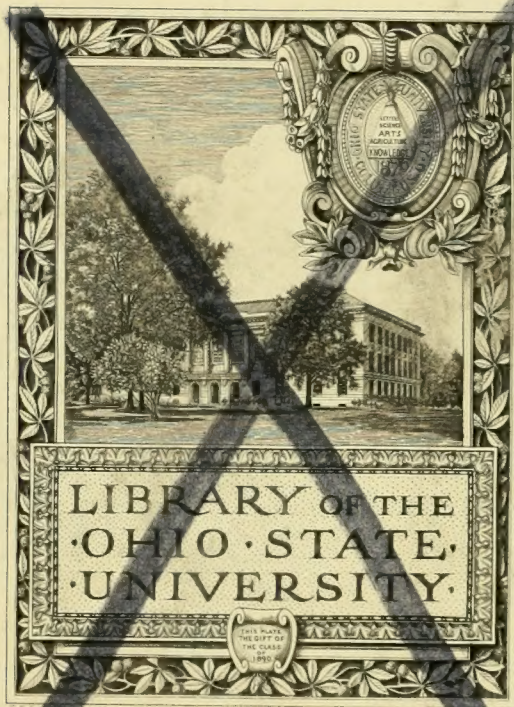


THE  
EDUCATION INDEX

JULY 1932  
TO  
JUNE 1935

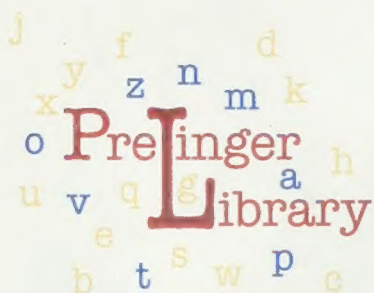


Reference Division  
Bureau of Educational Research  
Ohio State University  
Columbus, Ohio





From the collection of the



San Francisco, California  
2008

WITHDRAWN







# THE EDUCATION INDEX

JULY 1932 — JUNE 1935

A CUMULATIVE AUTHOR AND SUBJECT INDEX TO A SELECTED  
LIST OF EDUCATIONAL PERIODICALS, BOOKS AND PAMPHLETS

EDITED BY  
ISABEL L. TOWNER

MANAGING EDITOR  
DOROTHY R. CARPENTER

Reference Division  
Bureau of Educational Research  
Ohio State University  
Columbus, Ohio



NEW YORK  
THE H. W. WILSON COMPANY  
1935



E23  
1932-35  
Copy 3

~~Withdrawn From CSR~~ 12-5-61

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

STATE OF OHIO  
VIRGINIA

## PREFACE

This second permanent cumulated volume of the Education Index covers the three years July 1932 to June 1935 and supplements the bound volume for January 1929 to June 1932. There have been no changes in the general purpose and plan of the Index as stated in the preface to the latter volume. There have, however, been changes in the periodicals indexed as to title and frequency of publication. These were noted in the unbound numbers under Notes and Announcements as they occurred. Changes of title and address are indicated in the "List of Periodicals Indexed."

As with all cumulated volumes many persons as well as the editors have contributed their time and energy to make this one as accurate as possible. To all of them we extend our appreciation and thanks, but especially to Grace Gilbert Parker for her interest, faithfulness, and hard work.

I. L. T.  
D. R. C.



For those unfamiliar with the form of reference to magazines used in the entries the following is given:

*Sample:* Pioneering again. W. J. Cooper. Sch and Soc 32:73-8 J1 19 '30

*Explanation:* The article by Cooper will be found in School and Society, volume 32, on page 73-78 in the July 19, 1930 issue. Full names of periodicals are given after the abbreviation in the "List of Periodicals indexed."

## LIST OF PERIODICALS INDEXED

- Ag Ed**—Agricultural Education. \$1. Meredith Publishing Company, Des Moines, Iowa  
June 1932—May 1935
- Am Assn Univ Prof B**—Bulletin of the American Association of University Professors. \$3. American Association of University Professors, 744 Jackson Pl., Washington, D.C.  
May 1932—April 1935
- Am Assn Univ Women J**—Journal of the American Association of University Women. \$1. American Association of University Women, 1634 Eye St., N.W., Washington, D.C.  
June 1932—April 1935
- Am Childh**—American Childhood. \$2.50. Milton Bradley Co., 74 Park St., Springfield, Mass.  
September 1932—May 1935
- \*Am Lib Assn B**—Bulletin of the American Library Association. single copy 25c. American Library Association, 520 N. Michigan Av., Chicago  
March 1932—May 1935
- Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q**—Research Quarterly of the American Physical Education Association. \$3. American Physical Education Association, 311 Maynard, Ann Arbor, Mich.  
October 1932—March 1935
- Am Sch Bd J**—American School Board Journal. \$3. Bruce Publishing Co., 524-544 N. Milwaukee St., Milwaukee, Wis.  
June 1932—May 1935
- Am Teach**—American Teacher. \$1. American Federation of Teachers, 506 S. Wabash Av., Chicago  
June 1932—May 1935
- Assn Am Col B**—Association of American Colleges Bulletin. \$3. Association of American Colleges, 111 5th Av., N.Y.  
May 1932—May 1935
- Baltimore B of Ed**—Baltimore Bulletin of Education. Bureau of Research, 3 E. 25th St., Baltimore  
May 1932—March 1935
- Brit J Ed Psychol**—British Journal of Educational Psychology. \$4.75. British Journal of Educational Psychology, Ltd, University of Birmingham, Edmund St., Birmingham, England  
June 1932—February 1935
- B League Nations Teach**—Bulletin of League of Nations Teaching. 65c Secretariat of the League of Nations, Geneva.  
Formerly Educational Survey  
December 1934
- Cal J Sec Ed**—California Journal of Secondary Education. \$3. California Society of Secondary Education, Bliss Bldg., 506 Santa Monica Blvd., Santa Monica, Calif.  
Formerly California Quarterly of Secondary education  
June 1932—April 1935
- Cal Q Sec Ed**—California Quarterly of Secondary Education. See California Journal of Secondary Education
- Cath Ed R**—Catholic Educational Review. \$3. Catholic Education Press, 1326 Quincy St., N.E., Washington, D.C.  
June 1932—May 1935
- Chicago Sch J**—Chicago Schools Journal. Chicago Normal College, 6800 Stewart Av., Chicago  
September 1932—September 1934
- Child Study**—Child Study. \$1. Child Study Association of America, 221 W. 57th St., N.Y.  
October 1932—May 1935
- Child Welf**—Child Welfare. \$1. Child Welfare Co., 1201 16th St., N.W., Washington, D.C.  
Name changed to National Parent-Teacher with September 1934 number  
October 1932—June 1934
- Childh Ed**—Childhood Education. \$2.50. Association for Childhood Education, 1201 16th St., N.W., Washington, D.C.  
June 1932—May 1935
- Christian Ed**—Christian Education. \$1.50. Council of Church Boards of Education in the U.S.A., 744 Jackson Pl., N.W., Washington, D.C.  
June 1932—April 1935
- Class J**—Classical Journal. \$2.50. Classical Association of the Middle West & South, F. S. Dunham, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich.  
October 1932—June 1935
- \*Comm Ed**—Commercial Education. Whitewater State Teachers College, Whitewater, Wis.  
October 1932—March 1935
- Dept El Sch Prin B**—Bulletin of the Department of Elementary School Principals. \$3. Department of Elementary School Principals, National Education Association, 1201 16th St., N.W., Washington, D.C.  
Name changed to National Elementary Principal with October 1932 number  
June 1932—July 1932
- Dept Sec Ed B**—Bulletin of the Department of Secondary Education. Free to members of the Department. \$1. Department of Secondary Education, Room 1901, 130 W. 42d St., N.Y.  
Name changed to Secondary Education with May, 1934 number  
November 1932—March 1934
- Dept Sec Sch Prin B**—Bulletin of the Department of Secondary-School Principals. Free to members of the Department. H. V. Church, Secretary, 5835 Kimbark Av., Chicago, Ill.  
May 1932—April 1935
- <sup>1</sup>Ed**—Education. \$4. Palmer Company, 120 Boylston St., Boston  
June 1932—May 1935
- Ed Adm and Sup**—Educational Administration and Supervision. \$4. Warwick & York, Inc., 10 E. Center St., Baltimore  
September 1932—March 1935
- Ed Law and Adm**—Educational Law and Administration. \$1. M. M. Chambers, Dept. of School Administration, Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio  
January 1932—May 1935
- Ed Meth**—Educational Method. \$3. Department of Supervisors and Directors of Instruction, National Education Association, 525 W. 120th St., N.Y.  
June 1932—May 1935
- Ed Outl**—Educational Outlook. \$1.25 J. H. Minnick, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia  
November 1932—May 1935
- Ed Rec**—Educational Record. \$2. American Council on Education, 744 Jackson Pl., Washington, D.C.  
July 1932—April 1935
- Ed Res B**—Educational Research Bulletin. Bureau of Educational Research, Ohio State University, College of Education, Room 203, Columbus, O.  
October 12, 1932—May 15, 1935
- Ed Res Rec**—Educational Research Record. 25c a copy. Extension Division, University of Nebraska, Lincoln  
April 1932—October 1933

<sup>1</sup>Also indexed in Readers' Guide to Periodical Literature



- Ed R China**—Educational Review (China). \$1. China Christian Educational Association, 2 Yuen Ming Yuen Road, Shanghai  
July 1932—March 1935
- Ed Screen**—Educational Screen. \$2. Educational Screen, Inc., 64 E. Lake St., Chicago  
June 1932—May 1935
- Ed Survey**—Educational Survey. English ed (Published also in French) 4s. Secretariat of the League of Nations, Geneva. \$1. World Peace Foundation, 40 Mt Vernon St., Boston  
Name changed to Bulletin of the League of Nations Teaching with December 1934 number  
March 1932—December 1933
- El Engl R**—Elementary English Review. \$2.50. Elementary English Review, Box 67, North End Station, Detroit, Mich.  
June 1932—May 1935
- El Sch J**—Elementary School Journal. \$2.50. Department of Education, University of Chicago, 5835 Kimbark Av., Chicago  
June 1932—May 1935
- Engl J (Col ed)**—English Journal (College Edition). \$3. University of Chicago Press, 5750 Ellis Av., Chicago  
September 1932—May 1935
- Engl J (H S ed)**—English Journal (High School Edition). \$3. University of Chicago Press, 5750 Ellis Av., Chicago  
September 1932—May 1935
- Grade Teach**—Grade Teacher. \$2.50. Grade Teacher, 419 4th Av., N.Y.  
September 1932—June 1935
- Harv Grad M**—Harvard Graduates' Magazine. \$4. Harvard Graduates' Magazine Association, 60 State St., Boston  
Discontinued June, 1934  
June 1932—June 1934
- \*H Points**—High Points. New York (city). Board of Education, 500 Park Av., N.Y.  
June 1932—April 1935
- H Sch J**—High School Journal. \$1.50. University of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill, N.C.  
May 1932—May 1935
- H Sch Q**—High School Quarterly. \$1. University of Georgia, Athens, Ga.  
July 1932—April 1935
- H Sch Teach**—High School Teacher. \$2. High School Teacher, Main & Wright Sts., Lancaster, O.  
June 1932—June 1935
- Hist Outl**—Historical Outlook. \$2. McKinley Publishing Company, 1021 Filbert St., Philadelphia  
Name changed to Social studies with January 1934 number  
October 1932—December 1933
- Home Econ News**—Home Economics News. \$1.50. Manual arts Press, Peoria, Ill.  
Merged with Practical Home Economics, November 1932.  
July 1932—October 1932
- \*Ill Teach**—Illinois Teacher. \$2. Illinois Teacher, Mount Morris, Ill.  
June 1932—May 1935
- \*Ind Univ Sch Ed B**—Bulletin of the School of Education, Indiana University, 50c a copy. Bureau of Cooperative Research, Indiana Univ., Bloomington, Ind.  
May 1931—March 1935
- \*Ind Arts and Voc Ed**—Industrial Arts and Vocational Education. \$2.50. Bruce Publishing Company, 524-544 N. Milwaukee St., Milwaukee, Wis.  
July 1932—June 1935
- Ind Ed M**—Industrial Education Magazine. \$2.50. Manual Arts Press, 237 N. Monroe St., Peoria, Ill.  
June 1932—May 1935
- Inst Int Ed News B**—Institute of International Education News Bulletin. 25c. Institute of International Education, Inc., 2 W. 45th St., N.Y.  
October 1932—May 1935
- Instr**—Instructor. \$2.50. The Instructor, Normal Park, Dansville, N.Y.  
September 1932—June 1935
- Intercine**—Intercine. English ed (Published also in French, German, Italian and Spanish) 20 gold francs. 1 Via Lazzaro Spallanzani, Rome. \$4. World Peace Foundation, 40 Mt Vernon St., Boston  
Formerly International Review of Educational Cinematography  
January 1935—March 1935
- Int Bur Ed B**—International Bureau of Education Bulletin. 5 Swiss francs. International Bureau of Education, 44 Rue des Marais, Geneva  
April 1932—1st quarter, 1935
- Int J Relig Ed**—International Journal of Religious Education. \$1.25. International Council of Religious Education, 203 N. Wabash Av., Chicago  
July 1932—June 1935
- Int Q Adult Ed**—International Quarterly of Adult Education. 6s. World Association for Adult Education, 16 Russell Sq., London, W.C. 1  
June 1932—March 1935
- Int R Ed Cinemat**—International Review of Educational Cinematography. English ed (Published also in French, German, Italian and Spanish) 20 gold francs. 1 Via Lazzaro Spallanzani, Rome. \$4. World Peace Foundation, 40 Mt Vernon St., Boston  
Name changed to Intercine with January 1935 number  
March 1932—December 1934
- J Adult Ed**—Journal of Adult Education. 75c a copy. American Association for Adult Education, 60 E. 42d St., N.Y.  
June 1932—April 1935
- J Bus Ed**—Journal of Business Education. \$1. Trethaway Publishing Company, 34 N. Crystal St., East Stroudsburg, Pa.  
June 1932—May 1935
- J Chem Ed**—Journal of Chemical Education. \$3. Journal of Chemical Education, 20th & Northampton Sts., Easton, Pa.  
Indexed completely in the Industrial Arts Index  
July 1932—June 1935
- J Ed**—Journal of Education. \$3. New England Publishing Co., 6 Park St., Boston  
June 6, 1932—May 20, 1935
- J Ed London**—Journal of Education (London). 8s. William Rice, 3 Ludgate Broadway, E.C. 4, London  
June 1932—May 1935
- J Ed Psychol**—Journal of Educational Psychology. \$5. Warwick & York, Inc., 10 E. Center St., Baltimore  
September 1932—March 1935
- J Ed Res**—Journal of Educational Research. \$3.30. Public School Publishing Co., Bloomington, Ill.  
September 1932—April 1935
- J Ed Soc**—Journal of Educational Sociology. \$3. Room 42, Press Bldg., New York University, 32 Washington Pl., N.Y.  
May 1932—May 1935
- J Eng Ed**—Journal of Engineering Education. \$3. Society for the Promotion of Engineering Education, F. L. Bishop, sec., University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, Pa.  
Indexed completely in the Industrial Arts Index  
June 1932—May 1935
- J Exper Ed**—Journal of Experimental Education. \$5. Edwards Brothers, Inc., Ann Arbor, Mich.  
September 1932—March 1935
- J Genetic Psychology**. See *Pedagog Sem*
- J Geog**—Journal of Geography. \$2.50. National Council of Geography Teachers, 450-454 Ahnaip St., Menasha, Wis.  
May 1932—May 1935

<sup>2</sup> Also indexed in Readers' Guide to Periodical Literature

- J Health and Phys Ed**—Journal of Health and Physical Education. \$2. American Physical Education Association, 311 Maynard, Ann Arbor, Mich.  
June 1932—May 1935
- J Higher Ed**—Journal of Higher Education. \$3. Bureau of Educational Research, Ohio State University, Columbus, O.  
October 1932—May 1935
- J Home Econ**—Journal of Home Economics. \$2.50. American Home Economics Association, 101 E. 20th St., Baltimore  
July 1932—June 1935
- J Juvenile Res**—Journal of Juvenile Research. \$1.25. Journal of Juvenile Research, Whittier, Cal.  
April 1932—January 1935
- J Negro Ed**—Journal of Negro Education. \$2.50. Journal of Negro Education, Howard University, Washington, D.C.  
April 1932—April 1935
- Jun Col J**—Junior College Journal. \$3. Stanford University Press, Stanford University, Calif.  
June 1932—May 1935
- \*J-S H Sch Clearing House**—Junior-Senior High School Clearing House. \$3. School of Education, New York University, Washington Square, N.Y.  
September 1932—May 1935
- Kadel R**—Kadepian Review. \$1.50. E. I. F. Williams, Heidelberg College, Tiffin, O.  
May 1932—May 1935
- \*Kans Teach**—Kansas Teacher and Western School Journal. \$2. Kansas State Teachers Association, 315 W. 10th St., Topeka, Kans.  
September 1932—May 1935
- Los Angeles Ed Res B**—Los Angeles Educational Research Bulletin. Los Angeles Educational Research Bulletin, 867 Chamber of Commerce Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.  
Temporarily suspended with issue for May-June 1932  
April 1932—May 1932
- Math Teach**—Mathematics Teacher. \$2. The Mathematics Teacher, 525 W. 120th St., N.Y.  
October 1932—May 1935
- \*Mich Ed J**—Michigan Education Journal and Moderator-Topics. \$2. Michigan Education Association, Michigan Education Bldg., Lansing, Mich.  
September 1932—May 1935
- \*Mid Sch**—Midland Schools. \$1.50. Iowa State Teachers' Association, 415 Shops Bldg., Des Moines, Ia.  
September 1932—May 1935
- Mind and Body**—Mind and Body. \$2. Mind and Body Publishing Company, New Ulm, Minn.  
September 1932—April 1935
- \*Minn J of Ed**—Minnesota Journal of Education. \$1. Minnesota Education Association, 2642 University Av., St Paul, Minn.  
September 1932—May 1935
- Mod Lang Forum**—Modern Language Forum. \$1.50. S. G. Moyse, 409 Story Pl., Alhambra, Calif.  
Temporarily discontinued  
June 1932—May 1934
- Mod Lang J**—Modern Language Journal. \$2. National Federation of Modern Language Teachers, H. G. Doyle, 5560 33rd St., N.W., Washington, D.C.  
October 1932—April 1935
- \*Mont Ed**—Montana Education \$1.50. Montana Education Association, 7 Kohrs Block, Helena, Mont.  
September 1932—May 1935
- Mus Educators J**—Music Educators Journal. \$1. Music Educators National Conference, 64 E. Jackson Blvd., Chicago, Ill.  
Formerly Music Supervisors Journal  
September 1934—March 1935
- Mus Superv J**—Music Supervisors Journal. \$1. Music Supervisors National Conference, 64 E. Jackson Blvd., Chicago  
Name changed to Music educators journal with September 1934 number  
October 1932—May 1934
- Nat Bus Ed Q**—National Business Education Quarterly. Free to members of the Department. \$1. Department of Business Education, National Education Association, R. C. Goodfellow, Bd. of Education Bldg., Newark, N.J.  
October 1932—May 1935
- Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc**—National Catholic Educational Association Proceedings. \$1. National Catholic Educational Association, 1312 Massachusetts Av., N.W., Washington, D.C.  
1932—1934
- Nat Ed Assn**. See also Dept Sec Sch Prin B, Nat Bus Ed Q, Nat El Prin, and Sec Ed
- Nat Ed Assn**. Circulars and other publications are indexed as monographs
- \*Nat Ed Assn J**—Journal of the National Education Association. \$2. National Education Association, 1201 16th St., N.W., Washington, D.C.  
June 1932—May 1935
- Nat Ed Assn Proc**—National Education Association Proceedings. \$3. National Education Association, 1201 16th St., N.W., Washington, D.C.  
1932—1934
- Nat Ed Assn Res B**—Research Bulletin of the National Education Association. \$1. Research Division, National Education Association, 1201 16th St., N.W., Washington, D.C.  
September 1932—March 1935
- Nat El Prin**—National Elementary Principal. \$3. Department of Elementary School Principals, National Education Association, 1201 16th St., N.W., Washington, D.C.  
Formerly Bulletin of the Department of Elementary School Principals  
October 1932—June 1935
- Nat Par-Teach**—National Parent-Teacher. \$1. National Parent-Teacher Magazine, 1201 16th St., N.W., Washington, D.C.  
Formerly Child Welfare  
September 1934—June 1935
- Nation's Sch**—Nation's Schools. \$2. Nation's Schools Publishing Co., 919 N. Michigan Av., Chicago  
June 1932—May 1935
- \*Neb Ed J**—Nebraska Educational Journal. \$2. Nebraska State Teachers' Association, 605 S. 14th St., Lincoln, Neb.  
June 1932—May 1935
- New Era**—New Era. 8s. New Era, 29 Tavistock Sq., London, WC 1.; \$2.75 International News Company, 131 Varick St., N.Y.  
June 1932—May 1935
- N Y State Ed**—New York State Education. \$2. New York State Education, A. Eldred, 240 State St., Albany, N.Y.  
May 1932—May 1935
- North Cen Assn Q**—North Central Association Quarterly. \$5. North Central Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools, 1439 University Elementary School Bldg., Ann Arbor, Mich.  
June 1932—April 1935
- Occupations**—Occupations. \$3.50. National Occupational Conference, 522 5th Avenue, N.Y.  
Formerly Vocational Guidance Magazine  
June 1933—May 1935
- \*Ohio Sch**—Ohio Schools. \$1.25. Ohio Education Association, 428 Chamber of Commerce, Columbus, O.  
June 1932—May 1935
- \*Par M**—Parents' Magazine. \$2 Parents' Publishing Association, 114 E. 32d St., N.Y.  
June 1932—June 1935
- Peabody J Ed**—Peabody Journal of Education. \$2. George Peabody College for Teachers, Nashville, Tenn.  
July 1932—March 1935
- Pedagog Sem**—Pedagogical Seminary and Journal of Genetic Psychology. \$14. Clark University, Worcester, Mass.  
June 1932—March 1935
- Pa Sch J**—Pennsylvania School Journal. \$2. Pennsylvania State Education Association, 400 N. 3d St., Harrisburg, Pa.  
September 1932—June 1935

<sup>1</sup>Also indexed in Readers' Guide to Periodical Literature



- Personnel J**—*Personnel Journal*. \$5. Williams & Wilkins Co., Mt. Royal & Guilford Aves., Baltimore  
June 1932—April 1935  
Transferred to *Industrial Arts Index*
- Pittsburgh Sch**—*Pittsburgh Schools. Board of Public Education*, 155 Administration Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
May 1932—March 1935
- Platoon Sch**—*Platoon School*. \$1. National Association for the Study of the Platoon or Work-study-play School Organization, 422 S.W. Main St., Portland, Ore.  
September 1932—September 1934
- Prac Home Econ**—*Practical Home Economics*. \$2. Lakeside Publishing Company, 463 4th Av., N.Y.  
June 1932—May 1935
- Progres Ed**—*Progressive Education*. \$3. Progressive Education Assn., 716 Jackson Place, Washington, D.C.  
May 1932—May 1935
- Q J Speech**—*Quarterly Journal of Speech*. \$2.50. National Association of Teachers of Speech, G. E. Densmore, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich.  
June 1932—April 1935
- Relig Ed**—*Religious Education*. \$2. Religious Education Association, 59 E. Van Buren St., Chicago  
June 1932—June 1934
- R Ed Res**—*Review of Educational Research*. \$4. American Educational Research Association, 1201 16th St., N.W., Washington, D.C.  
June 1932—February 1934
- R Univ**—*Revue Universitaire*. 60 fr. Librairie Armand Colin, 103, Boulevard Saint-Michel, Paris, 5<sup>e</sup>  
May 1932—April 1935
- Sch**—*School (Toronto)*. \$1.75. Ontario College of Education, 371 Bloor St. West, Toronto 5  
June 1932—May 1935
- \*Sch and Com**—*School and Community*. \$2. Missouri State Teachers' Association, Columbia, Mo.  
September 1932—April 1935
- Sch and Home**—*School and Home*. \$1. Parents and Teachers Association, Ethical Culture Schools, 33 Central Park W., N.Y.  
November 1932—April 1935
- \*Sch and Soc**—*School and Society*. \$5. The Science Press, Lancaster, Pa.  
June 4, 1932—May 25, 1935
- \*Sch Arts M**—*School Arts Magazine*. \$3. Davis Press, inc., 44 Portland St., Worcester, Mass.  
September 1932—June 1935
- Sch Executives M**—*School Executives Magazine*. \$2. School Executives Magazine Company, 1126 Q St., Lincoln, Neb.  
July 1932—May 1935
- Sch Life**—*School Life*. \$1. Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C.  
June 1932—May 1935
- Sch Manag**—*School Management*. \$1. School Management, Inc., 9 E. 40th St., N.Y.  
June 1932—May 1935
- Sch Mus**—*School Music*. \$1. School Music, 404 N. Wesley Av., Mount Morris, Ill.  
September 1932—March 1935
- \*Sch R**—*School Review*. \$2.50. Department of Education, University of Chicago, 5835 Kimbark Av., Chicago  
September 1932—May 1935
- Sch Sci and Math**—*School Science and Mathematics*. \$2.50. School Science and Mathematics, W. F. Roecker, 3319 N. 14th St., Milwaukee, Wis.  
June 1932—May 1935
- Sci Ed**—*Science Education*. \$1.50. Science Education, Business Manager, 450 Ahnaip St., Menasha, Wis.  
April 1932—April 1935
- Sec Ed**—*Secondary Education*. \$1. Department of Secondary Education, Room 1901, 130 W. 42d St., N.Y.  
Formerly *Bulletin of the Department of Secondary Education*  
May 1934—March 1935
- Sierra Ed News**—*Sierra Educational News*. \$2. California Teachers Association, 155 Sansome St., San Francisco  
June 1932—May 1935
- Soc Studies**—*Social Studies*. \$2. McKinley Publishing Company, 1021 Filbert St., Philadelphia  
Formerly *Historical Outlook*  
January 1934—May 1935
- Teach Col J**—*Teachers College Journal*. \$1.50. Indiana state teachers college, Terre Haute, Ind.  
March 1932—January 1935
- Teach Col Rec**—*Teachers College Record*. \$2.50. Bureau of Publications, Teachers College, Columbia University, 525 W. 120th St., N.Y.  
October 1932—April 1935
- \*Tex Outl**—*Texas Outlook*. \$2. Texas State Teachers Association, 410 E. Weatherford St., Fort Worth, Tex.  
June 1932—May 1935
- Times Ed Sup**—*Times Educational Supplement*. 17s 4d. Times Educational Supplement, Printing House Sq., London, E.C. 4  
May 28, 1932—May 18, 1935
- Train Sch B**—*Training School Bulletin*. \$1. Training School, Vineland, N.J.  
June 1932—April 1935
- U.S. Office of Education**. Bulletins and all other publications of the Office are indexed as monographs.  
*See also Sch Life*
- \*Univ H Sch J**—*University High School Journal*. \$1. University High School Journal, Univ. High School, 57th & Grove St., Oakland, Calif.  
May 1932—December 1934
- \*Va J of Ed**—*Virginia Journal of Education*. \$1.50. Virginia Education Association, 401 N. Ninth St., Richmond, Va.  
September 1932—June 1935
- \*Va Teach**—*Virginia Teacher*. \$1.50. Virginia Teacher, State Teachers College, Harrisonburg, Va.  
May 1932—April 1935
- Volta R**—*Volta Review*. \$3. Volta Bureau, 1537 35th St., N.W., Washington, D.C.  
June 1932—May 1935
- Voc Guid M**—*Vocational Guidance Magazine*. \$2.50. National Vocational Guidance Association, 24 Lawrence Hall, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.  
Title changed to *Occupations with June 1933 number*  
October 1932—May 1933
- \*Wilson B**—*Wilson Bulletin*. \$1. H. W. Wilson Co., 950-972 University Av., N.Y.  
June 1932—May 1935
- \*Wis J of Ed**—*Wisconsin Journal of Education*. \$1. Wisconsin Journal of Education, 716 Insurance Bldg., Madison, Wis.  
September 1932—May 1935
- Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr**—*Zeitschrift für Geschichte der Erziehung und des Unterrichts*. Weidmannsche Buchhandlung, Berlin, S. W. 68  
v22 heft 1—v24 heft 4

Note.—Additional periodical references on educational subjects are taken from the Agricultural Index, Industrial Arts Index, International Index to Periodicals, and Readers' Guide to Periodical Literature.

\* Indicates selective material indexed free of charge.

† Also indexed in Readers' Guide to Periodical Literature.

# Directory of Publishers

A.L.A. American Library Association, 520 N. Michigan Av, Chicago  
 Abingdon Press, 150 5th Av, N.Y.  
 American Assn. for Adult Ed. American Association for Adult Education, 60 E. 42d St, N.Y.  
 American Assn. of Univ. Women, 1634 Eye St, N.W., Washington, D.C.  
 American Bk. American Book Co, 88 Lexington Av, N.Y.  
 American Child Health Assn, 50 W. 50th St., N.Y.  
 American Council on Ed, 744 Jackson Place, Washington, D.C.  
 American Ed. Co. American Educational Company, 314 W. Superior St, Chicago  
 American Social Hygiene Assn, 50 W. 50th St., N.Y.  
 Appleton-Century, D. Appleton-Century Company, Inc, 35 W. 32d St, N.Y.  
 Assn. for Childhood Education, 1201 16th St, N.W., Washington, D.C.  
 Assn. of American Colleges, 19 W. 44th St, N.Y.  
 Assn. Press, 347 Madison Av, N.Y.

Banta. George Banta Publishing Co, 450 Ahnaip St, Menasha, Wis.  
 Barnes. A. S. Barnes & Co, 67 W. 44th St, N.Y.  
 Barnes & Noble, Inc, 105 5th Av, N.Y.  
 Bethany Press, 2700 Pine St, St Louis  
 Bradley. Milton Bradley Co, 74 Park St, Springfield, Mass.  
 Bruce Pub. Bruce Publishing Co, 624-644 N. Milwaukee St, Milwaukee, Wis.

Cambridge Univ. Press, St Dunstan's House, 133-137 Fetter Lane, London, EC4  
 Carnegie Foundation. Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching, 522 5th Av, N.Y.  
 Catholic Ed. Press, 1326 Quincy St, N.E., Washington, D.C.  
 Catholic Univ. of Am. Michigan Av, N.E., Washington, D.C.  
 Child Study Assn. Child Study Association of America, 221 W. 57th St, N.Y.  
 College Entrance Examination Bd, 431 W. 117th St, N.Y.  
 Columbia Univ. Press, 2960 Broadway, N.Y.  
 Cornell Univ, Ithaca, N.Y.  
 Crowell. T. Y. Crowell Co, 393 4th Av, N.Y.

Day. John Day Co, Inc, 386 4th Av, N.Y.  
 Dodd. Dodd, Mead & Co, Inc, 443 4th Av, N.Y.  
 Doubleday. Doubleday, Doran & Company, Inc. (Country Life Press) 75 Franklin Av, Garden City, N.Y.

Ed. records bur., 437 W. 59th St., N.Y.  
 Educational Records Bur, 437 W. 59th St, N.Y.  
 Elmira College, Elmira, N.Y.  
 Expression Co, 16 Harcourt St, Boston

George Peabody College. See Peabody College Bk. Store  
 Ginn. Ginn & Company (Athenæum Press) 15 Ashburton Pl, Boston  
 Globe Bk. Globe Book Company, 175 5th Av, N.Y.

Hall. Hall & McCreary Co, 434 S. Wabash Av, Chicago  
 Harcourt. Harcourt, Brace & Co, 383 Madison Av, N.Y.

Harper. Harper & Brothers (Pleiad Press imprint) 49 E. 33d St, N.Y.  
 Harvard Univ, Cambridge, Mass.  
 Harvard Univ. Press, Cambridge, Mass.  
 Heath. D. C. Heath & Co, 285 Columbus Av, Boston  
 Holt. Henry Holt & Co, Inc, 1 Park Av, N.Y.  
 Houghton. Houghton Mifflin Co. (Riverside Press, Cambridge) 2 Park St, Boston

Indiana Univ, Bloomington, Ind.  
 Inst. of Int. Ed. Institute of International Education, 2 W. 45th St, N.Y.

Johns Hopkins. Johns Hopkins Press, Homewood, Baltimore

Liveright. Liveright Publishing Corporation, 386 4th Av, N.Y.  
 Long & Smith. Ray Long & Richard R. Smith, Inc, 79 Madison Av, N.Y.  
 Longmans. Longmans, Green & Company, 114 5th Av, N.Y.; 39 Paternoster Row, London EC4  
 Lyons & Carnahan, 2500 Prairie Av, Chicago

McGraw-Hill. McGraw-Hill Book Company, 330 W. 42d St, N.Y.  
 McKinley Pub. McKinley Pub. Co, 1021 Filbert St, Philadelphia  
 Macmillan. The Macmillan Co, 60 5th Av, N.Y.; 10 St Martin's St, Leicester Sq, London WC2  
 Manual Arts Press, 237 N. Monroe St, Peoria, Ill.  
 Melbourne Univ. Press, Melbourne Univ, Carlton N.3, Melbourne, Australia

N.E.A. National Education Association, 1201 16th St, N.W., Washington, D.C.  
 Nat. Cath. Ed. Assn, 1312 Massachusetts Av, N.W., Washington, D.C.  
 Nat. Cong. of Parents and Teachers, Nat. Office, 1201 16th St, N.W., Washington, D.C.  
 Nelson. Thomas Nelson & Sons, 381 4th Av, N.Y.  
 N.Y. Univ. Press, E. Washington Sq, N.Y.  
 Norton. W. W. Norton & Company, Inc, 70 5th Av, N.Y.

Ohio State Univ. Ohio State University Press, Columbus, Ohio  
 Oxford. Oxford Univ. Press, 114 5th Av, N.Y.

Pan Am. Union, Constitution Av. & C St, N.W., Washington, D.C.  
 Peabody Col. Bk. Store, Nashville, Tenn.  
 Pitman. Pitman Pub. Corp, 2-6 W. 45th St, N.Y.  
 Prentice-Hall, Inc, 70 5th Av, N.Y.  
 Presbyterian Bd. Presbyterian Board of Christian Education, Publication Department (Westminster Press) Witherspoon Bldg, Philadelphia  
 Princeton Univ. Press, Princeton, N.J.  
 Public-School. Public School Publishing Co, 509 N. East St, Bloomington, Ill.  
 Purdue Univ, Lafayette, Ind.



# DIRECTORY OF PUBLISHERS

Scott, Scott, Foresman & Co, 623-633 S. Wabash Av, Chicago  
 Scribner. Charles Scribner's Sons, 597 5th Av, N.Y.  
 Silver, Burdett & Co, 41 Union Sq. W, N.Y.  
 Smith, R.R. Ray Long and Richard R. Smith, Inc, N.Y. See Long & Smith  
 Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford University, Calif.  
 Supt. of Doc. Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C.

Teachers College. Teachers College, Columbia University, 525 W. 120th St, N.Y.  
 Temple Univ, Broad St. & Montgomery Av, Philadelphia

U.S. Federal Bd. for Vocational Education, Washington, D.C.  
 U.S. Office of Ed. United States Office of Education, Washington, D.C.  
 Univ. of Ariz, Tucson, Ariz.  
 Univ. of Calif, Berkeley, Calif.  
 Univ. of Chicago. Dept. of Ed, Chicago  
 Univ. of Chicago Press, 5750 Ellis Av, Hyde Park Station, Chicago  
 Univ. of Del, Newark, Del.  
 Univ. of Fla, Gainesville, Fla.  
 Univ. of Ga, Athens, Ga.  
 Univ. of Ill, Urbana, Ill.  
 Univ. of Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa  
 Univ. of Kan, Lawrence, Kan.  
 Univ. of Ky, Lexington, Ky.  
 Univ. of London Press, Ltd, 10 Warwick Lane, London EC4  
 Univ. of Me, Orono, Me.  
 Univ. of Mich, Ann Arbor, Mich.

Univ. of Minn, Minneapolis, Minn.  
 Address The University of Minn. Press  
 Univ. of Mo, Columbia, Mo.  
 Univ. of N.C. Press, Chapel Hill, N.C.  
 Univ. of N.Mex, Albuquerque, N.Mex.  
 Univ. of Neb, Lincoln, Neb.  
 Univ. of Okla. press, Norman, Okla.  
 Univ. of Ore, Eugene, Ore.  
 Univ. of Pa. Press, 3622 Locust St, Philadelphia  
 Univ. of Pittsburgh, Bigelow & Parkman Sts, Pittsburgh  
 Univ. of Tenn, Knoxville, Tenn.  
 Univ. of Tex, Austin, Tex.  
 Univ. of the State of N.Y, Albany, N.Y.  
 Univ. of Va. University, Va.  
 Univ. of Wis, Madison, Wis.

Van Nostrand. D. Van Nostrand Co, 250 4th Av, N.Y.

Western Reserve Univ. Curriculum Laboratory, 2060 Stearns Road, Cleveland, Ohio  
 Western Reserve Univ. Press, 10940 Euclid Av, Cleveland  
 White House Conference. White House Conference on Child Health and Protection, 5122 Interior Bldg, Washington, D.C.  
 Wiley. John Wiley & Sons, Inc, 440 4th Av, N.Y.  
 Wilson, H.W. H. W. Wilson Co, 950-972 University Av, N.Y.  
 Winston. John C. Winston Company, 1006 Arch St, Philadelphia  
 World Bk. World Book Co, 333 Park Hill Av, Yonkers-on-Hudson, N.Y.

Yale Univ. Press, 143 Elm St, New Haven, Conn.

## KEY TO ABBREVIATIONS

abbrev	abbreviation	Ja	January
abr	abridged	Je	June
Ag	August	Jl	July
Ap	April	jt	joint
assn	association	lib	library
auth	author	Mr	March
av	avenue	My	May
bd	board	N	November
bibliog	bibliography	nat	national
bk	book	no	number
bul	bulletin	ns	new series
bur	bureau	O	October
cir	circular	p	pages
co	company	por	portrait
col	college	proc	proceedings
com	committee	pt	part
comp	compiler	pub	publication
cond	condensed	ref	reference
cong	congress	res	research
cont	continued	rev	revised
D	December	S	September
dept	department	sch	school
diag	diagram	ser	series
ed	edited, edition, editor, education, educational	st	street
ext	extension	sup	supplement
F	February	tr	translated, translator
facsim	facsimile	univ	university
il	illustration	v	volume
introd	introduction	vocab	vocabulary

# EDUCATION INDEX

## CUMULATIVE AUTHOR AND SUBJECT INDEX

July, 1932—June, 1935

- A-D-U tests and examinations**  
A-D-U thesis-response test in the social sciences as a teaching device. A. R. M. Stowe. Ed Meth 14:363-6 Ap '35
- AAMODT, Geneva P.** See Torgerson, T. L. jt. auth.
- AARON, Marcus**  
Adequate support for public education. 13p pa N.E.A. '33; Same cond. Kans Teach 38:7-10 F '34  
Sound financial policies. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1933. p 105-11); Same. Am Sch Bd J 87:15-16 Ag '33
- ABAD, C. H.**  
Fascist education in Italy. Current History 36:433-7 Jl '32
- ABBE, George**  
Educational steeplechase. por Sch Executives M 53:298-9 Je '34
- ABBETT, H. B.**  
N.R.A. and its effect on college business. (In Association of university and college business officers. Minutes of twenty-fourth annual meeting, 1934. p65-70)
- ABBEY, Roy E.**  
New type of learning situation in a junior high school. J-S H Sch Clearing House 7: 364-8 F '33
- ABBIHL, Gertrude Margaret**  
See what I've made! Child Study 11:71-2 D '33
- ABBOT, Ethelred**  
Regional centers for visual material. American Library Association Bulletin 28:229-31 My '34
- ABBOT, Julia Wade**  
Kindergarten and the machine age. Childh Ed 10:149 D '33  
Knowing the child thru the home. Nat Ed Assn J 22:147-8 My '33
- ABBOT'S school, Guildford, England.** See Royal free grammar school, Guildford, England
- ABBOTSHOLME school, Derbyshire, England**  
Reddie of Abbotsholme. B. M. Ward. 10s 6d George Allen and Unwin, Ltd, Ruskin house, 40 Museum st, London WC 1 '34
- ABBOTT, Albert**  
Education for industry and commerce in England; with an introd. by Lord Eustace Percy. 242p 5s Oxford '33  
Education for industry in England and in some continental countries. Society of Dyers and Colourists Journal 49:295-6 S '33  
Education for the cotton industry. (In Year book of education, 1934. p668-84)  
Textile education. Textile Institute Journal 23:251-4 N '32
- ABBOTT, Alice E.**  
You attitude in selling. J Bus Ed 8:23 N '32
- ABBOTT, Allan**  
Classics as an aid in living. (In Wilson, M. comp. Selected articles on school library experience; second series. p54-6)  
Fable of the integrated zoo. Teach Col Rec 35:600 Ap '34; Same. Va Teach 16:15 Ja '35
- Integration—and how! Engl J (H S ed) 24: 216-18 Mr '35  
Unit of instruction on Van Dyke's Fisherman's luck; with questions by H. M. Walker. Math Teach 26:98-9 F '33
- ABBOTT, Arletta Maria**  
De mortuis. (In Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Twenty-eighth annual report of the president and of the treasurer. p 117)
- ABBOTT, Cornelius**  
Housing the high-school overflow. Am Sch Bd J 85:40+ S '32
- ABBOTT, George J.**  
Loudlie sing cuckoo. Mus Superv J 20:46 My '34
- ABBOTT, Grace**  
Child health needs close watching during these times. Nation's Sch 13:29-32 Ap '34  
Radio and the American home. (In National advisory council on radio in education. Radio and education, 1934. p49-54)  
Summer round-up. Child Welf 27:239-40 Ja '33  
Miss Abbott and the Children's bureau. Sch and Soc 39:851 Je 30 '34
- ABBOTT, Jessie, and Williams, Bernice**  
Study of children's interest in magazines. Childh Ed 9:424-6+ My '33
- ABBOTT, Mrs Mary Allen**  
Choosing the movie. Ed Meth 13:89-94 N '33  
Motion picture classics. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 21:624-8 O '32  
Motion-picture preferences of adults and children. Sch R 41:278-83 Ap '33
- ABBOTT, P.**  
Secondary school problems. J Ed London 64: 795-7 D '32
- ABBOTT, Pansy Jewett, and Freeman, Eleanor**  
Indian life in the second grade. Am Childh 20:10-11+ O '34
- ABBOTT, Robert B.**  
Pupils build a library. Nat El Prin 12:183-6 Je '33
- ABBOTT, Mrs T. Grafton**  
Trends in the teaching of family relationships. Ed 53:513-15 My '33
- ABBOTT, W. T.**  
Credit's course in Los Angeles; classes in high schools. Credit and Financial Management 36:26 My '34
- ABBREVIATIONS**  
On abbreviations. M. Francon and L. H. Bowen. Mod Lang J 19:223-7 D '34  
See also  
Mathematical symbols
- ABDUN-NUR, Edward A.**  
Mental work: certain of its characteristics. Pedagog Sem 42:483-90 Je '33
- ABE, K.**  
Swimming Japan. J Health and Phys Ed 3:20-2 Je '32
- ABE, Shigetaka**  
Education in Formosa and Korea. bibliog (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational year-book, 1931. p681-706)



- ABEL, James Frederick**  
Certificates issued by the Scottish education department [mimeographed] (Cir no66) 11p pa U.S. Office of ed. '33  
Chinese education surveyed. Sch Life 18:117 F '33  
Do you wish to study abroad? Sch Life 19:189 My '34  
Education abroad. Sch Life 18:53, 75, 149; 19: 215+ N-D '32, Ap '33, Je '34  
Education in Belgium. (U.S. Office of ed. Bul. 1932, no5) 145p bibliog il pa 15c Supt. of doc. '32  
Education in Chosen. Sch and Soc 36:211-13 Ag 13 '32  
Education in other countries. Sch Life 19: 14, 32, 52 S-N '33  
Education throughout the world. Sch Life 18:188 Je '33  
Educational reforms in Persia. Sch and Soc 40:425-6 S 29 '34  
Effects of the economic depression on education in other countries. (U.S. Office of ed. Bul. 1933, no 14) 37p pa 5c Supt. of doc. '33  
Goodwill day, May 18. Sch Life 18:169 My '33  
Great rift in education. Sch Life 20:92 D '34; Same. Mid Sch 49:178-9 F '35  
(comp) Higher education in foreign countries, its history and present status: a list of references [mimeographed] (Cir no77) 30p U.S. Office of ed. '33  
National ministry of education and public health in Brazil. Sch and Soc 36:17-18 J1 2 '32  
National planning in education. Sch Life 20: 112 Ja '35  
Nazi education. Sch Life 19:113+ F '34  
Nursery schools in England. Sch Life 19:154 Mr '34  
Official certificates, diplomas and degrees granted in France. (U.S. Office of ed. Pamphlet no29) 14p pa 5c Supt. of doc. '32  
118 years of British surveys. Sch Life 19: 176 Ap '34  
Other countries tell us. Sch Life 20:16, 68 S, N '34  
School thrift, the Scotch view. Sch Life 18:137 Mr '33  
Schools abroad; how they fare in the depression. Sch Life 18:93 Ja '33  
(comp) Selected references on foreign education. El Sch J 33:777-84 Je '33; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1933. p 129-36)  
(comp) Selected references on foreign education. El Sch J 34:776-86 Je '34; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1934. p 129-39)  
Soviet education. bibliog Sch Life 19:71+ D '33  
What has happened to our schools? Sch Life 20:131+ F '35
- ABELL, Jasper August**  
Makers of better schools. J Ed 117:569 D 17 '34
- ABELOW, Samuel Philip**  
Dr William H. Maxwell, the first superintendent of schools of the city of New York. 177p bibliog \$1.50 Scheba publishing co, 1098 Park place, Brooklyn
- ABELS, Helene Rose**  
Art interprets education. Nat Ed Assn J 23: 220 N '34
- ABELSON, Harold Herbert**  
Art of educational research. 332p \$2 World bk. '33
- ABEN, Mme Jeanne P. Crouzet-Ben-. See Crouzet-Ben-Aben, J. P.**
- ABERCROMBIE, Lascelles, and others**  
Women teachers in British universities. Sch and Soc 38:730 D 2 '33
- ABERCROMBIE, Roland K.**  
Next step in business education. por J Bus Ed 9:15-16 Ja '34
- ABERCROMBIE, Towne R.**  
Conservatism vs. extremism. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:273-5 S '33
- ABERDEEN, South Dakota**  
Board of education  
English course of study, junior high school [mimeographed] 146p The bd. '32  
Social studies course of study, junior high school [mimeographed] 113p The bd. '32
- ABERNATHY, Edward Robert**  
(ed) See Ohio. State school for the deaf, Columbus. Technique for manualizing standard practices
- ABERNATHY, Evelyn. See Denny, R. I. jt. auth.**
- ABERNETHY, George L.**  
Students take a look at politics. World Tomorrow 17:61-3 F 1 '34
- ABERNETHY, Mary G.**  
Social history with first form vocational girls. Sch 21:340-2 D '32
- ABERNETHY, Robert R.**  
Training of teachers for the direction of youth. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. New deal in education. p252-4)
- ABERNETHY, Thomas James**  
Homeroom guidance in Massachusetts high schools. Ed 55:134-40 N '34
- ABILITY**  
Abilities of older men. W. R. Miles. Personnel J 11:352-7 F '33  
Why physical education is a way of education. D. K. Brace. J Health and Phys Ed 3:20+ D '32  
See also  
Correlation of abilities Musical ability  
Motor development Physical ability
- ABILITY, Mechanical. See Mechanical ability**
- ABILITY grouping. See Homogeneous grouping**
- ABILITY tests**  
Achievement test scores as measures of the mental ability of junior high school pupils. M. E. Broom and F. W. De Silva. Sch and Soc 38:715-16 N 25 '33  
Brief report on opportunities for scientific analysis in guidance in greater Boston. Z. Lions. 50c Prospect union ed. exchange, Cambridge, Mass. '32  
Negro-white differences in non-intellectual traits, and in special abilities. R. P. Daniel. J Negro Ed 3:411-23 J1 '34  
Public school programs and industrial demands. D. Wilson. Sch Executives M 53: 82-3+ N '33  
Student's ability index in higher educational institutions. H. J. Banker. J Ed Res 26:276-83 D '32  
See also  
Art—Tests and scales Otis tests  
Mechanical ability Physical ability tests  
tests Seashore test of musical ability  
Musical ability tests sical ability
- ABINGDON, Alexander, pseud.**  
(comp) Boners; being a collection of school-boy wisdom, or knowledge as it is sometimes written; il. by Dr Seuss. 3v in 1 298p 75c Blue ribbon bks, 386 4th av, N.Y. '34
- ABNORMAL children. See Children, Abnormal**
- ABRAHAM, Harold J.**  
Electrolytic experiments in high school chemistry. Sch Sci and Math 34:986-92 D '34
- ABRAHAM, Margery**  
Food for the young child. New Era 13:188-91 Je '32
- ABRAMS, Alfred Willis**  
Responsibility of supervision for the use of other visual aids to instruction. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:688-90  
Some standards for selecting wall maps. N Y State Ed 19:780-3+ My '32  
Alfred W. Abrams retires. por N Y State Ed 22:243 D '34  
Notable service terminated. por Ed Screen 14:1+ Ja '35  
—See Gregory, W. M. jt. auth.
- ABRAMS, Ray**  
Camp Commu. Sch Life 20:196-7 My '35

**ABRAMS, Ray—Continued**

Place of commercial education; an answer to J. I. Sowers. *Sch Executives* M 53:252-3 Ap '34

**ABSENCES**

Causes and overcoming of absence. W. C. Reavis. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the twelfth annual session. p63-8)

Police duties are a small part of attendance work. H. J. Gideon. *il Nation's Sch* 14:27-30 S '34

Unjustifiable absences in Switzerland (Neuchâtel) *Int Bur Ed* B 6:125 J1 '32

See also

Teachers—Leaves of absence  
Truancy

**High schools**

Administration of attendance in large high schools. H. C. Lyseth. *Dept Sec Sch Prin* B 50:139-52 Mr '34

Study of absences on account of sickness among high-school girls. L. Henderson. *Sch and Soc* 36:797-800 D 17 '32

**ABSTRACT writing**

Engendering an appreciation of the field of English through précis writing. P. W. Lehmann. *Ed* 54:497-500 Ap '34

Teaching ninth and tenth grade pupils how to summarize. K. A. Bernard. *Soc Studies* 26:228-32 Ap '35

**ABSTRACTS, Educational**

Abstracts. See monthly numbers of Science education

Abstracts of dissertations and theses in education at the University of Michigan, 1931-1932. Michigan. University. Bureau of educational reference and research. The univ. '33

Abstracts of doctors' theses in education at the University of California, 1898 to March, 1933. A. E. Joyal, comp. pa 25c Frank Wiggins trade sch, 1646 S. Olive st, Los Angeles '33

Abstracts of graduate theses and dissertations in industrial arts education and vocational industrial education accepted by institutions of higher learning in Pennsylvania, 1921-1933 [mimeographed] W. L. Hunter. pa Industrial arts dept, Iowa state col, Ames '34

Abstracts of masters' and doctors' theses in education. J. G. Umstattd and J. E. Grinnell. 2v pa ea 50c Univ. of Minn. '31-'32

Abstracts of masters' theses in education by forty-five graduate students who received masters' degrees at the University in 1931 and 1932. Northwestern university. \$1.50 The univ. '33

Abstracts of recent articles on mathematical topics in other periodicals. N. Lazar. *Math Teach* 27:415-19; 28:57-61, 114-20, 185-91, 241-8 D '34-Apr '35

Abstracts of studies in education at the Pennsylvania state college; pts 1-2. C. C. Peters and F. T. Struck, eds. 2v ea 50c Pa. state col. Sch. of ed, State College, Pa. '32

Abstracts of studies in education at the Pennsylvania state college, pts3-4 (1933-1934). C. C. Peters and G. W. Hartmann, eds. 2v pa ea 50c Pa. state col, Sch. of ed, State College, Pa. '33-'34

Abstracts of theses and dissertations in education at Indiana university, approved in June and October 1931 [and] 1932 and 1933 and list of theses and dissertations in education at Indiana university from 1910 to 1933. Phi delta kappa. Alpha chapter. 2v pa ea 50c The chapter, Bloomington, Ind. '32-'34

Abstracts of theses in education, 1930-1932. Chicago. University. Department of education. (In Chicago. University. Abstracts of theses; humanistic ser. v9. p51-93)

Abstracts of theses in home-economics education completed during the year 1930-31. (In Coon, E. I. and others. Suggestions for studies and research in home-economics education. p57-74)

Abstracts of unpublished masters' theses at the University of Minnesota relating to secondary-school administration and supervision. H. R. Douglass and others. *Dept Sec Sch Prin* B 47:3-88 My '33

Abstracts of unpublished masters' theses in the field of secondary education; theses completed and prepared at George Peabody college for teachers. *Dept Sec Sch Prin* B 43:6-110 D '32

Abstracts of unpublished masters' theses, Indiana state teachers college, 1931 and 1932. *Teach Col J* 3:251-300+ J1 '32

Abstracts of unpublished masters' theses, Indiana state teachers college, 1933. *Teach Col J* 4:277-320 J1 '33

Abstracts of unpublished masters' theses, Indiana state teachers college, 1933 and 1934. *Teach Col J* 5:217-64 J1 '34

Digest of theses accepted in partial fulfillment of requirements for higher degrees in education at the University of California, May and August, 1932. Mrs E. D. Edwards. *Univ H Sch J* 12:221-6 Mr '33

Education discussed in lay magazines, June 1, 1932 [mimeographed] National education association. Department of superintendence. pa N.E.A. '32

Education discussed in lay magazines, July 1-October 1, 1932 [mimeographed] National education association. Department of superintendence. pa N.E.A. '32

Education discussed in lay magazines, December 1, 1932 [mimeographed] National education association. Department of superintendence. pa N.E.A. '32

Education discussed in lay magazines, February 1, 1933 [mimeographed] National education association. Department of superintendence. pa N.E.A. '33

Education discussed in lay magazines, April 1, 1933 [mimeographed] National education association. Department of superintendence. pa N.E.A. '33

Education discussed in lay magazines, June 1, 1933 [mimeographed] National education association. Department of superintendence. pa N.E.A. '33

Education discussed in lay magazines, October 1, 1933 [mimeographed] National education association. Department of superintendence. pa N.E.A. '33

Education discussed in lay magazines, December 1, 1933 [mimeographed] National education association. Department of superintendence. pa N.E.A. '33

Education discussed in lay magazines, April 1, 1934 [mimeographed] National education association. Department of superintendence. pa N.E.A. '34

Education discussed in lay magazines, June 1, 1934 [mimeographed] National education association. Department of superintendence. pa N.E.A. '34

Education discussed in lay magazines, October 1, 1934 [mimeographed] National education association. Department of superintendence. pa N.E.A. '34

Education discussed in lay magazines, December 1, 1934 [mimeographed] National education association. Department of superintendence. pa N.E.A. '34

Education discussed in lay magazines, February 1, 1935 [mimeographed] National education association. Department of superintendence. pa N.E.A. '35

Education discussed in lay magazines, April 1, 1935 [mimeographed] National education association. Department of superintendence. pa N.E.A. '35

Evening with the magazines. H. Davis. *Nat Ed Assn J* 23:219; 24:6, 82, 159 N '34, Ja, Mr, My '35

Evening with the magazines. National education association. Department of superintendence. *Nat Ed Assn J* 21:267; 22:21; 23:21, 74, 132 N '32, Ja '33, Ja, Mr, My '34

Highlights from the magazines. J. M. Lee. *Cal J Sec Ed* 10:178 F '35

Research abstracts. E. M. Manwell, ed. See monthly numbers of Childhood education

Research abstracts and bibliographies. See monthly numbers of Journal of educational research



**ABSTRACTS, Educational—Continued**

- Review of current periodical literature. E. I. F. Williams. See quarterly numbers of Kadelian review
- Studies in education and psychology; abstracts. Temple university. Teachers college. pa Temple univ. '34
- ACADEMIC assistance council**  
Academic assistance council. Science 77:620-1 Je 30 '33; Same. Sch and Soc 38:8 Jl 1 '33  
Academic assistance council of London. Sch and Soc 41:357 Mr 16 '35  
Assistance to exiled German scholars in Great Britain. Sch and Soc 39:759-60 Je 9 '34  
British academic assistance council. Sch and Soc 38:859 D 30 '33  
Displaced German scholars. E. R. Rutherford. Sch and Soc 40:780-1 D 8 '34  
Exiles in British sanctuary. E. R. Rutherford. Science ns 79:533-4 Je 15 '34; Same cond. Am Assn Univ Prof B 20:373-5 O '34  
Nationalism and academic freedom. Sch and Soc 38:92-3 Jl 15 '33  
Scholars in exile. E. Barker. Contemporary Review 147:305-12 Mr '35  
Scholars in exile; appeal launched at Oxford. Times Ed Sup 1038:96 Mr 23 '35  
Science and intellectual liberty. Sch and Soc 39:706-7 Je 2 '34  
Security of learning; displaced German professors. Times Ed Sup 943:170 My 27 '33
- ACADEMIC costumes**  
Cambridge robes for doctors and graduates. A. G. Almond. pa 2s The author, 11 Sidney st, Cambridge, England '34  
Graduation titles and academic costumes. D. S. Campbell. Jun Col J 4:362-5 Ap '34  
When collegiate attire was fixed. C. Holliday. Kadel R 12:473-5 My '33
- ACADEMIC degrees.** See Degrees, Academic
- ACADEMIC dissertations.** See Dissertations, Academic
- ACADEMIC freedom**  
Academic freedom. W. C. Bagley. Ed Adm and Sup 21:161-5 Mr '35  
Academic freedom. M. E. Deutsch. Sch and Soc 40:356 S 15 '34  
Academic freedom. J. A. Sexson. Sierra Ed News 31:17-18 Ap '35  
Academic freedom. C. Wittke. (In Association of governing boards of state universities and allied institutions. Proceedings, 1934. p36-43)  
Academic freedom and boards of control. L. Bell. Am Assn Univ Prof B 19:371-3 O '33  
Academic freedom and tenure. committee A. DePauw university. W. E. Britton and F. C. Koch. Am Assn Univ Prof B 20:295-302 My '34  
Academic freedom and tenure; conference statement of 1925. Am Assn Univ Prof B 21:130-3 Ja '35  
Academic freedom and tenure, 1923-1932. American association of university professors. bibliog Am Assn Univ Prof B 18:326-400 My '32  
Academic freedom and tenure; policy and procedure. Am Assn Univ Prof B 21:315-17 Ap '35  
Academic freedom and tenure; report of committee A, 1933. S. A. Mitchell. Am Assn Univ Prof B 20:97-104 F '34  
Academic freedom and tenure; report of committee A, 1934. C. Wittke. Am Assn Univ Prof B 21:148-53 F '35  
Academic freedom and tenure; Rhode Island state college. A. S. Coolidge and others. Am Assn Univ Prof B 18:492-9 N '32  
Academic freedom and tenure. University of Pittsburgh. R. E. Himstead and others. Am Assn Univ Prof B 21:224-65 Mr '35  
Academic freedom at the University of Michigan. Sch and Soc 41:514-15 Ap 13 '35  
Academic freedom—from the viewpoint of the classroom teacher. F. B. Preble. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:84-7  
Academic freedom—from the viewpoint of the college president. C. E. Beury. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:87-91; Revised. Pa Sch J 83:79-81 O '34  
Academic freedom—from the viewpoint of the superintendent. T. W. Gosling. Sch and Soc 40:79-83 Jl 21 '34; Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:79-84; Tex Outl 18:9-10 N '34  
Academic freedom in a changing world. N. M. Butler. (In Conference of universities, 1932. Obligation of universities to the social order. p466-73)  
Academic freedom in Germany. Science ns 78:460-1 N 17 '33  
Academic freedom in the Civilian conservation corps. Sch R 43:3-7 Ja '35  
A. F. of L. and public education. W. Green. Am Teach 19:3 N '34  
American freedom and progress. A. Lefkowitz. Am Teach 19:9-11 Mr '35  
Another radical joins the unemployed. World Tomorrow 16:221 Mr 8 '33  
Are teachers people? J. C. Kingan. Mich Ed J 12:290-1+ Mr '35  
Business man and the liberal college. H. W. Lawrence. Am Assn Univ Women J 25:213-14 Je '32  
Can the schools change the social order? E. H. Reischer. Teach Col Rec 36:388-96 F '35; Same cond. Mich Ed J 12:355 Ap '35; Ohio Sch 14:128 Ap '35; Sch and Com 21:151-2 Ap '35  
Case of Dr A. J. I. Kraus. Am Teach 19:16 Ja '35  
City room and the school room. H. Broun. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1935. p 166-71)  
College and university as seen by the trustee. H. H. Swift. (In Conference of universities, 1932. Obligation of universities to the social order. p73-80)  
College teacher views our high schools. J. C. Granbery. Am Teach 16:6 Je '32  
Committee on academic freedom and tenure. Am Assn Univ Prof B 19:303-8 My '33  
Control of teachers. I. L. Kandel. Sch and Soc 40:351-4 S 15 '34  
Dare society deny its teachers freedom? H. K. Beale. Progres Ed 11:13-25 Ja '34  
Defense by offense. T. R. Amlic. Progres Ed 12:300-1 My '35  
Democracy for teachers. V. Strong. Tex Outl 18:20-1 Jl '34  
Education for the status quo. R. N. Baldwin. Progres Ed 10:194-8 Ap '33  
Education under ethical chaos. V. S. Yarros. Open Court 48:53-60 Ja '34  
Education's new peril. F. K. Berrien. Sch Executives M 54:232-3 Ap '35  
Emergency committee in aid of displaced German scholars. Sch and Soc 38:82-3 Jl 15 '33; Same cond. Science ns 78:52-3 Jl 21 '33  
Enduring dilemma of education: freedom or indoctrination. M. L. Darsie. Sch and Soc 41:137-41 F 2 '35  
Exiles in British sanctuary. E. R. Rutherford. Science ns 79:533-4 Je 15 '34; Same cond. Am Assn Univ Prof B 20:373-5 O '34  
Fascism comes to the campus; the University of California as a case in point. A. Wallace. New Republic 81:238-41 Ja 9 '35; Discussion. 82:47, 215 F 20. Ap 3 '35  
Forces that control the schools. H. K. Beale. Harper's Magazine 169:603-15 O '34  
Free inquiry or dogma? J. B. Conant. Atlantic Monthly 155:436-42 Ap '35  
Free schools. Baltimore B of Ed 13:55 Mr '35; Same. Sch and Soc 41:342 Mr 9 '35  
Freedom and education. S. P. Duggan. Inst Int Ed News B 9:3 O '33  
Freedom in teaching. R. N. Baldwin. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:244-5  
Freedom in teaching. W. H. Kilpatrick. Ed Adm and Sup 20:113-14 F '34  
Freedom in teaching. H. R. Linville. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:242-4  
Freedom of teaching. C. A. Beard. Mich Ed J 12:419-20 My '35  
Freedom of teaching. L. D. Coffman. (In his State university, its work and problems. p26-37)  
Freedom of teaching of the social sciences. El Sch J 35:566-9 Ap '35  
Freedom of the university. E. A. Gilmore. Am Assn Univ Prof B 21:328-9 Ap '35

**ACADEMIC freedom—Continued**

- Freedom to teach. Times Ed Sup 974:435 D 30 '33
- Governor Pinchot and the University of Pittsburgh. Sch and Soc 40:128-9 Jl 23 '34
- How much victimization? W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 41:163-5 F 2 '35
- Intellectual liberty imperilled. A. S. Johnson. American Scholar 2:312-19 My '33; Same. Am Assn Univ Women J 27:70-4 Ja '34; Same cond. Am Assn Univ Prof B 19:362-4 O '33
- Interfering with education. Sch and Soc 41:343 Mr 9 '35
- Interim report of commission on academic freedom and academic tenure, 1935. J. L. McConaughy. Assn Am Col B 21:379-81 My '35
- Little yellow schoolhouse. H. Broun. Nation 140:308 Mr 13 '35
- Mr Gallagher's rumored dismissal from the teaching staff of Southwestern university. Nation 135:242 S 21 '32; Discussion. 135:479-80 N 16 '32
- New attack on freedom of teaching. W. H. Kilpatrick and others. Nat Ed Assn J 24:51-2 F '35
- Northwestern U. drops Dr Yard. Christian Century 50:264 F 22 '33
- On academic freedom. J. W. Krutch. Nation 140:449-50 Ap 17 '35
- On freedom for teachers. E. A. Filene. Sch Life 20:184-5 Ap '35
- Organized labor and academic freedom in the Civilian conservation corps. El Sch J 35:321-6 Ja '35
- Pedagogues sound the tocsin. J. Aronson. Sch and Soc 41:95-7 Ja 19 '35
- People, performance and publications. W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 40:25-9 Jl 7 '34
- Political controls of education. Sch and Soc 40:254-5 Ag 25 '34
- Principles of academic freedom; statement prepared by committee, American civil liberties union. Tex Outl 18:22-3 Ag '34
- Professor is fired; investigation of academic freedom at the University of Pittsburgh. New Republic 82:271-2 Ap 17 '35
- Report, 1934, of the committee on academic freedom. K. W. Guenther. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:337-9; Revised. Nat Ed Assn J 23:255-6 D '34
- Report of a conference on academic freedom and faculty tenure in Washington, November 1934. S. P. Capen and others. Am Assn Univ Prof B 21:318-21 Ap '35
- Report of the commission on academic freedom and academic tenure, 1935. J. L. McConaughy. Assn Am Col B 21:176-82 Mr '35
- Resolutions on academic freedom. Progressive education association. Progres Ed 12:209-11 Mr '35
- Rollins college report. A. O. Lovejoy and A. S. Edwards. Am Assn Univ Prof B 19:416-39 N '33
- Schoolmaster and politics. R. S. Reade. New Statesman and Nation 8:935 D 22 '34
- Shall the consumer have rights in the schools? F. J. Schlink. Progres Ed 9:333-8 My '32
- Situation at Rollins college. Sch and Soc 38:720-1 D 2 '33
- Sociologist and academic freedom. N. L. Sims. Sch and Soc 36:353-8 S 17 '32
- Summary of the first preliminary report of the committee on academic freedom. K. W. Guenther. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:345-7
- Teachers' union. G. Diamant. American Mercury 33:108-13 S '34
- Texas Christian university, committee A report. A. Richards. Am Assn Univ Prof B 19:472-6 D '33
- Trying to teach Christians ethics. E. Deane. Canadian Forum 13:331 Je '33
- Universities and intellectual liberty. F. P. Graham. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, 1934. p 119-29)
- Universities in these times. H. J. Laski. New Republic 81:294-6 Ja 23 '35; Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Prof B 21:331-2 Ap '35; Discussion. New Republic 82:188 Mr 27 '35

- University and its public relations. C. H. Titus. J Higher Ed 6:13-20+ Ja '35
- University in a time of change. J. R. Angell. Harper's Magazine 169:129-35 Jl '34
- Who shall be master of the schoolmaster? M. L. Whittaker. Ill Teach 23:240-1+ Ap '35
- Woes of a southern liberal. J. M. Shields. American Mercury 34:73-9 Ja '35

**See also**

Academic assistance council

**Japan**

- Faculty of law at Kyoto imperial university. Sch and Soc 37:702 Je 3 '33
- Kyoto law school peace moves fail. Trans-Pacific 21:14+ Je 1 '33
- Scholar suggests Takikawa resign. T. Inouye. Trans-Pacific 21:10 My 25 '33
- Takikawa case means academic freedom is placed in jeopardy. S. Washio. Trans-Pacific 21:5 Je 8 '33

**ACADEMIC tenure. See Tenure**

**ACADÉMIE de droit international, The Hague** Hague academy. Sch and Soc 40:5-6 Jl 7 '34

**ACADÉMIE française**

- Académiciens et grammairiens. F. Gaiffe. R Univ 41 pt2:305-22 N '32
- Remarks on the Grammaire de l'Académie française. W. L. Schwartz. Mod Lang J 17:97-103 N '32
- Some observations on the critics of the French academy grammar. W. T. Phillips and L. Messier. Mod Lang J 19:171-80 D '34

**ACADEMY of international law. See Académie de droit international, The Hague**

**ACCELERATION**

- Intellectual maturity. R. E. Eckert. J Higher Ed 5:478-84 D '34
- Is skipping grades a satisfactory method of acceleration? J. E. Adams and C. O. Ross. Am Sch Bd J 85:24-5 Jl '32
- Status of acceleration or grade skipping as an administrative practice. P. A. Witty and L. W. Wilkins. Ed Adm and Sup 19:321-46 My '33
- Young college student. M. E. Sarbaugh. Sch and Soc 40:823-4 D 15 '34

**ACCELERATION (mechanics)**

Uniform circular motion again. G. B. Blair. Sch Sci and Math 34:593-5 Je '34

**ACCIDENT prevention**

- Eliminating school traffic hazards. B. W. Marsh. Sch Executives M 54:210-12 Mr '35; Excerpts. Sch Manag 4:159+ Ap '35
- Measuring the industrial safety program. L. D. Bristol. Personnel J 13:193-6 D '34
- Robinson family. L. A. Wilkes. Child Welf 28:242-3 Ja '34
- Safe school. K. Kelly and M. L. Telford. il Child Welf 27:415-19 Ap '33
- Safety in physical education in secondary schools. F. S. Lloyd. bibliog \$1.25 Nat. bur. of casualty and surety underwriters, 1 Park av. N.Y. '33

**See also**

Fire protection  
Moving pictures in safety education  
Shops. School—Safety devices and measures  
safety education

**ACCIDENTS**

- Accident prevention should be part of the curriculum. C. J. Prohaska. il Nation's Sch 12:39-44 S '33
- Accidents and safety education. W. M. Judy. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:267-9 S '33
- Athletic injuries—a discussion of muscles. G. G. Deaver. il J Health and Phys Ed 6:28-31 F '35
- Cause of college sport accidents; preliminary findings from a study of safety in college physical education. F. R. Eastwood. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 5:63-9 O '34
- Causes and prevention of accidents in the schools; round table conference. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1934. p256-7)
- Decrease in student accidents. Sch Manag 3:19 Je '34



**ACCIDENTS—Continued**

- Medical handbook for schools and colleges; prevention and care of athletic injuries. National collegiate athletic association. pa 15c Princeton univ. press '33
- Nature, frequency, and age incidence of injuries in interscholastic football. N. P. Neilson. *Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q* 4:78-90 O '33
- One way lawsuits may be prevented. *Sch Manag* 3:16 Ja '34
- Physical education in the prevention of accidents. C. W. Robbe. III *Teach* 21:312+ Je '33
- Prevention and care of athletic injuries. W. E. Duffee. *J Health and Phys Ed* 4:14-15 Je '33
- Record all accidents of school pupils. A. D. Battey. *Sch Manag* 4:31 N '34
- Report on injuries to young people. National child labor committee. *Sch and Soc* 38:427-9 S 30 '33
- Safety in secondary school physical education. F. S. Lloyd. *Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q* 4:5-8 Mr '33
- Safety teaching needs emphasis. *Sch Manag* 2:10+ Je '33
- Survey of football injuries in the high schools of Massachusetts. J. H. Burnett and F. J. A. O'Brien. *Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q* 4:91-8 O '33

**ACCIDENTS, Liability for.** See **Liability, Legal**

**ACCOMACK county, Virginia**

Accomack county and its schools. H. A. Wise. II *Va J of Ed* 28:16-19 O '34

**ACCOMPLISHMENT ratio.** See **Achievement quotients**

**ACCOUNTANTS, Public**

Higher education; certified public accountancy, June 1934. New York (state) University. pa Univ. of the state of N.Y. '34

**ACCOUNTING**

- Accounting education and its relation to the general public. H. S. Pace. *Nat Bus Ed Q* 2:16-20 Mr '34
- Adjusting entries. H. A. Andruss. *J Bus Ed* 8:15-16 Ja '33
- Cost accounting in retail selling. R. F. Beckert. *J Bus Ed* 9:17-18+ Je '34
- Development of economic understandings in an accountancy class. G. E. Brett. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Seventh yearbook. p 132-5)
- Education for professional accountants. W. W. Nissley. *Journal of Accountancy* 59:12-27 Ja '35
- Looking ahead in bookkeeping and accounting instruction. C. E. Bowman. *Nat Bus Ed Q* 1:28-30 O '32; *Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:287-8
- Modern method of closing books. H. A. Andruss. *J Bus Ed* 8:25+ F '33
- Simple accounting system for a moderate size school cafeteria. E. F. Burmahin. *Prac Home Econ* 12:332+ N '34
- Suggested units of instruction in accounting for the development of social and economic understandings. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Seventh yearbook. p 124-31)
- System of extracurricular accounting. R. L. Boyd. *Sch Manag* 4:36 N '34
- University and college accounting and reporting. L. Morey. (In American school and university, 1933-1934. p 116-21)

See also

Farm bookkeeping

**Courses of study**

Course of study in bookkeeping and accounting. New Jersey. Department of public instruction. The dept. Trenton '32

**Examinations, questions, etc.**

- American institute of accountants' examination in accounting theory and practice, May 12-13, 1932. *Journal of Accountancy* 54:52-66, 138-48, 222-9, 300-8, 370-4 JI-N '32
- American institute of accountants' examination in accounting theory and practice, November 17-18, 1932. *Journal of Accountancy* 54:413-21, 426-32 D '32

American institute of accountants' examination in accounting theory and practice, November 17-18, 1932; solutions. *Journal of Accountancy* 55:53-68, 137-47, 218-29, 301-9, 371-4 Ja-My '33

American institute of accountants' examination in accounting theory and practice, May 11-12, 1933. *Journal of Accountancy* 56:58-67, 135-47, 226-35 JI-S '33

American institute of accountants' examination in accounting theory and practice, Nov. 16-17, 1933. *Journal of Accountancy* 56:416-23, 428-37 D '33

American institute of accountants' examination in accounting theory and practice, November 16-17, 1933; solutions. *Journal of Accountancy* 57:69-76, 142-9, 215-24, 286-98, 367-71 Ja-My '34

American institute of accountants' examination in accounting theory and practice, May 17-18, 1934. *Journal of Accountancy* 57:413-18, 422-31 Je '34

American institute of accountants' examination in accounting theory and practice, November 15-16, 1934. *Journal of Accountancy* 58:413-21, 423-30; 59:55-62, 136-41 D '34-F '35

Unofficial answers to the examination questions of the American institute of accountants, My, 1927, to Nov, 1931. H. A. Finney and others. \$3 American institute pub. co, 135 Cedar st, N.Y. '32

**Prognosis of success**

Arithmetic reasoning. I. Q's, and accounting. A. Klein. *H Points* 14:69-72 Je '32

**Teaching**

Business practice at the Packard school, New York city. J. C. Morrissey. II *J Bus Ed* 9:8-9+ My '34

Teaching classification of accounts. H. A. Andruss. *J Bus Ed* 8:19-20+ D '32

**Colleges and universities**

Collegiate courses in accounting and business statistics [mimeographed] J. O. Malott. pa U.S. Office of ed. '33

Education for professional accountants. L. A. Carman. *Journal of Accountancy* 59:210-18 Mr '35

Professional accountancy training in collegiate schools of business. M. Isaacs. \$1.25 The auth, 2435 Dickens av, Far Rockaway, N.Y. '33

**ACCOUNTING, School.** See **Colleges and universities—Finance; School finance**

**ACCREDITED colleges and universities**

Accepted list of colleges and universities approved by the Association of American universities. (In Association of American universities. *Journal of proceedings and addresses*, 1932. p24-31)

Accepted list of colleges and universities approved by the Association of American universities. (In Association of American universities. *Journal of proceedings and addresses*, 1933. p26-33)

Accredited higher institutions. American council on education. *Ed Rec* 14:572-80; 15:517-25 O '33, O '34

Accredited higher institutions, 1934. E. B. Ratcliffe. pa 15c Supt. of doc. '34

Higher institutions accredited by other standardizing agencies. *North Cen Assn Q* 9:60-5 JI '34

List of accredited colleges and junior colleges, January 1, 1934. (In Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools. *Proceedings*, 1933. p88-90)

List of accredited colleges and junior colleges, January 1, 1935. (In Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools. *Proceedings*, 1934. p98-100)

List of accredited colleges of the National Catholic educational association. *Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc* 1932:86-8

List of accredited institutions of higher education, 1932. *North Cen Assn Q* 7:46-58 Je '32

**ACCREDITED colleges and universities—Cont.**

Proceedings of the commission on institutions of higher education with report and list of accredited institutions of higher education, 1934. G. A. Works. North Cen Assn Q 9:37-59 J1 '34

Proceedings of the commission on institutions of higher education with report, standards for accredited institutions and list of accredited institutions, 1933. North Cen Assn Q 8:77-105 Je '33

Report of the committee on accrediting of colleges, for the year ending June 30, 1933. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1933:83-8

**Mississippi**

Accredited high schools and colleges, 1929-30, 1930-31, 1932-33. Mississippi. Department of education. 3v The dept, Jackson '29-'32

**Pennsylvania**

Study of accredited colleges and universities in the state of Pennsylvania. J. E. Wagner. Assn Am Col B 19:251-5 My '33

**Virginia**

Virginia institutions of higher learning accredited by state board of education as of record February 15, 1935. Va J of Ed 28:297 Ap '35

**ACCREDITED high schools**

Accredited high schools for Negroes. Southern association of colleges and secondary schools. J Negro Ed 3:302-3 Ap '34

Accredited secondary schools in the United States, 1932. United States. Office of education. pa 5c Supt. of doc. '32

Accredited secondary schools in the United States, 1933. United States. Office of education. 5c Supt. of doc. '33

Accredited secondary schools in the United States, 1934. M. J. S. Carr. pa 15c Supt. of doc. '34

List of accredited secondary schools by states, 1932. North Cen Assn Q 7:93-145 Je '32

List of accredited secondary schools, January 1, 1934. (In Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings, 1933. p91-106)

List of accredited secondary schools, January 1, 1935. (In Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings, 1934. p 101-17)

Measures of educational outcomes versus standards of institutional machinery as high school accrediting criteria. O. C. Trimble and H. H. Remmers. pa 35c Purdue univ. '33

Methods of accrediting high schools. H. A. Fankhauser. Sch Executives M 52:213-14 F '33

Policies, regulations, standards, and recommendations for accrediting secondary schools, adopted March, 1932. H Sch Q 21: 50-4 O '32

Proceedings of the commission on secondary schools; with list of approved secondary schools by states, 1933. North Cen Assn Q 8:106-65 Je '33

Proceedings of the commission on secondary schools; with list of approved secondary schools, 1934. H. G. Hotz. North Cen Assn Q 9:66-127 J1 '34; Correction. 9:256 Ja '35

Schools accredited by Southern association of colleges and secondary schools. H Sch Q 21: 89-110 Ja '33

Schools listed by Southern association, 1933-34. H Sch Q 22:73-94 Ja '34

Southern association accredits Negro high schools. W. A. Robinson. Southern Workman 61:465-71 N '32

**Alabama**

Standards for accreditation of secondary schools and for approval of junior high schools; list of accredited and approved schools for year ending June 30, 1934. Alabama. Division of secondary education. pa Ala. Dept. of ed. Montgomery '34

**Alaska**

High schools of Alaska. Sch and Soc 36:560-1 O 29 '32

**Colorado**

Colorado high schools accredited by the University of Colorado, 1933-1934. Colorado. Department of education. The dept, Denver '33

**Illinois**

Report for the year 1932-1933. Illinois. University. Committee on admissions from secondary schools. The univ. '33

**Louisiana**

Classified list of state approved public and private high schools (sessions 1932-1933, 1933-1934, 1934-1935) Louisiana. Department of education. 3v The dept, Baton Rouge '32-'34

**Mississippi**

Accredited high schools and colleges, 1929-30, 1930-31, 1931-32, 1932-33. Mississippi. Department of education. 4v The dept, Jackson '29-'32

**Oklahoma**

Annual high school bulletin, regulations for accrediting, list of accredited schools and other information. Oklahoma. Department of education. High school inspection division. The dept, Oklahoma City '34

**Tennessee**

Graded list of approved county high schools, city schools, and other accredited high schools for the school years ending June 30, 1932, June 30, 1933 and June 30, 1934. Tennessee. Department of education. 3v The dept, Nashville '32-'34

**Virginia**

Failure rate of Virginia secondary schools accredited by the Southern association of colleges and secondary schools, 1933-1934. W. R. Smithey. Va J of Ed 28:322-3 My '35

**ACCREDITED junior colleges****Virginia**

Virginia institutions of higher learning accredited by state board of education as of record February 15, 1935. Va J of Ed 28:297 Ap '35

**ACCREDITED library schools.** See Library schools and training

**ACCREDITED secondary schools.** See Accredited high schools

**ACCREDITED teachers colleges**

List of accredited institutions, 1932-33. American association of teachers colleges. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:783-6; Same. (In American association of teachers colleges. Eleventh yearbook, 1932. p24-7)

List of accredited institutions, 1933-34. American association of teachers colleges. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:773-7; Same. (In American association of teachers colleges. Twelfth yearbook, 1933. p 15-19)

List of accredited institutions, 1934-35. American association of teachers colleges. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:771-6; Same. (In American association of teachers colleges. Thirteenth yearbook, 1934. p 17-22)

**Virginia**

Virginia institutions of higher learning accredited by state board of education as of record February 15, 1935. Va J of Ed 28:297 Ap '35

**ACCREDITING.** See Standards

**ACHER, Mrs Rudolph Adolph**

Cooperative program of teacher training institutions and the Indiana congress of parents and teachers. Teach Col J 6:3-4 S '34

**ACHESON, Edna Lucile**

What have children learned? Int J Relig Ed 10:23-4 S '33

What values have experiences for religious education? Int J Relig Ed 9:10-11 D '32

**ACHESON, Eunice Mae**

Effective dean of women; a study of the personal and professional characteristics of a selected group of deans of women. 211p bibliog \$3 Univ. of Chicago press '32



**ACHESON, Eunice Mae—Continued**

Study of graduate women's reactions and opinions on some modern social attitudes and practices. *Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology* 28:42-63 Ap '33

**ACHIEVEMENT, Prediction of.** See Prognosis of success**ACHIEVEMENT quotients**

More valid method of comparing the accomplishment quotients of individual pupils with those of the group. R. A. Davis and W. A. Campbell. *bibliog Journal of Applied Psychology* 18:272-81 Ap '34

**ACHIEVEMENT tests**

Achievement and intelligence tests as used in individual adjustment. V. V. Miller. *il Ill Teach* 22:259-60+ My '34

Achievement tests in Turkey. E. I. Burns. *Sch and Soc* 36:175 Ag 6 '32

American achievement tests as applied in other English-speaking countries. W. C. Bagley. *Sch and Soc* 41:338 Mr 9 '35

Comparison of the difficulty and validity of achievement test items. L. J. Henry. *J Ed Psychol* 25:537-41 O '34

Constructing achievement tests. R. W. Tyler. *pa \$1.25 Ohio state univ.* '34

Modern school achievement tests. A. I. Gates and others. *pa Teachers college* '31

Modern school achievement tests; short form, skill subjects. A. I. Gates and others. *pa Teachers college* '31

1935 Wisconsin achievement testing program. T. L. Torgerson. *Wis J of Ed* 67:374-5 Ap '35

Note on the effect of teaching on the reliability coefficient of an achievement test. H. A. Copeland. *bibliog Journal of Applied Psychology* 18:711-16 O '34

Relative difficulty of three achievement examinations. T. G. Foran and Sister M. E. Loyes. *J Ed Psychol* 26:218-22 Mr '35

Some evidences of effects of the pupil's classroom adjustment upon his achievement test performance. C. W. St John. *J Ed Psychol* 23:489-504 O '32

Study made from the results of the Stanford achievement test in grade two. E. B. Bigelow. *Ed Meth* 12:232-5 Ja '33

Use of achievement tests in sectioning students. L. C. Seibert and E. R. Goddard. *Mod Lang J* 18:289-98 F '34

**ACHILLES, Paul Strong**

Vocational motives in college; extent and significance of career decisions. *Occupations* 13:624-8 Ap '35

**—and Schultz, R. S.**

Characteristics of life insurance salesmen. *Personnel J* 12:260-3 F '34

**ACHIMOTA, Prince of Wales's college and school.** See Prince of Wales's college and school, Achimota**ACHROMATOPSIA.** See Color blindness**ACHTENHAGEN, Olga**

Reading habits, for better, for worse. *Ed* 53:41-6 S '32

**ACIDS**

Proton exchange concept of acidity. E. W. Bowerman. *Sch Sci and Math* 35:260-8 Mr '35

**ACKER, Lela Adair**

Making arithmetic attractive. *Volta R* 36:709-11+ D '34

Santa Claus' lost bag; play. *Volta R* 35:493-4 D '33

**ACKERLEY, Lois Alberta**

Are you a grown-up parent? *Nat Par-Teach* 29:7-9 O '34

**ACKERMAN, O. W.**

Bangor lengthens its school day. *Am Sch Bd J* 86:41+ Ap '33

**ACKERSON, Luton**

In disagreement with E. A. Lincoln's article The unreliability of reliability coefficients. *J Ed Psychol* 24:233-5 Mr '33

—See Jenkins, R. L. jt. auth.

**ACKLEY, Clarence Emerson**

Constitutional control of the curriculum. *Ed Law and Adm* 2:64-6 Jl '33

Constitutional limitations on legislation for the common schools. *Ed Law and Adm* 3:38-9 My '34

Constitutional limitations on textbook legislation. *Ed Law and Adm* 2:14-18 Ja '33

Constitutional restrictions on distribution of school funds to equalize educational opportunities. *Am Sch Bd J* 89:15-17+ Jl '34

Creation and alteration of school districts. (In *Yearbook of school law*, 1935. p93-106)

Prohibited legislation regarding common schools. *Am Sch Bd J* 89:24-5; 90:25-6+ D '34, F '35

What is the constitutional status of federal grants to states? *Nation's Sch* 12:17-18 D '33

**ACOUSTIC method**

Some angles of the acoustic method as developed at Central institute. L. D. Smalley. *il Volta R* 34:248-51+ Je '32

**ACOUSTICS, Architectural**

New science and its creator. W. D. Orcutt. *Harv Grad M* 41:232-47 Je '33

Thorne auditorium, a demonstration in architectural acoustics. S. P. Moore. *il plans Am Sch Bd J* 86:39-40+ Ja '33

**ACTING**

Some fundamental problems of play directing. W. Swanson. (In *Illinois. University. High school visitor's office. Proceedings of the High school conference*, 1931. p 108-13)

Stanislavsky system for actors. B. W. Hewitt and A. D'Angelo. *Q J Speech* 18:440-6 Je '32

Theatre practice: the art of acting. H. F. Stafford. *Theatre Arts Monthly* 13:527-32 Jl '34

**ACTIVITIES.** See Creative activities**ACTIVITIES curriculum.** See Activity programs; Creative activities**ACTIVITY periods**

Community activities. D. Kirkland. *Pittsburgh Sch* 7:213-20 My '33

Community activity room. H. G. Masters. *Platoon Sch* 6:3-8 S '32

Free activity checks in the primary grades. A. M. Varney. *Am Childh* 19:16+ Mr '34

Making interests count in junior-high school classrooms. J-S H Sch Clearing House 9:181-5 N '34

Our activity period. S. Hannah. *Sierra Ed News* 30:63 N '34

Social science aspect of free choice activities. L. L. La Brant. *North Cen Assn Q* 9:328-32 Ja '35

See also

Home rooms

**ACTIVITY programs**

Activities in the public school. M. Gustin and M. L. Hayes. \$2 Univ. of N.C. press '34

Activities program; a year's work in seasonal projects. F. C. Stevens. *il Grade Teach* 50:39+ S '32

Activity as the basis of specific method and special phases of the activity. G. A. Retan. *bibliog (In his Management and teaching technique in the elementary school. p223-68)*

Activity curriculum. B. Esch. *Childh Ed* 9:253-5 F '33

Activity curriculum. I. Forest. *Ed Outl* 7:86-94 Ja '33

Activity curriculum in a school of Mexican children. J. L. Meriam. *J Exper Ed* 1:304-8 Je '33

Activity experiences require original thinking. M. M. McBroom. *Mich Ed J* 10:217 Ja '33

Activity in an overcrowded room. H. F. Heisner. *il Sierra Ed News* 29:44-5 Je '33

Activity movement. J. Lynch. *Sch and Soc* 41:94-5 Ja 19 '35

Activity movement from an adverse point of view. G. M. Whipple. *Progres Ed* 11:340-5 O '34

Activity program as a social investment. S. E. Burr. (In *Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the twelfth annual session. p415-16*)

Activity program for intermediate grades. W. B. Townsend. *Instr* 42:44+ O '33

**ACTIVITY programs—Continued**

- Activity program for the intermediate years. Hawaii. Department of public instruction. The dept. Honolulu '31
- Activity program in a Westchester preventorium. M. Fitzgerald. *Progres Ed* 11:219-22 Mr '34
- Activity program in the Newark schools from a mental-hygiene point of view. H. Trolan. *J Ed Soc* 7:379-86 F '34
- Activity program, its significance in enlarging human sympathies. L. Allard. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:306
- Activity programs in religious education. H. Mearns. *Int J Relig Ed* 9:15-16 D '32
- Activity units in the elementary school. Washington state normal school, Ellensburg. 50c The sch. Ellensburg. Wash. '34
- Advancing toward the activity curriculum. F. Eobbbitt. *Childh Ed* 11:147-51 Ja '35
- Analysis of the basis of the activity curriculum. F. N. Freeman. *El Sch J* 35:655-61 My '35
- Backward child and the activity program. J. H. Cohen. *Ed Meth* 11:550-2 Je '32
- Basic factors for evaluating a pupil-activity program. E. A. Turner. *Ill Teach* 22:5+ S '33
- Basic realities and the activity movement. O. G. Brim. *Progres Ed* 11:328-33 O '34
- Beginning of an activity program. W. Blair. *Tex Outl* 18:12-13 Je '34
- Carrying out an activity program. K. D. Christ. *il Childh Ed* 9:305-11 Mr '33
- Controversial issues relating to the activity curriculum. W. S. Gray. *Progres Ed* 11:334-9 O '34
- Desirable physical facilities for an activity program. F. M. Long. bibliog \$1.50 Teachers college '33; Abstract. *Teach Col Rec* 35:420-1 F '34
- Developing proper attitudes by means of an activity program. J. L. Platt. *Va J of Ed* 28:332-4 My '35
- Developing reading skills in the activity program. W. B. Townsend. *il Instr* 43:28+ Mr '34
- English in an activity program in junior high school grades. M. English. *Engl J (H S ed)* 22:296-302 Ap '33
- Essentials of the activity movement. W. H. Kilpatrick. *Progres Ed* 11:346-59 O '34
- Facilities for an activity program. F. M. Long. *il Sch Executives M* 54:170-1+ F '35
- Fourth grade steps of growth and the activity program. F. Presler and F. Reed. *il Ill Teach* 22:107-10+ D '33
- Hand-work related to an activity program. L. V. Newkirk. *il Chicago Sch J* 16:12-17 S '34
- Handwriting in the activity program. E. C. Nystrom. *Ed Meth* 14:366-72 Ap '35
- Hayne grocery store; an activity. H. Berry. *il Volta R* 35:11-12+ Ja '33
- How to establish an integrated activity program. F. Pistor. *Childh Ed* 11:300-7 Ap '35
- Initiation of an activity program into a public school. F. Adams. bibliog \$1.50 Teachers college '34
- Learning essentials in an activity curriculum. L. T. Hopkins. *J Exper Ed* 1:298-303 Je '33
- Learning the fundamentals in the activity curriculum. E. Collings. *J Exper Ed* 1:309-15 Je '33
- Modern school. E. R. Meyers. Chicago Sch J 16:23-6 S '34
- Our house; an activity program. R. S. Olano. *il Volta R* 34:618-22 D '32
- Primary program. W. B. Townsend. *il Instr* 41:18+ O '32
- Quantitative study of an activity program. L. W. Smith. *El Sch J* 33:669-77 My '33
- Results of an activity program in a small school. C. C. Crawford and V. L. Hale. *Sch and Soc* 41:718-20 My 25 '35
- School planned for the future. J. E. McDade. *il plan Ill Teach* 22:136-8 Ja '34; Summary. *Sch Manag* 3:10 F '34
- School subjects or activities. H. T. Olander. *Sch and Soc* 39:844-6 Je 30 '34
- Socializing the child in Winnetka. E. L. Olson. *Ed Outl* 8:238-43 My '34

- Some whys and hows of the activity program. J. L. Hahn. *Childh Ed* 9:206-10 Ja '33
- Subject matter outcomes of an activity program. M. R. Goldman. *il Baltimore B of Ed* 10:178-81 My '32
- Supervision of teachers in the activity program. J. D. Conner. *Ed* 53:629-33 Je '33
- Teacher's guide book to the activity program. R. H. Lane. \$2 Macmillan '32
- Teaching literature. W. E. Townsend. bibliog *il Instr* 43:46+ N '33
- Thirty-third yearbook; pt. 2, the activity movement. National society for the study of education. \$2.50; pa \$1.75 Public-school '34
- Traditional curriculum of the high school is challenged by the activity curriculum of the elementary school. J. L. Meriam. *Dept Sec Sch Prin B* 50:107-20 Mr '34; Same. *Sch and Soc* 40:169-77 Ag 11 '34; Summary. *H Sch Teach* 10:103 Ap '34
- Trend of the activity curriculum. F. Eobbbitt. *El Sch J* 35:257-66 D '34
- Unhappy child and the activity program. G. A. Risdien. *Ed Meth* 13:42-4 O '33
- Utrum in foro an in vacuo? M. Dean. *Class J* 30:53-7 O '34
- What does the dominant American theory of education imply for the redirection of the professional education of teachers? W. C. Bagley. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1933:763-5; Same. (In American association of teachers colleges. Twelfth yearbook, 1933. p96-8)
- When classroom and shop teachers co-operate. A. Feuerstein. *Progres Ed* 12:259-61 Ap '35
- Why an activity program? J. N. Washburne. *Sch and Soc* 39:784 Je 16 '34

—See also

Extra-curricular activities

**Bibliography**

- Activity programs. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1930-1931. p29-30)
- Activity programs. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1931-1932. p 18)
- Activity programs. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1932-1933. p24)
- Bibliography: experimental curricula [mimeographed] Western Reserve university. Curriculum laboratory. pa The laboratory '32
- Selected bibliography of the activity movement. M. English, comp. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-third yearbook, pt2. p273-7)
- Some references on the activity movement. L. C. Mossman, comp. *Progres Ed* 11:378-80 O '34

**Rural schools**

- Activity program in a rural school. M. B. Lipincott. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:321-3
- Activity teaching in a rural school. K. M. Anthony. *Va J of Ed* 28:107-8 D '34

**ACTIVITY schools.** See Creative education

**ADAIR, Cornelia Storrs**

Makers of better schools. *J Ed* 117:485 N 5 '34

**ADAMS, A. Elwood**

Use of the school library by teachers and pupils in junior and senior high schools. *Library Quarterly* 4:413-19 Jl '34

**ADAMS, Mrs A. Virginia**

Count for one. *Nat El Prin* 14:22 Ap '35

**ADAMS, Albert Chester**

Inexpensive laboratory manual rack. *J Chem Ed* 10:414 Jl '33

**ADAMS, Arthur Barto**

Place of economic theory in a business curriculum. *Journal of Business of the University of Chicago* 5:40-2 pt3 O '32

**ADAMS, Bradford C.**

Independent study plan for the deaf student at college; with discussion by J. A. Pierce. *Volta R* 35:445-8+ N '33



- ADAMS, Charles E.**  
Teaching of history in senior high schools. Baltimore B of Ed 12:37-41 D '33
- ADAMS, Charles Francis, jr**  
Colonel Parker's experiment in the common schools of Quincy, Massachusetts. *El Sch J* 35:495-504 Mr '35
- ADAMS, Clarence Raymond.** See Coolidge, A. S. jt. auth.
- ADAMS, Mrs Crosby.** See Adams, J. A.
- ADAMS, Edith E.**  
Guide to children's literature in the early elementary grades; for training classes, kindergarten-primary teachers, and parents. rev ed 157p \$1 G. Wahr, Ann Arbor, Mich. '33
- ADAMS, Edwin Wesley**  
Building character through pupil participation. Mind and Body 39:337-9 Mr '33  
Developing ideals of social responsibility. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. New deal in education. p338-42)  
First things first in education. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:708-10  
Quest of the teachers college staff member for distinctive professional achievement. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings of the 1932 spring conference. p72-82)  
Requirements for admission. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings of the 1931 spring conference. p72-8)  
What constitutes an efficient state program in teacher training from the viewpoint of the public? *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:728-35; Same. (In American association of teachers colleges. Eleventh yearbook, 1932. p 108-15)
- ADAMS, Eleonore Groff**  
Study of age, height, weight, and power as classification factors for junior high school girls. *Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q* 5:95-100 My '34
- ADAMS, Elwood**  
Extent of library reading in the junior high school. *Sch R* 41:375-8 My '33  
Group use of the junior high school library. *Sch R* 41:294-8 Ap '33
- ADAMS, Mrs Fay**  
Initiation of an activity program into a public school. (Contributions to ed. no598) 80p bibliog \$1.50 Teachers college '34
- ADAMS, Frances Aletha**  
Public schools week in the English class. *Sierra Ed News* 29:45-6 Mr '33; Same. *Engl J* (H S ed) 23:671-3 O '34
- ADAMS, Grace Kinckle (Mrs Edward Hutter)**  
Freedom and the child. *Scribner's Magazine* 97:185-8 Mr '35  
Where do babies come from? *American Mercury* 32:489-93 Ag '34  
Your child is normal: the psychology of young childhood. 241p bibliog \$2 Covici, Friede, inc. 386 4th av, N.Y. '34
- ADAMS, Imogen, and Cole, R. D.**  
Analysis of algebra workbooks. *J Ed Res* 26:116-31 O '32
- ADAMS, J. Harry**  
Editors appraise school publicity. *Nation's Sch* 15:43 Ap '35  
No more propaganda acceptable. *Mich Ed J* 12:195-7 Ja '35
- ADAMS, James Truslow**  
Can teachers bring about the new society: comments on A call to the teachers of the nation. *Progres Ed* 10:310-14 O '33  
—and others  
Trouble with the colleges; a symposium. *Forum* 90:348-50 D '33
- ADAMS, Jesse Earl**  
Implications for education in the new social and economic trends. *Kans Teach* 40:7-10 F '35  
Report of the education committee. (In Kentucky White House conference on child health and protection. Kentucky White House conference on child health and protection; the ninth annual educational conference. p35-115)
- and Ross, C. O.  
Is skipping grades a satisfactory method of acceleration? *Am Sch Bd J* 85:24-5 Jl '32
- ADAMS, Sir John**  
Burglary of the mind. *J Ed London* 66:345-7 Je '34  
Celebrations. *Sch and Soc* 37:608-10 My 13 '33  
Discipline master. *J Ed London* 66:708 N '34  
Handicaps of the clever teacher. *Kadel R* 13:285-91 Mr '34  
Knowledge of his subject. *Sch* 23:289-93 D '34  
Listening to lectures. *J Ed London* 66:430+ Jl '34  
Note-taking from lectures. *J Ed London* 66:8-10 Ja '34  
Play of ideas. *Sch* 22:4-7 S '33  
Praise as an educational instrument. *J Ed London* 66:505-7 Ag '34  
Teacher as integralist. *Kadel R* 14:5-10 N '34  
Teacher as philosopher. *Sch and Soc* 36:417-20 O 1 '32  
Two Americanizations. *J Ed London* 64:538-9 Ag '32  
Death of Sir John Adams, a teacher of teachers. *Times Ed Sup* 1014:341 O 6 '34; Excerpts. *Sch and Soc* 40:530 O 20 '34  
John Adams, a lecture in his memory; being the second John Adams lecture given in the Institute. M. E. Sadler. bibliog pa 40c Oxford '35; Excerpts. *Times Ed Sup* 1020:388 N 17 '34  
Obituary. W. C. Bagley. *Sch and Soc* 40:631 N 10 '34  
Sir John Adams. P. B. Ballard. *Brit J Ed Psychol* 5:1-9 F '35  
Sir John Adams. T. P. Nunn. *J Ed London* 66:692 N '34  
Sir John Adams (1857-1934) W. A. Smith. *Cal J Sec Ed* 10:117-18 Ja '35
- ADAMS, John Mead**  
Quantitative test of the conservation of angular momentum. *Sch Sci and Math* 32:893-5 N '32
- ADAMS, Josephine M.** See Westfall, M. jt. auth.
- ADAMS, Juliette Aurelia (Graves) (Mrs Crosby Adams)**  
Music without tears. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1931. p94-102)
- ADAMS, Katharine Rogers**  
Kingswood school Cranbrook, Bloomfield Hills, Mich. (In American school and university, 1932-1933. p49-51)  
Work of the National committee on membership. *Am Assn Univ Women J* 26:154-5 Ap '33
- ADAMS, Léonie**  
Three younger poets. L. Untermeyer. *Engl J* (H S ed and Col ed) 21:787-99 D '32
- ADAMS, Mrs Lucy Wilcox**  
Mirror of minds. *J Adult Ed* 7:21-7 Ja '35  
Salvaging democracy. *J Adult Ed* 5:409-14 O '33
- ADAMS, Mabel Ellery**  
Memories of Miss Yale. *Volta R* 35:449-51 N '33  
What about the deaf child? *Nat El Prin* 12:45-7 D '32
- ADAMS, Mary Helen**  
Library gift day. first person plural possessive. *Childh Ed* 10:73-9 N '33
- ADAMS, Mrs May Landers**  
Japanese festival; a play based on the customs of Japan. *Grade Teach* 50:666+ My '33  
Japanese rope dance. *Instr* 43:26 My '34  
Jugglers' rhythm. *Instr* 44:28+ My '35  
Lights of safety; play. *Instr* 42:22 S '33  
Making Japanese costumes. *Instr* 44:53 Ja '35  
Winding the Maypole. *Grade Teach* 50:654+ My '33
- ADAMS, Olga**  
Present crisis in kindergarten education. *Childh Ed* 10:421-4 My '34

- ADAMS, Orville Daniel**  
Equipment for industrial education. (In American school and university, 1933-1934. p314-15)
- ADAMS, Ray**  
Extra-curriculum activities of the counselor. Teach Col J 5:57-60 S '33
- ADAMS, Russel M.**  
Essentials of a satisfactory project. Ag Ed 7:169 My '35  
Use of the agricultural outlook in project study. Ag Ed 6:41+ S '33
- ADAMS, Sidney**  
Study of the growth of language between two and four years. J Juvenile Res 16:269-77 O '32  
—See Voegelin, C. F. jt. auth.
- ADAMS, W. Bruce**  
Broadening the horizon of visual instruction. Ed Screen 12:72-3 Mr '33  
Inexpensive visual aids for classroom use. Sch 21:191-3 N '32  
Photography as a teaching aid. Sch 22:284-7 D '33  
Radio in education. Sch 22:758-61, 841-7 My-Je '34  
—and McGill, W. M.  
Inexpensive visual aids; combination slide displayer and tracing box. Sch 22:150-1 O '33
- ADAMS, W. W.**  
Agricultural education in Macedonia, Greece. Ag Ed 6:85 D '33  
Are we demanding too much of the teacher of agriculture? Ag Ed 6:101 Ja '34
- ADAMS, Waldo Loren**  
Cafeteria problems in rural schools. J Home Econ 24:595-601 JI '32  
Junior college at Goshen, Indiana. Jun Col J 4:71-7 N '33  
Why teachers say they fail pupils. Ed Adm and Sup 18:594-600 N '32
- ADAMS, Walter Harris**  
Placement of students in teaching positions as carried on by higher educational institutions, including normal schools, teachers colleges, colleges, and universities. 131p \$1.50 Abilene Christian col, station A, Abilene, Tex. '33  
Vocational guidance in elementary schools. Tex Outl 17:30 Ag '33
- ADAMS, William Forbes**  
Cross-section round table. J Adult Ed 5:61-3 Ja '33
- ADAMSON, Elizabeth Ingram**  
Possibilities of personality development through physical education. J Health and Phys Ed 5:8-10 D '34
- ADAMSON, Sir John Ernest**  
Education as a blend of biological and ideal factors. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1932. p 110-16)  
Events and special features in education in South Africa. (In Year book of education, 1935. p285-312)  
Externals and essentials. 152p \$1.35 Longmans '33
- ADAMSON, Lawrence Arthur**  
Adamson of Wesley; the story of a great headmaster. F. Meyer. 10s Robertson & Mullens, Ltd, 107 Elizabeth st, Melbourne, C 1, Victoria, Australia '33
- ADAMSON, Ruth E.**  
In Madam Reader's bookcase; a play for book week and auditorium programs. Grade Teach 52:32+ N '34
- ADDAMS, Jane**  
In memoriam. Nat Par-Teach 29:24 My '35  
Rise of Negro education. Sch Life 18:98 Ja '33  
Jane Addams to receive annual education award. por Nation's Sch 15:64 Ja '35  
New laureates of Kappa delta pi. por Kadel R 11:473-6 My '32
- ADDINGTON, Luther F.**  
How educational is football? Va Teach 13: 154-6 O '32
- ADDIS, Elizabeth**  
Growth of cities; a unit of study in social science. bibliog Grade Teach 50:753+ Je '33
- ADDISON, Joseph**  
Organisation of an architectural course. Royal Institute of British Architects Journal s3 v41:73-6 N 25 '33
- ADDISON, Paul**  
Correlation of school clubs with social science program in junior high school. Teach Col J 5:157-8 S '33
- ADDISS, Luise**  
Home economics for social workers. J Home Econ 27:295-8 My '35
- ADDITION**  
Accuracy in addition. P. H. Nygaard. Math Teach 27:152-5 Mr '34  
Another measure of the difficulty of addition combinations. J. H. MacLachy. Ed Res B 12:57-61 Mr 8 '33  
Beginning addition; some teaching helps for the number work period. G. C. Myers. Grade Teach 50:278+ D '32  
Simple addition and subtraction; methods for constructive teaching and corrective work. G. C. Myers. Grade Teach 52:24+ F '35  
Teaching the fundamental combinations in addition. T. G. Foran. bibliog Cath Ed R 31:90-107 F '33
- ADDKISON, Elsmar W.**  
Plate lunches in the school cafeteria. Prac Home Econ 11:242 Ag '33
- ADDOMS, Elizabeth Copeland**  
Treatment of birth-injured children. J Health and Phys Ed 5:10-11+ Je '34
- ADE, Lester Kelly**  
How may a closer correlation between the theory departments of the institution and the training school be secured in student-teaching? (In American association of teachers colleges. Eleventh yearbook, 1932. p75-80)  
Teachers college movement. J Ed 117:8-9 Ja 1 '34  
Training school and student teaching. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings of the 1931 spring conference. p 105-11)  
Trends in teacher preparation. J Ed 117: 363-4 S 3 '34
- ADELBERT college.** See Western Reserve university—Adelbert college
- ADELL, James Claude**  
Educational recovery. Am Teach 18:3 Ap '34
- ADELPHI, Society of the federal.** See Society of the federal adelphi
- ADEN, Frederic Edward**  
Some facts related to student life as found in a survey at the University of Colorado. March, 1933. Sch and Soc 39:182-3 F 10 '34
- ADJUSTMENT.** See School children—Adjustment
- ADJUSTMENT, Social.** See Social adjustment and development
- ADJUSTMENT classes.** See Ungraded classes
- ADJUSTMENT questionnaires.** See Character tests
- ADJUSTMENT service of New York.** See New York. Adjustment service
- ADKINS, Mrs Naomi Rawlings**  
Shadow pictures for book week. Am Childh 19:13-14+ N '33  
Trip to Arabia. Platoon Sch 7:26-8 D '33
- ADKINSON, L. B.**  
Hints to chemistry teachers. Kans Teach 38: 5-6 F '34
- ADLER, Felix**  
Felix Adler, 1852-1933. B. S. Gans. Child Study 10:217 My '33
- ADLER, Herbert F.**  
Student views the problem. N Y State Ed 22:345-6+ F '35
- ADLER, Herman Morris; Cahn, Frances; and Stuart, Johannes**  
Incidence of delinquency in Berkeley, 1928-1932. (Bureau of public administration pubs) 102p il maps \$2 Univ. of Calif.



- ADLER, N.**  
Boy and girl labour since the war. bibliog  
Contemporary Review 143:570-8 My '33
- ADLER, Sigmund**  
Child—his parents and his school. Child Study  
12:169-72 Mr '35  
—See Kohlmetz, R. W. jt. auth.
- ADLERBLUM, Yetta**  
Demonstration class for dull children. bibliog  
Ed Meth 14:23-30 O '34
- ADMINISTRATION, Public**  
Courses in public service administration at  
the Massachusetts institute of technology.  
Sch and Soc 41:220 F 16 '35  
Mental meat for statesmen; annual public  
administration short course. State Govern-  
ment 7:131-2 Je '34
- Bibliography**
- Literature of politics, 1934. P. Bradley. Soc  
Studies 26:166-89 Mr '35
- ADMINISTRATION buildings**  
Administration building, Lower Merion school  
district, Ardmore, Pa. il plans Architecture  
68:33-6 Jl '33  
Housing the administration and the high-  
school overflow. il plans Am Sch Bd J 87:37-  
9 Ag '33
- ADMINISTRATION of schools**  
Administration of American education. F. P.  
Graves. \$2 Macmillan '32  
Administration of education. I. L. Kandel. (In  
his Comparative education. p207-348)  
Administrative adjustment. L. V. Karns. H  
Sch Teach 11:9-10 Ja '35  
Administrative barriers to mental health. G. S.  
Stevenson. Progres Ed 11:454-9 D '34  
Administrator's main job. D. P. Eginton. J  
Ed 118:186 Ap 1 '35  
Analysis of school administrative controls.  
J. B. Sears. Ed Adm and Sup 20:401-30  
S '34  
Approach to educational administration. F.  
L. Eversull. Ill Teach 22:235-6+ Ap '34  
Basis of professional leadership. J. Lund. Am  
Sch Bd J 89:15-16 S '34  
Bearing of administrative theory and prac-  
tice on social education. J. H. Newlon. J-S  
H Sch Clearing House 9:5-9 S '34  
Behind the teacher's back. C. A. Lee. State  
Government 7:124-5 Je '34  
Better school practices. See monthly numbers  
of Nation's schools  
Check list for determining possible economies  
in public-school administration. H. H. Linn.  
Am Sch Bd J 87:31-2+ Jl; 31-2+ Ag; 43+  
S; 32 O; 41+ N '33  
Conference of administrative officers of pub-  
lic and private schools, 1934. Sch R 42:330-2  
My '34; Same. El Sch J 34:734-6 Je '34  
Courts and the public schools. N. Edwards.  
\$5 Univ. of Chicago press '33  
Democracy in education. T. E. Benner. Nat  
Ed Assn Proc 1934:158-62  
Denver school executives' conference. Sch and  
Soc 41:391 Mr 23 '35  
Dictatorship and democracy in education from  
a teacher's view-point. W. A. Smith. Sch  
and Soc 39:614-15 My 12 '34  
Directory of chief educational offices in var-  
ious countries of the world [mimeographed]  
F. M. Fernald, comp. pa U.S. Office of ed.  
'32  
Economic-center-units as a contribution to  
education efficiency and economy. J. D. Dav-  
is. Tex Outl 17:22-3 D '33  
Economies in class and school organization  
[mimeographed] M. M. Proffitt and D.  
Segel. pa U.S. Office of ed. '33; Same cond.  
Sch Manag 3:6 Ap '34  
Economies in education. C. E. Ridley and O.  
F. Nolting. Public Management 15:107-12  
Ap '33  
Economies in general control. H. H. Linn. Am  
Sch Bd J 87:17-18+ S '33  
Economy in school administration. T. E.  
Williams. Sch Executives M 53:207 Mr '34  
Education and the public mind. R. M. Hutch-  
ins. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:163-7; Same.  
Sch and Soc 38:161-5 Ag 5 '33; Kans Teach  
37:14-15 O '33; Tex Outl 17:12-13 O '33;  
Same cond. Pa Sch J 82:63-5 O '33
- Educational administration, a growing con-  
cept. A. J. Burke. Am Sch Bd J 88:13+  
Je '34  
Educational administration as social policy.  
J. H. Newlon. bibliog \$2 Scribner '34  
Educational and financial adjustments in our  
school program. T. R. Cole. (In National  
association of public school business officials.  
Proceedings, 1932. p 153-60); Excerpts. Sch  
Executives M 52:5 S '32  
Educational leadership in a troubled world. G.  
D. Strayer. (In National education as-  
sociation. Department of superintendence.  
Official report, 1935. p 118-26); Same. Teach  
Col Rec 38:478-89 Mr '35; Excerpts. Sec Ed  
4:73 Mr '35  
Educative process. W. H. Burton. bibliog (In  
his Introduction to education. p533-643)  
Financing the public school. R. A. Kent. Am  
Sch Bd J 85:21-2+ N '32  
Fitting the school to the pupil. P. R. Mort  
and others. pa 50c Teachers college '32  
Functional philosophy of education is the  
administrator's compass. J. K. Norton.  
Nation's Sch 12:11-13 O '33  
Glimpse into the future of school adminis-  
tration. M. M. Chambers. Nation's Sch 13:13-  
14 Ja '34  
Handbook for boards of education. J. C. West  
and others. pa 35c Colborn sch. supply co.  
Grand Forks, N.D. '32  
How superintendent turnover can be reduced.  
F. G. Stevenson. Nation's Sch 10:37-40 Ag  
'32  
If education were a business. H. S. Curtis.  
Sch and Soc 36:209-10 Ag 13 '32  
Institute on the administration of public edu-  
cation at Teachers college, Columbia uni-  
versity. Sch and Soc 37:246-7; 38:172 F 25,  
Ag 5 '33  
Introduction to the study of American edu-  
cation. L. M. Wilson and I. L. Kandel.  
Nelson '34  
Is democratic administration of schools prac-  
ticable? D. P. Eginton. Am Sch Bd J 86:  
15-17 Je '33  
Is fiscal independence for schools necessary?  
A. B. Moehlman. Nation's Sch 12:38-40 O  
'33  
Is it possible to organize a school system more  
democratically without sacrificing efficiency?  
A. J. Burke. diag Am Sch Bd J 90:15-16  
My '35  
Larger units for educational administration a  
potential economy. T. Covert. bibliog pa 5c  
Supt. of doc. '33; Summary. Sch and Soc  
38:760 D 9 '33; Same. Sch Manag 3:16 Ja  
'34  
Local initiative and educational progress. P.  
R. Mort. Teach Col Rec 35:573-9 Ap '34  
Lowering school costs and raising the quality  
of instruction. J. G. Fowlkes. Nation's Sch  
10:66-7 S '32  
Methods of research in school organization.  
W. C. Reavis. R Ed Res 4:21-8 F '34  
Model by-laws adopted by the New Ulm  
school board. Am Sch Bd J 87:31-2+ N '33  
Modern school administration; its problems  
and progress. J. C. Almack, ed. \$2.50 Hough-  
ton '33  
Needed studies in educational administration.  
M. M. Chambers. Ed Adm and Sup 19:268-  
74 Ap '33  
New problems in citizenship training. C. H.  
Judd. El Sch J 33:656-68 My '33  
1934 yearbook on critical problems in school  
administration. B. G. Graham. (In National  
education association. Department of super-  
intendence. Official report, 1934. p82-6);  
Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:555-7  
Organization and control of public educa-  
tion. A. A. Douglass. bibliog (In his Ameri-  
can school system. p445-62)  
L'organisation de l'instruction publique dans  
53 pays. International bureau of education.  
The bur. 44 rue de Maraichers, Geneva,  
Switzerland '32  
Origin and development of the public school  
principalship. P. R. Pierce. pa \$2 Univ.  
of Chicago press; 9s Cambridge univ. press  
'35  
Our 127,000 school districts. W. S. Deffen-  
baugh. Sch Life 18:107+ F '33

**ADMINISTRATION of schools—Continued**

Practical economies in school administration including suggestions for improving efficiency in the maintenance, operation and management of the school plant. Nebraska. University. Teachers college. Department of school administration. \$1 The univ. '32

Practical problems in managing teachers. D. H. Cooke. pa 60c Education press, Nashville, Tenn. '34

Preparing for the coming battle for tax reduction. J. F. Waller. Nation's Sch 10:55-6 S '32

Principles of educational administration. E. E. Lewis. bibliog (In Schutte, T. H. ed. Orientation in education. p226-50)

Problems of the new school superintendent. M. R. Mortensen. Ed Res Rec 4:108-11 Ap '32

Problems of the smaller community. J. H. Newlon. Sch Executives M 52:306, 338+, 380 My-Jl '33

Problems of the teaching personnel. D. H. Cooke. \$3 Longmans '33

Professional school supervision. E. P. Cubberley. bibliog (In his Introduction to the study of education. p97-117)

Professionally versus politically dominated school districts. W. McAndrew. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1933. p249-50)

Progress in educational organization. F. W. Ballou. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Thirteenth yearbook, 1935. p 188-212)

Providing for individual differences among high-school pupils. C. A. Jessen. Dept Sec Ed B 2:11-16 My '33

Questionnaire on councils of public instruction. Int Bur Ed B 7 4th quarter:159 '33

Relation of the school board to its chief executive officer. J. Yates. Am Sch Bd J 88:14 My '34; Same cond. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. New deal in education. p260-3)

Round table. See numbers of Journal of education, September 3, 1934-

Satisfactory local school units. H. A. Dawson. Nation's Sch 15:29-30 Ja '35

School administration and finance, 1928-1930. W. S. Deffenbaugh and T. Covert. (In United States. Office of education. Biennial survey of education, 1928-1930, v 1. p 1-58)

School administration in the twentieth century. J. B. Sears, ed. pa \$1 Stanford univ. press '34

School administration notes. See numbers of American school board journal

School-board members' attitude toward the budget. W. B. Saul. Am Sch Bd J 86:19+ My '33

School building utilization. W. S. Ford. Il Sch Executives M 54:259-61+ My '35

School district enlargement and educational advancement. J. S. Carroll. H Sch Teach 9:366-7 D '33

School executive conference at the University of Denver. Sch and Soc 39:776-7 Je 16 '34

School for the new social order. T. E. Williams. Sch and Soc 40:542-5 O 27 '34

School lands and funds; educational administration in general. J. H. Schad. (In Yearbook of school law, 1933. p93-8)

Schoolhouse planning. (cont) A. B. Moehlman. Nation's Sch 9:69-70+ Je; 10:68-71 Jl '32

Scrapbooks as an aid in administration. O. E. Hill. Am Sch Bd J 89:18+ O '34

Six problems in education. O. L. Chapman. Nation's Sch 14:17-18 D '34

Some problems of platoon school administration. J. G. Rossman. Platoon Sch 8:11-12 F '34

State and local support and control of public education. P. R. Mort. Nation's Sch 15:27-3 Mr '35; Same cond. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1935. p 184-6)

State and local support and control of public education; discussion. W. A. Yeager. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1935. p 186-8)

Suggestion blank for school administrators. J. R. Shannon. Am Sch Bd J 89:30 S '34

Supervision and administration in the small school system. G. E. Carrothers. Am Sch Bd J 88:20-1+ My '34

Teacher and the office. J. Binney. J Ed 116: 93-4 F 20 '33

Theory of educational-administrative organization. M. M. Chambers. Sch and Soc 38:215-17 Ag 12 '33

Transforming an old type school into the new type school. L. A. Lamoreaux. Ed Meth 13: 160-2 D '33

Trends in the reorganization of government. A. B. Hall. (In Pennsylvania. Citizens' conference on school recovery. Proceedings, 1934. p28-36)

Twelfth yearbook; critical problems in school administration. National education association. Department of superintendence. \$2 N.E.A. '34

Twofold aspect of the school director's job. W. B. Mooney. Am Sch Bd J 86:14+ Ap '33

Units of school organization. W. C. Reavis and C. E. Gunn. bibliog R Ed Res 4:357-68 O '34

Use of check lists in school routine. N. C. Kearney. Am Sch Bd J 88:41 My '34

What is a democratic school? W. A. Baldwin. J Ed 117:507-8 N 19 '34

What is progressive school administration? C. W. Washburne. Progres Ed 12:219-23 Ap '35

What next in education? L. O. Garber. Sch and Soc 39:344-5 Mr 17 '34

What next in school administration? W. J. Osburn. Ed Adm and Sup 21:107-14 F '35

Whither the superintendency? W. E. Givens. Sch Executives M 52:195-6+ F '33; Abstract. Sch Manag 2:5 Mr '33

See also

Business administration of schools	Rules and regulations
Business managers	Supplies
Consolidated schools	Visual education—
Reports and records	Administration

**Bibliography**

Administration of schools. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1932-1933. p216-22)

School administration. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1930-1931. p233-41)

School administration. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1931-1932. p 144-8)

School management. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1930-1931. p267-8)

School management. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1931-1932. p 162-3)

School management. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1932-1933. p244-70)

Selected references on public-school administration. W. C. Reavis and N. B. Henry, comps. El Sch J 33:382-6, 462-6 Ja-F '33; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1933. p97-106)

Selected references on public-school administration. W. C. Reavis and N. B. Henry, comps. El Sch J 34:382-6, 461-6 Ja-F '34; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1934. p93-103)

Selected references on public-school administration. W. C. Reavis and N. B. Henry, comps. El Sch J 35:393-7, 462-6 Ja-F '35

**City**

Administration in small schools. G. W. Hildreth. Sch Executives M 53:148-9 Ja '34

Administrative relationships in city school organization. H. R. Maurer. Am Sch Bd J 88:34-6 Je '34



**ADMINISTRATION of schools—City—Cont.**

- Administrative set-up of the Los Angeles city schools. A. Glick. Ed Screen 11:298-9+ D '32
- Best plan for the administration of the public schools of a city. N. B. Henry. El Sch J 34:561-4 Ap '34
- City mayor and a school system. Am Sch Ed J 88:41 Mr '34
- City school administration. N. B. Henry and E. C. Bolmeier. bibliog R Ed Res 4:404-10 O '34
- Hartford unifies its school system. A. I. Prince. il Am Sch Bd J 88:19-20 My '34
- How are your schools administered? E. C. Hartwell. Am Sch Bd J 85:20 Jl '32
- Improving the technique of administration in small school systems. F. E. Henzlik. Sch Executives M 52:51-3+ O '32
- Legal basis of the organization, support, and control of city schools; abstract. E. S. Lide. (In Chicago. University. Abstracts of theses; humanistic ser, v9. p67-74)
- Letters to Principal Patterson; some letters from [the author] to his son, John Henry Patterson, a young principal in the Saffire City school system. G. F. Miller. 32 Daylion co, box 1133, Washington, D.C. '34
- Los Angeles reorganizes its administrative program and achieves budget economies. V. Watrous. Am Sch Bd J 85:20 S '32
- Major administrative and supervisory problems in village and rural districts and in small cities. J. H. Hope. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1935. p229-32)
- Metropolitan educational planning. F. W. Hart. J Ed Soc 8:202-14 D '34
- Organization and administration in Chicago. R. L. Wise. Chicago Sch J 15:69-74 Ja '33
- Organization and administration of the Saint Paul schools. J. W. Smith. Am Sch Bd J 86:27+ F '33
- Organization of the Dayton, Ohio, school administration. Am Sch Ed J 85:24 S '32
- Origin and development of the power and duties of the city-school superintendent [mimeographed] T. M. Gilland. bibliog pa \$2 Univ. of Chicago press '35
- Rules and regulations of school boards of small cities. H. I. Froseth and O. L. Troxel. Am Sch Bd J 85:25-6+ D '32; Excerpts. Sch Manag 2:11 F '33
- School-board versus municipal-government control of education. T. L. Reller. Am Sch Ed J 88:15-16 F '34
- Statistics of city school systems for the year 1931-32. United States. Office of education. pa 10c Supt. of doc. '33
- Superintendent practices economy. H. Garver. il Nation's Sch 10:42-6 S '32
- Twentieth-century developments in city school administration. J. M. Gwinn. (In Sears, J. B. ed. School administration in the twentieth century. p 19-32)

**Bibliography**

- Indexed list of city school reports, 1930-1931 [mimeographed] B. Y. Hebb. pa U.S. Office of ed. '33

**County**

- Administering the county school system. R. E. Jagers. bibliog \$2.50 American bk. '34
- Administrative and financial study of the Beauregard parish school system [mimeographed] M. S. Robertson. pa La. Dept. of ed, Baton Rouge '31
- Administrative and financial study of the Vernon parish school system [mimeographed] M. S. Robertson. pa La. Dept. of ed, Baton Rouge '31
- Administrative and financial study of the West Carroll parish school system [mimeographed] M. S. Robertson. pa La. Dept. of ed, Baton Rouge '31
- Administrative and financial study of the West Feliciana parish school system [mimeographed] M. S. Robertson. pa La. Dept. of ed, Baton Rouge '31
- Community center schools. F. W. Hart and L. H. Peterson. Cal Q Sec Ed 9:259-64 Ap '34

- County as the unit in school administration. P. Thompson. Mich Ed J 11:233+ F '34
- County school administration. W. W. Cox. bibliog R Ed Res 4:417-25 O '34
- County school administration. J. E. Seyfried. (In Yearbook of school law, 1934. p28-31; 1935. p46-55)
- County unit bills—their fate and future. A. F. Butler. Mich Ed J 12:192-4 Ja '35
- County unit of school administration: in theory and practice. F. W. Hart and L. H. Peterson. Cal Q Sec Ed 9:150-6 Ja '34
- County unit plan in Wyoming county, West Virginia. C. A. Blankenship. Am Sch Bd J 88:28 Ap '34
- Oregon county school law. Oregon. Department of education. The dept. Salem '33
- Plan for a county unit of school administration. M. S. Bentz. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. New deal in education. p63-7)
- Practical considerations affecting the adoption and efficient operation of a county unit. G. R. Cressman. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. New deal in education. p57-63)
- Problems of organization and administration. A. A. Schoffen. Am Sch Bd J 90:58 F '35
- Reorganization would benefit the rural school child. H. C. Prine. map Mich Ed J 12:83-5 O '34
- School administrative units, with special reference to the county unit. W. S. Deffenbaugh and T. Covert. pa 5c Supt. of doc. '33; Excerpts. El Sch J 33:721-3 Je '33; Summary. Sch and Soc 38:42-3 Jl 8 '33; Sch and Soc 38:79 Jl 15 '33
- School unit bill. Mont Ed 11:4-6 F '35
- Set of criteria for the county unit system. C. O. Houle. Am Sch Bd J 90:31 Mr '35
- State and county school administration. F. P. Graves. (In Almack, J. C. ed. Modern school administration. p299-324)
- Superintendency union in Massachusetts. M. M. Chambers. Nation's Sch 14:20 Jl '34
- Survey of the schools of Lane and Klamath counties, Oregon. C. L. Huffaker. pa 75c Univ. of Ore. '32
- West Virginia's county-unit school system. L. V. Cavins. El Sch J 34:335-40 Ja '34
- West Virginia's stride. W. W. Keesecker. Sch Life 19:26 O '33

**Bibliography**

- Good references on consolidation of schools and school districts. T. Covert, comp. pa U.S. Office of ed. '34

**Courses of study**

- Colleges make big strides in school administrator training. F. H. Ullrich. Nation's Sch 11:41-4 Ap '33

**Curriculum**

- How may the content of a course in school administration for teachers be determined? T. L. Reller. Ed Adm and Sup 18:677-86 D '32

**District**

- Creation and alteration of school districts. C. E. Ackley. (In Yearbook of school law, 1935. p93-106)
- Creation and alteration of school districts. N. Edwards. (In Yearbook of school law, 1934. p71-9)
- Creation and alteration of school districts. D. R. Hodgdon. (In Yearbook of school law, 1933. p71-81)
- Democracy through larger school units. Sch and Soc 36:302-3 S '32
- District organization and control. J. S. Brubacher. bibliog R Ed Res 3:390 D '33
- District organization and secondary education. F. Engelhardt and others. pa 15c Supt. of doc. '33; Excerpts. Sch Manag 2:6 N '33
- Larger school districts for Minnesota. F. Engelhardt. Minn J of Ed 15:206-8 F '35
- Larger unit of school administration, a district superintendent's viewpoint. H. R. Vanderslice. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. New deal in education. p51-7)

**ADMINISTRATION of schools**—District—*Cont.*  
Lilliputian; diminutive school districts. W. S.  
Deffenbaugh. II State Government 7:120-3  
Je '34

Need for democracy in education. F. Engel-  
hardt. Sch Executives M 52:242 Mr '33

New England system of school administration  
and supervision. E. C. Witham. maps Am  
Sch Bd J 89:13-15 Ag '34

New school administration-unit system. Am  
Sch Bd J 86:32+ Mr '33

Problem of state support. J. F. Cramer. Sch  
Executives M 53:166-7 F '34

Program for reducing school taxes in Craw-  
ford county, Kansas. O. L. Heryford. Am  
Sch Bd J 85:56+ O '32

Recent progress in the reform of local gov-  
ernment. El Sch J 35:408-9 F '35

Relation of larger administrative units to tax  
burdens and educational efficiency. W. M.  
Proctor. Cal Q Sec Ed 7:379-83 Je '32

Satisfactory local school units; functions and  
principles of formation, organization, and  
administration. H. A. Dawson. bibliog pa  
75c Peabody col. bk. store '34

School districts and other units of govern-  
ment in the United States. El Sch J 35:  
329-34 Ja '35

Some inequalities in the public schools of  
Ogle county. H. A. Patterson. Ill Teach 22:  
295-6+ Je '34

Suggestions of a board member to school-  
business officials. W. L. Blair. Am Sch Bd  
J 90:18-19 My '35

#### Pupil participation

Evaluation in terms of pupil participation.  
R. S. Gilchrist. J-S H Sch Clearing House  
7:358-63 F '33

#### Research

Ph.D. and Ed.D. adventures in school admin-  
istration. J. K. Norton. Teach Col Rec 36:  
207-12 D '34

Twentieth-century developments in research  
in educational administration. J. K. Nor-  
ton. (In Sears, J. B. ed. School administra-  
tion in the twentieth century. p33-57)

#### State

Administrative reorganization of the North  
Carolina public schools. J. H. Workman.  
map H Sch J 18:45-59 F '35

Centralization in state educational admin-  
istration. M. M. Chambers. (In Association  
of governing boards of state universities  
and allied institutions. Proceedings, 1932.  
p60-7)

Centralization of educational administration.  
J. H. Richmond. El Sch J 32:726-8 Je '32

Centralized administration of education. L.  
Weil. (In Association of governing boards  
of state universities and allied institutions.  
Proceedings, 1933. p38-45)

Consolidation in North Carolina. Sch and Soc  
36:153-4 Jl 30 '32

Control of tax-supported higher education in  
the United States. D. S. Hill. gratis Car-  
negie foundation '34

Cooperation in Virginia. S. B. Hall. Ed Rec  
14:338-45 Jl '33

Development of a state's minimum education-  
al program. A. W. Schmidt. bibliog \$1.50  
Teachers college '32

Economic crisis and state-supported educa-  
tion. H. A. Perrin. Am Sch Bd J 87:17-18  
Jl '33

Function and program of a state bureau of  
buildings and grounds. F. H. Wood and  
J. H. Hixson. (In National society for  
the study of education. Thirty-third year-  
book, pt 1. p91-101)

Higher education in Oregon. Sch and Soc  
41:116 Ja 26 '35

If governors were school administrators. C.  
A. Smith. Sch Executives M 53:170-2+ F '34

Independence in school government, a frontier  
necessity. E. P. Cubberley. (In National  
education association. Department of su-

perintendence. Official report, 1933. p 146-  
54); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:589-97;  
Sch and Soc 37:265-72 Mr 4 '33

Is the present state control of education  
satisfactory? M. M. Chambers. Nation's Sch  
9:41-2 Je '32

Legal bases for co-ordination. A. J. Klein and  
W. R. Smittle. bibliog J Higher Ed 4:146-  
50+ Mr '33

Needed readjustments in the organization and  
administration of state systems of higher  
education. G. A. Works. (In Institute for  
administrative officers of higher institu-  
tions. Proceedings, 1933. p 102-18)

Oregon state system of higher education. Sch  
and Soc 36:250-3 Ag 20 '32

Plan to relieve George. A. E. Condon. J Ed  
117:450 O 15 '34

Post-depression school plan. I. R. Glover.  
Kadel R 13:311-15 Mr '34; Same cond. Ed  
Law and Adm 3:36-7 My '34

Problem of duplication, as attacked in certain  
state surveys of higher education. J. H.  
McNeely. pa 5c Supt. of doc. '34

Progressive principles of a state school sys-  
tem. H. A. Perrin. Ill Teach 21:251+ Ap  
'33

Recent experiences in centralized control of  
higher education; symposium. (In Nation-  
al association of state universities. Trans-  
actions and proceedings, 1933. p 147-79)

Relation of the state superintendent of edu-  
cation to the educational achievement and  
educational progress of the state. H. Lee.  
bibliog pa Peabody col. bk. store '30

Relationship of state departments of educa-  
tion to secondary education during this  
crisis. W. H. Eristow. Dept Sec Sch Prin B  
45:104-12 Mr '33; Summary. Nat Ed Assn  
Proc 1933:514

Sound educational organization for states of  
small population. A. V. Overn. Am Sch Bd  
J 90:14+ Mr '35

State administrative organization. H. Upde-  
graff. bibliog R Ed Res 3:383-9 D '33

State and county school administration. F.  
P. Graves. (In Almack, J. C. ed. Modern  
school administration. p299-324)

State and higher education, phases of their  
relationship. F. J. Kelly and J. H. Mc-  
Neely. Carnegie foundation '33

State control of plans and specifications for  
public-school buildings. C. E. Sohl. (In  
National society for the study of education.  
Thirty-third yearbook, pt 1. p 103-6)

State corps of secondary school teachers.  
M. M. Chambers. Sch and Soc 39:359-61 Mr  
24 '34

State department of education as a factor  
in the development of the administration  
and supervision of local secondary schools.  
F. Engelhardt. H Sch Q 21:125-33 Ap '33

State school administration. M. M. Cham-  
bers. (In Yearbook of school law, 1934. p80-  
5)

State school administration. W. L. Coffey.  
(In Yearbook of school law, 1935. p 107-11)

State school administration. W. W. Cox.  
bibliog R Ed Res 4:410-17 O '34

State systems of higher education. M. M.  
Chambers. Ed Law and Adm 1:3-5 Ja '32

State-unit type of public-school organization.  
J. M. Hudnall. Am Sch Bd J 86:31-2 F '33

State's next duties to public education. A. S.  
Whitney. Mich Ed J 10:275-6 F '33

Statistics of state school systems; 1931-32.  
United States. Office of education. Division  
of statistics. pa 10c Supt. of doc. '34; Sum-  
mary. Sch R 43:15-16 Ja '35

Supervision exercised by states over privately  
controlled institutions of higher education.  
J. H. McNeely. pa 10c Supt. of doc. '34

Twentieth-century developments in state  
school administration. F. W. Thomas. (In  
Sears, J. B. ed. School administration in  
the twentieth century. p7-18)

Types of school administration in the Middle  
Atlantic states. E. C. Witham. Am Sch Bd  
J 90:19-20 F; 19-21+ Mr '35



**ADMINISTRATION of schools—State—Cont.**

What constitutes an efficient state program in teacher training from the viewpoint of the state? A. E. Meredith. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:719-24; Same. (In American association of teachers colleges. Eleventh year-book, 1932. p99-104)

See also

Boards of education— State universities and State colleges—Adminis-  
Departments of edu- tration  
cation, State

**Teacher participation**

Academic freedom—from the viewpoint of the superintendent. T. W. Gosling. *Sch and Soc* 40:79-83 J1 21 '34; Same. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1934:79-84; *Tex Outl* 18:9-10 N '34

Conflicting viewpoints concerning the functions of committees in the administration of teachers colleges. R. H. Morrison. *Peabody J Ed* 11:264-7 My '34

Contribution of the teaching staff in the formulation and execution of administrative policies. G. Melcher. (In *National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1935. p212-15*); Same. *Nation's Sch* 15:29-30 Mr '35

High-school teacher of social studies and the public. W. G. Kimmel. *Sec Ed* 3:141-2 S '34

Self-supervision by teachers. H. V. Baker. *Ed Meth* 13:154-9 D '33

Teacher as an educational planner. C. L. Spain. (In *National society for the study of education. Thirty-third yearbook, pt 1. p 143-6*)

**Teaching**

Field course for administrators and supervisors. J. B. Edmonson. *Sch R* 42:731-4 D '34

Preparation of public school administrators by our colleges. J. C. McElhannon. *Tex Outl* 18:22-4 O '34

Professional training of the superintendent. H. E. Sherman. *Ed Res Rec* 4:105-7 Ap '32

Trends in the teaching of school administration. C. M. Hill. *Sch and Soc* 38:33-9 J1 8 '33

Twentieth-century trends in the teaching of school administration. C. M. Hill. (In *Sears, J. B. ed. School administration in the twentieth century. p65-73*)

**Colleges and universities**

See Colleges and universities—Administration

**Elementary schools**

Administration of Negro education in the northern elementary school. C. Predmore. *Sch and Soc* 39:751-3 Je 9 '34

Current practices in the organization of elementary schools. H. J. Otto. \$1.50 Northwestern univ. Sch. of ed. Evanston, Ill. '32

Elementary school organization and administration. H. J. Otto. \$3 Appleton-Century '34

Historical sketches of administrative innovations. H. J. Otto. *Ed Adm and Sup* 20:161-72 Mr '34

How functional philosophy applies to elementary education. G. C. Kyte. *Nation's Sch* 12:24-6 N '33

Improved method of administration in the elementary school. W. A. O'Shea. *Ed* 54:362-7 F '34

Principal and administration. I. M. Allen. *Sch Executives M* 52:407-9 Ag '33

**Experimental schools**

Administrative problems in an experimental school. A. M. Seybold. J-S H Sch Clearing House 7:399-403 Mr '33

**High schools**

Administration and supervision. F. Engelhardt and others. pa 15c Supt. of doc. '33; Summary. *Sch Manag* 3:22 My '34

Administration in small schools. G. W. Hildreth. *Sch Executives M* 53:148-9 Ja '34

Administration of public high schools through their personnel. G. A. Rice and others. \$2.75 Macmillan '33

Confusion in district organization for secondary education. *Sch R* 40:728-30 D '32

Curriculum demands on the secondary schools of the future affecting the size of the local school district. E. N. Ferriss. *Ed* 53:290-7 Ja '33

Differing credentials for high-school work. S. E. Fleming. *Dept Sec Ed B* 2:119-21 N '33; Excerpts. *Sch Manag* 3:11 F '34

District organization and secondary education. F. Engelhardt and others. pa 15c Supt. of doc. '33; Excerpts. *Sch Manag* 2:6 N '33

Evaluation of state programs of secondary education. E. Ellis. pa Peabody col. bk. store '32

Four problems of the small high school. C. M. Whitlow. *Am Sch Ed J* 86:14 Je '33

High school administration and supervision. P. W. L. Cox and R. E. Langfitt. *American bk.* '34

High school reorganization. Arkansas. Department of education. The dept. Little Rock '29

How the high school is run. *il Scholastic* 20:45-52 F 23 '35

How the secondary school principal can be progressive. C. E. Blume. *Sch Executives M* 53:42-3+ O '33

How to improve secondary schools from a functional viewpoint. R. D. Lindquist. *Nation's Sch* 12:11-12 D '33

Implications of reorganizing trends. T. J. Dempsey. *H Sch Teach* 10:104 Ap '34; Same cond. *H Sch Q* 22:142-4 Ap '34

Improvement and economy in secondary-school administration. W. C. Reavis. *Dept Sec Sch Prin B* 45:35-44 Mr '33; Same. *Am Sch Ed J* 86:27-8 Ap '33; J-S H Sch Clearing House 7:451-61 Ap '33

Internal organization of school divisions; the secondary school. E. C. Bolmeier. *bibliog R Ed Res* 4:396-401 O '34

Investigation of horizontal organization. G. N. Kefauver. *Dept Sec Sch Prin B* 56:6-10 Ap '35

Investigation of vertical reorganization. F. T. Spaulding. *Dept Sec Sch Prin B* 56:11-20 Ap '35

Legal and regulatory provisions affecting secondary education. W. W. Keesecker and F. C. Sewell. pa 10c Supt. of doc. '33

Maladministration in small high schools. D. M. Wiggins. J-S H Sch Clearing House 9:159-62 N '34

Mr Hamilton's first year in Raywood. B. W. Hills. *Am Sch Ed J* 87:17-18 Ag; 23-4 S; 23-4 N; 31-2 D '33; 88:19-21 F; 23-4+ Mr '34

Organization and administrative control in high schools. S. A. Hamrin. *bibliog Northwestern univ. Sch. of ed. Evanston, Ill.* '32

Philosophy and practices in high school administration. G. W. Willett. \$3 Christopher publishing house, 1140 Columbus av, Boston

Practices distinctive of comprehensively organized secondary schools. O. I. Frederick. *Sch R* 41:768-79 D '33

Principal's bulletins. R. Fulton. *Ed* 55:179-84 N '34

Reorganization of secondary education. F. T. Spaulding and others. pa 40c Supt. of doc. '33

Scheduling certain high school classes for double periods [mimeographed] National education association. Department of superintendence. pa N.E.A. '34

School board and the internal administration of the large high school. S. A. Hamrin. *Am Sch Ed J* 88:32 Ap '34

Secondary-school administration abstracts. National education association. Department of secondary-school principals. *Dept Sec Sch Prin B* 44:9-51 Ja '33

Secondary-school reorganization. O. I. Frederick. *Ed Adm and Sup* 20:438-47 S '34

Superintendent and the internal administration of the large high school. S. A. Hamrin. *Am Sch Ed J* 88:15-16 Mr '34

Two standardized check lists for the organization of secondary schools [thesis] O. I. Frederick. *bibliog Ann Arbor press, Ann Arbor, Mich.* '33

# ADMINISTRATION of schools—High schools

—Continued

- What organization is best for the secondary-school division of a public-school system? F. Engelhardt. *Am Sch Bd J* 85:19-20 D '32  
 Why waste the first day? O. E. Bonecutter. *Kans Teach* 36:7-8 N '32

## Bibliography

- Good references on organization and administration of secondary schools; research material valuable for principals of secondary schools [mimeographed] O. I. Frederick, comp. pa U.S. Office of ed. '34  
 Good references on small high schools—organization and administration. W. H. Gaumnitz, comp. pa U.S. Office of ed. '34  
 Selected references on the administration of secondary education. G. N. Kefauver and E. Armstrong, comps. *Sch R* 42:701-6 N '34; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1934. p78-83)  
 Selected references on the administration of secondary education. G. N. Kefauver and H. C. Hand, comps. *Sch R* 41:700-6 N '33; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1933. p80-6)  
 Selected references on the organization of secondary education. G. N. Kefauver and E. Armstrong, comps. *Sch R* 42:621-6 O '34; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1934. p72-7)  
 Selected references on the organization of secondary education. G. N. Kefauver and H. C. Hand, comps. *Sch R* 41:618-26 O '33; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1933. p71-9)

## Junior colleges

See Junior colleges—Administration

## Junior high schools

- Organization and administration of junior and senior high schools, 1932. Missouri. Department of education. The dept, Jefferson City '32

## Normal schools and teachers colleges

- Conflicting viewpoints concerning the functions of committees in the administration of teachers colleges. R. H. Morrison. *Peabody J Ed* 11:264-7 My '34  
 Co-ordination and unification versus centralization of the state program of teacher preparation and re-education. A. F. Myers. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings of the 1932 spring conference. p 104-13)  
 How may a closer correlation between theory departments and the training school be secured in organization? H. W. Rockwell. (In American association of teachers colleges. Eleventh yearbook, 1932. p62-4)  
 Increasing normal school efficiency through long-term planning. A. E. Layman. *Ed Adm and Sup* 20:1-18 Ja '34  
 Internal administrative organization in teachers colleges. R. H. Morrison. *bibliog* \$1.75 Teachers college '33; Abstract. *Teach Col Rec* 35:423-5 F '34  
 Neglected responsibilities. R. H. Morrison. *J Higher Ed* 5:443-7 N '34  
 State teachers college president. H. J. McGinnis. *bibliog* pa Peabody col. bk. store '32  
 What does a director of training do? H. R. Messenger. *Ed Adm and Sup* 20:569-77 N '34

## Public schools

- Administering the American public schools. G. W. Frasier and W. D. Armentrout. *bibliog* (In their Introduction to education. p317-38)  
 Board of trustees by one of them. J-S H Sch Clearing House 8:436-40 Mr '34  
 Function and program of the schools in promoting satisfactory public relations. F. T. Goodier. *Am Sch Bd J* 88:48 Mr '34  
 How the public school is organized. W. J. Cooper. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Our public schools. p42-56)

- Inco-ordination of administrative units. C. H. Judd. (In his Problems of education in the United States. p36-67)  
 Problems of school administration. C. H. Judd. (In his Problems of education in the United States. p 101-37)  
 Satisfactory local school units; functions and principles of formation, organization, and administration. H. A. Dawson. *bibliog* pa 75c Peabody col. bk. store '34

## Rural schools

- Cooperative school area in Kansas. W. E. Sheffer. *bibliog* Kan. Dept. of public instruction, Topeka '34  
 Economies through the elimination of very small schools. W. H. Gaumnitz. *bibliog* pa 10c Supt. of doc. '34  
 Major administrative and supervisory problems in village and rural districts and in small cities. J. H. Hope. (In National education association. Official report, 1935. p229-32)  
 Major administrative and supervisory problems in village and rural districts and in small cities; discussion. C. L. Kopp. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1935. p232-6)  
 Program for the American public schools. *Sch Executives M* 54:241+ Ap '35  
 Responsibility for rural-school administration, allocation of responsibilities in the administration of schools in rural areas, with special reference to the county. F. W. Cyr. *bibliog* \$1.75 Teachers college '33; Excerpts. *Sch Manag* 3:6 F '34  
 Rural school organization in Michigan. F. M. Thrun. pa Mich. state col. of agriculture and applied science, East Lansing '33  
 Solution of the rural school problem. R. Goelzer. *Tex Outl* 16:16 D '32  
 State supervision of rural schools. R. E. Jagers. *Ed Meth* 12:332-7 Mr '33  
 Teacher and school government. E. P. Wessell. 50c The auth, Larchwood, Ia. '34

See also

Administration of schools—County

## Secondary schools

- Staggered classes in secondary schools. R. H. King. *Sch* 21:855-91 Je '33

See also

Administration of schools—High schools

## Senior high schools

- Organization and administration of junior and senior high schools, 1932. Missouri. Department of education. The dept, Jefferson City '32

## Arkansas

- Creation and alteration of school districts in Arkansas and Missouri. W. L. Coffey. (In Yearbook of school law, 1933. p82-8)

## Australia

- Problem of state support. J. F. Cramer. *Sch Executives M* 53:166-7 F '34

## California

- Administration of higher education in California. *Sch and Soc* 40:366 D 29 '34  
 Democracy in school control. A. Christensen. *Sierra Ed News* 30:38-9 S '34  
 District organization and secondary education. F. Engelhardt and others. pa 15c Supt. of doc. '33; Excerpts. *Sch Manag* 2:6 N '33  
 Educational planning and coordination in California. V. Kersey and others. *Sch and Soc* 41:66-9 Ja 12 '35  
 Organization of districts and schools in California. *Sch R* 40:642-5 N '32  
 Present school district system in California. F. W. Hart and L. H. Peterson. *Cal Q Sec Ed* 9:63-7 O '33  
 Relation of larger administrative units to tax burdens and educational efficiency. W. M. Proctor. *Cal Q Sec Ed* 7:379-83 Je '32  
 Reorganization of units of administration in California. *El Sch J* 34:166-7 N '33



**ADMINISTRATION of schools—Continued****Delaware**

State policy for supervision in Delaware. J. M. Hudnall. *Am Sch Bd J* 90:14+ My '35

**England**

Comparison between some principles of control of education in England and New Jersey. D. P. Eginton. Finlay bros, Hartford, Conn. '33

Shall we decentralize? *Times Ed Sup* 983:65 Mr 3 '34

Wisdom from Liverpool. *Times Ed Sup* 979:37 F 3 '34

**France**

La réforme du Conseil supérieur de l'instruction publique. H. Boivin. *R Univ* 43 pt 1:415-19 My '34

**Georgia**

Report to the board of regents of the university system of Georgia. Georgia. Board of regents of the university system. The bd, Atlanta

**Illinois**

District organization and secondary education. F. Engelhardt and others. pa 15c *Supt. of doc.* '33

Proposed plan for the organization of education in Illinois. *El Sch J* 33:641-4 My '33

**Indiana**

Administrative handbook for Indiana schools, 1933. Indiana. Department of public instruction. rev ed The dept, Indianapolis '33

**Iowa**

Reports of surveys and commissions with regard to the public schools of Iowa [mimeographed] R. C. Williams. gratis Iowa. Dept. of public instruction, Des Moines '34

**Kentucky**

Centralization of educational administration. J. H. Richmond. *El Sch J* 32:726-8 Je '32

Defective school administration penalizes pupils, teachers and taxpayers. Kentucky. Department of education. gratis The dept, Frankfort '34

Kentucky tests a plan to unify her educational program. R. E. Jagers. *Nation's Sch* 11:36-8 My '33

Report. Kentucky. Educational commission. pa Ky. Dept. of ed, Frankfort '33

**Maryland**

Centralizing tendencies in the administration of public education; a study of legislation for schools in North Carolina, Maryland, and New York since 1900. G. D. Strayer. bibliog \$1.50 Teachers college '34; Abstract. *Teach Col Rec* 36:508-9 Mr '35

Local units for educational administration [thesis] G. R. Cressman. privately printed Univ. of Pa. '32

**Massachusetts**

School and the community. L. L. Dudley. \$2.50 Harvard univ. press '33

Superintendency union in Massachusetts. M. M. Chambers. *Nation's Sch* 14:20 Jl '34

**Michigan**

Reorganization would benefit the rural school child. H. C. Prime. map *Mich Ed J* 12:83-5 O '34

**Mississippi**

Influence of court decisions in shaping school policies in Mississippi. J. B. George. bibliog pa Peabody col. bk. store '32

**Missouri**

Creation and alteration of school districts in Arkansas and Missouri. W. L. Coffey. (In *Yearbook of school law*, 1933. p82-8)

**Montana**

Efficiency of Montana school districts as an administrator unit. K. W. Bergan. *Mont Ed* 10:14-15 Mr '34

**Nevada**

Administration and supervision of the public schools of Nevada. *Sch and Soc* 38:560 O 28 '33

**New England**

New England system of school administration and supervision. E. C. Witham. maps *Am Sch Bd J* 89:13-15 Ag '34

**New Jersey**

Comparison between some principles of control of education in England and New Jersey. D. P. Eginton. Finlay bros, Hartford, Conn. '33

**New York (state)**

Centralizing tendencies in the administration of public education; a study of legislation for schools in North Carolina, Maryland, and New York since 1900. G. D. Strayer. bibliog \$1.50 Teachers college '34; Abstract. *Teach Col Rec* 36:508-9 Mr '35

Changing unit of administration in New York state. J. E. Butterworth. (In *Pennsylvania. University. School of education. New deal in education*. p35-9)

Duties of officers of common-school districts. New York (state) University. 5c Univ. of the state of N.Y. '33

**North Carolina**

Administrative reorganization of the North Carolina public schools. J. H. Workman. map *H Sch J* 18:45-59 F '35

Centralizing tendencies in the administration of public education; a study of legislation for schools in North Carolina, Maryland, and New York since 1900. G. D. Strayer. bibliog \$1.50 Teachers college '34; Abstract. *Teach Col Rec* 36:508-9 Mr '35

Consolidation in North Carolina. *Sch and Soc* 36:153-4 Jl 30 '32

North Carolina experiment in state control of education. A. T. Allen. (In *Pennsylvania. University. School of education. New deal in education*. p39-50)

**Ohio**

Centralizing tendencies in educational administration in Ohio since nineteen hundred. J. O. Engleman. 75c Kent state col, Kent, Ohio '33

**Oklahoma**

Handbook for county and city superintendents of schools. Oklahoma. Department of education. The dept, Oklahoma City

**Oregon**

County as the unit of school administration. C. McKinley. *National Municipal Review* 24:123 F '35

Higher education in Oregon. *Sch and Soc* 41:116 Ja 26 '35

Oregon state system of higher education. *Sch and Soc* 36:250-3 Ag 20 '32

Report of the Educational commission appointed by Governor Julius L. Meier pursuant to House joint resolution 16, 1933 session of the Oregon legislature. Oregon. Educational commission. pa The commission, V. P. Morris, chairman, Eugene, Ore. '35

**Pennsylvania**

Larger unit of school administration, a superintendent's viewpoint. W. W. Evans. (In *Pennsylvania. University. School of education. New deal in education*. p67-9)

Local units for educational administration [thesis] G. R. Cressman. privately printed Univ. of Pa. '32

Organization of governmental units in the interest of economy and efficiency. C. A. Waters. (In *Pennsylvania. Citizens' conference on school recovery. Proceedings*, 1934. p36-41)

Proposed new unit of school organization for Penn'a. J. A. Morrow. *Pa Sch J* 81:184 D '32

**South Africa**

Progress of education under provincial administrations in South Africa. S. H. Pellissier. *New Era* 15:38-92 Mr '34

## ADMINISTRATION of schools—Continued

## Texas

Creation and alteration of school districts in Texas. R. Yakel. (In Yearbook of school law, 1933. p89-92)

## United States

See Administration of schools—Public schools

## Victoria, Australia

Are centralized education systems formal and bureaucratic? F. Tate. *il Nation's Sch* 11:14-20 Je '33

State with one school district. J. F. Cramer. *J Ed* 117:182-3 Ap 2 '34

## Virginia

Cooperation in Virginia. S. B. Hall. *Ed Rec* 14:338-45 Jl '33

How the new forms of county government affect the public schools. G. W. Spicer. *Va J of Ed* 26:302-3+ Ap '33

## West Virginia

West Virginia's county-unit school system. L. V. Cavins. *El Sch J* 34:335-40 Ja '34

West Virginia's stride. W. W. Keesecker. *Sch Life* 19:26 O '33

**ADMINISTRATORS.** See Business managers; College presidents; Deans; Executives; Junior college presidents; Normal schools and teachers colleges—Presidents; Principals; Superintendents

**ADOLESCENCE**

Adjusting the school to the pupil. I. L. Green. *Tex Outl* 19:45-7 Mr '35

Adolescence and art education. T. Munro. *Worcester Art Museum Bulletin* 23:61-80 Jl '32; Same. (In Rusk, W. S. ed. *Methods of teaching the fine arts*. p25-58)

Adolescence as seen in the guidance clinic. A. F. Bronner. *Ed* 54:416-21 Mr '34

Adolescence: its problems and guidance. K. McHale and others. *biblog* pa 50c American assn. of univ. women '32

Adolescence, life's spring cleaning time. E. R. Tucker. *il* 25 Stratford co, 289 Congress st. Boston '33

Adolescence: psychosis or social adjustment? H. W. Zorbaugh and L. V. Payne. *J Ed Soc* 8:371-7 F '35

Adolescent adjustments. D. A. Thom. *Child Study* 11:143-5 F '34

Adolescent boy. W. V. Richmond. \$2.50 Farrar and Rinehart, 9 E. 41st st. N.Y. '33

Adolescent education. F. Dell. *Progres* *Ed* 9: 473-81; 10:18-26 N '32-Ja '33

Adolescent education; criticism of F. Dell's article. F. E. Long. *Progres* *Ed* 10:109-10 F '33

Adolescent environment. E. C. Cline. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 8:374-5 F '34

Adolescent girlhood. M. Chadwick. \$3.50 Day '33

Adolescent in the family; a study of personality development in the home environment; report. White House conference on child health and protection. Subcommittee on the function of home activities in the education of the child. \$3 Appleton-Century '34

Adolescent interests and abilities. G. H. Hildreth. *biblog* *Pedagog Sem* 43:65-93 S '33

Adolescent psychology. A. H. Arlitt. *American bk.* '33

Adolescents' memories of preschool experiences. G. J. Dudycha and M. M. Dudycha. *Pedagog Sem* 42:468-80 Je '33

As the Romans do. M. M. Miller. *Child Study* 10:13-16 O '32

Authority and the adolescent. E. V. Emery. *Child Study* 11:15-17 O '33

Before school and after: two ideals. *Times Ed Sup* 916:429 N 19 '32

Beginning with the adolescent in the social studies. M. Mead. *Soc Studies* 26:321-9 My '35

Behavior aspects of child conduct. E. L. Richards. \$2.50 Macmillan '32

Case of Willard. H. Russ and E. H. Martens. *Sch Life* 18:131+ Mr '33

Case studies of normal adolescent girls. E. M. Smithies. \$2 Appleton-Century '33

Changing drama of behavior. M. L. Faegre. pa 10c White House conference

Character in adolescence. T. J. McCormack. (In *Child study association of America. Our children*. p237-44)

Child and adolescent psychology. L. A. Pechstein. (In Schutte, T. H. ed. *Orientalism in education*. p94-109)

Educational opportunities of the adolescent. V. T. Thayer. *Recreation* 27:524+ F '34

Effect of training on the adolescent and an attempted scientific evaluation of selected activities. E. A. Warner. *biblog* *Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q* 4:143-52 O '33

Emotional appeal. J. Aronson. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 7:85-6 O '32

Graduation test for parents. G. H. Groves. *il* *Par M* 8:21+ Je '33

Guiding boy-girl relationships. N. W. Edson. *biblog* (In National congress of parents and teachers. *Parent education; the third yearbook*. p 179-86)

Home values for the adolescent. M. Williamson. (In National congress of parents and teachers. *Parent education; the fourth yearbook*. p 169-76)

How an adolescent girl wants to be brought up, by one. *Par M* 8:68 O '32

How to help your child succeed at school. C. B. Zachry. *il* *Par M* 8:14-15+ Mr '33

How Wordsworth saved John Stuart Mill from insanity. G. C. Myers. *H Sch Teach* 8:230+ Je '32

I am an intermediate boy. *Int J Relig Ed* 10:9 Ja '34

Impulsions of adolescents as revealed by their written wishes. J. N. Washburne. *J Juvenile Res* 16:193-212 Jl '32

Junior high school and adolescent youth. H. H. Van Cott. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 7:429-34 Mr '33

Keeping adolescent confidences. M. P. Haislip. *il* *Child Welf* 28:237-40 Ja '34

Leadership among adolescent boys. E. D. Partridge. *biblog* \$1.50 Teachers college '34; Summary. *Teach Col Rec* 36:320-2 Ja '35

Leadership plus counseling. L. M. Kugler. *il* *Int J Relig Ed* 10:14-15+ Ja '34

Leisure for adolescents. D. LaSalle. *biblog* (In National congress of parents and teachers. *Parent education; the third yearbook*. p 170-8)

Meeting the problems of youth. W. V. Richmond. *il* *Par M* 8:18-19+ Mr '33

Mental and physical development in adolescence. F. D. Brooks. *biblog* *R Ed Res* 3: 108-29 Ap '33

Modern art and the psychology of adolescence. S. Bourgeois. *Worcester Art Museum Bulletin* 23:81-5 Jl '32

More on emotions of the adolescent. G. C. Myers. (In National congress of parents and teachers. *Parent education; the third yearbook*. p 187-93)

Neutrality of adolescence. G. A. Lyward. *il* *New Era* 14:sup 116-19 O '33

Personality adjustment for junior high-school pupils. E. L. Woods. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 7:25-9 S '32

Principles of adolescent psychology. E. S. Conklin. \$3 Holt '35

Problem of pubescence in junior high school boys. W. K. Layton. *Sch R* 40:595-605 O '32

Problems of adolescents which come to deans. R. M. Strang. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 7: 29-34 S '32

Psychology of adolescence. K. C. Garrison. *biblog* Prentice-Hall '34

Questioning of adolescence. G. A. Lyward. *il* *New Era* 14:sup 129-32 N '33

Road to adolescence. J. Garland. \$2.50 Harvard univ. press '34

Robinson family; how far should Jack and Mollie Robinson be independent? L. Wilkes. *Child Welf* 28:299-300 F '34

Robinson family; Jack Robinson and his first girl. L. A. Wilkes. *il* *Child Welf* 28:472-3 My '34

Robinson family; that adolescent complexion! S. J. Crumline. *Nat Par-Teach* 29:18 D '34



**ADOLESCENCE—Continued**

- Role of the teacher in personnel work. R. M. Strang. bibliog Teachers college '32  
 Rubbing the wrong way. E. A. Strecker. Child Study 10:48-50 N '32  
 Scale for evaluating adolescent personality. M. Hayes. bibliog Pedagog Sem 44:206-22 Mr '34  
 School, home & co. S. S. Drury. \$2 Farrar and Rinehart, 9 E. 41st st, N.Y. '33  
 School problems and the adolescent. G. C. Myers. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Parent education; the third year-book. p 194-200)  
 Sex conduct. N. W. Edson. pa Univ. of Iowa '33  
 Sex education: the period of adolescence. T. B. Rice. il Hygeia 11:1105-8+ D '33  
 Sex problems of adolescence. W. V. Richmond. J Ed Soc 8:333-41 F '35  
 Social activities of 'teen age youth. T. S. Davis. H Sch Teach 11:154-5 My '35  
 Social life of the school child. E. R. Groves. bibliog il Nat Par-Teach 29:20-3 F '35  
 Some requisites for a diagnosis of the adolescent age. C. C. Diettert. H Sch Teach 11:83 Mr '35  
 Study of child and adolescent psychology in Austria; tr. by T. Woody. O. Tumlrz. Ed Outl 8:129-36 Mr '34  
 Taking adolescence in our stride. D. Blake. Nat Par-Teach 29:6-7+ My '35  
 Teacher's relation to adolescents; what psychoanalysis can contribute to secondary education. M. Pollitzer. Progres Ed 10:425-30 N '33  
 Teaching personality through high school literature. M. E. Rappaport. Ed Meth 14:174-80 Ja '35  
 Teen-age problems. Par M 9:35 Ag; 30 S; 34 O; 34 N; 33 D '34; 10:28 Ja; 34 F; 34 Mr; 46 Ap; 38 My; 40 Je '35  
 Training the adolescent. R. C. McCarthy. \$2 Bruce pub. '34  
 Understanding the adolescent. M. Chadwick. New Era 15:222-4+ N '34  
 Understanding the adolescent. E. L. Richards. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Parent education; the third yearbook. p 152-60)  
 Use of the textbook in the effective learning of general science. E. S. Obourn. Sch Sci and Math 35:285-91 Mr '35  
 Value to the adolescent of a study of history. R. Clark. Ed 53:228-30 D '32  
 Weaning of adolescents. W. S. Sadler. il Child Welf 27:60-3 O '32  
 What adolescents don't tell their parents. E. R. Wembridge. il Par M 7:12-14 Ji '32  
 What adolescents want. Par M 7:14+ D '32  
 Who goes to high school. T. H. Briggs. il Scholastic 26:42-4+ F 23 '35  
     *See also*  
     High school students  
     Maturity  
     Youth
- ADOLPH, M. Donald**  
 Ideals in the new deal. bibliog H Points 17:10-14 Ja '35  
 School health council. H Points 15:59-62 My '33
- ADOPTION**  
 Adopted child. S. J. Crumbine. il Child Welf 28:350-1+ Mr '34  
     *See also*  
     Foster children
- ADRIANCE, Robert I.**  
 Teaching controversial subjects. Va J of Ed 26:14-15 S '32; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:531
- ADULT education**  
 Activities for unemployed and unoccupied young people. il Recreation 27:9-15+ Ap '33  
 Address before National university extension association. F. B. Robinson. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1933. p94-100)  
 Adequate rural educational opportunities. (In Hamlin, H. M. ed. Readings related to the objectives for agriculture. p381-455)  
 Adult abilities in extension classes; a psychological study. H. Sorenson. pa \$1 Univ. of Minn. '33  
 Adult avocational and educational advisory services. B. E. Clark. bibliog Nat. commission on the enrichment of adult life, 1201 16th st, N.W., Washington, D.C.  
 Adult courses in business. I. W. Kibby. J Bus Ed 8:12-14 N '32  
 Adult craving for education. Sch and Soc 39:316 Mr 10 '34  
 Adult education. L. D. Coffman. (In his State university, its work and problems. p 148-54)  
 Adult education. M. E. Siegel. J Ed Soc 7:424-30 Mr '34  
 Adult education: a fresh start; progress report on the San Francisco school of social studies. A. Meiklejohn. New Republic 80:14-17 Ag 15 '34  
 Adult education: an Oxford conference. Times Ed Sup 909:378 O 1 '32  
 Adult education and rural life; proceedings of the fifteenth conference. Wheeling, West Virginia, October 14-16, 1932. American country life association. \$2 Univ. of Chicago press '33  
 Adult education and social reconstruction. J. G. Rockwell. il Minn J of Ed 15:13-15 S '34  
 Adult education and the great society. F. A. Moore. Ill Teach 22:72+ N '33  
 Adult education and the public library. C. W. Mason. Library Journal 58:830-2 O 15 '33  
 Adult education and the social scene. R. Kotinsky. Appleton-Century '33  
 Adult education and the social scene. R. Kotinsky. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:275-6  
 Adult education and the village. E. B. Her-ring. Rural America 11:6-7 D '33  
 Adult education at Colgate university. Sch and Soc 41:54 Ja 12 '35  
 Adult education at DeWitt Clinton. S. A. Shear. H Points 15:5-10 O '33  
 Adult education at the crossroads. D. Grenzow. Am Assn Univ Women J 28:74-7 Ja '35  
 Adult education at the University of Wisconsin. Sch and Soc 36:174-5 Ag 6 '32  
 Adult education conference. J. H. Lloyd. Sch Life 19:58 N '33  
 Adult education—discussion. P. E. Coleman. Jun Col J 5:449-50 My '35  
 Adult education for family life. E. Schmiedeler. J Ed Soc 8:479-88 Ap '35  
 Adult education for social needs: an interpretation and summary of the Educational council meeting (eastern section) June 1933 [mimeographed] T. H. Nelson, ed. pa \$1 Assn. press '33  
 Adult education for those who missed their chance. J. E. Rogers. Dept Sec Ed B 2:125-7 N '33  
 Adult education for training and enlightenment. E. C. Broome. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:267-8  
 Adult education in a changing age. H. W. Hess. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1933. p 113-23)  
 Adult education in New York city. Sch and Soc 40:85 Ji 21 '34  
 Adult education in relation to libraries. H. A. Miers. Library Journal 58:333-41 Ap 15 '33  
 Adult education in relation to recreation and leisure time. M. R. Trabue. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1933. p255-6)  
 Adult education looks to a new era: seventh annual report. American library association. Board on the library and adult education. American Library Association Bulletin 27:434-8 O '33  
 Adult education, 1923-1930. L. R. Alderman. (In United States. Office of education. Biennial survey of education, 1923-1930, v 1. p419-41)  
 Adult education; practicable and impracticable idealizations. D. S. Snedden. Sch and Soc 38:289-93 S 2 '33  
 Adult education program at Phillips academy Sch and Soc 41:597 My 4 '35  
 Adult education program of New York university. Sch and Soc 39:264-5 Mr 3 '34

ADULT education—*Continued*

- Adult education round table at American library association meeting, 1934. American Library Association Bulletin 28:534-8 S '34
- Adult education unit at New York university. Sch and Soc 39:505 Ap 21 '34
- Adult health education. W. H. Brown. American Journal of Public Health 22:1061-8 O '32
- Adult technical education in metropolitan areas. O. W. Eshbach. map Electrical Engineering 51:698-701 O '32
- Adult training in industry by the B. F. Goodrich company. Sch and Soc 38:630 N 11 '33
- Adult, vocational, and extension education. E. P. Cubberley. bibliog (In his Introduction to the study of education. p369-91)
- Adults troop to school. C. Woody. Sch R 42:245-7 Ap '34
- Adventure in adult education. R. S. Pitkin. il Nation's Sch 15:25-8 Ap '35
- Adventure in adult education in Dayton. D. D. Longnecker. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:293-5
- Agencies for adult education. S. Morse. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. New deal in education. p 187-95)
- American association for adult education and rural adult education. A. T. Herr. J Home Econ 25:592-3 Ag '33
- Annual report of president of commission, 1934. National education association. National commission on the enrichment of adult life. 4c The commission, 1201 16th st. N.W. Washington, D.C. '34
- Avocational education. O. T. Mallory and others. Sch and Soc 38:250-4 Ag 19 '33
- Avocational education for the new day. J. E. Rogers. Sch and Soc 37:793-9 Je 24 '33
- Back to school at thirty-five. J. H. Umbs. Wis J of Ed 67:58-9 O '34
- Bacon's brand of education. E. H. Dewey. J Adult Ed 7:170-2 Ap '35
- Beginnings of a school-centered community. F. H. Bair. J-S H Sch Clearing House 9: 421-2 Mr '35
- Birth of a hobby. J. A. Low. Sch and Soc 40: 811-12 D 15 '34
- Bright perilous face of leisure. D. F. Fisher. J Adult Ed 5:237-43 Je '33
- Bull market in education; New York central commercial continuation school. B. Fine. J Adult Ed 6:52-5 Ja '34
- Bursting open the doors; Catholic centers of adult education. G. Turner. Catholic World 138:465-72 Ja '34
- Business, education, and the adult. L. Gallo-way. J Ed Soc 8:514-19 My '35
- Case for adult education. E. H. Staffelbach. Sierra Ed News 29:27-41 N '33
- Challenge, avocational education for the new day. J. E. Rogers. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1933. p274-5)
- Church an educational asset. F. E. Johnson. J Adult Ed 6:426-30 O '34
- Consider the consumer. D. H. Palmer. J Adult Ed 5:49-52 Ja '33
- Content of courses offered in family relationships in adult education. E. McGinnis. J Home Econ 25:690 O '33
- Counsel for councils. J. E. Ozanne. J Adult Ed 6:161-6 Ap '34
- Courses of study. J. M. Robertson. 3d ed rev 15s Watts and co. 5 Johnson's court, Fleet st, London EC4 '32
- Cultivation of valid interests. S. Eldridge. J Adult Ed 5:148-52 Ap '33
- Cultural value of science in adult education. J Ed London 65:759-60 D '33
- Deliver us from dogma. A. S. Johnson. \$1.50; to members \$1.25 American assn. for adult ed. '34
- Denver's adult education program. M. G. Wyer. il Am Lib Assn B 29:186-7 Ap '35
- Des Moines' forum experiment. J. W. Studebaker. il Sch Life 18:175 My '33
- Does adult education mean us? M. E. Ireland. Mus Educators J 21:11 F '35
- Dynamic education; practical suggestions from a school executive. A. L. Threlkeld. J Adult Ed 5:162-5 Ap '33
- Educating the rural adult. I. D. Weeks. J Ed 115:520 S 19 '32
- Education as adjustment to life. W. M. Proctor. J Adult Ed 4:409-11 O '32
- Education for adults in the machine age. G. F. Zook. Ind Ed M 36:207 S '34
- Education for social adjustment. J. E. Anderson. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the twelfth annual session. p41-7)
- Education for the unemployed. M. A. May. Yale Review 23:553-67 Mr '34
- Education of the forgotten man. R. S. Lynd. J Adult Ed 4:378-82 O '32
- Education on 42nd street. W. D. Boutwell. il Sch Life 19:44-6 N '33
- Education or news. S. P. Capen. (In National advisory council on radio in education. Radio and education, 1932. p278-80); Same. J Adult Ed 4:287-8 Je '32
- Educational experiments in industry. N. Pfeffer. \$1.50 Macmillan '32
- Educational opportunities of greater Boston for working men and women. Prospect union educational exchange. Cambridge, Massachusetts. 50c The exchange, 678 Massachusetts av, Cambridge, Mass. '33
- Effective teaching in adult classes. R. R. Price. (In Association of urban universities. Eighteenth annual meeting, 1931. p43-52)
- Enforced leisure. M. Chadsey. Relig Ed 27: 697-701 O '32
- Enlarged adult education opportunities. L. A. Wilson. Recreation 27:507-+ F '34
- Enquiry as to interests and motives for study among adult evening students. J. D. Hoy. Brit J Ed Psychol 3:13-26 F '33
- Every bed a school in sanatoria for the tuberculous. B. W. Burhoe. Survey 69:352 O '33
- Experiment at the Cincinnati art museum. Art Digest 9:25 D 1 '34
- Experiment in adult education. Family 14: 26-7 Mr '33
- Experiment in adult learning of French at the Madison. Wisconsin, vocational school. F. D. Cheydleur. J Ed Res 26:259-75 D '32
- Experimental reading study in the joint library-adult elementary education field. E. Morriss and others. pa 50c Teachers college '35
- Factors that influence enrollment and attendance in adult homemaking classes. E. M. Waller and M. Williamson. J Home Econ 26:349-51 Je '34
- Family goes to school. L. C. Prucha. Ed 55: 421-2 Mr '35
- First peoples college club in New York city. Sch and Soc 40:118-19 Jl 28 '34
- For whom are we working? L. L. Eryson. J Adult Ed 5:136-40 Ap '33
- Four seminars on adult reading and adult education. American library association. Board on the library and adult education. American Library Association Bulletin 27: 636-51 D 15 '33
- Fourteenth annual report and statement of accounts, 1932-33. World association for adult education. 3d The assn, 16 Russell sq, London WC 1 '33
- Freeing adults for the uncharted future. J. K. Hart. il Progres Ed 11:228-33 Ap '34
- Fundamental problems. A. J. Klein. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1933. p42-8)
- Future of adult education. T. J. Grayson. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1933. p9-13)
- Giving them a chance. A. S. Massell. J Bus Ed 8:13-14+ F '33
- Glimpses from the field. M. E. Aiton and others. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:295-304
- Goals and methods. E. C. Lindeman. Int Q Adult Ed 1:121-6 N '32
- Group instruction for adults. C. M. Tremaine and others. Sch Mus 34:4-5+ My '34
- Guidance of adults; outside of full-time school situations. W. M. Hausam. Occupations 13:47-50 O '34
- Handbook for home teachers. California. Department of education. bibliog The dept, Sacramento '32
- Help other than doles. Spectator 152:987 Je 29 '34
- Highschool pioneering in adult education. S. A. Shear. Nat Ed Assn J 24:49-51 F '35



**ADULT education—Continued**

- Home economics meets the present challenge in adult education. H. M. Jordan. *Prac Home Econ* 12:183 Je '34
- Home makers' specials. H. Drew. *Prac Home Econ* 12:8+ Ja '34
- Homemaking classes as emergency relief in New York city. M. S. Van Liew. *J Home Econ* 25:213-15 Mr '33
- I lifted my eyes unto the hills. T. B. Olds. *il Forum and Century* 20:9-14 Jl '33
- Ideas have a chance in Des Moines. J. W. Studebaker. *Nat Ed Assn J* 22:152 My '33
- Importance of adult education. H. G. Campbell. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:265-7
- In which direction? A. G. Ruthven. *J Adult Ed* 4:389-92 O '32
- Institute for supervisors of adult education at New York university. *Sch and Soc* 40:379-80 S 22 '34
- Junior colleges and adult education. G. F. Zook. *Jun Col J* 4:279-80 Mr '34; Same. *Sch R* 42:324-6 My '34
- Leaders in trainings. T. Fansler. *J Adult Ed* 6:412-17 O '34
- Leisure time and educational opportunities and needs. H. A. Overstreet. *Recreation* 27:499-500+ F '34
- Leisure to think. H. N. Davis. *J Adult Ed* 6:5-11 Ja '34
- Library frontiers. B. Russell. *Survey Graphic* 23:388-9 Ag '34
- Living and learning: a brief aid to the seeker after adult education. American association for adult education. gratis The assn. '34
- Long view of adult education. F. M. Warburg. *J Adult Ed* 4:285-6 Je '32
- Looking ahead. J. E. Russell. *J Adult Ed* 6:480-1 O '34
- Luring adults to Euclid and co. E. C. Barton. *il Int Q Adult Ed* 2:88-94 Mr '35
- Mastering the tools of the trade; suggestive material for experimental use in the teaching of English in workers' classes. J. Carter. rev ed 25c Affiliated schs. for workers, inc. Educational dept. 302 E. 35th st. N.Y. '33
- Methods of adult education in price economics. C. R. Arnold. *Journal of Farm Economics* 15:134-40 Ja '33
- Montclair economics forum. C. Hook. *Progres Ed* 10:150-3 Mr '33
- Music in adult education. H. Hanson. (In *Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook*, 1932. p65-9)
- Music study for adults. F. B. Robinson. *il Etude* 52:509-10 S '34
- My aims in adult education. L. Katz. (In *Rusk, W. S. ed. Methods of teaching the fine arts*. p201-11)
- National conference on Negro education. G. F. Zook. *J Negro Ed* 3:581-5 O '34
- National organizations with adult education programs. (In *American association for adult education. Handbook of adult education in the United States*, 1934. p309-47)
- Der nationalismus der masse und seine ueberwindung durch volksbildung. W. Pfeiderer. *Int Q Adult Ed* 1:90-9 Ag '32
- New day and the new physical education. J. E. Rogers. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:173-4
- New phases of adult education to meet the present economic situation. M. E. Siegel. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:265
- New problems in adult education. R. Fife. (In *National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report*, 1933. p219-24); Same. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1933:657-62
- Newspaper's questionnaire; significant changes in adult education? J. M. Clapp. *il J Bus Ed* 9:11-12+ O '33
- Non-academic higher education. C. D. Clark. *J Higher Ed* 3:401-6 N '32
- Obstacles. D. L. MacKaye. *J Adult Ed* 5:20-7 Ja '33
- On the education of adults. D. Waples. *Ed Outl* 8:171-4 Mr '34
- Open letter to all members of the American association of university women. K. Me-Hale and H. Houdlette. *Am Assn Univ Women J* 25:234-7 Je '32
- Opportunities of university extension in rural adult education. B. Y. Landis. (In *National university extension association. Proceedings*, 1933. p48-62)
- Organization of adult groups for health education. M. P. Connolly. *American Journal of Public Health* 24:571-5 Je '34
- Parents as progressive pupils; an experiment at Buxton country day school. E. W. W. Geer. *Progres Ed* 10:167 Mr '33
- Part-time and adult education. A. A. Douglass. bibliog (In his *American school system*. p331-51)
- Periodical literature in adult education. H. H. Funke. *Ed Adm and Sup* 20:216-26 Mr '34
- Physical education in adult education; a challenge. J. T. Dyer. bibliog *J Health and Phys Ed* 5:26-7+ My '34
- Picture of adult education in the New York metropolitan area as shown by a study of the files of the New York adult education council as of June, 1934 [mimeographed] New York adult education council. pa 25c The council, 222 4th av. N.Y. '34
- Place of adult vocational education in our public schools. F. E. Moore. *Voc Guid M* 11:254-7 Mr '33
- Place of social science in adult education. E. Scott. *Ed* 54:542-4 My '34
- Planning civic education of adults. J. W. Studebaker. *Ed Meth* 14:231-6 Mr '35
- Practice and culture. C. A. Beard. *J Adult Ed* 7:5-9 Ja '35
- Present emergency and enrichment of adult life. J. A. Moyer. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:104-6
- Presidential address; adult education in relation to libraries. H. A. Miers. *Library Association Record* s3 2:265-82 S '32; Same. *Library Journal* 58:333-41 Ap 15 '33
- Problems encountered in establishing adult education centers. A. A. Maust. *H Sch Teach* 10:170 Je '34
- Problems in teaching home economics to adults. G. G. Hood. *Prac Home Econ* 13:133-4 My '35
- Program of adult education at Teachers college, Columbia university. *Sch and Soc* 39:745 Je 9 '34
- Programs of adult study of taxation. H. Howe. *Journal of Farm Economics* 15:126-33 Ja '33
- Project in adult education for men. V. F. Scalise. *Int J Relig Ed* 10:23 Je '34
- Proposed program for adult education. M. J. Cohler. *il Chicago Sch J* 16:26-31 S '34
- Public education and national welfare. G. F. Zook. (In *National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report*, 1934. p25-32); Same cond. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1934:551-5; *Nation's Sch* 13:31-4 Mr '34; *Excerpts. Sch and Com* 20:83 Mr '34; *Sch Life* 19:139 Mr '34
- Public libraries and national recovery; report of the Board on the library and adult education and the Library extension board. F. F. Hopper and others. *American Library Association Bulletin* 28:298-309 Je '34
- Public school and adult education. G. E. Zehmer. *Va J of Ed* 28:84-6, 110-13, 186-9 N '34-Ja '35
- Public schools as agencies of adult education. *El Sch J* 34:333-4 Ja '34
- Public speaking in the adult school. H. W. Gillis. *Q J Speech* 19:363-9 Je '33
- Quicksand or causeway? A. Evans. *J Adult Ed* 6:12-16 Ja '34
- Racial development and cooperation; Harlem, New York city and Atlanta, Georgia. E. Rose; T. D. Barker. *J Adult Ed* 5:53-7 Ja '33
- Reality in adult education. J. C. Merriam. *J Adult Ed* 5:141-2 Ap '33
- Recantation. N. Pfeffer. *J Adult Ed* 7:125-9 Ap '35
- Reciprocity instead of regimentation; lessons of Negro adult education. A. L. Locke. *J Adult Ed* 6:418-20 O '34
- Regional surveys of adult education; a review prepared for the American association for adult education. J. E. Ozanne. pa *American assn. for adult ed.* '34
- Rehabilitation for white collar transients; Hartford House, New York city. *il Literary Digest* 118:17 Ag 11 '34

**ADULT education—Continued**

- Relation of adult education to civic, social and economic institutions and needs, present and future. J. J. Oppenheimer. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1933. p254-5)
- Relations of adult education to the present elementary, secondary, and college systems. R. R. Price. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1933. p253-4)
- Report, 1933, of the National commission on the enrichment of adult life. J. A. Moyer. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:213-19
- Report, 1934, of National commission on enrichment of adult life. J. A. Moyer. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:219-26
- Responsibility of higher education in adult education. A. Powers. (In Conference on higher education. Proceedings, 1934. p 131-4)
- Rough going; a translation of David L. MacKay's Obstacles into basic English. J. H. Foster. J Adult Ed 5:20-7 Ja '33
- Rural adult education. B. Y. Landis and J. D. Willard. bibliog \$1.75 Macmillan '33
- Rural adults want to learn. C. S. Anderson. J Ed 118:192+ Ap 1 '35
- Rural social trends, their meaning for adult education. E. de S. Brunner. Rural America 11:3-5 Ja '33
- Sacrificed to schooling; a layman points out dangers to adult educators. B. E. Amidon. J Adult Ed 5:384-7 O '33
- Salient features of current programs for adults in member institutions. (In Association of urban universities. Nineteenth annual meeting, 1932. p 159-67)
- Salvaging democracy. L. W. Adams. J Adult Ed 5:409-14 O '33
- Salvaging democracy through education. J. W. Studebaker. Par M 9:13 N '34
- Saving skills. D. F. Fisher. J Adult Ed 7: 142-6 Ap '35
- School for adult Jewish education. Sch and Soc 40:578 N 3 '34
- Science for citizenship. Nature 132:581-3 O 14 '33
- Science teaching in adult education. Sch and Soc 38:527 O 21 '33
- Selling education. R. I. Grigsby. J Adult Ed 6:256-8 Je '34
- Significant features of adult classes. (In Association of urban universities. Eighteenth annual meeting, 1931. p 168-77)
- Social planning and adult education. J. W. Herring. \$1.25 Macmillan '33
- Social values in adult education. J Adult Ed 4:241-8 Je '32
- Social values of adult education. G. B. Cox. Ind Ed M 36:143-4 My '34
- Socializing the school program through adult education. D. D. Henry and W. H. Congdon. II Nation's Sch 15:14-16 My '35
- Some international aspects of adult education. E. C. Lindeman. Int Q Adult Ed 1:6-15 Je '32
- Some questions. R. Kotinsky. J Adult Ed 6:485 O '34
- Special college-grade opportunities for adults in greater Boston. Z. Lions. Voc Guid M 11:368-75 My '33
- Student opinion on adult education. D. R. Metzler. Jun Col J 3:347-50 Ap '33
- Study of the factors influencing the difficulty of reading materials for adults of limited reading ability. E. Dale and R. W. Tyler. Library Quarterly 4:384-405 Jl '34
- Study of the needs of adults for further training. M. R. Trabue and B. J. Dvorak. pa 50c Univ. of Minn. '34
- Successful adult education project. L. A. Williams. II Prac Home Econ 12:290 O '34
- Summer session for adults at the University of California at Berkeley, 1932. Sch and Soc 36:271 Ag 27 '32
- Survey of adult education needs in a high school area. L. Hervey and F. M. Schellhammer. H Points 17:29-32 F '35
- Survey of adult technical education in the New York industrial area. New York state chamber of commerce. pa Chamber of commerce, 65 Liberty st, N.Y. '33

- Systematized education by trade associations. Chamber of commerce of the United States. Trade association department. bibliog pa The chamber of commerce, 1615 H st, NW, Washington, D.C. '30
- Task of adult education today. J. E. Morgan. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:285
- T.V.A. training. F. W. Reeves. J Adult Ed 7:48-52 Ja '35
- Thirteenth annual report and statement of accounts, 1931-32. World association for adult education. pa 3d The assn, 16 Russell sq, London WC 1
- Three R's and the C.C.C. P. S. Gage. II American Forests 40:112-14+ Mr '34
- Toward a literate rural world. K. L. Butterfield. J Adult Ed 4:383-8 O '32
- Training of democrats. C. E. M. Joad. Spectator 152:570-1 Ap 13 '34
- Twilight of the specialist. J. Erskine. J Adult Ed 4:229-33 Je '32
- Typical state emergency relief program in adult education. R. C. Deming. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:286
- University's responsibility for the adult educational program in a time of depression. W. B. Bizzell. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, 1934. p94-105)
- Unofficial survey. W. D. Griffith. J Adult Ed 7:13-16 Ja '35
- Ventures in informal adult education. T. H. Nelson. \$1 Association press, 347 Madison av, N.Y. '33
- Wanted: a school of living. R. Borsodi. Progress Ed 12:20-3 Ja '35
- Wanted: enlightenment! E. D. Martin. J Adult Ed 4:291-4 Je '32
- What American leaders say about adult education: thirty-nine representative Americans present their views on the importance of the education of adults, especially during the present crisis. National education association. Department of adult education. gratis N.E.A. '33
- What is adult education? L. C. Prucha. Sch and Soc 41:648-50 My 11 '35
- What is ahead for the individual? A. W. Castle. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:268-70
- What the National congress of parents and teachers is doing to enrich adult life. M. W. Reeve. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:273-6
- What to do about high school deficiencies. L. A. Froman. Sch and Soc 40:324-7 S 8 '34
- What's it all for? T. L. Fansler. J Adult Ed 5:393-7 O '33
- Will-to-understand. D. F. Fisher. J Adult Ed 6:253-8 Je '34

**See also**

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| Agricultural evening schools              | International quarterly of adult education       |
| Albion, Nebraska. Adult education school  | Moonlight schools                                |
| Alumni education                          | New York adult education council                 |
| American association for adult education  | Open forums                                      |
| American peoples college in Europe        | Parent education                                 |
| Art workshop, New York                    | Prison schools                                   |
| British institute of adult education      | Religious education—Adult                        |
| Chautauquas                               | Selly Oak colleges                               |
| Cleveland college                         | Shorewood, Wisconsin—Opportunity school          |
| Farmers—Education                         | Society for adult education                      |
| Grasslands hospital. Valhalla, New York   | Study clubs                                      |
| —Adult radio school                       | Twentieth century adult education centre, Boston |
| Illiteracy                                | Workers' education                               |
| Immigrants in the United States—Education | World association for adult education            |

**Aims and objectives**

- Aims of adult education. A. C. Ellis. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1933. p252-3); Revised. Int Q Adult Ed 2:66-74 Mr '35
- Motivation and aims of adult education. A. W. Castle. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. New deal in education. p 176-87)



**ADULT education**—Aims and objectives—*Cont.*  
To educate everybody; a forum dialogue  
on the aims of adult education. L. L. Bryn-  
son and E. D. Martin. *J Adult Ed* 6:395-9 O  
'34

#### Bibliography

Adult education. (In United States. Office of  
education. Library division. Bibliography of  
research studies in education, 1932-1933.  
p 198-200)

Adult education; a bibliography with anno-  
tations and an introduction. W. H. Cong-  
don and D. D. Henry, comps. 25c Mich.  
sch. service co, 117 W. Shiawassee st,  
Lansing, Mich. '34

Annotated bibliography on adult education.  
W. M. Proctor, comp. pa 25c American  
assn. for adult ed. '34

#### Cost

Can we afford not to afford it? the problem  
of financing adult education. A. C. Ellis.  
*J Adult Ed* 5:143-7 Ap '33

How much does it cost to carry on adult  
education courses? R. M. Miller. *il Nation's*  
*Sch* 10:41-5 Ag '32

#### Courses of study

Course of study for non-English-speaking  
adults. C. A. Whipple, rev ed bibliog pa  
Univ. of the state of N.Y. '32

#### Finance

Financial support of adult education. M. C.  
Lefler. (In National education association.  
Department of superintendence. Official re-  
port, 1933. p256-7)

#### Methods of instruction

Panel. M. A. Cartwright. *J Adult Ed* 5:37-42  
Ja '33

Study of extension service methods used in  
teaching home economics subject matter to  
adults. R. E. Agren. *J Home Econ* 24:903-4  
O '32

Test of method. T. L. Fansler. *J Adult Ed*  
6:171-4 Ap '34

#### Subject matter

Adults of limited education. W. S. Gray. *J*  
*Adult Ed* 6:240-1 Ap '34

What use is it to him? L. C. Prucha. *Sch*  
and *Soc* 41:257-9 F 23 '35

#### Teacher training

Eyes on the target; the story of a speakers'  
clinic for teachers of adults. J. M. Clapp.  
*J Adult Ed* 7:31-5 Ja '35

Training leaders for adult groups. D. Rowden.  
(In American association for adult educa-  
tion. Handbook of adult education in the  
United States, 1934. p233-7)

#### Teachers' manuals

Leadership manual for adult study groups.  
F. M. Hornback. \$1.50 St Anthony guild  
press, 389 Main st, Paterson, N.J. '34

Manual for teachers of adult elementary stu-  
dents; a revision of Manual for teachers  
of adult illiterates. W. S. Gray and C. A.  
Whipple, comps. bibliog gratis American  
assn. for adult ed. '34

#### Teaching aids and devices

Use of the Yale photoplays in an elementary  
school for adults. J. W. Tilton and A. R.  
Childs. *Ed Meth* 13:71-5 N '33

#### Teaching methods

Discussion methods for adult groups; case  
studies of the forum, the discussion group,  
and the panel. T. L. Fansler. \$1.50 Ameri-  
can assn. for adult ed. '34

#### Value

Benefits derived. L. C. Prucha. *J Adult Ed*  
7:45-7 Ja '35

What use is it to him? L. C. Prucha. *Sch* and  
*Soc* 41:257-9 F 23 '35

#### Arkansas

Another experiment in adult education, the  
skyline heights of the Ozarks. A. W. Taylor.  
*Christian Century* 49:1585 D 21 '32

#### Austria

Hope of a distressed people; adult education  
in the Republic of Austria. H. J. Arnold.  
*J Adult Ed* 5:156-61 Ap '33

#### California

Adult education in California. M. P. Mc-  
Millin. *Am Sch Bd J* 89:44+ O '34

Adult education in California junior colleges.

W. C. Eells. *Jun Col J* 5:437-48 My '35

Case for adult education. E. H. Staffelbach.

*Sierra Ed News* 29:27-41 N '33

Public adult education in California. *Monthly*

*Labor Review* 36:1290-1 Je '33

Rural adult school that has far-reaching

values. T. L. Nelson. *il Nation's Sch* 10:64-7

Jl '32

State plan for adult education. L. L. Brynson.

pa American assn. for adult ed. '34

#### Canada

Adult education. W. J. Dunlop. *Sch* 23:568-73  
Mr '35

Canadian adult education; a landmark. F. G.

Thomas. *Int Q Adult Ed* 2:75-87 Mr '35

Goats and other problems. T. O. Boyle. *Com-*

*monweal* 17:180-3 D 14 '32

#### China

Experiment in connection with mass educa-

tion. E. Darroch. *Ed R China* 25:219-21 Jl '33

Rural education at Ting Hsien. Y. C. J. Yen.

*Pacific Affairs* 5:1064-9 D '32

#### See also

Kiangsu provincial

college of education

#### Delaware

Report of the state director of adult educa-

tion for the year ending June 30, 1932. (In

Delaware. Department of public instruction.

Annual report for the year ending June 30,

1932. p291-323)

Report of the state director of adult educa-

tion for the year ending June 30, 1933. (In

Delaware. Department of public instruction.

Annual report for the year ending June 30,

1933. p299-303)

#### Denmark

Education in Denmark. P. J. McCormick. *Cath*

*Ed R* 31:321-6 Je '33

#### England

Adult education. *Times Ed Sup* 946:203 Je 17

'33

Adult education at sea; a difficult problem.

H. K. Cook. *Int Q Adult Ed* 2:95-117 Mr

'35

Adult education in England. E. S. C. Percy.

*Sch and Soc* 38:541-2 O 21 '33

Adult education in Great Britain. *Sch and Soc*

37:803 Je 24 '33

Adult education in practice. R. Peers, ed. 7s

6d Macmillan '34

Adult education movement. T. W. Brown. (In

Yearbook of education, 1932. p464-77)

Auxiliaries of adult education. British insti-

tute of adult education. 2d ed 6d The insti-

tute, 39 Bedford sq, London WC 1 '34

Classes for the unemployed. B. T. Reynolds.

*Nineteenth Century and After* 114:191-200

Ag '33

Concern of the state with adult education in

England and Wales. W. R. Davies. *Int Q*

*Adult Ed* 1:36-50 Je '32

Dynamics of adult education. R. S. Lambert.

(In Year book of education, 1934. p657-67)

Education outside the schools. E. S. C. Percy.

(In Year book of education, 1934. p644-56)

Educational facilities for the unemployed; an

outline prepared by the Nat. committee.

British institute of adult education. 3d

The institute, 39 Bedford sq, London WC 1

'33

**ADULT education—England—Continued**

New learning: an experiment with educational films in the county of Devon. Workers' educational association. 1s The assn, 38a St George's rd, London SW 1 '32

Note on adult education in British museums. M. R. Scherer. pa American assn. for adult ed. '34

Sociological background of adult education in rural districts. British institute of adult education. 2d ed 6d The institute, 39 Bedford sq, London WC 1 '35

Supply of books to adult classes. R. Peers. Library Association Record 3:137-47 My '33

Vocational and adult education. A. M. Carr-Saunders. Political Quarterly 4:250-3 Ap '33

Year's progress in continuative and adult education. A. E. Heath. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1934. p300-3)

**See also**

Educational settlements association

**Europe**

Adult education in Europe. L. J. Richardson. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1932. p 184-90); Same cond. J Adult Ed 4:396-400 O '32

**Germany**

Erwachsenenbildung und der zeitgeist. A. Meyendorff. Int Q Adult Ed 2:124-30 Mr '35

Some recent developments in German adult education. V. Coit. pa 6d World assn. for adult ed, 16 Russell square, London WC 1 '32

Subsidized opera, concerts and related agencies in German adult education for leisure time. H. H. Punke. Sch and Soc 36: 86-8 Jl 16 '32

Work-camps of Germany. H. J. Arnold. J Adult Ed 4:412-15 O '32

**India**

Reconstruction and education in rural India. P. C. Lal. 10s George Allen and Unwin, Ltd, 40 Museum st, London WC 1 '32

**Iowa**

Facilities for adult education in Iowa. C. L. Robbins. 25c Univ. of Iowa '33

**Kentucky**

Adult education by radio in the Kentucky mountains. Sch and Soc 37:646 My 20 '33

**Louisiana**

Lower-elementary classes for adults in Louisiana [Education makes the man] prepared by M. S. Robertson. Louisiana. Department of education. The dept, Baton Rouge '34

**Massachusetts**

Adult education in Massachusetts. W. F. Stearns. gratis Mass. commission on the enrichment of adult life, State house, Boston '32

Massachusetts makes a survey. W. F. Stearns. J Adult Ed 4:424-8 O '32; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:276-80

**Mississippi**

Mississippi moves ahead. B. Rossell. J Adult Ed 7:56-60 Ja '35

**Montana**

Adult education classes blossom in Montana. Mont Ed 10:8-9 Mr '34

**New York (state)**

Rural high school that yields a prophecy: House of the people. C. P. Streeter. Sch R 43:326-30 My '35

**New Zealand**

Adult education and the depression in New Zealand. L. Ross. Int Q Adult Ed 1:65-72 Je '32

Box scheme. J. Shelley. J Adult Ed 4:393-5 O '32

**Norway**

Work of the Norwegian group of the World association for adult education. Int Q Adult Ed 1:75-7 Ag '32

**Nova Scotia**

Men of Antigonish: a new St Gallen. G. F. Beck. J Adult Ed 7:158-62 Ap '35

**Pennsylvania**

Glimpses from the field. M. E. Aiton and others. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:295-304  
Present status of adult education in Pennsylvania. A. W. Castle. J Adult Ed 6:370-1 Je '34

**Poland**

Problems of adult education in rural areas in Poland. K. Kornilowicz. Int Q Adult Ed 1:213-21 F '33

**Quebec (province)**

Abbotsford (Quebec) adopts adult education. E. Muncester. Journal of Agriculture and Horticulture 37:37-9 My 12 '34

**Russia**

Teaching your grandmother in Russia. B. L. King. New Statesman and Nation 4:537-8 N 5 '32

**South Africa**

Adult education among the native races of South Africa. D. R. O. Thomas. Int Q Adult Ed 1:99-107 Ag '32

**Sweden**

How Sweden educates herself; people's high schools and study circles. Times Ed Sup 1041:117 Ap 13 '35

Sigtuna foundation: the realisation of an ideal. C. Marshall. Int Q Adult Ed 2:148-53 Mr '35

Swedish study-circle movement. O. Olsson. Int Q Adult Ed 1:151-9 N '32

**Switzerland**

Experimental handicraft workshops in Zurich, Switzerland. L. W. Haskell. Monthly Labor Review 36:1291 Je '33

**Texas**

Present status of adult emergency education in Texas. T. J. Yoe. Tex Outl 19:11-13 F '35

**United States**

Adult education. N. H. Dearborn. (In American year book, 1934. p966-73)  
Adult education. M. L. Ely. bibliog (In American year book, 1932. p917-20)

Adult education. C. A. Whipple. (In American year book, 1933. p980-4)

Adult education in public schools; 1930-1932. L. R. Alderman. Sch Life 18:128-9 Mr '33

Adult education program in action. G. G. Weaver. Ed Outl 9:147-57 Mr '35

Adult education and unemployment. Sch and Soc 36:238 Ag 20 '32

Adult school; a nation-wide program of adult education is sponsored by the FERA. G. F. Zook. Sch Manag 3:11 Je '34

Adventure in education for the unemployed; a report and comment on two six weeks sessions of a free school for the unemployed. E. S. Burdell. pa gratis Ohio state univ. '34

CWA school for the home folks. L. M. Smith. Scribner's Magazine 96:105-8 Ag '34

College courses and the national recovery program. Sch and Soc 38:396 S 23 '33

Commercial correspondence courses and occupational adjustments of men. C. Bird and D. G. Paterson. pa 50c Univ. of Minn. '34

Community and state organizations of adult education agencies. D. Rowden. (In American association for adult education. Handbook of adult education in the United States, 1934. p44-51)

Contribution of home demonstration work to adult education in the United States. B. Knapp. J Home Econ 24:904-6 O '32

Depression university. W. F. Stevens. Library Journal 58:344-5 Ap 15 '33



**ADULT education—United States—Continued**

- Education for adults. C. H. Judd. (In his Problems of education in the United States. p 169-77)
- Education of adults. J. W. Studebaker. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Thirteenth yearbook, 1935. p254-68)
- Emergency education. B. E. Amidon. il Survey Graphic 23:415-19+ S '34
- Emergency programs for adult education. Sch and Soc 37:246 F 25 '33
- Emergency relief and adult education. L. R. Alderman. Sch and Soc 38:717-19 D 2 '33
- Emergency relief for teachers in adult education. Sch and Soc 37:275-6 Mr 4 '33
- Federal bill on adult education. J. A. Moyer. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1932. p 178)
- Federal emergency relief administration and education. Sch R 41:641-4 N '33
- 40,000 teachers to be employed to teach adults. Sch Manag 4:8 S '34
- Free classes for the unemployed. Sch and Soc 36:782 D 17 '32
- Handbook of adult education in the United States, 1934. American association for adult education. \$2 The assn. '34
- New plans for adult education. H. W. Smith. American Federationist 41:261-7 Mr '34
- Program of adult education for the new America. L. W. Smith and F. T. Vasey. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1934. p205-6)
- Recent trends in the American movement for adult education; a panel discussion. J Adult Ed 5:265-70 Je '33
- Regional planning and adult education. Rural America 10:14-15 D '32
- Relation of adult education to the public school program. L. L. Bryson. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1935. p254-7)
- Rural adult education through the schools. Rural America 10:11-13 D '32
- Schools for adults. J. H. Newlon. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Our public schools. p 121-8)
- Statesmanship in rural adult education. A. R. Mann. Rural America 10:3-9 D '32
- Teacher, the school, and the national life. R. M. Hutchins. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:17-22; Same cond. Ohio Sch 12:210-11+ S '34; Nat Ed Assn J 23:163-4 O '34
- Ten years of adult education; a report on a decade of progress in the American movement. M. A. Cartwright. \$2 Macmillan '35
- When adults come to public school. L. L. Bryson. Nation's Sch 15:17-18 Mr '35

**Wales**

- Adult education among the unemployed of South Wales. P. E. Watkins. (In Year book of education, 1935. p664-83)
- Concern of the state with adult education in England and Wales. W. R. Davies. Int Q Adult Ed 1:36-50 Je '32
- Maes-yr-haf as a centre of adult education. W. Noble. (In Year book of education, 1935. p684-93)

**Wisconsin**

- Adult education in Wisconsin. Sch and Soc 38:826 D 23 '33

**ADVANCED study, Institute for.** See Institute for advanced study

**ADVERTISING**

- Advertisements as a teaching device in general science. R. B. Colvin. Sch Sci and Math 34:79-83 Ja '34
- Advertising and the consumer-buyer. H. E. Agnew. Prac Home Econ 13:9+ Ja '35
- Advertising and the consumer-buyer. J. V. Coles. Prac Home Econ 13:8+ Ja '35
- Advertising in the classroom. S. Berman. Nat El Prin 13:456-9 Je '34
- Advertising through the schools. T. F. Tyler. Sch and Soc 41:152-3 F 2 '35
- Related repentance. P. W. Browne. Cath Ed R 32:264-8 My '34
- Creative copy. H. E. Purcell. J Adult Ed 4: 423-30 O '32

Education and the consumer. D. H. Palmer and F. J. Schlink. Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science 173:188-97 My '34

Educational advertising, inc; a socialized recitation. L. H. Mortensen. Engl J (H S ed) 21:671-3 O '32

First college course on radio broadcast advertising. F. A. Arnold. Sch Life 17:198 Je '32

Glass of fashion. J. Broadhurst. Sch Sci and Math 32:721-4 O '32

How to develop social understandings, attitudes, and ideals in an advertising class. C. M. Edwards. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Seventh yearbook. p225-33)

How to gauge copy. D. B. Lucas. J Bus Ed 8:15-16 F '33

Let's fire Amos 'n Andy. I. S. Ross. Dept Sec Ed B 2:90-1 S '33

Planned procedure for developing an economic appreciation of newspaper advertising. J. Griffin. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Seventh yearbook. p234-40)

Psychological bases for advertising. D. B. Lucas. J Bus Ed 8:19-20 Ja '33

School use of advertising material. J Home Econ 26:633-4 D '34

Shall the consumer have rights in the schools? F. J. Schlink. Progres Ed 9:333-8 My '32

Should schools solicit program advertising? A. J. Huggett. Ed Adm and Sup 19:149-51 F '33

Study of advertising. J. Maloney. Progres Ed 11:393-7 N '34

Teaching advertising. K. Collins. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Fifth yearbook. p376-9)

Testing the memory of ear and of eye. F. N. Stanton. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; fifth yearbook. p325-8)

Visual education or mere advertising? B. A. Aughinbaugh. Am Sch Bd J 89:19 S '34

See also

Propaganda in the schools

**Testimonials**

Publish it not in Askelon! J. A. Ferrall. Volta R 36:422+ JI '34

**Colleges and universities**

Collegiate courses in advertising, 1932 [mimeographed] J. O. Malott. pa U.S. Office of ed. '33

**ADVERTISING, School.** See Publicity

**ADVERTISING art.** See Art, Commercial

**ADVISERS.** See Student advisers and counselors

**ADVISORY committee on education.** See National advisory committee on education

**ADVISORY committee on emergency aid in education**

American educators offer a plan for federal aid. J. H. Richmond. Congressional Digest 13:42-3+ F '34

Emergency federal aid for education imperative; education the foundation of enduring recovery. National education association. pa 15c N.E.A. '34; Same. Nat Ed Assn J 23: 45-52 F '34

Emergency in education. Sch and Soc 39:835-6 Je 30 '34

Federal Advisory committee on emergency aid in education. B. M. Farley. Nat El Prin 13:75-6 F '34

Federal aid or failure for schools. J. Gray. Minn J of Ed 14:197-8 F '34; Same. Tex Outl 18:16 JI '34

Federal aid: six proposed steps. Sch Life 19: 109+ F '34

Handbook for leaders of parent education groups in emergency education programs. National council of parent education. bibliog pa 25c The council, 60 E. 42d st, N.Y. '34

National educational emergency and a federal program. Sch R 42:161-4 Mr '34

Program proposed. Sch and Soc 39:90-1 Ja 20 '34; Same. Pa Sch J 82:322 F '34

**ADVISORY committee on emergency aid in education—Continued**

Report of the national Advisory committee on emergency aid in education. J. N. Rule. Pa Sch J 83:11-16 S '34; Revised. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:43-7

See also

National committee for federal emergency aid for education

**ADVISORY committee on national illiteracy.**  
See National advisory committee on illiteracy**ADVISORY council on school building problems.**  
See National advisory council on school building problems**ADVISORY periods.** See Home rooms**AEOLUS**

Origin of Aeolus. A. D. Fraser. Class J 28: 364-6 F '33

**AERIAL maps.** See Maps, Aerial**AERODYNAMICS**

High-school aerodynamics. J. W. Giachino. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:13-16 Ja '33

**AERONAUTIC education**

Flying camp for schoolboys; summer scheme near Norwich, England. Times Ed Sup 985: 84 Mr 17 '34

Training of pilots and instructors. J. E. A. Baldwin. Royal Aeronautical Society Journal 36:945-54 N '32

**Colleges and universities**

Air-minded youth to-day and to-morrow. L. L. Riley. Sch and Soc 40:356-61 S 15 '34

**High schools**

Aeronautics for schoolboys. P. H. Heron. il Nation's Sch 15:31-7 My '35

Experimental aeronautics as a secondary-school subject. J. B. Leake. Ind Ed M 37: 14-18 Ja '35

First class in aeronautics graduates soon. F. O. Robinson. Mont Ed 10:29 Ja '34

Why teach aviation in our high schools? G. T. Luhrs. H Points 16:72-5 S '34

**AERONAUTIC engineering**

Training of an aeronautical engineer. A. J. S. Pippard. Royal Aeronautical Society Journal 39:63-108 F '35

**AERONAUTIC instruments**

Model of earth inductor compass. J. B. Leake. il Ind Ed M 36:219-21 S '34

**AERONAUTIC schools**

Curtiss-Wright school of aeronautics, Valley Stream. A. I. Lodwick. il Aero Digest 22: 34-5 Je '33

News of the schools. See monthly numbers of Aero digest

See also

Aviation schools  
Curtiss-Wright technical institute of aeronautics

**AERONAUTICS****Study and teaching**

See Aeronautic education; Aviation schools

**AEROPLANES.** See Airplanes**AERY, Elizabeth Chase**

Youth and international goodwill. Southern Workman 62:86-9 F '33

**AERY, William Anthony**

College education for Negroes: integration of liberal and vocational aims at Hampton institute. Southern Workman 63:227-37 Ag '34  
Colleges for Negro youth. Southern Workman 63:55-9 F '34

Negro and education in Virginia. Southern Workman 62:32-4 Ja '33

Negro and educational research. Southern Workman 62:82-6 F '33

Negro progress and the Phelps-Stokes fund. Southern Workman 61:391-7 O '32

New days in education at Hampton institute. Southern Workman 62:132-7 Mr '33

**AESCHYLUS**

Aeschylus and O'Neill. B. H. Clark. Engl J (H S Ed and Col ed) 21:699-710 N '32

**AESTHETICS.** See Esthetics**AFFILIATED schools for workers**

Affiliated schools establish experimental projects. J. Carter and E. G. Coit. J Adult Ed 6:506-9 O '34

Affiliated schools for workers. E. G. Coit. Progres Ed 11:247-50 Ap '34

Schools for workers. L. Kohn. il Sch Life 19:190-1 My '34

**AFFLECK, George Baird**

(comp) Bibliography for 1931. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 3:122-54 D '32

(comp) Bibliography for 1932. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 4:118-47 D '33

(comp) Bibliography for 1933. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 5:127-50 D '34

Health and physical education. bibliog R Ed Res 4:503-6 D '34

**AFRICA**

Third grade activity. Southern Workman 61: 372-81, 422-7 S-O '32

**Units of work**

Africa and Uncle Remus; a third-grade activity. A. Thrasher. il Am Childh 20:5-6+ My '35

**AFRICA, Central**

See also

Congo

**AFRICA, South.** See South Africa**AFTER images**

See also

Eidetic imagery

**AFTER school guidance**

Guidance responsibility of the school after the pupil leaves. W. W. Coxse. Voc Guid M 11:302-6 Ap '33

**AGARD, Walter Raymond**

Fate and freedom in Greek tragedy. Class J 29:117-26 N '33

**AGATHER, Theodora**

Science and nature in the intermediate grades. Sci Ed 18:75-81 Ap '34

**AGE**

Abilities of older men. W. R. Miles. Personnel J 11:352-7 F '33

Chronological age does count. J. L. Thomson. J Ed 115:661-4 D 5 '32

Chronological age of highly intelligent freshmen. H. Patterson. Feabody J Ed 12:19-20 Jl '34

Methods of calculating ages including a newly devised slide rule. J. F. Constantine. J Ed Res 26:132-5 O '32

Relation of chronological age to achievement in the study of French. F. H. Finch and O. R. Floyd. bibliog J Ed Psychol 26:52-8 Ja '35

Simple technique for the calculation of chronological ages. O. K. Buros. J Ed Res 26:360-3 Ja '33

**AGE-grade progress.** See Progress in school**AGETE, Fernando**

La enseñanza de la agricultura a los ciegos. Revista de Agricultura, Comercio y Trabajo, Cuba 14:3-11 My '33

**AGG, Thomas Radford**

Economic phases of highway engineering in undergraduate civil engineering courses. J Eng Ed 25:426-31 F '35

**AGNES Scott college**

Proposed center for graduate work and research at Atlanta. Sch and Soc 40:717-18 D 1 '34

**AGNEW, Hugh Elmer**

Advertising and the consumer-buyer. Prac Home Econ 13:9+ Ja '35

**AGNEW, Peter Lawrence**

Economic values of secretarial practice. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Seventh yearbook. p353-60)

(ed) Machines, equipment and supplies (cont) J Bus Ed 7:25-6 Je '32; 8:31 My; 31+ Je '33



**AGNEW, Peter Lawrence—Continued**

Modern office practice. J-S H Sch Clearing House 8:206-8 D '33

Teaching aids at the E. C. T. A. convention. J Bus Ed 8:31 Ap '33

**AGREN, R. Ellen**

Study of extension service methods used in teaching home economics subject matter to adults. J Home Econ 24:903-4 O '32

**AGRICULTURAL adjustment administration**

Function of vocational agriculture in the new deal. W. S. Newman. Ag Ed 7:118-20 F '35

Philosophy of the new deal in its relation to American agriculture. M. L. Wilson. Ag Ed 7:115-17+ F '35

Teaching farmers what to do about the A.A.A. cotton program. C. O. Henderson. Ag Ed 6:156-7 Ap '34

**Consumers' counsel**

Consumer education aids. F. Fallgatter. Sch Life 20:11-12 S '34

Consumers' counsel. E. H. Wharton. Prac Home Econ 12:14+ Ja '34

**AGRICULTURAL clubs. See Clubs; 4-H clubs; Future farmers of America****AGRICULTURAL colleges**

Colleges of agriculture and training for the federal service. E. M. Freeman. (In Conference on university training for the national service. University training. p 106-13)

See also

Graduates—Agricultural colleges

Imperial college of tropical agriculture, West Indies

Land-grant colleges

Pennsylvania state college—School of agriculture

**Curriculum**

See Curriculum—Agricultural colleges

**Directories**

Schools of agriculture. (In Patterson, H. L. ed. American educational directory, 1932. p705-8; 1933. p705-8)

**Canada**

See also

Ontario agricultural college

Quebec agricultural college

**Philippine Islands**

See also

Philippines, University of the—College of agriculture

**South Africa**

See also

Stellenbosch university—Stellenbosch-Elsenburg college of agriculture

**AGRICULTURAL contests**

Are judging abilities being measured efficiently? L. E. Jackson. Ag Ed 7:5-6 Jl '34

Ohio wool judging contest. E. Davis. Ag Ed 7:85 D '34

**AGRICULTURAL cooperation. See Agriculture, Cooperative****AGRICULTURAL credit**

Teaching farm credit; a discussion of principles and practice together with suggestions to teachers, based on illustrative cases. United States. Office of education. bibliog pa 5c Supt. of doc. '34

Teaching farmers what form of production credit to use. V. G. Martin. Ag Ed 7:28-9 Ag '34

**AGRICULTURAL economics**

Adult education of farmers in economics. A. W. Manchester. Journal of Farm Economics 15:117-25 Ja '33

Methods of adult education in price economics. C. R. Arnold. Journal of Farm Economics 15:134-40 Ja '33

Undergraduate preparation for a graduate major in agricultural economics. Journal of Farm Economics 16:336-8 Ap '34

**AGRICULTURAL education**

Adequate rural educational opportunities. (In Hamlin, H. M. ed. Readings related to the objectives for agriculture. p381-455)

Agricultural education. A. R. Callaghan. Department of Agriculture of South Australia Journal 37:1372-3 Je 15 '34

Agricultural missionary education. J. H. Reisner. bibliog (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1933. p 163-91)

Agriculture in Negro rural schools. L. S. Motte. Southern Workman 61:338-40 Ag '32

Beaver Dam, Wisconsin, stages school for rural teachers. Ag Ed 5:117 F '33

Contribution of W. H. Kilpatrick to agricultural education. A. M. Field. Ag Ed 5:179-81 Je '33

Economic training for undergraduate students of animal husbandry. F. G. King. American Society of Animal Production Proceedings 1932:250-3

Enriched teaching. W. F. Stewart. Ag Ed 6:147-8 Ap '34

Equality of vocational opportunity and respect. M. S. Winder. Ag Ed 4:195-6 Je '32

Evaluation in terms of agriculture. A. K. Getman. J-S H Sch Clearing House 7:375-7 F '33

Functional education. G. M. Wilson. Ag Ed 5:4 Jl '32

Influence of John Dewey in education. A. K. Getman. Ag Ed 5:83-4+ D '32

Miscellaneous information: agricultural training. See monthly numbers of International review of agriculture

Recent work in agricultural science; agricultural and home economics education; abstracts. See monthly numbers of Experiment station record

Relationship between suggestions made and the recommendations of the committee on methods of instruction regarding scope and nature of courses. F. S. Hultz. American Society of Animal Production Proceedings 1932:262-4

Responsibility for training for agricultural leadership. B. Morgan. Ag Ed 5:183+ Je '33

Some possibilities for non-vocational agriculture. G. P. Deyoe. Ag Ed 6:151 Ap '34; Revised. il Wis J of Ed 67:319-21 Mr '35

Summary of measurement studies in agricultural education. H. M. Hamlin. bibliog Ag Ed 6:74-7, 90-3 N-D '33

Training for farm life and work. C. Poe. il Mont Ed 9:6-8 F '33; Same. Neb Ed J 13: 47-8+ F '33; Ohio Sch 11:39-40 F '33; Same cond. Ill Teach 21:162+ F '33

See also

Agriculture—Teaching Farm schools  
Agriculture, Vocational

**Bibliography**

Agricultural education. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1930-1931. p341-4)

Agricultural education. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1932-1933. p 149-51)

**Curriculum**

Advanced agriculture course. W. D. Ross. Ag Ed 7:137 Mr '35

See also

Curriculum—Agricultural colleges

**Teacher training**

Guide for preparing the long-time program and annual teaching plans for Texas teachers of vocational agriculture. C. L. Davis and others. Tex. Dept. of ed, Austin '32

Importance of economic training of teachers of vocational agriculture. E. R. Alexander. Ag Ed 5:71+ N '32

Training teachers in supervised farm practice methods. W. T. Spanton. pa 15c Supt. of doc. '32

AGRICULTURAL education—*Continued*

## Value

Even this shall pass away. V. B. Hart. Cornell Countryman 30:3-4 O '32

Macdonald diploma men make good farmers. R. Millinchamp. *il Journal of Agriculture and Horticulture* 37:12+ S 16 '33

## Colleges and universities

Survey of agriculture. H. W. Nisonger. (In Tyler, R. W. and others. *Service studies in higher education*. p 187-205)

## Africa, West

Agricultural training in French West Africa. *International Review of Agriculture* 25:507T-11T N '34

## Canada

Agricultural training in Canada. D. Kaltenschbach. *bibliog International Review of Agriculture* 25:358T-64T Ag '34

## Cape of Good Hope

Self-farming system of education at Kakamas. D. E. A. Gutsche. *il Farming in South Africa* 9:461-2 N '34

## Czechoslovakia

Agricultural education in Czechoslovakia; with the cooperation of the Exhibition com; published jointly by the Ministry of ed, the Ministry of agriculture, and provincial government offices at Prague and Brno. E. Reich and V. Skoda, eds. pa 20 crowns Ministry of agriculture, Prague, Czechoslovakia '31

## England

Farm training; Christian service union. *Times Ed Sup* 958:298 S 9 '33

Rural secondary schools. W. Aldridge. *Times Ed Sup* 1033:53 F 16 '35

Teaching the farmer to succeed; rural bias in secondary schools. *Times Ed Sup* 1032:41 F 9 '35

Technical education for agriculture. A. D. Hall. (In *Year book of education*, 1932. p343-54)

Young farmers' clubs: their social and educational aspect. E. S. Davies. (In *Conference of educational associations*. Report, 1931. p 101-7)

## France

Les dépenses comparées de la France pour l'enseignement agricole et l'enseignement industriel et commercial. P. Fromont. *Journal d'Agriculture Pratique* 63:86-8 Ja 26 '35

## Greece

Brief outline of agricultural education in Greece. T. V. Melas. *International Review of Agriculture* 25:204T-7T My '34

## Iceland

Agricultural training in Iceland. *International Review of Agriculture* 25:411T-14T S '34

## Ireland

Rural science as an educational factor. J. Hanly. (In *World federation of education associations*. Proceedings, 1933. p 189-91)

## Italy

Agricultural teachings. *Int Bur Ed B* 7 3d quarter:120-1 '33

## Macedonia

Agricultural education in Macedonia, Greece. W. W. Adams. *Ag Ed* 6:85 D '33

With the Near East foundation in Macedonia. M. E. Pumphrey. *Int Q Adult Ed* 2:118-23 Mr '35

See also

Rural education—Macedonia

## Puerto Rico

Puerto Rico emphasizes follow-up work in agricultural evening classes. N. Mendez. *Ag Ed* 7:77+ N '34

## Rumania

Agricultural training. *International Review of Agriculture* 21:87T F '33

Organisation of agricultural schools in Rumania. V. Georgesco. *International Review of Agriculture* 26:52T-5T Ja '35

## Scotland

Diffusion of scientific knowledge to farmers—Scotland. A. McCallum. *Scottish Journal of Agriculture* 17:372-80 O '34

## Switzerland

L'enseignement agricole en Suisse. A. Gros. *Journal d'Agriculture Pratique* 58:377-9 N 5 '32

## United States

Agricultural education, 1928-1930. H. M. Hamlin. (In *United States*. Office of education. *Biennial survey of education*, 1928-1930, v 1. p271-96)

## West Indies

Training of pupils in the agricultural department, Dominica. F. G. Harcourt. *Tropical Agriculture* 11:262 O '34

## AGRICULTURAL engineering

Agricultural engineering at Penn State. R. U. Blasingame. *il Penn State Farmer* 27:5 O '33

## AGRICULTURAL evening schools

Adult education in agriculture through evening schools conducted by departments of vocational agriculture. B. H. Fleenor. pa Kansas state col. of agriculture and applied science, Division of ext, Manhattan '32

Agricultural evening classes in the Gonzales high school. O. F. Lucksinger. *Ag Ed* 5:42-3 S '32

Agricultural evening schools in the western states. E. W. McCoy. *Ag Ed* 7:76-7 N '34

Agricultural evening schools; methods of organizing and conducting schools for adult farmers. *United States*. Office of education. Vocational education division. rev ed pa 5c Supt. of doc. '34

Conference procedure in teaching vocational agriculture. A. P. Williams. rev ed pa 5c Supt. of doc. '32

Do we fail to teach? V. G. Martin. *Ag Ed* 6:86 D '33

Enrolling farmers for improved practices. J. B. Kirkland. *Ag Ed* 6:86 D '33

Evening class instruction gets results in community. V. E. Graham. *il Ag Ed* 7:77 N '34

Evening class work in Louisiana. A. Lariviere. *Ag Ed* 6:157+ Ap '34

Evening classes and the rating of agriculture departments. G. H. King. *Ag Ed* 5:23 Ag '32

Evening school, a necessity. I. Jett. *Ag Ed* 7:172+ My '35

Evening school attendance. R. W. Gregory. *Ag Ed* 6:129 Mr '34

Evening school brings \$60,000 creamery to Arkansas community. E. B. Matthew. *Ag Ed* 5:92-3 D '32

Evening school classes in a Louisiana community—five evening schools at one time. R. E. Welborn. *Ag Ed* 7:61+ O '34

Evening school development. M. M. Rogers. *Ag Ed* 6:138 Mr '34

Evening school in potato production. C. E. Odell. *Ag Ed* 6:87 D '33

Evening school in the corn belt. Bement Illinois. A. W. Nolan. *Ag Ed* 5:105 Ja '33

Evening school proves worth of vocational agriculture. G. Thatcher. *Ag Ed* 5:13+ JI '32

Evening school work in the Pleasantville section, New Jersey. H. A. Miller. *Ag Ed* 6:108 Ja '34

Evening schools help farmers meet changed conditions in Nevada. L. R. Ivins. *Ag Ed* 5:104 Ja '33

Evening unit courses in Massachusetts. R. W. Stimson. *Ag Ed* 5:22 Ag '32

Evolution of evening class teaching in Georgia. G. H. King. *Ag Ed* 5:92 D '32

Factors contributing to the success or failure of evening schools for adults in agriculture. I. L. Plank. *Ag Ed* 5:151+ Ap '33

Florida teacher gets results in citrus evening classes. *Ag Ed* 6:109 Ja '34



**AGRICULTURAL evening schools—Continued**  
Follow-up work in agricultural evening classes. C. H. Van Vlack. Ag Ed 5:42 S '32  
F.F.A. chapter gives purebred gilt to evening school winner. L. L. Colvis. Ag Ed 6:108 Ja '34

Good evening courses in Minnesota schools. G. R. Cochran. Ag Ed 5:43 S '32

How I get farmers out to evening class. S. H. Fadely. Ag Ed 6:157 Ap '34

Improvable practices as the basis for evening courses in agriculture. N. E. Fitzgerald. Ag Ed 4:200-1 Je '32

Neighbors gather for double evening school. M. H. McDonald. Ag Ed 5:23+ Ag '32

Observations of my first evening course. R. L. Welton. Ag Ed 5:23 Ag '32

Petitions prove useful in getting attendance. W. A. Hook. Ag Ed 5:104-5 Ja '33

Presenting data to evening class members. E. D. Stivers. Ag Ed 5:13 Jl '32

Relation of all-day and evening classes in agriculture. T. N. Roberts. Southern Workman 62:35-40 Ja '33; Summary. Ag Ed 5:104-5 Ja '33

Reorganizing the individual farm business. United States. Office of education. pa 5c Supt. of doc. '33

Rural evening schools increase in popularity. M. G. Smith. Purdue Agriculturist 27:71+ My '33

Sac City, Iowa, evening school program extended. G. W. Miller. Ag Ed 7:172+ My '35

Some observations on evening schools. R. A. Olney. Ag Ed 7:60-1 O '34

Special instruction courses for farmers. Sch and Soc 39:265 Mr 3 '34

Suggested procedure for organizing evening classes on improvable farm practices. G. E. Freeman. Ag Ed 6:138 Mr '34

Summary of studies in evening school instruction. N. E. Fitzgerald and E. D. Stivers. bibliog Ag Ed 6:24-9+ Ag '33

Supervised practice in evening schools. J. E. Morris. Ag Ed 6:109 Ja '34

Teaching farm organization to evening school groups. R. H. Woods. Ag Ed 6:121-4 F '34

Unit courses taught in evening agricultural schools. J. H. Pearson. Ag Ed 5:12 Jl '32

#### **AGRICULTURAL extension work**

Agricultural extension. B. Y. Landis. (In American association for adult education. Handbook of adult education in the United States, 1934. p 1-15)

Cooperation between schools and extension departments in Iowa. H. M. Hamlin. Ag Ed 6:6 Jl '33

Federal extension appropriations. C. W. Warburton. Ag Ed 7:70 N '34

#### **AGRICULTURAL high schools**

##### **Mississippi**

Agricultural high school. K. M. Broom. pa Miss. Dept. of ed, Jackson

#### **AGRICULTURAL laws and legislation**

##### **Bibliography**

Readings on current legislative agricultural problems. L. W. Rice. Ag Ed 7:166 My '35

#### **AGRICULTURAL part-time education**

Agricultural part-time schools; methods of organizing and conducting part-time schools. United States. Federal board for vocational education. rev ed pa 5c Supt. of doc. '33

Analysis for adult and part-time programs for vocational education in agriculture. E. R. Hoskins. Ag Ed 7:106 Ja '35

Educational, social, and cooperative activities interest young farmers at Castalia, Ohio. A. M. Burdge. Ag Ed 6:170 My '34

Forgotten man in agriculture. L. R. Larson. Ag Ed 7:154-5 Ap '35

Functional instruction for part-time students. J. H. Pearson. Ag Ed 5:121 F '33

How of a popular agriculture class. L. C. Waldo. il Neb Ed J 13:322-3 N '33

Last year's part-time class at Wheat high school, Tennessee. E. E. Hagler. Ag Ed 7:107 Ja '35

Long-time program of part-time schools. C. S. Hutchison. il Ag Ed 6:170 My '34

Long-time programs for part-time schools. E. A. Devlin. Ag Ed 7:155 Ap '35

My first part-time school. G. McDonald. Ag Ed 6:171 My '34

My impressions of part-time schools. R. V. Backstrom. Ag Ed 7:90 D '34

Needs for part-time education in rural communities in Iowa. H. M. Hamlin. Ag Ed 6:88 D '33

Outstanding educational feature. L. L. Knuti. il Ag Ed 5:157+ Ap '33

Part-time class in Powhatan agricultural high school, Virginia. J. C. Green. Ag Ed 6:189 Je '34

Part-time classes in agriculture. C. L. Angerer. Ag Ed 7:124+ F '35

Part-time course by a beginning teacher. R. E. Young. Ag Ed 4:199+ Je '32

Part-time course in Mississippi. C. O. Henderson. Ag Ed 5:102 Ja '33

Part-time courses and father and son conferences in Greeley, Colorado. H. D. Eldridge. Ag Ed 5:76-7 N '32

Part-time courses in agricultural education. J. A. McPhee. Ag Ed 5:172 My '33

Part-time education by the vocational agriculture department. H. F. Harrison. Ag Ed 7:91 D '34

Part-time education in Colorado. Ag Ed 4:199 Je '32

Part-time school at Sardis, Tennessee. B. Douglass. Ag Ed 7:107 Ja '35

Part-time school for farm boys in Mississippi. R. L. Barrett. Ag Ed 6:189 Je '34

Part-time school for farm boys of Audubon, Iowa. G. F. Ekstrom. Ag Ed 6:188 Je '34

Part-time school graduates thirty-six. L. H. Thurwachter. Ag Ed 6:188 Je '34

Part-time schools. L. H. Thurwachter. Ag Ed 6:89 D '33

Part-time schools at Stoughton, Wisconsin. E. F. Vandrell. il Ag Ed 7:90 D '34

Part-time schools for Wisconsin farm boys. L. M. Samsan. Ag Ed 5:173 My '33

Part-time work at Morgan City, Mississippi. R. H. Fisackerly. Ag Ed 6:171 My '34

Part-time work at night in Iowa. Ag Ed 5:77 N '32

Part-time work in Baldwin, Wisconsin. H. W. Chapman. Ag Ed 5:173+ My '33

Part-time work in Simi valley, California. A. Nelson. Ag Ed 6:136-7 Mr '34

Part-time work in South Carolina. V. C. Peterson. Ag Ed 6:171 My '34

Part-time work in west Tennessee. F. Bull. Ag Ed 5:102 Ja '33

Program appealing to the varied interests of young farmers attracts part-time students in Ohio. J. B. McClelland. Ag Ed 6:136 Mr '34

Rapid development of part-time work in Texas. J. C. Dykes. Ag Ed 5:120+ F '33

Standards for part-time classes. J. H. Pearson. Ag Ed 5:21 Ag '32

Summary of panel discussion on out-of-school farm youth. W. A. Ross. Ag Ed 7:124 F '35

Summary of studies in part-time instruction. F. W. Lathrop. bibliog Ag Ed 5:74-6 N '32

Three years of part-time work in Montpelier, Ohio. W. H. Bruner. Ag Ed 5:103 Ja '33

Why not a part-time class? R. E. Hendrix. Ag Ed 5:77 N '32

Young men's farming clubs and part-time instruction. E. C. Magill. Ag Ed 5:156-7 Ap '33

#### **AGRICULTURAL schools**

##### *See also*

Bowdoin farm school, John Tarleton agricultural college, New Hamburg, New York

Stephenville, Texas

Farm schools

##### **Alberta**

##### *See also*

Olds school of agriculture, Alberta

##### **Australia**

##### *See also*

Fairbridge farm school, Pinjarra, Western Australia

**AGRICULTURAL schools—Continued****Canada**

*See also*  
Macdonald college

**France**

*See also*  
École d'industrie laitière, Aurillac, France

**Jamaica**

*See also*  
Jamaica, Government farm school, Hope

**South Africa**

*See also*  
Cedara school of agriculture, Natal  
Glen school of agriculture, Orange  
Free State  
Grootfontein school of agriculture, Cape Province  
Potchefstroom school of agriculture, Transvaal

**United States**

*See also*  
Agricultural high schools

**AGRICULTURAL students**

*See also*  
Agriculture, Vocational—Students

**AGRICULTURAL teachers**

All-southern master teacher, 1934. Ag Ed 7:167 My '35  
Are we demanding too much of the teacher of agriculture? W. W. Adams. Ag Ed 6:101 Ja '34  
Code of ethics for the Indiana vocational agriculture teachers' association. Ag Ed 7:133-4 Mr '35  
Cost of travel for teachers of agriculture. E. C. Magill. Ag Ed 4:204 Je '32  
Does teaching experience make better teachers? E. C. Magill. Ag Ed 4:197 Je '32  
Extra-curricular activities desirable in teacher preparation. Ag Ed 7:71 N '34  
How I got acquainted with the farmers in the community where I am teaching. L. Garcia. Ag Ed 7:165 My '35  
How teachers of vocational agriculture in Arkansas use their time. R. W. Roberts. Ag Ed 6:164 My '34  
Idylls of an agricultural pedagogue. W. F. Pease. Cornell Countryman 30:55-6 Ap '33  
It pays to look well. Ag Ed 5:19 Ag '32  
Larger schools provide better training. C. S. Anderson. Sch and Soc 41:22 Ja 5 '35  
Louisiana master teacher. Ag Ed 6:165 My '34  
Master teacher, who he is and how selected. R. D. Maltby. Ag Ed 5:51-2 O '32  
Occupations of ex-teachers of vocational agriculture. Ag Ed 7:67 N '34  
Relation of the agriculture instructor to the F.F.A. S. A. Holdridge. Ag Ed 7:13-14 Jl '34  
Selection of prospective teachers. E. C. Lawson. Ag Ed 7:51-2 O '34  
Small foxes spoil the vines. R. M. Stewart. Ag Ed 5:35 S '32  
Some of Tom Ford's philosophy. T. Ford. Ag Ed 7:3-4 Jl '34  
Study of teachers of vocational agriculture in the Philippines. F. M. Sacay. Philippine Agriculturist 23:98-110 Jl '34  
Study of the cost of travel for teachers of agriculture [mimeographed] E. C. Magill. Virginia polytechnic institute, Dept. of agricultural ed, Blacksburg '32  
Summer work of ag teachers. M. G. Smith. Purdue Agriculturist 27:2 O '32  
Teacher of agriculture has some job. Ag Ed 5:36 S '32  
*See also*  
Agricultural education—Teacher training

**AGRICULTURE**

Adjusting vocational agriculture to changing conditions. C. H. Lane. Ag Ed 6:119-20+ F '34  
Agriculture and nature study. G. W. Hofferd. *See* monthly numbers of School  
Check sheet helps in adoption of improved practices. Ag Ed 5:93 D '32  
Equality of vocational opportunity and respect. M. S. Winder. Ag Ed 4:195-6 Je '32  
Farmer's part in a planned agriculture. J. P. Malouf. Ag Ed 7:95 D '34  
Fundamental skills in agriculture. G. A. Schmidt. Ag Ed 7:138 Mr '35  
In buying a farm. E. H. Thomson. Ag Ed 5:53+ O '32  
Land hunger. A. R. Mann. Ag Ed 6:83 D '33  
Looking forward and backward at agriculture. F. W. Taylor. Ag Ed 6:99-100 Ja '34  
My plans for becoming a farmer. J. Gardner. Ag Ed 5:40 S '32  
Nature study and agriculture. G. W. Hofferd. *See* monthly numbers of School  
Nature study and agriculture. G. McMillan. il Sch 20:865-71 Je '32  
Objectives for agriculture and country life. H. M. Hamlin. Ag Ed 6:5-6 Jl '33  
Reorganizing the individual farm business. United States. Office of education. pa 5c Supt. of doc. '33  
Teaching farm organization to evening school groups. R. H. Woods. Ag Ed 6:121-4 F '34  
Twilight of the specialist. J. Erskine. J Adult Ed 4:229-33 Je '32  
Utilization of Indiana muck lands for specialty crops. C. M. Zierer. il map J Geog 31:313-23 N '32  
What can the rural teachers of Virginia contribute to the solution of our present economic and social problems? F. B. Fitzpatrick. Va J of Ed 26:16-17 S '32

*See also*  
Land utilization  
Plowing  
Poultry

**Classification**

Filing bulletins and charts. R. A. Olney. il diag Ag Ed 6:54-6 O '33  
Plan for classifying and filing bulletins. C. Hammonds. Ag Ed 5:58 O '32

**Courses of study**

Courses in agriculture for high schools. Indiana. Division of vocational education. The division, Fort Wayne '30  
Courses of study for high schools, agriculture. Iowa. Department of public instruction. The dept, Des Moines '32  
Program of studies recommended for the public schools of New Hampshire, grades 9 to 12, pt7; practical arts, agriculture. New Hampshire. Board of education. 4th ed The bd, Concord '32  
Secondary school curriculum and syllabi of subjects; agriculture for junior and senior high school periods. Minnesota. Department of education. The dept, St Paul '32  
Tentative course of study in agriculture for junior and senior high schools. Idaho. Board of education. The bd, Boise '33

**Projects**

*See also*  
Agriculture, Vocational—Projects

**Teaching**

La enseñanza de la agricultura a los ciegos. F. Agete. Revista de Agricultura, Comercio y Trabajo, Cuba 14:3-11 My '33  
La enseñanza de la agricultura en la escuela de ciegos de la Habana. A. Sedeño. il Revista de Agricultura, Comercio y Trabajo, Cuba 14:11-18 My '33  
Primeros trabajos de agricultura en la escuela de ciegos Varona Suarez. T. Hernández. Revista de Agricultura, Comercio y Trabajo, Cuba 14:18-21 My '33  
Some possibilities for non-vocational agriculture. G. P. Deyoe. Ag Ed 6:151 Ap '34; Revised; il Wis J of Ed 67:319-21 Mr '35



**AGRICULTURE—Teaching—Continued**

Teaching general agriculture. H. M. Byram. Ag Ed 6:69+ N '33

See also  
Agricultural education

**Teaching methods**

Oral presentation by the teacher. B. C. Lawson. Ag Ed 5:122-3 F '33

**Textbooks**

Agricultural production and textbook selection. L. C. McDonald. Tex Outl 17:31-2 F '33

**Units of work**

Unit in agriculture. M. Duncan. Instr 42:54+ O '33

**High schools**

General agriculture in the small high school. D. D. Murphy. Ag Ed 7:85 D '34

**Rumania**

Romanian peasant and agriculture. J. S. Rouček. il J Geog 31:279-87 O '32

**United States**

Philosophy of the new deal in its relation to American agriculture. M. L. Wilson. Ag Ed 7:115-17+ F '35

**AGRICULTURE, Cooperative**

Effect of cooperation on agriculture. R. M. Green. Ag Ed 5:137-8 Mr '33

Functioning future farmer cooperative. I. Jett. il Ag Ed 7:110 Ja '35

Future farmers' cooperative association. G. P. Blinkhorn. il Ag Ed 5:79 N '32

Possibility in teaching agricultural cooperation in secondary schools. C. B. Gentry. Ag Ed 7:35-8 S '34

**AGRICULTURE, Vocational**

Agriculture in rural schools. R. W. Guilford. Sierra Ed News 29:41 F '33

California polytechnic. W. T. Spanton. il Sch Life 20:22-3 S '34

Community program for vocational agriculture. A. W. Nolan. Ag Ed 6:179-80 Je '34

Conference on out-of-school farm youth. J. H. Pearson. Ag Ed 7:67 N '34

Costs of vocational agriculture: comparisons with other departments. C. G. Howard. Ag Ed 5:119 F '33

Dead areas. A. W. Nolan. Ag Ed 5:52+ O '32

District conference in Iowa. G. F. Ekstrom. Ag Ed 6:84 D '33

Do you know your community? I. Jett. map Ag Ed 6:150 Ap '34

Effective types of vocational agriculture in the schools. K. C. Davis. Ed 55:480-2 Ap '35

Emergency programs of vocational agriculture; report of conference on the relation of vocational agricultural education to emergency programs affecting agriculture [mimeographed] United States. Office of education. pa U.S. Office of ed. '34

Function of vocational agriculture in the new deal. W. S. Newman. Ag Ed 7:118-20 F '35

Good training—better farmers. F. W. Lathrop. il Sch Life 19:162+ Ap '34

Growth of vocational agriculture in Nash county training school. R. E. Fitzgerald. Southern Workman 63:342-5 N '34

Keeping interest in vocational agriculture. H. W. Dill. Ag Ed 5:192 Je '33

Make this year our best year. P. Auringer. Ag Ed 5:101 Ja '33

Measuring effectiveness of instruction in vocational agriculture. Z. M. Smith. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:810-12

Migration of boys who have studied vocational agriculture. L. J. Bailey. Ag Ed 5:20 Ag '32

Part-time and evening work in the Negro schools of Tennessee. H. O. Sargent. Ag Ed 5:103 Ja '33

Place of vocational agriculture in county educational program. Mrs O. Cartwright. Tex Outl 18:38-9 F '34

Possible contributions of vocational education. C. E. Lively. Rural America 12:7-8 F '34

President-elect a friend of vocational agriculture. F. D. Roosevelt. Ag Ed 5:96 D '32

Principles in making the vocational course of study in agriculture in the high school. T. H. Eaton. rev ed pa 5c Supt. of doc. '34

Principles which should control a program in vocational agriculture in any school. S. Dickinson. Ag Ed 6:37+ S '33

Promoting a new agriculture department. F. S. Willson. Ag Ed 4:198+ Je '32

Reactions from summer program-planning conferences. G. F. Ekstrom. Ag Ed 6:7 JI '33

Relation of all-day and evening classes in agriculture. T. N. Roberts. Southern Workman 62:35-40 Ja '33; Summary. Ag Ed 5:104-5 Ja '33

Report of the vocational agriculture section fairs, 1931-1932. Illinois. Board for vocational education. The bd, Springfield '32

Review of problems in vocational education in agriculture. C. H. Lane. Ag Ed 5:133-40 Mr '33

Rural education at its best and at its worst. W. H. Gaumnitz; F. S. Lathrop. il Sch Life 20:84-5 D '34

Selling vocational agriculture. O. T. Turner. Ag Ed 6:9+ JI '33

Sharpening disk harrows helped save the day. R. L. Amsberry. Ag Ed 6:187 Je '34

Some of Tom Ford's philosophy. T. Ford. Ag Ed 7:3-4 JI '34

Some social results of training in vocational agriculture. M. E. John and R. E. Wakeley. J Ed Soc 8:141-51 N '34

Some suggestions for individualizing instruction in vocational education in agriculture for Virginia [mimeographed] E. C. Magill and T. V. Downing. Virginia polytechnic institute, Dept. of agricultural ed, Blacksburg '33

Sour crab tree ornithorynchus paradoxus. Ag Ed 5:185 Je '33

Statement of Bobby Jones, president of the Future farmers of America, before the committee on education, House of representatives, February 20. B. Jones. Ag Ed 6:174-6 My '34; Excerpts. Sch Life 20:29+ O '34

Suggestions to teachers on building an annual program of work. E. C. Magill. Ag Ed 7:101+ Ja '35

Summary of panel discussion on out-of-school farm youth. W. A. Ross. Ag Ed 7:124 F '35

Ten-year service key available for workers in vocational agriculture. Ag Ed 5:5+ JI '32

Utilizing space in a crowded department. P. F. Sweitzer. Ag Ed 7:59 O '34

Vocational agriculture and vocational guidance. C. V. Williams. Ag Ed 6:5+ JI '33

Vocational agriculture department as viewed by the superintendent. G. F. Ekstrom. Ag Ed 6:181+ Je '34

Vocational agriculture in relation to economic and social adjustments; report of conference on the relation of vocational agricultural education to emergency and long-time programs affecting agriculture. United States. Office of education. pa 10c Supt. of doc. '34

Vocational agriculture in the high school program. L. W. Reese. Ag Ed 7:161-5 My '35

Vocational education in agriculture in federally-aided secondary schools. G. A. Schmidt. bibliog \$1.50 Teachers college '32

Vocational education receives hearty support. S. S. Cromer. Purdue Agriculturist 27:58 F '33

Vocational student's long-time program. W. H. Anderson. Ag Ed 5:125 F '33

What to do about it. S. Dickinson. Ag Ed 5:166-7 My '33

Why study vocational agriculture? J. F. Miller. Ag Ed 5:138 Mr '33

See also

Alpha tau alpha

Farm mechanics

Future farmers of America

National congress of vocational agricultural students

**AGRICULTURE, Vocational—Aims and objectives—Continued**

- Farm skills acquired in agriculture classes. Ag Ed 6:8-9 JI '33
- Long-time planning. F. E. Armstrong. Ag Ed 7:54 O '34
- Montana adopts new objectives in farm organization course. R. H. Palmer. Ag Ed 6:11+ JI '33
- Relation of specific objectives to vocational teaching. F. W. Lathrop. Ag Ed 5:70 N '32

**Bibliography**

- Agricultural education. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1930-1931. p341-4)
- Agricultural education. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1931-1932. p209-11)
- Selected references on secondary-school instruction; agriculture. S. Dickinson, comp. Sch R 41:215-17 Mr '33; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1933. p30-2)
- Selected references on secondary-school instruction; agriculture. S. Dickinson, comp. Sch R 42:216-17 Mr '34; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1934. p32-3)
- Selected references on secondary-school instruction; agriculture. S. Dickinson, comp. Sch R 43:212-15 Mr '35

**Courses of study**

- Course of study in managing a farm [mimeographed] A. T. Lewark. Virginia polytechnic institute. Dept. of agricultural ed. Blacksburg '31
- Organization and teaching procedure to be followed in evening agricultural schools on the marketing of poultry products. United States. Federal board for vocational education. bibliog pa 5c Supt. of doc. '32
- Organization and teaching procedure to be followed in evening agricultural schools on the marketing of tobacco. United States. Federal board for vocational education. bibliog pa Supt. of doc. '32

**Curriculum**

- Programs of agriculture teachers. H. M. Hamlin. Ag Ed 5:5 JI '32
- Training program for a farm boy. H. Fauber. Ag Ed 4:203 Je '32
- Trends in the course-of-study organization for agriculture in Minnesota high schools. A. M. Field. Ag Ed 5:8-9 JI '32

**Exhibits**

- Flags and farm products to share honors at F. F. A. Monticello dedication. Ag Ed 5:190 Je '33
- Future farmers arrange county collective exhibit. A. Young. il Ag Ed 5:30 Ag '32
- F.F.A. fair exhibit. O. E. Kiser. Ag Ed 5:80 N '32
- Practical farm shop work exhibited at Oregon state fair. Ag Ed 5:91 D '32
- Pupil organization develops responsibility. T. E. Heald. Ag Ed 6:14 JI '33
- Shop display in vacant store windows. J. W. Neilsen. Ag Ed 5:11 JI '32
- Vocational class assist with farmers' institute. N. W. Hunt. Ag Ed 6:30 N '33

**Projects**

- Achievement goals for project work. Ag Ed 5:107 Ja '33
- Benefits derived from vocational agriculture course. R. Hackert. Ag Ed 7:24 Ag '34
- Boys' potato planter ring. R. H. Lichti. il Ag Ed 7:57 O '34
- Boy's project becomes the major farm enterprise. L. S. Hess. Ag Ed 5:7+ JI '32
- Boy's supervised practice program. D. C. McIntosh. Ag Ed 7:163-9 My '35
- Building a course of study in vocational agriculture around supervised farm training programs. F. Bull. Ag Ed 7:24 Ag '34
- Checking the value of improved farm practices. H. P. Erwin. Ag Ed 5:7 JI '32
- Chronological project diagram. E. G. Axtell. Ag Ed 7:156-7 Ap '35
- Class project as a form of supervised practice. L. J. Schmutz. Ag Ed 5:152-3 Ap '33

- Community bot fly control program. T. E. Hamilton. Ag Ed 7:143 Mr '35
- Cooperation in home economics and agriculture. Ag Ed 6:9+ JI '33
- Co-ordinating F.F.A. program with supervised practice. C. P. Vickery. Ag Ed 6:79 N '33
- Dairy project program at Tipton, Iowa. M. Crary. Ag Ed 7:56 O '34
- Diary for simplified record keeping. M. K. Luther. Ag Ed 5:153 Ap '33
- Dominant purpose of home projects. G. A. Schmidt. Ag Ed 5:85 D '32
- Each pupil should have a long-time program of farm practice. A. K. Getman. Ag Ed 5:56 O '32
- Eaton conducts a class project in hogs. J. W. Crist. Ag Ed 7:11 JI '34
- Eaton high school poultry class project. J. Hiatt. Ag Ed 7:11 JI '34
- Essentials of a satisfactory project. R. M. Adams. Ag Ed 7:169 My '35
- Evaluation of supervised farm practice. Ag Ed 7:144 Mr '35
- Farm problem method of teaching vocational agriculture. D. B. Robinson. Ag Ed 7:152 Ap '35
- Farm skills acquired in agriculture classes. Ag Ed 6:8-9 JI '33
- Finance plan for projects. Ag Ed 5:38 S '32
- Financial advice. C. M. Hatland. Ag Ed 5:125 F '33
- Financing a college course from project income. C. Allen. Ag Ed 7:57 O '34
- Future farmer co-op project. G. Trail. il Ag Ed 7:175 My '35
- General basic outline for developing a home project. L. R. Davies. Ag Ed 5:40 S '32; Same. Ag Ed 7:42 S '34
- Getting started in long-time or continuation projects. C. H. Van Vlack. Ag Ed 6:58-9 O '33
- Good ton-litter report. O. Crane. il Ag Ed 6:154 Ap '34
- Helpful suggestions. J. L. Roth. Ag Ed 7:137 Mr '35
- Illustration of a long-time supervised farm-training program. W. B. Lacey. Ag Ed 7:87 D '34
- Improving swine production practices on home farms through ton-litter achievements. F. J. Ruble. il Ag Ed 5:184 Je '33
- Increasing the accuracy of project records. J. R. Rees. Ag Ed 7:42 S '34
- Keeping a progressive record of projects on the enterprise basis. G. A. Schmidt. Ag Ed 5:39 S '32
- Keeping interest in project work. W. B. Braeuninger. Ag Ed 5:56 O '32
- Lamb's' tails from Vevay concerning Stanley Andrew, a vocationally trained farmer. Ag Ed 7:168+ My '35
- Long-term projects as a community improvement. M. E. Gardner. Ag Ed 7:42 S '34
- Long-time class project. J. Kruger. Ag Ed 7:139 Mr '35
- Long-time supervised practice program. R. T. Wright. Ag Ed 6:184-5 Je '34
- Major difficulties in getting boys to prepare adequate project job plans. Ag Ed 5:86 D '32
- Making project work a source of livewire activity through scoring. M. Thornton. Ag Ed 7:25 Ag '34
- Method for determining the division of pigs in partnership sow and litter projects. Ag Ed 7:11 JI '34
- Monthly project practice records. H. H. Gibson. Ag Ed 5:124 F '33
- Philosophy of supervised practice. H. M. Hamlin. Ag Ed 6:104-5+ Ja '34
- Planning freshmen programs of supervised farm practice. J. R. Rees. Ag Ed 7:133 Mr '35
- Planning supervised farm practice. E. C. Magill. Ag Ed 6:57 O '33
- Practical livestock projects. W. J. Grove. Ag Ed 5:168-9 My '33
- Preparation of project job plans. L. C. Schank. Ag Ed 7:151+ Ap '35
- Project accounting. Ag Ed 5:125 F '33
- Project ideals and difficulties. F. E. Heald. Ag Ed 6:166 My '34



**AGRICULTURE, Vocational—Projects—Cont.**

- Project programs—launching boys into their supervised practice work. R. M. Stewart. Ag Ed 6:154 Ap '34
- Project programs that lead to establishment in farming. C. K. Fisher. Ag Ed 6:184 Je '34
- Project visiting calendar. M. Meredith. Ag Ed 6:58 O '33
- Putting over a good project program. G. A. Schmidt. Ag Ed 6:59 O '33
- Real project training program. W. C. Leth. Ag Ed 5:57+ O '32
- Responsibilities of the teacher in supervising projects. Ag Ed 5:85 D '32
- Scope and content of supervised farm practice for all-day pupils. J. F. Corbin. Ag Ed 7:104-5 Ja '35
- Selling the long-time supervised farming program to the boys. H. McMillan. Ag Ed 7:56 O '34
- Stimulus to project record keeping. R. T. Wright. Ag Ed 6:167 My '34
- Study of the project work in vocational agriculture in Colorado. G. A. Schmidt. Ag Ed 6:155 Ap '34
- Successful poultry work. P. E. Rawls. Ag Ed 7:139 Mr '35
- Suggestions to teachers of agriculture for improving the weekly project round-up period. H. H. Gibson. Ag Ed 5:27+ Ag '32
- Summary of inaccuracies and suggestions in keeping hg project records. H. H. Gibson. Ag Ed 5:27 Ag '32
- Summer work of ag teachers. M. G. Smith. Purdue Agriculturist 27:2 O '32
- Supervised farm practice and the Smith-Hughes act. W. T. Spanton. Ag Ed 5:185 Je '33
- Supervised farm practice planning. United States. Federal board for vocational education. pa 10c Supt. of doc. '32
- Supervised farming program; the alpha and omega of vocational education in agriculture in Virginia. T. V. Downing. Ag Ed 7:8-11 Jl '34
- Supervised practice. J. A. Linke. Ag Ed 5:86 D '32
- Supervised practice and classroom instruction in vocational agriculture. G. A. Schmidt. Ag Ed 7:86-7 D '34
- Supervised practice in farming. L. M. Sasman. Ag Ed 5:37-8 S '32
- Supervised practice program of Ralph A. Smith. Vineland high school, New Jersey, 1930-1934. E. V. Bearer. Ag Ed 7:105 Ja '35
- Supervised practice with evening school students. J. Duck. Ag Ed 6:109 Ja '34
- Supervising practice in vocational agriculture. S. Dickinson. Ag Ed 5:106-7 Ja '33
- Supervision of projects. F. Brenes. Ag Ed 6:185 Je '34
- Supervision of projects and the rating of departments. G. H. King. Ag Ed 5:168 My '33
- Swine projects. L. L. Pickett. Ag Ed 7:57+ O '34
- Training teachers in supervised farm practice methods. W. T. Spanton. pa 15c Supt. of doc. '32
- Use of supervised practice records in the teaching of vocational agriculture. R. D. Maltby. Ag Ed 6:70 N '33
- Using the preliminary farm survey and analysis in building programs of supervised farming practice. H. B. Taylor. Ag Ed 7:153+ Ap '35
- Visualizing the project program. W. C. Leth. Ag Ed 6:58 O '33
- Vocational instruction undergoes rapid change. J. A. Carroll. Purdue Agriculturist 28:45 Mr '34
- What is expected of supervised practice? A. Texidore. Ag Ed 7:139 Mr '35
- What will we do about rent of land? H. E. Gholson. Ag Ed 7:25 Ag '34
- Where boys conduct their home projects. G. A. Schmidt. Ag Ed 5:169+ My '33
- Why some project records are poorly kept. G. C. Cook. Ag Ed 6:185 Je '34
- Workable standard for supervised practice. G. A. Spidel. Ag Ed 6:40-1 S '33
- Writing preliminary plans for projects. L. L. Rulla. Ag Ed 7:43 S '34

- Writing project plans. L. Lamb. Ag Ed 6:155 Ap '34
- Wyoming project standards. C. G. Howard. Ag Ed 5:6-7 Jl '32

**Research**

- Needed research in agricultural education. F. W. Lathrop. Ag Ed 7:135+ Mr '35

**Students**

- Attitude test for former agricultural pupils. R. W. Terrell. Ag Ed 7:167 My '35
- College performance of high school graduates of vocational agriculture as compared with others. E. C. Magill. bibliog Virginia polytechnic institute, Blacksburg '33
- Comparative study of the performance of agricultural and academic pupils. L. M. Hess. Ag Ed 7:148 Ap '35
- Negro vocational agriculture students hold sectional meeting. H. O. Sargent. Ag Ed 6:95 D '33
- Occupational distribution of former vocational agriculture boys in West Virginia. D. W. Parsons. Ag Ed 7:96 D '34
- Preliminary study of pupils in vocational agriculture. F. M. Sacay. Philippine Agriculturist 22:165-71 Ag '33

**See also**

- National congress of vocational agricultural students

**Subject matter**

- Adjusting vocational agriculture to changing conditions. C. H. Lane. Ag Ed 6:119-20+ F '34
- Analysis of the management of a corn-growing enterprise; managerial-training content of the type jobs of an enterprise of growing corn for grain. United States. Office of education. Vocational education division. rev ed pa 5c Supt. of doc. '34
- Analysis of the management of a cotton-growing enterprise; managerial training content of the type jobs of an enterprise of growing cotton for market. United States. Office of education. Vocational education division. rev ed pa 5c Supt. of doc. '34
- Suggestions for teaching the job of controlling bunt (stinking smut) of wheat in vocational agriculture classes. United States. Federal board for vocational education. bibliog pa Supt. of doc. '32
- Suggestions for teaching the job of grading feeder and stocker steers in vocational agriculture classes. United States. Federal board for vocational education. pa 5c Supt. of doc. '33
- Teaching farm credit; a discussion of principles and practice together with suggestions to teachers, based on illustrative cases. United States. Office of education. bibliog pa 5c Supt. of doc. '34

**Supervised practice**

- See Agriculture, Vocational—Projects

**Teacher training**

- See Agricultural education—Teacher training

**Teachers**

- See Agricultural teachers

**Teaching**

- Handbook on teaching vocational agriculture. G. C. Cook. Interstate printing co, Danville, Ill. '33
- Ranch organization of vocational agriculture classes. H. F. Thatcher. Ag Ed 7:21 Ag '34
- What constitutes good teaching? A. P. Williams. Ag Ed 7:19-21 Ag '34

**Teaching aids and devices**

- Insect exhibit as an aid in class instruction. C. L. Nelson. Ag Ed 7:41 S '34
- Project stimulation charts. C. Ross. Ag Ed 6:71 N '33
- Use of illustrative material as a teaching aid. R. M. Karns. Ag Ed 6:135 Mr '34

## AGRICULTURE, Vocational—Continued

## Teaching methods

- Conference procedure in teaching vocational agriculture. A. P. Williams. rev ed pa 5c Supt. of doc. '32
- Farm problem method of teaching vocational agriculture. D. B. Robinson. Ag Ed 7:152 Ap '35
- Individual and team demonstration as a method in teaching. A. M. Field. Ag Ed 5:24-5+ Ag '32
- Individual instruction in vocational agriculture in Louisiana. W. W. Eubanks. Ag Ed 7:136-7 Mr '35
- Problem procedure in teaching agriculture. J. A. Starrak. Ag Ed 5:186-7; 6:10-11, 22-3, 42-3 Je-S '33
- Problem procedures in teaching vocational agriculture. J. A. Starrak. Ag Ed 5:87-9+ D '32
- Some inefficiencies in class procedure. F. G. Burd. Ag Ed 7:40 S '34
- Some specific things I will do to help my pupils think well. W. F. Stewart. Ag Ed 6:51-3+ O '33
- Suggestive method for teaching poultry culling. C. B. Campbell. Ag Ed 7:40 S '34

## Tests and scales

- Formula for calculating grades in vocational agriculture. P. S. Lowe. Ag Ed 7:150-1 Ap '35
- Measuring the pupil's progress. D. W. Parsons. Ag Ed 7:72 N '34

## Textbooks

- Department-owned textbook plan. E. G. Holt. Ag Ed 7:73 N '34

## Value

- Better days through better ways. O. B. Bond. Ag Ed 7:31-2 Ag '34
- Earning ability of farmers who have received vocational training. W. S. Newman. pa 5c Supt. of doc. '33; Summary. Sch R 42:248-52 Ap '34
- Effectiveness of vocational education in agriculture. United States. Federal board for vocational education. rev ed pa 5c Supt. of doc. '33; Summary. Monthly Labor Review 37:99-100 Jl '33
- Into his own. E. W. Rowley. Sch R 43:244-6 Ap '35
- Pupil development. Ag Ed 7:166+ My '35
- Vocational agriculture and achievement in college. L. E. Jackson. Ohio Sch 12:14-15 Ja '34
- Vocational agriculture and college achievement. L. E. Jackson. Ag Ed 7:22-3 Ag '34; Same. Ed Res B 13:198-201 N '34
- Vocational education in agriculture and life's values. A. W. Nolan. Ed 55:476-9 Ap '35
- Vocational versus academic curricula. E. C. Magill. Sch Manag 3:12 Ja '34

## Junior high schools

- Evaluation in terms of agriculture. A. K. Getman. J-S H Sch Clearing House 7:375-7 F '33

## Canada

- Agriculture in a city vocational school. Sch 22:469-74 F '34

## Georgia

- Evening classes and the rating of agriculture departments. G. H. King. Ag Ed 5:23 Ag '32
- Some factors influencing discontinuance of departments of vocational agriculture in Georgia. J. T. Wheeler. Ag Ed 5:20 Ag '32

## Illinois

- Annual directory and program of agricultural education, 1932-33, 1933-34, 1934-35. Illinois. Board for vocational education. 3v The bd, Springfield '32-'34
- Study of rural education in Illinois with special reference to vocational agricultural education for the fifteen-year period 1917 to 1933. A. W. Nolan. Ag Ed 7:99-100 Ja '35

- Study of rural education in Illinois with special reference to vocational agricultural education for the fifteen year period 1917-1932. C. Colvin. bibliog pa 30c Univ. of Ill. '34

## Iowa

- Cooperation between schools and extension departments in Iowa. H. M. Hamlin. Ag Ed 6:6 Jl '33
- Radio and vocational agriculture in Iowa. H. M. Byram. Ag Ed 5:167+ My '33

## Louisiana

- Individual instruction in vocational agriculture in Louisiana. W. W. Eubanks. Ag Ed 7:136-7 Mr '35
- Program in vocational agriculture for the high schools in Louisiana. J. C. Floyd. Ag Ed 6:182-3+ Je '34

## Massachusetts

- Dirt farmer degrees in Massachusetts. R. W. Stimson. Ag Ed 7:53 O '34

## Minnesota

- Trends in the course-of-study organization for agriculture in Minnesota high schools. A. M. Field. Ag Ed 5:8-9 Jl '32

## New York (state)

- Training farmers in New York state. H. B. Knapp. Cornell Countryman 31:185 F '34

## North Carolina

- North Carolina vocational division handles educational phase of rural rehabilitation. R. H. Thomas. Ag Ed 7:134 Mr '35
- Vocational agriculture in North Carolina public high schools. North Carolina. Department of public instruction. The dept, Raleigh '30

## Oregon

- Vocational education in Oregon. Sch and Soc 36:237 Ag 20 '32

## Pennsylvania

- Progress in vocational agriculture in Pennsylvania. W. H. Wilson. Penn State Farmer 27:4 Ja '34

## Philippine Islands

- Preliminary study of pupils in vocational agriculture. F. M. Sacay. Philippine Agriculturist 22:165-71 Ag '33

## Puerto Rico

- Farm schools aid Puerto Ricans. G. W. Hinman. Christian Century 50:1654 D 27 '33
- Vocational agriculture in Puerto Rico. H. W. Sanders. Ag Ed 5:118 F '33

## South Africa

- Group project or school farm. J. D. de Wet. Il Farming in South Africa 10:134-6 Mr '35

## South Carolina

- Meeting Negro farm needs in South Carolina. J. N. Freeman. Il Ag Ed 7:55 O '34

## Southern states

- Agricultural education among Negroes in southern United States. F. M. Sacay. Philippine Agriculturist 21:287-95, 363-9 O-N '32

- Reasons for dropping departments of vocational agriculture in the southern region. E. C. Magill. Ag Ed 4:198 Je '32

## Texas

- Some data on vocational agriculture in Texas. Ag Ed 7:84+ D '34

## Virginia

- Supervised farming program; the alpha and omega of vocational education in agriculture in Virginia. T. V. Downing. Ag Ed 7:8-11 Jl '34

## Wyoming

- Wyoming project standards. C. G. Howard. Ag Ed 5:6-7 Jl '32

## AHEARN, Eleanor

- Who's who in home economics. por Prac Home Econ 13:143 My '35



- AHL, Frances N.**  
 Defense of modern youth. *H Sch Teach* 8:310-11 O '32  
 How education can prevent the spread of drug addiction. *H Sch Teach* 8:208 Je '32  
 Lame duck amendment. *Hist Outl* 23:402-3 D '32  
 Procedures in the management of collateral reading. *H Sch J* 16:99-103 Mr '33  
 Technocracy. *Hist Outl* 24:192-3 Ap '33
- AHLERS, Harriet H.** See Houdlette, H.
- AHLFELDT, Florence E.**  
 Fencing and its relation to health. *Mind and Body* 39:174-7 N '32
- AHR, Arthur F.**  
 Combination bench-vice. *Ind Ed M* 34:103 N '32
- AIKEN, Alice Mary**  
 Appearance of the schoolroom. *Va Teach* 15:117-25 S '34
- AIKEN, Georgia Whelan**  
 Ability grouping from a teacher's standpoint. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:141-3
- AIKIN, Wilford Merton**  
 Experiment as directed by the progressive education committee. *North Cen Assn Q* 9:350-2 Ja '35  
 Place of the fine arts in American secondary education. (In *Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1933.* p 163-6)  
 Proposal for better coordination of school and college work. *Sch and Soc* 35:842-5 Je 18 '32  
 Purposes of the eight-year experimental study. (In *Conference on educational measurement and guidance, 1934. Report of the third educational conference.* p 117-30); Same. *Ed Rec* 16:107-20 Ja '35; *Cal J Sec Ed* 10:157-62 F '35  
 Relation of secondary school and college. *Progress Ed* 9:440-4 O '32  
 Report of commission on the relation of secondary school and college. *Dept Sec Sch Prin B* 50:174-85 Mr '34
- AIKMAN, Given C.** See Laughlin, B. jt. auth.
- AIMOND, Charles**  
 Catholic schools of France. (In *Year book of education, 1934.* p927-35)
- AIMS of education.** See Education—Aims and objectives
- AINSWORTH, Melanie C.**  
 To fuse or not to fuse. *Cal J Sec Ed* 10:273-6 Ap '35
- AINSWORTH, Nebraska**  
 Lakeland high school  
 Lakeland sod high school. in Ainsworth, Brown county, Nebraska. *il Am Sch Bd J* 90:62 F '35
- AIR**  
 Air pressure: an intermediate-grade unit in science. B. M. Parker. *Sci Ed* 18:207-11 D '34  
 Weight of a litre of air. W. Le R. Dibbon. *Sch* 21:239-41 N '32
- AIR conditioning**  
 Air conditioning and the chimney action of school buildings. J. M. Robb. *Am Sch Bd J* 90:23-4+ Ja '35  
 Chicago's new schools are air conditioned. J. M. Magg. *il Sch Manag* 4:134 Mr '35  
 Chicago's newest technical high school teaches air conditioning. *il Heating and Ventilating* 31:38-9 O '34  
 Educational activities of the American society of heating and ventilating engineers. St Louis chapter; cooperation with the David Ranken, Jr. school of mechanical trades. P. Sodemann. *Heating, Piping and Air Conditioning* 6:524-6 D '34  
 Mathematics and science behind air conditioning. R. M. Moffitt. *Sch Sci and Math* 35:416-23 Ap '35  
 Night schools, home study, and college courses offer instruction in heating, ventilating, and air conditioning. *il Heating and Ventilating* 31:39-40 D '34
- AIR travel**  
 Diary of a coast to coast flight. J. Gray. *Nat Ed Assn J* 21:185 Je '32
- AIRPLANE clubs.** See Boys' clubs
- AIRPLANE mechanics**  
 Vocational training for aviation mechanics; suggestions relative to the organization and operation of training courses. United States. Federal board for vocational education. rev ed pa 35c Supt. of doc. '32
- AIRPLANE models**  
 Bent-wood propeller for model planes. C. A. MacMiller. *diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 21:281-2 S '32  
 Building and flying model airplanes to teach the principles of aeronautics. S. H. Hurtuk. *il Ind Ed M* 34:21 Jl '32  
 Landing gears for flying sticks. T. Vincent. *diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 22:380-1 D '33  
 Mechanical winder for miniature aircraft. T. Vincent. *il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 23:268 Ag '34  
 Monoplane; a tin-can toy. G. A. Boate. *diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 23:266-7 Ag '34
- AIRPLANES**  
 Air meet (grade I). A. E. Shufflin. (In *Odell, L. Trains.* p21-6)  
 Airplanes; a unit of activity on the arctic and antarctic regions. F. C. Stevens. *il Grade Teach* 51:32-3+ Ja '34  
 Development of aircraft. B. I. Hibarger. *biblog il Instr* 42:41+ O '33  
 We studied airplanes. R. Lowes. *il Am Childh* 18:6-7+ Ja '33
- AITCHISON, Alison E.**  
 One-cycle versus two-cycle plans in geography. *Mid Sch* 47:227 Ap '33  
 Statistics in geography classes. *Mid Sch* 49:216+ Mr '35  
 Torrid, temperate, and frigid zones; sources of error in children's thinking. (In *National society for the study of education. Thirty-second yearbook.* p483-5)
- and Uttley, Marguerite**  
 Choice of pictures in geography. *Mid Sch* 49:76 O '34  
 Criteria for evaluating textbooks in geography. *Mid Sch* 48:232-3 Ap '34  
 Map and globe equipment. *Mid Sch* 49:259 Ap '35  
 Objective tests in geography. *Mid Sch* 49:99+ N '34
- AITON, Maude Eleanor, and others**  
 Glimpses from the field of adult education. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1933:295-304
- AJAWA.** See Yaos (African tribe)
- AKBAR, Syed Ali.** See Ali Akbar, S.
- AKELEY, Lewis Ellsworth**  
 Extravagant demands for social science in education. *J Eng Ed* 25:633-8 My '35
- AKER, Ruth King**  
 Music glorifies the efforts of attainment. *Train Sch B* 30:1-7 Mr '33
- AKERLY, Harold E.**  
 Does your budget serve your school? *N Y State Ed* 22:193-5 D '34  
 It pays to be frank with the taxpayer, but—. *Nation's Sch* 11:33-6 Ap '33  
 Planning to meet high school needs. *N Y State Ed* 22:515-18+ Ap '35
- AKESON, Harold O.**  
 End-table. *Ind Ed M* 34:86-7 O '32  
 Iron railing. *Ind Ed M* 36:102-4 Mr '34  
 Tramp steamer. *Ind Ed M* 34:47 Ag '32
- AKRE, Hyla Jean**  
 Out of the playhouse; play. *Instr* 44:33+ Je '35
- AKRON, Ohio**  
 Education  
 Volunteer teaching corps; a movement to provide instruction for crippled, bedridden, and shut-in children. in Akron, Ohio. G. G. Germano. *Ed* 54:44-6 S '33  
 Central high school  
 New deal for civics. C. Stewart. *Sch and Soc* 40:97-8 Jl 21 '34

**AKRON, Ohio—Continued****John R. Buchtel high school**

Akron builds two distinctive high schools.  
J. E. Hanon. *il plans Am Sch Bd J 85:37-40 J1 '32*

**North hill high school**

Akron builds two distinctive high schools.  
J. E. Hanon. *il plans Am Sch Bd J 85:37-40 J1 '32*

**Public schools**

Keeping Akron's continuous census up-to-date. A. J. Dillehay. *Am Sch Bd J 87:26+ Ag '33*

**AKRON, University**

President of the University of Akron. H. E. Simmons. *Sch and Soc 38:336-7 S 9 '33*  
University of Akron. R. H. Eckelberry. (In his *History of the municipal university in the United States*. p 127-38)

**AL AZHAR university.** See *Azhar university*, Cairo

**ALABAMA****Department of education**

Annual report for the scholastic year ending June 30, 1931. (Bul. 1932, no 11) 471p pa The dept, Montgomery '32

Annual report for the scholastic year ending June 30, 1932. (Bul. 1934, no3) 336p pa The dept, Montgomery '34

Annual report for the scholastic year ending June 30, 1933; pt. I, educational directory. (Bul. 1934, no4) 44p The dept, Montgomery '34

Annual report for the scholastic year ending June 30, 1933; part II, statistical and financial data. (Bul. 1934, no4) 245p pa The dept, Montgomery

Annual report for the scholastic year ending June 30, 1934 and for the fiscal year ending September 30, 1934; part II, statistical and financial data. (Bul. 1935, no2) 419p pa The dept, Montgomery '35

Annual report for the year ending September 30, 1934; part I, report of state superintendent; educational directory. (Bul. 1935, no 1) 137p pa The dept, Montgomery '34

Course of study in safety education for all grades. (Bul. 1932, no 15) 192p The dept, Montgomery '32

Educational directory, 1932-1933. (Bul. 1933, no 1) 82p pa The dept, Montgomery '33

Educational directory, 1933-1934. (Bul. 1934, no 1) 101p pa The dept, Montgomery '34

Educational directory, 1934-1935. (Bul. 1935, no3) 114p pa The dept, Montgomery '35

**Division of research and information**

Equalization of educational opportunity in Alabama. (Bul. 1934, no 13) 45p pa The dept, Montgomery '34

State minimum monthly salary schedule for teachers and principals, 1934-1935. (Bul. 1934, no 12) 20p pa The dept, Montgomery '34

**Division of school and community organization**

Library list for elementary schools. (Bul. 1934, no8) 44p Ala. Dept. of ed, Montgomery '34

**Division of secondary education**

Rules and regulations for public high schools; program of studies and adopted textbooks for county and rural high schools; minimum content of courses of study for Alabama public high schools. (Bul. 1932, no9) 52p Ala. Dept. of ed, Montgomery '32

Standards for accreditation of secondary schools and for approval of junior high schools; list of accredited and approved schools for year ending June 30, 1934. (Bul. 1934, no7) 24p pa Ala. Dept. of ed, Montgomery '34

**Division of teacher training, certification and elementary education**

Standards for the classification of elementary schools 1931-1932. (Bul. 1932, no2) 43p Ala. Dept. of ed, Montgomery '31

Supervision of instruction in the elementary and secondary schools of Alabama. (Bul. 1932, no 10) 55p pa Ala. Dept. of ed, Montgomery '32

**Laws, statutes, etc.**

School laws enacted by the legislature of Alabama, regular session 1931, extraordinary session 1932, extraordinary session 1933; supplement to Alabama school code, 1927. (Bul. 1934, no2) 442p pa Ala. Dept. of ed, Montgomery '33

School laws enacted by the legislature of Alabama, regular session, 1931; supplement to Alabama school code 1927. (Bul. 1932, no8) 104p pa Ala. Dept. of ed, Montgomery '32

**ALABAMA college**

Alabama college. M. L. Orr. (In his *State-supported colleges for women*. p 129-54)

Alabama college; demonstration school and institute. *Progres Ed 9:433-6 O '32*

Curriculum revision at Alabama college. M. L. Orr. *J Higher Ed 6:179-84 Ap '35*

Teacher training by the activity method. A. V. Kellher. *Progres Ed 11:368-72 O '34*

**ALABAMA polytechnic institute**

Alabama polytechnic institute library; cuts and economies. M. E. Martin. *Library Journal 57:660 Ag '32*

**ALABAMA. State teachers college, Montgomery****Nursery school**

Negro college takes to the nursery school. W. M. Menchan. *Sch and Soc 36:338-40 S 10 '32*

**ALABAMA. University**

Vote of confidence to the president of the University of Alabama. *Sch and Soc 41:504-5 Ap 13 '35*

**ALAIN**, pseud. See *Chartier, E.*

**ALAMEDA, California****High schools**

Alameda city schools' savings system. P. L. Evans. *J-S H Sch Clearing House 9:502-3 Ap '35*

**ALASKA**

Alaska; our land of the midnight sun. E. J. Long. *il Grade Teach 51:14-15+ Ja '34*

Alaska, the land of the totem poles; how we developed a project in geography. R. A. Taylor. *bibliog il Grade Teach 52:46+ F '35*

Some impressions of travel in Alaska. F. M. Hale. *il Grade Teach 52:16+ Ja '35*

**Department of education**

Alaska educational directory, school years 1931-32, 1932-33, 1933-34, 1934-35. 4v The dept, Juneau '32-'34

Report of the commissioner of education, school biennium ended June 30, 1932, and June 30, 1934. 2v 66;72p The dept, Juneau '32-'34

**Description and travel**

Alaska; the land of paradox. E. M. Neave. *bibliog il Grade Teach 50:584-5+ Ap '33*

Klondike to Broadway. R. Secor. *il Instr 42: 54-5+ Ap '33*

**Native races**

Educational achievement of the native races of Alaska. W. C. Eells. *bibliog Journal of Applied Psychology 17:646-70 D '33*

**ALBANIAN vocational school, Tirana**

Albanian vocational school. H. T. Fultz. *Near East and India 42:534 Je 29 '33*

**ALBANY, New York****Junior high schools**

Junior-high-school grouping. J. H. Kingsley. *J-S H Sch Clearing House 8:48-50 S '33*

**Philip Livingston junior high school**

Equating opponents in intramural track and field activities. *Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 6: sup219-26 Mr '35*



- ALBANY academy, Albany, New York**  
 Architect preserves the old in creating the new. M. T. Reynolds. *il* plans Nation's Sch 14:49-52 J1 '34  
 How a fathers' association supports a country day school. L. B. Owen. *il* Nation's Sch 14:46-9 J1 '34
- ALBANY college, Oregon**  
 Woman's Albany college league. T. W. Bibb. Christian Ed 16:106-8 D '32
- ALBERT, Allen Diehl**  
 Century of progress. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933: 20-1
- ALBERT, Arthur Lemuel**  
 Standards for laboratory reports. J Eng Ed 25:297-302 D '34
- ALBERT, F. C.**  
 Scholarship improved by light. Illuminating Engineering Society Transactions 28:866-71 D '33; Abstract. Electrical World 102:347 S 9 '33; Discussion. Illuminating Engineering Society Transactions 28:871-5 D '33
- ALBERT-PETIT, Armand**  
 Au concours général. Journal des Débats 40 pt2:62-3 J1 14 '33  
 La circulaire. Journal des Débats 40 pt2: 457-8 S 22 '33  
 L'éducation morale au lycée. Journal des Débats 40 pt 1:484 Mr 24 '33  
 L'enseignement secondaire se plaint. Journal des Débats 40 pt 1:1069-70 Je 30 '33  
 L'étatisme dans l'éducation nationale. Journal des Débats 39 pt2:28 J1 1 '32  
 La gratuité secondaire au Sénat. Journal des Débats 40 pt 1:860-1 My 26 '33  
 Le grec et la médecine. Journal des Débats 39 pt 1:225 F 12 '32  
 La guerre aux études classiques. Journal des Débats 39 pt2:1060 D 23 '32  
 La misère des diplômés. Journal des Débats 41 pt 1:11 Ja 5 '34  
 On demande la circulaire. Journal des Débats 40 pt2:335-6 S 1 '33  
 Palindromie muette. Journal des Débats 40 pt 1:784 My 12 '33  
 Qui trop embrasse. Journal des Débats 40 pt 1: 182-3 F 3 '33
- ALBERTA. University**  
 Evergreen and gold. D. W. Thomson. Canadian Magazine 79:6+ Ja '33
- ALBERTI, Mrs Elizabeth**  
 Art and the child. Worcester Art Museum Bulletin 23:45-8 J1 '32; Excerpts. Art Digest 6:27 Ja 1 '32
- ALBERTSON, Cyrus E.**  
 Finding a program for the local church. Int J Relig Ed 11:13-14 F '35
- ALBERTUS MAGNUS, Saint, bp**  
 Albertus Magnus. *por* J Chem Ed 10:583 O '33  
 Everything there was to be known, he knew. *por* J Chem Ed 12:88 F '35
- ALBERTY, Harold Bernard**  
 Direction of learning on the elementary-school level. Ed Outl 8:10-20 N '33  
 Progressive movement in secondary education. (In American association of collegiate registrars. Proceedings, 1934. p310-25)
- ALBIG, W. Espey**  
 School savings, 1931-32. American Bankers Association Journal 25:23 N '32  
 School savings, 1932-33. American Bankers Association Journal 26:71 N '33  
 School savings, 1933-1934. Banking 27:67 N '34
- ALBINSON, James Warren**  
 Why not union schools of religious education. Homiletic Review 106:41-2 J1 '33
- ALBION, Nebraska. Adult education school**  
 Adult education. D. R. Leech. *il* Neb Ed J 14:86-7+ Mr '34  
 Adults go to school. D. R. Leech. *il* Am Sch Bd J 88:30 F '34
- ALBION college**  
 Men of college dollars. W. E. Berchtold. New Outlook 164:31 S '34  
 Personnel system at Albion college. W. W. Whitehouse. Assn Am Col B 20:399-404 N '34
- Alumni**  
 Measuring recent products. K. G. Hance. Christian Ed 16:41-3 O '32
- ALBRECHT, Henry H.**  
 Using instruction-sheets in the classroom. Ind Ed M 34:11 J1 '32
- ALBRIGHT, H. Darkes**  
 Design in the theatre. Q J Speech 20:255-60 Ap '34
- ALBRIGHT, Norma A.**  
 Home economics in an integrated school program. J Home Econ 25:861-6 D '33  
 Making effective use of leisure. Prac Home Econ 12:225 Ag '34
- ALBUMS**  
*See also*  
 Scrapbooks
- ALBUQUERQUE, New Mexico**  
 Board of education  
 Minimum essentials in the mechanics of English composition, comp. by teachers of grades 7 to 12. 63p The bd. '34
- ALCHEMY**  
 Apparatus, preparations and methods of ancient Chinese alchemists, by Y. Y. Ts'ao. W. H. Barnes. *il* J Chem Ed 11:655-8 D '34  
 Gold-maker; play. H. M. Woodburn. *il* J Chem Ed 9:1783-90 O '32  
 Primitive science, the background of early chemistry and alchemy. T. L. Davis. *il* J Chem Ed 12:3-10 Ja '35
- ALCIBIADES**  
 Alcibiades and the Persian alliance. F. B. Marsh. Class J 28:12-21 O '32
- ALCOHOL**  
 Alcohol and man. A. R. Gilliland. Relig Ed 28:59-61 Ja '33  
 Alcohol; how changing liquor laws revive a teaching problem. J. F. Rogers. Sch Life 18:163 My '33  
 Parent-teacher program; alcohol and narcotics. Child World 28:198-9 D '33  
 Physiological effect  
 Instruction in the effects of alcohol and tobacco. J. F. Rogers. bibliog pa 5c Supt. of doc. '34  
 Manual for teaching the effects of alcohol, stimulants, and narcotics upon the human body. Massachusetts. Department of education. The dept. Boston '33  
 Teaching teachers of temperance. E. Thomas. Int J Relig Ed 10:11-12 Ja '34
- ALCOTT, Abigail (May) (Mrs Amos Bronson Alcott)**  
 Marmee. L. Hillyer. *por* Par M 7:23-4+ N '32
- ALCOTT, Amos Bronson**  
 Father of Little women. Times Ed Sup 926: 25 Ja 28 '33  
 Louisa Alcott's father. El Engl R 9:245 N '32
- ALCOTT, Mrs Amos Bronson. See Alcott, A.**
- ALCOTT, Kathleen. See Quast, F. jt. auth.**
- ALCOTT, Louisa May**  
 Alcott pageant; Louisa M. Alcott receives her family. N. A. Smith. *por* Grade Teach 50: 186+ N '32  
 Four little women in a book. M. W. Stubbs. *il* Grade Teach 51:28 N '33  
 Louisa May Alcott. M. W. Stubbs. *il* Instr 42:50 N '32  
 Practical way of celebrating the Alcott centenary. S. P. Rugg. El Engl R 9:230+ N '32  
 School in the barn. C. Meigs. El Engl R 9: 227-9 N '32  
 Thanksgiving girl; a story for November birthdays. C. S. Bailey. Am Childh 18:34-5+ N '32  
 Wayside, home of three authors. M. M. Lothrop. El Engl R 10:98-100+ Ap '33
- Bibliography**  
 Bibliography: Louisa May Alcott. E. Brunot, comp. El Engl R 9:239-40 N '32
- ALDEN, Elizabeth**  
 Nimble robber; story. Grade Teach 50:108 O '32
- ALDEN, Florence D. See Bullock, M. jt. auth.**

- ALDEN, Mabel Avis**  
Factors in the required physical education program that are least attractive to the college girl. *Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q* 3: 97-107 D '32
- ALDEN, Sarah M.**  
Peter's birthday; story. *Grade Teach* 51:25 Ap '34
- ALDERMAN, Edwin Anderson**  
Edwin Anderson Alderman. J. H. Finley. *American Scholar* 1:107-10 Ja '32
- ALDERMAN, Lewis Raymond**  
Adult education in public schools; 1930-1932. *Sch Life* 18:128-9 Mr '33  
Adult education, 1928-1930. (In *United States. Office of education. Biennial survey of education, 1928-1930*, v 1. p419-41)
- Adult education under public school auspices. (In *American association for adult education. Handbook of adult education in the United States, 1934*. p 158-74)
- College student aid service of the F.E.R.A. (In *Association of governing boards of state universities and allied institutions. Proceedings, 1934*. p62-6)
- Emergency educational program. *Sch Life* 19: 216-17 Je '34
- Emergency relief and adult education. *Sch and Soc* 38:717-19 D 2 '33
- Problems of federal emergency relief administration. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1934:290
- Portrait. *Sch Life* 20:5 S '34
- ALDERSON, G. K. D.**  
School stage as a cultural agent within the curriculum. *Sch* 21:756-8 My '33
- ALDERTON, Mrs Cora C.**  
Economics in a vocational home economics project. *J Home Econ* 25:867-9 D '33: Revised. J-S H Sch Clearing House 8:370-3 F '34
- ALDINGER, A. K.**  
School health council. *H Points* 14:7-11 D '32
- ALDON, Adair**, pseud. See Meigs, C. L.
- ALDRICH, Ella Virginia**  
Library's function in teaching the use of the library to beginning students. *Library Journal* 60:146-7 F 15 '35
- ALDRICH, Grace L.** See Woodring, M. N. jt. auth.
- ALDRICH, Julian Carter**  
Changing secondary school. J-S H Sch Clearing House 7:486-9 Ap '33
- ALDRICH, Thomas Bailey**  
Kriss Kringle; poem. *Grade Teach* 51:54 D '33
- May; poem. *Childh Ed* 8:512 Je '32
- ALDRIDGE, A. H.**  
Use of old policies in teaching insurance. (In *Eastern commercial teachers' association. Fifth yearbook*. p53-6)
- ALDRIDGE, William**  
Rural secondary schools. *Times Ed Sup* 1033: 53 F 16 '35
- ALDWORTH, Eleanore S.**  
Are physical education teachers interested in health education? *J Health and Phys Ed* 4:42-3+ D '33
- ALECK, Adolph William**  
Early views of function as a condition of mental health. *J Ed Soc* 6:525-31 My '33
- ALEMBERT, Jean Lerond d'**  
Jean Baptiste le Rond d'Alembert. V. Sanford. por(front) *Math Teach* 27:315 O '34
- ALESSANDRI, Roberto**  
Cinema and surgery. *Int R Ed Cinemat* 6:71-3 F '34
- ALEXANDER de Villedieu**  
Eine unbekannte satire auf das doctrinale des Alexander de Villa Dei. O. Clemens. *Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr* 22 heft2:90-8 '32
- ALEXANDER, Carter**  
Library methods in educational research. *R Ed Res* 4:92-6 F '34
- Library professor and educational research. *Sch and Soc* 39:457-64 Ap 14 '34
- Presenting floor plans to the public. (In *American school and university, 1932-1933*. p56-7)
- Selecting magazines for teachers starved for professional vitamins. por *Sch Executives M* 52:268-70 Ap '33
- Wherein so many school executives come to grief. *Nation's Sch* 10:17-18 Ag '32
- Makers of better schools. *J Ed* 117:347 Je 18 '34
- See Manske, A. J. jt. comp.
- and Burke, A. J.  
Suggested minimum professional library for school executives in village and rural school systems. *N Y State Ed* 22:382-4+ F '35
- and Covert, Timon  
(comps) *Bibliography on educational finance; 1923-1931*. (U.S. Office of ed. Bul. 1932, no 15) 343p pa 20c Supt. of doc. '32
- and Study, H. P.  
What should be the objectives, scope, and delimiting principles of a satisfactory educational program for students of junior college and college levels? (In *National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1934*. p 185)
- ALEXANDER, E. W.**  
Foursome in office practice. *J Bus Ed* 10:15-16 Mr '35
- ALEXANDER, Elmer Ross**  
Importance of economic training of teachers of vocational agriculture. *Ag Ed* 5:71+ N '32
- ALEXANDER, Frederic Milton**  
Futility of failure. *Va J of Ed* 26:26 S '32
- Modern aims of education as applied to teacher training. *Va J of Ed* 26:138-42 D '32: Same cond. *Va Teach* 14:51-7 Mr '33
- Scope and sequence of the curriculum for Virginia secondary schools. *Va J of Ed* 27:19-20 S '33
- Setting the stage for integration. *Va J of Ed* 28:83 N '34
- Social studies in Virginia. J-S H Sch Clearing House 9:76-81 O '34
- Understandings as aims of education. *Va J of Ed* 26:270 Mr '33
- ALEXANDER, Gerald**  
Silent teachers; wall pictures as an influence in the child's life. *Grade Teach* 52:40+ Je '35
- ALEXANDER, H. F.**  
Radcliffe (science) library. Oxford. (In *Association of special libraries and information bureaux. Report of proceedings, 1934*. p59-63)
- ALEXANDER, Hazel V.**  
Eliminating sandwiches from the school lunch. *Nation's Sch* 14:51-2 N '34
- ALEXANDER, Jean H.**  
Influence of pedagogical scholarship on methods, from Herbart to Morrison. bibliog (In *National council for the social studies. Fifth yearbook, 1935*. p20-37)
- ALEXANDER, John L.**  
John L. Alexander dies. *Int J Relig Ed* 8:24 Jl '32
- ALEXANDER, M. H.**  
Physical training in Australia. *Mind and Body* 41:148-50 N '34
- ALEXANDER, Marguerite**  
Crayon-decorated gifts. *Instr* 44:57 D '34
- ALEXANDER, Marie E.**  
Preparing and filing mounted materials. *Nat Ed Prin* 13:194-8 Je '34
- ALEXANDER, Thomas**  
Significance of New college. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1933:730-5; Same. (In *American association of teachers colleges. Twelfth yearbook, 1933*. p58-64)
- Significant recent European movements in the professional education of teachers. (In *Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings of the 1931 spring conference*. p261-70)



**ALEXANDER, Thomas—Continued**

What may teacher-training institutions in the United States learn from similar institutions in other countries? *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:736-41; Same. (In American association of teachers colleges. Eleventh yearbook, 1932. p 116-21)

—See Gray, W. S; Snyder, A. jt. auths.

**ALEXANDER, Will Winton**

Slater and Jeanes funds, an educator's approach to a difficult social problem. (Trustees of the John F. Slater fund. Occasional papers no28) 16p pa The fund, 726 Jackson pl, N.W., Washington, D.C. '34

Southern white schools study race questions. *J Negro Ed* 2:139-46 Ap '33

**ALEXANDER, William Picken**

Research in guidance; a theoretical basis. *Occupations* 12:75-91 Ap '34

**ALEXANDER Hamilton memorial park, Virgin Islands**

Alexander Hamilton memorial. *Sch and Soc* 36:139 Jl 30 '32

**ALEXANDRIA, Egypt**

College and Alexandria. G. K. Chalmers. *Sch and Soc* 41:7-12 Ja 5 '35

**ALEXANDRIA, Virginia****Parker-Gray school**

Experience of one principal. W. D. Elam. *Southern Workman* 62:398-402 O '33

**Washington school**

Oldest free school in the United States. *Sch and Soc* 36:749-50 D 10 '32

147-year-old school established by Washington, suggested as national shrine of education. W. J. Cooper. *il Sch Life* 18:91 Ja '33

**ALFALFA**

History of variegated alfalfa. O. McConkey. *Sch* 23:773-6 My '35

**ALFONSO X, el Sabio, king of Castile and Leon**

Alfonso the Wise on friendship. J. H. Nune-maker. *Mod Lang Forum* 18:97-100 Ap '33

**ALFORTVILLE, France****Schools**

Groupe scolaire octobre à Alfortville; G. Gautier, arch. il plans *L'Architecte* ns 11: 33-41 Ap '34

**ALFRED, Helen L.**

Need for better housing. *Nat Par-Teach* 29: 18-19+ Ap '35

**ALFRED Holbrook college**

New deal at the Alfred Holbrook college. H. E. Cunningham. *il H Sch Teach* 9:224-5+ Je '33

**ALGEBRA**

Algebra and general education. C. V. Durell. *New Era* 15:27-31 Ja '34

Algebra as a language. E. D. Sweedler. *Math Teach* 27:325-31 N '34

Algebra as a medium for the interpretation and control of nature. M. T. Goodrich. *Sch Sci and Math* 35:16-17 Ja '35

Crusade against the use of negative numbers. G. A. Miller. *Sch Sci and Math* 33:959-64 D '33

Diagrams in algebra. A. Dresden. *Math Teach* 27:332-5 N '34

Fractional, zero and negative exponents. M. A. Blodgett. *Sch Sci and Math* 32:628-36 Je '32

How much arithmetic and algebra do students of first year college physics really know? W. R. Lueck. *Sch Sci and Math* 32: 998-1005 D '32

Mathematical induction. R. Garver. *Math Teach* 26:65-9 F '33

More about algebra. B. H. Miller. *Tex Outl* 18:24 Je '34

One unknown or two? N. Lazar. *Math Teach* 26:176-82 Mr '33

Problems of algebra pupils. C. D. Murphy. (In Illinois. University. High school visitor's office. Proceedings of the High school conference, 1930. p209-14)

Quadratic equation. H. F. Fehr. *Math Teach* 26:146-9 Mr '33

Rational presentation of subtraction in elementary algebra. S. B. Farmer. *Sch Sci and Math* 34:515-22 My '34

Should algebra and geometry be made elective in the high school? J. V. Collins. *Wis J of Ed* 66:418-19 My '34

Teaching of algebra. L. R. Pears. *J Ed London* 64:370+, 457-8 Je-Jl '32

Unity of algebra and geometry. L. C. Karpinski. *Sch Sci and Math* 33:515-16 My '33

What about algebra? W. T. Volding. *Tex Outl* 18:18 F '34

See also

Equations

**Achievements, Student**

Gap between promise and fulfillment in ninth-grade algebra. E. F. Lindquist. *Sch R* 42: 762-71 D '34

Hindrances to algebraic success. L. Smaw. *H Sch J* 16:19-22 Ja '33

Learning and teaching of algebra; the report of the every pupil test in algebra, December 2, 1930. Ohio. Department of education. The dept, Columbus '31

**Courses of study**

Texas high schools; the teaching of mathematics. Texas. Department of education. The dept, Austin '33

**Diagnostic tests**

Diagnostic and remedial teaching in first year algebra. G. E. Buckingham and others. \$1.50 Northwestern univ. Sch. of ed, Evanston, Ill. '33

**Errors**

Types of errors and remedial work in the fundamental processes of algebra. M. MacRae and W. L. Uhl. *J Ed Res* 26:12-21 S '32

**Examinations, questions, etc.**

Algebra test. J. D. Teller. *Sch Sci and Math* 34:496-7 My '34

Exercises and tests in intermediate algebra. D. E. Smith and others. pa 36c Ginn '34

New type questions in elementary algebra. S. Jaffe. pa 25c College entrance bk. co. 104 5th av, N.Y. '32

Short type questions in intermediate algebra. E. J. Fimpel and C. W. Snizek. pa 25c College entrance bk. co. 104 5th av, N.Y. '32

Wisconsin algebra tests. M. L. Hartung. *il Wis J of Ed* 67:216-17 Ja '35

**Outlines, syllabi, etc.**

Syllabus in ninth year algebra. New Jersey. Department of public instruction. The dept, Trenton '32

Tentative syllabus in advanced algebra. New York (state). Education department. bibliog pa Univ. of the state of N.Y. '32

**Problems, exercises, etc.**

Advantages of teaching the solution of verbal problems by the multiple-equation method. N. Lazar. *H Points* 16:28-37 N '34

Concerning I<sup>2</sup>. D. H. Richert. *Sch Sci and Math* 35:191 F '35

Diophantine recreations. A. Struyk. *Sch Sci and Math* 35:269-72 Mr '35

Graphical interpretation of equations involving reciprocals. M. L. Hartung. *Math Teach* 26:237-8 Ap '33

Interesting detours in algebraic instruction. S. F. Bibb. *Math Teach* 28:201-14 Ap '35

Method of determining the sign and value of I<sup>n</sup>, where I equals  $\sqrt[n]{-1}$  and N is any rational positive integer equal to, or greater than two. L. R. Posey. *Sch Sci and Math* 34: 812-15 N '34; Correction. 35:512 My '35

Note on the representation and evaluation of powers of i, where  $i = \sqrt{-1}$ . G. D. Gore. *Sch Sci and Math* 35:476-8 My '35

Teaching verbal problems in first year algebra. G. E. Hawkins. *Sch Sci and Math* 32: 655-60 Je '32

**Prognosis of success**

On what basis shall we segregate pupils in algebra? J. B. Orleans. *H Points* 15:27-33 My '33

**ALGEBRA—Prognosis of success—Continued**

- Predicting algebraic ability. M. R. Dickter. Sch R 41:604-6 O '33  
 Predicting success in algebra. G. H. Ayers. Sch and Soc 39:17-18 Ja 6 '34  
 Predicting success in algebra and geometry. J. M. Lee and W. H. Hughes. Sch R 42:188-96 Mr '34  
 Predictive value of IQ's for success in algebra. R. Richter. H Points 16:45-8 O '34  
 Study of prognosis of probable success in algebra and in geometry. J. B. Orleans. Math Teach 27:165-80, 225-46 Ap-May '34  
 Validity of certain prognostic tests in predicting algebraic ability. T. L. Torgerson and G. P. Aamodt. J Exper Ed 1:277-9 Mr '33

**Remedial teaching**

- Diagnostic and remedial teaching in first year algebra. G. E. Buckingham and others. \$1.50 Northwestern Univ. Sch. of ed. Evanston, Ill. '33  
 Special course for repeaters in algebra. S. C. Greenfield. H Points 15:54-7 D '33  
 Types of errors and remedial work in the fundamental processes of algebra. M. MacRae and W. L. Uhl. J Ed Res 26:12-21 S '32

**Research**

- Survey of research in the teaching of secondary algebra. F. L. Wren. J Ed Res 28:597-610 Ap '35

**Teaching**

- Experiment in the teaching of first semester algebra. C. L. Wylie. Pittsburgh Sch 7:95-115 N '32  
 Function concept in algebra. W. R. Longley. Math Teach 26:5-19 Ja '33  
 Improvement sheet for algebra. C. G. F. Franzen. bibliog Sch Sci and Math 32:939-43 D '32  
 Psychology vs. tradition in the teaching of algebra. N. Lazar. Math Teach 27:53-9 Ja '34  
 Scarcity of problems in one unknown. N. Lazar. H Points 15:14-17 D '33  
 Some methods used to achieve the ideals and immediate objectives in learning algebra. I. Dressler. H Points 16:13-20 My '34  
 Suggestions in teaching algebra I and geometry I. E. D. Sweedler. H Points 15:18-24 Mr '33  
 Survey of research in the teaching of secondary algebra. F. L. Wren. J Ed Res 28:597-610 Ap '35  
 Teaching of algebra. L. Crosland. J Ed London 66:709 N '34  
 Teaching of algebra in schools: a report. Mathematical association. London. Boys' schools committee. 2s George Bell & sons, Ltd. York house, 6 Portugal st, Lincoln's Inn Fields, London WC2 '34

**Bibliography**

- Algebra and geometry. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1930-1931. p 117-23)  
 Algebra, geometry, and trigonometry. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1931-1932. p64-8)  
 Algebra, geometry, trigonometry, and calculus. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1932-1933. p86-90)

**Teaching methods**

- Comparison of two methods of teaching first year high school algebra. R. E. Gadske. Sch Sci and Math 33:635-40 Je '33  
 Concrete interpretations of directed numbers. M. T. Goodrich. Sch Sci and Math 34:623-35 Je '34  
 Experimental comparison of two methods of teaching elementary algebra. M. Linn. Sch Sci and Math 34:983-5 D '34  
 How is it possible to make elementary algebra more real to the pupil? A. S. Wanenmacher. bibliog Math Teach 27:138-50 Mr '34  
 Save our algebra souls. J. Freilich. H Points 17:25-7 Mr '35

**Tests and scales**

- Daily testing. W. H. Blaisdell. Math Teach 26:227-34 Ap '33  
 Study of ninth grade algebra tests. B. H. Eroom. H Sch Teach 8:215- Je '32  
 Teaching and learning. J. B. Orleans and J. S. Orleans. Math Teach 26:133-9 Mr '33

**Textbooks**

- Some criticisms of recent ninth grade algebra texts. M. Sykes. Sch Sci and Math 35:153-60 F '35

**Workbooks**

- Analysis of algebra workbooks. I. Adams and R. D. Cole. J Ed Res 26:116-31 O '32

**High schools**

- Gap between promise and fulfillment in ninth-grade algebra. E. F. Lindquist. Sch R 42:762-71 D '34  
 Typical divisions of ninth year algebra. J. J. Urbancsek. Sch Sci and Math 34:743-51 O '34  
 Vocational uses of elementary high school algebra. G. E. Hill. Sch Sci and Math 32:641-3 Je '32

**Junior high schools**

- Exploratory course in algebra. G. H. Ayers. H Sch Teach 9:184-5 My '33

**ALGER, John Lincoln**

- Analysis and discussion of the standards of the American association of teachers colleges. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings of the 1931 spring conference. p68-72)  
 Our standards of accrediting. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:748-53; Same. (In American association of teachers colleges. Eleventh yearbook, 1932. p 123-33)

**ALHAMBRA, California****Emery Park school**

- Educational needs considered foremost in this building. F. V. Routt. il plans Am Sch Ed J 85:37-8+ O '32

**Public schools**

- Research report. M. R. Stokesbury. Cal J Sec Ed 10:179 F '35

**ALI, Abdullah Yusuf**

- Education in relation to environment, spiritual, local, universal. Sociological Review 25:306 O '33

**ALI AKBAR, Saiyid**

- German school system. 220p il 6s 6d Longmans '32

**ALIENS****Education**

- See Immigrants in the United States—Education

**ALIGARH Muslim university, India**

- New science laboratories in Aligarh. Nature 132:108 Jl 15 '33

**ALIGNMENT of machinery**

- Aligning connecting-rods. R. F. Jennings. il Ind Ed M 37:157-8 My '35

**ALINGTON, Cyril Argentine**

- Lionel Ford. 152p il 5s Society for promoting Christian knowledge, 9 Northumberland av, London WC2 '34

- New dean of Durham; Dr Alington from Eton. Times Ed Sup 932:77 Mr 11 '33

**ALQUIPPA, Pennsylvania****Public schools**

- Five years' experience with the all-year school. H. R. Vanderslice. El Sch J 34:256-68 D '33

**ALKIRE, Ralph H.**

- Extra-curriculum activities and the personality fabric. Teach Col J 5:159-61 S '33

**ALL-northwest high school chorus, orchestra and band.**

- See Northwest music supervisors conference

**ALL-southern high school chorus, orchestra and band.**

- See Southern conference for music education



**ALL year schools**

All-year school. H. R. Vanderslice. J-S H Sch Clearing House 8:294-7 Ja '34; Summary. Sch Manag 3:12+ Ap '34

Five years' experience with the all-year school. H. R. Vanderslice. El Sch J 34:256-68 D '33

Long vacation is the bunk. N. E. Buster. J-S H Sch Clearing House 7:281-4 Ja '33

Place and purpose of the all-year school. H. R. Vanderslice. Tex Outl 16:23-4 S '32

Shall we have year-round schools? Va J of Ed 28:99-100 D '34

Utilizing buildings and instructional materials 12 months annually. H. S. Irons. il Am Sch Bd J 88:17-19 Mr '34

**ALLAN, Benjamin Wilson.** See Roseman, R. jt. auth.

**ALLAN, James Alexander**  
History of the Old model school. 225p 10s Melbourne univ. press; Oxford '34

**ALLARD, Lucile**

Activity program, its significance in enlarging human sympathies. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:306

**ALLARD, Paul**

La jeunesse française devant les horizons bouchés. Les Annales Politiques et Littéraires 101:604-8, 630-4 D 1-8 '33

**ALLARDYCE, Archie**

Wandering minds and wandering feet. Occupations 13:153-5 N '34

**ALLEGHENY college**

New Allegheny curriculum. W. P. Tolley. Assn Am Col B 20:583-5 D '34

Use of FERA funds at Allegheny college. Sch and Soc 41:13 Ja 5 '35

**ALLEGIANCE**

See also  
Teachers—Oaths of  
allegiance, etc.

**ALLEN, Agnes Morgan**

Survey of books on methods of teaching of geography, 1887-1932. bibliog J Geog 32: 285-90 O '33

**ALLEN, Alice E.**

April program material; exercises and recitations for auditorium work. Grade Teach 50:587+ Ap '33

Book of February; exercises and recitations for auditorium programs. Grade Teach 51: 26+ F '34

Chippy and Bright-eyes; story. Grade Teach 52:21 S '34

Christmas program; recitations and exercises for the school celebration. Grade Teach 51:34+ D '33

Day in May; four little maids go treasure hunting; play. Grade Teach 51:25+ My '34

Extra stocking; play. Grade Teach 50:283+ D '32

June means joy; program-material for auditorium work. Grade Teach 50:737+ Je '33

March program material. Grade Teach 50:523+ Mr '33

Midsummer day; a June pageant for last day programs. Grade Teach 51:22+ Je '34

November program material. Grade Teach 50: 224+ N '32

October program material; exercises and recitations for auditorium work. Grade Teach 50:129+; 51:60 O '32, O '33

Recitations and exercises for March. Grade Teach 50:520 Mr '33

September's program; exercises for auditorium work. Grade Teach 51:48-9 S '33

Song of thanksgiving; song. Grade Teach 52:48 N '34

Songs for Thanksgiving; recitations and exercises for special programs. Grade Teach 51:27+ N '33

**ALLEN, Anna May**

Business experience in high school. por J Bus Ed 8:9-12+ Je '33

**ALLEN, Annie H.**

Impersonation of plays. bibliog Q J Speech 20:57-72 F '34

**ALLEN, Arch Turner**

North Carolina experiment in state control of education. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. New deal in education. p39-50)

State department of education reorganized. H Sch J 15:263-5 O '32

Obituary. H Sch J 17:227-9 N '34

Portrait. Nat Ed Assn J 23:261 D '34

**ALLEN, Arthur B.**

Art and handicraft for the secondary school. J Ed London 65:9-10 Ja '33

Hadwisation; the three-way track. J Ed London 65:210-11, 270-1, 350+ Ap-Je '33

**ALLEN, Bernard Meredith**

Sir Robert Morant, a great public servant. 328p il 12s 6d Macmillan '34

**ALLEN, C. B.**

Logarithmic charts. Ed Adm and Sup 20: 583-90 N '34

Proportionate decrease. J Higher Ed 6:89-93 F '35

Rate of change vs. absolute change in school enrollments. Ed Adm and Sup 20:431-7 S '34

Softness in high-school supervision. Sch R 43:350-6 My '35

**ALLEN, Calvin Francis**

Educational background of certain distinguished engineers. J Eng Ed 25:193-213 N '34

**ALLEN, Cecilia J.**

Finding the drama in dramatic verse. Engl J (H S ed) 22:556-62 S '33

So this is the workbook! Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 22:375-80 My '33

**ALLEN, Charles**

Proposed one percent tax rate limitation. Ill Teach 23:199-200+ Mr '35

**ALLEN, Charles F. H.**

Diene synthesis of Diels and Alder. J Chem Ed 10:494-7 Ag '33

**ALLEN, Charles Forrest**

Bunk in grade classification of pupils. J-S H Sch Clearing House 7:301-2 Ja '33

Educate to produce, or to consume? J-S H Sch Clearing House 7:526-8 My '33

Educational activities. H Sch Teach 9:272-3 S '33

Program for department of secondary-school principals, 1935. H Sch Teach 11:36 F '35

Suggestions for curriculum making during the depression. H Sch Teach 9:370-1 D '33

Charles Forrest Allen, president of department of secondary school principals. L. W. Reese. por H Sch Teach 11:37 F '35

**ALLEN, Charles Ricketson**

Father pays the bill. J. Janney. por American Magazine 115:30-2+ Mr '33

Skipper Allen. J. C. Wright. por Sch Life 20:26-7 O '34

**—and Tiemann, H. A.**

Managing minds; a practical psychology for vocational teachers. (Century vocational ser) 236p \$2.50; sch ed \$2 Appleton-Century '32

**ALLEN, Clyde**

Financing a college course from project income. Ag Ed 7:57 O '34

**ALLEN, Delsie**

In praise of organized pupil assistance. Wilson B 8:462 Ap '34

**ALLEN, Don Cameron**

Literary journal. Engl J (Col ed) 22:662-5 O '33

**ALLEN, E. Chesley**

Do insects care for their young? Sch 20:872-4 Je '32

**ALLEN, Edith Louise**

(comp) Educational films for home economics classes. Prac Home Econ 12:15-16+ Ja '34

Housing as a classroom subject. Prac Home Econ 11:22 Ja '33

Use of motion pictures in adult education in home economics. bibliog Prac Home Econ 12:140+ My '34

Why teach homemaking? Nat Ed Assn J 22: 58 F '33

**ALLEN, Edward Ellis**

Modern tendencies in the education of the blind. 19p 15c American foundation for the blind, inc, 125 E. 46th st. N.Y. '34

**ALLEN, Edward Switzer**

Radio library. Sch and Soc 38:508-9 O 14 '33

**ALLEN, Elizabeth**

Service of the visiting teacher. N Y State Ed 20:449-50+ Mr '33

Trouble with Ellen. Child Welf 27:202-3 D '32

**ALLEN, Florence Ellinwood**

Challenge in education. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:352-60

**ALLEN, Frederick Harold**

Teacher's responsibility for the forgotten child. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. New deal in education. p320-5)

**ALLEN, George Augustus, Jr**

In the midst of life, being reflections on the tragic passing of the late George A. Allen. F. L. Pinet. Kans Teach 36:10-11 Ja '33  
Obituary. Kans Teach 36:16 Ja '33  
Superintendent Allen fatally injured. Sch Life 18:85 Ja '33

**ALLEN, George E.**

Economy in student activities. Am Sch Bd J 85:60 Jl '32

**ALLEN, Gordon**

Architectural features of Beaver country day school. Nation's Sch 14:51-3 S '34

**ALLEN, Grace E.**

Individualized method and character education. J Ed Soc 7:254-8 D '33

**ALLEN, Harmon Gustavus**

University training for politics. (In Association of governing boards of state universities and allied institutions. Proceedings, 1934. p26-9)

**ALLEN, Harold B.**

Modified Smith-Hughes plan for Macedonia. Ag Ed 6:38-9 S '33

**ALLEN, Hollis Partridge**

Financing California secondary education. Sierra Ed News 28:21-2 O '32  
Universal free education. (Sch. economy ser) 100p pa \$1 Stanford univ. press '34  
—See Cassel, A. B. jt. auth.

**ALLEN, Ira Madison**

Highland Park saves its schools. Nat Ed Assn J 22:52 F '33

Optimum organization for supervision. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Rethinking supervision; sixth yearbook. p87-9)  
Principal and administration. por Sch Executives M 52:407-9 Ag '33

Three essentials of a school. Am Sch Bd J 88:22 My '34

What the depression has done to the schools. Public Management 16:208-9 Jl '34

—See Corning, H. M. jt. auth.

**ALLEN, John J. Jr**

School-board members who are making educational history in American cities. por Am Sch Bd J 89:21 N '34

**ALLEN, John Stuart**

Survey courses at Colgate. Jun Col J 5:154-5 D '34

**ALLEN, Marie Louise**

Hopping bunny; song. Instr 44:25 Ap '35  
Mass production of health in the U.S.S.R. Childh Ed 11:216-18+ F '35

**ALLEN, Nelson**

Simple and convenient set-up for potentiometric titrations. J Chem Ed 9:1973-5 N '32

**ALLEN, O. F.**

Function of the school in our new social order. por Tex Outl 17:23-4 My '33

**ALLEN, Paul**

In the liberal arts college—the reference librarian, a professor? Sch and Soc 39:231-6 F 24 '34

Six years in search of the reader. Library Journal 60:45-9 Ja 15 '35

Modest proposal; reply. L. S. Shores. Sch and Soc 39:570 My 5 '34

**ALLEN, Richard Day**

Case-conference problems in group guidance: a manual and casebook for class counselors in secondary schools. (Inor group-guidance ser. v2) 151p \$1.55 Inor publishing co, 30 Irving pl, N.Y.

Continuous follow-up survey in the senior high school. J-S H Sch Clearing House 7: 44-9 S '32

Guidance and counseling. bibliog R Ed Res 3:214-21 Je '33

Guidance in the public schools. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the eleventh annual educational conference. p 11-16)

Guidance program that any high school principal may undertake. Voc Guid M 11:199-205 F '33

Organization and supervision of guidance in public education. (Inor group-guidance ser. v4) 420p \$3.65 Inor publishing co, inc, 30 Irving pl, N.Y. '34

Organized guidance program in secondary schools. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:502

Program of measurement in the secondary schools of Providence. J-S H Sch Clearing House 8:326-9 F '34

Self-measurement projects in group guidance: a laboratory course for pupils in the study of individual differences. (Inor group-guidance ser. v3) 274p \$2.25 Inor publishing co, inc, 30 Irving pl, N.Y. '34

Work of the class counselor. J-S H Sch Clearing House 8:12-18 S '33

**—Butterfield, W. H. and Tully, Marguerite**

Providence inventory tests in music; form A, manual of directions, key and class record. per package \$1.10; specimen set 15c World bk.

**—Stewart, F. J.; and Schloerb, L. J.**

Common problems in group guidance. (Inor group-guidance ser, v 1) 186p bibliog \$1.95 Inor publishing co, inc, 30 Irving pl, N.Y. '33

**ALLEN, Ross L.**

Method for teaching community health organization in the junior high school. J Health and Phys Ed 4:30-1+ Ja '33

**ALLEN, Suzanne**

I want a job. Christian Century 52:575-6 My 1 '35

**ALLEN, Tracy Thomas**

Standards for graduation. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings of the 1931 spring conference. p79-84)

**ALLEN, Vera Louise**

Eye-opening art exhibit. Sch Arts M 34: 363-7 F '35

**ALLEN, W. Paul**

Character education program. Ed Meth 14: 391-2 Ap '35

**ALLEN, William Sims**

Association of Texas colleges. Tex Outl 18:8 Je '34

Meeting of Association of Texas colleges. Tex Outl 18:8 Je '33

**ALLEN of Hurtwood, Reginald Clifford Allen, 1st baron**

New threat to the child. New Era 16:4-6 Ja '35

Statesmanship, education and public opinion. por New Era 14:47-52 F '33

**ALLENDER, H. A.**

Eight-legged taboret. Ind Ed M 34:205 Je '33  
Screen for the car window. Ind Ed M 34: 185 My '33

**ALLENTOWN, Pennsylvania**

Study of behavior problems of public school children in Allentown and in the juvenile court of Lehigh county, Pennsylvania. Public charities association of Pennsylvania. Committee on penal affairs. pa The assn, 311 S. Juniper st, Philadelphia '32

**ALLER, Blanche C.**

Choosing children's books. El Engl R 9:202-4+, 235-8 O-N '32



- ALLERS, Rudolf**  
Practical psychology in character development; an abr. and re-arranged version of the author's Psychology of character, made by Vera Barclay [tr. from the German] 203p \$2 (4s 6d) Sheed & Ward, 31 Paternoster row, London EC4 '34
- ALLEYN'S school**  
Two school jubilees. Times Ed Sup 947:209 Je 24 '33
- ALLIANCE israélite universelle, Paris**  
L'œuvre scolaire de l'Alliance israélite universelle. M. Pernot. Journal des Débats 41 pt2:1101-2 J1 13 '34
- ALLIED youth**  
America's real brain trust—with a code for peacemakers. D. A. Poling. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:47-54
- ALLIGER, Fanny**  
Farm school in Greece. Rural America 11:8-9 D '33
- ALLING, Elizabeth Treat**  
Visiting teacher's contribution. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the twelfth annual session. p405-6)
- ALLINSON, Brent Dow**  
Teachers move for freedom at N.E.A. Washington meeting. New Republic 79:314-16 Ag 1 '34
- ALLISON, Carl Walter, and Clement, J. A.**  
Factual study of junior high schools in Illinois. Ill Teach 21:309-10+ Je '33
- ALLISON, Clark R.**  
Teaching basketball to younger boys. J Health and Phys Ed 5:50 My '34
- ALLISON, Elwood.** See Hindman, H. H. jt. auth.
- ALLISON, Inga Marie Katrine**  
Who's who in home economics. por Prac Home Econ 13:45 F '35
- ALLISON, Tempe Elizabeth**  
(comp) Books and plays for school theaters. (In Hume, S. J. and Foster, L. M. Theater and school. p353-412)  
Our newest educational theater. Jun Col J 4:256-7 F '34
- ALLMAN, John E.**  
English grammar. Los Angeles Ed Res B 11: 130-5 My '32
- ALLOTROPY**  
Experiments in allotropy. E. W. Blank. diags Sch Sci and Math 32:595-7, 757-9 Je-O '32
- ALLOWANCES**  
Children's share in the family income. S. A. Donham. Ed 53:533-9 My '33  
Financial problems of childhood. S. A. Donham. Child Welf 27:228-31+ Ja '33  
Home and school use of money. E. McGinnis. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Parent education; the fourth yearbook. p 145-53)
- ALLPORT, Gordon Willard**  
Radio as a stimulus situation. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; third yearbook. p304-10)  
—See Cantril, H. jt. auth.
- ALLPORT test of ascendance-submission**  
A-S reaction test; a study of Beckman's revision. S. N. Stevens and E. F. Wonderlic. Personnel J 13:222-4 D '34  
Ascendance-submission test, revised: the Allport test. R. O. Beckman. Personnel J 11: 387-92 Ap '33
- ALLYN, Harriett May**  
Attitude of the four-year woman's college. Jun Col J 4:335-40 Ap '34
- ALLYN, William P.**  
Representative animal life of Indiana. Teach Col J 6:95-125 N '34  
Science instruction in the high schools. Teach Col J 4:217-18 Ja '33
- ALMA, Sister.** See Kitts, Sister Mary Alma
- ALMA, Michigan**  
Board of education  
Course of reading, grades 1-6 inclusive [mimeographed] 66p The bd.
- Course of study in English, grades one and two, three to six [mimeographed] 2v 34; 32p The bd. '32  
Social studies in kindergarten and grades 1-6 inclusive [mimeographed] 10p The bd.
- ALMA-TADEMA, Lawrence**  
Playground; poem. Childh Ed 10:420 My '34
- ALMACK, John Conrad**  
Curriculum construction. Cal Q Sec Ed 8:143-7 Ja '33  
Making supervision definite. Am Sch Bd J 86:17-18+ My '33  
(ed) Modern school administration; its problems and progress. 382p il \$2.50 Houghton '33  
Scientific method in teaching. Ed Meth 12:321-4 Mr '33  
Tenure question again. Sierra Ed News 29: 45-6 Ja '33
- and Staffelsbach, E. H.  
Method in teaching spelling. bibliog El Sch J 34:175-85 N '33  
Related factors in spelling method. bibliog El Sch J 34:273-85 D '33  
Spelling diagnosis and remedial teaching. bibliog El Sch J 34:341-50 Ja '34
- ALMOND, A. G.**  
Cambridge robes for doctors and graduates. 25p il pa 2s The author, 11 Sidney st, Cambridge, England '34
- ALMOND, Gabriel.** See Lasswell, H. D. jt. auth.
- ALMSTEDT, Hermann Benjamin**  
What the university professor does. Sch and Com 21:79-80 F '35
- ALMY, Hubert Claire**  
Present status of the home-room in secondary schools. Ed Adm and Sup 21:230-4 Mr '35
- ALPERN, Daniel M.**  
Inauguration of a department of individual corrective activities in the Textile high school. H Points 15:19-27 Ap '33
- ALPERN, Hymen**  
Gifted student of modern foreign languages in New York city. Mod Lang J 17:287-90 Ja '33  
Modern test in modern literature. bibliog Mod Lang J 17:268-74 Ja '33  
Problems in studying the effect of aural and oral training upon reading a foreign language. H Points 16:33-40 F '34
- ALPHA iota**  
Alpha iota conclaves. E. Hullerman. J Bus Ed 10:33 S '34
- ALPHA pi epsilon**  
New honorary secretarial society. F. M. Manning. Jun Col J 5:24-5 O '34
- ALPHA tau alpha**  
Alpha tau alpha; professional agricultural education fraternity. A. W. Nolan. Ag Ed 4: 198+ Je '32
- ALPHABET**  
Kingdom of lost letters; the story of how we came to have an alphabet. K. Pollard. Ed Screen 13:237-9 N '34  
See also  
Lettering
- ALSCHULER, Mrs Alfred S.** See Alschuler, R.
- ALSCHULER, Rose (Haas) (Mrs Alfred S. Alschuler)**  
Challenge. Childh Ed 9:3-4 O '32  
Habit program for your child. Par M 8:26-7+ F '33  
Two to six. 160p \$1.50 William Morrow & co, inc, 386 4th av, N.Y. '33  
They train the young idea. C. Fowler. New Outlook 165:38 F '35
- ALSOP, Mrs Lucile D.**  
It's a man's job, too. Nat Par-Teach 29:11-12+ My '35
- ALTADENA, California**  
Charles W. Eliot junior high school  
Architectural features of the new plant. E. W. Maybury. plans Nation's Sch 13:54-5 F '34  
School designed to serve pupil and community needs. W. A. Newlin. il Nation's Sch 13:50-4 F '34

- ALTEKAR, Anant Sadashiv**  
Education in ancient India. 386p Rs 3 Indian bk. shop, Theosophical soc, Benares City, India '34
- ALTENEDER, Louise E.**  
Learning curve in solving a jig-saw puzzle: a teaching device. *J Ed Psychol* 26:231-2 Mr '35
- ALTER, Dinsmore**  
Students whose academic work is inferior. *Am Assn Univ Prof B* 20:333-6 My '34
- ALTER, Karl Joseph**  
Does state aid to education mean union of church and state? *Cath Ed R* 33:65-70 F '35
- Religious education of Catholic children attending public schools in Toledo. *Cath Ed R* 30:513-17 N '32
- ALTERNATING plan.** See Platoon plan
- ALTHAUS, Carl B.**  
Current economic conditions in Kansas and their relation to public school support. 34p gratis Kans. state teachers' assn, Topeka '34
- Some facts regarding economic conditions in Kansas and their relation to financing the public schools of the state. (Bul) 32p Kans. state teachers' assn, Topeka '32
- and Twente, J. W.  
Organization and financing of rural high schools in Kansas. (Bul. v33, no 13) 48p pa Univ. of Kan. '32
- ALTHOUSE, J. G.**  
Recent appointments. *por Sch* 22:835 Je '34
- ALTROCCHI, Rudolph**  
Course on Dante in English translation. *Mod Lang Forum* 19:97-101 My '34
- L'idioma gentile; a plea for language. *Mod Lang Forum* 18:36-9 Ap '33
- ALTSHILLER-COURT, Nathan**  
Tetrahedron and its circumscribed parallelepiped. *Math Teach* 26:46-52 Ja '33
- ALTSTETTER, Mabel Flick**  
Daily program in the rural school. *Va J of Ed* 27:299-300 Ap '34
- Experimenting in a one-room school. *Childh Ed* 11:308-10 Ap '35
- ALTSTETTER, Michael Louis**  
Essentials of a program of extra-curriculum activities. *Sch R* 43:371-3 My '35
- What education is of most worth? *Peabody J Ed* 11:111-16 N '33
- ALTUS, William D.**  
Study of the status of the county superintendent in Kansas. (Studies in ed not) 52p bibliog pa Kans. state teachers college, Emporia '33
- ALTUS, Oklahoma**  
Junior college  
Junior college and the community. E. B. Smith. *Jun Col J* 5:286-90 Mr '35
- ALUMILITE.** See Aluminum
- ALUMINUM**  
New aluminum finish. D. W. McCray. *Prac Home Econ* 12:331 N '34
- New qualitative test for aluminum. K. Kershner and R. D. Duff. *J Chem Ed* 9:1271-3 Ji '32
- ALUMNI.** See Colleges and universities—Alumni; Graduates; Wisconsin alumni research foundation; also subhead Alumni under names of colleges
- ALUMNI centre association**  
Alumni centre association. E. S. Dore. *Commonweal* 18:128-30 Je 2 '33
- ALUMNI council, American.** See American alumni council
- ALUMNI education**  
Alumni education. D. Rowden. (In *American association for adult education. Handbook of adult education in the United States*, 1934. p 16-28)
- Alumni interest in continuing education. F. F. Stone and J. A. Charters. pa Ohio state univ. '32
- Aspects of post-collegiate education. R. A. Beals. \$1.25 American assn. for adult ed. '35
- Intellectual needs of alumni. W. B. Shaw. *American Scholar* 1:163-6 Mr '32
- Problems and progress at the University of Michigan. III, presented by various officers of the University for the consideration of alumni. Michigan. University. The univ. '34
- University of Michigan reading courses for alumni. T. R. Barcus. (In *National university extension association. Proceedings*, 1932. p 109-11)
- ALUMNI funds**  
Alumni fund. A. M. Palmer. *Assn Am Col B* 18:302-9 N '32
- Special report by the commission on permanent and trust funds. F. L. Jackson. *Assn Am Col B* 19:320-5 N '33
- ALUMNI institute, Cornell university.** See Cornell university—Alumni institute
- ALVERSON, G. Carl, and Chenoweth, A. S.**  
International viewpoint of education for the new America. (In *National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report*, 1934. p202)
- ALVEY, Edward, Jr**  
Annotated bibliography on the teaching of high school English. *Va J of Ed* 27:139-41 D '33
- Development of composition courses around functional centers. *Va Teach* 15:25-8 F '34
- Integrating guidance in the revised curriculum. *Va J of Ed* 28:258-60 Mr '35
- Organizing units around functional centers. *Engl J (H S ed and Col ed)* 22:119-27 F '33
- Practical plan for individualizing instruction in high school English. *H Sch Q* 21:36-44 O '32
- ALWAY, Leonore K. and Armstrong, Shirley**  
Weight variation percentage chart. *Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q* 5:110-11 Mr '34
- ALY, Bower**  
(ed) Equalizing educational opportunity by means of federal aid to education; the debate handbook, 1934-1935. v 1-2 220:221p bibliog maps pa Debate handbook, Columbia, Mo. '34
- See Carpenter, W. W. jt. auth.
- ALZONA, Encarnación**  
History of education in the Philippines, 1565-1930. 390p \$2.80 The author, College of liberal arts, Univ. of the Philippines, Manila '32
- AMATEUR athletic union**  
A.A.U. convention and the international metric distances. A. C. Gilbert. *Mind and Body* 40:263-7 F '34
- National women's sports committee  
Report of the National women's sports committee. A.A.U. Mrs R. S. Folsom. *Mind and Body* 39:300-2 F '33
- AMATEUR theatricals**  
Depression's drama. E. Chappell. *J Adult Ed* 6:167-70 Ap '34
- Dramatic activities of the Berkeley, California, recreation department. C. W. Davis. *il J Health and Phys Ed* 6:13-15+ Mr '35
- Non-royalty plays in smaller schools. M. L. Story. *H Sch Teach* 8:296+ O '32
- AMBOOSE, Amanta M.**  
Barnyard fowls and stencil designs. *Sch Arts M* 33:252-4 D '33
- AMBRIDGE, Pennsylvania**  
Public schools  
Utilizing buildings and instructional materials 12 months annually. H. S. Irons. *il Am Sch Bd J* 88:17-19 Mr '34
- AMBROSE, Burton L.**  
Socialized recitation. *Wis J of Ed* 67:322-3 Mr '35
- AMBROSI, Gustinus**  
Sculptor Ambrosi turns poet. *Volta R* 37:106 F '35
- AMENT, William Sheffield**  
Literature in its humane setting. *Engl J (Col ed)* 28:758-62 N '34



**AMERICA (national song)**

Centennial of a famous song; abridged. E. S. Watson. Nat Ed Assn J 21:262 N '32; Same. Sch Mus 33:5-6 Ja '33

Two little known stanzas of America; poem. S. F. Smith. Sch Life 19:28 O '33; Same. Pa Sch J 82:176 D '33

**AMERICAN academy in Rome**

See also

Prix de Rome

**AMERICAN academy of arts and letters**

Radio medal of the American academy. H. Garland. Q J Speech 19:211-19 Ap '33

**AMERICAN academy of physical education**

American academy of physical education. R. T. McKenzie. J Health and Phys Ed 3:14-16+ Je '32

**AMERICAN academy of political and social science**

Thirty-seventh annual meeting. J. H. Apple. Assn Am Col B 19:267-70 My '33

**AMERICAN academy of teachers of singing**

American academy of teachers of singing: its aims and aspirations. D. Buck. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1933. p 129-33)

American academy of teachers of singing: its purpose and program; fundamentals in vocal instruction. G. Fergusson. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1932. p 101-8)

**AMERICAN alumni council**

Meeting of the American alumni council. Sch and Soc 38:46 Jl 8 '33

Student loan fund survey. E. H. Stromberg. Ed Rec 14:516-21 O '33

**AMERICAN association for adult education**

American association for adult education. R. A. Beals. bibliog (In American association for adult education. Handbook of adult education in the United States, 1934. p29-32)

American association for adult education and rural adult education. A. T. Herr. J Home Econ 25:592-3 Ag '33

A.A.A.E. annual meeting, 1932. J Adult Ed 4:324-7 Je '32

Amherst meeting, 1933. Sch and Soc 37:486-7 Ap 15 '33

Annual meeting, 1933. J Adult Ed 5:296-312 Je '33

Annual meeting, 1934, program. J Adult Ed 6:213-17 Ap '34

Annual meeting, 1935, program. J Adult Ed 7:205-8 Ap '35

Annual report of the director in behalf of the executive board for 1931-32. M. A. Cartwright. J Adult Ed 4:346-66 Je '32

Annual report of the director in behalf of the executive board for 1932-33. M. A. Cartwright. J Adult Ed 5:340-66 Je '33; Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Prof B 19:373-4 O '33

Annual report of the director in behalf of the executive board for 1933-34. M. A. Cartwright. J Adult Ed 6:344-68 Je '34

Eighth annual meeting, 1933. J Adult Ed 5:198-200 Ap '33

Handbook of adult education in the United States, 1934; ed. by Dorothy Rowden. 384p \$2 The assn. '34

Joint meeting with National advisory council on radio in education. (In National advisory council on radio in education. Radio and education, 1932. p277-8)

Living and learning: a brief aid to the seeker after adult education. 43p gratis The assn. '34

Market place for ideas; five discussions that were held at the seventh annual meeting. J Adult Ed 4:240-84 Je '32

Report of ninth annual meeting. J Adult Ed 6:305-33 Je '34

See also

New York. Adjust-ment service

**AMERICAN association for the advancement of science**

Atlantic City meeting covers many education-al topics. Nation's Sch 11:64-5 Ja '33

Chicago meeting of the American association for the advancement of science. Sch and Soc 37:743-4 Je 10 '33

Education at the summer meeting of the American association for the advancement of science. Sch and Soc 41:670-1 My 18 '35

Place of scientific research in national planning programs. Sch and Soc 41:53 Ja 12 '35

Professor Thorndike's new honor. Sch and Soc 39:87-8 Ja 20 '34

Program of section Q. Sch and Soc 38:763-4 D 9 '33

Symposium on the rôle of chemistry in education, program. J Chem Ed 12:23 Ja '35

**Committee on the place of science in education**

American science teachers' association. O. W. Caldwell. Sch and Soc 41:714-16 My 25 '35

Meeting, 1933, Boston. Science ns 78:402-3 N 3 '33

Meeting of science teachers in Boston. Sch and Soc 38:800 D 16 '33

Meeting of science teachers with the American association for the advancement of science. Sch and Soc 40:684-5 N 24 '34

Report of the committee on the judging of science essays. G. M. Ruch and P. M. Symonds. Sci Ed 16:448-52 D '32

Teachers of science, program of meeting, 1933. Sci Ed 17:353-4 D '33

Work of the committee. O. W. Caldwell. Sch and Soc 40:673-9 N 24 '34

**Section of education**

Education at the Chicago meeting of the American association. Sch and Soc 37:744 Je 10 '33

Preliminary program, 1934. Sch and Soc 39:698 Je 2 '34

**AMERICAN association of college news bureaus.** See American college publicity association**AMERICAN association of colleges of pharmacy**

Proceedings of the thirty-third-thirty-fifth annual meetings, 1932-1934. v33-35 215:175; 243p pa The assn. Z. M. Cooper, secretary, Iowa City, Iowa '32-'34

**AMERICAN association of collegiate registrars**

Proceedings of the twentieth—twenty-second national conventions, 1932-1934. (Bul. New ser. v7, no4, v8, no4, v9, no4) 3v 465:460; 263-514p pa The assn. R. W. Bixler, 58th st. & Ellis av, Chicago '32-'34

**Committee on special projects**

Report, November, 1932, and December, 1934 [mimeographed] (Buls) 2v 19:17p pa The assn. R. W. Bixler, 58th st. & Ellis av, Chicago '32-'34

**AMERICAN association of collegiate schools of business**

Proceedings of 14th annual meeting, Buffalo, New York, April, 1932. Journal of Business of the University of Chicago 5:1-136 pt3 O '32

**AMERICAN association of engineers**

Engineering education: activities of the American association of engineers, 1915-1933. Professional Engineer 19:9-15 Jl '34

**AMERICAN association of junior colleges**

Minutes and committee reports, 1933. Jun Col J 3:480-6 My '33

Minutes and committee reports, 1934. Jun Col J 4:472 My '34

Minutes and committee reports, 1935. Jun Col J 5:466-78 My '35

Program of fourteenth annual meeting, 1934. Jun Col J 4:387-8 My '34

Program of fifteenth annual meeting, 1935. Jun Col J 5:387-8 My '35

Program, thirteenth annual meeting, Kansas City, Missouri, 1933. Jun Col J 3:266-7 F '33; Same. Jun Col J 3:395-6 My '33

Tentative program, 1934. Jun Col J 4:191 Ja '34

**AMERICAN association of museums**

Report of the committee on museum co-operation. C. J. Hamlin. (In National advisory council on radio in education. Radio and education, 1932. p 101-3)

**AMERICAN association of physics teachers**

College physics testing program and its significance for guidance in secondary schools. F. Palmer. (In Conference on educational measurement and guidance, 1934. Report of the third educational conference. p92-106); Same. Ed Rec 16:82-96 Ja '35

**Committee on tests**

Nation-wide survey of first-year college physics. Science ns 79:26 Ja 12 '34

**AMERICAN association of teachers colleges**

Analysis and discussion of the standards of the American association of teachers colleges. J. L. Alger. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings of the 1931 spring conference. p63-72)

Eighteenth annual meeting, preliminary program. Sch and Soc 39:112-13 Ja 27 '34

List of accredited institutions, 1932-33. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:783-6; Same. (In American association of teachers colleges. Eleventh yearbook, 1932. p24-7)

List of accredited institutions, 1933-34. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:773-7; Same. (In American association of teachers colleges. Twelfth yearbook, 1933. p 15-19)

List of accredited institutions, 1934-35. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:771-6; Same. (In American association of teachers colleges. Thirteenth yearbook, 1934. p 17-22)

Membership list, 1931-32. (In American association of teachers colleges. Eleventh yearbook, 1932. p 171-4)

Membership list, 1932-33. (In American association of teachers colleges. Twelfth yearbook, 1933. p 153-6)

Membership list, 1933-34. (In American association of teachers colleges. Thirteenth yearbook, 1934. p 117-20)

Our standards of accrediting. J. L. Alger. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:748-53; Same. (In American association of teachers colleges. Eleventh yearbook, 1932. p 128-33)

President's annual address. S. H. Whitley. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:715-18; Same. (In American association of teachers colleges. Eleventh yearbook, 1932. p28-31)

Standards for accrediting teachers colleges and normal schools adopted at Washington, D.C. February 20, 1932. (In American association of teachers colleges. Eleventh yearbook, 1932. p 19-23; Same. Twelfth yearbook, 1933. p20-4); Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:778-82

Teachers college and standardizing agencies. J. W. Jones. Teach Col J 3:207-14+ My '32

What services may be expected of the American association of teachers colleges as a rating agency? W. P. Morgan. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:744-8; Same. (In American association of teachers colleges. Eleventh yearbook, 1932. p 124-8)

Yearbooks, eleventh-thirteenth, 1932-1934. 3v 174:156:120p pa ea \$1 The assn. C. W. Hunt, sec, State normal sch, Oneonta, N.Y.

*See also*

National education association—Department of teachers colleges

**AMERICAN association of teachers of German**

Minimum standard vocabulary for German. B. Q. Morgan. Mod Lang J 18:145-52 D '33

**AMERICAN association of university professors**

Academic freedom. C. Wittke. (In Association of governing boards of state universities and allied institutions. Proceedings, 1934. p36-43)

Academic freedom and tenure, 1923-1932. bibliog Am Assn Univ Prof B 18:326-400 My '32

Academic freedom and tenure; policy and procedure. Am Assn Univ Prof B 21:315-17 Ap '35

Academic situation in Germany and the American association of university professors. Sch and Soc 37:742 Je 10 '33

Address of the retiring president. W. W. Cook. Am Assn Univ Prof B 20:84-96 F '34

American association of university professors; a study of its procedure together with some of the experiences of Rollins college in submitting to its investigation. Rollins college. 40c The col, Winter Park, Fla. '33

Annual meeting announcement, 1932. Am Assn Univ Prof B 18:483-90 N '32

Annual meeting, announcement, 1932. Sch and Soc 36:785 D 17 '32

Annual meeting committee reports, 1933. Am Assn Univ Prof B 20:162-76 Mr '34

Annual meeting, 1932, program. Am Assn Univ Prof B 18:528-9 D '32

Annual meeting, 1933, program. Am Assn Univ Prof B 19:403 N '33

Annual meeting, 1933 program. Am Assn Univ Prof B 19:463-4 D '33

Annual meeting, 1933, report. Am Assn Univ Prof B 20:10-13 Ja '34

Annual meeting, 1934, program. Am Assn Univ Prof B 20:425-6 N '34

Annual meeting, 1934, report. Am Assn Univ Prof B 20:488-90; 21:203-10 D '34, Mr '35

Attack on the professional training of teachers. El Sch J 33:483-9 Mr '33

Breadth of policy for the Association. L. P. Chambers. Am Assn Univ Prof B 18:466-7 O '32

Chapter activities. H. L. Dodge. Am Assn Univ Prof B 20:485-7 D '34

CCC camps and the American association of university professors. Sch and Soc 40:766-7 D 8 '34

Committees for 1933. Am Assn Univ Prof B 19:69-74 Ja '33

Constitution. Am Assn Univ Prof B 20:45-8 Ja '34

Constitution and by-laws. Am Assn Univ Prof B 19:50-4 Ja '33

Constitution, list of members, committees. Am Assn Univ Prof B 21:1-142 Ja '35

Greetings from the American association of university professors. W. W. Cook. Assn Am Col B 21:183-6 Mr '35; Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Prof B 21:321 Ap '35

Interim report of commission on academic freedom and academic tenure, 1935, of the Association of American colleges. J. L. McConaughy. Assn Am Col B 21:379-81 My '35

Members deceased; deaths reported in 1934 (72) Am Assn Univ Prof B 21:121-2 Ja '35

Members deceased during 1932 (73) Am Assn Univ Prof B 19:66-7 Ja '33

Members deceased during 1933 (71) Am Assn Univ Prof B 20:62-3 Ja '34

Members of the Association, active and junior members by institutions corrected to November 22, 1934. Am Assn Univ Prof B 21:11-120 Ja '35

Membership of the Association, 1932. Am Assn Univ Prof B 19:55-65 Ja '33

Membership of the Association, 1933. Am Assn Univ Prof B 20:51-61 Ja '34

Membership; active members elected, 1934. Am Assn Univ Prof B 21:285-93 Mr '35

Message from President Mitchell. S. A. Mitchell. Am Assn Univ Prof B 20:5-9 Ja '34

Nineteenth annual meeting, 1932. P. Kaufman. Sch and Soc 37:132-4 Ja 28 '33

Proposals of the University of Pittsburgh chapter. O. H. Blackwood. Am Assn Univ Prof B 20:122-6 F '34

Quest for academic power. C. A. Beard. J Higher Ed 3:464-9 D '32; Same. Am Assn Univ Prof B 19:16-22 Ja '33

Report of editor of the Bulletin, 1934. H. W. Tyler. Am Assn Univ Prof B 21:171-2 F '35

Report of nineteenth annual meeting, 1932. Am Assn Univ Prof B 19:5-8 Ja '33

Report of the council, 1932. Am Assn Univ Prof B 19:111 F '33

Report of the council, 1933. Am Assn Univ Prof B 20:128-9 F '34

Report of the council, 1934. Am Assn Univ Prof B 21:161 F '35

Report of the general secretary, 1932. H. W. Tyler. Am Assn Univ Prof B 19:112-15 F '33

Report of the general secretary, 1933. H. W. Tyler. Am Assn Univ Prof B 20:130-6 F '34



**AMERICAN association of university professors—Continued**

- Report of the general secretary, 1934. W. W. Cook. Am Assn Univ Prof B 21:163-6 F '35
- Report of the treasurer, 1932. J. Mayer. Am Assn Univ Prof B 19:116-19 F '33
- Report of the treasurer, 1933. J. Mayer. Am Assn Univ Prof B 20:137-40 F '34
- Report of the treasurer, 1934. J. Mayer. Am Assn Univ Prof B 21:167-70 F '35
- Self-study of college teaching. W. B. Munro. J Higher Ed 3:459-63 D '32
- United States naval academy statement on tenure. Am Assn Univ Prof B 20:25-31 Ja '34
- Value of professional training in education; including a review of the A.A.U.P. bulletin on Required courses in education. W. R. Smith and others. pa Univ. of Kan. '33; Same. H Sch J 17:87-95+ Mr '34
- What the public school administrator thinks of professional training in education. G. C. Brandenburg and O. C. Trimble. Sch and Soc 40:850-6 D 22 '34
- Women as officers of the Association. Am Assn Univ Prof B 20:500-2 D '34

**Committee on academic freedom and tenure**

- Academic freedom and tenure, committee A. DePauw university. W. E. Britton and J. C. Koch. Am Assn Univ Prof B 20:295-302 My '34
- Academic freedom and tenure; Converse college. H. D. Wolf and N. I. White. Am Assn Univ Prof B 20:434-7 N '34
- Academic freedom and tenure; Illinois Wesleyan university. Am Assn Univ Prof B 20:447-9 N '34
- Academic freedom and tenure; report of committee A, 1932. S. A. Mitchell. Am Assn Univ Prof B 19:91-7 F '33
- Academic freedom and tenure; report of committee A, 1933. S. A. Mitchell. Am Assn Univ Prof B 20:97-104 F '34
- Academic freedom and tenure; report of committee A, 1934. C. Wittke. Am Assn Univ Prof B 21:148-53 F '35
- Academic freedom and tenure; Tulane university. Am Assn Univ Prof B 20:449-50 N '34
- Academic freedom and tenure, University of Pittsburgh. R. E. Himstead and others. Am Assn Univ Prof B 21:224-65 Mr '35
- Committee on academic freedom and tenure. Am Assn Univ Prof B 19:303-8 My '33
- Report of a conference in Washington, November 1934. S. P. Capen and others. Am Assn Univ Prof B 21:318-21 Ap '35
- Rollins college report. A. O. Lovejoy and A. S. Edwards. Am Assn Univ Prof B 19:416-39 N '33
- Situation at Rollins college. Sch and Soc 38:720-1 D 2 '33
- Texas Christian university, committee A report. A. Richards. Am Assn Univ Prof B 19:472-6 D '33
- Tulane university, case of Professor H. M. Colvin. Am Assn Univ Prof B 20:31 Ja '34
- University of Oregon, committee A statement. Am Assn Univ Prof B 20:303 My '34

**Committee on college and university teaching**

- College and university teaching; progress report of committee U. W. B. Munro and others. Am Assn Univ Prof B 18:453-6, 491, 533-48 O-D '32
- Comments on college and university teaching; comments on the report of the committee on college and university teaching. J. Zenneck. Am Assn Univ Prof B 20:503-5 D '34; Same cond. Va Teach 16:36 F '35
- Improvement of college teaching. Sch and Soc 38:18-19 Jl 1 '33
- Improvement of teaching; the purpose and scope of the study of college and university teaching. C. H. Judd. J Higher Ed 3:470-4+ D '32; Same. Am Assn Univ Prof B 18:552-8 D '32
- Report. bibliog Am Assn Univ Prof B 19:1-122 My '33

**Committee on co-operation with Latin-American universities**

- Cooperation with Latin-American universities to promote exchange professorships and fellowships; report of committee L, 1932. L. S. Rowe. Am Assn Univ Prof B 19:106-7 F '33
- Cooperation with Latin-American universities to promote exchange professorships and fellowships; report of committee L, 1933. L. S. Rowe. Am Assn Univ Prof B 20:175-6 Mr '34

**Committee on ethics**

- University ethics, a procedure disapproved. H. Crew. Am Assn Univ Prof B 21:267 Mr '35
- University ethics; report of committee I. H. Crew. Am Assn Univ Prof B 20:176 Mr '34

**Committee on international relations**

- International relations; report of committee C, 1932. S. P. Duggan. Am Assn Univ Prof B 19:201-2 Mr '33
- International relations; report of committee C, 1933. S. P. Duggan. Am Assn Univ Prof B 20:173-4 Mr '34

**Committee on organization and conduct of local chapters**

- Organization and conduct of local chapters; report of committee E, 1933. G. H. Ryden. Am Assn Univ Prof B 20:114-21 F '34
- Organization and conduct of local chapters, report of committee E, 1934. G. H. Ryden. Am Assn Univ Prof B 21:203-5 Mr '35

**Committee on organization and policy**

- Report, 1934. S. A. Mitchell and others. Am Assn Univ Prof B 20:426-9 N '34

**Committee on pensions and insurance**

- Pensions and insurance; annuity contributions not taxable income. E. W. Patterson. Am Assn Univ Prof B 21:268-71 Mr '35
- Pensions and insurance, committee P; confusion of group life insurance plans with retirement plans. E. W. Patterson. Am Assn Univ Prof B 20:304-5 My '34

**Committee on required courses in education**

- Must teachers colleges be abolished? report of committee Q of the American association of university professors. J. C. Duff. Sch Executives M 54:67-9 N '34
- Proposed symposium on the training of teachers for the secondary schools; criticism of the report of committee Q. J. E. W. Wallin. Sch and Soc 39:612-14 My 12 '34
- Report of committee Q and professional requirements in education. W. R. Smith. Sch and Soc 39:528-34 Ap 28 '34
- Required courses in education; committee Q, 1933. Am Assn Univ Prof B 20:172-3 Mr '34
- Required courses in education; report of committee Q, 1932. K. P. Williams and others. Am Assn Univ Prof B 19:173-200 Mr '33

**Committee on the economic condition of the profession**

- Economic condition of the profession; report of committee Z, 1932. S. H. Slichter. Am Assn Univ Prof B 19:97-105 F '33
- Economic condition of the profession; report of committee Z, 1933. S. H. Slichter. Am Assn Univ Prof B 20:105-11 F '34
- Economic condition of the profession; report of committee Z, 1934. S. H. Slichter. Am Assn Univ Prof B 21:154-60 F '35; Same cond. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses, 1934. p97-101)

**Committee on the relation of junior colleges to higher education**

- Relation of junior colleges to higher education; report of committee J. A. C. Krey. Am Assn Univ Prof B 19:107-10 F '33

**AMERICAN association of university teachers of insurance**

Boon for insurance seen in formation of teachers' assn. Eastern Underwriter 34:1+ Ja 13 '33

University insurance teachers organized. National Underwriter 37:13 Ja 5 '33

**AMERICAN association of university women**

American association of university women. K. McHale. Assn Am Col B 20:125-31 Mr '34

Biennial reports presented at the national convention, 1933. Am Assn Univ Women J 27:44-62 O '33

Book service facilities, A.A.U.W. states and counties. 40p 15c The assn. '32

Fellowship awards, 1933-1934. Am Assn Univ Women J 26:159-60 Ap '33

Fellowship awards, 1934-35. Am Assn Univ Women J 27:163-5 Ap '34

Fellowship awards, 1935-1936. Am Assn Univ Women J 28:181-3 Ap '35

Fellowships available, 1933-34. Am Assn Univ Women J 26:20 O '32

Fellowships of the American association of university women, 1935-36. Science ns 81: 223 Mr 1 '35

From bacteriology to beauty culture. P. Gómez-Vega. Am Assn Univ Women J 28: 27-32 O '34

Housing college students, prepared by K. McHale and F. V. Speck; papers presented at the Conference on the housing of college students, called by the Association, Hotel Nicollet, Minneapolis, Minn., May 17, 1933, and supplementary material on housing plans in effect at a number of colleges and universities. 96p bibliog \$1.50 The assn. '34

Measuring foreign news: the A.A.U.W. newspaper survey. Am Assn Univ Women J 26: 93-5 Ja '33

Message from President Glass. M. Glass. Am Assn Univ Women J 27:1-2 O '33

Newer aspects of collegiate education: outline and bibliography [mimeographed] 54p 50c The assn. '32

Newer aspects of collegiate education: outline and bibliography, supplements 1933-1934 [mimeographed] 2v 8:13p ea 50c The assn. '33-'34

1935 biennial convention, program. Am Assn Univ Women J 28:109-11 Ja '35

1933 convention program. Am Assn Univ Women J 26:164-9 Ap '33

Ninth national convention, Los Angeles, California, June 24-29, 1935; program. Am Assn Univ Women J 28:175-80 Ap '35

Notes from the convention, Minneapolis, May 17-20, 1933. Am Assn Univ Women J 27: 27-32 O '33

Open letter to all members. K. McHale and H. Houdlette. Am Assn Univ Women J 25: 234-7 Je '32

President's address, the biennial convention, May 17, 1933. M. E. Woolley. Am Assn Univ Women J 26:217-19 Je '33

Report of the director presented at the biennial convention, May 17, 1933. K. McHale. Am Assn Univ Women J 26:222-30 Je '33

Report of the international relations secretary presented at the biennial convention, May 17, 1933. A. H. Johnstone. Am Assn Univ Women J 26:233-5 Je '33

Research information service in secondary and collegiate education. 4p bibliog gratis The assn. '32

Statistics from the report of the headquarters secretary. B. Rankin. Am Assn Univ Women J 26:232 Je '33

Student goes to college: outline and bibliography [mimeographed] 48p 50c The assn. '32

Taking stock of fellowships; 1931-1932. Am Assn Univ Women J 26:96-100 Ja '33

Ten years of the international relations study program; 1923-33, report presented at the biennial convention, May 17, 1933. E. Brunauer and A. H. Johnstone. Am Assn Univ Women J 26:237-40 Je '33

Work of the A.A.U.W. fellows 1932-33. Am Assn Univ Women J 27:159-62 Ap '34

Work of the National committee on membership. K. R. Adams. Am Assn Univ Women J 26:154-5 Ap '33

**AMERICAN association to promote the teaching of speech to the deaf**

Association board meeting. Volta R 37:136 Mr '35

Association's international round table. Volta R 35:261+ Je '33

Association's international summer school. Volta R 35:260+ Je '33

Association's new president. Volta R 37:137+ Mr '35

Committee reports, 1932. Volta R 34:455-64 O '32

Minutes of the 1931 meeting. Volta R 34:454-5 O '32

1933, a year of opportunity. il Volta R 35:13-15 Ja '33

1932 summer meeting; welcome to the Association, Tuesday, July 5. Volta R 34:439-40 O '32

Parent membership in the Association. N. T. McManaway. Volta R 34:474-80 O '32

President's annual message. H. M. McManaway. Volta R 34:547-52 O '32

Program for the summer meeting, 1932. Volta R 34:256-7 Je '32

Report of the committee on resolutions. F. M. Driggs. Volta R 34:553-4 O '32

Report of the committee on speech. B. N. Leonard. Volta R 34:444-6 O '32

Report of the executive secretary. J. B. Timberlake. Volta R 34:464-5 O '32

Summer school in Toronto. il Volta R 37:276-7 My '35

University of Chicago announces fifteen special courses for teachers in cooperation with the American association to promote the teaching of speech to the deaf, June 26-August 1. Volta R 35:202-7 My '33

Your Association; its board meeting and other activities. Volta R 35:105-9+ Mr '33

**Council of supervising teachers and principals**

Meeting, 1932. Volta R 34:535-40 O '32

**AMERICAN bankers association**

Graduate school of banking established at Rutgers university. J. H. Puelicher. il Banking 27:42-4+ F '35

New graduate school of banking at Rutgers university. Sch and Soc 41:221 F 16 '35

**Savings division**

School savings banking during school years of 1931-1932, 1932-1933, 1933-1934: thirteenth-fifteenth annual reports on systems throughout the United States with honor roll and comparative statistics. 3v 31:31;31p ea 25c The assn, 22 E. 40th st, N.Y. '32-'34

**AMERICAN Baptist publication society****Department of Christian education**

Christian education caravan. R. Hoiland. Int J Relig Ed 10:18-19 Mr '34

**AMERICAN bar association**

Legislative control of the curriculum. El Sch J 35:241-6 D '34

**AMERICAN book company**

Brief outline of the evolution of the American textbook. 15p American bk. '35

**AMERICAN boy (periodical)**

Creative editing. G. F. Pierrot. El Engl R 10:260-2 D '33

**AMERICAN ceramic society**

Ceramic education symposium, auspices of fellows, American ceramic society. American Ceramic Society Bulletin, 12:319-24 N '33

**Committee on ceramic education**

Report. American Ceramic Society Bulletin 13:69-71 Mr '34

Report. American Ceramic Society Bulletin 14:75 F '35

**AMERICAN chemical society**

Chemists on education. I. R. Glover. H Sch Q 23:185-9 Ap '35

Langmuir award. J Chem Ed 11:667 D '34



**AMERICAN chemical society—Continued**

Symposium on the rôle of chemistry in education, program. American association for the advancement of science. J Chem Ed 12:23 Ja '35

Teaching of science in the schools. Sch and Soc 40:437-8 O 6 '34

**Chicago section**

Evening instruction for the chemist in industry; the Chicago plan. A. Guillaudeu. J Chem Ed 12:40-1 Ja '35

**Committee on chemical education of the non-collegiate type**

Report of the committee on chemical education of the non-collegiate type, objective no. 2, part 1. R. E. Bowman. J Chem Ed 11:54-6 Ja '34

**Committee on mathematics for chemists**

Report. F. Daniels and others. J Chem Ed 9:2108-10 D '32

**Committee on the teaching load for chemistry teachers**

Report. F. Daniels and others. J Chem Ed 9:2111-26 D '32

**Division of chemical education**

Announcement of 1933 meeting. N. W. Rakestraw. J Chem Ed 10:78 F '33

By-laws. J Chem Ed 10:753-4 D '33

Chicago meeting; minutes of the executive committee, 1933. J Chem Ed 10:752 D '33

Cleveland meeting, program. J Chem Ed 11:447 Ag '34

Meeting, 1934. J Chem Ed 11:373 Je '34

Minutes of business meeting, and minutes of the executive committee, 1934. J Chem Ed 11:653-4 D '34

Minutes of New Orleans meeting, March 28-April 1, 1932. J Chem Ed 9:1477-85 Ag '32

Minutes of the annual meeting, 1933. J Chem Ed 10:752 D '33

Preliminary divisional program, Washington meeting, 1933. J Chem Ed 10:214 Ap '33

Report of the committee on chemistry libraries. V. S. Culp and others. J Chem Ed 11:114-23 F '34

St Petersburg program, division of chemical education. J Chem Ed 11:216 Ap '34

Secretary's report, Denver meeting, August 22-26, 1932. R. A. Baker. J Chem Ed 9:2100-7 D '32; Correction, 10:28 Ja '33

Washington meeting, 1933. J Chem Ed 10:310-12 My '33

**Committee on examinations and tests**

Accepted objectives in the teaching of general college chemistry. O. M. Smith. J Chem Ed 12:180-3 Ap '35

**Sacramento valley section**

Twelfth annual high-school chemistry contest. J Chem Ed 12:192 Ap '35

**AMERICAN child health association**

American child health association. E. Perrin. J Health and Phys Ed 4:3-5+ N '33

ACH index of nutritional status. R. H. Franzen and G. T. Palmer. 10c American child health assn. '34

Influence of social and economic factors on the health of the school child. (Sch. health res. monographs no4) 144p \$1.25; pa \$1 The assn. '32

See also

Health education conference

**Educational service**

Administration of the school health program [mimeographed] rev ed 7p gratis The assn. '34

Health education; a brief bibliography for administrators of health education in junior and senior high schools [mimeographed] rev ed 5p gratis The assn. '34

Health education in elementary schools; a brief bibliography for classroom teachers [mimeographed] 5p pa The assn. '34

Health education in the rural school [mimeographed] 5p gratis The assn. '34

Some recent contributions to health education; a brief list compiled as a service to instructors giving courses in health education [mimeographed] 3p pa The assn. '34

Some references on dental health education [mimeographed] rev ed 3p gratis The assn. '34

Some references on the school lunch [mimeographed] 3p gratis The assn. '34

Supplementary reading materials for health education; grades I-IX [mimeographed] rev ed 6p pa The assn. '34

**Research division**

Physical defects; the pathway to correction; a study of physical defects among school children in New York city. 171p map pa The assn. '34

**AMERICAN choral and festival alliance**

American choral and festival alliance. E. R. Fisher. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, 1932. p 152-4)

American choral and festival alliance. E. R. Fisher. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1931. p 117-22)

Utilization of trained and untrained talent in the recreation of music. E. R. Fisher. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:280-1

**AMERICAN civil liberties union**

Principles of academic freedom; statement prepared by committee. Tex Outl 18:22-3 Ag '34

**AMERICAN classical league**

Short statements. (Publication no 1) new pocket ed pa 6c The league, N.Y. univ. Washington sq E, N.Y.

**AMERICAN college of Sofia**

American college of Sofia. Inst Int Ed News B 9:9 Ja '34

American college of Sofia. F. H. Black. Inst Int Ed News B 10:6-8 D '34

**AMERICAN college personnel association**

College personnel; principles, functions and standards; tenth annual report. 95p \$2.50 Mrs E. Lloyd Jones, sec. Teachers college, Columbia univ. '33

Proceedings of the eleventh annual conference, 1934. 62p pa Mrs E. Lloyd-Jones, sec. Teachers college, Columbia univ.

Study of the individual student; report of ninth annual meeting, 1932. 93p The assn. L. M. Barbour, secretary, Ohio univ, Athens

Twelfth annual conference, 1935, program. Occupations 13:437-9 F '35

**AMERICAN college publicity association**

Proceedings of the thirteenth annual convention at the University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, N.C. April 23-25, 1931. 102p pa \$1 The assn. D. M. Cresswell, secretary, Pa. state col, State College, Pa. '31

Proceedings of the fourteenth-fifteenth annual conventions, 1933-1934. 2v 81:149p pa ea \$1 The assn. F. Pellegrin, secretary, Creighton univ, Omaha, Neb. '33-'34

Report of the 1930 annual convention. 108p pa \$1 The assn. D. M. Cresswell, secretary, Pa. state col, State College, Pa.

**AMERICAN council cumulative record forms**

American council cumulative record forms for colleges and secondary schools. D. A. Robertson. Ed Rec 14:81-93 Ja '33

American council on education cumulative record card. Baltimore B of Ed 13:16a S '34

Baltimore to cooperate in national experiment. Baltimore B of Ed 13:27+ O '34

**AMERICAN council of guidance and personnel associations**

Atlantic City convention, 1935, program. Occupations 13:428-31 F '35

Meeting, 1935, announcement. Sch and Soc 41:88 Ja 19 '35

Our common cause. H. D. Kitson. Occupations 13:708-10 My '35

**AMERICAN council of learned societies**

Fellowships and grants of the American council of learned societies. Sch and Soc 37:531-3 Ap 22 '33

**AMERICAN council of learned societies—Cont.**  
Fellowships of the American council of learned societies. Sch and Soc 39:515 Ap 21 '34

Princeton summer seminar in Arabic and Islamic studies. Sch and Soc 41:361 Mr 16 '35

**AMERICAN council on education**

Accredited higher institutions. Ed Rec 14: 572-80; 15:517-25 O '33, O '34

Admission to college; conference on college entrance requirements. Sch and Soc 36:761-2 D 10 '32

American council meeting, May 5-6, 1933. Sch Life 18:198 Je '33

American council on education. C. R. Mann. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, 1932. p 102-9)

American council on education; annual meeting, 1934. R. Walters. Sch and Soc 39:657-61 My 26 '34

American council on education; annual meeting, 1935. R. Walters. Sch and Soc 41:625-31 My 11 '35

American council on education; stenotype report of the discussions held at the annual meeting of the North central association, 1933. North Cen Assn Q 8:222-6 S '33

Appointment of the director. W. F. Russell. Ed Rec 15:393 O '34

Committee on graduate instruction of the American council on education. Sch and Soc 36:658 N 19 '32

Conference on college admissions and guidance problems. W. B. Stephens. Sch and Soc 36:795-7 D 17 '32

Conference on emotion and the educative process. D. A. Prescott. Sch and Soc 40: 396-8 S 22 '34

Constitution. Ed Rec 13:239-41 Jl '32

Constitution, as amended, May 5, 1933. Ed Rec 14:434-6 Jl '33; Same. Ed Rec 15:381-3 Jl '34

Director's budget, 1933-34. Ed Rec 14:273 Jl '33

Director's budget, 1934-35. Ed Rec 15:250 Jl '34

Director's report; integration. C. R. Mann. Ed Rec 15:256-65 Jl '34

Fifteenth annual meeting, 1932. Ed Rec 13: 153-9 Jl '32

Future American council on education. R. M. Hughes. Ed Rec 14:278-86 Jl '33

Institutional members, 1932-33. Ed Rec 13: 246-9 Jl '32

Institutional members, 1933-34. Ed Rec 14:440-3 Jl '33

Institutional members, 1934-35. Ed Rec 15: 387-90 Jl '34

Nation-wide survey of first-year college physics. Science ns 79:26 Ja 12 '34

National cooperation in education. C. R. Mann and J. H. MacCracken. Sch and Soc 36:719-20 D 3 '32

Officers, 1932-33 and constituent members. Ed Rec 13:242-5 Jl '32

Officers, 1933-34 and constituent members. Ed Rec 14:437-9 Jl '33

Officers, 1934-35 and constituent members. Ed Rec 15:384-6 Jl '34

Projects of the American council on education; with discussion. C. R. Mann. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, 1933. p 18-28)

Report of delegate to the American council on education. N. W. Cameron. (In American association of teachers colleges. Eleventh yearbook, 1932. p 169-70)

Report of the director; consequences. C. R. Mann. Ed Rec 13:170-9 Jl '32

Report of the executive committee, 1931-32. H. G. Doyle. Ed Rec 13:160-5 Jl '32

Report of the executive committee, 1932-33. D. S. Campbell. Ed Rec 14:267-72 Jl '33

Report of the executive committee, 1933-34. D. S. Campbell. Ed Rec 15:246-9 Jl '34

Seventeenth annual meeting. Washington. D.C. May 18-19, 1934. Ed Rec 15:237-45 Jl '34

Sixteenth annual meeting, 1933. Ed Rec 14: 259-66 Jl '33

Sixteenth annual meeting, 1933. Sch and Soc 37:614 My 13 '33

Sixteenth annual meeting; program. Sch and Soc 37:519-20 Ap 22 '33

Special meeting, February 10, 1934. Ed Rec 15:152-60 Ap '34

Survey of the existing equipment of the graduate schools; with discussion. R. M. Hughes. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses, 1934. p 116-29)

Tentative program of the eighteenth annual meeting, May 3-4, 1935. Sch and Soc 41: 536-7 Ap 20 '35

Tentative program of the seventeenth annual meeting, May 18-19, 1934. Sch and Soc 39: 563 My 5 '34

Treasurer's report, 1931-32. C. Thom. Ed Rec 13:167-9 Jl '32

Treasurer's report, 1932-33. C. Thom. Ed Rec 14:274-7 Jl '33

Treasurer's report, 1933-34. C. Thom. Ed Rec 15:251-5 Jl '34

*See also*

American council cumulative record forms

Committee on modern language teaching

Conference on college admission and guidance, New York, 1932

Conference on educational measurement and guidance, 1933

Conference on educational measurement and guidance, 1934

Cooperative test service

Advisory committee on college testing

*See* American council on education—Committee on educational testing

Committee on education and government

Report. J. K. Norton. Ed Rec 15:350-2 Jl '34

Committee on educational finance

Report of the committee on educational finance. J. H. MacCracken. Ed Rec 13:185-91 Jl '32

Committee on educational testing

1932 college sophomore testing program; a report. Ed Rec 13:290-343 O '32

1933 college sophomore testing program. Ed Rec 14:120-2, 522-71 Ja, O '33

1934 college sophomore testing program. Ed Rec 15:471-516 O '34

Committee on fundamental factors in achievement

Report. C. H. Marvin. Ed Rec 15:353-8 Jl '34

Committee on graduate instruction

American graduate schools. W. C. Eells. Sch and Soc 39:708-12 Je 2 '34; Correction. 39: 753 Je 9 '34

Report, 1932-33. R. M. Hughes. Ed Rec 14: 386-90 Jl '33

Report, 1933-34. R. M. Hughes. Ed Rec 15:192-234 Ap '34; Summary. Sch and Soc 39:484-5 Ap 14 '34

Report, 1933-34. R. M. Hughes. Ed Rec 15:368-9 Jl '34

Survey of graduate schools. Sch and Soc 39:653-4 My 19 '34

Committee on materials of instruction

Report of the committee on materials of instruction, 1932-33. C. H. Judd. Ed Rec 14: 398-400 Jl '33

Committee on personnel methods

Measurement and guidance of college students; first report with an introduction by H. E. Hawkes. 199p American council on ed. '33

Committee on problems and plans in education

Report, 1931-32. S. P. Capen. Ed Rec 13:180-4 Jl '32

Report, 1932-33. L. D. Coffman. Ed Rec 14: 381-5 Jl '33

Report, 1933-34. S. P. Capen. Ed Rec 15:340-3 Jl '34

Committee on standards

Report. R. Walters. Ed Rec 15:344-9 Jl '34; Same. Sch and Soc 40:100-2 Jl 21 '34



**AMERICAN council on education psychological examination**  
 Differential college achievement predicted by the American council psychological examination. D. Segel and J. R. Gerberich. *Journal of Applied Psychology* 17:637-45 D '33  
 Differential predictive value of the psychological examination of the American council on education. J. V. Waits. *J Exper Ed* 1:264-71 Mr '33  
 1932 psychological examination. L. L. Thurstone and T. Thurstone. *Ed Rec* 14:183-97 Ap '33  
 1933 psychological examination. L. L. Thurstone and T. Thurstone. *Ed Rec* 15:161-75 Ap '34  
 1934 psychological examination. L. L. Thurstone and T. Thurstone. *Ed Rec* 16:226-40 Ap '35

**AMERICAN country life association**  
 Adult education and rural life; annual conference. *Sch and Soc* 36:332 S 10 '32  
 Adult education and rural life; proceedings of the fifteenth conference. Wheeling, West Virginia, October 14-16, 1932. 153p \$2 Univ. of Chicago press '33  
 Adult education by religious organizations; forum at American country life conference, 1932. *Rural America* 11:8-10 Mr '33  
 National policies affecting rural life; proceedings of the sixteenth conference, Blacksburg, Va. August 1-4, 1933. 152p \$2 Univ. of Chicago press '34  
 National policy for rural education; findings of the round table of the sixteenth American country life conference, August 1-4, 1933. *Rural America* 11:5-8 N '33

**AMERICAN economic association**  
 New deal and the teaching of economics; round table conference at meeting of American economic association. *American Economic Review* 25:sup9-12 Mr '35

**AMERICAN education award**  
 Jane Addams to receive annual education award. *Nation's Sch* 15:64 Ja '35

**AMERICAN education week**  
 American education week. *Ohio Sch* 12:240+ O '34  
 American education week. B. M. Farley. *Sec Ed* 3:156-7 S '34  
 American education week. W. L. Sprouse and W. G. Bate. (In *National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1934.* p236-7)  
 American education week; a plan for co-operation between the home and the school. B. M. Farley. *Grade Teach* 51:18 N '33  
 American education week, an outline of programs for daily observances. F. M. Hale. *Grade Teach* 52:54 N '34  
 American education week handbook 1932. *National education association.* pa 25c N.E.A. '32  
 American education week: Joint commission on the emergency in education invitation to all teachers. W. L. Sprouse. *Am Sch Bd J* 87:44 N '33  
 American education week 1932; November 7-13, 1932. *Sierra Ed News* 28:13 S '32  
 American education week, November 7-13, 1932. *Nat El Prin* 12:21 O '32  
 American education week, 1933. bibliog Dept Sec Sch Prin B 46:26 Ap '33  
 American education week, 1933. *Minn J of Ed* 14:100 N '33  
 American education week, 1933. *Nat Ed Assn J* 22:145 My '33; Same. *H Sch Teach* 9:283-4 O '33; *Wis J of Ed* 66:56-7 O '33; Same cond. *Mont Ed* 10:15+ S '33  
 American education week, 1933. *Nat El Prin* 13:27 O '33  
 American education week, 1933. J. K. Norton. *Ill Teach* 22:52 O '33; Same. *Mich Ed J* 11:94 O '33; *Neb Ed J* 13:255-6 O '33; *Ohio Sch* 11:220-1 O '33; *Sierra Ed News* 29:33-4 O '33; *N Y State Ed* 21:142-3 N '33; Same cond. *Va Teach* 14:152-3 O '33  
 American education week November 6-12; handbook 1933. *National education association.* pa 25c N.E.A. '33; Excerpts. *Dept Sec Ed B* 2:101 S '33

American education week, November 6 to 12, 1933. *Sch and Soc* 38:507-8 O 14 '33  
 American education week, November 6-12, 1933. Kansas City, Missouri. Board of education. 10c The bd. '33  
 American education week 1934. *Ill Teach* 23:57 O '34; Same cond. *Sch and Soc* 40:519-20 O 20 '34  
 American education week 1934. *Nat Ed Assn J* 23:143 My '34  
 American education week, 1934. *Pa Sch J* 83:21 S '34  
 American education week, November 5-11, 1934. *J Bus Ed* 10:6+ O '34  
 American education week November 5-11, 1934. *Pa Sch J* 83:82 O '34; Same cond. *Neb Ed J* 14:299 O '34  
 American education week, 1935. *Nat Ed Assn J* 24:121 Ap '35  
 American education week posters. N. L. Fischer. *il Instr* 42:55+ N '32  
 American education week to stress upbuilding. *Instr* 43:6 N '33  
 American education week; with program suggestions for its celebration. F. M. Hale. *Grade Teach* 50:182+ N '32  
 Best education week ever. W. McAndrew. *Sch and Soc* 36:307 S 3 '32  
 Child and American education week; home and school leaflets. *Nat Ed Assn J* 22:227 N '33  
 Colleges and American education week. L. W. Ashby. *Sch and Soc* 36:500-3 O 15 '32  
 Educating for tomorrow; theme for 14th annual American education week November 5-11, 1934. *il Wis J of Ed* 67:16-17 S '34; *H Sch Teach* 10:233 O '34; Same cond. *Va J of Ed* 28:38 O '34  
 Education week to honor nation's founders. *Instr* 41:9 S '32  
 Facing emergency in education; program. *H Sch Teach* 8:295 O '32  
 Fundamental ideas for tomorrow. J. E. Morgan. *Nat Ed Assn J* 23:160 O '34  
 Future of America. *Nat Ed Assn J* 21:271 N '32  
 Handbook, American education week, November 5-11, 1934; educating for tomorrow. *National education association.* pa 25c N.E.A. '34  
 Home and school working together. *Nat Ed Assn J* 23:223 N '34  
 Mass meetings—American education week. *Nat Ed Assn J* 23:178 O '34  
 Meeting the emergency in education. *Nat Ed Assn J* 21:233 O '32  
 Message for American education week. C. O. Williams. *Independent Woman* 13:338 N '34  
 Observance of American education week November 5-11, 1934. *Nat El Prin* 14:10 O '34  
 Paper-cut posters; a project for American education week. W. V. Winslow. *il Grade Teach* 50:206-7+ N '32  
 Planning a program. *Nat Ed Assn J* 21:234 O '32  
 Plans under way for education week. *Instr* 43:5-7 O '34  
 Prepare for American education week. *Minn J of Ed* 15:71 O '34  
 Primer for teachers on American education week. J. E. Morgan. *Childh Ed* 10:86-9 N '33  
 Program outline, November 5-11, 1934. *Va Teach* 15:155-6 O '34; Same cond. *Mid Sch* 49:92 N '34  
 Public relations and American education week. J. W. Gilliland. *Sch and Com* 20:259-62 O '34  
 Public school, a state builder; American education week, November 7-13, 1932. North Carolina. Department of public instruction. The dept. Raleigh '32  
 School programs—American education week. L. Paulus. *il Nat Ed Assn J* 23:175-6 O '34  
 Suggestions toward resolutions, American education week mass meetings, November 8. R. C. Moore and H. Rueben. *Tex Outl* 18:26 O '34

**AMERICAN educational catalog;** 62d annual issue; a classified index to new elementary and secondary text books of all publishers, also books for teachers; including all new books and revised editions published between spring, 1931 and summer, 1933; this index is a supplement to the complete American educational catalog, 61st issue 1932, which covered all active titles, new and old. 52p pa R. R. Bowker co, 62 W. 45th st, N.Y. '33

**AMERICAN educational catalog for 1934;** 63d annual issue revised to June 1934. 134p \$1; pa 50c R. R. Bowker co, 62 W. 45th st, N.Y. '34

**AMERICAN educational research association**  
Active members, 1932. R Ed Res 2:426-36 D '32

Educational research group elects P. T. Rankin president; review of number of significant papers. Nation's Sch 11:62-3 Mr '33

Membership. R Ed Res 3:469-79 D '33  
Membership corrected up to December 1, 1934. R Ed Res 4:548-59 D '34

*See also*  
National education association—Department of educational research

#### Committee on character tests and psychological tests

Tests of intelligence and aptitude; part II of the report of the committee. bibliog R Ed Res 2:272-342 O '32

Tests of personality and character; part I of the report of the committee. bibliog R Ed Res 2:183-270 Je '32

#### Committee on the legal basis of education

Legal basis of education; literature reviewed to September 1, 1933. R Ed Res 3:371-468 D '33

#### AMERICAN farm bureau federation

American farm bureau federation. C. E. Hearst. Sch Life 18:133 Mr '33

#### AMERICAN farm school, Saloniki, Greece

Farm school in Greece. F. Alliger. Rural America 11:8-9 D '33

Homemaking education and rural progress in Greece. N. D. Speers. J Home Econ 25: 840-4 D '33

#### AMERICAN federation of arts

Art steps in; three successful projects in southern states. L. Mechlin. J Adult Ed 5:271-4 Je '33

Summary of reports. Int R Ed Cinemat 4: 731-2 S '32

#### AMERICAN federation of labor

American federation of labor. W. Green. Sch Life 18:133-4 Mr '33

A. F. of L. and public education. W. Green. Am Teach 19:3 N '34

A. F. of L. and the schools; adopted by the 1933 A. F. of L. convention. Am Teach 18:6-7 D '33

High spots of the A. F. of L. convention. Am Teach 18:8-9 D '33

Labor supports schools; resolutions of the American federation of labor. Sch Life 18:82 Ja '33; Excerpts. Sch and Soc 37:141 F 4 '33

Schools and the A. F. of L. convention. Am Teach 17:28 F; 22-3 Ap '33

Ten-point program of social justice. Am Teach 18:12 Ap '34

Unionization of teachers. R. T. Kerlin. Am Teach 18:14-15 F '34

*See also*  
Workers education bureau of America

#### AMERICAN federation of organizations for the hard of hearing

Conference that made history. J. B. Timberlake. Volta R 36:453-5+ Ag '34

Diary of a Washington lady at the conference. H. Montague. Volta R 36:481-4+ Ag '34

Greetings. Mrs J. F. Norris. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:425-6

Proceedings of the fifteenth annual meeting held June 25-28, 1934 at Washington, D.C. 124p \$1 The federation, 1537 35th st, N.W., Washington, D.C. '34

Summer opportunities for the hard of hearing. Volta R 36:293+ My '34

#### AMERICAN federation of teachers

Address of the president; sixteenth annual convention. H. R. Linville. Am Teach 17:3-5 O '32

American federation of teachers. C. Bengtson. Sch and Soc 40:845-6 D 22 '34

American federation of teachers. H. R. Linville. Sch and Soc 40:616-21 N 10 '34;

Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Prof E 20:514-15 D '34; Sch Manag 4:154 Ap '35

A. F. T. official family. Am Teach 19:15-16 O '34

A.F.T. teachers placement bureau. Am Teach 17:23 O '32

Analysis of opposition to A.F.T. J. J. Gibson. Am Teach 19:20 My '35

Code for public schools and public school teachers; application to the National recovery administration. Am Teach 18:6-8 O '33

Critical evaluation of the American federation of teachers; a thesis submitted in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of master of arts in the department of education at Smith college, May, 1934. A. W. Robinson. Am Teach 19:12-14+ O; 7-10 N '34; 4-7 Ja; 6-8+ Mr; 6-9 My '35

Federal aid; resolution adopted by the 1934 convention. Am Teach 19:5-6 O '34

Is the American federation of teachers a labor union? C. Bengtson. Sch and Soc 40:15-17 Jl 7 '34

N.R.A. code of the American federation of teachers. Sch and Soc 38:268-9 Ag 26 '33

Program of objectives; adopted by seventeenth convention, 1933. Am Teach 18:4-5 D '33

Promotion and organization. Am Teach 17: 22-3 O '32

Relation of the Federation to state programs of education. I. R. Kuenzli. Am Teach 19: 9-10 My '35

Report of secretary-treasurer; abridged; to the seventeenth convention. Am Teach 18: 12-13 O '33

Report of secretary-treasurer; sixteenth annual convention. Am Teach 17:5-6 O '32

Resolutions at 1932 meeting. Am Teach 17: 24-9 O '32

Special study of retirement systems. Am Teach 17:21 O '32

Status quo. W. B. Satterthwaite. Am Teach 18:3 D '33

Teachers' union. G. Diamant. American Mercury 33:108-13 S '34

To the teachers of America. W. Green. Am Teach 17:3 Je '33

Why the American federation of teachers. J. Davis. Am Teach 19:3-4 My '35

#### Wisconsin university chapter

Purposes and functions of a teachers' federation in a university. H. M. Groves. Am Teach 18:8-10 F '34

**AMERICAN field service fellowships for French universities, inc.**

American field service fellowships for French universities, inc; record of former fellows. E. R. Murrow. comp. pa 25c Institute of international ed, 2 W. 45th st, N.Y. '33

Annual reports, 10th-15th, 1929-1934. 6v pa Inst. of int. ed.

#### AMERICAN foundation for the blind

Directory of activities for the blind in the United States and Canada, together with certain related agencies such as sight-saving classes and organizations carrying on prevention of blindness work; comp. and ed. by Lotta Stetson Rand. 2d ed 375p \$2.15

The foundation, 125 E. 46th st, N.Y. '32

**AMERICAN friends of Turkey**

American friends of Turkey. S. Howe. Inst Int Ed News B 8:8 D '32

**AMERICAN Friends service committee**

Opportunity for studying international relations. Sch and Soc 35:757 Je 4 '32



**AMERICAN gymnastic union**

American turnerbund medal. *Mind and Body* 41:268-72 F '35

American turners. E. A. Rice. *il J Health and Phys Ed* 5:3-6 Ap '34

**AMERICAN historical association**

Broadcasting venture in mass education; report of Joint radio committee of the American historical association—history committee of the National advisory council on radio in education. E. Y. Webb. (*In National advisory council on radio in education. Radio and education, 1934.* p 193-216)

Forty-seventh annual meeting of the American historical association. A. P. Watts. *Hist Outl* 24:65-71 F '33

Washington meeting, 1934, announcement. *Sch and Soc* 40:869-70 D 29 '34

**Commission on the social studies**

Another chapter on tests for the volume of Conclusions and recommendations. E. Horn. *Soc Studies* 26:13-22 Ja '35

Are the conclusions and recommendations of the commission on the social studies startling or alarming? P. W. L. Cox. *Sch and Soc* 40:554-7 O 27 '34

Charter for the social sciences in the schools. C. A. Beard. \$1.25 Scribner '32

Citizen's organizations and the civic training of youth. B. L. Pierce. bibliog \$2 Scribner '33

Civic education in the United States. C. E. Merriam. \$1.75 Scribner '34; Summary. *Sch Manag* 4:105 F '35

Collectivism and democracy. P. W. Hutson. *Sch and Soc* 40:354-5 S 15 '34; Same. (*In Muller, H. M. comp. Democratic collectivism.* p49-53)

Concerning Professor Bobbitt's criticism. N. J. Weiss. *Sch and Soc* 40:446-9 O 6 '34; Same. (*In Muller, H. M. comp. Democratic collectivism.* p53-9)

Conclusions and recommendations of the commission. (Report) 168p \$1.25 Scribner '34; Summary. *Sch and Soc* 39:680-3 My 26 '34

Conclusions and recommendations of the commission on the investigation of the social studies in the schools; a series of papers and reviews on the final volume. *Soc Studies* 25:279-94, 343-9 O-N '34

Conclusions and recommendations of the social studies commission of the American historical association. I. L. Kandel. *Ed Adm and Sup* 21:27-31 Ja '35

Defective vision of some of the critics of the conclusions and recommendations of the social studies commission. J. H. Newlon. *Sch and Soc* 41:409-17 Mr 30 '35

Education in the social sciences and the new deal. W. E. Caldwell. *H Sch J* 18:87-92 Mr '35

Educational administration as social policy. J. H. Newlon. bibliog \$2 Scribner '34

Extravagant demands for social science in education. L. E. Akeley. *J Eng Ed* 25:633-8 My '35

Final report of the commission on the social studies. (*In Muller, H. M. comp. Democratic collectivism.* p31-7)

Geography in relation to the social sciences [and] Geography in the schools of Europe, by Rose B. Clark. I. Bowman. \$2.25 Scribner '34

Implications of the report of the commission on the social studies of the American historical association. R. O. Hughes; K. E. Gell. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1934:515-16

Introduction to the history of the social sciences in schools. H. Johnson. \$1.25 Scribner '32

Investigation of the social studies in the schools: the fifth year. A. C. Krey. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1933:533-6

Low visibility of educational issues. M. E. Haggerty. *Sch and Soc* 41:273-83 Mr 2 '35

More comment on Bobbitt's criticism. E. E. Bayles. *Sch and Soc* 40:690-1 N 24 '34

Nature of the social sciences in relation to objectives of instruction. C. A. Beard. \$1.75 Scribner '34

On with this revolution! report of the American historical association's commission on social studies in the schools. *Christian Century* 51:686-7 My 23 '34

Pedagogues sound the tocsin. J. Aronson. *Sch and Soc* 41:95-7 Ja 19 '35

Purpose of the commission on the social studies in the schools. *Sch and Soc* 40:660-4 N 17 '34

Questionable recommendations of the commission on the social studies. F. Bobbitt. *Sch and Soc* 40:201-8 Ag 18 '34; Same cond. (*In Muller, H. M. comp. Democratic collectivism.* p37-49)

Recommendations of the poignant report of the social studies commission of the American historical association. *Sch Manag* 3:9-10+ Je '34

Re-orientation of purpose in teaching the social studies. A. K. King. *H Sch J* 18:6-12+ Ja '35

Report of progress of the investigation of the social studies in the schools. A. C. Krey. *Hist Outl* 24:179-81 Ap '33

School's social responsibility; report of the commission on the social studies in the schools. A. C. Krey. *American Scholar* 4:232-9 Mr '35

Social foundations of education. G. S. Counts and others. \$3 Scribner '34

Social studies at the cross roads. J. J. De Boer. *Chicago Sch J* 16:44-7 S '34

Social studies in relation to social change. C. Kirkpatrick. *Soc Studies* 26:217-25, 302-9 Ap-May '35

Social studies investigation. *Sec Ed* 3:100-3 My '34

Sociology and the historical commission's report. A. J. Todd. *Soc Studies* 26:310-16 My '35

Statement concerning the report of the commission on the investigation of history and the other social studies of the American historical association. F. W. Ballou. *Sch and Soc* 39:701-2 Je 2 '34; Excerpts. *Nation's Sch* 14:26 Jl '34

Tests and measurements in the social sciences. T. L. Kelley and A. C. Krey. bibliog \$3 Scribner '34

**AMERICAN historical review**

Education in the American historical review. H. G. Good. *Sch and Soc* 37:751 Je 10 '33

**AMERICAN history. See United States—History****AMERICAN home economics association**

A.H.E.A. meeting in Atlanta, 1932. *il Prac Home Econ* 10:282+ S '32

Echoes from the A.H.E.A. meetings in New York. *il Prac Home Econ* 12:226-8 Ag '34

Fellowship awards of the American home economics association for 1932-33. *J Home Econ* 24:614 Jl '32

Trends in teaching child development and family relationships in the high school [mimeographed] 17p gratis The assn, 620 Mills bldg, Washington, D.C. '33

Twenty-fifth annual meeting, Atlanta, 1932. *Sch and Soc* 36:167-8 Ag 6 '32

With the A.H.E.A. in Milwaukee. *Prac Home Econ* 11:227+ Ag '33

**Committee on home economics in education by radio**

Home economics in radio programs. *J Home Econ* 25:673-9 O '33

**Committee on the revision of the syllabus**

Syllabus of home economics. *J Home Econ* 27:39-40 Ja '35

Tentative revision of the syllabus of home economics. W. B. McNeal. *J Home Econ* 27:11, 152-8 Ja, Mr '35

**AMERICAN humor. See Humor, American****AMERICAN Indians. See Indians of North America; Indians of South America****AMERICAN institute children's science fair**

Annual children's science fair of the American institute. *Sch and Soc* 38:497 O 14 '33

Children's science fair. *Sch and Soc* 36:750 D 10 '32

**AMERICAN institute children's science fair***—Continued*

Children's science fair of the American institute, New York. Sch and Soc 41:502 Ap 13 '35

Entries for the children's science fair. Sch and Soc 41:389 Mr 23 '35

Junior science clubs: an American institute project in science education. M. Meister. Sci Ed 18:68-74 Ap '34; Same cond. Dept Sec Ed B 3:16-19 Ja '34

Science goes marching on. Par M 10:66f Ap '35

**AMERICAN institute for endowments**

Preamble and resolution adopted at the Philadelphia conference for the organization of the American institute for endowments. April 24, 1934. Assn Am Col B 20:310-12 My '34

**AMERICAN institute in Prague**

Report of the third year. Inst Int Ed News B 9:10 My '34

**AMERICAN Institute of accountants**

American institute of accountants' examination in accounting theory and practice, May 12-13, 1932. Journal of Accountancy 54:52-66, 138-48, 222-9, 300-8, 370-4 Jl-N '32

American institute of accountants' examination in accounting theory and practice, November 17-18, 1932. Journal of Accountancy 54:413-21, 426-32 D '32

American institute of accountants' examination in accounting theory and practice, November 17-18, 1932; solutions. Journal of Accountancy 55:53-68, 137-47, 218-29, 301-9, 371-4 Ja-My '33

American institute of accountants' examination in accounting theory and practice, May 11-12, 1933. Journal of Accountancy 56:58-67, 135-47, 226-35 Jl-S '33

American institute of accountants' examination in accounting theory and practice, Nov. 16-17, 1933. Journal of Accountancy 56:416-23, 428-37 D '33

American institute of accountants' examination in accounting theory and practice, November 16-17, 1933; solutions. Journal of Accountancy 57:69-76, 142-9, 215-24, 286-98, 367-71 Ja-My '34

American institute of accountants' examination in accounting theory and practice, May 17-18, 1934. Journal of Accountancy 57:413-18, 422-31 Je '34

American institute of accountants' examination in accounting theory and practice, November 15-16, 1934. Journal of Accountancy 58:413-21, 423-30; 59:55-62, 136-41 D '34-F '35

American institute of accountants' examination in auditing, November 17, 1932. Journal of Accountancy 54:411-13; 55:374-83 D '32, My '33

American institute of accountants' examination in auditing, May 11, 1933. Journal of Accountancy 55:412-14 Je '33

American institute of accountants' examination in auditing, Nov. 16, 1933. Journal of Accountancy 56:412-16; 57:372-9 D '33, My '34

American institute of accountants' examination in auditing, May 17, 1934. Journal of Accountancy 57:410-12; 58:289-97 Je, O '34

American institute of accountants' examination in auditing, November 15, 1934. Journal of Accountancy 58:409-12 D '34

American institute of accountants' examination in commercial law, November 18, 1932. Journal of Accountancy 55:384-9 My '33

American institute of accountants' examination in commercial law, May 12, 1933. Journal of Accountancy 55:423-7; 56:384-8 Je, N '33

American institute of accountants' examination in commercial law, Nov. 17, 1933. Journal of Accountancy 56:424-7; 57:350-5 D '33, My '34

American institute of accountants' examination in commercial law, May 18, 1934. Journal of Accountancy 57:418-22; 58:308-13 Je, O '34

American institute of accountants' examination in commercial law, November 16, 1934. Journal of Accountancy 58:421-3 D '34

Unofficial answers to the examination questions of the American institute of accountants, My, 1927, to Nov, 1931. H. A. Finney and others. \$3. American institute pub. co, 135 Cedar st, N.Y. '32

**AMERICAN institute of architects**

Form of architect's contract advocated by the American institute of architects. T. C. Holy. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-third yearbook, pt 1. p217-19) Standards of school lighting with suggested requirements for a school lighting code. Illuminating engineering society. il pa 20c The society, 29 W. 39th st, N.Y. '32; Same. Illuminating Engineering Society Transactions 28:21-56 Ja '33

**AMERICAN institute of banking**

Graduate school of banking established at Rutgers university. J. H. Puelicher. il Banking 27:42-4+ F '35

New graduate school of banking at Rutgers university. Sch and Soc 41:221 F 16 '35

**AMERICAN institute of chemical engineers**

Accrediting of institutions teaching chemical engineering by the American institute of chemical engineers. American Institute of Chemical Engineers Transactions v27:403-10 '31

Conference of engineers on reconstruction and recovery. Sch and Soc 40:211-12 Ag 18 '34

**AMERICAN institute of graphic arts**

A.I.G.A. courses in printing education. Publishers' Weekly 126:66+ Jl 7 '34

**AMERICAN institute of mining and metallurgical engineers**

Preliminary report of the committee to study student relations. J. A. Carpenter. Mining and Metallurgy 15:64-5 Ja '34

**Mineral industry education division**

Annual meeting, New York, 1934. Mining and Metallurgy 15:141-2 Mr '34

Annual meeting, New York, 1935. Mining and Metallurgy 16:145 Mr '35

Mineral education; the Institute's youngest division reviews the year. C. H. Fulton. Mining and Metallurgy 14:6-7 Ja '33

**AMERICAN institute of New York**

American institute and the junior science clubs. Sch and Soc 41:185-6 F 9 '35

Christmas lectures of the American institute of New York city. Sch and Soc 41:17 Ja 5 '35

Junior science clubs: an American institute project in science education. M. Meister. Sci Ed 18:68-74 Ap '34; Same cond. Dept Sec Ed B 3:16-19 Ja '34

Junior science clubs of the American institute. Sch and Soc 38:560-1 O 28 '33

Junior science clubs of the American institute. Sch and Soc 38:669 N 18 '33

Junior science clubs of the American institute. Science ns 78:452-3 N 17 '33

Junior science workshop courses of the American institute. Sch and Soc 40:579 N 3 '34

*See also*

American institute children's science fair

**AMERICAN legion**

American education week November 6-12: handbook 1933. National education association. pa 25c N.E.A. '33; Excerpts. Dept Sec Ed B 2:101 S '33

American legion. R. Cook. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:113-16

American legion and education. L. H. Petit. Kans Teach 40:11 N '34

American legion and the alleged teaching of communism. Sch and Soc 40:273-4 S 1 '34

American legion and the public schools. W. H. Atherton. il Sierra Ed News 29:41-3 Ap '33

Defending education. E. A. Hayes. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:150-5

Education and the American legion. L. A. Johnson. Wis J of Ed 65:261 F '33; Same. Neb Ed J 13:75 Mr '33

Education and the national defense. L. A. Johnson. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:130-5



**AMERICAN legion—Continued**

Educational resolutions by the American legion. Sch and Soc 40:838 D 22 '34

Handbook, American education week, November 5-11, 1934; educating for tomorrow. National education association. pa 25c N.E.A. '34

Legion and the schools. R. Cook. Nat Ed Assn J 23:89-90 Mr '34

Looking at education; the Legion, Grange, and churches give views. L. A. Johnson. Sch Life 18:145 Ap '33

**AMERICAN library association**

Books about the school library. 14p privately printed A.L.A. '32

Books for thinking America. Nat Ed Assn J 21:218 O '32

Fellowship grants of the American library association. Sch and Soc 36:816-17 D 24 '32

Fellowships and scholarships of the American library association. Sch and Soc 39:48 Ja 13 '34

Fifty notable American books of 1931. Va Teach 13:107-8 My '32; Same. Nat Ed Assn J 21:202 Je '32; Sch Life 17:189 Je '32

Forty notable American books of 1932. Nat Ed Assn J 22:237 N '33

Group insurance plan of the American library association. Sch and Soc 37:85 Ja 21 '33

Junior college libraries round table. V. R. Shaffer. American Library Association Bulletin 27:715-22 D 15 '33; Summary. Jun Col J 4:196 Ja '34

Midwinter meeting, 1932. Sch and Soc 36:750-1 D 10 '32

National plan for libraries as endorsed by the American library association; school libraries. Library Journal 59:662 S 1 '34

New retirement plan for librarians. Sch and Soc 37:322 Mr 11 '33

New York state conference of the American library association. Sch and Soc 36:399 S 24 '32

Officers, 1934-35. Sch and Soc 40:121 Jl 28 '34

Officers, 1935-36. Sch and Soc 41:362-3 Mr 16 '35

Planning for libraries. Sch and Soc 40:181-2 Ag 11 '34

Public expenditure and library service. Sch and Soc 37:54-5 Ja 14 '33; Same. Sch and Soc 37:142 F 4 '33

Recent grants to the American library association. Sch and Soc 36:782-3 D 17 '32

South looks to the future. Conference of southern leaders. H Sch J 16:188-9 My '33

Statements adopted at Chicago 1932 meeting. Sch and Soc 37:274 Mr 4 '33

**Board of education for librarianship**

Education for librarianship in the future; ninth annual report. American Library Association Bulletin 27:427-33 O '33

Questions in education for librarianship; tenth annual report. H. F. Brigham and others. American Library Association Bulletin 28:290-5 Je '34

Study of the library school situation in southern states. 53p map pa gratis A.L.A. '31

**Board on the library and adult education**

Adult education looks to a new era; seventh annual report. American Library Association Bulletin 27:434-8 O '33

Four seminars on adult reading and adult education. American Library Association Bulletin 27:636-51 D 15 '33

Public libraries and national recovery; report of the Board on the library and adult education and the Library extension board. F. F. Hopper and others. American Library Association Bulletin 28:298-309 Je '34

**College library advisory board**

College library advisory board of the American library association. D. B. Gilchrist. Assn Am Col B 19:330-6 N '33

**Committee on cooperation with the National education association**

Coöperation with the N.E.A. report. A. F. Liveright. American Library Association Bulletin 28:326 Je '34

Report, 1933. A. F. Liveright. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:171-2

**See also**

Joint committee of the National education association and the American library association

**Committee on library work with children**

Children's library yearbook, no.4. 191p il pa \$2.25 A.L.A. '32

Right book for the right child; a graded buying list of children's books; under the chairmanship of Mary S. Wilkinson; books graded by the research department of the Winnetka public schools. 357p Day '33

**Professional training section**

Annual meeting, 1934. American Library Association Bulletin 28:653-61 S '34

**Publicity committee**

Significance of the school library [mimeographed] (Leads no 10, September, 1933) 50p A.L.A. '33

**School libraries committee**

School libraries; report. M. Kirk. American Library Association Bulletin 28:360-1 Je '34

School library yearbook, no.5. 253p bibliog il pa \$2.50 A.L.A. '32

**School libraries section**

Meeting, 1934. American Library Association Bulletin 28:680-92 S '34

Report of Chicago meetings, 1933. American Library Association Bulletin 27:773-88 D 15 '33

School libraries section. M. R. Bacon, ed. See monthly numbers of Wilson bulletin through May 1934

School libraries section. A.L.A. E. M. Feagley, ed. See monthly numbers of Wilson bulletin, September 1934-

School libraries section, meeting, 1933. Library Journal 58:944-5 N 15 '33

With school librarians at the Chicago conference. M. R. Bacon. American Library Association Bulletin 28:35-6 Ja '34

**Visual methods round table**

Visual methods round table. J. R. Patterson. Ed Screen 13:67-9+ Mr '34

**AMERICAN literature**

Democratic ideal in American literature. G. Graham. Engl J (H S ed) 24:388-93 My '35

Factors to be investigated in American literary history from 1787 to 1800. H. H. Clark. Engl J (Col ed) 23:481-7 Je '34

German approach to America and American civilization. S. Von Koch. Engl J (Col ed) 23:843-50 D '34

Literature by piecemeal. H. W. Boynton. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 23:179-88 Mr '34

Literature of American history, 1934. H. S. Commager. Soc Studies 26:233-53 Ap '35

Literature shifts its mood. H. H. Hatcher. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 23:801-10 D '34

Men of letters as moulders of America's educational philosophy. B. L. Caswell. Kadel R 12:465-72 My '33

Social interpretation of literature. G. Hicks. Progres Ed 11:49-54 Ja '34

**See also**

American poetry

Best sellers

English literature

Literature

**Appreciation and interpretation**

Plan for teaching The man without a country. A. Durant. El Engl R 11:13-20+ Ja '34

**Bibliography**

Aids for English teachers; II, a working library for the high school teacher of American literature. C. E. Jorgenson and H. H. Hoeltje, comps. pa Univ. of Iowa '32

Contemporary literature in America, 1932; a partial list. E. A. Walter and others, comps. Engl J (Col ed) 22:729-67 N '33

**AMERICAN literature—Bibliography—Cont.**

Fifty notable books of 1931. American library association. Va Teach 13:107-8 My '32;  
Same. Nat Ed Assn J 21:202 Je '32; Sch Life 17:189 Je '32

**Projects**

Interpreting Americans to Americans. E. C. Houser. Engl J (H S ed) 22:491-2 Je '33  
Sketch book for skeptical pupils. M. Lane. Engl J (H S ed) 23:222-3 Mr '34

**Teaching methods**

Experiment in the teaching of literature. L. R. Gibbs. Engl J (Col ed) 23:315-22 Ap '34

**AMERICAN lyceum.** See Lyceums

**AMERICAN management association**

Economic and business research in American colleges and universities. 84p pa The assn, 20 Vesey st. N.Y. '32

**AMERICAN medical association**

American medical association and its interest in health education. W. W. Bauer. J Health and Phys Ed 5:3-4+ My '34

See also

Joint committee on health problems in education

**Committee on foods**

General committee decisions. Mind and Body 39:155-7 N '32

**Council on medical education and hospitals**

Approved colleges of arts and sciences and junior colleges, revised to May 15, 1932. 28p pa 8c The assn, 535 N. Dearborn st, Chicago '32

Choice of a medical school. 12p 10c The assn, 535 N. Dearborn st, Chicago '33

Medical colleges of the United States, Canada and foreign countries; including a list of approved graduate medical schools and courses; rev. to June 1, 1932. 60p 1l pa 25c The assn, 535 N. Dearborn st, Chicago '32  
1935 Congress on medical education. R. Walters. Sch and Soc 41:343-4 Mr 9 '35

Proceedings of the annual Congress on medical education, licensure and hospitals, Chicago, Feb. 12-13, 1934. 73p pa 55c The assn. '34

**AMERICAN merchant marine library association**

Greatest traveling library in the world. A. S. Howard. J Adult Ed 4:401-3 O '32

**AMERICAN mission college for girls, Cairo, Egypt**

American library in Egypt. C. G. Zwemmer. Il Wilson B 8:41 S '33

**AMERICAN museum of natural history, New York**

Children's science fair. Sch and Soc 36:750 D 10 '32

Directorship of the American museum of natural history. Sch and Soc 41:56 Ja 12 '35

Lectures at the American museum of natural history. Sch and Soc 40:487 O 13 '34

Sixty-fifth annual report. Sch and Soc 40:196-7 Ag 11 '34

**AMERICAN peoples college in Europe**

American peoples college in Europe. Sch and Soc 39:237-8 F 24 '34

American peoples college in Europe. M. P. Hill. Sch and Soc 37:115-16 Ja 28 '33

American peoples college in Europe. G. G. Mathiasen. Progres Ed 11:307-10 Ap '34

American people's college in Europe at Oetz. Int Q Adult Ed 1:212 F '33

Educating citizens of the world. G. G. Mathiasen. J Adult Ed 5:70-2 Ja '33

European psychological field trip. Sch and Soc 40:85 Jl 21 '34

European study tour planned. American City 49:50 Mr '34

European tours for psychologists. Sch and Soc 37:416 Ap 1 '33

First peoples college club in New York city. Sch and Soc 40:118-19 Jl 28 '34

Opportunities for European study. Wilson B 7:388 F '33

**Drama department**

Drama adventure. L. H. Charles. J Adult Ed 6:288-90 Je '34

Drama study on an international scale. L. H. Charles. Am Assn Univ Women J 27:226-7 Je '34

**AMERICAN petroleum institute**

Plan of cooperation for establishing vocational training classes in Institute chapter areas and administration of vocational education in Arkansas, Kansas, Oklahoma and Texas. American Petroleum Institute Proceedings 14(4):237-43 N '33

**AMERICAN physical education association**

Cleveland convention; thirty-ninth national meeting of the American physical education association and joint meeting with the Midwest society. M. F. Wilson. J Health and Phys Ed 5:5-7+ Je '34

Cogwheels. S. Hinman. J Health and Phys Ed 6:26-7+ My '35

Committee report on gymnasium and athletic field equipment. C. H. Burkhardt. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 5:85-96 O '34

Convention with Mid-west district association, preliminary program, 1934. J Health and Phys Ed 5:39-42 Mr '34

Golden anniversary convention; American physical education association combined with the Eastern district association and Pennsylvania association. April 21-27, 1935. Pittsburgh, Pa. J Health and Phys Ed 6:31-6 Ap '35

Golden anniversary convention, Pittsburgh, April 24-27, 1935. Il J Health and Phys Ed 6:46-7 Mr '35

Joint meeting with the Southern district association, program, 1933. J Health and Phys Ed 4:89+ Mr '33

Our thirty-seventh annual convention. A. L. Crapser. J Health and Phys Ed 3:11-13+ Je '32

Physical education faces the future; theme for the 39th annual A.P.E.A. convention. F. A. Rowe. J Health and Phys Ed 5:12-14 F '34

Preliminary convention notice, American physical education association in joint session with the Southern district association, 1933. J Health and Phys Ed 4:36 F '33

Recipients of honor awards, 1934. J Health and Phys Ed 5:sup 10-14 Ap '34

Report of honor award committee and recipients of fellowship awards, 1931, 1932, 1933. F. W. Maroney. J Health and Phys Ed 4:17-25 D '33

Report of the necrology committee, 1933. J Health and Phys Ed 4:26 Je '33

Report on the proposed affiliation of the American physical education association with the National education association. J Health and Phys Ed 4:30-1 N '33

38th annual convention, 1933, announcement. Mind and Body 39:322 F '33

38th annual convention; program. Mind and Body 40:29-31 Ap '33

39th annual convention joint session with the Mid-west district association, program. J Health and Phys Ed 5:sup 3-52 Ap '34

Two committee reports on leisure time. W. G. Moorhead. J Health and Phys Ed 4:34-6+ D '33

Which shall it be? a life member or a sustaining member? A. L. Crapser. J Health and Phys Ed 6:37 Ap '35

**Committee on athletics for girls and women**

Monograph on athletics for girls and women. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 3:79-110 O '32

**Committee on curriculum research**

Report, 1933. W. R. LaPorte and others. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 4:145-61 Mr '33

Report, 1934. W. R. LaPorte and others. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 5:121-31 My '34

**Committee on dancing**

Dancing in the elementary schools. 131p pa \$1 Barnes '33



**AMERICAN physical education association—**  
*Continued***Committee on physical examinations  
for girls and women**

Report. G. E. Moulton. bibliog Am Phys Ed  
Assn Res Q 5:14-26 O '34

**Dance section**

Let the dance section serve you! M. P.  
O'Donnell. J Health and Phys Ed 4:30-1  
O '33

**Health section**

Definition of terms in health education;  
committee report. J. F. Williams and  
others. J Health and Phys Ed 5:16-17+ D  
'34

**Public schools section**

Curriculum study. L. B. Collins and others.  
bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 5:111-26  
D '34

Pre-convention notice of the public school sec-  
tion. J. E. Kuhnert. J Health and Phys Ed  
4:53 Ja '33

Report of committee on objectives and poli-  
cies. W. W. H. Mustaine and others. Am  
Phys Ed Assn Res Q 5:29-43 D '34

**Women's athletic section**

Convention plans. E. von Borries. J Health  
and Phys Ed 6:38 Ap '35

Research section. D. Humiston. J Health and  
Phys Ed 6:38 Ap '35

Seventeen years of progress of the women's  
rules and editorial committee of the wom-  
en's athletic section of the A.P.E.A. H.  
W. Hazelton. il J Health and Phys Ed  
5:11-13+ Ap '34

Women's athletic section. G. B. Daviess.  
J Health and Phys Ed 4:40-1 D '33

Work of the women's athletic section of  
the A.P.E.A. G. B. Daviess. J Health  
and Phys Ed 5:19-23+ O '34

**AMERICAN physical education association  
(Central section)**

Central district association convention, March  
20-23, 1935, Omaha, Nebraska. il J Health  
and Phys Ed 6:29-34 Mr '35

Central district association convention, pro-  
gram, 1934. il J Health and Phys Ed 5:31-4  
Mr '34

**AMERICAN physical education association  
(Eastern section)**

Eastern district convention program, 1934. J  
Health and Phys Ed 5:50 F '34; Revised. il  
5:34-8 Mr '34

Program, 1933. J Health and Phys Ed 4:85-7  
Mr '33

**AMERICAN physical education association  
(Mid-west section)**

Mid-west district association convention; a  
summary. J. H. McCulloch. J Health and  
Phys Ed 3:17-19+ Je '32

Mid-west district association convention, April  
3-6, 1935, Milwaukee, Wisconsin. il J Health  
and Phys Ed 6:35-8 Mr '35

1933 convention of the Mid-west physical edu-  
cation association, Wichita, Kansas, 1933. J  
Health and Phys Ed 4:34 F '33

Program, 1933. J Health and Phys Ed 4:81-4  
Mr '33

**AMERICAN physical education association  
(Northwest section)**

Annual convention, 1934, report. R. E. Bel-  
shaw. J Health and Phys Ed 5:38 Je '34

Meeting, 1932. R. O. Coleman. J Health and  
Phys Ed 3:54 Je '32

Northwest district association convention,  
program, 1934. J Health and Phys Ed 5:50  
F '34; Revised. J Health and Phys Ed 5:30  
Mr '34

Northwest district association convention,  
program, 1935. J Health and Phys Ed 6:42-3  
F '35

Program, 1933. J Health and Phys Ed 4:88  
Mr '33

What should be the function of the North-  
west society? H. M. Foster. J Health and  
Phys Ed 4:24-6+ My '33

**AMERICAN physical education association  
(Southern section)**

Southern district association convention, April  
3-6, 1935, Atlanta, Ga. il J Health and Phys  
Ed 6:42-5 Mr '35

Southern district association convention, pro-  
gram, 1934. il J Health and Phys Ed 5:27-  
30 Mr '34

**AMERICAN physical education association  
(Southwest section)**

Joint convention meeting of the Southwest  
district association and the California state  
physical education association, April 13,  
1935, San Francisco, Cal. J Health and  
Phys Ed 6:39 Ap '35

Southwest district launched. N. P. Neilson.  
J Health and Phys Ed 5:41 My '34

**AMERICAN physiotherapy association**

American physiotherapy association. J. L.  
Rathbone. J Health and Phys Ed 4:7-9+  
S '33

**AMERICAN poetry**

American poetry after the war. A. Kreym-  
borg. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 22:175-  
84, 263-73 Mr-Apr '33

**AMERICAN political science association**

When professor and politician meet. H. W.  
Dodds. J Adult Ed 5:274-7 Je '33

**Committee on policy**

Teaching personnel in American political sci-  
ence departments. W. Anderson and M.  
Eklund. bibliog American Political Science  
Review 28:726-65 Ag '34

**AMERICAN psychological association****Committee on physical and  
mental tests**

Appraising the individual's ability. J. L.  
Bowen. J Higher Ed 4:310-18 Je '33

**AMERICAN public health association**

Health education institute of the American  
public health association. Sch and Soc 36:  
48 Jl 9 '32

**Committee on professional education**

Report. W. S. Leathers and others. American  
Journal of Public Health 24:235-7 Mr '34

**AMERICAN Red cross. See Red cross****AMERICAN Russian institute**

Education in the U.S.S.R.; exhibition of the  
American Russian institute. G. S. Counts.  
New Republic 82:8-11 F 13 '35

**AMERICAN scholar (periodical)**

Some Phi beta kappa purposes; reply to Pro-  
fessor Jones. W. A. Shimer. Sch and Soc  
40:421-3 S 29 '34

**AMERICAN school and university; a yearbook**  
devoted to the design, construction, equip-  
ment, utilization, and maintenance of edu-  
cational buildings and grounds, 1932-1933.  
5th ed 451p il diag plans \$2.50 American sch.  
pub. corporation, 470 4th av, N.Y. '32

**AMERICAN school and university; a yearbook**  
devoted to the design, construction, equip-  
ment, utilization, and maintenance of edu-  
cational buildings and grounds, 1933-1934.  
6th ed 401p il diag plans American sch.  
pub. corporation, 470 4th av, N.Y. '33

**AMERICAN school in Japan, Tokyo**

American school lays cornerstone. Trans-  
Pacific 22:17+ My 10 '34

**AMERICAN school of fine arts, Fontainebleau.**  
**See Fontainebleau school of fine arts****AMERICAN school of Paris**

American school of Paris, France. M. Good-  
win. Sierra Ed News 30:56 D '34

**AMERICAN school of the air**

American school of the air; teachers manual  
and classroom guide. H. Johnson, comp.  
gratis American school of the air, 485 Madi-  
son av, N.Y. '33

**AMERICAN schools abroad**

Future of American schools abroad. S. P.  
Duggan. Inst Int Ed News B 9:3-4 Mr '34

**AMERICAN science teachers' association**

American science teachers' association. O.  
W. Caldwell. Sch and Soc 41:714-16 My  
25 '35

**AMERICAN social hygiene association**

Is there a formula for sex education? 6p 10c The assn.

Parent-teacher associations and the family of tomorrow. 6p 10c The assn.

**AMERICAN society of mechanical engineers**

Conference of engineers on reconstruction and recovery. Sch and Soc 40:211-12 Ag 18 '34

Joint meeting of A.S.M.E. and S.P.E.E. Norris, Tenn., June 22, 1935. J Eng Ed 25:588 My '35

**AMERICAN sociological society**

Problem of the introductory course in sociology. C. C. North. J Ed Soc 7:1-8 S '33

**AMERICAN student health association**

Proceedings. National conference on college hygiene. pa 50c Nat. tuberculosis assn, 450 7th av, N.Y. '31

**AMERICAN students foundation**

Advisability of a practical technical education. B. C. Drouet. (In American students foundation. Year book, 1934-35. p3-6)

Year book, 1934-35. 308p pa \$1.50 The foundation, room 2115, 1260 6th av, N.Y. '34

**AMERICAN students in Europe**

Additional comment on American medical students abroad. Inst Int Ed News B 8:5 O '32

American medical students in Europe. Inst Int Ed News B 10:7 Ap '35

American students abroad. Inst Int Ed News B 8:10-11 N '32

American students in European universities. Inst Int Ed News B 8:7 My '33

Annual meeting of the junior year committee of the Institute of international education. Inst Int Ed News B 8:10-12 Ja '33

Arrangements for foreign study at the College of the city of New York. Sch and Soc 37:318-19 Mr 11 '33

Medical study abroad. J. Douglass. Inst Int Ed News B 9:5-7 Ja '34

Opportunities for graduate study abroad open to American students. Institute of international education. pa The institute

Recent medical rulings. Inst Int Ed News B 8:8-10 F '33

Study abroad. O. Axelgaard, pseud. Harper's Magazine 165:696-709 N '32

Ten years of undergraduate study abroad. R. Holden. Mod Lang J 19:117-22 N '34

**AMERICAN students in foreign countries**

Reports of institute fellowship holders. Inst Int Ed News B 8:10-13 D '32

**AMERICAN students in France**

American fellows in France. H. S. Krans. Inst Int Ed News B 10:4-6 D '34

Foreign study plan, junior year in France; financial arrangements and registration for 1933-1934, 1934-1935. Delaware. University. 2v The univ. '32-'33

**AMERICAN students in Germany**

American student at the Deutsche hochschule fuer leibesuebungen, Berlin, Germany. M. McGee. Mind and Body 41:205-8 D '34

Foreign study plan, junior year in Germany; financial arrangements and registration for 1933-1934. Delaware. University. The univ. '32

German education today as seen by an American student. Inst Int Ed News B 9:4-6 Ap '34

**AMERICAN students in Italy**

Exchange student broadcasts in Italy. Inst Int Ed News B 10:5-6 Mr '35

**AMERICAN students in Japan**

Student conclave formally opened; first America-Japan student conference. Trans-Pacific 22:12, 17 Jl 19 '34

**AMERICAN textbook services****Physical education committee**

Health and physical education; selections. 16p pa 35c The services, 419 Lafayette st, N.Y. '32

**AMERICAN turnerbund.** See American gymnastic union

**AMERICAN university**

Loom; collection of poetry written by undergraduates. 32p pa 50c The univ. Poetry club, Massachusetts and Nebraska avs, N.W., Washington, D.C. '32

Newly elected chancellor of the American university. Sch and Soc 38:671-2 N 18 '33

**School of public affairs**

New School of public affairs at the American university. Sch and Soc 39:744 Je 9 '34

School of public affairs at the American university. Sch and Soc 39:308 Mr 10 '34

**AMERICAN university at Cairo**

Coming force in Egypt, radio. T. O. Yoder. J Adult Ed 4:418-21 O '32

Creative activities at Cairo. C. R. Watson. Inst Int Ed News B 10:6-8 Ja '35

New learning in old Egypt. E. Harris. bds \$1.25 Assn. press, 347 Madison av, N.Y. '32

**AMERICAN university of Beirut**

Normalizing freshman English in the Near East. A. D. Rugh. Engl J (Col ed) 21:658-63 O '32

Syrian Near East as a center for social science research. S. C. Dodd. Inst Int Ed News B 10:4-6 My '35

**AMERICAN university union**

American university union, 1932-1933. Sch and Soc 39:76-7 Ja 20 '34

American university unions. Inst Int Ed News B 8:7 N '32

London and Paris reports. Inst Int Ed News B 9:6-7 N '33

**AMERICAN vocational association**

Addresses and discussions at the ninth annual convention. C. M. Arthur. Sch Life 20:102-3+ Ja '35

AVA at work, 1934 meeting. F. J. Keller. Occupations 13:456-8 F '35

Eighth annual convention. Sch and Soc 38:271-2 Ag 26 '33

Industrial arts and the A.V.A. W. T. Bawden. Ind Ed M 34:25-6 Ag '32

Ninth annual meeting, Pittsburgh, December 5-8, 1934. T. A. Siedle. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:99-100 Mr '35

Officers, 1933-34. Sch and Soc 38:799-800 D 16 '33

Optimism permeates both general and special sessions, 1934. Nation's Sch 15:62 Ja '35

Pittsburgh meeting, announcement. Sch and Soc 40:244 Ag 25 '34

Problems of the American vocational association in meeting the present emergency in vocational education. R. Fife. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:793

Recognition of the industrial arts. R. W. Selvidge. Ind Ed M 34:30 Ag '32

Seventh annual convention announcement, 1932. Sch and Soc 36:625-6 N 12 '32

Trends in vocational education; the seventh annual convention. O. J. Dorr. Wis J of Ed 65:236-7 Ja '33

Vocational education has program for relief and reconstruction. Sch and Soc 38:670-1 N 18 '33

**Agricultural section**

Program; December 7, 8, 9, 10, agricultural section meetings. Ag Ed 5:67 N '32

**Committee on part-time education**

Development of social intelligence through part-time education. (U.S. Office of ed. Vocational ed. bul. no 173. Trade and industrial ser. no51) 67p il pa 10c Supt. of doc. '34

**Committee on trade and industrial teacher training**

Vocational teacher training in the industrial field; four reports. (U.S. Office of ed. Vocational ed. bul. no 172. Trade and industrial ser. no50) 32p pa 5c Supt. of doc. '34

**Home economics section**

Function of home economics in the program for relief and reconstruction. E. Amery. Prac Home Econ 11:358+ D '33



- AMERICAN vocational association**—Home economics section—*Continued*  
Home economics at the American vocational association. E. I. Coon. J Home Econ 26: 97-8 F '34
- Industrial arts section**  
Standards of attainment in industrial-arts teaching; final report of the Committee as presented at the Pittsburgh convention, Friday, December 7, 1934. 92p 40c The assn. L. H. Dennis, sec, 1010 Vermont av, Washington, D.C. '34
- AMERICAN Whig society.** See Princeton university—American Whig society
- AMERICAN year book;** a record of events and progress, years 1932-1934; ed. by A. B. Hart and W. M. Schuyler, with the cooperation of a supervisory board representing national learned societies. 3v 947:1018:1003p ea \$7.50 American year bk. corporation, 229 W. 43d st, N.Y. '33-'35
- AMERICAN youth congress**  
Report, first American youth congress. 22p pa Central bur. for young America, 70 5th av, N.Y. '34  
Which way youth? D. S. MacArthur. Am Assn Univ Women J 28:15-18 O '34
- AMERICANIZATION**  
Adult education under public school auspices. L. R. Alderman. (In American association for adult education. Handbook of adult education in the United States, 1934. p 158-74)  
Education and naturalization. M. Schibsky. J Adult Ed 6:481-3 O '34; Revised. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:280-2  
Handbook for home teachers. California. Department of education. bibliog The dept, Sacramento '32  
How Tangipahoa parish makes good citizens of its foreign-born children. T. B. Pugh. Am Sch Bd J 85:42+ N '32  
Two Americanizations. J. Adams. J Ed London 64:538-9 Ag '32  
*See also*  
Immigrants in the United States—Education
- AMERICANS in Austria**  
Across Europe in pursuit of education. D. W. Binder. il New Era 14:83-6 Mr '33
- AMERICANS in England**  
Across Europe in pursuit of education. D. W. Binder. il New Era 14:83-6 Mr '33
- AMERICANS in foreign countries**  
American educational institutions abroad. P. Monroe. (In his Essays in comparative education, v2. p 143-57)  
Schools for American children in foreign lands. P. Monroe. (In his Essays in comparative education, v2. p 192-204)
- AMERICANS in Germany**  
Americans in Germany. Inst Int Ed News B 8:4 Ap '33  
Experiencing international relations; an organized summer trip to Germany for school children. J. Taylor. Progres Ed 10: 225-8 Ap '33
- AMERICANS in Italy**  
Across Europe in pursuit of education. D. W. Binder. il New Era 14:57-60 F '33
- AMERY, Elisabeth**  
Function of home economics in the program for relief and reconstruction. Prac Home Econ 11:358+ D '33
- AMERY, Leopold Stennett, and others**  
Fairbridge farm school. Times Ed Sup 997: 187 Je 9 '34
- AMES, Helen Beatrice**  
New finishes for old furniture; how to transform out-of-date pieces with paint brush and saw. Prac Home Econ 11:292+ O '33
- AMES, Joseph Sweetman**  
Selection of professors. Am Assn Univ Prof B 18:500-2 N '32  
Standards of appointment and tenure. Am Assn Univ Prof B 19:254-7 Ap '33  
Appointments to the board of school commissioners of Baltimore. por Baltimore B of Ed 12:58 Mr '34
- Retirement of President Ames of the Johns Hopkins university. Sch and Soc 39:805 Je 23 '34
- AMES, R. A. and Montgomery, H. C.**  
Influence of Rome on the American constitution. Class J 30:19-27 O '34
- AMHERST, New York**  
Central high school  
Central high school, Amherst, New York. il plans American Architect 144:63-6 Jl '34
- AMHERST college**  
Amherst; the story of a New England college. C. M. Fuess. \$5 Little, Brown & co, 34 Beacon st, Boston '35  
Inaugural address of the president of Amherst college. S. King. Sch and Soc 36:705-11 D '32  
New college president. W. B. Mahony. North American Review 234:1-3 Jl '32  
Now I am an old grad. B. Barton. il Woman's Home Companion 61:24+ Je '34  
Reminiscences of an American scholar. J. W. Burgess. \$3.50 Columbia univ. press '34
- AMICIS, Edmondo de**  
L'Idioma gentile; a plea for language. R. Altrocchi. Mod Lang Forum 18:36-9 Ap '33
- AMIDON, Beulah Elizabeth (Mrs Paul Ratliff)**  
After college, what? Survey Graphic 22:320-3 Je '33  
Emergency education. Survey Graphic 23:415-19+ S '34  
Sacrificed to schooling; a layman points out dangers to adult educators. J Adult Ed 5: 384-7 O '33  
Schools in the red. Survey Graphic 23:266-70+ Je '34  
Social work schools stand firm. Survey 68: 424-5 S 15 '32
- AMIDON, Paul S.**  
Militant educational program. Minn J of Ed 14:287-8 Ap '34
- AMIEL, Denys**  
Social function of the cinema. por Intercine 7:19-23 Ja '35
- AMLIE, Thomas R.**  
Defense by offense. Progres Ed 12:300-1 My '35
- AMMARRELL, Raymond Robert**  
Teaching of controversial issues in the social studies. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:529
- AMMONIA**  
Ammonia system of compounds. H. Woltorn. Sch Sci and Math 34:65-71 Ja '34  
Beginning of liquid ammonia research in the United States. R. Taft. J Chem Ed 10:34-9 Ja '33  
Liquid ammonia as a solvent and reaction medium. H. Woltorn. Sch Sci and Math 33: 238-92 Mr '33  
Repetition of experiments reported by James Woodhouse in 1808 relative to the production of ammonia. K. S. Love and P. H. Emmett. J Chem Ed 9:1748-50 O '32
- AMNER, F. Dewey**  
Advantages and difficulties of collateral reading. Mod Lang J 17:567-74 My '33  
Agreement of possessive adjectives. Mod Lang J 19:447-9 Mr '35
- AMONETTE, Ariana Rucker**  
Science in kindergarten and primary grades. Va J of Ed 28:253-4 Mr '35
- AMOS, Edward**  
Candlestick holder. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:353 N '33
- AMOY university, China**  
University of Amoy and Chip Bee school. A. N. Steward. Ed R China 26:195-6 Ap '34
- AMSBERRY, R. L.**  
Sharpening disk harrows helped save the day. Ag Ed 6:187 Je '34
- AMSDEN, Charles Avery**  
When Navaho rugs were blankets. Sch Arts M 34:387-96+ Mr '35
- AMSTERDAM. University**  
Le troisième centenaire de l'Université d'Amsterdam. G. Cohen. L'illustration 182:302-3 Jl 2 '32

**AMUNDSEN, Martha Jonine, and others**

Music in one- and two-teacher schools, rural schools of the Eastern conference states (a symposium report) (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, 1933, p 194-222)

**AMUSEMENTS**

See also

**Games****ANABLE, Anthony**

What becomes of the college graduate? por Chemical and Metallurgical Engineering 40: 83-5 F '33

**ANALYTICAL chemistry.** See Chemistry, Analytic**ANASTASI, Anne**

Influence of practice upon test reliability. bibliog J Ed Psychol 25:321-35 My '34

**ANATOMY**

Ankle lever and its classification. F. H. Pratt, bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 6:sup276-9 Mr '35

**ANCESTRY.** See Heredity**ANCIENT history.** See History, Ancient**ANDERSEN, C. T. and Rankin, P. T.**

New types of programs appraised: values appreciated; seventh report of program planning commission. Mich Ed J 11:190-1 Ja '34; Summary. Sch Manag 3:8 Ap '34

**ANDERSEN, Erik Andreas**

Precautions to be taken in preparation for school-building construction. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-third yearbook, pt 1, p285-90)

Renovating and decorating. por Sch Executives M 53:291-3+ Je '34

When you plan a schoolhouse. J Ed 118:125-6 Mr 4 '35; Same cond. Sch Manag 4:158 Ap '35

Makers of better schools. J Ed 117:347 Je 18 '34

**ANDERSEN, H. M.**

Ash trays. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:198-9 My '33

Bending fixture for hacksaw frame. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:21-2 Ja '35

Bird-cage bracket. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22: 239 Jl '33

Chimney iron. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:287-8 S '33

Flowerpot holder. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21: 223 Jl '32

Lectern. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:122 Ap '35

Small plant stands. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:183 Je '35

Wrought-iron curtain rod and hooks. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:20 Ja '35

Wrought-iron gate. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21: 303-4 O '32

**ANDERSEN, Hans Christian**

Fairy tales in the making. Times Ed Sup 973:421 D 23 '33

**ANDERSON, Alfhild Helen**

Denver invites you. Instr 44:14+ My '35

Denver promotes worthwhile leisure of high-school graduates. Am Sch Bd J 87:52 Jl '33

Teachers turn to the West for seventy-third meeting. Nat Ed Assn J 24:88-9 Mr '35

**ANDERSON, Alfred O.**

Contribution of physical education to community recreation. J Health and Phys Ed 4:17+ S '33

Objectives and conduct of the modern physical education program. (In World federation of education associations. Health section. Report, 1931, p 111-17)

**ANDERSON, Allie Cletus**

Opportunity on various levels of training. (In Schutte, T. H. ed. Orientation in education. p407-21)

**ANDERSON, Amanda**

What may a pupil expect of his teacher? Dept Sec Ed B 3:55-6 Mr '34

**ANDERSON, Beatrice**

Home economics and the occupations of high school graduates. J Home Econ 25:772-3 N '33

**ANDERSON, Benjamin McAlester**

Education for business and banking. (Chase economic bul. v 14, no 1) 26p pa Chase nat. bank, Pine and Nassau sts, N.Y. '34

**ANDERSON, Chester Reed**

Mr Principal looks at the application letter. Ill Teach 23:277-8+ My '35

Teachers' recommendations that are honest—or otherwise. Am Sch Bd J 90:19-20+ My '35

**ANDERSON, Clarence Scott**

Larger schools provide better training. Sch and Soc 41:22 Ja 5 '35

Rural adults want to learn. J Ed 118:192+ Ap 1 '35

**ANDERSON, David F.**

Function of the college department of education in providing standard teachers. Ed R China 26:245-50 Jl '34

**ANDERSON, E. H.**

School discipline. Va J of Ed 27:71-3 O '33

**ANDERSON, Earl William**

Coordination of educational forces of Ohio. Ohio Sch 11:107 Ap '33

Fads and frills in education. Ed Res B 12: 265-6+ D 13 '33

Reasons why teachers succeed or fail. H Sch Teach 9:16-17 Ja '33

Report of Educational council for 1933. Ohio Sch 12:78+ Mr '34

Salaries in certain professions. Ed Res B 12: 1-9 Ja 11 '33

Teacher supply and demand situation. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:364-5

Teachers: certification and appointment; the teacher's contract. (In Yearbook of school law, 1933, p 17-22; 1934, p 15-18; 1935, p 16-22)

Teaching opportunities in 1932. Ed Res B 12: 123-6 Ap 12 '33

Teaching opportunities in 1933. Ed Res B 13:92-3+ Ap 18 '34

Teaching opportunities in 1934. Ed Res B 14: 31-3+ F '35

Technics of research used in the field of teacher personnel. R Ed Res 4:15-20 F '34

What will be the demand for teachers in the future? Sch and Soc 37:574-6 My 6 '33

Portrait. Ohio Sch 12:52 F '34

—See Eliassen, R. H. jt. auth.

**ANDERSON, Edward Dyer**

Mother of the handicapped child. Nat Par-Teach 29:13+ My '35

**ANDERSON, Edwin Hatfield**

Director of the New York public library. Sch and Soc 40:529 O 20 '34

**ANDERSON, Elam Jonathan**

English teaching efficiency in China. 182p \$3 Commercial press, ltd, Paoshan road, Shanghai

New Linfield plan. (In Conference on higher education. Proceedings, 1934, p72-6)

Responsibility of higher education to students. (In Conference on higher education. Proceedings, 1934, p 110-16)

**ANDERSON, Ellen V.**

Motivation of the teaching of high school mathematics. Ed Res Rec 6:4-9 O '33

**ANDERSON, Evan E.**

(comp. and ed) See Year book of college oratory

**ANDERSON, Sir George**

Events in education in British India. (In Year book of education, 1934, p359-67)

Punjab. (In Year book of education, 1934, p782-96)

—See Saiyidain, K. G. jt. auth.

**ANDERSON, Gwenevera**

Why not write your life-story? Engl J (H S ed) 22:841-3 D '33

**ANDERSON, H. Dewey**

Whose children attend junior college? Jun Col J 4:165-72 Ja '34

—See Rhode, E. G. jt. auth.

**—and Eells, W. C.**

Alaska natives, a survey of their sociological and educational status; made under the auspices of the School of education of Stanford university at the request of the U.S. Office of education supported by a grant from the Carnegie corporation of New York. 472p bibliog il maps plans \$5 Stanford univ. press '35



- ANDERSON, Mrs. H. S.**  
Another star high school project. (In Pea-body conference on education and race relations. Education and racial adjustment, 1932. p31)
- ANDERSON, Harold A.**  
Literary recitals in the secondary school. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 23:119-26 F '34 (comp) Selected references on secondary-school instruction; English. Sch R 42:129-34 F '34; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1934. p 11-16)  
—See Lyman, R. L. jt. comp; Traxler, A. E. jt. auth.  
—and Traxler, A. E.  
Group corrective spelling in the junior high school: an experiment. Sch R 41:595-603 O '33
- ANDERSON, Harold Homer**  
Behavior problems of the normal child. (Extension bul. no307) 16p 10c Univ. of Iowa '33  
Character education or mental hygiene—which shall it be? Mental Hygiene 18:254-62 Ap '34; Abstract. H Sch Teach 9:102 Mr '33  
Dealing with behavior problems in the nursery school. Childh Ed 9:340-4 Ap '33  
Emergency nursery schools. Childh Ed 11:11 O '34  
Relationship of nursery schools to public education. Mental Hygiene 18:442-51 Jl '34  
School-home co-operation. (New ser. no665. Child welfare pamphlets no 15) 11p pa Univ. of Iowa '32  
—and Smith, R. S.  
Motivation of young children: the constancy of certain behavior patterns. J Exper Ed 2:138-60 D '33
- ANDERSON, Hattie E.**  
Adult training in domestic service. J Home Econ 25:124-6 F '33  
Budgeting. J Home Econ 26:212-15 Ap '34
- ANDERSON, Helen**  
Primary store unit. Instr 44:17+ My '35  
Simple seat work. Grade Teach 51:28 Je '34
- ANDERSON, Hilda, and Sherwood, M. E.**  
Christmas project. Childh Ed 10:138-9 D '33
- ANDERSON, Homer Willard**  
Adequate administration in financing education. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1933. p260)  
American public school. por Neb Ed J 13: 254+ O '33  
Selection of architectural service. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-third yearbook, pt 1. p 175-9)  
Training the school custodian. por Sch Executives M 53:326-7+ Jl '34  
Dr H. W. Anderson, Denver, elected to Omaha superintendency. por Neb Ed J 13:22 Ja '33  
Omaha superintendency. Sch and Soc 37:8-9 Ja 7 '33  
Portrait. Nation's Sch 11:57 Mr '33  
Sketch. por Sch Executives M 52:190 Ja '33; Am Sch Bd J 86:18 F '33  
—See Holy, T. C. jt. auth.
- ANDERSON, Howard Richmond, and Lindquist, E. F.**  
Improvement of objective testing in history. (In National council for the social studies. Second yearbook. p97-117)  
—See Lindquist, E. F.; Wood, B. De K. jt. auths.
- ANDERSON, Hurst Robins**  
Experiment in oral and written English. Sch and Soc 38:808-9 D 16 '33
- ANDERSON, Irving, and Crosland, H. R.**  
Effects of eye-dominance on range of attention scores. (Studies in psychology, bul. v 1. no4) 23p pa 25c Univ. of Ore. '33  
Effects of handedness on range of attention scores. (Studies in psychology, bul. v 1. no5) 16p pa 25c Univ. of Ore. '34
- ANDERSON, James T.**  
Rural high school's contribution to the community life. H Sch Teach 11:120-2 Ap '35  
Selecting a teacher. Neb Ed J 15:153-4+ Ap '35  
Square deal for ruralites. J Ed 117:537+ D 3 '34
- ANDERSON, Jessie E.**  
Physical education for girls in the Chicago high schools. Ill Teach 22:70-1 N '33
- ANDERSON, Johanna**  
Music appreciation for college students. Mus Educators J 21:21-2 N '34
- ANDERSON, John A.**  
Achievement marks in the junior college. Jun Col J 5:129-30 D '34  
—and Turrell, A. M.  
Junior college reports to the home. Cal J Sec Ed 10:171-2 F '35
- ANDERSON, John Edward**  
Advantages and limitations of the time sampling method. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933: 384-5  
Education for social adjustment. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the twelfth annual session. p41-7)  
Emotional development and adjustment. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the twelfth annual session. p 103-11)  
Psychological factors in habit formation. (In Child study association of America. Our children. p83-91)  
Social values of parental education. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the twelfth annual session. p250-5)  
They train the young idea. C. Fowler. New Outlook 165:37 F '35
- ANDERSON, Joseph Elmer**  
Makers of better schools. J Ed 118:17 Ja 7 '35; Correction. 118:165 Mr 18 '35
- ANDERSON, Joseph F.**  
Education and ethics. Pa Sch J 81:119-20 N '32
- ANDERSON, Juanita**  
Mother Goose project; material for auditorium and last day programs. Grade Teach 52:30-1 My '35
- ANDERSON, Julia Luella**  
Teacher looks at the principal. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:402-3; Same. Nat El Prin 12:96 Ap '33
- ANDERSON, L. Maude**  
High school teacher as a builder of character. H Sch Teach 8:253-4+ S '32
- ANDERSON, Leroy**  
Other side of school consolidation. California Cultivator 80:163 Ap 1 '33
- ANDERSON, Luther**  
Mystery of genius. Ed 54:348-50 F '34  
Words with a wanderlust. Ed 54:38-40 S '33
- ANDERSON, Mabel E.**  
Chiefswood; an introduction to literature. Sch 23:399-402 Ja '35  
Course in clothing for public schools. Sch 23: 670-3, 764-6 Ap-My '35  
Ninety feet underground; a school journey. Sch 23:485-8 F '35
- ANDERSON, Marcelline**  
Creative nature study. Mid Sch 48:276 My '34
- ANDERSON, Marlon**  
Quality of the adult writing vocabulary. El Engl R 11:135-8 My '34
- ANDERSON, Mary**  
Domestic apprenticeship—different forms of realizing it in the United States. J Home Econ 27:6-10 Ja '35  
Women and their jobs; some lessons of the depression. Am Assn Univ Women J 26:9-14 O '32
- ANDERSON, Melville Best**  
De mortuis. (In Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Twenty-eighth annual report of the president and of the treasurer. p 117)

**ANDERSON, Meta Louise**

Centralization versus de-centralization in one school for exceptional children. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:537

Education of the mentally retarded. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1934:534

Problem of the mentally retarded children in the public schools. *J Ed Soc* 6:348-53 F '33

Special class and Amerigo. *Am Childh* 20: 5-7+ O '34

Special education. *Train Sch B* 30:62-6 Je '33

**ANDERSON, Milton, originally Milton Alexander Soderberg**

Modern Goliath; a study of talking pictures, with a treatment of non-theatrical talking pictures especially talking pictures for schools and churches and some chapters on character education and values. 91p \$1.50 David press, 1329 S. Alvarado st, Los Angeles '35

**ANDERSON, Oscar Albin**

Experiment in functional education. *Cal Q Sec Ed* 9:232-4 Ap '34

**ANDERSON, Ottilia Christine**

Books and libraries: an experiment. *Jun Col J* 5:246-51 F '35

**ANDERSON, Paul L.**

Problem in flood control. *Nation's Sch* 14: 29-30 Ag '34

—See Yaukey, J. V. jt. auth.

**ANDERSON, Rachel Evans**

Training for accuracy in balancing chemical equations. *H Points* 16:58-61 Je '34

**ANDERSON, Robert Bowie**

Harvard's Stolberg library. *American Scholar* 1:498-500 O '32

**ANDERSON, Mrs Roscoe**

Portrait. *Sch Life* 20:62 N '34

**ANDERSON, Rose Gustava**

Concerning school psychologists. *Psychological Clinic* 22:41-7 Mr '33

Two schools and their problem cases. *Progres Ed* 11:484-9 D '34

**ANDERSON, Roy Nels**

Comparative study of three vocational interest tests. *Psychological Clinic* 22:117-27 Je '33

**ANDERSON, Ruth E.**

How foreign missionaries are chosen. *Christian Ed* 16:288-90 Je '33

Two-way currents of service; the colleges and their alumni. *Assn Am Col B* 21:330-73 My '35

(ed) See Council of church boards of education. Handbook for 1934

—See Kelly, R. L. jt. auth.

**ANDERSON, Sarah Naomi**

Radio-vision. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1933:791

**ANDERSON, Sven Axel**

Forests and forest activities in Sweden. *J Geog* 32:55-65 F '33

**ANDERSON, Theresa W.**

Attitudes of high school girls toward physical activities. *Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q* 5:49-61 D '34

**ANDERSON, Victor Vance, and Kennedy, W. M.**

Psychiatry in college. bibliog *Mental Hygiene* 16:353-83 Jl '32

Psychiatry in education. 430p \$4 Harper '32

**ANDERSON, W. F.**

Future of the primary school. (In *World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1933.* p 149-52)

**ANDERSON, W. H.**

Vocational student's long-time program. *Ag Ed* 5:125 F '33

**ANDERSON, Walfred Albin**

Occupational attitudes of college men. bibliog *Journal of Social Psychology* 5:435-66 N '34

Some social factors associated with the vocational choices of college men. *J Ed Soc* 6: 100-13 O '32

**ANDERSON, Walter A.**

Makers of better schools. *J Ed* 118:45 Ja 21 '35

—See Cutright, P. jt. auth.

**ANDERSON, William**

Courses in American universities adapted to the national service. (In *Conference on university training for the national service.*

*University training.* p5-18)

For sounder state school finance. *Sch Life* 17:186 Je '32

**—and Eklund, Myrtle**

Teaching personnel in American political science departments. bibliog *American Political Science Review* 28:726-65 Ag '34

**ANDERSON, William Franklin, bp**

Church college—battleground of freedom.

*Christian Century* 51:1115-17 S 5 '34

Jesus on the campus of an American college.

*Assn Am Col B* 20:415-21 N '34

Church colleges and freedom; reply. *C. J. Turck. Christian Century* 51:1179 S 19 '34;

Same. *Am Assn Univ Prof B* 20:458-9 N '34

**ANDERSON, William Gilbert**

Profits and losses in physical education during the last fifty years. *Mind and Body* 42:12-18 Ap '35

Portrait. *J Health and Phys Ed* 6:30 Ap '35

**ANDERSON, William L.**

Economic understandings which can be developed through the teaching of economic geography. (In *Eastern commercial teachers' association. Seventh yearbook.* p409-12)

**ANDERSON, William S.**

Wood carving as a public school problem. *Sch Arts M* 34:622-4 Je '35

**ANDERSON, Winslow Samuel**

Ten marks of a progressive college. *J Ed* 116:251-2 My 15 '33

**ANDERSON, Indiana**

Washington school

Notable grade school. il plans *Am Sch Bd J* 88:33-4 Mr '34

**ANDERTON, Margaret**

Beginning with the baby orchestra. *Musician* 37:7 D '32

**ANDLER, Charles**

Charles Andler. 1866-1933. E. Tonnelat. *R Univ* 42 pt2:1-9 Je '33

**ANDOVER academy. See Phillips academy,**

Andover, Massachusetts

**ANDOVER Newton theological school**

History of Andover theological seminary. H. K. Rowe. \$1 Andover Newton theological sch, Newton Centre, Mass. '33

**ANDOVER theological seminary. See Andover Newton theological school****ANDRADE, Marguerite**

La France et l'Amérique. *Teach Col J* 5:132-5 S '33

**ANDREADES, Andreas Michaël**

Deux aspects de la nouvelle Égypte. *Revue Politique et Littéraire* 70:458-63 Ag 6 '32

**ANDREAS, Lewis P.**

Double-major programs in teacher training in physical education. *Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q* 4:78-90 Mr '33

**ANDREEN, F. B.**

Closer unity is needed between educational organizations. *Nation's Sch* 13:18-20 My '34

**ANDRESS, James Mace**

(ed) School and health. See monthly numbers of *Hygeia*

**ANDREW, Flora**

Primary reading. *Sch* 23:116-21 O '34

**ANDREW, Stanley**

Lambs' tails from Vevay concerning Stanley Andrew, a vocationally trained farmer. *por Ag Ed* 7:168+ My '35

**ANDREWS, Alice Ebba**

Teaching history with English. *Engl J (H S ed)* 21:839-41 D '32

**ANDREWS, Arthur**

Development of junior colleges in Michigan. *Jun Col J* 2:513-17 Je '32

Significance of the junior college movement. *Jun Col J* 3:233-4 F '33

**ANDREWS, Benjamin Richard**

Research barriers in the South. *Sch and Soc* 37:94-5 Ja 21 '33



- ANDREWS, Benjamin Richard**—*Continued*  
You will aid business recovery, if you will—. *Prac Home Econ* 10:232 J1 '32  
Portrait. *Pa Sch J* 81:216 Ja '33
- ANDREWS, C. W.**  
Bookkeeping as a social-business subject. *Nat Bus Ed Q* 2:21-4 Mr '34
- ANDREWS, Charles Amos**  
How to arrive at a proper basis for the granting of scholarship and student loans. (In Association of university and college business officers of the eastern states. Minutes of the fifteenth annual meeting, 1934. p44-81)
- ANDREWS, Charlton**  
Ruling passion; a playlet for English teachers. *Engl J (H S ed)* 23:834-9 D '34
- ANDREWS, Mrs Fannie Fern (Phillips)**  
Education of the Jewish and Arab population in Palestine. *Sch and Soc* 35:870-1 Je 25 '32
- ANDREWS, Frances M.**  
Adventures of a music supervisor. *por Sch Mus* 34:7-8+ S; 5-6+ N '34
- ANDREWS, George F.**  
Physical education in India. *J Health and Phys Ed* 4:10-12+ F '33
- ANDREWS, George Whitfield**  
De mortuis. (In Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Twenty-eighth annual report of the president and of the treasurer. p 118)
- ANDREWS, J. Frederic**  
Modern trends in the visual program. *Ed Screen* 13:65-7 Mr '34  
Visual program—its equipment and cost. *Ed Screen* 13:93-5 Ap '34
- ANDREWS, John Bertram**  
Security and employment. *Am Assn Univ Women J* 26:200-5 Je '33
- ANDREWS, Lalla D.**  
Moulding the day's work in clay. *Am Childh* 18:9-10+ My '33
- ANDREWS, Lillian E.**  
Margin; prize story. *J Ed* 117:306-7 Je 4 '34
- ANDREWS, Mary Graham**  
Teaching citizenship; lessons involving life situations. *Grade Teach* 52:42+ Ja '35
- ANDREWS, Roxie**  
Book project. *Platoon Sch* 6:13-15 S '32
- ANDREWS, Roy Chapman**  
Directorship of the American museum of natural history. *Sch and Soc* 41:56 Ja 12 '35
- ANDREWS, W. H.**  
School-board heads who are making history in American education. *por Am Sch Bd J* 85:24 O '32
- ANDREWS school for girls, Willoughby, Ohio**  
Andrews school for girls. E. Overturf. *il H Sch Teach* 9:214-15 Je '33
- ANDRUS, Ethel Percy**  
Counselor's interview to assist in the choice of subjects and occupations. *biolog Occupations* 12:78-84 pt2 Mr '34  
Experiment in social living. *Cal J Sec Ed* 10:84-7 Ja '35  
General procedure at Abraham Lincoln high school, Los Angeles. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 9:334-9 F '35
- ANDRUS, Ruth**  
Growth stimulating equipment for kindergarten and primary grades. *N Y State Ed* 20:477-80+ Mr '33  
Joyful activities; kindergarten-primary grades. *N Y State Ed* 20:646-52 My '33  
Parent education in New York state. *J Adult Ed* 6:120-1 Ja '34  
Records and record keeping. (In Association for childhood education. Broadening field of teacher activity. p8-12)
- ANDRUSS, Harvey A.**  
Adjusting entries. *J Bus Ed* 8:15-16 Ja '33  
Foreword for changing conceptions of book-keeping. *Nat Bus Ed Q* 3:5-6 D '34  
Modern method of closing books. *por J Bus Ed* 8:25+ F '33
- Social and vocational aspects of business education. *Pa Sch J* 83:117-19 N '34; Same. *Kadel R* 14:253-6 Mr '35  
Teaching classification of accounts. *por J Bus Ed* 8:19-20+ D '32  
Teaching devices for practice sets. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Sixth yearbook. p 122-32)
- ANESAKI, Masaharu**  
East and West. *B League Nations Teach* 1: 105-9 D '34
- ANESTHETICS**  
Modern anesthetics. *R. Curry. Teach Col J* 5:152-3 S '33
- ANGELL, Edmund Lionell.** See Williams, H. D. jt. auth.
- ANGELL, Esther**  
Send your child to nursery school. *Nat Par-Teach* 29:5-6 S '34
- ANGELL, James Burrill**  
First presidential address to the North central association. *North Cen Assn Q* 7:372-4 Mr '33
- ANGELL, James Rowland**  
Familiar problems of collegiate athletics. (In National collegiate athletic association. Proceedings, 25th annual convention, 1930. p94-110)  
Mental hygiene in colleges and universities. *Mental Hygiene* 17:543-7 O '33  
Obligation of universities to the social order; the university to-day: its aims and province. *Sch and Soc* 36:673-80 N 26 '32  
Support of endowed universities. *Sch and Soc* 40:848-9 D 22 '34  
University in a time of change. *Harper's Magazine* 169:129-35 J1 '34  
University today: its aims and province. (In Conference of universities, 1932. Obligation of universities to the social order. p7-23)
- ANGELL, Sir Norman**  
From chaos to control. (Halley Stewart lecture, 1932) 208p \$2 Appleton-Century '33  
Popular education and international affairs. *International Affairs* 11:321-38 My '32
- ANGELL, Robert Cooley**  
Trend toward greater maturity among undergraduates due to the depression. *Sch and Soc* 38:391-6 S 23 '33
- ANGER**  
Anger and fear as assets. *W. E. Blatz. (In Child study association of America. Our children. p 130-9)*  
How to deal with the angry child. *C. W. Brackett. il Nat Par-Teach* 29:10-11+ Mr '35  
Some factors determining the nature and frequency of anger and fear outbreaks in pre-school children. *J. G. Felder. J Juvenile Res* 16:278-90 O '32
- ANGERER, C. L.**  
Part-time classes in agriculture. *Ag Ed* 7: 124+ F '35
- ANGLING.** See Fly-casting
- ANGLO-American institute, Moscow.** See Moscow university, 1st—Anglo-American institute
- ANGLO-American music conference**  
International music conference. *P. J. Weaver. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1931. p29-35)*
- ANGOFF, Charles**  
Lovell of Harvard. *American Mercury* 29: 335-94 Ag '33
- ANGUS, Howard**  
Radio advertising, from the standpoint of the advertising agency. (In National advisory council on radio in education. Radio and education, 1932. p265-71)
- ANGUS, William**  
Expressionism in the theatre. *Q J Speech* 19:477-92 N '33
- ANHUI children's workers' institute, Wuhu**  
Children's workers' institute at Wuhu. *A. Gregg. Ed R China* 27:69-71 Ja '35

**ANIMAL behavior**

Experimental measurement of a social hierarchy in *gallus domesticus*: the direct and inferential measurement of social reflex no. 3. C. Murchison. il *Pedagog Sem* 46: 76-102 Mr '35

**ANIMAL husbandry.** See Live stock**ANIMAL intelligence**

Food preferences of the albino rat. H. F. Harlow. bibliog *Pedagog Sem* 41:430-8 D '32  
 Learning of a Petz's conure. R. H. Masure. *Pedagog Sem* 41:463-76 D '32  
 Study of color vision in the mouse (*mus musculus* L.) and the souslik (*citellus citellus* L.). G. Kolosváry. bibliog *Pedagog Sem* 44:473-7 Je '34  
 Visual discrimination in the cat: I, the capacity of the cat for visual figure discrimination. K. U. Smith. bibliog il *Pedagog Sem* 44:301-20 Je '34

**See also**

Chimpanzees  
 Rats

**ANIMAL sociology.** See Animals—Habits and behavior**ANIMAL stories**

Adventure of little Dicky Mouse. M. O. Holtenbeck. il *Grade Teach* 52:24+ Ap '35  
 Amalinda Blinks. S. Merber. il *Grade Teach* 52:22 Je '35  
 Baby arctic hare. G. Engle. il *Grade Teach* 51:20+ Ja '34  
 Box-car adventure. R. L. Hubbard. *Am Childh* 19:33 My '34  
 Bunnies have a visitor. S. G. Clark. *Instr* 42: 28 Ap '33  
 Bunny Rabbit's two good friends. M. W. Lehman. *Grade Teach* 52:58 Ap '35  
 Bunny who traveled. B. B. Cleaveland. il *Instr* 43:32 Mr '34  
 Cat and the king. F. A. Goetz. *Grade Teach* 52:20 S '34  
 Cat and the mice; from a folk tale of Tibet. B. Metzger. *Am Childh* 19:32 Mr '34  
 Chippy and Bright-eyes. A. E. Allen. *Grade Teach* 52:21 S '34  
 Cow Bukolla; retold from an Icelandic legend. J. Bouton. *Am Childh* 19:35 Ja '34  
 Coyote and the turtle. il *Child Welf* 27:410-11 Ap '33  
 Dick, the grocery horse. R. Magoon. *Am Childh* 19:47-8 F '34  
 Dog of Mount Vernon. C. S. Bailey. *Am Childh* 20:31+ F '35  
 Extra blanket. C. Von Seckendorff. il *Grade Teach* 52:26 N '34  
 Fifth little pig. V. Slaton. il *Instr* 43:30 S '34  
 Fluff, the gray squirrel. E. Caldwell. il *Grade Teach* 51:20 S '33  
 Franz's cows. A. Wetherell. *Am Childh* 19: 33+ Ap '34  
 How the camel got his scornful look; tr. from Korean folklore. B. Metzger. *Am Childh* 19: 33-4 D '33  
 Kitty, kitty, kitty. M. J. Galbraith. *Grade Teach* 50:355+ Ja '33  
 Learning their lessons. F. M. Hale. il *Grade Teach* 50:733 Je '33  
 Little gray kitten. I. Brasier. il *Instr* 44:31 Ja '35  
 Little red calf. M. Bianco. *Am Childh* 20:30-1 My '35  
 Little Square-Toes' party. S. Cobb. *Am Childh* 19:31+ Je '34  
 Lost lamb. T. Dick. *Am Childh* 18:26-7 Mr '33  
 Lucy and her huskies. L. E. Berton. il *Grade Teach* 52:18 Ja '35  
 Major. F. A. Goetz. *Grade Teach* 52:20 S '34  
 Marriage of Mrs Reynard. il *Child Welf* 28: 305-7 F '34  
 Meadow mouse has an adventure. L. S. Ashton. *Am Childh* 20:30-1 F '35  
 Meadow mouse who could count. F. M. Fox. *Am Childh* 18:33 My '33  
 Mrs Goose goes camping. M. Potter. *Am Childh* 19:29-30 Je '34

Mrs Goose's accident. M. C. Potter. *Am Childh* 18:30 S '32  
 Mrs Goose's dancing party. M. Potter. *Am Childh* 19:27-8 S '33  
 Mrs Goose's jack-o'-lantern. M. Potter. *Am Childh* 20:35-6 O '34  
 Mrs Goose's supper. M. C. Potter. *Am Childh* 18:45-7, N '32  
 Mrs Goose's vacation trip. M. C. Potter. *Am Childh* 18:25-6 Je '33  
 Monk and Mrs Graycat. C. H. Meeker. *Am Childh* 19:29+ S '33  
 Old brown turkey hen. M. H. Peabody. *Am Childh* 19:32-3 N '33  
 Opossum and her baby; story told by Panther. F. Densmore. *Am Childh* 20:31 N '34  
 Our animal friends; stories written by the pupils of the Horace Mann school, Teachers college, New York. il *Grade Teach* 50: 26-7+ S '32  
 Peter Rabbit starts to visit the little Quacks. T. W. Burgess. il *Grade Teach* 50:588-9 Ap '33  
 Peter sees the little Quacks. T. W. Burgess. *Grade Teach* 50:626 Ap '33  
 Peter visits Paddy the beaver. T. W. Burgess. il *Grade Teach* 50:589+ Ap '33  
 Peter's birthday. S. M. Alden. il *Grade Teach* 51:25 Ap '34  
 Pig brother. L. E. Richards. il *Child Welf* 27:20-1 S '32  
 Pinkie's vacation. L. S. Norton. il *Grade Teach* 50:739+ Je '33  
 Remember the birds. R. D. Moore. *Instr* 44: 33 D '34  
 Rover and baby. N. M. Worden. il *Grade Teach* 50:354 Ja '33  
 Sambo finds a new home. F. A. Goetz. *Grade Teach* 52:20 S '34  
 Stories about Tricksie. D. Sullivan. il *Grade Teach* 51:27 O '33  
 Straw ox. V. Carrick. il *Child Welf* 27:76-8 O '32  
 Thief in camp. B. Dunn. il *Instr* 44:61 Je '35  
 Three bears; a sequel to the old story. B. C. Lindsey. il *Grade Teach* 51:26 O '33  
 Three bears come true. F. M. Fox. *Am Childh* 19:30 Je '34  
 Three Billy Goats Gruff. il *Child Welf* 28: 82-3 O '33  
 Thrifty squirrel. J. Cunningham. *Instr* 43:26 Ja '34  
 Tip's lesson. A. B. Cornwell. *Grade Teach* 52:21 S '34  
 Tommy Turkey. M. Hurst. il *Grade Teach* 52:26-7 N '34  
 True stories; tales of animals and places; Homesick Laddie; Polly at the news-stand. B. Gill. il *Grade Teach* 52:26 My '35  
 Turtle and the coyote. B. Metzger. *Am Childh* 20:31 F '35  
 Two dogs. G. McGuire. il *Grade Teach* 50:354 Ja '33  
 Two stories about pets. J. Cunningham. il *Instr* 42:23 Ap '33  
 Wee bunny that wouldn't stay covered. E. Kable. *Grade Teach* 51:25+ Ap '34

**ANIMALS**

Animal study diary. A. Groth. *Childh Ed* 9: 70-2 N '32  
 Animals in new attire. I. M. Stewart. il *Instr* 42:31 F '33  
 Arctic babies; a story of the animals of the far North. J. Wilkinson. il *Grade Teach* 51:18-19+ Ja '34  
 Bringing the zoo to school; a different way to utilize the circus interest. K. Daniels. il *Grade Teach* 51:31+ Je '34  
 Farm animals. J. Davis. il *Grade Teach* 51:33 S '33  
 Fourth-grade unit on study of animals of the environment. M. Wilson. *Sci Ed* 19:24 F '35  
 Fur bearing animals; an integrated unit in natural science. J. W. Wrightstone. il *Grade Teach* 50:348-9+ Ja '33  
 On banding animals. E. S. McCartney. *Class J* 29:459-60 Mr '34  
 Our friends, the animals. D. Fricke. il *Instr* 42:19 Ap '33



**ANIMALS—Continued**

Some animal gifts. W. G. Vinal. Sch Sci and Math 34:464-6 My '34

*See also*

Beavers  
Camels  
Cats  
Chimpanzees  
Dogs  
Ground squirrels  
Mice  
Minks  
Monkeys  
Muskrats  
Opossums  
Rabbits  
Raccoons  
Rats  
Sheep

**Habits and behavior**

Course in animal sociology. Science ns 76: 319 O 7 '32

Lobo, a study of animal behavior. G. Kellar. Il Kadel R 11:425-30 My '32

**Protection**

Animal welfare and the teaching of biology. T. E. Dark. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1933. p202-12)

Brotherhood; verse. T. W. Burgess. Il Grade Teach 50:199 N '32

Film as an instrument of humane education. F. MacCunn. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1932. p55-7)

For kindness to animals week. M. Arbuckle. Il Instr 42:49+ Ap '33

Humane day; an unusual type of closing day program. A. O. Thomas. bibliog Grade Teach 51:42-3 Je '34

Implanting kindness in children. L. Banks. Il Child Welf 27:95 O '32

Keepers of the great American zoo. W. D. Boutwell. Instr 44:40+ Ap '35

Our animal welfare club. B. Cummings. bibliog Il Instr 44:35+ Ap '35

Posters for kindness to animals week. E. Eckford. Il Instr 43:18+ Ap '34

R.S.P.C.A. collection of films. Int R Ed Cinemat 5:445 Je '33

*See also*

Game protection

**ANIMATED cartoons**

Army's animated cartoons make better soldiers. J. N. Miller. Il Popular Science Monthly 126:30-1 Je '35

Production of animated diagrams with amateur equipment. R. L. Petry. diags Ed Screen 12:5-7+ Ja '33

**ANN ARBOR, Michigan****Board of education**

Helping children experience the realities of the social order, social studies in the public schools of Ann Arbor, Michigan. Junior high school, grades seven, eight and nine. 307p The bd. '33

ANN J. Kellogg school. See Battle Creek, Michigan—Ann J. Kellogg school

ANNA T. Jeanes foundation. See Jeanes, Anna T., foundation

**ANNAPOLIS, Maryland****High school**

Two noteworthy county high schools. G. Fox. Il plans Am Sch Ed J 88:33-4 F '34

ANNAPOLIS naval academy. See United States naval academy, Annapolis

ANNEN, Mrs Helen Wann

Landscape arrangements in decorative design. Sch Arts M 34:205-6 D '34

ANNETT, Thomas

Music as correlated with other subjects of the school curriculum. Wis J of Ed 67:130 N '34

Teaching music in the one-room rural school. Wis J of Ed 66:179 D '33

ANNING, Norman Herbert

High school mathematics club. bibliog Math Teach 26:70-6 F '33

ANNIVERSARIES. See Historic celebrations

ANNUALS. See Student newspapers and periodicals

**ANNUITIES**

Annuities for bequest purposes. S. S. Huebner. Assn Am Col B 20:304-6 My '34

Annuity agreements of colleges and universities. A. A. Welck. bibliog \$1.25; pa \$1 The author, 88 Morningside drive, N.Y. '33  
Have you annuity problems? A. St Peter. Assn Am Col B 18:310-12 N '32  
Saving sense. A. Cummings. Volta R 35:177+ Ap '33

ANSELL, E.

Child Welf 27:95 O '32  
New Cambridge university library. Library Association Record s4 1:399-413 N '34

ANSLEY, Mrs Katharine McFarland

Emergency lunches in Washington, D.C. por Il Prac Home Econ 12:206-7 Jl '34

ANSTICE, E. H.

China's student politicians. Pacific Affairs 5: 689-94 Ag '32

ANT, Morris

Obesity and the doctor. Mind and Body 41: 113-16 S '34

**ANTARCTIC exploration**

Byrd expedition, 1933-1935

Byrd expedition; a unit of activity centered around a current interest. M. J. White and A. V. Keliher. Il Grade Teach 51:34-5+ Je '34

ANTHONY, Alfred Williams

Annual report of the financial secretary for 1932. Christian Ed 16:168-76 F '33

Are trust companies trustworthy? Assn Am Col B 19:310-15 N '33

Are trustees trustees? Assn Am Col B 18: 325-7 N '32

Certain impressions from a time of depression. Assn Am Col B 18:215-18 My '32

Concerning college trustees. Assn Am Col B 19:425-31 D '33

Militant, though controlled idealism. Christian Ed 15:522 Je '32

Outlook toward permanency in a time of stress. Christian Ed 18:106-10 D '34

Permanent and trust funds; a report for the commission. Assn Am Col B 19:63-71 Mr '33

Report of the commission on permanent and trust funds. (In Association of urban universities. Eighteenth annual meeting, 1931. p 159-65)

Service bureau on financial and fiduciary matters. Assn Am Col B 18:419-24, 470-5 N-D '32

Trust agreement, how to use it. Assn Am Col B 19:316-19 N '33

ANTHONY, Elizabeth M.

Illustration as the fourth grade sees it. Sch Arts M 33:315-16 Ja '34

ANTHONY, Katherine Miner

Activity teaching in a rural school. Va J of Ed 28:107-8 D '34

Character education and the new school. Va Teach 15:5-6 Ja '34

ANTHONY, Willis B.

Testing the results of industrial-arts instruction. Ind Ed M 36:152 My '34

**ANTHROPOGEOGRAPHY**

Geographic profiles: culture on topographical profiles. E. S. Merriam and J. T. Sanford. Il J Geog 34:193-6 My '35

**ANTHROPOLOGY**

Biological interpretation of history. P. Sandiford. Sch 22:190-3 N '33

Liberalization of the history teacher's mind through the study of anthropology. B. Schulman. H Points 16:22-9 Ap '34

New types of old Americans at Harvard and at eastern women's colleges. G. T. Bowles. \$2.50 Harvard univ. '32

Saving power of leisure. G. B. Cutten. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:579-84

**ANTHROPOMETRY**

ACH index of nutritional status. R. H. Franzen and G. T. Palmer. 10c American child health assn. '34

Anthropometry in the service of the individual. C. H. McCloy. Il J Health and Phys Ed 5:7-11+ S '34

Physical constitution of the American Negro. W. M. Cobb. J Negro Ed 3:340-83 Jl '34

ANTIGONE; drama. See Sophocles

ANTIOCH, Chalice of. See Chalices

**ANTIOCH college, Yellow Springs, Ohio**

Antioch's cooperative plan; how it contributes to occupational adjustment. C. G. Sontag. Occupations 13:496-502 Mr '35

Boss of Muscle Shoals. W. Waldron. *il* American Magazine 116:68-9+ Ag '33

College studies shoes. J. Cape and J. L. Snook. *J* Home Econ 25:457-62 Je '33

Curriculum provision for the individual in Antioch college. A. D. Henderson. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1932. p79-97)

Riding a hobby at college. W. Kahoe. Child Study 11:80-1 D '33

Science building at Antioch college. R. F. Eastman. (In American school and university, 1932-1933. p322-7)

**ANTISEPTICS**

Health education notes. H. L. Conrad. Mind and Body 40:173-4 N '33

Listerine and other mouth washes. Mind and Body 39:362-5 Mr '33

**ANTONIA, Mother. See McHugh, Sister Antonia****ANTONIA, Sister. See McHugh, Sister Antonia****ANXIETY. See Fear****APACHE Indians**

Apache woman's dance. A. Tibbels. *il* J Health and Phys Ed 4:37+ F '33

**APARTMENT houses**

New models in apartments. J. S. Taylor. *il* Child Welf 27:399-402 Ap '33

**APOLLONIO, N. L.**

Learning how to use the micrometer. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:157-8 Ap '34

**APP, August Joseph**

Catholic university. Catholic World 136:75-80 O '32

**APPALACHIA, Virginia****High school**

Appalachia public school patrol force. A. L. Garrison. *il* Va J of Ed 26:223-4 F '33

**APPEL, Kenneth Ellmaker**

Mental hygiene and education. Child Welf 28:228-32+ Ja '34

**APPEL, Madeleine H. See Forest, I. Jt. auth.****APPEL, Vera F.**

Experiment in civics in a second book class. Sch 23:490-2 F '35

**APPENZELLER, Alice Rebecca**

Practice house of Ewha college. Ed R China 25:171-2 Ap '33

**APPLE, Joseph Henry**

Thirty-seventh annual meeting of the American academy of political and social science. Assn Am Col B 19:267-70 My '33

**APPLEGARTH, L. W.**

Science heads. Sch Sci and Math 32:944-7 D '32

**APPLEGATE, Edward L.**

Makers of better schools. J Ed 117:485 N 5 '34

**APPLEMAN, H. M.**

Problem of the hard-of-hearing child. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the twelfth annual session. p 173-4)

**APPLES**

Study of the apple. G. H. McDonald. *il* Instr 41:47+ S '32

**Units of work**

Apple days. C. P. Emerson. bibliog *il* Am Childh 20:5-6+ S '34

**APPLETON, John B.**

Geography in relation to business. J Geog 31:263-60 S '32

**APPLETON collegiate institute, Wisconsin**

David Starr Jordan in Wisconsin. L. P. Kellogg. bibliog Wisconsin Magazine of History 17:266-76 Mr '34

**APPLICATION tests**

Can he apply his knowledge? I. R. Melbo. J Ed 117:531-3 D 3 '34

**APPLICATIONS for positions**

Business woman's letter of application. J. M. Yarbrough. J Bus Ed 10:24+ D '34

Can the average young business man write a letter of application? J. M. Yarbrough. J Bus Ed 10:15-16 My '35

Dress does not make the man but it does make impressions, good or bad. V. A. Teeter. H Sch Teach 9:50+ F '33

How to get a position in school or college. G. W. Cox and W. H. Jones. Southern teachers' agency, Columbia, S.C. '32

Jobs for college men. R. S. Uhrbrock. Occupations 13:318-23 Ja '35

Mr Principal looks at the application letter. C. R. Anderson. *il* Teach 23:277-8+ My '35

Real reason for employing a worker. G. E. McLaughlin. Ind Ed M 37:94 Mr '35

Reception of applicants for employment. C. M. Nelson. Personnel J 12:33-5 Je '33

See also

Interviews

**APPONYI, Albert, graf**

Hungarian point of view concerning moral disarmament. Ed Survey 3:30-3 S '32

**APPRAISAL. See Educational measurements****APPRECIATION. See Art—Appreciation and interpretation; Esthetics; Literature—Appreciation and interpretation; Music—Appreciation and interpretation; Poetry—Appreciation and interpretation****APPRENTICE teachers. See Practice teaching****APPRENTICES**

Apprenticeship education in New York. *il* Sheet Metal Worker 25:46+ Ja '34

Apprenticeship for the benefit of the apprentice. H. S. Falk. Machinery 38:772-3 Je '32

Apprenticeship in Wisconsin. Monthly Labor Review 35:1104-6 N '32

Apprenticeship training. Sch and Soc 41:700 My 25 '35

Development of apprentice-training program. Monthly Labor Review 39:872-3 O '34

Educational dictator for industry. A. W. Forbes. Sch and Soc 40:219 Ag 18 '34

Getting results in apprentice training. L. E. Brigham. American Federationist 40:37-41 Ja '33

Importance of apprenticeship training. J. H. Walker. Am Teach 19:11-12 Ja '35

New deal in apprentice training. Sch Life 20:76+ D '34

Problems of the new apprenticeship. W. F. Patterson. Occupations 13:711-12 My '35

Stress apprentice training needs; abstracts of papers read before American foundrymen's association. Foundry 62:53+ N '34

Task for old timers; apprentice training. L. I. Yeomans. American Machinist 78:280-1 Ap 11 '34

Trade schools and apprenticeship; discussion. H. G. Brown and others. American Machinist 79:63-4 Ja 16 '35

Whose responsibility? F. Perkins. Occupations 12:5-10 O '33

Work of apprentices in Phoenix; sheet metal class wins cup presented by State department of vocational education. *il* Sheet Metal Worker 25:157-8 Ap '34

See also

Employees—Training

Ford apprentice school

**Europe**

Apprenticeship in England, France, and Germany; a publication composed of reports made available through the Department of state. United States. Office of education. pa 5c Supt. of doc. '34; Summary. Sch and Soc 40:377 S 22 '34

**APPROVED schools. See Reformatories—England****APRONS**

Decorative aprons. E. Brannigan. *il* Prac Home Econ 12:231+ Ag '34



**APTITUDE tests**

- Aptitude test as an aid in administering large sectioned courses. A. B. Stillman. (In Regional conference on higher education. Research in higher education; papers, 1931. p 105-12)
- Aptitude test batteries, procedures in their construction. C. L. Hull. *Occupations* 12:65-9 Ap '34
- Aptitude testing as undertaken by the round table of southeastern Michigan. E. G. Johnston. *Dept Sec Sch Prin B* 50:238-53 Mr '34
- Aptitude testing in personnel procedure. A. B. Crawford. (In American association of collegiate registrars. Proceedings, 1934. p293-309)
- Aptitude testing, its contribution to vocational guidance. H. D. Kitson. *Occupations* 12:60-4 Ap '34
- Measurement of abilities and aptitudes. R. Bell. *Occupations* 12:67-71 pt2 Mr '34
- Measuring our capabilities; work of Human engineering laboratories at Stevens institute of technology, Hoboken, N.J. and at Boston, Mass. C. W. Squier. *Mechanical Engineering* 55:603-7 O '33
- Ninth annual report, 1934. College entrance examination board. Commission on scholastic aptitude tests. gratis The bd. '34
- Relation of general intelligence, motor adaptability, and motor learning to success in dental technical courses. R. S. Schultz. *bibliog Psychological Clinic* 21:226-34 D '32
- Study of error. C. C. Brigham. \$5 College entrance examination bd. '32
- Teacher-aptitude tests and teacher selection. N. L. Bossing. *bibliog* (In Regional conference on higher education. Research in higher education; papers, 1931. p 117-33)
- Tests of intelligence and aptitude; part II of the report of the committee on character tests and psychological tests. American educational research association. Committee on character tests and psychological tests. *bibliog R Ed Res* 2:272-342 O '32
- Thirty-second annual report of the secretary, including the seventh annual report of the commission on scholastic aptitude tests. College entrance examination board. pa The bd. '32
- See also*  
O'Connor wiggly block test      Stenquist mechanical aptitude test
- APULEIUS, Lucius**  
Comparison of Ovid and Apuleius as storytellers. S. R. Stevenson. *Class J* 29:582-90 My '34
- APULIA**  
Horatian pilgrimage and Apulia. F. C. Capozzi. *Class J* 30:225-32 Ja '35
- AQUARIUMS**  
Aquarium. E. W. Swenson. *diags Ind Ed M* 34:12 Jl '32  
Construction of the aquarium. C. A. Bowman. *diags Ind Ed M* 34:37 Ag '32
- AQUINAS, Sister Mary.** See Mary Aquinas, Sister
- ARBEJDERHØJSKOLE, Esbjerg, Denmark**  
Workers' high school. P. Hansen. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 9:483-4 Ap '35
- ARBOGAST, Mary Gertrude**  
Miss Arbogast's Creed for home economics teachers. *J Home Econ* 26:35 Ja '34
- ARBOR day**  
Arbor day aids. *il Sch Life* 19:140 Mr '34  
Arbor day, Rhode Island, 1892-1933, annual programs. Rhode Island. Department of education. The dept, Providence '33  
Forty-first-forty-third annual programs for the observance of Arbor day in the schools of Rhode Island 1932-1934. Rhode Island. Department of education. 3v *il The dept, Providence* '32-'34  
Ideas for Arbor day. J. M. Todd. *il Instr* 43:28-9 Ap '34  
Illinois Arbor and Bird days, comp. by V. C. Snider. Illinois. Department of public instruction. The dept, Springfield '34

- Illinois Arbor and Bird days: Friday, April fifteenth, Friday, October fourteenth. Illinois. Department of public instruction. The dept, Springfield '32
- Illinois Arbor and Bird days, Friday, April fourteenth, Tuesday, October seventeenth. Illinois. Department of public instruction. The dept, Springfield '33
- Material for Arbor day projects and programs. M. R. Cordy. *bibliog il Grade Teach* 51:37+ Ap '34
- Primary seatwork for Arbor day. J. Cunningham. *Instr* 44:29 Ap '35
- Study of trees; a project for an Arbor day celebration. M. R. Cordy. *il Grade Teach* 52:48+ Mr '35
- Wisconsin Arbor day annual, 1933. Wisconsin. Department of education. The dept, Madison '33
- Plays, pageants, etc.**  
Awakening. E. Becker. *Grade Teach* 52:28-9 Ap '35  
Babes in the woods; an operetta. Mrs A. E. Cook. *Grade Teach* 52:29+ Ap '35  
Program for Arbor day. V. S. Powell. *il Instr* 44:39+ Ap '35  
Saving the Hastings pine; a play for Arbor day programs. F. E. Mixer. *Grade Teach* 51:36+ Ap '34  
Talking trees. Mrs E. W. Wilson. *Grade Teach* 50:599+ Ap '33

**Poetry**

- Arbor day duty. M. W. Henry. *Instr* 43:34 Ap '34
- Arbor day tree. *Am Childh* 19:34 Ap '34
- Peasley Ann's Arbor day; poem. S. G. Clark. *Instr* 42:36 Ap '33
- ARBUCKLE, Mabel**  
For kindness to animals week. *Instr* 42:49+ Ap '33
- ARBUTHNOT, May Hill**  
Child's growth in language. *Par M* 8:26-7+ Ap '33  
Content in the kindergarten curriculum. *Nat Ed Assn J* 22:41-3 F '33  
Unit of work and subject-matter growth. *Childh Ed* 9:182-8 Ja '33
- ARCHBOLD, Geoffrey**  
Colorful stenciled fabrics. *Sch Arts M* 34:585-7 Je '35
- ARCHEOLOGY**  
Digging up the past in Iraq. E. W. Knight. *H Sch J* 16:54-60 F '33  
Education behind the handle of a spade. A. W. Pond. *il Wis J of Ed* 65:369-70 Ap '33  
Glory and grandeur that were. W. S. Rusk. *Class J* 29:257-68 Ja '34  
So this is archaeology. V. B. Schuman. *Class J* 29:591-8 My '34
- See also*  
Chicago. University—  
Oriental institute

**Teaching**

- Training of archæologists.** *Nature* 129:701-3 My 14 '32
- ARCHER, Clifford Paul**  
Meeting the emergency problems in consolidated schools. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1933:456-7
- and Bieri, M. M. E.**  
Improvement of reading through individual instruction. 68p pa 45c Edwards brothers, 310 S. State st, Ann Arbor, Mich. '34
- ARCHER, Frederick, and Swing, G. O.**  
Public relations agencies—community agencies. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1934. p239-40)
- ARCHER, Gleason Leonard**  
Pedagogues and microphones. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; fourth yearbook. p62-71)
- ARCHER, John K.**  
Achievements of scholars. *N Y State Ed* 22:375+ F '35  
Prediction of success of scholars. *Sch and Soc* 41:573-5 Ap 27 '35  
University scholarships. *N Y State Ed* 22:313+ Ja '35

**ARCHERY**

Archery as a physical education activity. C. W. Coleman. *bibliog il J Health and Phys Ed* 6:32-3+ My '35

Care of archery equipment. W. P. Uhler. *il J Health and Phys Ed* 6:38-9 F '35

Measurement of achievement in archery. E. I. Hyde. *J Ed Res* 27:673-86 My '34

*See also*

Bow and arrow

**ARCHIBALD, E.**

Greek—the golden key. *New Era* 16:46-7 F '35

**ARCHIPENKO, Alexander**

Creed: principles in art instruction. *Art Digest* 9:24 O 15 '34

**ARCHITECTS**

Architect and school-building program-planning. F. Engelhardt. (In *National society for the study of education. Thirty-third yearbook*, pt 1. p57-9)

Architect defines his service. N. L. Engelhardt. *il Sch Executives M* 53:195-7+, 248+ Mr-Apr '34

Architect's contract. J. R. Newman. *il Am Sch Bd J* 89:36+ S '34

Choosing the school architect. W. W. Theisen. *Nation's Sch* 14:45-6 D '34

Difficulties encountered by superintendents of schools and boards of education with respect to architectural service. W. W. Theisen. (In *National society for the study of education. Thirty-third yearbook*, pt 1. p 149-74)

Obstacles reported by architects in securing contracts for planning school buildings. N. L. Engelhardt. (In *National society for the study of education. Thirty-third yearbook*, pt 1. p 191-201)

Obstacles reported by the school architect in rendering contractual services. N. L. Engelhardt. (In *National society for the study of education. Thirty-third yearbook*, pt 1. p203-11)

Professional advice expected by the school architect from the school administrator. C. O. Thompson. *El Sch J* 33:690-7 My '33

Proposed application form to be used by architects seeking commissions in school-building planning. N. L. Engelhardt. (In *National society for the study of education. Thirty-third yearbook*, pt 1. p 181-4)

Selection of architectural service. H. W. Anderson. (In *National society for the study of education. Thirty-third yearbook*, pt 1. p 175-9)

**Directories**

Architects for educational buildings. (In *American school and university, 1932-1933*. p396-429)

Architects for educational buildings. (In *American school and university, 1933-1934*. p355-79)

**Training**

*See Architectural education*

**ARCHITECTURAL acoustics.** *See Acoustics, Architectural*

**ARCHITECTURAL drawing**

Architectural drafting conventions. F. G. Elwood. *Ind Ed M* 34:159 Mr '33

Architectural drafting in the high school. V. C. Simons. *Ind Ed M* 35:76 N '33

Architectural-drawing details. F. M. Keith. *diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 22:333 O '33

Architectural-drawing test. J. H. McCloskey. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 22:148 Mr '33

Model houses in high-school drafting classes. C. J. Sommerer. *il Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 23:238-9 Jl '34

Practical problem in architectural drawing. G. A. Willoughby. *diags Ind Ed M* 34:60 S '32

Shop test, reading the architect's scale. O. A. Oaks. *diags Ind Ed M* 34:62 S '32

Standards for architects' working drawings. A. M. Proctor. (In *National society for the study of education. Thirty-third yearbook*, pt 1. p233-52)

Suggestions for the standardization of school architects' working drawings. A. M. Proctor. (In *American school and university, 1933-1934*. p44-6)

**Tests and scales**

Architectural drawing; test no. 5. *diag Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 23:290 S '34

**ARCHITECTURAL education**

Architectural education. E. F. Lawrence.

Architect and Engineer 118:31-4+ Jl '34

Architectural education. H. M. Robertson.

(In *Year book of education, 1935*. p631-41)

Architectural education; a letter from a friend.

H. F. Cunningham. *Architecture* 68:147-9+ S '33

Architectural education; notice to students and correspondents; with reply by F. L. Wright. E. J. Kahn. *Architecture (NY)* 66:229-30 O '32

Architectural training to-day in England and abroad. L. W. T. White. *Royal Institute of British Architects Journal* s3 v41:299-302 Ja 27 '34

Challenge to architectural education. C. M. Price. *Architecture* 70:311-15 D '34

Changes in architectural education. E. R. Bossange. *Pencil Points* 14:309-10 Jl '33

Columbia reorganizes teaching of architecture.

*Architectural Record* 76:sup 18a Jl '34

La formation de l'architecte. *Art et Décoration* 63:sup 12 F '34

How shall we train future architects? E. F. Lawrence. *American Architect* 145:45 N '34

Let's send more students to our schools of architecture. B. F. Betts. *American Architect* 143:7 Mr '33

Looking ahead. E. F. Lawrence. *Architect and Engineer* 118:19-24 Ag '34

Objectives of architectural education. R. Traquair. *Architectural Record* 74:339 N '33

Organisation of an architectural course. J. Addison. *Royal Institute of British Architects Journal* s3 v41:73-6 N 25 '33

Practical work in school architectural training. P. J. Waldram. *Royal Institute of British Architects Journal* s3 v41:371 F 10 '34; Discussion. 41:417, 474 F 24-Mr 10 '34

What should be done to improve architectural education? S. Giedion. *Architectural Record* 75:373-5 My '34

Why not a central school? L. Morgan. *Pencil Points* 14:506 N '33

Why not a school of residential architecture; reply. E. B. Power. *Pencil Points* 15:137-8 Mr '34

Why not schools of residential architecture? D. Graf. *Pencil Points* 14:551-2 D '33

**England**

Architectural education with special reference to part-time schools. W. S. Purchon. *Journal of the Royal Institute of British Architects* s3 v40:234-9 Ja 28 '33

Architectural studies; the year's work. *Times Ed Sup* 1006:271 Ag 11 '34

**Germany**

Die architekturklasse Buchner der Staatsschule für angewandte kunst in München. *il plans Monatshefte für Baukunst und Städtebau* 18:541-8 N '34

**ARCHITECTURAL schools**

Architecture; news from the field; Hillside school. D. Haskell. *Nation* 135:593 D 14 '32

*See also*

Catholic university of Liverpool. University

America—School of —School of architecture

Columbia university Pennsylvania. University—Department of architecture

Cornell university— Taliesin fellowship

College of architecture

**Directories**

Schools of architecture. (In *Patterson, H. L. ed. American educational directory, 1932*. p703-4; 1933. p703-4)

Schools of architecture recognised for exemption from the R.I.E.A. examinations. (In *Year book of education, 1935*. p641)



**ARCHITECTURE****Projects**

Educational unit of work in the senior high school. N. F. Burnett. il Baltimore B of Ed 10:188-9 My '32

**Teaching**

Columbia adopts new system of teaching architecture. Architectural Record 76:320 N '34

Educating future clients; the Tennessee chapter, American institute of architects, takes architecture into the public schools. M. H. Furbringer. il American Architect 143:17-18 My '33

How shall we teach architecture? R. C. Jones Architectural Record 73:427-9 Je '33

Unit of work; children and architecture. E. A. Barnes and B. M. Young. bibliog \$2.25 Teachers college '32

**Teaching methods**

New way to teach architecture. E. G. Steinhof. American Architect 142:22-3 Jl '32

**High schools**

Educational unit of work in the senior high school. N. F. Burnett. il Baltimore B of Ed 10:188-9 My '32

**ARCHITECTURE, American***See also*

Architecture, Spanish  
Indian

**ARCHITECTURE, College.** See Colleges and universities—Buildings

**ARCHITECTURE, Domestic**

Build your house around your family. B. Halbert. il Child Welf 28:396-9 Ap '34

House that won a gold medal. il plan Home Econ News 3:134 Jl '32

New home ideas from the Century of progress exposition. J. Rehnstrand. il diags Sch Arts M 33:67-75 O '33

Teaching farm home construction. G. A. Spidel. Ag Ed 5:45 S '32

*See also*

Housing projects

**Rome**

Roman town house. Mrs L. Dam. il plan Ed Screen 12:241-3 N '33

**ARCHITECTURE, School.** See School buildings

**ARCHITECTURE, Spanish Indian**

Homes of mystic beauty in Spanish America. B. M. Wadsworth. Sch Arts M 32:372-5+ F '33

**ARCHIVES building.** See United States—Archives building

**ARDMORE, Pennsylvania****Public schools**

Administration building, Lower Merion school district, Ardmore, Pa. il plans Architecture 68:33-6 Jl '33

Housing the administration and the high-school overflow. il plans Am Sch Bd J 87:37-9 Ag '33

**AREA schools.** See Consolidated schools—England

**ARENS, Franz**

Jahrtausendwanderungen antiken gelsteserbes. Preussische Jahrbücher 229:26-47 Jl '32

**ARGENTINA**

Agreement between Brazil and the Argentine Republic for the revision of school textbooks on history and geography. B League Nations Teach 1:150-1 D '34

**ARGENTINA, National university.** See Cordoba, Argentina. National university

**ARGO, Arnold Clarence**

Administrative aspects of curriculum construction. J-S H Sch Clearing House 9:350-5 F '35; Same cond. Sch Manag 4:126-7 Mr '35

**ARGUMENT**

Argumentation without debate. H. F. Graves and J. F. O'Brien. Q J Speech 19:528-33 N '33

Conviction-persuasion duality. E. Z. Rowell. Q J Speech 20:469-82 N '34

Presumption in the introduction to the argumentative speech. P. X. Knoll. Q J Speech 18:637-42 N '32

Prolegomena to argumentation. E. Z. Rowell. Q J Speech 18:381-405, 585-606 Je-N '32

*See also*

Persuasion

**ARIENS, Otto R.**

Demonstrating convection currents. Sch Sci and Math 34:862-4 N '34

**ARISTOPHANES**

Frogs of Aristophanes as a type of play.

A. M. Young. Class J 29:23-32 O '33

Note on Aristophanes. Clouds, 143-52. J. W. Spaeth. Class J 29:135-6 N '33

**ARISTOTLE**

Modernity of Aristotle's Ethics. L. R. Lind. Class J 30:418-23 Ap '35

Rhetoric of Aristotle. L. Cooper. Q J Speech 21:10-19 F '35

**ARITHMETIC**

Alice in Dozenland; play. W. E. Pitcher. Math Teach 27:390-6 D '34

Arithmetic. M. I. Wilson. Sch 22:210-17 N '33

Fundamental vocabulary of elementary-school arithmetic. L. W. Cole and M. K. Elam. El Sch J 33:46-50 S '32

How gray is gray matter to-day? G. W. Lyon. Literary Digest 118:24 N 3 '34; Discussion. 118:43 N 17 '34

How much arithmetic and algebra do students of first year college physics really know? W. R. Lueck. Sch Sci and Math 32:998-1005 D '32

Idea that paid; a play developed and acted by an eighth grade class. F. B. Miller. Math Teach 25:470-9 D '32

Informational arithmetic. B. R. Buckingham. (In National council of teachers of mathematics. Tenth yearbook. p51-73)

Integers entertain; an arithmetic playlet for middle grades. E. K. Jelliffe. il Instr 43:50+ S '34

Invention and school arithmetic. H. G. Good. Sch and Soc 39:796-802 Je 23 '34

Nature and amount of arithmetic in types of reading material for the elementary schools. C. Woody. pa 30c Sch. of ed. Univ. of Mich. '32

Properties of squares and cubes of arithmetical numbers. J. A. Theobald. Math Teach 25:332-9 O '32

Proposed functional approaches to improvements of problem work in arithmetic. D. S. Snedden. Ed 54:461-4 Ap '34

Protecting the social investment in arithmetic. C. P. Holley. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the twelfth annual session. p304-7)

Teaching of arithmetic. A. S. Gist. bibliog (In his Clarifying the teacher's problems. p251-73)

Teaching the use of aliquot parts. E. M. Bird. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Fifth yearbook. p314-16)

Tenth yearbook; the teaching of arithmetic. National council of teachers of mathematics. \$1.75 Teachers college '35

Trends in arithmetic. F. B. Knight. Dept El Sch Prin B 11:640-5 Jl '32

Verbatim report of a recitation in arithmetic and geometry. J. A. Nyberg. Sch Sci and Math 33:645-52 Je '33

What is the matter with arithmetic? F. M. McMurtry. Ed 54:449-51 Ap '34

Why is arithmetic a bugbear? C. W. Washburne. il Ill Teach 23:69-71+ N '34

*See also*

Addition  
Decimals  
Division  
Fractions  
Multiplication  
Numeration

Percentage  
Problem solving  
Square root  
Subtraction  
Zero (numeral)

**ARITHMETIC—Continued****Achievements, Student**

- Effect upon pupil achievement in arithmetic reasoning and arithmetic computation of a supervisory program emphasizing computation. E. E. Smith and W. H. Burton. Ed Meth 12:267-71 F '33
- Guidance in the diocese of Pittsburgh. E. L. O'Connell. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1933:347-66
- Has the depression affected pupils' learning? R. L. Morton. Ohio Sch 12:190 S '34
- Intercorrelations of arithmetical abilities. L. J. Brueckner. J Exper Ed 3:42-4 S '34
- Mental age is important factor in teaching arithmetic. R. W. Osborne and H. O. Gillet. Nation's Sch 12:19-24 J1 '33
- Special disability in reading and arithmetic. R. C. Scarf. Ind Univ Sch Ed B 10:70-84 D '33

**Activities**

- Activities in fifth and sixth grade arithmetic: state of Alabama. A. F. Harman. Am Childh 18:16-17+ My '33
- Arithmetic activities; a correlation with social studies. F. L. Brown. Il Grade Teach 51:32+ S '33
- Homes for numbers. B. G. Rames. Instr 43:32 O '34
- Learning of fundamentals in an arithmetic activity course. I. S. Hizer and H. Harap. Ed Meth 11:536-9 Je '32
- Learning of fundamentals in an arithmetic activity program. H. Harap and C. E. Mapes. El Sch J 34:515-25 Mr '34
- Social arithmetic in the classroom. H. S. Gruver. Il Am Childh 19:11-12+ S '33
- Third-grade arithmetic in actual situations. A. F. Harman. Il Am Childh 18:13-14 D '32

**Bibliography**

- Good references on the teaching of reading and arithmetic [mimeographed] R. Hansen, comp. pa gratis U.S. Office of ed.
- Selected references on elementary-school instruction; arithmetic. G. T. Buswell, comp. El Sch J 34:209-13 N '33; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1933. p 163-7)
- Selected references on elementary-school instruction; arithmetic. G. T. Buswell, comp. El Sch J 35:212-14 N '34; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1934. p 166-8)

**Correlation with other subjects**

- Arithmetic activities; a correlation with social studies. F. L. Brown. Il Grade Teach 51:32+ S '33
- Integration of arithmetic in the upper elementary grades. E. Bennett. Va J of Ed 28:255-7 Mr '35
- Opportunities for the use of arithmetic in an activity program. P. R. Hanna. (In National council of teachers of mathematics. Tenth yearbook. p85-120)

**Courses of study**

- Aids in arithmetic; elementary grades [mimeographed] Watertown, New York. Board of education. 75c The bd.
- Arithmetic, a tentative course of study for elementary grades [mimeographed] Lakewood, Ohio. Board of education. The bd. '32
- Arithmetic, a tentative course of study for grade IV [mimeographed] Lynn, Massachusetts. Board of education. The bd. '33
- Arithmetic, elementary school grades three to six. Denver. Board of education. 3d rev ed The bd. '33
- Arithmetic; first to sixth grades [mimeographed] Pittsburgh, Kansas. Department of education. 6v The dept. '30
- Arithmetic objectives, grades 1-7 [mimeographed] Philippine Islands. Bureau of education. The bur, Manila '30
- Course of study for elementary schools, arithmetic. Arizona. State board of education. The bd, Phoenix '33
- Course of study in arithmetic for grades four, five, six and seven. Louisiana. Department of education. The dept, Baton Rouge '32

- Course of study in arithmetic for grades one to seven. Louisiana. Department of education. 2v The dept, Baton Rouge '30-'32
- Course of study in arithmetic for grades one, two, and three of the elementary schools of Louisiana. Louisiana. Department of education. The dept, Baton Rouge '31
- Course of study in arithmetic, grades 1-4, 5-6. Tulsa, Oklahoma. Board of education. 2v The bd. '31
- Course of study in arithmetic, kindergarten and grades I to VI. District of Columbia. Board of education. The bd, Washington, D.C. '31
- Digest of state courses of study in reading, arithmetic, handwriting. Indiana. Department of public instruction. The dept, Indianapolis '34
- Tentative course of study in elementary mathematics, arithmetic; grades 1-6. Muncie, Indiana. Board of education. The bd. '33
- Tentative outline for proposed course of study in H-8 arithmetic [mimeographed] Oakland, California. Board of education. The bd. '31

**Curriculum**

- Arithmetic curriculum since 1860 [abstract of thesis] H. L. Metter. pa 30c Univ. of Ill. '33
- Arithmetic grade-placement investigations of the committee of seven; a reply to L. E. Rath; with discussion by L. E. Rath and W. H. Voas. C. W. Washburne. Ed Res B 11:396-410 N 23 '32
- Observations upon beginning arithmetic. F. B. Knight. Childh Ed 9:234-40 F '33
- Relative placement of arithmetic and geography units in the school curriculum. F. A. McHugh. Kadel R 12:35-41 N '32
- Social problems as a basis for a vitalized arithmetic curriculum. L. J. Brueckner. J Exper Ed 1:320-2 Je '33
- Trends in the emphasis on various topics of arithmetic since 1860. H. L. Metter. El Sch J 34:767-75 Je '34

**Diagnosis**

- Need for diagnostic testing. H. T. Olander. El Sch J 33:736-45 Je '33

**Diagnostic tests**

- Diagnostic tests in arithmetic. R. L. Connelley. Instr 44:49+ Ja '35
- Diagnostic tests in arithmetic. B. B. McFarland. Instr 43:45+ S; 43+ O '34

**Difficulties**

- Children's misconceptions concerning the symbols for mathematical equality. E. M. Renwick. Brit J Ed Psychol 2:173-83 Je '32
- Diagnosis of difficulties in the solution of verbal problems in arithmetic. C. Woody. Ed 54:464-73 Ap '34
- Diagnostic and remedial treatment in arithmetic. D. H. Cooke. Peabody J Ed 10:167-71 N '32
- Number difficulties; common difficulties in arithmetic. G. C. Myers. Grade Teach 52:52-3 Mr '35
- Reading of problems in arithmetic. T. G. Foran. bibliog Cath Ed R 31:601-12 D '33
- Why children fail in arithmetic. C. W. Washburne. Il Par M 8:12-14 F '33
- Why is arithmetic a bugbear? C. W. Washburne. Il New Era 15:17-23 Ja '34

**Drill**

- Drill in arithmetic. T. G. Foran. bibliog Cath Ed R 31:232-43 Ap '33
- Types of drill in arithmetic. A. C. Repp. (In National council of teachers of mathematics. Tenth yearbook. p 186-200)

**Errors**

- Computational errors made by teachers of arithmetic. W. S. Guiler. El Sch J 33:51-8 S '32
- Reliability of diagnosis of error in multiplication of fractions. L. J. Brueckner and M. Elwell. J Ed Res 26:175-85 N '32



## ARITHMETIC—Continued

## Examinations, questions, etc.

- Achievement test in arithmetic. B. B. McFarland. Instr 42:16-17+ Ap '33
- Arithmetic completion exercises. R. L. Connelley. Instr 42:38+ Ap; 50+ S '33
- Arithmetic test. R. L. Connelley. Instr 43:46+ Je '34
- Arithmetical vocabulary. D. M. Taylor. Instr 43:44 O '34
- Leaves from an inspector's note book. Sch 20:864-5 Je '32
- Modern guide junior scholarship course. A. Payne. pa 1s Davis and Moughton, Ltd, 2 Ludgate hill, Birmingham, England '33
- Modern objective tests; tests in grammar and arithmetic. M. C. Eastman. Grade Teach 52:71-4 Ap '35
- Objective test in arithmetic. E. B. Briggs. Instr 43:44+ Mr '34
- Primary arithmetic test. M. Sexton. Instr 43:26 S '34
- Proficiency tests in the grades. Sch 20:887-97; 21:869-77; 22:864-73 Je '32, Je '33, Je '34
- Sixth-grade arithmetic test. E. J. Bonner. Instr 42:48+ Je '33
- Testing time in the primary grades. M. I. Wilson. Sch 20:879-87 Je '32
- Tests in arithmetic. M. C. Eastman. Instr 42:52+ O '33
- Two review tests for May. R. L. Connelley. Instr 44:39+ My '35
- Young children and fractions. A. R. Polkinghorne. Childh Ed 11:354-8 My '35

## Problem solving

- Development of problem-solving ability in arithmetic; a summary of investigations; with introd. by Charles H. Judd. M. E. Lazerte. \$1.25 Clarke, Irwin & co, Ltd, 86 Richmond st, W, Toronto 2 '33
- Does experience in the situation involved affect the solving of a problem? H. M. White. Ed 54:451-5 Ap '34
- Methods of teaching problem solving in arithmetic. T. G. Foran. bibliog Cath Ed R 32:269-82 My '34
- Problem solving and the language of percentage. L. B. Kinney. bibliog J Bus Ed 10:23-4+ Ja '35
- Pupils' difficulties in arithmetic problem solving. T. G. Foran. bibliog Cath Ed R 32:349-58 Je '34
- Pupils' methods of solving problems in arithmetic. T. G. Foran. bibliog Cath Ed R 32:154-64 Mr '34
- Reading of problems in arithmetic. T. G. Foran. bibliog Cath Ed R 31:601-12 D '33
- Relative contribution of certain factors to individual differences in arithmetical problem solving ability. M. D. Engelhart. J Exper Ed 1:19-27 S '32
- Solution of verbal problems. L. Cole. bibliog (In her Psychology of the elementary school subjects. p247-69)
- Value of estimating answers to arithmetic problems and examples. J. W. Dickey. El Sch J 35:24-31 S '34
- What materials are most useful to children in learning to solve problems? W. L. Connor. Ed Meth 13:369 Ap '34

## See also

## Problem solving

## Problems, exercises, etc.

- Calculation of the approximate rate of interest in consumer credit. L. B. Kinney. Math Teach 28:234-7 Ap '35
- Classroom work in the grades. See monthly numbers of School
- Criteria of the written problem in arithmetic. G. M. Wilson. Ed 54:457-60 Ap '34
- Effect of certain factors in the verbal arithmetic problem upon children's success in the solution. G. A. Kramer. bibliog pa \$1.75 Johns Hopkins '33
- Eighth-grade arithmetic drills and tests. E. S. Jones. Instr 42:44+ Ja '33
- Measurement of accuracy of judgments of the difficulty of arithmetic problems. L. J. Brueckner and G. S. Laumann. Ed Meth 12:338-45 Mr '33

- Problem units in social arithmetic. Lynn, Massachusetts, public schools. il Am Childh 19:7-8+ F '34
- Seventh-grade arithmetic drills and tests. E. S. Jones. Instr 42:47+ D '32
- Should textbook problems be abolished? J. R. Clark. Ed 54:455-6 Ap '34
- Some wrong notions in devising arithmetic problems. G. A. Kramer. Ed 54:473-6 Ap '34
- Story problems in number work; examples based on everyday experiences. G. C. Myers. Grade Teach 50:356+ Ja '33
- Three-step problems. E. J. Bonner. Instr 43:52+ N; 54+ D '33

## Bibliography

- Bibliography; written problems in arithmetic. G. M. Wilson. comp. Ed 54:480-3 Ap '34

## Projects

- Keeping store—a project in arithmetic. R. Jennings. Sch and Com 21:111-12 Mr '35
- Project in arithmetic. E. L. Cleaveland. Platoon Sch 7:21 My '33

## Psychology

- Arithmetic. C. Woody. bibliog R Ed Res 5:14-30 F '35
- Effect of certain factors in the verbal arithmetic problem upon children's success in the solution. G. A. Kramer. bibliog pa \$1.75 Johns Hopkins '33
- Mastering the fundamental processes of arithmetic. L. Cole. bibliog (In her Psychology of the elementary school subjects. p 193-246)
- Mental age is important factor in teaching arithmetic. R. W. Osborne and H. O. Gillet. Nation's Sch 12:19-24 JI '33
- New psychology of learning. R. H. Wheeler. (In National council of teachers of mathematics. Tenth yearbook. p233-50)
- Problem of transfer in arithmetic. J. R. Overman. bibliog (In National council of teachers of mathematics. Tenth yearbook. p 173-85)
- Psychological considerations in the learning and the teaching of arithmetic. W. A. Brownell. (In National council of teachers of mathematics. Tenth yearbook. p 1-31)
- Psychology and teaching of number. M. Drummond. New Era 15:12-16 Ja '34

## Remedial teaching

- Child who fails in arithmetic; advice to the teacher as the school year ends. G. C. Myers. Grade Teach 51:46-7 Je '34
- Corrective work in arithmetic. G. C. Myers. Grade Teach 51:36+ F '34
- Diagnosis and remedial teaching in seventh-grade mathematics. F. G. Lankford. Va J of Ed 26:341-4 My '33
- Diagnostic and remedial treatment in arithmetic. D. H. Cooke. Peabody J Ed 10:167-71 N '32
- Will this help you? suggestions for remedial work in arithmetic. C. T. Smith. Grade Teach 50:442 F '33

## Research

- Curriculum investigations at the elementary- and secondary-school levels; arithmetic. L. J. Brueckner. bibliog R Ed Res 4:140-3 Ap '34
- Growth and nature of research interest in arithmetic and reading. W. A. Brownell. J Ed Res 26:429-41 F '33
- Research; suggested standards for summarizing and reporting applied to two recent summaries of studies in arithmetic. G. M. Wilson. J Ed Res 28:187-94 N '34

## Bibliography

- Summary of arithmetic investigations (1931) G. T. Buswell. El Sch J 32:766-73 Je '32

## Subject matter

- Economy in teaching arithmetic. J. T. Johnson. (In National council of teachers of mathematics. Tenth yearbook. p 121-56)
- Paying for useless arithmetic. G. M. Wilson. Ed 55:423-30 Mr '35

**ARITHMETIC—Subject matter—Continued**

- Relation of social arithmetic to computational arithmetic. G. T. Buswell. (In National council of teachers of mathematics. Tenth yearbook. p74-85)
- Retrospect, introspect, prospect. D. E. Smith. (In National council of teachers of mathematics. Tenth yearbook. p201-11)
- Social arithmetic in the early grades. M. J. Wesley. *Childh Ed* 11:367-70 My '35
- Working arithmetic for beginners. A. F. Harman. *il Am Childh* 18:12-14+ O '32

**Supervision**

- Effect upon pupil achievement in arithmetic reasoning and arithmetic computation of a supervisory program emphasizing computation. E. E. Smith and W. H. Burton. *Ed Meth* 12:267-71 F '33

**Teacher training**

- Current practices in teacher-training courses in arithmetic. R. D. Judd and R. L. Morton. (In National council of teachers of mathematics. Tenth yearbook. p 157-72)
- Curriculum study of teacher training in arithmetic. L. J. Brueckner and others. *pa Univ. of Minn.* '32
- Professional treatment of the subject matter of arithmetic for teacher-training institutions, grades I to VI. E. A. Bond. *bibliog* \$2.50 Teachers college '34

**Teachers' manuals**

- Arithmetic for teachers. H. E. Glazier. \$2 McGraw-Hill '32

**Teaching**

- Analysis of instructional practices in typical classes in schools of the United States. L. J. Brueckner. (In National council of teachers of mathematics. Tenth yearbook. p32-50)
- Are we teaching arithmetic effectively? a summary of a recent study. A. E. Robinson. *Math Teach* 28:215-22 Ap '35
- Arithmetic and the emotions. G. C. Myers. *Grade Teach* 51:40+ D '33
- Arithmetic lesson; teaching denominate numbers. G. C. Myers. *Grade Teach* 51:34+ Ja '34
- Character training from the arithmetic lesson. H. F. Hughes. *Ed Meth* 14:93-6 N '34
- Contemporary guide in the teaching of arithmetic; an experiment in cooperative teaching. R. Schorling and others, eds. \$1.20 Edwards bros, inc, 310 S. State st, Ann Arbor, Mich. '33
- Effectiveness of systematic instruction in reading-verbal problems in arithmetic. W. S. Monroe and M. D. Engelhart. *El Sch J* 33:377-81 Ja '33
- How to study arithmetic. M. R. Walters. *Sch Sci and Math* 34:548-52 N '34
- Lesson plan in arithmetic. J. C. Webster. *Sch* 22:301-4 D '33
- Major problems in teaching arithmetic. J. G. Fowlkes. *Mont Ed* 9:11-12+ S '32
- Mathematical viewpoint applied to the teaching of elementary school arithmetic. C. L. Thiele. (In National council of teachers of mathematics. Tenth yearbook. p212-32)
- Mathematics and the Montessori method. A. M. Maccheroni. *il New Era* 15:8-11 Ja '34
- Methods of teaching problem solving in arithmetic. T. G. Foran. *bibliog Cath Ed R* 32:269-82 My '34
- Number difficulties; common difficulties in arithmetic. G. C. Myers. *Grade Teach* 52:52-3 Mr '35
- Problems of teaching business arithmetic. P. S. Lomax and J. J. W. Neuner. \$1.25 Prentice-Hall '32
- Sales of books on the teaching of arithmetic. R. L. Morton. *Math Teach* 28:138-44 Mr '35
- Should children help each other in arithmetic? F. B. Riggs. *Math Teach* 26:235-6 Ap '33
- Some Washington problems; vitalizing arithmetic by utilizing the patriotic interest. G. C. Myers. *il Grade Teach* 50:438+ F '33
- Stimulation to growth in arithmetic. R. M. Holmes. *Va Teach* 14:127-8 S '33
- Teaching of arithmetic. P. Klapper. 2d ed *bibliog* \$2.60 Appleton-Century '34

Teaching of arithmetic in the elementary school. F. E. Grossnickle. *pa* \$1.50 Edwards brothers, 310 S. State st, Ann Arbor, Mich. '34

Teaching the essentials of arithmetic. P. B. Ballard. 3s 6d Univ. of London press '34

Verbatim report of a class in arithmetic. J. A. Nyberg. *Sch Sci and Math* 33:303-7 Mr '33

What can be done to prepare freshmen in the essentials of arithmetic and syntax for further progress in mathematics and foreign language? W. A. Finnegan. *Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc* 1933:236-9

When to begin the teaching of arithmetic. E. R. Buckingham. *Childh Ed* 11:339-43 My '35

**Bibliography**

- Arithmetic. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1920-1931. p 111-17)
- Arithmetic. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1931-1932. p61-4)
- Arithmetic. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1932-1933. p83-6)

**Teaching aids and devices**

- Beginning addition; some teaching helps for the number work period. G. C. Myers. *Grade Teach* 50:278+ D '32
- Device for teaching the four fundamentals of arithmetic. P. M. Heiges. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Sixth yearbook. p 192-5)
- Evaluation of an arithmetic crutch. W. A. Brownell. *J Exper Ed* 2:5-34 S '33
- Games for number drill. E. S. Shaver. *Instr* 42:30 D '32
- Instructional materials for teachers. M. P. Stevens. *Childh Ed* 11:371-2 My '35
- Making a drill wheel. G. McBeath. *Instr* 42:38 Ja '33
- Making arithmetic attractive. L. Acker. *il Volta R* 36:709-11+ D '34
- Making arithmetic tables visual. F. M. Rich. *il Am Childh* 20:10-11+ Mr '35
- Materials and methods. E. Deans. *il Childh Ed* 11:359-66 My '35
- Number stories. G. H. Crocker. *il Grade Teach* 52:32+ Ja; 31+ Mr; 26+ Ap; 28+ My; 25+ Je '35
- Our first-grade number program. B. M. Jones. *il Am Childh* 19:34+ My '34
- Place of crutches in instruction. W. A. Brownell. *El Sch J* 34:607-19 Ap '34
- Play way; material to stimulate interest in reading and numbers. J. Lochhead. *il Grade Teach* 52:30+ Ja '35
- Problems in junior arithmetic. E. Greenwood. *Sch* 23:211 N '34
- Project arithmetic, numeration to 100 and the tables. F. M. Rich. *il Am Childh* 20:9-10 Ja '35
- Project arithmetic; small numbers and combinations. F. M. Rich. *il Am Childh* 20:16+ O '34
- Project arithmetic, the counting habit. F. M. Rich. *il Am Childh* 20:13-14 S '34
- Rummage sale. J. H. Madison. *il Wis J of Ed* 67:267-8 F '35
- Teaching arithmetic combinations with still-*film*. C. Zylve. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:793
- Valentine arithmetic story. J. Cunningham. *il Grade Teach* 52:23+ F '35

**Teaching methods**

- Arithmetic. C. Woody. *bibliog R Ed Res* 5:14-30 F '35
- Experimental study of the teaching of arithmetic combinations. C. Zylve. *Ed Meth* 12:16-18 O '32
- Materials and methods. E. Deans. *il Childh Ed* 11:359-66 My '35
- Real life experiences in the school. S. J. Botsford. *Math Teach* 26:40-5 Ja '33
- Stressing arithmetic combinations. F. J. Blodgett. *Instr* 42:34 Je '33
- Teaching areas, volumes in intermediate grades. L. Scott. *Mid Sch* 49:214-15+ Mr '35



**ARITHMETIC—Continued****Terminology**

Retrospect, introspect, prospect. D. E. Smith. (In National council of teachers of mathematics. Tenth yearbook. p201-11)

**Tests and scales**

Comparison of norms on certain standardized tests in arithmetic. C. N. Stokes and F. H. Finch. *El Sch J* 32:785-7 Je '32  
 Courtis standard research tests; test 1, addition combinations. S. A. Courtis. pa package of 10 12c The author, 1807 E. Grand bldg, Detroit, Mich. '32  
 Courtis standard research tests; test 3, multiplication combinations. S. A. Courtis. pa package of 10 12c The author, 1807 E. Grand bldg, Detroit, Mich. '34  
 Diagnosis of difficulties in the solution of verbal problems in arithmetic. C. Woody. *Ed* 54:464-73 Ap '34  
 Diagnostic tests in arithmetic. F. J. Schonell. (In Year book of education, 1935. p494-502)  
 Number ability of preschool children. K. L. McLaughlin. *Childh Ed* 11:348-53 My '35  
 Standardization of an Australian arithmetic test. K. S. Cunningham and W. T. Price. 4s 6d Melbourne univ. press '34

See also

Arithmetic—Examinations, questions, etc

Guiler-Christoferson diagnostic survey test in computational arithmetic

**Textbooks**

Cues in division problems given in nine representative textbooks in arithmetic. F. E. Grossnickle. *El Sch J* 33:452-61 F '33  
 Evaluation of arithmetic textbooks. California. Department of education. The dept. Sacramento '32  
 Guide for selecting arithmetic texts. L. C. Stingel. *Am Sch Bd J* 88:44 Mr '34  
 Study of Davies' University arithmetic, 1846. P. V. Kunkel. *Math Teach* 26:471-6 D '33  
 Technique for comparing the difficulty of problems in textbooks in arithmetic. L. J. Brueckner and J. A. Irving. *El Sch J* 33:283-5 D '32

**Units of work**

Delving into real life through arithmetic problems. F. R. Howe. *Ed* 54:477-8 Ap '34  
 Informational unit in arithmetic. M. A. Shea. *Ed* 54:478-9 Ap '34  
 Making household preparations: five units for the sixth grade applying the arithmetic of decimals [mimeographed] C. E. Mapes and H. Harap. pa 15c Western Reserve univ. Curriculum laboratory '34  
 Six activity units in fractions [mimeographed] C. E. Mapes and H. Harap. pa 15c Western Reserve univ. Curriculum laboratory '33  
 Units of study in relation to use and understanding. G. A. Brown. *J Ed Res* 28:237-40 N '34  
 Work-units in fourth-grade arithmetic. *Am Childh* 18:15-16 F '33

**Workbooks**

Arithmetic workbook with diagnostic tests and remedial exercises, grades 1-2. C. B. Upton. 2v pa ea 24c American bk. '33  
 Arithmetic workbooks; grades IV-VIII. H. G. Bennett and others. 5v pa American bk. '34  
 Arithmetic workbooks; with diagnostic tests, remedial work, and new features in problem solving; grade 3, pts 1-2—grade 8, pts 1-2. C. B. Upton. 12v pa ea 20c American bk. '32-'33  
 20th century arithmetic drill pad for grades 2-5. L. H. Whitcraft. 4bks pa ea 25c Caspar, Krueger, Dory co, 772 N. Water st, Milwaukee, Wis. '33  
 Workbook in practical arithmetic. G. H. Van Tuyl. pa 40c American bk. '33

**Elementary schools**

Arithmetic in the elementary grades for the deaf. C. E. Elliott. *Volta R* 35:374-6 S '33  
 Mathematical viewpoint applied to the teaching of elementary school arithmetic. C. L. Thiele. (In National council of teachers of mathematics. Tenth yearbook. p212-32)  
 Old and the new mathematics education. J. V. Collins. *Math Teach* 27:277-80 O '34  
 Opportunities for the use of arithmetic in an activity program. P. R. Hanna. (In National council of teachers of mathematics. Tenth yearbook. p85-120)  
 Suggestions for the improvement of instruction in elementary mathematics. F. G. Burton. *Tex Outl* 17:38-9 O '33  
 Teaching of arithmetic in the elementary school. F. E. Grossnickle. pa \$1.50 Edwards brothers, 310 S. State st, Ann Arbor, Mich. '34

**First grades**

First-grade arithmetic. M. A. Louderbough. *il Instr* 43:20+ O; 44:22+ N '34  
 Number abilities of first-grade children. J. H. MacLachy. *Childh Ed* 11:344-7 My '35

**Fourth grades**

Work-units in fourth-grade arithmetic. *Am Childh* 18:15-16 F '33

**Normal schools and colleges**

Professional treatment of the subject matter of arithmetic for teacher-training institutions grades I to VI. E. A. Bond. bibliog \$2.50 Teachers college '34

**Primary grades**

Arithmetic in the primary grades. T. G. Foran. bibliog *Cath Ed R* 31:30-44 Ja '33  
 Early development of number ideas. T. G. Foran. *Cath Ed R* 30:598-609 D '32  
 First lessons in number work; a method of introducing the subject of arithmetic. G. C. Myers. *Grade Teach* 52:28+ N '34  
 First steps in number work; the foundations for successful number teaching. G. C. Myers. *Grade Teach* 50:194+ N '32  
 Here and there in primary arithmetic. M. I. Wilson. *Sch* 21:481-9 F '33  
 Materials and methods. E. Deans. *il Childh Ed* 11:359-66 My '35  
 Number stories. G. H. Crocker. *il Grade Teach* 52:32+ Ja; 31+ Mr; 26+ Ap; 28+ My; 25+ Je '35  
 Number work; an outline for checking teaching progress. A. C. Fuller. *Grade Teach* 52:30+ S '34  
 Number work; type lessons for developing number consciousness. E. Freeman. *Grade Teach* 52:28+ O '34  
 Observations upon beginning arithmetic. F. B. Knight. *Childh Ed* 9:234-40 F '33  
 Social arithmetic in the early grades. M. J. Wesley. *Childh Ed* 11:367-70 My '35  
 When to begin the teaching of arithmetic. B. R. Buckingham. *Childh Ed* 11:339-43 My '35

**Seventh grades**

Diagnosis and remedial teaching in seventh-grade mathematics. F. G. Lankford. *Va J of Ed* 26:341-4 My '33  
 Seventh-grade arithmetic drills and tests. E. S. Jones. *Instr* 42:47+ D '32

**Sixth grades**

Sixth-grade arithmetic test. E. J. Bonner. *Instr* 42:48+ Je '33

**Third grades**

Third-grade arithmetic drill may be interesting. *Am Childh* 18:33-4 Mr '33  
 Third-grade arithmetic in actual situations. A. F. Harman. *il Am Childh* 18:13-14 D '32  
 ARITHMETIC. Commercial  
 Aims and content in commercial arithmetic. L. B. Kinney. *J Bus Ed* 10:19-20+ N '34  
 Business arithmetic as a science. B. Norris. *J Bus Ed* 9:21-2 S; 21-2 O '33  
 Business terminology in commercial arithmetic. L. B. Kinney. *J Bus Ed* 9:13-14 F '34

**ARITHMETIC, Commercial—Continued**

Consumer education and commercial arithmetic. L. B. Kinney. J Bus Ed 10:15-16+ F '35

Developing a mastery of fundamental processes in arithmetic. C. O. Thompson. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Fifth yearbook. p305-13)

How to develop economic understanding in a commercial arithmetic class. C. A. Speer. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Seventh yearbook. p 150-4)

Junior business training and commercial arithmetic roundtable. A. J. Kriewald. Comm Ed 19:23-6 D '33

Proposed course in business arithmetic. H. E. Stelson. Sch Sci and Math 34:91-3 Ja '34

Social values that may be derived from units of instruction in commercial arithmetic. B. Norris. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Seventh yearbook. p 146-9)

Suggested units of instruction in commercial arithmetic for the development of social and economic understandings. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Seventh yearbook. p 136-45)

Use of the slide rule in commercial arithmetic. W. R. Kiddoo. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Sixth yearbook. p 196-201)

**Courses of study**

Course of study in junior business training and business arithmetic for junior high schools, grade nine. Long Beach, California. Board of education. The bd. '32

Syllabus in business arithmetic, ninth year. Jersey City, New Jersey. Board of education. The bd. '32

**Projects**

Constructing a garage, a problem in mathematics; developed in junior high school. N. G. Meyer and others. bibliog 25c Teachers college '32

**Teaching**

Producing better teaching results in business arithmetic. L. B. Maxwell. J Bus Ed 10:23-4 O '34

Teaching the fundamental skills in commercial arithmetic. L. B. Kinney. bibliog J Bus Ed 10:19-20 D '34

**ARITHMETIC, Mental**

Importance of mental arithmetic in schools for the blind. Sister Mary Benigna. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1933:514-16

**ARITHMETIC teachers**

Computational errors made by teachers of arithmetic. W. S. Guiler. El Sch J 33:51-8 S '32

**ARITHMETICS. See Arithmetic—Textbooks****ARIZONA****Department of public instruction**

Arizona educational directory, 1932-1933, 1933-1934, 1934-1935. 3v 160;178;178p The dept. Phoenix '33-'34

Course of study for elementary schools of Arizona. (Bul. no 1) 48p The dept. Phoenix '32

Course of study for elementary schools of Arizona. (Bul. no7) 91p The dept. Phoenix '34

Eleventh biennial report of the state superintendent of public instruction to the governor; for the period July 1, 1930, to June 30, 1932. 214p il pa The dept. Phoenix '32

List of suggested books for Arizona elementary school libraries, June 1931. 105p The dept. Tucson '31

Rules and regulations governing the certification of teachers in Arizona, adopted by State board of education, as amended 1931. 14p The dept. Phoenix '31

Special days, Arizona 1929-1930. 86p The dept. Phoenix '32

Twelfth biennial report of the state superintendent of public instruction to the governor, July 1, 1932 to June 30, 1934. 418p pa The dept. Phoenix '34

**Laws, statutes, etc.**

Bulletin supplementary to Arizona school laws, (1931) containing educational measures passed by the regular session of the eleventh Arizona state legislature. 30p Ariz. Dept. of public instruction, Tucson '33

**State board of education**

Course of study for elementary schools, arithmetic. (Bul. no4) 104p The bd, Phoenix '33

Course of study for elementary schools, home making. (Bul. no3) 87p The bd, Phoenix '33

Course of study for elementary schools of Arizona; language, arts, handwriting, spelling, composition. (Bul. no5) 163p The bd, Phoenix '34

Course of study for elementary schools of Arizona, music. (Bul. no2) 117p The bd, Phoenix '33

Course of study for elementary schools of Arizona; social studies, geography, history, civics. (Bul. no6) 215p The bd, Phoenix '34

**ARIZONA state teachers college, Tempe**

Where Arizona's future educators are taught to teach. C. B. Wivel. il plan Nation's Sch 10:31-6 Jl '32

**ARIZONA. University**

Abstracts of theses for higher degrees, 1933, and lists of all theses for higher degrees as catalogued in the University library. (Bul. v4, no5, general bul. no 1) 108p The univ. '33

**Bureau of visual education**

Moving pictures and slides; announcement of rental films, service films, film slides, glass slides, 1933-1934. (Record, v26, no4) 43p The univ. '33

Moving pictures and slides, rental films, service films, film slides, glass slides, 1932-1933. (Bul. v3, no3) 50p The univ. '32

**Graduate college**

Abstracts of theses for higher degrees, 1934. (Record, v28, no 1) 36p pa 25c The univ. '35

**University extension division****Department of public service**

Moving pictures and slides; announcement of 16 mm. films, 35 mm. films, film slides, glass slides, offered for rental 1934-1935. (Record, v27, no4) 65p The univ. '34

**ARKANSAS****Department of education**

Arkansas co-operative program to improve instruction; study program. (Bul. no 1) 153p bibliog 50c The dept. Little Rock '33

Arkansas course of study for the elementary grades, 1930. 80p The dept. Little Rock '30

Arkansas educational directory, 1932-33, 1933-34. 2v 19;19p The dept. Little Rock '33-'34

Biennial report of the state commissioner of education, 1930-1931, 1931-1932. 299p The dept. Little Rock '32

High school reorganization; June 1929. 44p The dept. Little Rock '29

Public transportation of school pupils in Arkansas; ed. by H. A. Little. 45p il The dept. Little Rock '30

Rules and regulation concerning issue and reissue of state and county teachers' certificates for Arkansas, effective September 1, 1932. 20p The dept. Little Rock '32

**Laws, statutes, etc.**

School law of Arkansas, 1931. 168p Ark. State bd. of ed. Little Rock '31

**ARKANSAS state teachers college, Conway**

Program for a better understanding between the races. M. S. Carmichael. J Negro Ed 2:151-6 Ap '33

Quest that achieved its goal; Arkansas teachers' college shows what may be done, 800 students enlisted. H. L. McAlister. (In Peabody conference on education and race relations. Education and racial adjustment, 1932. p9-12)

**ARKIN, E. A.**

Problem of the stability of the human organism. Pedagog Sem 42:228-36 Mr '33



- ARKIN, Herbert, and Colton, R. R.**  
Statistical methods as applied to economics, business, education, social and physical sciences, etc. 177p Barnes and Noble '34
- ARLITT, Ada Hart**  
Adolescent psychology. 246p American bk. '33  
Contribution of the nursery school to the home. (In Child study association of America. Our children. p 103-10)  
Cooperation with the National congress of parents and teachers in parent education programs. J Home Econ 25:700-1 O '33  
Health and the preschool child. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Parent education; the third yearbook. p97-107)  
Organizing the study group. Nat Par-Teach 29:36 S '34  
Why hurry? Child Welf 27:352-5 Mr '33  
Your child enters school for the first time. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Parent education; the fourth yearbook. p99-106)
- ARMACOST, George Henry.** See Briggs, T. H. jt. auth.
- ARMBRUSTER, David Alvin, and Sieg, J. G.**  
Dolphin breast stroke. por J Health and Phys Ed 6:23-6+ Ap '35
- ARMEAU, I.**  
Limitations and possibilities of the cinema in teaching. Int R Ed Cinemat 5:535-8 Ag '33
- ARMENTROUT, Guy E.**  
Braided hackamore or bridle. Ind Ed M 35: 31-2 Ag '33
- ARMENTROUT, James S.**  
Christian colleges and church leadership. J Higher Ed 6:209-13 Ap '35
- ARMENTROUT, Winfield Dockery**  
Improving college teaching by consulting the consumers. Sch Executives M 51:476-7 Jl '32  
Ways and means of improving instruction in Colorado state teachers college. (In American association of teachers colleges. Eleventh yearbook, 1932. p54-6)  
—See Frasier, G. W; Whitney, F. L. jt. auths.
- ARMER, Mrs Laura Adams**  
John Newbery prize book; Waterless mountain. por Nat Ed Assn J 21:265 N '32
- ARMIES**  
See also  
Rome—Army  
United States—Army
- ARMISTICE day**  
Suggestions for Armistice day programs. I. T. Jacobs. Engl J (H S ed) 21:663-6 O '32  
Plays, pageants, etc.  
Armistice day; a program for intermediate grades or junior high school. K. B. Yates. Sierra Ed News 30:50-1 O '34  
Songs  
Armistice day. J. v. Pease. Instr 44:25 N '34  
Stories  
Uncle Jack's Armistice day story. R. Austin. Il Grade Teach 51:31 N '33
- ARMOR, Ruth A.**  
Western playgrounds; a unit of study based on the national park system. bibliog Grade Teach 51:16+ Je '34
- ARMOUR, Basil**  
Problems in the education of the Mexican child. Tex Outl 16:29-31 D '32
- ARMOUR institute of technology**  
Armour institute of technology. R. M. Cunningham. J Eng Ed 23:517-22 Mr '33  
Development plan. J. D. Cunningham. Il Mechanical Engineering 54:541-4 D '32
- ARMSBY, Henry Horton**  
Can success or failure in engineering colleges be predicted in advance? (In American association of collegiate registrars. Proceedings, 1932. p310-28)
- ARMSTRONG, Clairette P.**  
Juvenile delinquency as related to immigration. Sch and Soc 38:61-4 Jl 8 '33
- Sex differences in the mental functioning of school children. Journal of Applied Psychology 16:559-71 O '32  
Some performance test norms for children. bibliog Psychological Clinic 21:39-48 Mr '32
- ARMSTRONG, Donald Budd**  
Report of special school health studies in New York city. American Journal of Public Health 25:15-20 Ja '35
- ARMSTRONG, Earl.** See Kefauver, G. N. jt. comp.
- ARMSTRONG, Eva V.**  
Some incidents in the collection of the Edgar Fahs Smith memorial library. J Chem Ed 10:356-8 Je '33
- ARMSTRONG, Florence A.**  
Some recent contributions to the economic education of consumers. J Home Econ 26: 497 O '34
- ARMSTRONG, Franklin George**  
Safety first in lockers and locks. Nation's Sch 14:53-7 N '34
- ARMSTRONG, Fred Eugene**  
Long-time planning. Ag Ed 7:54 O '34
- ARMSTRONG, Hazel E.**  
Functions of a teachers college library. Teach Col J 4:219-20+ Ja '33
- ARMSTRONG, Henry Edward**  
Charles Maddock Stuart. J Ed London 65:81-2 F '33  
Institutes of chemistry. Chemical Age (London) 27:449-50, 471-2, 543-4, 567 N 12-19, D 10-17 '32  
Silken stockings. J Ed London 66:386+ Je '34
- ARMSTRONG, J. Edward**  
In defense of the new-type tests. bibliog Va J of Ed 26:345-7 My '33
- ARMSTRONG, Jesse Evan**  
Northern California regular fall meeting, 1934. Jun Col J 5:148-50 D '34
- ARMSTRONG, Katharine F.** See Jackson, A. M. jt. auth.
- ARMSTRONG, Samuel Chapman**  
Armstrong and the eternal verities. B. G. Brawley. por(front) Southern Workman 63: 81-7 Mr '34  
Armstrong's unique philosophy. I. Fisher. Southern Workman 62:203-8 My '33
- ARMSTRONG, Shirley.** See Alway, L. K. jt. auth.
- ARMSTRONG, Tarbotton**  
Research and preparation in motion pictures. Int R Ed Cinemat 4:517-18 Jl '32
- ARMSTRONG, Vido Perry**  
Tribute to an understanding teacher. J Ed 117:10 Ja 1 '34
- ARMSTRONG college, Newcastle, England**  
Armstrong college; new hall of residence for men. Times Ed Sup 910:384 O 8 '32  
Armstrong college; new residential hall. Times Ed Sup 912:400 O 22 '32
- ARMY alpha tests**  
Advanced test of general intelligence; a report on the revision, extension and standardization of a form of the American army examination alpha; with a foreword by A. H. Martin. N. M. Hales. 3s 6d Melbourne univ. press '32  
Army alpha revised; short form. C. R. Atwell and F. L. Wells. Personnel J 12:160-3 O '33  
See also  
United States—Army  
—Psychological examinations
- ARMY beta tests**  
Revised beta examination. C. E. Kellogg and N. W. Morton. Personnel J 13:94-100 Ag '34
- ARNADE, Edward E.**  
Hospital report. Train Sch B 30:181-4 Ja '34  
Report of hospital supervisor. Train Sch B 29:201-4 F '33  
Obituary. Train Sch B 31:165 Ja '35
- ARNBERGER, Lucille B.**  
Canada's birthday party; play. Grade Teach 50:295+ D '32

- ARNDT, C. O.**  
Does voting have a place in the elementary school curriculum? *Jl Teach* 21:14 O '32  
Evaluation of the Soviet five year plan. *Hist Outl* 24:10-12 Ja '33  
Perceptual experience and learning through reading as learning activities. *por H Sch Teach* 9:15 Ja '33  
Thought questions. *H Sch Teach* 11:57-8 F '35  
What shall we do about failures in our high schools? *H Sch J* 16:143-9 Ap '33
- ARNSEN, Arthur E.**  
Shortening preparation for college in Salt Lake City. *Sch R* 41:531-8 S '33
- ARNETT, Claude Elias**  
Social beliefs and attitudes of American school board members. 237p bibliog pa \$1.50  
The author, 1715 Rural st, Emporia, Kan.
- ARNHEIM, Rudolf**  
Our daily bread. *Intercine* 7:14-18 Ja '35  
Seeing afar off. *Intercine* 7:71-82 F '35
- ARNOLD, Allie**  
Beginning history. *Volta R* 36:647-9+ N '34
- ARNOLD, Carl R.**  
Methods of adult education in price economics. *Journal of Farm Economics* 15:134-40 Ja '33
- ARNOLD, Eber J.**  
Job and status of the board of education. *Am Sch Bd J* 88:14+ Ap '34
- ARNOLD, Esther Whitacre**  
Transition from manuscript to cursive writing. *El Sch J* 33:616-20 Ap '33
- ARNOLD, Florence**  
Our hall of fame, a biography unit. *Baltimore B of Ed* 11:35-8 N '32
- ARNOLD, Frank Atkinson**  
First college course on radio broadcast advertising. *Sch Life* 17:198 Je '32  
Radio, a social force. (In National advisory council on radio in education. Radio and education, 1933. p62-73)  
Radio advertising, from the standpoint of the broadcaster. (In National advisory council on radio in education. Radio and education, 1932. p241-54)
- ARNOLD, Frank John**  
Filing techniques and teaching procedures. *J Bus Ed* 10:23+ Ap '35  
Office machines; techniques and teaching procedures. *J Bus Ed* 10:21-2 N; 17-18 D '34; 21-2 Ja; 23-4 F; 23-4 Mr '35
- ARNOLD, Frank Russell**  
Monthly home economics exhibit. *Prac Home Econ* 11:198+ Jl '33  
Shopping trail in Europe. *Prac Home Econ* 11:142-3 My '33  
Sinclair Lewis Work of art in relation to home economics. *Prac Home Econ* 12:242 Ag '34
- ARNOLD, Harrison Heikes**  
Survey of tense frequencies in French, Spanish and Italian. *bibliog Mod Lang Forum* 17: 87-9 Je '32
- ARNOLD, Henry J.**  
Free-time people's college. *J Adult Ed* 5:67-8 Ja '33  
Germany's new rural year plan. *Sch and Soc* 41:23-4 Ja 5 '35  
Hope of a distressed people; adult education in the Republic of Austria. *J Adult Ed* 5:156-61 Ap '33  
People's colleges of Germany. *American Scholar* 3:105-8 Ja '34  
Work-camps of Germany. *J Adult Ed* 4:412-15 O '32
- ARNOLD, Jane**  
Funny valentines; story. *Am Childh* 18:35+ F '33  
Lady Mouse who went to church; story. *Am Childh* 20:35 Ap '35
- ARNOLD, Joseph Norman**  
Nomogram for determining validity of test items. *J Ed Psychol* 26:151-3 F '35
- ARNOLD, Julean**  
Know Hunan and China first. *Ed R China* 25: 131-3 Ap '33
- ARNOLD, Lena Reagan**  
Second grade store. *Sierra Ed News* 30:14-15 S '34
- ARNOLD, Marie M. and others**  
Secretarial studies, a unified program of cultural, vocational and character training. *H Points* 15:32-45 Mr '33
- ARNOLD, Mary Ellicott**  
Women in cooperation. *Am Assn Univ Women J* 28:157-8 Ap '35
- ARNOLD, Matthew**  
Literature and science. (In Heidler, J. B. ed. *College years*. p69-96)  
Matthew Arnold: the critic as rhetorician. *E. L. Hunt. Q J Speech* 20:483-507 N '34
- ARNOLD, Ralph**  
Modernizing the Sioux City schools. *Architectural Record* 77:49-56 Ja '35
- ARNOLD, Ralph L.**  
Taxes. *Mont Ed* 9:10-12 Ap '33
- ARNOLD, Thomas**  
Day at Rugby. *J. D. Brooks. J Ed* 116:62-3 F '33
- ARNOLD, William Edwin**  
School superintendent beats the depression. *Nation's Sch* 13:50-2 Ap '34  
—See Holy, T. C. jt. auth.
- ARNSDORF, Henry G.**  
Comparative enrollments in urban universities, 1928-1933. (In Association of urban universities. Twentieth annual meeting, 1933. p 11-16)
- ARNSPIGER, Varney Clyde**  
Measuring the effectiveness of sound pictures as teaching aids. (Contributions to ed. no565) 156p \$2 Teachers college '33; Abstract. *Teach Col Rec* 35:62-3 O '33  
Relative effectiveness of the sound motion picture in teaching elementary science and music. *Ed* 53:332-5 F '33  
Using the sound film in the elementary school. *Nat El Prin* 13:353-8 Je '34
- ARONS, Leon**  
Serial learning and generalizing abstraction. *American Journal of Psychology* 45:417-32 Jl '33
- ARONSON, Julian**  
Emotional appeal. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 7:85-6 O '32  
Film and visual education. *Sch and Soc* 38: 53-5 Jl 8 '33  
Illustrating the history text-book. *H Points* 16:29-35 Ja '34  
Pedagogues sound the tocsin. *Sch and Soc* 41:95-7 Ja 19 '35  
Unemployed alumni. *H Points* 15:37-40 My '33
- ARP, Julius Bernhard**  
Education deluxe and educational stupidity. *Sch Executives M* 52:276-7+ Ap '33
- ARPS, George Frederick**  
Higher education and modern trends. *J Higher Ed* 4:290-4 Je '33  
Social ethics and education. (In Kentucky University. Proceedings of the eleventh annual educational conference. p51-4)
- ARRASMITT, Euna M.**  
Christmas program; play. *Instr* 44:47+ D '34
- ARRINGTON, Ruth Evelyn**  
Interrelations in the behavior of young children. (Child development monographs, no. 8) 156p Teachers college '32; Abstract. *Teach Col Rec* 34:692-3 My '33
- ARROWOOD, Charles Finnn**  
Essentials of a democratic school system. *Tex Outl* 18:44-5 S '34  
Using poetry and fiction in the teaching of the history of education. *H Sch J* 17:54-8 F '34
- ARROWS.** See Bow and arrow
- ART**  
Art and the world of men. *E. H. Lindley. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1933. p 175-9)*  
Art as an avocation. *E. L. Mudge. Ed* 54:47-8 S '33



**ART—Continued**

- Art for leisure? of course but what kind? helotic, international, or American? H. M. Watts. *Ed Outl* 8:244-7 My '34; Same. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. New deal in education. p355-8)
- Art in education. C. R. W. Nevinson. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1934. p38-44)
- Art is at war. B. W. Lucas. *Sch Arts M* 34:6 S '34
- Artist comments on teaching art in secondary schools. R. M. Pearson. *il Progres Ed* 10: 403-10 N '33
- Arts and our economic problems. F. E. Baker. *Ind Ed M* 36:225-32 N '34
- Century of progress exhibition of fine arts. R. B. Harshe. *il Sch Arts M* 33:76-99 O '33
- Collectivism creates new art. P. N. Youtz. *Progres Ed* 11:251-4 Ap '34
- Conscientious workman. C. V. Kirby. *Ed Outl* 7:181-2 Mr '33
- Courses in the arts at Teachers college, Columbia university. *Sch and Soc* 41:249 F '23 '35
- Design in the theatre. H. D. Albright. *Q J Speech* 20:255-60 Ap '34
- Dialectics of art. J. D. Graham. (In Rusk, W. S. ed. *Methods of teaching the fine arts*. p97-111)
- Education through art. A. Lismer. *il New Era* 15:232-7 D '34
- Educational value of art. G. J. Cox. *Teach Col Rec* 34:29-33 O '32
- Emerson's attitude toward the fine arts; (excerpts from journals and essays) G. F. Shepard. *Ed* 55:223-5 D '34
- Faith in the arts. M. E. Irons. *Child Welf* 28:102-3 O '33
- Fine and industrial arts in the life of the child. M. M. Veverka. *il Childh Ed* 10:118-20 D '33
- Fine arts in education. M. Mayo. *Platoon Sch* 7:17-19 S '33
- Guidance leaflets; art. W. J. Greenleaf. *bibliog* pa 5c Supt. of doc. '32
- Importance of art and music in the new education. F. M. Hale. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1933. p272-3)
- Not by its conquests doth a nation live. M. Gray. *Nat Ed Assn J* 22:53 F '33
- Opportunities and dangers in construction work. F. Beard. *il Sch Arts M* 34:463-4 Ap '35
- Pictorial art and education. T. C. Corner. *il Baltimore B of Ed* 11:20-2 S '32
- Proposed six-point plan for the survey of art needs in any given community. R. D. Goldman. *bibliog Sch Arts M* 34:3-5 S '34
- Quest for the more abundant life through art. L. Taft. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings of the 1932 spring conference. p 145-8)
- Relation of art to the seven cardinal objectives in education. W. Howard. *Sch Arts M* 34:131-3 N '34
- Relation of the arts to the purposes of democracy. A. J. Stoddard. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1934. p23-8); Excerpts. *Mus Educators J* 21:16-18+ S '34
- Scribbles and their significance. W. H. Vogel. *il Child Welf* 27:146-8 N '32
- Social betterment through art. E. H. Wilkins. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1934. p 18-22); Same. *il Mus Superv J* 20:9-11 My '34; *Sch and Soc* 39: 661-6 My '26 '34
- Social function of the cinema. A. Consiglio. *Int R Ed Cinemat* 5:706-11 N '33
- Twilight of the specialist. J. Erskine. *J Adult Ed* 4:229-33 Je '32
- Ways of a living art. E. Jonson. *J Adult Ed* 7:165-9 Ap '35

See also

Color prints  
Painting

**Appreciation and interpretation**

- Abraham Lincoln, the Hoosier youth; modeled by Paul Manship. M. Taylor. *il Am Childh* 19:17-18 F '34

- Analyzing art objectives in the high school. I. Willcuts. *Dept Sec Sch Prin B* 45:213-22 Mr '33; Summary. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1933: 521-2
- Appreciation classes in sixth and seventh grades. M. Bishop. *El Engr R* 9:151-2 Je '32
- Art appreciation hour in elementary schools. C. H. Niner. *il Baltimore B of Ed* 11:46-7 N '32
- Art appreciation lesson on Mauve's Spring. R. A. Bond. *il Sch* 22:860-4 Je '34
- Art appreciation projects. J. McDougald. *H Sch J* 16:301-6+ D '33
- Art gallery project at Marion Center. C. M. Hammons. *Sch and Com* 20:194-5+ S '34
- Art in education. L. Taft. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:636-9
- Art in our daily lives. H. Elliott. *N Y State Ed* 22:343-4+ F '35
- Art steps in: three successful projects in southern states. L. Mechlin. *J Adult Ed* 5:271-4 Je '33
- Case for art appreciation. T. Munro. *J Adult Ed* 6:392-4 O '34
- Child reactions as a basis for teaching picture appreciation. L. A. Pechstein. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:371
- Children's preferences for pictures commonly used in art appreciation courses [mimeographed] J. G. Morrison. *bibliog* pa \$1 Univ. of Chicago press '35
- Children's reactions as a basis for teaching picture appreciation. E. H. Waymack and G. Hendrickson. *El Sch J* 33:268-76 D '32
- Developing good taste. A. Walther. *Sch Arts M* 32:579-80 Je '33
- Elementary picture study for 1934-35. C. E. Morris. *Sch and Com* 20:219-21 S '34
- Enrichment of adult life thru art. L. Taft. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1933:285-90
- Fine art through stage craft. M. C. Harris. *il Sch Arts M* 32:636-7 Je '33
- Future; interview with Forest Grant. *Art Digest* 7:19 D 15 '32
- House made beautiful. F. Fallgatter. *il Child Welf* 27:129-31+ N '32
- Influence of familiarity upon children's preferences for pictures and poems. J. E. Mendenhall and M. E. Mendenhall. *Teachers college* '33
- Learning to see. E. Eckford. *il Instr* 41:18+ S '32
- Museumitis. P. N. Youtz. *J Adult Ed* 6:387-91 O '34
- Pictures for students at Lawrence college. H. M. Wriston. *Assn Am Col B* 20:267-9 My '34
- Preliminary report on a study of the interrelationship of certain appreciations. H. A. Carroll. *J Ed Psychol* 23:505-10 O '32
- Psychological approach to college art instruction. T. Munro. *Parnassus* 5:27-30 N '33; Excerpts. *Art News* 32:20+ Ja 20 '34
- Studies in appreciation of art. J. H. Mueller and others. *pa 50c Univ. of Ore.* '34
- Teaching art appreciation by radio. W. H. Vogel. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; fourth yearbook. p 117-26)
- Teaching of art. H. H. Powers. (In Rusk, W. S. ed. *Methods of teaching the fine arts*. p213-20)
- Training of taste in the arts and crafts; with an account of investigations on children's preferences. J. Littlejohns and A. Needham. \$3.75 Pitman '33
- Youth approaches an art museum. M. Powell. *Museum News* 11:7-8 Mr 15 '34

See also

Esthetics

Picture study

**Bibliography**

- Modern trends in the creative arts; selected bibliography. E. K. Morey and F. L. Youtz, comps. *Progres Ed* 11:255-6 Ap '34
- School libraries; art. K. L. M. Welch. *J Ed London* 65:757-8 D '33

**Correlation with other subjects**

- Art an aid in health work. Mrs J. C. Hill. *il Sch Arts M* 33:494-5 Ap '34
- Art and social studies. T. K. Kurzbant. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 9:17-19 S '34

**ART—Correlation with other subjects—Cont.**

- Art as a teaching tool. M. A. Lush. il N Y State Ed 22:357-9+ F '35
- Art as an aid to geography. L. F. Struble. il Sch Arts M 34:121-2 O '34
- Art, history, and geography correlation. N. W. Bissell. il Sch Arts M 33:495-6 Ap '34
- Art in the integrated program; an analysis of the art content of some units of activity in grades four, five, and six. M. F. S. Glace. bibliog \$1.35 The author, State teachers col, Shippensburg, Pa. '34
- Correlating art in the junior high schools. M. A. Runyan. Chicago Sch J 15:21-3 S '32
- Correlation of art to the school curriculum. G. K. Ross. Sch Arts M 34:71-3 O '34
- Correlation of creative art with history, geography, and English. H. R. Snook. il Sch Arts M 32:626-9 Je '33
- Correlation project for art and industrial art. G. B. Westerberg. il Sch Arts M 32:600 Je '33
- Course in the correlation of English with music and art. F. Warner. H Points 15: 26-34 D '33
- Creative art; children in Alaska illustrate local geography. E. Elliot. Grade Teach 50:740-1+ Je '33
- Cut paper posters; a way to correlate art work with other subjects. W. V. Winslow. il Grade Teach 50:368+ Ja '33
- Definite art correlation programme for elementary schools. G. B. Walker. il Sch Arts M 32:490-5 Ap '33
- Fourth grade studies the Chinese boy. M. N. Rulifson. il Sch Arts M 33:247-52 D '33
- From coast to coast; correlation. E. J. Twist. il Sch Arts M 34:252-3 D '34
- Integration of art, literature and music. H. Sobel. H Points 14:39-40 N '32
- Integration of elementary art. J. B. Welling. Ohio Sch 10:288+ N '32
- Possibilities of cut-work in design. H. Wright and M. Gonderman. il Sch Arts M 32:263-5 Ja '33
- Related art and clothing. A. Latzke. J Home Econ 24:891 O '32
- Study of community helpers. S. E. E. Hammond. il Instr 43:21 F '34

**Examinations, questions, etc.**

- School examinations surveyed; art. K. L. M. Welch. J Ed London 66:503-4 Ag '34

**Exhibitions**

See Art exhibits

**Philosophy**

- Art as experience. J. Dewey. \$4 Minton, Balch & co, 2 W. 45th st, N.Y. '34

**Psychology**

- Adolescence and art education. T. Munro. Worcester Art Museum Bulletin 23:61-80 J1 '32; Same. (In Rusk, W. S. ed. Methods of teaching the fine arts. p25-58)

**Teaching**

- Arraigns schools. C. Kay-Scott. Art Digest 9:24 N 1 '34
- Creed; principles in art instruction. A. Archipenko. Art Digest 9:24 O 15 '34
- Demonstration of technical work by the teacher in the art lesson and the handling of different mediums in the art lesson. M. G. Miller. il Sch Arts M 34:232-7 D '34
- First steps in art and handwork. E. V. Dobbs. \$2 Macmillan '32
- How to make a plan for the art lesson. M. G. Miller. il Sch Arts M 34:113-20 O '34
- Music aids art study. Art Digest 8:24 My 1 '34
- Pour une éducation professionnelle des restaurateurs d'œuvres d'art. Mousseion 6 no3:83-5 '32
- Proposal to organize course for training art restorers. Museum News 10:1 S 15 '32
- Saturday morning in the museum. M. Chamberlain. il Cincinnati Art Museum Bulletin 4:79-84 J1 '33
- Sculptor's creed. A. Katchamakoff. Art Digest 9:26 N 1 '34

- Teaching of art in schools; children's imaginative painting and its effect on craft. E. Gibbs. 12s 6d Williams & Norgate, Ltd, 28 Little Russell st, London WC 1 '34
- Technical approach to the fine arts. H. E. Scott. (In Rusk, W. S. ed. Methods of teaching the fine arts. p 113-22)
- Time element and questioning in the art lesson and summaries, tests, and grading. M. G. Miller. il Sch Arts M 34:354-62 F '35
- Unit conception of teaching applied to art. W. G. Whitford. Sch R 41:443-9 Je '33

See also

- Moving pictures in art education

**Terminology**

- Investigation to determine the correct art concepts of tone for teaching purposes. W. G. Whitford. il North Cen Assn Q 8: 444-53 Ap '34

**Tests and scales**

- Preliminary report on a study of the relationship between ability in art and certain personality traits. H. A. Carroll. Sch and Soc 36:285-8 Ag 27 '32
- Some characteristics of pupils reported talented in art. L. L. Winslow. il Baltimore B of Ed 13:50-4 Mr '35
- Some proposed tests and their fallacies. T. Munro. Art News 33:17 D 1 '34
- Testing for art ability. A. J. Knauber. Ed 55:219-23 D '34
- Tests in aesthetics. P. E. Vernon. bibliog (In Year book of education, 1935. p528-36)
- What do the Meier-Seashore and the McAdory art tests measure? H. A. Carroll. J Ed Res 26:661-5 My '33

**United States**

- Arts in American life. F. P. Keppel and R. L. Duffus. \$2.50 McGraw-Hill '33
- Place of the arts in American life. F. P. Keppel. J Adult Ed 5:28-36 Ja '33
- Significance of Pennsylvania German art. G. E. Brumbaugh. il Sch Arts M 32:386-94 Mr '33

See also

- Public works of art project

**ART, American**

- Melting pot of art; what happens when Old world civilization is dropped into the New world. M. Engel. Sch Arts M 33:131-4+ N '33

- Santa Fe, ancient Spanish art center. P. J. Lemos. il Sch Arts M 32:326-36+ F '33

**ART, Celtic**

- Experiment in Celtic art. G. Bain. il New Era 14:173-6 J1 '33

**ART, Commercial**

- Art schools that train for commerce. il Commercial Art and Industry 15:189-91 N '33
- Commercial art in high school. D. M. Rising. il Sch Arts M 33:462-3 Ap '34
- Commercial art in school work. J. T. Lemos. il Sch Arts M 33:451-5 Ap '34

**ART, Decorative**

- Decorative arts of the Scandinavians. H. Berglund. il Sch Arts M 32:417-23+ Mr '33

**ART, Dutch**

- Making our surroundings harmonious. E. Eckford. il Instr 42:28-9+ Mr '33

**ART, Indian (American) See Indians of North America—Art****ART, Polish**

- Principles of art education in Poland. M. Werten. il Sch Arts M 34:260-320 Ja '35

**ART, Primitive**

- Children's drawings and primitive art. E. N. Fallaize. J Ed London 65:142-3 Mr '33

**ART, Renaissance**

- Art and culture of the body during the renaissance. B. F. W. Heyden. Mind and Body 41:18-23 Ap '34

**ART, Scandinavian**

- Decorative arts of the Scandinavians. H. Berglund. il Sch Arts M 32:417-23+ Mr '33



**ART, Spanish American***See also*

Art, American

**ART, Swedish**

Peasant wall hangings from Sweden from the Florence Dibell Bartlett collection, the Art Institute of Chicago. R. B. Harshe. *il Sch Arts M* 32:457-8+ Ap '33

**ART and industry**

Art and the manufacturer. R. R. Dohner. (In Eastern arts association. Selected addresses, 1934. p38-41)

Art schools and art in industry; with discussion. H. W. Sanderson. Royal Society of Arts Journal 82:183-99 D 29 '33; Excerpts. Commercial Art and Industry 16:44-51 F '34

*See also*

Institute of art and industrial design (proposed)

**ART clubs**

Art staff in the junior school. M. P. Wefer. *il Sch Arts M* 32:472-7 Ap '33

**ART contests**

Discovering genius as observed in the seventh annual Scholastic high-school art exhibition. E. W. Watson. *il Carnegie Magazine* 8:8-11 Ap '34

**ART education**

Adolescence and art education. T. Munro. Worcester Art Museum Bulletin 23:61-80 J1 '32; Same. (In Rusk, W. S. ed. Methods of teaching the fine arts. p25-58)

Another campaign. *Art Digest* 7:19+ O 1 '32

Another way to a new world. H. Stark. Parnassus 6:26-7+ F '34

Arranging flowers. J. M. Todd. *il Instr* 43:20-1 My '34

Art appreciation. *Art Digest* 7:19 N 15 '32

Art as a factor in everyday living. T. Pottle. *il Prac Home Econ* 11:169-70 Je '33

Art at Clinton prison, Dannemora. E. A. Jewell. *American Magazine of Art* 25:238 O '32

Art education. R. B. Farnum. (In United States. Office of education. Biennial survey of education, 1928-1930, v 1. p297-322)

Art education. O. R. Hannon, ed. See monthly numbers of Montana education, December 1934-

Art education, a necessity today. J. Wiseltier. *Dept Sec Ed B* 3:12-15 Ja '34

Art education belongs in the schools. J. E. DeMeyer. *Am Childh* 18:12 N '32

Art education experiment at Cambridge. *Sch and Soc* 39:604-5 My 12 '34

Art education in principle and practice. W. H. Klar and others. \$2.50 Bradley '33

Art education in the school of today. C. B. Bradley. *il N Y State Ed* 22:360-2+ F '35

Art education today; an annual devoted to the problems of art education. Teachers college, Columbia university. Fine arts staff. pa \$1.25 Teachers college '35

Art education: yesterday—today—tomorrow. C. L. Hawley. *Ed* 55:209-11 D '34

Art expert at your service; answers to inquiries about teaching art. R. N. Kerr. *Grade Teach* 50:142-3, 232-3, 308-9, 376+, 454+ O '32-F '33

Art expert at your service; answers to inquiries about teaching art. E. A. Lindberg. *il Grade Teach* 51:52-3 Ja '34

Art of teaching art. J. C. Chase. *il Literary Digest* 118:22+ S 29 '34

Art recovery. J. W. Kerr. *Sch Arts M* 33: 195-7 D '33

Art training in preparation for adult leisure. E. W. Robertson. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1933: 281-5

Art training through home problems. M. Russell and E. F. Wilson. bibliog \$2.85 Manual arts press '33

Artistic self-expression. L. Cole. bibliog (In her Psychology of the elementary school subjects. p270-90)

Arts in adult education. E. O. Christensen. (In American association for adult education. Handbook of adult education in the United States, 1934. p33-43)

Aspects of art education in Britain and America. A. M. Hind. *il London Studio* 4 (Studio 104):274-5 N '32

Benvenuto walks again. H. B. Grady. *il Nation's Sch* 14:38-40 Ag '34

Changing methods in art education. W. G. Whitford. *Sch R* 41:362-9 My '33

Changing objectives and trends in art education. W. G. Whitford. *Sch Arts M* 32:459-61+ Ap '33

Cleveland method. H. T. Bailey. (In Rusk, W. S. ed. Methods of teaching the fine arts. p71-80)

Cleveland museum of art educational plans for 1932-1933. T. Munro. Cleveland (Ohio) Museum of Art Bulletin 19:131-6 O '32

Criterion of accuracy in representational art. T. E. Dickson. bibliog *Brit J Ed Psychol* 3:170-82 Je '33

Development of creative expression in the art class. S. C. Joyner. *Va J of Ed* 26:247-8 Mr '33

Development of initiative through the study of art by the deaf. M. I. Cass. *Volta R* 35: 154-8 Ap '33

Do we know what art means? R. B. Farnum. *il Sch Executives M* 54:108-9+ D '34

Education through art. A. Lismer. *il New Era* 15:232-7 D '34

Enlarging experience thru creative expression. L. Weyl. *Nat Ed Assn J* 21:181-2 Je '32

Everyday art in the schools. E. P. Long. *il Am Childh* 19:7-8+ Ja '34

Experiment at the Cincinnati art museum. *Art Digest* 9:25 D 1 '34

Fine arts. S. C. Garrison. bibliog *R Ed Res* 4:498-500; 5:45-7 D '34-F '35

Fine arts. P. Mangravite. *il Sch and Home* 15:470-5 My '34

Fine arts in extension. R. M. Grumman. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1934. p64-6)

Gallery in a boys' school. Addison gallery at Andover. E. A. Park. *American Magazine of Art* 25:255-62 N '32

How important are the frills in education? E. B. Brockett. *Sch Manag* 2:12 F '33

How the general supervisor may train teachers in service for art education. H. M. Howell. *Ed Meth* 12:198-204 Ja '33

Indian children carry forward old traditions. D. Dunn. *il Sch Arts M* 34:426-35 Mr '35

Library as a background for art instruction. N. M. Browning. *Nat El Prin* 12:283-4 Je '33

Life needs and education. F. G. Bonser. bibliog \$2 Teachers college '32

Living art. C. A. Bennett. *Home Econ News* 3:168 S '32

Magazine Design outlines creed of the new art education. *Art Digest* 9:11+ O 15 '34

Menace. *Art Digest* 7:2+ Mr 1 '33

Methods of art expression which develop self expression. K. Tyler. *il Sch Arts M* 34:451-4 Ap '35

Methods of teaching the fine arts. W. S. Rusk, ed. \$2.50 Univ. of N.C. press '35

Modern art in the school. E. V. Dobbs. *Sch and Com* 18:388-9 N '32

Modern art through the value scale. I. A. Babb. *il Sch Arts M* 32:564-6 My '33

My aims in adult art education. L. Katz. (In Rusk, W. S. ed. Methods of teaching the fine arts. p201-11)

Needs in art education. S. C. Joyner. *Va Teach* 15:9-12 Ja '34

New emphasis on the arts in education. G. F. Zook. *American Magazine of Art* 27:sup6-8 S '34

Newer concept of art education. C. V. Kirby. *Ed Outl* 9:177-9 Mr '35

Our aesthetic need here in Kansas. M. Vandiver. *Kans Teach* 41:36-7 My '35

Painting at the Phillips gallery. G. H. Code. *American Magazine of Art* 25:61-2 J1 '32

Picture making by children. ed. by C. G. Holme. R. R. Tomlinson. \$4; pa \$3.50 Studio publications, inc. 381 4th av. N.Y. '34

Pink horses and blue cows. A. G. Pelikan. *American Magazine of Art* 27:220+ Ap '34

Place of art in the modern school program. V. H. Tibbetts. (In Eastern arts association. Selected addresses, 1934. p 13-18)

**ART education—Continued**

Plea for art in the schools. A. G. Pelikan. *Art Digest* 8:25 Mr 1 '34

Program of art education. J. Wiseltier. *il Nat Ed Assn J* 22:53-5 F '33

Radio programs on art. H Points 15:11-27 My '33

Report of the conventions, 1929-1934. Western arts association. 6v pa H. E. Wood, sec, 5215 College av, Indianapolis '29-'34

Review of the field in art education. See numbers of *Art digest*

Sculpture for the schoolroom; an interesting way of motivating art work. F. M. Hale. *il Grade Teach* 50:269+ D '32

Study outline; for the December, 1933, issue of *Childhood education*. H. M. Reynolds and C. P. Reynolds. *bibliog Childh Ed* 10: 115-17+ D '33

Teaching of art. M. E. Mathias. *bibliog* \$3 Scribner '32

Time and tools for creative expression. M. Marquart. *il Sch Arts M* 32:450-5 Ap '33

Toward a new art education. V. E. D'Amico. *il Progres Ed* 10:461-5 D '33

Trends of thought in art education. J. B. Smith. *Sch R* 41:226-77 Ap '33

Ways of a living art. E. Jonson. *J Adult Ed* 7:165-9 Ap '35

Wege und irwege unserer kunsterziehung. R. Riemerschmid; A. Lamm. *Kunst und Künstler* 31:224-6 Je '32

Why music and art? S. M. Barrett. *J Ed* 116:316-17 Je 19 '33

See also

Institute of art and industrial design (proposed) Owatonna art education project Painting

Moving pictures in art education

**Aims and objectives**

Art. E. A. Stephan. *Pittsburgh Sch* 7:216-18 My '33

Art as a factor in character building. L. M. McKinley. *Tex Outl* 17:38 Ja '33

Fourth grade standards and objectives for the teaching of art. G. M. Palmer. *Va Teach* 13:132-5 S '32

In defense of a fundamental of education. M. L. Meyers. *N Y State Ed* 20:548-50+ Ap '33

Individual development through art education. M. F. S. Glace. *Peabody J Ed* 12:78-85 S '34

**Bibliography**

Art. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1931-1932. p91-4)

Art education. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1932-1933. p 117-20)

Bibliography. E. Hayden. *Childh Ed* 10:150-2 D '33

Music and art education. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1930-1931. p 152-60)

Selected references on elementary-school instruction; art. W. G. Whitford, comp. *El Sch J* 35:217-19 N '34; Same. (In *Selected references in education*, 1934. p 171-3)

Selected references on elementary-school instruction; art and art education. W. G. Whitford, comp. *El Sch J* 34:218-20 N '33; Same. (In *Selected references in education*, 1933. p 172-4)

Selected references on secondary-school instruction; art. W. G. Whitford, comp. *Sch R* 41:223-4 Mr '33; Same. (In *Selected references in education*, 1933. p38-9)

Selected references on secondary-school instruction; art. W. G. Whitford, comp. *Sch R* 42:223-5 Mr '34; Same. (In *Selected references in education*, 1934. p39-41)

Selected references on secondary-school instruction; art. W. G. Whitford, comp. *Sch R* 43:222-4 Mr '35

**Courses of study**

Affiliated course of study in art. I. N. Pen-dergrass. *Tex Outl* 16:34-5 S '32

Art, a tentative course of study for grades four to eight [mimeographed] Fort Worth, Texas. Board of education. The bd. '33

Art activities course of study, grades one to twelve. Indiana. Department of public instruction. The dept, Indianapolis '33

Art course of study for senior high schools. Long Beach, California. Board of education. The bd. '32

Art; course of study for the junior and senior high school. Baltimore, Maryland. Department of education. 2v The dept. '32

Course of study for fine and industrial arts and music, grades 1 to 8. Montana. Department of public instruction. The dept, Helena '30

Course of study, high school music and fine arts. Montana. Department of public instruction. The dept, Helena '32

Course of study in art education for elementary and secondary schools. Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. The dept, Harrisburg '33

Course of study in art for secondary schools. Oakland, California. Board of education. The bd. '33

Course of study in art, grades I-IV. Chicago, Illinois. Board of education. The bd. '32

Music and fine arts for secondary schools. South Dakota. Department of public instruction. The dept, Pierre '34

One-year course in high school art. A. Marsh. *Sch* 23:152-5 O '34

Program of art education for Connecticut. Connecticut. Board of education. The bd, Hartford '33

Tentative art course, junior high schools [mimeographed] Tulsa, Oklahoma. Board of education. The bd. '31

Tentative course of study in art for junior and senior high schools. Idaho. Board of education. The bd, Boise '33

**Creative activities**

Art adventures with discarded materials. E. K. Perry. \$2 Wetzel pub. co, 336½ S. Broadway, Los Angeles '33

Art as blender in Washington, D.C. public schools. E. C. W. Thoenen. *il Sch Arts M* 34:482-9 Ap '35

Art in the integrated program; an analysis of the art content of some units of activity in grades four, five, and six. M. F. S. Glace. *bibliog* \$1.35 The author, State teachers col, Shippensburg, Pa. '34

Artist comments on teaching art in secondary schools. R. M. Pearson. *il Progres Ed* 10:403-10 N '33

Creative art, a natural means of imaginative expression. F. M. Hale. *il Grade Teach* 51:28-9+ Mr '34

Creative art in an education program. M. M. Osgood. *Teach Col J* 6:16-19 S '34

Creative art in the study of China and Japan. E. R. Boylston. *il Sch Arts M* 33:625-6 Je '34

Creative education in Central Europe. U. Weiss. (In Rusk, W. S. ed. *Methods of teaching the fine arts*. p59-69)

Creative work and the child's personality. E. F. Davis. *Sierra Ed News* 30:52-3 Ja '34

Designing kite decorations, an art project as a means of creative expression. W. V. Winslow. *il Grade Teach* 51:34-5+ Mr '34

Encouraging self-expression. E. E. Preston. *il Instr* 42:25+ My '33

Has school art a place in modern life? S. Browne. *Teach Col Rec* 35:396-406 F '34

Help children to become more original. J. M. Todd. *il Sch Arts M* 33:241-4 D '33

Interesting experience in free expression. A. S. Flagg. *il Sch Arts M* 33:244-7 D '33

Make-believe homes. N. L. Fischer. *il Instr* 42:36 My '33

Skyscrapers as inspiration for creative art. M. E. Dennis. *il Sch Arts M* 32:574-5+ My '33

Stimulating creative art in the classroom. M. M. Osgood. *il Sch Arts M* 32:317-20 Ja '33

Winter unit of art activity. V. Roy. *Am Childh* 20:21+ Ja '35



## ART education—Continued

## Curriculum

- Analysis of the art curriculum. W. G. Whitford. *Sch Arts M* 32:582-9+ Je '33
- Art curriculum for the schools of Kentucky—preliminary report. R. Haines. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the eleventh annual educational conference. p60-8)
- Art curriculum which can meet the characteristic differences of bright and dull children. V. Q. Windsor. *H Sch Teach* 10:20-2 Ja '34
- Report of the sub-committee on art. W. G. Whitford. *North Cen Assn Q* 7:312 D '32
- Projects**
- Animals in new attire. I. M. Stewart. *il Instr* 42:31 F '33
- Art as an integrating agent. J. Raspe. *il Sch Arts M* 33:618-20 Je '34
- Art in childhood. L. D. Tessin. See monthly numbers of American childhood through September 1934
- Art in childhood; celebrating February birthdays. E. Eckford. *il map diags Am Childh* 20:18-25+ F '35
- Art in childhood for April interests. V. M. Higgins. *il Am Childh* 20:21-8+ Ap '35
- Art in childhood for May celebrations. O. S. Kilborn. *il diags Am Childh* 20:17-23+ My '35
- Art in childhood; Heidi's land in line and color. V. M. Higgins. *il Am Childh* 20:19-25+ Mr '35
- Art interprets education. H. R. Abels. *il Nat Ed Assn J* 23:220 N '34
- Autumn nature project. J. Rehnstrand. *il Sch Arts M* 34:7-10 S '34
- Beach scenes as a classroom project. A. S. Bishop. *Sch Arts M* 32:489 Ap '33
- Birds as an art motif; spring birds suggest subjects for the art period. W. V. Winslow. *il Grade Teach* 52:36-7+ My '35
- Building with mattress boxes. D. B. Kalb. *il Sch Arts M* 34:240-2 D '34
- Cathedral window. I. L. Ashton and B. Turner. *il Grade Teach* 52:46 D '34
- Cathedral window made of newspaper. L. W. Waring. *il Sch Arts M* 34:134-7 N '34
- Christmas candle and tree designs. R. M. Stapleford. *Sch* 23:317-19 D '34
- Christmas window transparency. N. Pence. *il Grade Teach* 52:25 D '34
- Contribution of art to social understanding. C. B. Calhoun. *Ed Meth* 14:71-5 N '34
- Courtesy alphabet project. M. E. Lusk. *Sch Arts M* 32:503-4 Ap '33
- Creative Christmas for young artists; stained glass windows. V. E. D'Amico. *il Am Childh* 20:18-25+ D '34
- Decorated bird cage. D. Gloyd. *il diags Sch Arts M* 33:630-1 Je '34
- Decorated paper plates. A. M. Birck. *il Instr* 43:47 Je '34
- Echo from Tony Sarg and the fair. G. Unthank. *il Sch Arts M* 34:374-7 F '35
- Farm as an art subject. M. E. Dennis. *il Instr* 43:22 Ap '34
- February handwork activities. S. Baxter. *il Instr* 44:46 F '35
- Flower and vase designs in the sixth grade. W. V. Winslow. *il Sch Arts M* 33:438-41 Mr '34
- Frieze for Easter. E. Chappel. *il Instr* 42:27+ Ap '33
- From papyrus to printing press. C. Young. *il Am Childh* 19:8+ D '33
- Gifts for Mother's day. E. Eckford. *il Instr* 44:41+ My '35
- Guiding individual projects in art. A. M. Seybold and B. Blai. *il H Sch Teach* 9:244-5+ S '33
- High school art classes build a Gothic cathedral. R. Seabury. *il diag Sch Arts M* 33:585-8+ Je '34
- Homes of mystic beauty in Spanish America. B. M. Wadsworth. *Sch Arts M* 32:372-5+ F '33
- How our art exhibit correlated with the objectives of education. R. Dougherty. *il Sch Arts M* 32:445-6+ Mr '33

- How to make a gay circus elephant. B. G. Carson. *il Instr* 44:28 Je '35
- Individual development through art education. M. F. S. Glace. *Peabody J Ed* 12:78-85 S '34
- Interesting art projects for the grades. J. T. Lemos. *il Minn J of Ed* 15:350-1 My '35; Same. *Neb Ed J* 15:208-9+ My '35
- Magic prints from nature; how to print directly from leaves and flowers. J. M. Haver. *il Sch Arts M* 33:442-5 Mr '34
- Making a border of Easter rabbits. B. G. Carson. *il Instr* 44:17 Ap '35
- Making clocks in the second grade. A. M. Birck. *il Instr* 43:15 Ja '34
- Marbled pottery; a Christmas project. M. E. Jacobs. *Sch Arts M* 34:256 D '34
- Min and Bill; how two white rats kept a second grade busy. A. S. Bishop. *il Sch Arts M* 34:254-5 D '34
- Municipal improvements visualized by art department pupils of Paterson schools. E. Henderson. *il American City* 49:50-2 N '34
- Musical rhythmic borders. E. L. Craig. *il Sch Arts M* 32:90-2 O '32
- New creative work with felt. T. Resh. *il Sch Arts M* 33:576 My '34
- Our friends, the animals. D. Fricke. *il Instr* 42:19 Ap '33
- Owatonna art education project. R. S. Hilpert. *Minn J of Ed* 15:339-40 My '35
- Pilgrim unit in fifth grade. A. Broadbent. *Ed Meth* 14:100-1 N '34
- Primitive man in a modern school. E. R. Boylston. *il Sch Arts M* 32:290-1 Ja '33
- Rabbits. D. Megenhardt. *il Sch Arts M* 33:434-5 Mr '34
- Seeing new beauty in the leaves. M. Poindexter. *il Sch Arts M* 34:53-5 S '34
- Sixth-grade project in large work. B. C. Clark. *Sch Arts M* 32:62-3+ S '32
- Spring idea. A. S. Bishop. *il Sch Arts M* 33:430-1 Mr '34
- Stained-glass window designs for Christmas. S. Williams. *il Instr* 43:48+ D '33
- Story of a beautiful Japanese panel. J. M. Kohn. *il Wis J of Ed* 65:270 F '33
- Teaching through projects in the primary grades. D. L. Porter. *il Sch Arts M* 32:168-70 N '32
- Window transparencies. J. I. Domino. *il Sch Arts M* 34:185-6 N '34

## Research

- Curriculum investigations at the elementary and secondary-school levels; J. S. B. Tannahill and T. K. Kurzbard. *bibliog R Ed Res* 4:171-5 Ap '34
- Fine arts. S. C. Garrison. *bibliog R Ed Res* 4:498-500; 5:45-7 D '34-F '35

## Subject matter

- Art preferences in junior high school: a guide to art objectives. M. J. Traill and H. Harap. *J Exper Ed* 2:355-65 Je '34

## Supervision

- How the general supervisor may train teachers in service for art education. H. M. Howell. *Ed Meth* 12:198-204 Ja '33

## Teacher training

- Art teacher; the guide of the art lesson. M. G. Miller. *Sch Arts M* 34:620-1+ Je '35
- Educating teachers of art for the new school. S. Browne. *Progres Ed* 11:176-80 Mr '34
- Training fine arts teachers. J. S. Butterweck. *Sch and Soc* 41:335-8 Mr 9 '35
- Training of the art teacher. T. E. Dickson. *J Ed London* 65:725-6 N '33

## Teachers' manuals

- Department of art; a handbook. E. J. McCall and others. *diags Univ H Sch J* 13:27-51 Je '33

## Teaching aids and devices

- Art crossword puzzle. L. A. Holderness. *il Sch Arts M* 34:34-5 S '34
- Circus motivates language and art. S. E. E. Hammond. *il Instr* 44:28 Je '35
- Educational possibilities of films in art courses. E. Katz. *Ed Screen* 12:60-1 F '33

**ART education**—Teaching aids and devices  
—Continued

- Educational possibilities of motion pictures in art courses. E. Katz. *Int R Ed Cinemat* 6:29-32 Ja '34; Same cond. *Ed Screen* 13:97-8+ Ap '34
- Motion pictures in art education. E. Katz. *Ed* 55:197-201 D '34
- Photography in the art class. J. Kent. *il Progres Ed* 12:230-1 Ap '35
- Pigs and elephants. G. B. Walker. *il Sch Arts M* 32:610-11 Ap '33
- Some interesting ways to use available materials. E. Meyer. *il Sch Arts M* 33:426-9 Mr '34
- Use of illustrative material in the art lesson. M. G. Miller. *il Sch Arts M* 34:170-7 N '34
- When opportunity knocks. A. S. Bishop. *Sch Arts M* 33:424 Mr '34

**Teaching methods**

- Creative art. W. L. Claxton. (In *Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; fourth yearbook.* p 127-33)

**Value**

- Fending a blow; campaign of the Arts teachers association of southern California. *Art Digest* 7:23 My 1 '33
- Progress through advertising. M. H. Fellows. *Sch Arts M* 33:464+ Ap '34
- Sacrifices, the deities of the moment; art education in Connecticut. *American Magazine* of Art 26:57-8 F '33
- Value of a creative art school. C. Kay-Scott. *Nation's Sch* 12:24 D '33

**Colleges and universities**

- American art from the college campus; year's activities in the nation's art departments. H. C. Skillman. *il Parnassus* 5:27-34 My '33
- Art and creative expression in the university. C. MacGowan. *Sch Arts M* 34:194-9 D '34
- Art as a fourth r; Black mountain college. G. A. Young. *Arts and Decoration* 42:46-7 Ja '35
- Art in the fine arts. M. E. Wilson. *J Higher Ed* 6:192-4 Ap '35
- Arts and crafts in college. F. A. Gutheim. *il American Magazine of Art* 27:530-1 O '34
- College art museum. F. J. Mather. *il Parnassus* 6:18-20 Ap '34
- College faults. C. Kay-Scott. *Art Digest* 7:26 N 1 '32
- College instruction in art. A. M. Palmer and G. Holton. *pa \$1 Assn. of American cols.* '34; Same. *Assn Am Col B* 19:361-417 D '33
- Fine arts courses offered by American colleges 1933-34. *il Parnassus* 5:35-46 My '33
- Fine arts in the liberal college. W. S. Rusk. *Ed* 54:483-8 Ap '34; Same. (In *Rusk, W. S. ed. Methods of teaching the fine arts.* p 139-48)
- Graduate work in the fine arts. C. R. Morey. *J Higher Ed* 5:291-8 Je '34; Same. (In *Rusk, W. S. ed. Methods of teaching the fine arts.* p 173-83)
- Methods of teaching the fine arts in colleges and universities; excerpts. E. W. Rannels. *Art Digest* 8:24 Ap 15 '34
- N.Y.U. presents new art courses. *Art News* 33:12 F 9 '35
- Progress of the American college in two decades in artistic appreciation. F. C. Ferry. *Assn Am Col B* 21:34-40 Mr '35; Same. *Assn Univ Women J* 28:151-4 Ap '35
- Psychological approach to college art instruction. T. Munro. *Parnassus* 5:27-30 N '33; Same. (In *Rusk, W. S. ed. Methods of teaching the fine arts.* p 161-71); Excerpts. *Art News* 32:20+ Ja 20 '34
- Research in fine arts in the colleges and universities of the United States. P. Hiss and R. Fansler. *pa gratis Carnegie corp.* 522 5th av. N.Y. '34

**Elementary schools**

- Accomplishment in art in the elementary school. M. E. Mathias. *Kans Teach* 38:10-11 N '33
- Art in the four upper grades. N. Flint. *il Sierra Ed News* 30:45-7 O '34

- Designing in elementary school. G. B. Walker. *il Sch Arts M* 32:638-9 Je '33
- Enjoyment and use of art in the elementary school. J. M. Todd and A. V. Gale. \$1.50 Univ. of Chicago press '33
- Importance of the art lesson in the grades. M. G. Miller. *il Sch Arts M* 34:38-44 S '34
- Individuality in grade school art. E. Kruse. *il Sch Arts M* 34:249-51 D '34
- Teaching art in the elementary school. P. J. Kitley. *Sch* 22:280-4 D '33

**First grades**

- Art through the week. M. E. Dennis. *il Instr* 43:17 Ja '34

**Fourth grades**

- Fourth grade standards and objectives for the teaching of art. G. M. Palmer. *Va Teach* 13:132-5 S '32

**High schools**

- Articulation of the junior and senior high schools. J. H. Bosshart. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 7:217-19 D '32
- Beginners in art in the senior high school. H. E. Knapp. *il Progres Ed* 11:411-16 N '34
- Faces. R. Sanchez. *il Sch Arts M* 34:200-1 D '34
- High school art course as a preparation for further study. G. C. Van Marter. *il Sch Arts M* 32:597-9 Je '33
- Instruction in music and art. A. E. Pierce and R. S. Hilpert. *pa 10c Supt. of doc.* '33
- Lines in design; a unit for high school art. A. V. Gale. *il Sch Arts M* 34:331-3 F '35
- Music and art in the changing curriculum of the high school. H. R. McDonald. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1933:498
- Place of the fine arts in American secondary education. W. M. Aikin. (In *Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1933.* p 163-6)

**Junior high schools**

- Art in the junior high school. D. Sanders. *Sch Arts M* 34:323-7 F '35
- Art in the secondary school. B. W. Van Ness. (In *Rusk, W. S. ed. Methods of teaching the fine arts.* p 13-23)
- Art preferences in junior high school: a guide to art objectives. M. J. Traill and H. Harap. *J Exper Ed* 2:355-65 Je '34
- Creative expression in the junior high school. G. Secord. (In *Eastern arts association. Selected addresses, 1934.* p 19-25)

**Kindergartens**

- Art work in the kindergarten. E. R. Boyce. *il Childh Ed* 10:296-301 Mr '34
- Spring salon in the making. F. H. Patterson. *Childh Ed* 8:522-3 Je '32

**Normal schools and teachers colleges**

- Fine arts in a teachers' college. G. J. Cox. (In *Rusk, W. S. ed. Methods of teaching the fine arts.* p 149-60)

**Primary grades**

- Art problems in primary grades. F. Eby. *il Instr* 43:17 N '33
- Design in the primary grades. M. A. Davis. *il Sch Arts M* 32:621-3 Je '33
- First steps in art. K. T. Stout. *Sch Arts M* 34:168 N '34
- Primary art correlations. M. M. Green. *il Instr* 42:26 S '33
- Teaching art in the primary school. E. G. Graham. (In *Rusk, W. S. ed. Methods of teaching the fine arts.* p 3-11)

**Rural schools**

- Art for rural children in the newer school. J. M. Haver. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1934:456
- Art gallery project at Marion Center. C. M. Hammons. *Sch and Com* 20:194-5+ S '34
- Place of art in the rural schools. C. R. Seebach. *Ohio Sch* 12:110 Ap '34

**Summer schools**

- Columbia plans summer courses of fine arts. *Art N* 31:11 My 13 '33; Same. *Sch and Soc* 37:807 Je 24 '33



**ART education—Continued****Alaska**

Creative art; children in Alaska illustrate local geography. E. Elliott. *Grade Teach* 50:740-1+ Je '33

**Connecticut**

Sacrifices, the deities of the moment; art education in Connecticut. *American Magazine of Art* 26:57-8 F '33

**England**

Art and handicraft for the secondary school. A. B. Allen. *J Ed London* 65:9-10 Ja '33

Art and industry. *Times Ed Sup* 976:13 Ja 13 '34

Art in our homes. *Times Ed Sup* 973:425 D 23 '33

Art in schools. *Times Ed Sup* 914:417 N 5 '32

Art instruction; organization of institutions. *Times Ed Sup* 965:360 O 28 '33

Junior departments of schools of art. W. N. Barnes. (In *Year book of education*, 1932. p289-91)

Schools of art: part-time day and evening courses. W. N. Barnes. (In *Year book of education*, 1932. p326-33)

**Europe**

Industry and art in education. *Times Ed Sup* 1027:1 Ja 5 '35

**Germany**

Von der notwendigkeit künstlerischer volks-erziehung. H. Nannen. *Die Kunst* 69:197-8 Ap '34

**Massachusetts**

Carnegie grant for a regional program in art education. F. H. Taylor. *Worcester Art Museum Bulletin* 23:98-9 O '32

Worcester's regional plan. *American Magazine of Art* 26:475-6 O '33

**New Hampshire**

Art in a New Hampshire school. D. W. MacLean. *J Ed* 116:292-3 Je 5 '33

**New Jersey**

Artist at work; program for art education in the schools and colleges of New Jersey and at club meetings. H. Baldrey. *Art Digest* 7:25 Ag 1 '33

**New York (state)**

Art in New York state. Z. Kimmey. *N Y State Ed* 22:363-5 F '35

**Poland**

Principles of art education in Poland. M. Werten. *il Sch Arts M* 34:260-320 Ja '35

**Russia**

System of art education in new Russia. S. Lunacharskase. *il Sch Arts M* 33:324-60 F '34

**Scotland**

Technical and art education in Scotland. J. T. Ewen. (In *Year book of education*, 1932. p357-82)

**Spain**

Le musée ambulant: une œuvre neuve, qu'a tentée la jeune République espagnole. L. Darric. *il La Renaissance* 16:164-7 Jl '33

**Sweden**

L'éducation populaire au Musée national de Stockholm. S. Strömbom. *Museion* 7 no 1-2:77-97 '33

**United States**

Art and music. W. H. Klar. *Sch Life* 19:225 Je '34

Art education in the United States; report of a visit to the U.S.A. etc. O. J. P. Oxley. pa 1s Carnegie corporation visitors' grants com, box 392, Pretoria, S. Africa '30

Arts in American life. F. P. Keppel and R. L. Duffus. \$2.50 McGraw-Hill '33

**ART exhibits**

Art education exhibits in Maryland. *Sch and Soc* 41:188-9 F 9 '35

Art exhibit; the results of the art lesson. M. G. Miller. *il Sch Arts M* 34:490-4 Ap '35

Art exhibits for schools. E. B. Rowan. *il Sch Life* 20:2+ S '34

Art week in Independence, Missouri. N. E. Sampson. *il Sch Arts M* 34:626-7 Je '35

Artist-supervisor. M. C. Harris. *Sch Arts M* 32:465 Ap '33

Exhibition thrills. A. S. Bishop. *il Sch Arts M* 34:55-7 S '34

Eye-opening art exhibit. V. L. Allen. *il Sch Arts M* 34:363-7 F '35

Frontier spirit in art. E. Bruce. *J Adult Ed* 6:275-7 Je '34

Portraits in the O.S.A. exhibition. A. Marsh. *il Sch* 23:696-700 Ap '35

South African exhibition. H. V. Meyerowitz. *New Era* 15:246 D '34

Window displays; an easy and effective type of exhibition. W. V. Winslow. *il Grade Teach* 51:44-5 Je '34

**High schools**

Discovering genius as observed in the seventh annual Scholastic high-school art exhibition. E. W. Watson. *il Carnegie Magazine* 8:8-11 Ap '34

High-school art exhibition; sixth annual Scholastic exhibition. E. W. Watson. *il Carnegie Magazine* 7:22-4 Ap '33

High-school art project. M. Huntington. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 9:152-4 N '34

**Kindergartens**

Spring salon in the making. F. H. Patterson. *Childh Ed* 8:522-3 Je '32

**England**

Creative art; London children's work. *Times Ed Sup* 1012:321 S 22 '34

How art schools can help industry. *Times Ed Sup* 1036:73 Mr 9 '35

ART fiber weaving. See Fiber weaving

ART museums. See Museums, Art

**ART rooms**

It's all in the way you look at it. J. M. Todd. *Sch Arts M* 33:231 D '33

On progressive art rooms. R. E. Coté. plans *Am Sch Ed J* 88:40-1 Mr; 40 Ap; 56 My '34

**ART schools**

Accrediting independent schools of music and art; a committee report. A. H. Upham and others. *North Cen Assn Q* 7:161-2 S '32

Art schools and art in industry; with discussion. H. W. Sanderson. *Royal Society of Arts Journal* 82:183-99 D 29 '33; Excerpts. *Commercial Art and Industry* 16:44-51 F '34

Modern art school and its sources. C. H. Woodbury and E. Perkins. (In *Rusk, W. S. ed. Methods of teaching the fine arts*. p81-95)

On art education. E. F. Savage. (In *Rusk, W. S. ed. Methods of teaching the fine arts*. p 123-37)

Saugatuck's school. *Art Digest* 8:26 O 1 '33

Schools and progress. P. Boswell. *Art Digest* 7:44 My 15 '33

**See also**

Chouinard school of art, Los Angeles

Cleveland school of art

Courtauld institute of art, London

Cranbrook academy of art

Design workshop, Sarasota, Florida

École nationale des arts décoratifs, Paris

École nationale supérieure de céramique, Sèvres

École nationale supérieure des beaux-arts, Paris

Fontainebleau school of fine arts

Gallery school of art, Phillips memorial gallery, Washington, D.C.

Institut d'art et d'archéologie, Paris

Institute of art and industrial design (proposed)

John Herron art institute, Indianapolis—Art school

London central school of arts and crafts

Louisiana state university

**ART schools**—See also—*Continued*

- Minneapolis school of Stone City colony and art  
New York university Taliesin fellowship  
—College of fine arts  
Staatsschule für angewandte kunst, Munich

**Directories**

- Guidance leaflets; art. W. J. Greenleaf. bibliog pa 5c Supt. of doc. '32  
Schools of art. (In Patterson, H. L. ed. American educational directory, 1932. p750-3; 1933. p750-3)

**Algiers**

- L'École des beaux arts d'Alger; A. Hilt et M. Gauthier, architectes. L'Architecte 10: 25-8 F '33

**England**

- Art schools and industry. R. A. Dawson. Royal Society of Arts Journal 82:429-30, 505-6 F 23, Mr 16 '34  
Art schools that train for commerce. il Commercial Art and Industry 15:189-91 N '33  
Better art schools. Times Ed Sup 1037:84 Mr 16 '35  
School of art and industry. P. H. Jowett. (In Year book of education, 1933. p258-62)

**France**

- Dans les écoles d'art appliqué. G. Pascal. il Beaux Arts 72:2 O 27 '33  
Les élèves des beaux-arts et des arts décoratifs sont rentrés. J. de Laprade. il Beaux Arts 72:1 O 27 '33  
Rapport annuel de la Commission des beaux-arts: Kérazan. C. M. Widor. Académie des Beaux-Arts Bulletin 15:66-9 Ja '32

**United States**

- Organ-grinders. F. A. Whiting. American Magazine of Art 28:133 Mr '35

**ART teachers**

- Certification of art education teachers and supervisors [mimeographed] Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. The dept. Harrisburg '33

- Teaching art as a profession. A. G. Pelikan. Sch Arts M 33:259-61 Ja '34

*See also***Art education—  
Teacher training**

- ART teachers association of southern California**  
Fending a blow; campaign of the Arts teachers association of southern California. Art Digest 7:23 My 1 '33

**ART workshop, New York**

- Leisure time at the Art workshop. M. Leslie. American Magazine of Art 25:174-6 S '32

**ARTHUR, Charles M.**

- Chapman made dean. Sch Life 19:152 Mr '34  
Federal appropriations for vocational education. Ag Ed 7:69 N '34

- Vocational education. Congressional Digest 13: 199-200 Ag '34

- Vocational education in 1934. Sch Life 20:138-9 F '35; Excerpts. Sch R 43:321-3 My '35

- Vocational summary. See monthly numbers of School life

**ARTHUR, Chester Alan**

- Stories of the presidents. R. D. Moore. por Instr 43:49 Mr '34

**ARTHUR, G. B.**

- Matoaka park and forest. Assn Am Col B 20:434-6 N '34

**ARTHUR, J. M.**

- Simplified free fall apparatus using 60 cycle A.C. as timer. Sch Sci and Math 33:523 My '33

**ARTHUR, Mary Grace**

- Point scale of performance tests; v.2, the process of standardization. 117p \$1.50 Commonwealth fund. Division of publications, 41 E. 57th st, N.Y. '33

**ARTHUR, Paul, and King, C. V.**

- Lecture demonstration of the arc process. J Chem Ed 10:748 D '33

**ARTHUR performance scale**

- Comparative study of the performance of feeble-minded and juvenile delinquents on the Arthur performance scale and the Stanford-Binet test of intelligence. M. W. Knight. J Juvenile Res 18:5-12 Ja '34

**ARTICULATION (education)**

- Admissions to college. W. J. Cooper. (In American association of collegiate registrars. Proceedings, 1933. p278-91)

- Anticipating college credit. H. C. Mills. Sch and Soc 38:577-80 O 28 '33

- Articulating the high school and college. J. Park. Progres Ed 10:46-9 Ja '33

- Articulation between the units of American schools, elementary and secondary. E. A. Neal. Tex Outl 17:42-4 My '33

- Articulation in Louisville secondary schools. H. E. Binford. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 50:48-52 Mr '34

- Articulation of high school and college. P. R. Brammell. pa 10c Supt. of doc. '33; Excerpts. Sch and Soc 38:111 J1 22 '33

- Articulation of high school and college in New Mexico; report of a conference held at the University of New Mexico, July 21-22, 1933. New Mexico. University. The univ. '33

- Articulation of schools in Seattle. C. M. Deasy. J-S H Sch Clearing House 9:57-60 S '34

- Better coordination between secondary schools and higher institutions. W. C. Handlin. H Sch Teach 10:71-4 Mr '34

- Cooperation vs. inspection in a program of accreditation. W. H. Congdon. H Sch Q 21: 133-43 Ap '33

- Duplication of effort between high school and college. H. C. Mills. Sch R 43:363-70 My '35

- First presidential address to the North central association. J. B. Angell. North Cen Assn Q 7:372-4 Mr '33

- Freeing the secondary school for experimentation. C. M. McConn. Progres Ed 10: 367-72 N '33

- Function of the secondary school and college in educating for social and cultural leadership. J. B. Conant. (In Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings, 1934. p7-16); Same. Sch and Soc 41:1-7 Ja '35; Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Prof B 21:329-31 Ap '35

- Guidance function in the secondary schools and colleges. J. B. Johnston. Ed Rec 14:49-62 Ja '33

- Integrating high school and college. E. S. Jones. J Higher Ed 4:131-2 Mr '33

- Integration of kindergarten and first grade work. M. Miller and M. B. Wilson. bibliog Childh Ed 10:33-7 O '33

- Integration of the upper division of the American college and the graduate school. J. B. Johnston. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses, 1932. p 151-60)

- Junior-senior college relationships. H. B. Wyman. Jun Col J 5:419-25 My '35

- New articulation plan at Chicago. C. S. Boucher. Progres Ed 10:381-5 N '33

- New basis for the articulation of secondary and higher education. T. W. H. Irion. Sch and Com 21:21-4 Ja '35

- Outstanding weaknesses of high-school freshmen. G. A. Feingold. Sch and Soc 39:631-7 My 19 '34

- Plans of the Progressive education association. R. Walters. Sch and Soc 35:841 Je 18 '32

- Preparation for college success in public versus private high schools. C. M. McCullough. Ed 54:629-31 Je '34

- Problem of articulation of secondary schools and colleges; with discussion. G. W. Rosenlof. North Cen Assn Q 8:312-32 Ja '34

- Problems connected with the transition of junior-high-school students to the senior high school. L. L. Forsythe. Am Sch Ed J 86:25-6+ Ap '33



**ARTICULATION (education)—Continued**

- Program of high-school articulation at Yale university. Sch and Soc 39:470 Ap 14 '34
- Proposal for better coordination of school and college work. W. M. Aikin. Sch and Soc 35:842-5 Je 18 '32
- Purposes of the eight-year experimental study. W. M. Aikin. (In Conference on educational measurement and guidance, 1934. Report of the third educational conference, p 117-30); Same. Ed Rec 16:107-20 Ja '35; Cal J Sec Ed 10:157-62 F '35
- Rating the college; when a high school rates a college, that's news. T. Kambour. Nation's Sch 15:23-4 My '35
- Registrar and the next step. F. L. McVey. (In American association of collegiate registrars. Proceedings, 1934, p26-31)
- Relation of secondary school and college. W. M. Aikin. Progres Ed 9:440-4 O '32
- Relation of secondary schools to higher institutions. P. R. Brammell. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:502-3
- Relation of the university to the public-school superintendent. C. R. Maxwell. Am Sch Bd J 89:41+ D '34
- Relations between the college and public high school. G. A. Works. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:504-5
- Relations between the college and the public high school. Dept Sec Ed B 2:89 S '33
- Report, 1932. Educational records bureau. School and college relations committee. gratis The bur, 437 W. 59th st, N.Y. '32
- Report of commission on the relation of secondary school and college. W. M. Aikin. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 50:174-85 Mr '34
- Report on teachers college pre-requisites and high school curricula offerings. J. Aseltine. Cal Q Sec Ed 7:395-6 Je '32
- Some desirable changes in articulating high schools and colleges. W. J. Cooper. (In Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings, 1934, p 18-26)
- Some phases of articulation between the elementary, junior and senior high school. L. M. Edgett. Baltimore B of Ed 12:67-70 Mr '34
- Some suggestions for undergraduate work. E. W. Knight. H Sch J 17:231-40+ N '34
- Special articulating function of the junior high school. J. J. Hendricks. Sch Executives M 52:18-19 S '32
- Studies in articulation of high school and college; with special reference to the superior student; series one. E. S. Jones, ed. \$2.25; pa \$1.75 Univ. of Buffalo, Buffalo, N.Y. '34
- Twenty-seven senior high school plans. R. D. Leigh. Progres Ed 10:373-80 N '33
- Ultimate basis for satisfactory college-high school relations. B. D. Wood. (In American association of collegiate registrars. Proceedings, 1934, p271-8)
- University of Pittsburgh's program of co-operation with high schools. S. C. Crawford. Sch and Soc 38:772-3 D 9 '33
- What is our relationship to the high-school personnel service? R. Strang. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:351-6
- Bibliography**
- Annotated bibliography for articulation and overlapping of high school and college education. C. Woody, comp. (In American association of collegiate registrars. Proceedings, 1932, p394-406)
- ARTISTIC ability**
- See also
- Art—Tests and scales
- ARTISTS**
- Melting pot of art; what happens when Old world civilization is dropped into the New world. M. Engel. Sch Arts M 33:131-4+ N '33
- Personality and artistic talent. E. G. Fleming. J Ed Soc 8:27-33 S '34
- Preliminary report on a study of the relationship between ability in art and certain personality traits. H. A. Carroll. Sch and Soc 36:285-8 Ag 27 '32
- See also
- Illustrators
- Public works of art project
- ARTMAN, Joseph Manson**
- Child's religion. Child Welf 28:414-17 Ap '34;
- Same cond. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Parent education; the fourth yearbook, p 160-5)
- Community influences on the spiritual and ethical life of the child. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Proceedings, 1933, v37, p84-9)
- Religious education, 1933-34! Relig Ed 29:73-4 Ja '34
- ARTS and crafts**
- Ancient craft. J. W. Wolfe. Sch Arts M 32:480-2 Ap '33
- Art and handicraft for the secondary school. A. B. Allen. J Ed London 65:9-10 Ja '33
- Arts and crafts at the Century of progress exposition. P. J. Lemos. il Sch Arts M 33:107-18+ O '33
- Arts and crafts in college. F. A. Gutheim. il American Magazine of Art 27:530-1 O '34
- Arts and crafts of colonial Louisiana. H. T. Kane. il Sch Arts M 32:355-9+ F '33
- Arts and crafts of Scandinavian immigrants to America. J. Rehnstrand. il Sch Arts M 32:426-9 Mr '33
- Arts and crafts training for future leisure. M. M. Nickerson. J-S H Sch Clearing House 7:544 My '33
- Comity of nations in art and handicraft. G. P. Dymond. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1933, p213-17)
- Craft work as avocation and vocation. Mrs S. Paul. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. New deal in education. p347-51)
- Craftsman and the changing world. J. W. Murray. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1933, p210-13)
- Early Pennsylvania arts and crafts. W. S. Rice. il Sch Arts M 32:395-400+ Mr '33
- Relations of the school of art to industry. P. H. Jowett. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1932, p8-10)
- Reviving Indian arts and crafts. B. H. Van Oot. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:249-51 Ag '34
- Summer-camp projects. S. H. Hurtuk. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:167-9 Je '35
- See also
- Bookbinding Leather work
- Handicraft Pewter
- Institute of art and industrial design (proposed)
- Europe**
- Old crafts for the new schools. E. E. Rhoads. Progres Ed 12:262-4 Ap '35
- Mallorca**
- Arts and crafts in Majorca. H. G. Smith. il Volta R 37:296-300+ My '35
- Morocco**
- Service of native arts in French Morocco. P. Ricard. il map Sch Arts M 34:547-76+ My '35
- ARTS guild, New York city**
- Putting new faiths to work. B. Overstreet. Progres Ed 11:275-8 Ap '34
- ARUNDEL, John F.**
- Vocational training costs; a study of the unit cost of vocational education in Cincinnati, Ohio. (U.S. Federal bd. for vocational ed. Bul. no 162. Trade and industrial ser. no47) 32p bibliog pa 5c Supt. of doc. '32
- ASBURY, Emery**
- Our neighbors. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Proceedings, 1933, v37, p89-97)

- ASCARELLI, Attilio**  
Cinema and its possible applications in the domain of medical jurisprudence. *Int R Ed Cinemat* 6:92-5 F '34
- ASCH, Solomon E.**  
Experimental study of variability in learning. (*Archives of psychology*, no 143) 55p pa \$1.25  
*Archives of psychology*, Columbia univ. '32
- ASCHAM, Roger**  
Prexies, past and present. *Golden Book* 20: 242+ S '34  
Scholemaster; written between 1563-8; ed. with introd. and notes by D. C. Whimster. (*English classics*) 172p 2s 3d Methuen & co, ltd, 36 Essex st, London WC2 '34  
—Same; ed. from the text of the first two eds. by J. E. B. Mayor. 232p 2s George Bell & sons, ltd, York house, 6 Portugal st, Lincoln's Inn Fields, London WC2 '34  
—Excerpts. (In Heidler, J. B. ed. *College years*. p9-14)
- ASCHER, Charles Stern**  
Cooperation of public administrators and educators in research. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1933:393  
Political education. (In *American association for adult education. Handbook of adult education in the United States*, 1934. p 146-51)
- ASELTINE, John**  
Report on teachers college pre-requisites and high school curricula offerings. *Cal Q Sec Ed* 7:91-12 S '32
- ASH, Frank H.**  
Individual competence or social planning? *por J Bus Ed* 9:11-12 S '33
- ASH, Rachel Leona**  
Standing on two feet. *Child Welf* 28:518-21 Je '34
- ASHBAUGH, Ernest James**  
Citizenship training at the college level. *Sch and Soc* 39:129-33 F '34  
Come back to school. *Kadel R* 11:439-41 My '32  
—See Wetzel, W. A. jt. auth.
- ASHBROOK, William A.** See Elliott, E. C. jt. auth.
- ASHBURN, Frank Davis**  
Fifty years on; Gorton school, 1884-1934. 225p \$5.40 privately ptd, Gosden head, ltd, 10 E. 50th st, N.Y. '34
- ASHBY, Lyle W.**  
Colleges and American education week. *Sch and Soc* 36:500-3 O 15 '32  
Cooperation with lay organizations. *Nat Ed Assn J* 22:267 D '33  
Graduation program an opportunity for educational interpretation. *Dept Sec Ed B* 2:128-9 N '33  
Making high-school graduation significant. *Am Sch Bd J* 86:23+ Mr '33  
Schools in the news and why. *Nat Ed Assn J* 23:29 Ja '34  
—and others  
Secondary education for the new day. *Nat Ed Assn J* 23:135-40 My '34
- ASHBY, Madelyn T.**  
Language in the fifth grade. *Volta R* 35:422-3 O '33
- ASHBY, Mrs Margaret Corbett.** See Corbett-Ashby, M.
- ASHCRAFT, Basil C.**  
Group project in farm mechanics. *Ag Ed* 6:152 Ap '34
- ASHIDA, K.**  
Japan. (In *Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook*, 1932. p315-29)
- ASHLEY, Frederick A.**  
Makers of better schools. *J Ed* 117:513 N 19 '34
- ASHLEY, Lawrence F.**  
Industrial arts values yesterday and today. *Ed* 53:487-93 Ap '33  
Plan for care and maintenance of shop equipment. *Ind Ed M* 34:167-8 Ap '33
- ASHLEY, Lewis E.**  
Reviving the blackboard. *Sch Arts M* 34:494-5 Ap '35
- ASHLEY, Roscoe Lewis**  
Head of department of social science. (In *National council for the social studies. Third yearbook*. p48-74)
- ASHLEY, Walter**  
What England is thinking about the cinema. *Int R Ed Cinemat* 5:8-11 Ja '33
- ASHTON, Ina L. and Turner, Betty**  
Cathedral window. *Grade Teach* 52:46 D '34
- ASHTON, Leonora Sill**  
How to know the evergreens. *Instr* 43:51+ D '33  
March wind; play. *Instr* 44:34-5+ Mr '35  
Meadow mouse has an adventure; story. *Am Childh* 20:30-1 F '35  
New Year comes to school; play. *Am Childh* 20:15-16 Ja '35  
One November night; a Pilgrim play. *Instr* 44:54+ N '34  
Pantomime for Lincoln's birthday. *Am Childh* 20:14+ F '35  
Three Christmas trees; play. *Am Childh* 20: 14+ D '34  
Trees in autumn; a play for October. *Am Childh* 20:17-18+ O '34  
Washington's birthday at Mount Vernon; play. *Am Childh* 20:13+ F '35
- ASIA**  
History  
World history for this international age. H. C. Fenn. *Hist Outl* 24:193-200 Ap '33
- ASIMOV, Lillian Sosin.** See Power, F. J. jt. auth.
- ASKEW, Sarah Byrd**  
Library service in rural schools. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 9:522-4 My '35
- ASOCIAL children.** See Problem children
- ASPDEN, James A.** See Speed, E. D. jt. auth.
- ASPERGER, Otto**  
Study guides in learning first-year book-keeping. *por J Bus Ed* 9:15+ S '33
- ASPINALL, Sir Algernon Edward**  
Imperial college of tropical agriculture. *Tropical Agriculture* 11:40-3 F '34
- ASPINALL, Hilda**  
Jobs in general. *Volta R* 36:416+ Jl '34
- ASPINALL, Richard**  
Public education costs. *Am Teach* 19:13-15 My '35
- ASSAGIOLI, R.**  
Music as a cause of disease and as a healing agent; with special reference to the sound film. *Int R Ed Cinemat* 5:583-95 S '33
- ASSEMBLIES**  
April day; an Easter or spring entertainment. A. M. Meyer. *Grade Teach* 50:598+ Ap '33  
April program material; exercises and recitations for auditorium work. A. E. Allen. *Grade Teach* 50:587+ Ap '33  
Assemblies and home-room programs which really function. R. O. Bagby. *Va J of Ed* 26:258-61+ Mr '33  
Assembly program. J. C. Farnam. *Q J Speech* 20:80-5 F '34  
Assembly program. J. v. Pease. *il Instr* 44: 25+ N '34  
Assembly program contributed by the industrial-arts department. P. V. Wilcox. *Ind Ed M* 35:26-7 Ag '33  
Assembly program for printers. L. A. Rabe. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 21:300 O '32  
Assembly program on the eclipse of the sun. C. E. Thomas. *Sch Sci and Math* 33:430-1 Ap '33  
Assembly programs discover talent. N. McClain. *Minn J of Ed* 14:88 N '33  
Auditorium as a coordinating agency in speech training. G. Bridges. *Platoon Sch* 7:9-13 F '33  
Auditorium as a means of character education [mimeographed] E. Scrivener. *Nat. assn. for the study of the platoon or work-study-play school organization*, J. W. Standley, sec, Tolleston sch, Gary, Ind. '34  
Auditorium in the new education. J. Roberts. *Am Childh* 18:15-16+ S '32  
Auditorium period. J. G. Rossman. *Am Sch Bd J* 89:41+ S '34



**ASSEMBLIES—Continued**

- Auditorium period, why? M. Harter. *Platoon Sch* 7:3-9 F '33
- Auditorium program—shadow pictures from the life of Louis Pasteur. M. Rose. *Sci Ed* 16:282-4 Ap '32
- Auditorium values in character building. B. B. Tatman. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:325-7
- Book of February; exercises and recitations for auditorium programs. A. E. Allen. *Grade Teach* 51:26+ F '34
- Clothing and health in a school assembly program. E. Crowe. *J Home Econ* 24:709-10 Ar '32
- Easter program; spring auditorium activities. R. Harding and others. *Grade Teach* 50:596+ Ap '33
- Education should be thrilling. F. H. Hayward. *J Ed London* 67:92 F '35
- Egyptian charts for an assembly program. H. M. Heinze. *il Instr* 43:40 Ja '34
- Expressing interests through the school assembly. A. M. Horan. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. New deal in education. p328-33)
- Geography assembly. R. R. Watson. *J Geog* 32:200-9 My '33
- Girls' athletic assembly program. J. Meredith and K. Mulligan. *J Health and Phys Ed* 5:39+ Ap '34
- Holland program; an exercise for auditorium or special programs. M. Parsons. *Grade Teach* 50:522+ Mr '33
- Humanity, our greatest enterprise. *Nat Ed Assn J* 22:81 Mr '33
- Integrating library and classroom through the library assembly. A. T. Eaton. *Teach Col Rec* 35:104-19 N '33
- June means joy; program material for auditorium work. A. E. Allen. *Grade Teach* 50:737+ Je '33
- Kansas birthday party; a program for any intermediate or upper grade. P. M. Carl. *il Instr* 43:43+ Ja '34
- Last day; suggested programs for closing exercises. F. M. Hale. *Grade Teach* 50:762+ Je '33
- March program material; exercises and recitations for auditorium work. A. E. Allen. *Grade Teach* 50:528+ Mr '33
- Morning assemblies and class meetings. D. Shaw. *Am Childh* 18:10-11+ O '32
- Mother Goose project; material for auditorium and last day programs. J. Anderson. *Grade Teach* 52:30-1 My '35
- Music in the auditorium period. S. Holman. *Platoon Sch* 7:12-16 My '33
- Music in the auditorium period. G. L. Lindsay. *Ed Outl* 9:217-25 My '35
- November program material; exercises and recitations for auditorium work. A. E. Allen. *Grade Teach* 50:224+ N '32
- October program material; exercises and recitations for auditorium work. A. E. Allen. *Grade Teach* 50:129+; 51:60 O '32, O '33
- Our cotton program. A. Rosenzweig. *il Am Childh* 19:14+ Mr '34
- Our spring auditorium program. M. R. Comstock. *Am Childh* 18:19+ Ap '33
- Our visit to Bombo's land; a study of Africa for the assembly program. A. Carder. *il Grade Teach* 52:20+ D '34
- Programs for parents. A. O'Neill. *Neb Ed J* 14:420-2+ D '34; Same. *Ohio Sch* 12:296-7 D '34; *Pa Sch J* 83:157-9 D '34; *Sch and Com* 21:43-5 Ja '35
- Public relations technics—special programs. W. M. Green and I. E. Stutsman. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1934. p247-8)
- Pupil coöperation in speech program activities. I. Poole. *Ed Meth* 13:297-300 Mr '34
- Relation of auditorium work to industry. J. W. Baldwin. *Tex Outl* 16:10-13 Je '32
- School assembly as an integrating force in the curriculum. F. M. Lumsden. *Ed Meth* 14:266-71 F '35
- September's program; exercises for auditorium work. A. E. Allen. *Grade Teach* 51:48-9 S '33
- Short sketches; for auditorium or assembly programs. D. Feaster. *Grade Teach* 51:34+ S '33
- Significance of the auditorium. E. L. Cleveland. *Platoon Sch* 6:8-13 S '32
- Speech training in the new economic situation. R. D. Case. *Platoon Sch* 7:19-22 D '33
- Student preferences in assembly programs. A. J. Huggett. *Sch Executives M* 53:206-7 Mr '34
- Thrift program; a complete assembly program for grades 3, 4, 5, and 6. J. v. Pease. *il Instr* 43:42+ Ja '34
- Using the auditorium. New York state association of elementary school principals. The assn. G. E. DeKay, sec. Glen Head, N.Y. '34; Excerpts. *El Sch J* 35:412-14 F '35
- Visual aids in an assembly program. H. G. Shattuck. *il Ed Screen* 11:230 O '32
- Vitalizing the elementary school assembly program. W. S. Nichols. *il Wis J of Ed* 65:178-82 D '32; Revised. *Am Childh* 19:17+ Ja; 15+ Mr '34; Summary. *Sch Manag* 3:22 F '34
- Volendam broadcasts; an assembly program growing out of a Dutch village. M. Spencer. *Grade Teach* 51:25+ Mr '34

**See also****Class day exercises****Bibliography**

Good references on the school auditorium [mimeographed] F. C. Fox, comp. pa U.S. Office of ed. '33

**Colleges and universities**

What are the types and ways of conducting student chapel and assembly programs? M. Brennan. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1933. p259-62)

**First grades**

Assembly programs (grade I) M. Van Horn. *bibliog* (In Van Horn, N. Far away children (grade I) p 13-24)

Our first-grade number program. B. M. Jones. *il Am Childh* 19:34+ My '34

**Fourth grades**

Our bird program. O. S. Kilborn. *il Am Childh* 19:16+ My '34

**High schools**

Assemblies in small high schools. A. S. Johnston. *J Ed* 116:525-7 D 18 '33

Brief for assemblies. B. C. Redmond. *H Points* 16:5-9 S '34

Chemistry assembly programs. O. V. Powell. *bibliog J Chem Ed* 11:551-4 O '34

Foreign language entertainments. A. Minton. *H Sch J* 17:174-5 My '34; Same. *H Sch Teach* 10:287 N '34

Heart of the school. Henry C. Frick educational commission. pa gratis The commission, 465 Union trust bldg, Pittsburgh '32

Practical aspects of the high school assembly. F. Rogatzky. *Q J Speech* 21:90-5 F '35

Program for the French assembly; play. L. Duell. *H Sch Teach* 9:362-3 D '33

Project in art for high school assembly. Sister Mary Agatha O'Neill. *Cath Ed R* 33:35-6 Ja '35

Selling English to the student body. F. Nipp. *Engl J* (H S ed) 21:754-5 N '32

**Junior high schools**

Live programs for assembly exercises in junior high schools. F. M. Rich and others. *Ed Meth* 11:556-60 Je '32

**Kindergartens**

Kindergarten gives an auditorium program. D. Long. *il Am Childh* 19:15+ My '34

**Normal schools and teachers colleges**

Assembly in the teachers college. A. L. Young. pa Delta state teachers col, Cleveland, Miss. '33

**Primary grades**

February assembly program; for second and third grades. J. v. Pease. *il Instr* 44:24-5+ F '35

**ASSEMBLIES—Primary grades—Continued**

For primary programs in June. Instr 42:22-3+ Je '33  
Patriotic program for grades 1, 2, and 3. J. v. Pease. il Instr 43:18+ F '34

**ASSIGNMENTS, Differentiated.** See Contract plan**ASSIGNMENTS, Lesson**

Assignment. N. L. Bossing. bibliog (In his Progressive methods of teaching in secondary schools. p223-63)  
Assignment in English at the John Adams high school. S. F. Zimbal. H Points 14:78-81 Je '32  
Comparative study of the long and short assignment. H. R. Steiner. (In National council for the social studies. Second year-book. p 151-5)  
Daily lesson assignments of the classroom teacher. J. D. Falls. il Am Sch Bd J 87: 19-20+ S '33  
Evaluation of assignments. C. W. Knudsen and C. C. Smith. bibliog J-S H Sch Clearing House 8:394-9 Mr '34  
Modern assignment. C. P. Tinker. bibliog Ed Meth 12:291-5 F '33  
Scaling and improving the lesson assignment. C. D. Mead. El Sch J 34:194-202 N '33

**ASSISTANT mistresses association.** See Association of assistant mistresses in secondary schools**ASSOCIATED academic principals of the state of New York.** See New York (state) associated academic principals**ASSOCIATED colleges**

Program of Associated colleges. C. H. French. Assn Am Col B 18:396-7 N '32

**ASSOCIATION (psychology)** See Association of ideas**ASSOCIATION football.** See Football, Soccer**ASSOCIATION for childhood education**

Better beginning in reading for young children and modern trends in teacher preparation and teacher guidance; proceedings of two of the conferences held during the Cleveland meeting; ed. by A. Temple. 39p pa 35c The assn, 1201 16th st, N.W., Washington, D.C. '32  
Broadening field of teacher activity; ed. by Josephine Foster. 36p pa 35c The assn. '33  
Convention, Nashville, Tenn. May 2-5, 1934, announcement. Am Childh 19:40 Je '34  
Fortieth annual convention, program, 1933. Childh Ed 9:484-6 Je '33  
Forty-first annual convention, Nashville, Tennessee, May 2-5, 1934; report. il Childh Ed 10:474-82+ Je '34  
Forty-first annual convention, preliminary program. Childh Ed 10:431-3 My '34  
Forty-second annual convention, Swampscott, Massachusetts, June 26-29, 1935. Childh Ed 11:324 Ap '35  
Greetings to the convention. H. C. Hoover. Childh Ed 8:540 Je '32  
High lights of the Denver convention. M. E. Leeper. Childh Ed 10:39-42 O '33; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:425-8  
How New England organized for the A.C.E. convention. S. A. Marble and S. E. Butler. Childh Ed 11:275-6 Mr '35  
Letter to members. E. D. Baker. Childh Ed 10:94 N '33  
Local A.C.E. groups. M. L. Kaufmann. Childh Ed 9:432+ Mr '33  
1934 convention at Nashville. il Childh Ed 10: 262-4 F '34  
1934 convention at Nashville. J. H. Burk. Childh Ed 10:377 Ap '34  
Studies of childhood; ed. by J. MacLatchy. 69p bibliog pa 50c The assn, 1201 16th st, N.W., Washington, D.C. '30  
Yearbook, 1932-1934. 3v 48:48;44p pa 1932 50c; 1933-1934 ea 25c The assn.

**ASSOCIATION for education in citizenship, England**

Making good citizens. Times Ed Sup 998:193 Je 16 '34

**ASSOCIATION Guillaume Budé**

Le congrès humaniste de Nîmes, 30 mars-2 avril 1932. H. Bernès. R Univ 41 pt 1:392-411 My '32  
La croisière Guillaume Budé 1934. R. Georjin. R Univ 43 pt2:11-19, 107-15 Je-Jl '34

**ASSOCIATION of American colleges**

Address of welcome. J. Hope. Assn Am Col B 21:9-11 Mr '35  
Annual report of the executive committee and the executive secretary for 1933-1934. R. L. Kelly. Assn Am Col B 20:59-67 Mr '34  
Annual report of the executive committee and the executive secretary for 1934-1935. R. L. Kelly. Assn Am Col B 21:154-63 Mr '35  
Architectural advisory service for colleges. A. M. Palmer. (In American school and university, 1933-1934. p41-3)  
Association becomes of age, the twenty-first annual meeting, 1935. Assn Am Col B 20:461-2 D '34  
Association becomes of age; twenty-first annual meeting, 1935. Christian Ed 18:127-8 D '34  
Association of American colleges, eighteenth annual meeting, 1932. R. L. Kelly. American Scholar 1:237-8 Mr '32  
Atlanta meeting, 1935, announcement. Sch and Soc 40:370 D 29 '34  
Classification of institutions of higher education. R. Walters. Assn Am Col B 19:83-8 Mr '33  
College music study. D. Moore. Assn Am Col B 19:99-102 Mr '33  
Comprehensive examinations in American colleges. E. S. Jones. bibliog \$2.50 Macmillan '33  
Constitution, 1932. Assn Am Col B 19:161-3 Mr '33; Same. Assn Am Col B 20:161-6 Mr '34; Assn Am Col B 21:223-5 Mr '35  
Federal government aid to colleges; report of the special committee on federal legislation. D. L. Marsh. Assn Am Col B 21:170-5 Mr '35  
Greetings from the American association of university professors. W. W. Cook. Assn Am Col B 21:183-6 Mr '35; Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Prof B 21:321 Ap '35  
Joint conference of colleges, trust institutions, life insurance and the bar, April 24, 1934; why this conference? W. M. Lewis. Assn Am Col B 20:270-1 My '34  
Joint conference of colleges, trust institutions, life insurance and the bar, Philadelphia, April 24, 1934. Assn Am Col B 20:195-6+ My '34; Revised. Sch and Soc 39: 757-9 Je 9 '34  
Knox college conference. Assn Am Col B 20:538-44 D '34  
Letter to members of the Association of American colleges. R. L. Kelly. Christian Ed 16:313-15 Je '33  
Members for year ending January, 1934. Assn Am Col B 19:148-60 Mr '33  
Members for year ending January, 1935. Assn Am Col B 20:151-63 Mr '34  
Minutes of the nineteenth annual meeting, January 12-13, 1933. Assn Am Col B 19:140-8 Mr '33  
Minutes of the twentieth annual meeting, January 18-19, 1934. Assn Am Col B 20:142-50 Mr '34  
Minutes of the twenty-first annual meeting, January 17-18, 1935. Assn Am Col B 21:201-9 Mr '35  
Nineteenth annual report of the executive committee and the executive secretary for 1932-1933. R. L. Kelly. Assn Am Col B 19: 56-62 Mr '33  
Northwest conference. Assn Am Col B 18: 461-2 D '32  
Northwestern regional conference at Willamette university. Sch and Soc 36:692 N 26 '32  
Officers and members of the executive committee for year ending January, 1936. Assn Am Col B 21:210-22 Mr '35  
Proceedings, April 24, 1934, the Bellevue-Stratford hotel, Philadelphia; under the auspices of the Association of American colleges. Joint conference of colleges, trust institutions, life insurance and the bar. pa 15c Assn. of American colleges '34



**ASSOCIATION of American colleges—Cont.**

- Program of the nineteenth annual meeting, 1933. Assn Am Col B 18:455-7 D '32; Same. Christian Ed 16:76-8 D '32
- Program of the twentieth annual meeting, 1934. Assn Am Col B 19:359-60 D '33; Same. Christian Ed 17:73-4 D '33
- Progress of the Association of American colleges. R. L. Kelly. Sch and Soc 37:495-7 Ap 15 '33
- Progress of two decades. W. M. Lewis and others. Assn Am Col B 20:463-78 D '34
- Report of meeting, 1933. R. Walters. Sch and Soc 37:97-102 Ja 21 '33
- Report of the commission on enlistment and training of college teachers. A. Britt. Assn Am Col B 21:188-90 Mr '35
- Report of the committee on classification of institutions of higher education. R. Walters. Assn Am Col B 20:93-4 Mr '34
- Report of the committee on methods of student recruiting. C. J. Turck. Assn Am Col B 21:140-52 Mr '35
- Report of the committee sponsoring the college music study. E. H. Wilkins. Assn Am Col B 20:91-2 Mr '34
- Report of the treasurer for the year ended December 31, 1932. W. M. Lewis. Assn Am Col B 19:63-7 Mr '33
- Report of the treasurer for the year ended December 31, 1933. Assn Am Col B 20:68-71 Mr '34
- Report of the treasurer of the Association of American colleges for the year ended December 31, 1934. L. E. Kimball. Assn Am Col B 21:164-9 Mr '35
- Search for values, report of twentieth annual meeting. A. M. Palmer. Sch and Soc 39:185-90 F 10 '34
- Service bureau on financial and fiduciary matters. A. W. Anthony. Assn Am Col B 18:419-24 N '32
- Southwest conference of the Association of American colleges and the Council of church boards of education. Sch and Soc 38:431-2 S 30 '33
- Survey of the colleges operated under the auspices of the Church-of-the-brethren [mimeographed] R. L. Kelly and others. Assn. of American cols. '33
- Survey of the study of music in colleges; sponsored by the Association of American colleges. E. H. Wilkins. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, 1932. p200-2)
- Twenty-first annual meeting, January 17 and 18, 1935, Atlanta, Georgia. H. D. Roelofs. Sch and Soc 41:402-5 Mr 23 '35

See also

American institute  
for endowments  
National committee  
on standard re-  
ports for institu-  
tions of higher edu-  
cation

**Commission on academic freedom  
and tenure**

- Interim report, 1935. J. L. McConaughy. Assn Am Col B 21:379-81 My '35
- Report of a conference in Washington, November 1934. S. P. Capen and others. Am Assn Univ Prof B 21:318-21 Ap '35
- Report of the commission on academic freedom and academic tenure. J. L. McConaughy. Assn Am Col B 21:176-82 Mr '35
- Revival of the commission on academic freedom and academic tenure. R. L. Kelly. Assn Am Col B 20:138-9 Mr '34

**Commission on college athletics**

- Report. T. S. Gates. Assn Am Col B 20:72-83 Mr '34

**Commission on educational surveys**

- Report of the commission on educational surveys. D. A. Robertson. Assn Am Col B 20:89 Mr '34
- Report of the commission on educational surveys. D. A. Robertson. Assn Am Col B 21:187 Mr '35

**Commission on enlistment and training of  
college teachers**

- Enlistment and training of college teachers; a report for the commission. A. Britt. Assn Am Col B 19:72-9 Mr '33

**Commission on faculty and student  
scholarship**

- Study of the vacation activities of faculty members in one hundred and one colleges and universities; a summary report of the commission on faculty and student scholarship. H. M. Wriston. Assn Am Col B 19:80-2 Mr '33; Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Prof B 19:374-5 O '33

**Commission on permanent and  
trust funds**

- Permanent and trust funds; a report for the commission. A. W. Anthony. Assn Am Col B 19:68-71 Mr '33
- Report. F. L. Jackson. Assn Am Col B 20:90-1 Mr '34
- Report. A. W. Anthony. (In Association of urban universities. Eighteenth annual meeting, 1931. p 159-65)
- Report, 1935. F. L. Jackson. Assn Am Col B 21:196-8 Mr '35
- Special report. F. L. Jackson. Assn Am Col B 19:320-5 N '33

**Commission on the cost of college  
education**

- Cost of college education, a report for the commission. T. L. Hungate. Assn Am Col B 20:84-9 Mr '34

**ASSOCIATION of American medical colleges**

- Fellowships, funds and prizes available for graduate medical work in the United States and Canada. 2d ed 70p 75c The assn, 5 S. Wabash av, Chicago '34

**Committee on nursing education**

- Another report on nursing education. American Journal of Nursing 33:45-6 Ja '33

**ASSOCIATION of American universities**

- Accepted list of colleges and universities. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses, 1932. p24-31)
- Accepted list of colleges and universities. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses, 1933. p26-33)
- Admission policy of graduate schools with reference to the accepted list; with discussion. F. Payne. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses, 1934. p65-79)
- Association of American universities. A. L. Jones. Assn Am Col B 20:111-17 Mr '34
- Journal of proceedings and addresses of the thirty-fourth, thirty-fifth and thirty-sixth annual conferences, 1932, 1933, and 1934. 3v 166:140:152p pa ea \$1 Univ. of Chicago press '32-'34
- Notes from proceedings of thirty-third conference, North Carolina, November, 1931. Am Assn Univ Prof B 18:431-2 O '32
- Report of the committee on the classification of universities and colleges on the revision of standards. A. L. Jones. Sch and Soc 38:602-4 N 4 '33
- Report of the special committee on the training of graduate students for college teaching. F. Payne and others. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses, 1932. p87-101); Same cond. Am Assn Univ Prof B 19:127-40 F '33
- Thirty-fourth annual conference, 1932; report. R. Walters. Sch and Soc 36:667-8 N 19 '32
- Thirty-fifth annual conference, 1933; report. R. Walters. Sch and Soc 38:605-8 N 4 '33
- Thirty-sixth annual conference, 1934; report. R. Walters. Sch and Soc 40:589-92 N 3 '34

**ASSOCIATION of assistant mistresses in secondary schools**

- Annual general meeting, 1934. J Ed London 66:112-13 F '34
- Fifty-first annual general meeting, 1935. J Ed London 67:108 F '35
- Forty-ninth annual general meeting, 1933. J Ed London 65:117 F '33

**ASSOCIATION of assistant mistresses in secondary schools—Continued**

History and aims of the Association. G. A. Richards. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1934. p 109-24)

**ASSOCIATION of California secondary school principals**

Meeting of the state representative council, 1934; report. H. G. Hansell. Cal J Sec Ed 10:121-2 Ja '35

Public education in California. Sch and Soc 38:169 Ag 5 '33

**ASSOCIATION of church-related colleges in Michigan**

Michigan colleges cooperating. Assn Am Col B 20:423-4 N '34

**ASSOCIATION of college honor societies**

Proposed study of honorary fraternities. Sch and Soc 39:432 Ap 7 '34

**ASSOCIATION of colleges and secondary schools for Negro youth of the southern region**

Association of colleges for Negro youth organizes. W. A. Robinson. H Sch Q 23: 181-5 Ap '35

**ASSOCIATION of colleges and secondary schools of the middle states and Maryland.** See Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools**ASSOCIATION of colleges and secondary schools of the southern states.** See Southern association of colleges and secondary schools**ASSOCIATION of colleges and universities of the state of New York.** See New York state association of colleges and universities**ASSOCIATION of colleges for Negro youth.** See Association of colleges and secondary schools for Negro youth of the southern region**ASSOCIATION of cosmopolitan clubs**

Manual-arts contests sponsored by the Cosmopolitan club international. Il Ind Ed M 36:242-6 N '34

Problems of cosmopolitan clubs. E. S. Neumeyer. Sociology and Social Research 16: 562-74 Jl '32

**ASSOCIATION of education committees in England, Wales and Northern Ireland**

Ray report; education authorities' meeting. Times Ed Sup 926:27 Ja 28 '33

**ASSOCIATION of first assistants in the high schools of the city of New York**

Educating superior students; co-operative studies carried on under the auspices of the Association; ed. by H. L. Cohen and N. G. Coryell. 340p American bk. '35

**ASSOCIATION of governing boards of state universities and allied institutions**

Constitution. (In Association of governing boards of state universities and allied institutions. Proceedings, 1933. p5); Same. (In Association of governing boards of state universities and allied institutions. Proceedings, 1934. p5)

Proceedings, 1932-1934. 3v 147:155:110p pa The assn, D. W. Springer, sec, 1108 Nat. press bldg, Washington, D.C.

**Committee on athletic policies**

Report. (In Association of governing boards of state universities and allied institutions. Proceedings, 1932. p83-5)

**ASSOCIATION of headmistresses**

Conference in London, 1932. Times Ed Sup 894:236 Je 18 '32

Head mistresses in conference. Times Ed Sup 999:210 Je 23 '34

Headmistresses in conference. A. Fleming. J Ed London 66:466+ Jl '34

Headmistresses in conference; fifty-ninth annual conference. Times Ed Sup 947:212 Je 24 '33

Headmistresses in conference, 1932. E. M. Fox. J Ed London 64:542-3 Ag '32

Headmistresses in conference, 1933. J Ed London 65:472+ Jl '33

**ASSOCIATION of ideas**

Relation between rate of reading and speed of association. A. E. Traxler. J Ed Psychol 25:357-65 My '34

Study of individual differences in associative capacity. R. S. Harter. bibliog Pedagog Sem 44:139-53 Mr '34

**ASSOCIATION of land-grant colleges and universities**

48th annual convention; report. J Home Econ 27:42 Ja '35

Forty-eighth convention, 1934. Experiment Station Record 72:1-4 Ja '35

Forty-sixth convention, Washington, D.C. from November 14-16, 1932. Experiment Station Record 68:1-4 Ja '33

Meeting, 1933, Chicago. Experiment Station Record 70:1-5 Ja '34

Proceedings of the forty-fifth-forty-seventh annual conventions, 1931-1933; ed. by C. A. McCue. 3v 548:512:298p pa Free press printing co, Burlington, Vt. '32-'34

**Home economics section**

Bibliography of studies of the home economics curriculum, 1926-1934; prepared by a committee. (U.S. Office of ed. Vocational ed. bul. no 179. Home econ. ser. no 17) 70p pa 10c Supt. of doc. '35

**ASSOCIATION of research libraries**

Doctoral dissertations accepted by American universities, 1933-1934 (number 1), comp. for the National research council and the American council of learned societies by the Association of research libraries. D. B. Gilchrist, ed. \$1 Wilson, H.W. '34

**ASSOCIATION of science teachers of the middle states and Maryland**

Report and program of the eleventh annual meeting, 1932. Science Ed 16:346-9 Ap '32

Report of the thirteenth annual meeting. Sci Ed 18:59-62 F '34

**ASSOCIATION of special libraries and information bureaux**

Report of proceedings of the eleventh conference held at Somerville college, Oxford, September 21-24, 1934. 107p pa 5s The assn, 16 Russell sq, London WC 1 '34

**ASSOCIATION of teachers in technical institutions**

Meeting, 1932, Cardiff, Wales. Nature 129:802-3 My 28 '32

Meeting, 1933, Lincoln, England. Nature 131: 883-4 Je 17 '33

Meeting, 1934, Middlesbrough, England. Nature 133:843-4 Je 2 '34

**ASSOCIATION of teachers of domestic subjects, England**

Annual conference, 1932. J Home Econ 24:918-20 O '32

Annual conference, 1934, London, England. Prac Home Econ 12:296+ O '34

Science in housecraft; annual meeting of the Association of teachers of domestic subjects. Times Ed Sup 922:478 D 31 '32

Teachers of domestic science; annual conference. Times Ed Sup 892:210 Je 4 '32

**ASSOCIATION of technical institutions**

Association's annual meeting, 1933. Times Ed Sup 931:68 Mr 4 '33

Meeting, 1934, Brighton, England. Nature 134: 72 Jl 14 '34

New problems for the teacher; demands of industry; annual meeting. Times Ed Sup 1035:68 Mr 2 '35

**ASSOCIATION of Texas colleges**

Association of Texas colleges. W. S. Allen. Tex Outl 18:8 Je '34

Meeting of Association of Texas colleges. W. S. Allen. Tex Outl 18:8 Je '33

**ASSOCIATION of unemployed college alumni**

Jobs for college men. J. P. Lash. New Republic 72:358-9 N 9 '32

**ASSOCIATION of university and college business officers**

Minutes of twenty-second annual meeting. 1932. 66p Iowa state college, Ames '32

Minutes of twenty-third annual meeting, 1933. 75p pa The assn, C. A. Kuntz, secretary, Ohio state univ, Columbus '33

Minutes of twenty-fourth annual meeting, 1934. 83p pa The assn, L. E. Gunderson, secretary, Univ. of Neb. '34



**ASSOCIATION of university and college business officers of the eastern states**

Minutes of the twelfth-fifteenth annual meetings, 1931-1934. 4v pa gratis The assn. H. S. Ford, sec. Massachusetts institute of technology, Cambridge '31-'34

Record of Association meetings, officers and subjects presented since organization November 1920. (In Association of university and college business officers of the eastern states. Minutes of the fifteenth annual meeting, 1934. p 104-11)

**ASSOCIATION of university teachers**

British Association of university teachers. Sch and Soc 40:117-18 J1 28 '34

International universities conference at Oxford. Nature 134:70-1 J1 14 '34; Same cond. Sch and Soc 40:315-16 S 8 '34

International university conference. H. W. Tyler. Inst Int Ed News B 10:4-5 O '34

Presidential address, December 14, 1933. F. Smith. Am Assn Univ Prof B 20:383-6 O '34

**ASSOCIATION of urban universities**

Constitution adopted November 16, 1915. (In Association of urban universities. Eighteenth annual meeting, 1931. p 178-9)

Eighteenth-twentieth annual meetings, 1931-1933; summary of proceedings. 3v 179:168; 11up pa The assn. C. S. Marsh, secretary. Univ. of Buffalo, 25 Niagara sq. Buffalo, N.Y. '32-'34

Nineteenth annual meeting; report. R. Walters. Sch and Soc 36:635-7 N 12 '32

Twentieth annual meeting, announcement. Sch and Soc 38:563 O 28 '33

Twentieth annual meeting; report. R. Walters. Sch and Soc 38:644-6 N 11 '33

Twenty-first annual meeting, 1934, report. R. Walters. Sch and Soc 40:636-9 N 10 '34

**Committee on research**

Report. A. C. Ellis. (In Association of urban universities. Nineteenth annual meeting, 1932. p65-8)

**ASSOCIATION of Virginia colleges**

Addresses delivered at the annual meetings, 1930-1934. 5v pa The assn. J. L. Manahan, sec. Univ. of Va. University '30-'34

Co-ordination in graduation requirements; from the point of view of the professional school. W. J. Gifford. Va Teach 16:47-50 Mr '35

**ASSOCIATION to aid scientific research by women**

Association to aid scientific research by women. H. J. Crawford. Am Assn Univ Women J 26:46-8 O '32

**ASSOCIATIONAL living. See Social adjustment and development****ASSOCIATIONS**

Agencies contributing to rural areas: presentation of the problem. A. A. Pierce. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:425-8

Educational service stations. F. P. Keppel. J Adult Ed 4:286-7 Je '32

National organizations with adult education programs. (In American association for adult education. Handbook of adult education in the United States, 1934. p309-47)

**Directories**

American associations, educational, civic, and learned. (In United States. Office of education. Educational directory, 1934. p 115-45)

American associations, educational, civic, and learned; national, sectional and state. (In United States. Office of education. Educational directory, 1932. p 119-46)

Educational directory, 1935; part IV, educational associations and directories. United States. Office of education. pa 5c Supt. of doc. '34

Human relations in changing industry: a list of sources of information. B. Folsom and H. W. Heppner. Progres Ed 11:317-23 Ap '34

**ASSOCIATIONS, Education**

About the map; voluntary regional associations of secondary schools and colleges. map Sch Life 19:35 O '33

Appeal to teachers. A. O. Thomas. H Sch Teach 8:375 D '32

Clearing for action. J. K. Norton. Pa Sch J 83:112 N '34; Same. Mont Ed 11:2 D '34; N. Y. State Ed 22:217+ D '34; Tex Outl 19:9 Ja '35

Closer unity is needed between educational organizations. F. B. Andreen. Nation's Sch 13:18-20 My '34

Coordination of national organizations. J Negro Ed 4:155-8 Ap '35

Critical analysis of the present status and significant trends of state education associations of the United States. A. B. Crawford. bibliog pa 50c Univ. of Ky. '32

Education thru professional organizations. E. McCormick. Nat Ed Assn J 21:274 N '32

Educational associations and their critics. J. H. Newlon. Sch Executives M 54:106-7+ D '34; Same. Tex Outl 19:14-15 F '35; Summary. Sch Manag 4:88 Ja '35

Fulltime secretaries of state education associations. Nat Ed Assn J 23:158 My '34

Functions of professional organizations in the field of education; with discussion. J. H. Newlon. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:248-56

How professional organizations help in solving the present emergency. J. Rosier. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:73-8; Same. Nat Ed Assn J 21:211-12 O '32

Learned professions and their organization. A. Z. Reed. (In Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Twenty-eighth annual report of the president and of the treasurer. p63-89)

Membership in education associations, 1932-1933. Nat Ed Assn J 22:130 Ap '33

Membership in education associations, 1933-1934. Nat Ed Assn J 23:86 Mr '34

Membership in education associations, 1934-1935. Nat Ed Assn J 24:96 Mr '35

National deliberative committees in education. Nat Ed Assn Res B 12:150-238 S '34

National organizations with adult education programs. (In American association for adult education. Handbook of adult education in the United States, 1934. p309-47)

New year conferences; programmes of the associations. Times Ed Sup 974:435 D 30 '33

1935 legislative programs of state education associations [mimeographed] National education association. Research division. pa N.E.A. '35; Excerpts. El Sch J 35:486-7 Mr '35

Our education associations. R. E. Offenhauer. Ohio Sch 10:293 N '32

Professional code of fair practice. Cal Q Sec Ed 9:298-9 Ap '34

Professional organizations in education from the national viewpoint. A. L. Threlkeld and A. Eldred. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1934. p221)

Public relations program of a professional teachers' organization. W. Vreeland. Ed 55: 337-41 F '35

Regional accrediting associations. W. W. Keesecker and F. C. Sewell. (In their Legal and regulatory provisions affecting secondary education. p89-103)

Significant trends in constitutions of state education associations. C. Ross. Pa Sch J 81:169-71 D '32

State education associations' meetings. R. L. Morton. Ohio Sch 11:286-7+ D '33

Status of state educational associations in the United States. El Sch J 33:169-70 N '32

Teachers must study economic problems. C. R. Miller. Mich Ed J 10:130-1 N '32

Zero hour. T. D. Martin. Nat Ed Assn J 21: 224 O '32

**See also**

Conferences and conventions, Educational	Physical education associations
Music teachers' associations	Teachers' associations

**Directories**

American associations, educational, civic, and learned; national, sectional and state. (In United States. Office of education. Educational directory, 1932. p 119-46)

Cognate societies and research institutions. (In American year book, 1932. p920-2)

**ASSOCIATIONS, Education—Directories—Cont.**

- Cognate societies and research institutions. (In American year book, 1933. p984-6)
- Cognate societies and research institutions. (In American year book, 1934. p973-5)
- Directory of educational associations. J Ed London 65:183-90, 230; 66:179-87, 234; 67:175-83, 228 Mr-Apr '33, Mr-Apr '34; Mr-Apr '35
- Education organizations in Canada. (In Canada. Bureau of statistics. Annual survey of education in Canada, 1933. pxxxiv-xl)
- Educational associations and societies. (In Patterson, H. L. ed. American educational directory, 1932. p905-12)
- Educational directory, 1934; pt. IV, educational associations and boards and foundations. United States. Office of education. pa 5c Supt. of doc. '33
- Educational directory, 1935; part IV, educational associations and directories. United States. Office of education. pa 5c Supt. of doc. '34
- International educational associations and foundations. (In United States. Office of education. Educational directory, 1932. p 117-18)
- International educational associations and foundations. (In United States. Office of education. Educational directory, 1934; pt. IV. p 149-50)
- International education associations and foundations. (In United States. Office of education. Educational directory, 1935; pt. IV. p37-39)
- Jewish educational organizations. (In United States. Office of education. Educational directory, 1932. p 117)
- Jewish educational organizations. (In United States. Office of education. Educational directory, 1934; pt. IV. p 148)
- Jewish educational organizations. (In United States. Office of education. Educational directory, 1935; pt. IV. p36)
- Religious and educational associations. Christian Ed 17:536-40 Ap '34

**ASSOCIATIONS, Library.** See Library associations**ASTELL, Louis A.**

- High school chemistry clubs. Sci Ed 16:277-81 Ap '32
- Inspiration which the Junior academy of science has brought to the high school science clubs in the state of Illinois. Sch Sci and Math 32:748-57 O '32
- Some aspects of program development for high-school science clubs. (In Illinois. University. High school visitor's office. Proceedings of the High school conference, 1930. p321-5)
- See Harley, A. M. jt. auth.

**ASTON, James**

- Research as an adjunct to teaching. J Eng Ed 24:476-85 Mr '34
- Return of the native. Spectator 149:395-6 O 1 '32

**ASTOR, Frank**

- General findings of the Hartshorne-May studies in character education. Christian Ed 18:48 O '34

**ASTRONOMY**

- Astronomy in its relation to the teaching of physics. R. L. Price. Sch Sci and Math 35:77-83 Ja '35
- Harvard school of astronomy in the seventeenth century. S. E. Morison. New England Quarterly 7:3-24 Mr '34
- Harvard summer graduate school of astronomy. Science ns 81:358 Ap 12 '35
- New advance in astronomy. W. T. Skilling. Sch Sci and Math 33:751-5 O '33
- What's in the sky this month? A. M. Harding. il Par M 8:29+ Ag '33

See also

Earth	Solar system
Planets	Stars
Relativity	Telescope
Seasons	Tides

**Creative activities**

- Astronomy. G. M. Forler. bibliog pa 25c Teachers college '32

**Examinations, questions, etc.**

- Modern objective tests; elementary astronomy and general geography. E. Cohn and L. E. Watson. Grade Teach 51:46 Ja '34

**Teaching**

- Children's experiences with stars. B. Stevens. Childh Ed 11:104-6 D '34

**Teaching aids and devices**

- Device to show the retrogression of the planets. L. Lange. diags Sch Sci and Math 32: 765-8 O '32
- Some activities for teaching elementary astronomy. J. Y. West. il map Instr 43:39-4 Ja '34

**Units of work**

- World of the stars; a unit of study in simple astronomy. E. Cohn. il Grade Teach 51:36-7+ Ja '34

**High schools**

- Astronomy in high schools. L. J. Lease. Sierra Ed News 28:56 O '32
- High school astronomy. H. Raphael. Sierra Ed News 28:59+ D '32

- ASWELL, Edward Campbell (Scrutator, pseud)**  
Professor's dilemma. Atlantic Monthly 152: 124-5 Jl '33

**ATALOA (Indian princess)**

- Indian romance and reality. por Missionary Review of the World 55:409-11 Jl '32

**ATER, Luella**

- Circus; a schoolroom activity based on the circus interest. Grade Teach 50:745+ Je '33

**ATHEARN, Walter Scott**

- Minister and the teacher; an interpretation of current trends in Christian education. 274p 32 Century '32
- Butler university, dismissal of president. Am Assn Univ Prof B 20:141-2 F '34
- Walter S. Athearn dies. por Int J Relig Ed 11:13 Ja '35

**ATHENS, Greece**

- Graft in ancient Athens. K. Guinagh. Class J 30:167-72 D '34

**History**

- Alcibiades and the Persian alliance. F. B. Marsh. Class J 28:12-21 O '32

**ATHENS. University**

- Die neubauten der Universität Athen; E. Kriësis, arch. il plans Monatshefte für Baukunst und Städtebau 18:417-24 S '34

**ATHERTON, Charles Russell**

- Place of mathematics in the curriculum of the progressive school. Math Teach 28:48-55 Ja '35

**ATHERTON, Grace W.**

- Speech and the hard-of-hearing child. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:430-2; Revised. Volta R 36:745-6+ D '34

**ATHERTON, Warren H.**

- American legion and the public schools. Sierra Ed News 29:41-3 Ap '33

**ATHLETES**

- Athlete in sculpture. R. T. McKenzie. il J Health and Phys Ed 3:41-6+ N '32
- Athletic ability and scholarship; a résumé of studies comparing scholarship abilities of athletes and non-athletes. E. C. Davis and J. A. Cooper. bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 5:68-78 D '34
- Beliefs of college students concerning the athlete and the scholar. G. J. Dudycha. Sch and Soc 36:123-8 Jl 23 '32
- College careers of high-school athletes and non-athletes. D. Eaton and J. R. Shannon. Sch R 42:356-61 My '34
- Comparison of the subject elections and the scholastic records of athletes and non-athletes. H. S. Jones. bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 5:101-10 D '34
- Differences between high school major sports participants and non-athletes in certain characteristics. J. M. Perry. H Sch Teach 9:339-40 N '33
- Effect of participation in athletics upon scholarship measured by achievement tests. J. A. Cooper. pa Pa. state col, Sch. of ed State College, Pa. '33



**ATHLETES—Continued**

- Effect of sugar ingestion upon athletic performance. R. F. Vogeler and V. W. Ferguson. *Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q* 3:54-7 D '32
- Growth comparison of athletes and non-athletes. F. A. Rowe. *Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q* 4:108-16 O '33; Same cond. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1933:465-9
- I am an athlete. K. Brosne, pseud. J-S H Sch Clearing House 8:133-8 N '33
- Recruiting of high-school athletes for the University of California. *Sch and Soc* 37:769 Je 17 '33
- Scholarships for athletes. *Sch and Soc* 40:6 Jl 7 '34
- Scholastic success of the athlete. C. E. Garner and T. B. Smith. *Sch Executives M* 54:18-19 S '34
- Variations in metabolic levels as shown by oxygen consumption of football athletes throughout a playing season. F. M. Baldwin and R. J. Shaw. *Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q* 4:26-30 D '33
- World's champions run to types. R. Boardman. *il J Health and Phys Ed* 4:32-3+ My '33

**ATHLETIC ability.** See Physical ability

**ATHLETIC ability tests.** See Physical ability tests

**ATHLETIC associations**

- Function of a state high school athletic association. E. A. Thomas. *J Health and Phys Ed* 5:16-17+ N '34
- Function of the Indiana high school athletic association in the extra-curriculum activities of Indiana high schools. A. L. Trester. *Teach Col J* 5:111-13 S '33
- New York state public high school athletic association. H. L. Sackett. *N.Y. State Ed* 19:893-5 Je '32
- Study of girls' athletic associations in the secondary school. National amateur athletic federation. Women's division. 16p pa 25c The division, 303 W. 42d st, N.Y. '34

See also

National federation of state high school athletic associations

**ATHLETIC costumes.** See Gymnasium suits

**ATHLETIC directors.** See Coaches and coaching (athletics); Physical directors

**ATHLETIC fields**

- Committee report on gymnasium and athletic field equipment. C. H. Burkhardt. *Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q* 5:85-96 O '34
- Essential physical education facilities in public schools. J. B. Nash. (In *American school and university*, 1932-1933. p 171-3)

**ATHLETIC foot.** See Ringworm

**ATHLETIC injuries.** See Accidents

**ATHLETIC managers**

- Rating scale for the selection of athletic managers. C. L. Nordly. *Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q* 4:111-17 D '33

**ATHLETIC stunts.** See Physical ability tests

**ATHLETIC suits.** See Gymnasium suits

**ATHLETICS**

- Aims and methods in school athletics. E. D. Caulkins, ed. \$2 Wingate memorial foundation, 57 E. 56th st, N.Y. '32
- All-round athletic championship. M. A. Clevett. *J Health and Phys Ed* 6:48+ Mr '35
- Analysis of the errors in stop-watch timing. T. K. Cureton and D. E. Coe. *diags Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q* 4:94-109 My '33
- Apparent importance of arm strength in athletics. C. H. McCloy. *bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q* 5:3-11 Mr '34
- Athletics and mental health. W. H. Grigson. *Mind and Body* 40:260-3 F '34
- Athletics as a factor in promoting international good-will. W. P. Ward. (In *World federation of education associations. Proceedings*, 1933. p 142-4)
- Athletics at the Austine school. K. D. Sanders. *Volta R* 34:313-14 Jl '32
- Charles W. Elliot centennial and some things he said about health, physical education, and athletics. L. E. Warren. *J Health and Phys Ed* 5:24+ Mr '34

Doctrine of equality. *Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q* 6:sup 189-92 Mr '35

Effect of training on the adolescent and an attempted scientific evaluation of selected activities. E. A. Warner. *bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q* 4:143-52 O '33

Gymnastic championships of America and official championships of the Amateur athletic union of the United States, auspices of 23 street Y.M.C.A. Saturday, May 4, 1935, at 3:30 p.m. and 8:00 p.m. *Mind and Body* 42:34-7 Ap '35

Health education. W. E. Kurtz. *il Sch and Home* 15:446-53 My '34

Heart and athletics. W. G. Leaman. *bibliog Mind and Body* 42:1-12 Ap '35

How much is enough athletics? T. A. D. Jones. *Par M* 7:21+ N '32

Physical education, athletics, and mental hygiene. A. Latarjet. *J Health and Phys Ed* 3:26-8+ N '32

Psychological aspects of recognition in physical education. W. H. Grigson. *J Health and Phys Ed* 5:8-10+ My '34

Recruiting and subsidizing athletes—a resolution. E. E. Morley. *North Cen Assn Q* 7:22 Je '32

Relation between physical fitness and success in physical education activities. B. L. Park. *Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q* 6:sup 263-8 Mr '35

Self education through physical activities. L. S. Hill. *Ed* 53:475-7 Ap '33

Seven ways to make an athlete. W. Johnson. *il Par M* 7:18-19+ Jl '32

Sport physician. C. L. Schrader. *Mind and Body* 39:145-7 N '32

What about group games? C. L. Schrader. (In *National congress of parents and teachers. Parent education; the fourth yearbook*. p209-16)

What forms of physical activities have the desired educative influence? C. Diem. *Mind and Body* 39:104-12 S '32

See also

- |                                  |                 |
|----------------------------------|-----------------|
| Basketball                       | Lacrosse        |
| Boxing                           | Olympic games   |
| Coaches and coaching (athletics) | Pepper ball     |
| Cricket                          | Playground ball |
| Field hockey                     | Sports          |
| Football                         | Swimming        |
| Golf                             | Tennis          |
| Hockey                           | Volleyball      |
|                                  | Wrestling       |

**Bibliography**

Athletics. (In *United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education*, 1930-1931. p310-13)

Athletics. (In *United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education*, 1931-1932. p 189-91)

Athletics. (In *United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education*, 1932-1933. p 131-5)

**Finance**

Illegal expenditures of public school funds. I. O. Friswold. *Minn J of Ed* 14:160 Ja '34

**Point systems**

Point system of awards in athletics for girls. G. Cohen. *H Points* 16:55-8 Ap '34

Present status of Indiana's athletic point system for girls. R. J. Kelley. *Teach Col J* 5:108 S '33

**Rules and regulations**

Pros and cons on eligibility rules for athletic games. J. Shilling and G. F. Hendricks. *H Sch Teach* 9:337-8 N '33

Suggested revision of the rules for the standing broad jump and the basket ball far-throw [overhead] G. W. Mueller. *Mind and Body* 40:98-9 My '33

**Track and field**

A.A.U. convention and the international metric distances. A. C. Gilbert. *Mind and Body* 40:263-7 F '34

**ATHLETICS—Track and field—Continued**

Equating opponents in intramural track and field activities. *Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q* 6:sup219-26 Mr '35

Equating opponents in junior high school track and field events. *Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q* 6:sup203-8 Mr '35

Modern track meet. F. J. Reilly. *J Ed* 117: 98-9 F 19 '34

Track and field meet for girls. H. L. Bryans. *Sch* 23:796-9 My '35

See also

Jumping  
Running

**Value**

Relation of the athletic program to character education. R. E. O'Brian. (In *National collegiate athletic association. Proceedings*, 1933. p85-90)

**Colleges and universities**

Administration of health and physical education for men in colleges and universities. W. L. Hughes. bibliog \$1.75 Teachers college '32

Administration of health and physical education in colleges. W. L. Hughes. bibliog \$3 Barnes '35

Athletics. P. Marks. (In *Bachelor*, J. M. and Henry, R. L. eds. *Challenging essays in modern thought*; second series. p21-35)

Athletics in a modern college. I. Maurer. *North Cen Assn Q* 7:270-3 D '32

Athletics in high schools and colleges. E. D. Mitchell and E. S. Mason. bibliog (In their *Theory of play*. p426-71)

Carnegie foundation's study of American college athletics, three years later. H. J. Savage. *Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q* 4:15-25 Mr '33

College athletics. F. P. Day. (In Taft, K. B. and others, eds. *Contemporary opinion*. p361-7)

College athletics. N. M. Grier. *Sch and Soc* 41:575-6 Ap 27 '35

Elimination of recruiting and subsidizing; a report of experience. H. J. Savage. (In *National collegiate athletic association. Proceedings*, 25th annual convention, 1930. p 122-31)

Extrennes sportives pour les étudiants. *Spectator* 151:961 D 29 '33

House athletics at Harvard. A. W. Samborski. *Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q* 4:99-105 Mr '33

King football, the vulgarization of the American college. R. Harris. Vanguard press, inc, 100 5th av, N.Y. '32

Meeting of the commission on higher institutions of the Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools. *Sch and Soc* 39:640 My 19 '34

Opportunities for college and community co-operation. J. B. Miller. *J Health and Phys Ed* 4:12+ My '33

Participation in college athletics and vocational success. M. N. Thisted. bibliog (In *Iowa. University. Doctoral theses in education I*. p 131-49)

Proceedings of the twenty-fifth-twenty-ninth annual conventions, 1930-1934. National collegiate athletic association. 5v pa The assn, F. W. Nicolson, sec, Wesleyan univ, Middletown, Conn.

Purchasing of athletic equipment and supplies. J. D. Phillips. (In *Association of university and college business officers. Minutes of twenty-second annual meeting*, 1932. p57-61)

Readjustments in athletic programs. T. N. Metcalf. (In *Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings*, 1933. p 156-67)

Report. Association of governing boards of state universities and allied institutions. Committee on athletic policies. (In *Association of governing boards of state universities and allied institutions. Proceedings*, 1932. p83-5)

Report of the commission on college athletics. T. S. Gates. *Assn Am Col B* 20:72-83 Mr '34

Report of the committee on physical education and athletics. *North Cen Assn Q* 8:26-69 Je '33

Round table conferences; twenty-eighth annual convention. National collegiate athletic association. The assn, F. W. Nicolson, secretary, Wesleyan univ, Middletown, Conn. '33

Round table discussion of recruiting and subsidizing. (In *National collegiate athletic association. Proceedings*, 1934. p 101-16)

Shall control of athletic sports be placed in pupils' hands? C. D. Glauque. *il Nation's Sch* 13:17-20 Ap '34

Sport versus athletics. R. K. Root. (In *Heidler, J. B. ed. College years*. p 181-93)

Study of the interests of the Pennsylvania state college freshmen in certain formal and natural physical activities. E. C. Davis. *Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q* 4:49-59 D '33

Study of the relationship between participation in college athletics and vocational success. M. N. Thisted. bibliog *Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q* 4:5-20 O '33

Varsity athletes and athletic activities in the University of the Philippines, 1912-1932. C. C. Bartolomé. *Univ. of the Philippines, Manila* '32

See also

Athletic managers  
Football

**Elementary schools**

Adaptation of athletic activity to the elementary school. M. M. Hussey. *J Health and Phys Ed* 4:31+ F '33

Interscholastic grade-school athletics. L. Kulcinski. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 7:243-6 D '32

**High schools**

Adjusting the high-school athletic program. J. D. Hull. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 8: 540-2 My '34

Athletics in high schools and colleges. E. D. Mitchell and E. S. Mason. bibliog (In their *Theory of play*. p426-71)

Athletics in secondary schools; a committee report. E. E. Morley and others. *North Cen Assn Q* 7:287-90 D '32

Athletics in the secondary schools of Kansas. L. C. Newman. *Kans Teach* 39:13-15 Ap '34

Championship ideal in school life. H. Reeves. *H Sch Teach* 10:138 My '34

Character or honors. E. W. Mason. *Minn J of Ed* 13:311-12 My '33

Coaching high-school athletics. W. G. Campbell and R. K. Reed. C. C. Crawford, Univ. of southern Calif, Los Angeles '32

Effect of athletics on certain character studies. J. L. Hackenberg and others. *J Ed Soc* 7:264-8 D '33

Extra-curriculum activities in physical education in Wiley high school. W. S. Forney. *Teach Col J* 5:101-3 S '33

Function of a state high school athletic association. E. A. Thomas. *J Health and Phys Ed* 5:16-17+ N '34

Function of the Indiana high school athletic association in the extra-curriculum activities of Indiana high schools. A. L. Trester. *Teach Col J* 5:111-13 S '33

Guidance in high school athletics. W. L. Hughes. (In *Pennsylvania. University. School of education. New deal in education*. p435-43)

High school athletics in a modern educational program. F. J. Moench. *J Health and Phys Ed* 4:30-1+ D '33

Looking ahead in secondary-school athletics. P. R. Brammell. *Sch R* 40:735-50 D '32

Modification of rules in athletics for secondary schools. E. A. Geiges. *Mind and Body* 41:100-4 S '34

National survey of secondary education; with particular reference to health, physical education, and intramural and interscholastic athletics. O. I. Frederick and P. R. Brammell. *J Health and Phys Ed* 4:3-6+ S '33

New York state public high school athletic association. H. L. Sackett. *N Y State Ed* 19: 893-5 Je '32

Physical education vs competitive athletics. E. E. Beals. *Nat Ed Assn J* 21:250 N '32



**ATHLETICS—High schools—Continued**

- Professional athletics in our high schools. C. S. Chappellear. *H Sch Teach* 8:222-3 Je '32  
 Report of the committee on athletics in secondary schools. E. E. Morley. *North Cen Assn Q* 8:454-64 Ap '34  
 System of accrediting and rating officials of athletic contests in Nebraska. O. W. Ritchie. *Ed Res Rec* 5:33-5 Ap '33  
 Who should be responsible for the administration of the athletic program in the high school? W. F. Meredith. (In Pennsylvania University. School of education. New deal in education. p428-35)

See also

- Coaches and coaching National federation of (athletics)—High state high school schools athletic associations

**Junior high schools**

- Equating opponents in junior high school activities. W. A. Cox and K. B. DuBois. *Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q* 6:sup202 Mr '35  
 Equating opponents in junior high school track and field events. *Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q* 6:sup203-8 Mr '35  
 Football in junior high schools. V. Geiger. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 9:149-51 N '34

**Normal schools and teachers colleges**

- Athletics. A. Dietrich and others. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1933. p328-33)

**Private schools**

- Kent plan of athletic administration. F. H. Sill. (In National collegiate athletic association. Proceedings, 1931. p95-101)

**Secondary schools**

- What's wrong with secondary school athletics? N. G. Tolman. *Sierra Ed News* 30:29-33 D '34; Same cond. *Sec Ed* 4:77-80 Mr '35

**England**

- Should all boys play games? *Times Ed Sup* 1010:301 S 8 '34

**Japan**

- Some recent facts in the school health problem in Japan. M. Ogasawara. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1933. p250-1)

**ATHLETICS, Intercollegiate**

- Athletics; faculty attitudes. J. M. Stalnaker. *J Higher Ed* 4:187-90 Ap '33  
 Athletics in a modern college. I. Maurer. *North Cen Assn Q* 7:270-3 D '32  
 Attitudes toward intercollegiate athletics. J. M. Stalnaker. *Sch and Soc* 37:499-504 Ap 15 '33  
 College alumni evaluate intercollegiate athletics. M. N. Thisted. *Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q* 5:77-94 My '34  
 Ideals of intercollegiate athletics; are they attainable? D. A. Penick. *Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q* 4:26-34 Mr '33; Same. *Tex Outl* 17:11-13 Ap '33  
 Individual and intercollegiate athletics. J. M. Stalnaker. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1932. p221-33)  
 Intercollegiate athletics. C. L. Brewer. (In National collegiate athletic association. Proceedings, 1933. p91-7)  
 Intercollegiate athletics during the post-war period. J. F. O'Hara. (In National collegiate athletic association. Proceedings, 1933. p79-84)  
 Intercollegiate athletics from the viewpoint of an undergraduate. W. E. Fesler. (In National collegiate athletic association. Proceedings, 1932. p86-93)  
 Minnesota investigation of athletics. J. L. Griffith. (In National collegiate athletic association. Proceedings, 1931. p84-94)  
 Post-war athletics. E. H. Lindley. (In National collegiate athletic association. Proceedings, 1933. p72-8)  
 Report of the committee on athletics. H. M. Gage. *North Cen Assn Q* 7:274-83 D '32

- Where are we and where are we going in intercollegiate athletics? T. S. Gates. (In National collegiate athletic association. Proceedings, 1931. p102-14)

- Why amateurs? H. W. Whicker. (In Taft, K. B. and others, eds. Contemporary opinion. p363-75)

**ATHLETICS, Interscholastic**

- Future of interscholastic athletics in Illinois. R. B. Browne. (In Illinois University. High school visitor's office. Proceedings of the High school conference, 1930. p41-4)  
 Interpretation of Ohio state law on interscholastic athletics. *Mind and Body* 41:150-2 N '34  
 Interscholastic athletics—yes! F. J. Griffin. *Sierra Ed News* 29:33-4 Je '33  
 Interscholastic grade-school athletics. L. Kulcinski. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 7:243-6 D '32  
 Intramural and interscholastic athletics. P. R. Brammell. pa 10c Supt. of doc. '33; Summary. *Mind and Body* 40:330-3 Mr '34; *Sch and Soc* 39:266 Mr 3 '34  
 Sane sports program. E. C. Hartwell. *H Sch Teach* 8:395 D '32  
 Why interscholastic athletics? J. B. Buehler. *il Sierra Ed News* 28:34-5+ D '32

See also

- California interscholastic federation  
 Play days

**ATHLETICS, Intramural**

- Intramural and interscholastic athletics. P. R. Brammell. pa 10c Supt. of doc. '33; Summary. *Mind and Body* 40:330-3 Mr '34; *Sch and Soc* 39:266 Mr 3 '34  
 Use of intramural participation statistics. H. H. Clarke. *Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q* 6:27-32 Mr '35

**Elementary schools**

- Intramural program for the elementary school. M. E. Cook. *J Health and Phys Ed* 4:46 O '33

**High schools**

- Equalizing the abilities of intramural teams in a small high school. H. H. Clarke and H. A. Bonesteel. *Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q* 6:sup 193-6 Mr '35  
 Intramural activities, their organization and administration in the junior and senior high school. R. E. Lindwall. \$2; pa \$1 The auth. Intramural supt, Lincoln high sch, Manitowoc, Wis. '33  
 Noon-hour intramural organization. J. B. Buehler. *J Health and Phys Ed* 3:34-6+ O '32

**Junior high schools**

- Equating opponents in intramural track and field activities. *Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q* 6:sup219-26 Mr '35

**ATHLETICS for girls**

- Are standards needed for girls athletics? A. F. Hodgkins. *Mont Ed* 11:22-3 N '34  
 Athletic standards for girls. H. L. Coops. *il Recreation* 27:362-4 N '33; Summary. *Sch Manag* 3:22 Mr '34  
 Athletics for girls; a digest of principles and policies for administrators and teachers in junior and senior high schools. National education association. Department of school health and physical education. 10c N.E.A. '33  
 Boating for high school girls. L. Schuette. *il Sierra Ed News* 29:18-20 N '33  
 Contributions which an athletic point system for extra-curriculum activities may make to the high school girl. M. V. Jones. *Teach Col J* 5:106-7 S '33  
 Crew for girls. L. Schuette. *il J Health and Phys Ed* 4:27-9+ My '33  
 Girls' athletic assembly program. J. Meredith and K. Mulligan. *J Health and Phys Ed* 5:39+ Ap '34  
 Monograph on athletics for girls and women. American physical education association. Committee on athletics for girls and women. *Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q* 3:79-110 O '32

**ATHLETICS for girls—Continued**

- Personality and the athletic girl. E. G. Flemming. Sch and Soc 39:166-9 F '34
- Physical training in Australia. M. H. Alexander. Mind and Body 41:148-50 N '34
- Point system of awards in athletics for girls. G. Cohen. H Points 16:55-8 Ap '34
- Present status of Indiana's athletic point system for girls. R. J. Kelley. Teach Col J 5: 108 S '33
- Soccer for girls. G. A. Hamilton. Sch 23: 613-14 Mr '35
- Study of age, height, weight, and power as classification factors for junior high school girls. E. G. Adams. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 5:95-100 My '34
- Suggestions to teachers in high schools on selection of activities in physical education. F. M. Lawson. (In Illinois. University. High school visitor's office. Proceedings of the High school conference, 1931. p271-8)
- Track and field meet for girls. H. L. Bryans. Sch 23:796-9 My '35
- Use of basketball skill tests for girls and women. H. A. Moser. diags J Health and Phys Ed 6:53-5 Mr '35
- What constitutes a worthwhile girls' athletic program? S. Olney. Neb Ed J 15:40-1 F '35

See also

Basketball  
Hockey  
Lacrosse

**ATHLETICS for women**

- Aids to a popular college program. L. D. Grossman. il J Health and Phys Ed 6: 36-7 F '35
- Boston board of officials for women's sports. E. Beall and E. MacKinnon. J Health and Phys Ed 5:42-3+ F '34
- Monograph on athletics for girls and women. American physical education association. Committee on athletics for girls and women. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 3:79-110 O '32
- Report of the National women's sports committee, A.A.U. Mrs R. S. Folsom. Mind and Body 39:300-2 F '33
- Scoring table for college women in the fifty-yard dash, the running broad jump, and the basketball throw for distance. A. V. Mitchell. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 5:sup86-91 Mr '34
- Seventeen years of progress of the women's rules and editorial committee of the women's athletic section of the A.P.E.A. H. W. Hazelton. il J Health and Phys Ed 5:11-13+ Ap '34
- Short battery of tests to measure playing ability in women's basketball. G. Young and H. A. Moser. diags Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 5:3-23 My '34
- Story of speedball for women; its history and latest developments. H. M. Barton. il J Health and Phys Ed 4:38-40+ O '33
- Teaching of swimming and diving to women. A. A. Smith. J Health and Phys Ed 5:44+ F '34

See also

American physical education association—Women's athletic section  
Basketball  
National amateur athletic federation—Women's division

**ATHLONE, Alexander Cambridge, 1st earl of**

Educational needs of to-day. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1933. p 1-4)

**ATHOLL, Katharine Marjory (Ramsay) Stewart-Murray, duchess of**

Sex education. Spectator 148:438 Mr 26 '32

**ATKIN, A. L.**

Teaching of elementary geometry. New Era 15:23-7 Ja '34

**ATKINS, Ellis B.**

Civic values of the junior high school contests. Ind Ed M 36:242-3 N '34

**ATKINS, Margaret M.**

Christmas sand table. Instr 42:43+ D '32

**ATKINS, Paul S.**

School-board members who are making educational history in American cities. por Am Sch Bd J 90:20 Ap '35

**ATKINS, Russell C.**

Tuskegee's vocational program for men. J Ed Soc 7:175-83 N '33

**ATKINSON, C. Harry**

Home beautiful. Int J Relig Ed 11:6-7+ F '35

**ATKINSON, Carroll**

Practical methods of building up a good attendance record. Nation's Sch 9:51 Je '32

Teachers' rating scale of the principal. Sch Executives M 52:20 S '32

Voluntary reading habits and school success. Sierra Ed News 29:58-9 Je '33

**ATKINSON, Earl W.**

Bookkeeping—ready for the community chest? Nat Bus Ed Q 3:28-30 D '34

Reorganization needed in the evening high school. por J Bus Ed 8:13-14 D '32

**ATKINSON, Helen Marie, and Flemming, C. W.**

Education for constructive social influence through student organizations. (Horace Mann professional bk) 31p pa 50c Teachers college '33

**ATKINSON, Herbert Spencer**

Legislative problems. (In Association of governing boards of state universities and allied institutions. Proceedings, 1933. p28-37)

**ATKINSON, Raymond Cumings**

Relieving pressure on school tax rates. Ohio Sch 11:217+ O '33

**ATKINSON, Robert Kavanaugh**

Athletics for the atypical. Hygeia 11:118-22 F '33

**ATKINSON, Thelma**

Sound motion pictures as an aid in classroom teaching. Ed Screen 12:247+ N '33; Excerpts. Sch Manag 3:8 Ja '34

**ATLANTA**

Annual meeting, Georgia school of technology, Atlanta, Georgia; Society for the promotion of engineering education. J. E. McDaniel. il J Eng Ed 25:323-5 Ja '35

**Board of education**

General content of the course of study in the social sciences for the elementary schools. The bd.

**Public schools**

Atlanta goes the whole way; a school system in which guidance has a front seat. W. A. Sutton. Occupations 13:223-5 D '34; Same cond. Sch Manag 4:106 F '35

Home economics in Atlanta. L. Bunce and C. L. Cone. il Prac Home Econ 10:199+ Je '32

**ATLANTA university**

Atlanta university affiliation. J. Hope. Assn Am Col B 19:183-6 My '33

**Library**

Atlanta university library. C. Templeton. Lib Journal 57:609-11 Jl '32

Atlanta university library, Atlanta, Ga. il plans Architectural Record 73:323-8 My '33

**Summer demonstration school**

Look in your own backyard. H. H. Howard. Progres Ed 12:24-9 Ja '35

Negro children study race culture. H. A. Whiting. il Progres Ed 12:172-81 Mr '35

**ATLANTIC CITY**

Come to Atlantic City in February. A. S. Chenoweth. il Nation's Sch 15:22-4 Ja '35

**Board of education**

Civics of seventh and eighth grades. 23p The bd. '31

**ATOMIC weights**

Molecular and atomic weights. F. E. Brown. J Chem Ed 10:308 My '33

Teaching atomic weights. E. A. Wildman. bib-log J Chem Ed 10:238-40 Ap '33

**ATOMS**

Atoms in action. W. T. Skilling. diag Sch Sci and Math 34:737-42, 825-8, 962-6; 35: 69-75 O '34-Ja '35

Composition of matter. P. D. Wilkinson. Teach Col J 4:247-8+ My '33



**ATOMS—Continued**

Progress of atomic physics. A. Haut. bibliog  
Sch Sci and Math 33:253-65 Mr '33

**ATON, Rex**

First five hundred miles. Ind Arts and Voc  
Ed 22:16 Ja '33  
Improvised bar clamp. Ind Arts and Voc Ed  
21:334 N '32  
Treasure-chest. Ind Ed M 34:145 F '33

**ATTAINMENT tests.** See Achievement tests

**ATTENBOROUGH, Joan, and Farber, Miriam**  
Relation between intelligence, mechanical  
ability, and manual dexterity in special  
school children. Brit J Ed Psychol 4:140-61  
Je '34

**ATTENDANCE**

Attendance and promotion. M. A. Steiner.  
Sch Executives M 53:153 Ja '34  
Child and his home. F. E. McCartey. N Y  
State Ed 20:11-12+ O '32  
Factors affecting the organization of school  
attendance units. R. W. Holmstedt. map  
Ind Univ Sch Ed B 10:1-30 Je '34  
Funny clown. M. G. Valentine. Instr 43:28  
S '34  
Ills of strong insistence, a short, short story  
in school management. L. Royer. Mid Sch  
49:133 D '34  
Improving the attendance. A. R. Nichols. Ind  
Arts and Voc Ed 23:284 S '34  
Practical methods of building up a good at-  
tendance record. C. Atkinson. Nation's Sch  
9:51 Je '32  
Problems of school attendance and adjustment.  
G. H. Chatfield and others. Univ. of the  
state of N.Y. '32  
Procedures for checking attendance and  
punctuality. R. W. Rohn. il Baltimore B of  
Ed 13:56-9 Mr '35  
Rights and duties of pupils and parents. M.  
M. Chambers. (In Yearbook of school law,  
1935. p7-16)  
School attendance. A. O. Heck. bibliog R Ed  
Res 3:186-93 Je '33  
Sidelights on the problem of school attend-  
ance. L. K. Reschke. Wis J of Ed 67:8-10  
S '34  
Some observations on the matter of school  
attendance. J. H. Walsh. Wis J of Ed 67:  
422-3 My '35  
What price attendance? W. P. Uhler. Na-  
tion's Sch 12:29-30 N '33: Summary. Sch  
Manag 3:15 My '34

See also  
Absences  
Enrollment

**Bibliography**

Attendance and child accounting. (In United  
States. Office of education. Library divi-  
sion. Bibliography of research studies in  
education, 1930-1931. p268-9)  
Attendance and child accounting. (In United  
States. Office of education. Library divi-  
sion. Bibliography of research studies in  
education, 1931-1932. p 163)  
Attendance and child accounting. (In United  
States. Office of education. Library division.  
Bibliography of research studies in educa-  
tion, 1932-1933. p244-5)  
Selected and annotated bibliography on school  
attendance, school census and related topics  
1900-1932 [mimeographed] N. L. Engelhardt  
and others, comps. pa U.S. Office of ed. '32

**England**

School attendance. Times Ed Sup 989:117 Ap  
14 '34

**ATTENDANCE officers**

Certification of attendance officers. G. Drum-  
mond. (In Ohio state educational confer-  
ence. Proceedings of the twelfth annual  
session. p76-7)  
Development of the work of attendance of-  
ficer into that of a guidance worker; a his-  
torical study of the attendance service in  
Philadelphia as shown by examination ques-  
tions used from 1914 to 1930. F. G. Davis  
and C. A. Wheeler. Voc Guid M 11:310-13  
Ap '33  
Development of various pupil-personnel serv-  
ices. A. O. Heck. Ed Res B 14:98-102 Ap  
'35

Police duties are a small part of attendance  
work. H. J. Gideon. il Nation's Sch 14:  
27-30 S '34

Proceedings twenty-first—twenty-third annual  
conventions, 1931-1933 [mimeographed] Na-  
tional league of compulsory education of-  
ficials. 3v The league, Nellie E. Gentleman,  
sec, Niagara Falls, N.Y.

Professional partnerships. D. H. Holbrook.  
Family 14:16-20 Mr '33

Qualifications of attendance officers. New York  
(state). University. Univ. of the state of  
N.Y. '32

Wanted: a name! C. L. Mosher. il Nation's  
Sch 11:16-20 F '33

**England**

School attendance. Times Ed Sup 946:203 Je  
17 '33

**ATTENTION**

Effects of eye-dominance on range of atten-  
tion scores. I. Anderson and H. R. Cros-  
land. pa 25c Univ. of Ore. '33  
Effects of handedness on range of attention  
scores. I. Anderson and H. R. Crosland.  
pa 25c Univ. of Ore. '34  
Frequency of checking attention and the re-  
liability of the attention quotient. L. J.  
Brueckner and A. Ladenberg. Sch R 41:370-4  
My '33

Intelligence as a causal factor determining  
differences in sustained attention in pre-  
school children. H. S. Shacter. bibliog  
Journal of Applied Psychology 17:478-88 Ag  
'33

Learning during directed attention. W. C. F.  
Krueger. Journal of Experimental Psychol-  
ogy 15:517-27 O '32

Method for measuring the sustained attention  
of preschool children. H. S. Shacter. bibliog  
Pedagog Sem 42:339-71 Je '33

Personality tendencies and sustained atten-  
tion in preschool children. H. S. Shacter.  
bibliog Journal of Social Psychology 5:313-  
28 Ag '34

Tension in attention; tr. by M. de Soyres.  
G. Ista. Volta R 36:739-40+ D '34

**See also**

Radio listeners

**ATTICUS, Titus Pomponius**

Notes on the political relationship of Cicero  
and Atticus from 63-59 B.C. L. K. Geweke.  
Class J 29:269-83 Ja '34

**ATTITUDES**

Affective selectivity and liberalizing influence  
of college courses. E. Salner and H. H.  
Remmers. Journal of Applied Psychology  
17:349-54 Ag '33

America as Filipino students see it. G. H.  
Nystrom. Relig Ed 28:149-54 F '33

Approach to the measurement of biological  
attitudes and appreciations. H. A. Gray.  
J Ed Res 28:25-9 S '34

Attempt to discover change in moral at-  
titudes of high-school students. J. K. John-  
son and K. Davis. International Journal of  
Ethics 44:244-51 Ja '34

Attempt to study the effect of scientific train-  
ing upon prejudice and illogicality of  
thought. J. H. Sinclair and R. S. Tolman.  
J Ed Psychol 24:362-70 My '33

Attitude test for former agricultural pupils.  
R. W. Terrell. Ag Ed 7:167 My '35

Attitudes and skills in elementary science. F.  
Weller. bibliog Sci Ed 17:90-7 Ap '33

Attitudes of college students toward motion  
pictures. J. H. Williams. Sch and Soc 38:  
222-4 Ag 12 '33

Attitudes of undergraduate students. R. M.  
Bellows. J Higher Ed 5:498-9 D '34

Attitudes of undergraduate students. H. B.  
Carlson. bibliog Journal of Social Psychol-  
ogy 5:202-13 My '34

Beliefs of college students concerning evolu-  
tion. G. J. Dudyca. Journal of Applied  
Psychology 18:85-96 F '34

Bunk of the professional attitude. T. L.  
Scholtz. J-S H Sch Clearing House 7:285-7  
Ja '33

Can attitudes be taught? A. Lichtenstein.  
bibliog pa \$1.25 Johns Hopkins '34

**ATTITUDES—Continued**

- Can we learn to think objectively? I. Goldhammer. *H Points* 14:50-2 S '32
- Case studies in the development of social attitudes. E. Horn. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1933: 372-6
- Change—the test of teaching. A. O. Bowden. *Sch and Soc* 40:133-6 J1 28 '34
- Changes in the attitudes of college students. W. J. Boldt and J. B. Stroud. *J Ed Psychol* 25:611-19 N '34
- Civic beliefs and correlated intellectual and social factors. J. W. Wrightstone. *Sch R* 42:53-8 Ja '34
- Comparative study of social and political attitudes of college students. G. Moore and K. C. Garrison. *bibliog Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology* 27:195-208 J1 '32
- Concepts and attitudes concerning slander and freedom of speech. I. M. Yates. *bibliog (In Iowa University. Doctoral theses in education I. p 183-206); Same. J Ed Res* 27:283-97 D '33
- Concepts in attitude tests; with special reference to social questions. D. H. Kulp. *Sociology and Social Research* 19:218-24 Ja '35
- Correlation of natural science beliefs and attitudes of college students and intellectual factors. J. W. Wrightstone. *Sci Ed* 18:10-12 F '34
- Developing attitudes in children; proceedings of the Mid-west conference, March, 1932. Chicago association for child study and parent education. \$1.50 Univ. of Chicago press '33
- Developing the attitudes of children. W. W. Charters. *Ed* 53:353-7 F '33
- Do American history students change their attitudes after one term's work? J. Golub and A. D. Swahn. *Hist Outl* 24:25-8 Ja '33
- Economics and social attitudes. H. B. Kirshen. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Seventh yearbook. p413-18)
- Effect of teaching stress upon an attitude. A. Lichtenstein. *bibliog Sci Ed* 19:73-5 Ap '35
- Effect of the study of Latin upon character traits. E. B. Meek. *J Ed Soc* 7:241-3 D '33
- Experiment in measuring changes in pupil attitudes affected by teaching. H. L. Humke. *Ind Univ Sch Ed B* 10:5-11 D '33
- Experiment with the Thurstone attitude scales. R. J. Longstreet. *bibliog Sch R* 43: 202-8 Mr '35
- Experimental study of some factors influencing the social attitudes of college students. C. W. Telford. *bibliog Journal of Social Psychology* 5:421-8 Ag '34
- Facts not enough. L. A. Averill. *Sec Ed* 4:74 Mr '35
- Generalized attitude scaling technic. H. H. Remmers. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1934:369
- Grade differences in attitudinal reactions of six-year secondary school pupils. O. M. Clem and M. Smith. *J Ed Psychol* 25:297-309 Ap '34
- Historical accuracy in the teaching of history in high schools. E. J. Urch. *Hist Outl* 24:383-4 N '33
- History of the survey-questionnaire. Michigan. Central state teachers college, Mount Pleasant. The col. '32
- Home economics and life attitudes. I. S. Wile. *Prac Home Econ* 11:9-10+ Ja '33; Excerpts. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:697-8
- Influence of oral propaganda material upon students' attitudes. K. Chen. pa 89c Archives of psychology. R. S. Woodworth, ed. Columbia univ. N.Y. '33
- Intellectual climate of today. T. V. Smith. *Engl J (H S ed and Col ed)* 23:99-108 F '34
- International attitudes of some Chinese students. G. C. Lacy. *Ed R China* 26:61-84 Ja '34
- Measurement of attitude changes during an introductory course in college sociology. J. R. Gerberich and A. W. Jamison. *J Ed Soc* 8:116-24 O '34
- Measurement of attitudes of an audience. D. G. Hay. *Sch and Soc* 41:543 Ap 20 '35
- Measurement of attitudes toward current political and economic problems among junior and senior high school pupils. M. L. Whittaker. *bibliog J Exper Ed* 2:65-92 S '33
- Measurement of attitudes toward nursery schools. E. M. Cunningham. *J Exper Ed* 3:88-93 D '34
- Measurement of pupil adjustment. R. Pintner and others. *J Ed Res* 28:334-46 Ja '35
- Measurement of social attitudes. L. L. Thurstone. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the twelfth annual session. p 151-62)
- Measuring attitude toward the high school. H. H. Remmers and others. *bibliog J Exper Ed* 2:60-4 S '33
- Measuring children's attitudes toward their parents. R. Stagner and N. Drought. *J Ed Psychol* 26:169-76 Mr '35
- Methods of education in international attitudes. B. M. Cherrington. \$1.50 Teachers college '34
- Moral beliefs of college students. G. J. Dudyca. *International Journal of Ethics* 43: 194-204 Ja '33
- Occupational attitudes of college men. W. A. Anderson. *bibliog Journal of Social Psychology* 5:435-66 N '34
- Personal attitudes of delinquent boys. J. L. Reusser. *J Juvenile Res* 17:19-34 Ja '33
- Prejudice and fair-mindedness. W. E. Stark. *Southern Workman* 61:323-33 Ag '32
- Prestige, as measured by single-experience changes and their permanency. D. H. Kulp. *J Ed Res* 27:663-72 My '34
- Propaganda and education. W. W. Biddle. *bibliog \$1.50 Teachers college '32*
- Relation between liberal and conservative attitudes in college students, and other factors. A. J. Harris and others. *bibliog Journal of Social Psychology* 3:320-36 Ag '32
- Responses of college students to the Pressey X-O test, form B, part 1. M. Gelwick. *Ed Res Rec* 6:16-19 O '33
- Sibling resemblance in social attitudes. D. H. Kulp and H. H. Davidson. *bibliog J Ed Soc* 7:133-40 O '33
- Social attitudes and the social sciences in the junior high school. N. R. Hunt. *Hist Outl* 24:210-16 Ap '33
- Social beliefs and attitudes of American school board members. C. E. Arnett. *bibliog pa \$1.50 The author, 1715 Rural st, Emporia, Kan.*
- Social ideas of American educators. M. E. Curti. \$3 Scribner '35
- Some psychological aspects of attitudes. A. H. Turney. *Ed Adm and Sup* 21:121-31 F '35
- Studies in attitudes, a contribution to social-psychological research methods. H. H. Remmers, ed. *bibliog \$1.25 Purdue univ. '34*
- Study of graduate women's reactions and opinions on some modern social attitudes and practices. E. M. Acheson. *Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology* 28:42-63 Ap '33
- Study of the war attitudes of college students. G. S. Sowards. *Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology* 29:328-33 O '34
- Teacher's influence upon the social attitude of boys in the twelfth grade. A. Kroll. *J Ed Psychol* 25:274-80 Ap '34
- Teaching international-mindedness in the social studies. D. W. Campbell and G. F. Stover. *J Ed Soc* 7:244-8 D '33
- Visual experience and social progress. A. E. Osborne. *Ed Screen* 12:272-6 D '33
- What children think about war. P. M. Limbert. *Progres Ed* 10:67-71 F '33
- Xenophobia. B. Lasker. *Progres Ed* 10:92-5 F '33

See also

Social adjustment and development

**ATTLEE, Charles Melville**

Philosophy in educational theory. 172p 5s Cornish bros, ltd, 39 New st, Birmingham, England '32



**ATWATER, D. W.**

Scientific lighting of the schoolroom. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1934. p251-6)

Urges windowless schools to protect youths' eyes. Illuminating Engineering Society Transactions 28:635-6 S '33

**ATWATER, Ruth**

Buying canned foods. *Prac Home Econ* 10: 350+ N '32

Descriptive labeling for canned foods. *Prac Home Econ* 13:148 My '35

Who's who in home economics. *por Prac Home Econ* 12:329 N '34

**ATWELL, Charles R. and Wells, F. L.**

Army alpha revised: short form. *Personnel J* 12:160-3 O '33

**ATWOOD, Jesse Howell**

Negro ministers and the color line in American Protestantism. *Relig Ed* 27:823-9 N '32

**ATWOOD, Marguerite.** See Wilson, F. jt. comp.**ATWOOD, Wallace Walter**

Appreciation of Ellen Churchill Semple, 1863-1932. *J Geog* 31:267 S '32

Highways and byways of Guatemala. *J Geog* 32:265-78 O '33

## —and Thomas, H. G.

Workbook in geography to accompany Atwood, Thomas and Forsythe's Our state and continent. 112p il maps pa 28c Ginn '35

## —Thomas, H. G. and Collamore, E. A.

Workbook in geography to accompany Atwood and Thomas's Home life in far-away lands. 96p il maps pa 24c Ginn '34

**ATYPICAL children.** See Children, Abnormal; Problem children**AUBIN, Robert Arnold**

(comp) Harvard heroics; a coll. of eighteenth-century verse descriptions of Harvard college. 29p pa 50c Harvard univ. press '34

**AUBLE, Paul W.**

Panel discussion method in high school. *bibliog Q J Speech* 19:534-40 N '33

**AUBREY, Edwin Ewart**

What is new in the religious problem of the twentieth century. *Christian Ed* 18:257-60 Ap '35

**AUBURN, New York**

## Senior high school

Views and plans. *Architectural Record* 76: 102-3 Ag '34

**AUDEMARS, Mina**

La Maison des petits. *il New Era* 13:290-2 O '32

**AUDEN, George A.**

School medical inspection in England. *Child Health Bulletin* 10:149-57 S '34

**AUDIENCES**

Audience-reaction to symposium. W. A. D. Millson. *Q J Speech* 21:43-53 F '35

Conviction-persuasion duality. E. Z. Rowell. *Q J Speech* 20:469-82 N '34

Fundamentals of the speaker-audience relationship. L. S. Judson and D. E. Rodden. *bibliog Q J Speech* 20:351-64 Je '34

Measurement of attitudes of an audience. D. G. Hay. *Sch and Soc* 41:543 Ap 20 '35

Problems in measuring audience reaction. W. A. D. Millson. *Q J Speech* 18:621-37 N '32

Speakers' clinic; a device for testing listeners' reactions to public address. J. M. Clapp. *J Bus Ed* 10:11-12+ Mr '35

**AUDIOMETER**

Testing for the hard of hearing child. G. B. Davies. *Volta R* 34:399-400+ S '32

**AUDIPHONE-stroboscope**

Audiphone-stroboscope. G. Ferreri. *il Volta R* 36:133-8 Mr '34

**AUDITING**

Public-school auditing practices in the United States. J. L. Chambers. *Am Sch Bd J* 85: 41-3+ S '32

## Examinations, questions, etc.

American institute of accountants' examination in auditing, November 17, 1932. *Journal of Accountancy* 54:411-13; 55:374-83 D '32, My '33

American institute of accountants' examination in auditing, May 11, 1933. *Journal of Accountancy* 55:412-14 Je '33

American institute of accountants' examination in auditing, November 16, 1933. *Journal of Accountancy* 56:412-16; 57:372-9 D '33, My '34

American institute of accountants' examination in auditing, May 17, 1934. *Journal of Accountancy* 57:410-12; 58:289-97 Je, O '34

American institute of accountants' examination in auditing, November 15, 1934. *Journal of Accountancy* 58:409-12 D '34

**AUDITORIUM activities.** See Assemblies**AUDITORIUM teachers**

Auditorium teacher in Dallas. J. Dorsey. *Platoon Sch* 7:15-18 D '33

**AUDITORIUMS**

Economy auditorium-gymnasium enlargement project. W. A. Pillans. *il plans Am Sch Bd J* 86:33-4+ Ap '33

Die grosse aula der Lichtenberger schulen; working drawings. *Wasmuths Monatshefte für Baukunst und Städtebau* 16:305-6 Je '32

Mabel Shaw Bridges music auditorium, Claremont; W. T. Johnson, arch; views. *California Arts and Architecture* 43:18-19 Ja '33

Some suggestions on planning the stage, auditorium, and equipment for a school theater. S. R. McCandless. *bibliog (In American school and university, 1932-1933. p217-21)*

Why a combined gymnasium stage handicaps the school program. O. H. Weiss. *il Nation's Sch* 11:29-32 Ap '33

## See also

Acoustics, Architectural

**AUDITORY tests.** See Audiometer; Hearing—Testing**AUERBACH, Louis, and Kammin, Herman**

Geissler tube of simple construction. *J Chem Ed* 11:577 O '34

**AUGHINBAUGH, Barnet Ashbury**

Debunking visual instruction. *por H Sch Teach* 8:370+ D '32

Motion picture as a basic teaching tool. *Nat El Prin* 13:338-43 Je '34

Suggestions for literary contests. *Ohio Sch* 14:120-1 Ap '35

Tale that needs no moral. *Ed Screen* 13:233-4 N '34

Visual education or mere advertising? *Am Sch Bd J* 89:19 S '34

Why we should not have Philippine independence. *por H Sch Teach* 8:335-6 N '32

**AUGUR, A. W.**

Plan for securing individual work in physics. (In Illinois. University. High school visitor's office. Proceedings of the high school conference, 1930. p267-72)

**AUGUSTINE, Saint, bp of Hippo**

Methods of great religious teachers; Saint Augustine. R. H. Bainton. *Int J Relig Ed* 9: 7-8 S '32

**AUGUSTINE, Harold M.**

Creative dramatics in Montclair high school. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 7:230-3 D '32

**AUGUSTODUNUM.** See Autun, France**AULL, Harriette Overton**

Winter sports to the fore. *J Health and Phys Ed* 5:17-19+ Ja '34

**AULT, Eugene Stanley**

Advanced courses in machine design. *J Eng Ed* 25:266-8 D '34

**AULT, Jesse William**

Selection of candidates for upper division teacher-training. *Ed Adm and Sup* 19: 701-3 D '33

**AUNE, Roy B.**

Importance of the length of school terms. *Minn J of Ed* 14:329 My '34

**AURAND, O. H.** See Behmer, F. H. jt. auth.

- AURILLAC.** École d'industrie laitière. See École d'industrie laitière, Aurillac, France
- AURINGER, Paul**  
Make this year our best year. Ag Ed 5:101 Ja '33
- AURNER, Robert Ray**  
Developing social understandings, attitudes, and ideals in business English and correspondence. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Seventh yearbook. p327-35) Equipping the business English classroom. J Bus Ed 8:31 My '33  
Expanding the field of teaching devices. bibliog (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Sixth yearbook. p 103-10)
- AURNHAMMER, Walter L.**  
Physical education goes Hollywood. J Health and Phys Ed 6:18-19+ Mr '35
- AUSLANDER, Charles**  
Poetry in Stuyvesant high school. H Points 15:28-35 S '33  
Youth in perspective. H Points 16:26-36 Je '34
- AUSLANDER, Joseph**  
Three things; poem. Childh Ed 10:486 Je '34
- AUSTIN, Caroline F.**  
Applied color harmonies. Prac Home Econ 10:226+ Jl '32
- AUSTIN, Everett Lewis**  
Future of the past in teacher training. Mich Ed J 12:402-3 My '35  
Teaching students instead of subjects. Am Sch Bd J 85:21-2 S '32  
—and others  
Program of demonstration and research. Ed Rec 16:207-16 Ap '35
- AUSTIN, Lucille Nickel.** See Colegrove, R. R. jt. auth.
- AUSTIN, Mary**  
Our trip to the Orient; play. Neb Ed J 14:302+, 386+ O-N '34
- AUSTIN, O. L.** See Rogers, K. H. jt. auth.
- AUSTIN, Rose**  
Uncle Jack's Armistice day story. Grade Teach 51:81 N '33
- AUSTIN, Texas**  
Thomas A. Edison school  
Thomas A. Edison school organized in Austin. J. W. Markham. Tex Outl 19:24 Mr '35
- AUSTINE school, Brattleboro, Vermont**  
Three articles on extra-curricular activities at the Austine school, Brattleboro, Vermont. Volta R 34:309-14 Jl '32
- AUSTRALIA**  
Native races  
Australian aborigine. H. T. Parker. J Negro Ed 3:57-65 Ja '34
- AUSTRALIAN council for educational research**  
Australian council for educational research. K. S. Cunningham. Sch and Soc 38:571-3 O 28 '33  
Work of the Australian council for educational research. Sch and Soc 40:84 Jl 21 '34
- AUSTRIAN federal boarding schools.** See Education—Austria
- AUTHORITY**  
Authority and personality. M. E. Kenworthy. Child Study 10:161-3 Mr '33
- AUTHORSHIP**  
Can the teacher write books? E. Harrington. Ohio Sch 13:158-9+ My '35  
Creative writing; a professional view. T. H. Uzzell. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 24:10-17 Ja '35  
Justification by enjoyment; an Arts guild experiment in creative writing. B. Overstreet. J Adult Ed 6:155-60 Ap '34  
Writers' conference at the University of North Carolina. Sch and Soc 41:391-2 Mr 23 '35  
Written words. W. M. Fincke. J Adult Ed 7:185-7 Ap '35  
See also  
Technical writing
- AUTIN, Albert**  
A propos des Guérin. R Univ 42 pt 1:337-41 Ap '33
- AUTOBUS college.** See Wichita. University—Omnibus college
- AUTOMECHANICS shops**  
Hadley auto department. A. B. Jordan. il plans Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:64-8+ F '35  
Modern auto shop. A. H. Vance. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:209-10 Je '34  
Equipment and supplies  
Automotive equipment, tools, and supplies. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:87+; 24:33A+ F '34, F '35  
Equipping the automechanics shops. R. J. Patterson. il Ind Ed M 35:98 D '33
- AUTOMOBILE driving**  
Measuring drivers' reactions. T. W. Forbes. diag Personel J 11:111-19 Ag '32  
See also  
Automobile mechanics  
Motor traffic clubs
- AUTOMOBILE engineering**  
Auto electrical jobs. D. Shirck. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:87-8 Mr '35  
Automotive electrical troubles. D. Shirck. il Ind Ed M 36:216-19 S '34
- AUTOMOBILE mechanics**  
Auto mechanics. D. W. Castle. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:108-10 Ap '35  
Automechanics for the technical high school. E. E. White. plan Ind Ed M 33:322-3 Je '32  
Auto mechanics in the school. H. W. Paine. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:287-8 S '34  
Automechanics with a new objective. E. L. Bedell. il Ind Ed M 34:54 S '32  
Course in commercial truck driving. J. T. Shuman and C. S. Smith. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:313-16 N '32  
Future for automobile mechanics. R. F. Jennings. Ind Ed M 36:192-6 S '34  
Hadley auto department. A. B. Jordan. il plans Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:64-8+ F '35  
Manufacturers aid automechanics teachers. K. G. Smith. Ind Ed M 36:142 My '34  
Overhauling the generator; a project for the automotive laboratory. R. F. Jennings. il Ind Ed M 36:105-7 Mr '34  
Reboring cylinders with portable machine. R. F. Jennings. il Ind Ed M 34:18 Jl '32  
Ten-weeks course on the automobile. R. P. LeFevre. il plan Ind Ed M 34:181 My '33  
Testing generator armature. J. E. Quick. il diag Ind Ed M 33:318-19 Je '32  
Vocational auto mechanics. H. C. Hurlbut. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:54-7 F '34  
Courses of study  
Course in auto mechanics. M. Drucker. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:142-4 Ap '34  
Course II; auto mechanics. H. A. Lacey. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:55-7 F '33  
Special edition of course of study monograph (tentative form) trade automobile mechanics, senior high school [mimeographed] Little Rock, Arkansas. Department of education. 2v The dept. '32  
Psychology  
Psychology involved in teaching auto mechanics. S. H. Hurtuk. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:348-9 D '32  
Tests and scales  
Trade test on storage batteries. J. W. Fleming and W. B. Jones. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:14-16 Ja '35
- AUTOMOBILE mechanics (persons)**  
Automobile mechanic. C. Chalaron and M. Moise. bibliog Occupations 13:731-4 My '35
- AUTOMOBILE trallers**  
Agricultural instructor needs car trailer. Ag Ed 5:11 Jl '32  
Construction of our passenger trailer. R. R. Fouracre. Ag Ed 5:44-5 S '32
- AUTOMOBILES**  
Automobile. E. W. Butterfield. il Nat Ed Assn J 24:45-6 F '35  
Vitalizing functional design. R. N. Chappell. il Sch Arts M 34:11-13 S '34



**AUTOMOBILES—Continued****Cost of operation**

Cost of travel for teachers of agriculture. E. C. Magill. *Ag Ed* 4:204 Je '32

**Terminology**

Technical vocabularies. J. T. Shuman. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 22:306-8 O '33

**AUTUMN**

Autumn plays for auditorium and special programs. *Grade Teach* 52:19+ S '34

**AUTUN, France**

Eumenius and the schools of Autun. C. E. Van Sickle. *American Journal of Philology* 55:236-43 Jl '34

**AUXILIARY classes. See Ungraded classes****AVENOL, Joseph**

Secretary-general's message to the children of the world for May 18th. Goodwill day. B League Nations *Teach* 1:103-5 D '34

**AVENT, Joseph Emory**

Excellences and errors in classroom management. (Teacher ed. ser. 5) 665p \$2.75 The author, box 1455, Knoxville, Tenn. '34

**AYERILL, Mrs Esther (Cunningham)**

Practical psychology in music teaching. *Musician* 39:4+ Ag '34

**AYERILL, Lawrence Augustus**

Facts not enough. *Sec Ed* 4:74 Mr '35  
Keeping mentally fit. *Nat Ed Assn J* 21:217-18 O '32

Mental hygiene: a new evangel. *Sch and Soc* 41:125-7 Ja 26 '35

Social dynamics and the young criminal. *Sch and Soc* 39:736-41 Je 9 '34

Teacher contributions to mental hazards of children. *Ed* 54:390-5 Mr '34

**AYERILL, May. See Johns, L. M. jt. auth.****AVERY, Hugh P.**

Student court. *N Y State Ed* 21:595-6 My '34

**AVERY, Lewis Burtis**

Science in the program of the elementary school. *Sci Ed* 18:152-7 O '34

California school leaders. *por Sierra Ed News* 23:22 S '32

Makers of better schools. *J Ed* 117:401 S 17 '34

**AVERY, Ralph**

Airport scene for the sand table. *Instr* 44:30 F '35

Blackboard decorations. *See monthly numbers of Instructor*

Blackboard language and reading lessons. *Instr* 44:17 Je '35

Daffodils; window decoration. *Instr* 43:54 Mr '34

Flag day—June 14; poster. *Instr* 44:41 Je '35

In the cornfield, a Halloween poster. *Instr* 41:30-1 O '32

Safety first blackboard picture. *Instr* 41:54 S '32

World goodwill day—May 18. *Instr* 44:37 My '35

**AVERY, Sally**

Twins' surprise party; a play. *Instr* 44:52+ F '35

**AVERY Coonley school, Downers Grove, Illinois**

Avery Coonley school, Downers Grove; W. Faulkner, arch; views and floor plans. *American Architect* 144:12-13 Mr '34

Progressive school building. W. Faulkner. *plans Sch Executives M* 53:146-7 Ja '34

**AVEY, Albert Edwin**

Departmental travel fund. *J Higher Ed* 6:97-9 F '35

**AVIATION**

Aviation (grade III). L. Kotter. *bibliog pa* 25c Teachers college '35

Facts regarding aviation and some of its possibilities as a unit. F. E. Engleman. *bibliog diags Childh Ed* 11:317-21 Ap '35

This flying game: helpful hints on opportunities in aviation. R. W. Hambrook. *il Sch Life* 19:149-50 Mr '34

Wings over history. C. Byoir. *J Ed* 115:454-5 Je 20 '32

*See also*

Air travel

**Teaching**

*See Aeronautic education*

**Units of work**

Air-minded seven-year-olds. K. L. Canisius. *bibliog il Childh Ed* 11:311-16 Ap '35

Aviation unit. N. B. Shea. *bibliog il Instr* 44:31+ F '35

**AVIATION mechanics. See Airplane mechanics****AVIATION schools**

Concentration of Roosevelt aviation school activities. *il Aero Digest* 24:66-7 Ap '34

Eagle's nest; Randolph field, Texas. W. B. Courtney. *Collier's* 90:22-3+ D 3 '32

News of the schools. *See monthly numbers of Aero digest*

Training at the Spartan school and Oklahoma military academy. *il Aero Digest* 21:28-30 N '32

*See also*

Aeronautic schools

Boeing school of

aeronautics, Oak-

land, California

École nationale su-

périeure de l'aéron-

autique, Paris

Randolph field,

Texas

Royal air force cadet

college, Cranwell,

England

**AVIATORS**

Importance of physical fitness to aviators. E. H. Padden. *Mind and Body* 39:292-3 F '33

**Training**

Blind flying taught safely in dummy plane. *il Popular Mechanics Magazine* 62:53 Jl '34

Civil primary training. H. G. Travers. *Royal*

Aeronautical Society *Journal* 37:346-54; Dis-

cussion. 354-65 Ap '33

*See also*

Aviation schools

**AVISON, O. R.**

Korea. (In Teachers college, Columbia uni-

versity. International institute. Educational

yearbook, 1933. p435-47)

**AVOCATIONAL education. See Adult education; Leisure****AVOCATIONS. See Hobbies****AVON-GROVE junior-senior high school,**

Chester county, Pennsylvania

Philanthropy contributes to citizenship. G. R.

Cressman. *il plans Am Sch Bd J* 57:36-40

O '33

**AWARDS. See Rewards and prizes****AXELGAARD, Olaf, pseud.**

Study abroad. *Harper's Magazine* 165:696-709

N '32

**AXELRATH, Frances**

Child who is polite; play. *Grade Teach* 52:

68 Ja '35

Her homework; play. *Grade Teach* 52:26 F

'35

**AXELROD, A.**

Achievement test in electrical science. *Ind*

*Arts and Voc Ed* 22:161-3 Ap '33

**AXTELL, Edward G.**

Chronological project diagram. *Ag Ed* 7:156-7

Ap '35

**AXTELLE, George**

Social change and common sense. *Cal J Sec*

*Ed* 10:47-9 O '34

**AYCOCK, Charles Brantley**

Memorial to Charles Brantley Aycock. *Sch*

*and Soc* 35:759 Je 4 '32

**—and others**

Declaration against illiteracy; address to the

people of North Carolina. by conference of

educators, held in the governor's office, in

Raleigh, February 13, 1902. *H Sch J* 17:

96-9 Mr '34

**AYDELOTTE, Frank**

New day for scholarship. *American Scholar*

1:97-9 Ja '32

Progress of the American college in two

decades in intellectual achievement. *Assn*

*Am Col B* 21:24-33 Mr '35

**AYER, Adelaide May**

Integrating education and practice teaching. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the twelfth annual session. p416-21)

**—and others**

Description of some ways of interpreting the principle of activity when applying it to school work. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-third yearbook, pt2. p65-76)

**AYER, Fred Carleton**

Ayer articulated child accounting series. 23p pa Von Boeckmann-Jones co, 811 Congress av, Austin, Tex. '33

Integration; discussion. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1935. p279-82)

Major purposes and guiding principles in the curriculum revision program. Tex Outl 19: 21-3 Ap '35

Marks have value. Sec Ed 4:75 Mr '35; Same cond. J Ed 118:157 Mr 18 '35

Present status of ability grouping in the elementary grades. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:367

Progress of pupils in the state of Texas, 1932-1933. (Texas state teachers assn. Section of superintendence res. bul) 36p pa 25c The assn, Austin '33

School marks. bibliog R Ed Res 3:201-4 Je '33

School progress. bibliog R Ed Res 3:194-200 Je '33

Supervisory procedures for releasing the creative energy of teachers. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:683-4

Makers of better schools. J Ed 117:373 S 3 '34

**AYER, Frederic Eugene**

Semi-professional engineering education. J Eng Ed 23:463-70 F '33

**AYERS, Gerald Hamilton**

Big project in art. H Sch Teach 8:288 O '32

Exploratory course in algebra. H Sch Teach 9:184-5 My '33

More about a big idea. H Sch Teach 8:254 S '32

Predicting success in algebra. Sch and Soc 39:17-18 Ja 6 '34

Proposed reforms in secondary education in India. H Sch Teach 11:175+ Je '35

Secondary education is being reorganized in far away India. J-S H Sch Clearing House 9:472-5 Ap '35

Use of books in the physical education department. H Sch Teach 10:54 F '34

Work and school play program. H Sch Teach 8:303 O '32

**AYKROYD, Phyllis**

Problem of new French. J Ed London 67: 198-9 Ap '35

**AYLESWORTH, Merlin Hall**

Radio as a means of public enlightenment. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:99-102

**AYRES, Elinor Imogene**

How it feels to be a winner; with biography. por H Sch Teach 10:179 Je '34

**AZHAR university, Cairo**

Al-Azhar through Chinese spectacles. G. K. Harris. Moslem World 24:178-82 Ap '34

Education in other countries. J. F. Abel. Sch Life 19:52 N '33

**AZIERE, Charles**

Accounting for Catholic institutions of higher education. (Bul. v 16, no2) 29-57p pa 25c Nat. Benedictine ed. assn, Atchison, Kan. '33

**AZORIN, pseud. See Martínez Ruiz, J.****AZTECS**

Child training among the Aztecs. J. Ruhräh. il Prac Home Econ 11:228-9+ Ag '33

Quetzacoatl's bride, an Aztec festival. M. V. Brady. bibliog J Health and Phys Ed 5: 34+ Ja '34

**B****BABB, Ina Ann**

Modern art through the value scale. Sch Arts M 32:564-6 My '33

**BABBITT, Irving**

Irving Babbitt. F. J. Mather. Harv Grad M 42:65-84 D '33

Legacy of Irving Babbitt. L. J. A. Mercier. Harv Grad M 42:327-42 Je '34

**BABBITT, Shirley D.**

Story of an English Christmas tree; play. Sch Sci and Math 32:736-44 O '32

**BABCOCK, Ella**

Who's who in home economics. por Prac Home Econ 11:174 Je '33

**BABCOCK, Mrs Harriet**

Personality analysis and improvement. Personnel J 13:84-91 Ag '34

**BABCOCK, Russell**

Pioneering in teacher training. Sch and Soc 40:67-70 Jl 14 '34

**BABER, Carroll Preston**

Fines findings. Library Journal 58:485-90 Je 1 '33

(comp) Teachers college and normal school library salaries in effect January, 1934. American Library Association Bulletin 28: 204-7 Ap '34

(comp) Teachers college and normal school library salaries in effect June, 1934. American Library Association Bulletin 28:895-8 D '34

**BABER, Ray Erwin**

Marriage in ancient China. J Ed Soc 8:131-40 N '34

**BABOUR, Richmond**

Class size literature. bibliog H Sch Teach 11:13-14 Ja '35

**BABSON, Ella Bailey**

Adventure in health teaching. J Ed 116:473-4 N '33

We give a tea for parents. J Ed 117:129+ Mr 5 '34

**BABSON, Helen Corliss**

Core curriculum. Cal J Sec Ed 10:145-8 F '35

Guidance program that is inclusive and progressive. J-S H Sch Clearing House 7:233-9 D '32

New program at Eagle Rock high school, Los Angeles. J-S H Sch Clearing House 9:560-4 My '35

**BABSON, Roger Ward**

Character training in schools. Sch Executives M 54:213 Mr '35

Future of education. Tex Outl 18:20 Ap '34

Take the bunk out of education. Review of Reviews (American) 91:60+ My '35

Tomorrow's demands on education. por J Ed 115:420 Je 6 '32

**—and Webber, W. L.**

Waste in education of time and money. Sch Executives M 53:259-61 My '34

Take the bunk out of education. R. W. Babson. Review of Reviews (American) 91: 60+ My '35

Tomorrow's demands on education. por J Ed 115:420 Je 6 '32

**—and Webber, W. L.**

Waste in education of time and money. Sch Executives M 53:259-61 My '34

**BABSON institute**

Take the bunk out of education. R. W. Babson. Review of Reviews (American) 91: 60+ My '35

**BACA, Ed. H.**

Future farmers scale the heights. por Sch Life 20:133 F '35

**BACCALAUREATE addresses**

Baccalaureate. B. Bliven. (In Taft, K. B. and others, eds. Contemporary opinion. p322-5)

Baccalaureate. B. Bliven. (In Taft, K. B. and others, eds. Contemporary opinion. p322-5)

**BACCUS, Joseph Harold**

Why not read it? Q J Speech 19:257-64 Ap '33

**BACH, Frieda Ann**

Extra-curriculum activities in relation to home economics. Teach Col J 5:55-6 S '33

**BACHE, Louise Franklin**

Health education in an American city; an account of a five-year program in Syracuse, New York; published for the Milbank memorial fund. 116p il \$2 Doubleday '34

**BACHELARD, P. Molitor**

Education of the retarded child. (Melbourne univ. Ed. res. ser, no26) 92p il pa 4s 6d Oxford '34

Education of the retarded child. (Melbourne univ. Ed. res. ser, no26) 92p il pa 4s 6d Oxford '34

Education of the retarded child. (Melbourne univ. Ed. res. ser, no26) 92p il pa 4s 6d Oxford '34

Education of the retarded child. (Melbourne univ. Ed. res. ser, no26) 92p il pa 4s 6d Oxford '34

Education of the retarded child. (Melbourne univ. Ed. res. ser, no26) 92p il pa 4s 6d Oxford '34

Education of the retarded child. (Melbourne univ. Ed. res. ser, no26) 92p il pa 4s 6d Oxford '34

Education of the retarded child. (Melbourne univ. Ed. res. ser, no26) 92p il pa 4s 6d Oxford '34

Education of the retarded child. (Melbourne univ. Ed. res. ser, no26) 92p il pa 4s 6d Oxford '34

Education of the retarded child. (Melbourne univ. Ed. res. ser, no26) 92p il pa 4s 6d Oxford '34



- BACHMAN, Frank Puterbaugh**  
Differentiated curricula for elementary teachers. *Ed Adm and Sup* 19:657-70 D '33;  
Same. (In his *Education and certification of elementary teachers*. p52-68)  
Divided and continuous curricula for the education of elementary teachers. *Peabody J Ed* 11:154-63 Ja '34  
Education and certification of elementary teachers. (Division of surveys and field studies. Field study no5) 225p bibliog pa 75c Peabody col. bk. store '33  
Liberal-cultural education of elementary school teachers. *Ed Adm and Sup* 20:81-105 F '34  
Present certification requirements and implications for teachers colleges. *Ed Adm and Sup* 19:97-118 F '33  
Present status of elementary school teaching. *Peabody J Ed* 10:281-92 Mr '33
- BACHMAN, G. Bryant**  
Special exercises for students in general chemistry. *J Chem Ed* 10:241-2 Ap '33
- and **Farrell, J. K.**  
Special exercises for students in general chemistry. *J Chem Ed* 10:689-90; 11:229-31 N '33, Ap '34
- BACHMAN, Harold**  
Standards and ethics for band and orchestra contests. (In *Illinois University. High school visitor's office. Proceedings of the High school conference*, 1930. p244-54)
- BACHRODT, Walter Lewis**  
Cubberley: his significance for city school administration. *Cal Q Sec Ed* 8:236-7 Ap '33
- BACKLUND, Sven**  
Northern peoples' college at Geneva. *Int Q Adult Ed* 1:56-60 Je '32
- BACKSTROM, Ralph V.**  
My impressions of part-time schools. *Ag Ed* 7:90 D '34
- BACKUS, Allen D.**  
Gee, but he's great. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 21:321 N '32  
What's it all about? *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 22:167 Ap '33
- BACKUS, John**  
Printing education. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 23:150 Ap '34
- BACKWARD children.** See *Children, Backward*
- BACMEISTER, Mrs Rhoda W.**  
Little rascal. *Child Welf* 27:64-8 O '32  
Natural science and the nursery school. *Progres Ed* 12:42-4 Ja '35
- BACON, Carlssa R.**  
Study of kindergarten trait ratings. *Childh Ed* 9:133-8 D '32
- BACON, Ella**  
Rabbits—wild and tame; a unit of study appropriate for Easter. *Grade Teach* 52:32-3+ Ap '35
- BACON, Mrs Frances Elizabeth (Atchinson)**  
Life in the 60's as reflected in the Alcott books. *El Engl R* 9:231-2+ N '32
- BACON, Francis Leonard**  
Education through music, a principal's viewpoint. (In *Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook*, 1932. p56-8)  
Problem of health instruction in secondary schools. *Ill Teach* 21:279+ My '33  
Study habits of excellent and of deficient pupils: excerpts. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:505-7  
What constitutes a good secondary school and by what standards should it be evaluated? the point of view of the secondary school principal. *Dept Sec Sch Prin B* 50:21-9 Mr '34; Same cond. *H Sch Q* 23:25-30 O '34; *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1934:502-4  
Eminent educators. *J Ed* 117:137 Mr 5 '34
- BACON, Louis A.**  
Nucleus of a school tradition. *Progres Ed* 12:257-8 Ap '35
- BACON, Mary Randall**  
(ed) *School libraries section.* See *monthly numbers of Wilson bulletin through May 1934*  
*School library news.* *American Library Association Bulletin* 26:734-6 S '32
- With school librarians at the Chicago conference. *American Library Association Bulletin* 28:35-6 Ja '34
- BACON, Paul Valentine**  
School textbook as a course of study. *Ohio Sch* 13:160-1 My '35
- BACON**  
Bacon for gods and men. D. G. Spicer. *Prac Home Econ* 12:10 Ja '34
- BACONE college, Muskogee, Oklahoma**  
Indian education at Bacone college. R. Henderson. *il Southern Workman* 63:143-8 My '34
- BACTERIOLOGY**  
Teaching aids and devices  
Simple staining procedures that arouse interest in bacteria. R. W. Cumley. *Sch Sci and Math* 35:18-23 Ja '35
- BADEN-POWELL of Gilwell, Robert Stephenson Smyth Baden-Powell, 1st baron**  
Boy scout movement. (In *Year book of education*, 1934. p634-43)
- BADER, Edith May**  
Professional growth. *Mich Ed J* 12:238-5 F '35  
Reconstruction of supervision—a challenge. (In *Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Rethinking supervision; sixth yearbook*. p27-39)
- BADER, Louis**  
Instruction in sales training in our school systems. *J Bus Ed* 10:19-20 Mr '35
- BADESCH, Lillian**  
Habit of critical-mindedness. *H Points* 16:43-5 Je '34
- BADGER, Henry Glenn**  
College student tide slacks. *Sch Life* 18:162 My '33  
Comparable junior college finance figures. *Jun Col J* 5:451-5 My '35  
Economic outlook in higher education for 1932-1933 [mimeographed] (Cir no58) 18p pa U.S. Office of ed. '32  
Economic outlook in higher education for 1933-34 [mimeographed] (Cir. no 121) 19p pa U.S. Office of ed. '33; Summary. *Sch Life* 19:36 O '33  
Economic outlook in higher education for 1934-35. (U.S. Office of ed. Pamphlet no58) 49p pa 5c Supt. of doc. '34; Summary. *Am Assn Univ Prof B* 21:214-15 Mr '35  
Higher education's budget. *Sch Life* 18:14 S '32  
Indebtedness of junior colleges, 1932-33. *Jun Col J* 4:350-2 Ap '34  
Junior college enrollment, 1917 to 1932. *Jun Col J* 5:335-7 Ap '35  
New higher education report blanks for the Office of education. *Sch and Soc* 35:790 Je 11 '32  
Nonsalaried service. *Sch Life* 19:130 F '34  
Size of student body and college financing. *Assn Am Col B* 18:433-43 N '32  
What's ahead for higher education. *Sch Life* 20:30-1 O '34
- BADGER, Lester Bean**  
Makers of better schools. *J Ed* 118:73 F 4 '35
- BADGER, O. B.**  
Details of the manual-arts contests. *Ind Ed M* 36:244-6 N '34
- BADLEY, John Haden**  
Authority and freedom in the school. *New Era* 16:23+ Ja '35  
Co-education: what is the evidence? *Spectator* 152:614 Ap 20 '34  
Some notes on co-education. *New Era* 16:108-10 Ap '35  
Thirty-five years of coeducation. *Times Ed Sup* 1019:377 N 10 '34  
Pioneer of education. *Times Ed Sup* 1018:373 N 3 '34
- BAEHNE, George Walter**  
(ed) *Practical applications of the punched card method in colleges and universities.* 442p il \$4.50 Columbia univ. press '35

- BAER, Alice Hogge**  
School library decoration. *Nat El Prin* 12: 217-19 Je '33
- BAGBY, Grace**  
Variation in method of teaching general science. *Sci Ed* 16:443-7 D '32
- BAGBY, John Hampden Chamberlayne**  
John Hampden Chamberlayne Bagby H. Cross. *Southern Workman* 64:39-40 F '35
- BAGBY, Richard O.**  
Assemblies and home-room programs which really function. *Va J of Ed* 26:258-61+ Mr '33  
Causes for failures in the primary grades and some remedies. *Va J of Ed* 27:157-9 D '33  
Making the new course of study succeed. *Va J of Ed* 28:217-18 F '35
- and Figgat, W. B.  
Encouraging pupils to have hobbies. *Va J of Ed* 27:5-7 S '33
- and Smithy, L. P.  
New type of classroom for junior and senior high schools. *Am Sch Ed J* 55:46 O '32
- BAGLEY, William Chandler**  
Academic freedom. *Ed Adm and Sup* 21:161-5 Mr '35  
American achievement tests as applied in other English-speaking countries. *Sch and Soc* 41:338 Mr 9 '35  
American schools are suffering from shrunken book budgets. *Nation's Sch* 12:55-6 Jl '33  
Comments on Dr Cox's editorial. *Ed Meth* 12:497-9 My '33  
Crime and juvenile delinquency; discussion. (In *National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1935.* p253-4)  
Education and emergent man; a theory of education with particular application to public education in the United States. (Nelson ed. ser) 238p Nelson '34  
How shall we view elementary education as regards discipline, the psychology of learning, subject-matter? *Math Teach* 28:167-81 Mr '35  
Ideal preparation of a teacher of secondary mathematics from the point of view of an educationist. *Math Teach* 26:271-6 My '33  
M. Vincent O'Shea, a personal tribute. *Nation's Sch* 11:55 F '33  
Mobility of the population as a factor in school efficiency. *Ed Adm and Sup* 19:473 S '33  
Modern educational theories and practical considerations. (In *National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1933.* p45-51); Same. *Sch and Soc* 37:409-14 Ap 1 '33  
New standards for new schools. *Dept Sec Sch Prin B* 45:86-95 Mr '33  
Price of poor teaching. *Survey Graphic* 24: 223-6+ My '35  
Report of the National council of education. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1933:219-20  
Sir John Adams. *Sch and Soc* 40:631 N 10 '34  
Soviets proceed to the liquidation of American educational theory. *Sch and Soc* 37:62-3 Ja 14 '33  
Task of education in a period of rapid social change. *Ed Adm and Sup* 19:561-70 N '33  
Task of education in a period of rapid social change; reply. H. C. Morrison. *Ed Adm and Sup* 20:73-5 Ja '34  
Task of education under the new deal. *Ed Adm and Sup* 19:413-15 S '33  
What does the dominant American theory of education imply for the redirection of the professional education of teachers? *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1933:763-5; Same. (In *American association of teachers colleges. Twelfth yearbook, 1933.* p96-8)  
What factors other than intelligence determine success? (In *Pennsylvania. University. School of education. New deal in education.* p298-304)  
What teacher-training faculties believe; an open letter to Doctor Raup with reply. *Ed Adm and Sup* 20:351-9 My '34  
Yearbook on the teaching of geography from the point of view of a student of education. *J Geog* 32:160-3 Ap '33
- Old individualism and new method. E. V. Sayers. *Ed Meth* 14:140-3 D '34  
Progressive education gets another scolding. P. W. L. Cox. *Ed Meth* 12:495-7 My '33
- and MacDonald, M. E.  
Standard practices in teaching; a summary of the standards generally recognized as governing good practice in typical teaching procedures. 189p \$2 Macmillan '32
- BAGLEY, William Chandler, jr**  
Geography in education by radio. *H Sch J* 15:225+ My '32  
How to listen in to radio in the classroom. *Sch Manag* 3:9 Ja '34
- BAGSTER-COLLINS, Elijah William**  
Observations on reading. *H Points* 15:5-13 Je '33
- BAHN, Eugene**  
Interpretative reading in ancient Greece. *Q J Speech* 18:432-40 Je '32
- BAIL, Phillip M.**  
Critical analysis of pupil responses to the concepts of mechanics in high school physics. *Sci Ed* 17:226-32, 321-9 O-D '33
- BAILEY, Benjamin Franklin**  
School-board heads who are making history in American education. *por Am Sch Bd J* 85:27 S '32
- BAILEY, C. L.**  
Radio program in commercial education. *J Bus Ed* 10:11-12+ N '34; 21-2. F '35
- BAILEY, Carolyn Sherwin**  
Adventure in May; story. *Am Childh* 20:29 My '35  
Airship surprise; story. *Am Childh* 20:32-3 Mr '35  
Big Ben rings for tea; story. *Am Childh* 20: 33-4 Ja '35  
Boy Columbus left at home; story. *Am Childh* 19:33+ O '33  
Boy of the singing pine tree. *Am Childh* 18: 34-5 D '32  
Boy who made music; a story for September's child. *Am Childh* 18:31-2 S '32  
Child who kept Mother's day; story. *Am Childh* 19:32 My '34  
Chore boy. Abraham Lincoln; story. *Am Childh* 19:30-1 F '34  
Clay-boy, Josiah Wedgwood. *Am Childh* 18: 26-7 Je '33  
Columbus tells his story. *Am Childh* 20:36-7 O '34  
Dog of Mount Vernon; story. *Am Childh* 20: 31+ F '35  
George Washington's gingerbread horse; story. *Am Childh* 18:33-4 F '33  
In the house of buffalo masks; story. *Am Childh* 20:37-8+ O '34  
Kate Greenaway, outdoor girl; a story for March birthdays. *Am Childh* 18:27-8 Mr '33  
May-day boy, Jacob Riis. *Am Childh* 18:34+ My '33  
Mountain boy, Abbott Thayer; story. *Am Childh* 19:28-9 S '33  
New Year's boy, Wolfgang Mozart. *Am Childh* 18:32-3 Ja '33  
Night-before-Christmas boy; Clement Moore; story. *Am Childh* 19:34+ D '33  
Our countryside in creative art. *Am Childh* 19:8-9+ N '33  
River boy, Washington Irving. *Am Childh* 18: 37+ Ap '33  
Scarecrow's great-grandmother; story. *Am Childh* 19:31-2 N '33  
(ed) Schoolroom plans and projects. 280p il \$1.75 Bradley '32  
Second-Thanksgiving; story. *Am Childh* 20:31-3 N '34  
Suitcases for two; story. *Am Childh* 20:34-5 S '34  
Sweater, overshoes and mittens; story. *Am Childh* 19:35+ Ja '34  
Thanksgiving girl; a story for November birthdays. *Am Childh* 18:34-5+ N '32  
Washing up in the country school. *Am Childh* 18:5-7+ S '32  
Who was who. *Am Childh* 18:14+ S; 16+ O; 10+ D '32; 11+ F; 14+ Ap '33
- BAILEY, Charles William**  
Free places in secondary schools. *J Ed Lon-*  
*don* 64:359-60 Je '32



- BAILEY, Charles William**—*Continued*  
Invincible youth. Ed Outl 8:1-9 N '33  
School libraries; introductory article. J Ed  
London 65:5-6 Ja '33
- BAILEY, Mrs Edna (Watson)**  
Portrait. J Health and Phys Ed 5:4 Mr '34
- and Laton, A. D. E.**  
Use of time by high school students. Univ H  
Sch J 12:13-30 My '32
- Laton, A. D. E.; and Bishop, E. L.**  
Outline for study of children in schools. (Mc-  
Graw-Hill euthenics ser) 248p bibliog pa  
\$2.25 McGraw-Hill '33
- and others**  
Tuberculosis survey in a junior high school as  
a means of health instruction by the Clare-  
mont junior high school health committee.  
Univ H Sch J 12:196-212 Mr '33
- BAILEY, Edward L.**  
Eminent educators. J Ed 117:281 My 21 '34
- BAILEY, Francis L.**  
State festival of high-school music. Nat Ed  
Assn Proc 1934:437-8
- BAILEY, G. Sterling.** See Kunz, A. H. jt. auth.
- BAILEY, Harold Wood**  
Trigonometry in the high school. (In Illinois.  
University. High school visitor's office. Pro-  
ceedings of the High school conference, 1931.  
p219-22)
- BAILEY, Harry A.**  
Keep the scrap box empty. Ind Arts and Voc  
Ed 22:178 Ap '33
- BAILEY, Henry Turner**  
Cleveland method. (In Rusk, W. S. ed. Meth-  
ods of teaching the fine arts. p71-80)  
October. Sch Arts M 34:106 O '34
- BAILEY, Laura C.**  
Fitting the library to the school. Ed Meth  
12:1-8 O '32  
\$400 elementary school library. bibliog (In  
Wilson, M. comp. Selected articles on school  
library experience; second series. p3-19)
- BAILEY, Leo Joseph**  
Migration of boys who have studied voca-  
tional agriculture. Ag Ed 5:20 Ag '32
- BAILEY, Liberty Hyde**  
As pioneer in agricultural extension work for  
women. J Home Econ 24:762-4 S '32
- BAILEY, Margaret Emerson**  
New poverties in education. Scribner's Maga-  
zine 92:281-4 N '32
- BAILEY, Ralph G.**  
Effect on the achievement in physics of  
drills on the mathematical skills needed in  
high school physics. Sch Sci and Math 35:  
89-91 Ja '35
- BAILEY, Robeson**  
Harvard garner about the Medical school.  
Harv Grad M 40:393-407 Je '32
- BAILEY, Stanley Hartnoll**  
International studies in Great Britain. 124p  
\$1.75 Oxford '33
- BAILEY, Vera**  
Salvaging for citizenship. Nat Ed Assn Proc  
1932:324-5
- BAILEY, W. A.**  
Should school boards be abolished? no. Pub-  
lic Management 16:17-18 Ja '34
- BAILIE, Mabel A.** See Roth, L. G. jt. auth.
- BAILLY, Anatole**  
Le centenaire d'Anatole Bailly. 16-18 décem-  
bre 1933. R. Lejeune. R Univ 43 pt 1:214-18  
Mr '34
- BAILEY, James Thomas**  
Clamp for edge-to-edge joint. Ind Ed M 36:  
153-4 My '34
- BAIN, George**  
Experiment in Celtic art. New Era 14:173-6  
Jl '33
- BAIN, L. C.**  
Teaching costs for music and other sub-  
jects. Mus Superv J 20:17-20 O '33
- BAIN, Read**  
Suggestions for the first course in sociology.  
J Ed Soc 6:285-9 Ja '33
- BAIN, Winifred Elma**  
Parents look at modern education. 330p bib-  
liog il \$2.50 Appleton-Century '35  
Scientific study of the kindergarten. (In As-  
sociation for childhood education. Studies of  
childhood. p39-43)  
What a high I.Q. means. Par M 10:30+ F '35  
Portrait. Childh Ed 11:85 N '34
- BAINES, Peter Augustine, bp**  
History of Prior park college and its founder,  
Bishop Baines. J. S. Roche. 15s; ½ morocco  
22s Burns Oates and Washbourne, ltd, 43  
Newgate st, London EC 1 '31
- BAINTON, Roland Herbert**  
Methods of great religious teachers. Int J  
Relig Ed 9:7-8 S; 6-7 O; 6-7 N; 19-20 D '32
- BAIR, Frederick Haigh**  
Beginnings of a school-centered community.  
J-S H Sch Clearing House 9:421-2 Mr '35  
High school social program. Sch Executives  
M 53:199-200 Mr '34; Excerpts. Sch Manag  
3:7 Ap '34  
Social understandings of the superintendent  
of schools. (Contributions to ed. no625) 193p  
\$2 Teachers college '34; Summary. Sch  
Manag 4:127 Mr '35; El Sch J 35:653-4 My  
'35; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 36:420-2 F '35  
Superintendent takes stock. por Sch Execu-  
tives M 52:163-5 Ja '33
- BAIRD, Albert Craig**  
(comp) Essays and addresses toward a liberal  
education. 434p \$1.60 Ginn '34
- BAIRD, Alyce J. and Scully, M. J.**  
Trees in industry. bibliog Platoon Sch 8:9-  
11 F '34
- BAIRD, Mrs Eva Raw**  
Discipline of the deafened. Volta R 36:417-18+  
Jl '34
- BAIRD, James, and Voorhees, J. H.**  
What teachers and principals think about  
teacher-rating. (In Michigan education as-  
sociation. Department of elementary school  
principals. Rethinking supervision; sixth  
yearbook. p 110-16)
- BAIRD, Katharine**  
Indian life in third-grade social science. bib-  
liog Am Childh 18:5-6 N '32  
Pioneer life; a unit of activity in teaching  
colonial life. bibliog Grade Teach 51:32-3+  
N '33
- BAIRD, Noah W.**  
School-board heads who are making history  
in American education. por Am Sch Bd J  
88:20 Mr '34
- BAIRD, R. F. S.**  
Holiday in the Maritimes. Sch 23:660-3 Ap '35
- BAIRD, Theodore**  
First years; selections from autobiography.  
rev ed 225p \$1 Farrar and Rinehart, inc,  
232 Madison av, N.Y. '35
- BAIRD, William Raimond**  
Baird's manual, American college fraternities;  
a descriptive analysis with a detailed ac-  
count of each fraternity; ed. by F. W.  
Shepardson. 12th ed 734p \$4 Banta '30
- BAISDEN, Leo Bernard**  
Elementary principalship as a career. Sierra  
Ed News 28:40-1 S '32
- BAKELESS, John Edwin**  
Journalism in the liberal college. Progres  
Ed 10:471-6 D '33
- BAKER, Anita B.**  
P.T.A.—room group organization. (In Michi-  
gan education association. Department of  
elementary school principals. Cooperative  
community leadership; seventh yearbook.  
p41-50)
- BAKER, Barney Kinley**  
Status of the department of education and the  
functions of its head in state teachers  
colleges and normal schools. 15p 25c The  
auth, State teachers col, Peru, Neb. '32
- BAKER, Dorothy M.**  
First American flag; a playlet for grades 1  
or 2. Instr 43:16 F '34

**BAKER, Dorothy M.—Continued**

First Thanksgiving; a play and recitation for auditorium or special programs. Grade Teach 51:46 N '33  
Valentine song. Instr 44:20 F '35

**BAKER, Earl L.**

Inception and development of a course of music for parochial schools. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, 1933. p234-40)  
Music in our schools; a course of study. 90p il pa 50c The author, Lawrence conservatory. Appleton, Wis. '32

**BAKER, Earl W.**

How much must a student know to gain entrance to college? Nation's Sch 10:61-3 N '32

**BAKER, Edna Dean**

Interpreting the kindergarten. Nat Ed Assn J 22:121-2 Ap '33  
Letters to members. Childh Ed 10:94 N '33  
Materials for each child's needs. Am Childh 18:8-10 S '32  
New day. Childh Ed 10:3-4 O '33  
Preparing teachers for the kindergarten and nursery school. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1933. p 136-8)  
Portrait. Childh Ed 10:96 N '33

**BAKER, Elizabeth Whitmore**

Key to the reading situation. Peabody J Ed 12:214-19+ Mr '35  
Why are the American people non-readers? Peabody J Ed 12:102-7 N '34

**BAKER, Emily V.**

Do we teach racial intolerance? Hist Outl 24: 86-9 F '33  
Product or process? Peabody J Ed 11:164-70 Ja '34

**BAKER, Ernest Albert**

Idea of a school of librarianship; summary. Library Association Record s4 1:180-3 Je '34

**BAKER, F. A. See Lauwerys, J. A. jt. auth.****BAKER, Florence, and Broom, M. E.**

Concerning one criterion for the choice of primary reading tests. Journal of Applied Psychology 16:419-20 Ag '32

**BAKER, Florence Margaret**

How the school libraries are meeting the challenge of the times. Library Journal 58: 875-6 N 1 '33

**BAKER, Frank Elmer**

Arts and our economic problems. Ind Ed M 36:225-32 N '34  
Experimental attitude in teacher training. El Sch J 32:736-51 Je '32  
Fads and frills in education; what are they and what are they worth? Wis J of Ed 67:226-8 Ja '35  
Integrated professional experiences as the basis for learning and as a substitute for formal courses in education. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:742-56; Same. (In American association of teachers colleges. Twelfth yearbook, 1933. p70-85)  
Selective admission and selective promotion in teacher educating institutions. (In National society of college teachers of education. Yearbook 23. p 16-71) -  
Selective admission and selective promotion in the professional education of teachers. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1933. p 102-26)  
What is the place of education in our economic system? Progres Ed 12:294-9 My '35  
Makers of better schools. J Ed 117:373 S 3 '34

**BAKER, Franklin Thomas**

Baker dinner; pioneer in teaching of English honored by colleagues on completion of forty years of service. C. B. Parks. Va Teach 14:198-200 D '33; Same. Teach Col Rec 35: 514-16 Mr '34

Tribute to Dr Baker. S. S. Center. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 22:627-31 O '33

**BAKER, G. Gordon. See Radder, E. A. jt. auth.****BAKER, George C.**

Portrait. Nat Ed Assn J 21:200 Je '32

**BAKER, George Derwood**

Creative education at the South Pasadena junior high school. J-S H Sch Clearing House 9:328-33 F '35  
Curriculum for social intelligence; some negative suggestions. Cal Q Sec Ed 9:324-7 Je '34

**BAKER, George Pierce**

Mind of the undergraduate. (In Heidler, J. B. ed. College years. p 115-32)  
Influence of Professor Baker. Sch and Soc 41:65-6 Ja 12 '35  
Memorial service at Yale university for George Pierce Baker. Sch and Soc 41:145-6 F 2 '35

**BAKER, Grace H. See McCallister, J. M. jt. auth.****BAKER, Harold V.**

Public library aid to schools. Nat El Prin 12:242-5 Je '33  
School organization in the Daniel Webster grade school, New Rochelle, New York. Am Sch Bd J 90:39 F '35  
Self-supervision by teachers. Ed Meth 13:154-9 D '33  
Makers of better schools. J Ed 117:485 N 5 '34

**BAKER, Harry Jay**

Clinical service as related to public schools. Childh Ed 9:345-9 Ap '33  
Construction and statistical interpretation of psychological tests. R Ed Res 2:295-9 O '32  
Education of behavior-problem children. J Ed Soc 6:362-70 F '33  
Nature and extent of individual mental differences. R Ed Res 2:288-94 O '32

Psychological clinic helps Harvey. Nation's Sch 15:27-30 F '35

**—and Crockett, A. C.**

Vocational aptitudes tests and their applications. R Ed Res 2:321-4 O '32

**—and Leland, Bernice**

In behalf of non-readers. 39p bibliog pa 30c Public-school '34

**BAKER, Harry Leigh**

Shall we co-ordinate our various inter-high school activities and organizations? Kans Teach 36:18-19 F '33

**BAKER, Harry Torsey**

Should Shakespeare be expurgated? Engl J (Col ed) 22:127-31 F '33

**BAKER, Hugh Potter**

Installation of the president of the Massachusetts state college. Sch and Soc 38:459-60 O 7 '33

President of the Massachusetts state college. Sch and Soc 36:493 O 15 '32

**BAKER, Kenneth**

Teaching related science. Ag Ed 6:103 Ja '34

**BAKER, Lawrence M.**

Study of the relationship between changes in breathing and pulse rate, and the amount learned following supposed emotional and supposed non-emotional stimuli. bibliog Journal of General Psychology 11:348-68 O '34

**BAKER, Lillian Clara Williams**

Personality development guidance in teacher training institutions. bibliog Prac Home Econ 11:41-2+ F '33

Teaching the care of clothing and textiles; suggestions for units in a course for teacher training institutions. Prac Home Econ 12:73+, 109-10, 143+, 210+ Mr-My, Jl '34

**BAKER, Lucy Ruth**

Lincoln's day exercise; for second or third grades. Instr 44:21 F '35

**BAKER, Mary A.**

Classroom teacher. Mid Sch 47:238-9 Ap '33

**BAKER, Naaman Rimmon**

Principal's busy life. J Ed 116:227 My 1 '33

**BAKER, Newton Diehl**

Discusses education. Tex Outl 17:21 O '33  
Why rebuild? Am Sch Bd J 89:23 O '34

Youth challenges the nation. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:102-7; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn J 23:162 O '34



- BAKER, Paul E.**  
Negro-white adjustment in America. *J Negro Ed* 3:194-204 Ap '34
- BAKER, R. Avery**  
Psychology; story. *J Ed* 117:184-5 Ap 2 '34
- BAKER, Ralph H.**  
Specialization or battery plan in office practice. *Nat Bus Ed Q* 3:15-16+ Mr '35
- BAKER, Ray Palmer**  
English in engineering education. *J Eng Ed* 23:200-7 N '32  
Problems of administering English work in engineering colleges. *J Eng Ed* 23:282-91 D '32  
Technical curricula and liberal education. *Mechanical Engineering* 55:23-6 Ja '33
- BAKER, Ray Stannard (David Grayson, pseud)**  
Address to the delegates of the American association for adult education. *J Adult Ed* 5:282-3 Je '33
- BAKER, Ross Allen**  
Blast lamp from Bunsen burner. *J Chem Ed* 10:745 D '33  
Science training for civic and business administration. *Ed* 54:139-42 N '33  
Secretary's report, American chemical society, Division of chemical education, Denver meeting, August 22-26, 1932. *J Chem Ed* 9:2100-7 D '32
- and others  
Lyman Churchill Newell. *J Chem Ed* 11:65-8 F '34
- BAKER, Thomas Stockham**  
Men of college dollars. *W. E. Berchtold. New Outlook* 164:30 S '34
- BAKER, W. Elwood**  
National congress of parents and teachers and its interest in health, physical education, and recreation, bibliog *J Health and Phys Ed* 4:7-9+ Mr '33
- BAKER and Taylor company**  
Text-book guide, 1932-1933; a descriptive selection of school and college text-books of all publishers. 145p il pa The company, 55 5th av, N.Y. '32  
Text-book guide 1933-1934; a descriptive selection of school and college text-books of all publishers. 125p pa The company, 55 5th av, N.Y. '33
- BAKER university**  
College mergers, 1932. *Christian Ed* 15:494 Je '32
- BAKERSFIELD, California**  
Board of education  
Course of study; home economics, grades six-eight [mimeographed] The bd. '32  
Course of study; reading, lower grades, 1-4 [mimeographed] 46p The bd. '31
- BAKEWELL, Charles Montague**  
In honor of Professor Bakewell. *Sch and Soc* 37:681 My 27 '33
- BAKING**  
Baking and chemistry teaching. *V. E. Marx. Sch Sci and Math* 34:284-90 Mr '34
- BAKSHY, Aleksandr**  
Illusion in the theatre: the theories of Bakshy. *U. Moore. Q J Speech* 21:26-36 F '35
- BALBONI, Tullio**  
Some aspects of the cinema crisis. *Int R Ed Cinemat* 5:722-5 N '33
- BALCOM, Arthur Grant**  
New Jersey visual instruction association activities. *Ed Screen* 13:101, 158+ Ap, Je '34  
Sticking to our job. *Ed Screen* 13:208+ O '34
- BALDERSTON, C. Canby**  
Projects in co-operative research, the Industrial research department of the Wharton school. *Journal of Business of the University of Chicago* 5:89-94 pt3 O '32
- BALDERSTON, Katharine Canby**  
Wellesley institute for social progress. *American Scholar* 2:372-3 My '33
- BALDREY, Haynsworth**  
Artist at work; program for art education in the schools and colleges of New Jersey and at club meetings. *Art Digest* 7:25 Ag 1 '33
- BALDRIDGE, Chloe C.**  
Good beginning, first stepping-stone to a successful school year. *por Neb Ed J* 12:320-1+ S '32  
How rural schools achieve educational objectives. *Neb Ed J* 14:181+ My '34  
Status of the library in the rural schools of Nebraska. *Ed Res Rec* 4:126-35 Ap '32
- BALDWIN, Bird W.**  
Changes at Herron art school, Indianapolis. *American Magazine of Art* 26:432-3 S '33
- BALDWIN, Boyd F.**  
Music appreciation through the radio. *Mont Ed* 11:4-5 D '34; Excerpts. *Sch Manag* 4:114 F '35
- BALDWIN, Clara F.**  
State traveling library and university extension. (In *National university extension association. Proceedings, 1932. p* 111-13)
- BALDWIN, Clare Charles**  
Organization and administration of substitute-teaching service in city school systems. (Contributions to ed. no615) 115p bibliog \$1.50 Teachers college '34
- BALDWIN, Francis Marsh, and Shaw, R. J.**  
Variations in metabolic levels as shown by oxygen consumption of football athletes throughout a playing season. *Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q* 4:26-30 D '33
- BALDWIN, Harry Glen**  
Why an appraisal of school property? *Am Sch Bd J* 90:29-30+ Ap '35
- BALDWIN, Homer**  
Paper cutter for the drafting room. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 22:292-3 S '33
- BALDWIN, James Willis**  
Relation of auditorium work to industry. *Tex Outl* 16:10-13 Je '32  
Use of equipment in teaching the social studies—past and present. (In *National council for the social studies. Fifth year-book, 1935. p* 106-22)
- BALDWIN, John Cook**  
Bigger and better sports. *Par M* 7:24-5+ Ag '32
- BALDWIN, John Eustace Arthur**  
Training of pilots and instructors. *Royal Aeronautical Society Journal* 36:945-54 N '32
- BALDWIN, Joseph**  
Contributions of Joseph Baldwin to public education. *J. C. Matthews. bibliog pa* \$1.35 Peabody col. bk. store '32
- BALDWIN, Lillian L.**  
Present trend in music appreciation in the lower grades. (In *Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1934. p* 55-9)
- BALDWIN, Roger Nash**  
Education for the status quo. *Progres Ed* 10:194-8 Ap '33  
Freedom in teaching. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:244-5
- BALDWIN, Sara Emily**  
School and the school child. *Child Study* 12:10-13+ O '34
- BALDWIN, William Alpheus**  
Altruism as natural as greed. *J Ed* 117:161 Mr 19 '34  
But method matters much. *J Ed* 117:36 Ja 15 '34  
Does he gain or lose? *J Ed* 116:221-3 My 1 '33  
Fundamentals of education. *J Ed* 116:14 Ja 2 '33  
What is a democratic school? *J Ed* 117:507-8 N 19 '34  
Makers of better schools. *J Ed* 117:457 O 15 '34
- BALDWIN school, Bryn Mawr, Pennsylvania**  
What one school is doing. *E. F. Johnson. (In Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings, 1934. p* 80-7)
- BALEARIC islands**  
See also Mallorca
- BALILLA**  
Opera nazionale Balilla—an aspect of Italian education. *P. W. L. Cox. J-S H Sch Clearing House* 9:267-70 Ja '35

- BALL, Berenice Mueller**  
For Christmas playtime. Instr 42:60 D '32  
St Patrick's day games. Instr 42:55 Mr '33  
What can we play in the snow? presenting  
winter games for all grades. Grade Teach  
50:445+ F '33
- BALL, Charles Clyde**  
In defense of a single salary plan. Nation's  
Sch 15:39 Mr '35  
Social studies in the schools of San Antonio.  
(In National council for the social studies.  
Fourth yearbook. p 115-28)  
Makers of better schools. J Ed 117:373 S 3  
'34
- BALL, Francis Kingsley**  
Reply to Current English usage. J Ed 116:  
337-9 S 4 '33
- BALL, Hannah**  
First English Sunday school. Times Ed Sup  
933:84 Mr 18 '33
- BALL, I. B.**  
Happy taxpayer. Sierra Ed News 29:30-1 My  
'33
- BALL, Ida Grace**  
Curriculum and exceptional children: the gift-  
ed child. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:538-9  
Evolutionary report card. Progres Ed 12:  
89-94 F '35
- BALL, James J.**  
Portrait. Am Sch Bd J 89:41 O '34
- BALL, Marie A.**  
Rochester's program for the hard-of-hearing  
child. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:417-18
- BALLACHEY, Egerton L. and Buel, Jack**  
Food orientation as a factor determining the  
distribution of errors in the maze running  
of the rat. bibliog Pedagog Sem 45:358-70 D  
'34  
—See Buel, J.; Hamilton, J. A. jt. auths.
- BALLADS**  
Ballad appreciation. B. B. Beggs. Ed Meth  
13:323-5 Mr '34  
Ballad as a literary type for the junior high  
school. G. I. Wickham. H Sch Teach 8:334  
N '32  
Day with ballads. M. Power. Engl J (H S ed  
and Col ed) 21:642-4 O '32  
Fun with the ballads. C. Hays. Engl J (H S  
ed) 21:759-61 N '32  
Half-hour with ballads. R. Callin. Engl J  
(Col ed) 21:570-1 S '32  
Lays of later minstrels. R. Lane. Engl J  
(H S ed) 22:581-3 S '33  
Literacy and the decay of taste in English  
popular balladry. G. K. Rawson. Kadel R  
13:433-40 My '34
- BALLARD, Mrs Aline**  
Baby is educated. Nat Par-Teach 29:6-7+ Ap  
'35
- BALLARD, C. R. See Davis, R. A. jt. auth.**
- BALLARD, Mabel V. K.**  
Rocks in the offering plate! Int J Relig Ed  
11:17 O '34
- BALLARD, Philip Boswood**  
Making examinations fairer. Times Ed Sup  
999:205 Je 23 '34  
Outlook tower. New Era 15:1-3 Ja '34  
Sir John Adams. Brit J Ed Psychol 5:1-9  
F '35  
Teaching the essentials of arithmetic. 260p  
3s 6d Univ. of London press '34  
Teaching the mother tongue. 188p 3s 6d  
Univ. of London press '34
- BALLARD memorial school.** See Rogers Clark  
Ballard memorial school, Kentucky
- BALLAS, Jacob J.**  
Student leaders in high school physical edu-  
cation. J Health and Phys Ed 5:40-1+ F  
'34
- BALLIOL college.** See Oxford. University—  
Balliol college
- BALLOU, Frank Washington**  
Address of welcome. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:  
29-30  
Experiment in character education in the  
Washington schools. Ed Rec 15:284-8 Jl '34
- Financing public education. (In National edu-  
cation association. Department of superin-  
tendence. Official report, 1934. p 129-43);  
Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:635-47  
Progress in educational organization. (In Na-  
tional education association. Department  
of superintendence. Thirteenth yearbook,  
1935. p 188-212)
- Rating teachers as an instrument in super-  
vision.** Am Sch Bd J 85:28 Jl '32
- Statement concerning the report of the com-  
mission on the investigation of history and  
the other social studies of the American  
historical association.** Sch and Soc 39:701-2  
Je 2 '34; Excerpts. Nation's Sch 14:26 Jl  
'34
- Washington experiment in character educa-  
tion.** (In Conference on educational  
measurement and guidance, 1934. Report of  
the third educational conference. p48-64);  
Excerpts. Sch Manag 4:78-9 Ja '35  
Portrait. Sch Executives M 52:94 O '32; Na-  
tion's Sch 13:69 Mr '34
- BALLOU, Ray**  
Are high schools worthwhile? Nat Ed Assn J  
23:183-9 O '34  
High school graduates in adult life. Ohio Sch  
12:228-9 O '34
- BALLOU, Willard Alger**  
Comparative study of state teachers college  
faculties and liberal arts college faculties  
[thesis] 75p bibliog gratis Univ. of Pa, Phil-  
adelphia '34
- BALLWEBBER, Edith**  
Justification for tap dancing in the physical  
education program—emphasizing a crea-  
tive approach. J Health and Phys Ed 5:  
28-9+ My '34
- BALSEIRO, José A.**  
Azorín y Cervantes. Mod Lang J 19:501-10  
Ap '35
- BALT, Jakoba F. J.**  
Story of Jakoba Balt, an immigrant girl. L.  
Barclay. por Tex Outl 17:20-1 Jl '33
- BALTIMORE**  
Board of school commissioners  
Handwriting course of study for the ele-  
mentary grades. 116p The bd. '33  
Bureau of measurement, statistics, and  
research  
Tests and measurements in school systems.  
D. E. Weglein. Ind Univ Sch Ed B 11:  
89-93 D '34  
Work of the Bureau of measurement, statis-  
tics, and research. J. L. Stenquist. Balti-  
more B of Ed 12:4-9 N '33  
Department of education  
Art; course of study for the junior and senior  
high school. 2v The dept. '32  
Course of study in English; grades 7-12. 240p  
bibliog The dept. '32  
Facts about the Baltimore public schools.  
31p gratis The dept. '34  
Tentative course of study, constructive Eng-  
lish; grades 4-6 [mimeographed] 67p The  
dept. '33  
Units of work and standards of attainment;  
supplement to course of study in English.  
grades 7-12. 344p pa The dept. '34  
Division of special education  
Division of special education. H. F. Latshaw.  
il Baltimore B of Ed 12:28-34 D '33; Sum-  
mary. Sch Manag 3:11 My '34  
Division of vocational education  
Plan and program; vocational education for  
industry, commerce and the individual. 49p  
gratis The division '32  
History  
Historical landmarks of Baltimore. M. Poteet.  
Platoon Sch 7:16-20 My '33  
Frederick Douglass high school  
Frederick Douglass high school—a seventeen  
year period survey. M. A. Hawkins. pri-  
vately printed Univ. of Pa, The library,  
Philadelphia '33



**BALTIMORE—Continued****High schools**

In the secondary schools. J. C. Taylor. Baltimore B of Ed 12:15-18 N '33

**Locust Point school**

See Baltimore—Public school no 76

**Public school no 76**

None without hope; the story of 122 children salvaged for society by a friendly school. E. H. Martens. il Sch Life 18:25-7 O '32  
Science stubs its toe. G. Parkhurst. il Good Housekeeping 98:20-1+ Ja '34

**Public schools**

Baltimore citizens scrutinize the schools. Am Sch Bd J 87:46 S '33  
Baltimore schools commended for economy. Am Sch Bd J 87:39 Ag '33  
Citizens advisory committee. D. E. Weglein. Baltimore B of Ed 12:1-4 N '33  
Example of an intelligent appraisal of a public-school system. El Sch J 34:9-12 S '33

Facts about the Baltimore public schools. Baltimore. Department of education. gratis The dept. '34

Putting it up to patrons. W. S. Deffenbaugh. Sch Life 19:163 Ap '34  
Schools for physically handicapped. D. E. Weglein. il Sch Executives M 54:274-5 My '35

Survey of the educational activities of the Baltimore Department of education. Sch and Soc 38:575-7 O 28 '33

Two new buildings for handicapped children. H. B. Chapman. il Baltimore B of Ed 12:13-14 N '33

**William S. Baer school**

How Baltimore provides for the physically handicapped. H. F. Latshaw. il Nation's Sch 13:44-8 Je '34

**BALTIMORE. Enoch Pratt free library****Educational department**

Sixty educational books of 1932. J. L. Wheeler and others, comps. (In Educational press association of America. Ninth yearbook. p25-6); Annotated. Nat Ed Assn J 22:117-20 Ap '33

Sixty educational books of 1933. Nat Ed Assn J 23:121-4 Ap '34; Same. (In Educational press association of America. Tenth yearbook. p24-5)

**BALYEAT, F. A. and Holley, J. A.**

Development of secondary education in the United States; Oklahoma. H Sch Teach 11:106 Ap '35

**BALZAC, Honoré de**

Balzac's dramatic technic in Le père Goriot. R. P. Bowen. Mod Lang Forum 17:111-15 O '32

Le tempérament flamand et la vie flamande dans La recherche de l'absolu de Balzac. J. Lescure. R Univ 43 pt2:222-5 O '34

**BAMBERGER, Florence Eilau**

Nation's strength. Childh Ed 9:227-9 F '33  
Roll of the states; Maryland. Ed Law and Adm 3:70 My '35

**BANANAS**

Banana growers of Jamaica. E. Young. il J Geog 32:365-71 D '33

Those luscious bananas. C. F. Greeves-Carpenter. il Grade Teach 51:39+ O '33

Unit on the banana. I. Ludeman. il Instr 44:23+ Ap '35

**BANCROFT, Wilder Dwight**

Wilhelm Ostwald, the great protagonist. J Chem Ed 10:539-42, 609-13 S-O '33

**BANCROFT, William Wallace**

Meaning of education. Pa Sch J 81:73-4 O '32

**BANDAS, Rudolph G.**

Vacation schools and the seminarian. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1933:537-47

**BANDS, School**

Abilene has outstanding high school band. R. T. Bynum. il Tex Outl 18:23-4 D '34

Band room wall. J. C. Harper. H Sch Teach 9:104-5 Mr '33

Bands and orchestras in Iowa high schools.

R. L. Tomlinson. Sch Mus 34:9+ S '34

Before you start a band. J. C. Harper. H Sch Teach 8:252 S '32

Beginning orchestra and band classes in the Pittsburgh public schools. L. M. Lockhart. Pittsburgh Sch 9:99-101 Ja '35

Biennial school band and orchestra contests; official bulletin. Mus Educators J 21:68-9 S '34

Boy's band in Ceylon. J. Herat. il Etude 51:727 N '33

Course of study, beginning orchestras, beginning bands [mimeographed] Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. Board of public education. The bd. '33

Financing the school band. H. C. Wegner. Mus Superv J 19:53-5 Mr '33

Frequent programs by school units. A. H. Brandenburg. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, 1933. p 147-50)

Harmonica; a convenient means of developing musical ability. V. Case. il Grade Teach 51:32+ My '34

High school band. A. Goranson. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, 1933. p 139-42)

Marching band. P. Wiggins. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, 1933. p 143)

National school band and orchestra contests. Mus Superv J 20:23-5+ My '34

National school band contests. A. R. McAllister. Mus Superv J 19:25 Mr; 29 My '33

Organizing the junior high school band. C. R. Spaulding. Ed 54:78-82 O '33

Place of the band in the making of a musical people. L. M. Lockhart. (In Music educators' national conference. Yearbook, 1934 p 155-7)

Practical rehearsal routine for the high school band and orchestra. V. J. Grabel. Etude 48:703+ O '30; Same. 50:704 O '32

Problems of the orchestra and band leader in small schools. J. E. Maddy. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, 1932. p235)

Recreational and vocational values of the school band. T. A. Snyder. Sch R 42:694-700 N '34

School band book. S. S. Moore. 3s 6d Nelson '32

Some aspects of the marching band. M. H. Hindsley. (In Music educators' national conference. Yearbook, 1934. p 188-90)

Teaching band instruments by radio. J. E. Maddy. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; third yearbook. p 155-62)

Three school bands, 1858-1932. il Mus Superv J 19:32-3 O '32

Value of our school band and orchestra; prize winning essays. Etude 50:817 N '32

**See also**

Music camps

National school band association

**BANE, Charles Lafayette**

Are we respectable nonentities? Minn J of Ed 15:176-7 Ja '35

Honest depression is good for the school. Minn J of Ed 13:239-40 Mr '33

Teacher surplus. Minn J of Ed 14:331 My '34

**BANE, Juliet Lita**

Philosophy of home economics. J Home Econ 25:377-81 My '33

**BANE, Lita. See Bane, J. L.****BANGS, John Robert, Jr**

Introduction to business and industry. J Eng Ed 23:222-4 N '32

**BANK, Albert M.**

Eminent educators. J Ed 117:193 Ap 2 '34

**BANK employees**

Efficiency, work-satisfaction and neurotic tendency; a study of bank employees. R. N. McMurtry. Personnel J 11:201-10 D '32

**BANK street school.** See Cooperative school for student teachers

- BANKER, Gilbert M.**  
Planning for efficient use of the radio. *Nat El Prin* 13:383-7 Je '34
- BANKER, Howard James**  
Student's ability index in higher educational institutions. *J Ed Res* 26:276-83 D '32
- BANKS, Frances.** See Chaddock, E. N. Jr. auth.
- BANKS, J. A.**  
Hide tanning profitable for Lingle farm shop boys. *Ag Ed* 7:59+ O '34
- BANKS, Katherine**  
Lumbering. *Grade Teach* 50:272-3+ D '32
- BANKS, Lester**  
Implanting kindness in children. *Child Welf* 27:95 O '32
- BANKS, School**  
Alameda city schools' savings system. P. L. Evans. J-S H Sch Clearing House 9:502-3 Ap '35  
School savings banking during school years of 1931-1932, 1932-1933 and 1933-1934: thirteenth-fifteenth annual reports on systems throughout the United States with honor roll and comparative statistics. American bankers association. Savings division. 3v ea 25c The assn. 22 E. 40th st. N.Y. '32-'34  
School savings, 1931-32. W. E. Albig. *American Bankers Association Journal* 25:23 N '32  
School savings, 1932-33. W. E. Albig. *American Bankers Association Journal* 26:71 N '33  
School savings, 1933-1934. W. E. Albig. *Banking* 27:67 N '34  
When these young bankers grow up! L. Patton. *Progres Ed* 10:256-60 My '33
- BANKS and banking**  
Banking and bankers. J. P. Frey. *Am Teach* 17:10-13 F '33  
Education for banking. W. F. Spalding. (In *Year book of education, 1935.* p620-30)  
Explaining the money crisis. A. W. Belding. *J Ed* 116:142-3 Mr 20 '33  
Getting better acquainted with banks; a sixth grade unit of work. C. B. Springstead. *N Y State Ed* 19:779+ My '32  
Lesson plan on writing a check. F. Kane. (In *Eastern commercial teachers' association. Fifth yearbook.* p260-5)  
Project in banking. J. H. Cheuvront. *Sch and Com* 21:33-4 Ja '35  
Road to economic stability. J. H. Gray. *Cal Q Sec Ed* 9:317-20 Je '34  
Should banks supply security for school deposits? W. C. Wehn. *Nation's Sch* 12:30-2 Ag '33  
Teaching of banking services. A. G. Gross. *J Bus Ed* 10:23+ N '34
- Guaranty of deposits**  
See also  
Federal deposit insurance corporation
- Colleges and universities**  
Collegiate courses in banking and finance, 1932 [mimeographed] J. O. Malott. pa U.S. Office of ed. '33  
Graduate school of banking established at Rutgers university. J. H. Puelicher. *il Banking* 27:42-4+ F '35  
New graduate school of banking at Rutgers university. *Sch and Soc* 41:221 F 16 '35
- BANKSTON, J. H.**  
What do school marks convey? *Am Sch Ed* J 90:22 F '35
- BANNER, Franklin Coleman**  
High school page for the local press. *Pa Sch J* 81:475-6 My '33
- BANNISTER, Sarah J.**  
School-leaving age. *Times Ed Sup* 1034:61 F 23 '35
- BANQUETS.** See Dinners and dining; Father and son banquets
- BANSE, Ewald**  
Un document que tout Français doit connaître! tr. par E. Bestaux. *Les Annales Politiques et Littéraires* 101:407-8 O 13 '33
- BANWELL, Roy Wendell.** See Barney, W. P. Jr. auth.
- BAPTIST** Christian education caravan  
Christian education caravan. R. Hoiland. *Int J Relig Ed* 10:18-19 Mr '34
- BAPTISTS**  
See also  
American Baptist Southern Baptist con-  
publication society vention  
Northern Baptist  
board of educa-  
tion  
Education  
Baptist pioneer plan. M. W. Smith. *Int J Relig Ed* 8:26 Jl '32  
Departments and schools of education in southern Baptist colleges. E. M. Highsmith. *Peabody J Ed* 10:303-8 Mr '33
- BARBADOS**  
Barbados and fish. O. D. Von Engeln. *J Geog* 31:307-9 O '32
- BARBEE, Frederick Hurdman, and Weir, D. T.**  
What are the functions of the public school as a center of social services to the community and what principles should be established delimiting the scope of such services? (In *National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1934.* p 185)
- BARBER, H. Philip**  
Introducing square root to eighth grade pupils. *Sch Sci and Math* 33:852-3 N '33
- BARBER, Lucy Lombardi**  
Dream and reality. *Am Assn Univ Women J* 27:200-4 Je '34
- BARBER, Mary Isabel**  
Who's who in home economics. *por Prac Home Econ* 11:175 Je '33
- BARBIAN, Joseph Francis**  
Coordinating the activities of the church, school, and home. *Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc* 1933:443-50
- BARBOUR, Mrs Dorothy Dickinson**  
Creating interest in Bible study. *Int J Relig Ed* 9:16-18 O '32
- BARBOUR, Florence W.**  
Tad studies Latin. *Volta R* 36:265-8+ My '34
- BARBOUR scholarships**  
Barbour scholarships for oriental women. Michigan. University. The univ. '32
- BARCELONA, University**  
Barcelona university. *Times Ed Sup* 961:323 S 30 '33; Same. *Sch and Soc* 38:558 O 28 '33
- BARCLAY, Edna**  
Class in infant hygiene. *Prac Home Econ* 11:238-9 Ag '33
- BARCLAY, Lillian**  
L. A. Woods, state superintendent of public instruction. *Tex Outl* 17:26-7 Mr '33  
Story of Jakoba Balt, an immigrant girl. *Tex Outl* 17:20-1 Jl '33
- BARCLAY, Mrs R. L.**  
Development of music appreciation in America. *Tex Outl* 19:33-5 Ja '35
- BARCLAY, Wade Crawford**  
How an experience curriculum works. *Int J Relig Ed* 9:13-14 D '32  
Some principles of adult religious education. *por Int J Relig Ed* 11:13-14 S '34
- BARCUS, Thomas R.**  
University of Michigan reading courses for alumni. (In *National university extension association. Proceedings, 1932.* p 109-11)
- BARD college**  
Bard college of Columbia university. *Sch and Soc* 39:696-7 Je 2 '34  
Educational program for Bard college; a preliminary statement submitted for the consideration of the board of trustees of the college. D. G. Tewksbury. gratis Bard col. Annandale-on-Hudson, N.Y. '34  
Educational program of Bard college. D. G. Tewksbury. *Sch and Home* 16:651-4 Ap '35  
Experiment in educational methods to be tried by Bard college. *New Republic* 51:234 Ja 9 '35



- BARDEN, Harold E.**  
Stenquist mechanical aptitude test as a measure of mechanical ability. *J Juvenile Res* 17:94-104 Ap '33
- BARDIN, Shlomo**  
Rural labor schools of Palestine. *Progres Ed* 11:78-81 Ja '34
- BARDOT, M.**  
Nursery schools. *New Era* 13:207-9 Jl '32
- BARDWELL, Carl E.**  
Arousing community interest in the school shop. *Ind Ed M* 35:43-4 S '33
- BARDWELL, Richard Woleben**  
New emphasis in language-teaching. *El Sch J* 34:95-105 O '33  
Practical economies in financing the school program. *por Am Sch Ed J* 86:17-18+ Je '33
- and Burnham, A. L.**  
Public relations agencies—outside educational agencies. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1934. p245-6)
- and others**  
Report of the committee on resolutions, adopted February 28, 1935. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1935. p308-12); Same. *H Sch Teach* 11:77-8 Mr '35; *Nat Ed Assn J* 24:105-6 Ap '35; *Tex Outl* 19:18-19 Ap '35
- BARFIELD, N. G.** See *Hernlund, V. F. jt. auth.*
- BARGER, Thomas Morse**  
Effectiveness of the individual laboratory method in science courses. *bibliog J Chem Ed* 12:229-32 My '35
- BARGONE, Charles.** See *Farrère, C. pseud.*
- BARHAM, Thomas Chester, jr**  
Barriers—and barriers. *Sch and Soc* 41:366-8 Mr 16 '35  
Was it education's fault? *J Ed* 118:183-5+ Ap 1 '35  
Why dogmatize on social issues? *J Ed* 118:160-1 Mr 18 '35
- BARIL, Georges**  
University of Montreal, its history, new buildings and chemistry department. *por Canadian Chemistry and Metallurgy* 17:23-4+ F '33
- BARJA, César**  
Political reviews; Spain. *Mod Lang Forum* 19:52-3, 120-1 F-My '34
- BARKAN, Samuel H.**  
Mnemonic devices—old and new. *Math Teach* 27:94-5 F '34
- BARKE, Ethel Mary**  
Study of the comparative intelligence of children in certain bilingual and monoglot schools in South Wales. *Erit J Ed Psychol* 3:237-50 N '33
- BARKER, Amelia M.**  
Song of the vitamins. *J Health and Phys Ed* 4:47 O '33
- BARKER, Charles Edward**  
Portrait. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 24:198 Je '35
- BARKER, David E.**  
Some methods of approach to the development of economic understandings. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Seventh yearbook. p419-26)
- BARKER, Ernest**  
Scholars in exile. *Contemporary Review* 147:305-12 Mr '35
- BARKER, Hazel M.**  
Romance of exploration, a school project. *New Era* 14:52-6 F '33
- BARKER, Howard**  
Gas heating shows savings in Salt Lake City schools; comparison with coal cost. *Heating and Ventilating* 30:24-8 Je '33
- BARKER, Joseph Warren**  
Selection and development of faculties. *J Eng Ed* 24:135-9 O '33
- BARKER, Lloyd H.**  
Providing entertainment for leisure-time of the schools and community. *Am Sch Ed J* 87:32 S '33
- BARKER, Roger G.** See *Stone, C. P. jt. auth.*
- BARKER, Tommie Dora**  
Extending the reach of the library. *Childh Ed* 9:39-43 O '32  
Racial development and cooperation in Atlanta, Georgia. *J Adult Ed* 5:55-7 Ja '33
- BARKER, Vilda**  
Informal testing in the use of books and libraries. *El Engl R* 10:143-5+, 174-6+, 205-8 Je-O '33
- BARKIN, Solomon**  
Economic difficulties of older persons. *Personnel J* 11:393-400 Ap '33
- BARKING, England**  
Schools  
Adventures in education. *A. J. Lynch. il New Era* 14:43-6, 77-9 F-Mr '33; *Correction.* 14:105 Ap '33
- BARKSDALE, Lane**  
Orchid hunting in Guilford county. *H Sch J* 16:232-5+ O '33
- BARLEY, Ida L.**  
Advantages of the platoon school. *por Sch Executives M* 51:507-9 Ag '32
- BARLOW, Guy J.** See *Frank, J. O. jt. auth.*
- BARNARD, Arthur Fairchild**  
Supplementary work in Greek history. *Hist Outl* 24:310-14 O '33
- BARNARD, Berenice**  
Idaho chorus plan. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, 1933. p 128-9)
- BARNARD, Etwell Augustine Bracher**  
(ed) See *Birmingham, England. King Edward's school. Records of the School*
- BARNARD, Mrs Eunice Fuller**  
College girl: 1932-33. *Scribner's Magazine* 93:51-4 Ja '33
- BARNARD, Florence**  
Money management. *por Child Welf* 28:233-6 Ja '34  
Your budget and your life. *Nat Ed Assn J* 21:197 Je '32
- BARNARD, Harry Everett**  
Corn and its uses. *Prac Home Econ* 10:324+ O '32
- BARNARD, Henry**  
Educational achievements of Henry Barnard. *R. S. Ellwood. por H Sch Teach* 9:226-8 Je '33  
Henry Barnard, J. L. Clifton. *bibliog* (In his *Ten famous American educators.* p28-55)  
Henry Barnard, M. E. Curti. (In his *Social ideas of American educators.* p 139-66)
- BARNARD, Howard Clive**  
Principles and practice of geography teaching. 233p 4s 6d Univ. tutorial press, ltd, 25 High st, New Oxford st, London WC2 '33
- BARNARD, Raymond Humphrey**  
Objective study of the speeches of Wendell Phillips. *Q J Speech* 18:571-84 N '32  
Speech in the elementary school. *Childh Ed* 11:271-4 Mr '35  
Tangent fields—English and speech. *H Sch Teach* 10:277-8 N '34
- BARNARD, Ruth**  
Directory of Phi theta kappa, 1934. *Jun Col J* 4:221-3 Ja '34
- BARNARD, Seymour**  
Home goes to school. *J Adult Ed* 5:427-30 O '33
- BARNARD college**  
Honor system at Barnard college; correction of article by Professor John T. Wahlquist. *L. H. Gregory. Sch and Soc* 33:18 Jl 1 '33
- BARNES, Charles Cicero**  
Geography in Detroit senior high schools. *J Geog* 32:114-19 Mr '33  
Modern life and problems in the social science curriculum. *Soc Studies* 25:355-9 N '34  
Place of social geography in the high school. *J Geog* 33:178-86 My '34  
Place of visual aids in teaching the social sciences. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1933:792  
Supervision of social studies in Detroit. (In *National council for the social studies. Third yearbook.* p7-25)

- BARNES, Clara M.**  
Elementary school library methods. Wilson  
B 8:28+ S '33  
—See Kellar, L. E. jt. auth.
- BARNES, Emily Ann, and Young, B. M.**  
(comps) Plays; dramatizations by sixth grade  
children; pub. for Lincoln sch. (Lincoln sch.  
children's ser) 218p il \$2.25 Teachers college  
'32  
Unit of work; children and architecture. (Lin-  
coln sch. curriculum studies) 353p bibliog  
il \$2.25 Teachers college '32
- BARNES, Geneva Aliene**  
Experiment in oral composition. Sch and Com  
18:318-20 O '32
- BARNES, Harry Elmer**  
Child training for international intelligence.  
(In Chicago association for child study and  
parent education. Developing attitudes in  
children; proceedings, 1932. p20-40)  
Comments on the Ives law. Sch and Soc  
41:203-4 F 9 '35  
Education for social progress. J Adult Ed 4:  
373-7 O '32  
Tax situation in a nutshell. Nat Ed Assn  
J 22:143 My '33
- BARNES, J. Haydn**  
Religious instruction and the Oxford group.  
J Ed London 66:360+ Je '34
- BARNES, James Anderson**  
Researching by camera. Soc Studies 25:231-3  
My '34
- BARNES, John R.**  
What should an American graduate know  
in respect to recreation? J-S H Sch Clear-  
ing House 9:208-10 D '34
- BARNES, Mrs Lemuel Call.** See Barnes, M. E.
- BARNES, Mabel G.**  
Sentence method of teaching reading. New  
Era 14:249-50 D '33
- BARNES, Macon E.**  
Some newer types of procedures in teaching  
the social studies. Va J of Ed 26:309-11 Ap  
'33
- BARNES, Mary D.**  
Utilizing individual differences for a new age.  
Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:308-9
- BARNES, Mary Emelia (Clark) (Mrs Lemuel  
Call Barnes)**  
President Kendall Brooks, D.D. Michigan His-  
tory Magazine 16:200-13 Ap '32
- BARNES, Milford Edwin**  
Health protection of the preschool child.  
(Child welfare pamphlets no3. Bul. new  
ser, no649) 7p Univ. of Iowa '32
- BARNES, Paul A.**  
Opera—an inspiration to high school stu-  
dents. Ohio Sch 13:54-5 F '35
- BARNES, Ralph Mosser**  
Motion picture camera in time and motion  
study research. bibliog Int R Ed Cinemat  
5:412-35 Je '33  
Motion pictures for teaching special courses  
to engineering students. Ed Screen 13:70-1+  
Mr '34
- BARNES, Ruth A.**  
Developing international-mindedness in junior  
high school. bibliog Engl J (H S ed) 22:  
476-81 Je '33
- BARNES, V. W.**  
Why not change the high school commence-  
ment program? Nation's Sch 11:21-4 My '33
- BARNES, Walter**  
English in life and in school. Nat Ed Assn  
Proc 1933:32-40  
English research and the National council.  
Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 23:9-18 Ja  
'34  
Thinness-fatness of English teachers. Ameri-  
can Scholar 1:326-30 My '32
- BARNES, Walter N.**  
Junior departments of schools of art. (In  
Year book of education, 1932. p289-91)  
Schools of art: part-time day and evening  
courses. (In Year book of education, 1932.  
p326-33)
- BARNES, William H.**  
Apparatus, preparations and methods of an-  
cient Chinese alchemists, by Y. Y. Ts'ao.  
J Chem Ed 11:655-8 D '34
- BARNETT, E. Hampton**  
Leadership training in a rural county. Int J  
Relig Ed 8:26 JI '32
- BARNETT, J. H. See Grote, I. W. jt. auth.**
- BARNETT, James Harwood**  
College seniors and the liquor problem. Annals  
of the American Academy of Political and  
Social Science 163:130-46 S '32
- BARNETT, John A.**  
Study of club activities in junior high schools  
of South Bend. H Sch Teach 10:75-6+ Mr  
'34  
Teaching general science. H Sch Teach 10:  
293+ D '34
- BARNETT, W. J.**  
Night football in high schools; yes! J Health  
and Phys Ed 3:30+ O '32
- BARNETTE, J. N.**  
Associational Sunday school work. 154p 60c;  
pa. 40c Baptist Sunday sch. bd, Nashville,  
Tenn. '33
- BARNETTE, W. Leslie.** See Lester, O. P. jt.  
auth.
- BARNEY, Edgar Starr**  
Noteworthy anniversary. Ind Ed M 36:262-  
3 N '34
- BARNEY, Laura Dreyfus-. See Dreyfus-Bar-  
ney, L.**
- BARNEY, William Pope**  
Modern architectural approach is logical in  
school construction. Nation's Sch 15:41-5  
Mr '35  
Pros and cons on outdoor classrooms. Sch  
Manag 4:158 Ap '35  
—and Banwell, R. W.  
Suburban elementary school providing a mod-  
ern and efficient plant for a work-study-  
play program for 1,200 pupils. Architectural  
Forum 62:36-45 Ja '35; Same cond. Sch  
Manag 4:103-4 F '35
- BARNHART, Dorothy**  
Jaunt into Mexico. Instr 43:54+ Ap '34
- BARNHART, Earl Wingert**  
Bow. Nat Bus Ed Q 1:1-2 O '32  
General objectives of the teaching of type-  
writing. Nat Bus Ed Q 1:8-16 D '32  
Pedagogical evaluation of teaching devices.  
(In Eastern commercial teachers' associa-  
tion. Sixth yearbook. p 14-27)  
Plan for formulating a statement of general  
objectives and fundamental principles of  
commercial education. Nat Bus Ed Q 1:1-2  
Mr '33  
Preliminary statement of the general objec-  
tives and fundamental principles of com-  
mercial education in the public secondary  
schools. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:313-20;  
Same cond. Nat Bus Ed Q 1:1-9 My '33  
Procedures for determining the objectives of  
commercial education. Nat Bus Ed Q 2:8-11  
O '33  
Typewriting in the high schools, a foreword.  
Nat Bus Ed Q 1:1 D '32  
What commercial courses in our night  
schools? Ed 53:1-6 S '32
- BARNHART, Edythe V.**  
Evaluation of the high school normal train-  
ing program. Kans Teach 39:12-13 Je '34
- BARNICK, C. H.**  
Close-up. Int R Ed Cinemat 4:515-16 JI '32
- BARNOUW, Adriaan Jacob**  
Comments on South Africa. Inst Int Ed News  
B 8:6-7 D '32
- BAROCCI, Louis F.**  
Band-saw rack. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:96  
Mr '35  
Handy cold glue and brush container. Ind  
Arts and Voc Ed 22:353 N '33  
Modernistic book ends. Ind Arts and Voc Ed  
22:70+ F '33  
Shellac and brush container. Ind Arts and  
Voc Ed 23:298 S '34  
Sportsman's cabinet. Ind Arts and Voc Ed  
22:359 N '33



- BARR, Arvil Sylvester**  
Effects of measurement on instruction. J Ed Res 28:481-3 Mr '35
- Good supervision as good thinking.** (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the twelfth annual session. p 132-7); Revised. por Sch Executives M 52:166-7+ Ja '33
- History and word meanings.** (In National council for the social studies. Second year-book. p 164-74)
- Measurement of teaching ability.** J Ed Res 28:561-9 Ap '35
- On the timeliness of research.** J Ed Res 28:49-52 S '34
- Science and philosophy in supervision.** Ed 53:587-93 Je '33
- Scientific study of science instruction.** Sch Sci and Math 33:63-72 Ja '33
- Study of the amount of agreement found in the results of four experimenters employing the same experimental technique in a study of the effects of visual and auditory stimulation on learning.** J Ed Res 26:35-45 S '32
- Makers of better schools.** J Ed 118:17 Ja 7 '35
- and Douglas, Lois**  
Pre-training selection of teachers. bibliog J Ed Res 28:92-117 O '34
- and Park, J. S.**  
Experimental study of functional learning. J Exper Ed 1:9-17 S '32
- BARR, Charles Lee**  
Successful method of handling school supplies. (In American school and university, 1932-1933. p 108-14)
- Sketch.** por Am Sch Bd J 88:22 F '34
- BARR, John S.**  
Future prospects for international friendship. Ed R China 24:241-5 Jl '32
- Use of films in the school.** Ed R China 25:327-34 O '33
- and Main, I. L.**  
Reorganization of education in China. Ed R China 25:1-6 Ja '33
- BARR, Margaret C.**  
Résumé of the physical education activity program in colleges for women. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 4:117-31 O '33
- BARR, Stringfellow**  
Only yesterday. Va Teach 14:141-4 O '33
- BARR, William Francis**  
Credit for travel in America. Mid Sch 48:189-91 Mr '34
- Next step in visual education.** Ed 53:350-2 F '33
- Types and uses of projectors.** Nat El Prin 13:308-12 Je '34
- BARRANCO, Manuel**  
Mexico. (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1932. p359-68)
- BARRÉE, Maurice**  
Discours à la distribution des prix du concours général, 11 juillet, 1932. R Univ 41 pt2:193-201 O '32
- BARRELL, Agnes**  
Self-help is basis of training plan; Pacific service employees association. Electrical West 70:152-3 My '33
- BARRETT, Ethel Evans**  
Source of school fund. Tex Outl 18:25 Jl '34
- BARRETT, Lewis R.**  
Organized play and recreation in Newark, N.J. Am Sch Bd J 87:25-6+ Jl '33
- Play at school.** Nat Par-Teach 29:20-2 D '34
- BARRETT, R. L.**  
Part-time school for farm boys in Mississippi. Ag Ed 6:189 Je '34
- BARRETT, Stephen Melvil**  
Supervision in Kansas City, Missouri. Am Sch Bd J 89:14 O '34
- Why music and art?** J Ed 116:316-17 Je 19 '33
- BARRETT, Taylor**  
Roll the shot. Mind and Body 40:297 F '34
- BARRETT, Winifred M.**  
Elementary science lesson for kindergarten. Sch Sci and Math 33:143-6 F '33
- BARRETT Street trade school, London**  
Barrett Street trade school. Times Ed Sup 976:14 Ja 13 '34
- BARRICK, Floyd M.** See Hartmann, G. W. jt. auth.
- BARRICK, Oliver W.**  
Content of trade theory. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:245-9 Ag '34
- Helps for the woodshop teacher.** Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:300-1 S '34
- BARRIE, Sir James Matthew, bart**  
Entrancing life. 22p 1s Hodder & Stoughton, St Paul's house, 20 Warwick sq, London EC4 '30; 25c Musson bk. co, ltd, 225 Jarvis st, Toronto
- Peter Pan**  
—Peter Pan visits a country school. L. S. Mills. il Am Childh 19:14+ My '34
- BARRIER, Paul**  
Rural education in France. New Era 13:214-15 Jl '32
- and Lebrun, —**  
Teacher's collaboration in the production and use of didactic films. Int R Ed Cinemat 6:9-13 Ja '34
- BARRIÈRE, P.**  
Encore le devoir français. R Univ 41 pt2:218-22 O '32
- BARRINGTON, Mollie**  
Stimulating interest in elementary school handwriting. Tex Outl 19:25-6 Mr '35
- BARRINGTON, Rhode Island**  
**Public schools**  
Survey of public schools of Barrington, Rhode Island, requested by the School committee of the town; report of the Survey commission, 1932. Rhode Island. Department of education. The dept, Providence '33
- BARRON, James P.**  
Dangers threatening education. Am Teach 18:10-11 D '33
- BARROW, Edwin L.** See Davis, R. A. jt. auth.
- BARROW, Isaac**  
Isaac Barrow; 1630-1677. por (front) Math Teach 25:487-8 D '32
- BARROWS, Alice Prentice**  
PWA school rulings. Sch Life 19:65-6 D '33
- Public works for public schools.** Sch Life 19:4-5+, 96-8 S '33, Ja '34
- School building needs.** Sch Life 20:174-5 Ap '35
- Work of the National advisory council on school-building problems.** (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-third yearbook, pt 1. p87-90)
- BARROWS, Hazel W.**  
Class project of welfare work. Prac Home Econ 11:167 Je '33
- Dressmaking class exhibits.** Prac Home Econ 13:71+ Mr '35
- Our vocational dressmaking course.** Prac Home Econ 11:293 O '33
- BARROWS, Jeannette**  
Emphasis on beauty in the Hillside school program. Childh Ed 10:134-7 D '33
- BARROWS, William Morton**  
Reorganization of the elementary courses in zoology. (In Tyler, R. W. and others. Service studies in higher education. p52-71)
- BARRY, Agnes E.**  
Modern objective tests based on curriculum requirements in English literature. Grade Teach 51:52-3+ Je '34
- BARRY, Emily Fanning**  
Creative integration. J-S H Sch Clearing House 7:413-20 Mr '33
- See Sweeney, F. G. jt. auth.
- BARRY, John J.**  
Fordized education. Cath Ed R 33:3-10 Ja '35
- BARRY, May D.** See Stein, L. jt. auth.
- BARRY, Raymond**  
Commencement à la Irlandaise. Kadel R 11:435-7 My '32

- BARRY, Rose B.**  
Essentials of highway safety; a correlation of physical education and safety lessons. Grade Teach 50:440+ F '33  
Home beautiful; construction work, booklets, and written lessons. Grade Teach 52:16+ N '34
- BARRY, William Richard**  
Public school expenditures; a school man's point of view. Am Assn Univ Women J 26: 148-51 Ap '33
- BARSTOW foundation**  
Education in Samoa: the Barstow foundation. Pacific Affairs 5:1062-4 D '32  
New school for chiefs' sons in Samoa. E. R. Embree. Political Quarterly 5:228-31 Ap '34
- BARTA, Joseph F.**  
Brush-cleaning and painting equipment. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:129-30 Ap '35
- BARTELME, Phyllis Frances.** See Brown, C. W. jt. auth.
- BARTH, Hans**  
New school to develop music lovers. Musician 38:8 S '33
- BARTH, Karl**  
Barthianism and religious education. P. R. Hayward. bibliog Relig Ed 29:35-44 Ja '34  
Let religious educators reckon with Barthians. H. S. Smith. Relig Ed 29:45-50 Ja '34  
Suspension of a Bonn professor. Sch and Soc 40:176 D 1 '34
- BARTHELMEH, Robert Cornelius**  
Why Future farmers of America. Ag Ed 5:79-80 N '32
- BARTHELMESS, Harriet May**  
Testing the ability to use the index and dictionary. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:380-2  
—and Boyer, P. A.  
Evaluation of ability grouping. J Ed Res 26: 284-94 D '32
- BARTHOLOMEW, Harland**  
School system and the city plan. (In American school and university, 1932-1933. p26-7)
- BARTHOLOMEW, Marshall**  
Benefits of choral singing. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1934. p 142-4)
- BARTHOLOMEW, Sister Mary.** See Mary Bartholomew, Sister
- BARTLE, Marian F.**  
Drawing children of other lands. Instr 43:31+ My '34  
Let's make valentines. Instr 43:49 F '34  
Nature posters. Sch Arts M 32:296-7 Ja '33
- BARTLETT, Edward Randolph**  
Measurable moral and religious outcomes of week-day religious instruction. Relig Ed 29:25-34 Ja '34  
Unifying the church program. Int J Relig Ed 9:8+ JI '33
- BARTLETT, Elsie M.**  
Just lines. Sch Arts M 33:202-4 D '33
- BARTLETT, Frederic Charles**  
Popular education and social responsibility. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1934. p249-56)
- BARTLETT, George Miller**  
Can inventive ability be developed in engineering students? J Eng Ed 21:276-88 D '33
- BARTLETT, Kenneth G.**  
Radio programs at Syracuse university. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; fourth yearbook. p239-50)
- BARTLETT, Ruth**  
Can such things be taught? Sierra Ed News 28:39-41 O '32; Same cond. Sec Ed 3:83-6 My '34  
Thanks for the buggy ride. Sierra Ed News 30:17-19 S '34
- BARTLETT, Willard William**  
Education for humanity: the story of Otterbein college. 285p bibliog il plans Otterbein col. Westerville, Ohio '34
- BARTO, Harriet Thompson**  
Class problem in planning low cost dietaries. Prac Home Econ 12:285 O '34
- BARTOLOMÉ, Candido C.**  
Varsity athletes and athletic activities in the University of the Philippines 1912-1932. 30p Univ. of the Philippines, Manila '32
- BARTON, Bruce**  
Now I am an old grad. Woman's Home Companion 61:24+ Je '34
- BARTON, Carrie R.**  
Selected bibliography on supervision. bibliog Ed Meth 13:409-15 My '34
- BARTON, E. C.**  
Luring adults to Euclid and co. Int Q Adult Ed 2:88-94 Mr '35
- BARTON, Estelle**  
Teaching of family and other social relations in the high school. J Home Econ 25:689-90 O '33
- BARTON, Florence Whitfield**  
Junior college libraries in Texas. Jun Col J 5:338-41 Ap '35
- BARTON, Helen M.**  
Code for teachers? Sch and Soc 38:806-7 D 16 '33  
Story of speedball for women; its history and latest developments. J Health and Phys Ed 4:38-40+ O '33
- BARTON, Herbert Jewett**  
Obituary. H. V. Canter. por(front) Class J 29:233-5 D '33
- BARTON, James Levi**  
American educational and philanthropic interests in the Near East. Moslem World 23:121-36 Ap '33
- BARTON, John Wynne**  
Junior college. Par M 9:9 Ag '34  
Trends in the junior college curriculum. Jun Col J 5:405-18 My '35
- BARTON, Joseph Edwin**  
Education of taste. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1933. p 146-9)  
—See Ramsbotham, H. jt. auth.
- BARTON, Lucy**  
Three Christmas eves; a short play in three scenes. Child Welf 28:124-9 N '33
- BARTON, Olive Lillian**  
National and state organizations of deans of women. Ill Teach 21:76+ N '32
- BARTON, William Alexander, Jr**  
Improving the true-false examination. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:360-1
- BARTOW, S. E.**  
Making of figures. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Fifth yearbook. p334-6)
- BARUCH, Mrs Dorothy Walter**  
Creative language for grown-ups and children. El Engl R 10:13-15+ Ja '33  
Helping boys and girls to tell the truth. Par M 9:20-1+ JI '34  
Nursery school's contribution to the grades. Am Childh 19:9-10+ Ja '34  
Parent education in the nursery school. Am Childh 18:7-9 O '32  
Small child and the big world. Par M 9:24-5+ S '34  
This parental instinct. Nat Par-Teach 29:8-10+ F '35  
This question of fairy tales. Progres Ed 9:364-9 My '32; Same. Am Childh 19:16-17+ S '33  
Toys for flattened purses. Child Welf 27:172-6+ D '32  
Value of nursery school experience for teachers in other fields. Childh Ed 11:175-8 Ja '35
- BARUCH, Ismar**  
Positions in the professional and scientific service of the United States government. (In Conference on university training for the national service. University training. p51-74)
- BARZETTI, Luigi**  
Vocational training and trade extension films. Int R Ed Cinemat 6:100-4 F '34
- BARZUN, Jacques Martin, and Valeur, Robert**  
Education in France: its theory, practice and worth. bibliog (In Tugwell, R. G. and Keyserling, L. H. eds. Redirecting education, v2. p81-128)



**BASAL metabolism.** See Metabolism

# **BASEBALL**

See also

Playground ball

**BASHEFKIN, Sara S.**

Teaching poetry by contagion. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 24:21-7 Ja '35

**BASHKOWITZ, Mrs Pauline A.**

Lantern slide lesson. Ed Screen 13:49-50 F '34

Type lesson in visualized geography. Ed Screen 14:80 Mr '35

# **BASIC English**

Basic English. Chang Mon-ling. Ed R China 25:293-303 O '33

Basic English. M. L. Guyton. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:278-80

Basic English again. G. B. Moment. Sch and Soc 39:571 My 5 '34

Basic English as a universal auxiliary language. G. B. Moment. Sch and Soc 38:538-40 O 21 '33

Basic English as an international language. C. K. Ogden. New Era 14:15-17 Ja '33

Basic English; criticism of article by Mr G. B. Moment. M. P. West. Sch and Soc 39:212 F 17 '34

Basic English vocabulary; the 850 words that make an international language. Kadel R 12:354-6 Mr '33

Can basic English help me and my Chinese students? D. L. Sherertz. Ed R China 26:100-5 Ja '34

Critical examination of basic English. M. P. West and others. pa 50c Univ. of Toronto press, Toronto 5 '34

Is basic English basic? D. L. Sherertz. bibliog Ed R China 25:304-16 O '33

Round the earth with 850 words. C. K. Ogden. Occupations 13:220-2 D '34

Short cut to English; in basic English. C. Tyler. J Adult Ed 6:241-2 Ap '34

System of basic English. C. K. Ogden. \$2.50 Harcourt '34

**BASKERVILLE, Harry H.**

Public school accounting and budget building. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1932. p 123-8)

# **BASKETBALL**

Basketball, business colossus of the high school? G. G. Reed. il Wis J of Ed 67:361-3 Ap '35

Basketball progress tests adaptable to class use. H. T. Friermood. diags J Health and Phys Ed 5:45-7 Ja '34

Defense play in girls' basketball. J. W. Shurmer. il diags J Health and Phys Ed 5:31-3+ F '34

Effect of the new guarding rule on women's basketball. R. L. Brock. J Health and Phys Ed 4:38-40+ F '33

Fundamental basketball habit drills. H. L. Fisher. diags J Health and Phys Ed 3:35-7+ D '32

Health aspects of girls' basketball. M. Bateman. Mind and Body 42:21-4 Ap '35

Shifting-zone defense for two-court basketball. M. Powell and F. Langford. diags J Health and Phys Ed 6:26-7+ Ja '35

Short battery of tests to measure playing ability in women's basketball. G. Young and H. A. Moser. diags Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 5:3-23 My '34

Teaching basketball in physical education classes. J. H. Frederick. J Health and Phys Ed 4:45-6 O '33

Teaching basketball to younger boys. C. R. Allison. J Health and Phys Ed 5:50 My '34

Use of basketball skill tests for girls and women. H. A. Moser. diags J Health and Phys Ed 6:53-5 Mr '35

# **BASKETS**

See also

Metal work—Projects Woodworking—Projects

Sheet metal work—Projects

**BASORE, Cleburne Ammen**

Economics and chemical engineering. J Chem Ed 10:282-4 My '33

**BASSETT, Arthur E.**

Conservation of the school children; home work, a needless strain. Literary Digest 118:24 S 29 '34

**BASSETT, Clara**

Cultivation of personality. Mont Ed 10:7-8+ D '33

**BASSETT, Dorothy M.**

Our blind girls go to school. Train Sch B 29:74-8 Je '32

**BASSETT, Lee Emerson**

Why conventions? Q J Speech 19:561-6 N '33

**BASSETT, Samuel Eliot**

Hector's last words, Iliad XXII, 358-60. Class J 29:133-5 N '33

**BASSO, Hamilton**

About the Berry schools; open letter to Miss Martha Berry. New Republic 78:206-8 Ap 4 '34

**BAST, Herbert**

Art moderne sewing chair. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:293-5 S '33

Round sewing chair. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:324-5 O '33

**BASTER, Estella M.**

Enrichment of the social studies for gifted pupils. Sec Ed 4:81-3 Mr '35

**BATALLA, Mariano Buendia**

Experimental study of children's behavior in a spatial complex. Pedagog Sem 44:127-38 Mr '34

—See Davis, F. jt. auth.

**BATAVIA plan**

Survey of popular plans for instruction. C. J. Daggett and F. A. Petersen. bibliog Ed Adm and Sup 18:499-522 O '32

**BATCHELDER, Annie**

Reading lists. (In Illinois. University. High school visitor's office. Proceedings of the High school conference, 1931. p 146-9)

**BATCHELDER, Carl J.**

Development of secondary education in the United States; Vermont. H Sch Teach 11:108 Ap '35

**BATCHELDER, Grace E.**

Play in your backyard. Par M 10:39+ Je '35

What will they be when they grow up? Par M 10:13+ Ja '35

**BATCHELDER, Henry Hadley**

Comparative school evolution. Kadel R 14:236 Mr '35

Lost and found. Sierra Ed News 30:29 S '34

**BATCHELDER, Mildred Leona**

Rural schools in Alabama get ten-cent books. Am Lib Assn B 29:153-4 Mr '35

(ed) School libraries section. Wilson B 9:90-1 O '34

School library publicity contest. American Library Association Bulletin 28:802 O '34

**BATE, William George.** See Sprouse, W. L. jt. auth.

**BATEMAN, Doris I.**

Gift peg board. Instr 44:30 D '34

**BATEMAN, George Monroe**

Trends in science teaching. J Chem Ed 11:540-2 O '34

**BATEMAN, Marjorie**

Health aspects of girls' basketball. Mind and Body 42:21-4 Ap '35

**BATEMAN, Paul**

Garrett, Indiana future farmers sponsor Dekalb county muck crops show. Ag Ed 7:111 Ja '35

**BATEN, William Dowell**

Tables for finding the partial coefficient of correlation. J Exper Ed 3:170-3 Mr '35

**BATES, Ernest Sutherland**

John Galsworthy. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 22:437-46 Je '33

Thomas Sigismund Stribling. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 24:91-100 F '35

**BATES, Esther Willard**

Five-fold order of worship. Int J Relig Ed 10:25+ Je '34

**BATES, Maria W.** See Turner, C. E. jt. auth.

- BATES, Waldo F. Jr**  
Blackboard as a visual aid in education. N Y State Ed 20:126-8+ N '32
- BATES, William.** See Carnett, J. B. jt. auth.
- BATES college**  
Survey of higher education in Maine. Maine. University. pa The univ. '32
- BATHING.** See Baths
- BATHRICK, H. A.**  
Broadcasting to Cleveland schools. (In National advisory council on radio in education. Radio and education, 1932. p 127-38)
- BATHS**  
Water, the beauty charm of the ages. D. G. Spicer. Prac Home Econ 11:206+ J1 '33
- BATHURST, Effie Geneva.** See Dunn, F. W. jt. auth.
- BATIK**  
Batik wall hangings. K. French. il Prac Home Econ 12:9+ Ja '34  
Tied and dyed work. A. Plass and N. Ross. il Sch Arts M 34:633-4 Je '35
- BATORY, Stephen,** university, Vilna. See Vilna. University
- BATTERIES.** See Storage batteries
- BATTEY, Alvan D.**  
Record all accidents of school pupils. Sch Manag 4:31 N '34
- BATTLE, Florence, and Robertson, M. B.** (eds) Creative writing by the children of the schools of Colchester, Franklin, Hebron, Lebanon, Marlborough, Scotland and Sprague, Connecticut, 1932-1933. 100p il pa \$1 The editors, Willimantic, Conn. '33
- BATTLE CREEK, Michigan**  
Board of education  
Course of study in English, elementary grades [mimeographed] 160p The bd.  
Course of study in reading and literature, elementary grades. 317p The bd.  
Ann J. Kellogg school  
Activities of the W. K. Kellogg foundation. R. Tappan. Public Health Nursing 24:215-17 Ap '32  
Model school for both normal and handicapped children. W. G. Coburn. il plan Sch Manag 1:18-22 Je '32; Revised. Hygeia 12: 821-3+ S '34  
Putting the White House conference ideals into effect: the building and program of the Ann J. Kellogg school. il plans Am Sch Bd J 85:35-7+ Ag '32
- BATTLE CREEK college**  
Self-help for college students. L. G. Roth and M. A. Bailie. Prac Home Econ 12:11-12 Ja '34
- BATTLES, Lucretia F.**  
Menus for the holiday season. Nation's Sch 14:59 D '34  
Proper setting stimulates interest in the noon meal. Nation's Sch 14:58-61 S '34
- BAUDER, Charles Franklin**  
Industrial arts today. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:103-5 Ap '35  
Program of industrial education to meet the needs of the different groups of pupils. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:791-2  
Vocational education and the new deal. Ind Ed M 37:135-6 My '35
- BAUDOUIN, Charles**  
Mind of the child; a psycho-analytical study; tr. from the French by Eden and Cedar Paul. 282p bibliog \$3 Dodd '33
- BAUER, Friedrich G.**  
What is romanticism? a tentative outline for the use of high school teachers. Mod Lang Forum 17:83-7 Je '32
- BAUER, Jack R. H.**  
Research in art appreciation. Sch and Soc 36:119-21 J1 23 '32
- BAUER, Lucile**  
Chinese dances for children. J Health and Phys Ed 4:22-7+ S '33  
Japanese dances for children. J Health and Phys Ed 6:17-23 My '35
- Sandwich Island olympics. J Health and Phys Ed 3:12-15 S '32
- BAUER, Richard H.**  
Nazi revolution and its influence on the teaching of history in Germany. Hist Outl 24:421-8 D '33
- BAUER, William Waldo**  
American medical association and its interest in health education. J Health and Phys Ed 5:3-4+ My '34  
Cooperation for health between home and school. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:109-16  
Cornering contagion. Ill Teach 21:11+ S '32; Same. J Health and Phys Ed 3:30-1+ S '32; Mid Sch 47:14-15 S '32; Neb Ed J 12:319 S '32; Ohio Sch 10:219+ S '32; Sch and Com 18:249-51 S '32  
Dodging contagious diseases. Nat Par-Teach 29:9-12+ Ja '35  
Health of the school child. Ed 54:193-7 D '33  
How the rural school can promote health in the community. Nation's Sch 12:19-23 N '33  
Making the one-room school safe for rural children. Nation's Sch 12:23-6 S '33  
Rural school teacher must be her own health officer. Nation's Sch 12:25-8 O '33
- BAUERSFELD, Albert G.**  
Industrial arts education in large city high schools. Ed 52:587-9 Je '32
- BAUGH, Kathryn**  
City of Washington in miniature. H Sch Teach 9:311 O '33
- BAUGHAN, Edward Algernon**  
Underestimating the public's intelligence. Int R Ed Cinemat 5:171-4 Mr '33
- BAUHAUS, Dessau, Germany**  
Creative education in Central Europe. U. Weiss. (In Rusk, W. S. ed. Methods of teaching the fine arts. p59-69)  
Three modern school buildings, an appraisal; including the ring plan school. J. W. Sahlstrom. il plans Am Sch Bd J 86:42-4+ Ja '33
- BAUM, Maurice**  
William James' philosophy of higher education. Sch and Soc 39:161-6 F 10 '34
- BAUMAL, Francis**  
Colonies de vacances en Espagne. Les Annales Politiques et Littéraires 102:383 Ap 6 '34
- BAUMAN, Margaret Clarke**  
Doll house project for the first grade. Volta R 34:394-5 S '32
- BAUMANN, Harry Paul.** See Finney, H. A. jt. auth.
- BAUMANN, J. C.** See Holland, K. T. jt. auth.
- BAUMER, Gertrud**  
Education in Germany. (In Year book of education, 1932. p839-57)
- BAUMGARTEN, Franziszka**  
New aspects of job analysis; tr. by M. G. Preston. Occupations 12:79-85 Je '34  
Otto Lipmann—psychologist; tr. by S. Diamond. Personnel J 12:324-7 Ap '34
- BAUMGARTNER, A. L.**  
Ohio school's publicity program. Ohio Sch 12:262-3 N '34
- BAWDEN, Arthur Talbot**  
Conference plan of teaching general chemistry. J Chem Ed 11:618-20 N '34
- BAWDEN, Herrick Talbot**  
Economy device for the testing program. Ed Meth 13:150-4 D '33
- BAWDEN, William Thomas**  
Claims of the industrial-arts subjects. Ind Ed M 35:40-3 S '33  
First annual convention, 1932, Indiana industrial education association. Ind Ed M 34:1-3 J1 '32  
Industrial arts and the A.V.A. Ind Ed M 34: 25-6 Ag '32  
Industrial arts in the new Roosevelt junior high school. Ind Ed M 34:163-5 Ap '33  
Learning by experience. Ind Ed M 37:139-40 My '35  
New feature of club programs. Ind Ed M 36:96 Mr '34  
Notes on the philosophy of industrial-arts education. Ind Ed M 34:147-8 Mr '33



**BAWDEN, William Thomas—Continued**

- Organization in the school shop. Ind Ed M 36:93-4 Mr '34
- Philosophy of industrial arts education. Wis J of Ed 65:262-4 F '33; Same. Ind Ed M 34:178-9 My '33
- Practical suggestions for self-improvement. Ind Ed M 36:204 S '34
- Professional meetings for shop teachers. Ind Ed M 36:75-80 Mr '34
- Recommendations of educational leaders; the report of the survey of the public schools of Chicago. Ind Ed M 34:175-6 My '33
- Reorganizing industrial-arts instruction. Ind Ed M 34:161-2 Ap '33
- Review of industrial education in 1933. Ind Ed M 36:5-10 Ja '34
- Teaching methods and materials, twenty-five years of progress. Ind Ed M 37:154-5 My '35
- Tests and measurements in shopwork. (In Illinois. University. High school visitor's office. Proceedings of the High school conference, 1930. p 187-8)

**—and others**

- Are idleness and demoralization the only alternatives to child labor? a symposium of national authorities on problems connected with the ratification of the proposed child-labor amendment. Ind Ed M 37:81-3 Mr '35
- Industrial arts in modern education; published in celebration of the twenty-fifth anniversary of the Manual arts conference of the Mississippi valley. 168p \$1.75 Manual arts press '34

**BAWLY, Sarah Bromberg.** See Bromberg-Bawly, S.

**BAXANDALL, R. W.**

- How private business schools cooperate with high schools. J Bus Ed 10:21-2+ O '34

**BAXTER, E. W.**

- Lawn chair. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:200 My '33

**BAXTER, Edna M.**

- How a community came to have a church. Int J Relig Ed 9:20-1+ My '33

**BAXTER, Gregory Paul**

- Survey of the work of Gregory Paul Baxter. G. S. Forbes. por J Chem Ed 11:444-7 Ag '34

**BAXTER, James Phinney, and Pierson, W. W. Jr**

- Student selection for graduate work in the social sciences. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses, 1933. p45-52)

**BAXTER, Leon H.**

- Boat-making, an instruction-sheet in pictures. Ind Ed M 34:154-5 Mr '33

- Cabinet for a boy's room. Ind Ed M 34:85 O '32

- Induction coil. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:385-6 D '34

- Willard-type banjo-clock. Ind Ed M 34:199-200 Je '33

**—and Williams, H. R.**

- Reflectoroscope. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:323-4 O '34

**BAXTER, Susan**

- February handwork activities. Instr 44:46 F '35

**BAXTER, Tomsie, and Young, B. M.**

- Ships and navigation. (Lincoln sch. curriculum studies) 219p bibliog il Teachers college '33

**BAY, James C.**

- Education as a force for social improvement. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1935. p244-6)

**BAYER, Jerome**

- Course of study in the preparatory seminary. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1932:645-60

**BAYEUX tapestry**

- Bayeux tapestry. C. E. Leavenworth. Teach Col J 5:135-41 S '33

**BAYHA, Anna Elizabeth**

- Children's clothing. bibliog Prac Home Econ 10:275-6, 313+ S-O '32

**BAYLES, Ernest Edward**

- Generalizations or thinking? bibliog Ed Adm and Sup 18:438-49 S '32
- Limitations of the Morrison unit. Sci Ed 18:203-7 D '34
- Limitations of the Morrison unit; rejoinder. W. A. Robinson. Sci Ed 19:75 Ap '35
- More comment on Bobbitt's criticism. Sch and Soc 40:690-1 N 24 '34
- Objectives of teaching with special reference to the Morrison theory. Ed Adm and Sup 20:561-8 N '34
- Science—a method of obtaining tested knowledge. Sch Sci and Math 35:24-9 Ja '35
- Social significance of teaching with special reference to the Morrison theory. Ed Adm and Sup 20:650-8 D '34
- See Smith, W. R. jt. auth.

**BAYLEY, Nancy**

- California first-year mental scale. (Syllabus ser. no243) 24p 50c Univ. of Calif. '33
- Mental growth during the first three years; a developmental study of sixty-one children by repeated tests. (Genetic psychology monographs, v 14, no 1) 92p bibliog pa \$2 Clark univ. press '33
- Study of the crying of infants during mental and physical tests. bibliog Pedagog Sem 40:306-29 Je '32

**BAYLISS, Zoe Burrell**

- Study of the factors contributing to the unsatisfactory scholastic attainment of first year women students. J Ed Res 27:687-97 My '34

**BAYLOR, Adelaide Steele**

- Changing vocations. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Proceedings, 1934. v38. p46-54)

- Conference on homemaking education. por Child Welf 26:581-3 Je '32

- Consumer education and home economics. Ill Teach 22:291-2+ Je '34

- Health training for teachers. Ed 54:198-204 D '33

- Homemaking education on the island of Porto Rico. J Home Econ 24:679-82 Ag '32

- Reappraising values in home economics. J Home Econ 26:405-9 Ag '34

- Science of feeding the family. Child Welf 28:130 N '33

- Significant trends and developments in the field of home economics. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:806-3

- Teaching buyers buying. Sch Life 19:119+ F '34

- Who's who in home economics. por Prac Home Econ 11:321 N '33

**BAYNE, Alice J.** See Harap, H. jt. auth.

**BAYNE, Stephen Fielding**

- Constructive and preventive aspects of teacher health. Nat El Prin 14:39-44 O '34; Abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:392

**—and Diehl, J. C.**

- What is the contribution of the public school to the life of the community? (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1934. p218)

**BAYNE-JONES, Stanhope**

- New dean of the Yale school of medicine and retirement of M. C. Winternitz. Science ns 81:91 Ja 25 '35

**BAYSINGER, Gerald; Silvius, G. H.; and Bedell, E. L.**

- Evaluating pupils' work in shop. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:61-2 F '35

**BAYVILLE, New York****Grade school**

- Grade school at Bayville, Long Island, New York. R. M. Benton. il plans Am Sch Bd J 90:40 F '35

**BAZORE, Katharine**

- Internationalism in a Hawaiian home management house. J Home Econ 24:1060-3 D '32

**BEACH, Amy Marcy (Cheney) (Mrs Henry Harris Aubrey Beach)**

- Emotion versus intellect in music. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1931. p 17-19)

**BEACH, Amy Marcy—Continued**

Twenty-fifth anniversary of a vision. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1932. p45-8)

**BEACH, Elizabeth V.**

Music in high school. N Y State Ed 20:471-3 Mr '33; Summary. Musician 38:6 S '33

**BEACH, Frank Ambrose**

Legitimate soft tone in choral singing. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, 1932. p 110-13)

Report of the committee on tests and measurements in music. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1933. p251-6)

Obituary. H. F. Smith. Mus Educators J 21: 18 F '35

**BEACH, Fred Francis**

Custody of school funds; an appraisal of systems of school fund custody with particular reference to New York state. (Contributions to ed. no577) 159p bibliog \$1.75 Teachers college '33; Summary. Am Sch Bd J 87:30+ N '33

Protecting the taxpayer's dollar. por Sch Executives M 53:10-11+ S '33

School funds need protection. Sch Manag 3:8 My '34

Successful plan for purchasing coal. Sch Executives M 52:66 O '32

**BEACH, Frederick Elijah**

De mortuis. (In Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Twenty-eighth annual report of the president and of the treasurer. p 118)

**BEACH, Goodwin Batterson**

Classica sonanto! Class J 29:131-2 N '33

**BEACH, Harlan Page**

De mortuis. (In Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Twenty-eighth annual report of the president and of the treasurer. p 118-19)

**BEACH, Mrs Henry Harris Aubrey. See Beach, A. M.****BEACH, John Watson**

Perfumed sea. Class J 29:454-6 Mr '34

**BEACH, Walter Greenwood**

Migratory minds and social aims. Relig Ed 27:585-9 S '32

**BEACH, William B.**

School-board heads who are making history in American education. por Am Sch Bd J 85:24 D '32

**BEACHEM, Charles W.**

Alumni record, 1832-1932. See Gettysburg college

—See Stover, C. B. jt. auth.

**BEACHES**

Wangeroo. O. D. von Engeln. il J Geog 32: 220-2 My '33

**BEACON Hill school, Harting, England**

Russell and Beacon Hill. A. E. Meyer. (In his Modern European educators and their work. p 183-96)

Thinking in front of yourself, and other plays; written and acted by the children of the school, 1927-1933. 264p il 3s 6d Janus press, 40 Great Russell st, London WC 1 '34

**BEADLE, Kenneth N.**

Seeing a noon hour program function. Minn J of Ed 15:255-6 Mr '35

**BEAIRD, Thomas Marion**

Co-operation in university stations. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; third yearbook. p25-32)

Debate: Resolved: That the federal government should adopt the policy of equalizing educational opportunity throughout the nation by means of annual grants to the several states for public elementary and secondary education. 30p pa 15c Univ. of Okla. press '34

**BEALE, Beulah P.**

Principles underlying the supervision and teaching of handwriting. il Baltimore B of Ed 11:14-18 S '32

**BEALE, Florence F.**

Dutch unit. Instr 43:41+ Mr '34  
Pilgrim unit. bibliog Instr 43:41+ N '33

**BEALE, Howard Kennedy**

Dare society deny its teachers freedom? Progres Ed 11:13-25 Ja '34

Forces that control the schools. Harper's Magazine 169:603-15 O '34

Needs of Negro education in the United States. J Negro Ed 3:8-19 Ja '34

**BEALE, Joseph Henry**

World and the scholar. American Scholar 1: 50-7 Ja '32

**BEALL, Elizabeth, and MacKinnon, Emily**

Boston board of officials for women's sports. J Health and Phys Ed 5:42-3+ F '34

**BEALL, Ella S.**

Sharing the responsibilities at Montebello. Baltimore B of Ed 11:5-8 S '32

**BEALL, Thelma**

Teaching money management in extension work. J Home Econ 27:22-3 Ja '35

**BEALS, Carleton, and James, E. K.**

Students carry guns. Yale Review 24:14-33 S '34

**BEALS, Ellis E.**

Physical education vs competitive athletics. Nat Ed Assn J 21:250 N '32

**BEALS, Ralph Albert**

American association for adult education. bibliog (In American association for adult education. Handbook of adult education in the United States, 1934. p29-32)

Aspects of post-collegiate education. 137p \$1.25 American assn. for adult ed. '35

**BEAM, Jacob N.**

American Whig society of Princeton university. 215p \$2.50 American Whig soc. Princeton, N.J. '33

**BEAMAN, Betty**

Pony boy chorus. J Health and Phys Ed 3: 36+ S '32

**BEAMAN, Florence N.**

Mental deviate—a problem in curriculum adjustment. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:546-7

**BEAMAN, Susan**

Making speech drill interesting. Volta R 36: 473 Ag '34

**BEAN, Donald P.**

Publishing for a radio audience. (In National advisory council on radio in education. Radio and education, 1932. p74-81)

**BEAN, Eleanor**

Making and using a library. Nat El Prin 12:274-8 Je '33

**BEAN, Mrs Elizabeth Anita (Smith)**

Can my son work his way through college? American Magazine 116:76 O '33

**BEANE, Harold H.**

Educational excursions. Ag Ed 7:70 N '34

Effective recruiting of high school pupils Ag Ed 7:38 S '34

**BEAR, Mata Virginia. See Lyman, R. L. jt. auth.****BEAR, Robert Murray**

Conditioning role of experience in student judgment of optimum size of college classes. Journal of Applied Psychology 16:685-90 D '32

Principal as administrator and supervisor. Nation's Sch 11:49-52 Ap '33

**BEARD, Charles Austin**

Announcement of change in editorial management. Soc Studies 25:5-6 Ja '34

Charter for the social sciences in the schools. (American historical assn. Commission on the social studies. Report pt 1) 122p \$1.25 Scribner '32

Freedom of teaching. Mich Ed J 12:419-20 My '35

(comp) List of books on economics. Sch Life 18:86 Ja '33

Nation seeks security. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1935. p290-1)



**BEARD, Charles Austin—Continued**

- Nature of the social sciences in relation to objectives of instruction. (American historical assn. Commission on the social studies. Report pt7) 236p \$1.75 Scribner '34
- Need for direction; what is the adult's goal in the social sciences? J Adult Ed 5:5-10 Ja '33
- Practice and culture. J Adult Ed 7:5-9 Ja '35
- Quest for academic power. J Higher Ed 3: 464-9 D '32; Same. Am Assn Univ Prof B 19:16-22 Ja '33
- Quest for national security. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1935. p33-7); Same cond. Baltimore B of Ed 13:41-3 Mr '35; Am Assn Univ Women J 28:141-4 Ap '35

Task before us. Soc Studies 25:215-17 My '34

—and Carr, W. G.

Battle for free schools. Nat Ed Assn J 24:77-80 Mr '35

Before schools began. Nat Ed Assn J 23: 201-3 N '34

Colonial schooldays. Nat Ed Assn J 24: 41-4 F '35

Schools accept new jobs. Nat Ed Assn J 24:117-20 Ap '35

Schools of cloister and castle. Nat Ed Assn J 24:7-10 Ja '35

Schools of Greece and Rome. Nat Ed Assn J 23:230-2 D '34

Schools weathering a storm. Nat Ed Assn J 24:149-52 My '35

—and Smith, G. H. E.

Future comes. Nat Ed Assn J 23:94 Mr '34

**BEARD, Mrs Charles Austin.** See **Beard, M.**

**BEARD, Frederica**

- Interesting boys and girls in a city beautiful. Sch Arts M 32:618-19 Je '33
- Opportunities and dangers in construction work. Sch Arts M 34:463-4 Ap '35

**BEARD, Joseph Howard**

Educational myopia. Sch and Soc 36:385-91 S 24 '32

Teacher's part in promoting the school child's health. Sch and Soc 40:753-8 D 8 '34

**BEARD, Laura L.**

School fair; an activity resulting in an exhibition of work. Grade Teach 52:34-5+ Ap '35

**BEARD, Mary (Ritter) (Mrs Charles Austin Beard)**

College and alumnae in contemporary life; with discussion. Am Assn Univ Women J 27:11-21 O '33; Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Prof B 19:484-5 D '33

Women in the citizenships of yesterday, today, and tomorrow. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:697-703

**BEARD, Patten**

Animated fruits and vegetables; fun for the Hallowe'en seat work period. Grade Teach 52:26+ O '34

**BEARD, Richard Olding**

Gift of Dr Richard Olding Beard to nursing education. A. W. Goodrich. American Journal of Nursing 35:251-9 Mr '35

**BEARD, Ward Powers**

Let us sing. Ag Ed 6:168 My '34

**BEARER, Edwin Vincent**

F.F.A. helps to operate a county fair. Ag Ed 7:126-7 F '35

R.O.P. cockerels for F.F.A. members. Ag Ed 4:207 Je '32

Supervised practice program of Ralph A. Smith. Vineland high school. New Jersey, 1930-1934. Ag Ed 7:105 Ja '35

**BEARS, Elmira.** See **Wickenden, E.**

**BEATLEY, Bancroft**

Achievement in the junior high school. (Studies in ed v 18) 92p bibliog \$2 Harvard univ. '32

Where shall we economize in secondary education? J-S H Sch Clearing House 7:462-7 Ap '33

**BEATLEY, Ralph**

Coherence and diversity in secondary mathematics; a personal philosophy based on the opinions of many leaders in education. (In National council of teachers of mathematics. Eighth yearbook. p 165-215)

Preliminary report of the committee on geometry. Math Teach 25:427-8 N '32

Second report of the committee on geometry. Math Teach 26:366-71 O '33

**BEATTIE, John Walter**

Function of research. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1934. p89-92)

School music on the air. Mus Educators J 21:11-12 N '34

Some reasons for Thanksgiving. Mus Superv J 19:8-9 N '32

Sticks or stick. Mus Superv J 20:6 D '33

Suggestions as to content and procedure in music education courses. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, 1932. p211-16)

**BEATTIE, Josephine**

Hearing in church. Volta R 37:163-4 Mr '35

**BEATTIE, L. S.**

Junior business practice; communication. Sch 22:607-13 Mr '34

Junior business practice; retail practice. Sch 22:713-18 Ap '34

Junior business practice; the duties of a treasurer. Sch 22:242-6 N '33

Junior business practice; the functions of a bank. Sch 23:700-5 Ap '35

Junior business practice; wholesale practice. Sch 22:882-7 Je '34

Junior business training. Sch 23:332-7 D '34

Methods in economics. Sch 23:4-11 S '34

Personal travel. Sch 23:508-11 F '35

**BEATTY, James, Jr**

Antiquemania—a challenge to teachers of literature. J-S H Sch Clearing House 9:437-40 Mr '35

**BEATTY, Richmond C.**

Word for the colleges. Forum and Century 88:112-15 Ag '32

**BEATTY, Willard Walcott**

Auspicious plan of assistant teaching. Sch R 42:641-6 N '34

College requirements confine education for leisure. J-S H Sch Clearing House 7:549-50 My '33

For the social education of children. Progres Ed 10:74-9 F '33

Freedom for the secondary school. por Sch Executives M 53:231-3 Ap '34

How important is education? Progres Ed 10: 439-40 D '33

Learn to teach by teaching. (In American association of teachers colleges. Thirteenth yearbook, 1934. p74-9)

Let us act to save our schools. Progres Ed 11:6 Ja '34

Objectifying school marks. Am Sch Bd J 87:27-8 Jl '33

Progressive education and English; summary. Engl J (H S ed) 24:227-8 Mr '35

Progressive education in the public schools. Progres Ed 9:467-72 N '32

Pupil cannot fail a year's work on a single test. Sch Manag 4:161 Ap '35

Sex instruction in public schools. Ed 54:396-402 Mr '34; Same. Journal of Social Hygiene 20:232-41 My '34

Summer institutes of the Progressive education association. Progres Ed 10:166-7 Mr '33

Teaching of reading; modern reading technique and its results. Grade Teach 50:594-5+ Ap '33

Training the teacher for the new school. Progres Ed 10:247-53 My '33

What is the future of Latin in the American secondary school? Progres Ed 12:329-32 My '35

—See **Funk, M. S.**; **Taubeneck, I. D.** jt. auths.

**BEATY, John Yocum**

Objectives of business education as viewed by business. Nat Bus Ed Q 2:3-8 O '33;

Summary. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:320-1

**BEAUCHAMP, Mary**

Correlation of music and literature for junior high schools. Sch and Com 20:49-52 F '34

- BEAUCHAMP, Vater**  
Essay clubs. *Engl J* (H S ed) 22:139-40 F '33
- BEAUCHAMP, Wilbur Lee**  
Instruction in science. (U.S. Office of ed. Bul. 1932, no 17. Nat. survey of secondary ed. Monograph no22) 63p pa 10c Supt. of doc. '33; Summary. *Sch Manag* 2:8 Ap '33; Ed 54:135-8 N '33  
(comp) Selected references on secondary-school instruction; science. *Sch R* 41:138-41 F '33; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1933. p 19-22)  
(comp) Selected references on secondary-school instruction; science. *Sch R* 42:138-40 F '34; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1934. p20-2)  
(comp) Selected references on secondary-school instruction; science. *Sch R* 43:140-2 F '35  
Teaching scientific method. *Sch Sci and Math* 34:508-10 My '34
- BEAUMONT, Henry**  
Student employment at a state university. *Personnel J* 11:17-19 Je '32
- BEAUMONT, Texas**  
Board of education  
Course of study for the elementary department, grades 1-2, 3-5 [mimeographed] 2v 77:170p The bd.
- BEAUPLAN, Robert de**  
Une pépinière d'hommes modernes. *L'Illustration* 190:83-5 Ja 19 '35
- BEAUREGARD parish, Louisiana**  
Public schools  
Administrative and financial study of the Beauregard parish school system [mimeographed] M. S. Robertson. pa La. Dept. of ed, Baton Rouge '31
- BEAUTY.** See *Esthetics*
- BEAVEN, Albert William**  
Evangelical message for today. *Christian Ed* 16:197-200 F '33  
Should theological seminaries prepare their students to deal with parish family problems? *J Ed Soc* 8:489-504 Ap '35
- BEAVER country day school**  
Architectural features of Beaver country day school. G. Allen. il plan *Nation's Sch* 14:51-3 S '34  
Beaver country day school. E. R. Smith. *Assn Am Col B* 21:264-7 My '35  
This cheerful school appeals both to pupils and to faculty. E. R. Smith. il *Nation's Sch* 14:46-51 S '34
- BEAVERS, Ethel B.** See *MacLatchy, J. H.* jt. auth.
- BEAVERS**  
Beavers. L. M. Johns and M. Averill. *Instr* 42:19 Ja '33  
Science unit on the beaver. G. O. Blough and I. K. Brink. bibliog il *Instr* 44:52+ D '34
- BECHMANN, Albertina**  
First penny lunch. *J Home Econ* 25:760-2 N '33
- BECHTOLD, Ray H.**  
Cooperative community leadership. See *Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals*  
—and *Phillips, A. J.*  
Group insurance for teacher groups. *Mich Ed J* 11:236-7 F '34
- BECK, Mrs Anne Landsbury**  
Are we making the most of our gifts from other lands? *Mus Superv J* 19:20 My '33  
Every child a cultivated amateur. (In *Musical supervisors' national conference. Yearbook*, 1933. p31-4)  
Portrait. *Mus Superv J* 19:40 Mr '33
- BECK, F. Thomas**  
Conservation of youth. *H Sch Teach* 10:212-14 S '34
- BECK, George A.**  
Makers of better schools. *J Ed* 118:73 F 4 '35
- BECK, Gustav Francis**  
Men of Antigonish; a new St Gallen. *J Adult Ed* 7:158-62 Ap '35
- These, my people; the students of Labor temple school. *J Adult Ed* 5:378-83 O '33
- BECK, Lester F.**  
Note on the relation of simple to serial reaction. bibliog *Pedagog Sem* 40:499-501 Je '32  
—See *Trueblood, C. K.* jt. auth.
- BECK, Roland Lycurgus**  
Natural test of English usage. *J Exper Ed* 1:280-6 Mr '33
- BECK, Warren**  
Individual examinations in English composition. *Engl J* (Col ed) 21:552-8 S '32  
Real language of men; note on an aspect of the modern short story. *Engl J* (H S ed and Col ed) 23:731-9 N '34
- BECKER, Carl Heinrich**  
Changing social structure. *New Era* 13:283-4 O '32  
Educational problems in the Far and Near East. (London. Univ. Institute of ed. Studies and reports, no 1) 44p 80c Oxford '33  
Appreciation. J. J. van der Leeuw. por *New Era* 14:100 Ap '33  
Obituary. *Times Ed Sup* 929:52 F 18 '33; *Int Bur Ed B* 7 2d quarter:62 '33
- BECKER, Carl Lotus**  
Capitalizing history in the school. *Ed* 53:199-201 D '32  
In support of the constitution; Ives law. *Nation* 140:13 Ja 2 '35; Same cond. *Am Assn Univ Prof E* 21:327-8 Ap '35; *Excerpts. Sch and Soc* 41:203-4 F 9 '35
- BECKER, Edna**  
Awakening; play. *Grade Teach* 52:28-9 Ap '35
- BECKER, Elsa Gertrude**  
First annual report of the guidance department of the Samuel J. Tilden high school. *H Points* 15:5-26 N '33  
Guidance as a dynamic phase of high school life. *H Points* 15:14-18 F '33  
Guidance in the large high school. *H Points* 16:5-16 Je '34  
Objectives of guidance in secondary schools. *H Sch Q* 23:167-72 Ap '35  
School turns parent. *H Points* 17:5-8 Mr '35
- BECKER, George J.**  
Battle of the books: a new campaign. *Engl J* (H S ed) 23:745-50 N '34
- BECKER, Gustave Louis**  
Why study music? *Musician* 33:7 Ja '33
- BECKER, Neal Dow**  
Successful financing through wills. *Assn Am Col B* 19:214-17 My '33
- BECKER, V. A.**  
Educating the employer. *Volta R* 37:205-6+ Ap '35
- BECKERT, Ralph Ferdinand**  
Cost accounting in retail selling. *J Bus Ed* 5:17-18+ Je '34
- BECKETT, Kathryn Eileen**  
Lesson sheet on the western states. *Instr* 44:56+ D '34
- BECKHAN, Albert Sidney**  
Mental hygiene and character education. *Mental Hygiene* 16:259-63 Ap '32
- BECKLER, Marion**  
Buddy's Christmas candy; play. *Instr* 42:26+ D '32  
Santa's helpers; play. *Instr* 43:18+ D '33  
Thanksgiving health play. *Instr* 42:32 N '32
- BECKMAN, Aneta T.** See *Roberts, B. E.* jt. auth.
- BECKMAN, R. O.**  
Ascendancy-submission test, revised; the Allport test. *Personnel J* 11:387-92 Ap '33  
Employee training in wide-spread organizations. *Personnel J* 13:1-16 Je '34  
Mental perils of unemployment. *Occupations* 12:28-35 D '33  
New scale for gauging occupational rank. *Personnel J* 13:225-33 D '34
- BECKWITH, Ada Bel**  
Kings and queens, presidents and dictators. *Instr* 44:60+ Ap '35
- BECONTREE.** See *London county council's housing estate*



- BEDALES, Petersfield, England**  
Bedales, A. E. Meyer. (In his Modern European educators and their work. p 161-81)
- BEDAUX, Charles E.**  
Overcoming time-study fear. *Personnel J* 13: 335-7 Ap '35
- BEDDIE, James S.**  
Polytechnization in Russia's new schools. *Am Teach* 17:12-14 Je '33
- BEDE (The Venerable)**  
Ask me another. C. W. Jones. *Sch and Soc* 35:374-5 S 16 '33  
Who was the Venerable Bede; English education twelve centuries ago. *Times Ed Sup* 1045:149 My 11 '35
- BEDE, Brother, originally Michael Francis Rouse**  
Study of the development of Negro education under Catholic auspices in Maryland and the District of Columbia. (Studies in ed. no22) 125p bibliog maps pa \$1.25 Johns Hopkins '35
- BEDELL, Earl L.**  
Automechanics with a new objective. *Ind Ed M* 34:54 S '32  
Detroit, the convention city. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 22:363-8 D '33  
General-shop idea. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 21: 205-10 J1 '32  
Panel discussion method. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 22:203-5 Je '33  
—See Baysinger, G. jt. auth.
- BEDELL, Florence J.**  
How much drawing? *Prac Home Econ* 11:7 Ja '33  
Old quilt and coverlet. *Prac Home Econ* 10: 189-90+ Je '32
- BEDELL, Ralph Clalron**  
Relationship between the ability to recall and the ability to infer in specific learning situations. (Bul. v34. no9) 56p bibliog Northeast Missouri state teachers col, Kirksville '34; Abstract. *Sci Ed* 18:158-62 O '34; *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1934:366  
Technic for handling large classes. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1933:483-5
- BEDFORD, Mary D.**  
Laying plans for oral composition in the ninth grade. *Engl J (H S ed)* 21:555-60 S '32
- BEDFORD school, England**  
Gymnasium, Bedford school; O. P. Milne, arch. il plans Royal Institute of British Architects *Journal s3 v41:183-5 D 23 '33*  
New science laboratories at Bedford school. *Nature* 132:938-9 D 16 '33  
Science buildings, Bedford school; O. P. Milne, arch. il plans Royal Institute of British Architects *Journal s3 v41:132-5 D 9 '33*
- BEDICHEK, Roy**  
Sound program of inter-school contests. *por Tex Outl* 18:33-4 Ap '34  
Words for the spelling and plain writing contest. (Bul no3233) 16p 5c Interscholastic league bur, Univ. of Tex, Austin '32
- BEDOUINS**  
New Iraq: its problem of Bedouin education. M. F. Jamali. bibliog Teachers college '34
- BEDS**  
See also  
Mattresses
- BEEBE, Elinor Lee**  
Motor learning of children in equilibrium in relation to nutrition. (Genetic psychology monographs, v15. no2) 99-243p bibliog pa \$2 Clark univ. press, Worcester, Mass. '34  
Motor learning of children in hand and eye coordination with introduction of prismatic deflection [thesis] 24p pa 25c Johns Hopkins '35  
—See Deevey, E. S. jt. auth.
- BEEBE, Faye I. and Johnson, M. F.**  
Student library staffs. *Wilson B* 8:395-8 Mr '34
- BEEBE, Robert O.**  
From the county standpoint: vocational education. *J Ed Soc* 7:412-17 Mr '34
- BEECHER, Beatrice B.**  
Career control. *New Outlook* 162:34-8 S '33
- BEECHER, Catharine Esther**  
Catharine Esther Beecher, pioneer educator. M. E. Harveson. \$2.50 Science press printing co, Lime and Green sts, Lancaster, Pa. '32  
Pursuit of the ghost of Catharine Beecher. M. E. Harveson. *Ed Outl* 8:21-9 N '33
- BEECHER, Henry Ward**  
Rhetorical training of Henry Ward Beecher. L. Crocker. *Q J Speech* 19:18-24 F '33
- BEELAR, Lola A. See Thompson, A. J. jt. auth.**
- BEELER, Samuel**  
Electrical teaching device. *Ind Ed M* 35:50 S '33
- BEELEY, Arthur Lawton**  
Was there a suicide wave among college students in 1927? *Scientific Monthly* 35:66-7 J1 '32
- BEEMAN, Mary**  
Efficient management of the large class. *Prac Home Econ* 11:202 J1 '33  
Home projects for college students. *Prac Home Econ* 11:224 Ag '33  
Pupil objectives for a unit in home economics. *Prac Home Econ* 10:387 D '32  
Recitation or participation. *Home Econ News* 3:182 O '32  
Solving the hot-lunch problem. *Home Econ News* 3:133-4 J1 '32  
What plans are teachers using? *Home Econ News* 3:166 S '32  
What the college may gain from the itinerant teacher-training program. *Teach Col J* 4:85-6 S '32
- BEERS, Clifford Whittingham**  
Twenty-fifth anniversary of the mental hygiene movement. *Sch and Soc* 37:580 My 6 '33
- BEERS, Elsa L. and Clark, J. L.**  
Art club as an entertainment committee. *Sch Arts M* 33:578-80 Je '34
- BEERS, F. S.**  
Improved examinations—as better measurements of achievement, and as stimuli to improvements in the organization of courses and better instruction. *Assn Am Col B* 21:94-103 Mr '35  
Recent developments in the field of testing. *Dept Sec Ed E* 2:95-6 S '33  
—See Bird, C; Wood, E. D. jt. auths.
- BEES**  
Bees (grade II) K. L. Dudley. bibliog (In Christzberg, F. Our bird friends (grade II) p 15-23)  
Materials and activities relating to honey bees, natural science unit, grade III-IV. Los Angeles. Board of education. The bd. '34
- BEESON, Malcolm Alfred**  
Portrait. *Nat Ed Assn J* 21:193 Je '32
- BEETLE, Ralph Dennison**  
Advanced mathematics in the secondary school. *Math Teach* 27:86-93 F '34
- BEGEMAN, Myron Louis**  
Engineering shop courses. *J Eng Ed* 24:611-14 My '34
- BEGGS, Berenice B.**  
Ballad appreciation. *Ed Meth* 13:323-5 Mr '34  
Book lady talks to boys and girls; a plan to encourage supplementary reading. *Grade Teach* 50:682+ My '33  
(comp) Here and there Christmas stories. *Engl J (H S ed)* 23:840-3 D '34  
Present-day books eclipse Alger thrillers. *bibliog Engl J (H S ed)* 21:727-33 N '32
- BEGGS, H. W.**  
Determining the content of the farm shop course in a given community. *Ag Ed* 6:12-13 J1 '33
- BEGGS, Margaret B. and Cleveland, E. C.**  
Shopwork and the problem boy. *Ind Ed M* 36:203-4 S '34
- BEGGS, Mary E.**  
King and democratic citizenship. *J Ed London* 67:335-6 My '35

- BEHANNON, Lee W.**  
High school library and the classroom. Tex  
Outl 18:13 O '34
- BEHAVIOR**  
Behavior aspects of child conduct. E. L.  
Richards. \$2.50 Macmillan '32  
Biological view of behavior modification. J. S.  
Gray. J Ed Psychol 23:611-20 N '32  
California behavior inventory for nursery  
school children. H. S. Conrad. pa 75c  
Univ. of Calif. '33  
Conduct mark. J. Miller. Ed Meth 13:193-8  
Ja '34  
Measurement of child behavior in terms of  
its social stimulus value. W. C. Olson and  
M. M. Wilkinson. J Exper Ed 1:92-5 D '32  
Physical factors in human behavior. H. D.  
McIntyre. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1932:396-  
410  
Teaching behavior and personality through  
composition. M. E. Rappaport. Engl J (H  
S ed and Col ed) 23:377-82 My '34  
Techniques for evaluating behavior. R. W.  
Tyler. Ed Res B 13:1-11 Ja 17 '34  
Trait actions of junior high school citizens.  
S. P. Unzicker. Sch R 42:272-82 Ap '34  
What's behind naughtiness? G. P. Driscoll.  
il Par M 10:26-7+ Je '35  
*See also*  
Problem children
- Tests and scales**  
Measurement of pupil behavior in the class-  
room. A. S. Lewerenz. Ed Meth 12:98-103  
N '32  
Measuring intangibles in progressive schools.  
J. W. Wrightstone. Progres Ed 12:95-7 F  
'35  
Mental hygiene and personality tests. A. C.  
Horsch and R. A. Davis. bibliog American  
Journal of Sociology 40:646-58 Mr '35  
Statistical study of ratings on the California  
behavior inventory for nursery-school chil-  
dren. H. S. Conrad. pa \$2 Clark univ. press,  
Worcester, Mass. '34  
Technique for scoring honesty in classroom  
performance. E. H. Moore. J Ed Soc 8:34-  
43 S '34  
Utilization of the Haggerty-Olson-Wickman  
behavior rating schedules. W. C. Olson.  
bibliog Childh Ed 9:350-9 Ap '33  
*See also*  
Personality tests  
Social intelligence—  
Tests and scales
- BEHAVIOR clinics.** *See* Child guidance clinics
- BEHAVIOR inventory for nursery school chil-  
dren**  
Validity of personality ratings of preschool  
children. H. S. Conrad. J Ed Psychol 23:  
671-80 D '32
- BEHAVIORISM**  
Behavioristic interpretation of language. J.  
S. Gray. Q J Speech 21:36-43, 168-77 F-  
Ap '35
- BEHMER, F. H. and Aurand, O. H.**  
Safeguarding legal documents. Sch Executives  
M 53:364-5+ Ag '34
- BEHNCKE, Ethel, and Behncke, N. J.**  
Children visit a museum pioneer cabin. Childh  
Ed 10:140-3 D '33
- BEHNCKE, Nile J.** *See* Behncke, E. jt. auth.
- BEHNKE, Paul G.**  
Employment survey in Michigan. Volta R 36:  
353-4+ Je '34
- BEHRENS, H. D.**  
Effects of a how to study course. J Higher  
Ed 6:195-202 Ap '35  
Remedial reading for junior college students.  
Jun Col J 3:146-9 D '32
- BEIL, Elise Ulich.** *See* Ulich-Beil, E.
- BEIRUT university.** *See* American university  
of Beirut
- BELANE, George, pseud.** *See* Boas, G.
- BELDEN, Mabel, and Eells, W. C.**  
Improvement of college teaching; methods  
of independent study. bibliog Jun Col J  
5:252-6 F '35
- Improvement of college teaching; the lecture  
method—its use and abuse. bibliog Jun Col  
J 5:183-9 Ja '35
- BELDING, Anson W.**  
Belding's page. *See* semimonthly numbers of  
Journal of education, September 5, 1932-  
January 16, 1933  
Buffalo schools won't be starved if Mayor  
has way. J Ed 117:138 Mr 5 '34  
Everyteacher. J Ed 115:432, 462 Je 6-20 '32  
Explaining the money crisis. J Ed 116:142-3  
Mr 20 '33  
Forward in his spirit. J Ed 116:113 Mr 6 '33  
Give today's child his bookright. J of Ed 115:  
636 N 21 '32  
Have you heard—? J Ed 115:554, 610, 665 O 3,  
N 7, D 5 '32  
New secretary of the N.E.A. J Ed 118:99-  
100 F 18 '35  
Next to the teacher, books. J Ed 115:581 O  
17 '32; Excerpts. Review of Reviews (Ameri-  
can) 86:61 D '32  
Save the schools with books. Kans Teach  
38:14-16 N '33  
So runs the world. *See* semi-monthly numbers  
of Journal of education, April 3, 1933-June  
19, 1933  
Teacher and the times. J Ed 118:196-7 Ap 1  
'35  
Timely topics. J Ed 115:419, 451 Je 6-20 '32  
Young Miss Hubbard. J Ed 118:107 F 18 '35  
Youthful town planners. J Ed 116:9 Ja 2 '33
- BELDING, Emily S.**  
Trip around the world. N Y State Ed 21:  
432-3 Mr '34
- BELDING, Mary Allison**  
Armful of diverting books. bibliog J Ed 117:  
503-6 N 19 '34  
Books that are being talked about. J Ed 116:  
496-8 D 4 '33  
When pedagogs relax—with books. J Ed 115:  
666-8 D 5 '32
- BELFOUR, C. Stanton**  
Values of music contests. Mus Educators J  
21:22-3 Mr '35
- and others**  
Interschool contests round table. (In Na-  
tional university extension association.  
Proceedings, 1933. p62-9)
- BELGIAN Congo.** *See* Congo, Belgian
- BELGIAN method.** *See* Deaf—Education
- BELGIAN students in the United States**  
Fellowships for advanced study in Belgium.  
Sch and Soc 41:501 Ap 13 '35
- BELGIUM**  
**Description and travel**  
Wayfarers in the forest of Arden. D. G.  
Spicer. il Prac Home Econ 13:104-5+,  
141+ Ap-My '35
- BELGIUM educational foundation.** *See* Commis-  
sion for relief in Belgium educational  
foundation
- BELGRANO, Frank N. jr**  
Portrait. Nat Ed Assn J 23:260 D '34
- BELIEF and doubt**  
Religious belief and character among Jew-  
ish adolescents. A. N. Franzblau. bibliog  
\$1.50 Teachers college '34  
Re-thinking the meaning of belief. O. Spring-  
er. Christian Ed 17:48-50 O '33
- BELITT, Ben**  
Machine age education. New Outlook 161:48-  
50 Ja '33
- BELL, Alexander Graham**  
Baddeck in the Catskills. A. B. Berkeley. por  
Volta R 35:201+ My '33
- BELL, Andrew James**  
De mortuis. (In Carnegie foundation for the  
advancement of teaching. Twenty-eighth  
annual report of the president and of the  
treasurer. p 119)
- BELL, Bernard Iddings**  
Private thoughts of a pedagogue. American  
Scholar 2:87-92 Ja '33  
Universities and religious indifference. Atlan-  
tic Monthly 150:316-20 S '32; Same. (In  
Heidler, J. B. ed. College years. p325-37)



- BELL, Bernard Iddings**—*Continued*  
Rejoinder to Mr Bell. R. E. Miles. *American Scholar* 2:382+ My '33
- BELL, Bernice W.**  
I. Q. test in a Negro school. *Wilson B* 9: 358-60+ Mr '35  
Scientific study of the voluntary reading of fifth grade children, white and colored, in the public schools of Louisville, Kentucky [mimeographed] pa Bur. of res, Louisville public schools, Louisville, Ky. '33
- BELL, Dorothy G.**  
Books on economic problems of today. *Sch Executives M* 52:82+ O '32
- BELL, Dorothy M.**  
Gallic war tapestries in the making. *Class J* 29:693-8 Je '34
- BELL, Evelyn**  
Silent reading in primary grades. *Neb Ed J* 14:385 N '34
- BELL, Helen L.**  
Devices and suggestions. *Wilson B* 7:167-8+ N '32
- BELL, Hugh M.**  
Present status of the orientation course in California public junior colleges. *Cal J Sec Ed* 10:257-8 Mr '35
- BELL, James Carleton**  
Education and social change. *Sch and Home* 15:319-25 Mr '34
- BELL, John**  
Training in citizenship. *Spectator* 150:108-9 Ja 27 '33
- BELL, Laird**  
Academic freedom and boards of control. *Am Assn Univ Prof B* 19:371-3 O '33
- BELL, Leslie H.**  
Superintendent's summer vacation. *Sch Executives M* 53:342 Jl '34
- BELL, Margaret**  
Further study of dysmenorrhea in college women—University of Michigan; a detailed study of 1,550 college women. bibliog *Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q* 5:49-62 Mr '34
- BELL, Marjorie**  
School and the juvenile court work together. *J Ed Soc* 6:471-82 Ap '33
- BELL, Orrin A.**  
High school pupils and their problems. *Neb Ed J* 15:39+ F '35
- BELL, Reginald**  
Measurement of abilities and aptitudes. *Occupations* 12:67-71 pt2 Mr '34  
Public school education of second-generation Japanese in California. (Univ. ser. Ed.-psychology, v 1, no3) 116p bibliog \$1.50: pa \$1 Stanford univ. press '35
- BELL, Requa W.**  
Pleasantville high school. *Am Sch Bd J* 90: 34-5 F '35
- BELL, Valentine A.**  
Courses of instruction for unemployed boys and girls. (In Year book of education, 1935, p694-706)  
Junior instruction centers and their future: report to Carnegie United Kingdom trust. 106p T. & A. Constable, Edinburgh '34
- BELL, W. Herman**  
Picking out and kicking out the teacher. *Va J of Ed* 27:11-12 S '33
- BELLAMY, Edward**  
Creating a workers' world: occupational predictions of a nineteenth century prophet from Looking backward. *Occupations* 13:399-402 F '35
- BELLAMY, Francis Rufus**  
Evangelist of music. *North American Review* 238:565-7 D '34
- BELLÉ, René**  
Jules Romains: the art of the novel. *Mod Lang Forum* 19:87-90 My '34
- BELLEAU, Wilfrid Emmanuel**  
Experiment in composition. *Engl J (H S ed)* 22:410-11 My '33  
Experiment in trade English. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 24:173-5 Je '35
- Factors influencing vocational choice. *Ind Ed M* 37:152-3 My '35  
Vocational guidance through outside reading. *Wis J of Ed* 66:312 Mr '34
- BELLEVUE-Yorkville health demonstration**  
Education for healthful living in the public schools of Bellevue-Yorkville; 1927-1931. N. B. Lamkin, pa 50c Bellevue-Yorkville health demonstration, 325 E. 38th st, N.Y.
- BELLISLE, Henry Stanislaus**  
Religion and the office of teaching. (Pamphlet no9) 16p 5c St Michael's col, 50 St Joseph st, Toronto 5 '33
- BELLOWS, Mabel Hutchings**  
Activities in a study of colonial life. *Instr* 42: 52-3+ N '32  
Study of colonial life. *Instr* 41:46-7+ O '32  
Tests on primary history. *Instr* 42:32 O '33
- BELLOWS, Roger M.**  
Attitudes of undergraduate students. *J Higher Ed* 5:498-9 D '34  
Configurational interpretation of memory as related to the learning process. bibliog *J Exper Ed* 3:1-10 S '34
- BELLS**  
Study of bells. A. Johnson. *Instr* 42:48 D '32
- BELMAN, Harry S.**  
Toward a better life. *Am Teach* 19:10-11+ Q '34
- BELOHOUBEK, Victor**  
Austrian Federal boarding schools. *New Era* 14:196-200 O '33
- BELOIT college**  
Changes in the curriculum of Beloit college. *Sch and Soc* 40:716 D 1 '34  
Distinguished son of Wisconsin: Thomas C. Chamberlin. G. L. Collie. *Wisconsin Magazine of History* 15:263-81, 412-45 Mr-Je '32  
*See also*  
Logan African student expedition
- BELSER, Birdie A.**  
Illustrations of creative ability in language. bibliog *Ed Meth* 12:146-52 D '32
- BELTETTE, A.**  
Obituary. *Int Bur Ed B* 6:162 O '32
- BEMENT, Newton S. and Smith, E. M.**  
Standardizing French vocabulary for beginners. *Mod Lang J* 17:579-91 My '33
- BEMISDERFER, Franklin R.**  
East technical orientation program. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 7:97-100 O '32
- BEN-ABEN, Mme Jeanne P. Crouzet.** *See Crouzet-Ben-Aben, J. P.*
- BEN ALI district school, North Sacramento, California**  
California rural school. il plan *Am Sch Bd J* 87:40 Ag '33
- BENARES, Hindu university**  
Ceramic technology courses 10 years old at Benares Hindu university. *American Ceramic Society Bulletin* 13:233-4 S '34
- BENBOW, John**  
School book design. *Publishers' Weekly* 124:39-41+ Jl 1 '33
- BENCHES**  
*See also*  
Woodworking—Projects
- BENCKENSTEIN, Louise**  
Guiding leadership growth. *Int J Relig Ed* 11:8-9 Ap '35
- BENDER, Laurretta**  
Gestalt principles in the sidewalk drawings and games of children. bibliog *Pedagog Sem* 41:192-210 S '32
- BENDER, W. Ralph Griggs**  
Factors contributing to speed in the start of a race and characteristics of trained sprinters: a summary of experimental investigations. bibliog *Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q* 5:sup72-8 Mr '34
- BENEDICT, Agnes E.**  
United front on children's radio programs. *Par M* 10:22-3+ Je '35

- BENEDICT, Harry Yandell**  
Proper organization and administration of a system of public education for Texas. *Tex Outl* 17:29+ Ja '33  
What education should be paid for out of taxes? *Tex Outl* 16:15-16 Ag '32
- BENEDICT, Ralph C.**  
Cultural value of biology in secondary education. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:471-2  
Cultural value of biology in secondary education. *N Y State Ed* 20:530-1+ Ap '33
- BENEFACTIONS.** See Endowments
- BENETEAU, A. J.**  
On reading French. *Sch* 21:422-7 Ja '33
- BÉNÉZET, Louis Paul**  
Manchester public schools. *Sch and Soc* 36:569-70 O 29 '32
- and Roubesh, G. E.**  
In the light of the present social, economic, and civic changes, to what extent should the scope and variety of the educational offerings of the public schools be expanded and reorganized to emphasize the need of an understanding and a solution of the social, economic, and civic problems of the community, state, and nation? (In *National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1934.* p 192-3)
- BENGTSON, Caroline**  
American federation of teachers. *Sch and Soc* 40:545-6 D 22 '34  
Is the American federation of teachers a labor union? *Sch and Soc* 40:15-17 Jl 7 '34
- BENGTSON, Nels August**  
Geography in the junior college. (In *National society for the study of education. Thirty-second yearbook.* p307-12)
- BENIGNUS, Brother**  
Duty of the principal to give a unified aim to the high-school faculty. *Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc* 1932:160-3
- BENJAMIN, Brother**  
Education of the will—are we building character in our high-school students? *Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc* 1933:229-35
- BENJAMIN, Harold Raymond Wayne**  
Age and sex differences in the toy-preferences of young children. *Pedagog Sem* 41:417-29 D '32  
Course of study revision as a teaching procedure in the small high school. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 9:229-31 D '34  
Cultural attachés for Chilean legations. *Sch and Soc* 41:339 Mr 9 '35  
Education in Mexico's six-year plan. *Sch and Soc* 40:666-8 N 17 '34  
Ellwood Patterson Cubberley, a biographical sketch. (In *Almack, J. C. ed. Modern school administration.* p349-77)  
European plan for educational reform in China. *Sch and Soc* 36:789-91 D 17 '32  
Five-year curriculum for prospective secondary school teachers. *Ed Adm and Sup* 19:1-6 Ja '33  
National teachers college of Copenhagen. *Sch and Soc* 36:699-700 N 26 '32  
Nature of curricular problems. *Ed* 55:163-5 N '34  
Social reconstruction and method. (In *National council for the social studies. Fifth yearbook, 1935.* p 1-8)
- BENJAMIN, Harry J.**  
Endocrinology and the problem college student. *Progres Ed* 12:348-51 My '35
- BENNER, Thomas Eliot**  
Character-training in home and school. *Ill Teach* 23:4+ S '34  
Democracy in education. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1934:158-62  
Secondary school and the college of education. (In *Illinois. University. High school visitor's office. Proceedings of the High school conference, 1931.* p21-3)  
—See Morgan, J. E. jt. auth.
- BENNETT, Albert Luther**  
Desirable qualifications for a successful teacher. *Va Teach* 14:79-84 Ap '33  
Makers of better schools. *J Ed* 118:137 Mr 4 '35
- BENNETT, Annette**  
Comparative study of subnormal children in the elementary grades. (Contributions to ed. no510) 81p bibliog \$1.50 Teachers college '32; Abstract. *Teach Col Rec* 34:63-5 O '32  
Retarded child in the rural school. *Mental Hygiene* 17:466-71 Jl '33
- BENNETT, Blossom**  
Frank becomes an errand boy; story. *Instr* 44:26 Ja '35
- BENNETT, Charles Alpheus**  
Back in the nineties. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 21:218-21 Jl '32  
If I were teaching home furnishing. *Prac Home Econ* 10:349 N '32  
Impressions gained at Norris dam. *Ind Ed M* 37:130-4 My '35  
Industrial design and its future. *Ind Ed M* 37:92-3 Mr '35  
Industrial education abroad; in English-speaking countries. bibliog *Ind Ed M* 36:128-36 My '34  
Leisure and the creative arts. *Ind Ed M* 36:92-3 Mr '34  
Living art. *Home Econ News* 3:168 S '32  
Looking ahead in industrial arts. *Ind Ed M* 37:37-8 Ja '35  
Retirement of William E. Roberts. *Ind Ed M* 35:37-8 S '33  
Shopwork-design movement of the beginning of the century. *Ind Ed M* 35:55-9 O '33  
(ed) Term papers in historical research in industrial education; symposium [mimeographed] 72p 75c Industrial arts dept, Iowa state col, Ames '33  
What's in a name? a study of terms used in industrial education. *Ind Ed M* 36:233-41 N '34
- and others**  
Industrial education abroad; in the northern countries of Europe. *Ind Ed M* 36:178-84 S '34
- BENNETT, Chester C.** See Gates, A. I. jt. auth.
- BENNETT, Chester Wallace**  
Balancing equations by the valence-change method. bibliog *J Chem Ed* 12:189-92 Ap '35
- BENNETT, Earl E.**  
What high-school pupils read in school papers. *Sch R* 40:772-80 D '32
- BENNETT, Edward**  
Graduate work in the field of electrical engineering. *J Eng Ed* 25:536-9 Ap '35
- BENNETT, Elizabeth Hart.** See Shepherd, L. A. jt. auth.
- BENNETT, Ercelle**  
Integration of arithmetic in the upper elementary grades. *Va J of Ed* 28:255-7 Mr '35
- BENNETT, Ernestine**  
Reading stories in nature study. *Grade Teach* 50:37+ S '32
- BENNETT, George W.**  
Liaison in organic-inorganic chemistry. bibliog *J Chem Ed* 10:20-4 Ja '33
- BENNETT, Grace Irene**  
Busy little spinach plant; story. *Instr* 43:18 My '34  
Creative activities in a parent program. *Childh Ed* 9:27-8 O '32  
Going to market; story. *Instr* 43:14 Je '34  
Making the most of our contacts with parents. *Progres Ed* 11:202-8 Mr '34  
Orange and the tomato; story. *Instr* 42:20 S '33
- BENNETT, H.**  
Wit's progress—a study in the life of Cicero. *Class J* 30:193-202 Ja '35
- BENNETT, Helen Christine** (Mrs Benjamin Franklin Maupin)  
Nature is textbook for college on wheels; Omnibus college, Wichita, Kansas. *Popular Science Monthly* 125:24-6 O '34
- BENNETT, Henry Eastman**  
Just sitting; an explanation of the far-reaching effects of posture habits. *Nat Par-Teach* 29:15-16+ Ap '35



- BENNETT, Henry Eastman**—*Continued*  
Measuring school equipment values. *Am Sch Bd J* 89:28-9 D '34  
Posture for the child in school. (In National association of public school business officials. *Proceedings*, 1934. p 116-21)  
School equipment research. *Sch Executives M* 53:140-1 Ja '34
- BENNETT, Henry Garland**  
Problems in appraising and improving college education. (Bul. v31, no7) 16p gratis Okla. agricultural and mechanical col, Stillwater '34  
Some implications of the coordination of higher education. (Bul. v30, no6, 1933) 16p Okla. agricultural and mechanical col, Stillwater '33
- Conger, Napoleon; and Conger, G. P.**  
Arithmetic workbooks; grades IV-VIII. 5v pa American bk. '34
- and Scroggs, Schiller**  
Junior college idea in Oklahoma. *Jun Col J* 3:75-80 N '32
- BENNETT, Herbert H.**  
School-board members who are making educational history in American cities. *por Am Sch Bd J* 90:21 Ap '35
- BENNETT, Josephine**  
Reading in the primary grades. *Volta R* 36:337-9+ Je '34  
To have and to be in the primary grades. *Volta R* 35:254-8 Je '33
- BENNETT, Joy Hunt**  
Adventures in teaching French to nursery school children. *Childh Ed* 9:149-50 D '32
- BENNETT, Margaret Elaine**  
College and life; problems of self-discovery and self-direction. 456p McGraw-Hill '33  
Informative program: looking to the adjustive phase of guidance. *Occupations* 12:48-57 pt2 Mr '34  
Social-studies curriculum in Pasadena. (In National council for the social studies. *Fourth yearbook*. p 152-75)  
Trends in junior college orientation courses. *Jun Col J* 4:353-7 Ap '34
- BENNETT, Sir Noel Curtis**.. See Curtis-Bennett, N.
- BENNETT, R. E.**  
Academic freedom and tenure; Illinois Wesleyan university. *Am Assn Univ Prof B* 20:447-9 N '34
- BENNETT, Raymond Durling**  
Basis for selecting the content of required courses in education. *Ed Res B* 13:113-19+ My 16 '34
- BENNETT, Richard Bedford**  
Conferring of honorary degrees; presentation and response. (In New York (state) University. *Proceedings of the sixty-eighth convocation*. p 13-18)
- BENNETT, Thomas Gordon**  
Health program for the children of a county; a study of child health in Queen Anne's county, Maryland, with a proposed child health program for this county, considered from the standpoint of administration. (Contributions to ed. no584) 196p bibliog \$2 Teachers college '33; Abstract. *Teach Col Rec* 35:506-7 Mr '34
- BENNETT, W. D.**  
Why hammer-mark ornamental iron? *Ind Ed M* 36:272-3 N '34
- BENNETT, W. G.**  
Contracts. *Sch* 23:609-12 Mr '35  
Junior business practice. *Sch* 22:142-4, 334-8, 436-41, 528-34, 793-801; 23:56-9, 241-8, 433-9 O, D '33-F. My, S, N '34, Ja '35
- BENNETT, Wilma**  
Library clubs. *Teach Col J* 5:77-80 S '33  
(comp) Occupations and vocational guidance; a source list of pamphlet material [mimeographed] 85p pa \$1.25 Wilson, H.W. '34  
Student library assistant; a workbook, bibliography, and manual of suggestions. 267p \$2.40 Wilson, H.W. '34
- BENNETT college for women, Greensboro, North Carolina**  
Bennett college for women. *Southern Workman* 63:131 My '34
- BENNINGTON college**  
Bennington. H. C. Herring. *Nation* 137:651-2 D 6 '33  
Bennington gets under way. R. D. Leigh. *Progres Ed* 9:370-2 My '32  
Contemporary exponents of the dance. B. A. Page. *il J Health and Phys Ed* 6:11-14+ Ap '35  
Geography, youth, and idealism in the colleges. E. Seeley. *Literary Digest* 119:42-3 Ap 13 '35  
New developments in education at Bennington college. R. D. Leigh. *Sch and Home* 16:664-7 Ap '35  
Self-dependence as an educational objective at Bennington college. R. D. Leigh. (In Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools. *Proceedings of the forty-sixth annual convention*, 1932. p63-74)
- BENNETT, Dorothy Virginia**  
Toy posters. *Sch Arts M* 34:628-9 Je '35
- BENSING, Elsie**  
Day schools for the deaf. *Volta R* 36:601 O '34
- BENSON, Charles Emile**  
Mental hygiene and the teacher. J-S H Sch Clearing House 7:6-11 S '32
- and others**  
Psychology for teachers. rev ed 490p Ginn '33
- BENSON, E. M.**  
Wanted: an American Bauhaus. *American Magazine of Art* 27:307-11 Je '34
- BENSON, Edna J.**  
Fifteen years of development in a school lunch system. *Prac Home Econ* 12:49-51 F '34  
Personality in dress. *Prac Home Econ* 12:328 N '34  
Selection and improvement of home economic equipment. *Prac Home Econ* 12:102-3+ Ap '34  
Value of cooperation. *Prac Home Econ* 11:256 S '33
- BENSON, J. P.**  
Graphs as aids to individualization and socialization of pupils. *H Points* 15:47-50 Ja '33
- BENSON, Marie S.**  
Objectives of an office training course. *bibliog Comm Ed* 19:52-4 My '34
- BENSON, O. H.**  
Boy scout program ruralized. *Tex Outl* 18:22-3 My '34
- BENSON, Rachel Theresa.** See Woodring, M. N. jt. auth.
- BENSON, Robert J.**  
Model yacht building and racing. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 22:166-7 Ap '33
- BENSON, Robert R.**  
Educational progress in CCC camps. *Sierra Ed News* 31:42-4 Ja '35
- BENT, Rudyard K.**  
Comparative effectiveness of a freedom method and a conventional method of teaching high school general science. *Sch Sci and Math* 33:773-6 O '33
- and Kinney, L. B.**  
Field instrument for the junior and senior high school. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 24:118-20 Ap '35
- BENT grass**  
Red top grass. O. McConkey. *il Sch* 22:766-9 My '34
- BENTEL, Dwight**  
School of nature study. *Sierra Ed News* 30:5-6 O '34
- BENTHAM, Jeremy**  
Jeremy Bentham. *Times Ed Sup* \$92:205 Je 4 '32
- BENTLEY, Fay L.**  
School attendance a factor of social welfare. (In Ohio state educational conference. *Proceedings of the twelfth annual session*. p69-74)

- BENTLEY, Frank W. Jr**  
Simple wood-turning project. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:19 Ja '34
- BENTLEY, William T.**  
Challenge of the slow child. J Ed 116:40 Ja 16 '33
- BENTON, George W.**  
Doubtful economy. J Ed 115:659-60 D 5 '32
- BENTON, Pauline**  
Shadow puppets in school. Am Childh 20: 10-11 Ap '35
- BENTON, R. M.**  
Grade school at Bayville, Long Island, New York. Am Sch Bd J 90:40 F '35
- BENTON Harbor plan**  
Benton Harbor plan broadens vocational education opportunities. D. C. Vandercook. Sch Manag 2:10+ Mr '33  
Enriching the junior college program. H. D. Griffin. Jun Col J 2:518-22 Je '32
- BENTZ, Martin Samuel**  
Legislator's inquiry concerning the county superintendent's services. Pa Sch J 82:351-6 Mr '34  
Plan for a county unit of school administration. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. New deal in education. p63-7) Report, 1934, of dynamic activity committee. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:203-6
- BENZ, Harry Edward**  
Scientific investigations of the teaching of high school mathematics reported in 1932. bibliog Math Teach 26:372-81 O '33  
Scientific investigations of the teaching of high school mathematics reported in 1933. bibliog Math Teach 27:344-8 N '34  
Summary of some scientific investigations of the teaching of high school mathematics. bibliog (In National council of teachers of mathematics. Eighth yearbook. p 14-54)
- BENZ, Marie B.**  
Milk and health project. Instr 42:24+ D '32  
Seatwork for a transportation project. Instr 42:21 Ja '33  
Transportation project. Instr 42:20+ Ja '33  
Unit of work on nature. Instr 42:22+ Ap '33
- BEQUESTS.** See Gifts and bequests
- BERAN, Don L.**  
Reading program for rural schools. Wis J of Ed 66:315-17 Mr '34
- BERAN, Esther**  
Dutch project; a convenient outline for teaching Dutch life. bibliog Grade Teach 50:532+ Mr '33  
Life among the Eskimos. Grade Teach 50: 358+ Ja '33  
—See Cordy, M. R. jt. auth.
- BÉRARD, Victor**  
Deux ouvrages posthumes de Victor Bérard. L. Séchan. R Univ 43 pt 1:124-32 F '34
- BERCHTOLD, William E.**  
Men of college dollars. New Outlook 164:22-31+ S '34
- BERCOVICI, Konrad**  
At last! a democracy; interview with F. de Los Rios. por Pictorial Review 34:3+ Ja '33
- BERCOVITZ, Nina B.**  
16 mm. movies on the mission field. Ed Screen 11:309-10 D '32
- BERCY, André**  
Cinquanteenaire de l'École de physique et de chimie industrielles de la ville de Paris. La Nature 61 pt 1:464 My 15 '33
- BERE, Rose**  
News from Alaska; a short classroom play. Instr 44:50+ Ja '35
- Berea college**  
Berea college. (In Holmes, D. O. W. Evolution of the Negro college. p79-84)  
Berea stands for service. A. J. Chidester. J Ed 118:219-20 Ap 15 '35  
Seabury gymnasium for men, Berea college. G. H. Gray. (In American school and university, 1932-1933. p 177-9)  
Voice and diction campaign on the Berea college campus. L. A. Blymyer. Q J Speech 18:661-5 N '32
- BEREIT, E.**  
Lathe cabinet. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:63 F '34
- BERESNEY, Timothy A.**  
Soviet experiment in progressive education; the use of school textbooks. Ed Meth 14: 134-9 D '34
- BERG, Irene**  
Adapting literature to living. Engl J (H S ed) 22:62-4 Ja '33
- BERGAN, K. W.**  
Efficiency of Montana school districts as an administrator unit. por Mont Ed 10:14-15 Mr '34
- BERGEN, Garret Lawrence**  
Practical use of tests in appraising occupational fitness. Personnel J 13:73-81 Ag '34
- BERGEN county junior college, Hackensack, New Jersey**  
Opening a new junior college in the depression. H. Cremer. Sch and Soc 38:600 N 4 '33
- BERGENHREN, Roy Frederick**  
Teachers can solve their own financial problems. Nation's Sch 9:25-30 Je '32
- BERGER, Marie.** See McGeehan, W. jt. auth.
- BERGER, Mildred.** See Schnurr, M. M. jt. auth.
- BERGH, Lisbeth**  
Emborg and the animals; story; adapted from the Norwegian by E. Poulsen. Am Childh 19:33+ N '33
- BERGLAND, Clarence R.**  
English composition projects in junior and senior high schools. Sierra Ed News 30: 41 S '34
- BERGLUND, Hilma**  
Decorative arts of the Scandinavians. Sch Arts M 32:417-23+ Mr '33
- BERGMAN, Gösta**  
School broadcasts in Sweden. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; third yearbook. p354-60)
- BERGOZ, Violet**  
Knighthood unit. Instr 44:45+ F '35
- BERGQUIST, John Victor**  
Correlation of theory class and applied music. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, 1932. p299-302)
- BERGQVIST, Bengt J:son**  
Sweden. (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1932. p397-411)
- BERGSON, Henri Louis**  
Le bergsonisme et l'expérience mystique. M. Citoleux. R Univ 42 pt 1:35-41 Ja '33
- BERGSTROM, Charlotte**  
Health teaching of posture. J Health and Phys Ed 6:51+ Mr '35
- BERKELEY, Anne Butler**  
Baddeck in the Catskills. Volta R 35:201+ My '33
- BERKELEY, George, bp**  
George Berkeley, bishop of Cloyne. V. Sanford. por(front) Math Teach 27:96-100 F '34
- BERKELEY, California**  
Board of education  
Kindergarten. (Course of study monographs, elementary schools, no 16) 469p \$2 The bd. '31  
Social studies; course of study for grades 3-4, 5-6. 2v 507;961p The bd. '32  
Coordinating council for child welfare  
Adjustment of behavior problems of school children. E. H. Martens and H. Russ. pa 10c Supt. of doc. '32  
Berkeley Coordinating council. V. E. Dickson. Ed Meth 13:263-6 F '34; Same cond. El Sch J 35:409-12 F '35  
Junior high schools  
Twenty-fifth anniversary of the junior high school at Berkeley. Sch and Soc 39:836-7 Je 30 '34



**BERKELEY, California—Continued****Public schools**

Berkeley school program. Architect and Engineer 119:60 O '34

Tents solve emergency housing problem. H. E. Grady. Il Am Sch Bd J 88:39-40 Mr '34

**BERKELMAN, Robert G.**

Letter to my theme reader. Engl J (Col ed) 22:62-6 Ja '33

**BERKMAN, Henry**

Theme and variations. H Points 16:62-3 N '34

**BERKSON, Isaac Baer**

Jewish education in Palestine. Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science 164:139-54 N '32

**BERLIN****Schools**

Die Lichtenberger schulen. W. Kellner. Il Wasmuths Monatshefte für Baukunst und Städtebau 16:257-69, 305-7 Je '32

**Technische hochschule**

Der neubau des Physikalischen instituts der Technischen hochschule in Berlin. Il Wasmuths Monatshefte für Baukunst und Städtebau (cont as) Monatshefte für Baukunst und Städtebau 16:409-14, 457, 556-8 S, N '32

**BERLIN, Dorotheenstaedisches realgymnasium**

Modern-language work of the Dorotheenstaedisches realgymnasium. K. Schmidt. J-S H Sch Clearing House 9:454-8 Ap '35

**BERLIN, University**

Rector of the University of Berlin. Sch and Soc 41:454 Ap 6 '35

**Institut für ausländer**

German bid for the foreign student. F. W. Olesen. Kadel R 12:175-81 Ja '33

**BERMAN, Mrs Isabel Esther (Rosenstein); Darley, J. G.; and Paterson, D. G.**

Vocational interest scales; an analysis of three questionnaires in relation to occupational classification and employment status. (Minn. Univ. Employment stabilization res. inst. Bul. v3, no5) 35p Univ. of Minn. press '34

**BERMAN, Sadye A.**

Colonial school day; play. Grade Teach 51:62 N '33

What the traffic lights see; a little play for a safety campaign. Grade Teach 51:30+ Ja '34

**BERMAN, Samuel**

Advertising in the classroom. Nat El Prin 13:456-9 Je '34

**BERMAN, William**

Social implications for the science teacher. H Points 16:30-3 S '34

**BERNABEI, Mario**

Use and abuse of the cinema. Int R Ed Cinemat 6:55-61 Ja '34

**BERNADIN, Joseph B.**

Prayers for schools and colleges. 133p \$1.50 E. S. Gorham, inc, 18 W. 45th st, N.Y. '33

**BERNARD, Elmer H.**

Storm boy. Harv Grad M 42:236-41 Mr '34

**BERNARD, Jean Jacques**

Conversation with J. J. Bernard. por Intercine 7:159-61 Mr '35

**BERNARD, Kenneth A.**

Teaching ninth and tenth grade pupils how to summarize. Soc Studies 26:228-32 Ap '35

**BERNARD, Luther Lee**

Second-hand text-book business. Sch and Soc 40:305-11 S 8 '34

To what extent could and should the first college course in sociology make use of direct-contact materials? J Ed Soc 6:272-84 Ja '33

**BERNARD, Samuel**

Watch and clock repairing; the need for such a course. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:4-6 Ja '35

**BERND, Florence**

Two class projects in medieval history. Hist Outl 24:217-18 Ap '33

**BERNE, Mrs Esther (Van Cleave)**

Educating the handicapped. (New ser no662. Child welfare pamphlets no 12) 11p pa Univ. of Iowa '32

**BERNE DE CHAVANNES, Pierre**

Document. Intercine 7:167-8 Mr '35

History on the screen. Intercine 7:28-31 Ja '35

**BERNER, Dorothy M.**

Jimmy's idol; awarded seventh prize in the Journal of education's short story contest. J Ed 117:131-2 Mr 5 '34

**BERNÈS, Henri**

Le congrès humaniste de Nîmes, 30 mars-2 avril 1932. R Univ 41 pt 1:392-411 My '32

**BERNHARDT, Jane Maury**

Beginnings of poetry. Childh Ed 10:257-9 F '34

Social studies in the kindergarten. (Teachers' lesson unit ser no47) 33p diags pa 25c Teachers college '32

**—and Dawson, Margaret**

School environment for the four year child. Childh Ed 9:248-52 F '33

**BERNHART, Arthur**

University of Michigan spring parley. Christianity Ed 16:31-3 O '32

**BERNHART, Linda**

Ventures into enjoyment of poetry. Engl J (H S ed) 23:334-7 My '34

**BERNHEIM, Madeleine**

Maison des enfants: Sèvres. New Era 13:230 JI '32

**BERNHEIMER, Charles Sellman**

Centers affiliated with the Jewish welfare board. Child Study 12:206 Ap '35

**BERNING, T. J.**

Research activities in secondary education directed or stimulated by the Minnesota state department of education. H Sch Q 21:169-73 JI '33

United States and Minnesota; public school growth and holding power compared with current expenditures. Minn J of Ed 13:212-13 F '33

**BERNOULLI, Jacques**

Jacques Bernoulli. V. Sanford. por(front) Math Teach 26:382-4 O '33

**BERNOULLI, Jean**

Jean Bernoulli. V. Sanford. por(front) Math Teach 26:486-9 D '33

**BERNREUTER, Robert Gibbon**

Validity of the personality inventory. Personnel J 11:333-6 Ap '33

**BERNREUTER personality inventory**

Bernreuter personality inventory in the selection of teachers. S. R. Laycock. Ed Adm and Sup 20:59-63 Ja '34

Measurement of certain aspects of personality among hard of hearing adults. H. H. Welles. bibliog \$1.50 Teachers college '32

Relationship of the Bernreuter personality inventory to scholastic achievement and intelligence. F. H. Finch and C. L. Nemzek. Sch and Soc 36:594-6 N 5 '32

Use of the Bernreuter personality inventory in the selection of student teachers. G. P. Cahoon. Univ H Sch J 13:91-103 D '33

Validity of the personality inventory. R. G. Bernreuter. Personnel J 11:333-6 Ap '33

**BERNSTEIN, David**

Life in a French lycée. Scholastic 26:11-12 Mr 30 '35

**BEROTH, Janet**

Our history classes. Sch and Soc 36:118-19 JI 23 '32

**BERRIDGE, Harold L.**

Experiment in the psychology of competition. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 6:sup37-42 Mr '35

**BERRIEN, F. K.**

Education's new peril. por Sch Executives M 54:232-3 Ap '35

**BERRIEN, F. K.—Continued**

- Public education must be resold to the taxpayers. *por* Sch Executives M 52:99-100 N '32; Same. *Kans Teach* 36:5-6 Ja '33  
Study of the drawings of abnormal children. *J Ed Psychol* 26:143-50 F '35

**BERRY, A. H.**

- School-board members who are making educational history in American cities. *por* Am Sch Bd J 90:21 Ap '35

**BERRY, Betty Trler. See Touton, F. C. Jr. auth.****BERRY, Charles Scott**

- Broader concept of physical education. *J Health and Phys Ed* 3:3-4 S '32; Same. *Recreation* 27:6-8 Ap '33  
Helping the mentally retarded child; the modified special class and individual method. *Nation's Sch* 13:27-32 My '34  
Rights of the handicapped. *Train Sch B* 31:185 F '35

**BERRY, Edith M.**

- Citizen Maria; story. *J Ed* 118:241-2 My 6 '35

**BERRY, Erick, pseud. See Best, A.****BERRY, Gordon**

- Employment survey in Massachusetts. *Volta R* 36:606-8+ O '34

**BERRY, Helen**

- Hayne grocery store; an activity. *Volta R* 35:11-12+ Ja '33

**BERRY, Lillian Gay**

- Proficiency tests and workbook for second-year Latin. 142p pa 56c Silver '34  
What shall we do with Latin vocabulary? *Teach Col J* 4:101-9 S '32

**BERRY, Martha McChesney**

- Berry schools of Georgia. T. Byers. *Missionary Review of the World* 56:33-6 Ja '33

**BERRY, William J.**

- Laboratory work in geography. *Sch Sci and Math* 33:596-603 Je '33  
National council meeting of 1934. *J Geog* 34:80-4 F '35  
Some opinions relative to the content and grouping of geography. *J Geog* 32:236-42 S '33

**BERRY schools**

- About the Berry schools; open letter to Miss Martha Berry. H. Basso. *New Republic* 78:206-8 Ap 4 '34

- Berry schools of Georgia. T. Byers. *Missionary Review of the World* 56:33-6 Ja '33  
Sweatshops in the schools. D. West. *New Republic* 76:216 O 4 '33; Discussion. 76:292 O 25 '33

**BERRYMAN, Florence Seville**

- Getting along without a hearing aid. *por* *Volta R* 36:95-7 F '34

- Meum non tuum. *Volta R* 36:221-3+ Ap '34  
Nose knows. *Volta R* 37:103-4+ F '35

**BERTHELOT, Marcellin Pierre Eugène**

- Portrait. *J Chem Ed* 11:585 N '34

**BERTHOD, Aimé**

- La distribution des prix du concours général; (11 juillet 1934); discours. *R Univ* 43 pt2:200-5 O '34

**BERTIE, Ellen M.**

- Health program in a rural school. *Instr* 44:53+ My '35

**BERTIER, Georges**

- L'enseignement aux indigènes dans les colonies françaises. Société de Statistique de Paris *Journal* 73:363 Jl '32  
Social training through new education. *New Era* 13:223-5 Jl '32

**BERTIN, Eugene P.**

- Commencement program. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 9:82-7 O '34

**BERTOCCI, Angelo Philip**

- French home. *Mod Lang J* 18:366-71 Mr '34

**BERTON, Laura Beatrice**

- Lucy and her huskies; story. *Grade Teach* 52:18 Ja '35

**BERWALD, Edna**

- Classroom management in office practice. *Nat Bus Ed Q* 3:19-21 Mr '35

- How to develop economic understandings in a machine calculation class. (In *Eastern commercial teachers' association. Seventh year-book*. p 163-77)

**BESANÇON. École nationale d'horlogerie. See École nationale d'horlogerie, de mécanique et d'électricité, Besançon****BESANÇON. University**

- La Cité universitaire de Besançon. *il Beaux-Arts* 10:24 Ag '32  
Un nouveau laboratoire de recherches à la Faculté des sciences de Besançon. J. J. Trillat. *il Revue Scientifique* 73:109-12 F 23 '35

**BESANT, Mrs Annie (Wood)**

- Higher education in India; past and present; convocation address to the Univ. of Mysore in 1924. As 12 Theosophical pub. house, Adyar, Madras, India  
Principles of education; with a scheme applying them to national education in India. (Nat. ed. pamphlet no 1) 64p Theosophical pub. house, Adyar, Madras, India '32

**BESSENFELDER-GLENN, Mathilde**

- Quelques remarques sur la prononciation du français par les Américains. *Mod Lang J* 17:183-7 D '32

**BESIG, Emma M. S.**

- Buck fever. *Engl J (H S ed)* 21:755-7 N '32

**BESS, Demaree C.**

- Education in Japan. *Sch and Soc* 39:183-5 F 10 '34

**BESSEMER township school district, Michigan**

- Schools hold bond-burning demonstration. I. H. Dulebohn. *Am Sch Bd J* 87:38 Jl '33; Same cond. *Sch Executives M* 52:366 Jl '33

**BESSEY, Mabel Abbot**

- Report, November 1934. See National council of teachers of English. Committee of investigation on the use of the magazine in the high school English classroom

**BESSIE Tift college**

- Interracial emphasis at Bessie Tift college. R. L. Brantley. (In Peabody conference on education and race relations. Education and racial adjustment, 1932. p 19-20)

**BEST, Allena (Champlin) (Mrs Herbert Best) (Erick Berry, pseud)**

- Maiden and the Sarakin pumpkin; story. *Child Welf* 28:138-9 N '33

**BEST, Ernest M. and Pence, O. E.**

- Social trends and their implications. *Occupations* 12:56-9 F '34

**BEST, Harry**

- Blindness and the blind in the United States. 714p \$6.50 Macmillan '34

**BEST, Mrs Herbert. See Best, A.****BEST, Robert H.**

- Problem boy. *Ind Ed M* 34:61 S '32

**BEST books. See Books and reading—Best books****BEST sellers**

- Best sellers; June 18 to July 16, 1934. *Engl J (H S ed and Col ed)* 23:600 S '34  
Best sellers; July 16 to August 13, 1934. *Engl J (H S ed)* 23:691-2 O '34  
Best sellers; August 20 to September 17, 1934. *Engl J (H S ed and Col ed)* 23:780 N '34  
Best sellers; September 17 to October 15, 1934. *Engl J (H S ed and Col ed)* 23:856 D '34  
Best sellers; October 15 to November 12, 1934. *Engl J (H S ed and Col ed)* 24:70-1 Ja '35  
Best sellers, November 19 to December 17, 1934. *Engl J (H S ed and Col ed)* 24:161-2 F '35  
Best sellers, December 17, 1934 to January 14, 1935. *Engl J (H S ed and Col ed)* 24:246-7 Mr '35  
Best sellers, January 21 to February 18, 1935. *Engl J (H S ed and Col ed)* 24:336 Ap '35  
Best sellers, February 18 to March 18, 1935. *Engl J (H S ed and Col ed)* 24:427 My '35  
Best sellers of 1934. W. P. Sears, comp. *Engl J (H S ed and Col ed)* 24:426 My '35  
Mystery of the best seller. G. Hicks. *Engl J (H S ed and Col ed)* 23:621-9 O '34



- BESTALL, P. G.**  
School certificate standards and the case for simplification. *J Ed London* 65:761 D '33
- BESTOR, Arthur Eugene**  
A B C of federal emergency education. *J Adult Ed* 6:150-4 Ap '34  
Emergency aid to education. *Occupations* 12:45-7 My '34
- BESTOR, Arthur Eugene, jr**  
Chautauqua publications: an historical and bibliographical guide. (Chautauqua quarterly, v34, no4, lib. ed. Smith memorial lib. pub. no 1) 67p bibliog pa 10c Chautauqua press, Chautauqua, N.Y. '34
- BETELLE, James O.**  
Trend in school building design. *Architecture (NY)* 65:249-52 My '32  
Vocational schools. *Architectural Record* 76:82-8 Ag '34  
We must build schools. *por Architectural Record* 74:162-3 S '33
- BETH, Richard Alexander**  
New light on cosmic rays. *Sch Sci and Math* 34:762-5 O '34
- BETHUNE, Mary McLeod**  
Educational values of the college-bred. *Southern Workman* 63:200-4 Jl '34  
Future college for the higher education of Negroes. (In McKinney, T. E. ed. *Higher education among Negroes*. p59-65)
- BETTEN, Cornelius**  
Administrative positions at Cornell university. *Sch and Soc* 36:10-11 Jl '32
- BETTS, Mrs Anna (Freelove)**  
Nursery child in the church school. (Abingdon religious ed. texts) 194p \$1.25 Abingdon press '30
- BETTS, Benjamin Franklin**  
Let's build more students to our schools of architecture. *American Architect* 143:7 Mr '33
- BETTS, Emmett Albert**  
Critical summary of selective research; supplement. *El Engl R* 11:272-5+ D '34  
Evaluation of certain techniques for the study of oral composition. bibliog (In *Research studies in elementary school language*, no 1. p7-32)  
Instructional leadership function of the principal. *Ed* 55:552-7 My '35  
Is reading related to growing up? *Progres Ed* 11:450-3 D '34  
Physiological approach to the analysis of reading disabilities. *Ed Res B* 13:135-40, 163-74 S 19, O 17 '34  
Prevention and correction of reading disabilities. bibliog *El Engl R* 12:25-32+ F '35  
Reading disabilities and their correction; a critical summary of selective research. *El Engl R* 12:69-73, 106-10, 131-41 Mr-May '35 (to be cont)  
Style books as a source of information. bibliog *El Engl R* 10:233-4+ N '33  
Teacher analysis of reading disabilities. *El Engl R* 11:99-102 Ap '34  
—See Greene, H. A.; Guiler, W. S. jt. auths.  
—and others  
Critical summary of selective research in elementary English; discussion of the second annual bulletin of the National conference on research in elementary school English. *El Engl R* 11:188-91 S '34
- BETTS, Evelyn Wylie**  
Time-limit versus work-limit in learning. (Mental measurement monographs, no 10) 58p 75c Williams and Wilkins co, Mt Royal & Guilford avs, Baltimore '34
- BETTS, George Herbert**  
General information possessed by graduate students in education. *Sch and Soc* 37:821-4 Je 24 '33  
Radio's contribution to religion. (In *Institute for education by radio*. Education on the air; third yearbook. p37-51)  
Rethink religious education! *Christian Century* 51:360-2 Mr 14 '34  
Subsidizing graduate study. *J Higher Ed* 3:415-18 N '32  
Teaching religion today. (Abingdon religious ed. texts) 268p \$1.25 Abingdon press '34
- Death of George Herbert Betts. *por Int J Relig Ed* 11:11 Ja '35  
Latin and the functional philosophy of education. M. E. Hutchison. bibliog *H Sch Teach* 10:306-7 D '34  
Makers of better schools. *J Ed* 118:226 Ap 15 '35  
—and Hill, G. E.  
Current practice in character education in the public school. *Sch and Soc* 36:154-8 Jl 30 '32
- BETTS, Gilbert Lee**  
Influence of teacher tenure laws on supply and demand. *J Ed Res* 28:118-31, 175-86 O-N '34  
Permanent tenure through efficient selection. *Am Sch Bd J* 88:31-2+ F '34
- Frazier, B. W.; and Gamble, G. C.  
(comps) Selected bibliography on the education of teachers. (U.S. Office of ed. Bul. 1933, no 10. Nat. survey of the ed. of teachers, v 1) 118p pa 15c Supt. of doc. '32
- BETTS, Helen Jo.** See Dunbar, R. E. jt. auth.
- BETZ, William**  
Teaching of intuitive geometry; a study of its aims, development, content, and method. (In *National council of teachers of mathematics*. Eighth yearbook. p55-164)
- BETZER, Bernice**  
How I managed to teach music without the ability to sing. (In *Music supervisors' national conference*. Yearbook, 1932. p236-7)
- BEU, Frank Andrew.** See Haefner, R. jt. auth.
- BEURY, Charles E.**  
Academic freedom—from the viewpoint of the college president. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1934: 87-91; Revised. *Pa Sch J* 83:79-81 O '34
- BEUST, Nora**  
(comp) Child's own library. *Nat Ed Assn J* 21:289-90 D '32  
New books in the social studies for junior high school students. *H Sch J* 16:295-300 D '33  
—See Merrill, J. W. jt. auth.
- BEVERIDGE, John Harrie**  
Nebraska education loses a leader. *por Neb Ed J* 12:443 N '32  
Noted educator dies. B. M. Farley. *H Sch Teach* 8:343 N '32  
Obituary. *Sch Executives M* 52:126 N '32; *J Ed* 115:598 N 7 '32  
Passing of Superintendent Beveridge. *por Am Sch Bd J* 85:26 N '32  
Superintendent Beveridge. *Sch and Soc* 36:570-1 O 29 '32  
Tribute to the late Superintendent Beveridge. *Am Sch Bd J* 85:50 D '32  
Tribute to Thomas E. Finegan and John H. Beveridge. M. C. Potter. (In *National education association*. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1933. p 138)
- BEVERIDGE, Sir William Henry**  
London school of economics as a school of humanities. *Contemporary Review* 143:298-306 Mr '33
- BEVERLY, Massachusetts**  
High school  
Fantasies [poems] 20p pa Beverly high sch. Poetry club, Beverly, Mass. '32
- BÉVOTTE, Georges Gendarme de.** See Gendarme de Bévette, G.
- BEWKES, Eugene Garrett**  
Colgate plan. (In *Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions*. Proceedings, 1934. p 107-18)
- BEWLEY, Luther Boone**  
Revising secondary school curriculum in the Philippine Islands. *H Sch Teach* 10:163+ Je '34
- BEXLEY, Ohio**  
High school  
Rooms planned for multiple use feature a suburban school. T. C. Holy and H. C. Dieterich. *Il plans Nation's Sch* 14:44-9 O '34
- BEYER, Mrs Clara E. (Mortenson)**  
Child labor ruling. *Sch Life* 19:46 N '33

- BEYER, Thomas Percival**  
(ed) See Hamline university. Hamline poems
- BIANCO, Mrs Margery (Williams)**  
Little red calf; story. *Am Childh* 20:30-1 My '35
- BIBB, Samuel Fletcher**  
Interesting detours in algebraic instruction. *Math Teach* 28:201-14 Ap '35
- BIBB, Thomas William**  
Woman's Albany college league. *Christian Ed* 16:106-8 D '32
- BIBBER, Harold Whitney**  
Engineering education is meeting the challenge. *Electrical Engineering* 53:1356-9 O '34
- BIBER, Barbara**  
Children's drawings, from lines to pictures. (Cooperating sch. pamphlet, no6) 43p 45c Bureau of ed. experiments, 69 Bank st, N.Y. Harriet M. Johnson: the scientific attitude in education. *Childh Ed* 10:433-6 Je '34
- BIBLE, Dana Xenophon**  
Educational value of football. (In National collegiate athletic association. Proceedings, 1934. p86-9)
- BIBLE, Roy C.**  
Efficient tool-room system. *Ind Ed M* 35:10 Jl '33  
Useful project for beginning welders. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 22:178-9 Ap '33
- BIBLE**  
Babylon or Jerusalem—which? W. W. White. *Christian Ed* 18:40-2 O '34  
Bible in a modern age. T. F. Gullixson. *Christian Ed* 18:33-9 O '34  
Bible story; an evaluation of versions for children's reading. E. D. Briggs. bibliog (In American library association. Committee on library work with children. Children's library yearbook, no4. p40-7)  
How shall we use the Bible? H. C. Munro. *Int J Relig Ed* 9:10-11 My '33  
What to do with the Bible. A. R. Wentz. *Christian Ed* 18:51-5 D '34
- Apocrypha**  
*Ecclesiasticus*  
Wisdom of labor. Occupations 12:61 My '34
- New Testament**  
*St Mark*  
Books on the Gospel of Mark. H. C. Wilson. *Int J Relig Ed* 9:27 Ja '33  
Getting pupils interested in the Gospel of Mark. N. C. Wadhams. *Int J Relig Ed* 9:21+ Ja '33
- BIBLE college, Lexington.** See College of the Bible, Lexington, Kentucky
- BIBLE in the schools**  
Legal status of church-state relationships in the United States, with special reference to the public schools. A. W. Johnson. \$3 Univ. of Minn. '34  
United States; Jewish point of view. D. de S. Pool. (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1932. p471-86)
- BIBLE study**  
Bible in the Sunday school curriculum. F. G. Lankard. *Int J Relig Ed* 9:8-9+ My '33  
Bible reading campaign. *il Int J Relig Ed* 11:22 F '35  
Child and his Bible. J. D. Crawford. *il Int J Relig Ed* 10:10-11+ My '34  
Christian education in the Sunday school, and Bible study in day schools. E. G. Braham, ed. 3s 6d; pa 2s 6d Nat. Sunday sch. union, 57 Ludgate hill, London EC4 '33  
Course of study for secondary schools offering a unit of Bible for college entrance. *Christian Ed* 15:523-6 Je '32  
Creating interest in Bible study. D. D. Barbour. *il Int J Relig Ed* 9:16-18 O '32  
Department of biblical instruction. National association of biblical instructors. *Christian Ed* 15:523-8; 16:52-61, 127-8 Je-D '32  
Five years of religious education in high school. G. S. Yaple. *Int J Relig Ed* 11:23-4 S '34

- Getting pupils interested in the Gospel of Mark. N. C. Wadhams. *Int J Relig Ed* 9:21+ Ja '33
- How an experience curriculum works. W. C. Barclay. *Int J Relig Ed* 9:13-14 D '32
- How shall we teach the Old Testament to children? T. G. Soares. *Int J Relig Ed* 11:10+ S '34
- How to read and remember the Scriptures. W. M. Davis. The author, box 424, San Angelo, Tex. '34
- Scripture as a class subject. D. V. Wallace. *J Ed London* 64:740 N '32
- Teaching of religion in schools. D. W. Hughes. *London Quarterly and Holborn Review* 159:303-14 Jl '34
- Teaching of Scripture to elder pupils in secondary day schools. B. L. Kennett. 2s 6d W. Heffer and sons, ltd, 4 Petty Cury, Cambridge, England '32
- See also  
Sunday school lessons

## Bibliography

- Bibliography on the revised course of Bible study for secondary schools. *Christian Ed* 16:53-61 O '32

## Courses of study

- Bible study course, Dallas high schools. Dallas, Texas. Board of education. 3d rev ed 40c The bd. '31
- Official syllabus of Bible study for high school pupils; course III; New Testament history and literature. Virginia. State board of education. The bd, Richmond '33

## Projects

- Our Noah's ark project. A. Thrasher. *il Am Childh* 20:5-6+ Mr '35

- BIBLE teachers.** See Religious education—Teachers

- BIBLE vacation schools.** See Vacation church schools

## BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Beginner's guide to bibliography with examples drawn from the field of education [mimeographed] E. M. Witmer and E. M. Feagley. pa 25c Teachers college '33
- Beginner's guide to bibliography with examples drawn from the field of education. E. M. Witmer and E. M. Feagley. 2d ed rev pa 50c Teachers college '35
- Index to certain bibliographies available in printed, typewritten or mimeographed form [mimeographed] National education association. Research division. pa N.E.A. '33
- Preparation of bibliographies. A.-L. Bishop. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1932. p99-101)

## Bibliography

- Bibliographies of interest to school librarians. M. E. Potts, comp. American Library Association Bulletin 26:742-3 S '32

## Courses of study

- Training in bibliography for teachers. M. Harris. Peabody J Ed 11:268-71 My '34
- BICKFORD, Charles W.** See Suhrie, A. L. jt. auth.
- BICKING, Ada**  
High and low spots in rural school music. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1934. p206-7)
- Music, an integral part of the rural school, home and community. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, 1932. p228-30)
- Music camps have successful season. *Mus Educators J* 21:26-7+ S '34
- Music in one- and two-room schools. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, 1933. p 188-93)
- BICYCLES**  
Children riding bicycles. E. Harlan. *il Instr* 44:25 Mr '35



- BIDDLE, Ward Gray**  
University bookstore on the campus. (In Association of governing boards of state universities and allied institutions. Proceedings, 1933. p46-52)
- BIDDLE, William W.**  
Adult education for leisure; a social-educational plan for Cleveland. *Progres Ed* 11: 289-93 Ap '34  
Propaganda and education. (Contributions to ed. no531) 84p bibliog \$1.50 Teachers college '32
- BIDWELL, Lillian F.**  
Windows to the world. *Instr* 43:52-3 F '34
- BIDWELL, Percy Wells**  
Place of research in a bureau of business research. *Journal of Business of the University of Chicago* 5:95-8 pt3 O '32
- BIEDERMANN, Erma E.**  
Complete library; a one-act play for book week. *Instr* 44:56-7+ N '34
- BIENNIAL** exhibition of the art of the cinema. See International exhibition of motion picture art, Venice
- BIENSTOCK, Mrs Nathan S.** See Bienstock, S. F.
- BIENSTOCK, Sylvia F.** (Mrs Nathan S. Bienstock) See Jersild, A. T. jt. auth.
- BIERI, Margaret M. E.** See Archer, C. P. jt. auth.
- BIESEMEIER, R. L. F.**  
Finishing wood floors in school buildings. *Am Sch Ed J* 85:47 Ag '32
- BIGELOW, Elizabeth B.**  
Improvement in reading as shown by standard tests. *Ed Meth* 13:258-63 F '34  
School progress of under-age children. *El Sch J* 35:186-92 N '34  
Study made from the results of the Stanford achievement test in grade two. *Ed Meth* 12:232-5 Ja '33
- BIGELOW, Ernest**  
Report of my turkey project. *Ag Ed* 5:57 O '32
- BIGELOW, Howard F.**  
Satisfactions of solvency. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:703-4  
Using facts of family expenditure in home economics teaching. *J Home Econ* 26:9-11 Ja '34
- BIGELOW, Karl Worth.** See Cole, A. H. jt. auth.
- BIGELOW, William Frederick**  
Going back to school. *Good Housekeeping* 97: 4 S '33
- BIGGERSTAFF, Eugene Knight**  
T'ung wen kuan. bibliog Chinese Social and Political Science Review 18:307-40 O '34
- BIGGERSTAFF, Mary**  
In and out the to-and-from-the-world gate. *Instr* 44:75+ Mr '35
- BIGGS, Ruby**  
Guided self-expression in building. *Sierra Ed News* 28:31 O '32
- BIJUR, George**  
(ed) Choosing a career; speeches delivered at the first Choosing-a-career conference for college men and women. 274p \$1.75 Farrar and Rinehart, inc, 232 Madison av, N.Y. '34
- BILDERSEE, Adele**  
State scholarship students at Hunter college of the city of New York. (Contributions to ed. no540) 138p bibliog \$1.50 Teachers college '32
- BILDERSEE, Dorothy**  
Making a metropolis health conscious. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:397-9; Abstract. *Nat El Prin* 12:9 O '32; *Teach Col Rec* 34:507-8 Mr '33
- BILINGUAL INSTRUCTION**  
Bilingualism in Wales. *Int Bur Ed B* 8 2d quarter:69 '34
- BILINGUALISM**  
Bilingualism. J. F. Abel. (In his *Education in Belgium*. p 104-9)  
Bilingualism and education. P. Bovet. *New Era* 14:161-3 Jl '33
- Bilingualism and the pre-school child. J. A. Callard. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1933. p56-8)
- Bilingualism in Belgium. F. Smeyers. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1933. p38-9)
- Bilingualism in Cataluna. Gali. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1933. p51-3)
- Bilingualism in pre-school children. M. E. Smith. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1933. p55)
- Bilingualism in the U.S.A.; with special reference to North American Indians. W. C. Ryan. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1933. p53-4)
- Bi-lingualism in Wales. *Times Ed Sup* 949: 229 Jl 8 '33
- Bilingualism in Wales. D. T. Davies. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1933. p39-51)
- Burmese schools; the language problem. *Times Ed Sup* 987:99 Mr 31 '34
- Experiment in Spain; the Escuela plurilingüe in Madrid. R. A. Cowling. *il New Era* 16: 95-7 Ap '35
- Implications of a basal vocabulary to the measurement of the abilities of bilingual children. G. I. Sánchez. bibliog *Journal of Social Psychology* 5:395-402 Ag '34
- India and the language movement. *Times Ed Sup* 989:113 Ap 14 '34
- India, vernacular teaching. *Times Ed Sup* 1040:109 Ap 6 '35
- Maltese language. *Times Ed Sup* 967:377 N 11 '33
- Measurements of bilingual background. M. N. H. Hoffman. bibliog \$1.50 Teachers college '34
- National bilingualism through school work. W. J. Williams. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1933. p34-8)
- Psychology of multilingualism. L. Raubich. *Volta R* 36:17-20+ Ja '34
- Separate school question in Canada and related issues. G. M. Weir. \$2.50 Ryerson press, Queen & John sts, Toronto 2 '33
- Study of the comparative intelligence of children in certain bilingual and monoglot schools in South Wales. E. M. Barke. *Brit J Ed Psychol* 3:237-50 N '33
- BILL, Clarence Powers**  
Περὶ τῆς Πηνελόπεια; defense of Penelope. *Class J* 28:207-9 D '32
- BILL, Earl Gordon**  
Admission to Dartmouth college. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 8:139-43 N '33
- BILL, Edgar**  
Radio station as a community enterprise. (In National advisory council on radio in education. Radio and education, 1932. p 143-9)
- BILLDANES, Augusta**  
Exhibits in our browsing room. *Wilson B* 7: 554-5+ My '33
- BILLET, Roy Oren**  
Administration and supervision of homogeneous grouping. (Studies. Graduate sch. ser. Contributions in sch. administration no4) 159p il Ohio state univ. '32
- Aims and activities of supervisors; abstract. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:498
- Directed learning and the unit assignment. *Dept Sec Sch Prin B* 45:55-76 Mr '33; Same cond. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1933:511-13
- Grouping idea. *Sch Life* 18:43-4+ N '32
- Investigation of provisions for individual differences. *Dept Sec Sch Prin B* 56:21-9 Ap '35
- Plans characterized by the unit assignment. *Sch R* 40:653-68 N '32
- Provisions for individual differences, marking, and promotion. (U.S. Office of ed. Bul. 1932, no 17. Nat. survey of secondary ed. Monograph no 13) 472p pa 40c Supt. of doc. '33; Summary. *North Cen Assn Q* 8:366-72 Ja '34
- See Engelhardt, F. jt. auth.

**BILLEY, George F.**

- Nest of modernistic ash trays. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 22:175 Ap '33  
 Portable writing board. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 21:249 Ag '32

**BILLINGER, Robert Dominick**

- Open-house programs. *bibliog J Chem Ed* 11:494-9 S '34  
 Quantitative experiments in elementary chemistry. *J Chem Ed* 11:303 My '34

**BILLINGS, Curtis**

- Making the school-shop safe. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 22:377-9 D '33

**BILLS, Goldena.** See Halter, H. jt. auth.**BILLS, Marion Almira.** See Pond, M. jt. auth.**BILSING, Sherman Weaver**

- Science clubs in relation to state academies of science. *Sci Ed* 18:162-7 O '34

**BINDER, Dorothy Walton**

- Across Europe in pursuit of education. *New Era* 14:57-60, 83-6 F-Mr '33  
 Music and the average child; an American experiment. *New Era* 14:sup 105-8 Jl '33

**BINDER, Rudolph Michael**

- Education at Mooseheart. *Ed* 55:150-5 N '34  
 Mooseheart—a socio-pedagogical experiment. *Sch and Soc* 35:852-7 Je 25 '32  
 Mooseheart's aim is education for life. *Literary Digest* 118:30 Jl 14 '34

**BINET, Alfred**

- Pedagogic significance of Binet's work. H. Piéron. *New Era* 13:202-5 Jl '32

**BINET tests**

- Analysis of the Binet test of naming words. E. W. McElwee. *Psychological Clinic* 21:59-61 Mr '32

- Analytical and comparative study of the Binet-Simon test responses of 1,306 Philadelphia school children with an attempt to evaluate and grade the separate tests. A. Phillips. *Psychological Clinic* 21:1-38 Mr '32

- Comparative constancy of Stanford-Binet and Herring-Binet IQ's. C. L. Nemzek. *Journal of Applied Psychology* 17:475-7 Ag '33

- Comparative study of the performance of feeble-minded and juvenile delinquents on the Arthur performance scale and the Stanford-Binet test of intelligence. M. W. Knight. *J Juvenile Res* 18:5-12 Ja '34

- Eight and nine year levels of the Stanford-Binet scale. S. M. Stoke. *Sch and Soc* 37:459-61 Ap 8 '33

- Further data on the Stanford-Binet VIII and IX-year tests. J. E. W. Wallin. *Psychological Clinic* 22:94-100 Je '33

- Note on the comparative reliability of the Stanford-Binet below the age of six. D. Durling. *Journal of Applied Psychology* 16:331-3 Je '32

- Note on the eight and nine year levels of Stanford-Binet. R. Madden. *Sch and Soc* 36:576 O 29 '32

- Personality, parent intelligence, and scatter on the Stanford-Binet. A. J. Davis. *bibliog J Juvenile Res* 18:175-8 Jl '34

- Relative difficulty of Stanford-Binet vocabulary for bright and dull subjects of the same mental level. M. V. Loudon. *J Ed Res* 27:179-86 N '33

- Relative difficulty of vocabulary lists in the Stanford-Binet scale. M. V. Loudon. *J Ed Res* 26:601-7 Ap '33

- Reliability and validity of the Stanford-Binet tests when administered by student examiners. I. N. Madsen. *J Ed Res* 28:265-70 D '34

- Reliability of Stanford-Binet Intelligence quotients derived by student examiners. J. S. Jordan. *J Ed Res* 26:295-301 D '32

- Revision of the Binet scale for Indian children; (Kanarese and Marathi speaking) V. V. Kamat. *Brit J Ed Psychol* 4:296-309 N '34

- Stanford Binet I.Q. changes of superior children. E. A. Lincoln. *Sch and Soc* 41:519-20 Ap 13 '35

- Stanford revision of the Binet-Simon tests compared with the Pintner-Paterson short performance scale. H. Feinberg. *Pedagog Sem* 40:486-99 Je '32

- Statistical study of results of the Stanford revision of the Binet-Simon scale with a selected group of Pittsburgh school children. M. I. Elwood. *bibliog Pittsburgh Sch* 9:116-40 Mr '35

- Statistical study of the responses of a group of normal children to the individual tests in the Stanford-revision of the Binet-Simon scale. M. Skalet. *bibliog Psychological Clinic* 21:183-95 S '32

- Study of the relation of brightness to Stanford-Binet test performance. R. E. Perkins. *bibliog Journal of Applied Psychology* 16:205-16 Ap '32

*See also***Kuhlmann-Binet tests****BINFORD, H. E.**

- Articulation in Louisville secondary schools. *Dept Sec Sch Prin B* 50:48-52 Mr '34

**BINFORD, Jesse Hinton**

- Sketch. *por Am Sch Bd J* 87:24 Jl '33; *Sch Executives M* 52:410 Ag '33

**BINGHAM, Alice G.**

- Applied home nursing. *Prac Home Econ* 11:212 Jl '33

**BINGHAM, Florence C.**

- High school parent-teacher association. *Univ H Sch J* 12:31-7 My '32

**BINGHAM, Marjorie T.**

- Rural problem. *Kadel R* 13:51-63 N '33

**BINGHAM, Walter Van Dyke**

- Abilities and opportunities. *Occupations* 12:6-17 F '34

- Employment tomorrow. *Occupations* 12:55-8 My '34

- Few openings for bookkeepers. *Sch Manag* 3:11 Je '34

- Making of a radio address. (In *Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; third yearbook.* p84-97)

**BINNEWIES, Wilfred G.**

- Measuring the effect of a social force. *J Ed Soc* 8:83-93 O '34

**BINNEY, James**

- Educational publicity and the depression. *Sch Manag* 1:14-16 S '32

- Teacher and the office. *J Ed* 116:93-4 F 20 '33

**BINNEY, Mary Howe.** See Howe-Binney, M.**BINYON, Laurence**

- Learning to speak and enjoy poetry; the latest Oxford movement. *Times Ed Sup* 1022:401 D 1 '34

**BIOGRAPHY**

- Awakening in missionary literature. G. D. Phillips. *Relig Ed* 29:57-63 Ja '34

- Biographical chart for United States history. R. J. Longstreet. *Hist Outl* 24:364-6 N '33

- Biography as a preface to literature. G. F. Shepard. *Ed* 54:282-5 Ja '34

- Biography as an aid to composition in the entrance class. M. Pummell. *Sch* 23:668-9 Ap '35

- Biography for children. F. C. Sayers. *bibliog El Engl R* 9:197-9+ O '32

- Contemporary biography for use in vocational guidance. H. D. Kitson. *bibliog Teach Col Rec* 35:25-32 O '33

- Footprints. L. J. McHarry. (In *Illinois University. High school visitor's office. Proceedings of the High school conference, 1930.* p98-102)

- Modern biography reading for the high school student. F. N. Cherry. *bibliog H Sch Teach* 8:234-5 Je '32

- Our hall of fame, a biography unit. F. Arnold. *Baltimore B of Ed* 11:35-8 N '32

- Task of modern biography. L. Mumford. *Engl J (H S ed and Col ed)* 23:1-9 Ja '34

- Use of biography in teaching the social studies. J. Schwarz. (In *National council for the social studies. Fifth yearbook, 1935.* p93-105)

**Bibliography**

- Biography in collections suitable for junior and senior high schools. H. Logasa. *pa* 90c  
 Wilson, H.W. '33



**BIOGRAPHY—Continued****Teaching**

- Making Franklin's Autobiography appeal. C. M. Lynch. *Engl J* (H S ed) 21:568-9 S '32  
 Methods of teaching history through biography. A. A. Kartozián. *Hist Outl* 24:14-18 Ja '33

**BIOLOGICAL chemistry**

- Chemistry of growth. E. V. McCollum. (In *Child study association of America. Our children.* p49-59)

**BIOLOGICAL laboratories**

- Bringing 'em back to life. W. W. Minear. *Sch Sci and Math* 35:361-7 Ap '35  
 Field work in the laboratory. W. W. Minear. (In *Illinois. University. High school visitor's office. Proceedings of the High school conference, 1931.* p53-8)  
 Life in the biology laboratory. A. F. Nixon. *Sci Ed* 18:225-9 D '34  
 Rooms, service and furnishings for biology departments in teachers colleges. H. A. Cunningham. (In *American school and university, 1933-1934.* p310-14)

**Equipment and supplies**

- Simple micro-pipette. T. F. Morrison. *diag Sch Sci and Math* 34:498-9 My '34

**BIOLOGY**

- Animal welfare and the teaching of biology. T. E. Dark. (In *Conference of educational associations. Report, 1933.* p202-12)  
 Biology and education. J. A. Thomson. *bibliog Quarterly Review* 258:327-40 Ap '32  
 Biology and the school curriculum. J. W. Stork and B. D. Tyrrell. (In *Conference of educational associations. Report, 1934.* p 17-25)  
 Biology in education. *Times Ed Sup* 920:465 D 17 '32  
 Biology in education; a handbook based on the proceedings of the Nat. conference on the place of biology in education. J. G. Crowther, ed. 7s 6d W. Heinemann, Ltd, 99 Great Russell st, London WC 1 '33  
 Biology, the local environment. B. B. Harris. *Tex Outl* 16:29+ J1 '32  
 Desirability of including simple biology and heredity teaching in the school curricula. Mrs C. B. S. Hodson. (In *Conference of educational associations. Report, 1932.* p218-22)  
 Junior science workshop courses of the American institute. *Sch and Soc* 40:579 N 3 '34  
 Modern tendencies and procedures in biology instruction. A. H. Bryan. *Ed Screen* 12: 126-7 My '33  
 National education from the biological standpoint. C. J. Bond. (In *World federation of education associations. Health section. Report, 1931.* p40-9)  
 Place of biology in education. S. A. McDowall. *Nature* 130:899-900 D 10 '32  
 Place of biology in education. A. K. C. Ottaway. *New Era* 15:57-60 F '34  
 Plans for further cooperation between the Illinois biology teachers' association and the Illinois state natural history survey. T. H. Frison. (In *Illinois. University. High school visitor's office. Proceedings of the High school conference, 1930.* p63-5)  
 Role of physics and chemistry in biology and medicine. G. Crile. *Sch Sci and Math* 33: 12-25 Ja '33

**Achievements, Student**

- Critical evaluation of review. C. A. Moose. *Sch Sci and Math* 34:528-31 My '34  
 Experimental practices in biology teaching. J. W. Wrightstone. *Sch Sci and Math* 34:491-5 My '34  
 Experimental study in integrating testing with learning in biology. L. W. Kitch. *Sci Ed* 17:330-2 D '33  
 Micro-projector compared with the individual microscope in teaching high-school biology. A. Stathers. *Sci Ed* 17:59-63 F '33

**Aims and objectives**

- Bringing 'em back to life. W. W. Minear. *Sch Sci and Math* 35:361-7 Ap '35

- Mission of the biology teacher. H. E. Stork. *Sch Sci and Math* 34:473-6 My '34  
 Objectives in high school biology. H. A. Cunningham. *Sch Sci and Math* 35:462-7 My '35  
 Present objectives in biology. E. C. Persing. *bibliog Sci Ed* 17:24-34 F '33: Same cond. [mimeographed] pa Western Reserve univ, Curriculum laboratory '32

**Bibliography**

- School libraries: biological science. A. G. Lowndes. *J Ed London* 65:639-42 O '33  
 Selected and annotated bibliography of secondary biology. B. Carleton. *Sch Sci and Math* 33:308-19 Mr '33

**Courses of study**

- Course of study for biology, junior high school, grade X [mimeographed] Pasadena, California. Board of education. The bd. '32  
 Courses of study for high schools, biology. Iowa. Department of public instruction. The dept, Des Moines '32  
 Materials for a course of study in biology [mimeographed] Cleveland. Bureau of educational research. The bur. '30  
 Secondary school curriculum and syllabi of subjects; biology, physics and chemistry for senior high school period. Minnesota. Department of education. The dept, St Paul '32  
 Tentative biology syllabus for county high schools. Tennessee. Division of high schools. Tennessee. State bd. of ed, Nashville '32

**Curriculum**

- Biology courses for general science and general biology teachers. F. L. Fitzpatrick. *Teach Col Rec* 36:292-302 Ja '35  
 College biology curriculum. H. Schaefer. *Sch Sci and Math* 32:852-6 N '32  
 New deal in biology. L. W. Law. *Ill Teach* 21:252+ Ap '33  
 Social implications for the science teacher. W. Berman. *H Points* 16:30-3 S '34

**Examinations, questions, etc.**

- Mastery tests in biology; sets X-Y. G. W. Hunter and L. W. Kitch. pa American bk. '34  
 School examinations surveyed; biological science. E. J. Hatfield. *J Ed London* 67: 69-71 F '35  
 Tests in biology. R. W. Tyler. *Sch Sci and Math* 33:590-5 Je '33

**Exhibits**

- Biology exhibit at the Brooklyn botanic garden. *Sch and Soc* 36:527 O 22 '32

**Experiments**

- Some methods in germination experiments. F. R. Myers. *Sch Sci and Math* 33:326-8 Mr '33

**Projects**

- Project work in biology. A. F. Nixon. *il Sci Ed* 17:42-7 F '33

**Subject matter**

- Experiment in the content of high school biology. C. G. F. Franzén. *Ind Univ Sch Ed B* 11:45-51 D '34  
 On vitalizing the teaching of the circulation in advanced biology. H. G. Dlugatz. *H Points* 16:27-8 D '34  
 Representative animal life of Indiana. W. P. Allyn. *il Teach Col J* 6:95-125 N '34  
 Subject matter topics in biology courses of study. N. E. Webb and W. G. Vinal. *bibliog Sch Sci and Math* 34:529-41 N '34

**Teacher training**

- Biology courses for general science and general biology teachers. F. L. Fitzpatrick. *Teach Col Rec* 36:292-302 Ja '35

**Teaching**

- Aspects of teaching biology. P. E. Thompson. *il Sierra Ed News* 30:29-31 N '34  
 Biology department meetings to coordinate instruction and improve the quality of teaching. A. H. Bryan. *Sch Sci and Math* 34:609-12 Je '34

**BIOLOGY—Teaching—Continued**

- Biology for public school administrators. F. L. Fitzpatrick. Teachers college '34  
 Content and methodology of Ontario lower school biology. G. W. Hoffer. \$1.50 Univ. of Toronto press, Toronto 5  
 Education and biology. J. A. Lauwerys and F. A. Baker. 5s Sands & co, 15 King st, Covent Garden, London WC2 '34  
 Experiment in teaching biology. E. Henry and M. Ritchie. Wis J of Ed 66:164 D '33  
 Humanized biology teaching. P. E. Thompson. il Sierra Ed News 29:30-2 O '33  
 Improvement of teaching in biological sciences. Sister St Mark. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1934:156-62  
 Teaching biology. R. A. Waldron. Sci Ed 16:472-4 D '32  
 Teaching biology under depleted budgets. L. Canup. Ohio Sch 13:14-15 Ja '35  
 Teaching of biology. W. E. Cole. bibliog \$2 Appleton-Century '34  
 Teaching of biology in England. Sch and Soc 36:175-7 Ag 6 '32

**Bibliography**

- Nature study, biology, and botany. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1932-1933. p92-3)  
 Nature study, botany, and biology. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1930-1931. p 127-30)  
 Nature study, botany, and biology. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1931-1932. p71-2)

**Teaching aids and devices**

- Biology a school subject; the museums' opportunity. L. P. W. Renouf. Museums Journal 33:107-10 Jl '33  
 Bringing 'em back to life. W. W. Minear. Sch Sci and Math 35:361-7 Ap '35  
 Exploring the microcosm. G. Römmert. il Progres Ed 10:329-34 O '33  
 Field trip in biology. F. M. Schellhammer. Sch Sci and Math 35:170-3 F '35  
 Field trips in biological courses. W. J. Tinkle. bibliog Sch Sci and Math 33:947-50 D '33  
 Life in the biology laboratory. A. F. Nixon. Sci Ed 18:225-9 D '34  
 Microvivarium. G. Römmert. il Ed Screen 14:94-6 Ap '35  
 More nature trails; a project in out-door biology. F. R. Meyers. Sch Sci and Math 34:733-7 O '34  
 Museum work in biology. A. F. Nixon. il Sci Ed 17:273-6 D '33  
 Physiological football. H. B. Robertson. Sci Ed 18:104-6 Ap '34  
 Plastic biology. A. F. Nixon. il Sch Sci and Math 34:967 D '34  
 Representative animal life of Indiana. W. P. Allyn. il Teach Col J 6:95-125 N '34  
 Sources and uses of the visual aids in the teaching of biology. H. L. Reed. Ed Screen 11:228-9+, 264-6 O-N '32

**Teaching methods**

- Demonstration lessons in biology. C. A. Gramet. Sci Ed 18:33-6 F '34  
 Experimental practices in biology teaching. J. W. Wrightstone. Sch Sci and Math 34:491-5 My '34  
 Method of field study in biology. F. L. Fitzpatrick. Teach Col Rec 34:481-9 Mr '33  
 Project method in biology. C. G. Smith. Sch Sci and Math 35:83-8 Ja '35  
 Teaching biology through the study of diseases. H. B. Robertson. Sch Sci and Math 33:524-9 My '33  
 Teaching method for biology. J. E. Fuller. Ed 54:163-7 N '33  
 Teaching the scientific method; teaching the scientific method in the biology laboratory. T. F. Morrison. Sch Sci and Math 35:38-40 Ja '35

**Terminology**

- Nomenclature of biology courses in teachers colleges. W. J. Bray. Sci Ed 17:233-5 O '33

**Tests and scales**

- Approach to the measurement of biological attitudes and appreciations. H. A. Gray. J Ed Res 28:25-9 S '34  
 Classroom tests in biology. P. W. Holaday. Sch Sci and Math 34:187-92 F '34  
 Experiment in the content of high school biology. C. G. F. Franzén. Ind Univ Sch Ed B 11:45-51 D '34  
 Testing movement in high school biology. L. N. Diamond. Sch Sci and Math 34:39-49 Ja '34

**See also**

- Biology—Examinations, questions, etc.

**Textbooks**

- Fundamental biological concepts. H. W. Rickett. J Higher Ed 4:67-70 F '33  
 Overlapping of content in textbooks in general science and biology. W. A. Rodean. Sch Sci and Math 32:605-13 Je '32

**Units of work**

- Life of the past, a unit for a course of study in high school biology. M. P. Mayhall and W. W. McSpadden. bibliog Sch Sci and Math 32:711-20 O '32

**Value**

- Cultural value of biology in secondary education. R. C. Benedict. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:471-2  
 Prophylaxis for emotional thinking. J. E. Teder. Sci Ed 18:171-4 O '34

**Workbooks**

- Exercise book in high school biology. J. G. Blaisdell. bibliog pa World bk. '33  
 Laboratory problems in biology. G. W. Hunter. pa Am. bk. '32

**Colleges and universities**

- College biology curriculum. H. Schaefer. Sch Sci and Math 32:852-6 N '32  
 Natural science courses at the George Washington university. Sch and Soc 40:380 S 22 '34  
 Some findings from studies in the field of college biology. R. W. Tyler. Sci Ed 18:133-42 O '34; Summary. J Higher Ed 6:40-2 Ja '35  
 Study of the effect of a course in high school biology on performance in college biology. B. Cunningham. Sch Sci and Math 34:578-88 Je '34  
 Teaching biology in a progressive college. M. P. Grant. Assn Am Col B 20:379-83 N '34

**High schools**

- Biology for public school administrators. F. L. Fitzpatrick. Teachers college '34  
 Cultural value of biology in secondary education. R. C. Benedict. il N Y State Ed 20:530-1+ Ap '33  
 Experimental study in integrating testing with learning in biology. L. W. Kitch. Sci Ed 17:330-2 D '33  
 2nd year biology is preferred to physics. E. M. Finck. Sch Manag 4:177 My '35  
 Study of the effect of a course in high school biology on performance in college biology. B. Cunningham. Sch Sci and Math 34:578-88 Je '34

**Junior high schools**

- General biology. M. E. Oakes. il N Y State Ed 20:528-9 Ap '33

**Theological schools**

- Manner and importance of teaching biology in the preparatory seminary. J. McAllister. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1932:661-7

**England**

- Biology in a senior girls' elementary school. M. Knott. New Era 15:60-1 F '34  
 Biology in girls' schools; a recent inquiry. Times Ed Sup 929:49 F 18 '33  
 Cultural biology in the school. S. A. McDowall. Spectator 150:144-5 F 3 '33



**BIOLOGY—England—Continued**

- General science in schools. *Nature* 132:531 O 7 '33  
 Present position of biology in education. T. L. Green. *J Ed London* 66:347 Je '34  
 Teaching of biology in England. *Sch and Soc* 36:175-7 Ag 6 '32

*See also*

- National conference  
 on the place of  
 biology in education

**Latin America**

- Biological progress in Latin America. E. J. v. K. Menge. *Ed* 54:154-8 N '33

**BIOLOGY teachers**

- Mission of the biology teacher. H. E. Stork. *Sch Sci and Math* 34:473-6 My '34

*See also*

- Biology—Teacher  
 training

**BIO-PEDAGOGICAL education**

- Report on the educational cinema in connection with the principles of bio-pedagogical methodology. M. M. Tumminelli. *Int R Ed Cinemat* 6:422-5 Je '34

**BIRBECK, R. Beryl**

- Review in directed educational thought. *H Sch Teach* 8:371 D '32

**BIRCHARD, Clarence C.**

- What is education without music? *por Musician* 38:5 Jl '33

**BIRCHER, Louis J.** *See* Lyon, B. I. jt. auth.**BIRCK, Alieda M.**

- Decorated paper plates. *Instr* 43:47 Je '34  
 Holland scenes drawn by primary children. *Instr* 42:24 Mr '33

- Making clocks in the second grade. *Instr* 43:15 Ja '34

- Painting with water colors. *Instr* 42:25 Ja '33

- Toy dog and swan. *Instr* 42:31 D '32

- Valentine designs. *Instr* 42:51 F '33

- Woven Christmas gifts. *Instr* 43:22+ D '33

**BIRD, Anna (Child) (Mrs Charles Sumner Bird)**

- Youth reshapes the home town. *Child Welf* 27:458-62 My '33

**BIRD, C. Wesley**

- Alfred de Vigny's *Journal* of a poet. *Mod Lang J* 18:543-50 My '34

**BIRD, Charles, and Beers, F. S.**

- Maximum and minimum inner speech in reading. *Journal of Applied Psychology* 17:182-7 Ap '33

**—and Paterson, D. G.**

- Commercial correspondence courses and occupational adjustments of men. (Employment stabilization res. institute. *Bul.* v2, no7) 27p pa 50c Univ. of Minn. '34

- Scientific appraisal of commercial correspondence courses. *El Sch J* 34:726-30 Je '34

**BIRD, Mrs Charles Sumner. See Bird, A.****BIRD, Ethel M.**

- Teaching the use of aliquot parts. (In *Eastern commercial teachers' association. Fifth yearbook.* p314-16)

**BIRD, Grace V.**

- California conference on junior college problems. *Jun Col J* 3:106-9 N '32

- Junior college problems in 1934-35. *Jun Col J* 5:170-6 Ja '35

**—McDaniel, J. W; and Ewert, W. V.**

- Developing a junior college core curriculum for social intelligence. *Cal Q Sec Ed* 9:109-19 Ja '34

**BIRD, Maria**

- Rhythmic movement in school. *New Era* 15:141-3 My '34

**BIRD, Mary E.**

- Payroll methods and procedure in Omaha, Neb. (In *National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1932.* p 150-3)

**BIRD, Remsen Du Bois**

- Address on behalf of western colleges and universities at inauguration of Dr Rosco Chandler Ingalls. *Jun Col J* 5:228 F '35

**BIRD day**

- Illinois Arbor and Bird days, comp. by V. C. Snider. Illinois. Department of public instruction. The dept, Springfield '34

- Illinois Arbor and Bird days; Friday, April fifteenth, Friday, October fourteenth. Illinois. Department of public instruction. The dept, Springfield '32

- Illinois Arbor and Bird days, Friday, April fourteenth, Tuesday, October seventeenth. Illinois. Department of public instruction. The dept, Springfield '33

**BIRD houses**

- Better bird bungalows. J. Webb. *bibliog diags Sch* 20:875-9 Je '32

- Bird homes. W. L. Dorrance. *diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 24:128-9 Ap '35

- Bird house for the garden. J. A. Hoskins. *diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 24:125 Ap '35

- Modern martin house. G. A. Johnson. *il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 23:137-8 My '34

- Several bird houses. H. A. Lynch. *diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 22:154-5 Mr '33

- Successful wren house. A. D. Mowery. *diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 23:131-2 Mr '34

- Weaving basket birdhouses; a school project. O. P. Couch and M. Russell. *il diags Sch Arts M* 33:550-4 My '34

**BIRD sanctuaries. See Birds—Protection****BIRD study**

- Attracting birds in winter. M. M. Friman. *il Instr* 43:23+ D '33

- Bird observations. O. S. Kilborn. *il Instr* 44:57+ My '35

- Bird study—a unit for May. L. Randolph. *bibliog il Instr* 44:38+ My '35

- Modern objective tests; informal tests for the study of birds. G. O. Hartman. *Grade Teach* 51:46-7+ My '34

- Music and the birds. S. E. Johnson. *il Grade Teach* 52:37+ Je '35

- Our bird sanctuary. O. P. Bond. *il Grade Teach* 50:599 Ap '33

- Seatwork for a bird project. N. V. Murphy. *Instr* 42:31 My '33

- Unit of work on birds. E. J. Helm. *bibliog Instr* 43:30+ Ap '34

**BIRDS**

- Bird migration. E. C. Persing. *il Instr* 42:30 Mr '33

- Developing literary discrimination; developed in grade 10. A. H. Lass. *bibliog pa 25c Teachers college* '32

- Getting acquainted with birds. G. W. Hofferding. *bibliog il Sch* 21:766-70 My '33

- Our bird friends (grade II). F. Chrietzberg. *bibliog pa 25c Teachers college* '34

- Our bird program. O. S. Kilborn. *il Am Childh* 19:16+ My '34

- Pliny and the nightingale. J. P. Heironimus. *Class J* 30:297-8 F '35

*See also*

- |              |             |
|--------------|-------------|
| Nightingales | Penguins    |
| Owls         | Quails      |
| Parrots      | Roadrunners |

**Protection**

- Bird sanctuary at Birmingham-Southern. *Assn Am Col B* 20:439-40 N '34

- Keepers of the great American zoo. W. D. Boutwell. *Instr* 44:40+ Ap '35

**BIRDSALL, Paul**

- German pledge diplomacy. *Hist Outl* 24:372-7 N '33

**BIRDSEYE, Miriam**

- Optimum nutrition for rural children. *Prao Home Econ* 10:193-4+ Je '32

**BIRDWELL, Alton William**

- How may well-educated men and women with superior training be secured whose ambition it will be to teach school? (In *American association of teachers colleges. Eleventh yearbook, 1932.* p41-4)

- Shooting at the stars. *Tex Outl* 18:40 O '34

**BIRGE, Edward Bailey**

- Supervisor sketches. *Musician* 37:9-10 Je; 11-12 N '32; 38:6-7 Ja; 6-7 F; 8 My; 4 N '33

- Portrait. *Mus Educators J* 21:28 O '34

- Qualities of greatness in music teaching. W. Earhart. *por Musician* 39:7-8+ O '34

- BIRKINSHAW, M.** See Stott, M. B. jt. auth.
- BIRMINGHAM, Alva Constance**  
Prerequisites of a primary teacher. Va J of Ed 27:313-15 Ap '34
- BIRMINGHAM, England.** King Edward's school Records of the School; ed. by William Fowler Carter and E. A. B. Barnard. (Dugdale society. Publications, v 12) v3 334p il 35s Oxford '33
- BIRMINGHAM-Southern college**  
Bird sanctuary at Birmingham-Southern. Assn Am Col B 20:439-40 N '34  
Quest at Birmingham-Southern. Mrs E. W. Moore. (In Peabody conference on education and race relations. Education and racial adjustment, 1932. p 18)
- BIRNBAUM, Eliot**  
Teacher chooses his supervisor. por N Y State Ed 22:29-30+ O '34
- BIRNBAUM, Oscar**  
Some glimpses of an old-time New York teacher. B. Rosenberg. Sec Ed 4:11-14 Ja '35
- BIRNEY, Alice (McLellan) (Mrs Theodore W. Birney)**  
Alice McLellan Birney; poem. C. P. Hankinson. por Child Welf 27:313 F '33  
Founding of the congress. W. K. Rugg. por Nat Par-Teach 29:13-15+ Ja '35
- BIRREL, Francis**  
How much of a sound picture should be talk? Int R Ed Cinemat 5:138-41 F '33
- BIRREN, Faber**  
R-Y-B chart goes on the witness stand. Sch Arts M 33:262-4+ Ja '34
- BIRTH injuries**  
Case study of mental deficiency due to birth injury. S. G. Longwell. J Juvenile Res 18:36-41 Ja '34  
Education of the birth injured. E. R. Carlson. J Health and Phys Ed 5:14-16+ Ja '34  
Mental retardation as a result of birth injury. E. A. Doll. Pedagog Sem 42:481-3 Je '33  
Results of physical and mental training on mentally deficient, birth lesion children. E. W. Martz and H. N. Irvine. J Juvenile Res 18:42-51 Ja '34  
Treatment of birth-injured children. E. C. Addoms. J Health and Phys Ed 5:10-11+ Je '34
- BIRTH rate**  
Fertility and co-education. C. Robinson. Eugenics Review 25:105 Jl '33  
United States  
Declining birth rate. Sch and Soc 38:333 S 9 '33
- BIRTHDAYS.** See Special days
- BISBEE, Edith Vermilye**  
Novel games for shorthand classes. Comm Ed 18:57-9 My '33  
Shorthand for personal use. Comm Ed 19:38-42 Mr '34
- BISCHOFF, Kate P.**  
Project in English composition. Ed Meth 13:276-7 F '34
- BISCOE, Alvin Blocksom.** See Snavelly, T. R. jt. auth.
- BISHOP, Alice Stowell**  
Beach scenes as a classroom project. Sch Arts M 32:489 Ap '33  
Christmas decoration for the classroom. Sch Arts M 34:187 N '34  
Christmas decoration for the outside of the school building. Sch Arts M 34:178 N '34  
Colored chalk drawing on wall paper. Sch Arts M 32:183-5+ N '32  
Creative art work by primary children. Instr 44:20 Ja '35  
Exhibition thrills. Sch Arts M 34:55-7 S '34  
Finger painting for small people. Sch Arts M 34:496-8 Ap '35  
Goop friezes for Halloween. Sch Arts M 32:118-19 O '32  
Min and Bill; how two white rats kept a second grade busy. Sch Arts M 34:254-5 D '34
- Spring idea. Sch Arts M 33:430-1 Mr '34  
Toy designing. Sch Arts M 33:180-1 N '33  
When opportunity knocks. Sch Arts M 33:424 Mr '34
- BISHOP, Amie-Louise**  
Preparation of bibliographies. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1932. p99-101)
- BISHOP, Charles Clyde, and McDowell, S. K.**  
Relationship between local school finance and municipal finance. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1934. p 197)
- BISHOP, Elizabeth Louise.** See Bailey, E. jt. auth.
- BISHOP, Ernest G.**  
Another composition experiment. Engl J (H S ed) 23:766-7 N '34  
Integration and some of its implications. Sierra Ed News 31:48 Ja '35  
Integration and the English program. Cal J Sec Ed 10:163-5 F '35  
Public school and the new leisure. Sierra Ed News 30:19 O '34
- BISHOP, Fred G. and Childs, F. A.**  
Elementary school for the community. (In American school and university, 1932-1933. p46-9)
- BISHOP, Frederic Lendall**  
Cornell meeting, announcement. J Eng Ed 24:577 My '34  
Engineering education, 1928-1930. (In United States. Office of education. Biennial survey of education, 1928-1930, v 1. p555-61)
- BISHOP, Harriet E.**  
First schools of the last frontier. Nat Ed Assn J 22:25-6 Ja '33
- BISHOP, Helen M.**  
Following up after-school records of the deaf and the hard of hearing. Volta R 36:521-3+ S '34
- BISHOP, Mrs M. W.**  
New York city spends \$300,000 teaching efficient watermanship; abstract. Sch Manag 2:9+ Je '33
- BISHOP, Merrill**  
Appreciation classes in sixth and seventh grades. El Engl R 9:151-2 Je '32
- BISHOP, Ralph Chesney**  
R.O.T.C. as a peace society. R. Wohlforth. Nation 135:10-11 Jl 6 '32
- BISHOP, Sue**  
Geography lesson with visual aids. Ed Screen 12:90-1 Mr '33
- BISHOP, William Warner**  
Junior college libraries. Jun Col J 5:111-12 D '34  
Library service in the junior college. Jun Col J 5:456-61 My '35  
Status of library schools in universities. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses, 1933. p 124-37)
- BISHOP Cotton school, Simla**  
Bishop Cotton school at Simla. Times Ed Sup 1005:263 Ag 4 '34
- BISSELL, Mary Zoe, and Dalthorp, C. J.**  
Depression kindergarten that fulfills all modern needs. Nation's Sch 9:21-4 Je '32
- BISSELL, Nell W.**  
Art, history, and geography correlation. Sch Arts M 33:495-6 Ap '34
- BISSELL, Walter Lewis**  
What constitutes a good secondary school and by what standards should it be evaluated? abstracts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:504-5; Dept Sec Sch Prin B 50:22-3 Mr '34
- BISSETT, Lee, and Laslett, H. R.**  
Study of height, weight, and age among high school boys. J Juvenile Res 16:291-7 O '32
- BISSIRI, A. A.**  
Revised science program for junior high schools. J-S H Sch Clearing House 9:363-6 F '35  
Schools teach temperance. Sierra Ed News 30:37-8 D '34



- BITTING, Edith**  
Our class entertains visitors. *Volta R* 34:363 Ag '32
- BITTNER, Mrs Adela Kaspara (Wohler)**  
Plans for adult reading. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1932. p 105-8)
- BITTNER, Margaret A.**  
Questionnaire study of three important school problems. *Ed Meth* 11:545-50 Je '32
- BITTNER, Walton Simon**  
General view on maintaining standards in university correspondence teaching. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1932. p63-7)  
University extension. (In American association for adult education. Handbook of adult education in the United States, 1934. p254-72)
- and Mallory, H. F.  
University teaching by mail; a survey of correspondence instruction conducted by American universities. (Studies in adult ed) 355p bibliog \$2.50 Macmillan '33
- BIXBY, Gladys**  
Stenographic and office machine employment. *por J Bus Ed* 9:17-18 Ja '34
- BIXLER, Harold Hench.** See Jones, L. R. jt. auth.
- BIXLER, Julius Seelye**  
Can religion be taught? (Bul. 9) 20p pa Nat. council on religion in higher ed, 437 W. 59th st, N.Y. '35  
Charles E. German—Amherst's scholar—teacher. *American Scholar* 1:100-4 Ja '32
- BIXLER, Lorin Earl**  
Historical perspective in research. *H Sch Teach* 10:262-3 N '34  
Let's revamp the county institute. *Nation's Sch* 14:29-30 O '34  
What teachers read in the 40's. *Ohio Sch* 10:336-7 D '32
- BIXLER, Roy White**  
Intelligent admissions. (In American association of collegiate registrars. Proceedings, 1933. p230-46)  
Rating the college entrant. *J Higher Ed* 3:361-5 O '32  
Variable standards of marking in high schools. *Sch and Soc* 38:159-60 Jl 29 '33  
Who's afraid of lowering entrance requirements? *Sch and Soc* 39:649-50 My 19 '34
- BIZZELL, William Bennett**  
Learning and leisure. *Sch and Soc* 39:65-72 Ja 20 '34; Excerpts. (In Muller, H. M. comp. Democratic collectivism. p 132-4)  
Oklahoma. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, 1933. p 173-9)  
Relations of learning; a series of addresses on university education in a changing world. 177p \$2.50 Univ. of Oklahoma press '34  
University's responsibility for the adult educational program in a time of depression. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, 1934. p94-105)
- BJARNASON, Lofter**  
Character training in junior high school. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 8:167-71 N '33  
Quality or quality? *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 7:295-7 Ja '33
- BLACK, Algernon D.**  
Ethics department. *Sch and Home* 15:393-8 My '34
- BLACK, Dorothy Miller**  
What the high-school student should know about a library when he enters college. (In Illinois. University. High school visitor's office. Proceedings of the High school conference, 1930. p 160-2)
- BLACK, Mrs Florence Massey.** See Powers, J. O. jt. auth.
- BLACK, Floyd Henson**  
American college of Sofia. *Inst Int Ed News B* 10:6-8 D '34
- BLACK, George Harold**  
Quest of the teachers-college staff member for culture and personal development. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings of the 1932 spring conference. p64-71)
- BLACK, Giles**  
University chaplaincies. *Dublin Review* 195:205-18 O '34
- BLACK, Henry**  
Library service on no budget at all. *Library Journal* 59:746-7 O 1 '34
- BLACK, Joseph**  
Joseph Black's inaugural dissertation; communicated by Leonard Dobbin. *J Chem Ed* 12:225-8, 268-73 My-Je '35  
Memorial tablet to Joseph Black. R. E. Oesper. *il J Chem Ed* 10:716 D '33
- BLACK, Lester**  
If this be treason—. *H Sch Teach* 11:131+ My '35
- BLACK, Mary Leal (Harkness) (Mrs Samuel Charles Black)**  
Mary Leal Harkness Black. *Am Assn Univ Women J* 27:167 Ap '34
- BLACK, Newton Henry**  
Two pieces of new apparatus. *Sch Sci and Math* 34:657-9 Je '34
- BLACK, Olive**  
Popularizing vegetables in the school lunch. *Nation's Sch* 15:56-5+ Ap '35
- BLACK, Robert L.**  
Science mural. *Sch Sci and Math* 34:802 N '34
- BLACK, Ruth**  
Children's books and reading. *Sch and Home* 15:91-5 Ja '33
- BLACK, Mrs Samuel Charles.** See Black, M. L.
- BLACK, William G.**  
Non-partisan political activities of a parent-teacher federation. *El Sch J* 35:288-94 D '34
- BLACK mountain college**  
Art as a fourth r. G. A. Young. *Arts and Decoration* 42:46-7 Ja '35  
Black mountain college. *Sch and Soc* 38:296 S 2 '33  
Black mountain college. J. A. Rice. *Progres Ed* 11:271-4 Ap '34  
Black mountain college. J. A. Rice. *Sch and Home* 16:655-8 Ap '35
- BLACKBOARD drawing**  
Autumn blackboard stencil. E. A. Lindberg. *Grade Teach* 52:35 O '34  
Blackboard as a visual aid in education. W. F. Bates. *il N Y State Ed* 20:126-8+ N '32  
Blackboard decorations. R. Avery. See monthly numbers of instructor  
Border designs; for blackboard use or room decoration. L. C. Eyraud. *il Grade Teach* 51:34-5+ O '33  
Inexpensive fixative for blackboard chalk. *Sch* 23:141-4 O '34  
Lively clowns blackboard border. P. L. Darch. *Grade Teach* 50:754-5 Je '33  
Reviving the blackboard. L. E. Ashley. *il Sch Arts M* 34:494-5 Ap '35  
Safety first blackboard picture. R. Avery. *Instr* 41:54 S '32  
Schoolroom decorations. W. V. Winslow. *il Grade Teach* 52:30+ Ap '35
- BLACKBOARDS**  
Blackboard; is it obsolescent? R. E. Fildes. *Ill Teach* 23:252+ Ap '35  
Blackboard problem. S. V. Francisco. bibliog *il Sch Executives M* 54:14-15 S '34  
How to keep blackboards clean. C. R. Miller. *Sch Manag* 1:18-19+ S '32  
Sliding blackboards. R. A. Werner. *il diag Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 22:322-4 O '33  
Tilting blackboard for geologic instruction. H. S. Palmer. *Science ns* 78:388 O 27 '33  
Treat your blackboards white. F. W. Frostic. *il Nation's Sch* 15:57-60 Ja '35
- BLACKBURN, Jason Albert**  
Recent changes in the secondary school population. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. New deal in education. p 136-43)

- BLACKBURN, Laurence H.**  
Christ-centered achievement program. *Int J Relig Ed* 10:15-16 Je '34
- BLACKFAN, Kenneth D.**  
Growth and development of the child. See White House conference on child health and protection. Section on medical service. Committee on growth and development
- BLACKHEATH proprietary school, London**  
History of the Blackheath proprietary school. J. W. Kirby. 5s Blackheath press, Old school bldgs, Blackheath, London SE3 '33
- BLACKHURST, James Herbert**  
Do we measure in education? *J Ed Res* 27: 273-6 D '33  
Geometry in the schools of tomorrow. *Ed Adm and Sup* 18:457-61 S '32  
Humanized geometry (an introduction to thinking) 2d experimental ed 206p il \$1.25 The author, Drake univ, Des Moines, Iowa '34  
Nature of the reading process. *El Engl R* 10:83-5+ Ap '33  
Workbook for introducing education; form A. 87p pa 80c Longmans '32
- BLACKMAN, Blanche A. and others**  
Orienting the preliminary student; four programs. bibliog *American Journal of Nursing* 35:205-14 Mr '35
- BLACKSTOCK, Josephine**  
Enchanted island; an experiment in play. *J Health and Phys Ed* 4:8-13+ N '33
- BLACKSTONE, Earl Glen**  
Commercial studies. bibliog *R Ed Res* 4: 489-94 D '34  
Does teacher demonstration develop robots? *Nat Bus Ed Q* 1:25-30 D '32  
Experience needed by business teachers. *por J Bus Ed* 9:16+ S '33  
Place of the college in commercial education. *Ed* 53:21-5 S '32  
Publicity for business education. *J Bus Ed* 10:8-10+ Ap '35  
(ed) Research studies in commercial education, 5. (Studies in ed, v8, no3. Monographs in ed, no 12) 187p \$1 Univ. of Iowa '32  
—and McLaughlin, M. W.  
Blackstone stenographic proficiency tests; stenography test; with manual of directions, key and class record. 8p pa package of 25 \$1.20 World bk. '32
- BLACKWELL, Jefferson Davis**  
Trends in vocational education. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:803-5
- BLACKWELL, R. Henry**  
Married and home talent women teachers. *Tex Outl* 17:10 Jl '33
- BLACKWELL, Robert Emory**  
Appreciation. *Va J of Ed* 26:152 D '32
- BLACKWELL, Sarah Margaret, and others**  
Play day of the Evansville, Indiana, high schools. *J Health and Phys Ed* 3:34+ D '32
- BLACKWOOD, Mary M.**  
Christmas story. *Grade Teach* 50:276-7 D '32  
Robin song. *Grade Teach* 52:50 Mr '35
- BLACKWOOD, Oswald Hance**  
Proposals of the University of Pittsburgh chapter. *Am Assn Univ Prof* B 20:122-6 F '34
- BLAGRAVE, Alice**  
Obituary. *Times Ed Sup* 906:351 S 10 '32
- BLAI, Boris**  
Art in early childhood. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:411-14  
—See Seybold, A. M. jt. auth.
- BLAIR, Mrs Emily (Newell)**  
Housewife and the NRA. *por Child Welf* 28:177-80+ D '33
- BLAIR, Francis Grant**  
From past to present. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932: 609-15  
Letter to teachers and school officers. *H Sch Teach* 8:396 D '32  
Looking backward and forward. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1933. p275-7)
- Nature lover's rights; poem. Grade Teach** 51: 32 Je '34
- Strength and weakness of one-teacher schools. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1933:452-3  
Teachers on guard. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1933: 57-61  
Portrait. *Chicago Sch J* 15:50 Ja '33  
Sketch. *por Kans Teach* 37:20 O '33  
State and national leaders honor Dr Francis G. Blair. *por J Ed* 116:478 N 20 '33  
—See Callahan, J. jt. auth.
- BLAIR, Gilbert Bruce**  
Uniform circular motion again. *Sch Sci and Math* 34:593-5 Je '34
- BLAIR, Herbert Francis**  
Administration of vocational instruction. *Ed* 55:495-500 Ap '35  
Dirty textbooks. *Ed* 54:60 S '33  
Functions of teaching; reply to R. K. Morton. *Ed* 55:356-9 F '35
- BLAIR, John Lewis**  
Conflict of Voltaire and Pollyanna in education. *Ed Adm and Sup* 20:147-51 F '34  
Social studies and the textbook complex. *Ed Adm and Sup* 19:613-20 N '33
- BLAIR, Julian M.**  
New measure of central tendency. *Sch Sci and Math* 32:661-4 Je '32  
New method of scoring teacher rating scales. *Ed Meth* 13:42 O '33
- BLAIR, Mrs M. W.**  
Indiana congress of parents and teachers. *Teach Col J* 6:4-6 S '34
- BLAIR, Mrs Nettie S.**  
Vital needs in progressive rural education. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:317-18
- BLAIR, Sir Robert**  
Why raise the school age now? an alternative county scheme. *Times Ed Sup* 1018: 369 N 3 '34
- BLAIR, Vevia**  
Obituary. *Math Teach* 26:490 D '33
- BLAIR, W. L.**  
Suggestions of a board member to school-business officials. *por Am Sch Bd J* 90: 18-19 My '35
- BLAIR, Walter**  
Individualization of instruction in English composition. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1932. p 125-31)
- BLAIR, Winfrey Dyer**  
New vacation church school. 302p \$1.50 Harper '34  
Some adventures in world friendship; a few reports from the vacation church schools of New York city. *Int J Relig Ed* 8:29-30 Jl '32
- BLAIR, Witt**  
Beginning of an activity program. *Tex Outl* 18:12-13 Je '34
- BLAISDELL, James Arnold**  
Claremont colleges, enlarging plans. *Assn Am Col B* 19:187-90 My '33  
Education and the times. *Jun Col J* 3:65-9 N '32
- BLAISDELL, John Glenn**  
Exercise book in high school biology; a laboratory workbook with review section and individual projects. 167p bibliog il pa World bk. '33
- BLAISDELL, Raymond W.**  
For want of a frill. *J Ed* 116:204 Ap 17 '32
- BLAISDELL, Thomas Charles**  
Experimentation with children's books in Russia. *El Engl R* 11:206-8+ O '34
- BLAISDELL, Thomas Charles, Jr**  
Economics in the college. (In Tugwell, R. G. and Keyserling, L. H. eds. Redirecting education, v. 1. p 151-85)
- BLAISDELL, Vesta J.**  
Using slides with the study of geography in the fourth grade. *Ed Screen* 11:248+ O '32
- BLAISDELL, Walter H.**  
Daily testing. *Math Teach* 26:227-34 Ap '33
- BLAKE, Mrs Dorothy**  
Pleasure before business. *Nat Par-Teach* 29: 23-5 D '34



- BLAKE, Mrs Dorothy**—*Continued*  
Taking adolescence in our stride. Nat Par-Teach 29:6-7+ My '35
- BLAKE, Grace A.**  
Journalism course of study. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the twelfth annual session. p265-6)
- BLAKE, Isabel Underwood**  
Chronology in teaching English. Engl J (H S ed) 23:769-70 N '34
- BLAKE, Leslie**  
Stars in the flag. Instr 44:29+ My '35
- BLAKE, Mabelle Babcock, and Dearborn, W. F.**  
Improvement of reading habits. J Higher Ed 6:83-8 F '35
- BLAKE, Sue Avis**  
Dance of energy. Sch Sci and Math 32:769-72 O '32
- BLAKE, W. S.**  
School historical society. Sch 23:15-18 S '34
- BLAKE, Warren E.**  
Charlton's romance, the first European novel. Class J 29:284-8 Ja '34
- BLAKE, William H.**  
Preliminary study of the interpretation of bodily expression. (Contributions to ed. no574) 54p bibliog \$1.50 Teachers college '33
- BLAKELY, Bertha Eliza**  
Mount Holyoke college library. Library Journal 60:284-6 Ap 1 '35
- BLAKEMAN, Catherine M.**  
Autobiography of a future teacher. por N Y State Ed 22:33-4+ O '34
- BLAKEMAN, Edward W.**  
Toward a theory of religious education at state universities. Relig Ed 27:548-55 Je '32
- BLAKESLEY, A. M.**  
System as the first machine-shop project. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:269 S '32
- BLAKEY, W. C.**  
Studying current events. Grade Teach 50:300 D '32
- BLALOCK, Henry William.** See Brannen, C. O. jt. auth.
- BLANCH, Karl H.**  
Nature club activities in East Mauch Chunk. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:474-5
- BLANCHARD, H. H.**  
Teacher tenure in Indiana. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:327-9
- BLANCHARD, Myron Benjamin.** See Jones, H. E. jt. auth.
- BLANCHARD, Vaughan S.**  
Analysis of the likes and dislikes of boys and girls in health education activities; grades five, six, seven, and eight in the Detroit public schools. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 4:238-45 Mr '33  
Answer to Core activities in physical education. Mind and Body 39:343-5 Mr '33  
Face to face with reduced budgets. J Health and Phys Ed 4:54-5+ Mr '33  
About Mr Blanchard's opinion on Core activities. E. Rath. Mind and Body 40:52-4 My '33  
Core activities once more. W. A. Stecher. Mind and Body 40:113-14 S '33
- BLANDING, B. J. D.**  
Problem of school busses. J Ed 117:276-7 My 21 '34
- BLANK, Dorothy Ann**  
Lasting heritage. Nat Par-Teach 29:17+ D '34
- BLANK, Eugene W.**  
Amplifying the chemical equation. Sch Sci and Math 34:941-2 D '34  
Device for the simultaneous observation of melting point and temperature. J Chem Ed 9:1975 N '32  
Device to indicate broken vacuum. J Chem Ed 10:441 JI '33  
Experiment on the hydrogen equivalent of metals. Sch Sci and Math 32:1025 D '32  
Experiments in allotropy. Sch Sci and Math 32:595-7, 757-9 Je-O '32  
Heated vacuum micro-desiccators. J Chem Ed 10:189 Mr '33  
Improved heated vacuum micro-desiccator. J Chem Ed 12:43 Ja '35  
Low-pressure gas bubbler. J Chem Ed 12:124 Mr '35  
Mercury switches for conductivity experiments. J Chem Ed 10:751 D '33  
Modification of the Bunsen buret. J Chem Ed 12:291 Je '35  
Victor Meyer apparatus. J Chem Ed 10:505-6 Ag '33  
Visual demonstration of the extraction theory. J Chem Ed 12:179 Ap '35
- and Willard, M. L.  
Micro-molecular-weight determination by vapor-density methods. J Chem Ed 9:1819-26 O '32
- BLANK, Kermit J.**  
Improving reading in biology. Sch Sci and Math 32:889-92 N '32
- BLANK, Laura**  
Objective testing in secondary school mathematics. Sch Sci and Math 34:702-8 O '34  
Respective abilities of boys and girls in learning geometry. Sch Sci and Math 33:129-33 F '33
- BLANKENSHIP, C. A.**  
County unit plan in Wyoming county, West Virginia. Am Sch Ed J 88:28 Ap '34
- BLANKETS**  
Care of blankets. Nat Par-Teach 29:26+ O '34
- BLANKETS, Indian.** See Indian blankets
- BLANKS, Anthony Faulkner**  
Kind of a world our children must live in. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Proceedings, 1933, v37. p67-77)
- BLANTON, Annie Webb**  
Eminent educators. J Ed 117:193 Ap 2 '34
- BLANTON, H. L.**  
Should extra-curricular activities be made self-supporting? Va J of Ed 26:272-3+ Mr '33
- BLANTON, John Diell**  
Obituary. Jun Col J 4:319 Mr '34
- BLANTON, Smiley**  
Emotional life of the child. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:523  
Helping the child control his emotions. Par M 8:16-17+ Je '33  
Outwitting worry. Par M 10:13+ Mr '35
- BLASCO IBÁÑEZ, Vicente**  
Ibañez and Spanish republicanism. F. M. Kercheville and R. Hale. Mod Lang J 17:342-8 F '33
- BLASHFIELD, Mrs Clara Beers**  
Suggestions for the primary department. See monthly numbers of International journal of religious education, September 1932-June 1933
- BLASINGAME, Ralph Upshaw**  
Agricultural engineering at Penn state. Penn State Farmer 27:5 O '33
- BLASIZ, R.**  
Practice of sports among the Indians of America; tr. by F. E. Foertsch. Mind and Body 40:216-19 D '33
- BLATCHFORD, Charles Hammond, Jr**  
Examination in English for foreign students. Sch and Soc 40:249-50 Ag 25 '34
- BLATZ, William Emet**  
Anger and fear as assets. (In Child study association of America. Our children. p 130-9)  
Cultivating truthfulness. Par M 7:12-13 D '32  
Discipline. New Era 14:sup 125-8 N '33  
First steps in character building. Par M 7:12-13+ N '32  
Getting ready for school. bibliog Nat Par-Teach 29:16-19 S '34  
How to deal with anger and fear. Par M 7:14-15+ Ag '32  
Parents. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Parent education; the third year-book. p 17-20)

**BLATZ, William Emet—Continued**

- What every teacher ought to know. *Progres*  
Ed 9:362-3 Mr '32  
Your child's choice of friends. *Par M* 8:22-3+  
F '33  
They train the young idea. *C. Fowler. New*  
*Outlook* 165:38 F '35

**BLAUCH, Lloyd E.**

- Course of study in dentistry. *Sch and Soc*  
40:220-3 Ag 18 '34  
Curriculum surveys in higher education. *J*  
Higher Ed 4:255-60 My '33  
Teacher training in colleges of liberal arts.  
Peabody J Ed 10:92-7 S '32

**—and Russell, J. D.**

- College course offerings in Bible and religion.  
*Relig Ed* 28:374-9 O '33

**BLANEY, Lindsey**

- College administration in a changing world.  
*Sch and Soc* 41:553-8 Ap 27 '35

**BLEACHING**

- Importance of chemical developments in the  
textile industries during the industrial revolu-  
tion. *J. H. Park and E. Glouberman. bib-*  
*liog il J Chem Ed* 9:1142-70 Jl '32

**BLEECKER, Mrs Josephine (Bouton)**

- (comp) Animal poems. *Am Childh* 18:29 Mr  
'33  
(comp) Brookside poems for April. *Am Childh*  
20:29 Ap '35  
Cow Bukolla; retold from an Icelandic legend.  
*Am Childh* 19:35 Ja '34  
(comp) Discovery poems. *Am Childh* 19:34  
O '33  
(comp) Farm poems. *Am Childh* 18:38 Ap '33  
(comp) February poems. *Am Childh* 18:36 F  
'33  
(comp) For February days; poems. *Am*  
*Childh* 19:32 F '34  
(comp) Memory poems. *Am Childh* 19:30 S '33  
(comp) New Year poems. *Am Childh* 19:36  
Ja '34  
(comp) November poems. *Am Childh* 19:34 N  
'33  
(comp) October poems. *Am Childh* 18:39 O '32  
(comp) Playground poems. *Am Childh* 18:35  
My '33  
(comp) Poems for a thinking child. *Am*  
*Childh* 20:34 N '34  
(comp) Poems for Christmas. *Am Childh* 19:35  
D '33  
(comp) Poems for February schooldays. *Am*  
*Childh* 20:32 F '35  
(comp) Poems for first school days. *Am*  
*Childh* 18:33 S '32  
(comp) Poems for May day. *Am Childh* 20:  
32 My '35  
(comp) Poems for snowy days. *Am Childh* 20:  
37 Ja '35  
(comp) Poems for the first weeks of school.  
*Am Childh* 20:29 S '34  
(comp) Poems for the last day of school. *Am*  
*Childh* 19:32 Je '34  
(comp) Poems of other lands. *Am Childh*  
20:27 Mr '35  
(comp) Poems to learn for Christmas. *Am*  
*Childh* 20:32 D '34  
(comp) Poems to learn for Easter. *Am Childh*  
19:34 Ap '34  
(comp) Poems to learn for October. *Am*  
*Childh* 20:29 O '34  
(comp) Poems to learn in May. *Am Childh*  
19:35 My '34  
(comp) Seashore poems. *Am Childh* 18:28 Je  
'33  
(comp) Sky poems. *Am Childh* 18:35 Ja '33  
(comp) Thanksgiving poems. *Am Childh* 18:  
36 N '32  
Why the wild duck likes November; adapted  
from an Ojibwa legend. *Am Childh* 18:34 N  
'32  
(comp) Yuletide poems. *Am Childh* 18:36 D  
'32

**BLEMMEC, M. O.**

- Possibility of using the sound film in didac-  
tics and teaching. *Int R Ed Cinemat* 5:539-  
45 Ag '33

**BLANNERHASSETT, Mildred**

- Cooperation with public library. *Library*  
*Journal* 57:372 O 15 '32

**BLENSDORF, Charlotte (Mrs Donald Ross MacJannet)**

- Pipers' guild in France. *New Era* 15:144-5 My  
'34

- Rhythm. *New Era* 13:353-6 D '32

**BLENSDORF-MACJANNET, Charlotte. See Blensdorf, C.****BLEVANS, Landona**

- Reading in the first grade. (Teachers' lesson  
unit ser. no56) 12p bibliog pa 20c Teachers  
college '32

**BLEVINS, E. M.**

- Rating the superintendent. *Am Sch Bd J* 86:  
42 F '33

**BLEWITT, Trevor E.**

- (ed) See *Modern schools handbook*

**BLIND**

- Blind in school and society. *T. D. Cutsforth.*  
bibliog \$2.50 Appleton '33  
Blindness and the blind in the United States.  
*H. Best. \$6.50 Macmillan '34*  
Comparative study of finger-maze learning by  
blind and sighted subjects. *B. K. Duncan.*  
bibliog *Pedagog Sem* 44:69-95 Mr '34  
Comparison of blind and seeing children in  
certain educational abilities. *F. F. Cald-*  
*well. gratis. American foundation for the*  
*blind, inc. 125 E. 46th st. N.Y. '32*  
Directory of activities for the blind in the  
United States and Canada. *American founda-*  
*tion for the blind. 2d ed \$2.15 The founda-*  
*tion, 125 E. 46th st. N.Y. '32*  
Finger maze as a supplementary test of in-  
telligence for blind children. *R. V. Merry*  
*and F. K. Merry. Pedagog Sem* 44:227-30  
Mr '34  
Hereditary blindness. *Mind and Body* 39:310  
F '33  
Sight reading of music by the blind. *L. W.*  
*Rodenberg. Mus Superv J* 20:10-13 D '33  
To what extent are Braille children educa-  
tionally handicapped? *C. W. Ricksecker. H*  
*Sch Teach* 8:262-3 S '32

*See also*

- National society for  
the prevention of  
blindness

**Bibliography**

- Blind and partially seeing children. *E. H.*  
*Martens, comp. (In her. Annotated bib-*  
*liography on the education and psy-*  
*chology of exceptional children. pt5)*

**Education**

- Aims and methods of physical education for  
blind boys and girls. *Sister Mary Wine-*  
*fride. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc* 1932:540-5  
Blind children and eurhythmics. *E. Jaques-*  
*Daleroze. Catholic World* 139:47-54 Ap '34  
Blind student in the high school. *M. Lesowitz.*  
*H Points* 17:11-15 Mr '35  
Catholic tone in the education of the blind.  
*Sister Mary Gertrude. Nat Cath Ed Assn*  
*Proc* 1932:556-8  
Character formation of blind children. *Sister*  
*Mary Gregory. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc*  
1934:237-43  
From Homer to Helen Keller. *R. S. French.*  
\$2.25 American foundation for the blind, inc.  
125 E. 46th st. N.Y. '32  
Importance of mental arithmetic in schools  
for the blind. *Sister Mary Benigna. Nat*  
*Cath Ed Assn Proc* 1933:514-16  
Literary likes and dislikes among blind chil-  
dren. *Sister Mary Eymard. Nat Cath Ed*  
*Assn Proc* 1934:224-30  
Modern tendencies in the education of the  
blind. *E. E. Allen. 15c American founda-*  
*tion for the blind, inc. 125 E. 46th st.*  
*N.Y. '34*  
Moral and corrective value of physical edu-  
cation for the blind. *Sister Mary Bartholo-*  
*mew. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc* 1933:523-7  
Need of museums in our schools for the  
blind. *Sister Mary Alma. Nat Cath Ed*  
*Assn Proc* 1932:552-5  
Our blind girls go to school. *D. M. Bassett.*  
*Train Sch B* 29:74-8 Je '32  
Place of oral expression in the education of  
the blind. *Sister Mary Eymard. Nat Cath*  
*Ed Assn Proc* 1932:546-51



**BLIND**—Education—*Continued*

- Place of the blind and the partially-seeing child in the public school system. F. W. Little. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:531
- Problems in the education of visually handicapped children. R. V. Merry. bibliog \$2.50 Harvard univ. '33
- Provision for education of blind children. H. Best. (In his Blindness and the blind in the United States. p297-400)
- Psychologie et pédagogie des aveugles. P. L. J. Villey-Desmeserets. Revue Philosophique 119:5-42 Ja '35
- Role of dramatics in schools for the blind. Sister Mary Richarda. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1933:511-13
- Teachers' problems with exceptional children. I: blind and partially seeing children. B. McLeod. bibliog pa 5c Supt. of doc. '33
- Year-book; one hundredth-one hundred second years; ninety-seventh-ninety-ninth annual reports of the board of managers, report of the principal, general information, 1932-1934. New York institute for the education of the blind. 3v pa The institute, 999 Pelham parkway, N.Y. '32-'34

*Bibliography*

- Blind and partially seeing. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1932-1933. p283-4)

*Cuba*

- La enseñanza de la agricultura a los ciegos. F. Agete. Revista de Agricultura, Comercio y Trabajo, Cuba 14:3-11 My '33
- La enseñanza de la agricultura en la escuela de ciegos de la Habana. A. Sedefio. il Revista de Agricultura, Comercio y Trabajo, Cuba 14:11-18 My '33
- Primeros trabajos de agricultura en la escuela de ciegos Varona Suarez, T. Hernández. Revista de Agricultura, Comercio y Trabajo, Cuba 14:18-21 My '33

*Egypt*

- Work among the blind in Egypt. G. Ibrahim. Moslem World 22:276-82 Jl '32

*Italy*

- Reeducation of the blind; Paolo Colosimo industrial school of reeducation for the blind at Naples, Italy. M. E. Raiola. il Hygeia 13:334-6 Ap '35

*Jugoslavia*

- Work for the handicapped in Jugoslavia. V. L. Ramadanović. il Volta R 34:417-18 S '32

*Personal narratives*

- Twenty-five years in the dark. R. A. Marks. Saturday Evening Post 205:21+ Jl 23 '32

*Schools and institutions*

- Tables with respect to schools for blind. H. Best. (In his Blindness and the blind in the United States. p695-6)

*See also*

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| Hawaii. Territorial school for the deaf and the blind, Honolulu | Perkins institution and Massachusetts school for the blind, Watertown, Massachusetts |
| New York institute for the education of the blind               |  |

*United States*

- State and private schools for the blind 1930-1931. [mimeographed] United States. Office of education. Division of statistics. pa U.S. Office of ed. '33

**BLIND**—deaf

- Applying psychological tests to the deaf-blind. R. V. Merry. Volta R 34:406-7 S '32

- Brothers. I. B. Hall. il Volta R 35:149-51+ Ap '33

*Education*

- Our work among the deaf-mutes and the blind. Sister Mary Gertrude. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1934:231-6

- Perkins institution and its deaf-blind pupils, 1837-1933. A. G. Fish. pa 25c Perkins inst. and Mass. sch. for the blind, Watertown, Mass. '34
- Tad studies Latin. F. W. Barbour. Volta R 36:265-8+ My '34

*Personal narratives*

- Living radiantly in darkness and silence. L. D. Holt. il Volta R 35:364-6+ S '33

**BLINDNESS**

- Congenital cataract and unlearned behavior. W. Dennis. bibliog Pedagog Sem 44:340-51 Je '34

**BLINKHORN, George P.**

- Farm shop records. Ag Ed 5:55+ O '32
- Future farmers' cooperative association. Ag Ed 5:79 N '32

**BLISS, Howard Hamilton**

- Coöperative education. J Eng Ed 23:769-72 Je '33

**BLISS, Walton Boyd**

- Bills to finance schools. Ohio Sch 12:117 Ap '34
- Provisions and benefits of the sales tax. Ohio Sch 13:8-9 Ja '35
- Status of school legislation. Ohio Sch 13:162 My '35
- Portrait. Nat Ed Assn J 24:134 Ap '35

**—and others**

- Are the public schools worth what they cost; a symposium from the laymen. il Mont Ed 9:5-7+ Mr '33; Same. Ohio Sch 11:74-5 Mr '33; Excerpts. Mid Sch 47:232 Ap '33; Kans Teach 37:5-6 O '33

**BLIVEN, Bruce**

- Baccalaureate. (In Taft, K. B. and others, eds. Contemporary opinion. p322-5)
- Shall the government own, operate, and control radio broadcasting in the United States? (In National advisory council on radio in education. Radio and education, 1934. p76-83)
- See Van Loon, H. W. jt. auth.

**BLOCK, Joseph**

- Class lexicographer. H Points 14:54-6 S '32
- Viewpoint for psychology. H Points 15:24-32 Mr '33

**BLOCK, Paul**

- Necessities of greater education for the youth of America. Kans Teach 36:7-8 D '32

- BLOCK, Virginia Lee.** See Kefauver, G. N. jt. auth.

**BLOCK printing**

- All-over patterns from small linoleum block prints. L. D. Tessin. il Sch Arts M 32:218-21 D '32
- Art staff in the junior school. M. P. Wefer. il Sch Arts M 32:472-7 Ap '33
- Block print album. M. B. Diller. il Sch Arts M 32:268-9 Ja '33
- Block-print Christmas cards. M. Reed. il Instr 42:55 D '32
- Block printing. F. Bradway. Train Sch B 31:30-1 Ap '34
- Block-printing in the classroom. A. Marsh. il Sch 21:241-5 N '32
- Block prints from photographs. W. B. Hunt. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:378-9 D '34
- Block prints of your school. M. Reed. il Instr 42:51 N '32
- Concerning linoleum block Christmas cards. T. W. Hatlen. il Sch Arts M 33:135-7 N '33
- Eraser printing. G. O'Connor. il Instr 42:46+ Ja '33
- Japanese prints with the aid of potatoes. M. W. Buck. il Sch Arts M 34:202-4 D '34
- Linoleum and para blocks. C. A. Crowley. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:208-12 Je '33
- Linoleum block as a poster medium. T. Hatlen. il Sch Arts M 32:612-13 Je '33
- New materials used in block print Christmas cards. A. F. Wheeland. il Sch Arts M 32:222-3 D '32
- Nucleus of a school tradition. L. A. Bacon. Progres Ed 12:257-8 Ap '35
- Paraffin prints. C. Heyman. il Sch Arts M 32:250 D '32
- Paraffin prints. E. L. Manchester. il Sch Arts M 34:459-60 Ap '35

**BLOCK printing—Continued**

- Shell prints. M. C. Whitlock. *il Sch Arts* M 34:588-92 Je '35
- Use of block-print designs. M. Marquart. *il Instr* 43:47+ N '33
- Using linoleum blocks. A. Keil. *il Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 22:275-6 S '33; Revised. *Sch Arts M* 33:288-93 Ja '34
- White silhouettes of plant forms in linoleum block prints. W. S. Rice. *il Sch Arts M* 34:592-4+ Je '35
- BLOCKS.** See Toys and toy making
- BLODGET, Mrs Lorin, Jr.** See Blodgett, T. C.
- BLODGET, Theodora C. (Knauff) (Mrs Lorin Blodgett, Jr)**  
As it is in English school libraries. *Ed Outl* 8:65-72 Ja '34
- BLODGETT, Florence J.**  
Stressing arithmetic combinations. *Instr* 42:34 Je '33
- BLODGETT, Katharine B.**  
Irving Langmuir. *J Chem Ed* 10:396-9 JI '33
- BLODGETT, May A.**  
Fractional, zero and negative exponents. *Sch Sci and Math* 32:628-36 Je '32
- BLOEMKER, Charles William**  
De mortuis. (In Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Twenty-eighth annual report of the president and of the treasurer. p 120)
- BLOM, Edward Charles**  
Makers of better schools. *J Ed* 118:17 Ja 7 '35  
—See Feik, L. W. jt. auth.
- BLOMFIELD, Carl J.**  
Some opinions of specialists in education relative to the place of geography in the social studies. *bibliog Ed* 55:281-5 Ja '35
- BLONDHEIM, David Simon**  
Necrology. *Mod Lang J* 18:498 Ap '34
- BLOOD, Benita R. and Kaasa, E. J.**  
Teaching geography thru pictures. *Nat El Prin* 13:204-8 Je '34
- BLOOD**  
**Circulation**  
On vitalizing the teaching of the circulation in advanced biology. H. G. Dlugatz. *H Points* 16:27-8 D '34  
Volume of circulation and its regulation by the venopressor mechanism. Y. Henderson. *Mind and Body* 39:350-6 Mr '33
- BLOODGOOD, Joseph Colt**  
Cancer prevention, a task in education. *Am Assn Univ Women J* 25:219-21 Je '32
- BLOODGOOD, Ruth Salter.** See Bowler, A. C. jt. auth.
- BLOOM, Nathan P.**  
Son becomes member of board of education on which his father served. *por Am Sch Bd J* 85:41+ D '32
- BLOOM, Raymond R.**  
Machine drafting in industry. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 22:52-3 F '33
- BLOORE, Stephen**  
First things first: suggestions for the study of literature. *J Adult Ed* 7:61-3 Ja '35  
Literary criticism in high school. *Engl J (H S ed)* 23:328-30 Ap '34  
Motivating grammar and punctuation. *Engl J (H S ed)* 24:220-2 Mr '35
- BLOSE, David Thompson**  
Consolidation of schools and transportation of pupils, 1929-30. *Am Sch Bd J* 85:20 N '32  
Consolidation of schools and transportation of pupils, 1931-1932 [mimeographed] (Cir. no 132) 6p pa U.S. Office of ed. '34  
Education costs in England and United States compared. *Sch Life* 18:2 S '32  
Our graduates. *Sch Life* 20:34 O '34  
—and Segel, David  
School-life expectancy of failures in the elementary grades. *Am Sch Bd J* 86:29-30 Mr '33
- BLOSS, Mecena Chancey**  
Music program for small town or rural schools. *Neb Ed J* 15:99-100 Mr '35

- BLOUGH, Glenn O. and Brink, I. K.**  
Science unit on the beaver. *bibliog Instr* 44:52+ D '34
- BLOUNT, Fleming**  
Dry rot in Quebec. *Canadian Forum* 14:351-2 Je '34
- BLOUNT, George Wesley**  
Delaware industrial school for Negro girls. *Southern Workman* 63:17-20 Ja '34  
What Hampton makes—makes Hampton. *Southern Workman* 63:155 My '34
- BLOXOM, H. Lynn**  
What about the monocycle. *Sch Sci and Math* 33:104-6 Ja '33
- BLUE prints.** See Blueprints
- BLUE RIDGE college, New Windsor, Maryland**  
Survey of the colleges operated under the auspices of the Church-of-the-brethren [mimeographed] R. L. Kelly and others. *Assn. of American cols.* '33
- BLUEMEL, Charles Sidney**  
Dominant gradient in stammering. *Q J Speech* 19:233-42 Ap '33
- BLUEPRINTS**  
Blue prints of plant specimens. F. C. Stevens. *il Instr* 41:45 O '32  
Can your pupils read? T. Diamond. *diag Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 23:1-2 Ja '34  
Handy blueprinting devices for schools. C. M. Rice. *diags Ind Ed M* 35:99-100 D '33
- BLUFFTON, Indiana**  
**Public schools**  
Industrial work in public schools; reprinted from the twenty-third biennial report of the state superintendent of public instruction (Indiana) for the school years ending July 31, 1905 and July 31, 1906. W. A. Wirt. *Platoon Sch* 6:3-16 D '32
- BLUM, Hazel**  
Development of social understandings, attitudes, and ideals in junior business training. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Seventh yearbook. p427-34)
- BLUM, Léon**  
Quarante ans de guerre aux études classiques. *Revue des Deux Mondes* s8 18:102-17 N 1 '33
- BLUMBERG, Rachel**  
Spring plowing and A miracle; poems. *Sch Life* 18:170 My '33
- BLUME, Clarence E.**  
How the secondary school principal can be progressive. *por Sch Executives M* 53:42-3+ O '33  
Makers of better schools. *J Ed* 118:73 F 4 '35
- BLUNDERS.** See English language—Errors
- BLUNT, Katharine**  
How can home economics function most effectively in a liberal arts college? *J Home Econ* 26:505 O '34  
Who's who in home economics. *por Prac Home Econ* 11:233 Ag '33  
—See Gauss, C. F. jt. auth.
- BLMYER, Louise A.**  
Voice and diction campaign on the Berea college campus. *Q J Speech* 18:661-5 N '32
- BLYTHER, Irene T.**  
Textbooks and the new discoveries, emphases, and viewpoints in American history. *bibliog Hist Outl* 23:395-402 D '32
- BLYTHERVILLE, Arkansas**  
**Public schools**  
Blytheville pays tuition for its high school. C. Greene. *Am Sch Bd J* 85:78 Ag '32
- BOARDING schools**  
Erasmus Darwin on boarding-schools. L. H. Vincent. *Peabody J Ed* 10:37-44 JI '32  
House-system in boarding schools. B. B. Chapman. *Ed R China* 25:155-62 Ap '33  
What ails the boy? G. Draper. *Progres Ed* 11:169-75 Mr '34



**BOARDING schools—Continued**

Why the small boarding school? W. A. Smith. Sch and Soc 39:511 Ap 21 '34

See also

Private schools

France

Les internats annexés aux lycées de jeunes filles. A. Moulins. R Univ 43 pt2:1-10 Je '34

**BOARDMAN, Anna Cawley.** See Eurich, A. C. jt. auth.

**BOARDMAN, Charles Willis**

Curriculum revision in the light of the survey. North Cen Assn Q 7:233-6 S '32

Obstacles to pupil adjustment in the secondary schools; excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:507-9

Uniform marking advocated by secondary school principals. Minn J of Ed 15:139-40 D '34

—See Douglass, H. R. jt. auth.

—and Finch, F. H.

Educational and vocational status of University of Minnesota students having low college aptitude rating. J Ed Psychol 25: 447-58 S '34

Relation of secondary school preparation to success in the college of engineering. J Eng Ed 24:466-75 Mr '34

**BOARDMAN, Harold Sherburne**

Survey of higher education in Maine. See Maine. University

Resignation of President Boardman of the University of Maine. Sch and Soc 39:49-50 Ja 13 '34

**BOARDMAN, Martha T.**

Builders of goodwill. Christian Ed 18:94-8 D '34

Correlation between the church college and the theological seminary. Christian Ed 17: 107-10 D '33

Dr Van Dyke's birthday party. Christian Ed 16:114-15 D '32

Education day in the churches. Christian Ed 17:110-14 D '33

**BOARDMAN, Norman**

Education at the crossroads. North American Review 234:177-83 Ag '32

**BOARDMAN, Philip Lester**

Adventure in education. Progres Ed 12:75-84 F '35

**BOARDMAN, Rhea Kay**

Community looks at the school. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:330-2

Transition from home to school. J Ed Soc 7:371-8 F '34

**BOARDMAN, Robert**

World's champions run to types. J Health and Phys Ed 4:32-3+ My '33

**BOARDMAN, S.**

P.N.E.U. and the village school. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1934. p 145-52)

**BOARDMAN, Walter Scott**

Teaching personnel v. costly buildings. Sch Executives M 53:343 Jl '34

Typewriting—its place. Ed Meth 13:178-9 D '33

**BOARDS and foundations**

American philanthropy and the advancement of learning; address before the graduate convocation. Brown univ. June 16, 1934. F. P. Keppel. pa 50c. Brown univ. Providence. R.I. '34; Same. Sch and Soc 40:401-11 S 29 '34; Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Prof B 20:456-8 N '34

Constructive activities of the foundation. F. P. Keppel. Sch and Soc 40:883-4 D 29 '34

Educational service stations. F. P. Keppel. J Adult Ed 4:286-7 Je '32

See also

Guggenheim memorial foundation  
Josiah Macy, Jr. foundation  
Phelps-Stokes fund  
Rockefeller foundation

**Directories**

Schools of religion, foundations, and interdenominational councils. Christian Ed 17: 283-90 Ap '34

**BOARDS and foundations, Educational**

Educational boards and foundations. 1923-1930. H. R. Evans. (In United States. Office of education. Biennial survey of education, 1923-1930. v 1. p727-35)

Gifts to the public schools. W. R. Odell. pa The author, 525 W. 120th st. N.Y. '32

Philanthropy in Negro education. U. W. Leavell. bibliog pa Peabody col. bk. store '30

Trends of philanthropy in Negro education: a survey. U. W. Leavell. J Negro Ed 2:38-52 Ja '33

See also

Barstow foundation

Cubberley trust fund

General education

board

Gilchrist trust

Jeanes, Anna T.,

foundation

Kellogg foundation,

Battle Creek, Michi-

gan

Peabody education

fund

Rosenwald, Julius,

fund

Slater, John F., fund

**Directories**

Educational boards and foundations. (In United States. Office of education. Educational directory, 1932; pt.III. p 114-16)

Educational boards and foundations. (In United States. Office of education. Educational directory, 1934; pt.IV. p 146-7)

Educational foundations and boards. (In United States. Office of education. Educational directory, 1935; pt.IV. p34-6)

**BOARDS of education**

Abolish the school boards. C. H. Judd. Public Management 15:321 N '33

Administration of local school systems. H. Updegraff. bibliog R Ed Res 3:391-8 D '33

Administrative organization for school board meetings. G. W. Willett. Ill Teach 23:106 D '34

Aids for school boards. A. Earley. Sch Life 20:70 N '34

Among boards of education. See numbers of American school board journal

Analysis of school administrative controls. J. B. Sears. Ed Adm and Sup 20:401-30 S '34

Authority of boards of education in the administration of pupils and teachers as defined by the courts. A. J. Brumbaugh. \$3

Richard G. Badger, 100 Charles st, Boston

Authority of boards of education to conduct cafeterias and to prevent pupils from leaving school grounds during lunch period. El Sch J 34:168-70 N '33

Board and the superintendent. M. C. Potter. Am Sch Bd J 85:46-7 Ag '32

Board sits on salaries. V. H. Culp. J Ed 118:132-3 Mr 4 '35

Boards of education have a place. F. Engelhardt. El Sch J 34:30-5 S '33

Code of ethics for school boards. Am Sch Bd J 90:44 Ap '35

County boards and officers. J. S. Brubacher. (In Yearbook of school law, 1933. p33-8)

Courts and the public schools. N. Edwards. \$5 Univ. of Chicago press '33

Desirable working relationships which should exist between the board of education and the principal of the high school. Illinois. University. High school visitor's office. gratis The univ. '34

Discretionary powers of boards of school control. J. D. Messick. Am Sch Bd J 89: 15-16+ O; 19+ N '34

District boards and officers. G. L. Chapman. (In Yearbook of school law, 1934. p23-7)

District boards and officers. N. Edwards. (In Yearbook of school law, 1933. p28-33)

Function of the board of education in a public relations program. H. Cook. Ed 55: 335-7 F '35

Functions of a school board. J. A. Mullenbach. Am Teach 18:10-12 F '34

Genuinely liberal social outlook is needed in boards of education. J. H. Newlon. Sch Manag 4:32-3 N '34

Handbook for boards of education. J. C. West and others. pa 35c Colborn sch. supply co, Grand Forks. N.D. '32

How superintendent turnover can be reduced. F. G. Stevenson. Nation's Sch 10:37-40 Ag '32

**BOARDS of education—Continued**

If I were a school board member. A. D. Dean. J Ed 118:129 Mr 4 '35; Same. Sch Manag 4:161 Ap '35

Implied authority of boards of education to employ nurses, dentists, and physicians. El Sch J 33:247-9 D '32

In defense of school boards: reply to C. H. Judd. F. Engelhardt. Nation's Sch 13:21 My '34

Job and status of the board of education. E. J. Arnold. Am Sch Bd J 88:14+ Ap '34

Little chat with school-board members. J. Lund. Am Sch Bd J 89:19-20 O '34

Local school boards and officers. G. L. Chapman. (In Yearbook of school law, 1935. p40-5)

Man's inhumanity to man. G. E. Carrothers. Am Sch Bd J 89:15-16+ D '34

Mr Horben of Lordene. B. W. Hills. Am Sch Bd J 88:16-18+ Je '34

Model by-laws adopted by the New Ulm school board. Am Sch Bd J 87:31-2+ N '33

Obligations of boards of education in administering public schools. F. E. Henzlik. Am Sch Bd J 88:21-2+ Mr '34

Obstacles reported by the school architect in rendering contractual services. N. L. Engelhardt. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-third yearbook, pt 1. p203-11)

Place of the board of education. C. H. Judd. El Sch J 33:497-501 Mr '33

Problems of the board of education. C. V. Shields. Am Sch Bd J 87:24-6+ D '33

Professionally versus politically dominated school districts. W. McAndrew. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1933. p249-50)

Public relations and the school board. R. B. Dennis. Am Sch Bd J 88:32 Mr '34

Reasonableness of school-board rules and procedure. R. E. Cralle. Am Sch Bd J 88:27-8 Ap '34

Relationship of the school board to its chief executive officer. J. Yates. Am Sch Bd J 88:14 My '34; Same cond. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. New deal in education. p260-3)

Relationship of the school board to the teachers and the public. Mrs J. Scattergood. Am Sch Bd J 85:23-4 N '32

Responsibilities of boards of education for the new America. R. L. Reid and T. Saam. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1934. p212)

Rules and regulations for school boards. E. R. Van Kleeck. Nation's Sch 15:24 Ap '35

Rules and regulations for the government of city school systems. J. B. Sears. bibliog Ed Adm and Sup 21:175-206 Mr '35

Rules and regulations of the board of education. D. P. Eginton. Am Sch Bd J 88:14+ Mr '34

School board and its problems. E. P. Cubberley. bibliog (In his Introduction to the study of education. p80-96)

School board and the internal administration of the large high school. S. A. Hamrin. Am Sch Bd J 88:32 Ap '34

School board member. il map Nat Ed Assn Res B 11:1-41 Ja '33

School-board member as an interpreter of the school. F. J. Moffitt. il Am Sch Bd J 90:15-17 Mr '35

School board news. See monthly numbers of American school board journal

School board or superintendent—which? S. B. Tobey. Am Sch Bd J 89:14+ Jl '34

School board program at Indianapolis. Sch and Soc 41:218-19 F 16 '35; Same. El Sch J 35:481-2 Mr '35; Sch Executives M 54:212 Mr '35; Sch Manag 4:161 Ap '35

School-board versus municipal-government control of education. T. L. Reller. Am Sch Bd J 88:15-16 F '34

Schoolboards as an obstruction to good administration. C. H. Judd. Nation's Sch 13:13-15 F '34

School board's attitude in the selection of teachers. J. B. Edmonson. Ohio Sch 14:124 Ap '35; Same cond. Sch Manag 4:174 My '35; Excerpts. Sch and Com 21:142 Ap '35

School boards meet in Atlantic City, 1932. Am Sch Bd J 85:52+ Ag '32

School boards neither manage schools nor buy supplies. Nation's Sch 11:66-7 F '33

School board's right to education by the superintendent. D. P. Eginton. Am Sch Bd J 86:17-18 F '33

School policies: the right approach. A. J. Huggett. Am Sch Bd J 86:22 My '33

School surveys and school-board planning. F. H. Wood. il Am Sch Bd J 86:19-20+ Ja '33

Schools and the teacher. C. Sawyer. Ohio Sch 11:135+ My '33

Self-rating scale for school board members. C. W. Ricksecker. Sch Executives M 53:69+ N '33

Short versus lengthy board meetings. H. H. Kirk. Am Sch Bd J 85:23-4+ S '32

Should ex-teachers be members of boards of education? D. H. Kulp and H. H. Davidson. Sch and Soc 38:254-6 Ag 19 '33

Should school boards be abolished? W. A. Bailey; C. H. Judd. Public Management 16:17-19 Ja '34

Social beliefs and attitudes of American school board members. C. E. Arnett. bibliog pa \$1.50 The author, 1715 Rural st, Emporia, Kan.

Some functions and responsibilities of a board of education. C. B. Moore. Am Sch Bd J 90:15-16 F '35

Some important results of non-political school board control. Mrs H. D. Kilgore. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1933. p248)

Standards for school board meetings. C. C. Katterjohn. Sch Executives M 54:236-7+ Ap '35

State and the school. G. W. Cheney. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1934. p 136-44)

Superintendent and the board of education. G. D. Strayer. (In Almack, J. C. ed. Modern school administration. p3-22)

Superintendent and the business manager: their relation to each other and to the board of education. J. G. Fowlkes. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1935. p236-8); Revised. Am Sch Bd J 90:15-16 Ap '35

Tribute to the board member. L. Power. Sch Executives M 53:275 My '34

Twofold aspect of the school director's job. W. E. Mooney. Am Sch Bd J 86:14+ Ap '33

Waste of public funds. L. A. Waits. Am Sch Bd J 85:42 D '32

What constitutes a good school-board meeting? Mrs H. G. Doyle. Am Sch Bd J 85:23-4 Ag '32

What service may the school board expect of a retiring executive? A. J. Burke. Am Sch Bd J 86:41-2 My: 37-8 Je '33

Who is the good school-board member? R. Murphy. Am Sch Bd J 85:25-6 O '32

Why boards of education are both desirable and necessary. M. R. Keyworth. Nation's Sch 13:21-2 Ap '34

Women as members of boards of education. T. L. Reller. Am Sch Bd J 88:25-6+ Ap '34

See also  
School board confer- Trustees—Colleges  
ence and universities

**Church**

See Church boards of education

**State**

Elective state board of education. W. E. Givens. Sch and Soc 39:852 Je 30 '34

Is the present state control of education satisfactory? M. M. Chambers. Nation's Sch 9:41-2 Je '32

State boards of education. Ed Law and Adm 1:62-3 O '32

**England**

School-board meeting abroad. C. B. Moore. Am Sch Bd J 86:16 My '33

**Kentucky**

Status of Kentucky boards of education. W. F. Coop. Am Sch Bd J 85:21-3+ O '32



**BOARDS of education—Continued****Michigan**

Admission of the public to board of education meetings in Michigan. Ed Law and Adm 1:44-5 J1 '32

**Montana**

Survey of Montana school boards. F. D. Haines. Am Sch Bd J 86:24+ My '33

**New York**

New York school boards hold great convention. Am Sch Bd J 87:14+ D '33

**BOAS, Belle**

Art museum and the school. Worcester Art Museum Bulletin 23:54-5 J1 '32

**BOAS, George (George Belane, pseud)**

Faculty husbands. Harper's Magazine 168:552-9 Ap '34

Faculty wives. Harper's Magazine 168:458-65 Mr '34

**BOAS, Guy**

What should we teach? Nineteenth Century 113:458-68 Ap '33

—See Crag, E. jt. auth.

**BOAS, Ralph Philip**

Considerations in the selection of a college. Sch and Home 16:668-71 Ap '35

**BOAT building**

Boat-building de luxe. E. W. Sudlow. il Ind Ed M 34:194 Je '33

Paddle-wheel boat. G. G. Greene. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:173 Ap '33

**BOAT models. See Ship models****BOATE, Gerald A.**

After the smoke clears. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:298-300 O '32

Electric table lamp. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:67-8 F '33

Etched book ends. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:22 Ja '34

Fireplace set. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:21-3, 288-90 Ja, S '33

Holder for small paintbrushes. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:386 D '33

Mixing colors. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:74+ F '34

Monoplane; a tin-can toy. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:266-7 Ag '34

One-pound fudge pan. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:288 S '34

Wall sconce. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:24-6 Ja '35

**BOATS, Model. See Ship models****BOATS and boating**

Boating for high school girls. L. Schuette. il Sierra Ed News 29:18-20 N '33

Crew for girls. L. Schuette. il J Health and Phys Ed 4:27-9+ My '33

See also

Ships

**Units of work**

Unit on boats. M. E. Siess. bibliog il Instr 42:19 Mr '33

**BOATWRIGHT, Frederic William**

Scholarship and loan funds. (In Association of university and college business officers of the eastern states. Minutes of the thirteenth annual meeting, 1932. p64-8)

**BOBBITT, Franklin**

Advancing toward the activity curriculum. Childh Ed 11:147-51 Ja '35

Best social investment. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the twelfth annual session. p238-47)

General education in the high school. Sch R 43:257-67 Ap '35

Junior high-school curriculum of greatest social value. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the twelfth annual session. p276-84); Same cond. por Sch Executives M 52:179-81 Ja '33

Objectives of education. por Sch Executives M 54:99-100+ D '34

Questionable recommendations of the commission on social studies. Sch and Soc 40:201-8 Ag 18 '34; Same cond. (In Muller, H. M. comp. Democratic collectivism. p37-49)

Trend of the activity curriculum. El Sch J 35:257-66 D '34

Collectivism and democracy. P. W. Hutson. Sch and Soc 40:354-5 S 15 '34; Same. (In Muller, H. M. comp. Democratic collectivism. p49-53)

Concerning Professor Bobbitt's criticism. N. J. Weiss. Sch and Soc 40:446-9 O 6 '34; Same. (In Muller, H. M. comp. Democratic collectivism. p53-9)

More comment on Bobbitt's criticism. E. E. Bayles. Sch and Soc 40:690-1 N 24 '34

**BOBWHITE. See Quails****BOCCHIO, H. C.**

Our prison population. Catholic World 135:432-40 J1 '32

**BOCKSTAHLER, O. L.**

Revaluing values with Nietzsche and Sudermann. Mod Lang J 18:100-8 N '33

**BODDY, William H.**

Cross and social reconstruction. Int J Relig Ed 10:6-7 Ap '34

Devotion to the kingdom. por Int J Relig Ed 10:5-6 Ja '34

Immortal hope. Int J Relig Ed 10:5+ Mr '34

Ministry of suffering. Int J Relig Ed 10:6-7 F '34

**BODE, Boyd Henry**

Aims in college teaching. J Higher Ed 3:475-80 D '32; Same. Am Assn Univ Prof B 19:22-9 Ja '33

Answer; another word on aims in college teaching. J Higher Ed 4:168-70+ Ap '33

Education and social change. Progres Ed 11:45-8 Ja '34

Equality of opportunity; the great American dream. Nation's Sch 11:9-13 Je '33

Next step in education. Mich Ed J 10:133 N '32

Next step in elementary education. Ed 55:513-17 My '35

Our educational frontier. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1933. p51-9)

Which way democracy? Soc Studies 25:343-6 N '34

Portrait. Nation's Sch 11:58 Mr '33; Mich Ed J 11:43 S '33

**BODLEIAN library**

Bodleian library at the University of Oxford. Sch and Soc 36:8-9 J1 2 '32

Book recommendation methods at the Bodleian library. S. G. Wright. (In Association of special libraries and information bureaux. Report of proceedings, 1934. p45-7)

Library provision in Oxford: the scheme in progress. R. H. Hill. Library Association Record 1:103-7 Ap '34

**BODY and mind. See Mind and body****BODY mechanics. See Posture****BOECKEL, Mrs Florence Brewer**

Child and universe. Child Welf 27:177-9+ D '32

On teaching students to read newspapers intelligently. Engl J (H S ed) 24:211-15 Mr '35

**BOEH, Louis G. See Wright, P. M. jt. auth.****BOEHMER, Florence E.**

Guidance as an occupation. Va Teach 14:7-11 Ja '33

**BOEHRINGER, Cora Louise. See Hendrix, H. E. jt. auth.****BOEING school of aeronautics, Oakland, California**

Boeing school of aeronautics. il Aero Digest 21:32-4 D '32

**BOELKE, Alice**

Unit of study for elementary chemistry. J Chem Ed 10:349 Je '33

**BOERGER, William Andrew**

Effect of the present economic situation on rural schools. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:447-8

**BOETTCHER, Henry P.**

Cutter-grinding fixture. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:26-7 Ja '35

**BOGAN, William Joseph**

Address of welcome. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:25-6

**BOGAN, William Joseph—Continued**

- Chicago, 1933. *Ill Teach* 21:202-3 Mr '33  
 Critical problems of today in public education. *Ind Ed M* 36:39-40 Ja '34  
 Danger to free public education. *Am Teach* 17:7-8 F '33  
 Education, training, and care of atypical children. *Chicago Sch J* 15:1-3 S '32  
 Fitting the student to a changing world. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1933:803-6  
 Home economics as a vocation. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1933:699; Same. *Nation's Sch* 14:43 Jl '34  
 Importance of extension education in maintaining an educated citizenry. (In *National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1933.* p224-7); Same. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1933:662-5  
 Insurance policy of democracy. *Nat Ed Assn J* 21:213-15 O '32; Same. *Tex Outl* 16:8-10 O '32  
 Meeting the emergency in education. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:66-9  
 Message to boys and girls from Mount Vernon. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:570-2  
 Modern vocational education. (In *Illinois vocational association. Report of the convention, 1932.* p30-3)  
 Music, a fundamental in general education; address of welcome. (In *Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1934.* p 14-15)  
 Needs of the Chicago public schools. *Chicago Sch J* 15:130-1 Ja '33  
 Place of the junior high school in the present organization. *Dept Sec Sch Prin B* 50:35-9 Mr '34  
 Reorganization in the public school system. *Chicago Sch J* 16:1-4 S '34  
 Schools and America's future. (In *National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1935.* p293-4)  
 Vocational education in the public schools. *Am Teach* 18:16 D '33  
 Portrait. *Mus Suprv J* 19:47 Mr '33; *Nation's Sch* 11:59 Mr '33; *Nat Ed Assn J* 22:162 My '33; *Sch Executives M* 53:16 S '33; *Mus Suprv J* 20:22 Mr '34; *Am Sch Bd J* 90:25 Ja '35  
 —and others  
 Greetings to the members of the National education association. por *Chicago Sch J* 15:49-51 Ja '33  
**BOGART, Mrs Elizabeth Maria Maxey**  
 Story of the Muscogee Indians in Florida. *Grade Teach* 50:109 O '32  
**BOGART, Ernest Ludlow**  
 Education for business. (In *Illinois. University. High school visitor's office. Proceedings of the High school conference, 1930.* p85-90)  
 —and Browne, R. B.  
 Workbook in economic history of the American people; form B. (Longmans' economics ser) 80p pa Longmans '32  
**BOGART, Mrs Lee.** See Morey, E. K.  
**BOGERT, Helen**  
 Can an honor system be carried on successfully in a teachers college? (In *Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1933.* p289-91)  
**BOGERT, Lotta Jean**  
 Adapting food to different ages. *Nat Par-Teach* 29:15-16+ My '35  
 Balance the diet as well as the budget. *Nat Par-Teach* 29:17+ Ap '35  
 Making a menu to suit all ages. *Nat Par-Teach* 29:18-19+ Je '35  
**BOGGESE, F. A.**  
 Citizenship training. *Sch Executives M* 52:141+ D '32  
 Hobbies and leisure time. *Nat Ed Assn J* 24:95 Mr '35  
 Home visiting: the why of it. *Nat Ed Assn J* 24:24 Ja '35  
 Museum-day program. *Am Childh* 18:10+ N '32  
 Principal and his faculty meetings. *Ed Adm and Sup* 20:64-72 Ja '34  
**BOGH, Edna Mae**  
 Sammy's birthday present; story. *Instr* 44:20 Je '35

Test on Europe. *Instr* 44:45+ Mr '35

Test on South America. *Instr* 43:31+ Ap '34

**BOGLE scholarship.** See Sarah C. N. Bogle international library scholarship

**BOGUE, Mary F.**

Survey of day nurseries. See White House conference on child health and protection

**BOHANAN, C. R.**

Teaching farm shopwork. *Ind Ed M* 33:306-7 Je '32

**BOHLMAN, Mrs Mary Edna (McCaull)**

Teaching of current events by the panel forum method. *Soc Studies* 26:91-6 F '35

**BÖHM, Wilhelm**

Zum Goethejahr. bibliog *Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr* 22 heft3:125-31 '32

**BOHN, Mrs Ailda Chanler**

German schools under Hitler. *Progres Ed* 10:476-81 D '33

**BOILING points**

Boiling point of the constant-boiling mixture HCl-H<sub>2</sub>O; a correction of an error occurring in many textbooks. W. E. Cadbury, jr. bibliog *J Chem Ed* 12:292 Je '35  
 Simple boiling-point correction. C. S. Hoyt. *J Chem Ed* 11:405 Jl '34

**BOIRE, Rita E.**

Off-campus impressions. por *N Y State Ed* 22:31-2 O '34

**BOISSEVAIN, Mrs Eugen Jan.** See Millay, E. St V.

**BOIVIN, Henri**

Un épisode de la bataille des humanités: le grec et le doctorat en médecine. *R Univ* 41 pt2:3-16 Je '32

L'histoire des sciences dans l'enseignement. *R Univ* 42 pt2:21-30 Je '33

La réforme du Conseil supérieur de l'instruction publique. *R Univ* 43 pt2:415-19 My '34

**BOLDT, W. J. and Stroud, J. B.**

Changes in the attitudes of college students. *J Ed Psychol* 25:611-19 N '34

**BOLEY, T. Reginald**

Relation of oral expression to written expression. *Tex Outl* 16:28+ S '32

**BOLINGER, Dwight Le Merton**

Spanish on the air in Wisconsin. *Mod Lang J* 18:217-21 Ja '34

**BOLIVAR central school, Bolivar, New York**

Bolivar central school building. J. F. Whitford. il plans *Am Sch Bd J* 89:33-5 Jl '34

**BOLLE, Harry E.**

High-school shop teachers. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 23:223-6, 255-8 Jl-Ag '34

**BOLLER, Anna E.**

School children's nutrition clinic. *Child Health Bulletin* 8:158-66 S '32

**BOLLINGER, Clyde J.**

Plan for the correlation and articulation of geography, history, and civics in the junior high school. bibliog *J Geog* 31:245-52 S '32

**BOLLINGER, Elroy W.**

Pupil study as a phase of industrial arts. *Ed* 52:620-3 Je '32

Securing the right kind of light. bibliog *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 22:135-41 Mr '33

—See Warner, W. E. jt. auth.

**BOLLINGER, H. D.**

Conference of university church workers of the north central region. *Christian Ed* 16:244-7 Ap '33

**BOLLINGER, Joseph Walter**

Sheet metal in the school. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 23:208 Je '34

**BOLLMAN, W. M.**

Principal and his community. por *Sch Executives M* 52:170-1 Ja '33

**BOLMEIER, Edward C.**

Internal organization of school divisions; the secondary school. bibliog *R Ed Res* 4:396-401 O '34

Law governing the corporal punishment of pupils. *El Sch J* 33:527-36 Mr '33

Recent tendencies in taxation for public-school support. *El Sch J* 35:415-22 F '35



**BOLMEIER, Edward C.—Continued**

Summary of research and opinion on library planning. bibliog Nat El Prin 12:220-6 Je '33

—See Henry, N. B. jt. auth.

**BOLSHEVIK education.** See Education—Russia**BOLTON, Frederick Elmer**

Current events a required course in secondary education. Ed 53:257-61 Ja '33

Function of the church college in present-day education. Sch and Soc 39:689-94 Je 2 '34

High schools in territorial Washington. Washington Historical Quarterly 24:211-20 Jl '33

New law creates higher standards for teacher preparation in the state of Washington. Nation's Sch 12:29-30 O '33

Professional library in the school system. Sch and Soc 39:59-63 Ja 13 '34

Revival of the textbook. Am Sch Bd J 87:19-21 D '33

Status of the junior college in Washington. Jun Col J 4:57-65 N '33

**BOLMAN, Grace**

Children's Thanksgiving service. Int J Rellg Ed 10:10+ N '33

**BOMAR, Willie Melmoth**

Caring for small children while their mothers are taking work in child development. Home Econ News 3:130 Jl '32

**BOMBAY (presidency) Reorganization committee**

Axe in Bombay. Times Ed Sup 928:41 F 11 '33; Same. Sch and Soc 37:317 Mr 11 '33

**BONAPARTE, Napoléon.** See Napoléon I, emperor of the French**BONAR, Floyd.** See Bonar, R. jt. auth.**BONAR, Hugh Samuel**

Home-school contact program. Wis J of Ed 66:350 Ap '34

Segregation of ability groups and achievement on the first grade level. Ed Meth 11:531-6 Je '32

Systematic versus incidental training in reading. El Engl R 10:90-4+ Ap '33

**BONAR, Ross; Bonar, Floyd; and Davies, E. C. H.**

Cellophane roll films for slide lanterns. J Chem Ed 10:92-4 F '33

**BOND, Adelaide**

Ships from then to now. Am Childh 19:5-7+ Mr '34

**BOND, Charles John**

National education from the biological standpoint. (In World federation of education associations. Health section. Report, 1931. p40-9)

**BOND, Elias A.**

Professional treatment of the subject matter of arithmetic for teacher-training institutions, grades I to VI. (Contributions to ed. no525) 315p bibliog diagrs \$2.50 Teachers college '34

**BOND, Mrs Helen Elizabeth Judy-. See Judy, H. E.****BOND, Horace Mann**

Cash value of a Negro child. Sch and Soc 37:627-30 My 13 '33

Curriculum and the Negro child. J Negro Ed 4:159-68 Ap '35

Education of the Negro in the American social order. 501p bibliog maps Prentice-Hall '34

Negro education: a debate in the Alabama constitutional convention of 1901. J Negro Ed 1:49-59 Ap '32

Shall federal funds be spent for adult Negro relief or the education of Negro children? Sch and Soc 36:223-4 Ag 13 '32

—See Johnson, C. S. jt. auth.

**BOND, J. Edward**

Vitalizing home mechanics. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:174 My '34

**BOND, O. B.**

Better days through better ways. Ag Ed 7:31-2 Ag '34

**BOND, Olive P.**

Our bird sanctuary. Grade Teach 50:599 Ap '33

**BOND, Otto Ferdinand**

Adapting instruction in the modern languages to individual needs. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1932. p 132-43); Same. Chicago Sch J 15:8-13 S '32

Five factors of a reading technique (cont) Mod Lang Forum 17:79-83; 18:1-8 Je '32, Ap '33

Preliminary survey of research and experimentation in modern foreign language pedagogy. Mod Lang J 18:551-6 My '34

**BOND, Mrs Perry Avery.** See Judy, H. E.**BOND, Russell A.**

Art appreciation lesson on Mauve's Spring. Sch 22:860-4 Je '34

Lesson plan in literature. Sch 22:502-6 F '34

**BOND, Sirus Orestes**

College president's message to West Virginia's annual state minister's conference. Christian Ed 16:294 Je '33

**BOND, Willard Faroe**

Our children's worst enemies. Sch Life 18:181-2 Je '33; Same. Tex Outl 17:19-20 Ag '33

**BOND, Wilmer K.**

Posters as an aid in teaching junior business training. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Sixth yearbook. p46-51)

**BONDS, School**

Centennial school bond issue. H. H. Hill. Sch Executives M 53:180-1 F '34

District debts: school bonds. M. R. Keyworth. (In Yearbook of school law, 1933. p53-61)

Financial status of Ohio city and exempted-village school districts. T. C. Holy and D. H. Sutton. pa \$1 Ohio state univ. '32

How Hempstead sold its school-bond issue. W. A. Gore. il Am Sch Bd J 90:20-1 Ja '35

How the Normandy school district carried a bond campaign. M. Holbrook. Am Sch Bd J 90:42-3 Ja '35

Legislative provisions in regard to existing bonded indebtedness following consolidation. R. C. Clark. Am Sch Bd J 89:19-20 Ag '34

Present emergency in school depository bonds. W. C. Wehn. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1932. p 179-90)

Relation of the public to expenditures for school-building programs. I. O. Friswold. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-third yearbook. pt 1. p49-56)

School bonded indebtedness in South Carolina, 1934 [mimeographed] South Carolina. Department of education. The dept, Columbia '35

School district debts. M. R. Keyworth. (In Yearbook of school law, 1935. p73-83)

When \$2,000,000 worth of buildings cost \$4,500,000: a paradox. W. C. Eells. Nation's Sch 10:59 D '32; Summary. Sch Manag 2:12 F '33

Why school districts should avoid long term bond issues. P. A. Cowen. Nation's Sch 14:56-8 Jl '34

**BONDURANT, A. W.**

Stage setting. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:360-1 N '34

**BONE, Hugh A. Jr**

Declaration of independence. Ill Teach 22:239-40 Ap '34

**BONECUTTER, O. E.**

National honor society, election and initiation. Kans Teach 38:9 Ja '34

Why waste the first day? Kans Teach 36:7-8 N '32

**BONERS.** See English language—Errors**BONES, Rachel Helen**

Poster work in the grades. Sch Arts M 32:308-9+ Ja '33

**BONESTEEL, Harold A.** See Clarke, H. H. jt. auth.**BONEY, C. DeWitt**

Study of library reading in the primary grades. (Contributions to ed. no578) 70p bibliog \$1.50 Teachers college '33; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 36:243-4 D '34

- BONFIELD, Ethel**  
School work for hospital patients. Ill Teach 22:268-9 My '34
- BONNAFOUS, Max**  
Marguerite Caron (1867-1933) R Univ 44 pt 1: 121-6 F '35
- BONNARDOT, Jeanne**  
Compositions d'histoire et de géographie avec le livre, résultats d'une expérience. R Univ 43 pt2:309-13 N '34  
Exercices avec l'atlas. R Univ 42 pt 1:428-32 My '33
- BONNELL, Clarence**  
Landscaping high-school grounds with native shrubs and trees. (In Illinois. University. High school visitor's office. Proceedings of the High school conference, 1930. p65-8)
- BONNER, Edward James**  
Sixth-grade arithmetic test. Instr 42:48+ Je '33  
Three-step problems. Instr 43:52+ N; 54+ D '33
- BONNER, Robert Johnson**  
John Oscar Lofberg. Class J 28:241-2 Ja '33  
Paul Shorey. Class J 29:641-3 Je '34
- BONNETOT, Jean**  
(ed) La vie de collège en Angleterre de 1823 à 1827, d'après les lettres de Charles et Arthur Neate à Sainte-Beuve. Revue de Littérature Comparée 13:686-740 O '33
- BONNET, Henri**  
La réorganisation de l'enseignement en Chine. L'Europe Nouvelle 15:1330-1 N 12 '32
- BONOM, Ester**  
Hygiene, contagious diseases and general prophylactic measures. Int R Ed Cinemat 6: 173 Mr '34
- BONSER, Frederick Gordon**  
Life needs and education. 288p bibliog \$2 Teachers college '32
- BONTRAGER, O. Ray**  
Experimental appraisal of pupil control of certain punctuation items. bibliog (In Research studies in elementary school language, no 1. p33-62)
- BONUS expeditionary force.** See Soldiers, Discharged
- BONWELL, William A.**  
Effective slides made by teacher and pupil. Nat El Prin 13:319-24 Je '34  
Meeting the emergency through a state program. Kans Teach 39:9-10 Je '34
- BOOGHER, Elbert Willis Griffin**  
Secondary education in Georgia, 1732-1858. 452p bibliog \$3.50 The author, Merchantville, N.J. '33
- BOOK, Abbott**  
Growing a graded church. Int J Relig Ed 8: 16-17+ J1 '32  
Making the home emphasis effective. Int J Relig Ed 11:8-9 S '34
- BOOK, William Frederick**  
Economy and technique of learning. 534p \$2 Heath '32
- BOOK agents**  
Notable group of school bookmen at a famous state adoption. il Am Sch Bd J 88:44+ My '34
- BOOK buying**  
To buy or not to buy. R. C. Woods. Ed 55: 225-7 D '34
- BOOK covers**  
Book jackets. M. E. Lusk. il Sch Arts M 32: 266-7+ Ja '33  
Booklet cover design. F. Clausen. il Grade Teach 51:35 D '33  
Decorated book covers. H. M. Heinze. il Instr 44:53 D '34  
Decorative book covers; appreciated Christmas gifts. E. Laughlin. il Sch Arts M 34: 162-4 N '34  
Leather book cover. R. C. Cramlet. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:235 J1 '33  
Philosophy of the book cover; a schoolman's viewpoint. C. C. Green. Am Sch Bd J 90: 18 Ap '35
- BOOK ends**  
Book-ends with cut lead designs. J. O. Mitchell. il Sch Arts M 32:206-7 D '32  
See also  
Woodworking—Projects
- BOOK exhibits**  
Around the world book fair. C. J. Mendenhall. Platoon Sch 6:22 S '32
- BOOK jackets.** See Book covers
- BOOK lists**  
Adult books for the adolescent; suggested titles at one dollar or less. Child Study 12: 217+ Ap '35  
Book service facilities, A.A.U.W, states and counties. American association of university women. 15c The assn. '32  
Books for thinking America. Nat Ed Assn J 21:218 O '32  
Correlating school library and classroom. H. S. Carpenter. Wilson B 8:452-7 Ap '34  
Fifty notable American books of 1931. American library association. Va Teach 13:107-8 My '32; Same. Nat Ed Assn J 21:202 Je '32; Sch Life 17:189 Je '32  
Guide to sports and outdoor recreations; a selected list of books, 1918 to December 31, 1934. W. M. Ranck, comp. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 6:75-151 Mr '35  
Harvard bookshelf. M. E. Colby. Harv Grad M 42:148-53, 242-51 D '33-Mr '34  
Leisure reading for vocational boys; a select list. R. W. Gregory and C. E. Scott, comps. Ag Ed 7:68-9 N '34  
Library in the fraternity house and basic books for a fraternity house library. F. K. W. Drury. Peabody J Ed 12:185-96 Ja '35; Same. pa 25c Peabody lib. sch, Nashville, Tenn. '34  
Library list for the public schools of Tennessee 1931-1933. E. Watts, comp. Tenn. Dept. of ed, Nashville '32  
List of books for school libraries in the state of Wisconsin 1932-1934. Wisconsin. Department of education. The dept, Madison '32  
Preferred list of books for school libraries, state of Michigan. Michigan. Department of public instruction. rev ed The dept, Lansing '30  
Reading circle course for the teachers of Oregon from September 1, 1932 to August 31, 1933. Only. Oregon. Department of education. pa The dept, Salem '32  
Reading lists. A. Batchelder. (In Illinois. University. High school visitor's office. Proceedings of the High school conference, 1931. p 146-9)  
Reading lists. E. Langehennig. (In Illinois. University. High school visitor's office. Proceedings of the High school conference, 1931. p 142-6)  
Recommended library books for reference use only [mimeographed] Oakland, California. Subject matter councils. pa Office of the supt. of public schs. '35  
Ruminations on reading lists. E. Stallmann. Peabody J Ed 11:225-32 Mr '34  
School libraries; classics. H. H. Symonds. J Ed London 65:203-5 Ap '33  
School libraries; English. A. M. Walmsley. J Ed London 65:139-42 Mr '33  
School libraries; modern languages. A. M. Gibson. J Ed London 65:75-9 F '33  
Self-preparation for new leadership. Nat Ed Assn J 23:128 My '34  
Study of inexpensive series suitable for school libraries [mimeographed] California. State teachers college, San José. Department of librarianship. pa The col. '32  
Suggestions for a working library of a teacher of French. A. V. Shaw. Peabody J Ed 10: 245-51 Ja '33  
See also  
American literature—  
Bibliography  
Books and reading—  
Best books  
Children's literature and reading—  
Bibliography  
Literature—Bibliography  
Reference books—  
Bibliography  
also subhead Bibliography under subject



## BOOK lists—Continued

## Bibliography

Aids in book selection for elementary school libraries [mimeographed] E. A. Lathrop. bibliog pa U.S. Office of ed. '33

Aids in book selection for secondary school libraries. E. A. Lathrop. pa 5c Supt. of doc. '34

Which books? help for those who investigate before buying. E. A. Lathrop. Sch Life 18: 171-2 My '33

## Colleges and universities

Meeting the college mood; a bibliography for what ails the college student. A. B. Young. il Wilson B 9:373-5 Mr '35

## Elementary schools

Additions to supplementary book list; elementary schools for 1935 [mimeographed] Oakland, California. Subject matter councils. pa Office of the supt. of public schs. '35

Bibliography for elementary schools. Kansas City, Missouri. Department of education. 50c The dept. '33

Books for young people, a list for reading in the elementary schools. Vermont. Board of education. Free public library department. The bd. Montpelier '33

Buying guide for elementary school libraries with an appended list of books for nursery school and kindergarten children; based on the titles selected for the University of Michigan elementary school library. Michigan. University. The univ. '32

Classroom library. E. L. Carney. il Grade Teach 50:208+ N '32

Elementary school libraries: standards for organization, school library list. Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. pa The dept. Harrisburg '34

\$400 elementary school library. L. C. Bailey. bibliog (In Wilson, M. comp. Selected articles on school library experience; second series. p3-19)

Grade school course of reading. Ill Teach 23:19+ S '34

Leisure reading for grades seven-nine. National council of teachers of English. Committee on leisure reading. pa 20c The council, 211 W. 68th st. Chicago '32

Library list for elementary schools. Alabama. Division of school and community organization. Ala. Dept. of ed. Montgomery '34

Library manual for elementary schools. Indiana. Department of public instruction. pa The dept. Indianapolis '33

Library manual; supplement to the state course of study for the elementary schools. West Virginia. Department of education. pa The dept. Charleston '32

List of books for teachers of the first four grades. Wisconsin. State teachers college. Platteville. pa The col. '31

List of current titles for the elementary school library 1934-1935 [mimeographed] Washington (state). Department of education. The dept. Olympia '34

List of suggested books for Arizona elementary school libraries, June 1931. Arizona. Department of public instruction. The dept. Tucson '31

Reading material evaluated by means of the vocabulary grade placement formula. A. S. Lewerenz. Los Angeles Ed Res B 11:98-119 Ap '32

Recent books for elementary grades. New York (state). Library extension division. pa Univ. of the state of N.Y. '32

Recent books for elementary grades. New York (state). University. rev ed Univ. of the state of N.Y. '33

Right book for the right child. American library association. Committee on library work with children. Day '33

School library list; supplement 1933; pt. 1, elementary and junior high school. H. A. Wood, comp. Minn. Dept. of ed. St Paul '33

Science library for elementary schools. E. C. Persing, comp. Sch Sci and Math 32:979-97 D '32

State pupils' reading circle. C. M. Burk, comp. Sch and Com 18:277-81 S '32

## High schools

Book list of suggested reading for secondary school libraries. Maine. Department of education. pa The dept. Augusta '33

Books for the browsing corner of a high school library. A. Cowing. (In Wilson, M. comp. Selected articles on school library experience; second series. p 19-27)

Catalogue of books for libraries of collegiate institutes, high schools, continuation schools, and vocational schools. Ontario. Department of education. \$1 The dept. Toronto '32

Juvenile books worthy of a place on high school reading lists. A. F. Whitcomb. (In Illinois. University. High school visitor's office. Proceedings of the High school conference, 1931. p 155-6)

List of books for high school libraries in the state of Wisconsin. Wisconsin. Department of education. The dept. Madison '31

List of books for school libraries in the state of Wisconsin, 1934-1936. Wisconsin. Department of education. The dept. Madison '34

List of books for school libraries of the state of Oregon; pt. 2, books for high schools. Oregon state library. new ed pa 40c The library. Salem '34

Reading list, junior and senior high schools. Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. The dept. Harrisburg '33

Reading lists. E. Langehennig. (In Illinois. University. High school visitor's office. Proceedings of the High school conference, 1931. p 142-6)

Reading material evaluated by means of the vocabulary grade placement formula. A. S. Lewerenz. Los Angeles Ed Res B 11:98-119 Ap '32

Right book for the right child. American library association. Committee on library work with children. Day '33

School library list; supplement 1933; pt. 2, senior high school. H. A. Wood, comp. Minn. Dept. of ed. St Paul '33

Standard catalog for high school libraries. 2d ed rev and enl buck price on application Wilson, H.W. '32

Standard catalog for high school libraries; second edition revised; first supplement. pa 60c Wilson, H.W. '33

Standard catalog for high school libraries; 2d edition revised; second supplement (cumulated) a classified list and a dictionary catalog of 343 books. pa 75c Wilson, H.W. '34

Your world; what will you do with it? Wilson B 7:166+ N '32

## Junior high schools

Reading list in history for junior high schools. District of Columbia. Board of education. The bd. Washington '33

## Kindergartens

Fun from books of kindergarten children. D. J. Page. bibliog El Engl R 10:201-4 O '33

## Primary grades

Home; a bibliography for primary grades. G. I. Dick, comp. El Engl R 9:164-5 Je '32

Now we can read. M. P. Stevens. Childh Ed 9:65-9 N '32

Revised second grade collection. R. Gaunt. Il Wilson B 7:104-5+ O '32

## Rural schools

Rural schools in Alabama get ten-cent books. M. L. Batchelder. Am Lib Assn B 29:153-4 Mr '35

## Seventh grades

Winning books for a seventh grade library. F. M. Rich. Ed Meth 14:439-43 My '35

## Sixth grades

Sixth-grade reading list. Instr 42:47 N '32

## BOOK plates. See Bookplates

## BOOK reports

Book reports again. B. Davis. Engl J (H S ed) 23:502-3 Je '34

Book reports and book reviews. C. Hovious. Engl J (H S ed) 22:736-41 N '33

**BOOK reports—Continued**

- Breaking the monotony of book reports. M. M. Walsh. *El Engl R* 9:209-12 O '32
- Motivating interest in recreative reading. C. B. Hall. *El Engl R* 10:256-9 D '33
- Our make believe library. M. A. Tuggle. *Va J of Ed* 27:315-16 Ap '34
- Sound and fury of book reviewing in high school. M. Delaney. *Engl J (H S ed)* 22:570-4 S '33
- BOOK reviews**
- Abbott, A. Education for industry and commerce in England. *Times Ed Sup* 965:357 O 28 '33
- Abel, J. F. Education in Belgium. Review by H. G. Good. *Ed Res B* 11:433 D 7 '32
- Abelow, S. P. Dr William H. Maxwell, the first superintendent of schools of the city of New York. Review by W. McAndrew. *Sch and Soc* 40:34-5 Jl 7 '34
- Abelson, H. H. Art of educational research. Review by E. R. Gabler. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 8:60 S '33; Review by C. V. Good. *J Ed Res* 27:63-4 S '33; Review by W. McAndrew. *Sch and Soc* 38:317 S 2 '33; Review by S. H. Rowe. *H Points* 15:80-2 N '33; Review by H. G. Richey. *El Sch J* 34:389-91 Ja '34
- Acheson, E. M. Effective dean of women. Review by I. Maurer. *Relig Ed* 28:216-17 Ap '33; Review by M. Talbot. *J Higher Ed* 4:279 My '33
- Achilles, P. S. ed. Psychology at work. Review by W. McAndrew. *Sch and Soc* 36:189 Ag 6 '32; Review by H. E. Burr. *Ed Res B* 11:383 N 9 '32; Review by L. F. Shaffer. *J Ed Psychol* 24:74 Ja '33; *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 8:254 D '33
- Adams, F. and Brown, W. Teaching the bright pupil. Review by R. B. Guinness. *H Points* 16:72-3 N '34
- Adams, J. Teacher's many parts. Review by J. R. Shannon. *Teach Col J* 3:248 My '32; Review by E. I. F. Williams. *Kadel R* 11:526-7 My '32; Review by R. B. Browne. *Ill Teach* 20:73-3 Je '32; Review by W. McAndrew. *Sch and Soc* 36:25 Jl 2 '32; Review by J. C. Duff. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 7:126 O '32; Review by C. Murley. *Class J* 28:464-5 Mr '33; Review by J. K. Skipper. *Ed Res B* 12:190 S 13 '33
- Adams, J. E. and Taylor, W. S. Introduction to education and the teaching process. Review by W. McAndrew. *Sch and Soc* 36:184-5 Ag 6 '32; Review by C. Hisson. *J Ed Res* 26:225-6 N '32; Review by C. C. Crawford. *El Sch J* 33:311-12 D '32
- Adams, W. H. Placement of students in teaching positions as carried on by higher educational institutions, including normal schools, teachers colleges, colleges, and universities. Review by J. G. Umstadt. *J Higher Ed* 5:287-8 My '34; Review by E. W. Anderson. *Ed Res B* 13:158 S 19 '34
- Adler, H. and others. Incidence of delinquency in Berkeley, 1928-1932. Review by N. Fenton. *J Juvenile Res* 19:37 Ja '35
- Alberty, H. B. and Thayer, V. I. Supervision in the secondary school. Review by C. C. Conrad. *Univ H Sch J* 12:51-2 My '32; Review by L. T. Hopkins. *Progres Ed* 9:393-4 My '32
- Alexander, C. Educational finance studies. Review by J. G. Fowlkes. *J Ed Res* 26:63 S '32; Review by T. C. Holy. *Ed Res B* 11:387 N 9 '32
- Allen, C. R. and Tiemann, H. A. Managing minds. Review by P. Fendrick. *Personnel J* 11:262 D '32; Review by W. H. Cowley. *Ed Res B* 12:163 My 10 '33
- Allen, H. P. Universal free education. Review by W. McAndrew. *Sch and Soc* 41:37-8 Ja 5 '35
- Allen, R. D. Case-conference problems in group guidance. Review by H. J. Smith. *Sch R* 42:632 O '34; Review by A. H. Moehman. *Ed Res B* 13:211 N '34
- Allen, R. D. Organization and supervision of guidance in public education. Review by F. J. Keller. *Occupations* 12:76-8 My '34
- Allen, R. D. and others. Common problems in group guidance. Review by H. J. Smith. *Sch R* 42:631-2 O '34; Review by A. H. Moehman. *Ed Res B* 13:211 N '34
- Allen, R. D. and others. Providence inventory tests in music. *Platoon Sch* 6:17 D '32
- Almack, J. C. ed. Modern school administration: its problems and progress. Review by W. McAndrew. *Sch and Soc* 38:613-14 N 4 '33; Review by W. C. Reavis. *J Ed Res* 27:463 F '34; Review by R. W. Bardwell. *El Sch J* 34:627-8 Ap '34
- Altekar, A. S. Education in ancient India. Review by I. D. Bonifacius. *New Era* 15:155 My '34
- Alzona, E. History of education in the Philippines. Review by H. G. Good. *Ed Res B* 13:25 Ja 17 '34
- American association for adult education. Handbook of adult education in the United States, 1934. Review by A. Evans. *J Adult Ed* 6:200-2 Ap '34; Review by W. Fisher. *Occupations* 12:108 Je '34; Review by W. McAndrew. *Sch and Soc* 40:751 D 1 '34
- American association of university women. Housing college students. *J Higher Ed* 6:285 My '35
- American child health association. Research division. Physical defects, the pathway to correction. Review by M. D. Adolph. *H Points* 17:75 Mr '35; Review by M. Bell. *Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q* 6:159 Mr '35; Review by L. D. Frescoln. *Ed Outl* 9:184-5 Mr '35
- American council on education. Committee on personnel methods. Measurement and guidance of college students; first report. Review by R. H. Hodgkins. *Occupations* 12:35-6 Je '33; Review by A. J. Brumbaugh. *Relig Ed* 28:403 O '33; Review by L. W. Zimmer. *Personnel J* 12:180 O '33; Review by W. McAndrew. *Sch and Soc* 38:480 O 7 '33; Review by C. H. Ruedisili. *J Ed Res* 27:625-6 Ap '34; Review by E. S. Jones. *J Higher Ed* 5:283 My '34
- American country life association. Adult education and rural life. Review by W. McAndrew. *Sch and Soc* 39:587 My 5 '34
- American historical association. Commission on the social studies. Conclusions and recommendations. Review by W. McAndrew. *Sch and Soc* 40:29-30 Jl 7 '34; Review by F. Bobbitt. *Sch R* 42:547-50 S '34; *Am Assn Univ Prof B* 20:390 O '34; Review by F. H. Bair. *Sch Executives M* 54:54 O '34; Review by W. McAndrew. *Am Assn Univ Prof B* 20:372 O '34; Review by A. L. Hall-Quest. *Kadel R* 14:73-6 N '34; Review by M. A. Koch. *Progres Ed* 11:433-4 N '34; Review by A. S. Barr. *J Ed Res* 28:365-7 Ja '35; Review by J. F. Hosc. *Ed Meth* 14:218-19 Ja '35; Review by E. B. Wesley. *J Ed Res* 28:367-9 Ja '35; Review by P. W. Hutson. *El Sch J* 35:549-51 Mr '35
- American library association. Committee on library work with children. Children's library yearbook, no. 4. Review by J. F. Hosc. *Ed Meth* 13:238 Ja '34
- American library association. Committee on library work with children. Right book for the right child; a graded list of children's books. Review by W. McAndrew. *Sch and Soc* 37:727 Je 3 '33; Review by M. P. Harrington. *J Ed Res* 27:542-4 Mr '34; Review by R. Seeger. *Ed Res B* 13:103 Ap 18 '34
- American library association. School libraries committee. School library yearbook, no. 5. Review by W. Boisselier. *Wilson B* 7:491-2 Ap '33; Review by R. Seeger. *Ed Res B* 12:192 S 13 '33
- American physical education association. Committee on dancing. Dancing in the elementary schools. Review by H. Smith. *Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q* 5:141-2 Mr '34
- Anderson, C. J. and Simpson, I. J. Supervision of rural schools. Review by B. J. Kohlbrenner. *Cath Ed R* 30:441-2 S '32; Review by H. L. Turner. *J Ed Res* 26:62 S '32; *Ed Meth* 12:57 O '32; Review by L. J. Bruckner. *El Sch J* 33:148-50 O '32; Review by E. I. F. Williams. *Kadel R* 12:233-4 Ja '33; Review by W. McAndrew. *Sch and Soc* 37:36 Ja 7 '33



## BOOK reviews—Continued

- Anderson, E. W. and Foster, R. R. Teacher supply and demand in Ohio, 1929-1930. Review by R. K. Devricks. Teach Col J 3: 250 My '32; Review by E. J. Ashbaugh. J Ed Res 26:223 N '32
- Anderson, V. V. and Kennedy, W. M. Psychiatry in education. Review by J. E. Walters. Personnel J 11:408 Ap '33; Review by C. G. Wrenn. Jun Col J 3:391 Ap '33; Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 38:187 Ag 5 '33; Review by H. H. Goddard. Ed Res B 12:191 S 13 '33; Review by R. H. Kohn. Child Study 11:22 O '33
- Arlitt, A. H. Adolescent psychology. Review by R. A. Acher. Teach Col J 5:179-80 N '33; Review by E. I. F. Williams. Kadel R 13:87-8 N '33; J-S H Sch Clearing House 8:252 D '33; Review by W. L. Chase. Ed 54:444 Mr '34; Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 39:285 Mr 3 '34; Review by J. F. Hosic. Ed Meth 13:440-1 My '34; Review by A. M. Nicholson. Cath Ed R 32:568-72 N '34; Review by F. F. Powers. Sch R 42:713-15 N '34
- Arnett, C. E. Social beliefs and attitudes of American school board members. Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 38:310-11 S 2 '33
- Arnsperger, V. C. Measuring the effectiveness of sound pictures as teaching aids. Review by W. F. Einbecker. Sch R 41:635-6 O '33; Review by E. Dale. Ed Res B 13:101-2 Ap 18 '34
- Athearn, W. S. Minister and the teacher. Review by W. A. Harper. J Higher Ed 4:45-6 Ja '33
- Atkinson, H. M. and Flemming, C. W. Education for constructive social influence through student organizations. Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 39:284 Mr 3 '34
- Avent, J. E. Excellent teacher. Review by W. W. Charters. Ed Res B 11:391 N 9 '32
- Bache, L. F. Health education in an American city. Review by C. E. Turner. El Sch J 35:229-30 N '34; Review by T. D. Wood. Ed Meth 14:347 Mr '35
- Bachman, F. P. Education and certification of elementary teachers. Review by J. T. Wahlquist. Ed Adm and Sup 20:78 Ja '34; Review by W. S. Gray. El Sch J 34:795-6 Je '34; Review by E. W. Anderson. Ed Res B 14:80-1 Mr '35
- Baehne, G. W. ed. Practical applications of the punched card method in colleges and universities. Review by E. I. F. Williams. Kadel R 14:401 My '35
- Bagley, W. C. Education and emergent man. Review by A. L. Hall-Quest. Kadel R 14: 57-9 N '34; J Ed London 66:786 D '34; Review by P. W. L. Cox. J-S H Sch Clearing House 9:255 D '34; Review by M. Demiashevich. Ed Adm and Sup 20:705-8 D '34; Review by J. F. Hosic. Ed Meth 14:217-18 Ja '35; Peabody J Ed 12:261 Mr '35; Review by J. C. Almack. Sch R 43:229-31 Mr '35; Review by E. H. Cameron. J Ed Res 28: 626-8 Ap '35
- Bagley, W. C. Education, crime, and social progress. Review by C. M. Pruitt. Science Ed 16:337 Ap '32
- Bagley, W. C. and MacDonald, M. E. Standards and practices in teaching. Ed 53:61 S '32; Review by A. L. Hall-Quest. Kadel R 12: 87-8 N '32; Review by A. G. Melvin. Ed Meth 12:248 Ja '33; Review by C. M. Pruitt. Sci Ed 17:163 Ap '33; Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 37:438 Ap 1 '33
- Bain, W. E. Parents look at modern education. Review by A. L. Hall-Quest. Kadel R 14:399 My '35
- Bair, F. H. Social understandings of the superintendent of schools. Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 41:301-2 Mr 2 '35
- Baird, A. C. comp. Essays and addresses toward a liberal education. Kadel R 14: 59 N '34
- Baker, H. J. and Leland, B. In behalf of non-readers. Review by K. A. Preston. Train Sch B 31:179 Ja '35
- Baldwin, C. C. Organization and administration of substitute-teaching service in city school systems. Review by D. H. Cooke. El Sch J 35:630-2 Ap '35
- Barnard, H. Henry Barnard on education; ed. by J. S. Erubacher. Review by H. G. Richey. El Sch J 33:68 S '32; Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 36:602 N 5 '32
- Barnard, H. C. Principles and practice of geography teaching. Brit J Ed Psychol 4:213 Je '34
- Barr, A. S. Introduction to the scientific study of classroom supervision. Review by M. I. McCrory. Ed Res B 12:76 Mr 8 '33
- Bartlett, W. W. Education for humanity, the story of Otterbein college. Review by J. Allen. Am Assn Univ Prof B 20:389 O '34; Review by J. D. Russell. J Higher Ed 5:405 O '34
- Bathurst, E. G. Teachers college follow-up service. J-S H Sch Clearing House 7:60 S '32
- Bawden, W. T. and others. Industrial arts in modern education. Review by A. C. Newell. Ed 55:507 Ap '35; Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 41:487 Ap 6 '35
- Beach, F. F. Custody of school funds. Review by B. F. Pittenger. El Sch J 34:628-9 Ap '34
- Beals, R. A. Aspects of post-collegiate education. Review by J. B. Fullen. J Adult Ed 7:197-9 Ap '35
- Beam, J. N. American Whig society of Princeton university. Review by C. A. Fritz. Q J Speech 20:122-4 F '34
- Beard, C. A. Charter for the social sciences in the schools. Review by B. D. Allinson. Progres Ed 9:458-60 O '32; Review by J. C. Almack. Jun Col J 3:281-2 F '33; Ed Meth 12:377 Mr '33; Review by H. G. Hullfish. Ed Res B 13:19-20 Ja 17 '34; Review by H. B. Morris. Soc Studies 25:148 Mr '34; Review by V. D. Hudson. H Sch Teach 10:181-4 Je '34
- Beard, C. A. Nature of the social sciences in relation to objectives of instruction. Review by E. B. Wesley. Soc Studies 26: 126-32 F '35; Review by J. A. Purtell. H Points 17:76-8 Mr '35
- Beasley, B. Achievement in the junior high school. Review by J. O. Powers. Sch R 41: 147-8 F '33; Review by C. O. Davis. El Sch J 33:629-31 Ap '33; Review by F. W. Swift. J-S H Sch Clearing House 7:507 Ap '33; Review by E. H. Fishback. Ed Adm and Sup 19:333 My '33
- Beauchamp, W. L. Instruction in science. Review by F. Thiel. Kadel R 12:550 My '33
- Beaver, A. P. Initiation of social contacts by pre-school children. Review by H. Smith. Ed Res B 12:222 O 11 '33
- Becker, C. H. Secondary education and teacher training in Germany. Review by B. Beasley. Ed Adm and Sup 19:315-18 Ap '33
- Bedell, R. C. Relationship between the ability to recall and the ability to infer in specific learning situations. Review by E. I. F. Williams. Kadel R 14:401-2 My '35
- Bell, S. Church, the state, and education in Virginia. Review by W. Williams. Va Teach 14:37 F '33
- Bell, V. A. Junior instruction centres and their future: a report to the Carnegie United Kingdom trust. Brit J Ed Psychol 5: 112-13 F '35
- Benedict, A. E. Children at the crossroads. Review by A. Hulsizer. Progres Ed 10:55-7 Ja '33
- Bennett, A. Comparative study of subnormal children in the elementary grades. Review by H. G. Richey. El Sch J 34:151-2 O '33; Review by E. L. Woods. J Ed Res 27:700-1 My '34
- Bennett, M. E. College and life: problems of self-discovery and self-direction. Review by G. U. Cleeton. J Ed Psychol 25:74 Ja '34; Review by J. L. Hancock. Jun Col J 4:201-2 Ja '34; Review by D. H. Gardner. J Higher Ed 5:112 F '34; Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 39:159 F 3 '34; Review by E. S. Jones. Occupations 12:86-7 pt 1 Mr '34; Review by W. L. Chase. Ed 54:574 My '34
- Bennett, W. Occupations and vocational guidance, a source list of pamphlet material. Occupations 13:472 F '35

## BOOK reviews—Continued

- Benson, C. E. and others. Psychology for teachers. Review by J. F. Hoscic. Ed Meth 13:440-1 My '34; Review by R. H. Bruce. Ed Res B 13:126-7 My 16 '34
- Eest, H. Blindness and the blind in the United States. Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 40:163 Ag 4 '34
- Betts, G. H. Teaching religion today. Review by P. R. Hayward. Int J Relig Ed 10:37 Ap '34
- Bildersee, A. State scholarship students at Hunter college of the city of New York. Review by E. R. Wood. J Higher Ed 5:115 F '34
- Bildersee, D. Teaching the primary grades. Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 36:446 O 1 '32; Review by K. Kelly. Childh Ed 9:100-1 N '32; Review by A. R. Polkinghorne. El Sch J 33:312-14 D '32; Review by E. I. F. Williams. Kadel R 12:233 Ja '33; Ed Meth 12:379 Mr '33; Review by A. Bronsky. Ed Res B 13:26 Ja 17 '34
- Billett, R. O. Provisions for individual differences, markings, and promotion. Review by J. A. Nyberg. Sch Sci and Math 34:323 Mr '34; Review by H. J. Otto. El Sch J 34:789-92 Je '34; Review by M. H. Willing. Sch R 42:470-2 Je '34; Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 39:721-2 Je 2 '34; Review by A. W. Hurd. Sci Ed 18:200 O '34
- Bird, C. Effective study habits. Review by K. A. Agee. Ed Outl 7:58-9 N '32
- Bittner, W. S. and Mallory, H. F. University teaching by mail. Review by E. Petersen. J Adult Ed 5:289-91 Je '33; Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 38:481 O 7 '33; Review by A. L. Hall-Quest. Kadel R 13:92 N '33; Review by W. G. Chambers. Ed Outl 8:184-5 Mr '34; Review by W. Reitz. Sch R 42:229-30 Mr '34; Review by D. G. Paterson. J Higher Ed 5:511-12 D '34; Int Q Adult Ed 2:159-60 Mr '35
- Bizzell, W. B. Relations of learning. J Higher Ed 6:172 Mr '35; Review by W. S. Brooks. Ed Adm and Sup 21:239 Mr '35
- Blackhurst, J. H. Humanized geometry. Review by A. S. Edwards. Ed Adm and Sup 21:158-9 F '35
- Blackhurst, J. H. Introducing education. Review by F. C. Borgeson. J-S H Sch Clearing House 7:61 S '32; Review by W. D. Armentrout. Ed Meth 12:185-6 D '32; Review by H. E. Wyman. Ed Res B 12:81 Mr 8 '33
- Blewitt, T. ed. Modern schools handbook. Review by S. Isaacs. New Era 15:156 My '34
- Bogoslavsky, C. S. von H. Educational crisis in Sweden in the light of American experience. J Ed London 64:624-4 S '32; Brit J Ed Psychol 2:363 N '32; Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 36:726-7 D 3 '32; Review by R. H. Eckelberry. Ed Res B 12:78 Mr 8 '33; Review by D. A. Anderson. J Ed Res 27:62-3 S '33
- Boje, A. and others, eds. Education in Denmark. Review by J. E. Bentley. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 5:142-4 My '34
- Bomar, W. M. Education of homemakers for community activities. Review by E. W. Lunn. Ed Res B 11:419 N 23 '32
- Bond, E. A. Professional treatment of subject matter of arithmetic for teacher training institutions grades I-VI. Review by G. M. Wilson. Ed 55:190-1 N '34; Review by C. N. Shuster. Math Teach 28:192 Mr '35
- Bond, H. M. Education of the Negro in the American social order. Review by F. J. Brown. J-S H Sch Clearing House 9:186 N '34; Review by F. J. Brown. Kadel R 14:63 N '34; Review by S. J. Mathews. Cath Ed R 32:566-8 N '34
- Bonser, F. G. Life needs and education. J Adult Ed 4:322-3 Je '32; Ed Meth 12:122 N '32; Review by C. M. Winchell. J Home Econ 24:1003 N '32
- Book, W. F. Economy and technique of learning. Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 36:729-30 D 3 '32; Ed Meth 12:378 Mr '33; Brit J Ed Psychol 3:299 N '33
- Book page. J. Carter. See monthly numbers of Instructor, September 1934-
- Books for Future farmers. Ag Ed 7:12 Jl '34
- Bookshelf. W. K. Rugg. See monthly numbers of Child welfare (cont as National parent-teacher)
- Boothe, V. Salaries and the cost of living in twenty-seven state universities and colleges 1913-1932. Review by Y. Henderson. J Higher Ed 4:275-6 My '33; Review by G. A. Works. J Ed Res 27:622-4 Ap '34
- Bossing, N. L. Progressive methods of teaching in secondary schools. Review by E. I. F. Williams. Kadel R 14:400 My '35
- Bowles, R. P. Operation and effects of a single salary schedule. Review by E. E. Lewis. J Ed Res 26:539-40 Mr '33; Review by C. M. Gould. El Sch J 34:72-3 S '33; Review by P. W. L. Cox. J-S H Sch Clearing House 8:571-2 My '34
- Bowman, I. Geography in relation to the social sciences. Review by P. E. James. J Geog 34:42 Ja '35; Review by A. H. Moehliman. Ed Res B 14:25 Ja '35; Review by J. R. Smith. Soc Studies 26:62-4 Ja '35; Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 41:486 Ap 6 '35
- Boyd, W. America in school and college. Review by F. Clarke. New Era 14:255 D '33; Review by T. Rayment. J Ed London 65:763-4 D '33
- Boyden, A. C. History of the Bridgewater normal school. Review by H. G. Good. Ed Res B 13:209 N '34
- Boynton, P. L. Intelligence: its manifestations and measurement. Review by M. H. Krout. Sch Sci and Math 33:795 O '33; Review by R. Pintner. Ed Meth 13:56-7 O '33; Review by R. C. Tryon. J Ed Res 27:142-3 O '33; Review by E. I. F. Williams. Kadel R 13:88 N '33; Review by H. Easley. El Sch J 34:313-14 D '33; Review by A. S. Edwards. Ed Adm and Sup 19:707-8 D '33
- Bradley, A. D. Geometry of repeating design and geometry of design for high schools. Review by E. R. Breslich. J Ed Res 27:226 N '33
- Braley, E. F. and Petitpierre, M. C. State and religious education. Brit J Ed Psychol 5:113 F '35
- Brammell, P. R. Intramural and interscholastic athletics. Review by E. E. Morley. Sch R 41:711-12 N '33
- Breasted, J. H. Oriental institute. Review by E. A. Speiser. J Higher Ed 5:173 Mr '34
- Breed, F. S. Classroom organization and management. Review by E. R. Gabler. J-S H Sch Clearing House 7:571 My '33; Review by W. C. Bagley. Ed Adm and Sup 19:474 S '33; Review by P. W. Terry. Sch R 41:631-3 O '33; Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 38:478 O 7 '33; Review by J. F. Hoscic. Ed Meth 13:187-8 D '33; Review by F. P. Frutcher. Ed Res B 13:238-9 D '34
- Breslich, E. R. Administration of mathematics in secondary schools. Math Teach 27:106 F '34; Review by W. D. Reeve. Ed Meth 13:253 F '34; Review by J. S. Georges. Sch Sci and Math 34:320-1 Mr '34; Review by H. E. Benz. Sch R 42:314-16 Ap '34; Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 39:725 Je 2 '34; Review by P. W. Fawcett. Ed Res B 13:212-13 N '34
- Breslich, E. R. Teaching of mathematics in the secondary school. Review by H. F. Munch. H Sch J 15:299 O '32
- Brewer, C. H. Early Episcopal Sunday schools. Review by J. E. Kinney. Relig Ed 29:188 Ap '34
- Brewer, J. M. Education as guidance. Review by M. B. Blake. Voc Guid M 11:283 Mr '33; Review by W. M. Proctor. El Sch J 33:548-9 Mr '33; Review by P. W. Hutson. Sch R 41:308-9 Ap '33; Review by H. D. Kitson. Personnel J 11:407-8 Ap '33; Review by F. C. Smith. Voc Guid M 11:322 Ap '33; Review by J. C. Duff. J-S H Sch Clearing House 7:571 My '33; Review by E. I. F. Williams. Kadel R 12:548 My '33; Review by H. G. Hullfish. Ed Res B 12:164-5 My 10 '33; Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 37:722 Je 3 '33; Review by J. B. Davis. Ed 54:187 N '33
- Brewton, J. E. Functions of the state education association journals. Review by M. M. Dodd. Ed Res B 14:21 Ja '35



## BOOK reviews—Continued

- Bridges, K. M. B. Social and emotional development of the preschool child. Review by C. W. Valentine. *Brit J Ed Psychol* 3: 195 Je '33
- Briggs, T. H. Secondary education. Review by R. D. Fleming. *N Y State Ed* 21:246 D '33; Review by E. J. Eaton. *Ed* 54:314 Ja '34; Review by J. S. Stewart. *H Sch Q* 22:96 Ja '34; Review by W. McAndrew. *Sch and Soc* 39:26-7 Ja 6 '34; Review by E. I. F. Williams. *Kadel R* 13:352-3 Mr '34; Review by W. M. Proctor. *Sch R* 42:307-8 Ap '34; Review by A. H. Lass. *H Points* 16:60-3 D '34; Review by F. E. Long. *Ed Meth* 14:154 D '34; Review by H. C. McKown. *Ed Adm and Sup* 20:703-5 D '34
- Brigham, C. C. Reading of the comprehensive examination in English. Review by F. P. Frutchev. *J Higher Ed* 5:217-18 Ap '34; Review by J. T. Russell. *J Higher Ed* 5:460 N '34
- Brigham, C. C. Study of error. Review by J. W. Dunlap. *Personnel J* 11:362 F '33
- Brill, A. C. and Youtz, M. Your child and his parents. Review by E. I. F. Williams. *Kadel R* 12:235 Ja '33; Review by J. A. Charters. *Ed Res B* 12:80 Mr 8 '33
- Brodshaug, M. Buildings and equipment for home economics in secondary schools. Review by A. M. Proctor. *J Ed Res* 27:145-6 O '33
- Brown, A. E. Effectiveness of large classes at the college level: an experimental study involving the size variable and the size-procedure variable. Review by P. W. L. Cox. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 8:570 My '34
- Brown, C. H. and Gambier-Bousfield, H. Circulation work in college and university libraries. Review by W. McAndrew. *Sch and Soc* 38:480 O 7 '33; Review by H. S. Hirshberg. *J Higher Ed* 4:453-4 N '33; Review by J. S. Fowler. *Am Assn Univ Prof* B 19:489-91 D '33
- Brown, C. M. Evaluation of the Minnesota rating scale for home economics teachers. Review by W. McAndrew. *Sch and Soc* 36:732-3 D 3 '32
- Brown, E. E. Few remarks. Review by W. L. Phelps. *J Higher Ed* 4:497 D '33
- Brown, E. J. Everyday problems in classroom management. Review by E. I. F. Williams. *Kadel R* 13:90 N '33; Review by F. S. Breed. *El Sch J* 34:476-7 F '34; Review by W. McAndrew. *Sch and Soc* 39:156 F 3 '34; Review by H. B. Alberty. *Ed Res B* 13:160 S 19 '34
- Brown, H. E. and Bird, J. Motion pictures and lantern slides for elementary visual education. Review by F. D. McClusky. *Ed* 53:380 F '33; Review by F. D. McClusky. *J Ed Res* 26:458 F '33
- Brown, M. A. Leadership among high school pupils. Review by W. S. Monroe. *J Ed Res* 27:627-8 Ap '34; Review by P. W. Terry. *Sch R* 42:390-1 My '34; Review by V. Weedon. *Ed Res B* 13:215 N '34; Review by A. H. Lass. *H Points* 16:64-5 D '34
- Brown, R. Mathematical difficulties of students of educational statistics. Review by J. E. Wert. *Ed Res B* 13:128 My 16 '34; Review by H. A. Edgerton. *J Ed Res* 28:633 Ap '35
- Browne, G. S. Case for curriculum revision. Review by R. Clarke. *New Era* 13:305 O '32
- Brownell, W. A. and Stretch, L. B. Effect of unfamiliar settings on problem-solving. *Brit J Ed Psychol* 3:309 N '33; Review by H. M. White. *Ed* 54:505 Ap '34
- Brueckner, L. J. and Melby, E. O. Diagnostic and remedial teaching. Review by E. I. F. Williams. *Kadel R* 11:530-1 My '32; Review by E. W. Tiegs. *Ed Adm and Sup* 18:474-5 S '32; Review by W. J. Osburn. *Ed Res B* 11:361-2 O 26 '32; Review by P. W. L. Cox. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 7:191 N '32
- Brumbaugh, M. G. Making of a teacher. Review by C. C. Ellis. *Pa Sch J* 81:203-4 D '32
- Brunstetter, M. R. Business management in school systems of different sizes. Review by W. O. Fowler. *Sch Executives* M 52:124 N '32; Review by W. C. Reavis. *El Sch J* 33:237 N '32
- Bryson, L. L. State plan for adult education. Review by J. W. Herring. *J Adult Ed* 6:302-4 Je '34; Review by W. McAndrew. *Sch and Soc* 40:603 N 3 '34
- Buchholz, H. E. Fads and fallacies in present-day education. Review by M. Hill. *Childh Ed* 9:100 N '32; Review by E. U. Rugg. *J Ed Psychol* 23:637-8 N '32; Review by D. Drake. *Ed Outl* 7:186-7 Mr '33
- Buehler, E. C. comp. and ed. Federal aid for education. Review by R. F. Howes. *Q J Speech* 20:581 N '34; *H Sch Teach* 10: 320 D '34
- Burr, M. Y. Study of homogeneous grouping. Review by R. O. Billett. *Ed Res B* 11: 360 O 26 '32; Review by F. W. L. Cox. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 8:60 S '33
- Burstall, S. A. Retrospect and prospect: sixty years of women's education. *J Ed London* 65:799 D '33; Review by E. A. Phillips. *New Era* 14:257 D '33
- Burton, W. H. Introduction to education. Review by W. McAndrew. *Sch and Soc* 40: 236-7 S 1 '34; Review by L. Shores. *Peabody J Ed* 12:140-1 N '34; Review by E. I. F. Williams. *Kadel R* 14:60-1 N '34; Review by J. F. Hoscic. *Ed Meth* 14:154-5 D '34; Review by E. F. Potthoff. *Sch R* 43:70-1 Ja '35; Review by W. C. Bagley. *J Ed Res* 28:458-9 F '35; Review by F. P. Cassidy. *Cath Ed R* 33:118-20 F '35; Review by C. V. Good. *El Sch J* 35:712-13 My '35; Review by T. L. Reller. *Ed Outl* 9:252-3 My '35
- Butterweck, J. S. and Seegers, J. C. Orientation course in education. Review by R. D. Matthews. *Ed Outl* 8:54 N '33; Review by W. McAndrew. *Sch and Soc* 39:157 F 3 '34; Review by W. S. Gray. *J Ed Res* 27:536-7 Mr '34; Review by W. S. Monroe. *El Sch J* 34:543-9 Mr '34; *Ed Meth* 13:381 Ap '34; Review by H. H. Funke. *Sch R* 42:308-10 Ap '34; Review by E. I. F. Williams. *Kadel R* 13:485 My '34
- Bye, E. C. ed. Bibliography on the teaching of the social studies. Review by W. F. Mitchell. *Teach Col J* 5:180 N '33
- Byram, H. M. Some problems in the provision of professional education for college teachers. Review by A. H. Wilde. *Ed* 54:446 Mr '34
- Byrne, L. Check list materials for public school building specifications covering the general specifications. Review by O. R. Hull. *Sch R* 40:634-5 O '32
- Cable, W. A. ed. Program of speech education in a democracy. Review by N. W. Mattis. *Q J Speech* 20:129-32 F '34
- Cain, N. Choral music and its practice. Review by J. A. Leeder. *Ed Res B* 12:77 Mr 8 '33
- Cairns, G. J. Analytical study of mathematical abilities. Review by E. R. Breslich. *Sch R* 41:153-5 F '33
- Caldwell, O. W. and Lundeen, G. E. Experimental study of superstitions and other unfounded beliefs. Review by W. G. Whittman. *Sci Ed* 17:340 D '33; Review by A. H. Lass. *H Points* 17:70-1 Ja '35
- California. Department of education. Division of secondary education. Guide for counseling in the secondary school. Review by D. H. Eikenberry. *Ed Res B* 11:416 N 23 '32
- Caliver, A. Background study of Negro college students. Review by M. B. Bousfield. *Am Teach* 18:24 Ap '34; Review by S. J. Mathews. *Cath Ed R* 32:316-17 My '34; Review by W. McAndrew. *Sch and Soc* 39:587 My 5 '34
- Campbell, D. S. Principals in the accredited high schools of the Southern association of colleges and secondary schools. Review by E. W. Anderson. *Ed Res B* 13:49 F 14 '34
- Campbell, D. S. Problems in the education of college women. Review by M. C. Phillips. *Jun Col J* 5:157-8 D '34

## BOOK reviews—Continued

- Campbell, O. J. comp. Teaching of college English. Review by M. W. Black. *Ed Outl* 9:182-4 Mr '35; Review by J. F. Fullington. *J Higher Ed* 6:229-30 Ap '35; Review by R. M. Howell. *Jun Col J* 5:380-1 Ap '35
- Campbell, W. G. and Reed, R. K. Coaching high-school athletics. Review by P. R. Brammell. *Sch R* 40:635-6 O '32; Review by D. A. Hindman. *Ed Res B* 11:420 N '32 '33; Review by C. T. Hughes. *Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q* 4:159 O '33; Review by F. E. Foertsch. *Mind and Body* 40:292-3 F '34; Review by H. Harman. *Ed Outl* 8:248-9 My '34
- Cannon, J. G. Comments on education in the United States of America and Victoria, Australia. Review by W. C. Bagley. *Ed Adm and Sup* 19:704-5 D '33
- Carey, A. E. and others. Catalog: units of work, activities, projects etc. to 1932. Review by A. Temple. *Childh Ed* 9:214 Ja '33
- Carley, V. A. Student aid in the secondary schools of the United States. Review by E. P. Cooley. *Occupations* 13:179-81 N '34
- Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. 29th annual report. *Am Assn Univ Prof B* 21:334-7 Ap '35
- Carr, W. G. School finance. *H Sch Teach* 10:96 Mr '34; Review by W. McAndrew. *Sch and Soc* 39:583 My '34; Review by V. E. Bowyer. *El Sch J* 5:231-3 N '34
- Carr, W. G. and Waage, J. Lesson assignment. *Ed Meth* 12:59 O '32; Review by F. G. Billig. *Sci Ed* 17:81 F '33
- Carter, J. and Smith, H. W. Education and the worker-student. Review by N. H. Dearborn. *J Adult Ed* 6:453 O '34; Review by F. M. Foster. *Progres Ed* 12:133 F '35
- Cartwright, M. A. Ten years of adult education. Review by W. McAndrew. *Sch and Soc* 41:304 Mr '35; Review by W. McAndrew. *J Adult Ed* 7:192-4 Ap '35
- Case, R. D. Platoon school in America. *Brit J Ed Psychol* 3:305 N '33
- Caswell, H. L. Non-promotion in elementary schools. Review by W. Kingway. *Kadel R* 12:551 My '33
- Catty, N. ed. Modern education of young children. *Brit J Ed Psychol* 4:330-1 N '34
- Catty, N. Theory and practice of education. *New Era* 16:29 Ja '35; Review by P. Sandiford. *Sch* 23:532 F '35
- Caulkins, E. D. ed. Aims and methods in school athletics. Review by W. L. Hughes. *Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q* 4:249-50 Mr '33
- Chamberlain, L. M. and Crawford, A. B. Prediction of population and school enrollment in the school survey. Review by H. H. Davis. *Ed Res B* 11:358 O 26 '32
- Champneys, M. C. comp. English bibliography of examinations. Review by B. D. Wood. *J Higher Ed* 6:283 My '35
- Charters, W. W. ed. Stephens college program for the education of women. Review by I. Young-Masten. *Jun Col J* 5:328-9 Mr '35
- Chase, L. Motivation of young children. Review by H. Smith. *Ed Res B* 11:420 N 23 '32
- Chase, W. L. Teaching time and place relationships in elementary school history. Review by G. M. Wilson. *Ed* 55:572 My '35
- Chave, E. J. Supervision of religious education. Review by M. J. Neuberger. *Sch R* 40:550-1 S '32; *Ed Meth* 12:59 O '32; Review by K. G. McComb. *Ed Adm and Sup* 19:318-20 Ap '33
- Chayer, M. E. School nursing. Review by C. O. Thompson. *El Sch J* 32:791-2 Je '32
- Chicago association for child study and parent education. Developing attitudes in children. *Ed Meth* 13:378-9 Ap '34
- Chicago principals' club. Sixth yearbook; character education. Review by W. W. Charters. *Ed Res B* 11:440 D 7 '32
- Child study association of America. Our children. Review by E. D. Martin. *Child Study* 10:55-8 N '32; Review by E. J. Chave. *Relig Ed* 27:941 D '32; Review by L. Vincent. *Progres Ed* 10:114-15 F '33; Review by A. Temple. *Childh Ed* 9:325 Mr '33; Review by G. Calver. *New Era* 14:113 Ap '33; Review by G. Laws. *J Adult Ed* 5:196 Ap '33; Review by J. F. Hoscic. *Ed Meth* 12:506-7 My '33; Review by C. C. Cowell. *Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q* 5:133 My '34
- Childs, J. L. Education and the philosophy of experimentalism. Review by H. G. Hullfish. *Ed Res B* 11:361 O 26 '32
- Clark, F. G. Control of state-supported teacher-training programs for Negroes. Review by J. T. Wahlquist. *Ed Adm and Sup* 20:554-6 O '34
- Clark, G. H. Sociologic score system for the care and training of children. *Am Childh* 20:38 Ja '35
- Clark, L. V. Study of the relationship between the vocational home economics teacher training curricula of a group of women's colleges and the expected responsibilities of beginning teachers. Review by E. G. Palmer. *Cal J Sec Ed* 10:52 O '34
- Clark, R. B. Geography in the schools of Europe. Review by P. E. James. *J Geog* 34:42 Ja '35; Review by A. H. Moehlman. *Ed Res B* 14:25 Ja '35; Review by J. R. Smith. *Soc Studies* 26:62-4 Ja '35
- Clark, Z. R. Recognition of merit in superintendents' reports to the public. Review by W. C. Reavis. *El Sch J* 33:236-7 N '32; Review by J. L. Clifton. *Ed Res B* 11:388 N 9 '32
- Class, E. C. Prescription and election in elementary-school teacher-training curricula in state teachers colleges. Review by W. S. Gray. *El Sch J* 33:310-11 D '32
- Clemensen, J. Study outlines in physics, construction and experimental evaluation. Review by G. P. Cahoon. *Sch R* 42:396-7 My '34; Review by V. C. Lohr. *J Ed Res* 28:533-4 Mr '35
- Clifton, J. L. Ten famous American educators. Review by T. C. Holy. *Ed Res B* 13:105 Ap 18 '34
- Clouser, L. W. and others. Educative experiences through activity units. Review by H. Harap. *El Sch J* 33:549-51 Mr '33; Review by A. Temple. *Childh Ed* 9:324-5 Mr '33; Review by J. F. Hoscic. *Ed Meth* 13:60-1 O '33; Review by S. R. Logan. *Relig Ed* 28:402-3 O '33
- Cobb, E. One foot on the ground. *Ed Meth* 12:60-1 O '32; Review by C. R. Miller. *Sch Manag* 1:42 O '32; Review by F. Trites. *Minn J of Ed* 13:129-30 D '32; Review by W. McAndrew. *Sch and Soc* 37:31 Ja 7 '33; Review by J. K. Skipper. *Ed Res B* 12:26 Ja 11 '33; Review by F. M. Hale. *Grade Teach* 50:457-8 F '33
- Cobb, S. New horizons for the child. *Child Study* 12:53-4 N '34; Review by W. W. Beatty. *Childh Ed* 11:280 Mr '35; *Ed Meth* 14:457 My '35
- Coe, G. A. Educating for citizenship. Review by W. McAndrew. *Sch and Soc* 36:603-4 N 5 '32; Reviews by F. N. Freeman and others. *Relig Ed* 27:890-8 D '32; Review by J. J. Mahoney. *Ed* 53:315 Ja '33; *Ed Meth* 12:376 Mr '33; Review by M. J. Neuberger. *Sch R* 41:227-8 Mr '33; Review by F. E. Lumley. *Ed Res B* 12:75 Mr 8 '33; *Am Teach* 17:27 Ap '33; Review by S. B. Butler. *Progres Ed* 10:239-40 Ap '33; *Child Study* 10:238-9 My '33; Review by F. L. Knapp. *Int J Relig Ed* 9:37 Je '33; Review by O. Tead. *Personnel J* 12:66 Je '33; *Ed R China* 25:381 O '33; Review by P. W. L. Cox. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 8:570-1 My '34
- Coffman, L. D. State university, its work and problems. Review by J. S. Kinder. *Ed Adm and Sup* 20:474-6 S '34; Review by W. McAndrew. *Sch and Soc* 40:471-2 O 6 '34; Review by H. W. Chase. *J Higher Ed* 5:460-1 N '34
- Cohen, S. M. Progressive Jewish school. Review by T. N. Lewis. *Relig Ed* 28:163 F '33
- Cole, A. H. and Bigelow, K. W. Manual of thesis writing (for graduates and undergraduates). Review by J. Hammer. *J Eng Ed* 24:636-7 My '34
- Cole, L. Psychology of the elementary school subjects. Review by P. Sandiford. *J Ed Psychol* 25:709 D '34; Review by C. H. Judd. *El Sch J* 35:467-8 F '35; *Ed Meth* 14:397 Ap '35



## BOOK reviews—Continued

- Cole, P. R. Method and technique of teaching. Review by A. J. Lynch. *New Era* 14:256 D '33; Review by C. V. Good. *El Sch J* 34: 471-2 F '34; Review by L. Bjarnason. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 9:191 N '34
- Cole, P. R. ed. Primary school curriculum in Australia. Review by G. A. Yoakam. *J Ed Res* 28:57-8 S '34
- Cole, R. D. Modern foreign languages and their teaching. Review by J. B. Tharp. *Ed Res B* 12:77 Mr 8 '33
- Cole, W. E. Teaching of biology. Review by N. S. Kline. *H Points* 16:67 O '34; Review by C. B. Moore. *Ed Meth* 14:108-9 N '34; Review by C. J. Pieper. *Sci Ed* 18:249 D '34; Review by R. D. Matthews. *Ed Outl* 9:123-4 Ja '35; Review by F. J. Drobka. *Cath Ed R* 33:253-4 Ap '35
- Coleman, A. comp. Experiments and studies in modern language teaching. Review by M. J. Hay. *Ed Adm and Sup* 20:632-8 N '34; Review by J. B. Tharp. *J Higher Ed* 6: 113-14 F '35; Review by F. F. Powers. *Sch R* 43:311-12 Ap '35
- Coleman, A. and Jacques, A. Analytical bibliography of modern language teaching, 1927-1932. Review by F. D. Cheydleur. *J Higher Ed* 4:336-7 Je '33; Review by F. F. Powers. *Sch R* 41:473-4 Je '33; Review by M. J. Hay. *J Ed Psychol* 25:236-8 Mr '34; Review by T. E. Oliver. *J Ed Res* 28:459-61 F '35
- Coleman, J. H. Written composition interests of junior and senior high school pupils. Review by F. Kirkpatrick. *Ed Res B* 11:362 O 26 '32; Review by R. I. Johnson. *Engl J (H S ed and Col ed)* 21:778 N '32
- Coleman, S. N. Children's symphony. Review by A. E. Pierce. *El Sch J* 32:788-9 Je '32; Review by E. Potter. *Progres Ed* 9:527-8 N '32
- Collings, E. Supervisory guidance of teachers in secondary schools. Review by J. C. Duff. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 9:252 D '34; Review by W. McAndrew. *Sch and Soc* 40: 750 D 1 '34; Review by F. J. Drobka. *Cath Ed R* 33:57-8 Ja '35; Review by W. W. Beatty. *Sch R* 43:309-11 Ap '35; Review by Q. A. W. Rohrbach. *Ed Outl* 9:253 My '35
- Collmann, R. D. Psychogalvanic reactions of exceptional and normal school children. Review by D. L. Wolfie. *Ed Res B* 11:384 N 9 '32
- Commission on medical education. Final report. Review by L. Eaves. *Am Assn Univ Prof B* 19:321-5 My '33; Review by D. J. Davis. *J Higher Ed* 4:333-5 Je '33; Review by H. G. Rowell. *Ed Meth* 13:185 D '33; Review by H. Meltzer. *J Ed Psychol* 25: 478 S '34; Review by R. G. Paterson. *Ed Res B* 13:157 S 19 '34
- Committee on modern language teaching. Analytical bibliography of modern language teaching, 1927-32. Review by C. Holzwarth. *Mod Lang J* 17:336 F '33
- Committee on the grading of nursing schools. Nursing schools, today and tomorrow. Review by H. H. Horner. *J Higher Ed* 6:54 Ja '35; Review by W. W. Charters. *Ed Res B* 14:109 Ap '35; Review by W. McAndrew. *Sch and Soc* 41:486 Ap 6 '35
- Conference of universities, New York, 1932. Obligation of universities to the social order, addresses and discussion. Review by W. McAndrew. *Sch and Soc* 38:189 Ag 5 '33; Review by E. C. Moore. *J Higher Ed* 4: 500-2 D '33
- Conference on examinations. Conference on examinations. Review by W. McAndrew. *Sch and Soc* 36:28 Jl 2 '32
- Conference on university training for the national service. University training for the national service. Review by H. R. Gallagher. *Jun Col J* 3:214 Ja '33; Review by W. McAndrew. *Sch and Soc* 37:296 Mr 4 '33; Review by H. Feldman. *J Higher Ed* 4:220 Ap '33
- Condon, W. H. and Henry, D. D. comps. Adult education, a bibliography with annotations and an introduction. Review by L. Bryson. *J Adult Ed* 7:199-200 Ap '35
- Conklin, E. S. Principles of adolescent psychology. Review by C. M. Louttit. *J Ed Psychol* 26:237-8 Mr '35
- Connor, R. Scholastic behavior of a selected group of undergraduate home economics students. Review by W. B. McNeal. *J Higher Ed* 5:59 Ja '34
- Cook, G. C. Handbook on teaching vocational agriculture. Review by A. W. Nolan. *Ed* 55:575 My '35
- Cook, K. M. House of the people. Review by H. C. Herring. *J Adult Ed* 5:440-1 O '33
- Cook, W. W. Measurement of general spelling ability involving controlled comparisons between techniques. Review by V. H. Kelley. *J Ed Res* 26:65 S '32; Review by G. M. Wilson. *Ed* 53:191 N '32; Review by E. J. Ashbaugh. *Ed Res B* 11:437 D 7 '32; Review by F. S. Breed. *El Sch J* 33:393-4 Ja '33
- Cooke, D. H. Problems of the teaching personnel. *H Sch Teach* 9:374 D '33; Review by J. T. Wahlquist. *Ed Adm and Sup* 20: 157-8 F '34; Review by W. S. Elsbree. *Ed Meth* 13:331-2 Mr '34; Review by E. W. Anderson. *Ed Res B* 13:186-7 O 17 '34; Review by J. F. Hosc. *Ed Meth* 14:285 F '35
- Cooper, W. J. Economy in education. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 8:253 D '33; Review by W. McAndrew. *Sch and Soc* 39:582 My 5 '34
- Corbally, J. E. Pupil mobility in the public schools of Washington. Review by W. C. Bagley. *Ed Adm and Sup* 19:708-9 D '33
- Corcoran, T. Some lists of Catholic lay teachers and their illegal schools in the later penal days. Review by R. J. Purcell. *Cath Ed R* 31:439-40 S '33
- Coulter, J. G. In freshman year: the story of a real boy and his dad. Review by J. R. Nichols. *Jun Col J* 5:156-7 D '34
- Counts, G. S. American road to culture. Review by E. I. F. Williams. *Kadel R* 12:409 Mr '33
- Counts, G. S. Dare the school build a new social order? Review by W. M. Taylor. *Voc Guid M* 11:45 O '32; Review by W. McAndrew. *Sch and Soc* 37:32 Ja 7 '33; *New Era* 14:136 My '33
- Counts, G. S. Social foundations of education. Review by W. McAndrew. *Sch and Soc* 41: 302-3 Mr 2 '35
- Cowley, W. H. Personnel bibliographical index. Review by L. B. Hopkins. *J Higher Ed* 4:102 F '33
- Cox, P. W. L. and Langfitt, R. E. High school administration and supervision. Review by J. R. Shannon. *Teach Col J* 5:265 Jl '34; Review by R. D. Allen. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 9:63 S '34; Review by W. McAndrew. *Sch and Soc* 40:298 S 1 '34; *H Sch Q* 23:54 O '34; *H Sch Teach* 10:254 O '34; Review by F. J. Drobka. *Cath Ed R* 32:501-3 O '34; Review by H. H. Ryan. *Ed Meth* 14:283 F '35
- Cox, P. W. L. and Long, F. E. Principles of secondary education. Review by P. W. Hutson. *Sch R* 40:627 O '32; Review by W. McAndrew. *Sch and Soc* 37:36 Ja 7 '33; Review by C. M. Pruitt. *Sci Ed* 17:350 D '33; Review by H. E. Alberty. *Ed Res B* 13:23 Ja 17 '34
- Coxe, W. W. and Cornell, E. L. Pre-service and in-service training of elementary school teachers. Review by W. C. Bagley. *Ed Adm and Sup* 19:153-5 F '33
- Crawford, A. B. Critical analysis of the present status and significant trends of state education associations of the United States. Review by J. L. Clifton. *Ed Res B* 12:51 F 8 '33
- Crawford, C. C. Studying the major subjects. Review by M. Rigg. *J Ed Psychol* 23:638-9 N '32
- Crowther, J. G. ed. Biology in education. *Brit J Ed Psychol* 4:115 F '34
- Crutsinger, G. M. Survey study of teacher training in Texas, and a suggested program. Review by A. H. Wilde. *Ed* 54:61-2 S '33; Review by E. W. Anderson. *Ed Res B* 13:129 My 16 '34

## BOOK reviews—Continued

- Cubberley, E. P. Introduction to the study of education. Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 33:316 S 2 '33; Ed Meth 13:350-1 Ap '34
- Cubberley, E. P. Public education in the United States; a study and interpretation of American educational history. Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 39:456 Ap 7 '34; Review by L. Shores. Peabody J Ed 11:286 My '34; Ed Meth 14:44-5 O '34; Review by H. Holton. El Sch J 35:233-4 N '34
- Cubberley, E. P. ed. Readings in public education in the United States. Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 40:469 O 6 '34
- Cunliffe, R. B. Trends in vocational guidance. Review by R. Hoppock. Occupations 12:89 N '33
- Cunningham, K. S. Educational observations and reflections. Review by W. C. Bagley. Ed Adm and Sup 21:68-70 Ja '35
- Curry, W. B. School and a changing civilization. Review by B. Russell. New Era 15:196 S '34
- Curti, M. Social ideas of American educators. Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 41:480-2 Ap 6 '35
- Cutsforth, T. D. Blind in school and society. Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 38:747 D 2 '33
- Dalglish, A. First experiences with literature. Review by M. Hill. Childh Ed 9:154-5 D '32
- Darrow, B. H. Radio, the assistant teacher. Review by O. G. Jamison. Teach Col J 4:236 Mr '33; Sch Executives M 52:284 Ap '33; Review by A. W. Hurd. Sci Ed 18:199 O '34
- David, A. A. Life and the public schools. Review by F. C. Happold. New Era 13:374 D '32; J Ed London 65:319 My '33; Review by C. W. Valentine. Brit J Ed Psychol 3:304-5 N '33
- Davies, M. B. Hygiene and health education for training colleges. Brit J Ed Psychol 3:95 F '33
- Davies, N. Education for life; a Danish pioneer. Review by W. H. Marwick. Int Q Adult Ed 1:114-15 Ag '32
- Davis, E. C. Methods and techniques used in surveying health and physical education in city schools. Review by C. O. Thompson. El Sch J 33:393 Ja '33; Review by J. R. Sharman. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 4:173 Ap '33; Review by F. W. Luehring. Sch Executives M 52:348 Je '33; Review by D. Obersteuffer. J Ed Res 23:61-2 S '34
- Davis, J. W. Land-grant colleges for Negroes. Review by G. D. Wilson. J Higher Ed 6:55-6 Ja '35
- Davis, S. E. Teaching the elementary curriculum. Review by W. S. Brooks. Ed Adm and Sup 18:477-8 S '32; Review by E. D. Baker. Ed Outl 7:56-7 N '32
- Dawson, H. A. Satisfactory local school units. Review by H. J. Otto. El Sch J 35:471-2 F '35
- Deffenbaugh, W. S. and Zeigel, W. H. Selection and appointment of teachers. Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 39:583 My 5 '34; Review by A. W. Hurd. Sci Ed 18:201 O '34
- De La Fontainerie, F. tr. and ed. French liberalism and education in the eighteenth century. J Ed London 64:626 S '32; Review by R. G. Simpson. J Ed Psychol 23:474-5 S '32; Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 36:600-1 N 5 '32; Review by H. G. Good. Ed Res B 11:441 D 7 '32
- DeLong, L. R. City school institutes in Pennsylvania. Review by T. C. Holy. Ed Res B 11:359 O 26 '32
- Dennett, M. Sex education of children. Review by M. A. Payne. New Era 13:184 Je '32
- Dent, E. C. Handbook of visual instruction. Review by F. D. McClusky. Ed 55:125 O '34; Volta R 37:45-6 Ja '35
- Deputy, E. C. Predicting first-grade reading achievement. Review by F. Jenkins. J Ed Res 26:374 Ja '33
- Devereux, F. L. and others. Educational talking picture. Review by F. N. Freeman. El Sch J 33:796-7 Je '33; Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 37:721-2 Je 3 '33; Times Ed Sup 958:297 S 9 '33; Review by W. F. Einbecker. Sch R 42:68-70 Ja '34; Review by J. E. Hansen. J Ed Res 27:461-2 F '34; Review by J. H. Newlon. Sch Executives M 52:179 F '34; Ed Meth 13:379-80 Ap '34; Review by E. Dale. Ed Res B 13:106 Ap 18 '34; Review by F. D. McClusky. Ed 55:124 O '34; Review by H. Meltzer. J Ed Psychol 25:639-40 N '34
- Dewey, J. Art as experience. Review by D. G. Cleage. New Era 15:256-7 D '34; Review by H. G. Hullfish. Ed Adm and Sup 21:235-6 Mr '35
- Dewey, J. Education and the social order. Review by I. Dubnau. H Points 16:64-5 O '34
- Dewey, J. How we think. Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 38:24 Jl 1 '33; Review by J. C. Meadows. H Sch Q 22:42 O '33; Review by T. H. Briggs. Ed Outl 8:56-7 N '33; J-S H Sch Clearing House 8:319 Ja '34; Brit J Ed Psychol 4:323-4 N '34
- Dewey, J. Way out of educational confusion. Review by P. W. L. Cox. J-S H Sch Clearing House 7:127 O '32; Review by A. H. Lass. H Points 15:86-7 Ja '33; Review by W. J. Gifford. Va Teach 14:62-3 Mr '33
- Deyoe, G. P. Certain trends in curriculum practices and policies in state normal schools and teachers colleges. Review by J. T. Wahlquist. Ed Adm and Sup 20:476-8 S '34; Review by E. R. Downing. Sci Ed 18:253 D '34
- De Young, C. A. Budgetary practices in public school administration. Review by B. F. Pittenger. El Sch J 34:392-3 Ja '34
- Diefendorf, J. W. High school situation in New Mexico. Review by F. C. Landstittel. Ed Res B 12:52 F 8 '33
- Dienst, C. F. Administration of endowments; with special reference to the public schools and institutional tracts of Idaho. Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 38:28 Jl 1 '33; Review by F. H. Swift. Sch Executives M 53:90 N '33; Review by F. L. Whitney. J Ed Res 27:539 Mr '34
- Dix, L. H. Economic basis for the teacher's wage. Review by H. C. Morrison. El Sch J 33:227-31 N '32
- Dobbs, E. V. First steps in art and handwork. Review by W. E. Warner. Ed Res B 12:223 O 11 '33
- Dobson, J. F. Ancient education and its meaning to us. Review by J. A. Mulhern. Ed Outl 7:183-4 Mr '33; J Ed London 65:251 Ap '33; Review by F. C. Ensign. Class J 28:539-40 Ap '33; Brit J Ed Psychol 3:198 Je '33
- Dolch, E. W. Psychology and teaching of reading. Review by M. Rigg. J Ed Psychol 24:312 Ap '33
- Donnelly, F. P. Principles of Jesuit education in practice. Review by H. G. Good. Ed Res B 14:23-4 Ja '35
- Douglass, A. A. American school system. Sch Executives M 53:313 Je '34; Review by C. V. Good. El Sch J 35:308-9 D '34; Review by A. H. Lass. H Points 17:78 Mr '35
- Douglass, H. R. Organization and administration of secondary schools. Review by J. R. Shannon. Teach Col J 3:246 My '32; Review by E. I. F. Williams. Kadel R 11:523 My '32; Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 36:187-8 Ag 6 '32; Review by E. C. Foster. Ed Adm and Sup 19:75-7 Ja '33; Review by R. D. Matthews. Ed Outl 7:120 Ja '33
- Douglass, H. R. and Boardman, C. W. Supervision in secondary schools. Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 40:167 Ag 4 '34; Review by J. M. Hughes. Sch R 42:627-9 O '34; Review by F. J. Drobka. Cath Ed R 33:56-7 Ja '35; Review by E. I. F. Williams. Kadel R 14:164-5 Ja '35; Review by F. C. Landstittel. Ed Res B 14:82 Mr '35; Review by W. H. Burton. J Ed Res 28:628-9 Ap '35



**BOOK reviews—Continued**

- Downing, E. R. Introduction to the teaching of science. Review by O. Reinmuth. J Chem Ed 11:431 J1 '34; Review by C. J. Pieper. Sci Ed 18:185 O '34; Review by C. E. Preston. H Sch J 17:219 O '34; Review by H. A. Webb. Peabody J Ed 12:143 N '34; Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 40:598-9 N 3 '34; Review by G. P. Cahoon. Ed Res B 14:24-5 Ja '35
- Dransfield, J. E. Administration of enrichment to superior children in the typical classroom. Review by G. M. Wilson. Ed 54:190-1 N '33; Review by W. J. Osburn. El Sch J 34:631-2 Ap '34
- Draper, E. M. and Corbally, J. E. Extra curricular credits. Review by R. H. Eliassen. Ed Res B 12:193 S 13 '33
- Draper, E. M. and Roberts, A. C. Principles of American secondary education. Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 36:318-19 S 3 '32; Review by P. W. Hutson. Sch R 40:792-3 D '32; Review by C. A. Buckner. Ed Outl 7:120-2 Ja '33; Review by E. I. F. Williams. Kadel R 12:408-9 Mr '33; Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 37:435-8 Ap 1 '33; Review by E. D. Grizzell. J Ed Res 27:146 O '33; Review by H. B. Alberty. Ed Res B 13:23 Ja 17 '34; Review by F. E. Long. Ed Meth 14:153-4 D '34
- Draper, E. M. and Roberts, A. C. Study guide in secondary education. Review by T. H. Briggs. Ed Adm and Sup 19:392 My '33; Review by C. Alexander. Ed Meth 12:564-5 Je '33
- Driscoll, G. P. Developmental status of the preschool child as a prognosis of future development. Review by C. D. Flory. J Ed Res 28:629-30 Ap '35
- Dudley, L. L. School and the community. Review by W. C. Reavis. El Sch J 34:550 Mr '34; Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 39:282 Mr 3 '34; Review by J. F. Hoscic. Ed Meth 13:433 My '34; Review by E. O. Melby. Sch R 42:552-3 S '34
- Dumville, B. How to teach. Brit J Ed Psychol 4:120 F '34
- Dumville, B. Teaching: its nature and varieties. Brit J Ed Psychol 4:122 F '34
- Durost, W. N. Children's collecting activity related to social factors. Review by E. U. Rugg. J Ed Res 28:58 S '34
- Dykema, P. W. Music for public school administrators. Review by J. A. Leeder. Ed Res B 11:390 N 9 '32
- Earle, F. M. and others. Methods of choosing a career. Review by C. C. Crawford. J Ed Psychol 24:399 My '33
- Eaton, T. H. College teaching, its rationale. Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 36:315-16 S 3 '32; Review by C. V. Good. J Ed Res 26:140-1 O '32; Review by A. J. Jones. J Higher Ed 3:398-9 O '32; Review by H. G. Hullfish. Ed Adm and Sup 19:476-7 S '33
- Ebaugh, C. D. National system of education in Mexico. Review by H. T. Manuel. J Ed Res 26:64 S '32
- Eby, F. and Arrowood, C. F. Development of modern education in theory, organization and practice. Review by A. H. Wilde. Ed 55:248 D '34; Review by W. O. Hampton. Jun Col J 5:381-2 Ap '35; Review by F. H. Swift. Sch R 43:307-9 Ap '35; Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 41:484-5 Ap 6 '35
- Eckelberry, R. H. History of the municipal university in the United States. Review by P. J. Fay. Ed Res B 11:357 O 26 '32
- Eddy, H. M. Instruction in foreign languages. Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 39:29-30 Ja 6 '34
- Edmonson, J. B. and others. Secondary school administration. Review by D. H. Elkenberry. Sch R 40:628-30 O '32; Review by A. L. Hall-Quest. Kadel R 12:86-7 N '32; Review by G. Jones. Ed Res B 11:388-9 N 9 '32
- Edwards, N. Courts and the public schools: the legal basis of school organization and administration. Review by W. W. Patty. El Sch J 34:150-1 O '33; Review by F. E. Henzlik. Sch R 41:709-10 N '33; Review by E. W. Tieg. Ed Adm and Sup 20:319-20 Ap '34; Review by M. M. Chambers. Ed Res B 13:105 Ap 18 '34; Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 39:583 My 5 '34; Review by R. E. Thiel. J Ed Res 28:59-60 S '34
- Eells, W. C. Teachers' salaries and the cost of living. Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 39:282 Mr 3 '34
- Eilberg, A. Dalton plan versus the recitation method in the teaching of plane geometry. Review by W. C. Bagley. Ed Adm and Sup 19:78-9 Ja '33
- Elbin, P. N. Improvement of college worship. Review by V. O. Vogt. Relig Ed 28:217-18 Ap '33
- Elliott, E. C. and Chambers, M. M. eds. Charters and basic laws of selected American universities and colleges. Am Assn Univ Prof B 20:186 Mr '34; Review by W. S. Brooks. Ed Adm and Sup 20:638-40 N '34; Review by N. Edwards. J Higher Ed 6:55 Ja '35; Review by E. B. Jordan. Cath Ed R 33:307-8 My '35
- Elsbree, W. S. Teachers' salaries. Review by E. Colburn. El Sch J 32:796-7 Je '32; Review by T. C. Holy. Ed Res B 12:81 Mr 8 '33
- Embree, E. R. and others. Island India goes to school. Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 40:162-3 Ag 4 '34
- Emme, E. E. Adjustment problems of college freshmen. Review by J. M. Yard. Relig Ed 28:404 O '33
- Eng, H. K. Psychology of children's drawings. Review by E. Eckford. Progres Ed 9:528 N '32
- Engelhardt, F. Public school organization and administration. Review by J. B. Sears. J Ed Res 26:371-2 Ja '33
- Engelhardt, F. Public school organization and administration syllabus. Review by J. W. Twente. J Ed Res 26:372 Ja '33
- Engelhardt, N. L. Standards for junior high school buildings. Review by O. R. Hull. Sch R 41:311-12 Ap '33; Review by P. W. L. Cox. Sch Executives M 53:156 Ja '34
- Engelhardt, N. L. Survey field book for the analysis of a high school building. Review by P. W. L. Cox. J-S H Sch Clearing House 7:314 Ja '33
- Engelhardt, N. L. and others. Survey data book for public school janitorial-engineering service. Review by T. C. Holy. Ed Res B 12:22 Ja 11 '33
- Engleman, J. O. Centralizing tendencies in educational administration in Ohio. Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 38:317 S 2 '33
- Erpi picture consultants, inc. Modern trends in education. Review by J. F. Hoscic. Ed Meth 14:155 D '34
- Essex, D. L. Bonding versus pay-as-you-go in the financing of school buildings. Review by T. C. Holy. Ed Res B 12:56 F 8 '33
- Eubank, L. A. Organization and administration of laboratory schools in state teachers colleges. Review by J. MacLatchy. Ed Res B 12:251 N 15 '33
- Fagerstrom, W. H. Mathematical facts and processes prerequisite to the study of the calculus. Review by H. C. Christofferson. J Ed Res 27:305-7 D '33; Review by F. P. Frutchey. Ed Res B 13:211-12 N '34
- Fandler, D. G. and Crawford, C. C. Teaching the social studies. Review by W. F. Mitchell. Teach Col J 3:247-8 My '32; Review by L. W. Clark. Jun Col J 2:573-4 Je '32; Review by E. W. Tieg. Ed Adm and Sup 18:560 O '32; Review by E. B. Wesley. Hist Outl 24:112-13 F '33; Ed Meth 12:378 Mr '33; Review by V. D. Hudson. H Sch Teach 10:180-1 Je '34
- Fansler, T. L. Discussion methods for adult groups. Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 40:603 N 3 '34; Occupations 13:277 D '34; Review by F. K. W. Drury. Peabody J Ed 12:203 Ja '35; Review by L. R. Alderman. J Higher Ed 6:115 F '35
- Fargo, L. F. Library in the school. Review by A. Collins. Cath Ed R 32:379 Je '34; Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 40:165 Ag 4 '34; Ed Meth 14:45 O '34; Review by B. L. Johnson. El Sch J 35:156-7 O '34

## BOOK reviews—Continued

- Farley, B. M. Interpreting the secondary school to the public. Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 39:285 Mr 3 '34
- Farley, B. M. School publicity. Review by C. V. Courter. El Sch J 35:228-9 N '34; Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 39:583 My 5 '34
- Featherstone, W. B. Curriculum of the special class: its underlying principles. Review by H. Herendeen. Ed Res B 12:191 S 13 '33; Review by H. J. Baker. J Ed Res 27:462 F '34
- Ferriss, E. N. and others. Smaller secondary schools. Review by E. T. Platt. Sch R 42:310-12 Ap '34; Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 39:721 Je 2 '34
- Findley, W. G. Specialization of verbal facility at the college entrance level. Review by A. H. Turney. Sch R 42:472-3 Je '34
- Finney, R. L. and Zeleny, L. D. Introduction to educational sociology. Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 40:160 Ag 4 '34; Review by E. G. Payne. Ed Meth 14:348-9 Mr '35
- Fitzpatrick, F. L. Biology for public school administrators. Review by E. A. Brooks. Ed 55:383 F '35
- Five college plans: Columbia, Harvard, Swarthmore, Wabash, Chicago. Review by R. Walters. Progres Ed 9:394-5 My '32; Review by H. Stuart. Voc Guid M 11:43-4 O '32
- Flemming, C. W. Pupil adjustment in the modern school. Review by H. G. Richey. El Sch J 33:154 O '32; Review by L. E. Rath. Ed Res B 12:54-5 F 8 '33; Review by P. W. L. Cox. J-S H Sch Clearing House 8:64 S '33
- Fletcher, J. M. Psychology in education with emphasis on creative thinking. Review by E. I. F. Williams. Kadel R 14:60 N '34; Dept Sec Sch Prin B 53:46 D '34
- Flowers, J. G. Content of student-teaching courses designed for the training of secondary teachers in state teachers colleges. J-S H Sch Clearing House 8:447-8 Mr '34
- Floyd, O. R. Preparation of junior high school teachers. Review by E. W. Anderson. Ed Res B 13:100 Ap 18 '34
- Foerster, N. American scholar. Review by R. F. Howes. Q J Speech 19:582-5 N '33
- Folwell, W. W. William Watts Folwell, the autobiography and letters of a pioneer of culture. Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 38:31-2 Jl 1 '33; Review by J. I. Wyer. J Higher Ed 4:450 N '33
- Foran, T. G. Psychology and teaching of spelling. Review by A. S. Edwards. Ed Adm and Sup 21:157-8 F '35; Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 41:175 F 2 '35; Review by J. A. Fitzgerald. Cath Ed R 33:248-9 Ap '35; Review by C. Zyve. Ed Meth 14:455 My '35
- Foreman, C. Environmental factors in Negro elementary education. Review by J. S. Price. J Negro Ed 2:508-9 O '33
- Forman, H. J. Our movie made children. Review by R. H. Ojemann. El Sch J 34:707-10 My '34
- Forster, E. M. Goldsworthy Lowes Dickinson. Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 40:472 O 6 '34
- Foster, G. R. Social change in relation to curricular development in collegiate education for women. Review by E. A. Leonard. Occupations 13:182 N '34
- Foster, J. Busy childhood: guidance through play and activity. Review by A. Temple. Childh Ed 10:324 Mr '34
- Fowlkes, J. G. Principles and practices of financial accounting for schools. Review by W. H. Morton. Sch Executives M 54:26 S '34; Review by H. P. Smith. El Sch J 35:553-4 Mr '35
- Fox, F. C. Safety education: helps for schools in constructing a course of study. Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 36:446 O 1 '32
- Francis W. Parker school, Chicago. Experience in English composition and literature, v.2, grades 9-12. H Sch Teach 10:319 D '34; Review by H. Mearns. Progres Ed 12:135-6 F '35
- Frank, J. O. Teaching of high school chemistry. Review by H. A. Webb. Science Ed 16:342 Ap '32
- Frankel, R. L. Henry M. Leipziger, educator and idealist. Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 37:718 Je 3 '33
- Franzen, R. H. Evaluation of school health procedures. Review by D. E. Lawson. El Sch J 34:555-6 Mr '34
- Franzen, R. H. Influence of social and economic factors on the health of the school child. Review by S. A. Courtis. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 3:157-8 D '32
- Fraser, C. E. ed. Case method of instruction. Review by A. D. Whitman. J-S H Sch Clearing House 8:59 S '33
- Frasier, G. W. Objectives of higher education. Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 39:586 My 5 '34
- Frasier, G. W. and Armentrout, W. D. Introduction to education. Review by A. C. Payne. Teach Col J 5:179 N '33; Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 38:742-3 D 2 '33; Ed Meth 13:380-1 Ap '34
- Frasier, G. W. and Armentrout, W. D. Introduction to the literature of education. Ed Meth 12:61 O '32
- Frawley, H. M. Certain procedures of studying poetry in the fifth grade. Review by W. Barnes. J-S H Sch Clearing House 8:320 Ja '34; Review by G. H. McClellan. Ed Res B 13:127 My 16 '34
- Frederick, O. I. Two standardized check lists for the organization of secondary schools. Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 37:599 My 6 '33; Review by H. E. Lowe. Ed Adm and Sup 19:638-40 N '33; Review by J. O. Powers. Sch R 41:791 D '33; Review by P. W. L. Cox. J-S H Sch Clearing House 8:318 Ja '34
- Freeman, F. S. Individual differences. Review by A. L. Rogers. Ed Outl 9:60 N '34
- Fretwell, E. K. Extra-curricular activities in secondary schools. Review by W. Colvin. H Points 14:87 Je '32
- Gale, A. V. Children's preferences for colors, color combinations, and color arrangements. Review by J. B. Smith. El Sch J 34:152-3 O '33; Review by R. S. Hilpert. Sch R 41:789-91 D '33
- Galvin, E. H. and Walker, M. E. Assemblies for junior and senior high schools. J Juvenile Res 17:131 Ap '33
- Garrett, H. E. and Schneck, M. M. R. Psychological tests, methods and results. Review by M. R. Trabue. Occupations 13:181-2 N '34; Review by A. H. Lass. H Points 17:79 Mr '35
- Garrison, K. C. Adolescent psychology. Review by W. L. Chase. Ed 54:444-5 Mr '34
- Garrison, N. L. Technique and administration of teaching. Review by E. L. Welborn. Teach Col J 5:180 N '33; J-S H Sch Clearing House 8:317 Ja '34; Review by J. S. Stewart. H Sch Q 22:96-7 Ja '34; Review by E. I. F. Williams. Kadel R 13:352 Mr '34; Review by C. A. De Young. El Sch J 35:393-4 Ja '35; Review by G. D. Strayer. Peabody J Ed 12:203-4 Ja '35
- Gaumnitz, W. H. Status of teachers and principals employed in the rural schools of the United States. Review by E. W. Anderson. Ed Res B 12:252 N 15 '33
- Gee, W. P. Research barriers in the South. Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 37:35 Ja 7 '33
- Gee, W. P. Social science research organization in American universities and colleges. Review by L. Shores. Peabody J Ed 11:257 My '34; Review by A. C. Krey. J Higher Ed 5:402 O '34; Occupations 13:278 D '34
- Gehrkens, K. W. Music in the grade schools. Review by W. Earhart. Mus Educators J 21:58 O '34
- George Peabody college for teachers. Division of surveys and field studies. All-year school of Nashville, Tennessee. Review by F. P. Frutchey. Ed Res B 11:416-17 N 23 '32
- Gerould, J. T. College library building, its planning and equipment. Review by G. R. Lyle. J Higher Ed 3:397-8 O '32; Review by L. E. Fay. Am Assn Univ Prof B 19:269-70 Ap '33



**BOOK reviews—Continued**

- Gibbs, E. Teaching of art in schools. Review by R. Eccott. *New Era* 16:112 Ap '35
- Gilbert, L. C. Experimental investigation of eye movements in learning to spell words. Review by H. Y. McClusky. *El Sch J* 34:233-4 N '33
- Gilchrist, D. B. ed. Doctoral dissertations accepted by American universities 1933-1934. Review by C. J. Engelder. *J Chem Ed* 12:50 Ja '35
- Gist, A. S. Administration of supervision. Review by J. F. Hosc. *Ed Meth* 14:219 Ja '35; Review by V. Briegel. *Ed Res B* 14:111 Ap '35
- Gist, A. S. Clarifying the teacher's problems. Review by P. F. Valentine. *Sch Executives M* 52:124 N '32; Review by W. C. Bower. *Relig Ed* 28:217 Ap '33; J-S H Sch Clearing House 7:573 My '33; Platoon Sch 7:28 D '33; Review by R. H. Eliassen. *Ed Res B* 13:53 F 14 '34; Review by M. E. Townsend. *Ed Meth* 13:330-1 Mr '34
- Glace, M. F. S. Art in the integrated program. *Sch Arts M* 34:sup xi S '34; Review by E. I. F. Williams. *Kadel R* 14:57 N '34; Review by A. Schoelkopf. *Progres Ed* 12:66 Ja '35
- Glassow, R. B. Fundamentals in physical education. Review by G. E. Moulton. *Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q* 4:170 Ap '33
- Glover, K. and Dewey, E. Children of the new day. Review by E. McGinnis. *J Home Econ* 26:437 Ag '34; *Volta R* 36:558-9 S '34; *J Ed London* 66:669 O '34; Review by W. McAndrew. *Sch and Soc* 40:470 O 6 '34; Review by P. W. L. Cox. J-S H Sch Clearing House 9:192 N '34; Review by E. Henry. *Sch and Home* 16:576 N '34; Review by J. C. Foster. *Progres Ed* 12:65 Ja '35; Review by V. A. Jersawit. *Child Study* 12:122 Ja '35
- Godfrey, C. and Siddons, A. W. Teaching of elementary mathematics. Review by S. E. Rasor. *Ed Res B* 12:138 Ap 12 '33
- Gooch, W. I. Junior high school costs. Review by N. B. Henry. *Sch R* 42:709-10 N '34; Review by W. McAndrew. *Sch and Soc* 40:750 D 1 '34; Review by F. T. Spaulding. *El Sch J* 35:468-70 F '35
- Good, I. C. and Crow, J. M. Home-room activities. Review by L. Friend. *H Points* 14:77-8 S '32; *J Juvenile Res* 17:130-1 Ap '33
- Goodenough, F. L. Anger in young children. Review by J. A. Charters. *Ed Res B* 12:223-4 O 11 '33
- Goodenough, F. L. Developmental psychology. Review by M. Wylie. *J Home Econ* 27:50 Ja '35
- Goodenough, F. L. and Anderson, J. E. Experimental child study. Review by L. D. Hartson. *Ed Res B* 11:384 N 9 '32
- Goodsell, W. Pioneers of women's education in the United States. Review by C. E. Reeves. *Ed Outl* 7:54-6 N '32; *Sch Executives M* 52:278+ Ap '33
- Goulding, R. L. Development of teacher training in Florida. Review by N. Mason. *Ed Res B* 13:209 N '34
- Graham, J. Evolution of business education in the United States. Review by W. R. Odell. *Sch Executives M* 53:313 Je '34; Review by H. A. Storer. *H Points* 16:73-5 N '34; Review by H. A. Tonne. J-S H Sch Clearing House 9:190 N '34
- Graves, F. P. Administration of American education. Review by H. H. Horner. *N Y State Ed* 19:880-1 Je '32; Review by G. M. Wilson. *Ed* 52:629-30 Je '32; Review by W. McAndrew. *Sch and Soc* 36:25-6 J1 2 '32; Review by J. C. Morrison. *J Ed Res* 26:143-4 O '32; Review by E. I. F. Williams. *Kadel R* 12:89 N '32; Review by O. L. Troxel. *Sch R* 40:789-90 D '32; Review by H. P. Smith. *Ed Res B* 12:133 Ap 12 '33; Review by F. W. L. Cox. J-S H Sch Clearing House 8:568 My '34
- Gray, H. A. Some factors in the undergraduate careers of young college students. Review by F. H. Finch. *J Ed Res* 26:60-1 S '32
- Gray, W. S. and Whipple, G. Improving instruction in reading. Review by E. Horn. *El Sch J* 34:467-8 F '34; Review by M. A. Tinker. *J Ed Psychol* 25:159-60 F '34; Review by A. S. Edwards. *Ed Adm and Sup* 20:237-8 Mr '34; Review by W. McAndrew. *Sch and Soc* 39:445 Ap 7 '34; Review by T. G. Foran. *Cath Ed R* 32:317-18 My '34; Review by W. L. Uhl. *Sch R* 42:394-6 My '34; *Brit J Ed Psychol* 4:328 N '34; Review by H. Alpern. *H Points* 17:70-1 Mr '35
- Gray, W. S. and others. Opportunity schools of South Carolina, an experimental study. Review by A. M. Nicholson. *Cath Ed R* 30:493-505 O '32
- Greene, G. ed. Old school: essays by divers hands. *J Ed London* 66:584+ S '34; Review by D. G. Cleage. *New Era* 15:198 S '34
- Greenman, A. T. Making efficient citizens. Review by W. McAndrew. *Sch and Soc* 38:747 D 2 '33
- Griffith, C. R. Introduction to educational psychology. Review by P. Sandiford. *J Ed Psychol* 26:236 Mr '35
- Grill, G. W. Minutes of a board of education. Review by W. McAndrew. *Sch and Soc* 35:782 Je 4 '32; Review by H. H. Davis. *Ed Res B* 11:387 N 9 '32; Review by F. T. Goodier. *El Sch J* 33:394-5 Ja '33
- Grote, C. Housing and living conditions of women students in the Western Illinois state teachers college at Macomb: school years 1926-1927, 1927-1928, and 1928-1929. Review by W. J. Mather. *J Higher Ed* 4:47-8 Ja '33; Review by G. P. Weiss. *J Ed Res* 27:370-1 Ja '34
- Gruen, F. B. English grammar in American schools since 1900. Review by R. L. Lyman. *Sch R* 43:151 F '35
- Gruenberg, B. C. Parents and sex education. Review by E. J. Chave. *Relig Ed* 27:941 D '32; Review by G. Laws. *J Adult Ed* 5:197 Ap '33; Review by W. McAndrew. *Sch and Soc* 37:434 Ap 1 '33; Review by J. F. Hosc. *Ed Meth* 13:124 N '33
- Gruenberg, S. and Gruenberg, B. C. Parents, children and money. Review by J. Blanchard. *J Juvenile Res* 18:121-2 Ap '34
- Gunther, T. C. Manipulative participation in the study of elementary industrial arts. Review by T. T. Lindsey. *Ed* 52:629 Je '32
- Gustin, M. G. and Hayes, M. L. Activities in the public school. *Childh Ed* 11:133 Ja '35; Review by J. F. Hosc. *Ed Meth* 14:284 F '35; Review by A. V. Keliher. *Progres Ed* 12:132 F '35
- Haddock, L. Steps upward in personality. Review by W. McAndrew. *Sch and Soc* 36:320 S 3 '32
- Haefner, R. Typewriter in the primary and intermediate grades. Review by M. L. Kaufmann. *J Ed Res* 26:463-4 F '33; Review by N. E. Moore. *Childh Ed* 9:437-8 My '33
- Hager, W. E. Quest for vocational adjustment in the profession of education. Review by W. McAndrew. *Sch and Soc* 36:185 Ag 6 '32; Review by R. H. Eliassen. *Ed Res B* 11:417 N 23 '32
- Hahn, J. L. Critical evaluation of a supervisory program in kindergarten-primary grades. Review by G. C. Kyte. *El Sch J* 33:67-8 S '32
- Halle, R. S. Which college? Review by E. D. Pusey. *H Sch Q* 22:197 J1 '34
- Hamilton, D. W. Workbook in educational psychology. Review by A. S. Edwards. *Ed Adm and Sup* 20:318-19 Ap '34
- Hamrin, S. A. Organization and administrative control in high schools. Review by H. H. Foster. *Sch R* 41:150-1 F '33
- Hanna, P. R. Arithmetic problem solving. Review by M. E. Stone. *Ed* 54:505-6 Ap '34
- Hans, N. A. Principles of educational policy. Review by W. McAndrew. *Sch and Soc* 39:281 Mr 3 '34
- Hansome, M. World workers' educational movements: their social significance. Review by A. E. Twentymen. *Int Q Adult Ed* 1:115-20 Ag '32; Review by A. E. Albrecht. *Progres Ed* 10:355-6 O '33
- Harbeson, J. W. Classifying junior college students. J-S H Sch Clearing House 8:255 D '33

**BOOK reviews—Continued**

- Hardesty, C. D. Problems and practices in housing the junior-college program in California. Review by L. V. Koos. *J Higher Ed* 5:461-2 N '34; Review by E. S. Lide. *Sch R* 42:710-12 N '34; Review by J. E. Corbally. *J Ed Res* 28:295-6 D '34; Review by L. M. Chamberlain. *Jun Col J* 5:203-4 Ja '35
- Harper, H. R. What European and American students think on international problems. Review by W. McAndrew. *Sch and Soc* 37:295 Mr 4 '33
- Harris, E. New learning in old Egypt. Review by J. M. Artman. *Relig Ed* 28:171 F '33
- Harrison, W. K. and Dobbin, C. E. School buildings of today and tomorrow. Review by T. C. Holy. *Ed Res B* 11:391-2 N 9 '32
- Hart, F. W. comp. Teachers and teaching. Review by W. McAndrew. *Sch and Soc* 39:721 Je 2 '34; Review by G. M. Wilson. *Ed* 55:56-7 S '34; Review by C. D. Champlin. *H Sch Teach* 10:254 O '34
- Hart, F. W. What pupils think of their teachers. Review by C. W. Knudsen. *Peabody J Ed* 12:52 Jl '34
- Hart, J. K. Creative moments in education; a documentary interpretation of the history of education. Review by G. E. Case. *Ed Outl* 7:54 N '32; Review by H. G. Good. *Ed Res B* 12:78 Mr 8 '33
- Hartshorne, H. Character in human relations. Review by W. McAndrew. *Sch and Soc* 37:34-5 Ja 7 '33; Review by G. A. Coe. *Progres Ed* 10:112-14 F '33; Review by Z. Franklin. *Child Study* 10:176-+ Mr '33; Review by J. F. Hoscic. *Ed Meth* 12:505-6 My '33; Review by E. J. Chave. *Ed R China* 25:262-3 Jl '33; *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 8:255 D '33
- Hartshorne, H. and Ehrhart, E. V. Church schools of today. Review by E. J. Chave. *Ed R China* 25:379-80 O '33
- Hartshorne, H. and Lotz, E. Case studies of present-day religious teaching. Review by F. L. Knapp. *Int J Relig Ed* 9:39 Ja '33; Review by W. A. Harper. *Relig Ed* 28:310 Je '33; Review by E. J. Chave. *Ed R China* 25:263-5 Jl '33; Review by E. J. Chave. *Ed R China* 25:379-80 O '33
- Hartshorne, H. and Miller, J. Q. Community organization in religious education. Review by W. A. Harper. *Relig Ed* 27:754 O '32; Review by E. J. Chave. *Ed R China* 25:379-80 O '33
- Hartshorne, H. and others. Standards and trends in religious education. Review by W. A. Harper. *J Higher Ed* 5:229-30 Ap '34
- Harvard bookshelf. M. E. Colby. See quarterly numbers of Harvard graduates' magazine
- Harveson, M. E. Catharine Esther Beecher, pioneer educator. Review by W. McAndrew. *Sch and Soc* 38:32 Jl 1 '33
- Haub, H. D. F. How to teach secondary chemistry and allied sciences. Review by W. G. Whitman. *Sci Ed* 17:81 F '33
- Hauck, A. A. Some educational factors affecting relations between Canada and the United States. Review by W. McAndrew. *Sch and Soc* 37:296 Mr 4 '33
- Hawks, L. J. Certain relationships between scholarship in high school and in college. Review by R. K. Watkins. *Sci Ed* 17:76 F '33
- Hayes, H. Planning residence halls. Review by W. J. Mather. *J Higher Ed* 4:47-8 Ja '33
- Haynes, B. R. and Graham, J. Research in business education. Review by H. G. Shields. *Sch R* 40:632-3 O '32
- Hearing and the school child. Review by M. C. Rugen. *El Sch J* 32:794-6 Je '32; Review by F. H. Lumley. *Ed Res B* 12:82 Mr 8 '33
- Heaton, K. L. Character emphasis in education. Review by G. A. Coe. *Relig Ed* 29:76 Ja '34; Review by J. R. Hargreaves. *Int J Relig Ed* 10:39 Mr '34; Review by A. Temple. *Childh Ed* 10:381 Ap '34; Review by W. McAndrew. *Sch and Soc* 39:728 Je 2 '34; Review by M. A. May. *El Sch J* 35:150 O '34
- Heffron, I. C. Francis Wayland Parker, an interpretive biography. Review by E. L. Welborn. *Teach Col J* 5:266 Jl '34; Review by P. W. L. Cox. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 9:510 Ap '35
- Held, O. C. Attempt to predict the success of university freshmen in their adjustment to scholastic work. Review by R. Hoppock. *Occupations* 12:116-17 Je '34
- Helser, A. D. Education of primitive people. Review by J. F. Hoscic. *Ed Meth* 14:219-20 Ja '35
- Herring, J. W. Social planning and adult education. Review by W. McAndrew. *Sch and Soc* 38:312 S 2 '33; Review by E. Scott. *J Adult Ed* 5:440 O '33; Review by J. M. Flexner. *Occupations* 12:76-7 N '33
- Hicks, W. R. School in English and German fiction. *Brit J Ed Psychol* 3:310 N '33
- Hildreth, G. H. Bibliography of mental tests and rating scales. Review by C. W. Odell. *J Ed Res* 27:304-5 D '33
- Hildreth, G. H. Psychological service for school problems. Review by H. Lewis. *Sch Manag* 1:36 Je '32
- Hill, D. S. Control of tax-supported higher education in the United States. Review by F. H. Swift. *J Higher Ed* 6:170 Mr '35
- Hill, D. S. and Kelly, F. J. Economy in higher education. Review by W. McAndrew. *Sch and Soc* 38:480 O 7 '33; Review by L. Morey. *J Higher Ed* 5:111 F '34
- Hill, V. D. and others, eds. Bulletin on first-year Latin. Review by W. McAndrew. *Sch and Soc* 36:191-2 Ag 6 '32
- Hillegas, M. E. Elements of classroom supervision. Review by H. B. Alberty. *Ed Adm and Sup* 18:475-7 S '32
- Hilton, J. Good-bye, Mr Chips! *J Ed London* 66:784 D '34
- Hines, H. C. Introduction to educational psychology. Review by P. Sandiford. *J Ed Psychol* 25:709 D '34
- Hissong, C. Activity movement. Review by A. L. Hall-Quest. *Kadel R* 11:525-6 My '32; *Ed Meth* 12:122-3 N '32; Review by R. Streitz. *J Ed Res* 26:223-4 N '32; Review by H. Y. McClusky. *El Sch J* 33:389-91 Ja '33; Review by W. McAndrew. *Sch and Soc* 38:317 S 2 '33
- Hissong, C. and Hissong, M. C. Introduction to the principles of teaching. Review by E. D. Grizzell. *Ed Outl* 8:57-8 N '33; Review by C. C. Crawford. *El Sch J* 34:475-6 F '34; Review by G. H. McClellan. *Ed Res B* 13:125 My 16 '34
- Holbeck, E. S. Analysis of activities and potentialities for achievement of the parent-teacher association. *Ed Meth* 14:41 O '34; Review by A. H. Lass. *H Points* 17:70 Ja '35
- Hollingworth, H. L. Educational psychology. Review by E. I. F. Williams. *Kadel R* 12:549 My '33; Review by W. McAndrew. *Sch and Soc* 38:186 Ag 5 '33; Review by J. F. Hoscic. *Ed Meth* 13:59 O '33; Review by P. Sandiford. *J Ed Res* 27:222 N '33; Review by F. D. Brooks. *El Sch J* 34:633-5 Ap '34; Review by E. E. Cureton. *J Ed Psychol* 25:475 S '34
- Holmes, D. O. W. Evolution of the Negro college. Review by K. Miller. *J Negro Ed* 4:125-9 Ja '35; Review by A. H. Wilde. *Ed* 55:509 Ap '35
- Holmstedt, R. W. Study of the effects of the teacher tenure law in New Jersey. Review by S. B. Davis. *J Ed Res* 26:459 F '33; Review by W. W. Cook. *El Sch J* 33:632-3 Ap '33; Review by T. C. Holy. *Ed Res B* 13:23 Ja 17 '34
- Holroyd, G. H. Organization of school societies and other school activities. Review by A. J. Lynch. *New Era* 14:158 Je '33
- Holt, E. B. Animal drive and the learning process. Review by H. B. English. *Ed Res B* 12:221 O 11 '33
- Hommage au Dr Ovide Decroly. *Progres Ed* 12:282 Ap '35
- Honeywell, R. J. Educational work of Thomas Jefferson. Review by H. G. Good. *Ed Res B* 12:79 Mr 8 '33
- Hooper, J. S. Poetry in the new curriculum. Review by R. L. Lyman. *El Sch J* 33:635 Ap '33; Review by E. Ramsey. *Childh Ed* 9:436 My '33; Review by J. F. Hoscic. *Ed Meth* 13:124 N '33



## BOOK reviews—Continued

- Hopkins, L. T. and Mendenhall, J. E. Achievement at Lincoln school: a study of academic test results in an experimental school. *Progres Ed* 11:437 N '34; Review by E. R. Downing. *Sci Ed* 18:253-4 D '34
- Horne, H. H. Democratic philosophy of education. Review by C. E. Rugh. *Univ H Sch J* 12:53-4 My '32; Review by A. M. Clark. *H Points* 14:85-7 Je '32; Review by W. McAndrew. *Sch and Soc* 36:183-4 Ag '32; Review by G. S. Thompson. *Ed Adm and Sup* 18:478-9 S '32; Review by L. Dix. *Sch Executives* M 52:88 O '32; Review by C. M. Bennett. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 7:191 N '32; Review by A. L. Hall-Quest. *Kadel R* 12:89-90 N '32; *Ed Meth* 12:314-15 F '33; Review by E. B. Jordan. *Cath Ed R* 31:186-9 Mr '33; Review by O. Tead. *Personnel J* 12:65 Je '33; Review by J. M. Barber. *Relig Ed* 28:401-2 O '33
- Horne, H. H. This new education. Review by A. E. Walden. *Ed Adm and Sup* 19:637-8 N '33
- Horner, H. H. Life and work of Andrew Sloan Draper. Review by A. R. Brubacher. *N Y State Ed* 22:229-30 D '34; Review by W. McAndrew. *Sch and Soc* 41:312 Mr 2 '35; Review by L. D. Coffman. *J Higher Ed* 6:227 Ap '35
- Howden, R. A. Child upbringing and the new psychology. Review by H. R. Stoltz. *J Ed Res* 38:151-2 O '34
- Howison, G. H. George Holmes Howison, philosopher and teacher. Review by W. McAndrew. *Sch and Soc* 40:747 D 1 '34
- Hubbard, G. E. Music teaching in the elementary grades. *Sch Mus* 35:17 Mr '35
- Hughes, A. W. Carrying the mail: a second grade's experiences. Review by A. L. Hutchinson. *New Era* 14:191-2 Jl '33; Review by N. Jacob. *Childh Ed* 10:46 O '33; Review by C. Newlun. *J Ed Res* 27:541-2 Mr '34
- Hughes, C. W. Chamber music in American schools. Review by P. W. Dykema. *Sch and Home* 15:247 N '33
- Hughes, W. L. Administration of health and physical education for men in colleges and universities. Review by G. S. Lowman. *Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q* 4:252-5 Mr '33; Review by F. G. Billig. *Sci Ed* 17:164 Ap '33; Review by M. I. Foss. *Relig Ed* 28:406 O '33
- Hume, S. J. and Foster, L. M. Theatre and school. Review by J. Dolman. *Q J Speech* 19:432-4 Je '33; Review by L. Travers. *Sch R* 41:474-5 Je '33; Review by W. McAndrew. *Sch and Soc* 38:320 S 2 '33; *Sch Executives* M 53:156 Ja '34
- Hunkins, R. V. Superintendent at work in smaller schools. Review by E. D. Pusey. *H Sch Q* 22:42 O '33
- Hunter, G. W. Science teaching at junior and senior high school levels. Review by L. J. Rettger. *Teach Col J* 5:265 Jl '34; Review by G. V. Bruce. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 9:63 S '34; Review by R. C. Connally. *H Sch Q* 23:54 O '34; Review by V. H. Noll. *Sci Ed* 18:184 O '34; Review by H. A. Webb. *Peabody J Ed* 12:143 N '34; Review by E. A. Bedford. *H Points* 17:69-70 Ja '35; Review by E. I. F. Williams. *Kadel R* 14:164 Ja '35; Review by G. A. Cornish. *Sch* 23:622 Mr '35
- Hurd, A. W. Cooperative experimentation in materials and methods in secondary school physics. Review by R. K. Watkins. *Sci Ed* 17:340-1 D '33
- Hurd, A. W. Experiment in the use of a teaching unit in science. Review by C. M. Pruitt. *Sci Ed* 17:343 D '33
- Hurd, A. W. Sound, hearing, and music used as an experimental teaching unit. Review by F. G. Billig. *Sci Ed* 18:254-5 D '34
- Hyatt, C. W. Development of secondary education in Alabama prior to 1920. *H Sch Q* 23:56 O '34
- Hyde, M. W. Standards for publicity programs in state-supported colleges and universities. Review by W. V. Morgenstern. *J Higher Ed* 3:515-16 D '32
- Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. *Proceedings*, 1931. Review by W. McAndrew. *Sch and Soc* 36:188-9 Ag '32
- Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. *Proceedings*, 1932. Review by L. E. Blauch. *Sch R* 41:307-8 Ap '33; Review by J. E. Burk. *Jun Col J* 4:159 D '33; Review by L. B. Hopkins. *J Higher Ed* 4:502 D '33
- Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. *Proceedings*, 1933. Review by P. O. Johnson. *Sch R* 42:227-8 Mr '34; Review by W. McAndrew. *Sch and Soc* 39:287 Mr 3 '34; Review by K. Blunt. *Occupations* 12:109-10 Je '34; Review by W. W. Cook. *J Higher Ed* 5:403-5 O '34
- Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. *Proceedings*, 1934. Review by C. V. Good. *Sch R* 43:231-2 Mr '35
- Institute for education by radio. *Education on the air*; 4th yearbook. Review by L. M. Miller. *Occupations* 12:87-8 Ja '34
- Institute for education by radio. *Education on the air*; 5th yearbook. Review by W. McAndrew. *Sch and Soc* 41:487 Ap 6 '35; Review by J. C. Duff. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 9:568 My '35
- International bureau of education. *L'organisation de l'instruction publique dans 53 pays*. Review by W. Reitz. *Sch R* 41:74-5 Ja '33
- International institute of intellectual cooperation. *Reorganization of education in China*. *Am Assn Univ Prof B* 19:210-12 Mr '33
- International institute of intellectual cooperation. *School textbook revision and international understanding*. Review by G. A. Finch. *Am Assn Univ Prof B* 20:388-9 O '34; Review by W. McAndrew. *Sch and Soc* 40:601 N 3 '34
- Iowa. University. Child welfare research station. *Manual of nursery school practice*. Review by M. D. Reed. *Teach Col J* 5:265 Jl '34; Review by M. Walker. *Childh Ed* 11:279 Mr '35
- Isaacs, S. S. Social development in young children. Review by P. C. Shapiro. *New Era* 14:234-5 N '33; Review by M. Sturt. *Brit J Ed Psychol* 3:291-4 N '33; Review by H. G. Straus. *Child Study* 11:120 Ja '34; Review by D. McCarthy. *J Ed Psychol* 25:234 Mr '34
- Itard, J. M. G. Wild boy of Aveyron. Review by H. H. Goddard. *Ed Res B* 13:19 Ja 17 '34; Review by N. Fenton. *J Juvenile Res* 18:123 Ap '34
- Jacks, L. P. Education of the whole man. *Brit J Ed Psychol* 2:358-9 N '32
- Jacks, L. P. Education through recreation. Review by J. M. Artman. *Relig Ed* 27:945 D '32; Review by L. F. Hammer. *J Adult Ed* 5:84 Ja '33; *Int Q Adult Ed* 1:259-61 F '33; Review by J. Macmurray. *New Era* 14:64-5 F '33; Review by R. Kotinsky. *Progres Ed* 10:293-5 My '33; Review by C. C. Cowell. *Ed Res B* 13:22 Ja 17 '34
- Jacobsen, E. W. Educational opportunities provided for postgraduate students in public high schools. Review by E. G. Johnston. *Sch R* 41:228-9 Mr '33; Review by H. D. Douglass. *J Ed Res* 27:224-5 N '33; *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 8:254 D '33; Review by O. F. Nixon. *Ed Res B* 13:104 Ap 18 '34
- Jagers, R. E. Administering the county school system. Review by F. C. Borgeson. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 9:252 D '34; Review by O. L. Troxel. *El Sch J* 35:628-30 Ap '35
- Jamali, M. F. New Iraq: its problem of Bedouin education. Review by W. A. Viglione. *Ed Adm and Sup* 21:238 Mr '35
- Jersild, A. T. Child psychology. Review by M. A. M. Lee. *Childh Ed* 10:213 Ja '34; Review by D. McCarthy. *J Ed Psychol* 25:239 Mr '34; Review by C. E. Ragsdale. *El Sch J* 34:706-7 My '34; *Brit J Ed Psychol* 5:111 F '35; Review by D. L. Wolfe. *J Ed Res* 28:533 Mr '35
- Jersild, A. T. and others. *Training and growth in the development of children*. Review by J. F. Hoscic. *Ed Meth* 13:125 N '33; *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 8:353 F '34

## BOOK REVIEWS—Continued

- Johnsen, J. E. comp. Federal aid to education. Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 40:161 Ag 4 '34
- Johnson, A. W. Legal status of church-state relationships in the United States. Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 41:300-1 Mr 2 '35; Review by M. M. Chambers. J Higher Ed 6:283 My '35
- Johnson, B. J. Child psychology. Review by K. C. Pratt. J Ed Res 27:60-2 S '33; Review by J. F. Husic. Ed Meth 13:125 N '33
- Johnson, B. L. Secondary school library. Review by W. Kingway. Kadel R 12:551 My '33; Review by D. Waples. Sch R 41:549-50 S '33; Review by R. Seeger. Ed Res B 13:50 F 14 '34
- Johnson, H. Introduction to the history of the social sciences in schools. Progres Ed 10:115-16 F '33; Review by J. C. Almack. Jun Col J 3:282-3 F '33; Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 37:164 F 4 '33; Ed Meth 12:377 Mr '33; Review by G. M. Wilson. Ed Sch J 33:627-8 Ap '33; Review by H. G. Hullfish. Ed Res B 13:19-20 Ja 17 '34; Review by J. H. S. Bossard. Ed Outl 8:183-4 Mr '34; Review by H. B. Morris. Soc Studies 25:148-9 Mr '34
- Johnson, M. H. Dean in the high school. Review by M. M. Holden. J Juvenile Res 17:132 Ap '33
- Johnston, J. B. Education for democracy. Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 40:742-4 D 1 '34; H Sch Teach 11:30 Ja '35; Peabody J Ed 12:200-1 Ja '35; Review by F. B. O'Rear. Ed Meth 14:348 Mr '35
- Jones, A. J. Principles of guidance. Review by C. C. Derby. Ed Adm and Sup 19:234-5 Mr '33; Review by G. D. Strayer. Peabody J Ed 12:201 Ja '35; Review by D. M. Schweickhard. El Sch J 35:551-2 Mr '35; Review by J. C. Duff. J S-H Sch Clearing House 9:568 My '35; Review by S. A. Hamrin. Sch R 43:391 My '35
- Jones, E. S. Comprehensive examinations in American colleges. Review by A. L. Hall-Quest. Kadel R 12:407 Mr '33; Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 37:439-40 Ap 1 '33; Review by H. L. Dodge. Am Assn Univ Prof B 19:378-9 O '33; Review by B. D. Wood. J Higher Ed 4:449 N '33; Review by G. U. Cleeton. J Ed Psychol 24:711-12 D '33; Review by J. C. Miller. Jun Col J 4:328 Mr '34; Review by F. P. Frutchey. J Higher Ed 5:214-15 Ap '34
- Jones, E. S. ed. Studies in articulation of high school and college, with special reference to the superior student. Review by B. D. Wood. J Higher Ed 6:56-7 Ja '35
- Jones, H. A. Administration of health and physical education in New York state. Review by R. L. Allen. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 6:152-4 Mr '35
- Jones, R. M. Haverford college: a history and an interpretation. Review by D. G. Tewksbury. J Higher Ed 5:464 N '34; Review by A. H. Wilde. Ed 54:381-2 F '34
- Jones, T. F. ed. New York university, 1832-1932. Review by H. G. Good. J Higher Ed 6:169 Mr '35
- Jordan, A. M. Educational psychology. Review by P. Sandiford. J Ed Psychol 25:73 Ja '34; Review by E. I. F. Williams. Kadel R 13:485 My '34
- Jordan, F. Social composition of the secondary schools of the southern states. Review by V. H. Noll. Sch R 42:148-9 F '34
- Jordan, R. H. How to study. Kadel R 12:83 N '32
- Journal of the proceedings of a convention of literary and scientific gentlemen, held in the common council chamber of the city of New York, October, 1830. Review by E. C. Moore. J Higher Ed 4:500-2 D '33
- Judd, C. H. Education and social progress. Review by P. Sandiford. J Ed Psychol 25:550-2 O '34; Review by H. Buschman. Sch and Home 16:577 N '34; Review by J. F. Husic. Ed Meth 14:105 N '34; Review by E. W. Knight. H Sch J 17:249-+ N '34; Sch Executives M 54:154 Ja '35; Review by E. de S. Brunner. J Adult Ed 7:72-3 Ja '35; Review by M. Demiashevich. Ed Adm and Sup 21:70-3 Ja '35; Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 41:37 Ja 5 '35; Review by F. W. Hubbard. Sch R 43:148-9 F '35; Peabody J Ed 12:259-60 Mr '35; Review by W. H. Kilpatrick. J Higher Ed 6:227-8 Ap '35
- Judd, C. H. Problems of education in the United States. Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 38:27 Jl 1 '33; Review by F. J. Kelly. El Sch J 34:148-9 O '33; Review by G. N. Kefauver. Sch R 41:707-8 N '33; Review by H. W. Holmes. J Higher Ed 5:55-6 Ja '34; Review by A. J. Jones. Ed Outl 8:182-3 Mr '34; Review by E. C. Elliott. Occupations 12:106 Je '34
- Kallen, H. M. College prolongs infancy. Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 37:597 My 6 '33
- Kandel, I. L. Comparative education. Inst Int Ed News B 8:13-14 My '33; Review by A. L. Hall-Quest. Kadel R 12:547 My '33; Review by M. A. Leal. Ed Outl 7:245-6 My '33; Review by A. S. Edwards. Ed Adm and Sup 19:475-6 S '33; Am Assn Univ Prof B 19:380 O '33; Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 38:477 O 7 '33; Review by T. Woody. El Sch J 34:310-12 D '33; J Ed London 66:52 Ja '34; Review by N. Edwards. Sch R 42:147-8 F '34; Review by W. L. Uhl. J Ed Res 27:701-2 My '34; Review by J. F. Husic. Ed Meth 14:284-5 F '35
- Kandel, I. L. Dilemma of democracy. Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 40:470-1 O 6 '34; Review by H. H. Punke. Sch R 42:787-8 D '34; Review by J. C. Almack. El Sch J 35:389-91 Ja '35
- Kandel, I. L. Outlook in education. Review by E. I. F. Williams. Kadel R 13:222-3 Ja '34
- Kasuya, Y. Comparative study of the secondary education of girls in England, Germany, and the United States with a consideration of the secondary education of girls in Japan. Review by J. B. Davis. Ed 54:126 O '33; Review by H. H. Punke. Sch R 42:230-1 Mr '34; Review by R. H. Eckelberry. Ed Res B 13:127-8 My 16 '34; Review by C. M. Pruitt. Sci Ed 18:259 D '34; Review by P. W. L. Cox. J Ed Res 28:461 F '35
- Kawin, E. Children of preschool age: studies in socio-economic status, social adjustment and mental ability, with illustrative cases. Review by H. L. Koch. Childh Ed 10:436-7 My '34; Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 39:585 My 5 '34; Review by K. L. McLaughlin. El Sch J 35:151-3 O '34; Review by D. McCarthy. J Ed Psychol 26:234-6 Mr '35
- Kawin, E. and Hoefer, C. Comparative study of a nursery-school versus a non-nursery-school group. Review by H. C. Smith. Ed Res B 12:22-3 Ja 11 '33
- Keelor, K. L. and Sweet, M. A. Units of work developing out of children's interests in local history; Indian life and the Dutch colonial settlement. Review by W. W. Charters. Ed Res B 12:24 Ja 11 '33
- Keesecker, W. W. Legal status of married women teachers. Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 41:38 Ja 5 '35
- Kefauver, G. N. and others. Part-time secondary schools. Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 40:36 Jl 7 '34
- Kefauver, G. N. and others. Secondary school population. Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 40:471 O 6 '34
- Kelley, T. L. Scientific method. Review by A. L. Hall-Quest. Kadel R 12:86 N '32; Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 36:597-8 N 5 '32; Review by C. C. Crawford. J Ed Psychol 24:77-8 Ja '33; Review by G. S. Thompson. Ed Adm and Sup 19:77-8 Ja '33; Review by R. K. Watkins. Sci Ed 17:160 Ap '33; Review by E. R. Mowrer. Relig Ed 28:307-8 Je '33
- Kelley, T. L. and Krey, A. C. Tests and measurements in the social sciences. Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 41:619 My 4 '35



## BOOK reviews—Continued

- Kelly, F. J. and McNeely, J. H. State and higher education, phases of their relationship. Review by W. Kingway. Kadel R 12:552 My '33; Review by W. W. Carpenter. J Higher Ed 5:169-70 Mr '34; Review by C. C. Cowell. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 5:142-3 O '34
- Kelly, W. A. Educational psychology. Review by P. Sandiford. J Ed Psychol 25: 73-4 Ja '34; Review by C. H. Judd. El Sch J 34:787 Je '34; Review by H. B. English. Ed Res B 13:210-11 N '34
- Kendall, G. Headmaster remembers. Review by C. W. Valentine. Brit J Ed Psychol 3: 197 Je '33
- Kennedy-Fraser, D. Education of the backward child. Review by H. L. Mansfield. J Ed Res 26:225 N '32; Review by C. W. Valentine. Brit J Ed Psychol 2:360 N '32; Review by E. I. F. Williams. Kadel R 12:82 N '32; Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 36:605 N 5 '32; Review by H. A. Carroll. J Ed Psychol 24:158 F '33; Review by A. H. Turney. El Sch J 33:473-4 F '33; Review by M. R. Emerson. J Ed Res 27:308 D '33; Review by L. S. Edwards. Ed Res B 12:272-3 D 13 '33; Review by J. F. Hoscic. Ed Meth 13:333-4 Mr '34
- Keppie, E. E. Teaching of choric speech. Review by R. F. Howes. Q J Speech 19: 586-7 N '33
- Kiely, M. Comparisons of students of teachers colleges and students of liberal-arts colleges. Review by W. H. Cowley. J Higher Ed 4:105-6 F '33
- Kilpatrick, W. H. Education and the social crisis. Review by C. M. Pruitt. Sci Ed 17:76 F '33; Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 37:162 F 4 '33; Review by E. W. W. Geer. Progres Ed 10:172-3 Mr '33; Review by T. Fansler. J Adult Ed 5:288-9 Je '33; Review by J. F. Hoscic. Ed Meth 13:58-9 O '33
- Kilpatrick, W. H. Source-book in the philosophy of education. Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 39:584 My 5 '34; Review by L. Shores. Peabody J Ed 12:51 Jl '34; Ed Meth 14:45 O '34; Review by E. I. F. Williams. Kadel R 14:61-2 N '34; Review by P. W. L. Cox. J-S H Sch Clearing House 9:252 D '34
- Kilpatrick, W. H. and others. Educational frontier. Review by A. G. Melvin. Progres Ed 10:238-9 Ap '33; Review by J. F. Hoscic. Ed Meth 12:566-7 Je '33; Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 38:26 Jl 1 '33; Review by G. A. Coe. Relig Ed 28:327-9 O '33; Review by C. W. Mason. J Adult Ed 5:438-9 O '33; Review by P. Klapper. Sch and Home 15:244-5 N '33; Review by J. C. Almack. El Sch J 34:307-10 D '33; Review by O. G. Brim. Ed Res B 12:270-1 D 13 '33; Review by P. R. Hayward. Int J Relig Ed 10:37 F '34; Review by P. Klapper. Child Study 11:149 F '34; Review by M. Starr. Am Teach 18:26 F '34
- Kilzer, L. R. Supervised study for teachers and administrators in elementary schools, high schools and junior colleges. Review by A. M. Carmichael. Ed 53:60-1 S '32; Review by L. L. McVay. Cath Ed R 30: 443 S '32; Ed Meth 12:61-2 O '32; Review by W. E. Arnold. Ed Res B 11:419 N 23 '32
- Kimball, E. P. Sociology and education: an analysis of the theories of Spencer and Ward. Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 38:313 S 2 '33; Review by L. A. Cook. Ed Res B 13:22 Ja 17 '34; Review by E. R. Groves. J Ed Res 28:536 Mr '35
- Kimmel, W. G. Instruction in the social studies. Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 39:277-8 Mr 3 '34
- Kimmins, C. W. and Rennie, B. Triumph of the Dalton plan. Review by C. W. Valentine. Brit J Ed Psychol 2:223 Je '32
- Kinder, J. S. Internal administration of the liberal arts college. Review by H. P. Rainey. J Higher Ed 5:509 D '34
- King, L. M. Learning and applying spelling rules in grades three to eight. Review by F. S. Breed. El Sch J 33:476 F '33
- Kinneman, J. A. Society and education. Review by P. R. Hanna. Sch Manag 1:35 Je '32; Review by F. M. Garver. Ed Outl 7:57-8 N '32; Review by F. M. Garver. Ed Outl 7:118 Ja '33; Review by F. J. Bruno. Relig Ed 28:158-9 F '33; Review by L. A. Cook. Ed Res B 12:158 S 13 '33
- Kirkham, F. W. Educating all the children of all the people. Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 38:744 D 2 '33
- Kirkpatrick, J. E. Academic organization and control. Review by U. G. Weatherly. Am Assn Univ Prof B 19:206-8 Mr '33
- Klapper, P. Teaching of arithmetic. Review by F. L. Wren. Peabody J Ed 12:203 Ja '35; Review by G. M. Wilson. Ed 55:384 F '35
- Kline, L. W. and Carey, G. L. Measuring scale for free-hand drawing: pt II, design and composition. Review by W. G. Whitford. Sch R 42:151-2 F '34
- Knight, E. W. Education in the United States. Review by L. Shores. Peabody J Ed 12:50 Jl '34; Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 40:161-2 Ag 4 '34; Review by E. I. F. Williams. Kadel R 14:59 N '34; Review by T. Woody. Ed Outl 9:58 N '34
- Knowlton, D. C. and Tilton, J. W. Motion pictures in history teaching. Review by F. D. McClusky. Ed 53:383-4 F '33
- Knudsen, C. W. Evaluation and improvement of teaching. Review by C. E. Holley. J Ed Res 26:61-2 S '32; Ed Meth 12:58 O '32; Review by W. H. Burton. Sch R 40:793-4 D '32; Review by E. I. F. Williams. Kadel R 12:407-8 Mr '33; Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 37:724-5 Je 3 '33
- Kolstad, A. Study of opinions on some international problems as related to certain experience and background factors. Review by H. L. Smith. J Ed Res 27:624 Ap '34
- Koon, C. M. and others. Motion pictures in education in the United States. Sch Executives M 54:26 S '34; Review by F. D. McClusky. Ed 55:124-5 O '34; Review by J. F. Hoscic. Ed Meth 14:155 D '34; Sch Executives M 54:154 Ja '35
- Koos, L. V. and Kefauver, G. N. Guidance in secondary schools. Review by J. B. Davis. Ed 53:125-6 O '32; Review by P. W. Hutson. El Sch J 33:147-8 O '32; Review by D. S. Morgan. J Ed Res 26:141-2 O '32; Review by C. G. Wrenn. Jun Col J 3:57-8 O '32; Review by R. Hoppock. Personnel J 11:264-5 D '32; Review by O. K. Garretson. Ed Adm and Sup 19:73-5 Ja '33; Review by E. I. F. Williams. Kadel R 12:232 Ja '33; Review by R. D. Allen. Sch R 41:233-4 Mr '33; Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 37:300 Mr 4 '33; Review by J. H. Coleman. J Ed Psychol 24:397-8 My '33; Review by M. H. Stuart. Ed Adm and Sup 19:396-8 My '33; Review by W. H. Stone. Ed Res B 13:21-2 Ja 17 '34
- Kornis, J. Education in Hungary. Review by H. H. Punke. Sch R 40:710-11 N '32; Review by H. G. Good. Ed Res B 13:21 Ja 17 '34
- Kotinsky, R. Adult education and the social scene. Review by L. Bryson. J Adult Ed 6:66-7 Ja '34; Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 39:159-60 F 3 '34; Child Study 11:217 Ap '34; Review by H. C. Munro. Int J Relig Ed 11:36 D '34
- Kotschnig, W. M. and Prys, E. eds. Universality in a changing world: a symposium. J Ed London 64:835 D '32; Review by I. L. Kandel. J Higher Ed 4:48 Ja '33; Brit J Ed Psychol 4:116 F '34
- Kramer, E. E. First course in educational statistics. Review by A. Swope. Ed 55: 506 Ap '35
- Kramer, G. A. Effect of certain factors in the verbal arithmetic problem upon children's success in the solution. Review by W. A. Brownell. El Sch J 34:474-5 F '34; Review by G. M. Wilson. Ed 54:608-9 Ap '34
- Kriner, H. L. Pre-training factors predictive of teacher success. Review by W. C. Bagley. Ed Adm and Sup 18:472-3 S '32

## BOOK reviews—Continued

- Kuhlmann, W. D. Teacher absence and leave regulations. Review by E. W. Anderson. Ed Res B 13:131 My 16 '34
- Kulp, D. H. Educational sociology. Review by L. W. Thonssen. Q J Speech 18:681-2 N '32; Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 37:292-4 Mr 4 '33; Review by L. A. Cook. Ed Res B 12:188-9 S 13 '33
- Küräni, H. A. Selecting the college student. Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 38:745 D 2 '33
- Kwalwasser, J. Problems in public-school music. Review by W. Earhart. Mus Superv J 19:54 O '32; Review by S. T. Burns. Sch Mus 32:23 N '32; Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 38:190-1 Ag 5 '33
- Kyte, G. C. Problems in school supervision. Review by P. W. L. Cox. J-S H Sch Clearing House 7:382-3 F '33
- Lacey, J. M. Social studies concepts of children in the first three grades. Review by H. Gulliksen. J Ed Res 27:55-7 S '33; Review by M. Riggs. Ed Res B 13:131 My 16 '34
- La Chalotais, L. R. de. Essay on national education. Brit J Ed Psychol 4:217 Je '34; Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 40:162 Ag 4 '34
- Lackey, E. E. Introductory geography for teachers-college students. Review by R. Peattie. Ed Res B 13:187 O 17 '34
- La Follette, C. T. Study of the problems of 652 gainfully employed married women homemakers. Review by R. Hoppock. Occupations 13:760 My '35
- Lamkin, N. B. Education for healthful living in the public schools of Bellevue-Yorkville 1927-1931. Review by E. H. Hastings. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 4:158-9 O '33
- Lancaster, J. Practical parts of Lancaster's improvements and Bell's experiment. Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 36:601-2 N 5 '32; Review by F. L. Shoemaker. Ed Res B 12:271 D 13 '33
- Landis, B. Y. and Willard, J. D. Rural adult education. Review by E. de S. Brunner. J Adult Ed 5:194-6 Ap '33; Review by F. G. Thomas. Int Q Adult Ed 2:59-61 My '33; Review by C. B. Knight. Ed 54:126 O '33; Sch and Soc 38:481 O 7 '33; Review by J. A. Blackburn. Ed Outl 8:53 N '33; Review by W. M. Cooper. Southern Workman 62:447-8 N '33; Review by H. H. Punke. Sch R 41:711-15 N '33; Review by E. I. F. Williams. Kadel R 13:90-1 N '33
- Lane, R. H. Teacher's guide book to the activity program. Review by G. M. Wilson. Ed 53:314 Ja '33; Review by H. Harap. El Sch J 33:549-51 Mr '33; Review by G. S. Thompson. Ed Adm and Sup 19:236 Mr '33; Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 37:440 Ap 1 '33; Review by F. E. Long. J-S H Sch Clearing House 8:59 S '33; Review by J. F. Hosic. Ed Meth 13:60-1 O '33
- Langford, H. D. Educational service, its functions and possibilities. Review by E. I. F. Williams. Kadel R 11:521-2 My '32; Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 38:317 S 2 '33
- Larson, J. F. and Palmer, A. M. Architectural planning of the American college. Am Assn Univ Prof B 19:491 D '33; Review by N. L. Engelhardt. Sch Executives M 53:182 F '34; Review by C. Z. Klauder. J Higher Ed 5:116 F '34
- Lathrop, E. A. Study of rural school library practices and services. Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 40:607 N 3 '34
- Lattig, H. E. Practical methods in teaching vocational agriculture. Review by R. B. Stoltz. Ed Res B 11:442 D 7 '32
- Lazerte, M. E. Development of problem-solving ability in arithmetic. Review by F. E. Grossnickle. El Sch J 34:794-5 Je '34
- Leacock, S. Pursuit of knowledge, a discussion of freedom and compulsion in education. Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 40:749 D 1 '34; J Higher Ed 6:286 My '35
- Leaders in education: a biographical directory. Review by R. L. Morton. J Ed Res 26:138-9 O '32
- Learned, W. S. Realism in American education. Review by F. N. Freeman. Relig Ed 27:846-7 N '32; Review by H. G. Hullfish. Ed Res B 12:253 N 15 '33; J-S H Sch Clearing House 8:255 D '33
- Leary, D. B. Educational psychology: an application of modern psychology to teaching. Review by A. S. Edwards. Ed Adm and Sup 21:159-60 F '35; Review by G. T. Buswell. Sch R 43:387-9 My '35
- Leary, D. B. Living and learning. Review by G. S. Thompson. Ed Res B 12:55 F 8 '33
- Lee, D. M. Importance of reading for achieving in grades four, five, and six. Review by C. R. Stone. El Sch J 34:231-3 N '33; Review by F. D. Comfort. J Ed Res 27:367 Ja '34
- Lehman, H. C. and Stoke, S. M. Work book in educational psychology. Review by A. S. Edwards. Ed Adm and Sup 20:318-19 Ap '34
- Lemos, P. J. Art teacher. Review by C. Gottschalk. Ed Res B 11:391 N 9 '32
- Leonard, E. A. Problems of freshman college girls. Review by F. V. Speck. Sch R 41:309-10 Ap '33; Review by T. W. Amos. J Higher Ed 4:335-6 Je '33
- Leonard, S. A. Current English usage. Review by H. H. Hudson. Q J Speech 19:585-6 N '33; Review by J. F. Hosic. Ed Meth 13:234-5 Ja '34; Review by P. C. Farrar. H Sch J 17:100-4 Mr '34
- Lewin, W. Photoplay appreciation in American high schools. Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 41:487-8 Ap 6 '35; Review by R. Thomas. Sch R 43:395-6 My '35
- Lewis, E. E. and Lesser, G. D. Adventures with books and libraries. Review by R. E. Cundiff. Peabody J Ed 11:286-7 My '34
- Lichtenstein, A. Can attitudes be taught? Review by H. Y. McClusky. El Sch J 35:707-9 My '35
- Lide, E. S. Instruction in mathematics. Review by J. Holden. Kadel R 12:550 My '33; Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 37:597-8 My 6 '33; Review by E. R. Breslich. Math Teach 27:355-8 N '34
- Lide, E. S. Procedures in curriculum making. Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 39:283 Mr 3 '34
- Lies, E. T. New leisure challenges the schools. Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 38:610 N 4 '33; Review by E. R. Pyrtle. Sch Executives M 53:123 D '33; Review by R. Gibbons. Relig Ed 29:76 Ja '34; Review by G. A. Lundberg. J Adult Ed 6:74 Ja '34; Ed Meth 13:332-3 Mr '34; Review by L. Bryson. Occupations 12:38-9 pt 1 Mr '34; Review by E. Perrin. Child Study 11:185 Mr '34; Review by D. I. Mulgrave. J-S H Sch Clearing House 8:567 My '34; Review by L. Kulcinski. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 5:140-1 O '34; Review by W. E. Arnold. Ed Res B 13:210 N '34; Review by S. Keenan. Sch and Home 16:577 N '34
- Lincoln, E. A. and Workman, L. L. Testing and the uses of test results. Review by E. I. F. Williams. Kadel R 14:400 My '35
- Lindeman, E. C. Social education. Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 39:155-6 F 3 '34; Review by L. W. Adams. J Adult Ed 6:195-6 Ap '34
- Lindsay, J. A. Annual and semi-annual promotion: with special reference to the elementary school. Review by O. R. Hull. Ed Adm and Sup 20:238-40 Mr '34; Review by C. T. Andersen. El Sch J 35:73-4 S '34; Review by M. J. Nelson. J Ed Res 28:298 D '34
- Lindwall, R. E. Intramural activities—their organization and administration in the junior and senior high school. Review by H. L. Samuel. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 5:140 Mr '34
- Lingel, R. comp. Educational broadcasting: a bibliography. Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 38:748 D 2 '33; Review by L. M. Miller. Occupations 12:87-8 Ja '34; Review by F. H. Lumley. Ed Res B 13:20-1 Ja 17 '34
- Linnell, A. School festival. Review by A. Temple. Childh Ed 9:46 O '32
- Lipovetz, F. J. Physiology of exercise. Review by H. Dippold. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 3:163-4 D '32



**BOOK reviews—Continued**

- Lloyd, F. S. Safety in physical education in secondary schools. Review by V. S. Blanchard. *Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q* 5:138 Mr '34; Review by A. D. Whitman. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 8:566 My '34
- Lloyd, M. E. Nursery class teaching. Review by M. A. Jones. *Int J Relig Ed* 11:36 D '34
- Lochhead, J. Education of young children in England. Review by R. H. Eckelberry. *J Ed Res* 26:462-3 F '33; Review by L. Farwell. *El Sch J* 34:69-70 S '33
- Lomax, P. S. and Neuner, J. J. W. Problems of teaching business arithmetic. Review by L. B. Kinney. *Sch R* 41:73-4 Ja '33; Review by J. A. Drushel. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 7:506 Ap '33
- Lomax, P. S. and Tonne, H. A. Problems of teaching economics. Review by H. G. Shields. *Sch R* 41:232-3 Mr '33; Review by W. McAndrew. *Sch and Soc* 37:295 Mr 4 '33; Review by J. N. Andrews. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 7:511 Ap '33
- Lombardo-Radice, G. Problem of infant education. *New Era* 15:258 D '34
- Long, F. M. Desirable physical facilities for an activity program. Review by R. L. C. Butsch. *El Sch J* 35:230-1 N '34
- Long, H. M. Public secondary education for Negroes in North Carolina. Review by A. Caliver. *Sch R* 41:231-2 Mr '33
- Loomis, A. K. and others. Program of studies. Review by C. L. Cushman. *Sch R* 42:712-13 N '34
- Lorimer, F. Making of adult minds in a metropolitan area. Review by C. S. Marsh. *Int Q Adult Ed* 1:261-3 F '33
- Lowell, A. L. At war with academic traditions in America. Review by W. H. Cowley. *J Higher Ed* 6:172 Mr '35
- Loyola, Ignatius of, Saint. St Ignatius and the Ratio studiorum. Review by W. McAndrew. *Sch and Soc* 38:614 N 4 '33; Review by C. N. Lischka. *Cath Ed R* 31:630-1 D '33; Review by R. H. Eckelberry. *Ed Res B* 13:101 Ap 18 '34; Review by W. M. Lamers. *Q J Speech* 20:573-4 N '34
- Lubbers, I. J. College organization and administration. Review by F. J. Kelly. *J Higher Ed* 4:280 My '33
- Lull, H. G. Secondary education. Review by E. G. Johnston. *Ed Adm and Sup* 19:394-6 My '33; Review by W. McAndrew. *Sch and Soc* 37:598-9 My 6 '33; Review by T. J. Kirby. *Sch R* 41:469-71 Je '33; Review by H. C. Koch. *J Ed Res* 27:57 S '33; Review by P. W. L. Cox. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 8:190 N '33; Review by H. B. Alberty. *Ed Res B* 13:24-5 Ja 17 '34
- Lumb, J. R. Religious instruction in the elementary school. *Brit J Ed Psychol* 5:113-14 F '35
- Lyford, C. A. School dormitory. Review by A. Doyle. *Jun Col J* 2:572 Je '32; Review by L. L. McVay. *Cath Ed R* 30:507-8 O '32; Review by E. A. Gaw. *Ed Res B* 12:53 F 8 '33
- Lyle, G. R. Classified list of periodicals for the college library. Review by W. M. Randall. *J Higher Ed* 5:509-10 D '34
- Lyman, R. L. Enrichment of the English curriculum. Review by R. I. Johnson. *Sch R* 40:630-1 O '32; Review by R. M. Weeks. *El Sch J* 33:308-10 D '32; *Brit J Ed Psychol* 3:94-5 F '33; Review by A. Abbott. *Ed Meth* 12:312-13 F '33
- McAndrew, W. ed. Social studies, an orientation handbook for high-school pupils. Review by P. W. L. Cox. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 9:506 Ap '35
- McClusky, F. D. Visual instruction, its value and its needs. Review by R. Hochheimer. *Ed* 53:379-80 F '33
- McConathy, O. and others. Music in rural education. Review by I. Cheyette. *Ed* 54:125 O '33; *Sch Mus* 34:25 Mr '34; Review by A. E. Pierce. *El Sch J* 34:552 Mr '34; Review by W. McAndrew. *Sch and Soc* 40:38 Ji 7 '34
- McConn, C. M. Studies are not every thing. Review by H. H. Semans. *J Juvenile Res* 16:178-9 Ap '32
- Mace, C. A. Psychology of study. Review by D. McCarthy. *J Ed Psychol* 25:71 Ja '34
- McGinnis, H. J. State teachers college president. Review by W. S. Brooks. *Ed Adm and Sup* 20:629-30 N '34
- McGucken, W. J. Catholic way in education. Review by G. S. Thompson. *Ed Adm and Sup* 20:709-11 D '34; Review by W. McAndrew. *Sch and Soc* 40:744-5 D 1 '34
- McGucken, W. J. Jesuits and education. Review by F. P. Graves. *J Higher Ed* 3:455-6 N '32; Review by C. N. Lischka. *Cath Ed R* 30:627-30 D '32; Review by W. McAndrew. *Sch and Soc* 37:297-8 Mr 4 '33; Review by R. H. Eckelberry. *Ed Res B* 12:194 S 13 '33
- MacKane, K. Comparison of the intelligence of deaf and hearing children. Review by E. Atkinson and M. D. Guilmartin. *Volta R* 36:431 Ji '34
- McKee, P. Language in the elementary school. Review by J. F. Hoscic. *Ed Meth* 14:106-7 N '34; Review by R. L. Lyman. *El Sch J* 35:309-10 D '34
- McKee, P. Reading and literature in the elementary school. Review by J. F. Hoscic. *Ed Meth* 14:106-7 N '34; Review by R. L. Lyman. *El Sch J* 35:309-10 D '34
- McKibben, F. M. Improving religious education through supervision. Review by K. G. McComb. *Ed Adm and Sup* 19:318-20 Ap '33
- McKinney, T. E. ed. Higher education among Negroes. Review by G. A. Kuyper. *Southern Workman* 62:188-92 Ap '33
- McKown, H. C. Commencement activities. Review by E. I. F. Williams. *Kadel R* 12:82 N '32
- McKown, H. C. Home room guidance. Review by J. C. Duff. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 8:512 Ap '34; Review by W. McAndrew. *Sch and Soc* 39:583-4 My 5 '34; Review by J. B. Davis. *Occupations* 12:107 Je '34; Review by P. W. Terry. *El Sch J* 34:796-7 Je '34; Review by H. C. Hand. *Sch R* 42:633-4 O '34; Review by E. G. Becker. *H Points* 16:69-70 N '34
- McLaughlin, H. W. Religious education in the rural church. Review by F. E. Williams. *Relig Ed* 27:948-9 D '32
- McLees, M. H. Study of the elementary teaching personnel of Hunterdon, Morris, Sussex, and Warren counties, New Jersey. Review by E. J. Chave. *Relig Ed* 28:407 O '33; Review by H. Cooper. *J Ed Res* 27:626-7 Ap '34
- McLester, A. Development of character traits in young children. Review by C. W. Barbour. *Childh Ed* 8:545-6 Je '32
- MacNeal, J. R. Admission of students as candidates for master's degree. Review by A. H. Wilde. *Ed* 53:189 N '32; Review by C. E. Palmer. *J Ed Res* 26:534-5 Mr '33
- McNeely, J. H. Faculty inbreeding in land-grant colleges and universities. Review by W. E. Arnold. *Ed Res B* 11:415 N 23 '32
- Macrae, A. Case for vocational guidance. *Brit J Ed Psychol* 4:325 N '34
- Madden, R. School status of the hard of hearing child. Review by D. A. Lane. *El Sch J* 33:69 S '32; Review by M. V. Davis. *Ed Res B* 11:389 N 9 '32
- Maine, University. Survey of higher education in Maine. Review by W. R. Smittle. *J Higher Ed* 4:151 Mr '33; Review by G. F. Zook. *J Higher Ed* 4:276-7 My '33
- Malin, J. E. Construction of a diagnostic test in the mechanics and related fundamentals of high school chemistry. Review by R. D. Cole. *Sch R* 41:70-1 Ja '33
- Mansbridge, A. Margaret McMillan, prophet and pioneer. Review by M. Potter. *J Adult Ed* 4:317 Je '32; Review by E. Ryle. *New Era* 13:182-3 Je '32
- Marique, P. J. History of Christian education. Review by W. McAndrew. *Sch and Soc* 36:600 N 5 '32; Review by R. H. Eckelberry. *Ed Res B* 12:194 S 13 '33; Review by F. P. Cassidy. *Cath Ed R* 31:629-30 D '33
- Marshall, E. M. Evaluation of types of student-teaching. Review by W. C. Bagley. *Ed Adm and Sup* 18:634-6 N '32; Review by H. B. Alberty. *Ed Res B* 13:53 F 14 '34; Review by H. B. Alberty. *J Higher Ed* 5:347-8 Je '34

## BOOK reviews—Continued

- Marshall, M. V. Education as a social force. Review by H. G. Hullfish. *J Ed Res* 26:541-2 Mr '33
- Martin, G. H. Essentials of education. Review by J. F. Hoscic. *Ed Meth* 13:186 D '33
- Marvin, F. S. Nation at school. *J Ed London* 66:54 Ja '34; Review by W. McAndrew. *Sch and Soc* 39:580-2 My 5 '34
- Mathias, M. E. Teaching of art. Review by A. R. Whittier. *Childh Ed* 9:213-14 Ja '33; Review by C. V. Kirby. *Ed Outl* 7:183 Mr '33; *J Ed London* 65:320 My '33; Review by W. G. Whitford. *El Sch J* 33:712-13 My '33; Review by C. W. Moore. *Ed Res B* 13:51-2 F 14 '34
- Matzen, J. M. State constitutional provisions for education. Review by W. E. Arnold. *Ed Res B* 11:358 N 9 '32
- Mays, A. B. Introduction to vocational education. Review by B. N. Osburn. *Ed Res B* 11:419 N 23 '32
- Mead, C. D. and Orth, F. W. Transitional public school. Review by H. T. Olander. *Sch and Soc* 39:344-6 Je 30 '34; *Ed Meth* 14:44 O '34; *J Ed London* 66:725 N '34; Review by W. McAndrew. *Sch and Soc* 41:38 Ja 5 '35
- Meiklejohn, A. Experimental college. *Progres Ed* 9:454-6 O '32; *Times Ed Sup* 915:423 N 12 '32; Review by S. Buchanan. *J Adult Ed* 5:76-8 Ja '33; Review by C. S. Boucher. *J Higher Ed* 4:161 Mr '33; Review by H. G. Hullfish. *Ed Adm and Sup* 19:233-4 Mr '33; Review by J. N. Wales. *New Era* 14:134-5 My '33; Review by T. H. P. Sailer. *Ed R China* 25:260 Jl '33
- Mellinger, B. E. Children's interests in pictures. Review by A. E. Moore. *Childh Ed* 9:213 Ja '33; Review by C. W. Moore. *Ed Res B* 13:20 Ja 17 '34
- Melvin, A. G. Progressive teaching. Review by W. J. Gifford. *Va Teach* 14:63-4 Mr '33
- Melvin, A. G. Technique of progressive teaching. Review by N. S. Snodgrass. *New Era* 13:235 Jl '32; *Progres Ed* 9:531 N '32; Review by A. L. Hall-Quest. *Kadel R* 12:234 Ja '33; Review by W. McAndrew. *Sch and Soc* 37:30 Ja 7 '33; *Ed Meth* 12:379 Mr '33; *Va Teach* 14:63 Mr '33; Review by R. J. Havighurst. *Ed Res B* 12:76 Mr 8 '33; Review by E. Horn. *Childh Ed* 9:487-9 Je '33; Review by H. G. Wheat. *El Sch J* 33:788-9 Je '33; Review by M. R. Goodlander. *Sch and Home* 15:246-7 N '33; *Sch Executives M* 53:182 F '34
- Mendenhall, J. E. and Mendenhall, M. E. Influence of familiarity upon children's preferences for pictures and poems. Review by W. Barnes. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 8:509 Ap '34
- Menge, E. J. v. K. Jobs for the college graduate in science. Review by C. C. Crawford. *J Ed Psychol* 24:399-400 My '33
- Menger, C. Significance of vocational choices of school-children and college students. Review by C. Murtland. *Voc Guid M* 11:335 Ap '33
- Merriam, C. E. Civic education in the United States. Review by A. H. Moehلمان. *Ed Res B* 14:110 Ap '35
- Merry, R. V. Problems in the education of visually handicapped children. Review by F. C. Caldwell. *Ed Res B* 12:192-3 S 13 '33; *Brit J Ed Psychol* 3:304 N '33; Review by J. L. Horn. *El Sch J* 34:314-15 D '33; Review by E. R. Gabler. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 8:319 Ja '34; *Dept Sec Sch Prin B* 52:33 My '34
- Meyer, A. E. Modern European educators. Review by A. L. Hall-Quest. *Kadel R* 13:351 Mr '34; Review by S. Steinberg. *H Points* 16:78-9 Mr '34; Review by E. M. Johnson. *Childh Ed* 11:88 N '34; Review by J. Mulhern. *Ed Outl* 9:58-9 N '34; Review by H. G. Good. *Ed Res B* 14:22 Ja '35; Review by W. McAndrew. *Sch and Soc* 41:171 F 2 '35
- Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Rethinking supervision: a co-operative Michigan project: sixth yearbook. Review by W. H. Burton. *El Sch J* 34:792-3 Je '34
- Miller, D. W. Orientation in educational psychology. Review by W. L. Chase. *Ed* 53:316 Ja '33; Review by M. Rigg. *J Ed Psychol* 24:314 Ap '33
- Miller, G. F. Letters to Principal Patterson. Review by W. McAndrew. *Sch and Soc* 41:171 F 2 '35
- Miller, H. G. and Chaffee, N. W. Auditorium social arts. Review by W. McAndrew. *Sch and Soc* 36:319 S 3 '32; Review by P. W. Terry. *Sch R* 40:631-2 O '32; Review by C. F. Allen. *El Sch J* 33:232-3 N '32; *Ed Meth* 12:314 F '33
- Mills, H. E. and others. College women and the social sciences. Review by W. McAndrew. *Sch and Soc* 40:156 Ag 4 '34; Review by F. V. Speck. *J Higher Ed* 6:113 F '35
- Minckley, L. S. Americanization through education. Review by C. A. De Young. *Relig Ed* 29:181-2 Ap '34
- Minnesota. University. Studies in college examinations. Review by C. J. Pieper. *Sci Ed* 18:251-2 D '34
- Mirrielees, L. B. Teaching composition in high school. Review by F. Kirkpatrick. *Ed Res B* 11:391 N 9 '32
- Mitchell, E. D. and Mason, B. S. Theory of play. Review by D. K. Brace. *El Sch J* 35:397 Ja '35
- Monroe, M. Children who cannot read. Review by M. A. Tinker. *J Ed Psychol* 23:472-3 S '32; Review by W. S. Gray. *Childh Ed* 9:45 O '32; Review by E. W. Dolch. *El Sch J* 33:467-8 F '33; Review by A. I. Gates. *Progres Ed* 10:297-8 My '33
- Monroe, P. Essays in comparative education; republished papers, v2. Review by W. McAndrew. *Sch and Soc* 38:27 Jl 1 '33; Review by W. McAndrew. *Sch and Soc* 38:479 O 7 '33; Review by H. C. Good. *Ed Res B* 12:254 N 15 '33; Review by M. J. Demiashevich. *J Ed Res* 27:460-1 F '34
- Monroe, W. S. and Streitz, R. Directing learning in the elementary school. Review by W. McAndrew. *Sch and Soc* 36:605 N 5 '32; Review by J. F. Hoscic. *Ed Meth* 12:249-50 Ja '33; Review by C. O. Thompson. *Childh Ed* 9:269 F '33; Review by W. J. Osburn. *Ed Res B* 12:75-6 Mr 8 '33; Review by F. C. Ayer. *El Sch J* 33:628-9 Ap '33
- Moore, C. B. and Wilcox, L. A. Teaching of geography. Review by W. L. Perkins. *Teach Col J* 4:204 N '32; Review by W. McAndrew. *Sch and Soc* 38:484 O 7 '33; Review by C. M. Pruitt. *Sci Ed* 18:194 O '34
- Moore, G. V. Improving the small church school. Review by W. A. Harper. *Relig Ed* 28:163-4 F '33; Review by W. C. Bower. *Relig Ed* 28:318 Je '33
- Moore, M. W. Study of young high school graduates. *J Higher Ed* 6:sup v F '35; Review by W. H. Cowley. *Ed Res B* 14:112 Ap '35
- Morgan, A. Scottish university studies. Review by G. H. Thomson. *J Higher Ed* 5:344-6 Je '34
- Morgan, J. J. B. Child psychology. Review by C. D. Champlin. *H Sch Teach* 10:254 O '34; Review by N. Fenton. *J Juvenile Res* 19:38 Ja '35
- Morrison, H. C. Basic principles in education. Review by L. Shores. *Peabody J Ed* 12:104-5 S '34; Review by W. McAndrew. *Sch and Soc* 40:295-6 S 1 '34; Review by P. W. L. Cox. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 9:255 D '34; Review by E. B. Jordan. *Cath Ed R* 33:55 Ja '35; Review by F. D. McClusky. *Sch R* 43:88-9 Ja '35; Review by E. E. Ramsey. *Teach Col J* 6:135 Ja '35; Review by E. T. Smith. *El Sch J* 35:388-9 Ja '35; Review by M. Demiashevich. *Ed Adm and Sup* 21:156-7 F '35; Review by G. W. Rosenlof. *Sch Executives M* 54:217 Mr '35; Review by E. I. F. Williams. *Kadel R* 14:267-8 Mr '35; Review by H. B. Wyman. *Ed Res B* 14:81-2 Mr '35
- Morrison, H. C. Evolving common school. Review by G. W. Willett. *Sch R* 41:469 Je '33; Review by J. F. Hoscic. *Ed Meth* 13:58 O '33; Review by H. P. Rainey. *El Sch J* 34:147-8 O '33; Review by H. G. Hullfish. *Ed Res B* 13:156 S 19 '34



## BOOK reviews—Continued

- Morrison, H. C. Management of the school money. Review by G. H. Akridge. J Ed Res 26:65-6 S '32; Review by P. R. Hanna. Sch Manag 1:40 O '32; Review by C. Alexander. Sch R 40:790-2 D '32; Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 37:37 Ja 7 '33; Review by W. G. Reeder. El Sch J 33:474-5 F '33
- Morrison, R. H. Internal administrative organization in teachers colleges. Review by A. H. Wilde. Ed 54:507-8 Ap '34; Review by C. W. Hunt. J Higher Ed 5:403 O '34
- Mort, P. R. and Featherstone, W. B. Entrance and promotion practices in city school systems: standards and accounting procedures. Review by J. W. Sahlstrom. Sch Executives M 52:124 N '32
- Mort, P. R. and Gates, A. I. Acceptable uses of achievement tests. Review by P. W. L. Cox. J-S H Sch Clearing House 7:382 F '33
- Mulhern, J. History of secondary education in Pennsylvania. Review by E. W. Knight. Ed Outl 8:185-7 Mr '34; Review by E. W. Knight. H Sch J 17:115+ Mr '34; Review by Z. Klain. Pa Sch J 82:535 Je '34; Review by A. H. Wilde. Ed 55:126 O '34
- Muller, H. M. comp. Democratic collectivism. Review by J. W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 41:483 Ap '35
- Murchison, C. A. ed. Handbook of child psychology. Review by B. S. Burks. Pedagog Sem 41:240-9 S '32; Review by A. K. Nelson. Ed Res B 12:80 Mr 8 '33; Review by S. Smith. J Ed Res 28:149-50 O '34; Review by C. W. Valentine. Brit J Ed Psychol 4:322 N '34
- Mursell, J. L. Human values in music education. Review by D. R. Gebhart. Peabody J Ed 12:107-8 S '34; Sch Executives M 54:87 N '34; Review by W. Earhart. Mus Educators J 21:50 N '34; Review by J. A. Leeder. Ed Res B 13:212 N '34; Review by A. E. Bivins. El Sch J 35:395-7 Ja '35; Review by P. W. Dykema. Ed Meth 14:216 Ja '35; Progres Ed 12:213 Mr '35
- Mursell, J. L. Principles of education. Review by L. Shores. Peabody J Ed 12:104-5 S '34; Review by A. S. Edwards. Ed Adm and Sup 20:630-2 N '34; Review by H. G. Hullfish. El Sch J 35:554-5 Mr '35; Ed Meth 14:455-6 My '35
- Mursell, J. L. Psychology of secondary school teaching. Review by T. H. Briggs. Ed Adm and Sup 19:232 Mr '33; Review by W. S. Miller. Sch R 41:387-8 My '33; Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 37:724 Je 3 '33; Review by P. M. Symonds. Ed Meth 13:120-1 N '33; Review by P. A. Witty. Relig Ed 29:71-2 Ja '34
- Mursell, J. L. and Glenn, M. Psychology of school music teaching. Review by R. D. Hughes. Ed Res B 11:385-6 N 9 '32; Review by O. Ortmann. J Ed Psychol 23:710-11 D '32
- Myers, A. J. W. Teaching religion creatively. Review by S. P. Franklin. Relig Ed 28:211 Ap '33
- Myers, G. C. Developing personality in the child at school. Review by W. W. Charters. Ed Res B 12:80 Mr 8 '33
- Nanninga, S. P. Report of the survey of the Estancia public schools. Review by T. C. Holy. Ed Res B 11:439 D 7 '32
- Nash, J. B. Administration of physical education. Review by D. A. Hindman. Ed Res B 12:163 My 10 '33
- Nash, J. B. ed. Character education through physical education. Review by C. H. McCloy. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 3:166 D '32; Review by L. B. Sharp. El Sch J 33:797 Je '33
- Nash, W. L. Study of the stated aims and purposes of the departments of military science and tactics and physical education in the land-grant colleges of the United States. J Higher Ed 6:286 My '35; Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 41:621-2 My 4 '35
- National advisory council on radio in education. Radio and education; proceedings of the first assembly, 1931. Review by F. H. Lumley. Ed Res B 12:133 Ap 12 '33
- National advisory council on radio in education. Radio and education; proceedings of the third annual assembly. Review by L. M. Miller. Occupations 12:87-8 Ja '34; Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 39:448 Ap 7 '34; Review by H. H. Punke. Sch R 42:391-2 My '34
- National college of education, Evanston, Illinois. Children's school. Curriculum records, by members of the staff. Progres Ed 10:298 My '33; Review by J. F. Hoscic. Ed Meth 12:506 My '33; Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 37:723 Je 3 '33
- National conference on parent education. Education for home and family. Review by P. W. L. Cox. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:59-60 S '33
- National council for the social studies. Fourth yearbook: the social studies curriculum. Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 39:715 Je 2 '34; Review by J. F. Hoscic. Ed Meth 14:156-7 D '34; Review by L. Lamm. H Points 17:67-9 Ja '35
- National council for the social studies. Third yearbook: supervisors in the social studies. Review by G. Buck. Ed Adm and Sup 19:552-4 O '33
- National council of teachers of English. Committee on college reading. Students' guide to good reading. J Higher Ed 5:289 My '34
- National council of teachers of mathematics. Eighth yearbook: the teaching of mathematics in the secondary school. Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 38:191 Ag 5 '33; Review by S. E. Razor. Ed Res B 13:130 My 16 '34
- National council of teachers of mathematics. Seventh yearbook: the teaching of algebra. Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 36:190-1 Ag 6 '32; Review by G. A. Coe. Relig Ed 27:887-9 D '32; Review by J. A. Drushel. J-S H Sch Clearing House 8:63 S '33
- National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Eighth yearbook: teacher and public. Review by E. M. Johnson. Childh Ed 10:490-1 Je '34; Review by J. F. Hoscic. Ed Meth 14:156 D '34
- National education association. Department of elementary school principals. Aids to teaching in the elementary school; thirteenth yearbook. Sch Executives M 54:87 N '34; Review by J. F. Hoscic. Ed Meth 14:156-7 D '34; Am Childh 20:39 Ja '35
- National education association. Department of elementary school principals. Elementary school libraries; twelfth yearbook. Sch Executives M 53:156 Ja '34; Review by G. L. Aldrich. Ed Meth 13:237-8 Ja '34
- National education association. Department of superintendence. Eleventh yearbook: educational leadership; progress and possibilities. Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 37:291-2 Mr 4 '33; Review by J. Holden. Kadel R 12:548-9 My '33; Review by J. F. Hoscic. Ed Meth 12:567 Je '33; Review by H. B. Alberty. Ed Res B 13:130-1 My 16 '34; Review by O. Tead. Personnel J 13:58 Je '34
- National education association. Department of superintendence. Tenth yearbook; character education. Review by G. A. Coe. Relig Ed 27:643-5 S '32; Review by E. W. Nixon. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 3:169 D '32; Review by P. W. Terry. Sci Ed 17:252 O '33
- National education association. Department of superintendence. Thirteenth yearbook; social change and education. Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 41:297-8 Mr 2 '35; Review by J. M. Ross. Sch and Home 16:675 Ap '35
- National education association. Department of superintendence. Twelfth yearbook; critical problems in school administration. Nation's Sch 13:44 Ap '34; Review by F. Engelhardt. Sch Executives M 53:243 Ap '34; Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 39:454-6 Ap 7 '34; Review by C. Alexander. Ed Meth 14:107 N '34; Review by E. W. Tucker. Jun Col J 5:205-6 Ja '35; Review by W. E. Arnold. Ed Res B 14:52 F '35

**BOOK reviews—Continued**

- National education association. Department of supervisors and directors of instruction. Effective instructional leadership; sixth yearbook. Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 35:315-16 S 2 '33; Review by E. Champion. Childh Ed 10:45 O '33; Review by H. B. Alberty. Ed Meth 13:121-3 N '33; Review by J. C. Duff. J-S H Sch Clearing House 8:189 N '33; Review by G. C. Kyte. El Sch J 34:312-13 D '33; Review by W. S. Brooks. Ed Adm and Sup 20:76-7 Ja '34
- National education association. Department of supervisors and directors of instruction. Scientific method in supervisory programs; the seventh yearbook. Review by M. C. Holmes. Childh Ed 11:86 N '34; Review by J. F. Hosc. Ed Meth 14:157 D '34; Review by J. C. Duff. J-S H Sch Clearing House 9:566 My '35
- National education association. Department of supervisors and directors of instruction. Supervision and the creative teacher; fifth yearbook. Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 36:443-4 O 1 '32; Review by W. W. Cook. El Sch J 33:314-16 D '32; Review by E. W. Jacobsen. Sch Executives M 52:218 F '33; Review by G. A. Yoakam. Ed Meth 12:375-6 Mr '33
- National society for the study of education. Thirty-first yearbook, pt. 2: changes and experiments in liberal-arts education. Progres Ed 9:456-8 O '32; Review by H. E. Hawkes. J Higher Ed 3:396 O '32; Review by F. J. Kelley. J Ed Res 26:140 O '32; Review by R. K. Watkins. Sci Ed 17:250 O '33
- National society for the study of education. Thirty-fourth yearbook; educational diagnosis. Review by W. J. Osburn. Ed Res B 14:79-80 Mr '35
- National society for the study of education. Thirty-second yearbook; teaching of geography. Ed Meth 12:568 Je '33; Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 35:484 O 7 '33; Review by P. W. L. Cox. J-S H Sch Clearing House 8:383 F '34; Review by C. M. Pruitt. Sci Ed 18:124 Ap '34
- National society for the study of education. Thirty-third yearbook, pt. 1: planning and construction of school buildings. Review by L. Power. Ed Meth 14:215 Ja '35
- National society for the study of education. Thirty-third yearbook, pt.2: activity movement. Review by H. T. Olander. Sch and Soc 39:844-6 Je 30 '34; Review by E. M. Johnson. Childh Ed 11:87 N '34; Review by J. F. Hosc. Ed Meth 14:155-6 D '34
- National society of college teachers of education. Yearbook 20: the direct contribution of educational psychology to teacher training. Brit J Ed Psychol 3:299 N '33
- National society of college teachers of education. Yearbook 22: abstracts of papers at the Cleveland meeting, 1934. Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 40:168 Ag 4 '34
- National vocational guidance association. Basic units for an introductory course in vocational guidance. Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 37:727 Je 3 '33
- Neilson, N. P. and Cozens, F. W. Achievement scales in physical education activities. Review by J. C. Kieffer. Mind and Body 41:334-5 Mr '35
- Nelson, G. E. Introductory biological sciences in the traditional liberal arts college. Review by F. G. Billig. Science Ed 16:337 Ap '32
- Nelson, T. H. Ventures in informal adult education. Review by S. Barnard. J Adult Ed 5:443 O '33
- Neulen, L. N. Problem solving in arithmetic. Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 36:189-90 Ag 6 '32
- Neumann, H. Lives in the making. Review by A. A. Adams. J Ed London 64:565 Ag '32; Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 36:319-20 S 3 '32; Review by E. I. F. Williams. Kadel R 12:83 N '32; Review by G. A. Coe. Relig Ed 28:209-10 Ap '33
- New York (city) Board of education. Syllabus of minima in modern foreign languages. Review by R. C. Dumas. Mod Lang J 17:145-6 N '32
- New York (city) Vocational survey commission. Vocational education and guidance in New York city. Review by E. A. Lee. Occupations 12:82-4 Je '33
- New York commission on ventilation. School ventilation. Review by C. O. Thompson. El Sch J 33:72-3 S '32
- Newlon, J. H. Educational administration as social policy. Review by J. A. Sesson. Progres Ed 11:433 N '34; Reviews by H. C. Hand and F. Engelhardt. Sch Executives M 54:178-80 F '35; Review by E. Hilton. Soc Studies 26:138-9 F '35; Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 41:308-4 Mr 2 '35
- Nichols, E. R. ed. Intercollegiate debates, v. 13. Review by B. Quimby. Q J Speech 19:276-9 Ap '33
- Nichols, E. R. ed. Intercollegiate debates, v. 15. Review by R. Murphy. Q J Speech 21:270-3 Ap '35
- Nichols, F. G. Commercial education in the high school. Review by P. S. Lomax. J Bus Ed 9:33 N '33; Review by E. G. Blackstone. Sch R 42:70-1 Ja '34; Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 39:32 Ja 6 '34
- Nixon, E. W. and Cozens, F. W. Introduction to physical education. Review by F. R. Rogers. Ed 54:570 My '34; Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 40:598 N 3 '34; Review by C. H. McCloy. Sch R 43:71-2 Ja '35
- Noek, A. J. Theory of education in the United States. Review by C. Fadiman. J Adult Ed 5:287 Je '33
- Norsworthy, N. and Whitley, M. T. Psychology of childhood. Review by E. M. Everett. Ed Outl 7:244-5 My '33; Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 38:476 O 7 '33; Review by M. A. M. Lee. Childh Ed 10:213 Ja '34; Review by D. McCarthy. J Ed Psychol 25:75-6 Ja '34
- North central association of colleges and secondary schools. Committee on standards for use in the reorganization of secondary school curricula. High school curriculum reorganization. Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 38:318-19 S 2 '33; Review by T. H. Briggs. Ed Adm and Sup 19:555 O '33; Review by L. A. Williams. Sch R 41:627-8 O '33; Review by C. Holzwarth. Mod Lang J 18:126-7 N '33; Review by C. C. Cowell. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 4:148 D '33; Ed Meth 13:285-6 F '34; Review by F. Bobbitt. J Ed Res 27:453-9 F '34; Review by W. L. Uhl. Ed Meth 13:439 My '34
- Norton, A. M. Teaching school music. Review by L. M. Tilton. Teach Col J 3:323 Jl '32; Review by W. Earhart. Mus Superv J 19:50+ N '32; Review by A. E. Pierce. El Sch J 33:234 N '32; Review by A. E. Bivins. Ed Meth 12:316 F '33; Review by O. Ortmann. J Ed Psychol 24:315-16 Ap '33
- Odell, C. W. Provisions for mentally atypical pupils. Review by A. O. Heck. Ed Res B 12:21 Ja 11 '33
- Odell, W. R. Gifts to the public schools. Review by E. I. F. Williams. Kadel R 12:408 Mr '33; Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 37:439 Ap 1 '33
- Ogden, C. K. System of basic English. Review by G. S. Greene. Q J Speech 21:110-14 F '35
- Ogden, R. M. Psychology and education. Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 38:187 Ag 5 '33
- Ommanney, K. A. Stage and the school. Review by L. Travers. Sch R 40:712-14 N '32; Review by A. L. Woehl. Q J Speech 19:89-91 F '33
- Osborn, A. R. Schleiermacher and religious education. Review by E. A. Brooks. Ed 55:58-9 S '34
- Osburn, W. J. and Rohan, B. J. Enriching the curriculum for gifted children. Review by G. F. Miller. J Ed Res 26:537-8 Mr '33
- Otto, H. J. Current practices in the organization of elementary schools. Review by F. C. Borgeson. El Sch J 34:67-8 S '33; Review by J. F. Hosc. Ed Meth 13:186-6 D '33



## BOOK reviews—Continued

- Otto, H. J. Elementary school organization and administration. Review by J. F. Hoscic. *Ed Meth* 13:438 My '34; Review by W. McAndrew. *Sch and Soc* 39:582 My 5 '34; Review by L. Power. *Sch Executives* M 53:347 Jl '34; Review by J. C. Morrison. *El Sch J* 35:227-8 N '34
- Overman, J. R. Experimental study of certain factors affecting transfer of training in arithmetic. Review by W. J. Osburn. *J Ed Res* 26:369-70 Ja '33; Review by C. N. Shuster. *Ed Meth* 12:250-2 Ja '33
- Overn, A. V. Indices of supply and demand of teachers in Minnesota. Review by E. J. Ashbaugh. *J Ed Res* 26:223 N '32; Review by W. S. Elsbree. *El Sch J* 33:231-2 N '32; Review by R. H. Eliassen. *Ed Res B* 12:134 Ap 12 '33
- Oxford. University. Handbook to the University of Oxford. Review by J. J. Tigert. *J Higher Ed* 5:112-13 F '34
- Ozanne, J. E. Regional surveys of adult education. Review by J. W. Herring. *J Adult Ed* 6:302-4 Je '34; Review by W. McAndrew. *Sch and Soc* 40:603 N 3 '34; Review by L. R. Alderman. *J Higher Ed* 6:114-15 F '35
- Palmer, A. M. and Holton, G. College instruction in art. Review by W. McAndrew. *Sch and Soc* 40:302 S 1 '34; Review by J. Shapley. *J Higher Ed* 6:228-9 Ap '35
- Palmer, H. E. and Redman, H. V. This language-learning business. *Brit J Ed Psychol* 2:364 N '32
- Palmer, I. Tests and measurements. Review by T. R. Gibson. *Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q* 4:171-3 Ap '33
- Palmer, L. C. New religious education. Review by F. L. Knapp. *Int J Relig Ed* 8:44 Jl '32
- Pangburn, J. M. Evolution of the American teachers college. Review by H. G. Richey. *El Sch J* 33:391-2 Ja '33; Review by C. W. Hunt. *J Higher Ed* 4:103 F '33
- Pannell, H. C. Preparation and work of Alabama high school teachers. Review by W. A. Cook. *J Ed Res* 27:307-8 D '33; Review by E. W. Anderson. *Ed Res B* 13:215 N '34
- Park, M. G. Training in objective educational measurements for elementary school teachers. Review by L. W. Webb. *El Sch J* 34:229-31 N '33
- Parker, B. Austrian educational institutes. Review by H. G. Good. *Ed Res B* 11:386-7 N 9 '32
- Parker, B. M. and Diehl, M. Story of numbers. Review by L. C. Karpinski. *Sch and Soc* 38:247-8 Ag 19 '33
- Partridge, E. D. Leadership among adolescent boys. Review by H. B. English. *Ed Res B* 14:111-12 Ap '35
- Patey, H. C. and Stevenson, G. S. Mental health emphasis in education. *Kadel R* 14:63 N '34
- Patrick, M. M. Bosphorus adventure. Review by F. C. Wooton. *Jun Col J* 5:326 Mr '35
- Payne, E. G. ed. Readings in educational sociology. v 1. Review by W. R. Boorman. *Relig Ed* 28:212 Ap '33; Review by R. G. Simpson. *J Ed Psychol* 24:316-17 Ap '33
- Payne, E. G. ed. Readings in educational sociology. v2. Review by A. L. Hall-Quest. *Kadel R* 13:361 Mr '34
- Peake, C. H. Nationalism and education in modern China. Review by I. L. Main. *Ed R China* 25:382-5 O '33; Review by W. McAndrew. *Sch and Soc* 38:478-9 O 7 '33
- Pearman, W. I. Support of state educational programs. Review by D. H. Sutton. *Ed Res B* 13:237-8 D '34
- Peers, R. ed. Adult education in practice. *J Ed London* 66:532 Ag '34; *Brit J Ed Psychol* 4:331 N '34; Review by J. I. Roper. *Int Q Adult Ed* 2:158-9 Mr '35
- Peffer, N. Educational experiments in industry. Review by J. A. Randall. *J Adult Ed* 4:317-18 Je '32; Review by O. Tead. *Personnel J* 11:188-9 O '32; Review by W. H. Stone. *Ed Res B* 12:138 Ap 12 '33; Review by J. W. Dietz. *Occupations* 12:79-80 My '34
- Peik, W. E. Professional education of high school teachers. Review by J. Mulhern. *Ed Outl* 8:122-4 Ja '34
- Pekin, L. B. Progressive schools; their principles and practice. *Brit J Ed Psychol* 4:332 N '34
- Pekin, L. B. Public schools; their failure and their reform. *Brit J Ed Psychol* 3:310 N '33
- Pelikan, A. G. Art of the child. Review by C. Gottschalk. *Ed Res B* 12:165-6 My 10 '33
- Perry, C. A. and Williams, M. P. New York school centres and their community policy. Review by F. S. Milligan. *Int Q Adult Ed* 1:112-14 Ag '32
- Perry, C. M. Henry Philip Tappan: philosopher and university president. Review by T. Woody. *J Higher Ed* 5:463 N '34
- Perry, R. C. Group factor analysis of the adjustment questionnaire. *H Sch Teach* 10:318 D '34
- Peters, C. C. Objectives and procedures in civic education. Review by J. N. Andrews. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 8:63 S '33
- Peters, D. W. Status of the married woman teacher. Review by W. McAndrew. *Sch and Soc* 40:462-3 O 6 '34; Review by C. P. Shorts. *Va Teach* 16:17 Ja '35; Review by R. W. Bardwell. *El Sch J* 35:470 F '35
- Peterson, F. E. Philosophies of education current in the preparation of teachers in the United States. Review by W. McAndrew. *Sch and Soc* 38:743-4 D 2 '33; Review by J. F. Hoscic. *Ed Meth* 13:237 Ja '34; Review by W. S. Gray. *El Sch J* 34:711-13 My '34
- Phelan, A. M. Study of school health standards. Review by M. M. Hussey. *El Sch J* 35:634-5 Ap '35
- Phelps, E. M. ed. University debaters' annual, 1931-32. Review by H. L. Ewbank. *Q J Speech* 18:682 N '32
- Phelps, E. M. ed. University debaters' annual, 1932-33. Review by H. L. Ewbank. *Q J Speech* 19:581 N '33
- Phillips, E. B. Analysis of the curricula of the small high schools of Maine. Review by F. T. Spaulding. *Sch R* 40:794-5 D '32; Review by J. L. Clifton. *Ed Res B* 13:100 Ap 18 '34
- Piaget, J. Child's conception of physical causality. Review by H. L. Latham. *J Ed Res* 26:540-1 Mr '33
- Piaget, J. and others. Moral judgment of the child. Review by G. H. Green. *New Era* 13:336 N '32; Review by M. Schoen. *J Ed Psychol* 24:157 F '33; *Child Study* 10:175-6 Mr '33; Review by R. B. Smith. *Progres Ed* 10:237-8 Ap '33; *Brit J Ed Psychol* 4:110-11 F '34
- Pierce, A. E. and Hilpert, R. S. Instruction in music and art. Review by E. Sharpe. *Kadel R* 12:550 My '33; Review by W. McAndrew. *Sch and Soc* 37:597-8 My 6 '33
- Pierce, B. L. Citizens' organizations and the civic training of youth. Review by A. J. Todd. *Relig Ed* 28:307 Je '33; Review by D. C. Knowlton. *J Ed Res* 27:225-6 N '33; *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 8:253 D '33; Review by J. F. Hoscic. *Ed Meth* 13:187 D '33; Review by H. E. Wilson. *Sch R* 41:787-8 D '33; Review by B. W. Phillips. *El Sch J* 34:391-2 Ja '34; Review by H. G. Hullfish. *Ed Res B* 13:19-20 Ja 17 '34; Review by A. D. Black. *Sch and Home* 15:340-1 Mr '34
- Pink, M. A. If the blind lead. Review by J. W. White. *New Era* 14:93-4 Mr '33
- Pitkin, R. S. Public school support in the United States during periods of economic depression. Review by W. McAndrew. *Sch and Soc* 33:188 Ag 5 '33; Review by H. G. Good. *El Sch J* 34:228-9 N '33; Review by P. R. Mort. *J Ed Res* 27:223-4 N '33; *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 8:253 D '33; Review by F. H. Swift. *Sch R* 41:788-9 D '33
- Pitkin, W. B. Art of learning. Review by C. M. Pruitt. *Sci Ed* 16:336 Ap '32
- Pitkin, W. B. and others. Learning how to learn. Review by W. McAndrew. *Sch and Soc* 41:488 Ap 6 '35
- Plimpton, G. A. Education of Shakespeare. Review by W. McAndrew. *Sch and Soc* 38:28 Jl 1 '33; Review by R. H. Eckelberry. *Ed Res B* 12:221 O 11 '33

## BOOK reviews—Continued

- Pooley, R. C. Grammar and usage in textbooks on English. Review by F. A. Walcott. *El Engl R* 10:265 D '33; Review by G. H. McKnight. *Engl J* (H S ed and Col ed) 23:346-7 Ap '34; Review by W. McAndrew. *Sch and Soc* 39:722 Je 2 '34
- Portenier, L. G. Pupils of low mentality in high school. Review by F. N. Maxfield. *Ed Res B* 13:125-6 My 16 '34
- Powell, W. E. Education for life with God. Review by F. L. Knapp. *Int J Relig Ed* 11:36 Ja '35
- Powers, F. F. and Uhl, W. L. Psychological principles of education. Review by C. E. Skinner. *Ed Meth* 13:56 O '33; Review by C. Woody. *Ed Outl* 8:120-1 Ja '34; Review by H. G. Richey. *Childh Ed* 10:269 F '34; Review by W. McAndrew. *Sch and Soc* 39:157-8 F 3 '34; Review by E. I. F. Williams. *Kadel R* 13:351 Mr '34
- Practical economies in school administration. *Sch Executives* M 51:484 J1 '32; Review by H. H. Davis. *Ed Res B* 11:428 D 7 '32
- Prescott, D. A. Education and international relations. Review by W. McAndrew. *Sch and Soc* 36:727-8 D 3 '32
- Pressey, L. W. and Pressey, S. L. Essential preparation for college. Review by R. S. Halle. *Occupations* 12:107-8 Je '34
- Pressey, S. L. Psychology and the new education. Review by P. A. Witty. *Relig Ed* 29:69-71 Ja '34; Review by J. M. Lyon. *New Era* 15:69 F '34; Review by M. Rigg. *J Ed Psychol* 25:235-6 Mr '34; Review by W. D. Commins. *Cath Ed R* 32:314-16 My '34; Review by J. F. Hoscic. *Ed Meth* 13:440-1 My '34; Review by C. H. Judd. *El Sch J* 35:67-8 S '34; Review by A. J. Klein. *Ed Res B* 13:157 S 19 '34; Review by D. L. Wolfe. *J Ed Res* 28:150-1 O '34; *Brit J Ed Psychol* 4:325 N '34; Review by P. Sandiford. *Sch* 23:527 F '35
- Pressey, S. L. and Pressey, L. W. Introduction to the use of standard tests. *Sch Executives* M 52:284 Ap '33
- Price, A. C. Teacher's problems. *Brit J Ed Psychol* 4:120 F '34
- Pringle, R. W. Psychology of high-school discipline. Review by W. McAndrew. *Sch and Soc* 36:27-8 J1 2 '32; Review by J. J. Oppenheimer. *Ed Res B* 11:384-5 N 9 '32; *Brit J Ed Psychol* 3:301 N '33
- Proctor, W. M. comp. Annotated bibliography on adult education. Review by L. Bryson. *J Adult Ed* 7:199-200 Ap '35
- Proctor, W. M. Six-four-four plan of school organization in Pasadena, California. Review by J. M. Brewer. *Occupations* 12:82-3 D '33; Review by J. J. Oppenheimer. *Jun Col J* 4:202-3 Ja '34
- Progressive education association. Creative expression. Review by F. Redifer. *Sch Manag* 1:35 Je '32
- Progressive education association. Committee on social and economic problems. Call to the teachers of the nation. Review by B. Enos. *Am Teach* 18:22 O '33; *Am Assn Univ Prof B* 19:446 N '33
- Pruett, H. School plant requirements for standardized elementary and accredited high schools. Review by T. C. Holy. *Ed Res B* 14:53-4 F '35
- Quigley, S. Integration of teaching. Review by R. E. Brownlee. *Univ H Sch J* 12:52 My '32
- Ragsdale, C. E. Modern psychologies and education. Review by A. R. Gilliland. *Relig Ed* 27:564 Je '32; *J Ed London* 64:572 Ag '32; Review by M. Giesecke. *Sch R* 40:548 S '32; *Ed Meth* 12:59-60 O '32; Review by W. M. Taylor. *Voc Guid M* 11:42-3 O '32; *Kadel R* 12:83-4 N '32; Review by G. T. Buswell. *El Sch J* 33:307-8 D '32; *Brit J Ed Psychol* 3:32 F '33; Review by A. D. Whitman. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 7:510 Ap '33; Review by C. P. Ingram. *Ed Res B* 12:136 Ap 12 '33; Review by W. McAndrew. *Sch and Soc* 38:24 J1 1 '33
- Randall, W. M. College library; a descriptive study of the libraries in four-year liberal arts colleges in the United States. Review by J. I. Wyer. *J Higher Ed* 3:397 O '32; Review by W. McAndrew. *Sch and Soc* 36:444-5 O 1 '32; Review by D. A. Robertson. *Am Assn Univ Prof B* 19:320-1 My '33
- Raney, M. L. University libraries. Review by C. C. Williamson. *J Higher Ed* 4:499-500 D '33
- Rank, O. Modern education. Review by R. Spence. *Progres Ed* 9:453-4 O '32
- Rathbone, J. L. Corrective physical education. Review by W. McAndrew. *Sch and Soc* 40:597 N 3 '34; Review by S. R. Davis. *Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q* 5:153-4 D '34; Review by M. M. Wyman. *Sch R* 43:150-1 F '35
- Reagan, G. W. Fundamentals of teaching. Review by J. R. Shannon. *Teach Col J* 4:203 N '32; Review by G. S. Thompson. *Ed Adm and Sup* 18:636-7 N '32; Review by C. C. Crawford. *J Ed Psychol* 24:400 My '33; Review by O. E. Underhill. *Sci Ed* 17:256 O '33; Review by E. I. F. Williams. *Kadel R* 13:222 Ja '34; Review by P. W. L. Cox. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 8:383 F '34
- Reavis, W. C. Programs of guidance. Review by P. W. Hutson. *Sch R* 42:389 My '34; Review by W. McAndrew. *Sch and Soc* 40:37 J1 7 '34
- Reavis, W. C. and Van Dyke, G. E. Non-athletic extracurriculum activities. Review by W. R. Smithy. *Sch R* 42:553-4 S '34; Review by E. G. Johnston. *El Sch J* 35:234-6 N '34
- Reed, A. Z. Review of legal education in the United States and Canada for the year 1932. Review by S. Timberg. *Occupations* 12:79-80 N '33
- Reed, M. M. and Wright, L. E. Beginnings of the social sciences. Review by E. M. Johnson. *Childh Ed* 9:154 D '32; Review by G. E. Storm. *El Sch J* 33:708-10 My '33
- Reeves, C. E. Standards for high school teaching. Review by E. I. F. Williams. *Kadel R* 11:524 My '32; Review by P. R. Hanna. *Sch Manag* 1:38 S '32; Review by E. Lieberman. *H Points* 14:74-6 S '32; *Ed Meth* 12:379 Mr '33; Review by M. H. Willing. *Sch R* 41:229-31 Mr '33; Review by W. McAndrew. *Sch and Soc* 37:299-300 Mr 4 '33; Review by H. B. Alberty. *Ed Res B* 13:24-5 Ja 17 '34
- Reeves, F. W. and Russell, J. D. Admission and retention of university students. Review by A. L. Jones. *J Higher Ed* 4:451-3 N '33
- Reeves, F. W. and Russell, J. D. Alumni of the colleges. Review by L. Tyson. *J Higher Ed* 5:113-14 F '34
- Reeves, F. W. and Russell, J. D. Some university student problems. Review by C. S. Yoakum. *J Higher Ed* 5:114-15 F '34
- Reeves, F. W. and others. Class size and university cost. Review by E. Hudelson. *J Higher Ed* 5:172-3 Mr '34
- Reeves, F. W. and others. Instructional problems in the university. Review by H. L. Dodge. *J Higher Ed* 4:450-1 N '33
- Reeves, F. W. and others. Liberal arts college. Review by W. McAndrew. *Sch and Soc* 36:316-18 S 3 '32; Review by C. C. McCracken. *J Higher Ed* 3:400 O '32; Review by J. J. Oppenheimer. *Sch R* 40:787-8 D '32; Review by F. J. Kelly. *Am Assn Univ Prof B* 19:42-3 Ja '33
- Reeves, F. W. and others. Organization and administration of the university. Review by A. G. Ruthven. *J Higher Ed* 4:391-3 O '33
- Reeves, F. W. and others. Trends in university growth. Review by F. J. Kelly. *J Higher Ed* 4:391 O '33
- Reeves, F. W. and others. University extension services. Review by M. G. Little. *J Higher Ed* 5:57-8 Ja '34
- Reeves, F. W. and others. University faculty. Review by W. B. Munro. *J Higher Ed* 4:393-4 O '33
- Reeves, F. W. and others. University of Chicago survey. Review by W. C. Eells. *Sch R* 41:628-31 O '33; Review by J. B. Sears. *Jun Col J* 4:276-8 F '34; Review by W. McAndrew. *Sch and Soc* 39:288 Mr 3 '34
- Reeves, F. W. and others. University plant facilities. Review by N. L. Engelhardt. *J Higher Ed* 5:58 Ja '34



## BOOK reviews—Continued

- Reller, T. L. State certification for administrative positions. Review by J. C. Miller. Ed Outl 7:122 Ja '33
- Retan, G. A. Management and teaching technique in the elementary school. Review by A. S. Edwards. Ed Adm and Sup 19:711-12 D '33; Review by V. Buchanan. Va Teach 15:17 Ja '34; Review by H. G. Wheat. El Sch J 34:472-4 F '34; Review by J. F. Hoscic. Ed Meth 14:285-6 F '35
- Rexford, F. A. and others. Beyond the school. Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 37:597 My 6 '33
- Rhoton, P. Health misconceptions of prospective teachers. Review by M. M. Wyman. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 5:134-5 My '34
- Ricciardi, N. and Kibby, I. W., comps. Readings in vocational education. Review by J. C. Wright. Personnel J 11:122 Ag '32; Review by W. C. Ash. Ed Outl 7:119 Ja '33
- Rice, G. A. and others. Administration of public high schools through their personnel. Review by J. M. Hughes. Sch R 41:547-8 S '33; Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 38:479 O 7 '33; Review by G. E. Carrothers. Ed Outl 8:251 My '34; Review by E. I. F. Williams. Kadel R 13:486 My '34
- Rich, R. W. Training of teachers in England and Wales during the nineteenth century. J Ed London 65:741 N '33; Brit J Ed Psychol 4:118 F '34
- Richards, E. L. Behaviour aspects of child conduct. Review by W. L. Chase. Ed 53:317 Ja '33; Review by A. F. Kohn. Child Study 10:112 Ja '33; Review by L. Zirbes. Progres Ed 10:171-2 Mr '33; Review by H. B. English. Ed Res B 12:193 S '33; Review by J. F. Hoscic. Ed Meth 13:60 O '33; Review by R. F. Howes. Q J Speech 20:450-1 Je '34
- Richardson, L. B. History of Dartmouth college. Review by T. Woody. J Higher Ed 3:514-15 D '32
- Richmond, W. V. Adolescent boy. Review by S. L. Pressey. Ed Res B 12:190 S '33; Review by W. L. Chase. Ed 54:443-4 Mr '34
- Richmond, W. V. Introduction to sex education. Review by A. W. M. Wolf. Child Study 12:86 D '34
- Robinson, F. P. Role of eye movements in reading with an evaluation of techniques for their improvement. Review by M. A. Tinker. J Ed Psychol 24:555-6 O '33
- Robinson, M. L. and Hull, H. R. Creative writing. Review by A. D. Whitman. J-S H Sch Clearing House 7:352 F '33; Review by D. V. Smith. Sch R 41:312-14 Ap '33
- Robson, B. R. House management problems of fraternities and sororities. Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 35:616 N 4 '33; Review by L. T. Greeley. J Higher Ed 5:346-7 Je '34
- Robson, E. H. A. How shall we train the teacher of modern languages? Brit J Ed Psychol 2:364 N '32
- Roehl, L. M. Shop management in rural high schools. Review by R. Fife. Occupations 13:278 D '34
- Rogers, F. R. Fundamental administrative measures in physical education. Review by F. S. Lloyd. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 3:172 D '32; Review by H. A. Jones. Sch Executives M 52:248 Mr '33
- Rogers, J. E. Child and play. Review by D. Yancey. J Juvenile Res 18:120-1 Ap '34
- Rogers, J. F. Health instruction in grades 9-12. Sch R 42:168-9 Mr '34
- Rogers, J. F. Safety and health of the school child. Review by V. S. Blanchard. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 5:133 My '34
- Rogers, M. Contribution to the theory and practise of parents associations. Review by D. G. Krane. H Points 15:88-9 Ja '33
- Rosenstengel, W. E. Criteria for selecting curricula for public junior colleges. Review by A. S. Taylor. Jun Col J 4:105-6 N '33
- Ruediger, W. C. Teaching procedures. Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 36:315 S 3 '32; Review by A. L. Hall-Quest. Kadel R 12:83 N '32; Review by W. S. Monroe. J Ed Res 26:226-7 N '32; Review by G. S. Thompson. Ed Adm and Sup 19:159-60 F '33; Review by M. H. Willing. Sch R 41:148-50 F '33; Review by W. H. Burton. El Sch J 34:70-1 S '33; Review by O. G. Brim. Ed Res B 12:189 S '33
- Ruef, D. Health education in senior high schools. Frac Home Econ 13:119 Ap '35
- Rulon, P. J. Sound motion picture in science teaching. J-S H Sch Clearing House 8:316 Ja '34; Review by W. F. Einbecker. Sch R 42:68-70 Ja '34; Review by J. J. Weber. El Sch J 34:396-7 Ja '34; Review by R. G. Simpson. J Ed Psychol 25:158-9 F '34; Review by J. E. Hansen. J Ed Res 27:539-40 Mr '34; Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 39:590 My 5 '34; Review by J. W. Price. Ed Res B 13:158-9 S '34; Review by A. W. Hurd. Sci Ed 18:200 O '34; J-S H Sch Clearing House 9:186-7 N '34
- Rusk, R. R. History of infant education. Review by W. E. Bain. Ed Adm and Sup 19:709-11 D '33; Brit J Ed Psychol 4:118 F '34
- Rusk, R. R. Research in education. Brit J Ed Psychol 2:361 N '32; Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 36:598 N 5 '32; Review by A. J. Lynch. New Era 13:375 D '32; Review by P. Sandiford. J Ed Psychol 24:74 Ja '33
- Russell, B. A. W. R. Education and the modern world. Review by O. Johnson. J Adult Ed 4:433-6 O '32; Review by J. J. van der Leeuw. New Era 13:373-4 D '32; Kadel R 12:231-2 Ja '33; J Ed London 65:123 F '33; Review by O. E. Underhill. Sci Ed 17:75 F '33; Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 37:168 F 4 '33; Review by H. G. Hullfish. J Higher Ed 4:163-4 Mr '33; Review by C. W. Valentine. Brit J Ed Psychol 3:193-4 Je '33
- Russell, C. Rating school pupils. Review by P. R. Pierce. El Sch J 33:636 Ap '33
- Russell, J. D. Efficiency in college management. Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 37:596-7 My 6 '33
- Russell, M. and Wilson, E. P. Art training through home problems. Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 40:303 S 1 '34; Review by H. B. Kay. Sch and Home 16:578 N '34
- Rust, M. M. Effect of resistance on intelligence tests scores of young children. Review by H. C. Smith. Ed Res B 12:51-2 Mr 8 '33
- Sadiq, I. Modern Persia and her educational system. Review by C. L. Foster. Ed Res B 12:78 Mr 8 '33
- St John, C. W. Educational achievement in relation to intelligence. Review by T. S. Warburton. J Juvenile Res 18:129-30 Ap '34
- Saint Michael's college, Santa Fe. Seventy-five years of service, an historical sketch of St Michael's college, 1859-1934. Review by R. J. Purcell. Cath Ed R 32:565-6 N '34
- Salisbury, R. Better work habits. Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 38:187 Ag 5 '33
- Sanders, B. S. Environment and growth. Review by A. S. Edwards. Ed Adm and Sup 20:708-9 D '34
- Sanguinet, E. H. Approach to curriculum construction based on a child activity survey in the Philippine Islands. Progres Ed 12:67 Ja '35
- Sarafian, K. A. French educational theorists. Review by R. H. Eckelberry. Ed Res B 13:156 S '34
- Sauvain, W. H. Study of the opinions of certain professional and non-professional groups regarding homogeneous or ability grouping. Review by A. S. Edwards. Ed Adm and Sup 20:479-80 S '34; Review by R. O. Billett. Sch R 42:789-91 D '34
- Scarsdale, New York. Fox Meadow school. Willingly to school. Review by F. M. Foster. Progres Ed 12:283 Ap '35
- Scheidemann, N. V. Psychology of exceptional children. Review by H. A. Carroll. J Ed Psychol 23:469 S '32; Sch Executives M 52:316 My '33
- Schilpp, P. H. ed. Higher education faces the future. Review by T. H. P. Sailer. Ed R China 25:259 Ji '33

## BOOK reviews—Continued

- Schleier, L. M. Problems in the training of certain special-class teachers. Review by W. S. Gray. *El Sch J* 33:150-2 O '32
- Schmidt, A. W. Development of a state's minimum educational program. Review by F. Engelhardt. *El Sch J* 33:785-8 Je '33
- Schmidt, G. A. Vocational education in agriculture in federally-aided secondary schools. Review by S. Dickinson. *Sch R* 41:471-2 Je '33
- Schmiedeler, E. and McDonough, M. R. Parent and child. Review by F. M. Kirsch. *Cath Ed R* 33:180-1 Mr '35
- Schohaus, W. Dark places of education. Review by M. A. Payne. *New Era* 13:305-6 O '32; Review by R. D. Matthews. *Ed Outl* 7:185-6 Mr '33; Review by W. McAndrew. *Sch and Soc* 37:297 Mr 4 '33; Review by P. Sandiford. *J Ed Psychol* 24:317 Ap '33; Review by E. Dale. *Ed Res B* 13:129 My 16 '34
- Schutte, T. H. ed. Orientation in education. Review by J. C. Duff. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 7:126 O '32; Review by E. C. Higbie. *J Ed Res* 26:222 N '32; Review by W. McAndrew. *Sch and Soc* 37:438-9 Ap 1 '33; *J Ed London* 65:493 Jl '33; Review by E. I. F. Williams. *Kadel R* 13:486 My '34
- Schütze, M. Academic illusions in the field of letters and the arts. Review by W. McAndrew. *Sch and Soc* 38:28-9 Jl 1 '33
- Scottish council for research in education. Intelligence of Scottish children: a national survey of an age-group. Review by C. Burt. *Brit J Ed Psychol* 3:295-7 N '33; Review by G. M. Ruch. *J Ed Res* 28:292 D '34
- Sears, J. B. ed. School administration in the twentieth century. Review by W. S. Brooks. *Ed Adm and Sup* 21:236-8 Mr '35; Review by E. J. Brown. *Jun Col J* 5:327 Mr '35
- Sears, L. Responsibility: its development through punishment and reward. Review by E. E. Ramsey. *Teach Col J* 4:221 Ja '33; *Child Study* 10:175 Mr '33; Review by J. H. Coleman. *J Ed Psychol* 24:312-13 Ap '33; *Brit J Ed Psychol* 4:118 F '34
- Secondary education board. Committee on modern foreign languages. Final report. Review by W. R. Price. *Mod Lang J* 18:199-200 D '33
- Seely, H. F. On teaching English. Review by W. Barnes. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 8:190+ N '33; Review by L. H. Meeks. *Teach Col J* 5:179 N '33; Review by E. I. F. Williams. *Kadel R* 13:89 N '33; Review by W. McAndrew. *Sch and Soc* 38:620 N 4 '33; Review by V. A. Davis. *Sch R* 42:231-2 Mr '34; *Ed Meth* 13:378 Ap '34; Review by L. H. Chapman. *Engl J (H S ed and Col ed)* 23:525-6 Je '34; Review by G. H. McClellan. *Ed Res B* 13:185 O 17 '34
- Segel, D. Differential diagnosis of ability in school children. Review by A. S. Edwards. *Ed Adm and Sup* 21:78-9 Ja '35; Review by H. M. Walker. *Kadel R* 14:269 Mr '35; Review by A. H. Turney. *Sch R* 43:389-90 My '35
- Seidlin, J. Critical study of the teaching of elementary college mathematics. Review by H. W. Tyler. *Math Teach* 28:254-5 Ap '35
- Selected references in education, 1933. Review by C. C. Crawford. *Sch R* 42:555 S '34
- Selle, E. S. Organization and activities of the National education association; a case study in educational sociology. Review by W. McAndrew. *Sch and Soc* 38:188 Ag 5 '33; Review by W. J. Osburn. *J Ed Res* 27:463-4 F '34; *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 8:446 Mr '34
- Selzer, C. A. Lateral dominance and visual fusion. Review by A. I. Gates. *El Sch J* 34:387-9 Ja '34
- Seyfried, J. E. Youth and his college career. Review by A. J. Brumbaugh. *Sch R* 41:554 S '33; Review by W. McAndrew. *Sch and Soc* 38:480 O 7 '33; Review by E. B. Cottrell. *Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q* 5:144 My '34
- Sharman, J. R. Introduction to physical education. Review by A. L. Strum. *Teach Col J* 5:215 My '34; Review by W. L. Hughes. *El Sch J* 33:310-12 D '34; Review by H. A. Scott. *Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q* 5:155-6 D '34; Review by C. H. McCloy. *Sch R* 43:72 Ja '35
- Shaver, E. L. Shall laymen teach religion? *Ed Meth* 12:59 O '32
- Shaw, C. E. comp. List of books for college libraries. Review by H. S. Hirshberg. *J Higher Ed* 4:217-19 Ap '33
- Shaw, M. God's candlelights. Review by C. A. Raab. *New Era* 14:66 F '33
- Shaw, W. B. Short history of the University of Michigan. Review by W. McAndrew. *Sch and Soc* 40:300 S 1 '34
- Shepherd, E. E. and others. English instruction in the University high school. Review by D. V. Smith. *Sch R* 42:67-8 Ja '34; Review by W. McAndrew. *Sch and Soc* 40:301 S 1 '34; *Brit J Ed Psychol* 4:332 N '34
- Sheridan, H. J. New tendencies in teaching religion. Review by F. L. Knapp. *Int J Relig Ed* 8:44 Jl '32
- Sherman, M. Mental hygiene and education. Review by M. M. Miller. *Child Study* 12:53 N '34; Review by H. H. Goddard. *Ed Res B* 14:24 Ja '35; Review by E. Kavin. *Childh Ed* 11:234-5 F '35
- Sherrill, L. J. Presbyterian parochial schools, 1846-1870. Review by O. Mayer. *Int J Relig Ed* 8:44 Jl '32
- Shibli, J. Recent developments in the teaching of geometry. Review by H. E. Benz. *Sch R* 40:549-50 S '32; Review by D. E. Smith. *Math Teach* 27:109-10 F '34
- Shields, J. M. Just plain larnin'. Review by E. I. F. Williams. *Kadel R* 14:65-6 N '34
- Shipley, G. T. Evaluation of guided study and small-group discussion in a normal school. Review by E. Hudelson. *J Higher Ed* 4:46 Ja '33; Review by A. R. Mead. *J Ed Res* 27:367-8 Ja '34; Review by F. P. Frutchey. *Ed Res B* 13:103 Ap 18 '34
- Sihler, E. G. From Maumee to Thames and Tiber: the life-story of an American classical scholar. Review by F. P. Graves. *J Higher Ed* 4:337-8 Je '33
- Simmonds, H. J. and Nicholls, A. W. Law of education. *J Ed London* 65:808 D '33
- Sinclair, S. B. Backward and brilliant children. Review by H. G. Richey. *El Sch J* 33:234-5 N '32
- Slavson, S. R. and Speer, R. K. Science in the new education. *Progres Ed* 12:212-13 Mr '35; Review by E. R. Downing. *Sci Ed* 19:87 Ap '35
- Smith, D. V. Class size in high school English. Review by E. L. Getchell. *Ed* 53:316 Ja '33; Review by C. V. Good. *J Ed Res* 26:370-1 Ja '33
- Smith, D. V. Instruction in English. Review by S. E. Simons. *Engl J (Col ed)* 23:169-70 F '34
- Smith, H. J. One thousand problems in industrial education. Review by E. Bollinger. *Ed* 52:628 Je '32; Review by W. McAndrew. *Sch and Soc* 37:726 Je 3 '33
- Smith, H. L. and Littell, H. Education in Latin America. Review by J. W. Jones. *Teach Col J* 5:215 My '34; Review by A. E. Parkins. *Peabody J Ed* 11:286 My '34; Review by J. C. Meadows. *H Sch Q* 22:196 Jl '34; Review by L. W. Kahnheimer. *H Points* 16:55-9 D '34; Review by R. H. Eckelberry. *Ed Res B* 14:23 Ja '35
- Smith, M. Guide to play selection. Review by W. McAndrew. *Sch and Soc* 39:584 My 5 '34
- Smith, M. Relationship between item validity and test validity. Review by J. W. Dunlap. *J Ed Psychol* 26:233-4 Mr '35
- Smith, W. A. Secondary education in the United States. Review by W. McAndrew. *Sch and Soc* 35:776-7 Je 4 '32; Review by P. W. L. Cox. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 7:62 S '32; Review by E. I. F. Williams. *Kadel R* 12:233 Ja '33; Review by F. C. Landsittel. *Ed Res B* 12:134 Ap 12 '33; Review by F. E. Long. *Ed Meth* 14:153-4 D '34



## BOOK reviews—Continued

- Snedden, D. S. American high schools and vocational schools in 1960. Review by H. E. Warner. J-S H Sch Clearing House 7:125-6 O '32
- Snedden, D. S. Educations for political citizenship. Review by H. C. Hill. Sch R 41: 67-8 Ja '33; Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 37:155-6 F 4 '33; Review by T. Woody. El Sch J 33:707-8 My '33; Review by C. C. Peters. J Ed Res 27:303-4 D '33
- Snedden, D. S. School educations. Review by J. K. Skipper. Ed Adm and Sup 18:559 O '32
- Snedden, D. S. Towards better educations. Review by H. B. Alberty. Ed Res B 12:54 F 8 '33
- Solomon, G. G. Hints in the teaching of modern languages in the home and the school. Brit J Ed Psychol 2:363 N '32
- Soper, W. W. Use of the elementary school auditorium in cities and villages under superintendents. Review by W. E. Arnold. Ed Res B 12:220 O 11 '33
- Sorenson, H. Adult abilities in extension classes; a psychological study. Review by H. R. Hamley. Int Q Adult Ed 2:58-9 My '33; Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 38:481 O 7 '33; Review by C. O. Thompson. J Higher Ed 5:286 My '34; Reply by author. 5:405-6 O '34
- Sparling, E. J. Do college students choose vocations wisely? Review by W. P. McElroy. Personnel J 12:234-5 D '33
- Spaulding, F. T. and others. Reorganization of secondary education. Review by J. M. Hughes. El Sch J 34:787-9 Je '34; Review by A. A. Douglass. Sch R 42:550-2 S '34; Review by A. W. Hurd. Sci Ed 18:201 O '34; Review by C. H. Phippings. J Ed Res 28:294-5 D '34
- Spencer, H. On education. Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 36:602 N 5 '32
- Spencer, M. E. Health education for teachers. Review by E. W. Anderson. Ed Res B 14: 52 F '35
- Sperle, D. H. Case method technique in professional training. Review by A. H. Wilde. Ed 54:254 D '33; Review by L. A. Pechstein. J Ed Res 27:540 Mr '34; Review by W. S. Gray. El Sch J 35:74-5 S '34
- Standard catalog for high school libraries. Review by L. F. Fargo. Sch R 41:152-3 F '33
- Stearns, M. M. What kind of college is best? Review by W. H. Cowley. J Higher Ed 4: 395 O '33
- Stephen, L. Sketches from Cambridge. Review by J. J. Tigert. J Higher Ed 4:396 O '33
- Stevens, B. Child and the universe. Review by C. M. Pruitt. Sci Ed 16:336 Ap '32; Review by E. R. Downing. El Sch J 33:73 S '32; Review by N. F. Rothschild. Sch and Home 15:46-7 N '32; Child Study 10:244 My '33
- Stevens, M. P. Activities curriculum in the primary grades. Review by A. Shumaker. Progres Ed 9:406 My '32
- Stevenson, G. S. and Smith, G. Child guidance clinics. Review by H. Meltzer. J Ed Psychol 25:555-7 O '34; Review by C. L. C. Burns. Brit J Ed Psychol 4:317-20 N '34; Review by H. Y. McClusky. El Sch J 35: 312-14 D '34; Review by T. Burling. Childh Ed 11:326 Ap '35
- Stoddard, G. D. and Wellman, B. L. Child psychology. Review by G. M. Heider. Volta R 36:751-3 D '34; Am Childh 20:38 Ja '35; Review by R. A. Acher. Teach Col J 6:136-7 Ja '35; Review by A. S. Edwards. Ed Adm and Sup 21:73-4 Ja '35; Review by M. Wylie. J Home Econ 27:50 Ja '35; Review by H. L. Koch. Childh Ed 11:278-9 Mr '35; Review by F. N. Freeman. El Sch J 35:710-11 My '35
- Stoker, S. Schools and international understanding. Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 38:737-8 D 2 '33; Review by E. R. Murrow. J Higher Ed 5:285 My '34
- Stone, E. Junior college library. Review by W. L. Iversen. Jun Col J 3:58-9 O '32; Review by B. L. Johnson. Sch R 41:310-11 Ap '33
- Strain, F. B. New patterns in sex teaching. Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 40: 304 S 1 '34; Review by W. W. Beatty. Progres Ed 11:434-5 N '34; Review by A. W. M. Wolf. Child Study 12:86 D '34
- Strang, R. Personal development and guidance in college and secondary school. Review by D. T. Howard. J Higher Ed 6:171 Mr '35; Review by S. A. Hamrin. Sch R 43: 391-2 My '35
- Strang, R. Role of the teacher in personnel work. Review by G. Hildreth. Ed Meth 12: 507-8 My '33; Review by W. H. Cowley. Ed Res B 12:164 My 10 '33; Review by P. W. Hutson. Sch R 41:467-8 Je '33; Review by O. Tead. Personnel J 12:61-2 Je '33; Review by P. W. L. Cox. J-S H Sch Clearing House 8:190 N '33
- Stratton, D. C. Problems of students in a graduate school of education. Review by W. McPherson. J Higher Ed 5:231 Ap '34; Review by E. Hudelson. J Higher Ed 5:462 N '34
- Strayer, G. D. Centralizing tendencies in the administration of public education. Review by N. Frost. Peabody J Ed 12:106-7 S '34; Review by P. W. L. Cox. J-S H Sch Clearing House 9:253 D '34; Am Sch Bd J 90: 46 F '35; Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 41:171 F 2 '35; Review by J. N. Rule. Ed Outl 9:180-2 Mr '35
- Strayer, G. D. and Engelhardt, N. L. Standards for elementary school buildings. Review by P. A. Hedlund. Sch Executives M 53:60 O '33; Review by O. R. Hull. El Sch J 34:632-3 Ap '34
- Street, C. W. State control of teacher-training in the United States. Review by J. T. Wahlquist. Ed Adm and Sup 19:706-7 D '33
- Studebaker, J. W. American way. Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 41:624 My 4 '35
- Stutsman, R. Mental measurement of pre-school children, with a guide for the administration of the Merrill-Palmer scale of mental tests. Review by B. L. Wellman. J Ed Res 26:536-7 Mr '33
- Summers, H. B. Contest debating. Review by R. F. Howes. Q J Speech 21:273-4 Ap '35
- Surfleet, F. M. Child in home and school. Review by E. Ryle. New Era 13:376 D '32
- Sweeney, F. G. and others. Western youth meets eastern culture. Review by H. Harap. Progres Ed 10:111-12 F '33; Review by R. L. Lyman. Sch R 41:391-2 My '33; Review by A. L. Hutchinson. New Era 14:191-2 Jl '33; Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 38: 614 N 4 '33
- Swift, F. H. European policies of financing public educational institutions; France. Review by B. F. Pittenger. El Sch J 35:147-8 O '34; Review by W. G. Reeder. Sch R 42:788-9 D '34
- Swift, F. H. and Studebaker, J. W. What is this Opportunity school? Review by A. O. Heck. Ed Res B 13:50 F 14 '34
- Swindler, R. E. Social studies instruction in the secondary schools. Review by J. L. Blair. Sch R 41:710-11 N '33
- Symonds, P. M. Mental hygiene of the school child. Review by A. S. Edwards. Ed Adm and Sup 20:474 S '34; Ed Meth 14:43 O '34; Review by M. Sherman. Sch R 42:629-30 O '34; Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 40:468 O 6 '34; Review by R. J. Davis. Occupations 13:179 N '34; Review by F. L. Goodenough. El Sch J 35:236-7 N '34; Review by C. C. Cowell. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 5:155 D '34; Review by N. Fenton. J Juvenile Res 19:37-8 Ja '35; Review by M. D. Adolph. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 6:152 Mr '35; Review by M. Sherman. J Ed Res 28:537-8 Mr '35
- Symons, F. ed. Courses on international affairs in American colleges, 1930-31. Review by H. Harper. Am Assn Univ Prof B 18:446-7 O '32

## BOOK reviews—Continued

- Taba, H. Dynamics of education: a methodology of progressive educational thought. Brit J Ed Psychol 3:90 F '33; Review by P. Hopkins. New Era 14:65-6 F '33; Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 37:595-6 My '33; Review by P. Sandiford. J Ed Psychol 25:77 Ja '34; Review by J. F. Hoscic. Ed Meth 13:284 F '34
- Tannahill, S. B. Fine arts for public-school administrators. Review by A. M. Swisher. J Ed Res 26:538-9 Mr '33; Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 38:319 S 2 '33
- Teachers college, Columbia university. Institute of educational research. Division of field studies. Report of the survey of the schools of Chicago. Review by P. C. Stetson. Sch Executives M 52:186-7 Ja '33; Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 37:27-30 Ja 7 '33; Review by W. C. Reavis. El Sch J 33:789-92 Je '33
- Teachers college, Columbia university. Institute of educational research. Division of psychology. Language learning: summary of a report to the International auxiliary language association in the United States incorporated. Brit J Ed Psychol 4:116 F '34; Review by C. E. Ficken. J Ed Res 28:209-11 N '34
- Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1930. Review by H. G. Good. Ed Res B 12: 53 F 8 '33; Review by P. W. L. Cox. J-S H Sch Clearing House 8:61 S '33; Review by C. H. Peake. Hist Outl 24:338-9 O '33
- Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1931. Review by C. H. Peake. Hist Outl 24: 338-9 O '33
- Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1933. Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 40:470 O 6 '34
- Templeton, B. R. Study of personnel information from high school to college. Occupations 13:277 D '34
- Terman, L. M. and Lima, M. Children's reading. Review by E. Colburn. El Sch J 33:71-2 S '32
- Tewksbury, D. G. Founding of American colleges and universities before the Civil war. Review by W. H. Cowley. J Higher Ed 4: 104-5 F '33
- Thirty-five years of Chinese education. Review by A. L. Carson. J Adult Ed 4:441-4 O '32
- Thom, D. A. Normal youth and its everyday problems. Review by J. H. Coleman. J Ed Psychol 23:470-1 S '32; Review by A. H. Turney. Sch R 40:707-10 N '32
- Thomas, C. S. Examining the examination in English: Harvard studies in education. Brit J Ed Psychol 4:327 N '34
- Thompson, C. O. Extension program of the University of Chicago. Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 38:745 D 2 '33
- Thompson, M. M. Educational philosophy of Giovanni Gentile. Review by P. W. L. Cox. J-S H Sch Clearing House 9:507-8 Ap '35
- Thorndike, E. L. Fundamentals of learning. Review by P. Sandiford. J Ed Psychol 23: 708 D '32; Review by L. W. Jones. Brit J Ed Psychol 3:87-9 F '33; Review by S. R. Powers. Sci Ed 17:76 F '33; Ed Meth 12: 377-8 Mr '33; Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 38:315 S 2 '33; Review by H. B. English. Ed Res B 12:253 N 15 '33
- Thorndike, E. L. Human learning. Review by C. H. Judd. El Sch J 33:387-9 Ja '33
- Thorndike, E. L. and others. Experimental study of rewards. Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 39:454 Ap 7 '34; Review by G. M. Wilson. Ed 54:571 My '34; Review by V. H. Noll. Sci Ed 18:198-9 O '34
- Thorndike, E. L. and others. Prediction of vocational success. Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 40:751 D 1 '34; Review by J. J. Seidel. J Ed Psychol 26:79-80 Ja '35; J Higher Ed 6:sup vi F '35
- Thralls, Z. A. and Reeder, E. H. Geography in the elementary school. Review by G. H. Primmer. J Geog 31:221 My '32
- Todd, J. and Gale, A. V. Enjoyment and use of art in the elementary school. Review by O. M. Schubkegel. Childh Ed 10:46 O '33; Review by E. E. Lowry. El Sch J 34: 395-6 Ja '34; Review by M. S. Millar. Ed Res B 13:129 My 16 '34
- Tomlinson, R. R. and Holme, C. G. Picture-making by children. Review by R. Eccott. New Era 16:113 Ap '35; Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 41:621 My 4 '35
- Townsend, M. E. Administration of student personnel services in teacher-training institutions of the United States. Review by J. D. Heilman. J Higher Ed 4:220-1 Ap '33; Review by M. A. Wegener. Personnel J 11:409 Ap '33; Review by W. S. Gray. El Sch J 33:794-6 Je '33
- Trends and issues affecting Lutheran higher education. Review by H. G. Badger. Jun Col J 5:106 N '34
- Trillingham, C. C. Organization and administration of curriculum programs. H Sch Teach 10:318 D '34; J-S H Sch Clearing House 9:317 Ja '35; Review by E. S. Lide. Sch R 43:313 Ap '35
- Trommer, C. J. and Regan, T. A. Directing language power in the elementary school child through story, dramatization and poetry. Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 38:483 O 7 '33; Review by J. C. Seegers. Ed Outl 8:121-2 Ja '34
- Trow, W. C. ed. Character education in soviet Russia. Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 40:163 Ag 4 '34; Ed Meth 14:43-4 O '34; Review by W. M. Proctor. El Sch J 35:148-50 O '34; Review by C. C. Peters. J Ed Res 28:291 D '34; Review by P. F. Voelker. J Higher Ed 6:116 F '35
- Tucker, B. R. Adolescence. Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 40:37 J1 7 '34
- Tuckman, J. Influence of varying amounts of punishment on mental connections. Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 39:454 Ap 7 '34; Review by J. Peterson. Peabody J Ed 12:105-6 S '34
- Tugwell, R. G. Industrial discipline. Review by J. Dewey. Occupations 12:40-1 D '33
- Tugwell, R. G. and Keyserling, L. H. eds. Redirecting education. Review by V. D. Annakin. Teach Col J 6:137 Ja '35; Review by A. L. Hall-Quest. Kadel R 14:162-3 Ja '35; Ed Meth 14:398 Ap '35; Review by D. S. Hanchett. Sch and Home 16:675-7 Ap '35; Review by E. P. Mallary. H Sch Q 23:198 Ap '35; Soc Studies 26:350 My '35; Review by A. H. Wilde. Ed 55:573-4 My '35
- Turner, C. E. Principles of health education. Review by R. L. Allen. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 3:166-7 O '32; Review by F. W. Maroney. Ed Meth 12:252 Ja '33; Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 37:39 Ja 7 '33; Review by D. Oberteuffer. Ed Res B 12:25 Ja 11 '33; Review by A. D. Whitman. J-S H Sch Clearing House 7:382 F '33; Review by T. D. Wood. El Sch J 33:470-2 F '33; Brit J Ed Psychol 4:117 F '34
- Tuttle, H. S. Social basis of education. Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 39: 720-1 Je 2 '34; Review by E. E. Ramsey. Teach Col J 5:268-9 J1 '34; Review by N. Frost. Peabody J Ed 12:107 S '34; Review by A. S. Edwards. Ed Adm and Sup 20: 552-3 O '34; Review by J. F. Hoscic. Ed Meth 14:105 N '34; Review by R. G. Simpson. J Ed Psychol 25:638-9 N '34; Review by W. R. Smith. J Ed Res 28:211-12 N '34; Review by P. W. Hutson. El Sch J 35:307-8 D '34; Review by G. O. Mudge. H Sch J 18:93-7 Mr '35; Review by E. B. Jordan. Cath Ed R 33:246-8 Ap '35
- Twitmyer, E. B. and Nathanson, Y. S. Correction of defective speech. Review by R. West. Q J Speech 19:272-5 Ap '33; Review by G. G. Ide. Ed Outl 7:243-4 My '33; Review by E. Joiner. Volta R 35:229-30 My '33; Review by J. M. Fletcher. El Sch J 34: 73-5 S '33; Review by R. West. J Ed Res 27:59-60 S '33
- Tyler, H. T. Bearing of certain personality factors other than intelligence on academic success. Review by W. H. Cowley. Ed Res B 11:418 N 23 '32



## BOOK reviews—Continued

- Tyler, R. W. and others. Service studies in higher education. Review by J. D. Russell. Sch R 41:388-9 My '33
- Tyson, L. and Waller, J. C. Future of radio and educational broadcasting. Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 40:596 N 3 '34
- Umstaddt, J. G. Learning units in secondary school teaching. Review by R. O. Billett. Sch R 42:150-1 F '34
- Umstaddt, J. G. Student self-support at the University of Minnesota. Review by H. Beaumont. Personnel J 11:127-8 Ag '32; Review by C. W. Hart. Relig Ed 27:659 S '32; Review by J. A. Park. J Ed Res 26:60 S '32; Review by A. B. Crawford. J Higher Ed 3:456-7 N '32; Voc Guid M 11:141 D '32
- Umstaddt, J. G. Supply and demand of college teachers. Am Assn Univ Prof B 20:185-6 Mr '34; Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 39:722 Je 2 '34; Review by E. W. Anderson. Ed Res B 13:155 S 19 '34
- United States. Office of education. Vocational education division. Vocational education and changing conditions. Review by L. Eaves. Am Assn Univ Prof B 21:333 Ap '35
- University oratorical annual. Review by W. N. Brigrance. Q J Speech 19:275-6 Ap '33
- Unzicker, C. E. Experimental study of the effect of the use of the typewriter on beginning reading. Review by W. H. Gray. El Sch J 35:632-3 Ap '35
- Valentine, C. W. Reliability of examinations: an enquiry. Review by A. J. Lynch. New Era 13:306 O '32; Review by T. P. Nunn. Brit J Ed Psychol 2:353-7 N '32; J Ed London 64:835 D '32; Review by M. W. Richardson. J Higher Ed 5:60 Ja '34
- Valentine, P. F. Art of the teacher. Review by J. K. Skipper. Ed Adm and Sup 18: 473-4 S '32; Review by A. E. Waldon. Kadel R 13:91-2 N '33
- Van Alstyne, D. Play behavior and choice of play materials of pre-school children. Review by O. Adams. Childh Ed 9:324 Mr '33
- Van Houten, L. H. Length of service of Pennsylvania high school teachers. Review by L. W. Williams. Sch R 40:712 N '32; Review by E. W. Anderson. Ed Res B 12:272 D 13 '33; Review by E. W. Anderson. J Ed Res 27:537-8 Mr '34
- Vaughan, W. E. Articulation in English between the high school and college. Review by V. J. Craig. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 22:786 N '33
- Vernon, M. D. Experimental study of reading. Review by W. S. Gray. El Sch J 33: 553-4 Mr '33; Review by M. Rigg. J Ed Psychol 24:312 Ap '33
- Victorian institute for educational research. History sub-committee. Report on the teaching of history and civics in Victorian secondary schools. Soc Studies 26:279 Ap '35
- Voelker, P. F. Character in the making. Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 40: 748 D 1 '34
- Voorhis, T. G. Relative merits of cursive and manuscript writing. Review by F. N. Freeman. El Sch J 33:235-6 N '32
- Waddell, C. W. and others, eds. Major units in the social studies for the intermediate grades. Review by H. M. Johnson. Progres Ed 9:461 O '32; Review by C. Clarke. Kadel R 12:245-6 Ja '33; Review by J. F. Hosc. Ed Meth 12:315 F '33; Review by J. W. Abbot. Childh Ed 10:211 Ja '34
- Wagoner, L. C. Development of learning in young children. Review by M. A. M. Lee. Childh Ed 9:487 Je '33; Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 38:479 O 7 '33; Review by F. N. Maxfield. Ed Res B 13:187 O 17 '34
- Waller, J. F. Outside demands and pressure on the public schools. Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 38:317 S 2 '33; Review by J. S. Butterweck. Ed Outl 8:55 N '33; Ed Meth 13:332 Mr '34
- Waller, J. F. Public relations for the public schools. Review by W. J. Hamilton. El Sch J 35:391-3 Ja '35
- Waller, W. W. Sociology of teaching. Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 36:443 O 1 '32; Brit J Ed Psychol 3:93 F '33; Review by L. A. Cook. Ed Res B 12:222 O 11 '33
- Ward, B. M. Reddie of Abbotsholme. Review by J. H. Badley. New Era 15:152 My '34
- Ward, J. L. Development of faculty personnel accounting forms for an institution of higher learning. Review by C. S. Yoakum. J Higher Ed 5:510-11 D '34
- Waring, E. M. and Wilker, M. Behavior of young children. Review by D. Van Alstyne. Childh Ed 9:46 O '32
- Washburne, C. W. Adjusting the school to the child. Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 36:445-6 O 1 '32; Child Study 10: 144 F '33; Ed Meth 12:313 F '33; Review by A. Temple. Childh Ed 9:270-1 F '33; Review by F. S. Breed. El Sch J 33:551-3 Mr '33; Review by W. S. Monroe. J Ed Res 28:209 N '34
- Washburne, C. W. Remakers of mankind. Review by P. Hopkins. New Era 13:236-7 J1 '32; Review by S. R. Logan. Sch Executives M 52:28 S '32; Review by C. R. Miller. Sch Manag 1:38 S '32; Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 36:318 S 3 '32; Review by E. W. Knight. J Adult Ed 4:437-40 O '32; Review by I. L. Kandel. Ed Meth 12:186 D '32; Review by E. W. Knight. H Sch J 15:362-6 D '32; Review by L. V. Tulpa. Voc Guid M 11:140 D '32; Kadel R 12:232-3 Ja '33; Review by A. J. Brumbaugh. Relig Ed 28:159 F '33; Review by E. Yeomans. Progres Ed 10:163 Mr '33; Review by H. B. Wyman. Ed Res B 12:271 D 13 '33
- Watson, G. M. Success and failure in the teaching profession. Progres Ed 10:491 D '33; Review by F. S. Harmon. Personnel J 12:234 D '33; Brit J Ed Psychol 4:117 F '34; Review by E. W. Anderson. Ed Res B 13:51 F 14 '34
- Wayman, A. R. Education through physical education: its organization and administration for girls and women. Review by J. F. Williams. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 5:139 O '34
- Weaver, R. B. and Hill, H. C. United States history by units. Review by W. H. Hathaway. El Sch J 34:797-9 Je '34
- Webb, L. W. and Shotwell, A. R. Standard tests in the elementary school. Review by I. N. Madsen. J Ed Res 26:142-3 O '32; Review by W. S. Monroe. El Sch J 33:154-5 O '32; Review by J. F. Hosc. Ed Meth 12:249 Ja '33; Review by W. J. Osburn. Ed Res B 12:164 My 10 '33
- Weber, J. J. Visual aids in education. Review by F. D. McClusky. Ed 53:509 Ap '33
- Weeks, H. F. Factors influencing the choice of courses by students in certain liberal arts colleges. Review by W. H. Cowley. J Higher Ed 4:106 F '33
- Weis, E. H. F. Music preparation of elementary teachers in state teachers colleges. Review by L. M. Tilson. Teach Col J 6:136 Ja '35
- Welck, A. A. Annuity agreements of colleges and universities. Review by H. P. Rainey. J Higher Ed 5:289 My '34
- Welles, H. H. Measurement of certain aspects of personality among hard of hearing adults. Review by H. Sorenson. J Ed Res 27:368-70 Ja '34
- Wellock, M. J. Modern infant school. Review by C. W. Harley. New Era 14:93 Mr '33
- West, A. F. American general education. Review by E. E. Ramsey. Teach Col J 4:235 Mr '33; J Ed London 65:493 J1 '33; Review by C. A. De Young. Relig Ed 29: 182-3 Ap '34
- West, J. C. and others. Handbook for boards of education. Review by G. H. Akridge. J Ed Res 26:227-8 N '32
- West, P. Study of ability grouping in the elementary school. Ed Meth 14:41-2 O '34
- Westfall, L. H. Study of verbal accompaniments to educational motion pictures. Review by L. K. Eads. Sch Executives M 54:26 S '34; Review by A. Kuasker. Ed 55: 511 Ap '35
- Wheat, H. G. Relative merits of conventional and imaginative types of problems in arithmetic. Review by M. B. Stone. Ed 54:506 Ap '34

## BOOK reviews—Continued

- Wheeler, R. H. and Perkins, F. T. *Principles of mental development*. Review by W. McAndrew. *Sch and Soc* 36:439 O 1 '32; Review by V. H. Burton. *Ed Meth* 12:187-8 D '32; Review by P. Sandiford. *J Ed Psychol* 23:708-10 D '32; Review by H. B. English. *Ed Res B* 13:25 Ja 17 '34
- Whitcraft, L. H. *Some influences of the requirements and examinations of the College entrance examination board on mathematics in secondary schools of the United States*. Review by G. M. Wilson. *Ed* 54:191 N '33; Review by V. Sanford. *Math Teach* 26:501-2 D '33; Review by E. R. Breslich. *J Ed Res* 28:293-4 D '34
- White House conference on child health and protection. Section on education and training. Committee on special classes. *Special education; the handicapped and the gifted*. Review by W. H. Grigson. *Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q* 3:158-9 O '32
- White House conference on child health and protection. Section on education and training. Committee on the infant and preschool child. *Nursery education*. Review by H. Smith. *Ed Res B* 11:390 N 9 '32
- White House conference on child health and protection. Section on education and training. Committee on the school child. *School health program*. Review by R. Allen. *Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q* 3:165 D '32
- White House conference on child health and protection. Section on medical service. Committee on growth and development. *Growth and development of the child*, pt 1. *J Juvenile Res* 17:132-3 Ap '33
- White House conference on child health and protection. Section on medical service. Committee on growth and development. *Growth and development of the child*, pt2. *J Juvenile Res* 17:133 Ap '33
- White House conference on child health and protection. Section on medical service. Committee on growth and development. *Growth and development of the child*, pt4. Review by S. G. Longwell. *Train Sch B* 30:14-16 Mr '33
- White House conference on child health and protection. Section on public health service and administration. Committee on public health organization. *Public health organization*. Report. Review by C. O. Thompson. *El Sch J* 33:469-70 F '33
- White House conference on child health and protection. Section on the handicapped. Committee on national, state and local organization for the handicapped. *Organization for the care of handicapped children*. Review by W. McAndrew. *Sch and Soc* 36:731-2 D 3 '32
- White House conference on child health and protection. Section on the handicapped. Committee on physically and mentally handicapped. *Handicapped child; report*. Review by E. A. Doll. *Train Sch B* 30:202 F '34; Review by A. S. Edwards. *Ed Adm and Sup* 20:156-7 F '34; Review by G. D. Stoddard. *El Sch J* 34:468-70 F '34
- White House conference on child health and protection. Section on the handicapped. Committee on socially handicapped, dependency and neglect. *Dependent and neglected children; report*. Review by W. McAndrew. *Sch and Soc* 39:584-5 My 5 '34
- White House conference on child health and protection. Subcommittee on child labor. *Child labor*. Review by W. McAndrew. *Sch and Soc* 36:604-5 N 5 '32
- White House conference on child health and protection. Subcommittee on orthopedics and body mechanics. *Body mechanics*. Review by R. Katzenstein. *Sch and Home* 15:46 N '32; Review by W. McAndrew. *Sch and Soc* 37:728 Je 3 '33
- White House conference on child health and protection. Subcommittee on preparental education. *Education for home and family life*. Review by E. Schmiedeler. *Cath Ed R* 30:569-70 N '32
- White House conference on child health and protection. Subcommittee on safety education in schools. *Safety education in schools*. Review by V. S. Blanchard. *Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q* 4:250 Mr '33
- White House conference on child health and protection. Subcommittee on the administration of the school health program. *Report*. Review by R. L. Allen. *Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q* 4:156 O '33
- White House conference on child health and protection. Subcommittee on the function of home activities in the education of the child. *Adolescent in the family*. Review by L. K. Mitchell. *Sch and Home* 16:680-1 Ap '33
- White House conference on child health and protection. Subcommittee on types of parent education. *Parent education*. Review by K. B. Greene. *J Adult Ed* 4:445-6 O '32; Review by H. Reichenbach. *Sch and Home* 15:45 N '32; Review by E. Schmiedeler. *Cath Ed R* 30:571 N '32
- White House conference on child health and protection. Subcommittee on vocational guidance. *Vocational guidance; report*. Review by J. M. Wolfe. *Cath Ed R* 30:508-10 O '32; Review by A. D. Black. *Sch and Home* 15:42-3 N '32; Review by H. D. Kitson. *Ed Meth* 12:188-9 D '32; Review by W. M. Proctor. *Sch R* 41:68-70 Ja '33
- Whiteley, L. D. *Poor student and the university*. *Brit J Ed Psychol* 4:218 Je '34
- Whitney, A. S. *History of the professional training of teachers at the University of Michigan for the first-half-century, 1879 to 1929*. Review by W. McAndrew. *Sch and Soc* 36:441-3 O 1 '32
- Whitney, F. L. *Methods in educational research*. Review by M. G. Geil. *Relig Ed* 27:348 N '32
- Wilcox, R. *Private secondary education in the Association of colleges and secondary schools of the southern states*. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 8:446 Mr '34
- Wilkins, E. H. *College and society*. Review by W. McAndrew. *Sch and Soc* 36:447 O 1 '32; Review by K. Onthank. *Jun Col J* 3:111-13 N '32; Review by J. J. Oppenheimer. *Sch R* 40:787-8 D '32; Review by H. G. Hullfish. *Ed Adm and Sup* 19:391-2 My '33; Review by T. H. P. Sailer. *Ed R China* 25:259 Jl '33
- Williams, B. E. W. Mary C. Wheeler. Review by S. B. Riley. *Peabody J Ed* 12:204 Ja '33
- Williams, H. and others. *Measurement of musical development*. Review by J. A. Leeder. *Ed Res B* 13:101 Ap 18 '34
- Williams, J. F. and Brownell, C. L. *Administration of health and physical education*. Review by P. R. Washke. *Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q* 6:154 Mr '35
- Williams, J. F. and others. *Methods in physical education*. Review by H. Emery. *Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q* 3:159-60 O '32; Review by T. N. Metcalf. *Sch R* 41:155-6 F '33; Review by W. McAndrew. *Sch and Soc* 37:303 Mr 4 '33
- Williamson, M. and Lyle, M. S. *Homemaking education in the high school*. Review by W. McAndrew. *Sch and Soc* 40:471 O 6 '34; Review by C. M. Winchell. *J Home Econ* 26:583 N '34; Review by A. M. Nicholson. *Cath Ed R* 33:122-5 F '35; Review by G. Reeves. *Ed Meth* 14:349 Mr '35
- Wilson, H. E. *Fusion of social studies in junior high schools*. Review by E. Ellis. *Sch R* 42:312-14 Ap '34; *Dept Sec Sch Prin B* 52:33 My '34; Review by R. M. Tryon. *El Sch J* 34:710-11 My '34; Review by A. H. Moehlan. *Ed Res B* 13:238 D '34; Review by H. C. Hill. *J Ed Res* 28:534-6 Mr '35
- Wilson, L. M. and Kandel, I. L. *Introduction to the study of American education*. Review by W. S. Brooks. *Ed Adm and Sup* 20:551-2 O '34; Review by L. Shores. *Peabody J Ed* 12:141-2 N '34; Review by J. H. Jessup. *J Ed Res* 28:370 Ja '35; Review by H. Benjamin. *Sch R* 43:232-3 Mr '35; *Ed Meth* 14:455 My '35
- Wise, M. *English village schools*. Review by R. H. Eckelberry. *Ed Res B* 11:387 N 9 '32



**BOOK REVIEWS—Continued**

- Witty, P. A. Study of deviates in versatility and sociability of play interest. Review by L. E. Rath. Ed Res B 11:439-40 D 7 '32
- Woolf, N. Molders of the American mind: a critical review of the social attitudes of seventeen leaders in American education. Platoon Sch 7:28 D '33; Review by K. M. Anthony. Va Teach 14:208-9 D '33; Review by M. J. Demiashevich. Ed Adm and Sup 19:641-51 D '33; J-S H Sch Clearing House 8:317 Ja '34; Review by J. S. Stewart. H Sch Q 22:95 Ja '34; Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 39:25 Ja 6 '34; Review by P. Hopkins. New Era 15:67 F '34; Review by S. Steinberg. H Points 16:70-4 F '34; H Sch J 17:83-4 Mr '34; Review by J. M. Artman. Relig Ed 29:180-1 Ap '34; Review by H. Harap. J Higher Ed 5:231-2 Ap '34; Review by O. Johnson. J Adult Ed 6:196-9 Ap '34; Review by A. Temple. Childh Ed 10:381-2 Ap '34; Ed Meth 14:42 O '34; Review by H. G. Hullfish. J Ed Psychol 25:553-4 O '34; Review by E. A. Doll. Train Sch B 31:136-7 N '34; Review by H. G. Good. Ed Res B 13:213-14 N '34; Review by E. B. Drewry. Jun Col J 5:379 Ap '35
- Womrath, G. F. Efficient business administration of public schools. Review by E. W. Tiegs. Ed Adm and Sup 18:479-80 S '32; Review by H. P. Smith. J Ed Res 26:373 Ja '33; Review by E. E. Lewis. Ed Res B 13:104 Ap 18 '34
- Wood, B. D. and Freeman, F. N. Experimental study of the educational influences of the typewriter in the elementary school classroom. Review by I. Ehrenhardt. Teach Col J 3:323-4 J1 '32; Review by M. L. Kaufmann. J Ed Res 26:463-4 F '33; Review by J. C. Seegers. Ed Outl 7:184-5 Mr '33
- Wood, B. D. and Freeman, F. N. Motion pictures in the classroom. Review by F. D. McClusky. Ed 53:382-3 F '33
- Wood, H. Need for guidance programs in privately supported mountain schools. Occupations 12:84 D '33
- Woodhouse, Mrs C. ed. After college, what? Review by G. E. Manson. J Higher Ed 4:102-3 F '33
- Woodring, M. N. and others. Enriched teaching of English in the junior and senior high school. Review by A. H. Lass. H Points 17:68 F '35
- Woodson, C. G. Mis-education of the Negro. Review by G. A. Kuyper. Southern Workman 62:188-92 Ap '33; Review by S. J. Mathews. Cath Ed R 32:246-8 Ap '34
- Woody, C. Nature and amount of arithmetic in types of reading material for the elementary schools. Review by G. M. Wilson. Ed 54:186-7 N '33; Review by J. MacLachy. Ed Res B 14:20 Ja '35
- Woody, C. and Sangren, P. V. Administration of the testing program. Ed 53:446 Mr '33; Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 37:723 Je 3 '33; Review by W. S. Monroe. El Sch J 34:71-2 S '33; Review by F. A. Beu. Sch R 41:633-5 O '33
- Woody, T. New minds: new men? the emergence of the soviet citizen. Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 36:31-2 J1 2 '32; Review by W. Papier. Ed Res B 12:273-4 D 13 '33
- Wooten, K. W. Health workbook for college freshmen. Review by F. M. Curtis. Teach Col J 6:135-6 Ja '35
- Wright, L. E. First grade at work: a non-reading curriculum. Review by M. Hardy. Childh Ed 9:212-13 Ja '33; Review by A. R. Polkinghorne. El Sch J 34:234-6 N '33
- Wrightstone, J. W. Stimulation of educational undertakings. Review by C. B. Althaus. El Sch J 34:477-8 F '34; Review by G. D. Humphrey. Ed Res B 13:188 O 17 '34
- Wrinkle, W. L. and Armentrout, W. D. Directed observation and teaching in secondary schools. Review by C. L. Robbins. J Ed Res 26:368 Ja '33; Review by M. N. Woodring. Ed Meth 12:248-9 Ja '33; Review by G. S. Thompson. Ed Adm and Sup 19:155-7 F '33; Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 37:725 Je 3 '33
- Wyland, R. O. Scouting in the schools. Review by E. A. Brooks. Ed 55:509-10 Ap '35
- Wyndham, H. A. Native education. Review by J. B. Davis. Ed 54:380 F '34
- Wynne, J. P. and Holton, S. M. Learning-teaching unit; source materials. Review by J. F. Hosc. Ed Meth 14:220 Ja '35
- Year book of college oratory, v. 6. Review by J. L. Casteel. Q J Speech 21:116-18 F '35
- Year book of education, 1933. Am Assn Univ Prof B 19:208-10 Mr '33; Review by M. Demiashevich. J Ed Psychol 24:396-7 My '33; Review by A. J. Lynch. New Era 14:158 Je '33; Review by C. W. Valentine. Brit J Ed Psychol 3:197 Je '33; Review by H. G. Good. Ed Res B 13:54 F 14 '34; Review by M. H. Willing. J Ed Res 27:700 My '34
- Year book of education, 1934. Am Assn Univ Prof B 20:242-3 Ap '34; Review by M. H. Willing. J Ed Res 27:700 My '34; Brit J Ed Psychol 4:218 Je '34
- Yeaxlee, B. A. Approach to religious education. Review by F. L. Knapp. Int J Relig Ed 8:45 J1 '32
- Yoakam, G. A. Improvement of the assignment. Review by G. M. Wilson. Ed 52:628 Je '32; Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 36:187 Ag 6 '32; Review by E. G. Simpson. J Ed Psychol 23:475-6 S '32; Ed Meth 12:58 O '32; Review by A. D. Whitman. J-S H Sch Clearing House 7:382 F '33
- Yoakam, G. A. Reading and study. Review by E. M. McCreary. H Points 17:71-4 Mr '35
- Yoakam, G. A. and Simpson, R. G. Introduction to teaching and learning. J Ed London 66:669 O '34; Review by J. G. Umstadt. Sch R 42:707-9 N '34; Review by A. S. Edwards. Ed Adm and Sup 20:711-12 D '34; Review by M. E. Troyer. Ed Res B 13:239 D '34; Review by H. A. Field. Ed Outl 9:124-5 Ja '35; Review by G. D. Strayer. Peabody J Ed 12:205 Ja '35; Review by E. R. Gabler. J-S H Sch Clearing House 9:379 F '35; Review by E. F. Pott-hoff. El Sch J 35:627-8 Ap '35; Ed Meth 14:456 My '35
- Yoakum, C. S. Functions of the faculty: the work load, a historical survey. Review by T. W. Baldwin. Am Assn Univ Prof B 19:40-2 Ja '33
- Young, E. B. Study of the curricula of seven selected women's colleges of the southern states. Review by F. R. Jordan. J Higher Ed 4:219 Ap '33
- Young, L. P. Administration of merit-type teachers' salary schedules. Review by F. T. Goodier. El Sch J 34:547-8 Mr '34; Review by O. R. Hull. Ed Adm and Sup 20:235-6 Mr '34
- Young, R. comp. Life of an educational worker (Henrietta Busk) Review by C. M. Styer. New Era 16:30 Ja '35; J Ed London 67:114 F '35
- Young, R. F. ed. and tr. Comenius in England. Review by I. L. Kandel. J Ed Psychol 24:310 Ap '33; Brit J Ed Psychol 3:309 N '33; Review by S. E. Morison. J Higher Ed 4:497-9 D '33
- Zubin, J. Some effects of incentives; a study of individual differences in rivalry. Review by F. L. Goodenough. J Ed Res 27:459-60 F '34; J-S H Sch Clearing House 8:448 Mr '34

**BOOK sales. See Book sellers and book selling****BOOK selection**

Book recommendation methods at the Bodleian library. S. G. Wright. (In Association of special libraries and information bureaux. Report of proceedings, 1934. p45-7)

Book selection in time of depression. L. M. Davidson. El Engl R 10:15-18+ My '33

College library book selection. F. R. Ludington. Library Journal 60:8-12 Ja 1 '35

**BOOK sellers and book selling**

Sales of books on the teaching of arithmetic. R. L. Morton. Math Teach 28:138-44 Mr '35

**BOOK stands**

Book-stand for the drawing-board. C. E. Erickson. diag Ind Ed M 36:210 S '34

**BOOK week**

- Adaptable book program. M. A. Toser. Engl J (H S ed) 22:673-4 O '33
- Alice in Bookland; a play for book week. S. Cauman. il Wilson B 9:81-4+ O '34
- Around the world book fair. C. J. Mendenhall. Platoon Sch 6:22 S '32
- Bobby's trip to Book land; a third grade develops a book week program. K. Daniels. il Grade Teach 50:198+ N '32
- Book characters impersonated for book-week auditorium and special day programs. M. D. Wade. Grade Teach 50:204+ N '32
- Book contests for children. B. G. Williams. Wilson B 9:85 O '34
- Book friends; a play in two scenes for book week. M. L. Paster and M. B. Herman. Grade Teach 51:48+ N '33
- Book magic; a pageant for book week. W. W. Price and I. C. Poley. El Engl R 9:200-1+ O '32
- Book week in the schoolroom; recitations and suggestions for book-week observance. A. Wofford. il Grade Teach 50:191+ N '32
- Book week miscellany. il Wilson B 8:87-95: 9:70-7 O '33, O '34
- Book week, November 13-19, 1932. Childh Ed 9:97-8 N '32
- Book week—past and present. R. B. Hart. Sch and Home 16:672 Ap '35
- Book-week program for the ninth grade. L. Flynn. Engl J (H S ed) 23:765-6 N '34
- Boys' and girls' book week, local displays in England. Times Ed Sup 911:391 O 15 '32
- Budgeting book week. E. S. Hauswald. Engl J (H S ed) 21:749-52 N '32
- Buried treasure; a play for boys. M. R. Wakeman. il Instr 44:55+ N '34
- Complete library; a one-act play for book week. E. E. Biedermann. il Instr 44:56-7+ N '34
- Growing up with books; an announcement from book week headquarters. Wilson B 8: 102-4 O '33
- Happy new year for books; story. E. Horvath and F. Horvath. Grade Teach 52:27 N '34
- In Madam Reader's bookcase; a play for book week and auditorium programs. R. E. Adamson. il Grade Teach 52:32+ N '34
- Land of make-believe; a book week playlet for the lower elementary grades. B. G. Williams. Wilson B 9:78 O '34
- Library activity. D. M. Lock. Instr 44:49 N '34
- Little book people; story. G. G. Thiel. il Instr 44:30 N '34
- Park junior high school library, November 1932. Wilson B 8:178-9 N '33
- Poetry hour; a play for book week. E. Feddersen. Instr 44:27+ N '34
- Reading the right books. J. Collier. bibliog El Engl R 9:205-6+ O '32
- Romance of the book; a pageant for book week depicting the evolution of the book. M. I. Randall. il Grade Teach 52:44+ N '34
- School library news. M. R. Bacon. American Library Association Bulletin 26:734-6 S '32
- Scrapbook library; suggestion for a book week activity. F. N. Brumbaugh. Grade Teach 51:38+ N '33
- Shadow pictures for book week. N. R. Adkins. il Am Childh 19:13-14+ N '33
- Suggestions for book week. F. Voight. il Instr 43:43+ N '33
- Timely stories; for book week and Thanksgiving. il Grade Teach 51:28-9+ N '33
- Two dreams; two little plays for book week. M. Pitkin and S. B. Ware. Grade Teach 51: 36 N '33
- Two tests for November; a test for book week, silent reading exercises. J. Cunningham. il Instr 44:46+ N '34
- Unit for book week. C. Brownlee. Instr 44:18 N '34
- Values of a book week project. M. M. Greer. il Wilson B 7:93-7+ O '32
- World cruise; a book week project. M. M. Greer. Nat El Prin 12:288-94 Je '33

**Poetry**

- Country of books. Grade Teach 52:15 N '34
- Shopping; a book week recitation. J. v. Pease. Instr 44:28 N '34

**BOOKBINDING**

- Bookbinding and repairing as a unit in the general shop. D. C. Marshall. plan Ind Ed M 36:81-2 Mr '34
- Bookbinding table. D. C. Marshall. il diag Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:242-3 Jl '34
- University library binding. F. K. Walter. Library Journal 59:589-91 Ag '34

**BOOKCASES**

See also

- Woodworking—Projects

**BOOKER, Ivan A.**

- Emergency federal aid for education. Dept Sec Ed B 3:39-42 Mr '34
- Reducing withdrawals. J Higher Ed 4:249-54 My '33
- Trends in summer school attendance. Sch and Soc 37:230-2 F 18 '33

**BOOKER T. Washington agricultural school on wheels**

- Carrying education to the people. T. M. Campbell. J Ed Soc 7:190-6 N '33

**BOOKHEIM, Arnold**

- Values derived from high-school ceramics. American Ceramic Society Bulletin 13:271-3 O '34

—See Frederick, R. W. jt. auth.

**BOOKKEEPING**

- Bookkeeping. D. T. Deal and others. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Fifth yearbook. p285-304)
- Bookkeeping and the economic crisis. R. V. Cradit. il J Bus Ed 9:11-12+ F; 23-4+ Mr; 17-18 Ap '34
- Bookkeeping as a social-business subject. C. W. Andrews. Nat Bus Ed Q 2:21-4 Mr '34
- Bookkeeping—ready for the community chest? E. W. Atkinson. Nat Bus Ed Q 3:28-30 D '34
- Bookkeeping roundtable. W. O. Yoder. Comm Ed 19:22 D '33
- Contribution of bookkeeping to community needs. E. S. Eyster. Nat Bus Ed Q 3:31-4+ O '34; Summary. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934: 308-9
- Criticism of the general objectives and fundamental principles of commercial education from the point of view of a teacher of bookkeeping. M. E. Studebaker. Nat Bus Ed Q 2:11-13 O '33
- Devices and methods for checking work in bookkeeping. H. Hawkes. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Sixth yearbook. p 111-15)
- Evaluation of bookkeeping learning exercises. L. S. Ryerson. J Bus Ed 10:16-18 Ja '35
- Evaluation of non-vocational values claimed for bookkeeping. I. R. Wells. J Bus Ed 9: 14+ Ja '34
- Few openings for bookkeepers. W. V. Bingham. Sch Manag 3:11 Je '34
- Follow-up study of the values of bookkeeping. W. L. Worthington. H Sch Teach 8: 210-11+ Je '32
- Foreword for changing conceptions of bookkeeping. H. A. Andruss. Nat Bus Ed Q 3:5-6 D '34
- Looking ahead in bookkeeping and accounting instruction. C. E. Bowman. Nat Bus Ed Q 1:28-30 O '32; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:287-8
- Objectives, subject matter, and approach in bookkeeping. J. G. Kirk. Nat Bus Ed Q 3:7-14 D '34
- Plan for correcting business practice sets in bookkeeping. H. Smithline. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Sixth yearbook. p 116-21)
- Reasonable achievement standards in first-year bookkeeping. E. H. Fearon. J Bus Ed 10:11-12 S '34
- Recent changes in bookkeeping practice in business. M. Evans. Nat Bus Ed Q 1:22-6 My '33
- Reorganization of instruction in bookkeeping. J. G. Kirk. Nat Bus Ed Q 1:16-19 My '33
- Shall bookkeeping be restricted to a one-year course? R. R. Rice. Nat Bus Ed Q 1:20-2 My '33



**BOOKKEEPING—Continued**

Simple system of bookkeeping for use in school lunch rooms. F. Quast and K. Alcott. *Prac Home Econ* 12:145-6 My '34

Social and economic values in the teaching of bookkeeping. S. J. Jason. *H Points* 16:11-18 F '34

Some personal experiences in teaching bookkeeping. L. D. Huddleston. *il J Bus Ed* 9:10+ Ap '34

Some social aspects of bookkeeping. T. H. Sanders. (In *Eastern commercial teachers' association. Seventh yearbook.* p98-106)

Suggested instruction in bookkeeping for the development of economic understandings. I. Raskin. (In *Eastern commercial teachers' association. Seventh yearbook.* p 107-23)

Suggested units of instruction in bookkeeping for developing social and economic understandings. (In *Eastern commercial teachers' association. Seventh yearbook.* p83-90)

Teaching devices for practice sets. H. A. Andrus. (In *Eastern commercial teachers' association. Sixth yearbook.* p 122-32)

Teaching the application of bookkeeping principles. H. J. Randall. *Comm Ed* 18:7-10 O '32

What's ahead for the bookkeeping course. A. E. Bullock. *Nat Bus Ed Q* 1:13-16 My '33

Where to place the emphasis in the teaching of elementary bookkeeping. F. H. Riecke. *J Bus Ed* 9:19-20+ D '33

*See also*

Farm bookkeeping

#### Courses of study

Course of study in bookkeeping and accounting. New Jersey. Department of public instruction. The dept, Trenton '32

#### Examinations, questions, etc.

New York city bookkeeping teachers' examination. *J Bus Ed* 8:22+ N '32; 32 Ja '33

#### Research

Research in bookkeeping. B. E. Strumpf. *H Points* 16:17-26 Je '34

#### Subject matter

Social values of bookkeeping. B. F. Kyker. *Nat Bus Ed Q* 3:15-19 D '34

#### Teaching

Lesson plans for first-semester bookkeeping. A. G. Gross. *J Bus Ed* 10:17-18 Mr; 21-2+ Ap '35

Methods of advanced bookkeeping. W. C. Wallace. *J Bus Ed* 8:13-14 Ap; 13-14 My '33

Practical suggestions on the teaching of bookkeeping. S. E. Everts. *J Bus Ed* 9:17+ O; 15-16 N '33

Through everyday record-keeping into bookkeeping and accounting. C. M. File. *Nat Bus Ed Q* 3:20-5 D '34

#### Teaching aids and devices

Study guides in learning first-year bookkeeping. O. Asperger. *J Bus Ed* 9:15+ S '33

#### Teaching methods

Methods of teaching elementary bookkeeping. W. C. Wallace. *J Bus Ed* 8:11-12 Mr '33

#### High schools

Integrated course in bookkeeping. A. O. Colvin. *Nat Bus Ed Q* 3:26-7+ D '34

Reorganization of bookkeeping in secondary education. W. O. Yoder. *Comm Ed* 19:35-7 Mr '34

Research in bookkeeping. B. E. Strumpf. *H Points* 16:17-26 Je '34

Whither bookkeeping as a high school subject? A. H. Sproul. *Nat Bus Ed Q* 3:34-6+ D '34

#### Rural schools

Teaching bookkeeping in the rural schools. M. E. Studebaker. *Nat Bus Ed Q* 1:26-30 My '33

**BOOKMAN, Patricia**

Making Spanish justify itself. *Tex Outl* 19:34 My '35

**BOOKMEN.** See Book agents**BOOKMOBILES.** See Libraries, Traveling**BOOKPLATES**

Bookplate design. O. F. Stone. *il Sch Arts M* 34:207-8+ D '34

Collection of book plate designs. F. V. Shoemaker. *Grade Teach* 52:42-3 O '34

Library bookplate. E. A. Lathrop. *il Sch Life* 19:123 F '34

Meum non tuum. F. S. Berryman. *il Volta* R 36:221-3+ Ap '34

**BOOKRACKS**

*See also*

Woodworking—  
Projects

**BOOKS**

Books and the study of printing. *Sch and Soc* 38:367-8 S 16 '33

Books and their care. A. Hewitt. *il Instr* 44:47 N '34

Domestic aspects of the transmission of classical authors. E. M. Sanford. *Class J* 30:93-100 N '34

From papyrus to printing press. C. Young. *il Am Childh* 19:8+ D '33

Fun of professing books. E. O. Grover. *Engl J* (Col ed) 23:324-7 Ap '34

Modern methods of recording knowledge. R. Henderson. *bibliog il Instr* 42:52+ F '33

New school for social research offers course in book designing. *Publishers' Weekly* 125:612 F 3 '34

Preparing art work for the school annual. F. F. Greene. *il diag Sch Arts M* 32:34-8 S '32

#### Conservation and restoration

Simple material for mending schoolbooks. A. G. Grant. *Am Sch Bd J* 85:46 O '32

#### History

*See also*

Paleography

**BOOKS and reading**

Address to the delegates of the American association for adult education. R. S. Baker. *J Adult Ed* 5:282-3 Je '33

Adventures with books and libraries. E. E. Lewis and G. D. Lesser. *pa American bk.* '34

Among new books helpful to teachers. E. MacGregor. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:97-103

Amount of reading and study among college students. A. C. Eurich. *Sch and Soc* 37:102-4 Ja 21 '33

Armful of diverting books. M. A. Belding. *bibliog J Ed* 117:503-6 N 19 '34

Books, browsing and binding. J. A. Ferrall. *Volta* R 36:166+ Mr '34

Books in the new leisure. D. I. Mulgrave. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 7:550-3 My '33

Books that are being talked about. M. A. Belding. *J Ed* 116:496-8 D 4 '33

Business education should be more than training in skills and techniques. C. T. Ryan. *H Sch Teach* 8:374-5 D '32

Children's librarian's reading. A. I. M. Jackson. (In *American library association. Committee on library work with children. Children's library yearbook.* no4. p86-92)

Come, let us read! B. D. Ingalls. *Engl J* (H S ed) 24:53-4 Ja '35

Consider the minorities; what hard times have taught Europe. D. Waples. *J Adult Ed* 4:295-300 Je '32

Courses of study. J. M. Robertson. 3d ed rev 15s Watts and co, 5 Johnson's court, Fleet st, London EC4 '32

Education for leisure. C. E. Sherman. *Library Journal* 59:285-8 Ap 1 '34

Educative value of direct participation in life situations versus vicarious experience through books. J. H. Stoutemyer. *Kadel R* 13:425-32 My '34

English librarians in conference. *Sch and Soc* 38:509-10 O 14 '33

Enjoying prose-fiction in school. H. F. Seeley. *Ohio Sch* 12:104-5+ Ap '34

**BOOKS and reading—Continued**

Experimental reading study in the joint library-adult elementary education field. E. Morriss and others. pa 50c Teachers college '35

For the love of books. L. W. Smith. Sch and Soc 40:494-5 O 13 '34

Growth through reading. A. H. Shearer. N Y State Ed 21:503-5 Ap '34

How to read. L. T. Mead. H Sch Teach 10: 307+ D '34

How to stimulate reading. M. M. Herdman. il Wilson B 8:338-40 F '34

International-mindedness through books. E. Chamberlain. bibliog Engl J (H S ed) 22: 382-91 My '33

Interval for reading. M. L. Hahn. Instr 44: 64+ N '34

Library and the good life. B. M. Wilson. Am Assn Univ Women J 27:216-20 Je '34

Literary enthusiasms. J. T. Frederick. El Engl R 9:186-7 S '32

Making the most of our ability to read. G. A. Coe. Volta R 36:423-4 Jl '34

My thousandth book. J. C. Harper. H Sch Teach 10:70+ Mr '34

Planned summer. M. L. Hahn. bibliog il Instr 43:52+ Je '34

Plans for adult reading. A. Bittner. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1932. p 105-8)

Reading aloud in the family. Child Study 11: 121-2 Ja '34

Reading guidance—a course for English majors. A. L. Le Fevre. Engl J (Col ed) 24:411-15 My '35

Reading of library books—unit of work in English. M. M. Millar. Ed Meth 13:174-8 D '33

Reading of plays. G. F. Shepard. Ed 53:49-51 S '32

Reading project of the Milwaukee vocational school. Sch and Soc 37:770-1 Je 17 '33

Recreational reading in the seminary. R. B. Sherlock. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1933:637-45

Selective reading. J. Dargan. Cath Ed R 32:301-2 My '34

What makes a book readable? W. S. Gray and B. E. Leary. J Adult Ed 6:408-11 O '34

What reading abilities and interests of children and adults are demanded by the changing social order. L. R. Wilson. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. New deal in education. p459-63)

When pedagogs relax—with books. M. A. Belding. J Ed 115:666-8 D 5 '32

Why are the American people non-readers? E. W. Baker. Peabody J Ed 12:102-7 N '34

*See also*

Best sellers	Reading. Supplemen-
Children's literature	tary
and reading	Reading circles
Literature	Reading preferences
Professional books	Reference books
and reading	

**Best books**

Forty notable American books of 1932. American library association. Nat Ed Assn J 22: 237 N '33

100 best books for an education. W. Durant. pa 20c Simon and Schuster, inc, 386 4th av, N.Y. '33

One hundred books of the ages. A. H. Townsend. Engl J (Col ed) 23:765-70 N '34

Standard catalog for public libraries; an annotated list of 11,700 titles with a full analytical index. 1934 ed price on application Wilson. H.V. '34

Students' guide to good reading; a list of some nine hundred books. National council of teachers of English. Committee on college reading. pa 15c The council, 211 W. 68th st, Chicago '33

*See also*

Best sellers  
Book lists

**Bibliography**

Books and periodicals. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1932-1933. p292-4)

Libraries and reading. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1930-1931. p395-403)

Libraries and reading. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1931-1932. p239-43)

**College students**

College students' reading. P. Butler. Assn Am Col B 19:337-45 N '33

Fun of professing books. E. O. Grover. Engl J (Col ed) 23:324-7 Ap '34

High school libraries and the reading of college freshmen. A. Horsfall. North Cen Assn Q 8:491-4 Ap '34

Optional and required reading of college students. J. R. Gerberich and C. Jones. Sch and Soc 38:93-6 Jl 15 '33

Preparing college women for leisure; influencing outside reading through personal contact. F. B. Ludington. Library Journal 59: 56-8 Ja 15 '34

Reading habits, for better, for worse. O. Achtenhagen. Ed 53:41-6 S '32

Significance of library reading among college students. A. C. Eurich. Sch and Soc 36:92-6 Jl 16 '32

Stephens college library experiment. B. L. Johnson. American Library Association Bulletin 27:205-11 My '33

Stephens college library experiment. B. L. Johnson. Jun Col J 4:358-61 Ap '34

Voluntary reading by college students. D. P. O'Harra. Library Journal 58:250-2 Mr 15 '33

**High school students**

Book prescriptions. M. Herron. Engl J (H S ed) 21:655-8 O '32

Timeliness and timelessness in reading content. G. G. Gambill. Engl J (H S ed) 23: 395-402 My '34

*See also*

Book lists—High schools

**France**

Ce que lisent nos élèves. P. van Tieghem. R Univ 43 pt2:408-15 D '34

**BOOKS as carriers of infection**

Microbiophobia and books. H. L. Ylvisaker. bibliog J Ed Res 28:611-22 Ap '35

**BOOKSTORES***See also*

College bookstores

**BOOKWALTER, Karl Webber**

Developing pupil leadership through physical education. J Health and Phys Ed 5:12-13+ N; 25-7+ D '34

Making pupils' marks in physical education more objective. Ind Univ Sch Ed B 10:29-34 D '33

Objectives of physical education. J Health and Phys Ed 5:26-7+ F '34

Utilization of McCloy's athletic index with the California achievement scales. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 6:59-62 Mr '35

**BOONE, Eleanor S. and Jameson, A. P.**

Training of science teachers serving in California high schools. Cal Q Sec Ed 9:350-9 Je '34

**BOONE, George N.**

General-shop finding courses. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:52-4 F '34

Junior high school and vocational information; an evaluation in terms of vocational information. J-S H Sch Clearing House 7: 495-500 Ap '33

**BOONVILLE, Missouri****Senior high school**

Are high school codes worthwhile? L. E. Ziegler and G. Theilmann. Sch and Com 20:46-8 F '34; Same. H Sch Teach 10:139-40+ My '34



- BOORD, Cecil Ernest.** See Brode, W. R. jt. auth.
- BOORMAN, William Ryland**  
Criminals in the making. *Relig Ed* 27:622-8 S '32
- BOOS, Harold O.**  
Motion picture camera in the school. *Sierra Ed News* 30:17-18 O '34
- BOOTH, John M.**  
Building a depression gymnasium. *Am Sch Bd J* 85:60+ S '32
- BOOTH, T. K. Mortimer; Levick, G. M.; and Garnier, W. K.**  
Physical education in schools. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1932. p279-95)
- BOOTH, Vincent Ravi**  
At worship with youth on a college campus. *Int J Relig Ed* 11:16-17 F '35
- BOOTH, Walter Stewart**  
Obituary. *Ill Teach* 22:20 S '33
- BOOTHAM school, York, England**  
Bootham school; centenary of the Natural history society. *J. L. Paton. J Ed London* 66:204-6 Ap '34
- BOOTHE, Viva Belle**  
Salaries and the cost of living in twenty-seven state universities and colleges: 1913-1932. 158p Ohio state univ. '32; Summary. *J Higher Ed* 3:504-6 D '32
- BOOTHMAN, Marion L.**  
Four keys to the library; play. *Wilson B J* 106-13 O '32
- BORAAS, Julius**  
Social studies. See McAndrew, W.
- BORAH, William Edgar**  
War makers. *Nat Ed Assn J* 23:134 My '34
- BORCHERS, Gladys Louise**  
Radio dramatizations in parliamentary law. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 7:77-81 O '32  
Shall speech be taught directly or indirectly? *Engl J (H S ed)* 24:326-7 Ap '35
- BORCHERS, Orville Jennings**  
Technocracy and music education. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, 1933. p68-70)
- BORDER, J. E.**  
Some suggestions on a filing system for the agriculture department. *Ag Ed* 7:72 N '34
- BOREL, Pierre**  
Cinema as a formative intellectual agent. *Int R Ed Cinemat* 5:137-8 F '33
- BOREN, Duralde, and Leeman, Pauline**  
Trash to treasures in our kindergarten. *Am Childh* 18:15+ D '32
- BORERS (insects)**  
Wood-borers and repair of worm-holes. *A. C. Newell. Ind Ed M* 34:82-4 O '32
- BORGES, Edwin**  
Portrait. *Am Sch Bd J* 88:35 Je '34
- BORGESON, Frithiof Carl**  
Elementary education. (In American year book, 1933. p952-9; 1934. p941-5)  
What teacher-training institutions may learn from the programs of progressive elementary schools. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings of the 1931 spring conference. p271-80)
- BORGESON, Reuben Waldemar**  
Solution of problems from equations. *Sch Sci and Math* 33:756-62 O '33
- BORI, Lucrezia**  
X-ray photographs of the tongue and vocal organ positions of Madame Bori. *G. O. Russell. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1932. p 137-42)*
- BORN, Lester K.**  
Roman and modern military science; some suggestions for teaching. *Class J* 29:13-22 O '33  
—See Dorjahn, A. P. jt. auth.
- BORNECQUE, Henri**  
A propos du thème latin: l'emploi des conjonctions de coordination. *R Univ* 43 pt 1:219-22 Mr '34
- BORRIES, Eline von.** See Von Borries, E.
- BORSODI, Ralph**  
Wanted: a school of living. *Progres Ed* 12: 20-3 Ja '35
- BORST, Guernsey John**  
Makers of better schools. *J Ed* 117:513 N 19 '34
- BORSTAL institutions**  
Borstal experiment in vocational guidance. *A. Rodger. Brit J Ed Psychol* 3:127-41 Je '33  
Borstal institutes of Great Britain. *Sch and Soc* 38:526 O 21 '33
- BOSCO, Don.** See Bosco, G. M.
- BOSCO, Giovanni Melchior**  
Don Bosco: educator. *R. Pittini. Cath Ed R* 30:334-6 Je '32
- BOSCO, John.** See Bosco, G. M.
- BOSE, Roy G.**  
Measuring the results of religious education. *Ed* 53:393-8 Mr '33
- BOSMA, Andrew**  
Jig for rounding blotter holder. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 23:359-60 N '34
- BOSMAN, G. J.**  
Farming problems in the Transvaal; report of the School of agriculture, Potchefstroom, 1934. Farming in South Africa 9:574-5 D '34  
Services for farmers in the Transvaal; report of the Potchefstroom school of agriculture. Farming in South Africa 8:513-14 D '33
- BOSPORUS**  
Life in the communities along the Bosphorus. *C. L. Stotz. il map J Geog* 31:181-92 My '32
- BOSSANGE, Edward Raymond**  
Changes in architectural education. *Pencil Points* 14:309-10 Jl '33
- BOSSHART, John H.**  
Articulation of the junior and senior high schools. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 7:217-19 D '32  
Definite ways to reduce maintenance and operating costs of school buildings. *Sch Manag* 3:6+ Ja '34  
—and Runnels, R. O.  
From the administrator's viewpoint. *Nat Ed Assn J* 22:77-8 Mr '33
- BOSSING, Edward W.**  
Micro projector as an aid in the teaching of biology and general science. *Sch Sci and Math* 32:1008-14 D '32
- BOSSING, Nelson Louis**  
Progressive methods of teaching in secondary schools. (Riverside textbooks in ed) 704p \$2.75 Houghton '35  
Teacher-aptitude tests and teacher selection. bibliog. (In Regional conference on higher education. Research in higher education; papers, 1931. p 117-33)
- BOSTON, Paul Frederick**  
Some specific ways in which teacher-training should be modified to meet present needs. *Teach Col J* 4:37-43 S '32
- BOSTON**  
**Education**  
Old Boston school days. *J. P. Sullivan. Hygeia* 13:156-9 F '35  
**Historic houses, etc.**  
Hancock house, Boston, Massachusetts. *il Kadel R* 12:568-9 My '33  
**School committee**  
Manual of the public schools of the city of Boston, 1933. 382p pa The committee, 15 Beacon st, Boston '33  
**Continuation schools**  
Problem of continuation schools in Boston. *Sch and Soc* 39:433 Ap 7 '34  
**Eliot school**  
Historic gavels. *Nat El Prin* 13:3 O '33  
**Public Latin school**  
Birth of secondary education—1635. *P. T. Campbell. il Sec Ed* 4:4-7 Ja '35

**BOSTON**—Public Latin school—*Continued*

- First American secondary school. J. L. Powers. *Dept Sec Sch Prin B* 55:4-14 Mr '35  
 High-school birthday party. G. Schmitt. *Sch Life* 20:148-9 Mr '35  
 Tercentenary of the American high school; Boston public Latin school, established three hundred years ago. M. Rosenblum. *Literary Digest* 119:22 Ja 26 '35  
 Three hundred years of the secondary school curriculum. G. S. Counts. *Dept Sec Sch Prin B* 55:111-22 Mr '35  
 Venerable: Boston's public Latin school. L. Sargent. *Commonweal* 21:732-3 Ap 26 '35

**Public schools**

- Boston schools. *Sch and Soc* 38:378 S 16 '33  
 Economies in the Boston school budgets. *Sch and Soc* 38:114 Jl 22 '33  
 Public schools of colonial Boston, 1635-1775. R. F. Seybolt. \$1.50 Harvard univ. press '35

**Teachers' college**

- Boston's surplus teachers. *Sch and Soc* 40:223 Ag 18 '34

**BOSTON**. Adult education council of greater Boston

- Harvard university film service and the Fine arts theater of Boston. *Sch and Soc* 40:433-9 O 6 '34

**BOSTON** board of officials for women's sports

- Boston board of officials for women's sports. E. Beall and E. MacKinnon. *J Health and Phys Ed* 5:42-3+ F '34

**BOSTON** children's museum

- Children's clubs. M. Seymour. *Museum News* 10:7-8 N 15 '32

**BOSTON** college**Library**

- History and description. 87p il plans pa The lib. Chestnut Hill, Boston '33

**BOSTON** Latin school. See **Boston**—Public Latin school**BOSTON**. Twentieth century adult education centre. See Twentieth century adult education centre. Boston**BOSTON** university

- Founders of Boston university, being the Boston university founders' day address, March 14, 1932. D. L. Marsh. Boston univ, 688 Boylston st, Boston '32

**Institute of character developing forces**

- Character institute at Boston university. *Sch and Soc* 37:417 Ap 1 '33  
 Leisure-time panel discussion of the Institute of character-developing forces, Boston. *J Health and Phys Ed* 4:25-6 Je '33

**School of education**

- Studies in physical education sponsored by the School of education of Boston university. F. R. Rogers, ed. *Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q* 6:sup 1-289 Mr '35

**BOSWELL, James**

- James Boswell with Rousseau in 1764. A. E. A. Naughton. *Mod Lang Forum* 18:47-54 Ap '33

**BOSWELL, Peyton, Jr**

- Schools and progress. *Art Digest* 7:44 My 15 '33

**BOTANICAL** literature

- Courses in the literature of botany. E. Horn. *Science ns* 78:212-13 S 8 '33

**BOTANY**

- Botany materials found in four well-known magazines. K. C. Garrison and R. A. Taylor. *Peabody J Ed* 10:87-91 S '32

- Certain administrative procedures in botany and zoology. R. W. Tyler. (In Tyler, R. W. and others. *Service studies in higher education*. p 109-22)

- Morris arboretum and the University of Pennsylvania. *Science ns* 76:459 N 18 '32

- Some contributions of botanical science to human progress. B. H. Smith. *Teach Col J* 3:223-7 My '32

See also

Flowers

**Courses of study**

- Botany through the study of life-histories: a four years' course. M. A. Johnstone. *J Ed London* 65:206-8 Ap '33

**Examinations, questions, etc.**

- Construction of examinations in botany and zoology. R. W. Tyler. (In Tyler, R. W. and others. *Service studies in higher education* p43-51)

**Projects**

- Use of projects in teaching natural history subjects. W. Whitney. *Sch Sci and Math* 34:457-9 My '34

**Teaching**

- Methods followed in the teaching of general botany. H. C. Sampson and L. H. Tiffany. (In Tyler, R. W. and others. *Service studies in higher education*. p3-42)

**Bibliography**

- Nature study, botany, and biology. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. *Bibliography of research studies in education*, 1931-1932. p71-2)

**Teaching aids and devices**

- Clearer understanding of the fruit-seed relationship through the use of the fruits of wild indigo. P. A. Davies. *diag Sch Sci and Math* 34:931-2 D '34  
 Drawing and its function in the general botany course. A. M. Johnson. *il Sch Sci and Math* 33:854-60 N '33

**Colleges and universities**

- Botany at the University of Oxford. *Science ns* 78:303 O 6 '33

**BOTEN, Helen**

- Testing-teaching scheme for senior high school American history. (In National council for the social studies. *Second yearbook*. p208-12)

**BOTSFORD, Eli Herbert**

- Fifty years at Williams under the administrations of Presidents Chadbourne, Carter, Hewitt, Hopkins and Garfield; bk.3. 89p \$1.50 Eagle printing and binding co, Pittsfield, Mass. '32

**BOTSFORD, Frances R.**

- Supervision of typewriting. *Nat Bus Ed Q* 1:43-5 D '32

**BOTSFORD, Stephen J.**

- Real life experiences in the school. *Math Teach* 26:40-5 Ja '33

**BOTT, Mrs Helen (McMurchie)**

- Contrasting disciplines of home and school. *Childh Ed* 11:205-8 F '35  
 Personality development in young children. (Univ. of Toronto studies. *Child development ser*, no2) 139p bibliog \$1.50 Univ. of Toronto press, Toronto 5 '34

**BOTTACCHIARI, Rodolfo**

- Nuovi docenti nella scuola fascista. *Nuova Antologia* 365:291-3 Ja 16 '33

- Problemi della scuola. *Nuova Antologia* 359:276-8; 360:554-9; 366:467-70; 369:625-9 Ja 16, Ap 16 '32, Ap 1, O 16 '33

- La scuola media a occhio nudo. *Nuova Antologia* 374:305-8 Jl 16 '34

**BOTTO, Mildred**

- Home economics training and the food habits of high school girls. *J Home Econ* 26:159-61 Mr '34

**BOTTOMLEY, Gordon**

- Note on choric speech. *Times Ed Sup* 1036:73 Mr 9 '35

**BOTTS, Adelbert K.**

- Northbridge, Massachusetts, a town that moved down hill. *J Geog* 33:249-60 O '34

**BOUCHER, Chauncey Samuel**

- Chicago college plan. 344p \$3 Univ. of Chicago press '35

- Chicago college plan. *Sch and Home* 16:616-19 Ap '35

- Curriculum provision for the individual in the University of Chicago. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. *Proceedings*, 1932. p98-108)



- BOUCHER, Chauncey Samuel**—*Continued*  
Examinations at the University of Chicago. Assn Am Col B 21:103-7 Mr '35  
First year of the Chicago plan. J Higher Ed 3:503-4 D '32  
Four-year college: the University of Chicago. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1934. p 162-75)  
Freshman admissions at the University of Chicago. Ed Rec 14:74-80 Ja '33  
Measurement business. J Higher Ed 5:465-74 D '34; Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Prof B 21:325-7 Ap '35  
New articulation plan at Chicago. Progres Ed 10:381-5 N '33  
Phi beta kappa prospects at Chicago under the new plan. American Scholar 3:487-93 O '34  
Reorganization at the University of Chicago. (In Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings, 1934. p27-36)  
Reorganization at the University of Chicago. Jun Col J 4:431-40 My '34  
Talking motion pictures in the University of Chicago's new educational plan. Ed 53:328-32 F '33  
University of Chicago, the first year of the new college plan. Am Assn Univ Prof B 19:213-15 Mr '33
- BOUCK, Zeh**  
Education for making a living in radio. Radio News 16:338-9+, 418-19+ D '34-Ja '35
- BOUELLE, Frank A.**  
Address on behalf of Los Angeles school system at inauguration of Dr Ingalls. Jun Col J 5:232-3 F '35  
Portrait. Sch Executives M 53:320 Je '34; Am Sch Bd J 90:31 F '35
- BOUFFARD, P.**  
La suppression des écoles normales. Journal des Débats 39 pt2:546 S 30 '32
- BOULDER CITY, Nevada**  
Public schools  
Controversy at Boulder dam. G. W. Lang. Il Nation's Sch 15:46-52 Ap '35
- BOULT, Adrian Cedric**  
Broadcast music in Great Britain. New Era 15:129-32 My '34
- BOULTER, E. H.**  
Guidance in the high school. por Sch Executives M 53:370-1 Ag '34
- BOUNDARIES**  
Forty-ninth parallel in the great plains: the historical geography of a boundary. S. B. Jones. Il maps J Geog 31:357-68 D '32  
What sort of international boundary is best? S. S. Visser. J Geog 31:288-96 O '32
- BOUNOURE, G.**  
Education in Syria and Lebanon. bibliog (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational year-book, 1931. p239-54)
- BOURG, Maurice**  
Chronique du mois. See monthly numbers of Revue universitaire
- BOURGEOIS, Stephan**  
Modern art and the psychology of adolescence. Worcester Art Museum Bulletin 23: 81-5 JI '32
- BOURGIN, Hubert**  
Réflexions sur les statistiques de l'Instruction publique. Société de Statistique de Paris Journal 73:360-3 JI '32
- BOURKE, Gabrielle**  
Class Canada book. Sch 21:226-8 N '32
- BOUSFIELD, Humphrey Gambler**-. See Gambier-Bousfield, H.
- BOUSFIELD, Maudelle (Brown) (Mrs Midian Othello Bousfield)**  
Intelligence and school achievement of Negro children. J Negro Ed 1:388-95 O '32
- BOUSFIELD, Mrs Midian Othello**. See Bousfield, M.
- BOUSFIELD, Weston Ashmore, and Elliott, M. H.**  
Effect of fasting on the eating-behavior of rats. bibliog Pedagog Sem 45:227-37 S '34
- BOUSHEY, Earl Eugene, and Hoyman, H. S.**  
Experimental life saving. J Health and Phys Ed 5:26-9+ Ap '34
- BOUTON, Josephine**. See Bleecker, J.
- BOUTWELL, William Dow**  
Atlantic City beach marks. Sch Life 20:172+ Ap '35  
Atlantic City meeting of the National education association, June 25 to July 1, 1932. Sch and Soc 36:40-5 JI 9 '32  
Better ways to pay for schools. Sch Life 18: 115-16 F '33  
Bureau of entomology. Instr 43:45+ O '34  
Chicago meeting of the National education association. Sch and Soc 38:102-10 JI 22 '33  
C W A. Sch Life 19:100 Ja '34  
Cleveland meeting, report including resolutions. Sch and Soc 39:296-305 Mr 10 '34  
Cosmos club banquet. Nat Ed Assn J 21:223 O '32  
Department of peace. Instr 43:49+ S '34  
Earthquake; one may shake your school, are you ready? Sch Life 18:165+ My '33  
Earthquakes; a lesson in physical geography on a topic of current interest. Grade Teach 50:730+ Je '33  
Education: a panoramic canvas. Nat Ed Assn J 22:56 F '33  
Education on 42nd street. Sch Life 19:44-6 N '33  
Emergency agencies and education. Congressional Digest 13:39+ F '34  
Eye and how we see. Grade Teach 50:344+ Ja '33  
First national school board meeting. Am Sch Bd J 86:43+ F '33  
Future farmers. Scholastic 26:111 F 23 '35  
Geography of common things. Grade Teach 50:98-9+, 424-5+ O '32, F '33  
Going places. Nat Ed Assn J 23:79-82 Mr '34  
Has your school planned for the coming winter? Childh Ed 9:8-9 O '32  
How hard have our schools been hit? Am Assn Univ Women J 26:84-6 Ja '33  
How many bureau. Instr 44:55+ F '35  
How much bureau. Instr 44:55+ Ja '35  
How schools are aiding the unemployed. Sch Life 17:181-2 Je '32  
How will you use your summer? sources of information on summer educational and cultural opportunities. Sch Life 19:181-2 My '34  
John Barrymore and a rural teacher. Ill Teach 22:230-1+ Ap '34  
Keepers of the great American zoo. Instr 44:40+ Ap '35  
Keeping schools open. Sierra Ed News 29:52 F '33  
Minneapolis meeting of National education association, Department of superintendence. Sch and Soc 37:344-51 Mr 18 '33  
NRA codes. Sch Life 19:50-1+ N '33  
National survey of secondary education. Sch and Soc 35:828-9 Je 18 '32  
New business at Cleveland; what the educational pioneers and researchers reported. Sch Life 19:177 Ap '34  
Office of the lamp. Instr 44:60 N '34  
Our coast guard. Instr 44:50+ Mr '35  
Our future farmers. Sch Life 20:77+ D '34  
Partners or rivals; colleges and universities in four states have just joined hands. Sch Life 18:8-9 S '32  
Schedule of educational meetings. Sch Life 19: 60 N '33  
Teacher aids from the United States government. See monthly numbers of Instructor through June 1933  
Tell the people. Sch Life 18:21 O '32  
Telling the public the facts about school costs. Tex Outl 16:19 S '32  
Ten thumbnail sketches of ten new federal agencies. Sch Life 19:10-11+ S '33; Same. Mont Ed 10:12-13 N '33; Tex Outl 18:19-20 Ja '34; Excerpts. Int J Relig Ed 10:16 D '33  
Uncle Sam's bureau of underground riches. Instr 44:58+ Je '35

**BOUTWELL, William Dow—Continued**

- Uncle Sam's commercial geography bureau. Instr 44:43+ My '35
- U. S. Department of interior Office of education. Nat El Prin 12:58 F '33
- United States government services; making United States money. Instr 43:3 Ja '34
- United States government services; our national parks. Instr 43:3 Mr '34
- United States government services; the Forest service. Instr 43:5 Ap '34
- United States government services; the ten new government agencies. Instr 43:4 N '33
- United States government services; the Tennessee valley authority. Instr 43:3 My '34
- United States government services; the United States Indian service. Instr 42:4 O '33
- United States government services; the United States Lighthouse service. Instr 43:1 Je '34
- United States government services; the United States Public health service. Instr 42:4 S '33
- United States government services; the Weather bureau. Instr 43:5 F '34
- United States government services; United States Postal service. Instr 43:4 D '33
- Volcanoes; a lesson in physical geography. Grade Teach 51:20+ O '33
- War on want, how it is being fought, and won! Sch Life 19:30-1 O '33
- Washington meeting of the National education association. Sch and Soc 40:48-54 Jl 14 '34
- What education costs. Ohio Sch 10:261 O '32
- When state superintendents met. Sch Life 18:85 Ja '33
- Report of the Cleveland meeting of the N.E.A.; comments concerning Mr Boutwell's review. Sch and Soc 39:419 Mr 31 '34
- See Foster, E. M. jt. auth.
- BOUWMAN, J. Burt**  
Adult workers' conference. Int J Relig Ed 11:10+ F '35
- BOVARD, John Freeman**  
Some trends in teacher-training curricula. J Health and Phys Ed 6:3-5+ Ap '35
- BOVÉE, Arthur Gibbon**  
Needed: a linguistic Locarno. Ed 55:52-5 S '34
- See Schwartz, W. L. jt. auth.
- BOVET, Pierre**  
Bilingualism and education. New Era 14:161-3 Jl '33
- La Maison des petits. Il New Era 13:325-7 N '32
- BOW and arrow**  
Fastening horn tips to a bow. C. W. Frost. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:175 Ap '33
- Handy fletcher. I. H. McVey. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:358-9 N '33
- See also  
Woodworking—Projects
- BOWDEN, Aberdeen Orlando**  
Change—the test of teaching. Sch and Soc 40:133-6 Jl 28 '34
- What is the per capita cost of educating teachers in the teacher-training institutions of the United States? bibliog (In American association of teachers colleges. Eleventh yearbook, 1932. p 158-61)
- Makers of better schools. J Ed 117:347 Je 18 '34
- BOWDEN, Haygood S.**  
Two hundred years of education. 382p \$3 Dietz printing co, 109 E. Cary st, Richmond, Va. '32
- BOWDOIN college**  
President Hyde and the American college. G. R. Elliott. American Review 2:1-26, 143-69 N-D '33
- Survey of higher education in Maine. Maine University. pa The univ. '32
- BOWDOIN farm school, New Hamburg, New York**  
Farmers in the making. W. E. Jordan. Cornell Countryman 29:107-8 Ap '32

**BOWDY, Gladys E.**

- Pen and ink technique; problem—decorative landscape. Sch Arts M 33:418-22 Mr '34
- BOWEN, Cawthon Asbury**  
When is growth guided? por Int J Relig Ed 9:6-7 Ja '33
- BOWEN, George Oscar**  
Senior high school choral music. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, 1932. p 125-8)
- BOWEN, Janet L.**  
Appraising the individual's ability. J Higher Ed 4:310-18 Je '33
- BOWEN, L. H.** See Françon, M. jt. auth.
- BOWEN, Ray Preston**  
Balzac's dramatic technic in Le père Goriot. Mod Lang Forum 17:111-15 O '32
- BOWEN, W. F.**  
Principal's qualifications. por Sch Executives M 54:84+ N '34
- BOWER, Chester L.**  
Suggestions for the intermediate department. See monthly numbers of International journal of religious education, September 1933-July 1934
- BOWER, E. O.**  
Thirty-second meeting of the Central association of science and mathematics teachers. Sch Sci and Math 32:915-19 N '32
- BOWER, William Clayton**  
How people grow. Int J Relig Ed 9:10+ N '32
- Rebuilding a world of reality. Relig Ed 27:904-11 D '32
- BOWERMAN, Elsie Edith**  
Law of child protection: England and Wales. (In Year book of education, 1935. p241-51)
- BOWERMAN, Ernest W.**  
Proton exchange concept of acidity. Sch Sci and Math 35:260-3 Mr '35
- BOWERMAN, George Franklin**  
Concerning a difference of opinion; reply to C. G. Leland. Sch and Soc 39:481 Ap 14 '34
- Education of librarians: formal and informal. Library Journal 60:227-32 Mr 15 '35
- Librarians as educators. J Adult Ed 5:388-92 O '33
- Reading for young people: the Washington plan. Sch and Soc 39:117-18 Ja 27 '34
- BOWERS, Charles A.**  
Educational publicity, a service. Neb Ed J 13:141 My '33
- Modernity in building and equipment. Neb Ed J 15:109+ Mr '35
- Our educational planning commission. por Neb Ed J 14:130-2+ Ap '34
- BOWERS, Claude Gernade**  
Schools and the depression. Teach Col Rec 34:699-701 My '33
- BOWERS, Frances**  
What the teacher expects of the principal. H Sch Teach 8:329+ N '32
- BOWERS, Henry**  
Methods of subtracting. Sch 21:9-12, 105-8 S-O '32
- Visual imagery and observation. bibliog J Ed Psychol 23:441-5 S '32
- BOWERS, Larkin Bruce**  
What to do with the church colleges: a Christian college replies. Assn Am Col B 20:258-62 My '34
- BOWERS, R. E.**  
Elementary school science room. N Y State Ed 20:537 Ap '33
- BOWERS, William H.**  
Cabinetmaking for the junior high school; analysis. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:311 O '33
- BOWES, C. A.**  
First junior high to construct a golf course. J-S H Sch Clearing House 9:500-1 Ap '35
- BOWIE, Beverley M.**  
Student life. Harv Grad M 41:120-5, 183-8, 274-8; 42:59-64, 171-6, 364-8 D '32-D '33, Je '34
- BOWIE, R. M.**  
Laboratory apparatus for the determination of the acceleration of a freely falling body. Sch Sci and Math 32:870-4 N '32



- BOWLER, Alida C.**  
Drifting youth. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Proceedings, 1933, v37. p53-67)  
Experiments in preventing juvenile delinquency. (In National conference of social work. Proceedings, 1934. p339-49)  
Things for idle hands to do. *Child Welf* 28: 258-62 Ja '34
- and Bloodgood, R. S.  
Institutional treatment of delinquent boys: pt. 1—treatment programs of five state institutions. (U.S. Children's bur. Pub. no228) 324p plan pa 25c Supt. of doc. '35
- BOWLER, Ednah H.**  
Tour of England. bibliog *Instr* 43:45+ Ja '34
- BOWLER, Sister Mary Mariella**  
History of Catholic colleges for women in the United States of America [thesis] 145p bibliog pa \$1.25 Catholic univ. of Am. '33
- BOWLES, Gordon Townsend**  
New types of old Americans at Harvard and at eastern women's colleges. 144p il \$2.50 Harvard univ. '32
- BOWLES, John E.**  
Teaching of color. *J Home Econ* 24:892 O '32
- BOWLES, Rosewell Page**  
Operation and effects of a single salary schedule. (Contributions to ed. no518) 140p bibliog \$1.50 Teachers college '32
- BOWLES, William H.**  
Surfacing school play areas. (In American school and university, 1933-1934. p 187-9); Summary. *Sch Manag* 3:10 My '34
- BOWLEY, Agatha H.**  
Method of rating sociability in young children. *Pedagog Sem* 45:266-9 S '34  
Small child, his growth and adjustment in a nursery school. *New Era* 14:70-2 Ap '33
- BOWLING, William Glasgow**  
Sharpening the imagination. *H Sch Teach* 11:151-2 My '35
- BOWLS**  
Indian bowls for cactus gardens. E. M. Culter. il *Sch Arts M* 34:445-6 Mr '35
- BOWMAN, Charles Ellis**  
Looking ahead in bookkeeping and accounting instruction. *Nat Bus Ed Q* 1:28-30 O '32; Excerpts. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:287-8
- BOWMAN, Clyde A.**  
Construction of the aquarium. *Ind Ed M* 34: 37 Ag '32  
Cooperative program to improve industrial-arts instruction. *Ind Ed M* 36:148-9 My '34  
Industrial education and change. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 22:223-7, 250-4 Jl-Ag '33
- and Shafer, B. C.  
Social-industrial education. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 23:335-42 N '34
- BOWMAN, Earl Cassatt**  
Pupil ratings of student-teachers. *Ed Adm and Sup* 20:141-6 F '34; Revised. *Ind Univ Sch Ed B* 11:28-37 D '34
- BOWMAN, Ernest Lavern**  
Care of tools in the metal shop. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 22:53-5 F '33  
Controlling the conditions of practice in freehand lettering. *Ind Ed M* 34:17 Jl '32  
Establishing the teaching order in freehand lettering. *Ind Ed M* 33:315-16 Je '32  
Teaching lettering in pen and ink. *Ind Ed M* 34:46 Ag '32  
Teaching spacing in freehand lettering. *Ind Ed M* 34:57-8 S '32
- BOWMAN, Francis D.**  
Radio advertising from the standpoint of the client. (In National advisory council on radio in education. Radio and education, 1932. p271-6)
- BOWMAN, G. S.**  
Christmas customs. *Grade Teach* 50:266+ D '32  
Christmas waits. *Grade Teach* 50:270+ D '32  
Thanksgiving; story. *Grade Teach* 51:29+ N '33
- BOWMAN, George A.** See Kirk, W. H. jt. auth.
- BOWMAN, Humphrey Ernest**  
Education in Palestine. (In Year book of education, 1932. p802-13)
- BOWMAN, Isaiiah**  
Geography in relation to the social sciences [and] Geography in the schools of Europe, by Rose B. Clark. (American historical assn. Commission on the social studies. Report, pt5) 382p il maps \$2.25 Scribner '34  
Election of Dr. Bowman to the presidency of the Johns Hopkins university. *Sch and Soc* 41:287 Mr 2 '35  
New president of the Johns Hopkins university. *Sch and Soc* 41:295-6 Mr 2 '35  
President of the Johns Hopkins university. N. M. Fenneman. por *Scientific Monthly* 40:382-5 Ap '35
- BOWMAN, John Gabbert**  
After one hundred and fifty years. *Contemporary Review* 145:343-9 Mr '34
- BOWMAN, LeRoy Edward**  
Community programs for summer play schools; ed. by B. C. Gruenberg. 48p il pa 35c Child study assn. '35  
Educating father to be a parent. *J Adult Ed* 5:180-2 Ap '33  
Fathers in the P.T.A. *Child Welf* 28:32-5 S '33  
How summer activities are changing and why. *Child Study* 11:163-5 Mr '34  
Moral world of the child. bibliog *Relig Ed* 27: 689-96 O '32  
Need for recreation programs. *Childh Ed* 9: 35-8 O '32  
Putting the parent in parent education. *Progress Ed* 11:297-300 Ap '34  
Urge to belong. *Child Study* 10:219-21 My '33
- BOWMAN, Mrs M. H.**  
Value of class piano instruction. *Ed* 54:87-90 O '33
- BOWMAN, Nelle E.**  
Social-studies curriculum in Tulsa. (In National council for the social studies. Fourth yearbook. p90-114)  
Supervision of the social studies in the secondary schools of Tulsa, Oklahoma. (In National council for the social studies. Third yearbook. p26-47)
- BOWMAN, R. E.**  
Report of the committee on chemical education of the non-collegiate type, objective no. 2 part 1, American chemical society. *J Chem Ed* 11:54-6 Ja '34
- BOWMAN, Wallace B.**  
Device for teaching ruling on the typewriter. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Sixth yearbook. p52-6)
- BOWRA, Cecil Maurice**  
Polycrates of Rhodes. *Class J* 29:375-80 F '34
- BOWYER, Helen**  
Creative writing, junior high school level. *Ed* 53:138-42 N '32
- BOWYER, Vernon L.**  
Relation of public-school support to subsequent per capita wealth of states. *El Sch J* 33:333-45, 417-26 Ja-F '33
- BOX, H. Oldfield**  
(ed) See Preparatory schools' year book, 1934
- BOXES**  
Box for brads. H. Hall. diag *Ind Ed M* 34: 113 D '32  
Building with mattress boxes. D. B. Kalb. il *Sch Arts M* 34:240-2 D '34  
Christmas in the foods class. M. Dengler. il *Prac Home Econ* 10:377+ D '32  
Decorated boxes for Christmas. M. Reed. il *Instr* 42:46 D '32  
Gift boxes and cushions. E. M. Jewell. il *Instr* 44:55 D '34  
Suit-box. J. M. Miles. il *Ind Ed M* 34:113 D '32
- See also  
Filing cases  
Woodworking—Projects

**BOXING**

- Boxing as an intramural sport. N. H. Petree. *J Health and Phys Ed* 5:42-3 Ja '34  
 Rules for boxing. (In National collegiate athletic association. Proceedings, 1933. p98-108)

**BOY scouts**

- Boy scout leadership for industrial arts teachers. E. J. Toney. *Teach Col J* 5:65-8 S '33  
 Boy scout movement. R. S. S. B.-F. Baden-Powell of Gilwell. (In Year book of education, 1934. p634-43)  
 Boy scout program ruralized. O. H. Benson. *Tex Outl* 18:22-3 My '34  
 Boys' scout colony in Ceylon. *Sch and Soc* 36:524 O 22 '32  
 Catholic elementary school and the program of scouting for boys under Catholic auspices. G. Scanlan. *Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc* 1933:401-6  
 Conduct habits of boy scouts. H. S. Dimock. *Relig Ed* 27:916-21 D '32  
 Cooperating with the scouts. L. M. Klinefelter. *Il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 21:351-2 D '32  
 Man with man in scouting; work with colored boys. A. J. Taylor. *Southern Workman* 64:108-10 Ap '35  
 Modern tendencies in scouting. O. M. Clem. *Il J Health and Phys Ed* 5:19-21+ F '34  
 Schoolmasters and scoutmasters. E. B. DeGroot. *Overland Monthly* 91:137 O '33  
 Science in a community activity program. W. Perry. *Sch Sci and Math* 33:643-4 Je '33  
 Scout activities for the physically handicapped in Norway. *Sch and Soc* 40:208-9 Ag 18 '34  
 Scouting and the school librarian. R. J. Hurley. *Wilson B* 9:257 Ja '35  
 Scouting celebrates its silver jubilee. S. A. Harris. *Southern Workman* 64:105-7 Ap '35  
 Scouting in the schools; a study of the relationships between the schools and the Boy scouts of America. R. O. Wyland. bibliog '32  
 Teachers college '34; Summary. *Il Sch Executives M* 54:268-9 My '35  
 Value of scouting for the deaf. E. Burbank. *Il Volta R* 34:309-11 Jl '32  
 Visual aids in scouting. F. B. Monson. *Ed* 55:119-23 O '34  
 Visual education for boy scouts. W. Wirt. *Ed Screen* 11:210+ S '32
- BOY scouts of America**  
 Boy scouts of America. M. P. Chalmers. *Child Study* 12:207 Ap '35  
 Handbook for patrol leaders; a manual for junior leaders. 408p il 60c Boy scouts of America, 2 Park av, N.Y. '31  
 Handbook for scoutmasters; a manual of leadership; 2d handbook. 16th ed 676p il \$1 Boy scouts of America, 2 Park av, N.Y. '32
- BOYCE, Ella Ruth**  
 Art work in the kindergarten. *Childh Ed* 10:296-301 Mr '34  
 Learning through play; new methods in an East End infant school. *New Era* 16:65-7 Mr '35
- Rankin, Elizabeth; and Manwiller, C. E.**  
 Pittsburgh public schools kindergarten activities. bibliog Pittsburgh Sch 8:112-64 Ja '34
- BOYCE, George A.**  
 I can't see geometry. *Ed Screen* 12:40-1 F '33  
 New deal for mathematics. *Progres Ed* 10:280-2 My '33
- BOYCE, H. H.**  
 Physics content of periodicals in the homes of Nebraska, South Dakota, and Iowa pupils. *Ed Res Rec* 4:112-17 AD '32
- BOYCE, Thomas W.**  
 Cass street rotary school. *Nat El Prin* 14:196-7 Je '35
- BOYD, Anne Dickie**  
 Public health nurse's relation to the child's nutritional needs. (In World federation of education associations. Health section. Report, 1931. p98-100)
- BOYD, Charles Arthur**  
 Happy school. *Instr* 42:15+ Je '33

**BOYD, Charles E.**

- Songs for September; a group of songs for the opening of school. *Grade Teach* 52:56 S '34

**BOYD, Charles Newell**

- State boards of education and the battle of the certificates. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1931. p55-7)

**BOYD, Janice**

- Climbing trees. *Volta R* 36:288-90 My '34  
 Liability of having a loving family. *Volta R* 36:33+ Ja '34

**BOYD, John E.**

- Pepper ball. *Mind and Body* 39:324-5 F '33

**BOYD, Joseph David**

- Developing educational consciousness. *Int J Relig Ed* 8:14-15+ Jl '32

**BOYD, Miriam**

- Mother and her deaf child in South Africa; letters written to the Volta bureau. *Volta R* 35:64-9 F '33

**BOYD, Nancy, pseud. See Millay, E. St V.****BOYD, Neva Leona**

- Play—a unique discipline. *Childh Ed* 10:414-16 My '34

**BOYD, Paul Prentice**

- Compulsory comprehensive examinations. *Sch and Soc* 37:817-20 Je 24 '33

- Dinner conference of liberal arts colleges in tax-supported institutions. *Assn Am Col B* 21:153 Mr '35

- Freshmen and seniors. *Sch and Soc* 38:842-4 D 23 '33

- Sketch of President Frank LeRond McVey. *H Sch Q* 22:43-5 Ja '34

**BOYD, Ralph L.**

- System of extracurricular accounting. *Sch Manag* 4:36 N '34

**BOYD, Ruth**

- Debating in Mississippi junior colleges. *Jun Col J* 4:127-9 D '33

**BOYD, Sidney R.**

- Physical education in grades. *Ohio Sch* 11:10-11 Ja '33

**BOYD, Thomas M.**

- Death of Mr Thomas M. Boyd. *por Am Sch Bd J* 85:30 Jl '32

**BOYD, William**

- America in school and college. 240p bibliog por 3s 6d Educational institute of Scotland, 46 Moray pl, Edinburgh '33

- Future of the New education fellowship. *New Era* 15:113-15 Mr '34

- History of western education. 3d ed rev 452p 15s A. & C. Black, ltd, 4 Soho sq, London W 1 '32

- Parent education. *New Era* 14:237-8 D '33  
 Scotland. (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1932. p381-96)

- Social progress through education. *New Era* 14:81-3, 97-9, 123-5, 145-7 Mr-Je '33

- Why I have come to see the importance of parental education. *New Era* 13:276-8 S '32

**BOYD-CARPENTER, John**

- American universities. *Saturday Review* 153:190, 395 F 20, Ap 16 '32

**BOYD-CARPENTER, William Benjamin**

- Changes in national outlook. *Commonweal* 17:17-18 N 2 '32

**BOYDEN, Arthur Clarke**

- History of Bridgewater normal school. 156p il por \$1.75 Bridgewater normal alumni assn, Bridgewater, Mass. '33

**BOYER, Ada**

- Rural English fails in high school. *Sch and Com* 19:10 Ja '33

**BOYER, Clarence Valentine**

- Administrative problems we would like discussed; with discussion. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, 1934. p 168-76)

- Appointments of the Oregon state board of higher education. *Sch and Soc* 39:136 F 3 '34



**BOYER, Jacques**

La nouvelle École nationale de lunetterie de Morez-du-Jura. *La Nature* 61 pt 1:555-9 Je 15 '33

Les trois piliers techniques de l'horlogerie française: l'École nationale professionnelle, l'Institut de chronométrie et l'Observatoire de Besançon. *La Nature* 61 pt2:75-80 Jl 15 '33

**BOYER, Philip Albert**

Use of group and individual ability standards in the Philadelphia public elementary schools. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. New deal in education. p308-17)

—See Barthelmess, H. M. jt. auth.

**BOYES, Walter F.**

Some constants in the teacher's qualification. *Ill Teach* 21:88 N '32

**BOYSEN, Einar**

History instruction in the elementary schools and teacher training institutes of Norway; annotated tr. by J. Strayer and R. McMurry. *Hist Outl* 23:412-20 D '32

**BOYINGTON, Gladys**

Experiments with diagnostic tests to determine knowledge of study tools and techniques in the social studies. bibliog (In National council for the social studies. Second yearbook. p 132-63)

**BOYLE, Josephine**

Salesmanship and buymanship. *por J Bus Ed* 9:21-2+ N '33

**BOYLE, Mary Elizabeth**

Camel; a unit of activity in geography. *Grade Teach* 52:34-5+ D '34

**BOYLE, T. O.**

Goats and other problems. *Commonweal* 17:180-3 D 14 '32

**BOYLE, William Dean**

Developing discussion leaders. *Ag Ed* 7:136 Mr '35

**BOYLSTON, Elise Reid**

Color for beginners. *Sch Arts M* 33:488-90 Ap '34

Creative art in the study of China and Japan. *Sch Arts M* 33:625-6 Je '34

Eskimos. *Sch Arts M* 33:236-7 D '33

Halloween in the lower elementary grades. *Sch Arts M* 32:126-8; 34:58-61 O '32, S '34

How creative projects develop. *Sch Arts M* 33:556-7+ My '34

Indian costumes. *Sch Arts M* 33:56+ S '33

Indian life stimulates creative work in the schoolroom. *Sch Arts M* 33:45-8 S '33

Map making in the lower elementary grades. *Sch Arts M* 34:107-10 O '34

Nature study in the lower elementary grades. *Sch Arts M* 32:614-16 Je '33

Primitive man in a modern school. *Sch Arts M* 32:290-1 Ja '33

**BOYNTON, Gladys**

Our national parks. bibliog *Instr* 44:32+ Ap '35

**BOYNTON, Henry Walcott**

Literature by piecemeal. *Engl J* (H S ed and Col ed) 23:179-88 Mr '34

**BOYNTON, Paul Lewis**

Coefficient of variation as a tool in educational practice. *Peabody J Ed* 11:216-24 Mr '34

Guidance—a science or a philosophy? *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 8:517-20 My '34

Intelligence, its manifestations and measurement. 466p il \$2.50 Appleton-Century '33

Reply to Professor Nemzek. *Peabody J Ed* 12:239-41 Mr '35

**—Dugger, Harriet; and Turner, Masal**

Emotional stability of teachers and pupils. *J Juvenile Res* 18:223-32 O '34

**—and Ford, F. A.**

Relationship between play and intelligence. *Journal of Applied Psychology* 17:294-301 Je '33

**—and McGaw, B. H.**

Characteristics of problem children. *J Juvenile Res* 18:215-22 O '34

**BOYS**

Ability in leadership among adolescent boys. E. D. Partridge. bibliog *Sch R* 40:526-31 S '32

Adolescent boy. W. V. Richmond. \$2.50 Farrar and Rinehart, 9 E. 41st st, N.Y. '33  
Bad boy and his teacher. A. H. Lass. *Nat Ed Assn J* 23:195-6 N '34; Same. *H Points* 17:8-11 Mr '35

Basal metabolism of twenty-one problem boys. A. T. Orner. bibliog *J Juvenile Res* 19:13-19 Ja '35

Bluff callers. H. K. Moore. *H Sch Teach* 10:237-9 O '34

Boy and his leisure. J. Lee. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Parent education; the third yearbook. p 165-9)

Boy-bunt projects. P. L. Cressman. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 21:267-8 S '32

Boy of to-day: a defence. J. H. Whitehouse. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1933. p 188-97)

Boy voice problem in the junior high school. R. W. Wright. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, 1933. p 123-5)

Boys. T. P. Robinson. *Child Study* 12:14-15 O '34

Boys. I have known. W. F. Himmelreich. *H Sch Teach* 11:14+ Ja '35

Causes of maladjustment of some problem boys in a junior high school. L. Stein and M. D. Barry. *Cal J Sec Ed* 10:305-12 Ap '35

Cheating among delinquent boys. G. E. Hill. *J Juvenile Res* 18:169-74 Jl '34

Comparative group results in self-analysis of personal qualities. A. H. Froemming. *J Juvenile Res* 16:145-52 Ap '32

Comparative study of factors in vocational interest scores of high school boys. H. D. Carter and others. bibliog *J Ed Psychol* 26:81-98 F '35

Comparison of interests of delinquent and non-delinquent boys. C. Thomas. *J Juvenile Res* 16:310-18 O '32

Directing the activities of the Turtle gang. F. Peters. il *Ill Teach* 21:9-10 O '32

Do boys get a square deal? H. L. Caswell. bibliog il *Sch Manag* 1:15-17+ O '32

Educational attainment of delinquent boys. H. A. Lane and P. A. Wittty. *J Ed Psychol* 25:695-702 D '34

Evaluation of certain aspects of a program of character education. D. D. Feder and L. W. Miller. bibliog *J Ed Psychol* 24:385-91 My '33

First five hundred miles. R. Aton. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 22:16 Ja '33

Gang and the urban frontier. F. M. Thrasher. *Child Study* 10:224-7 My '33

Growth comparison of athletes and non-athletes. F. A. Rowe. *Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q* 4:103-16 O '33; Same cond. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1933:465-9

Happy hour gatherings. L. E. Dunkin. *Int J Relig Ed* 9:12+ Ap '33

Home workshop for boys. L. E. Thurman. *Ind Ed M* 36:252 N '34

Inquiry into the spontaneous responses of children to poetry. T. W. Sussams. *J Ed London* 65:274+ My '33

Institutional treatment of delinquent boys; pt. 1—treatment programs of five state institutions. A. C. Bowler and R. S. Bloodgood. pa 25c Supt. of doc. '35

Interests and participation of boys in voluntary physical education activities. M. A. Clevert. bibliog *Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q* 5:27-42 O '34

Is the problem boy a weakling? H. K. Moore. bibliog *J Juvenile Res* 18:79-89 Ap '34

Leadership among adolescent boys. E. D. Partridge. bibliog \$1.50 Teachers college '34; Summary. *Teach Col Rec* 36:320-2 Ja '35

Maladjustment of boys in certain elementary grades. C. W. St John. *Ed Adm and Sup* 18:659-72 D '32

Mental ability of delinquent boys. H. A. Lane and P. A. Wittty. bibliog *J Juvenile Res* 19:1-12 Ja '35

Music for the adolescent boy. C. T. Maclary. *Sch Mus* 34:11+ Mr '34

Music in the secondary schools. *Times Ed Sup* 942:153 My 20 '33

On the degeneracy of secondary-school boys. *Sch R* 40:562-4 O '32

**BOYS—Continued**

- Organization of physical and motor traits in junior high school boys. C. E. Ragsdale and I. J. Breckenfeld. *Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q* 5:47-55 O '34
- Personal attitudes of delinquent boys. J. L. Reusser. *J Juvenile Res* 17:19-34 Ja '33
- Physical defects in delinquent boys. A. Christie. *bibliog J Juvenile Res* 18:13-22 Ja '34
- Place of the director of physical education in the school faculty. S. B. Southworth. *J Health and Phys Ed* 5:8-10+ Ap '34
- Problem boy. R. H. Best. *Ind Ed M* 34:61 S '32
- Problem of pubescence in junior high school boys. W. K. Layton. *Sch R* 40:595-605 O '32
- Racketeer and the school. A. H. Lass. *H Points* 16:5-15 Ja '34
- Social role of motion pictures in an interstitial area. P. G. Cressey. *J Ed Soc* 6:238-43 D '32
- Study of friendships among adolescent boys. E. D. Partridge. *bibliog Pedagog Sem* 43:472-7 D '33
- Study of height, weight, and age among high school boys. L. Bissett and H. R. Laslett. *J Juvenile Res* 16:291-7 O '32
- Transient adolescent boy. V. Kersey. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 7:557 My '33
- Welfare of problem boys. E. H. Stullken. *Il Ill Teach* 23:77-80+ N '34
- What I've found out about fathers and sons. C. F. Gauss. *Par M* 8:23+ J1 '33
- What the boy of today expects of his parents. *H Sch Teach* 10:43 F '34
- When boys go off to school. A. H. Rutledge. *il Good Housekeeping* 98:32-3+ F '34
- Yes, very different. H. F. Hill. *Train Sch B* 31:33-4 Ap '34

See also

Home economics for boys

**Employment**

School after sixteen; the employer's view. *Times Ed Sup* 892:208 Je 4 '32

See also

Child labor

**England**

Solitude and the religion of the public school boy. M. L. Jacks. *Hibbert Journal* 32:420-31 Ap '34

**BOYS, Migrant**

- Boys and girls on the march. T. Minehan. *il Par M* 10:14-15+ Mr '35; Same cond. *Mich Ed J* 12:419 My '35
- Education of transient boys. G. E. Outland. *Sch and Soc* 40:501-4 O 13 '34
- Educational desires of transient boys. G. E. Outland. *Sierra Ed News* 31:31 Ap '35
- Vocational school for homeless young men. *Sch and Soc* 41:143-4 F 2 '35
- Wandering minds and wandering feet. A. Allardyce. *Occupations* 13:153-5 N '34

**BOYS' books and reading**

- Boys and girls know what they like. H. Ferris. *il Child Welf* 27:69-72+ O '32
- Creative editing. G. F. Pierrot. *El Engl R* 10:260-2 D '33
- Present-day books eclipse Alger thrillers. B. B. Beggs. *bibliog Engl J (H S ed)* 21:727-33 N '32
- What then, shall a boy read? E. P. Kelly. *Sch and Home* 15:105-10 Ja '33
- When youth craves adventure. C. L. Skinner. *bibliog Par M* 7:14-15+ N '32

**BOYS' brigade**

Boys' brigade. *Times Ed Sup* 939:133 Ap 29 '33

**BOYS' camps. See Camps and camping****BOYS' clubs**

- Boys' club membership mortality and turnover. Z. Braunstein. *J Ed Soc* 6:59-63 S '32
- Boys' club study. F. M. Thrasher. *J Ed Soc* 6:4-16 S '32; Abstract. *Sociology and Social Research* 17:194 N '32
- Boys' clubs. *Times Ed Sup* 960:321 S 23 '33
- Clinton aero club. C. S. Sullivan. *H Points* 14:76-8 Je '32
- Experiments in informal education; block recreation project. F. Kaplan. *J Ed Soc* 7:516-20 Ap '34

- Gang and the urban frontier. F. M. Thrasher. *Child Study* 10:224-7 My '33
- Guidance in a boys' club. R. C. Colangelo. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 24:110-11 Ap '35
- Penny game room. A. Goldfeld. *J Ed Soc* 7:520-2 Ap '34

Related and subsidiary studies of the boys' club study of New York university. F. M. Thrasher. *J Ed Soc* 6:173-85 N '32

See also

Boy scouts

**BOYS' schools**

- Preparatory schools for boys. R. W. Swetland. *Par M* 9:7 J1 '34
- What ails the boy? G. Draper. *Progres Ed* 11:169-75 Mr '34

**Directories**

Preparatory schools for boys; non-military and military. (In Patterson, H. L. ed. *American educational directory*, 1932. p659-73; 1933. p659-73)

**England**

- School speech days. *Times Ed Sup* 895:244; 896:261; 897:272; 898:282; 899:290; 900:299; 901:307; 910:382; 917:442; 920:466; 945:192; 946:204; 947:212; 948:220; 949:230; 950:234; 951:246; 952:254; 953:262; 954:270; 963:344; 966:368; 969:392; 973:426; 974:434; 995:164; 997:188; 998:200; 999:208; 1000:224-5; 1002:242; 1003:250; 1004:257-8; 1005:265-6; 1006:274; 1015:347; 1018:370; 1020:390; 1022:406; 1024:419; 1025:430; 1026:440 Je 25-Ag 6, O 8, N 26, D 17 '32, Je 10-Ag 12, O 14, N 4, 25, D 23-30 '33, My 26, Je 9-30, J1 14-Ag 11, O 13, N 3, 17, D 1, 15-29 '34

**United States**

Public school idea in America. J. L. Paton. *Spectator* 152:533 Ap 6 '34

**BOYS welfare foundation, New York city**

Boys welfare foundation. G. J. Ryan. *H Points* 14:5-6 D '32

**BOYSEN, Mrs Agness**

Teacher is the key note in character building. *Childh Ed* 9:409-12 My '33

**BOYSEN, Marie Jeanette**

Latin play in the making. (In Illinois. University. High school visitor's office. *Proceedings of the High school conference*, 1930. p70-1)

**BRABHAM, Mouzon William**

Planning the year's program. *Int J Relig Ed* 10:11-12 S '33

**BRACE, David Kingsley**

Handling of objectives in physical education. *J Health and Phys Ed* 4:21-3+ N '33

Some objective evidence of the value of physical education. *bibliog J Health and Phys Ed* 4:38-41+ Ap '33

Why physical education is a way of education. *J Health and Phys Ed* 3:20+ D '32

**BRACE farm school, Valhalla, New York**

Farmers in the making. W. E. Jordan. *Cornell Countryman* 29:107-8 Ap '32

**BRACHER, Katherine O.**

How to develop economic understandings in the typewriting classroom. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. *Seventh yearbook*. p320-6)

**BRACEBUSH, Jane**

Nurse helps. *N Y State Ed* 20:16-17+ O '32

**BRACKETT, Catherine Williams**

How to deal with the angry child. *Nat Par-Teach* 29:10-11+ Mr '35

Laughing and crying of preschool children; a study of the social and emotional behavior of young children as indicated by laughing and crying. (Child development monographs, no 14) 91p bibliog \$1.50 Teachers college '34; Summary. *J Exper Ed* 2:119-26 D '33—See Meek, L. H. jt. auth.

**BRACKETT, Charlotte M.**

Work units in textile analysis. *Prac Home Econ* 11:37-8 F '33

Work units in the study of starches and their effect on washable fabrics. *Prac Home Econ* 11:251-2+ S '33



- BRADBURY, Dorothy E; Skeels, E. L; and Swieda, Wanda**  
(comps) Nursery school education: a classified and annotated bibliography including references published up to December, 1934. 133p pa. 75c Nat. assn. for nursery ed, 147 Rug-les st, Boston '35
- BRADBURY, G. M.**  
What shall we teach in chemistry? Sch Sci and Math 35:368-73 Ap '35
- BRADBURY, J. L.**  
Unadventurous English. J Ed London 64:801 D '32
- BRADFIELD, B.**  
Welsh children's annual radio message. New Era 16:134 My '35
- BRADFORD, Arthur L.**  
Can the debate idea be saved? J-S H Sch Clearing House 9:219-22 D '34  
Debate idea can be saved; reply. W. A. Dahlberg. J-S H Sch Clearing House 9: 497-9 Ap '35
- BRADFORD, E. J. G.**  
Discussion on measuring geographical per- spective; with reply. Brit J Ed Psychol 3: 183-6 Je '33  
Measurement of perspective in the geographi- cal outlook of secondary school pupils. Brit J Ed Psychol 2:332-52 N '32
- BRADFORD, Gamaliel**  
Gamaliel Bradford on writing. A. M. Jake- man. Engl J (H S ed) 23:138-9 F '34
- BRADFORD, Harry Elwyn**  
Farm mechanics which should not be over- looked. Ag Ed 5:91 D '32  
Some changing tendencies in adult education in agriculture. por Ag Ed 5:149-51 Ap '33
- BRADFORD, Mrs Hugh.** See Bradford, M. B.
- BRADFORD, Mrs Mary (Davison)**  
Memoirs (cont) Wisconsin Magazine of History 15:297-349, 446-94; 16:47-84 Mr-S '32  
Memoirs; autobiographical and historical remi- niscences of education in Wisconsin, through progressive service from rural school teaching to city superintendent. 542p il Antes press, Evansville, Wis. '32  
Some memories of the 1884 meeting of the National education association in Madison, Wis. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:237-41
- BRADFORD, Minnie B. (Mrs Hugh Bradford)**  
Interesting the community in character build- ing. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:396-7  
Memorial tribute to Mrs B. I. Elliott. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Proceedings 1934, v38, p34-5)  
Parent education and the university. (In Na- tional university extension association. Proceedings, 1932, p143-6)  
President's message. See monthly numbers of Child welfare through May, 1934  
Report of the Joint committee of the National education association and the National con- gress of parents and teachers. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:182  
Safeguards. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Proceedings, 1932, v36, p16- 20); Same cond. por Child Welf 26:578-80 Je '32  
Summer round-up. (In World federation of education associations. Health section. Re- port. 1931. p264-6)  
Summer round up. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1933. p64-6)  
World considers education. Child Welf 28:157- 9 N '33  
Portrait. Child Welf 26:608 Je '32
- BRADFORD technical college**  
Bradford technical college extensions opening by the Earl of Athlone. Society of Dyers and Colourists Journal 49:383 D '33
- BRADLEY, Amos Day**  
Geometry of repeating design and geometry of design for high schools. (Contributions to ed no549) 131p bibliog diag\$1.50 Teachers college '33; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 34:691-2 My '33  
—See Kinsella, J. J. jt. auth.
- BRADLEY, C. E.**  
Nautical weather vanes. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:38A F '35
- BRADLEY, Charles B.**  
Art education in the school of today. N Y State Ed 22:360-2+ F '35
- BRADLEY, Mrs Cora Taylor.** See Wells, E. jt. auth.
- BRADLEY, Dwight Jacques**  
Entering into life. por Int J Relig Ed 11:5 F; 5 Mr; 7+ Ap '35
- BRADLEY, H. Lenore, and Munson, H. W.**  
Curriculum-making by the state. American Journal of Nursing 33:155-9 F '33
- BRADLEY, Herold**  
New school for a new age—the snowflake plan. (In American school and university, 1933-1934. p55-8)  
—See Sheffer, W. E. jt. auth.
- BRADLEY, Lila P.**  
One-room rural school. Sierra Ed News 30: 17-19 Ap '34
- BRADLEY, Linn**  
Wherein our schools have failed. Nation's Sch 15:17-18 My '35
- BRADLEY, Milton**  
Who was who. C. S. Bailey. por Am Childh 18:10+ D '32
- BRADLEY, Phillips**  
Literature of politics, 1934. Soc Studies 26: 166-89 Mr '35
- BRADNOCK, F. W.**  
Presentation of school plays. J Ed London 64:799-800; 65:7-8 D '32-Ja '33
- BRADSHAW, Grace**  
Presidential election in a junior high school. Hist Outl 23:276-7 O '32
- BRADSHAW, John W.**  
Drawing for teachers of solid geometry. Math Teach 26:140-5 Mr '33
- BRADWAY, Firman**  
Block printing. Train Sch B 31:30-1 Ap '34
- BRADY, Agnes M.**  
Animated lesson on Spanish pronunciation. Mod Lang J 17:436-43 Mr '33  
Extra-curriculum activities in Spanish at St Mary-of-the-Woods college. Teach Col J 6: 114-19 S '33  
Tribute to a loved friend, respected col- league, and inspirational teacher. Mod Lang J 19:42-3 O '34
- BRADY, David B.**  
Analysis of the objectives and functions of supervision as viewed by the department heads of the Rochester secondary schools. Ed Meth 13:137-41 D '33  
Rochester plan of office practice. por J Bus Ed 8:17-18 Je '33
- BRADY, Genevieve (Garvan) (Mrs Nicholas Frederic Brady)**  
Catholic elementary school and the program of scouting for girls under Catholic aus- pices. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1933:407-14
- BRADY, J. B.**  
European education in Southern Rhodesia. (In Year book of education, 1932. p740-7)
- BRADY, Kathleen**  
Depression and the classroom teacher. Nat Ed Assn J 22:263-4 D '33
- BRADY, Marna Venable**  
Quetzacoatl's bride. An Aztec festival. bib- log J Health and Phys Ed 5:34+ Ja '34
- BRADY, Mrs Nicholas Frederic.** See Brady, G.
- BRADY, St Elmo**  
New chemistry building at Fisk university. (In American school and university, 1932- 1933. p344-6)
- BRÆUNINGER, W. B.**  
Keeping interest in project work. Ag Ed 5: 56 O '32
- BRAGDON, Clifford Sawyer**  
Clifford S. Bragdon superintendent at New Rochelle. por N Y State Ed 19:900-1 Je '32  
Makers of better schools. J Ed 117:569 D 17 '34

- BRAHAM, Ernest Goodall**  
(ed) Christian education in the Sunday school, and Bible study in day schools. 180p 3s 6d; pa 2s 6d Nat. Sunday sch. union, 57 Ludgate hill, London EC4 '33
- BRAHE, Tycho**  
Choice of Tycho Brahe. B. Cardozo. Nat Ed Assn J 21:278 D '32
- BRAIN**  
*See also*  
Mind and body  
Surgery  
Brain surgery in epilepsy and feeble-mindedness. A. S. Lobingier. J Juvenile Res 17:89-93 Ap '33
- BRAINARD, Paul Porter**  
Does your child work happily? (In National congress of parents and teachers. Parent education; the third yearbook. p 132-9)
- BRAINERD, Heloise**  
Fellowships held by Latin Americans in the United States. Pan American Union Bulletin 68:888-91 D '34  
Intellectual cooperation between the Americas. (Ed ser no 15) 17p il 5c Pan Am. union '32  
Investment which pays dividends. Pan American Union Bulletin 66:852-7 D '32  
Pan American clubs in Brazilian schools, soil for the fruits of friendship. Pan American Union Bulletin 69:302-6 Ap '35  
Progress among the Pan American student clubs. Pan American Union Bulletin 68:666-70 S '34  
Summer study in Spanish America. Pan American Union Bulletin 67:381-4 My '33
- BRAKELEY, George Archibald**  
Higher education endowments: their past and future from the point of view of fund-raising methods. Assn Am Col B 20:272-8 My '34
- BRAKELEY, Theresa C.**  
Verse and prose from the South. Harv Grad M 42:343-63 Je '34
- BRALEY, Evelyn Foley, and Petitpierre, M. C.**  
State and religious education: the present position and suggestions for its improvement. 160p 4s Society for promoting Christian knowledge, 9 Northumberland av, London WC2 '34
- BRALY, Kenneth W.** See Katz, D. jt. auth.
- BRAMFITT, G. N.**  
First lessons in music for high schools. Sch 23:799-803 My '35  
Siege of Alesia. Sch 22:613-17 Mr '34
- BRANKAMP, Josephine Douglas.** See Broom, M. E. jt. auth.
- BRAMMELL, Paris Roy**  
Articulation of high school and college. (U.S. Office of ed. Bul. 1932, no 17. Nat. survey of secondary ed. Monograph no 10) 96p pa 10c Supt. of doc. '33; Excerpts. Sch and Soc 38:111 J1 22 '33  
Health work and physical education. (U.S. Office of ed. Bul. 1932, no 17. Nat. survey of secondary ed. Monograph no 28) 98p pa 10c Supt. of doc. '33  
Intramural and interscholastic athletics. (U.S. Office of ed. Bul. 1932, no 17. Nat. survey of secondary ed. Monograph no 27) 143p pa 10c Supt. of doc. '33; Summary. Mind and Body 40:330-3 Mr '34; Sch and Soc 39:266 Mr 3 '34  
Looking ahead in secondary-school athletics. Sch R 40:735-50 D '32  
Relation of secondary schools to higher institutions. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:502-3; Excerpts. Dept Sec Ed B 2:89 S '33  
—See Ferriss, E. N.; Frederick, O. I. jt. auths.
- BRAND, Edelbert**  
Reminiscences of a German teacher. Cath Ed R 31:385-94 S '33
- BRANDENBURG, Arthur H.**  
Frequent programs by school units. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, 1933. p 147-50)
- BRANDENBURG, George Clinton**  
Why college teachers fail. Ind Univ Sch Ed B 9:49-60 S '32  
—See Remmers, H. H. jt. auth.  
—and Trimble, O. C.  
What the public school administrator thinks of professional training in education. Sch and Soc 40:850-6 D 22 '34
- BRANDER, Edith E.**  
European travel as a tonic. Instr 43:56+ Mr '34
- BRANDI, Karl**  
Geist und torheit auf primanerbenken. Preussische Jahrbücher 238:224-9 D '34
- BRANDON, Rodney Howe**  
Educational needs. (In Illinois vocational association. Report of the convention, 1932. p33-42)
- BRANDSCH, Heinz**  
Die sprachenfrage in den schulen der Siebenbürger sachsen. Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 24 heft 1:55-62 '34
- BRANDSTETTE, Ward G.**  
Music in the modern school. Tex Outl 19:23 F '35
- BRANDT, J. A.**  
Organization and equipment. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:39-42 F '34
- BRANHAM, Polly Westcott**  
My principles of education. Va Teach 13:156 O '32
- BRANIGAN, John**  
Education of over-age Mexican children. Sierra Ed News 29:37-9 D '33
- BRANNEN, Claude O. and Bialock, H. W.**  
Financial situation of Arkansas public schools. (Ark. Agricultural experiment station. Bul. no 314) 22p pa Univ. of Ark, Fayetteville '35
- BRANNIGAN, Elizabeth**  
Century of fashion. Prac Home Econ 10:379-80 D '32  
Christmas in the sewing class. Prac Home Econ 10:352-3 N '32  
Christmas tree. Prac Home Econ 12:357 D '34  
Decorative aprons. Prac Home Econ 12:231+ Ag '34  
Development of cooking. Prac Home Econ 11:74-5+ Mr '33  
Do you know rug once meant a heavy bed-cover? Prac Home Econ 12:239 Ag '34  
Do you know that clocks used to have only one hand? Prac Home Econ 12:21 Ja '34  
Do you know that two hundred years ago winter dresses were winter coats? Prac Home Econ 11:332 N '33  
Do you know there is nothing new about fancy gloves? Prac Home Econ 11:300 O '33  
Filing system for the home economics department. Prac Home Econ 13:76+ Mr '35  
Further development of cookery; from the renaissance to the eighteenth century. Prac Home Econ 11:109-10 Ap '33  
Model housing projects. Prac Home Econ 11:43+ F '33  
New York high school cafeteria. Prac Home Econ 12:330 N '34  
Plant forms in ornament; a summer exhibition at the Metropolitan museum of art. Prac Home Econ 11:201+ J1 '33  
Ups and downs of eating. Prac Home Econ 10:247-8+ Ag '32
- BRANNOM, Edna.** See Nemzek, C. L. jt. auth.
- BRANNON, Anna (Lytle) (Mrs Melvin Amos Brannon)**  
Obituary. G. H. Cooper. Am Assn Univ Women J 28:103 Ja '35
- BRANNON, Melvin Amos**  
Montana system. J Higher Ed 4:133-5 Mr '33  
Chancellorship of the University of Montana. Sch and Soc 37:363-5 Mr 18 '33
- BRANNON, Mrs Melvin Amos.** See Brannon, A.
- BRANOM, Frederick Kenneth**  
(comp) Bibliography of geography books for teachers and pupils. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-second yearbook. p407-13)



**BRANOM, Mendel Everett**

Geography problem projects. (Ser. 1-2) 59:  
86p maps pa. A. J. Nystrom & co, 3333  
Elston av, Chicago

**—Gregory, W. M.; and Walther, E. C.**

Testing in the field of geography. bibliog (In  
National society for the study of education.  
Thirty-second yearbook. p333-44)

**BRANOM, Wayne T.**

Making of a teacher's program in the rural  
schools. Ill Teach 22:74 N '33

Means of stimulating pupils to do out-of-  
school reading. Ill Teach 23:144 Ja '35

**BRANSCOMB, Bennett Harvie**

Kingdom of God in the teaching of Jesus.  
Int J Relig Ed 10:10-11 D '33

**BRANSCOMB, Harvie. See Branscomb, B. H.****BRANT, Irving**

Federal taxation and the schools. Am Teach  
18:11-13 D '33

**BRANTLEY, Rabun Lee**

Has journalism a place in the English curricu-  
lum? Engl J (Col ed) 22:477-85 Je '33

Interracial emphasis at Bessie Tift college.  
(In Peabody conference on education and  
race relations. Education and racial adjust-  
ment, 1932. p 19-20)

**BRASIER, Inez**

Little gray kitten; story. Instr 44:31 Ja '35

**BRATTON, Samuel Tilden**

Comparative rotational speeds. J Geog 34:  
210-12 My '35

Teaching the lengths of parallels. J Geog 32:  
215-18 My '33

Why we have leap year. J Geog 34:78-9 F  
'35

**BRAUCHER, Herbert Hill**

Co-operative vacation school. Ind Arts and  
Voc Ed 24:132 Ap '35

Some more about the co-operative vacation  
school. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:163 My '35

**BRAUCHER, Howard S.**

Education for the enrichment of life. J Health  
and Phys Ed 4:17-21+ Mr '33

Everyone needs to play. Par M 8:11 Jl '33  
Schools as community centers. Sch Manag  
3:5 Je '34

**BRAUCKMANN, Karl**

Speech reading in America; a German view of  
America's work. Volta R 36:103-4+ F '34

**BRAUN, Julius C.**

Value of educational exhibits. N Y State Ed  
20:396-7+ F '33

**BRAUNS, Helen. See Nelson, H. jt. auth.****BRAUNSTEIN, Zola**

Boys' club membership mortality and turn-  
over. J Ed Soc 6:59-63 S '32

**BRAUNTON, Ernest**

Subtropical fruit course at University. Cali-  
fornia Cultivator 81:467+ S 15 '34

**BRAVERMAN, Benjamin**

Geometric proofs of certain trigonometric rela-  
tions. Sch Sci and Math 33:847-52 N '33

**BRAWLEY, Benjamin Griffith**

Armstrong and the eternal verities. Southern  
Workman 63:81-7 Mr '34

Hamlet and the Negro. Southern Workman  
61:443-8 N '32

**BRAY, Willis Joseph**

Aptitude and its relation to achievement in  
general chemistry. Sci Ed 16:439-42 D '32

Nomenclature of biology courses in teachers  
colleges. Sci Ed 17:233-5 O '33

Selection of high-school science textbooks. Sci  
Ed 18:147-51 O '34

Training of teachers of chemistry in teachers  
colleges. Sch Sci and Math 33:319-22 Mr '33

**BRAZIL**

Agreement between Brazil and the Argentine  
Republic for the revision of school text-  
books on history and geography. B League  
Nations Teach 1:150-1 D '34

**Description and travel**

Notes on a journey up the valley of the Rio  
Doce, Brazil. P. E. James. Il maps J Geog  
32:98-107 Mr '33

**BREA-OLINDA union high school. See San  
Diego, California—Brea-Olinda union high  
school**

**BREACH, William**

Place of broadcasting in the community, in  
the public schools. (In National advisory  
council on radio in education. Radio and  
education, 1932. p 159-63)

**BREAD**

Corn dance and Corn spirit; the story of  
bread among the Indians. D. G. Spicer. Il  
Prac Home Econ 10:278-9 S '32

How we get our bread. E. Feddersen. Il Instr  
42:20+ Je '33

Indian unit, making Navajo bread. Mrs C.  
Zier. Il Childh Ed 10:80-2 N '33

Old gold and old bread; the story of bread  
among northern people. D. G. Spicer. Il Prac  
Home Econ 10:224-5 Jl '32

Study of bread. V. M. Telfer. bibliog Il Am  
Childh 19:8-9+ Ap '34

**BREAKFASTS**

Breakfast unit for high school girls. M. So-  
well. Prac Home Econ 11:315+ N '33

**BREARLEY, Harrington Cooper**

Classroom architecture and classroom be-  
havior. Sch and Soc 38:466 O 7 '33

**BREASTED, James Henry**

Oriental institute. (Univ. of Chicago survey,  
v 12) 455p Il \$4 Univ. of Chicago press '33

**BREATHING. See Respiration****BREATHITT county, Kentucky**

Guidance in Breathitt county, Kentucky.  
M. R. Turner. Occupations 13:712-15 My  
'35

**BREBNER, John Bartlet**

Education in Canada. (In Tugwell, R. G.  
and Keyserling, L. H. eds. Redirecting edu-  
cation, v2. p237-61)

Education in England. (In Tugwell, R. G.  
and Keyserling, L. H. eds. Redirecting edu-  
cation, v2. p49-80)

**BRECHBILL, Henry**

Science as the student sees it. Nat Ed Assn  
Proc 1934:474

Status of college and university offerings in  
teaching of science. Sci Ed 18:221-5; 19:60-5  
D '34, Ap '35

Value to science teachers of a course in the  
teaching of science. Ed Adm and Sup 20:  
541-7 O '34

**BRECK, Marion Florilla**

Who's who in home economics. por Prac  
Home Econ 12:172 Je '34

**BRECKENFELD, Irving J. See Ragsdale, C. E. jt. auth.****BRECKENRIDGE, Marian E. and Roberts, K. E.**

Health standards for the child at home and  
at school. (In National congress of parents  
and teachers. Parent education; the fourth  
yearbook. p44-58)

**BRECKINRIDGE, Sophonisba Preston**

University women in the new order. Am Assn  
Univ Women J 26:195-9 Je '33

**BREDVOLD, Louis Ignatius**

Some observations on teaching the eight-  
eenth century. Engl J (Col ed) 22:389-95 My  
'33

**BREED, Frederick Stephen**

Classroom organization and management.  
(Measurement and adjustment ser) 472p Il  
\$2 World bk. '33

Is a science of education possible? Scientific  
Monthly 39:530-5 D '34; Excerpts. Am Assn  
Univ Prof B 21:182 F '35

Nature of educational measurement. Sch R 40:  
497-504 S '32

On changes in methods of teaching. Sch and  
Soc 41:558-63 Ap 27 '35

Progressive education. Sch and Soc 37:544-8  
Ap 29 '33

Realistic conception of intelligence. Ed Adm  
and Sup 21:166-74 Mr '35

(comp) Selected references on elementary-  
school instruction; spelling. El Sch J 34:  
137-9 O '33; Same. (In Selected references  
in education, 1933. p 153-5)

**BREED, Frederick Stephen—Continued**

(comp) Selected references on elementary-school instruction; spelling. *El Sch J* 35:139-40 O '34; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1934. p 155-9)

Special methods in the elementary school—problems and methods of research. *R Ed Res* 4:29-35 F '34

Spelling. bibliog *R Ed Res* 5:83-8 F '35

What is progressive education? *El Sch J* 34:111-17 O '33

Comment upon Breed's criticism of Dewey. *W. F. Bruce. Sch and Soc* 37:812-14 Je 24 '33

**BREEN, Genevieve Rose**

Let's read a while. *Engl J* (H S ed) 22:763-4 N '33

**BREES, Mabel Hart**

Waiting for Santa Claus; play. *Grade Teach* 52:26 D '34

**BREESE, Mrs William Llywelyn. See Gale, Z.****BREGMAN, Elsie Oschrin**

Attempt to modify the emotional attitudes of infants by the conditioned response technique. *Pedagog Sem* 45:169-98 S '34

**BREIDENBACH, Max**

Swing ball. *Mind and Body* 39:373-7 Mr '33

**BREIDENBAUGH, Vachel Ellis**

Cardinal objectives in commercial education. *J Bus Ed* 10:25+ D '34

Placement, follow-up, and part time work as an extra-curriculum activity. *Teach Col J* 5:34-41 S '33

**—and Ehrenhardt, Irma**

(comps) Interesting things in the teaching of typewriting. 67p pa 50c Prentice-Hall '32

**BREITWIESER, Joseph Valentine**

Key to successful teaching. *J Ed* 117:501-2 N 19 '34

Makers of better schools. *J Ed* 117:541 D 3 '34

**BREITWIESER, Thomas John**

Occupational stability of the graduates of Pennsylvania state teachers colleges, 1910 to 1930. 165p bibliog The author, 80 Analomink st, East Stroudsburg, Pa.

**BRENES, Francisco**

Supervision of projects. *Ag Ed* 6:185 Je '34

**BRENHOLTZ, Harold**

How the per capita wealth of the U. S. has increased in comparison with expenditures made for schools. *Tex Outl* 17:25-6 F '33

—See Matthews, J. C. jt. auth.

**BRENIER, J.**

Cinema and popular education. *Int R Ed Cinemat* 6:783-4 D '34

**BRENN, Mabel A. and Monkman, F. W.**

How the fishing industry helps to satisfy the needs of man; developed in grade V. (Teachers' lesson unit ser no46) 17p pa 25c Teachers college '32

**BRENNAN, J. Harold**

Mirror for students. *Occupations* 13:159-62 N '34

**BRENNAN, Marguerite**

What are the types and ways of conducting student chapel and assembly programs? (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1933. p259-62)

**BRENNAN, Mary. See Dunaway, J. jt. auth.****BRENNARD, J. D. and Coleman, Algernon**

Syntax count of the French verb: a preliminary report. (In Coleman, A. comp. Experiments and studies in modern language teaching. p280-346)

**BRENNER, Benjamin**

Effect of immediate and delayed praise and blame upon learning and recall. (Contributions to ed. no620) 52p bibliog \$1.50 Teachers college '34

**BRÉRAULT, Jean**

Report on the use of the cinema in primary teaching. *Int R Ed Cinemat* 6:429-41 Je '34

**BRERETON, Cloudeley Shovel Henry**

Can the school certificate be reformed? *J Ed* London 65:268-70 My '33

Early education sixty years ago. *Contemporary Review* 144:464-9 O '33

Easy papers and strict marking. *Times Ed Sup* 923:1 Ja 7 '33

Few words on French education. *New Era* 13:198-9 Jl '32

Free secondary schools in France. *Times Ed Sup* 990:121 Ap 21 '34

Future of technical schools; pupils who think with their hands. *Times Ed Sup* 1040:109 Ap 6 '35

How to reform the school certificate. *Times Ed Sup* 909:369 O 1 '32

**BRESLICH, Ernst Rudolph**

Administration of mathematics in secondary schools. (Teaching of mathematics in secondary schools, v3) 407p \$3 Univ. of Chicago press '33

Articulation of junior and senior high school mathematics. (In National council of teachers of mathematics. Eighth yearbook. p 1-13)

Coordinating the activities of the departments of science and mathematics in secondary schools. *Sch Sci and Math* 34:144-57 F '34

Improving the teaching of mathematics in secondary schools. *Ed Outl* 8:111-19 Ja '34

Mathematics for grades seven, eight, and nine. *Sch Sci and Math* 35:526-36 My '35

Secondary school mathematics and the changing curriculum. *Math Teach* 26:327-49 O '33

(comp) Selected references on secondary-school instruction; mathematics. *Sch R* 41:141-3 F '33; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1933. p22-4)

(comp) Selected references on secondary-school instruction; mathematics. *Sch R* 42:140-3 F '34; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1934. p22-5)

(comp) Selected references on secondary-school instruction; mathematics. *Sch R* 43:142-4 F '35

**BRESNAHAN, George T.**

Study of the movement pattern in starting the race from the crouch position. *Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q* 5:sup5-11 Mr '34

**BRET, Pierre**

Un lycée moderne pour les jeunes filles de Paris. *Les Annales Politiques et Littéraires* 104:30-2 O 15 '34

**BRETHOUR, Eldon**

Ideal music lesson. *Sch* 23:590-4 Mr '35

—See Johnston, B. C. jt. auth.

**BRETHREN normal college. See Juniata college, Huntingdon, Pennsylvania****BRETNALL, E. P. See Carter, H. D. jt. auth.****BRETNALL, G. H.**

Do tests defeat instruction? *J Ed* 115:491-2 S 5 '32

**BRETT, George E.**

Development of economic understandings in an accountancy class. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Seventh yearbook. p 132-5)

**BRETT, George Sidney. See Robbins, W. J. jt. auth.****BREVARD college**

Brevard college and its new president. *H Sch J* 17:84-5 Mr '34

**BREWER, C. E.**

School buildings for recreational uses. *Platoon Sch* 7:11-14 D '33; Summary. *Sch Manag* 3:9 F '34

**BREWER, Chester Leland**

Intercollegiate athletics. (In National collegiate athletic association. Proceedings, 1933. p91-7)

**BREWER, Clifton Hartwell**

Early Episcopal Sunday schools, 1814-1865. 179p il \$1.50 Morehouse pub. co, Milwaukee, Wis. '33

**BREWER, John Marks**

Century of retrogression? *Sch and Soc* 38:637-9 N 11 '33; Same. *Am Assn Univ Prof* B 20:36-8 Ja '34; *Am Teach* 18:16 F '34

Education as guidance: an examination of the possibilities of a curriculum in terms of life activities, in elementary and secondary school and college. 668p \$2.75 Macmillan '32



- BREWER, John Marks—Continued**  
Guidance by any other name. Occupations 13: 547-9 Mr '35  
Guidance objectives of secondary commercial education. Nat Bus Ed Q 1:13-19 Mr '33  
Hogarth's contribution to vocational and moral guidance. il Occupations 12:24a Je '33  
Let's all speak the same language; an inquiry into guidance terminology. Occupations 12:5-12 My '34  
Use of occupational information. Occupations 12:49-52 Je '33  
Vocational guidance: what it is. Voc Guild M 11:3-6 O '32
- BREWER, Joseph**  
New American college. Peabody J Ed 12:69-73 S '34  
Purposes of formal education. Mich Ed J 11: 293 Mr '34
- BREWER, Raymond Rush**  
Church college must pioneer. Christian Ed 18: 76-81 D '34
- BREWINGTON, Ann Elizabeth**  
Business education based on the social concepts of money. bibliog J-S H Sch Clearing House 8:197-200 D '33  
Direct method of teaching shorthand. Comm Ed 20:20-2+ D '34  
Money as a social factor. J Ed 118:277-9 My 20 '35  
Procedures for determining the secretarial duties to be included in a course for college students. Journal of Business 6:325-45 O '33  
Makers of better schools. J Ed 118:17 Ja 7 '35
- BREWINGTON, Leroy**  
Carrying a job through the press. Ind Ed M 34:20 Jl '32  
Order-form for printing jobs. Ind Ed M 35: 102 D '33
- BREWSTER, Marie Voy**  
Supervisor and modern education. Sch Executives M 54:250 Ap '35
- BREWSTER, Stella F.**  
Practical religion at Wellesley. Assn Am Col B 21:323-6 My '35
- BREWTON, John Edmund**  
Function of the state education association journals. (Abstracts of Contribution to ed. no 125) 181-186p pa Peabody col. bk. store '34; Same. Peabody J Ed 11:181-6 Ja '34
- BRICKEN, Carl**  
Music in the liberal arts program. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1934. p 132-5)
- BRICKER, Harry Charles**  
Case of Alexander. H Points 15:27-35 Je '33  
General organization bends the twig. H Points 15:9-14 Ap '33
- BRICKLEY, Margaret**  
Unit on the story of number. Ed Meth 14:146-7 D '34  
—See Dunsmore, J. jt. auth.
- BRICKMAN, Yetta**  
Project in English. Platoon Sch 6:23-4 S '32
- BRICKNER, Barnett R.**  
Our moral muddle. Relig Ed 27:614-21 S '32
- BRICKNER, Ruth**  
New baby in the family. Child Study 10:123-6 F '33  
Psychological by-products of health education. Child Study 11:135-7 F '34  
Psychology suggests. Child Study 10:16-18 O '32  
—See Wolf, A. W. M. jt. auth.
- BRIDE, G.**  
Opportunity period in the junior high school. Am Sch Bd J S5:42 D '32
- BRIDGE, Ann, pseud.**  
Novel as a factor in education. New Era 14: 36-8 Ja '33
- BRIDGE, Margaret**  
Effect on retention of different methods of revision. (Melbourne univ. Ed. res. ser no28) 55p pa 2s Oxford '34
- BRIDGE whist.** See Contract bridge
- BRIDGES, Grace**  
As speech is taught. Q J Speech 20:97-8 F '34  
Auditorium as a coordinating agency in speech training. Platoon Sch 7:9-13 F '33  
Training the teacher of speech in elementary schools. Platoon Sch 7:23-6 D '33
- BRIDGES, Wilkinson**  
Old tricks—new dogs. J Adult Ed 6:175-80 Ap '34
- BRIDGES**  
What problems in economics of bridges should be taught to undergraduate students in engineering colleges? W. G. Grove. J Eng Ed 25:436-44 F '35
- BRIDGEVILLE, Delaware**  
High and elementary school  
State-wide school-building program in Delaware. J. M. Hudnall. il Am Sch Bd J 88:37 My '34
- BRIDGEWATER college, Virginia**  
Survey of the colleges operated under the auspices of the Church-of-the-brethren [mimeographed] R. L. Kelly and others. Assn. of American cols. '33
- BRIDGEWATER normal school.** See Massachusetts. State teachers college, Bridgewater
- BRIDGMAN, Donald S.**  
Engineering graduates of land grant colleges and universities. J Eng Ed 22:861-8 Je '32
- BRIDGMAN, Ralph P.**  
How the church may help parents. por Int J Relig Ed 9:10-11 Mr '33  
Looking ahead in parent education. Am Assn Univ Women J 26:15-17 O '32  
Parent-child relationship and personality development. Childh Ed 9:364-8 Ap '33  
Parent education. (In American association for adult education. Handbook of adult education in the United States, 1934. p 131-45)  
Scope and purpose of parent education. J Home Econ 24:893-4 O '32  
—and Brown, M. W.  
Parent education activities in federal and state emergency education programs. J Home Econ 26:501-3 O '34
- BRIDLES**  
Braided hackamore or bridle. G. E. Armentrout. diags Ind Ed M 35:31-2 Ag '33
- BRIEHL, Marie H.**  
Parental control and self-control. Child Study 11:6-9+ O '33
- BRIGANCE, William Norwood**  
Can we redefine the James-Winans theory of persuasion? Q J Speech 21:19-26 F '35  
Huntington library rich in volumes of early English and American rhetoric. Q J Speech 19:34-5 F '33  
Whither research? Q J Speech 19:552-61 N '33
- BRIGGS, Elizabeth D.**  
Bible story. bibliog (In American library association. Committee on library work with children, comp. Children's library yearbook, no4. p40-7)
- BRIGGS, Ernestine Bennett**  
Building a house. Instr 43:37+ Ja '34  
Exercises in primary reading. Instr 44:18 My '35  
Objective test in ancient history. Instr 43:46+ O '34  
Objective test in arithmetic. Instr 43:44+ Mr '34  
Objective test on South America. Instr 44: 34+ Ap '35  
Objective tests on modern history. Instr 44: 42+ My '35  
Objective tests on the middle ages. Instr 44: 54+ F '35  
Presidents of the United States. Instr 42:48+ N '32  
Primary reading lessons for November. Instr 44:36 N '34  
Reading lessons for primary grades. Instr 43: 20 N '33; 44:36 D '34  
Reading project on Columbus. bibliog Instr 41:49+ O '32  
Test for Constitution day. Instr 42:50+ S '33  
Test for music week. Instr 43:45+ My '34

**BRIGGS, Ernestine Bennett—Continued**

- What ancient people thought about the stars. Instr 43:51 D '33
- and Wharton, Eleanor  
Tests on civics and history. Instr 43:52+ S '34
- BRIGGS, Eugene Stephen**  
Preparation of secondary teachers in teachers colleges for guiding and directing extra-class activities [thesis] [typewritten] unpagged The auth, Teachers college, Columbia univ. '35
- BRIGGS, Howard L.**  
Modern trends in vocational education. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:791  
Whither bound? Sec Ed 4:72 Mr '35  
Makers of better schools. J Ed 117:347 Je 18 '34
- and Hart, C. C.  
Avoiding pitfalls in lunchroom management. Nation's Sch 10:51-6 Ag '32  
Special services, the cafeteria's duty and opportunity. Nation's Sch 10:53-9 Jl '32  
Why the lunchroom must adhere to rigid standards. Nation's Sch 9:55-9 Je '32
- BRIGGS, Le Baron Russell**  
De mortuis. (In Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Twenty-ninth annual report, p 104)  
Dean. R. S. Hillyer. Harv Grad M 42:318-26 Je '34  
Dean Briggs. Harv Grad M 42:277-8 Je '34  
Dean Le Baron Russell Briggs of Harvard university. Sch and Soc 39:618-19 My 12 '34  
Obituary. J Ed 117:253 My 7 '34
- BRIGGS, Loutrel W.**  
Landscape architect, the architect, and the school. (In American school and university, 1932-1933, p 150-2)
- BRIGGS, Thomas Henry**  
Changing world and the curriculum. Teach Col Rec 35:33-55 O '33  
Dictionary in the schoolroom. Sch Executives M 54:42-3 O '34  
Economies in secondary education. Sch and Soc 37:41-9 Ja 14 '33; Excerpts. J-S H Sch Clearing House 7:314 Ja '33  
Educational frontiers in the secondary area. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1933, p 187-94); Same. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 45:339-50 Mr '33; J-S H Sch Clearing House 7:390-6 Mr '33; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:629-35  
Fascism or democracy in the United States? Sch and Soc 38:86-8 Jl 15 '33  
First report of the Carnegie commission; preliminary statement by chairman. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 45:322-7 Mr '33  
If there were millions. Teach Col Rec 35: 633-66 My '34  
Layman listens to musicians, and to music. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, 1932, p36-41)  
Philosophy which must guide secondary education today. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1933, p96-103); Same. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 55:79-89 Mr '35; Teach Col Rec 36:593-603 Ap '35; Excerpts. Sec Ed 4: 69-70 Mr '35; J Ed 118:155 Mr 18 '35
- Program for secondary education. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:495-6**
- Propaganda and the curriculum. Teach Col Rec 34:468-80 Mr '33; Summary. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1933, p251)**
- Research in secondary education. J-S H Sch Clearing House 9:198-205 D '34**
- Salvaging education. Cal Q Sec Ed 9:338-40 Je '34**
- Second annual report of the committee on the orientation of secondary education. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 50:202-8 Mr '34**
- Secondary education. 577p \$2.50 Macmillan '33**
- Sincerity in the present situation. Sch and Soc 39:257-62 Mr 3 '34**
- Some characteristics of secondary-school principals. Sch R 42:205-9 Mr '34**
- Supervisory experimentation. Sch R 41:737-46 D '33**

- Third annual report of the committee on the orientation of secondary education. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 55:155-7 Mr '35**
- Turning the current distress to advantage. Sch R 41:84-6 F '33**
- Vision of secondary education. Teach Col Rec 34:1-17 O '32**
- What constitutes a good secondary-school and by what standards shall it be evaluated? Dept Sec Sch Prin B 50:15-22 Mr '34; Same. J-S H Sch Clearing House 8:454-7 Ap '34; Teach Col Rec 35:553-9 Ap '34; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:500-1; H Sch Teach 10:100 Ap '34**
- What the emotions do to our thinking. bibliog Teach Col Rec 36:372-9 F '35**
- Who goes to high school. Scholastic 26:42-4+ F 23 '35**
- and Armacost, G. H.  
Results of an oral true-false test. J Ed Res 26:595-6 Ap '33
- BRIGHAM, Albert Perry**  
Albert Perry Brigham. W. M. Davis. J Geog 31:265-6 S '32
- and Dodge, R. E.  
Nineteenth century textbooks of geography. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-second yearbook, p3-27)
- BRIGHAM, Carl Campbell**  
Admission units and freshman placement. (In Conference on educational measurements and guidance, 1933. Educational measurement and guidance, p46-67); Same. Ed Rec 15:56-67 Ja '34
- Policies and procedures of the College entrance examination board. Sch and Soc 39:273-4 Mr 3 '34**
- Reading of the comprehensive examination in English [by authorization of the College entrance examination board] 43p \$1 Princeton univ. press '34**
- Study of error; a summary and evaluation of methods used in six years of study of the scholastic aptitude test of the College entrance examination board. 384p ll \$5 College entrance examination bd. '32**
- Postponement of qualification tests of the College entrance examination board. Sch and Soc 35:873-4 Je 25 '32**
- BRIGHAM, Harold Frederick, and others**  
Questions in education for librarianship; tenth annual report of the Board of education for librarianship. American Library Association Bulletin 28:290-5 Je '34
- BRIGHAM, L. E.**  
Getting results in apprentice training. American Federationist 40:37-41 Ja '33
- BRIGHAM Young university**  
Utah school plan. C. C. Cornwall. J-S H Sch Clearing House 7:529-31 My '33
- BRIGHT, E. A. See Lowman, C. L. jt. auth.**
- BRIGHT, Ira J.**  
Makers of better schools. J Ed 117:315 Je 4 '34  
—See Ryan, E. M. jt. auth.
- BRIGHT, Jonathan**  
Floor lamp. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:284-5 S '33  
Free-hand, third-angle projection for beginners in mechanical drawing (cont) Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:222, 275, 330; 22:214, 314 Jl, S, N '32, Je, O '33
- BRIGHT, Orville T. Jr**  
Adjusting the school to reduced income. Ill Teach 22:81-2+ N '33  
Are you keeping your school patrons informed? Ill Teach 21:217+ Mr '33
- BRIGHT children. See Children, Gifted**
- BRIGMAN, Bennett Mattingly**  
Call for action. J Eng Ed 24:271-2 D '33
- and others  
Report of committee on mechanical engineering of the Society for the promotion of engineering education. J Eng Ed 23:229 N '32
- BRILL, Elmer R.**  
Suggestions for a classification of geometric theorems. Sch Sci and Math 33:147-52 F '33



- BRILL, George R.**  
Easter family; song. *Grade Teach* 52:44, 65. Ap '35
- BRILL, James A.**  
Economical enrichment; an example. *Am Sch Ed J* 84:32 Je '32
- BRIM, Orville Gilbert**  
Awareness of the problem of rural education on the part of rural education. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1934:444
- Basic realities and the activity movement. *Progres Ed* 11:328-33 O '34
- Orientation of educational research to present-day science and philosophy. *Ed Res B* 13:29-38+ F 14 '34
- Reconstructing our concept of scientific supervision. *Ed* 53:577-87 Je '33
- BRIMHALL, Dean R.**  
Taxes for which we get no receipts. *Sch and Soc* 38:853-9 D 30 '33
- BRINCKERHOFF, Arthur F.**  
Economical planning of school grounds. *Am Sch Ed J* 86:39-40 Ap '33
- BRINEGAR, Vaughn.** See Reusser, W. C. jt. auth.
- BRINGEN, Harold L.** See Reckless, W. C. jt. auth.
- BRINGS, Lawrence M.**  
(comp) Prize winning orations for high school contests. v 1-3 ea \$1.60; pa \$1 Northwestern press, 2600 Portland av, Minneapolis, Minn. '32
- BRINK, Ida Katherine.** See Blough, G. O. jt. auth.
- BRINK, Laurence B.**  
Education and the production line. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 7:298-300 Ja '33
- Is ability grouping fallacious? T. M. Carter. *Sch and Soc* 35:798-800 Je 11 '32
- BRINKER, Russell C.**  
Textbook question. *J Eng Ed* 25:475-7 Mr '35
- BRINKMAN, Fred A.**  
Montana high school goes modernistic. *Nation's Sch* 10:31-5 N '32
- BRINKMAN, Joseph**  
Growing responsibility of the preparatory piano teacher. (In *Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1933.* p 137-51)
- BRINSON, F. A.**  
Limiting influences on the high school curriculum. *Peabody J Ed* 11:65-70 S '33
- BRINTLE, S. Lance**  
Practical prediction and guidance chart. *Jun Col J* 3:300-3 Mr '33
- See Segel, D. jt. auth.
- and Segel, David  
Minimum essentials for individual guidance. *Jun Col J* 4:177-9 Ja '34
- BRINTON, Ellen Starr**  
Building a friendly world. *N Y State Ed* 20:370-2+ F '33
- BRISBANE, Arthur**  
University of California. *Sch and Soc* 37:426 Ap 1 '33
- BRISCOE, Alonzo O.** See Rutledge, S. A. jt. auth.
- BRISTOL, Hilda**  
Mental tests for the pre-school child. bibliog (In *Year book of education, 1935.* p441-58)  
—See Cattell, R. E. jt. auth.
- BRISTOL, Leverett Dale**  
Measuring the industrial safety program. *Personnel J* 13:193-6 D '34
- BRISTOL, Roger P.**  
Dynamic economics teaching. *Sch and Soc* 36:84-6 Jl 16 '32
- BRISTOL, Ruth Louise**  
Teacher's daily preparation. (In *Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the twelfth annual session.* p285-91)  
Thanksgiving—the making of a festival. *Childh Ed* 11:68-70 N '34
- BRISTOW, William Harvey**  
Challenge to secondary school teachers and administrators. bibliog por *H Sch Teach* 9:216+ Je '33
- High school procedure; abstract. *H Sch Teach* 9:102 Mr '33
- High-school teacher surplus during next decade. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:523-4
- Home study. *H Sch Teach* 11:147 My '35
- Is there evidence that secondary school instruction is more formal or less effective than instruction in the elementary school and if so, what modification of curriculum or procedure would lead to improvement? (In *National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1933.* p234-5)
- Next step in secondary education. *Sec Ed* 4:20-3 Ja '35
- Other uses of the National survey of secondary education. *Dept Sec Sch Prin B* 56:49-50 Ap '35
- Principles underlying homework assignment policies. *H Sch Teach* 11:42+ F '35
- Relationship of state departments of education to secondary education during this crisis. *Dept Sec Sch Prin B* 45:104-12 Mr '33; Summary. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1933:514
- Some major curriculum problems in the rural secondary school. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1933:450-2
- Vocational education in the future. por *H Sch Teach* 10:135 My '34
- and Hess, W. E.  
National survey of secondary education; mathematics and science. por *H Sch Teach* 9:323-4 N '33
- BRITISH adult education committee.** See Great Britain—Adult education committee
- BRITISH association for commercial education**  
Education for commerce. *Times Ed Sup* 942:153 My 20 '33
- BRITISH association for the advancement of science**  
Aims and methods of school science; symposium at the recent York meeting of the British association. *J Ed London* 65:12+ Ja '33
- British association at Aberdeen; English education criticized. *Times Ed Sup* 1011:313 S 15 '34
- British association, closing meetings, 1932. *Times Ed Sup* 906:350 S 10 '32
- British association, programme of Leicester meeting. *Times Ed Sup* 956:284 Ag 26 '33
- British association, the Leicester meetings. *Times Ed Sup* 959:313 S 16 '33
- Class-room aspects of educational films, from the report of a committee. *J Ed London* 64:739 N '32
- Domestic science as an educative instrument; digest of papers read before the educational science section. *J Ed London* 64:741-2 N '32
- Educational and cultural films at the British association. *J Ed London* 64:668+ O '32
- Educational science at the British association; program. *J Ed London* 66:492 Jl '34
- Leicester meeting, announcement. *Sch and Soc* 37:701-2 Je 3 '33
- Programme of meetings arranged. *Times Ed Sup* 1009:297 S 1 '34
- Research work by teachers and schools; based upon papers presented to the educational science section of the British association. *J Ed London* 65:705-6 N '33
- Science teaching in adult education. *Sch and Soc* 38:527 O 21 '33
- BRITISH association of university teachers.** See Association of university teachers
- BRITISH broadcasting corporation**  
Educational broadcasts of the British broadcasting corporation. A. Keith. (In *Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; fifth yearbook.* p 186-9)
- To school with the B.B.C. C. H. Warren. *Bookman (London)* 86:292 S '34
- BRITISH COLUMBIA. Provincial parent-teacher federation**  
Non-partisan political activities of a parent-teacher federation. W. G. Black. *El Sch J* 35:283-94 D '34

**BRITISH COLUMBIA. University****Student publications board**

Chapbook, 1931, 24p pa 25c The bd, Vancouver, B.C. '31

**BRITISH commission on educational and cultural films.** See Commission on educational and cultural films**BRITISH film institute**

British film institute. Int R Ed Cinemat 6: 485-91 J1 '34

British film institute. R. S. Lambert. Int R Ed Cinemat 5:315-20 My '33

British national film institute. Sch and Soc 37:4-5 Ja 7 '33

Cinema in national life; proposed film institute. Times Ed Sup 893:223-4 Je 11 '32; Excerpts. Sch and Soc 36:76-7 J1 16 '32

Educational films discussed at the sixth Imperial social hygiene congress. Nature 132: 144 J1 22 '33

Film in national life. R. S. Lambert. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1933. p 10-14)

Film institute. Sch and Soc 38:681-2 N 18 '33

First meeting. Times Ed Sup 961:328 S 30 '33

National film institute; government plans. Times Ed Sup 894:234 Je 18 '32

National film institute; prospect of early establishment. Times Ed Sup 919:457 D 10 '32

Teaching by cinema; British film institute's first report. Times Ed Sup 1016:353 O 20 '34

**BRITISH institute of adult education**

Adult education; an Oxford conference. Times Ed Sup 909:378 O 1 '32

Auxiliaries of adult education. 2d ed 34p 6d The institute, 39 Bedford sq, London WC 1 '34

Educational facilities for the unemployed; an outline prepared by the Nat. committee. 54p 3d The institute, 39 Bedford sq, London WC 1 '33

Group listening; a report prepared for the Council, by the British institute of adult education, Oct. 1933. National advisory council on radio in education. pa 25c Univ. of Chicago press '34

Sociological background of adult education in rural districts. 2d ed 27p 6d The institute, 39 Bedford sq, London WC 1 '35

**BRITISH isles.** See Great Britain**BRITISH labor party.** See Labor party (Great Britain)**BRITISH league of nations union.** See League of nations union, British**BRITISH library of information**

British library of information. Inst Int Ed News B 9:4-5 F '34

Education in 1933. 200p \$1.10 The lib, 270 Madison av, N.Y. '34

**BRITISH museum**

Newspaper library of the British museum. Sch and Soc 36:363-4 S 17 '32

**BRITISH national union of teachers.** See National union of teachers, England**BRITISH post-graduate hospital and medical school, London**

British post-graduate hospital and medical school. Science ns 78:258 S 22 '33

**BRITISH psychological society****Committee for research in education**

Researches in education; report. Brit J Ed Psychol 2:221-7 Je '32

**BRITISH public schools exploring society**

Steps being taken to constitute the Society on a firm basis. Sch and Soc 36:524-5 O 22 '32

Training young explorers. Int Bur Ed B 7:16 Ja '33

**BRITISH school journey association.** See School journey association, England**BRITISH students in foreign countries**

Anglo-German summer schools. H. R. King. il New Era 16:120-2 My '35

London students abroad. Times Ed Sup 1024: 422 D 15 '34; Same. Sch and Soc 41:12-13 Ja 5 '35

School exchanges and school journeys. G. R. Parker. New Era 14:23+ Ja '33

**BRITISH students in the United States**

British students to attend American universities as Commonwealth fund fellows. Sch and Soc 37:691-2 My 27 '33

**BRITT, Albert**

College and university teaching; learning vs. teaching. Assn Am Col B 20:368-70 N '34

Enlistment and training of college teachers; a report for the commission. Assn Am Col B 19:72-9 Mr '33

Report of the commission on enlistment and training of college teachers. Assn Am Col B 21:188-90 Mr '35

**BRITTAIN, J. V.**

Training electrical engineers. por Electrical Review 112:151 F 3 '33

**BRITAIN, Louise, and LaSares, Louise**

Seat work cards. Grade Teach 52:29+ N '34

**BRITTON, Jasmine**

Library practises in Los Angeles. Nat El Prin 12:308-11 Je '33

**BRITTON, Nancy Elizabeth**

Looking forward. por H Sch Teach 11:187 Je '35

**BRITTON, Robert L.**

Specific benefits of relationship teaching. J Geog 32:377-8 D '33

**BRITTON, William Everett, and Koch, F. C.**

Academic freedom and tenure, committee A. DePauw university. Am Assn Univ Prof B 20:295-302 My '34

**BRITZMAN, Mary**

Help in time of need. Prac Home Econ 12:95 Mr '34

**BRO, Mrs Albin C.** See Bro, M.**BRO, Margueritte (Harmon) (Mrs Albin C. Bro)**

Christmas values. Int J Relig Ed 10:6-7 N '33

Instead of the Sunday school. Christian Century 52:74-7 Ja 16 '35

Real thing in religious education. Christian Century 52:269-72 F 27 '35

Sunday school: asset or liability. Christian Century 51:1653-6 D 26 '34

Whose problems are these? Int J Relig Ed 11:12-13+ Ap '35

**BROACH, Mary Upshaw**

Course in parent-teacher methods. J Home Econ 25:29-30 Ja '33

**BROADBENT, Adah**

Pilgrim unit in fifth grade. Ed Meth 14:100-1 N '34

**BROADBENT, V. E.**

Operation sheets for machine woodwork. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:320, 357-8; 23:327 O-N '33, O '34

Skyscraper bookcase. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21: 247 Ag '32

**BROADCASTING, Radio.** See Radio broadcasting**BROADENING courses.** See Exploratory courses**BROADHURST, Jean**

Glass of fashion. Sch Sci and Math 32:721-4 O '32

Two questions for school swimming pool supervisors. (In American school and university, 1933-1934. p 185-7)

**BROADWIN, Israel Tobias**

Role of the school clinic in educating teachers to a mental-hygiene attitude toward the child. Mental Hygiene 17:109-13 Ja '33

**BROADY, Knute Oscar**

Curriculum for the three-teacher, six-year high school. J-S H Sch Clearing House 8:486-9 Ap '34

In defense of the small high school. por Sch Executives M 53:121-2 D '33

Nebraska plan of enriching the curriculums of small high schools. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1933. p80-4)



- BROADY, Knute Oscar**—*Continued*  
New correspondence service. *J Adult Ed* 5: 182-4 Ap '33  
School must know the home. *Child Welf* 28: 120-3 N '33  
Makers of better schools. *J Ed* 118:226 Ap 15 '35
- and Broady, Lois**  
Practice in citizenship through supervised correspondence study. *Ed Meth* 14:89-92 N '34
- and Clason, E. D.**  
Guidance in small high schools. *Occupations* 12:9-16 N '33
- Ireland, C. J.; and Miller, E. L.**  
Handbook for school custodians. (Ed. monographs, no4) 82p pa 50c Univ. of Neb. '34
- and Moomey, Dean**  
Chester six-year high school. *H Sch Teach* 10:294-5 D '34; Summary. *Sch Manag* 4:132 Mr '35
- and Platt, E. T.**  
Case for supervised correspondence study. *Nation's Sch* 15:33-4 Ja '35  
Supervised correspondence study. *Am Sch Ed* J 39:14 N '34
- BROADY, Mrs Knute Oscar.** See Broady, L.
- BROADY, Lois (Pedersen) (Mrs Knute Oscar Broady)**  
Friendly letter to Mrs Superintendent. *Am Sch Ed* J 87:28+ Ag '33  
Is physical education a play period? *Am Sch Ed* J 88:17-18 F '34  
—See Broady, K. O. jt. auth.
- and Trabert, J. E.**  
Superintendent's wife in the small community. *Am Sch Ed* J 90:44 F '35
- BROCK, Emma Lillian**  
Garden patch; story. *Am Childh* 20:34-5 Ap '35  
Pictures for children. bibliog (In American library association. Committee on library work with children. Children's library yearbook, no4. p65-70)  
Snow man; story. *Am Childh* 20:32-3 Ja '35
- BROCK, Ignatius Wadsworth**  
Social emphasis in language work. *Ed* 54: 536-8 My '34  
Vitalizing the seventeenth century. *Mod Lang* J 19:241-6 Ja '35
- BROCK, Ruby L.**  
Effect of the new guarding rule on women's basketball. *J Health and Phys Ed* 4:38-40+ F '33
- BROCKETT, Evan Bailey**  
Exploratory course in music for freshmen. (In Illinois. University. High school visitor's office. Proceedings of the High school conference, 1931. p255-9)  
How important are the frills in education? *Sch Manag* 2:12 F '33
- BROCKMAN, Charles Joseph**  
Why teach chemistry in the high school? *H Sch Q* 22:157-61 Jl '34
- BROCKMANN, Louis O.**  
Guidance through doing; tryout experiences for high school students. *Occupations* 13: 413-16 F '35  
Men you should know. *por Ind Ed* M 34:136 F '33
- BROCKWAY, Don C. and Brockway, W. W.**  
Sound system organization for school use. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; fourth yearbook. p334-42)  
Survey of the school use of sound equipment. *Nat El Prin* 13:418-25 Je '34
- BROCKWAY, William W.** See Brockway, D. C. jt. auth.
- BRODBECK, Alfred**  
Whither physical education? *Mind and Body* 41:249-54 F '35
- BRODE, Wallace R. and Boord, C. E.**  
Molecular models in the elementary organic laboratory. *J Chem Ed* 9:1774-82 O '32
- BRÜDEL, Hermann**  
Die arbeits- und Industrieschulen vor Ferdinand Kindermann (cont) *Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr* 22 heft 1:35-49 '32
- Der pädagogische gehalt der Erlanger politischen zeitung des Johann Gottfried Gross. *Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr* 23 heft 3:186-209 '33
- BRODELL, Alexander**  
How science teachers are helping other teachers. *H Points* 15:50-3 My '33
- BRODHEAD, John C.**  
Makers of better schools. *J Ed* 117:401 S 17 '34
- BRODIE, Robert B.**  
Fitting radio into the school program. *Nation's Sch* 15:56-8+ F '35
- BRODINSKY, Ben P.**  
Aiding the deaf; national survey launched with CWA funds to disclose occupations open to handicapped. *Sch Life* 19:112 F '34  
CWA art brightens schools. *Sch Life* 19:160-1 Ap '34  
From textbooks to pins. *Sch Life* 19:43 N '33  
Hither and yon. *Sch Life* 19:169 Ap '34  
More PWA allotments. *Sch Life* 19:66+, '99 D '33-Ja '34
- BRODSHAUG, Melvin**  
Buildings and equipment for home economics in secondary schools. (Contributions to ed no502) 178p bibliog \$1.75 Teachers college '32; Abstract. *Teach Col Rec* 34:693-5 My '33  
Space allotments and equipment for home economics activities in high schools. (In American school and university, 1932-1933. p291-4)  
—**and Brunstetter, M. R.**  
Place of sound films in instruction. *Ed* 55: 88-93 O '34  
—**and Strayer, J. F.**  
Sound pictures in elementary science. *Sci Ed* 16:360-7 O '32
- BRODY, Alexander**  
Federal status of higher education. *J Higher Ed* 4:471-4 D '33  
Higher education. (In Yearbook of school law, 1935. p 112-17)  
Institutions of higher education and private schools. (In Yearbook of school law, 1934. p86-93)  
Legal problem. *J Higher Ed* 5:433-5 N '34  
Legality of junior colleges in Louisiana. *Jun Col J* 4:32-4 O '33
- BRODY, Mrs Alter.** See Diamant, G.
- BROEHL, Frances.** See Broehl, M. F.
- BROEHL, Myrtle Frances**  
Experiment in remedial English. *Engl J (H S ed)* 23:387-94 My '34  
Reading course for low groups. *Engl J (H S ed)* 24:28-35 Ja '35
- BROENING, Angela Marie**  
Factors influencing pupils' reading of library books; a Baltimore book survey 1931-33. *El Engl R* 11:155-8+ Je '34  
School and the movies. *Ed Meth* 14:315-17 Mr '35  
Test-determined teaching of reading in the secondary schools. *Baltimore B of Ed* 12: 21-3 N '33  
—See Stenquist, J. L. jt. auth.
- BROGDON, Ruth Elizabeth, and Hellebrandt, F. A.**  
Investigation of the influence of exercise upon digestion in the stomach; the effect of swimming upon the acidity of the gastric juice. bibliog *Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q* 5:52-62 My '34
- BROHÉE, A.**  
Cinema and religion. *Intercine* 7:147-55 Mr '35
- BROKAW, Stella.** See Gill, M. jt. auth.
- BROKEN homes.** See Home
- BROMBERG-BAWLY, Sarah**  
Lunch system in Palestine teaches cooking. *Nation's Sch* 14:63-6 Jl '34
- BROMILOW, Jessie E.**  
Pageant of Kern county; a program for a series of playdays in county schools. *H Sch Teach* 10:301-2 D '34

**BRONFIN, H. and Newhall, S. M.**

Regression and standard error calculations without the correlation coefficient. *J Ed Psychol* 25:634-6 N '34

**BRONNER, Augusta Fox**

Adolescence as seen in the guidance clinic. *Ed* 54:416-21 Mr '34  
—See Healy, W. jt. auth.

**BRONNER, Frédéric**

Test for beginners in French. *Sch* 23:426-7 Ja '35

**BRONNER-Healy learning Z test**

Analysis of the results of a learning test. I. T. Shultz. *bibliog Ind Univ Sch Ed B* 11:5-11 D '34

**BRONSKY, Amy**

Elementary school geography and world problems. *J Geog* 32:316-22 N '33  
Portrait. *Wis J of Ed* 67:78 O '34

**BRONSON, Alice Oakes**

Study of state physical education associations. *bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q* 5:112-37 Mr '34

**BRONXVILLE, New York****Board of education**

By seven singing willows; being a true account of the things we do and feel and think; here begins a story which shall continue, by the children of the elementary school at Bronxville, New York. 101p il pa \$1 The bd. '30  
Junior high school goal book. The bd.

**High school**

Bronxville high school. E. M. Penney. *Assn Am Col B* 21:267-9 My '35

**Public schools**

Auspicious plan of assistant teaching. W. W. Beatty. *Sch R* 42:641-6 N '34  
Pupil cannot fail a year's work on a single test. W. W. Beatty. *Sch Manag* 4:161 Ap '35

**BROOK, P. C.**

Jeffers honored at vocational banquet. *Ag Ed* 6:126 F '34

**BROOKE, Persis**

Learning made easy in Switzerland. *Am Teach* 19:11 N '34

**BROOKE, Rupert**

Great lover; poem. *Childh Ed* 10:149 D '33

**BROOKER, J. W.**

Kentucky's new educational code effective June 13. *Nation's Sch* 13:18 Je '34  
New building serves school and social needs in blue grass country. *Nation's Sch* 13:48-50 Mr '34

**BROOKER, Louisa J.**

Autumn rain; song. *Instr* 43:23 N '33  
In fairyland; song. *Instr* 43:29 My '34  
Merry raindrops; song. *Instr* 44:38 Ap '35  
Song for May; song. *Instr* 44:28-9 My '35

**BROOKES, M. Emma**

National education association as the school principal sees it. *Nat Ed Assn J* 24:71 Mr '35

What is happening to the position of the principalship? por *Nat El Prin* 14:4-5 O '34  
Portrait. *Nat Ed Assn J* 24:33 Ja '35

**BROOKINGS institution, Washington, D.C.**

Broadcasts from the Brookings institution. *Sch and Soc* 36:583 N '32

Significant analysis of the relation of the distribution of income to economic progress. *El Sch J* 35:482-6 Mr '35

**BROOKLINE, Massachusetts****High school**

Laboratory suite. plan *Sch Sci and Math* 34:526-7 My '34

**BROOKLYN****Erasmus Hall high school**

Mental hygiene and social service in Erasmus Hall. M. V. Cameron. *H Points* 14:38-44 Je '32

**Maxwell college for teachers**

Closing of teachers training colleges in New York city. *Sch and Soc* 37:87 Ja 21 '33  
Discontinuance of the Maxwell college for teachers. *Sch and Soc* 36:80-1 Jl 16 '32

**BROOKLYN botanic garden**

Biology exhibit at the Brooklyn botanic garden. *Sch and Soc* 36:527 O 22 '32  
In nature's classroom; Brooklyn children gather wisdom from flowers and trees. E. E. Shaw. *Il Sch Life* 18:87 Ja '33  
Nature education at the Brooklyn botanic garden. E. E. Shaw. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:474-5

**BROOKLYN children's museum**

Loan materials go far and wide. *Brooklyn Children's Museum News* 20:19 D '32

**BROOKLYN college, New York**

Board of higher education and Brooklyn college. R. H. Eckelberry. (In his *History of the municipal university in the United States*. p73-9)  
Center for Brooklyn college. *Sch and Soc* 38:46 Jl 8 '33

**BROOKLYN museum**

Living museum. *Brooklyn Museum Quarterly* 21:99-101; 22:38-9 O '34-Ja '35

**BROOKLYN museum school service**

Brooklyn museum school service. *Sch and Soc* 41:597-8 My 4 '35

**BROOKLYN. United neighborhood guild****People's institute**

Education's lost tribes. J. Ozanne. *J Adult Ed* 6:32-7 Ja '34

**BROOKS, Alfred Mansfield**

Importance of small classes. *Sch and Soc* 39:464-9 Ap 14 '34

**BROOKS, Alice R.**

Integration of library instruction with the high school social studies. *bibliog (In American library association. School libraries committee. School library yearbook, no. 5. p 121-44)*

**BROOKS, Annie Sills**

Introducing the hero of heroes. *Int J Relig Ed* 9:16-4 Ja '33  
Road to Bethlehem. *Int J Relig Ed* 10:6-7 D '33

**BROOKS, Dorothy V. N.**

Geology club in a progressive school—an experiment. *Sch Sci and Math* 33:990-6 D '33

**BROOKS, F. A.**

Technical system of dimensional units. *J Eng Ed* 25:240-3 N '34

**BROOKS, Fowler Dell**

Mental and physical development in adolescence. *bibliog R Ed Res* 3:108-29 Ap '33  
Predicting scholarship in the junior high school. *Ind Univ Sch Ed B* 7:73-80 My '31 (ed) See National society of college teachers of education. Yearbook

**BROOKS, Gladys**

Six-year French program. *Sec Ed* 4:84-6 Mr '35

**BROOKS, Harold Bennett**

What can be done about comparative marks and formal report cards? *bibliog Cal J Sec Ed* 10:101-6 Ja '35

**BROOKS, Harold L.**

Twin candlestick. *Ind Ed M* 35:103 D '33

**BROOKS, John David**

Day at Rugby. *J Ed* 116:62-3 F 6 '33  
Learning to quiz by quizzing. por *J Ed* 115:630-2 N 21 '32  
Schools of Penzance. *J Ed* 116:10-12 Ja 2 '33

**BROOKS, Kendall**

President Kendall Brooks, D.D.; Kalamazoo college, 1868-1887. M. E. Barnes. por *Michigan History Magazine* 16:200-13 Ap '32

**BROOKS, Laverne Wright**

Makers of better schools. *J Ed* 117:513 N 19 '34

**BROOKS, Norman**

Parling knife. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 22:284 S '33



- BROOKS, Phillips**  
Christmas everywhere; poem. *H Sch Teach* 10:297 D '34
- BROOKS, Rosamond**  
Gavotte; for February patriotic or valentine programs. *Grade Teach* 51:46 F '34
- BROOKS, Sidney Philip**  
Michigan's great adventure in mass education. *Mich Ed J* 12:404-7 My '35
- BROOKS, Thomas Dudley**  
Education's gains and losses in the depression. *Tex Outl* 17:21 Ap '33
- BROOKS, Wendell Stanton**  
Cabot on the college curriculum. *Sch and Soc* 41:511-12 Ap 13 '35
- BROOKWOOD labor college**  
Back Brookwood! *World Tomorrow* 15:558 D 14 '32  
Brookwood schism. *World Tomorrow* 16:270 Mr 22 '33  
Help for Brookwood. *J. Dewey and others. Nation* 135:592 D 14 '32  
Tucker Smith heads Brookwood. *World Tomorrow* 16:441 JI '33  
Workers prepare for power. *T. P. Smith. Progres Ed* 11:303-6 Ap '34
- BROOM, Mrs Beatrice H.**  
Study of ninth grade algebra tests. *por H Sch Teach* 8:215+ Je '32
- BROOM, Knox McLeod**  
Agricultural high school. (Bul. no57) 38p pa Miss. Dept. of ed, Jackson  
Public junior college. (Bul. no58) 43p pa Miss. Dept. of ed, Jackson
- BROOM, M. Eustace**  
Cranial capacity and intelligence. *Sch and Soc* 36:703-4 N 26 '32  
General information test for high school graduates. *H Sch Teach* 10:10-13 Ja '34  
Importance of reading for college study. *Ed Adm and Sup* 20:189-92 Mr '34  
Importance of reading for study. *H Sch Teach* 11:51 F '35  
Intelligence and teaching success. *Ed Adm and Sup* 18:422-6 S '32  
Literature and aesthetics. *biblog H Sch Teach* 8:293-4 O '32  
Measurement of personality. *H Sch Teach* 8:351 N '32  
Need for statistics in education; a discussion. *H Sch Teach* 9:300-3 O '33  
Note on silent reading comprehension and success in academic achievement in a state teachers college. *Journal of Applied Psychology* 18:561-5 Ag '34  
Study of literary appreciation. *Journal of Applied Psychology* 18:357-63 Je '34  
What do we know about intelligence? *biblog H Sch Teach* 8:245-8 S '32  
—See Baker, F.; Perry, F. V.; Weller, L. jt. auths.
- and Bramkamp, J. D.  
Study of factors contributing to school citizenship. *Journal of Applied Psychology* 17:459-67 Ag '33
- and De Silva, F. W.  
Achievement test scores as measures of the mental ability of junior high school pupils. *Sch and Soc* 38:715-16 N 25 '33
- BROOME, Edwin Cornelius**  
Adult education for training and enlightenment. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:267-8  
Crisis defined. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:584-7  
Desirable practises with respect to leaves of absence and the improvement of teachers in service; discussion. (In *National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1935. p211-12*)  
Education—whither bound? five changes that may be expected. *Sch Manag* 4:29+ N '34  
Physical education in Philadelphia. *Mind and Body* 40:56-7 My '33  
Poise. *Mind and Body* 41:70-2 My '34  
Should the federal government annually grant monies to the states for public elementary and secondary education? *Congressional Digest* 13:216+ Ag '34
- Significance of the forthcoming convention of the Department of superintendence to the public. (In *National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1934. p253-5*)  
What is the real truth about public school extravagance? *Sch Manag* 1:12-13+ S '32  
Columbia medals. *J Ed* 115:449 Je 20 '32  
Eminent educators. *por J Ed* 117:251 My 7 '34  
Portrait. *Pa Sch J* 83:214 Ja '35
- BROSNAHAM, Katherine Mary.** See Mary Eleanore, Sister
- BROSNE, Kenneth, pseud.**  
I am an athlete. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 8:133-8 N '33
- BROSSMAN, Donald G.**  
Another nonskid oilstone. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 23:239 JI '34
- BROTEMARKLE, Robert Archibald**  
Education rediscovers personalities. (In *Pennsylvania. University. School of education. New deal in education. p289-98*)  
—and Fernberger, S. W.  
Method for investigating the validity of the categories of a judgment test. *biblog J Ed Psychol* 25:579-84 N '34
- BROTHER-sister relationship.** See Siblings
- BROUGHER, John Frederick**  
Development of secondary education in the United States; Pennsylvania. *H Sch Teach* 11:105 Ap '35  
Evaluation of school library service. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 9:528-9 My '35
- BROUGHTON, R.**  
Should private schools be abolished? yes. *Saturday Review* 153:513 My 21 '32
- BROUILLETTE, Clarence B.**  
Use of practice sets. (In *Eastern commercial teachers' association. Fifth yearbook. p296-9*)
- BROWN, Heywood**  
City room and the school room. (In *National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1935. p 166-71*)  
Learning can be good fun. *por H Sch Teach* 8:367+ D '32  
Little yellow schoolhouse. *Nation* 140:308 Mr 13 '35
- BROWN, Agnes Clare**  
Guides in food buying. *Prac Home Econ* 12:71-2+ Mr '34  
Studies of economies in buying. *Prac Home Econ* 12:283-4 O '34
- BROWN, Aileen M.**  
Processing paper for silhouettes. *Sch Arts M* 32:154-5 N '32
- BROWN, Albert Ernest**  
Effectiveness of large classes at the college level; an experimental study involving the size variable and the size-procedure variable. (Studies in ed v7 no3) 66p *biblog pa Univ. of Iowa* '32  
Workbook in educational psychology, to accompany Gates' *Psychology for students of education*. 226p pa \$1.35 Macmillan '33
- BROWN, Albert Louis**  
Conserving the sight of myopic children. (Publication 132) 4p pa 5c *Nat. soc. for the prevention of blindness, inc.* 450 7th av, N.Y.
- BROWN, Alfred Barratt**  
Education for leisure. *Hibbert Journal* 31:440-50 Ap '33
- BROWN, Andrew Wilson**  
Further step in the humanizing of education; a Bureau of educational counsel. *Ill Teach* 21:134-6+ Ja '33  
Practical use of intelligence tests for educational and vocational guidance. *Voc Guid M* 11:295-301 Ap '33
- BROWN, Arlo Ayres**  
Christian laymen look at their world. *Int J Relig Ed* 9:24-5 Ap '33  
Type of personality needed today. *Christian Ed* 16:189-97 F '33
- BROWN, Bernard**  
Development of the sound film. *Int R Ed Cinemat* 5:20-5 Ja '33

- BROWN, Bertrand**  
New deal in health education. *American Journal of Public Health* 24:743-8 J1 '34
- BROWN, Cecil Kenneth**  
Education in machine utopia. *American Review* 3:167-70 My '34
- BROWN, Charles Harvey**  
College library budgets and the increased cost of book purchases. *Sch and Soc* 40:224-6 Ag 18 '34  
Is the librarian a victim or a beneficiary of the land-grant survey? *American Library Association Bulletin* 26:431-5 J1 '32  
—See Gaskill, H. V. jt. auth.
- and Gambier-Bousfield, Humphrey**  
Circulation work in college and university libraries. 179p bibliog \$2.25 A.L.A. '33
- BROWN, Charlotte M.**  
Edward L. Doheny jr. memorial library. *Library Journal* 57:894-900 N 1 '32
- BROWN, Christine A.**  
Real business in the eighth grade. *Math Teach* 26:129-32 Mr '33
- BROWN, Clara M.**  
Forward look in home economics education through the public school curriculum. *J Home Econ* 25:665-72 O '33  
Home economics. bibliog *R Ed Res* 4:510-12 D '34  
(comp) Selected references on secondary-school instruction; home economics. *Sch R* 41:217-19 Mr '33; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1933. p32-4)  
(comp) Selected references on secondary-school instruction; home economics. *Sch R* 42:218-20 Mr '34; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1934. p34-6)  
(comp) Selected references on secondary-school instruction; home economics. *Sch R* 43:215-17 Mr '35  
—See Coon, E. I.; Sell, I. I. jt. auths.
- BROWN, Clarence William; Bartelme, P. F.; and Cox, G. M.**  
Scoring of individual performance on tests scaled according to the theory of absolute scaling. *J Ed Psychol* 24:654-62 D '33
- Foldes, M. E.; and Henry, F. M.**  
Two operative procedures for eliminating hearing in the rat. *Pedagog Sem* 46:220-3 Mr '35
- BROWN, D. D.** See Busse, C. jt. auth.
- BROWN, D. J. and Pagel, H. A.**  
New method of approach for qualitative analysis. *J Chem Ed* 10:94-6 F '33
- BROWN, D. W.**  
Portable drawing board. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 23:352 N '34
- BROWN, Doris**  
Police protection (grade II); Street safety (kindergarten-grade VI) by B. Lewis; The post office (grade II) by V. Orr. (Teachers' lesson unit ser. no82) 24p bibliog pa 25c Teachers college '35
- BROWN, E. Stanley**  
Printing work-order. *Ind Ed M* 34:116 D '32
- BROWN, Earl H.**  
Equilibrium experiment. *J Chem Ed* 10:119 F '33  
Small samples of SO<sub>3</sub>. *J Chem Ed* 10:119 F '33  
Some early thermometers. *J Chem Ed* 11:448-53 Ag '34
- BROWN, Eda Caroline**  
Snow man speaks; play. *Grade Teach* 52:64-5 Ja '35
- BROWN, Edmund M.**  
E. M. Brown dies in St Louis. *por Am Sch Bd J* 88:62 Ja '34
- BROWN, Edwin John**  
Everyday problems in classroom management; a case and problem book. (Riverside textbooks in ed) 306p bibliog \$1.80 Houghton '33
- and Owen, P. C.**  
New deck in the education game. *Kans Teach* 39:5-9 Ap '34
- and Trusler, V. T.**  
Admission requirements in teachers' colleges. *Sch and Soc* 39:252-5 F 24 '34
- BROWN, Eleanor F.**  
This course called social relations. *Ed* 53:515-18 My '33
- BROWN, Elmer A.**  
Albums as teaching aids. *Nat El Prin* 13:199-203 Je '34
- BROWN, Elmer Ellsworth**  
Address of welcome at Conference of universities, 1932. (In Conference of universities, 1932. Obligation of universities to the social order. p 1-4)  
Few remarks. 251p \$2 N.Y. univ. press '33  
Obligations of a university to the social order. *Assn Am Col B* 18:468-9 D '32; Revised. *J Higher Ed* 4:49-53 F '33  
Philosophy the guide of life. *Sch and Soc* 37:697-701 Je 3 '33  
Chancellor Brown. *Sch and Soc* 36:343-4 S 10 '32  
Chancellor Brown, H. W. Chase. *Sch and Soc* 40:636 N 10 '34  
Chancellor Brown's retirement. *Sch and Soc* 35:841 Je 18 '32  
In honor of Chancellor Elmer Ellsworth Brown. *Sch and Soc* 38:47 J1 8 '33  
Memorial service. *Sch and Soc* 41:90 Ja 19 '35  
Obituary. *Sch Life* 20:82 D '34  
Passing of Dr Brown of New York university. *por Am Sch Bd J* 89:50 D '34
- BROWN, Emma M.** See Oliver, I. jt. auth.
- BROWN, Eugenie J.**  
All together. *Nat Ed Assn J* 24:17-18 Ja '35  
Modesty or fear among teachers. *Ohio Sch* 12:39+ F '34
- BROWN, Florence E.**  
Effective pupil teaching. *H Points* 16:28-30 D '34
- BROWN, Florence L.**  
Arithmetic activities; a correlation with social studies. *Grade Teach* 51:32+ S '33
- BROWN, Francis Charles Claypon Yeats-. See Yeats-Brown, F. C. C.**
- BROWN, Francis James**  
Criteria for the evaluation of the secondary school. *Ed Adm and Sup* 21:210-17 Mr '35  
Human nature, education, and the sociologist. *Kadel R* 13:13-20 N '33  
Knowledge of results as an incentive in school room practice. *J Ed Psychol* 23:532-52 O '32  
Organized field service in a school of education. *J Ed Soc* 5:547-53 My '32  
Makers of better schools. *J Ed* 118:226 Ap 15 '35
- BROWN, Frank Emerson**  
Molecular and atomic weights. *J Chem Ed* 10:308 My '33
- and Coons, R. R.**  
Effects of different instructors for recitation and laboratory in freshman chemistry. *J Chem Ed* 9:1949-52 N '32  
Treatment of students earning low grades. *J Chem Ed* 11:579-81 O '34
- BROWN, Fred**  
School as a subsidiary of the psychological clinic in the prevention of neuroticism in childhood. *Ed Meth* 13:254-8 F '34  
Truant child. *Sch and Soc* 40:772-3 D 8 '34
- BROWN, Fred R.**  
Formulae for integral sided right triangles. *Sch Sci and Math* 34:21-5 Ja '34
- BROWN, George Alfred**  
Units of study in relation to use and understanding. *J Ed Res* 28:237-40 N '34
- BROWN, H. F.**  
Industrial relations activities survive a critical test. *Personnel J* 13:258-62 F '35
- BROWN, H. Tatnall, Jr**  
Way of life at Haverford college. *Assn Am Col B* 21:311-13 My '35
- BROWN, Harper**  
Neither absent nor tardy. *Tex Outl* 17:19-20 S '33  
Teacher-attitude in composition courses. *Engl J (Col ed)* 22:141-4 F '33
- BROWN, Harriet M.**  
Game of ice hockey for girls. *J Health and Phys Ed* 6:28-30+ Ja '35



- BROWN, Harry Alvin**  
Curriculum revision in a teachers' college. J Higher Ed 5:490-6 D '34
- Elements in effective teacher education.** Ill Teach 21:78-81, 104-6 N-D '32
- Essential constituents of a program for the preparation of elementary-school teachers. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1933. p 140-59)
- Experiment in organizing courses in education for elementary school teachers. Ed Adm and Sup 19:451-62 S '33
- Genesis, development and present status of standards of teachers colleges. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings of the 1931 spring conference. p63-7)
- Importance of the teacher education curriculum. Ill Teach 21:12 O '32
- Redirection of teacher education. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1933. p68-75); Revised. Childh Ed 10:188-93 Ja '34
- Significance of teacher education. Ill Teach 21:3+ S '32
- BROWN, Helen Weigel**  
Schoolman's wife. Sch Executives M 52:377-8 JI '33
- BROWN, Henry Emmett**  
Science in the new secondary school. Teach Col Rec 35:694-707 My '34
- Some educational implications of recent developments in science. bibliog Sch Sci and Math 33:490-505 My '33
- Rosen, Leon; and Wagner, Gordon  
Project in physics. Sci Ed 18:42-5 F '34
- BROWN, Hugh W. jr**  
Notable one-story school building. Am Sch Bd J 90:39-40 Mr '35
- BROWN, J. H.**  
Teachers and parents working together. H Sch Teach 8:258+ S '32
- BROWN, Mrs J. Sherman.** See Brown, J. L.
- BROWN, James C.**  
School-board heads who are making history in American education. por. Am Sch Bd J 88:24 Ap '34
- BROWN, John**  
Poor student looks at Oxford. New Statesman and Nation 7:8-9 Ja 6 '34
- BROWN, John Howard**  
Elizabethan schooldays; an account of the English grammar schools in the second half of the sixteenth century. 174p il 5s B. H. Blackwell, Ltd, 49 Broad st, Oxford, England '33
- BROWN, John Maughs**  
Observations on engineering training. J Eng Ed 23:663-8 Ap '33
- BROWN, Joseph Clifton**  
Superintendents monthly reports to board of education. Ed Res Rec 5:18-25 Ap '33
- Makers of better schools. J Ed 117:347 Je 18 '34
- BROWN, Josepha L. (Mrs J. Sherman Brown)**  
Are you posted on committees? Child Welf 27:34 S '32
- Portrait. Child Welf 26:608 Je '32
- BROWN, Julla F.**  
Projects in international understanding and world-peace. bibliog Engl J (H S ed) 23:649-55 O '34
- BROWN, Kenneth Irving**  
Church and college—partners. Christian Century 51:287-9 F 28 '34
- One-course study plan. J Higher Ed 5:323-6 Je '34
- Our composition courses. Engl J (Col ed) 21:545-52 S '32
- Shall education be served whole or hashed? Survey Graphic 23:340+ JI '34
- BROWN, Lydia**  
Fifteenth international economics course of the international society of commercial education. J Bus Ed 9:11-12+ Ap; 17-18 My; 15+ Je '34
- BROWN, Lynn Eugene**  
Character education: a state program. Ed Adm and Sup 18:541-8 O '32
- Housing of women students at the normal schools and teachers colleges in New York state [thesis] 216p bibliog pa H. L. Hedrick, Columbus, Ohio '34
- Participation school. Ed Adm and Sup 18:450-6 S '32
- BROWN, Mabel M.**  
Citizen participation in a school health program. Public Health Nursing 27:143-6 Mr '35
- BROWN, Margaret C.**  
In memoriam: Henry Panzer. J Health and Phys Ed 3:24 D '32
- BROWN, Marion Agnes**  
Leadership among high school pupils; a study of pupils selected by fellow pupils to positions of leadership in a certain high school. (Contributions to ed. no559) 166p bibliog \$1.75 Teachers college '33; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 35:324-6 Ja '34
- See Rugh, C. E.; Strang, R. M. jt. auths.
- Chaffey, Judith; and Martin, Vibella  
Coöperation of home and school in guidance. Univ H Sch J 13:203-11 D '34
- BROWN, Mary E.**  
Departmentalizing the elementary school. Baltimore B of Ed 11:25-7 N '32
- How activities in intermediate grades may lead to subject matter achievement. Baltimore B of Ed 10:175-7 My '32
- BROWN, Maud Anna**  
Contribution of child health demonstrations to the health education program. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:469-71
- Present status of the classroom teaching of health. (In World federation of education associations. Health section. Report, 1931. p 127-33)
- BROWN, Muriel Whitbeck**  
Emergency parent education program at work. J Home Econ 27:78-82 F '35
- Parent education blazes new trails. Par M 10:13 Ap '35
- Parent education programs. Sch Life 19:170-1 Ap '34
- See Bridgman, R. P. jt. auth.
- BROWN, Neil**  
Lessons of a century ago. Ed 53:633-5 Je '33
- BROWN, Oswald Montague**  
School accounts. 122p 7s 6d Gee and co, ltd, 8 Kirby st, Hatton Garden, London EC 1 '32
- BROWN, Ralph**  
Mathematical difficulties of students of educational statistics. (Contributions to ed. no569) 61p \$1.50 Teachers college '33; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 35:327-8 Ja '34
- BROWN, Ralph Henry**  
Map sequence of the Belle Fourche irrigation project. J Geog 34:109-19 Mr '35
- BROWN, Ralph R.**  
Time interval between test and re-test in its relation to the constancy of the intelligence quotient. bibliog J Ed Psychol 24:81-96 F '33
- BROWN, Robert Marshall**  
Man and water supply. J Geog 32:250-3 S '33
- Relation of geography to other subjects. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-second yearbook. p 189-92)
- Study of peoples in the curriculum. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-second yearbook. p 193-8)
- and Thorp, M. T.  
Directed geography study; books 1-3. 3v 188; 180; 124p maps pa World bk. '33-'34
- BROWN, Roberta W.**  
Preliminary study of the touch method of learning piano music. Journal of Applied Psychology 18:516-27 Ag '34
- Relation between two methods of learning piano music. Journal of Experimental Psychology 16:435-41 Je '33
- BROWN, S. V.**  
School examinations surveyed; general science. J Ed London 67:7-9 Ja '35

- BROWN, Sadie Fox**  
Rural school Christmas concert. Sch 23:298-9 D '34  
Sand-table in spring. Sch 23:587-8 Mr '35
- BROWN, Sanger**  
Training the high-grade mental defective for community life. bibliog Mental Hygiene 16: 440-5 J1 '32
- BROWN, Sterling Allen**  
Negro character as seen by white authors. J Negro Ed 2:179-203 Ap '33
- BROWN, T. W.**  
Adult education movement. (In Year book of education, 1932. p464-77)
- BROWN, Thomas Edward**  
My garden; poem. Instr 44:10 Je '35
- BROWN, Thomas J.**  
Class management in the foundry. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:244-6 Ag '32
- BROWN, V. K.**  
Footnotes on the Olympic games. J Health and Phys Ed 3:8-13+ N; 29-31+ D '32
- BROWN, Virginia Ruth**  
Experiment in teaching child care. J Home Econ 24:798-9 S '32
- BROWN, Walker**  
Contribution of departmental organization in a junior high school to the supervision of social studies. (In National council for the social studies. Third yearbook. p 136-46)
- and Compton, Ray  
(comps) Bibliography of materials relating to unified types of learning. Cal J Sec Ed 10:296-8 Ap '35  
What takes place in the integrated-type classes. Cal J Sec Ed 10:287-95 Ap '35
- BROWN, Walter Henry**  
Adult health education. American Journal of Public Health 22:1061-8 O '32
- BROWN, Walter Langdon**  
English medicine and the Cambridge school; an inaugural lecture. 52p pa 75c Macmillan '33
- BROWN, Walter T.**  
Associated colleges in the University of Toronto. Assn Am Col B 19:181-2 My '33  
Greetings from Victoria university. Assn Am Col B 20:140-1 Mr '34
- BROWN, Wayne F.**  
Principal and his qualifications. Am Sch Bd J 88:26+ F '34
- BROWN, Willard Dayton**  
Enduring as seeing the invisible; address of the president of the Council of church boards of education. Christian Ed 16:133-42 F '33  
Some reflections. Christian Ed 16:79-80 D '32
- BROWN, William Adams**  
Education of American ministers. See Institute of social and religious research  
Problem of education and religious purposes. (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1933. p227-56)
- BROWN, William Paul**  
Control and treatment of cardiac cases occurring in school children. J Health and Phys Ed 5:7+ Ap '34
- BROWN, Zaidee Mabel**  
(ed) See Standard catalog for high school libraries
- BROWN traveling scholarship in architecture**  
A. W. Brown traveling scholarship competition; report of the jury of award and the problem, with winning designs. Pencil Points 13:432-5+ Je '32
- BROWN university**  
Bachelor of philosophy degree at Brown university. Sch and Soc 40:179-80 Ag 11 '34  
Comparative study of the quality of academic work done by fraternity and non-fraternity students at Brown university. A. H. Mac-Phail. Sch and Soc 38:873-6 D 30 '33  
Dean's window; a portrayal of college life and activity as seen from the dean's office. O. E. Randall. Stratford co, Boston '34
- Wars of the Greeks at Brown. W. T. Hastings. bibliog New England Quarterly 5:533-54 J1 '32
- BROWNE, Anne**  
Music in the primary grades. Va Teach 16:82-4 Ap '35
- BROWNE, Charles Albert**  
Early experiment of James Woodhouse upon the synthetic production of ammonia. J Chem Ed 9:1744-7 O '32
- BROWNE, Edward Tankard**  
Incommensurables of geometry. Math Teach 27:181-9 Ap '34
- BROWNE, George M.**  
George M. Browne, J. W. Neckers. J Chem Ed 10:222-3 Ap '33
- BROWNE, George Stevenson**  
Australia. (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1932. p3-20)  
Case for curriculum revision; being a report submitted to the director of education, Victoria, as the result of observations in Great Britain and America. (Ed res ser no8) 184p il pa 4s Melbourne univ. press, Melbourne, Australia '32
- BROWNE, John Lewis**  
Piano classes in the Chicago public schools. Mus Superv J 19:22 N '32
- BROWNE, P. D.**  
No economy in voluntary starvation. Tex Outl 17:6 F '33
- BROWNE, Patrick William**  
Belated repentance. Cath Ed R 32:264-8 My '34  
Literary microcosm. Cath Ed R 33:148-56 Mr '35  
Our educational heritage. Cath Ed R 30:449-63 O '32  
Quebec school system. bibliog Cath Ed R 31: 271-84 My '33
- BROWNE, Robert Bell**  
Future of interscholastic athletics in Illinois. (In Illinois. University. High school visitor's office. Proceedings of the High school conference, 1930. p11-4)  
Harvard philosophers at the opening of the twentieth century, with special reference to educational theory. (Abstract of thesis ser) 9p 25c Univ. of Ill. '34  
Oaths—and the red menace. Ill Teach 23: 276+ My '35  
—See Bogart, E. L. jt. auth.
- BROWNE, Sibyl**  
Creative opportunities for children. Par M 9: 20-1+ F '34  
Educating teachers of art for the new school. Progres Ed 11:176-80 Mr '34  
Has school art a place in modern life? Teach Col Rec 35:396-406 F '34
- BROWNELL, Clifford Lee**  
Educational progress and hard times. por J Health and Phys Ed 4:10-11+ Ap '33  
Responsibility of the physical educator in the school health program. J Health and Phys Ed 5:8-9+ Je '34  
—See Williams, J. F. jt. auth.
- BROWNELL, Samuel Miller**  
Cultural training is acquired in the school cafeteria. Nation's Sch 12:25-8 D '33; Summary. Sch Manag 3:21 F '34  
Interpreting the schools to the public. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Cooperative community leadership; seventh yearbook. p65-70)  
Principal as a superintendent in his own school. Ed Adm and Sup 19:496-506 O '33
- BROWNELL, William Arthur**  
Educational research on learning. Ed Outl 8:210-19 My '34  
Evaluation of an arithmetic crutch. J Exper Ed 2:5-34 S '33  
Growth and nature of research interest in arithmetic and reading. J Ed Res 26:429-41 F '33  
On the accuracy with which reliability may be measured by correlating test halves. J Exper Ed 1:204-15 Mr '33



- BROWNELL, William Arthur**—*Continued*  
Place of crutches in instruction. *El Sch J* 34:607-19 Ap '34  
Psychological considerations in the learning and the teaching of arithmetic. (In National council of teachers of mathematics. Tenth yearbook. p 1-31)  
Some neglected safeguards in control-group experimentation. *J Ed Res* 27:98-107 O '33  
Use of objective measures in evaluating instruction. *Ed Meth* 13:401-8 My '34; Summary. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1934:677-8
- and Easley, Howard**  
General conditions affecting teaching and learning. bibliog *R Ed Res* 3:338-48 O '33  
Types, characteristics, and problems of learning. bibliog *R Ed Res* 3:283-315 O '33
- BROWNING, Charles A.**  
Experimenting. *Sci Ed* 18:174-7 O '34  
Work-sheet for high-school physics. *Sci Ed* 18:37-41 F '34
- BROWNING, E. P. Jr**  
Educating for education. *Va Teach* 13:103-7 My '32
- BROWNING, Edward West**  
Edward W. Browning's bequests for public welfare. *Sch and Soc* 40:625 N 10 '34
- BROWNING, Mrs Elizabeth (Barrett)**  
Introduction to the Brownings. E. Utterback. *Engl J (H S ed)* 24:318-20 Ap '35
- BROWNING, Mary, and Walsh, M. M.**  
English practice books; grade five. 128p il pa American bk. '33
- BROWNING, Nina M.**  
Library as a background for art instruction. *Nat El Prin* 12:253-4 Je '33
- BROWNING, Philip Embury**  
Benjamin Silliman and the beginnings of chemistry at Yale. *J Chem Ed* 11:170-4 Mr '34
- BROWNING, Robert**  
My last duchess  
—My last duchess takes the stand. *J. E. Parish. Engl J (H S ed)* 24:417-18 My '35  
Abstract of Robert Browning as a dramatist. A. T. Puntney. *Peabody J Ed* 11:276-80 My '34  
Browning in Persia. H. B. Young. *Sch and Soc* 38:301-3 S 2 '33  
Introduction to the Brownings. E. Utterback. *Engl J (H S ed)* 24:318-20 Ap '35  
Paracelsus. E. R. Spencer. *Kadel R* 13:179-89 Ja '34  
*See also*  
Robert Browning  
settlement, London
- BROWNING, Webster E.**  
Latin America. (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1932. p331-58)
- BROWNLEE, Cleo**  
Unit for book week. *Instr* 44:18 N '34
- BROWNLEE, Robert E. and Conrad, C. C.**  
Setting for the University high school guidance program. *Univ H Sch J* 13:187-91 D '34  
—*See* Rice, G. A. jt. auth.
- BROWNLOW, Louis**  
Citizens' councils for constructive economy. *Ed Rec* 14:331-7 Jl '33
- BROWNSON, Carleton Lewis**  
Cultivation of proper social aptitudes in the urban university student. (In Association of urban universities. Twentieth annual meeting, 1933. p37-44)
- BROXSON, John Alfred.** *See* Pechstein, L. A. jt. auth.
- BOYLES, William Anderson**  
Pennsylvania Future farmers and supervisors meet. *Ag Ed* 6:78 N '33
- BRUBACHER, Abram Royer**  
Social values in Latin. *N Y State Ed* 20:474-6+ Mr '33  
Teacher of today. *N Y State Ed* 22:191-2+ D '34  
Teacher-training program re-examined. *J Higher Ed* 3:431-6 N '32
- Thomas Edward Finegan. *N Y State Ed* 20:331 Ja '33  
Twentieth century teacher. (In New York (state). University. Proceedings of the sixty-ninth convocation. p61-7); Same. *J Ed* 117:237-8, 271-3 My 7-21 '34  
Eminent educators. *J Ed* 117:165 Mr 19 '34
- BRUBACHER, John Seiler**  
County boards and officers. (In Yearbook of school law, 1933. p33-8)  
District organization and control. bibliog *R Ed Res* 3:390 D '33  
Philosophical aspects of curricula instruction. *Cal Q Sec Ed* 8:139-42 Ja '33  
Report of the year's progress. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1933:236-9
- BRUBAKER, Miriam Helen**  
Century of progress in toys. *Childh Ed* 10:177-80 Ja '34
- BRUCE, Agnes Glen**  
Fur coat psychology. *Grade Teach* 50:340+ Ja '33
- BRUCE, Edward**  
Frontier spirit in art. *J Adult Ed* 6:275-7 Je '34
- BRUCE, Frank**  
Answer to Mr Bruce's statement. F. H. McCrea. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 22:266 Ag '33  
Our reply to Frank Bruce. W. E. Warner. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 22:265-6 Ag '33
- BRUCE, G. V.**  
Attempt to vitalize chemistry teaching in the high school through a modified form of the unit-assignment technique. *Sci Ed* 16:392-403 O '32  
Elementary school science reference and instructional materials. *Sci Ed* 19:25-9, 76-8 F-Ap '35 (to be cont)  
Energy: hope of a cultural democracy. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 8:82-5 O '33  
Some essentials of an elementary science unit. *J Chem Ed* 10:484-6 Ag '33
- BRUCE, James Deacon**  
Continuing education in medicine; Michigan's postgraduate program. *American Scholar* 4:244-8 Mr '35
- BRUCE, Lula M.**  
Creating an interest in reading. *Volta R* 36:588-91 O '34
- BRUCE, Roscoe Conkling**  
He came up from slavery. *Southern Workman* 64:54-9 F '35
- BRUCE, William Conrad**  
Economy in school-business administration. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1933. p55-61)
- BRUCE, William French**  
Comment upon Breed's criticism of Dewey. *Sch and Soc* 37:812-14 Je 24 '33  
Conflicting educational methods and the concept of the self. *Ed Adm and Sup* 20:282-9 Ap '34  
Problem of method in educational philosophy. *Ed Adm and Sup* 19:589-96 N '33  
Toward a harmony of diverse educational methods. *Ed Meth* 13:349-54 Ap '34  
Two curriculum concepts, building and growing. *Ed Meth* 12:420-6 Ap '33
- BRUCE'S** 1932 school shop annual; industrial arts and vocational education; ed. by J. J. Metz. 184p il plans \$2 Bruce pub. '32
- BRUCKER, —**  
Use of the cinema for teaching in secondary schools. *Int R Ed Cinemat* 6:634-41 S '34
- BRUCKNER, Adolf**  
Teaching English in Austrian schools. *Ed Outl* 8:137-49 Mr '34
- BRUDENELL, Julia, and Bunclark, H. M.**  
Robert Schumann's dream; play. *Instr* 44:28+ My '35
- BRUECKNER, Leo John**  
Analysis of instructional practices in typical classes in schools of the United States. (In National council of teachers of mathematics. Tenth yearbook. p32-50)  
Cumulative effects of the policy of non-failing. *J Ed Res* 28:289-90 D '34

- BRUECKNER, Leo John**—*Continued*  
Curriculum investigations at the elementary- and secondary-school levels; arithmetic. bibliog R Ed Res 4:140-3 Ap '34  
Improving pupils' ability to solve problems. Nat Ed Assn J 21:175-6 Je '32  
Interrelations of arithmetical abilities. J Exper Ed 3:42-4 S '34  
Primary teacher keeps up with research. (In Association for childhood education. Broadening field of teacher activity. p 17-25)  
Social problems as a basis for a vitalized arithmetic curriculum. J Exper Ed 1:320-2 Je '33  
Supervisory analysis of teaching. Ed 53:601-10 Je '33  
Validity and reliability of educational diagnosis. J Ed Res 27:1-10 S '33
- and Elwell, Mary**  
Reliability of diagnosis of error in multiplication of fractions. J Ed Res 26:175-85 N '32
- and Hawkinson, M. J.**  
Optimum order of arrangement of items in a diagnostic test. El Sch J 34:351-7 Ja '34
- and Irving, J. A.**  
Technique for comparing the difficulty of problems in textbooks in arithmetic. El Sch J 33:283-5 D '32
- and Ladenberg, Amanda**  
Frequency of checking attention and the reliability of the attention quotient. Sch R 41:370-4 My '33
- and Laumann, G. S.**  
Measurement of accuracy of judgments of the difficulty of arithmetic problems. Ed Meth 12:338-45 Mr '33
- White, L. D.; and Dickeman, Fred**  
Curriculum study of teacher training in arithmetic. 28p pa Univ. of Minn. '32
- and others**  
(comps) Selected references on elementary-school instruction. El Sch J 34:58-66, 130-46, 209-27 S-N '33; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1933. p 137-81)  
(comps) Selected references on elementary-school instruction. El Sch J 35:57-66, 131-46, 212-26 S-N '34; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1934. p 140-80)
- BRUMBAUGH, Aaron John**  
Adjustments and classifications in colleges and universities. bibliog R Ed Res 3:234-7 Je '33  
Authority of boards of education in the administration of pupils and teachers as defined by the courts. \$3 Richard G. Badger, 100 Charles st, Boston  
Counseling students in junior colleges. Jun Col J 3:443-9 My '33  
Extra-curriculum activities. bibliog R Ed Res 3:222-33 Je '33  
Guidance in the junior college. J-S H Sch Clearing House 8:36-9 S '33  
Readjustments in student-personnel work. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1933. p 131-40)  
Selection and counseling of students at the University of Chicago. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1932. p55-67)  
Technique of the interview. Christian Ed 15:505-12 Je '32
- BRUMBAUGH, Florence Newell**  
Closing day party. Instr 43:16 Je '34  
First-grade dictionaries. Instr 42:30 Je '33  
Scrapbook library; suggestion for a book week activity. Grade Teach 51:38+ N '33
- BRUMBAUGH, G. Edwin**  
Significance of Pennsylvania German art. il Sch Arts M 32:386-94 Mr '33
- BRUMBAUGH, Harry E. and Hutson, P. W.**  
How high-school pupils use the general curriculum. Sch R 43:119-31 F '35
- BRUMBAUGH, Martin Grove**  
Making of a teacher; a contribution to some phases of the problem of religious education. 10th ed rev 223p \$1.50 Harper '32
- BRUMLEY, Daniel Joseph**  
Responsibility of the engineer to the community. Journal of the Western Society of Engineers 37:251-8 O '32
- BRUMMERSTEDT, Irene**  
Unit on two ancient lands. Instr 44:45+ D '34
- BRUMSTED, H. O.**  
Holland central rural school. Am Sch Ed J 89:31-2 Ag '34
- BRUNAUER, Mrs Esther (Caukin)**  
German frauenfront; kinder, küche, kirche and the women's organizations. Am Assn Univ Women J 27:131-7 Ap '34  
German woman marches—back. Am Assn Univ Women J 27:85-7 Ja '34  
Montevideo treaty on the nationality of women. Am Assn Univ Women J 27:156-8 Ap '34  
National socialist youth in Germany. Engl J (H S ed) 24:196-8 Mr '35  
Ruth Morgan. Am Assn Univ Women J 27:228 Je '34
- and Johnstone, A. H.**  
Ten years of the international relations study program; 1923-33, report presented at the biennial convention, May 17, 1933. Am Assn Univ Women J 26:237-40 Je '33
- BRUNDAGE, Avery**  
Olympic ideal, and American participation in the Olympic games. (In National collegiate athletic association. Proceedings, 25th annual convention, 1930. p 111-22)
- BRUNEL, Adrian**  
Film director and education. Int R Ed Cinemat 4:424-6 Je '32
- BRUNER, C. V.**  
Abstract of the religious instruction of the slaves in the antebellum South. Peabody J Ed 11:117-21 N '33
- BRUNER, Frank Gilbert**  
Special education and the hard of hearing. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:437-8
- BRUNER, Herbert Bascom**  
Curriculum planning for a changing society. Childh Ed 9:171-6 Ja '33  
Place of units in course of study construction. (Bul. no2) 22p S.D. Dept. of public instruction, Pierre '30  
Plans of curriculum building and research. R Ed Res 4:128-34 Ap '34  
Some suggestions for the study of modern problems; a bulletin for teachers. (National crisis ser) 66p pa Teachers college '34; Excerpts. Teach Col Rec 35:213-21, 310-22 D '33-Ja '34
- BRUNER, Justine**  
Louisiana's traveling scrapbook. J Home Econ 26:557-8 N '34
- BRUNER, W. H.**  
Three years of part-time work in Montpelier, Ohio. Ag Ed 5:103 Ja '33
- BRUNING, William C.**  
Re-sawing the school log into lengths of seven, three and four. J Ed 116:471-2 N 20 '33
- BRUNNER, Edmund de Schweinitz**  
American village and the educator's job. Progres Ed 11:263-6 Ap '34  
Planning education for a community. J-S H Sch Clearing House 9:398-9 Mr '35  
Recent rural social trends. por Ag Ed 7:131-3 Mr '35  
Rural social trends, their meaning for adult education. Rural America 11:3-5 Ja '33  
—See Cyr, F. W. jt. auth.
- and Kolb, J. H.**  
Rural social trends. (Recent social trends in the United States monographs) 386p \$4 McGraw-Hill '33
- BRUNOT, Eugenia**  
(comp) Bibliography: Louisa May Alcott. El Engl R 9:239-40 N '32  
Negro child and his reading. El Engl R 9:159-60+ Je '32
- BRUNOT, Ferdinand**  
Some observations on the critics of the French academy grammar. W. T. Phillips and L. Messier. Mod Lang J 19:171-80 D '34



- BRUNOT, L.**  
Education of native Moslems in Morocco. bibliog (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1931. p227-36)
- BRUNS, H.**  
Notes on the deeper meaning and underlying principles of physical education as taught by Carl Loges, Germany; tr. by E. Thoma. Mind and Body 40:120-2 S '33
- BRUNSTETTER, Max Russell.** See Brodshaug, M. jt. auth.
- BRUSH, Henry Raymond**  
Outline commentary on modern language composition. Mod Lang Forum 19:39-40 F '34
- BRUSH, Marie Louise**  
Public library. Public Health Nursing 24:468-71 S '32
- BRUSHES**  
Paint-brush container. C. Youngs. diag Ind Ed M 34:131 Ja '33
- BRUSSELS. University**  
Centenary of the University of Brussels. Nature 134:943 D 15 '34
- BRYAN, Alice Isabel**  
Organization of memory in children. (Archives of psychology, no 162) 56p pa \$1 Archives of psychology, R. S. Woodworth, ed, Columbia univ, N.Y. '34
- BRYAN, Arthur H.**  
Biology department meetings to coordinate instruction and improve the quality of teaching. Sch Sci and Math 34:609-12 Je '34  
Modern tendencies and procedures in biology instruction. Ed Screen 12:126-7 My '33  
School and classroom hygiene. Nat Ed Assn J 23:41-2 F '34
- BRYAN, Elmer Burritt**  
University objectives. (In Heidler, J. B. ed. College years, p339-44)  
Necrology. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, 1934. p242)  
President Bryan passes. Ohio Sch 12:234 N '34  
Tribute to President Bryan. E. W. Chubb. Ohio Sch 12:313 D '34
- and McVey, F. L.  
Reconsideration of admission requirements. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, 1933. p 184-98)
- BRYAN, Emory W.**  
New objectives in education. Mont Ed 11: 4-5+ Ap '35  
New task of industrial education. Ind Ed M 37:32 Ja '35  
Teaching the fundamentals of radio. Ind Ed M 35:15 Jl '33  
Vocational significance of mechanical drawing. Ind Ed M 34:13 Jl '32  
What is wrong with this drawing? Ind Ed M 33:314 Je '32
- BRYAN, Ernest R.**  
World goodwill day, a chance to interpret the good neighbor policy. Dept Sec Ed B 3:28-9 Ja '34
- BRYAN, H. Eloise**  
Out of the classroom into life. Nat El Prin 13:278-83 Je '34
- BRYAN, John Edward**  
Makers of better schools. J Ed 118:17 Ja 7 '35
- BRYAN, John Stewart**  
Inaugural address of the president of the College of William and Mary. Sch and Soc 40:571-7 N 3 '34  
John Stewart Bryan succeeds the late Dr Chandler as president of the College of William and Mary. Va J of Ed 28:6 O '34  
They stand out from the crowd. por Literary Digest 118:12 N 3 '34
- BRYAN, Mrs Lake C.**  
Substitute teaching in the public schools of Texas. Tex Outl 18:18-19 D '34
- BRYAN, Mrs Mary (De Garmo)**  
Home economics and the school lunch. Prac Home Econ 10:260-1 Ag '32
- How to use the school cafeteria to teach food selection. Sch Manag 1:28-9 O '32  
Three-way educational program for the school lunchroom. Nation's Sch 13:55-8 Mr '34; Summary. Sch Manag 3:15 Ap '34
- and Handy, E. H.  
Furnishings and equipment for residence halls. 95p bibliog pa Teachers college '33
- BRYAN, Roy Coulter**  
Study of student ratings of college and secondary-school teachers. bibliog Ed Adm and Sup 19:290-306 Ap '33
- BRYAN, William Lowe**  
Address of welcome to the National university extension association. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1933. p5-7)  
Democracy and religion. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:538-42; Same. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1934. p 10-14); Abstract. H Sch Teach 10:100 Ap '34  
Present problems confronting higher institutions of learning. (In Association of governing boards of state universities and allied institutions. Proceedings, 1933. p25-7)  
Trap. Occupations 13:247 D '34
- BRYANS, Helen L.**  
Character dance for children; the Pied piper of Hamelin. Sch 22:776-7 My '34  
Health education programme. Sch 21:702-5 Ap '33  
Hornpipe character dance. Sch 23:705-6 Ap '35  
Program in gymnastics for first form girls. Sch 21:521-6 F '33  
Track and field meet for girls. Sch 23:796-9 My '35
- BRYANSTON school**  
Bryanston Pioneers. T. F. Coade. il New Era 14:201-4 O '33
- BRYANT, Alice G.**  
Working for stable profit growth in the education of the hard of hearing. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:420-2
- BRYANT, Annie**  
Scattering of the seeds; play. Instr 42:48+ S '33
- BRYANT, Donald C.**  
Edmund Burke on oratory. Q J Speech 19:1-18 F '33  
Edmund Burke's opinions of some orators of his day. Q J Speech 20:241-54 Ap '34
- BRYANT, Emily F.** See Minor, N. I. jt. auth.
- BRYANT, Harold Child**  
Great outdoor universities. J Adult Ed 4:305-10 Je '32
- BRYANT, Ira B. Jr**  
News items about Negroes in white urban and rural newspapers. J Negro Ed 4:169-78 Ap '35
- BRYANT, Laura**  
Inclusive chorus in the high school. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1934. p 153-5)
- BRYANT, Laura Judd**  
Modern food laboratory. Prac Home Econ 13:139 My '35
- BRYANT, Will H.**  
Mental processes vs technique; (discussion à la Kilpatrick) Mus Educators J 21:50-1 Mr '35  
Why I approve the syllable system. por Sch Mus 34:7+ My '34
- BRYANT, William Cullen**  
Apple tree; poem. Am Childh 20:29 S '34  
William Cullen Bryant and Théophile Gautier. J. S. Schick. Mod Lang J 17:260-7 Ja '33
- BRYANT, William M.**  
William Bryant dies. por J Bus Ed 8:29 D '32
- BYRE, Edwin**  
Education and the changing social order. Chicago Sch J 16:40-3 S '34
- Henry, Anna; and Stulken, E. H.  
Unique contributions. Chicago Sch J 15:118-25 Ja '33

**BRYN MAWR college****Summer school for women workers  
in industry**

- Bryn Mawr summer school. H. W. Smith. J Adult Ed 4:449-51 O '32  
Chapter thirteen of the Bryn Mawr story. H. W. Smith. J Adult Ed 5:425-7 O '33  
Experimenting in workers' education. J. Carter. Progres Ed 9:372-4 My '32  
Medium of movement. E. E. Peterson. J Adult Ed 7:182-5 Ap '35  
New field: Bryn Mawr summers. B. Owen. (In Morris, E. W. ed. Miss Wylie of Vassar. p94-9)

**BRYN MAWR test of ability to understand  
spoken French**

- Report on the Bryn Mawr test of ability to understand spoken French. A. L. Rogers and F. M. Clarke. Mod Lang J 17:241-8 Ja '33

**BRYNER, Mary Foster**

- Then and now. Int J Relig Ed 11:10 Ap '35

**BRYNGELSON, Bryng**

- Clinical aids in the fundamental courses. Q J Speech 20:535-9 N '34  
Re-education of speech failures. Q J Speech 19:227-32 Ap '33

**BRYSON, Lyman Lloyd**

- Backgrounds of youth. Child Study 12:131-2 F '35  
Education for what? Survey Graphic 22:619-21+ D '33  
Engineers in the modern world. J Eng Ed 25:450-4 F '35  
For whom are we working? J Adult Ed 5:136-40 Ap '33  
Radio advertising, from the standpoint of the public. (In National advisory council on radio in education. Radio and education, 1932. p255-64)  
Recent social trends. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Thirteenth yearbook, 1935. p53-63)  
Relation of adult education to the public school program. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1935. p254-7)  
Revolt of the radio listeners. J Adult Ed 4:234-9 Je '32  
State plan for adult education. 69p pa American assn. for adult ed. '34  
When adults come to public school. Nation's Sch 15:17-18 Mr '35

**—and Martin, E. D.**

- To educate everybody; a forum dialogue on the aims of adult education. J Adult Ed 6:395-9 O '34

**BRYSON, William M. and Hutson, P. W.**

- General curriculum. Sch R 48:17-27 Ja '35

**BUCHANAN, Dorothy King**

- E. A. and a job in spite of being deaf. L. D. Holt. por Volta R 34:352+ Ag '32

**BUCHANAN, George**

- George Buchanan (1506-1582); humanist and historian. H. Graham. Ed 53:212-18 D '32

**BUCHANAN, James, 1791-1868**

- Stories of the presidents. R. D. Moore. por Instr 43:41 Ja '34

**BUCHANAN, James**

- Notes on physical education in Bengal. Mind and Body 40:31-3 Ap '33

**BUCHANAN, Robert Earle**

- Agricultural science in the professional and scientific services in the United States Department of agriculture. (In Conference on university training for the national service. University training. p 114-21)

**BUCHANAN, Scott Milross**

- Science for pagans. J Adult Ed 7:130-4 Ap '35

**BUCHANAN, Victor**

- Versification. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 22:460-5 Je '33

**BUCHANAN, Virginia**

- New-type report card for kindergarten and primary grades. Va Teach 15:28-32 F '34

**BUCHANAN-RIDDELL, Sir Walter, 12th bart.**

- See Riddell, W. B.-

**BUCHHOLZ, Clarence A.**

- Indigenous confidence for stutterers. Q J Speech 19:60-4 F '33

**BUCHHOLZ, Heinrich Ewald (Ezekiel Cheever, pseud)**

- Dewey mocked by the NEA. Ed Adm and Sup 18:413-21 S '32  
For-the-defense McAndrew. Ed Adm and Sup 18:491-8 O '32  
Pedagogues at Armageddon. American Mercury 29:129-38 Je '33  
Pedagogues leap to save us. American Mercury 26:328-45 Jl '32  
Worst job in the world. American Mercury 27:315-22 N '32  
Sneering at the N.E.A. W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 36:179-81 Ag 6 '32

**BUCK, Dudley**

- American academy of teachers of singing; its aims and aspirations. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1933. p 129-33)

**BUCK, James Lawrence Blair**

- Enlarging the program of studies in small high schools. J-S H Sch Clearing House 8:503-5 Ap '34

- Junior high school movement in Virginia. Va J of Ed 26:7-10 S '32

**BUCK, John Preston**

- Supporting public education through the depression. Tex Outl 17:39 F '33

**BUCK, Margaret W.**

- Japanese prints with the aid of potatoes. Sch Arts M 34:202-4 D '34

**BUCK, O. J. L. Blair**

- Development of secondary education in the United States; Virginia. H Sch Teach 11:103 Ap '35

**BUCK, Roland C. See Davies, W. R. jt. auth.****BUCK, Solon Justus**

- (ed) See Folwell, W. W. William Watts Folwell

**BUCK, William Bradford**

- Diligent in business. Christian Ed 16:43-4 O '32

**BUCKHAM, John Wright**

- (ed) See Howison, G. H. George Holmes Howison, philosopher and teacher

**BUCKINGHAM, Burdette Ross**

- Ideal director of research. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:367-8

- Informational arithmetic. (In National council of teachers of mathematics. Tenth yearbook. p51-73)

- Report of the committee on the economic status of the teacher. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:197-9

- Report of the committee on the economic status of the teacher. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:192-4

- Rugg course in the classroom; the junior-high-school program. 84p il map Ginn '35

- Scientific development and evaluation of textbook materials. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1933. p 159-66); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:602-9; Same cond. Nation's Sch 12:45-8 Jl '33

- Type sizes of first-grade textbooks are tested for readability. Nation's Sch 12:45-8 S '33

- When to begin the teaching of arithmetic. Childh Ed 11:339-43 My '35

**BUCKINGHAM, Guy Emerson, and others**

- Diagnostic and remedial teaching in first year algebra. (Contributions to ed. no 11) 136p \$1.50 Northwestern univ. Sch. of ed, Evanston, Ill. '33

**BUCKINGHAM, Janet**

- Eating to live. Nat Par-Teach 29:21-3 O '34  
Has your child an appetite? bibliog Child Welf 27:24-8 S '32

**BUCKLEY, George T.**

- Barbarous construction. Engl J (Col ed) 24:59-61 Ja '35

**BUCKLEY, Harold B. See Kirk, J. G. jt. auth.**



- BUCKLEY, Homer John**  
Vocational guidance needs. (In Illinois vocational association. Report of the convention, 1932. p 17-26)
- BUCKLEY, Horace Mann**  
School and social development. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the twelfth annual session. p 163-4)  
Usefulness of school broadcasts. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; fifth yearbook. p80-5)
- Connor, W. L. and Hawkins, G. C.**  
Radio instruction in Cleveland. *Nat El Prin* 13:394-402 Je '34
- BUCKLEY, Mary M.**  
Home economics in the evening school. *J Home Econ* 24:980-2 N '32  
—See McGlashan, I. jt. comp.
- BUCKLEY, Rose, and Owens, Florence**  
Interpretive rhythms in the kindergarten. *Childh Ed* 9:427-9 My '33
- BUCKNELL university**  
Bucknell cumulative literature tests. H. W. Robbins. *Ed Rec* 16:203-6 Ap '35  
Bucknell verse for 1932-1933, written by students of the University. 30p pa 50c H. R. Warfel, 117 Brown st, Lewisburg, Pa. '33  
Bucknell verse for 1933-1934. 37p pa The Univ, Lewisburg, Pa. '34  
Bucknell's question. W. E. Uphaus. *J Higher Ed* 5:485-9 D '34  
Music at Bucknell. *American Magazine of Art* 26:150 Mr '33  
New educational program at Bucknell university. H. P. Rainey. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1933. p75-86)
- BUCKNER, Chester Arthur, and Harris, J. H.**  
What should be the objectives, scope, and delimiting principles of a satisfactory educational program for junior and senior high-school pupils, the adolescent group? (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1934. p 183-4)
- BUCKS, Dorothy S.**  
Our chart system. *Engl J (H S ed)* 21:570-2 S '32
- BUDD, Josephine Earley**  
Education for women. (In Laymen's foreign missions inquiry. Fact-finders' reports; China. p535-76)
- BUDDHA and Buddhism**  
Renaissance in Cambodia. S. Karpelès. *Am Assn Univ Women J* 26:71-4 Ja '33
- BUDÉ association.** See Association Guillaume Budé
- BUDGET**  
Building and balancing budgets for men and women's fraternities (adaptable to other organizations) M. Leonard and M. F. Palmer. \$1.50 L. G. Baefour co, Attleboro, Mass. '34  
How to develop social understandings, attitudes, and ideals in a bookkeeping class. P. A. Carlson. bibliog (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Seventh yearbook. p91-7)
- BUDGET, Family.** See Budget, Household
- BUDGET, Household**  
Developing resourcefulness; the workers' responsibility in the unemployment problem. J. H. Goss. *Personnel J* 11:5-9 Je '32  
Dollars and sense. F. L. Hall. *Nat Par-Teach* 29:25-6 O '34  
Teaching material for budget studies. *Prac Home Econ* 12:22 Ja '34
- BUDGET, Personal**  
Adequacy of salaries paid to Oakland school teachers. Oakland, California. Department of research. pa Calif. Dept. of ed, Sacramento '32  
Plan to absorb the pay cut. H. K. Moore. *H Sch Teach* 8:291 O '32  
Project in budgeting at the James Monroe high school. E. M. Kanzer. *H Points* 14:71-5 D '32  
Your budget and your life. F. Barnard. *Nat Ed Assn J* 21:197 Je '32
- BUDGET, School**  
Adjusting school budgets to reduced revenues. J. F. Guy and G. C. Carroll. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1934. p 195)  
Analyzing the 1932-1933 public school budgets. N. L. Engelhardt and R. G. Campbell. bibliog *Sch Executives M* 52:227-9+ Mr '33; Abstract. *Sch Manag* 2:5+ Ap '33  
Budget—an important tool in administrative control. A. D. Simpson. *Nation's Sch* 13:33-6 Je '34  
Budget-building program. C. A. De Young. *Am Sch Bd J* 87:15-16 D '33  
Budget control in connection with school revenues. I. G. Flocken. *Am Sch Bd J* 89:17-18 N '34  
Budget control plan for handling student activity funds. R. B. Carey. *Nation's Sch* 11:61-3 Ap '33  
Budget—its proper place in administrative control. A. D. Simpson. *Nation's Sch* 14:39-43 Jl '34  
Budget-making in the school districts of Westmoreland county. J. Hughes. *Pa Sch J* 83:521-2 Je '35  
Budget of the New York city board of education. *Sch and Soc* 38:295 S 2 '33  
Budget of the New York state education department. *Sch and Soc* 38:861-2 D 30 '33  
Budget of the parish school board, Louisiana. Department of education. The dept, Baton Rouge '34  
Budget plan for checking income and costs that may be incurred in the planning of a single school building. S. H. Jones. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-third yearbook, pt 1. p81-4)  
Budgetary practices in public school administration. C. A. De Young. Northwestern Univ, Sch. of ed, Evanston, Ill. '32  
Budgeting income and expenditures in a small city. J. E. Gibson. *Sch Executives M* 52:134-6 D '32  
Budgets of incomes and expenditures of the various state institutions under the control of the State board of education adopted at a meeting of the Board held at Baton Rouge, Louisiana, July 26, 1932. Louisiana. Department of education. The dept, Baton Rouge '32  
Budgets, salaries, and new developments in city school systems; June 15, 1934 [mimeographed] National education association. Department of superintendence. pa N.E.A. '34  
Building better budgets. C. A. De Young. *Am Sch Bd J* 87:40 N '33  
Decrease in the budget for education in Pennsylvania. *Sch and Soc* 37:320-1 Mr 11 '33  
Device for the improvement of budget-making procedure. B. V. Keister. *Am Sch Bd J* 90:53 My '35  
Does your budget serve your school? H. E. Akerly. *N Y State Ed* 22:193-5 D '34  
Education budget of certain states. *Int Bur Ed* 8 4th quarter:161-2 '34  
Essential aids in building the school budget program. C. A. De Young. *Am Sch Bd J* 88:23-4+ F '34  
False economies in school systems. F. G. Pickell. *Sch Manag* 4:149+ Ap '35  
Format and content of school budgets. C. A. De Young. *Am Sch Bd J* 86:28 Mr '33  
Improvement in management of finance. F. G. Pickell. *Sch Executives M* 53:3-5 S '33  
Inquiry into the education budget of certain states. *Int Bur Ed* 6:154-5 O '32; 7 4th quarter:160-1 '33  
Interpreting the school budget to the schools and public. C. A. De Young. *Am Sch Bd J* 88:25-7+ Mr '34  
Log of the budget. F. J. Du Frain. *Am Sch Bd J* 85:21-2 D '32  
Mr Superintendent: take advantage of improved conditions. W. J. Cooper. *Sch Executives M* 54:149+ Ja '35  
Practical economies in education. C. F. Miller. *Am Sch Bd J* 84:35-6+ Je '32  
Public school accounting and budget building. H. H. Baskerville. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1932. p 123-8)

**BUDGET, School—Continued**

- Public school budgetary procedure in New Mexico. J. E. Seyfried. Univ. of N.Mex. '32  
Reducing the school budget; radio discussion. G. S. Counts and others. National Municipal Review 22:374-80+ Ag '33; Excerpts. Sch and Soc 38:154-6 J1 29 '33  
Reduction in the budget of the New York city schools. Sch and Soc 37:183 F 11 '33  
Responsibility in administering the budget. L. E. Castle. Am Sch Bd J 87:31-2 O; 29-30 N '33  
Rockford, Ill. school budget. il Sch Executives M 54:271 My '35  
School budget. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Twelfth yearbook, 1934. p259-68)  
School budget is superintendent's responsibility. J. G. Fowlkes. Sch Manag 3:16 My '34  
School budgets in small cities. W. C. Reusser. Ed Adm and Sup 21:97-106 F '35  
Simple device for budget accounting. J. L. Chambers. Am Sch Bd J 89:31 S '34  
State supervision and regulation of budgetary procedure in public school systems. R. G. Campbell, bibliog \$1.50 Teachers college '35  
Study in high school budgets. M. Horton. (In American library association. School libraries committee. School library yearbook, no5. p 100-20)  
Superintendent administers the budget. P. C. Stetson. Am Sch Bd J 87:14 Ag '33  
Superintendent practices economy. H. Garver. il Nation's Sch 10:42-6 S '32  
Teacher salary budgets; 1931 to 1933. E. M. Foster. Sch Life 18:177 My '33

**See also**

- Colleges and univer- State universities and  
sities—Finance colleges—Finance

**BUDGET, Time. See Time budgets****BUDLONG, Bernice**

- School feeding in emergency relief programs. Sierra Ed News 29:25 Je '33

**BUEHLER, Bernice A.**

- Suggestions for the primary department. See monthly numbers of International journal of religious education, September 1933-July 1934

**BUEHLER, Charlotte. See Bühler, C.****BUEHLER, Ezra Christian**

- (comp and ed) Federal aid for education; an exhaustive brief, questions and answers pertaining to analysis of the subject, and a complete bibliography. (High school debater's help bk) 276p Noble and Noble publishing co, inc, 76 5th av, N.Y. '34

**BUEHLER, J. B.**

- Noon-hour intramural organization. J Health and Phys Ed 3:34-6+ O '32  
Why interscholastic athletics? Sierra Ed News 28:34-5+ D '32

**BUEHLER, Karl. See Bühler, K.****BUEHRER, Edwin T.**

- New deal for the Sunday school. Ed Screen 13:104-5 Ap '34

**BUEL, Jack, and Ballachey, E. L.**

- Choice-point expectancy in the maze running of the rat. bibliog Pedagog Sem 45:145-68 S '34  
—See Ballachey, E. L. jt. auth.

**BUELKE, John A.**

- Rural teacher and the farmer. Wis J of Ed 66:300-1 Mr '34

**BUELL, Edith May**

- Lessons on relative clauses for the deaf. Volta R 36:270-1+ My '34  
Lessons on relative pronouns for the deaf. Volta R 36:146-7+ Mr '34  
Miss Buell's retirement. H. Taylor. por Volta R 35:289+ J1 '33

**BUENOS AIRES. University****Institute of Latin American culture**

- Cultural rapprochement between Argentina and other Latin American countries. Pan American Union Bulletin 68:833-9 N '34

**BUERK, Elsa**

- Students in Russia. Am Assn Univ Women J 26:81-3 Ja '33

**BUETTNER, Harlon**

- School life of the colonial days. Kadel R 12: 155 Ja '32

**BUFFALO****Burgard vocational high school**

- Burgard vocational high school, Buffalo, New York. il plans Am Sch Bd J 88:37-9 Mr '34

**Public schools**

- Broadcasting to Buffalo schools. E. S. Pierce. (In National advisory council on radio in education. Radio and education, 1932. p 119-21)

- Buffalo schools won't be starved if Mayor has way. A. W. Belding. J Ed 117:133 Mr 5 '34

- Organization and administration of the Buffalo school cafeterias. S. Pfeiffer. Prac Home Econ 13:114+ Ap '35

- Schools shall not starve to death. G. J. Zimmermann. Sch Executives M 53:198+ Mr '34; Same cond. N Y State Ed 21:550-1 Ap '34

**BUFFALO museum of science. See Buffalo society of natural sciences****BUFFALO society of natural sciences**

- Eurypterid-hercynella buffaloensis. il Sci Ed 16:274-6 Ap '32

**BUFFALO, University**

- Articulating the high school and college. J. Park. Progres Ed 10:46-9 Ja '33

- Duplication of effort between high school and college. H. C. Mills. Sch R 43:363-70 My '35

- Entrance requirements. Sch and Soc 36:330 S 10 '32

- New curriculum at the University of Buffalo. J. Park. American Scholar 1:240-1 Mr '32

**Bureau of business and social research**

- Place of research in a bureau of business research. P. W. Bidwell. Journal of Business of the University of Chicago 5:95-8 pt3 O '32

**BUFORD, Dora Eddie**

- Interesting way to teach oral English. Engl J (H S ed) 22:407-8 My '33

**BUGBEE, Lucius Hatfield**

- Religion and social character. Int J Relig Ed 9:12-13 S '32

**BUGGE, Günther**

- Some problems relating to history of science and technology. J Chem Ed 9:1567-75 S '32

**BÜHLER, Charlotte (Malachowski) (Mrs Karl Bühler)**

- Child and its activity with practical material. Brit J Ed Psychol 3:27-41 F '33

- Psychology and education. por New Era 16: 54-6 F '35

- Charlotte Bühler's visit to England. por New Era 15:115 Mr '34

- They train the young idea. C. Fowler. New Outlook 165:37 F '35

**BÜHLER, Karl**

- They train the young idea. C. Fowler. New Outlook 165:37 F '35

**BÜHLER, Mrs Karl. See Bühler, C.****BUIE, Neil Dugald**

- Principal's responsibility in safeguarding the health of his school. Tex Outl 19:15+ Ap '35

**BUILDING laws and legislation**

- Building codes lag behind new building methods. Sch Manag 4:184 My '35

**BUILDING materials****See also**

- Terra cotta

**BUILDING surveys. See Surveys—School buildings****BUILDING trades**

- Training for the building trades. N. L. Burbank. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:57 F '34

**BUILDINGS, School. See School buildings****BUKER, Lou M.**

- Postman; the study of another important civic hero. Grade Teach 51:24-5+ F '34



**BUKH, Niels Ebbesen**

Olympia of the North; a visit to the Niels Bukh school at Ollerup, Denmark. M. A. Greenwood. *il J Health and Phys Ed* 5:10-11+ N '34

**BULGARIAN students**

See also  
College students—  
Bulgaria

**BULKELEY, John Pierson**

Education in Burma. (In Year book of education, 1935. p790-809)

**BULL, Charles Livingston, memorial scholarships**

Bull scholarships. *Art Digest* 8:25 S 1 '34

**BULL, Frate**

Building a course of study in vocational agriculture around supervised farm training programs. *por Ag Ed* 7:24 Ag '34

Evening schools by radio. *por Ag Ed* 6:139 Mr '34

Part-time work in west Tennessee. *por Ag Ed* 5:102 Ja '33

Tennessee F.F.A. leads the way in the production of improved varieties of corn. *Ag Ed* 7:13 Jl '34

**BULL, George Denis**

Function of the Catholic college; an address delivered at the convocation of faculties of Fordham univ, May 14, 1933. 11p 5c America press, 461 8th av, N.Y. '33

**BULLARD, J. E.**

Educational guidance in Pawtucket, R.I. *Sch Executives* M 53:311-12 Je '34

**BULLARD, Maurice L.**

Safe method for joining a circular saw. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 22:200 My '33

**BULLETIN boards**

Applying art to bulletin boards. M. Thompson-Mason. *Neb Ed J* 14:47 F '34

Bulletin board. E. O. Christensen. *Instr* 43:28 S '34

Bulletin-board as a teaching device. M. V. Shinkle. *Engl J (H S ed)* 21:752-3 N '32

Bulletin board in language teaching. Z. Scott. *Am Childh* 18:13-14 N '32

Creating an interest in reading. L. M. Bruce. *il Volta R* 36:588-91 O '34

Shop bulletin-board. R. V. Lulow. *il Ind Ed* M 35:85 N '33

**BULLETINS**

Home contact bulletin. J. A. Jay. *Ed* 55:351-4 F '35

Supervisory bulletins as a device for the improvement of instruction. A. L. Collins. *Sch and Com* 18:316-17 O '32

See also

Periodicals, Educational

**Colleges and universities**

College bulletins. C. S. Kilby. *J Higher Ed* 4:54-8 F '33

**BULLEY, Margaret Hattersley**

Enquiry as to aesthetic judgments of children. *Brit J Ed Psychol* 4:162-82 Je '34

**BULLEY, W. H.**

Home office schools. (In Year book of education, 1932. p519-23)

**BULLIS, Carleton H.**

Integrating harmonic theory with musical experiences. *Sch Mus* 34:4+ S '34

**BULLIS, Harold Edmund**

Adjustments in student morale. *Am Assn Univ Prof* B 20:38-9 Ja '34

What causes stuttering? *Nat Par-Teach* 29:10-12 O '34

**BULLOCK, Albert Ernest**

General business education for the eleventh year. *Nat Bus Ed Q* 3:13-18 My '35

Possible services of the department of business education to business teachers. *Nat Bus Ed Q* 1:4-5 O '32; Same. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:295-7

Teaching economic geography. *Sierra Ed News* 28:40-2+ D '32

What principles of business should everyone know? *J Bus Ed* 8:11-12 Ap '33

What's ahead for the bookkeeping course. *Nat Bus Ed Q* 1:13-16 My '33

**BULLOCK, Marguerite, and Alden, F. D.**

Some of the factors determining the attitude of freshman women at the University of Oregon toward required physical education. *Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q* 4:60-70 D '33

**BUMGARDNER, Helen E.**

Problems of the high school girl. *J Home Econ* 25:473-5 Je '33

**BUNCE, Edgar Fenn**

Makers of better schools. *J Ed* 117:315 Je 4 '34

**BUNCE, Leila**

Better nutrition through better school lunches. *Prac Home Econ* 12:116 Ap '34

Who's who in home economics. *por Prac Home Econ* 12:255 S '34

**—and Cone, C. L.**

Home economics in Atlanta. *Prac Home Econ* 10:199+ Je '32

**BUNCE Court, England**

German country home in England; Bunce Court, Faversham. *New Era* 16:110 Ap '35

**BUNCH, Marion Estel, and McTeer, F. D.**

Influence of punishment during learning upon retroactive inhibition. *biblog Journal of Experimental Psychology* 15:473-95 O '32

**BUNCH, Pattie**

Marionette play; a project for the language class. *Grade Teach* 52:37+ Ja '35

**BUNCHE, Ralph Johnson**

French educational policy in Togo and Dahomey. *J Negro Ed* 3:69-97 Ja '34

**BUNCLARK, Helen M. See Brudenell, J. jt. auth.****BUNDERMAN, Walter Q.**

History and operation of a chemistry club. *J Chem Ed* 10:40-3 Ja '33

**BUNDESEN, Herman Niels**

Well balanced health training. *Child Study* 11:138-9 F '34

**BUNDY, R. D.**

Training program. American Gas Association Proceedings 1933:132-6

**BUNDY, Walter Ernest**

Jesus, leader of men. *Int J Relig Ed* 9:5-6 S; 5+ O; 5+ N; 8+ D '32; 5+ Ja; 5+ F; 6+ Mr; 6+ Ap; 6+ My; 5+ Je; 5+ Jl '33

Jesus, leader of men; announcing a series of articles by Dr Walter E. Bundy. *por Int J Relig Ed* 8:20 Jl '32

**BUNNELL, Millard Theodore**

Attainment of the objectives of an informal teaching program. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1932. p93-9)

**BUNSEN burner**

Adaptation of the Bunsen burner to natural gas. G. R. Robertson. *diags J Chem Ed* 9:1963-9 N '32

**BUNT. See Smuts****BURBA, L. E.**

Shadow lamp. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 23:329-30 O '34

**BURBANK, Edith**

Value of scouting for the deaf. *Volta R* 34:309-11 Jl '32

**BURBANK, Natt B.**

Are school costs rising too fast? *Ed* 53:243-6 D '32

**BURBANK, Nelson L.**

Training for the building trades. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 23:57 F '34

**BURBANK, California****Public schools**

Report on research projects. J. M. Lee. *Cal Q Sec Ed* 9:167-71 Ja '34

Research report. J. M. Lee. *Cal J Sec Ed* 10:180-1 F '35

**BURD, Forrest Glover**

Some inefficiencies in class procedure. *Ag Ed* 7:40 S '34

- BURDELL, Edwin S.**  
Adventure in education for the unemployed. (In Association of governing boards of state universities and allied institutions. Proceedings, 1933. p76-81)  
Adventure in education for the unemployed; a report and comment on two six weeks sessions of a free school for the unemployed. 45p il pa gratis Ohio state univ. '34
- BURDEN, Nelson John**  
Aspects of college hygiene. J Health and Phys Ed 6:12-13+ F '35
- BURDETT college, Boston, Massachusetts**  
Office practice at Burdett college. J. F. Robinson. il J Bus Ed 9:11-13 Ja '34
- BURDETTE, R. L.**  
Making leather. Ag Ed 5:57 O '32
- BURDGE, A. M.**  
Educational, social, and cooperative activities interest young farmers at Castalia, Ohio. Ag Ed 6:170 My '34
- BURDGE, Alice V.**  
Value and administration of visual education. bibliog Volta R 34:496-502 O '32
- BURDICK, Raymond Coon**  
Pupil personnel—two major problems. Nation's Sch 13:15-19 Ja '34
- BURDICK, West A.**  
Vocational services meet increased depression demands. Wis J of Ed 67:177+ D '34
- BURDICK, William**  
Values in physical education. J Health and Phys Ed 4:21+ My '33  
Portrait. J Health and Phys Ed 5:5 Mr '34
- BUREAU for economic research in Latin America, Harvard university.** See Harvard university—Bureau for economic research in Latin America
- BUREAU international d'éducation.** See International bureau of education
- BUREAUCRACY**  
Bureaucracy, good or bad? an outline for public forum discussion. C. H. Wooddy. Sch Life 20:109 Ja '35
- BUREAUS of educational research.** See Research bureaus
- BURFORD, Charlotte S.**  
Duties of matrons in and the management of teachers college dormitories. Teach Col J 4:223-6+ Mr '33
- BURGE, Lofton V.**  
Interview technique as a means of diagnosing. J Ed Res 27:422-9 F '34  
Types of errors and questionable habits of work in multiplication. El Sch J 33:185-94 N '32
- BURGER, Bertrand**  
Elementary journalism class in the Abraham Lincoln high school. H Points 16:45-7 Mr '34
- BURGERT, Robert H.**  
Meditations on purposes and products of modern secondary education. H Sch Teach 10:171-2+ Je '34
- BURGESSON, Pearle Prante**  
Gardening unit. Instr 43:30+ My '34
- BURGESS, Anna E.**  
Curriculum school as a method of building a course of study in elementary science. Sci Ed 18:216-21 D '34
- BURGESS, Elizabeth C.**  
Eight years of the grading committee. American Journal of Nursing 34:937-45 O '34
- BURGESS, John William**  
Reminiscences of an American scholar; the beginnings of Columbia university. 430p por \$3.50 Columbia univ. press '34
- BURGESS, L. G.**  
Water faucet reseater. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:327 O '33
- BURGESS, Mary E.**  
Health unit. Instr 43:26-7+ F '34
- BURGESS, May Ayres**  
Fewer schools but more students. American Journal of Nursing 33:133-4 F '33
- Minimum and standards are out. American Journal of Nursing 32:867-8 Ag '32  
Quality nursing. American Journal of Nursing 32:1045-53 O '32
- BURGESS, Thornton Waldo**  
Brotherhood; verse. Grade Teach 50:199 N '32  
Peter Rabbit starts to visit the little Quacks. Grade Teach 50:588-9 Ap '33  
Peter sees the little Quacks. Grade Teach 50:626 Ap '33  
Peter visits Paddy the beaver. Grade Teach 50:589+ Ap '33
- BURGOON, Frances**  
Sixth grader looks at education. H Sch Teach 10:172 Je '34
- BURGSTALLER, Herbert John**  
How one and one-half million dollars has been raised for Cornell college in the last five years. Assn Am Col B 18:407-12 N '32
- BURHOE, Beulah Weldon**  
Every bed a school in sanatoria for the tuberculous. Survey 69:352 O '33
- BURINGTON, Richard Stevens**  
Mathematics conference. J Eng Ed 25:290-2 D '34
- BURK, Cassie M.**  
(comp) State pupils' reading circle. Sch and Com 18:277-81 S '32
- BURK, Joseph E.**  
Curriculum of the private junior college. Jun Col J 3:435-42 My '33  
New terminal curriculum. Jun Col J 5:152-3 D '34
- BURK, Juliet Hartman**  
1934 convention at Nashville. Childh Ed 10:377 Ap '34
- BURKE, Agnes, and others**  
Social development on three age levels. Childh Ed 10:361-6 Ap '34
- BURKE, Arvid J.**  
Educational administration, a growing concept. Am Sch Bd J 88:13+ Je '34  
Is it possible to organize a school system more democratically without sacrificing efficiency? Am Sch Bd J 90:15-16 My '35  
Professional courses for secondary school principals. Ed Adm and Sup 20:506-12 O '34  
School executive's office. por Sch Executives M 54:181-2+ F '35  
Summer work for school clerks. Nation's Sch 13:53-4 My '34  
Summer work for school janitors. Nation's Sch 11:62-3 Je '33  
What service may the school board expect of a retiring executive? Am Sch Bd J 86:41-2 My; 37-8 Je '33  
—See Alexander, C. jt. auth.
- BURKE, Edmund**  
Edmund Burke on oratory. D. C. Bryant. Q J Speech 19:1-18 F '33  
Edmund Burke's opinions of some orators of his day. D. C. Bryant. Q J Speech 20:241-54 Ap '34
- BURKE, Eleanor; Conaway, Mabel; and Elters, Viola**  
Adventure in teaching; applying the group organization in teaching home economics. Prac Home Econ 13:3-5+ Ja '35
- BURKE, John E.**  
Evaluation in terms of health. J-S H Sch Clearing House 7:348-50 F '33
- BURKE, John F.**  
Education for economic planning, national and international. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1933. p 114-19)
- BURKE, John Joseph**  
Education and the modern age. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1933:58-67
- BURKE, Marjorie**  
Kindergarten prepares for reading success. Am Childh 19:13-15+ O '33  
Kindergarten reading-readiness. Am Childh 19:12-13 D '33
- BURKE, Vincent P.**  
Education in Newfoundland. (In Year book of education, 1932. p729-39)



- BURKE, Vincent P.**—*Continued*  
Events in education in Newfoundland. (In Year book of education, 1934. p357-8)
- BURKET, B. T.**  
Combination magazine-holder and smoking-stand. Ind Ed M 34:205 Je '33
- BURKETT, Mary Kate.** See Simmons, E. jt. auth.
- BURKEY, Ruth E.**  
Statistical study of the sequence of successive delinquencies. J Juvenile Res 16:133-44 Ap '32
- BURKHALTER, Frank Elisha**  
Proper publicity will stop unfair budget cuts. Nation's Sch 12:36-8 S '33
- BURKHARD, Russell Victor**  
Club of the air. J-S H Sch Clearing House 9:285, 362 Ja-F '35  
Education for what? J Ed 116:174 Ap 3 '33  
If I were starting over. por J Ed 116:364 S 15 '33  
On the air: Clearing house club of the air. J-S H Sch Clearing House 9:180 N '34  
Planting for social growth. por J Ed 115:582-3 O 17 '32  
Radio within reach of most schools. J Ed 115:515 S 19 '32  
School radio. J-S H Sch Clearing House 8:543-4 My '34  
World in the classroom. J Ed 117:190 Ap 2 '34
- BURKHARDT, Carl H.**  
Committee report on gymnasium and athletic field equipment. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 5:85-96 O '34
- BURKHART, Roy A.**  
Christian youth building a new world. Int J Relig Ed 10:15+ My '34; 11:15 F '35  
Conferences for world builders; a report of the regional conferences of the United youth movement. Int J Relig Ed 11:21 Je '35  
County youth council. Int J Relig Ed 9:23+ D '32  
Enriching the pre-Easter program. Int J Relig Ed 9:16-17 Mr '33  
Methods of counseling used by the university pastor. Christian Ed 18:243-5 Ap '35  
Methods of personal guidance. Int J Relig Ed 9:17-18 N '32
- BURKHART, Zella M.**  
How George told the truth; a little play for the February program. Grade Teach 50:432 F '33
- BURKITT, Francis Crawford**  
Death of Dr Burkitt. Times Ed Sup 1046:160 My 18 '35
- BURLAP**  
Burlap will do it. E. K. Perry. Il Instr 42:49 D '32
- BURLEIGH, Cecil**  
Violin composition in America, its aims and possibilities. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1933. p78-89)
- BURLEND, John V.**  
Training for civic and political responsibility. Mont Ed 11:2-3 N '34; Same. Ohio Sch 12:258-9 N '34; Pa Sch J 83:115-16 N '34; Neb Ed J 15:11+ Ja '35; Sch and Com 21:41-2 Ja '35; Mid Sch 49:177+ F '35
- BURLINGAME, California**  
Herbert Hoover school  
Herbert Hoover school, Burlingame, California. Il plans Am Sch Bd J 85:37-8 D '32
- BURLINGHAM, Grace Semple**  
Girl scouting and the deaf girl. Volta R 37:269-70+ My '35
- BURMA**  
In the rice fields of Burma. E. Young. Il J Geog 33:194-200 My '34
- BURMAHLN, E. F.**  
Simple accounting system for a moderate size school cafeteria. Prac Home Econ 12:332+ N '34  
Some important school feeding questions answered. Prac Home Econ 13:47-8 F '35  
Students manage department store. por J Bus Ed 9:19-20 Ap '34
- BURNETT, A. H.**  
Desirable financial procedure in church-related colleges. Christian Ed 18:111-20 D '34
- BURNETT, Edgar Albert**  
Extension activities to meet new conditions. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, 1933. p 180-4)
- BURNETT, Floyd O.**  
New day in Indian education. Missionary Review of the World 55:405-8 Jl '32
- BURNETT, Hugh**  
Safety measures for the school bus. Nation's Sch 15:49-50 My '35
- BURNETT, Joseph Hamilton, and O'Brien, F. J. A.**  
Survey of football injuries in the high schools of Massachusetts. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 4:91-8 O '33
- BURNETT, Norman F.**  
Educational unit of work in the senior high school. Baltimore B of Ed 10:188-9 My '32
- BURNHAM, Archer Lowell**  
Makers of better schools. J Ed 117:541 D 3 '34  
—See Bardwell, R. W. jt. auth.
- BURNHAM, Ernest**  
Rural school, a field for enriching life's values. Nation's Sch 10:53-4 S '32
- BURNHAM, Guy H.**  
Map projections as a basis for maps. J Geog 33:142-7 Ap '34
- BURNHAM, Harry Lawson Webster Lawson, 1st viscount**  
Late Lord Burnham; a friend of education. Times Ed Sup 951:244 Jl 22 '33
- BURNHAM, Paul Sylvester.** See Crawford, A. B. jt. auth.
- BURNHAM, Smith**  
Newer methods of teaching in relation to the fundamental goals of the social studies. Teach Col J 4:187-92 S '32
- BURNHAM, William Henry**  
Mental hygiene in the pre-school period. Progres Ed 11:441-4 D '34  
Mental hygiene in the school. Mental Hygiene 16:26-36 Ja '32  
Wholesome personality; a contribution to mental hygiene. 713p \$3.50; ed ed \$2.75 Appleton '32
- BURNS, C. L. C.**  
Child guidance on the continent. Brit J Ed Psychol 3:251-68 N '33
- BURNS, Eleanor Irene**  
Achievement tests in Turkey. Sch and Soc 36:175 Ag 6 '32  
New university in Istanbul. Sch and Soc 38:301 S 2 '33
- BURNS, George W.**  
Effect of the present economic dislocation on our co-operative program. J Eng Ed 24:557-61 Ap '34
- BURNS, Harry Burnett**  
Positive personal health. Pittsburgh Sch 7:193-8 My '33
- BURNS, P. S.**  
How to make a cross-lap joint. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:278-9 S '32  
Table-top fastenings. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:26-8 Ja '33
- BURNS, Robert, 1759-1796**  
Caledonia's bard. L. J. Walker. Ed 55:240-5 D '34  
Teaching the poems of Robert Burns. L. J. Walker. Engl J (H S ed) 23:844-9 D '34
- BURNS, Samuel Thompson**  
Experiment in guidance. Mus Superv J 19:41 N '32  
For every child in rural and village schools. Mus Superv J 19:24-7 O '32  
Problems of the choral conductor in small high schools. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, 1932. p 129-32)  
Portrait. Mus Educators J 21:22 S '34

- BUROS, Oscar Krisen**  
Simple technique for the calculation of chronological ages. *J Ed Res* 26:360-3 Ja '33
- BURR, Aaron**  
Aaron Burr as a government official. *H. Van Demark. Ed* 54:30-4 S '33
- BURR, Alex. C.**  
Characteristics of the ideal numerical problem. *J Chem Ed* 10:490-1 Ag '33
- BURR, Mary**  
MacQuarrie test for mechanical ability; an experiment in a nursing school. *American Journal of Nursing* 34:378-81 Ap '34
- BURR, Samuel Engle**  
Active versus passive learning. *por J Ed* 115: 656-7 D 5 '32  
Activity program as a social investment. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the twelfth annual session. p415-16) Can there be a science of education? *por J Ed* 116:524-5 D 18 '33  
How a unit of work develops in grade one of a progressive school. *Am Sch Bd J* 89: 27-8 Jl '34  
How a unit of work develops in the upper grades. *Am Sch Bd J* 89:26-7 S '34  
In the sacred name of education; reply. *Progres Ed* 10:486-8 D '33  
Introduction to progressive education (the activity method) 72p il pa 50c C. A. Gregory co. 345 Calhoun st., Cincinnati '33  
Kid-glove job for the alert superintendent. *por Sch Executives M* 52:149-50 D '32  
Mimeographed bulletin as a supervisory device. *Nation's Sch* 9:43-8 Je '32  
Progressive education in secondary schools. *Nation's Sch* 14:19-22 O '34  
Superintendent's job. *por Sch Executives M* 54:76-7 N '34  
Teachers can aid in research. *por J Ed* 116: 258-60 My 15 '33  
Teacher's part in social reform. *por J Ed* 117:391-3 S 17 '34; Same. *Nat Ed Assn J* 24:27-8 Ja '35  
Traditions that block progress. *por J Ed* 118:95-7 F 18 '35; Excerpts. *Sch Manag* 4: 152-3 Ap '35  
What is gained by designing your own report cards. *Nation's Sch* 10:14-6 N '32  
Makers of better schools. *J Ed* 117:429 O 1 '34  
Sketch. *por Am Sch Bd J* 89:24 Ag '34
- BURRELL, Bernice Jeannette, and Eckelberry, R. H.**  
Free public high school in the post-Civil-war period. *bibliog Sch R* 42:606-14, 667-75 O-N '34  
High-school controversy in the post-Civil-war period: times, places, and participants. *bibliog Sch R* 42:333-45 My '34  
High-school question before the courts in the post-Civil-war period. *Sch R* 42:255-65 Ap '34
- BURRILL, Fred W.**  
Eminent educators. *J Ed* 117:221 Ap 16 '34
- BURRILL, Helen A.**  
Geography program for the high school. *J Geog* 33:231-6 S '34
- BURROUGHS, Edward Arthur, bp**  
New phase of religious education. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1934. p81-8)
- BURROUGHS, John**  
April unit: a study of John Burroughs, correlating biography, nature study, and geography. *J. H. Jolliffe. por Instr* 42:32-4 Ap '33
- BURROUGHS school, St Louis.** See John Burroughs school, St Louis
- BURROW, Clayton**  
Building a playhouse; developed in grade I. (Teachers' lesson unit ser. no50) 43p bibliog pa 40c Teachers college '32  
Building a playhouse; source material; developed in grade I. (Teachers' lesson unit ser. no60) 21p bibliog 25c Teachers college '32  
Life of the Plains Indians; developed in grade II. (Teachers' lesson unit ser. no48) 46p bibliog il pa 35c Teachers college '32  
Plains Indians; source material. (Teachers' lesson unit ser. no59) 34p il pa 25c Teachers college '32
- BURROWS, Edith Shaffer**  
Hawaii's Easter cross. *Int J Relig Ed* 11:11-4 Ap '35
- BURROWS, Mrs Esther Elizabeth (Bliss)**  
Obituary. *Times Ed Sup* 1034:62 F 23 '35
- BURROWS, Raymond Murdock, and others**  
Class piano problems. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, 1933. p 161-7)
- BURRUSS, Julian Ashby**  
Contribution of Harrisonburg state teachers college to Virginia. *Va Teach* 14:74-9 Ap '33
- BURSCH, Charles W.** See Hill, A. P. jt. auth.
- BURSCH, James Frederick**  
Guidance staff and organization in a city school system. *Occupations* 12:90-3 pt2 Mr '34
- BURSON, Susan Marie**  
Portrait. *Sch Life* 20:207 My '35
- BURSON, Thelma.** See Larson, E. L. jt. auth.
- BURSTALL, Sara Annie**  
Retrospect and prospect; sixty years of women's education. 301p \$3 Longmans '33
- BURSTEIN, M.** See Hurlock, E. B. jt. auth.
- BURT, Cyril Lodowic**  
Backward child. *New Era* 14:sup89-93 Je '33  
Mental and scholastic tests. 432p il 18s P. S. King and son, ltd, Orchard house, 14 Great Smith st, Westminster, London SW 1 '33
- BURT, Elinor**  
Dietetics with the people of other lands. *Prac Home Econ* 10:391 D '32  
Individual study at the Berkeley high school. *Prac Home Econ* 12:244 Ag '34
- BURT, Mrs Olive F. Wooley**  
Mexican project. *bibliog Instr* 43:14-4 Ap '34  
What camp did for my child. *Par M* 9:27-4 Mr '34
- BURT, U. S.**  
Unified department of visual instruction; Oregon state system of higher education. *por Ed Screen* 12:39-4 F '33
- BURTON, Floyd G.**  
Suggestions for the improvement of instruction in elementary mathematics. *Tex Outl* 17:38-9 O '33
- BURTON, Ida (Robinson) (Mrs Myron Garfield Burton)**  
New home economics in our schools. *Prac Home Econ* 13:77-4 Mr '35
- BURTON, Leroy**  
What shall I teach? *Forum and Century* 88: 314-17 N '32
- BURTON, Mrs Myron Garfield.** See Burton, I.
- BURTON, R. J.**  
Guidance with commercial clubs. *Comm Ed* 18:52-6 My '33
- BURTON, Richard**  
Dissonances; poem. *Childh Ed* 10:413 My '34
- BURTON, William Henry**  
Introduction to education. (Appleton ser. in supervision and teaching) 833p \$3 Appleton-Century '34  
Problem-solving technique; its appearance and development in American texts on general method. *Ed Meth* 14:189-95, 248-53, 338-42 Ja-Mr '35  
Unit concept in learning: an attempt at simple explanation. *Ed Outl* 7:206-13 My '33  
What could a director of teaching do in a high school? *Cal Q Sec Ed* 8:51-2 O '32  
—See Smith, E. E; Warren, D. E. jt. auths.
- BURTT, Harold Ernest**  
Experimental study of early childhood memory. *Pedagog Sem* 40:287-95 Je '32  
—and Frey, O. C.  
Suggestions for measuring recklessness. *Personnel J* 13:39-46 Je '34  
—and Gaskill, H. V.  
Suggestibility and the form of the question. *Journal of Applied Psychology* 16:358-73 Ag '32



**BURTT, Jerome**

Development of secondary education in the United States; Massachusetts. *H Sch Teach* 11:101 Ap '35  
Non-commercial courses in a high school of commerce. *J Bus Ed* 10:9-10 S '34

**BUS lines**

Hit or miss vacation. A. W. Pearsall. *N Y State Ed* 21:697+ Je '34  
To California on a cross country bus. B. Shklofsky. *Volta R* 36:541-4+ S '34  
**BUSCH, Henry Miller**  
Leadership in group work. 305p \$2.25 Assn. press '34  
Social objectives of guidance. *Occupations* 12: 59-60 My '34  
Youth organizations and social living. *Child Study* 10:227-8 My '33

**BUSER, J. S.** See Currier, A. J. jt. auth.

**BUSH, A. S.**

Extracurricular activities in the elementary schools. *Tex Outl* 16:38-9 Ag '32

**BUSH, Emma Florence**

First American flag. *Instr* 42:51+ Je '33

**BUSH, George Clarence**

Parent education in California. *Sch Life* 18:11 S '32

What are the elements of a strong professional teachers association? *Kans Teach* 37:11-13 S '33  
—See Gwinn, J. M. jt. auth.

**BUSH, Grace**

Principal—a principal's viewpoint. *Nat El Prin* 14:105-6 F '35

**BUSH, Mildred**

Second grade's story of lights. bibliog *Childh Ed* 11:114-19+ D '34

**BUSH, Philip Lee**

Portrait. *Am Sch Bd J* 88:19 Ap '34

**BUSH, Sadie Evelyn**

Little theatre. (In American library association. Committee on library work with children, comp. *Children's library yearbook*, no. 4. p57-64)

**BUSH, Vannevar**

Critical analysis of the examination system of American engineering schools. *J Eng Ed* 23:322-36 Ja '33

**BUSH, William E.**

Student-made slide rule. *Math Teach* 27:405-8 D '34

**BUSI, Aristide**

X-ray cinematography. *Int R Ed Cinemat* 6: 84-92 F '34

**BUSINESS**

Business highways and by-ways; when peace returns. D. A. Weir. *J Bus Ed* 9:9-10 O '33  
Changes in business occupations. H. A. Tonne. *J Bus Ed* 8:10+ Ja '33

Culture the basis of business. W. A. Sutton. (In Peabody conference on education and race relations. *Education and racial adjustment*, 1932. p38-42)

Has business a social objective? L. Galloway. *J Bus Ed* 8:9-10 F '33

Junior business practice; retail practice. L. S. Beattie. *Sch* 22:713-18 Ap '34

What each and every citizen should know about business. L. Galloway. *Nat Bus Ed Q* 1:5-14 O '32

What each and every citizen should know about business. L. Galloway. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:285-6

What principles of business should everyone know? A. E. Bullock. *J Bus Ed* 8:11-12 Ap '33

**Terminology**

Business terminology in commercial arithmetic. L. B. Kinney. *J Bus Ed* 9:13-14 F '34

**BUSINESS administration.** See Business management and organization

**BUSINESS administration of schools**

Acquisition of real property by school districts. C. E. Spencer. (In *Yearbook of school law*, 1935. p56-60)

Coordination of the efforts of educational and business personnel. W. E. Givens. *Am Sch Bd J* 86:29 My '33; Same cond. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1933. p235-6)  
Economy in school administration. N. H. Dearborn. *il Kadel R* 13:421-4 My '34  
Economy in school business administration. J. R. Newman. *Sch Executives M* 53:278 My '34  
Efficient business administration of public schools. G. F. Womrath. \$3.75 Bruce pub. co. 524 N. Milwaukee st, Milwaukee, Wis. '32

Interpreting the social implications of indirect controls of school business departments. W. G. Reeder. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1933. p238)

Management, a critical aspect of educational administration. V. Kersey. (In National association of public school business officials. *Proceedings*, 1932. p 100-13)

Measurement of efficiency of school business administration. N. L. Engelhardt. *Am Sch Bd J* 86:15-16 Ap '33; Excerpts. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1933. p239-40)

Principal and school costs. B. C. Kirby. *Sch Executives M* 53:174+ F '34

Proceedings of the National schoolmart and the twenty-third annual meeting, 1934. National association of public school business officials. pa \$1 The assn, H. W. Cramblet, sec. 341 S. Bellefield av, Pittsburgh

Proceedings of the twenty-first-twenty-second annual meetings, 1932-1933. National association of public school business officials. 2v il pa The assn, J. S. Mount, sec. Trenton, N.J. '32-'33

Safeguarding legal documents. F. H. Behmer and O. H. Aurand. *Sch Executives M* 53: 364-5+ Ag '34

San Francisco's new school-business administration. *il Am Sch Bd J* 88:19-20+ Ap '34

School finances and business management. W. G. Reeder. (In Almack, J. C. ed. *Modern school administration*. p25-45)

School property. D. R. Hodgdon. bibliog *R Ed Res* 3:409-14 D '33

School property. D. R. Hodgdon. (In *Yearbook of school law*, 1934. p32-9)

School property appraisals for insurance purposes. J. C. West. *Am Sch Bd J* 88:32-3+ Je '34

School property; district liabilities; actions. J. F. Weltzin. (In *Yearbook of school law*, 1933. p39-45)

Suggestions of a board member to school-business officials. W. L. Blair. *Am Sch Bd J* 90:15-19 My '35

Summer months economies. O. W. Davis. *Sch Manag* 3:16-17 Je '34

True challenge of school board service. N. L. Engelhardt. bibliog *Sch Executives M* 54: 195-7+ Mr '35

Unethical practices in school buying. J. W. McClinton. *Am Sch Bd J* 85:20 Ag '32

Why an appraisal of school property? H. G. Baldwin. *Am Sch Bd J* 90:29-30+ Ap '35

Yardsticks and barometers for measuring efficiency of school business administration. N. B. Trenham. (In National association of public school business officials. *Proceedings*, 1932. p 169-79); Same cond. *il Am Sch Bd J* 85:21-3+ Jl '32

**See also**

Administration of schools  
Auditing  
Business managers

Colleges and universities—Administration

**City**

Business administration of the Minneapolis public schools. G. F. Womrath. *il Am Sch Bd J* 86:25-7 F '33

**South Dakota**

Consideration of the fundamentals in business administration for South Dakota schools [mimeographed] R. W. Kraushaar. S.D. Dept. of public instruction, Pierre '32

**BUSINESS and education**

Business and the schools. F. W. Goodenough. *Spectator* 150:35 Ja 13 '33

Business education and community life as seen by the business man. J. A. Stevenson. *Nat Bus Ed Q* 3:20-4 O '34

Business man and the liberal college. H. W. Lawrence. *Am Assn Univ Women J* 25:213-14 Je '32

Business man's stake in education. A. L. Filene. *Mont Ed* 10:8-9 O '33; Same. *Tex Outl* 17:21-2 N '33; Same cond. *Sch and Com* 20:11 Ja '34

Business man's view of education for commerce and industry. F. W. Goodenough. *Gas Journal* 209:193 Ja 23 '35

Business positions and high-school graduates. E. A. Nicol. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:286-7 *Call for academic wisdom. Sch and Soc* 36:365 S 17 '32

Education in this new age. E. A. Filene. (In *National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1934.* p70-9); Same. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1934:586-95; *Baltimore B of Ed* 12:49-56 Mr '34; *Sch and Com* 20:84-7+ Mr '34; *Sch and Soc* 39:393-400 Mr 31 '34; *Kans Teach* 39:5-8 Je '34; Same cond. *Nation's Sch* 13:18-21 Mr '34; Excerpts. *Am Assn Univ Prof B* 20:313-15 My '34

Failure of business leadership and the responsibility of the universities. W. B. Donham. *Harvard Business Review* 11:418-35 Jl '33

Fallacies in training for retailing. P. A. Mertz. *J Bus Ed* 8:21-2 Mr '33

For what principal kinds of business positions are high school graduates wanted? E. A. Nicol. *Nat Bus Ed Q* 1:14-17 O '32

Future of the office worker. F. L. Rowland. (In *Illinois. University. High school visitor's office. Proceedings of the High school conference, 1930.* p90-7)

Geography in relation to business. J. B. Appleton. *J Geog* 31:253-60 S '32

If the schools were closed? A. M. McCullough. *Sch Executives M* 52:57-9 O '32

Introduction to business and industry. J. R. Bangs, jr. *J Eng Ed* 23:222-4 N '32

Liberal education and modern business. M. E. Sadler. *Textile Institute Journal* 23:P85-93 My '32

Objectives of business education as viewed by business. J. Y. Beatty. *Nat Bus Ed Q* 2:3-8 O '33; Summary. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1933:320-1

On freedom for teachers. E. A. Filene. *Sch Life* 20:184-5 Ap '35

Present-day business requirements. J. Graham and others. *J Bus Ed* 9:13-14 S; 23-4 O '33

Public schools and business. *Spectator* 153:224, 256, 289-300, 361-2, 995 Ag 17-31, S 14, D 28 '34

Relationship of business education to government and industry. W. B. Donham. *J Ed Soc* 8:562-7 My '35

Serious defect in public commercial education. A. Sorensen. *Ed* 53:15-20 S '32

Students management department store. E. F. Burmahln. *J Bus Ed* 9:19-20 Ap '34

Thoroughness. *Times Ed Sup* 898:281 Jl 16 '32

Training for business—an executive's point of view. I. E. Goldwasser. *Child Study* 12:136-8+ F '35

Vocational guidance needs. H. J. Buckley. (In *Illinois vocational association. Report of the convention, 1932.* p17-26)

What do the schools contribute to business? H. L. Lamb. *Tex Outl* 16:5-6 Jl '32

Why business needs education. A. Capper. *Sch Life* 18:108 F '33

**England**

Education for commerce. *Times Ed Sup* 942:153 My 20 '33

**BUSINESS arithmetic.** See *Arithmetic, Commercial*

**BUSINESS conditions**

Depression, blame the social sciences? I. F. Nestor. *Hist Outl* 24:13-14 Ja '33

Managed money and unmanaged men. W. T. Foster. *Wis J of Ed* 65:165-73 D '32

Must we liquidate intelligence, too? W. T. Foster. *Sch and Com* 18:256-64 S '32; Excerpts. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:78-83; Summary. *Tex Outl* 16:13 Ag '32

Personnel policies during business recovery; an economist's view. V. Jordan. *Personnel J* 11:307-11 F '33

**See also**

Business depression

Education—Economic

aspects

**BUSINESS correspondence.** See *Letter writing*

**BUSINESS cycles**

Teaching the business cycle. H. G. Russell. (In *Eastern commercial teachers' association. Fifth yearbook.* p79-82)

**BUSINESS depression**

Achievements of the depression. A. M. Field. *Ag Ed* 6:165 My '34

Address. F. P. Graham. (In *Association of urban universities. Eighteenth annual meeting, 1931.* p 152-5)

Alice in blunderland. W. T. Foster. *Sch Manag* 1:8-9+ O '32

Call for academic wisdom. *Sch and Soc* 36:365 S 17 '32

College and the current business crisis. W. J. Matherly. (In *Association of urban universities. Eighteenth annual meeting, 1931.* p 155-9)

Colleges: samaritans in a crisis. J. H. Lloyd. *Sch Life* 18:65-6 D '32

Comparative study of the effects of the financial depression on certain vocational aspects of college physical education. H. A. Scott. *Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q* 5:97-106 O '34

Depression and the children. H. N. Callahan. *Sch Executives M* 52:204 F '33

Depression and the personnel department. A. Fineman. *Personnel J* 11:211-15 D '32

Depression and the schools [mimeographed] *National education association. Research division.* pa N.E.A. '33

Depression's challenge for educational reconstruction. D. B. Miller. *Ed Meth* 12:65-73 N '32

Discourse in depression. R. G. Tugwell. *Teach Col Rec* 34:89-109 N '32

Education's gains and losses in the depression. T. D. Brooks. *Tex Outl* 17:21 Ap '33

Effect of the depression on health. *Sch and Soc* 38:528-9 O 21 '33

Effect of the present economic dislocation on our co-operative program. G. W. Burns. *J Eng Ed* 24:557-61 Ap '34

Effects of the economic depression on education in other countries. J. F. Abel. pa 5c *Supt. of doc.* '33

Efficacy of the depression in promoting self-examination. L. D. Coffman. (In *Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1933.* p 10-24); Same. (In *his State university, its work and problems.* p254-77); Abstract. *Am Assn Univ Prof B* 19:366 O '33

Enduring as seeing the invisible; address of the president of the Council of church boards of education. W. D. Brown. *Christian Ed* 16:133-42 F '33

Enrichments of life—an abstract. Mrs M. Mayer. (In *National congress of parents and teachers. Proceedings, 1934.* v38. p69-70)

Has the depression affected pupils' learning? R. L. Morton. *Ohio Sch* 12:190 S '34

How the depression and its consequences have affected teachers college students. D. H. Yates. *Sch and Soc* 39:571-4 My 5 '34

In our opinion; the depression and business education. P. S. Lomax. *J Bus Ed* 8:7+ Ap '33

Is the junior college student depressed? C. Himes. *Jun Col J* 3:290-6 Mr '33

It is the principle of the thing. W. T. Foster. *Nat Ed Prin* 13:40-3 D '33

Low death rate in the prevailing depression. J. N. Henry. *Mind and Body* 39:157-9 N '32

Our message in a time of depression. R. C. Flickinger. *Class J* 28:561-73 My '33

Our social and economic dilemma. M. Fairchild. *Am Assn Univ Women J* 25:193-8 Je '32



**BUSINESS depression—Continued**

- Panic of 1837, a boon to educational progress. R. S. Pitkin. *Nation's Sch* 11:47-50 Mr '33
- Physical director and the depression. K. Ferguson. *Nation* 137:504-5 N 1 '33
- Physical education and the depression. J. F. Williams. *Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q* 4:9-14 Mr '33
- Present stresses and mental health. C. W. Washburne. *Childh Ed* 9:16-19 O '32
- Public education of Negroes and the current depression. N. C. Newbold. *J Negro Ed* 2:5-15 Ja '33
- Roman depression and our own. W. D. Gray. *Class J* 29:243-56 Ja '34
- Scars. F. J. Kelly. *Nat Ed Assn J* 22:146 My '33
- School crisis in foreign nations. *Sch and Soc* 37:213-14 F 18 '33
- Schools enjoyed definite gains despite panic of 1873. R. S. Pitkin. *Nation's Sch* 11:57-9 My '33
- Some effects of the depression upon the teaching of science. F. D. Curtis. *Sch Sci and Math* 34:345-60 Ap '34
- Underlying causes and historical background of the depression. S. H. Slichter. *Teach Col Rec* 34:212-27 D '32
- Universities and the economic depression. I. L. Kandel. (In *World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1933.* p 179-82); Same. *Sch and Soc* 38:585-8 N 4 '33
- What have the public schools done to act as a stabilizing influence in this depression? C. H. Judd and A. J. Lang. (In *National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1934.* p214)
- What the depression has done to the schools. N. E. Henry; I. M. Allen; F. A. Jensen. *Public Management* 16:204-10 Jl '34
- What the depression is doing to the cause of religious education. P. R. Hayward and others. *Relig Ed* 27:873-86 D '32

**BUSINESS education.** See **Commercial education****BUSINESS English**

- Developing social understandings, attitudes, and ideals in business English and correspondence. R. R. Aurner. (In *Eastern commercial teachers' association. Seventh yearbook.* p327-35)
- Development of economic understandings through word study in business English. K. W. Ross. (In *Eastern commercial teachers' association. Seventh yearbook.* p336-44)
- Equipping the business English classroom. R. R. Aurner. *J Bus Ed* 8:31 My '33
- How much business English? E. C. Moore. *J Bus Ed* 8:17+ My '33
- Teaching conciseness. N. B. Curtis. (In *Eastern commercial teachers' association. Fifth yearbook.* p 106-15)

**Teaching**

- Expanding the field of teaching devices. R. R. Aurner. bibliog. (In *Eastern commercial teachers' association. Sixth yearbook.* p 103-10)
- Experiment in trade English. W. E. Belleau. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 24:173-5 Je '35
- Use of the paragraph in the teaching of commercial English. L. S. McCarty. (In *Eastern commercial teachers' association. Sixth yearbook.* p87-95)

**Workbooks**

- Workbook in business English. G. B. Hotchkiss and C. A. Drew. pa *American bk.* '33

**BUSINESS ethics**

- Honesty of Americans. H. C. Pell. *Harv Grad M* 42:226-35 Mr '34
- Teaching of ethics through commercial law. M. A. C. Flinn. bibliog. (In *Eastern commercial teachers' association. Fifth yearbook.* p57-69)

**BUSINESS law.** See **Commercial law****BUSINESS letters.** See **Letter writing****BUSINESS machines.** See **Office appliances****BUSINESS management and organization**

- Collegiate courses for management; a comparative study of the business and engineering colleges. C. W. Lytle. *J Eng Ed* 22:506-39 Je '32
- Collegiate courses in business organization and management, 1932 [mimeographed] J. O. Malott. pa U.S. Office of ed. '33
- Developing social understandings, attitudes, and ideals in a course in business organization. R. Davis. (In *Eastern commercial teachers' association. Seventh yearbook.* p361-7)
- Development of economic understandings through the teaching of business organization. L. A. Rice. bibliog. (In *Eastern commercial teachers' association. Seventh yearbook.* p368-75)
- Readjustments in education for business management. C. A. Heiss. *J Ed Soc* 8:534-41 My '35
- Terminal course in business administration. B. A. May. *Jun Col J* 5:358-60 Ap '35

**See also****Suggestion systems****Courses of study**

- Tentative outline for business organization [mimeographed] Oakland, California. Board of education. The bd.

**BUSINESS managers**

- Superintendent and the business manager: their relation to each other and to the board of education. J. G. Fowkes. (In *National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1935.* p236-8); Revised. *Am Sch Bd J* 90:15-16 Ap '35
- Superintendent and the business manager: their relation to each other and to the board of education; discussion. J. A. Sexson. (In *National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1935.* p238-9)

**Directories**

- Public-school business managers in cities of 30,000 population and more. (In *United States. Office of education. Educational directory, 1932.* p65-6)

**BUSINESS men**

- Education of business leaders. *Sch Life* 18: 168 My '33

**BUSINESS men's clubs**

- How to enlist service clubs in the high-school tercentenary. L. L. Forsythe. *Dept Sec Sch Prin B* 52:22-3 My '34
- Relationship of service clubs to the elementary principal. J. J. Super. (In *Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Cooperative community leadership; seventh yearbook.* p54-7)

**BUSINESS practice.** See **Business management and organization****BUSINESS research**

- Bureau of business research; symposium. C. C. Balderston and others. *Journal of Business of the University of Chicago* 5:89-101 pt3 O '32
- Directory of collegiate bureaus of business research, 1933 [mimeographed] J. O. Malott, comp. pa U.S. Office of ed. '33
- Economic and business research in American colleges and universities. *American management association.* pa *The assn, 20 Vesey st, N.Y.* '32
- Economic science, the business faculty, and business research. R. C. Epstein. *Journal of Business of the University of Chicago* 5:11-16 pt3 O '32

**BUSINESS schools**

- Business-college proprietor makes some plans. B. F. Gates. *J Bus Ed* 8:15-16 Ap '33
- E. H. Norman, president, Baltimore business college, Baltimore, Md., explains relations between public and private schools. E. H. Norman. *J Bus Ed* 8:20 Mr '33
- Educational institutions or job factories, which? J. W. Miller. *J Bus Ed* 8:15-16+ My; 27-8 Je '33

**BUSINESS schools—Continued**

- How can a substantial enrollment be maintained under present conditions. E. W. Veigel. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Sixth yearbook. p404-10)
- How private business schools cooperate with high schools. R. W. Baxandall. *J Bus Ed* 10:21-2+ O '34
- Outlook for the private business school. H. E. V. Porter. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Sixth yearbook. p399-403)
- Private commercial school proprietors meet to formulate code. *J Bus Ed* 9:10 S '33

**Curriculum**

- Academic courses needed in business schools. E. E. Shultz. *Sch Manag* 4:83 Ja '35
- Non-commercial courses in a high school of commerce. J. Burr. *J Bus Ed* 10:9-10 S '34

**Directories**

- Business, shorthand and telegraphy, commerce and accounts. (In Patterson, H. L. ed. American educational directory, 1932. p757-76; 1933. p757-76)
- Collegiate schools of commerce; name of institution, location, and dean. (In United States. Office of education. Educational directory, 1932. p 100-2)

**Statistics**

- Statistics of private commercial and business schools, 1932-33. United States. Office of education. Division of statistics. pa 5c Supt. of doc. '34

**BUSINESS speaking.** See Oral composition

**BUSINESS statistics****Colleges and universities**

- Collegiate courses in accounting and business statistics [mimeographed] J. O. Malott. pa U.S. Office of ed. '33

**BUSINESS teachers.** See Commercial teachers

**BUSK, Henrietta**

- Life of an educational worker (Henrietta Busk) R. Young, comp. 3s 6d Longmans '34

**BUSKIN, Evans W.**

- Is chemical education worth while? *Sch and Com* 21:81-2+ F '35

**BUSSE, Carl A.**

- Writing and producing the radio play. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; fourth yearbook. p329-31)

**BUSSARD, Dorothy, and Mathews, C. O.**

- First aid for French clubs. *Mod Lang J* 17: 444-52 Mr '33

**BUSSARD, Paul**

- Free schools in national-socialistic Germany. *Cath Ed R* 32:396-401 S '34

- Sacrifice of the mass in grade school examinations. *Cath Ed R* 33:26-9 Ja '35

- School unpilgrimage. *Commonweal* 18:241-2 Je 30 '33

- What good is the kindergarten? *Cath Ed R* 32:294-7 My '34

- See Foran, T. G. jt. auth.

**BUSSE, Clara, and Brown, D. D.**

- Vitalizing the rural school. *Neb Ed J* 13: 143+ My '33

**BUSTER, Newton E.**

- Long vacation is the bunk. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 7:281-4 Ja '33

- Makers of better schools. *J Ed* 118:137 Mr 4 '35

**BUSWELL, Guy Thomas**

- Methods of teaching. bibliog *R Ed Res* 3:316-37 O '33

- Relation of social arithmetic to computational arithmetic. (In National council of teachers of mathematics. Tenth yearbook. p74-84)

- (comp) Selected references on elementary-school instruction; arithmetic. *El Sch J* 34:209-13 N '33; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1933. p 163-7)

- (comp) Selected references on elementary-school instruction; arithmetic. *El Sch J* 35:212-14 N '34; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1934. p 166-8)

Summary of arithmetic investigations (1931)

*El Sch J* 32:766-73 Je '32

—See Freeman, F. N. jt. comp.

**BUSY work.** See Paper work; Seat work

**BUTCHER, Frank Charles**

- Music activities in a boys' preparatory school. 5c Nat. bur. for the advancement of music, 45 W. 45th st. N.Y. '32

**BUTCHERS, Arthur Gordon**

- Education in New Zealand; an historical survey of educational progress among the Europeans and the Maoris since 1878; forming with Young New Zealand a complete history of education in New Zealand from the beginning of the 19th century. 656p maps 35s Coulls Somerville Wilkie, Ltd, Crawford st, Dunedin, N.Z. '30

**BUTLER, Albert F.**

- County unit bills—their fate and future. *Mich Ed J* 12:192-4 Ja '35

**BUTLER, Alvin**

- Solution of the locker assignment problem. *Mind and Body* 40:152-4 N '33

**BUTLER, Charles, and others**

- Architects' committee reports on Columbia's School of architecture. *Architectural Forum* 62:162-5 F '35

**BUTLER, Frank Arthur**

- Learning to teach by learning to learn. *Pa Sch J* 83:513-14 Je '35

**BUTLER, George D.**

- Check-up on playground equipment. *Sch Manag* 3:12 Je '34

- Playground plot plans, good and not so good. (In American school and university, 1932-1933. p 179-81)

- Recreational planning in relation to school-plant planning. *Am Sch Ed J* 89:31-2+ D '34; 90:38+ Ja '35

**BUTLER, George O.**

- Hallowe'en meeting. *Am Childh* 20:29 O '34

**BUTLER, George Phineas**

- Death of Dr Butler. *Jun Col J* 4:261-2 F '34

- Obituary. *Jun Col J* 4:319 Mr '34

**BUTLER, Gurdon Montague**

- Should engineering professors practice engineering? *J Eng Ed* 24:578-87 My '34

**BUTLER, Harold Lancaster**

- Applied music study in the graduate schools. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1933. p 117-19)

- Observations on the examination of the schools in the National association of schools of music. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1931. p58-65)

**BUTLER, Helen L.**

- Correlation of the library with the social sciences. *American Library Association Bulletin* 28:401-7 Ji '34

**BUTLER, John Henry Manning**

- New education in the Philippines. *J Negro Ed* 3:257-68 Ap '34

- Makers of better schools. *J Ed* 118:73 F 4 '35

**BUTLER, Leslie Anderson**

- Is music fundamental? (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, 1933. p21-3); Same. *Mus Superv J* 19:16-18 My '33

- Public education and public welfare. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1934. p 151-7); Same. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1934:655-61

- Portrait. *Nation's Sch* 13:70 Mr '34

**BUTLER, Mrs Marian C.**

- Texas Latin tournament. *Tex Outl* 16:18-19 S '32

**BUTLER, Nicholas Murray**

- Academic freedom in a changing world. (In Conference of universities, 1932. Obligation of universities to the social order. p466-73)

- Annual reports, 1932-1933 of the division of intercourse and education, Carnegie endowment for international peace. 2v 63:58p il pa Carnegie endowment

- Challenge to education. *Sch and Soc* 40:512-16 O 20 '34; Excerpts. *Am Assn Univ Prof B* 20:511-12 D '34



**BUTLER, Nicholas Murray—Continued**

- Columbia university honorary degrees awarded in the years 1902-1932; appreciations. 193p \$4 Columbia univ. press '33
- Leisure, an interpretation. Recreation 27: 419-22+ D '33; Same cond. Va Teach 15: 1-2 Ja '34
- Problems of higher education in America. Sch and Soc 39:15-17 Ja 6 '34
- Search for excellence. Sch and Soc 40:426-7 S 29 '34
- Vocational courses and colleges. Sch and Soc 36:858-9 D 31 '32
- Fascism at Columbia university; Casa italiana and the Italian department. Nation 139:523-4, 530-1 N 7 '34; Discussion. 139: 565 N 14 '34
- Keep your mind open, your mouth shut. Nation 135:343-4 O 19 '32
- President Butler and fascism. Nation 139:550-2 N 14 '34; Same. Sch and Soc 40:695-8 N 24 '34
- BUTLER, Pierce**  
College students' reading. Assn Am Col B 19:337-45 N '33
- BUTLER, Renette**  
World affairs seminar of the Los Angeles elementary teachers club. Sierra Ed News 30: 39-40 My '34
- BUTLER, Roger**  
Whither the superintendent? Tex Outl 18:15-17 N '34
- BUTLER, S. R.**  
Visual education. Nat El Prin 14:88-90 D '34
- BUTLER, Sophie E.** See Marble, S. A. jt. auth.
- BUTLER university**  
Butler university, dismissal of president. Am Assn Univ Prof B 20:141-2 F '34
- BUTSCH, Russell Lewis Carl**  
Eye movements and the eye-hand span in typewriting. Nat Bus Ed Q 1:16-25 D '32
- Preparation of teachers. bibliog R Ed Res 4:273-80 Je '34
- Purchasing power of teachers' salaries. Am Sch Bd J 87:25-7 S: 18-20 O '33
- Salaries of teachers in cities: 1922-23 to 1932-33. Am Sch Bd J 87:20-2 N '33
- Teaching load. bibliog R Ed Res 4:297-301 Je '34
- BUTTELMAN, C. V.**  
Summer camp movement in music. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1932. p 150-62)
- BUTTERFIELD, E. E.**  
Procedure for assigning high-school pupils to classes. Sch R 42:532-9 S '34
- BUTTERFIELD, Ernest Warren**  
Automobile. Nat Ed Assn J 24:45-6 F '35
- New fifty percent. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1933. p228); Revised. J-S H Sch Clearing House 8:265-72 Ja '34
- Place of education in solving social problems. Tex Outl 16:7-10 Ag '32; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:49-52
- State and its high schools. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 45:11-21 Mr '33; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:509
- Trends in expansion of the educational program—parental, preschool, and post graduate. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1935. p215-18); Revised. Nation's Sch 15:32-6 Mr '35
- Types of instruction demanded by the present educational and social crisis. Ed Meth 14:3-9 O '34; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:683-4
- Unprecedented opportunity. Mont Ed 9:8-9 Ap '33; Same. Ohio Sch 11:104-5 Ap '33
- Varieties of intelligence. por Mid Sch 49: 251-3+ Ap '35
- BUTTERFIELD, Kenyon Leech**  
Philosophy of continuing education for the church. Rural America 11:11-13 Ja '33
- Problem of rural life. bibliog (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1933. p 195-223)
- Toward a literate rural world. J Adult Ed 4:383-8 O '32
- BUTTERFIELD, Marguerite A.**  
Paper (grade III) bibliog (In Upson, R. N. Glass (grades I-VI) p9-21)
- BUTTERFIELD, Walter H.**  
National president's page. Mus Superv J 19: 19 N '32; 21 F: 27 Mr; 30-1 My; 20:20-1 D '33; 20-1 F: 21 Mr; 19 My '34
- Our conference. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1934. p9-13)
- What is the Music supervisors national conference? (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, 1933. p9-11)
- Portrait. Mus Superv J 19:26 F '33; 20:20 Mr '34
- See Allen, R. D. jt. auth.
- BUTTERFLIES**  
Life opens. W. H. Carr. il Childh Ed 9:293-6 Mr '33
- BUTTERLY, George P.**  
Problem children helped by special schools. Childh Ed 10:197-200 Ja '34
- BUTTERS, Esther**  
Interchange of teachers. Sierra Ed News 28: 30 N '32
- BUTTERWECK, Joseph Seibert**  
Learning to live. J-S H Sch Clearing House 7:421-5 Mr '33
- Training fine arts teachers. Sch and Soc 41: 335-8 Mr 9 '35
- X group at Temple university. Pa Sch J 81: 481-2 My '33
- and Seegers, J. C.  
Orientation course in education. 392p il \$2 Houghton '33
- BUTTERWORTH, Julian Edward**  
Changing unit of administration in New York state. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. New deal in education. p35-9)
- County superintendent in the United States. (U.S. Office of ed. Bul 1932 no6) 47p bibliog pa 10c Supt. of doc. '32; Excerpts. El Sch J 33:92-5 O '32
- Principles and practices in rural education. (In Schutte, T. H. ed. Orientation in education. p386-406)
- BUTTS, Hassie Louise**  
Journalism's place in the sun. Sierra Ed News 30:48 O '34
- BUXBAUM, Edwin Clarence**  
Safety in the chemical laboratory. J Chem Ed 11:73-6 F '34
- BUXTON country day school, Short Hills, New Jersey**  
Library that children built. H. P. Curtis. il Woman's Home Companion 61:35-6 My '34; Same. Library Journal 59:472-3 Je 1 '34
- BUYING.** See Purchasing
- BYE, Edgar C.**  
(comp) Bibliography on the teaching of the social studies. rev ed 104p pa 60c Wilson, H.W. '33
- Fusion or confusion. Hist Outl 24:264-7 My '33
- BYERLY, Fred I.**  
Building efficient work units for the school cafeteria. Prac Home Econ 11:361-2 D '33
- BYERS, Edna Jatho**  
Thursday brings with it its reward. Train Sch B 30:42-7 My '33
- BYERS, Joseph Perkins**  
Alfred. Train Sch B 31:172-3 Ja '35
- Village of happiness. Train Sch B 29:137-40. 146-9. 174-7. 192-5; 30:8-14. 28-32. 51-6. 67-73. 112-17. 133-7. 153-5. 171-5. 198-201; 31: 6-11. 77-8. 125-32 N '32-Je. O '33-Mr, Je. N '34
- Village of happiness; the story of the Training school. 90p il pa 75c Training school, Vineland, N.J. '35
- BYERS, Lois Adams**  
Kate Brown. Nat Ed Assn J 22:60 F '33
- BYERS, Tracy**  
Berry schools of Georgia. Missionary Review of the World 56:33-6 Ja '33

**BYNG, E. S.**

Engineer administrator; education and training of executives. *por* Electrician 114:339-40 Mr 15 '35; Same *abr.* Engineer 159:274 Mr 15 '35; Summary. Electrical Review (London) 116:380 Mr 15 '35

**BYNUM, R. T.**

Abilene has outstanding high school band. *Tex Outl* 18:23-4 D '34

**BYNUM, Ruth E.**

Celebration of Washington's birthday. *bibliog* Engl J (H S ed) 22:133-7 F '33  
Some poems about peace and world-friendship. Engl J (H S ed) 23:575-82 S '34

**BYOIR, Carl**

Wings over history. J Ed 115:454-5 Je 20 '32

**BYRAM, Harold Moore**

Radio and vocational agriculture in Iowa. *Ag Ed* 5:167+ My '33  
Some problems in the provision of professional education for college teachers. (Contributions to ed. no576) 210p *bibliog* \$2.25 Teachers college '33; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 35:724-6 My '34  
Teaching general agriculture. *Ag Ed* 6:69+ N '33

**BYRD, Mrs P. S.**

State supervisor of elementary schools. M. M. Mitchell. Southern Workman 64:135-6 My '35

**BYRD, Richard Evelyn**

Message from Little America. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1934:24  
Greetings to Admiral Byrd. J. Gray. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1934:22-4  
Message to Admiral Byrd. G. H. Grosvenor. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1934:25

**BYRD antarctic expedition, 1933-1935. See Antarctic exploration—Byrd expedition, 1933-1935****BYRN, Clarence**

Class instruction material with multiple program possibilities. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, 1932. p 180-1)

**BYRN, Marshall L.**

Homemade soldering equipment for the general shop. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 23:216-18 Je '34

**BYRNE, Brendan**

Case for the new economic geography. *H Points* 17:24-31 Ja '35  
Use of the thought question in economic geography. *H Points* 15:40-2 Ap '33

**BYRNE, James**

Chancellor and vice-chancellor of the University of the state of New York. *Sch and Soc* 38:632 N 11 '33

**BYRNS, Ruth Katherine**

Mental ability of twins. *Sch and Soc* 40:671-2 N 17 '34

Predicting college success by high school grades. *Nation's Sch* 10:28-30 Jl '32

Social dynamite. *Catholic World* 139:290-4 Je '34

**—and Hennon, V. A. C.**

Entrance requirements and college success. *Sch and Soc* 41:101-4 Ja 19 '35

**BYRON, George Gordon Noël Byron, 6th baron**

What shall we say of Byron? W. L. Schramm. Engl J (Col ed) 22:666-71 O '33

What shall we say of Byron? reply to W. L. Schramm. C. J. Weber. Engl J (Col ed) 23:328-9 Ap '34

**C****CABBAGE**

Cabbage, a protective food. *Child Welf* 27:464 My '33

**CABELL, Elvira Daniel; Chandler, T. C.; and Cassell, G. F.**

Teaching literature in the intermediate grades. *Chicago Sch J* 15:84-91 Ja '33

**CABELL, James Branch**

Ruth universal. *Bookman* 76:121-7 F '33

**CABINET work**

Cabinetmaking for the junior high school; analysis. W. H. Bowers. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 22:311 O '33

*See also*

Woodworking

**CABINETS (furniture)**

Teachers' cabinet meets progressive needs. H. J. Van Westrienen. *il Nation's Sch* 13:52 Je '34

*See also*

Woodworking—Projects

**CABLE, W. Arthur**

(comp and ed) Program of speech education in a democracy. (Speech ed ser no2) 2d ed 595p *il* \$4.50 Expression co. '32  
Speech education tomorrow. *Q J Speech* 20:383-402 Je '34

**CABLEGRAMS**

Cablegram; story. G. E. Storm. *il Instr* 42:25 Mr '33

**CABOT, Philip**

Industry and government. *Atlantic Monthly* 151:746-53 D '34

Cabot on the college curriculum. W. S. Brooks. *Sch and Soc* 41:511-12 Ap 13 '35

**CABOT, Richard Clarke**

What men rise to. *Survey Graphic* 22:212-14+ Ap '33

**CACHAN, France**

Schools

Groupe scolaire Paul-Doumer à Cachan, Seine; Mathon, Chollet et Chaussat, archs. *il plans L'Architecte* ns 10:49-51, pl 22-3 Ap '33

**CADBURY, William E. Jr**

Boiling point of the constant-boiling mixture HCl-H<sub>2</sub>O; a correction of an error occurring in many textbooks. *bibliog* J Chem Ed 12:292 Je '35

—See Meldrum, W. B. jt. auth.

**CADET teachers. See Practice teaching****CADILHAC, Paul Émile**

Enquête sur la jeunesse étudiante; les cités universitaires de France. *L'Illustration* 184:8 Ja 7 '33

**CADMAN, Samuel Parkes**

Christmas editorial. *Par M* 7:9 D '32  
Overburdened children. *Child Welf* 27:455-7 My '33

**CADOGAN, Edward**

Problem of secondary education. *J Ed London* 66:468 Jl '34

**CADY, Elizabeth**

Making a playhouse; a unit of activity centered around the home. *bibliog* Grade Teach 52:34+ S '34

**CADY, George L.**

Hampton institute and the American missionary association. *Southern Workman* 63:135-9 My '34

**CAESAR, Caius Julius**

De bello gallico

—Gallic war tapestries in the making. D. M. Bell. *il Class J* 29:683-8 Je '34

—Is Caesar's De bello gallico dry? A. H. Harrop. *Class J* 28:579-90 My '33

—Minor rôles in Caesar's drama. E. Kirk. *Class J* 30:339-47 Mr '35

Assassination of Caesar; play; a unit of study on Rome. C. C. Lang. *bibliog* *por* Grade Teach 52:50+ S '34

**CAFETERIAS**

Administering the high-school cafeteria. J. B. Stephens. *Sch R* 41:607-17 O '33; Summary. *Nation's Sch* 11:46 My '33

Arrangement and equipment of school cafeteria kitchens. W. S. Ford. (In *American school and university, 1932-1933*. p288-91)

Authority of boards of education to conduct cafeterias and to prevent pupils from leaving school grounds during lunch period. *El Sch J* 34:168-70 N '33



**CAFETERIAS—Continued**

- Building efficient work units for the school cafeteria. F. I. Byerly. plans Prac Home Econ 11:361-2 D '33
- Buying fruits and vegetables for the cafeteria. L. H. Luebbers. Prac Home Econ 11:177-8+ Je '33
- Cafeteria kitchen table coverings. D. W. McCray. il Prac Home Econ 12:365 D '34
- Cafeteria management. See monthly numbers of School management, February 1933-
- Cafeterias assume new importance. Nation's Sch 15:49-50 Mr '35
- Candy in the lunchroom. M. P. Rogers. il Nation's Sch 15:46-8 Mr '35
- Candy in the school cafeteria. N. Coventry. Prac Home Econ 13:116 Ap '35
- Club project for the school cafeteria. L. Cook. il Prac Home Econ 12:177+ Je '34; Same. Sch Manag 4:18 S '34
- Cooperation in cafeteria management. M. Westfall and J. M. Adams. Prac Home Econ 11:79-80 Mr '33
- Cultural training is acquired in the school cafeteria. S. M. Brownell. il Nation's Sch 12:25-8 D '33; Summary. Sch Manag 3:21 F '34
- Educational material from various sources. Prac Home Econ 10:283-92 S '32
- Equipment and layout for high school cafeterias. M. Westfall and J. M. Adams. il Prac Home Econ 11:47-8 F '33; Summary. Sch Manag 2:16 Mr '33
- Equipment for cafeterias. M. Westfall and J. M. Adams. il Prac Home Econ 10:200-1 Je '32
- Feeding elementary school children by cafeteria service. M. D. Paige. il Prac Home Econ 11:326-7 N '33
- Fifteen years of development in a school lunch system. E. J. Benson. plan Prac Home Econ 12:49-51 F '34
- First-grade cafeteria unit. B. E. Graves. il Instr 42:36+ F '33
- Five-cent dishes feature quality, quantity and appearance. C. B. Kugler. il Nation's Sch 14:54-8 O '34
- Good food habits start in elementary grades. M. D. Paige. il Nation's Sch 14:57-9 D '34
- Health education program in connection with the cafeteria at the John Quincy Adams school. R. Scharff. il Prac Home Econ 12:197+ Jl '34
- High school cafeteria as a self-supporting unit. D. E. Schumann. il Nation's Sch 13:51-5 Ja '34
- How to use the school cafeteria to teach food selection. M. D. Bryan. Sch Manag 1:28-9 O '32
- Junior and senior high school cafeterias in Baltimore. M. Faulkner. il Prac Home Econ 10:356-7 N '32
- List of don'ts for the prospective buyer of cafeteria equipment. D. M. Stackhouse. Prac Home Econ 11:362 D '33
- Lunchroom and cafeteria tables. D. W. McCray. il Prac Home Econ 12:52 F '34
- Marketing problems and procedures of the food purchaser. A. Wood. Nation's Sch 13:64+ Ap '34
- Meeting the needs of the times. F. O. Washam. il Prac Home Econ 13:80-1 Mr '35
- New York high school cafeteria. E. Brannigan. Prac Home Econ 12:330 N '34
- Organization and administration of the Buffalo school cafeterias. S. Pfeiffer. Prac Home Econ 13:114+ Ap '35
- Practical course for cafeteria workers of Delaware schools. A. B. Cate. Hygeia 10:753-4 Ag '32
- Principles for efficient school cafeteria management. H. Neff. Prac Home Econ 13:144 My '35
- Reducing waste in school cafeteria management. E. Smedley. Nation's Sch 13:66+ F '34
- Refrigeration in the small school cafeteria. D. W. McCray. il Prac Home Econ 12:299 O '34
- San Antonio centralizes school-cafeteria cooking. C. M. Meadows. il Am Sch Bd J 89:26-7+ D '34
- School cafeteria helps to solve the depression problem. N. W. Massey and E. B. Christy. Prac Home Econ 11:50+ F '33
- School cafeteria management. G. Hughes. Univ H Sch J 13:67-77 D '33
- School cooperative cafeteria. B. M. Stover. J Home Econ 25:758-60 N '33; Same cond. Prac Home Econ 12:34 Mr '34
- Science and the school cafeteria. M. G. Wilson. H Points 16:61-2 Je '34
- Selling tricks for the school cafeteria. E. E. Von Berge. Prac Home Econ 13:18 Ja '35
- Simple accounting system for a moderate size school cafeteria. E. F. Burmahin. Prac Home Econ 12:332+ N '34
- Small dishwasher for cafeterias. D. W. McCray. il Prac Home Econ 12:83-4 Mr '34
- Some important school feeding questions answered. E. F. Burmahin. Prac Home Econ 13:47-8 F '35
- Starting the year right. E. Smedley. Prac Home Econ 10:281+ S '32
- Study of the diets selected by college students from a college cafeteria. E. Latzke. J Home Econ 26:107-14 F '34
- Training local women for cafeteria work. S. W. West. Prac Home Econ 12:363-4 D '34
- Work plan for student service in the school cafeteria. Prac Home Econ 12:298+ O '34

**Rural schools**

- Cafeteria problems in rural schools. W. L. Adams. J Home Econ 24:595-601 Jl '32
- CAHALIN, V.**  
Library service in the Pasadena school system. Am Sch Bd J 89:18-19 D '34
- Pasadena fences school playgrounds. Am Sch Bd J 88:39 Mr '34
- CAHEN, Albert**  
Gustave Lanson; la carrière et l'œuvre. R Univ 44 pt 1:201-10 Mr '35
- Rapport sur le concours de l'agrégation des lettres; session de 1932. R Univ 41 pt2:289-304 N '32
- Rapport sur le concours de l'agrégation des lettres; session de 1933. R Univ 42 pt2:289-305 N '33
- Sur les Questions de pédagogie inactuelle de M. Francisque Vial. R Univ 42 pt2:10-20 Je '33
- CAHILL, Mary Florence**  
Short cuts in teaching adding machines. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Sixth yearbook. p 133-5)
- CAHN, Frances.** See Adler, H. M. jt. auth.
- CAHOON, G. P.**  
Planning to teach a unit of physics. Univ H Sch J 12:66-78 Ag '32
- Success of public junior college transfers in directed teaching at the University of California. bibliog Univ H Sch J 12:185-95 Mr '33
- Use of the Bernreuter personality inventory in the selection of student teachers. Univ H Sch J 13:91-103 D '33
- and Mackay, Minnette  
Follow-up study of the teacher-training program at the University of California. Univ H Sch J 13:126-42 Je '34; Same cond. Sch and Soc 40:228-32 Ag 18 '34
- CAILLE, Ruth Kennedy**  
Resistant behavior of preschool children. (Child development monographs, no 11) 142p bibliog Teachers college '33; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 35:502-3 Mr '34
- CAIN, Jo**  
Inspiring murals for a reform school; New York state training school for boys, Warwick. il por Literary Digest 118:21 Jl 28 '34
- CAIN, Lillian M.**  
Discontented little caterpillar; story. Grade Teach 52:23+ O '34
- Mrs Ladybug meets Mr Wiggly; story. Grade Teach 50:738-9 Je '33
- CAIN, Mary J.**  
Recreational reading. Teach Col J 5:75-6 S '33

**CAIN, Noble**

Choral music and its practice. 145p bibliog  
\$2 M. Witmark and sons, 1657 Broadway,  
N.Y. '32

**CAIN, W. A.**

Teacher retirement funds. Tex Outl 19:13-  
14 My '35

**CAIRNS, William DeWeese**

Advanced preparatory mathematics in Eng-  
land, France and Italy. American Mathe-  
matical Monthly 42:17-34 Ja '35

**CAIRO. American university.** See American uni-  
versity at Cairo**CAIRO. Egyptian university.** See Egyptian  
university, Cairo**CAJORI, Marion Haines**

Social studies program for nine-year-olds;  
with subjects selected from American his-  
tory. Ed 53:563-6 My '33

**CAKE**

Cakes for the King's birthday; customs and  
traditions surrounding the Yuletide feast of  
cakes. D. G. Spicer. Prac Home Econ 11:  
354+ D '33

Do you know caraway cakes were famous  
in Shakespeare's day? D. G. Spicer. Prac  
Home Econ 12:21 Ja '34

Do you know cheese cakes were the delight  
of Tudor days? D. G. Spicer. Prac Home  
Econ 12:239 Ag '34

Do you know cinnamon cake was a favorite  
of Dolly Madison? D. G. Spicer. Prac Home  
Econ 12:216 Jl '34

Do you know—date cakes were eaten by the  
early Egyptians? D. G. Spicer. Prac Home  
Econ 13:60 F '35

Do you know—lemon cakes and tarts were  
early household favorites? D. G. Spicer.  
Prac Home Econ 13:149 My '35

Do you know, pound cake was a favorite in  
the eighteenth century? D. G. Spicer. Prac  
Home Econ 12:53 F '34

Do you know that almond cakes were eaten  
in ancient Rome? D. G. Spicer. Prac Home  
Econ 11:332 N '33

Do you know that raisin cake was a seven-  
teenth century favorite? D. G. Spicer. Prac  
Home Econ 11:370 D '33

Do you know—wedding cakes were made for  
early Roman brides? D. G. Spicer. Prac  
Home Econ 12:90 Mr '34

**CALCIUM carbonate**

See also  
Limestone

**CALCULUS**

Analytical geometry and calculus. Sch 22:  
137-42, 237-42, 320-2, 412-17, 521-7, 602-7,  
709-13, 790-3, 880-2 O '33-Je '34

Introduction of numerical calculus. L. Cros-  
land. J Ed London 64:598-9 S '32

Mathematical facts and processes prerequisite  
to the study of the calculus. W. H. Fager-  
strom. \$1.50 Teachers college '33; Abstract.  
Teach Col Rec 35:419-20 F '34

**Problems, exercises, etc.**

Concerning the derivative of a function. D.  
H. Richert. Sch Sci and Math 34:949 D '34

**CALDWELL, Alex B.**

North junior city. N Y State Ed 19:  
839-42+ Je '32

**CALDWELL, B. P.**

Industrial coöperation in education of  
chemists. J Chem Ed 9:1435-8 Ag '32

**CALDWELL, Catharine Anna**

School conditions and mental ill health. Nat  
Ed Assn Proc 1933:413-15; Same cond. Nat  
El Prin 13:11 O '33

**CALDWELL, Evantha**

Fluff, the gray squirrel; story. Grade Teach  
51:20 S '33

**CALDWELL, Floyd Franklin**

Comparison of blind and seeing children in  
certain educational abilities. 28p gratis  
American foundation for the blind, inc, 125  
E. 46th st, N.Y. '32

New educational responsibilities. por Sch Ex-  
ecutives M 53:106-7 D '33

Speed as a factor with children of superior  
and inferior intelligence. J Ed Res 26:522-4  
Mr '33

—See West, G. A. jt. auth.

**—and Mowry, M. D.**

Essay versus the objective examination as  
measures of the achievement of bi-lingual  
children. J Ed Psychol 24:696-702 D '33

Sex differences in school achievement among  
Spanish-American and Anglo-American  
children. J Ed Soc 8:168-73 N '34

Teachers' grades as criteria of achievement of  
bi-lingual children. Journal of Applied Psy-  
chology 18:288-92 Ap '34

**CALDWELL, L. H.**

Modernist magazine-holder. Ind Ed M 34:159  
Mr '33

**CALDWELL, Lee L.** See Deamer, A. C. jt.  
auth.**CALDWELL, Morris Gilmore**

Is the reformatory reforming the prisoner?  
J Juvenile Res 18:90-102 Ap '34

Recent trends in juvenile delinquency. J Ju-  
venile Res 17:179-90 Jl '33

**CALDWELL, Otis William**

American science teachers' association. Sch  
and Soc 41:714-16 My 25 '35

High school and community; questioning  
certain prevailing practices. Sch Sci and  
Math 34:933-41 D '34; Summary. Nat Ed  
Assn Proc 1934:472-3

Research and elementary science teaching.  
Sci Ed 18:65-7 Ap '34

Science; truth or propaganda. Sch Sci and  
Math 33:26-33 Ja '33; Same. Sch and Soc  
37:169-74 F 11 '33

Work of the committee on the place of sci-  
ence in education. Sch and Soc 40:673-9 N  
24 '34

—See Weller, F. jt. auth.

**—and Lundeen, G. E.**

Changing unfounded beliefs: a unit in biology.  
Sch Sci and Math 33:394-413 Ap '33

Experimental study of superstitions and other  
unfounded beliefs as related to certain units  
of general science. 138p pa \$1.25 Teachers  
college '32

Further study of unfounded beliefs among  
junior high school pupils. Teach Col Rec  
36:35-52 O '34

**CALDWELL, Rosa**

Trees: a unit of activity. bibliog Grade Teach  
51:38-9+ S; 44+ O '33

**CALDWELL, Russell L.**

National speech tournament comes to Ohio.  
Ohio Sch 11:82-3 Mr '33

**CALDWELL, Wallace Everett**

Education in the social sciences and the  
new deal. H Sch J 18:87-92 Mr '35

**CALDWELL, William E.**

Usable analogies in teaching fundamentals of  
chemical equilibrium. J Chem Ed 9:2079-80  
D '32

**CALENDAR**

How we measure time; a unit of study on  
clocks and calendars. V. Donnohue. il  
Grade Teach 50:360+ Ja '33

Why we have leap year. S. T. Bratton. diag  
J Geog 34:78-9 F '35

**CALENDAR, Maya**

Mayan calendar. J. Kinsella and A. D. Brad-  
ley. bibliog Math Teach 27:340-3 N '34

**CALENDARS**

Art for the holidays; paper-cut designs for  
calendars and Christmas cards. W. V. Win-  
slow. il Grade Teach 50:288+ D '32

Calendar. See monthly numbers of Instructor  
Calendar as a printshop project. W. T. Mur-  
ray. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:347-9  
N '33

Calendars. L. La Sares and others. See  
monthly numbers of Grade teacher

Calendars, a New Year problem. C. A. Trim-  
mer and M. Coleman. il Sch Arts M 32:246+  
D '32

Calendars; suggestions for calendars as  
Christmas gifts. W. V. Winslow. il Grade  
Teach 51:26+ D '33

Nucleus of a school tradition. L. A. Bacon.  
Progres Ed 12:257-8 Ap '35



- CALEY, William L.**  
Hotel service training. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932: 814-15
- CALFAS, Paul**  
Le Politecnico de Milan. Le Génie Civil 104: 481-6 Je 2 '34
- CALHOON, A. R.** See Clem. O. M. jt. auth.
- CALHOON, Stephen Wallace**  
Auditory impressionability. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; fourth yearbook. p320-2)
- CALHOUN, Catharine Boyd**  
Contribution of art to social understanding. Ed Meth 14:71-5 N '34
- CALHOUN, J. T.**  
Elementary schools in Mississippi. (Bul. no72) 32p Miss. Dept. of ed, Jackson '33
- CALHOUN college.** See Yale university—Calhoun college
- CALHOUN colored school, Alabama**  
Charlotte Thorn. T. J. Jones. Southern Workman 62:197-8 My '33  
Great rock in a weary land. R. R. Moton. Southern Workman 62:198-202 My '33  
Lighthouse on the hill. R. L. Edwards. Southern Workman 61:389-91 O '32
- CALIFORNIA**  
Bureau of juvenile research  
Early history of the California bureau of juvenile research. J. H. Williams. J Juvenile Res 18:187-214 O '34  
Staff appointments. Sch and Soc 36:561-2 O 29 '32  
Curriculum commission  
Work of the California curriculum commission. C. B. Moore. Cal Q Sec Ed 7:384-5 Je '32  
Department of education  
Aims and desired outcomes of typewriting instruction in California secondary schools. (Bul. 1933, no8) 9p The dept, Sacramento '33  
Annotated references on home-making education. (Bul. 1934, no 15) 22p The dept, Sacramento '34  
Apportionment of state school funds for the fiscal years ending June 30, 1934 and June 30, 1935. 2v 108;86p The dept, Sacramento '33-'34  
Biennial report for the school year ending June 30, 1929, and June 30, 1930; pt2, prepared by the Division of research and statistics. 522p The dept, Sacramento '32  
Biennial report; including the thirty-fifth biennial report of the superintendent of public instruction and the biennial report of the State board of education for the school years ending June 30, 1931, and June 30, 1932. pt 1 146p The dept, Sacramento '32  
Continuation education in California, 1930-31. (Bul. 1932, no6) 18p The dept, Sacramento '32  
Continuation education in California, 1931-32. (Bul. 1932, no23) 13p The dept, Sacramento '32  
Current trends in industrial education; outline of conclusions of a conference held in Sacramento, 1934. F. Cushman. Ind Ed M 36:208-9 S '34  
Directory of California secondary schools. (Bul. 1933, no3) 81p The dept, Sacramento '33  
Directory of California secondary schools. (Bul. 1933, no 18) 74p The dept, Sacramento '34  
Drill book in English structure for classes for foreigners. (Bul. 1932, no3, pt2) 46p The dept, Sacramento '32  
Effective use of library facilities in rural schools. (Bul. 1934, no 11) 61p bibliog gratis The dept, Sacramento '34  
Evaluation of arithmetic textbooks. (Bul. 1932, no 19) 28p The dept, Sacramento '32  
Final apportionment of state school funds for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1933. 73p The dept, Sacramento '33  
First apportionment of state school funds for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1933. 71p The dept, Sacramento '32  
Guide for teachers of beginning non-English speaking children. (Bul. 1932, no8) 68p bibliog 25c The dept, Sacramento '32  
Handbook for home teachers. (Bul. 1932, no20) 27p bibliog The dept, Sacramento '32  
Handbook for rural parent teacher activities and relationships. (Bul. 1933, no 12) 109p bibliog The dept, Sacramento '33  
Handbook on continuation education. (Bul. 1932, no17) 55p The dept, Sacramento '32  
Legal provisions and State board of education regulations governing retirement of teachers. (Bul. 1932, no1 pt3) 30p The dept, Sacramento '32  
List of high school textbooks. (Bul. 1932, no 10) 26p The dept, Sacramento '32  
List of high school textbooks. (Bul. 1933, no6) 70p pa The dept, Sacramento '33  
Maintaining educational efficiency during emergency. (Bul. 1933, no5) 26p The dept, Sacramento '33  
Motion picture appreciation in the elementary school. (Bul. 1934, no9) 37p bibliog gratis The dept, Sacramento '34  
Objectives for parent education in California. (Bul. 1934, no6) 23p The dept, Sacramento '34  
Pertinent facts about California public schools. 29p pa The dept, Sacramento '34  
Proceedings of the annual convention of secondary school principals of California. (Bul. 1932, no 12) 95p The dept, Sacramento '32  
Proceedings of the 1932 annual convention of county, city, and district superintendents of schools, and annual conference of rural supervisors. (Bul. 1932, no22) 312p The dept, Sacramento '32  
Program of educational activities for emergency camps and shelters in California. (Bul. 1934, no5) 16p The dept, Sacramento '34  
Projects initiated for improving practice in secondary schools. (Bul. 1934, no5) 40p The dept, Sacramento '34  
Public relations activities for public schools. (Bul. 1934, no4) 19p The dept, Sacramento '34  
Regulation of pupil transportation. (Bul. 1933, no2) rev ed 23p pa The dept, Sacramento '33  
Reports from the 1934 conference of California public school superintendents. (Bul. 1934, no20) 31p The dept, Sacramento '34  
Rules and regulations governing the California state teachers colleges. (Bul. 1934, no 12) 12p pa The dept, Sacramento '34  
Selected bibliography for homemaking instruction in secondary schools. (Bul. 1935, no 1) 22p pa The dept, Sacramento '35  
Selection and distribution of supplementary and library books in California counties. (Bul. 1934, no 10) 32p bibliog pa The dept, Sacramento '34  
Statistics of California city school districts for the school years ending June 30, 1929 and June 30, 1930. (Bul. 1932, no5) 112p The dept, Sacramento '32  
Statistics of California city school districts for the school year ending June 30, 1931. (Bul. 1932, no 15) 79p The dept, Sacramento '32  
Statistics of California city school districts for the school year ending June 30, 1932. (Bul. 1933, no7) 64p The dept, Sacramento '33  
Statistics of California city school districts for the school year ending June 30, 1933. (Bul. 1934, no2) 63p The dept, Sacramento '34  
Statistics of California junior colleges for the school year ending June 30, 1932. (Bul. 1933, no 1) 36p The dept, Sacramento '33  
Statistics of California junior colleges for the school year ending June 30, 1933. (Bul. 1933, no 17) 33p The dept, Sacramento '33  
Study of certain factors relating to collegiate educational facilities in California. (Bul. 1932, no24) 62p The dept, Sacramento '32  
Suggested course of study in oral and written expression for elementary schools. (Bul. 1933, no 15) 192p The dept, Sacramento '33  
Suggested course of study in reading and literature for elementary schools. (Bul. 1932, no 13 pt2) 119p The dept, Sacramento '32

**CALIFORNIA**—Department of education—*Cont.*  
Suggested course of study in science for elementary schools. (Bul. 1932, no 13 pt 1) 90p  
The dept, Sacramento '32

Suggested course of study in the social studies for elementary schools. (Bul. 1932, no 13 pt3) 238p The dept, Sacramento '32

Suggested course of study in the social studies for elementary schools. (Bul. 1933, no 13) rev ed 278p The dept, Sacramento '33

Suggestions for preparing courses of study in shorthand. (Bul. 1934, no7) 17p The dept, Sacramento '34

Suggestions for public schools week, April 25 to 30, 1932. (Bul. 1932, no4, pt2) 13p bibliog gratis The dept, Sacramento '32

Synopsis of major school code provisions relating to public school finance. (Bul. 1932, no4, pt 1) 23p The dept, Sacramento '32

Teachers' appraisal of rural school supervisors' work in California, by E. E. Redit. (Bul. 1933, no 16) 32p bibliog The dept, Sacramento '33

Washington bicentennial: an opportunity in character education. (Bul. 1932, no7) 35p bibliog gratis The dept, Sacramento '32

#### Description and travel

Impressions of the desert. S. O. Werner. Kadel R 13:305-7 Mr '34

What association visitors may see. I. I. Short. il Volta R 34:258-9 Je '32

#### Laws, statutes, etc.

1933 supplement to the School code of the state of California, prepared under the direction of Vierling Kersey, superintendent of public instruction. (Bul. 1933, no 10) 65p Calif. Dept. of ed, Sacramento '33

#### State council on educational planning and coordination

California state council of educational planning and coordination. Sch and Soc 39:9 Ja 6 '34

Educational planning and coordination in California. V. Kersey and others. Sch and Soc 41:66-9 Ja 12 '35

#### Public schools

Hill comes to Mahomet. O. S. Hubbard. il Am Sch Bd J 87:25-6 N '33

**CALIFORNIA, Art teachers association of southern.** See Art teachers association of southern California

**CALIFORNIA association for adult education**  
State plan for adult education. L. L. Bryson. pa American assn. for adult ed. '34

**CALIFORNIA elementary school principals' association**  
California elementary school principals' association. Nat El Prin 14:109 F '35

**CALIFORNIA institute of technology**  
Housing the engineering undergraduate. G. S. Mitchell. J Higher Ed 4:295-9 Je '33

**CALIFORNIA interscholastic federation**  
California interscholastic federation; its history and ideals. H. J. Moore. Sierra Ed News 29:46-7 F '33

**CALIFORNIA junior college association**  
Southern California meeting. H. G. Long. Jun Col J 4:197-9 Ja '34

**CALIFORNIA junior college association, Northern.** See Northern California junior college association

**CALIFORNIA music supervisors conference.** See California-western school music conference

**CALIFORNIA Pacific international exposition.** See San Diego, California—California Pacific international exposition

**CALIFORNIA polytechnic school**  
California polytechnic. W. T. Spanton. il Sch Life 20:22-3 S '34

California polytechnic school; a technical institute for agriculture and industry. B. R. Crandall. il Sierra Ed News 28:11+ O '32

**CALIFORNIA school of mechanical arts, San Francisco**

Technical endowments of San Francisco, and the 6-4-4 plan. G. A. Merrill. Cal Q Sec Ed 7:343-51 Je '32

**CALIFORNIA school trustees association**  
Code of ethics for school boards. Am Sch Bd J 90:44 Ap '35

**CALIFORNIA secondary school principals association.** See Association of California secondary school principals

**CALIFORNIA society of secondary education**  
Membership. Cal Q Sec Ed 7:325-34 Je '32  
Summer meetings, 1932. Cal Q Sec Ed 7:335-42 Je '32

**CALIFORNIA state chamber of commerce**  
California state chamber of commerce and education. M. C. Glasson. Sierra Ed News 30:13-16 Je '34

California state chamber of commerce and education. C. C. Teague. Sierra Ed News 30:15-16 Ap '34

**CALIFORNIA state physical education association**

Joint convention meeting of the Southwest district association and the California state physical education association, April 13, 1935, San Francisco. Cal. J Health and Phys Ed 6:39 Ap '35

**CALIFORNIA. State teachers college, Chico**  
Nursing in a state teachers college. A. Covalt. Public Health Nursing 24:494-6 S '32

**CALIFORNIA. State teachers college, San José**  
San José plan. R. M. Mosher. J Higher Ed 4:305-6 Je '33

#### Department of librarianship

Study of inexpensive series suitable for school libraries; comp. for the study sub-committee of the professional committee of the California school library association [mimeographed] 11p pa The college '32

**CALIFORNIA. State teachers college, Santa Barbara**

Industrial education at a California state teachers college. E. E. Ericson. il Sierra Ed News 29:32-3+ Ja '33

**CALIFORNIA teachers association**  
Board of directors, meetings of April 7, 8, 1933. Sierra Ed News 29:17-19 My '33

Educational organization in the new order. R. W. Cloud. Overland Monthly 91:121-2 S '33

Year ahead. W. E. Givens. Sierra Ed News 30:11 S '34

#### Council of education

Annual meeting, 1934. Sierra Ed News 30:17-28+ My '34

Annual meeting, Oakland, April 8, 1933. Sierra Ed News 29:19-27+ My '33

C.T.A. annual meeting; council committee reports. Sierra Ed News 28:17-26+ Je '32

C.T.A. council of education semi-annual meeting, Los Angeles, December 3, 1932. Sierra Ed News 29:19-31+ Ja '33

State council of education; digest of minutes annual meeting, Palace hotel, San Francisco, April 13, 1935. Sierra Ed News 31:15-20+ My '35

**CALIFORNIA. University**  
Academic freedom. M. E. Deutsch. Sch and Soc 40:356 S 15 '34

Berkeley junior college conference, at the University of California, July 5 and 6. B. Colton. Cal J Sec Ed 10:51 O '34

Budget of the University of California. Sch and Soc 41:14 Ja 5 '35  
Changes in the faculty. Sch and Soc 36:239-40 Ag 20 '32

Digest of theses accepted in partial fulfillment of requirements for higher degrees in education at the University of California, December, 1931. Mrs E. D. Edwards. Univ H Sch J 12:46-50 My '32

Digest of theses accepted in partial fulfillment of requirements for higher degrees in education at the University of California, December, 1932, and May, 1933. Mrs E. D. Edwards. Univ H Sch J 13:23-5 Je '33



**CALIFORNIA. University—Continued**

- Digest of theses accepted in partial fulfillment of requirements for higher degrees in education at the University of California, May and August, 1932. Mrs E. D. Edwards. Univ H Sch J 12:221-6 Mr '33
- Educational broadcasts in California. Sch and Soc 37:612 My 13 '33
- Fascism comes to the campus. A. Wallace. New Republic 81:238-41 Ja 9 '35; Discussion. 82:47, 215 F 20, Ap 3 '35
- Follow-up study of the teacher-training program at the University of California. G. P. Cahoon and M. MacKay. Univ H Sch J 13:126-42 Je '34; Same cond. Sch and Soc 40:228-32 Ag 18 '34
- Gymnasium for men, University of California. il plans Architectural Record 76:97-9 Ag '34
- High school curricula and university prerequisites. T. B. Steel. Cal Q Sec Ed 7:385-8 Je '32
- Independent study plan of the University of California. Sch and Soc 38:762-3; 39:47-8 D 9 '33, Ja 13 '34
- Influence of the University of California upon the early development of the public high school. J. H. Napier. Cal Q Sec Ed 9:255-95 Ap '34
- Men of college dollars. W. E. Berchtold. New Outlook 164:26 S '34
- New bear cave; electric equipment in University of California gymnasium. il Electrical West 71:28-9 D '33
- Northeastern Asia seminar of the University of California. R. J. Kerner. Pacific Affairs 5:1069-71 D '32
- Present condition and future prospects of the University of California. Sch and Soc 41:219-20 F 16 '35
- Professional practise at the University of California. Sch and Soc 40:835-6 D 22 '34
- Recruiting of high-school athletes for the University of California. Sch and Soc 37:769 Je 17 '33
- Reduction in the budget of the University of California. R. G. Sproul. Sch and Soc 37:453 Ap 8 '33
- Registration at the University of California. Sch and Soc 36:423 O 1 '32
- Relations of the University of California with public and private business. Science ns 80:553 D 14 '34
- Salaries at the University of California. Sch and Soc 36:79-80 Jl 16 '32
- Special university students. C. H. Robison. Sch and Soc 40:327-8 S 8 '34
- Teaching of philosophy in California. E. A. Robinson. Sch and Soc 41:708-11 My 25 '35
- University of California. A. Brisbane. Sch and Soc 37:426 Ap 1 '33

**Heller committee for research in social economics**

- Adequacy of salaries paid to Oakland school teachers. Oakland, California. Department of research. pa Calif. Dept. of ed, Sacramento '32

**History**

- Romance of the University of California. R. Sibley, ed. ltd 2d ed pa \$1.50. Univ. of Calif. alumni assn, box 370, Berkeley, Calif. '32

**High school**

- Care of in-school convalescents. P. Fleming. J-S H Sch Clearing House 9:441-4 Mr '35
- Caring for in-school convalescents; how one school does it. P. Fleming. il Nation's Sch 10:35-41 S '32
- Curriculum and guidance. C. C. Conrad and A. D. Laton. Univ H Sch J 13:222-31 D '34
- Health adjustment room at University high school. P. Fleming. il Univ H Sch J 12:144-54 D '32
- Setting for the University high school guidance program. R. E. Brownlee and C. C. Conrad. Univ H Sch J 13:187-91 D '34
- University high school, 1914-1934: a study in growth and development. C. C. Conrad. Univ H Sch J 13:105-25 Je '34

**Institute of child welfare**

- California first-year mental scale. N. Bayley. 50c Univ. of Calif. '33

**School of education**

- Abstracts of doctors' theses in education at the University of California, 1898 to March, 1933. A. E. Joyal, comp. pa 25c Frank Wiggins trade sch, 1646 S. Olive st, Los Angeles '33

**School of librarianship**

- Study of inexpensive series suitable for school libraries [mimeographed] California. State teachers college, San José. Department of librarianship. pa The college '32

**Summer session**

- Summer session for adults at the University of California at Berkeley, 1932. Sch and Soc 36:271 Ag 27 '32
- Summer session of the University of California. Sch and Soc 41:639 My 11 '35
- Two experiments in education; summer seminar in Far Eastern studies at the University of California in Berkeley and summer school of Harvard university courses in the Russian language. M. Graves. American Scholar 3:359-60 My '34

**CALIFORNIA. University at Los Angeles**

- California conference on junior college problems. G. V. Bird. Jun Col J 3:106-9 N '32
- Entomological work at Riverside and Los Angeles. Science ns 76:402-3 N 4 '32
- Graduate work at the University of California at Los Angeles. Sch and Soc 37:806-7; 38:112, 269 Je 24, Jl 22, Ag 26 '33
- Historical religious event; dedication of the Religious conference building. R. H. Leach. Christian Ed 15:496-7 Je '32
- New building for entomology at the University of California, southern branch. Science ns 76:290 S 30 '32
- R.O.T.C. juggernaut; two students in California. World Tomorrow 16:676 D 21 '33
- Supreme court and conscience. A. L. Wirin. Christian Century 51:1651-2 D 26 '34

**College of agriculture**

- Complete course in citriculture now available in southern California. D. J. Thompson. il California Citrograph 18:101+ F '33
- Subtropical fruit course at University. E. Brauntton. California Cultivator 81:467+ S 15 '34

**CALIFORNIA. University of southern. See Southern California. University****CALIFORNIA. University. Southern branch. See California. University at Los Angeles****CALIFORNIA-western school music conference**  
California-western conference at Oakland, 1933. il Mus Superv J 19:38-9 F; 34:5+ Mr '33

- Constitution; adopted 1931. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, 1933. p359-61)

- Meeting, 1933. il Mus Superv J 19:38-40 My '33
- Preliminary program outline, 1935. Mus Educators J 21:39-41 Mr '35

**CALISSE, Carlo**

- Teaching of history in Italian elementary schools; tr. by J. R. Strayer. Hist Outl 23:302-7 O '32

**CALISTHENICS**

- Activities with the jumping rope; tr. by F. E. Foertsch. W. Wolf. Mind and Body 41:272-6 F '35

- Companion tumbling. H. A. Scott. il J Health and Phys Ed 3:23-7+ S '32

- Exhibition pyramids. E. J. Fritz. il J Health and Phys Ed 6:32-3 F '35

- Physical education activities. T. Cramlet and R. C. Hinote. bibliog \$2 Dodd '32

- Tumbling for girls, grades ten, eleven, and twelve, a supplementary bulletin to the course of study series no 124 [mimeographed] Oakland, California. Board of education. The bd. '31

**CALIVER, Ambrose**

Background study of Negro college students. (U.S. Office of ed. Bul. 1933, no8) 132p bibliog pa 10c Supt. of doc. '33

Education of Negro teachers. (U.S. Office of ed. Bul. 1933, no 10. Nat. survey of the ed. of teachers, v4) 123p pa 10c Supt. of doc. '33

Education of Negroes. (In United States. Office of education. Biennial survey of education, 1928-1930, v 1. p599-618)

Negro and the emergency in education [mimeographed] (Cir. no 123) 5p bibliog pa U.S. Office of ed. '33

Negro college students and the need of personnel work. J Negro Ed 2:359-78 J1 '33

Negro education. Sch Life 19:101, 165, 221 Ja, Ap, Je '34

Negro education in the depression. Sch Life 18:111-12+ F '33

Negro teacher and a philosophy of Negro education. J Negro Ed 2:432-47 O '33

Outlook for Negro education. por Sch Life 20:40-1 O '34

Personnel study of Negro college students. J Ed Res 27:131-4 O '33

Rural elementary education among Negroes under Jeanes supervising teachers. (U.S. Office of ed. Bul. 1933, no5) 57p il pa 10c Supt. of doc. '33

Secondary education for Negroes. (U.S. Office of ed. Bul. 1932, no 17. Nat. survey of secondary ed. Monograph no7) 121p pa 10c Supt. of doc. '33

Some problems in the education and placement of Negro teachers. J Negro Ed 4:99-112 Ja '35

United States Office of education and Negro schools. bibliog Southern Workman 62:218-31 My '33

**CALIXTUS, Brother**

Visitation of the elementary school from the angle of the supervisor. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1933:451-62

**CALLAGHAN, Allan R.**

Agricultural education. Department of Agriculture of South Australia Journal 37:1372-3 Je 15 '34

**CALLAHAN, H. North**

Depression and the children. Sch Executives M 52:204 F '33

**CALLAHAN, John**

Increased requirements for admission to professional schools. (In Association of governing boards of state universities and allied institutions. Proceedings, 1933. p74-5)

**—and Blair, F. G.**

Public relations agents—the non-professional agents. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1934. p239)

**CALLAN, Jack B.**

Programme for commencement. Sch 22:376-8 Ja '34

**CALLARD, J. A.**

Bilingualism and the pre-school child. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1933. p56-8)

**CALLAWAY, Elizabeth**

For peace and foreign trade. Sch and Soc 40:65-6 J1 14 '34

**CALLENDER, John Hancock**

New day elementary schools; a study of architectural developments keeping pace with the requirements of progressive education. Architectural Forum 59:479-86 D '33; Excerpts. Sch Manag 3:6-7 Mr '34

**CALLERY, Bernard**

Orchestra—community project, 1886-1934. Sierra Ed News 30:29-30 O '34

**CALLIN, Rosemary**

Half-hour with ballads. Engl J (Col ed) 21: 570-1 S '32

**CALLIS, Henry Arthur**

Need and training of Negro physicians. J Negro Ed 4:32-41 Ja '35

**CALLOWAY, Katharine L.**

Songs and poems of many lands. J Geog 31: 330-42 N '32

Tentative scheme for teaching political geography in the high school. Sch Sci and Math 34:388-92 Ap '34  
—See Foster, A. jt. auth.

**CALÒ, Giovanni**

Cinema and teaching methods. Int R Ed Cinemat 6:353-8 My '34

**CALVERT, C. K.**

Waste disposal. Sch Sci and Math 35:387-90 Ap '35

**CALVIN, Mrs Henrietta (Willard)**

Development of home economics in the Philadelphia public schools. Prac Home Econ 13:68+ Mr '35

**CALVIN, John**

Methods of great religious teachers: Calvin and his circle. R. H. Bainton. Int J Relig Ed 9:6-7 N '32

Preussengeist und kalvinisch-stoische erziehung. E. Wechsler. Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 23 heft 4:215-42 '33

**CAMBI, Mario**

La scuola e i sussidii della cinematografia a passo ridotto. Nuova Antologia 376:309-12 N 16 '34

**CAMBODIA****Intellectual life**

Renascence in Cambodia. S. Karpelès. Am Assn Univ Women J 26:71-4 Ja '33

**CAMBRIDGE, Alexander, 1st earl of Athlone.**

See Athlone, A. C.

**CAMBRIDGE, Elsie Gray**

Ancient message in modern terms. J Adult Ed 6:21-7 Ja '34

Farmers' forums. J Adult Ed 6:181-5 Ap '34

**CAMBRIDGE, Massachusetts****Rindge technical school**

New Rindge technical school. Cambridge, Massachusetts. R. H. Doane. (In American school and university, 1933-1934. p66-9)

Rindge technical high school. Cambridge, Mass. H. G. Ripley. il plans Architectural Forum 59:263-72 O '33

**CAMBRIDGE school, Kendal Green, Massachusetts**

Boys, girls, and boarding school. J. R. P. French. Progres Ed 10:431-3 N '33

**CAMBRIDGE, University**

Abstracts of dissertations approved for the Ph.D. M.Sc. and M.Litt. degrees during the academic year 1932-1933. 118p Cambridge univ. press '33

Cambridge: its colleges and university buildings; with historical notes by Arthur Oswald. 48p il map pa 2s 6d Country life, 20 Tavistock st, Covent Garden, London WC2 '32

Cambridge robes for doctors and graduates. A. G. Almond. pa 2s The author, 11 Sidney st, Cambridge, England '34

Charm of Cambridge. S. C. Roberts. 2d ed 7s 6d A. and C. Black, Ltd, 4 Soho sq, London W 1 '33

For my grandson: Cambridge and the apostles. Oxford scholars and historians. F. Pollock. Cornhill Magazine 74:1-15 Ja '33

Great universities abroad. W. J. Tucker. Catholic World 138:51-61 O '33

Introduction to Cambridge; a brief guide to the University from within. S. C. Roberts. 2s 6d Cambridge univ. press '34

Letter from Cambridge. Spectator 152:964; 153:835 Je 22, N 30 '34

Lucasian professors at Cambridge. Nature 130: 117-19 J1 23 '32

New and old at Cambridge. M. R. James. (In Times (London) Fifty years. p93-8)

New building for zoology. Science ns 80:421 N 9 '34

New regulations for the natural sciences tripos. Nature 133:918 Je 16 '34

New university buildings at Cambridge. il Nature 134:649-52 O 27 '34

Older universities of England: Oxford and Cambridge. A. Mansbridge. 3s 6d Longmans '34

Reminiscences of Cambridge. H. Gunning. 3s 6d Cambridge univ. press '32



- CAMBRIDGE. University—Continued**  
 Scholarships at Cambridge; higher school certificate. *Times Ed Sup* 951:247 J1 22 '33  
 Sketches from Cambridge. L. Stephen. \$1.75 Oxford '32  
 Student's handbook to the University and colleges of Cambridge. 1934-1935. 659p \$2.50 Macmillan; 7s 6d Cambridge univ. press '34  
 Student's handbook to the University and colleges of Cambridge; thirty-second edition revised to 30 June 1933. 649p 7s 6d Cambridge univ. press '33  
 Term at Cambridge. *Spectator* 151:846 D 8 '33  
 Two ideas of a university; Cambridge values and Harvard system. D. D. Lloyd. *Harv Grad M* 41:85-98 D '32  
 La vie de collège en Angleterre de 1823 à 1827, d'après les lettres de Charles et Arthur Neate à Sainte-Beuve. J. Bonnerot, ed. *Revue de Littérature Comparée* 13:686-740 O '33  
 Visit to Cambridge. *Spectator* 149:136+ J1 23 '32
- Christ's college**  
 Early history of Christ's college, Cambridge; derived from contemporary documents. A. H. Lloyd. 21s Cambridge univ. press '34
- Clare college**  
 Clare college. A. L. Maycock. *Blackwood's Magazine* 232:45-60 J1 '32
- Engineering department**  
 Buildings and equipment of the engineering department at Cambridge university. il plans *Engineering* 135:117-19 F 3 '33
- Jesus college**  
 Jesus college. A. L. Maycock. *Blackwood's Magazine* 233:259-72 F '33
- King's college**  
 Catalogue of the plate, portraits, and other pictures at the College. 94p 10s 6d Cambridge univ. press '33  
 Short account of King's college chapel. W. P. Littlechild. 2d ed pa 1s W. Heffer & sons, Ltd, 4 Petty Cury, Cambridge, England '34
- Library**  
 New Cambridge university library. E. Ansell. il plans *Library Association Record* s4 1:399-413 N '34  
 New library at Cambridge. *Times Ed Sup* 1014:337 O 6 '34  
 Royal visit to Cambridge; library opened by the King. *Times Ed Sup* 1017:365 O 27 '34  
 University library. A. L. Maycock. *Blackwood's Magazine* 232:553-69 O '32  
 University library. G. G. Scott, il plans *Architectural Review* 76:168-72 N '34  
 University library, Cambridge. E. J. Dingwall. *Library World* 37:112 N '34
- Medical school**  
 English medicine and the Cambridge school; an inaugural lecture. W. L. Brown. pa 75c Macmillan '33
- Trinity college**  
 Undergraduate through the centuries. J. W. Fortescue. *Blackwood's Magazine* 234:33-44 J1 '33
- CAMBRIDGESHIRE** report on the teaching of music; music and the community. 260p 3s 6d Cambridge univ. press '33
- CAMDEN, New Jersey**  
**Public schools**  
 Program for teachers-in-service in Camden, New Jersey. *Sch and Soc* 39:339-40 Mr 17 '34
- CAMELS**  
 Camel; a unit of activity in geography. M. E. Boyle. il *Grade Teach* 52:34-5+ D '34
- CAMENISCH, Carl**  
 What a farm boy thinks of the importance and value of being a member of F.F.A. *Ag Ed* 7:14-15 J1 '34
- CAMENISCH, Sophia Catherine**  
 Program of mechanics in written composition. *Engl J* (H S ed and Col ed) 21:618-24 O '32
- CAMERA clubs. See Clubs**
- CAMERAS**  
 Researching by camera. J. A. Barnes. *Soc Studies* 25:231-3 My '34
- CAMERON, A. C.**  
 Film in national life. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1933. p 180-5)
- CAMERON, Constance. See Criswell, M. jt. auth.**
- CAMERON, Ernest Temple**  
 Annual report of executive secretary to M.E.A. membership and representative assembly. *Mich Ed J* 12:414-18 My '35
- CAMERON, G.**  
 Is public school education good? *Saturday Review* 154:664 D 24 '32
- CAMERON, Harry**  
 Glass projection box. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 21:254 Ag '32  
 Marking French curves. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 21:278 S '32
- CAMERON, Hector Charles**  
 Nervous child at school. 168p 6s Oxford '33
- CAMERON, J. W.**  
 Movies for small schools. *Nation's Sch* 15:56 Ja '35
- CAMERON, Margaret V.**  
 Mental hygiene and social service in Erasmus Hall. *H Points* 14:38-44 Je '32
- CAMERON, Mary A.**  
 Social studies in the lower school. *Childh Ed* 9:201-5 Ja '33
- CAMERON, Norman W.**  
 Report of delegate to the American council on education. (In American association of teachers colleges. Eleventh yearbook, 1932. p 169-70)  
 What research is needed in teacher-training institutions, and by whom should it be done? (In American association of teachers colleges. Eleventh yearbook, 1932. p92-7)
- CAMMACK, James William, Jr**  
 Congressional hearings on federal aid for schools. *Sch and Soc* 39:372-3 Mr 24 '34  
 Work of the Kentucky educational commission. *Sch and Soc* 36:861-2 D 31 '32
- CAMMERER, Arno B.**  
 New era in outdoor recreation. *N Y State Ed* 21:425-7+ Mr '34
- CAMOUFLAGE**  
 Mountain boy, Abbott Thayer; story. C. S. Bailey. *Am Childh* 19:28-9 S '33
- CAMP, C. E.**  
 Segmental bowl. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 23: 210-11 Je '34
- CAMP, Marjorie**  
 Camp program planning and its relation to changes in educational theory. *J Health and Phys Ed* 5:23+ Je '34  
 Recent developments in swimming and water sports. *J Health and Phys Ed* 5:37+ My '34
- CAMP, Mildred**  
 Student assistants and the college library. *Library Journal* 59:923-5 D 1 '34
- CAMP directors association of America**  
 Camp directors association of America. F. Hackett. *Child Study* 12:210-11 Ap '35
- CAMP Dudley, Westport, New York**  
 Camp Dudley; the story of the first fifty years. M. A. Osborn, ed. *Camp Dudley*, 2 W. 45th st, N.Y. '34
- CAMP fire girls**  
 Camp fire girls. C. F. Loomis. *Child Study* 12: 210 Ap '35  
 Expression through the hands; the handcraft program of the Camp fire girls. M. Scherf. il *Sch Arts M* 33:589-91+ Je '34  
 Hold on to health; a law of the Camp fire girls. C. F. Loomis. il *J Health and Phys Ed* 3:6-10+ D '32  
 Program of the Camp fire girls. C. F. Loomis. *J Home Econ* 24:588-94 J1 '32  
 Science in a community activity program. W. Perry. *Sch Sci and Math* 33:613-4 Je '33

**CAMP Friendship, California**

Camp for deaf and hard of hearing boys and girls. H. Montague. *il Volta* R 34:303-5+ J1 '32

**CAMP schools**

Education for the unemployed. M. A. May. *Yale Review* 23:553-67 Mr '34

See also

Camps and camping

**CAMP Waldemar, Social service institute**

Spontaneous education. G. Hawkins and E. Scott. *J Adult Ed* 5:430-1 O '33

**CAMPAGNAC, Ernest Trafford**

Discipline and freedom. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1934. p 187-96)

Permanent value of Froebel's teaching. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1934. p89-95)

**CAMPAIGN of perseverance**

Suggestion to colleges which are interested in the Campaign of perseverance. A. C. Marts. *Assn Am Col B* 20:516-19 O '34

**CAMPAIGN slogans. See Slogans****CAMPBELL, Alan**

Tagore's abode of peace. *Asia* 33:230-5 Ap '33

**CAMPBELL, Alan Ditchfield**

Some mathematical shortcomings of college freshmen. *Math Teach* 27:420-5 D '34

Some questions on methods of teaching for a teacher's own self-analysis. *Math Teach* 26:239-40 Ap '33

**CAMPBELL, Albert A.**

Study of the personality adjustments of only and intermediate children. *bibliog Pedagog Sem* 43:197-206 S '33

**CAMPBELL, Carl G.**

Do teachers of chemistry know their physics? *Sci Ed* 16:475-6 D '32

**CAMPBELL, Cecilia, and Clifford, Edith**

Fire prevention; play. *Grade Teach* 52:63 S '34

**CAMPBELL, Clyde B.**

Securing and arranging farm mechanics jobs for farm boys. *Ag Ed* 7:140 Mr '35

Suggestive method for teaching poultry cul-ling. *Ag Ed* 7:40 S '34

**CAMPBELL, Doak Sheridan**

(comp) Directory of the junior college, 1933. *Jun Col J* 3:217-31 Ja '33; Correction. 4:35 O '33

(comp) Directory of the junior college, 1934. *Jun Col J* 4:205-20 Ja '34

(comp) Directory of the junior college, 1935. *Jun Col J* 5:209-23 Ja '35

Effects of the depression. *Jun Col J* 3:381-2 Ap '33

Graduation titles and academic costumes. *Jun Col J* 4:362-5 Ap '34

Junior college administrative head. *Peabody J Ed* 11:53-7 S '33

Junior college curriculum. *Jun Col J* 3:416-19 My '33

New curriculum; quotation from Annual report of the Boston school committee for 1865. *Peabody J Ed* 11:259 My '34

Principals in the accredited high schools of the Southern association of colleges and secondary schools; a report to the Commission on secondary schools. 56p gratis *Peabody col. bk. store* '32

Problems in the education of college women; a study of women graduates of southern colleges. (Division of surveys and field studies. Field study no6) 80p pa 25c *Peabody col. bk. store* '33

Purposes of the junior college. *bibliog Nat Ed Assn J* 21:221-2 O '32

Recent developments in instruction at the junior college level. *Dept Sec Sch Prin B* 45:245-7 Mr '33

Report of the executive committee, American council on education, 1932-33. *Ed Rec* 14:267-72 J1 '33

Report of the executive committee, American council on education, 1933-34. *Ed Rec* 15:246-9 J1 '34

Standards for the training of school librarians in the South. *Peabody J Ed* 10:293-302 Mr '33

—See Caswell, H. L.; Trumbull, H. C. jt. auths.

**CAMPBELL, Don W.**

Can world-mindedness be influenced by incidental teaching? *J Geog* 33:266-71 O '34

**—and Stover, G. F.**

Teaching international-mindedness in the social studies. *J Ed Soc* 7:244-8 D '33

**CAMPBELL, Elise Hatt**

Nursery school child grows into preadolescence. *Childh Ed* 9:297-300 Mr '33

**—and Tyler, Dorothy**

Recreational program for children from five to fifteen. *Childh Ed* 11:22-8 O '34

**CAMPBELL, Emma Mellou**

Kindergarten at Cuernavaca, Mexico. *Sierra Ed News* 30:7-8 D '34

My home room. *Sierra Ed News* 30:26-7 N '34

**CAMPBELL, Epsie**

Housing the home economics department in Georgia. *J Home Econ* 24:1070-3 D '32

**CAMPBELL, Gus W.**

When do you have a successful season in debating? *Q J Speech* 20:272-5 Ap '34

**CAMPBELL, H. D.**

Constructional lettering. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 22:339-41 N '33

Machine-drafting data-sheets. *Ind Ed M* 34:68+ O '32

Music-stand. *Ind Ed M* 34:81-3 O '32

Surface-gage. *Ind Ed M* 35:33-4 Ag '33

—See Wiesinger, E. M. jt. auth.

**—and Strahl, J. W.**

Useful transit. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 22:233-4 J1 '33

**CAMPBELL, Harold George**

Campbell outlines changes in educational ideas. *por Sch Manag* 3:11 Mr '34

Charting the future of secondary education in the large urban centers of the United States. *H Points* 14:5-9 N '32; Same cond. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:488-90

Contribution of the public schools. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1934. p20-4); Same. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1934:546-50; *H Points* 16:5-10 Ap '34

From the city standpoint; vocational education. *J Ed Soc* 7:417-20 Mr '34

Guiding the youth of a great city. *Occupations* 13:5-10 O '34

Importance of adult education. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:265-7

Message of Superintendent-elect Campbell. *Sch and Soc* 39:88 Ja 20 '34

Music and American youth. *Mus Superv J* 20:19 Mr '34

New leisure and the school. *Recreation* 27:466-7+ Ja '34; Summary. *Sch Manag* 3:22 F '34

Show them how to live. *H Points* 16:5-7 My '34

What part shall public education play in the national recovery program? *H Points* 16:5-10 F '34

Campbell becomes head of New York city schools. *por J Ed* 117:73 F 5 '34

Fitting the school to the child. *Sch and Soc* 40:66-7 J1 14 '34

New York has a new superintendent. *por Am Sch Ed J* 83:14+ F '34

Portrait. *Nation's Sch* 13:62 Mr '34

Superintendency of New York city. *Sch Executives M* 53:178 F '34

Superintendent-elect of the New York city schools. *Sch and Soc* 39:80-1 Ja 20 '34

**CAMPBELL, Helen**

Vocational guidance for girls. (In Illinois. University. High school visitor's office. Proceedings of the High school conference, 1930. p 179-80)

**CAMPBELL, Helen Mar**

Informality in dramatization. *Ed Meth* 13:35-41 O '33



**CAMPBELL, Helen Mar—Continued**

Search for truth as the key to freedom. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Rethinking supervision; sixth yearbook. p58-62) Subjective experience in appreciation. *El Engl R* 12:4-8+, 41-4+ Ja-F '35

**CAMPBELL, Henry Donald**

Dr Harry D. Campbell, obituary. *W. D. Hooper. H Sch Q* 22:146-7 Jl '34

**CAMPBELL, Herbert V.**

Influence of industrial-arts experiences on the subsequent occupation. *Ind Ed M* 36: 253-5 N '34

**CAMPBELL, Howard Delos**

High-school mechanical drawing. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 23:316-17 O '34

**CAMPBELL, Laurence R.**

Editing the curriculum. *Sch and Soc* 37:251-2 F 25 '33

Junior college journalism. *Engl J (Col ed)* 21:727-33 N '32

Shall journalism be taught in junior college? *Jun Col J* 3:377-80 Ap '33

**CAMPBELL, Lucile**

Open sesame. *Instr* 44:66+ F '35

**CAMPBELL, Mrs Marian Wendelin**

Citizenship-training room. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 9:88-92 O '34

Citizenship training room; reply. *S. Solender. J-S H Sch Clearing House* 9:240 D '34

**CAMPBELL, Norman**

Fifth forms in rural schools. *Sch* 22:378-81 Ja '34

Fundamental errors in the teaching of Geography. *Sch* 22:499-501, 583-7 F-Mr '34

Suggestions for the Cartier anniversary, 1934. *bibliog Sch* 22:660-1 Ap '34

**CAMPBELL, Norman Robert**

References in textbooks. *Nature* 132:679 O 28 '34

**CAMPBELL, Oscar James**

English: its domestic and foreign policies. *Engl J (H S ed and Col ed)* 24:100-10 F '35

(comp) Teaching of college English. (Nat. council of teachers of English. English monograph, no3) 164p pa \$1.50 Appleton-Century '34

**CAMPBELL, Oscar P.**

Some personal reflections of pastors. *Int J Relig Ed* 10:13 F '34

**CAMPBELL, Patrick T.**

Birth of secondary education—1635. *Sec Ed* 4:4-7 Ja '35

**CAMPBELL, Paul Andrew**

Something can be done about the common cold. *Nation's Sch* 14:30-3 N '34

**CAMPBELL, Paul E.**

Running the school economically. *Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc* 1933:415-23

**CAMPBELL, Pera.** See Pressey, S. L. jt. auth.**CAMPBELL, Raymond Guy**

State supervision and regulation of budgetary procedure in public school systems; an evaluation of state provisions for budget-making in local school systems. (Contributions to ed. no637) 111p bibliog \$1.50 Teachers college '35

—See Engelhardt, N. L. jt. auth.

**CAMPBELL, Stella**

Projects in English literature for third year students (non-matriculants). *Sch* 23:240-1 N '34

**CAMPBELL, Thomas A. and James, T. A.**

Awards? *Mind and Body* 40:321-4 Mr '34

**CAMPBELL, Thomas Edward**

Opportunities in the United States civil service for college-trained men and women. (In Conference on university training for the national service. University training. p 19-24)

**CAMPBELL, Thomas Monroe**

Carrying education to the people. *J Ed Soc* 7:190-6 N '33

**CAMPBELL, William A.** See Davis, R. A. jt. auth.**CAMPBELL, William Giles**

Form book for thesis writing. pa \$1 Univ. of southern Calif, University park, Los Angeles '33

Measurement in determining the personality and behavior of the college cribber. *Ed* 53: 403-8 Mr '33

**—and Reed, R. K.**

Coaching high-school athletics. 207p C. C. Crawford, Univ. of southern Calif, Los Angeles '32

**CAMPBELL, William Wallace**

Address of the president of the National academy of science. *Science ns* 79:391-6 My 4 '34; Excerpts. *Am Assn Univ Prof B* 20:386-7 O '34

**CAMPEAU, Helen Lyons**

Christmas day; song. *Instr* 43:18-19 D '33

**CAMPION, Howard A.**

Janitor-engineering training courses. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1932. p 143-7)

**CAMPION, Sister Mary Pascal**

Latin by all means—taught by medieval methods. *Cath Ed R* 33:157-63 Mr '35

**CAMPS and camping**

Camp Comm'y. *R. Abrams. il Sch Life* 20: 196-7 My '35

Camp Dudley; the story of the first fifty years. *M. A. Osborn, ed. Camp Dudley*, 2 W. 45th st, N.Y. '34

Camp for deaf and hard of hearing boys and girls. *H. Montague. il Volta R* 34:303-5+ Jl '32

Camp program planning and its relation to changes in educational theory. *M. Camp. J Health and Phys Ed* 5:23+ Je '34

Camp, school and home. *E. G. Osborne. Child Study* 11:167-70 Mr '34

Camping, an important part of a child's education in elementary science. *W. G. Vinal. Sch Sci and Math* 34:393-4 Ap '34

Camping in education. *Sch R* 42:481-3 S '34

Camping on a housetop; day camp, Jewish people's institute, Chicago. *P. L. Seman. Recreation* 26:395-7+ N '32

Camps and public schools [mimeographed] *M. M. Ready. pa U.S. Office of ed.* '33

Church and a summer camp. *E. R. Nelson. Int J Relig Ed* 9:26+ My '33

Flying camp for schoolboys; summer scheme near Norwich, England. *Times Ed Sup* 985: 84 Mr 17 '34

Free camp for underprivileged girls; Phi delta pi proudly launches a new project. *Mind and Body* 41:61 My '34

From tadpole to seal; swimming in an organization summer camp. *M. Manchec. il J Health and Phys Ed* 3:29-31+ Je '32

Georgia's vocational forestry school camp. *M. D. Mobley. il Ag Ed* 5:69 N '32

Going campward this summer? *M. M. Ready. Sch Life* 17:187 Je '32

Health and safety in the organized camps of the United States. *H. J. Stack. (In World federation of education associations. Health section. Report, 1931. p 107-10)*

High-school cabin. *V. D. Hawkins. J-S H Sch Clearing House* 8:125-6 O '33

How camps have changed. *P. D. Hasbrouck. il Par M* 7:16-17+ Jl '32

Junior industrial conference. *G. E. McLaughlin. Ind Ed M* 37:113-16 My '35

Linking learning and leisure; novel features of summer schools—camps, tours, institutes, and courses. *J. H. Lloyd. il Sch Life* 19:183-5+ My '34

Mar casa; a story of a church club house. *D. Pryse-Jones. il Int J Relig Ed* 11:17-18 My '35

Measurement of physical fitness at Camp Brooklyn. *J. W. Wrightstone. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q* 6:sup 150-5 Mr '35

Meeting individual health needs in a Y.M.C.A. boys' camp. *J. B. Malcolm. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q* 6:sup 166-85 Mr '35

New angle on camping. *R. A. Drought. il Par M* 10:33+ Je '35

New camps in national forests. *Sch and Soc* 36:270 Ag 27 '32

**CAMPS and camping—Continued**

Organization of school societies, and other school activities. G. H. Holroyd. \$2.25 Pitman '33

Organized summer camp. E. D. Mitchell and B. S. Mason. bibliog (In their Theory of play. p392-425)

Park camps for under-privileged children. Sch R 42:651-3 N '34

Plan to integrate summer camping and vocational guidance. L. H. Sobel. Voc Guid M 11:317-19 Ap '33

Program of measurement in health for boy scout summer camps. J. A. Wylie. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 6:sup 156-65 Mr '35

Recreation camps for urban children Westchester county, New York. E. D. Caulkins. Child Study 12:201-2 Ap '35

Responsibility of the physical education department for camping instruction. E. Halsey. Il J Health and Phys Ed 5:18-21+ Ap '34

Robinson family; camps for the Robinson children. L. A. Wilkes. Il Child Welf 28:522-3 Je '34

Rural church camp. F. E. Luchs. Int J Relig Ed 10:21-2 My '34

School camp. H. S. Curtis. Il Nat Ed Assn J 24:113-16 Ap '35

Some educational considerations of a camp program. L. B. Sharp. Progres Ed 10:260-2 My '33

Student camps in Europe. Inst Int Ed News B 8:11 Ap '33

Summer at camp. E. G. Eastman. Il Child Welf 27:463-5 My '33

Summer camp for underprivileged children; conducted by the Phi delta pi. Mind and Body 41:311-12 Mr '35

Summer camp in child training. D. Tyler. Il Am Childh 18:7-8+ Je '33

Summer camp movement in music. C. V. Buttelman. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1932. p 150-62)

Summer-camp projects. S. H. Hurtuk. Il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:167-9 Je '35

Tented schools; camping as a technique of education. D. Revel. 3s 6d Williams & Norgate, Ltd, 28 Little Russell st, London WC 1 '34

Things to require of a camp. B. S. Mason. Il Par M 8:22-3+ My '33

Training courses for camp leadership. B. E. Joy. Mind and Body 39:258-62 Ja '33; Same. Il J Health and Phys Ed 4:13-15+ My '33

Training high school girls for leadership in summer camps. K. Cochran. Teach Col J 5:109-10 S '33

University camps for field surveying; University of Michigan site near Jackson Hole, Wyoming. C. T. Johnston. Il Civil Engineering 4:519-23 O '34

Value of nature leadership in camp as training for the teaching of elementary science. W. G. Vinal. Sci Ed 19:16-19 F '35

What camp did for my child. O. F. W. Burt. Il Par M 9:27+ Mr '34

What camp did for three boys. C. D. Richardson. Il Par M 9:28-9 My '34

What camp offers your child. H. F. Gulick. Il Par M 10:22-3+ Ap '35

What do an emeritus professor do? J. Reighard. Volta R 36:485-7+ Ag '34

When is a camp progressive? J. Lieberman. Progres Ed 9:374-6 My '32

When mother goes to camp. M. A. Wyker. Il Int J Relig Ed 11:17+ Ap '35

**See also**

Camp schools  
Commune farm

International camps,  
Religious

International federation of camping  
clubs

Music camps  
Purdue forestry summer camp

**Bibliography**

Camping and education [mimeographed] M. M. Ready, comp. pa U.S. Office of ed. '32

**Directories**

Handbook of summer camps. P. E. Sargent. 9th-12th ed 4v The author, 11 Beacon st, Boston '32-'35

**California**

Program of educational activities for emergency camps and shelters in California. California. Department of education. The dept, Sacramento '34

**China****See also**

Peiping-Tientsin  
boys' summer camp

**England**

Duke of York's camp; 400 boys for Southwold. Times Ed Sup 951:241 Jl 22 '33

**CAMPSEN**, Herman Martin, Jr, and Kronick, J. E.

Relation of failure in chemistry to reading. H Points 16:12-16 D '34

**CAMPUS**. See College grounds; School grounds

**CANADA**

Canada's birthday party; play. L. B. Arnbarger. Grade Teach 50:295+ D '32

Teaching Canada; a plan for the study of our neighbor on the north. E. M. Neave. bibliog Il Grade Teach 52:26+ Mr '35

**Bureau of statistics**

Annual survey of education in Canada, 1931-1933. 3v 139;124;120p pa The bur, Ottawa '32-'35

School attendance and literacy by sex for Canada and provinces, 1931 [mimeographed] (Census bul no 18) 15p pa The bur, Ottawa '32

**Education statistics branch**

Higher education in Canada in the academic year ended June 1932 [mimeographed] 22p pa The bur, Ottawa '33

**Description and travel**

5,000 miles of America. M. M. Prizer. Instr 43:54+ Ap '34

**History**

Programme for commencement. J. B. Callan. Sch 22:376-8 Ja '34

**Teaching**

Layman's view on the teaching of history. S. B. Watson. Canadian Historical Review 15:155-70 Je '34

**Industries and resources**

Great Lakes-St Lawrence lowland: industrial heart of Canada. J. R. Whitaker. maps J Geog 33:329-39 D '34

**CANADIAN blue grass**

Canadian blue grass. O. McConkey. Il Sch 22:385-8 Ja '34

**CANADIAN education association**

Sixteenth biennial convention, 1934. Sch 23:293-5 D '34

**CANADIAN library council**

Canadian library council. Sch and Soc 40:210 Ag 18 '34

**CANADIAN teachers' federation**

Thirteenth conference, report. E. Lane. Sch 23:97-100 O '34

**CANADIAN universities' conference**

Report of delegate to conference of Canadian universities, 1934. A. G. Ruthven. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, 1934. p 129-32)

**CANADY, Herman George**

Individual differences among freshmen at West Virginia state college. J Negro Ed 4:246-58 Ap '35

**CANCER**

Cancer, its cure and prevention. G. T. Pack. Mind and Body 39:305-6 F '33

Cancer prevention, a task in education. J. C. Bloodgood. Am Assn Univ Women J 25:219-21 Je '32



**CANDLESTICKS***See also*Sheet metal work— Woodworking—Proj-  
ects**CANDY**Candy in the lunchroom. M. P. Rogers. *il*  
Nation's Sch 15:46-8 Mr '35Candy in the school cafeteria. N. Coventry.  
Prac Home Econ 13:116 Ap '35Robinson family; is a sweet tooth natural?  
S. J. Crumline. *Nat Par-Teach* 29:18+ Mr  
'35**CANFIELD, Cass**Violation of copyrights. *Sch and Soc* 37:768  
Je 17 '33**CANFIELD, Dorothy.** *See* Fisher, D. F.**CANFIELD, J. W. and Massenge, Mrs Victor**  
Hot lunch for rural children. *J Health and*  
*Phys Ed* 3:28+ Je '32**CANFIELD, Susan Trowbridge**Research applied to creative music, and to  
power with rhythm and rhythm notation.  
(In Music educators national conference.  
Yearbook, 1934. p238-42)**CANINE, Edwin Nelson**Why of student teaching in teacher educa-  
tion. *Teach Col J* 5:193-6+ Mr '34**CANISIUS, Kathryn L.**Air-minded seven-year-olds. *bibliog Childh Ed*  
11:311-16 Ap '35**CANN, Muriel E.**Newbery prize books. *El Engl R* 11:180-2+  
S '34**CANNED food**Buying canned foods. R. Atwater. *Prac Home*  
*Econ* 10:350+ N '32Descriptive labeling for canned foods. R.  
Atwater. *Prac Home Econ* 13:148 My '35**CANNING and preserving**Preservation unit. C. B. Miller. *Home Econ*  
*News* 3:182 O '32**CANNON, John George**Comments on education in the United States  
of America and Victoria, Australia. (Ed.  
res. ser. no 18) 58p pa 2s Melbourne univ.  
press '33Australian looks at American schools. C. R.  
McRae. 2s Melbourne univ. press '33**CANNON, Walter Bradford**Walter Bradford Cannon; exercises celebrating  
twenty-five years as George Higginson pro-  
fessor of physiology, Oct. 15, 1931. Harvard  
university. \$2 Harvard univ. '32**CANNY, Francis C.**Is education a crime preventative? (In Ohio  
state educational conference. Proceedings  
of the twelfth annual session. p337-9)**CANOE and canoeing***See also*Woodworking—Proj-  
ects**CANTAGREL, Marc**Utilization of the cinematograph in technical  
teaching. *Int R Ed Cinemat* 6:708-14 O '34**CANTER, Howard Vernon**Roma: quantum mutata ab illa. *Class J* 29:  
85-103 N '33Roman remains in southern France. *Class*  
*J* 30:5-18 O '34**CANTRIL, Albert Hadley.** *See* Cantril, H.**CANTRIL, Hadley, and Allport, G. W.**Studies in the psychology of radio. (In In-  
stitute for education by radio. Education on  
the air; fourth yearbook. p317-20)Studies in the psychology of radio. (In In-  
stitute for education by radio. Education  
on the air; fifth yearbook. p322-4)**CANUP, Charles E.**Truth about school finance. *Am Sch Bd J*  
89:20-1+ S '34**CANUP, Leslie**Teaching biology under depleted budgets.  
*Ohio Sch* 13:14-15 Ja '35**CAPACITY.** *See* Ability**CAPARN, Harold A.**Natural setting has values all its own. Na-  
tion's Sch 15:51-3 Mr '35**CAPE, Jane, and Snook, J. L.**College studies shoes. *J Home Econ* 25:457-62  
Je '33**CAPEL, John**Drawing-instrument cabinet and tray. *Ind*  
*Arts and Voc Ed* 23:213 Je '34**CAPEN, Samuel Paul**Dual obligation of university and college.  
(In Conference of universities, 1932. Obliga-  
tion of universities to the social order. p57-  
65)Education or news. (In National advisory  
council on radio in education. Radio and  
education, 1932. p278-80); Same. *J Adult Ed*  
4:287-8 Je '32Incomparable challenge. *J Higher Ed* 4:107-11  
Mr '33Professional education in America. (In New  
York (state). University. Proceedings of  
the sixty-ninth convocation. p77-86)Report of the committee on problems and  
plans in education, American council on  
education, 1932-33. *Ed Rec* 13:180-4 Jl '32Report of the committee on problems and  
plans in education, American council on  
education, 1933-34. *Ed Rec* 15:340-3 Jl '34Tendencies in university curriculum adminis-  
tration. (In Association of urban universi-  
ties. Eighteenth annual meeting, 1931. p65-  
75)**—and others**Report of a conference on academic freedom  
and faculty tenure in Washington, Novem-  
ber 1934. *Am Assn Univ Prof B* 21:318-21 Ap  
'35**CAPITALISM**Need for a unifying purpose. H. A. Wallace.  
(In National education association. De-  
partment of superintendence. Official re-  
port, 1935. p 156-65)**CAPITALIZATION**Causes of children's errors in capitalization;  
a psychological analysis. S. L. Pressey and  
P. Campbell. *Engl J (H S ed and Col ed)*  
22:197-201 Mr '33Growth in punctuation and capitalization  
abilities. J. H. Goodman. *J Ed Res* 28:195-  
202 N '34Sources of confusion in punctuation and cap-  
italization usages. P. L. Harriman. *Pea-*  
*body J Ed* 12:31-5 Jl '34**Remedial teaching**Remediation of college freshmen in capitaliza-  
tion. W. S. Guiler. *Ed Meth* 11:540-4 Je  
'32**CAPKA, M. L.**New curriculum in the commercial academies  
of Czechoslovakia. *J Bus Ed* 10:21+ My  
'35**CAPLAN, Lydia**9A6 writes a play. *Engl J (H S ed)* 23:771-3  
N '34**CAPMARTIN, E.**Le Congrès des professeurs de langues méridi-  
ionales, Paris, 6 juin 1933. *R Univ pt2* 42:  
213-18 O '33**CAPOZZI, Francis Clement**Horatian pilgrimage and Apulia. *Class J* 30:  
225-32 Ja '35**CAPPA, Mildred Jessup**Reading for fun in home economics. *J Home*  
*Econ* 25:382-6 My '33Vocational guidance, a clinical project. *Voc*  
*Guid M* 11:206-8 F '33**CAPPER, Arthur**Farm schools for tomorrow. *Rural America*  
12:8-9 My '34; Same. *Kans Teach* 39:10-11  
Je '34What radio can do for the farmer. (In Na-  
tional advisory council on radio in educa-  
tion. Radio and education, 1932. p223-40)Why business needs education. *Sch Life* 18:  
108 F '33

- CAPPS, Arlie Glenn, and Carpenter, W. W.**  
Fruit basket turns over. *Nat Ed Assn J* 23: 54 F '34  
—See Carpenter, W. W. jt. auth.
- CAPRON, Virginia Lee**  
Relative effect of three orders of arrangement of items upon pupils' scores in certain arithmetic and spelling tests. *J Ed Psychol* 24:687-95 D '33
- CAPS and gowns.** See Academic costumes
- CAPTURE at sea.** See Privateering
- CARAVAGLIOS, Cesare**  
Discs and sound films for folk-lore research. *Int R Ed Cinemat* 6:405-11 Je '34
- CARASSONNE, Élie**  
Pierre Villey (1879-1933) *R Univ* 43 pt 1:117-23 F '34
- CARDENAS, Juan Francisco de**  
Hispanic culture and language in the United States. *Tex Outl* 18:17-18+ My '34
- CARDER, Alberta**  
Our visit to Bombo's land; a study of Africa for the assembly program. *Grade Teach* 52:20+ D '34
- CARDIAC cases.** See Physically handicapped
- CARDINAL Gibbons institute, Ridge, Maryland**  
Institute reports. *Commonweal* 13:257 J1 7 '33
- CARDOZO, Benjamin Nathan**  
Choice of Tycho Brahe. *Nat Ed Assn J* 21: 278 D '32
- CAREERS work.** See Vocational guidance—England
- CAREY, Alice Elizabeth; Hanna, P. R.; and Meriam, J. L.**  
Catalog, units of work, activities, projects, etc. to 1932. (Lincoln sch. res. studies) 290p \$2 Teachers college '32
- CAREY, Eben James**  
Scoliosis. *Mind and Body* 40:22-4 Ap '33
- CAREY, Frances Marietta.** See Distad, H. W. jt. auth.
- CAREY, Gertrude L.** See Kline, L. W. jt. auth.
- CAREY, Raymond Burdette**  
Budget control plan for handling student activity funds. *Nation's Sch* 11:61-3 Ap '33
- CARIBBEAN seminar.** See Committee on cultural relations with Latin America
- CARICATURES and cartoons**  
Cartoons for local newspapers. *il Sch Manag* 3:11 Ap '34  
Faces. R. Sanchez. *il Sch Arts M* 34:200-1 D '34  
Response to our letter to the cartoonists of America. *il Sch Manag* 1:26-7 O '32  
Third nationwide high school cartoon project. *Nat Ed Assn J* 21:270 N '32  
Undrawn cartoons. E. C. Oakes. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 9:104-5 O '34  
Who teaches our children in their spare time? E. H. Darrow. *H Sch Teach* 11: 182-3 Je '35  
Yarn about celebrities. E. A. Dicken. *il Sch Arts M* 34:334-6 F '35
- CARKIN, Seth Ballou**  
Presentation of association's medallion to Dr Paul S. Lomax. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Sixth yearbook. p411-13)  
Trends in private business education as epitomized by the Packard school. *por J Bus Ed* 8:15-16 O '32
- CARL, Pauline Marie**  
Kansas birthday party: a program for any intermediate or upper grade. *Instr* 43:43+ Ja '34
- CARL Schurz memorial foundation**  
See also  
Oberländer trust
- CARLETON, Blondel**  
Selected and annotated bibliography of secondary biology. *Sch Sci and Math* 33:308-19 Mr '33
- CARLETON college**  
Carleton college arboretum. *Assn Am Col B* 20:441-2 N '34  
Chemical exhibition: presented at Carleton college. A. T. Lincoln. *il J Chem Ed* 11:659-62 D '34  
Twenty-fifth anniversary of the president of Carleton college. *Sch and Soc* 40:719 D 1 '34
- CARLEY, Verna Adeline**  
Student aid in the secondary schools of the United States. (Contributions to ed. no594) 118p bibliog \$1.50 Teachers college '33  
—See Hand, H. C. jt. auth.
- and Hand, H. C.**  
Class size in American secondary schools. *Dept Sec Sch Prin B* 50:134-8 Mr '34
- CARLOCK, Isabel**  
Daisy window decoration. *Grade Teach* 50: 38+ S '32  
Easter bunny and frog and toadstool borders. *Grade Teach* 51:38-9 Ap '34
- CARLSEN, F. A.**  
Pupil-foreman type of organization as a teaching device in the general shop. *Ind Ed M* 36:64-74 Mr '34  
Shop test, reading the micrometer. *Ind Ed M* 34:62-3 S '32  
—See McCloskey, J. H. jt. auth.
- CARLSEN, Richard M.**  
Individual instruction sheets. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 23:269-72 S '34
- CARLSON, Mrs Avis Dungan**  
Deflating the schools. *Harper's Magazine* 167: 705-14 N '33; Excerpts. *Sch R* 41:728-33 D '33
- CARLSON, Beryl L.**  
Business projects in the small town high school. *Wis J of Ed* 66:124+ N '33
- CARLSON, Earl R.**  
Education of the birth injured. *J Health and Phys Ed* 5:14-16+ Ja '34
- CARLSON, Fred Albert**  
New York state waterways. *J Geog* 33:41-9 F '34  
Segregation of college students in geography. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-second yearbook. p531-4)
- CARLSON, Hilding Bror**  
Attitudes of undergraduate students. bibliog *Journal of Social Psychology* 5:202-13 My '34
- CARLSON, L. L.**  
Peep at the Lewiston, Idaho, junior high school. *Sch Executives M* 52:344 Je '33
- CARLSON, Paul A.**  
How to develop social understandings, attitudes, and ideals in a bookkeeping class. bibliog (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Seventh yearbook. p91-7)  
New deal in commercial education. *Comm Ed* 19:4-6 O '33  
What beginning commercial teachers teach. *Comm Ed* 18:27-8 D '32; Revised. 18:36-40 Mr '33
- CARLTON, Edith Lord**  
Manners and morals: a school problem. *Tex Outl* 19:17-18 F '35
- CARLYLE, Tomeyna**  
Bit of Puritan fun; play. *Instr* 43:18+ D '33  
Thanksgiving project. *Instr* 42:44+ N '32
- CARMAN, Harry James**  
History and technology. bibliog *Soc Studies* 26:152-62 Mr '35
- CARMAN, Lewis A.**  
Education for professional accountants. *Journal of Accountancy* 59:210-18 Mr '35
- CARMEL, New York**  
Public schools  
Carmel plan. C. K. Taylor. *Sch Life* 18:161-2 My '33  
This town has just become a father! W. Waldron. *American Magazine* 116:16-17+ N '33  
Vocational education in the small community. *il N Y State Ed* 21:464-5+ Mr '34



**CARMEL**, New York. Vocational research bureau. See Vocational research bureau, Carmel, New York

**CARMICHAEL, Albert Maxwell**  
Primary children's comprehension of a social situation. *Ind Univ Sch Ed B* 9:102-24 S '32

**CARMICHAEL, Leonard**  
Genetic development of the kitten's capacity to right itself in the air when falling. *bibliog Pedagog Sem* 44:453-8 Je '34  
—See Raney, E. T. jt. auth.

**CARMICHAEL, Maude Savilla**  
Program for a better understanding between the races. *J Negro Ed* 2:151-6 Ap '33

**CARMICHAEL, Oliver Cromwell**  
Education and the new deal. *J Health and Phys Ed* 5:8-9+ O '34  
Home economics in higher education. *J Home Econ* 24:851-6 O '32

**CARMICHAEL, Omer**  
New superintendent of the Lynchburg schools. *por Va J of Ed* 26:32 S '32  
Sketch. *por Sch Executives M* 5:513 Ag '32

**CARMICHAEL, Peter Archibald**  
Academic freedom and tenure; Converse college. H. D. Wolf and N. I. White. *Am Assn Univ Prof B* 20:434-7 N '34

**CARMICHAEL, Vernal H.**  
Method of grading typewritten work. (In *Eastern commercial teachers' association. Fifth yearbook*. p 164-75)  
Place of new matter in shorthand. *Nat Bus Ed Q* 2:7-10 D '33

—and others  
Office practice at Ball state teachers college. *J Bus Ed* 9:11-14 Mr '34

**CARMODY, Walter R.**  
Another experiment in second-year college chemistry. *J Chem Ed* 9:1244-8 Jl '32  
Elementary laboratory instruction. *J Chem Ed* 12:233-8 My '35

**CARNEGIE, Bessie W.**  
Spelling tournament. *Grade Teach* 50:51-3 My '35

**CARNEGIE commission on principles and objectives of secondary education.** See National education association—Department of secondary school principals—Committee on the orientation of secondary education

**CARNEGIE corporation**  
Alaska natives, a survey of their sociological and educational status. H. D. Anderson and W. C. Eells. *bibliog \$5 Stanford univ. press* '35

Annual report for 1933. *Sch and Soc* 38:871-3 D 30 '33

Annual report for 1934. *Am Assn Univ Prof B* 21:211-12 Mr '35

Appropriations of the Carnegie corporation. *Science ns* 76:484 N 25 '32

Canadian college library grants. *Library Journal* 57:1058-9 D 15 '32

Carnegie grant for a regional program in art education. F. H. Taylor. *Worcester Art Museum Bulletin* 23:98-9 O '32

Carnegie research grants for universities of the British empire. *Sch and Soc* 36:106-7 Jl 23 '32

Educational system of France. *Commission française pour l'enquête Carnegie sur les examens et concours en France. bibliog* (In *Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook*, 1934. p 1-290)

Library service in the junior college. W. W. Bishop. *Jun Col J* 5:456-61 My '35

Policies of the Carnegie corporation. F. P. Keppel. *Sch and Soc* 36:665-6 N 19 '32

Sets for musical study supplied by the Carnegie corporation. *Sch and Soc* 38:701 N 25 '33; Same. *Christian Ed* 17:123 D '33

To the aid of school libraries. E. A. Lathrop. *il Nation's Sch* 15:35-6 F '35

Work of the Australian council for educational research. *Sch and Soc* 40:84 Jl 21 '34

Work of the Carnegie corporation. *Sch and Soc* 36:656-7 N 19 '32

Work of the Carnegie corporation. *Sch and Soc* 40:849-50 D 22 '34

#### Visitors' grants committee

Schools in travail: a short study of the one-teacher Negro rural school of the southern states, with some applications to African conditions; report of a visit to the United States of America. W. H. Seaton. *pa gratis Carnegie corporation, Visitors' grants com.* box 392, Pretoria, S. Africa '32

**CARNEGIE endowment for international peace**  
International peace and Nazi Germany. *Sch and Soc* 39:469-70 Ap 14 '34

#### Division of intercourse and education

Annual reports for 1932-1933. N. M. Butler. 2v *pa Carnegie endowment*

**CARNEGIE foundation for the advancement of teaching**

Analysis of the report of the Carnegie foundation survey and recommendations. G. C. Jensen. *Cal Q Sec Ed* 8:58-67 O '32

California colleges and universities, whither? G. F. Zook. *Sch and Soc* 37:633-40 My 20 '33

Carnegie foundation's study of American college athletics, three years later. H. J. Savage. *Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q* 4:15-25 Mr '33

Carnegie report. F. L. Whitney. *Jun Col J* 3:109-10 N '32

Carnegie report on higher education in California. P. F. Valentine. *Sch and Soc* 36:588-90 N 5 '32

Definition of the functions of a state educational system. *El Sch J* 33:161-7 N '32

Human waste in the colleges; conclusions of the six-year investigation by Carnegie foundation. J. R. Tunis. *Scribner's Magazine* 96:138-44 S '34; Same cond. *Nation* 139:257-8 S 5 '34

Plan of the Carnegie foundation for the reorganization of education in California. P. E. Webb. *Cal Q Sec Ed* 8:53-7 O '32

Report of the Carnegie commission on education in California. *Sch and Soc* 36:166-7 Ag 6 '32

Review of legal education in the United States and Canada for the year 1932. A. Z. Reed. *pa Carnegie foundation* '33

Schools can learn to educate. J. R. Tunis. *Scribner's Magazine* 96:266-72 N '34

State higher education in California, report; recommendations of the commission of seven; June 24, 1932. 82p *pa Carnegie foundation* '32

Suzzallo report and California teachers. A. E. Lentz. *Sierra Ed News* 28:23-6 O '32

Twenty-eighth annual report of the president and of the treasurer. 189p *pa The foundation* '33; Summary. *Sch and Soc* 39:316-18 Mr 10 '34; *Am Assn Univ Prof B* 20:243-7 Ap '34

Twenty-ninth annual report. 167p *pa The foundation* '34

Twenty-seventh annual report of the president and of the treasurer. 174p *pa The foundation* '32; Summary. *Sch and Soc* 37:319 Mr 11 '33

**CARNEGIE general culture test**

Brain-testers from the college achievement test of the Co-operative test service used in the study of school and college relations in Pennsylvania by the Carnegie foundation. *Scribner's Magazine* 96:sup 18, 320, 384; 97:sup 10, 128 O '34-F '35

Fluctuations in general cultural information among undergraduates. G. W. Hartmann and F. M. Barrick. *J Ed Res* 28:255-64 D '34

**CARNEGIE institute, Pittsburgh**

How the museum contributes to leisure-time interests. J. A. White. *Ed Meth* 14:305-10 Mr '35

Nature study at the Institute. M. R. Turner. *il Carnegie Magazine* 7:117-20 S '33

#### Children's museum

Our children's museum. J. A. White. *Carnegie Magazine* 6:131-5 O '32

**CARNEGIE institute of technology**

Men of college dollars. W. E. Berchold. *New Outlook* 164:30 S '34

- CARNEGIE institute of technology—Cont.**  
New art course at the Carnegie institute of technology. *Carnegie Magazine* 8:110 S '34
- Drama department**  
College art theatre. E. Kenyon. *Commonweal* 20:245-7 Je 29 '34
- CARNEGIE physical training college for men, Leeds, England**  
Mind and body. *Times Ed Sup* 964:353 O 21 '33  
Physical education; opening of new college by Lord Irwin. E. F. L. W. Irwin. *Times Ed Sup* 964:352 O 21 '33
- CARNEGIE trust for the universities of Scotland**  
Carnegie universities trust for the universities of Scotland. *Sch and Soc* 39:348 Mr 17 '34
- CARNEGIE United Kingdom trust**  
Carnegie trust report. *Times Ed Sup* 1046:160 My 18 '35  
Carnegie United Kingdom trust. *Sch and Soc* 41:563-4 Ap 27 '35  
Work of the Carnegie United Kingdom trust. *Sch and Soc* 37:516-17 Ap 22 '33
- CARNES, Roberta D.**  
Vitalizing reviews in history. *Baltimore B of Ed* 13:62-4 Mr '35
- Riehl, L. C. and Smuck, L. M.**  
Pupil activities in the social studies of the Roland park junior high school. *Baltimore B of Ed* 10:169+ My '32
- CARNETT, John Berton, and Bates, William**  
Some phases of body mechanics. *J Health and Phys Ed* 4:28-31+ Ap '33
- CARNEY, Ethel Lamb**  
Classroom library. *Grade Teach* 50:208+ N '32
- CARNEY, Mabel**  
Pre-service preparation of rural teachers. *Teach Col Rec* 34:110-18 N '32; Same cond. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:443-6
- CARNOVSKY, Leon**  
Dormitory library: an experiment in stimulating reading. *Library Quarterly* 3:37-65 Ja '33
- CARON, Marguerite**  
Marguerite Caron (1867-1933) M. Bonnafous. *R Univ* 44 pt 1:121-6 F '35
- CARPENTER, C. F. Greeves-. See Greeves-Carpenter, C. F.**
- CARPENTER, Dorothy Ross**  
(ed) *See Education Index*
- CARPENTER, Frances**  
My geography workbook. (Our world and ourselves: our neighbors near and far) 95p il maps pa 24c American bk. '34
- CARPENTER, Harry Allen**  
Results of a three-year science sequence in junior high school grades. *Sci Ed* 17:183-92 O '33  
State science teachers' association. *N Y State Ed* 20:544+ Ap '33  
Teaching science by radio. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 8:421-7 Mr '34; Summary. *H Sch Teach* 10:107 Ap '34  
Makers of better schools. *J Ed* 118:165 Mr 18 '35
- CARPENTER, Helen Sutton**  
Correlating school library and classroom. *Wilson B* 8:383-90, 452-7 Mr-Apr '34  
Has the school librarian a sinecure? *H Points* 15:22-5 D '33  
Reading with a purpose in the school library. *Wilson B* 9:471-5+ My '35  
—See Fargo, L. F. jt. auth.
- CARPENTER, Hubert Vinton**  
Ways and means of stimulating research in engineering colleges and appraising its value. *J Eng Ed* 23:113-16 O '32
- CARPENTER, J. H. and Scott, W. B. M.**  
How children built the ideal city as a vacation school project. *Int J Relig Ed* 8:25+ Jl '32
- CARPENTER, Jay Arnold**  
Preliminary report of the committee to study student relations. American institute of mining and metallurgical engineers. *Mining and Metallurgy* 15:64-5 Ja '34
- CARPENTER, John Boyd-. See Boyd-Carpenter, J.**
- CARPENTER, Levy Leonidas. See Price, J. M. jt. ed.**
- CARPENTER, Myrtle Barber**  
Glory of Columbus; play. *Instr* 43:48-9 O '34  
Making of the constitution; play. *Instr* 41:52+ S '32
- CARPENTER, Robert H.**  
Unit in poetry. *Engl J (H S ed)* 21:744-8 N '32
- CARPENTER, William Benjamin Boyd-. See Boyd-Carpenter, W. B.**
- CARPENTER, William Weston**  
Current status of general sales taxes in the states. *Ed Law and Adm* 3:12-13 Ja '34  
Missouri enacts general retail sales tax. *Ed Law and Adm* 3:23 Mr '34  
Problems in junior college education. *Jun Col J* 5:13-15 O '34  
Recent developments in junior-college administration. *Dept Sec Sch Prin B* 45:233-45 Mr '33; Excerpts. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1933:523-4  
Makers of better schools. *J Ed* 117:429 O 1 '34  
—See Capps, A. G.; Keeley, M. P. jt. auths.
- and Aly, Bower**  
Legal and ethical aspects of a public relations program. *Ed* 53:84-9 O '32
- and Capps, A. G.**  
Missouri decision regarding high-school tuition. *Am Sch Bd J* 89:64 N '34  
Roll of the states: Missouri. *Ed Law and Adm* 3:72 My '35  
Uncle Sam and his children. *Sch Executives* M 54:70-1 N '34  
Unfair to whom? *Nation's Sch* 15:33-4 Ap '35
- and Hawthorne, L. B.**  
Corridor ventilation. *Sch Executives* M 53:102-4+ D '33
- and Rosenstengel, W. E.**  
Participation of state universities in school plant surveys. *pors Sch Executives* M 52:122-3 N '32
- and Rufi, John**  
Suggestion system really works. *Am Sch Bd J* 90:50 My '35
- and Watkins, R. K.**  
Science laboratory in the small high school. *bibliog (In American school and university, 1933-1934. p306-9)*
- CARPENTRY**  
Barn building. L. Haisch. *Ag Ed* 5:171 My '33  
Old Philippine joint in carpentry. G. S. Perez. *il Ind Ed* M 33:314-15 Je '32
- CARPER, Louise E.**  
Vice principalship and training-in-service. *Baltimore B of Ed* 11:4-5 S '32
- CARPIO, Lope Félix de Vega. See Vega Carpio, L. F. de**
- CARR, Ernest Palmer**  
Makers of better schools. *J Ed* 117:373 S 3 '34
- CARR, Henry**  
Canada; Roman Catholic point of view. *bibliog (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1932. p65-81)*
- CARR, Isaac Newton**  
Opinions of junior college graduates. *Jun Col J* 3:249-50 F '33
- CARR, John Winder, Jr**  
German challenges to American education. *Childh Ed* 10:292-5 Mr '34  
Relationships between the theories of gestalt psychology and those of a progressive science of education. *J Ed Psychol* 25:192-202 Mr '34
- CARR, Lowell Juilliard**  
Patterns of community leadership. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Cooperative community leadership; seventh yearbook. p21-6)



- CARR, Margaret J. S.**  
Accredited secondary schools in the United States. (U.S. Office of ed. Bul. 1934, no 17) 12p pa 15c Supt. of doc. '34
- CARR, Wilbert Lester**  
Meeting community needs thru the study of Latin in the high schools. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:485-6; Same. Sec Ed 3:143 S '34  
Our debt to Rome. Ed 54:604-9 Je '34  
Vocabulary density in high school Latin. Class J 29:323-34 F '34
- CARR, Wilbur John**  
Department of state and the foreign service as a career. (In Conference on university training for the national service. University training, p 146-59)
- CARR, William George**  
Can we afford to educate our children? American Scholar 2:370-2 My '33; Same. (In Johnsen, J. E. comp. Federal aid to education. p85-9)  
Childhood versus the depression. Am Teach 17:8-9 F '33; Same cond. Pa Sch J 81:385-6 Mr '33  
Ellwood P. Cubberley: his message for America. Sch and Soc 37:738-40 Je 10 '33  
Five factors related to school efficiency in Michigan. Mich Ed J 10:92-3 O '32  
Five factors related to school efficiency in Montana. Mont Ed 9:9-11+ N '32  
Five factors relating to school efficiency in Missouri. Sch and Com 18:304-5 O '32  
High spots in 1934 school legislation. Sierra Ed News 31:31 Mr '35; Same. Sch and Soc 41:284-5 Mr 2 '35  
Laws proposed or enacted in 1930-31 that affect schools. Nation's Sch 9:37-40 Je '32  
New angle of attack needed in class size research. Nation's Sch 10:27-30 N '32; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:143-5  
Newly enacted laws that affect teacher personnel. Nation's Sch 14:37-9 S '34  
Old and new ways to pay for schools. Ohio Sch 10:260-1 O '32  
Recent changes and current problems in personnel administration. (In Almack, J. C. ed. Modern school administration. p49-74)  
Recent developments in teacher credit unions. Nation's Sch 15:29-30 My '35  
Riddle of propaganda in the schools. Am Sch Bd J 85:26+ S '32  
Salaries paid elementary-school principals. Nat El Prin 14:202-3 Je '35  
Salaries paid home economics supervisors. J Home Econ 27:360-2 Je '35  
School efficiency in California. Sierra Ed News 28:25-6 N '32  
School efficiency in Minnesota. Minn J of Ed 13:89-90 N '32  
School finance. bibliog R Ed Res 3:399-408 D '33  
School finance. (Sch. economy ser) 106p pa \$1 Stanford univ. press '33  
Some economic principles basic to school finance. Am Sch Bd J 86:21-2+ Mr '33  
Status of the kindergarten. Childh Ed 10:283-5+, 374-6, 425-8 Mr-May '34  
Taxes, the price of good schools. Va Teach 13:193-5 D '32  
Ways to create school revenues. Nation's Sch 10:35-9 O '32  
Wealth of states and their expenditures for education. Congressional Digest 13:45 F '34  
What our school taxes buy. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Our public schools. p73-9)  
—See Beard, C. A.; Lutz, H. L. jt. auths.
- CARR, William H.**  
Life opens. Childh Ed 9:293-6 Mr '33
- CARR-SAUNDERS, Alexander Morris**  
Educational ladder. Political Quarterly 4:105-8 Ja '33  
Vocational and adult education. Political Quarterly 4:250-3 Ap '33
- CARRICK, Valery**  
Bun; story. Child Welf 27:244-5 Ja '33  
Straw ox; story. Il Child Welf 27:76-8 O '32
- CARRIER, Blanche**  
Securing the pupils' interest. Int J Relig Ed 9:6 F '33
- CARRIER, Willis Haviland**  
Present trends in air conditioning summarized. Sch Manag 2:7+ Mr '33
- CARRINGTON, Mrs Elaine (Sterne)**  
Working with hands—and brains; a boy considers the possibilities of plumbing; play. Occupations 13:694-7 My '35
- CARRINGTON, Evelyn M.**  
Practical application of mental hygiene. Tex Outl 18:14-15 Mr '34  
What homes do for learning. Tex Outl 16:30-1 Je '32
- CARRINGTON, John Wesley**  
Meeting the new demands on education. Ill Teach 23:131-2+ Ja '35
- CARRITT, G.**  
American students and Kentucky gunmen. New Statesman and Nation 3:703-4 My 28 '32
- CARROLL, Charles**  
Firm stand prevents salary cut; statement by Rhode Island administrator refutes theory that public-school teacher is only an employee. Nat Ed Assn J 22:97-8 Mr '33  
Roll of the states: Rhode Island. Ed Law and Adm 3:75 My '35
- CARROLL, George Charles**  
School economy—wise and otherwise. Teach Col J 6:9-13 S '34  
—See Guy, J. F. jt. auth.
- CARROLL, Herbert Allen**  
Appreciation of literature and abstract intelligence. J Ed Psychol 25:54-7 Ja '34  
Influence of the sex factor upon appreciation of literature. Sch and Soc 37:468-72 Ap 8 '33  
Method of measuring prose appreciation. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 22:184-9 Mr '33  
Preliminary report on a study of the interrelationship of certain appreciations. J Ed Psychol 23:505-10 O '32  
Preliminary report on a study of the relationship between ability in art and certain personality traits. Sch and Soc 36:285-8 Ag 27 '32  
Standardized test of prose appreciation for junior high school pupils. J Ed Psychol 23:604-6+ N '32  
Standardized test of prose appreciation for senior high school pupils. J Ed Psychol 23:401-10 S '32  
What do the Meier-Seashore and the McAdory art tests measure? J Ed Res 26:661-5 My '33  
—See Eurich, A. C.; Finch, F. H. jt. auths.
- CARROLL, John Stephen**  
Biological approach to education. H Sch Teach 9:254+ S '33  
Economy phase of education. Sci Ed 18:100-3 Ap '34  
Inspiration for the teacher. H Sch Teach 10:166 Je '34  
Oral education in the U.S. between the years 1750 and 1850. H Sch Teach 9:204-7+ Je '33  
Philosophy for a valid civilization. H Sch Teach 9:306 O '33  
Result of teaching as a basis for teacher rating. H Sch Teach 10:192 Je '34  
School district enlargement and educational advancement. H Sch Teach 9:366-7 D '33
- CARROLL, Joseph Allyn**  
Vocational instruction undergoes rapid change. Purdue Agriculturist 28:45 Mr '34
- CARROLL, Lewis, pseud. of Charles Lutwidge Dodgson**  
Jabberwocky was a lark or the mathematician takes a holiday. J. Jablonower. Math Teach 26:302-6 My '33
- CARROLL, Mae B.**  
Appraising changes in attitudes and interests. Nat El Prin 12:424-8 Je '33
- CARROLL, Mollie Ray**  
Emergency education program and labor. J Adult Ed 6:493-8 O '34  
—and Miller, Spencer, Jr  
(eds) Workers' education; a symposium. J Adult Ed 6:491-528 O '34
- CARROLL, Robert Paris**  
Effect of practice on the homogeneity of a group. J Ed Psychol 23:462-4 S '32

- CARROLL, Robert Paris**—*Continued*  
Proposed experiment in psychology. Sch and Soc 40:188 Ag 11 '34  
Unjust severity. Sch and Soc 41:123-4 Ja 26 '35
- CARROLL family of Maryland**  
Education of the Carrolls of Maryland. R. J. Purcell. Cath Ed R 30:586-97 D '32
- CARROLL, prose appreciation test**  
Influence of the sex factor upon appreciation of literature. H. A. Carroll. Sch and Soc 37:468-72 Ap 8 '33  
Standardized test of prose appreciation for junior high school pupils. H. A. Carroll. J Ed Psychol 23:604-6 N '32  
Standardized test of prose appreciation for senior high school pupils. H. A. Carroll. J Ed Psychol 23:401-10 S '32
- CARROTHERS, George Ezra**  
Associations unite to study high school standards. Nation's Sch 14:31 O '34  
Curriculum of small high school adapted to pupil and community needs. J-S H Sch Clearing House 8:479-81 Ap '34  
Discipline through a stimulating environment. Childh Ed 9:289-92+ Mr '33  
Education in the post-secondary area. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1933. p 195-202); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933: 636-43  
High schools of Michigan in the depression. Sch R 41:175-81 Mr '33  
Man's inhumanity to man. Am Sch Bd J 89:15-16+ D '34  
National survey of secondary education. Sch and Soc 41:607-10 My 4 '35  
Report of a fraternal delegate to the Middle states association. North Cen Assn Q 8:418 Ap '34  
Revision of entrance requirements in Michigan colleges. Sch Sci and Math 35:241-4 Mr '35  
Secondary school as a career for the doctor of philosophy. bibliog (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses, 1934. p86-97); Same. North Cen Assn Q 9:424-33 Ap '35  
Standards study committee. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 50:30-2 Mr '34; Same cond. H Sch Teach 10:101 Ap '34  
Supervision and administration in the small school system. Am Sch Bd J 88:20-1+ My '34  
What is a good high school? H Sch Q 23: 16-20 O '34; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:506-7  
—See Kelly, F. J. jt. auth.
- CARRUTH, J. E.**  
Inclusive tie-in of race relations units; remarkable program in South Georgia teachers' college, results highly satisfactory. (In Peabody conference on education and race relations. Education and racial adjustment, 1932. p 16-17)
- CARRUTHERS, John Franklin Bruce**  
International teacher training. Institute of International Relations Proceedings 8:262-5 '32
- CARSON, Arthur L.**  
Financing rural education. Ed R China 25: 137-42 Ap '33  
Institute for rural reconstruction and research at Tsou Ping. Ed R China 25:239-43 Jl '33  
Meaning of rural education. bibliog Ed R China 24:360-4 O '32  
Summer schools at Cheeloo. Ed R China 24: 381-3 O '32
- CARSON, Bernice G.**  
How to make a gay circus elephant. Instr 44: 28 Je '35  
Making a border of Easter rabbits. Instr 44: 17 Ap '35
- CARSON, E. R.**  
Plan book for Pittsburgh public schools. Pittsburgh Sch 8:168-71 Mr '34
- CARSON, J. D.**  
Why expensive transportation of school children in privately owned busses? Am Sch Bd J 87:41+ O '33
- CARSON, Louise Geddings**  
Birthday of the King; a unit of study developing a Christmas pageant. Grade Teach 51:32-3+ D '33  
First-grade reading seatwork. Instr 43:17 Je '34  
First-grade reading test. Instr 42:34 Je '33  
First-grade seatwork—the flower garden. Instr 44:21 My '35  
In the land of windmills; seatwork. Instr 44:21 Mr '35  
Primary reading seatwork. Instr 42:18+ Mr '33  
Primary seatwork exercises. Instr 43:23 My '34  
Primary seatwork lessons. Instr 43:30 N '33  
Reading seatwork for beginners. Instr 43:21 O '34  
Seatwork for the first grade. Instr 43:22 S '34  
Simple seatwork for beginners. Instr 42: 30 O '33  
Some primary springtime riddles. Instr 44:19 Ap '35  
Stories for silent reading seatwork. Instr 44: 36 D '34
- CARSON, Margaret**  
Christmas around the world; the customs and costumes of other lands. bibliog Grade Teach 51:42+ D '33
- CARSTENS, E. E.**  
Experiment to ascertain changes in occupations. Occupations 13:248 D '34
- CART, A.**  
Une classe de français à l'aide du disque: la poésie lyrique au moyen age. R Univ 42 pt2: 136-44 Jl '33
- CARTER, Adam**  
Medical training in Mexico: some highlights in its history. Pan American Union Bulletin 67:850-6 N '33
- CARTER, Ann Preston, pseud.**  
Poor professors. Forum and Century 93:88-90 F '35
- CARTER, Asa**  
Industrial-arts teachers in Illinois high schools. Ind Ed M 34:177 My '33
- CARTER, C. H.** See White, C. M. jt. auth.
- CARTER, Deane G.**  
Design of low-cost, standard kitchen equipment. Home Econ News 3:178-9 O '32
- CARTER, Dorothy J.**  
Responsibilities of the school nurse. Public Health Nursing 25:15-19 Ja '33
- CARTER, Edward Clark, and Parker, E. P.**  
Far East in American public education. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:233-6
- CARTER, Emery Chester**  
Questions for the high-school boy in shop-work. bibliog Ind Ed M 37:48-50 Ja '35
- CARTER, Grace E.**  
New teacher training parent-teacher-child. Sierra Ed News 31:38-9 Mr '35  
—and Eells, W. C.  
Improvement of college teaching; college marking systems. bibliog Jun Col J 5:310-14 Mr '35
- CARTER, H. Raymond**  
School-board heads who are making history in American education. por Am Sch Bd J 84:34 Je '32
- CARTER, Harold Dean**  
Case studies of mature identical twins. bibliog Pedagog Sem 44:154-74 Mr '34  
Twin similarities in occupational interests. bibliog J Ed Psychol 23:641-55 D '32  
Twin-similarities in personality traits. Pedagog Sem 43:312-21 D '33  
—Jones, H. E.; and Shock, N. W.  
Experimental study of affective factors in learning. bibliog J Ed Psychol 25:203-15 Mr '34  
—Pyles, M. K.; and Bretnall, E. P.  
Comparative study of factors in vocational interest scores of high school boys. bibliog J Ed Psychol 26:81-93 F '35  
—and Strong, E. K. Jr  
Sex differences in occupational interests of high school students. bibliog Personnel J 12:166-75 O '33



- CARTER, Harriet I.**  
New material for home geography. *J Geog* 34: 201-7 My '35
- CARTER, Henry Holland**  
Mutual problems of high school and college English teachers. *Teach Col J* 4:78-85 S '32  
Possible cooperative measures among Indiana colleges and universities for raising standards in English. *Teach Col J* 6:36-9 S '34
- CARTER, James J.**  
Lynbrook physical education program. *Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q* 6:sup84-94 Mr '35  
Physical education at Lynbrook. *Ed* 53:480-3 Ap '33
- CARTER, Jean**  
Book page. See monthly numbers of Instructor, September 1934-  
Drafting your pattern. *Instr* 44:10+ Ja '35  
Experimenting in workers' education. *Progres Ed* 9:372-4 My '32  
Labor drama. *J Adult Ed* 7:179-82 Ap '35  
Mastering the tools of the trade; suggestive material for experimental use in the teaching of English in workers' classes. rev ed 43p 25c Affiliated schs. for workers, inc, Educational dept, 302 E. 35th st, N.Y. '33  
New boy in the class; story. *Instr* 44:15 D '34  
Question of proportion. *Instr* 43:16+ S '34
- and Coit, E. G.**  
Affiliated schools establish experimental projects. *J Adult Ed* 6:506-9 O '34
- and Smith, H. W.**  
Education and the worker-student: a book about workers' education based upon the experience of teachers and students. 72p 25c Affiliated schs. for workers, 302 E. 35th st, N.Y. '34
- CARTER, Jessie**  
Seeing beauty as the first essential. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1934. p51-4)
- CARTER, Julia F.**  
Let's talk about boys and books. *Wilson B* 9:418-21 Ap '35
- CARTER, Lillian A.**  
Unit on creative music. *Southern Workman* 63:264-70 S '34
- CARTER, Matie M.**  
Handicapped child. *Public Health Nursing* 26:123-8 Mr '34
- CARTER, Russell**  
Anniversary—a tribute to Julia Etta Crane. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1934. p 177-8)
- CARTER, Thomas Milton**  
Effect of college fraternities on scholarship. *Journal of Applied Psychology* 18:393-400 Je '34  
Is ability grouping fallacious? *Sch and Soc* 35:798-800 Je 11 '32
- CARTER, Vernon**  
Discipline and the young teacher. *Ohio Sch* 12:260-1+ N '34
- CARTER, William Fowler**  
(ed) See Birmingham, England. King Edward's school. *Records of the School*
- CARTER, William Ray**  
Study of certain mathematical abilities in high school physics. *Math Teach* 25:313-31, 388-419, 451-69 O-D '32
- CARTIER, Jacques**  
Suggestions for the Cartier anniversary, 1934. N. Campbell. *bibliog Sch* 22:660-1 Ap '34
- CARTOGRAPHY**  
See also  
Maps
- CARTOONISTS**  
Enlisting the cartoonists on behalf of schools. *il Sch Manag* 1:17+ S '32  
Response to our letter to the cartoonists of America. *il Sch Manag* 1:26-7 O '32
- CARTOONS.** See Caricatures and cartoons
- CARTWRIGHT, F. P.**  
Do we pay too much for fire resistance? *Nation's Sch* 13:57-9 F '34
- CARTWRIGHT, M. Angela**  
Obituary. *J Chem Ed* 9:1141 Jl '32
- CARTWRIGHT, Morse Adams**  
Annual report of the director in behalf of the executive board for 1931-32. American association for adult education. *J Adult Ed* 4:346-66 Je '32  
Annual report of the director in behalf of the executive board for 1932-33. American association for adult education. *J Adult Ed* 5:340-66 Je '33; Excerpts. *Am Assn Univ Prof B* 19:373-4 O '33  
Annual report of the director in behalf of the executive board for 1933-34. *J Adult Ed* 6:344-68 Je '34  
Panel. *J Adult Ed* 5:37-42 Ja '33  
Ten years of adult education; a report on a decade of progress in the American movement. 220p \$2 Macmillan '35
- CARTWRIGHT, Mrs Oma**  
Place of vocational agriculture in county educational program. *Tex Outl* 18:36-9 F '34
- CARUSO, Enrico**  
Simplicity and sincerity in singing. W. A. Skiles. *Sch Mus* 34:25+ N '34
- CARVALHO, Carlos Delgado de**  
Greetings from South America. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1935. p 139-40)
- CARVER, Arthur Henry**  
What public schools can do for workers in industry. *J Ed Soc* 7:280-90 Ja '34
- CARVER, Margaret**  
Motivation of child interest in corrective physical education in elementary schools. *bibliog J Health and Phys Ed* 4:27-9+ O '33
- CARVER, Thomas Nixon**  
Responsibility of the school for economic welfare. *Ill Teach* 21:4+ S '32; Same. *Minn J of Ed* 13:7-9 S '32; *Mont Ed* 9:9-10 S '32; *Ohio Sch* 10:220-1 S '32; *Pa Sch J* 81:7-8 S '32; *Neb Ed J* 12:374-5 O '32; *Mid Sch* 47: 86-7 N '32
- CARVING (art industries)**  
Carving in Keene's cement. D. W. Olson and E. G. Livingston. *il Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 23:188-90 My '34  
See also  
Wood carving
- CARY, Miles E.**  
Purposeful activities in the McKinley senior high school, Honolulu. *Ed* 53:261-8 Ja '33
- CASABONA, Anna M.**  
New Jersey Lenni-Lenape Indians (grade III); American Indians (grade II) by H. B. Welsh. (Teachers' lesson unit ser. no87) 28p *bibliog diag pa* 25c Teachers college '35
- CASADY, E. R.**  
School-board heads who are making history in American education. *por Am Sch Bd J* 83:20 Mr '34
- CASBERG, Carl Herbert**  
Laboratory procedure in teaching machine production; a consideration of the aims and purposes, and of the value and costs of this work, its place and relations in the curriculum. *J Eng Ed* 25:419-25 F '35
- CASE, Adelaide Teague**  
Creative education for adults. *Relig Ed* 27: 912-15 D '32  
Religion and the child's life. (In Child study association of America. Our children. p307-17)
- CASE, Emily I.**  
Recreation for women and girls. *Mind and Body* 42:24-31 Ap '35
- CASE, Hiram Cheney**  
(comp) Handbook of instructions for recording receipts and disbursements for school purposes: in accordance with the uniform system prescribed by the Univ. of the state of New York. rev ed 51p pa 50c C. F. Williams & son, inc, 36 Beaver st, Albany, N.Y. '32

- CASE, Louise**  
Laundry unit. Instr 42:28+ Je '33
- CASE, Roscoe David**  
Best school publicity is you. J Ed 117:181-2 Ap 2 '34  
Platoon school and the depression. por Sch Executives M 52:62-3 O '32; Same. Platoon Sch 7:15-20 F '33  
Platoon school supervision and how it differs from supervision in the conventional school. Ed Adm and Sup 19:544-7 O '33  
Platoon school to the fore. Platoon Sch 7:4-7 S '33  
Speech training in the new economic situation. Platoon Sch 7:19-22 D '33  
Take time to be human. J Ed 116:361-3 S 18 '33
- CASE, Viola**  
Harmonica; a convenient means of developing musical ability. Grade Teach 51:32+ My '34
- CASE method**  
Case method in undergraduate teaching. E. H. Schell. J Eng Ed 23:539-42 Mr '33  
Case method of instruction. C. E. Fraser. \$2 McGraw-Hill '31  
Case method technique in professional training; a survey of the use of case studies as a method of instruction in selected fields and a study of its application in a teachers college. D. H. Sperle. bibliog \$1.50 Teachers college '33; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 35:235-7 D '33
- CASE studies**  
Case studies in the Boys' club study. R. L. Whitley. J Ed Soc 6:17-30 S '32  
Exploration and guidance in the junior high school. A. Y. Maynard. J-S H Sch Clearing House 7:163-7 N '32  
Suggested formulation of mental hygiene case studies. F. L. Patry. bibliog Ed Meth 12: 19-25, 89-94 O-N '32
- CASEMAN, Juvenilia**  
Individualization in business training. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the twelfth annual session. p 124-8)  
Use of slides and motion pictures in elementary business education. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Sixth year-book. p40-5)
- CASH, Mary Elizabeth**  
Problem child; resulting problems and practices. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1932:425-32
- CASH, W. J.**  
Buck Duke's university. American Mercury 30:102-10 S '33
- CASON, Hulsey**  
Learning and retention of pleasant and unpleasant activities. (Archives of psychology no 134) 96p pa \$1.25 Archives of psychology, Columbia univ, N.Y.  
Origin of the pleasure-pain theory of learning; reply to W. H. Pyle. J Ed Psychol 24:475-7 S '33  
—See Trowbridge, M. H. jt. auth.
- CASPER, Barry**  
Normal sensory control of the perfected double-alternation spatial-maze habit of the albino rat. bibliog Pedagog Sem 43:239-92 D '33
- CASPER, Mrs Gertrude Ryan**  
Elementary remedial reading. bibliog Sierra Ed News 30:34-5 Mr '34
- CASS, Mabel I.**  
Development of initiative through the study of art by the deaf. Volta R 35:154-8 Ap '33
- CASSAT, Paul Clifford**  
Men of college dollars. W. E. Berchtold. New Outlook 164:27 S '34
- CASSEL, Alma B. and Allen, H. P.**  
Administration in private junior colleges. Jun Col J 3:120-5 D '32
- CASSEL, Carl Ludwig**  
On apprend a lire. J-S H Sch Clearing House 8:555-7 My '34
- CASSEL, Ellwood B.**  
Schools: planning for efficiency and economy. Architectural Record 72:137-44 Ag '32
- CASSELL, George F.** See Cabell, E. D. jt. auth.
- CASSIDY, Rosalind, and others**  
Physical education trends and progress; a symposium discussion. J Health and Phys Ed 6:14-21+ F '35
- CASSIN, René**  
Moral disarmament and intellectual co-operation. Ed Survey 3:20-9 S '32
- CASTAÑEDA, Carlos Eduardo**  
Teaching of history in the secondary schools of Mexico. Hist Outl 24:246-52 My '33  
World peace attainable through modern language study. Tex Outl 17:9-10 D '33
- CASTEEL, John Laurence**  
Debate and the scientific attitude. Q J Speech 19:186-92 Ap '33
- CASTEEN, Marie L.**  
Who's who in home economics. por Prac Home Econ 13:45 F '35
- CASTELL, J. Stanley**  
Rural high school's service. Nat Ed Assn J 23:144-5 My '34
- CASTELLINO, Nicolo**  
Hon Prof Dr Nicolo Castellino, new president of the International society for commercial education. B. Roselli. por J Bus Ed 9:31 Ja '34
- CASTILLEJO Y DUARTE, José**  
Education for peace. B League Nations Teach 1:24-7 D '34  
Modern languages in an international school. New Era 14:7-10 Ja '33
- CASTILLON, Oscar F.**  
Physical education in Mexico. J Health and Phys Ed 5:11-15+ My '34
- CASTLE, Alfred Watkins**  
Motivation and aims of adult education. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. New deal in education. p 176-87)  
Present status of adult education in Pennsylvania. J Adult Ed 6:370-1 Je '34  
What is ahead for the individual? Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:268-70
- CASTLE, Drew W.**  
Auto mechanics. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24: 108-10 Ap '35  
Men you should know. por Ind Ed M 34:122 Ja '33
- CASTLE, E. B.**  
Fetish of matric. New Statesman and Nation 5:7-8 Ja 7 '33
- CASTLE, Lynn E.**  
Assembling marks in a departmentalized school. El Sch J 33:537-40 Mr '33  
History teaching and character education. Soc Studies 25:234-6 My '34  
How a small high school conserves its teachers' energy. Nation's Sch 10:59-60 N '32  
Responsibility in administering the budget. Am Sch Bd J 87:31-2 O; 29-30 N '33  
Town superintendent organizes his work. Am Sch Bd J 90:29-30+ My '35
- CASTRATION**  
Retention of copulatory activity in male rabbits following castration. C. P. Stone. Pedagog Sem 40:296-305 Je '32
- CASWELL, Bernice Lillian**  
Character education and the short story. Engl J (H S ed) 23:406-9 My '34  
Men of letters as moulders of America's educational philosophy. Kadel R 12:465-72 My '33
- CASWELL, Hollis Leland**  
Current studies in curriculum making. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the eleventh annual educational conference. p41-50)  
Definition and classification of surveys. Peabody J Ed 10:179-81 N '32  
Do boys get a square deal? bibliog Sch Manag 1:15-17+ O '32  
Non-promotion in elementary schools. (Division of surveys and field studies. Field studies no4) 100p 30c Peabody col. bk. store '33; Excerpts. El Sch J 33:644-7 My '33



**CASWELL, Hollis Leland—Continued**

Practical application of mechanistic and organismic psychologies to curriculum making; building with mental ability and feeding its growth. *J Ed Res* 28:16-24 S '34  
 Survey techniques. *Ed Adm and Sup* 19:431-41 S '33

What is the school's responsibility to society? *Nation's Sch* 12:33-5 S '33

**—and Campbell, D. S.**

Curriculum development. (American ed. ser) 600p bibliog \$2.50 American bk. '35

**CASWELL, John Edgar**

Soccer meets the newer needs. *J Health and Phys Ed* 4:44+ O '33

**CAT. See Cats****CATALOGING**

Coordination of cataloging in a large city school system. *F. Thorne. Wilson B* 9:361-2+ Mr '35

**CATALOGS**

Filing and storing catalogues. *F. W. Frostic. il Nation's Sch* 15:64+ F '35

**Colleges and universities**

Numbering college courses. *H. P. Rogers and O. H. Williams. J Higher Ed* 6:21-4 Ja '35

**CATALONIA**

Renaissance of Catalonia; Spain's most maladapted region. *M. G. Corriols. Mod Lang J* 17:512-18 Ap '33

**CATE, Aurelia B.**

Practical course for cafeteria workers of Delaware schools. *Hygeia* 10:753-4 Ag '32

**CATE, John T.**

Caretaker problems. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1932. p 141-3)

**CATHER, Willa Sibert**

Case against Willa Cather. *G. Hicks. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed)* 22:703-10 N '33

**CATHERWOOD, M. P.**

People's money. See Cornell university. New York state college of agriculture

**CATHOLIC action. See Roman Catholic church****CATHOLIC church. See Roman Catholic church****CATHOLIC hospital association**

Evolution and present status of nursing education in our schools and the significance for the Catholic college. *Sister H. Jarrell. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc* 1933:150-63

**CATHOLIC rural life conference****Parent-education committee**

Parent-educator; a series of papers on the problems of parents as educators of their children. v3. 71p 50c St Anthony guild press, Paterson, N.J. '33

**CATHOLIC school health bureau, St Louis**

Health work in St Louis parochial schools. *H. Smith. Public Health Nursing* 24:210-12 Ap '32

**CATHOLIC schools. See Roman Catholic schools****CATHOLIC university, Tokyo**

Educators in Tokyo; dedication of new buildings. Catholic university. *J. Laures. Commonweal* 17:381-2 F 1 '33

**CATHOLIC university day**

Catholic university day. *Cath Ed R* 32:551-2 N '34

**CATHOLIC university of America**

Ad multos annos. *G. Johnson. Cath Ed R* 31:532-9 N '33

Catholic university. *A. J. App. Catholic World* 136:75-80 O '32

Catholic university confers degree on President. *Catholic World* 137:492-3 Jl '33

Educational research at the Catholic university. *P. J. McCormick. Cath Ed R* 31:193-201 Ap '33

Letter soliciting funds. *Sch and Soc* 36:711 D 3 '32

Nursing education at the Catholic university of America. *Sister Mary Olivia. il American Journal of Nursing* 34:343 Ap '34

Pope and the university. *A. G. Cicognani. Cath Ed R* 31:524-7 N '33

Some Catholic research of 1932. *J. T. Ellis.*

*Catholic World* 136:426-32 Ja '33  
 University's bishop. *Commonweal* 19:3-4 N 3 '33

**School of architecture**

School unphilrimged. *P. Bussard. Commonweal* 18:241-2 Je 30 '33

**Summer school**

1932 summer session of the Catholic university of America. *Cath Ed R* 30:428-33 S '32

1933 summer session of the Catholic university. *Cath Ed R* 31:423-6 S '33

1934 summer session of the Catholic university. *Cath Ed R* 32:426-33 S '34

**CATHOLIC university of Peiping****Child study laboratory**

Fu Jen's psychological laboratory for child study. *D. G. Schramm. il plan Ed R China* 24:251-5 Jl '32

**CATLETT, Emily**

Enrichment of the English course for bright children. *Sec Ed* 4:39-41 Ja '35

**CATLIN, George B.**

Neighborhood house, Detroit industrial school. *Michigan History Magazine* 13:253-75 Jl '34

**CATLIN, George Edward Gordon**

Ends of a liberal education. *Fortnightly Review* 141:267-75 Mr '34

In dispraise of education. *Saturday Review* 153:241-2 Mr 5 '32

**CATO, Marcus Porcius, known as The Censor**

Authenticity and form of Cato's saying Carthago delenda est. *C. E. Little. Class J* 29:429-35 Mr '34

**CATO, Marcus Porcius, known as Uticensis**

Eternal triangle, first century B. C. *H. L. Gordon. Class J* 28:574-5 My '33

**CATRON, Frances Smith**

Motivating influence of the all state school choruses. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, 1932. p 155)

**CATS**

Cat-acoustics. *J. A. Ferrall. Volta R* 37:43-4+ Ja '35

Genetic development of the kitten's capacity to right itself in the air when falling. *L. Carmichael. bibliog Pedagog Sem* 44:453-8 Je '34

Some experiments with kittens on the simple alternation problem. *A. M. Shuey. Pedagog Sem* 41:393-405 D '32

String-pulling behavior of the cat. *C. K. Trueblood and K. U. Smith. diags Pedagog Sem* 44:414-27 Je '34

Visual discrimination in the cat. *K. U. Smith. bibliog il Pedagog Sem* 44:301-20; 45:336-57 Je, D '34

**CATTELL, James McKeen**

Future control of School and society. *Sch and Soc* 39:567-8 My 5 '34

Two eagles. *Sch and Soc* 38:676 N 18 '33

New laureates of Kappa delta pi. *por Kadel R* 11:473-6 My '32

Supreme intellectual obligation; address at dinner in honor of Dr Cattell. *J. Dewey. Sci Ed* 18:1-4 F '34; Same. *Science ns* 79:240-3 Mr 16 '34; Same cond. *Am Assn Univ Prof B* 20:306-9 My '34

**CATTELL, Psyche**

Do the Stanford-Binet IQ's of superior boys and girls tend to decrease or increase with age? *J Ed Res* 26:668-73 My '33

Heinis personal constant as a substitute for the IQ. *J Ed Psychol* 24:221-8 Mr '33

Mental development from birth to puberty. *bibliog R Ed Res* 3:84-107 Ap '33

**CATTELL, Raymond Bernard**

On the measurement of perseverance. *Brit J Ed Psychol* 5:76-92 F '35

**—and Bristol, Hilda**

Intelligence-tests for mental ages of four to eight years. *Brit J Ed Psychol* 3:142-69 Je '33

**CATTY, Nancy**

(ed) Modern education of young children. 144p 4s Methuen & co, ltd, 36 Essex st, London WC2

- CATTY, Nancy**—*Continued*  
Theory and practice of education. 269p 6s  
Methuen & co, ltd, 36 Essex st, London  
WC2 '34
- CATULLUS, Gaius Valerius**  
Two more poems; tr. by A. W. Bain. J Ed  
London 66:75 F '34
- CAUCASUS**  
Scientific research institutes for the study of  
the Caucasus. A. M. Ladijenski. Inst Int  
Ed News B 10:12-13 Ap '35
- CAUCH, Frank R.**  
Frank R. Cauch dies. Ind Arts and Voc Ed  
21:255 Ag '32
- CAUDRON, Allene**  
Our town—a unit for the first grade. Instr 44:  
24+ Je '35
- CAUFFMAN, Josef**  
How human the school is! Nat Ed Assn J  
22:51 F '33
- CAULKINS, Edward Dana**  
(ed) Aims and methods in school athletics.  
(Wingate athletic lectures of 1931-32) 481p 1l  
\$2 Wingate memorial foundation, 57 E. 56th  
st, N.Y. '32  
Guiding youth in recreation. N Y State Ed  
22:614-15 My '35  
Recreation camps for urban children. West-  
chester county, New York. Child Study 12:  
201-2 Ap '35
- CAULKINS, Glenn W.**  
Proposed criterion for evaluating state school  
laws. Nation's Sch 14:27-9 N '34
- CAUMAN, Sarah**  
Alice in Bookland; a play for book week.  
Wilson B 9:81-4+ O '34
- CAUSALITY.** See Causation
- CAUSATION**  
Formal causality and the analysis of mental  
life. T. V. Moore. J Ed Psychol 25:401-21  
S '34
- CAVAILLON, André**  
Cinema and the campaign against the danger  
of venereal diseases. Int R Ed Cinemat 6:  
789-95 D '34
- CAVAN, Jordan True.** See Cavan, R. S. jt.  
auth.
- CAVAN, Ruth Shonle**  
Murray psychoneurotic inventory and the  
White House conference inventory. J Juve-  
nile Res 18:23-7 Ja '34  
—and Cavan, J. T.  
Building a girl's personality; a social psychol-  
ogy of later girlhood. (Abingdon religious  
ed monographs) 175p \$1.50 Abingdon press,  
150 5th av, N.Y. '32
- CAVANAUGH, Robert Emmet**  
What is right with university extension. (In  
National university extension association.  
Proceedings, 1932. p 11-19)
- CAVE, Elmer L.**  
Vallejo has outstanding junior high school  
building; F. H. Reimers. arch. Architect  
and Engineer 116:10-13 F '34
- CAVE men.** See Man, Prehistoric
- CAVELL-Depage school of nursing.** See Edith  
Cavell-Marie Depage school of nursing.  
Brussels
- CAVENAGH, F. A.**  
Connection between the universities and the  
schools. (In Year book of education, 1932.  
p417-28)  
Secondary school problems; the training of  
teachers. J Ed London 64:593-5 S '32
- CAVERLY, Ernest Roscoe.** See Young, W. S.  
jt. auth.
- CAVICCHIA, Elisabeth Helen**  
Americas. Instr 44:49+ Ap '35
- CAVINS, Lorimer Victor**  
West Virginia's county-unit school system. El  
Sch J 34:335-40 Ja '34
- CAZAMIAN, Mme Louis.** See Cazamian, M. L.
- CAZAMIAN, Madeleine L. (Clédat) (Mme Louis  
Cazamian)**  
Relations of home and school in France. New  
Era 13:210-11 Jl '32
- CECH, Frank C.**  
Patternmaking and its scope. Ind Arts and  
Voc Ed 23:208-9 Je '34  
Patternmaking in the junior-high-school cur-  
riculum. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:324-5 N  
'32
- CECIL, Sister Mary.** See Mary Cecil, Sister
- CEDARA school of agriculture, Natal**  
Assisting farmers in Natal and East Griqua-  
land; report of the School of agriculture,  
Cedara, Natal. J. Fisher. il Farming in  
South Africa 8:506+ D '33  
Natal's farming problems. J. Fisher. il Farm-  
ing in South Africa 7:364-5 N '32  
Progress of agriculture in the Natal area;  
report, 1934. J. Fisher. il Farming in South  
Africa 9:566-8 D '34
- CELLINI, Benvenuto**  
Italian university system. Am Assn Univ Prof  
B 20:377-9 O '34
- CELLO.** See Violincello
- CELLOPHONE**  
Cello ribbon; a new scientific handicraft  
material. N. Tashjian. il diag Sch Arts M  
33:162-7 N '33  
Cellophone slides. M. M. Ovens. diag Sch 23:  
792-4 My '35
- CELTIC art.** See Art, Celtic
- CEMENT**  
Analysis of first-semester projects in begin-  
ning cement and concrete work. L. L. Gore.  
Ind Ed M 34:112 D '32  
See also  
Concrete
- CENSORSHIP**  
See also  
Moving picture cen-  
sorship
- CENSUS, School**  
Continuous school census for Ohio. A. O.  
Heck. (In Ohio state educational confer-  
ence. Proceedings of the twelfth annual  
session. p77-8)  
Keeping Akron's continuous census up-to-  
date. A. J. Dillehay. Am Sch Bd J 87:26+  
Ag '33  
School census and attendance administration.  
Kentucky. Department of education. gratis  
The dept, Frankfort '34  
School census and the new social responsi-  
bility. A. O. Heck. Am Sch Bd J 89:31-2+  
Jl '34  
School legislation affecting young children.  
National education association. bibliog pa  
N.E.A. '35  
See also  
Enrollment
- Bibliography**
- Selected and annotated bibliography on school  
attendance, school census and related topics  
1900-1932 [mimeographed] N. L. Engelhardt  
and others, comps. pa U.S. Office of ed. '32
- Germany**
- German primary school census. Sch and Soc  
35:845-6 Je 18 '32
- CENTENNIAL exhibition, 1876.** See Philadel-  
phia—Centennial exhibition, 1876
- CENTER, Stella Stewart**  
Council meeting in Memphis. El Engl R 9:  
174+ S '32  
Creative supervision. H Points 17:20-9 Ap '35  
Liberalism of the National council of teachers  
of English. Ed 53:164-9 N '32  
Reading in the junior high school. Nat Ed  
Assn J 21:293-4 D '32  
Responsibility of teachers of English in con-  
temporary American life. Engl J (H S ed  
and Col ed) 22:97-108 F '33  
Tribute to Dr. Baker. Engl J (H S ed and  
Col ed) 22:627-31 O '33
- CENTRAL association of science and mathe-  
matics teachers**  
Annual convention, 1932, report. Sch Sci and  
Math 33:171-86 F '33  
Annual convention, program, 1933. Sch Sci  
and Math 33:896-7+ N '33



**CENTRAL association of science and mathematics teachers—Continued**

- Officers, 1935. Sch Sci and Math 35:424-5 Ap '35
- Pioneers; blazers of trails, they pursue the horizon; meeting at historic Western Reserve academy. Sch Sci and Math 33:249-51 Mr '33
- Program, 1932 and speakers. Sch Sci and Math 32:705-10 O '32
- 34th annual convention; general program, 1934. Sch Sci and Math 34:875-80 N '34
- Thirty-fourth annual convention, 1934, report. Sch Sci and Math 35:302-13 Mr '35
- Thirty-second meeting, E. O. Bower. Sch Sci and Math 32:915-19 N '32
- Thirty-third convention, Chicago, 1933, report. Sch Sci and Math 34:123-35 F '34

**CENTRAL bureau for young America**

- Report, first American youth congress. American youth congress. The bur, 70 5th av, N.Y. '34

**CENTRAL China college**

- Hua Chung (Central China) college. F. C. M. Wei. Ed R China 26:93-9 Ja '34
- Hua Chung (Central China) college and its registration with the Chinese government. F. C. M. Wei. Ed R China 24:310-11 Jl '32
- Hua Chung college, Wuchang. L. F. Miller. Ed R China 25:46-50 Ja '33

**CENTRAL China college conference**

- Hua Chung college conference of middle schools. Ed R China 24:281-2 Jl '32

**CENTRAL information bureau for educational films, London**

- Guide to instructional and educational films available for use by educational and social organisations in Great Britain. 184p 3s 6d
- The bur, 103 Kingsway, London WC2

**CENTRAL library for students. See National central library, London****CENTRAL military academy, Nanking. See Military training—China****CENTRAL state teachers college, Stevens Point, Wisconsin. See Wisconsin. State teachers college, Stevens Point****CENTRAL university, Nanking. See National central university, Nanking****CENTRALIZED schools. See Consolidated schools****CENTRE alumni association. See Alumni centre association****CENTRE college**

- Occupations and the graduate work of the living alumni of Centre college for a fifty year period: 1881-1931. C. S. Snow. Sch and Soc 37:815 Je 24 '33

**CENTURY of progress exposition. See Chicago—World's fair, 1933-1934****CERAMIC engineering**

- Do ceramic engineering curricula deserve recognition as engineering? American Ceramic Society Bulletin 13:281 O '34

**CERAMIC materials**

See also

Talc

**CERAMICS**

See also

Pottery

**Teaching**

- Ceramic education. R. C. Purdy. American Ceramic Society Bulletin 13:57, 81-2 Mr-Apr '34
- Ceramic education symposium, auspices of fellows, American ceramic society. American Ceramic Society Bulletin 12:319-24 N '33
- Collegiate ceramic education. American Ceramic Society Bulletin 13:71-4 Mr '34
- Report. American ceramic society. Committee on ceramic education. American Ceramic Society Bulletin 13:69-71 Mr '34
- Report. American ceramic society. Committee on ceramic education. American Ceramic Society Bulletin 14:75 F '35

**Colleges and universities**

- Ceramic technology courses 10 years old at Benares Hindu university. American Ceramic Society Bulletin 13:233-4 S '34
- Curricula for undergraduates. American Ceramic Society Bulletin 13:2-4 Ja '34
- University of southern California offers new ceramic courses. American Ceramic Society Bulletin 13:324 N '34

**High schools**

- Practical-arts unit in pottery making for high schools. W. G. Whitford. North Cen Assn Q 9:443-50 Ap '35
- Values derived from high-school ceramics. A. Bookheim. American Ceramic Society Bulletin 13:271-3 O '34

**CERTAIN, Casper Carl**

- (comp) Creative writing in the grades; a bibliography. El Engl R 10:16-18 Ja '33

**High-school library standards. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 45:76-85 Mr '33**

- Wrong uses of precocity. El Engl R 10:21-2 Ja '33

**CERTIFICATION**

- Standards for the certification of administrative and supervisory officers: a summary of the acts of the legislature and regulations of the state council of education, 1932. Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. The dept, Harrisburg '32

- State certification for administrative positions. T. L. Reller. Univ. of Pa. '33

See also

Principals—Certification Teachers—Certification

**CERVANTES SAAVEDRA, Miguel de**

- Azorin y Cervantes. J. A. Balseiro. Mod Lang J 19:501-10 Ap '35
- Cervantes and Dostoyevsky. G. E. Portnoff. Mod Lang Forum 19:80-6 My '34

**CERVIN, Olof Z.**

- Better one-teacher school buildings; a suggestion by an architect. Am Sch Bd J 86:31 Ja '33; Summary. Sch Manag 2:12 Mr '33
- See Selters, G. A. jt. auth.

**CEYLON**

- Coconuts from Ceylon. E. Young. Il J Geog 33:29-36 Ja '34

**CHASE, Seth Howard**

- Makers of better schools. J Ed 117:401 S 17 '34

**CHADBOURNE, Ava Harriet**

- (comp) Readings in the history of education in Maine; a collection of sources and readings concerning the history of Maine and the development of educational theory and practice. 104p \$2 Burr printing co, Bangor, Me. '32

**CHADDICK, A. De Witt**

- Suggestions to teachers and supervisors of Spanish. Tex Outl 18:23 Je '34

**CHADDOCK, Esther Norris, and Banks, Frances**

- Motivating hand work; a school bazaar for Easter. Grade Teach 50:600+ Ap '33

**CHADDOCK, Robert Emmet**

- Voluntary social services in London schools. Social Forces 11:342-7 Mr '33

**CHADDS FORD consolidated school, Chester county, Pennsylvania**

- Philanthropy contributes to citizenship. G. R. Cressman. Il Am Sch Bd J 87:40 O '33

**CHADSEY, Mildred**

- Enforced leisure. Relig Ed 27:697-701 O '32

**CHADWICK, Mary**

- Adolescent girlhood. 303p \$3.50 Day '33
- Understanding the adolescent. New Era 15:222-4+ N '34

**CHADWICK, Raymond Dean**

- Public junior colleges of Minnesota. Jun Col J 4:341-9 Ap '34
- Student activities in junior colleges. Jun Col J 3:87-9 N '32

**CHAFFEE, Allen, originally Antoinette Gurney**

- When the river froze; story. Am Childh 20:34+ Ja '35

- CHAFFEE, Edmund B.**  
What contributions has religion to make through the church for social reconstruction? *Christian Ed* 16:215-22 Ap '33
- CHAFFEE, Madeline Anne**  
Halloween magic; play. *Instr* 42:48-9+ O '33  
We like windmills; a play featuring Dutch child life. *Grade Teach* 50:524+ Mr '33
- CHAFFEE, Thomas C.**  
Contract assignment in economics and how it is used in the recitation period. *Soc Studies* 25:373-9 N '34
- CHAFFEY, Judith.** See Brown, M. A.; Hunt, H. J. jt. auths.
- CHAFFEY Junior college, Ontario, California**  
Fifty years of Chaffey. M. A. Stanford. *il* *Sierra Ed News* 29:18-19 Je '33
- CHAFFIN, R. C.**  
Practical application of public address in the teaching of surgery. *Radio News* 14:374-5+ D '32
- CHAILEY schools.** See Heritage craft schools, Chailey, England
- CHAIM, Henry I.**  
Salesmanship in the curriculum. *J Bus Ed* 8:14+ S '32  
Summary of business education. *J Bus Ed* 10:11-12+ D '34
- CHAIRS**  
See also  
Woodworking—  
Projects
- CHALARON, Claire, and Moise, Marian**  
Automobile mechanic. bibliog *Occupations* 13: 731-4 My '35
- CHALFANT, Ruth Hannah**  
Extra table. *Int J Relig Ed* 11:6-7 Je '35  
Trails of beauty. *Int J Relig Ed* 11:13+ O '34
- CHALICES**  
Century of progress. A. D. Albert. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1933:20-1  
Great chalice of Antioch; a unique exhibit from early Christianity at a Century of progress. *Int J Relig Ed* 9:6+ Je '33
- CHALK talks**  
Chalk-talk art in recreation. A. J. Herr. *il* *Sch Arts M* 32:468-70 Ap '33
- CHALLMAN, Samuel Andrew**  
Granite Falls school building achieves completeness and flexibility. *Am Sch Bd J* 90: 37-8+ Ja '35
- CHALLONER, W. Ray**  
Useful anvil. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 23:190-1 My '34
- CHALMERS, Gordon Keith**  
College and Alexandria. *Sch and Soc* 41:7-12 Ja 5 '35
- CHALMERS, M. P.**  
Boy scouts of America. *Child Study* 12:207 Ap '35
- CHALMERS, Ruth Axtell**  
Training for household workers: a work relief project. *J Home Econ* 27:367-8 Je '35
- CHALMERS, Winifred**  
Rhythm in the modern junior high school. *Cal J Sec Ed* 10:156 F '35
- CHAMBER music**  
Chamber music in American schools. C. W. Hughes. pa \$1 The auth, 28 Ralph av, White Plains, N.Y. '33  
Importance of ensembles in the schools. G. Dasch. *Sch Mus* 35:3+ Ja '35  
Small ensemble as a factor in music education. T. F. Normann. *il* *Mus Educators J* 21:16-17 Mr '35  
Why not more chamber music? E. B. Gordon. *Mus Superv J* 19:31+ N '32
- CHAMBER of commerce of the United States**  
Attitude of the U.S. Chamber of commerce. M. Thorpe. *Sch Executives M* 53:201 Mr '34  
Attitudes of two service organizations toward retrenchment in education. *Sch R* 42:2-8 Ja '34  
Fads and frills in big business and industry. *Va J of Ed* 27:123-5 D '33
- Trade association department**  
Systematized education by trade associations: a survey of educational programs of trade associations. 67p bibliog pa The chamber of commerce, 1615 H st, N.W., Washington, D.C. '30
- CHAMBERLAIN, Arthur Henry**  
Emergency educational program. *Overland Monthly and Outwest Magazine* 92:75+ Ap '34  
Emergency in education. *Overland Monthly* 91:4-8 Ja '33  
Makers of better schools. *J Ed* 117:429 O 1 '34
- CHAMBERLAIN, Arthur Neville**  
Budget; restoration of cuts. *Times Ed Sup* 990:121 Ap 21 '34
- CHAMBERLAIN, Carl G.**  
Determining individual needs in physical education. *J Health and Phys Ed* 4:18-21+ O '33  
Saga: redirecting physical education in a city high school. *Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q* 6:sup77-83 Mr '35
- CHAMBERLAIN, Charles Joseph**  
Educational value of travel. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the twelfth annual session. p80-8)
- CHAMBERLAIN, Elsie K.**  
Lamps for winter evenings. *Nat Par-Teach* 29:24+ Ja '35  
Use of red in decoration. *Nat Par-Teach* 29: 28-9 F '35  
When you add to your winter wardrobe. *Nat Par-Teach* 29:23 Ja '35
- CHAMBERLAIN, Ernest B.**  
Education in the Virgin Islands. *Inst Int Ed News B* 8:9-10 Ap '33
- CHAMBERLAIN, Essie**  
International-mindedness through books. bibliog *Engl J (H S ed)* 22:382-91 My '33
- CHAMBERLAIN, Leo Martin**  
Comparisons of achievement. *J Higher Ed* 4: 15-18 Ja '33  
Measures of educational performance in the county school districts of Kentucky. (Bur. of sch. service bul. v6, no4) 42p pa Univ. of Ky. '34  
Makers of better schools. *J Ed* 118:165 Mr 18 '35
- and Crawford, A. B.  
Prediction of population and school enrollment in the school survey. (Bur. of sch. service bul. v4, no3) 27p pa 50c Univ. of Ky. '32
- and Meece, L. E.  
Graduate of the College of education and the depression. (Bur. of sch. service bul. v6, no 1) 38p maps pa 50c Univ. of Ky. '33  
State performance in higher education. (Bur. of sch. service bul. v5, no3) 37p pa 50c Univ. of Ky. '33
- CHAMBERLAIN, Marion**  
Saturday morning in the museum. *Cincinnati Art Museum Bulletin* 4:79-84 Jl '33
- CHAMBERLAIN, Neville.** See Chamberlain, A. N.
- CHAMBERLAIN, Winifred**  
Records become real in the kindergarten. *Am Childh* 19:14-16+ Ja '34
- CHAMBERLIN, Jo H.**  
Ferment in cloistered halls. Review of Reviews (American) 90:40-4 Ag '34
- CHAMBERLIN, Thomas Chrowder**  
Distinguished son of Wisconsin: Thomas C. Chamberlin. G. L. Collie. por Wisconsin Magazine of History 15:263-81, 412-45 Mr-Je '32
- CHAMBERS, Elsie I.**  
Are you interested in visual education? *Ed Screen* 12:122-3 My '33
- CHAMBERS, Frederick D.**  
Public school pupil-cost accounting. See National association of public school business officials. Committee on pupil-cost accounting research
- CHAMBERS, Gordon Crewe**  
History of Wigan free grammar school. 1596-1869. 66p *il* 3s 6d Thomas Wall & sons, ltd, Rowbottoms sq, Wigan, England '34



- CHAMBERS, Irene McAllister**  
Development of economic understanding from a unit of instruction in the field of retail store mathematics. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Seventh year-book. p287-93)
- CHAMBERS, Jay L.**  
Asset accounting in the public schools. *Am Sch Bd J* 84:49-50+ *Je* '32  
Public-school auditing practices in the United States. *Am Sch Bd J* 85:41-3+ *S* '32  
Simple device for budget accounting. *Am Sch Bd J* 89:31 *S* '34
- CHAMBERS, Lawson Powers**  
Breadth of policy for the Association. *Am Assn Univ Prof B* 18:466-7 *O* '32
- CHAMBERS, Max**  
Aspects of national vocationalism. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 23:144 *Ap* '34  
Collecting with a purpose. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 24:12 *Ja* '35  
Guidance through hobbies. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 23:178 *My* '34  
Hobby and peace of mind. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 23:255 *Ag* '34  
Hobby fair. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 24:143-4 *My* '35  
Hobby hints for hobby hunters. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 23:372-3 *D* '34  
Related-information scrapbooks. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 23:13 *Ja* '34  
Utilization of waste in industrial-arts shops. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 21:316-18 *N* '32
- CHAMBERS, Merritt Madison**  
Application of workmen's compensation laws to teachers and school employees. *Am Sch Bd J* 86:20-1 *Je* '33  
Bequests of scholarships and loan funds. *Sch and Soc* 40:131-3 *Jl* 28 '34  
Centralization in state educational administration. (In Association of governing boards of state universities and allied institutions. Proceedings, 1932. p60-7)  
College and the tax collector. *J Higher Ed* 4:413-20 *N* '33  
Colleges and universities in the federal courts. *Ed Law and Adm* 2:77-91 *O* '33  
Constitutional provisions regarding state universities. *Ed Law and Adm* 2:30-9 *Ap* '33  
Constructive school legislation enacted in 1933. *Nation's Sch* 12:34-6 *D* '33  
Courts uphold new plans for financing school buildings. *Nation's Sch* 15:51-2 *My* '35  
Exercise of eminent domain by universities and colleges. *Ed Law and Adm* 3:26-30 *Mr* '34  
Flashes of 1933 school legislation. *Nation's Sch* 12:37-8 *Ag* '33  
Glimpse into the future of school administration. *Nation's Sch* 13:13-14 *Ja* '34  
Incidence of inheritance taxes upon colleges and universities. *Ed Law and Adm* 3:4-8 *Ja* '34  
Is the present state control of education satisfactory? *Nation's Sch* 9:41-2 *Je* '32  
Judicial decisions in 1934 affecting colleges and universities. (In Association of governing boards of state universities and allied institutions. Proceedings, 1934. p88-94)  
Judicial history of certain Mid-west state universities. (In Association of governing boards of state universities and allied institutions. Proceedings, 1933. p57-65)  
Junior college statutes in the Middle West. *Jun Col J* 3:185-90 *Ja* '33  
Legal aspects of higher education. *bibliog R Ed Res* 3:443-9 *D* '33  
Legal aspects of personnel administration in state colleges. *Personnel J* 11:97-102 *Ag* '32  
Legal problems of state normal schools and teachers' colleges. *El Sch J* 34:371-81 *Ja* '34  
Legal responsibility for accidental injuries to school pupils. *Nation's Sch* 13:43 *My* '34  
Legal status of pupils. *bibliog R Ed Res* 3:423-33 *D* '33  
Litigation regarding free tuition and state scholarships in universities and colleges. *Ed Law and Adm* 3:42-6 *My* '34  
Married woman teacher in Maryland. *Ed Law and Adm* 1:43-4 *Jl* '32; Same. *Tex Outl* 16:30 *Ag* '32; Same cond. *Sch and Soc* 36:78 *Jl* 16 '32
- Military-training decision. *J Higher Ed* 6:249-52 *My* '35  
Municipal universities and the courts. *Ed Law and Adm* 3:57-62 *Jl* '34  
Needed studies in educational administration. *Ed Adm and Sup* 19:268-74 *Ap* '33  
New deal in educational administration. *Ed Law and Adm* 2:67 *Jl* '33; Same. *Am Assn Univ Prof B* 19:376 *O* '33  
Philosophy of educational personnel administration. *Sch and Soc* 37:735-8 *Je* 10 '33  
Plans for permanent federal aid. *Ed Law and Adm* 3:67 *My* '35  
Public aid for privately controlled colleges and universities. *Ed Law and Adm* 2:53-63 *Jl* '33  
Reconstructing state revenue systems. *Nation's Sch* 14:23-4 *O* '34  
Removal of regents; circumstances and methods by which members of the governing boards of state universities may be removed before their terms expire. *Ed Law and Adm* 1:19-24 *Ap* '32  
Rights and duties of pupils and parents. (In Yearbook of school law, 1935. p7-16)  
State corps of secondary school teachers. *Sch and Soc* 39:359-61 *Mr* 24 '34  
State school administration. (In Yearbook of school law, 1934. p80-5)  
State systems of higher education. *Ed Law and Adm* 1:3-5 *Ja* '32  
Students: admission and fees; excerpts. *Am Assn Univ Prof B* 19:260-3 *Ap* '33  
Superintendency union in Massachusetts. *Nation's Sch* 14:20 *Jl* '34  
Taxation of college fraternities. *Sch and Soc* 37:626-7 *My* 13 '33  
Teacher's tenure and the law. *Nation's Sch* 14:21 *Ag* '34  
Theory of educational-administrative organization. *Sch and Soc* 38:215-17 *Ag* 12 '33  
Tort liability of colleges and universities. *Ed Law and Adm* 2:4-14 *Ja* '33  
Universities, colleges, and private schools. (In Yearbook of school law, 1933. p98-104)  
University instruction in school law. *bibliog Sch and Soc* 36:476-8 *O* 8 '32  
When can a school district be sued? *Nation's Sch* 12:57-8 *S* '33  
(ed) See Yearbook of school law  
—See Elliott, E. C. *jt. auth.*
- CHAMBERS, Othniel R.**  
Establishing a student mental hygiene clinic. *bibliog* (In Regional conference on higher education. Research in higher education; papers, 1931. p 113-16)
- CHAMBERS, Will Grant**  
Dean W. G. Chambers and the Penn state school of education. *C. D. Champlin. Sch and Soc* 37:753-4 *Je* 10 '33
- CHAMBERS, William W.**  
Mechanical-drawing bench. *Ind Ed M* 34:98 *N* '32
- CHAMBERS of commerce**  
Kid-glove job for the alert superintendent. *S. E. Burr. Sch Executives M* 52:149-50 *D* '32
- CHAMBLESS, Elizabeth**  
Class lessons and private lessons. *Volta R* 37:34-6 *Ja* '35  
League for the cultivation of noses. *Volta R* 37:301-2 *My* '35  
No apologies. *Volta R* 36:744+ *D* '34  
Personality. *Volta R* 37:162+ *Mr* '35  
Project LR under C.W.A. *Volta R* 36:488-9+ *Ag* '34
- CHAMONARD, J.**  
Le commentaire des textes classiques par l'image. *R Univ* 42 pt 1:16-34 *Ja* '33
- CHAMPIONSHIPS.** See Athletics
- CHAMPLIN, Carroll Dunham**  
Better college teaching. *Ed* 53:493-8 *Ap* '33  
Dean W. G. Chambers and the Penn state school of education. *Sch and Soc* 37:753-4 *Je* 10 '33  
Doctors and doctors. *Kadel R* 13:323-7 *Mr* '34  
Education as a world philosophy. *por J Ed* 118:66-8 *F* 4 '35  
Educational uses of play programs. *por Sch Executives M* 53:348-9 *Jl* '34

**CHAMPLIN, Carroll Dunham—Continued**

- European criticism of American education. Sch and Soc 41:509-11 Ap 13 '35  
 Guidance activities in character training. H Sch Teach 8:306-8 O '32  
 Leadership training in high school. H Sch Teach 10:248-50 O '34  
 More actual teaching needed. Sch and Soc 39:312-14 Mr 10 '34  
 Washington's interest in education. H Sch Teach 10:37-8+ F '34  
 Who is cultured? J Ed 117:393-4 S 17 '34  
 Eminent educators. J Ed 117:251 My 7 '34

**CHAMPLIN, Helen Karns**

- Making home study count. Nat Par-Teach 29:15-16+ O '34  
 Try praise instead of blame. Par M 9:17+ My '34

**CHAMPNEYS, Mrs Mary C.**

- (comp) English bibliography of examinations, 1900-1932; with a foreword by Sir Michael Sadler and Sir Philip Hartog. (International institute examinations enquiry. Publications) 166p 5s Macmillan '34

**CHANDLER, Albert Richard**

- Nightingale in Greek and Latin poetry. Class J 30:78-84 N '34

**CHANDLER, Arthur Hyacinth**

- Religious program at Providence college. Assn Am Col B 21:317-20 My '35

**CHANDLER, Frank Wadleigh**

- Why study literary criticism? Engl J (Col ed) 22:289-302 Ap '33

**CHANDLER, Herbert Edgar**

- High school paper as the interpreter of the school. H Sch Teach 9:33-4 Ja '33

- (comp) Selected list of annotated references dealing with the fields of educational information service, educational interpretation, educational publicity, school reporting, and public school relations [mimeographed] 57p pa Univ. of Kan. '31

**CHANDLER, Julian Alvin Carroll**

- Passing of Dr Chandler. Va J of Ed 28:5 O '34

**CHANDLER, Robert Henry**

- Lubricants and oils for use in cutting metals. Ind Ed M 34:153 Mr '33

- Opportunity of the summer school. Ind Ed M 37:144-5 My '35

**CHANDLER, Turner C.**

- Functional program in elementary education; abstracts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:390-1; Nat Ed Prin 13:92-4 Ap '34  
 —See Cabell, E. D. jt. auth.

**CHANEY, Mrs Gladys**

- Problem child and crafts. Sierra Ed News 29:39-40 S '33

**CHANEY, Margaret Stella, and Rogge, Elizabeth**

- First year of a college cooperative house. J Home Econ 27:166-8 Mr '35

**CHANG, Peng-chun**

- Education and scientific research. Open Court 47:423-32 O '33

- Redirecting educational effort in China. Pacific Affairs 6:281-91 Je '33

**CHANG CHIA-WEI**

- Middle schools and rural reconstruction. Ed R China 26:319-21 S '34

**CHANG I-JEN**

- Chinese university in the air. Sch and Soc 38:468 O 7 '33

**CHANG MON-LING**

- Basic English. Ed R China 25:293-303 O '33

- CHANING-PEARCE, Melville. See Pearce, M. C.

**CHANT, Clarence Augustus**

- David Dunlap observatory. Science ns 76:289-90 S 30 '32

**CHANT, S. N. F.**

- Measuring the factors that make a job interesting. biblog Personnel J 11:1-4 Je '32

**CHANTER, William George**

- Religious work at Wesleyan university. Assn Am Col B 21:327-9 My '35

**CHAPARRAL cocks. See Roadrunners****CHAPEL, Harrie D.**

- Wiring panel rack. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:324 O '34

**CHAPEL exercises**

- What are the types and ways of conducting student chapel and assembly programs? M. Brennan. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1933. p259-62)

**CHAPELS**

- Children's chapels. G. E. Knoff. Il Int J Relig Ed 9:20-1 F '33

**See also****College chapels****CHAPIN, Francis Stuart**

- Opportunities for trained sociologists in the public service. J Ed Soc 8:568-70 My '35

- Social heritage rolls up on the back of the school. Sch and Soc 38:248-9 Ag 19 '33

- Drill school again? reply to F. S. Chapin. D. L. Geyer. Sch and Soc 38:437-8 S 30 '33

**CHAPIN, Roy Dikeman**

- State university—leader or follower? (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, 1932. p94-102)

- CHAPLAINS, College. See Colleges and universities—Religious life and activities

**CHAPMAN, Arthur**

- Out where the West begins; poem. Nat Ed Assn J 24:122 Ap '35

**CHAPMAN, B. Burgoyne**

- House-system in boarding schools. Ed R China 25:155-62 Ap '33

**CHAPMAN, Ben D.**

- Program of the Akron Y.M.C.A. Relig Ed 27: 922-7 D '32

**CHAPMAN, Charles Edward**

- Graduate seminar in history. Pacific Historical Review 3:113-29 Je '34

**CHAPMAN, Dwight Ingersoll**

- Necrology. Mod Lang J 18:498 Ap '34

**CHAPMAN, E. H.**

- Broadcast lesson. J Ed London 67:202+ Ap '35

**CHAPMAN, Eulalia Dougherty**

- Harpers visit South America; to Buenos Aires and over the Andes to Chile. Grade Teach 50:656-7+ My '33

- How working my way through college helped my little deaf girl. Volta R 36:391-4+ Jl '34

**CHAPMAN, George**

- Letters between George Washington and an early British Rousseauist. H. G. Good. Sch and Soc 38:522-6 O 21 '33

**CHAPMAN, George L.**

- District boards and officers. (In Yearbook of school law, 1934. p23-7)

- How the classroom teacher may develop social understandings, attitudes, and ideals in commercial law. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Seventh yearbook. p376-81)

- Local school boards and officers. (In Yearbook of school law, 1935. p40-5)

- Roll of the states: Massachusetts. Ed Law and Adm 3:70-1 My '35

**CHAPMAN, Harold Benjamin**

- Two new buildings for handicapped children. Baltimore B of Ed 12:13-14 N '33

**CHAPMAN, Herbert Walter**

- Part-time work in Baldwin, Wisconsin. Ag Ed 5:173+ My '33

**CHAPMAN, Ira T.**

- Music in the curriculum from the administrator's standpoint. por Mus Superv J 19: 15-17 F '33

- Relationship between school finance and other governmental finance, with special reference to independence and interdependence in those relationships; discussion. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1935. p 197-8)

- See Rugg, H. jt. auth.



- CHAPMAN, Iva**  
Activity units by student teachers. *Childh Ed* 10:247-50 F '34
- CHAPMAN, J. L.**  
We revolutionized our schools. *J Ed* 118:9-11 Ja 7 '35
- CHAPMAN, James H.** See Price, J. M. jt. ed.
- CHAPMAN, John Jay**  
New horizons in American life. 51p \$1.50 Columbia univ. press '32
- CHAPMAN, Mary F.**  
New school for the deaf in Jerusalem. *Volta R* 34:591 N '32
- CHAPMAN, Oscar L.**  
National conference on the education of Negroes. *J Negro Ed* 3:579-80 O '34  
Schools and the new order. *Nation's Sch* 13:13-17 My '34  
Six problems in education. *Nation's Sch* 14:17-18 D '34  
Assistant secretary Chapman. *por Sch Life* 18:190 Je '33
- CHAPMAN, Paul Wilbur**  
Place of vocational guidance in a program of vocational education. *Voc Guid M* 11:314-16 Ap '33  
Vocational efficiency; an educational objective and economic necessity. (In Illinois. University. High school visitor's office. Proceedings of the High school conference, 1930. p32-7)  
Chapman made dean. C. M. Arthur. *por Sch Life* 19:152 Mr '34
- CHAPMAN, Thomas White.** See Horn, J. L. jt. auth.
- CHAPMAN, Virginia Butler**  
Clarinda saves the gold; a colonial play for auditorium and special programs. *Grade Teach* 52:18-19+ N '34
- CHAPPEL, Evadne**  
Frieze for Easter. *Instr* 42:27+ Ap '33
- CHAPPELEAR, Claude Simpson**  
Children's magazine reading. *Ill Teach* 20:328-9 Je '32  
Professional athletics in our high schools. *H Sch Teach* 8:222-3 Je '32
- CHAPPELL, Edwin Barfield**  
Recent development of religious education in the Methodist Episcopal church. South. 279p \$1.50 Cokesbury press, 810 Broadway, Nashville, Tenn. '35
- CHAPPELL, Eve**  
Depression's drama. *J Adult Ed* 6:167-70 Ap '34  
Scholar and worker. *J Adult Ed* 6:263-7 Je '34  
Tonic hunger of the mind; high school institutes for adult education. *J Adult Ed* 7:150-4 Ap '35
- CHAPPELL, Russell N.**  
Vitalizing functional design. *Sch Arts M* 34:11-13 S '34
- CHARACTER**  
Character in human relations. H. Hartshorne. \$2.50 Scribner '32  
Traits of junior-high-school pupils. S. P. Unzicker. bibliog J-S H Sch Clearing House 9:40-5 S '34  
See also  
Personality
- CHARACTER analysis**  
Judging and recording pupil characteristics. E. R. Smith. (In Conference on educational measurements and guidance, 1933. Educational measurement and guidance. p68-89); Same. *Ed Rec* 15:87-105 Ja '34
- CHARACTER education**  
Altruism as natural as greed. W. A. Baldwin. *J Ed* 117:161 Mr 19 '34  
American life and character education. F. N. Freeman. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1933. p241-2)  
As of today; a symposium, direct and indirect moral instruction. *Child Study* 10:170-1+ Mr '33  
Auditorium as a means of character education [mimeographed] E. Scrivener. Nat. assn. for the study of the platform or work-study-play school organization. J. W. Standley, sec. Tolleston sch. Gary, Ind. '34  
Auditorium values in character building. B. B. Tatman. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:325-7  
Brief history of character education. H. V. Meredith and J. C. Manry. 10c Univ. of Iowa '32  
Building a strong foundation. B. Henderson. *Sch Executives M* 53:211-12 Mr '34  
Building character through dramatization. J. Childs. \$2 Row, Peterson & co, 1911 Ridge av. Evanston, Ill. '34  
Building character through pupil participation. E. W. Adams. *Mind and Body* 39:337-9 Mr '33  
Can character be taught? A. U. Jenkins. *Nat El Prin* 14:12-15 Ap '35  
Can we educate for character? A. E. Wiggam. *Int J Relig Ed* 9:8-9 Mr '33  
Case-conference problems in group guidance; a manual and casebook for class counselors in secondary schools. R. D. Allen. \$1.55 Inor publishing co, 30 Irving pl, N.Y.  
Character building. D. Finster. *Volta R* 36:472-3 Ag '34  
Character building for tomorrow. J. Miller. *Progres Ed* 12:58-61 Ja '35  
Character building in the school shop. E. E. Ericson. *Ind Ed M* 34:138-9 F '33  
Character building thru the history of our times. M. E. O'Connor. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:312-13  
Character education. L. E. Brown. *Ed Adm and Sup* 18:541-8 O '32  
Character education. R. W. Fairchild. *il Ill Teach* 22:38-40+ O '33  
Character education. E. H. Hanson. *il Ill Teach* 22:261-2+ My '34  
Character education. V. Jones. bibliog *R Ed Res* 5:31-6 F '35  
Character education. J. P. Lapham. *il Instr* 42:57+ F '33  
Character education. D. R. Mast. *H Sch Teach* 10:219 S '34  
Character education, a new frontier. P. C. Stetson. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1933. p242-5)  
Character education and religious education. J. V. Thompson. bibliog (In Schutte, T. H. ed. Orientation in education. p365-85)  
Character education and the life of the school. M. M. Norton. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:552-6  
Character education and the new school. K. M. Anthony. *Va Teach* 15:5-6 Ja '34  
Character education and the schools. J. B. Egan. *Child Welf* 26:610-12 Je '32  
Character education and the short story. B. L. Caswell. *Engl J (H S ed)* 23:406-9 My '34  
Character education from the point of view of psychology. F. N. Freeman. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:547-52  
Character education in magazines for parents. M. L. Fischer. *Relig Ed* 27:785-92 N '32  
Character education in the curriculum. A. L. Threlkeld. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1933. p247)  
Character education in the new schools. M. T. McGuire. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:154-6  
Character education in the teaching of English. A. J. Du Breuil. *Cath Ed R* 33:232-7 Ap '35  
Character education in this modern day. M. Slattery. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1933:17-20  
Character education of tomorrow. R. W. Sockman. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:44-8  
Character education or mental hygiene—which shall it be? H. H. Anderson. *Mental Hygiene* 18:254-62 Ap '34; Abstract. *H Sch Teach* 9:102 Mr '33  
Character education program. W. P. Allen. *Ed Meth* 14:391-2 Ap '35  
Character education program. R. L. Hunt. *J Ed* 117:238-40 My 7 '34  
Character education; school civics as a basis for character building. H. B. Johnson. *Grade Teach* 52:16+ My '35

**CHARACTER education—Continued**

- Character education, the adult's part. G. W. Rosenlof, Neb. Dept. of public instruction, Lincoln '34
- Character education through an effective school creed. W. T. Gruhn. *H Sch J* 17:243-5+ N '34
- Character education through dolls. E. Horn- ing. *Ed R China* 24:274-7 J1 '32
- Character education through kindness. Rhode Island humane education society. R.I. Dept. of ed. Providence '32
- Character education thru nature study and recreation. M. I. Kerstetter. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:315-16
- Character education through physical educa- tion. J. B. Nash, ed. \$2 Barnes '32
- Character education through the mass. Sister Mary Geraldine. bibliog *Cath Ed R* 32:476-81 O '34
- Character education's major task. G. C. Myers. *J Ed* 118:161-3 Mr 18 '35
- Character emphasis in education. K. L. Hea- ton. \$3 Univ. of Chicago press '33
- Character emphasis in the classroom. *Nat Ed Assn J* 21:237-8 O '32
- Character formation. A. Lipsky. *H Points* 16: 18-23 N '34
- Character formation of blind children. Sister Mary Gregory. *Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc* 1934:237-43
- Character guidance. H. E. Samuel. Occupa- tions 13:635-7 Ap '35
- Character in human relations. H. Hartshorne. \$2.50 Scribner '32
- Character in the making; an introd. to the theory of character education. P. F. Voel- ker. \$1.50 E. M. Hale & co, publishers, 3100 Cherry st. W. Milwaukee, Wis. '34
- Character training. F. F. Powers. \$1 Barnes 32
- Character-training activity. T. D. Rousseau. *il Instr* 44:57 F '35
- Character training for youth. J. Dewey. *il Rotarian* 45:6-8+ S '34; Same cond. *Kans Teach* 39:6+ O '34; Abstract. *Sch Manag* 4:6+ S '34; Discussion. *Rotarian* 45:41-2 N '34
- Character training from the arithmetic lesson. H. F. Hughes. *Ed Meth* 14:93-6 N '34
- Character-training in home and school. T. E. Benner. *Ill Teach* 23:4+ S '34
- Character training in schools. R. W. Babson. *Sch Executives M* 54:213 Mr '35
- Character training of the feeble-minded. H. W. Crane. *Social Forces* 11:392-7 Mr '33
- Character tripod. M. C. Waltz. *J Ed* 118:13+ Ja 7 '35
- Character workshop. J. B. Egan. *J Ed* 115: 434-5 Je 6 '32
- Classroom teacher and character education. G. A. Coe. *Relig Ed* 27:887-9 D '32
- Community serves its youth. F. W. Herriott. See author entry
- Conscientious workman. C. V. Kirby. *Ed Outl* 7:181-2 Mr '33
- Controversial bases of character education. E. Rudman. *Sch and Soc* 38:405-6 S 23 '33
- Copeland experiment in education. G. Phelps. *Literary Digest* 18:22-3 O 13 '34
- Copeland experiment in the District of Co- lumbia. W. W. Charters. *Ed Rec* 15:403-18 O '34
- Cultural aspects of virtue and vice in relation to the emotions. J. M. Wolfe. *Cath Ed R* 33:11-25 Ja '35
- Current practice in character education in the public school. G. H. Betts and G. E. Hill. *Sch and Soc* 36:154-8 J1 30 '32
- Curricular approach to character building in one community. F. W. Herriott. *Relig Ed* 29:157-62 Ap '34
- Development of character thru extra-curric- ular activities. E. Tarbell. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:313-15
- Discipline and adjustment. E. L. Richards. *Ed* 54:403-9 Mr '34
- Education and ethics. J. F. Anderson. *Pa Sch J* 81:119-20 N '32
- Education and the prevention of crime. R. S. Copeland. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1934:595-603; Same. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official re- port, 1934. p79-88); *Ed Rec* 15:123-37 Ap '34; *H Sch Teach* 10:109-11+ Ap '34; *Sch and Soc* 39:593-600 My 12 '34
- Education for character; pt 1, the social and psychological background. *Nat Ed Assn Res B* 12:45-79 Mr '34
- Education for character; pt2, improving the school program. *Nat Ed Assn Res B* 12:85-141 My '34
- Education of Christian character. Sister Jeanne Marie. *Cath Ed R* 31:345-57 Je '33
- Effectual program for character building. B. M. Charmley. *Ed* 53:240-3 D '32
- Emphasizing character outcomes in the public school. K. L. Heaton. *Relig Ed* 29:104-12 Ap '34
- Ethics department. A. D. Black. *Sch and Home* 15:393-8 My '34
- Evaluation of certain aspects of a program of character education. D. D. Feder and L. W. Miller. bibliog *J Ed Psychol* 24:385-91 My '33
- Experiment in character education in the Washington schools. F. W. Ballou. *Ed Rec* 15:284-8 J1 '34
- Experiments in character education. W. W. Charters. *Ed Rec* 15:289-95 J1 '34
- Experiments in character education proce- dures. F. Jelinek. *Wis J of Ed* 65:268-9 F '33
- Factors in character formation from the viewpoint of the school. R. R. Foster. *Dept Sec Ed B* 3:48-54 Mr '34
- General findings of the Hartshorne-May studies in character education. F. Astor. *Christian Ed* 18:48 O '34
- Group of stories for character education. A. Perez-Guerra. *il Grade Teach* 51:27+ My '34
- Guidance activities in character training. C. D. Champlin. *H Sch Teach* 8:306-8 O '32
- History teaching and character education. L. E. Castle. *Soc Studies* 25:234-6 My '34
- Home in a character education program. G. C. Myers. *H Sch Teach* 8:363-5 D '32
- How can ethical attitudes be taught? H. Hartshorne. (In Chicago association for child study and parent education. Develop- ing attitudes in children; proceedings, 1932. p2-19)
- Ideals in the new deal. M. D. Adolph. bib- liog *H Points* 17:10-14 Ja '35
- Implanting kindness in children. L. Banks. *il Child Welf* 27:95 O '32
- Interesting the community in character build- ing. M. B. Bradford. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932: 396-7
- Introducing the report of the character edu- cation commission. A. L. Threlkeld. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:545-7
- Is instruction in the principles of honesty ef- fective? C. S. Hobson. *Ed Res B* 13:79-87 Ap 18 '34
- Jewish curriculum and character education. E. Gamoran. *Relig Ed* 29:135-40 Ap '34
- Johnny Wright and Johnny Wrong. *Sch and Com* 20:119-22 Ap '34
- Junior; life-situations of children nine to eleven years of age. E. J. Chave. 2d ed \$1.50 Univ. of Chicago press '32
- Lingering scholasticism in citizenship train- ing. P. E. Davidson. *Cal Q Sec Ed* 9:120-31 Ja '34
- Magic key. Sister Mary Alma. *Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc* 1934:220-3
- Making character education more effective. R. L. Hunt. *Pa Sch J* 83:71-2+ O '34
- Manhood, and leadership. T. A. Snow. *H Sch Teach* 9:163-4+ My '33
- Mental hygiene and character education. A. S. Beckham. *Mental Hygiene* 16:259-63 Ap '32
- Mental hygiene's highest use. W. A. Kelly. *J Ed* 117:424-5 O 1 '34
- Michigan chosen for national research. *Mich Ed J* 12:145-7 N '34
- Modernize or perish! V. H. Culp. *J Ed* 117: 33-4 Ja 15 '34
- Moral education. E. D. Martin. *Child Study* 10:153 Mr '33
- Moral judgment of the child. J. Piaget and others. \$3.75 Harcourt '32



**CHARACTER education—Continued**

- Moral world of the child. L. E. Bowman. biblog Relig Ed 27:689-96 O '32
- More effective character education. R. L. Hunt. biblog il Ohio Sch 12:226-7 O '34; Same. Pa Sch J 83:71-2+, O '34; Sch and Com 20:280-2 O '34
- Old world historical background of religious and moral education in schools. H. L. Smith and others. biblog Ind Univ Sch Ed B 10:1-144 S '34
- Outside the classroom door. W. C. Jackman. Sch Executives M 54:22 S '34
- Parents and/or schools: a discussion of the need of character education. L. E. Lawes. il Grade Teach 50:342-3+ Ja '33
- Personal factors in character building. J. M. Price. 60c Baptist Sunday sch. bd, 161 8th av, N, Nashville, Tenn. '34
- Physical education as a character builder. F. L. Oktavec. biblog J Health and Phys Ed 5:12-15+ Je '34
- Pioneering in pre-parental education. M. E. Tornstrom. Minn J of Ed 14:161-2 Ja '34
- Place of persons in the educational process. R. H. Edwards. pa 15c Cornell united religious work, Barnes hall, Ithaca, N.Y.
- Place of the teacher in character education. T. D. Martin. Pa Sch J 82:172-3+ D '33
- Plan for character training. Pittsburgh Sch 8:207-8 My '34
- Play as a means of character education for the individual. J. C. Kieffer. Mind and Body 39:212-14 D '32
- Popular education and social responsibility. F. C. Bartlett. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1934. p249-56)
- Potency of instruction in character education. C. C. Peters. J Ed Soc 7:214-23 D '33
- Practical psychology in character development: an abr. and re-arranged version of the author's Psychology of character, made by Vera Barclay [tr. from the German] R. Allers. \$2 (4s 6d) Sheed & Ward, 31 Paternoster row, London EC4 '34
- Preliminary report on character education. District of Columbia. Board of education. The bd, Washington '31
- Principles of character education. D. P. Egington. J-S H Sch Clearing House 8:298-305 Ja '34
- Problems brought to religious and character education by the socio-economic debacle; a panel discussion. Relig Ed 29:266-70 Je '34
- Progressive Jewish school. S. M. Cohen. \$1.75 United synagogue of America, 531 W. 123d st, N.Y. '32
- Psychological approach as a means of character training. A. H. Hess. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:706-7; Revised. Prac Home Econ 12:5-4 Ja '34
- Putting personality first. F. J. Lowth. J Ed 117:103-4, 132-3 F 19-Mr 5 '34
- Recent research in civics and character education. J. C. Morrison. Sch and Soc 38:385-91 S 23 '33
- Relation of the athletic program to character education. R. E. O'Brien. (In National collegiate athletic association. Proceedings, 1933. p85-90)
- Responsibility. L. Sears. biblog \$2.50 Columbia univ. press '32
- Results of the incidental method of instruction in character education. F. R. Kniss and others. J Ed Soc 7:259-63 D '33
- Role of physical education in character education. J. B. Nash. J Health and Phys Ed 4:28-9+ Mr '33
- School's part in character training. W. B. McPherson. Minn J of Ed 15:301-2+ Ap '35
- Selling character education to Montana schools. E. L. Williamson. Mont Ed 11:6-7 O '34
- Seventh yearbook; the classroom teacher and character education. National education association. Department of classroom teachers. pa N.E.A. '32
- Social heritage and character. K. Young. Child Study 10:155-8 Mr '33
- Social-moral education. W. C. Ruediger. (In his Teaching procedures. p 166-96)
- Sociologic score system for the care and training of children. G. H. Clark. rev 11th ed The auth, 502, The Artaban, Long Beach, Calif. '33
- Some aspects of character training in the minor seminary. M. J. Treanor. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1933:627-36
- Some characteristics essential to an effective program of character training. H. T. Olander. Ed Meth 13:416-20 My '34
- Some important values to be derived from industrial arts when properly taught. J. A. Starrak. Ind Ed M 37:22-7 Ja '35
- Speaking up for character-building and recreation. National social work council, pa 10c Social work publicity council, 130 E. 22d st, N.Y. '32
- Special curriculum is not needed for character education. A. L. Threlkeld. Nation's Sch 11:13-16 Ap '33
- Spirit of the twenty-ninth annual convention of the Religious education association. J. H. Finley. Relig Ed 27:490-2 Je '32
- Spiritual ideals for the new America. B. M. Ryan and I. J. Bright. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1934. p210)
- Starting point in character education. H. L. Latham. H Sch Teach 9:190 My '33
- State provisions for character education. O. F. Nolde. Ed Outl 7:108-17 Ja '33
- Stories with a moral. J. Frank. Child Study 10:167-9 Mr '33
- Successful living. G. M. Woodcock. Ed Meth 14:75-9 N '34
- Teacher is the key note in character building. A. Boysen. Childh Ed 9:409-12 My '33
- Teaching character. L. Gottry. H Sch Teach 9:35-6 Ja '33
- Threefold plan in character education. L. K. Reschke. J-S H Sch Clearing House 9:166-71 N '34
- To train and discipline child citizens. A. N. Phillips. Neb Ed J 14:127-8 Ap '34
- Tony squares himself; story. M. V. Harmon. J Ed 118:158-9 Mr 18 '35
- Training youth for the new social order. R. R. Reeder. \$2 Antioch press, Yellow Springs, Ohio '33
- Trend in character education. G. W. Culbertson. Pittsburgh Sch 8:208-15 My '34
- Trends in character education as a basic factor in developing a citizenship program. F. W. Kirkham. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1935. p226-9)
- Use of motion pictures in character education. Int R Ed Cinemat 4:555-6 Jl '32
- Use of personality ratings in character education. F. P. Whitney. Sch R 43:104-11 F '35
- View of character education in the schools. E. A. McClure. Sch and Com 19:78-80 F '33
- Vision versus planning. E. Troxell. Childh Ed 8:513-15 Je '32
- Washington bicentennial: an opportunity in character education. California. Department of education. biblog gratis The dept, Sacramento '32
- Washington experiment in character education. Baltimore B of Ed 13:40 O '34
- Washington experiment in character education. F. W. Ballou. (In Conference on educational measurement and guidance, 1934. Report of the third educational conference. p48-64; Excerpts. Sch Manag 4:78-9 Ja '35)
- What has been the contribution of public education to good citizenship and character? H. C. Dietrich and H. E. Wrinkle. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1934. p216-17)
- What the teacher can do to promote growth in character. P. T. Rankin. Mich Ed J 12:292-4 Mr '35
- What, why and how of character education. E. R. Wright. Neb Ed J 15:206+ My '35
- What's wrong with our teachers: reply to J. Dewey. J. Girdler. il Rotarian 46:36-7 Ja '35
- When character building becomes Christian. H. M. Robinson. Int J Relig Ed 9:7 Mr '33
- Whose problems are these? M. Bro. Int J Relig Ed 11:12-13+ Ap '35

**CHARACTER education—Continued**

Why not a sane character education curriculum? R. L. Hunt. *Nation's Sch* 13:40 My '34

Words, codes, and traits in character education. M. L. Whittaker. *J Ed Soc* 8:108-15 O '34

Workbook versus oral instruction. E. W. Cressman. *J Ed Soc* 7:250-3 D '33

**See also**

Boston. University—  
Institute of character developing forces  
Child training  
International moral education congress  
Personality training and development  
Social adjustment and development

**Aims and objectives**

Objectives of character education. G. B. Watson. (In *National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1933.* p245-7)

**Bibliography**

American books on moral education. *Int Bur Ed B* 6:78-9 Ap '32

Character education. (In *United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1932-1933.* p 155-7)

Good references on character education [mimeographed] M. R. McCabe, comp. pa U.S. Office of ed. '33

Moral and character education. (In *United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1930-1931.* p322-7)

Moral and character education. (In *United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1931-1932.* p200-2)

**Courses of study**

Character building; elementary school procedures. Kansas City, Missouri. Department of education. bibliog pa The dept. '31

Civics and character education; grades 5-7. Waterbury, Connecticut. Board of education. The bd. '31

Detroit program of character education; the second report of the Detroit committee on character education [mimeographed] Detroit. Board of education. The bd. '31

Suggestive-plan for a course of study in direct character instruction. Pittsburgh Sch 8:216-25 My '34

**Research**

Moral and character education. P. M. Symonds and L. A. Kirkendall. bibliog R Ed Res 4:507-9 D '34

**Teachers' manuals**

Character education, a handbook for teachers. Oklahoma. Department of education. The dept, Oklahoma City '31

**Tests and scales**

See Character tests

**Colleges and universities**

Cultivation of proper social aptitudes in the urban university student. C. L. Brownson. (In *Association of urban universities. Twentieth annual meeting, 1933.* p37-44)  
Emphasis where emphasis is due. T. S. Gates. *Christian Ed* 15:498-500 Je '32

Progress of the American college in two decades in moral control. J. H. Ryan. *Assn Am Col B* 21:51-4 Mr '35

Search for values through character development. E. D. Soper. *Assn Am Col B* 20:7-17 Mr '34

Student-faculty relationships. C. Gauss and K. Blunt. *Assn Am Col B* 18:196-204 My '32

**Elementary schools**

Challenge to the elementary school. I. P. Foote. *Peabody J Ed* 11:137 N '33

Character training in grades five, six, seven and eight. Pittsburgh Sch 8:242-3 My '34

Truly practical education. F. Cody. *Nat El Prin* 13:35-7 D '33

Twelve theses of education for character. P. T. Rankin. *Nat El Prin* 12:98-100 Ap '33  
We need a program for character education. J. P. Milligan. *Nat El Prin* 12:41-3 D '32

**High schools**

Character building in our high school thru the literature of our times. F. H. Law. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:310-12

Character building in our high schools. C. A. Hubbard. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:316-17

Character education in Los Angeles; basic principles of character education and character education practices in the secondary schools. Los Angeles. Board of education. The bd. '34

Character education in the junior and senior high school. M. L. Whittaker. *Ed* 54:116-23 O '33

Character training through the teaching of literature. L. H. Russell. *H Sch Teach* 10:245-6+ O '34

Education of the will—are we building character in our high-school students? Brother Benjamin. *Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc* 1933:229-35

High school teacher as a builder of character. L. M. Anderson. *H Sch Teach* 8:253-4+ S '32

Importance of character education in the high school of to-morrow. J. Rosier. *Sch and Soc* 36:68-70 Jl 16 '32; Same cond. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:485-6; Revised. *H Sch Teach* 8:243-4+ S '32

Moral education in the high school. W. M. Willey. *H Sch Teach* 9:109-11 Mr '33

New emphasis in modern secondary education. R. R. Deimer. *H Sch Teach* 10:59+ Mr '34

Social education in the New York city high school. H. G. Shapiro. *H Points* 15:40-6 My '33

Teacher or educator in character education? H. B. Levey. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 7:17-21 S '32

Teacher's rôle. M. C. McGinnis. *H Points* 14:27-31 N '32

Three c's of secondary education. D. C. Stratton. *Cal Q Sec Ed* 9:141-5 Ja '34

Uplifting the adolescent. E. A. Whalen. *H Points* 14:5-10 S '32

**Junior high schools**

Character training in junior high school. L. Bjarnason. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 8:167-71 N '33

Junior high school classroom project in civic attitudes and conduct. J. P. Dix. *Hist Outl* 24:259-62 My '33

More dramatics as a means of character development. E. K. Draper. *H Sch Teach* 11:11-12 Ja '35

Trait actions of junior high school citizens. S. P. Unzicker. *Sch R* 42:272-82 Ap '34

**Primary grades**

Character education in the primary grades. E. Sindt. *Mid Sch* 47:15 S '32

Character training in grades kindergarten, one, two, three and four. Pittsburgh Sch 8:244-5 My '34

**Senior high schools**

Effect of direct instruction. E. K. Robb and J. F. Faust. *J Ed Soc* 7:237-40 D '33

**China**

Character education in primary schools. T. H. H. Ying and M. R. Nowlin. *Ed R China* 27:170-7 Mr '35

Proposed program of character education for Chinese schools. T. Yieh. *Ed R China* 25:344-56 O '33

**France**

L'éducation morale au lycée. A. Albert-Petit. *Journal des Débats* 40 pt 1:484 Mr 24 '33  
L'éducation morale et les humanités classiques. C. Maisani. *R Univ* 43 pt2:416-20 D '34

**Massachusetts**

Program of experimentation in character education. *Ed Meth* 14:149-51 D '34



**CHARACTER education—Continued****Nebraska**

- Character education in Nebraska. J. L. McBrien. Neb Ed J 14:52, 91, 136-7 F-Ap '34  
 Character education in Nebraska. J. L. McBrien. Sch and Com 20:12, 57 Ja-F '34  
 Uniting the home and the school for character education. C. W. Taylor. Dept El Sch Prin B 11:646-51 J1 '32

**Pennsylvania**

- Summary of the Penn state experiments on the influence of instruction in character education. C. C. Peters. J Ed Soc 7:269-72 D '33

**CHARACTER rating**

- Character in the making; a report of a ninth-grade homeroom meeting. V. B. Smith. J-S H Sch Clearing House 7:490-2 Ap '33  
 Conduct habits of boy scouts. H. S. Dimock. Relig Ed 27:916-21 D '32  
 Rating character. H. R. Peterson. Minn J of Ed 13:171-2 Ja '33

**CHARACTER tests**

- Grade differences in attitudinal reactions of six-year secondary school pupils. O. M. Clem and M. Smith. J Ed Psychol 25:297-309 Ap '34  
 Group factor analysis of the adjustment questionnaire. R. C. Perry. bibliog \$1.50 Univ. of southern Calif, University park, Los Angeles '34  
 Measuring integration. H. Hartshorne. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the twelfth annual session. p 143-51)  
 Mental hygiene and personality tests. A. C. Horsch and R. A. Davis. bibliog American Journal of Sociology 40:646-58 Mr '35  
 Prima facie validity in character tests. G. B. Watson and G. Forlano. J Ed Psychol 26:1-16 Ja '35  
 Responses of college students to the Pressey X-O test, form B, part 1. M. Gelwick. Ed Res Rec 6:16-19 O '33  
 Some character traits of delinquent and normal children in terms of perseveration factor. G. Clarke. pa 2s Melbourne univ. press; Oxford '34  
 Tests of personality and character; part I of the report of the committee on character tests and psychological tests. American educational research association. Committee on character tests and psychological tests. bibliog R Ed Res 2:183-270 Je '32  
 Tests of temperament and character. P. E. Vernon. bibliog (In Year book of education, 1935. p509-27)

**CHARACTERS and characteristics**

- Implications. Z. Gale. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the twelfth annual session. p268-72)

**CHARADES**

- Porsonianana. E. S. Preston. Class J 28:361-3 F '33

**CHARD, L. F.**

- Industrial arts with a vision. por Neb Ed J 14:50-1 F '34

**CHARITON**

- Chariton's romance, the first European novel. W. E. Blake. Class J 29:284-8 Ja '34

**CHARITY**

- Ourselves and the other fellow. R. R. Colegrove and others. Child Study 11:43-5 N '33

**CHARLES, Mrs Elsie D.**

- March calendar. Grade Teach 50:511+ Mr '33

**CHARLES, Fred**

- Father looks at schools. Par M 8:13+ O '33  
 Journalist looks at education. Teach Col Rec 35:493-501 Mr '34

**CHARLES, John Wesley**

- Competition for marks. Journal of Applied Psychology 16:315-21 Je '32

**CHARLES, Lucile Hoerr**

- Drama adventure. J Adult Ed 6:288-90 Je '34  
 Drama study on an international scale. Am Assn Univ Women J 27:226-7 Je '34

**CHARLES A. Coffin fellowships**

- Charles A. Coffin fellowship awards, 1932-33, 1933-34, 1934-35. General Electric Review 35:352; 36:337; 37:304 Je '32, J1 '33, Je '34  
 Fellowships of the Charles A. Coffin foundation. Science ns 81:371-5 Ap 19 '35  
 Story of the Charles A. Coffin fellowships. S. Dushman. General Electric Review 37:541-7 D '34

**CHARLES Lathrop Pack forest education board.** See Pack, Charles Lathrop, forest education board**CHARLES Livingston Bull scholarships.** See Bull, Charles Livingston, memorial scholarships**CHARLES William Eliot memorial association.** Charles William Eliot memorial association. Sch and Soc 38:531-2 O 21 '33**CHARLESTON, South Carolina. College** College of Charleston. R. H. Eckelberry. (In his History of the municipal university in the United States. p9-22)**CHARLESTOWN consolidated school, Chester county, Pennsylvania**

- Philanthropy contributes to citizenship. G. R. Cressman. Il Am Sch Ed J 87:37-40 O '33

**CHARLESWORTH, Harry**

- Educational frontiers of the New world. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1933. p95-106)

**CHARLESWORTH, Hector Willoughby**

- Public service broadcasting in Canada. (In National advisory council on radio in education. Radio and education, 1933. p80-95)

**CHARLTON, Aruba Belle.** See Collins, E. A. jt. auth.**CHARMLEY, Beulah M.**

- Effectual program for character building. Ed 53:240-3 D '32

**CHARQUES, R. D.**

- Education in the Soviet union. International Affairs 11:493-511 J1 '32  
 Soviet education. (Day to day pamphlets no 12) 48p pa 1s 6d Hogarth press, 52 Tavistock sq, London WC 1 '32

**CHARTERS, Jessie Blount (Allen) (Mrs Werrett Wallace Charters)**

- Responsibility of nurses and doctors for health education. Childh Ed 11:219-22 F '35  
 —See Stone, F. F. jt. auth.

**CHARTERS, W. H.**

- Military drill ruling. J Higher Ed 6:50-3 Ja '35

**CHARTERS, Werrett Wallace**

- Accrediting colleges. J Higher Ed 5:341-2 Je '34

**Battle of 1932.** Am Assn Univ Prof B 18:443-5 O '32**Character development study.** Personnel J 12:119-23 Ag '33**Classifying occupations for instructional purposes.** Occupations 12:75-8 Je '34**Constructing service courses.** Ed Res B 12:113-17 Ap 12 '33**Co-ordination of instruction.** J Higher Ed 4:125-30 Mr '33**Copeland experiment in the District of Columbia.** Ed Rec 15:403-18 O '34**Developing the attitudes of children.** Ed 53:353-7 F '33**Experiments in character education.** Ed Rec 15:289-95 J1 '34**Influence of motion pictures on children.** Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:382-3**Measures of research.** Ed Res B 11:309-20 O 12 '32**Motion pictures and youth; a summary [and] Getting ideas from the movies.** by P. W. Holaday and G. D. Stoddard. (Motion pictures and youth; Payne fund studies) 2pts in 1 66,102p \$1.50 Macmillan '33**Reply to Mr Remmers' criticism.** J Higher Ed 4:470 D '33**Research problems in radio education.** (Information ser. no4) rev ed 34p gratis Nat. advisory council on radio in ed. 60 E. 42d st, N.Y. '32

**CHARTERS, Werrett Wallace—Continued**

- Scientific procedures in determining objectives. *Nat Bus Ed Q* 1:7-10 Mr '33
- Selecting institutional objectives. *Personnel J* 12:7-11 Je '33
- Stephens college program for the education of women. (*Bul.* v 14, no4. Ed. service ser, no 1) 62p pa gratis Stephens col, Columbia, Mo. '33
- Teacher training curricula at Ohio state university. *Ed Outl* 9:158-71 Mr '35
- Technique for studying a social problem. *J Ed Soc* 6:196-203 D '32
- Trends of research in educational radio. bibliog (In *Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; fourth yearbook.* p299-313)
- Typewriting. *Ed Res B* 12:46-7 F 8 '33
- Class-size; a reply to Mr Charters' criticism of class-size experiments. H. H. Remmers. *J Higher Ed* 4:468-70 D '33
- Contributions of Werrett Wallace Charters to education. W. F. Stewart. *por Ag Ed* 5: 115-17 F '33
- See Holy, T. C. jt. auth.
- and others
- Bureau of educational research in 1932-33. *Ed Res B* 12:227-38 N 15 '33
- CHARTERS, Mrs Werrett Wallace.** See Charters, J. B.
- CHARTERS**
- See also
- Colleges and universities—Charters
- CHARTIER, Emile (Alain, pseud)**
- Les propos d'Alain sur l'éducation. J. Ganuchaud. *R Univ* 43 pt2:121-3 Jl '34
- CHARTS**
- Selection and evaluation of maps, globes, and charts. E. Grassmuck. *Nat El Prin* 13:209-13 Je '34; Excerpts. *Sch Manag* 4:58 D '34
- CHASE, George Henry**
- Real education is self-education. *J Higher Ed* 4:281-5 Je '33
- CHASE, Harriett M.**
- Makers of better schools. *J Ed* 118:45 Ja 21 '35
- CHASE, Harry Woodburn**
- Address at the convocation of New York university. *Sch and Soc* 38:455-7 O 7 '33
- Administrator and testing program. (In *Conference on educational measurements and guidance, 1933. Educational measurement and guidance.* p 138-48); Same. *Ed Res* 15:27-39 Ja '34
- Challenge to education. *North Cen Assn Q* 7:261-4 D '32
- Chancellor Brown. *Sch and Soc* 40:636 N 10 '34
- Crime and the school. *Nat Ed Assn J* 23:253 D '34
- Doubt about liberal colleges. *American Mercury* 33:288-94 N '34
- Education, a social tool. *Sch and Soc* 39:625-31 My 19 '34
- Education for tomorrow. (In *Illinois University. High school visitor's office. Proceedings of the High school conference, 1931.* p 17-21)
- Fraternities under present-day conditions; with discussion. (In *National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, 1932.* p60-84)
- Inaugural address of the Chancellor of New York university, June 13, 1934. *Sch and Soc* 39:793-6 Je 23 '34; Excerpts. *Am Assn Univ Prof B* 20:370-2 O '34
- Successful adjustment of theory and application. (In *Conference of universities, 1932. Obligation of universities to the social order.* p66-72)
- Election of Dr Chase as president of New York university. *Sch and Soc* 37:119-20 Ja 28 '33
- Newly elected university presidents. *por Scientific Monthly* 37:473-6 N '33
- Portrait. *Sch Executives M* 53:350 Jl '34; *Mich Ed J* 12:9 S '34
- Sketch. *por Ill Teach* 21:115 D '32

**CHASE, Joseph Cummings**

- Art of teaching art. *Literary Digest* 118:22+S 29 '34

**CHASE, Lawrence S.**

- Supervisory problems in the organization of a school on the cooperative group plan. *Ed Meth* 12:346-51 Mr '33; Summary. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:691-2

**CHASE, Lenox E.**

- Teaching wheat production in the United States. (In *Eastern commercial teachers' association. Fifth yearbook.* p221-31)

**CHASE, Marie S.**

- Nature and cause of typical cases of reading disabilities in elementary school. (In *Pennsylvania University. School of education. New deal in education.* p476-81)

**CHASE, Mary Ellen**

- American father attends his wife's reunion. *Scribner's Magazine* 96:22-4 Jl '34

**CHASE, Sara E.**

- Library reading without a library. *El Engl R* 11:214-15+ O '34

**CHASE, Stuart**

- Economy of abundance. (In *National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1935.* p53-62); Same. *Nat Ed Assn J* 24:107-10 Ap '35
- Job improvement, inc. International correspondence schools and others. *Fortune* 7: 66-71+; Discussion. 98, 101 Je '33
- Skimming on schoolbooks. *Mid Sch* 49:93-5 N '34; Same cond. *Neb Ed J* 15:106-7+ Mr '35; Excerpts. *El Sch J* 35:81-4 O '34; *Pa Sch J* 83:523-4 Je '35
- This age of plenty. *Nat Ed Assn J* 23:147 My '34

**CHASE, Vera A.**

- Educational achievement of delinquent boys. *J Juvenile Res* 16:189-92 Jl '32

**CHASE, Vernon Emory**

- Measuring the utilization of school buildings. *Am Sch Bd J* 87:37-40 N '33

**CHASE, Wayland Johnson**

- Great leader in education, Erasmus 1469-1536. *J Ed Res* 28:161-74 N '34
- Michael Frank and early Wisconsin education. *Wis J of Ed* 65:321-3 Mr '33
- Origin of Wisconsin's public school policy. *Wis J of Ed* 66:410-11 My '34
- Wisconsin, a pioneer in the kindergarten movement. *Wis J of Ed* 65:234-5 Ja '33

**CHASE, Willard Linwood**

- Determination of grade placement of history material. *J Ed Res* 28:593-6 Ap '35
- Lincoln memorial statue by Daniel Chester French. *Grade Teach* 51:12+ F '34
- Picture study. See *monthly numbers of Grade teacher*
- Pressing need in mental hygiene. *Ed* 54:442 Mr '34
- Teaching time and place relationships in elementary school history [thesis] 54p bibliog The auth. Boston univ. '35

**—and Cornforth, M. C.**

- World war in junior high school history textbooks. *Ed* 53:224-8 D '32

**CHATEAUNEUF, Amy Olive**

- Games for foreign language classes. *Ed Outl* 9:90-104 Ja '35
- Study of the written vocabulary in a foreign language. *Ed Outl* 7:224-34 My '33
- Treatment of the present tense in French. bibliog *Ed Outl* 7:155-63 Mr '33

**CHATFIELD, Charlotte.** See Sweeny, M. E. jt. auth.**CHATFIELD, George H. and others**

- Problems of school attendance and adjustment. 74p Univ. of the state of N.Y. '32

**CHAUCER, Geoffrey**

- Largeness of Chaucer. S. Strahan. *Cath Ed R* 31:395-411 S '33
- Mr Chesterton's Chaucer. S. Strahan. *Cath Ed R* 31:211-16 Ap '33

**CHAUNCEY, Marlin Ray**

- Educational and occupational preferences of college seniors; their significance for college achievement. (Contributions to ed no 533) 72p bibliog \$1.50 Teachers college '32



**CHAUTAUQUAS**

Chautauqua publications: an historical and bibliographical guide. A. E. Bestor. bibliog pa 10c Chautauqua press, Chautauqua, N.Y. '34

Cultural worker plans Chautauqua for Japan. Trans-Pacific 21:14 O 19 '33

Lyceums and chautauquas. D. Rowden. (In American association for adult education. Handbook of adult education in the United States, 1934. p98-100)

**CHAVANNES, Pierre Berne de.** See Berne de Chavannes, P.

**CHAVE, Ernest John**

Every child needs a hero. Par M 9:22+ F '34  
Junior: life-situations of children nine to eleven years of age. (Publications in religious ed. Principles and methods of religious ed) 2d ed 200p \$1.50 Univ. of Chicago press '32

Warnings in the use of objectives. Int J Relig Ed 9:11-12 O '32

**CHAYER, Mary Ella**

Challenges to the school nurse. Public Health Nursing 24:472-6 S '32

Nursing in high schools—a study. Public Health Nursing 26:245-50 My '34

—See Strayer, G. D.; Wickenden, E. jt. auths.

**CHEATHAM, Mae Chitwood**

Country school at work. Va J of Ed 27:312 Ap '34

**CHEATING**

Battle against cheating. F. E. Hawkins. Sch R 40:781-6 D '32

Battle against cheating; discussion of Hawkins' article. Sch R 41:91-4 F '33

Character education. E. H. Hanson. il Ill Teach 22:261-2+ My '34

Cheating among delinquent boys. G. E. Hill. J Juvenile Res 18:169-74 Jl '34

Cheating, bluffing, and why. V. C. Wallace. Ed Meth 13:428-9 My '34

Cheating, bluffing, or what? F. E. Hawkins. Ed Meth 13:315-17 Mr '34

Cheating in school. M. A. Steiner. Sch R 40: 635-46 S '32

La fraude à l'école. É. Moussat. R Univ 44 pt 1:306-12 Ap '35

Honor spirit on the college campus. F. I. Sheeder. Relig Ed 27:735-41 O '32

Measurement in determining the personality and behavior of the college cribber. W. G. Campbell. Ed 53:403-8 Mr '33

See also

Honesty

Honor system

**CHEELOO university**

Cheeloo university. Ed R China 24:305 Jl '32

**CHEERFULNESS**

Value of cheerfulness in teaching. G. R. Hutchings. Sch 23:11-12 S '34

**CHEESE**

Do you know cheese cakes were the delight of Tudor days? D. G. Spicer. Prac Home Econ 12:239 Ag '34

Unit on cheese. M. Wedehase. il Instr 43:45+ Mr '34

**CHEEVER, Ezekiel**

Ezekiel Cheever. W. J. Cooper. bibliog Sec Ed 4:7-11 Ja '35

**CHEEVER, Ezekiel, pseud.** See Buchholz, H. E.

**CHELMSFORD, Frederic John Napier Thesiger, 1st viscount**

Death of Lord Chelmsford. Times Ed Sup 936:110 Ap 8 '33

Public servant; obituary. Times Ed Sup 936: 109 Ap 8 '33

**CHELTENHAM township high school, Pennsylvania**

Cheltenham high school. I. R. Kraybill. Assn Am Col B 21:270-1 My '35

Pennsylvania study in Cheltenham high school. I. R. Kraybill. (In Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings, 1934. p72-80)

**CHEMICAL apparatus**

Apparatus for determination of boiling point-composition curves of miscible liquid pairs. E. M. Collins and others. diag J Chem Ed 10:749-50 D '33

Convenient water still. J. G. Hooley and N. W. F. Phillips. il diags J Chem Ed 11: 376-7 Je '34

Gas generator for microchemistry. S. Sussman. diag J Chem Ed 11:375 Je '34

Home-made Cottrell-Washburn boiling-point apparatus. H. B. Gordon. J Chem Ed 10: 489 Ag '33

Improved apparatus for demonstration of fixation of atmospheric nitrogen. G. W. Thiessen. il J Chem Ed 10:498 Ag '33

Improved method of introducing the sample into a Victor Meyer vaporization chamber. A. Dietz. J Chem Ed 9:2096-8 D '32

Inexpensive conductivity apparatus. A. J. Currier and J. S. Buser. il J Chem Ed 11: 629 N '34

Low-pressure gas bubbler. E. W. Blank. diag J Chem Ed 12:124 Mr '35

Modification of the Bunsen buret. E. W. Blank. diag J Chem Ed 12:291 Je '35

Modification of Victor Meyer's apparatus. H. B. Gordon. diag J Chem Ed 11:478-9 Ag '34

Oxy-hydrogen soap bubble pipe. H. M. Ullmann and T. H. Hazlehurst. diag J Chem Ed 11:113 F '34

Pressure hydrogenation apparatus. W. H. Goss and K. A. Kobe. bibliog il diag J Chem Ed 11:250-1 Ap '34

Protective device for gas generators. S. H. Lebowitz. diags J Chem Ed 11:311-12 My '34

Reasonably priced hydrogenator. J. O. Ralls and W. H. Hammersley. il diags J Chem Ed 12:290-1 Je '35

Simple gas generator. D. I. Walker. diag J Chem Ed 10:435 Jl '33

Simple vacuum tube oscillator for conductivity experiments. J. H. Saylor and J. M. A. Debruyne. J Chem Ed 10:703-4 N '33

Simple yet widely applicable transport number apparatus. E. M. Collins. J Chem Ed 11:52-3 Ja '34

Students' gas-density balance. C. C. Coffin. diags J Chem Ed 12:142-3 Mr '35

Victor Meyer apparatus. E. W. Blank. diag J Chem Ed 10:505-6 Ag '33

Victor Meyer apparatus. J. A. Coss. diag J Chem Ed 11:628 N '34

Wood distillation in the laboratory. Brother Hormisdas. il diags J Chem Ed 11:479-80 Ag '34

See also

Chemical laboratories

—Equipment and supplies

**CHEMICAL drawing**

Chemical drawing. E. M. Hoshall. bibliog il J Chem Ed 11:21-7, 154-8, 235-41, 546-50 Ja, Mr-Apr, O '34

**CHEMICAL education**

Chemical education in England and Germany—a comparison. E. B. R. Prideaux. Society of Chemical Industry Journal 53: 541-4 Je 22 '34

Chemical training for the future business man. J. A. Timm. Chemical Industries 34: 411 My '34

Cultural, or pandemic, chemistry course after six years of trial. J. A. Timm. J Chem Ed 10:428-9 Jl '33

Education of the industrial chemist. Society of Chemical Industry Journal (Chemistry & Industry) 54:243-5 Mr 15 '35; Discussion. 54: 294-5 Mr 29 '35

Institutes of chemistry. H. E. Armstrong. Chemical Age (London) 27:449-50, 471-2, 543-4, 567 N 12-19, D 10-17 '32

Is chemical education worth while? E. W. Buskin. Sch and Com 21:81-2+ F '35

Jahrtausendwanderungen antiken geisteserbes. F. Arens. Preussische Jahrbücher 229:26-47 F '32

Public liability and chemical education. P. L. Turrill. il J Chem Ed 10:552-5, 721-5 S, D '33

**CHEMICAL education—Continued**

Role of microchemistry in chemical education. P. E. Spoorri. *J Chem Ed* 10:491-3 Ag '33

Students' course, fourteenth Exposition of chemical industries. *J Chem Ed* 10:740 D '33

Symposium on the rôle of chemistry in education, program. American association for the advancement of science. *J Chem Ed* 12:23 Ja '35

Technical education and the chemist. G. M. Dyson. *Chemical Age* 29:107 JI 29 '33

Technical education as applied to the training of industrial chemists. W. Rintoul. *Society of Chemical Industry Journal (Chemistry & Industry)* 53:868-70 O 19 '34; Excerpts. *Chemical Age (London)* 31:235 S 15 '34

University of Florida, department of chemistry. *il Industrial and Engineering Chemistry News* ed 12:51-2 F 20 '34

Vocations in chemistry. F. E. Wall. *J Chem Ed* 11:96-100 F '34

What's wrong with chemical education? H. F. Taylor. *J Chem Ed* 11:511-16 S '34

*See also*

American chemical society—Division of chemical education  
Chemistry—Teaching

**Bibliography**

Abstracts. *See* monthly numbers of *Journal of chemical education*

**England**

Chemical education in Yorkshire: specialised courses in advanced chemistry. *Chemical Age (London)* 31:221 S 8 '34

**CHEMICAL elements**

Chemical elements and their atomic numbers as points on a spiral. N. Opolonick. *J Chem Ed* 12:265-7 Je '35

Credit where due; element 85 (alabamine). M. E. Weeks. *J Chem Ed* 10:510 Ag '33

Daniel Rutherford and the discovery of nitrogen. M. E. Weeks. *il J Chem Ed* 11:101-7 F '34

Derivations of the names of the elements. S. S. Hauben. *J Chem Ed* 10:227-34 Ap '33

Discovery of the elements (cont) M. E. Weeks. *bibliog J Chem Ed* 9:1231-43, 1386-1434, 1593-1619, 1751-73, 1915-39, 2065-78, 2127; 10:79-90, 161-70, 223-7, 302-6 JI-D '32, F-MY '33; Same. 2d ed rev \$2 *Journal of chemical ed*, 20th and Northampton sts, Easton, Pa. '34

Discovery of the elements; corrections. M. E. Weeks. *J Chem Ed* 10:314; 11:314 My '33, My '34

Discovery of the elements; vanadium; with rejoinder by M. E. Weeks. J. Strauss. *J Chem Ed* 9:1657-9 S '32

How Chinese chemists name the elements. Ma Ling-yun and H. A. Webb. *Sci Ed* 17:287-92 D '33

Living periodic chart of the elements. H. H. Fillinger. *il J Chem Ed* 9:1807-8+ O '32

New periodic chart. J. D. Clark. *diag J Chem Ed* 10:675-7 N '33

Types of graphic classifications of the elements. G. N. Quam and M. E. Quam. *bibliog J Chem Ed* 11:27-32, 217-23, 288-97 Ja, Ap-MY '34

*See also*

Indium  
Valence (chemistry)

**CHEMICAL engineering**

Accrediting of institutions teaching chemical engineering by the American institute of chemical engineers. American Institute of Chemical Engineers *Transactions* v27:405-10 '31

Chemical engineer and his training for industry. A. J. V. Underwood. *Society of Chemical Industry Journal (Chemistry & Industry)* 54:235-8 Mr 15 '35

Chemical engineering laboratory texts and note books. S. C. Ogburn. *J Eng Ed* 25:219-24 N '34

Developments in chemical engineering education. D. B. Keyes. *J Chem Ed* 10:717-20 D '33; Same cond. *Chemical Age* 29:525-6 D 9 '33

Early course in chemical engineering. D. B. Prentice. *J Eng Ed* 24:462-5 Mr '34

Guidance leaflets; chemistry and chemical engineering. W. J. Greenleaf. *bibliog* pa 5c Supt. of doc. '32

Objectives of a course in chemical engineering. W. R. Veazey. *il Chemical and Metallurgical Engineering* 40:193-6 Ap '33

*See also*

Heat

**Classification**

Cataloging of chemical engineering trade literature according to unit operations. F. C. Vilbrandt. *J Chem Ed* 10:354-5 Je '33

**Curriculum**

Economics and chemical engineering. C. A. Basore. *J Chem Ed* 10:282-4 My '33

**Subject matter**

*See also*

Heat transmission

**Teaching**

Die ausbildung des chemie-ingenieurs im auslande. *Chemische Fabrik* 5:105-8, 116-17, 122-3, 129-30, 335-7 Ap 6-27, O 19 '32

**Teaching aids and devices**

Utilization of the Chemical engineering catalog by students. F. M. Turner. American Institute of Chemical Engineers *Transactions* v27:389-96 '31

**CHEMICAL engineering catalog**

Utilization of the Chemical engineering catalog by students. F. M. Turner. American Institute of Chemical Engineers *Transactions* v27:389-96 '31

**CHEMICAL engineering teachers**

How may a teacher of chemical engineering keep growing professionally? J. C. Olsen. American Institute of Chemical Engineers *Transactions* v27:397-401 '31

**CHEMICAL engineers****Training**

Functions and training of a chemical engineer. W. E. Gibbs. *Chemical Age (London)* 28:67-9 Ja 28 '33; Excerpts. *Society of Chemical Industry Journal (Chemistry and Industry)* 52:79 Ja 27 '33

Functions and training of a chemical engineer; reply to W. E. Gibbs. J. H. West. *Chemical Age* 28:94-5 F 4 '33

Training of the chemical engineer. H. W. Cremer. *Chemical Age* 28:136 F 18 '33

What training industry expects of chemists and chemical engineers. G. W. Thompson. *J Chem Ed* 11:208-10 Ap '34

**CHEMICAL equations**

Amplifying the chemical equation. E. W. Blank. *Sch Sci and Math* 34:941-2 D '34

Balancing equations by the valence-change method. C. W. Bennett. *bibliog J Chem Ed* 12:189-92 Ap '35

Method of teaching equation writing. C. H. Stone. *Sch Sci and Math* 35:409-10 Ap '35

**CHEMICAL industries****Exhibitions**

*See also*

Exposition of chemical industries

**CHEMICAL laboratories**

Laboratory locker inspection. G. N. Quam. *plan J Chem Ed* 12:207 My '35

Private laboratory for chemical research. J. B. Helme. *il plans J Chem Ed* 11:406-8 JI '34

Public liability and chemical education; earthquake precautions in the chemistry laboratory. P. L. Turrill. *il J Chem Ed* 10:721-5 D '33

Small laboratory for chemical microscopy. R. D. Cool. *bibliog il J Chem Ed* 9:2084-9 D '32



## CHEMICAL laboratories—Continued

## Equipment and supplies

- Adaptation of the Bunsen burner to natural gas. G. R. Robertson. diags J Chem Ed 9:1963-9 N '32
- Automatic valve for a siphon. C. W. Totten. diag J Chem Ed 9:1831 O '32
- Blast lamp from Bunsen burner. R. A. Baker. il diag J Chem Ed 10:745 D '33
- Constant-level device for constant-temperature water baths. J. H. Robertson. diag J Chem Ed 10:377 Je '33
- Constant level siphon for a hot water bath. G. R. Yohe and C. G. Keckler. diag J Chem Ed 11:462 Ag '34
- Constant-temperature bath employing thermionic control. G. W. Thiessen and L. J. Frost. diags J Chem Ed 12:72-3 F '35
- Convenient, inexpensive constant-temperature bath. R. E. Dunbar. il diags J Chem Ed 11:627-8 N '34
- Demonstrating atomic structure. R. E. Wellings. diags J Chem Ed 10:179-80 Mr '33
- Determination of water in hydrated salts by means of the nickel-crucible radiator. W. M. Thornton and others. diag J Chem Ed 9:1645-7 S '32
- Device for the simultaneous observation of melting point and temperature. E. W. Blank. diag J Chem Ed 9:1975 N '32
- Device for trapping offensive gases. G. C. Ware. diag J Chem Ed 9:1475-6 Ag '32
- Device to indicate broken vacuum. E. W. Blank. J Chem Ed 10:441 Jl '33
- Economy in the chemical laboratory. C. H. Stone. Sch Sci and Math 35:34-7 Ja '35
- Handy manometer for the organo-chemical laboratory. M. Q. Doja. diags J Chem Ed 9:1654-5 S '32
- Heated vacuum micro-desiccators. E. W. Blank. diags J Chem Ed 10:189 Mr '33
- Improved boiling-point apparatus. H. L. Davis. J Chem Ed 10:47-9 Ja '33
- Improved heated vacuum micro-desiccator. E. W. Blank. diag J Chem Ed 12:43 Ja '35
- Inexpensive apparatus. C. C. Vernon. il J Chem Ed 10:188 Mr '33
- Inexpensive laboratory manual rack. A. C. Adams. diags J Chem Ed 10:414 Jl '33
- Inexpensive micro-burner. V. T. Jackson. J Chem Ed 12:216 My '35
- Mercury seal for stirrers. D. T. Rogers. diags J Chem Ed 11:427 Jl '34
- Notes on simple home-made laboratory devices. H. H. Fillinger. diags J Chem Ed 11:554 O '34
- Plan for prevention of crowding in special apparatus rooms. H. B. Wylie. il J Chem Ed 9:2090-3 D '32
- Rubber balloons for dispensing gases. C. C. Hale. il J Chem Ed 11:477 Ag '34
- Safety bulb for pipets. T. S. Gardner. diags J Chem Ed 11:185 Mr '34
- Scheme for conserving platinum wire. C. W. Totten. diag J Chem Ed 11:423 Jl '34
- Self-closing laboratory valve. D. T. Rogers. diags J Chem Ed 11:310 My '34
- Simple air bath. N. M. Shah. diags J Chem Ed 12:16 Ja '35
- Simple and convenient set-up for potentiometric titrations. N. Allen. diags J Chem Ed 9:1973-5 N '32
- Simple aspirator trap. E. F. Degering. diag J Chem Ed 9:1656 S '32
- Simple burner for blowpipe reactions. I. A. Cowperthwaite. diag J Chem Ed 10:96 F '33
- Simple cell for the study of conductance. H. B. Gordon. diag J Chem Ed 10:440-1 Jl '33
- Simple pressure regulator for vacuum distillations. R. H. Munch. diag J Chem Ed 9:1275 Jl '32
- Simple sodium press. M. W. Parker and C. E. White. J Chem Ed 12:232 My '35
- Simple time-savers in the preparation of solutions. L. A. Munro. diags J Chem Ed 10:120 F '33
- Simplified mixture calorimeter. H. S. van Klooster. diag J Chem Ed 12:285-6 Je '35
- Small samples of SO<sub>2</sub>. E. H. Brown. diag J Chem Ed 10:119 F '33
- Student-made chemical balance. O. J. Walrath. diag J Chem Ed 10:118 F '33
- Sulfur extraction working model. E. C. Weaver. il J Chem Ed 10:309 My '33
- System for eliminating bookkeeping in lending articles from the laboratory storeroom. C. W. Totten. diag J Chem Ed 9:1252-4 Jl '32
- Test-tube container for photochemical experiments. S. S. Hauben. il J Chem Ed 10:188 Mr '33
- Two simple methods for extracting frozen stoppers. C. A. Sloat and A. E. Diehl. diags J Chem Ed 9:1267 Jl '32
- Undergraduate organic laboratory chemistry. E. F. Degering. il J Chem Ed 10:350-3 Je '33
- Useful air bath. A. F. Scott. J Chem Ed 11:419 Jl '34
- Variable carbon resistance. A. G. Fruehan and C. L. Mehl. il diags J Chem Ed 11:187 Mr '34
- See also  
Chemical apparatus
- Safety devices and measures
- Safety in chemical laboratories; an industrial viewpoint. F. Walker. il J Chem Ed 11:506-9 S '34
- Safety in the chemical laboratory. E. C. Buxbaum. il J Chem Ed 11:73-6 F '34
- CHEMICAL research
- Chemical research: a factor of prime importance in American industry. C. M. A. Stine. J Chem Ed 9:2032-9 D '32
- Eighth census of graduate research students in chemistry, 1931. C. Hull and C. J. West, comps. J Chem Ed 9:1472-3 Ag '32
- Ninth census of graduate research students in chemistry, 1932. C. Hull and C. J. West, comps. J Chem Ed 10:499-503 Ag '33
- Recent developments in a chemical age. A. L. Ferguson. J Chem Ed 9:1181-1201 Jl '32
- Tenth census of graduate research students in chemistry and chemical engineering, 1933. C. Hull and C. J. West, comps. J Chem Ed 11:471-5, 542 Ag, O '34
- CHEMISTRY
- Adapting elementary chemistry to girls' interests. A. LeVesconte. J Chem Ed 9:1620-4 S '32
- Chemistry assembly programs. O. V. Powell. bibliog J Chem Ed 11:551-4 O '34
- Do teachers of chemistry know their physics? C. G. Campbell. Sci Ed 16:475-6 D '32
- Graduate course in laboratory technic. H. B. Hass and F. D. Martin. J Chem Ed 10:29-31 Ja '33
- Guidance leaflets; chemistry and chemical engineering. W. J. Greenleaf. bibliog pa 5c Supt. of doc. '32
- Junior science workshop courses of the American institute. Sch and Soc 40:579 N 3 '34
- Modern view of the science of chemistry. E. A. Wildman. Sch Sci and Math 35:141-52 F '35
- Need of modernizing the general course. E. A. Wildman. bibliog J Chem Ed 12:11-16 Ja '35
- Organization of ideas in general chemistry. I. D. Garard. bibliog J Chem Ed 11:650-3 D '34
- Out of the test tube. H. N. Holmes. Sch Sci and Math 35:9-15 Ja '35
- Recent developments in a chemical age. A. L. Ferguson. J Chem Ed 9:1181-1201 Jl '32
- Relationship of general and analytical chemistry courses to the teaching of metallurgy. E. R. Jette. J Eng Ed 24:401-13 F '34
- Rôle of physics and chemistry in biology and medicine. G. Crile. Sch Sci and Math 33:12-25 Ja '33
- Suggestions on how to study chemistry. M. A. Goff. J Chem Ed 11:304 My '34
- Why some students do not elect chemistry. C. R. Otto. Sch Sci and Math 33:996-8 D '33
- See also  
Acids  
Atoms  
Electrolytes  
Microchemistry  
Solution (chemistry)

**CHEMISTRY—Continued****Achievements, Student**

Coefficient of absorption of students in chemistry. R. H. Steinberg. *Sch Sci and Math* 35:297-301 Mr '35

Treatment of students earning low grades. F. E. Brown and R. R. Coons. *J Chem Ed* 11:579-81 O '34

**Aims and objectives**

Accepted objectives in the teaching of general college chemistry. O. M. Smith. *J Chem Ed* 12:180-3 Ap '35

What shall we teach in chemistry? G. M. Bradbury. *Sch Sci and Math* 35:368-73 Ap '35

**Bibliography**

Chemistry reading list for high schools. M. E. Woodworth, comp. (In Illinois. University. High school visitor's office. Proceedings of the High school conference, 1931. p313-20)

Report of the committee on chemistry libraries. V. S. Culp and others. *J Chem Ed* 11:114-23 F '34

School libraries; chemistry. E. J. Holmyard. *J Ed London* 65:511-13 Ag '33

**Correlation with other subjects**

Usefulness of introductory chemistry in home economics curricula. N. M. Naylor. *Ed* 54:143-6 N '33

**Courses of study**

Chemistry, a tentative course of study for senior high school [mimeographed] Lakewood, Ohio. Board of education. The bd. '32

Course of study for chemistry, lower division, junior college [mimeographed] Pasadena, California. Board of education. The bd. '32

Functional course in chemistry. J. P. Schultz and H. Harap. *J Exper Ed* 2:333-8 Je '34

Proposed course in functional chemistry for secondary schools [mimeographed] J. P. Schultz. pa 10c Western Reserve univ, Curriculum laboratory '34

Secondary school curriculum and syllabi of subjects; biology, physics and chemistry for senior high school period. Minnesota. Department of education. The dept, St Paul '32

**Curriculum**

General chemistry laboratory practice; quantitative exercises. G. N. Quam. *J Chem Ed* 9:1474 Ag '32

Modernizing the introductory high-school course in chemistry. E. C. Weaver. *J Chem Ed* 12:125-7 Mr '35

Proposed rearrangement of the subject matter of elementary chemistry. G. Wakeham. *J Chem Ed* 11:609-10 N '34

Tying loose strands. J. A. McGee. *Ed* 55:366-71 F '35

**Difficulties**

Relation of failure in chemistry to reading. H. M. Campsen and J. E. Kronick. *H Points* 16:12-16 D '34

**Examinations, questions, etc.**

Examination questions in pandemic chemistry. J. R. Sampey. *J Chem Ed* 11:232 Ap '34

Measuring the ability to apply chemical principles. F. P. Frutchey. *Ed Res B* 12:255-60 D 13 '33

National certificates in chemistry; report on the 1932 examinations. Chemical Age (London) 27:312 O 1 '32

Objective essay examination in chemistry. A. G. Horney. *Sch Sci and Math* 34:380-7 Ap '34

School examinations surveyed; chemistry. J. H. Davies. *J Ed London* 66:685-7 N '34

Testing ability to apply chemical principles. B. C. Hendricks and others. *J Chem Ed* 11:611-13 N '34

Three chemistry tests. V. C. Shippee. *Sch Sci and Math* 33:879-82 N '33

Use of the short-answer type question in providing study helps for those with reading difficulties in science. H. K. Moore. *Sch Sci and Math* 32:901-3 N '32

**Exhibits**

Chemical exhibition; presented at Carleton college. A. T. Lincoln. *il J Chem Ed* 11:659-62 D '34

Open-house programs. R. D. Billinger. *bibliog il J Chem Ed* 11:494-9 S '34

Visual aids in chemical education; the museum. A. M. Doyle. *il J Chem Ed* 9:1791-1806 O '32

Visual education in Albuquerque. E. R. Harrington. *J Chem Ed* 12:168-9 Ap '35

**See also**

Columbia university—  
Chandler chemical  
museum

**Experiments**

Another quantitative experiment for high school chemistry. D. Parker. *Sch Sci and Math* 35:173-4 F '35

Catalytic preparation of acetone from acetic acid. C. D. Kochakian. *diag J Chem Ed* 9:1649-51 S '32

Comparative cost of soaps as water softeners; a freshman experiment in chemistry. O. E. Lowman. *J Chem Ed* 9:1809-10 O '32

Cooling effect of evaporation, a lecture demonstration. A. L. Markley. *J Chem Ed* 11:251 Ap '34

Course in the use of radio-elements as indicators. C. Rosenblum. *bibliog J Chem Ed* 11:622-4 N '34

Demonstrating the oxidation of ammonia. T. H. Hazlehurst. *J Chem Ed* 10:639 O '33

Demonstration based on the photoflash lamp. H. Kammin. *diags J Chem Ed* 10:566-7 S '33

Demonstration: fixation of atmospheric nitrogen. H. L. Olsson. *diag J Chem Ed* 9:1829-30 O '32

Demonstration of the periodic passivity of iron. R. Dubois and W. A. Kaye. *diag J Chem Ed* 10:108 F '33

Demonstration of the preparation of bromine from bittern. W. B. Sanford. *il J Chem Ed* 11:377 Je '34

Demonstration of the Solvay process. A. W. Hooton. *il diag J Chem Ed* 10:437 Jl '33

Determination of water in hydrated salts by means of the nickel-crucible radiator. W. M. Thornton and others. *diag J Chem Ed* 9:1645-7 S '32

Early experiment of James Woodhouse upon the synthetic production of ammonia. C. A. Browne. *J Chem Ed* 9:1744-7 O '32

Electrolytic experiments in high school chemistry. H. J. Abrahams. *diags Sch Sci and Math* 34:986-92 D '34

Experiment on the hydrogen equivalent of metals. E. W. Blank. *diag Sch Sci and Math* 32:1025 D '32

Experiment to illustrate the mechanism of the conductance process in ionic solutions. L. G. Longworth. *bibliog diags J Chem Ed* 11:420-3 Jl '34

Experiments in allotropy. E. W. Blank. *diags Sch Sci and Math* 32:595-7 Je '32

Experiments with nascent gases. S. D. Holmes. *diag J Chem Ed* 11:308 My '34

Fractionating column in preparation of acetone. G. R. Robertson. *J Chem Ed* 10:704-5 N '33

Fuel that burns in steam. B. C. Hendricks. *diag Sch Sci and Math* 33:102-3 Ja '33

How long should a pipet drain? B. I. Lyon and L. J. Bircher. *J Chem Ed* 11:470 Ag '34

Improvement in the Victor-Meyer method. A. R. Ronzio and K. A. Gagos. *diags J Chem Ed* 9:1827-8 O '32

Improvement on the chloramine-T method of halogen-ion detection. S. Sussman. *J Chem Ed* 9:1652-3 S '32

Laboratory bubbling column in the teaching of fractional distillation. G. M. Evans. *diag J Chem Ed* 11:424-5 Jl '34



**CHEMISTRY—Experiments—Continued**

- Lecture demonstration of the arc process. P. Arthur and C. V. King. diag J Chem Ed 10:748 D '33
- Lecture demonstration of the law of combining volumes. T. H. James. diag J Chem Ed 12:87 F '35
- Lecture demonstration of the lead chamber process. L. R. Welch. Sch Sci and Math 33:983-4 D '33
- Method for introducing the liquid into the Victor Meyer apparatus. L. F. Weeks. diags J Chem Ed 10:372 Je '33
- Micro-molecular-weight determination by vapor-density methods. E. W. Blank and M. L. Willard. diags J Chem Ed 9:1819-26 O '32
- Oxidation of ammonia to nitric acid, a demonstration. A. Haut. diag J Chem Ed 11:575-6 O '34
- Oxidation of isopropyl alcohol to acetone; a student experiment. E. C. Wagner. J Chem Ed 11:309-10 My '34
- Photobromination experiment. W. W. Umbreit. J Chem Ed 11:175-6 Mr '34
- Preparation of crystals of sparingly soluble salts. W. C. Fernelius and K. D. Detling. diag J Chem Ed 11:176-8 Mr '34
- Quantitative experiment for high school chemistry. D. Parker. Sch Sci and Math 35:75-6 Ja '35
- Quantitative experiments in elementary chemistry. R. D. Billinger. diags J Chem Ed 11:303 My '34
- Repetition of experiments reported by James Woodhouse in 1808 relative to the production of ammonia. K. S. Love and P. H. Emmett. J Chem Ed 9:1748-50 O '32
- Research for high school students. C. H. Stone. Sch Sci and Math 34:820-2 N '34
- Simple phase equilibrium experiment. H. S. Van Klooster. diag J Chem Ed 10:438 Jl '33
- Simple reversible photochemical experiment. L. W. Grote and J. H. Barnett. J Chem Ed 10:43-4 Ja '33
- Some supplementary chemical experiments. C. H. Stone. Sch Sci and Math 34:923-9 D '34
- Special exercises for students in general chemistry. G. B. Bachman. J Chem Ed 10:241-2 Ap '33
- Special exercises for students in general chemistry. G. B. Bachman and J. K. Farrell. J Chem Ed 10:689-90; 11:229-31 N '33, Ap '34
- Undergraduate organic laboratory chemistry. E. F. Degering and others. J Chem Ed 11:46-50 Ja '34
- Use of colloidal cobalti-nitroso-beta-naphthol in a general chemistry experiment. G. H. Damon. J Chem Ed 12:193-5 Ap '35
- Visible demonstration of the action of automatic extractors. L. E. Warren. J Chem Ed 10:248 Ap '33
- Visual demonstration of the evaporation of mercury. W. G. Leighton and P. A. Leighton. il J Chem Ed 12:139-42 Mr '35
- Visual demonstration of the extraction theory. E. W. Blank. J Chem Ed 12:179 Ap '35

**History**

- Chemistry in 1858. O. J. Walrath. Sch Sci and Math 33:134-8 F '33
- Chemistry in old Boston. L. C. Newell. J Chem Ed 11:337-99 Jl '34
- Primitive science, the background of early chemistry and alchemy. T. L. Davis. il J Chem Ed 12:3-10 Ja '35
- What a student of the history of chemistry may see and do in Paris. T. L. Davis. il J Chem Ed 11:211-16 Ap '34

**Juvenile and popular literature**

- Writing popular chemistry. W. Davis. J Chem Ed 9:1874-5 N '32

**Problems, exercises, etc.**

- Characteristics of the ideal numerical problem. A. C. Burr. J Chem Ed 10:490-1 Ag '33
- Computing the exact mass in grams of an atom. D. L. Cole. Sch Sci and Math 34:958-62 D '34

- Laboratory preparation of oxygen and of chlorine. F. C. Krauskopf. J Chem Ed 12:293-4 Je '35
- Making of ozone as a laboratory exercise. G. M. Lisk. J Chem Ed 9:2099 D '32
- Mathematical problem page. P. C. Cross. See monthly numbers of Journal of chemical education, April 1933-June 1934
- Solution of problems from equations. R. W. Borgeson. Sch Sci and Math 33:756-62 O '33

**Prognosis of success**

- Aptitude and its relation to achievement in general chemistry. W. J. Bray. Sci Ed 16:439-42 D '32
- Predicting success in first-year college chemistry. W. C. Reusser and others. Sch and Soc 40:197-200 Ag 11 '34

**Projects**

- Adventure in chemistry. G. W. Fowler. N Y State Ed 20:535-4 Ap '33
- Commodity-testing projects. H. L. Davis. J Chem Ed 11:662-4 D '34
- Individual and group projects in chemistry. O. J. Walrath. Sci Ed 17:128-30 Ap '33
- Mirrors and B-batteries as student projects. H. L. Slichenmyer. J Chem Ed 9:1648-5 '32
- Rubber stamp; a chemistry project for students at the secondary level. H. R. Williams. il diags J Chem Ed 10:278-82 My '33

**Remedial teaching**

- Diagnostic teaching of chemistry. F. W. Howes. Sch Sci and Math 34:709-13 O '34

**Subject matter**

- Baking and chemistry teaching. V. E. Marx. Sch Sci and Math 34:284-90 Mr '34
- Course in the use of radio-elements as indicators. C. Rosenblum. bibliog J Chem Ed 11:622-4 N '34
- Freshman chemistry in America in 1850. M. J. McHenry. Sch Sci and Math 34:11-20 Ja '34
- Kinetic-molecular theory and its relation to heat phenomena. J. A. Timm. J Chem Ed 12:31-4 Ja '35
- Relative importance of items of chemical information for general education [mimeographed] R. P. Wray. pa \$1 The auth. Sch. of ed. Pa. state col. State College, Pa. '33; Same. J Exper Ed 1:341-89 Je '33
- What shall we teach in chemistry? G. M. Bradbury. Sch Sci and Math 35:368-73 Ap '35

**Teacher training****See Chemistry teachers—Training****Teaching**

- Are we wasting our chemistry students' time? L. T. Lucas. Sci Ed 17:236-40 O '33
- Changing trends in teaching chemistry. W. Segerblom. Sch Sci and Math 34:524-5 My '34
- Effects of different instructors for recitation and laboratory in freshman chemistry. F. E. Brown and R. R. Coons. J Chem Ed 9:1949-52 N '32
- Experiment in the teaching of chemistry. N. F. Newbury. New Era 14:204-7 O '33
- From concrete to abstract in elementary chemistry. G. Wakeham. J Chem Ed 11:168-9 Mr '34
- Hints to chemistry teachers. L. B. Adkinson. Kans Teach 38:5-6 F '34
- Humanization of and biographical approach to the teaching of chemistry. A. M. Orlick. H Points 15:35-7 Ap '33
- Notes on the early teaching of chemistry in the University of Pennsylvania, the Central high school of Philadelphia, and the Franklin institute of Pennsylvania. J. S. Hepburn. bibliog il J Chem Ed 9:1576-91 S '32
- Reader's guide as an aid to instruction in chemistry. A. J. Hammer. J Chem Ed 9:1943-5 N '32
- Report of the committee on chemical education of the non-collegiate type, objective no. 2, part 1. R. E. Bowman. J Chem Ed 11:54-6 Ja '34

**CHEMISTRY—Teaching—Continued**

- Teaching of high school chemistry. E. L. Dinsmore. N Y State Ed 20:534+ Ap '33
- Teaching of high school chemistry. J. O. Frank. 5th ed \$3 J. O. Frank and sons, Oshkosh, Wis. '32
- Training for accuracy in balancing chemical equations. R. E. Anderson. H Points 16: 58-61 Je '34
- What shall we teach in chemistry? G. M. Bradbury. Sch Sci and Math 35:368-73 Ap '35

See also

**Chemists—Training****Bibliography**

- Chemistry and physics. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1930-1931. p 130-6)
- Chemistry and physics. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1931-1932. p72-4)
- Chemistry and physics. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1932-1933. p93-7)

**Teaching aids and devices**

- Adaptable electronic models. S. J. French. il J Chem Ed 10:564-5 S '33
- Analogies in teaching freshman chemistry. J. R. Lewis. J Chem Ed 10:627-30 O '33
- Chart for the rational study of chemistry. A. J. J. Vandevelde. J Chem Ed 12:70-2 F '35
- Chemistry teachers' service bureau. J. O. Frank and T. O. Jones. J Chem Ed 9:1255-9 Jl '32
- Experiment in visual education. J. O. Frank. J Chem Ed 10:90-1 F '33
- Experiment in visual education in elementary college chemistry (cont) B. S. Hopkins and H. G. Dawson. Ed Screen 11:169-70+ Je '32
- Graphs in chemistry. R. E. Wellings. Sch Sci and Math 33:548-50 My '33
- Helping the chemistry beginner grasp formulas and nomenclature flash cards. F. C. Coulson. Sch Sci and Math 33:511-15 My '33
- Molecular models in the elementary organic laboratory. W. R. Brode and C. E. Boord. il J Chem Ed 9:1774-82 O '32
- New models of old molecules, their construction and use in chemical education. T. H. Hazlehurst and H. A. Neville. il J Chem Ed 12:128-32 Mr '35
- New type of atomic models for organic chemistry. J. B. Entrikin. il J Chem Ed 9:2081-3 D '32
- Philately serves chemistry. H. F. Schaeffer. il J Chem Ed 11:259-66 My '34
- Source of inexpensive reference material for chemistry departments. W. L. Manze and R. D. Reed. H Sch Teach 10:205 S '34
- Usable analogies in teaching fundamentals of chemical equilibrium. W. E. Caldwell. J Chem Ed 9:2079-80 D '32

**Teaching methods**

- Attempt to vitalize chemistry teaching in the high school through a modified form of the unit-assignment technique. G. V. Bruce. Sci Ed 16:392-403 O '32
- Common sense basis of chemistry teaching in secondary schools. G. T. Franklin. bibliog Sch Sci and Math 32:857-62, 954-60; 33:81-6 N '32-Ja '33
- Conference plan of teaching general chemistry. A. T. Bawden. J Chem Ed 11:618-20 N '34
- Contract method in high-school chemistry. M. P. Schultz. J Chem Ed 12:239-41 My '35
- Contract plan in high-school chemistry. J. O. Frank. J Chem Ed 10:556-9 S '33
- Critical summary of the research on the lecture-demonstration versus the individual-laboratory method of teaching high school chemistry. D. B. Stuit and M. D. Engelhart. bibliog Sci Ed 16:380-91 O '32

Demonstrations as a substitute for laboratory practice in general chemistry. H. Hunt. J Chem Ed 12:73-5 F '35

Laboratory work in teaching elementary chemistry. W. Segerblom. Ed 54:159-63 N '33

Lecture-demonstration and individual laboratory methods compared (cont) V. F. Payne. J Chem Ed 9:1277-94 Jl '32

Method of teaching equation writing. C. H. Stone. Sch Sci and Math 35:409-10 Ap '35

Methods of teaching chemistry. J. C. Chiddix. (In Illinois. University. High school visitor's office. Proceedings of the High school conference, 1930. p282-96)

Micro methods in general chemistry. E. V. Hjort and H. E. Woodward. J Chem Ed 9: 1815-18 O '32

Project principle in laboratory work. W. A. Kauffman. H Points 16:40-3 Mr '34

Scientific method in general chemistry laboratory work. I. D. Garard. J Chem Ed 11:42-4 Ja '34

Some aspects of the unit method of teaching chemistry. R. S. Howard. (In Illinois. University. High school visitor's office. Proceedings of the High school conference, 1930. p296-301)

**Terminology**

Chemical terms in the Chinese language. Ma Ling-yun and H. A. Webb. J Chem Ed 10: 733-7 D '33

Pronunciation of chemical words. E. J. Crane. J Chem Ed 11:454 Ag '34

Substitute for equivalent weight. C. N. Ott. J Chem Ed 10:312 My '33

**Tests and scales**

Construction of a diagnostic test in the mechanics and related fundamentals of high school chemistry [thesis] J. E. Malin. pa gratis Univ. of Pa. '32

Service tests for chemistry. B. C. Hendricks and O. M. Smith. Sch Sci and Math 35:488-91 My '35

Testing for a mastery of the principles of chemistry. B. C. Hendricks and R. W. Tyler. bibliog Sci Ed 18:212-15 D '34

Testing the achievement of students in chemistry. A. G. Horney. J Chem Ed 11: 360-6 Je '34

What's wrong testing of laboratory technic. R. E. Dunbar and R. Cooper. diags Sch Sci and Math 35:460-1 My '35

See also

Chemistry—Examinations, questions, etc.

**Textbooks**

Boiling point of the constant-boiling mixture HCl-H<sub>2</sub>O: a correction of an error occurring in many textbooks. W. E. Cadbury, jr. bibliog J Chem Ed 12:292 Je '35

Problem content of twelve high-school chemistry textbooks. R. E. Dunbar and H. J. Betts. J Chem Ed 12:187-9 Ap '35

**Units of work**

How we may meet individual differences in high school chemistry. G. E. Monroe. Sci Ed 16:485-96 D '32

Syllabus for general chemistry from the unitary standpoint. R. S. Howard. (In Illinois. University. High school visitor's office. Proceedings of the High school conference, 1930. p301-11)

Unit of study for elementary chemistry. A. Boelke. J Chem Ed 10:349 Je '33

**Colleges and universities**

Accepted objectives in the teaching of general college chemistry. O. M. Smith. J Chem Ed 12:180-3 Ap '35

Analogies in teaching freshman chemistry. J. R. Lewis. J Chem Ed 10:627-30 O '33

Benjamin Silliman and the beginnings of chemistry at Yale. P. E. Browning. il J Chem Ed 11:170-4 Mr '34

Cost of chemical instruction. O. E. Sheppard. J Chem Ed 10:635-6 O '33



**CHEMISTRY**—Colleges and universities—*Cont.*  
Freshman chemistry in America in 1850.  
M. J. McHenry. *Sch Sci and Math* 34:11-20  
Ja '34

Honors work in chemistry at Swarthmore  
college. H. J. Creighton. *J Chem Ed* 12:  
260-4 Je '35

Influence of high school science on grades in  
college chemistry. G. A. West. *Sch Sci and  
Math* 32:911-13 N '32

Organization of freshman chemistry classes.  
O. M. Smith. *J Chem Ed* 9:1946-8 N '32

Residue of high-school knowledge utilizable  
in college chemistry. P. M. Glasoe. *J Chem  
Ed* 10:571-4 S '33

Some of the difficulties involved in the teach-  
ing of college chemistry. K. E. Jackson.  
bibliog *Sch Sci and Math* 33:611-23 Je '33

Study of high-school chemistry students elect-  
ing chemistry in college. R. E. Dunbar and  
E. B. Coacher. *Sch Sci and Math* 32:675-7  
Je '32

Treatment of students earning low grades.  
F. E. Brown and R. R. Coons. *J Chem Ed*  
11:579-81 O '34

University recognition of proficiency in high-  
school chemistry. J. E. Day. *J Chem Ed*  
12:166-8 Ap '35

#### Engineering schools and colleges

Improvement in teaching with special ref-  
erence to chemistry and engineers. O. J.  
Stewart. *J Eng Ed* 24:452-7 Mr '34

#### Evening schools

Evening instruction for the chemist in indus-  
try; the Chicago plan. A. Guillaudeu. *J  
Chem Ed* 12:40-1 Ja '35

#### High schools

Attempt to vitalize chemistry teaching in  
the high school through a modified form of  
the unit-assignment technique. G. V. Bruce.  
*Sci Ed* 16:392-403 O '32

College chemistry in high school. R. L. Fris-  
bie and W. W. Haggard. *Sch R* 41:40-50  
Ja '33

Contract method in high-school chemistry.  
M. P. Schultz. *J Chem Ed* 12:239-41 My '35

Contract plan in high-school chemistry. J. O.  
Frank. *J Chem Ed* 10:556-9 S '33

Critical summary of the research on the lec-  
ture-demonstration versus the individual-  
laboratory method of teaching high school  
chemistry. D. B. Stuit and M. D. Engel-  
hart. bibliog *Sci Ed* 16:380-91 O '32

How we may meet individual differences in  
high school chemistry. G. E. Monroe. *Sci  
Ed* 16:485-96 D '32

Modernizing the introductory high-school  
course in chemistry. E. C. Weaver. *J Chem  
Ed* 12:125-7 Mr '35

Residue of high-school knowledge utilizable  
in college chemistry. P. M. Glasoe. *J Chem  
Ed* 10:571-4 S '33

Study of high-school chemistry students elect-  
ing chemistry in college. R. E. Dunbar and  
E. B. Coacher. *Sch Sci and Math* 32:675-7  
Je '32

Teaching of high school chemistry. E. L.  
Dinsmore. *N Y State Ed* 20:534+ Ap '33

University recognition of proficiency in high-  
school chemistry. J. E. Day. *J Chem Ed*  
12:166-8 Ap '35

Why teach chemistry in the high school? C.  
J. Brockman. *H Sch Q* 22:157-61 Jl '34

#### Bibliography

Present objectives in high school chem-  
istry; sources [mimeographed] K. M. Per-  
sing. pa Western Reserve univ, Curriculum  
laboratory '32

#### Normal schools and teachers colleges

Administration of chemistry in state teachers'  
colleges. T. C. Herndon. *J Chem Ed* 9:1448-  
52 Ag '32

#### Vocational schools

Chemistry in the vocational high schools of  
the Middle West. M. A. Spencer. (In Illinois.  
University. High school visitor's office. Pro-  
ceedings of the High school conference,  
1930. p315-18)

#### CHEMISTRY, Analytic

Analytical uses of color. M. G. Mellon and  
others. *J Chem Ed* 10:691-3 N '33

Another experiment in second-year college  
chemistry. W. R. Carmody. *J Chem Ed* 9:  
1244-8 Jl '32

Exercise in indirect analysis. M. G. Mellon.  
*J Chem Ed* 10:493 Ag '33

Interferences of metal ions in the detection  
of acids. L. J. Curtman and S. M. Ed-  
monds. *J Chem Ed* 10:567-70 S '33

#### Qualitative

Adding interest and reality to qualitative  
analysis. H. C. Graham. *J Chem Ed* 9:1225  
Jl '32

Evaluating unknowns in qualitative analysis.  
H. W. Marlow. *J Chem Ed* 11:109-10 F '34

Modified method for cation group 1. R. W.  
Gelbach. *J Chem Ed* 10:621 O '33

Modified procedure for the arsenic group. A.  
T. Lincoln and E. Olson. *J Chem Ed* 12:  
264-5 Je '35

New method of approach for qualitative anal-  
ysis. D. J. Brown and H. A. Pagel. *J Chem  
Ed* 10:94-6 F '33

Preparation of unknowns in qualitative  
analysis. J. L. McKee. *J Chem Ed* 12:30 Ja  
'35

Qualitative analysis without hydrogen sulfide.  
L. A. Munro. bibliog *J Chem Ed* 11:242-5  
Ap '34

System of qualitative microanalysis. C. J.  
Engelder and W. Schiller. bibliog diags *J  
Chem Ed* 9:1636-44 S '32

Test-tube method for flame testing. A. R.  
Clark. *J Chem Ed* 12:242-3 My '35

Valuable by-products of qualitative chemical  
analyses. G. G. Town. *J Chem Ed* 10:439-  
40 Jl '33

#### Quantitative

Another quantitative experiment for high  
school chemistry. D. Parker. *Sch Sci and  
Math* 35:173-4 F '35

Calibration of apparatus as an exercise in  
quantitative analysis. W. B. Meldrum and  
W. E. Cadbury. *J Chem Ed* 10:504-5 Ag '33

Laboratory instructions for students of  
quantitative analysis. A. H. Kunz and G.  
S. Bailey. *J Chem Ed* 11:247-9 Ap '34

Problems of teaching quantitative analysis.  
M. G. Mellon and J. P. Mehlig. *J Chem  
Ed* 11:664-7 D '34

Quantitative experiment for high school  
chemistry. D. Parker. *Sch Sci and Math*  
35:75-6 Ja '35

System of unknowns and grading for quanti-  
tative analysis. W. C. Pierce and E. L.  
Haenisch. *J Chem Ed* 11:565-7 O '34

#### Teaching aids and devices

New code system for dispensing qualitative  
analysis unknowns. A. L. Taylor. *il J Chem  
Ed* 9:1811-14 O '32

**CHEMISTRY, Biological.** See Biological chem-  
istry

**CHEMISTRY, Industrial.** See Chemistry, Tech-  
nical

**CHEMISTRY, Inorganic**

Liaison in organic-inorganic chemistry. G. W.  
Bennett. bibliog *J Chem Ed* 10:20-4 Ja '33

#### Teaching

Experiment in elementary chemistry teaching.  
G. Wakeham. *J Chem Ed* 12:68-9 F '35

Theoretical point of view in the teaching of  
inorganic chemistry. G. W. Sears. *J Chem  
Ed* 10:430-2 Jl '33

#### Teaching aids and devices

Oxidation-reduction scale. E. S. Hodge. *J  
Chem Ed* 11:520 S '34

**CHEMISTRY, Organic**

Chemistry of starch formation and its ap-  
plication. H. B. Kellog. diags *Sch Sci and  
Math* 34:500-7 My '34

Diene synthesis of Diels and Alder. C. F. H.  
Allen. *J Chem Ed* 10:494-7 Ag '33

Introducing organic chemistry in the labora-  
tory. J. B. Entrikin. *J Chem Ed* 10:31-2 Ja  
'33

**CHEMISTRY, Organic—Continued**

- Liaison in organic-inorganic chemistry. G. W. Bennett. bibliog J Chem Ed 10:20-4 Ja '33
- Molecular models in the elementary organic laboratory. W. R. Brode and C. E. Boord. il J Chem Ed 9:1774-82 O '32
- New laboratory preparations for the course in organic chemistry (cont) G. R. Yohe and M. T. Yohe. J Chem Ed 9:1268-70 Jl '32
- New laboratory preparations for the course in organic chemistry. G. R. Yohe and others. J Chem Ed 10:374-5 Je '33
- Report on drills to decrease picture-memorizing in the study of graphical chemistry. H. P. Howells. J Chem Ed 9:1249-51 Jl '32
- Undergraduate organic laboratory chemistry. E. F. Degering. il J Chem Ed 10:350-3 Je '33

**Experiments**

- Some student experiments in and out of the cycloparaffin series. E. C. Wagner. bibliog J Chem Ed 10:113-17 F '33

**Teaching**

- Organic technology. R. N. Shreve. J Chem Ed 10:181-4 Mr '33

**Teaching methods**

- Undergraduate organic laboratory chemistry. E. F. Degering and others. J Chem Ed 10:350-3, 432-5; 11:46-50, 180-5 Je-Jl '33, Ja, Mr '34

**Colleges and universities**

- Program for organic chemistry in the liberal arts college. J. B. Culbertson. J Chem Ed 11:233-4 Ap '34

**CHEMISTRY, Physical and theoretical***See also*

- Allotropy  
Valence (chemistry)

**Experiments**

- Equilibrium experiment. E. H. Brown. diag J Chem Ed 10:119 F '33
- Some refinements of the familiar photosynthesis experiment. F. T. Mathewson. Sci Ed 16:477-8 D '32

**CHEMISTRY, Technical**

- Class exercises in the industrial chemistry course. K. A. Kobe. J Chem Ed 10:679-81, 738-40; 11:46-50, 108-9 Je-Jl '33, Ja-F '34

**Exhibits**

- Exhibit of industrial chemistry at the Newark museum. Sch and Soc 39:134 F 3 '34

**High schools**

- High school industrial chemistry. E. G. Pierce. Sch Sci and Math 34:246-50 Mr '34

**CHEMISTRY clubs**

- Chemistry club project in photography. L. J. Fliedner. il J Chem Ed 11:620-2 N '34
- High school chemistry clubs. L. A. Astell. Sci Ed 16:277-81 Ap '32
- History and operation of a chemistry club. W. Q. Bunderman. J Chem Ed 10:40-3 Ja '33
- Organization of science clubs in the high schools. D. D. Pettit. J Chem Ed 9:1260-7 Jl '32
- Project method for a chemistry club. S. S. Hauben. H Points 15:55-6 F '33

**CHEMISTRY students**

- Are chemistry students more intelligent than others? E. W. Phelan. J Chem Ed 11:630 N '34

**CHEMISTRY teachers**

- Effects of different instructors for recitation and laboratory in freshman chemistry. F. E. Brown and R. R. Coons. J Chem Ed 9:1949-52 N '32
- Report of the committee on the teaching load for chemistry teachers, American chemical society. J. E. Mills and others. J Chem Ed 9:2111-26 D '32
- Subjects taught by high-school chemistry teachers of South Dakota. R. E. Dunbar and A. Manon. J Chem Ed 11:528-9 S '34

**Training**

- Training of teachers of chemistry in teachers colleges. W. J. Bray. Sch Sci and Math 33:319-22 Mr '33

**CHEMISTS**

- Chemist-tourist in Germany. E. R. Schierz. il J Chem Ed 11:17-20 Ja '34
- Discounting the chemical future. W. Haynes. J Chem Ed 10:399-402 Jl '33
- Kjeldahl and the determination of nitrogen. R. E. Oesper. il J Chem Ed 11:457-62 Ag '34
- Ostwald-Van't Hoff photograph and other memories of Ostwald's laboratory. C. W. Foulk. il J Chem Ed 11:355-9 Je '34
- What a student of the history of chemistry may see and do in Paris. T. L. Davis. il J Chem Ed 11:211-16 Ap '34

**Training**

- Early training of the chemist; a discussion by school and university teachers at Bangor. Chemical Age (London) 30:114 F 10 '34
- Guidance leaflets; chemistry and chemical engineering. W. J. Greenleaf. bibliog pa 5c Supt. of doc. '32
- Industrial coöperation in education of chemists. B. F. Caldwell. J Chem Ed 9:1435-8 Ag '32
- Report of the committee on mathematics for chemists, American chemical society. F. Daniels and others. J Chem Ed 9:2108-10 D '32
- Supplying the chemical man-power for the new era. G. J. Esselen. J Chem Ed 11:273-4 My '34
- What training industry expects of chemists and chemical engineers. G. W. Thompson. J Chem Ed 11:208-10 Ap '34

**CH'EN, C. C.**

- School health in rural China. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1933. p251-3)
- School health problems in China and steps which are being taken toward their solution. (In World federation of education associations. Health section. Report, 1931. p25-30)
- Three-year plan for the Chinese national health service. (In World federation of education associations. Health section. Report, 1931. p30-2)

**CHEN, Francis**

- How I look at rural service. Ed R China 27:113-23 Mr '35

**CH'EN, K'è-ching**

- Influence of oral propaganda material upon students' attitudes. (Archives of psychology, no 150) 43p pa 80c Archives of psychology, R. S. Woodworth, ed, Columbia univ, N.Y. '33

**CHEN, Theodore Hsi-en**

- Fukien Christian university, 1931-1932. Ed R China 25:51-8 Ja '33
- Problems and policies in actual experience. Ed R China 26:147-58 Ap '34

**CHEN, Y. G.**

- Brief survey of the contribution the University of Nanking is making to the life of the community. Ed R China 25:62 Ja '33

**CHENAULT, Robert Nichols**

- Do you have the confidence of your public? por Sch Executives M 52:372-3 Jl '33

**CHENEVIER, Pierre**

- La session du Conseil supérieur de l'instruction publique; (10-12 juillet 1933) R Univ 42 pt2:306-13 N '33
- La session du Conseil supérieur de l'instruction publique; (30 janvier-1<sup>er</sup> février 1934) R Univ 43 pt 1:133-8 F '34
- La session du Conseil supérieur de l'instruction publique; (9-11 juillet 1934) R Univ 43 pt2:214-21 O '34
- La session du Conseil supérieur de l'instruction publique; (4-5 février 1935) R Univ 44 pt 1:211-20 Mr '35

**CHENEVIER, R.**

- La formation en masse d'un prolétariat intellectuel. L'illustration 189:325-7, 346-8 N 3-10 '34.



- CHENEY, Guy W.**  
State and the school. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1934. p 136-44)
- CHENEY, Howell**  
National association of manufacturers. Sch Life 18:134 Mr '33  
Outlook for secondary education. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1934. p97-100); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:612-16
- CHENEY, Ray Eugene**  
Equipment specifications for high schools; their use and improvement. Am Sch Bd J 90:24+ Mr '35  
Equipment specifications for high schools; their use and improvement. (Contributions to ed. no612) \$7p bibliog diags \$1.50 Teachers college '34; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 36:64-5 O '34  
Purchase of classroom equipment. por Sch Executives M 54:20-1+ S '34
- CHENG, T. H.**  
Should middle schools and normal schools be separated or combined? Ed R China 25:134-6 Ap '33
- CHENNAZ, Etienne**  
Obituary. Int Bur Ed B 7 4th quarter:202 '33
- CHENOWETH, Arthur S.**  
Come to Atlantic City in February. Nation's Sch 15:22-4 Ja '35  
—See Alverson, G. C. jt. auth.
- CHENOWETH, Laurence Benjamin**  
Health education. J Health and Phys Ed 4:36-7 Ap '33
- CHERRINGTON, Ben Mark**  
Methods of education in international attitudes. (Contributions to ed. no595) 123p \$1.50 Teachers college '34
- CHERRY, Fannye N.**  
Modern biography reading for the high school student. bibliog H Sch Teach 8:234-5 Je '32
- CHESKY, Helen M.**  
Meeting the individual physical needs of girls in junior and senior high schools. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 6:sup 102-10 Mr '35
- CHESTER, George H.**  
School and the public. Sierra Ed News 31:40-1 Ja '35
- CHESTER, Nebraska**  
High school  
Chester six-year high school. K. O. Broady and D. Moomey. il H Sch Teach 10:294-5 D '34; Summary. Sch Manag 4:132 Mr '35  
Chester six-year high school. D. Moomey. Ed Res Rec 6:32-5 O '33
- CHESTER, Pennsylvania**  
Frederick Douglass school  
Frederick Douglass school. D. A. Ward. il plans Am Sch Bd J 88:35-7+ Ap '34  
John Wetherill elementary school  
School buildings that are community improvements. il plans Am Sch Bd J 85:39-40 Ag '32  
Chester county, Pennsylvania. Health and welfare council  
Social planning and adult education. J. W. Herring. \$1.25 Macmillan '33
- CHESTERFIELD, England**  
Education  
Adventures in education. A. J. Lynch. il New Era 14:101-5 Ap '33  
Chesterfield education; the record of four years of experiment and reconstruction. Chesterfield, England. Education committee. The com. Foljambe road, Chesterfield, England '32  
Education committee  
Chesterfield education; the record of four years of experiment and reconstruction. 312p il The com. Foljambe road, Chesterfield, England '32
- CHESTERTON, Gilbert Kelth**  
Progress. Am Childh 18:13 S '32  
Mr Chesterton's Chaucer. S. Strahan. Cath Ed R 31:211-16 Ap '33
- CHESTS**  
See also  
Woodworking—Projects
- CHEUVRON, J. Howard**  
Project in banking. Sch and Com 21:33-4 Ja '35
- CHEVRAUX, Grace E.**  
Placement, follow-up, and guidance of teachers. bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 5:44-51 My '34
- CHEVY Chase junior college**  
Chevy Chase junior college. Sch and Soc 37:704 Je 3 '33
- CHEWNING, John Orville**  
Obituary. por Sch Executives M 53:96 N '33
- CHEYDLEUR, Frederic Daniel**  
Attainment by the reading method; a comparative study in about fifty institutions, 1930-33. (In Coleman, A. comp. Experiments and studies in modern language teaching. p 100-44)  
Experiment in adult learning of French at the Madison, Wisconsin, vocational school. J Ed Res 26:259-75 D '32  
Mortality of modern language students; its causes and prevention. Mod Lang J 17:104-36 N '32  
New language requirements at Wisconsin; placement and attainment examinations. Wis J of Ed 65:225-6 Ja '33; Same. Mod Lang Forum 18:24-6 Ap '33  
Placement and attainment examinations in foreign languages. Ed Rec 15:176-91 Ap '34  
—and Henmon, V. A. C.  
Foreign languages. bibliog R Ed Res 4:466-72 D '34
- CHEYETTE, Irving**  
Instrumental class instruction. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, 1933. p 132-5); Same. Ed 54:74-8 O '33; Same cond. Sch Mus 34:9-10 Ja '34
- CHEYNEY training school for teachers, Pennsylvania.** See Pennsylvania. Cheyney training school for teachers
- CHI, S. Y.**  
Details of special mass education in Kiangsi. China Weekly Review 71:328, 406 F 2, 16 '35
- CHI delta phi**  
Archways. Stephens college. pa The col, Columbia, Mo. '33
- CHIANG KAI-SHEK**  
Address. Ed R China 26:418-19 N '34
- CHIAO-TUNG university, Shanghai**  
Chiao-Tung celebrates 37th anniversary. Tryphon Ku. China Weekly Review 64:228 Ap 8 '33  
Chiaotung university where China's young engineers are being trained. il Far Eastern Review 29:466-8+ O '33
- CHIARELLI, Ferdinando**  
Pirandello and the cinema. Intercine 7:8-13 Ja '35
- CHICAGO**  
Chicago, a center of culture. Nat Ed Assn J 22:96 Mr '33; Same. Am Childh 18:39 My '33  
Chicago, the World's-fair city. D. C. Rogers. il Instr 42:52+ My '33  
Hull house in 1932. E. Wilson. Nat Ed Assn J 22:126 Ap '33  
Board of education  
Course of study in art, grades I-IV. (Bul A-1234) 52p The bd. '32  
Course of study in composition for senior high schools, grades eleven and twelve [mimeographed] 92p The bd. '33  
Course of study in composition; grades IV-VI. (Bul E-C456) 164p The bd. '32  
Course of study in composition-grammar for senior high schools, grade ten [mimeographed] 49p The bd. '33

**CHICAGO—Board of education—Continued**

- Course of study in English literature, grade 10B-12 [mimeographed] 2 pts in 1 The bd. '33
- Course of study in household arts for grades VI-VIII. (Bul HA-678) 30p The bd. '32
- Course of study in music for elementary schools, kindergarten and grades I-IV, V-VIII. (Bul Mu-KI 234, Mu-5678) 2v 36;40p The bd. '30
- Course of study in reading, grades 4-6. (Bul E-R456) 200p 25c The bd. '29
- Course of study in science and nature study for fourth-sixth grades. (Bul S-456) 122p 25c The bd. '32
- Course of study in social science, primary grades. (Bul SS-123) 126p 25c The bd. '29
- Course of study in the social sciences. (Bul SS-789) 213p The bd. '31
- Our public schools must not close! 15p The bd. '33

**Social conditions**

- Hunger on the march. P. Hutchinson. il Nat Ed Assn J 22:3-4 Ja '33

**World's fair, 1933-1934**

- Arts and crafts at the Century of progress exposition. P. J. Lemos. il Sch Arts M 33: 107-18+ O '33
- Book that talks. il Sch Life 18:189 Je '33
- Broad post graduate course is offered at the World's fair. il H Sch Teach 10:198-9 S '34
- Century of progress. A. D. Albert. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:20-1
- Century of progress; a preview for teachers of the World's fair. A. H. Perry. il Grade Teach 50:751+ Je '33
- Century of progress; an education for the educator. C. Hart. il Nation's Sch 11:43-3 Je '33
- Century of progress exhibition of fine arts. R. B. Harshe. il Sch Arts M 33:76-99 O '33
- Century of progress exposition project in the schools. G. G. Fisher. il Sch Arts M 33:120-2 O '33
- Century of progress in the social sciences. M. M. Thomson. Soc Studies 25:353-4 N '34
- Century of progress; life, motion, drama await visitors in Chicago. Volta R 35:78+ F '33
- Century of progress school. D. C. Rogers. Nat Ed Prin 12:213-16 Je '33
- Century of progress sports program. E. C. Delaporte. J Health and Phys Ed 4:53-4 My '33
- Ceramic art at a Century of progress exhibition. W. G. Whitford. il Sch Arts M 33: 99-106 O '33
- Chemical exhibits at a Century of progress. I. E. Muskat. il J Chem Ed 10:387-90 Ji '33
- Colonial school models intrigue World's fair visitors. il Nation's Sch 12:31-2 S '33
- Educational tours to the World's fair. Sch and Soc 40:516-17 O 20 '34
- Enchanted island; an experiment in play. J. Blackstock. il map J Health and Phys Ed 4:8-13+ N '33
- Enchanted island; playground in the Century of progress exposition. R. G. King. il Par M 8:31+ Je '33
- Exhibit school for Chicago World's fair. plans Nat Ed Assn J 21:198 Je '32
- Experiment in social education through group travel. C. E. Hendry. Relig Ed 29:64-8 Ja '34
- Forerunners of our schools today; small models of the early dame school and colonial school. il Mid Sch 48:35 O '33; Same. Pa Sch J 82:80-1 O '33; Same cond. Childh Ed 10:180-1+ Ja '34
- From a Montana canyon to Chicago and the fair. M. M. Porter. il Instr 43:52-3+ Ap '31
- Great chalice of Antioch; a unique exhibit from early Christianity at a Century of progress. Int J Relig Ed 9:6+ Je '33
- Greatest of educational exhibits. H Sch Teach 9:252-3 S '33
- Hall of religion. il Int J Relig Ed 9:7 My '33

- Hall of science at the Century of progress. il Ed Screen 12:118-20 My '33
- Home economics at a Century of progress. B. E. Hyde. il Prac Home Econ 11:139-40 My '33
- Mathematics exhibit, World's fair, Chicago. L. Moore. Math Teach 26:482-6 D '33
- Model school room at World's fair. il Sch Manag 2:14 S '33
- Motion pictures at 1934 Century of progress. W. F. Kruse. il Ed Screen 13:183+ S '34
- Music education and a Century of progress exposition. il Mus Superv J 19:27 My '33
- Music education and the exposition of progress. J. E. Maddy. Mus Superv J 19:17-18 N '32
- New education exhibit. Sch Life 20:21 S '34
- New home ideas from the Century of progress exposition. J. Rehstrand. il diags Sch Arts M 33:67-75 O '33
- New World's fair feature of special interest to teachers. Ed Screen 13:151+ Je '34
- One hundred years of play. G. L. Pirie. il Sch Life 19:27 O '33
- One hundred years of school building in Chicago. D. C. Rogers. il plans Chicago Sch J 15:74-83 Ja '33
- Opportunity missed. Sch and Soc 39:314-15 Mr 10 '34
- Plans of experimental school building for the Chicago World's fair. plans Architectural Record 72:144 Ag '32
- Sciences visually demonstrated at Century of progress. il Ed Screen 12:154-5+ Je '33
- Visual aids at the World's fair—a royal road to knowledge. C. L. Fordney. il Nation's Sch 13:55-7 My '34
- We go to the Fair! E. R. Meyers. il Ill Teach 23:228-9+ Ap '35
- World's fair at Chicago as seen by a second grade. J. Todd. il Instr 42:41 S '33

**Albert G. Lane technical high school**

- Chicago's newest technical high school teaches air conditioning. il Heating and Ventilating 31:38-9 O '34
- New Lane technical high school, Chicago, Illinois. T. J. Higgins. il plans Am Sch Bd J 90:25-8 Ja '35

**Central high school**

- Chicago normal college. L. Deupree. il Chicago Sch J 15:110-18 Ja '33

**Crane junior college**

- Closing of Crane junior college. J. L. Hancock. Jun Col J 4:424-30 My '34
- Crane junior college: bulk or quality? J. L. Hancock. Jun Col J 3:351-3 Ap '33
- More about Crane by a committee representing the college. Jun Col J 4:268-9 F '34
- Why a junior college? J. L. Hancock and R. R. Smith. Chicago Sch J 15:105-9 Ja '33

**Crane technical high school**

- City of Crane. P. Shapiro. il Ill Teach 22: 143-4+ Ja '34

**High schools**

- Accrediting Chicago high schools. A. W. Clevenger. Chicago Sch J 16:18-23 S '34
- High school education in Chicago, Chicago. Federation of women high school teachers. pa The federation, 185 N. Wabash av, Chicago '34
- Physical education for girls in the Chicago high schools. J. E. Anderson. il Ill Teach 22:70-1 N '33
- Secondary education in Chicago. Sch R 40:485-9 S '32

**Junior colleges**

- Chicago junior colleges; a new deal in education. B. Laughlin and G. C. Aikman. Chicago Sch J 16:4-9 S '34
- Public junior college returns to Chicago. Sch R 42:401-4 Je '34
- Social composition of the CWES junior college in Chicago. E. S. Lide. Sch R 43: 28-33 Ja '35
- See also  
Chicago. People's junior college



**CHICAGO—Continued****Junior high schools**

Departmentalization in the junior high schools of Chicago. K. E. Steinmetz. Sch R 40: 760-71 D '32

**Lewis-Champlin experimental school**

Lewis-Champlin experimental school. E. R. Meyers. il Ill Teach 21:6-8 O '32

**Montefiore special school**

Montefiore school, an experiment in adjustment. I. A. Dolton. J Ed Soc 6:482-90 Ap '33

Welfare of problem boys. E. H. Stullken. il Ill Teach 23:77-80+ N '34

**Normal college**

Chicago normal college. L. Deupree. il Chicago Sch J 15:110-18 Ja '33

**See also**

Cook county normal school, Illinois

**Public schools**

Appeal to the federal government by Chicago teachers. Sch and Soc 35:791 Je 11 '32

Appraisal of the economy program of the Chicago school board. El Sch J 35:168-70 N '34; Same. Sch and Soc 40:779-80 D 8 '34

At the end of a century of progress. F. G. Stecker. Am Teach 18:7 Je '34

Bankocracy in Chicago. Sch and Soc 37:151 F 4 '33

Big-business fascism in Illinois. R. C. Moore. J Ed Soc 8:412-20 Mr '35

Century of educational progress in Chicago, 1833-1933. D. L. Geyer and others. Chicago Sch J 15:54-83 Ja '33

Century of retrogression? J. M. Brewer. Sch and Soc 38:637-9 N 11 '33; Same. Am Assn Univ Prof B 20:36-8 Ja '34; Am Teach 18:16 F '34

Chairman of the committee on public expenditures remonstrates. Sch R 41:408-10 Je '33

Chicago, a key situation. C. B. Stillman. Am Teach 17:19-21 O '32

Chicago board of education defends itself. El Sch J 34:245-50 D '33

Chicago nature study. Nature Magazine 20: 250-1 N '32

Chicago, 1933. W. J. Bogan. il Ill Teach 21:202-3 Mr '33

Chicago school situation. S. J. Duncan-Clark. Sch and Soc 38:153-4 Jl 29 '33

Chicago schools. Sch and Soc 36:108-9; 38: 399-400, 440-1 Jl 23 '32, S 23-30 '33

Chicago schools situation. H. Hefferan. Progres Ed 10:318-20 O '33

Chicago teachers are paid. E. Smith. Nation 139:322-3 S 19 '34

Chicago's economy program. Sch Executives M 52:394 Ag '33

Chicago's timely school survey. Am Sch Bd J 85:22 D '32

Children organize. L. Herstein. American Federationist 40:1090-3 O '33

Cinema in the Chicago public schools. W. J. Liska. Sch Sci and Math 33:297-302 Mr '33

Citizens' committee in Chicago. El Sch J 33: 408-12 F '33

Common sense. J. A. Meade. Am Teach 17: 4-5+ Je '33

Curtailment of education by the Chicago board of education. Sch and Soc 38:221-2 Ag 12 '33

Dictatorship of big business. Sch R 41:161-7 Mr '33; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn J 22:143 My '33

Disemboweling Chicago's school system. Sch R 41:483-91 S '33

Education makes a difference. il Nat Ed Assn J 22:161 My '33

Educational breakdown. H. L. Tate. Am Teach 17:8-10 D '32

Federal loans for teachers salaries in Chicago. Sch and Soc 40:177-8 Ag 11 '34

Financial fascism. C. B. Stillman. Am Teach 17:10-11 Ap '33

Fitting the school to the pupil. P. R. Mort and others. pa 50c Teachers college '32

Glimpses from the field of adult education. M. E. Aiton and others. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:295-304

How Chicago has used its school survey. J. E. McDade. (In American school and university, 1933-1934. p28-9)

How Chicago parents regard the economy program. Mrs H. Flagler. Ill Teach 22:87-8 N '33

Inevitable result of the political domination of the Chicago schools. El Sch J 34:723-6 Je '34

Is Chicago the barometer for America's educational future? Tex Outl 17:11+ O '33

Is the N.E.A. muffing its opportunity at Chicago? C. R. Miller. Sch and Soc 37:778-83 Je 17 '33

Legislature not to blame. R. C. Moore. Ill Teach 22:18-19 S '33; Same. Sch and Soc 35:469-70 O 7 '33

Meeting of the Advisory committee of the superintendent of the Chicago schools. Sch and Soc 36:846-7 D 31 '32

Milestones in physical education in Chicago schools. W. Kopp. Mind and Body 39:202-4 D '32

Militarizing the high school. Sch R 43:162-5 Mr '35

N.E.A. failure at Chicago. C. R. Miller. Sch and Soc 38:279-80 Ag 26 '33

Needs of the Chicago public schools. W. J. Bogan. Chicago Sch J 15:130-1 Ja '33

Our public schools in progress and reaction. G. Taylor. il Survey Graphic 23:61-5+ F '34

Partial victory. J. W. Crabtree. Tex Outl 17:21 Jl '33

Payment of back salaries at Chicago. Sch and Soc 40:274-5 S 1 '34

Place of the board of education. C. H. Judd. El Sch J 33:497-501 Mr '33

Placing the responsibility. Am Teach 17:3 D '32

Plight of the Chicago schools. Sch and Soc 37:578 My 6 '33

Politicians accused of wrecking Chicago schools by false reports. C. H. Judd. Tex Outl 17:17-20 N '33

Priority of education over other governmental services. C. H. Judd. Ill Teach 21:255-6 Ap '33

Recent situation in Chicago. Sch R 41:733-6 D '33

Recommendations of educational leaders; the report of the survey of the public schools of Chicago. W. T. Bawden. Ind Ed M 34: 175-6 My '33

Report of the survey of the schools of Chicago. Teachers college, Columbia university. Institute of educational research. Division of field studies. 5v pa ea \$1.25; set \$3.50

Teachers college '32

Report of the survey of the schools of Chicago, Illinois. W. C. Reavis. Relig Ed 28: 121-5 F '33

Resolutions on limitation of the activities of the Chicago schools. Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Sch and Soc 38:604-5 N 4 '33

Safeguards of the community. I. Dolton. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Proceedings, 1932. v36. p40-7)

School cuts in Chicago. Sch and Soc 38:113-14 Jl 22 '33

School lunches in Chicago. Prac Home Econ 11:20 Ja '33

Smoke. W. T. McCoy. Am Teach 17:13-14 F '33

Spasmodic diary of a Chicago school-teacher. Atlantic Monthly 152:513-26 N '33

Special rooms for new Chicago elementary school buildings. D. C. Rogers. plans Am Sch Bd J 88:34+ Ja '34

Teachers' progress. Nation 136:516 My 10 '33

To a delegation of Chicago high school students. J. W. Crabtree. Pa Sch J 81:531 Je '33

Tragedy of the Chicago schools. El Sch J 34:1-9 S '33

Unified type of administrative organization for the schools of Chicago. El Sch J 33:651 My '33

**CHICAGO—Public schools—Continued**

Volume on curriculum in the Chicago survey. H. C. Storm. Ill Teach 21:74-5 N '32  
When teachers strike; Chicago learns another lesson. M. S. Mayer. Forum 90:121-5 Ag '33

**Steinmetz high school**

Steinmetz high school, Chicago. T. J. Higgins. Il plan Am Sch Bd J 90:33 Mr '35  
Teacher's appreciation of the new Steinmetz high school. W. E. McBride. Il plans Am Sch Bd J 90:34-5+ Mr '35

**CHICAGO art institute**

James Nelson Raymond lecture fund for children of members and public schools. Il Art Institute of Chicago Bulletin 28:sup86-9 N '34

**See also**

Raymond scholarships and fellowships

**Department of museum instruction**

Museum instruction, Chicago Art Institute Bulletin 27:39+ F '33

**CHICAGO association for child study and parent education**

Developing attitudes in children; proceedings of the Mid-west conference, March, 1932. 156p \$1.50 Univ. of Chicago press '33

**CHICAGO. Central YMCA college**

Chicago central YMCA college. H. F. Hancox. Jun Col J 4:66-70 N '33

**CHICAGO. Federation of women high school teachers**

High school education in Chicago. 15p pa The federation, 185 N. Wabash av, Chicago '34

**CHICAGO museum of science and industry**

Museum of science and industry. Il Ed Screen 12:120 My '33

Three-dimensional space. L. Ehrenfeld. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the twelfth annual session. p357-61)

**CHICAGO. Pastors' institute**

Chicago annual Pastors' institute. Sch and Soc 41:699 My 25 '35

**CHICAGO. People's junior college**

Cooperative junior college. R. Stagner. Sch and Soc 41:232-3 F 16 '35

**CHICAGO. University**

Abstracts of theses; humanistic ser, v9, submitted for the degree of doctor of philosophy, August 1930-June 1932. 554p \$3 Univ. of Chicago press '34

Abstracts of theses; science ser, v8, submitted to the graduate faculty for the degree of doctor of philosophy, 1929-30. 354p \$3 Univ. of Chicago press '32

Abstracts of theses; science ser, v9, submitted for the degree of doctor of philosophy, August 1930-June 1932. 197p \$3 Univ. of Chicago press '34

Appointments at the University of Chicago. Sch and Soc 38:632 N 11 '33

Attempts to measure the ability to write with clarity and accuracy. J. M. Stalnaker. Sch and Soc 37:69-72 Ja 14 '33

Chicago college plan. C. S. Boucher. \$3 Univ. of Chicago press '35

Chicago college plan. C. S. Boucher. Sch and Home 16:616-19 Ap '35

Chicago plan. R. M. Hutchins. J Adult Ed 5:256-9 Je '33

Citations for distinguished teaching at the University of Chicago. Sch and Soc 35:758 Je 4 '32

Classification of office positions in the University of Chicago. F. A. Kingsbury. Personnel J 12:91-7 Ag '33

Committee reports on institutional experiments. North Cen Assn Q 9:220 O '34

Construction and results of a twelve-hour test in English composition. J. M. Stalnaker. Sch and Soc 39:218-24 F 17 '34

Curriculum provision for the individual in the University of Chicago. C. S. Boucher. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1932. p98-108)

Education gives business a new lead on the talkies; University of Chicago and Erpi picture consultants, inc. Business Week p 14 Ag 17 '32

Educational talking pictures at the University of Chicago. Sch and Soc 36:690-1 N 26 '32

Essay and objective writing tests. J. M. Stalnaker. Engl J (Col ed) 22:217-22 Mr '33

Evening instruction for the chemist in industry; the Chicago plan. A. Guillaudeu. J Chem Ed 12:40-1 Ja '35

Examinations at the University of Chicago. C. S. Boucher. Assn Am Col B 21:103-7 Mr '35

Extension program of the University of Chicago. C. O. Thompson. pa \$2 Univ. of Chicago press '33

Field house; views and plans. Architectural Record 72:187-91 S '32

First year of the Chicago plan. J Higher Ed 3:503-4 D '32

First-year survey courses at the University of Chicago. Sch and Soc 36:397 S 24 '32

Forecasting marks of new plan students at the University of Chicago. W. Reitz. bibliog Sch R 43:34-48 Ja '35

Four-year college: the University of Chicago; with discussion. C. S. Boucher. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1934. p 162-79)

Freshman admissions at the University of Chicago. C. S. Boucher. Ed Rec 14:74-80 Ja '33

Graduate courses at the University of Chicago; Miss Hawkinson's appointment. American Journal of Nursing 34:980-1 O '34

Graduate education building of the University of Chicago. Il Ill Teach 20:350 Je '32

Higher learning in America. R. M. Hutchins. J Higher Ed 4:1-8 Ja '33; Same. Tex Outl 17:7-9 Mr '33

Individualization of instruction in English composition. W. Blair. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1932. p 125-31)

Kindergarten-primary education at the University of Chicago. Child Ed 8:526 Je '32

Medical research at Chicago university. R. M. Hutchins. Review of Reviews (American) 86:46-7 Ag '32

Men of college dollars. W. E. Berchtold. New Outlook 164:27-8 S '34

My friend the Jew. V. Sheean. Atlantic Monthly 154:400-9 O '34

New articulation plan at Chicago. C. S. Boucher. Progres Ed 10:381-5 N '33

New frontiers in the university area. R. M. Hutchins. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1933. p202-9); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:643-50; Sch and Soc 37:505-11 Ap 22 '33

New series of educational sound pictures. Sch R 40:568-70 O '32

Organization and administration of the university. F. W. Reeves and others. pa Univ. of Chicago press '33

Organization of a university. R. M. Hutchins. J Higher Ed 5:349-54 O '34

Phi beta kappa prospects at Chicago under the new plan. C. S. Boucher. American Scholar 3:487-93 O '34

President Hutchins on university mergers. R. M. Hutchins. Sch and Soc 38:839-40 D 23 '33

Progress of the new plan at the University of Chicago. Sch and Soc 36:845-6 D 31 '32

Proposed consolidation of the University of Chicago and Northwestern university. Sch and Soc 38:797-8 D 16 '33

Questions they ask at Chicago U. Sch Life 18:16, 36 S-O '32

Rapidly aging young man; R. M. Hutchins. M. S. Mayer. Forum 90:308-13 N '33

Reorganization at the junior college level in the University of Chicago. W. S. Gray. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the eighth annual educational conference. p46-8)

Reorganization at the University of Chicago. C. S. Boucher. (In Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings, 1934. p27-36)



**CHICAGO, University—Continued**

Reorganization at the University of Chicago. C. S. Boucher. Jun Col J 4:431-40 My '34

Reorganization of the University of Chicago. R. M. Hutchins. (In Illinois. University. High school visitor's office. Proceedings of the High school conference, 1930. p53-6)

Reorganization of the University of Chicago. G. A. Works. (In American association of collegiate registrars. Proceedings, 1932. p365-76)

Selection and counseling of students at the University of Chicago. A. J. Brumbaugh. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1932. p55-67)

Some implications in the new plan of the University of Chicago for college libraries. A. F. Kuhlman. Library Quarterly 3:21-36 Ja '33

Special conference on problems of business administration in colleges and universities. Sch and Soc 39:606 My 12 '34; Same. Sch R 42:412-13 Je '34

Specialization in child development at the University of Chicago. Sch and Soc 40: 119-20 Jl 28 '34; Same. El Sch J 35:10 S '34

Students-at-large at the University of Chicago. Sch and Soc 40:8 Jl 7 '34

Talking motion pictures in the University of Chicago's new educational plan. C. S. Boucher. Ed 53:328-32 F '33

Testing the ability to organize. J. M. Stalnaker. Engl J (Col ed) 22:561-7 S '33

Tests of acceptable and reliable habits of writing. J. M. Stalnaker. Engl J (Col ed) 23:37-47 Ja '34

Toward a new college. Sch R 41:169-70 Mr '33

Training in the social sciences under a divisional organization; with discussion. R. Redfield. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses, 1934. p 107-16)

Trends in university growth. F. W. Reeves and others. pa Univ. of Chicago press '33

Unit system of comprehensive examinations for state supported colleges. J. L. Duffot. Tex Outl 18:39-43 S '34

University extension services. F. W. Reeves and others. pa Univ. of Chicago press '33

University of Chicago announces a new policy. El Sch J 35:14-15 S '34

University of Chicago round table. A. Miller. (In National advisory council on radio in education. Radio and education, 1934. p230-7)

University of Chicago survey. F. W. Reeves and others. 12v set \$30 Univ. of Chicago press '33

University of Chicago, the first year of the new college plan. C. S. Boucher. Am Assn Univ Prof B 19:213-15 Mr '33

University plant facilities. F. W. Reeves and others. Univ. of Chicago press '33

Validity of the University of Chicago English qualifying examinations. J. M. Stalnaker. Engl J (Col ed) 23:384-8 My '34

**Alumni**

Alumni of the colleges. F. W. Reeves and J. D. Russell. pa Univ. of Chicago press '33

**Board of examinations**

Comprehensive examinations given in the four general introductory courses at the University of Chicago. 65c The Univ. '32

Manual of examination methods, by M. W. Richardson and others [mimeographed] preliminary ed 177p Univ. of Chicago bookstore '33

**Chapel**

University chapel. E. J. Goodspeed. pa 25c Univ. of Chicago press '33

**Department of education**

Abstracts of theses in education, 1930-1932. (In Chicago. University. Abstracts of theses; humanistic ser, v9. p51-93)

Annotated list of graduate theses and dissertations, 1900-1931. 119p pa 50c Univ. of Chicago '32

Conference of administrative officers of public and private schools, 1933. El Sch J 33: 653-5 My '33; Same. Sch R 41:335-6 My '33

Conference of administrative officers of public and private schools, 1934. Sch R 42:330-2 My '34; Same. El Sch J 34:734-6 Je '34

Conference of public-school administrative officers, 1932. El Sch J 32:734-5 Je '32

History of a university department of education. F. N. Freeman. Sch R 41:650-6 N '33

**Department of police administration**

Department of police administration of the University of Chicago. O. T. Schultz. National Research Council Bulletin 57:124-7 '33

**Faculty**

University faculty. F. W. Reeves and others. pa Univ. of Chicago press '33

**Graduate library school**

Development of a program of research in library science in the graduate library school. L. R. Wilson. Library Journal 59: 742-6 O 1 '34

Four fellowships to be awarded by the University of Chicago. Library Journal 58: 1043 D 15 '33

Graduate library school fellowships. University of Chicago. Library Journal 58:82 Ja 15 '32

**International house**

International house. il Volta R 34:566-7+ N '32

**Junior college**

Measurement business. C. S. Boucher. J Higher Ed 5:465-74 D '34; Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Prof B 21:325-7 Ap '35

**Laboratory schools**

Social-studies curriculum in the University of Chicago laboratory schools. R. E. Keohane and H. C. Hill. (In National council for the social studies. Fourth yearbook. p 176-93)

**Libraries**

Books and the new college plan at Chicago. M. L. Raney. Jun Col J 4:281-6 Mr '34

Dormitory library: an experiment in stimulating reading. L. Carnovsky. Library Quarterly 3:37-65 Ja '33

New college plan at the University of Chicago and its library. M. L. Raney. Library Journal 59:193-6 Mr 1 '34

Some implications in the new plan of the University of Chicago for college libraries. A. F. Kuhlman. Library Quarterly 3:21-36 Ja '33

University libraries. M. L. Raney. Univ. of Chicago press '33

University of Chicago libraries: a historical note. A. T. Dorf. Library Quarterly 4: 185-97 Ap '34

**Oriental institute**

Oriental institute. J. H. Breasted. \$4 Univ. of Chicago press '33

**School of business**

Business education and the consumer; proceedings of the University of Chicago conference on business education, 1934. (Monograph no24) 116p bibliog pa 50c Southwestern pub. co, inc, 201 W. 4th st, Cincinnati

Proceedings of the Conference on business education, School of business, University of Chicago, 1933; ed. by H. G. Shields. 99p pa 50c Gregg '33

Third conference on business education. Sch and Soc 41:248-9 F 23 '35

Third conference on business education, June 27-28, 1935; announcement. Sch R 43:254-6 Ap '35

Timely conference on business education and the consumer. Sch R 42:176-6 Mr '34

**School of commerce and administration**

See Chicago. University—School of business

**CHICAGO. University—Continued****Summer school**

- International summer school for teachers of the deaf, conducted by the University of Chicago in cooperation with the American association. *Volta R* 35:89 F '33
- Summer quarter of the University of Chicago. *Sch and Soc* 37:484-5 Ap 15 '33
- University of Chicago announces fifteen special courses for teachers in cooperation with the American association to promote the teaching of speech to the deaf. June 26-August 1. *Volta R* 35:202-7 My '33

**University high school**

- Courses in practical arts in the University high school. L. C. Smith and E. C. Wittick. plans Ind Ed M 36:11-19 Ja '34
- Descriptions of the courses in social science for 1933-34 [mimeographed] 74p Univ. of Chicago press '34
- English instruction in the University high school. E. E. Shepherd and others. \$1.50 Univ. of Chicago '33
- English instruction in the University of Chicago high school. G. M. Jones. *Sch* 23:102-5 O '34
- New curriculum of the University high school of the University of Chicago. A. K. Loomis. *Sch R* 41:508-18 S '33
- Reorganizing the social studies in the University high school. A. K. Loomis. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 50:229-38 Mr '34
- Social studies in the last two years of the University of Chicago high school. H. C. Hill and R. E. Keohane. *Progres Ed* 11:139-44 Ja '34
- University high school, the University of Chicago. A. K. Loomis. *Assn Am Col B* 21:271-5 My '35
- University of Chicago high school. *Sch and Soc* 38:591 N 4 '33

**CHICKENS.** See Poultry

**CHIDDIX, John Cecil**

- Methods of teaching chemistry. (In Illinois. University. High school visitor's office. Proceedings of the High school conference, 1930. p282-96)

**CHIDESTER, Albert Joseph**

- Berea stands for service. *J Ed* 118:219-20 Ap 15 '35

- Makers of better schools. *J Ed* 117:513 N 19 '34

—and Eells, W. C.

- Improvement of college teaching; what means may be used to stimulate scholarship? bibliog *Jun Col J* 5:137-41 D '34

**CHIEFSWOOD, Canada.** See Johnson, P.

**CHILCOTT, E. I.**

- Why an F.F.A. chapter? *Ag Ed* 5:126+ F '33

**CHILD, George N.**

- Obituary. *por Am Sch Bd J* 85:86 Ag '32; *Sch Executives M* 52:25 S '32

**CHILD accounting**

- Ayer articulated child accounting series. F. C. Ayer. pa Von Boeckmann-Jones co, 811 Congress av, Austin, Tex. '33

- Child accounting. C. L. Mosher. *N Y State Ed* 20:9-10 O '32

- Child accounting in Indiana. R. W. Holmstedt. *Ind Univ Sch Ed B* 9:61-9 S '32

- Children, homes and schools. C. L. Mosher. *N Y State Ed* 21:35-6 O '33

- Entrance and promotion practices in city school systems, standards and accounting procedures. P. R. Mort and W. B. Featherstone. pa Teachers college '32

- Progressive program of child accounting in a modern school system. F. M. Leavitt and G. Fox. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1934. p 187-8)

- Pupil personnel—two major problems. R. C. Burdick. *il Nation's Sch* 13:15-19 Ja '34

See also

Census, School

**Bibliography**

- Attendance and child accounting. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1930-1931. p268-9)
- Attendance and child accounting. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1932-1933. p244-5)
- CHILD builder.** (Foundation lib) 399p il \$7.50 Foundation desk co. inc, 154 E. Erie st, Chicago '31
- CHILD care.** See Children—Care and hygiene; Day nurseries
- CHILD care courses**
- Caring for small children while their mothers are taking work in child development. W. M. Bomar. *il Home Econ News* 3:130 J '32
- Child care and home management project. E. A. Radder. *Prac Home Econ* 13:101+ Ap '35
- Child care for Mexican girls. M. V. Seberger. *il Prac Home Econ* 10:253+ Ag '32
- Directed observation of children for classes in child development; a symposium. F. E. Winchell and others. *J Home Econ* 27:355-8 Je '35
- Experimenting in a one-room school. M. F. Altstetter. *Childh Ed* 11:308-10 Ap '35
- How a city nursery became a child care laboratory. I. C. Wilson. *Prac Home Econ* 12:234+ Ag '34
- Parent education in Rochester. H. M. Cushing. *Home Econ News* 3:132+ J '32
- School nurse in the home economics program. L. W. Johnson and F. M. Gleitz. *il Public Health Nursing* 24:642-3 N '32
- When sixth graders care for children; a practical unit of child care study for elementary schools. H. I. McDougall. *Prac Home Econ* 12:359+ D '34

**Courses of study**

- Tentative objectives in child care for home economics students in the third year [mimeographed] Philippine Islands. Bureau of education. The bur, Manila '32

**High schools**

- Child development unit. G. E. Robinette. *il Prac Home Econ* 11:253-4+ S '33
- Experiment in teaching child care. V. R. Brown. *J Home Econ* 24:798-9 S '32
- Nursery school and parent education. A. R. Wallin. *il Home Econ News* 3:147+ Ag '32
- Play school observation in child development; a unit of work for high school girls. M. Sowell. *il Prac Home Econ* 11:101-2 Ap '33
- Trends in teaching child development and family relationships in the high school. L. T. Dennis. *J Home Econ* 25:701-2 O '33

**Junior high schools**

- Class in infant hygiene. E. Barclay. *Prac Home Econ* 11:238-9 Ag '33

**CHILD-centered school.** See Progressive education

**CHILD development**

- Annual report for 1933-34 [mimeographed] New York (state) Child development and parent education bureau. Univ. of the state of N.Y. '34
- Child development and home economics in Minnesota. E. McGinnis and A. I. Keever. bibliog *Prac Home Econ* 11:171-3+ Je '33
- Child development and relationship in home economics. M. K. Klepinger. *Teach Col J* 4:261-2 My '33
- Child development laboratories in home economics departments. D. McCarthy. *J Home Econ* 25:218 Mr '33
- Child's emotional development. M. E. Kenworthy. *Child Study* 12:65 D '34
- Conserving human values in school, education's challenge. H. S. Ganders. *Nation's Sch* 10:17-20 J '32
- Directed observation of children for classes in child development. H. P. Roach and others. *J Home Econ* 26:503-5 O '34
- Early differences and what they mean. M. Fisher. *Child Study* 12:38-40 N '34



**CHILD development—Continued**

- Growing-up pattern. T. W. Todd. *Progres Ed* 11:445-50 D '34
- Growth and development of the child; pt. 1, general considerations; report. White House conference on child health and protection. Section on medical service. Committee on growth and development. bibliog 33 Century '32
- Growth and development of the child; pt4, appraisal of the child, mental status, physical status. White House conference on child health and protection. Section on medical service. Committee on growth and development. bibliog 32.75 Century '32
- Psychological aspects of child development. S. S. Isaacs. (In Year book of education, 1935. p374-80)
- Recent advances in the study of child development. S. S. Isaacs. bibliog (In Year book of education, 1935. p381-412)
- Social development of the child. E. M. Manwell. 60c American assn. of univ. women '32
- Study of growth and development; observations in successive years on the same children, with a statistical analysis by W. J. Martin. R. M. Fleming. H. M. stationery office, Adastral house, Kingsway, London WC2 '33
- Teaching child development. A. H. Hess. il Ill Teach 23:38+ O '34
- Training and growth in the development of children. A. T. Jersild and others. bibliog Teachers college '32; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 34:595-6 Ap '33
- Trends in teaching child development and family relationships in the high school [mimeographed] American home economics association. gratis The assn, 620 Mills bldg, Washington, D.C. '33

See also

Growth, Physical

**Research**

- Research in child development. G. D. Stoddard. bibliog (In Association for childhood education. Studies of childhood. p5-15)
- CHILD emigration society, England**
- Fairbridge farm schools scheme to open three more. *Times Ed Sup* 999:211 Je 23 '34
- Fairbridge school in Canada. *Times Ed Sup* 1034:60 F '33 '35; Same. *Sch and Soc* 41:387 Mr 23 '35
- CHILD guidance.** See Mental hygiene; Personnel service; Problem children; School children—Adjustment
- CHILD guidance clinics**
- Child guidance clinics: a quarter century of development. G. S. Stevenson and G. Smith. \$1.50 Commonwealth fund, 41 E. 57th st, N.Y. '34
- Clinical service for problem children. H. T. Manuel. *Tex Outl* 19:12-13 Mr '35
- Educational problems in a child guidance clinic. W. Moodie. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1933. p 108-14)
- Methods of child guidance adapted to a public-school program. H. W. Newell. *Mental Hygiene* 18:362-72 Jl '34
- Place of the child guidance clinic in mental hygiene. B. B. Robinson. *Ed Meth* 14:180-3 Ja '35
- Rôle of the school clinic in educating teachers to a mental-hygiene attitude toward the child. I. T. Broadwin. *Mental Hygiene* 17:109-13 Ja '33
- School mental hygiene program. O. B. Leach. *Sierra Ed News* 31:25-6 Ap '35
- What shall we do with Sally? a school clinic at work. N. C. Heironimus. J-S H Sch Clearing House 7:33-44 S '32

See also

Catholic university of Peiping—Child study laboratory  
New York (city)—Bureau of child guidance

Psychological clinics  
San Bernardino, California—Educational council

**California**

Organizing a mental hygiene program through child guidance. N. Fenton. *Calif. Bur. of juvenile research*, Sacramento '33

**England**

- Child guidance. *Times Ed Sup* 1030:29 Ja 26 '35
- Child guidance: a new social service. S. Ertz. *Spectator* 154:201-2 F 8 '35
- Child guidance in London. *Sch and Soc* 40:819-20 D 15 '34
- Difficult cases. *Times Ed Sup* 903:321 Ag 20 '32
- Mothercraft and fathercraft. *Times Ed Sup* 941:145 My 13 '33

**Europe**

Child guidance on the continent. C. L. C. Burns. *Brit J Ed Psychol* 3:251-68 N '33

**South Africa**

Child and the child guidance clinic. S. L. Thompson. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1933. p83-8)

**United States**

Use of tests in twenty-eight child guidance clinic centers in the United States. N. Fenton and R. Wallace. *J Juvenile Res* 18:115-18 Ap '34

**CHILD guidance council**

Child guidance in Great Britain. *Sch and Soc* 37:390 Mr 25 '33

**CHILD guidance departments.** See School children—Adjustment

**CHILD health.** See Children—Care and hygiene

**CHILD health day**

- May day—Child health day. *Am Childh* 19:11 My '34
- May day—Child health day. *Prac Home Econ* 12:108 Ap '34
- May day, Child health day. E. Perrin. (In World federation of education associations. Health section. Report, 1931. p272-5)
- Some general suggestions for May day; Child health day in 1933. *Am Childh* 13:38-9 My '33

**CHILD health recovery conference**

Child health recovery conference. *Sch and Soc* 38:498-9 O 14 '33

**CHILD hygiene.** See Children—Care and hygiene

**CHILD labor**

- Census of working children. *Sch and Soc* 36:591-2 N 5 '32
- Child labor, abolish it! O. M. Mehus. *H Sch Teach* 9:97-9 Mr '33
- Child labor legislation. *Sch and Soc* 37:53-4 Ja 14 '33
- Children in the labor market. *Sch and Soc* 36:781 D 17 '32
- Effects of the depression on child employment. *Sch and Soc* 36:422 O 1 '32
- Legislation on child labor. *Sch and Soc* 36:813-14 D 24 '32
- Our crime against children. F. Perkins. *Par M* 8:13 Je '33
- Overburdened children. S. P. Cadman. il *Child Welf* 27:455-7 My '33
- School, or a job? H. G. Rowell. il *Hygeia* 11:160-2 F '33
- Trends in illiteracy and child labor. *Nat Ed Assn J* 22:99 Mr '33
- Work for children: why? how much? A. E. Morgan. *Occupations* 13:239-40 D '34
- Work records of minors out of school. *Monthly Labor Review* 35:1080-2 N '32
- Working children; workless men. *Nat Ed Assn J* 22:84 Mr '33

See also

Boys—Employment

**California**

Child labor and education in California. E. Stoops. *Sierra Ed News* 30:15-16+ O '34

**England**

Boys and girls in factories. *Times Ed Sup* 1005:265 Ag 4 '34

Children in factories. *Times Ed Sup* 953:261 Ag 5 '33

**CHILD labor—England—Continued**

- Education after working hours. Times Ed Sup 993:149 My 12 '34  
 Education and unemployment in England. Sch and Soc 39:637 My 19 '34  
 Health of school-leavers. Times Ed Sup 892:207 Je 4 '32  
 Hours of young shop-workers. Times Ed Sup 935:97 Ap 1 '33  
 Juvenile employment and education. R. H. Tawney. pa 55c Oxford '34  
 Juvenile unemployment. Times Ed Sup 909:375 O 1 '32  
 Lord Eustace Percy's bill. Times Ed Sup 965:384 N 18 '33  
 New unemployment act. Times Ed Sup 1009:297 S 1 '34  
 Prospects for school-leavers in industry. Times Ed Sup 947:209 Je 24 '33  
 School leavers. Times Ed Sup 926:29 Ja 28 '33  
 Shops bill. Times Ed Sup 984:77 Mr 10 '34  
 Square deal for youth. Times Ed Sup 1041:121 Ap 13 '35  
 Survey of juvenile unemployment by the British ministry of labor. Sch and Soc 36:490-1 O 15 '32  
 Young people in British industry. Sch and Soc 36:394-5 S 24 '32  
 Young workers. Times Ed Sup 1004:257 Jl 28 '34  
 Young workers at large. Times Ed Sup 1013:333 S 29 '34  
 Young workers' education. Times Ed Sup 998:199 Je 16 '34  
 Young workers' long hours. Times Ed Sup 967:373 N 11 '33  
 Young workers' prospects. Times Ed Sup 902:313 Ag 13 '32

**United States**

- Are idleness and demoralization the only alternatives to child labor? a symposium of national authorities on problems connected with the ratification of the proposed child-labor amendment. W. T. Bawden and others. Ind Ed M 37:81-8 Mr '35  
 Child labor amendment. Sch and Soc 39:172 F 10 '34  
 Child labor amendment. Sch and Soc 41:53-4 Ja 12 '35  
 Child labor amendment. C. N. Lischka. bibliog Cath Ed R 32:129-42 Mr '34  
 Child labor amendment and the New York state Catholic welfare committee. Sch and Soc 41:143 F 2 '35  
 Child labor amendment; reply to F. M. Crowley. F. Engelhardt. Nation's Sch 15:21 Ja '35  
 Child labor committee and the Rich federal child labor bill. Sch and Soc 39:603-4 My 12 '34  
 Child labor movement and the new deal. G. B. Parsons. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:133-7; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn J 23:216 F '34  
 Child labor ruling. C. E. Beyer. Sch Life 19:46 N '33  
 Child labor: why amend the constitution? R. G. Fuller. Ind Ed M 37:85-7 Mr '35; Same. Occupations 13:525-7 Mr '35  
 Children's code. K. M. Cook. Sch Life 19:24-S '33  
 Codes and the child labor amendment. C. Dinwiddie. Am Assn Univ Women J 28:78-80 Ja '35  
 Educational implications of some recent social and economic changes in American life. N. Edwards. El Sch J 35:440-7 F '35  
 Effect of the industrial codes on the employment of children. El Sch J 35:255-6 D '34  
 Federal child labor amendment. Sch and Soc 40:682-3 N 24 '34  
 Federal child labor regulation by treaty. E. P. Schmidt. Sch and Soc 38:59-61 Jl 8 '33  
 Let us end child labor. C. Dinwiddie. il Nat Par-Teach 29:26-7 Ja '35  
 Massachusetts and the child labor amendment. Sch and Soc 39:205-6 F 17 '34  
 Nation and youth. C. Dinwiddie. Ed Outl 9:129-46 Mr '35  
 Outlaw child labor. H. Folks. Par M 10:13 F '35  
 Presidential agreements prohibiting child labor. Sch and Soc 38:543 O 21 '33

- Psychological moment for the child-labor amendment. Sch R 43:161-2 Mr '35  
 Recent developments in the child labor controversy. Sch and Soc 39:536 Ap 28 '34  
 Schools and child labor. Sch and Soc 38:559 O 28 '33  
 Social trends and trends in education. C. H. Judd. North Cen Assn Q 8:338-46 Ja '34  
 Waste of youth—an abstract. R. Scandrett. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Proceedings, 1934, v38. p57-60)  
 What are the facts? Int J Relig Ed 11:24 Ap '35  
 Why ratify the child labor amendment? F. M. Crowley. Nation's Sch 14:36 O '34

**CHILD labor conference**

- Recommendations of the Child labor conference. Sch and Soc 36:846 D 31 '32

**CHILD labor day**

- Child labor day; January 26-28, 1935. Sch and Soc 40:440 O 6 '34; Same. Am Teach 19:14 N '34

**CHILD psychology. See Child study****CHILD study**

- Acquisitions of skill in infancy. H. M. Halverson. bibliog Pedagog Sem 43:3-48 S '33  
 Adaptive behavior of infants in the utilization of the lever as a tool: a developmental and experimental study. H. M. Richardson. bibliog il diag Pedagog Sem 44:352-77 Je '34  
 Age and sex differences in the toy-preferences of young children. H. Benjamin. Pedagog Sem 41:417-29 D '32  
 Analysis of certain forms of so-called nervous habits in young children. H. L. Koch. bibliog Pedagog Sem 46:139-70 Mr '35  
 Art of block building. H. M. Johnson. 50c Day '33  
 Attempt to modify the emotional attitudes of infants by the conditioned response technique. E. O. Bregman. Pedagog Sem 45:169-98 S '34  
 Attitudes of children toward death. P. F. Schilder and D. Wechsler. il Pedagog Sem 45:406-51 D '34  
 Auditory impressionability. S. W. Calhoun. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; fourth yearbook. p320-2)  
 Basis for technique and management. G. A. Retan. bibliog (In his Management and teaching technique in the elementary school. p37-89)  
 Behavior aspects of child conduct. E. L. Richards. \$2.50 Macmillan '32  
 Behold the babe; Dr Gesell of Yale studies infants for twenty-five years. il Fortune 11:86-91 My '35  
 Big gains from postponed reading. J. L. Thomson. J Ed 117:445-6 O 15 '34  
 Busy childhood. J. C. Foster. bibliog \$2.50 Appleton-Century '33  
 California behavior inventory for nursery school children. H. S. Conrad. pa 75c Univ. of Calif. '33  
 California first-year mental scale. N. Bayley. 50c Univ. of Calif. '33  
 Child. M. F. Nimkoff. \$2.50 (10s 6d) J. B. Lippincott co, 227 S. 6th st, Philadelphia '34  
 Child and adolescent psychology. L. A. Pechstein. (In Schutte, T. H. ed. Orientation in education. p91-109)  
 Child and his picture book; a discussion of the preferences of the nursery child. G. L. Freeman and R. S. Freeman. \$1.25 Northwestern univ. press, 357 E. Chicago av, Chicago '33  
 Child and its activity with practical material. C. Bühler. Brit J Ed Psychol 3:27-41 F '33  
 Child and the play world. E. Steele. Child Study 10:71-3 D '32  
 Child and the poet. D. Weeter. Childh Ed 10:59-64 N '33  
 Child as an organism. A. Gesell. (In Child study association of America. Our children. p29-35)  
 Child builder. \$7.50 Foundation desk co. inc, 154 E. Erie st, Chicago '31



**CHILD study—Continued**

- Child in home and school. F. M. Surfleet. 3s 6d Headley bros, 109 Kingsway, London WC2 '32
- Child psychology. A. T. Jersild. bibliog 3s Prentice-Hall '33
- Child psychology. B. J. Johnson. \$4 Charles C. Thomas, 220 E. Monroe st, Springfield, Ill. '32
- Child psychology. J. J. B. Morgan. rev ed Farrar & Rinehart, inc, 232 Madison av, N.Y. '34
- Child psychology. G. D. Stoddard and B. L. Wellman. \$2.50 Macmillan '34
- Child psychology and religious education: for parents and teachers. D. F. Wilson. 1s Student Christian movement press, ltd, 58 Bloomsbury st, Bedford sq, London WC 1 '34
- Child study for adult classes. M. A. Tilson. J Home Econ 26:283-5 My '34
- Child upbringing and the new psychology. R. A. Howden. \$1 Oxford '33
- Children of the new day. K. Glover and E. Dewey. bibliog \$2.25 Appleton-Century '34
- Children's behavior and our attitudes. A. De Motte. Volta R 36:469-71 Ag '34
- Children's fears, dreams, wishes, daydreams, likes, dislikes, pleasant and unpleasant memories; a study by the interview method of 400 children aged 5 to 12. A. T. Jersild and others. Teachers college '33
- Children's interests in pictures. B. E. Mellinger. \$1.50 Teachers college '32
- Children's preferences for colors, color combinations and color arrangements. A. V. Gale. bibliog pa \$1.25 Univ. of Chicago press '33
- Child's style of life. B. Klopfer. Child Study 12:72-4 D '34
- Cinema and child psychology. V. de Ruetle. Int R Ed Cinemat 6:38-49 Ja '34
- Clinical service as related to public schools. H. J. Baker. Childh Ed 9:345-9 Ap '33
- Comparison of blind and seeing children in certain educational abilities. F. F. Caldwell. gratis American foundation for the blind, inc, 125 E. 46th st, N.Y. '32
- Comparison of certain social experiences of third grade urban and rural children. R. S. Gandy. privately printed Univ. of Pa, The library, Philadelphia '33
- Configural factor in children's learning. H. E. Jones and D. Dunn. Pedagog Sem 41:3-15 S '32
- Correspondence between handedness and eyedness in young children. R. Updegraff. bibliog Pedagog Sem 42:490-2 Je '33
- Creative abilities of children. F. Giddings. Childh Ed 10:251-3 F '34
- Destructiveness in children. M. F. J. Lowenfeld. il New Era 14:sup93-6 Je '33
- Development of learning in young children. L. C. Wagoner. bibliog \$2.50 McGraw-Hill '33
- Developmental psychology: an introduction to the study of human behavior. F. L. Goodenough. 3s Appleton-Century '34
- Difficult child: sociological versus individual interpretations. E. Miller. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1932. p 11-22)
- Directed observation of children for classes in child development; a symposium. F. E. Winchell and others. J Home Econ 27:355-8 Je '35
- Directed observations of children by parent study groups. F. M. Thurston. J Home Econ 26:351-2 Je '34
- Discovering all about things. H. E. Jones and M. C. Jones. Child Study 10:67-8 D '32
- Do you nag your children? W. S. Sadler. il Child Welf 28:72-4 O '33
- Early development of the child. E. P. Cubberley. bibliog (In his Introduction to the study of education. p 163-88)
- Early development of the child: a survey of recent advances in care and management. W. Moodie. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1932. p321-6)
- Education for the individual child. F. J. O'Brien. Child Study 12:44-6+ N '34
- Educational psychology. G. E. Poole. pa 30c State teachers college bk. store, Trenton, N.J. '31
- Effects of repeated auditory stimulation upon the general activity of newborn infants. K. C. Pratt. bibliog Pedagog Sem 44:96-116 Mr '34
- Effects of repeated visual stimulation upon the activity of newborn infants. K. C. Pratt. bibliog Pedagog Sem 44:117-26 Mr '34
- Emotion the driving force of life: some results of an experiment in an elementary school. K. Daniell. il New Era 16:68-70 Mr '35
- Every child to his taste. Z. Franklin. Child Study 10:205-6 Ap '33
- Experimental study of children's behavior in a spatial complex. M. B. Batalla. Pedagog Sem 44:127-38 Mr '34
- Experimental study of early childhood memory. H. E. Burt. Pedagog Sem 40:287-95 Je '32
- Experimental study of the development of concepts of relationship in pre-school children as evidenced by their expressive ability. O. Grigsby. il J Exper Ed 1:144-62 D '32
- Experimental study of the social behavior stimulated in young children by certain play materials. R. Updegraff and E. K. Herbst. Pedagog Sem 42:372-91 Je '33
- Factor-analysis techniques applied to public-school problems. W. Line and others. J Ed Psychol 25:58-65 Ja '34
- Fourth conference, the University of Chicago, June 22-24, 1933 [mimeographed] Conference on research in child development. gratis Nat. res. council, 2101 Constitution av, N.W., Washington, D.C. '33
- Freedom and the child. G. K. Adams. Scribner's Magazine 97:185-8 Mr '35
- Functions of reflexes in the behavior development of infants. M. B. McGraw. bibliog Pedagog Sem 42:209-16 Mr '33
- Generalization and specificity of the plantar response in newborn infants: the reflexogenous zone. K. C. Pratt. bibliog Pedagog Sem 44:265-300; 45:22-38, 371-89 Je-D '34
- Group progress of white and colored children in learning a rhythm pattern. D. M. Muzzey. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 4:62-70 O '33
- Growth and development of the child; pt4. appraisement of the child, mental status, physical status. White House conference on child health and protection. Section on medical service. Committee on growth and development. bibliog \$2.75 Century '32
- Guide for studying the personality of a young child. E. M. Waring. bibliog J Exper Ed 1:96-109 D '32
- Handbook of child psychology; by J. E. Anderson [and others] C. A. Murchison, ed. 2d ed rev \$5 Clark univ. press '33
- Helping Mrs Watts; story. R. R. Hemphill. il Par M 10:30-1+ My '35
- How children differ mentally. M. L. Faegre. pa 10c White House conference
- How to help your child succeed at school. C. B. Zachry. il Par M 8:14-15+ Mr '33
- I am four years old today. R. Perry. Childh Ed 11:58-63 N '34
- Imaginary playmate: a questionnaire study. E. B. Hurlock and M. Burstein. bibliog Pedagog Sem 41:380-92 D '32
- Incredible twins. E. E. Hansl. il Par M 10:24-6+ My '35
- Individual psychology and the child. pts 1-2 pa ea 2s 6d C. W. Daniel co, 46 Bernard st, London WC 1 '33
- Individual study in word recognition. G. Hildreth. El Sch J 35:606-19 Ap '35
- Infant IQ ratings evaluated after an interval of seven years. B. V. Cunningham. J Exper Ed 3:84-7 D '34
- Influence of environment upon the personality of children. K. V. Francis and E. A. Fillmore. \$1; pa 75c Univ. of Iowa '34
- Influence of familiarity upon children's preferences for pictures and poems. J. E. Mendenhall and M. E. Mendenhall. Teachers college '33
- Inspired children. O. M. Jones. \$1.25 Harper '33

**CHILD study—Continued**

- Interrelations in the behavior of young children. R. E. Arrington. Teachers college '32; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 34:692-3 My '33
- Inventive genius of the child. R. Katz. bibliog il Pedagog Sem 41:369-79 D '32
- Investigation of the feeding, sleeping, crying, and social behavior of infants. L. S. Kelting. bibliog J Exper Ed 3:97-106 D '34
- Investigation of the Iowa radio child study program. R. H. Ojemann. J Home Econ 26:24-5 Ja '34
- Junior; life-situations of children nine to eleven years of age. E. J. Chave. 2d ed \$1.50 Univ. of Chicago press '32
- Knowing the child thru the home. J. W. Abbot. il Nat Ed Assn J 22:147-8 My '33
- Learning in preschool and orphanage children. K. E. Roberts. bibliog \$1.35; pa \$1 Univ. of Iowa '33
- Learning to love. M. M. Miller. Child Study 12:69-72 D '34
- Learning to talk. M. L. Faegre. pa 10c White House conference
- Learning to talk. B. L. Wellman. Univ. of Iowa '32
- Learning to use hands and feet. B. L. Wellman. Univ. of Iowa '32
- Lynette; a story. A. Lichtenberger. il Par M 9:24-5+ Ag '34
- Measurement of child behavior in terms of its social stimulus value. W. C. Olson and M. M. Wilkinson. J Exper Ed 1:92-5 D '32
- Measurement of infant behavior. H. Thompson. J Exper Ed 3:230-2 Mr '35
- Mental ability of twins. R. Byrns. Sch and Soc 40:671-2 N 17 '34
- Mental hygiene of the school child. P. M. Symonds. \$1.50 Macmillan '34
- Method for measuring the sustained attention of preschool children. H. S. Shacter. bibliog Pedagog Sem 42:339-71 Je '33
- Method of analyzing the interaction of children. M. Smith. J Juvenile Res 17:78-88 Ap '33
- Method of rating sociability in young children. A. H. Bowley. Pedagog Sem 45:266-9 S '34
- Method of studying the character traits of the preschool child. M. Etzioni. bibliog Pedagog Sem 42:184-205 Mr '33
- Mind of the child. C. Baudouin. bibliog \$3 Dodd '33
- Monozygotic dichorionic triplets; behavior of a set of identical triplets. L. W. Sontag and V. L. Nelson. Pedagog Sem 42:406-22 Je '33
- Moral judgment of the child. J. Piaget and others. \$3.75 Harcourt '32
- Motivation of young children: the constancy of certain behavior patterns. H. H. Anderson and R. S. Smith. J Exper Ed 2:138-60 D '33
- Motor learning of children in equilibrium in relation to nutrition. E. L. Beebe. bibliog pa \$2 Clark univ. press, Worcester, Mass. '34
- Motor learning of children in hand and eye coordination with introduction of prismatic deflection [thesis] E. L. Beebe. pa 25c Johns Hopkins '33
- My little boy. C. Ewald. Child Study 12:76-9, 216 D '34. Ap '35
- Nature and development of concepts of time among young children. M. L. Harrison. El Sch J 34:507-14 Mr '34
- New baby in the family. R. Brickner. Child Study 10:123-6 F '33
- New horizons for the child. S. Cobb. \$2 Avalon press, Washington, D.C. '34
- New morals for old. A. L. Swift. Par M 10:154- F '35
- New paths in child study. D. D. Martin. Par M 9:11 F '34
- Newer attitudes toward child training. J. E. W. Wallin. Train Sch B 29:61-73 Je '32
- Number ideas of young children. J. H. MacLachy. bibliog (In Association for childhood education. Studies of childhood. p55-66)
- Nursery school and the social development of the child. D. McCarthy. bibliog J Home Econ 25:13-18 Ja '33
- Observation of young children. L. C. Waggoner. pa \$2 McGraw-Hill '35
- Off to a good start. H. E. O'Shea. Child Study 11:9-11 O '33
- Organization of memory in children. A. I. Bryan. pa \$1 Archives of psychology, R. S. Woodworth, ed, Columbia univ, N.Y. '34
- Original nature of the child. G. W. Frasier and W. D. Armentrout. bibliog (In their Introduction to education. p 111-29)
- Outline for study of children in schools. E. Bailey and others. bibliog pa \$2.25 McGraw-Hill '33
- Parents and children. M. E. Kenworthy. Child Study 11:229-32+ My '34
- Path-selection behavior of young children in body-mazes. M. A. Wenger. bibliog il diags J Exper Ed 2:197-236 D '33
- Personality development in young children. H. Bott. bibliog \$1.50 Univ. of Toronto press, Toronto 5 '34
- Personality tendencies and sustained attention in preschool children. H. S. Shacter. bibliog Journal of Social Psychology 5: 313-28 Ag '34
- Physical and psychological education of the infant. E. Pritchard. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1934. p26-32)
- Preferences in the repetition of successful and unsuccessful activities as a function of age and personality. S. Rosenzweig. bibliog Pedagog Sem 42:423-41 Je '33
- Problems of reading disabilities requiring scientific study. W. S. Gray. El Engl R 12:96-100 Ap '35
- Processes of learning history in middle childhood. M. G. Keltz. bibliog Hist Outl (cont as) Soc Studies 24:445-56; 25:21-31 D '33-Ja '34
- Psychological factors in the social training of children. A. T. Jersild. Childh Ed 10: 348-51 Ap '34
- Psychology and education. C. Bühler. New Era 16:54-6 F '35
- Psychology and the new education. S. L. Pressey. \$2.75; sch ed \$2.25 Harper '33
- Psychology of childhood. N. Norsworthy and M. T. Whitley. rev ed \$1.80 Macmillan '33
- Psychology of the infant. P. H. Furfey. bibliog Cath Ed R 31:257-70 My '33
- Psychology of the school age child. J. J. B. Morgan. il Par M 7:20-1+ S '32
- Purpose of child study. W. Moodle. New Era 13:328-9 N '32
- Quantitative clinical method of recording the social behavior of young children. R. W. Washburn and J. R. Hilgard. Pedagog Sem 45:390-405 D '34
- Quantitative study of eidetic imagery. H. Teasdale. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 4:56-74 F '34
- Raising standards of behavior in the kindergarten. H. C. Dawe. El Sch J 35:267-80 D '34
- Relation between the complexity of the habit to be acquired and the form of the learning curve in young children. M. L. Mattson. bibliog pa \$2 Clark univ, Worcester, Mass. '33
- Relation of body motility in young infants to some physical traits. O. C. Irwin. bibliog J Exper Ed 1:140-3 D '32
- Relative difficulty of Stanford-Binet vocabulary for bright and dull subjects of the same mental level. M. V. Loudon. J Ed Res 27:179-86 N '33
- Reputation differences in like-sex twins. H. E. Jones and P. T. Wilson. bibliog J Exper Ed 1:86-91 D '32
- Researches in parent education. I-III. 3v bibliog ea \$1.70; pa \$1.35 Univ. of Iowa '32-'35
- Responses of boys between the ages of five and sixteen years to Hull's postural suggestion test. R. Messerschmidt. Pedagog Sem 43:405-21 D '33
- See what I've made! G. M. Abbuhl. Child Study 11:71-2 D '33
- Selecting books for the nursery child. G. L. Freeman and R. S. Freeman. il Childh Ed 10:68-72 N '33



**CHILD study—Continued**

Social adjustment and the preschool child. E. Kavin. *Childh Ed* 10:398-400 My '34

Social development in young children; a study of beginnings. S. S. Isaacs. *bibliog* 34 *Harcourt* '33

Social question of the child. M. Montessori. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1932. p298-304)

Social status and the moral development of the child. M. R. Harrower. *Brit J Ed Psychol* 4:75-95 F '34

Some contrasted aspects of psycho-analysis and education. M. N. Searl. *Brit J Ed Psychol* 2:276-96 N '32

Some moral concepts of young children. M. C. McGrath. *Cath Ed R* 31:477-87 O '33

Some needs in child research. E. A. Doll. *Train Sch B* 31:152-8 D '34

Some notes on the incidence of neurotic difficulties in young children (cont) S. S. Isaacs. *Brit J Ed Psychol* 2:184-95 Je '32

Specialization in child development at the University of Chicago. *Sch and Soc* 40:119-20 JI '34; Same. *El Sch J* 35:10 S '34

Spiritual regeneration of man. M. Montessori. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1934. p 171-6)

Stability of mental test ratings for preschool children. D. K. Hallowell. *bibliog Pedagog Sem* 40:406-21 Je '32

Statistical study of ratings on the California behavior inventory for nursery-school children. H. S. Conrad. *pa* 2 *Clark univ. press*. Worcester, Mass. '34

Stimulation of social behavior in young children by certain play materials. R. Updegraff and E. K. Herbst. *il Childh Ed* 9:360-3 Ap '33

Study in rating technique with special reference to activity in preschool children. H. L. Koch and H. Streit. *Pedagog Sem* 41:330-57 D '32

Study in the prediction of motor rhythmic performance of school children. H. M. Williams. *bibliog il diag Pedagog Sem* 43:377-88 D '33

Study of certain language developments of children in grades four to twelve, inclusive. L. L. La Brant. *bibliog pa* 2 *Clark univ. press*. Worcester, Mass. '34

Study of deviates in versatility and sociability of play interest; abstract. P. A. Witty. *Teach Col Rec* 34:145-7 N '32

Study of some factors influencing form-board accomplishments of two- and three-year-old children. H. M. Skeels. *il Pedagog Sem* 40:375-95 Je '32

Study of the growth of language between two and four years. S. Adams. *J Juvenile Res* 16:269-77 O '32

Study of the personality adjustments of only and intermediate children. A. A. Campbell. *bibliog Pedagog Sem* 43:197-206 S '33

Success and failure in the child's experience. R. H. Ojemann. *Univ. of Iowa* '33

Success through play. M. M. MacTaggart. *bibliog il New Era* 13:341-5 N '32

Suggestibility of boys and girls between the ages of six and sixteen years. R. Messerschmidt. *bibliog Pedagog Sem* 43:422-37 D '33

Tangles of the latency period. L. Malcove. *Child Study* 12:6-10 O '34

Teachers and parents study children's behaviors. R. H. MacClenathan. *J Ed Soc* 7:325-33 Ja '34

Temperamental differences in the behaviour disorders of children. E. Miller. *Brit J Ed Psychol* 3:222-36 N '33

This question of fairy tales. D. W. Baruch. *Progress Ed* 9:364-9 My '32; Same. *Am Childh* 19:16-17+ S '33

Three studies in the comparative intelligence of English, American, and Australian children; pt. I, by R. D. Collmann, pt. II, by A. J. Marshall, pt. III, by R. Thomas. 3pts in 1 *pa* 3s; also separate pt 1 9d; pt2 1s 6d; pt3 1s Melbourne univ. press; 3pts in 1 *pa* 3s Oxford '34

Training of taste in the arts and crafts; with an account of investigations on children's preferences. J. Littlejohns and A. Needham. \$3.75 *Pitman* '33

Understanding the child. P. W. L. Cox. *N Y State Ed* 20:439-41 Mr '33

Understanding the child. M. F. J. Lowenfeld. *New Era* 14:sup82-4 My '33

Understanding your school-age child. P. H. Furfey. *pa Univ. of Iowa* '33

Urge to belong. L. E. Bowman. *Child Study* 10:219-21 My '33

Use of drawings in predicting the school achievement of beginning children. P. L. Peck. *Ed Adm and Sup* 19:621-6 N '33

What children expect from parents. S. S. Isaacs. *Child Study* 12:67-9+ D '34

What makes children bright or dull? *Times Ed Sup* 972:413 D 16 '33

What price security? C. Pilpel. *Child Study* 11:227-9 My '34

What's behind naughtiness? G. P. Driscoll. *il Par M* 10:26-7+ Je '35

When children first say: why, because, if. L. P. Woodcock. *pa* 25c *Bur. of ed. experiments*, 69 Bank st. N.Y.

When does education begin? R. L. Wilbur. *Childh Ed* 8:507-12 Je '32

Where do babies come from? G. K. Adams. *American Mercury* 32:489-93 Ag '34

Your child is normal; the psychology of young childhood. G. K. Adams. *bibliog* 32 *Covici, Friede, inc*, 386 4th av. N.Y. '34

*See also*  
 Child development      Eating habits  
 Children's conversations      Inferiority complexes  
 Children's interests      Thumb sucking  
 Children's questions

**Bibliography**

Child study. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1931-1932. p24-6)

Child study. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1932-1933. p32-7)

Educational psychology and child study. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1930-1931. p36-48)

**Research**

Methods of research in child psychology. G. D. Stoddard and B. L. Wellman. *R Ed Res* 4:65-71 F '34

**Austria**

Study of child and adolescent psychology in Austria; tr. by T. Woody. O. Tumlrz. *Ed Outl* 8:129-36 Mr '34

**CHILD study association of America**

Bibliography on parent education, October 1932 to January 1934; selected from current magazines and pamphlets. 28p *pa* 10c *The assn*, 221 W. 5th st. N.Y. '34

Chronicle of growth, 1888-1933. D. C. Martin. *Child Study* 11:113-15 Ja '34

Our children; a handbook for parents; D. Fisher and S. Gruenberg, editors. 348p *bibliog* \$2.75 *Viking press, inc*, 18 E. 48th st. N.Y. '32

Parents, children, and radio. *Child Study* 12:124-6 Ja '35

Sex education; facts and attitudes. 60p *bibliog pa* 25c *The assn*. '34

*See also*  
 Conference on museum work with children, New York, 1932

**Children's book committee**

Books of the year for children, selected and arranged by the committee. Mrs H. G. Straus, chairman. *Child Study* 11:85-8+ D '33

Books of the year for children; selected and arranged by the committee. Mrs Hugh Grant Straus, chairman. *Child Study* 12:83-5+ D '34

**CHILD study association of America**—Children's book committee—*Continued*  
Selection of the year's best books for children, Mrs. H. G. Straus, chairman. *Child Study* 10:86-9+ D '32

**Summer play schools committee**

Healthy attitudes toward health practices and procedures in an integrated play school program. 14p 20c The assn. '32

Summer play schools—Child study association. V. A. Jersawit. *Child Study* 12:204-5 Ap '35

**CHILD training**

About students' clothes: an opportunity. G. C. Myers. *H Sch Teach* 8:297+ O '32

-Adult attitudes and health education. B. B. Robinson. *Child Study* 11:139-41 F '34

All hands help. E. P. Cook. *il Par M* 9:18-19+ JI '34

Are you a problem to your child? A. D. Kelly. *Child Welf* 27:284-8 F '33

As the Romans do. M. M. Miller. *Child Study* 10:13-16 O '32

Beginnings of training. A. A. Eliot. *Child Study* 10:163-5 Mr '33

Behavior aspects of child conduct. E. L. Richards. \$2.50 Macmillan '32

Building self-confidence. B. C. Weill. *Par M* 10:30+ Je '35

Can children predict about you? E. M. Waring. *il Nat Par-Teach* 29:8-9+ My '35

Child and his home. J. S. Nollen. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Proceedings. 1934. v38. p62-9)

Child at work in the home. V. S. Munro. *il Int J Relig Ed* 9:15+ F '33

Child guidance methods employed by nursery school teachers. F. Justin and M. E. Snyder. *J Home Econ* 25:508-14 Je '33

Child in home and school. F. M. Surfleet. 3s 6d Headley bros. 109 Kingsway, London WC2 '32

Child learns to do his share. B. C. Weill. *il Child Welf* 28:60-3+ O '33

Child upbringing and the new psychology. R. A. Howden. \$1 Oxford '33

Children and mental hygiene. A. Weber. *Ed R China* 25:78-80 Ja '33

Children and work. L. E. Wright. *Child Study* 12:166-9 Mr '35

Children discipline each other. B. L. Mort. *il Par M* 9:18-19+ Ag '34

Children's share in the family income. S. A. Donham. *Ed* 53:533-9 My '33

Cultivating poise in children. G. C. Myers. *il Child Welf* 26:613-16 Je '32

Developing attitudes in children; proceedings of the Mid-west conference, March, 1932.

Chicago association for child study and parent education. \$1.50 Univ. of Chicago press '33

Developing initiative and responsibility. A. Smith. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Parent education; the third yearbook. p 125-31)

Dilemma of the liberal parent; symposium. *Child Study* 11:211-13 Ap '34

Discipline made easier. S. J. Wardel. *il Par M* 8:17+ O '32

Discipline through a stimulating environment. G. E. Carrothers. *Childh Ed* 9:289-92+ Mr '33

Does your child work happily? P. P. Brainard. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Parent education; the third yearbook. p 132-9)

Early training in home membership. M. Sherman. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Parent education; the third yearbook. p 113-17)

Efficiency in childhood. E. M. Waring. *il Child Welf* 27:289-93+ F '33

Encourage your children to think for themselves. E. P. Fowler. *il Par M* 9:22-3+ My '34

Face reality squarely. R. R. Kern. *Par M* 8:13+ Mr '33

Fair wind; story. D. B. Eaton. *Nat Par-Teach* 29:39 S '34

Faith or fear in child training. M. Eggleston. \$2 Round table press, inc. 354 4th av, N.Y. '34

Family education; the most potent factor in the progress of civilization. P. de Vuyst. *Int R Ed Cinemat* 4:340-4 My '32

Feet of clay. F. E. Williams. *Child Study* 10:131-3 F '33

First five years. H. Mitchell. *il New Era* 13:271-4 S '32

First steps in character building. W. E. Blatz. *Par M* 7:12-13+ N '32

Forgotten champion of children's rights. E. B. Schlesinger. *Harv Grad M* 40:363-71 Je '32

Getting acquainted with your children. J. W. Howard. pa 25c Leisure league of America, inc. 30 Rockefeller plaza, N.Y. '34

Growing child, a series of five lectures on child management. Victorian council for mental hygiene. 2s Melbourne univ. press '32

Habit formation and personality development. D. A. Thom. *Child Study* 10:33 N '32

Habits of independence. M. L. Faegre. pa 10c White House conference

Handbook for leaders of parent education groups in emergency education programs. National council of parent education. bibliog pa 25c The council, 60 E. 42d st, N.Y. '34

Helping boys and girls to tell the truth. D. W. Baruch. *il Par M* 9:20-1+ JI '34

Helping the child to dress himself. E. M. Waring. *il Nat Par-Teach* 29:6-7+ Mr '35

How communities influence their children. M. L. Faegre. bibliog pa 10c White House conference

How much obedience? J. S. Larsen. *Par M* 10:15+ Ap '35

How praise and blame affect children. M. S. Fisher. *il Par M* 8:16-17+ N '33

How to deal with the angry child. C. W. Brackett. *il Nat Par-Teach* 29:10-11+ Mr '35

I disagree on tattling. F. H. Close. *J Ed* 118:61-2 F 4 '35

Improving our jobs as parents. H. Neumann. *il Nat Par-Teach* 29:8-9+ Ap '35

In our neighborhood. A. Sowers. See monthly numbers of National parent-teacher, September 1934-

Is there danger ahead? P. S. Hill. *Par M* 9:15+ JI '34

It's up to us what children do. A. Sowers and A. L. Wood. *il Nat Par-Teach* 29:23 O; 17 N; 16 D '34; 17 Ja; 31 F; 26 Mr; 14 Ap; 16 My; 14 Je '35

Laws to be broken; some problems in the habit training of young children. A. W. M. Wolf and R. Brickner. (In Child study association of America. Our children. p92-102)

Little rascal. R. W. Bacmeister. *il Child Welf* 27:64-8 O '32

Love that fails. H. Mearns. *Par M* 9:17+ N '34

Loving respect, or lip service? E. Richardson. *il Child Welf* 28:116-19+ N '33; Same. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Parent education; the fourth yearbook. p 177-85)

Making of a good home. G. C. Myers. *Int J Relig Ed* 11:6+ O '34

Making of a good sport. E. Weller. *il Par M* 10:22+ Mr '35

Making use of children's interests. F. H. Richardson. *il Nat Par-Teach* 29:6-7+ F '35

Mental health begins at home. M. L. Faegre. bibliog pa 10c White House conference

Mental hygiene and education. K. E. Appel. *Child Welf* 28:228-32+ Ja '34

Mental hygiene of parent-child relationships. F. L. Patry. *Ed* 53:539-43 My '33

Mental hygiene page. *Child Welf* 26:618 Je '32

Mrs Cope's question box. E. D. Cope. See monthly numbers of Child welfare through June 1933

Mothers and children. A. W. M. Wolf. *Child Study* 11:104-7 Ja '34

Mothers in revue; a playlet for parent-teacher associations, child study groups and mothers' clubs. A. R. Robinson. *il Par M* 8:26+ O '32

Mothers talk it over. *Volta R* 36:458-9 Ag '34



**CHILD training—Continued**

- My little boy. C. Ewald. *Child Study* 12: 149-50 F '35
- New morals for old. A. L. Swift. *Par M* 10:15+ F '35
- Newer attitudes toward child training. J. E. W. Wallin. *Train Sch B* 29:61-73 Je '32
- Ninety-seven hundred parents' questions concerning child development. G. M. Packer. *J Exper Ed* 3:117-53 D '34
- Nobody loves a tattler. G. C. Myers. *J Ed* 117:562-3; 118:8-9 D 17 '34-Ja 7 '35
- Off to a good start. H. E. O'Shea. *Child Study* 11:9-11 O '33
- Off to a good start. D. A. Thom. *il Child Welf* 28:452-4+ My '34
- On bringing up children. J. Sutherland. *New Era* 14:sup57 Mr '33
- On bringing up children; an interview. H. Vaughan. *New Era* 14:69-70 Ap '33
- Only child. E. Richardson. *Child Welf* 28:508-12+ Je '34
- Opportunities for individual self-expression and satisfactions in home life today. M. M. Miller. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:702-3
- Our children and their parents. G. C. Myers. (In *National congress of parents and teachers. Parent education; the third yearbook.* p27-59)
- Ourselves and the other fellow. R. R. Colegrove and others. *Child Study* 11:13-5 N '33
- Parent and child; an introductory study of parent education. E. Schmiedeler and M. R. McDonough. \$2.25 Appleton-Century '34
- Parent-child relationship and personality development. R. P. Bridgman. *Childh Ed* 9:364-8 Ap '33
- Parent education; a compilation of addresses presented at the third annual parent-education institute held November 3-5, 1932. Michigan. University. Extension division. The Univ. '33
- Parent-educator; a series of papers on the problems of parents as educators of their children, v3. Catholic rural life conference. Parent-education committee. 50c St Anthony guild press, Paterson, N.J. '33
- Parental control and self-control. M. H. Briehl. *Child Study* 11:6-9+ O '33
- Parents and children; supplement to the New era. See monthly numbers of New era, June 1932-December 1933
- Parents, children, and money; learning to spend, save, and earn. S. Gruenberg and B. C. Gruenberg. \$1.75 Viking press, inc, 18 E. 48th st, N.Y. '33
- Parents' section. *New Era* 15:105-7, 149-51, 185-92, 222-4+ Mr-N '34
- Past ideals and present needs. L. K. Frank. *Par M* 7:11+ N '32
- Practices and preachments. S. Gruenberg. *Child Study* 10:3-6+ O '32
- Preparing for life. M. B. Te Water. *New Era* 14:sup 113-15 O '33
- Preparing for the first day of school. L. H. Felt. *il Nat Par-Teach* 29:15-16+ Je '35
- Protection of infancy. B. C. Gruenberg. *Child Study* 10:121 F '33
- Psychology and education. C. Bühler. *New Era* 16:54-6 F '35
- Psychology; story. R. A. Baker. *J Ed* 117: 184-5 Ap 2 '34
- Psychology suggests. R. Brickner. *Child Study* 10:16-18 O '32
- Question box. M. E. Faegre. See monthly numbers of *Child welfare*, September 1933-June 1934
- Researches in parent education, I-III. 3v bibliog ea \$1.70; pa \$1.35 Univ. of Iowa '32-'35
- Robinson family. S. J. Crumbine. *Nat Par-Teach* 29:20 S; 24 O; 21+ N; 18 D '34; 18 Ja; 24+ F; 18+ Mr; 20+ Ap; 19 My; 23+ Je '35
- Robinson family. L. A. Wilkes. *il Child Welf* 28:19-20, 75-6, 132-3, 188-9, 242-3, 299-300, 352-3, 412-13, 472-3, 522-3 S '33-Je '34
- Self-expression and growth. H. M. Williams. *il Child Welf* 27:396-8+ Ap '33
- Self help for your deaf child in vacation days. M. Evans. *il Volta R* 34:342-51+ Ag '32
- Seven ways to make an athlete. W. Johnson. *il Par M* 7:18-19+ J1 '32
- Should children be considerate? J. Kendal. *New Era* 14:sup 120 O '33
- Simple methods of child training. J. G. Moser. \$1.50 Sather Gate bk. shop, 2271 Telegraph ave, Berkeley, Calif. '33
- Sociologic score system for the care and training of children. G. H. Clark. rev 11th ed The auth, 502, The Artaban, Long Beach, Calif. '33
- Stewardship of childhood. H. Mearns. *Am Childh* 19:5-6 Ja '34
- Study group department; Cécile Pilpel, director—Josette Frank, editor. See monthly numbers of *Child study*
- Summer camp in child training. D. Tyler. *il Am Childh* 18:7-8+ Je '33
- Talk with parents of deaf children. G. A. McClellan. *Volta R* 35:299-300+ J1 '33
- Teach your child serviceable habits! M. M. Miller. *New Era* 13:308-10 O '32
- Teach your child tolerance. R. Zeligs. *Par M* 9:15+ Ag '34
- Teaching food appreciation. I. A. Mercer. *il J Health and Phys Ed* 5:26-7+ Ja '34
- Temper tantrums. M. M. Reynolds. *Child Study* 11:237-9 My '34
- This parental instinct. D. W. Baruch. *il Nat Par-Teach* 29:8-10+ F '35
- Toys that children like. S. Yarnall. *il Child Welf* 28:172-6+ D '33
- Training our little savages. M. M. Eldred. *il Child Welf* 27:513-16 Je '33
- Try praise instead of blame. H. K. Champlin. *Par M* 9:17+ My '34
- University views the home. H. E. Hawkes. *Teach Col Rec* 35:10-15 O '33
- What about work? E. C. Lindeman. *Child Welf* 28:21-5 S '33
- What children expect from parents. S. S. Isaacs. *Child Study* 12:67-9+ D '34
- What do parents need to know? M. L. Faegre. pa 10c White House conference
- What does training mean? H. S. Lippman. *Child Study* 10:37-9 N '32
- What is a child's time worth? L. B. Gray. *Tex Outl* 18:14 J1 '34
- What kind of person will your child be? F. E. Williams. *Par M* 9:19+ Je '34
- What price security? C. Pilpel. *Child Study* 11:227-9 My '34
- What the family thinks. M. M. Miller. *Child Study* 11:36-7+ N '33
- Why doesn't he act that way at home? E. S. Ferguson. *Hygela* 10:785-8 S '32
- Why rewards and bribes are dangerous. M. Coburn. *Par M* 7:11+ J1 '32
- Will—and won't. C. Pilpel. *Child Study* 10: 35-7 N '32
- Your child is superior! G. R. Sterling. *il Child Welf* 27:340-3+ Mr '33

**See also**

- |                     |            |
|---------------------|------------|
| Character education | Hurry      |
| Discipline          | Obedience  |
| Home                | Punishment |

**Bibliography**

- Books for further reading. *Child Study* 12: 249-50 My '35
- Books for parents. A. Smith. (In *National congress of parents and teachers. Parent education; the third yearbook.* p203-25)
- Practical aids for study groups and for individuals interested in child care and training [mimeographed] E. C. Lombard. pa U.S. Office of ed. '33

**Teaching**

- John and Mary versus principles. L. A. Lynde. *Prac Home Econ* 10:378 D '32

**Mexico**

- Child training among the Aztecs. J. Ruhräh. *il Prac Home Econ* 11:228-9+ Ag '33

**CHILD welfare**

- Child and community influences. *Nat Ed Assn J* 22:33-4 Ja '33
- Child and his community. F. F. Powers. (In *National congress of parents and teachers. Proceedings, 1933, v37.* p 15-24)
- Child health recovery conference. *Sch and Soc* 38:498-9 O 14 '33
- Child legislation in review. *Sch and Soc* 36: 376-7 S 17 '32

**CHILD welfare—Continued**

Childhood in the present crisis. M. L. Faegre.  
Child Welf 26:586-7 Je '32

Children in danger. K. B. Greene. Sch R 41:  
13-14 Ja '33

Children's rights. Sch and Soc 40:562-3 O 27  
'34

Community fit for children. E. W. White. il  
Child Welf 27:508-12 Je '33

Conference on child development, care and  
training. Sch and Soc 39:217 F 17 '34

Dependent and neglected children. Sch and  
Soc 36:395 S 24 '32

Fight for the rights of children. G. D. Stray-  
er. Sch Executives M 52:3-5 S '32; Excerpts.  
Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:132-5

Mothercraft and fathercraft. Times Ed Sup  
941:145 My 13 '33

Neglected children. Sch and Soc 39:679-80 My  
26 '34

New York city crusade for children. Sch and  
Soc 38:498 O 14 '33

Newer attitudes toward child training. J. E.  
W. Wallin. Train Sch B 29:61-73 Je '32

Our debt to our children. M. Slattery. il  
Child Welf 28:284-8 F '34

Proposed national conference on child health  
recovery. Sch and Soc 38:401 S 23 '33

Safeguards. M. B. Bradford. (In National con-  
gress of parents and teachers. Proceedings.  
1932. v36. p 16-20); Same cond. Child Welf  
26:578-80 Je '32

What the community owes the child. Child  
Welf 27:310-11 F '33

*See also*

Children—Care and  
hygiene

Juvenile courts

**Bibliography**

Child welfare. (In United States. Office of  
education. Library division. Bibliography of  
research studies in education, 1931-1932.  
p 198-200)

**England**

Better conditions for childhood. Times Ed  
Sup 1007:277 Ag 18 '34

Children bill; debate in the House of Lords.  
Times Ed Sup 892:211 Je 4 '32

Children's charter. Times Ed Sup 955:277 Ag  
19 '33

Children's charter revised. Times Ed Sup 898:  
277 Jl 16 '32

Children's country holidays. Times Ed Sup  
999:211 Je 23 '34

Children's welfare. Times Ed Sup 1007:281  
Ag 18 '34

Growing up in difficult times. Times Ed Sup  
950:233 Jl 15 '33

Law of child protection: England and Wales.  
E. E. Bowerman. (In Year book of educa-  
tion, 1935. p241-51)

Learning through play; new methods in an  
East End infant school. E. R. Boyce. il  
New Era 16:65-7 Mr '35

Specific achievement in England. R. Constable.  
(In World federation of education associa-  
tions. Health section. Report, 1931. p255-  
62)

That blessed word co-ordination. Times Ed  
Sup 1001:229 Jl 7 '34

Willingly to school. Times Ed Sup 995:167 My  
26 '34

**Europe**

Young children in western European coun-  
tries. M. D. Davis. il Childh Ed 11:152-8  
Ja '35

**Iowa**

What the University of Iowa is doing for chil-  
dren. Iowa. University. pa Univ. of Iowa '33

*See also*

Iowa. University—  
Child welfare re-  
search station

**Kentucky**

Kentucky White House conference on child  
health and protection; the ninth annual edu-  
cational conference. Kentucky White House  
conference on child health and protection. pa  
50c Univ. of Ky. '32

**Massachusetts**

Massachusetts children's council. Sch and Soc  
36:463 O 8 '32

**Rumania**

Organization of public care of children in Ru-  
mania. Sch and Soc 36:328 S 10 '32

**Russia**

Children's village at Moscow. J. F. Mont-  
gomery. il N Y State Ed 22:536-8 Ap '35

**Texas**

Program of child conservation for Texas. T.  
H. Shelby. Tex Outl 17:19-20 F '33

Resolution of the Texas conference on child  
health and protection. Sch and Soc 37:275  
Mr 4 '33

**United States**

Child welfare and national recovery. K. F.  
Lenroot. Ed 55:518-21 My '35

How far can we reach? D. Stall. Progres  
Ed 12:53-7 Ja '35

*See also*

Boys, Migrant

**Virginia**

Conference on childhood and youth called by  
Governor John Garland Pollard; special find-  
ings. Va J of Ed 26:24-5 S '32

Newly appointed child welfare committee al-  
ready in action. J. M. Shue. Va J of Ed  
28:369 Je '35

**CHILD welfare league of America**

New York city crusade for children. Sch  
and Soc 38:498 O 14 '33

**CHILD welfare magazine**

Child welfare magazine; how it may be used  
for programs and study classes, told by one  
who has done it. Mrs W. A. White. Child  
Welf 27:22-3 S '32

Our magazine. C. E. Hosmer. (In National  
congress of parents and teachers. Proceed-  
ings, 1934. v38. p54-7)

**CHILDHOOD education (periodical)**

Study outline: for the December, 1933, issue  
of Childhood education. H. M. Reynolds  
and C. P. Reynolds. bibliog Childh Ed 10:  
115-17+ D '33

**CHILDHOOD education association. See Association for childhood education****CHILDREN**

Autobiography of a future teacher. C. M.  
Blakeman. N Y State Ed 22:33-4+ O '34

Chance to be on one's own. E. G. Osborne.  
Child Study 10:233-4 My '33

Children in a changing world. V. T. Thayer.  
Child Study 11:35-6 N '33

Children's attitudes toward welfare work.  
C. T. Zylve and R. Furlong. Progres Ed  
10:465-70 D '33

Comparative intelligence of English, Ameri-  
can, and Australian children. R. D. Coll-  
mann. pa 3s Melbourne univ. press '34

Death and the child. L. Symes. Child Study  
10:137-9+ F '33

Development of children's attitudes concern-  
ing mothers' out-of-home employment. S.  
M. Mathews. J Ed Soc 6:259-71 Ja '33

Dickens's children. Times Ed Sup 999:205-6  
Je 23 '34

Disarmament in education. M. Montessori. il  
New Era 13:257-9 S '32; Same cond. Am  
Childh 18:14 Ja '33

Effect of changing economic conditions upon  
children. K. E. Leib. pa Univ. of Iowa '33

Emotional conflicts between husband and  
wife. M. Luff. New Era 15:105-7 Mr '34

Half way up the stairs. S. Gruenberg. Child  
Study 12:3-6 O '34

Houses for children. D. Haskell. Child Study  
10:221-4 My '33

Measuring children's attitudes toward their  
parents. R. Stagner and N. Drought. J Ed  
Psychol 26:169-76 Mr '35

Melodrama of childhood. F. Dell. Child Study  
11:101-3 Ja '34

Nursery school child grows into preadoles-  
cence. E. H. Campbell. Childh Ed 9:297-300  
Mr '33



**CHILDREN—Continued**

- Our children. Child study association of America. bibliog \$2.75 Viking press, inc, 18 E. 48th st, N.Y. '32
- Psychology of the school age child. J. J. B. Morgan. il Par M 7:20-1+ S '32
- Study of the means of influence of socio-economic factors upon the personality of children. K. V. Francis. J Juvenile Res 17: 70-7 Ap '33
- What I have learned about children. M. Johnson. Par M 7:11 Ag '32
- What is an average? H. M. Walker. Child Study 10:99-100 Ja '33
- When your child is difficult. W. Moodie. il New Era 13:377-80 D '32
- Where the grown-ups disagree. E. Clifton. Child Study 10:128-31 F '33
- See also*  
 Mexican children  
 Negro children  
 Only child  
 Preschool children
- School children  
 Siblings  
 Spanish speaking children
- Bibliography**  
 Reading-list for parents and teachers of young children. (In Association for child-hood education. Broadening field of teacher activity. p32-6)
- Care and hygiene**  
 Adult attitudes and health education. B. B. Robinson. Child Study 11:139-41 F '34
- As a parent sees child health. H. E. Hanford. Childh Ed 11:227-9 F '35
- Changing goals of positive health. I. N. Kugelmass. (In Child study association of America. Our children. p60-72)
- Child health: a state and national dilemma. F. Moore. 5c Univ. of Iowa '33
- Child health needs close watching during these times. G. Abbott. il Nation's Sch 13:29-32 Ap '34
- Child health problems and possibilities—an abstract. L. R. Smith. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Proceedings, 1934, v38. p37-41)
- Development of children in the home management houses of the Iowa state college. T. F. Vance and others. J Exper Ed 2:166-9 D '33
- Effect of the depression on child health. H. Smith. Cath Ed R 31:449-54 O '33
- Getting the child ready for school. L. C. Schroeder. Hygeia 12:723-5 Ag '34
- Growth and health. C. E. Turner. Ed 54: 215-18 D '33
- Health education dividends. A. E. Schweitzer. (In World federation of education associations. Health section. Report, 1931. p266-72)
- Health in childhood. Times Ed Sup 1012: 325 S 22 '34
- Health of children in the United States during the depression. Sch and Soc 36:712 D 3 '32
- Health standards for the child at home and at school. M. E. Breckenridge and K. E. Roberts. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Parent education; the fourth yearbook. p14-58)
- Healthy attitudes toward health. W. P. Lucas. (In Child study association of America. Our children. p73-80)
- Hospitals and child health. White House conference on child health and protection. \$2.50 Century '31
- How health affects personality. S. W. Hartwell. il Child Welf 28:289-93+ F '34
- Hygiene and care of the child in the home. H. Flack. bibliog Childh Ed 9:129-32 D '32
- Increasing malnutrition among children. Sch and Soc 38:334 S 9 '33
- Is your child ready for school? F. B. Sherbon. Par M 8:19+ S '33
- Keeping the child healthy. C. Hedger. il Child Welf 28:482-4 My '34
- Mass production of health in the U.S.S.R. M. L. Allen. il Childh Ed 11:216-18+ F '35
- Pediatric education. White House conference on child health and protection. Section on medical service. Committee on medical care for children. pa Century '31

- Physical health needs, suggested ways of meeting them. M. E. Murphy. Childh Ed 9:10-13 O '32
- Postgraduate study in child hygiene in the United States and Canada. R. M. Smith. American Journal of Public Health 22:715-20 Jl '32
- Psychological by-products of health education. R. Brickner. Child Study 11:135-7 F '34
- Robinson family; Baby Tom has a curious cold. S. J. Crumline. il Nat Par-Teach 29:20 S '34
- Seamy side of life. M. Thorburn. Child Study 12:74-6 D '34
- Slums a barrier to education. Times Ed Sup 944:177 Je 3 '33
- When home and school cooperate. A. M. Phelan. Child Study 11:141-3 F '34

*See also*  
 Child care courses  
 Child welfare

Sleep  
 Weight

**Charities, protection, etc.**

- Dependent and neglected children; report. White House conference on child health and protection. Section on the handicapped. Committee on socially handicapped—dependency and neglect. bibliog \$3 Appleton-Century '33
- Half a century of child protection. Times Ed Sup 980:41 F 10 '34

**Crime**

*See* Juvenile delinquency

**Crying**

- Laughing and crying of preschool children; a study of the social and emotional behavior of young children as indicated by laughing and crying. C. W. Brackett. bibliog \$1.50 Teachers college '34; Summary. J Exper Ed 2:119-26 D '33

**Diseases**

- Effects of diseased tonsils and adenoids on intelligence quotients of 204 children. A. Richey. J Juvenile Res 18:1-4 Ja '34

**Language**

- Changing sentence structure of children. L. L. La Brant. El Engl R 11:59-65+ Mr '34
- Considerations in the development of children's language. W. C. Hoppes. El Engl R 11:66-70 Mr '34
- Genetic development of articulation of consonant sounds in speech. I. Poole. El Engl R 11:59-61 Je '34
- Language patterns of preschool children. M. Fisher. bibliog \$1.50 Teachers college '34; Summary. J Exper Ed 1:70-85 D '32
- Learning to talk. B. L. Wellman. Univ. of Iowa '32
- Phonetic study of young children's speech. C. F. Voegelin and S. Adams. bibliog J Exper Ed 3:107-16 D '34
- Social status and vocabulary. N. B. Cuff. Pedagog Sem 46:226-9 Mr '35
- Study of certain language developments of children in grades four to twelve, inclusive. L. L. La Brant. bibliog pa \$2 Clark univ. press, Worcester, Mass. '34
- Study of some factors influencing the development of the sentence in preschool children. M. E. Smith. bibliog Pedagog Sem 46:182-212 Mr '35
- Vocabulary of a five-year-old. R. S. Uhrbrock. Ed Res B 14:85-97 Ap '35
- When children first say: why, because, if. L. P. Woodcock. pa 25c Bur. of ed. experiments, 69 Bank st, N.Y.

**Management and training**

*See* Child training

**Nutrition**

- Adapting food to different ages. L. J. Bogert. il Nat Par-Teach 29:15-16+ My '35
- ACH index of nutritional status. R. H. Franzen and G. T. Palmer. 10c American child health assn. '34

**CHILDREN—Nutrition—Continued**

Between meals. M. R. Farren. *il Child Welf* 28:256-7 Ja '34

Child health recovery. L. R. Smith. *Child Welf* 28:206-8 D '33

Eating to live. J. Buckingham. *il Nat Par-Teach* 29:21-3 O '34

Economic trends and the weight of children. *Sch and Soc* 39:251-2 F 24 '34

Energy requirement of normal three- and four-year-old children under standard basal metabolism conditions and during periods of quiet play. E. Robb. *bibliog* \$1.50 Teachers college '34; *Abstract. Teach Col Rec* 36:317-18 Ja '35

Food for the young child. M. Abrahams. *il New Era* 13:188-91 Je '32

Is your child well nourished? S. M. Hamill. *il Nat Par-Teach* 29:11+ F '35

Malnutrition in children. *Sch and Soc* 38:573-4 O 28 '33

Meals for the three-year-old. *il Child Welf* 27:139 N '32

Midday meals for preschool children in day nursery and nursery schools. M. E. Sweeney and C. Chatfield. *10c Supt. of doc.* '32

Motor learning of children in equilibrium in relation to nutrition. E. L. Beebe. *bibliog* pa \$2 Clark univ. press, Worcester, Mass. '34

Nutrition and child development. R. L. Wilbur. *Child Welf* 27:19 S '32

Optimum nutrition for rural children. M. Birdseye. *Prac Home Econ* 10:193-4+ Je '32

Robinson family: is Mollie undernourished? S. J. Crumbine. *il Nat Par-Teach* 29:21+ N '34

Some nutrition aspects of childhood. D. S. Lewis. *bibliog* (In National congress of parents and teachers. Parent education; the fourth yearbook. p 117-36)

Study of the effects of two diets on physical powers. L. C. Rosenberg and F. R. Rogers. *Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q* 6:sup257-62 Mr '35

To see and to use. M. Westfall and J. Adams. *il Prac Home Econ* 11:179-80 Je '33

Under-nourished children in New York city. *Sch and Soc* 39:7-8 Ja 6 '34

See also

Lunches, School  
School children—  
Nutrition

**Religion**

Adolescent religion in relation to mental hygiene. M. L. Whittaker. *bibliog Relig Ed* 27:811-17 N '32

Child and his religion—an abstract. C. W. Gilkey. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Proceedings, 1934. v38. p31-4)

Child life and the religion of Jesus. W. Stooker. *Int J Relig Ed* 10:16+ Ja '34

Child's relationship to God. E. M. Shields. *il Int J Relig Ed* 9:14-15 S '32

Child's religion. J. M. Artman. *il Child Welf* 28:414-17 Ap '34; Same cond. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Parent education; the fourth yearbook. p 160-5)

Frogs and Sunday. M. S. Warren. *il Int J Relig Ed* 10:14-15+ F '34

Interpreting God to children. M. A. Jones. *Int J Relig Ed* 9:10-11+ Ap '33

Modern child and religion. H. S. Dimock. *Univ. of Iowa* '34

Parental influence in creating religious attitudes in children. N. L. Tibbetts. (In Chicago association for child study and parent education. Developing attitudes in children; proceedings, 1932. p 118-28)

Religion and the child's life. A. T. Case. (In Child study association of America. Our children. p307-17)

Religious belief and character among Jewish adolescents. A. N. Franzblau. *bibliog* \$1.50 Teachers college '34

Setting our house in order. Z. Franklin. *Child Study* 10:10-13 O '32

Should children go to Sunday school? W. L. Phelps. *Delineator* 121:4+ S '32

Should Peggy and Peter pray? S. L. Fahs. *Relig Ed* 27:596-605 S '32

Solitude and the religion of the public school boy. M. L. Jacks. *Hibbert Journal* 32:420-31 Ap '34

**England**

Children of merrie England. F. Cook. *il Sch and Com* 18:265-7 S '32

Children of war's victims. *Sch and Soc* 41:652-3 My 11 '35

**India**

Revision of the Binet scale for Indian children; (Kanarese and Marathi speaking) V. V. Kamat. *Brit J Ed Psychol* 4:296-309 N '34

**Russia**

Creative genius of the soviets' children. P. J. Volobner. *J Ed Soc* 6:139-42 N '32

**Scotland**

Are Scots children brainier than English? *Times Ed Sup* 959:309 S 16 '33

**United States**

Decrease in the number of children. *Sch and Soc* 36:9-10 Jl 2 '32

Government and children. J. Dewey. *Am Teach* 19:20 My '35

New status of children in the United States. C. H. Judd. (In his Problems of education in the United States. p6-35)

**Wales**

Study of the comparative intelligence of children in certain bilingual and monoglot schools in South Wales. E. M. Earke. *Brit J Ed Psychol* 3:237-50 N '33

**CHILDREN, Abnormal**

Children are born short or born long. M. L. Langworthy. *Child Study* 12:33 N '34

Committee for the study of the exceptional child in Montana. C. Nutterville. *Mont Ed* 9:17-18 N '32

Consider the atypical child. F. L. Patry. *J Ed* 116:443-4 N 6 '33

Constructive ability of 150 subnormal children. E. W. McElwee. *J Juvenile Res* 19:25-6 Ja '35

Exceptional child as a behavior problem in the home. G. C. Myers. *il Baltimore B of Ed* 13:43-7 Mr '35

Exceptional child, the dull, the bright and the specially talented. G. D. Stoddard. *Univ. of Iowa* '32

Fluctuations in the intelligence quotients of subnormal children. H. T. Parker. *J Juvenile Res* 18:163-8 Jl '34

How to find and how to diagnose the subnormal. J. M. Wolfe. *bibliog Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc* 1932:331-46

Mental hygiene guide-posts in the treatment of the handicapped child. F. L. Patry. *Mind and Body* 40:15-16 Ap '33

Perseveration in a group of subnormal children. K. H. Rogers. *bibliog J Exper Ed* 2:301-9 Mr '34

President's message. M. B. Bradford. *Child Welf* 27:115 N '32

Retarded school children improved by glandular treatment. C. J. Marinus. *Nation's Sch* 12:11-15 Ag '33

Social factors in the adjustment of the exceptional child. H. Hardy. *Tex Outl* 19:27-8 Mr '35

Study of the drawings of abnormal children. F. K. Berrien. *J Ed Psychol* 26:143-50 F '35

Teaching the handicapped child. F. L. Patry. *J Ed* 116:333-5 S 4 '33

See also

Problem children  
Special education

**Bibliography**

Annotated bibliography on the education and psychology of exceptional children [mimeographed] E. H. Martens, comp. 9pts pa U.S. Office of ed. '33

Selected references from the literature on exceptional children. G. H. Hildreth and E. H. Martens, comps. *El Sch J* 35:694-706 My '35



**CHILDREN, Abnormal—Bibliography—Cont.**

Selected references from the literature on exceptional children. L. Hollingworth, comp. *El Sch J* 33:698-706 My '33; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1933. p 120-8)

Selected references from the literature on exceptional children. L. Hollingworth and E. H. Martens, comps. *El Sch J* 34:698-705 My '34; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1934. p 121-8)

**CHILDREN, Adopted.** See Adoption; Foster children**CHILDREN, Backward**

Backward and brilliant children. S. B. Sinclair. \$1 Ryerson press, Queen and John sts, Toronto 2 '31

Backward child. C. L. Burt. *New Era* 14:sup 89-93 Je '33

Backward children. A. Patri. *Train Sch B* 31:1-5 Mr '34

Comparative study of subnormal children in the elementary grades. A. Bennett. bibliog \$1.50 Teachers college '32; Abstract. *Teach Col Rec* 34:63-5 O '32

Comparison of orthogenic backward children and regular grade children at the six year performance level. M. R. Farson. *Psychological Clinic* 22:149-80 S '33

Detroit experiment in the glandular treatment of retarded school children. C. J. Marinus. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1933. p229)

Give the slow child a chance. R. Schorling. *il Par M* 10:24-5+ Mr '35

Handicapped children. L. Strachan. *Sch and Com* 21:123-4 Mr '35

Have you a retarded child in your class? *Ill Teach* 21:82 N '32

Lookit the pitchur; an adventure in introducing backward children to books. O. E. Powers. *il Sch Life* 17:194-5 Je '32

Mental growth of dull Italian children. L. R. Wheeler. *Journal of Applied Psychology* 16: 650-67 D '32

Mental hygiene of the school child. P. M. Symonds. \$1.50 Macmillan '34

Our exceptional children. M. L. Faegre. *il Child Welf* 27:12-14+ S '32

Parents' problems with exceptional children. E. H. Martens. bibliog pa 10c Supt. of doc. '32

Plea for the less gifted physically. E. F. Volmer. *J Health and Phys Ed* 6:28-9+ My '35

Problem boy. R. H. Best. *Ind Ed M* 34:61 S '32

Relation between intelligence, mechanical ability, and manual dexterity in special school children. J. Attenborough and M. Farber. *Brit J Ed Psychol* 4:140-61 Je '34

Retardation problems. M. R. Vinson. *Volta R* 36:206+ Ap '34

Speed as a factor with children of superior and inferior intelligence. F. F. Caldwell. *J Ed Res* 26:522-4 Mr '33

Study habits of excellent and of deficient pupils; excerpts. F. L. Bacon. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:505-7

Survey of four hundred forty-nine special class pupils. A. B. Lord. *J Ed Res* 27:108-14 O '33

Unusual child in the everyday home. A. W. M. Wolf. *Child Study* 12:40-4 N '34

See also

Feeble-minded  
Problem children

**Bibliography**

Subnormal children. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1931-1932. p231-2)

**Education**

Adapting modern teaching procedures to the dull or the mentally deficient child. A. L. Inskeep. *Cal Q Sec Ed* 8:357-63 Je '33

Adapting the free grade to a mentally slow group. H. D. Jacobs. *Ed Meth* 13:421-7 My '34

Awkward squad. *Times Ed Sup* 998:196 Je 16 '34

Backward child and the activity program. J. H. Cohen. *Ed Meth* 11:550-2 Je '32

Challenge of the slow child. W. T. Bentley. *J Ed* 166:40 Ja 16 '33

Changeling. C. Meier. *Train Sch B* 31:61-8 Je '34

Curriculum making for the very slow child. C. P. Ingram. *Ed Meth* 11:513-20 Je '32

Development of intelligence in subnormal children. H. T. Parker. pa 3s 6d Oxford '34

Development of methods for retarded groups in the social studies. V. M. Kopka and F. M. Lawson. bibliog (In National council for the social studies. Fifth yearbook, 1935. p 173-83)

Diagnostic and remedial teaching in American history. E. A. Krug. *Ed Meth* 14:380-7 Ap '35

Education of the backward child. D. Kennedy-Fraser. \$1.80 Appleton '32

Education of the mentally retarded. M. L. Anderson. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1934:534

Enrichment for the undergifted. N. G. Corryell. *Engl J (H S ed)* 23:313-21 Ap '34

Follow-up report of the later school progress of children of primary school age trained in an experimental kindergarten. D. B. Lithauer. *J Juvenile Res* 17:175-8 Jl '33

Hadwisation: the three-way track. A. E. Allen. *J Ed London* 65:350+ Je '33

Happiness first for the backward child. E. A. Farrington. *Par M* 10:11 F '35

Have you a retarded child in your class? *Mont Ed* 9:13+ D '32

Helping the educational misfit. B. Crider. *Ohio Sch* 12:208-9 S '34

Homogeneous grouping of retarded pupils. E. W. McElwee. *El Sch J* 34:118-21 O '33

How can home economics reach the sub-standard girl? E. Haller. *Prac Home Econ* 13:39+ F '35

Individualizing elementary instruction through the adjustment teacher. E. V. Jacobs. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. New deal in education. p489-92)

Methods used in teaching L10 reading to a Z section. J. Parkhill. *Cal Q Sec Ed* 8: 363-6 Je '33

Misfits in school. E. E. Cortright. *Sch and Soc* 37:424-5 Ap 1 '33

New hope for the dull. R. Schorling. *North Cen Assn Q* 9:333-44 Ja '35

Nine recommendations made in report of Commission on retarded and gifted children. W. W. Cox. *Nation's Sch* 15:68 My '35

None without hope; the story of 122 children salvaged for society by a friendly school. E. H. Martens. *il Sch Life* 18:25-7 O '32

Out of the main current. M. L. Faegre. *il Child Welf* 27:403-9 Ap '33

Physical education for mentally retarded pupils. W. H. Grigson. *Mind and Body* 39: 198-202 D '32

Providing for individual differences. W. L. Young. *Sch Executives M* 53:218-20 Mr '34

Reading difficulties; plans to help the child who is slow in reading. M. A. Gibbard. bibliog *Grade Teach* 52:29+ S '34

Reading experiences for the child who learns slowly. C. P. Ingram. *il Instr* 43:23+ S: 25+ O '34

Remedy for repeating. F. J. Reilly. *J Ed* 115: 690 D 19 '32

School's duty to the one-talent child. O. E. Pore. *H Sch Teach* 10:155 My '34

Science in a third and fourth grade. G. Goodsell. *Childh Ed* 9:139-45 D '32

Science stubs its toe. G. Parkhurst. *il Good Housekeeping* 98:20-1+ Ja '34

Similarity in the learning of dull and bright children. F. T. Wilson. bibliog *Ed Adm and Sup* 18:549-55 O '32

Study of over-age distribution in the grades. E. E. Robie. *Am Sch Bd J* 87:22 O '33

Teaching atypical children creative writing. M. Rosenbloum. *El Engl R* 9:153-5+ Je '32

Teaching dull pupils. W. A. Herr. *Pa Sch J* 83:364 Mr '35

See also

Special education

**CHILDREN, Backward—Continued****High schools**

- Case of Alexander. H. C. Bricker. H Points 15:27-35 Je '33  
 Dedicated to the low I.Q. R. A. Stewart. Engl J (H S ed) 24:204-7 Mr '35  
 Discovering the reading interests of maladjusted students. C. L. Persing and H. R. Sattley. American Library Association Bulletin 29:13-23 Ja '35  
 Low bracket classes. E. M. McCreary. H Points 16:20-4 Ja '34  
 Mathematics for the slow moving pupil. V. S. Mallory. Math Teach 26:391-8 N '33  
 Minimum essentials for the limited high school pupil. W. A. Saucier. Ed 53:358-62 F '33  
 Pupils of low mentality in high school. L. G. Portenier. bibliog \$1.50 Teachers college '33; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 35:58-9 O '33  
 Reading course for low groups. M. F. Broehl. Engl J (H S ed) 24:28-35 Ja '35

**Rural schools**

- Retarded child in the rural school. A. Bennett. Mental Hygiene 17:466-71 Jl '33

**France**

- Backward children; a French study of the problem. Times Ed Sup 981:49 F 17 '34

**CHILDREN, Gifted**

- Backward and brilliant children. S. B. Sinclair. \$1 Ryerson press, Queen and John sts, Toronto 2 '31  
 Centile status of gifted children at maturity. L. Hollingsworth and R. M. Kaunitz. bibliog Pedagog Sem 45:106-20 S '34; Summary. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:377  
 Characteristics of pupil population. H. A. Edgerton. bibliog R Ed Res 26:209-13 Je '33  
 Clinical study of K. IQ 196. S. Goldberg. Journal of Applied Psychology 18:550-60 Ag '34  
 Constancy of the IQ's of gifted children. C. L. Nemzek. bibliog J Ed Psychol 23:607-10 N '32  
 Demonstration of superior children followed by a discussion of the problem of their kindergarten-primary education. L. Wiltmer. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:409-11  
 Do the Stanford-Binet IQ's of superior boys and girls tend to decrease or increase with age? P. Cattell. J Ed Res 26:668-73 My '33  
 Educational achievement of a group of gifted Negro children. P. A. Witty and M. D. Jenkins. bibliog J Ed Psychol 25:585-97 N '34  
 Guidance and the gifted child. Sister Mary Cecil. bibliog Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1933:333-46  
 Handicapped and the gifted; discussion of the White House conference report. P. A. Witty. Relig Ed 28:132-6 F '33  
 Is the gifted child neglected? L. A. Hollingsworth. il Par M 8:30-1+ N '33  
 Our exceptional children. M. L. Faegre. il Child Welf 27:12-14+ S '32  
 Parents' problems with exceptional children. E. H. Martens. bibliog pa 10c Supt. of doc. '32  
 Preliminary report on the Stanford Binet IQ changes of superior children. E. A. Lincoln. J Exper Ed 1:287-92 Mr '33  
 Reading and the reading interests of gifted children. P. A. Witty and H. C. Lehman. bibliog Pedagog Sem 45:466-81 D '34  
 Reading of a gifted child, in his sixth and seventh years. J Juvenile Res 18:107-11 Ap '34  
 School maladjustments of some mentally superior patients in a psychiatric clinic. E. L. Schott. Psychological Clinic 21:202-7 S '32  
 Seymour, a boy with 192 IQ. E. W. McElwee. J Juvenile Res 18:28-35 Ja '34  
 Some characteristics of pupils reported talented in art. L. L. Winslow. il Baltimore B of Ed 13:50-4 Mr '35  
 Some tentative conclusions of the Harvard growth study. E. A. Lincoln. El Sch J 35:646-8 My '35

- Speed as a factor with children of superior and inferior intelligence. F. F. Caldwell. J Ed Res 26:522-4 Mr '33  
 Stanford Binet I.Q. changes of superior children. E. A. Lincoln. Sch and Soc 41:519-20 Ap 13 '35  
 Study habits of excellent and of deficient pupils; excerpts. F. L. Bacon. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:505-7  
 Study of the reading and reading interests of gifted children. P. A. Witty and H. C. Lehman. bibliog Pedagog Sem 40:473-85 Je '32  
 Unusual child in the everyday home. A. W. M. Wolf. Child Study 12:40-4 N '34  
 What do we owe to the brighter pupil? B. I. Shoesmith. Math Teach 26:20-32 Ja '33

**Bibliography**

- Gifted children. E. H. Martens, comp. (In her Annotated bibliography on the education and psychology of exceptional children. pt3)

**Education**

- Administration of enrichment to superior children in the typical classroom. J. E. Dransfield. \$1.50 Teachers college '33; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 35:326-7 Ja '34  
 Benvenuto walks again. H. B. Grady. il Nation's Sch 14:38-40 Ag '34  
 Brief report of a prediction and guidance program in school music. R. C. Larson. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1934. p223-6)  
 Bright pupil is the neglected pupil. C. H. Cornwell. Tex Outl 19:8-9 F '35  
 College for ten-year-olds. W. C. Hawthorne. il Ill Teach 23:291+ My '35  
 Curriculum and exceptional children: the gifted child. I. G. Ball. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:538-9  
 Education of gifted children. P. A. Witty. il Teach 23:113+ D '34  
 Education of gifted children—a challenge. C. L. Danielson. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:533  
 Enriching the life experience of exceptional children. P. A. Witty. Sch and Soc 39:102-8 Ja 27 '34; Summary. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:539  
 Enrichment of the English course for bright children. E. Catlett. Sec Ed 4:39-41 Ja '35  
 Enrichment of the social studies for gifted pupils. E. M. Baster. Sec Ed 4:81-3 Mr '35  
 Gifted child. H. H. Goddard. J Ed Soc 6:354-61 F '33  
 Inquiring mind: a plea for maturity. H. Partnow. Am Teach 17:10+ D '32  
 Major work classes. M. C. Schinnerer. Sec Ed 3:148-52 S '34  
 Nine recommendations made in report of Commission on retarded and gifted children. W. W. Cox. Nation's Sch 15:68 My '35  
 Out of the main current. M. L. Faegre. il Child Welf 27:403-9 Ap '33  
 Physical education and the exceptional child. S. U. Lawton. J Health and Phys Ed 5:22-3+ Mr '34  
 Proposed school for gifted pupils. Sch R 41:495-6 S '33  
 Question of proportion. J. Carter. Instr 43:16+ S '34  
 Saturday school for talented children. Sch and Soc 38:699 N 25 '33  
 Similarity in the learning of dull and bright children. F. T. Wilson. bibliog Ed Adm and Sup 18:549-55 O '32  
 Status of acceleration or grade skipping as an administrative practice. P. A. Witty and L. W. Wilkins. Ed Adm and Sup 19:321-46 My '33  
 Summer classes for gifted children. F. K. Merry. Ed Meth 14:388-90 Ap '35  
 Survey of an opportunity room for gifted children. N. V. Scheidemann and M. S. Smith. J Ed Psychol 24:392-5 My '33  
 Teachers' problems with exceptional children, II: gifted children, with an activity unit, by E. Schmidt and M. Porter. E. H. Martens. bibliog pa 5c Supt. of doc. '33  
 Teaching atypical children creative writing. M. Rosenbloum. El Engl R 9:153-5+ Je '32



**CHILDREN, Gifted—Education—Continued**

- Teaching the gifted pupil. J. W. Colliton. Ed  
Outl 8:175-81 Mr '34  
What shall we do with the gifted? D. E. Nor-  
ris. (In Ohio state educational conference.  
Proceedings of the twelfth annual session.  
p406-8)  
Young college student. M. E. Sarbaugh. Sch  
and Soc 40:823-4 D 15 '34

**Bibliography**

- Gifted. (In United States. Office of educa-  
tion. Library division. Bibliography of re-  
search studies in education, 1932-1933. p232-  
3)  
Gifted children. (In United States. Office of  
education. Library division. Bibliography of  
research studies in education, 1930-1931.  
p381-2)  
Gifted children. (In United States. Office of  
education. Library division. Bibliography of  
research studies in education, 1931-1932.  
p230-1)

**High schools**

- Bright pupil in the civics department of the  
Washington Irving high school. M. Skinner.  
H Points 16:16-21 O '34; Same. Sec Ed 3:  
196-200 N '34  
Causes of non-performance among high  
school students. B. White. Ed Adm and Sup  
21:132-6 F '35  
Educating superior students; co-operative  
studies carried on under the auspices of  
the Association. Association of first assist-  
ants in the high schools of the city of  
New York. American bk. '35  
English for the gifted. H. L. Cohen. Engl J  
(H S ed) 24:208-11 Mr '35  
Four years' progress with an advanced Latin  
section. J. F. Gummere. bibliog Ed 54:617-  
21 Je '34  
Gifted child; a report of what is being done  
and what can be done for the superior child  
by the teachers of history and civics in  
the New York city high schools. S. Stein-  
berg. bibliog Hist Outl 24:314-18, 366-72 O-  
N '33  
Gifted children as high-school leaders. F. H.  
Finch and H. A. Carroll. Pedagog Sem 41:  
476-81 D '32  
Gifted student of modern foreign languages  
in New York city. H. Alpern. Mod Lang J  
17:287-90 Ja '33  
Honor class in English at the Manual training  
high school. A. H. Lass. H Points 16:37-42  
N '34  
Intellectual maturity. R. E. Eckert. J Higher  
Ed 5:478-84 D '34  
Junior high mathematics for superior pupils.  
M. C. Cooke. Sec Ed 3:193-5 N '34  
Prediction of success of scholars. J. K. Arch-  
er. Sch and Soc 41:573-5 Ap 27 '35  
Providing for superior pupils in southern sec-  
ondary schools. A. D. Mueller. H Sch Q  
21:32-5 O '32  
Relative frequency of gifted boys and girls  
in the secondary school. P. A. Witty. Ed  
Adm and Sup 20:606-12 N '34  
Studies in articulation of high school and  
college; with special reference to the  
superior student; series one. E. S. Jones, ed.  
\$2.25, pa \$1.75 Univ. of Buffalo, Buffalo,  
N.Y. '34  
Study of young high school graduates. M.  
W. Moore. bibliog \$1.50 Teachers college  
'33  
What to do with the gifted child in secre-  
tarial studies. B. Fromberg. H Points 15:  
18-21 F '33; Correction. H Points 15:71 My  
'33

**Europe**

- Gifted child; a report of what is being done  
and what can be done for the superior  
child by the teachers of history and civics  
in the New York city high schools. S.  
Steinberg. bibliog Hist Outl 24:314-18, 366-  
72 O-N '33

**CHILDREN, Handicapped.** See Physically  
handicapped

**CHILDREN, Underprivileged.** See Child wel-  
fare

- CHILDREN, Unstable.** See Problem children  
**CHILDREN as actors**  
Children at work; school for actor children.  
New Outlook 162:58 N '33  
**CHILDREN in literature**  
School age child as the novelists see him.  
P. R. Fadiman. Child Study 12:19-21 O '34  
**CHILDREN'S aid society, New York**  
Farmers in the making. W. E. Jordan. Cor-  
nell Countryman 29:107-8 Ap '32  
**CHILDREN'S allowances.** See Allowances  
**CHILDREN'S art**  
Art and the child. E. Alberti. Worcester Art  
Museum Bulletin 23:45-8 Jl '32; Excerpts.  
Art Digest 6:27 Ja 1 '32  
Art education exhibits in Maryland. Sch and  
Soc 41:188-9 F '35  
Art in early childhood. B. Blai. Nat Ed Assn  
Proc 1932:411-14  
Benefit exhibition of children's painting. Art  
News 31:6 Mr 11 '33  
Child art in the Franz Cizek school in Vienna.  
C. P. Reynolds. il diags Childh Ed 10:  
121-6+ D '33  
Children riding bicycles. E. Harlan. il Instr  
44:25 Mr '35  
Children's art. D. P. Vaughan. il Ed 55:193-5  
D '34  
Children's art and the London county coun-  
cil. il New Era 15:241-2 D '34  
Children's art center. V. Vaughn. Worcester  
Art Museum Bulletin 23:91-2 Jl '32  
Children's drawings and primitive art. E. N.  
Fallaise. J Ed London 65:142-3 Mr '33  
Children's drawings, from lines to pictures.  
B. Biber. 45c Bureau of ed. experiments,  
69 Bank st, N.Y.  
Child's day at school. E. Harlan. il Instr  
44:23 N '34  
Child's world of art. E. Eckford. il Instr 42:  
32+ My '33  
Color and design as an emotional outlet. M.  
Poindexter. Sch Arts M 32:176-7 N '32  
Communal drawing by children. A. Faulkner.  
il Architectural Review 74:59-61 Ag '33  
Creative art. A. Lismer. New Era 13:359-63  
D '32  
Creative art; children in Alaska illustrate  
local geography. E. Elliott. Grade Teach  
50:740-1+ Je '33  
Creative art; London children's work. Times  
Ed Sup 1012:321 S 22 '34  
Creative art work by primary children. A.  
S. Bishop. il Instr 44:20 Ja '35  
Do we play art today? N. H. MacLennan. il  
Childh Ed 9:400-5 My '33  
Dolls in child art. W. V. Winslow. il Sch  
Arts M 34:179-80 N '34  
Drawing has a place in the primary grades.  
T. Davies. il Sch Arts M 33:302-5 Ja '34  
Drawing in museum and school. K. Gibson.  
American Magazine of Art 26:247-52 My  
'33  
Encourage your child to draw. F. W. Nicho-  
las and M. Trilling. il Nat Par-Teach 29:  
17-18 O '34  
Eye-opening art exhibit. V. L. Allen. il Sch  
Arts M 34:363-7 F '35  
First grade creative art. B. Meyer. il Sch  
Arts M 32:282-8 Ja '33  
Gestalt principles in the sidewalk drawings  
and games of children. L. Bender. bibliog  
il Pedagog Sem 41:192-210 S '32  
Group of costumes designed by children. D.  
Fricke. il Instr 41:56-7 S '32  
Holland scenes drawn by primary children.  
A. Birck. il Instr 42:24 Mr '33  
How to draw farm pictures. J. M. Todd. il  
Instr 44:22+ Je '35  
Illustrating a school. J. M. Todd. il Instr 41:45  
S '32  
Illustrating people at work. N. L. Fischer.  
Instr 42:55 S '33  
Illustration as the fourth grade sees it.  
E. M. Anthony. Sch Arts M 33:315-16 Ja  
'34  
Illustrative material that really helps children.  
J. M. Todd and A. Van N. Gale. il Sch  
Arts M 32:303-5+ Ja '33  
In the land of cotton. E. Eckford. il Instr 42:  
31 Je '33

**CHILDREN'S art—Continued**

- Infantile drawing. Labunskaya. *il Sch Arts* M 33:368-71 F '34  
 International exhibit of children's creative work. R. O'Neil. *Progres Ed* 9:513 N '32  
 Keeping a sketchbook. E. Eckford. *il Instr* 42:24+ Je '33  
 Landscape painting for children. W. V. Winslow. *il Instr* 42:46 Je '33  
 Modern art and the psychology of adolescence. S. Bourgeois. *Worcester Art Museum Bulletin* 23:81-5 J1 '32  
 More about art and the child. L. van der Straeten. *il New Era* 15:190-2 S '34  
 Mother Goose drawings. E. Harlan. *il Instr* 43:27 S '34  
 My impressions of a visit to the Čížek school. J. M. Todd. *Sch Arts* M 32:484-5+ Ap '33  
 Opening the door of the arts. R. Sapin. *il Par* M 7:26-7+ D '32  
 Our countryside in creative art. C. S. Bailey. *il Am Childh* 19:8-9+ N '33  
 Picture making by children, ed. by C. G. Holme. R. R. Tomlinson. \$4; pa \$3.50 Studio publications, inc. 381 4th av. N.Y. '34  
 Primary Indian drawings. E. Harlan. *il Instr* 42:25 O '33  
 Roller skating to school. J. M. Todd. *il Instr* 42:24-5+ S '33  
 Scribbles and their significance. W. H. Vogel. *il Child Welf* 27:146-8 N '32  
 Ship in decorative art. I. Haugen. *il Instr* 42:53 O '33  
 Study of the drawings of abnormal children. F. K. Berrien. *J Ed Psychol* 26:143-50 F '35  
 Teaching of art in schools; children's imaginative painting and its effect on craft. E. Gibbs. 12s 6d Williams & Norgate, Ltd. 28 Little Russell st, London WC 1 '34  
 When first graders paint pictures. O. Jobes. *il Sch Arts* M 32:112 O '32  
 Young child and art. V. Deckert. *il Tex Outl* 16:54-5 Je '32

*See also*

- Drawing—Primary grades  
 Finger painting

**CHILDREN'S art center, New York.** See University settlement, New York—Children's art center

**CHILDREN'S book week.** See Book week

**CHILDREN'S books.** See Book lists—Elementary schools; Children's literature and reading

**CHILDREN'S chapels.** See Chapels

**CHILDREN'S clothes**

- Children's clothing. A. E. Bayha. *bibliog il Prac Home Econ* 10:275-6, 313+ S-O '32  
 Class project of welfare work. H. Barrows. *il Prac Home Econ* 11:167 Je '33  
 Clothes for the young child. H. Keating. *New Era* 13:274-6 S '32  
 Clothing economies for school girls. C. L. Scott. *il Child Welf* 28:68-71 O '33  
 Clothing in relation to health. R. O'Brien. *il Child Welf* 27:134-8 N '32  
 Cool ensembles for hot weather. C. L. Scott. *il Child Welf* 27:466-7 My '33  
 Making the child's clothing contribute to his well-being. R. J. Scott. (In *National congress of parents and teachers. Parent education; the fourth yearbook.* p 137-44)  
 Seasonal fluctuation in growth with special reference to the clothing factor. C. E. Turner. *bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q* 4:177-97 Mr '33  
 Self-help clothes. W. Davenport. *il Par* M 8:29+ N '33  
 Trends in children's clothing. J. F. Eddy. *Prac Home Econ* 11:40+ F '33

**CHILDREN'S conversations**

- Study of the growth of language between two and four years. S. Adams. *J Juvenile Res* 16:269-77 O '32

*See also*

- Oral composition

**CHILDREN'S courts.** See Juvenile courts

**CHILDREN'S drawings.** See Children's art

**CHILDREN'S friendships.** See Friendship

**CHILDREN'S fund of Michigan**

- Children's fund of Michigan. *Sch and Soc* 38:334-5 S 9 '33  
 To the aid of school libraries. E. A. Lathrop. *il Nation's Sch* 15:35-6 F '35

**CHILDREN'S furniture.** See Furniture, Children's

**CHILDREN'S interests**

- Children's collecting activity related to social factors. W. N. Durost. \$1.50 Teachers college '32  
 Children's interests. D. R. Sheldon. *El Sch J* 33:205-14 N '32  
 Children's interests in music. A. N. Jones and C. L. Nemzek. *Sch Mus* 33:6 N '33  
 Collecting interests of town children and country children. P. A. Witty and H. C. Lehman. *bibliog J Ed Psychol* 24:170-84 Mr '33  
 Discovering interests through extra-curricular activities. L. C. Mossman. (In *Pennsylvania. University. School of education. New deal in education.* p325-8)  
 Discovering pupil interest. D. P. Eginton. *J Ed* 116:281-2 Je 5 '33  
 Expressing interests through the school assembly. A. M. Horan. (In *Pennsylvania. University. School of education. New deal in education.* p328-33)  
 Interest inventory for use in the child guidance clinic. R. Wallace. *J Juvenile Res* 17:147-52 J1 '33  
 Interests of middle school youth. E. M. Stowe. *Ed R China* 26:184-9; 27:45-53 Ap '34, Ja '35  
 Making interests count in junior-high school classrooms. J-S H Sch Clearing House 9:181-5 N '34  
 Making use of children's interests. F. H. Richardson. *il Nat Par-Teach* 29:6-7+ F '35

*See also*

- Reading preferences—Elementary school pupils

**CHILDREN'S lies.** See Lying

**CHILDREN'S literature and reading**

- Art of the modern children's book in Europe. H. Martin. *bibliog El Engl R* 12:36-40 F '35  
 Basis of a reading guidance program. R. W. Frederick and E. F. Kellogg. *Voc Guid M* 11:357-63 My '33  
 Biography for children. F. C. Sayers. *bibliog El Engl R* 9:197-9+ O '32  
 Book characters impersonated for book-week auditorium and special day programs. M. D. Wade. *Grade Teach* 50:204+ N '32  
 Book friends of 1932. E. S. Smith. *bibliog il El Engl R* 9:261-4+ D '32  
 Book lady talks to boys and girls; a plan to encourage supplementary reading. B. B. Beggs. *il Grade Teach* 50:682+ My '33  
 Book page. J. Carter. See monthly numbers of Instructor, September 1934-  
 Book project. R. Andrews. *Platoon Sch* 6:13-15 S '32  
 Book selection in time of depression. L. M. Davidson. *El Engl R* 10:115-18+ My '33  
 Books and the child. C. W. Washburne. *il Ill Teach* 23:231-2+ Ap '35  
 Books children like to read. J. Frank. *il Par* M 9:24-5+ N '34  
 Books for Indian children. E. W. De Huff. (In *American library association. Committee on library work with children. Children's library yearbook.* no4. p95-107)  
 Books for Michigan children. *Sch and Soc* 36:712 D 3 '32  
 Books for the children's Christmas. I. Smith. *bibliog El Engl R* 11:258-62 D '34  
 Books for the young child. M. L. Walker. *Sch and Home* 15:96-100 Ja '33  
 Books: their use and abuse by parents and children. P. Chubb. *Sch and Home* 15:85-90 Ja '33  
 Building a child's library. V. W. Schott. *il Child Welf* 28:4-7 S '33  
 Busy childhood. J. C. Foster. *bibliog \$2.50* Appleton-Century '33  
 Children's book reports and outside reading. B. B. Krebs. *Va J of Ed* 26:112-13 N '32



**CHILDREN'S literature and reading—Cont.**

- Children's books and reading. R. Black. Sch and Home 15:91-5 Ja '33
- Children's books at the International bureau of education. M. G. Davis. El Engl R 11:162-3 Je '34
- Children's books new and old, and how to choose them. C. Kennington. New Era 14:sup 141-2 D '33
- Children's foreign literature. M. Massee. El Engl R 10:27-8+ F '33
- Children's library. F. Ross. Il Am Childh 18:8-9 N '32
- Children's literature and international goodwill. Int Bur Ed B 6:151-3 O '32
- Children's literature and the machine age. B. J. Thompson. Ed Meth 13:167-72 D '33
- Children's literature: some disputed values. M. Huber. El Engl R 11:33-5+ F '34
- Children's magazine reading. C. S. Chapplear. Ill Teach 20:328-9 Je '32
- Children's reading: a study of voluntary reading of boys and girls in the United States; report. White House conference on child health and protection. Subcommittee on reading. bibliog 75c Century '32
- Children's reading: old and new. Times Ed Sup 911:391 O 15 '32
- China in children's books. M. J. Ewing. El Engl R 11:203-5+ O '34
- Choosing children's books. B. C. Aller. El Engl R 9:202-4+, 235-8 O-N '32
- Christmas books. A. Pedler. New Era 13:382-4 D '32
- Christmas books, 1932. bibliog J Ed London 64:819-20+ D '32
- Classroom library for the elementary grades. F. M. Rich. bibliog Am Childh 19:15-16+ N '33
- Consider children's reading. M. B. Bradford. Child Welf 28:115 N '33
- Curriculum expansion and the library. R. E. Livsey. (In Wilson, M. comp. Selected articles on school library experience; second series. p248-53)
- Denatured literature. A. W. M. Wolf. Child Study 10:117-18 Ja '33
- Early literary background as a factor in the teaching of literature. B. J. Thompson. Ed Meth 12:262-6 F '33
- English and the social studies; a suggested correlation. L. L. Linstad. bibliog El Engl R 11:209-11 O '34
- Exhibition of children's books in the Victoria and Albert museum, London. Sch and Soc 36:581 N 5 '32
- Explanation of revised Winnetka. A. L. Whittemack. Library Journal 57:909-10 N 1 '32
- Favorite children's books of the past decade. E. C. Wright. bibliog El Engl R 12:101-5 Ap '35
- Finding new books for boys and girls. L. H. Seaman. Sch and Home 15:111-14 Ja '33
- First experiences with literature. A. Dalglish. bibliog \$1.25 Scribner '32
- Foot note on Mr Van Loon. C. J. Finger. El Engl R 10:3-5+ Ja '33
- \$400 elementary school library. L. C. Bailey. bibliog (In Wilson, M. comp. Selected articles on school library experience; second series. p3-19)
- Fun from books of kindergarten children. D. J. Page. bibliog El Engl R 10:201-4 O '33
- Geography in new books for children. M. Snedaker. Mid Sch 49:182-3 F '35
- In appreciation of reading. H. O'Connor. El Engl R 10:195-6+ O '33
- Informational aspects of illustrations in children's books. E. M. Cunningham. Childh Ed 9:319-22 Mr '33
- Key to the reading situation. E. W. Baker. Peabody J Ed 12:214-19+ Mr '35
- Leading children to judge books wisely. V. A. Keck. El Engl R 11:212-13 O '34
- Let's talk about boys and books. J. F. Carter. Il Wilson B 9:418-21 Ap '35
- Librarians in conference. Times Ed Sup 1010:307 S 8 '34; Same. Sch and Soc 40:498-9 O 13 '34
- Library and the child at home and in school. E. L. Power. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Parent education; the fourth yearbook. p78-83)
- Library reading without a library. S. E. Chase. El Engl R 11:214-15+ O '34
- Literary climate in the home. A. Marble. Il Child Welf 28:465-70 My '34
- Literature and the child. B. E. Weekes. bibliog \$2.16 Silver '35
- Look ahead at adolescent reading. D. Waples. American Library Association Bulletin 28:397-400 Jl '34
- Magazines for children. Child Study 10:213 Ap '33
- Menace of the series book. L. M. Kinloch. El Engl R 12:9-11 Ja '35
- New settings for old stories. C. D. Dalzell. Q J Speech 18:422-32 Je '32
- Newer interpretations of epic heroes. U. W. Echols. bibliog (In American library association. Committee on library work with children. Children's library yearbook, no4. p48-56)
- Novel as a factor in education. A. Bridge. New Era 14:36-8 Ja '33
- Objective analysis of children's books. C. W. Washburne. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:370
- On the children's bookshelf. H. Ericson. Progres Ed 12:48-52 Ja '35
- One dollar or less. E. A. Lathrop. bibliog Sch Life 18:113-14 F '33
- Open sesame. N. Levin. Childh Ed 8:536-8 Je '32
- Promoting good reading. Child Welf 27:86-7 O '32
- Public library exhibition of children's illustrators. M. A. Webb. Il Sch Arts M 32:437-41 Mr '33
- Reading emphasis in school activities. M. Hardy. ed. 35c Assn. for childhood education '33
- Reading of a gifted child, in his sixth and seventh years. J Juvenile Res 18:107-11 Ap '34
- Reading the right books. J. Collier. bibliog El Engl R 9:205-6+ O '32
- Reading with a purpose in the school library. H. S. Carpenter. Il Wilson B 9:471-5+ My '35
- Ready-made collections of children's books. E. C. Taylor. Child Welf 27:15-16+ S '32
- Realistic story; a mirror of the times. J. Dunsmore. bibliog El Engl R 10:192-4+, 229-32 O-N '33
- Research studies of booklists and reading interests. bibliog Nat El Prin 12:453-518 Je '33
- Spinach and the little red hen. M. McLaughlin. El Engl R 11:245-7 N '34
- Stimulating children's reading interest. D. McPherson. Il Wilson B 9:369-70 Mr '35
- Stories with a moral. J. Frank. Child Study 10:167-9 Mr '33
- Straws in the wind. G. Drohan. El Engl R 12:45-6 F '35
- Study of children's interest in magazines. J. Abbott and B. Williams. Childh Ed 9:424-6+ My '33
- Study of library reading in the primary grades. C. D. Boney. bibliog \$1.50 Teachers college '33; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 36:243-4 D '34
- Teaching of children's literature. L. Smith. (In American library association. Committee on library work with children. Children's library yearbook, no4. p73-80)
- Trends in juvenile publications, 1920-1930. A. Mudge. El Engl R 11:9-12+ Ja '34
- Wealth of books for young America. D. McGregor. Il Nat Par-Teach 29:7-9+ N '34
- What children had to read in 1833. Times Ed Sup 929:49 F 18 '33
- What shall the new 'teen read? A. R. Vetter. Il Ill Teach 21:306-7 Je '33
- When children know best. C. S. Littledale. Par M 8:11 N '33

**See also**

- |                          |                            |
|--------------------------|----------------------------|
| Boys' books and reading  | Picture books for children |
| Girls' books and reading | Reading preferences        |
| Newbery medal            | —Elementary school pupils  |

**Bibliography**

- Books for boys and girls. A. Dalglish. See monthly numbers of Parents' magazine

**CHILDREN'S literature and reading—Bibliography—Continued**

- Books of the year for children. Child study association of America. Children's book committee. Child Study 11:55-8+ D '33
- Books of the year for children; selected and arranged by the committee, Mrs. Hugh Grant Straus, chairman. Child study association of America. Children's book committee. Child Study 12:83-5+ D '34
- Books on children's vacation interests. Child Study 12:253 My '35
- Children's books and international good-will; book list and report of an inquiry [text in English and French] International bureau of education. 5fr The bur. 44 rue des Maraichers, Geneva, Switzerland '32
- Children's books, 1932. J. Foster, comp. El Engl R 9:217-22 O '32
- Children's books of 1932. J. G. Van Cleve, comp. Nat Ed Assn J 22:150 My '33
- Children's catalog; fourth ed. rev.; fourth supplement (cumulated); a dictionary catalog of 731 books with analytical entries for 127 books and a classified list indicating subject headings. M. E. Sears and P. Crawford, comps. Wilson, H.W. '34
- Children's catalog; 4th ed. rev.; third supplement (cumulated); a dictionary catalog of 545 books with analytical entries for 91 books and a classified list indicating subject headings. M. E. Sears, comp. 90c Wilson, H.W. '33
- Children's literature; an annotated bibliography of books and periodical articles about children's literature and reading. Sister M. C. Devereaux, comp. (In American library association. Committee on library work with children. Children's library yearbook, no. 1. p. 125-68)
- Child's own library. N. Beust, comp. Nat Ed Assn J 21:289-90 D '32
- First three hundred books for the children's library. C. W. Hunt, comp. Univ. of the state of N.Y. '33
- Guide to children's literature in the early elementary grades. E. E. Adams, rev. ed. \$1 G. Wahr, Ann Arbor, Mich. '33
- Leisure reading for grades seven-nine. National council of teachers of English. Committee on leisure reading. pa. 20c The council, 211 W. 68th st, Chicago '32
- Modern wonder tales. I. L. Kaplan. El Engl R 11:48-9 F '34
- New books for children; fall, 1933. J. Foster. il El Engl R 10:209-13 O '33
- Preferred list of books for the grades. M. Snedaker. Mid Sch 49:298-9 My '35
- Reading material evaluated by means of the vocabulary grade placement formula. A. S. Lewerenz. Los Angeles Ed Res B 11:98-119 Ap '32
- Ride the book trail; a list of new books for children. il El Engl R 11:222-6 O '34
- Right book for the right child. American library association. Committee on library work with children. Day '33
- Selection of the year's best books for children. Mrs. H. G. Straus. Child Study 10:86-9+ D '32

**See also**

Book lists—Elementary schools

**Teaching**

- Key to the reading situation. E. W. Baker. Peabody J Ed 12:214-19+ Mr '35
- Study of the effect of a course in children's literature upon students' own literary appreciation experimentally determined in a normal school [thesis] E. K. Crabtree. pa. 33c Johns Hopkins '32
- Teaching children's literature. I. W. Penney and others. 67c Globe bk. '34

**Russia**

- Children's books in Russia. E. Lavelle. Sch and Home 15:122-7 Ja '33
- Experimentation with children's books in Russia. T. C. Blaisdell. El Engl R 11:206-8+ O '34
- Soviet education and children's literature. S. Doniger. J Ed Soc 8:162-7 N '34

**CHILDREN'S museums.** See Museums, Children's

**CHILDREN'S pageants.** See Pageants

**CHILDREN'S parties**

- Christmas party. L. K. Dolan. Instr 43:60 D '33
- Circus party. R. A. Sue. Instr 44:34+ Je '35
- Closing day party. F. N. Brumbaugh. il Instr 43:16 Je '34
- For a February party. A. D. Ogg. Instructor 42:66 F '33
- Halloween party. L. K. Dolan. Instr 42:60 O '33
- Ideas for school parties; an Indian outing. Thanksgiving games. A. C. Hoffman. Instr 42:60 N '32
- Ideas for school parties; paper bag party. A. C. Hoffman. Instr 42:55 Ja '33
- March hare party. E. W. Gage. Instr 42:55 Mr '33
- Newspaper party. A. C. Hoffman. il Instr 42:58 Je '33
- Thanksgiving party. L. K. Dolan. Instr 43:55 N '33
- Travel party. M. L. Cordy. Instr 42:53 Ap '33
- Vegetable party. A. C. Hoffman. il Instr 43:56 S '34
- Vitalizing school parties. V. Krumm. il Wis J of Ed 65:20-1 S '32

**CHILDREN'S plays**

- Alcott pageant; Louisa M. Alcott receives her family. N. A. Smith. il Grade Teach 50:186+ N '32
- Alice in Bookland; a play for book week. S. Cauman. il Wilson B 9:81-4+ O '34
- Birds' return; a simple playlet for the first grade. C. Sloan. il Instr 44:25+ Ap '35
- Bobby's trip to Book land; a third grade develops a book week program. K. Daniels. il Grade Teach 50:198+ N '32
- Book dream. M. Pitkin. Grade Teach 51:36 N '33
- Books' lament. S. B. Ware. Grade Teach 51:36+ N '33
- Brave Indians. T. P. Hedden. Instr 42:29 O '33
- Children's fantasy. E. W. Owen. Instr 42:23+ Je '33
- Children's surprise. J. P. Waterhouse. Instr 42:37+ Ap '33
- Coming of spring. E. R. Phelan. Am Childh 20:16-17 Ap '35
- Day in May; four little maids go treasure hunting. A. E. Allen. Grade Teach 51:25+ My '34
- Dreamland trail; a fanciful springtime play. S. G. Clark. Instr 44:38+ Ap '35
- Fairy Courtesy; a play given by deaf children. D. Morrison. il Volta R 36:214-16 Ap '34
- Favorite flowers. J. B. McCurrach. Grade Teach 51:60-2 Ap '34
- Finding Johnny; a play for campers. I. Vinton. Am Childh 20:16-17 S '34
- Growing America. G. Holt. il Instr 43:48-9+ Je '34
- In the sky village; a one-act play for children. M. H. Lee. il Sch Arts M 33:40-5 S '33
- International garden party. K. Ferguson. Instr 44:30+ My '35
- Just Indians. M. H. Lee. Instr 42:48+ O '33
- Land of make-believe; a book week playlet for the lower elementary grades. B. G. Williams. Wilson B 9:78 O '34
- Lights of safety. M. L. Adams. Instr 42:22 S '33
- Little gardeners; a summer play for special programs. M. E. Steele. Grade Teach 52:26+ Je '35
- Little red hen. D. Waters. Instr 44:28+ My '35
- Longest tail. E. Horvath and F. Horvath. Instr 42:23+ S '33
- March wind. L. S. Ashton. il Instr 44:34-5+ Mr '35
- Medal and the orchid. D. S. Weir. Instr 42:49+ My '33
- Mr Grumble becomes a good citizen; a play teaching good citizenship. O. O. Keller. il Grade Teach 52:34+ Mr '35
- Mistress Mary's garden. E. Feddersen. Instr 42:29 My '33



**CHILDREN'S plays—Continued**

- Our busy helpers. H. Lovejoy. Instr 42:23 S '33
- Out of the playhouse. H. J. Akre. il Instr 44:33+ Je '35
- Pie for Washington. L. C. Van Derveer and M. R. Woolley. Instr 42:28 N '32
- Playmates. A. C. Fuller. il Instr 42:38+ Mr '33
- Plays. E. A. Barnes and B. M. Young, comps. \$2.25 Teachers college '32
- Robert Schumann's dream. J. Brudenell and H. M. Bunclark. Instr 44:28+ My '35
- Scattering of the seeds. A. Bryant. Instr 42:48+ S '33
- Secret of the forest; a nature play for intermediate grades. M. H. Lee. il Instr 43:34+ Ap '34
- Spring court; a spectacular play for last day programs. B. K. Lacy. Grade Teach 52:32+ My '35
- Story of a butterfly. J. v. Pease. il Instr 43:24-5+ Je '34
- Summer comes through the gate. M. E. Holbrook. Am Childh 19:13-14 Je '34
- Summer fête. I. E. Linthacum. il Instr 42:49+ Je '33
- Thrift lesson. E. Feddersen. Instr 42:28 Ja '33
- Trees' autumn party. E. Horvath and F. Horvath. Instr 41:20 O '32
- Uncle Sam's discouragement; a timely play of true patriotism. R. A. Sloan. Grade Teach 50:748+ Je '33
- We like windmills; a play featuring Dutch child life. M. A. Chaffee. Grade Teach 50:524+ Mr '33
- See also*  
 Health plays                      Plays  
 Pageants                          School plays  
*also* subhead Plays, pageants, etc. under names of holidays
- CHILDREN'S poetry**
- A B C of spring. J. v. Pease. Instr 44:32 My '35
- Abbie Ben Adams. C. Wells. Grade Teach 52:48 Je '35
- Adventure. J. T. Harrity. il Grade Teach 52:13 O '34
- Adventuring. B. Hollis. Instr 42:41 N '32
- Afternoon tea. M. W. Henry. Instr 42:23 S '33
- Agreed. L. Penny. Instr 44:23 Ja '35
- Air song. D. H. Oglesbee. Instr 41:49 S '32
- Airplane. M. W. Shaw. Instr 43:42 F '34
- Airy presents. F. G. Risser. Instr 44:34 Mr '35
- Among the nuts. Am Childh 20:29 O '34
- Animal poems. J. Bouton, comp. Am Childh 18:29 Mr '33
- Apple. A. C. Hoffman. Instr 44:23 Ja '35
- Are fairies real? M. J. Acomb. Instr 42:48 My '33
- Artist. R. E. Massey. Grade Teach 52:21 Je '35
- As I went through the garden gap. Am Childh 19:30 S '33
- At close of day. I. M. Mills. Am Childh 18:38 Ap '33
- At grandma's. R. Shoemaker. Instr 42:28 Ap '33
- At night. C. F. Magee. Grade Teach 52:59 My '35
- At night. M. D. Woodruff. Grade Teach 52:35 S '34
- At the market. L. Penny. Instr 44:33 My '35
- At the zoo. A. A. Milne. Nat Ed Assn J 21:188 Je '32
- Autumn. F. W. Turner. Instr 43:51 O '34
- Autumn airplanes. A. C. Hoffman. Instr 42:49 S '33
- Autumn hills. E. Mirick. Grade Teach 51:25 O '33
- Autumn party. A. M. Priestley. Instr 41:32 O '32
- Autumn riddle. Am Childh 20:29 O '34
- Autumn wealth. A. C. Hoffman. Instr 43:51 S '34
- Aviator. J. v. Pease. Instr 43:17 F '34
- Bakeshop. A. T. Frost. Instr 44:30 Je '35
- Balloon man; an action poem. Am Childh 20:32 My '35
- Balloons. L. J. Brooker. Instr 43:23 Je '34
- Bargain. E. H. Chesterfield. Grade Teach 51:19 S '33
- Barn. M. L. C. Hastings. Instr 44:29 N '34
- Barnyard babies. R. Rice. Grade Teach 51:19 S '33
- Be yourself. A. Aspinwall. H Sch Teach 9:48 F '33
- Before and after. E. H. Chesterfield. Grade Teach 51:25 O '33
- Being a hero. S. Paulson. Instr 44:48 F '35
- Best task. A. C. Hoffman. Instr 44:32 My '35
- Betsy Ross' workbasket. J. P. Towne. Am Childh 19:32 Je '34
- Bill of fare. J. D. Moore. Am Childh 19:34 N '33
- Birthdays. W. C. Marshall. Instr 43:50 Je '34
- Black treasure. P. Garlick. Am Childh 19:30 S '33
- Boats of melody. S. Paulson. Instr 44:33 My '35
- Bonfire song. L. Penny. Instr 43:27 O '34
- Books for girls and boys; the wings of Peg-asus grow weary. B. J. Thompson. Fro-gres Ed 10:117-20 F '33
- Borrowing. J. P. Towne. Am Childh 18:36 F '33
- Bouquet for fall. J. v. Pease. Instr 44:55 N '34
- Boy's friend. R. Davieau. il Grade Teach 52:11 Ja '35
- Boy's wish. R. Davieau. Grade Teach 52:34 O '34
- Brave soldier. E. M. Jewell. Grade Teach 52:16 Ap '35
- Bright sundown. M. C. Potter. Am Childh 18:35 Ja '33
- Brookside poems for April. J. Bleecker, comp. Am Childh 20:29 Ap '35
- Brotherhood. T. W. Burgess. il Grade Teach 50:199 N '32
- Brown owl. Am Childh 20:29 S '34
- Bubbles. U. P. Kilpatrick. il Instr 43:23 Je '34
- Cackle, cackle, Mother Goose. Am Childh 19:30 S '33
- Call for snow. J. Angell. Instr 43:42 F '34
- Carnival. A. M. Priestley. Instr 43:48 O '34
- Castle. R. Rice. Grade Teach 51:25 O '33
- Chant for men flying. D. P. Berenberg. Am Childh 18:35 Ja '33
- Chestnut trees. K. C. Lart. Am Childh 18:35 My '33
- Child in autumn. B. Glasgow. Am Childh 20:34 N '34
- Childhood magic. E. Canova. Grade Teach 51:25 O '33
- Children's Milne. M. E. Nesmith. El Engl R 9:172-3+ S '32
- Children's scrapbook; some choice selections for silent reading or recitation. F. M. Hale, comp. Grade Teach 51:19+ S; 25 O '33; 35 Ap '34
- Child's thought of harvest. S. C. Woolsey. Am Childh 18:36 N '32
- Chimney fairies. H. Fountain. Grade Teach 52:34 O '34
- Chipmunk. S. S. Williams. Grade Teach 51:25 O '33
- Choosing. L. Penny. Instr 43:23 Je '34
- Circus. J. Ransome. Grade Teach 51:21 Je '34
- Circus. C. Troy. Grade Teach 50:742 Je '33
- Circus pies. G. H. Baker. Grade Teach 52:21 Je '35
- Circus; recitation for a boy. B. B. Ramsey. Grade Teach 51:21 Je '34
- City poems for ninth and tenth grades. M. E. Smith. bibliog Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 21:716-25 N '32
- Closed is the day. B. Cooksley. Am Childh 18:39 O '32
- Clothespins. W. C. Marshall. Instr 44:31 Je '35
- Cloud children. G. Martin. Instr 42:45 Je '33
- Cloud pictures. B. Robertson. Grade Teach 52:16 Ap '35
- Coasting. A. T. Frost. Grade Teach 52:21 F '35
- Color. M. J. Acomb. Instr 43:43 Ja '34
- Color song. J. v. Pease. Instr 43:28 O '34
- Come buy! Mother Goose. Am Childh 18:29 Mr '33
- Community friends. D. Waters. Instr 44:35+ Je '35
- Cooky man. L. Hunter. Instr 42:26 Mr '33
- Cricket chorus. L. Hunter. Instr 43:48 O '34

**CHILDREN'S poetry—Continued**

Critical study of children's choices in poetry.  
 H. K. Mackintosh. bibliog pa \$1 Univ. of Iowa '32  
 Croquet balls. K. Greenaway. Am Childh 20:37 Ja '35  
 Crows. E. W. Wilson. Instr 42:26 Mr '33  
 Cuckoo clock. L. Hunter. Instr 42:26 Mr '33  
 Cuckoo in the clock. M. E. Herman. Grade Teach 52:75 Ap '35  
 Dandelion clocks. Am Childh 19:35 My '34;  
 Same. Am Childh 19:32 Je '34  
 Dare! E. R. Stoddard. Am Childh 20:32 F '35  
 Days. J. v. Pease. Instr 43:26 O '34  
 Dew. I. B. Crofoot. Instr 42:22 Je '33  
 Difference. R. Davieau. Grade Teach 52:25 My '35  
 Diller, a dollar. Am Childh 20:32 F '35  
 Discontented pumpkin. L. J. Brooker. Instr 41:32 O '32  
 Discovery poems. J. Bouton, comp. Am Childh 19:34 O '33  
 Dogs and weather. W. Welles. Nat Ed Assn J 21:188 Je '32  
 Dolly's clothes. G. Brannan. Instr 43:23 Je '34  
 Down vacation trail. J. E. Hungerford. Grade Teach 50:752 Je '33  
 D's. Grade Teach 52:61 Je '35  
 Duck and the kangaroo. E. Lear. Am Childh 19:34 O '33  
 Easter eggs. J. P. Towne. Am Childh 19:34 Ap '34  
 Eating fruit. M. M. Grant. Instr 44:32 My '35  
 Electric train. J. v. Pease. Instr 43:19 Ja '34  
 Elizabeth, aged nine. M. E. Sangster. Grade Teach 51:23 Ap '34  
 Elves. Am Childh 18:35 My '33  
 Empty place. Grade Teach 52:48 Je '35  
 Epitaph. R. Field. Am Childh 19:30 S '33  
 Errand. E. V. Emans. Instr 44:31 Je '35  
 Escape at bedtime. R. L. Stevenson. Am Childh 18:35 Ja '33  
 Every day in books. J. A. Holmes. Am Childh 20:34 N '34  
 Fairies. L. M. Webb. Instr 42:44 Je '33  
 Fairly airplane. I. B. Crofoot. Instr 42:45 Je '33  
 Fairly corner. R. W. Seaman. Grade Teach 52:25 My '35  
 Fairly days. D. M. Woldstad. il Grade Teach 51:15 Ap '34  
 Fairly tale. I. G. Gridley. Grade Teach 51:19 S '33  
 Farm-by-the-sea. M. B. Thomas. Am Childh 18:28 Je '33  
 Farm poems. J. Bouton, comp. Am Childh 18:38 Ap '33  
 Farmer. R. Livingstone. Am Childh 18:33 S '32  
 Farmer Brown. G. Bean. Grade Teach 50:752 Je '33  
 February. P. Camp. Grade Teach 52:21 F '35  
 February. F. Hoatson. Am Childh 18:36 F '33  
 February. F. G. Risser. Instr 44:49 F '35  
 February greeting. L. M. Jones. Instr 44:20 F '35  
 February woods. E. R. Fuller. Am Childh 18:36 F '33  
 February's boys; flag drill. G. Lloyd. Instr 42:20 F '33  
 Fire fairies. I. B. Crofoot. Instr 42:28 O '33  
 Fire-flies. D. M. Woldstad. Grade Teach 51:25 O '33  
 Firefly. J. E. Davis. Instr 44:30 Je '35  
 First letter carrier. J. v. Pease. Instr 42:37 Ja '33  
 Fish. R. Davieau. Grade Teach 52:29 Mr '35  
 Fishing. F. G. Risser. Instr 44:30 Je '35  
 Flags; an exercise for six children. J. v. Pease. Instr 43:26 My '34  
 Flowerland bazaar. P. A. Ross. Am Childh 20:29 S '34  
 Flying. J. v. Pease. Instr 44:22 Mr '35  
 Flying a kite. D. Lauer. il Grade Teach 52:29 Mr '35  
 Following summer. A. T. Frost. Instr 42:44 Je '33  
 Foolish little maiden. Grade Teach 51:23 Ap '34  
 For February days. J. Bouton, comp. Am Childh 19:32 F '34  
 For thrift week. S. Paulson. Instr 44:50 Ja '35

Four months old. L. Cohen. Am Childh 20:32 F '35  
 Four winds. M. L. Gill. Instr 42:26 Mr '33  
 Four winds. A. M. Priestley. Grade Teach 51:19 S '33  
 Friendly dark. B. Hanna. Instr 43:47 Mr '34  
 Garden chorus. G. M. Jones. Instr 41:49 S '32  
 Gardeners. C. M. Lord. Childh Ed 11:264 Mr '35  
 Geography. L. Schneider. Instr 43:51 S '34  
 Geranium song. L. Penny. Instr 44:23 Ja '35  
 Getting dressed. J. v. Pease. Instr 44:23 Ja '35  
 Gingerbread man. C. V. Livsey. Am Childh 20:29 O '34  
 Going fishing; recitation for boy. S. Paulson. Instr 43:50 Je '34  
 Going South. I. B. Crofoot. Grade Teach 51:25 O '33  
 Going to school. E. M. Fowler. Grade Teach 51:19 S '33  
 Gold. A. C. Hoffman. Instr 43:51 O '34  
 Gold ear-rings and big black hat. M. Murray. Am Childh 19:35 My '34  
 Goldenrod. E. Crawford. Instr 41:49 S '32  
 Goldfish. F. A. Greenwood. Instr 42:22 S '33  
 Good athlete. A. C. Hoffman. Instr 44:20 F '35  
 Good citizen's alphabet; an exercise for twenty-six pupils. G. E. Clough. Instr 44:49 F '35  
 Good morning, day! J. C. Watson. Grade Teach 52:17 Ja '35  
 Good puppy. F. M. Hale. il Grade Teach 50:739 Je '33  
 Good things. Am Childh 19:36 Ja '34  
 Grandfather's clock tells tales. E. F. Bush. Grade Teach 52:34 O '34  
 Grandma's cooky jar. B. Hanna. Instr 43:16 F '34  
 Grandpa's clock. A. F. Green. Instr 42:16 Ja '33  
 Greatest city. W. Whitman. Am Childh 18:36 F '33  
 Green grass and white milk. W. Welles. il Childh Welf 28:471 My '34  
 Greenland winter. L. Diamond. Am Childh 19:36 Ja '34  
 Greta. D. I. Bateman. Instr 44:22 Mr '35  
 Growing. L. B. Ellingwood. Instr 43:48 My '34  
 Grown-up. S. S. Williams. Grade Teach 51:21 Je '34  
 Gypsy time. N. C. Schlichter. Instr 43:51 O '34  
 Half holiday. O. Enoch. Am Childh 20:29 Ap '35  
 Hare. W. J. De la Mare. Nat Ed Assn J 21:188 Je '32  
 Hats. F. G. Risser. Instr 42:23 Je '33  
 Health alphabet. G. V. R. Wolf. Instr 43:24+ S '34  
 Helping Mr Robin. H. L. Crocker. Grade Teach 52:16 Ap '35  
 Helping mother. A. T. Frost. Instr 44:29 N '34  
 Heroism. C. E. Flynn. Grade Teach 52:48 Je '35  
 Hill magic. E. Rooks. Am Childh 20:29 Ap '35  
 His text. M. C. Lysaght. Am Childh 20:29 Ap '35  
 Hoar frost. Toshiyuki. Am Childh 19:34 O '33  
 Home-coming of the sheep. F. Ledwidge. Am Childh 20:29 Ap '35  
 Homes. M. Niedermeyer. Instr 43:46 Mr '34  
 Honest hues. J. L. Vandevere. Instr 42:45 Je '33  
 Hope. K. Greenaway. Am Childh 19:35 My '34  
 How do you do? D. H. Gallagher. Grade Teach 52:35 S '34  
 I had a little hen. Am Childh 20:29 S '34  
 I had a little nut-tree. Am Childh 19:32 Je '34  
 I know. J. v. Pease. Instr 43:17 F '34  
 I like to see a train. J. v. Pease. Instr 42:44 Je '33  
 I take care of me. B. S. Lambert. Grade Teach 51:21 Je '34  
 I wonder. H. L. Crocker. Grade Teach 52:17 Ja '35  
 I'd like to be a lighthouse. J. Conradt. Am Childh 18:39 O '32  
 In Mexico. B. J. Thompson. Instr 42:29 Ap '33



**CHILDREN'S poetry—Continued**

- In my garden. V. Hutchinson. Instr 41:49 S '32
- In the park. M. Niedermeyer. Instr 43:25 S '34
- In winter. H. Emery. Instr 42:16 Ja '33
- Indian chieftain. A. W. Peach. Instr 43:51 O '34
- Indian lullaby. M. T. Weaver. Instr 42:49 O '33
- Injun Joe. D. Marshall. Instr 42:28 O '33
- Inscription for a garage door. D. V. Lecky. Am Childh 20:37 Ja '35
- International correspondence. R. C. Anderson. Instr 44:33 My '35
- It isn't your town—it's you. Grade Teach 52:48 Je '35
- J.J.J.J. A. Saint Lo. Am Childh 19:32 F '34
- Jack Frost. G. Setoun. Am Childh 19:34 N '33
- Jack Frost. M. E. Ward. Grade Teach 52:21 F '35
- Japan. E. V. Emans. Instr 44:33 My '35
- Japanese verse. Am Childh 19:3 Je '34
- Jugglers. E. W. Clark. Grade Teach 50:752 Je '33
- Just pretend. H. L. Crocker. Grade Teach 52:25 My '35
- Kangaroo ride. E. V. Emans. Instr 43:43 Ja '34
- Kind child. W. Welles. Am Childh 19:34 N '33
- Kitty cats and baby bats. G. Osborne. Instr 41:32 O '32
- Lace. D. V. Lecky. Am Childh 20:32 My '35
- Leaf blankets. I. B. Crofoot. Instr 43:26 O '34
- Learning is fun. L. Penny. Instr 44:24 Ap '35
- Learning to telephone. N. C. Schlichter. Instr 43:17 F '34
- Lily, lily. P. Reed. Am Childh 19:34 Ap '34
- Little blue horses. C. D. Cole. Am Childh 18:28 Je '33
- Little boy's garden. E. V. Emans. Instr 44:23 Mr '35
- Little boy's wish. B. F. Smith. Instr 42:29 Ap '33
- Little brown baby. A. H. Grant. Instr 42:41 N '32
- Little dialogue. E. Herbert. Am Childh 19:34 N '33
- Little dog, little dog. Am Childh 20:29 S '34
- Little dove; translated from the Spanish. K. B. Clay. Am Childh 20:29 Ap '35
- Little girl's punishment. L. Stowell. Grade Teach 51:68 Je '34
- Little plant. K. L. Brown. Am Childh 19:34 Ap '34
- Little snowflakes. Grade Teach 52:31 Ja '35
- Little toy land of the Dutch. Am Childh 20:27 Mr '35
- Live snow man. L. Hunter. Instr 43:18 Ja '34
- Lizard. E. King. Nat Ed Assn J 21:188 Je '32
- Lonely time. F. G. Risser. Instr 43:18 Ja '34
- Long, long ago. J. v. Pease. Instr 42:16 Ja '33
- Lost balloon. E. V. Emans. Instr 44:33 My '35
- Lost pussy. L. E. Thompson. Instr 43:20 Ap '34
- Luncheon. E. E. Bliss. Grade Teach 52:35 S '34
- Mailbox. R. L. Love. Instr 44:20 F '35
- Make believe. A. E. Overton. Instr 44:33 My '35
- Making maps. E. V. Emans. Instr 43:26 My '34
- Man in the moon. E. H. Chesterfield. Grade Teach 52:35 S '34
- Marbles. L. Penny. Instr 43:34 Ap '34
- March. S. Paulson. Instr 43:47 Mr '34
- March nights. G. Styler. Am Childh 18:29 Mr '33
- Marching song. R. L. Stevenson. Am Childh 19:32 F '34
- May. B. C. Bigler. Instr 43:48 My '34
- May day. S. Paulson. Instr 43:48 My '34
- Memories. E. W. Little. Instr 43:48 My '34
- Memory poems. J. Bouton, comp. Am Childh 19:30 S '33
- Meow—. I. W. Tyler. Grade Teach 52:29+ Mr '35
- Merry-go-rounding. J. v. Pease. Instr 44:30 Je '35
- Messages. R. T. Coffin. Am Childh 20:37 Ja '35
- Milk man. A. Wofford. Grade Teach 51:25 O '33
- Milk-white moon, put the cows to sleep. C. Sandburg. Nat Ed Assn J 21:188 Je '32
- Mirrors. M. Niedermeyer. Grade Teach 51:21 Je '34
- Mistress McShuttle. Mother Goose. Am Childh 18:39 O '32
- Mrs Rabbit. M. C. Potter. Am Childh 19:36 Ja '34
- Mrs Spider's house. I. B. Crofoot. Grade Teach 52:34 O '34
- Mix-up in days. H. L. Crocker. Grade Teach 51:21 Je '34
- Moon. V. B. Chapman. Grade Teach 51:21 Je '34
- Morning. D. M. Woldstad. Grade Teach 51:25 O '33
- Morning song. A. M. Schaberg. Instr 43:34 Ap '34
- Mud pies. L. Penny. Instr 44:30 Je '35
- Music lesson. B. S. Lambert. Grade Teach 52:34 O '34
- My birthday. H. L. Crocker. Grade Teach 52:21 Je '35
- My black cat. Am Childh 19:34 O '33
- My cat. M. L. C. Hastings. Instr 43:20 Ap '34
- My dog. J. T. Harrity. Grade Teach 51:68 Je '34
- My dog. S. Puttorak. Am Childh 18:29 Mr '33
- My duck and I. R. L. Love. Instr 44:25 Ap '35
- My grandma's dog. R. Davieau. Grade Teach 52:16 Ap '35
- My haircut. H. L. Crocker. Grade Teach 52:21 Je '35
- My little donkey; old Spanish folksong. Am Childh 19:32 Je '34
- My manners. M. D. Woodruff. Grade Teach 52:35 S '34
- My mother said. P. A. Lea. Childh Ed 9:191 Ja '33
- My mother's pie. M. A. Henneberger. Instr 42:48 Mr '33
- My numbers. G. B. Urquhart. Instr 44:31 Je '35
- My penny pig. F. G. Risser. Instr 43:43 Ja '34
- My policeman. R. Fyleman. il Grade Teach 51:23 S '33
- My teacher. E. M. Fowler. Grade Teach 51:25 S '33
- My toad. E. Nutter. Instr 42:22 Je '33
- My toothbrush. E. J. Eldridge. Instr 43:19 Ja '34
- My toys. J. T. Harrity. Grade Teach 52:17 Ja '35
- My travels. M. D. Woodruff. Grade Teach 52:29 Mr '35
- My treasure box. B. Robertson. Grade Teach 52:48 Je '35
- My tulip. E. V. Emans. Instr 44:35 Mr '35
- My uncles; old Spanish game; tr. by K. B. Clay. Am Childh 20:27 Mr '35
- Names. M. Niedermeyer. Nat Par-Teach 29:24 O '34
- New dog. E. M. Fowler. Instr 44:23 Ja '35
- New little girl. W. C. Marshall. Instr 44:21 F '35
- New neighbor. W. J. Mott. Instr 44:31 Je '35
- New puppy. E. Caldwell. Grade Teach 52:16+ Ap '35
- New shoes. E. Jennings. Grade Teach 52:29 Mr '35
- New Year poems. J. Bouton, comp. Am Childh 19:36 Ja '34
- Night sky. C. B. Thurston. Instr 42:49 S '33
- November. J. v. Pease. Instr 44:28 N '34
- November birds. J. v. Pease. Instr 44:28 N '34
- November poems. J. Bouton, comp. Am Childh 19:34 N '33
- Now bin the summer. E. R. Fuller. Am Childh 18:39 O '32
- Now every rose-hip's orange. R. Field. Am Childh 18:33 S '32
- Nuthatch. E. M. Jewell. Grade Teach 52:65 Mr '35
- October poems. J. Bouton, comp. Am Childh 18:39 O '32
- October song. N. C. Schlichter. Grade Teach 52:34 O '34
- Old alphabet. Am Childh 20:32 F '35
- Old Chinese riddle. Am Childh 20:37 Ja '35
- Old-fashioned. E. B. Spaulding. Grade Teach 52:34 O '34

**CHILDREN'S poetry—Continued**

- On Arbor day. W. C. Marshall. Instr 43:47 Mr '34
- On summer days. E. W. Wilson. Instr 42:22 Je '33
- On the farm. L. Penny. Instr 43:25 S '34
- One April morning. L. M. Schultz. Instr 42:36 Ap '33
- One girl. L. L. Roberts. Instr 42:23 Je '33
- Only my opinion. M. Shannon. Nat Ed Assn J 21:188 Je '32
- Open door. E. Coatsworth. Am Childh 18:36 F '33
- Orange trees. Damaris. Grade Teach 52:34 O '34
- Otto and the crow. Am Childh 19:34 Ap '34
- Our flag. Am Childh 18:36 F '33
- Our grocery store. L. Boynton. Grade Teach 52:25 My '35
- Our pets. M. Niedermeyer. Instr 42:28 Ap '33
- Our song of health. G. H. Crocker. Instr 42:28 My '33
- Pale-colored caterpillars. W. Welles. Am Childh 18:33 S '32
- Party guest. L. Penny. Instr 43:20 Ap '34
- Peppermints. I. W. Tyler. Grade Teach 52:16 Ap '35
- Peter. K. Greenaway. Am Childh 19:34 Ap '34
- Pets. L. Hunter. Instr 44:39 Ap '35
- Pink linen for dresses. L. Penny. Instr 44:30 Je '35
- Pioneer. C. E. Flynn. Instr 44:31 Je '35
- Play ball; a recitation for a boy. J. E. Hunterford. Grade Teach 51:59 Je '34
- Play ocean. F. G. Risser. Instr 43:19 Ja '34
- Playground poems. J. Bouton, comp. Am Childh 18:35 My '33
- Playmate. E. C. Hendryx. Instr 44:34 Mr '35
- Playmates. E. H. Chesterfield. Grade Teach 52:25 My '35
- Pleasant things. A. T. Frost. Instr 42:23 Je '33
- Poem selection for primary grades. E. McGuire. El Engl R 11:263-7 D '34
- Poems for a thinking child. J. Bleeker, comp. Am Childh 20:34 N '34
- Poems for first school days. J. Bouton, comp. Am Childh 18:33 S '32
- Poems for snowy days. J. Bleeker, comp. Am Childh 20:37 Ja '35
- Poems for the first weeks of school. J. Bleeker, comp. Am Childh 20:29 S '34
- Poems for the last day of school. J. Bouton, comp. Am Childh 19:32 Je '34
- Poems of modern inventions, some verses that suggest themes for creative poetry. M. J. Curtiss and C. F. Magee. Grade Teach 51:22 Mr '34
- Poems of other lands. J. Bleeker, comp. Am Childh 20:27 Mr '35
- Poems to learn for October. J. Bleeker, comp. Am Childh 20:29 O '34
- Poems to learn in May. J. Bouton, comp. Am Childh 19:35 My '34
- Poetry for children; an introduction to the favorite poets of childhood. M. I. Simpson. Grade Teach 50:123+ O '32
- Polar bear. M. Parsons. Grade Teach 52:17 Ja '35
- Popping corn. Am Childh 20:34 N '34
- Postman. Grade Teach 52:21 F '35
- Postman. J. v. Pease. Instr 42:21 F '33
- Problem solved. E. C. Hendryx. Instr 44:33 My '35
- Promise. R. W. Seaman. Grade Teach 52:17 Ja '35
- Puddle. D. M. Davis. Il Child Welf 28:402 Ap '34
- Puddle play. D. Gallagher. Grade Teach 52:34 O '34
- Pussy willow. I. G. Gridley. Grade Teach 52:29 Mr '35
- Pussy willow kittens. D. K. Killian. Grade Teach 50:520 Mr '33
- Queen of winter. H. Fountain. Grade Teach 50:442 F '33
- Questions. E. W. Canova. Instr 44:39 Ap '35
- Race. I. B. Crofoot. Grade Teach 51:19 S '33
- Race. W. C. Marshall. Instr 44:22 Mr '35
- Radio. J. v. Pease. Instr 42:32 Je '33
- Rain. A. M. Priestley. Grade Teach 52:25 My '35
- Rain. M. D. Woodruff. Grade Teach 52:21 Je '35
- Rainbow party. E. Cady. Grade Teach 52:25 My '35
- Raindrop fairies. B. Robertson. Grade Teach 52:29 Mr '35
- Raindrop song. M. B. Herman. Instr 43:20 Ap '34
- Raindrops. C. McCulloh. Instr 41:49 S '32
- Rainy day; the six-twenty-four. Am Childh 19:34 N '33
- Rainy days. L. Penny. Instr 44:23 Mr '35
- Rainy night. E. B. Spaulding. Grade Teach 51:19+ S '33
- Ready named. A. C. Hoffman. Instr 43:25 S '34
- Reason. A. C. Hoffman. Instr 43:34 Ap '34
- Recent verse for children. M. B. Huber, comp. Nat Ed Assn J 21:188 Je '32
- Recitations; last day program material for the auditorium. F. M. Hale, comp. Grade Teach 50:752 Je '33
- Recollection. J. Pinckney. Am Childh 19:30 S '33
- Riding in Rotten row. J. Drinkwater. Nat Ed Assn J 21:188 Je '32
- Riding pickaback. A. M. Priestley. Grade Teach 51:25 O '33
- Road. R. M. Stevens. Instr 42:28 Ap '33
- Rub-a-dub-dub. E. C. Hendryx. Instr 42:48 My '33
- Run, run, Elizabeth. K. Greenaway. Am Childh 19:35 My '34
- Salt lick. G. W. Dresbach. Am Childh 18:29 Mr '33
- School. B. Cleave. Instr 42:44 Je '33
- Schoolroom in February. G. Osborne. Instr 44:28 F '35
- Seashells. A. Medary. Instr 42:45 Je '33
- Seashore poems. J. Bouton, comp. Am Childh 18:28 Je '33
- Secret. J. T. Harrity. Grade Teach 51:21 Je '34
- Secrets. B. F. Ross. Instr 44:39 Ap '35
- September. F. Hoatson. Am Childh 18:33 S '32
- September. S. Paulson. Instr 42:48 S '33
- Shadow pictures. A. M. Priestley. Grade Teach 51:25 O '33
- Sharing the swing. A. C. Hoffman. Instr 43:23 Je '34
- Shining things. E. Gould. Am Childh 20:37 Ja '35
- Shoe-maker. Am Childh 20:29 S '34
- Signs of spring. E. C. Hendryx. Il Child Welf 28:417 Ap '34
- Signs of spring. M. Niedermeyer. Instr 43:22 Mr '34
- Sing a song of music week. S. Paulson. Instr 44:32 My '35
- Skipping rope. D. I. Bateman. Instr 44:34 Mr '35
- Sky poems. J. Bouton, comp. Am Childh 18:35 Ja '33
- Sleepy time. M. S. Curry. Instr 43:49 N '33
- Snake. M. B. Miller. Nat Ed Assn J 21:188 Je '32
- Snapdragon. Damaris. Grade Teach 52:35 S '34
- Snarl pixies. D. I. Bateman. Grade Teach 52:21 Je '35
- Snow battle. D. M. Baker. Grade Teach 52:21 F '35
- Snow man. W. C. Marshall. Instr 44:23 Ja '35
- Song of cheerful work. N. C. Schlichter. Instr 42:28 My '33
- Song of patriotism. J. v. Pease. Instr 43:16 F '34
- Song of the Eskimo. Am Childh 20:37 Ja '35
- Song of waiting. E. V. Emans. Instr 43:43 Ja '34
- Song to raindrops. I. Schwarz. Am Childh 20:29 Ap '35
- Speak the truth. Am Childh 18:36 F '33
- Special privilege. D. H. Gallagher. Instr 42:22 Je '33
- Sport. W. C. Marshall. Instr 43:51 S '34
- Spring. W. C. Marshall. Instr 43:47 Mr '34
- Spring; an acrostic for six children. W. C. Marshall. Instr 44:24 Ap '35
- Spring call. M. W. Henry. Instr 43:34 Ap '34
- Spring pockets. D. I. Bateman. Instr 44:32 My '35
- Spring's herald. M. Niedermeyer. Instr 43:22 Mr '34



**CHILDREN'S poetry—Continued**

- Sprinkling pots. I. B. Crofoot. Instr 42:23 Je '33
- Squirrel. Am Childh 18:39 O '32
- Squirrel housekeeping. L. J. Brooker. Instr 43:26 O '34
- Squirrels. W. C. Marshall. Instr 43:26 O '34
- Star. Mother Goose. Am Childh 18:35 Ja '33
- Star children. E. M. Fowler. Instr 43:25 S '34
- Stern old owl. N. B. Turner. Instr 42:49 O '33
- Stories in the snow. M. W. Henry. Instr 43:43 Ja '34
- Strange airships. M. B. Carpenter. Instr 43:51 S '34
- Street at night. D. Wilder. Am Childh 18:39 O '32
- Sugar call. N. C. Schlichter. Instr 44:35 Mr '35
- Summer. E. F. Bush. Grade Teach 52:48 Je '35
- Summer shower. D. I. Bateman. Grade Teach 52:21 Je '35
- Sun. G. Raftery. Grade Teach 52:16 Ap '35
- Surprise. K. Greenaway. Am Childh 19:32 Je '34
- Sussex legend. C. Dalmon. Am Childh 20:34 N '34
- Swarm of bees. E. G. Baker. Instr 42:28 My '33
- Swiss cottage. Am Childh 19:32 Je '34
- Telegraph wires. J. v. Pease. Instr 42:34 F '33
- Telephone. J. v. Pease. Instr 42:33 My '33
- Ten little pumpkins. N. M. Lowater. Grade Teach 52:25 N '34
- Thimbleweed. E. V. Emans. Instr 43:51 S '34
- Thoroughbred. H. Margaret. Am Childh 18:29 Mr '33
- Thoughts in school. D. M. Young. Grade Teach 52:29 Mr '35
- Three little girls. K. Greenaway. Am Childh 19:30 S '33
- Three little oak leaves. F. G. Risser. Instr 43:26 O '34
- Thunder. M. S. Curry. Instr 44:38 Ap '35
- Thunder. J. T. Harrity. Grade Teach 52:21 Je '35
- To a bakery. A. Levy. Am Childh 20:32 F '35
- To a doll thrown in a trash can. M. D. Woodruff. Grade Teach 51:19 S '33
- To think. E. Coatsworth. Am Childh 19:34 Ap '34
- Toad. Blair. Grade Teach 52:35 S '34
- Train. K. A. O'Brien. Instr 44:30 Je '35
- Traveling. J. L. Vandevere. Instr 42:16 Ja '33
- Tree sampler. H. V. A. Doremus. Instr 44:38 Ap '35
- Tree shadows. L. M. Church. Instr 42:44 Je '33
- Tree toads. R. Field. Nat Ed Assn J 21:188 Je '22
- Trolley. B. Hanna. Instr 41:32 O '32
- Trucks. E. Aleya. Instr 43:18 Ja '34
- Tulips. J. T. Harrity. Grade Teach 52:25 My '35
- Tulips. M. B. Herman. Instr 43:22 Mr '34
- Turtle. A. M. Priestley. il Grade Teach 52:19 Mr '35
- Twinklety-toes. E. Mirick. Grade Teach 52:35 S '34
- Two baby owls. A. Clark. Instr 42:28 O '33
- Unseen playmate. R. L. Stevenson. Am Childh 18:35 My '33
- Upon a great black horse-ily. Am Childh 19:36 Ja '34
- Vacation. E. W. Wilson. Instr 43:50 Je '34
- Verse for November. J. v. Pease. Instr 43:23 N '33
- Vocabulary study of first grade poetry. P. Staats. Childh Ed 9:127-8 D '32
- Waking up. I. B. Crofoot. Instr 42:28 My '33
- Warnings. Am Childh 18:33 S '32
- Washing days. M. Murray. Am Childh 20:32 F '35
- Washing up the dishes. E. M. Jewell. Grade Teach 52:17+ Ja '35
- Waves. G. M. Jones. Instr 41:49 S '32
- Way. A. Medary. Instr 42:23 Je '33
- Weasel. Am Childh 18:29 Mr '33
- What do we plant when we plant the tree? H. Abbey. Am Childh 19:35 My '34
- What fun! K. Greenaway. Am Childh 20:29 O '34
- What the clock says. M. Niedermeyer. Instr 44:23 Ja '35
- Wheel. J. v. Pease. Instr 42:22 S '33
- When? L. Penny. Instr 44:25 Ap '35
- When fairies come to call. M. Niedermeyer. Grade Teach 52:17 Ja '35
- When fairies have a picnic. Am Childh 19:32 Je '34
- When fairies play. P. Holloway. Instr 42:22 S '33
- When grandma was a little girl. W. Marshall. Grade Teach 52:21 Je '35
- When grandpa went to school. H. S. Garcelon. Grade Teach 51:32+ Je '34
- When mother's there. C. R. Freeman. Instr 44:33 My '35
- When Nancy rides with me. L. Penny. Grade Teach 52:16 Ap '35
- When outdoors speaks. A. T. Frost. Grade Teach 52:29 Mr '35
- When school closes. D. M. Baker. Instr 44:30 Je '35
- When the wind blows. E. Gordon. Instr 41:32 O '32
- When tulips wake. E. G. Baker. Instr 43:46 Mr '34
- White feathers. F. G. Risser. Instr 44:20 F '35
- White horses. A. M. Priestley. Instr 42:26 Mr '33
- Who am I? H. S. King. Grade Teach 52:17 Ja '35
- Who knows? F. G. Risser. Instr 42:22 S '33
- Wild flowers. J. T. Harrity. Grade Teach 52:59 My '35
- Wind that sings. G. R. Bennett. Am Childh 18:35 My '33
- Windmill. F. G. Risser. Instr 43:22 Mr '34
- Window gardening. M. T. Mason. Am Childh 19:34 Ap '34
- Window vine. E. Caldwell. Grade Teach 52:34 O '34
- Windy weather! F. G. Risser. Instr 43:46 Mr '34
- Wings. J. v. Pease. Instr 43:49 N '33
- Winter weaver. N. C. Schlichter. Instr 43:46 Mr '34
- Wish. E. V. Emans. Instr 43:26 O '34
- Wishes and fishes. J. Parmelee. Instr 43:23 Je '34
- With banners of blossoms. E. D. Yale. Instr 44:25 Ap '35
- With trumpet and drum. E. Field. Am Childh 19:32 F '34
- Wooden shoes. D. Gallagher. Grade Teach 52:16 Ap '35
- Woodland bedtime. E. L. Cooper. Am Childh 20:32 My '35
- Words. N. Arnold. Instr 42:48 S '33
- Yours and mine! F. G. Risser. Instr 42:28 Ap '33
- Youth's ambition. M. A. Gale. Grade Teach 52:48 Je '35

*See also*

- Children's verses (by children)  
also subhead Poetry under names of holidays

**CHILDREN'S questions**

- Enquiring Eddies. P. D. Hasbrouck. Progress Ed 12:267-9 Ap '35
- Questions children ask. L. C. Fuller. Par M 8:15 Je '33
- Reading between the lines. C. Pilpel. Child Study 11:77-80 D '33
- Wondering and asking why. R. Harris. Child Study 11:67-9 D '33

*See also*

- Curiosity
- CHILDREN'S reading.** See Children's literature and reading

**CHILDREN'S rooms**

- Now that we are growing up. F. B. Terhune. il Nat Par-Teach 29:20-2 My '35

**CHILDREN'S science fair.** See American institute children's science fair**CHILDREN'S songs and singing**

- A-coasting we go. H. Tope. Instr 42:49 Ja '33
- America, our lovely land. J. v. Pease. Instr 42:29 O '33

**CHILDREN'S songs and singing—Continued**

April rain. J. L. Vandevere. Instr 43:20-1 Ap '34  
 A-scouting. S. Rowe. Grade Teach 51:58 Je '34  
 Autumn rain. L. J. Brooker. Instr 43:23 N '33  
 Balloon man. H. E. Snyder. Instr 44:35 Je '35  
 Big, round world. J. v. Pease. Instr 42:28 O '33  
 Big state fair. G. Hardeman. Instr 44:29 Je '35  
 Book to read. J. L. Vandevere. Instr 44:36 Je '35  
 Bugle call. J. v. Pease. Instr 44:24 F '35  
 Busy little Dutch boy. Grade Teach 51:25 Mr '34  
 By the clock. H. Lovejoy. Instr 42:16 Ja '33  
 Cheery cricket. J. L. Vandevere. Instr 42:48-9 S '33  
 Child health day. M. W. Henry. Instr 43:48 My '34  
 Children's song of peace. W. E. Dyer. Instr 42:19 My '33  
 Chipmunks; a nature study song. M. E. Morrill. il Grade Teach 51:56 S '33  
 Circus. J. L. Vandevere. Instr 44:30-1 Je '35  
 Clap in! clap out! G. Hardeman. Instr 42:33 Mr '33  
 Columbus. N. B. Turner. Instr 41:54 O '32  
 Courtesy song. L. C. Van Derveer. Instr 43:19 F '34  
 Crossing the street. H. H. Parker. Instr 43:25 S '34  
 Daffodils. R. S. Porter. Instr 43:35 Ap '34  
 Dancing witches. E. J. Stern. Instr 43:27 O '34  
 Daniel Boone. F. H. Martens. Grade Teach 51:56 O '33  
 Ding dong bell! E. Mitchell. Instr 42:31 S '33  
 Elves of April. M. A. Wing. Grade Teach 52:44 Ap '35  
 Exercise game. H. H. Parker. Instr 43:25 S '34  
 Fairy May basket. T. P. Hedden. Instr 43:29 My '34  
 Foolish Gregory. J. L. Vandevere. Instr 42:24 Ja '33  
 Footprints. E. Crowninshield. Am Childh 20:18 Ja '35  
 Friendly trees. I. Wister. Instr 42:36-7 Ap '33  
 Gardening. J. L. Vandevere. Instr 44:24 Ap '35  
 Gavotte; for February patriotic or valentine programs. R. Brooks. Grade Teach 51:46 F '34  
 Gobble, gobble. L. J. Brooker. Instr 42:25 N '32  
 Golden September. B. S. Lambert. Instr 43:51 S '34  
 Good-morning song; September days; Marching song. C. E. Boyd. Grade Teach 52:56 S '34  
 Group of songs. L. E. Wells and others. Grade Teach 51:42 Mr '34  
 Harebells. A. Wynne. Instr 42:44 Je '33  
 He serveth faithfully. J. v. Pease. Instr 43:19 F '34  
 Health fairies. G. Hardeman. Instr 44:27 My '35  
 Hi, says poor Richard. S. G. Clark. Instr 42:24 Ja '33  
 Hidden playmate. H. Tope. Instr 42:51 Mr '33  
 Holiday dancing song. E. Crowninshield. Am Childh 20:17 D '34  
 Hopping bunny. M. L. Allen. Instr 44:25 Ap '35  
 In Eskimo land. L. C. Van Derveer. Grade Teach 52:48 Ja '35  
 In fairyland. L. J. Brooker. Instr 43:29 My '34  
 It's the flag, it's the flag! N. B. Turner. Instr 42:45 Je '33  
 Jack and Jill. E. Mitchell. Instr 41:28 S '32  
 Jack Frost. G. Hardeman. Instr 43:50-1 N '33  
 Jack Frost playing tag. H. H. Parker. Instr 42:41 N '32  
 Jimmy, our puppy. G. L. Hosmer. il Grade Teach 50:517 Mr '33  
 Let us go skipping. H. Lovejoy. Instr 44:34-5 My '35  
 Little brown brothers. L. J. Brooker. Instr 41:19 O '32  
 Little dustman; music by J. Brahms. Instr 42:38-9 My '33

Little marching song. C. I. Valentine. Grade Teach 50:375+ Ja '33  
 Magic. A. Wynne. Instr 42:25 N '32  
 March wind. J. L. Vandevere. Instr 43:23 Mr '34  
 Marching song. R. L. Stevenson. Instr 42:20 F '33  
 Merry-go-round. A. Fryberger. Instr 43:23 Je '34  
 Merry-go-round. H. E. Snyder. Instr 42:28 My '33  
 Merry raindrops. L. J. Brooker. Instr 44:38 Ap '35  
 Moonlight in Alaska. L. A. Kimball. Grade Teach 52:50 Mr '35  
 Mother's day. H. G. Tope. il Grade Teach 52:40 My '35  
 Mount Vernon bells. Grade Teach 50:439 F '33  
 Music around the world. J. L. Vandevere. Instr 44:31 My '35  
 Music glorifies the efforts of attainment. R. K. Aker. Train Sch B 30:1-7 Mr '33  
 My country. E. H. Tewksbury. Instr 42:54 F '33  
 My garden. C. F. Gardner. Instr 43:20 Ap '34  
 My goldfish. M. K. Seavey. Instr 42:23 Je '33  
 My kite. H. E. Snyder. Instr 44:23 Mr '35  
 My little silver watch. H. N. Pratt. Instr 42:29 My '33  
 My two shoes. M. K. Seavey. Instr 42:22 Je '33  
 Nearing Halloween. M. W. Henry. Instr 42:48-9 O '33  
 November. M. W. Henry. Instr 43:48-9 N '33  
 November. J. L. Vandevere. Instr 44:28-9 N '34  
 November song. G. Hardeman. Instr 42:49 N '32  
 October music. K. Whitmore. Grade Teach 50:140 O '32  
 October song. E. Crowninshield. Am Childh 20:32 O '34  
 Old March wind. Instr 42:51 Mr '33  
 Our flag. S. G. Clark. Instr 43:43 F '34  
 Pilgrims. F. D. Hemans. Grade Teach 50:228 N '32  
 Pilot. J. L. Vandevere. Instr 44:48-9 F '35  
 Playing cowboy. M. L. Urquhart. Instr 41:44 S '32  
 Pretty pine tree. M. A. Schmuken. Grade Teach 52:28 D '34  
 Real kitten. H. G. Tope. Instr 44:22 Mr '35  
 Robin song. M. M. Blackwood. Grade Teach 52:50 Mr '35  
 Runaway donkey. T. P. Hedden. Instr 43:31 Ap '34  
 Salute the flag. E. H. Tewksbury. Instr 42:54 F '33  
 Save your coins. E. Crawford. Instr 44:50 Ja '35  
 September. D. Maitland. Grade Teach 50:56 S '32  
 Serving our country. M. W. Henry. Instr 44:50 F '35  
 Singing. M. Clayton. Grade Teach 52:50 Mr '35  
 Snow man; song. Grade Teach 52:48 Ja '35  
 Song for May. L. J. Brooker. Instr 44:28-9 My '35  
 Song. H'a-ti-ra. J. v. Pease. Instr 42:18, 65 O '33  
 Song of Egypt. H. G. Tope. il Grade Teach 52:40+ My '35  
 Song of the reindeer. M. A. Wing. Grade Teach 51:50 D '33  
 Song of the wheat. D. Reynolds. Instr 42:22 Je '33  
 Song to Washington. E. Crawford. Instr 43:42 F '34  
 Songs for little singers; a group of spring-time and civic songs. M. Loenholdt. Grade Teach 51:42 Ap; 44 My '34  
 Songs for the safety circus. B. S. Lambert. Grade Teach 52:44 Je '35  
 Songs of happiness. Grade Teach 52:21 O '34  
 Songs of patriotism. J. L. Vandevere. Grade Teach 52:44 F '35  
 Spring. R. S. Porter. Instr 43:47 Mr '34  
 Spring is here. Instr 43:22 Mr '34  
 Spring rain song. H. Lovejoy. Instr 42:29 Ap '33  
 Spring songs. M. A. Fassitt and H. S. Lawrence. Grade Teach 50:606, 681 Ap-My '33



- CHILDREN'S songs and singing—Continued**  
 Spring's herald. M. W. Henry. Instr 44:34-5 Mr '35  
 Spring-time songs for the primary class. L. M. Kerr. Sch 21:592+ Mr '33  
 Squirrel and I. E. B. Parks. il Instr 41:29 O '32  
 Start saving! J. L. Vandevere. Instr 43:18-19 Ja '34  
 Study of the development of children's ability to sing. A. T. Jersild and S. F. Blenstock. J Ed Psychol 25:481-503 O '34  
 Sure signs. J. L. Vandevere. Instr 44:22 Mr '35  
 Swing. R. L. Stevenson. Instr 41:48 S '32  
 Swing along with safety. B. S. Lambert. Instr 43:47 My '34  
 Taking off. M. K. Connor. Grade Teach 51:50 Ja '34  
 Three little ships. A. Wynne. Am Childh 18:21 O '32  
 Three primary songs for June. J. L. Vandevere. Instr 44:32 Je '35  
 Thrifty are we. J. v. Pease. Instr 43:42 Ja '34  
 Traffic lights. J. L. Vandevere. Instr 44:22 Ja '35  
 Vacation time. M. W. Henry. Instr 43:50 Je '34  
 Valentine. C. I. Valentine. Grade Teach 50:452 F '33  
 Vegetable song. J. v. Pease. Instr 43:18 My '34  
 Wild ducks. T. Stanley. Grade Teach 50:56 S '32  
 Wild-flower zoo. G. Hardeman. Instr 43:51 Je '34  
 Windmill. H. E. Snyder. Instr 42:26 Mr '33  
 Windows. L. C. Van Derveer. Instr 44:55 N '34  
 Winter woods. L. G. Harris. Instr 44:50-1 Ja '35  
 World neighbors. L. C. Van Derveer. Instr 43:22 N '33  
*See also subhead Songs under names of holidays*

#### Bibliography

- Song source material for the activity curriculum. F. Wright and L. L. Lossing, comps. pa 75c Teachers college '32

#### CHILDREN'S stories

- Adventure in May. C. S. Bailey. Am Childh 20:29 My '35  
 Airship surprise. C. S. Bailey. Am Childh 20:32-3 Mr '35  
 Ambitious acorn. C. M. Silvius. Grade Teach 50:109 O '32  
 Americans all. W. H. Nash. il Nat Ed Assn J 22:251-3 D '33  
 Anakwa helps build a canoe. G. E. Storm. Mid Sch 48:32 N '33  
 Arabella's journey. R. E. Millard. il Instr 43:43+ S '34  
 Autumn tasks are fun. R. D. Moore. Instr 43:22 O '34  
 A-way-she-go. M. Dixon. Child Welf 28:26-7 S '33  
 Bad germ. V. E. Whitsell. il Grade Teach 52:30 Mr '35  
 Before the fireplace. J. H. Zimmermann. il Instr 42:20 O '33  
 Betty buys a book. R. D. Moore. Instr 43:32 N '33  
 Betty Lou's wish. M. Hammond. Grade Teach 50:318 D '32  
 Big Ben rings for tea. C. S. Bailey. Am Childh 20:33-4 Ja '35  
 Billy's store. H. Anderson. il Instr 44:17 My '35  
 Birch tree adventure. F. M. Fox. Am Childh 18:37-8 O '32  
 Blue sweater's secret. J. Cunningham. Instr 43:32 Mr '34  
 Boy Columbus left at home. C. S. Bailey. Am Childh 19:33+ O '33  
 Boy of the singing pine tree. C. S. Bailey. Am Childh 18:34-5 D '32  
 Brown sandals. J. Hardy. Am Childh 19:31+ F '34  
 Bun. V. Carrick. Child Welf 27:244-5 Ja '33  
 Cablegram. G. E. Storm. il Instr 42:25 Mr '33  
 Chestnut tree. R. D. Moore. Instr 44:34 F '35  
 Chums. N. M. Worden. Grade Teach 50:318 D '32

- Clock that spoke to the Indians. F. M. Fox. Am Childh 18:32 S '32  
 Coasting. D. Marshall. Instr 43:43 F '34  
 Discontented little caterpillar. L. M. Cain. Grade Teach 52:23+ O '34  
 Dog-sled adventure. F. M. Fox. Am Childh 19:34-5 Ja '34  
 Easter eggs for Mrs Goose. M. Potter. Am Childh 19:32-3 Ap '34  
 Elsie's dream. E. Horvath and F. Horvath. il Grade Teach 51:20 Ja '34  
 Elves and the shoemaker. il Child Welf 27:190-1 D '32  
 Emborg and the animals; adapted from the Norwegian by E. Poulsson. L. Bergh. Am Childh 19:33+ N '33  
 Envious Hoppy Toad. E. Kable. Grade Teach 51:63+ Mr '34  
 Fairies' willow. F. M. Fox. Am Childh 18:27+ Je '33  
 Father comes home from sea. A. L. Curtis. Instr 42:51+ Ap '33  
 Fire fairy's story. C. J. Sharp. il Grade Teach 51:22 D '33  
 For the children's hour. See monthly numbers of American childhood  
 Frank becomes an errand boy. B. Bennett. il Instr 44:26 Ja '35  
 Funny Mr Snow. Man. J. Cunningham. il Instr 43:26 Ja '34  
 Garden patch. E. L. Brock. Am Childh 20:34-5 Ap '35  
 Gathering chestnuts. A. Perez-Guerra. Grade Teach 52:23 O '34  
 Getting acquainted. W. C. Marshall. Instr 44:31 Ja '35  
 Going to market. G. I. Bennett. Instr 43:14 Je '34  
 Good citizens are thoughtful. R. D. Moore. Instr 44:34 F '35  
 Grandmother's little basket. M. H. Peabody. Am Childh 18:36-7 Ap '33  
 Greedy blackbird. F. J. Olcott. il Child Welf 27:300 F '33  
 Group of stories. N. Worden. Grade Teach 50:66 S '32  
 Group of stories for character education. A. Perez-Guerra. il Grade Teach 51:27+ My '34  
 Happy new year for books. E. Horvath and F. Horvath. Grade Teach 52:27 N '34  
 Harry's letter. G. E. Storm. Instr 42:37 Ja '33  
 History contest; a story for grammar grades. V. E. Cross. Grade Teach 52:40+ F '35  
 House on the hilltop. I. N. McFee. Instr 44:58 F '35  
 How butterflies came; from a Chinese folktale. B. Metzger. Am Childh 19:45 Ap '34  
 How Roy caught the fish. G. P. McBrown. il Grade Teach 52:22+ Je '35  
 How the Ford learned to go. B. Huff. Am Childh 19:31 Je '34  
 In the land of big little things. J. M. Kanney. il Instr 42:49+ Mr '33  
 Indian who liked apples. F. M. Fox. Am Childh 20:35+ S '34  
 Jeremy's big red ball. H. Mills. Am Childh 19:32-3 O '33  
 Johnny Old Shoes. M. L. Hastings. il Grade Teach 50:354-5 Ja '33  
 Jolly friendship. H. Lovejoy. il Instr 44:27 Ap '35  
 Joseph and the blue eagle. F. M. Hale. il Grade Teach 52:22 F '35  
 Keyhole elf. M. C. Potter. Am Childh 18:38+ O '32  
 Lazy Jack. il Child Welf 28:418-19 Ap '34  
 Lazy locomotive. E. King. Am Childh 18:45-7 Ja '33  
 Let the wild flowers grow. R. D. Moore. Instr 44:27 Ap '35  
 Lincoln country store. R. D. Moore. il Instr 43:23 F '34  
 Little book people. G. G. Thiel. il Instr 44:30 N '34  
 Little boy's surprise. D. J. Lee. Grade Teach 52:18+ Ja '35  
 Little musician of long ago. L. M. Chinn. il Instr 44:40+ My '35  
 Little new neighbor. R. D. Moore. Instr 44:34 F '35  
 Lucky Rose Cabot; adapted from a New England folk tale. Hunter-Towne. Am Childh 20:31+ My '35

**CHILDREN'S stories—Continued**

- Magic hill. A. A. Milne. il Child Welf 27:468-9 My '33  
 Magic ring. S. S. McCarty. Am Childh 20:33+ Mr '35  
 Maiden and the Sarakin pumpkin. A. Best. il Child Welf 28:138-9 N '33  
 Making electricity. E. C. Persing. il Instr 41:30 S '32  
 Mrs Ladybug meets Mr Wiggly. L. M. Cain. Grade Teach 50:738-9 Je '33  
 Mother hen teaches safety. J. Cunningham. il Instr 44:20 Je '35  
 Mother's stories. A. Gregg, ed. il Ed R China 27:165-9 Mr '35  
 Mouse merchant. C. Miller. Instr 44:47+ Ja '35  
 Mud pies. T. P. Hedden. Grade Teach 52:55 O '34  
 New kind of May basket. C. P. Humphrey. il Instr 44:24 My '35  
 New Year's boy. Wolfgang Mozart. C. S. Bailey. Am Childh 18:32-3 Ja '33  
 Nimble robber. E. Alden. Grade Teach 50:108 O '32  
 Nothing. R. A. W. Hughes. il Child Welf 28:358-9 Mr '34  
 Number stories. G. H. Crocker. il Grade Teach 52:32+ Ja; 31+ Mr; 26+ Ap; 28+ My; 25+ Je '35  
 Orange and the tomato. G. I. Bennett. il Instr 42:20 S '33  
 Our policeman. F. M. Hale. Grade Teach 51:20-1 S '33  
 Pigeon talk. L. H. Mortensen. Am Childh 20:40-1 Mr '35  
 Play fair. R. D. Moore. Instr 43:30 S '34  
 Playground fun. N. M. Worden. il Grade Teach 51:27+ O '33  
 Pocket-knife. L. L. Henderson. Am Childh 18:32-3 My '33  
 Primary safety stories. J. H. Zimmermann. Instr 42:32 S '33  
 Rainy-day picnic. J. Cunningham. Instr 44:21 Je '35  
 Robert and his calf. F. M. Hale. il Grade Teach 52:22+ F '35  
 Sammy's birthday present. E. M. Bogh. Instr 44:20 Je '35  
 Samurai doll. A. Wetherell. Am Childh 18:28+ Mr '33  
 Sand-pile surprise. F. M. Fox. Am Childh 19:31-2 Mr '34  
 Scout is trustworthy. R. Rice. Instr 44:58 F '35  
 Sending a telegram. G. E. Storm. il Instr 42:34 F '33  
 Snegourka. il Child Welf 28:250-1 Ja '34  
 Snow man. E. L. Brock. Am Childh 20:32-3 Ja '35  
 Stand straight and tall. R. D. Moore. Instr 44:24 My '35  
 Stories about trees. K. Hester. Grade Teach 50:665 My '33  
 Story for thrift week. S. G. Clark. Instr 42:16 Ja '33  
 Story of the Muscogee Indians in Florida. E. M. Bogart. Grade Teach 50:109 O '32  
 Story telling hour. See monthly numbers of Grade teacher  
 Stranger. R. D. Moore. Instr 43:23 F '34  
 Suitcases for two. C. S. Bailey. Am Childh 20:34-5 S '34  
 Sweater, overshoes and mittens. C. S. Bailey. Am Childh 19:35+ Ja '34  
 Tardiness is waste. R. D. Moore. Instr 44:31 Ja '35  
 Three elves went to market. T. P. Hedden. il Instr 42:32 Mr '33  
 Three painters. C. S. Voss. il Instr 44:30 Mr '35  
 Three raindrops. C. MacDermott. Grade Teach 51:21+ S '33  
 Threshing on the farm. E. H. Weddle. Am Childh 19:31-2 O '33  
 Timely tale. E. C. Hendryx. Grade Teach 51:64 F '34  
 Tiny and Tim. L. McGregor. Grade Teach 52:30+ Mr '35  
 Tommy Trout. L. T. Meriwether. il Grade Teach 51:26 O '33  
 Torch for Strong-arm. R. D. Moore. il Instr 41:23 S '32

- Two primary stories for April. J. Cunningham. il Instr 43:23 Ap '34  
 Umi goes shopping. K. Vannoy. il Grade Teach 50:664-5 My '33  
 Useful straw hat. L. Penny. il Instr 44:21 Je '35  
 Useful telephone. G. E. Storm. il Instr 42:33 My '33  
 Welcome your bird friends. R. D. Moore. Instr 44:30 Mr '35  
 What kind of hands have you? V. S. Martin. Grade Teach 50:777 Je '33  
 When the river froze. A. Chaffee. Am Childh 20:34+ Ja '35  
 When the teacher was late. F. M. Fox. Am Childh 20:33+ N '34  
 Whittler. M. Hurst. Grade Teach 51:23+ D '33  
 Why the clock held up its hands. M. M. Lindsay. Am Childh 19:31 Mr '34  
 Willy Acorn's secret. M. Venn. il Grade Teach 51:21 S '33  
 Wind's party. M. Yeates. Grade Teach 50:109+ O '32; Same. Mid Sch 47:93 N '32  
 With Nakita in the northland. L. H. Cuddy. Am Childh 18:33-4+ Ja '33

*See also*

- Animal stories                      Nature study—Stories  
 Fairy tales                          Story telling  
 Health stories  
*also* subhead Stories under names of holidays

**Bibliography**

- Literature and the story. Am Childh 20:14-15+ Ap '35  
 Stories to tell to children. Pittsburgh. Carnegie library. 5th ed The lib, Pittsburgh '32

**CHILDREN'S stories (by children)**

- Creative language for grown-ups and children. D. W. Baruch. El Engl R 10:13-15+ Ja '33  
 Creative writing of young children. M. P. Stevens. Ed 53:129-33 N '32  
 Far North; a group of short tales by pupils in Eskimo schools. W. C. Eells, comp. il Grade Teach 52:19+ Ja '35  
 Out of the mouths of babes; a new way to teach the very young. R. F. Shaw. Atlantic Monthly 154:66-73 Jl '34

**CHILDREN'S theater**

- Child theatre in the Soviet union. il Sch Arts M 33:372-5+ F '34  
 Children's theatre. C. T. Major. il N Y State Ed 22:45-7 O '34  
 Drama for young and old. C. R. Rounds. Sch and Soc 38:16-17 Jl 1 '33  
 How one children's theater became successful. E. F. Freitag. Sch and Soc 39:427-30 Ap 7 '34  
 Theatre for children. C. R. Rounds. Ed 54:57-9 S '33

**CHILDREN'S verses (by children)**

- Airplanes. Childh Ed 11:316 Ap '35  
 At eighty. Progres Ed 11:406 N '34  
 Beginnings of poetry. J. M. Bernhardt. Childh Ed 10:257-9 F '34  
 Book ports. W. Collewyn. Sch Executives M 53:239 Ap '34  
 Child and the poet. D. Wecter. Childh Ed 10:59-64 N '33  
 Cinnamon plantation. Progres Ed 11:109 Ja '34  
 Clouds. J. D. Metcalfe. Am Childh 18:35 Ja '33  
 Creative poetry—Mother's day. Ed Meth 13:372 Ap '34  
 Creative verse in the senior high school. W. H. Green. Ed 53:146-52 N '32  
 Creative writing in the middle grades. M. English. Ed 53:133-7 N '32  
 Creative writing in the upper grades. N. Owen. El Engl R 10:9-12 Ja '33  
 Creative writing, junior high school level. H. Bowyer. Ed 53:138-42 N '32  
 Criticizing our pupils' poems. Engl J (H S ed) 22:392-8 My '33  
 December. M. L. Corrigan. Child Welf 27:188 D '32  
 Evaluating children's writing. Engl J (H S ed) 22:214-21 Mr '33  
 Flower. J. Moore. Am Childh 20:32 My '35  
 Friendship bridge. Progres Ed 11:425 N '34



- CHILDREN'S verses (by children)**—*Continued*  
 Garden. M. Crawley. Nat El Prin 12:111 Ap '33  
 Growth. Progres Ed 11:406 N '34  
 Herdboy. M. H. Thurlow. Am Childh 20:32 My '35  
 I follow the plow. G. F. Taylor. Sch Life 20:58 N '34  
 Illustrations of creative ability in language. B. A. Belser. bibliog Ed Meth 12:146-52 D '32  
 In the spring. R. Hummel. Nat El Prin 12:111 Ap '33  
 Integration of the language arts: oral and written expression phases. C. A. Seeds. Los Angeles Ed Res B 11:124-30 My '32  
 Junior poets. N. E. Sergeant. Sec Ed 3:94-6 My '34  
 Moon. M. L. Herbster. Am Childh 20:29 O '34  
 My slumber dream. F. Spoon. Sch Life 20:200 My '35  
 Poetry and art in the second grade. E. E. Preston. il Sch Arts M 34:49-53 S '34  
 Rain. D. Shaman. Am Childh 18:38 Ap '33  
 Rain poem. G. Weymuller. Am Childh 19:34 Ap '34  
 Request. Am Childh 19:35 My '34  
 Rings. E. McKay. Progres Ed 11:417-18 N '34  
 Snowbound as a literary classic. F. G. Mendelson. H Points 14:46-8 N '32  
 Tears. R. McLeod. Am Childh 18:38 Ap '33  
 Third graders write poetry. O. Stevens. El Engl R 10:6-8 Ja '33  
 What I like best in the out-of-doors. B. Hoffman. Sch Life 20:82 D '34  
 Winter scene. B. Schroeder. Am Childh 20:37 Ja '35  
     *See also*  
     Poetry—Creative activities  
     Student verse and prose—Elementary schools
- CHILDREN'S village, Dobbs Ferry, New York**  
 Children's village school. E. L. Fletcher. il N Y State Ed 20:702-4+ Je '33  
 Meeting the occupational needs of problem children. H. D. Williams and others. Occupations 13:146-52 N '34
- CHILDREN'S village, Moscow.** *See* Moscow. Children's village
- CHILDREN'S village, Wegscheide, Germany.**  
*See* Wegscheide, Germany. Kinderdorf
- CHILDRESS, Charlie**  
 Jean and her father. Volta R 34:306-8+ JI '32
- CHILDS, Arney R.**  
 Teacher and new educational technique. H Sch Teach 10:25-6 Ja '34  
 —*See* Tilton, J. W. jt. auth.
- CHILDS, Frank A.** *See* Bishop, F. G. jt. auth.
- CHILDS, Jessica**  
 Building character through dramatization. 37p \$2 Row, Peterson & co, 1911 Ridge av, Evanston, Ill. '34
- CHILDS, John H.**  
 French in evening schools. bibliog J Ed London 67:31-2 Ja '35
- CHILDS, John Lawrence**  
 Education faces the future. Childh Ed 10:344-7 Ap '34  
 Preface to a new American philosophy of education. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Thirteenth yearbook, 1935. p 113-39)  
 School and the social order. Sch and Home 15:300-5 Mr '34
- CHILDS, Leslie**  
 Financing school buildings by holding companies as means of keeping within debt limitations. Am Sch Bd J 88:34-5 Mr '34
- CHILDS, W. P.**  
 Heat-treating laboratory. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:45-8 F '34  
 Inside calipers. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:161-2 Ap '34  
 Six-inch electric grinder. Ind Ed M 35:13-14 JI '33

- CHILDS, William Macbride**  
 Making a university; the university movement at Reading. 328p 6s J. M. Dent & sons, Ltd, Aldine House, 224 Bloor st, W, Toronto 5 '33
- CHILE**  
 Study guide for the nitrate regions of Chile. M. McLaughlin. J Geog 31:237-44 S '32  
     *Diplomatic and consular service*  
     Cultural attachés for Chilean legations. H. R. W. Benjamin. Sch and Soc 41:339 Mr 9 '35  
     Representative of the University of Chile in the United States. Sch and Soc 41:417 Mr 30 '35
- CHILE. University**  
 Educational situation in Chile. Sch and Soc 37:675-6 My 27 '33  
 Some new features of university life. E. L. Marshall. il Pan American Union Bulletin 67:923-7 D '33
- CHILEAN educational mission**  
 Chilean educational mission. Sch and Soc 41:387-8 Mr 23 '35  
 Chilean educators feted. Sch Life 20:189 Ap '35
- CHILLINGWORTH, H. R.**  
 Education in the Irish Free State; Saorstát Eireann. (In Year book of education, 1932. p715-25)  
 Events and special features in education in the Irish Free State. (In Year book of education, 1934. p350-6; 1935. p313-24)  
 Survey of educational systems; Irish Free State; Saorstát Eireann. (In Year book of education, 1935. p 101-5)
- CHILTON, Carl S.**  
 State standards to be met by school superintendents. Nation's Sch 11:56-8 F '33  
 —*See* Nelson, I. I. jt. auth.
- CHIMPANZEES**  
 Delayed response of a chimpanzee to color as the constant visual factor in a varying situation. F. S. Keller. bibliog Pedagog Sem 45:270-5 S '34  
 Experiments with an infant chimpanzee. A. Yerkes. Pedagog Sem 46:171-81 Mr '35
- CHINA**  
 China: a civilization based on bamboo. E. J. Long. il Grade Teach 51:14-15+ Je '34  
 China in children's books. M. J. Ewing. El Engl R 11:203-5+ O '34  
 China; material for project work and units of activity. A. H. Perry. Grade Teach 50:746+ Je '33  
 Floods of China, a national disaster. E. Clubb. il map J Geog 31:199-206 My '32  
     *See also*  
     Far East  
         *Civilization*  
         Science vs. superstition in China. R. N. McMurry. Sch and Soc 41:427-31 Mr 30 '35  
         *Description and travel*  
         In a Chinese harbor. O. D. von Engeln. il J Geog 32:218-20 My '33  
         Lantern lands. M. McDonald. il Instr 43:16-17+ Mr '34  
         Visit to China; a famous Chinese city and some Chinese customs. J. Noordhoff. il Grade Teach 50:734-5+ Je '33  
         *Foreign relations*  
         Future prospects for international friendship. J. S. Barr. Ed R China 24:241-5 JI '32  
         *Ministry of education*  
         Revised regulations for private schools promulgated October 21, 1933; tr. by C. S. Miao. Ed R China 26:8-53 Ja '34  
         *Projects*  
         Project in English. Y. Brickman. il Platoon Sch 6:23-4 S '32  
         *Reconstruction*  
         Community service at Ginling. Y. F. Wu. il Ed R China 27:124-30 Mr '35  
         How I look at rural service. F. Chen. il Ed R China 27:113-23 Mr '35

**CHINA—Reconstruction—Continued**

Significance for religious education of the new rural reconstruction movement in China. F. W. Price. Ed R China 27:23-35 Ja '35

**Units of work**

Appreciating China in America. K. H. Spessard. Progres Ed 12:202-6 Mr '35

Study of China; a unit in social studies. F. M. Cleaves. map Grade Teach 50:755+ Je '33

Unit of work on China. G. V. Simpson. bibliog Childh Ed 11:163-9 Ja '35

Unit study of China. H. Schulhoff. il Instr 44:48+ Ja '35

Why not China? R. I. Denny and others. il Childh Ed 11:265-7 Mr '35

**CHINA (porcelain) See Pottery****CHINA Christian educational association**

Executive committee; annual meeting, May 3, 1932. Ed R China 24:294-8 Jl '32

Executive committee of the China Christian educational association. I. B. Lewis. Ed R China 24:207-9 Jl '32

Reorganization meeting, January 16-18, 1934. E. Marx. Ed R China 26:215-22 Ap '34

**Council of higher education**

Council of higher education. E. H. Cressy. Ed R China 26:203-12 Ap '34

Report of annual meeting, Shanghai, Jan. 20-24, 1933. E. H. Cressy. Ed R China 25:183-6 Ap '33

**Council of secondary education**

Council of secondary education; report of the acting executive secretary, 1934. E. H. Cressy. Ed R China 26:258-62 Jl '34

Middle school notes. E. H. Cressy. Ed R China 26:201 Ap '34

Organization meeting April 24-27, 1934. Ed R China 26:268-83 Jl '34

**Council on primary education**

Minutes. Ed R China 26:284-92 Jl '34

Report of the primary council of the China Christian educational association. C. P. Dyer. Ed R China 25:173-82 Ap '33

**CHINA. Council of youth workers**

Council of youth workers; a report and interpretation, 1934. E. M. Stowe. Ed R China 26:233-44 Jl '34

**CHINA. National committee of Christian religious education**

Executive board meeting. A. Gregg. Ed R China 26:213-14 Ap '34

**CHINA. National federation of educational associations**

Outline standards of the new system curriculum. 143p pa 50c Commercial press, ltd, Paoshan road, Shanghai

**CHINESE**

Study of the musical talent of Chinese attending public schools in Chicago; abstract. R. W. Porter. (In China. University. Abstracts of theses; humanistic ser, v9. p51-5)

**See also**

National characteristics, Chinese

**CHINESE dancing. See Dancing****CHINESE-Japanese war, 1931**

Far Eastern crisis. H. N. Sherwood. Relig Ed 28:88-91 Ja '33

**CHINESE language****Writing**

Chemical terms in the Chinese language. Ma Ling-yun and H. A. Webb. J Chem Ed 10:733-7 D '33

Fourth grade studies the Chinese boy. M. N. Rulifson. il Sch Arts M 33:247-52 D '33

How Chinese chemists name the elements. Ma Ling-yun and H. A. Webb. Sci Ed 17:287-92 D '33

**CHINESE national society for educational cinematography**

Educational cinema in China; report. Int R Ed Cinemat 6:827-8 D '34

**CHINESE students**

After twenty-one years; impressions of Chinese engineering graduates and undergraduates at the University of Hongkong. C. A. M. Smith. il Far Eastern Review 29:307-13 Jl '33

Approach and appeal of Christianity to Chinese youth. D. A. Irwin. Ed R China 27:143-52 Mr '35

Are Chinese students demoralized in the present crisis? Hoh Chih-Hsiang. China Weekly Review 63:350-1+ Ja 21 '33

Can Chinese students be banned from cabarets? B. Y. Lee. China Weekly Review 70:396 N 17 '34

China's student politicians. E. H. Anstice. Pacific Affairs 5:689-94 Ag '32

Chinese student, 1933. H. L. Hague. Canadian Forum 13:252-4 Ap '33

Chinese students and China's national crisis. P. K. Whang. China Weekly Review 64:458 My 20 '33

International attitudes of some Chinese students. G. C. Lacy. Ed R China 26:61-84 Ja '34

National central university closed by Executive yuan. China Weekly Review 61:201 Jl 9 '32

Science vs. superstition in China. R. N. McMurry. Sch and Soc 41:427-31 Mr 30 '35

**CHINESE students in Europe**

Chinese students shift to Europe in preference to the United States. A. A. Young. China Weekly Review 66:441 N 11 '33

**CHINESE students in Great Britain**

China house. P. T. Ho. Asiatic Review ns 29:359-60 Ap '33

Chinese students in London. Times Ed Sup 952:250 Jl 29 '33; Same. Sch and Soc 33:238 Ag 19 '33

**CHINESE students in the United States**

Century of cultural influence. S. P. Duggan. Inst Int Ed News B 8:3-5 My '33

Chinese students shift to Europe in preference to the United States. A. A. Young. China Weekly Review 66:441 N 11 '33

Handbook of Chinese students in U.S.A., 1932-1934. 3v pa ea 50c Chinese students handbook co, 357 W. 121st st, N.Y. '32-'34

Memorandum on Chinese students in the United States. Institute of Pacific relations. American council. pa 10c The institute, 129 E. 52d st, N.Y. '34

**CHINESE studies****See also**

Harvard-Yenching institute

**CHING, Cyrus S.**

Retraining and adjustment in occupation. Voc Guid M 11:15-19 O '32

**CHINN, Aubyn**

Who's who in home economics. por Prac Home Econ 12:204 Jl '34

**CHINN, Lucy Markham**

Little musician of long ago. Instr 44:40+ My '35

**CHINOOK**

Chinook. W. J. Laramy. Nat El Prin 12:44 D '32

**CHIP Bee school, China**

University of Amoy and Chip Bee school. A. N. Steward. Ed R China 26:195-6 Ap '34

**CHIPMAN, Hope Howland**

Christmas program. H Sch Teach 10:291-2 D '34

**CHIPPEWA Indians**

Day in an Indian village; play. M. L. C. Hastings. il Instr 43:28-9 O '34

**CHIROPODY**

Higher education; chiropody, law, rules and information, June 1932. New York (state). University. pa Univ. of the state of N.Y. '32

**CHISHOLM, Catherine**

Health of girls aged six to fourteen. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1934. p 153-61)



- CHISM, Leslie Lee**  
(comp) Analyzing school building problems. Sch Executives M 53:279-81 My '34  
Evaluation of school-building plans appearing in the pamphlets of state educational departments. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-third yearbook, pt 1. p43-8)  
(comp) Recent publications in the school-building field. (In American school and university, 1933-1934. p40-+)
- CHIVALRY**  
Units of work  
Unit of work on chivalry. M. A. Waite. il Instr 42:53 Mr '33
- CHLORINE**  
Laboratory preparation of oxygen and of chlorine. F. C. Krauskopf. J Chem Ed 12: 293-4 Je '35
- CHOATE, Stella L. and Tivesten, Margaret**  
Some Lincoln episodes; a play for upper grades. Instr 44:53 F '35
- CHOCTAW Indians**  
Relationships between Indian homes and schools. B. H. Dwight. (In National conference of social work. Proceedings, 1933. p677-85)  
Unit of work on the Choctaw Indians of Mississippi. B. Edelstein. il Sch Arts M 34:442-4 Mr '35
- CHOICE of college.** See College, Choice of
- CHOIR schools**  
Choir boy and his training. H. Hackett. Etude 52:676-7 N '34  
England  
Choristers. Times Ed Sup 910:385 O 8 '32
- CHOIRS**  
See also  
Chorus singing
- CHOLMELEY, Robert Francis**  
Secondary school problems; salaries. J Ed London 64:455-7 Jl '32
- CHORAL music**  
A capella, a definition with observations. E. H. Wilcox. Mus Superv J 19:28-9+ Mr '33  
Choral music and its practice. N. Cain. bibliog \$2 M. Witmark and sons, 1657 Broadway. N.Y. '32  
Choral music in the American colleges [thesis] [mimeographed] R. Z. Steese. Eastman sch. of music, Univ. of Rochester '34  
Choral writing by contemporary American writers. J. A. Evanson. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1934. p 138-41)  
High school students' interests in choral music. M. T. Krone and F. M. Wallace. Mus Educators J 21:26-8 O '34  
Mobilizing the community choral forces. R. A. Patton. il Mus Superv J 19:14-16 N '32  
Modern choral festival. A. F. Stoessel. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1932. p49-56)  
See also  
American choral and festival alliance  
Chorus singing
- Bibliography**  
List of music for small vocal ensembles. J. A. Evanson. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, 1932. p 150-1)
- Courses of study**  
Choral music [mimeographed] Oakland, California. Board of education. The bd. '32
- CHORAL reading.** See Interpretative reading; Poetry—Appreciation and interpretation
- CHORUS singing**  
A capella singing vs. accompanied singing. J. M. Rosborough. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1933. p50-5)  
After high school—what? H. M. Hosmer. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1934. p 175-6)  
Benefits of choral singing. M. Bartholomew. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1934. p 142-4)  
Conducting community choral groups. J. S. Evans. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, 1933. p 114-19)  
Elementary choir—its organization and administration. H. N. Hinga. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1934. p 162-7)  
Ensemble singing. F. M. Christiansen. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, 1932. p 121-4)  
Loudlie sing cuckoo. G. J. Abbott. Mus Superv J 20:46 My '34  
Motivating influence of the all state school choruses. F. S. Catron. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, 1932. p 155)  
School chorus as a background for all music activities. J. D. Price. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, 1932. p 118-20)  
Securing correct intonation in the training of a cappella choirs. C. M. Pitts. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, 1932. p 138-9)  
Vocal ensembles in the large city system. R. V. Morgan. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1934. p 157-8)  
Voice problems in rural schools. C. A. Fullerton. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, 1933. p220-1)  
See also  
American choral and National music super-festival alliance  
Eastern conference  
high school chorus
- Elementary schools**  
Value of choirs or special vocal groups in the elementary school. E. G. Hesser. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, 1932. p 136-7)
- High schools**  
A capella singing in high school. W. L. Rowles. Sch Mus 35:4+ Ja '35  
Development of small vocal ensembles in the senior high school. M. Cotton. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1934. p 156)  
Extra-curricular aspects of high school choral music. E. B. Gordon. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, 1932. p 114-17)  
Inclusive chorus in the high school. L. Bryant. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1934. p 153-5)  
Problems of the choral conductor in small high schools. S. T. Burns. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, 1932. p 129-32)  
Senior high school choral music. G. O. Bowen. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, 1932. p 125-8)
- Junior high schools**  
Junior high school choir and chorus problems. R. W. Wright. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, 1932. p 133-5)  
Junior high school chorus. K. G. Kelley. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1934. p 158-61)
- CHOUINARD school of art, Los Angeles**  
Chouinard school of art, Los Angeles; views and plans. Architectural Record 74:368-9 N '33
- CHRIETZBERG, Florence**  
Our bird friends (grade II); Bees (grade II) by K. L. Dudley. (Teachers' lesson unit ser. no77) 25p bibliog pa 25c Teachers college '34
- CHRISMAN, Lewis Herbert**  
Floating pedagogy. por J Ed 116:249-51 My 15 '33  
In defence of knowledge. por J Ed 116:385-6 O 2 '33  
Teaching—quick or dead? por J Ed 115:548-50 O 3 '32  
Teaching values in the study of place names. J Geog 33:61-6 F '34

**CHRISMAN, Lewis Herbert**—*Continued*  
 Test in literature. Instr 44:53+ Je '35  
 Vicious circle in higher education. Ed 54:  
 341-4 F '34  
 What's in a name? Nat Ed Assn J 21:276 N  
 '32  
 Why some teachers fail. por J Ed 117:419-21  
 O 1 '34

**CHRIST, Frank C.**  
 Major difficulties in the supervision of busi-  
 ness education. H Sch Teach 9:10-12+ Ja  
 '33

**CHRIST, Katherine D.**  
 Carrying out an activity program. Childh Ed  
 9:305-11 Mr '33

**CHRISTENSEN, Alfred**  
 Administration of student activities. Jun Col  
 J 3:138-40 D '32  
 Democracy in school control. Sierra Ed News  
 30:38-9 S '34  
 Student activities in public junior colleges.  
 Jun Col J 3:251-4 F '33  
 Student body in public junior colleges. Jun Col  
 J 3:13-16 O '32

**CHRISTENSEN, Ernest H.**  
 Industrial arts in certain junior colleges. Ind  
 Ed M 37:11-13 Ja '35

**CHRISTENSEN, Erwin Ottomar**  
 Arts in adult education. (In American asso-  
 ciation for adult education. Handbook of  
 adult education in the United States, 1934.  
 p33-43)

**CHRISTENSEN, Etta O.**  
 Buffalo nickel was designed by a Minne-  
 sotan. Minn J of Ed 15:336-7 My '35  
 Bulletin board. Instr 43:28 S '34

**CHRISTENSEN, John Cornelius**  
 Efficient business administration. J Higher  
 Ed 5:17-23 Ja '34  
 National committee on standard reports for  
 institutions of higher education. Assn Am  
 Col B 18:209-14 My '32  
 University and college finances during the  
 depression. Sch and Soc 39:729-35 Je 9  
 '34  
 Ways and means of meeting the present situa-  
 tion in administering university finances. (In  
 Association of university and college busi-  
 ness officers. Minutes of twenty-second an-  
 nual meeting, 1932. p42-9)

**CHRISTENSEN, Nora Lee**  
 Should art be taught in special museum  
 classes? Ed 55:206-8 D '34

**CHRISTENSEN, Cornell Hjalmar**  
 Improvement in technique for measuring an-  
 tero-posterior posture. biblog Am Phys Ed  
 Assn Res Q 4:89-96 D '33

**CHRISTIAN, Victoria**  
 Vitalizing the review of history. Grade Teach  
 50:128+ O '32

**CHRISTIAN college, Columbia, Missouri**  
 Appraisal of results at Christian college. E.  
 D. Lee. Jun Col J 4:21-4 O '33  
 Playwriting by students at Christian college.  
 M. P. Keeley. Jun Col J 5:352-4 Ap '35

**CHRISTIAN colleges**  
 Another view of the church college. P. Jacob.  
 Christian Ed 16:291-2 Je '33  
 Christian colleges in India. A. D. Lindsay.  
 Asiatic Review ns 28:212-20 Ap '32  
 Christianity and education. N. J. G. Wickey.  
 Lutheran Church Quarterly 7:402-20 O '34  
 Church college must pioneer. R. R. Brewer.  
 Christian Ed 18:76-81 D '34  
 College president's message to West Virgin-  
 ia's annual state minister's conference. S.  
 O. Bond. Christian Ed 16:294 Je '33  
 Dare a college be Christian? K. S. Latourette.  
 Christian Century 51:386-8 Mr 21 '34

Denison retreat. F. B. Wiley. Christian Ed  
 16:295-6 Je '33

Function of the church college in present-day  
 education. F. E. Bolton. Sch and Soc 39:  
 689-94 Je 2 '34

How one Christian college seeks to serve the  
 church. L. R. Loomis. Christian Ed 15:526-8  
 Je '32

Minister and the teacher. W. C. Athearn. §2  
 Appleton-Century '32

Next one hundred years of higher education  
 in the South. W. F. Quillian. Christian Ed  
 17:28-30 O '33  
 Religious values on the campus. C. J. Smith.  
 Christian Ed 17:37 O '33  
 Spiritual influences at a college. M. E. Framp-  
 ton. Christian Ed 16:9-14 O '32  
 What to do with the church colleges; a  
 Christian college replies. L. B. Bowers.  
 Assn Am Col B 20:258-62 My '34

*See also*  
 Denominational col-  
 leges

**China**  
 Present status of the correlated program.  
 E. H. Cressy. Ed R China 25:34-40 Ja '33

**India**  
 Christian colleges in India; the primate's ap-  
 peal. Times Ed Sup 984:73 Mr 10 '34  
 Christian colleges of India. P. H. K. Lothian.  
 Missionary Review of the World 58:66 F  
 '35  
 Function of the Christian college. A. G. Hogg.  
 International Review of Missions 23:110-19  
 Ja '34

**CHRISTIAN education**  
 Aunt Polly's notions. O. G. Herbrecht. Int J  
 Relig Ed 9:25-6 Ja '33  
 Baptist pioneer plan. M. W. Smith. Int J Re-  
 lig Ed 8:26 Jl '32  
 Christ-centered achievement program. L. H.  
 Blackburn. Int J Relig Ed 10:15-16 Je '34  
 Christ in American education. G. Verkuyll.  
 §1.50 Fleming H. Revell co, 158 5th av, N.Y.  
 '34

Christian education. E. W. Knight. (In Lay-  
 men's foreign missions inquiry. Fact-find-  
 ers' reports; China. p354-424)

Christian education for world citizenship.  
 J. W. D. Smith. 3d Society for the propa-  
 gation of the Gospel, 15 Tufton st, West-  
 minster, London SW 1 '32

Christian education in the Sunday school,  
 and Bible study in day schools. E. G. Bra-  
 ham, ed. 3s 6d; pa 2s 6d Nat. Sunday  
 sch. union, 57 Ludgate hill, London EC4  
 '33

Christian education in your church. H. C.  
 Munro. Bethany press '33

Christian education objectives. J. A. White,  
 ed. §1.25 Fleming H. Revell and co, 158  
 5th av, N.Y. '32

Church and Christian education. Int J Relig  
 Ed 8:7 Jl '32

Church's real problem in Christian educa-  
 tion. F. L. Pickett. Christian Ed 18:234-42  
 Ap '35

Curriculum guide. Int J Relig Ed 8:18 Jl '32  
 Education for life with God. W. E. Powell.  
 §2 Abingdon press '34

Educational program of the Federal council  
 of churches. F. E. Johnson. Relig Ed 29:  
 163-72 Ap '34

Evangelical message for today. A. W. Beaven.  
 Christian Ed 16:197-200 F '33

Facing the total task. H. C. Munro. Int J Re-  
 lig Ed 9:10-11 S '32

History of Christian education. P. J. Marique.  
 v 1-3 v 1 §2; v2 §3; v3 §2.50 Fordham univ.  
 press, 233 Broadway, N.Y. '24-'32

How to teach evangelical Christianity; tr.  
 by N. E. Richardson and K. J. Strate-  
 meier. §1 Zondervan pub. house, 543 East-  
 ern av, S.E., Grand Rapids, Mich. '35

Minister and the teacher. W. S. Athearn. §2  
 Appleton-Century '32

Organizing for children's work. M. E. Skin-  
 ner. Int J Relig Ed 9:18+ Jl '33

Philosophy of continuing education for the  
 church. K. L. Butterfield. Rural America  
 11:11-13 Ja '33

Place of Muskingum college in Christian edu-  
 cation. W. O. Thompson. Bibliotheca Sacra  
 90:70-82 Ja '33

Power, plus. L. J. Sherrill. Homiletic Review  
 108:252-9 O '34

Program of the Council of church boards of  
 education. W. R. Kedzie. Christian Ed  
 18:165-70 F '35

Religious education, development of persons.  
 J. E. Kuizenga. Bibliotheca Sacra 90:83-94  
 Ja '33



**CHRISTIAN education—Continued**

- Responsibility and opportunity of the church boards of education in the search for values. H. M. Gage and others. *Christian Ed* 17: 172-91 F '34
- Re-thinking Christian higher education. W. R. Kedzie. *Christian Ed* 17:130-4 F '34
- Teacher as evangelist. P. H. Vieth. *Int J Relig Ed* 11:6+ Mr '35
- What is the program of Christian education? *Int J Relig Ed* 8:6 JI '32
- When character building becomes Christian. H. M. Robinson. *Int J Relig Ed* 9:7 Mr '33
- When is education Christian? W. L. Young. *Christian Ed* 18:22-5 O '34
- When is growth guided? C. A. Bowen. *Int J Relig Ed* 9:6-7 Ja '33
- Whence come the motives of youth? P. R. Hayward. *Int J Relig Ed* 9:9+ S '32
- See also*
- Nebraska council of Religious education churches and Christian Sunday schools
- Aims and objectives**
- Defining objectives in Christian education of children. E. L. Smither. *Int J Relig Ed* 9:10+ O '32
- Objectives and program building. P. H. Vieth. *Int J Relig Ed* 9:9+ O '32
- Objectives of Christian education. H. I. Donnelly. *Int J Relig Ed* 9:8+ O '32
- Curriculum**
- See also*
- Religious education—Curriculum
- Africa**
- See also*
- Mission schools—Africa
- China**
- Character education in primary schools. T. H. H. Ying and M. R. Nowlin. *Ed R China* 27:170-7 Mr '35
- China. H. C. E. Liu. bibliog (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1932. p83-105)
- China. J. L. Stuart. (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1933. p301-50)
- Christian education and the national crisis. H. C. E. Liu. *Ed R China* 24:225-6 JI '32
- Christian higher education. (In Laymen's foreign missions inquiry. Regional reports of the commission of appraisal; China. p 133-56)
- Christian middle schools facing a new situation. C. S. Miao. bibliog *Ed R China* 25:335-43 O '33
- Christian primary and secondary education. (In Laymen's foreign missions inquiry. Regional reports of the commission of appraisal; China. p98-132)
- Christian primary school education in China. I. L. Main. *Ed R China* 25:244-54 JI '33
- Christian religious education movement in China. C. S. Miao. *Ed R China* 25:232-8 JI '33
- Correlated program for Christian higher education in China. E. H. Cressy. *International Review of Missions* 22:240-50 Ap '33
- Legitimate approach of the Christian church in providing Christian training for children and adults. R. Lefforge. *Ed R China* 26: 339-97 N '34
- Most pressing problems of Christian education. Y. C. Yang. *Ed R China* 26:132-8 Ap '34
- Significance for religious education of the new rural reconstruction movement in China. F. W. Price. *Ed R China* 27:23-35 Ja '35
- Social piety, a challenge to the Christian school. T. F. Tung. *Ed R China* 25:72-7 Ja '33
- Some guiding principles for Christian education in China to-day. R. Lefforge. *Ed R China* 26:313-18 S '34

What should be the distinctive contributions of Christian education in the future? T. T. Lew. *Ed R China* 26:120-31 Ap '34

*See also*

Mission schools—Religious education—China

**England**

- Public school religion. A. Lunn. *English Review* 56:519-28 My '33
- Teaching of religion in schools. D. W. Hughes. *London Quarterly and Holborn Review* 159: 303-14 JI '34

**Fukien, China**

- Report on the Christian education survey. J.-M. Tan. *Ed R China* 26:339-46 S '34

**India**

- See also*
- Commission on Christian higher education in India

**Japan**

- Christian education in Japan. Commission on Christian education in Japan. \$2.50 International missionary council, 419 4th av, N.Y. '32
- Peasant schools in Japan. J. H. Reisner. *Rural America* 10:9 N '32

- See also*
- Mission schools—Japan

**Mexico**

- Mexico courageously faces a difficult situation. R. M. Hopkins. *Int J Relig Ed* 10:22+ Je '34

**Turkey**

- See also*
- Mission schools—Turkey

**CHRISTIAN ethics**

- See also*
- Social ethics

**CHRISTIAN life**

- Aims of spiritual living. G. Dahl. *Int J Relig Ed* 10:7 S: 6+ O: 5+ N: 5+ D '33
- Christian home; some new evidences of its importance. R. M. Johnson. *Int J Relig Ed* 11:15 Je '35
- Devotion to the kingdom. W. H. Boddy. *Int J Relig Ed* 10:5-6 Ja '34
- Lesson in visual education. R. W. Sockman. *Christian Ed* 17:62-4 O '33
- What is a Christian? C. E. Diehl. *Christian Ed* 17:50-1 O '33

**CHRISTIAN service union**

- Farm training; Christian service union. *Times Ed Sup* 958:298 S 9 '33

**CHRISTIAN sociology. See Sociology, Christian****CHRISTIANITY**

- Academe and Galilee. S. L. Lange. *Class J* 30: 470-6 My '35
- Address. Chiang Kai-shek. *Ed R China* 26: 418-19 N '34
- Approach and appeal of Christianity to Chinese youth. D. A. Irwin. *Ed R China* 27: 143-52 Mr '35
- Christ in the life of the home. H. C. Munro. *Int J Relig Ed* 10:8+ F '34
- Kingdom of God in the teaching of Jesus. B. H. Branscomb. *Int J Relig Ed* 10:10-11 D '33
- Manners, morals, and minorities. W. Pell. *Progres Ed* 12:151-5 Mr '35
- Man's need of the Christian religion. P. R. Hayward. *Int J Relig Ed* 8:8+ JI '32
- Ministry of suffering. W. H. Boddy. *Int J Relig Ed* 10:6-7 F '34
- Pathfinding. G. W. Pepper. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1934:26-8
- Stoicism and Christianity. R. Stob. *Class J* 30:217-24 Ja '35
- Stoicism and its influence on Roman life and thought. C. N. Smiley. *Class J* 29: 645-57 Je '34
- Way is here. P. F. Laubenstein. *Christian Ed* 18:99-105 D '34
- Y conference at Hollister. O. M. Mehus. *H Sch Teach* 9:353-4+ D '33

- CHRISTIANSEN, F. Melius**  
Ensemble singing. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, 1932. p 121-4)
- CHRISTIANSON, Helen**  
All-day nursery school set-up. Childh Ed 10: 356-60 Ap '34
- CHRISTIANSON, John O.**  
Just blindness. Am Teach 17:6-7 Je '33
- CHRISTIE, Amos U.**  
Physical defects in delinquent boys. bibliog J Juvenile Res 18:13-22 Ja '34
- CHRISTIE, Winifred (Mrs Emmanuel Moor)**  
Moor double-keyboard piano. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1933. p 152-4)
- CHRISTINE, S. Gilbert**  
Container for drawing instruments. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:308-9 O '32
- CHRISTMAS**  
Applause means failure; a story of a public school's Christmas gift to its community. E. L. Knox. il Int J Relig Ed 11:14-16 N '34  
Cakes for the King's birthday; customs and traditions surrounding the Yuletide feast of cakes. D. G. Spicer. Prac Home Econ 11:354+ D '33  
Candle lighting; a ritual for Christmas. G. Coffin. Int J Relig Ed 11:19-20 D '34  
Christmas. D. F. Fisher. Par M 8:11 D '33  
Christmas. L. W. Reese. H Sch Teach 9:349 D '33  
Christmas and peace education. J. L. Loeblingier. il Int J Relig Ed 9:21-2 D '32  
Christmas around the world; the customs and costumes of other lands. M. Carson. bibliog il Grade Teach 51:42+ D '33  
Christmas assembly. L. Millinger. J Ed 116: 447-8 N 6 '33  
Christmas candle and tree designs. R. M. Stapleford. Sch 23:317-19 D '34  
Christmas customs; the story of the origin of familiar practices. G. S. Bowman. il Grade Teach 50:266+ D '32  
Christmas editorial. S. P. Cadman. Par M 7:9 D '32  
Christmas entertainment; a suggested program for the deaf. A. M. Hales. Volta R 36:714+ D '34  
Christmas in myth and history; new meanings for old customs. Times Ed Sup 1025: 425 D 22 '34  
Christmas party. L. K. Dolan. Instr 43:60 D '33  
Christmas party at school. B. McElligott. Sch 21:298-300 D '32  
Christmas program. H. H. Chipman. H Sch Teach 10:291-2 D '34  
Christmas program; by a 4B Mexican group. M. M. Coony. Sierra Ed News 30:44-5 N '34  
Christmas program; recitations and exercises for the school celebration. A. E. Allen. Grade Teach 51:34+ D '33  
Christmas radio station; a suggestion for an up-to-date Christmas program. A. Laird. il Grade Teach 51:18-19+ D '33  
Christmas service. A. Fullington. Volta R 35:485+ D '33  
Christmas values. M. H. Bro. il Int J Relig Ed 10:6-7 N '33  
Christmas waits; the history of Christmas carol singers. G. S. Bowman. il Grade Teach 50:270+ D '32  
Developing a Christmas picture. S. E. E. Hammond. il Instr 43:53 D '33  
Drawing easy Christmas pictures. J. M. Todd. il Instr 44:19 D '34  
Everywhere, Christmas tonight! holiday customs in many lands. F. Voight. Grade Teach 52:14+ D '34  
Feasting customs of merry England. D. G. Spicer. Prac Home Econ 12:355+ D '34  
Gifts. M. L. Langworthy. Nat Par-Teach 29:5 D '34  
Happiest month. M. I. Wilson. Sch 23:307-11 D '34  
How do you celebrate Christmas? reports from various schools. Childh Ed 9:151-2+ D '32  
Interpreting Christmas to children. Mrs G. G. Smallwood. il Int J Relig Ed 9:17-18 D '32  
Lady visitor's quarterly report. J. B. Gill. Train Sch B 30:34-6 Ap '33

- Making Christmas real to the children. il Nat Ed Assn J 21:297 D '32  
Next morning. Train Sch B 31:160 D '34  
Now is the time of Christmas; creating the Christmas atmosphere in the schoolroom. E. J. Woodward. il Grade Teach 51:14+ D '33  
Road to Bethlehem. A. S. Brooks. il Int J Relig Ed 10:6-7 D '33  
School shares Christmas gifts; developed in kindergarten through grade VIII. E. M. Reed and others. pa 25c Teachers college '34  
Some uses and abuses of Christmas festivities. P. S. Hill. Childh Ed 11:99-103 D '34  
Talking together. F. M. Hale. Grade Teach 50:274+ D '32  
Thoughts for Christmas. il Nat Ed Assn J 22:248 D '33  
Three little boys at Christmas. H. Collier. Train Sch B 29:157-9 D '32  
What do you know about Christmas customs? Prac Home Econ 11:364 D '33  
What shall we do for Christmas? B. Smith. N Y State Ed 20:224-5+ D '32

## Bibliography

- Christmas; a bibliography for children. G. I. Dick, comp. El Engl R 9:272-3 D '32  
Here and there Christmas stories. B. B. Beggs, comp. Engl J (H S ed) 23:840-3 D '34

## Plays, pageants, etc.

- Acrostic; an exercise for twelve children. V. Baker. Instr 44:20 D '34  
Ariel; or, The story of the shepherd. K. C. Hayes and B. T. Stolinski. El Engl R 9: 265-8 D '32  
Birthday of the King; a unit of study developing a Christmas pageant. L. G. Carson. il Grade Teach 51:32-3+ D '33  
Bit of Puritan fun. T. Carlyle. Instr 43:18+ D '33  
Bringing in the yule log. J. M. Richardson. Instr 42:56 D '32  
Buddy's Christmas candy. M. Beckler. Instr 42:26+ D '32  
Cheerful greeting; an exercise for eight children. E. Sprague. Instr 44:20 D '34  
Christmas bells of Kerin Town. M. B. Harrison. Int J Relig Ed 10:23-5 D '33  
Christmas chronicle. A. M. Movius. Instr 43: 44+ D '33  
Christmas dream. M. Hayes. il Instr 43:46+ D '33  
Christmas emblems. A. Hirsch. Grade Teach 52:73 D '34  
Christmas exercise. C. B. Ahlf. Instr 44:51 D '34  
Christmas gifts and givers. E. D. Yale. Instr 42:56+ D '32  
Christmas in Mother Goose land. L. L. Wells. Grade Teach 50:281 D '32  
Christmas in other lands. M. L. C. Hastings. il Mid Sch 48:110-11 D '33  
Christmas pageant in three rehearsals. H. P. Curtis. il Par M 8:16-17+ D '33  
Christmas party. N. W. Walter. il Instr 44:25+ D '34  
Christmas play. Mrs A. Millar. il Va J of Ed 28:103-6 D '34  
Christmas plays for children. M. N. Marsh. bibliog El Engl R 11:234-6+ N '34  
Christmas pledge. E. V. Hathaway. il Instr 43:47+ D '33  
Christmas program. E. M. Arrasmith. il Instr 44:47+ D '34  
Christmas revel. A. Small. Instr 43:45+ D '33  
Christmas store. J. V. Pease. il Instr 44:24+ D '34  
Christmas tableaux at the Austine school. M. P. Sanders. Volta R 34:634+ D '32  
Christmas through a century. F. E. Davison. il Int J Relig Ed 11:22-3+ D '34  
Christmas time; an assembly exercise for grade 2. J. B. McCurrach. Instr 44:24+ D '34  
Christmas vacation at our school. F. R. Hasbrouck. Instr 42:54 D '32  
Christmas window. E. Eckford. bibliog il Instr 42:44+ D '32  
Come to the manger. E. Edland. diag Int J Relig Ed 9:25-6+ N '32



**CHRISTMAS**—Plays, pageants, etc.—*Continued*  
 Coming of the Christ-child; a dramatic service of worship for Christmas. R. I. Rex. il Int J Relig Ed 10:23-4+ N '33  
 Dicky falls asleep; a Christmas play utilizing nursery rhymes. E. G. Cosgrove. il Grade Teach 51:28+ D '33  
 Do unto others. E. D. Israel. Grade Teach 52:27+ D '34  
 Down Carol street; a short Christmas pageant and dialogue. E. D. Yale and A. Hirsch. Grade Teach 52:32+ D '34  
 Everywhere, everywhere Christmas tonight; a Christmas program. A. C. Gilmore. il Instr 44:46+ D '34  
 Extra stocking; a Christmas play for special programs. A. E. Allen. il Grade Teach 50:283+ D '32  
 First grade writes a play. D. Shaw. il Am Childh 20:11-13+ D '34  
 Getting ready for Christmas. C. P. Emerson. Am Childh 20:10+ D '34  
 Gifts; a dramatization of the Christmas story for a junior department. R. P. Martin. Int J Relig Ed 10:22 D '33  
 Greatest gift; a Christmas health play. Mid Sch 47:119 D '32  
 Greeting cards; an exercise for nine children. E. D. Yale. Instr 43:19+ D '33  
 Guests of Christmastide; a Christmas exercise. E. D. Yale. il Instr 44:47+ D '34  
 Happiest Christmas. J. M. Kanney. il Grade Teach 51:24+ D '33  
 Jane's Christmas party. Mrs A. Millar. Va J of Ed 27:130-3 D '33  
 Jolly Christmas toys. J. B. McCurrach. Instr 42:21+ D '32  
 Letters to Santa Claus. M. F. O'Brien. Grade Teach 52:62-3 D '34  
 Living pictures. E. Eckford. Instr 43:41+ D '33  
 Lost reindeer. F. Laurence. il Instr 44:50+ D '34  
 Merry Christmas to all; a jolly little radio play. E. D. Israel. il Grade Teach 50:280+ D '32  
 Miracle of love; a Christmas puppet play. M. A. Jagendorf. Am Childh 19:16-17+ D '33  
 Mrs Santa Claus calls the roll. L. Vermillion. Grade Teach 52:26-7 D '34  
 Mother Santa to the rescue; a little play for Christmas. E. F. Clarridge. il Grade Teach 50:286+ D '32  
 New Christmas spirits. E. E. Luce. Grade Teach 50:294+ D '32  
 Now Christmas comes; a schoolroom play. C. M. Gundlach. il Am Childh 19:14-15+ D '33  
 Peace I give unto you. D. C. Wilson. Int J Relig Ed 9:24-5+ D '32  
 Prince of peace; service. D. C. Wilson. Int J Relig Ed 9:25 D '32  
 Rural school Christmas concert. S. F. Brown. Sch 23:298-9 D '34  
 Santa Claus junior; a Christmas play for beginners. M. E. Steele. il Instr 44:21+ D '34  
 Santa Claus' lost bag. L. A. Acker. Volta R 35:493-4 D '33  
 Santa finds that old toys are best; a Christmas play and musical program. B. S. Lambert. Grade Teach 52:18-19+ D '34  
 Santa's helpers. M. Beckler. Instr 43:18+ D '33  
 Six little dollies; an exercise for girls. D. C. Retsloff. Instr 44:20 D '34  
 Spirit of the Christmas trees. C. O. Fisher. il Grade Teach 52:37+ D '34  
 Story of an English Christmas tree. S. D. Babbitt. Sch Sci and Math 32:736-44 O '32  
 Surprise snowball. M. S. Doane. Instr 44:51+ D '34  
 Three Christmas eves; a short play in three scenes. L. Barton. il Child Welf 28:124-9 N '33  
 Three Christmas trees. L. S. Ashton. Am Childh 20:14+ D '34  
 Three little kittens. L. T. Meriwether. Grade Teach 50:281+ D '32  
 Toyman. A. G. Lloyd. Instr 43:20-1+ D '33  
 Toys' celebration. L. Cooper. il Volta R 34:635-7+ D '32

Visit of the wisemen; an entertainment for Christmas programs. C. F. Gadberty. il Grade Teach 51:44-5+ D '33  
 Waiting for Santa Claus. M. H. Brees. Grade Teach 52:26 D '34  
 Waiting for the carol singers. L. Gay. Am Childh 18:16-17+ D '32  
 What! no Christmas? a holiday whimsy for parents and their children. M. Holbrook. il Child Welf 27:124-8 N '32  
 White Christmas; a one-act play for Christmas. D. C. Wilson. Int J Relig Ed 11:21-3+ N '34  
 Writing your own Christmas pageant. W. E. Terry. Sch 23:299-302 D '34  
 Yule logs; an exercise for ten pupils. E. D. Yale. il Instr 43:44+ D '33  
 Yuletide choral picture; a living Christmas picture. F. E. Davison. il Int J Relig Ed 9:15-16 N '32

## Poetry

At Christmas. A. Thorn. Grade Teach 51:54 D '33  
 Bells of Christmas time. R. Rice. Grade Teach 50:304 D '32  
 Bells of Christmas time. H. C. Ruark. Grade Teach 52:51 D '34  
 Betty Lou's tree. W. C. Marshall. Instr 44:21 D '34  
 Boy's Christmas. E. W. Gardner. Instr 44:47 D '34  
 Candle gleams. J. Ransome. Grade Teach 51:54 D '33  
 Candles. E. Mirick. Grade Teach 50:275 D '32  
 Choosing a tree. J. v. Pease. Instr 44:51 D '34  
 Christmas. Grade Teach 50:263 D '32  
 Christmas. Grade Teach 50:304 D '32  
 Christmas. Grade Teach 52:51 D '34  
 Christmas. M. Henderson. N Y State Ed 21:224 D '33  
 Christmas. E. S. Martin. Grade Teach 50:307 D '32  
 Christmas. M. Mullen. Child Welf 27:214 D '32  
 Christmas. J. Ransome. Grade Teach 51:54 D '33  
 Christmas à la mode. Volta R 34:644 D '32  
 Christmas acrostic. C. V. Baleria. Instr 42:29 D '32  
 Christmas again. M. W. Henry. Instr 42:45 D '32  
 Christmas bells. C. V. Baleria. Instr 42:28 D '32  
 Christmas bells. L. Cole. Instr 44:20 D '34  
 Christmas broadcast; old song. Sch Mus 33:6 N '33  
 Christmas eve. E. H. Chesterfield. Grade Teach 50:275 D '32  
 Christmas eve. L. M. Pauley. Grade Teach 51:32 D '33  
 Christmas everywhere. P. Brooks. H Sch Teach 10:297 D '34  
 Christmas fashions. Grade Teach 52:50 D '34  
 Christmas gift for mother. E. A. Guest. Nat Ed Assn J 21:297 D '32  
 Christmas giving. Aunt Aggie. Grade Teach 52:51 D '34  
 Christmas greeting. Grade Teach 51:54 D '33  
 Christmas greeting. A. C. Hoffman. Instr 44:20 D '34  
 Christmas hour. E. G. R. Young. Childh Ed 9:161 D '32  
 Christmas hymn. R. W. Gilder. Christian Ed 16:69 D '32  
 Christmas joys. W. Banks. Grade Teach 50:275+ D '32  
 Christmas land. M. Irving. Grade Teach 52:50 D '34  
 Christmas magic. J. v. Pease. Instr 44:21 D '34  
 Christmas morning. E. M. Roberts. Childh Ed 11:128 D '34  
 Christmas presents. K. Eiland. Instr 42:29 D '32  
 Christmas song. E. A. Phinney. il El Engl R 9:250 D '32  
 Christmas star. J. Ransome. Grade Teach 51:54 D '33  
 Christmas stockings. W. C. Marshall. Instr 44:21 D '34  
 Christmas time. K. Eiland. Instr 42:29 D '32  
 Christmas tree. Am Childh 18:35 D '32  
 Christmas tree. V. Baker. Instr 44:47 D '34

**CHRISTMAS—Poetry—Continued**

- Christmas tree. B. S. Haseltin. *Mid Sch* 48:110 D '33  
 Christmas tree. F. McKinsey. *il Grade Teach* 51:13 D '33  
 Christmas tree. I. Pawsley. *Am Childh* 18:36 D '32  
 Christmas-tree lad. A. C. Hoffman. *Instr* 44:51 D '34  
 Christmas tree land. E. W. Gardner. *Instr* 42:45 D '32  
 Christmas trees. K. Grahame. *Am Childh* 20:32 D '34  
 Christmas vesper. F. Howard. *Grade Teach* 50:304 D '32; Same cond. *il Grade Teach* 52:13 D '34  
 Cradle hymn. M. Luther. *Nat Ed Assn J* 21:297 D '32  
 Cradle song. F. R. Higgins. *Am Childh* 19:35 D '33  
 Day before Christmas. J. P. Towne. *Am Childh* 19:35 D '33  
 Do you believe in Santa Claus? *Grade Teach* 50:275 D '32  
 Father Christmas. *Am Childh* 20:32 D '34  
 First snow. G. J. Buckman. *Am Childh* 20:32 D '34  
 Flying the Christmas mail. D. B. Thompson. *Am Childh* 20:32 D '34  
 Good example. A. C. Hoffman. *Instr* 44:21 D '34  
 Handy-Spandy. Mother Goose. *Am Childh* 19:35 D '33  
 Hite, tite. *Am Childh* 18:36 D '32  
 Holy-day. E. M. O'Halloran. *Childh Ed* 9:148 D '32  
 Homesick. *Grade Teach* 50:275 D '32  
 How Santa comes. *Grade Teach* 50:304 D '32  
 Hurrah! hurrah! V. Baker. *Instr* 44:47 D '34  
 I like winter. K. Elland. *Instr* 42:28 D '32  
 Keeping Christmas. *Am Childh* 18:36 D '32  
 Kriss Kringle. *Grade Teach* 51:54 D '33  
 Lambs in winter. L. Alma-Tadema. *Am Childh* 18:36 D '32  
 Let us be silent. G. N. Crowell. *Int J Relig Ed* 11:10 D '34  
 Letter to Santa Claus. S. E. Redford. *Grade Teach* 52:50 D '34  
 Little fir. A. T. Frost. *Grade Teach* 52:50 D '34  
 Loveliest thing at Christmas. J. Ransome. *Grade Teach* 50:304 D '32  
 Merry Christmas. *Grade Teach* 50:304 D '32; Same. *Grade Teach* 52:50 D '34  
 Mince-meat. E. Gould. *Am Childh* 19:35 D '33  
 Mother's Christmas. S. G. Clark. *Instr* 44:20 D '34  
 My Christmas ambition. *Grade Teach* 50:274 D '32  
 My Christmas scrapbook; some Christmas poems for the teacher's own use. F. M. Hale, comp. *Grade Teach* 50:275+ D '32  
 My Christmas star. M. Niedermeyer. *Instr* 44:51 D '34  
 My Christmas wish. F. P. Tuttle. *Grade Teach* 51:54 D '33  
 My favorite tree. D. W. Blount. *Instr* 42:46 D '32  
 My first Christmas tree. *Grade Teach* 50:317 D '32  
 Noel. J. v. Pease. *Instr* 43:44 D '33  
 Not only for Christmas. J. G. Whittier. *Am Childh* 20:32 D '34  
 Not polite. M. W. Henry. *Instr* 44:21 D '34  
 Nursery rhyme Christmas. E. H. Chesterfield. *Grade Teach* 50:275 D '32  
 Old Father Christmas. R. T. Cooke. *Am Childh* 18:36 D '32  
 Our pine. S. W. Campbell. *Instr* 43:44 D '33  
 Our tree. A. T. Frost. *Instr* 44:51 D '34  
 Peace on earth. G. N. Crowell. *Int J Relig Ed* 9:6 D '32  
 Pieces to speak. F. M. Hale, comp. *Grade Teach* 50:304+ D '32  
 Poems for Christmas. J. Bouton, comp. *Am Childh* 19:35 D '33  
 Poems to learn for Christmas. J. Bleeker, comp. *Am Childh* 20:32 D '34  
 Remember. N. A. Smith. *Grade Teach* 51:54 D '33

- Santa's airship. *Grade Teach* 50:304 D '32; Same. *Grade Teach* 52:50 D '34  
 Shepherd who stayed. T. Garrison. *Nat Ed Assn J* 21:297 D '32  
 Shining at Christmas. R. C. Coffey. *Child Welf* 27:184 D '32  
 Sign. A. L. Ronne. *Grade Teach* 50:304 D '32; Same. *Grade Teach* 51:54 D '33  
 Signs of Christmas. K. Elland. *Instr* 42:28 D '32  
 Snow for Christmas. S. G. Clark. *Instr* 43:45 D '33  
 Snowflake. A. T. Frost. *Instr* 42:45 D '32  
 Snow-sheep. R. R. Porter. *Am Childh* 19:35 D '33  
 Sweet old story. *Train Sch B* 31:145 D '34  
 Thirteenth floor triolet. A. Lloyd. *Am Childh* 18:36 D '32  
 Verse for Christmas. J. v. Pease. *Instr* 43:19 D '33  
 We see His star. G. N. Crowell. *Int J Relig Ed* 10:11 D '33  
 Welcome; now Christmas is come. *Am Childh* 19:35 D '33  
 What they want. H. Nelson. *Instr* 44:20 D '34  
 White Christmas. M. E. Bailey. *Am Childh* 18:36 D '32  
 Yuletide poem. J. Bouton, comp. *Am Childh* 18:36 D '32

**Projects**

- Christmas project. H. Anderson and M. E. Sherwood. *il Childh Ed* 10:138-9 D '33  
 Christmas project in a girls' primary school. E. G. K. Hewat. *Ed R China* 26:106-8 Ja '34  
 Christmas sand table. M. M. Atkins. *il Instr* 42:43+ D '32  
 Creative Christmas for young artists; stained glass windows. V. E. D'Amico. *il Am Childh* 20:18-25+ D '34  
 Making the most of what we have; a Christmas project. L. A. Williams. *il diags Prac Home Econ* 12:356-7 D '34  
*See also*  
 Christmas decorations

**Songs**

- At Christmas time. J. L. Vandevere. *Instr* 44:21 D '34  
 Beautiful Christmas. J. v. Pease. *Instr* 44:22 D '34  
 Chorus for Christmas. J. L. Vandevere. *Instr* 43:20-1 D '33  
 Christmas. M. W. Henry. *Instr* 42:52 D '32  
 Christmas day. H. L. Campeau. *Instr* 43:18-19 D '33  
 Christmas mistletoe. B. S. Lambert. *Instr* 44:48 D '34  
 Christmas toy song. H. Lovejoy. *Instr* 44:20 D '34  
 Dance of the snowflake sprites. L. C. Vanderveer and M. R. Woolley. *Instr* 42:21 D '32  
 Days are growing short. B. S. Lambert. *Grade Teach* 52:44 D '34  
 Evergreen. R. De Witt. *Grade Teach* 52:29 D '34  
 For Christmas. J. v. Pease. *Instr* 44:22 D '34  
 Little Lord of Christmas day. E. M. Larson. *Grade Teach* 50:306 D '32  
 Merry Christmas. M. A. Wing. *Instr* 44:49 D '34  
 Merry, merry Christmas. K. Elland. *Instr* 42:45 D '32  
 Old Santa is coming. *Instr* 42:29 D '32  
 Ring the bells of Christmas. H. M. Mills. *Am Childh* 18:18 D '32  
 Santa finds that old toys are best; a Christmas play and musical program. B. S. Lambert. *Grade Teach* 52:18-19+ D '34  
 Santa's pixies. M. A. Wing. *Instr* 42:41 D '32  
 Toy parade. J. L. Vandevere. *Instr* 44:23 D '34  
 When it's Christmas. J. L. Vandevere. *Instr* 43:44-5 D '33  
*See also*  
 Christmas carols

**Stories**

- Billy saves his Christmas dollar. M. Hurst. *Grade Teach* 51:58 D '33  
 Christmas comes to Cross roads farm. R. D. Moore. *Instr* 42:51 D '32



**CHRISTMAS—Stories—Continued**

- Christmas in the country. B. J. Thompson. Instr 42:28 D '32  
 Christmas story. M. Blackwood. il Grade Teach 50:276-7 D '32  
 Dolls' Christmas tree. R. D. Moore. Instr 44:33 D '34  
 Gift for Santa Claus. T. P. Hedden. il Instr 44:31 D '34  
 Gilberts put it over. M. S. Smith. il Nat Par-Teach 29:7-9 D '34  
 Golden horse; a folk tale of Central Europe. A. L. Curtis. Am Childh 20:30 D '34  
 Greedy boy at Christmas time. A. Pérez-Guerra. Grade Teach 52:23+ D '34  
 Kristina. I. Ralston. Instr 42:29 D '32  
 Meaning of Christmas. R. L. Erikson. Instr 44:33 D '34  
 Mrs Goose hangs up her stocking. M. Potter. Am Childh 18:33-4 D '32  
 Mrs Goose's wild Christmas. M. Potter. il Am Childh 19:32-3 D '33  
 Primary stories for Christmas time. J. Cunningham. il Instr 43:24 D '33  
 Remember the birds. R. D. Moore. Instr 44:33 D '34  
 Saint Nicholas' birthday. R. Wells. Am Childh 20:30-1+ D '34  
 Santa Claus gets a bite to eat. F. M. Hale. il Grade Teach 52:23 D '34  
 Santa Claus house. B. H. Mueller. Grade Teach 50:277+ D '32  
 Snowed in with Christmas. B. Dunn. il Instr 44:54+ D '34  
 Teddy-bear who was particular. J. Hardy. Am Childh 20:38 D '34  
 Teddy Bear's ride. M. C. Cook. Grade Teach 51:23 D '33  
 Wee Robin's Christmas day. il Child Welf 28:194-5 D '33

**Units of work**

- Christmas story and shepherd life. C. H. Elliott. bibliog il Am Childh 19:5-7 D '33  
 Our Christmas unit of study. C. P. Emerson. Am Childh 20:9+ D '34  
 Planning the family Christmas; a four week unit problem for seventh grade. O. W. List. Prac Home Econ 11:330 N '33  
 Unit—Christmas abroad. H. M. Hageman. bibliog il Instr 44:28+ D '34

**CHRISTMAS cake. See Cake****CHRISTMAS cards**

- Art for the holidays; paper-cut designs for calendars and Christmas cards. W. V. Winslow. il Grade Teach 50:288+ D '32  
 Block-print Christmas cards. M. Reed. il Instr 42:55 D '32  
 Christmas cards for hand coloring. D. E. Roberts. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:381-2 D '33  
 Christmas greetings. I. G. Gridley. il Grade Teach 51:29 D '33  
 Christmas suggestions. S. E. E. Hammond. il Instr 43:55 D '33  
 Concerning linoleum block Christmas cards. T. W. Hatlen. il Sch Arts M 33:135-7 N '33  
 Different Christmas card idea. S. E. Wider. il Sch Arts M 33:182-3+ N '33  
 Holiday greeting cards in cut paper. W. V. Winslow. il Grade Teach 50:289 D '32  
 How to make an unusual Christmas card. D. E. Oleson. il Sch Arts M 34:181 N '34  
 Make your own greeting cards. E. George. il Sch Arts M 34:164-6 N '34  
 New materials used in block print Christmas cards. A. F. Wheeland. il Sch Arts M 32:222-3 D '32  
 Novel approach to Christmas card designing. B. S. Moore. il Sch Arts M 32:212-14 D '32  
 Photo-print Christmas cards. C. Heim. Sch Arts M 33:161+ N '33  
 Postal card greetings. N. S. Smith. il Sch Arts M 34:137-40 N '34  
 Some Christmas handwork. R. Miles. il Instr 42:25 D '32  
 Spatterwork Christmas cards. M. Kassing. Instr 42:48 D '32  
 Use of old Christmas cards in creative work. S. E. E. Hammond. il Sch Arts M 32:208-9 D '32

**CHRISTMAS carols**

- Boar's head carol. El Engl R 11:257 D '34  
 Christmas carol. H. E. Snyder. Instr 42:28-9 D '32  
 Christmas carol. H. G. Tope. Instr 43:46-7 D '33  
 Christmas carol. H. G. Tope. Instr 44:49 D '34  
 First Noel. Instr 42:34 D '32  
 Old Christmas returned. Am Childh 20:32 D '34  
 Old English carol. Nat Ed Assn J 21:297 D '32  
 Waits' carol. B. Young. Grade Teach 50:270 D '32

*See also***Christmas—Songs****CHRISTMAS decorations**

- Blackboard decorations for December. R. Avery. il Instr 42:27 D '32  
 Christmas bouquet. E. M. Culter. il Sch Arts M 33:167 N '33  
 Christmas decoration for the classroom. A. S. Bishop. il Sch Arts M 34:187 N '34  
 Christmas decoration for the outside of the school building. A. S. Bishop. il Sch Arts M 34:178 N '34  
 Christmas posters. C. R. Yates. il Sch Arts M 34:182-3 N '34  
 Christmas story border; emphasizing the true Christmas spirit. L. Mathis. il Grade Teach 50:282+ D '32  
 Christmas-tree ornaments. L. D. Tesslin. il Instr 42:50 D '32  
 Christmas window transparency. N. Pence. il Grade Teach 52:25 D '34  
 Creative Christmas for young artists; stained glass windows. V. E. D'Amico. il Am Childh 20:18-25+ D '34  
 Creative Christmas tree ornaments. E. M. Gingrich. diags Sch Arts M 33:177-80 N '33  
 How to cut bell streamers. E. M. Jewell. il Sch Arts M 33:176 N '33  
 New tree decoration. H. M. Tripp. il Sch Arts M 34:169 N '34  
 Night before Christmas village. P. Crooks. il Sch Arts M 32:234 D '32  
 Off for the country. a Christmas poster. N. Kent. il Instr 42:22-3 D '32  
 Ornament and gifts. M. L. Kassing. il Instr 43:50+ D '33  
 Santa's castle. E. M. Culter. il Instr 43:52 D '33  
 Some Christmas handwork. R. Miles. il Instr 42:25 D '32  
 Stained-glass window designs for Christmas. S. Williams. il Instr 43:48+ D '33  
 Tree decoration. P. M. Schmitt. il diag Instr 44:30 D '34  
 Triangle shaped Christmas tree. E. M. Jewell. il Sch Arts M 32:235 D '32  
 Window transparencies for Christmas. M. Kassing. il Instr 42:20 D '32

*See also***Nativity figurines****CHRISTMAS entertainments**

- Rural school Christmas concerts. K. Sladen. Sch 21:208-11 N '32

**CHRISTMAS gifts**

- Art in childhood; the Christmas spirit pictured in art lessons. L. D. Tesslin. il Am Childh 18:19-27+ D '32  
 Calendars; suggestions for calendars as Christmas gifts. W. V. Winslow. il Grade Teach 51:26+ D '33  
 Christmas gifts made of discarded materials. M. Morrow. il Instr 43:17+ D '33  
 Christmas gifts which children can make. M. Criswell and C. Cameron. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Parent education; the third yearbook. p 146-50)  
 Christmas in the sewing class. E. Brannigan. il Prac Home Econ 10:352-3 N '32  
 Christmas present for mother and daddy. H. R. Snook. il Sch Arts M 32:254-5 D '32  
 Christmas wrappings. E. Simpson. il Sch Arts M 33:184-5 N '33  
 Coasters for Christmas gifts. D. Fricke. Instr 42:30 D '32  
 Crayon-decorated gifts. M. Alexander. il Instr 44:57 D '34

**CHRISTMAS gifts—Continued**

- Decorative book covers; appreciated Christmas gifts. E. Laughlin. *il Sch Arts M* 34:162-4 N '34
- Decorative wrapping paper. H. B. Conolly. *il Instr* 42:48 D '32
- Desk set for Christmas. D. Fricke. *il Instr* 42:53+ D '32
- Economical gifts. H. V. Sutherland. *il Instr* 44:53+ D '34
- Gift peg board. D. I. Bateman. *il Instr* 44:30 D '34
- Gifts children can make. E. M. Stockwell. *il Instr* 42:30 D '32
- Gifts for grown-ups. R. Miles. *il Instr* 44:57 D '34
- Gifts that children can make. H. P. Curtiss. *il Par M* 7:26+ N '32
- Gifts that children can make. E. A. Parry. *il Par M* 9:30+ N '34
- Gifts to make for Christmas. G. O'Connor. *il Instr* 43:43+ D '33
- Ornament and gifts. M. L. Kassing. *il Instr* 43:50+ D '33
- Simple and inexpensive Christmas gifts. D. Fricke. *il Instr* 43:27 D '33
- Stitch in time: for Christmas. R. N. Kerr. *il Sch Arts M* 33:170-6 N '33
- What shall I give those children for Christmas? J. Foster. *il Nat Par-Teach* 29:10-13 D '34
- Woven Christmas gifts. A. M. Birck. *il Instr* 43:22+ D '33

**CHRISTMAS music**

- May you have a merry- and musical-Christmas! Mus Educators J 21:29 O '34

**CHRISTMAS trees**

- Christmas tree. E. Brannigan. *Prac Home Econ* 12:357 D '34
- Pine tree project; a motivation of the Christmas tree interest. R. De Witt. *il Grade Teach* 52:28-9+ D '34
- Unique way of trimming a Christmas tree. A. J. Linehan. *il Sch Arts M* 34:183-5 N '34

**CHRISTOFFERSON, Halbert Carl**

- Congruence theorems by a new proof. *Math Teach* 28:223-7 Ap '35
- Geometry professionalized for teachers. 204p bibliog. The author. Miami univ. Oxford, Ohio '33
- Plane geometry scholarship tests in Ohio. *Math Teach* 26:457-66 D '33

**CHRISTOPHERSON, C. H.**

- Woodwork teaching device. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 22:318 O '33

**CHRIST'S college, Cambridge. See Cambridge University—Christ's college****CHRISTY, Elmer W.**

- Trends and developments in industrial-arts education. J-S H Sch Clearing House 7:137-41 N '32

- Trends in industrial work in the cosmopolitan high school. *Ind Ed M* 36:88-90 Mr '34

**CHRISTY, Mrs Emma Brown**

- Community services as a means of developing the home economics viewpoint. *Prac Home Econ* 11:318+ N '33; Excerpts. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1933:705-6

- Integrated health program. *Prac Home Econ* 12:74 Mr '34

- See Massey, N. W. jt. auth.

**CHRISTY, Mary E.**

- Social-studies curriculum in Denver. (In *National council for the social studies. Fourth yearbook*. p56-73)

**CHRISWELL, M. Irving**

- Specialized high-school curriculums as preparation for occupations. *Sch R* 41:56-9 Ja '33

**CHROMOSOMES**

See also

Genes

**CHRONOLOGICAL age. See Age****CHRONOLOGY**

- On dating events by vegetation periods. E. S. McCartney. *Class J* 28:530-2 Ap '33

- Problem of dates in the teaching of history and in measurement. C. S. Clucas. *J Ed Res* 26:90-6 O '32

- Sur l'étude des dates en histoire et en littérature. H. Maisani. *R Univ* 42 pt2:314-16 N '33

See also

Calendar

**CHRONOMETERS**

- Electro chronography for laboratories. J. B. Leake. *il diags Sch Sci and Math* 34:600-2 Je '34

**CHRYSSAFIS, Jean E.**

- In memoriam. L. W. Riess. *por J Health and Phys Ed* 3:25 D '32

**CHU, You Kuang. See Chu, Yu-kuang****CHU, Yu-kuang**

- Proposed theory of education for the reconstruction of China. *Ed R China* 24:327-36:25-21-33 O '32-Ja '33

- Some problems of a national system of education in China. 394p \$3 Commercial press, Ltd, 211 Honan rd, Shanghai '33

**CHUANG, Chai-hsuan**

- Analysis of opinions on normal school education within the last twenty years in China. *Ed R China* 26:54-60 Ja '34

- Trends of new education in China. *Ed R China* 25:12-20 Ja '33

- See Tsang, C. jt. auth.

**CHUBB, Edwin Watts**

- Tribute to President Bryan. *Ohio Sch* 12:313 D '34

**CHUBB, Percival**

- Books: their use and abuse by parents and children. *Sch and Home* 15:85-90 Ja '33

- Coeducation in parents and children. *Child Study* 10:158-61 Mr '33

**CHUNG San cultural and educational institute. See Shanghai. Chung San cultural and educational institute****CHUNG yang ta hsueh. See National central university, Nanking****CHURCH, Alfred Madison**

- Our forefathers in Hawaii; a description of a unit in social science, offered to seniors of the Kamehameha schools in Honolulu, Hawaii. *Hist Outl* 24:429-30 D '33

**CHURCH, Francis Pharellus**

- Is there a Santa Claus? *H Sch Teach* 10:298 D '34

**CHURCH, Harry Victor**

- (ed) See National education association. Department of secondary school principals. Proceedings

**CHURCH, Henry Ward**

- Patron saints of scholarship. *American Scholar* 1:184-93 Mr '32

**CHURCH, Marion S.**

- This is treason. *Tex Outl* 17:7-8 O '33

**CHURCH, Norval L.**

- Objective rating of school instruments. (In *Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook*, 1932. p 172-9)

- Provisions for musical activities in new high schools. (In *American school and university*, 1932-1933. p222-6)

**CHURCH**

- Church an educational asset. F. E. Johnson. *J Adult Ed* 6:426-30 O '34

- Church and Christian education. *Int J Relig Ed* 8:7 Jl '32

- Church and only a church. O. H. McDonald. *il Int J Relig Ed* 9:12-13 My '33

- Church defines its objectives. R. W. Schloerb. *Int J Relig Ed* 8:19-20+ Jl '32

- Developing educational consciousness. J. D. Boyd. *Int J Relig Ed* 8:14-15+ Jl '32

- Growing a graded church. A. Book. *Int J Relig Ed* 8:16-17+ Jl '32

- Leading children to love the church. J. R. Scotford. *il Int J Relig Ed* 10:6-7+ Mr '34

- Reviving the home and the church. H. A. Humphreys. *Relig Ed* 27:899-903 D '32

- Teaching preacher. J. W. Shackford. *Int J Relig Ed* 8:10-11 Jl '32

- Unified church program. F. L. Knapp. *Int J Relig Ed* 9:10+ Ja '33



**CHURCH—Continued**

What contributions has religion to make through the church for social reconstruction? E. B. Chaffee. *Christian Ed* 16:215-22 Ap '33

Whither bound, Christianity? S. A. Guthrie. *Int J Relig Ed* 8:9+ Jl '32

Youth looks at the church. P. W. Shankweiler. *Relig Ed* 27:702-15 O '32

See also

Country church

**CHURCH and college.** See Colleges and universities—Religious life and activities

**CHURCH and education**

Christianity and education. N. J. G. Wickey. *Lutheran Church Quarterly* 7:402-20 O '34

Church and school co-operation in citizenship building. G. W. Rosenlof. *Relig Ed* 27:777-84 N '32

Church and the college. H. Hartshorne. *Relig Ed* 28:186-9 Ap '33

Church's real problem in Christian education. F. L. Pickett. *Christian Ed* 18:234-42 Ap '35

Education and the modern age. J. J. Burke. *Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc* 1933:58-67

Educational lectures. P. C. Yorke. \$1.50 Text bk. publishing co, 21 Washburn st, San Francisco '33

History of Christian education. P. J. Marique. v 1-3 v 1 \$2; v 2 \$3; v 3 \$2.50 Fordham univ. press, 233 Broadway, N.Y. '24-'32

Legal status of church-state relationships in the United States, with special reference to the public schools. A. W. Johnson. \$3 Univ. of Minn. '34

State aid for Catholic schools. F. J. Macelwane. *Commonweal* 20:263-5 Jl 6 '34

**CHURCH and education in Canada**

School question in Ontario. N. McNeil. *Catholic World* 138:160-4 N '33

**CHURCH and education in England**

Church training colleges. *Times Ed Sup* 977:21 Ja 20 '34

England; Anglican point of view. W. H. Hadow. (In *Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook*, 1932. p 133-45)

National society, 1931. *Times Ed Sup* 905:339 S 3 '32

National society, 1932. *Times Ed Sup* 957:293 S 2 '33

Scholarships for all; a solution of the dual difficulty. *Times Ed Sup* 1029:17 Ja 19 '35

Small schools. *Times Ed Sup* 928:45 F 11 '33

**CHURCH and education in France**

Laicism in the schools of France [thesis] Sister M. J. Redmond. pa \$1.25 Catholic univ. of Am. '32

**CHURCH and education in Mexico**

See also

Education—Mexico

**CHURCH and education in Spain**

Spain's religious struggle. L. A. Fernsworth. *Commonweal* 18:579-80 O 20 '33

**CHURCH and home**

Making the home emphasis effective. A. Book. *Int J Relig Ed* 11:8-9 S '34

**CHURCH and social problems**

See also

Sociology, Christian

**CHURCH and state**

Common needs and objectives of church and state in higher education. P. A. Parsons. *Relig Ed* 27:524-30 Je '32

Does state aid to education mean union of church and state? K. J. Alter. *Cath Ed R* 33:65-70 F '35

Extracts from a speech delivered to representatives of Christian denominations in Washington. F. D. Roosevelt. *Ed R China* 26:347-8 S '34

Trends in the relation of education and religion. L. B. Hillis. *Relig Ed* 27:541-7 Je '32

**CHURCH boards of education**

Local church board of religious education. P. H. Vieth. *Int J Relig Ed* 11:15-16+ S '34

Responsibility and opportunity of the church boards of education in the search for values. H. M. Gage and others. *Christian Ed* 17:172-91 F '34

Then and now: the growth of the denominational boards. F. Langford. *Int J Relig Ed* 11:22 Je '35

See also

Council of church boards of education

**Directories**

Church educational boards. (In *United States. Office of education. Educational directory*, 1932. p 116)

Church educational boards. (In *United States. Office of education. Educational directory*, 1934; pt. IV. p 148-9)

Church educational boards. (In *United States. Office of education. Educational directory*, 1934; pt. IV. educational associations and directories. p 36-7)

Denominational boards of education. *Christian Ed* 17:223-76 Ap '34

**CHURCH colleges.** See *Christian colleges; Denominational colleges*

**CHURCH cooperation**

Religious education as the basis for cooperation. F. H. Willkens. *Int J Relig Ed* 9:17-18 Ja '33

**CHURCH educational boards.** See *Church boards of education*

**CHURCH finance**

Unified financial plan. I. O. Royse. *Int J Relig Ed* 10:13-14 Mr '34

**CHURCH history**

How did our church begin? a child-centered project in a suburban church school. E. Ploeger and M. R. Williams. *Int J Relig Ed* 11:18-19 Mr '35

**CHURCH libraries.** See *Libraries, Parish*

**CHURCH membership**

Scholastic ranking of religious groups. H. S. Rummell. *Sch and Soc* 40:286-8 S 1 '34

**CHURCH music**

Artistic standards and ideals in church music. R. W. Dunham. (In *Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting*, 1933. p 15-22)

Boy voice in the liturgical music of the church. J. J. Fehring. (In *Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook*, 1932. p 245-8)

Speaking choir returns to the church. R. Thurston. *Int J Relig Ed* 11:15-16 Ap '35

Spirit of the sixteenth century polyphonic music. E. V. Hoover. (In *Music educators national conference. Yearbook*, 1934. p 145-8)

**CHURCH of England****Education**

Religious instruction from the Anglican point of view. R. Holland. (In *Year book of education*, 1933. p 362-70)

**CHURCH of Jesus Christ of latter day saints** Mormon weekday church schools. A. J. Hansen. *Int J Relig Ed* 9:15 Jl '33

**CHURCH of the brethren**

Survey of the colleges operated under the auspices of the Church-of-the-brethren [mimeographed] R. L. Kelly and others. *Assn. of American cols.* '33

**CHURCH plays.** See *Religious drama*

**CHURCH schools**

See also

Parochial schools  
Religious education—  
Weekday schools  
Sunday schools

**Scotland**

Denominational schools in Scotland. J. M. Wattie. (In *Year book of education*, 1933. p 105-10)

**CHURCH services**

Children's Easter service. E. W. Laggren. *Int J Relig Ed* 11:14+ Ap '35

**CHURCH services—Continued**

- Five-fold order of worship. E. W. Bates. Int J Relig Ed 10:25+ Je '34  
 Installation service for officers of young people's organizations. O. R. Warford. Int J Relig Ed 10:25+ O '33  
 Modern knighthood. C. B. Geyer. Int J Relig Ed 9:18+ Mr '33  
 Service of worship through beauty. L. Vandraver. Relig Ed 27:742-6 O '32  
 Sunday morning in the north woods. C. W. Warren. Int J Relig Ed 10:7-8 Je '34  
 Unified Sunday morning program. F. L. Knapp. Int J Relig Ed 9:13-14 F '33  
 Worship at a North-woods shrine. C. W. Warren. Int J Relig Ed 11:9+ My '35

*See also***Worship****CHURCH unity**

- Children and church unity. E. M. Tate. Int J Relig Ed 11:17-18 N '34

**CHURCH work**

- Adventuring in home religion in Chicago. E. F. Zeigler. Relig Ed 28:80-7 Ja '33  
 Attendance, seven: but what a convention! W. Hutton. Int J Relig Ed 9:20+ N '32  
 Church night. R. E. Wolseley. J Adult Ed 7:155-7 Ap '35  
 Educational church. R. F. McLain. Int J Relig Ed 9:11-12+ JI '33  
 Enlisting the community in the emphasis on Christ in the life of the home. O. G. Herbrecht. Int J Relig Ed 10:18+ JI '34  
 Enriching the pre-Easter program. R. A. Burkhardt. Int J Relig Ed 9:16-17 Mr '33  
 Experiences occur in many groupings. A. J. Gregg. Int J Relig Ed 9:13+ Mr '33  
 Family life and the kingdom of God. J. E. Wagner. Int J Relig Ed 10:9-10+ JI '34  
 Finding a program for the local church. C. E. Albertson. Int J Relig Ed 11:13-14 F '35  
 Happy hour gatherings. L. E. Dunkin. Int J Relig Ed 9:12+ Ap '33  
 Home beautiful. C. H. Atkinson. Int J Relig Ed 11:6-7+ F '35  
 Methods of personal guidance. R. A. Burkhardt. Int J Relig Ed 9:17-18 N '32  
 Official board. F. E. Duddy. Int J Relig Ed 9:11-12+ Je '33  
 Organizing the youth program. R. Hoiland. Int J Relig Ed 9:10-11 F '33  
 Reaching college-age young people. J. R. Scottford. Int J Relig Ed 11:12 D '34  
 Religious work as a vocation. F. Keech. Voc Guid M 11:307-9 Ap '33  
 State council promotes increase. O. F. Laegeler. Int J Relig Ed 10:23-4+ O '33  
 Story of a one-room church. M. Newman. Int J Relig Ed 10:16-17 F; 16-17 Mr; 21-2 Ap '34  
 Strategy of city church planning. C. T. Holman. Relig Ed 28:146-8 F '33  
 Three ministers. F. L. Knapp. Int J Relig Ed 10:13 Ja '34  
 Trails of beauty. R. H. Chalfant. Int J Relig Ed 11:13+ O '34  
 Unifying the church program. E. R. Bartlett. Int J Relig Ed 9:8+ JI '33  
 What the educational approach means for the church. R. W. Schloerb. Int J Relig Ed 9:7+ JI '33  
 Workers' conference that works. F. H. Morse. Int J Relig Ed 11:13-14 Je '35

**Leadership**

- Accrediting process for the new leadership curriculum. Int J Relig Ed 11:20-1 My '35  
 Adult education through church organization. E. P. Westphal. Int J Relig Ed 9:13-14 N '32  
 Christian colleges and church leadership. J. S. Armentrout. J Higher Ed 6:209-13 Ap '35  
 Developing leaders in adult work. I. G. Paulsen. Int J Relig Ed 9:13+ Ja '33  
 Guiding leadership growth. L. Benckenstein. Int J Relig Ed 11:8-9 Ap '35  
 Helping individual leaders. F. M. McKibben. Int J Relig Ed 10:8-9+ D '33  
 Improving discussion group leadership. R. M. Johnson. Int J Relig Ed 11:15-16 My '35  
 Instead of paying church school leaders. Int J Relig Ed 10:13 JI '34

- Leaders with a community mind. F. W. Herriott. Int J Relig Ed 11:6-7+ N '34  
 Leadership education in the church. F. L. Knapp. \$1.25 Abingdon press, 150 5th av, N.Y. '33  
 Leadership plus counseling. L. M. Kugler. Int J Relig Ed 10:14-15+ Ja '34  
 Leadership requirements in the church. J. F. Simpson. Int J Relig Ed 10:9-10 O '33  
 Leadership training in a rural county. E. H. Barnett. Int J Relig Ed 8:26 JI '32  
 New leadership curriculum. Int J Relig Ed 11:18-19+ Ap '35  
 Objectives of leadership education. Int J Relig Ed 11:8+ Je '35  
 Program building; a training experience for student leaders. O. R. Magill. Ed R China 25:95-115 Ja '33  
 Securing and training leaders. B. S. Stevens. Int J Relig Ed 10:9-10 Mr '34  
 Why leadership training? L. A. Weigle. Int J Relig Ed 11:11-12 S '34  
 Work for credit or credit for work. E. L. Shaver. Int J Relig Ed 10:10 Je '34  
 Workers' conference. Int J Relig Ed 9:19 S '32

**China**

- Church members' church. L. Holland. Ed R China 26:404-8 N '34

**CHURCH workers with students.** See Religious workers with students**CHURCHILL, Murray V.**

- Aluminum tray. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:290-1 S '34

- Aluminum weather vane. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:161-3 My '35

**CHURCHILL, Canada**

- Churchill and Moosonee. G. A. Cornish. II map Sch 21:464-70 F '33

**CIAMPITTI, Franco**

- Sport and the cinema. Int R Ed Cinemat 6:812-15 D '34

**CICERO, Marcus Tullius, 106-43 B.C.**

- Cicero and modern politics. B. L. Ullman. Class J 30:385-402 Ap '35

- Cicero, Seneca, and the newspaper man. J. W. Spaeth. Class J 28:680-2 Je '33

- Cicero's Tusculan villa. G. McCracken. Class J 30:261-77 F '35

- Clash between Clodia and Cicero. E. Crownover. Class J 30:137-47 D '34

- Life begins at forty. B. L. Ullman. Class J 29:456-9 Mr '34

- Notes on the political relationship of Cicero and Atticus from 63-59 B.C. L. K. Geweke. Class J 29:269-83 Ja '34

- One who loved his country well. H. M. Poteat. Class J 29:169-88 D '33

- Wit's progress—a study in the life of Cicero. H. Bennett. Class J 30:193-202 Ja '35

**CICERO, Marcus Tullius, b 65 B.C.**

- Two younger Tullii. J. Stinchcomb. Class J 28:441-8 Mr '33

**CICERO, Quintus Tullius, b 67 B.C.**

- Two younger Tullii. J. Stinchcomb. Class J 28:441-8 Mr '33

**CICOGNANI, Amleto Giovanni**

- Pope and the university. Cath Ed R 31:524-7 N '33

**CIGARETTES***See also***Smoking****CILIBERTI, Consetta.** See Reed, H. jt. auth.**CILLEY, L. N.**

- Aids in teaching the drawing and construction of cabinet-making projects. Ind Ed M 36:274 N '34

**CIMARRON consolidated school, Kansas**

- Dedication of Cimarron consolidated school marks completion of first Kansas PWA project. Nation's Sch 15:63 Ja '35

**CINCINNATI**

- Trip to Cincinnati. A. M. Fisher. bibliog Instr 42:47+ My '33

**Board of education**

- Tentative course of study for elementary schools, kindergarten to sixth grade [mimeographed] The bd. '31



**CINCINNATI—Continued****Bureau of school research**

Size of classes and teacher load in senior, junior, and vocational high schools 1933-34: D. E. Scates, director [mimeographed] pa The bur. '34

**Jackson school**

First penny lunch. A. Bechmann. J Home Econ 25:760-2 N '33

**Public schools**

Cincinnati's experiment in Negro education: a comparative study of the segregated and mixed school. M. R. Crowley. J Negro Ed 1:25-33 Ap '32

Schools and the Cincinnati community chest. E. D. Roberts. Am Sch Bd J 89:23 O '34 Shorter terms. W. S. Deffenbaugh. Sch Life 19:9+ S '33

Vocational training costs. J. F. Arundel. bibliog pa 5c Supt. of doc. '32

**Walnut Hills high school**

Classical building for an academic high school. il plans Am Sch Bd J 86:35-6 Ap '33

**CINCINNATI art museum**

Experiment at the Cincinnati art museum. Art Digest 9:25 D 1 '34 Saturday morning in the museum. M. Chamberlain. il Cincinnati Art Museum Bulletin 4:79-84 Jl '33

**CINCINNATI cooperative plan. See Cincinnati. University—College of engineering and commerce****CINCINNATI school index (periodical)**

Cincinnati school index discontinued. Sch and Soc 36:79 Jl 16 '32 Close of nineteen consecutive school years. Sch and Soc 38:43 Jl 8 '33

**CINCINNATI. University**

Effect of the present economic dislocation on our co-operative program. G. W. Burns. J Eng Ed 24:557-61 Ap '34

How the University of Cincinnati helps with community nutrition problems. E. R. Maclay. J Home Econ 24:804-6 S '32

University of Cincinnati. R. H. Eckelberry. (In his History of the municipal university in the United States. p80-102)

University of Cincinnati. R. Walters. Sch and Soc 36:423 O 1 '32

**College of engineering and commerce**

Forms of business education. P. E. Coleman. J Higher Ed 5:367-72 O '34 New appraisal of the cooperative plan. P. E. Coleman. J Bus Ed 9:13-14+ My '34; Summary. J Eng Ed 25:483-4 Mr '35

**Summer school**

Summer session of the University of Cincinnati. Sch and Soc 41:503-4 Ap 13 '35 Summer term at the University of Cincinnati. Sch and Soc 37:518-19 Ap 22 '33

**Teachers college**

Experimental seminar in education at the University of Cincinnati. Sch and Soc 38:666-7 N 18 '33

**CINEMA. See Moving pictures****CINEMA university. See London. People's cinema university****CINEMAS. See Moving picture theaters****CIRCULATING picture club. See Philadelphia art alliance—Circulating picture club****CIRCUS**

School circus—its place in physical education. C. O. Jackson. bibliog il J Health and Phys Ed 5:12-17+ Mr '34

**CIRCUS, Children's. See Projects****CIRCUS, Miniature**

Miniature circus. A. F. Tuttle. il Ind Ed M 34:151-2 Mr '33

**CITÉ universitaire de Besançon. See Besançon. University****CITÉ universitaire de Paris. See Paris. University—Cité universitaire****CITELLUS. See Ground squirrels****CITIES and towns**

Growth of the urban centers of more than a million population. S. S. Visser. J Geog 31:215 My '32

Interesting boys and girls in a city beautiful. F. Beard. Sch Arts M 32:618-19 Je '33

Teaching urban geography in the elementary schools. J. M. Shipman. J Geog 32:209-14 My '33

**CITIZENS' conference on education, Des Moines, Iowa**

Reports of surveys and commissions with regard to the public schools of Iowa [mimeographed] R. C. Williams. gratis Iowa. Dept. of public instruction, Des Moines '34

**CITIZENS' conference on the crisis in education**

Citizens' conference. J Ed 116:74 F 6 '33 Citizens' conference called by President Hoover. El Sch J 33:401-7 F '33

Citizens' conference on the crisis in education. Am Assn Univ Prof B 19:120-3 F '33

Citizens' conference on the crisis in education. Am Teach 17:21 Ap '33

Citizens' conference on the crisis in education. Childh Ed 9:266 F '33

Citizens' conference on the crisis in education. Sch and Soc 36:817 D 24 '32

Citizens' conference on the crisis in education. Sch R 41:167-9 Mr '33

Citizens' conference on the crisis in education. B. M. Farley. Sch and Soc 37:79-84 Ja 21 '33

Citizens' conference submits policy to safeguard education. F. Cody. Nation's Sch 11:53-4 F '33

Color of the conference. Sch Life 18:108 F '33 Conference on crisis in education. Sch Life 18:101-4 F '33

Conference on the crisis in education. Nat Ed Assn J 22:47-8 F '33

Current situation in education; increased responsibilities, decreased revenues. United States. Office of education. pa American council on ed, 744 Jackson place, Washington, D.C. '33

First national school board meeting. W. D. Boutwell. Am Sch Bd J 86:43+ F '33

40 recommendations of the President's conference to safeguard education. Sch Manag 2:10 F '33

Policies. Nat El Prin 12:66 F '33 President calls citizens to confer on crisis in education. Sch Life 18:97 Ja '33

President's conference. Sch Executives M 52:206 F '33

Recommendations of the Citizens conference. Sch and Soc 37:68-9 Ja 14 '33

Report of proceedings prepared by the agenda committee. 16p pa American council on ed. '33

Report of proceedings prepared by the agenda committee. 112p pa 25c American council on ed. '33

Report of proceedings prepared by the agenda committee. Ed Rec 14:3-14 Ja '33

Some recommendations. Sch Sci and Math 33:325 Mr '33

Support of colleges urged at national conference. Science ns 77:sup8 Ja 13 '33

Washington conference on crisis in education. Ohio Sch 11:53-4 F '33

**CITIZENS' conference on the crisis in education, Columbus, Ohio**

Citizens' conference on school crisis. Ohio Sch 12:94 Mr '34

Citizens' conference on the crisis in education. Sch and Soc 39:170-1, 420-1 F 10, Mr 31 '34

Citizens' conference on the crisis in education. W. H. Cowley. H Sch Teach 10:99 Ap '34

Citizens' conference on the crisis in education and fourteenth Ohio state educational conference, April 5, 6, and 7, 1934, program. Ed Res B 13:57-78 Mr 14 '34

Educational emergency. 15p pa Ohio state univ. '34

President Roosevelt's statement to the Citizens' conference on the crisis in education. Sch and Soc 39:481-4 Ap 14 '34

- CITIZENS'** conference on vocational education and the problems of reconstruction  
Washington conference on vocational education, May 1933. *Monthly Labor Review* 37: 97-100 J '33
- CITIZENS' councils**  
Attacking the educational emergency on a wide front. *Sch R* 41:327-30 My '33  
**Citizens' councils. Assn Am Col B** 19:346-7 N '33  
**Citizens' councils for constructive economy.** *Ed Rec* 14:139-43 Ap '33; Same cond. *Ed Meth* 12:501-3 My '33  
**Citizens' councils for constructive economy.** *El Sch J* 33:567-9 Ap '33; Same. *J Health and Phys Ed* 4:44-5 Ap '33; Same cond. *Assn Am Col B* 19:179-80 My '33; Excerpts. *Sch and Soc* 37:378-9 Mr '35 '33  
**Citizens' councils for constructive economy.** L. Brownlow. *Ed Rec* 14:331-7 J '33  
**Citizens' councils for constructive economy.** H. P. Jones. *Ed Rec* 15:319-26 J '34  
**Citizens' councils for constructive economy.** H. P. Jones. (In *National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, 1933.* p83-91)  
**Citizens' councils in Alabama.** C. W. Edwards. *Ed Rec* 15:138-45 Ap '34  
**Formation of citizens' councils on constructive economy in government urged by 43 national organizations.** *Sch Manag* 2:10-11 Ap '33  
Recalling the town meeting spirit; an opportunity for A.A.U.W. leadership. *Am Assn Univ Women J* 26:156-7 Ap '33
- CITIZENSHIP**  
For whom are we working? L. L. Bryson. *J Adult Ed* 5:136-40 Ap '33  
Needed; a new patriotism. H. S. Curtis. *Sch and Soc* 39:782-4 Je '16 '34  
Standards for citizenship. D. W. MacCormack. *J Adult Ed* 6:242-3 Ap '34
- CITIZENSHIP education**  
Adventure in education. M. Gregg. *il Sierra Ed News* 28:26-8+ D '32  
American citizenship at the beginning of life. W. L. Gill. pa 50c American patriotic league, 501 W. Mt Pleasant av, Mt Airy, Philadelphia '32  
American public schools have no specialized teachers of political citizenship. D. S. Snedden. *Teach Col Rec* 34:18-28 O '32  
Are elementary school pupils citizens? R. Minor. *Ed Meth* 14:63-70 N '34  
Are our schools training for citizenship? R. A. Pesta. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1933:271-4  
Authority and freedom. E. F. Rathbone and others. *New Era* 16:17-21 Ja '35  
Blundering toward citizenship. C. H. Seaver. *Forum and Century* 92:361-4 D '34; Excerpts. *Mich Ed J* 12:251 F '35; *Sch and Com* 21:84 F '35  
Building interest guides for junior citizens. J. C. Matthews and H. Brenholtz. *Peabody J Ed* 12:173-81 Ja '35  
Business man's reply. H. G. Hecker. *Nat Ed Assn J* 21:298 D '32  
Church and school co-operation in citizenship building. G. W. Rosenlof. *Relig Ed* 27: 777-84 N '32  
Citizen-training in school; a handbook of extra-curricular activities. S. G. Krishnappa. Rs 2 Oxford '33  
Citizens in the making. R. O. Hughes. *Sec Ed* 4:73-4 Mr '35  
Citizens' organizations and the civic training of youth. B. L. Pierce. bibliog \$2 Scribner '33  
Citizenship, a large order. I. R. Melbo. *J of Ed* 115:634-5 N 21 '32  
Citizenship through physical education and competitive athletics. L. F. Davis. *H Sch Teach* 10:251+ O '34  
Citizenship training. F. A. Boggess. *Sch Executives* M 52:141+ D '32  
Citizenship training versus the education of men. T. Woody. *American Academy of Political and Social Science Annals* 169:120-9 S '33  
Civic beliefs and correlated intellectual and social factors. J. W. Wrightstone. *Sch R* 42:53-8 Ja '34  
Civic education and citizenship. O. D. Weeks. bibliog *Southwestern Social Science Quarterly* 14:15-30 Je '33  
Civic education for the public schools. H. L. Kriner. *Soc Studies* 26:30-5 Ja '35  
Civic education in the United States. C. E. Merriam. bibliog \$1.75 Scribner '34; Summary. *Sch Manag* 4:105 F '35  
Commencement counsel. W. McAndrew. *Sch and Soc* 36:19-22 J '32  
Community studies in citizenship; state of Washington public schools. *il Am Childh* 20:7-9+ F '35  
Comprehensive program of citizenship education in Cleveland. *El Sch J* 34:655 My '34  
Does voting have a place in the elementary school curriculum? C. O. Arndt. *Ill Teach* 21:14 O '32  
Economic citizenship in the school community. S. R. Logan. *Progres Ed* 11:134-8 Ja '34  
Economic factor in good citizenship. D. S. Snedden. *Sch and Soc* 37:685-6 My 27 '33  
Educating for citizenship. G. A. Coe. \$2 Scribner '32  
Educating for citizenship. F. N. Freeman and others. *Relig Ed* 27:890-8 D '32  
Education and citizenship. bibliog *New Statesman and Nation* 8:61-73 J '14 '33  
Education and democratic society. E. K. Fretwell. *Dept Sec Sch Prin B* 55:158-63 Mr '35  
Education for active citizenship. L. A. Schuker. *H Points* 16:9-23 S '34  
Education for citizenship. *J Adult Ed* 4:260-5 Je '32  
Education for citizenship. *J Ed London* 66: 369-70 Je '34  
Education for citizenship. D. A. McArthur. *Sch* 23:283-9 D '34  
Education for citizenship. G. B. Watson. *Relig Ed* 28:330-1 O '33  
Education for democracy. E. D. Simon. *Political Quarterly* 5:307-22 J '34  
Education for public service. R. B. Owen. (In *Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the twelfth annual session.* p 17-26)  
Education in this new age. E. A. Filene. (In *National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1934.* p70-9); Same. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1934:586-95; *Baltimore B of Ed* 12: 49-56 Mr '34; *Sch and Com* 20:84-7+ Mr '34; *Sch and Soc* 39:393-400 Mr 31 '34; *Kans Teach* 39:5-8 Je '34; Same cond. *Nation's Sch* 13:18-21 Mr '34; Excerpts. *Am Assn Univ Prof B* 20:313-15 My '34  
Education of a patriot. J. H. Saunders. *Va Teach* 15:141-4 O '34  
Educations for political citizenship. D. S. Snedden. bibliog *Teachers college* '32  
Engineer as a citizen. A. R. Cullimore. *Mechanical Engineering* 57:209-10 Ap '35  
Evaluation of three methods of teaching citizenship. L. J. Kregel. (In *National council for the social studies. Second yearbook.* p 186-96)  
Fremont citizenship plan. V. C. Fuhlrodt. *Neb Ed J* 14:85-6+ Mr '34  
Functions of secondary schools in the peace of the world. A. C. Watkins. *Dept Sec Sch Prin B* 51:14-28 Ap '34; Excerpts. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1934:509-10  
Good citizen. C. A. Molendyk. *Soc Studies* 26: 111-13 F '35  
Good citizen club work sheets. A. Hanthorn. See monthly numbers of *American childhood*, March 1932-September 1933  
Great gap in American educational planning: for effective learnings of political citizenship. D. S. Snedden. *Ed* 54:1-5 S '33  
Herald's horn. T. H. Reed. *Survey* 68:508 O 15 '32  
How the public schools may meet the need for adequate citizenship training. C. H. Lake. (In *National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1933.* p240-1)  
In the land of big little things; story. J. M. Kannev. *il Instr* 42:49+ Mr '33  
Legal requirements for the teaching of civics. D. C. Shilling. bibliog *Hist Outl* 24:181-6 Ap '33



**CITIZENSHIP education—Continued**

- Legislative control of the curriculum. *El Sch J* 35:241-6 D '34
- Leisure-time education through class-directed recitation. I. M. Kaplan. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 7:547-8+ My '33
- Lingering scholasticism in citizenship training. F. E. Davidson. *Cal Q Sec Ed* 9:120-31 Ja '34
- Lost and found. H. H. Batchelder. *Sierra Ed News* 30:29 S '34
- Making efficient citizens. A. T. Greenman. \$2 Christopher publishing house, 1140 Columbus av, Boston '33
- Making the curriculum contribute to social understanding. *El Sch J* 34:490-4 Mr '34
- Mr Grumble becomes a good citizen; a play teaching good citizenship. O. O. Keller. *il Grade Teach* 52:34+ Mr '35
- Neglected factor in education for citizenship. J. R. Geiger. *J Ed Soc* 6:415-26 Mr '33
- New fifty percent. E. W. Butterfield. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1933. p228); Revised. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 8:265-72 Ja '34
- New problems in citizenship training. C. H. Judd. *El Sch J* 33:656-68 My '33
- Opportunities within the school's entire program for developing active citizenship. A. N. Zechiel. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. New deal in education. p 166-70)
- Patriotism and the selection of values for a phase of civic education. E. L. Hunter. *J Ed Soc* 7:122-32 O '33
- Physical education and good citizenship. W. S. Taylor. *J Health and Phys Ed* 4:6-7+ N '33
- Politics and knowledge. W. L. Cross. *Harv Grad M* 42:16-26 S '33
- Practice in citizenship through supervised correspondence study. K. O. Broady and L. Broady. *Ed Meth* 14:89-92 N '34
- Public co-operation and the merit system. R. Welling. *Va Teach* 16:11-14 Ja '35; Excerpts. *Cal J Sec Ed* 10:119-20 Ja '35
- Public-minded education. R. Welling. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 8:107-9 O '33
- Realities in instruction in citizenship. M. L. Whittaker. *Soc Studies* 25:173-7 Ap '34
- Relation of government to education. T. Reed. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the eighth annual educational conference. p38-45)
- Representative governments face the new frontier. D. Lawrence. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1933. p89-94)
- Responsibilities of education for citizenship. A. E. Roosevelt. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the twelfth annual session. p339-41)
- School and future citizenship. C. U. Phillips. *Kans Teach* 37:7-10 My '33
- School and tomorrow's citizens. J. F. Hummer. *N Y State Ed* 22:431-2+ Mr '35
- School journeys in citizenship. Oakland, California, public schools. *il Am Childh* 19:5-6+ F '34
- Schools and citizenship. J. S. Hoyland. *Spectator* 152:854 Je 1 '34
- Schools and the social order. H. S. Curtis. *J Ed* 115:493 S 5 '32
- Social change and the curriculum. J. G. Stevens. *Sch and Soc* 38:568-9 O 28 '33
- Social studies contribute to American reconstruction; New York city civic education. M. Skinner. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 9:32-4 S '34
- Straws in the educational wind. W. McAndrew. See monthly numbers of Junior-senior high school clearing house, December 1932-November 1933
- Student participation in school government. C. L. Kulp. *N Y State Ed* 19:823-4+ Je '32
- Teachers and citizenship. A. L. Suhrie. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 8:117-20 O '33
- Teaching citizenship in English class. D. Rust. *H Sch Teach* 10:283-4 N '34
- Teaching citizenship; lessons involving life situations. M. G. Andrews. *Grade Teach* 52:42+ Ja '35
- Teaching of history and citizenship in grades and in junior high school. A. Johnson. bibliog The author, box 156, Milledgeville, Ga. '32
- Training for citizenship. Mrs E. M. Hubback and D. Dymond. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1934. p 125-33)
- Training for citizenship. C. W. Washburne. (In Chicago association for child study and parent education. Developing attitudes in children; proceedings, 1932. p 129-38)
- Training for citizenship. H. S. Weet. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the twelfth annual session. p 164-72)
- Training for civic and political responsibilities. M. B. Keck. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 9:305-7 Ja '35
- Training for civic and political responsibility. J. V. Burlend. *Mont Ed* 11:2-3 N '34; Same. *Ohio Sch* 12:258-9 N '34; *Pa Sch J* 83:115-16 N '34; *Neb Ed J* 15:111-4+ Ja '35; *Sch and Com* 21:41-2 Ja '35; *Mid Sch* 49:177+ F '35
- Training for participation in civic responsibilities. C. A. Herrick. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. New deal in education. p 157-66)
- Training in citizenship. J. Bell. *Spectator* 150:108-9 Ja 27 '33
- Training in citizenship. R. W. Hatch. *Ed* 54:518-27 My '34
- Training of democrats. C. E. M. Joad. *Spectator* 152:570-1 Ap 13 '34
- United States daily and educational preparation for citizenship. D. Lawrence. (In Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings of the forty-sixth annual convention, 1932. p30-8)
- Use of the newspaper. G. E. Mark. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 8:310-11 Ja '34
- Ways and means of interesting school executives and administrators in a program of counseling. I. H. Sullivan. *Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc* 1932:231-62
- We revolutionized our schools. J. L. Chapman. *J Ed* 118:9-11 Ja 7 '35
- What has been the contribution of public education to good citizenship and character? H. C. Dietrich and H. E. Wrinkle. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1934. p216-17)
- What should the Administrative women in education do for American citizenship? Mrs R. W. Magna. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1934:269-71
- What teaching does to teachers. W. McAndrew. *Nat Ed Assn J* 22:198 O '33
- Who should teach citizenship? H. Patterson. *Nation's Sch* 15:28 Ja '35
- Whose government is this? J. F. Hosic. *Ed Meth* 12:437 Ap '33
- You and your government. T. H. Reed. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:83-8
- Young America at the polls—a student voting experiment. J. O. McClintic. *Ed Meth* 13:108-9 N '33
- See also
- |           |                         |
|-----------|-------------------------|
| Civics    | Student self-government |
| Game plan |                         |
- Courses of study**
- B-11 social studies, some problems of American citizenship (first revision) [mimeographed] Los Angeles. Board of education. The bd. '34
- Projects**
- Colorado students draft a model constitution. L. G. Harvey. *Sch and Soc* 36:246-9 Ag 20 '32
- Model assembly; a project in the study of government. L. G. Harvey. *il Hist Outl* 23:335-7 N '32
- School newspaper; a citizenship project. M. R. Cordy. *il Grade Teach* 50:443+ F '33
- Teacher training**
- Training in citizenship. R. W. Hatch. *Ed* 54:518-27 My '34

**CITIZENSHIP education—Continued****Units of work**

Our town—a unit for the first grade. A. Caudron. *il Instr* 44:24+ Je '35

**Workbooks**

Workbook in problems in American democracy. E. B. Wesley and others. *pa* 60c Heath '33

**Colleges and universities**

Citizenship training at the college level. E. J. Ashbaugh. *Sch and Soc* 39:129-33 F '34  
Master citizen. A. H. Upham. *Sch and Soc* 38:727-8 D '33

National recovery program; with discussion. W. E. Sweet. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, 1933. p93-118)

Politics and education. F. J. Loesch. (In Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings, 1933. p67-87)

Responsibility of colleges and universities in times of emergency for education for citizenship. J. J. Tigert. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, 1934. p86-94)

**Engineering schools and colleges**

Training for citizenship. R. V. Wright. *J Eng Ed* 24:686-9 Je '34

**High schools**

General organization bends the twig. H. C. Bricker. *H Points* 15:9-14 Ap '33

Making citizens of high school seniors. M. Estill. *il Tex Outl* 16:21-2 S '32

Training for citizenship in the secondary schools of New York city. M. M. McKinney. *Soc Studies* 25:367-72, 431-4 N-D '34

Trends in secondary education which are developing social responsibility. H. H. Van Cott. *il N Y State Ed* 21:150-3+ N '33

**Junior high schools**

Citizenship instruction in junior high school. J. P. Dix. *Ed Meth* 13:318-22 Mr '34

Citizenship rating in the junior high school. F. K. Reed. *Dept Sec Ed* B 2:122-4 N '33

Citizenship-training room. M. W. Campbell. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 9:88-92 O '34

Citizenship training room; reply. S. Solender. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 9:240 D '34

Courtesy patrol as an agency for citizenship training in junior high. R. F. Troge. *H Sch Teach* 10:53-4 F '34

Guidance period. A. C. Tenney. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 8:56-7 S '33; Excerpts. *Occupations* 12:80 D '33

**Rural schools**

Adventure in citizenship; a rural school activity. G. Forden. *Sierra Ed News* 29:27-9 S '33

**England**

Citizenship as a school subject. *Times Ed Sup* 1006:269 Ag 11 '34

Citizenship through history. *Times Ed Sup* 1006:273 Ag 11 '34

Making good citizens. *Times Ed Sup* 998:193 Je 16 '34

**CITOLEUX, Marc**

Le bergsonisme et l'expérience mystique. *R Univ* 42 pt 1:35-41 Ja '33

**CITRUS fruits**

Complete course in citriculture now available in southern California. D. J. Thompson. *il California Citrograph* 18:101+ F '33

**CITY and guilds (engineering) college.** See London. University—City and guilds (engineering) college**CITY and town life**

Struggle for self-realization in the city urban mind. H. N. Shenton. *Relig Ed* 28:393-9 O '33

**CITY children.** See City school children**CITY finance.** See Municipal finance**CITY managers**

City and county manager. E. E. Pence. *bibliog Occupations* 13:726-31 My '35

**CITY normal schools.** See Normal schools and teachers colleges, Municipal

**CITY planning**

Interesting boys and girls in a city beautiful. F. Beard. *Sch Arts M* 32:618-19 Je '33

Municipal improvements visualized by art department pupils of Paterson schools. E. Henderson. *il American City* 49:50-2 N '34

**See also**

Game plan  
School of planning  
and research for national development, London

**CITY school children**

Collecting interests of town children and country children. P. A. Witty and H. C. Lehman. *bibliog J Ed Psychol* 24:170-84 Mr '33

**CITY superintendents.** See Superintendents, City

**CIVIC education.** See Citizenship education

**CIVICS**

Civic education in the United States. C. E. Merriam. *bibliog* \$1.75 Scribner '34; Summary. *Sch Manag* 4:105 F '35

Civics in ancient history. R. H. King. *Sch* 21:515-21 F '33

National recovery act; a study outline for use in civics classes. A. H. Perry. *Grade Teach* 51:50+ O '33

Recent research in civics and character education. J. C. Morrison. *Sch and Soc* 38:355-91 S '33

Teaching of government. C. H. Coleman. *H Sch Teach* 10:14-15+ Ja '34

Vermont experiment. J. P. Taylor. *Sch and Soc* 40:17-19 Jl 7 '34

Vocational civics as citizenship training. J. Hege. *H Sch J* 17:17-21 Ja '34

**See also**

Citizenship education

**Correlation with other subjects**

Correlation between first-term English and civics at the Walton high school. J. Schachat. *H Points* 16:53-6 N '34

**Courses of study**

Civics and character education; grades 5-7. Waterbury, Connecticut. Board of education. The bd. '31

Civics of seventh and eighth grades. Atlantic City, New Jersey. Board of education. The bd. '31

Course of study. American government, high school. Galveston, Texas. Department of education. The dept. '31

High school course of study in civics, grade 12B. Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. Board of public education. The bd. '33

Secondary school course of study, B11 United States history and civics [mimeographed] Los Angeles. Board of education. The bd. '31

Social studies, a tentative course of study for civics [mimeographed] Fort Worth, Texas. Board of education. The bd. '33

Tentative courses of study in community civics, vocations, and social and economic problems for high schools. Idaho. Board of education. The bd. Boise '33

**Examinations, questions, etc.**

Test on federal government. A. H. Schoonmaker. *Instr* 43:36+ My '34

Tests on civics and history. E. B. Briggs and E. Wharton. *Instr* 43:52+ S '34

**Projects**

Junior high school classroom project in civic attitudes and conduct. J. P. Dix. *Hist Outl* 24:259-62 My '33

Presidential election in a junior high school. G. Bradshaw. *Hist Outl* 23:276-7 O '32

**Subject matter**

Place of local government in the high school course in civics. C. M. Kneier. (In Illinois. University. High school visitor's office. Proceedings of the High school conference, 1931. p 131-4)



## CIVICS—Continued

## Teaching

- Changing methods in civic education. R. O. Hughes. (In National council for the social studies. Fifth yearbook, 1935. p72-86)  
 Civil government for schools. V. S. Sanderson. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; fourth yearbook. p133-7)  
 Report on teaching of history and civics in Victorian secondary schools; ed. by A. Hoy; with an appendix on promotion of international understanding, by W. D. Forsyth. Victorian institute for educational research. History sub-committee. 2s 6d Melbourne univ. press '34  
 Teaching of types of municipal governments. B. Schulman. H Points 15:38-9 Ap '33  
 Treatment of repeaters in civics. L. Hall. H Points 14:52-7 O '32

## Bibliography

- Civics. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1930-1931. p 150-2)  
 Civics. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1931-1932. p82-3)  
 Civics. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1932-1933. p 103-4)

## Teaching aids and devices

- Civics class becomes the U.S. House of representatives. Congressional Digest 11:252-3 O '32  
 Civics class trial. E. W. Harrington. H Sch Teach 11:15+ Ja '35  
 Colorado high-school students as a model house of representatives. L. G. Harvey. Sch and Soc 39:815-17 Je 23 '34  
 Experiment in civics in a second book class. V. F. Appel. Sch 23:490-2 F '35  
 Introducing realism into civic education. L. G. Harvey. H Sch Teach 10:303+ D '34

## Tests and scales

- Measuring progress in working skills in ninth-grade civics. D. Leggett. Sch R 42:676-87 N '34

## See also

- Civics—Examinations, questions, etc.

## Units of work

- Are elementary school pupils citizens? R. Minor. Ed Meth 14:63-70 N '34  
 Practical citizenship. J. D. Messick. H Sch J 17:175-8 My '34

## Workbooks

- Workbook in problems in American democracy. E. B. Wesley and others. pa 60c Heath '33

## High schools

- New deal for civics. C. Stewart. Sch and Soc 40:97-8 Jl 21 '34

## Secondary schools

- Teaching of civics and economics in secondary schools. E. M. Hubback. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1933. p 157-60)

## Senior high schools

- Bright pupil in the civics department of the Washington Irving high school. M. Skinner. H Points 16:16-21 O '34; Same. Sec Ed 3: 196-200 N '34

## CIVIL engineering

- Conference on civil engineering. J Eng Ed 25:426-44 F '35  
 Conference on soil mechanics and other phases of civil engineering. Society for the promotion of engineering education. J Eng Ed 25:589-90 My '35  
 Educating the civil engineer. H. P. Hammond. pa 15c Polytechnic institute of Brooklyn, 99 Livingston st, Brooklyn, N.Y. '31  
 Mathematics in civil engineering. W. E. Howland. Sch Sci and Math 35:351-60 Ap '35  
 Specialization and its place in undergraduate curricula. C. W. Dunham. J Eng Ed 25: 563-5 Ap '35

- Training civil engineers to meet modern demands. T. Saville. Engineering News-Record 112:802-4 Je 21 '34; Discussion. D. E. Conley. 113:472-3 O 11 '34

- Training of a civil engineer. C. L. H. Humphreys and G. H. Humphreys. 5s E. Arnold and co, 41 Maddox st, London W 1 '32  
 What problems in economics of bridges should be taught to undergraduate students in engineering colleges? W. G. Grove. J Eng Ed 25:436-44 F '35

## Colleges and universities

- New option in civil engineering leading to the degree of civil engineer. Sibley Journal of Engineering 48:74 My '34

## CIVIL service

- Colleges and public service. Assn Am Col B 20:454-5 N '34  
 Public co-operation and the merit system. R. Welling. Va Teach 16:11-14 Ja '35; Excerpts. Cal J Sec Ed 10:119-20 Ja '35  
 Report of the committee on civil service for teachers, July 1934 [mimeographed] D. Du Shane, pa N.E.A. '34; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:172-8; Nat Ed Assn J 23: 194 N '34  
 Sifting civil service applicants by the successive hurdles method. H. A. Toops. Personnel J 11:216-19 D '32

## Great Britain

- Training public employees in Great Britain. H. Walker. McGraw-Hill '35

## United States

- Careers in the public service. L. D. White. Occupations 12:9-13 pt 1 Mr '34  
 Civil service versus the spoils system in the federal government. R. J. Purcell. Cath Ed R 30:549-60 N '32  
 Education and public service. L. D. Coffman. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1935. p 134-8); Same. Sch and Soc 41:352-7 Mr 16 '35; Nat Ed Assn J 24:103-5 Ap '35  
 Education for public service. L. D. White. J-S H Sch Clearing House 9:276-81 Ja '35  
 Ending the spoils system; recommended by the Commission of inquiry on public service personnel. Personnel J 13:353-6 Ap '35  
 Expert academic opinion as related to the problems of our national life. A. E. Morgan. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses, 1933. p 121-4)  
 Function of the higher education in developing wholesome political leadership, or how to get more good politicians and what education can do about it. F. M. Davenport. (In Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings, 1934. p66-71)  
 Opportunities for trained sociologists in the public service. F. S. Chapin. J Ed Soc 8:568-70 My '35  
 School's obligation to create a new attitude toward the public service. El Sch J 35: 401-3 F '35  
 Scientific personnel selection in the United States civil service. L. J. O'Rourke. Occupations 12:29-39 Ap '34  
 Universities and the public service. T. H. Reed. American Academy of Political and Social Science Annals 169:144-52 S '33  
 University training for the national service. Conference on university training for the national service. \$3.50 Univ. of Minn. '32

## See also

- Government employees

## Examinations

- 100 civil service examinations. Pergande pub. co, Milwaukee, Wis. '33  
 Relation of the examination standards of the United States civil service commission to university curricula. H. A. Edson. (In Conference on university training for the national service. University training. p25-30)  
 CIVIL works administration  
 CWA. W. D. Boutwell. Il Sch Life 19:100 Ja '34  
 CWA aids schools. Sch Life 19:101 Ja '34

**CIVIL works administration—Continued**

- Civil works administration and nursery schools in New York. Sch and Soc 39:79-80 Ja 20 '34
- C.W.A. and the public schools. Sch Executives M 53:242 Ap '34
- CWA millions aid schools. Sch Life 19:134 Mr '34
- CWA, PWA and FERA funds available for schools. Sch Manag 3:5+ Ja '34
- Enter CWA. Sch Life 19:63+ D '33
- 4-A audiometer and the C.W.A. in Florida. H. M. Collins. Volta R 36:294-5+ My '34
- Public school improvements under the Civil works administration. C. E. McIntosh. H Sch J 17:133-8 Ap '34
- Since March 4; the chronological record of the development of the federal emergency educational program. Sch Life 19:89+ Ja '34

*See also*

Public works of art project

**CIVILIAN conservation corps**

- Academic freedom in the Civilian conservation corps. Sch R 43:3-7 Ja '35
- Address. M. G. Little. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1934. p 145-50)
- Camps or streets. W. H. Smith. Sch and Soc 41:196-7 F 9 '35
- Citizens conservation corps and the Pennsylvania state college. Sch and Soc 40:485 O 13 '34
- Civilian conservation corps. Sch and Soc 38:207 Ag 12 '33
- Civilian conservation corps. Sch and Soc 38:796 D 16 '33
- Civilian conservation corps. H. L. Farr. Sch and Soc 40:386-8 S 22 '34
- Civilian conservation corps. E. K. Lindley. Sch and Soc 41:578-80 Ap 27 '35
- CCC: a rich field for visual education. H. L. Farr. Ed Screen 13:236 N '34
- CCC camps and the American association of university professors. Sch and Soc 40:766-7 D 8 '34
- C.C.C. education one year old. C. S. Marsh. Sch Life 20:116 Ja '35
- C.C.C. educational advisers named. il American Forests 40:124 Mr '34
- CCC educational program. Sch and Soc 41:566 Ap 27 '35
- C.C.C. educational program. C. S. Marsh. il Sch Executives M 53:266-7 My '34
- CCC vocational training in the CCC. C. S. Marsh. H Sch Teach 11:74 Mr '35
- Does youth want to learn? F. E. Hill. J Adult Ed 7:135-41 Ap '35
- Education for adults in Civilian conservation corps. C. S. Marsh. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:275
- Education for 300,000; directors and advisers selected to launch Uncle Sam's largest peacetime training program in 1,468 CCC camps. Sch Life 19:117+ F '34
- Education in the Civilian conservation corps. Sch R 42:729-31 D '34
- Education in the CCC. C. S. Marsh. Child Study 12:142-3 F '35
- Education in the Civilian conservation corps. L. W. Rogers. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:293-4
- Educational program in the Civilian conservation corps. C. S. Marsh. Recreation 28:476-8+ Ja '35
- Educational program in the Civilian conservation corps during the third enrollment period (April 1-September 30, 1934) C. S. Marsh. Ed Rec 16:3-26 Ja '35
- Educational program of CCC camps. C. H. Judd. Nat Ed Assn J 24:54 F '35
- Educational program of the Civilian conservation corps. C. S. Marsh. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 50:219-29 Mr '34; Same. Sch and Soc 39:400-5 Mr 31 '34; Excerpts. Sch Life 19:178-9 Ap '34; Abstract. Monthly Labor Review 39:375-7 Ag '34
- Educational progress in CCC camps. R. R. Benson. Sierra Ed News 31:42-4 Ja '35
- Is the C.C.C. educational program a success? Sch Executives M 53:340-1+ JI '34
- Meeting an emergency with motion pictures. E. C. Dent. il Nation's Sch 14:56-8 Ag '34

- Meeting at New York university of officers of the Civilian conservation corps. Sch and Soc 41:144-5 F 2 '35
- Motion picture in the educational program of the C.C.C. camps. L. Noble. Ed Screen 13:155+ Je '34
- One teacher's view of C.C.C. H. L. Farr. Sch Life 20:211 My '35
- Organized labor and academic freedom in the Civilian conservation corps. El Sch J 35:221-6 Ja '35
- Our peace time army, the three C's. H. S. Curtis. Sch and Soc 41:230-2 F 16 '35
- Three R's and the C.C.C. P. S. Gage. il American Forests 40:112-14+ Mr '34
- To C.C.C. educational advisers. C. S. Marsh. Sch Life 19:202, 222; 20:17, 32, 54, 80, 136, 163 My-D '34. F-Mr '35
- University of the woods. J. H. Lloyd. il Sch Life 19:133 Mr '34
- Vocational education and the new deal. C. F. Bauder. Ind Ed M 37:135-6 My '35

**CIVILIAN conservation corps camps**

- Bloody Angle camp. W. J. Greenleaf. il Sch Life 19:94-5 Ja '34

**CIVILIZATION**

- Better civilization. M. L. Hahn. Instr 41:65+ F '35
- Brotherhood of the lost. E. B. Stock. Relig Ed 28:70-6 Ja '33
- Changing social structure. C. H. Becker. New Era 13:283-4 O '32
- Changing world and the curriculum. T. H. Briggs. Teach Col Rec 35:33-55 O '33
- College, the individual, and society. N. Foerster. American Review 4:129-46 D '34
- East and West. M. Anesaki. B League Nations Teach 1:105-9 D '34
- Education and progress. H. S. Tuttle. J Ed Soc 8:152-61 N '34
- Energy: hope of a cultural democracy. G. V. Bruce. J-S H Sch Clearing House 8:82-5 O '33
- Flock flying. R. L. Wilbur. Sch and Soc 41:489-93 Ap 13 '35
- New times demand change in teacher specifications. F. M. Hunter. Nation's Sch 11:51-4 My '33
- Our dimensional civilization and its educational implications. J. A. Hill. Peabody J Ed 12:1-9 JI '34
- Romain Rolland as a critic of contemporary civilization. A. G. Fite. Mod Lang Forum 19:18-26 F '34
- Student views the problem. H. F. Adler. N Y State Ed 22:345-6+ F '35
- University in a time of change. J. R. Angell. Harper's Magazine 169:129-35 JI '34
- Who administers our schools? G. S. Ford. Ed Meth 12:449-57 My '33; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:683-4

**Examinations, questions, etc.**

- Test book in the origins of contemporary civilization; a foundation course in social science. A. N. Gibbons. pa 44c Ginn '34

**Teachers' manuals**

- Teachers' manual for directed study guide in the origins of contemporary civilization, including a key to the test book. A. N. Gibbons. pa 80c Ginn '34

**CIVILIZATION, Greek**

- Supplementary work in Greek history. A. F. Barnard. Hist Outl 24:310-14 O '33

**CIVILIZATION, Oriental**

- Western youth meets eastern culture. F. G. Sweeney and others. bibliog Teachers college '32

**ČIŽEK, Franz**

- Child art in the Franz Čížek school in Vienna. C. P. Reynolds. il diags Childh Ed 10:121-6+ D '33
- Child's world of art. E. Eckford. il Instr 42:32+ My '33
- My impressions of a visit to the Čížek school. J. M. Todd. Sch Arts M 32:484-5+ Ap '33
- New education in Austria. A. E. Meyer. (In his Modern European educators and their work. p205-17)
- Professor Čížek and his art class. E. Eckford. Progres Ed 10:215-19 Ap '33



- CLAGGETT, Arthur Ellis**  
Novel P.T.A. meeting. *H Sch Teach* 9:9 Ja '33
- CLAMART new school**  
New school at Clamart. S. Roubakine. *il New Era* 13:228-30 Ji '32
- CLAMPETT, G. J. T.**  
Vocational education in Saorstát Eireann. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1933. p221-8)
- CLAMPS**  
Efficient method of using handscrow clamps. T. S. Jenkins. *diag Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 23:355-6 N '34
- CLAPP, Charles Horace**  
Montana. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, 1933. p 169-73)
- CLAPP, Elsie Ripley**  
Progressive methods in public schools. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the twelfth annual session. p49-62)  
Rural community school in Kentucky. *Progres Ed* 10:123-8 Mr '33  
Social education in a public rural school. *Childh Ed* 9:24-6 O '32  
Teacher in social education. *Progres Ed* 10:283-7 My '33
- CLAPP, Gordon Rufus**  
College charter. *J Higher Ed* 5:79-87 F '34  
—See Russell, J. D. jt. comp; Troyer, H. W. jt. auth.
- CLAPP, John Mantle**  
Eyes on the target; the story of a speakers' clinic for teachers of adults. *J Adult Ed* 7:31-5 Ja '35  
Newspaper's questionnaire; significant changes in adult education? *por J Bus Ed* 9:11-12+ O '33  
Speakers' clinic; a device for testing listeners' reactions to public address. *por J Bus Ed* 10:11-12+ Mr '35
- CLARE college.** See Cambridge. University—Clare college
- CLAREMONT, California**  
Junior high school  
Guidance program in the Claremont junior high school. H. J. Hunt and J. Chaffey. *Univ H Sch J* 13:232-8 D '34
- CLAREMONT colleges**  
Claremont colleges, enlarging plans. J. A. Blaisdell. *Assn Am Col B* 19:187-90 My '33  
Mabel Shaw Bridges music auditorium. *il plans Architectural Forum* 60:29-32 Ja '34  
Small independent colleges pool their major facilities. H. H. Edwards. *il Nation's Sch* 12:15-18 S '33  
See also  
Pomona college  
Scripps college
- Library  
Dedication of Harper hall, Claremont colleges, and conference on the American college library and its librarian. February 19, 1932. (Claremont lib ser no 1) 64p \$1 Claremont colleges lib, Harper hall, Claremont, Calif. '32
- CLARIDA, T. W.**  
Using F.F.A. goals in classroom work. *Ag Ed* 7:108 Ja '35
- CLARK, Adelle**  
Second conference, 1934, report, of the Inter-American federation of education. *Sch and Soc* 41:97-9 Ja 19 '35
- CLARK, Arthur Randolph**  
Test-tube method for flame testing. *J Chem Ed* 12:242-3 My '35
- CLARK, Barrett Harper**  
Aeschylus and O'Neill. *Engl J (H S ed and Col ed)* 21:699-710 N '32
- CLARK, Belle C.**  
Sixth-grade project in large work. *Sch Arts M* 32:62-3+ S '32
- CLARK, Betty.** See Clark, P. H. jt. auth.
- CLARK, Burton**  
Exploratory experiences in Latin America. *Teach Col J* 3:215-22 My '32  
Founding the curriculum upon the scientific attitude and method. *Teach Col J* 4:145-54 S '32
- CLARK, C. H.**  
School-board heads who are making history in American education. *por Am Sch Bd J* 86:29 F '33
- CLARK, Carroll De Witt**  
Non-academic higher education. *J Higher Ed* 3:401-6 N '32
- CLARK, Charles Edward**  
Educational and scientific objectives of the Yale school of law. *Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science* 167:165-72 My '33  
Yale-Harvard law-business course. *American Scholar* 2:378+ My '33
- CLARK, Charles W.**  
Leisure-time program in Schenectady. *Am Sch Bd J* 85:50+ S '32
- CLARK, Charlotte Hamilton, and Latimer, L. P.**  
School library article defended. *Library Journal* 59:310-11 Ap 1 '34  
Taxpayer and reading for young people; would a library in every school justify the cost? *Library Journal* 59:9-15 Ja 1 '34; Summary. *Sch Manag* 3:5 F '34
- CLARK, Clarence C.**  
Effectiveness of sound films as aids in classroom teaching. *Ed* 53:337-42 F '33  
Sound motion pictures as an aid in classroom teaching. *Sch R* 40:669-81 N '32  
Sound motion pictures as an aid in teaching science. *Sci Ed* 17:17-23 F '33  
Talking movie and students' interests. *blbliog Sci Ed* 17:312-20 D '33
- CLARK, Clyde Farrell**  
Filing reference material. *Ag Ed* 5:187+ Je '33
- CLARK, David Lee**  
Our grammar, like Caesar's wife, should be above suspicion. *Tex Outl* 17:13-14+ S '33
- CLARK, E. E.**  
Future of engineering education. *J Eng Ed* 23:772-7 Je '33
- CLARK, Edson Everett**  
Adult avocational and educational advisory services. 21p bibliog Nat. commission on the enrichment of adult life, 1201 16th st, N.W., Washington, D.C.  
Instruction by mail in Massachusetts. *Sch Life* 17:183 Je '32
- CLARK, Eunice**  
Lo, the poor student. *New Republic* 77:277-8 Ja 17 '34
- CLARK, Felton Grandison**  
Administrative control of public Negro colleges. *J Negro Ed* 3:245-56 Ap '34  
Control of state-supported teacher-training programs for Negroes. (Contributions to ed. no605) 113p bibliog \$1.50 Teachers college '34; Abstract. *Teach Col Rec* 36:324-5 Ja '35  
Recent legislation in Louisiana and Negro education. *Sch and Soc* 41:294-5 Mr 2 '35
- CLARK, Mrs Frances Elliott**  
Equal opportunity for all in music. *por Mus Educators J* 21:20+ Mr '35  
Music appreciation and the new day. *por Mus Superv J* 19:12-14+ F '33  
Report of the committee on music in national education. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1933. p232-4)  
Tribute to Robert Foresman. *Mus Superv J* 19:8 F '33  
Supervisor sketches. E. B. Birge. *por Musician* 37:9-10 Je '32
- CLARK, G. T.**  
Mathematics in a central school. *J Ed London* 66:141-2+ Mr '34

- CLARK, George Hardy**  
Sociologic score system for the care and training of children. rev 11th ed 78p The auth. 502, The Artaban, Long Beach, Calif. '33
- CLARK, Georgiana**  
Education for teachers of lower elementary grades. (Bul v32 no 1) gratis Pioneer state teachers col, Platteville, Wis.  
(comp) See Wisconsin. State teachers college, Platteville. List of books for teachers of the first four grades  
—See Donley, M. jt. auth.
- CLARK, Giles D.**  
Elevation of the elementary school principal. Nat El Prin 14:28-31 O '34; Same. N Y State Ed 22:148-51+ N '34
- CLARK, Grant S.** See MacCuaig, D. jt. auth.
- CLARK, Harold Florian**  
Education and planning the economic order. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the twelfth annual session. p385-8); Same. Ed Outl 7:214-17 My '33  
Equality of economic opportunity and occupational training. J Home Econ 24:581-3 Jl '32  
Planning occupational distribution; how to use all the people to do all the work. Occupations 12:18-26 F '34  
Vocational training and educational needs. J Ed Soc 8:231-8 D '34
- CLARK, Harry**  
How one city is handling the teacher surplus. Nation's Sch 14:20 N '34  
Other mother in Knoxville. J Ed 115:695 D 19 '32
- CLARK, Harry Hayden**  
Factors to be investigated in American literary history from 1787 to 1800. Engl J (Col ed) 23:481-7 Je '34
- CLARK, Harry S.**  
Close the school shops? no! Nation's Sch 11:44-6 Mr '33  
Improving the equipment of the school shop. Ind Ed M 36:214-15 S '34
- CLARK, James C.**  
Administrative recognition of teaching ability. J Eng Ed 23:764-6 Je '33  
Study of eleven representative electrical engineering courses; correction. J Eng Ed 22:880 Je '32
- CLARK, Jennie L.** See Beers, E. L. jt. auth.
- CLARK, John Dustin**  
New periodic chart. J Chem Ed 10:675-7 N '33
- CLARK, John Kirkland**  
Pitfalls along the legal education road. (Nat. advisory council on radio in ed. Law ser. 1, lecture no5) 12p pa 15c Univ. of Chicago press '33
- CLARK, John Roscoe**  
Should textbook problems be abolished? Ed 54:455-6 Ap '34
- CLARK, Joseph Deadrick**  
Four-year study of freshman English. Engl J (Col ed) 24:403-10 My '35
- CLARK, Judith**  
Ten great Americans. Am Assn Univ Women J 26:137-41 Ap '33
- CLARK, Keith**  
International attitudes in social science teaching. Am Assn Univ Women J 27:22-6 O '33
- CLARK, Laura Veach**  
Study of the relationship between the vocational home economics teacher training curricula of a group of women's colleges and the expected responsibilities of beginning teachers. (Contributions to ed. no586) 82p bibliog \$1.50 Teachers college '33; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 35:508-9 Mr '34
- CLARK, Leonard**  
Melrose high school experiments. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 6:sup 111-15 Mr '35
- CLARK, Lois Marguerite**  
Planning rural schools to meet the needs of a changing rural life. (In Pennsylvania, University. School of education. New deal in education. p 124-9)
- CLARK, Louisa Lewis**  
School garden; poster. Grade Teach 52:38-9+ My '35
- CLARK, Lydia**  
In memoriam. J Health and Phys Ed 4:26 Je '33
- CLARK, Marguerite**  
What the teacher contributes to the social and cultural life of America. bibliog H Sch Teach 8:214 Je '32
- CLARK, Marion Elizabeth**  
Position of the related art teacher in home economics today. J Home Econ 27:299-301 My '35
- CLARK, Marion G.**  
Engineering of problem solving. Ed 53:201-7 D '32  
Three generations. Progres Ed 10:273-6 My '33
- CLARK, Marion S.**  
Department of lip reading of the National education association. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932: 539-40
- CLARK, Mary Margaret**  
Commencement vitalized by home economics. Prac Home Econ 11:366 D '33  
Graduation dresses. Prac Home Econ 12:199+ Jl '34  
Home-economics exhibit. Home Econ News 3:181+ O '32  
Home economics for the parents. Prac Home Econ 11:232 Ag '33  
Linen exhibit. Prac Home Econ 13:135 My '35
- CLARK, Monroe H.**  
Nature carves a theatre and sets the stage. Sch Arts M 34:579-85 Je '35
- CLARK, Paul Haskell, and Clark, Betty**  
Now Billy goes to Sunday school. Int J Relig Ed 10:11-12 Je '34
- CLARK, Ralph Charles**  
Legislative provisions in regard to existing bonded indebtedness following consolidation. Am Sch Bd J 89:19-20 Ag '34
- CLARK, Ralph Sherman**  
New method in college financing. J Higher Ed 4:207-8 Ap '33
- CLARK, Ridgley Colfax**  
High school serves three groups. J Ed 116:36-8 Ja 16 '33  
Let's say what we mean. J Ed 118:213-14 Ap 15 '35  
Reactionary fads in education. Ed 55:423-7 Mr '35  
While theory speeds. Am Sch Bd J 89:14 D '34
- CLARK, Robert, 1869-**  
Conversion of Chairman Gruff. Am Sch Bd J 85:18+ D '32  
Education of Adam Henry in music. Etude 50:475-6 Jl '32  
Favorites. J Ed 116:528 D 18 '33  
True-false test that tests. J Ed 116:365-6 S 18 '33  
Two successful attempts in rudimentary society; based upon a study of honor among young persons. J Ed Soc 8:44-9 S '34  
Value to the adolescent of a study of history. Ed 53:228-30 D '32
- CLARK, Robert, 1889-**  
Mobility of public school administrators. Sch and Soc 36:506-8 O 15 '32
- CLARK, Ronald W.**  
Junior high school in Illinois outside Chicago. Sch R 41:337-46 My '33
- CLARK, Rose B.**  
Geography in the schools of Europe. J Geog 34:67-77 F '35  
Geography in the schools of Europe. (With Bowman, I. Geography in relation to the social sciences) \$2.25 Scribner '34
- CLARK, Samuel John Duncan-** See Duncan-Clark, S. J.
- CLARK, Sarah Grames**  
Bunnies have a visitor; story. Instr 42:28 Ap '33  
Dreamland trail; a fanciful springtime play. Instr 44:38+ Ap '35



- CLARK, Sarah Grames**—*Continued*  
Let's discuss operetta. Instr 41:46+ S '32  
More about operetta. Instr 42:50+ F '33  
Our flag; song. Instr 43:43 F '34  
Story for thrift week. Instr 42:16 Ja '33
- CLARK, Sue Ainslie**  
Wellesley summer institute for social progress. Sch and Soc 37:815-16 Je 24 '33
- CLARK, Sydney Aylmer**  
College towns of Europe; from Oxford to Padua. Travel 63:38-42+ Ag '34
- CLARK, Thomas Arkle**  
Fraternity and the college. new ed 189p \$1.25  
George Banta pub. co, 450 Ahnaip st, Menasha, Wis. '31
- CLARK, Thomas Marshall**  
Interesting people. por Tex Outl 16:13-14 Jl '32
- CLARK, W. P.**  
In support of our profession. Nat Ed Assn J 22:20 Ja '33
- CLARK, Walter Ernest**  
College goal. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, 1932, p35-48); Same. Sch and Soc 37:105-11 Ja 28 '33
- CLARK, Walter Houston**  
Where the preparatory school outstrips the college. Harv Grad M 41:14-18 S '32
- CLARK, William A.**  
Does Negro education pay? J Ed Soc 7:163-9 N '33
- CLARK, Willis Winfield**  
Measurement in educational finance. Ed 53: 399-402 Mr '33  
—See Lee, J. M. jt. auth.
- CLARK university**  
Abstracts of dissertations and theses, 1933, v5 172p The univ, Worcester, Mass. '33
- CLARKE, Frances Marguerite.** See Rogers, A. L. jt. auth.
- CLARKE, Fred**  
Canada and South Africa; an essay in comparative interpretation and a plea for an imperial institute of education. bibliog (In Year book of education, 1933, p500-17)  
London Institute of education. Queen's Quarterly 41:55-70 F '34  
London Institute of education; imperial opportunities. Times Ed Sup 924:9 Ja 14 '33  
New countries in education. por New Era 15:172-7 S '34
- CLARKE, G.**  
Some character traits of delinquent and normal children in terms of perseveration factor. (Melbourne univ. Ed. res. ser. no29) 42p pa 2s Melbourne univ. press; Oxford '34
- CLARKE, H. Harrison**  
Desirability of standardizing touch-football rules. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 4:91-8 Mr '33  
Extent of graduate study in physical education in the United States. J Health and Phys Ed 5:33 Ap '34  
Objective method of measuring the height of the longitudinal arch in foot examinations. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 4:99-107 O '33  
Study of touch football rules. J Health and Phys Ed 4:40-1+ S '33  
Use of intramural participation statistics. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 6:27-32 Mr '35  
—and Bonesteel, H. A.  
Equalizing the abilities of intramural teams in a small high school. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 6:sup 193-6 Mr '35
- CLARKE, Helen**  
Professional training of the hospital dietitian. (Contributions to ed. no602) 96p bibliog \$1.50 Teachers college '34; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 36:319-20 Ja '35
- CLARKE, Helen Isabel**  
Academic training for social workers; reply to L. W. Kline. Sch and Soc 39:521-8 Ap 28 '34
- CLARKE, James C.**  
James C. Clarke retires. por Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:284 S '32  
Men you should know. por Ind Ed M 34:50 S '32
- CLARKE, James Everitt**  
Calvin H. French—the Christian college personified. Christian Ed 18:227-33 Ap '35
- CLARKE, Lillian**  
Obituary. J Ed London 66:140 Mr '34
- CLARKE, Stanley**  
That's where the money goes. Dept Sec Ed B 3:25-7 Ja '34
- CLARKE, William A.**  
What does the state survey report mean to us? H Points 16:7-12 My '34
- CLARKE college, Dubuque, Iowa**  
So you're going to college! and other Clarke college talks. I. J. Semper. \$1.25 Hardie pub. co, 544 Locust st, Dubuque, Iowa '34
- CLARKE school for the deaf, Northampton, Massachusetts**  
Clarke school research. Volta R 36:205+ Ap '34  
Washington bicentennial celebration at the Clarke school. J. Dallett. il Volta R 35:70-3 F '33
- CLARRIDGE, E. Frances**  
Mother Santa to the rescue; play. Grade Teach 50:286+ D '32  
Pilgrim window project. Grade Teach 50:229 N '32
- CLASON, Elgin D.** See Broady, K. O. jt. auth.
- CLASS, Edward Christian**  
Effect of the kind of test announcement on students' preparation. J Ed Res 28:358-61 Ja '35
- CLASS day exercises**  
Class day program. A. P. Sawyer. H Sch Teach 11:168-9 Je '35  
Ideas for class night. B. G. Cole. H Sch Teach 8:323-4 N '32  
Senior class day program. M. N. McDaniel. H Sch Teach 10:168-9+ Je '34
- CLASS newspapers.** See Student newspapers and periodicals
- CLASS periods**  
Comparative study of the concentration and regular plans of organization in the senior high school. H. H. Stewart. bibliog \$1.60 Teachers college '34; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 36:65-6 O '34  
Economy and the hour period. M. P. McMillin. il Am Sch Bd J 88:50 F '34  
Length of class periods; excerpts. J. B. Paul. Am Assn Univ Prof B 19:263-5 Ap '33  
Length of the period and pupil achievement in high school. G. E. Denman and T. J. Kirby. Sch R 41:284-9 Ap '33  
Long and short work periods: an experiment in ninth-grade English. R. B. Weaver. Engl J (H S ed) 21:549-53 S '32  
Recitation periods shortened to obviate building in depression. R. L. Sandwick. Sch and Soc 36:373-5 S 17 '32  
Scheduling certain high school classes for double periods [mimeographed] National education association. Department of superintendence. pa N.E.A. '34  
Study of the class period. J. B. Paul. J Higher Ed 4:480-3 D '33  
See also  
Supervised study  
Time allotments
- CLASS plan of piano instruction.** See Piano classes
- CLASS schedules.** See Schedules, School
- CLASS size**  
Advantages of small classes. F. L. Whitney and G. S. Willey. Sch Executives M 51:504-6 Ag '32  
Class economy. H. Wessels. J-S H Sch Clearing House 7:167-9 N '32  
Class size; excerpts. S. N. Ewan, jr. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:509-10  
Class size literature. R. Babour. bibliog H Sch Teach 11:13-14 Ja '35  
Comparing the progress of pupils in large and small classes. Nation's Sch 9:51 Je '32  
Educators have not solved the class size puzzle. M. E. Irwin. Nation's Sch 10:23-6 D '32  
Effect of class size upon the efficiency of instruction. J. H. Highsmith. H Sch Q 20: 165-74 Jl '32

**CLASS size—Continued**

- Effectiveness of instruction in a class group of one hundred pupils. H. C. Hand and J. W. Smith. Sch R 42:751-4 D '34
- Experiment with a large and small class in English composition. C. J. Dalthorp. H Sch Teach 10:51 F '34
- Handling large classes. H. J. Van Westrienen. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:245-9, 282-4 Ag-S '33
- How many can we teach at once? latest official figures. Times Ed Sup 1024:417 D 15 '34
- Large classes; a teacher's solution. Times Ed Sup 1004:253 Jl 28 '34
- Larger classes have their advantages. M. R. Keyworth. Nation's Sch 11:29-32 Ja '33
- New angle of attack needed in class size research. W. G. Carr. Nation's Sch 10:27-30 N '32; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932: 143-5
- Plan for dealing with increasing enrollment. C. F. Dutton. plan Ohio Sch 12:22-3 Ja '34
- Shall class size be increased? Nat Ed Assn J 22:19 Ja '33
- Size of the class from the teacher's standpoint. L. M. Holt. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932: 145-6
- Staffing of secondary schools. Times Ed Sup 972:417 D 16 '33
- Technic for handling large classes. R. C. Bedell. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:483-5
- Technique, in handling large groups, of maintaining teacher-pupil contacts. C. F. Dutton. plan Ohio Sch 12:84-5 Mr '34
- Techniques for teaching large classes [mimeographed] D. Segel and M. M. Proffitt. pa U.S. Office of ed. '33
- Vital factors in the present situation in class size. D. V. Smith. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 22:366-74 My '33
- Will sound pictures tend to increase class size? A. J. Stoddard. il Nation's Sch 14: 16-19 Jl '34

**Bibliography**

- Class size. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1930-1931. p269-70)
- Class size. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1932-1933. p245)

**Colleges and universities**

- Class-size; a reply to Mr Charters' criticism of class-size experiments. H. H. Remmers. J Higher Ed 4:468-70 D '33
- Class size and university costs. F. W. Reeves and others. pa Univ. of Chicago press '33
- Conditioning role of experience in student judgment of optimum size of college classes. R. M. Bear. Journal of Applied Psychology 16:685-90 D '32
- Effectiveness of large classes at the college level. A. E. Brown. bibliog pa Univ. of Iowa '32
- Learning, effort, and attitudes as affected by class size in beginning college engineering mathematics. H. H. Remmers and others. pa 30c Purdue univ. '32
- Reply to Mr Remmers' criticism. W. W. Charters. J Higher Ed 4:470 D '33

**High schools**

- Class size in American secondary schools. H. C. Hand and V. A. Carley. Cal J Sec Ed 10:175-7 F '35
- Class size in American secondary schools. V. A. Carley and H. C. Hand. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 50:134-8 Mr '34
- Class size in secondary schools. W. E. Hess. Pa Sch J 81:495 My '33
- Effect of total teaching-load on the efficiency of instruction in high-school English. T. C. Holy. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:365
- Improvement and economy in instruction. R. R. Cook. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 45:44-54 Mr '33; Summary. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933: 510
- Methods of instructing large classes in secondary schools of the new democracy. W. H. Gray. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 51:38-45 Ap '34

- New type of classroom for junior and senior high schools. R. O. Bagby and L. P. Smithey. plan Am Sch Ed J 85:46 O '32
- Size of classes and teacher load in senior, junior, and vocational high schools 1933-34 [mimeographed] Cincinnati. Bureau of school research. pa The bur. '34
- Study outlines for large classes. H. D. Holden. Ed Res Rec 6:30-1 O '33

**Junior colleges**

- Class size in the junior college. J. L. Hancock. Jun Col J 3:450-5 My '33

**Primary grades**

- Overcrowding the primary school. E. V. Dobbs. Childh Ed 11:159 Ja '35

**CLASSEY, Owen**

- Languages for life. Sch 23:615-18 Mr '35

**CLASSICAL association of the Middle West and South**

- Report of the secretary-treasurer; analysis of the membership. F. S. Dunham. Class J 30: 129-34 D '34
- Tentative program of the twenty-ninth annual meeting, 1933. Class J 28:401-6 Mr '33
- Thirtieth annual meeting, 1934. W. E. Gwatkin. Class J 29:561-4 My '34
- Thirtieth annual meeting, 1934, program. Class J 29:401-4 Mr '34
- Thirty-first annual meeting, provisional program. Class J 30:321-4 Mr '35

**CLASSICAL clubs. See Latin language—Clubs****CLASSICAL education**

- A propos d'un devoir d'anglais. P. Roques. R Univ 43 pt 1:206-13 Mr '34
- Classics in secondary schools; a review of the position. H. H. Symonds. J Ed London 65: 573-5 S '33
- Classiques et modernistes. P. Roques. R Univ 43 pt2:325-31 N '34
- Des sciences aux humanités. J. Petitcol. R Univ 41 pt2:17-23 Je '32
- L'éducation morale et les humanités classiques. C. Maisani. R Univ 43 pt2:416-20 D '34
- Future of the past. A. D. Winspear. Ed 54: 586-91 Je '34
- Graduate work in the humanities. C. R. Morey. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses, 1933. p 111-16)
- Le grec et la médecine. Journal des Débats 39 pt 1:225 F 12 '32
- Les humanités gréco-latines et les études médicales. A. B. Marfan. Journal des Débats 39 pt2:348-52 Ag 26 '32
- In defence of the classics. T. B. L. Webster. New Era 16:32-3 F '35
- Literature and science. M. Arnold. (In Heidler, J. B. ed. College years. p69-96)
- Modern life and classical education. H. Sidebotham. London Mercury 30:497-502 O '34
- Quarante ans de guerre aux études classiques. L. Blum. Revue des Deux Mondes 88 18:102-17 N 1 '33
- La réforme de la licence ès lettres. L. François. R Univ 41 pt2:108-22 Jl '32
- Relation of the humanities to general education; with discussion. H. M. Jones. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1934. p39-58)
- Short statements. American classical league. new pocket ed pa 6c The league, N.Y. univ. Washington sq E. N.Y.
- Smith's hotel—a sequel. P. S. Wild. Class J 29:407-17 Mr '34
- Value of the classics for the practical man. W. H. D. Rouse. il New Era 16:34-9 F '35
- La vieille Hellade ou la forêt hercynienne? G. Varenne. R Univ 43 pt2:318-24 N '34
- Why study the classics? J. W. D. Skiles. Class J 29:695-6 Je '34

**CLASSICAL languages**

- La culture classique et l'opinion des professeurs de langues vivantes. P. Couissin. R Univ 42 pt 1:117-27, 320-33 F. Ap '33
- Emerson's attitude toward the classics. G. F. Shepard. Ed 54:626-8 Je '34
- Greek or Latin? R. W. Livingstone. New Era 16:40-1 F '35



**CLASSICAL languages—Continued**

- La guerre aux études classiques. A. Albert-Petit. Journal des Débats 39 pt2:1060 D '32  
 School libraries; classics. H. H. Symonds. J Ed London 65:203-5 Ap '33

**Examinations, questions, etc.**

- University entrance scholarships: subjects and standards; classics. F. R. Dale. J Ed London 67:67-8 F '35

**Teaching**

- Notre enquête sur la pédagogie des langues anciennes et l'adaptation de ses méthodes aux horaires et aux programmes nouveaux. M. Lacroix. R Univ 42 pt 1:106-16, 209-25, 301-19; pt2:317-25, 401-12; 43 pt 1:25-36, 223-37; 44 pt 1:221-33, 313-21 F-Ap, N '33-Ja, Mr '34, Mr-Ap '35 (to be cont)

**Teaching aids and devices**

- Le commentaire des textes classiques par l'image. J. Chamonard. R Univ 42 pt 1:16-34 Ja '33

**Teaching methods**

- Missing link. W. H. D. Rouse. New Era 14: 223-5 N '33

**Value**

- Classics, history and the complete citizen. W. T. R. Rawson. New Era 14:242-4 D '33  
 Debate between the Classical association and the Modern language association at University college, London, Thursday, January 3rd, 1935: the relative value and position of classical and modern languages in a liberal education. New Era 16:53 F '35  
 Training in Latin and the quality of other academic work. C. H. Whelden. J Ed Psychol 24:481-97 O '33

**Colleges and universities**

- One teacher of classics. M. E. Mair. Class J 29:527-32 Ap '34

**High schools**

- Classics in a modern curriculum. L. T. Hopkins. New Era 16:48-9 F '35

**Transylvania**

- Die sprachenfrage in den schulen der Siebenbürger sachsen. H. Brandsch. Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 24 heft 1:55-62 '34

**CLASSICAL literature**

- Broadcasting the classics. D. S. White. Engl J (Col ed) 24:149-51 F '35  
 Cicero in the state house. R. M. Gummere. Class J 28:323-36 F '33  
 Study of the epic. Sister Mary Philip. H Sch Teach 9:217-19 Je '33  
 Sur le choix des versions latines et grecques. J.-E. Morel. R Univ 41 pt 1:412-22 My '32  
 Whither Greek and Latin? F. B. Krauss. Class J 30:348-54 Mr '35  
 Why Latin teachers should know Greek. W. W. Hyde. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. New deal in education. p374-86)

See also

- Association Guillaume Budé

**CLASSIFICATION****Agriculture**

- See Agriculture—Classification

**Chemical engineering**

- See Chemical engineering—Classification

**Education**

- See Education—Classification

**Religious education**

- See Religious education—Classification

**Students**

- Are graded schools doomed? B. Rames. Sch Executives M 52:364-5 JI '33  
 Bunk in grade classification of pupils. C. F. Allen. J-S H Sch Clearing House 7:301-2 Ja '33

- Class grouping in the primary school. H. S. Wyndham. pa 6s Macmillan '32  
 Classification and promotion practices in the elementary school. El Sch J 33:59-91 O '32  
 Coefficient of rank: a technique for evaluating pupils' ability. D. G. Humm and K. A. Humm. bibliog J Ed Psychol 24:321-48 My '33  
 For and against class teaching. Times Ed Sup 914:413 N 5 '32  
 Improper school placement as a factor in juvenile delinquency. D. Durling and W. Powell. Journal of Applied Psychology 16: 519-24 O '32  
 Is the graded school outmoded? W. W. Cox. il Nation's Sch 15:19-22 My '35  
 Scientific school classification. E. P. Cubberley. bibliog (In his Introduction to the study of education. p277-300)

**Bibliography**

- Classification and promotion. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1932-1933. p245-7)  
 Classification, grading, and promotion. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1930-1931. p271-3)  
 Classification, grading, and promotion. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1931-1932. p 163-4)

**Colleges and universities**

- Effects of classifying college students on the basis of their previous grades in mathematics [abstract of thesis] S. H. Taylor. pa 35c Univ. of Ill. '32

**Junior colleges**

- Classifying junior college students. J. W. Harbeson. bibliog pa \$1.30 Pasadena jr. col. Hill av, Pasadena, Calif. '33

- CLASSROOM decorations.** See Decorations, School

- CLASSROOM libraries.** See Libraries, School

**CLASSROOM management**

- Class that was upside-down. Nat Ed Assn J 22:215-16 N '33  
 Classroom management in office practice. E. Berwald. Nat Bus Ed Q 3:19-21 Mr '35  
 Classroom organization and management. F. S. Breed. \$2 World bk. '33  
 Efficient classroom management. A. S. Gist. bibliog (In his Clarifying the teacher's problems. p51-78)  
 Everyday problems in classroom management. E. J. Brown. bibliog \$1.50 Houghton '33  
 Excellences and errors in classroom management. J. E. Avent. \$2.75 The author, box 1455, Knoxville, Tenn. '34  
 For scientific seating of children. E. C. Gruenberg. Sch and Soc 41:676 My 18 '35  
 Forty-two in a class and free discipline. M. Ziony. Am Teach 19:14-15+ Ja '35  
 Good beginning, first stepping-stone to a successful school year. C. C. Baldrige. Neb Ed J 12:320-1+ S '32  
 Heads, hands and haste. G. C. Myers. J Ed 117:342 Je 18 '34  
 Management. G. A. Retan. bibliog (In his Management and teaching technique in the elementary school. p91-162)  
 Management technique of the class period. N. L. Bossing. bibliog (In his Progressive methods of teaching in secondary schools. p37-185)  
 Teacher contributions to mental hazards of children. L. A. Averill. Ed 54:390-5 Mr '34  
 Time element and questioning in the art lesson and summaries, tests, and grading. M. G. Miller. il Sch Arts M 34:354-62 F '35  
 Training in classroom management. R. G. Vanderlip. Sch and Soc 37:252-4 F 25 '33  
 See also  
 Discipline, School

- CLASSROOM visitation.** See Supervision and supervisors

## CLASSROOMS

- Appearance of classrooms. E. K. Draper. *H Sch Teach* 8:312 O '32
- Art in schoolroom housekeeping. G. Holcomb. *il N Y State Ed* 22:352-3 F '35
- Children's ownership in their surroundings, an interpretation. H. M. Reynolds and E. Neter. *il Childh Ed* 9:75-81 N '32
- Classroom architecture and classroom behavior. H. C. Brearley. *Sch and Soc* 38:466 O 7 '33
- Color as applied to the modern school. H. L. Smith. *il Nation's Sch* 15:53-5 Ap '35
- Equipment of the elementary classroom. G. L. Hilleboe. *Sch Executives M* 52:116-17 N '32
- Equipping the business English classroom. R. R. Aurner. *J Bus Ed* 8:31 My '33
- Good art is caught as well as taught. *Prac Home Econ* 11:239-40 Ag '33
- High-school classroom. R. E. Green. *Am Sch Bd J* 88:37-8+ Ja '34
- Making the agriculture room attractive. E. E. Mayhew. *Ag Ed* 7:73 N '34
- Methods used in determining room size in high schools. G. E. Irons. *il plans Nation's Sch* 11:43-8 Ja '33
- Model school room at World's fair. *il Sch Manag* 2:14 S '33
- New type of classroom for junior and senior high schools. R. O. Bagby and L. P. Smith. *plan Am Sch Bd J* 85:46 O '32
- Plan for a social science suite. H. Z. Wooder and others. *plan Sch Executives M* 54:262-4 My '35
- Planning adequate classrooms. L. N. Neulen. *il Sch Executives M* 53:309-10 Je '34
- Planning classrooms for elementary schools. R. V. Long. (In *American school and university, 1932-1933.* p207-10)

*See also*

- Art rooms
- Home rooms
- Science rooms
- CLATWORTHY, Linda May
- Library test for college students, forms A-B. 8:8p pa \$5 per 100 tests The author, Univ. of Denver, Denver, Colo. '32
- Mary Reed library of the University of Denver. *Library Journal* 58:197-200 Mr 1 '33
- CLAUDEL, Paul
- Conferring of honorary degrees; presentation and response. (In *New York (state) University. Proceedings of the sixty-eighth convocation.* p9-13)
- CLAUDIAN
- Claudian and the Pervigilium Veneris. G. Martin. *Class J* 30:531-43 Je '35
- CLAUNCH, J. M.
- Curriculum revision in the small high school. *Tex Outl* 19:16 Mr '35
- CLAUSEN, Frances
- Booklet cover design. *Grade Teach* 51:35 D '33
- Health circus posters. *Grade Teach* 51:38-9 Je '34
- Holiday window cut-outs. *Grade Teach* 50:267 D '32
- Mother Goose posters. *Grade Teach* 50:101+, 593+ O '32, Ap '33; 51:29 S '33; 25 Ja; 33 Mr; 52:23 S '34; 25+ F '35
- Seat work cards. *Grade Teach* 52:31+ N '34; 30-1+ F '35
- Silent reading cards. *Grade Teach* 51:25 D '33; 23+ F; 32-3 Ap; 31 My; 52:25 S; 25 O '34; 35 Mr; 27 Ap '35
- Silhouette reading cards. *Grade Teach* 51:27 Mr '34
- Story poster. *Grade Teach* 52:29+ My '35
- Window cut-out. *Grade Teach* 50:359 Ja '33
- Window decoration. *Grade Teach* 51:21 O '33
- CLAXTON, Philander Priestley
- Description of the Nashville agricultural normal institute. *Ed R China* 25:225-31 Jl '33
- Education and wealth. *Sch and Com* 19:254-7 O '33; Same. *Tex Outl* 18:7-8 Ap '34
- Paris pact in American high schools. J-S H Sch Clearing House 7:103-5 O '32

## CLAXTON, Wayne Le Mere

Creative art. (In *Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; fourth year-book.* p 127-33)

## CLAY, Sir Felix, 5th bart

Present-day school buildings abroad. (In *Year book of education, 1933.* p355-61)

Present-day school buildings in England. (In *Year book of education, 1933.* p329-54)

## CLAY, Gertrude

Progressive steps in drawing a daffodil. *Instr* 44:37 Ap '35

Progressive steps in drawing a maple tree. *Instr* 44:55 Je '35

## CLAY, Martha Elliot

Ruskin and the N.R.A. *Ed* 54:261-4 Ja '34

## CLAY modeling. See Modeling

## CLAYTON, Frank L.

Pupil criticism of a course in problems of American democracy. *Soc Studies* 25:441-3 D '34

## CLAYTON, Margie

Jack and the beanstalk; a puppet show for a school program. *Grade Teach* 51:27+ F '34

Weather; a unit appropriate for windy March. *Grade Teach* 52:36+ Mr '35

## CLAYTON, Marion

Singing; song. *Grade Teach* 52:50 Mr '35

## CLAYTON, W. G.

Is fourth grade long division too difficult? *Tex Outl* 18:25-6 D '34

## CLEAGE, David G.

Where education meets health; an interview with Maria Levinskaya. *New Era* 15:248-50 D '34

## CLEANING

Home maintenance of synthetic fabrics. E. Coughlin. *Prac Home Econ* 10:187-8 Je '32

Institutional methods of dry cleaning synthetic fabrics. W. E. Coughlin. *Prac Home Econ* 10:316+ O '32

*See also*

School buildings—  
Cleaning

## CLEANLINESS

Cleanliness town; how one school worked out a unit of health activities. G. T. Hallock. *il Grade Teach* 50:430-1+ F '33

*See also*

Hygiene, Personal

## CLEARING house club of the air

Club of the air. R. V. Burkhard. J-S H Sch Clearing House 9:285 Ja '35

On the air. R. V. Burkhard. J-S H Sch Clearing House 9:180 N '34

## CLEARY, Florence Damon

Individual instruction in the secondary school library. *Wilson B* 8:508-11 My '34

## CLEARY, Rudolph

Some schoolboy howlers; foreword by Will Hay. 64p il pa 6d Anglo-Eastern publishing co, ltd, 15 Cecil ct, Charing Cross rd, London WC2 '33

## CLEARY, Stephen Farrell

Correction of maladjustments to grounding courses in engineering drawing. *J Eng Ed* 22:840-5 Je '32

## CLEAVELAND, Bess Bruce

African village sand-table scene. *Instr* 43:20 S '34

Bunny who traveled; story. *Instr* 43:32 Mr '34

Busy week—activity posters. *Instr* 44:35 D '34; 24 Ja; 32 F; 29 Mr; 22 Ap; 23 My; 25 Je '35

Calendar. See numbers of Instructor

Christmas sand table. *Instr* 44:29 D '34

Circus sand table. *Instr* 43:15 Je '34

Dutch market scene for the sand table. *Instr* 44:20 Mr '35

Indian sand table. *Instr* 43:19 O '34

Japanese sand table. *Instr* 44:28 Ja '35

Morning-glories. *Instr* 44:64 Je '35

National park scene for the sand table. *Instr* 44:23 Ap '35

Pilgrim sand-table scene. *Instr* 44:35 N '34

Sand-table scene for world goodwill day. *Instr* 44:20 My '35



**CLEAVELAND, Bess Bruce—Continued**

- Vacation scene for the sand table. Instr 44: 18 Je '35  
Window decoration. See monthly numbers of Instructor

**CLEAVELAND, E. Lucy**

- Project in arithmetic. Platoon Sch 7:21 My '33  
Significance of the auditorium. Platoon Sch 6:8-13 S '32

**CLEAVELAND, Lucy. See Cleaveland, E. L.****CLEAVELAND, Margaret**

- High school librarian in the rôle of reader's adviser. Library Journal 59:298-300 Ap 1 '34  
Special library help for high P.L.R. students. Wilson B 6:704-5 Je '32

**CLEAVES, Frances M.**

- Study of China; a unit in social studies. Grade Teach 50:758+ Je '33  
—See Cordy, M. R. jt. auth.

**CLEETON, Glen Uriel**

- Clinical treatment of maladjusted college students. J Eng Ed 25:405-10 F '35  
Planning industrial-arts courses. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:170-1 My '34  
—See Mason, C. W. jt. auth.

**CLELAND, Emily Wadsworth**

- Age of the Grotto of Apollo on the Island of Delos. Class J 28:271-5 Ja '33

**CLELAND, John Scott**

- Complacent pupils and indifferent parents. Sch and Soc 37:558-9 Ap 29 '33  
Sound basis of appeal for the small college. Christian Ed 16:95-8 D '32

**CLELAND, Robert Glass**

- Disciplining of a dreamer. Assn Am Col B 19:242-3 My '33

**CLEM, Orille Martin**

- Fundamental elements in junior high school instruction. Ed Meth 11:521-30 Je '32  
Modern tendencies in scouting. J Health and Phys Ed 5:19-21+ F '34  
Spirit of American education. Kadel R 14: 335-42 My '35  
Teaching English composition in the secondary school. N Y State Ed 20:35-6+ O '32  
Was Lincoln an educated man? J Ed 118: 5-7, 33-5 Ja 7-21 '35

**—and Calhoon, A. R.**

- Organizing junior high schools to meet individual differences. Ed Adm and Sup 19: 571-7 N '33

**—and Coon, Leon**

- Factors in pupil failure in a typical junior high school. H Sch Teach 10:114-16+ Ap '34

**—and Derby, O. L.**

- Are curriculum practices of small high schools practical? Nation's Sch 13:39-42 Mr '34

**—and Dodge, S. B.**

- Relation of high-school leadership and scholarship to post-school success. Peabody J Ed 10:321-9 My '33

**—and Dudleston, J. J.**

- Factors influencing the common science knowledge of high school pupils. Sci Ed 17:267-72 D '33

**—and Ellis, W. J.**

- Comparative space by periods of sixteen recently published American history textbooks. Hist Outl 24:459-61 D '33

- What American history textbooks do teachers prefer? Ed 54:171-3 N '33

**—and Hovey, C. W.**

- Comparative achievement of village-school pupils and rural-school pupils. El Sch J 34:269-72 D '33

- Comparative high-school persistence of pupils from village and rural elementary schools. J Ed Soc 8:98-107 O '34

**—and Klyver, Richard**

- Administrative practices in six-year secondary schools. Sch R 42:294-8 Ap '34

- How activities are administered. J Ed 117: 15+ Ja 1 '34

**—and Lazarus, F. W.**

- Practices and procedures. J-S H Sch Clearing House 8:278-83 Ja '34

**—and Murray, J. F.**

- Status of the Pennsylvania high school principal. Ed Adm and Sup 19:442-50 S '33

**—and Shoudy, H. C.**

- Laboratory technique in secondary science teaching. Sch Sci and Math 34:603-9 Je '34

**—and Smith, Marcus**

- Grade differences in attitudinal reactions of six-year secondary school pupils. J Ed Psychol 25:297-309 Ap '34

**—and Wroath, L. F.**

- Practices in homogeneous grouping in junior high school. Ed Meth 13:206-10 Ja '34

**CLEMEN, Otto Constantin**

- Eine unbekannte satire auf das doctrinale des Alexander de Villa Dei. Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 22 heft2:90-8 '32

**CLEMENCY, Anna E.**

- Work of a local branch; New York city branch of Administrative women in education. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:267-9

**CLEMENS, Charles Edwin**

- De mortuis. (In Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Twenty-ninth annual report. p 104)

**CLEMENS, Margaret Meyers**

- Method and methods. Int J Relig Ed 9:11-12 Ja '33

- Presbyterian program for primary children. 30p pa 12c Presbyterian bd. '33

**CLEMENSEN, Mrs Jessie (Williams)**

- Study outlines in physics; construction and experimental evaluation. (Contributions to ed. no553) 154p bibliog \$1.75 Teachers college '33; Summary. Sci Ed 16:453-61 D '32; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 35:323-4 Ja '34

- Vitalizing high-school science through the learning process. Sci Ed 19:49-56 Ap '35

**CLEMENT, Bess**

- Report of 1935 yearbook committee. Nat El Prin 14:47 O '34; Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:396

- Report of the 1935 yearbook committee; socializing experiences in the elementary school. Nat El Prin 14:4-8 Ap '35

- Socializing opportunities in elementary school life; discussion of 1935 yearbook. Nat El Prin 13:97 Ap '34

**CLEMENT, Evelyn Atkinson**

- Lip reading for the hard of hearing adult. Sierra Ed News 30:32-3 Mr '34

**CLEMENT, James Homer**

- New trends in education. Kans Teach 39: 16-17 Ap '34

- See Killius, J. jt. auth.

**CLEMENT, John Addison**

- Adopted and adapted curriculums. Ill Teach 23:9-10+ S '34

- Analytical study of courses of study of North central secondary schools. North Cen Assn Q 8:475-90 Ap '34

- Effect of the new entrance requirements at the University of Illinois on curriculum practices in two hundred high schools of the state. North Cen Assn Q 9:457-67 Ap '35

- Foundations of secondary education. bibliog (In Schutte, T. H. ed. Orientation in education. p 176-201)

- Qualitative analysis of curriculum materials found in 300 courses of study. North Cen Assn Q 9:294-307 Ja '35

- Recreating the curriculum. Ill Teach 22: 203-4+ Mr '34

- Standards for health and physical education suggested by the North central association curriculum committee. J Health and Phys Ed 4:26-7 Mr '33

- Study of postgraduate students enrolled in accredited public high schools of Illinois outside Chicago. North Cen Assn Q 9:451-6 Ap '35

- Tradition-shackled curriculum. Ill Teach 22: 141-2+ Ja '34

- See Allison, C. W. jt. auth.

**—and Smith, V. T.**

- Public junior college legislation in the United States. (Bul v29 no58. Bur of ed res bul no61) 61p pa 50c Col. of ed, Univ. of Ill. '32

**CLEMENT, Stephen C.**

Summary of symposium on the place of broadcasting in the community. (In National advisory council on radio in education. Radio and education, 1932. p 175-81)

**CLEMENT, Stuart Holmes.** See Crawford, A. B. Jt. auth.**CLEMENTS, D. M.**

Place of vocational education in the social and economic planning program. por Ag Ed 7:147-8 Ap '35

Problem of out-of-school farm youth. por Ag Ed 7:125+ F '35

**CLEMONS, S. P.**

Preferences as to types of school seating. (In National council on schoolhouse construction. Proceedings, 1933. p51-5)

**CLENDENING, Frances**

School library discipline. por Sch Executives M 52:64-5 O '32

**CLERGY**

Cultivation of a sense of responsibility in the young priest for his calling. F. J. Schaefer. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1933:576-87

Educational work of the pastor. H. F. Humbert. Int J Relig Ed 11:17-18 S '34

Minister in the changing community. J. A. Jacobs. Relig Ed 28:348-63 O '33

Religious work as a vocation. F. Keech. Voc Guid M 11:307-9 Ap '33

Some personal reflections of pastors. O. P. Campbell. Int J Relig Ed 10:13 F '34

Teaching preacher. J. W. Shackford. Int J Relig Ed 8:10-11 JI '32

Young priest and preaching. E. Freking. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1933:595-8

See also

Roman Catholic church—Clergy

**Training**

Education of American ministers. Institute of social and religious research. 4v ea \$3.50; set \$12 The inst, 30 Rockefeller plaza, N.Y. '34

Priest as preacher. J. E. Graham. Cath Ed R 32:540-50 N '34

Training the priest for leadership in the social and economic field. F. J. Haas. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1933:599-609

See also

Theological schools

**CLERICAL work**

Activity analysis of secretarial duties as a basis for an office practice course. D. Tyrrell. J Exper Ed 1:323-40 Je '33; Same cond. J Bus Ed 9:9-10+ Je '34

Ask the secretary—she'll know. H. L. Farr. J Ed 117:337-8 Je 18 '34

Bursar's office as an office practice laboratory. F. G. Meredith. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Sixth year-book. p 139-44)

Integrated laboratory course in office practice. E. J. McNamara. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Sixth year-book. p 145-6)

Intelligence and clerical jobs: two studies of relation of test score to job held. M. Pond and M. A. Bills. Personnel J 12:41-56 Je '33

Looking ahead in office practice instruction. R. C. Goodfellow. Nat Bus Ed Q 1:30-3 O '32; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932: 290

Measuring results of teaching clerical practice: a preliminary report. F. G. Nichols. J Bus Ed 9:7+ My '34

Modern office practice. P. L. Agnew. J-S H Sch Clearing House 8:206-8 D '33

Objectives of an office training course. M. S. Benson. bibliog Comm Ed 19:52-4 My '34

Office practice at Ball state teachers college. V. H. Carmichael and others. il J Bus Ed 9:11-14 Mr '34

Office practice at Burdett college. J. F. Robinson. il J Bus Ed 9:11-13 Ja '34

Office practice at Drexel institute. I. Monk. il J Bus Ed 9:21-2 D '33

Person in the office. F. G. Nichols. J Bus Ed 10:7-8 D '34

Rochester plan of office practice. D. B.

Brady. J Bus Ed 8:17-18 Je '33

School executive's office. A. J. Burke. Sch Executives M 54:181-2+ F '35

Summer work for school clerks. A. J. Burke. Nation's Sch 13:53-4 My '34

Trends in office practice. F. W. Loso. il J Bus Ed 10:13-14 My '35 (to be cont)

What is office practice? E. N. Cranna. J Bus Ed 8:21-2 F '33

**Bibliography**

Selected bibliography for office practice. A. Tenney, comp. Nat Bus Ed Q 3:38+ Mr '35

**Courses of study**

Tentative outline of a proposed course of study in office practice for secondary schools [mimeographed] Oakland, California. Board of education. The bd. '32

**High schools**

Business experience in high school. A. M. Allen. il J Bus Ed 8:9-12+ Je '33

Classroom management in office practice. E. Berwald. Nat Bus Ed Q 3:19-21 Mr '35

Clerical practice—some basic considerations. F. G. Nichols. Nat Bus Ed Q 3:2-11 Mr '35

Clerical work for the school by the typing department. M. Z. Paine. Nat Bus Ed Q 1:36-40 D '32

Differentiating office practice and elementary business training? C. E. Rowe. Nat Bus Ed Q 3:31-3+ Mr '35

Integrated laboratory plan in office practice. E. S. McNamara and R. A. Scholl. Nat Bus Ed Q 3:17-18+ Mr '35

Integrated laboratory plan in office practice. A. Stern. il J Bus Ed 10:18-19+ Ap '35

Office practice as a school service. C. J. Saphier. Nat Bus Ed Q 3:22-4 Mr '35

Office practice in senior high schools. V. McGivney. H Points 14:65-71 D '32

Office practice in the New Jersey high schools. J Bus Ed 9:11-12 Je '34

Rotation plan of teaching office practice. J. R. Meehan. Nat Bus Ed Q 3:12-14 Mr '35

Running the high school office. R. R. Cook. Sch Executives M 53:8-9+ S '33

Specialization or battery plan in office practice. R. H. Baker. Nat Bus Ed Q 3:15-16+ Mr '35

Suggestions for organizing an office practice course. C. A. Reed. Nat Bus Ed Q 3:34-7 Mr '35

Testing in office practice. C. R. Piker and W. R. Moore. Nat Bus Ed Q 3:25-7 Mr '35

**Junior colleges**

Office practice in a junior college. L. O. Culp. Nat Bus Ed Q 3:28-30 Mr '35

**CLERKS****Salaries**

Salaries paid teachers, principals and certain other school employees, 1930-31, 451 cities 5,000 to 10,000 in population. National education association. Research division. pa \$5 N.E.A. '31

Salaries paid teachers, principals and certain other school employees, 1930-31, 440 cities 2,500 to 5,000 in population. National education association. Research division. pa \$5 N.E.A. '31

Salaries paid teachers, principals and certain other school employees, 1930-31, 449 cities 10,000 to 30,000 in population. National education association. Research division. pa \$5 N.E.A. '31

Salaries paid teachers, principals and certain other school employees, 1930-31, 204 cities 30,000 to 100,000 in population. National education association. Research division. pa \$5 N.E.A. '31

Salaries paid teachers, principals, and certain other school employees, 1932-33, 88 cities over 100,000 in population [mimeographed] National education association. Research division. pa \$5 N.E.A. '33

Salaries paid teachers, principals and certain other school employees, 1932-33, 508 cities 5,000 to 10,000 in population. National education association. Research division. pa \$5 N.E.A. '33



**CLERKS—Salaries—Continued**

Salaries paid teachers, principals and certain other school employees, 1932-33, 457 cities 10,000 to 30,000 in population. National education association. Research division. pa \$5 N.E.A. '33

Salaries paid teachers, principals and certain other school employees, 1932-33, 648 cities 2,500 to 5,000 in population. National education association. Research division. pa \$5 N.E.A. '33

Salaries paid teachers, principals and certain other school employees, 1932-33, 210 cities 30,000 to 100,000 in population. National education association. Research division. pa \$5 N.E.A. '33

Salaries paid teachers, principals, and certain other school employees, 1934-35; 90 cities over 100,000 in population [mimeographed] National education association. Research division. pa \$5 N.E.A. '35

**CLEVELAND, Austin Carl.** See Eells, W. C. jt. auth.

**CLEVELAND, Doris**

So you're going to Milwaukee: suggestions for clothes you'll want for your trip and your comfort. *Prac Home Econ* 11:137-+ My '33

**CLEVELAND, Earl C.** See Beggs, M. B. jt. auth.

**CLEVELAND, Grover**

Stories of the presidents. R. D. Moore. por *Instr* 43:49 Mr '34

**CLEVELAND, Jessie**

Supervision in the present crisis. por *Neb Ed J* 13:77-8 Mr '33

**CLEVELAND, Nellie Ophelia**

(ed) See Texas. North Texas state teachers college, Denton. Proceedings

**CLEVELAND**

Adult education for leisure: a social-educational plan for Cleveland. W. W. Biddle. *Progres Ed* 11:289-93 Ap '34

Cleveland extends cordial invitation to visiting superintendents. R. G. Jones. *il Nation's Sch* 12:13-16 D '33

Geography of Cleveland from the air. W. M. Gregory. map *Ed Screen* 11:174-5 Je '32

**Board of education**

Cleveland teachers' salaries. T. C. Holy and others. pa \$1.50 Ohio state univ. '32  
Comprehensive program of citizenship education. *El Sch J* 34:655 My '34

**Bureau of educational research**

Materials for a course of study in biology [mimeographed] (Bul no8) The bur. '30

Materials for a course of study in physics [mimeographed] (Bul no6) 60c The bur. '30

**Education**

Co-ordination within a city. R. E. Vinson. *J Higher Ed* 4:112-18 Mr '33

**Educational museum**

Educational museum at Cleveland. *Museums Journal* 33:10-11 Ap '33

**East technical high school**

High-school cabin. V. D. Hawkins. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 8:125-6 O '33

**James Ford Rhodes junior-senior high school**

James Ford Rhodes junior-senior high school, Cleveland, Ohio. G. M. Hopkinson. *il plans Am Sch Bd J* 87:33-5+ Jl '33

**Lincoln high school**

School lunchroom meets the present emergency; how the problem is solved in Cleveland, Ohio. H. Hobson. *Home Econ News* 3:161-2 S '32

**Mount Auburn school**

Love of books; how Cleveland's experimental school library lures children to literature. E. A. Lathrop. *il Sch Life* 18:35-6 O '32

**Public schools**

Blue eagle over the school. H. C. Seasholes. *Am Teach* 18:4-5 Je '34

Broadcasting to Cleveland schools. H. A. Bathrick. (In National advisory council on radio in education. Radio and education, 1932. p 127-38)

Cleveland teachers' salaries. T. C. Holy and others. pa \$1.50 Ohio state univ. '32

Cleveland's salary study. T. C. Holy. *Ohio Sch* 10:222-4 S '32

Evolution of the elementary science program in the Cleveland public schools. M. Melrose. *Sci Ed* 17:293-300 D '33

Making the curriculum contribute to social understanding. *El Sch J* 34:490-4 Mr '34  
Radio instruction in Cleveland. H. M. Buckley and others. *Nat El Prin* 13:394-402 Je '34

School crisis and what can be done about it. J. Metzbaum. *Forum and Century* 89:365-9 Je '33

Social-science broadcasts for Cleveland schools. N. D. Mathews. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; third yearbook. p 177-80)

What shall we do with the gifted? D. E. Norris. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the twelfth annual session. p406-8)

What to see in Cleveland schools. G. C. Myers. *J Ed* 117:93 F 19 '34

**Shaker Heights high school**

Innovation in a Cleveland suburb. R. B. Patin. *North Cen Assn Q* 9:359-62 Ja '35

**South high school**

Low-cost modern school design. G. M. Hopkinson. *il plans Am Sch Bd J* 86:36-8 F '33

**Thomas A. Edison school**

Schools made for boys. H. K. Moore. *H Sch Teach* 9:372-3 D '33

**Thomas Jefferson junior high school**

Major work classes. M. C. Schinnerer. *Sec Ed* 3:148-52 S '34

**West technical high school**

Laboratory; by the physics department. *Sch Sci and Math* 33:519-23 My '33

**CLEVELAND college**

Adult education and the wage-earner. G. C. Myers. *American Federationist* 40:28-32 Ja '33

Occupation of students of Cleveland college for adults. *Monthly Labor Review* 36:806-7 Ap '33

**Department of radio education**

Cleveland college broadcasts; with discussion. G. P. Shepherd. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; fifth yearbook. p 171-9)

**CLEVELAND conference for educational co-operation**

Co-ordination within a city. R. E. Vinson. *J Higher Ed* 4:112-18 Mr '33

**CLEVELAND museum of art**

Cleveland method. H. T. Bailey. (In Rusk, W. S. ed. Methods of teaching the fine arts. p71-80)

Cleveland museum of art educational plans for 1932-1933. T. Munro. *Cleveland Museum of Art Bulletin* 19:131-6 O '32

Educational plans for 1934-35. T. Munro. *Cleveland Museum of Art Bulletin* 21:125-8 O '34; Same cond. *Art News* 33:14 N 10 '34

**CLEVELAND music school settlement**

Settlement music school. M. C. Ramsey and D. Ramsey. *il Mus Superv J* 19:21-3+ My '33

**CLEVELAND neighborhood association**

Weaving a minority into the major pattern. R. W. Jelliffe. *Progres Ed* 12:168-71 Mr '35

**CLEVELAND plan**

Notes on some phases of foreign language instruction in Cleveland. E. B. De Sauzé and W. L. Connor. *Ed* 55:1-5 S '34

**CLEVELAND school of art**

Cleveland school of art anniversary. *American Magazine of Art* 26:515 N '33

- CLEVELAND teachers federation**  
Cleveland teachers' salaries. T. C. Holy and others. pa \$1.50 Ohio state univ. '32
- CLEVELAND, Temple**  
Religious educational program of the Temple. L. I. Feuer. Relig Ed 27:629-34 S '32
- CLEVELAND township school, South Whitley, Indiana**  
Modern township consolidated school. South Whitley, Indiana. J. H. Jollier. il plans Am Sch Bd J 86:33-5 My '33
- CLEVENGER, Arthur Wilbur**  
Accrediting Chicago high schools. Chicago Sch J 16:18-23 S '34  
Report of the executive committee made to the association in April, 1933. North Cen Assn Q 8:14 Je '33  
Some suggestions relative to the solution of school administration problems peculiar to home economics. (In Illinois. University. High school visitor's office. Proceedings of the High school conference, 1930. p 172-6)  
Thirty-seventh annual meeting of the association. North Cen Assn Q 7:12-15 Je '32  
Widening path. Sec Ed 4:75-6 Mr '35  
Portrait. Mich Ed J 11:42 S '33  
—See Hood, F. C. jt. auth.
- CLEVENGER, Earl**  
Shorthand brief forms; how can the student best learn them? por J Bus Ed 9:17-18 S '33
- CLEVETT, Melvin A.**  
All-round athletic championship. J Health and Phys Ed 6:48+ Mr '35  
Interests and participation of boys in voluntary physical education activities. bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 5:27-42 O '34  
—and Mathisen, Mrs P. L.  
Pathways to personality: a pageant portraying the ultimate aim of physical education. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 5:sup46-54 D '34
- CLIFFORD, Edith.** See Campbell, C. jt. auth.
- CLIFFORD, J. M.**  
School dances. Sch Executives M 53:79 N '33
- CLIFFORD, Margaret K.**  
Objective test in grammar for form IV (grades 7 and 8) Sch 21:877-9 Je '33  
Primary reading. Sch 22:26-8 S '33
- CLIFTON, Alma M.**  
Library corner. Instr 42:30+ N '32
- CLIFTON, Eleanor**  
Where the grown-ups disagree. Child Study 10:128-31 F '33
- CLIFTON, John Leroy**  
Kalamazoo case. Am Sch Bd J 87:26-7 N '33  
Ten famous American educators. 272p bibliog \$1.20 R. G. Adams, Columbus, Ohio '33
- CLIMATE**  
Adjustments to climate in Alpine Mediterranean Asia. G. H. Primmer. bibliog il map J Geog 34:21-32 Ja '35  
Fixing the facts of climatic distribution. R. J. Russell. diags J Geog 32:164-70 Ap '33  
Mediterranean climate in spring. O. D. Von Engel. il J Geog 31:343-4 N '32  
Teaching climate in the elementary school. C. E. Koeppe. J Geog 31:368-75 D '32
- CLINE, Erwin Curtis**  
Adolescent environment. J-S H Sch Clearing House 8:374-5 F '34  
Differentiating secondary education. Sch R 42:431-9 Je '34  
Differentiation in English on senior high school level. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 24:17-21 Ja '35  
Junior-high-school exploratory units in practice. bibliog J-S H Sch Clearing House 7:152-6 N '32  
Sin of omission. Engl J (H S ed) 21:818-22 D '32
- CLINICS.** See Child guidance clinics
- CLINICS, Psychological.** See Psychological clinics
- CLINTON, New York**  
Clinton central school  
Centralized village junior-senior high school. il plans Am Sch Bd J 89:33-4+ O '34
- CLIPPINGER, David Alva**  
Vocal department. por Sch Mus 34:10+ N '34; 35:9+ Ja; 11-12 Mr '35
- CLIPPINGER, Kathryn L.**  
Training typists to develop speed. N Y State Ed 21:308-11 Ja '34
- CLIPPINGER, Walter Gillan**  
Ohio student recruiting conference. Assn Am Col B 20:535-8 D '34  
Religious life at Otterbein college. Assn Am Col B 21:314-16 My '35
- CLOCKS**  
Do you know that clocks used to have only one hand? E. Brannigan. il Prac Home Econ 12:21 Ja '34  
How we measure time; a unit of study on clocks and calendars. V. Donnohue. il Grade Teach 50:360+ Ja '33  
Making clocks in the second grade. A. M. Birk. il Instr 43:15 Ja '34  
Mantel-clock. R. C. Cramlet. il Ind Ed M 34:203 Je '33  
Materials and activities relating to clocks and time pieces, grades V and VI. Los Angeles. Board of education. The bd. '34  
Primary seatwork on telling time. J. Cunningham. Instr 44:15 Ja '35  
Watch and clock repairing; the need for such a course. S. Bernard. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:4-6 Ja '35  
See also  
Woodworking—Projects
- CLODIA**  
Clash between Clodia and Cicero. E. Crownover. Class J 30:137-47 D '34
- CLOG dancing**  
Clog variety. C. J. Geiger. Mind and Body 39:130-4 S '32  
How we do it. C. Wuest. J Health and Phys Ed 4:37 My '33
- CLOKE, Paul**  
Course in general engineering. J Eng Ed 24:294-8 D '33  
Signal light shows clear. J Eng Ed 23:165 N '32
- CLOOS, Gregory M.**  
Instruction on convert-making. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1932:601-8
- CLOSE, Frank H.**  
I disagree on tattling. J Ed 118:61-2 F 4 '35
- CLOSE, Mary G.**  
New frontiers. Sec Ed 3:87-8 My '34
- CLOSTER, New Jersey**  
Tenakill school  
What careful planning has achieved for this New Jersey school. E. M. Lee. il plans Nation's Sch 10:33-6 Ag '32
- CLOTHIER, John B. Jr**  
Two interesting puzzles. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:385 D '33
- CLOTHIER, Robert Clarkson**  
Need of social-mindedness among engineers. J Eng Ed 23:630-2 Ap '33  
Our objectives. (In Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings of the forty-sixth annual convention, 1932. p80-5)
- CLOTHING and dress**  
Annual clothing exhibit. D. M. Stackhouse. Prac Home Econ 13:13-14+ Ja '35  
Baggy clothes! of practical and unusual materials. il Prac Home Econ 12:209 Jl '34  
Clothing and health in a school assembly program. E. Crowe. J Home Econ 24:709-10 Ag '32  
Concerning clothes: play. R. D. Goldberg. il Prac Home Econ 12:229-30+ Ag '34  
Course in clothing for public schools. M. E. Anderson. Sch 23:670-3, 764-6 Ap-May '35  
Depression clothing budgets. C. B. Miller. Home Econ News 3:151 Ag '32  
Do you know that two hundred years ago winter dresses were winter coats? E. Brannigan. il Prac Home Econ 11:332 N '33  
Dressmaking class exhibits. H. W. Barrows. il Prac Home Econ 13:71+ Mr '35



**CLOTHING and dress—Continued**

- Economizing in the clothing department. *il* Prac Home Econ 11:295 J1 '33
- Educational values of clothing courses. G. Gray. *Sierra Ed News* 30:43-5 Ja '34
- Family clothing problem. F. J. Winning. *il* Prac Home Econ 11:316-17+ N '33
- Graduation dresses. M. M. Clark. *il* Prac Home Econ 12:199+ J1 '34
- High school graduating dress. M. Pearson. *Prac Home Econ* 11:26 Ja '33
- Home economics class and everyday clothing needs. E. Wilson. *il* Prac Home Econ 11:69-70+ Mr '33
- Home economics meets the present challenge in the teaching of textiles and clothing. J. M. McVey. *Prac Home Econ* 12:173 Je '34
- How may we stimulate good taste in the selection of clothing. U. Janney. *Prac Home Econ* 11:351+ D '33; Summary. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1933:703-4
- Instruction in personal grooming. M. B. Jensen and M. N. R. Jensen. *J Home Econ* 24:703-5 Ag '32
- Making a cotton school dress. E. E. Proctor. *Prac Home Econ* 11:225-6 Ag '33
- Meeting the challenge in the eighth and ninth grade clothing classes. E. Meshke. *J Home Econ* 25:476-8 Je '33
- Our vocational dressmaking course. H. Barrows. *il* Prac Home Econ 11:293 O '33
- Parent, the school child, and clothing problems. R. J. Scott. *il* Nat Par-Teach 29:18-20 N '34
- Personality in dress. E. J. Benson. *Prac Home Econ* 12:328 N '34
- Plan for a high school clothing course; suggestions for planning units to meet the needs of a low-income group. L. A. Williams. *Prac Home Econ* 13:75+ Mr '35
- Practical fashion show. R. Cushman. *Prac Home Econ* 11:236 Ag '33
- Present trends in clothing courses. L. Rathbone. *J Home Econ* 25:24-5 Ja '33
- Remodeling clothing. *il* Prac Home Econ 12:46+ F '34
- Selection of dresses and patterns good in design. E. W. Gwynne. *Prac Home Econ* 13:69-70 Mr '35
- Skin, clothing, and health. G. Gray. *J Health and Phys Ed* 5:30-1+ D '34; Summary. *Sch Manag* 4:90 Ja '35
- So you're going to Milwaukee: suggestions for clothes you'll want for your trip and your comfort. D. Cleveland. *il* Prac Home Econ 11:137+ My '33
- Solving the depression problem in the clothing department. D. M. Stackhouse. *il* Prac Home Econ 10:343-4+ N '32
- Well dressed teacher. *il* Prac Home Econ 10:258-9 Ag '32
- What belongs in high school clothing courses? H. M. Thompson. *bibliog J Home Econ* 25:19-23 Ja '33
- What color and why: clothing. K. L. Grable. *Prac Home Econ* 11:287+ O '33
- When spring is in the air. M. L. Hahn. *il* Instr 44:57+ Ap '35
- When you add to your winter wardrobe. E. K. Chamberlain. *il* Nat Par-Teach 29:23 Ja '35
- Why teach clothing construction? A. R. Wahler. *Prac Home Econ* 12:347 D '34

See also

- |                    |                 |
|--------------------|-----------------|
| Children's clothes | Gymnasium suits |
| Costume            | Teachers—Dress  |
| Fashion            |                 |

**Courses of study**

- Course of study in home economics, junior high school [mimeographed] Springfield, Massachusetts. School board. 4v The bd. '33
- Tentative objectives and methods of procedure for the study of clothing and textiles in the intermediate grades [mimeographed] Philippine Islands. Bureau of education. The bur, Manila '32

**Teaching**

- Aid in teaching clothing selection in high-school classes. E. Waples. *Home Econ News* 3:162 S '32
- Changing emphasis on clothing courses. R. V. Rathbone. *J Home Econ* 24:889-90 O '32

- Exactness in recording clothing results in the class room. C. Spraker. *Prac Home Econ* 10:394 D '32
- Related art and clothing. A. Latzke. *J Home Econ* 24:891 O '32
- Study of the individual assignment versus the class method of instruction in a ninth-grade clothing class. I. I. Sell and C. M. Brown. *J Home Econ* 24:621-5 J1 '32
- Teaching clothing to an adult class. E. W. Gwynne. *Prac Home Econ* 13:35+ F '35
- Use of instruction sheets in sixth-grade clothing classes. R. D. Goldberg. *J Home Econ* 25:26-7 Ja '33

**Units of work**

- Clothing (grade V). H. Owings. *bibliog* (In Gahan, A. D. Cotton. p 12-25)
- Teaching clothing selection to high school girls. B. V. Goodman. *il* Prac Home Econ 12:77+ Mr '34
- Teaching the care of clothing and textiles. L. C. W. Baker. *Prac Home Econ* 12:73+, 109-10, 143+, 210+ Mr-My, J1 '34

**CLOTHING teachers**

- How successful am I as a clothing teacher? M. Ford. *Prac Home Econ* 12:53 F '34

**CLOUD, Archibald Jeter**

- Sketch. *por* Cal J Sec Ed 10:202 Mr '35

**CLOUD, Henry Roe**

- Address. (In Association of university and college business officers. Minutes of twenty-fourth annual meeting, 1934. p 12-24)

**CLOUD, Roy Walter**

- California legislature 1933. *Sierra Ed News* 29:15-16 S '33

- Definite benefits of national, state, and local teacher organizations. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:177-9

- Digest of educational legislation; 1935 California legislature. *Sierra Ed News* 31:16-30 Mr '35

- Digest of educational legislation: 1933 California legislature. *Sierra Ed News* 29:17-32 Mr '33

- Educational legislation. *Sierra Ed News* 31:15 Ap '35

- Educational organization in the new order. *Overland Monthly* 91:121-2 S '33

- Great leader retires. J. M. Gwinn. *Sierra Ed News* 29:7-10 O '33

- Legislation: progress. *Sierra Ed News* 29:13-15+ Je '33

- N.E.A. convention at Chicago. *Sierra Ed News* 29:5-6 S '33

- N.E.A. secretary. *Sierra Ed News* 30:9 D '34

- Our schools seventy years ago. *Sierra Ed News* 30:17-18 N '34

- Public school funds. *Sierra Ed News* 30:13-15 D '34

- Makers of better schools. *J Ed* 118:45 Ja '21 '35

**CLOUGH, George Obadiah**

- Basic problems of education in Texas. *Tex Outl* 18:24-8 Ap '34

- Instructional supervision of county or parish superintendents and of rural supervisors of Louisiana and Texas. *Tex Outl* 17:16-18 J1 '33

**CLOUGH, Mary. See Douglass, P. jt. auth.****CLOUGH, Shepard Bancroft**

- Objectives of education in fascist Italy. (In Tugwell, R. G. and Keyserling, L. H. eds. Redirecting education, v2. p 179-208)

**CLOUSER, Lucy Weller; Robinson, W. J; and Neely, D. L.**

- Educative experiences through activity units. 352p *bibliog* *il* \$1.80 Lyons & Carnahan '32

**CLOVER, Muriel**

- More about the beginner's department [Sunday schools] 76p 1s National Sunday school union, 57 Ludgate Hill, London EC4 '32

**CLOWES, Helen Coe**

- Early measures to prevent reading disability. (In Association for childhood education. Studies of childhood. p45-53)

**CLOYD, Nina M.**

- Follow-up of graduates from three Missouri high schools. *H Sch Teach* 10:59-60 F '34

**CLUBB, Edmund**

Floods of China, a national disaster. *J Geog* 31:199-206 My '32

**CLUBS**

Activities of Waldo Young men's farming club. L. H. Lukens. *Ag Ed* 5:43 S '32

Agencies contributing to education in rural areas: boys and girls clubs. M. M. Nefflen. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:433-4

Assembly previews for language clubs. A. Minton. *H Points* 17:39-43 Ap '35

Business of running a high-school movie club. W. Lewin. *Engl J (H S ed)* 23:37-47 Ja '34

Catsclan, a service club. A. A. Hardin. *Ed* 54:241-5 D '33

Club programming at the Brooklyn boys' vocational high school. H. C. Wolfson. *H Points* 16:8-13 O '34

Clubs of De Witt Clinton high school. E. C. Murray. *H Points* 14:5-11 O '32

Correlation of school clubs with social science program in junior high school. P. Addison. *Teach Col J* 5:157-8 S '33

Curio club. F. B. Cory. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 8:306-9 Ja '34

Excursion club as a supplement to the class in occupations. A. Dilts. *Voc Guid M* 11:112-15 D '32

Girls' home-mechanics club. I. M. Fenn. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 22:17 Ja '33

Glimpse into the future of Pan American clubs. H. E. Hein. *H Points* 17:27-9 F '35

Health club and its magazine. *Prac Home Econ* 11:46 F '33

High-school clubs. M. M. Proffitt. *bibliog pa* 10c Supt. of doc. '34

High school photographic club. H. H. Van Aller. *American Photography* 27:548-53 S '33

High school rifle club. E. Hitt. *N Y State Ed* 21:596-7 My '34

Hobby clubs. J. W. Handlan. *J Adult Ed* 5:178-9 Ap '33

Importance of school clubs in extra-curricular activities. T. F. Denninger. *H Sch Teach* 8:226+-, 269-70 Je-S '32

It can be done. A. B. Dewberry. *il Int J Releg Ed* 10:16-17 Ap '34

Leadership in group work. H. M. Busch. \$2.25 *Assn. press* '34

New kind of school club aids failing students. *Sch Manag* 4:83 Ja '35

Nursery school child grows into pre-adolescence. E. H. Campbell. *Childh Ed* 9:297-300 Mr '33

Objections to vs. benefits derived from school clubs. F. Lawson. *Kans Teach* 37:13-14 My '33

Organization of school societies, and other school activities. G. H. Holroyd. \$2.25 *Pitman* '33

Our animal welfare club. B. Cummings. *bibliog il Instr* 44:35+- Ap '35

Psychological bases for school club activities. W. V. Harrison. *Tex Outl* 19:36 F '35

Public relations techniques—continuous programs. P. H. Smith and J. B. Dougall. (In *National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1934.* p246-7)

Pupils' list of clubs. E. F. Hoskins. *H Sch Teach* 9:364+- D '33

Recreation club in a continuation school. H. H. Todd. *il Ind Ed M* 35:5-6 Jl '33

School clubs. T. H. Wholton. *Sch* 22:8-11, 102-6 S-O '33

School-shop foremen's clubs. W. W. Swain and R. R. Karch. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 24:3-4 Ja '35

Social life of the school child. E. R. Groves. *bibliog il Nat Par-Teach* 29:20-3 F '35

Sponsoring of a handyman's club. J. H. Dillon. *Teach Col J* 5:61-5 S '33

Student attitude on school clubs. C. O. Wright. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 9:46-7 S '34

Tests for a club sponsor; abstract. E. G. Johnston. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:503-4

Unique high school organization. D. Fletcher. *N Y State Ed* 20:720+- Je '33

Youth organizations and social living. H. M. Busch. *Child Study* 10:227-8 My '33

*See also*

Art clubs	Latin language—
Association of cosmo-	Clubs
politan clubs	Library clubs
Boys' clubs	Literary societies
Business men's clubs	Mathematics clubs
Chemistry clubs	Motor traffic clubs
Commercial clubs	Museum clubs
4-H clubs	Nature study clubs
French language—	Pan American student
Clubs	league of New York
German language—	Pan American stu-
Clubs	dent leagues
Glee clubs	Poetry clubs
History clubs	Safety clubs
Home economics	Science clubs
clubs	Spanish language—
Junior mechanics	Clubs
clubs	Study clubs
Junior service league	Teachers clubs
Languages, Modern	Women's clubs
—Clubs	

**Colleges and universities**

Outing club as an intramural activity. P. L. Davis. *Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q* 4:106-9 Mr '33

**Elementary schools**

Studying current events. W. C. Blakey. *il Grade Teach* 50:300 D '32

**Junior high schools**

Administration of club activities in the junior high school. W. T. Gruhn. *El Sch J* 35:107-14 O '34

Study of club activities in junior high schools of South Bend. J. A. Barnett. *H Sch Teach* 10:75-6+- Mr '34

**Normal schools and teachers colleges**

Clubs. F. A. Wass and others. (In *Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1933.* p311-14)

**England**

Club life for boys and girls. *Times Ed Sup* 1037:81 Mr 16 '35

Education outside the schools. E. S. C. Percy. (In *Year book of education, 1934.* p644-56)

**CLUCAS, Charles S.**

Problem of dates in the teaching of history and in measurement. *J Ed Res* 26:90-6 O '32

**CLULEY, John Bowie**

Study of the relative amounts of transfer resulting from three methods of study. *J Exper Ed* 1:34-41 S '32

**CLUNE, Henry W.**

Seen and heard. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 7:378 F '33

**CLUTTEN, Margaret**

Town school with a country branch: Homer farm school. *New Era* 16:99-101 Ap '35

**CLYNE, Anthony**

Renaissance educationist. *Am Sch Bd J* 88:32 My '34

**COACHER, Elgie B.** See Dunbar, R. E. jt. auth.

**COACHES and coaching (academic)** See Tutors and tutoring

**COACHES and coaching (athletics)**

Business of athletic coaching. D. O. Root. *Sierra Ed News* 28:23-4 N '32

Future of coaching in secondary schools. J. M. Harmon. *Ed* 53:471-4 Ap '33

Games coaching for schools and colleges. D. M. Cooke. \$2.25 *Sir Isaac Pitman and sons, 2 W. 45th st, N.Y.* '32

Influence of the coach. C. W. Kennedy. *Assn Am Col B* 20:384-6 N '34

Letter to the teacher who will coach athletic teams. D. D. Murphy. *Am Sch Bd J* 89:29 S '34

**Colleges and universities**

Relation of the coach to students, alumni, and faculty; round table. (In *National collegiate athletic association. Proceedings, 25th annual convention, 1930.* p73-8)



- COACHES and coaching (athletics)**—Colleges and universities—*Continued*  
Worth of varsity athletic coaches as instructors in physical education. E. Fauver. *Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q* 4:44-50 Mr '33
- High schools**
- Athletic coaches in junior and senior high schools [mimeographed] M. M. Ready. *pa U.S. Office of ed.* '32  
Coaching high-school athletics. W. G. Campbell and R. K. Reed. C. C. Crawford, Univ. of southern Calif, Los Angeles '32  
Report on division of time between regular class work and coaching assignments. *Mind and Body* 39:214 D '32
- COACHES and coaching (dramatics)** See Dramatization in schools
- COADE, T. F.**  
Bryanston Pioneers. *New Era* 14:201-4 O '33
- COAKLEY, Thomas F.**  
City school costs. *Commonweal* 18:237-8 Je 30 '33
- COAL**  
How do you buy your coal, by weight or by B. T. U.'s? F. W. Frostic. *Nation's Sch* 12:55-7 Ag '33
- COAN, Otis W.**  
English in the junior college. *Jun Col J* 3:94-6 N '32
- COAST guard academy, New London, Connecticut**  
Picked men trained to lead our police of the sea. K. M. Swezey. *Popular Science Monthly* 122:38-9+ Ja '33
- COATES, Charles Edward**  
Louisiana state university honors Dr Coates; chemical laboratory named in his honor. *il Chemical and Metallurgical Engineering* 41:155 Mr '34
- COATES, Mary Weld**  
Moratorium on oysters. *Sch and Soc* 37:711-12 Je 3 '33
- COBB, B. B.**  
Portrait. *Nat Ed Assn J* 24:169 My '35
- COBB, Bess**  
Our toy train led to transportation study. *bibliog Am Childh* 19:10-11+ D '33
- COBB, Cully Alton**  
Part the F.F.A. may play in cotton adjustment. *Ag Ed* 6:62-3 O '33
- COBB, Ernest**  
One foot on the ground; a plea for common sense in education. 248p \$2 G. P. Putnam's sons, 2 W. 45th st, N.Y. '32
- COBB, Stanwood**  
Discovering the genius within you. 286p Day '32  
New horizons for the child. 212p \$2 Avalon press, Washington, D.C. '34  
Social science in the progressive schools. *Ed* 54:527-31 My '34
- COBB, Susan**  
Little Square-Toes' party; story. *Am Childh* 19:31+ Je '34
- COBB, W. Montague**  
Physical constitution of the American Negro. *J Negro Ed* 3:340-88 JI '34
- COBB, William H.**  
Problems and their solution in relation to the proposed standard form of college and university financial reports. (In Association of university and college business officers. Minutes of twenty-second annual meeting, 1932. p20-6)
- COBB, Winnie Mae**  
Opportunities for home economics in the present crisis. *bibliog por Prac Home Econ* 11: 199-200 JI '33  
This modern challenge! *bibliog Prac Home Econ* 12:297 O '34
- COBBETT, William (Peter Porcupine, pseud)**  
Peter Porcupine's persecution of Priestley. L. C. Newell. *por J Chem Ed* 10:151-9 Mr '33
- COBER, Kenneth L.**  
Peace week. *Int J Relig Ed* 9:19-20 N '32
- COBLE, Arthur Byron**  
Solid geometry in the high school. (In Illinois. University. High school visitor's office. Proceedings of the High school conference, 1930. p222-5)
- COBLESKILL, New York**  
William H. Golding junior-senior high school  
William H. Golding junior-senior high school. F. H. Wood. *il plans Am Sch Bd J* 87:32-6 S '33
- COBURN, Carryl**  
Providing for the individual at upper elementary school levels. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. New deal in education. p317-20)
- COBURN, Ira W.**  
School building construction. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1932. p66-70)
- COBURN, Mary**  
Why rewards and bribes are dangerous. *Par M* 7:11+ JI '32
- COBURN, William Gibson**  
Centralization versus de-centralization in the education of exceptional children. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:536  
Model school for both normal and handicapped children. *Sch Manag* 1:18-22 Je '32; Revised. *Hygeia* 12:821-3+ S '34
- COCHRAN, G. R.**  
Good evening courses in Minnesota schools. *Ag Ed* 5:43 S '32
- COCHRAN, J. C. and Hughey, A. H.**  
What are the schools contributing to the health of the people? (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1934. p214-15)
- COCHRAN, Kermit**  
Training high school girls for leadership in summer camps. *Teach Col J* 5:109-10 S '33
- COCHRAN, Warren Baldwin**  
Geography as an admission subject to liberal-arts colleges. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-second yearbook. p551-6)
- COCKERELL, Theodore Dru Allison**  
Education and human nature. *Sch and Soc* 37:137-40 F 4 '33  
Gambling. *Sch and Soc* 39:248 F 24 '34  
New education. *Sch and Soc* 38:536-8 O 21 '33  
Relative ability of men and women. *Journal of Heredity* 25:163-4 Ap '34
- COCKING, Walter Dewey**  
Determining the use made of equipment and supplies. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1933. p39-45)  
Portrait. *Neb Ed J* 14:290 O '34  
Sketch. *por Sch Executives M* 52:369 JI '33
- COCKINS, Edith D.**  
Registrar—a present-day appraisal. (In American association of collegiate registrars. Proceedings, 1933. p205-12)
- COCKROACHES**  
Effect of inactivity produced by cold upon learning and retention in the cockroach, *blatella germanica*. W. S. Hunter. *bibliog Pedagog Sem* 41:253-66 D '32
- COCOA**  
Cocoa. E. Young. *il J Geog* 32:279-84 O '33
- COCONUT**  
Coconuts from Ceylon. E. Young. *il J Geog* 33:29-36 Ja '34
- CODAY, Harrison**  
Efforts of a junior high school teacher of Latin. *H Points* 15:70-4 Ap '33
- CODE, Joseph Bernard**  
Guy de Fontgalland. *Cath Ed R* 31:412-19 S '33
- CODES**  
*See also*  
Industrial codes  
Rules and regulations  
School codes

**CODIGNOLA, Ernesto**

Aims of fascist education. *New Era* 15:178-80 S '34  
Italy. (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1932. p295-314)

**CODY, Frank**

Citizens' conference submits policy to safeguard education. *Nation's Sch* 11:53-4 F '33  
Education enlivened. *Nat El Prin* 13:140-3 Je '34

Principal in his community. *Nat Ed Assn J* 21:183-4 Je '32

Schools must outwit the handicap of penny-wise policies. *Nation's Sch* 10:13-16 N '32

Truly practical education. *Nat El Prin* 13:35-7 D '33

Detroit teachers honor their chief. *V. Smeltzer*. il *por Mich Ed J* 11:250-2 F '34

**COE, David E. See Cureton, T. K. jt. auth.****COE, George Albert**

Classroom teacher and character education. *Relig Ed* 27:837-9 D '32

Dare the school build a new social order; evaluation of pamphlet by G. S. Counts. *Relig Ed* 28:114-16 F '33

Educating for citizenship; the sovereign state as ruler and as teacher. 205p \$2 Scribner '32

Future of Phi beta kappa. *Sch and Soc* 39:568-70 My '34

Is there a really good curriculum? *Relig Ed* 29:101-3 Ap '34

Making the most of our ability to read. *Volta R* 36:423-4 JI '34

Present crisis in religious education. *Relig Ed* 28:181-5 Ap '33

Shall we indoctrinate? *Progres Ed* 10:140-3 Mr '33

Some unfinished tasks of the Religious education association. *Relig Ed* 29:3-8 Ja '34

What has caused the distress of our schools? *Sch and Soc* 38:676-8 N 18 '33

What is an experience curriculum? *Int J Relig Ed* 9:9-4 '32; Same. *por Int J Relig Ed* 11:7-4 S '34

Philosophy of Phi beta kappa; reply. *W. A. Shimer. Sch and Soc* 39:703 Je 2 '34

**COE, M. Caroline**

Vice principal in the junior high school. *Baltimore B of Ed* 11:18-20 S '32

**COE, Roger Lelew**

Predicting first-year high-school success in a county school system. (Contribution to ed. no 133) 52p bibliog pa Peabody col. bk. store '34

**COE college, Cedar Rapids, Iowa**

Religious life and activities. *H. M. Gage. Assn Am Col B* 21:305-7 My '35

**COEDUCATION**

Boys, girls, and boarding school. *J. R. P. French. Progres Ed* 10:431-3 N '33

Century of coeducation in the colleges. *Sch R* 41:646-7 N '33

Co-education. *W. B. Curry. (In his Education in a changing world. p95-110)*

Co-education: what is the evidence? *J. H. Badley. Spectator* 152:614 Ap 20 '34

Corecreation. *W. F. Cunningham. Cath Ed R* 32:531-9 N '34

Fertility and co-education. *C. Robinson. Eugenics Review* 25:105 JI '33

Some notes on co-education. *J. H. Badley. New Era* 16:108-10 Ap '35

**China**

Coeducation in Fukien Christian university. *M. Yu. Ed R China* 27:160-4 Mr '35

**England**

Thirty-five years of coeducation. *J. H. Badley. Times Ed Sup* 1019:377 N 10 '34

**India**

Co-education in India. *Times Ed Sup* 1030:26 Ja 26 '35

**Japan**

Co-eds for Japan? *Trans-Pacific* 21:3 My 18 '33

Leading educators favor co-education. *Trans-Pacific* 21:14 My 18 '33

**Spain**

Ban on co-education in Spain. *Times Ed Sup* 1006:270 Ag 11 '34

Coeducation in Spanish universities. *Sch and Soc* 33:168 Ag 5 '33

**COEFFICIENT** of correlation. See Correlation (statistics)

**COERS, Walter C.**

Comparative achievement of white and Mexican junior high school pupils. *Peabody J Ed* 12:157-62 Ja '35

**COFFEE**

Coffee growers of Kenya. *E. Young. il J Geog* 33:241-6 S '34

Coffee, the social beverage, a story of the growing and processing of coffee. *C. F. Greeves-Carpenter. il Grade Teach* 51:16-17+ Mr '34

Drink of God's people. *D. G. Spicer. il Prac Home Econ* 11:13-14 Ja '33

Facts for food teachers; a good cup of coffee. *D. W. McCray. il Prac Home Econ* 11:21 Ja '33

**COFFEY, Joel Simmonds, and Jackson, L. E.** Comparative reliabilities of two methods of judging dairy cows. *Ag Ed* 7:102-3 Ja '35

**COFFEY, Ruth Clark**

Prayer; poem. *Child Welf* 27:128 N '32

**COFFEY, Wilford Lorn**

Creation and alteration of school districts in Arkansas and Missouri. (In *Yearbook of school law*, 1933. p82-8)

Rights and obligations of pupils. (In *Yearbook of school law*, 1934. p9-14)

State school administration. (In *Yearbook of school law*, 1935. p 107-11)

**COFFIN, Carl Cowan**

Students' gas-density balance. *J Chem Ed* 12:142-3 Mr '35

**COFFIN, Gladys**

Candle lighting; a ritual for Christmas. *Int J Relig Ed* 11:19-20 D '34

**COFFIN, Henry Sloane**

Timeless elements in education. (In *Conference of universities*, 1932. Obligation of universities to the social order. p457-65)

**COFFIN, Robert Peter Tristram**

Paradox of Oxford. (In *Heidler, J. B. ed. College years*. p 167-79)

**COFFIN, William Sloane**

Museum's service to the community. *Museum News* 11:6-8 D 15 '33

Role of the Metropolitan museum of art in the educational system of New York city. *Metropolitan Museum of Art Bulletin* 28:150-2 S '33

Too little culture for leisure. *American Magazine of Art* 26:299-300 Je '33

**COFFIN fellowships.** See Charles A. Coffin fellowships

**COFFMAN, Lotus Delta**

Administration of research during the depression. *J Higher Ed* 5:1-6 Ja '34

Child of tomorrow. (In *National congress of parents and teachers. Proceedings*, 1932, v36. p27-34)

Civilization through service; the obligation of a state university to the social order. (In *Conference of universities*, 1932. Obligation of universities to the social order. p24-38)

Same. *Sch and Soc* 36:641-7 N 19 '32

Conflicting governmental philosophies. (In *National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report*, 1933. p 113-20)

Same. *Sch and Soc* 37:337-43 Mr 18 '33; (In *Coffman, L. D. State university, its work and problems*. p235-53)

Education and public service. (In *National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report*, 1935. p 134-8)

Same. *Sch and Soc* 41:352-7 Mr 16 '35; *Nat Ed Assn J* 24:103-5 Ap '35

Education and the depression. *Tex Outl* 16:18-20+ Ag '32; Same. (In *Coffman, L. D. State university, its work and problems*. p 164-82)

Education of unemployed youth. *Sch and Soc* 38:485-90 O 14 '33; *Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Prof B* 19:487-8 D '33



- COFFMAN, Lotus Delta**—*Continued*  
Efficacy of the depression in promoting self-examination. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1933. p 10-24); Same. (In his State university, its work and problems. p254-77); Abstract. Am Assn Univ Prof B 19:366 O '33  
Fundamental reforms in instruction. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1933. p39-56); Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Prof B 19:441-2 N '33  
Higher education and its present responsibilities. North Cen Assn Q 9:22-30 J1 '34  
Leadership in the present crisis. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1932. p 139-43)  
Military training at the University of Minnesota. Sch and Soc 41:127-30 Ja 26 '35  
New situation in education. J Higher Ed 6:117-26 Mr '35  
Plea for sanity. Nat El Prin 14:23-9 Ap '35  
Regional planning of higher education. J Ed Soc 8:215-22 D '34  
Report of the committee on problems and plans in education. Ed Rec 14:381-5 J1 '33  
State university, its work and problems; a selection from addresses delivered between 1921 and 1933. 277p \$2.50 Univ. of Minn. '34  
University responsibilities in a time of depression. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, 1934. p83-6)  
Welcome to the Northwest. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1933. p9-11)  
Youth and tomorrow's education; biennial message to the people of Minnesota. 76p Univ. of Minn. '34  
Portrait. Child Welf 26:599 Je '32  
—and others  
Report to the board of regents of the university system of Georgia. See Georgia. Board of regents of the university system  
Reports relating to the revision of standards for institutions of higher learning, with discussion. North Cen Assn Q 9:174-219 O '34
- COGGAN, Bernard**  
Adult religious education; glimpses hither and yon of a varied program in one state. Int J Relig Ed 10:20-1 Ja '34
- COGNITION.** See Consciousness
- COHAUSZ, Otto**  
Pope and Christian education; from the German by G. D. Smith. 131p pa 25c Benziger bros, 26 Park pl, N.Y. '33
- COHEN, Bertha**  
Child guidance in Abraham Lincoln high school. H Points 14:27-37 D '32
- COHEN, Edward M. and Feingold, William**  
Achieving the objectives of history teaching. H Points 15:13-18 Je '33
- COHEN, Gertrude**  
Point system of awards in athletics for girls. H Points 16:55-8 Ap '34
- COHEN, Gustave**  
Le troisième centenaire de l'Université d'Amsterdam. L'Illustration 182:302-3 J1 2 '32
- COHEN, Helen Louise**  
English for the gifted. Engl J (H S ed) 24:208-11 Mr '35  
(ed) See Association of first assistants in the high schools of the city of New York. Educating superior students
- COHEN, I. Whitney**  
Developing social understandings, attitudes, and ideals in teaching office machines. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Seventh yearbook. p 178-82)
- COHEN, Jack**  
Psychology of the public. Int R Ed Cinemat 5:645-50 O '33
- COHEN, Jennie Harmel**  
Backward child and the activity program. Ed Meth 11:550-2 Je '32
- COHEN, Pauline**  
Unit in first-year composition. H Points 16:49-53 N '34
- COHEN, Sadie H.**  
Reading materials of yesterday. Platoon Sch 6:17-22 S; 26-8 D '32
- COHEN, Samuel Meir**  
Progressive Jewish school; an integrated activity curriculum. 171p \$1.75 United synagogue of America, 531 W. 123d st, N.Y. '32
- COHLER, Milton J.**  
Proposed program for adult education. Chicago Sch J 16:26-31 S '34
- COHN, Estelle**  
Unit on rocks and minerals. bibliog Instr 44:59+ Je '35  
World of the stars; a unit of study in simple astronomy. Grade Teach 51:36-7+ Ja '34
- and Watson, L. E.  
Modern objective tests; elementary astronomy and general geography. Grade Teach 51:46 Ja '34
- COHN, Fannia M.**  
New era for labor education. American Federationist 41:157-60 F '34
- COHOE, Albert B.**  
Quest for the more abundant life through religion. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings of the 1932 spring conference. p 160-2)
- COILS**  
Testing  
Device for testing ignition-coils. R. J. Everest. diags Ind Ed M 34:100-1 N '32
- COINS**  
Buffalo nickel was designed by a Minnesotan. E. O. Christensen. il Minn J of Ed 15:336-7 My '35  
Roman coins for the Latin teacher. Class J 30:244-6 Ja '35
- COIT, Eleanor G.**  
Affiliated schools for workers. Progres Ed 11:247-50 Ap '34  
After the summer schools; some fruits of workers' education. Am Assn Univ Women J 27:97-9 Ja '34  
Summer schools in the wintertime. American Federationist 40:586-9 Je '33  
Workers' education and the community. Am Teach 17:6-7 D '32  
—See Carter, J. jt. auth.
- COIT, Lottie Ellsworth**  
Music in the nursery school. Childh Ed 11:125-8 D '34
- COIT, Virginia**  
Some recent developments in German adult education. 31p pa 6d World assn. for adult ed, 16 Russell square, London WC 1 '32
- COLANGELO, Robert C.**  
Guidance in a boys' club. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:110-11 Ap '35
- COLBECK, Willa L.**  
Visual education in Toronto schools. Sch 23:472-5 F '35
- COLBORNE, Bell**  
Murals in the hospital. Childh Ed 9:413-15+ My '33
- COLBURN, Evangeline**  
(comp) Selected references on elementary-school instruction; library training. El Sch J 34:224-6 N '33; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1933. p 178-80)  
(comp) Selected references on elementary-school instruction; library training. El Sch J 35:223-4 N '34; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1934. p 177-8)
- COLBY, Bainbridge**  
Support your schools. H Sch Teach 9:237-8 Je '33
- COLBY, Charles Carlyle, and Foster, Alice**  
Directed studies in economic geography to accompany Economic geography for secondary schools. 136p maps pa 52c Ginn '32
- COLBY, Eben T.**  
History drama-project in the high school. bibliog Hist Outl 24:268-73 My '33
- COLBY, Elbridge**  
College military training. Sch and Soc 41:291-2 Mr 2 '35

- COLBY, John Kingsbury**  
Latin reading club at a boys' day school. Class J 28:704-6 J '33
- COLBY, Merle Estes**  
Harvard bookshelf. See quarterly numbers of Harvard graduates' magazine
- COLBY college, Waterville, Maine**  
Student annuals. E. C. Marriner. Sch and Soc 41:426-7 Mr 30 '35  
Survey of higher education in Maine. Maine. University. pa The univ. '32
- COLBY junior college for women, New London, New Hampshire**  
Adventure in adult education. R. S. Pitkin. il Nation's Sch 15:25-8 Ap '35
- COLD (disease)**  
Something can be done about the common cold. P. A. Campbell. il plan Nation's Sch 14:30-3 N '34
- COLD frame; an anthology of verse and prose by the senior class, Our Lady of mercy high school. 82p \$1.50 Our Lady of mercy high sch, Blossom road, Rochester, N.Y. '32**
- COLE, Arthur Harrison, and Bigelow, K. W.**  
Manual of thesis-writing. 48p pa 75c Wiley '34
- COLE, Blanche G.**  
Experiment in letter-writing. Engl J (H S ed) 23:65-7 Ja '34  
Idea for class night. H Sch Teach 8:323-4 N '32
- COLE, Charles A.**  
Chas. A. Cole of Union honored. por Sch and Com 20:266-7 O '34
- COLE, Charles Woolsey**  
History in the college. (In Tugwell, R. G. and Keyserling, L. H. eds. Redirecting education, v 1. p 187-224)
- COLE, Donald L.**  
Computing the exact mass in grams of an atom. Sch Sci and Math 34:958-62 D '34
- COLE, George Douglas Howard**  
Objects of education. New Statesman and Nation 8:61-2+ Jl 14 '34  
Tutorial class in British working-class education. Int Q Adult Ed 1:127-50 N '32
- COLE, Henry A.**  
Physical education. (In Year book of education, 1932. p496-500)
- COLE, Houston**  
New order and the social studies. Soc Studies 26:97-101 F '35
- COLE, Luella Winifred**  
Fundamental vocabulary in elementary school geography. J Geog 32:78-81 F '33  
Psychology of the elementary school subjects. 330p il Farrar & Rinehart, inc, 232 Madison av, N.Y. '34  
—and Elam, M. K.  
Fundamental vocabulary of elementary-school arithmetic. El Sch J 33:46-50 S '32  
—and Pressey, S. L.  
Determination of a minimal vocabulary in American history. Ed Meth 12:205-11 Ja '33  
Essential preparation for college; an itemization of the specific elements of preparation that seem essential for success in freshmen courses. 59p 35c Smith, R.R. '32
- COLE, Norman Brown**  
Appointments to the board of school commissioners of Baltimore. por Baltimore B of Ed 12:58 Mr '34
- COLE, Percival Richard**  
(ed) Education of the adolescent in Australia. (Melbourne univ. Ed. res. ser. no32) 352p 10s Melbourne univ. press '35  
Method and technique of teaching. 388p 12s 6d Oxford '33  
(ed) Primary school curriculum in Australia. (Ed. res. ser. no 16) 310p 10s Melbourne univ. press '33
- COLE, Robert Danforth**  
(comp) Additional titles in modern language methodology in America for 1931. Mod Lang J 17:201-4 D '32
- Modern languages as a social investment. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the twelfth annual session. p325-36)  
—See Adams, I. jt. auth.
- COLE, Thomas Raymond**  
Educational and financial adjustments in our school program. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1932. p 153-60); Excerpts. Sch Executives M 52:5 S '32  
Guidance for high school pupils. por Sch Executives M 53:294-5 Je '34  
Twenty years' experience with supervised study. por Sch Executives M 53:105+ D '33  
Well-integrated public school library. (In American school and university, 1932-1933. p214-16)  
Makers of better schools. J Ed 118:137 Mr 4 '35
- COLE, Vera Giddings**  
Economic value of the Great Lakes. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Fifth yearbook. p232-7)
- COLE, William Earl**  
Teaching of biology. (Appleton ser. in special methods) 252p bibliog \$2 Appleton-Century '34  
—See Moore, C. B. jt. auth.
- COLEG Harlech, Wales**  
Harlech college. Times Ed Sup 901:302 Ag 6 '32
- COLEGROVE, Ruth Reed; Tibbetts, V. H; and Austin, L. N.**  
Ourselves and the other fellow. Child Study 11:43-5 N '33
- COLEMAN, Algernon**  
Basic reading vocabulary in French and in Spanish. (In Coleman, A. comp. Experiments and studies in modern language teaching. p219-43)  
Curriculum investigations at the elementary- and secondary-school levels; modern foreign languages. bibliog R Ed Res 4:156-60 Ap '34  
(comp) Experiments and studies in modern language teaching; comp. for the Committee on modern language teaching. 367p pa \$2.75 Univ. of Chicago press '34  
French is not enough. Teach Col J 5:119-24 S '33  
French vocabulary in graded reading texts. Teach Col J 5:128-32 S '33  
—See Brennard, J. D. jt. auth.
- and Jacques, Agnes  
(comps) Analytical bibliography of modern language teaching, 1927-1932. 296p \$3 Univ. of Chicago press '33
- and others  
Milwaukee experiment in reading. (In Coleman, A. comp. Experiments and studies in modern language teaching. p 145-90)
- COLEMAN, Bessie Blackstone; Uhl, W. L; and Hosc, J. F.**  
Teacher's manual for The pathway to reading. 48c Silver '34
- COLEMAN, Caroline Whitehouse**  
Archery as a physical education activity. bibliog J Health and Phys Ed 6:32-3+ My '35
- COLEMAN, Charles Hubert**  
Teaching of government. H Sch Teach 10: 14-15+ Ja '34
- COLEMAN, G. M.**  
Use of periodical material in the teaching of history. Sch and Com 21:147-8 Ap '35
- COLEMAN, George J. and Farina, Charles**  
Five-socket candelabrum. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:280-1 S '32
- COLEMAN, James K.**  
Public school finance in South Carolina. National Municipal Review 21:264-5 Ap '32
- COLEMAN, Laurence Vall**  
Aid from museums in elementary teaching. Nat El Prin 13:240-3 Je '34  
Helping museums. Am Assn Univ Women J 27:138-40 Ap '34



**COLEMAN, Laurence Vail—Continued**

Museums in adult education. (In American association for adult education. Handbook of adult education in the United States, 1934. p 105-14)

Recent progress and condition of museums. (U.S. Office of ed. Bul 1931 no20. Chapter 22) 34p pa 10c Supt. of doc. '32; Same. (In United States. Office of education. Biennial survey of education, 1928-1930, v 1. p737-70); Summary. Sch and Soc 35:825-6 Je 18 '33

**COLEMAN, Margaret Pier**

Outpost of culture; Omaha transient center. J Adult Ed 6:444-6 O '34

**COLEMAN, Marie. See Trimmer, C. A. jt. auth.****COLEMAN, Mary Channing**

Our unique contribution; presidential address. J Health and Phys Ed 5:3-4+ Je '34

Physical education in our schools tomorrow. J Health and Phys Ed 6:6-7+ Ap '35

Portrait. J Health and Phys Ed 6:30 Ap '35

**COLEMAN, Norman Frank**

Reed college alumni in the field of college teaching. Assn Am Col B 18:168 My '32

**COLEMAN, P. Evans**

Adult education—discussion. Jun Col J 5: 449-50 My '35

Forms of business education. J Higher Ed 5:367-72 O '34

New appraisal of the cooperative plan. por J Bus Ed 9:13-14+ My '34; Summary. J Eng Ed 25:483-4 Mr '35

Norms for the Thorndike examination. Jun Col J 5:23 O '34

Supply and demand in business occupations. J Bus Ed 8:17-19 N '32

**COLEMAN, Ralph Orval**

Meeting of the Northwest section of the American physical education association, 1932. J Health and Phys Ed 3:54 Je '32

**COLEMAN, Sara**

Play my school had. Ed Meth 12:369-70 Mr '33

**COLEMAN, Mrs Satis Narrona (Barton)**

Progress of the movement for creative music in the schools. Sch Mus 32:3-6 S '32; Same. bibliog Progres Ed 10:27-31 Ja '33

**COLEMAN, William Harold**

World-literature survey that functions. Engl J (Col ed) 23:584-93 S '34

**COLEMAN, William Henry**

Coleman spelling vocabulary and how it was obtained [by] W. B. Lindsay. 30p pa 30c Hall '32

**COLERIDGE, Samuel Taylor**

Rime of the ancient mariner

—Science in the Ancient mariner. H. O. Makey. Engl J (H S ed) 23:324-5 Ap '34

—Shades of the Ancient mariner. M.-E. Oetjen. Engl J (H S ed) 24:51-3 Ja '35

**COLES, Jessie Vee**

Advertising and the consumer-buyer. Prac Home Econ 13:8+ Ja '35

Salesperson as an aid to the consumer-buyer. Prac Home Econ 12:350-1 D '34

What labels tell us about the goods we buy. Prac Home Econ 12:320-1 N '34

When we buy at sales. Prac Home Econ 13:72-3 Mr '35

**COLES, P. B.**

Education in Sweden. (In Year book of education, 1932. p903-16)

**COLGATE, Russell**

Portrait. Int J Relig Ed 10:5 Ap '34

**COLGATE university**

Adult education at Colgate university. Sch and Soc 41:54 Ja 12 '35

Colgate plan. C. H. Thurber. J Higher Ed 4: 59-66 F '33

Colgate plan of education. Sch and Soc 38: 589 N 4 '33

Colgate plan; with discussion. E. G. Bewkes. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1934. p 107-18, 128-31)

Is scholarship ranking useful for prediction? C. H. Thurber. Sch and Soc 37:327-9 Mr 11 '33

Laboratory work in the social sciences to be carried on in Washington, D.C. R. L. Mott. Sch and Soc 41:544 Ap 20 '35; Same. J Higher Ed 6:270-1 My '35

Preceptorial and tutorial plan at Colgate university. Sch and Soc 39:338 Mr 17 '34

Sophomore tutorial work. N. J. Padelford. J Higher Ed 6:59-62 F '35

Survey courses at Colgate. J. S. Allen. Jun Col J 5:154-5 D '34

**COLIN, Edward C. See Wessel, J. P. jt. auth.****COLLAMORE, Edna A.**

Maps, the geographical shorthand in grade four. Va Teach 14:192-4 D '33

Organizing a pre-geography vocabulary. J Geog 32:372-6 D '33

—See Atwood, W. W. jt. auth.

—and Jones, V. A.

Teaching honesty through activities; developed in grade VI. (Teachers' lesson unit ser no51) 19p bibliog pa 25c Teachers college '32

**COLLATERAL reading. See Reading, Supplementary****COLLECTIVE bargaining**

Collective bargaining in 1934. E. S. Cowdrick. Personnel J 13:247-57 F '35

**COLLECTORS and collecting**

Capri pitcher; story. J. B. Walker. Volta R 36:490-2+ Ag '34

Card craze. C. T. Zyve. Ed Meth 14:35-6 O '34

Children's collecting activity related to social factors. W. N. Durost. \$1.50 Teachers college '32; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 34:599-600 Ap '33

Collecting interests of town children and country children. P. A. Witty and H. C. Lehman. bibliog J Ed Psychol 24:170-84 Mr '33

Collector's luck. R. T. Fuller. Par M 10:19+ Je '35

**COLLEGE, Choice of**

Bulletin of information for prospective college students. C. E. Partch. pa 10c Rutgers univ, New Brunswick, N.J. '29

Competition among colleges for new students. Sch and Soc 39:472-3 Ap 14 '34

Considerations in the selection of a college. R. P. Boas. Sch and Home 16:668-71 Ap '35

Know the college by its catalog. C. Miller. Il Scholastic 24:9-10 Ap 14 '34; Summary. Sch Manag 3:20 Je '34

Proportionate decrease. C. B. Allen. J Higher Ed 6:89-93 F '35

Student goes to college: outline and bibliography [mimeographed] American association of university women. 50c The assn. '32

Ten college don'ts. M. E. Loomis. Child Welf 27:232-5 Ja '33

When you choose your daughter's college. H. S. Ripperger. il Good Housekeeping 97:44-5+ Ag '33

Which college? R. Halle. 2d rev ed Macmillan '34

**COLLEGE annuals. See Student newspapers and periodicals—Colleges and universities****COLLEGE architecture. See Colleges and universities—Buildings****COLLEGE athletics. See Athletics—Colleges and universities****COLLEGE blue book, 1933; scientific, non-advertising book of reference of the colleges and universities of the U.S.A.; colleges of liberal arts and sciences, technical and professional schools, by H. W. Hurt and H. J. Hurt. (V3) 576p maps \$4.75 College blue bk. co. Hollywood, Fla. '33****COLLEGE bookstores**

Maddox house bookshop; a new experiment in college bookstores. L. Frost. il Publishers Weekly 126:1742-4 N 10 '34

Should the college bookstore be operated at a profit, and to what should the profit be applied? N. M. Yeilding. Sch and Soc 39: 750-1 Je 9 '34

University bookstore on the campus. W. G. Biddle. (In Association of governing boards of state universities and allied institutions. Proceedings, 1933. p46-52)

**COLLEGE catalogs.** See Catalogs—Colleges and universities

**COLLEGE chapel services.** See Colleges and universities—Religious life and activities

### COLLEGE chapels

- Chapel of Trinity college, Hartford, Conn; views and plan. *Architecture* 69:91-4 F '34
- College chapels. A. Fox. *Church Quarterly Review* 117:89-99 O '33
- Duke university. il plan *Architecture* 69:131-42 Mr '34
- Girard college chapel, Philadelphia. W. H. Thomas and S. E. Martin. il *Architectural Record* 73:381-4 Je '33
- Knowles memorial chapel. Rollins college. Knowles memorial chapel. pa 25c The col, Winter Park, Fla. '34

### COLLEGE day

- College representative in the high school. A. F. Southwick. *Ohio Sch* 12:38+ F '34
- Education day in the churches. M. T. Boardman. *Christian Ed* 17:110-14 D '33
- High school days in the colleges. H. M. Shipps. *Ohio Sch* 12:306 D '34

### COLLEGE de France

- Patron saints of scholarship. H. W. Church. *American Scholar* 1:184-93 Mr '32

**COLLEGE deans.** See Deans of colleges

### COLLEGE education

- Address at the opening exercises of Princeton university. H. W. Dodds. *Sch and Soc* 38:452-5 O 7 '33
- Address on the occasion of his inauguration as president of the University of Minnesota. L. D. Coffman. (In his *State university*, its work and problems. p 1-25)
- Address to the freshmen of Harvard university. J. E. Conant. *Sch and Soc* 38:449-52 O 7 '33; Excerpts. *Sch Life* 19:106 Ja '34
- Addresses delivered at the annual meetings, 1930-1934. Association of Virginia colleges. 5v pa The assn, J. L. Manahan, sec, Univ. of Va. University '30-'34
- After eighteen years. S. B. L. Penrose. *Sch and Soc* 37:360-2 Mr 18 '33
- Alleged over-population of the college. R. L. Kelly. *Assn Am Col B* 20:249-57 My '34; Same cond. *Occupations* 13:203-7 D '34
- Budgeteering. M. H. Ingraham. *American Scholar* 3:58-62 Ja '34
- Business of education. L. Lewisohn. (In *Bachelor*, J. M. and Henry, R. L. eds. *Challenging essays in modern thought*; second series. p351-9)
- Can education be humanly justified? J. E. Park. *J Higher Ed* 4:223-33 My '33
- Certain opportune developments in higher education. G. W. Stewart. *Sch and Soc* 38:341-2 S 9 '33
- Challenge of the frontier. R. L. Kelly. *Sch and Soc* 40:857-62 D 29 '34
- Changes in traditional methods of collegiate instruction. J. H. McNeely. *Sch and Soc* 41:213-17 F 16 '35
- Chicago college plan. C. S. Boucher. \$3 Univ. of Chicago press '35
- Chicago college plan. C. S. Boucher. *Sch and Home* 16:616-19 Ap '35
- College and Alexandria. G. K. Chalmers. *Sch and Soc* 41:7-12 Ja 5 '35
- College education in the new America. G. B. Watson. *J Ed Soc* 7:563-8 My '34
- College faces a new problem in a new world. E. C. MacLinnis. (In *American association of collegiate registrars*. Proceedings, 1934. p343-55)
- College guarantees satisfaction. W. H. Cowley. *Ed Rec* 16:27-48 Ja '35
- College prolongs infancy. H. M. Kallen. pa 25c Day '32
- College years. J. B. Conant. *Sch and Soc* 40:428-9 S 29 '34
- Colleges and the nation. A. T. Hadley. (In his *Education and government*. p 127-43)
- Do the colleges really educate? F. Hood. *H Sch J* 17:265-75 D '34
- Dr Flexner's university. E. J. Kohlbrenner. *bibliog Catholic World* 135:669-73 S '32
- Does education need its face lifted? D. C. Reid; J. K. Newton. *Pictorial Review* 34:12-13+ S '33

- Education for leisure. L. W. Smith. *Christian Century* 50:933-4 Jl 19 '33
- Education unvisited. R. S. Hillyer. *Forum* 90:225-8 O '33
- Efficiency university. J. F. Gummere. *Forum* 91:214-18 Ap '34
- Experimental programs of general education in colleges and universities; with discussion. (In *Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions*. Proceedings, 1934. p 107-31)
- Failure of the liberal college. A. W. Levi. *American Scholar* 2:503-6 O '33
- Finger-post for colleges. J. S. Diekhoff. *Ed* 54:559-61 My '34
- Four years invested. F. Gilchrist. *Harv Grad M* 40:372-9 Je '32
- Freshman at Fishbone. J. Stuart. *American Mercury* 28:153-7 F '33
- Higher education and modern trends. G. F. Arps. *J Higher Ed* 4:290-4 Je '33
- Holiday on Parnassus. H. W. Whicker. *North American Review* 238:367-75 O '34
- How college differs from high school. W. H. Cowley. *Ed Res B* 13:229-31 D '34
- I am a graduate of '34. M. Shulman. *Canadian Magazine* 82:8+ D '34
- Impeding college. A. G. Melvin. *Sch and Soc* 36:577-81 N 5 '32
- Is secular education anti-religious? D. W. Gilbert. *Catholic World* 137:519-26 Ag '33
- Junior college in American education. J. O. Creager. *Jun Col J* 3:426-34 My '33
- Junior college, the university and the community. W. S. Learned. (In *Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching*. Twenty-ninth annual report. p21-35)
- Liberal arts college and the technique of business and professional life. J. E. Park. *Sch and Soc* 35:751-5 Je 4 '32; Excerpts. *Am Assn Univ Prof B* 19:244-6 Ap '33
- Liberalizing college education. F. J. Kelly. (In *American association of collegiate registrars*. Proceedings, 1932. p345-58)
- Library arts college, a possibility in 1954? L. S. Shores. *Sch and Soc* 41:110-14 Ja 26 '35
- Mary with a college education. R. Pulliam. *Ill Teach* 22:77+ N '33
- New American college. J. Brewer. *Peabody J Ed* 12:69-73 S '34
- New and unusual trends in education. R. B. House. (In *Association of university and college business officers of the eastern states*. Minutes of the fifteenth annual meeting, 1934. p61-6)
- New deal at the Alfred Holbrook college. H. E. Cunningham. il *H Sch Teach* 9:224-5+ Je '33
- New education. J. Erskine. *Saturday Review of Literature* 8:813-14 Jl 2 '32
- New education in action in colleges and universities. A. C. Eurich. *Cal J Sec Ed* 10:43-6 O '34
- New emphases in college education. W. S. Gray. (In *Kentucky University*. Proceedings of the eighth annual educational conference. p5-15)
- New opportunities in education. M. S. MacLean. (In *American association of collegiate registrars*. Proceedings, 1933. p292-306)
- Newer aspects of collegiate education: outline and bibliography [mimeographed] American association of university women. 50c The assn. '32
- Newer aspects of collegiate education: outline and bibliography, supplements 1933-1934 [mimeographed] American association of university women. 2v ea 50c The assn. '33-'34
- Nonsense in higher education. G. E. Snively. *Sch and Soc* 40:832-4 D 22 '34
- Nothing new under the sun. C. W. Ziegler. *Sch and Soc* 37:559-62 Ap 29 '33
- On the other hand. M. F. Loewenstein. *Harv Grad M* 40:380-8 Je '32
- On the prostitution of talent. C. D. Ebaugh. *H Sch Q* 22:138-41 Ap '34
- Our college degree tag. J. Erskine. *Review of Reviews (American)* 86:45-6 Jl '32
- Over my shoulder to alma mater. W. H. Hale. (In *Taft, K. B. and others, eds. Contemporary opinion*. p349-57)



**COLLEGE education—Continued**

- Place of Latin in the small college. H. A. Garfield. Class J 29:166-8 D '33
- Place of schools of education in the program of improvement of university instruction. L. B. Rogers. Sch and Soc 36:257-64 Ag 27 '32
- Plans for vitalizing the college program. C. H. Thurber. Institute of World Affairs Proceedings 11:251-2 '34
- Poor Mary; reply to Mary with a college education, by R. Pulliam. K. Guinagh. Ill Teach 22:147+ Ja '34
- Present challenge. C. W. Coulter. J Higher Ed 5:355-64 O '34
- Problems for cooperative research in urban universities. A. C. Ellis and others. (In Association of urban universities. Eighteenth annual meeting, 1931. p26-35)
- Problems in appraising and improving college education. H. G. Bennett. gratis Okla. agricultural and mechanical col. Stillwater '34
- Proceedings, 1932: v4, provision for the individual in college education. Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. pa \$2 Univ. of Chicago press '32
- Pursuit of knowledge; a discussion of freedom and compulsion in education. S. B. Leacock. \$1.20 Liveright publishing corporation, 386 4th av. N.Y. '34
- Quack-doctoring the colleges. W. B. Munro. (In Bachelor, J. M. and Henry, R. L. eds. Challenging essays in modern thought; second series. p 170-81)
- Recantation. N. Pfeffer. J Adult Ed 7:125-9 Ap '35
- Recent trends in education. A. L. Lowell. Pa Sch J 81:528 Je '33
- Recovery after graduation. S. B. Leacock. Golden Book Magazine 21:114-16 F '35
- Renaissance of the American college; the centennial commencement address at Lafayette college, May, 1932. R. L. Kelly. Sch and Soc 35:847-52 Je 25 '32
- Reorganization and co-ordination of secondary and college education. C. H. Judd. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1933. p89-101)
- Reorganization of our colleges to meet new problems. W. S. Gray. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the eighth annual educational conference. p28-37)
- Responsibility of the college in educating for leisure. A. Daniels. Sch and Soc 41:706-7 My 25 '35
- Resuscitation after apparent graduation; summary. S. B. Leacock. Engl J (Col ed) 23: 412-13 My '34
- Search for values through character development. E. D. Soper. Assn Am Col B 20:7-17 Mr '34
- Search for values through expression. H. P. Rainey. Assn Am Col B 20:18-28 Mr '34; Same cond. Am Assn Univ Women J 27:141-5 Ap '34
- Self-dependence as an educational objective at Bennington college. R. D. Leigh. (In Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings of the forty-sixth annual convention, 1932. p63-74)
- Should college have a purpose? H. G. Leach. Forum 92:1-2 Jl '34
- Should we clean house in college halls or at college doors? J. Doe, pseud. H Sch Teach 8:382-3 D '32
- Snares of preparation. W. R. Westhafer. H Sch Teach 8:285+ O '32
- Some recent trends in college education. E. E. Cummins. Sch and Soc 36:134-8 Jl 30 '32
- Some suggestions for undergraduate work. E. W. Knight. H Sch J 17:231-40+ N '34
- Student goes to college; outline and bibliography [mimeographed] American association of university women. 50c The assn. '32
- Student life. G. C. Homans. Harv Grad M 40:419-24 Je '32
- Ten college don'ts. M. E. Loomis. Child Welf 27:232-5 Ja '33
- Thinking in terms of tomorrow. L. D. Coffman. (In his State university, its work and problems. p 183-200)
- True education. A. L. Lowell. (In Heidler, J. B. ed. College years. p205-15)
- True purpose and value of a college education. A. T. Hadley. (In his Education and government. p89-101)
- Union college plan for the intellectual advancement of youth. Sch and Soc 38:700 N 25 '33
- Ways and means. F. L. McVey. J Higher Ed 6:203-8 Ap '35
- What colleges can teach. E. S. Martin. Harper's Magazine 168:629-32 Ap '34
- What is a college for? J. F. Miller. Christian Ed 16:19-21 O '32
- What is right with university extension. R. E. Cavanaugh. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1932. p 11-19)
- What is the matter with the college? H. P. Rainey. J Higher Ed 3:343-8 O '32
- What we are trying to do in school and college. F. P. Day. Va Teach 13:181-6 N '32; Same. bibliog H Sch Teach 9:23-5 Ja '33
- Who should go to college? A. C. Roberts. Sierra Ed News 29:30-1+ D '33
- Whom should the urban university admit? R. A. Kent. (In Association of urban universities. Nineteenth annual meeting, 1932. p 114-25)
- William James' philosophy of higher education. M. Baum. Sch and Soc 39:161-6 F 10 '34
- Word for the colleges. R. C. Beatty. Forum and Century 88:112-15 Ag '32

**See also**

- |                                    |                            |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Colleges and universities—Teaching | Orientation courses        |
| Freshman week                      | —Colleges and universities |
| Higher education                   |                            |

**Aims and objectives**

- Aim of a university education. J. H. Newman. (In Heidler, J. B. ed. College years. p53-6)
- Aims in college teaching. B. H. Bode. J Higher Ed 3:475-80 D '32; Same. Am Assn Univ Prof B 19:22-9 Ja '33
- Aims in college teaching: a question. H. P. Rainey. J Higher Ed 4:165-8 Ap '33
- Aims of college education. C. R. Hicks. Sch and Soc 36:855-6 D 31 '32
- Answer; another word on aims in college teaching. B. H. Bode. J Higher Ed 4:168-70+ Ap '33
- College goal. W. E. Clark. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, 1932. p35-48); Same. Sch and Soc 37:105-11 Ja 28 '33
- Educational values of the college-bred. M. M. Bethune. Southern Workman 63:200-4 Jl '34
- Inaugural address of the president of the College of William and Mary. J. S. Bryan. Sch and Soc 40:571-7 N 3 '34
- Our objectives. R. C. Clothier. (In Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings of the forty-sixth annual convention, 1932. p50-5)
- Peace and the college curriculum. C. C. Miltner. Cath Ed R 32:98-103 F '34
- Social objectives in the American college. L. H. Keyserling. (In Tugwell, R. G. and Keyserling, L. H. eds. Redirecting education, v 1. p 113-50)
- State university—leader or follower? R. D. Chapin. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, 1932. p94-102)
- University objectives. E. B. Bryan. (In Heidler, J. B. ed. College years. p339-44)
- What good in college dramas? J. W. Raine. Q J Speech 21:224-31 Ap '35
- What is a college for? W. Wilson. (In Heidler, J. B. ed. College years. p 133-54)

**Bibliography**

- Studies in collegiate education: a continuation of a bibliography of recent literature on collegiate education. A. R. M. Stowe, comp. pa 25c Lynchburg col. Lynchburg, Va. '31

## COLLEGE education—Continued

## Value

- Capital concept applied to man. J. R. Walsh. bibliog Quarterly Journal of Economics 49: 255-55 F '35
- College or business? an industrial viewpoint. R. I. Rees. Voc Guid M 11:151-9 Ja '33
- College pays. W. F. Bigelow. il Good House-keeping 93:4 Je '34
- Education for futility. T. L. Harris. Harv Grad M 42:306-17 Je '34
- Educational background of certain distinguished engineers. C. F. Allen. J Eng Ed 25:193-213 N '34
- Human waste in the colleges; conclusions of the six-year investigation by Carnegie foundation. J. R. Tunis. Scribner's Magazine 96:138-44 S '34; Same cond. Nation 139: 257-8 S 5 '34
- I believe in the American college. W. M. Osterhof. Nat Ed Assn J 22:22 Ja '33; Same cond. Christian Ed 17:38-40 O '33
- Is college worth while? R. E. Rogers. Forum 90:137-40 S '33
- 1933 graduate's view. H. T. Newell. Christian Ed 17:30-1 O '33
- Now I am an old grad. B. Barton. il Woman's Home Companion 61:24+ Je '34
- Permanent values of college training; digest of an address at the dedication of the Morris arboretum of the University of Pennsylvania. A. L. Lowell. Christian Ed 16:310-12 Je '33
- Place in the sun. Union central life insurance company. The co, Cincinnati, Ohio '32
- Relation of education to the success of eminent women. B. B. Tharp. Scientific Monthly 37:134-8 Ag '33
- Shall I go to college in 1934? symposium. Scholastic 24:12-13+ Ap 14 '34
- Why college? why colleges? I. M. Rubinow. Occupations 12:5-13 D '33
- Why go to college? A. P. Santos. Sch Executives M 54:56-7 O '34
- COLLEGE education, Cost of**  
Cost of college education, a report for the commission. T. L. Hungate. Assn Am Col B 20:84-9 Mr '34
- Cost of going to college. W. J. Greenleaf. pa 5c Supt. of doc. '34; Summary. Sch and Soc 41:115 Ja 26 '35
- How to pay for their education. V. Ostergaard. il Par M 9:26-7+ S '34
- What price college? W. J. Greenleaf. Sch Life 19:158+ Ap '34
- See also  
College students—  
Expenditures
- COLLEGE entrance examination board**  
Biology, botany, chemistry, drawing, physical geography, physics and zoology, 1926-1930. 177p pa 92c Ginn
- Brief history of the College board entrance examinations in history. F. B. Davis. Soc Studies 25:127-33 Mr '34
- Bulletin of general information for 1933. (Doc. no 138) 28p pa The bd. '32
- Bulletin of general information for 1934. (Doc. no 141) 28p pa The bd. '33
- Bulletin of general information for 1935. (Doc. no 144) 27p pa The bd. '34
- College entrance examinations in mathematics. Sch and Soc 38:9 Jl 1 '33
- Definition of the requirements; edition of December, 1932. (Doc. no 139) 133p pa 25c The bd. '32
- Definition of the requirements; edition of December, 1933. (Doc. no 142) 97p pa 30c The bd. '33
- Definition of the requirements, 1934. (Doc. no 145) 89p pa The bd. '34
- Entrance English questions set by the Board, 1926-1930. 63p pa 48c Ginn
- Entrance examinations and college achievement. A. B. Crawford and P. S. Burnham. Sch and Soc 36:344-52, 378-84 S 10-17 '32
- Examination in English for foreign students. C. H. Blatchford. Sch and Soc 40:249-50 Ag 25 '34
- Examination questions (comprehensive and restricted) June and September, 1934. 227p \$1.60 Ginn '34
- Examination questions in German; sixth series, 1926-1930. 127p pa 68c Ginn
- Examination questions in history, 1926-1930. 106p pa 60c Ginn
- Examination questions in Latin and Greek, 1926-1930. 137p pa 68c Ginn
- Examination questions in mathematics, 1926-1930. 123p pa 60c Ginn
- Influence of the College entrance examination board on the schools. T. S. Fiske. Sch and Soc 37:814 Je 24 '33
- List of examination centers, June 19-24, 1933. 15p pa The bd. '33
- List of examination centers, June 18-23, 1934. (Doc. no 143) 14p pa The bd. '34
- Policies and procedures of the College entrance examination board. C. C. Brigham. Sch and Soc 39:273-4 Mr 3 '34
- Preparing for college in public and private high schools. C. McCullough. Sch R 42: 615-20 O '34
- Reading of the comprehensive examination in English [by authorization of the College entrance examination board] C. C. Brigham. \$1 Princeton univ. press '34
- Some influences of the requirements and examinations of the College entrance examination board on mathematics in secondary schools of the United States. L. H. Whitcraft. bibliog \$1.50 Teachers College '33
- Thirty-second-thirty-fourth annual reports of the secretary including the seventh-ninth annual reports of the commission on scholastic aptitude tests. 3v 195;196;182p pa The bd. '32-'34
- Commission on examinations in mathematics**  
Report. A. Dresden and others. Math Teach 28:154-66 Mr '35
- Commission on scholastic aptitude tests**  
Ninth annual report, 1934. 24p gratis The bd. '34
- Postponement of qualification tests of the College entrance examination board. Sch and Soc 35:873-4 Je 25 '32
- Study of error. C. C. Brigham. \$5 College entrance examination bd. '32
- Thirty-second—thirty-fourth annual reports of the secretary, including the seventh—ninth annual reports of the commission on scholastic aptitude tests. College entrance examination board. 3v pa The bd. '32-'34
- COLLEGE entrance examinations.** See Colleges and universities—Entrance examinations
- COLLEGE entrance requirements.** See Colleges and universities—Entrance requirements
- COLLEGE for adult education, Harlech, Wales.** See Coleg Harlech, Wales
- COLLEGE fraternities.** See Greek letter societies
- COLLEGE girls.** See College students, Women
- COLLEGE grades.** See Marks, Students'
- COLLEGE graduates.** See College women; Colleges and universities—Alumni; Graduates—Colleges and universities
- COLLEGE grounds**  
Campus development program of Grove City college. W. C. Ketter. (In American school and university, 1933-1934. p 150-2)
- Evolution of a college campus. H. E. Downer. (In American school and university, 1932-1933. p 145-9)
- Landscaping architect in institutional planning. G. D. Hall. il plans Architect and Engineer 117:10-19 Ap '34
- New campus horizons; the return to nature. Assn Am Col B 20:434-48 N '34
- COLLEGE hygiene.** See Colleges and universities—Health service
- COLLEGE librarians.** See Librarians, College
- COLLEGE libraries.** See Libraries, College
- COLLEGE life.** See Student life
- COLLEGE literary societies.** See Literary societies
- COLLEGE museums.** See Museums, College
- COLLEGE of Charleston.** See Charleston, South Carolina. College



- COLLEGE of industrial arts, Denton, Texas.**  
See Texas state college for women, Denton
- COLLEGE of preceptors**  
Memorandum on external examinations in secondary schools: approved by the council of the College of preceptors for publication. J Ed London 65:33-4 Ja '33
- COLLEGE of the Bible, Lexington, Kentucky**  
Twenty-fifth anniversary of chair of Bible school pedagogy. C. L. Pyatt. Christian Ed 18:43-4 O '34
- COLLEGE of the city of New York.** See New York (city) college
- COLLEGE of the Ozarks.** See Ozarks college, Clarksville, Arkansas
- COLLEGE of William and Mary.** See William and Mary college
- COLLEGE on wheels.** See Wichita. University—Omnibus college
- COLLEGE physical education association**  
How can the College physical education association best serve education? W. M. Lewis. Sch and Soc 39:97-102 Ja 27 '34; Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Prof B 20:239-41 Ap '34
- President's address, the thirty-fifth anniversary. O. F. Cutts. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 4:1-4 Mr '33
- Report of the committee on curriculum research. W. R. LaPorte and others. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 4:145-61 Mr '33
- Report of the committee on teacher-training in physical education in the United States. N. P. Neilson and others. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 4:51-67 Mr '33
- COLLEGE presidents**  
Ages of university presidents. J Higher Ed 4:387-8 O '33
- Charge to the president. H. M. Gage. (In Huron college. Report of the inauguration of Frank L. Eversull as the seventh president of Huron college, October nineteenth, 1934. p4-8)
- College presidency under scrutiny. A. M. Palmer. Sch and Soc 36:230-5 Ag 20 '32
- Consider the college president. C. G. Doney. Assn Am Col B 20:522-4 D '34
- Eligible list for presidents. Am Assn Univ Prof B 20:333 My '34
- Long term college presidents. A. M. Palmer. Assn Am Col B 19:102-3 Mr '33; Revised. Sch and Soc 37:755-7 Je 10 '33
- New college and university presidents. Assn Am Col B 20:520-2; 21:374 D '34, My '35
- Presidential appointments since January 1, 1934. Assn Am Col B 20:190-4 My '34
- Presidential salaries. A. M. Palmer. Assn Am Col B 18:222-8 My '32
- Prexies, past and present. W. A. Dyche; R. Ascham. Golden Book 20:242+ S '34
- Qualifications of the president of Tuskegee institute. T. J. Jones. Assn Am Col B 21:375-8 My '35
- Self-determination for faculties. H. J. Laski. New Republic 75:149-50 Je 21 '33
- State teachers college president. H. J. McGinnis. bibliog pa Peabody col. bk. store '32
- State university presidents. A. H. Upham. Sch and Soc 37:686 My 27 '33
- Why the college president? K. C. M. Sills. American Scholar 1:219-22 Mr '32
- Directories**  
College, university and normal school presidents in the United States and Canada, for the 1933-1934 college year. (In American school and university, 1933-1934. p339-46)
- Colleges and universities; including all institutions of higher education. (In United States. Office of education. Educational directory, 1933. p73-111)
- Educational directory 1934; pt.III, colleges and universities including all institutions of higher education. United States. Office of education. pa 5c Supt. of doc. '33
- Presidents of American colleges and universities, 1933-34. \$6 R. C. Cook co, 277 Broadway, N.Y. '33
- Universities and colleges; name of institution, location, and name of president. (In United States. Office of education. Educational directory, 1932. p71-80)
- COLLEGE professors and instructors**  
Academic retrospect. O. M. Johnston. Sch and Soc 38:329-32 S 9 '33
- Academic unemployment; emergency fellowships. Am Assn Univ Prof B 19:309-11 My '33
- Can education be humanly justified? J. E. Park. J Higher Ed 4:223-33 My '33
- Citations for distinguished teaching at the University of Chicago. Sch and Soc 35:758 Je 4 '32
- Comparative study of state teachers college faculties and liberal arts college faculties [thesis] W. A. Ballou. bibliog gratis Univ. of Pa. '34
- Confessions of a college teacher. Scribner's Magazine 91:221-4 O '33
- Creative teacher. P. E. Titsworth. Sch and Soc 38:318-25 D 23 '33
- Creed of a schoolmaster. C. M. Fuess. Atlantic Monthly 150:418-24 O '32
- Crisis in the Ph.D. C. Fowler. New Outlook 161:39-42 Je '33
- Cultivation of proper social aptitudes in the urban university student. F. H. McCloskey. (In Association of urban universities. Twentieth annual meeting, 1933. p29-36)
- Depression as the college teachers knew it. L. B. Cooper. Tex Outl 19:25-6 Ap '35
- Development of faculty personnel accounting forms for an institution of higher learning and the calculation and use of a composite index of many traits. J. L. Ward. \$2.75 Edwards brothers, inc, 310 S. State st, Ann Arbor, Mich. '34
- Distinguished professorships at the University of Michigan. Sch and Soc 41:16 Ja 5 '35
- Economic condition of the profession; report of committee Z, 1932. S. H. Slichter. Am Assn Univ Prof B 19:97-105 F '33
- Economic condition of the profession; report of committee Z, 1933. S. H. Slichter. Am Assn Univ Prof B 20:105-11 F '34
- Economic condition of the profession; report of committee Z, 1934. S. H. Slichter. Am Assn Univ Prof B 21:154-60 F '35; Same cond. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses, 1934. p97-101)
- Education through rendition. R. L. Kelly. Christian Ed 17:79-85 D '33
- Effects of economic conditions on the academic profession. Sch and Soc 36:110-11 Ji 23 '32
- Emergency measures for academic unemployment. S. H. Slichter. Ed Rec 14:374-80 Ji '33
- Enlistment and training of college teachers; a report for the commission. A. Britt. Assn Am Col B 19:72-9 Mr '33
- Ethics among professors. H. S. Conard. Am Assn Univ Prof B 19:144-8 F '33
- Expert academic opinion as related to the problems of our national life. A. E. Morgan. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses, 1933. p 121-4)
- Faculty first; an open letter to the president. B. De Voto. Harv Grad M 42:90-7 D '33
- Faculty husbands. G. Boas. Harper's Magazine 168:552-9 Ap '34
- Faculty inbreeding. W. C. Eells and A. C. Cleveland. bibliog J Higher Ed 6:261-9 My '35
- Faculty inbreeding in land-grant colleges and universities. J. H. McNeely. pa 5c Supt. of doc. '32; Summary. Sch and Soc 36:271-2 Ag 27 '32
- Faculty wives. G. Boas. Harper's Magazine 168:458-65 Mr '34
- Functions of the faculty. C. S. Yoakum. pa 50c Univ. of Mich. '32
- Give the schoolmasters a chance. C. R. Hicks. Sch and Soc 38:342 S 9 '33
- Give the schoolmasters a fair chance: reply to Professor Hicks. W. C. Eells. Sch and Soc 38:465 O 7 '33
- Gods serve Hebe. G. H. Tucker. Harv Grad M 41:207-29 Je '33

**COLLEGE professors and instructors—Cont.**

- Happy ending. J. N. Hall. *Harper's Magazine* 166:250-2 Ja '33
- How may well-educated men and women with superior training be secured whose ambition it will be to teach school? A. W. Birdwell. (In American association of teachers colleges. Eleventh yearbook, 1932. p41-4)
- Is college leadership bankrupt? R. S. Uhrbrock. *J Higher Ed* 6:1-12 Ja '35; Same cond. *Sch and Com* 21:114-15 Mr '35
- Junior college in American education. J. O. Creager. *Jun Col J* 3:426-34 My '33
- Literary scholarship and contemporary criticism. H. M. Jones. *Engl J* (Col ed) 23:740-58 N '34
- Measuring teaching efficiency among college instructors. G. W. Hartmann. 80c *Archives of psychology*. R. W. Woodworth, ed. Columbia univ. N.Y. '33
- On the prostitution of talent. C. D. Ebaugh. *H Sch Q* 22:138-41 Ap '34
- Opportunity for productive scholarship at Harvard university. *Sch and Soc* 39:561-2 My '34
- Our intellectual graveyards. T. J. Wertenbaker. *American Scholar* 3:171-9 Mr '34; Discussion. 3:370-2 My '34
- Our intellectual treadmills. J. D. A. Ogilvy. *American Scholar* 3:276-80 My '34
- Ownership of intellectual property in educational institutions. J. R. Withrow. *American Institute of Chemical Engineers Transactions* 28:203-9 '32
- President Roosevelt's academic advisers. *Sch and Soc* 37:497 Ap 15 '33
- Professional experience of professors of education. J. R. Shannon. *Sch and Soc* 36:638-40 N 12 '32
- Professional practise at the University of California. *Sch and Soc* 40:835-6 D 22 '34
- Professor goes to lunch. W. P. Eaton. *Atlantic Monthly* 155:754-7 Je '35
- Professors and politics. *Sch and Soc* 36:429-30 O 1 '32
- Professor's dilemma. E. C. Aswell. *Atlantic Monthly* 152:124-5 Jl '33
- Professors have a cinch. D. Wecter. *Forum and Century* 93:226-9 Ap '35
- Professor's numerous functions. W. H. Cowley. *Sch and Soc* 38:88-9 Jl 15 '33
- Program of development in the education of teachers. M. E. Haggerty. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1933:718-29; Same. (In American association of teachers colleges. Twelfth yearbook, 1933. p32-43)
- Relations of the University of California with public and private business. *Science* 80:553 D 14 '34
- Report. American association of university professors. Committee on college and university teaching. bibliog *Am Assn Univ Prof* B 19:1-122 My '33
- Report of the commission on enlistment and training of college teachers. A. Britt. *Assn Am Col B* 21:188-90 Mr '35
- Salaried professor in the learned professions. A. Z. Reed. (In Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Twenty-ninth annual report. p35-58)
- Selection and development of faculties. J. W. Barker. *J Eng Ed* 21:135-9 O '33
- Self-training of a teacher. C. S. Slichter. *Sch Sci and Math* 32:598-604 Je '32
- Some administrative requirements governing the appointment and promotion of college teachers. C. H. Thompson. *Sch and Soc* 38:347-52 S 9 '33; Summary. *Am Assn Univ Prof B* 19:442-4 N '33
- Standards of appointment and tenure. J. S. Ames. *Am Assn Univ Prof B* 19:254-7 Ap '33
- Student-faculty relationships. C. Gauss and K. Blunt. *Assn Am Col B* 18:196-204 My '32
- Study of the vacation activities of faculty members in one hundred and one colleges and universities; a summary report of the commission on faculty and student scholarship. H. M. Wriston. *Assn Am Col B* 19:80-2 Mr '33; Excerpts. *Am Assn Univ Prof B* 19:374-5 O '33

- Successful adjustment of theory and application. H. W. Chase. (In Conference of universities, 1932. Obligation of universities to the social order. p66-72)
- Survey of proposed units for measuring service loads in institutions of higher learning. S. Scroggs. bibliog gratis Okla. agricultural and mechanical college. Stillwater '32
- Teacher as colleague. E. H. Wilkins. *J Higher Ed* 3:496-9+ D '32; Same. *Am Assn Univ Prof B* 18:570-5 D '32
- Teaching scholar. H. E. Hawkes. *Occupations* 12:5-8 N '33
- To what extent should faculty members be productive? A. L. Suhrie. (In American association of teachers colleges. Eleventh yearbook, 1932. p57-61)
- Trustee-faculty relations. *Sch and Soc* 39:757 Je 9 '34
- University faculty. F. W. Reeves and others. pa Univ. of Chicago press '33
- University professor at work. C. H. Titus. *Sch and Soc* 37:672-5 My 27 '33
- Vocational paths to certain educational positions. R. Strang. *Sch and Soc* 36:508-12 O 15 '32
- What about problem professors? F. H. Kirkpatrick. *Sch and Soc* 38:406-7 S 23 '33
- What the university professor does. H. B. Almstedt. *Sch and Com* 21:79-80 F '35
- Who are the good teachers? L. P. Sieg. *Sch and Soc* 36:481-5 O 15 '32
- Why college teachers fail. G. C. Brandenburg. *Ind Univ Sch Ed B* 9:49-60 S '32
- Work of the college professor. P. D. Converse. *J Higher Ed* 5:299-304 Je '34
- Worm turns. *Sch and Soc* 37:526 Ap 22 '33

**See also**

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| American association of university professors | Junior college instructors                        |
| Association of university teachers            | National society of college teachers of education |
| Chemical engineering teachers                 | Normal schools and teachers colleges—Faculties    |
| Colleges and universities—Teaching            | Physical directors—Colleges and universities      |
| Engineering teachers                          | Political science teachers                        |
| Foreign professors in the United States       |   |

**Bibliography**

- College professors and instructors. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1932-1933. p215-16)

**Pensions and retirement**

- Age of retirement in India. *Nature* 131:146-7 F 4 '33
- Increasing significance of the pension problem. H. James. *Assn Am Col B* 20:506-9 D '34
- Pensions and insurance: annuity contributions not taxable income. E. W. Patterson. *Am Assn Univ Prof B* 21:268-71 Mr '35
- Pensions and insurance, committee P: confusion of group life insurance plans with retirement plans. E. W. Patterson. *Am Assn Univ Prof B* 20:304-5 My '34
- Present status of teachers' pensions. H. James. *Assn Am Col B* 21:80-8 Mr '35
- Retirement plans for college faculties. Teachers insurance and annuity association of America. gratis The assn, 522 5th av, N.Y. '34
- Some thoughts on retiring ages. A. G. Ruthven. (In Association of governing boards of state universities and allied institutions. Proceedings, 1934. p59-61)
- Supplementing the retiring allowances of the Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. H. J. Savage. (In Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Twenty-eighth annual report of the president and of the treasurer. p 10-19)



**COLLEGE professors and instructors—Cont.****Political activities**

Administrative problems we would like discussed; with discussion. E. A. Gilmore. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, 1934. p 160-8)

Columbia university scholars in the public service. Sch and Soc 38:642-4 N 11 '33

Professors and politics. Sch and Soc 38:640-1 N 11 '33

Professor's place in politics. T. L. Stoddard. Public Utilities Fortnightly 13:155-60 F 1 '34

**Rating**

Objective indices of faculty scholarship obtainable through the library. H. M. Wriston. Assn Am Col B 18:176-85 My '32

**Rating by students**

Improving college teaching by consulting the consumers. W. D. Armentrout. Sch Executives M 51:476-7 J1 '32

Student rating of instruction. J. A. Starrak. J Higher Ed 5:88-90 F '34

Student-teacher rapport. A. R. Root. J Higher Ed 5:133-5 Mr '34

Student-teacher relationships. H. G. Duncan and W. D. Duncan. Sociology and Social Research 18:530-40 J1 '34

Study of student ratings of college and secondary-school teachers. R. C. Bryan. bibliog Ed Adm and Sup 19:290-306 Ap '33

Who shall judge the teacher? A. E. Knepler. Sch and Soc 36:661-2 N 19 '32

**Salaries**

Current economic condition of the profession. Am Assn Univ Prof B 18:401-5 My '32

Economic outlook in higher education for 1934-35. H. G. Badger. pa 5c Supt. of doc. '34; Summary. Am Assn Univ Prof B 21:214-15 Mr '35

Living endowment. A. Corry. Commonweal 20:580-1 O 19 '34

Oberlin college, a notable example. E. H. Wilkins. Am Assn Univ Prof B 19:215-18 Mr '33

Poor professors. A. P. Carter. Forum and Century 93:88-90 F '35

Reduction of salaries and other changes in colleges and universities. Sch and Soc 35:843-4 D 31 '32

Salaries and the cost of living in twenty-seven state universities and colleges: 1913-1932. V. B. Boothe. Ohio state univ. '32; Summary. J Higher Ed 3:504-6 D '32

Salaries at the University of California. Sch and Soc 36:79-80 J1 16 '32

Salaries in the urban university; with discussion. R. D. Smith. (In Association of urban universities. Twentieth annual meeting, 1933. p 17-28)

**Selection and appointment**

Selection of professors. J. S. Ames. Am Assn Univ Prof B 18:500-2 N '32

University ethics, a procedure disapproved. H. Crew. Am Assn Univ Prof B 21:267 Mr '35

**Supply and demand**

Distribution of college teachers. B. W. Kunkel. Sch and Soc 41:405-8 Mr 23 '35

Facing the employment problem. Assn Am Col B 20:345-54 N '34

Supply and demand of college teachers. J. G. Umstadt. pa 50c Univ. of Minn. '34; Summary. Nation's Sch 14:44 Ag '34

**Tenure**

See Tenure—Colleges and universities

**Training**

Preparation of the college teacher. J. O. Creager. J Ed Soc 6:67-77 O '32

Report of the special committee on the training of graduate students for college teaching. F. Payne and others. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses, 1932. p87-101); Same cond. Am Assn Univ Prof B 19:127-40 F '33

Significance of New college. T. Alexander. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:730-5; Same. (In American association of teachers colleges. Twelfth yearbook, 1933. p58-64)

Some problems in the provision of professional education for college teachers. H. M. Byram. bibliog \$2.25 Teachers college '33; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 35:724-6 My '34

See also

**Junior college instructors—Training****Germany**

Academic refugees. Inst Int Ed News B 9:7-8 D '33

Academic situation in Germany and the American association of university professors. Sch and Soc 37:742 Je 10 '33

Assistance to exiled German scholars in Great Britain. Sch and Soc 39:759-60 Je 9 '34

German scholars placed. Inst Int Ed News B 9:8-9 F '34

International relations; report of committee C, 1933. S. P. Duggan. Am Assn Univ Prof B 20:173-4 Mr '34

Race and politics in German universities. Sch and Soc 37:658-60 My 20 '33

Refugees from Germany. Sch and Soc 40:120-1 J1 28 '34

Report as of January 1, 1934. Emergency committee in aid of displaced German scholars. pa The com, 2 W. 45th st, N.Y. '34

Suspension of a Bonn professor. Sch and Soc 40:716 D 1 '34

University in exile. Sch and Soc 38:142-3 J1 29 '33

**Southern states**

Research barriers in the South. B. R. Andrews. Sch and Soc 37:94-5 Ja 21 '33

Research barriers in the South. W. Gee. \$2.25 Century '32; Summary. Va J of Ed 26:194-6 Ja '33

**COLLEGE registrars.** See Registrars—Colleges and universities

**COLLEGE reunions**

American father attends his wife's reunion. M. E. Chase. Scribner's Magazine 96:22-4 J1 '34

**COLLEGE rooms**

College room. H. Sprackling. il Par M 8:29+ S '33

**COLLÈGE royal.** See Collège de France

**COLLEGE slang.** See Slang

**COLLEGE sororities.** See Greek letter societies

**COLLEGE students**

Adjusting youth to college life. C. G. Wrenn and M. Garrett. Occupations 12:38-41 pt 1 Mr '31

Adjustments and classifications in colleges and universities. A. J. Brumbaugh. bibliog R Ed Res 3:234-7 Je '33

Affective selectivity and liberalizing influence of college courses. E. Salner and H. H. Remmers. Journal of Applied Psychology 17:349-54 Ag '33

All in a dean's day. F. H. Turner. il Saturday Evening Post 205:10-11+ My 13 '33

Alleged over-population of the college. R. L. Kelly. Assn Am Col B 20:249-57 My '34; Same cond. Occupations 13:203-7 D '34

Alma mater's slipper. A. Hibbard. American Scholar 2:326-38 My '33

Alumnus returns. P. R. Kolbe. Sch and Soc 41:177-85 F 9 '35

American students and Kentucky gunmen. G. Carritt. New Statesman and Nation 3:703-4 My 28 '32

Attempt to study the effect of scientific training upon prejudice and illogicality of thought. J. H. Sinclair and R. S. Tolman. J Ed Psychol 24:362-70 My '33

Attitudes of undergraduate students. R. M. Bellows. J Higher Ed 5:498-9 D '34

Attitudes of undergraduate students. H. B. Carlson. bibliog Journal of Social Psychology 5:202-13 My '34

Auditory acuity and success in college courses. P. L. Harriman. Peabody J Ed 11:25-31 J1 '33

**COLLEGE students—Continued**

- Behind the campus bars; why not jail for flunking? W. A. De Witt. *North American Review* 235:97-101 F '33
- Beliefs of college students concerning evolution. G. J. Dudycha. *Journal of Applied Psychology* 18:85-96 F '34
- Beliefs of college students concerning the athlete and the scholar. G. J. Dudycha. *Sch and Soc* 36:123-8 JI 23 '32
- Business of education. L. Lewisohn. (In *Bachelor*, J. M. and Henry, R. L. eds. *Challenging essays in modern thought*; second series. p351-9)
- Campus against classroom. B. Johnson. *Harper's Magazine* 167:217-27 JI '33
- Can education be humanly justified? J. E. Park. *J Higher Ed* 4:223-33 My '33
- Can they pass in emotion? R. Halle. *Good Housekeeping* 95:26-7+ O '32
- Caught in the jam. E. A. Gaw. (In *Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the twelfth annual session.* p47-8)
- Change in scores on the psychological examination of the American council on education from freshman to senior year. T. R. McConnell. *J Ed Psychol* 25:66-9 Ja '34
- Change—the test of teaching. A. O. Bowden. *Sch and Soc* 40:133-6 JI 28 '34
- Changes in the attitudes of college students. W. J. Boldt and J. E. Stroud. *J Ed Psychol* 25:611-19 N '34
- Classification of adjustment problems among college students. G. W. Hartmann. *Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology* 28:64-9 Ap '33
- Clinical treatment of maladjusted college students. G. U. Cleeton. *J Eng Ed* 25:405-10 F '35
- Code of the undergraduate. C. F. Gauss. (In *Bachelor*, J. M. and Henry, R. L. eds. *Challenging essays in modern thought*; second series. p3-20)
- College achievement, intelligence, personality, and emotion. E. G. Flemming. *Journal of Applied Psychology* 16:668-74 D '32
- College and life; problems of self-discovery and self-direction. M. E. Bennett. *McGraw-Hill* '33
- College library loan problems. E. Spencer. *Library Journal* 59:423-4 My 15 '34
- College prolongs infancy. H. M. Kallen. *pa* 25c Day '32
- College seniors and the liquor problem. J. H. Barnett. *Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science* 163:130-46 S '32
- College student facing a muddled world. L. C. Douglas. 75c Ryerson press (United church pub. house) Queen & John sts, Toronto 2 '33
- College youth discusses itself. *New Outlook* 161:32-5 N; 41-3 D '32; 48-50 Ja '33
- Comparative study of social and political attitudes of college students. G. Moore and K. C. Garrison. *bibliog Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology* 27:195-208 JI '32
- Confessions of a college teacher. *Scribner's Magazine* 94:221-4 O '33
- Crucifying Christ in our colleges; with the collaboration of students of four state universities. D. W. Gilbert. *pa* A. Dulfer printing co. 853 Howard st, San Francisco '33
- Cultivation of proper social aptitudes in the urban university student. F. H. McCloskey. (In *Association of urban universities. Twentieth annual meeting, 1933.* p29-36)
- Current history. E. L. Mudge. *Sch and Soc* 39:178-80 F 10 '34
- Curricular selections of the experimental group of students in the University of southern California. H. C. Willett. *Cal Q Sec Ed* 7:391-3 Je '32
- Dean's window; a portrayal of college life and activity as seen from the dean's office. O. E. Randall. *Stratford co*, Boston '34
- Development of reading and study habits in college students. R. W. Deal. *J Ed Psychol* 25:258-73 Ap '34
- Do college students choose vocations wisely? E. J. Sparling. *bibliog* 1.50 *Teachers college* '33
- Educational and occupational preferences of college seniors. M. R. Chauncey. *bibliog* 1.50 *Teachers college* '32
- Effect of early entrance upon college success. C. W. Ogell. *J Ed Res* 26:510-12 Mr '33
- Effects of various physical activities on the physical fitness of university men. D. H. MacKenzie. *Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q* 6:sup 125-43 Mr '35
- Endocrinology and the problem college student. H. J. Benjamin. *Progres Ed* 12:348-51 My '35
- Every student should work a year before entering college. E. H. Ochsner. *Nation's Sch* 10:47-50 D '32
- Experimental study of some factors influencing the social attitudes of college students. C. W. Telford. *bibliog Journal of Social Psychology* 5:421-8 Ag '34
- Fluctuations in general cultural information among undergraduates. G. W. Hartmann and F. M. Barrick. *J Ed Res* 28:255-64 D '34
- Freshmen and seniors. P. P. Boyd. *Sch and Soc* 35:842-4 D 23 '33
- Geography, youth, and idealism in the colleges. E. Seeley. *Literary Digest* 119:17, 42-3 Ap 13 '35
- Good old times. C. F. Gauss. (In *Heidler, J. B. ed. College years.* p289-307)
- Honor spirit on the college campus. F. I. Sheeder. *Relig Ed* 27:735-41 O '32
- Intelligence and the vocational choices of college students. C. G. Wrenn. *Ed Rec* 16:217-19 Ap '35
- Measurement and guidance of college students; first report. American council on education. Committee on personnel methods. American council on ed. '33
- Measurement of attitude changes during an introductory course in college sociology. J. R. Gerberich and A. W. Jamison. *J Ed Soc* 8:116-24 O '34
- Measuring the interests of college students with different major subjects. K. Van Tuyl and A. C. Eurich. *Journal of Applied Psychology* 18:27-44 F '34
- Militant, though controlled idealism. A. W. Anthony. *Christian Ed* 15:522 Je '32
- Mind of the undergraduate. G. P. Baker. (In *Heidler, J. B. ed. College years.* p 115-32)
- Moral beliefs of college students. G. J. Dudycha. *International Journal of Ethics* 43:194-204 Ja '33
- More current history. E. L. Mudge. *Sch and Soc* 39:673-4 My 26 '34
- New morality in the colleges. C. F. Gauss. (In *Heidler, J. B. ed. College years.* p308-23)
- New types of old Americans at Harvard and at eastern women's colleges. G. T. Bowles. 2.50 *Harvard univ.* '32
- Occupational attitudes of college men. W. A. Anderson. *bibliog Journal of Social Psychology* 5:435-66 N '34
- On the other hand. M. F. Loewenstein. *Harv Grad M* 40:380-8 Je '32
- Personal equation; the presidential address. W. M. Lewis. *Assn Am Col B* 21:12-23 Mr '35
- Personality differences between Negro and white college students, North and South. J. R. Patrick and V. M. Sims. *bibliog Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology* 29:181-201 JI '34
- Photographic eye-movement records of successful and unsuccessful college students. A. C. Eurich. *Journal of Applied Psychology* 17:604-13 O '33
- Problems in appraising and improving college education. H. G. Bennett. *gratis Okla. agricultural and mechanical col.* Stillwater '34
- Problems in the high school-college relationship. W. W. Cox. *H Sch Teach* 10:106 Ap '34
- Professor goes to lunch. W. P. Eaton. *Atlantic Monthly* 155:754-7 Je '35
- Racial stereotypes of one hundred college students. D. Katz and K. W. Braly. *Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology* 28:280-90 O '33



**COLLEGE students—Continued**

- Reducing withdrawals. I. A. Booker. J Higher Ed 4:249-54 My '33
- Relation between liberal and conservative attitudes in college students, and other factors. A. J. Harris and others. *biolog Journal of Social Psychology* 3:320-36 Ag '32
- Relations between scholastic achievement in a school of social work and six factors in students' background. T. W. Merriam. \$1.50 Teachers college '34
- Residence and migration of college students. F. J. Kelly and B. A. Patterson. pa 5c Supt. of doc. '34
- Responses of college students to the Pressey X-O test, form B, part 1. M. Gelwick. Ed Res Rec 6:16-19 O '33
- Sex adjustment of college men and women. E. R. Groves. J Ed Soc 3:353-60 F '35
- Some facts related to student life as found in a survey at the University of Colorado, March, 1933. F. E. Aden. Sch and Soc 39:152-3 F 10 '34
- Some information concerning members of Beta psi chapter. E. Reinhardt. Kadel R 12:190-1 Ja '33
- Some university student problems. F. W. Reeves and J. D. Russell. pa Univ. of Chicago press '33
- Sons of Ephraim, and the spirit of Williams college. M. Jenkins. \$2.50 Houghton '34
- Sources and permanence of vocational interests of college men; 101 cases over five year period. J. R. Dyer. *Journal of Applied Psychology* 16:233-40 Je '32
- State scholarship students at Hunter college of the city of New York. A. Bilderssee. *biolog* \$1.50 Teachers college '32
- Student-faculty relationships. C. Gauss and K. Blunt. Assn Am Col B 18:196-204 My '32
- Student goes to college: outline and bibliography [mimeographed] American association of university women. 50c The assn. '32
- Student life. B. M. Bowie. Harv Grad M 41:120-5 D '32
- Student-trends at Swarthmore and Princeton. E. Seeley. il Literary Digest 119:22-3 Ap '20 '35
- Students of the depression. F. H. Turner. il Saturday Evening Post 207:12-13+ F 2 '35
- Studies of student mortality at the University of Oregon. E. M. Pallett. *biolog* pa 25c Univ. of Ore. '33
- Study habits of college students. H. L. Donovan and W. C. Jones. H Sch Q 21:61-2 Ja '33
- Study of students' knowledge in the use of the library. C. M. Louttit and J. R. Patrick. *biolog Journal of Applied Psychology* 16:475-84 O '32
- Study of the relationship between some factors which affect school work. G. W. McMurtrey. J Ed Psychol 23:553-8 O '32
- Study of the war attitudes of college students. G. S. Sowards. *Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology* 29:328-33 O '34
- Summer jobs for the undergraduate. E. G. Stedman. Child Study 11:177-9 Mr '34
- To a prospective college student. R. R. Pollak. Volta R 36:460-1 Ag '34
- Trend toward greater maturity among undergraduates due to the depression. R. C. Angell. Sch and Soc 38:331-6 S 23 '33
- Unjust severity. R. P. Carroll. Sch and Soc 41:123-4 Ja 26 '35
- Urban centers and the curriculum. J. A. Kinneman. J Ed Soc 6:150-7 N '32
- Was there a suicide wave among college students in 1927? A. L. Beeley. Scientific Monthly 35:66-7 Jl '32
- What college students are thinking about; typical commencement addresses. Christian Ed 16:19-30 O '32
- What college students believe they think about certain types of examinations. M. Tallmadge and H. R. Douglass. Sch and Soc 39:349-52 Mr 17 '34
- What college students live by. M. S. Sheehy. Christian Ed 18:132-41 F '35
- What does the younger generation think? J. W. Krutch. Nation 136:697-8 Je 21 '33

What one college thinks concerning war and peace. J. J. Smith. *Journal of Applied Psychology* 17:17-25 F '33

What some college men wanted to know about marriage and the family. F. D. Watson. Social Forces 11:235-41 D '32

Why don't your young men care? the political indifference of the American undergraduate. H. J. Laski. (In Taft, K. B. and others, eds. Contemporary opinion. p337-48); Same. (In Heidler, J. B. ed. College years. p269-87)

Your boy may be good this month, but wait until next March! C. F. Gauss. American Magazine 114:61+ O '32

Youth and his college career; a discussion of student problems from the viewpoint of the high school graduate and the college beginner. J. E. Seyfried. *biolog* \$2.25 Univ. of N.Mex. '33

Youth moves toward new standards. C. F. Gauss. Scribner's Magazine 97:91-5 F '35

**See also**

- |                            |  |
|----------------------------|--|
| Books and reading—         | Reading preferences—                   |
| College students           | College students                       |
| Failures—Students          | Student achievements                   |
| —Colleges and universities | —Colleges and universities             |
| Freshmen                   | Student life                           |
| Junior college students    | Student load—Colleges and universities |
| Prognosis of success       | Student selection—                     |
| —Colleges and universities | Colleges and universities              |

**Aid**

See Student aid

**Bibliography**

Student personnel problems. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1930-1931. p225-33)

Student personnel problems. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1931-1932. p 141-4)

Student personnel problems. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1932-1933. p 192-4)

**Employment**

See Student employment—Colleges and universities

**Expenditures**

Can my son work his way through college? E. A. Bean. American Magazine 116:76 O '33

Expenditures and apparel buying habits of Ohio state university students [mimeographed] J. C. Yocum. 1934 ed pa 50c Ohio state Univ. '33

Harvard man's budget in 1790. R. H. Sessions. Harv Grad M 42:121-47 D '33

Living costs of Harvard students. Sch and Soc 37:517-18 Ap 22 '33

Reduction of expenses in the state schools of Oregon. Sch and Soc 38:208-9 Ag 12 '33

Student budgets. J. E. Moffat. Sch and Soc 36:432-4 O 1 '32

Survey of college expenses by the U.S. Office of education. Sch and Soc 39:406-7 Mr 31 '34

**Geographic distribution**

See Students—Geographic distribution

**Health and hygiene**

Colleges and health. R. Henderson. il Hygeia 11:777-9 S '33

If I were selecting a college. C. T. Ryan. il Hygeia 12:778-80 S '34

Problem of the nutritional status of a college group. G. D. Gammon. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 5:31-3 Mr '34

**See also**

College students.	Colleges and universities—Health and hygiene
Women—Health and hygiene	sities—Health service

**Housing**

See Dormitories

**COLLEGE students—Continued****Mental hygiene**

- Establishing a student mental hygiene clinic. O. R. Chambers. bibliog. (In Regional conference on higher education. Research in higher education; papers, 1931. p 113-16)
- How can we aid girls at the college level in solving emotional problems? G. L. Elliott. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:347-52
- Mental hygiene and the small college. F. G. Livingood. Mental Hygiene 18:245-53 Ap '34
- Mental-hygiene implications of student relationships with the dean of women. M. E. Watson. Mental Hygiene 18:83-91 Ja '34
- Mental hygiene in colleges. A. H. Ruggles. Occupations 13:140-5 N '34
- Mental-hygiene problems in a university. H. D. Palmer. Mental Hygiene 18:233-44 Ap '34
- Some suggestions on a mental-hygiene program for schools and colleges. F. L. Patry. Mental Hygiene 18:621-8 O '34

**See also**

Mental hygiene—Colleges and universities

**Political activities****See Students—Political activities****Reading**

- Amount of reading and study among college students. A. C. Eurich. Sch and Soc 37:102-4 Ja 21 '33
- Books and the college girl; how Mills college conspires to interest students in reading. E. C. Lindsay. Publishers' Weekly 126:2074-6 D 8 '34
- Comparison of the reading interests of Negro and white college students. L. S. Shores. J Negro Ed 2:460-5 O '33
- Meeting the college mood; a bibliography for what ails the college student. A. B. Young. il Wilson B 9:373-5 Mr '35
- Recreational reading of Negro college students. M. E. Dunlap. J Negro Ed 2:448-59 O '33
- What do college students read in college papers? B. J. Horton. Ed Adm and Sup 20:694-9 D '34

**Religious life**

- Abolition of God. Catholic World 139:694-9 S '34
- Attitude of the Jewish student in the colleges and universities towards his religion. M. Nathan. \$2.50 Bloch pub. co, 31 W. 31st st, N.Y. '32
- Catholic college—a field for missionary activity. E. V. Stanford. Cath Ed R 33:71-9 F '35
- Church-trained youth at college. G. M. Smith. Christian Ed 18:160-4 F '35
- Flat already; reply to Stanley Jones. C. P. McClelland. Assn Am Col B 20:263-6 My '34
- Jesus on the campus of an American college. W. F. Anderson. Assn Am Col B 20:415-21 N '34
- Measuring the effect of a social force. W. G. Binnewies. J Ed Soc 8:83-93 O '34
- Moral obligation of educated men. W. C. Covert. Christian Ed 16:308-9 Je '33
- Place of religion in the life of college students. E. D. Soper. Christian Ed 16:238-43 Ap '33
- Religion in the colleges. Christian Century 51:448-50 Ap 4 '34
- Religious beliefs of college students. G. J. Dudycha. Journal of Applied Psychology 17:585-603 O '33
- Religious development from preparatory school to university. H. C. Miller. Hibbert Journal 31:427-39 Ap '33
- Religious trends among students of liberal arts colleges of the Methodist Episcopal church. J. E. Coons. Assn Am Col B 20:218-20 My '34
- Re-thinking Christian higher education. W. R. Kedzie. Christian Ed 17:130-4 F '34
- Student experience as a door to religion. C. W. Gilkey. Rice Institute Pamphlet 21:185-93 Jl '34

To those ministering to students. T. O. Wedel. Christian Ed 18:246-52 Ap '35

Universities and religious indifference. B. I. Bell. Atlantic Monthly 150:316-20 S '32; Same. (In Heidler, J. E. ed. College years. p325-37)

Way is here. P. F. Laubenstein. Christian Ed 18:99-105 D '34

What college may do to enrich a student's religion. M. L. Daniels. Relig Ed 28:140-5 F '33

What college students live by. M. S. Sheehy. Christian Ed 18:132-41 F '35

**See also**

Colleges and universities—Student Christianities—Religious life movement and activities

**Bulgaria**

- Difficulties facing the higher education in Bulgaria. J. S. Rouček. Sch and Soc 39:248-50 F 24 '34
- Spread of communism and fascism among Bulgarian students. Sch and Soc 39:406 Mr 31 '34

**Czechoslovakia**

- Experiments in the measuring of intelligence and knowledge of Czechoslovak university students. J. S. Rouček. Sch and Soc 38:709-10 N 25 '33

**England**

- Ladders to the university. Times Ed Sup 931:65 Mr 4 '33
- Undergraduate through the centuries. J. W. Fortescue. Blackwood's Magazine 234:33-44 Jl '33

**Germany**

- German higher education and national socialism. W. Reitz. J Higher Ed 5:407-13 N '34
- Nazi training of German students. Sch and Soc 39:336 Mr 17 '34
- Reorganization of student activities in German universities. Sch and Soc 41:431-2 Mr 30 '35
- Student troubles at the University of Göttingen. Sch and Soc 40:84 Jl 21 '34

**India**

- Too many students. Times Ed Sup 975:3 Ja 6 '34; Same. Sch and Soc 39:144-5 F 3 '34

**Southern states**

- Students in a hick college. W. B. Phillips. Atlantic Monthly 151:412-18 Ap '33

**COLLEGE students, Mentally superior**

- Analyzing the superior college student. R. E. Eckert. Sch and Soc 41:69-72 Ja 12 '35
- Encouraging the superior freshman students in the college of arts and sciences. H. Dupre. (In Tyler, R. W. and others. Studies in higher education. p221-30)
- Individualized instruction for superior students in introductory college physics. J. R. Gerberich and W. M. Roberds. bibliog Sci Ed 18:28-33 F '34
- Intellectual maturity. R. E. Eckert. J Higher Ed 5:478-84 D '34
- Needs of superior students. M. O. Neel and C. O. Mathews. J Higher Ed 6:29-34 Ja '35
- Provision at Yale university for students of special ability. Sch and Soc 40:439-40 O 6 '34
- Studies in articulation of high school and college; with special reference to the superior student; series one. E. S. Jones, ed. \$2.25; pa \$1.75 Univ. of Buffalo, Buffalo, N.Y. '34
- Superior scholastic aptitude and success in college. F. C. Touton and B. T. Berry. Ed 53:387-92 Mr '33
- Young college student. M. E. Sarbaugh. Sch and Soc 40:823-4 D 15 '34
- COLLEGE students, Negro.** See Negro students
- COLLEGE students, Special.** See Colleges and universities—Entrance requirements
- COLLEGE students, Women**
- Advising means administration. E. A. Gaw. J Higher Ed 4:179-86 Ap '33



**COLLEGE students, Women—Continued**

- College girl: 1933 model. A. Comstock. *Current History* 39:180-4 N '33
- College girl: 1932-33. E. F. Barnard. *Scribner's Magazine* 93:51-4 Ja '33
- Factors in the required physical education program that are least attractive to the college girl. M. A. Alden. *Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q* 3:97-107 D '32
- Honesty as a character trait among young people. H. W. James. *J Ed Res* 26:572-8 Ap '33
- Housing and living conditions of women students in the Western Illinois state teachers college at Macomb. C. Grote. \$1.50 Teachers college '32; Abstract. *Teach Col Rec* 34:60-2 O '32
- How can we aid girls at the college level in solving emotional problems? G. L. Elliott. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1934:347-52
- How college girls buy their hose. M. K. Sears. *J Home Econ* 26:231 Ap '34
- How ideals and attitudes change during a girl's college life—a study made at Iowa state college. O. Lynn. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1933:704-5
- Intercorrelations among metabolic rate, vital capacity, blood pressure, intelligence, scholarship, personality and other measures on university women. J. R. Patrick and E. Rowles. *Journal of Applied Psychology* 17:507-21 O '33
- Leadership traits of college women. L. H. Moore. *Sociology and Social Research* 17:44-54 S '32
- Letter to a daughter going to college. M. O. Whitton. *il Par M* 9:18-19+ S '34
- Mental-hygiene implications of student relationships with the dean of women. M. E. Watson. *Mental Hygiene* 18:83-91 Ja '34
- New types of old Americans at Harvard and at eastern women's colleges. G. T. Bowles. \$2.50 Harvard univ. '32
- On the relationships between menarcheal age and certain aspects of personality, intelligence and physique in college women. C. P. Stone and R. G. Barker. *bibliog Pedagog Sem* 45:121-35 S '34
- Part-time placing and vocational counselling of women. G. S. M. Zorbaugh. *Ed Res B* 11:426-32 D '32
- Physique of women students at Newcomb college of Tulane university (cont) H. N. Gould. *bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q* 3:111-16 O '32
- Residential distribution of students of selected American women's colleges in 1931-32. A. M. Stowe. *Social Forces* 12:84-7 O '33
- Sex adjustment of college men and women. E. R. Groves. *J Ed Soc* 8:353-60 F '35
- Student economic problems and the counselor—with special reference to women students. G. S. M. Zorbaugh. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1933:365-71
- Study of the factors contributing to the unsatisfactory scholastic attainment of first year women students. Z. B. Bayliss. *J Ed Res* 27:687-97 My '34
- Vocational try-outs for college students. E. G. Stedman and M. E. Manson. *Occupations* 12:54-9 Ja '34
- Women's league. E. Reinhardt. *J Higher Ed* 6:189-91 Ap '35
- See also  
Women—Higher education
- Health and hygiene**
- Catering to the college girl. L. H. Luebbbers. *Prac Home Econ* 11:243-4 Ag '33
- Further study of dysmenorrhea in college women—University of Michigan; a detailed study of 1,550 college women. M. Bell. *bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q* 5:49-62 Mr '34
- Helping the potential college student. E. E. Von Berge. *Prac Home Econ* 12:240 Ag '34
- Scientific eating campaign at Stephens college. T. Rose. *J Home Econ* 26:564-6 N '34
- COLLEGE theater.** See *Dramatization in schools—Colleges and universities; Dramatization in schools—Junior colleges*
- COLLEGE towns**
- Anatomy of a college town. C. M. Wilson. *North American Review* 237:506-13 Je '34
- College towns of Europe; from Oxford to Padua. S. A. Clark. *il Travel* 63:38-42+ Ag '34
- COLLEGE trustees.** See *Trustees—Colleges and universities*
- COLLEGE tutoring bureau, Cambridge, Massachusetts**
- Educational piracy checked. *H Sch Teach* 9:213+ Je '33
- Publishers granted injunction against the College tutoring bureau. *Sch and Soc* 37:611 My 13 '33
- Violation of copyrights. C. Canfield. *Sch and Soc* 37:768 Je 17 '33
- COLLEGE verse and prose.** See *Student verse and prose—Colleges and universities*
- COLLEGE women**
- After college, what? C. G. Woodhouse, ed. *bibliog pa* \$1 N.C. col. for women, Greensboro, N.C. '32
- College graduates and restaurant management. C. M. Downey. *J Home Econ* 26:617-21 D '34
- College women and the social sciences; essays. H. E. Mills and others. \$2.50 Day '34
- College women in social work. *Assn Am Col B* 20:552-5 D '34
- Does education need its face lifted? J. K. Newton. *Pictorial Review* 34:13+ S '33
- Fertility and co-education. C. Robinson. *Eugenics Review* 25:105 Jl '33
- From the outside. C. Gaskill. *Cornell Countryman* 31:217 Ap '34
- Home-making in this modern age. H. Kneeland. *Am Assn Univ Women J* 27:75-9 Ja '34
- If not teaching—what? H. I. Cone. *J Ed* 115:455-6 Je 20 '32
- Outlook for the college man and woman. J. J. Tigert. *Assn Am Col B* 21:69-79 Mr '35
- Problems in the education of college women; a study of women graduates of southern colleges. D. S. Campbell. *pa* 25c Peabody col. bk. store '33
- Relation of education to the success of eminent women. B. B. Tharp. *Scientific Monthly* 37:134-8 Ag '33
- Student loans and marriage. P. Popenoe. *Am Assn Univ Women J* 25:211-12 Je '32
- Study of college women. *Sch Life* 18:38 O '32
- Study of graduate women's reactions and opinions on some modern social attitudes and practices. E. M. Acheson. *Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology* 23:42-63 Ap '33
- Universities and careers: women's prospects. R. C. Strachey. *Spectator* 152:846 Je 1 '34; Discussion. 152:889 Je 8 '34
- See also  
American association of university women
- COLLEGES and universities**
- At war with academic traditions in America. A. L. Lowell. \$4 Harvard univ. press '34
- Behind the campus bars; why not jail for flunking? W. A. De Witt. *North American Review* 235:97-101 F '33
- Classification of institutions of higher education. R. Walters. *Assn Am Col B* 19:83-8 Mr '33
- Compensations of the depression. R. L. Kelly. *Am Assn Univ Prof B* 13:442-3 O '32
- Conference of universities to be held at New York university. *Sch and Soc* 36:48-9 Jl 9 '32
- Conference of universities under the auspices of New York university. R. Walters. *Sch and Soc* 36:680-9 N 26 '32
- Dean's window; a portrayal of college life and activity as seen from the dean's office. O. E. Randall. *Stratford co, Boston* '34
- Educational function of New England. R. M. Hutchins. *Sch and Soc* 40:233-41 Ag 25 '34
- Educational trends in the University of Minnesota. L. D. Coffman. (In his *State university, its work and problems.* p 132-47)

**COLLEGES and universities—Continued**

- Function of a university. Times Ed Sup 921: 473 D 21 '32
- Function of the university. P. E. Corbett. *Queen's Quarterly* 40:14-26 F '33
- Further obligation to the social order. W. Hüllihen. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, 1933. p43-55)
- Future of the universities. W. McClelland. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1933. p 176-9)
- History of student residential housing. W. H. Cowley. *Sch and Soc* 40:705-12, 758-64 D 1-8 '34
- How can the colleges promote world peace; some student answers. *Am Assn Univ Women J* 26:75-7 Ja '33
- How many colleges and universities? W. J. Greenleaf. *Sch Life* 17:182 Je '32
- Journal of the proceedings of a convention of literary and scientific gentlemen, held in the common council chamber of the city of New York, October, 1830 [reproduction of original ed. of 1831] \$2 N.Y. univ. press '33
- Nationalism in European universities. W. M. Kotschnig. *Sch and Soc* 40:265-72 S 1 '34; Excerpts. *Am Assn Univ Prof B* 20:461-3 N '34
- New task for colleges. G. F. Zook. *Sch Life* 19:139 Mr '34; Same. *Am Assn Univ Prof B* 20:315 My '34
- New York university conference of universities. *Sch and Soc* 36:466-7 O 8 '32
- Obligation of universities to the social order. L. D. Coffman; J. R. Angell. *Sch and Soc* 36:641-7, 673-80 N 19-26 '32
- Obligation of universities to the social order. Conference of universities, New York, 1932. N.Y. univ. press '33
- Obligations of a university to the social order. E. E. Brown. *Assn Am Col B* 18:468-9 D '32; Revised. *J Higher Ed* 4:49-53 F '33
- Presidential address before Association of university teachers, December 14, 1933. F. Smith. *Am Assn Univ Prof B* 20:383-6 O '34
- Principles and practices in higher education. C. V. Good. bibliog. (In Schutte, T. H. ed. *Orientation in education*. p202-25)
- Public health education; the functions of the university and of the private foundation. J. Sundwall. *Public Health Reports* 47:2007-22 O 7 '32
- Report of the committee on classification of institutions of higher education. R. Walters. *Assn Am Col B* 20:93-4 Mr '34
- Scope and function of a university. R. J. DeFerrari. *Commonweal* 17:35-7 N 9 '32
- Scope and function of a university; reply. B. J. Kohlbrenner. *Commonweal* 17:243-4 D 23 '32
- Super-university. A. G. Ruthven. *North Cen Assn Q* 7:163-7 S '32
- Ten marks of a progressive college. W. S. Anderson. *J Ed* 116:251-2 My 15 '33
- Universities and the economic depression. I. L. Kandel. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1933. p 179-82); Same. *Sch and Soc* 38:585-8 N 4 '33
- Universities in these times. H. J. Laski. *New Republic* 81:294-6 Ja 23 '35; Excerpts. *Am Assn Univ Prof B* 21:331-2 Ap '35; Discussion. *New Republic* 82:183 Mr 27 '35
- University and governmental changes. H. G. Moulton. *Scientific Monthly* 36:35-42 Ja '33
- University and the college. H. Craig. *J Higher Ed* 3:487-92 D '32; Same. *Am Assn Univ Prof B* 19:29-35 Ja '33
- University departments in the field of criminology. O. T. Schultz. *National Research Council Bulletin* 87:117-31 '32
- University in a changing world; a symposium. W. M. Kotschnig and E. Prys, eds. \$2.50 Oxford univ. press, 114 5th av, N.Y. '32
- University in a time of change. J. R. Angell. *Harper's Magazine* 169:129-35 Jl '34
- What is a university? R. M. Hutchins. *Sch and Soc* 41:711-14 My 25 '35
- What is a university? J. H. Newman. (In Heidler, J. B. ed. *College years*. p57-9)

Where the preparatory school outstrips the college. W. H. Clark. *Harv Grad M* 41:14-18 S '32

**See also**

- |                            |                                     |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Christian colleges         | Floating universities               |
| College, Choice of         | Higher education                    |
| College education          | International university conference |
| Colleges for women         | Roman Catholic colleges             |
| Colleges of liberal arts   | State universities and colleges     |
| Denominational colleges    | University presses                  |
| Failures—Students          |                                     |
| —Colleges and universities |                                     |

**Administration**

- Administration of institutions of higher learning. J. D. Russell and D. E. Lawson. bibliog *R Ed Res* 4:425-30 O '34
- Administrative control of public Negro colleges. F. G. Clark. *J Negro Ed* 3:245-56 Ap '34
- Administrative problems we would like discussed. L. P. Sieg; E. A. Gilmore; C. V. Boyer. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, 1934. p 154-76)
- Back to the mainsprings of college administration, a trustees' symposium. F. P. Graham and others. *Assn Am Col B* 20:487-505 D '34
- Charters and basic laws of selected American universities and colleges. E. C. Elliott and M. M. Chambers, eds. pa Carnegie foundation '34
- College administration in a changing world. L. Blayney. *Sch and Soc* 41:553-8 Ap 27 '35
- College organization and administration. I. J. Lubbers. \$1.50 Northwestern univ. Sch. of ed, Evanston, Ill. '32
- Colleges and national recovery. R. L. Kelly. *Assn Am Col B* 19:284-93 N '33; Same cond. *Sch and Soc* 38:581-5 N 4 '33; *Am Assn Univ Prof B* 19:478-82 D '33
- Coordination of the several units of an urban university; with discussion. E. A. Holbrook. (In Association of urban universities. Eighteenth annual meeting, 1931. p99-110)
- Economy and educational policy. E. E. Cummins. *J Higher Ed* 4:397-403 N '33
- Economy in higher education. D. S. Hill and F. J. Kelly. pa Carnegie foundation '33
- Effect of current economic changes upon higher education. Q. A. W. Rohrbach. bibliog. (In American association of collegiate registrars. Proceedings, 1934. p391-425)
- Efficacy of the depression in promoting self-examination. L. D. Coffman. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1933. p 10-24); Same. (In his State university, its work and problems. p254-77); Abstract. *Am Assn Univ Prof B* 19:366 O '33
- Efficiency in college management. J. D. Russell. bibliog *Ind Univ Sch Ed B* 7:1-141 Jl '31
- Efficient business administration. J. C. Christensen. *J Higher Ed* 5:17-23 Ja '34
- Faculty-administration relations in a college of liberal arts. H. S. Quigley. *Sch and Soc* 36:264-8 Ag 27 '32
- Faculty aspects of university administration. D. S. Kimball. *J Eng Ed* 24:129-34 O '33; Same cond. *Am Assn Univ Prof B* 20:309-12 My '34
- Functional organization of the university. J. B. Speer. *J Higher Ed* 5:414-21 N '34
- Government of higher education; designed for the use of university and college trustees. E. C. Elliott and others. *American bk* '35
- Hard times and the higher learning. R. M. Hutchins. *Yale Review* 22:714-30 Je '33
- Higher education. A. Brody. (In Yearbook of school law, 1935. p 112-17)
- Integration in higher education. A. M. Palmer. *Sch and Soc* 36:662-3 N 19 '32
- Inter-institutional agreements in higher education. D. S. Sanford. \$1.50 Teachers college; Abstract. *Teach Col Rec* 36:512-13 Mr '35



# COLLEGES and universities—Administration

—Continued

- Internal administration of the liberal arts college. J. S. Kinder. bibliog \$1.50 Teachers college '34; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 35:602-4 Ap '34
- Internal organization of school divisions; institutions of higher learning. J. D. Russell and D. E. Lawson. bibliog R Ed Res 4:401-3 O '34
- Is college leadership bankrupt? R. S. Uhrbrock. J Higher Ed 6:1-12 Ja '35; Same cond. Sch and Com 21:114-15 Mr '35
- Large scale planning in higher education. F. J. Kelly. North Cen Assn Q 7:388-93 Mr '33
- Liberal arts college functioning through student activities. J. H. Miller. Sch and Soc 46:328-31 S 8 '34
- Liberalizing college education. F. J. Kelly. (In American association of collegiate registrars. Proceedings, 1932. p345-58)
- Minutes of the twelfth-fifteenth annual meetings, 1931-1934. Association of university and college business officers of the eastern states. 4v pa gratis The assn, H. S. Ford, sec, Massachusetts institute of technology, Cambridge
- Minutes of twenty-fourth annual meeting, 1934. Association of university and college business officers. pa The assn, L. E. Gunderson, secretary, Univ. of Neb. '34
- Minutes of twenty-second annual meeting, 1932. Association of university and college business officers. 66p Iowa state college, Ames '32
- Minutes of the twenty-third annual meeting, 1933. Association of university and college business officers. pa The assn, C. A. Kuntz, sec, Ohio state univ, Columbus '33
- New type of standard and its explication relative to administration. F. W. Reeves. North Cen Assn Q 8:261-70 S '33
- Numbering college courses. H. P. Rogers and O. H. Williams. J Higher Ed 6:21-4 Ja '35
- Ohio student recruiting conference. W. G. Clippinger. Assn Am Col B 20:535-8 D '34
- Organization and administration of the university. F. W. Reeves and others. pa Univ. of Chicago press '33
- Organization and administration of universities in Germany. M. J. Demiashevich. Peabody J Ed 10:342-57 My '33
- Organizing the non-academic personnel for economy. W. H. Cowley. J Higher Ed 5:35-41 Ja '34
- Practical applications of the punched card method in colleges and universities. G. W. Baehne, ed. \$4.50 Columbia univ. press '35
- Preparation of the budget. A. G. Ruthven. J Higher Ed 5:14-16 Ja '34
- Scientific management in college administration. P. E. Henderson. Taylor Society Bulletin 19:8-9+ F '34
- Self-determination for faculties. H. J. Laski. New Republic 75:149-50 Je 21 '33
- Special conference on problems of business administration in colleges and universities. Sch and Soc 39:606 My 12 '34; Same. Sch R 42:412-13 Je '34
- Statistical analysis of higher education according to type of control and size of student body. J. H. McNeely. Assn Am Col B 19:256-62 My '33
- Student and collegiate contracts. D. A. Lane. J Higher Ed 4:77-81 F '33
- University profits by the depression. M. L. Spencer. Sch and Soc 36:457-62 O 8 '32
- Why the college president? K. C. M. Sills. American Scholar 1:219-22 Mr '32
- See also
- Quarter and semester plans
- Registrars—Colleges and universities
- Reports and records—Colleges and universities
- State universities and colleges—Administration
- Trustees—Colleges and universities
- Bibliography**
- Personnel bibliographical index. W. H. Cowley. Ohio state univ. '32

## Alumni

- Alumnae organization in a university school. R. E. Scott. American Journal of Nursing 34:355 Ap '34
- Alumni relations. R. L. Williams. J Higher Ed 5:327-31 Je '34
- Alumni, society or class? F. X. Fitzgibbon. Commonweal 20:305 Jl '34
- College alumni evaluate intercollegiate athletics. M. N. Thisted. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 5:77-94 My '34
- Distinction between alumni and graduates. Sch Life 19:164 Ap '34
- Efficient promoter of alumni associations. Pauline V. Massey. G. J. Fleming. Southern Workman 64:147-51 My '35
- Making the alumni organization effective for better financial support. T. A. Gonser. Assn Am Col B 20:232-6 My '34
- Service that serves. W. B. Shaw. J Adult Ed 6:28-31 Ja '34
- Two-way currents of service; the colleges and their alumni. R. E. Anderson. Assn Am Col B 21:330-73 My '35
- What the individual institution can do to promote the interest of its alumni and friends in providing for it out of their estates. C. J. Miel. Assn Am Col B 20:289-93 My '34
- See also
- Alumni education
- Alumni funds
- Association of unemployed college alumni
- Graduates—Colleges and universities
- Buildings**
- Architectural advisory service for colleges. A. M. Palmer. (In American school and university, 1932-1934. p41-3)
- Architectural planning of the American college. J. F. Larson and A. M. Palmer. McGraw-Hill '33
- Architecture for school and college buildings. G. Study and others. (In American school and university, 1932-1933. p28-34)
- Armstrong college; new hall of residence for men. Times Ed Sup 910:384 O 8 '32
- Auditorium and chapel for Women's Christian college in Tokyo; views and plans. Architectural Record 77:91-3 F '35
- Awards, Warren prize, a college of university. plans Beaux-Arts Institute of Design Bulletin 9:11, 27-9 Mr '33
- Biological laboratories; Coolidge, Shepley, Bulfinch & Abbott, archs; views and floor plans. Architectural Forum 67:129-32 Ag '32
- Building program of the University of Texas. Sch and Soc 38:828-9 D 23 '33
- Building shortage at American educational institutions. Sch and Soc 39:307-8 Mr 10 '34
- Calhoun college, Yale university. J. R. Pope. il plan Architectural Forum 60:321-30 My '34
- Conjectural restoration of the Old college at Harvard. S. E. Morison. il diag plans Old Time New England 23:131-58 Ap '33
- Dedication of new buildings at the University of Texas. Sch and Soc 37:381 Mr 25 '33
- Duke university. il plans Architecture 69:127-42 Mr '34
- Early college and educational buildings in New England. E. L. Dean. il Pencil Points 15:597-612 D '34
- École de puériculture de la Faculté de médecine de Paris (fondation franco-américaine) C. Duval et E. Gonse, A. Dresse et L. Oudin, archs. il plans L'Architecte ns 10:122-7 O '33
- Economies in plant operation. J. D. Phillips. J Higher Ed 5:30-4 Ja '34
- Experience in cooperative planning; the new home economics building at the University of Texas. M. E. Gearing. il Prac Home Econ 13:10-11+ Ja '35
- Field house; views and plans. Architectural Record 72:187-91 S '32
- Four comparable buildings reveal trend of costs since 1928. F. J. Knox. plans Engineering News-Record 113:295-8 S 6 '34
- \$4,000,000 University of Texas building program. il Manufacturers Record 101:12-14 Jl 21 '32

**COLLEGES and universities—Buildings—Cont.**

- Joseph Jacques Ramée and America's first unified college plan. H. A. Larrabee. pa 20c American society of the French Legion of honor, 522 5th av. N.Y. '34
- Local character in college architecture. H. C. Wise. (In American school and university, 1933-1934. p33-6)
- Louisiana state university completes new buildings. *il* *Manufacturers Record* 101:34-6 O '32
- Mabel Shaw Bridges music auditorium, Claremont colleges, Claremont, Calif. *il* plans *Architectural Forum* 60:29-32 Ja '34
- Mabel Shaw Bridges music auditorium, Claremont; W. T. Johnson, arch; views. *California Arts and Architecture* 43:18-19 Ja '33
- Macmillan hall, Wells college, Aurora, New York; views and plans. *American Architect* 143:69-76 N '33
- Die neubauten der Universität Athen; E. Kriësis, arch. *il* plans *Monatshefte für Baukunst und Städtebau* 18:417-24 S '34
- Die neubauten der Universität Heidelberg. R. Pfister. *il* plans *Monatshefte für Baukunst und Städtebau* 17:73-6 F '33
- New building for the school of architecture, Liverpool university; C. H. Reilly, L. B. Budden, J. E. Marshall, archs. *il* plans *Royal Institute of British Architects Journal* s3 v41:303-7 Ja 27 '34
- New building for zoology at the University of Cambridge. *Science* ns 80:421 N 9 '34
- New chemistry building at Fisk university. S. Brady. (In American school and university, 1932-1933. p344-6)
- New work at Oxford, designed by G. G. Scott. *il* plans *Architectural Review* 72:127-8 O '32
- New York state's new home for homemakers. K. H. Small. (In American school and university, 1932-1933. p297-301)
- Old American college views. R. L. Harley. *il* *Antiques* 26:185-7 N '34
- Payne Whitney gymnasium and Ray Tompkins house at Yale university; J. R. Pope, architect; with views and plans. *Architectural Record* 73:74-104 F '33
- Plot and plan at Mills college. R. A. Keep. *Architect and Engineer* 109:12-35 Je '32
- Portfolio of buildings for Scripps college, Claremont, Calif; G. B. Kaufmann, S. Hunt and S. R. Burns, archs. *Architect and Engineer* 111:21-30 O '32
- Present opportunities for the college building program. J. O. Merrill. *Assn Am Col B* 19: 263-6 My '33
- Proposed school of citizenship, Syracuse university, Syracuse, N.Y. *il* plans *Pencil Points* 15:113-14 Mr '34
- Recent buildings at Princeton university; C. Z. Klauder, arch; ext. views and floor plans. *Architecture (NY)* 66:193-204 O '32
- Science building at Antioch college. R. F. Eastman. (In American school and university, 1932-1933. p322-7)
- Texas agricultural engineering building a modernized classic. M. King. *il* *Agricultural Engineering* 16:71-3 F '35
- Thorne auditorium, a demonstration in architectural acoustics. S. P. Moore. *il* plans *Am Sch Ed J* 86:39-40+ Ja '33
- University plant facilities. F. W. Reeves and others. Univ. of Chicago press '33
- Warren prize, a college of a university. J. F. Larson. *Bulletin of the Beaux-Arts Institute of Design* 9:1-3 Mr '33
- Wayman Crow hall of physics at Washington university. *Science* ns 80:498 N 30 '34
- Work of William Wilkins. A. B. Pite. *il* *Journal of the Royal Institute of British Architects* s3 v40:121-33 D 24 '32
- Yale divinity school, New Haven, Conn., Delano & Aldrich, architects. *il* plan *Architecture* 67:269-74 My '33
- Yale news building, New Haven; Adams and Prentice, archs; views and floor plans. *Architectural Forum* 57:343-6 O '32

See also

College chapels      Student union buildings  
Dormitories

**Bibliography**

Bibliography of college and university buildings, grounds, and equipment. H. L. Smith and F. R. Noffsinger, comps. *Ind Univ Sch Ed B* 10:1-199 Mr '34

**Charters**

Charters and basic laws of selected American universities and colleges. E. C. Elliott and M. M. Chambers, eds. pa Carnegie foundation '34

College charter. G. R. Clapp. *J Higher Ed* 5: 79-87 F '34

**Costumes**

See Academic costumes

**Credits and credit systems**

See Credits and credit systems—Colleges and universities

**Curriculum**

See Curriculum—Colleges and universities

**Departments of education**

- Bases for college cooperation in the university. H. S. Ganders. *Sch and Soc* 36:617-21 N 12 '32
- College of education and the university. P. C. Packer. *J Higher Ed* 3:493-5 D '32; Same. *Am Assn Univ Prof B* 18:566-9 D '32
- Departments and schools of education in southern Baptist colleges. E. M. Highsmith. *Peabody J Ed* 10:303-8 Mr '33
- Departments of education in progressive colleges. A. R. M. Stowe. *H Sch Q* 23:13-16 O '34
- Education departments in universities. *Int Bur Ed B* 8 2d quarter:62 '34
- Graduate work in schools of education. F. T. Spaulding. *Am Assn Univ Prof B* 19:369-71 O '33
- National survey of the education of teachers; supplementary report; curricula for the education of teachers in colleges and universities [mimeographed] W. E. Peik. pa U.S. Office of ed. '33
- New division of education in the college of liberal arts. O. H. Williams. *Ed Law and Adm* 1:56-8 O '32
- Place of departments of education in colleges and universities. C. H. Judd. (In Association of American universities. *Journal of proceedings and addresses*, 1932. p 114-22)
- Place of schools of education in the program of improvement of university instruction. L. B. Rogers. *Sch and Soc* 36:257-64 Ag 27 '32
- Scope and function of a school of education. J. W. Withers. *J Ed Soc* 5:538-46 My '32
- Social need revealed by recent crises in democratic secondary education. A. R. M. Stowe. *Ed* 54:351-3 F '34

**Directories**

Departments of education; name of institution, location, and name of president. (In United States. Office of education. *Educational directory*, 1932. p84-91)

**Directories**

- Index generalis (yearbook of universities and colleges) 1928-1929-1935. 7v G. E. Stechert & co, 31 E. 10th st. N.Y. '29-'35
- Minerva; jahrbuch der gelehrten welt; hrsg. von Gerhard Lüdtk: redaktionelle leitung. Friedrich Richter; zweite abteilung: universitäten und fachhochschulen. v31 52m Walter De Gruyter & co, Genthinerstr. 38, Berlin W 10 '34

**Entrance examinations**

- Admissions from the viewpoint of the secondary school administrator. W. E. McVey. (In American association of collegiate registrars. *Proceedings*, 1933. p270-7)
- Biology, botany, chemistry, drawing, physical geography, physics and zoology, 1926-1930. College entrance examination board. pa 92c Ginn
- Bulletin of general information for 1933-1935. College entrance examination board. 3v pa The bd. '32-'34



# COLLEGES and universities—Entrance examinations—Continued

Changing requirements for admission to college. H. W. Smith. Sch and Home 16:605-11 Ap '35

Entrance examinations and college achievement. A. B. Crawford and P. S. Burnham. Sch and Soc 36:344-52, 378-84 S 10-17 '32

Entrance examinations for Negro colleges. K. B. M. Crooks. J Negro Ed 3:593-7 O '34

Entrance examinations for Negro colleges. K. B. M. Crooks. Southern Workman 61: 299-302 Jl '32

Influence of the college entrance examinations on the teaching of secondary mathematics. L. H. Whitcraft. Math Teach 26:257-70 My '33

Junior selections plan of admission to Smith college. Sch and Soc 36:656 N 19 '32

List of examination centers, June 19-24, 1933. College entrance examination board. pa The bd. '33

Martin Weller, of Utopia junior college. M. G. Hill. Jun Col J 4:8-15 O '33

Objective English scholarship examination. J. M. Stalnaker. Sch and Soc 40:701-4 N 24 '34

Postponement of qualification tests of the College entrance examination board. Sch and Soc 35:873-4 Je 25 '32

Problems of an admissions office. A. C. Valentine. (In Conference on educational measurement and guidance, 1934. Report of the third educational conference. p38-47); Same. Ed Rec 16:61-9 Ja '35

Report of the College entrance examination board commission on examinations in mathematics. A. Dresden and others. Math Teach 28:154-66 Mr '35

Science at the universities; some problems of the present and future; excerpts from the presidential address to the educational science section, British association for the advancement of science. H. T. Tizard. Times Ed Sup 1010:301-2 S 8 '34; Nature 134:405-8 S 15 '34; Sch and Soc 40:369-73 S 22 '34; J Ed London 66:625-8 O '34

Thirty-second-thirty-fourth annual reports of the secretary, including the seventh-ninth annual reports of the commission on scholastic aptitude tests. College entrance examination board. 3v The bd. '32-'34

## Entrance requirements

Admission and retention of university students. F. W. Reeves and J. D. Russell. pa Univ. of Chicago press '33

Admission of students to Princeton university. Sch and Soc 37:193-5 F 11 '33

Admission policy of graduate schools with reference to the accepted list; with discussion. F. Payne. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses, 1934. p65-79)

Admission to college. W. S. Learned. Ed Rec 14:23-48 Ja '33; Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Prof B 19:246-54 Ap '33

Admission to college; conference on college entrance requirements. Sch and Soc 36:761-2 D 10 '32

Admission to women's colleges. Sch and Soc 37:415 Ap 1 '33

Admission units and freshman placement. C. C. Brigham. (In Conference on educational measurements and guidance, 1933. Educational measurement and guidance. p49-67); Same. Ed Rec 15:56-67 Ja '34

Bulletin of general information for 1933-1935. College entrance examination board. 3v pa The bd. '32-'34

Changing requirements for admission to college. H. W. Smith. Sch and Home 16:605-11 Ap '35

College entrance inquiry. P. A. Cowen. pa Univ. of the state of N.Y. '32

College entrance practices affecting senior high school; a committee report. A. A. Reed. North Cen Assn Q 7:382-7 Mr '33

College entrance requirements. Sch and Soc 38:335 S 9 '33

College entrance requirements—a resolution. A. A. Reed. North Cen Assn Q 7:23 Je '32

College requirements confine education for leisure. W. W. Beatty. J-S H Sch Clearing House 7:549-50 My '33

Colleges undermine themselves: an indictment of the admission system. H. W. Holmes. Ed Rec 14:94-114 Ja '33

Colleges which recognize entrance credit for physical education. J. E. Rogers. Mind and Body 39:222-4 D '32

Commercial credit and college entrance. G. M. Meyer. J Bus Ed 7:19-20 Je '32

Credit hunting versus education. W. M. Lewis. Am Assn Univ Prof B 18:504-7 N '32

Definition of the requirements; edition of December, 1932. College entrance examination board. pa 25c The bd. '32

Definition of the requirements; edition of December, 1933. College entrance examination board. pa 30c The bd. '33

Definition of the requirements, 1934. College entrance examination board. pa The bd. '34

Ebb tide in education. F. L. McVey. Sch and Soc 37:73-9 Ja 21 '33

Educational articulation. T. R. McConnell. J Higher Ed 5:253-8 My '34

Educational progress and admission to college. C. S. Yoakum. (In American association of collegiate registrars. Proceedings, 1933. p213-29)

Effect of the new entrance requirements at the University of Illinois on curriculum practices in two hundred high schools of the state. J. A. Clement. North Cen Assn Q 9:457-67 Ap '35

Entrance requirements and college program. H. T. Manuel. Tex Outl 17:5-7 Jl '33

Entrance requirements and college success. R. K. Byrns and V. A. C. Henmon. Sch and Soc 41:101-4 Ja 19 '35

Entrance requirements at Cornell university. Sch and Soc 38:367 S 16 '33

Entrance requirements at the University of Michigan. Sch and Soc 40:866-7 D 29 '34

Entrance requirements of liberal arts colleges in the South Atlantic states. A. M. Stowe. H Sch J 15:266-9 O '32

Entrance requirements of the University of Buffalo. Sch and Soc 36:330 S 10 '32

Essential preparation for college. L. W. Cole and S. L. Pressey. 35c Smith, R.R. '32

Experiment in the preparation of high school pupils for college; report of a sub-committee. H. H. Ryan. North Cen Assn Q 7:307-11 D '32

Foreign language entrance requirements of southern colleges admitting women students. A. M. Stowe. Sch and Soc 36:303-4 S 3 '32

Geography as an admission subject to liberal-arts colleges. W. B. Cochran. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-second yearbook. p551-6)

High school and college relationships. Assn Am Col B 20:227-39 My '34

High school curricula and university pre-requisites. T. B. Steel. Cal Q Sec Ed 7:385-8 Je '32

How much must a student know to gain entrance to college? E. W. Baker. Nation's Sch 10:61-3 N '32

Individual versus institutional accreditation. F. L. McVey. Ed Rec 14:63-73 Ja '33

Intelligent admissions. R. W. Bixler. (In American association of collegiate registrars. Proceedings, 1933. p230-46)

Liberalization of entrance requirements at the University of Pennsylvania. K. G. Miller. (In Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings of the forty-sixth annual convention, 1932. p75-9)

Mathematics as an entrance requirement at the University of Wisconsin. R. E. Langer. Sch Sci and Math 35:233-40 Mr '35

New language requirements at Wisconsin: placement and attainment examinations. F. D. Chevdeur. Wis J of Ed 65:225-6 Ja '33; Same. Mod Lang Forum 18:24-6 Ap '33

New requirements for admission at the University of Illinois. G. P. Tuttle. Sch and Soc 37:195-6 F 11 '33

New York state college-entrance inquiry. J Higher Ed 4:323-4 Je '33

**COLLEGES and universities—Entrance requirements—Continued**

- Opinions of high-school principals regarding college required courses. C. O. Weber. Sch and Soc 39:654-6 My 19 '34
- Plan of admissions at Simmons college. Sch and Soc 39:504 Ap 21 '34
- Preparing for college in public and private high schools. C. McCullough. Sch R 42:615-20 O '34
- President Conant speaks again. J. B. Conant. Mod Lang J 19:465-6 Mr '35
- Problem of articulation of secondary schools and colleges; with discussion. G. W. Rosenlof. North Cen Assn Q 8:312-32 Ja '34
- Problem of college admissions. L. S. Woodburne. Sch and Soc 41:77-84 Ja 19 '35
- Problems of an admissions office. A. Valentine. (In Conference on educational measurement and guidance, 1934. Report of the third educational conference. p38-47); Same. Ed Rec 16:61-9 Ja '35
- Progress in admissions policies among Pacific coast colleges. W. M. Proctor. J-S H Sch Clearing House 9:345-9 F '35
- Progressive movement in secondary education. H. B. Alberty. (In American association of collegiate registrars. Proceedings, 1934. p310-25)
- Reconsideration of admission requirements. E. B. Bryan and F. L. McVey. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, 1933. p 184-98)
- Regulations concerning the acceptance of health and physical education for college entrance credit; state, regional, and institutional rulings. W. F. Meredith. bibliog \$1.50 Law abstract co. Norwalk, Ohio '33
- Relation of school and college. Sch and Soc 37:771-2 Je 17 '33
- Relationship of college entrance boards to secondary schools in this crisis. M. J. Lacey. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:544-16
- Report, 1932. Educational records bureau. School and college relations committee. gratis The bur. '32
- Requirements for admission to college. Sch and Soc 39:123-5 Ja 27 '34
- Revision of entrance requirements in Michigan colleges. G. E. Carrothers. Sch Sci and Math 35:241-4 Mr '35
- Schools can learn to educate. J. R. Tunis. Scribner's Magazine 96:266-72 N '34
- Second report, 1933 [mimeographed] Educational records bureau. School and college relations committee. pa gratis The bur. 437 W. 59th st. N.Y. '33
- Significance of plane geometry as a college entrance requirement. A. E. Mallory. bibliog pa Peabody col. bk. store '32
- Some trends in the acceptance of credits in health and physical education for college entrance. W. F. Meredith. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 4:68-77 Mr '33
- Special university students. C. H. Robison. Sch and Soc 40:327-8 S 8 '34
- Study in admissions. M. E. Hill. Cal Q Sec Ed 9:45-56 O '33
- Tendencies in university curriculum administration; with discussion. S. P. Capen. (In Association of urban universities. Eighteenth annual meeting, 1931. p65-98)
- Two-year elective course at Indiana university. Sch and Soc 38:208 Ag 12 '33
- Unit in admission to college. H. Suzzallo and W. S. Learned. (In Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Twenty-eighth annual report of the president and of the treasurer. p37-8)
- University and the card index system; by Endo-card-itis. Ed 53:237-40 D '32
- What colleges require of boys and girls. M. O. Whitton. Par M 10:20-24 My '35; Summary. Sch Manag 4:188 My '35
- What to do about high school deficiencies. L. A. Froman. Sch and Soc 40:324-7 S 8 '34
- Who's afraid of lowering entrance requirements? R. W. Bixler. Sch and Soc 39:649-50 My 19 '34

**See also**

- Conference on college Student selection—admission and guidance, Colleges and universities, New York, 1932

**Examinations**

See Colleges and universities—Entrance examinations; Examinations—Colleges and universities

**Faculties**

See College professors and instructors

**Finance**

- Accounting for Catholic institutions of higher education. C. Aziere. pa 25c Nat. Benedictine ed. assn, Atchison, Kan. '33
- Adequate financing of the Catholic college. J. W. R. Maguire. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1932:118-27; Same. pa Nat. Cath. ed. assn. '33
- Administration of college finances; a controller's point of view. J. C. Sunter. Assn Am Col B 18:319-24 N '32
- Are college endowments safe? I. J. Lubbers. J Higher Ed 4:27-9 Ja '33
- Balancing the budget. H. Gunthorp. Sch and Soc 36:321-5 S 10 '32
- Balancing the university budget. A. M. Palmer. Assn Am Col B 19:221-5 My '33
- Budget building, the presidents' round table. Assn Am Col B 18:276-301 N '32
- Budget of Columbia university. Sch and Soc 36:625 N 12 '32
- Budget of Columbia university. Sch and Soc 37:433-4 Ap 15 '33
- Budget of the University of Wisconsin. Sch and Soc 36:844-5 D 31 '32
- Budget problems in university administration; prepared by Bureau of business and social research and school of commerce, accounts, and finance in cooperation with the University of Denver senate. Denver, University. pa 25c The univ. Denver, Colo. '33
- Budgets and operating problems. R. B. Pinchbeck. (In Association of university and college business officers of the eastern states. Minutes of the thirteenth annual meeting, 1932. p27-35)
- Budgets and operating problems. G. F. Rogalsky. (In Association of university and college business officers of the eastern states. Minutes of the thirteenth annual meeting, 1932. p36-41)
- Certain impressions from a time of depression. A. W. Anthony. Assn Am Col B 18:215-18 My '32
- Changing sources of university income. J. H. Prime. Sch and Soc 38:807-8 D 16 '33
- Charles William Eliot centennial; some things he said on educational finance. L. E. Warren. Assn Am Col B 19:326-9 N '33
- Class size and university costs. F. W. Reeves and others. pa Univ. of Chicago press '33
- College financing. M. M. Jones. Assn Am Col B 18:349-53 N '32
- College investment difficulties and one safe way out. Assn Am Col B 18:317-18+ N '32
- Colleges and federal legislation. Assn Am Col B 20:67+ Mr '34
- Colleges and universities in the federal courts. M. M. Chambers. Ed Law and Adm 2:77-91 O '33
- Collegiate education. A. J. Klein. (In American year book, 1933. p962-6)
- Conserving resources. J. L. Seaton. Assn Am Col B 18:328-31 N '32
- Control of university endowment. J. H. Prime. Sch and Soc 38:706-8 N 25 '33
- Cost of chemical instruction. O. E. Shepard. J Chem Ed 10:635-6 O '33
- Crumbs from the university table or stores and purchasing control in a New England college. International Management Institute Bulletin 7:104-5 Jl '33
- Desirable financial procedure in church-related colleges. A. H. Burnett. Christian Ed 18:111-20 D '34
- Development programs. Assn Am Col B 18:415-18+ N '32
- Economic outlook in higher education for 1932-1933 [mimeographed] H. G. Badger. pa U.S. Office of ed. '32
- Economic outlook in higher education for 1933-34 [mimeographed] H. G. Badger. pa U.S. Office of ed. '33; Summary. Sch Life 19:36 O '33



**COLLEGES and universities—Finance—Cont.**

- Economic outlook in higher education for 1934-35. H. G. Badger. pa 5c Supt. of doc. '34; Summary. Am Assn Univ Prof B 21: 214-15 Mr '35
- Economy and educational policy. E. E. Cummins. J Higher Ed 4:397-403 N '33
- Economy in higher education. D. S. Hill and F. J. Kelly. pa Carnegie foundation '33
- Effects of the present world situation on sources of support for higher education. J. F. Zimmerman. Institute of World Affairs Proceedings 10:227-32 '33
- Efficiency in higher education and its relation to economy. T. B. Woodmore. (In Association of university and college business officers. Minutes of twenty-fourth annual meeting, 1934. p33-46)
- Endowment and security. H. T. Smith. J Higher Ed 4:71-6 F '33
- Finances of Columbia university. Sch and Soc 36:582 N 5 '32
- Finances of Harvard university. Sch and Soc 36:748-9 D 10 '32
- Finances of Harvard university. Sch and Soc 38:863 D 30 '33
- Finances of the Massachusetts Institute of technology. Sch and Soc 36:693 N 26 '32; Same. Science ns 76:511-12 D 2 '32
- Finances of Yale university. Sch and Soc 40: 803-4 D 15 '34
- Financial conditions of New England universities and colleges. Sch and Soc 35:767-8 Je 4 '32
- Financial outlook for higher education in the next decade. C. R. Mann. J Eng Ed 24:125-8 O '33
- Financial readjustments in endowed universities. H. C. Daines. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1933. p259-76)
- Financial readjustments in liberal arts colleges. H. P. Rainey. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1933. p251-8)
- Financial relationships of the colleges—federal government, alumni and other donors, trust companies, insurance companies, and the legal profession. W. M. Lewis. Assn Am Col B 21:138-9 Mr '35
- Financial reports for colleges and universities. National committee on standard reports for institutions of higher education. \$3 Univ. of Chicago press '35
- Financial retrenchment and lower grade students. W. H. Cowley. J Ed Res 27:430-4 F '34
- Financial situation of denominational colleges. Sch and Soc 39:362-3 Mr 24 '34
- Financing higher education. F. J. Kelly and G. E. Carrothers. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1934. p 198)
- Financing the big business of education. G. O. Tambllyn. Assn Am Col B 18:384-8 N '32
- Financing the colleges. J. P. Jones. Assn Am Col B 18:371-7 N '32
- Five or ten year financing program for a college. A. C. Marts. Assn Am Col B 18: 389-92 N '32
- Fund raising through careful planning. L. L. Pierce. Assn Am Col B 18:393-5 N '32
- Future of financial support to colleges. R. L. Kelly. Assn Am Col B 20:509-15 D '34
- Hard times and the higher learning. R. M. Hutchins. Yale Review 22:714-30 Je '33
- Harvard's investments. Barron's 13:7 D 11 '33
- Higher education's budget; how it will be balanced this year. H. G. Badger. Sch Life 18:14 S '32
- How can the colleges be financed? Sch and Soc 36:464-5 O 8 '32
- How higher education is faring financially at the present time. F. J. Kelly. Ed Rec 14: 353-60 Jl '33
- How one and one-half million dollars has been raised for Cornell college in the last five years. H. J. Burgstahler. Assn Am Col B 18:407-12 N '32
- How one college saved the day. F. W. Padel-ford. Assn Am Col B 18:404-6 N '32
- How the colleges balance their budgets. Assn Am Col B 18:260-75 N '32
- Independent colleges of liberal arts. Sch and Soc 36:525 O 22 '32
- Investments and investment income. H. L. Shattuck. (In Association of university and college business officers of the eastern states. Minutes of the twelfth annual meeting, 1931. p21-5)
- Letter to members of the Association of American colleges. R. L. Kelly. Christian Ed 16:313-15 Je '33
- Long pull investment of college funds. H. G. Parker. (In Association of university and college business officers of the eastern states. Minutes of the fourteenth annual meeting, 1933. p63-77)
- Making both ends meet under present conditions. (In Association of university and college business officers of the eastern states. Minutes of the twelfth annual meeting, 1931. p46-53)
- Management of endowment funds. J. D. Russell and F. W. Reeves. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1933. p 171-96)
- Men of college dollars. W. E. Berchtold. New Outlook 164:22-31+ S '34
- New accrediting procedure with reference to finance, administration, physical plant, and athletics. J. D. Russell. North Cen Assn Q 9:189-204 O '34
- New method in college financing. R. S. Clark. J Higher Ed 4:207-8 Ap '33
- 1932 budget for higher education. Sch and Soc 36:492 O 15 '32
- Nonsalaried service. H. G. Badger. Sch Life 19:130 F '34
- Oberlin college makes no salary reductions. Sch and Soc 37:245 F 25 '33
- Operating economies. H. I. Maclean and others. (In Association of university and college business officers of the eastern states. Minutes of the fourteenth annual meeting, 1933. p78-105; Discussion. p 106-11)
- Opportunity presented by budgetary limitations. R. G. Sproul. J Higher Ed 5:7-13 Ja '34
- Organizing the non-academic personnel for economy. W. H. Cowley. J Higher Ed 5: 35-41 Ja '34
- Outlook for the college man and woman. J. J. Tigert. Assn Am Col B 21:69-79 Mr '35
- Outlook toward permanency in a time of stress. A. W. Anthony. Christian Ed 18:106-10 D '34
- Overlapping and duplication in higher education, a myth. L. H. Moore. Tex Outl 16:12-14 O '32
- Paying the bills. Assn Am Col B 20:240-8 My '34
- Permanent and trust funds; a report for the commission. A. W. Anthony. Assn Am Col B 19:68-71 Mr '33
- Placing the financial burden of higher education on the student. F. K. Shuttleworth. Sch and Soc 37:134-6 Ja 28 '33
- Practical methods for reducing the cost of instruction. J. D. Russell. J Higher Ed 5: 24-9 Ja '34
- Preparation of the budget. A. G. Ruthven. J Higher Ed 5:14-16 Ja '34
- Present emergency in higher education. R. M. Hutchins. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1933. p3-9)
- Problem in university accounting. Journal of Accountancy 57:451-7 Je '34
- Problems and their solution in relation to the proposed standard form of college and university financial reports. W. H. Cobb. (In Association of university and college business officers. Minutes of twenty-second annual meeting, 1932. p20-6)
- Problems and their solution in relation to the proposed standard form of college and university financial reports. L. Morey. (In Association of university and college business officers. Minutes of twenty-second annual meeting, 1932. p 12-19)
- Public support of higher education. J. G. Stevens. J Higher Ed 5:202-8 Ap '34

**COLLEGES and universities—Finance—Cont.**

- Recommended classification of expenditures by object. National committee on standard reports for institutions of higher education. pa The com. G. H. Mew, sec. Emory University, Ga. '32
- R.F.C. dormitory and the trouble it can cause. *Architectural Forum* 58:331 Ap '33
- Report of findings committee. Conference of church related colleges of the South. *Assn Am Col B* 20:424-5 N '34
- Report of the commission on permanent and trust funds. A. W. Anthony. (In Association of urban universities. Eighteenth annual meeting, 1931. p 159-65)
- Report of the commission on permanent and trust funds. F. L. Jackson. *Assn Am Col B* 20:90-1 Mr '34
- Report of the commission on permanent and trust funds, 1935. F. L. Jackson. *Assn Am Col B* 21:196-8 Mr '35
- Report of the comptroller of Cornell university. *Sch and Soc* 41:15 Ja 5 '35
- Scanning a university budget. L. E. Kimball. *Assn Am Col B* 18:413-14 N '32
- Service bureau on financial and fiduciary matters. A. W. Anthony. *Assn Am Col B* 18:470-5 D '32
- Size of student body and college financing. H. G. Badger. *Assn Am Col B* 18:433-43 N '32
- Some successful methods of financing colleges. R. L. Kelly. *Assn Am Col B* 19:294-309 N '33
- Specific techniques. J. H. MacCracken and others. *Assn Am Col B* 18:354-68 N '32
- Standard financial reports. F. L. Jackson. *Assn Am Col B* 19:89-93 Mr '33
- Stephens college fiscal policy. J. M. Wood. *J Higher Ed* 4:353-5 O '33
- Study of financial reports of universities and colleges in the United States. National committee on standard reports for institutions of higher education. The com, Urbana, Ill. '30
- Suggested forms for financial reports of auxiliary activities and organized activities relating to instructional departments and supplementary suggestions concerning general financial report forms of colleges and universities. National committee on standard reports for institutions of higher education. pa gratis The com. G. H. Mew, sec. Emory University, Ga. '33
- Suggested forms for financial reports of colleges and universities. National committee on standard reports for institutions of higher education. pa The com. G. H. Mew, sec. Emory University, Ga. '31
- Suggested forms for internal financial reports of colleges and universities. National committee on standard reports for institutions of higher education. pa The com. G. H. Mew, sec. Emory University, Ga. '32
- Support of endowed universities. J. R. Angell. *Sch and Soc* 40:848-9 D 22 '34
- Trust agreement, how to use it. A. W. Anthony. *Assn Am Col B* 19:316-19 N '33
- Trust services to colleges and universities. *il American Bankers Association Journal* 25: 324- Je '33
- Trusteeship of American endowments. Wood, Struthers and company. \$4 Macmillan '32
- Uniform financial reports. L. Morey. *J Higher Ed* 3:419-26 N '32
- Unique idea in college promotion. H. A. Frantz. *Christian Ed* 16:99-102 D '32
- Unit-cost plan at Rollins college. *Sch and Soc* 37:181 F 11 '33
- Unit-cost plan of college finance. H. Holt. *J Higher Ed* 4:355-7+ O '33
- University and college accounting and reporting. L. Morey. (In American school and university, 1933-1934. p 116-21)
- University and college finances during the depression. J. C. Christensen. *Sch and Soc* 39: 723-35 Je 9 '34
- University balance sheets. J. H. Prime. *J Ed* 117:339-40 Je 18 '34
- University expenditure in Great Britain. *Sch and Soc* 35:755 Je 4 '32
- Waste in education of time and money. R. W. Babson and W. L. Webber. *Sch Executives M* 53:259-61 My '34

Ways and means of meeting the present situation in administering university finances. J. C. Christensen. (In Association of university and college business officers. Minutes of twenty-second annual meeting, 1932. p42-9)

What's ahead for higher education. H. G. Badger. *Sch Life* 20:30-1 O '34

Who finances the college student? E. O. Grover. *Review of Reviews (American)* 87: 36 My '33

Woman's Albany college league. T. W. Bibb. *Christian Ed* 16:106-8 D '32

Work of a woman's auxiliary. Mrs J. R. Wilkie. *Christian Ed* 16:102-6 D '32

See also

Alumni funds	State universities and colleges—Finance
Associated colleges	Taxation, Exemption from
Junior colleges—Finance	
Scholarships and fellowships	

Gifts, legacies, etc.

- Annuity agreements of colleges and universities. A. A. Welck. *bibliog* \$1.25; pa \$1
- The author, 88 Morningside drive, N.Y. '33
- Appropriations of the Carnegie corporation. *Science ns* 76:484 N 25 '32
- Bequests of scholarships and loan funds. M. M. Chambers. *Sch and Soc* 40:131-3 J1 28 '34
- Changing sources of university endowment. J. H. Prime. *J Higher Ed* 5:125-8 Mr '34
- College football and college endowment. A. C. Marts. *Sch and Soc* 40:14-15 J1 7 '34
- Cook bequest to the University of Michigan. *Sch and Soc* 36:713 D 3 '32
- Cornell university bequest program. H. Flack. *Assn Am Col B* 18:313-16 N '32
- Endowments for physics at Washington university. *Sch and Soc* 38:171 Ag 5 '33
- Endowments in American colleges and universities. W. C. Eells. *Sch and Soc* 41:263-72 F 23 '35
- Enduring investments. A. M. Palmer. *Assn Am Col B* 20:279-82 My '34
- General education board's grant to New York university. *Sch and Soc* 40:655 N 17 '34
- Gifts and bequests to Princeton university. *Sch and Soc* 41:15 Ja 5 '35
- Gifts and legacies for Harvard university. *Sch and Soc* 40:88-9 J1 21 '34
- Gifts to institutions of higher education. *J Higher Ed* 5:224 Ap '34
- Henry Villard's aid to education. E. S. Meany. *Washington Historical Quarterly* 25: 83-92 Ap '34
- Higher education. A. Brody. (In Yearbook of school law, 1935. p 112-17)
- Hollises and Harvard; a record of gifts and benefactions from England to America. F. T. Lewis. *Harv Grad M* 42:107-20 D '33
- Insurance as a source of university endowment. J. H. Prime. *J Higher Ed* 5:247-52 My '34
- Investing in spiritual values. J. W. Hancher. *Assn Am Col B* 18:378-83 N '32
- Joint conference of colleges, trust institutions, life insurance and the bar, April 24, 1934; why this conference? W. M. Lewis. *Assn Am Col B* 20:270-1 My '34
- Joint conference of colleges, trust institutions, life insurance and the bar, Philadelphia, April 24, 1934. *Assn Am Col B* 20: 195-6+ My '34; Revised. *Sch and Soc* 39: 757-9 Je 9 '34
- List of gifts, 1883-1932, to the University of Texas or for the benefit of its students. H. Hargrave, comp. pa Univ. of Tex. '33
- New hall of physics at Washington university. *Science ns* 78:96 Ag 4 '33
- Partial list of gifts, bequests, etc. announced in 1934. *Assn Am Col B* 20:592-5 D '34
- Proceedings, April 24, 1934, the Bellevue-Stratford hotel, Philadelphia; under the auspices of the Association of American colleges. Joint conference of colleges, trust institutions, life insurance and the bar. pa 15c *Assn. of American colleges* '34
- Recent gifts. *J Higher Ed* 6:110 F '35
- Story of some colleges. T. A. Gonser. *Assn Am Col B* 19:218-20 My '33



**COLLEGES and universities—Gifts, legacies, etc.—Continued**

Successful financing through wills. N. D. Becker. Assn Am Col B 19:214-17 My '33  
 What the individual institution can do to promote the interest of its alumni and friends in providing for it out of their estates. C. J. Miel. Assn Am Col B 20:289-93 My '34

See also

American institute for endowments

**Graduate work**

See Graduate work

**Health service**

Administration of health and physical education for men in colleges and universities. W. L. Hughes. bibliog \$1.75 Teachers college '32  
 Administrative problems we would like discussed; with discussion. L. P. Sieg. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, 1934. p 154-60)  
 College health program. E. Venman. Public Health Nursing 25:610-11 N '33  
 Dormitory nursing at the University of Michigan. F. O. Eby. American Journal of Nursing 32:393-4 Ap '32  
 Health program of colleges and universities. B. Dymant. J Health and Phys Ed 4:12-13+ Je '33  
 Management and treatment of dermatologic cases in a student health service. R. L. Gilman and T. Miller. J Health and Phys Ed 5:330-1+ Ja '34  
 More unified administration of college health, required physical education, and athletics. W. L. Hughes. J Health and Phys Ed 4:7-9+ F '33  
 Place of the college physician in the educational program. F. Metzger. (In National collegiate athletic association. Proceedings, 1934. p96-9)  
 Proceedings. National conference on college hygiene. pa 50c Nat. tuberculosis assn, 450 7th av. N.Y. '31  
 Provisions for the health of students. D. F. Smiley. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1932. p 177-88)  
 Student health. J. E. P. Holland. (In Association of governing boards of state universities and allied institutions. Proceedings, 1933. p53-6)  
 Student health service. N. W. McGee. J Higher Ed 4:475-9 D '33  
 University student health services. D. M. Griswold and H. I. Spicer. pa 60c Univ. of Chicago press '32

**History**

Adaptation is essential to survival. E. F. Gay. (In Conference of universities, 1932. Obligation of universities to the social order. p 134-47)  
 Ancient universities and student life. C. A. Forbes. Class J 28:413-26 Mr '33  
 Antecedents of the liberal-arts college. P. L. Harriman. J Higher Ed 6:63-71 F '35  
 Italians and their schools. C. E. Little. bibliog Peabody J Ed 10:206-44 Ja '33  
 Occurrence of major educational institutions in the western world since 1100 A.D. W. A. Lunden. J Ed Soc 6:90-9 O '32  
 Scottish university studies. A. Morgan. \$2.50 Oxford '33  
 University and economic changes. E. F. Gay. Sch and Soc 36:833-8 D 31 '32

**Honors system**

See Honors work

**Libraries**

See Libraries, College

**Middle ages**

See Colleges and universities, Medieval

**Publications**

See Bulletins—Colleges and universities

**Rating**

Rating the college; when a high school rates a college, that's news. T. Kambour. Nation's Sch 15:23-4 My '35

**Religious life and activities**

Are colleges interested in religion? R. L. Kelly. Christian Ed 16:267-87 Je '33  
 Are our colleges sidestepping religion? W. R. Cullom. Christian Ed 17:86-9 D '33  
 At worship with youth on a college campus. V. R. Booth. il Int J Relig Ed 11:16-17 F '35  
 Bringing the campus to the church's doorstep. J. G. Howard. Christian Ed 18:67-71 D '34  
 Church and college—partners. K. I. Brown. Christian Century 51:287-9 F 28 '34  
 Church and the college. H. T. Stock. Christian Ed 16:297-8 Je '33  
 Church-conscious colleges and college-conscious churches. R. L. Kelly and R. E. Anderson. Christian Ed 16:229-38 Ap '33  
 College and the church. D. A. Lord. Christian Ed 17:191-200 F '34  
 Constructive promotion of the colleges in the churches. N. J. G. Wickey. Christian Ed 18:14-18 O '34  
 Disciplining of a dreamer. R. G. Cleland. Assn Am Col B 19:242-3 My '33  
 How one Christian college seeks to serve the church. L. R. Loomis. Christian Ed 15:526-8 Je '32  
 Improvement of college worship. P. N. Elbin. bibliog \$1.50 Teachers college '32; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 35:56-7 O '33  
 Integration of the total program of the Christian college for Christian faith and life. Presbyterian church in the U.S.A. Board of Christian education. Student relations department. Christian Ed 18:19-21 O '34  
 Is materialism our state religion? D. W. Gilbert. Catholic World 140:80-6 O '34  
 Methods of counseling used by the university pastor. R. A. Burkhart. Christian Ed 18:213-5 Ap '35  
 Organization of religious instruction in a university. A. G. Ruthven. (In Association of governing boards of state universities and allied institutions. Proceedings, 1932. p 18-21); Same cond. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, 1933. p55-62); Ed Rec 15:40-5 Ja '34  
 Practical religion at Wellesley. S. F. Brewster. Assn Am Col B 21:323-6 My '35  
 Provision for religious needs of students. C. W. Gilkey. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1932. p246-55)  
 Relation of religion and churches to education and universities; with discussion. O. D. Foster. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, 1932. p 136-57)  
 Religion in the universities of the world. S. P. Duggan. Inst Int Ed News B 9:3-4 F '34  
 Religious life and activities. H. M. Gage. Assn Am Col B 21:305-7 My '35  
 Religious life at Davidson college. W. L. Lingle. Assn Am Col B 21:308-10 My '35  
 Religious life at Otterbein college. W. G. Clippinger. Assn Am Col B 21:314-16 My '35  
 Religious program at Providence college. A. H. Chandler. Assn Am Col B 21:317-20 My '35  
 Religious work at Wesleyan university. W. G. Chanter. Assn Am Col B 21:327-9 My '35  
 Rethinking university problems. R. H. Leach. Christian Ed 17:15-24 O '33  
 Serving the religious needs of students in American colleges. F. H. Leavell. Christian Ed 18:150-9 F '35  
 Some university student problems. F. W. Reeves and J. D. Russell. pa Univ. of Chicago press '33  
 Southern Baptist department of student work. F. H. Leavell. Christian Ed 16:302-8 Je '33  
 Spiritual influences at a college. M. E. Frampton. Christian Ed 16:9-14 O '32  
 Standards and trends in religious education. H. Hartshorne and others. bibliog \$2 Yale univ. press '33

**COLLEGES and universities—Religious life and activities—Continued**

Student religious activities at the University of Texas. Texas. University. pa The univ. '33

Student workers' round table. H. T. Stock, ed. See numbers of Christian education

Tendencies in American liberal higher education. R. Scott. Ed R China 24:246-50 JI '32

University chaplaincies. G. Black. Dublin Review 195:205-18 O '34

University department's program. W. L. Young. Christian Ed 17:13-14 O '33

Washburn's chapel program. A. G. Sellen. Assn Am Col B 21:321-2 My '35

Way of life at Haverford college. H. T. Brown. Assn Am Col B 21:311-13 My '35

Year book; 1931-1932. National council on religion in higher education. pa The council, 437 W. 59th st, N.Y.

**See also**

College students— Religious life	Religious education— Colleges and universities
Conference of church workers in universities and colleges	Religious workers with students
North American board for the study of religion in higher education	

**Research**

See Research—Colleges and universities

**Rules and regulations**

Alma mater's slipper. A. Hibbard. American Scholar 2:326-38 My '33

**Standards**

Accrediting institutions of higher education. M. E. Haggerty. North Cen Assn Q 9:177-88 O '34; Same. (In Southern association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings of the thirty-ninth annual meeting. p329-39)

Doubts about liberal colleges. H. W. Chase. American Mercury 33:288-94 N '34

New plan for accrediting. M. E. Haggerty. J Higher Ed 5:233-9 My '34

New standards of institutional evaluation. F. W. Reeves. (In American association of collegiate registrars. Proceedings, 1933. p307-19)

On the approval for accreditation of college science laboratories. N. M. Grier. Sci Ed 19:19-23 F '35

Proceedings of the commission on institutions of higher education with report and standards for accredited institutions and list of accredited institutions. North Cen Assn Q 7:33-58 Je '32

Proposed new basis for the accrediting of higher institutions. North Cen Assn Q 8:419-24 Ap '34

Report of the committee on revision of standards. E. B. Stouffer and others. North Cen Assn Q 7:185-205 S '32

Report of the committee on the classification of universities and colleges on the revision of standards. A. L. Jones. Sch and Soc 38:602-4 N 4 '33

Report of the National committee on standard reports for institutions of higher education. E. E. Rall. Assn Am Col B 20:95-7 Mr '34

Reports regarding the revision of standards for higher institutions. North Cen Assn Q 8:234-79 S '33

Reports relating to the revision of standards for institutions of higher learning, with discussion. L. D. Coffman and others. North Cen Assn Q 9:174-219 O '34

Standardizing agencies and the college. R. L. Kelly. Assn Am Col B 18:344 N '32

Standards of the Association. Southern association of colleges and secondary schools. (In Southern association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings of the thirty-eighth annual meeting. p352-6)

Standards of the Association. Southern association of colleges and secondary schools. (In Southern association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings of the thirty-ninth annual meeting. p359-62)

Work of the committee on revision of standards for higher institutions in the Association. G. F. Zook. North Cen Assn Q 7:291-5 D '32

Work of the North central association committee on the revision of standards. G. F. Zook. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1932:109-17

**Statistics**

Classification of institutions of higher education. R. Walters. Assn Am Col B 19:83-8 Mr '33

Report of the committee on classification of institutions of higher education. R. Walters. Assn Am Col B 20:93-4 Mr '34

Statistical analysis of higher education according to type of control and size of student body. J. H. McNeely. Assn Am Col B 19:256-62 My '33

Statistical tables. Christian Ed 17:416-55 Ap '34

Statistics of higher education, 1931-32. United States. Office of education. pa 25c Supt. of doc. '35

Statistics of universities, colleges and professional schools, 1929-30. United States. Office of education. Division of statistics. pa 20c Supt. of doc. '32; Same. (In United States. Office of education. Biennial survey of education, 1928-1930, v2. p321-605)

**Teacher training**

See Teacher training—Colleges and universities

**Teaching**

Academic illusions in the field of letters and the arts. M. Schütze. \$3 Univ. of Chicago press '33

Annual meeting reports; some reactions to the report on college and university teaching. committee U. Am Assn Univ Prof B 20:162-72 Mr '34

Better college teaching. C. D. Champlin. Ed 53:493-8 Ap '33

Bridging the gulf between the college classroom and the library. P. Hurt. Library Journal 59:748-51 O 1 '34

Certain aspects of lecture, reading and guided reading. E. B. Greene. Sch and Soc 39:619-24 My 12 '34

Charles E. Garman—Amherst's scholar-teacher. J. S. Bixler. American Scholar 1:100-4 Ja '32

Cheap bread and costly brains. W. B. Munro. Atlantic Monthly 150:733-8 D '32

College and university teaching; learning vs. teaching. A. Britt. Assn Am Col B 20:368-70 N '34

College and university teaching; progress report of committee U. W. B. Munro and others. Am Assn Univ Prof B 18:453-6, 491, 533-48 O-D '32

College teaching. T. H. Eaton. \$2.50 Wiley '32

Comments on college and university teaching; comments on the report of the committee on college and university teaching of the American association of university professors. J. Zenneck. Am Assn Univ Prof B 20:503-5 D '34; Same cond. Va Teach 16:36 F '35

Co-ordination of instruction. W. W. Charters. J Higher Ed 4:125-30 Mr '33

Do the colleges really educate? F. Hood. H Sch J 17:265-75 D '34

Educational steeplechase. G. Abbe. Sch Executives M 53:298-9 Je '34

Experiment in class-instruction versus independent-study at college level [thesis] G. Ryan. pa 50c Johns Hopkins '32

Fundamental reforms in instruction. L. D. Coffman. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1933. p39-56); Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Prof B 19:441-2 N '33

Funding experience. Sister Antonia McHugh. J Higher Ed 6:149-54 Mr '35

Greater integrity achieved by a women's college faculty through interdepartmental conferences supplemented by colloquia and sectional meetings. Sister Jeanne Marie. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1934:101-6



**COLLEGES and universities—Teaching—Cont.**  
 Guide-posts to good teaching; finding the trail. Assn Am Col B 20:355-67 N '34  
 Improvement of college teaching. Sch and Soc 38:18-19 Jl 1 '33  
 Improvement of college teaching. H. L. Dodge. J Higher Ed 3:481-6+ D '32; Same. Am Assn Univ Prof B 18:558-66 D '32  
 Improvement of college teaching. E. H. Wilkins. Ed Rec 14:500-6 O '33  
 Improvement of college teaching; college marking systems. G. E. Carter and W. C. Eells. bibliog Jun Col J 5:310-14 Mr '35  
 Improvement of college teaching; comprehensive examinations. H. W. Leuenberger and W. C. Eells. bibliog Jun Col J 5:361-4 Ap '35  
 Improvement of college teaching; introductory statement. W. C. Eells. Jun Col J 5:26-7 O '34  
 Improvement of college teaching; problems of supervision at the college level. C. L. Harlan and W. C. Eells. bibliog Jun Col J 5:89-92 N '34  
 Improvement of college teaching; the relation of class size to teaching efficiency. H. W. Leuenberger and W. C. Eells. bibliog Jun Col J 5:28-31 O '34  
 Improvement of college teaching; what means may be used to stimulate scholarship? A. J. Chidester and W. C. Eells. bibliog Jun Col J 5:137-41 D '34  
 Improvement of teaching at college level. Sister Antonia McHugh. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1934:99-100  
 Improvement of teaching; the purpose and scope of the study of college and university teaching. C. H. Judd. J Higher Ed 3:470-4+ D '32; Same. Am Assn Univ Prof B 18:552-8 D '32  
 Improving and evaluating the efficiency of college instruction. C. H. Smeltzer. J Ed Psychol 24:283-302 Ap '33  
 Individualization of college instruction. H. P. Rainey. Assn Am Col B 18:190-5 My '32  
 Instructional problems in the university. F. W. Reeves and others. pa Univ. of Chicago press '33  
 Learning from lectures vs. learning from readings. S. M. Corey. J Ed Psychol 25:459-70 S '34  
 Mastery in college. E. W. Dolch. J Higher Ed 5:121-4 Mr '34  
 •Methods of college teaching. L. F. Kuntz. Cath Ed R 32:385-95, 482-9 S-O '34  
 New ways of organization. C. J. Leuba. J Higher Ed 5:136-40 Mr '34  
 Preceptorial and tutorial plan at Colgate university. Sch and Soc 39:338 Mr 17 '34  
 Provincial universities of Great Britain. Nature 129:840 Je 4 '32  
 Reorientation of the arts college. P. Jacob. J Higher Ed 4:407-12 N '33  
 Report. American association of university professors. Committee on college and university teaching. bibliog Am Assn Univ Prof B 19:1-122 My '33  
 San Jose plan. R. M. Mosher. J Higher Ed 4:305-6 Je '33  
 Selection of professors. J. S. Ames. Am Assn Univ Prof B 18:500-2 N '32  
 Self-study of college teaching. W. B. Munro. J Higher Ed 3:459-63 D '32; Same cond. Am Assn Univ Prof B 18:549-52 D '32  
 Self-training of a teacher. C. S. Slichter. Sch Sci and Math 32:598-604 Je '32  
 Shall we change our ways? E. W. Leamer. J Higher Ed 4:197-202 Ap '33  
 Some college teaching problems. Iowa state college. Council on teaching. The col. Ames '33  
 Some devices for the improvement of college teaching. Sister Mary Rose Elizabeth. bibliog Cath Ed R 30:349-57 Je '32  
 Student-teacher rapport. A. R. Root. J Higher Ed 5:133-5 Mr '34  
 Study in methods of college teaching. A. R. Eikenberry. Ind Univ Sch Ed B 7:21-7 My '31  
 Teaching methods in survey courses. P. W. Ward. Sch and Soc 38:121-2 Jl 22 '33  
 Technique for college teaching. R. H. Johnson. Sch and Soc 39:761-8 Je 16 '34

Techniques for college teaching. B. J. Johnson. Am Assn Univ Prof B 20:423-4 N '34

*See also*  
 College professors and instructors      Remedial teaching—Colleges and universities

#### Tuition fees

Benefactions vs. higher tuitions. H. N. Davis. Assn Am Col B 18:332-5 N '32  
 Collection of tuition and other fees. R. H. Smith. (In Association of university and college business officers of the eastern states. Minutes of the fourteenth annual meeting, 1933. p29-33)  
 Collection of tuition fees. W. R. Hendershot. (In Association of university and college business officers of the eastern states. Minutes of the fourteenth annual meeting, 1933. p23-8)  
 Collection of tuition fees. L. L. Lapham. (In Association of university and college business officers of the eastern states. Minutes of the fourteenth annual meeting, 1933. p34-7)  
 Incidental and tuition fees in state universities. H. L. Shantz and others. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, 1933. p218-25)  
 Laboratory fees. J. N. Swan. Science ns 78:579 D 22 '33  
 Litigation regarding free tuition and state scholarships in universities and colleges. M. M. Chambers. Ed Law and Adm 3:42-6 My '34  
 Open letter on the college tuition fee. C. J. Turck. Assn Am Col B 19:225-6 My '33  
 Shall students pay operating costs? R. W. Ogan. Assn Am Col B 18:336-43 N '32  
 Shall the college student be required to pay a larger portion of tuitional cost? J. L. Dufoit. Tex Outl 17:22-4 F '33  
 Student fees as a source of support for higher education. J. D. Russell. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1933. p212-37)  
 Survey of college expenses by the U.S. Office of education. Sch and Soc 39:406-7 Mr 31 '34  
 Tuition and other fees, as reported, November 1933. (In Association of university and college business officers of the eastern states. Minutes of the fifteenth annual meeting, 1934. p97-102)  
 Use of the state appropriation to the University of Wisconsin. Sch and Soc 36:396 S 24 '32

#### Tutorial system

*See* Tutorial system

#### Argentina

Brief history of the teaching of sociology in the Argentine republic; tr. by V. Seine. A. Poviña. Sociology and Social Research 17:503-9 Jl '33

*See also*

Cordoba, Argentina. Ward college, Buenos Aires  
 National university

#### Australia

Australia: university education. F. Tate. (In Year book of education, 1933. p462-75)

*See also*

Wesley college, Melbourne, Australia

#### Belgium

*See also*

Brussels. University

#### Bulgaria

Difficulties facing the higher education in Bulgaria. J. S. Rouček. Sch and Soc 39:248-50 F 24 '34

*See also*

American college of Sofia

#### California

Study of certain factors relating to collegiate educational facilities in California. California. Department of education. The dept. Sacramento '32

**COLLEGES and universities—California—Cont.**  
Teaching of philosophy in California. E. A. Robinson. Sch and Soc 41:708-11 My 25 '35

#### Canada

Canadian universities. C. Stanley. (In Year book of education, 1933. p440-61)  
Higher education in Canada in the academic year ended June 1932 [mimeographed] Canada. Bureau of statistics. Education statistics branch. pa The bur, Ottawa '33

#### See also

Montreal. University  
Ontario agricultural college  
Toronto. University

#### Directories

College, university and normal school presidents in the United States and Canada, for the 1932-1933 college year. (In American school and university, 1932-1933. p376-83)  
College, university and normal school presidents in the United States and Canada, for the 1933-1934 college year. (In American school and university, 1933-1934. p339-46)  
Universities and colleges of Canada; statistics. (In Canada. Bureau of statistics. Annual survey of education in Canada, 1933. p85-111)

#### Chile

#### See also

Chile. University

#### China

Brief survey of the contribution the University of Nanking is making to the life of the community. Y. G. Chen. Ed R China 25:62 Ja '33  
Christian higher education. (In Laymen's foreign missions inquiry. Regional reports of the commission of appraisal; China. p 133-56)  
Correlated program for Christian higher education in China. E. H. Cressy. International Review of Missions 22:240-50 Ap '33  
Council of higher education. E. H. Cressy. Ed R China 26:203-12 Ap '34  
Educators of new China speak. N. Y. Park. Sch and Soc 38:678-80 N 18 '33  
Problems and policies in actual experience. T. H. Chen. Ed R China 26:147-58 Ap '34  
Responsibility of the college. M. Vautrin. Ed R China 26:251-3 Ji '34  
University reforms prescribed by Ministry of education. China Weekly Review 69:416 Ag 11 '34

#### See also

Amoy university, National central university, Nanking  
China St John's university, Shanghai  
Central China college  
Chiao-Tung university, Shanghai  
Tsinghua university, Peiping  
Christian colleges—China  
Peiping  
China T'ung wen college, Peking  
Fukien Christian university  
university  
Ya-Li college, China  
West China union  
Ginling college, Nanking, China  
Yenching university, Peiping  
Hong Kong. University

#### Colombia

Higher education for women in Colombia. Sch and Soc 39:603 My 12 '34

#### Czechoslovakia

#### See also

Prague. University

#### Denmark

Institutions of higher education in Denmark. A. M. Lindegren. bibliog pa 10c Supt. of doc. '34

#### See also

Danish cooperative college, Middefahrt, Denmark

#### Ecuador

University life; statistics. Int Bur Ed B 8 1st quarter:20 '34

#### Egypt

#### See also

American university at Cairo  
Azhar university, Cairo  
Egyptian university, Cairo

#### England

College chapels. A. Fox. Church Quarterly Review 117:89-99 O '33  
Connection between the universities and the schools. F. A. Cavenagh. (In Year book of education, 1932. p417-28)  
If the blind lead. M. A. Pink. 8s 6d Ernest Benn, Ltd. Bouverie House, 154 Fleet st, London EC4 '33  
Ladders to the university. Times Ed Sup 931: 65 Mr 4 '33  
New universities. A. Hopkinson. (In Times (London) Fifty years. p99-107)  
Past and future development of British universities. J. C. Irvine. (In Conference of universities, 1932. Obligation of universities to the social order. p40-56)  
Structure of university education. J. Murray. (In Year book of education, 1932. p391-416)  
University ideals. J. Murray. Contemporary Review 143:58-65 Ja '33  
University in the new age. A. L. Maycock. Hibbert Journal 32:546-53 Ji '34  
University news; awards. Times Ed Sup 935: 99 Ap 1 '33  
University year. Times Ed Sup 910:385 O 8 '32

#### See also

Cambridge. University  
Colleges and universities—Great Britain  
Durham. University  
Liverpool. University  
Nottingham, England. University college  
Oxford. University  
Selly Oak colleges  
Victoria university, Manchester

#### Europe

College towns of Europe; from Oxford to Padua. S. A. Clark. il Travel 63:38-42+ Ag '34  
Student freedom in Germanic universities: panacea or illusion. R. N. McMurtry. Sch and Soc 41:153-8 F 2 '35  
University exchanges in Europe. International institute of intellectual co-operation. 2d ed rev \$2; pa \$1 World peace foundation, 40 Mt Vernon st, Boston (9) '29

#### France

Adaptation is essential to survival. E. F. Gay. (In Conference of universities, 1932. Obligation of universities to the social order. p 134-47)  
Enquête sur la jeunesse étudiante; les cités universitaires de France. P.-E. Cadilhac. il L'Illustration 184:8 Ja 7 '33  
University and economic changes. E. F. Gay. Sch and Soc 36:833-8 D 31 '32

#### See also

Besançon. University  
Nancy. University  
Paris. University

#### Georgia

Next century of higher education in the South. H. W. Cox. Assn Am Col B 19:348-51 N '33  
Proposed center for graduate work and research at Atlanta. Sch and Soc 40:717-18 D 1 '34  
Report to the board of regents of the university system of Georgia. Georgia. Board of regents of the university system. The bd, Atlanta

#### Germany

Academic freedom in Germany. Science ns 78:460-1 N 17 '33  
American university; when shall it be? where shall it be? what shall it be? J. W. Burgess. (In his Reminiscences of an American scholar. p349-68)  
Chemical education in England and Germany—a comparison. E. B. R. Prideaux. Society of Chemical Industry Journal 53:541-4 Je 22 '34  
End of a heresy. K. Thieme. Commonweal 20:145-7 Je 8 '34  
End of self-government for German universities. El Sch J 34:254 D '33



**COLLEGES and universities—Germany—Cont.**

- Die erneuerung der universität. *Spectator* 150:831 Je 9 '33
- German education today as seen by an American student. *Inst Int Ed News* B 9:4-6 Ap '34
- German higher education and national socialism. *W. Reitz. J Higher Ed* 5:407-13 N '34
- German universities. bibliog pa gratis Deutscher akademischer austauschdienst E. V. Berlin C2. Schloss '32
- German universities. C. Wittke. *J Higher Ed* 3:355-60 O '32
- German universities in the autumn of 1934. G. A. Works. *Ed Rec* 16:181-7 Ap '35
- Hitlerism and the German universities. P. R. Neureiter. *J Higher Ed* 5:264-70 My '34
- Jugend und universität. W. Klau. *Neue Rundschau* 44 pt 1:254-70 F '33
- Labor camps and requirements for admission to German universities. H. Nabholz. *Sch and Soc* 41:371-3 Mr 16 '35
- Matriculation at institutions of university rank in Germany in 1931-32. *Sch and Soc* 36:592-4 N 5 '32
- Nationalism in European universities. W. M. Kotschnig. *Sch and Soc* 40:265-72 S 1 '34; Excerpts. *Am Assn Univ Prof* B 20:461-3 N '34
- Observations on German universities. C. Wittke. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the twelfth annual session. p399-400)
- Organization and administration of universities in Germany. M. J. Demiashevich. Peabody J Ed 10:342-57 My '33
- Race and politics in German universities. *Sch and Soc* 37:658-60 My 20 '33
- Reforms in German institutions of higher learning. *Sch and Soc* 39:203-4 F 17 '34; Excerpts. *Am Assn Univ Prof* B 20:229 Ap '34
- Remarks on the study of international relations in German institutions of higher learning. H. Holborn. *Ed Survey* 3:38-43 Mr '32
- Reorganization of higher schools of learning in Prussia. *Sch and Soc* 38:238-9 Ag 19 '33
- Situation in the German universities. *Sch and Soc* 37:645 My 20 '33
- Study for the theatre in German universities. A. E. Zucker. *Theatre Arts Monthly* 16:555-8 Jl '32
- Theological studies in German universities. J. F. Krueger. *Lutheran Church Quarterly* 6:353-70 O '33
- Twilight of the German university. S. Stone. *Current History* 40:39-43 Ap '34
- University overcrowding. *Int Bur Ed* B 8 2d quarter:64 '34; Same. *El Sch J* 35:91 O '34
- See also
- Frankfurt am Main. Göttingen. University
- Leipzig. University

**Great Britain**

- British university. J. C. Irvine. *Sch and Soc* 36:647-54 N 19 '32
- Carnegie research grants for universities of the British empire. *Sch and Soc* 36:106-7 Jl 23 '32
- Guide book for American students in the British Isles. Institute of international education. rev ed pa 25c The Inst. '33
- Science and service in universities overseas. *Nature* 131:377-80 Mr 18 '33
- Universities in Great Britain. C. G. Robertson. (In Year book of education, 1933. p411-39)
- University chaplaincies. G. Black. *Dublin Review* 195:205-18 O '34
- University degrees in engineering. *Engineer* 158:430-1, 452-3, 488-9, 504-5, 532-3, 561-3 N 2-D 7 '34; Discussion. 158:492 N 16 '34
- University education: its recent history and function. M. Greenwood. *Royal Statistical Society Journal* 98 no 1:1-33 '35
- University expenditure in Great Britain. *Sch and Soc* 35:755 Je 4 '32
- University statistics of Great Britain, 1930-1931. *Nature* 130:211 Ag 6 '32; Excerpts. *Sch and Soc* 36:268-9 Ag 27 '32
- University statistics of Great Britain, 1931-1932. *Nature* 131:770-1 My 27 '33

Yearbook of the universities of the Empire, 1932-1935. 4v ea 15s George Bell & sons, ltd, York house, 6 Portugal st, Lincoln's Inn Fields, London WC2 '32-'35

See also

Colleges and universities—England

**Greece**

See also

Athens. University

**Holland**

See Colleges and universities—Netherlands

**India**

- Christian colleges in India. A. D. Lindsay. *Asiatic Review* ns28:212-20 Ap '32
- If I were a university dictator. I. M. Kapoor. pa 6s Rama Krishna and sons, Anar Kali st, Lahore, India '33
- Universities of India. P. Seshadri. (In Year book of education, 1935. p707-64)

See also

Aligarh Muslim university, India

Benares. Hindu university

Christian colleges—India

Punjab. University

**Ireland**

- Great universities abroad. W. J. Tucker. *Catholic World* 138:51-61 O '33
- National university handbook, 1908-1932. 5s; pa 2s 6d Nat. univ. of Ireland, 49 Merrion sq, Dublin C 17 '32

See also

Cork. University college

Dublin. University

Ireland. National university

**Italy**

- Culture and language courses for foreigners in Italy in 1935. Istituto interuniversitario italiano. pa gratis Italian tourist information office, 745 5th av, N.Y. '35
- Handbook for American students in Italy; published in co-operation with the Italian history society. H. R. Marraro. pa 25c Inst. of int. ed. '33
- Italian university system. B. Cellini. *Am Assn Univ Prof* B 20:377-9 O '34
- Italians and their schools. C. E. Little. bibliog Peabody J Ed 10:206-44 Ja '33
- Nationalism in European universities. W. M. Kotschnig. *Sch and Soc* 40:265-72 S 1 '34; Excerpts. *Am Assn Univ Prof* B 20:461-3 N '34
- La nuova università italiana e il problema dei giovani. G. Gentile. *Nuova Antologia* 370:481-94 D 16 '33
- Two hours in an Italian university. *New Statesman and Nation* 8:209-10 Ag 18 '34

**Japan**

- Scholar suggests Takikawa resign. T. Inouye. *Trans-Pacific* 21:10 My 25 '33
- See also
- Hiroshima imperial university of literature and natural sciences
- Kyoto imperial university
- Waseda university, Tokyo

**Latin America**

- Organization of the Latin American university. E. J. v. K. Menge. bibliog *Ed* 53:305-11 Ja '33
- University in South America. S. P. Duggan. *American Scholar* 1:115-17 Ja '32

**Maryland**

- State aided colleges and scholarships in Maryland [mimeographed] Maryland league of women voters. Committee of higher education. 10c The league, 9 E. Pleasant st, Baltimore '32

**Mississippi**

- Higher education in Mississippi regains its stride. *Sch R* 41:5-6 Ja '33
- Report of the executive committee on Mississippi institutions. *H Sch Q* 21:60 Ja '33

**COLLEGES and universities—Continued****Near East**

American educational and philanthropic interests in the Near East. J. L. Barton. *Moslem World* 23:121-36 Ap '33  
Near East; higher education. C. A. Reed. bibliog (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1933. p543-62)

**Netherlands**

Committee of Dutch professors on behalf of German Jewish students and graduates. *Science ns* 78:7-8 Jl 7 '33

**New England**

Financial conditions of New England universities and colleges. *Sch and Soc* 35:767-8 Je 4 '32

**New York (state)**

Co-ordination in New York state. H. H. Horner. *J Higher Ed* 4:135-8 Mr '33  
Emergency college courses in New York state. *Sch and Soc* 37:549-50 Ap 29 '33  
Emergency college program in New York state. L. A. Wilson. (In Association of urban universities. Twentieth annual meeting, 1933. p61-5)  
Work of the New York state emergency colleges. *Sch and Soc* 39:215-16 F 17 '34

**New Zealand**

University of New Zealand. T. B. Strong. (In Year book of education, 1933. p476-85)

*See also*

Wellington college, New Zealand

**Norway**

Institutions of higher education in Norway. A. M. Lindegren. pa 10c Supt. of doc. '34

**Nova Scotia***See also*

St Francis Xavier. University, Nova Scotia

**Ohio**

Origins of the office of the college dean in central Ohio colleges. H. F. Toothman. *Assn Am Col B* 18:238-41 My '32

**Oregon**

Biennial report 1933-1934. Oregon. Board of higher education. The bd. Salem '34  
Early colleges in Oregon. H. E. Pemberton. bibliog *Oregon Historical Quarterly* 33:230-42 S '32

**Pennsylvania**

Human waste in the colleges; conclusions of the six-year investigation by Carnegie foundation. J. R. Tunis. *Scribner's Magazine* 96:138-44 S '34; Same cond. *Nation* 139:257-8 S 5 '34  
Schools can learn to educate. J. R. Tunis. *Scribner's Magazine* 96:266-72 N '34  
Study of accredited colleges and universities in the state of Pennsylvania. J. E. Wagner. *Assn Am Col B* 19:251-5 My '33

**Philippine Islands***See also*

Philippines, University of the

**Poland**

Cultural problems of the new Poland. R. Dyboski. *Slavonic Review* 12:304-22 Ja '34

*See also*

Vilna. University

**Rumania**

Disturbances at the universities. Near East and India 41:320 Ap 21 '32

**Russia**

Higher education in soviet Russia and the new student. N. Lodge. (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1934. p291-411)

Scènes de la vie universitaire en Russie soviétique. E. Piccard. *Mercur de France* 239:608-28 N 1 '32

*See also*

Moscow. University. 1st

**Saskatchewan**

Local provision for higher education in Saskatchewan. W. S. Learned and E. W. Wallace. Carnegie foundation '32

**Scotland**

Great universities abroad. W. J. Tucker. *Catholic World* 138:51-61 O '33  
Scottish educational endowments. A. H. M. Sinclair. *Spectator* 152:230-1 F 16 '34; Discussion. 152:274, 373-4, 411 F 23, Mr 9-16 '34  
Scottish university studies. A. Morgan. \$2.50 Oxford '33  
University statistics. *Nature* 130:211 Ag 6 '32; Excerpts. *Sch and Soc* 36:268-9 Ag 27 '32

*See also*

Edinburgh. University St Andrews. University Heriot-Watt college, city, Scotland Edinburgh

**South Africa**

Universities of the Union of South Africa. E. G. Malherbe. (In Year book of education, 1934. p742-81)

**South America**

*See* Colleges and universities—Latin America

**Southern states**

Research barriers in the South. B. R. Andrews. *Sch and Soc* 37:94-5 Ja 21 '33  
Research barriers in the South. W. Gee. \$2.25 Appleton-Century '32; Summary. Va J of Ed 26:194-6 Ja '33  
Shall the South accept mediocrity? E. R. Embree. *American Scholar* 1:413-17 O '32

**Spain**

Coeducation in Spanish universities. *Sch and Soc* 38:168 Ag 5 '33  
Education departments in universities. *Int Bur Ed B* 8 2d quarter:62 '34

*See also*

Barcelona. University Universidad internacional, Santander, Spain

**Sudan***See also*

Gordon memorial college, Khartoum

**Sweden**

Institutions of higher education in Sweden. A. M. Lindegren. bibliog pa 10c Supt. of doc. '32

**Turkey***See also*

Istanbul university

**United States**

American colleges viewed by a European. *Inst Int Ed News B* 10:4-6 F '35  
American education. A. J. Nock. (In Taft, K. B. and others, eds. *Contemporary opinion*. p307-21)  
American universities. J. Boyd-Carpenter. *Saturday Review* 153:190 F 20 '32; Discussion. 153:324, 395, 472-3 Mr 26, Ap 16, My 7 '32  
American universities. N. V. Russell. (In Year book of education, 1933. p486-99)  
American university; when shall it be? where shall it be? what shall it be? J. W. Burgess. (In his *Reminiscences of an American scholar*. p349-68)  
Appraisal of American universities in terms of graduate study. D. S. Kimball. *Sibley Journal of Engineering* 48:70-1 My '34  
Approved colleges of arts and sciences and junior colleges, revised to May 15, 1932. American medical association. Council on medical education and hospitals. pa 8c The assn, 535 N. Dearborn st, Chicago '32  
Battle of 1932. W. W. Charters. *Am Assn Univ Prof B* 18:443-5 O '32



## COLLEGES and universities—United States

—Continued

- Big fifteen among endowed universities. H Sch J 16:103 Mr '33
- Campus against classroom. B. Johnson. Harper's Magazine 167:217-27 J1 '33
- Challenge to the American college. R. I. Johnson. Sch and Soc 41:541-2 Ap 20 '35
- Challenge to the colleges. H. G. Leach. Forum 90:129-30 S '33; Discussion. 90:sup9 O '33
- Changing college and its challenge. H. F. Estill. Tex Outl 16:7-9 Je '32
- College and university education. E. P. Cumberley. bibliog. (In his Introduction to the study of education. p421-46)
- College and university education, 1928-1930. W. C. John. (In United States. Office of education. Biennial survey of education, 1928-1930. v 1. p457-500)
- College guarantees satisfaction. W. H. Cowley. Ed Rec 16:27-48 Ja '35
- College in the good old days. S. S. Swartley. Sch and Soc 36:427-9 O 1 '32
- College notes. J Eng Ed 23:237-81 D '32
- Colleges. W. J. Greenleaf. Sch Life 19:127, 146, 174-5, 211; 20:20, 33, 65+ 94, 101, 141-2, 167, 188, 215 F-Ap, Je '34-May '35
- Colleges and American education week. L. W. Ashby. Sch and Soc 36:500-3 O 15 '32
- Colleges and national recovery. R. L. Kelly. Assn Am Col B 19:284-93 N '33; Same cond. Sch and Soc 38:581-5 N 4 '33; Am Assn Univ Prof B 19:478-82 D '33
- Colleges and the nation. A. T. Hadley. (In his Education and government. p 127-43)
- Colleges and universities in the federal courts. M. M. Chambers. Ed Law and Adm 2:77-91 O '33
- Colleges in 1935. W. J. Greenleaf. J Higher Ed 6:127-31 Mr '35
- Colleges: samaritans in a crisis. J. H. Lloyd. Sch Life 18:65-6 D '32
- Collegiate education. J. O. Creager. (In American year book, 1934. p947-52)
- Collegiate education. A. J. Klein. (In American year book, 1932. p898-901)
- Collegiate education. A. J. Klein. (In American year book, 1933. p962-6)
- Co-ordination of higher education. W. O. Thompson. J Higher Ed 4:119-24 Mr '33
- Crisis in higher education. Inst Int Ed News B 8:3-5 Ja '33
- Critique of our colleges. R. A. Lester. American Scholar 3:413-19 O '34
- Development of cooperative social research in leading northern universities; and its status in colleges and universities of the Southwest. T. C. McCormick. Southwestern Social Science Quarterly 13:368-71 Mr '33
- Development programs. Assn Am Col B 18:415-18+ N '32
- Das ding an sich. Assn Am Col B 21:243-56 My '35
- Education for futility. T. L. Harris. Harv Grad M 42:306-17 Je '34
- Excuse for universities. G. W. Johnson. Harper's Magazine 170:369-76 F '35; Excerpts. Mich Ed J 12:357-8 Ap '35; Sch and Com 21:152 Ap '35
- Exercise of eminent domain by universities and colleges. M. M. Chambers. Ed Law and Adm 3:26-30 Mr '34
- Expanding programs. Assn Am Col B 20:585-90 D '34
- Facing actualities in American higher education. W. A. Jessup. (In Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Twenty-ninth annual report. p3-12); Excerpts. Sch and Soc 41:373-4 Mr 16 '35
- Ferment in cloistered halls. J. H. Chamberlin. II Review of Reviews (American) 90:40-4 Ag '34
- Fordized education. J. J. Barry. Cath Ed R 33:3-10 Ja '35
- Founding of American colleges and universities before the Civil war. D. G. Tewksbury. bibliog \$2.50 Teachers college '32; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 34:143-5 N '32
- Game and the candle. Sch and Soc 40:884-5 D 29 '34
- Glimpses along the college frontier; notes from annual reports, 1934. Assn Am Col B 20:525-34 D '34
- Harvard and the small college. H. A. Larabee. Harv Grad M 42:27-33 S '33
- Higher education and modern trends. G. F. Arps. J Higher Ed 4:290-4 Je '33
- Higher education and social change. E. H. Wilkins. Sch and Soc 39:41-5 Ja 13 '34; Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Prof B 20:32-4 Ja '34
- Higher education in America; the religious basis. Times Ed Sup 1041:120 Ap 13 '35
- Higher education in 1934. W. J. Greenleaf. J Higher Ed 5:61-5 F '34
- Higher education in 1933-34. W. C. John. Sch Life 19:212 Je '34
- Higher education's roster. W. J. Greenleaf. Sch Life 19:77 D '33
- How higher education differs in various states. Sch and Soc 37:704-5 Je 3 '33
- I believe in the American college. W. M. Osterhof. Nat Ed Assn J 22:22 Ja '33; Same cond. Christian Ed 17:38-40 O '33
- In order of their eminence; an appraisal of American universities. E. R. Embree. Atlantic Monthly 155:652-64 Je '35
- Incomparable challenge. S. P. Capen. J Higher Ed 4:107-11 Mr '33
- Institutions of higher education and private schools. A. Brody. (In Yearbook of school law, 1934. p86-93)
- Journal of proceedings and addresses of the thirty-fourth-thirty-sixth annual conferences, 1932-1934. Association of American universities. 3v pa ea \$1 Univ. of Chicago press '32-'34
- Judicial decisions in 1934 affecting colleges and universities. M. M. Chambers. (In Association of governing boards of state universities and allied institutions. Proceedings, 1934. p88-94)
- King football; the vulgarization of the American college. R. Harris. Vanguard press, inc, 100 5th av, N.Y. '32
- Machine age education. B. Belitt. New Outlook 161:48-50 Ja '33
- Men of college dollars. W. E. Berchtold. New Outlook 164:22-31+ S '34
- Mergers, consolidations and closures. A. M. Palmer. Assn Am Col B 18:428-32 N '32
- New day for scholarship. F. Aydelotte. American Scholar 1:97-9 Ja '32
- New situation in education. L. D. Coffman. J Higher Ed 6:117-26 Mr '35
- Our intellectual graveyards. T. J. Wertebaker. American Scholar 3:171-9 Mr '34; Discussion. 3:370-2 My '34
- Our intellectual treadmills. J. D. A. Ogilvy. American Scholar 3:276-80 My '34
- Our tradition of institutional individualism. H. Suzzallo. (In Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Twenty-eighth annual report of the president and of the treasurer. p3-10); Same cond. Am Assn Univ Prof B 20:235-7 Ap '35
- Our universities in an unsettled world. T. W. Lamont. (In Conference of universities, 1932. Obligation of universities to the social order. p 119-33); Same. Scientific Monthly 36:42-8 Ja '33
- Ownership of intellectual property in educational institutions. J. R. Withrow. American Institute of Chemical Engineers Transactions 28:203-9 '32
- Plight of higher education. O. G. Villard. Nation 138:349 Mr 28 '34
- Present crisis and its challenge to the universities. G. R. Throop and others. (In Association of urban universities. Nineteenth annual meeting, 1932. p73-93)
- Present educational trends. F. J. Kelly. (In Conference on higher education. Proceedings, 1934. p97-109)
- Problems of higher education in America. N. M. Butler. Sch and Soc 39:15-17 Ja 6 '34
- Progress of the American college in two decades in intellectual achievement. F. Aydelotte. Assn Am Col B 21:24-33 Mr '35
- Public relations, the responsibility of the university. C. R. Miller. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1933. p279)
- Quest for academic power. C. A. Beard. J Higher Ed 3:464-9 D '32; Same. Am Assn Univ Prof B 19:16-22 Ja '33

**COLLEGES and universities—United States**  
—Continued

- Reds in the colleges. *Sch and Soc* 41:682-3 My 18 '35
- Regional planning of higher education. L. D. Coffman. *J Ed Soc* 8:215-22 D '34
- Reorganization of our colleges to meet new problems. W. S. Gray. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the eighth annual educational conference. p28-37)
- Report. Southern association of colleges and secondary schools. Commission on institutions of higher education. (In Southern association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings of the thirty-eighth annual meeting. p49-64)
- Report. Southern association of colleges and secondary schools. Commission on institutions of higher education. (In Southern association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings of the thirty-ninth annual meeting. p58-75)
- Revolution on the campus. C. Holliday. (In Heidler, J. E. ed. College years. p217-32)
- Rush to college ends. C. F. Thwing. (In Association of urban universities. Eighteenth annual meeting, 1931. p 149-52)
- Scandinavian colleges; how are they facing a changing world? H. A. Larsen. *II American-Scandinavian Review* 22:8-20 Mr '34
- Scholasticism in the colonial colleges. J. J. Walsh. *New England Quarterly* 5:483-532 Jl '32
- Shall the colleges be closed? I. J. Lubbers. *Sch and Soc* 39:141-3 F 3 '34
- Some anticipations; American colleges and universities in 1980. D. S. Snedden. *J Higher Ed* 4:347-52 O '33
- Some early discussions of the college curriculum. E. W. Knight. *South Atlantic Quarterly* 34:60-78 Ja '35
- Some recent trends in college education. E. E. Cummins. *Sch and Soc* 36:134-8 Jl 30 '32
- State performance in higher education. L. M. Chamberlain and L. E. Meece. pa 50c Univ. of Ky. '33
- State policy in higher education. J. H. Reynolds. *Assn Am Col B* 20:429-33 N '34
- Student and his college, of another day. J. L. Morrill. (In American association of collegiate registrars. Proceedings, 1934. p356-72)
- Supervision exercised by states over privately controlled institutions of higher education. J. H. McNeely. pa 10c Supt. of doc. '34
- Tendencies in American liberal higher education. R. Scott. *Ed R China* 24:246-50 Jl '32
- Trend of enrolment and relationship of American institutions of higher education. F. L. Pickett. *Sch and Soc* 38:444-8 S 30 '33
- Trouble with the colleges; a symposium. J. T. Adams and others. *Forum* 90:348-50 D '33
- Turn high schools into peoples colleges. R. M. Hutchins. *Nat Ed Assn J* 23:217 N '34
- 25 educational aims of universities and colleges in the United States. W. E. Peik. *Sch Life* 18:155-6 Ap '33
- Universities and colleges. A. L. Lowell. *Yale Review* 23:301-8 D '33
- Universities and religious indifference. B. I. Bell. *Atlantic Monthly* 150:316-20 S '32
- Universities and the public service. T. H. Reed. *American Academy of Political and Social Science Annals* 169:144-52 S '33
- Universities as trade rivals. H. W. Widener. *Ed Rec* 16:188-202 Ap '35
- Universities, colleges, and private schools. M. M. Chambers. (In Yearbook of school law, 1933. p98-104)
- Universities face radicalism. R. G. Sproul. *II Rotarian* 45:22-4+ O '34
- University of Utopia. R. M. Hutchins. (In Taft, K. B. and others, eds. Contemporary opinion. p326-36); Same. (In Heidler, J. E. ed. College years. p251-67)
- Waste in education of time and money. R. W. Babson and W. L. Webber. *Sch Executives M* 53:259-61 My '34

What colleges and universities are doing to help maintain the morale of the unemployed [mimeographed] United States. Office of education. pa U.S. Office of ed. '32; Same. Kadel R 12:349-55 Mr '33

See also

Association of Ameri- State universities  
can universities and colleges  
also names of colleges and universities

**Directories**

- Coeducational colleges. R. S. Halle. (In her Which college? p 182-334)
- College and private school directories of the United States, 1932-1934. Educational aid society. v 18-20 ea \$5 Ed. aid society, 168 N. Michigan av, Chicago '32-'34
- College blue book. v3 \$4.75 College blue bk. co, Hollywood, Fla. '33
- College, university and normal school presidents in the United States and Canada, for the 1932-1933 college year. (In American school and university, 1932-1933. p376-83)
- College, university and normal school presidents in the United States and Canada, for the 1933-1934 college year. (In American school and university, 1933-1934. p389-46)
- Colleges and universities; including all institutions of higher education. (In United States. Office of education. Educational directory, 1933. p73-111)
- Colleges for men. R. S. Halle. (In her Which college? p67-125)
- Educational directory 1934; pt. III, colleges and universities including all institutions of higher education. United States. Office of education. pa 5c Supt. of doc. '33
- Educational directory, 1935; part III, colleges and universities including all institutions of higher education. United States. Office of education. pa 5c Supt. of doc. '34
- Guide book for foreign students in the United States. Institute of international education. 4th ed pa 25c The institute '34
- Universities and colleges. (In Patterson, H. L. ed. American educational directory, 1932. p605-26; 1933. p605-26)
- Universities and colleges; name of institution, location, and name of president. (In United States. Office of education. Educational directory, 1932. p71-80)
- Year book, 1934-35. American students foundation. pa \$1.50 The foundation, room 2115, 1260 6th av, N.Y. '34

**Wales**

- University statistics. *Nature* 130:211 Ag 6 '32; Excerpts. *Sch and Soc* 36:268-9 Ag 27 '32

**Yugoslavia**

- Recent changes in the organization of the Yugoslav universities. J. S. Rouček. *Sch and Soc* 37:331-2 Mr 11 '33

**COLLEGES and universities, Accredited.** See Accredited colleges and universities

**COLLEGES and universities, International.** See International people's college, Elsinore, Denmark

**COLLEGES and universities, Medieval**

- Le collège d'Upsal. A. Delacour. *Journal des Débats* 41 pt 1:1044-5 Je 29 '34

- Italians and their schools. C. E. Little. *bibliog Peabody J Ed* 10:206-44 Ja '33

- Parisian masters as a corporation, 1200-1246. G. Post. *bibliog Speculum* 9:421-45 O '34

- Values in student government. L. W. Jarman. *Va Teach* 15:69-72 Ap '34

- When collegiate attire was fixed. C. Holliday. Kadel R 12:473-5 My '33

**COLLEGES and universities, Municipal**

- Community college versus the normal school. H. L. Farr. *Sch and Soc* 38:118-20 Jl 22 '33

- Eighteenth-twentieth annual meetings, 1931-1933; summary of proceedings. Association of urban universities. 3v pa The assn, C. S. Marsh, sec, Univ. of Buffalo, 25 Niagara sq. Buffalo, N.Y. '32-'34

- History of the municipal university in the United States. R. H. Eckelberry. *bibliog* pa 10c Supt. of doc. '32



**COLLEGES and universities, Municipal—Cont.**  
Legal problem. A. Brody. J Higher Ed 5:433-5 N '34

Municipal universities and the courts. M. M. Chambers. Ed Law and Adm 3:57-62 JI '34

Twentieth annual meeting, Association of urban universities; report. R. Walters. Sch and Soc 38:644-6 N 11 '33

See also

Newark. University

**COLLEGES for women**

Admission to women's colleges. Sch and Soc 37:415 Ap 1 '33

Attitude of the four-year woman's college. H. M. Allyn. Jun Col J 4:335-40 Ap '34

Catering to the college girl. L. H. Luebbers. Prac Home Econ 11:243-4 Ag '33

Centennial of education for women. W. J. Greenleaf. Sch Life 18:186-7 Je '33

College training for the woman of tomorrow. C. Warren. Child Study 12:139-40+ F '35

Enrolment of American colleges for women in years of depression. A. M. Stowe. Sch and Soc 36:863-4 D 31 '32

Foreign language entrance requirements of southern colleges admitting women students. A. M. Stowe. Sch and Soc 36:303-4 S 3 '32

History of Catholic colleges for women in the United States of America [thesis] Sister M. M. Bowler. bibliog pa 1.25 Catholic univ. of Am. '33

Problems in the education of college women; a study of women graduates of southern colleges. D. S. Campbell. pa 25c Peabody col. bk. store '33

Problems of a differentiated curriculum for women (cont) Sister Jeanne Marie. Cath Ed R 30:358-66 Je '32

Regulations in private colleges for women. E. I. Sisson. Jun Col J 4:414-17 My '34

Report on seven women's colleges by their advisory council. Assn Am Col B 18:398-403 N '32

Résumé of discussion of the problems of a differentiated curriculum for women. W. Goodsell. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:348-51

Résumé of the physical education activity program in colleges for women. M. C. Barr. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 4:117-31 O '33

State-supported colleges for women. M. L. Orr. bibliog pa Peabody col. bk. store '30

What should a state do in the education of its women? S. J. Phelps. H Sch Q 23:97-100 Ja '35

When you choose your daughter's college. H. S. Ripperger. il Good Housekeeping 97: 44-5+ Ag '33

See also names of colleges, e.g.

Agnes Scott college	Lady Irwin college
Alabama college	for women, India
Barnard college	Mills college
Bennett college for women, Greensboro, North Carolina	Mount Holyoke college
Bennington college	Oxford. University
Bessie Tift college	—Women's colleges
Clarke college, Dubuque, Iowa	Pennsylvania college for women
Colby junior college for women, New London, New Hampshire	Rockford college
Connecticut college, New London	Sarah Lawrence college, Bronxville, New York
D'Youville college, Buffalo	Simmons college
Ginling college, Nan-king, China	Smith college
Goucher college	Stephens college,
Hunter college	Columbia, Missouri
Istanbul woman's college	Vassar college
	Wells college
	Wheaton college, Norton, Massachusetts
	Woman's Christian college, Tokyo

**Directories**

Colleges for women. R. S. Halle. (In her Which college? p 126-81)

**COLLEGES of education.** See Normal schools and teachers colleges

**COLLEGES of liberal arts**

Aims in college teaching. B. H. Bode. J Higher Ed 3:475-80 D '32; Same. Am Assn Univ Prof B 19:22-9 Ja '33

Alumnus returns. P. R. Kolbe. Sch and Soc 41:177-85 F 9 '35

American college. Sch and Soc 40:529 O 20 '34

Antecedents of the liberal-arts college. P. L. Harriman. J Higher Ed 6:63-71 F '35

Business man and the liberal college. H. W. Lawrence. Am Assn Univ Women J 25:213-14 Je '32

Challenge of the detached college. J. H. Reynolds. Assn Am Col B 18:345-8 N '32

College, the individual, and society. N. Foerster. American Review 4:129-46 D '34

Degree requirements of liberal arts colleges in the South Atlantic states. A. R. M. Stowe. H Sch J 15:312-20 N '32

Dinner conference of liberal arts colleges in tax-supported institutions. P. P. Boyd. Assn Am Col B 21:153 Mr '35

Doubts about liberal colleges. H. W. Chase. American Mercury 33:288-94 N '34

Entrance requirements of liberal arts colleges in the South Atlantic states. A. M. Stowe. H Sch J 15:266-9 O '32

Faculty-administration relations in a college of liberal arts. H. S. Quigley. Sch and Soc 35:264-8 Ag 27 '32

Failure of the liberal college. A. W. Levi. American Scholar 2:503-6 O '33

Horse-car liberal arts schools. D. Hayworth. North American Review 238:494-502 D '34

Independent colleges of liberal arts. Sch and Soc 36:525 O 22 '32

Is the American college in danger? P. R. Kolbe. Assn Am Col B 18:369 N '32

Liberal-arts college. C. H. Thurber. J Higher Ed 5:382-8 O '34

Liberal arts college and the technique of business and professional life. J. E. Park. Sch and Soc 35:751-5 Je 4 '32; Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Prof B 19:244-6 Ap '33

Liberal arts curriculum and present day needs. J. C. Granbery. Tex Outl 19:20 Mr '35

Liberal arts education in the light of present difficulties; the presidential address. I. Maurer. Assn Am Col B 19:15-21 Mr '33; Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Prof B 19:364-6 O '33

Liberal college. W. F. Cunningham. J Higher Ed 6:253-60 My '35

Liberal college functioning. H. P. Rainey. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. New deal in education. p202-13)

Objectives of the American Catholic liberal arts college. V. R. Stallbaumer. Cath Ed R 33:199-210, 288-99 Ap-May '35

Philosophies of administration current in the deanship of the liberal arts college. M. S. Ward. bibliog \$1.50 Teachers college '34;

Abstract. Teach Col Rec 36:509-10 Mr '35

Present challenge to the liberal arts college. R. M. Plummer. Assn Am Col B 20:407-10 N '34

Reorientation of the arts college. P. Jacob. J Higher Ed 4:407-12 N '33

Search for values through expression. H. P. Rainey. Assn Am Col B 20:18-28 Mr '34; Same cond. Am Assn Univ Women J 27:141-5 Ap '34

Size of student body and college financing. H. G. Badger. Assn Am Col B 18:433-43 N '32

Small college again. J. K. Ryan. Cath Ed R 30:474-80 O '32

Small college and liberal learning. D. R. Fox. Sch and Soc 40:505-12 O 20 '34; Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Prof B 20:509-11 D '34

Sound basis of appeal for the small college. J. S. Cleland. Christian Ed 16:95-8 D '32

Stated aims of liberal arts colleges. F. W. Reeves. Sch and Soc 36:283-5 Ag 27 '32

Vocational courses and colleges. N. M. Butler. Sch and Soc 36:858-9 D 31 '32

Ways and means. F. L. McVey. J Higher Ed 6:203-8 Ap '35

**COLLEGES of liberal arts—Continued**

What may happen to four-year colleges. W. F. Murra. *Jun Col J* 3:17-18 O '32

See also

Liberal arts college movement

**COLLETTE, Suzanne**

Le quatorzième Congrès international de l'enseignement secondaire; Londres, 18-23 juillet 1932. *R Univ* 41 pt2:415-23 D '32

Le quinzième Congrès international de l'enseignement secondaire, Riga, 26-31 juillet 1933. *R Univ* 43 pt 1:15-21 Ja '34

**COLLICOTT, Jacob Grant, and Courter, C. V.**

What are the schools doing to lift and maintain the American standard of living? (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1934. p212-13)

**COLLIE, George Lucius**

Distinguished son of Wisconsin: Thomas C. Chamberlin. *Wisconsin Magazine of History* 15:263-81, 412-45 Mr-Je '32

**COLLIE, S. M.**

Obituary. *J Ed London* 64:466+ JI '32

**COLLIER, Heather G.**

Parable of two men. *Train Sch B* 30:33 Ap '33

Santa Claus business. *Train Sch B* 31:146-8 D '34

Three little boys at Christmas. *Train Sch B* 29:157-9 D '32

Vacation for five hundred. *Train Sch B* 29:105-11 O '32

Warrior finds himself. *Train Sch B* 30:156-8 D '33

**COLLIER, J. W.**

Predictive value of intelligence tests for secondary education. *Brit J Ed Psychol* 3:65-70 F '33

**COLLIER, John**

Policies of the Indian bureau. *Sch and Soc* 37:585-6 My 6 '33

**COLLIER, Josephine**

Creative dramatics. *New Era* 15:102-5 Mr '34  
Interpreting Japanese life; with ideas for borders, booths and dolls. *Grade Teach* 51:36+ My '34

Pageant of America. *El Engl R* 11:36-40+ F '34

Reading the right books. bibliog *El Engl R* 9:205-6+ O '32

**COLLIER, Myrtle**

Relearning fractions. *Sch Sci and Math* 33:389-93 Ap '33

**COLLIER, Paul D.**

Development of secondary education in the United States; Connecticut. *H Sch Teach* 11:107 Ap '35

Preservation of the ideals of secondary education. *H Sch Q* 22:130-4 Ap '34; Revised. *H Sch Teach* 10:265-6 N '34

**COLLIGAN, Eugene Aloysius**

Training teachers for guidance. (In Conference on educational measurement and guidance, 1934. Report of the third educational conference. p 150-62); Same. *Ed Rec* 16:132-44 Ja '35

**COLLINGS, Ellsworth**

Learning the fundamentals in the activity curriculum. *J Exper Ed* 1:309-15 Je '33

School and community life. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 9:389-93 Mr '35

Supervisory guidance of teachers in secondary schools. 613p \$2.50 Macmillan '34

Unit program of teaching. *Kans Teach* 41:18-20 My '35

**COLLINS, A. Loyd**

Supervisory bulletins as a device for the improvement of instruction. *Sch and Com* 18:316-17 O '32

**COLLINS, Earl Augustus**

Value of practice teaching in the training of teachers. *Peabody J Ed* 12:233-7 Mr '35

**—and Charlton, A. B.**

Puppet plays in education. (Extra curricular lib) 137p \$1 Barnes '32

**COLLINS, Edward Morris**

Simple yet widely applicable transport number apparatus. *J Chem Ed* 11:52-3 Ja '34

**—Morrison, J. O; and Stone, J. R.**

Apparatus for determination of boiling point-composition curves of miscible liquid pairs. *J Chem Ed* 10:749-50 D '33

**COLLINS, Elijah William Bagster-. See Bagster-Collins, E. W.****COLLINS, Faith A.**

Directing influences. *American Journal of Nursing* 33:135-6 F '33

**COLLINS, G. E.**

Basic considerations in purchasing the equipment for a high school. *Am Sch Bd J* 86:29-30 JI '32

**COLLINS, Helen Monterey**

4-A audiometer and the C.W.A. in Florida. *Volta R* 36:294-5+ My '34

**COLLINS, Helen T.**

Experiment in school publicity. *Nation's Sch* 14:27-8 Ag '34

**COLLINS, Helen Van Pelt**

Toys a young child needs. *Par M* 8:28+ N '33

**COLLINS, Joseph Victor**

Old and the new mathematics education. *Math Teach* 27:277-80 O '34

Should algebra and geometry be made elective in the high school? *Wis J of Ed* 66:418-19 My '34

**COLLINS, Junior Jennings**

New deal for the small junior college. *Jun Col J* 5:120-3 D '34

Social intelligence curriculum. *Sierra Ed News* 30:22-4 Ap '34

**COLLINS, Kenneth**

Teaching advertising. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Fifth yearbook. p376-9)

**COLLINS, Laurentine B. and others**

Curriculum study for the public schools section of the American physical education association. bibliog *Am Phys Ed Assn Rcs Q* 5:111-26 D '34

**COLLINS, Walter L.**

Elementary education as a social investment. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the twelfth annual session. p432-4)

**COLLINSON, William Edward**

Case for Esperanto. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1932. p 173-9)

**COLLITON, J. Whitney**

Teaching the gifted pupil. *Ed Outl* 8:175-81 Mr '34

**COLLMANN, Robin Dickinson**

Three studies in the comparative intelligence of English, American, and Australian children; pt. I, by R. D. Collmann, pt. II, by A. J. Marshall, pt. III, by R. Thomas. 3pts in 1 pa 3s; also separate pt 1 9d; pt2 1s 6d; pt3 1s Melbourne univ. press; 3pts in 1 pa 3s Oxford '34

**COLLOIDS**

Colloids in biochemistry; an appreciation of Thomas Graham. R. A. Gortner. *J Chem Ed* 11:279-83 My '34

**COLLOQUIALISMS**

See also

Idioms

**COLMAN, F. H.**

Extra specialized service. *Volta R* 36:42+ Ja '34

**COLOMBO, Vitaliano**

Cinema and accidents. *Int R Ed Cinemat* 6:122-4 F '34

**COLONIAL life and customs**

Activities in a study of colonial life. M. H. Bellows. *Il Instr* 42:52-3+ N '32

Colonial dame school; a play portraying school days in colonial times. M. I. Randall. *Il Grade Teach* 51:50+ N '33

Fifth grade studies colonial life. O. Jobes. *Il Instr* 43:31 F '34

Holland in America; a project of colonial New York featuring Dutch life. L. Dolliver. *Il Grade Teach* 50:514-15+ Mr '33



**COLONIAL life and customs—Continued**

Nancy Peabody takes us back to colonial days; a pageant for 8A girls. I. McGlashan and others. il *Prac Home Econ* 10:221-3+ JI '32

Social studies in the rural school; home life long ago. il *Am Childh* 19:5-7+ N '33

Study of colonial life. M. H. Bellows. il *Instr* 41:46-7+ O '32

Was great-grandmother a spendthrift? C. Holliday. *Kadel R* 14:238-43 Mr '35

**Units of work**

Colonial units; a colonial kitchen and a colonial village. H. Reed and C. Ciliberti. bibliog il *Grade Teach* 52:22+ N '34

Early New England; a plan for the vitalization of American history. E. O. Smith. il *Grade Teach* 51:40-1+ N '33

Our yesterdays teach fifth-grade geography; rural schools of San Mateo county, California. il *Am Childh* 20:7-8 N '34

Pioneer life; a unit of activity in teaching colonial life. K. Baird. bibliog il *Grade Teach* 51:32-3+ N '33

Study of colonial life about 1760. J. D. Dacken. bibliog il *N Y State Ed* 19:851-2+ Je '32

Suggestions to fourth grade teachers for using the new course of study. F. B. Fitzpatrick. Va J of *Ed* 28:318-20 My '35

Unit of work on colonial life. C. B. Springstead. bibliog il *N Y State Ed* 19:848-50+ Je '32

**COLONIES**

Dutch and American colonial policy in the Malay archipelago. A. Vanderbosch. *Hist Outl* 24:77-80 F '33

**COLOR**

Applied color harmonies. C. F. Austin. *Prac Home Econ* 10:226+ JI '32

Case for color in school buildings. J. Jay. il *Am Sch Bd J* 85:26-8 Ag '32

Children's preferences for colors, color combinations and color arrangements. A. V. Gale. bibliog pa \$1.25 Univ. of Chicago press '33

Colour and design. A. Marsh. il *Sch* 20:904-10 Je '32

Color as applied to the modern school. H. L. Smith. il *Nation's Sch* 15:53-5 Ap '35

Color for beginners. E. R. Boylston. il *Sch Arts M* 33:488-90 Ap '34

Color in the classroom. *Am Sch Bd J* 89:39 S '34

Color lesson for sixth grade. C. A. Trimmer. il *Sch Arts M* 32:113 O '32

Effect of color on workmen. D. H. Pierce and J. D. Weinland. *Personnel J* 13:34-8 Je '34

Interesting ways of teaching color. V. J. Lowe. il *Sch Arts M* 34:242-7 D '34

Investigation to determine the correct art concepts of tone for teaching purposes. W. G. Whitford. il *North Cen Assn Q* 8:444-53 Ap '34

Light absorption of colors. *Nation's Sch* 14:49 O '34

Light and vision. P. S. Millar. *Mind and Body* 41:328-31 Mr '35

Mixing colors. G. A. Boate. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 23:74+ F '34

Painting foliage. C. G. Shaw. *Sch Arts M* 32:33 S '32

Principles of design. F. H. Gottshall. il *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 24:73-5 Mr '35

R-Y-B chart goes on the witness stand. F. Birren. *Sch Arts M* 33:262-4+ Ja '34

Selection and harmonious combination of color. E. W. Gwynne. *Prac Home Econ* 13:109-10+ Ap '35

Self-help in color appreciation. E. V. Dobbs. *Instr* 41:41+; 42:43+ O-N '32

Teaching color appreciation. K. L. Grable. *Prac Home Econ* 11:255+ S '33

Teaching of color. J. E. Bowles. *J Home Econ* 24:892 O '32

What color and why: clothing. K. L. Grable. *Prac Home Econ* 11:287+ O '33

What color and why: interiors. K. L. Grable. *Prac Home Econ* 11:356+ D '33

**COLOR blindness**

Further evidence concerning color blindness in rats. N. L. Munn. bibliog diags *Pedagog Sem* 45:285-302 D '34

**COLOR photography**

See also  
Moving pictures,  
Colored

**COLOR prints**

Japanese prints with the aid of potatoes. M. W. Buck. il *Sch Arts M* 34:202-4 D '34  
Our picture pages. E. A. Lee. il *Occupations* 12:52-3 pt 1 Mr '34

**COLOR sense**

Investigation of color vision in the hooded rat. N. L. Munn. bibliog *Pedagog Sem* 40:351-62 Je '32

**COLOR vision. See Color sense****COLORADO****Department of education**

Colorado high schools accredited by the University of Colorado, 1933-1934. 28p The dept, Denver '33

**Description and travel**

Colorado; a land of magnificent distances. Sister Mary Antonella. il *Grade Teach* 52:18-19+ Ap '35

**COLORADO. Adams state teachers college, Alamosa**

Teachers colleges and school libraries. R. E. Ellsworth. *Sch and Soc* 33:51-3 JI 8 '33

**COLORADO agricultural college**

Home economics at the Colorado agricultural college 1895-1935. il *Prac Home Econ* 13:44 F '35

**COLORADO SPRINGS**

Cities along the way. il *Volta R* 34:260-3 Je '32

**COLORADO state college of education, Greeley**

Committee reports on institutional experiments. *North Cen Assn Q* 9:221-2 O '34

Conferences and courses at the Colorado state college of education. *Sch and Soc* 41:568 Ap 27 '35

Ways and means of improving instruction in Colorado state teachers college. W. D. Armentrout. (In *American association of teachers colleges. Eleventh yearbook, 1932. p54-6*)

**COLORADO state teachers college, Greeley.**

See Colorado state college of education, Greeley

**COLORADO. University**

Abstracts of theses for higher degrees, 1933-1934. (Buls. v33, no 16, v34, no 14. General ser. no836, 350. Studies, v21, no 1, v22, no 1) 2v 92:78p ea \$1 The univ. Boulder '33-'34

Some facts related to student life as found in a survey at the University of Colorado, March, 1933. F. E. Aden. *Sch and Soc* 39:182-3 F 10 '34

**University extension**

Committee method of supervision of courses and methods of instruction. D. G. Turman. (In *National university extension association. Proceedings, 1932. p55-9*)

**COLSON, Edna Meade**

Negro teachers' college and normal school. *J Negro Ed* 2:284-98 JI '33

**COLSON, M. R.**

Tercentenary—a challenge to secondary education. *Neb Ed J* 15:88-90+ Mr '35

**COLSTON, Albert Lloyd**

Adjusting the curriculum to the changing social order; Brooklyn technical high school curriculum. (In *Pennsylvania. University. School of education. New deal in education. p216-23*)

**COLTILLETTE, M.**

Educational value of typewriting. *H Points* 15:49-51 N '33

**COLTON, Albert S.**

California teachers salaries. *Sierra Ed News* 30:35-41 Ja '34

Teachers salaries: basic data. *Sierra Ed News* 28:34-5 O '32

**COLTON, Bernice**

Berkeley junior college conference, at the University of California, July 5 and 6. Cal J Sec Ed 10:51 O '34

**COLTON, Raymond R.** See Arkin, H. jt. auth.**COLTRANE, Eugene J.**

Brevard college and its new president. H Sch J 17:84-5 Mr '34

**COLTRANE, Morrison**

School and the prevention of crime. N Y State Ed 22:442-3+ Mr '35

**COLUM, Mary Gunning (Maguire) (Mrs Padraic Colum)**

Need for an élite. Forum 90:209-13 O '33  
Preparation for life. Forum and Century 93: 151-5 Mr '35; Same cond. Mich Ed J 12:421 My '35

**COLUM, Mrs Padraic.** See Colum, M. G.**COLUMBIA basin project**

Columbia basin project: what it is. V. Roterus. map J Geog 33:314-17 N '34

**COLUMBIA broadcasting company**

Children's programs by the Columbia broadcasting company. Sch and Soc 41:700-1 My 25 '35

**COLUMBIA institution for the deaf, Washington, D.C.**

Gallaudet college. P. Hall. American Scholar 3:493-5 O '34

**COLUMBIA poetry, 1932; with an introd. by Joseph Auslander.** 59p pa \$1.50 Columbia univ. press '32**COLUMBIA poetry, 1933; with an introd. by Allan Abbott.** 34p pa \$1.50 Columbia univ. press '33**COLUMBIA poetry, 1934; with an introd. by Mark Van Doren.** 61p pa \$1.50 Columbia univ. press '34**COLUMBIA university**

Alumni register, 1754-1931. 1464p Columbia univ. press '32

Appointments at Columbia university. Sch and Soc 39:668 My 26 '34

Appointments bureau of Columbia university. Sch and Soc 39:109-10 Ja 27 '34

Books and the study of printing. Sch and Soc 38:367-8 S 16 '33

Budget of Columbia university. Sch and Soc 36:625 N 12 '32

Budget of Columbia university. Sch and Soc 37:483-4 Ap 15 '33

Budget of Columbia university. Sch and Soc 41:596 My 4 '35

Columbia university honorary degrees awarded in the years 1902-1932; appreciations. N. M. Butler. 4 Columbia univ. press '33

Columbia university scholars in the public service. Sch and Soc 38:642-4 N 11 '33

Cultural surveys at Columbia university. Sch and Soc 40:319 S 8 '34

Finances of Columbia university. Sch and Soc 36:582 N 5 '32

Honorary degrees conferred. Sch and Soc 39: 777-8 Je 16 '34

Honors conferred by Columbia university. Sch and Soc 35:794-5 Je 11 '32

International outlook in the social sciences. J. T. Shotwell. B League Nations Teach 1:109-13 D '34

Jewish students at Columbia. J. J. Weinstein. Menorah Journal 22:47-56 Ap '34

Keep your mind open, your mouth shut. Nation 135:343-4 O 19 '32

Loans to students of Columbia university. Sch and Soc 40:622-3 N 10 '34

Men of college dollars. W. E. Berchtold. New Outlook 164:25 S '34

Negro education at Columbia. R. Henderson. Southern Workman 61:305-9 Jl '32

New academic year at Columbia university. Sch and Soc 38:470-2 O 7 '33

Origin of the students of Columbia university. Sch and Soc 40:57 Jl 14 '34

Reminiscences of an American scholar. J. W. Burgess. \$3.50 Columbia univ. press '34

Scholarships at Columbia university. Sch and Soc 37:118 Ja 28 '33

Three new doctorate degrees at Columbia university. Sch and Soc 39:337-8 Mr 17 '34

**Bard college**

See Bard college

**Barnard college**

See Barnard college

**Casa de las españas**

Official inauguration of Casa de las españas at Columbia university. Inst Int Ed News B 9:6 Mr '34

**Casa italiana**

Fascism at Columbia university; Casa italiana and the Italian department. Nation 139:523-4, 530-1 N 7 '34; Discussion. 139: 565, 590; 140:117, 129-30, 377-8, 388 N 14-21 '34, Ja 30, Ap 3 '35  
President Butler and fascism. Nation 139: 550-2 N 14 '34; Same. Sch and Soc 40: 695-8 N 24 '34

**Chandler chemical museum**

Chandler chemical museum at Columbia university. R. H. McKee and others. il plan J Chem Ed 11:275-8 My '34

**Commission of economic reconstruction**

Two universities submit public reports. Sch and Soc 39:206-7 F 17 '34

**Extension division**

Extension division of Columbia university. Sch and Soc 40:347 S 15 '34

**Institute of arts and sciences**

Columbia institute of arts and sciences. Sch and Soc 36:296 S 3 '32  
Program of lectures. Sch and Soc 38:270 Ag 26 '33

**Library**

Masters' essays, 1932. 70p privately printed The lib. N.Y. '32

New library of Columbia university. Sch and Soc 40:768 D 8 '34

**New college**

See Teachers college, Columbia university—New college

**School of architecture**

Architects' committee reports on Columbia's School of architecture. C. Butler and others. Architectural Forum 62:162-5 F '35  
Columbia adopts new system of teaching architecture. Architectural Record 76:320 N '34

Columbia changes her methods. Architectural Forum 62:168 F '35

Columbia reorganizes teaching of architecture. Architectural Record 76:sup 18a Jl '34

Jan Ruhtenberg appointment to faculty of the School of architecture. Pencil Points 15:sup 15 S '34

Report of Dean Hudnut, June 30, 1934. Architectural Forum 62:166-7 F '35

**School of business**

Forms of business education. P. E. Coleman. J Higher Ed 5:367-72 O '34

**School of journalism**

Graduate school of journalism of Columbia university. Sch and Soc 41:390-1 Mr 23 '35

**School of law**

Columbia university school of law. Sch and Soc 37:352-3 Mr 18 '33

**School of library service**

Contributions to research by the School of library service, Columbia university. E. J. Reece. Library Journal 59:653-5 S 1 '34

**School of medicine**

See also

New York post-graduate medical school and hospital

**Summer school**

Appointments from New York state to the faculty of the summer session of Columbia university. Sch and Soc 39:775-6 Je 16 '34



**COLUMBIA university**—Summer school—*Cont.*  
Columbia plans summer courses of fine arts.  
Art News 31:11 My 13 '33; Same. Sch and  
Soc 37:807 Je 24 '33

Courses in modern foreign languages at the  
summer session of Columbia university.  
Sch and Soc 41:457 Ap 6 '35

Library service at the summer school of Co-  
lumbia university. Sch and Soc 40:8-9 Jl 7  
'34

Music at the summer session of Columbia uni-  
versity. Sch and Soc 37:518 Ap 22 '33

Registration statistics at the summer school  
of Columbia university. Sch and Soc 36:168  
Ag 6 '32

Thirty-fifth summer session of Columbia uni-  
versity. Sch and Soc 39:536-7 Ap 28 '34

#### Teachers college

See Teachers college, Columbia university

#### University extension

Supervisory work in home study courses. E.  
A. Richards. (In National university ex-  
tension association. Proceedings, 1932. p48-  
50)

#### COLUMBUS, Christopher

Christopher Columbus; an October project for  
history and geography. A. C. Fuller. Il  
Grade Teach 51:48+ O '33

Columbus; song. N. B. Turner. Instr 41:54 O  
'32

Columbus tells his story. C. S. Bailey. Am  
Childh 20:36-7 O '34

History through projects; featuring Colum-  
bus and pioneer life. A. Wallace. Il Grade  
Teach 50:120-1+ O '32

Reading project on Columbus. E. B. Briggs.  
bibliog Instr 41:49+ O '32

#### COLUMBUS, Diego

Boy Columbus left at home; story. C. S.  
Bailey. Am Childh 19:33+ O '33

#### COLUMBUS, Ohio

##### Public schools

Schools of Columbus. Sch and Soc 33:602 N  
4 '33

#### COLUMBUS day

Columbus acoustic; an exercise for eight  
pupils. R. L. Connelley. Il Instr 43:49 O  
'34

Columbus day program. J. v. Pease. Instr  
42:28-9+ O '33

Columbus procession. E. Fortsch. Instr 43:44  
O '34

Lesson for Columbus day. R. L. Connelley. Il  
Instr 42:42 O '33

Problems for special days. V. J. Lowe. Il  
Sch Arts M 34:63 S '34

Programs for Columbus day. M. W. Warner.  
bibliog Engl J (H S ed) 21:561-5 S '32

##### Plays, pageants, etc.

Adventures of Columbus; a play for school-  
room or auditorium exercises. G. H.  
Crocker. Grade Teach 52:30+ O '34

Columbus chooses his sailors; a play for  
Columbus day programs. C. S. Greene. Il  
Grade Teach 51:32+ O '33

Discovery of America; how to secure an  
original play from a group. D. Farthing. Il  
Grade Teach 51:40-1+ O '33

Glory of Columbus. M. B. Carpenter. Il Instr  
43:48-9 O '34

Great white bird; a play based on Christo-  
pher Columbus' own journal. C. Stanton.  
Grade Teach 50:122+ O '32

Sail on! M. Holbrook. Am Childh 18:19-20+  
O '32

Story of our nation. A. Snyder. Grade Teach  
51:44+ S '33

##### Poetry

Boy Columbus. Am Childh 19:34 O '33

Boy like me. C. Swaney. Instr 43:51 O '34

##### Projects

Columbus day; a basic unit in social studies  
for the primary grades. P. K. Curtis. Il  
Grade Teach 50:114+ O '32

##### Songs

Columbus; song. H. E. Snyder. Instr 43:49  
O '34

#### COLVIN, A. O.

Integrated course in bookkeeping. Nat Bus  
Ed Q 3:26-7+ D '34

#### COLVIN, Alice F. and Nurnberg, Maxwell

Course of study in literature at the Abraham  
Lincoln high school. H Points 15:56-62 N  
'33

#### COLVIN, Carl

Interest as a factor in teaching. (In Illinois  
University. High school visitor's office. Pro-  
ceedings of the High school conference,  
1931. p38-41)

Study of rural education in Illinois with  
special reference to vocational agricultural  
education for the fifteen year period 1917-  
1932. (Abstract of thesis ser) 15p bibliog pa  
30c Univ. of Ill. '34

#### COLVIN, Fred Herbert

How shall we get skilled men? American  
Machinist 78:794-5 N 21 '34

#### COLVIN, Howard Milton

Tulane university, case of Professor H. M.  
Colvin. Am Assn Univ Prof B 20:31 Ja '34

#### COLVIN, Mrs Joyce

Home-economics club work in an elementary  
school. Home Econ News 3:150 Ag '32

#### COLVIN, Robert B.

Advertisements as a teaching device in gen-  
eral science. Sch Sci and Math 34:79-83 Ja  
'34

Applications used for improving tests and  
widening the scope of general science. Sch  
Sci and Math 34:945-8 D '34

#### COLVIS, L. L.

Future farmer's home. Ag Ed 7:142 Mr '35  
F.F.A. chapter gives purebred gilt to eve-  
ning school winner. Ag Ed 6:108 Ja '34

#### COLWELL, Lenore R.

Library. Pittsburgh Sch 7:220-2 My '33

#### COLWELL, Robert Cameron

Images of optical systems. Sch Sci and Math  
34:460-3 My '34

#### COMANDON, Jean

Evolution of micro-cinematography. Int R Ed  
Cinemat 4:413-20 Je '32

Utilization of the cinema in higher education  
(natural science) Int R Ed Cinemat 6:  
667-72 O '34

#### COMAS, Margarita

Struggle against illiteracy in Spain. (In World  
federation of education associations. Pro-  
ceedings, 1933. p 122-3)

#### COMBS, Morgan LaFayette

Health training of teachers. (In World fed-  
eration of education associations. Proceed-  
ings, 1933. p254-6)

Teaching the social subjects and how they  
contribute to international understanding  
and co-operation. (In World federation of  
education associations. Proceedings, 1933.  
p 148-9)

Eminent educators. J Ed 117:193, 281 Ap 2,  
My 21 '34

#### COMEDY

Roman and American comedy. E. Wiss. Class  
J 29:691-4 Je '34

#### COMENIUS, Johann Amos (John Amos Kom- ensky)

Der barock-universalismus des Comenius  
(cont) D. Mahnke. Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr  
22 heft2:61-90 '32

Comenius a forerunner in education. L. R. So-  
vocol. Bibliotheca Sacra 89:323-33 Jl '32

Comenius and the present. H. G. Good. Sch  
and Soc 37:710-11 Je 3 '33

Comenius in England. R. F. Young. ed. pa 10s  
Oxford '33

#### COMFORT, Benjamin Freeman

Technical high-school textbooks. Dept Sec  
Sch Prin B 50:33-5 Mr '34

Textbooks and lesson outlines in technical  
high schools. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:508-9;  
Same. H Sch Teach 10:108 Ap '34

**COMIC strips.** See Caricatures and cartoons

**COMMAGER, Henry Steele**

Literature of American history, 1934. Soc Studies 26:233-53 Ap '35

**COMMENCEMENTS**

Articulated student commencement program. J. H. Walsh. Minn J of Ed 14:330 My '34

Commencement à la Irlandaise. R. Barry. Kadel R 11:435-7 My '32

Commencement activities and practices in Wisconsin high schools. C. M. Hulbert and H. R. Douglass. bibliog Sch R 42:346-55 My '34

Commencement and the educational crisis. J. G. Umstätt. Minn J of Ed 14:323-4 My '34

Commencement counsel. W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 36:19-22 Jl 2 '32

Commencement exercise. C. A. Dennis. il diag Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:172-4 My '34

Commencement in harmony with the times. Am Sch Bd J 90:53-4 F '35

Commencement program. E. P. Bertin. J-S H Sch Clearing House 9:82-7 O '34

Commencement ritual. V. Lane. Engl J (H S ed) 23:674-5 O '34

Commencement speaker. L. E. Hunkins. Sch Executives M 54:85 N '34

Commencement, the completion of education. R. C. Leyden. Engl J (H S ed) 23:215-19 Mr '34

Commencement vitalized by home economics. M. M. Clark. Prac Home Econ 11:366 D '33

Commencements break with tradition. M. Scoggins. comp. Sec Ed 4:91-5 Mr '35

Commencements I have seen. B. W. Hills. Am Sch Bd J 90:25-7 Mr '35

Common sense commencements. L. L. Myers. H Sch Teach 9:22+ Ja '33

Community exhibit: several schools unite for their last day exercises. B. W. Hogg. il Grade Teach 51:22+ My '34

Composing an opera: a procedure in creative music. M. DeMarco. Ed 54:562-3 My '34

Education through commencement. H. R. Runnels. Ed 54:239-41 D '33

Effective school commencements. A. G. Melvin. Sch Manag 3:5 Ap '34

Experimenting with high school commencements. H. Steele. il Nation's Sch 15:25-7 My '35

Finish to commencements. O. H. Folger. Ohio Sch 12:46-7 F '34

Graduation minus boredom. F. D. Conlon. J Ed 118:215-17 Ap 15 '35

Graduation program an opportunity for educational interpretation. L. W. Ashby. Dept Sec Ed B 2:128-9 N '33

Graduation program for 1934. Nat Ed Assn J 22:265 D '33

Happy to say—. W. McAndrew. Nation's Sch 9:64 Je '32

High school goes Hollywood. O. Keeler. il Ill Teach 23:112+ D '34; Excerpts. Sch Manag 4:123 Mr '35

Interpreting the school at commencement. Nat Ed Assn J 24:98 Mr '35

Making high-school graduation significant. L. W. Ashby. Am Sch Bd J 86:23+ Mr '33

Making the graduation season count. Nat Ed Assn J 22:62 F '33

New commencement. H. C. Lyseth. bibliog H Sch Teach 9:177-9 My '33

New deal in commencement programs. J. A. Schultz. il Am Sch Bd J 88:16+ Ap '34

New-type commencement. Am Sch Bd J 88:32 Mr '34

Peace material for high school commencement programs. Women's international league for peace and freedom. gratis The league, 1924 Chestnut st, Philadelphia '30

President of a school board speaks. D. V. Lauer. H Sch Teach 9:45 F '33

Programme for commencement. J. B. Callan. Sch 22:376-8 Ja '34

Projects in the interrelation of music and other high school subjects. J. L. Wilsbach. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, 1933. p278-82)

Promotion and commencement exercises in elementary and secondary schools. Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. The dept, Harrisburg '31

Pupils and parents liked this commencement. G. W. Kinn. il Nation's Sch 13:37-9 My '34

Recommends class tryouts for commencements. E. Sauvain. Sch Manag 3:12 My '34

Secondary-school commencement programs—1935 to commemorate the three hundredth anniversary of the beginning of secondary education in America. W. W. Haggard and others. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 52:15-19 My '34

Significance of the new type commencement. W. L. Fink. Pa Sch J 82:417-18 Ap '34

That commencement address. V. C. Wallace. Am Sch Bd J 90:41 My '35

Toward a better America. Nat Ed Assn J 23:206 N '34

Vitalized commencement. E. T. Tebow. Am Sch Bd J 87:44 Jl '33

Vitalized commencement in a small high school. L. W. Reese. H Sch Teach 8:227-9 Je '32

Vitalized commencement program. R. L. Martin. Sch and Com 21:107-9 Mr '35

Vitalized commencements: their educational values. M. J. Holmes. Ill Teach 21:212 Mr '33

Vitalized graduation exercise. G. M. Elliott. H Sch Teach 9:169-70+ My '33

Vitalizing the high school commencement. H. B. Stutsman. bibliog H Sch Teach 10:90-1+ Mr '34

Why a seventh grade commencement program? R. Helms. Va J of Ed 28:291-2 Ap '35

Why not change the high school commencement program? V. W. Barnes. il Nation's Sch 11:21-4 My '33

See also

Class day exercises

**COMMERCE**

Collegiate courses in foreign trade and foreign service, 1932 [mimeographed] J. O. Malott. pa U.S. Office of ed. '33

Money and trade, from early barter to our modern system of exchange. A. Rokusek. bibliog Grade Teach 52:39+ O '34

World trade; a unit showing the interdependence of nations. A. A. Ferguson. il Grade Teach 52:42-3 My '35

See also

Junior colleges

Junior college foreign-trade curriculum. J. A. Sowers. Jun Col J 5:291-5 Mr '35

COMMERCIAL arithmetic. See Arithmetic, Commercial

COMMERCIAL art. See Art, Commercial

COMMERCIAL clubs

Guidance with commercial clubs. R. J. Burton. Comm Ed 18:52-6 My '33

Typing club that gets results. Mrs R. E. Dolan. J Bus Ed 9:23-4 S '33

Value of commercial clubs in the high school. R. Hunter. Teach Col J 5:26-30 S '33

COMMERCIAL contests

International commercial schools contest. J Bus Ed 9:27+ S '33; 10:27+ S '34

New York state contest. J Bus Ed 10:31 N '34

COMMERCIAL correspondence. See Letter writing

COMMERCIAL directors' club, Boston

Program of high school commercial education by the Commercial directors' club representing forty Massachusetts high schools. A. L. Ross and others. Ed 55:385-94 Mr '35

COMMERCIAL education

Adult courses in business. I. W. Kibby. J Bus Ed 8:12-14 N '32

Backgrounds of business education. S. J. Jason. J Bus Ed 7:21+ Je '32

Business and the schools. F. Goodenough. Spectator 150:35 Ja 13 '33

Business capacity. Times Ed Sup 959:313 S 16 '33

Business education and community life as seen by a college teacher of business. M. E. Studebaker. Nat Bus Ed Q 3:12-16+ O '34; Summary. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:304-5



**COMMERCIAL education—Continued**

- Business education and community life as seen by a university dean. L. B. Rogers. Nat Bus Ed Q 3:3-8 O '34; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:303
- Business education and community life as seen by the business man. J. A. Stevenson. Nat Bus Ed Q 3:20-4 O '34
- Business education and economic responsibility. L. S. Lyon. American Scholar 2:490-5 O '33
- Business education and improving community life as seen by a director of business education. C. B. Edgeworth. Nat Bus Ed Q 3:9-11+ O '34; Summary. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:303-4
- Business, education, and the adult. L. Galoway. J Ed Soc 8:514-19 My '35
- Business education and the community as seen by a high-school administrator. S. J. Jason. Nat Bus Ed Q 3:17-19 O '34; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:305
- Business education and the consumer; proceedings of the University of Chicago conference on business education, 1934. Chicago. University. School of business. bibliog pa 50c Southwestern pub. co, inc, 201 W. 4th st, Cincinnati
- Business education based on the social concepts of money. A. E. Brewington. bibliog J-S H Sch Clearing House 8:197-200 D '33
- Business education for all students. R. S. Rowland. J Bus Ed 8:9+ Ja '33
- Business education for consumer and citizen. J. Graham. Sierra Ed News 30:36-7 Mr '34; Same. Sch R 42:321-4 My '34
- Business education for the consumer. H. A. Tonne, ed. J Bus Ed 8:21-2 S; 19-20 O; 21+ N '32
- Business education in a scientific age. P. S. Lomax. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the twelfth annual session. p 115-23); Same. J Bus Ed 8:13-14+ O '32
- Business education in rural communities. L. L. Jones. J Bus Ed 8:11-12 Ja '33
- Business education should be more than training in skills and techniques. C. T. Ryan. H Sch Teach 8:374-5 D '32
- Business equipment: yesterday, today and tomorrow. A. E. Tongue. il J Bus Ed 10: 8-10+ Mr '35
- Can business be taught? R. E. Hellman. Journal of Business of the University of Chicago 5:8-10 pt3 O '32
- Case method of instruction. C. E. Fraser. \$2 McGraw-Hill '31
- Changes in commercial education. J. I. Sowers. Sch Executives M 53:150-1 Ja '34
- Commercial credit and college entrance. G. M. Meyer. J Bus Ed 7:19-20 Je '32
- Commercial education from the administrator's point of view. R. W. Fairchild. (In Illinois. University. High school visitor's office. Proceedings of the High school conference, 1931. p75-81)
- Commercial education in the life-centered school. G. M. York. N Y State Ed 21:361-2+ F '34
- Commercial education program at Dublin conference. J Bus Ed 9:33 S '33
- Commercial education reorganization needs. W. E. Moore. J Bus Ed 7:17-18+ Je '32
- Commercial vocational education. P. S. Lomax. J Ed Soc 7:442-7 Mr '34
- Constant need for critical reflection in business education. B. R. Haynes. J Bus Ed 10:6 My '35
- Correlation of secondary commercial education with outside business activities. G. Knle. Ed Res Rec 5:31-2 Ap '33
- Criticism, comment and challenge. F. G. Nichols. See monthly numbers of Journal of business education, November 1932-February 1935
- Cultural and vocational aspects of business education. J. H. Dodd. Va J of Ed 26:46-8+ O '32
- Demonstration of individualized training methods for modern office workers. E. G. Eriksen and others. pa \$1 Univ. of Minn. '34
- Developing economic understanding in a class in merchandising. A. M. Falvey. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Seventh yearbook. p271-6)
- Development of desirable business traits. C. A. McKinney. J Bus Ed 10:17-18 F '35
- Development of economic understandings through junior business training. H. A. Tonne. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Seventh yearbook. p444-9)
- Development of social understandings, attitudes, and ideals in junior business training. H. Blum. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Seventh yearbook. p427-34)
- Economic and business studies in the Fieldston school. D. S. Hanchett. Sch and Home 15:462-6 My '34
- Economics and commercial education. J. L. Miller. Comm Ed 19:18-21 D '33
- Education for business. E. L. Bogart. (In Illinois. University. High school visitor's office. Proceedings of the High school conference, 1930. p85-90)
- Education for commerce; addresses before meeting of the British association for commercial education. Gas Journal (London) 202:388 My 17 '33
- Evolution of business education in the United States and its implications for business—teacher education. J. Graham. bibliog \$1.50 Univ. of southern Calif. University park, Los Angeles '33
- Factors for the improvement of instruction in commercial subjects. B. Strumpf. H Points 14:20-5 O '32
- Futility of commercial education without guidance. A. E. Conwell. Ed 55:414-20 Mr '35
- Future of commercial education. L. D. Huddleston. J Bus Ed 8:19-20 Mr '33
- Future of commercial education. B. E. Strumpf. H Points 15:5-14 D '33
- General business education conflicts, confusions and conclusions. E. A. Zelliot. Nat Bus Ed Q 3:30-5+ My '35
- General business training in private schools. N. B. Curtis. J Bus Ed 8:23-5 O '32
- Getting results in business training. B. E. Shear. J Bus Ed 8:15-16 S '32
- Good news for college men; one big corporation inquires about their value to business. Printers' Ink 164:25 S 7 '33
- Graduate work; symposium. W. C. Weldler and others. Journal of Business of the University of Chicago 5:61-75 pt3 O '32
- High school teacher and commercial education. E. L. Kelley. bibliog H Sch Teach 10:82-8 Mr '34
- In our opinion; the depression and business education. P. S. Lomax. J Bus Ed 8:7+ Ap '33
- Junior business practice. W. G. Bennett. Sch 22:142-4 O '33
- Looking ahead in business education. J. A. Stevenson. Nat Bus Ed Q 1:17-20 O '32; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:291-2
- Looking ahead in junior business training instruction. F. G. Nichols. Nat Bus Ed Q 1:20-8 O '32; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:292-4
- Merritt business school. R. E. Rutledge. J-S H Sch Clearing House 8:545-7 My '34
- Necessity for change in commercial education. E. G. Eriksen. J Bus Ed 10:7-8+ My '35 (to be cont)
- Need for local leadership in commercial education. G. C. Persinger. J Bus Ed 8:10-11+ N '32
- Needed economies in business education. F. G. Nichols. J-S H Sch Clearing House 8: 209-11 D '33
- New deal in commercial education. P. A. Carlson. Comm Ed 19:4-6 O '33
- Next step in business education. R. K. Abercrombie. il J Bus Ed 9:15-16 Ja '34
- Objectives in commercial subjects are changing. Comm Ed 18:35 Mr '33
- Opportunities of business education. P. S. Lomax. Nat Ed Assn J 23:125-6 Ap '34
- Parents' great interest in business education. E. J. McNamara. J Bus Ed 10:6 My '35

**COMMERCIAL education—Continued.**

- Place of commercial education; an answer to J. I. Sowers. R. Abrams. Sch Executives M 53:252-3 Ap '34
- Planning for the future in education for business. M. B. Wertz. Ohio Sch 12:40+ F '34
- Plans for formulating a statement of general objectives and fundamental principles of commercial education. E. W. Barnhart. Nat Bus Ed Q 1:1-2 Mr '33
- Present-day business requirements. J. Graham and others. il J Bus Ed 9:13-14 S; 23-4 O '33
- Present-day social significance of commercial education. C. M. Yoder. Comm Ed 20: 5-9 O '34
- Prevocational junior commercial service program; a junior commercial shop. C. B. Edgeworth. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Sixth yearbook. p34-9)
- Problems in business education. B. R. Haynes and J. Graham. \$1 Univ. of southern Calif. University park, Los Angeles '33
- Problems in commercial teaching. T. McKeone. Neb Ed J 12:288-9 Je '32
- Progressive commercial education. A. G. Skeeles. il J Bus Ed 9:19-20+ S; 13-14 O '33
- Progressive methods and practices in business education, as applied to I, the preparation and presentation of new subject matter; II, drill, review and habit formation; third year book. Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. H. Smithline, Grover Cleveland high sch, Grandview and Himrod avenues, Ridgewood, N.Y. '33
- Publicity for business education. E. G. Blackstone. il J Bus Ed 10:8-10+ Ap '35
- Radio program in commercial education. C. L. Bailey. J Bus Ed 10:11-12+ N '34; 21-2 F '35
- Report of the proceedings, 1932. Wisconsin teachers association. Commercial section. Comm Ed 18:19-26 D '32
- Serious defect in public commercial education. A. Sorensen. Ed 53:15-20 S '32
- Seventh yearbook; business education in a changing social and economic order. Eastern commercial teachers' association. \$2.50 The assn, 1200 Walnut st. Philadelphia '34
- Sixth yearbook; teaching devices and classroom equipment. Eastern commercial teachers' association. \$2.50 The assn, 1200 Walnut st. Philadelphia '33
- Skill development, its place in a program of commercial education; fourth yearbook, 1933-34. Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. H. Smithline, Grover Cleveland high sch, Grandview and Himrod avenues, Ridgewood, N.Y. '34
- Social and vocational aspects of business education. H. A. Andrus. Pa Sch J 83: 117-19 N '34; Same. Kadel R 14:253-6 Mr '35
- Social basis of business education. H. G. Shields. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. New deal in education. p359-65)
- Social responsibilities of commercial education. C. L. Cushman. J Bus Ed 8:9-10 S '32
- Social values of business education. J. H. Dodd. Va J of Ed 28:261-3+ Mr '35
- Social values of junior business training. W. L. Einolf. Ed 53:38-41 S '32
- Suggested programs for national, sectional, state, and local meetings of teachers of business subjects. J. Graham. Nat Bus Ed Q 2:31-3 D '33
- Summary of business education. H. I. Chaim. il J Bus Ed 10:11-12+ D '34
- Symposium on consumer education for business. Nat Bus Ed Q 2:1-24 My '34
- Take the bunk out of education. R. W. Babson. Review of Reviews (American) 91:60+ My '35
- Teacher of commercial subjects in the vocational school. T. A. Redfield. Comm Ed 18:41-4 Mr '33
- Teaching of general business. L. L. Jones. Comm Ed 20:26-8 D '34

Ten-year look ahead in business education. L. S. Lyon; J. T. Madden. Journal of Business of the University of Chicago 5:123-36 pt3 O '32

Third conference on business education. Sch and Soc 41:248-9 F 23 '35

Third conference on business education, June 27-28, 1935; announcement. Sch R 43:254-6 Ap '35

Trends in private business education as epitomized by the Packard school. S. B. Carlin. il J Bus Ed 8:15-16 O '32

Vitalizing the teaching of elementary business training. F. Weinschel. H Points 15:57-9 Je '33

Vocational guidance in commercial education. F. G. Nichols. J Bus Ed 10:8+ S '34; Same. Occupations 13:241-6 D '34

What do we ask of business education? L. E. Gilbreth. J Ed Soc 8:549-54 My '35

Why public school administrators should be competent leaders of business education. P. S. Lomax. Ed 55:410-13 Mr '35

Work of the commerce department. S. Young. Teach Col J 3:228-36+ My '32

See also

Business schools  
Eastern commercial  
teachers association

International congress on commercial  
education

International society  
for business education

National association  
of commercial  
teacher training  
institutions

National commercial  
teachers' federation

National council of  
business education

National education  
association—Department of business education

**Achievements, Student**

Effectiveness of instruction in a class group of one hundred pupils. H. C. Hand and J. W. Smith. Sch R 42:751-4 D '34

**Aims and objectives**

Cardinal objectives in commercial education. V. E. Breidenbaugh. J Bus Ed 10:25+ D '34

Changing objectives of commercial education. B. F. Kyker. H Sch J 16:190-3 My '33

Contribution of the social business subjects to community needs. W. R. Odell. Nat Bus Ed Q 3:25-7+ O '34; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:309-11

General objectives for secondary commercial education. P. W. L. Cox. Nat Bus Ed Q 1:10-13 Mr '33

General objectives of commercial education. L. A. Rice. Nat Bus Ed Q 2:14-16 O '33; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:321-3

Individual competence or social planning? F. H. Ash. J Bus Ed 9:11-12 S '33

Non-vocational objectives of secondary commercial education. L. S. Lyon. Nat Bus Ed Q 1:25-7 Mr '33

Objectives of business education as viewed by business. J. Y. Beaty. Nat Bus Ed Q 2:3-8 O '33; Summary. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:320-1

Objectives of business education as viewed by classroom teachers of junior or general business education. L. L. Jones. Nat Bus Ed Q 2:13-14 O '33

Objectives of business education; quoted from a report of the Regional conference on business education. J Bus Ed 10:10 F '35

Objectives of business education with reference to those of general education. L. L. Jones. H Sch Teach 10:202-4+ S '34

Pre-employment business training a challenge to educators. F. G. Nichols. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Seventh yearbook. p60-71)

Preliminary statement of the general objectives and fundamental principles of commercial education in the public secondary schools. E. W. Barnhart. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:313-20; Same cond. Nat Bus Ed Q 1:1-9 My '33

Procedures for determining the objectives of commercial education. E. W. Barnhart. Nat Bus Ed Q 2:8-11 O '33



**COMMERCIAL education—Aims and objectives**  
—*Continued*

- Readjustments which need emphasis in business education. J. E. Morgan. J Ed Soc 8:555-61 My '35
- Scientific procedures in determining objectives. W. W. Charters. Nat Bus Ed Q 1:7-10 Mr '33
- Social objectives of business education. L. S. Lyon. J Bus Ed 8:9-10 Ap '33
- Sociological procedures to determine objectives in secondary commercial education. D. S. Snedden. Nat Bus Ed Q 1:2-6 Mr '33
- What reasonable achievement standards for elementary business training? J. G. Kirk. J Bus Ed 9:9-10 D '33

**Bibliography**

- Bibliography. V. B. Knisely, comp. Nat Bus Ed Q 3:38+ My '35
- Commercial education. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1930-1931. p351-60)
- Commercial education. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1931-1932. p217-22)
- Commercial education. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1932-1933. p 137-42)
- Good references on junior business education [mimeographed] J. O. Malott, comp. pa gratis U.S. Office of ed.
- Selected references on secondary-school instruction; business subjects. F. J. Weersing, comp. Sch R 43:217-21 Mr '35
- Selected references on secondary-school instruction; commercial subjects. F. J. Weersing, comp. Sch R 41:220-1 Mr '33; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1934. p35-6)
- Selected references on secondary-school instruction; commercial subjects. F. J. Weersing, comp. Sch R 42:220-2 Mr '34; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1934. p36-8)

**Courses of study**

- Collegiate courses in marketing and merchandising, 1932 [mimeographed] J. O. Malott, pa U.S. Office of ed. '33
- Commerce, senior high school, grades 10-12. Denver, Colorado. Board of education. 2d rev ed The bd. '32
- Commercial arts course of study for Indiana schools. Indiana. Department of public instruction. The dept, Indianapolis '32
- Commercial course of study for secondary schools. South Dakota. Department of public instruction. The dept, Pierre '33
- Course of study, high schools, commerce including bookkeeping, commercial arithmetic, commercial geography, commercial law, elementary business training, shorthand, typewriting, penmanship, spelling, 1933-1939. Oregon. Department of education. The dept, Salem
- Course of study in business economics. New Jersey. Department of public instruction. The dept, Trenton '32
- Course of study in elementary business training. New Jersey. Department of public instruction. The dept, Trenton '29
- Course of study in elementary business training for the secondary schools. New York (city) Department of education. The dept. '33
- Course of study in junior business training and business arithmetic for junior high schools, grade nine. Long Beach, California. Board of education. The bd. '32
- Course of study monograph; commercial for the senior high school [mimeographed] Little Rock, Arkansas. Department of education. 2v The dept. '32
- High school course of study in general business training, grades 9B-9A. Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. Board of public education. The bd. '34

Outline course of study for the department of business practice in the senior and junior high schools of the District of Columbia. District of Columbia. Board of education. The bd, Washington '33

- Program of studies recommended for the public schools of New Hampshire, grades 9 to 12, pt7; practical arts, commerce. New Hampshire. Board of education. 4th ed The bd, Concord '32
- Secondary school course of study, junior high school commercial subjects, typewriting, junior business training, penmanship [mimeographed] Los Angeles. Board of education. The bd. '33
- Secondary school course of study, merchandise [mimeographed] Los Angeles. Board of education. The bd. '33
- Secondary school course of study, senior high school commercial studies, parts I-II [mimeographed] Los Angeles. Board of education. 2v The bd. '33
- Secondary school curriculum and syllabi of subjects; business relations and occupations. Minnesota. Department of education. The dept, St Paul '32
- Secondary school curriculum and syllabi of subjects; commercial education for senior high school period. Minnesota. Department of education. The dept, St Paul '32
- Senior high school commercial studies, course of study for machine bookkeeping [mimeographed] Los Angeles. Board of education. The bd. '34
- Syllabus in business training 1 and 2. Jersey City, New Jersey. Board of education. 2v The bd. '31-'32
- Tentative course of study in commercial subjects for high schools. Idaho. Board of education. The bd, Boise '33
- Tentative outline of course of study in machine calculation [mimeographed] Oakland, California. Board of education. The bd. '31

**Curriculum**

- Aims and purposes of collegiate schools of business and the character, scope, and organization of the curriculum to accomplish these purposes; symposium. E. R. Johnson and others. Journal of Business of the University of Chicago 5:17-39 pt3 O '32
- Cultural subjects in the curriculum of a collegiate school of business; symposium. A. B. Adams and others. Journal of Business of the University of Chicago 5:40-60 pt3 O '32
- Curriculum making in business education. L. G. Dake. J Bus Ed 8:22-4 Ja '33
- Education for business and banking. B. M. Anderson, pa Chase nat. bank, Pine and Nassau sts, N.Y. '34
- Evolution of business education to meet the demands of today and tomorrow. H. J. Randall. Comm Ed 20:35-43 Mr '35
- General business education for the eleventh year. A. E. Bullock. Nat Bus Ed Q 3:13-18 My '35
- New trends in business curricula. J. Graham. Sch Manag 3:16 F '34
- Personnel management in the collegiate business school. F. T. Stockton. Personnel J 11:220-6 D '32
- Quality program of education for the prospective teacher of business subjects. I. Ehrenhardt. Teach Col J 6:19-27 S '34
- Readjustments which need emphasis in business education. J. E. Morgan. J Ed Soc 8:555-61 My '35
- Shaping the commercial curriculum to meet the business demands of life. L. G. Dake. Teach Col J 4:25-33 S '32
- Terminal course in business administration. B. A. May. Jun Col J 5:358-60 Ap '35

**See also**

Business schools—  
Curriculum

**Diagnostic tests**

- Diagnostic testing and remedial teaching. Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Henry Smithline, treasurer, Grover Cleveland high sch, Grandview and Himrod avs, Ridgewood, N.Y. '32

**COMMERCIAL education—Continued****Equipment and supplies**

Commercial education equipment for small high schools. W. R. Odell. Sch Executives M 52:32+ S '32

Commercial equipment in large Ohio high schools. G. A. Hawkins. J Bus Ed 8:20+ N '32

Equipment needed for a high school commercial department. F. G. Nichols. (In American school and university, 1932-1933. p227-33)

Principles underlying the physical layout of a commercial department in a high school. A. Davis. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Sixth yearbook. p5-13)

Suggested equipment for teaching business subjects; reports of the committees. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Sixth yearbook. p261-398)

See also

Office appliances

**Examinations, questions, etc.**

What principles of business should everyone know? A. E. Bullock. J Bus Ed 8:11-12 Ap '33

**History**

Historical sketch of business education in the United States. E. G. Knepper. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Seventh yearbook. p3-43)

**Prognosis of success**

Forecasting academic success in the college of commerce and administration. C. W. Reeder. (In Tyler, R. W. and others. Service studies in higher education. p206-20)

Guidance of business students. P. W. Hutson and A. F. Miller. J Bus Ed 8:9-10+ D '32

**Projects**

Business projects in the small town high school. B. L. Carlson. il Wis J of Ed 66: 124+ N '33

**Remedial teaching**

Diagnostic testing and remedial teaching. Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Henry Smithline, treasurer, Grover Cleveland high sch, Grandview and Himrod avs, Ridgewood, N.Y. '32

**Research**

Commercial subjects. E. G. Blackstone. bibliog R Ed Res 4:489-91 D '34

Curriculum investigations at the elementary- and secondary-school levels; commercial education. W. R. Odell. bibliog R Ed Res 4:186-91 Ap '34

National research program. F. G. Nichols. J Bus Ed 8:9-10+ O '32

Proposed research in business education by business education associations. G. C. Ford. J Bus Ed 9:21+ Ap '34

Research in business education and its application to teacher training. G. C. Ford. J Bus Ed 9:21-2+ Je '34

Research in commercial education. W. R. Odell. J Bus Ed 10:11-12 Ap '35

Research studies in commercial education. E. G. Blackstone, ed. \$1 Univ. of Iowa '32

**Subject matter**

Activity analysis of secretarial duties as a basis for an office practice course. D. Tyrrell. J Exper Ed 1:323-40 Je '33; Same cond. J Bus Ed 9:9-10+ Je '34

Business education and the consumer. D. H. Palmer. Nat Bus Ed Q 2:8-11 Mr '34

Contracts. W. G. Bennett. Sch 23:609-12 Mr '35

Credit's course in Los Angeles; classes in high schools. W. T. Abbott. Credit and Financial Management 36:26 My '34

Fitting the business training courses to the needs of the community. G. Ransom. H Sch Teach 10:4+ Ja '34

Is there a need for more general business information? H. Wood. J Bus Ed 10:13-14 F '35

Junior business practice. W. G. Bennett. Sch 22:142-4, 334-8, 436-41, 528-34, 793-801; 23: 56-9, 211-8, 433-9 O, D '33-F, My, S, N '34, Ja '35

Junior business practice; the duties of a treasurer. L. S. Beattie. Sch 22:242-6 N '33

Junior business practice; the functions of a bank. L. S. Beattie. Sch 23:700-5 Ap '35

Junior business practice; wholesale practice. L. S. Beattie. Sch 22:882-7 Je '34

Junior business training; transportation. L. S. Beattie. Sch 23:332-7 D '34

See also

Clerical work

**Supervision**

Classroom supervision in commercial education. P. L. Salsgiver. J Bus Ed 9:11-12+ My '34

Need for leadership in commercial education. B. O. Newborg. Ed 53:26-33 S '32

Need of state guidance in business education. M. E. Studebaker. J Bus Ed 9:8-9 Ap '34

Supervision of secondary school commercial education. I. L. Pilcher. J Bus Ed 9:24-6 F '34

**Teacher training**

Evolution of business education in the United States and its implications for business-teacher education. J. Graham. bibliog \$1.50 Univ. of southern Calif, University park, Los Angeles '33

New program of the National association of commercial teacher training institutions. Sch and Soc 37:380 Mr 25 '33

Place of the college in commercial education. E. G. Blackstone. Ed 53:21-5 S '32

Problems in the supervision of student teaching. P. L. Salsgiver. J Bus Ed 10:9-10+ My '35

Quality program of education for the prospective teacher of business subjects. I. Ehrenhardt. Teach Col J 6:16-27 S '34

Research in business education and its application to teacher training. G. C. Ford. J Bus Ed 9:21-2+ Je '34

**Teachers' manuals**

Department of commerce; a handbook. A. Sorensen and others. bibliog Univ H Sch J 12:155-84 D '32

**Teaching aids and devices**

Foursome in office practice. E. W. Alexander. J Bus Ed 10:15-16 Mr '35

Pedagogical evaluation of teaching devices. E. W. Barnhart. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Sixth yearbook. p 14-27)

Teaching aids in Germany; tr. by G. Franz. F. Feld. J Bus Ed 8:17-18+ S '32

Visual aids in business education. I. Rosenblum. il J Bus Ed 8:17-18+ Ja; 23-4 F; 17-18 Mr '33

**Teaching methods**

Bring real business experience to school. L. H. Jacobs. il J Bus Ed 10:9-10 F '35

Fifth yearbook; modern methods of teaching business subjects. Eastern commercial teachers' association. The assn, 1200 Walnut st, Philadelphia '32

Individualization in business training. J. Caseman. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the twelfth annual session. p 124-8)

Integrated laboratory plan in office practice. E. S. McNamara and R. A. Scholl. Nat Bus Ed Q 3:17-18+ Mr '35

Pedagogical evaluation of teaching devices. E. W. Barnhart. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Sixth yearbook. p 14-27)

Rotation plan of teaching office practice. J. R. Meehan. Nat Bus Ed Q 3:12-14 Mr '35

Specialization or battery plan in office practice. R. H. Baker. Nat Bus Ed Q 3:15-16+ Mr '35

Suggestions for organizing an office practice course. C. A. Reed. Nat Bus Ed Q 3:34-7 Mr '35



**COMMERCIAL education—Continued****Tests and scales****See Commercial tests****Units of work**

Teaching the meaning of business through the everyday wants and activities of the pupils. K. B. Haas. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Fifth yearbook. p266-77)

**Colleges and universities**

Collegiate education for business. E. R. Johnson. Journal of Business of the University of Chicago 5:17-28 pt3 O '32

Collegiate school of business in our American economy. R. C. McCrea. J Ed Soc 8:520-8 My '35

Commerce department in a woman's college. M. E. Murphy. J Bus Ed 10:19-20 S '34

Commercial education in Negro colleges. V. V. Oak. J Negro Ed 1:400-7 O '33

Cooperative part-time courses in business offered by colleges and universities, 1932 [mimeographed] J. O. Malott. pa U.S. Office of ed. '33

Correspondence courses in business subjects offered by colleges and universities, 1932 [mimeographed] J. O. Malott. pa U.S. Office of ed. '33

Education for business. C. F. Thwing. II Review of Reviews (American) 88:42+ N '33

Education for business and banking. B. M. Anderson. pa Chase nat. bank, Pine and Nassau sts, N.Y. '34

Evening classes in business subjects offered by colleges and universities, 1932 [mimeographed] J. O. Malott. pa U.S. Office of ed. '33

Experiment in higher commercial education. H. C. Liu. Ed R China 25:41-5 Ja '33

Extension classes in business subjects offered by colleges and universities, 1932 [mimeographed] J. O. Malott. pa U.S. Office of ed. '33

Forms of business education. P. E. Coleman. J Higher Ed 5:367-72 O '34

New courses at the Harvard business school. Sch and Soc 41:186-7 F 9 '35

Place of the college in commercial education. E. G. Blackstone. Ed 53:21-5 S '32

Purposes of the school of business. C. S. Marsh. J Bus Ed 8:25 S '32

Scientific study of the objectives and training programs of collegiate business education. W. J. Matherly. Journal of Business of the University of Chicago 5:35-9 pt3 O '32

**Evening schools**

Evening school experiment in Morristown, N. J. L. H. Jacobs. J Bus Ed 8:21+ Ja '33

What commercial courses in our night schools? E. W. Barnhart. Ed 53:1-6 S '32

**High schools**

Administrative problems of business education. W. R. Odell. J-S H Sch Clearing House 8:212-14 D '33

Appraisal of secondary school commercial education. W. R. Odell. Teach Col Rec 34:43-52 O '32

Bring real business experience to school. L. H. Jacobs. il J Bus Ed 10:9-10 F '35

Business education in a Rochester, N.Y. high school. S. N. Zornow. J Bus Ed 8:11-12+ My '33

Business education in the secondary schools. H. A. Tonne. J Ed Soc 8:529-33 My '35

Business experience in high school. A. M. Allen. il J Bus Ed 8:9-12+ Je '33

Challenges to business education in secondary schools. B. R. Haynes. J Bus Ed 10:9-10 O '34

Commercial and vocational subjects in the changing curriculum of the high school. V. H. Noll. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:499

Commercial education in the high school. F. G. Nichols. \$3 Appleton-Century '33

Differentiating office practice and elementary business training? C. E. Rowe. Nat Bus Ed Q 3:31-3+ Mr '35

Economic illiteracy and business education. H. G. Shields. Ed 55:407-9 Mr '35

Evolution of business education to meet the demands of today and tomorrow. H. J. Randall. Comm Ed 20:35-43 Mr '35

General business education; its problems and appropriate fields in the secondary school. B. F. Kyker. Nat Bus Ed Q 3:2-8 My '35

General objectives of commercial education in secondary schools. C. C. Crawford. Nat Bus Ed Q 2:16 O '33

How private business schools cooperate with high schools. R. W. Baxandall. J Bus Ed 10:21-2+ O '34

Looking ahead in social-business instruction. H. A. Tonne. Nat Bus Ed Q 1:36-9 O '32; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:294-5

Major difficulties in the supervision of business education. F. C. Christ. H Sch Teach 9:10-12+ Ja '33

New problems in business education. L. A. Rice. J-S H Sch Clearing House 8:201-2 D '33

Proceedings of the Conference on business education, School of business, University of Chicago, 1933. Chicago. University. School of business. pa 50c Gregg '33

Program of high school commercial education by the Commercial directors' club representing forty Massachusetts high schools. \* A. L. Ross and others. Ed 55:355-94 Mr '35

Proposed sequence in general business education for the high schools. H. A. Tonne. Nat Bus Ed Q 2:25-31+ Mr '34

Public high school curriculum problems in business education. L. A. Rice. J Bus Ed 9:9-10+ Mr '34

Some aspects of our department of business education. H. R. Myers. il N Y State Ed 20:640-2+ My '33

Suggestions for a high school commercial curriculum. P. Van Eman. Sch and Com 20:199+ S '34

Ten questions presented as a basis for evaluating the proposed high-school program in general business education. Nat Bus Ed Q 2:32 Mr '34

What business education in the small high school? L. L. Jones. J Bus Ed 8:19-20 F '33

**Intermediate grades**

Knowledge of simple business practices possessed by intermediate-grade pupils. D. E. Warren and W. H. Burton. El Sch J 35:511-16 Mr '35

**Junior colleges**

Business training at the Fullerton junior college. L. O. Culp. il J Bus Ed 8:25-6+ Je '33

General business education appropriate for the junior college. J. Graham. Nat Bus Ed Q 3:23-9 My '35

Junior college and business training. W. H. Spencer. Jun Col J 4:457-63 My '34

Objectives of commercial education in the junior college. I. W. Kibby. Nat Bus Ed Q 1:35-9 Mr '33

**Junior high schools**

Elementary business training in the public junior high schools of the U.S. B. R. Haynes. J Bus Ed 7:11-12+ Je '32

Evolution of business education in the junior high school, with a prediction as to the future. V. H. Moses. H Sch Teach 11:4-5+ Ja '35

Objectives for commercial education in the junior high school. J. M. Glass. Nat Bus Ed Q 1:28-32 Mr '33

Organizing the classroom as a business office. R. I. Crooker. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Sixth yearbook. p29-33)

**Rural schools**

Commercial subjects in rural high schools. W. H. King. pa 5c Supt. of doc. '33

**Senior high schools**

General business education appropriate for the twelfth year. J. H. Dodd. Nat Bus Ed Q 3:19-22+ My '35

General business education for the eleventh year. A. E. Bullock. Nat Bus Ed Q 3:13-18 My '35

**COMMERCIAL education—Senior high schools**  
—*Continued*

General business training appropriate to the tenth year. C. D. Slinker. *Nat Bus Ed* Q 3:9-12 My '35

Objectives of commercial education in the senior high school. L. A. Rice. *Nat Bus Ed* Q 1:32-5 Mr '33

**Canada**

Commercial education in Canada. P. A. Moreland. *J Bus Ed* 8:17-18 O '32

**China**

Experiment in higher commercial education. H. C. Liu. *Ed R China* 25:41-5 Ja '33

**Connecticut**

Business education; its organization and administration in the public secondary schools of Connecticut [thesis] bibliog Wil-son H. Lee co, Boston Post rd, Orange, Conn. '34

**Czechoslovakia**

New curriculum in the commercial academies of Czechoslovakia. M. L. Capka. *J Bus Ed* 10:21+ My '35

Organization plan for commercial academies in Czechoslovakia. C. Popper. *J Bus Ed* 9:21-2+ F '34

**England**

Business man's view of education for commerce and industry. F. W. Goodenough. *Gas Journal* 209:193 Ja 23 '35

Call of commerce. *Times Ed Sup* 896:259 JI 2 '32

Certificates in commerce; Board of education's scheme. *Times Ed Sup* 1015:349 O 13 '34

Day commercial school. C. H. Kirton. \$2.25 Pittman '34

Education and careers. *Spectator* 149:70 JI 16 '32

Education for commerce. *Times Ed Sup* 942:153 My 20 '33

Hadowisation: the three-way track. A. B. Allen. *J Ed London* 65:210-11 Ap '33

Junior technical and junior commercial schools. S. Price. (In *Year book of education*, 1932. p285-8)

Organization of commercial education in Great Britain. T. Dawe. (In *World federation of education associations. Proceedings*, 1933. p 119-21)

Recruitment for commerce. *Times Ed Sup* 1016:357 O 20 '34

Some problems of commercial education in England. J. W. Ramsbottom. (In *Year book of education*, 1933. p263-85)

Training for commerce, a new certificate scheme. *Times Ed Sup* 982:57 F 24 '34

**Germany**

Teaching aids in Germany; tr. by G. Franz. F. Feld. *J Bus Ed* 8:17-18+ S '32

**Illinois**

Next steps in commercial education in Illinois. H. G. Shields. (In *Illinois. University. High school visitor's office. Proceedings of the High school conference*, 1931. p86-7)

**India**

If I were a university dictator. I. M. Kapoor. pa 6s Rama Krishna and sons, Anar Kali st, Lahore, India '33

**Italy**

Reform of tecnico-commercial studies in Italy. B. Roselli. *J Bus Ed* 9:29 Ap '34

**New York (state)**

New requirements for the state high school diploma in business subjects, effective September 1934. New York (state) Education department. pa Univ. of the state of N.Y. '34

**Southern states**

South's place in higher business education; a comparative study with the rest of the United States. W. J. Matherly. *J Bus Ed* 10:9-10+ Ja '35

**Spain**

Business education in Spain. P. G. Villalbi. *J Bus Ed* 9:29 Ap '34

**Switzerland**

Business education in Switzerland in 1933. F. Wetterwald. *J Bus Ed* 9:31 Je '34

Commercial education in Switzerland. A. Latt. *J Bus Ed* 7:15-16+ Je '32

**United States**

Commercial education, 1928-1930. J. O. Malott. (In *United States. Office of education. Biennial survey of education, 1928-1930*, v 1. p 159-236)

History of business education in the United States. B. R. Haynes and H. P. Jackson. pa 25c South-western pub. co, inc, 201 W. 4th st, Cincinnati '34

**Uruguay**

Uruguayan school of economics and business administration. Bulletin of the Pan American Union 67:144 F '33

**Wisconsin**

Standards and achievement in commercial education in Wisconsin. H. J. Randall. (In *Illinois. University. High school visitor's office. Proceedings of the High school conference*, 1931. p81-6)

**COMMERCIAL education association of New York city and vicinity**

Diagnostic testing and remedial teaching; second yearbook; J. V. Walsh, ed. 137p Henry Smithline, treasurer, Grover Cleveland high sch, Grandview and Himrod avs, Ridgewood, N.Y. '32

Progressive methods and practices in business education, as applied to I. the preparation and presentation of new subject matter; II. drill, review and habit formation; third year book; S. J. Jason, ed. 227p H. Smithline, Grover Cleveland high sch, Grandview and Himrod avenues, Ridgewood, N.Y. '33

Skill development, its place in a program of commercial education; fourth yearbook 1933-1934. 276p H. Smithline, Grover Cleveland high sch, Grandview and Himrod avenues, Ridgewood, N.Y. '34

**COMMERCIAL English.** See **Business English**

**COMMERCIAL geography.** See **Geography, Commercial**

**COMMERCIAL law**

Commercial law roundtable. W. M. Maxwell. *Comm Ed* 19:22-3 D '33

Comparative device for teaching contracts and negotiable instruments. E. L. Cooper. (In *Eastern commercial teachers' association. Sixth yearbook*. p 184-91)

Devices used in teaching sales. C. O. Thompson. (In *Eastern commercial teachers' association. Sixth yearbook*. p 178-83)

Economic understandings to be developed from a study of commercial law. H. V. O'Brien. (In *Eastern commercial teachers' association. Seventh yearbook*. p382-6)

How the classroom teacher may develop social understandings, attitudes, and ideals in commercial law. G. L. Chapman. (In *Eastern commercial teachers' association. Seventh yearbook*. p376-81)

Projects in commercial law. G. M. Marshall. *J Bus Ed* 7:22 Je '32

Workbook device in teaching commercial law. B. Forcey. (In *Eastern commercial teachers' association. Sixth yearbook*. p 176-7)

**Courses of study**

Course of study in business law. New Jersey. Department of public instruction. The dept. Trenton '31

**Examinations, questions, etc.**

American institute of accountants' examination in commercial law, November 18, 1932. *Journal of Accountancy* 55:384-9 My '33

American institute of accountants' examination in commercial law, May 12, 1933. *Journal of Accountancy* 55:423-7; 56:384-8 Je, N '33



# COMMERCIAL law—Examinations, questions, etc.—Continued

American institute of accountants' examination in commercial law, November 17, 1933. *Journal of Accountancy* 56:424-7; 57:380-5 D '33, My '34

American institute of accountants' examination in commercial law, May 18, 1934. *Journal of Accountancy* 57:418-22; 58:308-13 Je, O '34

American institute of accountants' examination in commercial law, November 16, 1934. *Journal of Accountancy* 58:421-3 D '34

Westin commercial law achievement test—form A. D. Westin. \$1 for package of 25 Southern Calif. sch. bk. depository, ltd, 1025 N. Highland av, Hollywood '31

## Teaching

Progressive methods of teaching business law in secondary schools. E. M. Kanzer. *H Points* 17:17-24 Ja '35

Teaching commercial law. J. O'Regan. *II J Bus Ed* 9:23+ N '33

## Teaching methods

Outline of the elements necessary to the formation of a contract. H. V. O'Brien. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Fifth yearbook. p45-52)

## Colleges and universities

Collegiate courses in business law, 1932 [mimeographed] J. O. Malott. pa U.S. Office of ed. '33

## High schools

Progressive methods of teaching business law in secondary schools. E. M. Kanzer. *H Points* 17:17-24 Ja '35

# COMMERCIAL students

See also

Student achievements—Business schools

# COMMERCIAL teachers

Commercial teacher in the present economic crisis. P. I. Marsh. *J Bus Ed* 8:23 D '32

Desirable qualifications of high school commercial teachers. C. A. McKinney. *J Bus Ed* 9:9-10+ Ja '34

Experience needed by business teachers. E. G. Blackstone. *II J Bus Ed* 9:16+ S '33

High school teacher and commercial education. E. L. Kelley. *bibliog H Sch Teach* 10:82-8 Mr '34

How valuable is business experience? W. R. Odell. *J Bus Ed* 8:10+ Mr '33

Junior college business teachers. J. Graham. *Jun Col J* 4:130-3 D '33

Legislation and business education certification. E. L. Kelley. *H Sch Teach* 8:218-19 Je '32

New Jersey commercial teachers. *J Bus Ed* 8:25-6 O '32

New York city bookkeeping teacher examination. *J Bus Ed* 8:22+ N '32; 32 Ja '33

School employers' standards as a factor in business-teacher education. J. Graham. *J Bus Ed* 10:13-14 S '34

What beginning commercial teachers teach. P. A. Carlson. *Comm Ed* 18:27-8 D '32; Revised. 18:36-40 Mr '33

What kind of business experience? B. R. Haynes. *J Bus Ed* 8:11-12 D '32

See also

Commercial education—Teacher training

Illinois state commercial teachers association

National commercial teachers' federation

National council of business education  
Stenography teachers

# COMMERCIAL tests

Introduction to business; pretests and review tests. J. G. Kirk and others. *Winston* '33

Testing in office practice. C. R. Piker and W. R. Moore. *Nat Bus Ed Q* 3:25-7 Mr '35

## Bibliography

Tests in commercial education; an annotated list [mimeographed] J. O. Malott and D. Segel, comps. pa U.S. Office of ed. '32

# COMMINS, William Dollard

Note on the learning of elevated mazes by rats. *Pedagog Sem* 41:481-2 D '32

# COMMISSION for relief in Belgium educational foundation

C.R.B. educational foundation. *Am Assn Univ Prof B* 20:430 N '34

Fellowships for study in Belgium. *Sch and Soc* 37:379-80 Mr 25 '33

# COMMISSION française pour l'enquête Carnegie sur les examens et concours en France

Educational system of France. *bibliog (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1934. p 1-290)*

# COMMISSION of inquiry into national policy in international economic relations

Recommendations made. R. M. Hutchins and others. *Soc Studies* 26:1-5 Ja '35

# COMMISSION of inquiry on public service personnel

Ending the spoils system. *Personnel J* 13:353-6 Ap '35

School's obligation to create a new attitude toward the public service. *El Sch J* 35:401-3 F '35

# COMMISSION on Christian education in Japan

Christian education in Japan; a study. 247p \$2.50 International missionary council, 419 4th av, N.Y. '32

# COMMISSION on Christian higher education in India

Christian colleges in India. A. D. Lindsay. *Asiatic Review* ns28:212-20 Ap '32

Extension and research; additional note on proposals made by the Commission on Christian higher education in India. A. D. Lindsay. *International Review of Missions* 22:415-21 Jl '33

# COMMISSION on education for new social and economic relationships. See National education association—Commission on education for new social and economic relationships

# COMMISSION on educational and cultural films

Educational implications of the report of the British commission on educational and cultural films. W. H. Short. *Ed* 53:348-50 F '33

Film in national life. *Int R Ed Cinemat* 4:716-17 S '32

Film in national life. R. S. Lambert. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1933. p 10-14)

Film in national life; being the report of an enquiry conducted by the Commission into the service which the cinematograph may render to education and social progress. 204p pa 1s George Allen and Unwin, ltd, 40 Museum st, London WC 1 '32; Summary. *Discovery* 13:263-6 Ag '32

# COMMISSION on examinations in mathematics. See College entrance examination board—Commission on examinations in mathematics

# COMMISSION on medical education

Final report. 560p The commission, 630 W. 158th st, N.Y. '32

# COMMISSION on the reorganization of secondary education

Report. V. T. Thayer. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 7:49-55 S '32

Reports of secondary educational committees and commissions. C. A. Herrick. *Ed Outl* 8:73-5 Ja '34

# COMMISSION on the social studies. See American historical association—Commission on the social studies

# COMMISSIONER of education, United States. See United States—Office of education

# COMMISSIONERS of education. See Superintendents, State

# COMMITTEE for cooperative study of secondary school standards. See Cooperative study of secondary school standards committee

# COMMITTEE of ten

Reports of secondary educational committees and commissions. C. A. Herrick. *Ed Outl* 8:73-5 Ja '34

- COMMITTEE on cultural relations with Latin America**  
Seminar in Cuba. *Inst Int Ed News* B 9:13 N '33  
Third annual seminar in Cuba. *Sch and Soc* 38:729 D 2 '33
- COMMITTEE on interpretation of character-building agencies**  
Speaking up for character-building and recreation. National social work council. pa 10c Social work publicity council, 130 E. 22d st. N.Y. '32
- COMMITTEE on modern language teaching**  
Analytical bibliography of modern language teaching, 1927-1932. A. Coleman and A. Jacques, comps. \$3 Univ. of Chicago press '33  
Experiments and studies in modern language teaching; comp. for the Committee on modern language teaching. A. Coleman, comp. pa \$2.75 Univ. of Chicago press '34  
Report of the committee on modern language teaching. R. H. Fife. *Ed Rec* 14:401-8 JI '33
- COMMITTEE on the grading of nursing schools**  
Eight years of the grading committee. E. C. Burgess. *American Journal of Nursing* 34:937-45 O '34  
Nurses, production, education, distribution, and pay; report, presenting a few of the outstanding findings from the two year study of nursing economics which it carried on in order to secure a fact basis for grading schools of nursing. 36p pa 25c The com, 450 7th av, N.Y. '30  
Nursing schools today and tomorrow [final report of the Committee] 268p \$2 Nat. league of nursing ed, 50 W. 50th st, N.Y. '34  
Results of the first grading study of nursing schools. 3v 60:84:89p pa gratis The com, 450 7th av, N.Y. '30-'31
- COMMITTEE on world friendship among children**  
Creating a world of friendly children. S. L. Gulick. il N Y State Ed 20:362-4 F '33  
Creating a world of friendly children; suggestions for children's activities and programs. 83p pa 25c The com, 287 4th av, N.Y. '32
- COMMITTEE system**  
Use of committees to encourage participation in social-science activities. C. E. Erickson. J-S H Sch Clearing House 9:177-80 N '34
- COMMITTEES**  
National deliberative committees in education. *Nat Ed Assn Res B* 12:150-238 S '34
- COMMONWEALTH college, Mena, Arkansas**  
Arkansas legislature shows good sense. *Christian Century* 52:501-2 Ap 17 '35  
Code of fair standards for the education industry. *Am Teach* 18:9-10 O '33  
Cooperation at Commonwealth college. O. Cooley. *Cooperation* 19:190-1 N '33  
Students on strike. *Nation* 136:19-20 Ja 4 '33  
Summer at Commonwealth. H. Coy. *Nation* 134:727 Je 29 '32  
Two new labor colleges in the South. L. Koch. *Progres Ed* 11:301-2 Ap '34
- Library**
- In the library world. il *Library Journal* 57:631 JI '32  
Library service on no budget at all. H. Black. *Library Journal* 59:746-7 O 1 '34
- COMMONWEALTH fund**  
Activities of the Commonwealth fund. *Sch and Soc* 37:95-7 Ja 21 '33  
Twelfth to sixteenth annual reports for the years ending September 30, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933 and 1934. 5v il maps Commonwealth fund, 41 E. 57th st, N.Y. '31-'35
- COMMONWEALTH fund fellowships**  
British students to attend American universities as Commonwealth fund fellows. *Sch and Soc* 37:691-2 My 27 '33  
Commonwealth fund fellows. *Sch and Soc* 35:766-7 Je 4 '32
- COMMUNE farm**  
Farm as a camp background. F. Kaplan and T. Kaplan. *Progres Ed* 12:358-62 My '35
- COMMUNICABLE diseases**  
Control of communicable diseases in our public schools. C. D. Reece. *Tex Outl* 18:21 Mr '34  
Dodging contagious diseases. W. W. Bauer. il *Nat Par-Teach* 29:9-12+ Ja '35  
New communicable disease chart. H. Williams. Baltimore B of Ed 13:27-9 O '34  
School dust. T. H. Lautenschlager. *Ed Meth* 12:288-90 F '33  
School physician studies contagious diseases. T. S. Wilder. *Childh Ed* 11:199-204 F '35  
Teacher and the health of the school. T. D. Wood. *Nat Ed Assn J* 21:255-6 N '32  
When your family is in quarantine. V. Stocker. *Nat Par-Teach* 29:34 Ja '35  
*See also*  
Skin diseases
- COMMUNICATION**  
Junior business practice; communication. L. S. Beattie. *Sch* 22:607-13 Mr '34  
Magic of communication. M. S. Holland. *Instr* 43:30+ Je '34  
Story of communication (telephone) (grade IV); History of communication (grades V and VI) by B. Skeen. E. M. Rader. bibliog pa 25c Teachers college '34  
Study of communication then and now. C. Whittenburg. il *Instr* 44:14+ Je '35  
*See also*  
Telegraph
- COMMUNISM**  
What might happen if. . . P. W. L. Cox. J-S H Sch Clearing House 9:486-94 Ap '35
- United States**
- American legion and the alleged teaching of communism. *Sch and Soc* 40:273-4 S 1 '34  
Reds in the colleges. *Sch and Soc* 41:682-3 My 18 '35  
Thank you, Mr Hearst! *Sch and Soc* 41:401 Mr 23 '35  
Yellow (journalist) peril. *New Republic* 81:263 Ja 16 '35; Excerpts. *Sch and Soc* 41:100 Ja 19 '35
- COMMUNISTIC education.** *See Education—Russia*
- COMMUNITY activity rooms.** *See Activity periods*
- COMMUNITY and school**  
Business education and community life as seen by a college teacher of business. M. E. Studebaker. *Nat Bus Ed Q* 3:12-16+ O '34; Summary. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1934:304-5  
Business education and community life as seen by a university dean. L. B. Rogers. *Nat Bus Ed Q* 3:3-8 O '34; Excerpts. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1934:303  
Business education and improving community life as seen by a director of business education. C. B. Edgeworth. *Nat Bus Ed Q* 3:9-11+ O '34; Summary. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1934:303-4  
Business education and the community as seen by a high-school administrator. S. J. Jason. *Nat Bus Ed Q* 3:17-19 O '34; Excerpts. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1934:305  
Civic values of the junior high school contests. E. B. Atkins. *Ind Ed M* 36:242-3 N '34  
Community and school relationships. *New York (state) Elementary education division. Univ. of the state of N.Y.* '34  
Community and the curriculum. R. O. Hughes. *Ed Meth* 14:418-21 My '35  
Community-centered school. A. Thompson. *Progres Ed* 9:379-80 My '32  
Community concept in education. H. G. Hullfish. J-S H Sch Clearing House 9:394-7 Mr '35  
Community service through instrumental music. W. D. Revelli. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1934. p 183-5)  
Conference service for laymen in education. N. H. Dearborn. *J Ed Soc* 5:586-9 My '32



**COMMUNITY and school—Continued**

- Cooperative community leadership: seventh yearbook. Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. pa The assn, Lansing '34
- Coordination of school and community life. J. F. Williams. bibliog Teach Col Rec 36: 380-7 F '35
- Development of school and community relationships through an activity program. New York (state) Elementary education division. Univ. of the state of N.Y. '34
- Educational dilemma. F. Redefier. Childh Ed 9:20-3 O '32
- Educational research club of Zanesville, Ohio. J. J. Pugh and R. Storts. Sch and Soc 37: 461-3 Ap 8 '33
- Five-step plan makes school and community good friends. V. H. Tibbetts. il Nation's Sch 14:20-3 S '34
- Health and physical education in a community-centered school. L. B. Sharp. J-S H Sch Clearing House 9:407-9 Mr '35
- High school and the cultural life of the community. W. M. Lewis. Sec Ed 3:119-22 S '34; Summary. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:454
- High schools as community educational centers. L. R. Johnston. J-S H Sch Clearing House 8:497-9 Ap '34
- Home-economics curriculum and the depression. E. I. Coon. Home Econ News 3:151-2 Ag '32
- How schools are aiding the unemployed. W. D. Boutwell. Sch Life 17:181-2 Je '32
- Integration of school and community resources in a program of secondary education. V. T. Thayer. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. New deal in education. p 150-7)
- Interrelationship of community-service groups. J. B. Nash. J-S H Sch Clearing House 8:521-5 My '34
- Junior college and the community. E. B. Smith. Jun Col J 5:286-90 Mr '35
- Kid-glove job for the alert superintendent. S. E. Burr. Sch Executives M 52:149-50 D '32
- Linking the high school and community. T. L. Nelson. Cal J Sec Ed 10:246-8 Mr '35
- Meeting community needs. Ed Meth 14:435-9 My '35
- Navajo communities and secondary education. A. Hulsizer. J-S H Sch Clearing House 9:404-6 Mr '35
- Need for community leadership. J. E. Morgan. Dept El Sch Prin B 11:652-8 Jl '32
- Neighborhoodness—the core of progressive education. F. L. Patry. Sch Manag 4:77 Ja '35
- Nursery school in a community situation. F. L. Murray. Progres Ed 11:203-10 Mr '34
- Outside demands and pressures on the public schools. J. F. Waller. \$1.50 Teachers college '32; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 34:417-18 F '33
- Plan of education. W. S. Dakin. Sch and Soc 40:844-5 D 22 '34
- Principal and community nature activities. W. G. Vinal. J-S H Sch Clearing House 7:114-19 O '32
- Principal and his community. W. M. Bollman. Sch Executives M 52:170-1 Ja '33
- Principal in his community. F. Cody. Nat Ed Assn J 21:183-4 Je '32
- Principal's plans for public relations. J. S. Thomas. Ed 53:69-73 O '32
- Public relations of public schools. G. H. Vande Bogart. Mont Ed 9:9-10+ O '32
- Public relations, the responsibility of the city superintendent. T. W. Gosling. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1933. p277-8)
- Public school relations program. M. A. Kopka. Ed 53:94-9 O '32
- Relation of the school to other educative forces in the community. H. W. Hurt. J-S H Sch Clearing House 8:526-31 My '34
- Relationships with community organizations. H. W. Hurt. Ed Meth 14:422-5 My '35
- Rural high school's contribution to the community life. J. T. Anderson. H Sch Teach 11:120-2 Ap '35
- School and community at play. C. Palmer. H Sch Teach 11:153-4 My '35
- School and community life. E. Collings. J-S H Sch Clearing House 9:389-93 Mr '35
- School and community: responsibility of teachers and school administrators. C. L. Mosher. N Y State Ed 22:367-8 F '35
- School buildings as efficient laboratories for coordinating community activities. N. L. Engelhardt. J-S H Sch Clearing House 9: 261-6 Ja '35
- School contributions to community life. A. D. Zanzig. il Mus Superv J 19:18-19+ Mr '33
- School in the community. G. A. Retan. (In his Management and teaching technique in the elementary school. p271-307)
- School personnel and a public relations program. J. F. Waller. Sch Executives M 51: 517-18 Ag '32
- Schools and the Cincinnati community chest. E. D. Roberts. Am Sch Bd J 89:23 O '34
- Small town and its school. C. L. Robbins. pa 25c Univ. of Iowa '34
- Spectator-minded or participant-trained? V. Gaylord. il N Y State Ed 19:833-5+ Je '32
- Surviving schools. E. L. Morgan. J Ed Soc 8:428-33 Mr '35
- Teacher in social education. E. R. Clapp. Progres Ed 10:283-7 My '33
- Telling the community about home economics. J Home Econ 25:577-82 Ag '33
- Use of community agencies in the direction of learning in the secondary school. G. A. Yoakam. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. New deal in education. p 132-6)
- Using treasure from your own community. K. L. Grable. il Prac Home Econ 13:12+ Ja '35
- Vermont experiment. J. P. Taylor. Sch and Soc 40:17-19 Jl 7 '34
- What a neighborhood can do for its school. M. E. Johnston and C. J. Dalthorp. il Am Sch Bd J 89:15-16 Ag '34
- What are the functions of the public school as a center of social services to the community and what principles should be established delimiting the scope of such services? F. H. Barbee and D. T. Weir. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1934. p 185)
- What extra-mural relationships of teachers colleges and normal schools should be developed? G. Gammage. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:771-7; Same. (In American association of teachers colleges. Eleventh yearbook, 1932. p 151-7)
- What is the contribution of the public school to the life of the community? S. F. Bayne and J. C. Diehl. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1934. p218)
- What the teacher contributes to the social and cultural life of America. M. Clark. bibliog H Sch Teach 8:214 Je '32
- Where school and community work hand in hand. B. Elliott. il Nation's Sch 10:57-62 Ag '32
- Why must the school become a more active and more intimate community for us than in the past. J. L. Morrill. H Sch Teach 11:50-2 F '35

**COMMUNITY and teachers.** See Teachers and community

**COMMUNITY centers**

- School as a community center. E. T. Lies. Ed Meth 14:426-30 My '35
- School as a community center. F. L. Smith. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Cooperative community leadership: seventh yearbook. p58-63)
- Schools as community centers. H. S. Braucher. Sch Manag 3:5 Je '34

See also

**Recreation centers****COMMUNITY chests**

- Public schools and the community chest. A. J. Todd. J Ed Soc 6:158-72 N '32
- Schools and the Cincinnati community chest. E. D. Roberts. Am Sch Bd J 89:23 O '34

**COMMUNITY councils of Christian education**  
Facing the total task. H. C. Munro. *Int J Relig Ed* 9:10-11 S '32

**COMMUNITY drama.** See Theater, Community

# COMMUNITY life

Community as a social unit. W. A. Terpenning. *Relig Ed* 27:679-88 O '32

Education of an American community. C. E. Pickett. *Progres Ed* 11:234-8 Ap '34

Leisure and American life. J. E. Morgan. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, 1932. p31-5)

Migratory minds and social aims. W. G. Beach. *Relig Ed* 27:585-9 S '32

Navajo communities and secondary education. A. Hulsizer. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 9:404-6 Mr '35

Reconstructing our community ideals. G. H. Hilliard. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Cooperative community leadership; seventh yearbook. p27-34)

Summer community program. K. Paschall. *Int J Relig Ed* 10:17-18 Je '34

## Units of work

Community and the family. W. B. Townsend. *il Instr* 43:19+ S '34

Pre-geography learnings resulting from community life studies. G. Moran. *J Geog* 34:196-201 My '35

**COMMUNITY music.** See Music, Community

**COMMUNITY recreation.** See Recreation

**COMMUNITY singing.** See Singing, Community

**COMMUNITY surveys.** See Social surveys

**COMMUNITY use of school buildings.** See School buildings—Use

**COMPAGNONS de l'université nouvelle**

Companions of the new education system. E. Frognier. *Ed* 55:562-7 My '35

**COMPANION class plan.** See Platoon plan

**COMPANIONS of the new education system.** See Compagnons de l'université nouvelle

**COMPARATIVE education.** See Education, Comparative

**COMPARATIVE literature.** See Literature, Comparative

## COMPETITION

Competition and marks. W. B. Curry. (In his *Education in a changing world*. p81-94)

Competition in the junior school. K. Rich. *New Era* 16:64 Mr '35

Competition vs co-operation. C. R. Van Nice. *H Sch Teach* 11:56 F '35

Experiment in the psychology of competition. H. L. Berridge. *Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q* 6:sup37-42 Mr '35

Past ideals and present needs. L. K. Frank. *Par M* 7:11+ N '32

Your child and his school marks. P. L. Essert. *il Child Welf* 28:405-9 Ap '34

## COMPLETION tests

See also

Objective examinations

## COMPOSITION (music)

Theory and composition as subjects for graduate study. G. A. Leighton. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1933. p 120-2)

**COMPOSITION, English.** See English language —Composition; Oral composition

## COMPREHENSION in reading

Acquisition of facts as a measure of reading comprehension. J. C. Dewey. *El Sch J* 35:346-8 Ja '35

Children's erroneous concepts of history. J. C. Dewey. *Sch and Com* 19:116-17 Mr '33

Consistency of pupil response on tests of reading comprehension. J. C. Dewey. *El Sch J* 34:533-6 Mr '34

Correlation between reading rate and comprehension. A. E. Traxler. *J Ed Res* 26:97-101 O '32

Effect of drill upon the specific and the general comprehension of historical content. T. J. Tormey. bibliog (In Iowa. University. Doctoral theses in education I. p 151-82)

Experiment on the influence of preliminary skimming on reading. H. Y. McClusky. *J Ed Psychol* 25:521-9 O '34

Factors which contribute to difficulty of reading material. W. S. Gray. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1934:378-9

Improving reading in biology. K. J. Blank. *Sch Sci and Math* 32:889-92 N '32

Practical techniques for testing comprehension in extensive reading. W. V. Kaulfers. *Mod Lang J* 17:321-7 F '33

Quantitative analysis of the difficulty of reading materials. H. Y. McClusky. *J Ed Res* 28:276-82 D '34

Reading in mathematics. V. Wattawa. *Math Teach* 26:277-82 My '33

Reading rate and comprehension accuracy as determinants of reading test scores. F. P. Robinson and F. H. McCollom. *J Ed Psychol* 25:154-7 F '34

Relation of speed to comprehension in reading. M. A. Tinker. *Sch and Soc* 36:158-60 Jl '30 '32

Relative effect of two methods of vocabulary drill on achievement in American history. H. K. Newburn. bibliog (In Iowa. University. Doctoral theses in education II. p7-30)

Relative effectiveness of various forms of presentation of dental hygiene reading matter as shown by tests of reading comprehension. A. M. Wicking. bibliog (In Iowa. University. Doctoral theses in education II. p91-122)

Study of the factors influencing the difficulty of reading materials for adults of limited reading ability. E. Dale and R. W. Tyler. *Library Quarterly* 4:384-405 Jl '34

Technique for developing comprehension of literature. G. E. Miller. *Engl J (H S ed and Col ed)* 23:810-18 D '34

Technique for investigating reading comprehension. J. C. Dewey. *Sch and Soc* 39:276 Mr '34

Two experiments with work-type reading exercises in ninth grade. P. B. Jacobson. bibliog pa Univ. of Iowa '33

Use of the short-answer type question in providing study helps for those with reading difficulties in science. H. K. Moore. *Sch Sci and Math* 32:901-3 N '32

What is meant by reading? M. G. Landrum. *J Ed* 117:215-16 Ap 16 '34

## Tests and scales

College qualifications test in reading. J. J. De Boer. *Engl J (H S ed and Col ed)* 21:629-41 O '32

## COMPREHENSIVE examinations

Common misapprehension concerning comprehensive examination systems. E. S. Jones. *Assn Am Col B* 18:466-7 D '32

Comprehensive examination. W. W. Cruze. *Peabody J Ed* 11:53-64 S '33

Comprehensive examination for all English majors. E. D. Snyder. *Engl J (Col ed)* 22:202-11 Mr '33

Comprehensive examinations. E. S. Jones. *Assn Am Col B* 19:94-8 Mr '33

Comprehensive examinations. E. S. Jones. (In Association of urban universities. Nineteenth annual meeting, 1932. p94-105)

Comprehensive examinations given in the four general introductory courses at the University of Chicago. Chicago. University. Board of examinations. 65c The univ. '32

Comprehensive examinations in American colleges. E. S. Jones. bibliog \$2.50 Macmillan '33

Comprehensive examinations in the social sciences; comprehensive examination questions in history, economics, government, sociology and psychology. E. S. Jones. *Assn Am Col B* 19:sup 1-128 D '33; Same. \$1.25 Assn. of American cols.

Compulsory comprehensive examinations. P. P. Boyd. *Sch and Soc* 37:317-20 Je '33

Examination for honors. E. C. Knowlton. *Ed* 55:171-6 N '34



**COMPREHENSIVE examinations—Continued**

Fact and the comprehensive examination.

E. S. Jones. J Higher Ed 4:361-4 O '33

Findings of the comprehensive examination study. E. S. Jones. Assn Am Col B 18:427 N '32

Improvement of college teaching; comprehensive examinations. H. W. Leuenberger and W. C. Eells. bibliog Jun Col J 5:361-4 Ap '35

Progress in the comprehensive examination study. E. S. Jones. Assn Am Col B 18:169-75 My '32

Progress in the study of the comprehensive examination. R. L. Kelly. Sch and Soc 36:10 J1 2 '32

Reading of the comprehensive examination in English [by authorization of the College entrance examination board] C. C. Brigham. \$1 Princeton univ. press '34

Unit system of comprehensive examinations for state supported colleges. J. L. Duffot. Tex Outl 18:39-43 S '34

**COMPTON, Joseph**

Changing curriculum. New Era 14:130-2, 153-5, 180-4 My-J1 '33

**COMPTON, Karl Taylor**

Cultural aspects of engineering education. J Eng Ed 23:69-76 O '32

Making both ends meet under present conditions. (In Association of university and college business officers of the eastern states. Minutes of the twelfth annual meeting, 1931. p46-53)

Science and prosperity. Science ns 80:387-94 N 2 '34; Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Prof B 20:506-9 D '34

**COMPTON, Mirlam A.**

Evaluation of history texts; a check list. 53p pa McKinley pub. '32; Same, without key manual. Hist Outl 23:277-87 O '32

**COMPTON, Ray.** See Brown, W. jt. auth. and comp.**COMPULSORY education**

Compulsory schooling. Int Bur Ed B 6:51-2 Ap '32

Implications in a socialized program. P. C. Stetson. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the twelfth annual session. p90-5)

Making the world safe for stupidity. G. E. Reaman. Canadian Magazine 80:12+ Ag '33

Our legal school age, how it came to be. Wis J of Ed 67:364-5+ Ap '35

Proceedings of the twenty-first-twenty-third annual conventions, 1931-1933 [mimeographed] National league of compulsory education officials. 3v pa The league, Nellie E. Gentleman, sec, Niagara Falls, N.Y.

School attendance a factor of social welfare. F. L. Bentley. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the twelfth annual session. p69-74)

School-leaving age: practice in other countries. Times Ed Sup 1007:280 Ag 18 '34; Same. Sch and Soc 40:332-4 S 8 '34

Wheels of Juggernaut and the crushing effects of his worship. J. A. McKay. pa 65c The author, Dunn, N.C. '32

**Bibliography**

Compulsory attendance. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1930-1931. p244-5)

**California**

Child labor and education in California. E. Stoops. Sierra Ed News 30:15-16+ O '34

New California school law. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:282 S '32

**England**

Act of 1918 and compulsory continuation schools. P. I. Kitchin. (In Year book of education, 1932. p306-10)

After the jubilee. Times Ed Sup 1046:163 My 18 '35

Education and unemployment in England. Sch and Soc 39:637 My 19 '34

Education of factory child workers, 1833-

1850; a study of the effects of the educational clauses in the Factory act of 1833.

G. Ward. Economic History 3:110-24 F '35

Raising the age; what would it cost? A. E. Ikin. Times Ed Sup 1009:293 S 1 '34

Raising the school age. Times Ed Sup 950:238 J1 15 '33

Raising the school age; a suggested scheme. Times Ed Sup 986:92 Mr 24 '34

School leaving. Times Ed Sup 971:409 D 9 '33

School-leaving age. S. J. Bannister. Times Ed Sup 1034:61 F 23 '35

Trade schools and the school-leaving age in England. Sch and Soc 39:501 Ap 21 '34

Why raise the school age now? an alternative county scheme. R. Blair. Times Ed Sup 1018:369 N 3 '34

See also

School age

**France**

La prolongation de la scolarité devant la Chambre. M. Lacroix. R Univ 42 pt 2:31-4 Je '33

Qui trop embrasse. A. Albert-Petit. Journal des Débats 40 pt 1:182-3 F 3 '33

School-leaving age in France; a projected reform. Times Ed Sup 928:44 F 11 '33

**India**

Primary education to become compulsory in Bengal (India) Int Bur Ed B 6:179 O '32

**New York (state)**

School age is raised to sixteen years. Sch Manag 4:176 My '35

**Ohio**

Attitude of employers towards the Ohio compulsory education and child labor law. H. W. Widener. pa 50c Ohio state univ. '31

**United States**

NRA codes and secondary school efficiency. A. J. Kaplan. Sch and Soc 41:471-4 Ap 6 '35

Standards for state and local compulsory school attendance service [thesis] J. L. Lawing. Forum print shop, Maryville, Mo. Universal free education. H. P. Allen. pa Stanford univ. press '34

What it costs to enforce attendance laws. L. B. Herlihy. Nation's Sch 15:28 Ap '35

**COMPULSORY military training.** See Military training

**COMSTOCK, Ada Louise**

Helping them to stand on our shoulders. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:359-66

**COMSTOCK, Alzada**

College girl; 1933 model. Current History 39:180-4 N '33

**COMSTOCK, Ernest C.**

Men you should know. por Ind Ed M 34:50 S '32

**COMSTOCK, George Cary**

De mortuis. (In Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Twenty-ninth annual report. p 105)

**COMSTOCK, Lula Mae**

Per capita costs in city schools for 1931-1932 [mimeographed] (Cir no73) 12p pa U.S. Office of ed. '33

Per capita costs in city schools for 1932-1933 [mimeographed] (Cir. no 125) 10p pa U.S. Office of ed. '34; Summary. Sch and Soc 39:109 Ja 27 '34

Per capita costs in city schools 1933-34. (U.S. Office of ed. Pamphlet no61) 19p pa 5c Supt. of doc. '35

Statistics of high schools in larger cities. See Jessen, C. A.

**COMSTOCK, Mary R.**

Our spring auditorium program. Am Childh 18:19+ Ap '33

**CONANT, James Bryant**

Acceptance of the insignia of office. Sch and Soc 38:564 O 28 '33

Address to the freshmen of Harvard university. Sch and Soc 38:449-52 O 7 '33; Excerpts. Sch Life 19:106 Ja '34

**CONANT, James Bryant—Continued**

- Aim of Harvard university. Sch and Soc 39: 145-7 F '34  
 Charles William Eliot; the making of Harvard university. Sch and Soc 39:425-6 Ap 7 '34  
 College years. Sch and Soc 40:428-9 S 29 '34  
 Engineering as a fine art. Sch and Soc 39: 817-18 Je 23 '34  
 Faculty of arts and sciences; from the annual report. Sch and Soc 41:159-62 F 2 '35  
 Free inquiry or dogma? Atlantic Monthly 155:436-42 Ap '35  
 Function of the secondary school and college in educating for social and cultural leadership. (In Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings, 1934. p7-16); Same. Sch and Soc 41:1-7 Ja 5 '35; Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Prof B 21:329-31 Ap '35  
 Harvard prize fellowships. Sch and Soc 39: 639 My 19 '34  
 President Conant speaks again. Mod Lang J 19:465-6 Mr '35  
 Conant and Dodds. W. H. Cowley. J Higher Ed 4:455-60 D '33  
 Harvard and its new president. C. F. Thwing. por Review of Reviews (American) 88:40+ D '33  
 Harvard elects a president. por J Chem Ed 10:385-6 Jl '33  
 Harvard's new head. Sch and Soc 37:625 My 13 '33  
 Installation of the president of Harvard university. Sch and Soc 38:460-1 O 7 '33  
 John Harvard's biggest boy. J. R. Tunis. por American Magazine 116:20-1+ O '33  
 Newly elected university presidents. por Scientific Monthly 37:473-6 N '33  
 Portrait. Am Sch Bd J 86:16 Je '33  
 President Conant of Harvard university. Sch and Soc 37:614-15 My 13 '33

**CONARD, Edith Underwood**

- Growth of manuscript writing in the United States. bibliog Childh Ed 11:170-4 Ja '35

**CONARD, Henry Shoemaker**

- Ethics among professors. Am Assn Univ Prof B 19:144-8 F '33

**CONAWAY, Mabel. See Burke, E. jt. auth.****CONCENTRATION. See Attention****CONCERTED reading. See Interpretative reading; Poetry—Appreciation and interpretation****CONCERTS**

- Concert music to widen experiences. R. V. Morgan. Nat El Prin 13:299-301 Je '34  
 Home made music appreciation concerts. S. L. Flueckiger. Mus Superv J 19:39+ O '32; Revised. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, 1933. p249-51)  
 Professional children's concerts. R. Ringwall. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, 1933. p252-7)  
 School contributions to community life. A. D. Zanzig. il Mus Superv J 19:18-19+ Mr '33

*See also***Radio concerts****CONCRETE**

- Analysis of first-semester projects in beginning cement and concrete work. L. L. Gore. Ind Ed M 34:112 D '32  
 Concrete problems from homemade forms. W. L. Hunter. bibliog il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:327-9 N '32  
 Economic phase of reinforced concrete construction for undergraduates. F. L. Plummer. J Eng Ed 25:431-6 F '35  
 Fountain pool. R. H. Jenkins. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:238 Jl '33  
 General metal and concrete course. F. S. Owens. (In Illinois. University. High school visitor's office. Proceedings of the High school conference, 1931. p 199-201)  
 Ornamental concrete work. E. G. Livingston. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:192-3 My '33  
 Something new in ornamental concrete. E. G. Livingston. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:257 Ag '33

**CONDE, Carmen**

- Children's cinema. Int R Ed Cinemat 5:331-3 My '33

Educational cinema and the Spanish pedagogic missions. Int R Ed Cinemat 5:476-9 Jl '33

Educational sound cinematography. Int R Ed Cinemat 5:740-2 N '33

**CONDITIONAL promotions. See Promotions, Probationary****CONDITIONED reflexes**

Conditioned responses in the white rat. H. Schlosberg. bibliog diag Pedagog Sem 45:303-35 D '34

**CONDON, A. E.**

Plan to relieve George. J Ed 117:450 O 15 '34

**CONDON, Edward L.**

Useful grading system. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:49-50 F '34

**CONDUCT. See Behavior****CONDUCT clinics. See Child guidance clinics****CONDUCT of life**

Attitude makes the difference. F. R. Copper. J Ed 115:693-5 D 19 '32

Choice of Tycho Brahe. B. Cardozo. Nat Ed Assn J 21:278 D '32

College student facing a muddled world. L. C. Douglas. 75c Ryerson press (United church pub. house) Queen & John sts, Toronto 2 '33

Community influences on the spiritual and ethical life of the child. J. M. Artman. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Proceedings, 1933. v37. p84-9)

Dead areas. A. W. Nolan. Ag Ed 5:52+ O '32  
 Education for the art of living. D. Grant. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1934. p 140-4)

Enduring wisdom; a program consisting of a worship service and a dialog reading designed for young people's and early adult groups. E. B. Stock. Int J Relig Ed 11:26+ F '35

Freedom and the educational process. J. S. Cornett. Assn Am Col B 19:234-41 My '33

From the pyramids to the present youth has had to seek the meaning of life. W. Towner. il Int J Relig Ed 11:8-9+ Ja '35

Fundamentals for either work or leisure. R. Raymond. Ed 55:215-18 D '34

Happy to say. W. McAndrew. Nation's Sch 11:59 Je '33

Lessons of a century ago. N. Brown. Ed 53:633-5 Je '33

Mexican code of honor. H. L. Latham. Sch and Soc 37:13-14 Ja 7 '33

My use of life. J. S. Innerst. Int J Relig Ed 11:5 Je '35

New dimension in physical education. N. L. Holt. J Health and Phys Ed 3:18-19+ O '32

New world ideal. L. A. Lynde. Prac Home Econ 11:76 Mr '33

Realizing our objectives through the Christian family. P. H. Vieth. Int J Relig Ed 11:8+ N '34

Relations of religious training and life patterns to the adult religious life. L. E. Woodward. \$1.50 Teachers college '32; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 34:419-21 F '33

Some principles and methods of personal triumph. C. E. Rugh. Relig Ed 27:818-22 N '32

Star-guided men. R. W. Schloerb. Int J Relig Ed 11:5+ D '34

Struggle for self-realization in the city-urban mind. H. N. Shenton. Relig Ed 28:393-9 O '33

Teach and preach. F. V. Larkin. J Eng Ed 24:189 N '33

University of Michigan spring parley. A. Bernhart. Christian Ed 16:31-3 O '32

Way out. P. M. Widenhouse. Christian Ed 16:28-30 O '32

What makes a life significant? abridged. W. James. Nat Ed Assn J 22:79-80 Mr '33

Worth of persons, or, when values become infinite. R. M. Jones. Christian Ed 16:177-89 F '33

Your life in the making; an editor's message to the 1935 graduate. J. E. Morgan. Nat Ed Assn J 24:157-8 My '35

*See also***Character****Self control**



**CONDUCTING (music)**

- Dynamic contrasts. T. F. Normann. Sch Mus 34:8+ Ja '34  
 Radio, recordings, and motion pictures. E. H. Wilcox. Sch Mus 34:13-14+ N '34  
 Technique of conducting. E. Goossens. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, 1932. p315-17)

**CONE, Charles E.**

- Tabloid history of education. Sch Life 18:166 My '33

**CONE, Clara Lee. See Bunce, L. jt. auth.****CONE, Hannah I.**

- If not teaching—what? J Ed 115:455-6 Je 20 '32

**CONFERENCE for the reduction and limitation of armaments**

- Message from President Woolley. M. E. Woolley. Am Assn Univ Women J 26:1 O '32  
 Moral disarmament and education. M. E. Woolley. (In Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings of the forty-sixth annual convention, 1932. p22-9)

- What happened at Geneva? M. E. Woolley. Am Assn Univ Women J 26:67-70 Ja '33

**Committee on moral disarmament**

- Letter addressed to the president of the Conference for the reduction and limitation of armaments by the chairman on December 1st, 1933. Ed Survey 4:220-2 D '33

- Letter from Professor Gilbert Murray, chairman of the International committee on intellectual co-operation, to M. Komarnicki, rapporteur to the moral disarmament committee of the Conference for the reduction and limitation of armaments. G. Murray. Ed Survey 4:217-19 D '33

**CONFERENCE method. See Conference plan****CONFERENCE of administrative officers of engineering colleges**

- Conference of administrative officers; a résumé of the Madison session. G. A. Stetson. J Eng Ed 24:62-74 S '33  
 Opening of the conference. C. F. Scott. J Eng Ed 24:117-19 O '33

**CONFERENCE of administrative officers of institutions of higher education. See Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions****CONFERENCE of church related colleges of the South**

- Report of findings committee. Assn Am Col B 20:424-5 N '34  
 Third annual conference of the church-related colleges of the South. C. J. Turck. Sch and Soc 40:363-4 S 15 '34

**CONFERENCE of church workers in universities and colleges**

- Conference of church workers in universities and colleges of the northeastern region. R. H. Leach. Christian Ed 16:248-50 Ap '33  
 Conference of university church workers of the north central region. H. D. Bollinger. Christian Ed 16:244-7 Ap '33  
 Program of the triennial conference, 1934. Christian Ed 17:71-2 D '33

**CONFERENCE of college personnel officers. See Purdue-Wabash conference of college personnel officers****CONFERENCE of educational associations**

- Associations in conference, twenty-third annual conference, 1934. J Ed London 67:107 F '35  
 January conferences. Times Ed Sup 919:456 D 10 '32  
 London meeting, 1933. Times Ed Sup 923:5-6 Ja 7 '33  
 London meetings, 1935. Times Ed Sup 1027:5 Ja 5 '35  
 New year conferences, 1934. Times Ed Sup 975:1-2 Ja 6 '34  
 New year conferences, 1935. Times Ed Sup 1028:9 Ja 12 '35  
 New year conferences; programmes of the associations, 1933. Times Ed Sup 922:483 D 31 '32

- New year conferences; programmes of the associations, 1934. Times Ed Sup 974:435 D 30 '33

- New year conferences; programmes of the associations, 1935. Times Ed Sup 1026:439-40 D 29 '34

- New year conferences; provisional programme. Times Ed Sup 968:384 N 18 '33

- New year meetings. Times Ed Sup 976:9-10 Ja 13 '34

- Report of the twentieth—twenty-second annual conferences, 1932-1934. 3v 352:370:366p pa ea 4s 6d The conference, M. A. Challen, sec, 29 Gordon square, London WC 1 '32-'34

- This year—next year. Times Ed Sup 1026:439 D 29 '34

- Twenty-first annual conference, 1933. J Ed London 65:115 F '33

- Twenty-second annual conference, 1934. J Ed London 66:111 F '34

**CONFERENCE of educational workers in correctional institutions**

- Conference of educational workers in correctional institutions. Sch and Soc 40:89 Jl 21 '34

**CONFERENCE of public-school administrative officers**

- Conference of public-school administrative officers, 1932. El Sch J 32:734-5 Je '32

**CONFERENCE of school board members. See School board conference****CONFERENCE of southern leaders**

- South looks to the future. H Sch J 16:158-9 My '33

**CONFERENCE of teachers of international law**

- Proceedings of the fifth conference, held at Washington, D.C. April 26-27, 1933. 219p gratis Carnegie endowment for international peace, 700 Jackson pl, NW, Washington, D.C. '33

**CONFERENCE of the theological seminaries and colleges in the United States and Canada**

- Education of American ministers. Institute of social and religious research. 4v ea \$3.50; set \$12 The inst, 30 Rockefeller plaza, N.Y. '34

**CONFERENCE of universities, New York, 1932**

- Conference of universities to be held at New York university. Sch and Soc 36:48-9 Jl 9 '32

- Conference of universities under the auspices of New York university. R. Walters. Sch and Soc 36:680-9 N 26 '32

- New York university conference of universities. Sch and Soc 36:466-7 O 8 '32

- Obligation of the universities to social order. H. O. Voorhis. Sch and Soc 36:633-5 N 12 '32

- Obligation of universities to the social order; addresses and discussion at a conference of universities under the auspices of New York university at the Waldorf-Astoria in New York, November 15-17, 1932. 503p N.Y. univ. press '33

- Obligation of universities to the social order; addresses at the conference by H. G. Moulton and T. W. Lamont. Scientific Monthly 36:35-48 Ja '33

- Obligations of a university to the social order. E. E. Brown. Assn Am Col B 18:468-9 D '32; Revised. J Higher Ed 4:49-53 F '33

- Universities and change. Nation 135:548 D 7 '32

**CONFERENCE of university church workers. See Conference of church workers in universities and colleges****CONFERENCE on college admission and guidance, New York, 1932**

- College admission and guidance; report of a conference under the auspices of the Co-operative test service and the Committee on personnel methods of the American council on education and the Educational records bureau. 110p pa 25c American council on ed. '32

- Conference on college admissions and guidance. W. B. Stephens. Ed Rec 14:15-22 Ja '33

- CONFERENCE on college admission and guidance**, New York, 1932.—*Continued*  
Conference on college admissions and guidance problems. W. B. Stephens. Sch and Soc 36:795-7 D 17 '32
- Joint conference on college admissions and guidance problems**. Sch and Soc 36:527-8 O 22 '32
- Joint conference on college entrance and related problems**. Sch and Soc 36:466 O 8 '32
- CONFERENCE on dual education in the South**. See Peabody conference on education and race relations
- CONFERENCE on education for Negroes in Texas**  
Proceedings of the third-fifth educational conferences, 1932-1934. (Bul. v24, no 1; v25, no 1, v26, no 1) 3v 77:99;95p pa Prairie View state normal and industrial col, Prairie View, Texas '32-'34
- CONFERENCE on educational economies, New York, 1932**  
New York university conference on educational economies. Sch and Soc 36:714 D 3 '32
- CONFERENCE on educational measurement and guidance, 1932**. See Conference on college admission and guidance, New York, 1932
- CONFERENCE on educational measurement and guidance, 1933**  
Educational measurement and guidance; report of the second conference under the auspices of the Cooperative test service and the Committee on personnel methods of the American council on education and the Educational records bureau, New York, Nov. 2-3, 1933. 148p pa 50c American council on ed. '33
- CONFERENCE on educational measurement and guidance, 1934**  
Report of the third educational conference under the auspices of the Committees on personnel methods and on educational testing of the American council on education, the Commission on the relation of school and college of the Progressive education association, the Cooperative test service and the Educational records bureau, New York, November 1 and 2, 1934. 162p pa American council on ed. '35
- CONFERENCE on higher education**  
Conference on effect of social trends on higher education, at University of Oregon. K. W. Onthank. Sch and Soc 40:256-61 Ag 25 '34
- Proceedings of the Conference on higher education, University of Oregon, July 11-14, 1934. (Commonwealth service ser, v 1, no2) 150p pa Univ. of Ore. '34
- CONFERENCE on homemaking, Minneapolis, 1932**. See National homemaking conference, Minneapolis
- CONFERENCE on museum work with children, New York, 1932**  
Art and adolescence, the Fieldston conference. Worcester Art Museum Bulletin 23:43-94 J1 '32
- CONFERENCE on new ideals in education**  
Education of the whole man; new ideals conference, 1933. Times Ed Sup 938:124 Ap 22 '33
- CONFERENCE on research in child development**  
Fourth conference, the University of Chicago, June 22-24, 1933 [mimeographed] 181p gratis Nat. res. council, 2101 Constitution av, N.W., Washington, D.C. '33
- CONFERENCE on supervised correspondence study**  
Conference on supervised correspondence courses. Sch and Soc 40:213-14 Ag 18 '34
- National conference on supervised correspondence study. Sch and Soc 41:251 F 23 '35
- Report of conference held at Teachers college, Columbia university, New York city, August 8-10, 1934. 66p bibliog pa 25c International textbook co, Scranton, Pa. '34
- CONFERENCE on the cause and cure of war**  
Eighth Conference on the cause and cure of war; Washington, D.C. January 17-20, 1933. Am Assn Univ Women J 26:157-8 Ap '33
- Tenth Conference on the cause and cure of war, January 22-25, 1935. Am Assn Univ Women J 28:155-6 Ap '35
- CONFERENCE on the housing of college students**  
Housing college students. American association of university women. bibliog \$1.50 The assn. '34
- CONFERENCE on the improvement of teachers, Northwestern university**  
Preparation and improvement of teachers. 147p \$1.25 Northwestern univ. Sch. of ed, Evanston, Ill. '33
- CONFERENCE on the reduction and limitation of armaments**. See Conference for the reduction and limitation of armaments
- CONFERENCE on university training for the national service**  
University training for the national service; proceedings of a conference held at the University of Minnesota, July 14 to 17, 1931. 325p \$3.50 Univ. of Minn. '32
- CONFERENCE on youth problems**  
Report [mimeographed] 16p pa U.S. Office of ed.
- CONFERENCE plan**  
Changes in traditional methods of collegiate instruction. J. H. McNeely. Sch and Soc 41:213-17 F 16 '35
- Conference as a factor in teaching English composition. A. W. Stevens. bibliog Va Teach 13:128-32 S '32
- Conference procedure in teaching vocational agriculture. A. P. Williams. rev ed pa 5c Supt. of doc. '32
- Debate or conference? D. D. McKean. Q J Speech 20:223-36 Ap '34
- Discussion method and speech training. G. M. Graham. J Adult Ed 4:404-8 O '32
- Economics for teachers: an experiment in cooperative learning. H. Harap. Soc Studies 26:163-5 Mr '35
- Evaluation of guided study and small-group discussion in a normal school. G. T. Shipley. bibliog \$1.50 Teachers college '32
- Learning by group discussion. M. C. Waltz. J Ed 116:312-13 Je 19 '33
- Making the best of discussion. J. Drake. J Ed London 64:491+ J1 '32
- Report of a training course for foreman conference leaders. United States. Federal board for vocational education. pa 10c Supt. of doc. '32
- Shift of values in the teaching of English. C. W. Rossier. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 22:25-31 Ja '33
- Social methods for social problems. E. C. Lindeman. Progres Ed 10:253-5 My '33
- Technique, in handling large groups, of maintaining teacher-pupil contacts. C. F. Dutton. plan Ohio Sch 12:84-5 Ap '34
- See also  
Rollins college
- CONFERENCES, Personal**. See Interviews
- CONFERENCES, Young people's**. See Young people's conferences
- CONFERENCES and conventions**  
Returned delegate speaks up. A. S. Richardson. Nat Ed Assn J 23:251 D '34
- What the well prepared speaker will say—and how! F. J. Keller. Occupations 13:422-5 F '35
- CONFERENCES and conventions, Educational**  
Coming meetings. Nation's Sch 13:80 Je '34
- Conferences. Times Ed Sup 938:125 Ap 22 '33
- Conferences in retrospect. Times Ed Sup 976:9 Ja 13 '34
- Directory of fall education meetings. Mus Educators J 21:52+ S '34
- Educational conferences at the University of Michigan. Sch and Soc 36:47 J1 9 '32
- Four conferences. Sch Life 19:165+ Ap '34
- International conferences. Times Ed Sup 900:297 J1 30 '32
- Meetings. See monthly numbers of School life December 1933-
- Professional get-togethers. W. J. Klopp. J Ed 116:474 N 20 '33
- Schedule of educational meetings. W. D. Boutwell. Sch Life 19:60 N '33



**CONFERENCES and conventions, Educational**—*Continued*

Teachers in conference; the Easter meetings, 1935. Times Ed Sup 1042:125 Ap 20 '35

Unconventionalizing the convention. F. J. Moffitt. Sch Executives M 54:202-3 Mr '35

Why attend conventions? address of the president. J. F. Robinson. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Seventh yearbook. pxiix-xxiv)

Why conventions? L. E. Bassett. Q J Speech 19:561-6 N '33

See also

International congress on secondary education

Oregon high school principals' conference

International moral education congress

Student conferences Western Pennsylvania education conference

North of England educational conference

**CONFERENCES and conventions, International**

International conferences. Inst Int Ed News B 9:13 My '34

International conferences and congresses. Inst Int Ed News B 10:5-6 Ja; 5-7 Ap '35

International congresses. Inst Int Ed News B 9:9-10 Mr '34

**CONFIGURATION (psychology)** See Gestalt theory (psychology)**CONFREY, Burton**

Checking on research as it progresses. Ed 54:113-15 O '33

Creative freshmen engineers. Ed 55:166-71 N '34

Preparing for research in the junior college. Jun Col J 4:185-7 Ja '34

Selecting subjects for impromptu talks. Ed 53:298-305 Ja '33

**CONGDON, Wray Hollowell**

Can school inspection be cooperative? H Sch Teach 9:167-9 My '33

Cooperation vs. inspection in a program of accreditation. H Sch Q 21:133-43 Ap '33

Teachers deserve code of fair dealing. Mich Ed J 11:137 N '33

Makers of better schools. J Ed 117:401 S 17 '34

—See Henry, D. D. jt. auth.

**—and Henry, D. D.**

(comps) Adult education; a bibliography with annotations and an introduction. 40p 25c Mich. sch. service co. 117 W. Shiawassee st, Lansing, Mich. '34

**CONGER, Mrs Gladys Pelton.** See Bennett, H. G. jt. auth.**CONGER, Napoleon**

Study of the content of professional courses in education in institutions of higher learning in Oklahoma; summary. (Bul. no 133) 70p Okla. Dept. of public instruction, Oklahoma City '33

—See Bennett, H. G. jt. auth.

**CONGO**

Units of work

Making a visit to Congo land. L. Dolliver. il Instr 43:21+ S '34

**CONGO, Belgian**

Our visit to Bombo's land; a study of Africa for the assembly program. A. Carder. il Grade Teach 52:20+ D '34

**CONGRÈS des professeurs de langues méridionales**

Le Congrès des professeurs de langues méridionales, Paris, 6 juin 1933. E. Capmartin. R Univ 42 pt2:213-18 O '33

**CONGRÈS international de l'enseignement ménager.** See International congress of home economics instruction**CONGRESS of the scientific cinema, Paris**

Congress of the scientific cinema. E. Roux-Parassac. Intercine 7:55-6 Ja '35

**CONGRESS of vocational agricultural students.** See National congress of vocational agricultural students**CONGRESSES, Educational.** See Conferences and conventions, Educational**CONGRESSMEN**

Testing candidates for Congress. J. K. Norton. Nat Ed Assn J 23:177-8 O '34

**CONGRESSO Volta per il teatro.** See Volta conference, Rome, 1934**CONIC sections**

Project in the study of the intersection of conic sections. I. Dressler. H Points 16: 62-4 Ap '34

**CONKLE, Ellsworth Prouty**

Essay. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 21:572-3 S '32

**CONKLIN, Edmund Smith**

Principles of adolescent psychology. 437p \$3 Holt '35

**CONKLIN, F. Colwell**

Elementary grades in the music festival. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, 1932. p286-90)

**CONKLING, Hilda**

Hilda Conkling. M. E. Nesmith. El Engl R 9:241-3 N '32

**CONLEY, C. A.**

Demonstration check list. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:147 Mr '33

**CONLON, Florence D.**

Graduation minus boredom. J Ed 118:215-17 Ap 15 '35

**CONN, Henry**

Neatness and legibility. Sch 23:34-6 S '34

Rational geography. Sch 21:565-9 Mr '33

**CONNECTICUT**

Board of education

Course of study in oral and written English. 3d ed 32p The bd, Hartford '31

Individual instruction of subnormal children in the rural schools of Connecticut. (Special ed. bul. no 1, ser. 1931-32) 40p gratis The bd, Hartford '32

Program of art education for Connecticut. 127p il The bd, Hartford '33

Report to the governor; report of the secretary with educational statistics for the years 1930-1931, 1931-1932, 1932-1933, 1933-1934. (Public document no8) 4v The bd, Hartford '32-'34

Reports of suggestive units of work; social studies, grades 4-6, 1931-32 [mimeographed] The bd, Hartford '32

Social studies in the primary grades. (Rural ed. bul. ser. 1930-31) rev ed 132p The bd, Hartford '32

Vocational education in Connecticut; plans for administration of the Smith-Hughes and George-Reed acts, 1932-1933. (Vocational bul. no 1) 64p gratis The bd, Hartford '33

**CONNECTICUT agricultural college.** See Connecticut state college**CONNECTICUT college, New London**

Mosier house

First year of a college cooperative house. M. S. Chaney and E. Rogge. J Home Econ 27:166-8 Mr '35

**CONNECTICUT state college**

Bill changing the name of the Connecticut agricultural college. M. Kessel. Sch and Soc 37:286-7 Mr 4 '33

Connecticut state college. C. C. McCracken. Sch and Soc 37:7-8 Ja 7 '33

**CONNECTICUT valley student scientific conference**

Student scientific conference at Smith college. Science ns 79:287 Mr 30 '34

**CONNELL, Francis Jeremiah**

Making the seminarian a gentleman. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1934:252-60

**CONNELL, Winifred**

Mother Goose teaches safety; play. Instr 43: 24+ S '34

Pets in Mother Goose land; a one-act play on kindness to animals. Instr 43:20+ Ap '34

**CONNELLEY, Clifford Brown**

Men you should know. por Ind Ed M 34:136 F '33

**CONNELLEY, Russell L.**

Arithmetic completion exercises. Instr 42:38+

Ap; 50+ S '33

Columbus acoustic; an exercise for eight pupils.

Instr 43:49 O '34

Creating border designs. Instr 43:44 S '34

Diagnostic tests in arithmetic. Instr 44:49+

Ja '35

Do you know the United States? Instr 42:

46+ S '33

Lesson for Columbus day. Instr 42:42 O '33

Lesson on Franklin. Instr 44:43 Ja '35

Lesson on Lincoln. Instr 43:30+ F '34

Lesson sheet for studying world winds. Instr

44:36 Mr '35

Lesson sheet on the poet Longfellow. Instr

44:47 F '35

Modern objective tests; some noted characters

from the world's history. Grade Teach 51:

44+ Mr '34

Noted characters from history. Grade Teach

50:52 S '32

Tests on geography. Instr 42:34+ My '33

Thanksgiving lesson. Instr 44:50 N '34

Two review tests for May. Instr 44:39+ My

'35

Two review tests for June. Instr 43:46+ Je '34

United States history tests. Instr 42:56+ F '33

Vocabulary test. Instr 44:50+ Ap '35

**CONNELLY, Dorothy Barnes**

Makers of better schools. J Ed 117:373 S 3 '34

**CONNELLY, Elizabeth A.**

Experiment in spelling. Engl J (H S ed) 21:

666-9 O '32

**CONNELLY, John Robert**

Measurement of requisite abilities for some

courses in machine design. J Eng Ed 25:

268-70 D '34

**CONNELLY, Joseph F.**

Junior high school libraries. (In Illinois. Uni-

versity. High school visitor's office. Pro-

ceedings of the High school conference, 1931.

p 157-65)

What librarian may expect of teacher and

what teacher may expect of librarian. Li-

brary Journal 57:729-30 S 1 '32

**CONNELLY, Willard**

London as an international centre. Inst Int

Ed News B 10:10-11 Ap '35

**CONNER, Jay D.**

Supervision of teachers in the activity pro-

gram. Ed 53:629-33 Je '33

**CONNOLLY, Lucille**

Emperor's new clothes; fairy tale retold.

Grade Teach 50:193+ N '32

Steadfast tin soldier; fairy tale retold. Grade

Teach 50:193 N '32

Wild swans; fairy tale retold. Grade Teach

50:244 N '32

**CONNOLLY, Mary P.**

Organization of adult groups for health edu-

cation. American Journal of Public Health

24:571-5 Je '34

**CONNOLLY, Vera L.**

Light in the mountains. Good Housekeeping

99:26-7+ J1 '34

**CONNOR, John Hal**

Current problems in high school composition

classes. Ill Teach 23:137-8+ Ja '35

International relations in English composi-

tion. Va Teach 14:194-6 D '33; Revised.

Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 23:288-92 Ap

'34

**CONNOR, Margaret K.**

Taking off; song. Grade Teach 51:50 Ja '34

**CONNOR, Ruth**

Scholastic behavior of a selected group of un-

dergraduate home economics students; ab-

stract. Teach Col Rec 34:62-3 O '32

—See Cunningham, B. V. jt. auth.

**CONNOR, William L.**

Average performance or roof-line as stand-

ard in English. Ed Res B 12:141-7 My 10 '33

What materials are most useful to children

in learning to solve problems? Ed Meth

13:369 Ap '34

—See Buckley, H. M.; De Sauzé, E. B. jt.

auths.

**CONOLLY, Harriett B.**

Decorative wrapping paper. Instr 42:48 D '32

**CONRAD, Clinton C.**

Teachers' marks. Univ H Sch J 13:53-66 D

'33

University high school, 1914-1934; a study in

growth and development. Univ H Sch J

13:105-25 Je '34

—See Brownlee, R. E.; Rice, G. A. jt. auths.

**—and Laton, A. D. E.**

Curriculum and guidance. Univ H Sch J 13:

222-31 D '34

**CONRAD, Herbert Spencer**

California behavior inventory for nursery

school children. (Syllabus ser, no244) 74p

pa 75c Univ. of Calif. '33

Personal equation in ratings; I, an experi-

mental determination. bibliog Pedagog Sem

41:267-93 D '32

Personal equation in ratings; II, a systematic

evaluation. J Ed Psychol 24:39-46 Ja '33

Statistical study of ratings on the Califor-

nia behavior inventory for nursery-school

children. (Genetic psychology monographs,

v 16, no 1) 78p pa \$2 Clark univ. press,

Worcester, Mass. '34

Validity of personality ratings of preschool

children. J Ed Psychol 23:671-80 D '32

—See Jones, H. E.; Robinson, E. W. jt. auths.

**—Jones, H. E.; and Hsiao, H. H.**

Sex differences in mental growth and decline.

bibliog J Ed Psychol 24:161-9 Mr '33

**CONRAD, Howard L.**

Health education notes. Mind and Body 40:

138-41, 173-4, 236-7, 283-4, 356-7, 41:39-41,

95-8, 133-6, 183-6, 233-7, 276-8 S '33-D '34,

F '35

Visual aids to health education. Mind and

Body 39:255-7, 289-91, 347-9 Ja-Mr '33

**CONRAD, Joseph**

Lord Jim

—Conrad's revision of Lord Jim. G. W.

Whiting. Engl J (Col ed) 23:824-32 D '34

**CONSCIOUSNESS**

Study of cognitive error. M. Fortes. Brit J

Ed Psychol 2:297-318 N '32

**CONSEIL international des femmes.**

See Women's international council

**CONSERVATION of resources**

Conservation in winter. H. B. Ward. Sch Sci

and Math 33:139-42 F '33

Story of an English Christmas tree; play. S.

D. Babbitt. Sch Sci and Math 32:736-44 O

'32

See also

Game protection

**CONSERVATORIES of music.**

See Music schools and conservatories

**CONSIGLIO, Alberto**

Cinema at the Volta congress. Intercine 7:

50-5 Ja '35

Social function of the cinema. Int R Ed

Cinemat 5:706-11 N '33

Spirit of the documentary film. Intercine

7:23-8 Ja '35

**CONSOLIDATED schools**

Advantages of consolidated schools. D. P.

Eginton. Ed Adm and Sup 20:513-26 O '34

Better rural schools for less cost. R. K. Doran.

Sch Manag 1:34-6 O '32

Consolidation of schools and transportation of

pupils, 1929-30. D. T. Blose. Am Sch Bd J

85:20 N '32

Consolidation of schools and transportation of

pupils, 1931-1932 [mimeographed] D. T.

Blose. pa U.S. Office of ed. '34

Consolidation—transportation. T. Covert. Sch

Life 19:165 Ap '34

Do consolidated schools cost more? H. A.

Little. Nation's Sch 14:24 D '34

Economies effected through county school

consolidation; address at the convention of

the Department of superintendence, Cleve-

land, Ohio, February 27, 1934 [mimeo-

graphed] C. H. Skidmore. Utah. Dept. of

ed, Salt Lake City

Economies through the elimination of very

small schools. W. H. Gaumnitz. bibliog pa

10c Supt. of doc. '34



**CONSOLIDATED schools—Continued**

- Education deluxe and educational stupidity. J. B. Arp. Sch Executives M 52:276-7+ Ap '33
- Highway systems and the location of high schools. H. H. Punke. Sch R 42:415-30 Je '34
- Influence of roads on school transportation and consolidation. E. L. Morphet. Am Sch Ed J 84:53 Je; 85:64+ Ag '32
- Larger school. W. L. Hughes. Tex Outl 18:48-9 Je '34
- Legislative provisions in regard to existing bonded indebtedness following consolidation. R. C. Clark. Am Sch Ed J 89:19-20 Ag '34
- Meeting the emergency problems in consolidated schools. C. P. Archer. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:456-7
- Other side of school consolidation. L. Anderson. California Cultivator 80:163 Ap 1 '33
- Potential economies in the reorganization of local school attendance units. H. A. Little. bibliog \$1.50 Teachers college '34; Summary. National Municipal Review 23:464-5 S '34; Sch Executives M 54:52 O '34; Sch and Soc 40:526-7 O 20 '34; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 36:511 Mr '35
- Rural educational planning. F. W. Cyr and E. deS. Brunner. J Ed Soc 8:194-201 D '34
- Rural school reorganization. E. P. Cubberley. bibliog (In his Introduction to the study of education. p392-420)
- School consolidation as an economy measure. El Sch J 33:87-8 O '32
- Schools in local revival. G. F. Zook. Ed Rec 15:370-5 Jl '34
- Trip across the country. A. D. Ostrander. Rural New-Yorker 92:126 F 18 '33
- Union high school district and the 6-4-4 type of organization. O. S. Thompson. Cal Q Sec Ed 8:154-8 Ja '33
- We move toward centralization. I. L. Kandell. Nation's Sch 15:21-4 F '35

**Bibliography**

- Consolidation and transportation. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1930-1931. p245-8)
- Consolidation and transportation. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1931-1932. p 150-2)
- Consolidation and transportation. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1932-1933. p237-9)
- Good references on consolidation of schools and school districts. T. Covert, comp. pa U.S. Office of ed. '34

**Arkansas**

- New plan brings standard schools within reach of all pupils. H. A. Dawson and others. il Nation's Sch 12:43-7 D '33
- Statewide plan for the administrative organization of the public school system. H. A. Dawson. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:366

**California**

- Community center schools. F. W. Hart and L. H. Peterson. Cal Q Sec Ed 9:259-64 Ap '34
- New school legislation urged. California Cultivator 80:19+ Ja 14 '33

**England**

- Experiment in rural reorganisation. Great Britain. Board of education. pa H. M. stationery office, Adastral house, Kingsway, London WC2 '33

**Indiana**

- Possibilities in the consolidation of Indiana schools. H. L. Smith. maps Ind Univ Sch Ed B 11:52-67 D '34

**Louisiana**

- Consolidation of high schools as a program of efficiency and economy. J. F. Cox. La. Dept. of ed. Baton Rouge '32

**New York (state)**

- Central school of West Winfield. F. T. Goodier. il Ill Teach 23:43-4+ O '34
- Consolidation of rural schools economical; abstract. F. P. Graves. Sch Manag 2:7+ Je '33
- Halt called on centralization in New York state. A. D. Ostrander. Rural New-Yorker 92:582-3 N 25 '33
- Hearing on the rural school bills. Mrs C. McArthur. Rural New-Yorker 93:334 Ap 28 '34
- Save the rural schools. A. D. Ostrander. Rural New-Yorker 93:219 Mr 17 '34

**CONSTABLE, Caroline**

- Library (grade III); Homes (grade III) by V. Yow; How primitive people lived (grade II) by J. H. Deuel. (Teachers' lesson unit ser. no81) 26p pa 25c Teachers college '35

**CONSTABLE, Mrs Roddice**

- Specific achievement in England. (In World federation of education associations. Health section. Report, 1931. p255-62)

**CONSTABLE, William George**

- Courtauld institute of art. Parnassus 4:4-5+ O '32

- Training for museum work: a year's experience at the Courtauld institute. Museums Journal 33:273-9 N '33

**CONSTANCE, Clifford L.**

- University and college enrolments, 1931 and 1933. Sch and Soc 39:485-8 Ap 14 '34
- See Taylor, H. R. jt. auth.

**CONSTANCE, F. Rogers**

- Reversion or revision. Wis J of Ed 65:315-16 Mr '33

**CONSTANS, Henry Philip, and Hopkins, A. A.**

- Survey of speech work in colleges in the South. Q J Speech 20:402-9 Je '34

**CONSTANTIA, Mother**

- Primary curriculum for the deaf. Volta R 35:456-7 N '33

**CONSTANTINE, Joseph Henry**

- Industrial-arts education in the modern school curriculum. Ind Ed M 37:39-41 Ja '35

- Informing and influencing the community through the children. Ind Ed M 36:256-7 N '34

**CONSTANTINE, June F.**

- Methods of calculating ages including a newly devised slide rule. J Ed Res 26:132-5 O '32

**CONSTANTINIDES, Philip A.**

- Time: mathematical and geocentric. Sch Sci and Math 35:44-54, 391-409 Ja, Ap '35

**CONSTANTINOPLE university. See Istanbul university****CONSTANTINOPLE woman's college. See Istanbul woman's college****CONSTIPATION**

- Influence of exercise on the rate of passage of inert material through the digestive tract. F. A. Hellebrandt and M. M. Miles. bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 5:73-82 Mr '34

**CONSTITUTION, Instruction in. See United States—Constitution****CONSTRUCTED languages. See Esperanto****CONSULAR service. See Diplomatic and consular service****CONSUMER education. See Economic education****CONSUMERS**

- Consumer in the new citizenship. C. F. Ware. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:695

- Consumer's struggle for recognition. H. Harap. Soc Studies 25:350-3 N '34

- What hope for the consumer? C. F. Ware. Am Assn Univ Women J 28:145-50 Ap '35

**CONSUMERS' advisory board**

- Consumer education aids. F. Fallgatter. Sch Life 20:11-12 S '34

**CONSUMERS' cooperation. See Cooperative associations****CONSUMERS' counsel. See Agricultural adjustment administration—Consumers' counsel**

**CONSUMERS' research, inc.**  
Consumers' research. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 44:  
67-9 Ja '33

Science for the consumer. W. A. Partridge  
and H. Harap. Sch Sci and Math 33:266-74  
Mr '33; Excerpts. pa 5c Western Reserve  
univ. Curriculum laboratory '33

#### CONSUMPTION (economics)

Consider the consumer. D. H. Palmer. J Adult  
Ed 5:49-52 Ja '33

**CONTAGIOUS diseases.** See Communicable diseases

#### CONTEMPORARY problems

Teaching and studying contemporary problems and issues. I. R. Melbo. Cal J Sec Ed  
10:97-100 Ja '35

See also

Social sciences—Subject matter

#### CONTESTS

Awakening pupil ambitions. D. J. Heffernan.  
J Ed 115:552-3 O 3 '32

Competition in the junior school. K. Rich.  
New Era 16:64 Mr '35

Constitution and rules of the league (rev.  
for 1931-32 contests) Texas. University.  
Interscholastic league bureau. 10c The  
bur. Division of extension, Univ. of Tex.  
'33

Discovering genius as observed in the seventh annual Scholastic high-school art exhibition. E. W. Watson. il Carnegie Magazine 8:8-11 Ap '34

Educating for battle; contest mania. J. A. Starrak. World Tomorrow 16:616-17 N 9 '33

Exhibits and contests. J. I. Sowers. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:207-8 Je '33

High-school art exhibition; sixth annual Scholastic exhibition. E. W. Watson. il Carnegie Magazine 7:22-4 Ap '33

How it feels to be a winner; with autobiographies. W. Selz; E. I. Ayres. H Sch Teach 10:178-9 Je '34

Interscholastic non-athletic activities in selected secondary schools. W. C. Reavis. Sch R 41:417-28 Je '33

Interscholastic contests. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1934. p91-2)

Mathematics teams to motivate drill work in junior high schools. R. V. Kessler. Math Teach 27:25-9 Ja '34

1933 all-Kansas state contest. Kansas state teachers college. Emporia. pa The col. '33

Race that is set before us. A. T. Hadley. (In his Education and government. p 179-87)

Rules and regulations, 1932-1933, 1933-1934, 1934-1935. Virginia high school literary and athletic league. 3v. pa ea 25c Ext. division, Univ. of Va. '32-'34

Sound program of inter-school contests. R. Bedichek. Tex Outl 18:33-4 Ap '34

Story of a book contest. F. Goldstein. il Willson B 7:118-20 O '32

Tercentenary celebration contests. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 54:7-11 Ja '35

Texas Latin tournament. M. C. Butler. Tex Outl 16:18-19 S '32

Writing poster contest. Va J of Ed 26:205-7 Ja '33

See also

Art contests

Commercial contests

Industrial arts contests

Literary contests

Music contests

Prize speaking contests

Scholarship contests

#### CONTINUATION schools

Educational opportunity for employed youth and adults. F. C. Hanson. Am Teach 19:8-11 Ja '35

Evolution of the continuation school in New York city. J. E. Mayman. Sch R 41:193-205 Mr '33

How one continuation school carries on. A. E. Lightfoot. Sch and Soc 38:17-18 Jl 1 '33

Leisure time college. H. A. Harvey. Library Journal 58:725-7 S 15 '33

Objectives of commercial education in continuation schools. A. S. Massell. Nat Bus Ed Q 1:45-6 Mr '33

Part-time and adult education. A. A. Douglass. bibliog (In his American school system. p331-51)

Part-time secondary schools. G. N. Kefauver and others. pa 10c Supt. of doc. '33; Summary. Sch and Soc 39:695 Je 2 '34

#### California

Continuation education in California, 1930-31, 1931-32. California. Department of education. 2v The dept, Sacramento '32

Handbook on continuation education. California. Department of education. The dept. Sacramento '32

#### England

Act of 1918 and compulsory continuation schools. P. I. Kitchin. (In Year book of education, 1932. p306-10)

Continuation schools. Times Ed Sup 1029:21 Ja 19 '35

Courses of instruction for unemployed boys and girls. V. A. Bell. (In Year book of education, 1935. p694-706)

Day continuation schools. Times Ed Sup 1040:113 Ap 6 '35

Education after working hours. Times Ed Sup 993:149 My 12 '34

Education outside the schools. E. S. C. Percy. (In Year book of education, 1934. p644-56)

England to train jobless youth. M. Wintringham. Sch Life 20:56 N '34

Evening institutes. Times Ed Sup 961:329 S 30 '33

Health of school-leavers. Times Ed Sup 892:207 Je 4 '32

Instruction for the young unemployed. Spectator 153:661 N 2 '34

Junior instruction centres. Times Ed Sup 1000:223; 1017:365 Je 30, O 27 '34

Junior instruction centers and their future; report to Carnegie United Kingdom trust. V. A. Bell. T. & A. Constable, Edinburgh '34

More young people at leisure. Times Ed Sup 997:181 Je 9 '34

Schooling and half-schooling. Spectator 154:73-4 Ja 13 '35

Two shifts or one. Times Ed Sup 1022:405 D 1 '34

Unemployed juvenile. R. S. Hudson. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1933. p288-93)

Unemployment of young people in Great Britain. D. C. Tait. International Labour Review 31:166-89 F '35

Works schools. K. Lee. (In Year book of education, 1932. p303-5)

Young people out of work. Times Ed Sup 937:117 Ap 15 '33

Young workers at school. Times Ed Sup 1024:421 D 15 '34

Young workers at school; a policy for employers. Times Ed Sup 972:413 D 16 '33

Young workers' education. Times Ed Sup 998:199 Je 16 '34

#### Michigan

Survey of the part-time continuation schools in four Michigan cities. F. W. Dalton. Univ. of Mich. '33

#### United States

Report on 206 part-time and continuation schools. M. M. Proffitt. pa 5c Supt. of doc. '33

#### CONTINUITY tests

Evaluation of five-, ten-, and fifteen-item rearrangement tests. V. M. Sims. bibliog J Ed Psychol 25:251-7 Ap '34

**CONTINUOUS sessions.** See All year schools

#### CONTRACT bridge

Educational values of bridge. J. Culbertson. Sch Executives M 54:282 My '35

#### CONTRACT plan

Contract plan in high-school chemistry. J. O. Frank. J Chem Ed 10:556-9 S '33

Contract plan sixth grade geography. I. R. Martin. Sch and Com 20:118-19 Ap '34

Differentiated assignments. M. Sykes. Sch Sci and Math 32:863-9 N '32



**CONTRACT plan—Continued**

How the contract plan provides for individual pupil differences. I. C. Davis. *Nation's Sch* 10:48-52 O '32

Providing for the individual at upper elementary school levels. C. Coburn. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. New deal in education. p317-20)

Pupil-made contract in a ninth grade related science class. I. I. Sell. *Ed Meth* 13:217-23 Ja '34

Pupil participation in the initiation, planning and final evaluation of the contract as a means of developing study habits. A. O. Roorbach. *Ed Outl* 7:235-40 My '33

Teaching by the unit-contract method in American history. H. W. Mauntel. *Dept Sec Ed B* 2:97-8 S '33

Year's experiment with the unit-contract plan. D. F. Zeligs. *Ohio Sch* 10:190+ Je '32

See also

Dalton plan  
Unit plan

**Bibliography**

Contract and unit plans. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1930-1931. p30-1)

Contract and unit plans. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1931-1932. p 19)

Contract plan. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1932-1933. p24-6)

**CONTRACTS**

Character of the contractors' bidding on school buildings. D. R. Pugmire. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-third yearbook, pt 1. p271-5)

Checking list for the contract between a board of education and a building contractor. C. Eifler and F. W. Hosler. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-third yearbook, pt 1. p277-84)

Contracts. W. G. Bennett. *Sch* 23:609-12 Mr '35

Court decisions on school contracts during 1932 summarized. H. R. Trusler. *Sch Manag* 2:10-11+ Je '33

Form of architect's contract advocated by the American institute of architects. T. C. Holy. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-third yearbook, pt 1. p217-19)

Law governing the making of contracts for the construction of school buildings. A. E. Traxler. *il Am Sch Bd J* 88:40-1+ Ja '34

Legal documents. T. C. Holy and C. E. Sohl. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-third yearbook, pt 1. p255-70)

Obstacles reported by architects in securing contracts for planning school buildings. N. L. Engelhardt. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-third yearbook, pt 1. p 191-201)

School contracts, other than for teaching services. J. W. Day. (In Yearbook of school law, 1934. p40-6; 1935. p61-6)

School contracts, other than for teaching services. H. R. Trusler. (In Yearbook of school law, 1933. p46-52)

Various forms of architects' contracts used by boards of education. F. W. Hosler and C. Eifler. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-third yearbook, pt 1. p221-8)

**CONTRACTS, Teachers'.** See Teachers' contracts

**CONTROL groups**

Criteria for determining equality of groups. S. A. Courtis. *Sch and Soc* 35:874-8 Je 25 '32

Procedure for balancing parallel groups. P. J. Rulon and C. W. Croon. *J Ed Psychol* 24: 585-90 N '33

Some neglected safeguards in control-group experimentation. W. A. Brownell. *J Ed Res* 27:98-107 O '33

**CONTROVERSIAL subjects.** See Indoctrination; Social sciences—Subject matter

**CONVALESCENCE**

Amusing young patients. M. L. C. Hastings. *il Child Welf* 28:316-19 F '34

Care of in-school convalescents. P. Fleming. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 9:441-4 Mr '35

Caring for in-school convalescents, how one school does it. P. Fleming. *il Nation's Sch* 10:35-41 S '32

Health adjustment room at University high school. P. Fleming. *il Univ H Sch J* 12: 144-54 D '32

**CONVENTIONS.** See Conferences and conventions, Educational

**CONVERSATION**

Conversation; its values and limitations as a method of teaching religion. D. D. Kurzenknohe. *il Int J Relig Ed* 9:18-19+ F '33

Growth of interest in conversation. R. T. Oliver. *Engl J* (Col ed) 21:654-7 O '32

Nature of interesting conversation. E. G. Flemming. *Engl J* (H S ed and Col ed) 23:636-9 O '34

Organizing units around functional centers. E. Alvey. *Engl J* (H S ed and Col ed) 22:119-27 F '33

Teaching conversation in the senior high school. J. F. Fair. *Engl J* (H S ed) 22: 562-9 S '33

See also

Children's conversations  
Oral composition

**Bibliography**

Working bibliography on conversation. R. T. Oliver, comp. *Q J Speech* 20:524-35 N '34

**CONVERSE, Henry Augustus**

Teacher of mathematics comments on Virginia's secondary-school curriculum. *Va Teach* 15:52-60 Mr '34

**CONVERSE, Paul Delaney**

Marketing course in high schools. *J Bus Ed* 7:18 Je '32

Teaching market distribution in secondary schools. *Ill Teach* 21:10 S '32

Work of the college professor. *J Higher Ed* 5:299-304 Je '34

**CONVERSE college**

Academic freedom and tenure; Converse college. H. D. Wolf and N. I. White. *Am Assn Univ Prof B* 20:434-7 N '34

**CONWAY, James F.**

Science in the elementary schools. *Nat Ed Assn J* 23:208-9 N '34

**CONWAY, John Douglas**

Socializing the drama. *Sierra Ed News* 30: 37-8 O '34

**CONWAY (training ship)**

Conway; from her foundation to the present day. J. Masefield. \$3.50 Macmillan '33

**CONWELL, Agnes Elizabeth**

Futility of commercial education without guidance. *Ed* 56:414-20 Mr '35

**CONY, Faith Carlyle**

Peeps into many lands; a unit of work on transportation. *Grade Teach* 51:35+ Ja '34

**COOK, Mrs A. E.**

Babes in the woods; an operetta. *Grade Teach* 52:29+ Ap '35

**COOK, Albert L.**

Makers of better schools. *J Ed* 118:73 F 4 '35

**COOK, Albert Samuel**

Effect of Maryland's equalization fund and program of school improvement on county school tax rates. *Sch and Soc* 36:430-1 O 1 '32

Four-year courses at the Maryland state normal schools. *Sch and Soc* 39:753-4 Je 9 '34

**COOK, Alice Rice**

English in the junior college. *Jun Col J* 3: 313-18 Mr '33

**COOK, Arthur Norton**

Experiment in college freshman history. *Soc Studies* 25:178-80 Ap '34

COOK, Mrs Charles K. See Cook, K. M.

COOK, D. H.  
Localism, an educational weakness. *Am Sch Bd J* 85:26 O '32

COOK, David Livingstone  
Frequency of the alternating current by visual method. *Sch Sci and Math* 33:762-3 O '33

COOK, Dorothy Elizabeth  
(ed) See Standard catalog for high school libraries

COOK, Edith Louise  
Essentials in training for school librarianship. (In Wilson, M. comp. Selected articles on school library experience; second series. p57-64)

Library service in the high school. (In Wilson, M. comp. Selected articles on school library experience; second series. p 129-39)

Problem of the combined study hall-library. (In Wilson, M. comp. Selected articles on school library experience; second series. p 139-47)

COOK, Elton S.  
Dr James Dascomb. bibliog *J Chem Ed* 12: 111-14 Mr '35

COOK, Ethel Packard  
All hands help. *Par M* 9:18-19+ J1 '34

COOK, Fannie  
Children of merrie England. *Sch and Com* 18: 265-7 S '32

COOK, Glen C.  
Determining the content of the farm mechanics course. *Ag Ed* 5:170 My '33

Handbook on teaching vocational agriculture. 406p Interstate printing co, Danville, Illinois '33

Paying for consumable material in the farm shop. *Ag Ed* 6:187 Je '34

Why some project records are poorly kept. *Ag Ed* 6:185 Je '34

COOK, Grace  
Progressive activities in the third grade. *Childh Ed* 9:476-8 Je '33

COOK, Hartley Kemball  
Adult education at sea: a difficult problem. *Int Q Adult Ed* 2:95-117 Mr '35

COOK, Henry  
Function of the board of education in a public relations program. *Ed* 55:335-7 F '35

COOK, John  
Plea for more interesting readings in Latin. *J Ed London* 67:263-5 My '35

COOK, Katherine Margaret (O'Brien) (Mrs Charles K. Cook)  
Children's code. *Sch Life* 19:24+ S '33

Education among native and minority groups in Alaska, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Hawaii. bibliog *J Negro Ed* 3:20-41 Ja '34

Education of certain racial groups in the United States and its territories. (In United States. Office of education. Biennial survey of education, 1928-1930, v 1. p563-77)

Education of teachers and the financial crisis [mimeographed] (Cir. no 110) 36p pa U.S. Office of ed. '33

House of the people; an account of Mexico's new schools of action. (U.S. Office of ed. Bul. 1932, no 11) 73p bibliog pa 10c Supt. of doc. '32

Mexico's new schools. *Sch Life* 18:45-6 N '32

Native and minority groups. *Sch Life* 19:221 Je '34

Present crisis in rural schools. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. New deal in education. p28-35)

Public education in Puerto Rico. (U.S. Office of ed. Bul. 1934, no5) 53p il pa 15c Supt. of doc. '34

Public education in the Virgin Islands. (U.S. Office of ed. Pamphlet no50) 32p il pa 10c Supt. of doc. '34

Puerto Rican experiment in rural schooling. *Nation's Sch* 13:27-30 Mr '34

Schools that follow the flag. *Sch Life* 18:105-6 F '33

—and Reynolds, F. E.

(comps) Education of native and minority groups; a bibliography, 1923-1932. (U.S. Office of ed. Bul. 1933, no 12) 57p pa 5c Supt. of doc. '33

(comps) Good references on education and social change. (Bibliog. no28) 11p pa gratis U.S. Office of ed. '35

(comps) Good references on the curriculum and social change. (Bibliog. no29) 10p pa gratis U.S. Office of ed. '35

(comps) Good references on the education of the indigenous peoples of Mexico [mimeographed] (Bibliog. no8) 11p pa gratis U.S. Office of ed.

COOK, L. A.  
Ideal supervisor at work. *Ohio Sch* 12:196-7 S '34

COOK, Lemuel Thomas  
Report of committee on educational progress in Texas. *Tex Outl* 18:11-18 Ja '34

COOK, Mrs Luella Bussey  
Experiment in observation. *Engl J* (H S ed and Col ed) 24:381-7 My '35

Is the whole the sum of its parts? *Engl J* (H S ed and Col ed) 22:542-51 S '33

COOK, Lula  
Club project for the school cafeteria. *Prac Home Econ* 12:177+ Je '34; Same. *Sch Manag* 4:18 S '34

COOK, Margaret E.  
Intramural program for the elementary school. *J Health and Phys Ed* 4:46 O '33

COOK, Marilla C.  
Teddy bear's ride; story. *Grade Teach* 51:23 D '33

COOK, Peter Alan Wilson  
Education of a South African tribe. 94p 10s Juta & co, ltd, box 30, Cape Town, South Africa '34

Education of rural Bantu peoples in South Africa. *J Negro Ed* 3:98-104 Ja '34

(comp) Guide to the literature on Negro education. *Teach Col Rec* 34:671-7 My '33

COOK, Robert Cecil  
(ed) See Presidents of American colleges and universities, 1933-34; Who's who in American education, 1933-34

COOK, Robert Roy  
Improvement and economy in instruction. *Dept Sec Sch Prin B* 45:44-54 Mr '33; Summary. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1933:510

Running the high school office. *por Sch Executives M* 53:8-9+ S '33

COOK, Rosamond C.  
Merchandising methods in training for money management. *J Home Econ* 27:23-5 Ja '35

Suggestions for units in buying. *Home Econ News* 3:167 S '32

—and Moore, V. T.  
Pure labels for pure silks. *Prac Home Econ* 12:348-9 D '34

COOK, Russell  
American legion. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1934: 113-16

Legion and the schools. *por Nat Ed Assn J* 23:89-90 Mr '34

COOK, Samuel A.  
Adjusting the maintenance of school buildings to the reduced budget. *Am Sch Bd J* 86:25-6 My '33

COOK, Thomas Ira  
Survey course; a problem in integration. *Soc Studies* 25:136-40 Mr '34

COOK, Thomas R.  
Approaching the classic through modern literature. *Engl J* (H S ed) 23:472-7 Je '34

Teaching the modern short story to meet a demand in the changing social order; summary. *Engl J* (H S ed) 24:144 F '35

COOK, Walter Wellman. See Lindquist, E. F. j1. auth.

COOK, Walter Wheeler  
Address of the retiring president. *Am Assn Univ Prof B* 20:84-96 F '34

Greetings from the American association of university professors. *Assn Am Col B* 21: 183-6 Mr '35; Excerpts. *Am Assn Univ Prof B* 21:321 Ap '35



- COOK, Walter Wheeler**—*Continued*  
Report of the general secretary, 1934. Am Assn Univ Prof B 21:163-6 F '35  
Makers of better schools. J Ed 118:137 Mr 4 '35
- COOK, William Adelbert**  
Do the public schools cost too much? Nation's Sch 10:31-4 S '32; Same cond. por Ohio Sch 10:233-4+ S '32  
State-wide school financing. Ohio Sch 11:41-2+ F '33  
—See Deisenroth, J. J. jt. auth.
- COOK, William C.**  
Hostages to the future. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:124-6; Same. Tex Outl 16:14 Ag '32
- COOK, William Wilson**  
Cook bequest to the University of Michigan. Sch and Soc 36:713 D 3 '32
- COOK county, Illinois**  
Public schools  
Awakening pupil ambitions. D. J. Heffernan. J Ed 115:552-3 O 3 '32
- COOK county normal school, Illinois**  
Chicago normal college. L. Deupree. il Chicago Sch J 15:110-13 Ja '33  
Francis Wayland Parker; an interpretive biography. I. C. Heffron. \$2 I. Deach, Jr, 414 E. 11th st, Los Angeles '34
- COOKE, D. Irene**  
Parent's adventure in education. por New Era 15:251-5 D '34
- COOKE, D. M.**  
Games coaching for schools and colleges. 332p \$2.25 Sir Isaac Pitman and sons, 2 W. 45th st, N.Y. '32
- COOKE, Dennis Hargrove**  
Adequacy of teachers' salaries. Peabody J Ed 11:145-53 Ja '34  
Diagnostic and remedial treatment in arithmetic. Peabody J Ed 10:167-71 N '32  
Practical problems in managing teachers. 44p pa 60c Education press, Nashville, Tenn. '34  
Problems of the teaching personnel. (Longmans' ed. ser) 384p il \$3 Longmans '33  
Statistical slide rule. Sch and Soc 40:149 Ag 4 '34  
Trend is toward smaller turnover among city superintendents. Nation's Sch 11:24-6 Mr '33  
Two experiments in learning educational statistics. J Ed Res 26:674-8 My '33  
What do teachers want in a retirement system? por Sch Executives M 52:106-8 N '32  
Workbook in Problems of the teaching personnel. 64p pa 70c Education press, Nashville, Tenn. '34
- and Enlow, E. R.  
Local residents and married women as teachers. bibliog R Ed Res 4:285-92 Je '34
- and Pearson, J. M.  
Predicting achievement in plane geometry. Sch Sci and Math 33:872-8 N '33
- and Whitmore, B. E.  
Subject combinations in departmentalized elementary schools. bibliog El Sch J 34:526-32 Mr '34
- and Witherington, A. M.  
Pensions and retirement pay. bibliog R Ed Res 4:319-25 Je '34
- COOKE, Flora Juliette**  
Experiment in a private school. North Cen Assn Q 9:356-9 Ja '35
- COOKE, James Francis**  
Faith in America's musical future. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1933. p9-14)
- COOKE, Martha C.**  
Junior high mathematics for superior pupils. Sec Ed 3:193-5 N '34
- COOKE, Robert Locke**  
Counselor and workers education. bibliog Sierra Ed News 31:40-2+ Mr '35  
First industrial school in America. Sierra Ed News 29:44-7 N '33  
Industrial training of junior college women. Jun Col J 4:116-20 D '33
- COOKERY**  
Artistry of cooking eggs. il Nat Par-Teach 29:23 My '35  
Book of cookery owned by Martha Washington. E. Dean. il Prac Home Econ 12:45+ F '34  
Charm of old cook books. E. F. Montgomery. bibliog Prac Home Econ 12:78 Mr '34  
Development of cooking. E. Brannigan. Prac Home Econ 11:74-5+ Mr '33  
Do you know—apple dumplings were a seventeenth century dainty? D. G. Spicer. Prac Home Econ 12:121 Ap '34  
Further development of cookery; from the renaissance to the eighteenth century. E. Brannigan. il Prac Home Econ 11:109-10 Ap '33  
Study of the content of courses in quantity cookery. E. Smith. J Home Econ 26:510 O '34  
Writing, interpreting and evaluating recipes. E. L. Elliott. Prac Home Econ 12:163+ Je '34; Same cond. Sch Manag 4:17 S '34  
See also
- Salads  
Teaching  
Filling the gap between knowing and doing. M. E. Turner. Prac Home Econ 11:138+ My '33  
We learn to cook. N. Urquhart. Prac Home Econ 11:150 My '33
- Palestine  
Lunch system in Palestine teaches cooking. S. Bromberg-Bawly. il Nation's Sch 14:63-6 Jl '34
- COOKERY, Foreign**  
Dietetics with the people of other lands. E. Burt. Prac Home Econ 10:391 D '32  
Food habits of the foreign born. L. McGuire. Prac Home Econ 12:139+ My '34
- COOKING utensils.** See Kitchen utensils
- COOL, Raymond D.**  
Small laboratory for chemical microscopy. bibliog J Chem Ed 9:2084-9 D '32
- COOLEY, Anna Maria**  
Economics and home economics instruction in the schools. J Home Econ 24:584-7 Jl '32  
Signs of the times; the fifth International congress of home economics. J Home Econ 26:622-3 D '34
- COOLEY, Oscar**  
Cooperation at Commonwealth college. Cooperation 19:190-1 N '33
- COOLEY, Robert Lawrence**  
Our job, standing at the crossroads. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:808-10  
Practical side of the new education. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:174-6
- COOLEY, Rossa Belle**  
Education in the soil. Progres Ed 10:448-55 D '33
- COOLIDGE, Albert Sprague; Fisher, C. O; and Adams, C. R.**  
Academic freedom and tenure; Rhode Island state college. Am Assn Univ Prof B 18:492-9 N '32
- COOLIDGE, Ann Elizabeth**  
Origins of our Negro folk story. bibliog El Engl R 9:161-2 Je '32
- COOLIDGE, Calvin**  
Three presidents on education. Sch Life 18:125 Mr '33  
Calvin Coolidge. M. N. Bolles. Grade Teach 50:752 Je '33  
Stories of the presidents. R. D. Moore. por Instr 43:35 My '34
- COOLIDGE, Coit**  
Shall we divide the junior college library? Jun Col J 3:354-7 Ap '33
- COOLIDGE, Susan, pseud.** See Woolsey, S. C.
- COOMBE, R. H.**  
Living mathematics and sixth forms. New Era 15:32 Ja '34
- COOMBS, P. H.**  
Hiring new teachers. Sch Executives M 53:306 Je '34

**COON, Beulah I.**

Adjustment of home economics content at the secondary school level. bibliog J Home Econ 26:220-6 Ap '34

Criteria for evaluating content in home economics. J Home Econ 26:142-8 Mr '34

Curriculum investigations at the elementary- and secondary-school levels; home economics. bibliog R Ed Res 4:182-5 Ap '34

Home economics at the American vocational association. J Home Econ 26:97-8 F '34

Home-economics curriculum and the depression. Home Econ News 3:151-2 Ag '32

(comp) Selected references on elementary-school instruction; home economics. El Sch J 34:222-4 N '33; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1933. p 176-8)

(comp) Selected references on elementary-school instruction; home economics. El Sch J 35:221-3 N '34; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1934. p 175-7)

**—Brown, C. M.; and Friant, R. J.**

Suggestions for studies and research in home-economics education; outline of projects needing investigation and some basic considerations in relation to them. (Federal bd. for vocational ed. bul. no 166. Home economics ser. no 15) 77p bibliog pa 10c Supt. of doc. '32

**COON, James D.**

Complimentary copies of textbooks. Sch Executives M 53:115 D '33

**COON, Leon.** See Clem, O. M. jt. auth.**COONS, Charles Shields**

Gary plan for checking personal attributes. North Cen Assn Q 8:206-12 S '33

**COONS, James Ephraim**

Religious trends among students of liberal arts colleges of the Methodist Episcopal church. Assn Am Col B 20:218-20 My '34

**COONS, Robert Roy.** See Brown, F. E. jt. auth.**COONS.** See Raccoons**COONY, Mary M.**

Christmas program; by a 4B Mexican group. Sierra Ed News 30:44-5 N '34

**COOP, Walter F.**

Status of Kentucky boards of education. Am Sch Bd J 85:21-3+ O '32

**COOPER, Alice Cecilia**

Creative writing in the junior college. Ed 53: 154-7 N '32

**COOPER, Berenice**

Can we teach grammar for composition? Engl J (Col ed) 22:326-33 D '33

**COOPER, Carl R.**

School-made filing-cabinet. Ind Ed M 33:318 Je '32

**COOPER, Charles Hermance**

President Emeritus Cooper dies. Minn J of Ed 15:70 O '34

**COOPER, Charles W.**

Unsound scholarship in literature tests; with reply. Jun Col J 4:237-52 F '34

**COOPER, E. Newbold**

College in the movies. Sch and Soc 40:664-5 N 17 '34

**COOPER, Ednora P.**

Hampton institute's pre-school group. Southern Workman 63:214-15 Jl '34

**COOPER, Edward L.**

Comparative device for teaching contracts and negotiable instruments. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Sixth yearbook. p 184-91)

**COOPER, Frank Irving**

Publicity for new school-building projects. (In American school and university, 1932-1933. p21-3)

**COOPER, George A.**

Simplified purchasing; making the tax dollar go farther. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1933. p 112-21)

**COOPER, George Marion**

State program of school health in North Carolina. Public Health Nursing 26:90-3 F '34

**COOPER, Helen**

Puppet show; entertainment for the hard of hearing. Volta R 36:43+ Ja '34

**COOPER, Hermann**

Education of tomorrow's teachers. N Y State Ed 22:7-10+ O '34

New certification regulations in New York state. N Y State Ed 22:281-5 Ja '35

New York state has new certification rules. Nation's Sch 15:36 Mr '35

Teacher oversupply. por N Y State Ed 21: 187-8 D '33

**COOPER, Ida M.**

Comparative study of the organization for teaching of ten beginning reading systems. J Ed Res 28:347-57 Ja '35

**COOPER, John Andrew**

Effect of participation in athletics upon scholarship measured by achievement tests. (Penn state studies in ed. no 7) 21p pa Pa. state col. Sch. of ed, State College, Pa. '33 —See Davis, E. C. jt. auth.

**COOPER, Lane**

Rhetoric of Aristotle. Q J Speech 21:10-19 F '35

**COOPER, Lewis B.**

Classified and accredited high schools. Tex Outl 18:24+ My '34

Depression as the college teachers knew it. Tex Outl 19:25-6 Ap '35

Elementary teacher training—whither? Tex Outl 18:50-1 S '34

Restoration of teachers' salaries an imperative need. Tex Outl 19:11-12 My '35

Sabbatical leave for college teachers. (Ed ser v 1 no 1) 88p pa \$1 Univ. of Fla. '32

Texas school children pay transportation of Civil war soldiers and supplies. Tex Outl 18:11 My '34

**COOPER, Lucile**

Toys' celebration; play. Volta R 34:635-7+ D '32

**COOPER, Margaret**

School philosophy as the core of school life. Childh Ed 9:73-4+ N '32

**COOPER, Myrtle**

Reading is a pleasant thing. Va J of Ed 27: 267-9 Mr '34

**COOPER, Oscar Henry**

Oscar Henry Cooper, teacher of Texas. F. Eby. Tex Outl 16:19-20 N '32

**COOPER, R. A.** See Reinoehl, C. M. jt. auth.**COOPER, Robert.** See Dunbar, R. E. jt. auth.**COOPER, William John**

Admissions to college. (In American association of collegiate registrars. Proceedings, 1933. p278-91)

Albert E. Winship. Sch Life 18:130 Mr '33

Bases for the distribution of taxes for education. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. New deal in education. p84-9)

Books; tools of the schoolroom. Am Sch Bd J 85:43 O '32; Same. Va Teach 14:57-8 Mr '33; Kans Teach 33:8 D '33

Challenge to the homemaking program. por Prac Home Econ 10:195 Je '32

Coordination of research among national professional organizations. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:355-9

Crisis in education; are we taking it out on our children? Scribner's Magazine 93:129-31 F '33

Curriculum of the high-school. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 45:21-34 Mr '33

Economy in education. (Sch. economy ser) 82p pa \$1 Stanford univ. press '33; Excerpts. Sch Manag 2:5-6 N '33

Educational legislation in 1933. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:453-6

Ezekiel Cheever. bibliog Sec Ed 4:7-11 Ja '35

Future of homemaking education. (In National homemaking conference, Minneapolis. Homemaking. p 11-15)

Future of radio in education. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:19-22; Same. Sch and Soc 36:65-8 Jl 16 '32; Tex Outl 16:14-15 S '32; Va J of Ed 26:103-5 N '32

Great leaders of secondary education. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 55:21-4 Mr '35



**COOPER, William John—Continued**

- How the public school is organized. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Our public schools. p42-56)
- Introduction. (In Almack, J. C. ed. Modern school administration. p iii-viii)
- Mental hygiene in the school. *Mental Hygiene* 17:547-54 O '33
- Mr Superintendent: take advantage of improved conditions. *Sch Executives* M 54: 149+ Ja '35
- Music in the curriculum. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1932. p74-80)
- National advisory committee and the Office of education. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:655-9
- New citizenship. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1933:81-7
- Office of education. *por Scientific Monthly* 36: 121-30 F '33
- 147-year-old school established by Washington, suggested as national shrine of education. *Sch Life* 18:91 Ja '33
- Place of physical education in the modern school. *J Health and Phys Ed* 4:22+ Mr '33
- Preparation for leisure time. *J Adult Ed* 6:483-5 O '34; Revised. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1934:283-5
- Present a challenge to loyalty. *por J Ed* 115: 426 Je 6 '32; Same. *Pa Sch J* 81:77 O '32
- Problems arising out of changes in social and economic status of secondary school population. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. New deal in education. p 144-50)
- Professional leadership in education. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1933. p 130-7); Same. *Sch and Soc* 37:305-12 Mr 11 '33
- Public schools need textbooks. *Nation's Sch* 11:9-12 My '33
- Safeguards of the school. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Proceedings, 1932. v36. p20-6)
- Schooling more necessary today. *Sch Life* 18:185 Je '33
- Schools in nine nations. *Sch Life* 18:41-2 N '32
- Some desirable changes in articulating high schools and colleges. (In Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings, 1934. p 18-26)
- Some schools in Europe. *Dept Sec Ed B* 2:13-15 N '32
- Toward international peace. *Sch Life* 18:10 S '32
- Way out for education. *Sch Life* 18:126 Mr '33
- New commissioner named. *Sch Life* 18:183 Je '33
- New Commissioner of education to succeed Dr William John Cooper. *Nation's Sch* 11: 61 Je '33
- Portrait. *Child Welf* 26:582 Je '32; *Nation's Sch* 11:59 F '33
- Retirement of Dr Cooper, commissioner of education. *Sch and Soc* 37:706-7 O 3 '33
- Sketch. *por Kans Teach* 37:17 O '33
- and others
- Comprehensive educational program for better home life in America. (In United States. Office of education. Symposium on the new homemaking education. p 1-7)
- In appreciation of outstanding service; J. W. Crabtree. *Nat Ed Assn J* 24:99 Mr '35

**COOPER union**

- Establishment of a department of social philosophy at Cooper union. *Sch and Soc* 40: 275 S 1 '34
- Evolution in Cooper union. *Sch and Soc* 40: 331-2 S 8 '34
- Lectures at Cooper union. *Sch and Soc* 40:625-6 N 10 '34
- Work of Cooper union. *Sch and Soc* 40:518 O 20 '34

**Day art school**

- Ring in the new! Woman's art school changed to the Day art school. *Art Digest* 7:25 Ap 1 '33

**Night school of engineering**

- Cooper union night school of engineering. *Sch and Soc* 36:140-1 Jl 30 '32

**COOPERATION**

- Competition vs co-operation. C. R. Van Nice. *H Sch Teach* 11:56 F '35
- Consumers' cooperative movement. E. Stein. *J Ed Soc* 6:427-36 Mr '33
- Cooperation—a myth or a reality? W. H. Smith. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 9:293-5 Ja '35
- Example of cooperation. H. H. Hutchinson. *Il H Sch Teach* 9:55 F '33
- Flock flying. R. L. Wilbur. *Sch and Soc* 41: 489-93 Ap 13 '35
- Guidance period. A. C. Tenney. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 8:56-7 S '33; Excerpts. *Occupations* 12:80 D '33
- Harmonizing conflicts of opinion—an abstract. N. Haley. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Rethinking supervision; sixth yearbook. p40-4)
- Major aim in modern education; training in cooperation. S. A. Courtis. *Mich Ed J* 12:338-9 Ap '35
- Sticks or stick. J. W. Beattie. *Mus Superv J* 20:6 D '33
- What can we do about cooperatives? Christian Ed 18:253-6 Ap '35
- What next in school administration? W. J. Osburn. *Ed Adm and Sup* 21:107-14 F '35
- Women in cooperation. M. E. Arnold. *Am Assn Univ Women J* 28:157-8 Ap '35

**Teaching**

- Cooperation at Commonwealth college. O. Cooley. *Cooperation* 19:190-1 N '33
- Cooperative education; summaries of addresses before the Cooperative league congress. A. Lehner and others. *Consumers Cooperation* 21:5-20 Ja '35
- Government finances co-op education. *Cooperation* 19:201 D '33

**COOPERATION (social) See Social adjustment and development****COOPERATION-in-government, inc.**

- Good citizen. C. A. Molendyk. *Soc Studies* 26: 111-13 F '35

**COOPERATIVE agriculture. See Agriculture, Cooperative****COOPERATIVE associations**

- Consumers' cooperative store. A. M. Emerson. *Ag Ed* 6:125 F '34

**COOPERATIVE colleges. See Cooperative education—Colleges and universities****COOPERATIVE dormitories. See Dormitories, Cooperative****COOPERATIVE education**

- Cooperation and orientation. J. W. Martinson. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 8:261-4 Ja '34
- Cooperative education. H. H. Bliss. *J Eng Ed* 23:769-72 Je '33
- Cooperative education. M. L. Jordan. *Sch and Soc* 36:60-4 Jl 9 '32
- Co-operative work in the New York city high schools. E. L. Osgood. *Sch R* 40:493-4 S '32
- Education and research at a mechanics institute. J. A. Randall. *Personnel J* 12:110-14 Ag '33
- Experiment in vocational education. R. L. Hiles. *Il Tex Outl* 16:15-16 Je '32
- Harvard and Yale to give joint course in law and business. *Sch and Soc* 37:245 F 25 '33
- Solving some safety and school problems at the coal mines near Kemmerer, Lincoln county, Wyoming. G. M. Kintz. *Mining Congress Journal* 19:16-17 O '33
- This town has just become a father! W. Waldron. *American Magazine* 116:16-17+ N '33
- Twelve years of cooperation. H. J. Smith. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 22:146-7 Mr '33

See also

**Part-time education****Colleges and universities**

- Antioch's cooperative plan; how it contributes to occupational adjustment. C. G. Sontag. *Occupations* 13:496-502 Mr '35
- Conference on cooperative plan of education. *J Eng Ed* 25:483-7 Mr '35

**COOPERATIVE education**—Colleges and universities—*Continued*

Cooperative method in the professional school. D. C. Jackson. Sch and Soc 41:105-10 Ja 26 '35

Cooperative part-time courses in business offered by colleges and universities, 1932 [mimeographed] J. O. Malott. pa U.S. Office of ed. '33

Cooperative plan in the depression. W. C. White. Sch and Soc 37:65-7 Ja 14 '33

Effect of the present economic dislocation on our co-operative program. G. W. Burns. J Eng Ed 24:557-61 Ap '34

Forms of business education. P. E. Coleman. J Higher Ed 5:367-72 O '34

Gas industry cooperative research and education. E. S. Pettyjohn. Gas Age Record 71: 535-8 My 27 '33

Jobs and how to find them: a working formula; Massachusetts institute of technology graduates. W. H. Timbie. Printers' Ink 169: 7+ D 13 '34

New appraisal of the cooperative plan. P. E. Coleman. J Bus Ed 9:13-14+ My '34; Summary. J Eng Ed 25:483-4 Mr '35

Pitt-Westinghouse graduate program. H. E. Dyche and R. E. Hellmund. Electrical Engineering 53:103-8 Ja '34; Discussion. 53:446-9, 587-9 Mr-Apr '34

Social significance of the co-operative plan. C. S. Ell. Sch and Soc 41:449-54 Ap 6 '35

**Engineering schools and colleges**

History and plan of operation, Georgia school of technology—Central of Georgia railway cooperative-engineering courses. T. A. Johnson. J Eng Ed 25:484-7 Mr '35

**England**

Training electrical engineers. J. W. Brittain. Il Electrical Review 112:151 F 3 '33

**COOPERATIVE group plan**

Analyzing and measuring democracy in the classroom. J. W. Wrightstone. Il Nation's Sch 11:31-5 My '33

Cooperative group plan and the individual. L. Power. Ed Meth 14:240-7 F '35

Cooperative plan. H. O. Ensign. Sch Executives M 52:367 Jl '33

Cooperative teaching in public schools. E. Peffer. Ed Meth 12:467-72 My '33

Group cooperative plan in the intermediate grades. H. S. Hemenway. Il Am Sch Bd J 85:32-4 D '32

Northampton program of diagnostic testing and remedial teaching. G. A. Eichler. Am Sch Bd J 86:30 Ap '33

Supervisory problems in the organization of a school on the cooperative plan. L. S. Chase. Ed Meth 12:346-51 Mr '33; Summary. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:691-2

**COOPERATIVE marketing.** See Marketing, Co-operative

**COOPERATIVE school for student teachers**

Social studies for future teachers. L. S. Mitchell. Soc Studies 26:289-98 My '35

Training unafraid teachers. E. Healy. Childh Ed 8:524-6 Je '32

**COOPERATIVE scolaire**

School co-operative movement in France. B. Profit. New Era 16:106-8 Ap '35

School co-operatives. B. Profit. New Era 13: 217-19 Jl '32

**COOPERATIVE study of secondary school standards committee**

Associations unite to study high school standards. G. E. Carrothers. Nation's Sch 14:31 O '34

High-school standards. Sch and Soc 38:859-60 D 30 '33

Nation-wide study of standards for secondary education; conference of representatives of regional associations. E. D. Grizzell. Ed Outl 8:59-64 N '33

Preliminary report. C. A. Jessen. H Sch Q 22:20-4 O '33

Progress of a nation-wide project to improve practices in secondary education. E. D. Grizzell. (In Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings, 1934. p92-7)

Progress report on national cooperative study of secondary school standards. J. Roemer. H Sch Q 23:20-4 O '34

Standards study committee. G. E. Carrothers. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 50:30-2 Mr '34; Same cond. H Sch Teach 10:101 Ap '34

Support for the national high-school standards study. Sch and Soc 39:46 Ja 13 '34

Toward the reformulation of standards for secondary schools; report. Sch R 41:721-5 D '33

**COOPERATIVE test service**

Co-operative guidance movement. E. G. Williamson. Sch R 43:273-80 Ap '35

Cooperative test service. Ed Rec 14:115-19 Ja '33

Educational guidance is now possible. C. M. McConn. Ed Rec 14:475-99 O '33

1932 college sophomore testing program; a report. American council on education. Advisory committee on college testing. Ed Rec 13:290-343 O '32

1933 college sophomore testing program. American council on education. Committee on educational testing. Ed Rec 14:120-2, 522-71 Ja, O '33

Preserving the independence of the secondary school. H. R. Douglass. Am Sch Bd J 88:41 F '34; Revised. H Sch Q 22:106-12 Ap '34

Program of measurement in the secondary schools of Providence. R. D. Allen. J-S H Sch Clearing House 8:326-9 F '34

Report of the Cooperative test service. H. E. Hawkes. Ed Rec 14:391-7 Jl '33

Report on the Cooperative test service. H. E. Hawkes. Ed Rec 15:359-67 Jl '34

*See also*

Carnegie general cultural measurement and guidance, 1934

**COOPERATIVE tests.** See Tests and scales—High schools

**COOPS, Helen L.**

Athletic standards for girls. Recreation 27: 362-4 N '33; Summary. Sch Manag 3:22 Mr '34

**COORDINATORS.** See Student advisers and counselors

**COOVER, S. L.**

Gas furnace. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:331-3 O '34

**COPE, Mrs Evelyn D.**

Mrs Cope's question box. See monthly numbers of Child welfare through June 1933

**COPE, Pauline**

Developing a usage conscience through co-operation. Engl J (H S ed) 22:399-405 My '33

**COPELAND, Herman Abner**

Note on the effect of teaching on the reliability coefficient of an achievement test. bibliog Journal of Applied Psychology 18: 711-16 O '34

—See Haven, S. E. jt. auth.

**COPELAND, J. Isaac**

Periodical checklist for a teacher's college library. Peabody J Ed 12:37-47 Jl '34; Same. (Peabody contributions to librarianship, no2) 37-48p pa 25c Peabody lib. sch, Nashville, Tenn. '34

**COPELAND, Royal Samuel**

Camera! Sch Life 19:138 Mr '34

Crime and a revised national policy in education. Ed Rec 15:275-83 Jl '34

Crime and a revised national policy in education. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:288-90

Education and the prevention of crime. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:595-603; Same. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1934. p79-88); Ed Rec 15:123-37 Ap '34; H Sch Teach 10:109-11+ Ap '34; Sch and Soc 39:593-600 My 12 '34

**COPELAND bill.** See Food laws and legislation

**COPELAND plan.** See Character education

**COPPER, Francis Roy**

Attitude makes the difference. J Ed 115:693-5 D 19 '32

Mankind's bootstraps. J Ed 116:494-5 D 4 '33

Study of the treatment of personality. Ed 53: 567-71 My '33



- COPPER** mines and mining  
Visit to a copper mine; first-hand information for geography teachers. K. Vannoy. Il Grade Teach 51:31+ F '34
- COPYING** processes  
Aids produced by duplicating devices. E. D. Wright. Nat El Prin 13:371-3 Je '34  
Teaching materials produced within the school. C. A. Spacht and L. Lewis. Nat El Prin 13:366-70 Je '34
- COPYRIGHT**  
Does a copyright mean anything? G. M. Whipple. Nation's Sch 12:21-4 Ag '33;  
Same. Va Teach 14:176-81 N '33  
Educational piracy checked. H Sch Teach 9: 213+ Je '33  
Germany and copyright questions. Int R Ed Cinemat 5:621-3 S '33  
Illegal use of copyright material in books. M. Griesser. Sch and Soc 36:791-2 D 17 '32;  
Same. Class J 25:321-2 F '33; Pa Sch J 51:320 F '33  
Moral protection of copyright-expired works. Int R Ed Cinemat 4:545-9 JI '32  
Old textbooks vs. 1934 copyrights. Am Sch Bd J 89:44 O '34  
Publishers granted injunction against the College tutoring bureau. Sch and Soc 37:611 My 13 '33  
Russia and authors' rights. Int R Ed Cinemat 5:623 S '33  
Violation of copyrights. C. Canfield. Sch and Soc 37:768 Je 17 '33
- COQUILLETTE, L. W.**  
Related shop mathematics. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:75-6 Mr '35
- CORAM, Thomas**  
Founding site; Coram's charity. Times Ed Sup 89:4229 Je 18 '32
- CORBALLY, John Edward**  
Classroom teacher in the guidance program. H Sch Teach 9:368-9 D '33  
Supervision of student-teaching at the University of Washington. Ed Adm and Sup 21:152-5 F '35  
—See Draper, E. M. jt. auth.
- CORBETT, E. A.**  
Planned broadcasting for Canada. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; fifth yearbook. p 19-27)
- CORBETT, Percy Ellwood**  
Function of the university. Queen's Quarterly 40:14-26 F '33
- CORBETT, Una**  
Democratic ideal in English literature. Engl J (H S ed) 24:393-8 My '35
- CORBETT-ASHBY, Mrs Margaret**  
Moral disarmament. Ed Survey 3:42-5 S '32  
Moral disarmament; reply to Mrs Corbett Ashby. Ed Survey 4:170-6 D '33
- CORBIN, A. G.**  
Proper treatment of floors. por Sch Executives M 54:10-11+ S '34
- CORBIN, Charles**  
L'Académie de langue et de littérature françaises en Belgique. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1934. p203-12)
- CORBIN, John Frank**  
Scope and content of supervised farm practice for all-day pupils. Ag Ed 7:104-5 Ja '35
- CORBY, Edmund**  
Devices in teaching religion. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1932:363-70
- CORCORAN, Timothy**  
Some lists of Catholic lay teachers and their illegal schools in the later penal days; with historical commentary. 116p il maps pa 2s 6d M. H. Gill and son, Ltd, Upper O'Connell st. Dublin Cs '32  
Structural principles of Catholic education. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1933. p 163-71)
- CORDOBA, Argentina. National university**  
Organization of the Latin American university. E. J. v. K. Menge. bibliog Ed 53:305-11 Ja '33
- CORDREY, Everett E.**  
Freshman orientation and guidance in state teachers colleges. Peabody J Ed 11:138-40 N '33
- CORDTS, Anna Dorothea**  
Modern methods and current practise in reading. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:91-7  
New path to reading; my work book. rev ed 7up il pa 24c Ginn '35  
Oral reading; a plan for teaching children to read aloud. Grade Teach 52:44+ O '34
- CORDY, Marjorie R.**  
Material for Arbor day projects and programs. bibliog Grade Teach 51:37+ Ap '34  
Modern objective tests; for the geography examination. Grade Teach 50:610-11+ Ap '33  
Program of studies for the first day. Grade Teach 50:40-1+ S '32  
School newspaper; a citizenship project. Grade Teach 50:443+ F '33  
Study of trees; a project for an Arbor day celebration. Grade Teach 52:48+ Mr '35  
Travel party. Instr 42:53 Ap '33  
—Cleaves, F. M.; and Beran, Esther  
Modern objective tests; geography and history examinations with keys for scoring. Grade Teach 50:764-5+ Je '33
- CORECREATION.** See Recreation
- COREY, Arthur Fisher**  
Economic cycle in secondary education. H Sch Teach 10:242-4 O '34  
Educational interpretation by school personnel. Sierra Ed News 29:49-51 Ap '33  
Integrating, not integrated. J Ed 116:472 N 20 '33  
Schools and the press. bibliog Sierra Ed News 28:23-4 D '32  
Spattered flowers. Instr 42:47 S '33  
—See Hull, O. R. jt. auth.
- COREY, Stephen Maxwell**  
Discouraging analogy. Sch and Soc 39:247-8 F 24 '34  
Education forges ahead. por Neb Ed J 13: 49-50+ F '33  
Effect of motivation upon the relationship between achievement and intelligence. Sch and Soc 41:256-7 F 23 '35  
Efficacy of instruction in note making. J Ed Psychol 26:188-94 Mr '35  
Interview in teacher selection. J Ed Res 26: 525-31 Mr '33  
Learning from lectures vs. learning from readings. J Ed Psychol 25:459-70 S '34  
Present state of ignorance about factors effecting teacher success. Ed Adm and Sup 18:481-90 O '32  
Teachers college and the individual. Ed Res Rec 6:1-3 O '33  
Text book overlapping in the teachers college curriculum. Ed Adm and Sup 19:25-37 Ja '33  
Makers of better schools. J Ed 117:569 D 17 '34
- CORICA, Clara**  
Teaching of French in enrichment classes. H Sch Teach 8:236 Je '32
- CORK, University college**  
Collegiate chapel, Cork: the building and the ideals which inspired it. J. R. O'Connell. 2d ed 2s 6d Longmans '33
- CORKRAN, David H.**  
Changing values in high school English. Progres Ed 10:410-13 N '33  
Educating for thoughtful social change. Engl J (H S ed) 24:297-300 Ap '35
- CORL, Elma L.**  
Test on the value of slides in the teaching of reading. Ed Screen 13:194-5 S '34
- CORLEAUX, John F.** See Tuttle, W. W. jt. auth.
- CORLETT, A.**  
Individual work. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1933. p50-9)
- CORLETT, Juliet Clark**  
Lip reading practice material for older deaf pupils. Volta R 34:411-12+ S '32
- CORMACK, M. Joan**  
Oratorical education in seventeenth century France. Dublin Review 193:110-24 JI '33

**CORMACK, Maribelle**

Story hour, Children's department, Park museum, Providence. Museum News 10:7 N 15 '32

**CORN**

Analysis of the management of a corn-growing enterprise; managerial-training content of the type jobs of an enterprise of growing corn for grain. United States. Office of education. Vocational education division. rev ed pa 5c Supt. of doc. '34

Corn and its uses. H. E. Barnard. Prac Home Econ 10:324+ O '32

Iowa corn at the F.F.A. pilgrimage. Ag Ed 6:31 Ag '33

**Units of work**

Corn (grade V) B. A. Long. bibliog pa 25c Teachers college '34

Then to now in the cornfield. C. P. Emerson. il Am Childh 20:8-9+ O '34

**CORN bread. See Bread****CORNELIUS, Vera. See Tireman, L. S. jt. auth.****CORNELL, Ethel Letitia**

Child and his mental health. N Y State Ed 20:18-20+ O '32

Measurement of trait differences in relation to their importance for classification of pupils. J Ed Psychol 23:528-31 O '32

—See Cox, W. W. jt. auth.

**—and Cox, W. W.**

Performance ability scale; examination manual. 88p diagrs World bk. '34

**CORNELL, Francis Griffith**

Comparing costs for high school and elementary school. Am Sch Bd J 89:24-5+ S '34

**CORNELL, Hazel**

Training for democracy. Progres Ed 11:125-7 Ja '34

**CORNELL, Walter Stewart**

Correlation between physical and health education and the school medical inspection service. Mind and Body 40:200-5 D '33

**CORNELL college, Mount Vernon, Iowa**

Committee reports on supervised experiments. North Cen Assn Q 8:215-19 S '33

Cornell college verse. C. Tull, ed. v2 1 English club, Cornell col, Mount Vernon, Iowa '34

Educational articulation. T. R. McConnell. J Higher Ed 5:253-8 My '34

How one and one-half million dollars has been raised for Cornell college in the last five years. H. J. Burgstahler. Assn Am Col B 18:407-12 N '32

Report on institutional experiments, 1932. H. Suzzallo and others. North Cen Assn Q 7:172-84 S '32

**CORNELL university**

Administrative positions at Cornell university. Sch and Soc 36:10-11 JI 2 '32

Annual convention at Cornell university, Ithaca, New York. D. S. Kimball. il J Eng Ed 24:503-4 Ap '34

Cornell university bequest program. H. Flack. Assn Am Col B 18:313-16 N '32

Cornell university theater. Sch and Soc 40:868 D 29 '34

Courses in large scale planning at Cornell university. Sch and Soc 40:716-17 D 1 '34

Entrance requirements at Cornell university. Sch and Soc 38:43-4 JI 8 '33; Revised. Sch and Soc 38:367 S 16 '33

Examination for state scholarships in Cornell university; law, regulations and instructions to examiners, September 1934. New York (state) University. pa Univ. of the state of N.Y. '34

German exchange student at Cornell. K. Vogt. Cornell Countryman 29:139-40 Je '32

Quarter of a century ago. E. S. Foote and M. L. Pederson. il Cornell Countryman 31:219 Ap '34

Report of the comptroller of Cornell university. Sch and Soc 41:15 Ja 5 '35

**Alumni**

Successful financing through wills. N. D. Becker. Assn Am Col B 19:214-17 My '33

**Alumni institute**

Alumni institute at Cornell university. Sch and Soc 41:535 Ap 20 '35

**College of architecture**

College of architecture of Cornell university. Sch and Soc 41:390 Mr 23 '35

**College of engineering**

Administrative engineering. T. Weissinger. Sibley Journal of Engineering 46:191 N '32

New option in civil engineering leading to the degree of civil engineer. Sibley Journal of Engineering 48:74 My '34

Scholarships at the engineering school of Cornell university. Sch and Soc 41:595 My 4 '35

**Comstock hall**

Comstock hall at Cornell university. Science ns 80:554-5 D 14 '34

**Department of forestry**

Forestry at Cornell. R. S. Hosmer. Cornell Countryman 31:174 Ja '34

Reorganization of the Department of forestry at Cornell. Journal of Forestry 31:473-4 Ap '33

**Heckscher foundation**

Heckscher grants at Cornell university. Science ns 77:207 F 24 '33

**Library**

Cornell experiment; faculty research assistant. H. H. King. Special Libraries 25:33-4 F '34

**Martha Van Rensselaer hall**

See Cornell university—New York state college of home economics

**New York state college of agriculture**

Colleges today. C. E. Ladd. Cornell Countryman 31:163 Ja '34

Cornell rural school leaflet; teachers' number. (V26 no 1) 96p bibliog il diagrs The col, Ithaca, N.Y. '32

Cornell rural school leaflet; teachers' number. (V27 no 1) 56p il pa The col, Ithaca, N.Y. '33

People's money; a series of 14 articles adapted by the Ithaca journal from the reports of county, town, and school finances in Tompkins county, prepared by M. P. Catherwood and by T. N. Hurd and G. E. Robinson of the New York state college of agriculture [mimeographed] 31p The univ. '34

Pioneer days in agriculture. I. P. Roberts. Cornell Countryman 31:159-60 Ja '34

Recollections. J. E. Rice. Cornell Countryman 30:97-8; 31:183 O '33, F '34

Roberts and his faculty. A. R. Mann. Cornell Countryman 31:161-2 Ja '34

To the class of 1938. C. E. Ladd. Cornell Countryman 32:3 O '34

Year at the colleges of agriculture and home economics. C. E. Ladd. Cornell Countryman 30:37-8 F '33

**New York state college of home economics**

Colleges today. C. E. Ladd. Cornell Countryman 31:163 Ja '34

First lady visits us. A. M. Weir. il Cornell Countryman 31:216-17 Ap '34

From the outside. Cornell Countryman 31:141 D '33

From the outside. C. Gaskill. Cornell Countryman 31:217 Ap '34

Martha Van Rensselaer hall. R. Van Deman. J Home Econ 26:288-9 My '34

Martha Van Rensselaer hall; the new home of the New York state college of home economics at Cornell university. il Prac Home Econ 12:202-3 JI '34

New York state extension service in child development and parent education. M. Wylie. J Home Econ 26:623-5 D '34

New York state's new home for homemakers. K. H. Small. (In American school and university, 1932-1933. p297-301)

To the class of 1938. C. E. Ladd. Cornell Countryman 32:3 O '34



- CORNELL university**—New York state college of home economics—*Continued*  
 Year at the colleges of agriculture and home economics. C. E. Ladd. Cornell Countryman 30:37-8 F '33  
 Year's development at the college of home economics. F. Rose. Cornell Countryman 30:39+ F '33
- Sage school of philosophy**  
 Place of philosophy in the modified curriculum of the College of arts and sciences at Cornell university. G. H. Sabine. Sch and Home 16:629-32 Ap '35
- Summer school**  
 Summer session of Cornell university. Sch and Soc 41:456 Ap 6 '35
- CORNER, Thomas C.**  
 Pictorial art and education. il Baltimore B of Ed 11:20-2 S '32
- CORNETT, John S.**  
 Freedom and the educational process. Assn Am Col B 19:234-41 My '33
- CORNFORTH, Marie C.** See Chase, W. L. Jr. auth.
- CORNING, Hobart Munson, and Allen, I. M.**  
 What should be the controls of practise teaching in public schools conducted under the responsibility of teacher-training institutions? (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1934. p 173)
- CORNISH, George Augustus**  
 Churchill and Moosonee. Sch 21:464-70 F '33  
 Port of Halifax. Sch 21:289-93 D '32  
 Port of Montreal. Sch 21:569-74 Mr '33  
 Vancouver, a study in geography. Sch 21:375-80 Ja '33
- CORNWALL, Claude C.**  
 Utah school plan. J-S H Sch Clearing House 7:529-31 My '33
- CORNWELL, Alice B.**  
 Mr Click Beetle; story. Grade Teach 50:665 My '33  
 Tip's lesson; story. Grade Teach 52:21 S '34
- CORNWELL, Charles H.**  
 Bright pupil is the neglected pupil. Tex Outl 19:8-9 F '35
- CORNWELL, Oliver K.**  
 Psychology of motor skills. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 4:126-30 Mr '33
- CORNWELL, Ralph H.**  
 General shop in the small town high school. (In Illinois. University. High school visitor's office. Proceedings of the High school conference, 1931. p 197-9)
- CORPORAL punishment**  
 Law governing the corporal punishment of pupils. E. C. Bolmeier. El Sch J 33:527-36 Mr '33  
 Legal limits of corporal punishment. R. B. Stewart. Ed Law and Adm 3:10-12 Ja '34  
 Legal principles governing corporal punishment as administered in public schools. A. F. Lehman. Ed Adm and Sup 20:495-505 O '34  
 Ohio decision on corporal punishment. L. McCarty. Ed Law and Adm 3:54 Jl '34  
 Place of punishment in child training. F. C. Shrubbsall. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1933. p 144-5)  
 Thwackings; some victims of a liberal education. Saturday Review 155:110 F 4 '33
- CORPORATIONS**  
 How 1776 has been undone. Nat Ed Assn J 23:2 Ja '34
- CORPULENCE**  
 Obesity and the doctor. M. Ant. Mind and Body 41:113-16 S '34
- CORRE, Mary Price**  
 Qualifications and training for counselors. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1932:283-8  
 School counselor helps Edward solve his problems. Nation's Sch 14:25-8 O '34
- CORRECTIONAL institutions.** See Reformatories
- CORRECTIVE gymnastics.** See Physical defects—Correction
- CORRECTIVE teaching.** See Remedial teaching
- CORRELATION (education)** See Articulation (education); Correlation of school subjects
- CORRELATION (statistics)**  
 Analysis of some psychological tests by the Spearman factor method. C. Jorgensen. Brit J Ed Psychol 4:96-109 F '34  
 Attendance and achievement in the high school. F. H. Finch and C. L. Nemzek. Sch and Soc 41:207-8 F 9 '35  
 Coefficient of absorption of students in chemistry. R. H. Steinberg. Sch Sci and Math 35:297-301 Mr '35  
 Combining zero-order correlation coefficients. J. W. Dickey. J Ed Psychol 24:123-8 F '33  
 Construction and interpretation of differential ability patterns. D. Segel. J Exper Ed 2:283-7 Mr '34; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:367-9  
 Correlation analysis as a means of studying contributions of causes. W. S. Monroe and D. B. Stuit. J Exper Ed 3:155-65 Mr '35  
 Correlation between some personality test scores of siblings and intercorrelations between the scores. A. B. Koch and J. B. Stroud. J Ed Psychol 25:542-6 O '34  
 Correlation coefficient as an index of relationship. P. H. Furfey and J. F. Daly. J Exper Ed 3:166-9 Mr '35  
 Deriving practical instruments for guidance. P. W. Hutson. Voc Guid M 11:247-54 Mr '33  
 Differential prediction of scholastic success. D. Segel. Sch and Soc 39:91-6 Ja 20 '34  
 Equating test scores. H. Moore and H. Trafletton. J Ed Psychol 25:216-19 Mr '34  
 Fallacious argument in educational psychology. R. H. Thouless. Brit J Ed Psychol 2:196-8 Je '32  
 Group factor analysis of the adjustment questionnaire. R. C. Perry. bibliog \$1.50 Univ. of southern Calif, University park, Los Angeles '34  
 Group factors among abilities involved in a school certificate examination. J. H. Willson. Brit J Ed Psychol 3:71-86, 99-108 F-Je '33  
 Hotelling's method modified to give Spearman's g. G. H. Thomson. J Ed Psychol 25:366-74 My '34  
 Influence of practice upon test reliability. A. Anastasi. bibliog J Ed Psychol 25:321-35 My '34  
 Interpretation of correlation on the basis of common elements. P. H. Nygaard. J Ed Psychol 23:578-85 N '32  
 Interpretation of the coefficient of correlation. W. S. Monroe and D. B. Stuit. J Exper Ed 1:186-203 Mr '33  
 Interpretation of the product-moment correlation coefficient. P. H. Furfey and J. F. Daly. bibliog pa Catholic ed. press '34  
 New technique for machine computation of coefficients of correlation. M. J. Feldstein. J Exper Ed 2:278-82 Mr '34  
 Note on the effect of teaching on the reliability coefficient of an achievement test. H. A. Copeland. bibliog Journal of Applied Psychology 18:711-16 O '34  
 On the accuracy with which reliability may be measured by correlating test halves. W. A. Brownell. J Exper Ed 1:204-15 Mr '33  
 Personal equation in ratings; I. an experimental determination. H. S. Conrad. bibliog Pedagog Sem 41:267-93 D '32  
 Personality, parent intelligence, and scatter on the Stanford-Binet. A. J. Davis. bibliog J Juvenile Res 18:175-8 Jl '34  
 Predicting college success upon the basis of senior high school records. H. L. Garrett. Peabody J Ed 11:193-201 Mr '34  
 Predictive value of intelligence tests for secondary education. J. W. Collier. Brit J Ed Psychol 3:65-70 F '33  
 Product-moment correlation as a research technique in education. P. H. Furfey and J. F. Daly. J Ed Psychol 26:206-11 Mr '35  
 Relationship between item validity and test validity. M. Smith. bibliog \$1.50 Teachers college '34  
 Simplified schemas for multiple linear correlation. H. D. Griffin. J Exper Ed 1:239-54 Mr '33

**CORRELATION (statistics)—Continued**

- Simplified statement of the two-factor theory. W. Line and H. B. Hedman. bibliog J Ed Psychol 24:195-220 Mr '33
- Tables for finding the partial coefficient of correlation. W. D. Baten. J Exper Ed 3:170-3 Mr '35
- Tetrad criterion and scholastic examinations. W. G. Emmett. Brit J Ed Psychol 5:93-100 F '35
- Tetrad criterion and scholastic examinations. J. H. Wilson. Brit J Ed Psychol 5:101-5 F '35
- Time element in grade determination. W. C. Jones. Peabody J Ed 10:155-60 N '32
- Validation against a fallible criterion. E. E. Cureton. J Exper Ed 1:258-63 Mr '33
- Vectors of socio-economic status. N. B. Cuff. Peabody J Ed 12:114-17 N '34

**CORRELATION of abilities**

- Ability in relation to school progress; an analytical study of the relation between school appraisal of pupil educational development and objective measures of pupil achievement and ability. A. L. Rose. bibliog Mansfield advertiser, Mansfield, Pa. '33
- Appreciation of literature and abstract intelligence. H. A. Carroll. J Ed Psychol 25:54-7 Ja '34
- Athletic ability and scholarship; a résumé of studies comparing scholarship abilities of athletes and non-athletes. E. C. Davis and J. A. Cooper. bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 5:68-78 D '34
- Attempt to predict success in a high-school administration and management course. L. R. Kilzer. Ed Adm and Sup 20:307-12 Ap '34
- Complacent pupils and indifferent parents. J. S. Cleland. Sch and Soc 37:558-9 Ap 29 '33
- Correlation between reading rate and comprehension. A. E. Traxler. J Ed Res 26:97-101 O '32
- Correlation of achievements. R. S. Williamson. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:125 Mr '34
- Correlations among tests of high-school subjects. J. W. Wrightstone. Sch R 43:198-201 Mr '35
- Correlations between certain measurements of personality traits and of memorizing. J. A. McGeoch and P. L. Whitely. J Ed Psychol 24:16-20 Ja '33
- Discrepancies between the results of intelligence tests and entrance examinations to secondary schools. A. G. Hughes. Brit J Ed Psychol 4:221-36 N '34
- Ethical discrimination as a function of intelligence. P. L. Harriman. Sch and Soc 33:812 D 16 '33
- Grade-test correlation as an index of motivation. E. S. Jones. Sch and Soc 36:478-80 O 8 '32
- Importance of reading for achieving in grades four, five, and six. D. M. Lee. bibliog \$1.50 Teachers college '33; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 35:145-6 N '33
- Intelligence and clerical jobs; two studies of relation of test score to job held. M. Pond and M. A. Bills. Personnel J 12:41-56 Je '33
- Intercorrelations of arithmetical abilities. L. J. Brueckner. J Exper Ed 3:42-4 S '34
- Measurement of trait differences in relation to their importance for classification of pupils. E. L. Cornell. J Ed Psychol 23:528-31 O '32
- Mental ability and its relation to physical health and social economic status. J. B. Maller. Psychological Clinic 22:101-7 Je '33
- Organization of physical and motor traits in junior high school boys. C. E. Ragsdale and I. J. Breckenfeld. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 5:47-55 O '34
- Participation in college athletics and vocational success. M. N. Thisted. bibliog (In Iowa. University. Doctoral theses in education I. p 131-49)
- Personal history, intelligence, and academic achievement. L. A. Thompson. bibliog Journal of Social Psychology 5:500-7 N '34
- Personality and artistic talent. E. G. Fleming. J Ed Soc 8:27-33 S '34

- Possible halo effect of personality on practice teaching grades. O. E. Hertzberg. Ed Adm and Sup 19:634-6 N '33
- Present state of ignorance about factors affecting teacher success. S. M. Corey. Ed Adm and Sup 18:481-90 O '32
- Relation between intelligence, mechanical ability, and manual dexterity in special school children. J. Attenborough and M. Farber. Brit J Ed Psychol 4:140-61 Je '34
- Relation of intelligence test scores of kindergarten children to their reading test scores in the first grade. H. Woolf. Sch and Soc 40:150-2 Ag 4 '34
- Relation of mental scores to high academic ranking. M. B. Coyner. Va Teach 15:126-7 S '34
- Relation of personality to academic aptitude and achievement. R. Stagner. bibliog J Ed Res 26:648-60 My '33
- Relation of personality to scholarship. A. M. Turrell. Jun Col J 5:355-7 Ap '35
- Relation of scholarship during college career to success in teaching judged by salary. H. A. Peterson and others. bibliog Ed Adm and Sup 20:625-8 N '34
- Reliability and validity of photographic eye-movement records in the reading of Latin. O. Futch. J Ed Psychol 25:620-9 N '34
- Science in secondary school and college. H. W. Rogers. Sch and Soc 40:334-6 S 8 '34
- Study of certain mathematical abilities in high school physics. W. R. Carter. Math Teach 25:313-31, 388-419, 451-69 O-D '32
- Study of mathematical ability in relation to success in engineering studies. T. J. Higgins. J Eng Ed 23:743-6 Je '33
- Study of the relation between the I.Q. of the pupils in the Walton high school and their work in the classroom. S. B. Yacknowitz and L. Frankel. H Points 14:21-9 S '32
- Value of estimating answers to arithmetic problems and examples. J. W. Dickey. El Sch J 35:24-31 S '34

**CORRELATION of school subjects**

- After the smoke clears. G. A. Boate. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:298-300 O '32
- Art, history, and geography correlation. N. W. Bissell. Il Sch Arts M 33:495-6 Ap '34
- Basic course at Eagle Rock high school. A. C. Hentschke. J-S H Sch Clearing House 9:555-9 My '35
- Can junior-high-school learning experiences be unified? G. H. V. Melone. J-S H Sch Clearing House 7:404-9 Mr '33
- Correlating creative writing and other fine arts. C. M. Power. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 23:195-202 Mr '34
- Correlation and common sense. V. H. Tibbetts. J Ed 117:480-1 N 5 '34
- Correlation of art, reading, and history. M. Goodin. Il Sch Arts M 32:160+ N '32
- Correlation program at Northwestern. A. Hibbard. J Higher Ed 4:24-6 Ja '33
- Correlation project. H. Holt and F. Weaver. Ed Meth 14:206-8 Ja '35
- Course as a unit of teaching. G. Freden. Sch and Soc 40:773-5 D 8 '34
- Course in social living. E. Wooldridge and M. Cowden. J-S H Sch Clearing House 9:367-70 F '35
- Crashing the barriers. E. B. Marsh. Sierra Ed News 29:17-19 O '33
- Creative integration. E. F. Barry. J-S H Sch Clearing House 7:413-20 Mr '33
- Criteria for testing the soundness of subject-fusion projects. P. R. Davis. bibliog Cal J Sec Ed 10:299-302 Ap '35
- Enrichment for the undergifted. N. G. Coryell. Engl J (H S ed) 23:313-21 Ap '34
- Evaluation of the integrated curriculum in the upper grades. J. W. Wrightstone. El Sch J 35:583-7 Ap '35
- Experiment in integration. J. M. Lee and E. R. Root. Cal Q Sec Ed 9:247-55 Ap '34
- Experiment on the senior-high-school level. E. R. Lucke. J-S H Sch Clearing House 7:426-8 Mr '33
- Table of the integrated zoo. A. Abbott. Teach Col Rec 35:600 Ap '34; Same. Va Teach 16:15 Ja '35
- Fundamental principles of integration. D. P. Eginton. H Sch Q 23:82-96 Ja '35



**CORRELATION of school subjects—Continued**

- Glorious—and fun—that was Greece. T. Pridaux. J-S H Sch Clearing House 8:284-5 Ja '34
- Home economics in an integrated school program. N. A. Albright. J Home Econ 25: 861-6 D '33
- Integrated curriculum in the secondary schools. W. B. Featherstone. Cal Q Sec Ed 8:337-48 Je '33
- Integrated educational program. W. Earhart. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1934. p46-50)
- Integration and some of its implications. E. G. Bishop. Sierra Ed News 31:48 Ja '35
- Integration and transfer in the junior high school. R. Salisbury. J-S H Sch Clearing House 9:423-7 Mr '35
- Integration in the classroom. B. M. Taylor. bibliog Cal J Sec Ed 10:283-6 Ap '35
- Integration in the junior high school. M. Harden. Sec Ed 4:71 Mr '35
- Integration or disintegration? J. F. Griffiths. Mod Lang Forum 19:32-6 F '34
- Integration: potentially the most significant forward step in the history of American secondary education. W. A. Smith. bibliog Cal J Sec Ed 10:269-72 Ap '35
- Integration? Yes. J. W. Ramsey. Sec Ed 4:70-1 Mr '35
- Knowing one's subject. I. Nye. Sch and Soc 41:603-4 My 4 '35
- Measuring the skills in an integrated program. E. Howell and others. J Exper Ed 1:316-19 Je '33
- New merger. G. E. Dymond. H Sch Teach 10:286-7 N '34
- Place of subjects in an integrated curriculum. W. B. Featherstone. Cal Q Sec Ed 9:235-46 Ap '34
- Practical arts and integration of the curriculum. A. B. Mays. Sch R 41:51-5 Ja '33
- Practices in fusion of subject matter in various courses. F. L. Cummings. Cal J Sec Ed 10:13-18 O '34
- Projects for coordination. E. A. Janning. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:234 Jl '33
- Scientific development and evaluation of the curriculum. C. H. Judd. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1933. p 177-86); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:620-9
- Self education: an experiment at Sarah Lawrence college. C. Warren. Progres Ed 11: 267-70 Ap '34
- Should public schools offer interwoven courses in which education is a continuous process? a dramatized faculty meeting. il Mich Ed J 12:190-1 Ja '35
- Some hazards in subject-fusion projects. A. J. Hamilton. Cal J Sec Ed 10:281-2 Ap '35
- Tendency towards integration in the high-school curriculum. J. H. Newlon. Sch Executives M 52:197-8 F '33; Same. J-S H Sch Clearing House 7:396-9 Mr '33
- To fuse or not to fuse. M. C. Ainsworth. Cal J Sec Ed 10:273-6 Ap '35
- Unified course for the tenth grade. B. P. Fowler. Engl J (H S ed) 23:326-8 Ap '34
- Values and shortcomings of subject-fusion projects. C. H. Woodruff. bibliog Cal J Sec Ed 10:279-81 Ap '35
- Values and shortcomings of subject-fusion projects; a symposium. Cal J Sec Ed 10: 269-302 Ap '35
- Western youth meets eastern culture. F. G. Sweeney and others. bibliog Teachers college '32
- What takes place in the integrated-type classes. W. Brown and R. Compton. Cal J Sec Ed 10:287-95 Ap '35

See also

**Curriculum**

also subhead Correlation with other subjects under school subjects

**Bibliography**

Bibliography of materials relating to unified types of learning. W. Brown and R. Compton, comps. Cal J Sec Ed 10:296-8 Ap '35

**CORRESPONDENCE.** See International correspondence; Interscholastic correspondence; Letter writing

**CORRESPONDENCE schools and courses**

- Benton Harbor plan, an economy measure. S. C. Mitchell. il Am Sch Ed J 86:20-1 Ap '33
- Benton Harbor plan broadens vocational education opportunities. D. C. Vandercook. Sch Manag 2:10+ Mr '33
- Business, education, and the adult. L. Gallo-way. J Ed Soc 8:514-19 My '35
- Case for supervised correspondence study. K. O. Broady and E. T. Platt. Nation's Sch 15:33-4 Ja '35
- Commercial correspondence courses and occupational adjustments of men. C. Bird and D. G. Paterson. pa 50c Univ. of Minn. '34
- Correspondence course facility. A. D. Neeles. Ohio Sch 11:136-7+ My '33
- Correspondence courses in business subjects offered by colleges and universities, 1932 [mimeographed] J. O. Malott. pa U.S. Office of ed. '33
- Correspondence or home study courses. J. S. Noffsinger. Library Journal 59:48-9 Ja 15 '34
- Emergency education problems. R. R. Price. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1934. p46-9)
- Enriching the junior college program. H. D. Griffin. Jun Col J 2:518-22 Je '32
- Enriching the small high school curriculum by supervised correspondence study. R. C. Haight. Mont Ed 11:13+ O '34
- Get a college degree at home. R. L. Hartt. il Par M 8:22-3+ S '33
- High-school instruction by mail: a potential economy. W. H. Gaumnitz. bibliog pa 10c Supt. of doc. '33; Summary. Sch R 42:164-7 Mr '34; Sch Manag 3:22 Je '34
- Home study blue book [a directory of approved home study schools] National home study council. 5th ed pa gratis The council, 839 17th st, N.W., Washington, D.C. '33
- Home-study code. M. M. Proffitt. Sch Life 19:223 Je '34
- Home study courses as a part of the library's vocational guidance program. R. L. Newling. Library Journal 58:723-4 S 15 '33
- Let's look at home study; recommended home study school catalogs. il Library Journal 59:50-5 Ja 15 '34
- Library and the correspondence school. T. L. Mayer. Library Journal 59:45-7 Ja 15 '34
- Manual of home-study courses, standard and special, business and industrial; descriptions, subjects covered, characteristics of texts. International correspondence schools. \$1 Int. textbook co, 1001 Wyoming av, Scranton, Pa. '34
- Minnesota study of commercial correspondence school courses. Sch and Soc 39:409 Mr 31 '34
- New correspondence service. K. O. Broady. J Adult Ed 5:182-4 Ap '33
- Practice in citizenship through supervised correspondence study. K. O. Broady and L. Broady. Ed Meth 14:89-92 N '34
- Preparation of supervised correspondence courses. E. T. Platt and A. R. Gibson. pa 50c Univ. of Neb. '34; Summary. Sch R 42:734-6 D '34
- Private correspondence schools. J. S. Noffsinger. (In American association for adult education. Handbook of adult education in the United States, 1934. p52-3)
- Quality in correspondence study from the standpoint of the commercial school. J. S. Noffsinger. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1932. p59-63)
- Quality in high school correspondence. A. A. Reed. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1932. p67-72)
- Report of conference held at Teachers college, Columbia university, New York city, August 8-10, 1934. Conference on supervised correspondence study. bibliog pa 25c International textbook co, Scranton, Pa. '34

**CORRESPONDENCE schools and courses***—Continued*

- Scientific appraisal of commercial correspondence courses. C. Bird and D. G. Paterson. *El Sch J* 34:726-30 Je '34
- Sunday schools by mail. *Int J Relig Ed* 11:23 Ap '35
- Supervised correspondence study. K. O. Broady and E. T. Platt. *Am Sch Ed J* 89:14 N '34
- Supervised correspondence study—a state function. E. T. Platt. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 9:48-50 S '34
- Teaching of literature by correspondence. R. A. McCanse. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1933. p84-90)
- Teaching technical subjects by correspondence. R. W. Fowler. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1933. p90-1)
- Training by correspondence. F. C. McLester. *il Int J Relig Ed* 10:19-20 Ji '34
- University teaching by mail. W. S. Bittner and H. F. Mallory. bibliog \$2.50 Macmillan '33

*See also*

International correspondence schools  
University extension

**Directories**

- Correspondence schools. (In Patterson, H. L. ed. American educational directory, 1932. p781; 1933. p781)

**Massachusetts**

- Instruction by mail in Massachusetts. E. E. Clark. *Sch Life* 17:188 Je '32

**Nebraska**

- Long-distance courses introduced for Nebraska's small high schools. E. T. Platt. *Sch Life* 18:191-2 Je '33
- Nebraska plan of enriching the curriculums of small high schools. K. O. Broady. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1933. p80-4)
- Nebraska's experiment with rural high schools. A. A. Reed. *Ed Rec* 14:310-19 Ji '33
- Plan of rural school instruction at the University of Nebraska. *Sch and Soc* 39:503 Ap 21 '34
- Supervised correspondence study. E. T. Platt. *Neb Ed J* 13:144-5 My '33

**Ontario**

- School books for the lone frontier; correspondence school of the Ontario department of education. E. M. Pomeroy. *Canadian Magazine* 78:12+ D '32

**Russia**

- Soviet correspondence study. Mrs L. Haffkin-Hamburger. *J Adult Ed* 6:60-2 Ja '34

**Texas**

- Extension teaching in colleges and universities of Texas. T. H. Shelby. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1933. p75-80)
- CORREVONT, Ann M. and Correvont, H. E.**  
Prevention of delinquency from the community approach. *J Juvenile Res* 17:54-61 Ja '33
- CORREVONT, H. Earle.** See Correvont, A. M. jt. auth.
- CORRIE, Henry B.**  
Text book making. *Ag Ed* 5:189 Je '33
- CORRIOLS, Maria G.**  
Renaissance of Catalonia; Spain's most maladapted region. *Mod Lang J* 17:512-18 Ap '33
- CORRY, Andrew**  
Living endowment. *Commonweal* 20:580-1 O 19 '34
- CORSON, Alice M.**  
Christmas toyshop. *Instr* 42:18-19+ D '32
- CORTRIGHT, Edward Everett**  
Federal aid for private junior colleges. *Jun Col J* 4:418-23 My '34

- Junior college development in New England. *Sch and Soc* 36:325-7 S 10 '32
- Misfits in school. *Sch and Soc* 37:424-5 Ap 1 '33

**CORY, F. Byron**

- Curio club. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 8:306-9 Ja '34

**CORYELL, Nancy G.**

- Developing the inquiring mind through reading and thinking. *H Points* 14:15-21 S '32
- Enrichment for the undergifted. *Engl J (H S ed)* 23:313-21 Ap '34
- (ed) See Association of first assistants in the high schools of the city of New York. Educating superior students

**CORZINE, J. L.**

- Looking at learning. 126p 60c; pa 40c Baptist Sunday sch. bd, 161 8th av, N, Nashville, Tenn. '34

**COSAND, Charles E.**

- Possible cooperative measures among Indiana colleges and universities for raising standards in English. *Teach Col J* 6:41-2 S '34

**COSGROVE, Augustin L.**

- Teaching the use of the telephone. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Fifth yearbook. p247-59)

**COSGROVE, Edna Gibson**

- Dicky falls asleep; a Christmas play utilizing nursery rhymes. *Grade Teach* 51:28+ D '33

**COSHOCKTON, Ohio**

- What a small community can do. E. B. Rowan. *Am Assn Univ Women J* 28:81-3 Ja '35

**COSMAS, Saint**

- St Cosmas and St Damian, patron saints of medicine and pharmacy. C. H. LaWall. *il pors J Chem Ed* 11:555-7 O '34

**COSMIC rays**

- Cosmic rays. G. E. Owen. *Sch Sci and Math* 33:414-22 Ap '33
- Cosmic rays, experiment and conjecture. A. W. Stern. *J Chem Ed* 10:24-8 Ja '33
- New light on cosmic rays. R. A. Beth. *Sch Sci and Math* 34:762-5 O '34

**COSMOPOLITAN clubs.** See Association of cosmopolitan clubs**COSS, James Austin**

- Victor Meyer apparatus. *J Chem Ed* 11:628 N '34

**COSS, Millicent May**

- History of home economics education in Massachusetts. *Prac Home Econ* 12:318-19+ N '34

**COSSIO, Manuel Bartolomé**

- Education in Spain. (In Year book of education, 1934. p891-910)

**COST and standard of living**

- Adequacy of teachers' salaries. *Sch R* 40:567-8 O '32
- Decline in the standard of living. S. P. Duggan. *Inst Int Ed News B* 10:3-4 N '34
- Dollar and real incomes of public school teachers and of wage workers, 1889-1890 to 1934-1935. F. K. Shuttleworth. *Ed Adm and Sup* 21:81-96 F '35
- Dollar and real incomes of teachers, 1889-90 to 1933-34. F. K. Shuttleworth. *Sch and Soc* 39:683-8 My 26 '34

- Estimating changes in teachers' cost of living [mimeographed] National education association. Department of superintendence. pa N.E.A. '33

- Expenditures and apparel buying habits of Ohio state university students [mimeographed] J. C. Yocum. 1934 ed pa 50c Ohio state univ. '33

- Income and expenses of school janitors. W. C. Eells. *Am Sch Ed J* 85:32 S '32

- It would be unfair to reduce teachers' salaries now. W. C. Eells. *Nation's Sch* 10:17-22 S '32

- Maintaining standards of living with reduced incomes. L. H. Zimmerman. *J Home Econ* 26:90-2 F '34

- Purchasing power of teachers' salaries. R. L. C. Butsch. *Am Sch Ed J* 87:25-7 S; 18-20 O '33



**COST and standard of living—Continued**

- Salaries and the cost of living in twenty-seven state universities and colleges: 1913-1932. V. B. Boothe. Ohio state univ. '32; Summary. J Higher Ed 3:504-6 D '32
- Salary and cost of living survey of Montana teachers 1929 to 1934. Mont Ed 10:7-9 My '34
- Some costs of economy in schools. H. L. Her-ring. Social Forces 13:85-91 O '34
- Teachers' incomes and living costs. H. H. Davis. Ed Res B 11:342-6 O 28 '32
- Teachers' salaries and the cost of living. Sch and Soc 39:336-7 Mr 17 '34
- Teachers' salaries and the cost of living. W. C. Eells. il Ill Teach 22:75-6+ N '33; Same. Minn J. of Ed 14:91-2+ N '33; Mont Ed 10:6-8 N '33; Ohio Sch 11:248-9+ N '33; Neb Ed J 13:354-6 D '33
- Teachers' salaries and the cost of living. W. C. Eells. pa Stanford univ. press '33

**COSTEN, Rufus Joseph**

- Criteria for evaluating a unit of work. Va J of Ed 28:108-9 D '34

**COSTON, Eva C.**

- Pets (preprimary). Dogs (grade I) by A. B. Titus; Fire! Fire! (preprimary) by E. W. Ferris. (Teachers' lesson unit ser. no80) 29p bibliog pa 25c Teachers college '35

**COSTS and expenditures. See School finance****COSTS per student. See Unit costs per student****COSTUME**

- Outstanding women of the world and the costumology of their times. M. Schmidt. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:701

*See also*

- Clothing and dress      Indians of North  
Fashion                      America—Costume  
                                    and adornment

**China**

- Chinese costumes. R. T. Dixon. Grade Teach 50:747 Je '33

**Japan**

- Making Japanese costumes. M. L. Adams. il Instr 44:53 Ja '35

**Philippine Islands**

- Design in costumes of Philippino Igorots. Mrs G. Scholey. il Sch Arts M 34:456-9 Ap '35

**Russia**

- Russian costumes. D. Darney. il Sch Arts M 33:382-4 F '34

**COSTUME, Theatrical**

- Costuming a play. A. B. Young. J Home Econ 25:279-85 Ap '33
- Costuming the large cast. K. W. Turner. Q J Speech 19:51-60 F '33
- Silhouette on the school stage; some points for the wardrobe mistress. M. Haig. J Ed London 65:143-4 Mr '33

*See also*

- Make-up. Theatrical

**COSTUME design**

- Group of costumes designed by children. D. Fricke. il Instr 41:56-7 S '32
- How much drawing? F. J. Bedell. il Prac Home Econ 11:7 Ja '33
- Practical problem in costume design. R. H. Hopper. il Sch Arts M 32:561-2 My '33

**COSTUMES, Academic. See Academic costumes****COTÉ, R. E.**

- On progressive art rooms. Am Sch Bd J 88:40-1 Mr; 40 Ap; 56 My '34

**COTHRIN, Lola Hurlbut**

- Advertisements and radio plays with plan for supervised study. Engl J (H S ed) 24:133-4 F '35

**COTTER-LUDDY, M.**

- Toys and the child's development. New Era 14:sup 143-4 D '33

**COTTINGHAM, John W.**

- School examinations surveyed; physics. J Ed London 66:555-7 S '34

**COTTLE, William E.**

- High school as community center. J Ed 116:173 Ap 3 '33

**COTTON, Henry Andrews**

- Henry Andrews Cotton, 1876-1933. Train Sch B 30:41 My '33

**COTTON, Marian**

- Development of small vocal ensembles in the senior high school. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1934. p 156)
- Some thoughts on music appreciation. Mus Superv J 19:31 Mr '33

**COTTON, N. L.**

- Shorter office hours require more work in less time. J Bus Ed 10:23+ D '34

**COTTON**

- Analysis of the management of a cotton-growing enterprise; managerial training content of the type jobs of an enterprise of growing cotton for market. United States. Office of education. Vocational education division. rev ed pa 5c Supt. of doc. '34

- King Cotton; a project based on the cotton industry. D. F. Titus. bibliog il Grade Teach 50:512-13+ Mr '33

- Story of cotton. E. Grimm. bibliog il Instr 42:16-17+ Je '33

**Units of work**

- Cotton (grades II and III). A. D. Gahan. pa 25c Teachers college '35
- King Cotton comes to school. E. T. Mitchell. bibliog il Am Childh 19:13+ Mr '34
- Our cotton program. A. Rosenzweig. il Am Childh 19:14+ Mr '34

**COTTON manufacture**

- Education for the cotton industry. A. Abbott. (In Year book of education, 1934. p668-84)

**COTTRELL, Donald Peery**

- Measurement of conflicting viewpoints in higher education. Teach Col Rec 34:635-54 My '33

**COTTRELL, H. Louise**

- Teaching safety. bibliog Instr 41:20+ S '32

**COUCH, Herbert Newell**

- Ἀρετὴ καὶ δόξα. Class J 28:287-90 Ja '33
- Moby Dick and the Phaedo. Class J 28:367-8 F '33
- Reflection of character in art. Class J 28:431-40 Mr '33

- Swimming among the Greeks and barbarians. Class J 29:609-12 My '34

**COUCH, Mrs Osmia Palmer**

- Scrap basket made of natural materials. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:187 My '34

**—and Russell, Meredith**

- Weaving basket birdhouses; a school project. Sch Arts M 33:550-4 My '34

**COUCH, William Terry**

- University press as an aid to scholarship. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses, 1934. p 136-49)

**COUGHLIN, Edward**

- Home maintenance of synthetic fabrics. Prac Home Econ 10:187-8 Je '32

- COUGHLIN, Sara A. See Winslow, W. V. jt. auth.

**COUGHLIN, W. E.**

- Institutional methods of dry cleaning synthetic fabrics. Prac Home Econ 10:316+ O '32

**COUGNENC, Augustin L.**

- Radio broadcasting in France. (In National advisory council on radio in education. Radio and education, 1934. p237-52)

**COUISSIN, Pierre**

- La culture classique et l'opinion des professeurs de langues vivantes. R Univ 42 pt 1:117-27, 320-33 F, Ap '33

**COULOMB, Charles Augustin**

- (comp) Books on history and government published in the United States. See monthly numbers of Historical outlook (cont as) Social studies through May 1934

**COULSON, Francis C.**

- Helping the chemistry beginner grasp formulas and nomenclature flash cards. Sch Sci and Math 33:511-15 My '33

**COULT, D. E.**

- School libraries; selection of books and balance of stock. J Ed London 66:34+ Ja '34

- COULTER, Charles Wellsley**  
Present challenge. *J Higher Ed* 5:355-64 O '34
- COULTER, Evelyn May**  
Building social attitudes in young children.  
*Progres Ed* 10:326-8 O '33
- COULTER, John Gaylord**  
In freshman year; the story of a real boy and his dad. 248p il \$1.50 W. H. Wise & co, 50 W. 47th st, N.Y. '34
- COULTER, John Wesley**  
Island of Hawaii. *J Geog* 31:225-36 S '32  
Peiping. *J Geog* 33:161-71 My '34
- COULTON, George Gordon**  
Theological schools in medieval England; reply to G. Hjort. *Church Quarterly Review* 118: 98-101 Ap '34
- COUNCIL of church boards of education**  
Announcement of meeting, 1933, Atlantic City. *Sch and Soc* 37:8 Ja 7 '33  
Annual report of the executive secretary of the Council of church boards of education for 1934. N. J. G. Wickey. *Christian Ed* 18:171-9 F '35  
Annual report of the financial secretary for 1932. A. W. Anthony. *Christian Ed* 16:168-76 F '33  
Council reorganization. W. R. Kedzie. *Christian Ed* 18:3 O '34  
Enduring as seeing the invisible; address of the president of the Council of church boards of education. W. D. Brown. *Christian Ed* 16:133-42 F '33  
Handbook for 1934; ed. by R. L. Kelly and R. E. Anderson. *Christian Ed* 17:207-558 Ap '34  
History of the council. W. R. Kedzie. *Christian Ed* 17:211-14 Ap '34  
Interpretation; annual report of the executive secretary of the Council of church boards of education for 1932. R. L. Kelly. *Christian Ed* 16:142-57 F '33  
Minutes of the twenty-second annual meeting, Atlantic City, N.J. January 9 and 11, 1933. *Christian Ed* 16:200-4 F '33  
Minutes of the twenty-third annual meeting, Hotel Jefferson, St Louis, Missouri, January 15 and 16, 1934. H. I. Stahr. *Christian Ed* 17:163-9 F '34  
Proceedings of annual meetings, January 16, 1935. H. I. Stahr. *Christian Ed* 18:194-8 F '35  
Program. W. R. Kedzie. *Christian Ed* 18:165-70 F '35  
Program of the twenty-fourth annual meeting, 1935. *Christian Ed* 18:126-7 D '34  
Program of the twenty-second annual meeting, 1933. *Christian Ed* 16:71-2 D '32  
Program of the twenty-third annual meeting, 1934. *Christian Ed* 17:70-1 D '33  
Publications. *Christian Ed* 17:215-17 Ap '34  
Reorganization of the Council of church boards of education as adopted by the Council at its annual meeting, January 16, 1935. *Christian Ed* 18:202-6 F '35  
Report of the committee of five to restudy the Council of church boards of education, with relevant sections of the report of the findings committee. *Christian Ed* 16:205-8 F '33  
Report of the treasurer for 1933. N. J. G. Wickey. *Christian Ed* 17:157-61 F '34  
Report of the treasurer for the year 1934. N. J. G. Wickey. *Christian Ed* 18:191-3 F '35  
Seventeenth annual report of the executive secretary. R. L. Kelly. *Christian Ed* 17:135-48 F '34  
Southwest conference of the Association of American colleges and the Council of church boards of education. *Sch and Soc* 38:431-2 S 30 '33
- College department**  
College department adopts constructive plans. W. F. Quillian. *Christian Ed* 17:25-7 O '33  
Meeting of the college department, 1933. *Christian Ed* 16:293 Je '33  
National conference of church-related colleges—its origin, constitution and aims. H. M. Gage. *Christian Ed* 18:7-13 O '34  
Report. W. F. Quillian. *Christian Ed* 16:209-10 F '33
- Report of the college department. W. F. Quillian. *Christian Ed* 17:161-2 F '34  
Report of the college department. W. F. Quillian. *Christian Ed* 18:180-1 F '35
- University department**  
Annual report of the university secretary for 1932. R. H. Leach. *Christian Ed* 16:157-67 F '33  
Annual report of the university secretary for 1933. R. H. Leach. *Christian Ed* 17:149-56 F '34  
Present program of the university department. R. H. Leach. *Christian Ed* 16:299-301 Je '33  
Report of the university department. W. L. Young. *Christian Ed* 18:188-90 F '35
- COUNCIL of state superintendents and commissioners of education.** See National council of state superintendents and commissioners of education
- COUNCIL of youth workers, China.** See China. Council of youth workers
- COUNCIL on inter-American relations**  
Latin American center and library. *Inst Int Ed News* B 9:6 My '34
- COUNCILMAN, William Thomas**  
De mortuis. (In Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Twenty-eighth annual report of the president and of the treasurer. p 120)
- COUNSELING.** See Personnel service
- COUNSELORS.** See Student advisers and counselors; Vocational counselors
- COUNTERPOINT**  
Music research and modal counterpoint. G. Haydon. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1934. p217-22)
- COUNTRY and city.** See Farm population
- COUNTRY children**  
Collecting interests of town children and country children. F. A. Witty and H. C. Lehman. *bibliog J Ed Psychol* 24:170-84 Mr '33
- COUNTRY church**  
Agencies contributing to education in rural areas: the church. W. H. Wilson. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:428-9  
At the edge of the wilderness. *il Int J Relig Ed* 10:13+ Ap '34  
Cooperation among country churches. A. J. W. Myers. *Int J Relig Ed* 11:25 Je '35  
Drama in the rural church. L. E. Tompkins. *Int J Relig Ed* 11:9-10 Je '35  
Light in the parsonage window. L. E. Tompkins. *il Int J Relig Ed* 10:17-18+ S '33  
Rebirth of a country church. F. C. Weir. *il Int J Relig Ed* 11:7-8+ O; 9-10 N '34  
Recreational program for the country church. F. W. Morris. *Int J Relig Ed* 11:19-20+ Ja '35  
Story of a one-room church. M. Newman. *il plan Int J Relig Ed* 10:16-17 F; 16-17 Mr; 21-2 Ap '34
- COUNTRY day schools**  
See also  
Albany academy, Buxton country day school, Short Hills, New Jersey  
Beaver country day school, New Jersey
- England**  
Country classrooms; the Wytham scheme. R. W. Ffennell. *Times Ed Sup* 1025:425 D 22 '34  
Open-air schooling; a lesson from Oxford. *Times Ed Sup* 953:259 Ag 5 '33  
Wytham school at Oxford. *Sch and Soc* 36: 780-1 D 17 '32
- COUNTRY life**  
Adult education and rural life; proceedings of the fifteenth conference, Wheeling, West Virginia, October 14-16, 1932. American country life association. \$2 Univ. of Chicago press '33  
Changing character of rural life. J. E. Morgan. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the twelfth annual session. p 129-32)



**COUNTRY life—Continued**

- Objectives for agriculture and country life. H. M. Hamlin. Ag Ed 6:5-6 J1 '33
- Optimum nutrition for rural children. M. Birdseye. Prac Home Econ 10:193-4+ Je '32
- Out-of-school girls in a rural county. N. Miller. J Home Econ 25:463-7 Je '33
- Probable future trends in income and their effect on rural life; with discussion. W. E. Grimes. Ag Ed 5:134-6 Mr '33
- Problem of rural life. K. L. Butterfield. bibliog (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1933. p 195-223)
- Rural trends and rural problems. Child Welf 27:361 Mr '33

**England**

- Mind of the countryman; new educational needs and opportunities. Times Ed Sup 1039:101 Mr 30 '35
- Work in the English countryside; some notes. A. T. A. Dobson. Int Q Adult Ed 1:222-35 F '33

**COUNTRY schools.** See Rural schools; Wegscheide, Germany. Kinderdorf

**COUNTRYMAN, Gratia Alta**

- Building for the future. American Library Association Bulletin 28:377-88 J1 '34
- Library cooperation in Minneapolis. Nat El Prin 12:258-61 Je '33

**COUNTRYMAN, Leora D.**

- Solving the dish problem in a small high school. Prac Home Econ 12:244 Ag '34

**COUNTS, George Sylvester**

- Education, for what? New Republic 71:12-16, 38-41 My 18-25 '32
- Education in the U.S.S.R.; exhibition of the American Russian institute. New Republic 52:8-11 F 13 '35
- Implications for education and teacher-training. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1933. p240-53)
- School and the social order. El Sch J 33:81-3 O '32
- Secondary education and the social problem. por Sch Executives M 51:499-501+ Ag '32
- Three hundred years of the secondary school curriculum. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 55:111-22 Mr '35

**Dare the school build a new social order; evaluation of pamphlet by G. S. Counts.** G. A. Coe. Relig Ed 28:114-16 F '33

**Education, for what? reply to G. S. Counts.** A. deLima. New Republic 71:317-18 Ag 3 '32

**Education versus indoctrination in the schools.** H. M. Kallen. pa 25c Univ. of Chicago press '34

**How can the schools build a new social order; criticism.** M. C. Cummings. Sch and Soc 36:756-8 D 10 '32

**Portrait.** Va J of Ed 28:61 N '34

**Soviets survey an educator.** J. I. Zilberfarb. Progres Ed 10:71-3 F '33

—See Kilpatrick, W. H. jt. auth.

—Norton, J. K.; and Simon, R. E.

**Reducing the school budget; radio discussion.** National Municipal Review 22:374-80+ Ag '33; Excerpts. Sch and Soc 38:154-6 J1 29 '33

**—and others**

**Social foundations of education.** (American historical assn. Commission on the social studies. Report, pt9) 579p \$3 Scribner '34

**COUNTY administration.** See Administration of schools—County

**COUNTY government**

**Reorganizing county government to meet changing rural needs.** P. W. Wager. H Sch Q 22:178-95 J1 '34

**COUNTY high schools.** See Rural high schools

**COUNTY institutes.** See Teachers' institutes

**COUNTY libraries.** See Libraries, County

**COUNTY superintendents.** See Superintendents, County

**COUNTY unit plan.** See Administration of schools—County

**COUNTY youth councils**

**County youth council.** R. A. Burkhart. Int J Relig Ed 9:23+ D '32

**COUPER, Archibald Scott**

Couper quest. L. Dobbin, comp. por J Chem Ed 11:331-8 Je '34

**COURBEVOIE, France**

Ecole Charles-Péguy

L'école Charles-Péguy à Courbevoie. il L'Illustration 186:xxvi N 11 '33

**COURSES of study**

- Appraisal of courses of study [mimeographed] Western Reserve university. Curriculum laboratory. bibliog pa The laboratory '32
- Course of study for short term schools for Negroes. Louisiana. Department of education. The dept, Baton Rouge '31
- Course of study in the use of the dictionary, the encyclopedia, indexes, tables of contents, maps, charts, diagrams, graphs, tables, and vocabulary building. F. D. Cram. pa 32c Wallace pub. co, 1912 Grand av, Des Moines, Iowa '32
- Courses of study for transition groups. El Paso, Texas. School board. 40c The bd. '31
- Critical survey of public school courses of study published 1929-1931. H. Harap. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:369-70
- Critical survey of public school courses of study published 1929 to 1931. H. Harap and A. J. Bayne. J Ed Res 26:46-55, 105-9 S-O '32; Same [mimeographed] pa Western Reserve univ, Curriculum laboratory '32
- Differentiation of courses of study and standards of achievement. R. A. Pesta. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1933. p280)
- Evaluation of courses of study and textbooks. H. Harap. bibliog R Ed Res 4:194-8 Ap '34
- Installing a new course of study. G. C. Kyte. Nation's Sch 14:34-7 D '34
- New technic of appraisal covering the content of courses of study. W. J. Osburn. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:373-5
- Qualitative analysis of curriculum materials found in 300 courses of study. J. A. Clement. North Cen Assn Q 9:294-307 Ja '35

See also

**Curriculum**

also subhead Courses of study under school subject

**Bibliography**

**Recent courses of study for elementary and secondary schools** [mimeographed] F. C. Fox, comp. pa U.S. Office of ed. '33

**Business schools**

See Commercial education—Courses of study

**Elementary schools**

- Arkansas course of study for the elementary grades, 1930. Arkansas. Department of education. The dept, Little Rock '30
- Course of study and manual of instruction for elementary schools, grades 1-8. Jersey City, New Jersey. Board of education. The bd. '32
- Course of study, elementary schools, including agriculture, arithmetic, music, spelling, 1933-1939. Oregon. Department of education. The dept, Salem '33
- Course of study for elementary grades. Oklahoma. Department of education. rev ed The dept, Oklahoma City '32
- Course of study for elementary schools. Georgia. Department of education. The dept, Atlanta '32
- Course of study for elementary schools for the public schools of Montana. Montana. Department of public instruction. The dept, Helena '31
- Course of study for elementary schools of Arizona. Arizona. Department of public instruction. The dept, Phoenix '32
- Course of study for elementary schools of Arizona. Arizona. Department of public instruction. The dept, Phoenix '34
- Course of study for elementary schools of Idaho. Idaho. Board of education. 35c The bd, Boise '31

**COURSES of study—Elementary schools—**  
*Continued*

Course of study for Florida elementary schools, grades I-VI. Florida. Department of public instruction. The dept, Tallahassee '33

Course of study for the elementary department, grades 1-2, 3-5 [mimeographed] Beaumont, Texas. Board of education. 2v The bd.

Course of study for the elementary schools. Kansas. Department of public instruction. The dept, Topeka '32

Course of study for the elementary schools of North Carolina; reading, language, spelling, health, elementary science, citizenship. North Carolina. Department of public instruction. The dept, Raleigh '30

Courses of study for elementary schools. Missouri. Department of education. The dept, Jefferson City '33

Curriculum for seventh and eighth grades in the ungraded elementary schools, September 1933. Minnesota. Department of education. The dept, St Paul '33

Elementary course of study for Yakima county, Washington, 1932-33, grades 1-8 [mimeographed] Yakima county, Washington. Board of education. The bd, Yakima '32

Elementary school courses of study, judged to be outstanding. Teachers college, Columbia university. Curriculum construction laboratory. 15c The laboratory '32

Integrated curriculum units: from the Old world to the New; unit 1, low fifth grade [mimeographed] Houston, Texas. Board of education. The bd, '30

Manual of the elementary schools, grades 7-8. Kern county, California. Board of education. The bd, Bakersfield, Calif. '33

Suggestive course of study for the elementary grades. Nevada. Department of education. The dept, Carson City '31

Supplement of the Course of study for elementary grades. Oklahoma. Department of education. The dept, Oklahoma City '33

Supplement to elementary-school courses of study in arithmetic, language, reading, drawing. Louisiana. Department of education. The dept, Baton Rouge '31

Supplementary list of judged outstanding courses of study [mimeographed] Teachers college, Columbia university. Curriculum construction laboratory. pa 10c The laboratory '35

Tentative course of study for elementary schools, kindergarten to sixth grade [mimeographed] Cincinnati. Board of education. The bd, '31

Tentative course of study for Virginia elementary schools. Virginia. State board of education. The bd, Richmond '33

Tentative course of study for Virginia elementary schools, grades I to VIII. Virginia. State board of education. 2v The bd, Richmond '34

**High schools**

Course of study for the secondary schools of Montana. Montana. Department of public instruction. The dept, Helena '32

Course of study, high schools, English, including grammar and composition, literature, 1933-1939. Oregon. Department of education. The dept, Salem '33

Courses of study for the high schools, revised September 1932. District of Columbia. Board of education. The bd, Washington '32

Curricula of the high schools. Jersey City, New Jersey. Board of education. The bd, '33

Handbook for high school courses. Oklahoma. Department of education. The dept, Oklahoma City '32

High-school course of study, bks 1-6; approved by the State board of education. Nevada. Department of education. 6v The dept, Carson City '34

High-school curriculum of the fifties, Sch R 42:649-51 N '34

High school manual; laws and regulations, program of studies, and curricula for the county high schools, 1932. Tennessee. Department of education. The dept, Nashville '32

Initiating the new high school program of studies. Washington (state) Department of education. High school division. The dept, Olympia '34

Outlines of courses of study for high schools, prepared by the high school division. Louisiana. Department of education. The dept, Baton Rouge '32

Pittsburgh Central high school course of study—1856. Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. Central high school. Pittsburgh Sch 8:166-7 Mr '34

Rules and regulations for public high schools. Alabama. Division of secondary education. Ala. Dept. of ed, Montgomery '32

Special edition of course of study monograph (tentative form) English college preparatory and vocational courses; senior high school [mimeographed] Little Rock, Arkansas. Department of education. The dept, '32

Supplement to the High school course of study. Oklahoma. Department of education. The dept, Oklahoma City '33

Tentative courses of study in modern languages, dramatics, public speaking and journalism for high schools. Idaho. Board of education. The bd, Boise '33

Virginia curriculum program; tentative course of study for the core curriculum of secondary schools. Virginia. State board of education. The bd, Richmond '33

**Junior colleges**

Course of study for junior colleges [mimeographed] Missouri. Department of education. The dept, Jefferson City '32

**Junior high schools**

Condensed outlines of junior high school courses of study [mimeographed] Flint, Michigan. Board of education. The bd, '31

Guidance program, a tentative course of study for junior high schools, grades 7-9 [mimeographed] Lakewood, Ohio. Board of education. The bd, '32

Junior high school courses of study, judged to be outstanding. Teachers college, Columbia university. Curriculum construction laboratory. 15c The laboratory '32

Supplementary list of judged outstanding courses of study [mimeographed] Teachers college, Columbia university. Curriculum construction laboratory. pa 10c The laboratory '35

**Kindergartens**

Course of study for kindergarten and primary grades [mimeographed] Flint, Michigan. Board of education. The bd, '31

Kindergarten. Berkeley, California. Board of education. \$2 The bd, '31

Revised kindergarten curriculum. Tulsa, Oklahoma. Board of education. The bd, '31

**Normal schools and teachers colleges**

See Normal schools and teachers colleges—Courses of study

**Open air schools**

Adaptations of courses of study for open-window classes [mimeographed] Grand Rapids, Michigan. Board of education. The bd, '32

**Primary grades**

Course of study for kindergarten and primary grades [mimeographed] Flint, Michigan. Board of education. The bd, '31

Training school course of study, kindergarten, first, second, and third grades. Virginia. State teachers college, Farmville. \$1 The col, '32

**Rural schools**

Course of study for the village schools and rural schools of Will county, Illinois. Will county, Illinois. Board of education. The bd, Joliet

Elementary courses of study with suggested daily program and organization for rural schools. North Dakota. Department of public instruction. rev ed The dept, Bismarck '31

Modernizing rural school courses. M. M. Langvick. Sch Life 18:142 Ap '33



## COURSES of study—Continued

## Senior high schools

- Senior high school courses of study, judged to be outstanding. Teachers college, Columbia university. Curriculum construction laboratory. 15c The laboratory '32
- Supplementary list of judged outstanding courses of study [mimeographed] Teachers college, Columbia university. Curriculum construction laboratory. pa 10c The laboratory '35

## Ungraded classes

- Adaptations of courses of study for auxiliary and ungraded classes [mimeographed] Grand Rapids, Michigan. Board of education. The bd. '32

## China

- Outline standards of the new system curriculum. China. National federation of educational associations. pa 50c Commercial press, ltd, Paoshan road, Shanghai

## Oregon

- Course of study objectives and textbook criteria. Oregon. Department of education, pa The dept, Salem '32

## Virginia

- New course of study in Virginia. Ed Meth 14:344-5 Mr '35
- Some basic considerations involved in the scope and sequence of the Virginia tentative courses of study. D. W. Peters. Va J of Ed 27:301-4 Ap '34

## COURT, Benton

- Mallorca, the artist's island. Sch Arts M 33: 138-44+ N '33
- Southern Italy; happy hunting ground for artists. Sch Arts M 33:514-28 My '34
- Spanish Galicia, the Switzerland of Spain. Sch Arts M 33:386-400 Mr '34
- Yugoslavia, the sketch paradise. Sch Arts M 33:266-72 Ja '34

## COURT, Nathan Altshiller-. See Altshiller-Court, N.

## COURTAULD institute of art, London

- A l'Institut Courtauld. il Beaux-Arts 73:1 S 14 '34
- Courtauld institute. R. C. Witt. Burlington Magazine 61:231-3 N '32
- Courtauld institute of art. W. G. Constable. Parnassus 4:4-5+ O '32
- Courtauld institute of art. J. G. Mann. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1933. p98-104)
- Opening of Courtauld institute. Times Ed Sup 910:381 O 8 '32
- Training for museum work: a year's experience at the Courtauld institute. W. G. Constable. Museums Journal 33:273-9 N '33

## Library

- Library of the Courtauld institute of art, University of London. R. Welsford. Museum News 12:7 My 1 '34

## COURTENAY, Mary Ethel

- Relations between the high school and the college. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:503-4; Excerpts. Dept Sec Ed B 2:89 S '33

## COURTER, Claude V.

- 256,000 children are enrolled in weekday religious schools. Nation's Sch 9:30 Je '32
- See Collicott, J. G. jt. auth.

## COURTESY and etiquette

- Afternoon tea; an activity for training children in social courtesy. L. D. Flagler. il Grade Teach 52:34+ Je '35
- Class in charm. B. D. Kobler. Wis J of Ed 67:378-9 Ap '35
- Courtesy. M. Lewis. il Wis J of Ed 65:372-5 Ap '33
- Courtesy test for high schools. H. H. Robinson. Kans Teach 40:8-11 D '34
- Cultural training is acquired in the school cafeteria. S. M. Brownell. il Nation's Sch 12:25-8 D '33; Summary. Sch Manag 3:21 F '34
- Etta Kett's program on good manners; play. J. L. Harbes. Prac Home Econ 13:46+ F '35

- Getting ready for Thanksgiving; a little lesson in courtesy and correct table manners. G. H. Crocker. Grade Teach 50:195+ N '32
- Good manners for the adolescent. R. M. Strang. il Child Welf 28:346-9 Mr '34
- Helping the potential college student. E. E. Von Berge. Prac Home Econ 12:240 Ag '34
- How shall we teach the child good manners? A. A. Eliot. Nat Par-Teach 29:31+ Je '35
- Informal tuition in courtesy at Central high school, Minneapolis. Sch R 42:164 Mr '34
- Lessons in table manners. M. R. Farren. il Nat Par-Teach 29:15-17+ N '34
- Manners and conduct in the school lunch room. F. Normington. Prac Home Econ 11: 145+ My '33
- Manners and morals: a school problem. E. L. Carlton. Tex Outl 19:17-18 F '35
- Manners maketh the man. D. P. Eginton. Ed Meth 12:164-7 D '32
- Physical education and social behavior. P. Mansfield. J Health and Phys Ed 6:15+ Ja '35
- Some points in social conduct; play. H. Graham. Prac Home Econ 13:106+ Ap '35
- Table manners in a school cafeteria. E. E. Von Berge. Prac Home Econ 13:115 Ap '35
- Teaching courtesy; a cooperative activity of teachers and children. M. E. Howard. Grade Teach 51:32+ F '34
- Teaching good manners; more courtesy games for the language period. M. Weiss. Grade Teach 52:28+ F '35
- Teaching of courtesy in the junior high school. A. K. Milsom. J Ed Soc 7:249 D '33
- Test of knowledge of social usage for junior and senior high schools, with manual of instructions. R. M. Strang and others. 2v set 15c Teachers college '33
- Training boys and girls in social courtesy. L. D. Flagler. bibliog il Prac Home Econ 12:75+ Mr '34
- Training in social courtesy in the junior high school. E. R. McPhee. bibliog Ed Meth 14: 31-3 O '34
- Ups and downs of eating. E. Brannigan. il Prac Home Econ 10:247-8+ Ag '32
- Youth shapes its social code. M. A. Hopkins. il Par M 9:20-1+ Ag '34
- COURTIS, Stuart Appleton**
- Coöperation in thinking. Progres Ed 10:85-8 F '33
- Courtis standard research tests; test 1, addition combinations. 6p pa package of 10 12c The author, 1807 E. Grand blvd, Detroit, Mich. '32
- Courtis standard research tests; test 3, multiplication combinations. 6p pa package of 10 12c The author, 1807 E. Grand blvd, Detroit, Mich. '34
- Criteria for determining equality of groups. Sch and Soc 35:874-8 Je 25 '32
- Derivation of norms. J Exper Ed 2:237-42 Mr '34
- Impressions, reactions, and suggestions; appraisal of sixth yearbook of the department of elementary school principals, Michigan education association. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Rethinking supervision; sixth yearbook. p 134-45)
- Indoctrination versus laissez faire in education. Ed Adm and Sup 20:641-9 D '34
- Major aim in modern education; training in cooperation. Mich Ed J 12:338-9 Ap '35
- Measurement of the efficiency of teaching. Ed Adm and Sup 18:401-12 S '32
- Philosophy of reconstruction in public education. Nation's Sch 13:19-23 Je '34
- Prediction of growth. J Ed Res 26:481-92 Mr '33
- Schools should teach and practice scientific methods for the discovery of truths. Mich Ed J 12:409 My '35
- Significance of measurements of control in measuring ability. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934: 370-3
- What does the I.Q. really measure? Nation's Sch 11:13-21 Ja '33
- What is progressive education and what are its implications for public schools? Ed Meth 12:544-6 Je '33

- COURTIS, Stuart Appleton**—*Continued*  
Let's have some further light on the I.Q. problem; reply to Professor Courtis. F. N. Freeman. Nation's Sch 11:35-6 Mr '33  
Portrait. Mich Ed J 12:93 O '34
- COURTNEY, Grace A.**  
Class demonstration—fifth-year geography. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:779
- COURTNEY, W. B.**  
Eagle's nest. Collier's 90:22-3+ D 3 '32
- COUSINET, Roger**  
Roger Cousinet and free group work. A. E. Meyer. (In his Modern European educators and their work. p53-64)
- COUSINS, A. B. and others**  
Recent and practical methods and materials in schoolhouse construction and maintenance. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1932. p76-92)
- COUSINS, Esther J.**  
Correlation of library and homeroom activities. Nat El Prin 12:305-7 Je '33
- COUSINS, Robert Bartow**  
Contribution of Robert Bartow Cousins to the educational development of Texas. H. A. Davis. pa \$1 West Tex. state teachers col. Canyon '34
- COUTU, Ruby**  
Enriched program for socially maladjusted children. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:541-2
- COUVILLON, Claude C.**  
Young chapter at Houma, Louisiana, has fine record of accomplishments. Ag Ed 5:48 S '32
- COVALT, Agnes**  
Nursing in a state teachers college. Public Health Nursing 24:494-6 S '32
- COVE-SMITH, R. and Lambert, J.**  
Risks of competitive games and sports in childhood and adolescence. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1933. p263-72)
- COVELL, Albert Henry**  
How practicable are motion pictures in schools. Int R Ed Cinemat 4:224-5 Mr '32
- COVELLE, L. K.**  
Vocational training. Oil and Gas Journal 32: 41-2 F 15 '34
- COVENTRY, Noel**  
Candy in the school cafeteria. Prac Home Econ 13:116 Ap '35
- COVENTRY, Rhode Island**  
Public schools  
Survey of public schools of Coventry, Rhode Island, requested by the school committee of the town authorized by the State board of education; report of the Survey commission. Rhode Island. Department of education. The dept. Providence '32
- COVERLETS**  
Do you know rug once meant a heavy bed-cover? E. Brannigan. Il Prac Home Econ 12:239 Ag '34
- COVERT, Timon**  
Centralized purchasing and distribution of school supplies [mimeographed] (Cir. no 112) 12p bibliog pa U.S. Office of ed. '33  
Consolidation—transportation. Sch Life 19:165 Ap '34  
Effect of a survey. Sch Life 19:81-2 D '33  
Federal aid. Congressional Digest 13:200-2 Ag '34; Same. Sch Life 20:6-7+ S '34  
Federal grants for education 1933-34. (U.S. Office of ed. Leaflet no45) 14p pa 5c Supt. of doc. '35  
(comp) Good references on consolidation of schools and school districts. (Bibliog. no27) 10p pa gratis U.S. Office of ed. '34  
(comp) Good references on transportation of pupils at public expense. (Bibliog. no24) 9p pa gratis U.S. Office of ed. '34  
Larger units for educational administration: a potential economy. (U.S. Office of ed. Pamphlet no45) 43p bibliog pa 5c Supt. of doc. '33; Summary. Sch and Soc 38:760 D 9 '33; Sch Manag 3:16 Ja '34  
School crisis facts. Sch Life 19:7 S '33  
Serving young America. Bus Transportation 12:38-41 Ja '33  
What is a satisfactory plan for public school finance? Sch Manag 4:5+ S '34  
—See Alexander, C. jt. comp; Deffenbaugh, W. S. jt. auth.
- Foster, E. M.; and Herlihy, L. B.**  
City schools and the economic situation [mimeographed] (Cir. no 124) 24p pa U.S. Office of ed. '33; Summary. Sch and Soc 38:860-1 D 30 '33
- COVERT, William Chalmers**  
Extracts are taken from the report. Christian Ed 16:84-8 D '32  
Moral obligation of educated men. Christian Ed 16:303-9 Je '33
- COVINA, California**  
Education unites a community. V. R. Ross. J Adult Ed 7:64-6 Ja '35
- COVINGTON, Lois**  
Bird house project; poster. Grade Teach 52:31 Ap '35
- COVINGTON, Kentucky**  
Lincoln Grant school  
Lincoln Grant school: an example of true economy. E. C. Landberg. Il plans Am Sch Bd J 85:33-6 O '32
- COWDEN, Mary.** See Wooldridge, E. jt. auth.
- COWDEN, Susie E.**  
Opportunities of the rural teacher in the new rural life. Va J of Ed 26:306-7 Ap '33  
They don't pay taxes. Nat Ed Assn J 21:259-61 N '32
- COWDERY, Karl Montague**  
College placement. Occupations 12:85-7 pt2 Mr '34  
Guidance of youth in the colleges. Occupations 12:14-20 D '33
- COWDRICK, Edward S.**  
Collective bargaining in 1934. Personnel J 13: 247-57 F '35
- COWDROY, Charlotte Jane Howarth**  
Wasted womanhood; ed. with a memoir by Marguerite Bennell. 198p 6s George Allen & Unwin, ltd, 40 Museum st, London WC 1 '33  
Obituary. Times Ed Sup 909:376 O 1 '32
- COWELL, Charles C.**  
Physical education and its relationships in the high school. J Health and Phys Ed 4:33-6+ Mr '33
- COWEN, Philip Albert**  
Application of social changes to the school. J Ed Soc 6:410-14 Mr '33  
College entrance inquiry. (Bul no 1007) 123p pa Univ. of the state of N.Y. '32  
Why school districts should avoid long term bond issues. Nation's Sch 14:56-8 Jl '34  
—See Cox, W. W. jt. auth.
- COWGER, L. L.**  
End-table in metal. Ind Ed M 34:185-6 My '33
- COWING, Agnes**  
Books for the browsing corner of a high school library. (In Wilson, M. comp. Selected articles on school library experience; second series. p 19-27)  
Implementing the curriculum with books. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. New deal in education. p455-8)
- COWING, Mrs Madaline V.** See Wait, B. C. jt. auth.
- COWLES, Frank Hewitt**  
Juvenal's Rome and Johnson's London. H Sch Teach 11:148-50 My '35  
Vergil's hatred of war. Class J 29:357-74 F '34
- COWLES, LeRoy Eugene**  
Reorganization at the University of Utah. Sch and Soc 36:15 Jl 2 '32  
Roll of the states. Ed Law and Adm 3:51-4 Jl '34
- COWLES, Mary L.**  
Creative phase of music appreciation in the first grade. Va J of Ed 28:276+ Ap '35  
Music appreciation; developed in grade I. (Teachers' lesson unit ser. no66) 23p bibliog 25c Teachers college '33



**COWLEY, Elizabeth Buchanan**

Geometry's tribute to tradition. *Sch Sci and Math* 34:266-74 Mr '34

Mathematical fantasy; play. *Sch Sci and Math* 33:535-6 My '33

Placing geometry in the realm of life. *Pa Sch J* 81:369-72 Mr '33

Technical vocabularies for plane and solid geometry. *J Ed Res* 27:344-54 Ja '34

**COWLEY, Mrs Mary Junkin**

Portrait. *Nat Ed Assn J* 24:36 Ja '35

**COWLEY, William Harold**

Citizens' conference on the crisis in education. *H Sch Teach* 10:99 Ap '34

College guarantees satisfaction. *Ed Rec* 16:27-48 Ja '35

Conant and Dodds. *J Higher Ed* 4:455-60 D '33

Evaluating group lecture courses. *Ed Res B* 12:126-8 Ap 12 '33

Evaluating the fraternity. *J Higher Ed* 5:281-4 My '34

Experiment in freshman counseling. *J Higher Ed* 4:245-8 My '33

Financial retrenchment and lower grade students. *J Ed Res* 27:430-4 F '34

History of student residential housing. *Sch and Soc* 40:705-12, 758-64 D 1-8 '34

How college differs from high school. *Ed Res B* 13:229-31 D '34

Ohio state educational conference, 1934. *Ed Res B* 13:55-6 F 14 '34

Organizing the non-academic personnel for economy. *J Higher Ed* 5:35-41 Ja '34

Personnel bibliographical index. 433p Ohio state univ. '32

Professor's numerous functions. *Sch and Soc* 38:88-9 J1 15 '33

Study in college persistence. *J Higher Ed* 4:92-3 F '33

Study of the relative merits of the quarter and semester systems. 52p gratis Ohio state univ. '32

—and Waller, W. W.

Study of student life. *J Higher Ed* 6:132-42 Mr '35

**COWLEY county, Kansas**

Supervisory project in educational measurements. F. E. Holroyd. bibliog pa 50c Kan. state teachers col, Pittsburg '32

**COWLING, Donald John**

Twenty-fifth anniversary of the president of Carleton college. *Sch and Soc* 40:719 D 1 '34

**COWLING, R. A.**

Experiment in Spain; the Escuela plurilingüe in Madrid. *New Era* 16:95-7 Ap '35

**COWPERTHWAIT, Irving A.**

Simple burner for blowpipe reactions. *J Chem Ed* 10:96 F '33

**COX, E. Morris**

Honored memory. por *Sierra Ed News* 28:40 D '32

**COX, Eleanor H.**

Observations of the Wisconsin science test of 1934. *Wis J of Ed* 67:133-5 N '34

**COX, Gayle Sylvanus**

Looking forward. por *H Sch Teach* 11:185 Je '35

**COX, George B.**

Social values of adult education. *Ind Ed M* 36:143-4 My '34

**COX, George James**

Educational value of art. *Teach Col Rec* 34:29-33 O '32

Fine arts in a teachers' college. (In Rusk, W. S. ed. *Methods of teaching the fine arts*. p 149-60)

**COX, George William, and Jones, W. H.**

How to get a position in school or college; a complete treatise on the art of applying for and securing a position as teacher or administrator in public and private institutions. 97p Southern teachers' agency, Columbia, S.C. '32

**COX, Gertrude M. See Brown, C. W. jt. auth.****COX, Harvey Warren**

Next century of higher education in the South. *Assn Am Col B* 19:348-51 N '33

**COX, John L.**

Poe as critic. *Engl J (Col ed)* 21:757-63 N '32

**COX, John W.**

Critical note on some recent research on mechanical ability. *Pedagog Sem* 41:228-34 S '32

**COX, Josephine McGowan**

Third grade studies drainage. *Instr* 42:21 My '33

**COX, Larue**

Makers of better schools. *J Ed* 117:569 D 17 '34

**COX, Laurie Davidson**

Syracuse university trains park executives. *American City* 47:55 O '32

**COX, Martha H.**

Measuring the value of two slides and one stereograph. *Ed Screen* 14:20 Ja '35

**COX, Philip Wescott Lawrence**

Adventurous personality. por *Ohio Sch* 11:183-4 S '33

Are the conclusions and recommendations of the commission on the social studies startling or alarming? *Sch and Soc* 40:554-7 O 27 '34

Aspects of Italian education; fascismo and education. *Kadel R* 14:317-26 My '35

Aspects of Italian education; piccole scuole rurali dell' agro romano (small rural schools of the Roman plains). *Ed* 55:360-3 F '35

Aspects of Italian education; the ginnasio-liceo and other secondary schools under re-forma Gentile. *H Sch Q* 23:100-12 Ja '35;

Same cond. *H Sch Teach* 11:88-91 Mr '35

Austrian teachers in the crisis. *Progres Ed* 11:360-8 O '34

Conservative trend in Russian education. *Kadel R* 14:121-9 Ja '35

Educational combinat of the A.M.O. Stalin automotive factory near Moscow, U.S.S.R.

Sec Ed 4:108-13 Mr '35

General objectives for secondary commercial education. *Nat Bus Ed Q* 1:10-13 Mr '33

Is it a rising or a setting sun? *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 9:451-3 Ap '35

Land of continuous education. *J Ed* 118:243-4 My 6 '35

New teachers for a new Italy. *New Era* 16:78-81 Mr '35

Opera nazionale Balilla—an aspect of Italian education. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 9:267-70 Ja '35

Possible American applications of some results of the Russian revolution. *Ed Meth* 14:227-36 F '35

Preparing youths for the impending society. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 7:213-17 D '32

Principles of stimulating, releasing, and capitalizing the creative energies of teachers. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:682-3

Progressive education gets another scolding. *Ed Meth* 12:495-7 My '33

Research racket. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 7:260-5 Ja '33

Secondary education. (In *American year book*, 1932. p896-7)

Secondary education. (In *American year book*, 1933. p859-62)

Secondary education. (In *American year book*, 1934. p945-7)

Slum-clearance program for schools. por *Sch Executives M* 52:328-9+ Je '33

Understanding the child. *N Y State Ed* 20:439-41 Mr '33

What might happen if. . . *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 9:486-94 Ap '35

Comments on Dr Cox's editorial. W. C. Bagley. *Ed Meth* 12:497-9 My '33

Portrait. *Minn J of Ed* 13:13 S '32

—and Kollin, Jalina

Associational living of youths and adults for Jugo-slavia. *Sec Ed* 4:46-50 Ja '35

—and Langfitt, R. E.

High school administration and supervision. (American ed. ser) 689p American bk. '34

**COX, Richard Garfield**

Gulf Park college impressions. *Jun Col J* 3:126-8 D '32

Twelfth president of the A.A.J.C. D. S. Campbell. *Jun Col J* 4:147 D '33

- COX, Rose Marian**  
Development of score cards for evaluating silent reading lessons in the intermediate grades. *Teach Col J* 3:301-22 J1 '32
- COX, Walter Albert, and DuBois, K. B.**  
Equating opponents in junior high school activities. *Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q* 6: sup202 Mr '35
- COXE, John Easterly**  
Consolidation of high schools as a program of efficiency and economy. (Bul. no227) 19p La. Dept. of ed, Baton Rouge '32
- COXE, Warren Winfred**  
Appraisal of secondary education in New York state by pupils and former pupils. (Ed monograph no 1) 59p pa N.Y. state teachers assn, 240 State st, Albany '32; Summary. *Sch R* 41:1-5 Ja '33
- Coordination of research by state departments of education. *Sch and Soc* 37:729-35 Je 10 '33; Excerpts. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1933:389-90
- County school administration. *bibliog R Ed Res* 4:417-25 O '34
- Directed study; a review of the theory and an analysis of the practices in New York state schools. (Bul. no 1025) 52p pa 10c Univ. of the state of N.Y. '33
- Frontier issues of educational research. *J Ed Res* 27:561-3 Ap '34
- Guidance responsibility of the school after the pupil leaves. *Voc Guid M* 11:302-6 Ap '33
- Is the graded school outmoded? *Nation's Sch* 15:19-22 My '35
- Levels and ranges of ability in New York state high schools. (Bul. no 1001) 44p pa Univ. of the state of N.Y. '32
- Method of evaluating the effectiveness of a teacher-training program. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:374-5
- New York state's program for the education of subnormals in the public schools. *Mental Hygiene* 18:373-9 J1 '34
- Nine recommendations made in report of Commission on retarded and gifted children. *Nation's Sch* 15:68 My '35
- Problems in the high school-college relationship. *H Sch Teach* 10:106 Ap '34
- Retrenchments and economies other than salary reductions in cities and villages of the state. *N Y State Ed* 21:137-42 N '33
- School must do the job. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 7:528 Mv '33
- State school administration. *bibliog R Ed Res* 4:410-17 O '34  
—See Cornell, E. L. jt. auth.
- and Cornell, E. L.  
Pre-service and in-service training of elementary school teachers; suggestions derived from an analysis of teaching difficulties of recent normal school graduates and from faculty criticisms. (Ed. monograph no2) 104p pa 25c N.Y. state teachers assn, 240 State st, Albany; Summary. *N Y State Ed* 19: 883-8 Je '32
- Prognosis of teaching ability of students in New York state normal schools. (Bul. no 1033) 63p pa 25c Univ. of the state of N.Y. '34
- and Cowen, P. A.  
Applicants refused admission by colleges and professional schools of New York state. (Bul. no 1042) 40p Univ. of the state of N.Y. '34
- COXE-ORLEANS prognosis test of teaching ability**  
Study of teaching aptitude. *M. R. Dodd, J Ed Res* 26:517-21 Mr '33
- COXEN, Harry Herschell**  
Kansas City leaders you should know. *por Ind Ed M* 34:106 D '32
- COYNER, Martin Boyd**  
Relation of mental scores to high academic ranking. *Va Teach* 15:126-7 S '34
- COYTE, Francis J.**  
Portable sound amplifier. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 23:199-201 Je '34
- Small portable amplifier for general school use. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 23:390-2 D '34
- COZART, Rachel Keith (Mrs Thomas Cozart)**  
What home economics has contributed to the development of the American girl and boy. *J Home Econ* 24:1053-9 D '32
- COZART, Mrs Thomas.** See Cozart, R. K.
- COZENS, Frederick Warren**  
Determination of the efficiency of group learning under different incentive conditions and modes of activity. *Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q* 4:50-62 My '33
- Technique of a school survey in health and physical education. *bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q* 3:3-20 D '32  
—See Neilson, N. P.; Nixon, E. W. jt. auths.
- and Cubberley, H. J.  
Achievement scales in physical education for college women. *Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q* 6:14-23 Mr '35
- and Neilson, N. P.  
Age, height, and weight as factors in the classification of elementary school children. *J Health and Phys Ed* 3:21+ D '32
- CRABB, Alfred Leland**  
What professional preparation should faculty members in teachers colleges and normal schools possess? (In American association of teachers colleges. Eleventh yearbook, 1932. p31-4)
- and others  
(comps) Bibliography of studies dealing wholly or in part with the training school. *Peabody J Ed* 10:98-114 S '32
- CRABB, Mildred M.** See Heironimus, N. C. jt. auth.
- CRABTREE, Eunice Katherine**  
Study of the effect of a course in children's literature upon students' own literary appreciation experimentally determined in a normal school [thesis] 33p pa 33c Johns Hopkins '32
- CRABTREE, James William**  
Circuit rider of American education. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1933:175-6; Same. *Sch and Soc* 38:149-50 J1 29 '33; *Sch and Com* 19:214-15 S '33
- Crabtree's appreciation—Givens' induction. *por Mont Ed* 11:6 Ja '35
- Department grows in service. *J Ed* 117:94-5 F 19 '34
- Educational progress. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932: 223-4; Same. *Tex Outl* 16:19 D '32
- Lizzie Moore forgotten! *Nat Ed Assn J* 21: 233-6 D '32
- Lizzie Moore forgotten. *Nat Ed Assn J* 22: 243-4 D '33
- My tribute to the teacher. *Neb Ed J* 13:111 Ap '33; Same. *Va Teach* 14:139 S '33; *Pa Sch J* 82:62 O '33
- National education association headquarters. *Nat El Prin* 12:3; 13:91 O '32. Ap '34
- Needs of the National education association. *Sch and Soc* 37:658-9 My 27 '33
- Partial victory. *Tex Outl* 17:21 J1 '33
- Principals, carry on! *Dept El Sch Prin B* 11: 627 J1 '32
- To a delegation of Chicago high school students. *Pa Sch J* 81:531 Je '33
- What counted most. 174p il por Univ. pub. co. 1126 Q st, Lincoln, Neb. '35
- Executive secretary of the National education association. *Sch and Soc* 41:233-4 F 16 '35
- In appreciation of outstanding service. *W. J. Cooper and others. Nat Ed Assn J* 24:99 Mr '35
- In appreciation of outstanding service; symposium. *F. P. Graves and others. Nat Ed Assn J* 24:4 Ja '35
- J. W. Crabtree, a prophet of democracy. *J. E. Morgan. Neb Ed J* 15:5 Ja '35
- J. W. Crabtree, beloved Nebraskan. *M. C. Lefler. Neb Ed J* 15:6 Ja '35
- J. W. Crabtree—organizer and builder. *M. McSkimmon. por Nat El Prin* 14:68-9 D '34
- Secretaryship of the National education association. *por Sch Executives M* 53:304 Je '34
- Service of Secretary J. W. Crabtree. *J. E. Morgan. por Nat Ed Assn J* 24:1-3 Ja '35; Excerpts. *Sch and Soc* 41:65 Ja 12 '35



- CRABTREE, James William**—*Continued*  
Talking together; we greet the secretary emeritus and the executive secretary of the N.E.A. F. M. Hale. por Grade Teach 52: 23+ Mr '35  
To J. W. Crabtree from members of the staff of the Association. Nat Ed Assn J 24:53 F '35  
Tribute to J. W. Crabtree, secretary emeritus, N.E.A. por Neb Ed J 15:4 Ja '35  
Visions and voyages. J. Gray. Sch and Soc 40:73-9 J1 21 '34; Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:91-8  
Your friend, J. W. Crabtree. F. M. Hale. por Sch Executives M 54:168-9 F '35
- CRADDOCK, Mozelle E.**  
School lunch. (Col bul no 156) 61p pa Texas state col. for women, Col. of industrial arts, Denton '32
- CRADIT, Raymond V.**  
Bookkeeping and the economic crisis. por J Bus Ed 9:11-12+ F; 23-4+ Mr; 17-18 Ap '34
- CRADOCK-WATSON, Henry James John**  
Secondary school problems; school duties. J Ed London 64:735-7 N '32
- CRAFTS, Leland Whitney**  
Primacy and recency in the learning of visual diagrams. bibliog American Journal of Psychology 44:763-7 O '32  
—and Gilbert, R. W.  
Effect of knowledge of results on maze learning and retention. bibliog J Ed Psychol 26:177-87 Mr '35
- CRAFTS, Mabel E.**  
Placement follow-up of women. Personnel J 11:325-36 F '33
- CRAFTS.** See Arts and crafts; Handicraft
- CRAIG, Basil, pseud; Boas, Guy; and Walmsley, A. M.**  
Literature in secondary schools. J Ed London 66:557-60, 744-7 S, D '34
- CRAIG, Amy A.**  
Devices for primary and kindergarten classes. Sch 21:676-7 Ap '33
- CRAIG, Clara Louisa**  
(comp) See Nebraska. University. Committee on research projects. List of publications by members of the faculty
- CRAIG, Edna L.**  
Musical rhythmic borders. Sch Arts M 32:90-2 O '32
- CRAIG, Gerald Spellman**  
Elementary teacher looks at secondary science. Progres Ed 10:417-21 N '33  
New science program for elementary schools. 30p Teachers college '34  
Program of elementary science. N Y State Ed 20:524-6+ Ap '33
- CRAIG, Hardin**  
University and the college. J Higher Ed 3:487-92 D '32; Same. Am Assn Univ Prof B 19: 29-35 Ja '33
- CRAIG, Mrs Helen (Shearer)**  
Helen Shearer Craig. V. Lundy. Sierra Ed News 30:45 S '34
- CRAIGHEAD, Susie B.**  
Mother tells her story. Volta R 35:291-4+ J1 '33
- CRAIGIE, George W.**  
When you apply for a position. J Ed 116:15-16 Ja 2 '33
- CRAKES, C. R.**  
Organizing and administering a visual instruction program. por Sch Executives M 52:11-13+ S '32
- CRALLÉ, Mildred Hill**  
Health education in one-room mountain schools. Va J of Ed 27:318-19 Ap '34
- CRALLE, Robert E.**  
Reasonableness of school-board rules and procedure. Am Sch Bd J 88:27-8 Ap '34
- CRAM, Fred Danford**  
Atlantic City convention, Atlantic City, N.J. February 23-28. Mid Sch 49:192-3 F '35
- Course of study in the use of the dictionary, the encyclopedias, indexes, tables of contents, maps, charts, diagrams, graphs, tables, and vocabulary building. 96p pa 32c Wallace pub. co, 1912 Grand av, Des Moines, Iowa '32  
Leadership of county superintendent in improving instruction. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:450
- CRAM, Robert V.**  
Balkanization and ancient history. Class J 30:362-4 Mr '35
- CRAMBLET, H. W.**  
Payroll methods and procedure in large cities. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1932. p 148-50)
- CRAMER, C. H.**  
Democracy and the schools. Ill Teach 23: 281+ My '35
- CRAMER, Hilda**  
Wench wages war with weight. Prac Home Econ 10:251-2 Ag '32
- CRAMER, John Francis**  
American achievement test in New Zealand. Sch R 43:295-9 Ap '35  
As others see us. Sch and Soc 38:770-2 D 9 '33  
Australian pupils take an American test. Sch R 42:362-7 My '34  
Problem of state support. por Sch Executives M 53:166-7 F '34  
Relative difficulty of junior high school social studies texts. J Ed Res 26:425-8 F '33  
State with one school district. J Ed 117:162-3 Ap 2 '34  
Makers of better schools. J Ed 117:315 Je 4 '34
- CRAMLET, Ross C.**  
Arguments for industrial arts. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:107-8 Ap '35  
Home workshop. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24: 14A+ F '35  
Leather book cover. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:235 J1 '33  
Leather craftwork. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:65 F '33  
Leather desk set. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22: 195-6 My '33  
Mantel-clock. Ind Ed M 34:203 Je '33  
—and Hunter, W. L.  
Operating on a reduced budget. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:271-2 S '33
- CRAMLET, Theodore, and Hinote, R. C.**  
Physical education activities; a program of intramural gymnastics for secondary schools. 302p bibliog il \$2 Dodd '32
- CRAMMING.** See Learning, Psychology of
- CRANBROOK academy of art**  
Cranbrook academy of art program; with terms of competition for scholarships. Architectural Record 73:430-1 Je '33
- CRANDALL, Benjamin Ray**  
California polytechnic school. Sierra Ed News 28:11+ O '32
- CRANE, Amy H.** See Proctor, J. O. jt. auth.
- CRANE, Arthur Griswold**  
Interpretations of the land-grant college and university radio survey. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; fourth yearbook. p 19-26)  
Report of the committee on radio broadcasting, 1932. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, 1932. p201-10)  
Report of the committee on radio broadcasting, 1933. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, 1933. p36-41)  
Report of the committee on radio broadcasting, 1934. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, 1934. p 196-204)
- CRANE, Esther**  
Children's village at Wegscheide. Sch R 42: 510-18 S '34  
Tercentenary of an educational bequest. El Sch J 35:205-11 N '34

- CRANE, Esther—Continued**  
Training of secondary school teachers in England. Ed Rec 15:455-70 O '34  
Training of secondary-school teachers in Prussia—some impressions. Sch R 42:177-87 Mr '34
- CRANE, Evan Jay**  
Pronunciation of chemical words. J Chem Ed 11:454 Ag '34
- CRANE, George James**  
New deal by the English teacher. H Points 15:44-8 Je '33
- CRANE, Harry Wolven**  
Character training of the feebleminded. Social Forces 11:332-7 Mr '33
- CRANE, Ichabod, pseud.**  
Technocracy. Nat El Prin 12:77-9 F '33
- CRANE, Julia Ettie**  
Anniversary—a tribute to Julia Etta Crane. R. Carter. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1934. p 177-8)
- CRANE, Otis**  
Good ton-litter report. Ag Ed 6:154 Ap '34
- CRANE, junior college.** See Chicago—Crane junior college
- CRANKSHAW, Harold G.**  
Junior-high-school printing course. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:124-5 Mr '34
- CRANNA, Mrs Ednah Norton**  
Teaching of filing and some economic attitudes. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Seventh yearbook. p 197-209)  
What is office practice? por J Bus Ed 8:21-2 F '33
- CRANOR, Katherine Taylor.** See Dearmont, N. jt. auth.
- CRANSTON, Gladys C.**  
English a social study; demands of the world for a new education. Ed 54:275-7 Ja '34
- CRANSTON, Rhode Island**  
School committee  
Report for the school year ending June 30, 1932, and June 30, 1933. 2v 55:61p pa The com.
- CRAPSER, A. Lester**  
Our thirty-seventh annual convention, American physical education association. J Health and Phys Ed 3:11-13+ Je '32  
Which shall it be? a life member or a sustaining member? J Health and Phys Ed 6:37 Ap '35
- CRAPSER, Madeline G.**  
Activity that grew out of reading. N Y State Ed 20:710-15 Je '33
- CRARY, MacArnold**  
Dairy project program at Tipton, Iowa. Ag Ed 7:56 O '34
- CRATHORNE, Arthur Robert**  
Problem of mathematical statistics. Math Teach 26:200-9 Ap '33
- CRAVEN, Avery Odelle**  
Social intelligence. Soc Studies 25:295-8 O '34
- CRAVEN, Catherine C.**  
Child that the home, church and school have failed to educate. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1933. p 153-5)  
Dublin conference. World federation of education associations. N Y State Ed 21:445-7+ Mr '31
- CRAVEN, Eleanor**  
Highschool and the American family. Nat Ed Assn J 24:47-8 F '35  
High school and unemployed youth. Nat Ed Assn J 24:19-20 Ja '35
- CRAVEN, Mrs Isabel**  
Tribute. Train Sch B 30:90 S '33
- CRAVEN county, North Carolina**  
Public schools  
Craven county stresses guidance. R. S. Proctor. J Ed 116:41+ Ja 16 '33
- CRAWFORD, Albert Beecher**  
Aptitude testing in personnel procedure. (In American association of collegiate registrars. Proceedings, 1934. p293-309)  
Financial aid and employment problems. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1932. p 199-218)  
Forecasting certain college aptitudes. Personnel J 11:160-8 O '32  
Scholarship racket. Saturday Evening Post 207:27+ Ap 6 '35  
What about all these tests? Occupations 12:13-18 Ap '34
- and Burnham, P. S.  
Entrance examinations and college achievement. Sch and Soc 36:344-52, 378-84 S 10-17 '32
- and Clement, S. H.  
Choice of an occupation. 495p bibliog Yale univ. press '32
- CRAWFORD, Albert Byron**  
Critical analysis of the present status and significant trends of state education associations of the United States. (Bur of sch service bul v4 no4) 155p bibliog pa 50c Univ. of Ky. '32  
—See Chamberlain, L. M. jt. auth.
- CRAWFORD, C. B.**  
Latin in the public school system. H Points 14:30-3 S '32
- CRAWFORD, C. L.**  
Analysis of soaps determines best value. Nation's Sch 13:56 Ja '34
- CRAWFORD, Carlos C.**  
General objectives of commercial education in secondary schools. Nat Bus Ed Q 2:16 O '33
- CRAWFORD, Claude C.**  
How to study for objective tests. Ed 53:413-16 Mr '33
- and Hale, V. L.  
Results of an activity program in a small school. Sch and Soc 41:718-20 My 25 '35
- and Neilsen, A. A.  
Student-teaching requirements and facilities in teachers colleges. Sch and Soc 41:684-6 My 18 '35
- CRAWFORD, David Alexander Edward Lindsay, 27th earl of**  
Instruments and discipline of learning. Bulletin of the John Rylands Library, Manchester 17:230-46 Jl '33
- CRAWFORD, David Livingston**  
Paradox in Hawaii; an examination of industry and education and the paradox they present. 262p \$2 Stratford co, 289 Congress st, Boston '33
- CRAWFORD, Effie**  
Glad Thanksgiving day; song. Instr 44:55 N '34
- CRAWFORD, Ethel Winifred**  
Pupil-made maps. Nat El Prin 13:219-27 Je '34
- CRAWFORD, Harriet Jean**  
Association to aid scientific research by women. Am Assn Univ Women J 26:46-8 O '32
- CRAWFORD, Isabel Marian, and McBroom, M. M.**  
Development of basic study skills. Mid Sch 49:258+ Ap '35
- CRAWFORD, Ivan Charles**  
Notes on engineering college development in the West. J Eng Ed 23:175-99 N '32
- CRAWFORD, Jessie Dell**  
Child and his Bible. Int J Relig Ed 10:10-11+ My '34
- CRAWFORD, John Raymond**  
Age and progress factors in test norms. bibliog (In Iowa. University. Research studies in educational measurements I. p7-39)
- CRAWFORD, Mable.** See Espenshade, M. E. jt. auth.
- CRAWFORD, Marianne, and Garrison, K. C.**  
Study of words most frequently misspelled by seventh and eighth grade pupils. Peabody J Ed 11:78-82 S '33
- CRAWFORD, May Trend**  
Three plans for teaching language. Volta R 37:13-14+ Ja '35  
—See Wilson, D. H. jt. auth.
- CRAWFORD, Nelson Antrim**  
Lady cops in cap and gown. American Mercury 30:228-35 O '33



- CRAWFORD, Phyllis.** See Sears, M. E. jt. comp.
- CRAWFORD, Robert Platt**  
Introduction to English life. Sch and Soc 36:  
823-4 D 24 '32
- CRAWFORD, Stanton Chapman**  
Johnstown junior college after five years. Jun  
Col J 3:199-202 Ja '33  
University of Pittsburgh's program of co-  
operation with high schools. Sch and Soc  
38:772-3 D 9 '33
- CRAWFORD, Walter M.**  
Unique experiment in education. Ed R China  
25:222-4 J1 '33
- CRAWFORD, Will Clark**  
Inside look at Hawaii's schools. por J Ed  
117:5-8 Ja 1 '34  
Eminent educators. J Ed 117:137 Mr 5 '34
- CRAWLEY, Edwin Schofield**  
De mortuis. (In Carnegie foundation for the  
advancement of teaching. Twenty-ninth annual  
report. p 105)
- CRAYON drawing**  
Crayon-decorated gifts. M. Alexander. il Instr  
44:57 D '34  
Crayon drawing for juniors. M. G. Seavey.  
il Sch 22:121-3 O '33  
Texture. J. M. Todd. il Sch Arts M 33:626-7  
Je '34
- CRAYTON, Sherman Gideon**  
Proposed program for the care and education  
of Kentucky's handicapped children, based  
upon current practice and philosophy with-  
in the state and throughout the United  
States. (Bur. of sch. service, bul. v7, no 1)  
268p pa 50c Univ. of Ky. '34
- CRAYTOR, Mrs Hallie Loomis**  
Marionette from the classroom to Albania.  
El Engl R 9:258-9 D '32
- CREAGER, John Oscar**  
Bunk in higher education. J-S H Sch Clearing  
House 7:303-6 Ja '33  
Collegiate education. (In American year book,  
1934. p947-52)  
Junior college in American education. Jun Col  
J 3:426-34 My '33  
Preparation of the college teacher. J Ed Soc  
6:67-77 O '32
- CREASEY, C. H.**  
Social and industrial record. J Ed London  
67:338-40 My '35
- CREATIVE activities**  
Activities in the nursery school, kindergarten,  
and elementary grades. J. H. MacLatchy  
and M. Van Nest. bibliog R Ed Res 5:4-13  
F '35  
Activity program in sight-saving classes.  
5c Nat. soc. for the prevention of blind-  
ness, inc. 50 W. 50th st. N.Y. '34  
Activity units by student teachers. I. Chap-  
man. il Childh Ed 10:247-50 F '34  
Building interest guides for junior citizens.  
J. C. Matthews and H. Brenholtz. Peabody  
J Ed 12:173-81 Ja '35  
Century of progress activities. C. B. Hall.  
Sierra Ed News 29:4 S '33  
Children, the job, and the outside world.  
E. W. Steele. Progres Ed 11:110-12 Ja  
'34  
Children's number. il N Y State Ed 21:583-632  
My '34  
Cooperative room activities. New York  
(state) Elementary education division. bib-  
liog pa Univ. of the state of N.Y. '33  
Cooperative room activities. New York  
(state) Elementary education division.  
Univ. of the state of N.Y. '34  
Cooperative school activities. New York  
(state) Elementary education division. bib-  
liog pa Univ. of the state of N.Y. '34  
Creative activity: a discussion of principles  
illustrated by an Eskimo project. M. Don-  
lev and G. Clark. Grade Teach 52:12+ Ja  
'35  
Creative activity as a function of correlation.  
W. L. Uhl. J-S H Sch Clearing House 9:  
360-2 F '35  
Creative opportunities for children. S.  
Browne. il Par M 9:20-1+ F '34  
Critical survey of 1000 activities. J. L.  
Meriam. J Exper Ed 2:327-32 Je '34
- Curriculum records by members of the staff.  
National college of education, Evanston,  
Illinois. Children's school. Bur. of pub. Nat.  
col. of ed. Evanston, Ill. '32  
Democratic thinking and living in the class-  
room. C. A. Seeds. Ed Meth 14:57-63 N '34  
Developing creative work. A. V. Finch. J Ed  
117:340 Je 18 '34  
Does the new school waste time? H. S.  
Ganders. il Am Sch Bd J 86:21-2 F '33  
Educative experiences through activity units.  
L. W. Clouser and others. bibliog Lyons &  
Carnahan '32  
Elementary industrial arts and leisure-  
time interests. A. A. Rudolph. Ed Meth 14:  
318-23 Mr '35  
Eolus—or it is an ill wind; satire. J-S H Sch  
Clearing House 9:243-4 D '34  
For a change of heart. A. D. Zanzig. J Adult  
Ed 5:58-60 Ja '33  
For teacher and pupil. See monthly numbers  
of Instructor  
Group activities for mentally retarded chil-  
dren; a symposium. E. H. Martens, comp.  
pa 15c Supt. of doc. '33  
Hand-work related to an activity program.  
L. V. Newkirk. il Chicago Sch J 16:12-17  
S '34  
How activities in intermediate grades may  
lead to subject matter achievement. M. E.  
Brown. il Baltimore B of Ed 10:175-7 My  
'32  
Introduction to progressive education (the  
activity method) S. E. Burr. bibliog pa 50c  
C. A. Gregory co. 345 Calhoun st. Cin-  
cinnati '33  
Parks. C. B. Haycock. pa 20c Teachers college  
'32  
Practical work in New Zealand. Int Bur Ed  
B 8 4th quarter:181 '34  
Project method in the infants' school; trans-  
lation of one chapter of Aufbau der volks-  
schularbeit. J. Gebhard. il New Era 16:  
102-5 Ap '35  
Pupil self-direction. R. M. Faust. J-S H Sch  
Clearing House 8:51-5 S '33  
Stimulating creative instincts. J. W. Dodd.  
Sec Ed 4:73 Mr '35  
Supervision and creative teaching in Seattle.  
H. M. Reynolds and D. Jackson. Ed Meth  
12:167-72 D '32  
Utilizing the outlook. I. F. Vetting. il Childh  
Ed 10:182-7+ Ja '34  
Ventures in creativeness. B. Erickson. Minn  
J of Ed 15:348+ My '35
- See also  
**Kindergarten—Ac-**      **Primary grades—Ac-**  
**tivities**                      **tivities**  
                                 **Projects**  
                                 also subhead Creative activities under  
                                 school subject
- High schools**  
Experiment in social living. E. P. Andrus. Cal  
J Sec Ed 10:84-7 Ja '35  
Purposeful activities in the McKinley senior  
high school, Honolulu. M. E. Cary. Ed 53:  
261-8 Ja '33
- Junior high schools**  
First junior high to construct a golf course.  
C. A. Bowes. J-S H Sch Clearing House  
9:500-1 Ap '35  
Summer activity program for junior high  
schools. E. Sanders. Recreation 27:276-7+  
S '33
- Rural schools**  
Adventure in citizenship. Prac Home Econ  
12:20 Ja '34  
Worthwhile activities in the rural school. L.  
S. Mills. il Am Childh 18:7-8+ My '33
- Second grades**  
How creative projects develop. E. R. Boyl-  
ston. il Sch Arts M 33:556-7+ My '34
- Sixth grades**  
Log book of an activity; a month's experi-  
ment with the activity program in grade  
VI. H. E. Holmes. Ed Meth 14:254-61 F '35
- CREATIVE dramatics.** See Dramatization in  
schools

**CREATIVE education**

- Are the rural schools keeping pace with the times? A. K. Epston. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:323-4
- Basic principles of creative education. D. P. Eginton. *H Sch Teach* 9:316-20 N '33
- Concept of freedom in the activity school. C. E. Rankin. *H Sch J* 15:355-62 D '32
- Creative education. A. S. Gist. bibliog (In his *Clarifying the teacher's problems*. p34-50)
- Creative environment. E. Eckford. *il Instr* 42:29+ S '33
- Creative expression; a symposium. *J Adult Ed* 7:179-87 Ap '35
- Creative expression in the junior high school. G. Secord. (In *Eastern arts association. Selected addresses*, 1934. p 19-25)
- Creative teaching in schools of religion. W. A. Harper. *Relig Ed* 29:128-34 Ap '34
- Creative teaching of English. A. Paschall. *Engl J* (H S ed) 24:403-8 My '35
- Experiment in functional education. O. A. Anderson. *Cal Q Sec Ed* 8:232-4 Ap '34
- Fine arts in education. M. Mayo. *Platoon Sch* 7:17-19 S '33
- Functional education. G. M. Wilson. *Ag Ed* 5:4 JI '32
- How do you make a program? R. Perkins. *Int J Relig Ed* 9:7+ Ap '33
- Humanistic movement in supervision. L. K. Reschke. *Ed Meth* 12:41-4 O '32
- Integration in the classroom. B. M. Taylor. bibliog *Cal J Sec Ed* 10:283-6 Ap '35
- Learning by experience. C. Pratt. *Child Study* 11:69-71 D '33
- Making of an American citizen; learn to do by doing; interview with Henry Ford. J. C. Derieux. *il Good Housekeeping* 99:20+ O '34
- New education. M. L. Darsie. *il Sierra Ed News* 28:36-8 O '32
- New schools for old. G. S. Godwin. *Fortnightly* 142:455-61 O '34
- Preventive supervision for creative teaching. W. T. Melchior. *Ed Meth* 12:519-25 Je '33
- Public schools and the public life. J. H. Whitehouse. (In *Conference of educational associations. Report*, 1932. p61-7)
- Self-expression—creative work. S. Sufinsky. *Ed Meth* 13:76-81 N '33
- Some expensive fallacies in American education. A. G. Grace. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:270-1; Revised. *Ed Adm and Sup* 19:191-202 Mr '33
- Student views the problem. H. F. Adler. *N Y State Ed* 22:345-6+ F '35
- Surface methods versus unchanging values. J. H. Povers. *Mus Superv J* 19:10-11+ F '33
- Then and now. M. L. Seeger. *Va Teach* 14:196-7 D '33
- Tucker school of expression. M. Parker. *Sch and Soc* 37:191-3 F 11 '33
- Why the activity school? J. E. McDade. *Chicago Sch J* 16:10-11 S '34
- See also*  
Activity programs  
Progressive education
- CREATIVE writing.** *See* English language—Composition—Creative activities; Poetry—Creative activities
- CRECELIUS, Philippine**  
Circus day in the junior high school. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 7:169-72 N '32
- CRÊCHES (cribs)** *See* Nativity figurines
- CREDIT**  
Credit's course in Los Angeles; classes in high schools. W. T. Abbott. *Credit and Financial Management* 36:26 My '34
- Preface to social credit; the economic ideas of C. H. Douglas. A. MacLeish. *Harv Grad M* 42:85-9 D '33
- See also*  
Interest
- CREDIT unions**  
Case for teachers' credit unions. F. G. Schultz. *Minn J of Ed* 15:253-4+ Mr '35
- Credit union movement. A. Winn. *Nat Ed Assn J* 23:148 My '34
- Credit unions come of age. G. K. Stevenson. *Sierra Ed News* 31:40+ My '35

- Credit unions for teachers. H. B. Yates. *Tex Outl* 18:41 O '34
- Credit unions for teachers—why and how. A. J. Phillips. *Mich Ed J* 11:149-50 N '33
- Northwest Missouri teachers credit union. E. L. Kelley. *Sch and Com* 19:326+ N '33
- Recent developments in teacher credit unions. W. G. Carr. *Nation's Sch* 15:29-30 My '35
- School teachers credit unions. L. H. Shapiro. *Sierra Ed News* 29:25-7 D '33
- Teacher leadership in forming credit unions. *Nat Ed Assn J* 24:136 My '35
- Teachers can solve their own financial problems. R. F. Bergengren. *Nation's Sch* 9:25-30 Je '32

**CREDITS and credit systems**

- Definition of extension for credit purposes. E. Petersen. (In *National university extension association. Proceedings*, 1932. p 121-3)
- See also*  
Extra-curricular activities—Point systems

**Colleges and universities**

- Anticipating college credit. H. C. Mills. *Sch and Soc* 38:577-80 O 28 '33
- College credit in high school. E. S. Jones. *Assn Am Col B* 19:227-9 My '33
- Commercial credit and college entrance. G. M. Meyer. *J Bus Ed* 7:19-20 Je '32
- Cooperation between college registrars and state departments of education. H. H. Horner. (In *American association of collegiate registrars. Proceedings*, 1933. p320-33)
- Credit by examination at Dakota Wesleyan university. M. W. Hyde. *Sch and Soc* 41:219 F 16 '35; Same. *J Higher Ed* 6:153 Mr '35
- Credit for work done by extension. J. R. Robinson. *Peabody J Ed* 11:202-7 Mr '34
- Credits and credit systems. W. M. Lewis. *Assn Am Col B* 18:186-9 My '32
- Evaluation of cooperative academic credits; summary. H. H. Metzzenheim. *J Eng Ed* 25:483 Mr '35
- Some trends in the acceptance of credits in health and physical education for college entrance. W. F. Meredith. *Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q* 4:68-77 Mr '33
- Transference from junior colleges to the state university. C. H. Robison. *Cal Q Sec Ed* 9:43-4 O '33

**High schools**

- Credit versus education. W. T. Volding. *Tex Outl* 18:47 N '34
- CREECH, Walter, jr**  
Deux heures de colle discipline in a French high school. *H Sch J* 17:204-7 O '34
- CREED, Percy R.**  
Children as town planners. *J Ed* 115:576-7 O 17 '32
- CREEK, Herbert Le Sourd**  
Possible cooperative measures among Indiana colleges and universities for raising standards in English. *Teach Col J* 6:39-41 S '34
- and McKee, J. H.  
English in colleges of engineering. *Engl J (Col ed)* 21:818-28 D '32
- CREEL, Clyde S.**  
Pageant of time. *Volta R* 37:172-3 Mr '35
- CREEL, Warren**  
How to hear time values in verse. *Engl J (H S ed and Col ed)* 22:810-16 D '33
- CREIGHTON, Henry Jermain Maude**  
Honors work in chemistry at Swarthmore college. *J Chem Ed* 12:260-4 Je '35
- CREIGHTON, Martha**  
Home economics cottages in Virginia. *J Home Econ* 24:1064-6 D '32
- CREIGHTON, William Henry Paul**  
De mortuis. (In *Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Twenty-eighth annual report of the president and of the treasurer*. p 120)
- CREMER, Henry**  
Opening a new junior college in the depression. *Sch and Soc* 38:600 N 4 '33



- CREMER, Henry**—*Continued*  
Spanish and English in Porto Rico. Sch and Soc 36:338 S 10 '32
- CREMER, Herbert William**  
Training of the chemical engineer. Chemical Age 28:136 F 18 '33
- CRERAR, Ralph H. and Daggett, C. J.**  
Secondary curricular demands. Comm Ed 18: 11-13 O '32
- CRESSEY, Paul Goalby**  
Motion picture as informal education. J Ed Soc 7:504-15 Ap '34  
Social role of motion pictures in an interstitial area. J Ed Soc 6:238-43 D '32
- CRESSMAN, Elmer W.**  
Workbook versus oral instruction. J Ed Soc 7:250-3 D '33
- CRESSMAN, George Righter**  
Local units for educational administration; studies in selected counties in Pennsylvania and Maryland [thesis] 266p il privately printed Univ. of Pa. '32  
Philanthropy contributes to citizenship. Am Sch Ed J 87:36-40 O '33  
Practical considerations affecting the adoption and efficient operation of a county unit. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. New deal in education. p57-63)
- CRESSMAN, Paul LeRoy**  
Boy-built projects. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21: 267-8 S '32  
Current problems of industrial education under NRA. Ind Ed M 36:33-5 Ja '34  
Junior mechanics program makes steady growth. Ind Ed M 36:199-200 S '34  
Progress in the Junior mechanics program. Ind Ed M 34:110 D '32  
Vocational industrial education in practice. J-S H Sch Clearing House 7:148-52 N '32  
Sketch. por Pa Sch J 82:315 F '34
- CRESSWELL, Donald M.**  
Common sense program of publicity for a state department of education. H Sch Teach 11:138-41 My '35  
Pennsylvania's school centennial. Sch Life 19: 157 Ap '34
- CRESSY, Earl Herbert**  
Christian colleges and the supply of teachers for Christian middle schools; statistical analysis; referring to Action no34. Ed R China 26:254-7 Jl '34  
Cooperative program for Christian middle schools; referring to Action no42. Ed R China 26:263-5 Jl '34  
Correlated program for Christian higher education in China. International Review of Missions 22:240-50 Ap '33  
Council of higher education. Ed R China 26: 203-12 Ap '34  
Council of secondary education; report of the acting executive secretary, 1934. Ed R China 26:258-62 Jl '34  
Financial policies. Ed R China 26:266-7 Jl '34  
Middle school notes. Ed R China 25:196-7, 255-8; 26:201 Ap-Jl '33, Ap '34  
Present status of the correlated program. Ed R China 25:34-40 Ja '33  
Religious activities in Christian middle schools, 1933-34. Ed R China 27:54-68 Ja '35  
Report of annual meeting Council for higher education, Shanghai, Jan. 20-24, 1933. Ed R China 25:183-6 Ap '33
- CRESSY, Warren F.**  
School-board members who are making educational history. por Am Sch Bd J 89:33 Ag '34
- CREUTZBERG, K. F.**  
Education in the Netherlands East Indies. Asiatic Review ns 30:118-27 Ja '34
- CREW, Henry**  
University ethics, a procedure disapproved. Am Assn Univ Prof B 21:267 Mr '35  
University ethics; report of committee I. Am Assn Univ Prof B 20:176 Mr '34
- CREWSON, Walter S.**  
Teaching unit on Japan. bibliog J Geog 32: 27-35 Ja '33
- CRIBBING.** See Cheating
- CRICHTON-MILLER, Hugh.** See Miller, H. C.
- CRICKET**  
Cricket as a school sport. H. A. Tanser. Sch 23:488-90 F '35
- CRIDER, Blake**  
Certain visual functions in relation to reading disabilities. El Sch J 35:295-7 D '34  
Helping the educational misfit. Ohio Sch 12: 208-9 S '34  
Lack of cerebral dominance as a cause of reading disabilities. Childh Ed 10:238-9+ F '34
- CRIDER, Vera Madeline**  
Learning to read in the second grade. Am Childh 20:12-13 Mr '35
- CRILE, George Washington**  
Role of physics and chemistry in biology and medicine. Sch Sci and Math 33:12-25 Ja '33
- CRIME and criminals**  
Crime and punishment; reflections of a plain citizen. Harv Grad M 41:152-63 Mr '33  
Crime costs; everyone pays. F. W. Hubbard. Nat Ed Assn J 22:85-6 Mr '33  
Crime prevention through education. bibliog Nat Ed Assn Res B 10:133-201 S '32  
Criminals in the making. W. R. Boorman. Relig Ed 27:622-8 S '32  
Figures don't lie. F. W. Hubbard. Nat Ed Assn J 22:57-8 F '33  
How can we lessen crime? O. M. Mehus. H Sch Teach 9:246-7+ S '33  
Juvenile delinquency and crime prevention. F. M. Thrasher. J Ed Soc 6:500-9 Ap '33  
Our crime problem. V. A. Teeter. H Sch Teach 11:10 Ja '35  
Prevention of crime by the prediction of criminality. G. Gardner. Sch and Soc 37:221 F 18 '33  
Relation of mental deficiency to crime. F. A. Stanger. Train Sch B 30:22-7 Ap '33  
School study of crime is urged by U.S. official. J. B. Keenan. Sch Manag 4:33 N '34  
Significant investigation of crime in the United States. El Sch J 34:641-5 My '34  
Statement of the situation. G. W. Wicksham. Relig Ed 27:493-8 Je '32  
Study of 300 inmates of a state farm. C. S. Ricker. J Juvenile Res 16:102-24 Ap '32  
Translating research into action; the National committee on public education for crime control. J Ed Soc 8:309-11 Ja '35  
Vocational experience and interests of delinquent boys. G. E. Hill. J Juvenile Res 19: 27-32 Ja '35  
Who is the criminal, society or the individual? F. W. Hubbard. il Nat Ed Assn J 22:128-9 Ap '33  
Young people follow through. F. C. Weir. Int J Relig Ed 11:12+ Mr '35
- England**
- More young people in prison. Times Ed Sup 992:137 My 5 '34
- CRIME and education**  
Adult guidance and the misfit. A. Vollmer. Occupations 13:50-1 O '34  
Challenge to the school. L. E. Lawes. Good Housekeeping 95:30-1+ S '32; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:57-60  
Conference of educational workers in correctional institutions, August 10, 1934. Sch and Soc 40:89 Jl 21 '34  
Crime and a revised national policy in education. R. S. Copeland. Ed Rec 15:275-83 Jl '34  
Crime and a revised national policy in education. R. S. Copeland. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:288-90  
Crime and education. H. B. Woolston. Cal Q Sec Ed 9:8-12 O '33  
Crime and the school. H. W. Chase. Nat Ed Assn J 23:253 D '34  
Crime prevention through education. bibliog Nat Ed Assn Res B 10:133-201 S '32  
Crime, the challenge the schools must meet. L. E. Lawes. Sch Manag 1:34-7 S '32  
Do we want to prevent crime? F. W. Hubbard. il Nat Ed Assn J 22:204-5 N '33  
Don't be gullible. J. C. Webb. J Ed 117:367-3 S 3 '34

**CRIME and education—Continued**

- Education and crime. M. B. Steig. *Sch Executives* M 53:343+ J1 '34
- Education and crime as viewed by wardens of penitentiaries. J. M. Sanders. *El Sch* J 34:407 F '34
- Education and the delinquent. P. A. Witty. *Relig Ed* 27:799-803 N '32
- Education and the prevention of crime. R. S. Copeland. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1934:595-603; Same. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1934. p79-88); *Ed Rec* 15:123-37 Ap '34; *H Sch Teach* 10:109-11+ Ap '34; *Sch and Soc* 39:593-600 My 12 '34
- Education as a crime deterrent. L. E. Lawes. *Ill Teach* 21:107-8 D '32; Same. *Minn J of Ed* 13:131-3 D '32; *Mont Ed* 9:7-8+ D '32; *Ohio Sch* 10:326-7 D '32
- Educational needs. R. H. Brandon. (In Illinois vocational association. Report of the convention, 1932. p33-42)
- Fewer schools—more jails. G. E. Hill. *Ed* 55:558-61 My '35
- How can an educator help to combat crime? F. B. Sayre. *Relig Ed* 27:793-8 N '32
- Illiteracy as a factor in the crime situation. C. W. Stewart. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:52-7
- Is education a crime preventative? F. C. Canny. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the twelfth annual session. p337-9)
- Kindergarten as an agency for the prevention of crime. B. Locke. *American Federationist* 41:523-6 My '34
- Parents and/or schools; a discussion of the need of character education. L. E. Lawes. *Il Grade Teach* 50:342-3+ J1 '33
- Planning for the whole community. P. D. Eddy. *Int J Relig Ed* 11:10-11 My '35
- Problem of degeneracy. *Sch and Soc* 39:549 Ap 28 '34
- Public schools and the problem of crime prevention. N. Peyser. *J Ed Soc* 6:131-8 N '32
- Report of annual convention of the religious education association. R. H. Leach. *Christian Ed* 15:529-32 Je '32
- School and crime. J. P. McCaffrey. *Commonweal* 16:424-5 Ag 31 '32
- School and delinquency. J. E. Sprinkle. *Ohio Sch* 12:9-10 Ja '34
- School and the prevention of crime. M. Coltrane. *N Y State Ed* 22:442-3+ Mr '35
- Schools or prisons. R. L. Huff. *Nat El Prin* 13:32 D '33
- Testimony before the Senate committee investigating crime. *Sch and Soc* 39:820-1 Je 23 '34
- What are the schools contributing to the control and reduction of crime? F. M. Shelton and R. C. Maston. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1934. p220)

**CRIME prevention**

- Crime and juvenile delinquency. F. M. Thrasher. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1935. p249-53)
- Crime and juvenile delinquency; discussion. W. C. Bagley. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1935. p253-4)
- Directing the energies of youth into proper channels. S. Miller. *Ed Rec* 16:147-57 Ap '35

**CRIME, Harold E.**

- How much home work? *Wis J of Ed* 66:272-3 F '34

**CRIPPLED children**

- Physical achievement record for use with crippled children. M. P. Sheldon. *J Health and Phys Ed* 6:30-1+ My '35
- Teachers' problems with exceptional children; V. crippled children. B. McLeod. *bibliog pa 5c Supt. of doc.* '34
- Victims of infantile paralysis grow up. R. C. Thompson. *Il Baltimore B of Ed* 13:47-50 Mr '35

*See also*

- Physically handicapped

**Bibliography**

- Crippled. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1932-1933. p284)
- Crippled children. E. H. Martens, comp. (In her Annotated bibliography on the education and psychology of exceptional children. pt7)

**Education**

- Care and education of crippled children. Wisconsin. Department of education. Crippled children division. The dept, Madison '33
- Educating the crippled child. H. F. Latshaw. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1934:532-3
- Trends in education of crippled children. M. L. Ingram. *J Ed Soc* 6:339-47 F '33
- See also*
- Heritage craft schools, Chailey, England

**Germany**

- Crippled children in Germany. *Sch and Soc* 41:85 Ja 19 '35
- CRISIS in education, Citizens' conference on the.** See Citizens' conference on the crisis in education
- CRISLER, H. O.**  
Educational implications of intercollegiate football. *Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q* 4:35-43 Mr '33
- CRIST, J. W.**  
Eaton conducts a class project in hogs. *Ag Ed* 7:11 J1 '34
- CRISTOFARO, F.**  
De la valeur des méthodes de l'éducation physique et des sports d'après les rapports statistiques. *Revue Générale des Sciences Pures et Appliquées* 43:177-84 Mr 31 '32
- CRISWELL, Elizabeth**  
School health work on the Labrador. *Hygeia* 11:1088-9 D '33
- CRISWELL, Mrs Maud, and Cameron, Constance**  
Christmas gifts which children can make. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Parent education; the third yearbook. p 146-50)
- CRITES, Faye**  
Library project. *Instr* 43:16+ N '33
- CRITIC teachers**  
Student reactions to the helpfulness of training teachers. N. E. Smith. *Ed Adm and Sup* 20:313-17 Ap '34
- Supervising student teachers. *Univ H Sch J* 13:13-22 Je '33
- What should be the working load of critic teachers? G. E. Martin. (In American association of teachers colleges. Eleventh yearbook, 1932. p97-8)

**CRITICISM**

- Destructive and constructive criticism. E. B. Wesley. *Ed Adm and Sup* 19:358-62 My '33
- Whither the critical spirit? A. H. Lass. *J Ed* 117:509+ N 19 '34

*See also*

- Student criticism

- CRITICISMS of public schools.** See Public schools

**CROCKER, Margaret I.**

- Junior safety club. *Sch* 23:130-2 O '34
- Vitalizing junior geography. *Sch* 21:490-3 F '33

**CROCKER, Gladys Hosmer**

- Adventures of Columbus; a play for school-room or auditorium exercises. *Grade Teach* 52:30+ O '34
- Getting ready for Thanksgiving. *Grade Teach* 50:195+ N '32
- Keeping ourselves healthy; a drill for Child health day programs. *Grade Teach* 50:670+ My '33
- Number stories. *Grade Teach* 52:32+ Ja; 31+ Mr; 26+ Ap; 28+ My; 25+ Je '35
- Recapitulation; play. *Instr* 43:22 Je '34
- Springtime exercise, for twelve or more children. *Instr* 41:23+ Mr '35



- CROCKER, Lionel**  
Rhetorical training of Henry Ward Beecher. Q J Speech 19:18-24 F '33  
Sinclair Lewis on public speaking. Q J Speech 21:232-7 Ap '35
- CROCKETT, Alexander C.** See Baker, H. J. jt. auth.
- CROCKETT, Texas**  
Public schools  
Does a supervision and testing program pay? I. J. Deck. Am Sch Bd J 85:25-6 Jl '32
- CROFT, Albert E.**  
Inevitability of unionism. Am Teach 19:11-12 My '35
- CROFT, Alice M.**  
Direct method in Latin teaching. New Era 16:42-5 F '35
- CROFT, Huber Ogilvie**  
Elementary work in manufacturing processes. J Eng Ed 24:607-10 My '34
- CROFTS, Anna H.**  
Guidance versus knights of the road. Voc Guid M 11:123-4 D '32
- CROFTS, Thomas Robert Norman**  
Higher certificate French test papers. 74p 1s 6d Methuen & co, ltd, 36 Essex st, London WC2 '32
- CROGHAN, Harold**  
English, Spanish style. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 22:116-18 F '33  
Story in the little magazines. Engl J (Col ed) 23:48-53 Ja '34
- CROISSANT, DeWitt Clinton**  
Spelling reform. Sch and Soc 39:615-16 My 12 '34
- CROMER, Samuel Sayford**  
Vocational education receives hearty support. Purdue Agriculturist 27:58 F '33
- CROMPTON, Mabel P.**  
Some simple visual aids for high school geography. (In Illinois. University. High school visitor's office. Proceedings of the High school conference, 1931. p 125-7)
- CRONEIS, Carey, and Shepherd, G. F.**  
Laboratory equipment for geologic instruction. Geological Society of America Bulletin 44:541-52 Je '33
- CRONIN, Marion.** See Nemzek, C. L. jt. auth.
- CRONKRITE, Clara B.**  
Teaching letter writing. J Bus Ed 7:23-4 Je '32
- CROOK, Helen A.** See Steele, R. J. jt. comp.
- CROOK, James Walter**  
De mortuis. (In Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Twenty-ninth annual report. p 106)
- CROOKER, Ruth I.**  
Organizing the classroom as a business office. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Sixth yearbook. p29-33)
- CROOKS, A. Duryee**  
Marks and marking systems: a digest. bibliog J Ed Res 27:259-72 D '33
- CROOKS, Esther Josephine**  
Survey course in modern Spanish literature for second year college students. Mod Lang Forum 18:26-8 Ap '33
- CROOKS, Kenneth B. M.**  
Entrance examinations for Negro colleges. J Negro Ed 3:593-7 O '34  
Entrance examinations for Negro colleges. Southern Workman 61:299-302 Jl '32
- CROOKS, Philomena**  
Night before Christmas village. Sch Arts M 32:234 D '32  
Scrapbook. Sch Arts M 32:498-9 Ap '33
- CROON, Charlotte W.** See Rulon, P. J. jt. auth.
- CROPPER, Floyd A.**  
Experimental evaluation of the ability of children to interpret the pictures used in elementary textbooks in geography. J Geog 34:89-101 Mr '35  
Why the geography picture? Neb Ed J 13:79+ Mr '33
- CROSS, Suzanne**  
Salavin. Mod Lang J 17:360-8 F '33
- CROSBY, Edith E.**  
Survey of the problem of education in rural areas. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1932. p89-96)
- CROSBY, Henry Lamar**  
Present tendency toward overspecialization in the program for the Ph.D. degree. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses, 1932. p73-6)
- CROSLAND, Harold Randolph.** See Anderson, I. jt. auth.
- CROSLAND, L.**  
Introduction of numerical calculus. J Ed London 64:598-9 S '32  
Teaching of algebra. J Ed London 66:709 N '34
- CROSS, Arthur C.**  
Development of secondary education in the United States; Colorado. H Sch Teach 11:105 Ap '35
- CROSS, Edith Riland**  
Mother's day in the beginners' department. Int J Relig Ed 9:25 My '33
- CROSS, Hardy**  
John Hampden Chamberlayne Bagby. Southern Workman 64:39-40 F '35
- CROSS, John K.**  
Architectural features of the school. Nation's Sch 13:48-51 Je '34
- CROSS, Mrs Mary Ann (Evans)** See Eliot, G. pseud.
- CROSS, Paul C.**  
Mathematical problem page. See monthly numbers of Journal of chemical education April 1933-June 1934
- CROSS, Vera E.**  
Hiawatha program; a play capable of many adaptations. Grade Teach 51:36+ O '33  
History contest; a story for grammar grades. Grade Teach 52:40+ F '35  
King Robert of Sicily, a pageant for the Easter program. Grade Teach 51:40+ Mr '34
- CROSS, Wilbur Lucius**  
Politics and knowledge. Harv Grad M 42:16-26 S '33
- CROSS-country races.** See Running
- CROSS-word puzzles**  
Art crossword puzzle. L. A. Holderness. il Sch Arts M 34:34-5 S '34  
Cross-word puzzles. Mrs E. C. Whiddon. Grade Teach 51:73 Ap '34
- CROSSON, Wilhelmina M.**  
America gives a party; a play based on world friendship and world travel. Grade Teach 51:37+ Je '34  
Negro in children's literature. bibliog Engl R 10:249-55 D '33
- CROSSWHITE, Charles C.**  
Public school transportation in Missouri. Sch and Com 18:246-8 S '32  
Transportation of Negro public school pupils in Missouri. Sch and Com 19:90-3 F '33
- CROTHERS, George Edward**  
Educational ideals of Jane Lathrop Stanford; co-founder of the Leland Stanford junior university. 32p pa Stanford univ. press '33
- CROTHERS, Harold Marion**  
Graduate study in engineering for South Dakota. J Eng Ed 23:656-63 Ap '33
- CROTHERS, Louise (Mrs Samuel McChord Crothers)**  
Charles W. Eliot, enlarger of the common life. Atlantic Monthly 153:276-85 Mr '34
- CROTHERS, Mrs Samuel McChord.** See Crothers, L.
- CROUZET, Paul**  
Education in the French colonies. (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1931. p269-565)
- CROUZET-BEN-ABEN, Mme Jeanne P.**  
Bulletin de l'enseignement secondaire des jeunes filles. See monthly numbers of Revue universitaire

- CROUZET-BEN-ABEN, Mme Jeanne P.**  
—Continued  
Le latin et l'éducation des jeunes filles; la  
thèse de doctorat présentée par Mlle Alice  
Wible. R Univ 42 pt2:205-12 O '33
- CROW, Andrew J.**  
Progress despite the depression. Tex Outl  
18:36 Je '34
- CROW, Mary Neely.** See Wirth, F. P. Jt. auth.
- CROWDER, Farnsworth**  
Against red elephants. Hygeia 12:714-16 Ag  
'34  
Nimrods and stuffed animals. Atlantic Month-  
ly 150:346-50 S '32
- CROWDER, Mabel.** See Harder, A. jt. auth.
- CROWE, Edith**  
Clothing and health in a school assembly  
program. J Home Econ 24:709-10 Ag '32
- CROWELL, Grace (Noll) (Mrs Norman H. Crowell)**  
Thirty-three years; poem. Int J Relig Ed 11:  
13 Ap '35  
We see His star; poem. Int J Relig Ed 10:  
11 D '33
- CROWELL, Mrs Norman H.** See Crowell, G.
- CROWLEY, Clyde Aubrey**  
Linoleum and para blocks. Ind Arts and Voc  
Ed 22:208-12 Je '33
- CROWLEY, Francis Michael**  
Informal teachers' meetings. Cath Ed R 31:178-  
80 Mr '33  
Why ratify the child labor amendment? Na-  
tion's Sch 14:36 O '34  
Child labor amendment; reply to F. M. Crow-  
ley. F. Engelhardt. Nation's Sch 15:21 Ja  
'35
- CROWLEY, Mary R.**  
Cincinnati's experiment in Negro education:  
a comparative study of the segregated and  
mixed school. J Negro Ed 1:25-33 Ap '32
- CROWLEY, Ralph Henry**  
Health examinations: with special reference  
to co-operation between home and school.  
(In World federation of education associa-  
tions. Proceedings, 1933. p61-4)
- CROWNINSHIELD, Ethel**  
Footprints; song. Am Childh 20:18 Ja '35  
Holiday dancing song. Am Childh 20:17 D  
'34  
October song. Am Childh 20:32 O '34
- CROWNOVER, Emma**  
Clash between Clodia and Cicero. Class J 30:  
137-47 D '34
- CROWTHER, James Gerald**  
(ed) Biology in education; a handbook based  
on the proceedings of the Nat. conference  
on the place of biology in education, or-  
ganised by the British social hygiene coun-  
cil. 264p 7s 6d W. Heinemann, Ltd, 99  
Great Russell st, London WC 1 '33
- CROXTON, Frederick Emory, and Swayzee, C. O.**  
Measuring unemployment in Buffalo and Lin-  
coln. Personnel J 12:23-32 Je '33  
—See Swayzee, C. O. jt. auth.
- CROZIER, Ada B.**  
Ada B. Crozier; in memoriam. J Health and  
Phys Ed 5:54 Ap '34
- CRUDELI, Corrado Tommasi.** See Tommasi-  
Crudeli, C.
- CRUISE, Pearl G.**  
Choral speech; a noteworthy innovation in  
training in English. bibliog Grade Teach  
52:14+ F '35
- CRUISING universities.** See Floating univer-  
sities
- CRUM, Mason**  
Good Samaritan of St Helena island. South  
Atlantic Quarterly 34:145-53 Ap '35
- CRUM, William Leonard**  
Uses of statistics in the social sciences. Math  
Teach 26:210-21 Ap '33
- CRUMBINE, Samuel Jay**  
Adopted child. Child Welf 28:350-1+ Mr '34  
Robinson family. Nat Par-Teach 29:20 S; 24  
O; 21+ N; 18 D '34; 18 Ja; 24+ F; 18+  
Mr; 20+ Ap; 19 My; 23+ Je '35
- CRUMBY, Mabel G.**  
Kindergarten can make reading meaningful.  
Sierra Ed News 29:34 S '33  
Matching, a step in pre-primer reading. Sierra  
Ed News 28:37-8 N '32  
Our children use notebooks. Sierra Ed News  
30:39 S '34
- CRUMP, Mrs Bonnie Lela (Massey)**  
Educability of Indian children in reservation  
schools. (Contributions to ed, no3) 58p pa  
\$1 Southeastern state teachers college, Du-  
rant, Okla. '32
- CRUMP, Irving**  
Making the school newspaper. 250p \$1.50  
Dodd '33
- CRUMP, James Irving.** See Crump, I.
- CRUSSELL, Edward H.**  
Bedside stand. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:360-2  
N '33
- CRUTCHES (education)** See Learning, Psychol-  
ogy of
- CRUTCHETT, R. H.**  
Call me up sometime. por Volta R 37:101-2+  
F '35
- CRUTSINGER, George Mahan**  
Survey study of teacher training in Texas,  
and a suggested program. (Contributions to  
ed no537) 226p bibliog Teachers college '33;  
Abstract. Teach Col Rec 34:596-8 Ap '33
- CRUVER, Harriet**  
Co-operative effort in a rural school. Wis J of  
Ed 65:310-12 Mr '33
- CRUZE, Wendell W.**  
Comprehensive examination. Peabody J Ed  
11:58-64 S '33
- CRYDERMAN, Charles**  
Pressroom efficiency. Ind Arts and Voc Ed  
23:20 Ja '34
- CRYING.** See Children—Crying; Infants—Cry-  
ing
- CRYSTALLOGRAPHY**  
Crystal growing as a hobby. H. J. Long. Sch  
Sci and Math 32:1006-7 D '32
- CSONTOS, Mildred Boldt**  
More school libraries needed. Library Jour-  
nal 59:311-12 Ap 1 '34
- CUBA**  
Seminar in Cuba. Inst Int Ed News B 9:13  
N '33  
Third annual seminar in Cuba. Sch and Soc  
38:729 D 2 '33
- CUBBERLEY, Ellwood Patterson**  
Few Cubberley-grams. Cal Q Sec Ed 8:248-9  
Ap '33  
Independence in school government, a frontier  
necessity. (In National education associa-  
tion. Department of superintendence. Offi-  
cial report, 1933. p146-54); Same. Nat Ed  
Assn Proc 1933:589-97; Sch and Soc 37:265-  
72 Mr 4 '33  
Introduction to the study of education; rev.  
by W. C. Eells. 532p il \$2.25 Houghton '33  
Public education in the United States; a  
study and interpretation of American edu-  
cational history. (Riverside textbooks in  
ed) rev and enl ed 782p bibliog il maps  
\$3 Houghton '34  
(ed) Readings in public education in the  
United States; a collection of sources and  
readings to illustrate the history of educa-  
tional practice and progress in the United  
States. (Riverside textbooks in ed) 534p  
il \$2.50 Houghton '34  
Response to many toasts. (In Sears, J. B. ed.  
School administration in the twentieth cen-  
tury. p74-83)  
Cubberley commemoration. C. G. Wrenn. por  
(front) Cal Q Sec Ed 8:229-32 Ap '33  
Cubberley: educational leader and prophet.  
F. P. Graves. por Nation's Sch 10:45-7 O '32  
Cubberley: his significance. R. L. Wilbur and  
others. Cal Q Sec Ed 8:233-47 Ap '33  
Dean Cubberley's retirement. El Sch J 33:  
249-50 D '32  
Ellwood P. Cubberley: his message for Ameri-  
ca. W. G. Carr. Sch and Soc 37:738-40  
Je 10 '33  
Ellwood Patterson Cubberley. Sch and Soc 37:  
714-15 Je 3 '33



- CUBBERLEY, Ellwood Patterson**—*Continued*  
 Ellwood Patterson Cubberley, a biographical sketch. H. R. W. Benjamin. (In Almack, J. C. ed. Modern school administration. p349-77)  
 Ellwood Patterson Cubberley: an appreciation. N. Fenton. por J Juvenile Res 17:67-9 Ap '33  
 Ellwood Patterson Cubberley, the educator. J. A. McPhee. por Ag Ed 6:19-21 Ag '33  
 Honoring Ellwood P. Cubberley, distinguished Californian to be center of commemoration exercises at Stanford university on June sixth. por Sierra Ed News 29:38 Ap '33  
 In honor of Professor Cubberley. W. C. Eells. Sch and Soc 37:783-5 Je 17 '33  
 In testimony of Dr Ellwood P. Cubberley and capitalizing the frontier crisis. E. C. Elliott. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1933. p154-9); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:597-602  
 Introduction. W. J. Cooper. (In Almack, J. C. ed. Modern school administration. p iii-viii)  
 Portrait. Sch Executives M 52:92 O '32; Ed Law and Adm 3:9 Ja '34  
 Profession honors a great leader. J. K. Norton. por Nat Ed Assn J 22:44 F '33  
 Trends in the teaching of school administration. C. M. Hill. Sch and Soc 38:33-9 JI 8 '33
- CUBBERLEY, Hazel J.** See Cozens, F. W. jt. auth.
- CUBBERLEY trust fund**  
 Cubberley trust fund. G. N. Kefauver. Sierra Ed News 30:59 My '34; Same. Sch and Soc 39:756 Je 9 '34
- CUDDY, Lucy Hon**  
 With Nakita in the northland; story. Am Childh 18:33-4+ Ja '33
- CUDDY, Marie C.**  
 Pre-primer period; interesting activities for the beginner. Grade Teach 51:24-5 S '33
- CUFF, Noel Buford**  
 New device that scores tests. J Ed Psychol 26:73-7 Ja '35  
 New way to score tests. Ed Meth 14:98-100 N '34  
 Relationship of socio-economic status to intelligence and achievement. bibliog Peabody J Ed 11:106-10 N '33  
 Scoring objective tests. bibliog J Ed Psychol 23:681-6 D '32  
 Social status and vocabulary. Pedagog Sem 46:226-9 Mr '35  
 Vectors of socio-economic status. Peabody J Ed 12:114-17 N '34
- and Donovan, H. L.**  
 Intelligence testing in teachers colleges. Sch and Soc 36:830-2 D 24 '32
- CULBERTSON, George W.**  
 Trend in character education. Pittsburgh Sch 8:208-15 My '34
- CULBERT, Jane Fullerton**  
 Is your child a success at school? Par M 8: 26-7+ D '33
- CULBERTSON, Mrs Ely.** See Culbertson, J.
- CULBERTSON, James Bernard**  
 Program for organic chemistry in the liberal arts college. J Chem Ed 11:233-4 Ap '34
- CULBERTSON, Josephine (Murphy) (Mrs Ely Culbertson)**  
 Educational values of bridge. por Sch Executives M 54:282 My '35
- CULL, H. J.**  
 Education for the brave new world. Engineer 157:549 Je 1 '34
- CULLEN, J. R.**  
 Education in Cyprus. (In Year book of education, 1932. p792-801)
- CULLER, Joseph Albertus**  
 Teacher we love to remember. W. A. Hammond. por Ohio Sch 10:195+ Je '32
- CULLIGAN, Anne V.**  
 Implications of mental health. Cath Ed R 31: 45-50 Ja '33
- CULLIMORE, Allan Reginald**  
 Engineer as a citizen. Mechanical Engineering 57:209-10 Ap '35
- CULLINAN, John J.**  
 Quest for vocations. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1932:268-76
- CULLOM, Willis Richard**  
 Are our colleges sidestepping religion? Christian Ed 17:86-9 D '33  
 Christian personality. Christian Ed 16:90-2 D '32
- CULP, L. O.**  
 Business training at the Fullerton junior college. J Bus Ed 8:25-6+ Je '33  
 Office practice in a junior college. Nat Bus Ed Q 3:28-30 Mr '35
- CULP, V. S.; Noyes, W. A.; and Reed, R. D.**  
 Report of the committee on chemistry libraries, American chemical society. J Chem Ed 11:114-23 F '34
- CULP, Vernon H.**  
 Board sits on salaries. J Ed 118:132-3 Mr 4 '35  
 End of the rural school. Rural America 10:5 N '32  
 Modernize or perish! J Ed 117:33-4 Ja 15 '34  
 New goals in teacher training. J Ed 115:657-8 D 5 '32
- CULPEPPER, Lucy L.**  
 Exercises in reading and language. Instr 44: 15 Ja '35  
 Seatwork for primary children. Instr 41:32 S; 25 O; 42:21 N; 32 D '32; 20 My '33
- CULTER, Edith M.**  
 Christmas bouquet. Sch Arts M 33:167 N '33  
 Indian bowls for cactus gardens. Sch Arts M 34:445-6 Mr '35  
 Santa's castle. Instr 43:52 D '33
- CULTURAL education.** See Liberal education
- CULTURE**  
 Changing culture. P. Langevin. New Era 13: 253 S '32  
 Changing culture. A. P. A. de Monzie. New Era 13:251+ S '32  
 Changing culture. H. Piéron. New Era 13: 254-5 S '32  
 Changing culture. G. Watson. New Era 13: 255-6 S '32  
 Changing social structure. R. Ulich. New Era 13:284-5 O '32  
 Culture and technique. R. Dautry. Harvard Business Review 12:407-15 JI '34  
 Culture for democracy. A. J. Gerson. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:162-6  
 Educating for a melting-pot culture. H. C. Fenn. Progres Ed 12:198-202 Mr '35  
 Education and American culture. D. P. Egington. Ed 54:438-41 Mr '34  
 Education and culture contacts; Yale university fourth summer seminar in education. C. T. Loram. Sch and Soc 39:814-15 Je 23 '34  
 Education for culture. J Adult Ed 4:249-59 Je '32  
 Horse-car liberal arts schools. D. Hayworth. North American Review 238:494-502 D '34  
 Introduction to western civilization. G. A. Hedger, ed. \$3.50 Doubleday '33  
 Looking forward. N. E. Britton. H Sch Teach 11:187 Je '35  
 More felicity, please! C. Holliday. Kadel R 14:131-4 Ja '35  
 National culture—by-product or objective of national planning. J. E. Morgan. Sch and Soc 40:111-17 JI 28 '34  
 Quest of the teachers-college staff member for culture and personal development. G. H. Black. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings of the 1932 spring conference. p64-71)  
 Rebuilding a world of reality. W. C. Bower. Relig Ed 27:904-11 D '32  
 Vocational culture. V. M. Riegel. H Sch Teach 9:53 F '33  
 What is culture? E. Hodgson. Kans Teach 39:21 Ap '34  
 What preservation of records of scholarship means to changing civilizations. E. Tisserant. Sch and Soc 35:662-5 N 18 '33; Same. Library Journal 58:959-61 D 1 '33; American Library Association Bulletin 27:569-72 D 15 '33

**CULTURE—Continued**

Who is cultured? C. D. Champlin. J Ed 117: 393-4 S 17 '34

*See also*

Civilization  
France—Intellectual life

United States—Intellectual life

**CULVER military academy**

Curriculum changes in a private school. L. R. Gignilliat. (In Illinois. University. High school visitor's office. Proceedings of the High school conference, 1930. p 13-19)

**CUMBERLAND university**

How Cumberland university serves the South. E. L. Stockton. Christian Ed 15:520-5 Je '32

**CUMLEY, Russell W.**

Simple staining procedures that arouse interest in bacteria. Sch Sci and Math 35:18-23 Ja '35

**CUMMINGS, Angela**

Saving sense. Volta R 35:177+ Ap '33

**CUMMINGS, Bertha**

Our animal welfare club. bibliog Instr 44: 35+ Ap '35

**CUMMINGS, Dorothy Ann**

Social studies in the high school. Sierra Ed News 30:32-5 N '34

**CUMMINGS, Frank Lorenzo**

Practices in fusion of subject matter in various courses. Cal J Sec Ed 10:13-18 O '34

**CUMMINGS, James E.**

Catholic seminaries. Sch Life 19:74-5 D '33  
Diocesan school superintendent's report: a fund of information. Cath Ed R 31:294-302 My '33

Diocesan school superintendent's report: a source of publicity. Cath Ed R 31:142-9 Mr '33

Education looks forward. Commonweal 21: 367-9 Ja 25 '35

Federal educational work relief program. Cath Ed R 32:33-7 F '34

Tax support of education in the United States. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1933:433-42

**CUMMINGS, Milton C.**

How can the schools build a new social order; criticism of G. S. Counts. Sch and Soc 36:756-8 D 10 '32

**CUMMINGS, William George**

Great bell ringing: a religious dramatization on the resurrection theme. Int J Relig Ed 10:23-4+ Mr '34

**CUMMINS, Earl Everett**

Divisional organization at Union college. Sch and Soc 39:545-7 Ap 28 '34

Economy and educational policy. J Higher Ed 4:397-403 N '33

Making economy effective. J Higher Ed 6: 244-8 My '35

Some recent trends in college education. Sch and Soc 36:134-8 Jl 30 '32

**CUMMINS, Patrick**

Confessor in the seminary. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1933:588-94

**CUNDALL, Leonard Bertram**

School libraries; geography. J Ed London 65:339-40+ Je '33

**CUNDIFF, Ruby Ethel**

Alarms and monitions; is the school library a financial menace? Peabody J Ed 11:208-11 Mr '34

Experiment in integrating: a practical project in the library school curriculum. Library Journal 59:877-9 N 15 '34

(comp) Material of interest to the short-story writer; a selected bibliography. Engl J (Col ed) 23:488-501 Je '34

**CUNLIFFE, Rex Barnard**

Trends in vocational guidance. (Bul ser 8 no 10b. Studies in ed no4) 42p pa Rutgers univ. Sch. of ed, New Brunswick, N.J. '32

Vocational guidance that functions. Voc Guild M 11:160-6 Ja '33; Abstract. Sch Manag 2:7 Je '33

**—and others**

Guidance practice in New Jersey. (Bul ser 8 no 10a. Studies in ed no2) 31p pa Rutgers univ. Sch. of ed, New Brunswick, N.J. '32

**CUNNINGHAM, Albert Benjamin**

On the follies of freshman English. Engl J (Col ed) 22:35-45 Ja '33; Discussion. 22:234-5 Mr '33

**CUNNINGHAM, Bert**

Study of the effect of a course in high school biology on performance in college biology. Sch Sci and Math 34:578-88 Je '34

**CUNNINGHAM, Bess Virginia**

Infant IQ ratings evaluated after an interval of seven years. J Exper Ed 3:84-7 D '34  
Some human values in home management. J Home Econ 25:271-8 Ap '33

**—and Connor, Ruth**

Suggested experiments in the field of pre-parental education. Teach Col Rec 34:285-301 Ja '33

**CUNNINGHAM, Bessie**

Robert. Nat Ed Assn J 21:295-6 D '32

**CUNNINGHAM, Daniel F.**

Value of music in education. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1934. p44-5)

**CUNNINGHAM, Elizabeth Mechem**

Attitude toward nursery schools. J Exper Ed 3:94-6 D '34

Informational aspects of illustrations in children's books. Childh Ed 9:319-22 Mr '33

Measurement of attitudes toward nursery schools. J Exper Ed 3:88-93 D '34

**CUNNINGHAM, Floyd F.**

Present status of geography in teacher-training institutions. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-second yearbook. p546-51)

Warsaw geographical congress, 1934. J Geog 34:129 Mr '35

**CUNNINGHAM, Harry A.**

Objectives in high school biology. Sch Sci and Math 35:462-7 My '35

Rooms, service and furnishings for biology departments in teachers colleges. (In American school and university, 1933-1934. p310-14)

**CUNNINGHAM, Harry F.**

Architectural education: a letter from a friend. Architecture 68:147-9+ S '33

**CUNNINGHAM, Holly Estil**

New deal at the Alfred Holbrook college. por H Sch Teach 9:224-5+ Je '33

**CUNNINGHAM, J. V.**

Is debating immoral? H Points 16:58-60 O '34

**CUNNINGHAM, James Dalton**

Development plan. Mechanical Engineering 54:841-4 D '32

**CUNNINGHAM, Juanita**

Blue sweater's secret; story. Instr 43:32 Mr '34

Funny Mr Snow Man; story. Instr 43:26 Ja '34

Halloween seatwork for primary pupils. Instr 43:24 O '34

Lesson for Flag day. Instr 43:32+ Je '34

Lesson on fire prevention. Instr 43:43+ O '34

Mother hen teaches safety; story. Instr 44:20 Je '35

Primary Christmas seatwork. Instr 44:26 D '34

Primary seatwork exercises. Instr 43:32 D '33; 22 Ja; 20 F; 26 Mr; 26 Je; 32 S '34; 44: 28 Mr; 19 Je '35

Primary seatwork for Arbor day. Instr 44: 29 Ap '35

Primary seatwork on telling time. Instr 44: 15 Ja '35

Primary seatwork—shopping. Instr 44:27 Ja '35

Primary stories for Christmas time. Instr 43: 24 D '33

Rainy-day picnic; story. Instr 44:21 Je '35

Road to health; play. Instr 43:28+ My '34

Silent reading exercises. Instr 44:58+ D '34

Study of Washington's life. Instr 43:47+ F '34

Test for Child health day. Instr 43:45+ My '34



- CUNNINGHAM, Juanita—Continued**  
 Thrifty squirrel; story. Instr 43:26 Ja '34  
 Two primary stories for April. Instr 43:23 Ap '34  
 Two stories about pets. Instr 42:23 Ap '33  
 Two tests for November; a test for book week, silent reading exercises. Instr 44:46+ N '34  
 Valentine arithmetic story. Grade Teach 52: 23+ F '35  
 Valentine seatwork for primary pupils. Instr 44:36 F '35
- CUNNINGHAM, Kenneth Stewart**  
 Australian council for educational research. Sch and Soc 38:571-3 O 28 '33  
 Educational observations and reflections; being some comments on present day education in United States, England and Australia. (Melbourne univ. Ed. res. ser, no24) 98p pa 2s 6d Oxford '34  
 Events and special features in education in Australia. (In Year book of education, 1934. p294-325; 1935. p260-77)  
 Survey of educational systems: Australia. (In Year book of education, 1935. p60-75)  
 —and Price, W. T.  
 Standardization of an Australian arithmetic test. (Melbourne univ. Ed. res. ser, no21) 116p il map 4s 6d Melbourne univ. press '34
- CUNNINGHAM, Mary, and Ryan, M. A.**  
 Suggestions for the beginning teacher in dramatic art. Univ H Sch J 13:1-12 Je '33  
 Excerpts. Engl J (H S ed) 22:759-60 N '33
- CUNNINGHAM, Robert M. Jr**  
 Armour institute of technology. J Eng Ed 23: 517-22 Mr '33
- CUNNINGHAM, Rose Ella**  
 Taste for music through musical toys. Child Welf 27:17-18 S '32
- CUNNINGHAM, Ruth Alice**  
 Vocabulary growth in intermediate grades. bibliog El Engl R 11:130-2 My '34
- CUNNINGHAM, S. Donald**  
 Vocational plans of a select group of high-school seniors. Sch R 43:281-6 Ap '35
- CUNNINGHAM, W. E.**  
 Cooperation between industrial-arts and science departments. Ind Ed M 37:107-9 Mr '35
- CUNNINGHAM, William A.**  
 Sulfur. J Chem Ed 12:17-23 Ja '35
- CUNNINGHAM, William Francis**  
 Church-related liberal college. Christian Ed 18:218-26 Ap '35  
 Corecreation. Cath Ed R 32:531-9 N '34  
 Liberal college. J Higher Ed 6:253-60 My '35
- CURACAO, West Indies**  
 What oil did to Curacao. E. U. Dunbar. il maps J Geog 33:340-5 D '34
- CURATORS.** See Museum workers
- CURETON, Edward Eugene**  
 Standard error of the Spearman-Brown formula when used to estimate the length of a test necessary to achieve a given reliability. J Ed Psychol 24:305 Ap '33  
 Validation against a fallible criterion. J Exper Ed 1:258-63 Mr '33  
 Wishart's exact formula for the standard error of the product-moment tetrad versus an approximation formula. J Ed Psychol 26: 212-17 Mr '35
- CURETON, Thomas Kirk, Jr**  
 How to teach swimming and diving. v 1 238p il \$3 Assn. press, 347 Madison av, N.Y. '34  
 —and Coe, D. E.  
 Analysis of the errors in stop-watch timing. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 4:94-109 My '33
- CURIOSITY**  
 Curiosity as a symptom. D. D. Shoenfeld. Child Study 11:73-4 D '33  
 How, when and why? G. H. Sherwood. Child Study 11:65 D '33  
 Some thoughts on intellectual curiosity and the teaching of English. M. C. Graham. H Points 14:42-50 D '32  
 See also  
 Children's questions
- CURROE, Philip Raphael V.**  
 History of education. 2d ed 320p \$1.40 Globe bk. '33
- Recent trends in education. 100p 80c Globe bk. '32
- CURRAN, Pauline L.**  
 First grade adventure with trains. Progres Ed 10:41-5 Ja '33
- CURREN, Edith Lucey**  
 Activities for the elementary-school library. Nat El Prin 12:300-4 Je '33
- CURRENT events**  
 Assignment in current events. L. J. Henry. bibliog Sch 23:795-6 My '35  
 Current events a required course in secondary education. F. E. Bolton. Ed 53:257-61 Ja '33  
 Current events and economic culture. J. M. Gathany. Soc Studies 25:305-10 O '34  
 Current events and political culture. J. M. Gathany. Hist Outl 24:378-82 N '33  
 Current events and the teaching of European history. J. M. Gathany. Soc Studies 25:112-16 Mr '34  
 Current events in first forms. A. Holmes. Sch 23:105-7 O '34  
 Current events in Rhode Island school for the deaf. B. M. Foss. Volta R 35:372-4 S '33  
 Current events in world affairs. G. H. E. Smith. Soc Studies 25:311-17, 379-85, 443-8; 26:46-54, 114-19, 190-7, 254-61, 330-6 O '34-My '35  
 Current events test. H Sch Teach 9:115 Mr '33  
 Current history. E. L. Mudge. Sch and Soc 39:178-80 F 10 '34  
 International relations in English composition. J. H. Connor. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 23:288-92 Ap '34  
 Major objectives in the teaching of current events. J. M. Gathany. Hist Outl 24:319-24 O '33  
 More current history. E. L. Mudge. Sch and Soc 39:673-4 My 26 '34  
 Promoting functional outcomes in the study of current topics. L. R. Johnston. H Sch J 17:207-10 O '34  
 So runs the world. A. W. Belding. See semi-monthly numbers of Journal of education, April 3, 1933-June 19, 1933  
 Studying current events. W. C. Blakey. II Grade Teach 50:300 D '32  
 Teaching and studying contemporary problems and issues. I. R. Melbo. Cal J Sec Ed 10:97-100 Ja '35  
 Teaching current events to senior pupils. L. J. Henry. Sch 23:427-9 Ja '35  
 Teaching of current events by the panel forum method. M. E. Bohlman. Soc Studies 26:91-6 F '35
- Tests and scales**  
 High-school seniors' familiarity with the world today. E. R. Wood. J Ed Soc 6:556-63 My '33
- CURRICULAR guidance.** See Educational guidance
- CURRICULUM**  
 Adjusting the school to reduced income. O. T. Bright. Ill Teach 22:81-2+ N '33  
 Administration of the curriculum in a modern school system. J. H. Newlon. Ed Meth 12: 474-80 My '33; Abstract. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1933. p252)  
 Adopted and adapted curriculums. J. A. Clement. Ill Teach 23:9-10+ S '34  
 Advancing toward the activity curriculum. F. Bobbitt. Childh Ed 11:147-51 Ja '35  
 Analysis of the basis of the activity curriculum. F. N. Freeman. El Sch J 35: 655-61 My '35  
 Are modern studies justified? Times Ed Sup 971:405 D 9 '33  
 Arguments favoring integration. L. T. Hopkins. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1935. p269-73); Revised. Teach Col Rec 36:604-12 Ap '35; Excerpts. Sch Manag 4: 176 My '35  
 Arkansas co-operative program to improve instruction; study program. Arkansas. Department of education. bibliog 50c The dept, Little Rock '33

**CURRICULUM—Continued**

- Case for curriculum revision. G. S. Browne. pa 4s Melbourne univ. press, Melbourne, Australia '32
- Changes in the curriculum. M. Mielke. *Il Chicago Sch J* 15:67-9 Ja '33
- Changing curriculum. J. Compton. *New Era* 14:130-2, 153-5, 180-4 My-Jl '33
- Changing curriculum; social studies. F. C. Happold. *New Era* 14:106-7, 129, 152-3 Ap-Je '33
- Changing school curriculum and the library. L. Newton. *Il Wilson B* 7:159-65 N '32
- Changing world and the curriculum. T. H. Briggs. *Teach Col Rec* 35:33-55 O '33
- Child and the curriculum. L. V. Karns. *H Sch Teach* 10:196-7+ S '34
- Cinderellas of the curriculum. L. R. Kilzer. *Sch Executives M* 54:142-3 Ja '35
- Community and the curriculum. R. O. Hughes. *Ed Meth* 14:418-21 My '35
- Conference on curriculum and instruction for administrators at Stanford university. *Sch and Soc* 39:641-2 My 19 '34
- Constitutional control of the curriculum. C. E. Ackley. *Ed Law and Adm* 2:64-6 Jl '33
- Current issues relating to the curriculum and instructional materials. A. L. Threlkeld. (In *National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1933.* p166-73); Same. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1933:609-16
- Current trends in education. J. P. Wynne. *Va J of Ed* 28:358-63 Je '35
- Curriculumists. D. McCourt. *J Ed London* 67:266+ My '35
- Curriculum. A. A. Douglass. bibliog (In his *American school system.* p214-39)
- Curriculum and educational reorganization. E. P. Cubberley. bibliog (In his *Introduction to the study of education.* p301-29)
- Curriculum and the Negro child. H. M. Bond. *J Negro Ed* 4:159-68 Ap '35
- Curriculum changes demanded by the industrial crisis. A. M. Seybold. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1934:488; Same. *Sec Ed* 3:125 S '34
- Curriculum construction. C. C. Mitchell. *Tex Outl* 18:28 S '34
- Curriculum development. H. L. Caswell and D. S. Campbell. bibliog \$2.50 American bk. '35
- Curriculum in view of the demands on the schools. C. H. Judd. *Sch R* 42:17-25 Ja '34
- Curriculum planning for a changing society. H. B. Bruner. *Childh Ed* 9:171-6 Ja '33
- Curriculum research. R. A. Davis and M. J. Wilbur. *J Exper Ed* 1:294-7 Je '33
- Curriculum revision movement as I see it. B. F. Pittenger. *Tex Outl* 18:56+ S '34
- Differentiation of function. H. M. Wriston. *North Cen Assn Q* 9:140-8 O '34
- Economy and the modern curriculum. *El Sch J* 33:728-31 Je '33
- Educating for tomorrow. G. T. Hicks. *Ed* 55:159-62 N '34
- Education and the future. R. M. Hutchins. *H Sch Q* 21:119-25 Ap '33
- Education as guidance. J. M. Brewer. \$2.75 Macmillan '32
- Education for a changing social world. D. S. Snedden. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:641-8
- Education for life. G. Dyson. (In *Conference of educational associations. Report, 1934.* p 1-16)
- Education versus training. F. K. Richtmyer. *J Higher Ed* 3:500-2+ D '32; Same. *Am Assn Univ Prof B* 19:35-9 Ja '33
- Educational foundations. G. A. Feingold. *Ed Adm and Sup* 20:671-86 D '34
- Educational values of bridge. J. Culbertson. *Sch Executives M* 54:282 My '35
- English the core in integration. M. Neville. *Sec Ed* 4:71-2 Mr '35
- Evaluation of the integrated curriculum. W. W. Kemmerer. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1934:375-6
- Experiment in integration. J. M. Lee and E. R. Root. *Cal O Sec Ed* 9:247-55 Ap '34
- Fads and frills discussed at a Phi delta kappa meeting at the University of Cincinnati. *Ohio Sch* 11:22-3 Ja '33
- Fads and frills in education; what are they and what are they worth? F. E. Baker. *Wis J of Ed* 67:226-8 Ja '35
- Father looks at schools. F. Charles. *Par M* 8:13+ O '33
- Fitting youth to meet surprises. G. S. Hansen. *J Ed* 116:67-8 F 6 '33
- For want of a frill. R. W. Blaisdell. *J Ed* 116:204 Ap 17 '33
- Functional idea in curriculum and teaching. D. T. Cushman. *Teach Col J* 4:52-8 S '32
- Functional organization of the curriculum and some subjects [mimeographed] Western Reserve university. Curriculum laboratory. pa The laboratory '32
- Fundamentals of education. W. A. Baldwin. *J Ed* 116:14 Ja 2 '33
- High school teacher recommends an inversion of curricular values. B. M. Steigman. *Sch Manag* 4:82 Ja '35
- How shall we improve our curriculum? F. H. Harrison. *Tex Outl* 18:35 Je '34
- How to establish an integrated activity program. F. Pistor. *Childh Ed* 11:300-7 Ap '35
- Ideal curriculum. W. W. Hatfield. *El Engl R* 9:179-81+ S '32
- Integration; discussion. F. C. Ayer. (In *National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1935.* p279-82)
- Integration: some underlying principles and implications. A. B. Struthers. *Cal Q Sec Ed* 9:13-18 O '33
- Introduction to the study of American education. L. M. Wilson and I. L. Kandel. Nelson '34
- Issues and misconceptions concerning integration. E. Horn. (In *National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1935.* p273-8)
- Layman looks at public education. A. B. Hewson. *Nation's Sch* 13:27-8 Ja '34
- Life needs and education. F. G. Bonser. bibliog \$2 Teachers college '32
- Major strategy of guidance. B. D. Wood and F. S. Beers. *Occupations* 12:8-12 Ap '34
- Materials of instruction: the curriculum. W. H. Burton. bibliog (In his *Introduction to education.* p391-450)
- Meeting the emergency in education. *Dept Sec Sch Prin B* 46:3-25 Ap '33
- Memoirs of a schoolmaster. M. Grubb. *American Mercury* 30:35-41 S '33
- Misfits in school. E. E. Cortright. *Sch and Soc* 37:424-5 Ap 1 '33
- Modern curriculum silenced clamor for tax reduction. R. R. Deimer and C. J. Dalthorp. *Il Nation's Sch* 14:27-30 Jl '34
- Modernizing courses of study and teaching procedures. E. V. Tubbs. *American Federationist* 39:1139-45 O '32
- Modernizing the curriculum. D. R. Sumstine. *Pittsburgh Sch* 7:223-5 My '33
- More frills. H. L. Farr. *Sch and Soc* 37:147-9 F 4 '33
- My son, in 1950. C. Holliday. *Kadel R* 12:23-6 N '32
- National agencies affecting the development of the curriculum. W. H. Holmes and L. L. Jackson. (In *National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1934.* p229)
- Nature of curricular problems. H. R. W. Benjamin. *Ed* 55:163-5 N '34
- New curriculum. M. C. Prunty. *Sch Executives M* 54:3-5 S '34
- New curriculum; quotation from Annual report of the Boston school committee for 1865. D. S. Campbell. *Peabody J Ed* 11:259 My '34
- New day demands a new education. J. E. Rogers. *Ed* 54:124 O '33
- New spirit in education. C. M. Fuess. *Atlantic Monthly* 153:753-60 Je '34
- Our fads and frills have beards. *Sch Life* 18:170 My '33
- Outlook tower. F. C. Happold. *New Era* 14:57-7 Ap '33
- Parents look at modern education. W. E. Baile. bibliog \$2.50 Appleton-Century '35
- Place of educational objectives in curriculum revision. S. J. Phelps. *Teach Col J* 4:5-11 S '32
- Place of history in a program of integration. R. M. Tryon. *El Sch J* 34:667-75 My '34



**CURRICULUM—Continued**

- Place of subjects in an integrated curriculum. W. B. Featherstone. *Cal Q Sec Ed* 9:235-46 Ap '34
- Planning the curriculum for leisure. H. Harap. *J Ed Soc* 7:308-20 Ja '34
- Plea. W. H. Kilpatrick. *Am Childh* 18:13 My '33
- Practical arts and integration of the curriculum. A. B. Mays. *Sch R* 41:51-5 Ja '33
- Principles which will integrate elementary, secondary, and higher education. R. H. Lane. *Los Angeles Ed Res B* 11:122-4 My '32
- Problems of instruction. C. H. Judd. (In his *Problems of education in the United States*. p68-100)
- Procedures and goals. J. F. Santee. bibliog *Mont Ed* 9:9-11+ F '33
- Professional man considers the fundamentals of education. W. H. Grant. *Mining and Metallurgy* 16:91-2 F '35
- Propaganda and the curriculum. T. H. Briggs. *Teach Col Rec* 34:468-80 Mr '33; Summary. (In *National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report*. 1933. p251)
- Public school and recreation. J. A. Kinneman. *Recreation* 26:267-71 S '32
- Quantitative issues of a new deal. C. H. Smeltzer. *Ed Adm and Sup* 20:173-83 Mr '34
- Reassembling the educational system. E. Driftmier. *J Health and Phys Ed* 6:7-9+ Mr '35
- Recreating the curriculum. J. A. Clement. *Ill Teach* 22:203-4+ Mr '34
- Relation of fads and frills to the school budget. W. H. Pillsbury. *N Y State Ed* 20:118-20+ N '32
- Safeguard America's seed corn! I. D. Weeks. *J Ed* 117:399+ S 17 '34
- School costs and school service. J. L. Meriam. *J Ed Soc* 8:434-42 Mr '35
- School of tomorrow. F. L. Devereaux. (In *National association of public school business officials. Proceedings*. 1934. p36-41); Same. *J Bus Ed* 10:17-19 O '34; Excerpts. *Ed Screen* 13:182 S '34; *Pa Sch J* 83:75-6 O '34
- Scientific development and evaluation of the curriculum. C. H. Judd. *El Sch J* 33:577-91 Ap '33
- Scientific development and evaluation of the curriculum. C. H. Judd. (In *National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report*. 1933. p177-86); Same. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1933:620-9
- Social economy through co-ordination. C. H. Judd. (In *Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the twelfth annual session*. p225-9)
- Social heritage rolls up on the back of the school. F. S. Chapin. *Sch and Soc* 38:248-9 Ag 19 '33
- Social theories and education. J. A. Kinneman. *Sch and Soc* 39:489-95 Ap 21 '34
- Social trends and trends in education. C. H. Judd. *North Cen Assn Q* 8:338-46 Ja '34
- Society's investment in youth. H. S. Weet. *N Y State Ed* 22:423-4+ Mr '35
- Some psychological aspects of attitudes. A. H. Turney. *Ed Adm and Sup* 21:121-31 F '35
- Some suggestions for the study of modern problems; a bulletin for teachers. H. B. Bruner. *pa Teachers college* '34
- Summary of session on integration. M. M. Norton. (In *National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report*. 1935. p282-4)
- Task of education in a period of rapid social change. W. C. Bagley. *Ed Adm and Sup* 19:561-70 N '33
- Teacher and his responsibility. I. R. Garbutt. *Teach Col J* 4:33-7 S '32
- Teacher as integralist. J. Adams. *Kadel R* 14:5-10 N '34
- Technique and procedure for surveying the curriculum. J. B. Sears. *Cal J Sec Ed* 10:123-31 Ja '35
- Tentative criteria for curriculum selection. F. W. Dunn. *Progres Ed* 11:373-8 O '34
- Textbooks and curriculum. E. S. Lide. bibliog *R Ed Res* 3:434-42 D '33
- Tradition-shackled curriculum. J. A. Clement. *Ill Teach* 22:141-2+ Ja '34
- Tying loose strands. J. A. McGee. *Ed* 55:366-71 F '35
- Types of instruction demanded by the present educational and social crisis. E. W. Butterfield. *Ed Meth* 14:3-9 O '34; Excerpts. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1934:683-4
- Unemployed returning to school indicate some curriculum changes needed. A. S. Massell. *Sch Manag* 4:178 My '35
- Urban centers and the curriculum. J. A. Kinneman. *J Ed Soc* 6:150-7 N '32
- Vocational guidance dilemma. P. A. Maxwell. *Sch and Soc* 38:833-5 D 23 '33
- What are educational frills? M. S. Pittman. *J Health and Phys Ed* 4:7-9+ O '33; Excerpts. *Recreation* 28:270-3+ S '34
- What are school essentials? *Child Welf* 28:142-3 N '33
- What are the economic and social forces that are bringing universal education to youth up to the age of eighteen or twenty years and what readjustments of our curriculum and educational program will be necessary to meet the needs of all youth in such a program of universal education? S. T. Neveln and G. A. Yoakam. (In *National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report*. 1934. p 193)
- What are the fads and frills in education? W. H. Pillsbury. *H Sch Teach* 9:54+ F '33; Same. *J Ed* 116:64-5 F 6 '33; *Ohio Sch* 12:76-7 Mr '34
- What are the fundamentals of education? B. H. Van Oot. *Va J of Ed* 26:298 Ap '33
- What is progressive? R. W. Frederick. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 9:495-6 Ap '35
- What new viewpoints in education justify a redirection of teaching? E. Horn. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1933:756-63; Same. (In *American association of teachers colleges. Twelfth yearbook*. 1933. p89-96)
- What one studies, not how. A. D. Weeks. *Sch and Soc* 40:691 N 24 '34
- What shall we teach in our schools? E. V. Tubbs. *Ill Teach* 21:5+ S '32
- What we are trying to do in school and college. F. P. Day. *Va Teach* 13:181-6 N '32; Same. bibliog *H Sch Teach* 9:23-5 Ja '33
- Where are we and where are we going educationally? E. Morgan. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1934:389-90
- Whither and whence the curriculum? R. L. Hunt. *Sch Executives* N 54:246-7 Ap '35
- Why not teach some of these things? C. Williams. *Forum* 89:305-9 My '33
- Widening the curriculum. *Times Ed Sup* 977:17 Ja 20 '34

See also

Courses of study

also subhead Curriculum under school subject

#### Aims and objectives

Selection and organization of objectives [mimeographed] Western Reserve university. Curriculum laboratory. *pa The laboratory* '31

#### Bibliography

Annotated bibliography of investigations of curriculum objectives [mimeographed] H. Harap. comp. *pa Western Reserve univ. Curriculum laboratory* '31

Bibliography: experimental curricula [mimeographed] Western Reserve university. Curriculum laboratory. *pa The laboratory* '32

Bibliography: grade placement [mimeographed] Western Reserve university. Curriculum laboratory. *pa The laboratory* '32

Good references on the curriculum and social change. K. M. Cook and F. E. Reynolds. comps. *pa gratis U.S. Office of ed.* '35

Guide to the literature of the curriculum. A. O. Dech. *Teach Col Rec* 35:407-14 F '34

#### Research

Curricular research is urgently needed. A. S. Taylor. *Jun Col J* 3:246-8 F '33

## CURRICULUM—Continued

## Agricultural colleges

Curriculum making in agricultural colleges. J. T. Wheeler. \$2 McGregor co, Athens, Ga. '32

## Business schools

See Business schools—Curriculum; Commercial education—Curriculum

## Colleges and universities

- Apology for philosophy. P. A. Schilpp. J Higher Ed 6:231-9 My '35
- Applications of the psychological doctrine of individual differences. C. H. Judd. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1932. p 13-20)
- Bases for college cooperation in the university. H. S. Ganders. Sch and Soc 36:617-21 N 12 '32
- Blended curriculum. M. B. Tolar. J Higher Ed 6:185-9 Ap '35
- Cabot on the college curriculum. W. S. Brooks. Sch and Soc 41:511-12 Ap 13 '35
- Changes in national outlook. W. B. Boyd-Carpenter. Commonweal 17:17-13 N 2 '32
- Changing meaning of scholarship. H. T. Moore. American Scholar 3:39-44 Ja '34
- College courses in indecent literature. B. Evans. Scribner's Magazine 97:242-4 Ap '35
- College curricula. Assn Am Col B 20:197-226 My '34
- College curriculum changes and the college library. R. B. Downs. Library Journal 59: 961-2 D 15 '34
- Concentrated major in history and literature. W. H. Rogers and J. H. Stewart. Engl J (Col ed) 22:674-6 O '33
- Co-ordination of instruction. W. W. Charters. J Higher Ed 4:125-30 Mr '33
- Courses in American universities adapted to the national service. W. Anderson. (In Conference on university training for the national service. University training. p5-18)
- Courses in the literature of botany. E. Horn. Science ns 78:212-13 S 8 '33
- Courses on international affairs in American colleges, 1930-31. F. Symons, ed. \$5 World peace foundation, 40 Mt Vernon st, Boston '31
- Curriculum changes at Northwestern university. A. Hibbard. Sch and Soc 36:503-4 O 15 '32
- Curriculum investigations at the teacher-training, college, and university levels. W. E. Peik. bibliog R Ed Res 4:199-213 Ap '34
- Curriculum of the school of education. A. J. Jones. Ed Outl 9:226-43 My '35
- Curriculum revision at Alabama college. M. L. Orr. J Higher Ed 6:179-84 Ap '35
- Curriculum surveys in higher education. L. E. Blauch. J Higher Ed 4:255-60 My '33
- Divisional organization at Union college. E. E. Cummins. Sch and Soc 39:545-7 Ap 23 '34
- Does education need its face lifted? D. C. Reid. Pictorial Review 34:12+ S '33
- Education for business. C. F. Thwing. II Review of Reviews (American) 88:42+ N '33
- Education for home and family life: pt2. in colleges. White House conference on child health and protection. Subcommittee on preparental education. bibliog pa Century '32
- Entrance requirements and college program. H. T. Manuel. Tex Outl 17:5-7 Jl '33
- Evaluation. H. C. Mills. J Higher Ed 6:77-82 F '35
- Experimental programs of general education in colleges and universities; with discussion. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1934. p 107-31)
- Extent of the divisional development of the curriculum. R. L. Kelly and R. E. Anderson. Assn Am Col B 19:418-24 D '33
- Functional areas in the college curriculum. P. F. Valentine. Sch and Soc 40:725-7 D 1 '34

- Inauguration of a college plan. V. F. Payne. Sch and Soc 37:254-5 F 25 '33; Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Prof B 19:281-2 Ap '33
- Intensive study for undergraduates. V. F. Payne. J Chem Ed 11:516 S '34
- Liberal college. W. F. Cunningham. J Higher Ed 6:253-60 My '35
- Liberal education in seventeenth-century Harvard. E. K. Rand. New England Quarterly 6:525-51 S '33
- Liberal education—then and now. R. Rhees. (In New York (state). University. Proceedings of the sixty-ninth convocation. p 14-25)
- Liberal studies in industrial science education. L. B. Schmidt. Mid Sch 48:84-5+ N '33
- Making economy effective. E. E. Cummins. J Higher Ed 6:244-8 My '35
- Methods of college teaching. L. F. Kuntz. Cath Ed R 32:385-95, 482-9 S-O '34
- Missouri Valley plan. C. L. Miller. J Higher Ed 5:259-63 My '34
- New Allegheny curriculum. W. P. Tolley. Assn Am Col B 20:583-5 D '34
- New curriculum at the University of Buffalo. J. Park. American Scholar 1:240-1 Mr '32
- Octopus of the lecture room: evolution in the college curriculum. D. W. Gilbert. Catholic World 138:76-82 O '33
- One-course study plan. K. I. Brown. J Higher Ed 5:323-6 Je '34
- Opinions of high-school principals regarding college required courses. C. O. Weber. Sch and Soc 39:654-6 My 19 '34
- Path to understanding. S. Kramer. \$2 Baker and Taylor co, 55 5th av, N.Y. '33
- Present challenge. C. W. Coulter. J Higher Ed 5:355-64 O '34
- President Hyde and the American college. G. R. Elliott. American Review 2:143-69 D '33
- Prevailing misconceptions. R. W. Tyler. J Higher Ed 4:286-9 Je '33; Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Prof B 19:367-9 O '33
- Problems of a differentiated curriculum for women (cont) Sister Jeanne Marie. Cath Ed R 30:358-66 Je '32
- Progress of the American college in two decades in artistic appreciation. F. C. Ferry. Assn Am Col B 21:34-40 Mr '35; Same. Am Assn Univ Women J 28:151-4 Ap '35
- Religious function of the college curriculum. E. E. Speicher. Christian Ed 18:61-6 D '34
- Reorientation of the arts college. P. Jacob. J Higher Ed 4:407-12 N '33
- Shall education be served whole or hashed? K. I. Brown. Survey Graphic 23:340+ Jl '34
- Social change in relation to curricular development in collegiate education for women. G. R. Foster. bibliog bds \$2 The author, c.o. Colby col, Waterville, Me. '34
- Some early discussions of the college curriculum. E. W. Knight. South Atlantic Quarterly 34:60-78 Ja '35
- State and higher education, phases of their relationship. F. J. Kelly and J. H. McNeely. Carnegie foundation '33
- Student requests a course on war. R. E. Miles. American Scholar 2:117-18+ Ja '33
- Survey of curriculum provisions for individualizing instruction. G. A. Works. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1932. p71-8)
- Team work in the educational emergency. Sch and Soc 39:786-7 Je 16 '34
- Tendencies in university curriculum administration; with discussion. S. P. Capen. (In Association of urban universities. Eighteenth annual meeting, 1931. p65-98)
- To unify the liberal-arts curriculum. H. A. Wooster. J Higher Ed 3:373-80 O '32
- Trends in professionalization in colleges. L. Sattler. Jun Col J 4:134-8 D '33
- University as preparatory. L. F. Hillman. J Higher Ed 4:241-4 My '33
- What changes should be made in our four year college and university curriculum to make it function most effectively? F. Rose. J Home Econ 26:506 O '34



# **CURRICULUM—Colleges and universities—** *Continued*

What should be the objectives, scope, and delimiting principles of a satisfactory educational program for students of junior college and college levels? C. Alexander and H. P. Study. (In National education association. Department of superintendence.) Official report, 1934. p 185)

Why not a moratorium on new courses? A. Hibbard. Sch and Soc 36:225-9 Ag 20 '32

Without classical studies; the Hobart English course of 1824. M. H. Turk. J Higher Ed 4: 339-46 O '33

## **Dental schools and colleges**

See Dental schools and colleges—Curriculum

## **Elementary schools**

Critical analysis of the activity curriculum in the elementary school. M. J. Detraz. Childh Ed 9:198-200 Ja '33

Curriculum revision for the elementary school. L. B. Stretch. Tex Outl 19:42-3 My '35

Evaluation of the integrated curriculum in the upper grades. J. W. Wrightstone. El Sch J 35:583-7 Ap '35

Necessary changes in the elementary curriculum. C. Estes. Nat El Prin 12:13-15 O '32

Relative placement of arithmetic and geography units in the school curriculum. F. A. McHugh. Kadel R 12:35-41 N '32

Retrenchment and the curriculum. El Sch J 33:9-13 S '32

Scope of the curriculum, kindergarten to second grade; third grade to fifth grade; sixth grade to eighth grade. Houston, Texas. Board of education. 3v The bd. '33

Teacher and the curriculum. B. Smith. II N Y State Ed 20:546-7+ Ap '33

## **Engineering schools and colleges**

See Engineering schools and colleges—Curriculum

## **First grades**

First grade at work. L. E. Wright. bibliog 52 Teachers college '32

## **High schools**

Administrative problems of business education. W. R. Odell. J-S H Sch Clearing House 8:212-14 D '33

American road to culture. J. V. Melton. II Tex Outl 17:7-10 N '33

Analysis of the curricula of the small high schools of Maine. E. B. Phillips. bibliog bds \$1. pa 50c Univ. of Me. '32

Analytical study of courses of study of North central secondary schools. J. A. Clement. North Cen Assn Q 8:475-90 Ap '34

Are curriculum practices of small high schools practical? O. M. Clem and O. L. Derby. Nation's Sch 13:39-42 Mr '34

Can we move the school closer to the highway of affairs? I. H. Linder. Sch and Soc 41:575 Ap 27 '35

Changes in the Nebraska high school curriculum. R. D. Moritz. Neb Ed J 15:94-5 Mr '35

Changing curriculum in secondary schools. L. V. Koos. Dept Sec Ed B 2:75-82 S '33; Abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:491-2

Changing high school. G. C. Jensen. Cal J Sec Ed 10:233-5 Mr '35

Commission on the relation of school and college launches its project. Sch R 41:570-4 O '33

Competition in education. C. C. Guilford. Ed Meth 12:546-53 Je '33

Core of the curriculum. L. E. Dudley. Tex Outl 18:47-8 O '34

Criteria for the evaluation of the secondary school. F. J. Brown. Ed Adm and Sup 21: 210-17 Mr '35

Cultural and humanistic education. P. F. Good. Sch Executives M 54:119-20 D '34

Curricula for Canadian high schools. G. F. McNally. Sch 23:377-81 Ja '35

Curriculum adjustment to all. J. H. Kingsley. N Y State Ed 22:610-11+ My '35

Curriculum and guidance. C. C. Conrad and A. D. Laton. Univ H Sch J 13:222-31 D '34

Curriculum and the depression. G. W. Willlett. North Cen Assn Q 9:416-23 Ap '35

Curriculum and the national survey. A. K. Loomis. North Cen Assn Q 7:219-25 S '32

Curriculum changes in high schools. G. Howard. H Sch J 15:214-19 My '32

Curriculum demands on the secondary schools of the future affecting the size of the local school district. E. N. Ferriss. Ed 53:290-7 Ja '33

Curriculum enrichment for the small high school. E. T. Platt. Sch R 42:121-8 F '34

Curriculum experiment at Wisconsin high school. H. H. Ryan. Wis J of Ed 66:406-7 My '34

Curriculum for the three-teacher, six-year high school. K. O. Broady. J-S H Sch Clearing House 8:486-9 Ap '34

Curriculum of small high school adapted to pupil and community needs. G. E. Carrothers. J-S H Sch Clearing House 8:479-81 Ap '34

Curriculum of the high-school. W. J. Cooper. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 45:21-34 Mr '33

Curriculum opportunities in the small six-year high school. T. S. Rosen. Sch R 41:123-8 F '33

Curriculum practice in high school. W. French. Sch Executives M 52:387-9 Ag '33

Curriculum responsibilities of the North central association; what initiative shall the North central association take in relation to the secondary school curriculum? W. French. North Cen Assn Q 9:317-21 Ja '35

Curriculum revision in the light of the survey. C. W. Boardman. North Cen Assn Q 7:233-6 S '32

Curriculum revision in the small high school. J. M. Claunch. Tex Outl 19:16 Mr '35

Decade of curriculum changes in the Oklahoma high schools. H. Patterson. Sch and Soc 41:610-12 My 4 '35

Developing a functional point of view. R. D. Lindquist. North Cen Assn Q 7:304-6 D '32

Developing a state-wide program for the small secondary school. F. W. Cyr. Teach Col Rec 35:708-21 My '34; Same cond. H Sch Q 22:161-72 Jl '34

Development of the high-school curriculum in three large American cities. W. N. Van Slyck. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 53:13-34 D '34

Disintegrating tendencies in departmentalized education. B. P. Fowler. Cal Q Sec Ed 9: 320-3 Je '34; Same cond. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. New deal in education. p223-7)

Double period, two-subject program for high-school students. R. A. Greig. J-S H Sch Clearing House 8:227-8 D '33

Economic-social crisis and the public-high-school teacher. P. S. Lomax. bibliog J-S H Sch Clearing House 7:288-91 Ja '33

Education and changing social conditions. K. G. Smith. Sch and Soc 37:222-5 F 18 '33

Education of a citizen. G. J. Laing. Tex Outl 18:7-11 Ag '34

Educational experiment that worked. W. Orr. Sch and Soc 39:675-9 My 26 '34

Effect of systematic testing on pupil and teacher. S. V. Rowland. (In Conference on educational measurement and guidance, 1934. Report of the third educational conference. p 107-16); Same. Ed Rec 16:97-106 Ja '35

Effect of the new entrance requirements at the University of Illinois on curriculum practices in two hundred high schools of the state. J. A. Clement. North Cen Assn Q 9:457-67 Ap '35

Effective learnings of cultures by less able persons. D. S. Snedden. Sch and Soc 39:72-6 Ja 20 '34

Embarrassments of fully democratized secondary school systems. D. S. Snedden. Sch and Soc 41:209-13 F 16 '35

Enlarging the program of studies in small high schools. J. L. B. Buck. J-S H Sch Clearing House 8:503-5 Ap '34

Enriching the curriculum of the small secondary school on a limited budget. F. W. Cyr. Dept Sec Ed B 3:43-7 Mr '34; Summary. H Sch Teach 10:105 Ap '34

**CURRICULUM—High schools—Continued**

- Enrichment of the curriculum for the small high school. J. W. D. Skiles. *Sch and Soc* 41:707-8 My '35
- Every curriculum a social intelligence curriculum. F. M. Foster. *Cal Q Sec Ed* 9:327-30 Je '34
- Evolution of the school curriculum. C. C. Trillingham. *H Sch Teach* 10:146-7 Mr '34
- Experiment in the preparation of high school pupils for college; report of a sub-committee. H. H. Ryan. *North Cen Assn Q* 7:307-11 D '32
- Experimental college entrance units, a committee report. North central association of colleges and secondary schools. Commission on unit courses and curricula. *North Cen Assn Q* 9:345-50 Ja '35
- Experimental curriculum; summary. H. H. Ryan. *Comm Ed* 19:7-8 O '33
- Free choice tendencies. T. D. Glaze. *Sch and Com* 19:345-8 D '33
- Freedom for the secondary school. W. W. Beatty. *Sch Executives M* 53:231-3 Ap '34
- Fusion of subject matter. A. C. Roberts. *Cal J Sec Ed* 10:277-8 Ap '35
- General curriculum. W. M. Bryson and P. W. Hutson. *Sch R* 43:17-27 Ja '35
- General education in the high school. F. Bobbitt. *Sch R* 43:257-67 Ap '35
- Ghosts of the cloisters retreating. L. A. Williams. *Cal J Sec Ed* 10:19-23 O '34
- High school and community; questioning certain prevailing practices. O. W. Caldwell. *Sch Sci and Math* 34:933-41 D '34; Summary. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1934:472-3
- High school curriculum of tomorrow. T. W. Oliver. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the eleventh annual educational conference. p88-93)
- High school curriculum reorganization. North central association of colleges and secondary schools. Committee on standards for use in the reorganization of secondary school curricula. North central association of colleges and secondary schools, Ann Arbor, Mich. '33
- High school is a disappointment. *Nat Ed Assn J* 21:257 N '32
- High schools doing race relations work. R. B. Eleazer. (In Peabody conference on education and race relations. Education and racial adjustment, 1932. p27-8)
- High schools in competition. F. E. Long. *J Ed Soc* 7:575-83 My '34
- Horizontal organization of secondary education. G. N. Kefauver and others. pa 20c Supt. of doc. '34; Summary. *Sch and Soc* 41:358 Mr 23 '35
- How Arkansas is reorganizing its high schools. C. Greene. *Nation's Sch* 10:26-32 Ag '32
- How high-school pupils use the general curriculum. H. E. Brumbaugh and P. W. Hutson. *Sch R* 43:119-31 F '35
- Impending changes in the high school curriculum. E. G. Johnston. *Sch and Soc* 37:207-13 F '33
- Implications in a socialized program. P. C. Stetson. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the twelfth annual session. p90-5)
- Improvement and economy in the high-school curriculum. J. H. Newlon. *Dept Sec Sch Prin B* 45:112-20 Mr '33; Same cond. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1933:516-17
- Inclusion of social science. F. M. Foster. *Sch and Soc* 39:438-40 Ap 7 '34
- Integration in the high school. J. H. Newlon. *Sch Executives M* 52:197-8 F '33
- Investigation of the program of studies. A. K. Loomis. *Dept Sec Sch Prin B* 56:30-40 Ap '35
- Is there evidence that secondary school instruction is more formal or less effective than instruction in the elementary school and if so, what modification of curriculum or procedure would lead to improvement? W. H. Bristow. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1933. p234-5)
- Limiting influences on the high school curriculum. F. A. Brinson. *Peabody J Ed* 11:65-70 S '33
- Mathematics in the integrated curriculum. J. H. Zant. *Math Teach* 27:381-9 D '34
- Minimum essentials for the limited high school pupil. W. A. Saucier. *Ed* 53:358-62 F '33
- NRA implications for business education. H. A. Tonne. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 8:203-5 D '33
- Nature and purpose of the high school curriculum. W. R. Smithey. *Va J of Ed* 26:6 S '32
- Need for enrichment in the secondary school curriculum. F. T. Vasey. *Ill Teach* 22:9+ S '33
- New curriculum of the University high school of the University of Chicago. A. K. Loomis. *Sch R* 41:508-18 S '33
- New deal for the curriculum. R. Seibold. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 9:68-71 O '34
- New fifty percent. E. W. Butterfield. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1933. p228); Revised. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 8:265-72 Ja '34
- New objectives in high school curriculum recommended. *Sch Manag* 3:10+ Ja '34
- New program at Eagle Rock high school. Los Angeles. H. C. Babson. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 9:560-4 My '35
- Now is the time for renovation. H. H. Ryan. *Mich Ed J* 12:241-5 F '35
- Obstacles to pupil adjustment in the secondary schools; excerpts. C. W. Boardman. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:507-9
- Organization of the small high school. J. H. Highsmith. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 8:482-5 Ap '34
- Place of the fine arts in American secondary education. W. M. Aikin. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1933. p 163-6)
- Plea for instruction in photography in high schools. T. G. Price. *American Photography* 28:400+ Jl '34
- Problem of continuation schools in Boston. *Sch and Soc* 39:433 Ap 7 '34
- Process of reconstructing the secondary school program. W. R. Hepner. *Cal Q Sec Ed* 9:223-31 Ap '34
- Program of studies. A. K. Loomis and others. pa 15c Supt. of doc. '33
- Program of studies in American high schools. *Sch and Soc* 41:328-9 Mr 9 '35
- Program of studies in the secondary school. F. J. Drobka. *Cath Ed R* 32:359-69 Je '34
- Pupil ranking of subjects. R. R. Spafford. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 8:400-7 Mr '34
- Recommendations for the reorganization of the curriculum of New York high schools. *Sch and Soc* 39:641 My 19 '34
- Regulations relative to the secondary school curriculum and state high school diplomas. New York (state) Education department. 5c Univ. of the state of N.Y. '34
- Relating teaching more closely to life. A. A. Gray. *Cal J Sec Ed* 10:89-92 Ja '35
- Relationship of college entrance boards to secondary schools in this crisis. M. J. Lacey. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1933:514-16
- Relationship of English to a unified secondary-school curriculum. B. P. Fowler. *Engl J (H S ed)* 22:552-5 S '33
- Report of commission on the relation of secondary school and college. W. M. Aikin. *Dept Sec Sch Prin B* 50:174-85 Mr '34
- Revising secondary school curriculum in the Philippine Islands. L. B. Bewley. *H Sch Teach* 10:163+ Je '34
- Revolutionizing the small high school curriculum. E. Hutchinson. *Il Sch Executives M* 54:137-9 Ja '35
- Round table conferences on the changing curriculum in secondary schools. *Dept Sec Ed B* 2:83-8 S '33
- School and the social order. G. W. Rightmire. *North Cen Assn Q* 7:24-32 Je '32
- Scope and sequence of the curriculum for Virginia secondary schools. F. M. Alexander. *Va J of Ed* 27:19-20 S '33
- Secondary curricular demands. R. H. Crerar and C. J. Daggett. *Comm Ed* 18:11-13 O '32
- Secondary education. T. H. Briggs. \$2.50 Macmillan '33



**CURRICULUM—High schools—Continued**

- Secondary education in Virginia, no. 16; the Virginia high school curriculum. W. R. Smitley, ed. pa 15c Univ. of Va. '32
- Secondary mathematics and curriculum revision. F. L. Wren. Peabody J Ed 11:97-105 N '33
- Secondary-school implications of certain industrial studies in employment research. V. C. Fryklund. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933: 525-6
- Setting the stage for integration. F. M. Alexander. Va J of Ed 28:83 N '34
- Shall there be a core curriculum in secondary schools? a symposium. Cal J Sec Ed 10:137-55 F '35
- Should contemporary life be studied in high school? A. K. Loomis. il Nation's Sch 13: 31-5 F '34
- Significant trends in the high-school curriculum. L. V. Koos. Ind Ed M 36:169-71 S '34
- Signs of curriculum progress in high schools in California. E. Lange. Cal J Sec Ed 10: 9-12 O '34
- Sixty years of curriculum offerings in a city high school. O. F. Dubach. North Cen Assn Q 9:308-16 Ja '35; Summary. Sch R 43:169-70 Mr '35
- Small school's program of studies and varying needs of pupils. H. H. Van Cott. J-S H Sch Clearing House 8:475-8 Ap '34
- Social science as the core of the curriculum. M. Levine. H Points 17:10-13 F '35
- Some curriculum developments in Los Angeles. W. B. Featherstone. J-S H Sch Clearing House 9:10-13 S '34
- Specialized high-school curriculums as preparation for occupations. M. I. Chriswell. Sch R 41:56-9 Ja '33
- Teacher of mathematics comments on Virginia's secondary-school curriculum. H. A. Converse. Va Teach 15:52-60 Mr '34
- Tendency towards integration in the high-school curriculum. J. H. Newlon. Sch Executives M 52:197-8 F '33; Same. J-S H Sch Clearing House 7:396-9 Mr '33
- Tentative plan for the reorganization of secondary school curricula. F. J. Weersing. Cal Q Sec Ed 9:157-66 Ja '34
- Three hundred years of the secondary school curriculum. G. S. Counts. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 55:111-22 Mr '35
- Traditional curriculum of the high school is challenged by the activity curriculum of the elementary school. J. L. Meriam. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 50:107-20 Mr '34; Same. Sch and Soc 40:169-77 Ag 11 '34; Summary. H Sch Teach 10:103 Ap '34
- Trends in secondary-school programs of studies. L. V. Koos. Sch R 41:497-507 S '33
- Twenty-seven senior high school plans. R. D. Leigh. Progres Ed 10:373-80 N '33
- Values and shortcomings of subject-fusion projects. C. H. Woodruff. bibliog Cal J Sec Ed 10:279-81 Ap '35
- Vocational versus academic curricula. E. C. Magill. Sch Manag 3:12 Ja '34
- What does the state survey report mean to us? W. A. Clarke. H Points 16:7-12 My '34
- What is happening to the high-school curriculum? F. C. Hood and A. W. Clevenger. Ill Teach 23:246+ Ap '35
- What should be the objectives, scope, and delimiting principles of a satisfactory educational program for junior and senior high-school pupils, the adolescent group? C. A. Buckner and J. H. Harris. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1934. p 183-4)
- Widening path. A. W. Clevenger. Sec Ed 4: 75-6 Mr '35
- See also
- Curriculum—Secondary schools

**Bibliography**

- Good references on secondary education curriculum. M. R. McCabe and C. A. Jessen. comps. pa gratis U.S. Office of ed. '34

**Junior colleges**

- Adjustments in the junior college curriculum. W. C. Eells. Jun Col J 3:401-10 My '33
- Broadening the junior college curriculum. G. D. Wilson. Jun Col J 4:290-6 Mr '34
- Chicago junior colleges; a new deal in education. B. Laughlin and G. C. Aikman. Chicago Sch J 16:4-9 S '34
- Criteria for selecting curricula for the public junior colleges. W. E. Rosenstengel. pa \$1
- The auth, Hickman high sch, Columbia, Mo. '31
- Curricular research is urgently needed. A. S. Taylor. Jun Col J 3:246-8 F '33
- Curriculum development. W. H. Snyder. Nat Ed Assn J 22:87-8 Mr '33
- Curriculum of the private junior college. J. E. Burk. Jun Col J 3:435-42 My '33
- Developing a junior college core curriculum for social intelligence. G. E. Bird and others. Cal Q Sec Ed 9:109-19 Ja '34
- Effects of the new university requirements upon the so-called junior college transfer courses. H. C. Robinson. Cal Q Sec Ed 7: 396-8 Je '32
- Enriching the junior college program. H. D. Griffin. Jun Col J 2:518-22 Je '32
- Experimental programs of general education involving both the high-school and junior-college level; with discussion. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1934. p 132-61)
- Junior college and business training. W. H. Spencer. Jun Col J 4:457-63 My '34
- Junior college curriculum. D. S. Campbell. Jun Col J 3:416-19 My '33
- Junior college secretarial training. F. M. Manning. J Bus Ed 7:13-14 Je '32; Revised. Cal Q Sec Ed 8:349-56 Je '33
- Junior-senior college relationships. H. B. Wyman. Jun Col J 5:419-25 My '35
- New terminal curriculum. J. E. Burk. Jun Col J 5:152-3 D '34
- New type of college training. Los Angeles. Junior college. 3d rev ed pa The col, 855
- N. Vermont av, Los Angeles '32
- Nursing courses in junior colleges. M. E. Newton. Jun Col J 4:82-6 N '33
- Nursing education in junior colleges. American Journal of Nursing 32:971-82 S '32
- Philosophy in the semiprofessional curricula. O. F. Myers. Jun Col J 3:260-3 F '33
- Report of the committee on semi-professional and terminal courses. W. C. Eells. Cal Q Sec Ed 7:399-400 Je '32
- Selection of students for terminal courses. A. M. Potts. Jun Col J 5:426-8 My '35
- Significant trends in the curriculum at the junior college level. L. V. Koos. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1934. p92-106)
- Training in social intelligence: a challenge. W. W. Kemp. Jun Col J 4:333-4 Ap '34
- Trends in the junior college curriculum. J. W. Barton. Jun Col J 5:405-18 My '35
- Vocations and avocations. W. M. Proctor. Nation's Sch 15:16-18 Ja '35
- What should be the objectives, scope, and delimiting principles of a satisfactory educational program for students of junior college and college levels? C. Alexander and H. P. Study. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1934. p 185)

**Junior high schools**

- Adapting the curriculum of the junior high-school to the needs of the pupils. H. R. Douglass. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 45:127-39 Mr '33; Summary. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933: 518
- America's social and economic problems and the junior-high school curriculum. R. W. Hatch. Ed Outl 9:172-6 Mr '35
- Curriculum flexibility in the junior high school. W. T. Miller. Ed Adm and Sup 19:347-57 My '33
- Curriculum reorganization in the junior high schools of San Francisco. W. C. Nolan. J-S H Sch Clearing House 9:356-9 F '35
- Integrated curriculum in the junior high schools of Houston. E. E. Oberholtzer. Ed Meth 13:364-6 Ap '34

**CURRICULUM—Junior high schools—Cont.**

Junior high school and home membership. H. W. Pierce. J-S H Sch Clearing House 8:241-9 D '33

Junior high school curriculum and junior high school textbooks. I. I. Nelson and C. S. Chilton. Tex Outl 16:28-9 N '32

Junior high-school curriculum of greatest social value. F. Bobbitt. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the twelfth annual session. p276-84); Same cond. Sch Executives M 52:179-81 Ja '33

Junior high school curriculum revision. H. D. Fillers. Tex Outl 18:15 J1 '34

Junior high school goal book. Bronxville, New York. Board of education. The bd.

Long Beach plan of integration. J. W. Wilson. Progress Ed 11:95-6 Ja '34

Plan for the correlation and articulation of geography, history, and civics in the junior high school. C. J. Bollinger. bibliog J Geog 31:245-52 S '32

Sound ground for junior high school curricula. L. A. Williams. Cal Q Sec Ed 8:279-82 Ap '33

Teaching and learning situation in junior high-school classrooms. H. H. Ryan. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 45:139-47 Mr '33; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:518-19; H Sch Teach 9:103 Mr '33

Tradition-free curriculum for the junior high school. W. French. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 50:53-65 Mr '34

Western youth meets eastern culture. F. G. Sweeney and others. bibliog Teachers college '32

What are the fads and frills in the junior high school curriculum? S. P. Unzicker. Sch R 41:657-69 N '33

What takes place in the integrated-type classes. W. Brown and R. Compton. Cal J Sec Ed 10:287-95 Ap '35

**Kindergartens**

Kindergarten curricula differentiated. N. Haskins. il Childh Ed 9:192-7 Ja '33

**Normal schools and teachers colleges**

See Normal schools and teachers colleges—Curriculum

**Private schools**

Curriculum changes in a private school. L. R. Gignilliat. (In Illinois. University. High school visitor's office. Proceedings of the High school conference, 1930. p 13-19)

**Public schools**

Comprehensive and practical program of education for children and adults as an answer to the challenge of the new leisure. J. A. Moyer and J. N. Muir. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1934. p 188-90)

How near is the edge? H. S. Gruver. J Ed 116:170-1 Ap 3 '33

Organization and curriculum of the modern American school system. G. W. Frasier and W. D. Armentrout. (In their Introduction to education. p271-316)

Program for the American public schools. Sch Executives M 54:80-1 N '34

Public-school curriculum for the new America. J. H. Newlon and V. B. Wiley. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1934. p211)

What are the possibilities of constructing a suitable combination of vocational and cultural courses for a satisfactory program of vocational education in a comprehensive program of public education? J. T. Wheeler and L. H. Lamb. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1934. p 186-7)

What do we mean by adapting the schools to social and pupil needs? H. S. Weet. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1935. p 144-50)

**Rural high schools**

Curriculum characteristics and trends in rural secondary schools. E. N. Ferriss. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:448-50

Curriculum of a rural secondary school. G. S. Wood. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1933. p 191-5)

Curriculum trends and problems in the rural high school. E. N. Ferriss. J-S H Sch Clearing House 8:458-63 Ap '34

Economical enrichment of the small secondary-school curriculum. National education association. Department of rural education. pa 50c N.E.A. '34

Some major curriculum problems in the rural secondary school. W. H. Bristow. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:450-2

What can the small high school do toward building the new society? R. S. Pitkin. H Sch J 18:115-22+ Ap '35

**Rural schools**

Organization of curriculum for one-teacher schools. National education association. Department of rural education. pa 25c N.E.A. '33

**Secondary schools**

Compulsory Latin. W. L. Grant. Sch 22:372-3 Ja '34

Curriculum offerings in certain types of private secondary schools. J. L. Sherman. Sch R 41:206-12 Mr '33

Integrated curriculum in the secondary schools. W. B. Featherstone. Cal Q Sec Ed 8:337-48 Je '33

Integration: potentially the most significant forward step in the history of American secondary education. W. A. Smith. bibliog Cal J Sec Ed 10:269-72 Ap '35

New course in remedial English, also courses in industrial design for non-collegiate students. Sch Manag 4:151 Ap '35

Relation of school and college. Sch and Soc 37:771-2 Je 17 '33

Report of a study of the secondary curriculum. Secondary education board. 50c The bd. H. T. Smith, secretary. Milton, Mass. '32

Report of a study of the secondary curriculum. Secondary education board. rev ed pa The bd, Milton, Mass. '33

What one school is doing. E. F. Johnson. (In Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings, 1934. p80-7)

See also

Curriculum—High schools

**Bibliography**

Bibliography of materials relating to unified types of learning. W. Brown and R. Compton, comps. Cal J Sec Ed 10:296-8 Ap '35

**Sunday schools**

See Sunday schools—Curriculum

**Theological schools**

See Theological schools—Curriculum

**Vocational schools**

Advances in curriculum revision. R. W. Kent. J Ed Soc 7:456-61 Mr '34

Organizing content of instruction into teaching form. G. W. Hathaway. Personnel J 12:114-19 Ag '33

**Australia**

Primary school curriculum in Australia. P. R. Cole, ed. 10s Melbourne univ. press '33

Proposed revision of curriculum in schools in Australia. Sch and Soc 39:405-6 Mr 31 '34

**California**

Signs of curriculum progress in high schools in California. E. Lange. Cal J Sec Ed 10: 9-12 O '34

**Canada**

Curricula for Canadian high schools. G. F. McNally. Sch 23:377-81 Ja '35

**China**

Revised government curriculum standards. C. S. Miao, tr. Ed R China 25:9-11 Ja '33



## CURRICULUM—Continued

## England

- Are schools unpractical? H. Ramsbotham. Times Ed Sup 980:44 F 10 '34  
 Congested time-tables and their cure. Times Ed Sup 943:165 My 27 '33  
 Easy papers and strict marking. C. S. H. Brereton. Times Ed Sup 923:1 Ja 7 '33  
 Winchester notions. Times Ed Sup 975:5 Ja 6 '34

## North Carolina

- North Carolina's curriculum program. J. E. Hillman. H Sch J 18:147-57+ My '35

## Texas

- Curriculum revision for the elementary school. L. B. Stretch. Tex Outl 19:42-3 My '35  
 Major purposes and guiding principles in the curriculum revision program. F. C. Ayer. il Tex Outl 19:21-3 Ap '35

## Virginia

- Building the Virginia educational program. S. B. Hall and C. E. Myers. il Nation's Sch 15:16-20 Ap '35  
 Integrating guidance in the revised curriculum. E. Alvey. Va J of Ed 28:258-60 Mr '35  
 Interpreting the revised curriculum. D. E. McQuilkin. Va J of Ed 28:254-6 Ap '35  
 Making the new course of study succeed. R. O. Bagby. Va J of Ed 28:217-18 F '35  
 Parallelism of the old and the new Virginia courses of study showing the basic concepts in the philosophy, content, methods of teaching and administration. M. Moffett. Va J of Ed 28:207-9 F '35  
 Revised curriculum and the improvement of instruction. Va J of Ed 28:135-8 Ja '35  
 Setting the stage for a gradual introduction of the revised course of study. E. L. King. Va J of Ed 28:331-2 My '35  
 Suggestions to fourth grade teachers for using the new course of study. F. B. Fitzpatrick. Va J of Ed 28:318-20 My '35  
 Teacher of mathematics comments on Virginia's secondary-school curriculum. H. A. Converse. Va Teach 15:52-60 Mr '34  
 Tentative curriculum and departmental work. H. R. Richardson. Va J of Ed 28:365 Je '35

## See also

- Curriculum making  
 —Virginia

## CURRICULUM conference of southern California cities

- May meeting, 1932. E. L. Woods. Los Angeles Ed Res B 11:121 My '32

## CURRICULUM making

- Activity analysis as a basis for course content. M. Ellingson. Personnel J 12:12-15 Je '33  
 Administrative aspects of curriculum construction. A. C. Argo. J-S H Sch Clearing House 9:350-5 F '35; Same cond. Sch Manag 4:126-7 Mr '35  
 Advisory service related to curriculum revision. A. F. Myers. J Ed Soc 5:580-5 My '32  
 Analysis techniques in curriculum-making. L. A. Williams. Sch R 41:437-42 Je '33  
 Clinton county, Ohio, physical education curriculum. R. A. Liming. H Sch Teach 8:289-93 O '32  
 Critical considerations in curriculum-making. H. G. Hullfish. (In National council for the social studies. Fourth yearbook. p22-31)  
 Current studies in curriculum making. H. L. Caswell. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the eleventh annual educational conference. p41-50)  
 Curriculum construction. J. C. Almack. Cal Q Sec Ed 8:143-7 Ja '33  
 Curriculum construction and revision. J. K. Norton. (In Almack, J. C. ed. Modern school administration. p 159-88)  
 Curriculum development. H. L. Caswell and D. S. Campbell. bibliog \$2.50 American bk. '35

- Curriculum making for the very slow child. C. P. Ingram. Ed Meth 11:513-20 Je '32  
 Curriculum school as a method of building a course of study in elementary science. A. E. Burgess. Sci Ed 18:216-21 D '34  
 Curriculum revision in Morrow county. D. R. Stanfield. Ohio Sch 12:106-7 Ap '34  
 Curriculum revision movement in American education; with discussion. C. H. Judd. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:243-7  
 Editing the curriculum. L. R. Campbell. Sch and Soc 37:251-2 F 25 '33  
 Educational activities. C. F. Allen. H Sch Teach 9:272-3 S '33  
 Effect of the reorganization of industry on curriculum planning. C. F. Miller. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1933. p273-4)  
 Enlarging our horizon. C. F. Miller. Nat Ed Assn J 22:135-6 My '33  
 Function of research in curriculum making. J. B. Sears. Cal Q Sec Ed 8:147-53 Ja '33  
 Handbook for curriculum study. Texas. Department of education. The dept. Austin '34  
 Human side of the curriculum. W. B. Featherstone. Sch Executives M 53:70-1 N '33  
 Organization and administration of curriculum programs. C. C. Trillingham. bibliog Univ. of southern Calif. University park, Los Angeles '34  
 Orientation of the teacher for curriculum building. M. L. Goetting. Ed Adm and Sup 21:13-26 Ja '35  
 Outline of steps in technique of curriculum making [mimeographed] Western Reserve university. Curriculum laboratory. pa The laboratory '32  
 Outlining the course of study. E. Dale. Ed Res B 11:347-50 O 26 '32  
 Philosophical aspects of curricula instruction. J. S. Brubacher. Cal Q Sec Ed 8:139-42 Ja '33  
 Plans of curriculum building and research. H. B. Bruner. R Ed Res 4:128-34 Ap '34  
 Practical application of mechanistic and organic psychology to curriculum making; building with mental ability and feeding its growth. H. L. Caswell. J Ed Res 28:16-24 S '34  
 Procedures in curriculum making. E. S. Lide. pa 10c Supt. of doc. '33; Summary. Sch Manag 3:20 Ja '34  
 Publishers and the curriculum. P. A. Knowlton. El Sch J 33:502-13 Mr '33  
 Reconstructing the curriculum. M. C. Prunty. Sch Executives M 53:131-3+ Ja '34  
 Research and various approaches to curriculum building. M. M. Norton. R Ed Res 4:4-14 F '34  
 Selection and organization of personnel for curriculum revision [mimeographed] F. L. David. bibliog pa 20c Curriculum laboratory, Western Reserve univ. '32  
 Study questions in technique of curriculum making [mimeographed] Western Reserve university. Curriculum laboratory. pa The laboratory '32  
 Suggestions for curriculum making during the depression. C. F. Allen. H Sch Teach 9:370-1 D '33  
 Superintendent and curriculum making. C. C. Trillingham. Sch Executives M 53:331+ Jl '34  
 Survey and the reconstruction of curricula. W. French. North Cen Assn Q 7:229-32 S '32  
 Survey shows how schools conduct curriculum programs. C. C. Trillingham. Nation's Sch 12:48 D '33  
 Tentative program for curriculum reconstruction. I. M. Stewart. bibliog American Journal of Nursing 35:153-61 F '35  
 Two curriculum concepts, building and growing. W. F. Bruce. Ed Meth 12:420-6 Ap '33  
 Volume on curriculum in the Chicago survey. H. C. Storm. Ill Teach 21:74-5 N '32  
 Who shall make the new curriculum? D. D. Jackson. Tex Outl 19:28+ F '35

## CURRICULUM making—Continued

## Bibliography

- Annotated bibliography of investigations of curriculum objectives [mimeographed] H. Harap, comp. pa Western Reserve univ, Curriculum laboratory '31
- Bibliography of curriculum making for teachers and administrative officers [mimeographed] H. Harap, comp. pa Western Reserve univ, Curriculum laboratory '31
- Bibliography of curriculum making, March, 1931 to March, 1932 [mimeographed] H. Harap and E. Dale, comps. \$1 The compilers, Western Reserve univ. '32
- Curriculum studies. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1930-1931. p273-6)
- Curriculum studies. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1931-1932. p 164-7)
- Curriculum studies. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1932-1933. p56-8)
- Planning and organizing for curriculum revision [mimeographed] Western Reserve university. Curriculum laboratory. pa The laboratory '32

## Student participation

- Instrument for measuring group discussion and planning. J. W. Wrightstone. J Ed Res 27:641-50 My '34

## Teacher participation

- Curriculum construction by teacher committees. A. H. Horrall. Sierra Ed News 28:42-4 N '32

## Elementary schools

- Building an elementary school curriculum. M. E. Simpson. Ed Meth 12:82-8 N '32
- Curriculum construction at the elementary school level. U. W. Leavell. Ed 55:547-51 My '35
- Launching and maintaining an elementary science program in a large city system. P. G. Edwards. Sci Ed 16:462-7 D '32
- Procedures and sources in curriculum making for the social studies in the elementary grades [mimeographed] H. Harap. pa Western Reserve univ, Curriculum laboratory '32

## High schools

- California's program of curriculum reorganization in the secondary schools. W. R. Hepner. Cal J Sec Ed 10:75-80 Ja '35
- Course of study revision as a teaching procedure in the small high school. H. R. W. Benjamin. J-S H Sch Clearing House 9: 229-31 D '34
- Curriculum making in secondary schools. E. L. Kelley. H Sch Teach 9:43+, 92-4+, 142-6 F-Ap '33
- Curriculum reconstruction in the Deerfield-Shields township high school, Highland Park. R. L. Sandwick. Ill Teach 21:137-8+ Ja '33
- Curriculum reorganization in California. Sch R 43:165-6 Mr '35
- Curriculum revision in Detroit high schools. B. J. Rivett. North Cen Assn Q 8:502-5 Ap '34
- Curriculum revision in public high schools. G. W. Willett. North Cen Assn Q 7:298-303 D '32
- Curriculum revision to meet the needs of high school pupils. A. W. Hurd. Sch Sci and Math 34:636-42 Je '34
- Part of the administrator in curriculum revision. C. C. Trillingham. Cal J Sec Ed 10:302-3 Ap '35
- Plans for curriculum-making in secondary schools. E. S. Lide. Sch R 40:751-9 D '32
- Study of high-school pupil population in aid of the revision of the curriculum. L. W. Smith. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 45:292-312 Mr '33; Abstract. H Sch Teach 9:102 Mr '33; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:524-5

## Normal schools and teachers colleges

- Construction and revision of the curriculum in professional schools for teachers. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings of the 1931 spring conference. p203-53)
- Curriculum making: teacher training; bibliography [mimeographed] Western Reserve university. Curriculum laboratory. pa 5c
- The laboratory
- Curriculum reconstruction in the teachers college. C. H. Fisher. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:736-41; Same. (In American association of teachers colleges. Twelfth yearbook, 1933. p64-70)
- Curriculum revision in a teachers' college. H. A. Brown. J Higher Ed 5:490-6 D '34
- Reorganization of curricular requirements in teachers colleges. P. V. Sangren. Ed Adm and Sup 20:360-4 My '34
- To what extent do and should the students participate in the building of the teachers-college curriculum? E. Gersuk. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1933. p232-4)

## Rural schools

- Improving instruction in the one- and two-teacher schools of New Jersey through cooperative reorganization of the social studies curriculum. M. A. Everett and F. W. Dunn. (In National council for the social studies. Third yearbook. p 188-210)

## Arkansas

- Fast train (of thought) through Arkansas. H. Hall. Nation's Sch 13:26 Mr '34

## California

- California's program of curriculum reorganization in the secondary schools. W. R. Hepner. Cal J Sec Ed 10:75-80 Ja '35
- Curriculum reorganization in California. Sch R 43:165-6 Mr '35

## Kentucky

- Program of curriculum study in Kentucky. Kentucky. State curriculum committee. Ky. Dept. of ed, Frankfort '34
- Why Kentucky needs curriculum revision. L. F. Jones. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the eleventh annual educational conference. p35-40)

## North Carolina

- Field and office gossip! J. McDougald. H Sch J 18:129-35+ Ap '35
- Suggested procedures for curriculum construction and course of study building, 1934-1935. North Carolina. Department of public instruction. The dept, Raleigh '34

## Philippine Islands

- Approach to curriculum construction based on a child activity survey in the Philippine Islands [thesis] E. H. Sanguinet. bibliog Philippine teacher's digest, Manila, P.I. '34

## Virginia

- Curriculum revision in Virginia. Virginia. State college for Negroes. The col, Ettrick '33
- Next steps in the state curriculum program. D. W. Peters. Va J of Ed 26:3-5 S '32
- Organization for Virginia state curriculum program. Virginia. State board of education. The bd, Richmond '32
- Procedures for Virginia state curriculum program. Virginia. State board of education. The bd, Richmond '32
- See also  
Curriculum—Virginia

## CURRIE, Sir Arthur William

- Sir Arthur Currie; the value of a degree. A. Macphail. Queen's Quarterly 41:1-19 F '34

## CURRIE, T. K.

- Religious education in a mountain parish. Int J Relig Ed 10:13 My '34

## CURRIER, Arnold John, and Buser, J. S.

- Inexpensive conductivity apparatus. J Chem Ed 11:629 N '34



- CURRIN, Althea M.**  
Pamphlet file as tool, not burden. *Wilson B* 9:415-17+ Ap '35  
Ways of library instruction. (In *Wilson, M.* comp. Selected articles on school library experience; second series. p 147-51)
- CURRY, E. H.** See *Silvius, G. H.* jt. auth.
- CURRY, Jabez Lamar Monroe**  
Education in the South. *M. E. Curtl.* (In his *Social ideas of American educators.* p261-87)
- CURRY, Roger**  
Modern anesthetics. *Teach Col J* 5:152-3 S '33
- CURRY, William Burnlee**  
School and a changing civilisation. (Twentieth century lib) 132p 2s 6d John Lane, 9 Galen pl, Bury st, London WC 1 '34  
—Same with title: Education in a changing world. 192p \$2 Norton '35
- CURSIVE writing.** See *Handwriting; Print-script writing*
- CURTI, Merle Eugene**  
Social ideas of American educators. (American historical assn. Commission on the social studies. Report, pt 10) 613p \$3 Scribner '35  
Social ideas of American educators. *Progres Ed* 11:26-31 Ja '34
- CURTIS, Anna Louise**  
Father comes home from sea; story. *Instr* 42:51+ Ap '33  
Golden horse; a folk tale of Central Europe. *Am Childh* 20:30 D '34
- CURTIS, E. Lewis B.**  
Travel in the Near East. *N Y State Ed* 21:443-4+ Mr '34
- CURTIS, Florence M.**  
Development of physical education in normal schools and teacher-training institutions. *Teach Col J* 3:201-6 My '32  
Physical education for women at Indiana state teachers college. *Teach Col J* 4:252+ My '33
- CURTIS, Florence Rising**  
Librarianship as a field for Negroes. *J Negro Ed* 4:94-8 Ja '35
- CURTIS, Francis Day**  
Curriculum investigations at the elementary- and secondary-school levels; science. *bibliog R Ed Res* 4:165-8 Ap '34  
Some contributions of research to practices in science teaching. *bibliog Sci Ed* 16:266-73 Ap '32  
Some effects of the depression upon the teaching of science. *Sch Sci and Math* 34:345-60 Ap '34  
Supervisor's check list of criteria of a skillfully conducted class period. *Ed Adm and Sup* 20:578-82 N '34  
Teaching of science in the secondary schools of the North central association. *Sci Ed* 17:1-11 F '33  
Teaching scientific methods. *Sch Sci and Math* 34:816-19 N '34  
Unit assignment. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 9:543-6 My '35  
—and *Darling, W. C.*  
Teaching values of common practices in correcting examination papers. *Sch R* 40:515-25 S '32  
—and others  
Morrison plan in science. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 9:547-54 My '35
- CURTIS, Helen Perry**  
Christmas pageant in three rehearsals. *Par M* 8:16-17+ D '33  
Gifts that children can make. *Par M* 7:26+ N '32  
Library that children built. *Woman's Home Companion* 61:35-6 My '34; Same. *Library Journal* 59:472-3 Je 1 '34
- CURTIS, Henry Stoddard**  
County parks and rural life. *Nat Ed Assn J* 23:112-13 Ap '34  
Education and business. *Sch and Soc* 40:327 S 8 '34  
If education were a business. *Sch and Soc* 36:209-10 Ag 13 '32
- Needed—a common tongue. *Ed* 55:436-9 Mr '35  
Needed: a new patriotism. *Sch and Soc* 39:782-4 Je 16 '34  
New deal and the schools. *Sch and Soc* 39:544-5 Ap 28 '34  
Our peace time army, the three C's. *Sch and Soc* 41:230-2 F 16 '35  
Pennington, a Ford school. *Sch and Soc* 40:450-1 O 6 '34  
School camp. *Nat Ed Assn J* 24:113-16 Ap '35  
Schools and the social order. *J Ed* 115:493 S 5 '32
- CURTIS, Louis Woodson**  
How to produce an operetta. *por Etude* 50:623-4 S '32  
Music instruction in radio. (In *Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1934.* p291)  
Music theory instruction in the secondary schools of the Pacific coast. (In *Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, 1932.* p295-8)  
Recovery and music education. *Mus Educators J* 21:14-15 S '34
- CURTIS, Mabel H.**  
Indian activity. *Instr* 42:18+ N '32
- CURTIS, N. B.**  
General business training in private schools. *por J Bus Ed* 8:23-5 O '32  
Teaching conciseness. (In *Eastern commercial teachers' association. Fifth yearbook.* p 106-15)
- CURTIS, Nell C.**  
We could have a market. *Progres Ed* 10:89-91 F '33
- CURTIS, Pauline K.**  
Columbus day. *Grade Teach* 50:114+ O '32  
Labor day. *Grade Teach* 50:28+ S '32
- CURTIS, Mrs Phyllis Leatha (Darch)**  
Circus border; poster. *Grade Teach* 52:32-3 Je '35  
Columbus dreams; poster. *Grade Teach* 51:19 O '33  
Cupid valentine. *Grade Teach* 50:429 F '33  
Little shepherd boy; poster. *Grade Teach* 52:21 D '34  
Lively clowns blackboard border. *Grade Teach* 50:754-5 Je '33  
Old Glory; poster. *Grade Teach* 51:23 My '34  
Thanksgiving place cards. *Grade Teach* 51:31 N '33  
Wash day in March; poster. *Grade Teach* 52:37 Mr '35  
Window transparency. *Grade Teach* 51:17 Je '34
- CURTIS-BENNETT, Sir Noel**  
Youth and leisure: the importance of recreation. *J Health and Phys Ed* 3:18-19+ N '32
- CURTISS, Mable J. and Magee, C. F.**  
Poems of modern inventions, some verses that suggest themes for creative poetry. *Grade Teach* 51:22 Mr '34
- CURTISS-Wright technical institute of aeronautics**  
Curtiss-Wright technical institute. *C. C. Moseley. il Aero Digest* 24:22-3+ Je '34
- CURTMAN, Louis Jacob, and Edmonds, S. M.**  
Inferences of metal ions in the detection of acids. *J Chem Ed* 10:567-70 S '33
- CUSACK, Alice Mattie**  
Kindergarten day. *Am Childh* 19:8-10 S '33  
Social studies in the kindergarten. *Am Childh* 18:15-16+ N '32
- CUSHING, Hazel Morton**  
Parent education as a mode in mental hygiene. *Mental Hygiene* 17:635-41 O '33  
Parent education in Rochester. *Home Econ News* 3:132+ Jl '32
- CUSHIONS**  
Gift boxes and cushions. *E. M. Jewell. il Instr* 44:55 D '34
- CUSHMAN, Charles Leslie**  
Dealing with controversial topics. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 8:94-7 O '33  
Education that makes a difference; a symposium by ten senior-high-school pupils. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 7:274-7 Ja '33

**CUSHMAN, Charles Leslie—Continued**

Guidance of commercial pupils for vocational purposes. *J Bus Ed* 10:9 N '34

Social responsibilities of commercial education. *J Bus Ed* 8:9-10 S '32

**CUSHMAN, David T.**

Functional idea in curriculum and teaching. *Teach Col J* 4:52-8 S '32

**CUSHMAN, Frank**

Current trends in industrial education; outline of conclusions of a conference held in Sacramento, 1934. *Ind Ed M* 36:208-9 S '34  
—See Reeves, P. W. jt. auth.

**CUSHMAN, Lester H.**

Light intensity meter for field use. *Sch Sci and Math* 33:969-76 D '33

**CUSHMAN, Robert**

Makers of better schools. *J Ed* 117:457 O 15 '34

**CUSHMAN, Ruth**

Practical fashion show. *Prac Home Econ* 11:236 Ag '33

**CUSTER, Augusta H.**

Zuñi katchinas. *Sch Arts M* 33:36-8 S '33

**CUSTODIA Terrae Sanctae (Franciscan mission)**

Franciscan schools of the Custody of the Holy Land together with other Franciscan schools in the Near East: the Franciscan custody of the Holy Land, St Saviour's convent, Jerusalem. 78p il pa 25c Commissariat of the Holy Land, 1400 Quincy st, N.E., Washington, D.C. '33

**CUSTODIANS.** See Janitors**CUTHBERT, Margaret**

Personality of the speaker in educational programs. (In *Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; third yearbook.* p97-104)

**CUTHBERTSON, Daisy**

Japanese tea garden; a unit of activity centered around Japan. bibliog *Grade Teach* 50:673+ My '33

**CUTLERY**

See also

Kitchen utensils

**CUTRIGHT, Prudence**

Comparison of methods of securing correct language usage. *El Sch J* 34:681-90 My '34

**—and Anderson, W. A.**

Experimental study of pupil failures in the first grade. 40p Curriculum dept. Bd. of ed. Minneapolis '34; Excerpts. *El Sch J* 34:570-4 Ap '34

**CUTSFORTH, Thomas Darl**

Blind in school and society; a psychological study. 263p bibliog \$2.50 Appleton '33

**CUTTEN, George Barton**

Saving power of leisure. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:579-84

**CUTTER, Annie Spencer**

City supervision of school libraries. (In *Wilson, M. comp. Selected articles on school library experience; second series.* p301-11)

Librarian muses upon her profession. *Nat El Prin* 12:319-24 Je '33

**CUTTON, George L.**

History and weekday religious education. *Int J Relig Ed* 10:18-19 F '34

**CUTTS, Oliver Frost**

President's address, the thirty-fifth anniversary. *Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q* 4:1-4 Mr '33

**CYR, Frank William**

Developing a state-wide program for the small secondary school. *Teach Col Rec* 35:708-21 My '34; Same cond. *H Sch Q* 22:161-72 Jl '34

Enriching the curriculum of the small secondary school on a limited budget. *Dept Sec Ed B* 3:43-7 Mr '34; Summary. *H Sch Teach* 10:105 Ap '34

Presentation of 1934 yearbook, economical enrichment of the small secondary-school curriculum. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1934:449

Responsibility for rural-school administration, allocation of responsibilities in the administration of schools in rural areas, with special reference to the county. (Contributions to ed. no579) 158p bibliog \$1.75 Teachers college '33; Excerpts. *Sch Manag* 3:6 F '34

Rural education on the road to recovery—advances made thru interpreting the schools to the people. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1934:454-5; Revised. *Sec Ed* 3:123-4 S '34

What can be done in the small secondary school? *Dept Sec Sch Prin B* 50:121-7 Mr '34; Summary. *H Sch Teach* 10:105 Ap '34

**—and Brunner, E. deS.**

Rural educational planning. *J Ed Soc* 8:194-201 D '34

**—and Little, R. F.**

Small and rural schools. *Scholastic* 26:53-5 F 23 '35

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA. Gymnastic societies.** See Sokol gymnastic societies, Czechoslovakia**CZECHOSLOVAKIAN students**

See also

College students—  
Czechoslovakia

**CZEKALSKI, Margaret**

When geography becomes a game. *Wis J of Ed* 66:310-11 Mr '34

## D

**D. JOSEPH, Brother**

High-school journalism and student publications. *Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc* 1933:260-4

**DABAGH, Thomas S.** See Wilcox, D. L. jt. auth.**DABBS, James McBride**

Dividends on disagreement. *Child Welf* 28:294-7 F '34

Freshman special. *Engl J (Col ed)* 21:743-50 N '32

**DABNEY, Thomas L.**

Study of the Negro. *Journal of Negro History* 19:266-307 Jl '34

**DABNEY, Virgilus**

Liberalism in the South. 400p \$3.50 Univ. of N.C. press '32

Need for libraries in the South. *Va Teach* 14:101-3 My '33

**DACKEN, Joan D.**

Study of colonial life about 1760. bibliog *N Y State Ed* 19:851-2+ Je '32

**DACQUÉ, Edgar**

Lebensform und todesform der hochschulwissenschaft. *Deutsche Rundschau* 231:88-95 My '32

**DACY, Arthur Lincoln**

George Washington planned projects. *Ag Ed* 5:40 S '32

**DAGENHAM.** See London county council's housing estate**DAGGETT, Clay Justin**

How teachers go astray. *Ed Adm and Sup* 20:209-15 Mr '34

Why not cram? *Ed* 53:54-6 S '32

—See Crerar, R. H. jt. auth.

**—and Petersen, F. A.**

Survey of popular plans for instruction. bibliog *Ed Adm and Sup* 18:499-522 O '32

**DAGGETT, Parker Hayward**

Present status of engineering registration. *J Eng Ed* 22:869-75 Je '32

**DAHL, George**

Aims of spiritual living. *Int J Relig Ed* 10:7 S; 6+ O; 5+ N; 5+ D '33

**DAHL, Mrs Myrtle Hooper**

Report, 1934, of committee on resolutions. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1934:181-9



- DAHLBERG, Walfred Andrew**  
Debate idea can be saved; reply to A. L. Bradford. J-S H Sch Clearing House 9:497-9 Ap '35
- DAHLEN, T. G.**  
Metal spinning as a school-shop activity. Ind Ed M 34:31 Ag '32  
Teaching metal-spinning in the school shop. Ind Ed M 35:79-81 N '33
- DAILEY, Arthur L.**  
Is high school education free? Sch and Com 18:242 S '32
- DAILY programs.** See Schedules, School
- DAILY vacation Bible schools.** See Vacation church schools
- DAINES, Harvey Charles**  
Financial readjustments in endowed universities. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1933. p259-76)
- DAINS, Frank Burnett**  
Nicolas Lémery. J Chem Ed 11:435 Ag '34
- DAIRY industry and trade**  
Teaching dairying through a junior dairy herd improvement association. L. M. Sasman. Il Ag Ed 6:169+ My '34
- Short courses**
- Short courses for farm boys of Racine county, Wisconsin. E. A. Polley. Ag Ed 6:109 Ja '34
- DAKE, Charles Laurence**  
Broadening engineering curricula. Mining and Metallurgy 15:172-8 Ap '34
- DAKE, L. Gilbert**  
Curriculum making in business education. por J Bus Ed 8:22-4 Ja '33  
Shaping the commercial curriculum to meet the business demands of life. Teach Col J 4:25-33 S '32
- DAKIN, Dorothy**  
Sub-freshman English a racket; reply to Dr Stalnaker. Engl J (Col ed) 23:502-3 Je '34
- DAKIN, Wilson Sheldon**  
Plan of education. Sch and Soc 40:844-5 D 22 '34
- and Haynes, S. W.  
New England village school planned for progressive education. Am Sch Bd J 86:30-2+ Je '33
- DAKOTA Wesleyan university**  
Credit by examination at Dakota Wesleyan university. M. W. Hyde. Sch and Soc 41:219 F 16 '35; Same. J Higher Ed 6:158 Mr '35
- DALCROZE, Émile Jaques-.** See Jaques-Dalcroze, E.
- DALCROZE eurhythmics.** See Rhythm
- DALE, Alice Barbara**  
Use of mental tests with university women students. Brit J Ed Psychol 5:59-75 F '35
- DALE, Edgar**  
Audience discrimination as a means of controlling the influence of motion pictures. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:363  
Comprehensive program for the teaching of motion picture appreciation. Ed Screen 13:125-8 My '34  
Curriculum in spelling. Ed Res B 12:148-56 My 10 '33  
Does the public get what it wants at the movies? Nat Par-Teach 29:11+ Je '35  
Methods for analyzing the content of motion pictures. J Ed Soc 6:244-50 D '32  
Motion picture appreciation in the high school curriculum. H Sch J 17:14-16 Ja '34  
Outlining the course of study. Ed Res B 11:347-50 O 26 '32  
Preparing radio talks for children. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; third yearbook. p 105-17)  
Standards for the selection of classroom motion pictures. Nat El Prin 13:344-8 Je '34  
What is a good motion picture? Int J Relig Ed 10:11-12 Jl '34  
—See Frutchey, F. P. Jr. auth; Harap, H. Jr. comp.
- and Tyler, R. W.  
Study of the factors influencing the difficulty of reading materials for adults of limited reading ability. Library Quarterly 4:384-405 Jl '34
- DALE, Francis Richard**  
School examinations surveyed; the classics. J Ed London 66:135-6 Mr '34  
University entrance scholarships: subjects and standards; classics. J Ed London 67:67-8 F '35
- DALE, Jane**  
Economy in food selection. Prac Home Econ 11:288+ O '33
- DALEY, Tatham Ambersley**  
Y a-t-il un optatif en français? Mod Lang J 19:450-4 Mr '35
- DALEY, W. Allen**  
Health services. (In Year book of education, 1932. p479-94)
- DALGLIESH, Alice**  
Books for boys and girls. See monthly numbers of Parents' magazine  
First experiences with literature. (Ser on childhood ed) 162p bibliog il \$1.25 Scribner '32  
Picture books for today's children. Childh Ed 10:65-7 N '33
- DALLAS, Texas**
- Board of education**
- Bible study course, Dallas high schools. 3d rev ed 89p 40c The bd. '31  
Child's store of English for pupils of the fourth grade. 72p The bd. '32  
Course of study for elementary grades; manual of physical education; teachers handbook. 131p The bd. '32  
Elementary home economics; laboratory manual, grades 6-7. 82p The bd. '31  
High school course of study, history 1-4, outlines for pupils. 4v ea 15c The bd. '31  
High school course of study, history 7 and 8, American history. 103p The bd. '32  
High school English outline for teachers, Dallas, 1931-1932 [mimeographed] 4v The bd. '32  
Standard usage in written work and handbook in English, high school. 138p The bd. '33
- Public schools**
- Auditorium teacher in Dallas. J. Dorsey. Platoon Sch 7:15-18 D '33
- DALLAS, Texas. New era school**  
New era school. E. Scott. J Adult Ed 6:186-8 Ap '34
- DALLENBACH, Karl M.**  
Pronunciation of liminal. Sch and Soc 39:180-2 F 10 '34
- DALLETT, Jean**  
Physical education for the deaf child—is it worthwhile? Volta R 36:331-5 Je '34  
Washington bicentennial celebration at the Clarke school. Volta R 35:70-3 F '33
- DALLEY, Orien E.**  
Wisconsin credit plan for high school instrumental music. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, 1932. p 170-1)
- DALLMAN, Alice Hoornaert**  
April calendar. Grade Teach 51:17 Ap '34  
Health poster. Grade Teach 50:107+ O '32  
May calendar. Grade Teach 52:17+ My '35
- DALLY, George W.**  
Finishing outdoor furniture. Ind Ed M 35:51 S '33
- DALTHORP, Charles John**  
Experiment with a large and small class in English composition. H Sch Teach 10:51 F '34  
Keeping down with the Joneses. J Ed 115:427-8 Je 6 '32  
Let's keep teacher identity. J Ed 116:391 O 2 '33  
Local teacher. por Sch Executives M 54:58-9 O '34  
Mutual insurance for sick leaves. Am Sch Bd J 89:16 S '34

- DALTHORP, Charles John**—*Continued*  
 Shall we rate teachers? Ed Meth 12:78-81 N '32  
 —See Bissell, M. Z.; Deimer, R. R.; Fleming-ton, C. N.; Johnston, M. E. jt. auths.
- DALTON, F. W.**  
 Survey of the part-time continuation schools in four Michigan cities. (Vocational ed. dept. Special studies no6) 60p il Univ. of Mich. '33
- DALTON academy, New York city**  
 Dalton senior high school. H. Taba. Assn Am Col B 21:275-7 My '35
- DALTON plan**  
 Dalton plan and modern language teaching. M. G. Francis. New Era 15:108-10 Mr '34  
 Dalton plan in a senior school for girls. A. E. Hefford. New Era 14:251-2 D '33  
 Experiment with the Dalton plan. W. H. Thompson. J Ed Res 26:493-500 Mr '33  
 Illustrationists. D. McCourt. J Ed London 64: 547-9 Ag '32  
 Individual work. A. Corlett. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1933. p80-9)  
 Survey of popular plans for instruction. C. J. Daggett and F. A. Petersen. bibliog Ed Adm and Sup 18:499-522 O '32  
*See also*  
 Contract plan
- DALY, Joseph F.** See Furfey, P. H. jt. auth.
- DALY, R. L.**  
 Extra curricular activities and student body funds in the St Louis public high and vocational schools and teachers college. (In National association of public school busi-ness officials. Proceedings, 1933. p 121-7)
- DALYRIMPLE, Marvin**  
 Home and community beautification as an objective of a Future farmer chapter. Ag Ed 7:14 Jl '34
- DALZELL, Cloyde Duval**  
 New settings for old stories. Q J Speech 18: 422-32 Je '32
- DAM, Mrs Loring**  
 Roman town house. Ed Screen 12:241-3 N '33
- DAME schools**  
 Colonial dame school; a play portraying school days in colonial times. M. I. Randall. il Grade Teach 51:50+ N '33  
 Colonial school day; play. S. A. Berman. Grade Teach 51:62 N '33  
 Colonial school models intrigue World's fair visitors. il Nation's Sch 12:31-2 S '33  
 Dame school, by an ancient pupil. Old-Time New England 25:103-6 Ja '35  
 Forerunners of our schools today; small models of the early dame school and colonial school. il Mid Sch 48:35 O '33;  
 Same. Pa Sch J 82:80-1 O '33; Same cond. Childh Ed 10:180-1+ Ja '34  
 My schooling in the 'seventies; by an old boy. J Ed London 66:507-9 Ag '34
- DAMIAN, Saint**  
 St Cosmas and St Damian, patron saints of medicine and pharmacy. C. H. LaWall. il pors J Chem Ed 11:555-7 O '34
- D'AMICO, Victor Edmond**  
 Creative Christmas for young artists; stained glass windows. Am Childh 20:18-25+ D '34  
 Toward a new art education. Progres Ed 10:461-5 D '33
- DAMON, Alice E.**  
 Child in the library. N Y State Ed 21:203-4+ D '33
- DAMON, Glenn Herbert**  
 Use of colloidal cobalti-nitroso-beta-naphthol in a general chemistry experiment. J Chem Ed 12:193-5 Ap '35
- DAMON, Verne L.**  
 Orderly dismissal. Tex Outl 19:31 F '35
- DAMROSCH, Frank Heino**  
 Dr Frank Damrosch retires. por Musician 38:6 Jl '33
- DAMROSCH, Walter Johannes**  
 Music and the new era. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1934. p78-80)
- Music and the supervisor. (In Music super-visors' national conference. Yearbook, 1932. p268-71)  
 Music in education. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932: 640-1  
 Quest for the more abundant life through music. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceed-ings of the 1932 spring conference. p 142-5)  
 Radio in the future. (In National advisory council on radio in education. Radio and education, 1934. p 138-45)  
 What may we expect in music education through radio? (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1932. p 124-5)  
 Music appreciation hour; the contribution of Walter Damrosch to the children of Amer-ica. F. Dunham. pors Grade Teach 50:218-19+ N '32  
 Portrait. Mus Superv J 20:22 Mr '34  
 —and Hale, F. M.  
 Can we do without music in our schools? pors Mus Superv J 19:19-20 F '33
- DANA, Charles Anderson**  
 Cicero, Seneca, and the newspaper man. J. W. Spaeth. Class J 28:680-2 Je '33
- DANA, Marshall N.**  
 Responsibility of higher education for social planning. (In Conference on higher educa-tion. Proceedings, 1934. p 135-8)
- DANCEY, Jesse S.**  
 Must the church college close? Christian Century 51:319-21 Mr 7 '34
- DANCING**  
 American country dances from Alabama to Arkansas. E. E. Saylor. J Health and Phys Ed 5:26-7+ O '34  
 Apache woman's dance. A. Tibbels. il J Health and Phys Ed 4:37+ F '33  
 Character dance for children; the Pied piper of Hamelin. H. L. Bryans. Sch 22:776-7 My '34  
 Children collaborate with Carl Sandburg. L. Deepree and B. Quinn. Chicago Sch J 15: 26-8 S '32  
 Chinese dances for children. L. Bauer. J Health and Phys Ed 4:22-7+ S '33  
 Colonial dance; dance by Littlefield adapted by Martha Gable. il Mind and Body 39:233-40 D '32  
 Contemporary exponents of the dance. B. A. Page. il J Health and Phys Ed 6:11-14+ Ap '35  
 Creative phase of music appreciation in the first grade. M. L. Cowles. Va J of Ed 28: 276+ Ap '35  
 Dance and leisure time. M. Hill. J-S H Sch Clearing House 7:545-6 My '33  
 Dance-like leaps [or dance leaps] H. A. Schlueter. Mind and Body 40:247-54 D '33  
 Dance of the snowflake sprites. L. C. Van Derveer and M. R. Woolley. Instr 42:21 D '32  
 Dance section news notes. M. P. O'Donnell. J Health and Phys Ed 5:54-5 Ap; 36-7 Je '34  
 Dances representing periods in American his-tory. il Mind and Body 39:326-36; 40:34-9 F, Ap '33  
 Dancing in the elementary schools. American physical education association. Committee on dancing. pa \$1 Barnes '33  
 Dancing lessons? Yes; interview with D. Lyn-dall. G. D. Shultz. Better Homes and Gar-dens 10:23+ Jl '32  
 East meets West; in the dance compositions of a deaf artist. il Volta R 34:339-41+ Ag '32  
 Educational possibilities of the dance. M. W. Hinman. J Health and Phys Ed 5:14-15+ Ap '34  
 Educational principles of Mary Wigman; their application to the rôle of the dance in modern education. H. Holm. il J Health and Phys Ed 3:7-10+ Je '32  
 Elf dance for older girls; tr. from German by W. A. Nicolai. Mind and Body 41:92-4 My '34  
 Experimental study of rhythm in gymnastic and tap dancing. K. J. McCristal. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 4:63-75 My '33



**DANCING—Continued**

- Expressionistic gymnastics (conflict of emotions) T. P. Pletz. diags Mind and Body 40:181-9 N '33
- Fundamentals of rhythm and dance; with an analysis of the rhythmic approach in teaching dance skills. B. L. Thompson. \$3.60 Barnes '33
- Grecian frieze. G. Meekins. Mind and Body 40:102-4 My '33
- Group and couple dances suitable for high school girls. Mind and Body 40:352-6 Mr '34
- Group and couple dances suitable for high school girls. F. E. Foertsch. Mind and Body 41:322-7 Mr '35
- Gypsy tambourine dance. Mind and Body 41:29-30 Ap '34
- Halloween dance. D. S. Lyndall. Instr 41:29 O '32
- Handwriting on the wall. D. Humphrey. il J Health and Phys Ed 4:18-20+ N '33
- Hollander; a dance for pupils of the fourth grade. G. Evans. Mind and Body 41:39 Ap '34
- Hornpipe character dance. H. L. Bryans. Sch 23:705-6 Ap '35
- Indian dance. diags Mind and Body 39:177-82 N '32
- Japanese dances for children. L. Bauer. il J Health and Phys Ed 6:17-23 My '35
- Japanese rope dance. M. L. Adams. il Instr 43:26 My '34
- Jingle bells. D. E. Oleson. Mind and Body 40:100-1 My '33
- Justification for tap dancing in the physical education program—emphasizing a creative approach. E. Ballvebber. J Health and Phys Ed 5:28-9+ My '34
- Medium of movement. E. E. Peterson. J Adult Ed 7:182-5 Ap '35
- New dance era. L. Marsh. il J Health and Phys Ed 3:22-4+ O '32
- Objectives of natural dancing for children. C. Philippi. J Health and Phys Ed 5:38-9+ F '34
- Philosophy of the dance. B. A. Page. bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 4:5-49 My '33
- Philosophy of the modern dance movement. M. Hill. Mind and Body 41:1-4 Ap '34
- Physical education values in acrobatic dancing. A. Leffler. il J Health and Phys Ed 4:16-17+ Je '33
- Pony boy chorus. B. Beaman. il J Health and Phys Ed 3:36+ S '32
- Present trends in the teaching of character, folk, and tap dancing. H. C. Kozman. J Health and Phys Ed 6:19-20 F '35
- Principles of dancing for men. T. Shawn. il J Health and Phys Ed 4:27-9+ N '33
- Producing the dance pageant. L. Marsh. il J Health and Phys Ed 4:18-20+ My '33
- Quetzacoatl's bride, an Aztec festival. M. V. Brady. bibliog J Health and Phys Ed 5:34+ Ja '34
- Rhythmic activities for high school boys. L. E. Hutto. il J Health and Phys Ed 5:32-3+ Ja '34
- Roundel consisting of club swinging, free exercises, and dance steps. A. C. Faulstich. Mind and Body 40:304-18 F '34
- Sailor's tap. D. E. Oleson. Mind and Body 40:101-2 My '33
- Scarecrow dance. D. E. Oleson. Mind and Body 40:99-100 My '33
- School dances. J. M. Clifford. Sch Executives M 53:79 N '33
- Selecting a dance for secondary school classes. G. A. Hamilton. Sch 21:57-9 S '32
- Skeleton dance (drill) R. Nohr. il Mind and Body 41:127-33 S '34
- Social dancing as a project in physical education. A. L. Marsh. il J Health and Phys Ed 4:28-30+ F '33
- Spiritual dance. R. St Denis. il J Health and Phys Ed 3:17-19 D '32
- Study of the use of percussion instruments as accompaniment in the dance. H. K. Graham. bibliog il Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 5:12-30 Mr '34
- Syncopation dance. M. A. Gable. Mind and Body 39:377-80 Mr '33
- Tap routines. E. Pollak. Mind and Body 41:126 S '34
- Teacher-training program in the dance. L. L. Decker. J Health and Phys Ed 4:35-6+ S '33
- Teaching physical education in two vacant school rooms. H. G. Self. il J Health and Phys Ed 5:26-7+ S '34
- Trends in the teaching of dance. M. Jewell. bibliog J Health and Phys Ed 6:17-19 F '35
- Truth about Spanish dancing. C. Goya. il J Health and Phys Ed 4:18-20+ Ja '33
- Western ranch dance. M. A. Gable. il Mind and Body 39:276-80 Ja '33
- See also  
Clog dancing  
Folk-dancing
- DANFORD, Harold R.**  
Comparative study of three methods of measuring flat and weak feet. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 6:sup43-9 Mr '35
- DANFORD, Howard G.**  
Administrative set-up in community recreation. J Health and Phys Ed 6:24-5+ F '35
- DANFORTH, Marie Lusk**  
Purposes in the selection and arrangement of material in supplementary readers. El Sch J 33:427-33 F '33
- DANFORTH fellowships**  
Winners of Danforth award receive leadership training. K. W. Harris. Purdue Agriculturist 29:13 N '34
- D'ANGELO, Aristide.** See Hewitt, B. W. jt. auth.
- DANIEL, Cuthbert.** See Miller, H. K. jt. auth.
- DANIEL, Paul S.**  
Classroom procedures in the high school. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:440-2
- DANIEL, Robert Prentiss**  
Negro-white differences in non-intellectual traits, and in special abilities. J Negro Ed 3:411-23 Jl '34
- Psychological study of delinquent and non-delinquent Negro boys. (Contributions to ed. no546) 59p bibliog \$1.50 Teachers college '32; Summary. J Negro Ed 1:381-70 '32
- DANIEL, Roland Bird.** See Sutton, W. A. jt. auth.
- DANIEL, Walter Green**  
American Negro views the other underprivileged people of the world. J Negro Ed 3:141-57 Ja '34
- Current trends and events of national importance in Negro education. J Negro Ed 4:136-47, 278-88 Ja-Apr '35
- DANIEL-ROPS, pseud.** See Petiot, H.
- DANIELL, Katie**  
Build and learn! an account of an experiment carried out in a Liverpool school. New Era 14:228-32, 245-8 N-D '33
- Emotion the driving force of life; some results of an experiment in an elementary school. New Era 16:68-70 Mr '35
- DANIELS, Arthur**  
Responsibility of the college in educating for leisure. Sch and Soc 41:706-7 My 25 '35
- DANIELS, Fannie E.**  
Teachers' manual to accompany Good speech primer; an aid to the teaching of phonetics. 64p bibliog pa 65c E. P. Dutton & co, inc, 286 4th av, N.Y. '35
- DANIELS, Farrington, and others**  
Report of the committee on mathematics for chemists. American chemical society. J Chem Ed 9:2108-10 D '32
- DANIELS, Fred Hamilton**  
Tempus fugit. Sch Arts M 34:ix S '34
- DANIELS, Katharine**  
Bobby's trip to Book land. Grade Teach 50:198+ N '32
- Bringing the zoo to school; a different way to utilize the circus interest. Grade Teach 51:31+ Je '34
- DANIELS, Mary L.**  
Observing rally day. Int J Relig Ed 10:25-6+ S '33
- What college may do to enrich a student's religion. Relig Ed 28:140-5 F '33

- DANIELS, Maurita**  
What a club means to its members. *J Home Econ* 25:292-4 Ap '33
- DANIELS, Sybil L.**  
Nature study—why and how? *J Ed* 117:216-18+ Ap '34  
Pupil-made nature study slides; their values and uses. *Ed Screen* 13:178-9+, 205-7, 234-5+ S-N '34  
School journey to the beach. *Nat El Prin* 13:295-8 Je '34; Same cond. *Ed Screen* 12:202 S '33
- DANIELSON, Cora Lee**  
Education of gifted children—a challenge. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1934:533
- DANIHER, E. L.**  
Newspaper projects in history classes. *Sch* 22:148-9 O '33
- DANIS, Leslie Howard**  
Parent night for high school failures. *Sch Executives M* 52:21+ S '32
- DANISH cooperative college, Middefahrt, Denmark**  
Danish cooperative college. *R. Starmose. J-S H Sch Clearing House* 9:469-71 Ap '35
- DANN, Hollis Ellsworth**  
Supervisor sketches. *E. B. Birge. por Musician* 37:11-12 N '32
- DANNELLY, Clarence Moore**  
Faculty improvement and library use in the teachers colleges of Alabama. *Sch and Soc* 40:389-92 S 22 '34
- DANTE ALIGHIERI**  
Course on Dante in English translation. *R. Altrocchi. Mod Lang Forum* 19:97-101 My '34
- DANVERS, Massachusetts**  
High schools  
Junior-senior high-school plant. *C. G. Loring. il plans Am Sch Bd J* 88:38-40 My '34
- DARBY, O. N.**  
Experiment in teaching oral reading. bibliog *Nat Ed Assn J* 24:11-12 Ja '35
- DARBY, V. C.**  
Nonskid oilstone. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 23:20 Ja '34  
Workbench convenience. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 23:64 F '34
- DARCH, Phyllis Leatha.** See Curtis, P. L.
- DARDANELLES**  
Human geography of the Dardanelles. *C. L. Stotz. il maps J Geog* 34:173-86 My '35
- DARGAN, Jane**  
Selective reading. *Cath Ed R* 32:301-2 My '34
- DARIO, Rubén**  
Rubén Darío, el prosista. *A. Torres-Ríoisco. Mod Lang Forum* 19:27-31 F '34
- DARK, T. E.**  
Animal welfare and the teaching of biology. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1933. p202-12)
- DARK HOLLOW, Virginia, rural school.** See President's community school
- DARKER, Mary L.**  
Pueblo Indians; a unit of activity. bibliog *Grade Teach* 51:30-1+ O '33
- DARLEY, John Gordon.** See Berman, I. E.; Williamson, E. G. jt. auths.
- DARLING, Frederick Raymond**  
Confidence wins. *L. R. Gregory. N Y State Ed* 21:227 D '33; Same. *Nat Ed Assn J* 23:60 F '34
- DARLING, Jay Norwood (J. N. Ding, pseud)**  
Drawing lessons? No; interview. *G. D. Shultz. por Better Homes and Gardens* 10:46-7 Jl '32
- DARLING, Wesley C.** See Curtis, F. D. jt. auth.
- DARNALL, Frank Mauzey**  
Was Swift ambitious? *Engl J (Col ed)* 21:733-42 N '32
- DARNEY, Daniel**  
Russian costumes. *Sch Arts M* 33:382-4 F '34
- DARRIC, Louis**  
Le musée ambulant: une œuvre neuve, qu'a tentée la Jeune République espagnole. *La Renaissance* 16:164-7 Jl '33
- DARROCH, Eleanor**  
Experiment in connection with mass education. *Ed R China* 25:219-21 Jl '33
- DARROW, Benjamin Harrison**  
Broadcasting for young America. *Child Welf* 28:144-9 N '33  
Can the school teach discrimination in radio listening? *Ed Meth* 14:311-15 Mr '35  
Child and the radio. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Parent education; the fourth yearbook. p84-95)  
How schools equip for radio reception. *H Sch Teach* 9:112-14 Mr '33  
Problems of the superintendent in connection with radio broadcasts. *Am Sch Bd J* 86:38-9+ Je '33  
Questions and answers on education by radio. *H Sch Teach* 10:185, 215 Je-S '34  
Radio—a new tool in education. *por H Sch Teach* 10:117-18+ Ap '34  
Radio education. *H Sch Teach* 9:191-3 My '33  
Radio, the assistant teacher. 27p il \$1.90 *R. G. Adams and co, 15th av. and High st, Columbus, Ohio* '32  
Waste in a horse and buggy education. *Nat Par-Teach* 29:10-11 N '34  
Who teaches our children in their spare time? *H Sch Teach* 11:182-3 Je '35  
—See Jones, R. G. jt. auth.
- DARROW, Betty Jane**  
How does the world look to a senior? *H Sch Teach* 10:50 F '34
- DARSIE, Marvin Lloyd**  
Education becomes a profession. (In Almack, J. C. ed. *Modern school administration*. p327-45)  
Enduring dilemma of education: freedom or indoctrination. *Sch and Soc* 41:137-41 F 2 '35  
New education. *Sierra Ed News* 28:36-8 O '32  
Paying for our schools. *Sierra Ed News* 29:30-1 S '33  
Philosophic origins of progressive education. *Sch and Soc* 38:417-22 S 30 '33
- DARST, Rose Marie**  
Pen borders. *Sch Arts M* 32:148-50 N '32
- DARTINGTON country school, South Devon, England**  
Dartington country school, South Devon, England; with views and plans. *Architectural Record* 75:384-5 My '34
- DARTMOUTH college**  
Admission to Dartmouth college. *E. G. Bill. J-S H Sch Clearing House* 8:139-43 N '33  
Dartmouth college newsreels. *Ed Screen* 14:77 Mr '35  
Dartmouth verse, 1922-1932. pa \$1 *Arts press, Hanover, N.H.* '32 o p  
Fraternalities at Dartmouth college. *Sch and Soc* 41:86 Ja 19 '35  
History of Dartmouth college. *L. B. Richardson. 2v \$7.50 Dartmouth col. pubs, Parkhurst hall, Hanover, N.H.* '32  
Honorary degrees conferred by Dartmouth college. *Sch and Soc* 38:11-12 Jl 1 '33  
Operating economies. *W. M. Gooding. (In Association of university and college business officers of the eastern states. Minutes of the fourteenth annual meeting, 1933. p86-94)*
- Baker memorial library**  
Six years in search of the reader. *P. Allen. Library Journal* 60:45-9 Ja 15 '35
- DARTMOUTH verse, 1922-1932.** (Arts chapbooks, no 1) 27p pa \$1 *Arts press, Hanover, N.H.* '32 o p
- DARWIN, Erasmus**  
Erasmus Darwin on boarding-schools. *L. H. Vincent. Peabody J Ed* 10:37-44 Jl '32
- DASCH, George**  
Higher standards for the school orchestra. (In *Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1934. p 180-2*)



- DASCH, George**—*Continued*  
Importance of ensembles in the schools. por Sch Mus 35:3+ Ja '35  
Tribute to Interlochen. por Sch Mus 34:25 S '34
- DATALLER, Roger**  
Pitman looks at Oxford. 205p 5s J. M. Dent and sons, Aldine House, 10 Bedford st, Strand, London WC2 '33
- DATES, Henry Baldwin**  
Industrial and school lighting. Illuminating Engineering Society Transactions 29:866-77 D '34
- DATES.** See Chronology
- DATES (fruit)**  
Food value of the date. Prac Home Econ 11: 298 O '33  
In the date gardens (Iraq) E. Young. il J Geog 33:272-9 O '34
- DAUDET, Alphonse**  
Critics' candidate. C. C. Gullette. Mod Lang J 17:401-9 Mr '33
- DAUER, C. C.**  
Integration of health education with classroom teaching in the Marion county schools. (In World federation of education associations. Health section. Report, 1931. p 148-54)
- DAUGHERTY, Dorothy Sloop, and LaSares, Louise**  
Eskimo reading cards. Grade Teach 50:377+ Ja '33  
Indian seat work cards. Grade Teach 52:31 O '34  
Silent reading cards. Grade Teach 51:23; 52:25 Ja '34-Ja '35
- DAUGHERTY, M. M.**  
Delaware's uncertain state school income. Am Sch Bd J 87:16+ N '33  
Studies in taxation, financing education in Delaware. (Bul. no 182) 126p pa gratis Agricultural experiment station, Newark, Del. '32
- DAUGHTERS of the American revolution**  
Daughters of the American revolution. Mrs R. W. Magna. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934: 116-21  
What should the Administrative women in education do for American citizenship? Mrs R. W. Magna. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:269-71
- DAUTRY, Raoul**  
Culture and technique. Harvard Business Review 12:407-15 Jl '34
- DAVENPORT, Everard Lee**  
Intelligence quotients of Mexican and non-Mexican siblings. Sch and Soc 36:304-6 S 3 '32
- DAVENPORT, Frederick Morgan**  
Function of the higher education in developing wholesome political leadership, or how to get more good politicians and what education can do about it. (In Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings, 1934. p66-71)
- DAVENPORT, Roy Leonard**  
Training advisers for Future farmer chapters. Ag Ed 5:31 Ag '32
- DAVENPORT, Walter**  
Little schoolhouse in the red. Collier's 95: 12-13+ Ap 20 '35
- DAVENPORT, Winifred**  
Self-help clothes. Par M 8:29+ N '33
- DAVEY, Wheeler Pedlar**  
Physicist's picture of a true education. Review of Scientific Instruments 5:1-2 Ja '34
- DAVID, Albert Augustus, bp**  
Life and the public schools; a prospect. 239p 10s 6d A. MacLehose and co, 58 Bloomsbury st, London WC 1 '32
- DAVID, Flavius Louis**  
Selection and organization of personnel for curriculum revision [mimeographed] (Bul no30) 56p bibliog pa 20c Curriculum laboratory, Western Reserve univ. '32
- DAVID, Persis H. and Lowry, Lorraine**  
Mother Goose frieze. Sch Arts M 34:500 Ap '35
- DAVID, Rex**  
Schools and the crisis. (International pamphlets, no39) 46p pa 10c International pamphlets, 799 Broadway, N.Y. '34
- DAVID Ranken, jr.** school of mechanical trades, St Louis  
Educational activities of the American society of heating and ventilating engineers, St Louis chapter; cooperation with the David Ranken, jr. school of mechanical trades. P. Sodemann. Heating, Piping and Air Conditioning 6:524-6 D '34
- DAVIDSON, Arthur William**  
Simple presentation of the concepts of osmosis, osmotic pressure, and osmotic work. bibliog J Chem Ed 11:499-502 S '34  
Solutions of electrolytes. bibliog J Chem Ed 12:24-30 Ja '35
- DAVIDSON, Blanche Hazel**  
Work of the future dean of women. Ill Teach 23:51+ O '34
- DAVIDSON, Byron**  
Floating minnow bucket. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:193 My '34
- DAVIDSON, Donald**  
Regionalism and education. American Review 4:310-25 Ja '35; Summary. Mich Ed J 12: 302-3 Mr '35; Sch and Com 21:113-14 Mr '35  
Regionalism in college English courses; summary of address. Va Teach 16:1-2 Ja '35; Engl J (Col ed) 24:145-7 F '35
- DAVIDSON, Frida**  
How can Sunday schools affect character? Child Study 10:165-7 Mr '33
- DAVIDSON, Helen H.** See Kulp, D. H. jt. auth.
- DAVIDSON, Helen Pye**  
Objective treatment of behavior crises. N Y State Ed 20:445-6+ Mr '33  
Study of reversals in young children. bibliog Pedagog Sem 45:452-65 D '34
- DAVIDSON, John Farquhar**  
Medical examination of school children. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1933. p247)
- DAVIDSON, Letha M.**  
Book selection in time of depression. El Engl R 10:115-18+ My '33
- DAVIDSON, Percy Erwin**  
General aims of secondary education. Cal Q Sec Ed 8:23-32 O '32  
Lingering scholasticism in citizenship training. Cal Q Sec Ed 9:120-31 Ja '34  
Teaching as guidance—a proposed plan for the high school. Nation's Sch 14:35-8 Jl '34
- DAVIDSON, S. H.** See Raubenheimer, A. S. jt. auth.
- DAVIDSON college**  
Aiding the student. F. L. Jackson. (In Association of university and college business officers of the eastern states. Minutes of the thirteenth annual meeting, 1932. p93-5)  
Davidson becomes the best lighted American college. Illuminating Engineering Society Transactions 29:619-20 S '34  
Davidson college conference on more and better wills. Assn Am Col B 20:545 D '34  
Religious life at Davidson college. W. L. Lingle. Assn Am Col B 21:308-10 My '35
- DAVIES, Arthur Whitcliffe.** See Meston, J. S. M. jt. auth.
- DAVIES, Charles**  
Study of Davies' University arithmetic, 1846. P. V. Kunkel. Math Teach 26:471-6 D '33
- DAVIES, D. T.**  
Bilingualism in Wales. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1933. p39-51)
- DAVIES, E. Salter**  
New education. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1932. p 144-51)  
Relation of education committees to public libraries. Library Association Record s4 1: 163-5 Je '34

- DAVIES, E. Salter**—*Continued*  
Young farmers' clubs: their social and educational aspect. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1934. p 101-7)
- DAVIES, Earl C. H.** See Bonar, R. jt. auth.
- DAVIES, Frank J. J.**  
Student talks to the teachers on methods of teaching elementary classes in foreign languages in colleges. *Mod Lang J* 17:18-27 O '32
- DAVIES, Gladys Bon**  
Testing for the hard of hearing child. *Volta R* 34:399-400+ S '32
- DAVIES, Irven W.**  
School activities treasurer club. *Sierra Ed News* 29:37 S '33
- DAVIES, J. H.**  
School examinations surveyed; chemistry. *J Ed London* 66:685-7 N '34
- DAVIES, John Langdon.** See Langdon-Davies, J.
- DAVIES, Joseph Earl**  
What are the traits of the good teacher from the standpoint of junior high school pupils? *Sch and Soc* 38:649-52 N 11 '33
- DAVIES, Llewellyn Rhys**  
General basic outline for developing a home project. *Ag Ed* 5:40 S '32; Same, *Ag Ed* 7:42 S '34
- DAVIES, Mrs Losia S.**  
From domestic economists to character educators. *Wis J of Ed* 65:273-5 F '33
- DAVIES, Mabel B.**  
Hygiene and health education for training colleges. 424p 6s Longmans '32
- DAVIES, Norman**  
Vocational education in rural schools. *Sch* 21:751-5 My '33
- DAVIES, Percy Albert**  
Clearer understanding of the fruit-seed relationship through the use of the fruits of wild indigo. *Sch Sci and Math* 34:931-2 D '34
- DAVIES, Stanley Powell**  
Education of the public in mental hygiene. *Mental Hygiene* 16:238-58 Ap '32
- DAVIES, Temperance**  
Drawing has a place in the primary grades. *Sch Arts M* 33:302-5 Ja '34
- DAVIES, William Robert, 1870-**  
Concern of the state with adult education in England and Wales. *Int Q Adult Ed* 1:36-50 Je '32
- DAVIES, William Robert, 1893-**  
Mental health in the principal. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1933:410; Same, *Nat El Prin* 13:8 O '33
- Buck, R. C; and Hansen, H. A.  
Nelson Dewey elementary school, Superior, Wisconsin. *Am Sch Ed J* 90:33-5 Ap '35
- DAVIESS, Grace B.**  
Women's athletic section. *J Health and Phys Ed* 4:40-1 D '33
- Work of the women's athletic section of the A.P.E.A. *J Health and Phys Ed* 5:19-23+ O '34
- DAVIS, Albert M.** See Kefauver, G. N. jt. auth.
- DAVIS, Alice M. (Rohde) (Mrs Harvey Nathaniel Davis)**  
Obituary. *M. C. Fife. Occupations* 12:67-8 O '33
- DAVIS, Allan**  
Principles underlying the physical layout of a commercial department in a high school. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Sixth yearbook. p5-13)
- DAVIS, Alonzo Joseph**  
Personality, parent intelligence, and scatter on the Stanford-Binet. *bibliog J Juvenile Res* 18:175-8 Jl '34
- and Meenes, Max  
Factors determining the relative efficacy of the whole and part methods of learning. *Journal of Experimental Psychology* 15:716-27 D '32
- DAVIS, Benjamin Franklin**  
Interpretative analysis of public secondary education in the South. *H Sch Q* 22:59-65 Ja '34
- DAVIS, Bert H.**  
Creative hobbies in the church school. *Int J Relig Ed* 11:11-12 F '35
- DAVIS, Mrs Bessie B.**  
Comparative value of fixed and motion pictures. *Int R Ed Cinemat* 5:811-13 D '33
- DAVIS, Burton Elsworth**  
Exploratory and guidance functions of the junior high school. *Cal Q Sec Ed* 8:39-46 O '32
- Turning of the tide. *por Sch Executives M* 51:163-5 F '35
- DAVIS, Byron**  
Book reports again. *Engl J (H S ed)* 23:502-3 Je '34
- DAVIS, C. L; Rutland, J. B; and Sherrill, W. R.**  
Guide for preparing the long-time program and annual teaching plans for Texas teachers of vocational agriculture. (Bul no303 v8 no6) 19p Tex. Dept. of ed, Austin '32
- DAVIS, Calvin Olin**  
Academic majors and minors. *North Cen Assn Q* 8:373-92 Ja '34
- Association's views on English. *North Cen Assn Q* 7:409-26 Mr '33
- Celebrating the tercentenary. *por Scholastic* 26:8-10+ F 23 '35
- Distinctive training curriculum for junior high school teachers. *North Cen Assn Q* 8:506-21 Ap '34
- Evolution and significance of the American high school. *H Sch Teach* 11:99-100+ Ap '35
- Is the junior high school a success or a failure? *Nation's Sch* 11:21-4 F '33
- Report of the editor of the Quarterly. *North Cen Assn Q* 8:19 Je '33
- Report of the editor of the Quarterly. *North Cen Assn Q* 9:12-14 Jl '34
- Secondary school tercentenary. *North Cen Assn Q* 9:261-7 Ja '35
- Six years of the Quarterly. *North Cen Assn Q* 7:168-71 S '32
- Trends in academic training for high school teachers. *Nation's Sch* 14:40-3 S '34
- Trends in junior-high-school development. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 7:340-7 F '33
- DAVIS, Charles W.**  
Dramatic activities of the Berkeley, California, recreation department. *J Health and Phys Ed* 6:13-15+ Mr '35
- DAVIS, D. S.**  
Sub-freshman week. *Sch Executives M* 53:374 Ag '34
- DAVIS, Darrell Haug**  
Geographic surveys of rural and urban areas. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-second yearbook. p51-5)
- How the thirty-second yearbook impresses the professional geographer. *J Geog* 32:158-9 Ap '33
- Some aspects of urbanization in Japan. *J Geog* 33:205-20 S '34
- DAVIS, Dwight D. W.**  
Evaluation of the simplified typewriter keyboard through an analysis of student typewriting errors on the Universal and the Dvorak-Dealey simplified keyboard. *bibliog J Bus Ed* 10:11-12 My '35 (to be cont)
- DAVIS, Edward Porter**  
Negro liberal arts college. *J Negro Ed* 2:299-311 Jl '33
- DAVIS, Edwin W.**  
(comp) Aids to occupational research; a guide to available source materials. *Occupations* 13:503-13 Mr '35
- DAVIS, Eleanor**  
Educational refunds in industry. See Princeton university. Industrial relations section



- DAVIS, Elwood Craig**  
Methods and techniques used in surveying health and physical education in city schools; an analysis and evaluation. (Contributions to ed no515) 162p bibliog \$2 Teachers college '32
- Study of the interests of the Pennsylvania state college freshmen in certain formal and natural physical activities. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 4:49-59 D '33
- Survey and professional preparation in physical education. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 3:21-32 D '32
- and Cooper, J. A.  
Athletic ability and scholarship: a résumé of studies comparing scholarship abilities of athletes and non-athletes. bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 5:68-78 D '34
- and Walke, N. S.  
New emphasis in physical education. J Health and Phys Ed 5:22-3+ F '34
- DAVIS, Elwood E.**  
Ohio wool judging contest. Ag Ed 7:85 D '34
- DAVIS, Ernest Walter**  
Physics as a basis of engineering: abstract. Sch Sci and Math 33:204-6 F '33
- DAVIS, Eva Margaret.** See Turner, M. jt. auth.
- DAVIS, Evan T.**  
Educational problems of the South Wales coalfield. J Ed London 65:438+ J1 '33
- DAVIS, Evelene Flanagan**  
Creative work and the child's personality. Sierra Ed News 30:52-3 Ja '34
- DAVIS, Everett**  
Academy in Iowa. Mid Sch 49:104-5 N '34
- Celebration of the 300th anniversary of secondary education. Mid Sch 49:85 O '34
- Public high school in Iowa. Mid Sch 49:164 Ja '35
- Significant milestones in the development of secondary education in Iowa. H Sch Teach 11:114 Ap '35
- DAVIS, Frank Cornelius**  
Effect of maze rotation upon subjects reporting different methods of learning and retention. (Univ. of Calif. at Los Angeles. Publications in ed, philosophy, and psychology, v 1, no2) 47-63p pa 25c Univ. of Calif. press '33
- Measurement of aggressive behavior in laboratory rats. Pedagog Sem 43:213-17 S '33
- and Batalla, M. B.  
Life-size alley maze for children. Pedagog Sem 41:235-9 S '32
- DAVIS, Frank Garfield**  
Course in supervised teaching. 123p \$1.25 Inor publishing co. inc, 30 Irving place, N.Y. '33
- Ethics code. Pa Sch J 81:477-8+ My '33
- Practice teaching in summer sessions. Ed Adm and Sup 19:377-80 My '33
- and Wheeler, C. A.  
Development of the work of attendance officer into that of a guidance worker; a historical study of the attendance service in Philadelphia as shown by examination questions used from 1914 to 1930. Voc Guid M 11:310-13 Ap '33
- DAVIS, Frederick B.**  
Brief history of the College board entrance examinations in history. Soc Studies 25:127-33 Mr '34
- DAVIS, George A.**  
School-board heads who make history in American education. por Am Sch Bd J 85:44 Ag '32
- DAVIS, Georgia**  
Value of certain techniques used in connection with study helps in geography with pupils in beginning fourth grade classes. J Geog 34:33-8 Ja '35
- Woodwork program that produced good results. Nation's Sch 11:37-40 Ap '33
- DAVIS, Gladys**  
Is standardization desirable in the training of supervisors in schools for the deaf? Volta R 35:460-2 N '33
- DAVIS, H. McVey**  
Use of state high school examinations as an instrument for judging the work of teachers. (Contributions to ed. no611) 101p bibliog \$1.50 Teachers college '34: Abstract. Teach Col Rec 36:318-19 Ja '35
- DAVIS, Harvey Henry**  
Comparative ability to support education. Sch Executives M 51:510 Ag '32
- Comparing old and new problems in education. Nation's Sch 9:17-20 Je '32
- Further analysis of governmental revenue receipts in Ohio. Ed Res B 12:10-14 Ja 11 '33
- Governmental expenditures in Ohio for 1930. Ed Res B 12:37-42+ F 8 '33
- Governmental revenues and expenditures in Ohio. Ed Res B 11:421-5 D 7 '32
- Implications of progressive education for school financing. Am Sch Bd J 89:29-30 N '34
- Implications of progressive education for school plant and equipment. Am Sch Bd J 89:25-6 J1 '34
- New sources of school revenue and tax reduction for real property: business taxes. Am Sch Bd J 86:23+ F '33
- New sources of school revenue and tax reduction for real property: the income tax. Am Sch Bd J 85:44+ N '32
- New sources of school revenue and tax reduction for real property: the inheritance tax. Am Sch Bd J 85:25+ S '32
- New sources of school revenue and tax reduction for real property: the sales tax. Am Sch Bd J 85:29+ D '32
- Ohio tax dollar. Ed Res B 12:64-5 Mr 8 '33
- Ohio's school debt problem. Ohio Sch 10:256-7 O '32
- Proportion of public expenditures devoted to teachers' salaries. Ed Res B 11:393-5 N 23 '32
- Teachers' expenditures as compared with general groups at similar salaries. H Sch Teach 9:207 Je '33
- Teachers' incomes and living costs. Ed Res B 11:342-6 O 26 '32
- Unit cost of high-school subjects. Am Sch Bd J 85:45-6+ Ag '32
- What actually becomes of tax money? Nation's Sch 12:19-20 S '33
- DAVIS, Harvey Nathaniel**  
Benefits vs. higher tuitions. Assn Am Col B 18:332-5 N '32
- Leisure to think. J Adult Ed 6:5-11 Ja '34
- Recent trends and social progress. Occupations 12:51-4 My '34
- Toward a broader horizon; a new trend in engineering education. J Adult Ed 4:301-4 Je '32
- Anniversary for Dr Harvey N. Davis; review of some of his accomplishments. Stevens Indicator 49:192-5 N '32
- DAVIS, Mrs Harvey Nathaniel.** See Davis, A. M.
- DAVIS, Hazel**  
Evening with the magazines. Nat Ed Assn J 23:219: 24:6, 82, 159 N '34, Ja, Mr, My '35
- National conference on the financing of education, report of meeting. Sch and Soc 38:303-7 S 2 '33
- DAVIS, Helen Caldwell**  
Specific values of educational films used as supplementary aids: abstract. (In Chicago. University. Abstracts of theses; humanistic ser, v9. p51-5)
- DAVIS, Helen P.**  
Story book land; play. Grade Teach 52:24+ Ja '35
- DAVIS, Henry Alexander**  
Contribution of Robert Bartow Cousins to the educational development of Texas. (Bul. no71) 126p pa \$1 West Tex. state teachers col, Canyon '34
- DAVIS, Henry C.**  
They have served 106 years; remarkable record of two members of Ware, Mass. school committee. por Am Sch Bd J 85:25 Ag '32

- DAVIS, Herbert L.**  
Commodity-testing projects. *J Chem Ed* 11: 662-4 D '34  
Improved boiling-point apparatus. *J Chem Ed* 10:47-9 Ja '33
- DAVIS, Ira Cleveland**  
How the contract plan provides for individual pupil differences. *Nation's Sch* 10:48-52 O '32  
Is this the scientific method? *Sch Sci and Math* 34:83-6 Ja '34  
Teacher's approach to the problems in teaching elementary science. *Sch Sci and Math* 34:275-83 Mr '34
- DAVIS, Irene**  
Picture study. *Sch* 20:910-12 Je '32  
Teaching design. *Sch* 22:246-9 N '33
- DAVIS, Irving Gilman**  
Social science fellowships in agricultural economics and rural sociology. *Journal of Farm Economics* 16:496-503 Jl '34
- DAVIS, Jackson**  
Outlook for the professional and higher education of Negroes. *J Negro Ed* 2:403-10 Jl '33
- DAVIS, James P.**  
Science curriculum of the junior college. *Jun Col J* 5:299-303 Mr '35
- DAVIS, James William**  
Nation is born; play for Washington's birthday. *Tex Outl* 18:21-4 F '34
- DAVIS, Jerome**  
Why the American federation of teachers. *Am Teach* 19:3-4 My '35
- DAVIS, Jesse Buttrick, and Keller, F. J.**  
Problem of educational and vocational guidance in a period of unemployment. (In *National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1934.* p 190)
- DAVIS, Joan**  
Dutch windmill; poster. *Grade Teach* 50:525+ Mr '33  
Fall drawing cards. *Grade Teach* 50:31+ S '32  
Farm animals. *Grade Teach* 51:33 S '33  
Farm; poster. *Grade Teach* 50:29+ S '32  
Harvest poster. *Grade Teach* 50:119+ O '32  
Indian wigwam; poster. *Grade Teach* 50:111+ O '32
- DAVIS, John De Witt**  
Economic-center-units as a contribution to education efficiency and economy. *Tex Outl* 17:22-3 D '33  
Interrelation of D, V, T, and P scores. *J Exper Ed* 3:180-3 Mr '35
- and Tuttle, H. S.  
Remedial measures for college freshmen. *bibliog* (In *Regional conference on higher education. Research in higher education; papers, 1931.* p80-104)
- DAVIS, John Eisele**  
Re-socializing effects of a highly diversified program of physical education for the mentally ill. *bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q* 3:58-74 D '32
- DAVIS, John Staige**  
De mortuis. (In *Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Twenty-ninth annual report.* p 106)
- DAVIS, John Warren**  
Land-grant colleges for Negroes. (Contribution no6) 73p W.Va. state col, Institute '34  
Negro land-grant college. *J Negro Ed* 2: 312-28 Jl '33
- DAVIS, John William**  
Alumnus speaks. *American Scholar* 1:78-80 Ja '32
- DAVIS, Josiah S. and Shannon, J. R.**  
Routes of professional advancement of superintendents of schools. *Am Sch Bd J* 86:16 F '33
- DAVIS, Kary Cadmus**  
Effective types of vocational agriculture in the schools. *Ed* 55:480-2 Ap '35
- DAVIS, Kingsley.** See Johnson, J. K. jt. auth.
- DAVIS, L. V.**  
Conservation through science classes by references to national parks. *H Sch Teach* 9: 358-9+ D '33
- DAVIS, Laura Waitt**  
Farm life; a unit of social activity. *Grade Teach* 52:32+ S '34
- DAVIS, Lillian B.**  
What would you do? practical lessons in hygiene. *Baltimore B of Ed* 13:30-3 O '34
- DAVIS, Luther F.**  
Citizenship through physical education and competitive athletics. *H Sch Teach* 10: 251+ O '34
- DAVIS, Mary Dabney**  
Developments from the field. *bibliog* (In *Association for childhood education. Studies of childhood.* p 17-20)  
Elementary-school principal and the emergency nursery school. *Nat El Prin* 14:110 F '35  
Emergency nursery schools. *Childh Ed* 10: 201-2+ Ja '34  
Emergency nursery schools. *Childh Ed* 10: 429-30 My '34  
Emergency nursery schools. *J Home Econ* 26:162-3 Mr '34  
Emergency nursery schools. *Sch Life* 19: 93+ Ja '34  
Helps for teachers. *Sch Life* 20:88-9 D '34  
Kindergarten in public schools of cities having 2,500 population or more, as of June, 1932 [mimeographed] (Cir no88) 8p pa U.S. Office of ed. '33  
Nursery schools in the United States; abstract. *Sch and Soc* 38:110-11 Jl 22 '33  
Office of education. *Nat El Prin* 13:34 D '33  
Our changing report cards. *Sch Life* 18:118 F '33  
Public opinion and kindergartens. *Am Childh* 19:9 D '33  
Reconstructing legislation. *Childh Ed* 10:11-15 O '33  
Religious instruction. *Sch Life* 19:57 N '33  
Sanctuary for the preschool child. *Am Childh* 19:10 Ap '34  
Weekday religious education on released time. *Int J Relig Ed* 10:19-20 N '33  
Week-day religious instruction; classes for public-school pupils conducted on released school time. (U.S. Office of ed. Pamphlet no36) 34p bibliog pa 5c Supt. of doc. '33; Summary. *El Sch J* 34:170-2 N '33  
Young children in western European countries. *Childh Ed* 11:152-3 Ja '35  
—See Goodykoontz, B. jt. auth.
- and Hansen, Rowna  
Nursery schools; their development and current practices in the United States. (U.S. Office of ed. *Bul* 1932 no9) 92p il pa 15c Supt. of doc. '33
- and Keesecker, W. W.  
State legislation relating to kindergartens in effect 1931. (U.S. Office of ed. Pamphlet no30) 28p pa 5c Supt. of doc. '32
- and McCabe, M. R.  
(comps) Good references on nursery education. (U.S. Office of ed. *Bibliography* no5) 8p pa 5c Supt. of doc. '32
- DAVIS, Mary Gould**  
Children's books at the International bureau of education. *El Engl R* 11:162-3 Je '34
- DAVIS, Mary Octavia**  
Reading and number seatwork. *Instr* 44:32 Ja '35
- and Stubblefield, LaVelle  
Peter and the dike; a Dutch puppet play. *Instr* 44:22+ Mr '35
- DAVIS, Mary Virginia**  
Social ideals in the education of the deaf. (In *Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the twelfth annual session.* p 113-14)
- DAVIS, Muriel A.**  
Design in the primary grades. *Sch Arts M* 32:621-3 Je '33
- DAVIS, Olin William**  
Summer months economies. *Sch Manag* 3:16-17 Je '34



- DAVIS, Percy Roland**  
Criteria for testing the soundness of subject-fusion projects. *bibliog Cal J Sec Ed* 10: 299-302 Ap '35
- DAVIS, Perry Livingston**  
Outing club as an intramural activity. *Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q* 4:106-9 Mr '33
- DAVIS, Raymond Earl**  
Function of the junior college in engineering education. *J Eng Ed* 23:427-37 F '33
- Wickenden, W. E.; and Spahr, R. H.  
Report of the committee on technical institutes. *J Eng Ed* 24:322-3 D '33
- DAVIS, Robert Alexander**  
Psychology of learning; a textbook in educational psychology. (Publications in psychology) 489p \$3 McGraw-Hill '35  
Research and the schools. *J Ed Res* 26:561-8 Ap '33  
Teaching objectives in educational psychology. *bibliog J Ed Psychol* 24:189-94 Mr '33  
—See Horsch, A. C. jt. auth.
- and Ballard, C. R.  
Effectiveness of various types of classroom incentives. *bibliog Ed Meth* 12:134-45 D '32
- and Barrow, E. L.  
Critical study of the questionnaire in education. *Ed Adm and Sup* 21:137-44 F '35
- and Campbell, W. A.  
More valid method of comparing the accomplishment quotients of individual pupils with those of the group. *bibliog Journal of Applied Psychology* 18:272-81 Ap '34
- and Wilbur, M. J.  
Curriculum research. *J Exper Ed* 1:294-7 Je '33
- DAVIS, Roy**  
Developing social understandings, attitudes, and ideals in a course in business organization. (In *Eastern commercial teachers' association*. Seventh yearbook. p361-7)
- DAVIS, Royal Jenkins**  
Dixie starts something; the Southern regional conference. *Occupations* 13:30-46 O '34  
Obituary. F. J. Keller. *Occupations* 13:251-2 D '34
- DAVIS, Sarah R.**  
Selection and storage of gymnasium mats. *J Health and Phys Ed* 5:26-7 N '34
- DAVIS, Sarita**  
Library service for parents. (In *Michigan education association*. Department of elementary school principals. Cooperative community leadership; seventh yearbook. p75-7)
- DAVIS, Stanley**  
New chairs and old bottles. H. Montague. *il Volta R* 36:667-9+ N '34
- DAVIS, Tenney Lombard**  
Faraday celebrations, 1931. *J Chem Ed* 9: 1202-18 Jl '32  
Further evidence of Priestley's sympathy for the American revolution. *J Chem Ed* 10:348 Je '33  
Ko Hung (Pao P'u Tzu) Chinese alchemist of the fourth century. *bibliog J Chem Ed* 11: 517-20 S '34  
Primitive science, the background of early chemistry and alchemy. *J Chem Ed* 12:3-10 Ja '35  
What a student of the history of chemistry may see and do in Paris. *J Chem Ed* 11: 211-16 Ap '34  
—and Goodwin, H. M.  
History of the departments of chemistry and physics at the M.I.T. 1865-1933. 34p *il* 75c Mass. institute of technology, Publications office, Cambridge A. Mass. '33
- DAVIS, Thoburn Scott**  
Social activities of 'teen age youth. *H Sch Teach* 11:154-5 My '35  
Socializing discipline. *H Sch Teach* 9:175-6+ My '33
- DAVIS, Thomas E.**  
Study of Fisk university freshmen from 1928 to 1930. *J Negro Ed* 2:477-83 O '33
- DAVIS, V. D.**  
History of Manchester college from its foundation in Manchester to its establishment in Oxford. 216p *il* 10s George Allen & Unwin, ltd, 40 Museum st, London WC 1 '32
- DAVIS, Vera**  
Reports of the seventeenth—eighteenth nation-wide every pupil scholarship test for high schools and elementary schools. See *Kansas state teachers college, Emporia*
- DAVIS, Watson**  
Writing popular chemistry. *J Chem Ed* 9:1874-5 N '32
- DAVIS, William Morris**  
Albert Perry Brigham. *J Geog* 31:265-6 S '32  
Remarks on receiving the distinguished service award of the National council of geography teachers. *J Geog* 32:91-5 Mr '33  
De mortuis. (In *Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching*. Twenty-ninth annual report. p 107)  
William Morris Davis—an appreciation. R. E. Dodge. *J Geog* 33:148-50 Ap '34
- DAVIS, William Morton**  
How to read and remember the Scriptures. 33p The author, box 424, San Angelo, Tex. '34
- DAVIS, William Riley**  
Development and present status of Negro education in East Texas. (Contributions to ed. no626) 150p *bibliog* \$1.75 Teachers college '34; Abstract. *Teach Col Rec* 36:422 F '35
- DAVIS-DUBOIS, Mrs Rachel**  
Our enemy—the stereotype. *Progres Ed* 12: 146-50 Mr '35
- DAVISON, F. E.**  
Christmas through a century; play. *Int J Relig Ed* 11:22-3+ D '34  
Yuletide choral picture. *Int J Relig Ed* 9:15-16 N '32
- DAVISON, M. Lucille**  
Applying health teaching in the school lunch room. *Prac Home Econ* 10:202-3 Je '32  
—See Martin, E. A. jt. auth.
- DAW, Seward E.**  
Improvement of reading tastes of high school students. *Ohio Sch* 12:172-3 Je '34
- DAWE, Helen C.**  
Raising standards of behavior in the kindergarten. *El Sch J* 35:267-80 D '34
- and Foster, Josephine  
Fatigue and rest in the kindergarten. *Childh Ed* 11:211-15+ F '35  
Kindergarten rest-period. *Childh Ed* 11:268-70 Mr '35
- DAWE, T.**  
Organization of commercial education in Great Britain. (In *World federation of education associations*. Proceedings, 1933. p 119-21)
- DAWES, Chester Laurens**  
Encouraging initiative in the engineering student; educational methods adopted at Harvard engineering school. *Electrical Engineering* 53:910-14 Je '34
- DAWES, Sally Freeman**  
Random notes of an English exchange. *Ed* 54:265-7 Ja '34
- DAWES, T. R.**  
Drama and modern languages. *New Era* 14: 25-6 Ja '33
- DAWSON, Edgar**  
Incomplete report of the commission on the social studies. *Soc Studies* 25:293-4 O '34
- DAWSON, G. Dorothea**  
Measurement of library services. *Nat El Prin* 12:441-9 Je '33
- DAWSON, H. G.** See Hopkins, B. S. jt. auth.
- DAWSON, Helen L. and Stoddard, G. D.**  
Physical growth from birth to puberty. *bibliog R Ed Res* 3:130-49 Ap '33

**DAWSON, Howard Athalene**

Financial situation in rural schools and small independent school districts. 1934-35 [mimeographed] (Cir. no 135) 9p pa U.S. Office of ed. '35

Satisfactory local school units. *Nation's Sch* 15:29-30 Ja '35

Satisfactory local school units: functions and principles of formation, organization, and administration. (Field study no7) 180p bibliog maps pa 75c Peabody col. bk. store '34

Schools without security. *Sch Life* 20:123+ F '35

Statewide plan for the administrative organization of the public school system. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:366

**-Little, H. A.; and Greene, Crawford**

New plan brings standard schools within reach of all pupils. *Nation's Sch* 12:43-7 D '33

**DAWSON, Lester**

Problem of the poorly prepared mathematics teacher in our secondary schools. *Math Teach* 27:79-81 F '34

**DAWSON, Margaret. See Bernhardt, J. M. Jr. auth.****DAWSON, Mildred A.**

Developing the expressive abilities of children [lithoprint] 70p Edwards brothers, inc, 310 S. State st, Ann Arbor, Mich. '34

**DAWSON, Pat**

Janesville enjoys itself. *J Adult Ed* 5:423-5 O '33

**DAWSON, Robert Arthur**

Art schools and industry. *Royal Society of Arts Journal* 82:429-30, 505-6 F '23, Mr 16 '34

**DAWSON, Robert L.**

Experimental program in health education. *Public Health Nursing* 26:483-4 S '34

**DAY, Frank Parker**

College athletics. (In Taft, K. B. and others, eds. *Contemporary opinion*. p361-7)

What we are trying to do in school and college? *Va Teach* 13:181-6 N '32; Same. bibliog *H Sch Teach* 9:23-5 Ja '33

**DAY, Gardiner M.**

Can the theolog find employment? *Christian Ed* 17:41-4 O '33

Missions and revolution in seminaries. *Christian Ed* 16:223-7 Ap '33

Seminaries and the church resistant. *Christian Ed* 18:82-4 D '34

**DAY, George Parmly**

Men of college dollars. *W. E. Berchtold. New Outlook* 164:24-5 S '34

**DAY, James Westbay**

School contracts, other than for teaching services. (In *Yearbook of school law*, 1934. p40-6; 1935. p61-6)

**DAY, Jesse Erwin**

University recognition of proficiency in high-school chemistry. *J Chem Ed* 12:166-8 Ap '35

**DAY, L. C.**

South Portland apprentice teacher-training plan. *Am Sch Ed J* 86:16+ F '33

Teaching quotient. *El Sch J* 33:604-7 Ap '33

**DAY, Omar H.**

Industrial arts and vocational education in the convention city. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 21:337-40 D '32

Points of interest in Kansas City. *Ind Ed M* 34:92 N '32

Selling the products of vocational education. *Ed* 55:487-90 Ap '35

Kansas City leaders you should know. *por Ind Ed M* 34:106 D '32

**DAY, William E.**

Rope jumping. *Mind and Body* 40:297-8 F '34

**DAY, School. See School day—Length****DAY camps. See Camps and camping****DAY dreams. See Imagination****DAY nurseries**

Survey of day nurseries. White House conference on child health and protection. pa The conference '31

**DAYTON, Ohio**

Dayton homestead communities. E. Nutting. *Progres Ed* 11:294-6 Ap '34

**Fairview high school**

Industrial arts at Fairview. G. C. Decker. il plans *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 24:86-7 Mr '35

**Public schools**

Adventure in adult education in Dayton. D. D. Longnecker. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1933:293-5

Organization of the Dayton, Ohio, school administration. *Am Sch Ed J* 85:24 S '32

**DAYTONA BEACH, Florida****Daytona Beach high school**

Daytona Beach high school, Daytona Beach, Florida. il plans *Am Sch Bd J* 85:37-8 N '32

**DEAF**

Abstracts of scientific studies. G. M. Heider. *Volta R* 37:25+ Ja '35

Abstracts of scientific studies: prepared by the research department of Clarke school. *Volta R* 36:408-11, 474-5+, 663-5; 37:289+ J1-Ag, N '34, My '35

Again: deaf graduates. J. B. Timberlake. *Volta R* 35:499+ D '33

Aiding the deaf: national survey launched with CWA funds to disclose occupations open to handicapped. B. P. Brodinsky. il *Sch Life* 19:112 F '34

Auditory acuity and success in college courses. P. L. Harriman. *Peabody J Ed* 11:25-31 J1 '33

Auditory outlook for the hard of hearing. See monthly numbers of *Volta review*, January 1934-

Brer Fox for the defense. J. A. Ferrall. *Volta R* 36:226+ Ap '34

Call me up sometime. R. H. Crutchett. *Volta R* 37:101-2+ F '35

Catholic action among the deaf. M. T. Garrity. *Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc* 1933:483-4

Catholic action for hard-of-hearing adults. F. A. Waters. *Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc* 1933:501-3

Catholic action for the hard of hearing in Denver, Colorado. M. K. Reardon. *Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc* 1933:485-91

Catholic center for the deaf: its aims. A. L. Gallagher. *Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc* 1932:533-7

Committee on the hard of hearing child. A. C. Norris. *Volta R* 34:517-21 O '32

Comparative study of the speech coordinations of deaf and normal subjects. C. V. Hudgins. bibliog il *Pedagog Sem* 44:3-48 Mr '34

Comparison of deaf and hearing children. L. M. Moore. *Volta R* 36:325+ Je '34

Comparison of deaf and hearing children. J. Quinn. *Volta R* 36:281+ My '34

Comparison of the intelligence of deaf and hearing children, a study of the reactions of comparable groups of deaf and hearing children to three performance scales and a non-language test. K. MacKane. bibliog \$1.50 Teachers college '33; Abstract. *Teach Col Rec* 35:604-5 Ap '34

Cooperation from Kiwanis. *Volta R* 37:234+ Ap '35

Cost of neglect. H. B. Goodspeed. *Volta R* 36:677-8 N '34

Cutting the coat according to the ostrich. L. Sweeting. *Volta R* 37:100+ F '35

Deaf centers of Toledo diocese. F. Seeger. *Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc* 1932:527-32

Deaf child's contact with hearing children. L. A. Gratz. *Volta R* 36:326-7+ Je '34

Deaf graduates of schools and colleges for hearing students. *Volta R* 35:500-1 D '33

Deaf graduates: the eighth list. J. B. Timberlake. il *Volta R* 36:715-20+ D '34; Correction. 37:245 Ap '35

Discipline of the deafened. E. R. Baird. *Volta R* 36:417-18+ J1 '34



**DEAF—Continued**

- East meets West; in the dance compositions of a deaf artist. *il Volta R 34:339-41+ Ag '32*
- Emotional stability of the hard of hearing. R. Pintner. *Pedagog Sem 43:293-311 D '33*
- Eugenics and deafmutism. E. Schorsch. *Volta R 36:329+ Je '34*
- Extension scouting for the deaf. F. K. Dupee. *Volta R 34:506-9 O '32*
- Finding the hard-of-hearing child. H. W. Walker. *Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:440-2*
- Four and a half senses. See monthly numbers of *Volta review*, November, 1934.
- Four and a half senses. H. Montague. *il Volta R 36:609-12+ O '34*
- Girl scout troops in schools for the deaf known to national headquarters April 1, 1935. *Volta R 37:314-15 My '35*
- Girl scouting and the deaf girl. G. S. Burlingham. *il Volta R 37:269-70+ My '35*
- Hard of hearing child. L. M. Dumon. *Volta R 36:553-4+ S '34*
- If you are losing your hearing you may be confronting some of these problems. *Volta R 36:172-5 Mr '34*
- Intonation. C. E. Parmenter. *Volta R 36:139+ Mr '34*
- Let him hear. H. G. Rowell. *il Sch Manag 1:18-20 O '32*
- Measurement of certain aspects of personality among hard of hearing adults. H. H. Welles. *bibliog \$1.50 Teachers college '32*
- Mental hygiene in teaching. A. M. Mühl. *Volta R 34:481-7 O '32*
- Mental hygiene of the deaf child. A. De Motte. *Volta R 37:224-5+ Ap '35*
- More deaf graduates. *Volta R 34:631-3+ D '32*
- National outlook for hard of hearing children. E. G. Macnutt. *Volta R 36:675-6 N '34*
- Necessity of an adult deaf center. Mrs G. F. Williams. *Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1932:519-26*
- Orientation of the medical student. A. Hall. *Volta R 36:339-90+ Jl '34*
- Otological problems related to deafness; section B of the Chicago round tables. *Volta R 35:486-7 D '33*
- Our fault; reprinted from the Georgia school helper, on speech atmosphere. *Volta R 35:176+ Ap '33*
- Penguinity. J. B. Walker. *Volta R 36:733-7 D '34*
- Performance test for deaf children of school age. H. F. Schick. *Volta R 36:657-8+ N '34*
- Personality problems; adjustments between home and school. N. Saunders. *Volta R 36:9-11 Ja '34*
- Physical problems related to deafness; section E of the Chicago round tables; abstract. V. O. Knudsen. *Volta R 36:77-80 F '34*
- Piece work and peace of mind. M. M. Thompson. *Volta R 37:42 Ja '35*
- Potato, too, has eyes but no ears. J. A. Ferrall. *Volta R 36:106+ F '34*
- Practical dream. W. R. Turner. *Volta R 36:349-50+ Je '34*
- Problem of the partially deaf. A. W. G. Ewing. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1933. p310-19)
- Psychological problems of the deaf. S. I. Franz. *Volta R 34:545-6 O '32*
- Psychological study of the effects of deafness. G. M. Heider. *Volta R 35:117-19 Mr '33*
- Save hearing and you save ambition. A. W. Peck. *il Nat Ed Assn J 23:55 F '34*
- School status of the hard of hearing child; abstract. R. Madden. *Teach Col Rec 34:59-60 O '32*
- Self help for your deaf child in vacation days. M. Evans. *il Volta R 34:342-51+ Ag '32*
- Shouldering arms against deafness; the Volta bureau fires a few shots. J. B. Timberlake. *Volta R 35:284 Jl '33*
- Special education is educational economy. H. F. Seal. *Volta R 36:678-80+ N '34*
- Speech and the hard-of-hearing child. G. W. Atherton. *Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:430-2; Revised. Volta R 36:745-6+ D '34*
- Survey for the deaf and hard-of-hearing. Sch and Soc 39:174 F 10 '34
- Talk with parents of deaf children. G. A. McClellan. *Volta R 35:299-300+ Jl '33*
- Tension in attention; tr. by M. de Soyres. G. Ista. *Volta R 36:739-40+ D '34*
- Things of ugliness. E. Sylvester. *il Volta R 36:671-3 N '34*
- Thousand dollar teapot. J. A. Ferrall. *Volta R 36:40-1+ Ja '34*
- Toward the prevention of deaf mutism. J. K. Love. *Volta R 34:364-7 Ag '32*
- Use of vocational and personality tests with the deaf. V. W. Lyon. *Journal of Applied Psychology 18:224-30 Ap '34*
- What is a deaf-mute? G. A. McClellan. *Volta R 35:351 Ag '33*
- What parents can do for their deaf children in and out of school. J. D. Wright. *Volta R 34:467-70 O '32*
- What the deaf hear. A. W. G. Ewing. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1932. p312-20)
- What the parent can do for the deaf pre-school child. M. E. Winston. *Volta R 35:411-13 O '33*
- Wider world for the deaf. J. E. Thompson. *Volta R 35:197-200 My '33*
- Word-deaf child. Mrs J. O. Montegut. *Volta R 35:301-4 Jl '33*
- Work—not dreams. G. R. Dickson. *Volta R 36:419-20 Jl '34*

**See also**

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| American association to promote the teaching of speech to the deaf | Lip reading Long Beach league for the hard of hearing              |
| American federation of organizations for the hard of hearing       | Progressive oral advocates St Louis league for the hard of hearing |
| Audiphone-strobo-scope   | Volta bureau   |

**Bibliography**

- Deaf and hard-of-hearing children. E. H. Martens, comp. (In her Annotated bibliography on the education and psychology of exceptional children. pt6)

**Education**

- Aid-to-hearing-class in the public schools. R. B. Rossell. *Volta R 37:171+ Mr '35*
- Allocation of study time by deaf pupils. L. R. Lauder. *Volta R 36:471 Ag '34*
- Arithmetic in the elementary grades. C. E. Elliott. *Volta R 35:374-6 S '33*
- Auricular work. D. Gill. *Volta R 35:420-2 O '33*
- Auricular work with a group aid. *Volta R 35:211-13 My '33*
- Belgian method. S. Klopfer. *Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1933:492-500*
- Brief history of the education of the deaf in the state of Arkansas. B. M. Riggs. *Arkansas sch. for the deaf, Little Rock '34*
- Calendar work. K. P. Maxson. *Volta R 35:258-9+ Je '33*
- Catholic action in the silent world. F. A. Moeller. *Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1933:471-82*
- Chiaroscuro. H. C. Lucas. *Volta R 34:580-1+ N '32*
- Comparing deaf and hearing children. M. D. Guilmarin. *Volta R 36:404-5 Jl '34*
- Comparison between deaf and hearing school children. H. M. Leonard. *Volta R 35:373+ S '33*
- Composition in the grammar grades. M. A. Groht. *Volta R 35:251-4 Je '33*
- Courses for the deaf at the Johns Hopkins university. June 25-August 3, inclusive. *Volta R 36:296-7 My '34*
- Creating an interest in reading. L. M. Bruce. *il Volta R 36:588-91 O '34*
- Current events in Rhode Island. B. M. Foss. *Volta R 35:372-4 S '33*
- Daily problems. M. G. Powell. *Volta R 35:31 Ja '33*
- Day schools in Wisconsin. M. Heath. *Volta R 37:141-2+ Mr '35*
- Development of initiative through the study of art. M. I. Cass. *Volta R 35:154-8 Ap '33*

**DEAF—Education—Continued**

- Duration of time. L. Rose. *Volta R* 35:214-16 My '33
- Early steps in reading. H. C. Ruthven. *Volta R* 35:216-17 My '33
- Education and internationalism. A. Hansen. *Volta R* 34:387-8 S '32
- Education of the deaf and hard of hearing in the San Francisco public schools. J. M. Gwinn. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1934:427-8
- Education of the deaf in the United States. H. A. Montague. *Volta R* 35:333-42 Ag '33
- Encouraging self reliance. A. B. Rosen. *Volta R* 35:24-5 Ja '33
- Experiment in extra curricular activity. C. H. McAlister. *il Volta R* 35:101-3 Mr '33
- Experiments with bone conduction at Mount Airy with the Phipps unit. L. Upham. *Volta R* 34:252-3 Je '32
- Eye-sweeps of the deaf child. *Volta R* 34:416 S '32
- First steps in language development. M. Miller. *Volta R* 36:665+ N '34
- Fitting into a silent world, the first six years of life. M. F. Meyer. pa \$1.25 Univ. of Mo. '34
- Geography in the grammar grades. P. Freck. *Volta R* 35:249-51 Je '33
- Grade teacher and the hard of hearing child. E. G. MacNutt. *Ill Teach* 22:310 Je '34
- Handbook of practical auricular training for the use of schools for the deaf. J. D. Wright. pa Wright oral sch, 1 W. 120th st. N.Y.
- Hard of hearing child in the parochial school. F. A. Waters. *il Volta R* 36:613-15+ O '34
- Hard-of-hearing children. A. C. Norris. *J Ed Soc* 6:323-30 F '33
- History pageant. A. Fullington. *Volta R* 35:210-11 My '33
- Home and school. See monthly numbers of *Volta* review
- Honor seat. E. C. Hannegan. *Nat Ed Assn J* 21:242 N '32
- How working my way through college helped my little deaf girl. E. D. Chapman. *il Volta R* 36:391-4+ JI '34
- Incentives to better speech. M. P. Orr. *Volta R* 36:592+ O '34
- Independent study plan for the deaf student at college; with discussion by J. A. Pierce. B. C. Adams. *Volta R* 35:445-8+ N '33
- Individual language drill stories. M. A. Groht. *Volta R* 36:523-30+ S '34
- Itinerant teachers of language. E. G. Peterson. *Volta R* 36:197-8+ Ap '34
- Jean Marc Gaspard Itard, 1775-1838. M. L. Groff. *bibliog Psychological Clinic* 20:246-56 Ja '32
- Language-geography project in 2B. D. E. Wood. *Volta R* 36:524-6 S '34
- Language in the fifth grade. M. T. Ashby. *Volta R* 35:422-3 O '33
- Language teaching in a school for the deaf. I. M. Ingvarsson. *Volta R* 35:5-10, 346-50+ Ja, Ag '33
- Learning French via the hearing aid. M. de Soyres. *Volta R* 36:167+ Mr '34
- Lessons on relative clauses. E. M. Buell. *Volta R* 36:270-1+ My '34
- Lessons on relative pronouns. E. M. Buell. *Volta R* 36:146-7+ Mr '34
- Let them hear. L. M. Neuschutz. *J Ed* 115:518-19 S '32
- Letters to prospective college students. D. H. Wilson and M. T. Crawford. *Volta R* 35:495-8 D '33
- Making arithmetic attractive. L. Acker. *il Volta R* 36:709-11+ D '34
- Mothers talk it over. *Volta R* 36:456-9; 37:143-6+ Ag '34, Mr '35
- Need and actual functioning of organized activities outside the classroom. H. Herrick. *Volta R* 34:492-6 O '32
- New objectives in the education of the deaf. H. M. McManaway. *Volta R* 36:5-6+ Ja '34
- Nursery school. F. B. Thoma. *Volta R* 35:369-71 S '33
- Nursery school and the deaf child. H. Montague. *Volta R* 37:207+ Ap '35
- Nursery school experiment for children with impaired speech and hearing. I. B. Young. *Volta R* 37:208+ Ap '35
- On making language natural. M. A. Groht. *Volta R* 34:368-9 Ag '32
- Oral English. M. A. Groht. *Volta R* 36:650-4+ N '34
- Physical education for the deaf child—is it worthwhile? J. Dallett. *Volta R* 36:331-5 Je '34
- Physical education has an added value for the deaf. A. Mellinger. *Volta R* 36:335-6+ Je '34
- Physiological and psychological factors to be considered when building a program of acoustic education. L. B. McKenzie. *Volta R* 34:522-5 O '32
- Pictures in lower intermediate grades. B. A. Finn. *Volta R* 35:367-9 S '33
- Pictures in the primary classes. L. B. Kennedy. *Volta R* 35:376-7 S '33
- Pictures used with drill verbs. M. Kennard. *Volta R* 37:157+ Mr '35
- President's annual message. American association to promote the teaching of speech to the deaf. H. M. McManaway. *Volta R* 34:547-52 O '32
- Primary curriculum for the deaf. Mother Constantia. *Volta R* 35:456-7 N '33
- Problem of the hard-of-hearing child. H. M. Appleman. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the twelfth annual session, p 173-4)
- Problems of schools for the deaf in common with schools in general; first committee report on Chicago conferences. *Volta R* 35:405-10+ O '33
- Proceedings of the fifteenth annual meeting held June 25-28, 1934 at Washington, D.C. American federation of organizations for the hard of hearing. \$1 The federation, 1537 35th st. N.W., Washington, D.C. '34
- Program for parents. M. D. Guilmartin. *Volta R* 37:12+ Ja '35
- Program of visual education for a residential school for the deaf. M. S. Hester. *Volta R* 34:503-6 O '32
- Projects for the special class for the deaf. A. P. Wall. *il Volta R* 35:418-20 O '33
- Public school investment. E. C. Hannegan. *Volta R* 36:37-9+ Ja '34
- Radioear in the Western Pennsylvania school. M. D. Kelly. *Volta R* 34:245-7+ Je '32
- Reading. M. G. Nicoll. *Volta R* 34:623-4+ D '32
- Reading in the primary grades. J. Bennett. *Volta R* 36:337-9+ Je '34
- Religious education for the deaf. E. Hanna. *il Volta R* 34:393-4, 625+ S, D '32
- Rochester's program for the hard-of-hearing child. M. A. Ball. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:417-18
- Schools for the deaf in Europe. A. DeMotte. *il Volta R* 34:568-73+ N '32
- Social education in the Ontario school. H. B. Fetterly. *Volta R* 35:122-3 Mr '33
- Social ideals in the education of the deaf. M. V. Davis. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the twelfth annual session, p 113-14)
- Social work in a school for deaf children. R. Gibian. *Volta R* 35:285-7+ JI '33
- Special education and the hard of hearing. F. G. Bruner. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1933:437-8
- Special problems in the education of the deaf; section C of the Chicago round tables. *Volta R* 35:454 N '33
- Spirit of cooperation in the day school. L. A. Gratz. *Volta R* 37:139-41 Mr '35
- Status of the hard-of-hearing child in special education. M. A. Scally. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1934:529-31
- Study of vocational abilities of students who have attended the Illinois school for the deaf. V. W. Lyon. *Journal of Applied Psychology* 18:443-53 Je '34
- Suggestions for teaching English. M. A. Groht. *Volta R* 36:199-204+ Ap '34
- Suggestions for teaching rhythm to the deaf. M. S. Kent. pa 50c Md. state sch. for the deaf, I. Bjorlee, superintendent, Frederick, Md. '34



**DEAF—Education—Continued**

Summary of psychological tests applied to the deaf. M. D. Guilmartin. bds 20c Volta bur. 1537 35th st. N.W. Washington, D.C. '32  
 Summer opportunities for the hard of hearing. Volta R 36:293+ My '34  
 Teacher across the hall. See numbers of Volta review

Teacher looks on the school. M. Livingston. Volta R 34:588-90 N '32

Teachers' problems with exceptional children; IV. deaf and hard-of-hearing children. B. McLeod. bibliog pa 5c Supt. of doc. '34

Teaching rhythm visually. B. E. Richardson. Volta R 36:405-7+ JI '34

Teaching the comparison of adjectives. M. H. Eiseman. Volta R 35:218-19+ My '33

Teaching the present perfect tense. M. W. Gare. Volta R 35:73+ F '33

Technique for manualizing standard practices. Ohio. State school for the deaf. Columbus. pa 50c The sch. '34

Third grade lesson in questions. M. Murphy. Volta R 36:526-8 S '34

Three plans for teaching language. M. T. Crawford. Volta R 37:13-14+ Ja '35

To have and to be in the primary grades. J. Bennett. il Volta R 35:254-8 Je '33

Unit of work in connection with hygiene. M. Murphy. Volta R 35:246-9 Je '33

Use of diagnostic speech charts, with accompanying suggestions. E. F. Hancock. Volta R 36:645-6+ N '34

Vocational rehabilitation and the deaf. H. D. Hicker. Volta R 34:487-91 O '32

What about the deaf child? M. E. Adams. Nat El Prin 12:45-7 D '32

What the teacher can do for the deaf preschool child. E. C. Howes and W. J. Forsyth. Volta R 35:413-14 O '33

What you can teach your deaf child at home this summer. M. Evans. Volta R 34:293-9+ JI '32

Working for stable profit growth in the education of the hard of hearing. A. G. Bryant. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:420-2

See also

Acoustic method  
 International congress on the education of the deaf

**Bibliography**

Catalogue of the library for deaf education. C. W. F. Leigh, comp. 10s 6d Manchester univ. press, 23 Lime grove, Oxford road, Manchester, England '32

Deaf and hard of hearing. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1932-1933. p284)

**Teaching aids and devices**

Our class entertains visitors. E. Bitting. Volta R 34:363 Ag '32

**Canada**

Speech and lip reading in western Canada. E. G. Peterson. Volta R 35:53-6+ F '33

**Germany**

Some German views on the education of the deaf. F. Heider and G. M. Heider, comps. Volta R 36:141-5+ Mr '34

**Japan**

Progress in Japan. il Volta R 35:305-6 JI '33

**Russia**

Nursery schools for the deaf in Russia. Volta R 35:390 S '33

**Spain**

Jacobo Orellana Garrido. A. Hansen. Volta R 37:138+ Mr '35

**Yugoslavia**

Education of the deaf in Yugoslavia. M. V. Matitch. Volta R 36:395-7 JI '34

Work for the handicapped in Yugoslavia. V. L. Ramadanović. il Volta R 34:417-18 S '32

**Employment**

Adapting lip reading to business needs. J. A. Ferrall. Volta R 36:355-6 Je '34

After school, what? E. MacRae. Volta R 35:30-1 Ja '33

Educating the employer. V. A. Becker. Volta R 37:205-6+ Ap '35

Employment survey in Massachusetts. G. Berry. Volta R 36:606-8+ O '34

Employment survey in Michigan. P. G. Behnke. Volta R 36:353-4+ Je '34

Follow up in the school of tomorrow. E. Warfield. Volta R 36:85 F '34

Jobs for the deaf. Volta R 35:134-6 Mr '33

Jobs for the hard of hearing. M. L. Hance. Volta R 36:285-6+ My '34

Jobs in general. H. Aspinall. Volta R 36:416+ JI '34

Ugly duckling. J. A. Ferrall. Volta R 36:738+ D '34

**Personal narratives**

B. A. and a job in spite of being deaf. L. D. Holt. Volta R 34:352+ Ag '32

Budding poets who cannot hear. L. D. Holt il Volta R 35:334-6 Ag '33

Deaf brothers who are winning success. il Volta R 35:104+ Mr '33

Emotional stimulus. C. W. Prusia. Volta R 36:357-8 Je '34

Extra specialized service. F. H. Colman. Volta R 36:42+ Ja '34

Following up after-school records of the deaf and the hard of hearing. H. M. Bishop. Volta R 36:521-3+ S '34

Getting along without a hearing aid. F. S. Berryman. Volta R 36:95-7 F '34

Getting along without hearing. B. Shklofsky. Volta R 36:31-2+ Ja '34

Greater thing; life of Emma Snow. F. L. Snow. Volta R 36:712-13+ D '34

Hour with Suzanne Lavaud; translated from the French by Harriet Montague. E. Drouot. Volta R 35:329-33+ Ag '33

How working my way through college helped my little deaf girl. E. D. Chapman. il Volta R 36:391-4+ JI '34

Jean and her father. C. Childress. il Volta R 34:306-8+ JI '32

Kibitzing among the hard of hearing. L. Elston. Volta R 36:358 Je '34

Liability of having a loving family. J. Boyd. Volta R 36:33+ Ja '34

Library work for the hard of hearing. F. M. Smith. Volta R 36:413-15+ JI '34

Life and work of Marie Leneru; from Mlle Lavaud's book. Y. Pitrois. Volta R 34:582-4+ N '32

Milestones. A. N. Trask. Volta R 36:102+ F '34

More than conquerors. A. Hedley. Volta R 36:105+ F '34

Mother and her deaf child in South Africa; letters written to the Volta bureau. M. Boyd. il Volta R 35:64-9 F '33

Mother tells her story. S. B. Craighead. Volta R 35:291-4+ JI '33

New chairs and old bottles. H. Montague. il Volta R 36:667-9+ N '34

Pattie. M. B. Wilkinson. Volta R 36:227-8+ Ap '34

Persis Vose. M. J. Worcester. Volta R 36:99 F '34

Sir Walter lends a helping hand. A. Hedley. Volta R 36:421+ JI '34

Starting a print shop. W. R. Turner. Volta R 37:159-61+ Mr '35

Successful deaf students in England. Volta R 35:208-9 My '33; Correction. 35:395 S '33

Suzanne Lavaud, doctor of letters. Y. Pitrois. il Volta R 34:300-2 JI '32

Tar heels. H. Scriver. Volta R 37:231-3+ Ap '35

Thalia was probably deaf. A. G. Lloyd. Volta R 36:550-2+ S '34

To a prospective college student. R. R. Pollak. Volta R 36:460-1 Ag '34

Toward a normal life. S. Lavaud. Volta R 34:353-7 Ag '32

What do an emeritus professor do? J. Reighard. Volta R 36:485-7+ Ag '34

**DEAF—Continued****Psychology**

Psychological research in a school for the deaf. G. M. Heider. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1934:526-9; Revised. *Volta R* 36:517-20+ S '34

**Research**

Clarke school research. *Volta R* 36:205+ Ap '34

**Speech teaching**

Can we improve the voice quality of the congenitally deaf? S. K. Smith. *Volta R* 34:528-34 O '32

Is oralism an aid or a handicap? F. A. Moeller. *Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc* 1933:504-8 Jena method applied to speech; abridged and translated from the German by Jacob Reighard. *Volta R* 35:325-8 Ag '33

Making speech drill interesting. S. Beaman. *Volta R* 36:473 Ag '34

Psychological basis of teaching language to the deaf. U. Kawamoto. *Volta R* 36:12-16 Ja '34

Psychology of multilingualism. L. M. Moore. *Volta R* 36:7-9 Ja '34

Psychology of multilingualism. L. Raubicheck. *Volta R* 36:17-20+ Ja '34

Report of the committee on speech, American association to promote the teaching of speech to the deaf. B. N. Leonard. *Volta R* 34:444-6 O '32

Responsibility for the speech of our children. A. Simon. *Volta R* 34:470-2 O '32

Selection of electrical apparatus for auricular training. G. L. Haller and S. F. Lybarger. *Volta R* 35:295-8+ JI '33

Some suggestions for corrective speech work. M. H. Lamb. *Volta R* 37:133-6 Mr '35

Speech. B. Rierdon. *Volta R* 35:130+ Mr '33

Speech and the hard of hearing child. G. W. Atherton. *Volta R* 36:745-6+ D '34

Speech as a subject. F. P. Grussing. *Volta R* 34:271-2 Je '32

Teacher responsibility. F. Hancock. *Volta R* 34:472-3 O '32

Visual-auditory drill material for acoustic stimulation and interpretation. R. Paxson. *il Volta R* 36:213 Ap '34

**Schools and institutions**

Conservation of hearing. A. W. Peck. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:418-20

Day schools for the deaf. E. Bensing. *Volta R* 36:601 O '34

Impressions gained through visits to schools for the deaf in Europe. E. L. Wolf. *Volta R* 34:447-52 O '32

New school for the deaf in Jerusalem. M. F. Chapman. *il Volta R* 34:591 N '32

School of tomorrow; how shall it differ from the school of today? *Volta R* 35:465-7+ N '33

Schools for the deaf in Europe. A. DeMotte. *il Volta R* 34:568-73+ N '32

Standardization in schools for the deaf. *Volta R* 35:459-65 N '33

State and private schools for the deaf, 1930-1931 [mimeographed] United States. Office of education. pa U.S. Office of ed. '33

**See also**

Austine school, Brattleboro, Vermont

Clarke school for the deaf, Northampton, Massachusetts

Columbia institution for the deaf, Washington, D.C.

Grimley school for the deaf, Cape Town, South Africa

Hawaii. Territorial school for the deaf and the blind, Honolulu

Northampton, England. High school for the deaf

Ohio. State school for the deaf, Columbus

Ontario school for the deaf

Oregon state school for the deaf

Pennsylvania institution for the deaf, Philadelphia

Rochester school for the deaf, New York

South Carolina school for the deaf

**Directories**

Private schools for the deaf. (In Patterson, H. L. ed. *American educational directory*, 1932. p777-8; 1933. p777-8)

Schools for the deaf. 15c *Volta bur*, 1537 35th st, N.W., Washington, D.C. '32  
State and private schools for the deaf, 1930-1931 [mimeographed] United States. Office of education. pa U.S. Office of ed. '33

**Czechoslovakia**

Schools for the deaf in the republic of Czechoslovakia. C. Vojtěch. *Volta R* 35:307-8 JI '33

**Denmark**

Danish school for speech defectives. *Volta R* 34:592+ N '32

**Yugoslavia**

Schools for the deaf in Yugoslavia. V. L. Ramadanovic. *Volta R* 35:36+ Ja '33

**Chile**

Deaf in Chile. *Volta R* 34:418-19 S '32

**Germany**

After care of the deaf in Germany. E. Schorsch. *Volta R* 36:462-3 Ag '34

German research among the deaf. E. Schorsch. *Volta R* 36:536-7+ S '34

**Iowa**

Iowa's report on the deaf and hard of hearing. *Volta R* 34:320+ JI '32

**Massachusetts**

Massachusetts state fellowship meeting. *Volta R* 36:603-5 O '34

**DEAF. Teachers for the**

Announcement concerning certification of teachers of the deaf. I. S. Fufeld. *Volta R* 37:280 My '35

Extension of certificates. *Volta R* 35:110+ Mr '33

Fresh initiative in England; the training of prospective teachers of the deaf at Manchester university. *il Volta R* 37:20-1 Ja '35

International summer school for teachers of the deaf, conducted by the University of Chicago in cooperation with the American association. *Volta R* 35:89 F '33

Itinerant teachers of language. E. G. Peterson. *Volta R* 36:197-8+ Ap '34

1933, a year of opportunity. *il Volta R* 35:13-15 Ja '33

Preparation of the teacher of tomorrow. L. M. Moore. *Volta R* 36:86 F '34

Psychological training for teachers of the deaf. F. N. Freeman. *Volta R* 36:16-17 Ja '34

Standardized training of teachers. U. Kawamoto. *Volta R* 35:462-3 N '33

Summer school in Toronto. *il Volta R* 37:276-7 My '35

Summer school progress. N. T. McManaway. *Volta R* 34:389 S '32

Teacher training. C. Ford. *Volta R* 35:124-5 Mr '33

Teacher training course; tentative report of the committee on certification and professional standards. bibliog *Volta R* 35:57-63 F '33

Training teachers of the deaf; research work in Manchester. *Times Ed Sup* 1023:412 D 8 '34; Excerpts. *Sch and Soc* 41:52 Ja 12 '35

University of Chicago announces fifteen special courses for teachers in cooperation with the American association to promote the teaching of speech to the deaf, June 26-August 1. *Volta R* 35:202-7 My '33

What about the deaf child? M. E. Adams. *Nat El Prin* 12:45-7 D '32

**See also**

International congress on the education of the deaf

**Directories**

Directory; teachers of lip reading. *Volta R* 36:30 Ja '34; Same. *Volta R* 36:94 F '34

**DEAF and dumb.** See Deaf

**DEAF-blind.** See Blind-deaf

**DEAF-mutes.** See Deaf

**DEAFENED.** See Deaf



**DEAFNESS**

- Causes of deafness. G. E. Shambaugh. *Volta R* 35:489-92+ D '33
- Cure for deafness from Ceylon. M. Harris. *il Volta R* 36:287 My '34
- Helping the doctors to study deafness. J. B. Timberlake. *Volta R* 37:291-3+ My '35
- Heredity in deafness. J. G. Wilson. *Volta R* 35:487-8 D '33
- Inherited deafness. *Volta R* 35:308+ J1 '33
- Pre-natal medication a possible factor of deafness; a review of an article by H. Marshall Taylor. H. Montague. *Volta R* 37:69-70+ F '35
- Publish it not in Askelon! J. A. Ferrall. *Volta R* 36:422+ J1 '34
- Speech and hearing. R. West. *Q J Speech* 21:178-88 Ap '35
- Washington makes progress in the fight against deafness. *Volta R* 37:305-6 My '35

**DEAFNESS, Instruments for**

- Artificial aids to hearing. V. O. Knudsen. *Volta R* 36:581-7+ O '34
- As we looked in days of yore; the Philadelphia league stages an unusual exhibit. *il Volta R* 36:741+ D '34
- Better tone quality. M. Kennedy. *Volta R* 36:98+ F '34
- Experiments with bone conduction at Mount Airy with the Phipps unit. L. Upham. *Volta R* 34:252-3 Je '32
- First theatre for the hard of hearing. *il Volta R* 37:294-5+ My '35
- Hearing aids in Catholic churches. F. A. Waters. *Volta R* 37:165-7 Mr '35
- Hearing aids in Chicago synagogues. Mrs L. Pelton. *Volta R* 37:167 Mr '35
- Hearing aids in Yugoslavia. V. L. Ramadanić. *il Volta R* 36:397-9+ J1 '34
- Hearing in church. J. Beattie. *Volta R* 37:163-4 Mr '35
- Music and a hearing aid. A. Hedley. *Volta R* 37:304+ My '35
- Progress in hearing aids. J. B. Timberlake. *Volta R* 36:233-4+ Ap '34
- Two new instruments: the optiphon and the vibravox. *il Volta R* 34:254+ Je '32
- With a hearing aid in Majorca. H. G. Smith. *il Volta R* 37:168-70+ Mr '35

*See also*

- Gault teletactor  
Radioear

**DEAL, Don T.**

- Presenting the profit-and-loss statement. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Fifth yearbook. p285-90)

**DEAL, Roy Walter**

- Development of reading and study habits in college students. *J Ed Psychol* 25:258-73 Ap '34

**DEALEY, William Learned**

- (ed) See Texas. North Texas state teachers college. Denton. First Texas conference on teacher training

**—and Dvorak, August**

- Newer, more fluent mode of expression in the public schools. *Ed Outl* 8:150-3 Mr '34
- Why and wherefore of typewriting errors. *por J Bus Ed* 9:15-16 O; 19-20 N '33

**DEAM, Thomas Marion**

- Report of the fraternal delegate to the Middle states association, November 30 and December 1, 1934. *North Cen Assn Q* 9:386 Ap '35

- Value of the evening school. *por Sch Executives M* 51:482-3+ J1 '32

- Work of the committees of the commission on unit courses and curricula. *North Cen Assn Q* 7:296-7 D '32

**DEAMER, Arthur C.**

- New sources of revenue for the support of public education and other governmental agencies; discussion. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1935. p 192-3)

**—and Caldwell, L. L.**

- Society's obligation to youth in the new America. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1934. p208-9)

**DEAN, Arthur Davis**

- Child's school. *Child Welf* 28:301-4 F '34
- If I were a school board member. *J Ed* 118:129 Mr 4 '35; Same. *Sch Manag* 4:161 Ap '35
- If I were a superintendent. *J Ed* 118:101-2 F 18 '35
- If I were a teacher. *J Ed* 118:65-6 F 4 '35
- Is Johnny a fool? *J Ed* 118:188 Ap 1 '35
- Thrift. *J Ed* 115:465 Je 20 '32

**DEAN, Charles D.**

- Participation school: Montana's experiment. *Ed Adm and Sup* 19:671-4 D '33

**DEAN, Clara B.**

- Back to our own back yards. *American Home* 14:22-3+ Je '35
- Pedagogy from study hall practice. *Mid Sch* 49:77-80 O '34

**DEAN, Clarence**

- Education in the news. *Progres Ed* 12:315-17 My '35

**DEAN, Eldon L.**

- Early college and educational buildings in New England. *Pencil Points* 15:597-612 D '34

**DEAN, Elizabeth**

- Booke of cookery owned by Martha Washington. *Prac Home Econ* 12:45+ F '34

**DEAN, Ella**

- Making review interesting. *Prac Home Econ* 12:176 Je '34

**DEAN, Lena A.**

- Making over a country school. *Tex Outl* 16:30-1 N '32

**DEAN, Mildred**

- Classical teacher looks at the report on modern foreign languages. *Class J* 30:85-92 N '34
- Correction of enunciation by the study of foreign languages. *Sch and Soc* 37:359-60 Mr 18 '33
- Evolving Latin course. *Class J* 30:411-17 Ap '35
- Learning. *Sch and Soc* 39:479-80 Ap 14 '34
- Ponies in Latin classes. *Class J* 30:335-8 Mr '35
- Utrum in foro an in vacuo? *Class J* 30:53-7 O '34

**DEAN, Ray B.**

- Adapting the speller to individual differences. *Sierra Ed News* 29:42-3+ F '33

**DEANE, Charles J.**

- Religion in the Catholic college. *Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc* 1933:133-42

**DEANE, Ernest**

- Trying to teach Christians ethics. *Canadian Forum* 13:331 Je '33

**DEANNARD, Elizabeth**

- Sand table. *Volta R* 35:125-6 Mr '33

**DEANS, Edwina**

- Materials and methods. *Childh Ed* 11:359-66 My '35

**DEANS**

- Duties of the deans of men. D. H. Gardner. *J Higher Ed* 5:191-6 Ap '34
- Liberal arts college functioning through student activities. J. H. Miller. *Sch and Soc* 40:328-31 S 8 '34
- Vocational paths to certain educational positions. R. Strang. *Sch and Soc* 36:508-12 O 15 '32

**High schools**

- High school dean and the P.T.A. G. W. Jones. *Child Welf* 28:372-3 Mr '34; Same. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Parent education; the fourth yearbook. p228-30)
- High school deans help rural students. E. Fleming. *Minn J of Ed* 15:251-2 Mr '35
- Problems of adolescents which come to deans. R. Strang. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 7:29-34 S '32

*See also*

**Deans of girls****DEANS of boys**

- Report of the dean of boys at the Thomas Jefferson high school. S. B. Muldorf. *H Points* 15:5-11 Ja '33

**DEANS of colleges**

- Administration of student personnel work. G. F. Zook. J Higher Ed 3:349-54 O '32
- All in a dean's day. F. H. Turner. Il Saturday Evening Post 205:10-11+ My 13 '33
- Dean and his duties. F. A. McGinnis. J Higher Ed 4:191-6 Ap '33
- Dean of the small college. C. A. Milner. Assn Am Col B 19:244-7 My '33
- Dean's window: a portrayal of college life and activity as seen from the dean's office. O. E. Randall. Stratford co, Boston '34
- Origins of the office of the college dean in central Ohio colleges. H. F. Toothman. Assn Am Col B 18:238-41 My '32
- Philosophies of administration current in the deanship of the liberal arts college. M. S. Ward. bibliog \$1.50 Teachers college '34; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 36:509-10 Mr '35

**DEANS of girls**

- Dean of girls and her community. M. M. Jones. Sierra Ed News 30:32-3 Ap '34
- Interpretation of the work of the dean of girls. D. C. Stratton. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 51:7-13 Ap '34; Same. Il Nat Ed Assn J 23:211-13 N '34
- Pioneering job. M. Leonard. (In Illinois. University. High school visitor's office. Proceedings of the High school conference, 1931. p321-5)
- Work of the dean of women. F. S. Robnett. Ill Teach 21:15+ O '32

**DEANS of women**

- Dean of women. P. L. Harriman. J Higher Ed 4:367-9 O '33
- Dean of women: a growing profession in co-educational colleges. M. E. Hilton. Occupations 13:701-3 My '35
- Effective dean of women. E. M. Acheson. bibliog \$3 Univ. of Chicago press '32
- Lady cops in cap and gown. N. A. Crawford. American Mercury 30:223-35 O '33
- Mental-hygiene implications of student relationships with the dean of women. M. E. Watson. Mental Hygiene 18:83-91 Ja '34
- National and state organizations of deans of women. O. L. Barton. Ill Teach 21:76+ N '32
- Proceedings of the annual meetings, 12th, 1929-18th, 1934. National education association. Department of deans of women. 6v The dept, 1201 16th st, N.W., Washington, D.C. '29-'34
- Student deans; course for advisers of girls and deans of women at Syracuse university. E. A. Leonard. Assn Am Col B 20:546-51 D '34
- Work of the dean of women. F. S. Robnett. Ill Teach 21:15+ O '32
- Work of the future dean of women. B. H. Davidson. Ill Teach 23:51+ O '34

**DEAR, R. Ernest**

- Distribution and persistence according to paternal occupations represented in the secondary schools in Michigan. J Ed Res 26: 535-92 Ap '33
- See Erickson, A. E. jt. auth.

**DEARBORN, George Van Ness**

- Children at the movies. Sch and Soc 40:127-8 Jl 28 '34

**DEARBORN, Ned Harland**

- Adult education. (In American year book, 1934. p966-73)
- Conference service for laymen in education. J Ed Soc 5:586-9 My '32
- Economy in school administration. Kadel R 13:421-4 My '34
- Education of teachers. J Ed Soc 5:531-7 My '32
- Education of teachers in service. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1933. p68-80)
- Family tree of school economy. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1933. p96-105)
- Findings of recent survey of in-service training of teachers. Sch Manag 2:8+ My '33
- School economy's new relatives. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1934. p 179-87)

Shall I attend summer session this year?

- por Sch Manag 1:17+ Je '32
- Some forgotten qualities of teachers. (In American association of teachers colleges. Thirteenth yearbook, 1934. p39-46); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:723-30
- Special services of the Institute of education. J Ed Soc 5:554-60 My '32

**DEARBORN, Walter Fermo**

- Difficulties in learning. (Psychology ser. lecture, no22) 9p 10c Univ. of Chicago press '32
- Mental and physical development of public school children. Sch and Soc 41:585-93 My 4 '35
- See Blake, M. E. jt. auth.
- and Long, H. H.
- Physical and mental abilities of the American Negro: a critical summary. J Negro Ed 3: 530-47 Jl '34

**DEARBORN, Michigan****Board of education for Fordson school district**

- Homemaking education, elementary course of study [mimeographed] The bd. '32

**Public schools**

- Measuring the utilization of school buildings. V. E. Chase. Il Am Sch Bd J 87:37-40 N '33

**DEARDEN, E. C. Jr**

- How to get the best results from linoleum floors in schools. Am Sch Bd J 87:25+ Ag '33

**DEARING, William Prentice**

- What and the why in vocations. Voc Guid M 11:125-7 D '32
- Portrait. Neb Ed J 14:291 O '34

**DEARMONT, Nell, and Cranor, K. T.**

- Shoes in relation to children's feet. bibliog J Health and Phys Ed 6:20-2+ Ja '35

**DEARMONT, Russell**

- How one state has met the problem of financing education. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932: 602-9

**DEASY, Catherine M.**

- Articulation of schools in Seattle. J-S H Sch Clearing House 9:57-60 S '34

**DEATH**

- Attitudes of children toward death. P. F. Schilder and D. Wechsler. Il Pedagog Sem 45:406-51 D '34
- Death and the child. L. Symes. Child Study 10:137-9+ F '33

**DEAVER, George G.**

- Athletic injuries—a discussion of muscles. J Health and Phys Ed 6:23-31 F '35
- Posture and its relation to mental and physical health. bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 4:221-8 Mr '33

**DEAVER, Watson L.**

- Starting and operating a beginning class in shopwork. Ind Ed M 34:51-3 S '32
- Wire spooling device. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:249 Ag '32

**DE BANKE, Cecile**

- Speech training in South Africa. Q J Speech 19:28-9 F '33

**DEBATES and debating**

- Art and practice of coaching debate. O. L. Hilliard. pa \$1 Debate coaches bur, box 1046, Corsicana, Tex. '32
- Audience-reaction to symposium. W. A. D. Millson. Q J Speech 21:43-53 F '35
- Can the debate idea be saved? A. L. Bradford. J-S H Sch Clearing House 9:219-22 D '34
- Constructive discussion an art to be developed. H. A. Overstreet. Mich Ed J 10:134 N '32
- Contest debating: a textbook for beginners. H. B. Summers. 90c Wilson. H.W. '34
- Critic-judge system. M. J. Holcomb. Q J Speech 19:28-38 F '33
- Debate and the scientific attitude. J. L. Cas-teel. Q J Speech 19:186-92 Ap '33
- Debate idea can be saved; reply to A. L. Bradford. W. A. Dahlberg. J-S H Sch Clearing House 9:497-9 Ap '35



**DEBATES and debating—Continued**

- Debate or conference? D. D. McKean. Q J Speech 20:223-36 Ap '34  
 Direct clash debate plan. Q J Speech 18:648-53 N '32  
 Discussion contest. E. S. Kalp. Q J Speech 20:545-7 N '34  
 Equalizing educational opportunity by means of federal aid to education; the debate handbook, 1934-1935. B. Aly, ed. v 1-2 bibliog pa Debate handbook, Columbia, Mo. '34  
 Federal aid for education; an exhaustive brief, questions and answers pertaining to analysis of the subject, and a complete bibliography. E. C. Buehler, comp and ed. Noble and Noble publishing co, inc, 76 5th av, N.Y. '34  
 Is debating immoral? J. V. Cunningham. H Points 16:58-60 O '34  
 Revival. W. H. Row. Kans Teach 37:10-12 My '33  
 Some problems of rebuttal; an appraisal. W. E. Waltz. Q J Speech 20:378-83 Je '34  
 Status quo in debate. J. F. O'Brien. Q J Speech 20:365-77 Je '34  
 Suggested norm in debate coaching. W. M. Lamers and K. A. Dewey. Q J Speech 19:82-4 F '33  
 Suggestions for literary contests. B. A. Aughinbaugh. Ohio Sch 14:120-1 Ap '35  
 This thing called debate. W. A. Hackett. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 21:810-16 D '32  
 What are the values in debate? W. M. Moore. H Sch Teach 9:236 Je '33

**See also****Argument****Literary societies****Bibliography**

- Bibliography of debating. D. D. McKean, comp. Q J Speech 19:206-10 Ap '33

**Colleges and universities**

- Intercollegiate convention debating. M. Dickens. Q J Speech 20:30-7 F '34  
 Intercollegiate debates; the year book of college debating. E. R. Nichols, ed. v 12-15 bibliog ea \$2.50 Noble and Noble, 76 5th av, N.Y. '31-'34  
 Proposed change in intercollegiate speaking. A. B. Williamson. Q J Speech 19:192-206 Ap '33  
 Proposed change in intercollegiate speaking; discussion. W. P. Sandford. Q J Speech 19:416-18 Je '33  
 University debaters' annual. E. M. Phelps, ed. v 18-20 bibliog ea \$2.25 Wilson, H.W. '32-'34

**High schools**

- Confusion in high school debating. R. J. Warner. Ohio Sch 11:9+ Ja '33  
 Debate query for the High school debating union of North Carolina. H Sch J 17:8+ Ja '34  
 Debating at the Boys high school. H. N. Hart. H Points 14:58-9 O '32  
 Debating in Illinois high schools. T. F. Nelson. Q J Speech 21:246-51 Ap '35  
 High school debating. H. Loeb and A. Weisman. Q J Speech 20:419-21 Je '34  
 Method of pupil-effort in high school forensics. R. A. Powers. H Sch Teach 9:262-3+ S '33  
 Nationwide high-school debating. W. H. Witt. Nat Ed Assn J 22:13-14 Ja '33  
 Non-contested debates in the high school. W. M. Lamers. Q J Speech 18:653-7 N '32  
 Popularizing debate. H. W. Hamilton. Neb Ed J 15:43-4+ F '35  
 When do you have a successful season in debating? G. W. Campbell. Q J Speech 20:272-5 Ap '34

**Junior colleges**

- Debating in Mississippi junior colleges. R. Boyd. Jun Col J 4:127-9 D '33  
 Objectives of junior college debating. P. M. Larson. Jun Col J 3:141-3 D '32  
 Speech activities in junior college. R. R. Johnston. Q J Speech 19:375-9 Je '33

**Secondary schools**

- Public speaking in the upper fourth. D. Shillan. J Ed London 65:762-3 D '33

**Great Britain**

- English debating reconsidered. E. L. Hunt. Q J Speech 21:98-102 F '35

**DEBATIN, Frank Michael**

- Enrollment in the urban university, 1932-33. (In Association of urban universities. Nineteenth annual meeting, 1932. p32-45)  
 Ideals and objectives of University college. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1933. p22-7)  
 Leisure time. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1934. p72-5)  
 Urban university and the new leisure; with discussion. (In Association of urban universities. Twentieth annual meeting, 1933. p66-79)

**DE BOER, John John**

- College qualifications test in reading. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 21:629-41 O '32  
 Credit for extra-curriculum activities. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 23:70-1 Ja '34  
 New realism in education. Chicago Sch J 15:131-4 Ja '33  
 Social studies at the cross roads. Chicago Sch J 16:44-7 S '34  
 Student-teaching in the secondary school. J-S H Sch Clearing House 9:54-6 S '34  
 Vitalizing high-school composition. J-S H Sch Clearing House 7:219-21 D '32

**DEBRIAE, Edward C.**

- Milwaukee union initiates education for democracy. Am Teach 19:5-6+ N '34

**DEBRUYNE, Jacob Marinus Anton.** See Saylor, J. H. jt. auth.**DEBTS, Public**

- Economics of the war debts problem. E. W. Mounce. H Sch Teach 9:208-9 Je '33  
 Franco-American debts, 1833 and 1933. R. A. McLemore. Hist Outl 24:129-34 Mr '33  
 International debts and scholarships. E. G. Flemming. Sch and Soc 36:149-50 Jl 30 '32  
 Reducing the debt load of school districts: a memorandum relating to federal loans to school districts [mimeographed] National committee for federal aid to education. pa The com, 1201 16th st, Washington, D.C. '35  
 What to teach about war debts. D. W. Snapp. Teach Col J 5:165-8 S '33

**DECEMBER**

- Happiest month. M. I. Wilson. Sch 23:307-11 D '34

**DECH, Alan O.**

- Guide to the literature of the curriculum. Teach Col Rec 35:407-14 F '34

**DECIMAL system**

- Calculate by eights, not by tens. E. M. Tingley. Sch Sci and Math 34:395-9 Ap '34

**DECIMALS**

- Analysis of the drill provisions in division of decimals in ten arithmetic series. H. W. Distad. J Ed Res 27:509-23 Mr '34  
 Beginning decimals, a simple way to clarify a difficult subject. G. C. Myers. Grade Teach 51:36+ Mr '34  
 Decimals, teaching multiplication and division. G. C. Myers. Grade Teach 51:44-5+ Ap '34  
 Eight activity units in decimals [mimeographed] C. E. Mapes and H. Harap. pa 20c Western Reserve univ, Curriculum laboratory '35  
 Units of study in relation to use and understanding. G. A. Brown. J Ed Res 28:237-40 N '34

**DECK, I. J.**

- Does a supervision and testing program pay? Am Sch Bd J 85:25-6 Jl '32

**DECKARD, Howard Clinton**

- Ford training courses. American Machinist 79:257-61 Mr 27 '35

**DECKER, George C.**

- Industrial arts at Fairview. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:86-7 Mr '35  
 Industrial-arts objectives. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:269-70 S '33

**DECKER, Lois L.**

- Teacher-training program in the dance. J Health and Phys Ed 4:35-6+ S '33

**DECKER, W. N.**

How school districts are to profit by report of committee on insurance research. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1933. p 128-30)

**DECKERT, Mrs Verna**

Young child and art. *Tex Outl* 16:54-5 Je '32

**DECLAMATION.** See Interpretative reading**DECLARATION of independence**

House in which the Declaration of independence was written, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. *il Kadel R* 12:462-3 My '33

**DE CONN, Ervine**

Bargain day in Mouseville; poster. Grade Teach 52:25 Ap '35

Easter bunny stand-up; poster. Grade Teach 51:31 Mr '34

June calendar. Grade Teach 52:13 Je '35

Medieval poster. Grade Teach 52:39 S '34

My valentine. Grade Teach 51:29 F '34

Puzzle poster; tell its name, find the pig, find the turkey. Grade Teach 51:19 Je '34

Windy day in Holland; poster. Grade Teach 52:27 Mr '35

**DECORATION day.** See Memorial day**DECORATIONS, School**

Appearance of the schoolroom. A. M. Aiken. *il Va Teach* 15:117-25 S '34

Art in schoolroom housekeeping. G. Holcomb. *il N Y State Ed* 22:352-3 F '35

Banished; unsuitable subjects in Detroit schools. *Art Digest* 8:6 Ja 15 '34

CWA art brightens schools. B. P. Brodinsky. *il Sch Life* 19:160-1 Ap '34

Devices for primary and kindergarten classes. A. A. Craig. *Sch* 21:676-7 Ap '33

How to improve the appearance of the classroom. *Neb Ed J* 13:359-60 D '33; Same cond. *Sch Manag* 3:9 My '34

Making our surroundings harmonious. E. Eckford. *il Instr* 42:28-9+ Mr '33

School library decoration. A. H. Baer. *Nat El Prin* 12:217-19 Je '33

Schoolroom attractiveness. L. C. Eyraud. Grade Teach 50:46-7+ S '32

School room decoration. A. Detjen. *il Sierra Ed News* 28:47-8 O '32

Schoolroom decoration a problem in art. *il Am Childh* 20:7-9+ Mr '35

Vow. W. H. Klar. *Ed* 55:195-6 D '34

See also

Blackboard drawing

Calendars

Window decorations

**DECORATIONS of honor**

Educationists included in the awards in the king's birthday honours list, 1932. *J Ed London* 64:466 Jl '32

Honours conferred by the king. *J Ed London* 66:434+ Jl '34

King's birthday honours for educationists. *Times Ed Sup* 893:222; 945:190; 997:187 Je 11 '32, Je 10 '33, Je 9 '34

New year honours. *Times Ed Sup* 923:5 Ja 7 '33

New year honours list. *J Ed London* 65:102 F '33

New year honours; service to education rewarded. *Times Ed Sup* 923:4; 975:5 Ja 7 '33, Ja 6 '34

**DECORATIVE art.** See Art, Decorative**DECOUR, Jacques**

Que veut la jeunesse française? *Les Annales Politiques et Littéraires* 101:61-5, 91-6, 122-6 Jl 21-Ag 4 '33

**DÉCROIX, E.**

L'école active et l'école du travail. *L'Architecte* ns 10:144-56 N '33

**DECROLY, Ovide**

Obituary. *Int Bur Ed B* 6:157 O '32

Ovide Decroly. A. E. Meyer. *Sch and Soc* 37:375-8 Mr 25 '33; Revised. (In his Modern European educators and their work. p35-41)

Ovide Decroly, an appreciation; 1871-1932. B. Ensor. *por New Era* 13:319-20 N '32

**DECROLY school, Brussels**

Elementary mathematics at the Decroly school. A. Hamaide. *il New Era* 15:3-8 Ja '34

Visit to the Decroly school. L. Gilbert. *Progres Ed* 10:199-203 Ap '33

**DEDHAM, Massachusetts****Public schools**

First school supported by public taxation. *il Child Welf* 26:612 Je '32

**DEEP SPRINGS ranch**

Unique experiment in education. W. M. Crawford. *Ed R China* 25:222-4 Jl '33

**DEERE, Gilbert De Marest**

Let us swear. *Minn J of Ed* 15:372-3 My '35; Same cond. *Mich Ed J* 12:411 My '35

**DEERING, Mrs Ivah Everett**

Adult education in Finland. *New Era* 15:110-12 Mr '34

Joyous use of home leisure. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Parent education; the third yearbook. p60-6)

**DEEVEY, Edward S. and Beebe, E. L.**

Promoting school-home relationships. *N Y State Ed* 21:633-4+ My '34

**DEEX, Oliver J.**

Teach utopia. *H Sch Teach* 11:146 My '35

**DEFECTIVE and delinquent classes**

See also

Feeble-minded

**DEFERRARI, Roy Joseph**

Scope and function of a university. *Commonweal* 17:35-7 N 9 '32

Scope and function of a university; reply. E. J. Kohlbrener. *Commonweal* 17:243-4 D 28 '32

—See Robbins, W. J. jt. auth.

**DEFFENBAUGH, Walter Sylvanus**

Elementary school principals; some data on their education, experience, and salaries. (U.S. Office of ed. Leaflet no43) 11p pa 5c

Supt. of doc. '32; Summary. *El Sch J* 33:252-3 D '32

Kentucky and New Jersey. *Sch Life* 20:8 S '34

Lilliputian; diminutive school districts. *por State Government* 7:120-3 Je '34

Our 127,000 school districts. *Sch Life* 18:107+ F '33

Putting it up to patrons. *Sch Life* 19:163 Ap '34

Schools report. *Sch Life* 20:12, 47, 53, 75, 115, 140, 162, 171+, 197 S '34-My '35

Shorter terms. *Sch Life* 19:9+ S '33

Tennessee and Maine. *Sch Life* 20:134+ F '35

Year for administrators. *Sch Life* 19:211 Je '34

—See Foster, E. M. jt. auth.

**—and Covert, Timon**

School administration and finance, 1928-1930. (In United States. Office of education. Biennial survey of education, 1928-1930, v 1. p 1-58)

School administrative units, with special reference to the county unit. (U.S. Office of ed. Pamphlet no34) 25p pa 5c Supt. of doc. '33; Excerpts. *El Sch J* 33:721-3 Je '33; Summary. *Sch and Soc* 38:42-3 Jl 8 '33; *Sch and Soc* 38:79 Jl 15 '33

**—and Foster, E. M.**

Some effects of the economic situation on city schools [mimeographed] (Cir no79) 16p pa U.S. Office of ed. '33

**—and Ziegel, W. H. jr**

Selection and appointment of teachers. (U.S. Office of ed. Bul. 1932, no 17. Nat. survey of secondary ed. Monograph no 12) 115p pa 10c Supt. of doc. '33; Summary. *Sch Manag* 3:8 My '34

**DEFIANCE college, Ohio**

College mergers, 1932. *Christian Ed* 15:494 Je '32

Presidency of Defiance college. W. V. Lytle. *Sch and Soc* 35:757-8 Je 4 '32

**DEFOE, Luther Marion**

De mortuis. (In Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Twenty-eighth annual report of the president and of the treasurer. p 121)

**DEFTY, Dwight S.**

Cello corner. *Sch Mus* 34:8 N '34



**DE GARMO, Charles**

De mortuis. (In Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Twenty-ninth annual report. p 107-8)

**DEGEE, Oliver (Jean Tousseul, pseud)**

Jean Tousseul. B. M. Woodbridge. Mod Lang Forum 18:41-4 Ap '33

**DEGERING, Edward Franklind**

Simple aspirator trap. diag J Chem Ed 9:1656 S '32

**—McCleary, R. F.; and Padgett, A. R.**

Undergraduate organic laboratory chemistry. J Chem Ed 10:350-3, 432-5; 11:46-50, 150-5 Je-Jl '33, Ja, Mr '34

**DE GOZA, Dorothy E.**

Switzerland and America in pageantry. El Engl R 10:45-6+ F '33

**DEGREES, Academic**

A.B. degree and the state teachers colleges. R. M. Hughes. Va Teach 16:69-73 Ap '35

Bachelor of philosophy degree at Brown university. Sch and Soc 40:179-80 Ag 11 '34

Committee on professional education; students registered in schools of public health, and the public health degrees granted 1933. American Journal of Public Health 23:1124-6 N '33

Degree requirements of liberal arts colleges in the South Atlantic states. A. R. M. Stowe. H Sch J 15:312-20 N '32

Degrees conferred by private institutions. J. H. McNeely. J Higher Ed 5:436-42 N '34

External degrees in engineering. Nature 132: 222-3 Ag 12 '33

Graduate study in music. E. H. F. Weis. Mus Superv J 20:28 My '34

Graduatism schoolology. J Ed 117:477 N 5 '34

Granting of degrees by private colleges and universities. Sch and Soc 41:85-6 Ja 19 '35

Is there overproduction in higher education? C. E. Seashore. Sch and Soc 37:478-82 Ap 15 '33

Mathematics and science requirements for the liberal arts degree in southern colleges. P. M. Ginnings. H Sch Q 23:10-12 O '34

New program for the degree with distinction in education at the Ohio state university. S. L. Pressey. Sch and Soc 36:280-2 Ag 27 '32

President Conant speaks again. J. B. Conant. Mod Lang J 19:465-6 Mr '35

Public health degrees granted in 1934 and students registered in schools of public health. American Journal of Public Health 25:341-3 Mr '35

Report, November, 1932. American association of collegiate registrars. Committee on special projects. pa Roy W. Bixler, 5750 Ellis av, Chicago '32

Report of committee on graduate instruction. R. M. Hughes. Ed Rec 14:386-90 Jl '33

Scholastic honors at Harvard university. Sch and Soc 40:867 D 29 '34

Sir Arthur Currie; the value of a degree. A. Macphail. Queen's Quarterly 41:1-19 F '34

Society for the promotion of engineering education, committee on engineering degrees. O. M. Leland. J Eng Ed 25:515-23 Ap '35

Study of graduate and undergraduate enrollments in engineering from 1921-22 to 1930-31, and undergraduate, professional, and graduate degrees in engineering, 1921-22 to 1929-30. W. C. John. J Eng Ed 23:166-8 N '32

Theoretical engineers. J Ed London 65:369-70 Je '33; Same. Engineer 155:607 Je 16 '33

Training and personnel: number of students enrolled, and public health degrees conferred in the year 1932. American Journal of Public Health 23:sup 120-5 Je '33

Universities, graduate schools, and colleges. A. L. Lowell. Atlantic Monthly 160:215-22 Ag '32

What to do about high school deficiencies. L. A. Froman. Sch and Soc 40:324-7 S 8 '34

**France**

Official certificates, diplomas and degrees granted in France. J. F. Abel. pa 5c Supt. of doc. '32

La réforme de la licence ès lettres. L. François. R Univ 41 pt2:108-22 Jl '32

**Germany**

Educational reform in Germany. H. Nabholz. Sch and Soc 41:576-8 Ap 27 '35

**Great Britain**

University degrees in engineering. Engineer 158:430-1, 452-3, 488-9, 504-5\* 532-3, 561-3 N 2-D 7 '34; Discussion. 158:492 N 16 '34

**DEGREES, Doctors'**

American doctorates in geology. C. K. Wentworth. Journal of Geology 41:432-8 My '33

Are Ph.D.'s a drug on the market; a symposium by graduate school deans. Assn Am Col B 20:337-44 N '34

Catholic graduate school of letters. S. Strahan. Cath Ed R 32:257-63 My '34

Course requirements versus research requirements for the degree of doctor of philosophy. W. A. Nitze; G. W. Stewart; H. L. McBain. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses, 1932. p59-72)

Crisis in the Ph.D. C. Fowler. New Outlook 161:39-42 Je '33

Degree of doctor of education. Sch Manag 4: 129 Mr '35

Degree of doctor of education at Teachers college, Columbia university. Teach Col Rec 36:202-3 D '34

Doctorate and the depression. R. G. Harris. Sch and Soc 36:498-500 O 15 '32

Doctorate in theatrical history at Yale university. Sch and Soc 39:538 Ap 25 '34

Doctorate of education at New York university. Sch and Soc 40:413-14 S 29 '34

Doctorates conferred in the sciences by American universities, 1931-1932. C. Hull and C. J. West, comps. pa 50c Nat. res. council, Washington, D.C. '32; Excerpts. Science ns 76:296-8 S 30 '32

Doctorates conferred in the sciences by American universities, 1932-1933. C. Hull and C. J. West, comps. pa 50c Nat. res. council, 2101 Constitution av, NW, Washington, D.C. '33; Excerpts. Science ns 78:241 S 15 '33

Doctorates in chemistry and related fields conferred by American universities, 1931-32. C. J. West and C. Hull, comps. J Chem Ed 9:1976-96 N '32

Doctorates in chemistry and related fields conferred by American universities, 1932-33. C. J. West and C. Hull, comps. J Chem Ed 10:693-703 N '33

Doctors and doctors. C. D. Champlin. Kadel R 13:323-7 Mr '34

Doctors' degrees in education, 1928-1933. W. S. Monroe. Sch and Soc 37:289-90 Mr 4 '33

Educational tags. Z. E. Green. J Adult Ed 7:53-5 Ja '35

Un épisode de la bataille des humanités: le grec et le doctorat en médecine. H. Boivin. R Univ 41 pt2:3-16 Je '32

Future of the doctoral degree. C. A. Ruckmick. Sch and Soc 37:201-6 F 18 '33

Leaders in industrial arts, industrial education, and guidance who hold the doctor's degree. Ind Ed M 37:146-8 My '35

New Ph.D. degree at Harvard university. Sch and Soc 41:639-40 My 11 '35

Number of Negro doctorates. H. W. Greene. Sch and Soc 38:375 S 16 '33

Present status of Negro doctorates. H. W. Greene. Sch and Soc 40:388 S 22 '34

Present tendency toward overspecialization in the program for the Ph.D. degree. H. L. Crosby; A. F. West; F. W. Upson. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses, 1932. p73-86)

Register of the Ph.D. degrees conferred by the University, 1888-1932. Minnesota. University. pa \$1 The univ. '32

School of research at the University of southern California. Sch and Soc 38:78-9 Jl 15 '33

**DEGREES, Doctors'—Continued**

Secondary school as a career for the doctor of philosophy. G. E. Carrothers. bibliog (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses, 1934. p86-97); Same. North Cen Assn Q 9:424-33 Ap '35

Survey of the requirements for the degree of doctor of education. T. L. Reller. Sch and Soc 39:516-20 Ap 21 '34

Theactetus Ph.D. R. W. Nelson. J Higher Ed 4:234-40 My '33

Three new doctorate degrees at Columbia university. Sch and Soc 39:337-8 Mr 17 '34

Three sneers for the Pee aitch dee. K. Guinagh. Ed 54:325-9 F '34

Training and utilization of advanced students of mathematics and science. E. J. Moulton. bibliog (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses, 1934. p79-86)

Training for research in the social sciences. Ed Rec 14:152-61 Ap '33

Twenty years after. E. D. Sisson. Sch and Soc 40:781-4 D 8 '34

See also

Dissertations, Academic

**France**

Les doctorate, en France et à l'étranger. Revue Générale des Sciences Pures et Appliquées 45:75-6 F 15 '34

**DEGREES, Honorary**

Alphabetical honors. Survey 70:237 Jl '34

Colleges and honorary degrees. F. L. Reinhold. Sch and Soc 37:365-8 Mr 18 '33

Columbia university honorary degrees awarded in the years 1902-1932; appreciations. N. M. Butler. \$4 Columbia univ. press '33

Honorary degrees. Sch and Soc 36:282-3 Ag 27 '32

Honorary degrees at the University of Wisconsin. Science ns 80:113 Ag 3 '34; Same. Sch and Soc 40:144 Ag 4 '34

Honorary degrees at Yale university. Science ns 79:585-6 Je 29 '34

Honorary degrees conferred at Harvard university. Sch and Soc 39:839-40 Je 30 '34

Honorary degrees conferred at the University of London. Times Ed Sup 970:400 D 2 '33

Honorary degrees conferred at Yale university. Science ns 77:621-2 Je 30 '33; Same cond. Sch and Soc 38:12-13 Jl 1 '33

Honorary degrees conferred by Columbia university. Sch and Soc 39:777-8 Je 16 '34

Honorary degrees conferred by Dartmouth college. Sch and Soc 38:11-12 Jl 1 '33

Honorary degrees conferred by New York university. Sch and Soc 39:804-5 Je 23 '34

Honorary degrees conferred by Princeton university. Sch and Soc 40:9-10 Jl 7 '34

**DEGREES, Masters'**

Admission of students as candidates for master's degree. J. R. MacNeel. bibliog \$1.50 Teachers college '32

De disciplina scholarium: a mediaeval handbook on the care and training of scholars. E. M. Sanford. Class J 28:82-95 N '32

Major problems relating to the master's degree in education. E. L. Larson. Ed Adm and Sup 18:699-711 D '32

Master's degree in economics and business; abstract. R. C. Epstein. Journal of Business of the University of Chicago 5:71-5 pt3 O '32

Master's degree in modern foreign languages. T. R. Palfrey. Mod Lang J 19:489-500 Ap '35

Master's degrees for shop teachers. Ind Ed M 36:259-61 N '34

Master's degrees for supervisors, directors, and members of the faculties of the teacher-training institutions. Ind Ed M 37:28-31 Ja '35

Present trends with respect to the master's and professional degrees in engineering. W. C. John. J Eng Ed 23:169-74 N '32

Twenty-five years of trying to teach English. F. B. Snyder. Engl J (Col ed) 24:196-208 Mr '35

Value of the master's degree. W. L. Hunter. Ind Ed M 36:201-2 S '34

**DEGROOT, E. B.**

Schoolmasters and scoutmasters. por Overland Monthly 91:137 O '33

**DEHN, Edgar**

Reduction of angles in trigonometry. Math Teach 28:320-1 My '35

**DE HUFF, Elizabeth Willis**

Books for Indian children. (In American library association. Committee on library work with children. Children's library yearbook, no4. p95-107)

**DEIBLER, Frederick Shipp**

Evolution of presentday economic problems and plans for economic security. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Thirteenth yearbook, 1935. p26-52)

**DEICHERT, Walter H.**

Telephone shelf. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:20 Ja '34

**DEIMER, Roland R.**

New emphasis in modern secondary education. H Sch Teach 10:89+ Mr '34

**—and Dalthorp, C. J.**

Modern curriculum silenced clamor for tax reduction. Nation's Sch 14:27-30 Jl '34

**DEISENROTH, J. J. and Cook, W. A.**

Editor looks at school publicity. Nation's Sch 13:33-4 My '34

**DELACOUR, André**

Le collège d'Upsal. Journal des Débats 41 pt 1:1044-5 Je 29 '34

**DELAFON, S. Gille**

Un groupe scolaire, rue Kuss, à Paris. Beaux-Arts ns73:2 D 21 '34

**DE LA MARE, Walter John**

Hare; poem. Nat Ed Assn J 21:188 Je '32

**DELANEY, Margaret**

Sound and fury of book reviewing in high school. Engl J (H S ed) 22:570-4 S '33

**DE LANO, Ralph Benjamin**

Socialization of high school physics. Sch Sci and Math 34:522-3 My '34

**DELAPORTE, Edward C.**

Century of progress sports program. J Health and Phys Ed 4:53-4 My '33

**DELAWARE****Board of education**

Course of study for junior and senior high schools, grades seven through twelve, physical and health education. 190p The bd, Dover '34

**Department of public instruction**

Annual reports for the years ending June 30, 1932, June 30, 1933 and June 30, 1934. 3v 334;341;347p il pa Del. Bd. of ed, Dover '32-'34

Course of study for elementary grades one through six; physical and health education; 1932, pt2. 245p The dept, Dover '32

Course of study for rural schools; physical and health education, 1932, pt 1. 272p The dept, Dover '32

Educational directory, 1932-1933, 1933-1934. 2v 58;54p pa The dept, Dover '32-'34

Home economics; suggestive outline for course of study, grades 7-10. 89p The dept, Dover '32

Official list of high school textbooks and prices, elementary textbooks and prices, basal and supplementary professional books for teachers, supplies and materials of instruction. 64p The dept, Dover '32

**Laws, statutes, etc.**

Summary of bills which were passed by the General assembly of 1933 pertaining to education and approved by the governor [mimeographed] 2p Del. Dept. of public instruction, Dover '33

**State board for vocational education**

Annual descriptive report, 1931-1932. (In Delaware. Department of public instruction. Annual report for the year ending June 30, 1932. p265-90)



**DELAWARE**—State board for vocational education—*Continued*  
Annual descriptive report, 1932-1933. (In Delaware. Department of public instruction. Annual report for the year ending June 30, 1933. p275-98)

**DELAWARE** demonstration school. See Demonstration school, Georgetown, Delaware

#### DELAWARE Indians

##### Units of work

New Jersey Lenni-Lenape Indians (grade III) A. M. Casabona. bibliog pa 25c Teachers college '35

**DELAWARE** industrial school for Negro girls, Marshallton

Delaware industrial school for Negro girls. G. W. Blount. il Southern Workman 63: 17-20 Ja '34

#### DELAWARE. University

Foreign study plan, junior year in France; financial arrangements and registration for 1933-1934, 1934-1935. (Bul. v27, no6. New ser. 1932, v28, no6. New ser. 1933) 2v 15:15p The univ. '32-'33

Foreign study plan, junior year in Germany; financial arrangements and registration for 1933-1934. (Bul. v27, no6. New ser. 1932 sup) 15p The univ. '32

#### DELAYED reaction

Delayed response of a chimpanzee to color as the constant visual factor in a varying situation. F. S. Keller. bibliog Pedagog Sem 45:270-5 S '34

Effect of practice on the delayed reaction in the rhesus monkey. J. P. Foley and C. J. Warden. bibliog Pedagog Sem 44: 390-413 Je '34

#### DE LELLIS, Thomas John

Free composition in French. H Points 15:57-60 Mr '33

#### DE LIMA, Agnes

Education, for what? New Republic 71:317-18 Ag 3 '32

#### DELINQUENCY

Social rehabilitation of the delinquent. P. Reeves. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the twelfth annual session. p 111-13)

#### DELINQUENT children

Approach to the problem of juvenile delinquency through the caseworker in the school. E. M. Everett. J Ed Soc 6:491-9 Ap '33

Basal metabolism of twenty-one problem boys. A. T. Orner. bibliog J Juvenile Res 19:13-19 Ja '35

Bluff callers. H. K. Moore. H Sch Teach 10:237-9 O '34

Cheating among delinquent boys. G. E. Hill. J Juvenile Res 18:169-74 Jl '34

Common or garden delinquencies. L. A. Meredith. Child Study 10:45-8 N '32

Comparative study of the performance of feeble-minded and juvenile delinquents on the Arthur performance scale and the Stanford-Binet test of intelligence. M. W. Knight. J Juvenile Res 18:5-12 Ja '34

Comparison of interests of delinquent and non-delinquent boys. C. Thomas. J Juvenile Res 16:310-18 O '32

Delinquency survey of a medium-size high school. H. R. Laslett and J. Manning. bibliog J Juvenile Res 18:71-8 Ap '34

Educational achievement of delinquent boys. V. A. Chase. J Juvenile Res 16:189-92 Jl '32

Educational attainment of delinquent boys. H. A. Lane and P. A. Witty. J Ed Psychol 25:695-702 D '34

Future citizens or human wreckage? C. N. Ross. Kadel R 12:186-9 Ja '33

Institutional treatment of delinquent boys; pt. 1—treatment programs of five state institutions. A. C. Bowler and R. S. Bloodgood. pa 25c Supt. of doc. '35

Intelligence of 600 juvenile delinquents. W. E. McClure. J Juvenile Res 17:35-43 Ja '33

Intelligence quotients of juvenile delinquents. K. H. Rogers and O. L. Austin. J Juvenile Res 18:103-6 Ap '34

Juvenile delinquency as related to immigration. C. P. Armstrong. Sch and Soc 38:61-4 Jl 8 '33

Mental ability of delinquent boys. H. A. Lane and P. A. Witty. bibliog J Juvenile Res 19:1-12 Ja '35

Personal attitudes of delinquent boys. J. L. Reusser. J Juvenile Res 17:19-34 Ja '33

Physical defects in delinquent boys. A. Christie. bibliog J Juvenile Res 18:13-22 Ja '34

Psychological study of delinquent and non-delinquent Negro boys. R. P. Daniel. bibliog \$1.50 Teachers college '32; Summary. J Negro Ed 1:381-7 O '32

Relation between mental level and basal metabolism in juvenile delinquents. M. Molitch and A. K. Eccles. bibliog J Juvenile Res 18:135-9 Jl '34

Some character traits of delinquent and normal children in terms of perseverance factor. G. Clarke. pa 2s Melbourne univ. press; Oxford '34

See also

Juvenile delinquency

Problem children

#### Bibliography

Problem and delinquent children. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1930-1931. p384-8)

Problem and delinquent children. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1931-1932. p232-5)

Socially maladjusted children. E. H. Martens. comp. (In her Annotated bibliography on the education and psychology of exceptional children. pt4)

#### Education

Proposed program for the care and education of Kentucky's handicapped children, based upon current practice and philosophy within the state and throughout the United States. S. G. Crayton. pa 50c Univ. of Ky. '34

Racketeer and the school. A. H. Lass. H Points 16:5-15 Ja '34

**DELINQUENTS.** See Crime and criminals

#### DELL, Alto L.

Chippess ice pick. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:214 Je '33

Job-sheet holder. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:64 F '34

#### DELL, Floyd

Adolescent education. Progres Ed 9:473-81; 10: 18-26 N '32-Ja '33

Melodrama of childhood. Child Study 11:101-3 Ja '34

Adolescent education; criticism. F. E. Long. Progres Ed 10:109-10 F '33

#### DELLER, Edwin

Tendencies in university education. (London. Univ. Inst. of ed. Studies and reports, no3. John Adams lectures, 1st) 19p pa 40c Oxford '33

#### DELONG, Dwight Moore

What shall be the objective in the training of an entomologist? Journal of Economic Entomology 27:53-8 F '34

#### DELONG, Ruth

Trip around the world; a geography play for intermediate grades correlated with music, English, and reading. Ohio Sch 12:272-3 N '34

#### DELONG, Vaughn R.

Planned teacher selection. Am Sch Bd J 90: 31-2+ Mr '35

#### DELOS (island)

Age of the Grotto of Apollo on the Island of Delos. E. W. Cleland. Class J 28:271-5 Ja '33

**DE LOS RIOS, Fernando.** See Los Rios, F. de

**DEL RIO, Andrés Manuel.** See Río, A. M. del

#### DELTA psi omega

Playbill, annual publication of Delta psi omega. Jun Col J 4:245 F '34

- DELVERT, Charles**  
Autour de l'école unique. *Revue des Deux Mondes* s8 25:616-25 F 1 '35
- DEMARCO, Mary**  
Composing an opera; a procedure in creative music. *Ed* 54:562-3 My '34
- DEMARIS, Elizabeth M.**  
Experimental vacation school. *Int J Relig Ed* 9:14-15+ Ja '33
- DEMERY, R. C.**  
Saving school fuel by means of mechanical stokers. *Am Sch Bd J* 87:27-8 S '33
- DE' MEDICI, A. M.** See Medici, A. M. de'
- DEMAREST, Ada Rose**  
Harvest praise; a dramatic service of worship for Thanksgiving. *Int J Relig Ed* 11:25+ O '34
- DEMEYER, John Everard**  
Art education belongs in the schools. *Am Childh* 18:12 N '32  
Economy or opportunity? *Am Childh* 18:15 O '32  
Kindergarten. *Am Childh* 18:9 D '32  
N.E.R.A.? *Am Childh* 19:12 O '33  
School insurance. *Am Childh* 19:12 N '33
- DEMIASHKEVICH, Michael John**  
Doubts about the activity movement. *Tex Outl* 18:7-10 Mr '34  
Education for the unchanging in civilization. *Kadel R* 12:291-301 Mr '33  
Independent thinking and mental discipline. *Peabody J Ed* 12:135 N '34  
New application of democracy to education. *Ed Adm and Sup* 19:401-12 S '33  
Organization and administration of universities in Germany. *Peabody J Ed* 10:342-57 My '33  
Preliminary selection of leaders in France and Germany. *Ed Adm and Sup* 19:43-61 Ja '33  
Social efficiency and education. *Kadel R* 13:5-11 N '33  
Traditionalists before a progressive tribunal. *Ed Adm and Sup* 19:641-51 D '33
- DEMING, Leon J.**  
Planning of the Oyster Bay grade and high school. *Am Sch Bd J* 90:35-6 F '35
- DEMING, Robert Champion**  
Typical state emergency relief program in adult education. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1934:286
- DEMOCRACY**  
Alternative to revolution. G. Frank. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1934:54-65; Same. *Tex Outl* 18:7-11 S '34; *Pa Sch J* 83:63-70 O '34; Excerpts. *Nat Ed Assn J* 23:161 O '34; *Va Teach* 16:8-11 Ja '35  
Appeal for confidence. S. P. Duggan. *Inst Int Ed News* B 9:3-4 My '34  
Challenge of the present economic depression. H. L. Lutz. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1933. p 11-20); Same cond. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1933:553-61  
Collectivism and democracy. P. W. Hutson. *Sch and Soc* 40:354-5 S 15 '34  
Democracy and dictatorship. G. Salvemini. *Harv Grad M* 42:280-305 Je '34  
Democracy and religion. W. L. Bryan. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1934:538-42; Same. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1934. p 10-14); Abstract. *H Sch Teach* 10:100 Ap '34  
Democracy or technocracy? W. F. Russell. *Teach Col Rec* 34:179-87 D '32  
Is democratic administration of schools practicable? D. P. Eginton. *Am Sch Bd J* 86:15-17 Je '33  
Is it possible to organize a school system more democratically without sacrificing efficiency? A. J. Burke. *diag Am Sch Bd J* 90:15-16 My '35  
Letter of an old-timer. *Nat Ed Assn J* 23:85 Mr '34  
Must democracy die? R. S. Pitkin. *Nat Ed Assn J* 24:144 My '35  
Overlapping between the senior high school courses in problems of democracy and American history. O. R. Floyd. *Hist Outl* 23:296-302 O '32  
Religion and social character. L. H. Bugbee. *Int J Relig Ed* 9:12-13 S '32  
So conceived and so dedicated. W. F. Russell. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1935. p 171-9); Same. *H Sch Teach* 11:70-2 Mr '35; *Sch and Com* 21:157-61 Ap '35; *Atlantic Monthly* 155:515-22 My '35  
Statesmanship, education and public opinion. R. C. A. Allen of Hurtwood. *New Era* 14:47-52 F '33  
Toward a better life. H. S. Belman. *Am Teach* 19:10-11+ O '34  
Warning. S. P. Duggan. *Inst Int Ed News* B 10:3-4 O '34; Same cond. *Am Assn Univ Prof B* 20:430-1 N '34  
What might happen if. . . P. W. L. Cox. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 9:486-94 Ap '35  
See also  
Liberalism
- DEMOCRACY and education**  
Active versus passive learning. S. E. Burr. *J Ed* 115:656-7 D 5 '32  
Basic function of secondary education. G. A. Feingold. *Sch and Soc* 40:825-32 D 22 '34  
Beginnings of a school-centered community. F. H. Bair. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 9:421-2 Mr '35  
Bread and dogma. A. H. Lass. *H Points* 16:5-8 O '34  
Can democracy survive in the United States? J. E. Morgan. *Nat Ed Assn J* 23:33-4 F '34  
Can our schools face facts? N. Thomas. *Progres Ed* 9:338-40 My '32  
Can we rely on business? R. S. Pitkin. *il Nat Ed Assn J* 23:43-4 F '34  
Child in the midst of democracy. F. S. Hickman. gratis Duke endowment, Charlotte, N.C. '34  
Danger of reducing salaries so low boys and girls will suffer. N. M. McLatchey. *Kans Teach* 36:7-9 Ja '33  
Democracy and education. J. McCulley. *Canadian Forum* 14:436-8 Ag '34  
Democracy and education, a discussion of the work of the Joint commission on the emergency in education. J. E. Morgan and T. E. Benner. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1933:227-31  
Democracy and the schools. C. H. Cramer. *il Ill Teach* 23:281+ My '35  
Democracy for teachers. V. Strong. *Tex Outl* 18:20-1 Jl '34  
Democracy needs the schools. J. F. Waller. *N Y State Ed* 22:183-4+ D '34  
Democracy through education. J. T. Whittlesey. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 8:536-7 My '34  
Democratic thinking and living in the classroom. C. A. Seeds. *Ed Meth* 14:57-63 N '34  
Democratic tradition in American education. H. H. Horne. *Sch and Soc* 41:631-7 My 11 '35  
Development of democratic character as related to the new deal. A. D. Yocum. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1934:252-5  
Does democratic government require information? C. T. Malan. *Teach Col J* 5:173-9 N '33  
Don't forget the 34 per cent. A. O. Heck. *Nation's Sch* 12:59-60 Ag '33  
Educating children for the new deal. A. H. Silver. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1934:558-63  
Educating children for the new deal. A. H. Silver. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1934:558-63; Same. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1934. p37-42); *Nat Ed Assn J* 23:97-9 Ap '34  
Educating for social reconstruction. W. H. Holmes. *J Ed* 117:11 Ja 1 '34  
Education, a fundamental of good citizenship. M. A. Wright. *H Sch J* 15:199-208 My '32  
Education and Americanism. G. N. Kefauver. *Sch and Soc* 41:657-61 My 18 '35  
Education and democratic society. E. K. Fretwell. *Dept Sec Sch Prin B* 55:158-63 Mr '35  
Education and our government. J. F. T. O'Connor. *Tex Outl* 19:9-10 My '35  
Education and social change. B. H. Bode. *Progres Ed* 11:45-8 Ja '34  
Education and the new deal. C. R. Miller. *Tex Outl* 17:11 D '33



**DEMOCRACY and education—Continued**

- Education as the safeguard of democracy and progress. F. P. Graves. N Y State Ed 20: 334-5 Ja '33
- Education for American democracy. E. H. Staffebach. Sierra Ed News 29:17-21+ S '33
- Education for democracy. J. L. Johnston. \$2.50 Univ. of Minn. '34
- Education for democracy. E. D. Simon. New Statesman and Nation 8:71-2 JI 14 '34
- Education for democracy. E. D. Simon. Political Quarterly 5:307-22 JI '34
- Education for social justice. G. Johnson. Cath Ed R 31:613-16 D '33
- Education for the new America. W. E. Givens. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:647-55; Same. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1934. p 143-51)
- Education for tomorrow. P. R. Morrow. H Sch Q 23:172-80 Ap '35
- Education geared to a changing world. J. B. Johnston. Sch and Soc 38:193-202 Ag 12 '33
- Education in democracy. E. S. Eid. Minn J of Ed 15:295-6 Ap '35
- Education in the new democracy. J. W. Studebaker. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Proceedings, 1934, v38. p 17-22)
- Educational policy of soviet Russia. D. A. Prescott. Sch and Soc 37:149 F 4 '33
- Education's new challenge. V. M. Hardin. J-S H Sch Clearing House 9:239-92 Ja '35
- Elementary education in a democracy. J. Dickinson. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:397-401; Revised. Nat El Prin 14:12-15 O '34
- Elite and mediocrity in education. G. E. Vincent. J Adult Ed 5:373-7 O '33
- Essentials of a democratic school system. C. F. Arrowood. Tex Outl 18:44-5 S '34
- Federal taxation and the schools. I. Brant. Am Teach 18:11-13 D '33
- Few remarks. E. E. Brown. \$2 N.Y. univ. press '33
- Fitting the schools to the nation's needs. N. L. Engelhardt. il Sch Executives M 53:67-9 N '33
- From chaos to control. N. Angell. \$2 Century '33
- Function of education in a democracy. A. D. Yocum. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:141-9
- Function of schools in a democracy. G. W. Frasier and W. D. Armentrout. bibliog (In their Introduction to education. p339-59)
- Future of the past. A. D. Winspear. Ed 54: 586-91 Je '34
- Geography in the schools of a democracy. W. E. Ekblaw. Ed 55:259-62 Ja '35
- Great gap in American educational planning: for effective learnings of political citizenship. D. S. Snedden. Ed 54:1-5 S '33
- High school must help salvage American civilization. H. R. Douglass. Nation's Sch 12:35-6 N '33
- How teachers are led astray. L. A. Waits. bibliog Ed 53:114-16 O '32
- Ideal of individuality in educational vision. D. L. Evans. Ed 55:236-40 D '34
- Ideals of a student. J. C. Stamp. 8s 6d Ernest Benn. Ltd, Bouverie house, 154 Fleet st, London EC4 '33
- Industrious mediocrity. H. L. Farr. Sch and Soc 41:604-5 My 4 '35
- Insurance policy of democracy. W. J. Bogan. Nat Ed Assn J 21:213-15 O '32; Same. Tex Outl 16:8-10 O '32
- Invisible university. J. H. Finley. (In New York (state). University. Proceedings of the sixty-ninth convocation. p9-14)
- Is education important in a democracy? J. Dickinson. Kans Teach 38:7-8 Mr '34; Same. Tex Outl 18:19 Mr '34
- Layman writes. Ed Meth 14:204-5 Ja '35
- Liberal-cultural education of elementary school teachers. F. P. Bachman. Ed Adm and Sup 20:81-105 F '34
- Liberty and learning: a discussion of education and the new deal. W. F. Russell. Teach Col Rec 35:89-103 N '33; Same. Sch and Com 20:13-19 Ja '34; Excerpts. Sch and Soc 38:774-6 D 9 '33; Sch Manag 3:9 Ja '34; Kans Teach 39:10 Ap '34
- Library as a symbol and a prophecy. J. C. Duff. J-S H Sch Clearing House 9:515-17 My '35
- Making democracy safe. R. L. Wilbur. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:653-5
- Modern high school. O. Winter. Chicago Sch J 15:97-104 Ja '33
- Modern school. E. R. Meyers. Chicago Sch J 16:23-6 S '34
- Most important question of all. H. L. Ickes. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Our public schools. p 169-76)
- Must democracy die? R. S. Pitkin. Nat Ed Assn J 24:144 My '35
- Nation's strength. F. E. Bamberger. Childh Ed 9:227-9 F '33
- Need for an élite. M. G. Colum. Forum 90: 209-13 O '33
- New attitudes toward values of education. D. D. Henry. Mich Ed J 12:400-1 My '35
- New deal and educational recovery. J. K. Norton. Mich Ed J 11:138-40 N '33
- New knowledge and new ignorance. F. P. Keppel. (In National advisory council on radio in education. Radio and education, 1934. p22-6); Same. J Adult Ed 7:10-12 Ja '35
- New technique of democracy. R. L. Wise. Am Teach 19:4-5 N '34
- New times demand change in teacher specifications. F. M. Hunter. Nation's Sch 11: 51-4 My '33
- Our western exposure to culture. C. Fowler. New Outlook 163:47-50 Ja '34; Summary. Sch Manag 3:12 F '34
- Outlook for education. R. M. Hutchins. Kans Teach 41:11-15 Ap '35
- Paths before us in the light of history. T. Woody. Ed Outl 8:220-33 My '34
- Peonage or progress. W. W. Freeman. Tex Outl 18:7-8 Je '34
- Place of education in social reconstruction. H. R. Douglass. Ohio Sch 13:78-9 Mr '35
- Power of current realities. R. O. Huus. J-S H Sch Clearing House 8:102-4 O '33
- Present problems confronting higher institutions of learning. W. L. Bryan. (In Association of governing boards of state universities and allied institutions. Proceedings, 1933. p25-7)
- Preserve democracy and worth-while institutions. T. S. Gates. Pa Sch J 53:463-4 My '35
- Principles of educational policy. N. A. Hans. new and rev ed 8s 6d P. S. King and son. ltd, 14 Great Smith st, Westminster, London SW1 '33
- Progressive conceptions of education and democracy. D. P. Eginton. Ed 55:176-9 N '34
- Public and the program of secondary education. G. F. Zook. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1935. p 110-17); Same. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 55:100-9 Mr '35; Sch and Soc 41:377-83 Mr 23 '35; Excerpts. Sec Ed 4:68-9 Mr '35; J Ed 118:156 Mr 18 '35
- Public education and national welfare. G. F. Zook. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1934. p25-32); Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:551-5; Nation's Sch 13:31-4 Mr '34; Excerpts. Sch and Com 20:53 Mr '34; Sch Life 19:139 Mr '34
- Public education as a safeguard to democracy. J. H. Finley. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Our public schools. p 1-5)
- Public opinion and education. J. H. Newlon. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Thirteenth year-book, 1935. p 140-50); Excerpts. Sch Manag 4:189 My '35
- Public schools and national stability. C. S. Meek. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1934. p259-60)
- Public schools' part in building a new era. L. A. Woods. Tex Outl 19:30-2 Ja '35
- Relation of government to education. T. Reed. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the eighth annual educational conference. p38-45)

**DEMOCRACY and education—Continued**

- Relation of the arts to the purposes of democracy. A. J. Stoddard. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1934. p23-8); Excerpts. Mus Educators J 21:16-18+ S '34
- Salvaging democracy. L. W. Adams. J Adult Ed 5:409-14 O '33
- Saving the schools from the retrenchers. W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 35:771-4 Je '32
- Schools and the democratic way of living. W. McClure. Ed Meth 14:10-18 O '34; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:687-9
- Schools and the depression. C. G. Bowers. Teach Col Rec 34:699-701 My '33
- Schools and the new order. O. L. Chapman. il Nation's Sch 13:13-17 My '34
- Schools and the social upheaval. F. J. Kelly. Sch Life 18:1-2, 33-4 S-O '32; Same. Tex Outl 17:24-6 Ja '33
- Science and opinion. T. W. Gosling. Sch Sci and Math 34:913-18 D '34; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:471-2; Summary. Sec Ed 3:146-7 S '34
- Shall we train our sons for public office? W. J. Durant. American Magazine 116:42-4+ S '33
- Social need revealed by recent crises in democratic secondary education. A. R. M. Stowe. Ed 54:351-3 F '34
- Social studies in relation to social change. C. Kirkpatrick. Soc Studies 26:217-25, 302-9 Ap-May '35
- State and its high schools. E. W. Butterfield. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 45:11-21 Mr '33; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:509
- Teacher, the school, and the national life. R. M. Hutchins. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934: 17-22; Same cond. Ohio Sch 12:210-11+ S '34; Nat Ed Assn J 23:163-4 O '34
- To the members of the Department of superintendence, open letter. P. C. Stetson. Am Sch Ed J 57:30 O '33
- Today's children must be educated today. G. Melcher. Nation's Sch 11:13-15 F '33
- Training for citizenship. Mrs E. M. Hubback and D. Dymond. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1934. p 125-33)
- Training for civic and political responsibility. J. V. Burlend. Mont Ed 11:2-3 N '34; Same. Ohio Sch 12:258-9 N '34; Pa Sch J 43:115-16 N '34; Neb Ed J 15:11+ Ja '35; Sch and Com 21:41-2 Ja '35; Mid Sch 49:177+ F '35
- Training for democracy. H. Cornell. Progres Ed 11:125-7 Ja '34
- Types of leadership and followership teachers should direct. F. C. Ketter. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. New deal in education. p240-4)
- Unique character of secondary education today. W. McAndrew. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 55:32-40 Mr '35; Same. Sch and Soc 41:661-6 My 18 '35
- What part should the school play in society? R. V. Sires. Soc Studies 26:107-10 F '35
- What price mark on the schools? O. H. Plenzke. il Wis J of Ed 66:303-5 Mr '34
- Wherein our schools have failed. L. Bradley. Nation's Sch 15:17-18 My '35
- Whither, education? J. Scholar. Catholic World 136:278-82 D '32
- Youth challenges the nation. N. D. Baker. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:102-7; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn J 23:162 O '34

**DEMONSTRATION lessons**

- Demonstration teaching and directed observation. J. R. Shannon. bibliog Ed Meth 14:355-62 Ap '35
- How a closer correlation between the theory departments of teacher-training institutions and the training schools may be secured in demonstration teaching. J. Roemer. (In American association of teachers colleges. Eleventh yearbook, 1932. p71-3)
- Supervision through demonstration lessons. F. M. Gatto. Pittsburgh Sch 9:74-94 Ja '35

**DEMONSTRATION method**

- Critical summary of the research on the lecture-demonstration versus the individual-laboratory method of teaching high school chemistry. D. B. Stuit and M. D. Engelhart. Bibliog Sci Ed 16:380-91 O '32

- Demonstration lessons in biology. C. A. Gramet. Sci Ed 18:33-6 F '34
- Demonstration method in psychology. W. Varnum. Jun Col J 4:139-42 D '33
- Plan for developing a better technique in giving science demonstrations. E. M. Selberg. bibliog Sci Ed 16:417-20 O '32
- Some suggestions on demonstration. L. F. Pinkus. Science ns 78:364 O 20 '33
- Unusual demonstration experiments. J. O. Frank and G. J. Barlow. il Sch Sci and Math 34:72-6 Ja '34

**DEMONSTRATION school, Georgetown, Delaware**

- Georgetown: an experiment in rural education. A. Hulsizer. Progres Ed 10:345-9 O '33

**DEMONSTRATION schools**

- Administration of laboratory schools. A. M. Jarman. bibliog pa \$1.50 George Wahr, Ann Arbor, Mich. '32
- Alabama college: demonstration school and institute. Progres Ed 9:433-6 O '32
- Contribution of a campus elementary school to a program of teacher education. T. M. Gilland. Ed Adm and Sup 19:481-95 O '33
- Coöperation of public schools with state universities in the training of teachers. A. M. Jarman. Ed Adm and Sup 19:282-9 Ap '33
- Demonstration school as a factor in integrating the professional education of teachers. R. H. Morrison. Ed Adm and Sup 20:115-22 F '34
- Heart of the teacher training institution. A. E. Fitzelle. il N Y State Ed 20:202-6 D '32
- How may a closer correlation between the theory departments of the institution and the training school be secured in student participation? A. Rochefort. (In American association of teachers colleges. Eleventh yearbook, 1932. p73-5)
- Instructional problems in the university. F. W. Reeves and others. pa Univ. of Chicago press '33
- Justifications for a junior high school department in a training school. R. H. Price. Comm Ed 19:55-7 My '34
- Next step for our laboratory schools away from lesson learning. H. G. Wheat. Ed Adm and Sup 19:203-18 Mr '33
- Participation school. L. E. Brown. Ed Adm and Sup 18:450-6 S '32
- Participation school: Montana's experiment. C. D. Dean. Ed Adm and Sup 19:671-4 D '33
- Relationships of the laboratory schools to the education of teachers. E. U. Rugg. (In American association of teachers colleges. Thirteenth yearbook, 1934. p79-89)
- Student-teaching in the secondary school. J. J. De Boer. J-S H Sch Clearing House 9: 54-6 S '34
- Training school and student teaching. L. K. Ade. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings of the 1931 spring conference. p 105-11)

*See also*

- Chicago. University— School children—  
Laboratory schools Demonstration  
Florida. University— schools  
P. K. Yonge labora- West Virginia uni-  
tory school versity—Univer-  
sity high school

**Bibliography**

- Bibliography of studies dealing wholly or in part with the training school. A. L. Crabb and others, comps. Peabody J Ed 10:98-114 S '32
- DEMONSTRATIVE geometry.** See Geometry
- DE MONTMORENCY, James Edward Geoffrey**  
Good day's work. Times Ed Sup 985:85 Mr 17 '34
- Mr De Montmorency: educationist and jurist. Times Ed Sup 985:85 Mr 17 '34
- DE MOTTE, Amelia**  
Children's behavior and our attitudes. Volta R 36:469-71 Ag '34
- Mental hygiene of the deaf child. Volta R 37:224-5+ Ap '35
- Schools for the deaf in Europe. Volta R 34: 568-73+ N '32



- DEMPSEY, T. Jack, Jr**  
Development of secondary education in the United States; Georgia. H Sch Teach 11: 104 Ap '35  
Implications of reorganizing trends. H Sch Teach 10:104 Ap '34; Same cond. H Sch Q 22:142-4 Ap '34  
Minutes of National association of high school supervisors and directors, Atlantic City, N.J. February 25-27, 1935. H Sch Q 23:131-3 Ap '35
- DE MUSSET, Alfred.** See Musset, A. de
- DEN KWEI-YIN**  
Kitty's song; story. Ed R China 27:168-9 Mr '35
- DENENHOLZ, Alex**  
Mechanization of routine in a stenography class. H Points 14:52-5 D '32
- DENGLER, Mary**  
Christmas in the foods class. Prac Home Econ 10:377+ D '32
- DENGLER, Paul L.**  
Crisis of education in Austria. J Ed Soc 7: 291-8 Ja '34  
On elementary education in new Austria. Ind Univ Sch Ed B 9:25-31 S '32  
Recent changes in Austrian secondary education. J-S H Sch Clearing House 9:485 Ap '35  
Some remarks on teacher training in Europe. Ind Univ Sch Ed B 9:32-6 S '32
- DENISON, Mary Thacher**  
Letter. Art News 32:10 F 10 '34
- DENISON, Merrill**  
Preparation of dramatic continuity for radio. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; third yearbook. p 118-28)
- DENISON university**  
Denison plan; the place of the liberal-arts college in engineering education. B. D. Greenshields. J Higher Ed 4:427-34 N '33  
Denison retreat. F. B. Wiley. Christian Ed 16:295-6 Je '33  
Denison university, 1831-1931. F. W. Shepardson. Denison univ, Granville, Ohio '31
- DENKMANN, Dorothy.** See Kenefick, T. M. jt. auth.
- DENMAN, C. W.**  
Enriching the family life through education. Tex Outl 18:15-16 Je '34
- DENMAN, George Ernest, and Kirby, T. J.**  
Length of the period and pupil achievement in high school. Sch R 41:284-9 Ap '33
- DENMARK**  
Description and travel  
Vagabonding through the Baltic. D. G. Spicer. il Prac Home Econ 12:112-13+ Ap '34
- DENNETT, Tyler**  
Education and our society; education cannot lead. Forum and Century 93:335-7 Je '35  
President Dennett of Williams college. Sch and Soc 39:653 My 19 '34
- DENNINGER, T. F.**  
Importance of school clubs in extra-curricular activities. H Sch Teach 8:226+, 269-70 Je-S '32  
Teaching of history by the graphic method. H Sch Teach 8:207, 305 Je, O '32
- DENNIS, C. Arthur**  
Commencement exercise. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:172-4 My '34
- DENNIS, Charles Maschal**  
Present-day tendencies in high school music. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, 1933. p42-5)  
What's in the musical magazines. See numbers of School music
- DENNIS, Lemo Theresa.** See Rockwood, L. T.
- DENNIS, Lindley Hoag**  
Contribution of vocational education to social and economic adjustment. Ed 55:491-4 Ap '35  
Vocational education. (In American year book, 1932. p909-19)  
Vocational education. (In American year book, 1933. p976-80)  
Vocational education. (In American year book, 1934. p962-6)  
New AVA official. C. M. Arthur. por Sch Life 19:125 F '34  
Portrait. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:362 N '33; Neb Ed J 14:290 O '34  
Sketch. Pa Sch J 81:539 Je '33
- DENNIS, Margaret E.**  
Art through the week. Instr 43:17 Ja '34  
Farm as an art subject. Instr 43:22 Ap '34  
Skyscrapers as inspiration for creative art. Sch Arts M 32:574-5+ My '33
- DENNIS, Ralph Brownell**  
Progressive teacher. Q J Speech 19:242-7 Ap '33  
Public relations and the school board. Am Sch Ed J 88:32 Mr '34
- DENNIS, Wayne**  
Congenital cataract and unlearned behavior. bibliog Pedagog Sem 44:340-51 Je '34  
Learning of an elevated maze by blind and normal rats. bibliog Pedagog Sem 45:255-9 S '34
- and Henneman, R. H.  
Non-random character of initial maze behavior. bibliog Pedagog Sem 40:396-405 Je '32; Correction. 41:463 D '32
- Henneman, R. H. and Varner, W. B.  
Further study of the initial maze behavior of rats. Pedagog Sem 41:358-68 D '32
- and Porter, J. M. Jr  
Isolated action of compound stimuli in a locomotor habit of rats. bibliog Pedagog Sem 41:127-35 S '32
- DENNISTON, Helen Dobson**  
Relation of abdominal strength to dysmenorrhea. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 4:76-7 O '33  
—See Hamer, M. C. jt. auth.
- DENNY, E. C.**  
Why go to summer school? Mid Sch 49:256 Ap '35
- DENNY, George Hutcheson**  
Vote of confidence to the president of the University of Alabama. Sch and Soc 41: 504-5 Ap 13 '35
- DENNY, Grace Goldena**  
Textile arts in the American home. bibliog Prac Home Econ 11:131-2 My '33
- DENNY, Ruth Isabelle; Joslin, J. E.; and Abernathy, Evelyn**  
Why not China? Childh Ed 11:265-7 Mr '35
- DENOMINATIONAL boards of education.** See Church boards of education
- DENOMINATIONAL colleges**  
Adjustment problems of college freshmen. E. E. Emme. Cokesbury press, Nashville, Tenn. '33  
Christian colleges and church leadership. J. S. Armentrout. J Higher Ed 6:209-13 Ap '35  
Church and the college. H. Hartshorne. Relig Ed 28:186-9 Ap '33  
Church and the college. I. J. Lubbers. Christian Ed 17:32-6 O '33  
Church college—battleground of freedom. W. F. Anderson. Christian Century 51:1115-17 S 5 '34  
Church colleges and freedom; reply to Bishop Anderson. C. J. Turck. Christian Century 51:1179 S 19 '34; Same. Am Assn Univ Prof B 20:458-9 N '34  
Church-conscious colleges and college-conscious churches. R. L. Kelly and R. E. Anderson. Christian Ed 16:229-38 Ap '33  
Church-related college and public service. W. G. Spencer. Christian Ed 18:212-17 Ap '35  
Church-related colleges and Wesley foundations. W. F. Sheldon. Christian Ed 17:105-6 D '33  
Church-related liberal college. W. F. Cunningham. Christian Ed 18:218-26 Ap '35  
Correlation between the church college and the theological seminary. M. T. Boardman. Christian Ed 17:107-10 D '33  
Desirable financial procedure in church-related colleges. A. H. Burnett. Christian Ed 18:111-20 D '34

**DENOMINATIONAL colleges—Continued**

- Education through rendition. R. L. Kelly. Christian Ed 17:79-85 D '33
- Educational institutions. I. F. McLeister. (In his History of the Wesleyan Methodist church of America. p238-47)
- Financial situation of denominational colleges. Sch and Soc 39:362-3 Mr 24 '34
- Founding of American colleges and universities before the Civil war. D. G. Tewksbury. bibliog \$2.50 Teachers college '32
- Has the church college a future? W. E. Up-haus. World Tomorrow 15:618-20 D 28 '32
- Michigan colleges cooperating. Assn Am Col B 20:423-4 N '34
- Must the church college close? J. S. Dancey. Christian Century 51:319-21 Mr 7 '34
- Must the church college close? reply. Christian Century 51:396 Mr 21 '34
- Privately controlled higher education in the United States. F. J. Kelly and E. B. Rat-cliffe. pa 10c Supt. of doc. '34
- Status of the department of religion in the church college. P. H. Lotz. Relig Ed 27:635-40 S '32
- To coordinate church colleges; Protestant and Catholic institutions vote for common plan-ning committee. M. A. Morrill. Christian Century 50:132 Ja 25 '33

**See also**

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| Christian colleges                                 | Friends' colleges                              |
| Conference of church related colleges of the South | National conference of church-related colleges |

**DENOMINATIONAL schools.** See Church schools**DENSITY.** See Specific gravity**DENSMORE, Frances**

- Opposum and her baby; story told by Pan-ther. Am Childh 20:31 N '34

**DENSON, Mary**

- Evaluating the mental hygiene program in the Julia Richman high school. H Points 16:57-9 Mr '34

**DENT, Ellsworth Charles**

- (ed) Department of visual instruction. See numbers of Educational screen
- Effective use of visual-sensory aids. (In American school and university, 1933-1934. p216-17)
- Effective use of visual-sensory aids. Int R Ed Cinemat 5:794-5 D '33
- Handbook of visual instruction. 108p \$1.60; pa \$1.10 Brigham Young univ, Bur. of visual instruction, Ext. division, Provo, Utah '34
- Meeting an emergency with motion pictures. Nation's Sch 14:56-8 Ag '34
- Motion pictures bring life into the class-room. Nation's Sch 14:59-61 Jl '34
- Recent developments in the field of visual instruction. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1933. p70-3)
- Selection of projectors depends upon their use. Nation's Sch 13:61-3 My '34
- Teaching by means of stereographs and slides. Nation's Sch 13:60-1 Je '34
- Time to take stock of equipment for visual education. Nation's Sch 14:62-4 S '34
- Value and economy of the film slide. N Y State Ed 20:464-5+ Mr '33
- Visual aids increase effectiveness of instruc-tion. Nation's Sch 13:59-60+ Ap '34

**DENTAL clinics**

- Dental clinic on wheels. H. Hall. il Nat Ed Assn J 23:91 Mr '34
- School dental service. New Jersey. Division of physical and health education. The division, Trenton '32

**DENTAL education**

- New force in medicine. L. M. S. Miner. Harv Grad M 41:99-104 D '32
- Relation of general intelligence, motor adapt-ability, and motor learning to success in dental technical courses. R. S. Schultz. bibliog Psychological Clinic 21:226-34 D '32
- Review of the description and measurement of qualifications for dentistry and dental training. R. S. Schultz. bibliog Psychologi-cal Clinic 21:172-52 S '32

**DENTAL hygiene.** See Teeth—Care and hy-giene**DENTAL schools and colleges****Curriculum**

- Course of study in dentistry. L. E. Blauch. Sch and Soc 40:220-3 Ag 18 '34

**Directories**

- Schools for dental hygienists. (In New York (state). University. Higher education; den-tistry, including oral hygiene, law, rules and information, June 1932. p46-7)
- Schools of dentistry. (In Patterson, H. L. ed. American educational directory, 1932. p732-3; 1933. p732-3)
- Schools of dentistry; name of institution, location, and name of president or dean. (In United States. Office of education. Edu-cational directory, 1932. p98)
- Schools of the United States, Canada and Cuba registered in whole or in part, June 1932. (In New York (state). University. Higher education; dentistry, including oral hygiene, law, rules and information, June 1932. p25-32)

**DENTISTRY**

- Course of study in dentistry. L. E. Blauch. Sch and Soc 40:220-3 Ag 18 '34
- Higher education; dentistry, including oral hygiene, law, rules and information, June 1932. New York (state). University. pa Univ. of the state of N.Y. '32

**DENTLER, Clara Louise**

- Contemporary world. Hist Outl 24:148, 273, sup 1-5 Mr-My '33

**DENTON, Flora**

- Girls construct miniature practice room. Home Econ News 3:188 O '32

**DENTON, Mary Florence**

- Imperial decoration is presented to educa-tional worker at ceremony in Kyoto. Trans-Pacific 21:15 F 23 '33

**DENVER**

- Cities along the way. il Volta R 34:260-3 Je '32
- Denver invites you. A. H. Anderson. il Instr 44:14+ My '35

**Board of education**

- Arithmetic, elementary school grades three to six. (Course of study monograph no4) 3d rev ed 255p The bd. '33
- Commerce, senior high school, grades 10-12. (Course of study monograph no8) 2d rev ed 334p The bd. '32
- Kindergarten-primary course of study; social studies; elementary school; kindergarten and grades one and two. (Course of study monograph no 1) 2d rev ed 127p 50c The bd. '32
- Latin, junior high school, grades eight and nine. (Course of study monograph no5) 2d rev ed 100p The bd. '31
- Music, elementary school, kindergarten and grades one, two, three, four, five and six. (Course of study monograph no 16) 2d rev ed 210p The bd. '32
- Physical education, senior high school, grades 10-12. (Course of study monograph no31) 111p The bd. '32

**Libraries**

- Denver libraries. Sch and Soc 38:631 N 11 '33

**Amos Steck elementary school**

- Primary school that may be enlarged. il plans Am Sch Bd J 86:38-9 Mr '33

**Bryant Webster school**

- Bryant Webster school, Denver, Colorado. il plans Am Sch Bd J 86:36-8 My '33
- Italy and Mexico come to Denver. V. S. Worley. Progres Ed 12:160-3 Mr '35

**Cherry Hills school**

- Cherry Hills school, Denver. il plans Architec-tural Record 73:329-31 My '33
- Cherry Hills school, Denver, Colorado. il plan Am Sch Bd J 86:29+ Ja '33



**DENVER—Continued****High schools**

Occupations of Denver high-school graduates of 1929 and 1933. *Monthly Labor Review* 39:642-4 S '34

**Horace Mann junior high school**

Horace Mann junior high school, Denver, Colorado. il plans *Am Sch Bd J* 87:33-4 N '33

**Lake junior high school**

School as a pleasant house: Lake junior high school, Denver. A. L. Force. il *Kadel R* 12:157-70 Ja '33

**Public schools**

Index of per-pupil costs for current expenses in Denver schools, 1923-34. *Sch Executives* M 53:220 Mr '34

Social-studies curriculum in Denver. M. E. Christy. (In *National council for the social studies. Fourth yearbook. p56-73*)

**Robert W. Steele grade school**

Remodeled grade school in Denver, Colorado. L. A. Eisenberg. il plans *Am Sch Bd J* 87:39-40 S '33

**DENVER progressive youth, associated**

Denver's progressive youth. *Sch Executives* M 52:367 Jl '33

**DENVER public library**

Denver's adult education program. M. G. Wyer. il *Am Lib Assn B* 29:186-7 Ap '35

Greatest cooperator. M. G. Wyer. *J Adult Ed* 7:28-30 Ja '35

**DENVER. University**

Budget problems in university administration; prepared by Bureau of business and social research and School of commerce, accounts, and finance in cooperation with the University of Denver senate. (Ed. study no 1. Reports, v9, no6) 8p pa 25c The Univ, Denver, Colo. '33

School executive conference at the University of Denver, July 18-27, 1934. *Sch and Soc* 39:776-7; 41:391 Je 16 '34, Mr 23 '35

Social-science seminar. *J Higher Ed* 5:497 D '34

Student counselors. E. K. Schuman. *J Higher Ed* 5:334-5 Je '34

Teachers trek at the University of Denver. *Sch and Soc* 39:48-9 Ja 13 '34

**Commission on religious education**

Religious education at the University of Denver. *Sch and Soc* 39:77-8 Ja 20 '34

**Foundation for the advancement of social sciences**

Foundation for the advancement of social sciences of the University of Denver. *Sch and Soc* 39:852-3 Je 30 '34

**Institute of public affairs**

Institute of public affairs at the University of Denver. *Sch and Soc* 41:504 Ap 13 '35

**Institute of vitalized school journalism**

Institute of vitalized school journalism at the University of Denver. *Sch and Soc* 41:418 Mr 30 '35

**Mary Reed library**

Mary Reed library of the University of Denver. L. M. Clatworthy. il plans *Library Journal* 58:197-200 Mr 1 '33

Students or faculty first? A. B. Young. *Library Journal* 60:211 Mr 1 '35

**Summer school**

Summer school at the University of Denver. *Sch and Soc* 41:330-1 Mr 9 '35

**DENVIR, Robert F. jr**

Writing history as news. *Engl J (H S ed)* 22:674-7 O '33

**DENZLER, Bertha**

Good health seat work. *Grade Teach* 51:30+ Ap '34

**DEPARTMENT heads.** See *Heads of departments; High schools—Departments*

**DEPARTMENTAL plan**

Attitude of intermediate-grade children toward departmentalization. L. S. Whaley. *Ed Meth* 12:106-7 N '32

Cooperative analysis of departmentalization in the elementary school. G. A. Kramer. *Baltimore B of Ed* 11:32-4 N '32

Departmentalization in Alexander Hamilton school, no. 65. H. E. Worthington. il *Baltimore B of Ed* 11:27-9 N '32

Departmentalizing the elementary school. M. E. Brown. *Baltimore B of Ed* 11:25-7 N '32

Disintegrating tendencies in departmentalized education. B. P. Fowler. *Cal Q Sec Ed* 9:320-3 Je '34; Same cond. (In *Pennsylvania. University. School of education. New deal in education. p223-7*)

Economical retention of special subjects; introducing a two-cycle plan of instructional organization for elementary schools. H. A. Perrin. *Sch Executives* M 52:245-6 Mr '33

Internal organization of school divisions; the elementary school. P. R. Pierce. bibliog *R Ed Res* 4:382-96 O '34

Subject combinations in departmentalized elementary schools. D. H. Cooke and E. E. Whitmore. bibliog *El Sch J* 34:526-32 Mr '34

**DEPARTMENTS of education.** See *Colleges and universities—Departments of education; Normal schools and teachers colleges—Departments of education*

**DEPARTMENTS of education, State**

Common sense program of publicity for a state department of education. D. M. Cresswell. *H Sch Teach* 11:138-41 My '35

Coordination of research by state departments of education. W. W. Cox. *Sch and Soc* 37:729-35 Je 10 '33; Excerpts. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1933:389-90

Function of the state department in carrying forward a comprehensive program of public education throught the commonwealth. G. D. Strayer and H. R. Douglass. (In *National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1934. p 178-9*)

Organization of exceptional children within state departments of education. E. H. Martens. pa 5c Supt. of doc. '33

Radio activities of state departments of education [mimeographed] T. F. Tyler. pa Nat. com. on ed. by radio, 1201 16th st. N.W. Washington, D.C. '34

Relationship of state departments of education to secondary education during this crisis. W. H. Bristow. *Dept Sec Sch Prin B* 45:104-12 Mr '33; Summary. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1933:514

Sound educational organization for states of small population. A. V. Overn. *Am Sch Bd J* 90:14+ Mr '35

State department as an agent in education public relations. D. D. Henry. *Ed* 55:330-5 F '35

State department of education; how may it help in promoting a sound interracial program? N. M. Irby. (In *Peabody conference on education and race relations. Education and racial adjustment, 1932. p34-7*)

State departments of education. C. H. Judd. *Sch R* 41:101-13 F '33

State organization and administration of teacher preparation. M. E. Stine. *Sch and Soc* 39:190-1 F 10 '34

Urgency of research in the state department of education. D. P. Eginton. *Peabody J Ed* 11:171-4 Ja '34

**See also**

*Administration of schools—State*

**DEPARTMENTS of public instruction.** See *Departments of education, State*

**DEPAUW university**

Academic freedom and tenure, committee A. W. E. Britton and F. C. Koch. *Am Assn Univ Prof B* 20:295-302 My '34

DePauw abandons military training. *World Tomorrow* 17:77 F 15 '34

**DEPARTMENT.** See *Discipline, School*

**DEPRESSION college.** See *Port Royal, Virginia. Depression college*

- DEPUTY, Erby Chester, and Reed, Ruth**  
How do training school pupils succeed in the junior high school? Ed Adm and Sup 19: 607-12 N '33
- DEPUTY, Manfred Wolfe**  
Makers of better schools. J Ed 118:73 F 4 '35
- DERBY, Charles H. and Faber, J. F.**  
Chart of typical problems in cornice and sky-light layouts. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:380 D '33  
Typical problems in triangulation. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:247 Ag '32
- DERBY, Orlo L.** See Clem, O. M. jt. auth.
- DERIEUX, James Clarkson**  
Making of an American citizen; learn to do by doing; interview with Henry Ford. Good Housekeeping 99:20+ O '34
- DERLETH, Charles, jr**  
Instruction in industrial relations on the Pacific coast. J Eng Ed 23:395-414 F '33
- Rogers, H. S. and Magnusson, C. E.**  
Modern trends in engineering. J Eng Ed 23: 471-8 F '33
- DERNOWA-YARMOLENKO, A. A.**  
Fundamentals of a method of investigating the function of the nervous system as revealed in overt behavior. Pedagog Sem 42:319-38 Je '33
- DERRING, Clara Esther**  
(comp) Lists and abstracts of masters' theses and doctors' dissertations in education. Teach Col Rec 34:490-502 Mr '33
- DERRYBERRY, Mahew.** See Franzen, R. H. jt. auth.
- DE SAUZÉ, Emile Blais**  
Cleveland experiment in the teaching of foreign languages. Teach Col J 4:137-45 S '32
- and Connor, W. L.**  
Notes on some phases of foreign language instruction in Cleveland. Ed 55:1-5 S '34
- DESCLOS, Auguste**  
French conception of education. Inst Int Ed News B 9:4-5 Ja '34; Same. El Sch J 34: 408-9 F '34; Mod Lang J 19:264-5 Ja '35  
French examinations: their doctrine and practice. (In Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings, 1933. p40-9)
- DESERTS**  
In the desert. O. D. Von Engel. il J Geog 32:81-4 F '33  
Southwestern desert vegetation, its adaptations and utilization. J. W. Hoover. J Geog 34:148-56 Ap '35
- Units of work
- Life in the desert. M. K. Linder. bibliog Instr 43:16+ D '33
- DESHAIRS, Léon**  
L'École des arts décoratifs. Art et Décoration 62:271-80 S '33
- DESIDERIO, D. M.**  
Parrot reading lamp. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:19 Ja '33
- DESIGN**  
American home a design; how to teach planning with a design idea. M. Morris. Home Econ News 3:129+ Jl '32  
Border designs; for blackboard use or room decoration. L. C. Eyraud. il Grade Teach 51:34-5+ O '33  
Castle in design. N. L. Fischer. il Instr 42: 37 Mr '33  
Circular contemporary craft problem and original tray cloths. D. M. Rising. il Sch Arts M 34:616-18 Je '35  
Circular designs in Indian art. F. H. Douglas. il Sch Arts M 34:397-400, 418-23. Mr '35  
Colour and design. A. Marsh. il Sch 20:904-10 Je '32  
Colorful stenciled fabrics. G. Archbold. il Sch Arts M 34:585-7 Je '35  
Creative designs. O. M. Schubkegel. il Instr 42:21 S '33  
Decorated paper plates. A. M. Birck. il Instr 43:47 Je '34  
Decorating the surface of cold-metal work. E. G. Livingston. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:260 Ag '34  
Decorative design. R. Olsen. il Sch Arts M 33:198-201 D '33  
Design from within, a problem in creative imagination. C. E. Patton. Sch Arts M 33: 225 D '33  
Design in costumes of Philippino Igorots. Mrs G. Scholey. il Sch Arts M 34:456-9 Ap '35  
Design in the high school. C. E. Patton. il Sch Arts M 32:523-7+ My '33  
Design in the primary grades. M. A. Davis. il Sch Arts M 32:621-3 Je '33  
Design suggestions and applications. S. Gabor. il Sch Arts M 32:570-3 My '33  
Designing an Indian blanket. R. Wigton. il Instr 42:19 N '32  
Designing in elementary school. G. B. Walker. il Sch Arts M 32:638-9 Je '33  
Designs in the spirit of the World's fair. J. M. Todd. il Sch Arts M 33:123-5 O '33  
Experiment in Celtic art. G. Bain. il New Era 14:173-6 Jl '33  
Geometry of repeating design and geometry of design for high schools. A. D. Bradley. bibliog \$1.50 Teachers college '33; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 34:691-2 My '33  
Indian art in woodwork design. W. W. Willis. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:10-12 Ja '35  
Indian seatwork; designs for Indian booklets and Indian exhibits. E. M. Jewell. il Grade Teach 50:110+ O '32  
Indian symbolism in design. E. Eckford. il Instr 42:24+ O '33  
Interesting problem in all-over design. N. Thorpe. il Sch Arts M 33:232-3 D '33  
Jack-o'-lantern designs in cut paper. J. M. Haver. il Instr 43:53 O '34  
Landscape arrangements in decorative design. H. W. Annen. il Sch Arts M 34:205-6 D '34  
Lines in design; a unit for high school art. A. V. Gale. il Sch Arts M 34:331-3 F '35  
Low stand or stool. Spica. il diags Ind Ed M 36:146-50 Ja '34  
Measure for pleasure. G. McBeath. il Instr 42:39 Ja '33  
Pen borders. R. M. Darst. Sch Arts M 32:148-50 N '32  
Portfolio covers based on Indian designs. E. K. Perry. il Instr 42:45 N '32  
Possibilities of cut-work in design. H. Wright and M. Gonderman. il Sch Arts M 32:263-5 Ja '33  
Principles of design. F. H. Gottshall. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:276-8, 309-12, 342-4, 370-1; 24:6-8, 73-5 S '34-Ja, Mr '35  
Punctuation designs. G. Walker. il Instr 42:42 N '32  
Quick problem in design for primary pupils. J. M. Todd. il Instr 42:19 O '33  
Sawed designs. F. C. Hughes. il Ind Ed M 34: 141-4 F '33  
Schoolroom decorations. W. V. Winslow. il Grade Teach 52:30+ Ap '35  
Self-help in the field of design. E. V. Dobbs. bibliog diags Instr 42:26+ F; 22+ Mr '33  
Shopwork-design movement of the beginning of the century. C. A. Bennett. Ind Ed M 35:58-9 O '33  
Stick-printing; a simple means of making book cover designs. R. J. Wood. il Grade Teach 52:36+ S '34  
Surface designs in rhythmic patterns. M. Poindexter. il Instr 42:51 O '33  
Teaching creative design. I. Robinson. il Tex Outl 16:36-7 N '32  
Teaching design. I. Davis. diags Sch 22:246-9 N '33  
Thanksgiving place cards. P. L. Darch. il Grade Teach 51:31 N '33  
Use of block-print designs. M. Marquart. il Instr 43:47-4 N '33  
Valentine designs. A. M. Birck. il Instr 42:51 F '33  
Vitalizing functional design. R. N. Chappell. il Sch Arts M 34:11-13 S '34  
Wall cabinet. W. E. Roberts. diags Ind Ed M 33:313 Je '32  
Wrapping-paper designs. E. Harlan. il Instr 43:55 D '33
- See also  
Industrial design



**DESIGN—Continued****Nature forms**

- Barnyard fowls and stencil designs. A. M. Amboose. *il Sch Arts M* 33:252-4 D '33
- Birds as an art motif; spring birds suggest subjects for the art period. W. V. Winslow. *il Grade Teach* 52:36-7+ My '35
- Children's experiences with form in nature. B. Stevens. *Childh Ed* 11:322-3 Ap '35
- Creating border designs. R. L. Connelley. *il Instr* 43:44 S '34
- Flowers in futuristic design. G. Woollen. *il Sch Arts M* 32:314-15 Ja '33
- Outdoor beauty as indoor decoration. C. B. Ely. *il Sch Arts M* 34:328-30 F '35
- Plant form in three dimensional treatment. K. Tyler. *il Sch Arts M* 32:226-7 D '32
- Plant forms in ornament; a summer exhibition at the Metropolitan museum of art. E. Brannigan. *il Prac Home Econ* 11:201+ J1 '33
- Shell prints. M. C. Whitlock. *il Sch Arts M* 34:588-92 Je '35
- Trees. F. L. Herrmann. *il Sch Arts M* 32:78-9 O '32
- White silhouettes of plant forms in linoleum block prints. W. S. Rice. *il Sch Arts M* 34:592-4+ Je '35

**DESIGN guild**

- Design guild and what it has done. *Ind Ed M* 35:56-7 O '33

**DESIGN workshop, Sarasota, Florida**

- Design workshop at Sarasota, Florida. *Art Digest* 8:24 O 1 '33

**DE SILVA, F. W. See Broom, M. E. jt. auth.****DESJARDINS, Lucile**

- Resources for religious education to be found in public school music, art, and literature. *Int J Relig Ed* 11:21-2 O '34

**DESKS and seats**

- New class room desk with sight-saving features. *il H Sch Teach* 9:187 My '33
- Posture for the child in school. H. E. Bennett. (In National association of public school business officials. *Proceedings*, 1934. p 116-21)
- Preferences as to types of school seating. S. P. Clemons. (In National council on school-house construction. *Proceedings*, 1933. p51-5)
- Pupil posture and school seating. G. F. Miller. *Sch and Soc* 36:371-3 S 17 '32
- Seat and desk heights for school children. *Hygeia* 11:80 Ja '33
- Selection of pupil seating equipment for classrooms. L. V. Nash. *Am Sch Bd J* 89:26+ J1 '34

**See also**

- Woodworking—Projects

**DESMESERETS, Pierre Louis Joseph Villey-. See Villey-Desmeserets, P. L. J.****DES MOINES**

- American way; democracy at work in the Des Moines forums. J. W. Studebaker. \$2 McGraw-Hill '35
- Des Moines experiment in adult education. *Inst Int Ed News B* 9:12-13 N '33
- Giving ideas a chance to grow in Des Moines. F. B. Spaulding and G. A. Spaulding. *J Adult Ed* 5:277-9 Je '33
- Ideas have a chance in Des Moines. R. I. Grigsby. *Progres Ed* 11:283-7 Ap '34
- Implementing democracy; the Des Moines forums. D. M. Leith. *Relig Ed* 29:113-19 Ap '34
- International aspect of an adult education effort. H. Kohn. *Inst Int Ed News B* 9:5-7 F '34
- Planning civic education of adults. J. W. Studebaker. *Ed Meth* 14:291-6 Mr '35
- Selling education. R. I. Grigsby. *J Adult Ed* 6:286-8 Je '34
- Twenty-five public forum leaders named, school board elects group to head discussions. *Sch Life* 20:108 Ja '35

**Board of education**

- Course of study in language for kindergarten to grade 6 inclusive [mimeographed] 3v The bd. '32

General science course of study, kindergarten to grade VI inclusive [mimeographed] 2v The bd. '33

How much do our schools cost the taxpayer? 43p The bd. '32

Narcotics course of study material for use in all schools [mimeographed] 30p The bd. '31

Nature of rhythm and its place in the education of young children; kindergarten to grade 3 [mimeographed] 12p The bd. '32

**Public schools**

How much do our schools cost the taxpayer? Des Moines. Board of education. The bd. '32

Revision of the social-studies curriculum in Des Moines. J. E. Stonecipher. (In National council for the social studies. *Fourth year-book*. p74-89)

**Theodore Roosevelt high school**

Practical limitations of the experiment on college entrance units. J. E. Stonecipher. *North Cen Assn Q* 9:352-6 Ja '35

**DESMOND, John Joseph, jr**

Health education imperative. *Sch Executives M* 52:271+ Ap '33

**DE SOYRES, Madeleine**

Learning French via the hearing aid. *Volta R* 36:167+ Mr '34

**DES ROCHERS, George E.**

Safety education; an aid to character and social development. *Sierra Ed News* 30:53-5 D '34

**DESSAU, Germany****See also**

Bauhaus, Dessau, Germany

**DESSEIGNET, Jules J.**

Gramophone and dictaphone in university education. (In Conference of educational associations. *Report*, 1932. p 194-7)

**DESSUREAU, Dora M.**

Farm unit of work; an outline of the study of farm life. *Grade Teach* 51:26-7+ S '33

**DESTINY. See Fate and fatalism****DE SUMICHRAST, Frederick Caesar John Martin Samuel Rousy. See Sumichrast, F. C. J. M. S. R. de****DETENTION. See Discipline, School****DETERMINISM. See Fate and fatalism****DETHLOFF, Ruth Marie**

Rome, from legendary kings to great emperors; developed in grade 6. (Teachers' lesson unit ser. no61) 13p bibliog 25c Teachers college '32

**DETJEN, Anna**

School room decoration. *Sierra Ed News* 28:47-8 O '32

**DETLING, Kenneth Dwight. See Fernelius, W. C. jt. auth.****DETRAZ, M. Julia**

Critical analysis of the activity curriculum in the elementary school. *Childh Ed* 9:198-200 Ja '33

**DETROIT****Board of education**

Course of study in reading, grades 1-6. 329p The bd. '31

Course of study in social science, grades 1-6. 7A, 7B, 8A, 8B. 5v The bd. '31-'32

Detroit program of character education; the second report of the Detroit committee on character education [mimeographed] 192p The bd. '31

Health education, a program for girls in secondary schools [mimeographed] 170p The bd. '29

Outline course of study in printing, intermediate schools. The bd. '31

Outline of the course of study in general woodwork, intermediate schools [mimeographed] 25p The bd. '32

**Children's museum**

How schools use the Children's museum. R. S. Walker. *Nat El Prin* 13:261-6 Je '34

**DETROIT—Continued****Department of research**

Detroit testing manual; a guide to the administration, interpretation, and general use of standardized achievement tests; edition of 1931. 192p bibliog pa gratis Bd. of ed, Detroit, Mich. '31

**Cass technical high school**

Textbooks and lesson outlines in technical high schools. E. F. Comfort. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:508-9; Same. H Sch Teach 10:108 Ap '34

**Central high school**

Detroit junior college. Jun Col J 5:93-4 N '34

**High schools**

Curriculum revision in Detroit high schools. B. J. Rivett. North Cen Assn Q 8:502-5 Ap '34

Teaching money management in Detroit high schools. G. E. Sinclair. J Home Econ 27:20-2 Ja '35

**Junior college**

See Wayne university, Detroit

**Public schools**

Detroit, the convention city. E. L. Bedell. Il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:363-8 D '33

School gardens in Detroit. M. H. Grosvenor. Il Recreation 27:196-7+ J1 '33

School organization in the Detroit metropolitan area. D. S. Miller. pa 5c Michigan comm. of inquiry into county, township and school district government, 936 National bank bldg, Detroit '34

Supervision of social studies in Detroit. C. C. Barnes. (In National council for the social studies. Third yearbook. p7-25)

**Senior high schools**

Geography in Detroit senior high schools. C. C. Barnes. J Geog 32:114-19 Mr '33

**Thomas M. Cooley high school**

New secondary school designed to serve both educational and community needs. C. L. Spain. Il Nation's Sch 12:44-8 N '33

What the architect faced in planning the school. A. G. Donaldson and H. W. Meier. Il plans Nation's Sch 12:48-50 N '33

**DETROIT, College of the city of.** See Wayne university, Detroit

**DETROIT, Business institute**

Office practice at the Business institute, Detroit, Michigan. A. F. Tull and A. Palmer. Il J Bus Ed 9:10+ My '34

**DETROIT city law school**

Municipal colleges of Detroit. R. H. Eckelberry. (In his History of the municipal university in the United States. p 139-49)

**DETROIT college of medicine and surgery**

Municipal colleges of Detroit. R. H. Eckelberry. (In his History of the municipal university in the United States. p 139-49)

**DETROIT, College of pharmacy**

Municipal colleges of Detroit. R. H. Eckelberry. (In his History of the municipal university in the United States. p 139-49)

**DETROIT industrial school**

Neighborhood house, Detroit industrial school. G. E. Catlin. Michigan History Magazine 18:253-75 J1 '34

**DETROIT teachers college**

Municipal colleges of Detroit. R. H. Eckelberry. (In his History of the municipal university in the United States. p 139-49)

**DETWEILER, Verne Hall**

Why the parent-teacher association? Ill Teach 22:51 O '33

**DETZER, Karl W.**

Axes and fiddlesticks. American Magazine 114:46-7+ D '32

**DEUEL, Jessie H.**

How primitive people lived (grade II). bibliog (In Constable, C. Library. p20-6)

**DEUPREE, Louie**

Chicago normal college. Chicago Sch J 15:110-18 Ja '33

**—and Quinn, Beatrice**

Children collaborate with Carl Sandburg. Chicago Sch J 15:26-8 S '32

**DEURTZ, Ruth L.**

Hot lunches in rural schools. Neb Ed J 13:14 Ja '33

**DEUTSCH, Babette (Mrs Avrahm Yarmolinsky)**

Shadow of the blackboard. Sch and Home 15:115-17 Ja '33

**DEUTSCH, Felix**

Symptoms of an athletic heart and their prognostic significance with reference to duration of life; tr. by L. F. Zwarg. Mind and Body 40:211-16 D '33

**DEUTSCH, Monroe Emanuel**

Academic freedom. Sch and Soc 40:356 S 15 '34

Point of view concerning the report of the Carnegie foundation. Cal Q Sec Ed 8:117-21 Ja '33

Qualities of leadership. Cal Q Sec Ed 9:101-8 Ja '34

**DEUTSCHES hygiene museum, Dresden**

Health education in Germany. B. Gebhard. American Journal of Public Health 24:1148-51 N '34

**DE VALLIÈRE, Isabelle L. (Mrs Louis T. De Vallière)**

Tree planting at the 1932 convention. Child Welf 26:594-5 Je '32

**DE VALLIÈRE, Mrs Louis T. See De Vallière, I. L.****DEVELOPMENT, Mental. See Mental development****DEVELOPMENT schools. See Special education****DEVEREAUX, Sister Mary Cecil**

(comp) Children's literature; an annotated bibliography of books and periodical articles about children's literature and reading. (In American library association. Committee on library work with children. Children's library yearbook, no4. p 125-68)

**DEVEREUX, Frederick Leonard**

School of tomorrow. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1934. p36-41); Same. J Bus Ed 10:17-19 O '34; Excerpts. Ed Screen 13:182 S '34; Pa Sch J 83:75-6 O '34

**—and others**

Educational talking picture. 222p il \$2 Univ. of Chicago press '33

**DE VETTE, William A.**

Crowfoot stand. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:195 Ap '33

Doll kiddie koop. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:329 O '33

Smoking stand. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:16 Ja '34

Woodshop duster. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:299 S '33

—See Kellogg, D. E.; Youngbluth, E. C. jt. auths.

**—and Youngbluth, E. C.**

Drill jig for cylindrical pieces. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:262 Ag '34

**DEVLIN, E. A.**

Long-time programs for part-time schools. Ag Ed 7:155 Ap '35

**DEVORE, R. W.**

Extra-curricular activities. Ohio Sch 11:43-4 F '33

**DEVOTIONAL exercises. See Chapel exercises; Worship****DEVOTIONAL reading. See Religious literature****DE VOTO, Bernard Augustine**

Faculty first: an open letter to the president. Harv Grad M 42:90-7 D '33

**DEVRIKES, Robert K.**

Follow up study of Indiana state teachers college graduates for 1931. Teach Col J 4:193-202 N '32

Teacher supply and demand in Indiana. Teach Col J 3:171-92; 5:181-7+ Mr '32, Ja '34



**DEVRY summer school of visual education**

DeVry summer school of visual education, June 24 to 28 inclusive, at Francis W. Parker school, Chicago. Ed Screen 14:133 My '35

**DEWBERRY, Arthur B.**

It can be done. Int J Relig Ed 10:16-17 Ap '34

**DEWEESE, A. O.**

Importance of the teacher in the health education program. Childh Ed 11:195-8 F '35

**DE WET, J. D.** See Wet, J. D. de**DEWEY, Alexander Gordon**

General course in political science. J Higher Ed 4:9-14 Ja '33

**DEWEY, Davis Rich**

Retirement of Professor Davis R. Dewey and Professor Waldemar Lindgren. Sch and Soc 37:487 Ap 15 '33

**DEWEY, Edward H.**

Bacon's brand of education. J Adult Ed 7:170-2 Ap '35

**DEWEY, Evelyn.** See Glover, K. jt. auth.**DEWEY, H. Evert**

Program for the teachers of Kansas. Kans Teach 38:5-6 D '33

**DEWEY, John**

Art as experience. 355p il \$4 Minton, Balch & co. 2 W. 45th st. N.Y. '34

Character training for youth. Rotarian 45:6-8+ S '34; Same cond. Kans Teach 39:6+ O '34; Abstract. Sch Manag 4:6+ S '34

Crisis in education. Am Teach 17:5-9 Ap '33; Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Prof B 19:318-19 My '33

Education and our present social problems. Ed Meth 12:385-90 Ap '33; Same. Sch and Soc 37:473-8 Ap 15 '33; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:687-9

Education and our society; the need for orientation. Forum and Century 93:333-5 Je '35

Education and the social order. 14p 5c League for industrial democracy, 112 E. 19th st. N.Y. '34

Education for a changing social order. (In American association of teachers colleges. Thirteenth yearbook, 1934. p60-8); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:744-52

Future of liberalism. Sch and Soc 41:73-7 Ja 19 '35

Government and children. Am Teach 19:20 My '35

How we think; a restatement of the relation of reflective thinking to the educative process. 301p \$2 Heath '33

My pedagogic creed. Nat Ed Assn J 24:13-16 Ja '35

Need for a philosophy of education. por New Era 15:211-14+ N '34

Opinions regarding the six-year high school. Jun Col J 8:320 Mr '33

Radio's influence on the mind; summary. Sch and Soc 40:805 D 15 '34; Same. Ed R China 27:178 Mr '35

Shall we abolish school frills? no. Sch Manag 2:5+ Je '33

Supreme intellectual obligation; address at dinner in honor of Dr Cattell. Sci Ed 18:1-4 F '34; Same. Science ns 79:240-3 Mr 16 '34; Same cond. Am Assn Univ Prof B 20:306-9 My '34

Teacher and the public. Am Teach 19:3-4 Mr '35

Tomorrow may be too late; talk with K. Glover. por Good Housekeeping 18:20-1+ Mr '34; Summary. Sch Manag 3:13 Ap '34

United—we shall stand. Sch and Com 21:143-5 Ap '35

Why have progressive schools? Current History 38:441-8 Jl '33

Comment upon Breed's criticism of Dewey. W. F. Bruce. Sch and Soc 37:812-14 Je 24 '33

Dewey mocked by the NEA. H. E. Buchholz. Ed Adm and Sup 18:413-21 S '32

Direction of learning on the elementary-school level. H. B. Alberty. Ed Outl 8:10-20 N '33

Education leads the way. N. Foerster. American Review 1:385-408 S '33

Influence of John Dewey in education. A. K. Getman. por Ag Ed 5:83-4+ D '32

John Dewey. M. E. Curti. (In his Social ideas of American educators. p499-541)

John Dewey and modern education, and other essays. A. E. Meyer. \$2 Avon press, New City, Rockland county, N.Y. '31

John Dewey and the activist movement. E. H. Reeder. (In National council for the social studies. Fifth yearbook, 1935. p38-49)

John Dewey—dean of educational theorists. J. H. Newlon and L. H. Dix. por Sch Executives M 53:99-101+ D '33

John Dewey's philosophy and the classroom teacher. M. E. Zinman. H Points 14:31-6 N '32

Philosophy of John Dewey; a critical analysis. W. T. Feldman. \$1.75 Johns Hopkins '34

Portrait. Instr 41:62 S '32; Nat Ed Assn J 22:68; 23:5 F '33, Ja '34

What's wrong with our teachers; reply to J. Dewey. J. Girdler. Rotarian 46:36-7 Ja '35

**DEWEY, Joseph C.**

Acquisition of facts as a measure of reading comprehension. El Sch J 35:346-8 Ja '35

Children's erroneous concepts of history. Sch and Com 19:116-17 Mr '33

Consistency of pupil response on tests of reading comprehension. El Sch J 34:533-6 Mr '34

Program for social science. bibliog Sch and Com 21:46-9 Ja '35

Technique for investigating reading comprehension. Sch and Soc 39:276 Mr 3 '34

Validity of standardized spelling scales. El Sch J 35:675-81 My '35

**DEWEY, Kenneth A.** See Lamers, W. M. jt. auth.

**DEWEY, Sara Woodford**

Movie story of the grape industry. Instr 44:53 N '34

**DE WITT, Norman Wentworth**

Greek humanism. Class J 28:263-70 Ja '33

**DE WITT, Ruth**

Evergreen; song. Grade Teach 52:29 D '34

Pine tree project; a motivation of the Christmas tree interest. Grade Teach 52:28-9+ D '34

**DE WITT, Samuel Aaron**

Newspapers: instruments of propaganda or of education. J-S H Sch Clearing House 8:368-9 F '34

**DEWOLF, Oscar H.**

Methods used in trying to do a good job in teaching shop. Ag Ed 5:28 Ag '32

**DEXHEIMER, Lora M.**

Systematizing the use of pictures in teaching sixth-grade geography. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-second yearbook. p507-19)

**DEXTER, Elizabeth Hoard**

Emotional and social adjustment. Child Study 12:47-9 N '34

**DEXTER, Emily Smith**

Pitch discrimination and French accent on the high school level. Journal of Applied Psychology 18:717-20 O '34

—and Omwake, K. T.

Relation between pitch discrimination and accent in modern languages. Journal of Applied Psychology 18:267-71 Ap '34

**DEXTER school, Brookline, Massachusetts**

Views and plans. Architectural Record 76:91-3 Ag '34

**DEYOE, Albert M.**

Hon. Byron W. Newberry. Mid Sch 47:234 Ap '33

**DEYOE, George Percy**

Certain trends in curriculum practices and policies in state normal schools and teachers colleges. (Contributions to ed. no 606) 104p bibliog \$1.50 Teachers college '34; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 36:67-8 O '34

**DEYOE, George Percy—Continued**

- Gardening project with urban families. por Ag Ed 5:26 Ag '32
- High school fairs and their values. por Ag Ed 7:149 Ap '35
- Some possibilities for non-vocational agriculture. por Ag Ed 6:151 Ap '34; Revised. Wis J of Ed 67:319-21 Mr '35
- DE YOUNG, Chris Anthony**  
Budget-building program. Am Sch Ed J 87:15-16 D '33
- Budgetary practices in public school administration. (Contributions to ed. no 8) 152p Northwestern univ. Sch. of ed. Evanston. Ill. '32
- Building better budgets. Am Sch Ed J 87:40 N '33
- Essential aids in building the school budget program. Am Sch Ed J 88:23-4+ F '34
- Format and content of school budgets. Am Sch Ed J 86:28 Mr '33
- Interpreting the school budget to the schools and public. Am Sch Ed J 88:25-7+ Mr '34
- DE ZOUCHE, D. E.**  
Latin as an indispensable factor in a liberal education. J Ed London 67:10-12 Ja '35
- DIAGNOSIS.** See Diagnostic tests; Teachers—Rating; also subhead Diagnosis under school subject
- DIAGNOSIS of disease**  
Spine and nerves in diagnosis. J. S. Lankford. Mind and Body 40:39-42 Ap '33
- DIAGNOSTIC tests**  
Diagnostic testing and remedial teaching in the junior-senior high school. C. H. Ramsay. J-S H Sch Clearing House 9:232-4 D '34
- Diagnostic tests for specific disabilities in school subjects. F. J. Schonell. bibliog (In Year book of education, 1935. p475-80)
- Differential diagnosis of ability in school children. D. Segel. \$1.40 Warwick and York, 10 E. Center st, Baltimore '34
- Educational engineering in testing and diagnosis. C. H. Smeltzer. Ed Meth 12:526-30 Je '33
- Elementary diagnostic-remedial tests designed for the public elementary schools; content and unit organization, good in grade seven for entire school year. Manchester college, North Manchester, Indiana. Bureau of tests and measurements. 15c Central sch. pub. co, N. Manchester, Ind. '33
- Northampton program of diagnostic testing and remedial teaching. G. A. Eichler. Am Sch Bd J 86:30 Ap '33
- Optimum order of arrangement of items in a diagnostic test. L. J. Brueckner and M. J. Hawkinson. El Sch J 34:351-7 Ja '34
- Validity and reliability of educational diagnosis. L. J. Brueckner. J Ed Res 27:1-10 S '33
- See also subhead Diagnostic tests under school subject
- DIALECTS**  
See also English language—Dialects
- DIAMANT, Gertrude (Mrs Alter Brody)**  
Teachers' union. American Mercury 33:108-13 S '34
- DIAMOND, Leon Nordau**  
Roads to creative testing in high school science. Sch Sci and Math 33:539-43 My '33
- Testing movement in high school biology. Sch Sci and Math 34:39-49 Ja '34
- DIAMOND, Thomas**  
Can your pupils read? Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:1-2 Ja '34
- Erroneous ideas about industrial arts. Ed 52:578-83 Je '32
- Junior-high-school program as an aid in preparing young people for occupational life. J-S H Sch Clearing House 7:292-4 Ja '33
- DIAMOND, William**  
1832-1932. Goethe and his message. Mod Lang Forum 17:73-9 Je '32

**DIAMONDS**

- Geographical sketch of the world's diamond trade. A. Foster. maps J Geog 32:290-4 O '33
- DÍAZ PLAJA, Guillermo**  
Cinema and the young person. Int R Ed Cinemat 6:425-9 Je '34
- DIBBON, W. Le Roi**  
Weight of a litre of air. Sch 21:239-41 N '32
- DICE, Elizabeth**  
What are the characteristics of the progressive mathematics teacher? Math Teach 27:397-404 D '34
- DICK, Caroline L.**  
Cementing art appreciation. Sch Arts M 32:98+ O '32
- DICK, Dorothy Kindred**  
Nursery school based on parent cooperation. J Home Econ 26:15-16 Ja '34
- DICK, Grace Isabella**  
(comp) Christmas; a bibliography for children. El Engl R 9:272-3 D '32
- (comp) Home; a bibliography for primary grades. El Engl R 9:164-5 Je '32
- New opportunity for librarians; cataloging visual aid materials. Library Journal 58:772-3 O 1 '33
- DICK, John N.**  
One thing at a time; a safety program that worked. Personnel J 12:102-4 Ag '33
- DICK, Trella**  
Lost lamb; story. Am Childh 18:26-7 Mr '33
- DICK, William**  
William Dick passes on. por Am Sch Ed J 89:64 N '34
- DICKEMAN, Fred.** See Brueckner, L. J. jt. auth.
- DICKEN, Edna A.**  
Yarn about celebrities. Sch Arts M 34:334-6 F '35
- DICKEN, Samuel N.**  
Galeana; a Mexican highland community. J Geog 34:140-7 Ap '35
- DICKENS, Charles**  
David Copperfield  
—Suggestions for a review of David Copperfield. M. E. Spence. Sch 23:604-8 Mr '35
- Tale of two cities  
—Tale of two cities in action. S. J. Russell. H Points 16:31-4 D '34
- Way to teach Dickens' A tale of two cities. M. Gabriel. Engl J (H S ed) 22:319-21 Ap '33
- Dickens in a one-room school. J. Dunsmore and M. Brickley. El Engl R 10:124-5 My '33
- Dickens's children. Times Ed Sup 999:205-6 Je 23 '34
- House on the hilltop; story. I. N. McFee. Instr 44:58 F '35
- DICKENS, Milton**  
Intercollegiate convention debating. Q J Speech 20:30-7 F '34
- DICKENSON, Henry Francis**  
Primary and secondary discriminative reactions. (Contribution to ed. no 116) 55p bibliog pa Peabody col. bk. store '33
- DICKERSON, Douglas Francis.** See Frostic, F. W. jt. auth.
- DICKERSON, Roy Ernest**  
New approach to sex education. Par M 10:18-19+ My '35
- DICKERSON, Russell B.**  
F.F.A.'s plant and seed school grounds. Ag Ed 6:63 O '33
- DICKEY, John Weller**  
Combining zero-order correlation coefficients. J Ed Psychol 24:123-8 F '33
- Normalcy as a statistic. J Ed Psychol 25:437-46 S '34
- Too modest about our lingo. J Ed 118:274 My 20 '35
- Value of estimating answers to arithmetic problems and examples. El Sch J 35:24-31 S '34
- What education is practical? J Ed 117:125-6 Mr 5 '34
- Eminent educators. J Ed 117:281 My 21 '34



- DICKINSON, A. D.**  
Effect of foot spacing on the starting time and speed in sprinting and the relation of physical measurements to foot spacing. *Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q* 5:sup 12-19 Mr '34
- DICKINSON, Charles William, Jr**  
How may library instruction be integrated with curricular subjects and whose should be the responsibility for initiating such a program—the teaching staff or the library staff? *Peabody J Ed* 11:272-5 My '34  
Library's part in educational progress. *Va Teach* 14:22-5 F '33  
Present status of libraries in Virginia high schools. *Va J of Ed* 26:62 O '32
- DICKINSON, Emily Norcross**  
Indian summer; poem. *Childh Ed* 10:67 N '33  
Rose; poem. *Childh Ed* 10:473 Je '34  
Emily Dickinson at Mount Holyoke. *S. R. McLean. New England Quarterly* 7:25-42 Mr '34
- DICKINSON, Estella A.**  
Vacation school in the out of doors. *Int J Relig Ed* 9:16-17 Je '33
- DICKINSON, Goldsworthy Lowes**  
Goldsworthy Lowes Dickinson. *E. M. Forster.* \$3 Harcourt '34
- DICKINSON, John**  
Elementary education in a democracy. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1934:397-401; Revised. *Nat El Prin* 14:12-15 O '34  
Is education important in a democracy? *Kans Teach* 38:7-8 Mr '34; Same. *Tex Outl* 18:19 Mr '34
- DICKINSON, Sherman**  
Principles which should control a program in vocational agriculture in any school. *Ag Ed* 6:37+ S '33  
(comp) Selected references on secondary-school instruction; agriculture. *Sch R* 41:215-17 Mr '33; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1933. p30-2)  
(comp) Selected references on secondary-school instruction; agriculture. *Sch R* 42:216-17 Mr '34; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1934. p32-3)  
(comp) Selected references on secondary-school instruction; agriculture. *Sch R* 43:212-15 Mr '35  
Supervising practice in vocational agriculture. *por Ag Ed* 5:106-7 Ja '33  
What to do about it. *por Ag Ed* 5:166-7 My '33
- DICKINSON, Zenas Clark**  
Suggestion system operations, 1926-1931. *Personnel J* 12:16-22 Je '33  
—See Stanchfield, F. L. jt. auth.
- DICKINSON college**  
Dickinson college; the history of one hundred and fifty years, 1783-1933. *J. H. Morgan.* \$3 Dickinson col, Carlisle, Pa. '33
- DICKMAN, Adolphe Jacques**  
André Gide, the critical novelist. *Mod Lang J* 17:491-8 Ap '33
- DICKSON, George R.**  
Work—not dreams. *Volta R* 36:419-20 Jl '34
- DICKSON, T. Elder**  
Criterion of accuracy in representational art. *bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol* 3:170-82 Je '33  
Training of the art teacher. *J Ed London* 65:725-6 N '33
- DICKSON, Thomas Wyatt**  
Unwritten and lost epics of the Augustan poets. *Class J* 30:278-86 F '35
- DICKSON, Virgil Everett**  
Behavior difficulties that baffle teachers. *J Juvenile Res* 16:93-101 Ap '32  
Berkeley Coordinating council. *Ed Meth* 13:263-6 F '34; Same cond. *El Sch J* 35:409-12 F '35  
California school radio broadcast. *Sierra Ed News* 28:34-6 N '32  
Coordination of agencies for mental health. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1933:407-8; Same. *Nat El Prin* 13:12-13 O '33  
Place of scientific research in the new education. *Ed Meth* 13:337-48 Ap '34
- Where are we now?—a critical evaluation of special education. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1933:542-3
- DICKSON, W. J.**  
Incentives and wage plans. *Personnel J* 13:324-30 Ap '35
- DICKTER, M. Richard**  
Predicting algebraic ability. *Sch R* 41:604-6 O '33
- DICTATION method**  
Dictation: an aid for the teacher of French. *E. G. Mellor. Va J of Ed* 27:308-9 Ap '34
- DICTATORS**  
Democracy and dictatorship. *G. Salvemini. Harv Grad M* 42:280-305 Je '34
- DICTION**  
See also  
Speech
- DICTIONARIES**  
Accessibility of dictionaries. *J. B. Spatz. il Wis J of Ed* 66:167-8 D '33; Summary. *Sch Manag* 3:22 My '34  
Adventures in Dictionary land. *E. E. Lewis and others. bks 1-3 pa American bk.* '32  
Course of study in the use of the dictionary, the encyclopedia, indexes, tables of contents, maps, charts, diagrams, graphs, tables, and vocabulary building. *F. D. Cram. pa 32c Wallace pub. co, 1912 Grand av, Des Moines, Iowa* '32  
Dictionary drill. *E. J. Stickland. Instr* 43:44 O '34  
Dictionary in the schoolroom. *T. H. Briggs. il Sch Executives M* 54:42-3 O '34  
Dictionary: lessons and exercises. *A. I. Ogilvie. bibliog Sch* 22:52-8 S '33  
Dictionary (pronounce dik-shun-'ry) *F. H. Summers. H Sch Teach* 11:20+ Ja '35  
Dictionary test. *M. C. Eastman. Instr* 44:58+ D '34  
First-grade dictionaries. *F. N. Brumbaugh. Instr* 42:30 Je '33  
Improving the ability to read. *E. L. Thorndike. Teach Col Rec* 36:123-44 N '34  
New dictionary for children. *Sch and Soc* 41:130-2 Ja 26 '35  
Teaching a grade five class to use the dictionary. *M. Locklin. Sch* 21:315-18 D '32  
Testing the ability to use the index and dictionary. *H. M. Barthelme. Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1934:380-2  
3rd grade dictionary project. *E. M. Hall. Wis J of Ed* 66:276-7 F '34  
Training children to use the dictionary. *V. E. Pickard. bibliog El Engl R* 10:139-42+ Je '33  
Words for the wordless. *L. H. Meeks. Engl J (Col ed)* 23:396-403 My '34  
See also  
Webster's new international dictionary
- DIDLOT, Marie**  
Fingers were made before tools. *Sch Arts M* 32:81-7 O '32
- DIDEROT, Denis**  
Diderot et l'université ou les conséquences d'une mystification. *R. Salesses. R Univ* 44 pt 1:322-33 Ap '35
- DIEFENDORF, J. W.**  
Study habits for high-school pupils. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 8:494-6 Ap '34
- DIEHL, Mrs Ambrose N.** See Diehl, F. W.
- DIEHL, Austin E.** See Sloat, C. A. jt. auth.
- DIEHL, Charles**  
Rapport sur le concours de l'agrégation d'histoire et de géographie (session de 1932) *R Univ* 42 pt 1:385-410 My '33  
Rapport sur le concours de l'agrégation d'histoire et de géographie (session de 1933) *R Univ* 43 pt 1:385-409 My '34
- DIEHL, Charles Edward**  
Southwestern's tutorial plan. *Peabody J Ed* 12:108-13 N '34  
Tutorial reading course plan at Southwestern. *Assn Am Col B* 20:370-7 N '34  
What is a Christian? *Christian Ed* 17:50-1 O '33

- DIEHL, Frances White** (Mrs Ambrose N. Diehl)  
Women and the cinema. *Int R Ed Cinemat* 6:400-5 Je '34
- DIEHL, Hugh W.**  
School-board heads who are making history in American education. *por Am Sch Bd J* 86:24 Mr '33
- DIEHL, John Caspar.** See Bayne, S. F. jt. auth.
- DIEKHOFF, John Siemon**  
Finger-post for colleges. *Ed* 54:559-61 My '34
- DIELS, P. A.**  
Holland. (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1932. p263-71)
- DIEM, Carl**  
Sport for the people. *J Health and Phys Ed* 3:24-5+ N '32  
What forms of physical activities have the desired educative influence? *Mind and Body* 39:104-12 S '32
- DIEMER, George Willis**  
Classroom teacher and the supervisor. *por Am Childh* 18:5-6+ F '33  
Good supervision builds good schools. *Am Childh* 18:14-15+ My '33  
Saturday in-service program for a large city school system. *Am Sch Bd J* 88:14 F '34  
What may be done by teachers colleges and normal schools in followup work with their graduates to insure the best type of service to the public? *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:763-71; Same. (In American association of teachers colleges. Eleventh yearbook, 1932. p 143-51)
- DIENER, Gloria**  
Minneapolis takes an inventory. *Int J Relig Ed* 9:23-4+ O '32  
Associate editor returns. *Int J Relig Ed* 9:9 Ap '33
- DIENER, Thelma D.**  
How intermediates learned to worship. *Int J Relig Ed* 11:19 My '35  
Suggestions for the intermediate department. See monthly numbers of International journal of religious education through July 1933
- DIENNA, Jack B.**  
Transition school in the Pennsylvania state college. *Sch and Soc* 40:253-4 Ag 25 '34
- DIENTS, Charles Franklin**  
Administration of endowments; with special reference to the public schools and institutional trusts of Idaho. (Contributions to ed. no560) 131p bibliog \$1.50 Teachers college '33
- DIET**  
Balance the diet as well as the budget. *L. J. Bogert. Nat Par-Teach* 29:17+ Ap '35  
Class problem in planning low cost dietaries. *H. T. Earto. Prac Home Econ* 12:285 O '34  
Diet lesson from rats. *A. V. DuChane. il Par M* 9:31+ S '34  
Eating—what and how much? *M. L. Hahn. Instr* 43:56+ My '34  
First-year foods class. *F. I. Scoular. Prac Home Econ* 12:76 Mr '34  
I am the master of my weight! *J. A. Ferrall. Volta R* 36:291+ My '34  
Re-creating teachers; a food discussion clinic. *M. L. Hahn. Instr* 43:52+ Mr '34  
Scientific eating campaign at Stephens college. *T. Rose. J Home Econ* 26:564-6 N '34  
Special diets in school feeding. *M. L. McGowan. il Nation's Sch* 15:55-8 My '35  
Study of the diets selected by college students from a college cafeteria. *E. Latzke. J Home Econ* 26:107-14 F '34  
Study of the effects of two diets on physical powers. *L. C. Rosenberg and F. R. Rogers. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q* 6:sup257-62 Mr '35  
Toddlers' fare. *M. R. Farren. il Child Welf* 28:203-5 D '33  
See also  
Digestion  
Nutrition  
Vitamins
- DIETERICH, Dora**  
Build child health. *Tex Outl* 16:28 O '32
- DIETERICH, Henry Claude.** See Holy, T. C. jt. auth.
- DIETETICS**  
Dietetics with the people of other lands. *E. Burt. Prac Home Econ* 10:391 D '32
- DIETHELM, Oskar**  
Treatment of speech disorders. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1934:525-6
- DIETITIANS**  
Function of a dietitian. *H. Reedmiller. Train Sch B* 32:8-11 Mr '35  
Training  
Professional training of the hospital dietitian. *H. Clarke. bibliog \$1.50 Teachers college '34; Abstract. Teach Col Rec* 36:319-20 Ja '35
- DIETRICH, Aliene, and others**  
Athletics. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. *Proceedings*, 1933. p328-33)
- DIETRICH, George Craig.** See Loomis, G. F. jt. auth.
- DIETRICH, Harvey Oscar, and Wrinkle, H. E.**  
What has been the contribution of public education to good citizenship and character? (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1934. p216-17)
- DIETRICH, John Hassler**  
Plight of our schools and libraries. (Humanist pulpit, ser 16, no 10) 145-60p pa 10c First Unitarian soc, 1526 Harmon pl, Minneapolis '33
- DIETTER, Chester C.**  
Commendation for good work. *H Sch Teach* 10:83 Mr '34  
Department grading in Indiana. *H Sch Teach* 10:216-18 S '34; Same. *H Sch Teach* 10:310-12 D '34  
Some requisites for a diagnosis of the adolescent age. *H Sch Teach* 11:83 Mr '35  
Why not a class code? *H Sch Teach* 9:284+ O '33
- DIETZ, Albert**  
Improved method of introducing the sample into a Victor Meyer vaporization chamber. *J Chem Ed* 9:2096-8 D '32
- DIETZ, Kathleen Carmichael**  
Poems in pantomime. *Instr* 43:27+ My '34
- DIFFENDORFER, Ralph Eugene**  
Creative aspects of re-thinking missions. *Int J Relig Ed* 9:16-17 My '33
- DIFFERENTIAL equations**  
See also  
Integrals
- DIFFERENTIATED assignments.** See Contract plan
- DIFFRACTION**  
Elementary study of diffraction patterns. *J. B. Dutcher. il diag Sch Sci and Math* 33:604-10 Je '33
- DIGESTION**  
Investigation of the influence of exercise upon digestion in the stomach; the effect of swimming upon the acidity of the gastric juice. *R. E. Brogdon and F. A. Hellebrandt. bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q* 5:52-62 My '34
- DIGNEY, Katherine M.**  
Directions for making posters and decorations. See monthly numbers of Grade teacher
- DIKEMAN, R. C.**  
When the speaking contest is won. *Ag Ed* 6:15 Ji '33
- DILL, George W.**  
Civil service for teachers. *Tex Outl* 18:7 D '34
- DILL, H. W.**  
Keeping interest in vocational agriculture. *Ag Ed* 5:192 Je '33
- DILLA, Geraldine P.**  
Narratives from a different angle. *Kadel R* 14:37-42 N '34



- DILLA, Geraldine P.**—*Continued*  
On reading for Europe. Kadel R 12:479-91 My '33  
(comp) Reading for romance Europe. Engl J (H S ed) 21:762-4, 835-6; 22:55-7 N '32-Ja '33  
World memorial to a world poet. Kadel R 13:317-21 Mr '34
- DILLARD, James Hardy**  
Hitch to history. Va J of Ed 28:219 F '35  
Light from Louisiana. Southern Workman 61: 297-8 Jl '32  
Selected writings. (Occasional papers no27) 66p pa gratis John F. Slater fund, 726 Jackson place, N.W., Washington, D.C. '32  
Teachers and reading. Peabody J Ed 10:33-6 Jl '32  
Test of teaching. Va J of Ed 26:68 O '32
- DILLE, George Earle**  
Parent education of the future. Sch Executives M 54:166-74 F '35  
What I look for in a teacher. J Ed 116:469-70 N 20 '33; Revised. Sch and Com 19:343-5 D '33
- and Ellis, C. C.  
Looking after the school dollar. Sch Executives M 52:233-5 Mr '33
- DILLEHAY, A. J.**  
Keeping Akron's continuous census up-to-date. Am Sch Bd J 87:26+ Ag '33
- DILLER, Angela**  
Class piano teaching. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1932. p 143-7)
- DILLER, Hilda Marie**  
Comparative study of sound motion pictures and oral classroom instruction. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:787-8
- DILLER, Howard W.**  
School-board heads who are making history in American education. por Am Sch Bd J 86:23 My '33
- DILLER, Mary Black**  
Block print album. Sch Arts M 32:268-9 Ja '33
- DILLEY, Frank Brown**  
Teacher certification in Ohio and a proposed plan of reconstruction. (Contributions to ed. no630) 164p bibliog \$1.75 Teachers college '35
- DILLMAN, Pauline I.**  
Magazines in the junior college library. Jun Col J 4:227-31 F '34
- DILLON, George**  
Three younger poets. L. Untermeyer. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 21:787-99 D '32
- DILLON, Jessie May**  
Field trips in geography in the elementary school. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-second yearbook. p519-24)
- DILLON, John H.**  
Homemade paint sprayer. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:100+ F '34  
Sponsoring of a handyman's club. Teach Col J 5:61-5 S '33  
Indiana leaders you should know. por Ind Ed M 34:4 Jl '32
- DILLON, Josephine**  
Library center in action. El Engl R 12:127-30 My '35
- DILLON, Miriam Scott**  
Attitudes and practices of parents in sex education of children. J Home Econ 25:845-51 D '33
- DILTS, Adda**  
Excursion club as a supplement to the class in occupations. Voc Guid M 11:112-15 D '32
- DILTZ, B. C.**  
Short stories in the upper school. Sch 21:51-4 S '32
- DILWORTH, Lula P.**  
Relation of school nursing service to health instruction program. Public Health Nursing 24:500-3 S '32
- DIMENSION, Fourth.** See Fourth dimension
- DIMENSIONAL analysis**  
Dimensional analysis. J. F. D. Smith. bibliog J Eng Ed 25:604-15 My '35  
Technical system of dimensional units. F. A. Brooks. J Eng Ed 25:240-3 N '34
- DIMMITT, LeNoir**  
Practices and procedure of some university extension library service agencies. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1932. p 116-18)
- DIMOCK, Hedley Seldon**  
Can we educate for leisure? Relig Ed 29:120-4 Ap '34  
Conduct habits of boy scouts. Relig Ed 27:916-21 D '32  
Modern child and religion. (Child welfare pamphlets, no32. Bul. new ser. no749) 11p Univ. of Iowa '34  
Professional equipment of the modern physical educator. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 5: sup39-45 D '34
- DING, Gladys F. and Jersild, A. T.**  
Study of the laughing and smiling of pre-school children. bibliog Pedagog Sem 40:452-72 Je '32
- DING, J. N. pseud.** See Darling, J. N.
- DINGLEY-MATHEWS, Blanche.** See Mathews, B. D.
- DINGWALL, Eric John**  
University library, Cambridge. Library World 37:112 N '34
- DINMAN, Robert**  
Big game in typewriting; a plan of competition and cooperation for a typing class. J Bus Ed 10:11-12+ Ja; 13-14 Mr; 17 Ap '35
- DINNERS and dining**  
Was great-grandmother a spendthrift? C. Holliday. Kadel R 14:238-43 Mr '35  
What did they have to eat? D. G. Spicer. Prac Home Econ 13:74+ Mr '35  
*See also*  
Father and son banquets
- DINSMORE, Avis, and Gates, E. M.**  
National association of employed officers of the Y.W.C.A. por J Health and Phys Ed 4:5-7+ Ja '33
- DINSMORE, Ernest L.**  
Teaching of high school chemistry. N Y State Ed 20:534+ Ap '33
- DINSMORE, John Cecil**  
Selection and care of floors. Nation's Sch 14:44 D '34; Same. Sch Manag 4:110 F '35
- DINWIDDIE, Courtenay**  
Codes and the child labor amendment. Am Assn Univ Women J 28:78-80 Ja '35  
Federal child-labor amendment. Ind Ed M 37:88 Mr '35  
Let us end child labor. Nat Par-Teach 29: 26-7 Ja '35  
Nation and youth. Ed Outl 9:129-46 Mr '35
- DINWOODIE, William W. J.**  
Another red scare. Am Teach 19:24 O '34
- DIPHTHERIA**  
Diphtheria prevention. A. Weinzirl. il Baltimore B of Ed 13:38-9 O '34  
Public health education and diphtheria prevention. W. H. F. Warthen. Baltimore B of Ed 11:9-11 S '32
- DIPLOMAS**  
Criticism, comment and challenge. F. G. Nichols. J Bus Ed 8:8+ My '33  
Shall we grant differentiated high school diplomas? Wis J of Ed 65:317-18 Mr '33  
*See also*  
High schools—Graduation requirements
- DIPLOMATIC and consular service**  
Collegiate courses in foreign trade and foreign service, 1932 [mimeographed] J. O. Malott. pa U.S. Office of ed. '33  
Department of state and the foreign service as a career. W. J. Carr. (In Conference on university training for the national service. University training. p 146-59)

**DIPLOMATIC and consular service**—*Continued*  
University training for the foreign service of the United States. D. C. Poole. (In Conference on university training for the national service. University training. p 160-7)

**DIPLOMATICS.** See Paleography

**DIPPOLD, Gustav John**

Discussion of Dr Grimes' article on rural life. *por Ag Ed* 5:136 Mr '33

**DIRECT method (foreign languages)**

La classe en latin. G. Gastinel. *R Univ* 44 pt 1:115-20 F '35

Direct method in Latin teaching. A. M. Croft. *New Era* 16:42-5 F '35

Missing link. W. H. D. Rouse. *New Era* 14: 223-5 N '33

**DIRECTED study.** See Supervised study

**DIRECTED teaching.** See Practice teaching

**DIRECTOR of training.** See Normal schools and teachers colleges—Faculties

**DIRECTORIES**

American educational directory, 1932-1934. H. L. Patterson, ed. v29-31 ea \$6; lea \$7.50 American ed. co. '32-'34

College and private school directory of the United States, 1932-1934. Educational aid society. v18-20 ea \$5 Ed. aid society, 168 N. Michigan av, Chicago '32-'34

Directory of chief educational offices in various countries of the world [mimeographed] F. M. Fernald, comp. pa U.S. Office of ed. '32

Directory of the public schools of Los Angeles county, 1933-1934. Los Angeles county, California. Office of the county superintendent of schools. 2v pa The office, 240 S. Broadway, Los Angeles, Calif. '33-'34

Educational directory, 1932. United States. Office of education. pa 30c Supt. of doc. '32

Educational directory, 1933, pts. I-III. United States. Office of education. pa pt 1 15c; pt2 5c; pt3 10c U.S. Office of ed. '33

Educational directory, 1934; in four parts. United States. Office of education. ea pt 5c Supt. of doc. '33

Educational directory, 1935; part I, state and county school officers. United States. Office of education. pa 5c Supt. of doc. '35

Educational directory, 1935; part II, city school officers. United States. Office of education. pa 5c Supt. of doc. '34

Educational directory, 1935; part III, colleges and universities including all institutions of higher education. United States. Office of education. pa 5c Supt. of doc. '34

Educational directory, 1935; part IV, educational associations and directories. United States. Office of education. pa 5c Supt. of doc. '34

Manual of the public schools of the city of Boston, 1933. Boston. School committee. pa The committee, 15 Beacon st, Boston '33

Register and directory of the public schools and teachers, 1933-1934. Scranton, Pennsylvania. Board of school directors. The bd. '34

School supply and equipment directory, 1935. pa 25c School management, inc. 9 E. 40th st, N.Y. '34

United States educational directory. Announcement. *Sch and Soc* 41:218 F 16 '35

Year book, 1934-35. American students foundation. pa \$1.50 The foundation, room 2115, 1260 6th av, N.Y. '34

See also subhead Directories under type of school, e.g. Engineering schools and colleges—Directories

#### Bibliography

Other educational directories. (In United States. Office of education. Educational directory, 1934; pt 1. p43-5)

#### Alabama

Annual report for the scholastic year ending June 30, 1933; pt. I, educational directory. Alabama. Department of education. The dept, Montgomery '34

Annual report for the year ending September 30, 1934; part I, report of state superintendent; educational directory. Alabama. Department of education. pa The dept, Montgomery '34

Educational directory, 1932-1933, 1933-1934, 1934-1935. Alabama. Department of education. 3v pa The dept, Montgomery '33-'35

#### Alaska

Alaska educational directory, school years 1931-32, 1932-33, 1933-34, 1934-35. Alaska. Department of education. 4v The dept, Juneau '32-'34

#### Arizona

Arizona educational directory, 1932-1933, 1933-1934, 1934-1935. Arizona. Department of public instruction. 3v The dept, Phoenix '33-'34

#### Arkansas

Arkansas educational directory, 1932-33, 1933-34. Arkansas. Department of education. 2v The dept, Little Rock '33-'34

#### California

Directory of California secondary schools. California. Department of education. 2v The dept, Sacramento '33-'34

#### Delaware

Educational directory, 1932-1933, 1933-1934. Delaware. Department of public instruction. 2v pa The dept, Dover '32-'34

#### Europe

Schools; directory of schools in Great Britain, 1933-1934. 2v ea 2s 6d Truman and Knightley, Ltd, 61 Conduit st, London W 1 '33-'34

#### Great Britain

Education authorities directory and annual, 1933-1935. 3v ea 12s 6d Sch. government chronicle office, 21 Bride lane, Fleet st, London EC4 '33-'35

Paton's list of schools and tutors, 1933-34. v36 5s J. & J. Paton, 143 Cannon st, London EC4 '33

Preparatory schools' year book, 1934. pa 3s 6d; lib ed 6s Churchman publishing co, Ltd, 33 Craven st, Strand, London WC2 '34

Schoolmasters' yearbook and educational directory, 1932-1933. 35s H. F. W. Deane and sons, 31 Museum st, London WC 1 '32

Schools; directory of schools in Great Britain, 1933-1934. 2v ea 2s 6d Truman and Knightley, Ltd, 61 Conduit st, London W 1 '33-'34

See also

Public schools (endowed)—England

#### Hawaiian Islands

School directory (statistical data as of September 11, 1933) territory of Hawaii, 1933-1934. Hawaii. Department of public instruction. The dept, Honolulu '34

#### Idaho

Educational directory for the school year 1933-1934. Idaho. Board of education. The bd, Boise '33

#### Illinois

Annual directory and program of agricultural education 1934-35, by J. E. Hill and H. R. Damisch. Illinois. Board for vocational education. The bd, Springfield '34

Illinois school directory, 1932-1933, 1933-1934, 1934-1935. Illinois. Department of public instruction. 3v The dept, Springfield '32-'35

#### Indiana

Indiana school directory, 1931-1932, 1932-1933, 1933-1934. Indiana. Department of public instruction. 3v The dept, Indianapolis '31-'33

#### Iowa

Iowa educational directory for the school years commencing July 1, 1932 and July 1, 1934. Iowa. Department of public instruction. 2v The dept, Des Moines '33-'34



**DIRECTORIES—Continued****Kansas**

Kansas educational directories, 1931-1932, 1932-1933, 1933-1934. Kansas. Department of public instruction. 3v The dept, Topeka '31-'33

Kansas teacher educational directory. Kans Teach 36:23-32 F '33

**Kentucky**

Kentucky public school directory, 1932-1933, 1933-1934, 1934-1935. Kentucky. Department of education. 3v pa The dept, Frankfort '32-'34

**Maryland**

Directory school officials and teachers, 1933-1934. Maryland. Department of education. The dept, Baltimore '33

**Massachusetts**

Educational directory, 1933-1935. Massachusetts. Department of education. 3v The dept, Boston '33-'34

**Minnesota**

Educational directory of Minnesota, 1931-1932, 1932-1933, 1933-1934. Minnesota. Department of education. 3v The dept, St Paul '32-'33

**Montana**

Montana educational directory, 1932-1933. Mont Ed 9:21-31 D '32

Montana educational directory, 1933-1934. Mont Ed 10:28-35 D '33

**Nebraska**

Nebraska educational directory, 1933-1934. Nebraska. Department of public instruction. The dept, Lincoln '34

**Nevada**

Educational directory and information as to certification of teachers and retirement salaries, 1932-1934. Nevada. Department of education. 3v The dept, Carson City '32-'34

**New Hampshire**

Directory of officials of the public schools and others educational institutions, 1933-1934. New Hampshire. Board of education. The bd, Concord '34

**New Jersey**

New Jersey school directory, 1933-1934. New Jersey. Department of public instruction. The dept, Trenton '34

**New York (state)**

City, village and district superintendents of schools, November 1932. New York (state). Education department. pa Univ. of the state of N.Y. '32

Directory of elementary school principals of New York state, 1932-33. New York (state). Education department. pa Univ. of the state of N.Y. '32

Organization and institutions, October 1932. New York (state). University. pa Univ. of the state of N.Y. '32

**North Carolina**

Directory of the school officials of North Carolina 1930-1931. North Carolina. Department of public instruction. The dept, Raleigh '30

Educational directory of North Carolina 1931-1932, 1932-1933, 1933-1934. North Carolina. Department of public instruction. 3v The dept, Raleigh '31-'34

**North Dakota**

North Dakota educational directory, 1932-1933, 1933-1934. North Dakota. Department of public instruction. 2v The dept, Bismarck '32-'34

**Ohio**

Educational directory, school years 1930-1931, 1931-1932, 1932-1933, 1933-1934. Ohio. Department of education. 4v The dept, Columbus '31-'34

**Oklahoma**

Oklahoma educational directory for the school year 1933-1934. Oklahoma. Department of education. The dept, Oklahoma City '33

**Oregon**

Oregon school directory; superintendents, principals, high school teachers, school clerks and standard high schools, 1932-1933, 1933-1934, 1934-1935. Oregon. Department of education. 3v pa The dept, Salem '32-'34

**Pennsylvania**

Pennsylvania educational directory, 1933-1934. Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. The dept, Harrisburg '33

**South Carolina**

School directory of South Carolina, 1933-34. South Carolina. Department of education. The dept, Columbia '34

**Texas**

Public school directory, 1931-1932, 1932-1933, 1933-1934, 1934-1935. Texas. Department of education. 4v The dept, Austin '31-'34

Texas high schools; directory of teachers. Texas. Department of education. pa The dept, Austin '32

**Washington (state)**

Educational directory 1932-1933, 1933-1934, 1934-1935. Washington (state) Department of education. 3v The dept, Olympia '32-'34

**West Virginia**

Educational directory for the school years 1931-32, 1934-35. West Virginia. Department of education. 2v The dept, Charleston '32-'34

**Wisconsin**

Official school directories, 1931-1932, 1932-1933, 1934-1935. Wisconsin. Department of education. 3v The dept, Madison '32-'34

**Wyoming**

Educational directory, 1932-33. Wyoming. Department of education. The dept, Cheyenne '32

**DIRECTORS of teaching.** See Supervision and supervisors—High schools

**DIRECTORY of opportunities for vocational training in New York city, 1932 revision and supplement.** 20p pa 10c Vocational service for juniors, 122 E. 25th st, N.Y. '32

**DISABLED****Rehabilitation**

Manual for case workers; a handbook of instructions, policies, and procedures for the guidance of supervisors and agents of vocational rehabilitation. United States. Office of education. Vocational rehabilitation division. pa 10c Supt. of doc. '34

Office procedure in vocational rehabilitation; a discussion of forms, files, and procedures employed in supporting, controlling, and accounting for the operation of a vocational rehabilitation service. United States. Federal board for vocational education. pa 10c Supt. of doc. '33

Organization and administration of a state program of vocational rehabilitation. United States. Federal board for vocational education. pa Supt. of doc. '32

Sixteenth annual report to Congress, 1932. United States. Federal board for vocational education. pa 15c Supt. of doc. '32; Summary. Monthly Labor Review 36:324-7 F '33

Training for cripples. Times Ed Sup 970:401 D 2 '33

Vocational education. L. H. Dennis. (In American year book, 1933. p976-80)

Vocational rehabilitation and the deaf. H. D. Hieker. Volta R 34:487-91 O '32

Vocational rehabilitation of physically handicapped adults. E. B. Porter. (In American association for adult education. Handbook of adult education in the United States, 1934. p294-8)

**DISABLED—Rehabilitation—Continued**

Vocational training for disabled persons in Minnesota. K. Nilson. *Ed Adm and Sup* 19:62-9 Ja '33

**DISARMAMENT**

Disarmament or another slaughter. O. M. Mehus. *H Sch Teach* 8:250-1+ S '32; Same. *Sch and Com* 18:398+ N '32  
 Outlook for disarmament. M. E. Woolley. *Assn Am Col B* 19:22-31 Mr '33

See also

Intercollegiate disarmament council

**DISARMAMENT conference, Geneva, 1932.** See Conference for the reduction and limitation of armaments

**DISCIPLINARY schools**

See also

Chicago—Montefiore special school      Cleveland—Thomas A. Edison school

**DISCIPLINE**

And the greatest of these is discipline. H. W. Wilder. *Mus Superv J* 20:62+ Mr '34  
 Children discipline each other. B. L. Mort. *il Par M* 9:18-19+ Ag '34

Contrasting disciplines of home and school. H. Bott. *Childh Ed* 11:205-8 F '35

Discipline. W. E. Blatz. *il New Era* 14:sup 125-8 N '33

Discipline and adjustment. E. L. Richards. *Ed* 54:403-9 Mr '34

Discipline and authority. M. M. Miller. *Child Study* 12:237-8 My '35

Discipline and freedom. E. T. Campagnac. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1934. p 187-96)

Discipline, old and new. M. M. Miller. (In *Child study association of America. Our children.* p 111-19)

Early discipline of personality. J. Macmurray. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1933. p226-31)

Freedom and discipline in education. M. F. J. Lowenfeld. *New Era* 15:36-8, 62-4 Ja-F '34

Harmless discipline. A. D. Kelly. *il Child Welf* 28:460-4 My '34

Influencing behavior. J. H. Findley. *Train Sch B* 32:21-4 Ap '35

Socializing discipline. T. S. Davis. *H Sch Teach* 9:175-6+ My '33

What is willing obedience? S. Gruenberg. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Parent education; the third yearbook. p 118-24)

**DISCIPLINE, Formal.** See Transfer of training

**DISCIPLINE, School**

All in the day's work. F. Read. *J. Ed* 117:455 O 15 '34

Better discipline without punishment. F. R. Kennell. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 8:221-3 D '33

Classroom problems. J. S. Mills. *Sch* 21:652-7 Ap '33

Contrasting disciplines of home and school. H. Bott. *Childh Ed* 11:205-8 F '35

Dark places of education. W. Schohaus. \$2.75 Holt '32

Dean and discipline at Grover Cleveland high school. W. N. Sternberg. *H Points* 15:35-43 S '33

Dear, dear, what can the matter be—. G. C. Myers. *H Sch Teach* 11:35+ F '35

Defensible management. H. S. Ganders. *Ed Meth* 12:295-6 F '33

Department grading in Indiana. C. C. Dietert. *H Sch Teach* 10:216-18 S '34; Same. 10:310-12 D '34

Deux heures de colle discipline in a French high school. W. Creech. *H Sch J* 17:204-7 O '34

Discipline and the young teacher. V. Carter. *Ohio Sch* 12:260-1+ N '34

Discipline as a problem of the teacher. H. T. Mitchell. *bibliog H Sch Teach* 10:136-8 My '34

Discipline in rural schools. W. J. Dunlop. *Sch* 23:383-4 Ja '35

Discipline in the schoolroom. O. R. Yoder. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Rethinking supervision; sixth yearbook. p56-8)

Discipline master. J. Adams. *J Ed London* 66:708 N '34

Discipline revived; the English pattern. *Times Ed Sup* 1020:385 N 17 '34

Good discipline. W. S. Ickler. *Neb Ed J* 15:42 F '35

Improvement of control technique. J. L. McCarthy. *Am Sch Bd J* 86:44 Ap '33

Jimmy gets the floor. Mrs T. Price. *il Nat Ed Assn J* 22:111-12 Ap '33

Law and order in the classroom. R. A. Norsted. *J Ed* 117:368-9 S '34

Management. G. A. Retan. *bibliog* (In his *Management and teaching technique in the elementary school.* p91-162)

New boy in the class; story. J. Carter. *Instr* 44:15 D '34

Principals or principles, which? G. C. Weller. *Sch Executives M* 52:68 O '32

La question des retenues devant l'opinion. R. Georgin. *R Univ* 41 pt2:207-17 O '32

School discipline. E. H. Anderson. *Va J of Ed* 27:71-3 O '33

School discipline. R. L. Hunt. *H Sch Teach* 9:355+ D '33

School discipline, a continuing evolution. P. S. Hill. *Child Study* 11:12-15 O '33

Suggestions for disciplining. J. W. Jewell. *Sch Executives M* 52:205+ F '33

Teacher or educator in character education? H. B. Levey. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 7:17-21 S '32

When school begins. C. A. Hubbard. *il Instr* 41:19+ S '32

Yelling teachers. G. B. Wheeler. *J Ed* 118:7 Ja 7 '35

See also

Classroom management

**DISCONTENT**

Conquering discouragement. J. G. Gilkey. *Int J Relig Ed* 11:5 Ja '35

**DISCUSSION**

Constructive discussion an art to be developed. H. A. Overstreet. *Mich Ed J* 10:134 N '32

Discussion contest. E. S. Kalp. *Q J Speech* 20:545-7 N '34

Fine art of discussion. F. M. McMurtry. *Childh Ed* 10:227-9+ F '34

Give youth discussion practice. E. W. Pollard. *bibliog Ed Res B* 13:148-50 S 19 '34

Place of discussion in the learning process. E. C. Lindeman. *J Home Econ* 27:348-50 Je '35

See also

Argument

**DISCUSSION groups.**

See Open forums

**DISCUSSION method.**

See Conference plan

**DISCUSSION periods**

Children's work improved through discussion. A. M. Wiecking. *Childh Ed* 10:127-30 D '33

Cooperative room activities. New York (state). Elementary education division. *bibliog pa Univ. of the state of N.Y.* '33

Criteria for a discussion period. N. L. Griffiths. *Tex Outl* 17:13 D '33

**DISEASE.**

See Sickness

**DISEASE control.**

See Communicable diseases

**DISH gardens.**

See Gardens, Miniature

**DISHONESTY.**

See Stealing

**DISHWASHING**

Eating utensils as a source of infection. Mind and Body 41:74-6 My '34

**DISMISSALS.**

See Teachers—Dismissal

**DSSERTATIONS, Academic**

Abstracts of theses for higher degrees, 1934. Arizona. University. Graduate college. pa 25c The univ. '35

Characteristics of a good dissertation in education. P. M. Symonds. *Teach Col Rec* 34:312-25 Ja '33

Check list for evaluating research. W. L. Hunter. *Ind Ed M* 36:41 Ja '34



**DISSERTATIONS, Academic—Continued**

- Doctoral dissertation as a statement of a series of propositions which the candidate proposes to defend. C. E. Seashore. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses, 1932. p45-52) Doctoral theses in education I. Iowa. University. bibliog pa \$2 The univ. '34
- Doctoral theses in education II. Iowa. University. bibliog pa The univ. '34
- Form book for thesis writing. W. G. Campbell. pa \$1 Univ. of southern Calif, University park, Los Angeles '33
- Graduate theses accepted by library schools in the United States from June, 1928, to June, 1932. D. Waples. bibliog Library Quarterly 3:267-91 JI '33
- Guide to thesis writing. P. R. Morrow and W. O. Mishoff. bibliog pa P. R. Morrow, Athens, Ga. '32
- Industrial coöperation in education of chemists. B. P. Caldwell. J Chem Ed 9:1435-8 Ag '32
- Library practice vs. library theory. D. Waples. Sch and Soc 38:126-8 JI 22 '33
- Manual of thesis-writing. A. H. Cole and K. W. Bigelow. pa 75c Wiley '34
- Methods of research and thesis writing. K. D. Lum. \$2.50 Mercury press, 17 Av. Edward VII, Shanghai '32
- Negro as a subject of university research in 1934. E. O. Knox. bibliog J Negro Ed 4: 213-29 Ap '35
- Our college theses—a stimulus to accomplishment. R. L. Pendleton. Philippine Agriculturist 23:495-501 N '34
- Possible sources of technologia at early Harvard. P. G. Perrin. New England Quarterly 7:718-24 D '34
- Preparing the research paper; a handbook. R. M. Schmitz. rev ed pa 60c Farrar & Rinehart, inc. 232 Madison av, N.Y. '35
- Publishing Ph.D. theses. Assn Am Col B 18: 445 N '32
- Scholasticism in the colonial colleges. J. J. Walsh. New England Quarterly 5:483-532 JI '32
- Theses and teachers. F. P. Donnelly. Commonweal 17:373-4 F 1 '33
- Theses and teachers; reply to F. P. Donnelly. J. Flynn. Commonweal 17:495 Mr 1 '33
- Bibliography**
- Abstracts in history. Iowa. University. Graduate college. pa Univ. of Iowa '32
- Abstracts of dissertations and theses in education at the University of Michigan, 1931-1932. Michigan. University. Bureau of educational reference and research. The univ. '33
- Abstracts of dissertations and theses, 1933. Clark university. v5 The univ, Worcester, Mass. '33
- Abstracts of dissertations approved for the Ph.D., M.Sc., and M.Litt. degrees during the academical year 1932-1933. Cambridge. University. Cambridge univ. press '33
- Abstracts of dissertations presented by candidates for the degree of doctor of philosophy at the August convocation, 1929; December and March convocations 1929-1930; June convocation 1930; August convocation 1930; December and March convocations 1930-31; June convocation, 1931; August convocation, 1931; December and March convocations, 1931-32; June convocation, 1932; August convocation, 1932; December and March convocations, 1932-33; June convocation, 1933. Ohio state university. Graduate school. 12v The univ. '29-'33
- Abstracts of dissertations presented by candidates for the degree of doctor of philosophy, autumn quarter, winter quarter, 1933-1934, the graduate school. Ohio state university. Graduate school. The univ. '35
- Abstracts of dissertations presented by candidates for the degree of doctor of philosophy, the graduate school, summer quarter, 1933. Ohio state university. Graduate school. The univ. '34
- Abstracts of doctors' theses in education at the University of California, 1898 to March, 1933. A. E. Joyal, comp. pa 25c Frank Wiggins trade sch, 1646 S. Olive st, Los Angeles '33
- Abstracts of graduate theses and dissertations in industrial arts education and vocational industrial education accepted by institutions of higher learning in Pennsylvania, 1921-1933 [mimeographed] W. L. Hunter. pa Industrial arts dept, Iowa state col, Ames '34
- Abstracts of masters' and doctors' theses in education. J. G. Umstaddt and J. E. Grinnell. 2v pa ea 50c Univ. of Minn. '31-'32
- Abstracts of masters' theses in education by forty-five graduate students who received masters' degrees at the University in 1931 and 1932. Northwestern university. \$1.50 The univ, Evanston, Ill. '33
- Abstracts of studies in education at the Pennsylvania state college; pts 1-2. C. C. Peters and F. T. Struck, eds. ea 50c Pa. state college, Sch. of ed. State College, Pa. '32
- Abstracts of studies in education at the Pennsylvania state college, pt3 (1933). C. C. Peters and G. W. Hartmann, eds. pa 50c Pa. state college, Sch. of ed, State College, Pa. '33
- Abstracts of theses and dissertations in education at Indiana university, approved in June and October 1931 [and] 1932 and 1933 and list of theses and dissertations in education at Indiana university from 1910 to 1933. Phi delta kappa. Alpha chapter. 2v pa ea 50c The chapter, Bloomington, Ind. '32-'34
- Abstracts of theses for higher degrees in the Graduate school, 1930-1931. Oklahoma. University. Graduate school. The univ, Norman '31-'32
- Abstracts of theses for higher degrees, 1933, and lists of all theses for higher degrees as catalogued in the University library. Arizona. University. The univ. '33
- Abstracts of theses for higher degrees, 1933-1934. Colorado. University. 2v ea \$1 The univ, Boulder '33-'34
- Abstracts of theses; humanistic ser. v9, submitted for the degree of doctor of philosophy, August 1930-June 1932. Chicago. University. \$3 Univ. of Chicago press '34
- Abstracts of theses, researches in progress, and bibliography of publications, v8-9. Pittsburgh. University. Graduate school. 2v gratis The univ. '32-'33
- Abstracts of theses; science ser. v.8, submitted to the graduate faculty for the degree of doctor of philosophy, 1929-30. Chicago. University. \$3 Univ. of Chicago press '32
- Abstracts of theses; science ser. v9, submitted for the degree of doctor of philosophy, August 1930-June 1932. Chicago. University. \$3 Univ. of Chicago press '34
- Abstracts of unpublished master's theses at the University of Minnesota relating to secondary-school administration and supervision. H. R. Douglass and others. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 47:3-88 My '33
- Abstracts of unpublished masters' theses in the field of secondary education; theses completed and prepared at George Peabody college for teachers. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 43:6-110 D '32
- Abstracts of unpublished masters' theses, Indiana state teachers college, 1931 and 1932. Teach Col J 3:251-300+ JI '32
- Abstracts of unpublished masters' theses Indiana state teachers college, 1933. Teach Col J 4:277-320 JI '33
- Abstracts of unpublished masters' theses, Indiana state teachers college, 1933 and 1934. Teach Col J 5:217-64 JI '34
- Annotated list of 800 graduate theses and dissertations in industrial arts-education and vocational-industrial education accepted by institutions of higher learning in the United States 1892-1933. Manual arts conference. Special research committee. comp. pa W. L. Hunter. Industrial arts dept, Iowa state col, Ames

**DISSERTATIONS, Academic—Bibliography—**  
*Continued*

- Annotated list of graduate theses and dissertations in industrial-arts education and vocational-industrial education accepted by institutions of higher learning in Iowa [mimeographed] W. L. Hunter, comp. pa Industrial arts dept, Iowa state col, Ames, '33
- Annotated list of graduate theses and dissertations, 1900-1931. Chicago. University. Department of education. Univ. of Chicago '32
- Digest of theses accepted in partial fulfillment of requirements for higher degrees in education at the University of California, December, 1931. Mrs E. D. Edwards. Univ H Sch J 12:46-50 My '32
- Digest of theses accepted in partial fulfillment of requirements for higher degrees in education at the University of California, May and August, 1932. Mrs E. D. Edwards. Univ H Sch J 12:221-6 Mr '33
- Doctoral dissertations accepted by American universities, 1933-1931 (number 1), comp. for the National research council and the American council of learned societies by the Association of research libraries. D. B. Gilchrist, ed. \$1 Wilson, H.W. '34
- Doctoral dissertations in political science in preparation at American universities. G. L. Kirk, comp. American Political Science Review 28:766-78 Ag '34
- Doctors' theses under way in education, 1932-1933. C. V. Good. J Ed Res 26:381-400 Ja '33
- Doctors' theses under way in education, 1933-1934. C. V. Good. J Ed Res 27:380-400 Ja '34
- Doctors' theses under way in education, 1934-1935. C. V. Good. J Ed Res 28:376-99 Ja '35
- Graduate theses accepted by library schools in the United States during the academic year 1932-33. D. Waples, comp. Library Quarterly 4:639-41 O '34
- Graduate theses, including schedule of dissertations of approved candidates for advanced degrees with major and minor subjects. Iowa. University. The univ. '32
- Graduate theses including schedule of dissertations of approved candidates for advanced degrees with major and minor subjects. Iowa. University. The univ. '33
- List of American doctoral dissertations printed in 1931. United States. Library of Congress. pa 30c Supt. of doc. '33
- List of American doctoral dissertations printed in 1932. United States. Library of Congress. pa 50c Supt. of doc. '34
- List of American doctoral dissertations printed in 1933. United States. Library of Congress. pa 60c Supt. of doc. '35
- Lists and abstracts of masters' theses and doctors' dissertations in education. C. E. Derrington, comp. Teach Col Rec 34:490-502 Mr '33
- Masters' essays, 1932. Columbia university. Library. privately printed The lib. N.Y. '32
- Recent theses in education (cont as) Recent theses. R. A. Gray, comp. See monthly numbers of School life
- Studies in education and psychology; abstracts. Temple university. Teachers college. pa Temple univ. '34
- Summaries of Ph.D dissertations, volume 1. Northwestern university. Graduate school. The univ, Evanston, Ill. '33
- Summaries of the requirements for the degree of doctor of philosophy, 1932. Harvard university. Graduate school of arts and sciences. \$2 Harvard univ. press '33
- Theses in education. Kentucky. University. pa 50c The univ. '33
- Theses written in California universities in candidacy for graduate degrees in education during the academic year 1931-1932. F. C. Touton, comp. Cal Q Sec Ed 8:94-110 O '32

- Theses written in California universities in candidacy for graduate degrees in education during the academic year 1932-1933. F. C. Touton, comp. Cal Q Sec Ed 9:77-94 O '33
- Theses written in California universities in candidacy for graduate degrees in education during the academic year 1933-1934. F. C. Touton, comp. Cal J Sec Ed 10:58-67 O '34
- Thirtieth list of doctoral dissertations in political economy in progress in American universities and colleges. American Economic Review 23:560-83 S '33
- Thirty-first list of doctoral dissertations in political economy in progress in American universities and colleges. American Economic Review 24:573-94 S '34
- Titles of graduate theses and dissertations written in the field of education at six leading educational institutions in Texas. F. Eby and S. E. Frost, comps. 50c Univ. of Tex.
- Twenty-ninth list of doctoral dissertations in political economy in progress in American universities and colleges. American Economic Review 22:561-84 S '32

**DISTAD, Hjalmer William**

Analysis of the drill provisions in division of decimals in ten arithmetic series. J Ed Res 27:509-23 Mr '34

—and Carey, F. M.

Contrasting teaching situations as a means of developing principles of education. Ed Adm and Sup 19:468-72 S '33

**DISTRICT of Columbia****Board of education**

- Course of study in arithmetic, kindergarten and grades I to VI. (Sch doc no 10 1931) 128p The bd, Washington '31
- Course of study in English for the senior high schools. (Sch doc no3 1931) 42p The bd, Washington '31
- Course of study in geography, kindergarten and grades I to VI. (Sch doc no 11 1931) 107p The bd, Washington '31
- Course of study in history; fourth, fifth, and sixth grades, elementary schools. (Sch doc no3 1929) 42p The bd, Washington '31
- Courses of study for the high schools, revised September 1932. (Sch doc no3 1932) 26p The bd, Washington '32
- Courses of study for the James Ormond Wilson teachers college. (Sch doc no 14 1931) 31p The bd, Washington '31
- Courses of study for the James Ormond Wilson teachers college. (Sch doc no2 1932) 51p The bd, Washington '32
- Manual for teachers of the public schools of the District of Columbia. (Sch doc no 16 1932) 31p The bd, Washington '32
- Outline course of study for the department of business practice in the senior and junior high schools of the District of Columbia. (Sch doc no3, 1933) 6p The bd, Washington '33
- Outline course of study in English for the senior and junior high schools. (Sch doc no 1, 1933) 32p The bd, Washington '33
- Outline course of study in history and the other social sciences for the senior and junior high schools, District of Columbia. (Sch doc no2, 1933) 4p The bd, Washington '33
- Preliminary report on character education; prepared by the committee appointed by the superintendent of schools. (Sch doc no9 1931) 19p The bd, Washington '31
- Provisional course of study in English, kindergarten and grades I to VI. (Sch doc no 15 1931) 65p The bd, Washington '31
- Reading list in history for junior high schools. (Sch doc no6, 1933) 9p The bd, Washington '33
- Reading list in history for senior high schools, Washington, 1933. (Sch doc no5, 1933) 28p The bd, Washington '33
- Report, 1931-32. 75p The bd, Washington '32
- Topical outline of the course of study in mathematics for the junior high schools. (Sch doc no4, 1933) 6p The bd, Washington '33

**DISTRICT schools.** See Rural schools



- DITHRIDGE, Rachel L.**  
Do high-school students like modern poetry?  
Engl J (H S ed) 23:664-70 O '34  
Malvern festival: impressions. Engl J (H S ed) 22:837-9 D '33  
Thru the day with Herbart. Nat Ed Assn J 22:11-12 Ja '33
- DITTMAN, Marion**  
Development of historiography among the Romans. Class J 30:287-96 F '35
- DIVING**  
How to teach swimming and diving. T. K. Cureton. v 1 \$3 Assn. press, 347 Madison av. N.Y. '34  
Teaching of high diving. K. E. Sjölin. diags Mind and Body 40:71-6 My '33
- DIVINITY schools.** See Theological schools
- DIVISION**  
Cues in division problems given in nine representative textbooks in arithmetic. F. E. Grossnickle. El Sch J 33:452-61 F '33  
Experiment with a one-figure divisor in short and long division. F. E. Grossnickle. El Sch J 34:496-506, 590-9 Mr-Apr '34  
Is fourth grade long division too difficult? W. G. Clayton. Tex Outl 18:25-6 D '34  
Long division and before: work on the fundamental processes. G. C. Myers. Grade Teach 52:40+ S '34  
Long division versus short division. H. T. Olander and E. P. Sharp. J Ed Res 26:6-11 S '32  
Making long division automatic. C. B. Upton. (In National council of teachers of mathematics. Tenth yearbook. p251-89)  
Methods of estimating the quotient in long division used by teacher-training students. F. E. Grossnickle. El Sch J 35:448-53 F '35  
Practice material in the estimation of the quotient in long division found in current textbooks. F. E. Grossnickle. El Sch J 33:130-41 O '32  
Teaching of multiplication and division. T. G. Foran. bibliog Cath Ed R 31:161-77 Mr '33
- DIX, Fae Decker**  
Sufficient unto the day: evils of overburdening the child with extracurricular activities. Hygeia 12:818-20 S '34
- DIX, John P.**  
Citizenship instruction in junior high school. Ed Meth 13:318-22 Mr '34  
Junior high school classroom project in civic attitudes and conduct. Hist Outl 24:259-62 My '33
- DIX, Lester Hancil**  
Preliminary report on an experimental course in economics. J-S H Sch Clearing House 9:24-9 S '34  
—See Newlon, J. H. jt. auth.
- DIXON, A. Imrie.** See Woodbridge, J. M. jt. auth.
- DIXON, Edith Deborah**  
Sex education. (Cornell bul. for homemakers. Bul. 293) 7p il pa N.Y. state col. of home economics, Cornell univ, Ithaca '34
- DIXON, Esther Hall**  
Friends of the library. American Library Association Bulletin 28:798-801 O '34
- DIXON, John**  
New tests in education. Am Sch Bd J 87:27-8 O '33
- DIXON, John Curtis**  
Some theses relating to a dual system of education, having particular application in Georgia. H Sch Q 20:190-5 Jl '32
- DIXON, Maynard**  
A-way-she-go: story. Child Welf 28:26-7 S '33
- DIXON, Newel.** See Tireman, L. S. jt. auth.
- DIXON, Rachel Taft**  
Chinese costumes. Grade Teach 50:747 Je '33
- DIXON, Ronald A. Martineau**  
Did Priestley resign his fellowship of the Royal society? J Chem Ed 11:284-7 My '34  
Some letters of the Reverend Dr Joseph Priestley, F.R.S. J Chem Ed 10:149-50 Mr '33
- DLUGATZ, Herman G.**  
On vitalizing the teaching of the circulation in advanced biology. H Points 16:27-8 D '34
- DOAN, A. W. Ross**  
School building maintenance. Sch Manag 4:86 Ja '35
- DOANE, May Stewart**  
Surprise snowball: play. Instr 44:51+ D '34
- DOANE, Ralph Harrington**  
New Rindge technical school, Cambridge, Massachusetts. (In American school and university, 1933-1934. p66-9)
- DOANE college**  
College mergers, 1932. Christian Ed 15:494 Je '32
- DOBBIN, Leonard**  
(comp) Couper quest. J Chem Ed 11:331-8 Je '34
- DOBBINS, Eleanor**  
Corrective and developmental activities for girls. Ed 53:463-7 Ap '33
- DOBBINS, Gaines Stanley**  
School in which we teach. 144p 60c; pa 40c Southern Baptist Sunday sch. bd, 161 5th av. N, Nashville, Tenn. '34
- DOBBS, Ella Victoria**  
First steps in art and handwork. 242p il \$2 Macmillan '32  
Modern art in the school. Sch and Com 18:388-9 N '32  
Overcrowding the primary school. Childh Ed 11:159 Ja '35  
Principles and procedures in handwork activities. Childh Ed 10:131-3+ D '33  
Self-help in color appreciation. Instr 41:41+: 42:43+ O-N '32  
Self-help in the field of design. bibliog Instr 42:26+ F; 22+ Mr '33
- DOBBS fellowship.** See Ella Victoria Dobbs fellowship
- DOBBS Ferry, New York.** Children's village. See Children's village, Dobbs Ferry, New York
- DOBSON, Alban Tabor Austin**  
Work in the English countryside; some notes. Int Q Adult Ed 1:222-35 F '33
- DOBSON, George C.**  
Portrait. Sch 23:372 Ja '35
- DOBSON, J. W.**  
Florida future farmers hold state convention. Ag Ed 5:47 S '32
- DOBSON, John Frederic**  
Ancient education and its meaning to us. (Our debt to Greece and Rome 45) 205p bibliog \$1.75 Longmans '32
- DOCKERY, Floyd Carlton**  
Psychology for beginners. (In Tyler, R. W. and others. Service studies in higher education. p 141-50)
- DOCKING, Doris E.**  
Hudson river valley: for the middle grades of the elementary school. (Horace Mann teaching unit no 1) 25p bibliog pa 25c Teachers college '32
- DOCTORAL dissertations.** See Dissertations, Academic
- DOCTORS' degrees.** See Degrees, Doctors'
- DOCTORS of philosophy.** See Degrees, Doctors'
- DODD, Edward Mills**  
Medical missionary education. (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1933. p 107-36)
- DODD, J. H.**  
Commentary on consumer education for business. Nat Bus Ed Q 3:35-6 O '34  
Cultural and vocational aspects of business education. Va J of Ed 26:46-8+ O '32  
General business education appropriate for the twelfth year. Nat Bus Ed Q 3:19-22+ My '35  
Social values of business education. Va J of Ed 28:261-3+ Mr '35
- DODD, John William**  
Stimulating creative instincts. Sec Ed 4:73 Mr '35

- DODD, M. R.**  
Study of teaching aptitude. *J Ed Res* 26:517-21 Mr '33
- DODD, Stuart Carter**  
Syrian Near East as a center for social science research. *Inst Int Ed News* B 10: 4-6 My '35
- DODD, William Edward**  
Our ambassador to Germany. *Sch and Soc* 37:786 Je 17 '33
- DODDS, Caroline Bingham**  
Our one-dollar playground. *Par M* 9:22+ Ag '34
- DODDS, Harold Willis**  
Address at the opening exercises of Princeton university. *Sch and Soc* 38:452-5 O 7 '33  
When professor and politician meet. *J Adult Ed* 5:274-7 Je '33  
Conant and Dodds, W. H. Cowley. *J Higher Ed* 4:455-60 D '33  
Newly elected university presidents. *por Scientific Monthly* 37:473-6 N '33  
Presidency of Princeton university. *Sch and Soc* 37:744-5 Je 10 '33
- DODDS, John Simpson**  
Good teaching. *J Eng Ed* 25:464-6 Mr '35
- DODGE, Arthur Farwell**  
What are the objectives of industrial arts and how may they be attained? *Ed* 54:357-61 F '34
- DODGE, Bernice**  
Who's who in home economics. *por Prac Home Econ* 13:113 Ap '35
- DODGE, Betty**  
Correlation of geography aids. *Wis J of Ed* 65:364 Ap '33
- DODGE, Charles Wright**  
De mortuis. (In Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Twenty-ninth annual report. p 108)
- DODGE, Homer Levi**  
Chapter activities. *Am Assn Univ Prof* B 20: 485-7 D '34  
Improvement of college teaching. *J Higher Ed* 3:481-6+ D '32; Same. *Am Assn Univ Prof* B 18:558-66 D '32
- DODGE, Natt Noyes**  
Back yards and citizenship. *Child Welf* 27: 424-6+ Ap '33
- DODGE, Raven O. and Wilson, H. E.**  
Departmental organization of the social studies in secondary schools. (In National council for the social studies. Third yearbook. p 147-71)
- DODGE, Richard Elwood**  
William Morris Davis—an appreciation. *J Geog* 33:148-50 Ap '34  
—See Brigham, A. P. jt. auth.
- DODGE, Seward B.** See Clem, O. M. jt. auth.
- DODGSON, Charles Lutwidge.** See Carroll, L. pseud.
- DODSON, George M.**  
See his whole line. *Sch Manag* 1:22-3 S '32
- DOE, John, pseud.**  
Should we clean house in college halls or at college doors? *H Sch Teach* 8:382-3 D '32
- DOENHOFF, Albert von**  
Musical culture for children. *Etude* 52:551 S '34
- DOERMANN, Henry John**  
Death of Henry J. Doermann. *Voc Guid M* 11:138 D '32
- DOERSCHUK, Beatrice**  
Statement. *Assn Am Col B* 19:109-15 Mr '33
- DOGGETT, Leonard Allison**  
Growth curve in engineering education. *J Eng Ed* 23:695-8 My '33
- DOGS**  
Anecdote illustrating disgust in a dog. R. H. Gundlach. *Pedagog Sem* 44:253-4 Mr '34  
Dogs (grade I). A. B. Titus. bibliog (In Coston, E. C. *Pets*. p8-17)  
Try a children's dog show. R. S. Lemmon. *il Par M* 9:23+ Jl '34
- Visual pattern discrimination in the dog. H. W. Karn and N. L. Munn. bibliog diags *Pedagog Sem* 40:363-74 Je '32
- DOHERTY, Robert Ernest**  
Educational preparation for creative technical engineering leadership. *J Eng Ed* 23:309-21 Ja '33; Same. *Mechanical Engineering* 55: 90-4 F '33  
Readjustment of policy and program in engineering education. *J Eng Ed* 25:26-48 S '34
- DOHM, Marie E.**  
Common sense incorporated. *N Y State Ed* 19:843-5 Je '32
- DOHNER, Lester E.**  
Farm-mechanics project in simple building repair. *Ind Ed M* 34:18-19 Jl '32
- DOHNER, Raymond R.**  
Art and the manufacturer. (In Eastern arts association. Selected addresses, 1934. p38-41)
- DOJA, M. Q.**  
Handy manometer for the organo-chemical laboratory. *J Chem Ed* 9:1654-5 S '32
- DOLAN, Gladys Kindred.** See Siemsen, W. J. jt. auth.
- DOLAN, Lenore K.**  
Christmas party. *Instr* 43:60 D '33  
February parade; a drill for boys. *Instr* 44: 49+ F '35  
Halloween party. *Instr* 42:60 O '33  
Invention of the reaper; a play for fall auditorium programs. *Grade Teach* 52:44+ S '34  
November days; play. *Instr* 43:50+ N '33  
Sand table stories; explicit directions for sand table projects. *Grade Teach* 51:31+ Ap '34  
Scout drill. *Instr* 42:48 My '33  
Thanksgiving in Tintytown; a play for auditorium programs. *Grade Teach* 52:34+ N '34  
Thanksgiving party. *Instr* 43:55 N '33
- DOLAN, Mrs R. E.**  
Typing club that gets results. *por J Bus Ed* 9:23-4 S '33
- DOLCH, Alfred Karl**  
Count Hermann Keyserling. *Mod Lang Forum* 18:66-8 Ap '33
- DOLCH, Edward William**  
Efficiency of primers in teaching word recognition. *J Ed Res* 28:271-5 D '34  
Exercises in readers. *El Sch J* 33:59-66 S '32  
Goals in intermediate reading. *El Sch J* 35: 682-90 My '35  
Graduate work of superintendents. *El Sch J* 34:203-8 N '33  
Mastery in college. *J Higher Ed* 5:121-4 Mr '34  
Memorizing is not reading. *El Engl R* 11:220-1 O '34  
Special care without special class. *Ill Teach* 23:282-3 My '35  
Testing reading. *El Sch J* 34:36-43 S '33  
Testing word difficulty. *J Ed Res* 26:22-7 S '32
- DOLKE, W. Fred, Jr**  
Control of school-building depreciation. *Am Sch Bd J* 86:31 Mr '33  
How old school buildings may contribute to decreased taxation. *Am Sch Bd J* 88:38-9 Ja '34
- DOLL, Edgar Arnold**  
Annual report of the department of research, 1931-32. bibliog *Train Sch B* 29:113-24 O '32  
Apply the known, investigate the unknown. *Train Sch B* 31:12-15 Mr '34  
Department of research: annual report, 1932-33. bibliog *Train Sch B* 30:118-24, 138-44 O-N '33  
Department of research: annual report, 1933-34. bibliog *Train Sch B* 31:112-23 O '34  
Mental retardation as a result of birth injury. *Pedagog Sem* 42:481-3 Je '33  
Problem of the feeble-minded in New Jersey. *Train Sch B* 29:125-32, 150-7, 165-73 N '32-Ja '33  
Social adjustment of the mentally subnormal. *J Ed Res* 28:36-43 S '34  
Some needs in child research. *Train Sch B* 31:152-8 D '34



- DOLL, Edgar Arnold**—*Continued*  
Special education as a department of school administration. J Ed Res 26:241-8 D '32  
Vineland social maturity scale. Train Sch B 32:1-7, 25-32 Mr-Apr '35 (to be cont)  
(ed) See Vineland, New Jersey. Training school. Twenty-five years
- DOLL houses**  
Doll house project for the first grade. M. C. Bauman. il Volta R 34:394-5 S '32  
Projects for the special class for the deaf. A. P. Wall. il Volta R 35:418-20 O '33
- DOLLIVER, Lona**  
Holland in America; a project of colonial New York featuring Dutch life. Grade Teach 50: 514-15+ Mr '33  
Making a visit to Congo land. Instr 43:21+ S '34  
Unit on Switzerland. Instr 44:54+ Je '35
- DOLLS**  
Character education through dolls. E. Horning. Ed R China 24:274-7 JI '32  
Doll house. H. S. Walter. il Volta R 36:477-80+ Ag '34  
Doll-making classes. E. Horning. il diags Ed R China 24:278-80 JI '32  
Dolls. B. Drake. il N Y State Ed 21:598 My '34  
Dolls in child art. W. V. Winslow. il Sch Arts M 34:179-80 N '34  
Dolls of our grandmothers. Prac Home Econ 11:214 JI '33  
Making cloth poster figures. R. Rostedt. il Am Childh 19:30 N '33  
Milk bottle dolls. E. C. W. Thoenen. il Sch Arts M 33:573-5 My '34  
Mother Goose dolls. D. Fricke. il Instr 42:29 N '32  
Project dolls. J. I. Domino. il diags Sch Arts M 33:564-7 My '34  
Three Spanish dolls. E. K. Perry and M. E. Martin. il Instr 41:48 O '32
- DOLMAN, Helen**  
Limestone: a sixth grade unit. bibliog Sch Sci and Math 35:245-51 Mr '35
- DOLMAN, John, Jr**  
From the listener's point of view. Q J Speech 20:203-6 Ap '34
- DOLTON, Isabella A.**  
Montefiore school, an experiment in adjustment. J Ed Soc 6:482-90 Ap '33  
Safeguards of the community. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Proceedings, 1932, v36. p40-7)
- DOMESTIC appliances.** See Household appliances
- DOMESTIC employees.** See Servants
- DOMESTIC science.** See Home economics
- DOMESTIC service.** See Servants
- DOMIAN, O. E.**  
Award system for high-school activities. Am Sch Bd J 88:64 Ap '34  
Salaries of superintendents. por Sch Executives M 51:470-1+ JI '32
- DOMINIAN, Leon**  
Lecturers to South American countries. Inst Int Ed News B 10:7-9 F '35
- DOMINO, Janet Irene**  
Project dolls. Sch Arts M 33:564-7 My '34  
Window transparencies. Sch Arts M 34:185-6 N '34
- DON, A, pseud.** See Stephen, L.
- DONAGHY, Fred**  
Influence of environment on development. Teach Col J 4:245-6+ My '33
- DONALD, Barbara.** See Smith, H. W. jt. auth.
- DONALDSON, Alexander Grosvenor, and Meier, H. W.**  
What the architect faced in planning the school. Nation's Sch 12:48-50 N '33
- DONEHOO, Jimmie**  
What of the janitor-engineer? Tex Outl 18:6 JI '34
- DONER, C. E.**  
Teaching the loop letters. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Fifth year-book. p329-31)
- DONER, David Benton**  
Marking systems of South Dakota state college. Sch and Soc 41:474-6 Ap 6 '35
- DONEY, Carl Gregg**  
Consider the college president. Assn Am Col B 20:522-4 D '34
- DONHAM, S. Agnes**  
Children's share in the family income. Ed 53:533-9 My '33  
Financial problems of childhood. Child Welf 27:228-31+ Ja '33
- DONHAM, Wallace Brett**  
Failure of business leadership and the responsibility of the universities. Harvard Business Review 11:418-35 JI '33  
Relationship of business education to government and industry. J Ed Soc 8:562-7 My '35  
Science in the world it changes. Am Assn Univ Prof B 20:232-4 Ap '34
- DONIGER, Simon**  
Soviet education and children's literature. J Ed Soc 8:162-7 N '34
- DONINGTON, Margaret**  
Music throughout the secondary school: a practical scheme. 88p 2s 6d Oxford '32  
School examinations surveyed; music. J Ed London 66:741-3 D '34
- DONLEY, Margaret, and Clark, Georgiana**  
Creative activity; a discussion of principles illustrated by an Eskimo project. Grade Teach 52:12+ Ja '35
- DONNAN, Frederick George**  
Portrait. J Chem Ed 11:385 JI '34
- DONNELLY, Francis Patrick**  
Leisure of college and the leisure of life. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1934:73-83  
Old incentives to composition in the new era. Engl J (H S ed) 24:315-16 Ap '35  
Principles of Jesuit education in practice. 205p \$2 P. J. Kenedy & sons, 12 Barclay st, N.Y. '34  
Theses and teachers. Commonweal 17:373-4 F 1 '33  
Theses and teachers; reply to F. P. Donnelly. J. Flynn. Commonweal 17:495 Mr 1 '33
- DONNELLY, Harold Irvin**  
Objectives of Christian education. Int J Relig Ed 9:8+ O '32
- DONNOHUE, Verla**  
How we measure time. Grade Teach 50:360+ Ja '33
- DONORA, Pennsylvania**  
Public schools  
Donora, Pennsylvania, helps children find themselves vocationally. W. G. Patterson. Am Sch Bd J 87:19-20+ Ag '33
- DONOVAN, Herbert Darius Augustine**  
New course in European history in New York city high schools. Hist Outl 24:97-101, 186-91 F. Ap '33
- DONOVAN, Herman Lee**  
Are teachers colleges a menace? a reply. bibliog Ed Adm and Sup 18:581-93 N '32  
Secondary education in the new deal. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:528-9  
Teacher training for the new age. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:95-102; Same. bibliog Ed Adm and Sup 19:578-88 N '33  
Makers of better schools. J Ed 118:137 Mr 4 '35  
—See Cuff, N. B. jt. auth.  
—and Jones, W. C.  
Ability of college students to predict their grades. Peabody J Ed 11:18-24 JI '33  
Study habits of college students. H Sch Q 21:61-2 Ja '33
- DONOVAN, John Joseph**  
Method of procedure and checking schedule for planning school buildings and their equipment. 361p \$6.50 Bruce pub. '32
- DONOVAN, Mary Ruth**  
Extra-curriculum activities of the English teacher, from the teacher's point of view. Teach Col J 5:37-50 S '33

- DONSON, George C.**  
C-clamp. Ind Ed M 33:316-17 Je '32  
Handy glue scraper. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:231 S '32  
Related machine-shop subjects. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:7 Ja '33
- DOOLEY, Edwin B.**  
How dangerous is football? Sch Manag 2:12 S '33; Summary. Par M 8:28-9+ O '33
- DOOLEY, R. E.**  
Village forum. J Adult Ed 7:147-9 Ap '35
- DOOR stops**  
Dream house door stop. G. Martin. il Sch Arts M 32:275-7 Ja '33  
Two useful toys from Indian legends; a kachina doll and thunderbird doorstop. E. M. Jewell. diags Sch Arts M 33:63-4 S '33  
*See also*  
Woodworking—Projects
- DOORWAYS**  
Doors of opportunity. E. Sibley and L. C. Licht. il Am Sch Bd J 85:32-3 Jl '32
- DOPOLAVORO.** See Opera nazionale dopolavoro
- DORAN, Robert K.**  
Better rural schools for less cost. Sch Manag 1:34-6 O '32
- DORCUS, Roy Melvin**  
Research in psychology in colleges. Journal of General Psychology 11:98-111 Jl '34
- DORE, Edward Stephen**  
Alumni centre association. Commonweal 18:128-30 Je 2 '33
- DOREN, John E.**  
Circular saws, their characteristics and use. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:305, 331-2, 357-8; 22:84+, 154, 242-3, 331-2; 23:76+ O-D '32, F-Mr, Jl, O '33, F '34  
Mortise-and-tenon joint. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:136, 164 Mr-Apr '34 (to be cont)
- DOREY, Joseph Milnor**  
Children and the newspaper. El Engl R 11:51-2 F '34
- DORF, Alfred Thorkil**  
Danish folk school. Sch and Home 15:230-6 N '33  
University of Chicago libraries; a historical note. Library Quarterly 4:185-97 Ap '34
- DORGAN, Ethel Josephine**  
Luther Halsey Gulick, 1865-1918. (Contributions to ed. no635) 180p bibliog \$2 Teachers college '34
- DORJAHN, Alfred Paul, and Born, L. K.**  
Vegetius on the decay of the Roman army. Class J 30:148-58 D '34
- DORMITORIES**  
L'achèvement de la maison des élèves de l'école centrale des arts et manufactures. Paris. L. Guillet. il plans Génie Civil 101:421-5 O 29 '32  
Architect's criticism of the use of collegiate Gothic in the design of girls' college dormitories. I. H. Jones. Sch and Soc 39:193-203 F 17 '34  
College-operated residence halls for women students in 125 colleges and universities. H. Hayes and others. pa Teachers college '32  
Development of university residence halls and the effect thereof on fraternities and sororities. R. J. Watts. (In Association of university and college business officers. Minutes of twenty-fourth annual meeting, 1934. p77-83)  
Duties of matrons in and the management of teachers college dormitories. C. S. Burford. Teach Col J 4:223-6+ Mr '33  
El Camino dormitory of the Menlo school and junior college, Menlo Park, Calif: B. M. Clark, arch; ext. views. California Arts and Architecture 42:25 S '32  
Furnishings and equipment for residence halls. M. D. Bryan and E. H. Handy. bibliog pa Teachers college '33  
Graduate dormitories at the Massachusetts institute of technology. Sch and Soc 37:680-1 My 27 '33  
High school dormitories established at Glendale and Richey. A. M. Schultz. Mont Ed 11:8 N '34  
History of student residential housing. W. H. Cowley. Sch and Soc 40:705-12, 758-64 D 1-8 '34  
Housing college students. American association of university women. bibliog \$1.50 The assn. '34  
Housing of women students at the normal schools and teachers colleges in New York state [thesis] L. E. Brown. bibliog pa H. L. Hedrick, Columbus, Ohio '34  
Housing the engineering undergraduate. G. S. Mitchell. J Higher Ed 4:295-9 Je '33  
Modern college residence hall. E. H. Handy. J Home Econ 26:12-14 Ja '34  
Operation of college houses at Smith college. L. W. Scales. (In American school and university, 1933-1934. p279-81)  
Personal adjustments in relation to living conditions. R. H. Fitzgerald. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1932. p 189-98)  
Planning men's dormitories for today and tomorrow. W. M. Ingemann. (In American school and university, 1933-1934. p275-8)  
Planning of girls' dormitories. I. H. Jones. Assn Am Col B 18:242-5 My '32  
Recent buildings at Princeton university: C. Z. Klauder, arch; ext. views and floor plans. Architecture (NY) 66:193-204 O '32  
R.F.C. dormitory and the trouble it can cause. il Architectural Forum 58:331 Ap '33  
Reconstruction finance corporation funds for self-financing dormitories. A. L. Trout. J Home Econ 25:201-7 Mr '33  
Student residence halls, new model. H. Hayes. (In American school and university, 1932-1933. p295-7)  
*See also*  
Middlebury college—  
Château français
- DORMITORIES, Cooperative**  
College on \$5 per week; Iowa state lowers the cost of higher education. M. I. McGlade. Sch Life 18:151 Ap '33  
Colleges and health. R. Henderson. il Hygeia 11:777-9 S '33  
Cooperative dormitories at Iowa state college. E. P. Gribskov. J Home Econ 25:305-8 Ap '33  
Cooperative dormitories on the college campus. F. W. Gleiser. J Home Econ 25:707-8 O '33  
Cooperative houses for students at the University of Wisconsin. Sch and Soc 36:294-5 S 3 '32  
First year of a college cooperative house. M. S. Chaney and E. Rogge. J Home Econ 27:166-8 Mr '35  
New opportunities in housing study. H. Shultz. Prac Home Econ 12:322+ N '34
- DORMITORY libraries.** See Chicago. University—Libraries; Stephens college, Columbia, Missouri
- DOROTHEENSTAEDTISCHES realgymnasium.** See Berlin. Dorotheenstaedisches realgymnasium
- DORR, O. J.**  
Trends in vocational education; the seventh annual convention of the American vocational association. Wis J of Ed 65:236-7 Ja '33
- DORR, W. C.**  
Instruction by means of signs in the shop. Ag Ed 5:45+ S '32
- DORRANCE, W. L.**  
Bird homes. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:128-9 Ap '35  
Model sailing boat. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:382-5 D '33
- DORRETT, Mrs Olive Barbee (Wilson)**  
Musical vocabulary. J. M. Kline. Sierra Ed News 29:39+ F '33
- DORRTEE, Hannah**  
Science stubs its toe. G. Parkhurst. il por Good Housekeeping 98:20-1+ Ja '34
- DORSEY, Julius**  
Auditorium teacher in Dallas. Platoon Sch 7:15-18 D '33
- DORSEY, Mrs P. W.** See Dorsey, S. A.



- DORSEY, Susan Almira (Miller)** (Mrs P. W. Dorsey)  
Letter from a distinguished educator. *Nat Ed Prin* 13:103 Ap '34  
Portrait. *Nat Ed Assn J* 22:173 O '33
- DOS PASSOS, John Roderigo**  
Education of John Dos Passos. M. Gold. *Engl J* (H S ed and Col ed) 22:87-97 F '33
- DOSTOEVSKII, Fedor Mikhailovich**  
Cervantes and Dostoyevsky. G. E. Portnoff. *Mod Lang Forum* 19:80-6 My '34
- DOTTERER, Mrs Jessie Benner**  
Reading abilities on the elementary school level. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. New deal in education. p472-5)
- DOUDNA, Edgar George**  
Forgotten builders of the American dream. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1933:102-9  
Professionalization of English. *El Engl R* 9: 188-90 S '32  
Remember the teacher. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1934. p251-3)
- DOUGALL, James W. C.**  
Missionary education and social questions. bibliog (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1933. p 139-59)  
Religious education in Africa; a manual. 84p pa 40c International missionary council, 419 4th av. N.Y.  
(ed) Village teacher's guide; a book of guidance for African teachers; comp. by members of the staff of the Jeanes school, Kabete, Kenya; with supplementary chapter on the visiting teacher by the [editor] 135p 2s 6d Society for promoting Christian knowledge, 9 Northumberland av, London '31
- DOUGALL, John Bernard.** See Smith, P. H. jt. auth.
- DOUGHERTY, Ruth**  
How our art exhibit correlated with the objectives of education. *Sch Arts M* 32:445-6+ Mr '33
- DOUGHERTY, V. C.**  
Certification of teachers. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 23:308-9 O '34
- DOUGHTON, Isaac**  
Beneficence of law. *Kadel R* 11:443-9 My '32
- DOUGHTY, C. J.** See Pearse, W. W. jt. auth.
- DOUGLAS, Clifford Hugh**  
Preface to social credit; the economic ideas of C. H. Douglas. A. MacLeish. *Harv Grad M* 42:85-9 D '33
- DOUGLAS, Frederic Huntington**  
Circular designs in Indian art. *Sch Arts M* 34:397-400, 418-23 Mr '35
- DOUGLAS, Jesse Steiwer**  
Jefferson institute, 1857-99. *Oregon Historical Quarterly* 33:60-9 Mr '32
- DOUGLAS, Lloyd Cassel**  
College student facing a muddled world. (Mount Allison univ. Josiah Wood lectures, 1933) 68p 75c Ryerson press (United church pub. house) Queen & John sts, Toronto 2 '33
- DOUGLAS, Lois.** See Barr, A. S. jt. auth.
- DOUGLAS, Mrs Mary (Peacock)**  
PWA and N.C. school libraries. *Library Journal* 60:442 My 15 '35  
Role of the librarian in the modern high school program. (In Southern association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings of the thirty-eighth annual meeting. p 126-30)
- DOUGLAS, Meta L.**  
Can study groups lead parents to a better emotional adjustment? *Mental Hygiene* 18: 604-10 O '34
- DOUGLAS, O. W.**  
Repair and maintenance of play equipment. *Am Sch Bd J* 87:44 Jl '33
- DOUGLAS, Paul Howard**  
Has higher education failed? *Assn Am Col L* 19:32-45 Mr '33; Same cond. *Am Assn Univ Women J* 26:131-6 Ap '33  
New deal and the family. *Am Assn Univ Women J* 28:9-14 O '34  
Technical changes affecting vocational choice. *Voc Guid M* 11:12-15 O '32
- DOUGLAS, Silas Hamilton**  
Early days of the University of Michigan; some sidelights from the correspondence of Silas H. Douglass. W. B. Shaw. *por Michigan History Magazine* 16:439-63; 17:52-107 O '32-Ja '33
- DOUGLAS, Stephen Arnold**  
Revisionist interpretations of Stephen A. Douglas and popular sovereignty. H. C. Hubbard. *Soc Studies* 25:103-7 Mr '34
- DOUGLASS, Aubrey Augustus**  
American school system; a survey of the principles and practices of education. 491p diagms map Farrar and Rinehart, inc, 232 Madison av, N.Y. '34  
Effect of non-recommendation upon the choico of college subjects. *Cal Q Sec Ed* 7:389-90 Je '32  
Single educational philosophy, or one for each of the divisions of the school system? *Cal J Sec Ed* 10:93-6 Ja '35
- DOUGLASS, Ben**  
Part-time school at Sardis, Tennessee. *por Ag Ed* 7:107 Ja '35
- DOUGLASS, Bennett Cooper**  
Organization of the curriculum. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings of the 1931 spring conference. p 112-17)
- DOUGLASS, Carleton Ellsworth**  
Message from the president; meeting the present challenge. *por Platoon Sch* 7:3 My '33  
Vice principalship of an elementary school. *Baltimore B of Ed* 11:1-3 S '32
- DOUGLASS, Harl Roy**  
A.Q., E.Q. and I.Q.—regrets. *Sch and Soc* 41:427 Mr 30 '35  
Adapting the curriculum of the junior high-school to the needs of the pupils. *Dept Sec Sch Prin B* 45:127-39 Mr '33; Summary. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1933:518  
Application of certain principles of course of study construction to secondary school literature. *Ed Outl* 7:77-85 Ja '33  
Beginning teacher and his community. *H Sch Teach* 8:255-6 S '32  
Certain aspects of the problem of where we stand with reference to the practicability of grouping. *J Ed Res* 26:344-53 Ja '33  
Contribution of statistical method to education. *Sch and Soc* 35:815-24 Je 18 '32  
Does the future of secondary education depend upon statistical research in foundational thinking? *Ed* 53:284-9 Ja '33  
Effect of measurement upon instruction. *J Ed Res* 28:508-11 Mr '35  
Effects of state and national testing on the secondary school. *Sch R* 42:497-509 S '34  
High school must help salvage American civilization. *Nation's Sch* 12:35-6 N '33  
Mathematics. bibliog *R Ed Res* 4:479-88 D '34  
Means of measuring the teaching load in the high school. *Dept Sec Sch Prin B* 50:152-9 Mr '34; Summary. *H Sch Teach* 10:102 Ap '34  
Next step in secondary education. *Sec Ed* 4: 23-7 Ja '35  
Objective tests and the program of secondary education. *Sch and Com* 20:197-8+ S '34; Minn J of Ed 15:58-9 O '34  
Panic hysteria and the public schools. *Am Sch Bd J* 89:18+ Jl '34  
Place of education in social reconstruction. *Ohio Sch* 13:78-9 Mr '35  
Preserving the independence of the secondary school. *Am Sch Bd J* 88:41 F '34; Revised. *H Sch Q* 22:106-12 Ap '34  
Scholarship in guidance. *Sch and Soc* 41:124-5 Ja 26 '35  
Some dangers of the testing movement. *Nat Ed Assn J* 23:17-18 Ja '34

**DOUGLASS, Harl Roy—Continued**

- Some observations and data on certain methods of measuring the predictive significance of the Pearson product-moment coefficient of correlation. *J Ed Psychol* 25:225-31 Mr '34
- Three hundred years of method. *Dept Sec Sch Prin B* 55:136-47 Mr '35
- Co-operative guidance movement. *E. G. Williamson. Sch R* 43:273-80 Ap '35
- Portrait. *Neb Ed J* 14:290 O '34
- Pros and cons of co-operative testing. *Sch R* 43:248-51 Ap '35
- See Hulbert, C. M.; Quanbeck, M.; Strayer, G. D.; Tallmadge, M. jt. auths.
- and Boardman, C. W.  
Supervision in secondary schools. (Riverside textbooks in ed) 564p bibliog \$2.75 Houghton '34
- and Tallmadge, Margaret  
How university students prepare for new types of examinations. *Sch and Soc* 39:318-20 Mr 10 '34
- and others  
Abstracts of unpublished master's theses at the University of Minnesota relating to secondary-school administration and supervision. *Dept Sec Sch Prin B* 47:3-88 My '33

- DOUGLASS, Jessie**  
Exchange student. *Inst Int Ed News B* 10: 6-7 O '34
- Fellowships for study abroad. *Inst Int Ed News B* 8:5-7 My '33
- Medical study abroad. *Inst Int Ed News B* 9: 5-7 Ja '34
- Orientation conference of foreign exchange students. *Inst Int Ed News B* 8:4 O '32
- Our exchange students. *Inst Int Ed News B* 9:4-5 O '33
- Students and the international ideal. *Am Assn Univ Women J* 28:84-8 Ja '35

- DOUGLASS, Josephine**  
Primary unit—the flower show. bibliog *Instr* 43:19+ My '34
- Santa's toyshop: a unit of work developed around a popular Christmas theme. *Grade Teach* 51:30-1+ D '33

- DOUGLASS, Paul, and Clough, Mary**  
Language table in German instruction. *Jun Col J* 5:180-2 Ja '35

- DOUGLASS, Wilbur F.**  
Wood inlay work. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 24: 175-7 Je '35

- DOURIS, Elizabeth Agatha, and others**  
Graded objectives for teaching good American speech. 87p \$1.50 E. P. Dutton & co, inc, 286 4th av. N.Y. '34

- DOUTT, Howard M.**  
New conception of accrediting standards. *Sch and Soc* 39:818-20 Je 23 '34; *Abstract. Sch Life* 19:213 Je '34

- DOW, Alex**  
On the schooling of engineers. *Electrical Engineering* 53:1589-91 D '34

- DOWD, Constance Eleanor**  
Study of high school graduates with reference to level of intelligence. *J Ed Psychol* 23:687-702 D '32

- DOWD, Jerome**  
Is our educational system the best or the worst? *Relig Ed* 27:590-5 S '32

- DOWLING, Evaline**  
(comp. and ed) World friendship: a series of articles written by some teachers in the Los Angeles schools and by a few others who are likewise interested in the education of youth; bibliographies ed. by Grace Lefler and Abalia Haass. (Sch. pub. no214) 3d ed 270p il to schools and libraries gratis Ed. of ed, Los Angeles, Calif. '31

- DOWN, Robert Horace**  
Oregon's century of education. *Oregon Historical Quarterly* 34:304-13 D '33

- DOWNER, Henry E.**  
Evolution of a college campus. (In *American school and university, 1932-1933*. p 145-9)

- DOWNES, Olin**  
Music in practical education. *por Mus Superv J* 20:15-16 O '33

- DOWNEY, Clara May**  
College graduates and restaurant management. *J Home Econ* 26:617-21 D '34

- DOWNEY, June Etta**  
Psychones. *Am Assn Univ Women J* 27:88-91 Ja '34

- In memoriam, June Etta Downey 1875-1932; published by the faculty of the University of Wyoming, June 1934. Wyoming. University. The univ, Laramie '34

- June Etta Downey, July 13, 1875—October 11, 1932. R. S. Uhrbrock. *por Journal of General Psychology* 9:351-64 O '33

- DOWNEY will-temperament test**  
Practical value of the June Downey will-temperament tests. F. Kennedy. *Brit J Ed Psychol* 4:260-3 N '34

- DOWNING, Chester Miller**  
Lower extension of the Ingalls tests of English vocabulary; with norms for grades 6, 7, 8, 9, and 10; forms X-Y. 2v ea pa 60c Ginn '32

- DOWNING, Elliot Rowland**  
College dominance in secondary-school science. *J Higher Ed* 4:22-3 Ja '33

- Does science teach scientific thinking? *Sci Ed* 17:87-9 Ap '33

- Improved science teaching. *Sch Sci and Math* 34:589-93 Je '34

- Introduction to the teaching of science; a revision of Teaching science in the schools. 258p bibliog \$2 Univ. of Chicago press '34

- Methods versus the mechanics of instruction. *Sci Ed* 16:468-71 D '32

- Nature study—foundation for what? *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1933:479-83

- New interpretation of the functions of high-school science. *J Higher Ed* 4:365-7 O '33; Correction. 4:440 N '33

- Projects and principles of science. *Sci Ed* 16:285-8 Ap '32

- Scientific attitude and skill in thinking; comment on article by G. J. Skewes. *Sch Sci and Math* 34:302-3 Mr '34

- Teaching scientific method. *Sch Sci and Math* 34:400-5 Ap '34

- DOWNING, Herbert C.**  
Wall plaque as a beginning project in wood-working. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 22:356-7 N '33

- DOWNING, Lewis King**  
Negro in the professions of engineering and architecture. *J Negro Ed* 4:60-70 Ja '35

- DOWNING, Thomas**  
Pedestal. *Ind Ed M* 34:78-9 O '32

- DOWNING, Thomas Victor**  
Supervised farming program; the alpha and omega of vocational education in agriculture in Virginia. *por Ag Ed* 7:8-11 Jl '34

- See Magill, E. C. jt. auth.

- DOWNS, Harold T.**  
Library plan for the primary grades. *Sch and Com* 21:148-9 Ap '35

- DOWNS, Martha**  
Personnel research in a normal school. *Personnel J* 13:280-3 F '35

- DOWNS, Robert Bingham**  
College curriculum changes and the college library. *Library Journal* 59:961-2 D 15 '34

- DOWNS, S. W.**  
Educational research and experimentation in Canton, China; digest of an article by Chiu-sam Tsang and Chai-hsuan Chuang. *Sch and Soc* 40:423-5 S 29 '34

- DOXSEE, Herald M.**  
Teacher's creed. *J of Ed* 115:635 N 21 '32

- DOYLE, Aida M.**  
Visual aids in chemical education; the museum. *J Chem Ed* 9:1791-1806 O '32

- DOYLE, B. Marle**  
Student leadership. *por N Y State Ed* 22:27-8+ O '34

- DOYLE, Bertram W.**  
Introductory course in sociology in Negro colleges and universities. *J Ed Soc* 7:30-6 S '33

- DOYLE, Henry Grattan**  
Editorial on the Modern language journal. *Mod Lang J* 19:34-5 O '34



- DOYLE, Henry Grattan**—*Continued*  
 Editorial staff changes; a statement by the incoming managing editor. *Mod Lang J* 18: 566-7 My '34  
 Report of the executive committee, American council on education, 1931-32. *Ed Rec* 13: 160-5 Jl '32  
 Our new staff. *Mod Lang J* 18:333-4 F '34
- DOYLE, Mrs Henry Grattan.** See Doyle, M. W.
- DOYLE, John James**  
 Education in recent constitutions and concordats. 139p pa \$1.25 Catholic univ. of Am. '33
- DOYLE, Lillian L.**  
 Nashville, the iris city. *Childh Ed* 10:320-1 Mr '34
- DOYLE, Marion Wade (Sharkey) (Mrs Henry Grattan Doyle)**  
 Teacher's salary and service. *Am Sch Bd J* 87:44 Jl '33  
 What constitutes a good school-board meeting? *Am Sch Bd J* 85:23-4 Ag '32  
 What the public expects. *J Ed* 116:309-11 Je 19 '33
- DRAFFIN, Jasper Owen**  
 Function of the testing laboratory in teaching resistance of materials. *J Eng Ed* 23:681-5 My '33
- DRAFTING.** See Mechanical drawing
- DRAFTING instruments.** See Drawing instruments
- DRAGOO, K. L.**  
 Safety-first cards. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 23: 289-90 S '34
- DRAKE, Alice**  
 Applying the Wisconsin philosophy of education. *Wis J of Ed* 65:366-8 Ap '33
- DRAKE, Barbara**  
 Dolls. *N Y State Ed* 21:598 My '34
- DRAKE, Barbara (Meinertzhagen) (Mrs Bernard Harpur Drake)**  
 Starvation in the midst of plenty. (Fabian tract, no240) 29p pa 3d Fabian society, 11 Dartmouth st, Westminster, London SW 1 '33
- DRAKE, Mrs Bernard Harpur.** See Drake, B.
- DRAKE, Clarence Elwood.** See Kefauver, G. N. jt. auth.
- DRAKE, Ellis H.**  
 Death of Superintendent Drake. *Am Sch Bd J* 87:30 Jl '33
- DRAKE, John**  
 Making the best of discussion. *J Ed London* 64:494+ Jl '32
- DRAKE, Maude N.**  
 Valentine exercise for grades 1, 2 or 3. *Instr* 43:17 F '34
- DRAKE, Raleigh M.**  
 Four new tests of musical talent. *Journal of Applied Psychology* 17:136-47 Ap '33  
 Validity and reliability of tests of musical talent. *bibliog Journal of Applied Psychology* 17:447-58 Ag '33
- DRAMA**  
 Cinema at the Volta congress. *A. Consiglio. Intercine* 7:50-5 Ja '35  
 Drama (cont) Sister Mary Philip. *H Sch Teach* 8:212-13 Je '32  
 Drama as adult recreation. M. M. Russell. *bibliog il Int J Relig Ed* 11:20-1 F '35  
 Drama in the rural church. L. E. Tompkins. *Int J Relig Ed* 11:9-10 Je '35  
 Drama of mass action. R. M. Lovett. *Engl J (H S ed and Col ed)* 24:1-9 Ja '35  
 Dramatic appreciation in the literature class. J. M. Paton. *Sch* 23:341-3 D '34  
 Dramatic arts in extension. E. T. Rockwell. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1934. p67-71)  
 Labor drama. J. Carter. *J Adult Ed* 7:179-82 Ap '35  
 New deal demanded by modern drama. J. B. Jones. *Q J Speech* 19:492-502 N '33  
 Shakespeare on the razor's edge. R. A. Feley. *Ed* 53:559-62 My '33
- Stage and the school. K. A. Ommanney. \$1.48 Harper '32
- See also
- |                                      |                          |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Expressionism</b>                 | Puppets and puppet shows |
| Greek drama                          | Religious drama          |
| International students' drama league | School theater           |
| Plays                                | Spanish drama            |
| Playwriting                          | Theater                  |
- also subhead Plays, pageants, etc. under names of holidays
- Teaching**  
 Teaching a one-act play. J. G. Schmid. *Engl J (H S ed)* 24:320-2 Ap '35
- DRAMA in education.** See Dramatization in schools
- DRAMAS.** See Plays
- DRAMATIC art**  
 Suggestions for the beginning teacher in dramatic art. M. Cunningham and M. Ryan. *Univ H Sch J* 13:1-12 Je '33; Excerpts. *Engl J (H S ed)* 22:759-60 N '33
- DRAMATIC art schools**
- Directories**  
 Schools of elocution, oratory, and dramatic art. (In Patterson, H. L. ed. American educational directory, 1932. p754-6; 1933. p754-6)
- DRAMATIC coach.** See Dramatization in schools
- DRAMATIC criticism**  
 See also  
 Moving picture plays  
 —Criticisms, plots, etc.
- DRAMATICS.** See Amateur theatricals; Dramatization in schools; Plays; School plays
- DRAMATICS for children.** See Children's plays
- DRAMATICS for schools.** See School plays
- DRAMATIZATION**  
 Creative dramatics. N. Longenecker. *Int J Relig Ed* 10:16-17 N '33
- DRAMATIZATION in schools**  
 A propos du théâtre scolaire. M. Fuchs. *R Univ* 43 pt2:206-13 O '34  
 Building character through dramatization. J. Childs. \$2 Row, Peterson & co, 1911 Ridge av, Evanston, Ill. '34  
 Choosing a play. B. E. Smith. (In Illinois. University. High school visitor's office. Proceedings of the High school conference, 1931. p 113-17)  
 Christmas window. E. Eckford. *bibliog il Instr* 42:44+ D '32  
 Community responsibility of the director of dramatics. W. N. Viola. *H Sch Teach* 10: 299+ D '34  
 Correlation project. H. Holt and F. Weaver. *Ed Meth* 14:206-8 Ja '35  
 Creative dramatics as a medium for teaching literature. W. Ward. *El Engl R* 10:40-4 F '33  
 Creative dramatization in the auditorium. C. Rasmussen. *Q J Speech* 20:279-82 Ap '34  
 Director and the play. P. J. Harris. *Engl J (H S ed)* 22:658-62 O '33  
 Discovery of America; how to secure an original play from a group. D. Farthing. *il Grade Teach* 51:40-1+ O '33  
 Drama and school. G. Petrasovics. *New Era* 14:26-7 Ja '33  
 Dramatic productions as teaching tools. R. H. Upton. *Sierra Ed News* 31:34-5 Ja '35  
 Dramatics as a leisure-time activity. M. F. Stout. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 7:538-40 My '33  
 Dramatics at the Austine school. M. P. Sanders. *il Volta R* 34:312 Jl '32  
 Education in dramatics or dramatics in education. V. S. Goodreds. *Ed* 54:564-8 My '34  
 Finished product. M. H. Skillen. (In Illinois. University. High school visitor's office. Proceedings of the High school conference, 1931. p 117-20)  
 Giving a show. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 7:370-2 F '33

**DRAMATIZATION in schools—Continued**

- Glory—and fun—that was Greece. T. Prideaux. J-S H Sch Clearing House 8:284-5 Ja '34
- Humanizing education through dramatization. G. W. Wright and N. D. Wright. Ed Screen 13:95-6 Ap '34
- Informality in dramatization. H. M. Campbell. Ed Meth 13:35-41 O '33
- Interpreting industrial-arts objectives through the drama. E. J. M. Herd. Ind Ed M 37:19-21 Ja '35
- Literature class goes dramatic. M. W. Greeley. Ed 54:286-90 Ja '34
- More dramatics as a means of character development. E. K. Draper. H Sch Teach 11:11-12 Ja '35
- New leisure challenges the schools; dramatics. E. T. Lies. il Nat Ed Assn J 23:58-60 F '34
- Peter Pan visits a country school. L. S. Mills. il Am Childh 19:14+ My '34
- Play production made easy, prepared for the National recreation association. M. F. Hobbs. 50c Nat. recreation assn. 315 4th av. N.Y. '33
- Presentation of school plays. F. W. Bradnock. J Ed London 64:799-800; 65:7-8 D '32-Ja '33
- Production of school plays. A. Macdonell. 2s 6d George Allen & Unwin, Ltd., Ruskin house, 40 Museum st, London WC 1 '34
- Radio dramas in school. J. B. Egan. J Ed 115:608 N 7 '32
- Role of dramatics in schools for the blind. Sister Mary Richarda. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1933:511-13
- School play. R. Helms. Va J of Ed 23:264-5 Mr '35
- School stage as a cultural agent within the curriculum. G. K. D. Alderson. Sch 21:756-8 My '33
- Social studies as a medium of effective speech training. A. Matlock. Platoon Sch 7:13-18 F '33
- Socializing the drama. J. D. Conway. il Sierra Ed News 30:37-8 O '34
- Some experiments in group creative work. A. W. Russell. Ed Meth 12:297-300 F '33
- Some fundamental problems of play directing. W. Swanson. (In Illinois. University. High school visitor's office. Proceedings of the High school conference, 1931. p 103-13)
- Stage and the school. K. A. Ommanney. \$1.48 Harper '32
- Study of overlearning in dramatization. P. F. Opp. Q J Speech 19:386-92 Je '33
- Teaching of history through dramatic presentation. E. Hubbard. \$1.76 Benjamin H. Sanborn & co, 221 E. 20th st, Chicago '35
- Technique in creative dramatics. K. H. Platzer. Engl J (H S ed) 24:307-10 Ap '35
- Theater and school. S. J. Hume and L. M. Foster. \$3.50 Samuel French, inc, 25 W. 45th st, N.Y. '32
- We could have a market. N. C. Curtis. Progres Ed 10:89-91 F '33

*See also*

- |                     |                     |
|---------------------|---------------------|
| Children's plays    | International stu-  |
| Costume, Theatrical | dents' drama league |
|                     | School plays        |

**Bibliography**

- Dramatics and elocution. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1930-1931. p 161-2)
- Dramatics and elocution. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1931-1932. p91-6)
- Dramatics and public speaking. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1932-1933. p 120-2)
- Theatre books for the school library; a bibliography. S. M. Tucker. pa 50c Theatre arts, inc, 119 W. 57th st, N.Y.

**Colleges and universities**

- College art theatre; drama department of the Carnegie institute of technology. E. Kenyon. Commonweal 20:245-7 Je 29 '34

- Drama in colleges. A. M. Drummond. il Theatre Arts Monthly 18:508-18 Jl '34
- What good in college dramatics? J. W. Raine. Q J Speech 21:224-31 Ap '35

**Eighth grades**

- Art and literature. L. F. Struble. il Sch Arts M 32:94-5 O '32

**Elementary schools**

- Asia at the World fair. R. P. Kueimmerlein. Wis J of Ed 65:276-7 F '33
- Creative dramatics. J. Collier. il New Era 15:102-5 Mr '34
- Creative dramatization in the activity program; Madison, Wisconsin, public schools. Am Childh 20:35-6+ Ja '35
- Creative work in the junior fourth class (grade VII) E. M. Pomeroy. Sch 23:403-7 Ja '35
- Directing language power in the elementary school child through story, dramatization, and poetry. C. J. Trommer and T. A. Regan. \$2 Macmillan '33
- Keep off the grass; play. F. P. Young. il Am Childh 20:11-12+ My '35
- Making stories live for children. H. Osband. Q J Speech 21:252-5 Ap '35
- Play making in a junior school. D. M. Tempest. New Era 16:62-3 Mr '35
- Play my school had. S. Coleman. Ed Meth 12:369-70 Mr '33
- Radio enters the classroom. M. Roeder and M. Urmston. bibliog pa 25c Teachers college '32
- Scenery for the grades. S. V. Spradling. il Sch Arts M 32:100-3 O '32
- Unit of dramatic art. B. B. Jacobs. il Sch Arts M 32:56-9 S '32

**Fifth grades**

- Fifth grade's adventure in dramatics. C. P. Emerson. El Engl R 11:248-9 N '34

**First grades**

- Morning assemblies and class meetings. D. Shaw. Am Childh 18:10-11+ O '32

**Fourth grades**

- Unit of work; adventuring with toys; activities of a fourth grade. J. B. Eakright and B. M. Young. \$2 Teachers college '33

**High schools**

- Beaver Dam has gone dramatic! T. Jax. il Wis J of Ed 66:165-6 D '33
- Casting against type in high school dramatics. A. R. Issler. Progres Ed 12:39-41 Ja '35
- Challenge to high-school dramatics teaching. K. H. Livingston. Sec Ed 4:87-90 Mr '35
- Creative dramatics in Montclair high school. H. M. Augustine. J-S H Sch Clearing House 7:230-3 D '32
- Double casting. W. N. Viola. il H Sch Teach 10:52 F '34
- Dramatic jousts as cultural stimuli for youth. M. Lathrop. il Sierra Ed News 30:20-1 S '34
- Dramatics in secondary schools. R. B. Johnson. Q J Speech 20:549-51 N '34
- Dramatics in the secondary schools. P. F. Opp. Fairmont printing co, Fairmont, W.Va. '33
- Experiences in producing high-school plays; some problems in the production of Macbeth. G. Montgomery. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. New deal in education. p365-9)
- Finding the drama in dramatic verse. C. J. Allen. Engl J (H S ed) 22:556-62 S '33
- High schools and the drama. K. M. Gould. il Scholastic 26:93-5 F '35
- History drama-project in the high school. E. T. Colby. bibliog Hist Outl 24:268-73 My '33
- Intra-mural dramatic competition. R. Watkins. Engl J (H S ed) 22:584 S '33
- Play-production procedure; a survey of the methods of 114 high-school directors. P. F. Opp. Engl J (H S ed) 22:38-40 Ja '33
- Producing the high school play. W. N. Viola. H Sch Teach 10:21 Ja '34
- Radio dramatizations in parliamentary law. G. L. Borchers. J-S H Sch Clearing House 7:77-81 O '32



**DRAMATIZATION** in schools—High schools  
—*Continued*

- Spectator-minded or participant-trained? V. Gaylord. *il N Y State Ed* 19:833-5+ Je '32  
Survey of play production methods. P. F. Opp. *H Sch Teach* 9:64 F '33  
Uncreative create; an experiment with low-grade pupils. R. Lane. *Engl J (H S ed)* 21:837-9 D '32  
Vitalizing drama in the classroom. G. M. Elliott. *H Sch Teach* 10:186-7 Je '34

**Junior colleges**

- Our newest educational theater. T. E. Allison. *Jun Col J* 4:256-7 F '34

**Junior high schools**

- Casting the junior high school play. E. K. Draper. *H Sch Teach* 11:171 Je '35  
Dramatics in the junior high schools. E. F. Hoskins. *H Sch Teach* 10:261+ N '34  
9A6 writes a play. L. Caplan. *Engl J (H S ed)* 23:771-3 N '34  
Types of plays used in junior high school and why. E. K. Draper. *H Sch Teach* 9:365-6 D '33

**Normal schools and teachers colleges**

- Place of dramatics in a teachers college. H. S. Hincks. *Engl J (Col ed)* 22:302-10 Ap '33

**Primary grades**

- Billy and Sally in fairyland; an original play as an activity unit of work. S. I. Tucker. *il Grade Teach* 50:668-9+ My '33  
Dramatizing the toy store. C. M. Malvey. *il Instr* 43:31+ D '33  
Relieving monotony in primary recitations. E. Sharp. *Instr* 42:31+ S '33  
Three little pigs. E. L. White. *il Grade Teach* 52:35+ Je '35

**Secondary schools**

- Creative dramatics for secondary education. W. N. Viola. \$2.40 Expression co, Boston '32

**Sixth grades**

- Plays. E. A. Barnes and B. M. Young, comps. \$2.25 Teachers college '32

**DRANSFIELD, John Edgar**

- Administration of enrichment to superior children in the typical classroom. (Contributions to ed. no558) 107p \$1.50 Teachers college '33; Abstract. *Teach Col Rec* 35:326-7 Ja '34

**DRAPER, Andrew Sloan**

- Life and work of Andrew Sloan Draper. H. H. Horner. \$3 Univ. of Ill. '34

**DRAPER, Edgar Marian, and Corbally, J. E.**

- Extra curricular credits. (Extra curricular lib) 142p \$1 Barnes '32

**—and Roberts, A. C.**

- Study guide in secondary education. (Century studies in ed) 151p bibliog \$1 Century '33

**DRAPER, Elizabeth Kohl**

- Appearance of classrooms. *H Sch Teach* 8:312 O '32

- Casting the junior high school play. *H Sch Teach* 11:171 Je '35

- Does it pay? *H Sch Teach* 10:280 N '34

- More dramatics as a means of character development. *H Sch Teach* 11:11-12 Ja '35

- Types of plays used in junior high school and why. *H Sch Teach* 9:365-6 D '33

**DRAPER, George**

- What ails the boy? *Progres Ed* 11:169-75 Mr '34

**DRAPER, Hal D.**

- Standard score number scales: their construction and uses. *J Exper Ed* 3:184-93 Mr '35

**DRAWING**

- Art in childhood following November interests. J. M. Todd. *il Am Childh* 20:17-22+ N '34

- Children's booklets for animal sketches. M. Reed. *il Instr* 42:53 Je '33

- Colored chalk drawing on wall paper. A. S. Bishop. *il Sch Arts M* 32:183-5+ N '32

- Comic art for the newspapers. F. F. Greene. *il Sch Arts M* 34:141-4+ N '34

- Creative landscape compositions. K. Tyler. *il Sch Arts M* 32:230+ Ja '33

- Criterion of accuracy in representational art. T. E. Dickson. bibliog *Brit J Ed Psychol* 3:170-82 Je '33

- Cultivated fields. N. L. Fischer. *il Instr* 41:50-1 S '32

- Drawing, a visual aid in education. H. C. Savage. *Ed Screen* 12:230-2 O '33

- Drawing and its function in the general botany course. A. M. Johnson. *il Sch Sci and Math* 33:854-60 N '33

- Drawing easy Christmas pictures. J. M. Todd. *il Instr* 44:19 D '34

- Drawing cylindrical structures. N. L. Fischer. *il Instr* 42:48+ F '33

- Drawing faces. H. G. Todd. diags *Grade Teach* 51:46 Mr '34

- Drawing lessons for Halloween. J. M. Todd. *il Instr* 43:30 O '34

- Drawing pictures from melodies. I. R. Mayer. *il Am Childh* 19:9-10 My '34

- Drawing to music rhythms. G. B. Walker. *il Instr* 42:17 Mr '33

- Drawings of wooden toys. E. Mitchell. *il Instr* 42:48 Mr '33

- Flower drawing. A. Marsh. *il Sch* 21:145-9 O '32

- Free brush animal. S. E. Wider. *il Sch Arts M* 33:632-5 Je '34

- Ideals in the teaching of drawing. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1933. p296-302)

- Ideas for winter pictures. J. M. Todd. *il Instr* 43:24-5 Ja '34

- Just lines. E. M. Bartlett. *il Sch Arts M* 33:202-4 D '33

- Learning to draw flowers. G. B. Walker. *il Instr* 43:17 My '34

- Models in motion. C. M. Ulp. *J Higher Ed* 4:19-22 Ja '33

- Object drawings. D. Fricke. *il Instr* 43:27 Ja '34

- Our school picnic. J. M. Todd. *il Instr* 42:18-19+ Je '33

- Pen and ink technique; problem—decorative landscape. G. E. Bowdy. *il Sch Arts M* 33:418-22 Mr '34

- Pencil drawing. M. G. Seavey. *il Sch* 22:33-6 S '33

- Pencil painting. J. P. Whitman. *il Sch Arts M* 34:226-30 D '34

- Preschool drawing prepares for writing. F. E. Lawrence. *il Am Childh* 20:11-12 Ja '35

- Progressive steps in drawing a daffodil. G. Clay. *il Instr* 44:37 Ap '35

- Projection drawing. H. F. Hughes. *il Ed Screen* 13:128-9 My '34

- Sketching decorative trees. M. Poindexter. *il Instr* 43:47 Ap '34

- Still life drawings. K. Tyler. *il Sch Arts M* 32:272-4 Ja '33

- Vacation pictures of beach scenes. J. M. Todd. *il Instr* 43:28-9 Je '34

*See also*

- |                    |                |
|--------------------|----------------|
| Blackboard drawing | Crayon drawing |
| Chemical drawing   | Figure drawing |
| Children's art     | Perspective    |

**Correlation with other subjects**

- Le dessin et la coordination des enseignements. É. Pannetier. *R Univ* 42 pt 1:433-5 My '33

- Fourth-grade drawing related to history. H. R. Snook. *il Instr* 43:53+ N '33

**Courses of study**

- State course of study in drawing for the elementary schools, grades 1-7. Louisiana. Department of education. The dept. Baton Rouge '30

**Teaching**

- Drawing lessons? No; interview with J. N. Darling. G. D. Shultz. *Better Homes and Gardens* 10:46-7 Jl '32

- Letter to a young drawing master. L. Hourticq. *New Era* 13:220-2 Jl '32

**Teaching aids and devices**

- For the aspiring cartoonist. F. K. Tomlinson. *il Sch Arts M* 32:470-1 Ap '33

**DRAWING—Continued****Tests and scales**

Measuring scale for free-hand drawing; pt. 2, design and composition. L. W. Kline and G. L. Carey. bibliog pa \$1.75 Johns Hopkins '33

**Primary grades**

- Arranging flowers. J. M. Todd. il Instr 43:20-1 My '34
- Child draws the human figure; with original drawings made by primary pupils. W. V. Winslow. il Grade Teach 50:115+ O '32
- Christmas shopping. J. M. Todd. il Instr 43:28-9+ D '33
- Drawing children in a maypole dance. J. M. Todd. il Instr 44:16+ My '35
- Drawing children of other lands. M. F. Bartle. il Instr 43:31+ My '34
- Drawing has a place in the primary grades. T. Davies. il Sch Arts M 33:302-5 Ja '34
- Drawing Holland scenes. J. M. Todd. il Instr 43:24-5+ Mr '34
- Drawing Pilgrim children. J. M. Todd. il Instr 44:32 N '34
- Drawing rainy-day pictures. J. M. Todd. il Instr 44:30+ Ap '35
- Indian landscape. C. I. Durant. il Instr 42:19 O '33
- Pictures of children in a March wind. J. M. Todd. il Instr 44:24 Mr '35
- Primary drawings of winter fun. J. M. Todd. il Instr 44:17+ Ja '35
- Progressive steps in drawing a maple tree. G. Clay. il Instr 44:55 Je '35
- Simple drawings for grades one and two. J. M. Todd. il Instr 43:29 S '34

**DRAWING, Architectural.** See Architectural drawing

**DRAWING, Mechanical.** See Mechanical drawing

**DRAWING boards and tables**

- Drawing table. P. C. Nelson. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:216-18 Je '33
- Glass drawing-board for difficult tracing jobs. F. M. Keith. diags Ind Ed M 34:38 Ag '32
- Mechanical-drawing bench. W. W. Chambers. il plans Ind Ed M 34:98 N '32
- Portable drawing board. D. W. Brown. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:352 N '34

**DRAWING cards**

Fall drawing cards. J. Davis. il Grade Teach 50:31+ S '32

**DRAWING instruments**

- Automatic tee-square. F. C. Hughes. il diags Ind Ed M 36:212-13 S '34
- Grandfathers of drafting scales. C. H. Rice. il diags Ind Ed M 34:157 Mr '33

**DRAWING rooms**

Drafting-room student-personnel organization and management. S. S. Radford. Ind Ed M 36:137-9 My '34

Hygiene of vision in the school drafting room (cont) A. K. Rigast. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:213-15, 239-41 Ji-Ag '32

**Equipment and supplies**

- Container for drawing instruments. S. G. Christine. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:308-9 O '32
- Drafting equipment and supplies. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:117 F '33; Same. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:97 F '34; Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:37A+ F '35
- Drawing-instrument cabinet and tray. J. Capel. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:213 Je '34
- New filler for the ruling-pen. F. C. Hughes. il Ind Ed M 35:51 S '33
- Paper cutter for the drafting room. H. Baldwin. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:292-3 S '33
- Perspective sketch board. F. L. Wade. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:130 Mr '34

**DREER, Herman**

Education of the Negro with respect to his background. Journal of Negro History 19: 45-52 Ja '34

**DREESON, W. H.**

Incidence of public school taxation in Oregon with special reference to elementary and county school fund laws. (Oregon agricultural experiment station bul 306) 110p pa Oregon state agricultural col, Corvallis '32

**DREIER, Mrs A. A.**

White light—a tercentenary pageant. Neb Ed J 15:104-5+ Mr '35

**DRENCKHAHN, Vivian V.** See Turner, C. E. jt. auth.

**DRENNON, Herbert**

Facing a dilemma in modern education. Peabody J Ed 10:12-19 Ji '32

**DRESDEN, Arnold**

Diagrams in algebra. Math Teach 27:332-5 N '34

**—and others**

Report of the commission on examinations in mathematics. Math Teach 28:154-66 Mr '35

**DRESDEN, B. Mack**

Use of tests as a means of discovering causes of failures in high school. Ed Meth 13:267-71 F '34

**DRESDEN, Deutsches hygiene museum.** See Deutsches hygiene museum, Dresden

**DRESHER, Richard**

Training in mathematics vocabulary. Ed Res B 13:201-4 N '34

**DRESS design.** See Costume design

**DRESSLER, Isidore**

Project in the study of the intersection of conic sections. H Points 16:62-4 Ap '34

Some methods used to achieve the ideals and immediate objectives in learning algebra. H Points 16:13-20 My '34

**DREW, Celia Anne.** See Hotchkiss, G. B. jt. auth.

**DREW, Gwendolyn.** See Kelly, M. jt. auth.

**DREW, Helen**

Home makers' specials. Prac Home Econ 12: 8+ Ja '34

**DREW, Nina M.**

Plaque silhouettes. Instr 42:46+ F '33

**DREXEL institute**

Office practice at Drexel institute. I. Monk. il J Bus Ed 9:21-2 D '33

Summer session of Drexel institute. Sch and Soc 37:647-8 My 20 '33

**DREYFUS-BARNEY, Laura**

Cinema and education. Int R Ed Cinemat 6:134-8 Mr '34

Cinema and peace; summary report of the cinema and broadcasting commission of the International women's council. Int R Ed Cinemat 6:252-6 Ap '34

Cinema and protection of infancy; summary report of the cinema and broadcasting commission of the International women's council. Int R Ed Cinemat 6:280-4 Ap '34

Cinema, technical training and women's work. Int R Ed Cinemat 6:104-6 F '34

Public hygiene and the cinema. Int R Ed Cinemat 6:161-3 Mr '34

What woman can offer the cinema. Int R Ed Cinemat 4:471-2 Je '32

**DRIED fruit.** See Fruit, Dried

**DRIFTMIER, Erna**

Individual differences in interests and physical traits as related to high school girls in physical education. bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 4:198-220 Mr '33

Reassembling the educational system. J Health and Phys Ed 6:7-9+ Mr '35

**DRIGGS, Frank Milton**

Report of the committee on resolutions, American association to promote the teaching of speech to the deaf. Volta R 34:553-4 O '32

**DRIGGS, H. Wayne**

Vocabulary of letters of boys and girls 12 to 15 years of age inclusive. J Exper Ed 2:339-54 Je '34

**DRIGGS, Howard Roscoe**

Anniversary of the pony express. Nat Ed Assn J 24:122-3 Ap '35



- DRIGGS, Howard Roscoe**—*Continued*  
Heart of the West. Engl J (H S ed) 23:220-2 Mr '34  
Pony rider; poem. Nat Ed Assn J 24:123 Ap '35
- DRILL**  
Drill. M. I. Wilson. Sch 22:388-95 Ja '34  
Effect of drill upon the specific and the general comprehension of historical content. T. J. Tormey. bibliog (In Iowa. University. Doctoral theses in education I. p 151-82)  
Relative effect of two methods of vocabulary drill on achievement in American history. H. K. Newburn. bibliog (In Iowa. University. Doctoral theses in education II. p7-30)  
*See also*  
Arithmetic—Drill
- DRILLS and marches**  
February parade. L. K. Dolan. il Instr 44:49+ F '35  
Figure march. E. M. Parker. Instr 42:49 F '33  
Gym exhibition. Oak Park and River Forest township high school. H. M. Scott. J Health and Phys Ed 6:40+ My '35  
Keeping ourselves healthy; a drill for Child health day programs. G. H. Crocker. Grade Teach 50:670+ My '33  
Old-fashioned garden. D. Johnson. Instr 44:29+ My '35  
Patriotic drill. M. Gill and S. Brokaw. il Instr 44:34 Je '35  
Patriotic drill; a program appropriate for Flag day. A. C. Fuller. diags Grade Teach 52:42+ Je '35  
Scout drill. L. K. Dolan. Instr 42:48 My '33  
Springtime exercise, for twelve or more children. G. H. Crocker. il Instr 44:23+ Mr '35
- DRINK** question. *See* Liquor problem
- DRINKER, Henry Sturgis**  
Tribute to emeritus President Drinker, of Lehigh university. Sch and Soc 38:531 O 21 '33
- DRINKWATER, F. W.**  
Religious instruction from the Catholic point of view. (In Year book of education, 1933. p371-83)
- DRINKWATER, John**  
Holiness; poem. Childh Ed 10:295 Mr '34  
Riding in Rotten row; poem. Nat Ed Assn J 21:188 Je '32
- DRISCOLL, Gertrude Porter**  
Developmental status of the preschool child as a prognosis of future development. (Child development monographs, no 13) 111p bibliog Teachers college '33; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 35:723-4 My '34  
Guidance in a twenty-four hour nursery school. Childh Ed 8:530-2 Je '32  
What's behind naughtiness? Par M 10:26-7+ Je '35
- DRISCOLL, W. H.**  
New standards for school ventilation. Am Sch Bd J 86:30+ Ja '33
- DRIVER, Helen Irene**  
Study of the common tennis faults made by beginners. J Health and Phys Ed 5:36-7+ Ap '34
- DRIVER, Lee Lincoln**  
Music and education in rural communities. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, 1932. p231-3)
- DRIVES** (psychology) *See* Motivation (psychology)
- DRIVEWAYS**  
*See also*  
School grounds
- DROBA, Daniel Dobroslov**  
Attitudes toward the professional training of social workers. Social Forces 11:537-40 My '33  
Education and Negro attitudes. Sociology and Social Research 17:137-41 N '32
- DROBKA, Frank Joseph**  
National survey of secondary education. Cath Ed R 32:165-75 Mr '34
- Program of studies in the secondary school. Cath Ed R 32:359-69 Je '34  
Provisions for individual differences, marking, and promotion. Cath Ed R 32:283-93 My '34  
Reorganization of secondary education. Cath Ed R 32:223-9 Ap '34
- DROHAN, Gertrude**  
Straws in the wind. El Engl R 12:45-6 F '35
- DROLLINGER, Pauline H.**  
Adjusting the curriculum to pupil needs. Home Econ News 3:177+ O '32
- DROM, Margaret**  
Tres ursi; a Latin version of the familiar bedtime bear story. Class J 28:629-31 My '33
- DRONSART, Edmond**  
Health education of children in Belgium. (In World federation of education associations. Health section. Report, 1931. p22-4)
- DROUËT, Mrs Bessie (Clarke)**  
Advisability of a practical technical education. (In American students foundation. Year book, 1934-35. p3-6)
- DROUGHT, Neal.** *See* Stagner, R. jt. auth.
- DROUGHT, R. Alice**  
New angle on camping. Par M 10:33+ Je '35
- DROUIN, Alice.** *See* Pyle, W. H. jt. auth.
- DROUOT, E.**  
Hour with Suzanne Lavaud; translated from the French by Harriet Montague. Volta R 35:329-33+ Ag '33
- DROWNING**  
*See also*  
Life saving
- DRUCKER, Max**  
Course in auto mechanics. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:142-4 Ap '34
- DRUECK, G. P. Jr**  
WMAQ summer school of the air. Ill Teach 21:308+ Je '33
- DRUG habit**  
How education can prevent the spread of drug addiction. F. N. Ahl. H Sch Teach 8:208 Je '32
- DRUGS**  
Drowsy drugs; educational film by E. M. Zingsem De Villiers; brief synopsis. Int R Ed Cinemat 4:883-4 N '32  
*See also*  
Narcotics
- DRUM**  
Technique of drum playing. W. F. Ludwig. Mus Educators J 21:31-2 S '34
- DRUMMOND, Alexander Magnus**  
Drama in colleges. Theatre Arts Monthly 18:508-18 Jl '34
- DRUMMOND, Glenn**  
Certification of attendance officers. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the twelfth annual session. p76-7)
- DRUMMOND, Margaret**  
Psychology and teaching of number. New Era 15:12-16 Ja '34
- DRURY, Francis Keese Wynkoop**  
Library in the fraternity house and basic books for a fraternity house library. Peabody J Ed 12:185-96 Ja '35; Same. (Peabody contributions to librarianship, no5) 185-96p pa 25c Peabody lib. sch, Nashville, Tenn. '34
- DRURY, Samuel Smith**  
Care of the pupil. (Inglis lectures in secondary education, 1935) 71p \$1 Harvard univ. press '35; Excerpts. Sch Manag 4:156 Ap '35  
School, home & co. 23Sp \$2 Farrar and Rinehart, 9 E. 41st st, N.Y. '33
- DRUSHEL, Jacob Andrew**  
Comments on some recent mathematics textbooks. J-S H Sch Clearing House 9:565 My '35  
Place of the field lesson in the training of teachers of elementary science. Sci Ed 17:203-6 O '33
- DRY** cleaning. *See* Cleaning

- DUANE, Florence G.**  
Teachers college versus the liberal arts college in the preparation of elementary-school teachers. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1933. p 133-7)
- DUARTE, José Castillejo y.** See Castillejo y Duarte, J.
- DUBACH, Otto Frederick**  
Sixty years of curriculum offerings in a city high school. North Cen Assn Q 9:308-16 Ja '35; Summary. Sch R 43:169-70 Mr '35
- DUBLIN, University**  
Commencement à la Irlandaise. R. Barry. Kadel R 11:435-7 My '32
- DUBOC, Jessie Lucy**  
Basal problems in grade-school English instruction. El Engl R 12:123-6 My '35  
Some questions teachers ask concerning map study in the intermediate grades. J Geog 32:345-9 S '33  
Who is equipped to evaluate children's compositions? El Engl R 12:60-3 Mr '35
- DUBOIS, Kenneth B.** See Cox, W. A. jt. auth.
- DU BOIS, Philip Hunter**  
Speed factor in mental tests. (Archives of psychology no 141) 37p pa 80c Archives of psychology, Columbia univ. N.Y. '32
- DUBOIS, Mrs Rachel Davis.** See Davis-DuBois, R.
- DUBOIS, Robert, and Kaye, W. A.**  
Demonstration of the periodic passivity of iron. J Chem Ed 10:108 F '33
- DU BOIS, William Edward Burghardt**  
Education and work. J Negro Ed 1:60-74 Ap '32
- DU BOURDIEU, William J.**  
Religious broadcasts of the Chicago area. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; fourth yearbook. p331-4)
- DU BREUIL, Alice Jouveau**  
Character education in the teaching of English. Cath Ed R 33:232-7 Ap '35
- DUCHANE, A. V.**  
Diet lesson from rats. Par M 9:31+ S '34
- DUCHESNE county, Utah**  
Survey of Duchesne county school district, state of Utah [mimeographed] Utah. Department of public instruction. The dept. Salt Lake City '30
- DUCK, Joe**  
Supervised practice with evening school students. Ag Ed 6:109 Ja '34
- DUCKLES, Myron Edward**  
Case for foreign language in the high school. Mod Lang J 18:305-12 F '34
- DU COTEAU, Bellin**  
Development of physical education in France. J Health and Phys Ed 3:52-3+ N '32
- DUDDEN, Frederick Homes**  
University of Oxford. Sch and Soc 36:560 O 29 '32
- DUDDY, Frank E.**  
Official board. Int J Relig Ed 9:11-12+ Je '33
- DUDLESTON, Joseph J.** See Clem, O. M. jt. auth.
- DUDLEY, Katharine L.**  
Bees (grade II) bibliog (In Chrietzberg, F. Our bird friends (grade II) p 15-23)
- DUDLEY, Lofton Leland**  
School and the community; a study of local control in the public schools of Massachusetts. (Harvard studies in ed. v22) 179p \$2.50 Harvard univ. press '33
- DUDLEY, Luther Edwin**  
Core of the curriculum. Tex Outl 18:47-8 O '34  
Efficient teachers. Tex Outl 17:19-20 My '33
- DUDYCHA, George J.**  
Beliefs of college students concerning evolution. Journal of Applied Psychology 18:85-96 F '34  
Beliefs of college students concerning the athlete and the scholar. Sch and Soc 36:123-8 Jl 23 '32
- Moral beliefs of college students. International Journal of Ethics 43:194-204 Ja '33  
Religious beliefs of college students. Journal of Applied Psychology 17:555-603 O '33
- and Dudycha, M. M.  
Adolescents' memories of preschool experiences. Pedagog Sem 42:468-80 Je '33
- DUDYCHA, Martha Malek.** See Dudycha, G. J. jt. auth.
- DUE, Ellen**  
Writing for later generations. Engl J (H S ed) 21:758-9 N '32
- DUEL, Robert H.**  
Minister looks at the schools. Nat Ed Assn J 24:86 Mr '35
- DUELL, Lillian**  
Program for the French assembly; play. H Sch Teach 9:362-3 D '33
- DUERR, Alvan E.**  
Fraternity and scholarship. American Scholar 1:17-20 Ja '32
- DUERST, Elvin**  
State leadership conferences. Ag Ed 7:158+ Ap '35
- DUFF, Alexander Wilmer**  
Wave motions and inertia. Sch Sci and Math 34:759-60 O '34
- DUFF, John Carr**  
Implications of the new deal for schools. J-S H Sch Clearing House 8:4-5 S '33; Same. Occupations 12:25-7 D '33  
Improving on Barnum—plans for a children's museum. Nation's Sch 14:21-6 N '34  
Librarian and the junior high school. (In Willson, M. comp. Selected articles on school library experience; second series. p 195-201)  
Library as a symbol and a prophecy. J-S H Sch Clearing House 9:515-17 My '35  
Must teachers colleges be abolished? report of committee Q of the American association of university professors. por Sch Executives M 54:67-9 N '34  
Sheep and the goats. por Sch Executives M 52:291-3 My '33  
So you're going to have a library! J-S H Sch Clearing House 9:539-42 My '35  
Who's dead around here? Wilson B 8:53 S '33  
—See Pelton, F. M. jt. auth.
- DUFF, R. D.** See Kershner, K. K. jt. auth.
- DUFFEE, Walter E.**  
Prevention and care of athletic injuries. J Health and Phys Ed 4:14-15+ Je '33
- DUFFIELD, David Walter**  
Modern filing and filing systems. J Bus Ed 10:15+ N '34
- DUFFIELD, Minnie M.**  
Making a living in China. bibliog J Geog 32:66-77 F '33; Correction. J Geog 32:128 Mr '33
- DUFFUS, Robert Luther.** See Keppel, F. P. jt. auth.
- DUFFY, Ellen O'Gorman**  
To Europe with my four. Par M 10:26-7+ Ap '35
- DUFLOT, Joseph L.**  
Shall the college student be required to pay a larger portion of tuition cost? Tex Outl 17:22-4 F '33  
Unit system of comprehensive examinations for state supported colleges. Tex Outl 18:39-43 S '34
- DUFOUR, Médéric**  
Aperçus de métrique grecque; Homère, Iliade, XXIV: Sophocle, Antigone. R Univ 41 pt 1: 423-9 My '32
- DU FRAIN, Frank James**  
Log of the budget. Am Sch Bd J 85:21-2 D '32  
Variations in instructional costs during the last decade. Am Sch Bd J 87:22 D '33  
What is your district's debt burden? Am Sch Bd J 88:31 My '34
- DUGAN, Raymond Smith**  
Old Princeton observatory and the new. Popular Astronomy 43:146-51 Mr '35



- DUGARD, Marie**  
De l'obscurisme. R Univ 41 pt2:227-31 O '32
- DUGDALE, B. R.**  
Reforestation as an F.F.A. project. Ag Ed 7:79 N '34
- DUGDALE, Blanche Elizabeth Campbell (Balfour)** (Mrs Edgar Dugdale)  
Arthur James Balfour and Robert Morant; the Education act of 1902. Quarterly Review 260:152-68 Ja '33
- DUGDALE, Mrs Edgar.** See Dugdale, B. E. C.
- DUGDALE, Ralph E.**  
Mr Dugdale succeeds Superintendent Meek at Toledo, Ohio. por Am Sch Bd J 89:17 Jl '34
- DUGDALE, Winnifred I.**  
Our circus; a June activity correlating several subjects. bibliog Grade Teach 52:30-1+ Je '35
- DUGGAN, Leo Francis**  
Analysis of Michigan tech honor alumni. J Eng Ed 23:713-16 My '33
- DUGGAN, Stephen Pierce**  
Appeal for confidence. Inst Int Ed News B 9:3-4 My '34  
Century of cultural influence. Inst Int Ed News B 8:3-5 My '33  
Cultural cooperation with Russia. Inst Int Ed News B 9:3-4 D '33  
Decline in internationalism among students. Inst Int Ed News B 9:3 Ap '34  
Decline in the standard of living. Inst Int Ed News B 10:3-4 N '34  
Economic determinism and international education. Inst Int Ed News B 8:3-4 F '33  
Economic nationalism and international cooperation. Inst Int Ed News B 9:3-4 Ja '34  
European activities of the Institute of international education. Sch and Soc 40:588-9 N 3 '34  
Foreign-student ruling. Sch and Soc 36:475-6 O 8 '32  
Foreignism in the United States. Inst Int Ed News B 10:3-4 D '34  
Freedom and education. Inst Int Ed News B 9:3 O '33  
Future of American schools abroad. Inst Int Ed News B 9:3-4 Mr '34  
Higher education and immigration. Inst Int Ed News B 8:2-3 O '32  
International relations; report of committee C, 1932. Am Assn Univ Prof B 19:201-2 Mr '33  
International relations; report of committee C, 1933. Am Assn Univ Prof B 20:173-4 Mr '34  
Lytton report and American education. Inst Int Ed News B 8:3-4 D '32  
Moral disarmament and international education. Inst Int Ed News B 9:3-4 N '33  
National integration. Inst Int Ed News B 10:3-4 Ja '35  
Omnia mutantur, et nos mutamur in illis. Inst Int Ed News B 10:3-4 Ap '35  
Pan American day, April 14. Inst Int Ed News B 8:3-4 Ap '33  
Paradoxes and realities. Inst Int Ed News B 10:3-4 F '35  
Philippine independence and insular education. Inst Int Ed News B 8:3-4 Mr '33  
Religion in the universities of the world. Inst Int Ed News B 9:3-4 F '34  
Selection of foreign students. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses, 1933. p84-7)  
Significant trends in world affairs. Nat Ed Assn J 24:93 Mr '35  
Some reflections on international education. Inst Int Ed News B 8:3-4 N '32  
Student strikes in foreign lands. American Scholar 2:373-6+ My '33  
Students' anti-war strike. Inst Int Ed News B 10:3-4 My '35  
United States and supernationalism. Inst Int Ed News B 10:3-4 Mr '35  
University in South America. American Scholar 1:115-17 Ja '32  
Warning. Inst Int Ed News B 10:3-4 O '34; Same cond. Am Assn Univ Prof B 20:430-1 N '34
- DUGGER, Harriet.** See Boynton, P. L. jt. auth.
- DUHAMEL, Georges**  
Salavin. S. Cros. Mod Lang J 17:360-8 F '33
- DUKE, Samuel Page**  
Present status and future development of Virginia teachers colleges. Va Teach 14: 69-74 Ap '33
- DUKE university**  
Buck Duke's university. W. J. Cash. American Mercury 30:102-10 S '33  
Duke university. It plans Architecture 69:127-42 Mr '34  
Duke university forest. Assn Am Col B 20: 438-9 N '34
- DULAC, Germaine**  
Educational and social value of the newsreel. Int R Ed Cinemat 6:545-50 Ag '34
- DULEBOHN, Irl H.**  
Abbie Brown; a story. J Ed 116:200 Ap 17 '33  
Declamatory contest. J Ed 116:284-5 Je 5 '33  
It's great to be a teacher. J Ed 117:365-6 S 3 '34  
It's great to be superintendent. por J Ed 116:493-4 D 4 '33; Same. Kans Teach 38:10 Ja '34  
Rose's slip; a prize story. J Ed 117:274-5 My 21 '34  
Schools hold bond-burning demonstration. Am Sch Bd J 87:38 Jl '33; Same cond. Sch Executives M 52:366 Jl '33  
Story of Ichabod. por J Ed 118:68-9 F 4 '35  
Supt Jones acquires a nickname; a story. J Ed 117:563-4+ D 17 '34  
Teachers I could do without. J Ed 117:535-6 D 3 '34  
Wonderful Miss Mahew. J Ed 117:37-8 Ja 15 '34  
Young man lands a job. J Ed 116:253-5 My 15 '33
- DULL children.** See Children, Backward
- DULLES, Julia C.**  
Toy excursion through the Delaware Water Gap. bibliog Childh Ed 9:258-65 F '33
- DULUTH children's museum**  
Children's museum at Duluth. M. M. Wing. il Minn J of Ed 14:125-6 D '33  
Children's museum is started. M. M. Wing. Museum News 10:8 N 15 '32
- DUMB.** See Deaf
- DUMON, Lucie M.**  
Hard of hearing child. Volta R 36:553-4+ S '34
- DUMVILLE, Benjamin**  
How to teach. 244p 3s 6d Univ. tutorial press, ltd. 25 High st, New Oxford st, London WC2 '33  
Teaching; its nature and varieties. 3d ed 511p 6s 6d Univ. tutorial press, ltd. 25 High st, New Oxford st, London WC2 '33
- DUNAWAY, Julia, and Brennan, Mary**  
Hallowe'en party; correlation of school subjects in a seasonal activity. Grade Teach 51: 28+ O '33
- DUNBAR, Elizabeth U.**  
What oil did to Curacao. J Geog 33:340-5 D '34
- DUNBAR, Ralph Edwin**  
Convenient, inexpensive constant-temperature bath. J Chem Ed 11:627-8 N '34  
—and Betts, H. J.  
Problem content of twelve high-school chemistry textbooks. J Chem Ed 12:187-9 Ap '35  
—and Coacher, E. B.  
Study of high-school chemistry students electing chemistry in college. Sch Sci and Math 32:675-7 Je '32  
—and Cooper, Robert  
What's wrong testing of laboratory technic. Sch Sci and Math 35:460-1 My '35  
—and Manon, Alice  
Subjects taught by high-school chemistry teachers of South Dakota. J Chem Ed 11: 528-9 S '34
- DUNBAR, Ralph McNeill**  
(comp) College and university library salaries in effect June, 1934. American Library Association Bulletin 28:886-91 D '34

- DUNBAR, Ralph McNeil**—*Continued*  
(comp) University and college library salaries in effect January, 1934. American Library Association Bulletin 28:195-201 Ap '34  
—See Gaskill, H. V. jt. auth.
- DUNBAR, Willis Frederick.** See Goodsell, C. T. jt. auth.
- DUNCAN, Bertha K.**  
Comparative study of finger-maze learning by blind and sighted subjects. bibliog Pedagog Sem 44:69-95 Mr '34
- DUNCAN, Dewey C.**  
Criticism of the treatment of the regular polygon constructions in certain well-known geometry texts. Sch Sci and Math 34:50-7 Ja '34  
Euler's theorem:  $E+2=F+V$ . Sch Sci and Math 35:40-3 Ja '35
- DUNCAN, Hannibal Gerald, and Duncan, W. D.**  
New Hampshire as a new frontier. Sch and Soc 39:255-6 F 24 '34  
Student-teacher relationships. Sociology and Social Research 18:530-40 Jl '34
- DUNCAN, Mrs Hannibal Gerald.** See Duncan, W. D.
- DUNCAN, Julian Smith**  
Medical education costs. J Higher Ed 5:69-74 F '34
- DUNCAN, Marion**  
Unit in agriculture. Instr 42:54+ O '33
- DUNCAN, Winnie Davis (Leach) (Mrs Hannibal Gerald Duncan)** See Duncan, H. G. jt. auth.
- DUNCAN-CLARK, Samuel John**  
Chicago school situation. Sch and Soc 38:153-4 Jl 29 '33
- DUNDEE, University college.** See St Andrews, University, Scotland—University college, Dundee
- DUNDER, D. V.**  
Fly casting class at Central high school, Duluth. J Health and Phys Ed 5:33+ Je '34
- DUNDER, Victor C.**  
Multiple strength index of general motor ability. bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 4:132-42 O '33
- DUNHAM, Clarence W.**  
Specialization and its place in undergraduate curricula. J Eng Ed 25:563-5 Ap '35
- DUNHAM, Franklin**  
Business side of it. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, 1932. p78-9)  
Getting ideas over in radio speech. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; fourth yearbook. p55-7)  
Music appreciation hour. Grade Teach 50:218-19+ N '32  
Radio and the radio play. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; third yearbook. p 151-5)  
Radio plays in school and out. J Ed 115:580+ O 17 '32
- DUNHAM, Fred Sylvester**  
Recent procedures in the teaching of Latin. J-S H Sch Clearing House 8:408-11 Mr '34  
Report of the secretary-treasurer; analysis of the membership. Class J 30:129-34 D '34  
What is our aim in secondary Latin? Class J 30:159-66 D '34
- DUNHAM, Rowland W.**  
Artistic standards and ideals in church music. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1933. p 15-22)
- DUNING, Hilbert**  
Deaf brothers who are winning success. por Volta R 35:104+ Mr '33
- DUNING, LeRoy**  
Deaf brothers who are winning success. por Volta R 35:104+ Mr '33
- DUNKIN, Leslie E.**  
Happy hour gatherings. Int J Relig Ed 9:12+ Ap '33
- DUNLAP, Enid**  
Health limited; a health project with poster and exhibition ideas. Grade Teach 52:37+ N '34
- DUNLAP, Jack Wilbur**  
Comparable tests and reliability. J Ed Psychol 24:442-53 S '33  
—See McNamara, W. J. jt. auth.
- and Kurtz, A. K.  
Handbook of statistical nomographs, tables, and formulas. (Measurement and adjustment ser) 163p diags World bk. '32
- DUNLAP, Knight**  
Habits; their making and unmaking. 326p \$3 Liveright '32  
Maze test of Dunlap's theory of learning. W. N. Kellogg and R. E. White. bibliog diag Journal of Comparative Psychology 19:119-48 F '35
- DUNLAP, Mabel**  
Unit in the selection of shoes; as taught in a course for college students of home economics. Prac Home Econ 11:319-20+ N '33  
Unit on the selection of hosiery. Prac Home Econ 12:42-4+ F '34
- DUNLAP, Mollie E.**  
Recreational reading of Negro college students. J Negro Ed 2:448-59 O '33
- DUNLAP observatory.** See Toronto. University —David Dunlap observatory
- DUNLOP, W. J.**  
Adult education. Sch 23:568-73 Mr '35  
Discipline in rural schools. Sch 23:383-4 Ja '35
- DUNN, Blainie**  
Snowed in with Christmas; story. Instr 44: 54+ D '34  
Thief in camp; story. Instr 44:61 Je '35
- DUNN, Bolling James**  
De mortuis. (In Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Twenty-eighth annual report of the president and of the treasurer. p 122)
- DUNN, Carroll**  
National survey of radio listening. (In National advisory council on radio in education. Radio and education, 1932. p54-60)
- DUNN, Dorothy**  
Indian children carry forward old traditions. Sch Arts M 34:426-35 Mr '35  
—See Jones, H. E. jt. auth.
- DUNN, Fannie Wyche**  
Prospectus of eighth yearbook—materials of instruction. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:682-3  
Small school needs big teacher. Mich Ed J 10:133+ N '32  
Tentative criteria for curriculum selection. Progres Ed 11:373-8 O '34  
—See Everett, M. A. jt. auth.
- and Bathurst, E. G.  
Social studies for rural schools: a tentative three year plan for combining classes [mimeographed] 3v in 5 \$4 Teachers college '32
- and Schneider, Etta  
Activities of state visual education agencies in the United States. Ed Screen 14:99-100, 126-7+ Ap-MY '35
- DUNN, Jack**  
High school education in Hawaii. H Sch Teach 11:45+ F '35
- DUNN, Mrs Marshall.** See McCormick, E.
- DUNN, Mrs Maud Wilson.** See Howell, E. jt. auth.
- DUNNING, T. G.**  
From cradle to church. 117p 5s; bds 2s 6d Kingsgate press, 4 Southampton row, London WC 1 '32
- DUNSANY, Edward John Moreton Drax Plunkett, 18th baron**  
Night at an inn  
—Teaching a one-act play. J. G. Schmid. Engl J (H S ed) 24:320-2 Ap '35
- DUNSMORE, Jessie**  
Realistic story; a mirror of the times. bibliog El Engl R 10:192-4+, 229-32 O-N '33
- and Brickley, Margaret  
Dickens in a one-room school. El Engl R 10:124-5 My '33



- DUNSTAN, Gilbert H.**  
Combined course in engineering materials and strength of materials. *J Eng Ed* 23: 763 Je '33
- DUNWOODY institute.** See William Hood Dunwoody industrial institute, Minneapolis
- DUPEE, Florence Kennett**  
Extension scouting for the deaf. *Volta R* 34: 506-9 O '32
- DUPLICATING processes.** See Copying processes
- DUPRE, Huntley**  
Encouraging the superior freshman students in the college of arts and sciences. (In Tyler, R. W. and others. *Studies in higher education*. p221-30)
- DURAND, Edward Dana**  
Careers in the federal service for the economist and the statistician. (In *Conference on university training for the national service. University training*. p264-72)
- DURAND, René**  
Rapport sur le concours de l'agrégation de grammaire (session de 1933) *R Univ* 43 pt 1:1-14 Ja '34  
Rapport sur le concours de l'agrégation de grammaire (session de 1934) *R Univ* 44 pt 1:97-114 F '35
- DURANT, Anthonette**  
Plan for teaching The man without a country. *El Engl R* 11:13-20+ Ja '34
- DURANT, Carrie I.**  
Indian landscape. *Instr* 42:19 O '33
- DURANT, William James**  
100 best books for an education. pa 20c Simon and Schuster, inc, 386 4th av, N.Y. '33  
Shall we train our sons for public office? *American Magazine* 116:42-4+ S '33
- DURANTY, Walter**  
Reorganization of higher education in soviet Russia. *Sch and Soc* 36:505 O 15 '32  
Training of physicians in soviet Russia. *Science ns* 80:260-1 S 21 '34
- DURBAHN, W. E.**  
Portable workbench. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 21: 276 S '32
- DÜRCKHEIM-MONTMARTIN, K. von**  
Education follows social change in Germany. *New Era* 15:181-4 S '34
- DURELL, Clement Vavasor**  
Algebra and general education. *New Era* 15: 27-31 Ja '34
- DURELL, Fletcher, and Durell, T. J.**  
Getting the most out of objective tests in mathematics. *Math Teach* 25:377-87 N '32
- DURELL, Thomas Jackson.** See Durell, F. Jt. auth.
- DURFEE, E. W.**  
Men you should know. *por Ind Ed M* 34:28 Ag '32
- DURGEE, Katherine**  
Visual teaching in the schools. *Int R Ed Cinemat* 5:819-20 D '33
- DURHAM. University**  
Durham university; Royal commission's report. *Times Ed Sup* 1035:65 Mr 2 '35  
Proposed reorganization of the University of Durham. *Sch and Soc* 41:533 Ap 20 '35  
Royal commission of inquiry appointed. *Times Ed Sup* 974:434 D 30 '33  
University of Durham. *J Ed London* 67:201 Ap '35  
University of Durham, 1832-1932. C. E. Whiting. 16s Society for promoting Christian knowledge, 9 Northumberland av, London WC2 '32
- DURIANS**  
Rice table in Java. E. Rohdé. *J Geog* 34:207-9 My '35
- DURICK, Jeremiah K.**  
Lay faculty: a reply. *Commonweal* 21:699-701 Ap 19 '35
- DURLAND, M. A.**  
Co-operation with junior colleges in Kansas. *Jun Col J* 3:358-61 Ap '33
- DURLING, Dorothy**  
Note on the comparative reliability of the Stanford-Binet below the age of six. *Journal of Applied Psychology* 16:331-3 Je '32
- and Powell, Webster**  
Improper school placement as a factor in juvenile delinquency. *Journal of Applied Psychology* 16:519-24 O '32
- DUROST, Walter Nelson**  
Children's collecting activity related to social factors. (Contributions to ed no535) 115p \$1.50 Teachers college '32; Abstract. *Teach Col Rec* 34:599-600 Ap '33  
Development of a battery of objective group tests of manual laterality, with the results of their application to 1300 children. (Genetic psychology monographs, v 16, no4) 225-335p \$2 Clark univ. press, Worcester, Mass. '34  
Missing link in educational research. *Progres Ed* 12:35-8 Ja '35
- DURRANT, Marguerite, and LaSares, Louise Wynken, Blynken, and Nod; poster.** Grade Teach 52:33 Mr '35
- DURRELL, Donald DeWitt**  
Influence of reading ability on intelligence measures. *J Ed Psychol* 24:412-16 S '33  
Tests and corrective procedures for reading disabilities. *El Engl R* 12:91-5 Ap '35  
Vocabulary for corrective reading. bibliog *El Engl R* 11:106-9 Ap '34
- DU SHANE, Donald**  
Report of committee on civil service for teachers, July 1934 [mimeographed] 42p pa N.E.A. '34; Excerpts. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1934:172-8; *Nat Ed Assn J* 23:194 N '34  
Report of the committee on resolutions. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1933:220-3; Same. *H Sch Teach* 9:298-9 O '33  
Superintendent and tenure. *Nat Ed Assn J* 24:156 My '35
- DUSHKIN, David**  
Experiment in music education. *Progres Ed* 10:144-9 Mr '33  
Music and the average child; an American experiment. D. W. Binder. *il New Era* 14: sup 105-8 J1 '33
- DUSHMAN, Saul**  
Story of the Charles A. Coffin fellowships. *General Electric Review* 37:541-7 D '34
- DUTAILLIS, Charles Edmond Petit-.** See Petit-Dutaillis, C. E.
- DUTCH EAST INDIES**  
Dutch and American colonial policy in the Malay archipelago. A. Vanderbosch. *Hist Outl* 24:77-80 F '33
- DUTCHER, John Benjamin**  
Elementary study of diffraction patterns. *Sch Sci and Math* 33:604-10 Je '33
- DUTHIE, Mrs Eric.** See Nelson, M. pseud.
- DUTTON, C. F.**  
Measuring and recording the work of pupils, in teaching large groups. *Ohio Sch* 12:50-1 F '34  
Plan for dealing with increasing enrollment. *Ohio Sch* 12:22-3 Ja '34  
Technique, in handling large groups, of maintaining teacher-pupil contacts. *Ohio Sch* 12:84-5 Mr '34
- DUTTON, Frederic B.**  
Projection of quiz questions. *J Chem Ed* 10: 376 Je '33
- DUTTON, Henry Post**  
How to install and operate a foremen-training plan. *Factory and Industrial Management and Manufacturing Industries* 83:379-80+ O '32
- DUVALL, Rufus A.**  
Golden rule in teacher rating. *J Ed* 116:387-9 O 2 '33
- DUVILLARD, E.**  
Cinema and teaching. *Int R Ed Cinemat* 6: 611-30 S '34
- DYORAK, Antonin**  
Boy who made music; a story for September's child. C. S. Bailey. *Am Childh* 18:31-2 S '32

- DVORAK, August**  
Developing rhythm in typewriting. J Bus Ed 10:19-20+ F '35  
—See Dealey, W. L.; Uhl, W. L. jt. auths.  
—and English, Elsie  
Efficiency of remedial teaching. Ed Adm and Sup 18:466-71 S '32  
—and Ford, G. C.  
Development of and teaching results on the simplified typewriter keyboard. bibliog (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Sixth yearbook, p64-74)  
—and Merrick, N. L.  
How large should a junior college be? Jun Col J 3:194-8 Ja '33  
—and Salyer, R. C.  
Significance of entrance requirements for the engineering college at the University of Washington. J Eng Ed 23:618-23 Ap '33
- DVORAK, Beatrice J.** See Trabue, M. R. jt. auth.
- DWELLINGS**  
Convenience and contentment in the home. A. R. Griffith. diags Nat Par-Teach 29: 21-3 S '34  
Sod house. D. S. Gates. il J Geog 32:353-9 D '33  
Work sheets; temporary and permanent homes. A. Hanthorn. il Am Childh 19:16-17 O; 28-9 N; 26-7 D '33; 28-9 Mr; 26-7 Ap '34
- DWIGHT, Ben Hunter**  
Relationships between Indian homes and schools. (In National conference of social work. Proceedings, 1933. p677-85)
- DWYER, Paul Sumner**  
Crisis in high school and college mathematics. Sch Sci and Math 35:492-506 My '35
- DYATCHKOVA, —, and Florina, —**  
Toys for children of the Soviet Union. Sch Arts M 33:482-6 Ap '34
- DYBOSKI, Roman**  
Cultural problems of the new Poland. Slavonic Review 12:304-22 Ja '34  
Nationalism and internationalism among the Slavs. Int Q Adult Ed 2:4-17 My '33
- DYCHE, H. E. and Hellmund, R. E.**  
Pitt-Westinghouse graduate program. Electrical Engineering 53:103-8 Ja '34; Discussion. 53:446-9, 587-9 Mr-Apr '34
- DYCHE, William Andrew**  
Policy at Northwestern with reference to fraternity and sorority houses. (In Association of university and college business officers. Minutes of twenty-fourth annual meeting, 1934. p26-31)  
Prexies, past and present. Golden Book 20: 242+ S '34
- DYER, Clara A.**  
Guidance and placement bureaus. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1933:300-12
- DYER, Clara Pearl**  
Day school supervision. Ed R China 24:367-70 O '32  
Report of the primary council of the China Christian educational association. Ed R China 25:173-82 Ap '33  
Teachers' institute at Lan-Hsien. Ed R China 24:283-6 Jl '32  
—Wang Chih Yuen; and Wang Ching Chen  
Program for the department of primary education for the year 1932. Ed R China 25: 81-4 Ja '33
- DYER, Elizabeth**  
Teaching money management. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:701-3; Revised. Prac Home Econ 12:40+ F '34
- DYER, Joanna Thayer**  
Backboard test of tennis ability. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 6:sup63-74 Mr '35  
Physical education in adult education; a challenge. bibliog por J Health and Phys Ed 5:26-7+ My '34
- DYER, John Ruskin**  
Sources and permanence of vocational interests of college men; 101 cases over five year period. Journal of Applied Psychology 16:233-40 Je '32
- DYER, W. E.**  
Children's song of peace. Instr 42:19 My '33
- DYER, Wilbur C.**  
Two Columbus principals assume new duties. por H Sch Teach 9:91 Mr '33
- DYES and dyeing**  
Importance of chemical developments in the textile industries during the industrial revolution. J. H. Park and E. Glouberman. bibliog il J Chem Ed 9:1142-70 Jl '32
- DYKEMA, Mary Esther**  
Keeping down the upkeep. Child Welf 28:400-4+ Ap '34
- DYKEMA, Peter William**  
Music education in Europe. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, 1932. p86-99)  
Music for the talented few or for everyone. Sec Ed 3:89-93 My '34  
Music in community life. Mus Superv J 20: 34-5+ Mr '34  
Music in the woods of Michigan and Maine; a review of the national and eastern music camps. Mus Superv J 19:20-3 Mr '33  
Music teacher: trainer or educator? (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, 1933. p 153-61); Same. Ed 54:65-74 O '33; Ed Outl 8:30-9 N '33  
Musical fraternities and the development of music in America. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1932. p81-93)  
Relation of piano class instruction to the rest of the instrumental program in the schools. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, 1932. p 186-90)  
Summary of the final report of the committee on music of the Secondary education board. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1934. p253-5)
- DYKES, Jefferson Chenworth**  
Rapid development of part-time work in Texas. por Ag Ed 5:120+ F '33
- DYMENT, Mrs Bertha (Stuart)**  
Health program of colleges and universities. J Health and Phys Ed 4:12-13+ Je '33
- DYMOND, Dorothy.** See Hubback, E. M. jt. auth.
- DYMOND, G. P.**  
Comity of nations in art and handicraft. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1933. p213-17)
- DYMOND, Geneva E.**  
New merger. H Sch Teach 10:286-7 N '34
- DYNES, John Joseph**  
Comparison of two methods of studying history. J Exper Ed 1:42-5 S '32  
Investigation of the relative effectiveness of two study techniques in history. (In National council for the social studies. Second yearbook. p 197-201)
- D'YOUVILLE college, Buffalo**  
Sociology at D'Youville college, Buffalo. Sister Saint Ursula. Family 14:123 Je '33
- DYSMENORRHEA**  
Dysmenorrhea and its relation to abdominal strength as tested by the Wisconsin method. M. C. Hamer and H. D. Denniston. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 4:229-37 Mr '33  
Further study of dysmenorrhea in college women—University of Michigan; a detailed study of 1,550 college women. M. Bell. bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 5:49-62 Mr '34  
Relation of abdominal strength to dysmenorrhea. H. D. Denniston. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 4:76-7 O '33
- DYSON, George**  
Education for life. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1934. p 1-16)
- DYSON, George Malcolm**  
Technical education and the chemist. Chemical Age 29:107 Jl 29 '33
- DYSON, Walter**  
Founding the School of medicine of Howard university, 1568-1873. (Howard univ. studies in history, no 10) 49p Howard univ. press. 2401 6th st. N.W. Washington, D.C. '29
- DYSPHEMIA.** See Stammering



## E

**EADES, John**

For teachers of to-day; modern ideas put into practice. 128p 3s E. J. Arnold and son, ltd, Butterley st, Hunslet lane, Leeds, England

**EAGAN, Lois R.**

Minimum essentials, and less. Engl J (H S ed) 21:659-62 O '32

**EAGER, Lawrence**

Parents as consultant architects. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Parent education; the third yearbook. p21-6)

**EAKIN, Mildred Moody**

Which tool shall I use? Int J Relig Ed 9:14-15+ Mr '33

**EAKRIGHT, Mrs Jessie Blendall, and Young, B. M.**

Unit of work; adventuring with toys; activities of a fourth grade. (Lincoln sch. curriculum studies) 242p il \$2 Teachers college '33

**EAMES, Henry Purmort**

Music culture as a required and a major college study. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1931. p45-54)

**EAMES, Thomas Harrison, and Peabody, R. W.**

Non-reader reads. J Ed Res 28:450-5 F '35

**EAR**

Ear, a dual sense organ. I. H. Jones. Volta R 34:452-3 O '32

Two operative procedures for eliminating hearing in the rat. C. W. Brown and others. Pedagog Sem 46:220-3 Mr '35

**Diseases and defects**

See also

Deaf

**EARECKSON, Irma**

Creative speaking. Engl J (H S ed) 22:835-7 D '33

**EARHART, Will**

Creative music in the Pittsburgh public schools. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, 1932. p303-6)

Integrated educational program. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1934. p46-50)

Meaning and teaching of music. (Witmark ed. publications) 250p bibliog \$3 M. Witmark & sons, 1250 6th av, N.Y. '35

Music and mind. Sch Mus 33:4-5+ S '33

Music in the schools of England. Mus Educators J 21:14-15 Mr '35

Qualities of greatness in music teaching. por Musician 39:7-8+ O '34

To justify or not to justify. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, 1933. p27-8); Same. Mus Superv J 19:19-20 My '33

Portrait. Mus Educators J 21:28 O '34

—and Gatto, F. M.

Experimental study of creative work in public school music. Pittsburgh Sch 8:44-56 N '33

**EARL, Otis A.**

School-board members who are making educational history in American cities. por Am Sch Bd J 89:24 O '34

**EARLE, Frank Maynard**

Psychological examination, its place in vocational guidance. Occupations 12:70-4 Ap '34

Vocational tests. (In Year book of education, 1935. p537-50)

Good life and the world's work. F. J. Keller. Occupations 12:5-18 Ja '34

**EARLE, George Howard, 3d**

State's financial obligation to education. por Pa Sch J 83:461-2 My '35

**EARLE, Helen**

American teacher sees English schools. New Era 14:177-80 Jl '33

**EARLE, Rebecca**

Parents and children create a little community. Childh Ed 9:460-3+ Je '33

**EARLEY, Albert**

Aids for school boards. Sch Life 20:70 N '34  
What a schoolman expects of publishers. Sch and Soc 41:465-6 Ap '35

**EARLHAM college**

Annual all-college outing at Earlham college. Assn Am Col B 20:443-4 N '34

**EARLY, Eleanor**

Show your child Washington. Par M 10:18-19+ Mr '35

**EARLY, John Jacob**

Makers of better schools. J Ed 118:165 Mr 18 '35

**EARP, John Rossiyn**

Sex education in college or normal school. (In World federation of education associations. Health section. Report, 1931. p 196-9)

Teaching sex to young people. Survey 69:223 Je '33

**EARTH**

How old is the earth? W. T. Skilling. Sch Sci and Math 34:617-22 Je '34

See also

Geography

Geology

**Rotation**

Comparative rotational speeds. S. T. Bratton. diag J Geog 34:210-12 My '35

**EARTHQUAKES**

Earthquakes: a lesson in physical geography on a topic of current interest. W. D. Boutwell. il Grade Teach 50:730+ Je '33

Public liability and chemical education; earthquake precautions in the chemistry laboratory. P. L. Turrill. il J Chem Ed 10:721-5 D '33

**EARTHQUAKES and building**

Are your school buildings earthquake-proof? H. H. Edwards il Nation's Sch 11:13-17 My '33

Earthquake; one may shake your school, are you ready? W. D. Houtwell. map Sch I. 18:165+ My '33

See also

School buildings—California

**EASLEY, Howard**

Analysis of the curves of learning and forgetting code material. J Ed Psychol 24: 634-40 N '33

On the limits of predicting scholastic success. J Exper Ed 1:272-6 Mr '33  
—See Brownell, W. A. jt. auth.

**EASON, Thomas Dotterer**

Educational significance of left-handedness. bibliog Va Teach 13:97-103 My '32

Junior college movement in Virginia. Jun Col J 4:232-6 F '34

Modifications of requirements for extension and renewal of teachers' certificates. Va J of Ed 28:281 Ap '35

**EAST (Far East) See Far East****EAST LONDON college.** See Queen Mary's college, London**EAST PIKELAND consolidated school, Kimberton, Pennsylvania**

Philanthropy contributes to citizenship. G. R. Cressman. il plan Am Sch Bd J 87:37-40 O '33

**EASTER**

April day; an Easter or spring entertainment. A. M. Meyer. Grade Teach 50:598+ Ap '33

Children's Easter service. E. W. Laggren. Int J Relig Ed 11:14+ Ap '35

Dramatic worship service for Easter. G. S. Overton. Int J Relig Ed 9:25 Mr '33

Easter—a festival time for children. A. Linnell. Childh Ed 11:295-9 Ap '35

Easter program; spring auditorium activities. R. Harding and others. Grade Teach 50: 596+ Ap '33

Frieze for Easter. E. Chappel. il Instr 42:27+ Ap '33

Interpreting Easter for the young. Int J Relig Ed 9:17-18 Ap '33

**EASTER—Continued****Plays, pageants, etc.**

- Chocolate bunny and the sweetmeat chick; a fairy play for Easter. M. E. Holbrook. *Am Childh* 18:17-18 Ap '33
- Cloth of sendony. E. H. Emerson. *Int J Relig Ed* 11:20-3+ Mr '35
- Easter project; an activity from which a play may be developed. L. C. Walker. *il Grade Teach* 52:23+ Ap '35
- Great bell ringing; a religious dramatization on the resurrection theme. W. G. Cummings. *Int J Relig Ed* 10:23-4+ Mr '34
- King Robert of Sicily, a pageant for the Easter program. V. E. Cross. *il Grade Teach* 51:40+ Mr '34
- Simon, the leper; a drama of the Christ. D. C. Wilson. *Int J Relig Ed* 10:21-4+ F '34

**Poetry**

- Easter eggs. W. C. Marshall. *Instr* 44:25 Ap '35
- Easter hymn. M. C. Faulkner. *Nat Par-Teach* 29:33 Ap '35
- Easter joy. N. B. Turner. *Instr* 42:36 Ap '33
- If I be lifted up. G. N. Crowell. *il Int J Relig Ed* 10:2 Ap '34
- Meaning of Easter. J. G. Whittier. *Int J Relig Ed* 9:13 Ap '33
- Meeting the Easter bunny. R. B. Bennett. *Childh Ed* 11:299 Ap '35
- Pace eggs. A. Smart. *Am Childh* 18:38 Ap '33
- Poems to learn for Easter. J. Bouton, comp. *Am Childh* 19:34 Ap '34
- When Easter smiles. A. C. Hoffman. *Instr* 42:36 Ap '33
- Whom seekest thou. G. N. Crowell. *Int J Relig Ed* 9:4 Ap '33

**Projects**

- Easter project; an activity from which a play may be developed. L. C. Walker. *il Grade Teach* 52:23+ Ap '35
- Easter story told in soap sculpture. B. M. Peters. *il Volta R* 35:162 Ap '33

**Songs**

- Easter. M. W. Henry. *Instr* 43:35 Ap '34
- Easter family. G. R. Brill. *Grade Teach* 52:44, 65 Ap '35

**Stories**

- Bunny Rabbit's two good friends. M. W. Lehman. *Grade Teach* 52:58 Ap '35
- Lady Mouse who went to church. J. Arnold. *Am Childh* 20:35 Ap '35
- Mrs Goose and the Easter bunny. M. Potter. *Am Childh* 18:35-6 Ap '33
- Mrs Goose's surprise Easter. M. Clark. *Am Childh* 20:36+ Ap '35
- Why the Easter bunny is not timid. G. P. McBrown. *il Grade Teach* 50:518 Mr '33
- EASTERBROOK, Mary Herold**  
Standards of marking. *H Points* 14:70-2 S '32
- EASTERDAY, Ruth J.**  
Strategic time. *Int J Relig Ed* 10:14+ My '34
- EASTERLY, Lewis H.**  
School-board members who are making educational history. *por Am Sch Bd J* 89:23 S '34

**EASTERN arts association**

- Addresses at fine arts section of Washington convention, April 27-29, 1933. (Bul. v24, no5) 39p pa The assn, 20 W. 9th st, Bayonne, N.J. '34
- Addresses at general sessions of Washington convention, April 27-29, 1933. (Bul. v24, no2) 50p The assn, B. A. Adams, sec, Technical high sch, Springfield, Mass. '33
- Addresses at home economics sections of Washington convention, April 27-29, 1933. (Bul. v24, no4) 47p The assn, B. A. Adams, sec, Technical high sch, Springfield, Mass. '34
- Addresses at industrial arts and printing section of Washington convention, April 27-29, 1933. (Bul. v24, no3) 55p The assn, B. A. Adams, sec, Technical high sch, Springfield, Mass. '33

- Program of twenty-fifth annual convention, Rochester, New York, April 4-7, 1934. (Bul. v24, no6) 20p il pa The assn, 20 W. 9th st, Bayonne, N.J. '34
- Report of Washington convention, April 27-29, 1933. (Bul. v24, no 1) 39p The assn, B. A. Adams, sec, Technical high sch, Springfield, Mass. '33
- Selected addresses given at the Rochester convention April 4-7, 1934. (Bul. v25, no2) 51p The assn, 20 W. 9th st, Bayonne, N.J. '34

**EASTERN association of physics teachers**

- Joint meeting of Eastern association of physics teachers, 124th meeting, and New England association of chemistry teachers, 145th meeting, 1933. *Sch Sci and Math* 33:653-71 Je '33
- One hundred twenty-first meeting, Lynn, Massachusetts, May 14, 1932. *Sch Sci and Math* 32:773-84 O '32
- One hundred twenty-seventh meeting; report. *Sch Sci and Math* 34:756-9 O '34
- One hundred twenty-sixth meeting, Byerly hall, Radcliffe college, Cambridge, Massachusetts, Saturday, March 17, 1934. *Sch Sci and Math* 34:643-8 Je '34
- Report of committee on magazine literature and new books. C. W. Staples. *Sch Sci and Math* 32:774-5 O '32
- Report of one hundred twenty-eighth meeting with committee reports. *Sch Sci and Math* 35:192-203 F '35
- Report of one hundred twenty-fifth meeting, 1933, with committee reports. *Sch Sci and Math* 34:193-206 F '34
- Report of one hundred twenty-second meeting, 1932, with committee reports. *Sch Sci and Math* 33:198-213 F '33
- Report of one hundred twenty-third meeting, February 4, 1932. *Sch Sci and Math* 33:432-41 Ap '33

**EASTERN commercial teachers' association**

- Address accepting association's medallion. P. S. Lomax. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Sixth yearbook. p414-15) Boston convention, 1934. *il J Bus Ed* 9:24-5 Ap '34
- E.C.T.A. Philadelphia convention, 1935. *il J Bus Ed* 10:25 My '35
- Fifth yearbook; modern methods of teaching business subjects. 388p The assn, 1200 Walnut st, Philadelphia '32
- Highlights of coming convention, program. *J Bus Ed* 9:30 Ja '34
- Memorable occasion on Lloyd estate; fall sessions of the executive committee. *J Bus Ed* 8:33 D '32
- Our Washington convention. H. A. Tonne. *J Bus Ed* 8:25 Ap '33
- Presentation of association's medallion to Dr Paul S. Lomax. S. B. Carkin. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Sixth yearbook. p411-13)
- Presentation of the association's medallion to Dr Edward J. McNamara and speech of acceptance. J. F. Robinson. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Seventh yearbook. p453-7)
- Professor Nichols awarded E.C.T.A. medal. *J Bus Ed* 10:22 My '35
- Seventh yearbook; business education in a changing social and economic order. 463p \$2.50 The assn, 1200 Walnut st, Philadelphia '34
- Sixth yearbook; teaching devices and classroom equipment. 422p \$2.50 The assn, 1200 Walnut st, Philadelphia '33
- Thirty-eighth annual convention program, April 17-20, 1935. *J Bus Ed* 10:28-9 Mr '35
- Thirty-seventh annual convention program. *J Bus Ed* 9:26-7 Mr '34
- EASTERN conference high school chorus**  
Eastern conference high school chorus, Pittsburgh, Pa. March 12-15, 1935. *il Mus Educators J* 21:34-5 O '34
- EASTERN music camp, Lake Messalonskee, Maine**  
Music camps have successful season. A. Bickling. *il Mus Educators J* 21:26-7+ S '34



- EASTERN music camp, Lake Messalonskee, Maine—Continued**  
 Music in the woods of Michigan and Maine; a review of the national and eastern music camps. P. W. Dykema. il Mus Superv J 19: 20-3 Mr '33
- EASTERN music supervisors conference**  
 Constitution, adopted 1931. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, 1933. p362-5)  
 Early days of the Eastern conference. V. L. F. Rebmann. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, 1933. p80-1)  
 Eastern conference at Providence, March 15-17, 1933. Mus Superv J 19:26-8 F '33  
 Eastern music supervisors conference at the University of Pittsburgh. Sch and Soc 41: 252 F 23 '35  
 Fourteenth annual meeting, 1935, report. Sch and Soc 41:419-20 Mr 30 '35  
 Meeting, 1933. il Mus Superv J 19:32-4 My '33  
 Program outline, Pittsburgh, March 12-15, 1935. Mus Educators J 21:24-5 F '35
- EASTERN-states association of professional schools for teachers**  
 Proceedings of the 1931-1932 spring conferences; comp. and ed. by A. L. Suhrie. (Problems in teacher training, v6-7) 2v 399; 411p il pa ea \$2 N.Y. univ. press '31-'32  
 Proceedings of the 1933 spring conference; comp. and ed. by A. F. Myers. (Problems in teacher training, v8) 364p pa Prentice-Hall '34
- EASTMAN, Mrs Charles Alexander.** See Eastman, E.
- EASTMAN, Elaine (Goodale) (Mrs Charles Alexander Eastman)**  
 Summer at camp. Child Welf 27:463-5 My '33
- EASTMAN, Fred (Richard Morse, pseud)**  
 How to select movies for children. Par M 9: 18-19+ Mr '34  
 Theological education today. Christian Century 52:603-5 My 8 '35  
 Theological education tomorrow. Christian Century 52:637-9 My 15 '35
- EASTMAN, Linda Anne**  
 Librarian as counselor. Occupations 12:21-6 pt 1 Mr '34
- EASTMAN, Milton C.**  
 Autumn leaves from my diary. Grade Teach 52:52 S; 56 O '34  
 Cities of the United States; objective test. Instr 43:41+ Je '34  
 Dictionary test. Instr 44:58+ D '34  
 Geographical terms. Instr 44:52+ Ja '35  
 Modern objective tests; tests in grammar and arithmetic. Grade Teach 52:71-4 Ap '35  
 Objective test in grammar. Instr 44:42+ Ja '35  
 Objective test on historical characters. Instr 43:36+ My '34  
 Objective tests on Europe. Instr 43:43+ Mr '34  
 Tests in arithmetic. Instr 42:52+ O '33  
 Tests in early American history. Instr 42:54+ Je '33  
 Three geography tests for June. Instr 44: 60+ Je '35
- EASTMAN, R. F.**  
 Science building at Antioch college. (In American school and university, 1932-1933. p322-7)
- EASTMAN school of music.** See Rochester. University—Eastman school of music
- EASTON, Arthur Charles**  
 Trends in industrial arts. Neb Ed J 15:199-200+ My '35
- EASTWOOD, Floyd Reed**  
 Causes of college sport accidents; preliminary findings from a study of safety in college physical education. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 5:63-9 O '34
- EATING**  
*See also*  
 Hunger
- EATING habits**  
 Habits of eating. M. L. Faegre. pa 10c White House conference  
 Has your child an appetite? J. Buckingham. bibliog il Child Welf 27:24-8 S '32
- Home economics training and the food habits of high school girls. M. Botto. J Home Econ 26:159-61 Mr '34  
 Learning to eat. E. Leech. Univ. of Iowa '32  
 Mealtime tantrums. M. R. Farren. il Child Welf 28:320-2 F '34  
 When a child won't eat. P. M. Stimson. il Par M 8:18-19+ O '32
- EATON, Allen H.**  
 Immigrant arts in America. Sch Arts M 32: 322-5 F '33
- EATON, Anne Thaxter**  
 Classroom activities and the school library. (In Wilson, M. comp. Selected articles on school library experience; second series. p211-19)  
 Integrating library and classroom through the library assembly. Teach Col Rec 35:104-19 N '33
- EATON, Dorothy, and Shannon, J. R.**  
 College careers of high-school athletes and non-athletes. Sch R 42:356-61 My '34
- EATON, Dorothy Burnham**  
 Fair wind; story. Nat Par-Teach 29:39 S '34
- EATON, Ernest Risley**  
 Saint school teacher. H Points 15:18-21 Je '33
- EATON, Harry B.**  
 School-board members who are making educational history. por Am Sch Bd J 89:33 Ag '34
- EATON, Helen S.**  
 Comparative frequency list based on the first thousand words in English, French, German, and Spanish frequency lists. (In Coleman, A. comp. Experiments and studies in modern language teaching. p244-79)  
 Experiment in language learning. H Points 16:13-16 O '34  
 Experiments in language learning. Mod Lang J 19:1-4 O '34
- EATON, Joseph Jordan**  
 Death of Joseph J. Eaton. por Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:219 Je '34
- EATON, Merrill Thomas**  
 Effect of praise, reproof and exercise upon muscular steadiness. bibliog J Exper Ed 2:44-59 S '33
- EATON, Nathaniel**  
 Nathaniel Eaton, first head of Harvard college. S. E. Morison. Harv Grad M 41:127-42 Mr '33
- EATON, Thelma**  
 Study in school library finance. (In American library association. School libraries committee. School library yearbook, no5. p84-99)
- EATON, Theodore Hildreth**  
 College teaching. (Wiley ed ser) 264p \$2.50 Wiley '32  
 Principles in making the vocational course of study in agriculture in the high school. (U.S. Office of ed. Vocational ed. bul. no98. Agricultural ser. no22) rev ed 17p pa 5c Supt. of doc. '34
- EATON, Walter Prichard**  
 Flu-fu birds. Harv Grad M 41:248-55 Je '33  
 Professor goes to lunch. Atlantic Monthly 155:754-7 Je '35
- EATON free school, Hampton, Virginia.** See Hampton, Virginia—Syms-Eaton academy
- EAVES, Lucile**  
 Professional planning in the medical field. Am Assn Univ Prof B 21:311-14 Ap '35
- EBAUGH, Cameron Duncan**  
 On the prostitution of talent. H Sch Q 22: 135-41 Ap '34  
 Secondary education in Mexico. H Sch Q 23: 146-52 Ap '35
- EBBETS, Charlotte P.**  
 Charlotte P. Ebbets. E. L. Elliott. Sierra Ed News 30:37 S '34  
 Who's who in home economics. por Prac Home Econ 12:172 Je '34
- EBERHARD, Otto Glaubrecht**  
 Die pädagogisierung des Wiborger läns durch Erik Gabriel Melartin; ein beitrage zur deutschen schulgeschichte in Finnland. Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 23 heft 1:63-71 '33

**EBERHARDT, Paul M.**

Conservation with the talkie camera. Ed Meth 12:301-2 F '33

Exit the school voodoo man! Ohio Sch 10: 268+ O '32

**EBERHART, Wilfred**

Education attuned to the times. por Ohio Sch 11:253-4+ N '33

**EBERLEIN, Harold Donaldson**

Haverford school plan. Architectural Forum 56:461-8 My '32

**EBNER, Maria**

Natural gymnastics. Mind and Body 39:294-300 F '33

**EBY, Florence O.**

Dormitory nursing at the University of Michigan. American Journal of Nursing 32:393-4 Ap '32

**EBY, Frances**

Art problems in primary grades. Instr 43:17 N '33

**EBY, Frederick**

Oscar Henry Cooper, teacher of Texas. Tex Outl 16:19-20 N '32

**—and Arrowood, C. F.**

Development of modern education in theory, organization and practice. 922p il \$3.50 Prentice-Hall '34

**—and Frost, S. E. jr**

(comps) Titles of graduate theses and dissertations written in the field of education at six leading educational institutions in Texas; arr. alphabetically and chronologically and thoroughly cross-indexed. 50c Univ. of Tex.

**EBY, Samuel L.**

Contemporary American education. bibliog (In Hedger, G. A. ed. Introduction to western civilization. p677-92)

Nature and development of education. bibliog (In Hedger, G. A. ed. Introduction to western civilization. p659-76)

**ECCLES, August K.**

Occupational therapy from the point of view of the special class and of the juvenile institution. Train Sch B 32:33-5 Ap '35  
—See Molitch, M. jt. auth.

**ECHOLS, Mrs Ula Waterhouse**

Newer interpretations of epic heroes. bibliog (In American library association. Committee on library work with children. Children's library yearbook, no1. p48-56)

**ECHTERNACH, Harriet**

Newer first year books. (In Illinois. University. High school visitor's office. Proceedings of the High school conference, 1930. p71-3)

**ECKELBERRY, Roscoe Huhn**

Francis Glass, master teacher. Ed Res B 13:107-12+ My 16 '34

History of the municipal university in the United States. (U.S. Office of ed. Bul 1932 no2) 213p bibliog il pa 10c Supt. of doc. '32

Professional education by radio. Ed Res B 13:174-5 O 17 '34

School and its community setting. Ohio Sch 12:198 S '34

Subsistence homesteading and progressive education: the significance of Denmark's experience. Sch and Soc 39:245-7 F 24 '34  
—See Burrell, E. J. jt. auth.

**ECKELS, Charles F.**

Principles which govern the selection of materials and methods for the physical science survey course. Cal J Sec Ed 10:243-6 Mr '35

**ECKERSON, Lois**

Goethe's conception of personality; prize essay. bibliog Mod Lang Forum 18:70-6 Ap '33

**ECKERT, Eugene C.**

Pupil participation in school publicity. Ill Teach 22:303+ Je '34

**ECKERT, Ruth E.**

Analyzing the superior college student. Sch and Soc 41:69-72 Ja 12 '35

Intellectual maturity. J Higher Ed 5:478-84 D '34

—See Mills, H. C. jt. auth.

**ECKFORD, Eugenia**

Art in childhood; celebrating February birthdays. Am Childh 20:18-25+ F '35

Celebrating birthdays. bibliog Instr 42:45+ F '33

Child's world of art. Instr 42:32+ My '33

Christmas window. bibliog Instr 42:44+ D '32

Circus comes to school. Instr 43:19+ Je '34

Colonial silhouettes for art work. Instr 44:19 F '35

Creative environment. Instr 42:29+ S '33

Gifts for Mother's day. Instr 44:41+ My '35

Harvest festival. Instr 41:27+ O '32

Hobby book for summer. Instr 44:15 Je '35

Hobby cases and a worktable. Instr 44:47 Je '35

How shall primary children draw people? Instr 43:23+ Ja '34

In the land of cotton. Instr 42:31 Je '33

Indian symbolism in design. Instr 42:24+ O '33

Keeping a sketchbook. Instr 42:24+ Je '33

Learning to see. Instr 41:18+ S '32

Living pictures. Instr 43:41+ D '33

Making a decorative map. Instr 43:26+ N '33

Making our surroundings harmonious. Instr 42:28-9+ Mr '33

Making pictures with needle and thread. Instr 43:22+ My '34

More murals for schools. Instr 42:45+ Ja '33

Pictorial history. Instr 43:14+ F '34

Picture study. See monthly numbers of Instructor

Posters for kindness to animals week. Instr 43:18+ Ap '34

Professor Cizek and his art class. Progres Ed 10:215-19 Ap '33

Spring plowing. Instr 42:14+ Ap '33

Thanksgiving dramatizations. Instr 42:22+ N '32

Visiting the market—an educational adventure. Instr 43:27+ Mr '34

**ECKLES, W. G.**

Suggested standards for science laboratories in small high schools. Sch Manag 2:5+ My '33

**ECLIPSES, Solar**

Assembly program on the eclipse of the sun. C. B. Thomas. Sch Sci and Math 33:430-1 Ap '33

**ÉCOLE centrale des arts et manufactures, Paris**

L'achèvement de la maison des élèves de l'École centrale des arts et manufactures, Paris. L. Guillet. il plans Génie Civil 101: 421-5 O 29 '32

Commémoration de trois anniversaires à l'École centrale des arts et manufactures, les 22-24 novembre 1934. il plans Le Génie Civil 105:507-11 D 1 '34

Une inauguration à l'École centrale. P. Fierens. Journal des Débats 40 pt2:640 O 20 '33

Les nouveaux ateliers et laboratoires de l'École centrale des arts et manufactures. L. Guillet. il diag Le Génie Civil 103:269-73 S 16 '33

**ÉCOLE de l'Ermitage. See Decroly school, Brussels****ÉCOLE de physique et de chimie Industrielles, Paris**

Cinquantenaire de l'École de physique et de chimie industrielles de la ville de Paris. A. Bercy. il La Nature 61 pt 1:464 My 15 '33

L'École de physique et chimie industrielles célèbre son cinquantenaire. G. Kimpflin. L'Illustration 185:24 My 6 '33

**ÉCOLE de Pont-Levoy, France**

Le neuvième centenaire de l'École de Pont-Levoy. il L'Illustration 188:207 Je 9 '34

**ÉCOLE des Roches, Verneuil-sur-Avre, France**

Bertier and the École des Roches. A. E. Meyer. Peabody J Ed 10:309-13 Mr '33;

Same. (In his Modern European educators and their work. p65-79)

**ÉCOLE d'industrie laitière, Aurillac, France**

L'École d'industrie laitière d'Aurillac. G. Mathieu. Le Lait 14:97-100 Ja '34

**ÉCOLE internationale de Genève. See Geneva international school**



- ÉCOLE libre des sciences politiques, Paris**  
Une pépinière d'hommes modernes. R. de Beauplan. *il* L'Illustration 190:83-5 Ja 19 '35
- ÉCOLE nationale de lunetterie et d'optique, Morez, France**  
La nouvelle École nationale de lunetterie de Morez-du-Jura. J. Boyer. *il* La Nature 61 pt 1:555-9 Je 15 '33
- ÉCOLE nationale des arts décoratifs, Paris**  
L'École des arts décoratifs. L. Deshairs. *il* Art et Décoration 62:271-80 S '33
- ÉCOLE nationale d'horlogerie, de mécanique et d'électricité, Besançon**  
Les trois piliers techniques de l'horlogerie française: l'École nationale professionnelle, l'Institut de chronométrie et l'Observatoire de Besançon. J. Boyer. *il* La Nature 61 pt2: 75-80 J1 15 '33
- ÉCOLE nationale professionnelle de jeunes filles, Vizille, France**  
L'École nationale professionnelle de jeunes filles de Vizille. *il* L'Illustration 189:434-5 N 24 '34
- ÉCOLE nationale supérieure de céramique, Sèvres**  
École nationale supérieure de céramique, à Sèvres; M. Roux-Spitz, arch. *il* plans L'Architecte ns 10:72-3, pl 35-6 Je '33
- ÉCOLE nationale supérieure de l'aéronautique, Paris**  
L'École nationale supérieure de l'aéronautique à Paris. R. Lemaire. *Le Génie Civil* 102:245-9 Mr 18 '33  
Les ingénieurs aviateurs. *il* L'Illustration 190: 59 Ja 12 '35
- ÉCOLE nationale supérieure des beaux-arts, Paris**  
Le bâtiment des ateliers extérieurs de l'École nationale supérieure des beaux-arts à Paris; R. H. Expert, arch. plans L'Architecte ns 10:65, pl 31 Je '33
- ÉCOLE normale supérieure, Paris. See Paris.**  
École normale supérieure
- ÉCOLE polytechnique, Paris**  
Les uniformes de Polytechnique. *il* L'Illustration 187:129 F 3 '34
- ÉCOLES chrétiennes primaires de Saint-Lambert-les-Bois, France**  
Port-Royal d'aujourd'hui. L. Faure-Favier. *Mercur de France* 249:53-62 Ja 1 '34
- ÉCOLES nationales d'arts et métiers**  
La légion d'honneur aux Écoles d'arts et métiers; visite à leur berceau. *il* L'Illustration 189:567-8 D 22 '34
- ECOLOGY**  
Ecological aspects of the Boys' club study. F. M. Thrasher. *J Ed Soc* 6:52-8 S '32
- ECONOMIC conditions**  
Application of economic knowledge. W. C. Mitchell. (In Conference of universities, 1932. Obligation of universities to the social order. p 169-76)
- Arts and our economic problems. F. E. Baker. *Ind Ed M* 36:225-32 N '34
- Books on economic problems of today. D. G. Bell. *Sch Executives M* 52:82+ O '32
- Brotherhood of the lost. E. B. Stock. *Relig Ed* 28:70-6 Ja '33
- Case for the economic theorists. G. K. McCabe. *Cath Ed R* 31:577-84 D '33
- Challenge of the depression. L. A. Maverick. *J Higher Ed* 5:66-8 F '34
- Changing world and the curriculum. T. H. Briggs. *Teach Col Rec* 35:33-55 O '33
- Cost of sociological ignorance. C. A. Ellwood. *Ed* 54:513-17 My '34
- Democracy or technocracy? W. F. Russell. *Teach Col Rec* 34:179-87 D '32
- Discourse in depression. R. G. Tugwell. *Teach Col Rec* 34:89-109 N '32
- Discourse in depression: comments. D. S. Snedden. *Teach Col Rec* 34:269-78 Ja '33
- Economic conditions affecting international peace. N. Maupin. *Kadel R* 12:505-12 My '33
- Economic determinism and international education. S. P. Duggan. *Inst Int Ed News B* 8:3-4 F '33
- Economic nationalism and international co-operation. S. P. Duggan. *Inst Int Ed News B* 9:3-4 Ja '34
- Effect of economic trends on the advisement of youth. S. Scrimshaw. *Am Sch Bd J* 88: 29-31+ Ap '34
- End of an epoch. J. E. Morgan. *Nat Ed Assn J* 22:1-2 Ja '33
- Equality of economic opportunity and occupational training. H. F. Clark. *J Home Econ* 24:581-3 J1 '32
- Fitting pupils to understand. W. S. Schlauch. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the twelfth annual session. p230-8)
- Fortunes of the family. V. P. Robinson. *Child Study* 10:133-5 F '33
- From chaos to control. N. Angell. \$2 Appleton-Century '33
- Great transition. J. E. Morgan. *Nat Ed Assn J* 22:39-40 F '33
- Learning and leisure. W. B. Bizzell. *Sch and Soc* 39:65-72 Ja 20 '34: Excerpts. (In Muller, H. M. comp. Democratic collectivism. p 132-4)
- Living for the ages. C. D. Gray. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:39-44
- New framework for the economic system. J. A. Salter. (In Conference of universities, 1932. Obligation of universities to the social order. p 159-68)
- Old adventure in education. W. F. Russell. *Ed Rec* 15:266-74 J1 '34
- On freedom for teachers. E. A. Filene. *Sch Life* 20:184-5 Ap '35
- Our universities in an unsettled world. T. W. Lamont. *Scientific Monthly* 36:42-8 Ja '33
- Ruskin and the N.R.A. M. E. Clay. *Ed* 54: 261-4 Ja '34
- Security and employment. J. E. Andrews. *Am Assn Univ Women J* 26:200-5 Je '33
- Significance of technological changes to the teachers for the schools of tomorrow. W. Rautenstrauch. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1933. p218-29)
- Study of the past, its uses and its dangers. A. N. Whitehead. *Ed Rec* 14:454-67 O '33
- Summary of the Lindeman lecture course. M. J. Schechter. *Sch and Home* 15:368-74 Mr '34
- Vocational commercial education a social necessity. K. E. Gell. *Ed* 55:395-401 Mr '35
- Was it education's fault? T. C. Barham. *J Ed* 118:183-5+ Ap 1 '35
- Where are the jobs? F. J. Keller. *Occupations* 13:528-31 Mr '35
- Why blame the machine? E. W. Mounce. *H Sch Teach* 8:309+ O '32
- Women and their jobs; some lessons of the depression. M. Anderson. *Am Assn Univ Women J* 26:9-14 O '32
- See also*
- |                            |                                   |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Education—Economic aspects | United States—Economic conditions |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|
- ECONOMIC education**  
Business education and the consumer; proceedings of the University of Chicago conference on business education, 1934. Chicago. University. School of business. bibliog pa 50c South-western pub. co. inc, 201 W. 4th st. Cincinnati
- Business education based on the social concepts of money. A. E. Brewington. bibliog J-S H Sch Clearing House 8:197-200 D '33
- Business education for consumer and citizen. J. Graham. *Sierra Ed News* 30:36-7 Mr '34
- Same. *Sch R* 42:321-4 My '34
- Business of spending. R. G. Price. *il* J Bus Ed 9:25-6 N '33
- Commentary on consumer education for business. J. H. Dodd. *Nat Bus Ed Q* 3:35-6 O '34
- Consumer addresses the business educator. H. Harap. *J Ed Soc* 8:542-8 My '35
- Consumer approach to economic studies. C. F. Ware. *Soc Studies* 25:222-5 My '34
- Consumer education and commercial arithmetic. L. B. Kinney. *J Bus Ed* 10:15-16+ F '35
- Consumer education and home economics. A. S. Baylor. *Ill Teach* 22:201-2+ Je '31

**ECONOMIC education—Continued**

- Consumer education in the secondary school. L. V. Koos. (In Chicago. University. School of business. Business education and the consumer; proceedings, 1934. p81-94); Same. Sch R 42:737-50 D '34
- Economic citizenship and the commercial subjects. L. L. Jones. Dept Sec Ed B 2:112-15 N '33; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933: 500-1
- Economics and home economics instruction in the schools. A. M. Cooley. J Home Econ 24:584-7 J1 '32
- Educating the young consumer; a review of consumer education in Detroit public schools. G. E. Sinclair. Prac Home Econ 13:36+ F '35
- Education and the consumer. D. H. Palmer and F. J. Schlink. Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science 173:188-97 My '34
- Education and the forgotten man. K. P. Kinyon. Progres Ed 12:248-50 Ap '35
- Education of the consumer. R. G. Price. Nat Ed Assn J 22:258-9 D '33
- Education of the forgotten man. R. S. Lynd. J Adult Ed 4:378-82 O '32
- Home economics should teach consumer buying. H. C. Muir. Prac Home Econ 13:102+ Ap '35; Excerpts. Sch Manag 4:186 My '35
- Looking ahead in social-business instruction. H. A. Tonne. Nat Bus Ed Q 1:36-9 O '32; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:294-5
- Money as a social factor. A. E. Brewington. J Ed 118:277-9 My 20 '35
- New deal in education; economic guidance: shall schools undertake it? J. O. Malott. Sch Life 18:184-5 Je '33
- Outline for a practical unit in consumption economics. P. W. Maynard. Hist Outl 24: 456-9 D '33
- Parents and purse strings; a symposium by parents of children in the Horace Mann schools and Lincoln school. E. J. Reisner, ed. pa Teachers college '34
- Plea for consumer education. K. B. Haas. J Bus Ed 10:23+ S '34
- Problem of the consumer. M. L. Herschkowitz. Dept Sec Ed B 2:116-18 N '33
- Problems of personal and household finance. H. I. McDougall. Ill Teach 22:312+ Je '34
- School and tomorrow's consumers. W. T. Foster. N Y State Ed 22:433-4 Mr '35
- School, the consumer, and recovery. H. Harap. Progres Ed 11:181-7 Mr '34
- Some recent contributions to the economic education of consumers. F. A. Armstrong. J Home Econ 26:497 O '34
- Symposium on consumer education for business. Nat Bus Ed Q 2:1-24 My '34
- Teaching buyers buying. A. S. Baylor. Sch Life 19:119+ F '34
- Teaching consumer buying in the secondary school. F. W. Inenfeldt. J Home Econ 26: 280-2 My '34
- Teaching consumer economics. K. B. Haas. J-S H Sch Clearing House 9:97-9 O '34
- Teaching economic citizenship in the high schools. W. L. Rice. Dept Sec Ed B 2:111 N '33
- Teaching the spending of the consumer-dollar in a city high school. L. M. Lower. Prac Home Econ 13:40-1 F '35
- Timely conference on business education and the consumer. Sch R 42:175-6 Mr '34
- What kind of personal business knowledge should our schools teach? O. C. Lester. Nat Bus Ed Q 2:4-7+ Mr '34
- See also*  
Money management
- Bibliography**  
Bibliography on consumer education for business. K. B. Haas, comp. Nat Bus Ed Q 2:24-6+ My '34
- Courses of study**  
Outline for a course in the principles of consumer economics. K. B. Haas. J Bus Ed 10:25-6 Mr; 24 Ap; 19+ My '35
- ECONOMIC geography.** See Geography, Commercial

**ECONOMIC history**

- Decline of antiquity. E. Ginzberg. Soc Studies 26:82-90 F '35
- History and technology. H. J. Carman. bibliog Soc Studies 26:152-62 Mr '35
- Workbooks**  
Workbook in economic history of the American people; form B. E. L. Bogart and R. B. Browne. pa Longmans '32
- ECONOMIC planning.** See Economic policy
- ECONOMIC policy**  
Education for economic planning, national and international. J. F. Burke. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1933. p 114-19)
- Paradoxes and realities. S. P. Duggan. Inst Int Ed News B 10:3-4 F '35
- ECONOMIC research**  
Need of a new economics. T. S. Gates. (In Conference of universities, 1932. Obligation of universities to the social order. p 184-95)
- See also*  
Harvard university  
—Bureau for economic research in Latin America
- ECONOMICS**  
Course in general economics for engineering students. S. S. Garrett. J Eng Ed 23:50-7 S '32
- Economics as a school subject. H. G. Nicholson. bibliog J Ed London 66:628-30 O '34
- Economics in the press. G. O. Hess. bibliog Hist Outl 23:350-4 N '32
- Educational economics, a new synthesis. W. Withers. J Ed Soc 6:78-89 O '32
- Fifteenth international economics course of the International society of commercial education. L. Brown. J Bus Ed 9:11-12+ Ap; 17-18 My; 15+ Je '34
- Graduate work in economics and business. W. C. Weidler. Journal of Business of the University of Chicago 5:61-7 pt3 O '32
- Industrial economics. J. W. Roe. J Eng Ed 23:699-707 My '33
- New economics. Q. Howe. Harv Grad M 42: 206-25 Mr '34
- Place of economic theory in a business curriculum. A. B. Adams. Journal of Business of the University of Chicago 5:40-2 pt3 O '32
- Responsibility of the schools for the teaching of economics. O. C. Lester. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1935. p246-8); Summary. H Sch Teach 11:118 Ap '35
- Some methods of approach to the development of economic understandings. D. E. Barker. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Seventh yearbook. p419-26)
- Teaching of introductory economics. W. F. Kissick. J Bus Ed 10:13-14 N '34
- This age of plenty. S. Chase. Nat Ed Assn J 23:147 My '34
- See also*  
Technocracy
- Aims and objectives**  
Objectives in the teaching of economics. C. D. Slinker. Il J Bus Ed 9:15-16+ Mr '34
- Bibliography**  
List of books on economics. C. A. Beard, comp. Sch Life 18:86 Ja '33
- Reference list on economic problems. J. W. Herring and E. C. Phillips, comps. Progres Ed 11:145-52 Ja '34
- Thirty-first list of doctoral dissertations in political economy in progress in American universities and colleges. American Economic Review 24:573-94 S '34
- Correlation with other subjects**  
Educational economics, a new synthesis. W. Withers. J Ed Soc 6:78-89 O '32
- Courses of study**  
Course of study in business economics. New Jersey. Department of public instruction. The dept, Trenton '32



**ECONOMICS—Courses of study—Continued**

- Economics and chemical engineering. C. A. Basore. *J Chem Ed* 10:282-4 My '33
- Social studies, a tentative course of study for economics [mimeographed] Fort Worth, Texas. Board of education. The bd. '33
- Tentative courses of study in community civics, vocations, and social and economic problems for high schools. Idaho. Board of education. The bd. Boise '33
- Tentative objectives in economics, 4th year [mimeographed] Philippine Islands. Bureau of education. The bur, Manila '32

**Curriculum**

- Careers in the federal service for the economist and the statistician. E. D. Durand. (In Conference on university training for the national service. University training. p264-72)
- University training for government work in economics and statistics. C. L. Jones. (In Conference on university training for the national service. University training. p273-80)

**Outlines, syllabi, etc.**

- Economics in engineering education. W. D. Ennis. *J Eng Ed* 23:543-9 Mr '33
- Preliminary report on an experimental course in economics. L. H. Dix. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 9:24-9 S '34

**Subject matter**

- Academic view of the deal; college teachers of economics are waiting for the experiment to prove itself. *il American Bankers Association Journal* 26:28-9+ N '33
- Changing subject matter of economics. H. A. Tonne. *J Bus Ed* 10:13-14 Ap '33
- Outline for a practical unit in consumption economics. P. W. Maynard. *Hist Outl* 24:456-9 D '33
- What education and economic heritage shall we hand to our children? W. E. Sweet. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1934:103-11

**Teacher training**

- Economics for teachers: an experiment in co-operative learning. H. Harap. *Soc Studies* 26:163-5 Mr '35

**Teaching**

- Case for the economic theorists. G. K. McCabe. *Cath Ed R* 31:577-84 D '33
- Current events and economic culture. J. M. Gathany. *Soc Studies* 25:305-10 O '34
- Dynamic economics teaching. R. P. Bristol. *Sch and Soc* 36:84-6 Jl '32
- Economic and business studies in the Fieldston school. D. S. Hanchett. *Sch and Home* 15:462-6 My '34
- Economic science, the business faculty, and business research. R. C. Epstein. *Journal of Business of the University of Chicago* 5:11-16 pt3 O '32
- Economics and social attitudes. H. B. Kirshen. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Seventh yearbook. p413-18)
- Economics in schools. M. Stocks. *Spectator* 148:619 Ap 30 '32
- Experiment in teaching economics. W. Wright. *Jun Col J* 3:25-9 O '32
- Land economics will get studied in New York. *Architectural Forum* 59:sup36 S '33
- Methods in economics. L. S. Beattie. *Sch* 23:4-11 S '34
- New deal and the teaching of economics; round table conference at meeting of American economic association. *American Economic Review* 25:sup9-12 Mr '35
- Problems of teaching economics. P. S. Lomax and H. A. Tonne. \$2 Prentice-Hall '32
- Student reactions to economics. W. Friedman. *H Points* 15:5-9 Ap '33
- Whither economics? L. Messing and W. L. Willigan. *H Points* 17:34-8 Ap '35

**Teaching aids and devices**

- Devices used for teaching economics in the private school. E. F. Wingate. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Sixth yearbook. p 153-60)

- Devices used in teaching economics in college courses. A. W. Johnson. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Sixth yearbook. p 147-52)
- Devices used in teaching economics in the high school. E. E. Neylan. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Sixth yearbook. p 161-6)

**Teaching methods**

- Methods of teaching economics—past, present, future. H. A. Tonne. (In National council for the social studies. Fifth yearbook. 1935. p87-92)
- Problems and methods in the teaching of economics and sociology in the high school. O. S. Flick. *Hist Outl* 24:254-9 My '33

**Textbooks**

- Teaching home economics, plus. C. B. Miller. *Home Econ News* 3:133 Jl '32

**Units of work**

- Contract assignment in economics and how it is used in the recitation period. T. C. Chaffee. *Soc Studies* 25:373-9 N '34

**Value**

- Banking, business and education. R. S. Hecht. *Banking* 27:16-17+ Ap '35
- Present value of past economic history. A. D. Noyes. (In Conference of universities, 1932. Obligation of universities to the social order. p 177-83)
- Student reactions to economics. W. Friedman. *H Points* 15:5-9 Ap '33

**Colleges and universities**

- Economics in the college. T. C. Blaisdell. (In Tugwell, R. G. and Keyserling, L. H. eds. Redirection education, v 1. p 151-85)
- Recent developments in the study of Latin American economics at Harvard university. *Hispanic American Historical Review* 13:120-2 F '33

**Engineering schools and colleges**

- Economics and the social sciences at the Massachusetts institute of technology. *Science* ns 80:223 S 7 '34
- Objectivity in economics; what industry wants engineering students to have in the way of economic training. R. E. Flanders. *il Mechanical Engineering* 56:67-9 F '34

**High schools**

- General business education: its problems and appropriate fields in the secondary school. E. F. Kyker. *Nat Bus Ed Q* 3:2-8 My '35
- Study of economics in the high school. G. W. Kilby. (In Illinois. University. High school visitor's office. Proceedings of the High school conference, 1931. p 128-31)
- Tariff as a project in high school economics. G. M. Kilby. *H Sch Teach* 9:255-6+ S '33

**Secondary schools**

- Teaching of civics and economics in secondary schools. E. M. Hubback. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1933. p 157-60)

**ECONOMOS, Homer**

- Homeric lotus. *Class J* 30:424-7 Ap '35

**ECONOMY plans for education**

- Adjusting school budgets to reduced revenues. J. F. Guy and G. C. Carroll. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1934. p 195)
- Adjusting school operation to a reduced budget. M. P. Wylie. *Am Sch Bd J* 87:24+ Jl '33
- Adjusting the school to reduced income. O. T. Bright. *Ill Teach* 22:81-2+ N '33
- Adult education vs children and jobless teachers. O. J. Mathias. *Sch and Com* 19:303 N '33
- Appraisal of the economy program of the Chicago school board. *El Sch J* 35:168-70 N '34; Same. *Sch and Soc* 40:779-80 D 8 '34
- Attitudes of two service organizations toward retrenchment in education. *Sch R* 42:2-8 Ja '34

**ECONOMY plans for education—Continued**

- Better school practices. *Nation's Sch* 13:56 F '34
- Blue eagle over the school. H. C. Seasholes. *Am Teach* 18:4-5 Je '34
- Check list for determining possible economies in public-school administration. H. H. Linn. *Am Sch Bd J* 87:31-2+ J1; 31-2+ Ag; 43+ S; 32 O; 41+ N '33
- Check list of financial economies for a local school district [mimeographed] Iowa. Department of public instruction. The dept, Des Moines '32
- Children of the depression. M. E. Haggerty. pa 25c Univ. of Minn. '33; Same cond. *Am Assn Univ Women J* 27:3-8 O '33; Excerpts. *Nat Ed Assn J* 23:36 F '34
- City schools and the economic situation [mimeographed] T. Covert and others. pa U.S. Office of ed. '33; Summary. *Sch and Soc* 38:860-1 D 30 '33
- Constructive economy in education. bibliog *Nat Ed Assn Res B* 11:57-90 S '33; Summary. *Sch Manag* 3:11 Mr '34
- Constructive economy in education. M. Schaper. *Tex Outl* 18:18-20 Ag '34
- Cutting down on zero. M. P. McMillin. *Am Sch Bd J* 87:27-8 Ag '33
- Definite ways to reduce maintenance and operating costs of school buildings. J. H. Bosshart. *Sch Manag* 3:6+ Ja '34
- Deflating the schools. A. D. Carlson. *Harper's Magazine* 167:705-14 N '33; Excerpts. *Sch R* 41:728-33 D '33
- Destroying the nation's seed corn. U. W. Larkin. *Sch and Com* 19:142-5 Ap '33
- Economic aspects of visual instruction. J. Fichter. *Ed Screen* 13:204 O '34
- Economies and the secondary school program. F. E. Pierce. *H Sch Teach* 9:304-5 O '33
- Economies effected through county school consolidation [mimeographed] C. H. Skidmore. Utah. Dept. of ed, Salt Lake City
- Economies in all countries. *Times Ed Sup* 989:113 Ap 14 '34
- Economies in class and school organization [mimeographed] M. M. Proffitt and D. Segel. pa U.S. Office of ed. '33; Same cond. *Sch Manag* 3:6 Ap '34
- Economies in education. C. E. Ridley and O. F. Nolting. *Public Management* 15:107-12 Ap '33
- Economies in general control. H. H. Linn. *Am Sch Bd J* 87:17-18+ S '33
- Economies in secondary-school administration. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 48:3-15 D '33
- Economies in the Boston school budgets. *Sch and Soc* 38:114 J1 22 '33
- Economies in the Indianapolis school system. *Sch and Soc* 38:861 D 30 '33
- Economies in the school system of West Virginia. *Sch and Soc* 38:399 S 23 '33
- Economies possible in larger school units. F. P. Obrien. pa 25c Bur. of sch. service and res. Univ. of Kan. '34
- Economies that increase school efficiency. F. W. Frostic. (In *National education association*. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1933. p263-4)
- Economies through budgeting and accounting [mimeographed] E. M. Foster and L. B. Herlihy. bibliog pa U.S. Office of ed. '33
- Economies through the elimination of very small schools. W. H. Gaumnitz. bibliog pa 10c Supt. of doc. '34
- Economy adjustments in a small school. A. J. Huggett. *Am Sch Bd J* 88:41+ My '34
- Economy hint. *Sch Life* 19:175 Ap '34
- Economy in education. W. J. Cooper. pa Stanford Univ. press '33; Excerpts. il *Sch Manag* 2:5-6 N '33
- Economy in school administration. N. H. Dearborn. il *Kadel R* 13:421-4 My '34
- Education of a citizen. G. J. Laing. *Tex Outl* 18:7-11 Ag '34
- Education of teachers and the financial crisis [mimeographed] K. M. Cook. pa U.S. Office of ed. '33
- Educational and financial adjustments in our school program. T. R. Cole. (In *National association of public school business officials*. Proceedings, 1932. p 153-60)
- Educational economy and frontier needs. G. D. Strayer. (In *National education association*. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1933. p 138-46); Same. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1933:581-9
- Educational frontiers of the New world. H. Charlesworth. (In *National education association*. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1933. p95-106)
- Educational outlook in the drought-stricken states. *Sch and Soc* 40:499-501 O 13 '34
- Effecting economies in school administration. W. G. Reeder. (In *American school and university*, 1933-1934. p25-7)
- Eight ways that schools can cut their lighting costs. H. H. Linn. *Sch Manag* 2:9 F '33; Revised. *Am Sch Bd J* 86:42+ Je '33
- Example of a mistaken economy program. *El Sch J* 33:731-2 Je '33
- Face to face with reduced budgets. V. S. Blanchard. *J Health and Phys Ed* 4:54-5+ Mr '33
- Fads and frills in big business and industry. Va J of Ed 27:123-5 D '33
- Fads and frills in education. E. W. Anderson. *Ed Res B* 12:265-6+ D 13 '33
- False economies in school systems. F. G. Pickell. *Sch Manag* 4:149+ Ap '35
- Financial reconstruction program for school districts. H. Hart. *Am Sch Bd J* 84:26 Je '32
- Financing education during the period of the depression. G. D. Strayer. *Sch and Soc* 38:1-7 J1 1 '33
- Financing the public school. R. A. Kent. *Am Sch Bd J* 85:21-2+ N '32
- Handicapped children. E. H. Martens. *Sch Life* 18:172 My '33
- Hempstead high-school overlapping day: an administrative device to effect economy. R. Maure. il *Am Sch Bd J* 87:17-18 D '33
- Home economics in the economic emergency. *J Home Econ* 25:473-80 Je '33
- How economies have reduced the effectiveness of schools. *Nation's Sch* 11:38 Je '33
- How Virginia is meeting the emergency. C. J. Heatwole. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:155-7; Same. *Tex Outl* 16:13 S '32
- Improvement and economy in instruction. R. Cook. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 45:44-54 Mr '33; Summary. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1933:510
- Improvement and economy in secondary-school administration. W. C. Reavis. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 45:35-44 Mr '33; Same. *Am Sch Bd J* 86:27-8 Ap '33; J-S H Sch Clearing House 7:457-61 Ap '33
- Keep frills, save money. C. L. Spain. *Sch Life* 18:122 Mr '33
- Legitimate economies in the high school program. H. T. Steeper. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 50:216-18 Mr '34; Same. *H Sch Teach* 10: 101 Ap '34; Revised. J-S H Sch Clearing House 8:559-61 My '34
- Meeting the emergency [mimeographed] *National education association*. Department of superintendence. 4v pa N.E.A. '33
- Meeting the emergency problems in consolidated schools. C. P. Archer. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1933:456-7
- Meeting the present crisis in education. F. L. Eversull. il *Teach* 21:209-10 Mr '33
- Modern curriculum silenced clamor for tax reduction. R. R. Deimer and C. J. Dalthorp. il *Nation's Sch* 14:27-30 J1 '34
- More pupils, less money. W. H. Gaumnitz. *Sch Life* 18:141-2 Ap '33
- Open letter to school boards. T. W. H. Irion. *Sch and Com* 19:108-9 Mr '33
- Operating on a reduced budget. R. C. Cramlet and W. L. Hunter. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 22:271-2 S '33
- Operation and maintenance of the school plant [mimeographed] E. M. Foster and L. B. Herlihy. bibliog pa U.S. Office of ed. '33
- Platoon plan and the depression. R. D. Case. *Sch Executives M* 52:62-3 O '32; Same. *Platoon Sch* 7:18-20 F '33
- Practical economies in education. C. F. Miller. *Am Sch Bd J* 84:35-6+ Je '32
- Practical economies in financing the school program. R. W. Bardwell. *Am Sch Bd J* 86: 17-18+ Je '33



**ECONOMY plans for education—Continued**

- Practical economies in financing the school program. F. G. Pickell. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1933. p265)
- Practical economies in school administration including suggestions for improving efficiency in the maintenance, operation and management of the school plant. Nebraska. University. Teachers college. Department of school administration. \$1 The univ. '32
- Practical school economies. H. H. Linn. bibliog \$3 Teachers college '34
- Practical school economies. C. F. Miller. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:371-2
- Program necessary to reconstruct education. Wis J of Ed 67:236-8 Ja '35
- Program of public education during the period of depression; report of a conference held at Teachers college, Columbia university, February 16. Tex Outl 17:9-10 Ap '33; Same. Sch and Com 19:147-50 Ap '33
- Public education and public finance in Fall River, Massachusetts. Ed Rec 14:415-33 Jl '33
- Public education during the past year and prospects for the coming year reported in July, 1933, by 33 states and the District of Columbia [mimeographed] United States. Office of education. pa U.S. Office of ed. '33
- Real versus bogus economy in school administration. M. C. Prunty. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1934. p257-9)
- Reducing the school budget; radio discussion. G. S. Counts and others. National Municipal Review 22:374-80+ Ag '33; Excerpts. Sch and Soc 38:154-6 Jl 29 '33
- Reducing water costs in schools. H. H. Linn. Am Sch Bd J 88:22+ Ap '34
- Reduction of local school costs in California. Sch and Soc 37:379 Mr 25 '33
- Reduction of school costs in Pennsylvania. Sch and Soc 36:691 N 26 '32
- Retrenchment in education has halted. Sch Manag 4:54 D '34
- Retrenchment or economy? Times Ed Sup 956:281 Ag 26 '33
- Retrenchment or growth? J. Searles. N Y State Ed 22:35-6+ O '34
- Retrenchment without retreat. W. L. Hughes. Tex Outl 18:11 Je '33
- Retrenchments and economies other than salary reductions in cities and villages of the state. W. W. Cox. N Y State Ed 21:137-42 N '33
- Running the school economically. P. E. Campbell. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1933:415-23
- School board's dilemma; poem. W. H. Gaumnitz. Sch Life 18:148 Ap '33
- School conditions in the midwestern section of the United States. Sch and Soc 38:826-7 D 23 '33
- School crisis news flashes. Sch Life 18:123-4 Mr '33
- School cuts in Chicago. Sch and Soc 38:113-14 Jl 22 '33
- School economies. L. H. Peterson. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1932. p 162-8)
- School economy—wise and otherwise. G. C. Carroll. Teach Col J 6:9-13 S '34
- School forum. S. M. Graves. J Ed 116:98 F 20 '33
- School superintendent beats the depression. W. E. Arnold. il Nation's Sch 13:50-2 Ap '34
- Schools and the depression [mimeographed] National education association. Research division. bibliog pa N.E.A. '33
- Schools in local revival. C. R. Mann. Ed Rec 15:375-80 Jl '34
- Secondary education in Virginia, no 19; the operation of high schools during the depression. W. R. Smithy, ed. pa 15c Univ. of Va. '34
- Some effects of the economic situation on city schools [mimeographed] W. S. Deffenbaugh and E. M. Foster. pa U.S. Office of ed. '33
- Special correspondence on reduction in budgets. B. G. Graham and others. Sch and Soc 36:569-70 O 29 '32
- Stretching the school dollar. N. J. Laughlin. Sch and Soc 37:362-3 Mr 18 '33
- Superintendent administers the budget. P. C. Stetson. Am Sch Bd J 87:14 Ag '33
- Superintendent practices economy. H. Garver. Nation's Sch 10:42-6 S '32
- Thanks for the buggy ride. R. Bartlett. Sierra Ed News 30:17-19 S '34
- Turning the current distress to advantage. T. H. Briggs. Sch R 41:84-6 F '33
- Universal free education. H. P. Allen. pa Stanford univ. press '34
- What the depression has done to the schools. N. B. Henry; I. M. Allen; F. A. Jensen. Public Management 16:204-10 Jl '34
- Where shall we economize in secondary education? B. Beatley. J-S H Sch Clearing House 7:462-7 Ap '33
- Where shall we go from here? R. S. Pitkin. Sch Executives M 53:134-5+ Ja '34
- Who are your friends? two programs, choose between the United States Chamber of commerce and the American federation of labor. Am Teach 17:16 Ap '33
- Wise and unwise economies in a program of supervision. E. E. Oberholtzer. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:686; Same. H Sch Teach 10:102 Ap '34; Revised. Ed Meth 14:19-22 O '34
- Year for administrators. W. S. Deffenbaugh. Sch Life 19:211 Je '34

**Bibliography**

Selected and annotated bibliography on education during the depression, particularly emphasizing economies [mimeographed] M. R. McCabe, comp. pa U.S. Office of ed. '34

**England**

Government's economies; saving on education in 1931-32. Times Ed Sup 928:44 F 11 '33

Ray report. Times Ed Sup 935:101 Ap 1 '33

Ray report; education authorizes meeting. Times Ed Sup 926:27 Ja 28 '33

**EDDLEMAN, James C.**

Regulation of pupil transportation in the United States. (Bur. of sch. service, bul. v6, no3) 81p pa 50c Univ. of Ky. '34

**EDDS, Jess Hobart**

Nature of verbal and non-verbal abilities. bibliog J Exper Ed 3:225-9 Mr '35

**—and McCall, W. M.**

Predicting the scholastic success of college freshmen. J Ed Res 27:127-30 O '33

**EDDY, George W.**

What is likely to be the effect of the new deal on the teaching of the social sciences? Soc Studies 25:412-17 D '34

**EDDY, Helen May**

Foreign languages in the changing curriculum of the high school. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:493-4

Instruction in foreign languages. (U.S. Office of ed. Bul. 1932, no 17. Nat. survey of secondary ed. Monograph no24) 61p pa 10c Supt. of doc. '33; Summary. Sch Manag 3:8 Ja '34

Recent trends in the teaching of secondary Latin. Ed 54:594-9 Je '34  
(comp) Selected references on secondary-school instruction; foreign language. Sch R 41:143-6 F '33; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1933. p24-7)

**EDDY, Isabel Kinnison**

Religious drama for young people and the church school. Relig Ed 29:173-6 Ap '34

**EDDY, Josephine F.**

Trends in children's clothing. Prac Home Econ 11:40+ F '33

**EDDY, Paul D.**

Planning for the whole community. Int J Relig Ed 11:10-11 My '35

**EDDY, Ruth**

Movies as a factor in public education. Ed 54:306-7 Ja '34

**EDDY, Sherwood**

Talks to Christian teachers. Ed R China 27:153-9 Mr '35

- EDELMAN, Isador**  
Danger in words. *Engl J* (H S ed) 24:116-21 F '35
- EDELSTEIN, Bertha**  
Unit of work on the Choctaw Indians of Mississippi. *Sch Arts M* 34:442-4 Mr '35
- EDERLE, Helen**  
Morale in educational administration. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 9:308-10 Ja '35
- EDGAR, J. W.**  
Debunking orientation. *Tex Outl* 19:26-7 F '35
- EDGERTON, Alanson Harrison**  
Keeping guidance programs flexible. *Nation's Sch* 14:31-7 Ag '34  
Seeing through Johnny and seeing Johnny through. *Nation's Sch* 14:21-4 Jl '34  
Vocational guidance survey. (In Illinois vocational association. Report of the convention, 1932. p6-16)  
When jobs change, guidance must change. *Nation's Sch* 13:13-17 Je '34
- EDGERTON, Harold Asahel**  
Characteristics of pupil population. *bibliog R Ed Res* 3:209-13 Je '33  
Recording and reporting. *bibliog R Ed Res* 3:205-8 Je '33
- EDGERTON, Howard H.**  
Mid-season reviews for pupils. *Musician* 37:18 S '32
- EDGEETT, Lucille M.**  
Some phases of articulation between the elementary, junior and senior high school. *Baltimore B of Ed* 12:67-70 Mr '34
- EDGEWOOD school, Greenwich, Connecticut**  
Nucleus of a school tradition. *L. A. Bacon. Progres Ed* 12:257-8 Ap '35
- EDGEWORTH, Clyde B.**  
Business education and improving community life as seen by a director of business education. *Nat Bus Ed Q* 3:9-11+ O '34; Summary. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1934:303-4  
Prevocational junior commercial service program; a junior commercial shop. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Sixth yearbook. p34-9)
- EDGINTON, Daniel Peter.** See Eginton, D. P.
- EDGREN, H. D.**  
Tennis technique. *J Health and Phys Ed* 5:30-1+ My '34
- EDINBURGH, University**  
Celebration of the three hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the foundation. *Sch and Soc* 38:697-8 N 25 '33  
Edinburgh university's seventh jubilee. *R. K. Hannay. Spectator* 151:571-2 O 27 '33  
Entrancing life. *J. M. Barrie. 1s Hodder & Stoughton, St Paul's house, 20 Warwick sq, London EC4 '30; 25c Musson bk. co. ltd, 225 Jarvis st, Toronto*  
History of the University of Edinburgh, 1883-1933. *A. L. Turner, ed. 10s Oliver & Boyd, ltd, Tweeddale court, 14 High st, Edinburgh '33*  
Three hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the foundation of the University. *il Times Ed Sup* 366:369 N 4 '33  
350th birthday ceremonies. *il Times Ed Sup* 366:369 N 4 '33  
University of Edinburgh, department of engineering. *Institution of Mechanical Engineers Proceedings* 125:97-9 '33
- EDINGER, Oscar H. Jr.** See Hunter, G. W. jt. auth.
- EDITH Cavell-Marie Depage school of nursing, Brussels**  
Belgian anniversary. *American Journal of Nursing* 32:1139 N '32
- EDITING.** See Editors and editing
- EDITORS and editing**  
Editing the curriculum. *L. R. Campbell. Sch and Soc* 37:251-2 F 25 '33  
Problems of editing a house organ. *J. Jay. Ed* 53:89-94 O '32  
What ails the educational editor? *W. McAndrew. Tex Outl* 17:26-7 N '33
- See also  
Stylebooks (printing)
- EDLAND, Elisabeth**  
Come to the manger; play. *Int J Relig Ed* 9:25-6+ N '32
- EDMISTON, Robert Wentz**  
Instructional implications from a study of overlappings in science. *J Ed Res* 26:501-7 Mr '33  
Method of providing a more valid distribution of school marks. *J Exper Ed* 3:194-7 Mr '35  
Results of testing laboratory instruction. *Sci Ed* 17:207-13 O '33  
Test results show that the objective sought determines the most productive teaching method. *Peabody J Ed* 11:175-80 Ja '34  
Testing generalizing ability. *Peabody J Ed* 12:246-51 Mr '35
- EDMONDS, Henry Morris**  
Peace. *Relig Ed* 27:716-20 O '32
- EDMONDS, Robert Harold Gray**  
Required course in machine design for non-mechanical engineering students. *J Eng Ed* 23:531-6 Mr '33
- EDMONDS, Sylvan Milton.** See Curtman, L. J. jt. auth.
- EDMONSON, James Bartlett**  
Comprehensive plan for higher education. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1934. p 106-12); Same cond. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1934:616-21  
Conference on educational trends. *North Cen Assn Q* 7:313-33 D '32  
Current criticisms of the Association. *North Cen Assn Q* 7:257-60 D '32  
Dark and bright sides of recent developments in public education. *Nat Ed Assn J* 23:65 Mr '34  
Field course for administrators and supervisors. *Sch R* 42:731-4 D '34  
Forces that are handicapping secondary education to-day. *Dept Sec Sch Prin B* 55:59-66 Mr '35  
Influence of the survey. *North Cen Assn Q* 7:216-18 S '32  
Is there a conspiracy against public education? *Mich Ed J* 11:185-7 Ja '34; Same. *Tex Outl* 18:11-12 Mr '34; *Va J of Ed* 27:282-5 Mr '34; Same cond. *El Sch J* 34:721-3 Je '34; Excerpts. *Sierra Ed News* 30:34 My '34  
Leadership function of the city superintendent. *Am Sch Ed J* 89:21-2 O '34  
National education association as the dean of a school of education sees it. *Nat Ed Assn J* 24:75 Mr '35  
National survey of secondary education. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:190-3  
Newest crisis in education. *North Cen Assn Q* 7:16-22 Je '32  
Plans for an improved social life. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Thirteenth yearbook, 1935. p64-78)  
Relationship of regional accrediting agencies to secondary education during this crisis. *Dept Sec Sch Prin B* 45:96-103 Mr '33; Excerpts. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1933:513  
Report of special committee of the National council to sponsor a conference with representatives of publishers of instructional materials. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1934:234-5  
School board's attitude in the selection of teachers. *Ohio Sch* 14:124 Ap '35; Same cond. *Sch Manag* 4:174 My '35; Excerpts. *Sch and Com* 21:142 Ap '35  
Some obstacles to instructional changes in our secondary schools. *Ed Meth* 12:457-61 My '33  
Summary of forum group I. the support and control of public education in a democracy (first session) (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1935. p 188-9)  
University's program of research in elementary education. *El Sch J* 33:106-11 O '32  
What should an American graduate know in respect to vocational needs? *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 9:213-14 D '34  
Why the gap between public and higher education? *Nation's Sch* 13:35-7 Mr '34



**EDMONSON, James Bartlett—Continued**

Why the North central association deserves its high rank. *North Cen Assn Q* 8:213-14 S '33

Portrait. *Nation's Sch* 13:65 Mr '34

—See Withers, J. W. jt. auth.

**EDMONSTON, William J.**

Background of the mathematics teacher. *Tex Outl* 16:18 O '32

**EDMUND, Rose Link**

Experiment in report card making. *Childh Ed* 11:249-54 Mr '35

**EDMUNDS, Mrs Filby**

Forward-looking nursery. *Nat Par-Teach* 29:22-3+ Ap '35

Rooms for the teens. *Nat Par-Teach* 29:20-1+ Je '35

**EDSALL, David Linn**

Trend of medical research. (In *Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses, 1932.* p 132-45)

**EDSON, Howard Austin**

Relation of the examination standards of the United States civil service commission to university curricula. (In *Conference on university training for the national service. University training.* p25-30)

**EDSON, Newell Walter**

Guiding boy-girl relationships. bibliog (In *National congress of parents and teachers. Parent education; the third yearbook.* p 179-86)

Sex conduct. (Child welfare pamphlets, no21. *Bul. new ser. no698*) 10p pa Univ. of Iowa '33

Sex education as a community problem. *J Ed Soc* 8:361-70 F '35

Teaching family relationships in the present crisis. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:699-701; Revised. *J Home Econ* 25:188-94 Mr '33

**EDSTRÖM, John Sigfrid**

Recreation in Scandinavian countries. *Mind and Body* 41:200-5 D '34

**EDUCATION**

About education. C. J. Eustace. *Canadian Forum* 15:24-6 O '34

Address of welcome to Society for the promotion of engineering education. J. R. Jewell. *J Eng Ed* 23:15-18 S '32

After three decades of scientific method in education. H. O. Rugg. *Teach Col Rec* 36:111-22 N '34; Summary. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1934:235-7

Alice in Cloud-cuckoo-land and reply to W. Goodsell. L. L. Kandel. *Teach Col Rec* 34:627-34 My '33

All in the day's work. F. Read. *J Ed* 118:109 F 18 '35

All-round education; the new ideal. H. Ramsbotham. *Times Ed Sup* 962:336 O 7 '33

Architectural education; a letter from a friend. H. F. Cunningham. *Architecture* 63:147-9+ S '33

Beginnings of a science of education. S. G. Noble. *Sch and Soc* 38:835-6 D 23 '33

Biology and education. J. A. Thomson. bibliog *Quarterly Review* 258:327-40 Ap '32

Boke named The governor. T. Elyot. (In *Heidler, J. B. ed. College years.* p 1-7)

Can education meet the challenge? A. Paschall. *Sch Executives* M 52:68 O '32

Can there be a science of education? S. E. Burr. *J Ed* 116:524-5 D 18 '33

Challenge of society to the schools. C. L. Mosher. *N Y State Ed* 20:7 O '32

Challenge to education. H. W. Chase. *North Cen Assn Q* 7:261-4 D '32

Change is opportunity; address at opening of 164th year of Dartmouth college. E. M. Hopkins. \$1 Dartmouth col. pubs, Parkhurst hall, Hanover, N.H. '32

Changes in family life affect schools. *Sch Manag* 4:11 S '34

Chief writings on education; rendered into English by S. S. F. Fletcher and J. Welton. F. W. A. Froebel. \$1.50 Longmans '32

Constructive element in education. J. C. Merriam. (In *Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings, 1933.* p33-9)

Cramming young craniums. A. G. Wadleigh. *J Ed* 115:577-8+ O 17 '32

Doubts and desires; chapters on education and religion. D. J. Symon. 3s 6d Skeffington & son, ltd, 34 Paternoster row, London EC4 '33

Education. R. W. Emerson. (In *Heidler, J. B. ed. College years.* p27-52)

Education. H. Spencer. 50c F. Warne & co, inc, 381 4th av, N.Y. '29

Education and emergent man; a theory of education with particular application to public education in the United States. W. C. Bagley. Nelson '34

Education and ethics. J. F. Anderson. *Pa Sch J* 81:119-20 N '32

Education and future planning. N. L. Engelhardt. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:147-9

Education and government. A. T. Hadley. bibliog \$2.50 Yale univ. press '34

Education and its evaluation. J. J. Hendricks. *Tex Outl* 16:33-9 Je '32

Education and religion. J. B. Shouse. *Peabody J Ed* 12:209-13 Mr '35

Education and the creative and imaginative activities. W. Rothenstein. (In *Conference of educational associations. Report, 1932.* p 1-7)

Education and the future of America. J. E. Morgan. (In *Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the twelfth annual session.* p421-6)

Education and the modern world. B. Russell. \$2.50 Norton '32

Education and the social crisis; a proposed program. W. H. Kilpatrick. \$1.25 Liveright '32

Education and the spirit of man. F. E. Pollard. 2s 6d; pa 1s 6d George Allen and Unwin, ltd, 40 Museum st, London WC 1 '32

Education and the times. J. A. Blaisdell. *Jun Col J* 3:65-9 N '32

Education and the world viewpoint. A. O. Thomas. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:186-90

Education and wealth. L. H. Hubbard. *Tex Outl* 17:17-18+ F '33

Education as a blend of biological and ideal factors. J. E. Adamson. (In *Conference of educational associations. Report, 1932.* p 110-16)

Education as a political institution. B. A. W. R. Russell. (In *Bachelor, J. M. and Henry, R. L. eds. Challenging essays in modern thought; second series.* p 182-99)

Education as a social problem. J. W. Woodward. *J Ed Soc* 6:290-304 Ja '33

Education at the crossroads; for war or for peace? N. Boardman. *North American Review* 234:177-83 Ag '32

Education cannot be over-produced. *Assn Am Col B* 18:370 N '32

Education for leisure. A. B. Brown. *Hibbert Journal* 31:440-50 Ap '33

Education for liberalism. E. M. Hopkins. *Mid Sch* 48:133-5 Ja '34

Education for today. P. J. Kruse. *N Y State Ed* 22:189-90+ D '34

Education forges ahead. T. V. Goodrich. *Neb Ed J* 12:444-6 N '32

Education the antidote for prejudice. W. D. Weatherford. *Southern Workman* 62:3-12 Ja '33

Education through music—from the general viewpoint. J. G. Heller. (In *Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1934.* p33-6)

Education through music, from the school viewpoint. C. H. Lake. (In *Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1934.* p37-43); Same cond. *Mus Educators J* 21:15-16+ O '34

Education throughout the world. J. F. Abel. *Sch Life* 18:188 Je '33

Educational change inherent in new forms of political organization. A. H. Reinhardt. *Institute of World Affairs Proceedings* 11:168-9 '34

Educational observations and reflections. K. S. Cunningham. pa 2s 6d Oxford '34

Educational values of recreation. J. C. Merriam. *Ed Rec* 13:253-6 O '32

Eighteen marks of an educated person. C. F. Thwing. *J Ed* 117:338 Je 18 '34

## EDUCATION—Continued

- Enduring dilemma of education: freedom or indoctrination. M. L. Darsie. *Sch and Soc* 41:137-41 F '35
- Essays and addresses toward a liberal education. A. C. Baird, comp. \$1.60 Ginn '34
- Essays in comparative education; republished papers. P. Monroe. v2 \$2.50 Teachers college '32
- Essentials of education. G. H. Martin. \$2.50 H. G. Badger, 100 Charles st, Boston '32
- Exit the school voodoo man! P. M. Eberhardt. *Ohio Sch* 10:266+ O '32
- Externals and essentials. J. E. Adamson. \$1.35 Longmans '33
- First things first in education. E. W. Adams. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:708-10
- Fragments, educational and other. P. Magnus. 6s C. W. Daniel co, 46 Bernard st, London WC 1 '33
- Freed but not yet free. F. E. Morris. *J Adult Ed* 5:171-3 Ap '33
- Freeing adults for the uncharted future. J. K. Hart. *il Progres Ed* 11:228-33 Ap '34
- Growth of freedom in education. W. J. McCallister. 15s Constable & co, Ltd, 10 Orange st, London WC2 '33
- Have faith in education. B. Morgan. *J Ed* 116:66 F 6 '33
- Honourable board. W. Gladden. *Saturday Review* 154:582-3 D 3 '32
- How to run a college during a depression. H. M. Wriston. (In Southern association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings of the thirty-eighth annual meeting. p320-6)
- Ideals in education. Brother Phelan. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1933. p 165-8)
- If educators were also newspapermen. H. K. Moore. *H Sch Teach* 8:224-5 Je '32
- In defense of education. W. Elias. *Neb Ed J* 13:174 Je '33
- In dispraise of education. G. E. G. Catlin. *Saturday Review* 153:241-2 Mr 5 '32
- Introduction to education. W. H. Burton. \$3 Appleton-Century '34
- Introduction to education. G. W. Frasier and W. D. Armentrout. 3d ed bibliog \$1.80 Scott '33
- Introduction to the study of education. E. P. Cubberley. \$2.25 Houghton '33
- Key to tomorrow (cont) *New Era* 13:167-70 Je '32
- Learning and life. J. E. McFadyen. 2s 6d George G. Harrap & co, Ltd, 39 Parker st, Kingsway, London WC2 '34
- Liberal education; excerpts. T. H. Huxley. (In Heidler, J. B. ed. College years. p61-8)
- Library education. L. S. Shores. *Library Journal* 59:460-1 Je 1 '34
- Life is education. W. T. Tao. *Ed R China* 24:319-26 O '32
- Limits to educational activity, a depression query. N. C. Kearney. *Ed* 54:105-8 O '33
- Looking ahead in education. E. C. Hartwell. *Nat Ed Assn J* 22:52 F '33
- Marks of an educated man. A. E. Wiggam. \$1 Blue ribbon bks, 448 4th av, N.Y. '30
- Meaning of education. W. W. Bancroft. *Pa Sch J* 81:73-4 O '32
- Modern education; its aims and methods. T. Raymont. 7s 6d Longmans '35
- National education from the biological standpoint. C. J. Bond. (In World federation of education associations. Health section. Report, 1931. p40-9)
- Need for music in general education. H. Witherspoon. *Musician* 40:7-9 Mr '35
- New curriculum; quotation from Annual report of the Boston school committee for 1865. D. S. Campbell. *Peabody J Ed* 11:259 My '34
- New deal in education; twenty-first annual schoolmen's week proceedings; joint meeting, southeastern convention district of the Pennsylvania state education association, March 14-17, 1934. Pennsylvania. University. School of education. The univ. '34
- New education: law one. G. Frank. *Ag Ed* 5:101 Ja '33
- New ideals in education. L. P. Jacks. *Times Ed Sup* 988:109 Ap 7 '34
- New trends in education. J. H. Clement. *Kans Teach* 39:16-17 Ap '34
- New trends in education. W. H. Kilpatrick. *Par M* 8:13+ O '32
- Next step in education. B. H. Bode. *Mich Ed J* 10:133 N '32
- Obstacles. D. L. MacKaye. *J Adult Ed* 5:20-7 Ja '33
- On education. H. Spencer. \$2 Macmillan '32
- L'organisation de l'instruction publique dans 53 pays. International bureau of education. The bur, 44 rue de Maraischers, Geneva, Switzerland '32
- Organization and administration of physical education. J. G. Fowikes. *J Health and Phys Ed* 3:3-5+ D '32
- Orientation course in education. J. S. Butterweck and J. C. Seegers. \$2 Houghton '33
- Orientation in education. T. H. Schutte, ed. \$2.50 Macmillan '32
- Our invisible selves; the educational problem. F. Evans. \$2 Richard G. Badger, 100 Charles st, Boston '35
- Outlook in education. I. L. Kandel. pa 45c Oxford '33
- Outside looking in; farm, labor, and industry on education. *Sch Life* 18:133-5 Mr '33
- Parrot's training; satire. R. Tagore. *Asia* 34:110-12 F '34
- Patriotism, education, and religion. C. W. Gilkey. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1933:22-5
- Peace and education. M. Montessori. 1 fr Int. bur. of ed, 44 rue des Maraischers, Geneva, Switzerland
- President Roosevelt on education; a symposium of public statements. F. D. Roosevelt. *Sch Life* 20:83 D '34
- President's address at fifth biennial conference of the World federation of education associations. P. Monroe. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1933. p25-32)
- Principles of education. J. L. Mursell. \$2.75 Norton '34
- Principles of education for African students in training. H. Jowitt. 5s Longmans '32
- Principles of teaching. W. C. Ruediger. (In Schutte, T. H. ed. Orientation in education. p265-83)
- Proceedings, 1934; general education; its nature, scope, and essential elements. Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. pa \$2 Univ. of Chicago press '34
- Professional leadership in education. W. J. Cooper. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1933. p 130-7); Same. *Sch and Soc* 37:305-12 Mr 11 '33
- Rank's contribution to education. J. Taft. *Progres Ed* 9:495-8 N '32
- Recent developments and current trends in education. W. H. Kilpatrick. (In Child study association of America. Our children. p 185-94)
- Reflections on education from autobiographies. (In Baird, T. First years. p37-46)
- Rough going; a translation of David L. MacKaye's Obstacles into basic English. J. H. Foster. *J Adult Ed* 5:20-7 Ja '33
- Ruth universal. J. B. Cabell. *Bookman* 76:121-7 F '33
- School. J. J. Findlay. new rev ed 2s 6d Thornton Butterworth, Ltd, 15 Bedford st, Strand, London WC2
- Schools and America's future. W. J. Bogan. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1935. p293-4)
- Selected writings. J. H. Dillard. pa gratis John F. Slater fund, 726 Jackson place, N.W., Washington, D.C. '32
- Seth Parker talks on education; some homely advice to teachers from a recent pupil. P. Lord. *il Grade Teach* 50:353+ Ja '32
- Sincerity in the present situation. T. H. Briggs. *Sch and Soc* 39:257-62 Mr 3 '34
- Social progress through education. W. Boyd. *New Era* 14:81-3, 97-9, 123-5, 145-7 Mr-Je '33
- Sociology and education. E. P. Kimball. bibliog \$4.50 Columbia univ. press '32
- Sociology of teaching. W. W. Waller. \$3.50 Wiley '32



**EDUCATION—Continued**

- Some observations on educational comments of the past year. D. W. Springer. (In Association of governing boards of state universities and allied institutions. Proceedings, 1932. p77-82)
- Statesmanship, education and public opinion. R. C. A. Allen of Hurtwood. New Era 14: 47-52 F '33
- Status of the science of education. G. D. Strayer. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:379-80
- Surviving educational myths. G. D. Stoddard. Childh Ed 10:173 Ja '34
- Task of teacher training. V. T. Thayer. Mental Hygiene 17:161-5 Ja '33
- Teaching and education; a professor's distinction. Times Ed Sup 939:132 Ap 29 '33
- Tenth generation. H. S. Edwards. il Nat Ed Assn J 22:139-42 My '33
- Testament of education; an epistle to a member of the board; verse. Times Ed Sup 974:435 D 30 '33
- This crisis in history; report of the third annual conference, Hotel Waldorf-Astoria, N.Y. Oct. 12-13, 1933. New York herald tribune women's conference on current problems. 70c N.Y. herald tribune, 230 W. 41st st, N.Y. '33
- Thoreau was generally right. H. D. Thoreau. J-S H Sch Clearing House 9:156 N '34
- Thoughts on true education. D. E. Rebok. Ed R China 26:335-8 S '34
- Thoughts that breathe. M. P. Hansen, 6s Robertson and Mullens, ltd, 107 Elizabeth st, Melbourne, Victoria '32
- Tractate on education, selection from. J. Milton. (In Heidler, J. B. ed. College years. p 15-25)
- Tree of youth. E. V. Perkins. J Ed 116:195-6 Ap 17 '33
- Trends in general education. H. M. Wriston. American Library Association Bulletin 28: 490-6 S '34
- Unity as an educational ideal. E. M. Hopkins. Harvard Business Review 11:409-17 JI '33
- Unpopularity of education. J. Murray. Hibbert Journal 32:540-5 JI '34
- Valuing of learnings. D. S. Snedden. J Ed Soc 7:105-16 O '33
- Views on modern education as told to F. L. Weaver. J. E. Kuhn. H Sch Teach 9: 347-8+ D '33
- Virginia institute of public affairs; round table on education. G. B. Zehmer. Va J of Ed 28:34-5 O '34
- West Virginia day dinner. J. Rosier. il Nat Ed Assn J 22:137-8 My '33
- What is education? T. J. Jones. Southern Workman 63:45-8 F '34
- What is education? A. E. Walker. Univ. of N.C. press '33
- What men rise to. R. C. Cabot. Survey Graphic 22:212-14+ Ap '33
- What schools are doing to prepare children for abundant living and give them abundant life now. W. H. Holmes. Recreation 28:436-8 D '34
- When does education begin? R. L. Wilbur. Childh Ed 8:507-12 Je '32
- Where are we and where are we going? E. Morgan. Nat El Prin 13:88-90 Ap '34
- Where are we in education? L. A. Pechstein. Ohio Sch 11:106 Ap '33
- Where is modern education going? J. G. Fowlkes. J Health and Phys Ed 4:10-12+ S '33
- Why back of the resistance to educational progress. H. H. Ryan. Nation's Sch 9:49-51 Je '32
- Why do we chase panaceas in education? F. W. Hubbard. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932: 379-86; Abstract. Nat El Prin 12:7 O '32
- See also
- |                           |                       |
|---------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bio-pedagogical education | Liberal education     |
| Creative education        | Progressive education |
| Experimental education    |                       |
- Aims and objectives**
- Active versus passive learning. S. E. Burr. J Ed 115:656-7 D 5 '32
- Advancing toward the activity curriculum. F. Bobbitt. Childh Ed 11:147-51 Ja '35
- Adventurous personality. P. W. L. Cox. Ohio Sch 11:183-4 S '33
- Aim and objectives of education. W. C. Ruediger. bibliog (In his Teaching procedures. p 12-36)
- Aims and objectives of education in the Pittsburgh public schools. H. E. Winner and others. Pittsburgh Sch 7:199-222 My '33
- Aims of public education in the United States. W. T. Rowland. pa Peabody col. bk. store '33
- Are we putting first things first? M. P. Porter. N Y State Ed 21:351-3+ F '34
- Are we really educating youth? P. Hynes. Sch Executives M 53:236-7 Ap '34
- Arkansas co-operative program to improve instruction; study program. Arkansas. Department of education. bibliog 50c The dept, Little Rock '33
- As a layman sees the schools. J. H. Rubenstein. Va J of Ed 27:270-2 Mr '34
- Best social investment. F. Bobbitt. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the twelfth annual session. p238-47)
- Better schools for less money. G. D. Strayer. Sch and Soc 38:165-8 Ag 5 '33
- Building of loyalties. R. H. Mahoney. Cath Ed R 33:271-6 My '35
- Bunk of the professional attitude. T. L. Scholtz. J-S H Sch Clearing House 7:285-7 Ja '33
- Business success; how school can prepare girls and boys for it. P. S. Straus. Par M 8:52 My '33
- Can the school build a new social order? I. L. Kandel. Kadel R 12:143-53 Ja '33
- Century of public demands as related to the school population. W. C. Reavis. il Ill Teach 22:35-6+ O '33
- Challenge gate. H. R. Stilwell. Sch and Soc 39:55-7 Ja 13 '34
- Challenge in education. F. E. Allen. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:352-60
- Challenge of the new era. J. T. Palmer. J Ed 117:451-2 O 15 '34
- Charter for public education. H. Heffernan. Independent Woman 13:190 Je '34
- Citizenship training versus the education of men. T. Woody. American Academy of Political and Social Science Annals 169:120-9 S '33
- Coming crisis in education. P. F. Valentine. Ed Adm and Sup 19:416-20 S '33
- Common sense in education. R. G. Reynolds. Tex Outl 18:31-2 F '34
- Criteria for testing the soundness of subject-fusion projects. P. R. Davis. bibliog Cal J Sec Ed 10:299-302 Ap '35
- Critical problems of today in public education. W. J. Bogan. Ind Ed M 36:39-40 Ja '34
- Cure-all for everything? C. R. Miller. J-S H Sch Clearing House 7:310-13 Ja '33
- Curriculum planning for a changing society. H. B. Bruner. Childh Ed 9:171-6 Ja '33
- Developing the inquiring mind through reading and thinking. N. G. Coryell. H Points 14:15-21 S '32
- Director's report; integration. C. R. Mann. Ed Rec 15:256-65 JI '34
- Disciplining of a dreamer. R. G. Cleland. Assn Am Col B 19:242-3 My '33
- Down the new road. W. B. McPherson. J-S H Sch Clearing House 9:223-5 D '34
- Drill school again? reply to F. S. Chapin. D. L. Geyer. Sch and Soc 38:437-8 S 30 '33
- Dynamic aims of modern education. V. M. Hardin. Sch and Com 20:53-5 F '34
- Dynamics of education. H. Taba. bibliog \$3 Harcourt '32
- Educate to produce, or to consume? C. F. Allen. J-S H Sch Clearing House 7:526-8 My '33
- Educated man. Spectator 151:149 Ag 4 '33; Discussion. 151:190, 223 Ag 11-18 '33
- Educating children for the new deal. A. H. Silver. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:558-63; Same. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1934. p37-42); Nat Ed Assn J 23:97-9 Ap '34

**EDUCATION**—Aims and objectives—*Continued*  
 Educating for tomorrow. G. T. Hicks. Ed 55: 159-62 N '34  
 Educating for tomorrow. H. L. Smith. Par M 9:13 S '34; Same. Nat Ed Assn J 23:225 N '34; Same cond. H Points 17:4 Mr '35  
 Educating the child to meet new conditions. A. Ickes. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Proceedings, 1934, v38. p23-31)  
 Education and democratic society. E. K. Fretwell. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 55:158-63 Mr '35  
 Education and social change. D. S. Snedden. Sch and Soc 40:311-14 S '34  
 Education and socialization. W. Line. Mental Hygiene 18:598-603 O '34  
 Education as a social problem. J. W. Woodward. J Ed Soc 6:290-304 Ja '33  
 Education at the crossroads. P. Smith. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:573-7; Same. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1934. p57-61); Same cond. Va J of Ed 27:310-12 Ap '34  
 Education for democracy. J. B. Johnston. \$2.50 Univ. of Minn. '34  
 Education for leisure. L. P. Jacks. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:573-4  
 Education for the future. N. C. Thorne. Am Teach 16:7-8+ Je '32  
 Education for the unemployed. M. A. May. Yale Review 23:553-67 Mr '34  
 Education for tomorrow. H. W. Chase. (In Illinois. University. High school visitor's office. Proceedings of the high school conference, 1931. p 17-21)  
 Education for what? L. L. Bryson. il Survey Graphic 22:619-21+ D '33  
 Education for what? R. V. Burkhard. J Ed 116:174 Ap 3 '33  
 Education, for what? G. S. Counts. New Republic 71:12-16, 38-41 My 18-25 '32; Discussion. 71:317-18; 72:75-6 Ag 3, 31 '32  
 Education for what? M. S. Pittman. J Health and Phys Ed 4:23+ Mr '33  
 Education geared to a changing world. J. B. Johnston. Sch and Soc 38:193-202 Ag 12 '33  
 Education in machine utopia. C. K. Brown. American Review 3:167-70 My '34  
 Education of a citizen. G. J. Laing. Tex Outl 18:7-11 Ag '34  
 Education on a new frontier. R. B. Raup. Child Study 11:39-41 N '33  
 Education versus training. F. K. Richtmyer. J Higher Ed 3:500-2+ D '32; Same. Am Assn Univ Prof B 19:35-9 Ja '33  
 Educational myopia. J. H. Beard. Sch and Soc 36:385-91 S 24 '32  
 Educational policy and international justice. D. A. Prescott. Sch and Soc 36:609-17 N 12 '32  
 Educational values: whence and whither. G. B. Neumann. J Ed Soc 7:97-104 O '33  
 Education's objectives in a planned society. J. A. Sexson and I. J. Lewis. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1934. p204-5)  
 Effective teaching in adult classes. R. R. Price. (In Association of urban universities. Eighteenth annual meeting, 1931. p43-52)  
 Elite and mediocrity in education. G. E. Vincent. J Adult Ed 5:373-7 O '33  
 Ends of a liberal education. G. E. G. Catlin. Fortnightly Review 141:267-75 Mr '34  
 Evaluation of the work of the new school. R. Gans. Ed 55:530-4 My '35  
 Exchanging old lamps for new. L. Pitts. Sch Executives M 53:74-5 N '33  
 Facing a dilemma in modern education. H. Drennon. Peabody J Ed 10:12-19 Jl '32  
 Facts not enough. L. A. Averill. Sec Ed 4:74 Mr '35  
 Families, education, and the use of leisure in the present crisis. G. B. Watson. J Home Econ 25:831-9 D '33  
 Fitting the schools to the nation's needs. N. L. Engelhardt. il Sch Executives M 53: 67-9 N '33  
 For want of a frill. R. W. Blaisdell. J Ed 116: 204 Ap 17 '33  
 Formulating objectives for tests. R. W. Tyler. Ed Res B 12:197-206 O 11 '33

Fourth annual teacher-training conference; theme: educating for the new age. Texas. North Texas state teachers college, Denton. The col. '34  
 Function and aim of education. W. H. Burton. bibliog (In his Introduction to education. p 17-21)  
 Functions of teaching. R. K. Morton. Ed 55: 354-6 F '35  
 Generalizations or thinking? E. E. Bayles. bibliog Ed Adm and Sup 18:438-49 S '32  
 Goals for a progressive school in a changing age. A. M. Seybold. J-S H Sch Clearing House 7:94-7 O '32  
 Goals of the new education. P. Hynes. Sch Executives M 54:72-3 N '34  
 Good school socializes. F. J. Lowth. il Am Childh 18:5+ Ja '33  
 Guidance function in the secondary schools and colleges. J. B. Johnston. Ed Rec 14: 49-62 Ja '33  
 Guidance in the Fieldston plan; orientation to life as a function of education. V. T. Thayer. Occupations 13:677-86 My '35  
 Habit of scientific thinking. V. H. Noll. Teach Col Rec 35:1-9 O '33  
 Helping pupils to choose a vocation. W. T. Melchior. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:170-3  
 How important are the frills in education? E. B. Brockett. Sch Manag 2:12 F '33  
 How rural schools achieve educational objectives. C. C. Baldrige. Neb Ed J 14:181+ My '34  
 Ideal curriculum. W. W. Hatfield. El Engl R 9:179-81+ S '32  
 Ideals encouraged by our school. H. Neumann. Sch and Home 15:3-7 N '32  
 Importance of the modern school. W. A. Kincaid. il Sch Executives M 54:234-5+ Ap '35  
 In defence of knowledge. L. H. Chrisman. J Ed 116:385-6 O 2 '33  
 Intellectual economies. W. M. Lewis. North Cen Assn Q 8:227-33 S '33  
 Is our educational system the best or the worst? J. Dowd. Relig Ed 27:590-5 S '32  
 Is the American school a luxury? C. H. Omo. Sch Executives M 52:101-3 N '32  
 Junior high-school curriculum of greatest social value. F. Bobbitt. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the twelfth annual session. p276-84); Same cond. Sch Executives M 52:179-81 Ja '33  
 Lasting values in education. C. W. Washburne. Child Welf 28:150-1 N '33  
 Leisure—a curse or a blessing? W. B. McPherson. Sch and Soc 40:492-3 O 13 '34  
 Let us educate our masters. L. P. Jacks. Hibbert Journal 30:385-97 Ap '32  
 Liberal education and the elementary school. J. C. Morrison. Sch and Soc 36:129-34 Jl 30 '32  
 Life needs and education. F. G. Bonser. bibliog \$2 Teachers college '32  
 Living social studies. J. Maloney. Progres Ed 10:398-402 N '33  
 Major aim in modern education; training in cooperation. S. A. Courtis. Mich Ed J 12: 338-9 Ap '35  
 Measure of teacher worth. C. E. Hagie. Ed 54:335-7 F '34  
 Message to parents and teachers. A. E. Roosevelt. Progres Ed 11:38-9 Ja '34  
 Mind or matter? character or chaos? E. J. Emig. Sch and Soc 38:506-7 O 14 '33  
 Modern aims of education as applied to teacher training. F. M. Alexander. Va J of Ed 26:138-42 D '32; Same cond. Va Teach 14:51-7 Mr '33  
 Modernize or perish! V. H. Culp. J Ed 117: 33-4 Ja 15 '34  
 Nation's destiny rests with schools. D. A. Ward. J Ed 116:35 Ja 16 '33  
 Nation's strength. F. E. Bamberger. Childh Ed 9:227-9 F '33  
 Nature of curricular problems. H. R. W. Benjamin. Ed 55:163-5 N '34  
 New attitudes toward values of education. D. D. Henry. Mich Ed J 12:400-1 My '35  
 New definition of the cultivated man. C. W. Elliot. (In Heidler, J. B. ed. College years. p97-114)  
 New definition of the educated man. G. W. Hartmann. Progres Ed 10:444-7 D '33



**EDUCATION—Aims and objectives—Continued**

- New frontiers for American life. M. C. Potter. *Il Nat Ed Assn J* 21:269 N '32
- New objectives in education. E. W. Bryan. *Il Mont Ed* 11:4-5+ Ap '35
- New objectives in education. S. Royster. *Ed* 55:380-2 F '35
- Newer methods and the general objectives of education. A. I. Gates. *Ind Univ Sch Ed B* 9:81-92 S '32
- Nine goals of public education in Michigan. *Sch Manag* 4:57 D '34
- Objective presentation in educational procedure. S. E. Myers. *Ed Screen* 11:233-4, 266-7 O-N '32
- Objectives of education. F. Bobbitt. *Sch Executives M* 54:99-100+ D '34
- Objects of education. G. D. H. Cole. *New Statesman and Nation* 8:61-2+ J1 14 '34
- Our dimensional civilization and its educational implications. J. A. Hill. *Peabody J* Ed 12:1-9 J1 '34
- Our educational imperatives. W. J. Hutchins. *Dept Sec Sch Prin B* 50:193-202 Mr '34
- Our neighbors. E. Asbury. (In *National congress of parents and teachers. Proceedings*, 1933, v37, p69-97)
- Outline of a new program. C. T. Yang. *Il Ed R China* 27:131-42 Mr '35
- Physical education contributes to the seven cardinal principles. W. R. LaPorte. *J Health and Phys Ed* 4:10-13+ Mr '33
- Physicist's picture of a true education. W. P. Davey. *Review of Scientific Instruments* 5:1-2 Ja '34
- Place of education in social reconstruction. H. R. Douglass. *Ohio Sch* 13:78-9 Mr '35
- Place of educational objectives in curriculum revision. S. J. Phelps. *Teach Col J* 4:5-11 S '32
- Place of the school in our social organization. F. W. Hubbard. *Ed Meth* 14:409-14 My '35
- Platoon school meets the challenge. W. F. Kennedy. *Platoon Sch* 8:17-29 S '34
- Practical application of mechanistic and organismic psychologies to curriculum making; building with mental ability and feeding its growth. H. L. Caswell. *J Ed Res* 28:16-24 S '34
- President of a school board speaks. D. V. Lauer. *H Sch Teach* 9:45 F '33
- Prime minister and teachers. J. R. MacDonald. *Times Ed Sup* 975:4 Ja 6 '34
- Principles of education. J. L. Mursell. \$2.75 Norton '34
- Program of demonstration and research. E. L. Austin and others. *Ed Rec* 16:207-16 Ap '35
- Propaganda and education. W. W. Biddle. *bibliog* \$1.50 Teachers college '32
- Public education and public welfare. L. A. Butler. (In *National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report*, 1934, p 151-7); Same. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1934:655-61
- Purpose of the educational program. A. A. Douglass. *bibliog* (In *his American school system*, p60-92)
- Purposes of formal education. J. Brewer. *Mich Ed J* 11:293 Mr '34
- Recent social and economic changes in their relation to education. P. Smith. (In *Eastern commercial teachers' association. Seventh yearbook*, p47-54)
- Relation of education to industry and commerce. J. A. Fitzgerald. *Tex Outl* 16:34-5 Ag '32
- Reorganization in the public school system. W. J. Egan. *Chicago Sch J* 16:1-4 S '34
- Responsibility for upholding schools rests with the profession. G. F. Zook. *Nation's Sch* 12:25-6 Ag '33
- Responsibility of the college in educating for leisure. A. Daniels. *Sch and Soc* 41:706-7 My 25 '35
- School a state institution. R. E. Offenbauer. (In *Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the twelfth annual session*, p59-90)
- School and community life. E. Collings. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 9:339-93 Mr '35
- School and the shop in this machine age. W. T. Foster. *Mont Ed* 10:7-8 F '34; Same. *Ohio Sch* 12:42-3 F '34; *Minn J of Ed* 14:243-4 Mr '34; *Sch and Com* 20:126 Ap '34
- School and tomorrow's workers. E. E. Oertel. *il N Y State Ed* 22:425-7 Mr '35
- School in an age of transition. V. T. Thayer. *Sch and Home* 16:531-9 N '34
- Schooling in relation to the emotions and initiative. I. S. Wile. *Ed* 54:421-6 Mr '34
- Schoolroom as a social laboratory. R. G. Reynolds. (In *National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report*, 1935, p294-6)
- Schools and the democratic way of living. W. McClure. *Ed Meth* 14:10-15 O '34; *Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1934:687-9
- Schools should serve society. P. F. Voelker. *J Ed Soc* 8:406-11 Mr '35
- Schools should teach and practice scientific methods for the discovery of truths. S. A. Courtis. *Mich Ed J* 12:409 My '35
- Science and its function in education. R. E. Torrey. *pa 50c The auth, Clark hall, Mass. state col, Amherst, Mass.* '23
- Science, truth or propaganda. O. W. Caldwell. *Sch Sci and Math* 33:26-33 Ja '33; Same. *Sch and Soc* 37:169-74 F 11 '33
- Scope and function of a school of education. J. W. Withers. *J Ed Soc* 5:538-46 My '32
- Search for excellence. N. M. Butler. *Sch and Soc* 40:426-7 S 29 '34
- Shall the child be cheated? A. E. Lord. *J Ed* 115:688-90 D 19 '32
- Shall we teach pre-determined social-economic goals and policies? F. J. Kelly. *Relig Ed* 27:518-23 Je '32
- Sheep and the goats. J. C. Duff. *Sch Executives M* 52:291-3 My '33
- Show them how to live. H. G. Campbell. *H Points* 16:5-7 My '34
- Significance of guidance. F. P. Whitney. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 7:179-84 N '32
- Single educational philosophy, or one for each of the divisions of the school system? A. A. Douglass. *Cal J Sec Ed* 10:93-6 Ja '35
- Social change and the curriculum. J. G. Stevens. *Sch and Soc* 38:568-9 O 28 '33
- Social efficiency and education. M. J. Demiashevich. *Kadel R* 13:5-11 N '33
- Social objectives in education. R. G. Tugwell. (In *Tugwell, R. G. and Keyserling, L. H. eds. Redirecting education*, v 1, p 1-112)
- Social reconstruction through education. H. O. Rugs. *Progres Ed* 10:11-18 Ja '33
- Social theories and education. J. A. Kinne-man. *Sch and Soc* 39:489-95 Ap 21 '34
- Some contrasted aspects of psycho-analysis and education. M. N. Searl. *Brit J Ed Psychol* 2:276-96 N '32
- Some essentials in education. J. F. Williams. *Teach Col Rec* 35:16-24 O '33
- Some expensive fallacies in American education. A. G. Grace. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:270-1; Revised. *Ed Adm and Sup* 19:191-202 Mr '33
- Special functions of the schools in our new industrial age. W. Hill. *Kans Teach* 38:7-9 N '33
- Tale of two tin cans. J. R. Shannon. *Sch and Soc* 41:194-6 F 9 '35
- Tasks of a modern school. E. T. Tebow. *Kans Teach* 36:7-10 Mr '33
- Teach a man to live. A. B. Hall. *Recreation* 28:568 Mr '35
- Teacher's responsibility for goal one. M. R. Keyworth. *Mich Ed J* 12:249-50 F '35
- Teaching children the function of the school. E. G. Johnston. *Ed Meth* 14:414-17 My '35
- This progressive education. C. J. Friedrich. *Atlantic Monthly* 154:421-6 O '34
- Tomorrow's demands on education. R. W. Babson. *J Ed* 115:420 Je 6 '32
- Toward a harmony of diverse educational methods. W. F. Bruce. *Ed Meth* 13:349-54 Ap '34
- Tradition-free curriculum for the junior high school. W. French. *Dept Sec Sch Prin B* 50:53-65 Mr '34
- Training teachers to be aware of child adjustment. D. P. Phillips. *Childh Ed* 9:372-8 Ap '33
- Translating autonomous function into intelligent and rational purpose. O. O. Norris. *Sch and Soc* 39:346-7 Mr 17 '34

**EDUCATION**—Aims and objectives—*Continued*  
Trends in the reorganization of government.  
A. B. Hall. (In Pennsylvania. Citizens' conference on school recovery. Proceedings, 1934. p28-36)

Types of instruction demanded by the present educational and social crisis. E. W. Butterfield. Ed Meth 14:3-9 O '34; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:683-4

Understandings as aims of education. F. M. Alexander. Va J of Ed 26:270 Mr '33

Urban extension during social-economic readjustment. E. Petersen. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1933. p27-35)

Value of music in education. D. F. Cunningham. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1934. p44-5)

Vocational and cultural objectives. J. T. Wheeler. J-S H Sch Clearing House 9:282-5 Ja '35

Wanted—a new deal in education. C. M. Wilson. Neb Ed J 15:108+ Mr '35

Way to economic freedom. N. Ricciardi. Sch Executives M 54:50 O '34

We revolutionized our schools. J. L. Chapman. J Ed 118:9-11 Ja 7 '35

What are the aims of education? D. P. Egington. J Ed 118:37-8 Ja 21 '35

What are the schools doing to promote individual happiness? R. E. Laramy and U. L. Light. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1934. p217-18)

What attitudes and social qualities are needed to help solve our problems? F. A. Henderson. Wis J of Ed 66:110-12 N '33

What do we mean by adapting the schools to social and pupil needs? H. S. Weet. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1935. p 144-50)

What educational philosophy shall we accept for the new curriculum? I. M. Stewart. bibliog American Journal of Nursing 35:259-67 Mr '35

What is education? A. T. Hadley. (In his Education and government. p 103-25)

What is education for? A. L. Guérard. Scribner's Magazine 94:179-81 S '33

What part shall public education play in the national recovery program? H. G. Campbell. H Points 16:5-10 F '34

What public schools can do for workers in industry. A. H. Carver. J Ed Soc 7:280-90 Ja '34

What value education? H. Vaughn. Tex Outl 17:33+ F '33

What's it all about? R. S. Michael. Nat El Prin 14:19-22 Ap '35

Where is modern education going? J. G. Fowlkes. J Health and Phys Ed 4:10-12+ S '33

Which way is forward? W. C. Knoelk. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:401-2; Same. Nat El Prin 12:95 Ap '33

Whither, education? J. Scholar. Catholic World 136:278-82 D '32

Youth in perspective. C. Auslander. H Points 16:26-36 Je '34

See also

Elementary education      Secondary education  
—Aims and objectives      —Aims and objectives

Higher education—  
Aims and objectives

#### Bibliography

Abstracts of dissertations and theses in education at the University of Michigan, 1931-1932. Michigan. University. Bureau of educational reference and research. The univ. '33

Abstracts of studies in education at the Pennsylvania state college; pts 1-2. C. C. Peters and F. T. Struck, eds. 2v ea 50c Pa. state col, Sch. of ed, State College, Pa. '32

Abstracts of studies in education at the Pennsylvania state college, pts3-4 (1933-1934). C. C. Peters and G. W. Hartmann, eds. 2v pa ea 50c Pa. state col, Sch. of ed, State College, Pa. '33-'34

Abstracts of theses and dissertations in education at Indiana university, approved in June and October 1931 [and] 1932 and 1933 and list of theses and dissertations in education at Indiana university from 1910-1933. Phi delta kappa. Alpha chapter. 2v pa ea 50c The chapter, Bloomington, Ind. '32-'34

Abstracts of unpublished masters' theses, Indiana state teachers college, 1933 and 1934. Teach Col J 5:217-64 Jl '34

Annotated list of graduate theses and dissertations, 1900-1931. Chicago. University. Department of education. Univ. of Chicago '32

Bibliography. See quarterly numbers of International bureau of education bulletin

Bibliography of research studies in education pertaining to New York state. New York (state). Educational research division. pa Univ. of the state of N.Y. '32

Check list of educational studies. See monthly numbers of School management, November 1934-

Check list of new books for school executives. See monthly numbers of School management, February 1933-

Check list of new pamphlets and school surveys. Sch Manag 4:17 S '34

Department of education. (In Virginia. University. Extension department. Publications and research, v2, no2. p 178-85)

Digest of theses accepted in partial fulfillment of requirements for higher degrees in education at the University of California, December, 1931, May, August and December, 1932, and May, 1933. Mrs E. D. Edwards. Univ H Sch J 12:46-50, 121-6; 13:23-5 My '32. Mr-Je '33

Doctors' theses under way in education, 1932-1933. C. V. Good. J Ed Res 26:381-400 Ja '33

Doctors' theses under way in education, 1933-1934. C. V. Good. J Ed Res 27:380-400 Ja '34

Doctors' theses under way in education, 1934-1935. C. V. Good. J Ed Res 28:376-99 Ja '35

Education discussed in lay magazines, June 1, 1932 [mimeographed] National education association. Department of superintendence. pa N.E.A. '32

Education discussed in lay magazines, July 1-October 1, 1932 [mimeographed] National education association. Department of superintendence. pa N.E.A. '32

Education discussed in lay magazines, December 1, 1932 [mimeographed] National education association. Department of superintendence. pa N.E.A. '32

Education discussed in lay magazines, February 1, 1933 [mimeographed] National education association. Department of superintendence. pa N.E.A. '33

Education discussed in lay magazines, April 1, 1933 [mimeographed] National education association. Department of superintendence. pa N.E.A. '33

Education discussed in lay magazines, June 1, 1933 [mimeographed] National education association. Department of superintendence. pa N.E.A. '33

Education discussed in lay magazines, October 1, 1933 [mimeographed] National education association. Department of superintendence. pa N.E.A. '33

Education discussed in lay magazines, December 1, 1933 [mimeographed] National education association. Department of superintendence. pa N.E.A. '33

Education discussed in lay magazines, April 1, 1934 [mimeographed] National education association. Department of superintendence. pa N.E.A. '34

Education discussed in lay magazines, June 1, 1934 [mimeographed] National education association. Department of superintendence. pa N.E.A. '34



**EDUCATION—Bibliography—Continued**

- Education discussed in lay magazines, October 1, 1934 [mimeographed] National education association, Department of superintendence. pa N.E.A. '34
- Education discussed in lay magazines, December 1, 1934 [mimeographed] National education association, Department of superintendence. pa N.E.A. '34
- Education discussed in lay magazines, February 1, 1935 [mimeographed] National education association, Department of superintendence. pa N.E.A. '35
- Education discussed in lay magazines, April 1, 1935 [mimeographed] National education association, Department of superintendence. pa N.E.A. '35
- Education index, January 1929-June 1932; a cumulative author and subject index to a selected list of educational periodicals, books and pamphlets, buck price on application. Wilson, H.W. '32
- Education in the American historical review. H. G. Good. Sch and Soc 37:751 Je 10 '33
- Educational books of 1932. J. L. Wheeler and others, comps. Sch and Soc 37:391-408 Mr 25 '33
- Educational books of 1933. M. R. Lingenfelter and R. J. Steele, comps. Sch and Soc 39:374-92 Mr 24 '34
- Educational books of 1934. R. J. Steele and H. A. Crook, comps. Sch and Soc 41:432-48 Mr 30 '35
- Foreign and comparative education; a list of references. S. K. Turosienski, comp. pa 10c Supt. of doc. '34
- Handbook of national centres of educational information (Répertoire des centres nationaux de documentation pédagogique) International institute of intellectual co-operation. 5s 6d George Allen & Unwin, Ltd, Ruskin house, 40 Museum st, London WC 1 '34
- Have you read? S. W. Vought. See monthly numbers of School life through June 1934
- Index handbook for education reference and research [mimeographed] A. E. Larkin. pa 50c The auth, 292 North st, Pittsfield, Mass. '33
- Library technic in education. G. W. Fogg. Ed 54:109-12 O '33
- List of educational research studies of state departments of education and state education associations, 1931-1932 [mimeographed] E. A. Wright, comp. pa U.S. Office of ed. '32
- List of professional books for teachers. Vermont. Department of education. The dept, Montpelier '33
- Lists and abstracts of masters' theses and doctors' dissertations in education. C. E. Derring, comp. Teach Col Rec 34:490-502 Mr '33
- National deliberative committees in education. Nat Ed Assn Res B 12:150-238 S '34
- Needed educational research in New York state and research studies in progress, 1931-32. New York (state) Committee on co-operation in educational research. pa Univ. of the state of N.Y. '32
- New books and pamphlets. S. O. Futterer, comp. See monthly numbers of School life, September 1934-
- Partial list of research projects [mimeographed] United States. Office of education. Division of colleges and professional schools. pa U.S. Office of ed. '32
- Publications of the Council of church boards of education. Christian Ed 17:215-17 Ap '34
- Recent theses in education (cont as) Recent theses. R. A. Gray, comp. See monthly numbers of School life
- Record of current educational publications: January-March, 1932. United States. Office of education. Library division. pa 10c Supt. of doc. '32
- Research and investigations reported by city school systems 1932-1933 [mimeographed] R. A. Gray, comp. pa U.S. Office of ed. '34
- Research and investigations reported by state departments of education and state education associations 1932-1933 [mimeographed] R. A. Gray, comp. pa U.S. Office of ed. '34
- School libraries; education. B. A. Howard. J Ed London 66:261-3 My '34
- Selected references in education, 1933. reprinted from the School review and the Elementary school journal for January to December, 1933. pa 90c Univ. of Chicago '34
- Selected references in education, 1934; reprinted from the School review and the Elementary school journal for January to December, 1934. pa 90c Univ. of Chicago '35
- Selected references on foreign education. J. F. Abel, comp. El Sch J 34:776-86 Je '34; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1934. p 129-39)
- Sixty educational books of 1932. J. L. Wheeler and others, comps. (In Educational press association of America. Ninth yearbook. p25-6); Annotated. Nat Ed Assn J 22:117-20 Ap '33
- Sixty educational books of 1933. Baltimore. Enoch Pratt free library. Educational department. Nat Ed Assn J 23:121-4 Ap '34; Same. (In Educational press association of America. Tenth yearbook. p24-5)
- Sixty educational books of 1934. M. R. Lingenfelter and R. J. Steele, comps. Nat Ed Assn J 24:127-30 Ap '35
- Studies in education and psychology: abstracts. Temple university. Teachers college. pa Temple univ. '34
- Suggested minimum professional library for school executives in village and rural school systems. C. Alexander and A. J. Burke. N Y State Ed 22:382-4+ F '35
- Theses in education. Kentucky. University. pa 50c The univ. '33
- Theses written in California universities in candidacy for graduate degrees in education during the academic years 1931-1932, 1932-1933 and 1933-1934. F. C. Touton, comp. Cal Q Sec Ed 8:94-110; 9:77-94; 10:58-67 O '32, O '33, O '34
- Titles of graduate theses and dissertations written in the field of education at six leading educational institutions in Texas. F. Eby and S. E. Frost, comps. 50c Univ. of Tex.

**Bibliography****See Educators****Classification**

- Card index of pedagogical documentation. Int Bur Ed B 8 2d quarter:58-9 '34

**Courses of study**

- Study of the content of professional courses in education in institutions of higher learning in Oklahoma; summary. N. Conger. Okla. Dept. of public instruction, Oklahoma City '33

**Curriculum**

- Reduction of overlapping in courses in education. P. V. Sangren. Ed Adm and Sup 18: 601-6 N '32
- Suggestions for reducing the overlapping of courses in education. S. M. Stoke. Ed Adm and Sup 21:207-9 Mr '35
- Systematic organization of courses in education. C. H. Judd. Sch R 41:575-84 O '33
- See also
- Normal schools and teachers colleges—Curriculum

**Economic aspects**

- Adequate support of education, the condition of an effective service. G. D. Strayer. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:588-91
- Adult education and social reconstruction. J. G. Rockwell. Il Minn J of Ed 15:13-15 S '34
- Alice in Blunderland. W. T. Foster. Sch Manag 1:8-9+ O '32
- Atlantic City meeting, 1932: the economic issue discussed. Sch Executives M 51:502-3 Ag '32
- Call for action. B. M. Brigman. J Eng Ed 24:271-2 D '33
- Can we afford it? E. Thoma. Mind and Body 39:195-7 D '32
- Changed social conditions have educational implications. Sch and Com 20:10 Ja '34

**EDUCATION—Economic aspects—Continued**

- Crisis defined. E. C. Broome. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:584-7
- Current economic situation in relation to education. G. D. Strayer. *Teach Col J* 5:9-15 S '33
- Do we blame the schools? J. Hodnefield. *Sch and Soc* 36:553-5 D 31 '32
- Do we blame the schools? reply. S. H. McGuire. *Sch and Soc* 37:190 F 11 '33
- Economic and educational crisis; appeal to President-elect Roosevelt, signed by 220 leaders in education. *Sch and Soc* 37:259-62 F 25 '33; Same. *H Points* 15:70-4 Mr '33; *Sierra Ed News* 29:26-8+ Ap '33; Excerpts. *Va J of Ed* 26:274 Mr '33
- Economic aspects of federal aid to schools. E. H. Hahne. *Sch and Soc* 41:313-21 Mr 9 '35; Summary. *Sch Manag* 4:180 My '35
- Economic conditions and the classroom teacher. F. E. Harden. (In *National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Seventh yearbook.* p266-8)
- Economic value of education. J. E. Morgan. *N Y State Ed* 22:185-7 D '34
- Economies in the field of education. *Int Bur Ed B* 8 1st quarter:3-4 '34
- Education and business. H. S. Curtis. *Sch and Soc* 40:327 S 8 '34
- Education and planning the economic order. H. F. Clark. (In *Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the twelfth annual session.* p35-8); Same. *Ed Outl* 7:214-17 My '33
- Education and relative wage rates. A. G. B. Fisher. *International Labour Review* 25:742-64 Je '32
- Education and the depression. L. D. Coffman. *Tex Outl* 16:18-20+ Ag '32; Same. (In *Coffman, L. D. State university, its work and problems.* p 164-82)
- Education and the great transition. H. O. Rugg. *New Era* 15:166-71 S '34
- Education and the world situation. S. Smyser. *Sch and Soc* 36:172-4 Ag 6 '32
- Education for a changing economic world. R. M. La Follette. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:648-50
- Education for a new society. A. E. Morgan. *Occupations* 12:11-17 O '33; Same. *Nat Ed Assn J* 23:197-200 N '34
- Education for economic planning, national and international. J. F. Burke. (In *World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1933.* p 114-19)
- Education in a time of crisis. G. W. Frasier. *Nat Ed Assn J* 21:174 Je '32
- Educational and financial adjustments in our school program. T. R. Cole. (In *National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1932.* p 153-60); Excerpts. *Sch Executives M* 52:5 S '32
- Educational implications of recent economic changes. S. H. Patterson. *Sch and Soc* 37:441-6 Ap 8 '33
- Educational implications of some recent social and economic changes in American life. N. Edwards. *El Sch J* 35:337-45, 440-7 Ja-F '35
- Educational program. F. L. Winship. *Neb Ed J* 14:426-7+ D '34
- Fight for the rights of children. G. D. Strayer. *Sch Executives M* 52:3-5 S '32; Excerpts. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:132-5
- Fundamental paradox. E. A. Filene. *J Adult Ed* 6:239-40 Ap '34
- Future social trends affecting education. W. F. Ogburn. *North Cen Assn Q* 9:273-8 Ja '35
- General business message. G. J. Ryan. (In *National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1933.* p 127)
- How far is the school a part of the social fabric? R. A. Kent. *El Sch J* 32:760-5 Je '32
- How professional organizations help in solving the present emergency. J. Rosier. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:73-8; Same. *Nat Ed Assn J* 21:211-12 O '32
- How the P.T.A. can help; parent-teacher associations throughout the country fight the depression. C. E. Hosmer. *Child Welf* 27:42-4 S '32
- Implications for education and teacher-training. G. S. Counts. (In *Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1933.* p240-53)
- In the economic crisis; what parent-teacher workers can do. J. E. Morgan. *Child Welf* 26:584-5 Je '32
- Influence of the economic depression upon the work of the high school principal. W. O. Hampton. *H Sch J* 16:131-42 Ap '33
- Maintenance of school services during the period of economic depression. G. D. Strayer. *Sch and Soc* 36:161-4 Ag 6 '32
- Managed money and unmanaged men. W. T. Foster. *Wis J of Ed* 65:165-73 D '32
- Message to school superintendents and principals. G. Frank. *Wis J of Ed* 65:12 S '32; Same. *Sierra Ed News* 28:22 N '32
- Must we liquidate intelligence, too? W. T. Foster. *Sch and Com* 18:256-64 S '32; Excerpts. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:78-83; Summary. *Tex Outl* 16:13 Ag '32
- National outlook on education. P. C. Stetson. *Sch and Soc* 38:137-41 Ji 29 '33; Same cond. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1933:87-91
- New and unusual trends in education. W. L. Poteat. (In *Association of university and college business officers of the eastern states. Minutes of the fifteenth annual meeting, 1934.* p57-60)
- New responsibilities of educators. D. C. Roper. *Commerce and Finance* 22:727-9 Ag 23 '33
- Panic of 1837, a boon to educational progress. R. S. Pitkin. *Nation's Sch* 11:47-50 Mr '33
- Plight of education. W. W. Pierson. *Sch and Soc* 41:321-6 Mr 9 '35
- Problems of the smaller community. J. H. Newlon. *Sch Executives M* 52:306, 338+ My-Je '33
- Prospects of higher education. R. M. Hutchins. *Sch and Soc* 37:1-4 Ja 7 '33; Same. *Sch R* 41:95-100 F '33
- Quo vadis. C. E. Hagie. *Sch and Soc* 41:227-9 F 16 '35
- Responsibilities of public secondary education in our age of leisure. R. D. Lindquist. *Dept Sec Sch Prin B* 55:50-8 Mr '35
- Responsibility of the school for economic welfare. T. N. Carver. *Il Ill Teach* 21:4+ S '32; Same. *Minn J of Ed* 13:7-9 S '32; *Mont Ed* 9:9-10 S '32; *Ohio Sch* 10:220-1 S '32; *Pa Sch J* 81:7-8 S '32; *Neb Ed J* 12:374-5 O '32; *Mid Sch* 47:86-7 N '32
- Role of the schools in national recovery. H. Harap. *Sch and Soc* 38:625-9 N 11 '33
- Safeguarding the schools. J. E. Morgan. *Nat Ed Assn J* 21:241 N '32
- Schools can bring better times! J. K. Norton. *Sch Manag* 1:14-16+ Je '32
- Schools have suffered far less than industry. C. R. Miller. *Sch Manag* 1:9-11+ Je '32
- Schools must not surrender to reactionary forces; presidential address. M. C. Potter. *Nation's Sch* 11:13-18 Mr '33
- Scuttling the schools. W. T. Foster. *Sch and Soc* 37:446-9 Ap 8 '33; Same. *Mont Ed* 9:15-17 My '33
- Secondary education during the next decade. F. E. Long. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 7:11-17 S '32; Excerpts. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:706-8
- Security. United States. Committee on economic security. *Sch Life* 20:122 F '35
- Selected quotations on the emergency in education as seen by leading citizens and editors [mimeographed] National education association. Division of publications. *pa N.E.A.* '33
- Social change and education: 1935 yearbook, Department of superintendence. F. Engelhardt. *Sch Executives M* 54:270 My '35
- Social change and education, the 1935 yearbook; jury-panel discussion by members of yearbook commission. J. W. Studebaker and others. (In *National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1935.* p63-88)
- Social-industrial education. C. A. Bowman and B. C. Shafer. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 23:335-42 N '34



**EDUCATION—Economic aspects—Continued**

Some economic principles basic to school finance. W. G. Carr. *Am Sch Bd J* 86:21-24 Mr '33

Status of education in the present economic situation. S. H. Whitley. *Tex Outl* 16:5-6 Ag '32

Study of the past, its uses and its dangers. A. N. Whitehead. *Ed Rec* 14:454-67 O '33

Task of education under the new deal. W. C. Bagley. *Ed Adm and Sup* 19:413-15 S '33

Teachers and the N.I.R.A. L. Galloway. *il J Bus Ed* 9:8-10+ N '33

Thirteenth yearbook; social change and education. National education association. Department of superintendence. \$2 N.E.A. '35

This upset year. E. Guiwits. *Am Sch Bd J* 87:30 Ag '33

What dividends are the schools deriving from adversity? W. A. Sutton and others. *J Ed* 115:421-5 Je 6 '32

What economic pressure did to schools. E. M. Foster. *Sch Life* 19:208 Je '34

What is the place of education in our economic system? F. E. Baker. *Progres Ed* 12:294-9 My '35

What public education needs. A. B. Moehman. *Nation's Sch* 10:17-20 O '32

What the schools can do about the economic crisis. H. Harap. *bibliog Progres Ed* 10:268-73 My '33

Youth faces the future. G. N. Fletcher. *Independent Woman* 13:309+ O '34

See also

**Economy plans for education**

**Examinations, questions, etc.**

Comprehensive examination in education. F. P. Frutchey. *J Higher Ed* 6:217-18 Ap '35

**History**

Ancient education and its meaning to us. J. F. Dobson. *bibliog* \$1.75 Longmans '32

Backgrounds of business education. S. J. Jason. *J Bus Ed* 7:21+ Je '32

Battle for free schools. C. A. Beard and W. G. Carr. *il Nat Ed Assn J* 24:77-80 Mr '35

Century of public demands as related to the school population. W. C. Reavis. *il Ill Teach* 22:35-6+ O '33

Clio and the teacher; or, the place of history of education in the education of teachers. T. Woody. *Sch and Soc* 39:321-30 Mr 17 '34

Colonial schooldays. C. A. Beard and W. G. Carr. *il Nat Ed Assn J* 24:41-4 F '35

Comenius a forerunner in education. L. R. Sovocol. *Bibliotheca Sacra* 89:323-33 Jl '32

Comparative school evolution. H. H. Batchelder. *Kadel R* 14:236 Mr '35

Development of Chinese educational theory. H. S. Galt. \$3 Commercial press, ltd, Pao-shan road, Shanghai

Development of modern education in theory, organization and practice. F. Eby and C. F. Arrowood. \$3.50 Prentice-Hall '34

Development of Persian education and learning [abstract of thesis] M. K. Nakhosteen. The auth. Cornell univ. Ithaca, N.Y. '33

Education and Irish schoolmasters in Maryland's national period. R. J. Purcell. *Cath Ed R* 32:198-207 Ap '34

Education and Irish teachers in colonial Maryland. R. J. Purcell. *Cath Ed R* 32:143-53 Mr '34

Education—minds in the making; play. M. Reese. *H Sch Teach* 11:180-1 Je '35

Education of Shakespeare. G. A. Plimpton. \$2; ed ed \$1.50 Oxford '33

Elizabethan schooldays. J. H. Brown. 5s B. H. Blackwell, ltd, 49 Broad st, Oxford, England '33

Erziehung zum staatsbürger; ein pädagogischer anlauf im alten Preussen vor 1806. P. Schwartz. *Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr* 23 heft 2:113-31 '33

European background of American education. H. Holton. (In Schutte, T. H. ed. *Orientation in education*. p 1-28)

First schools of the last frontier. *il Nat Ed Assn J* 22:25-6 Ja '33

Die fortbildungsschule Sachsens von ihrer begründung bis zur einföhrung der gesetzlichen fortbildungsschulpflicht für knaben durch das volksschulgesetz vom jahre 1873. J. Hunger. *Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr* 23 heft 2:131-41 '33

Der Gregoristag als einschulungstag in Deutschland. J. Klette. *bibliog Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr* 22 heft3:131-63 '32

High schools in territorial Washington. F. E. Bolton. *Washington Historical Quarterly* 24:211-20 Jl '33

Historical development of the American public school. G. W. Frasier and W. D. Armentrout. *bibliog (In their Introduction to education*. p237-70)

History of Christian education. P. J. Marique. v 1-3 v 1 \$2; v2 \$3; v3 \$2.50 Fordham univ. press, 233 Broadway, N.Y. '24-'32

History of education. P. R. V. Curoe. 2d ed \$1.40 Globe bk. '33

History of western education. W. Boyd. 3d ed rev 15s A. & C. Black, ltd, 4 Soho sq, London W 1 '32

How far is modern education modern? C. Nelson. *Sch and Soc* 35:800-1 Je 11 '32

Influence of pedagogical scholarship on methods, from Herbart to Morrison. J. H. Alexander. *bibliog (In National council for the social studies. Fifth yearbook, 1935. p20-37)*

Kindererziehung bei den Germanen. M. Keilhacker. *bibliog Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr* 22 heft3:164-75 '32

Lest we forget: a true drama of the rise of American education in five acts. *il Sch Life* 18:23-4 O '32

Lo, the poor history of education. E. B. Wesley. *Sch and Soc* 37:619-21 My 13 '33

Das mädchenschulwesen in den ländern am Rhein im 17. und 18. jahrhundert. J. Kuckhoff. *bibliog Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr* 22 heft1:1-35 '32

Maine: early schools and Irish teachers. R. J. Purcell. *Cath Ed R* 33:211-25 Ap '35

Nature and development of education. S. L. Eby. *bibliog (In Hedger, G. A. ed. Introduction to western civilization. p659-76)*

1933 as a centennial year in the history of education. W. C. Eells. *Sch and Soc* 37:12-13 Ja 7 '33

1934 as a centennial year in the history of education. W. C. Eells. *Sch and Soc* 39:13-14 Ja 6 '34

1935 as a centennial year in the history of education. W. C. Eells. *Sch and Soc* 40:875 D 29 '34; Same. *Dept Sec Sch Prin B* 54:11-12 Ja '35

Occurrence of major educational institutions in the western world since 1100 A.D. W. A. Lundén. *J Ed Soc* 6:90-9 O '32

Oral education in the U.S. between the years 1750 and 1850. J. S. Carroll. *H Sch Teach* 9:204-7+ Je '33

Outline of the history of education. M. M. Thompson. See author entry

Public school—a social institution. F. D. McElroy and L. O. Garber. *bibliog Sec Ed* 3:79-82 My '34

Public school support in the United States during periods of economic depression. R. S. Pitkin. *bibliog* \$1.50 Stephen Daye press, Brattleboro, Vt. '33

Readings in the history of education in Maine. A. H. Chadbourne, comp. \$2 Burr printing co, Bangor, Me. '32

Rhode Island's early schools and Irish teachers. R. J. Purcell. *Cath Ed R* 32:402-15 S '34

Rise of the North central association. J. E. Grinnell. *North Cen Assn Q* 9:468-95 Ap '35 (to be cont)

School life of the colonial days. H. Buettner. *Kadel R* 12:155 Ja '33

Schools accept new jobs. C. A. Beard and W. G. Carr. *il Nat Ed Assn J* 24:117-20 Ap '35

Schools and early Irish teachers in New Hampshire. R. J. Purcell. *Cath Ed Rev* 32:608-18 D '34

Science of education; in its sociological and historical aspects. O. Willmann. 2d ed 2v \$7 Archabbey press, Latrobe, Pa.

**EDUCATION—History—Continued**

- Some early teachers in Connecticut. R. J. Purcell. Cath Ed R 32:322-8 Je '34
- Some firsts in education. B. W. Frazier. Sch Life 17:191-3 Je '32
- Story of the high school. G. L. Jackson. II Scholastic 26:17-27 F 23 '35
- Tabloid history of education. C. E. Cone. Sch Life 18:166 My '33
- Teacher's associates, past and present. G. W. Frasier and W. D. Armentrout. bibliog (In their Introduction to education. p367-97)
- Teaching history of education by the laboratory-unit plan. M. O. McCluskey. Sch and Soc 40:449 O 6 '34
- Using poetry and fiction in the teaching of the history of education. C. F. Arrowood. H Sch J 17:54-8 F '34
- Vermont: schools and early Irish teachers. R. J. Purcell. bibliog Cath Ed R 33:277-81 My '35
- World and the scholar. J. H. Beale. American Scholar 1:50-7 Ja '32

**Bibliography**

- Education—history. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1932-1933. p 1-8)
- Educational history. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1930-1931. p 1-6)
- Educational history. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1931-1932. p 1-6)

**International aspects**

See International education

**Outlines, syllabi, etc.**

- Modern theories of the educative process; a syllabus in the philosophy of education. J. P. Wynne. bibliog pa 60c The auth, State teachers col, Farmville, Va.
- Syllabus in philosophy of education. W. H. Kilpatrick. rev ed 75c Teachers college '34
- Syllabus in the philosophy of education. H. H. Horne. 4th ed bds \$1.20 N.Y. univ. press bk. store, 81 Washington sq, E, N.Y. '32

**Periodicals**

See Periodicals, Educational

**Philosophy**

See Education—Theories and principles

**Research**

See Research, Educational

**Standardization**

See Standards

**State aid**

See Federal aid for education; State aid for education

**Statistics**

- Annual report for the scholastic year ending June 30, 1933; part II, statistical and financial data. Alabama. Department of education. pa The dept, Montgomery
- Annual report for the scholastic year ending June 30, 1934 and for the fiscal year ending September 30, 1934; part II, statistical and financial data. Alabama. Department of education. pa The dept, Montgomery '35
- Annual report for the year ending November 30, 1934; tabulation of the school returns, school year ending June 30, 1934, and fiscal year next preceding 1934, pt. 2. Massachusetts. Department of education. The dept, Boston '34
- Annual survey of education in Canada, 1933. Canada. Bureau of statistics. pa The bur, Ottawa '35
- Biennial report of the State board of education, 1932-1934. Texas. Department of education. pa The dept, Austin '34

- Biennial report of the superintendent of public instruction for the period July 1, 1932, to June 30, 1934, inclusive; statistical reports cover the school years July 1, 1932, to June 30, 1933, and July 1, 1933, to June 30, 1934. Nevada. Department of education. The dept, Carson City '34
- Biennial report of the superintendent of public instruction for the biennium ended June 30, 1931, pt2 (statistical) Kentucky. Department of education. The dept, Frankfort '31
- Biennial report of the superintendent of public instruction for the scholastic years 1930-1931 and 1931-1932; pt. 1, Summary and recommendations; pt. 2, Statistical report, 1930-1931. North Carolina. Department of public instruction. 2v The dept, Raleigh '32
- Biennial report of the superintendent of public instruction of North Carolina for the scholastic years 1928-1929 and 1929-1930; pt3, statistical report, 1929-1930. North Carolina. Department of public instruction. The dept, Raleigh '30
- Biennial report of the superintendent of public instruction of North Carolina for the scholastic years 1930-1931 and 1931-1932; pt. 3, statistical report, 1931-1932. North Carolina. Department of public instruction. The dept, Raleigh '33
- Comparative diagrams. N. A. Hans. (In Year book of education, 1934. p 169-83)
- Cost of education; its important influence upon the burden of taxation. Index 15: 80-4 Ap '35
- Depression and the schools; statement prepared for the Joint commission on the emergency in education revised, May 8, 1933. National education association. Research division. Hist Outl 24:326-8 O '33
- Education in 1931; being the report of the Board of education and statistics of public education for England and Wales. Great Britain. Board of education. 3s H. M. stationery office, Adastral house, Kingsway, London WC2 '32
- Educational statistics simplified. C. C. Weidemann. Ed Res Rec 5:5-8 Ap '33
- Expenditures and personnel for public elementary and secondary day schools, state school systems, 1930-31 [mimeographed] National education association. Department of superintendence. pa N.E.A. '32
- First course in educational statistics [mimeographed] E. E. Kramer. pa \$1 The auth, N.J. state teachers col, Montclair '34
- Illinois school statistics for the year ended June 30, 1932. Illinois. Department of public instruction. The dept, Springfield '33
- Keeping in touch with the public schools; secondary schools of Pennsylvania, 1909-1934 [mimeographed] Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. gratis The dept, Harrisburg '34
- Long time program in collecting national statistics on education. B. Goodykoontz. Sch Life 18:22 O '32
- Major trends in public education [mimeographed] National education association. Joint commission on the emergency in education. pa 25c N.E.A. '34; Summary. Childh Ed 11:181 Ja '35
- Mathematical difficulties of students of educational statistics. R. Brown. \$1.50 Teachers college '33; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 35:327-8 Ja '34
- Meeting the emergency in education. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 46:3-25 Ap '33
- Need for statistics in education; a discussion. M. E. Broom. H Sch Teach 9:300-3 O '33
- New Mexico common schools; annual statistical report of the superintendent of public instruction for the year 1930-1931 [mimeographed] New Mexico. Department of education. The dept, Santa Fe '31
- Ninety-first report of the superintendent of public instruction for the biennium 1929-1931, with statistical tables for the years 1929 and 1930. Michigan. Department of public instruction. The dept, Lansing '31



**EDUCATION—Statistics—Continued**

- Public education in England and Wales; historical tables reprinted from the statistical abstract for the United Kingdom, 1913-1932. Great Britain. Board of education. pa 4d H. M. stationery office, Adastral house, Kingsway, London WC2 '34
- Recent trends in public school statistics. Sch and Soc 39:192 F 10 '34
- Réflexions sur les statistiques de l'Instruction publique. H. Bourgin. Société de Statistique de Paris Journal 73:360-3 J1 '32
- Report of the superintendent of public instruction for the period January 1, 1931, to June 30, 1932, inclusive; statistical reports cover the school years July 1, 1930, to June 30, 1931, and July 1, 1931, to June 30, 1932, with supplement. Nevada. Department of education. The dept, Carson City '32
- Report to the governor; report of the secretary with educational statistics for the years 1930-1931, 1931-1932, 1932-1933, 1933-1934. Connecticut. Board of education. 4v The bd, Hartford '32-'34
- Small city school systems, 1930-1932; comparative data. L. B. Herlihy. pa 5c Supt. of doc. '33
- Statistical reports of the superintendent of public instruction for the years ending July 7, 1930 and July 4, 1932. 2v Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. The dept, Harrisburg '30-'32
- Statistical study of 60 Ohio cities and exempted villages [mimeographed] H. R. Maurer. Bd. of ed, Garfield Heights, Ohio '33
- Statistical summary of education, 1929-30. United States. Office of education. Division of statistics. pa 5c Supt. of doc. '32; Same. (In United States. Office of education. Biennial survey of education, 1928-1930, v2. p 1-12)
- Statistical summary of education, 1931-32; the preface to the biennial survey of education in the United States: 1930-1932. United States. Office of education. Division of statistics. pa 5c Supt. of doc. '34
- Statistical tables. Christian Ed 17:416-535 Ap '34
- Statistics of California city school districts for the school years ending June 30, 1929, June 30, 1930, June 30, 1931, June 30, 1932 and June 30, 1933. California. Department of education. 5v The dept, Sacramento '32-'34
- Statistics of city school systems for the year 1931-32. United States. Office of education. pa 10c Supt. of doc. '33
- Statistics of state school systems, 1929-30. United States. Office of education. Division of statistics. pa 10c Supt. of doc. '32; Same. (In United States. Office of education. Biennial survey of education, 1928-1930, v2. p 13-87)
- Statistics of state school systems, 1931-32. United States. Office of education. Division of statistics. pa 10c Supt. of doc. '34; Summary. Sch R 43:15-16 Ja '35
- Statistics pertaining to the Oklahoma teaching personnel 1931-32. Oklahoma. Department of education. The dept, Oklahoma City '34
- La surpopulation des universités et écoles supérieures et la tâche de la statistique. P. J. Idenburg. Société de Statistique de Paris Journal 75:132-9 Ap '34
- Tell the people significant facts about their schools. W. D. Boutwell. Sch Life 18:21 O '32
- Truth about school finance. C. E. Canup. Am Sch Bd J 89:20-1+ S '34
- Twelfth biennial report of the state superintendent of public instruction to the governor, July 1, 1932 to June 30, 1934. Arizona. Department of public instruction. pa The dept, Phoenix '34
- Two experiments in learning educational statistics. D. H. Cooke. J Ed Res 26: 674-8 My '33
- What's ahead for higher education. H. G. Badger. Sch Life 20:30-1 O '34
- Year book of education, 1935. v4 35s Evans brothers, ltd, Montague house, Russell sq, London WC 1 '35
- See also*
- |                                      |                            |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Business schools—<br>Statistics      | Junior colleges—California |
| Colleges and universities—Statistics | Nurses' training schools   |
| Enrollment                           | Private schools—Statistics |
| High schools—Statistics              |                            |
- Teaching**
- Humanizing the course in introduction to education. W. C. Bells. Ed 53:371-6 F '33
- Terminology**
- Changes in educational terminology indicate progress. J. C. Morrison. il Nation's Sch 11:19-23 Mr '33
- Debunking orientation. J. W. Edgar. Tex Outl 19:26-7 F '35
- Educational nomenclature. H. L. Nearpass. Sch and Soc 40:217-19 Ag 18 '34
- Getting rid of a piece of educational rubbish. H. D. Kitson. Teach Col Rec 36: 30-4 O '34
- Integrating, not integrated. A. F. Corey. J Ed 116:472 N 20 '33
- Let's say what we mean. R. C. Clark. J Ed 118:213-14 Ap 15 '35
- Obsolete terms of traditional educators. D. P. Eginton. H Sch Teach 10:5-8+ Ja '34
- Too modest about our lingo. J. W. Dickey. J Ed 118:274 My 20 '35
- Uniform nomenclature is needed for special classes. J. E. W. Wallin. Nation's Sch 11: 29-32 Je '33; Correction. 12:57 Ag '33
- Use of the terms supervision and supervisor over a period of eighty-three years. M. M. Norton. Ed Meth 13:9-13 O '33
- Textbooks**
- Analysis of some books used as texts in introductory courses in education. L. O. Garber. bibliog Ed Adm and Sup 19:652-6 D '33
- Theories and principles**
- All-round training. Times Ed Sup 923:5 Ja 7 '33
- Another way to a new world. H. Stark. Parnassus 6:26-7+ F '34
- Atmosphere in education. Times Ed Sup 963: 345 O 14 '33
- Der barock-universalismus des Comenius (cont) D. Mahnke. Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 22 heft 2:61-90 '32
- Basic principles in education. H. C. Morrison. \$2.50 Houghton '34
- Best social investment. F. Bobbitt. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the twelfth annual session. p238-47)
- Black magic of education. O. D. Richardson. Sch and Soc 38:693-7 N 25 '33
- Ein bruderschaftsbund vor jahrtausenden; das pädagogisch-politische problem der Pythagoreer. W. Freytag. Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 23 heft 2:83-112 '33
- Business man's view of public-school education. H. W. Prentiss. J Ed Soc 8:396-405 Mr '35
- Central objectives of the educational process. H. E. Webb. Math Teach 26:405-8 N '33
- Challenge to the American college. R. I. Johnson. Sch and Soc 41:541-2 Ap 20 '35
- Challenging problems in American schools of education. D. E. Smith. Teach Col Rec 36:460-77. 566-92 Mr-Apr '35
- Changing conceptions of education. A. Swenson. Minn J of Ed 13:13-14 S '32
- Charles William Eliot centennial: some of his thoughts on method. L. E. Warren. Ed Meth 13:294-6 Mr '34
- Child training 2000 years new. E. H. P. Hapgood. American Home 9:113+ F '33
- Comment upon Breed's criticism of Dewey. W. F. Bruce. Sch and Soc 37:812-14 Je 24 '33
- Common sense in education. D. L. Evans. Ed 54:344-8 F '34
- Complete learning experience. J. G. Umstatted. Ag Ed 6:102-3 Ja '34
- Conception of education. Kadel R 12:21 N '32

**EDUCATION—Theories and principles—Cont.**

- Conflict between scholarizing and socializing the student. G. Frank. (In Chicago association for child study and parent education. Developing attitudes in children; proceedings, 1932. p41-64)
- Conserving human values in school, education's challenge. H. S. Ganders. *Nation's Sch* 10:17-20 J1 '32
- Controversial issues in education. F. M. Underwood. *Ed Meth* 14:210-11 Ja '35
- Creative education. W. T. Tao. *Ed R China* 25:216-18 J1 '33
- Crisis in disinterested education. W. Radwan. *Int Q Adult Ed* 2:131-47 Mr '35
- Crisis in education. R. H. Wheeler. *Sch and Soc* 38:756-9 D 9 '33
- Crisis in educational objectives. R. H. Wheeler. *Ed Adm and Sup* 20:19-25 Ja '34
- Cross-connections among philosophies affecting educational theories. J. B. Shouse. *Peabody J Ed* 10:358-62 My '33
- Dare the school build a new social order; evaluation of pamphlet by G. S. Counts. G. A. Coe. *Relig Ed* 28:114-16 F '33
- Development of modern education in theory, organization and practice. F. Eby and C. F. Arrowood. \$3.50 Prentice-Hall '34
- Direction of learning on the elementary-school level. H. B. Alberty. *Ed Outl* 8:10-20 N '33
- Director's report; liberation. C. R. Mann. *Ed Rec* 14:287-95 J1 '33
- Dynamics of education. H. Taba. bibliog \$3 Harcourt '32
- Early views of function as a condition of mental health. A. W. Aleck. *J Ed Soc* 6:525-31 My '33
- Educating for a better tomorrow. F. L. Eversull. *J Ed* 116:415-16 O 16 '33
- Educating for education. E. P. Browning. *Va Teach* 13:103-7 My '32
- Educating for social mastery. G. Frank. (In *his Thunder and dawn*. p205-25)
- Educating the soul. C. W. Kendall. *Overland Monthly* ns90:171-2+ Ag '32
- Education and civilisation. B. A. W. Russell. *New Statesman and Nation* 7:666-8 My 5 '34
- Education and human nature. T. D. A. Cockrell. *Sch and Soc* 37:137-40 F 4 '33
- Education and social disorder. I. L. Kandel. *Teach Col Rec* 34:359-67 F '33
- Education and the citizen. E. A. Loftus. 5s George Routledge & sons, ltd, Broadway house, 68-74 Carter lane, London EC4 '35
- Education as a world philosophy. C. D. Champlin. *J Ed* 118:66-8 F 4 '35
- Education as adjustment to life. W. M. Proctor. *J Adult Ed* 4:409-11 O '32
- Education as science. F. G. Henke. *Pa Sch J* 83:515-19 Je '35
- Education faces the future. J. L. Childs. *Childh Ed* 10:344-7 Ap '34
- Education for the unchanging in civilization. M. J. Demiashevich. *Kadel R* 12:291-301 Mr '33
- Education, for what? G. S. Counts. *New Republic* 71:12-16, 38-41 My 18-25 '32; *Discussion*, 71:317-18; 72:75-6 Ag 3, 31 '32
- Education in a changing world. J. C. Smuts. *New Era* 15:163-4 S '34
- Education in relation to environment, spiritual, local, universal. A. Y. Ali. *Sociological Review* 25:306 O '33
- Education in the philosophy of Giovanni Gentile. V. B. Evans. bibliog *International Journal of Ethics* 43:210-17 Ja '33
- Education leads the way. N. Foerster. *American Review* 1:385-408 S '33
- Education through recreation. L. P. Jacks. \$1.50 Harper '32
- Education versus indoctrination in the schools. H. M. Kallen. pa 25c Univ. of Chicago press '34
- Educational frontier. W. H. Kilpatrick and others. See author entry
- Educational ideals and social realities. R. H. Tawney. (In *Conference of educational associations*. Report, 1934. p 164-70); Same. *New Era* 15:45-9 F '34
- Educational philosophy. T. L. Scholtz. (In *Schutte*, T. H. ed. *Orientation in education*. p47-65)
- Educational philosophy and experimentalism. P. A. Witty. *Relig Ed* 28:303-6 Je '33
- Educational philosophy of Giovanni Gentile. M. M. Thompson. \$1.50 Univ. of southern Calif, University park, Los Angeles '34
- Educational service: its functions and possibilities; abstract. H. D. Langford. *Teach Col Rec* 34:598-9 Ap '33
- Educative value of direct participation in life situations versus vicarious experience through books. J. H. Stoutemyer. *Kadel R* 13:425-32 My '34
- Educator and economist; an essay toward mutual understanding. J. S. Gambs. *Progress Ed* 11:32-7 Ja '34
- Educators groping for the stars. N. Pfeffer. *Harper's Magazine* 168:230-8 Ja '34; *Excerpts*. *El Sch J* 34:401-5 F '34
- Effective learnings of cultures by less able persons. D. S. Snedden. *Sch and Soc* 39:72-6 Ja 20 '34
- Eliot on education; an editorial in the *New York times*. (In *National education association*. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1934. p 19-20); Same. *Sch and Soc* 39:373-4 Mr 24 '34
- Emotional implications of school practices and tasks. L. Zirbes. *Ed Rec* 16:167-80 Ap '35
- Essay on national education; or, Plan of studies for the young; tr. from the French, with historical introd. by H. R. Clark. L. R. de C. de La Chalotais. \$2.50 Longmans '34
- Facing a dilemma in modern education. H. Drennon. *Peabody J Ed* 10:12-19 J1 '32
- Fact versus fancy. L. G. Sterner. *Sch and Soc* 41:493-500 Ap 13 '35
- Facts are vital to learning. B. C. Kirby. *J Ed* 118:40-1+ Ja 21 '35
- Fallacy behind a method. N. C. Kearney. *Nation's Sch* 14:31-3 J1 '34
- Father pays the bill. J. Janney. *American Magazine* 115:30-2+ Mr '33
- Four fundamental fallacies in American education. J. T. Wheeler. *H Sch Q* 22:50-5 Ja '34
- French educational theorists. K. A. Sarafian. bibliog \$1.50 C. C. Crawford, Univ. of southern Calif, Los Angeles '33
- Friedrich Fröbels begründende gedanken zu seiner idee der volkserziehung. G. Rönsch. *Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr* 22 heft4:206-27 '32
- Function of the church college in present-day education. F. E. Bolton. *Sch and Soc* 39:689-94 Je 2 '34
- Functions of the educational system. *Nat Ed Assn J* 22:31-2 Ja '33
- Goose-step or wings? W. S. McNutt. *J Ed* 115:514-15 S 19 '32
- Great rift in education. J. F. Abel. *Sch Life* 20:92 D '34; Same. *Mid Sch* 49:178-9 F '35
- Guillaume Perrault and Vincent of Beauvais. A. Steiner. *Speculum* 8:51-8 Ja '33
- Harriet M. Johnson: the scientific attitude in education. B. Eiber. *Childh Ed* 10:483-6 Je '34
- Harvard philosophers at the opening of the twentieth century, with special reference to educational theory. R. B. Erowne. 25c Univ. of Ill. '34
- Helping them to stand on our shoulders. A. L. Comstock. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1933:359-66
- Historical sketch of activism. T. Woody. (In *National society for the study of education*. Thirty-third yearbook, pt2. p9-43)
- History of infant education. R. R. Rusk. 6s Univ. of London press '33
- How can the schools build a new social order; criticism of G. S. Counts. M. C. Cummings. *Sch and Soc* 36:756-8 D 10 '32
- How far is modern education modern? C. Nelson. *Sch and Soc* 35:800-1 Je 11 '32
- How may present-day educational practise be improved? A. W. Hurd. *Sch and Soc* 39:442-4 Ap 7 '34
- How much freedom in education? R. Pulliam. *El Sch J* 35:16-23 S '34
- How shall we adjust education to shrinking revenues? C. E. Hagie. *Sch and Soc* 38:768-70 D 9 '33



**EDUCATION—Theories and principles—Cont.**

- How teachers are led astray. L. A. Waits. bibliog Ed 53:114-16 O '32
- Idealistic philosophy of education. H. H. Horne. bibliog Kadel R 12:5-15 N '32
- If anything is wrong with formal education, what is it? F. B. Robinson. (In Association of governing boards of state universities and allied institutions. Proceedings, 1932. p30-41)
- Impossibility of education. E. F. Orr. American Mercury 30:211-18 O '33
- Individual responsibility and the new society. H. Parkhurst. il New Era 13:261-4 S '32
- Influence of John Dewey in education. A. K. Getman. Ag Ed 5:83-4+ D '32
- Inspection of schools, a personal view. A. S. Neill. New Era 13:293-7 O '32
- Inspiration or stagnation, which? W. A. Sutton. Instr 42:17 D '32
- Integration or disintegration? J. F. Griffiths. Mod Lang Forum 19:32-6 F '34
- Interdependence of educational institutions. R. M. Hutchins. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:650-2; Same. Tex Outl 16:30 Jl '32
- Is our educational system the best or the worst? J. Dowd. Relig Ed 27:590-5 S '32
- John Dewey and modern education, and other essays. A. E. Meyer. \$2 Avon press, New City, Rockland county, N.Y. '31
- John Dewey—dean of educational theorists. J. H. Newlon and L. Dix. Sch Executives M 53:99-101+ D '33
- Ladder-to-success concept. H. Torbohm. J-S H Sch Clearing House 7:91-3 O '32
- Learning can be good fun. H. Brown. H Sch Teach 8:367+ D '32
- Let us educate our masters. L. P. Jacks. Hibbert Journal 30:385-97 Ap '32
- Liberal education for everybody. M. E. Sadler. pa 1s Lindsey press, 5 Essex st, Strand, London WC2 '32
- Locke after three hundred years. Times Ed Sup 905:333 S 3 '32
- Luther and this new education. R. H. Leach. Sch and Soc 38:805 D 16 '33
- Men of letters as moulders of America's educational philosophy. B. L. Caswell. Kadel R 12:465-72 My '33
- Method of educational thinking. W. H. Burton. bibliog (In his Introduction to education. p 117-85)
- Minister looks at the schools. R. H. Duel. Nat Ed Assn J 24:86 Mr '35
- Modern educational theories and practical considerations. W. C. Bagley. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1933. p45-51); Same. Sch and Soc 37:409-14 Ap 1 '33
- Modern European educators and their work. A. E. Meyer. bibliog Prentice-Hall '34
- Modern theories of the educative process; a syllabus in the philosophy of education. J. P. Wynne. bibliog pa The auth, State teachers col, Farmville, Va.
- Modern trends in education: syllabus for teacher-training course utilizing educational talking pictures [mimeographed] Erpi picture consultants, inc. bibliog \$1.50 Erpi picture consultants, inc, 250 W. 57th st, N.Y. '33
- Molders of the American mind. N. Woelfel. bibliog \$3 Columbia univ. press '33
- Montaigne's anniversary message to modern education. C. E. Ficken. Sch and Soc 37:233-43 F 25 '33
- Must teachers sink without a struggle? an imaginary conversation. H. W. Van Loon and E. Bliven. Progres Ed 10:3-7 Ja '33
- My nephew—in 1950. H. C. Steinmetz. Kadel R 13:447-9 My '34
- My pedagogic creed. J. Dewey. Nat Ed Assn J 24:13-16 Ja '35
- My philosophy of life and education. W. A. McCall. Teach Col Rec 35:560-72; 36:303-16, 409-18 Ap '34, Ja-F '35 (to be cont)
- My principles of education. P. W. Branham. Va Teach 13:156 O '32
- Nature, scope, and essential elements in general education; with discussion. H. M. Wriston and others. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1934. p 1-38)
- Need for a modernized teaching philosophy. F. L. Redefier. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1933. p40-5)
- Need for a philosophy of education. J. Dewey. New Era 15:211-14+ N '34
- Negro teacher and a philosophy of Negro education. A. Caliver. J Negro Ed 2:432-47 O '33
- New countries in education. F. Clarke. New Era 15:172-7 S '34
- New education. E. S. Davies. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1932. p 144-51)
- New education. J. Erskine. Saturday Review of Literature 8:813-14 Jl 2 '32
- New education. H. Rugg. Ed R China 24:217-21 Jl '32
- New educational responsibilities. F. F. Caldwell. Sch Executives M 53:106-7 D '33
- New horizons in American life. J. J. Chapman. \$1.50 Columbia univ. press '32
- New realism in education. J. J. De Boer. Chicago Sch J 15:131-4 Ja '33
- New spirit in education. C. M. Fuess. Atlantic Monthly 153:753-60 Je '34
- New Wisconsin philosophy of education and school practice demonstrated. E. W. Leamer. Wis J of Ed 65:131 N '32
- Next step in elementary education. B. H. Bode. Ed 55:513-17 My '35
- No foolin'—a philosophy really helps. W. Payne. Neb Ed J 13:199-200 S '33
- Obsolescence in education. O. Winter. Chicago Sch J 16:31-4 S '34
- One foot on the ground. E. Cobb. \$2 G. P. Putnam's sons, 2 W. 45th st, N.Y. '32
- Orientation of the teacher for curriculum building. M. L. Goetting. Ed Adm and Sup 21:13-26 Ja '35
- Our message in a time of depression. R. C. Flickinger. Class J 28:561-73 My '33
- Our unique contribution; presidential address. M. C. Coleman. J Health and Phys Ed 5:3-4+ Je '34
- Persistent demand upon the theory of education. J. E. Shouse. Kadel R 13:301-4 Mr '34
- Philosophic origins of progressive education. M. L. Darsie. Sch and Soc 38:417-22 S 30 '33
- Philosophies of education current in the preparation of teachers in the United States. F. E. Peterson. bibliog \$1.50 Teachers college '33
- Philosophy in educational theory. C. M. Attlee. 5s Cornish bros, ltd, 39 New st, Birmingham, England '32
- Philosophy of education for the classroom teacher. T. J. Farr. H Sch Q 22:124-5 Ap '34
- Philosophy of education for Wisconsin. Wisconsin teachers association. Teacher training council. Wis J of Ed 65:128-31 N '32; Same. Ed Rec 14:468-74 O '33
- Philosophy of education in a changing social order. H. G. Hullfish. Ed Adm and Sup 20:365-72 My '34
- Philosophy of John Dewey; a critical analysis. W. T. Feldman. \$1.75 Johns Hopkins '34
- Philosophy of the educational process. E. P. Cubberley. bibliog (In his Introduction to the study of education. p 147-62)
- Physical education and general education. C. R. Griffith. J Health and Phys Ed 3:29-31+ N '32; Same. (In Illinois. University. High school visitor's office. Proceedings of the High school conference, 1931. p280-6)
- Place of education in solving social problems. E. W. Butterfield. Tex Outl 16:7-10 Ag '32; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:49-52
- Place of persons in the educational process. R. H. Edwards. pa 15c Cornell united religious work, Barnes hall, Ithaca, N.Y.
- Plan of education. W. S. Dakin. Sch and Soc 40:844-5 D 22 '34
- Playing Boswell to E. C. Hartwell. G. C. Myers. J Ed 116:95+ F 20 '33
- Plea for sanity. L. D. Coffman. Nat El Prin 14:23-9 Ap '35
- Preparation for life. M. G. Colum. Forum and Century 93:151-5 Mr '35; Same cond. Mich Ed J 12:421 My '35

- EDUCATION—Theories and principles—Cont.**  
 Preparing youths for the impending society. P. W. L. Cox. J-S H Sch Clearing House 7:213-17 D '32
- Principles of education.** A. Besant. Theosophical pub. house, Adyar, Madras, India '32
- Problem of method in educational philosophy.** W. F. Bruce. Ed Adm and Sup 19:589-96 N '33
- Problems of educational reconstruction.** R. H. Wheeler. Ed Adm and Sup 21:32-44 Ja '35
- Professional sanctions from William James.** R. W. Stimson. Ag Ed 5:99-101 Ja '33
- Program for tomorrow.** H. Suzzallo. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:619-27; Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Prof B 19:444-5 N '33
- Progressive education.** F. S. Breed. Sch and Soc 37:544-8 Ap 29 '33
- Proposed educational reforms, some of the major issues.** F. N. Freeman. Nation's Sch 12:30-3 Jl '33
- Psychologist looks at education.** F. M. Teagarden. Kadel R 14:227-33 Mr '35
- Pursuit of knowledge; a discussion of freedom and compulsion in education.** S. B. Leacock. \$1.20 Liveright publishing corporation, 386 4th av., N.Y. '34
- Rationalization in education, teaching, domestic economy and business management.** P. de Vuyst. Int R Ed Cinemat 4:679-91 S '32
- Reactionary fads in education.** R. C. Clark. Ed 55:423-7 Mr '35
- Realistic education.** R. B. Raup. Progres Ed 11:40-4 Ja '34
- Recapturing public interest.** R. H. Morrison. Nation's Sch 15:31-2 F '35
- Recovery in education.** F. L. Eversull. Ill Teach 22:44-6 O '33
- Redirection of teacher education.** H. A. Brown. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1933. p68-75); Revised. Childh Ed 10:188-93 Ja '34
- Reflections on my educational philosophy.** J. F. Williams. Teach Col Rec 36:451-9 Mr '35
- Religion and the office of teaching.** H. S. Bellisle. 5c St Michael's col, 50 St Joseph st, Toronto 5 '33
- Remakers of mankind.** C. W. Washburne. '33 Day '32
- Scholemaster.** R. Ascham. See author entry
- School and the age.** G. R. Swaine. 4s 6d Herbert Russell, 35-36 Temple Chambers, Victoria embankment, London EC4 '34
- School in an age of transition.** V. T. Thayer. Sch and Home 16:531-9 N '34
- School of the future.** P. Monroe. (In his Essays in comparative education, v2. p306-11)
- School philosophy as the core of school life.** M. Cooper. Childh Ed 9:73-4+ N '32
- Schools and the future.** J. E. McDade. Am Teach 17:4-6 D '32
- Science of education; in its sociological and historical aspects.** O. Willmann. 2d ed 2v \$7 Archabbey press, Latrobe, Pa.
- Self-centered school; its cause and cure.** C. R. Miller. N Y State Ed 21:343-5 F '34
- Set of postulates for educational theory.** R. H. Wheeler. J Ed Res 28:321-33 Ja '35
- Shifting emphasis in education.** L. R. Marston. (In Illinois. University. High school visitor's office. Proceedings of the High school conference, 1930. p 19-26)
- Significance of the practical arts in modern education.** A. B. Mays. H Sch Q 20:184-9 Jl '32
- Single educational philosophy, or one for each of the divisions of the school system?** A. A. Douglass. Cal J Sec Ed 10:93-6 Ja '35
- Social basis of education.** H. S. Tuttle. '33 Crowell '34
- Social education.** G. O. Mudge. H Sch J 18:93-7 Mr '35
- Social reconstruction and method.** H. R. W. Benjamin. (In National council for the social studies. Fifth yearbook, 1935. p 1-8)
- Social reconstruction through education.** H. O. Rugg. Progres Ed 10:11-18 Ja '33
- Socialized motive.** M. C. S. Noble. \$2 Acorn publishing co, Rockville Centre, N.Y. '34
- Socrates and the pedagogue.** A. H. Lass. H Sch Q 21:27-31 O '32
- Some current trends in the philosophy of education.** E. E. McProud. Neb Ed J 13:146-7 My '33
- Some fundamental principles in education.** P. Rutledge. Childh Ed 9:189-91 Ja '33
- Some suggestions for the study of modern problems; a bulletin for teachers.** H. B. Bruner. pa Teachers college '34; Excerpts. Teach Col Rec 35:213-21, 310-22 D '33-Ja '34
- Source book in the philosophy of education.** W. H. Kilpatrick. rev ed \$2.25 Macmillan '34
- Supreme intellectual obligation; address at dinner in honor of Dr Cattell.** J. Dewey. Sci Ed 18:1-4 F '34; Same. Science ns 79:240-3 Mr 16 '34
- Syllabus in philosophy of education.** W. H. Kilpatrick. rev ed 75c Teachers college '34
- Syllabus in the philosophy of education.** H. H. Horne. 4th ed bds \$1.20 N.Y. univ. press bk. store, 81 Washington sq. E, N.Y. '32
- Talks to Christian teachers.** S. Eddy. Ed R China 27:153-9 Mr '35
- Task of education in a period of rapid social change.** W. C. Bagley. Ed Adm and Sup 19:561-70 N '33
- Taxpayers and the educational program.** C. P. Peters. Sch Executives M 52:339-40 Je '33
- Teacher as integralist.** J. Adams. Kadel R 14:5-10 N '34
- Teacher as philosopher.** J. Adams. Sch and Soc 36:417-20 O 1 '32
- Teaching students instead of subjects.** E. L. Austin. Am Sch Ed J 85:21-2 S '32
- Testing for values in education.** W. S. Learned. Assn Am Col B 20:37-58 Mr '34
- Die theorie der pädagogik bei Karl Rosenkranz in ihrer beziehung zum philosophischen system Hegels.** F. Walter. Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 24 heft2:3:152-8 '34
- Theory and practice of education.** N. Catty. 6s Methuen & co, ltd, 36 Essex st, London WC2 '34
- Three essentials of a school.** I. M. Allen. Am Sch Ed J 88:22 My '34
- Three verbs in search of a meaning: to teach, to guide, to indoctrinate.** E. C. Lindeman. Sch and Home 15:312-18 Mr '34
- Transitional public school.** C. D. Mead and F. W. Orth. \$2.25 Macmillan '34
- Translating autonomous function into intelligent and rational purpose.** O. O. Norris. Sch and Soc 39:346-7 Mr 17 '34
- Trend of education.** H. Ramsbotham and others. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1933. p41-56)
- Über die wirkungen der philosophie Fichtes und Schellings auf die entwicklung der pädagogik.** J. Sigmars. Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 23 heft 1:1-15 '33
- Visual experience and social progress.** A. E. Osborne. Ed Screen 12:184-7, 218-20+, 243-6, 272-6 S-D '33
- Vom Wilhelm Meister zur SA.** P. Fechter. Deutsche Rundschau 237:1-7 O '33
- Wanted: a modern teaching philosophy.** F. L. Redefer. Nation's Sch 13:23-6 F '34
- Was it education's fault?** T. C. Barham. J Ed 118:183-5+ Ap 1 '35
- What are our leaders doing?** B. R. Showalter. Sch and Soc 37:492-3 Ap 15 '33
- What colleges can teach.** E. S. Martin. Harper's Magazine 168:629-32 Ap '34
- What education is of most worth?** M. L. Altstetter. Peabody J Ed 11:111-16 N '33
- What education is practical?** J. W. Dickey. J Ed 117:125-6 Mr 5 '34
- What educational philosophy shall we accept for the new curriculum?** I. M. Stewart. biblog American Journal of Nursing 35:259-67 Mr '35
- What is an educated person?** E. D. Martin. Mid Sch 49:287-9+ My '35
- What is education?** A. T. Hadley. (In his Education and government. p 103-25)
- What is on the horizon?** J. A. Starrak. Mid Sch 48:161-3 F '34
- What is progressive?** R. W. Frederick. J-S H Sch Clearing House 9:495-6 Ap '35
- What should we teach?** G. Boas. Nineteenth Century 113:458-68 Ap '33



**EDUCATION—Theories and principles—Cont.**

- What teacher-training faculties believe. R. B. Raup. *Ed Adm and Sup* 20:341-51 My '34
- What teacher-training faculties believe; an open letter to Doctor Raup with reply. W. C. Bagley. *Ed Adm and Sup* 20:351-9 My '34
- What the public school is trying to do. C. W. Washburne. (In *National congress of parents and teachers. Our public schools*. p27-41)
- What we are trying to do in school and college. F. P. Day. *Va Teach* 13:181-6 N '32
- What's it all about? R. S. Michael. *Nat El Prin* 14:19-22 Ap '35
- While theory speeds. R. C. Clark. *Am Sch Ed J* 89:14 D '34
- Whither and whence the curriculum? R. L. Hunt. *Sch Executives M* 54:246-7 Ap '35
- Why not teach some of these things? C. Williams. *Forum* 89:305-9 My '33
- Die wirklichkeit der universität. A. M. Wagner. *Preussische Jahrbücher* 227:106-18, 239-45 F-Mr '32
- Zur historischen darstellung des bildungsprinzips und des deutschen im besonderen. K. Herz. *Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr* 22 heft1: 50-60 '32

See also

Creative education  
Progressive education

**Bibliography**

- Education—theories and principles. (In *United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1932-1933*. p 18-22)
- Educational theory and practice. (In *United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1930-1931*. p26-8)
- Educational theory and practice. (In *United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1931-1932*. p 16-17)

**Value**

- Address of welcome. J. C. Lawrence. (In *National university extension association. Proceedings, 1932*. p5-10)
- Are the public schools worth what they cost; a symposium from the laymen. W. B. Bliss and others. *il Mont Ed* 9:5-7+ Mr '33; Same. *Ohio Sch* 11:74-5 Mr '33; Excerpts. *Mid Sch* 47:232 Ap '33; *Kans Teach* 37:5-6 O '33
- Are the schools worth their keep? R. W. Frederick. *American Scholar* 3:240-5 Mr '34
- Bases of learning. F. N. Freeman. 10c Univ. of Chicago press '32
- Challenge to the primary teacher. J. Wahlert. *Childh Ed* 10:174-6+ Ja '34
- Come back to school. E. J. Ashbaugh. *Kadel R* 11:439-41 My '32
- Discussions of the value of education. W. H. Burton. *bibliog* (In his *Introduction to education*. p68-116)
- Does he gain or lose? W. A. Baldwin. *J Ed* 116:221-3 My 1 '33
- Duty of ignorance. L. A. G. Strong. *Harper's Magazine* 165:375-7 Ag '32
- Education and wealth. P. P. Claxton. *Sch and Com* 19:254-7 O '33; Same. *Tex Outl* 18:7-8 Ap '34
- Effect of schooling upon income [thesis] D. E. Gorseline. privately printed Indiana univ. '32
- Future of education. R. W. Babson. *Tex Outl* 18:20 Ap '34
- Inspiration for the teacher. J. S. Carroll. *H Sch Teach* 10:166 Je '34
- Is education concerned about public opinion? H. J. Miller. *Am Assn Univ Women J* 26: 145-7 Ap '33
- Is the present educational system worth saving? E. R. Weimer. *Sch and Soc* 37:330-1 Mr 11 '33
- La misère des diplômes. A. Albert-Petit. *Journal des Débats* 41 pt 1:11 Ja 5 '34
- My son, in 1950. C. Holliday. *Kadel R* 12:23-6 N '32

**Our national dividends from public education.**

- E. C. Hartwell. (In *National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1934*. p88-92); Same. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1934:603-7; Revised. *Nation's Sch* 13:22-5 Mr '34
- Our opportunity. F. Livingston. *Mont Ed* 9: 4-6+ N '32
- Please, Mister, give me a job. B. H. Van Oot. *Va J of Ed* 27:273-4 Mr '34
- Sixth grader looks at education. F. Burgoon. *H Sch Teach* 10:172 Je '34
- Taxes for which we get no receipts. D. R. Brimhall. *Sch and Soc* 38:853-9 D 30 '33
- Unfortunate necessities. B. Morgan. *J Ed* 116: 94 F 20 '33
- What are we going to do about our schools? H. L. Ickes. *Va Teach* 14:165-8 N '33; Same. *Sch and Soc* 38:653-7 N 18 '33; *Kans Teach* 38:11-12 D '33; *Mid Sch* 48:105-7 D '33; *Nat El Prin* 13:44-7 D '33; *Pa Sch J* 82: 133-5 D '33; *Tex Outl* 17:7-8 D '33; *Neb Ed J* 14:5-7+ Ja '34; Same cond. *Sch Life* 19:61-2 D '33
- What the business man thinks of education. F. Manning. *Kans Teach* 40:5-8 Mr '35
- Why and how we study. C. A. Hubbard. *il Instr* 41:16+ O '32
- Young people now leaving school. *Review of Reviews (American)* 86:9-10 J1 '32; Same. *Sch and Soc* 36:88-9 J1 16 '32

**Workbooks**

- Workbook for introducing education; form A. J. H. Blackhurst. pa 80c Longmans '32
- Workbook in Principles of education. J. L. Mursell. pa \$1.25 Norton '34

**Africa**

- African education, old and new. S. E. Moon. *Missionary Review of the World* 56:599-601 D '33
- American education in Africa. T. J. Jones. *Inst Int Ed News B* 9:4-6 Mr '34
- Education in the British dependencies in tropical Africa. W. G. A. Ormsby-Gore. (In *Year book of education, 1932*. p748-66)
- Educational renaissance in British tropical Africa. T. W. Wallbank. *J Negro Ed* 3: 105-22 Ja '34
- Educational trends in Africa. D. R. Sumner. *Southern Workman* 61:358-60 S '32
- French educational policy in Togo and Dahomey. R. J. Bunche. *J Negro Ed* 3:69-97 Ja '34
- Native education in the British dependencies in tropical Africa. S. Rivers-Smith. (In *Year book of education, 1933*. p625-61)

See also

Education—South  
Africa

**Bibliography**

- Selected references on foreign education. J. F. Abel, comp. *El Sch J* 33:777-84 Je '33; Same. (In *Selected references in education, 1933*. p 129-36)

**Alabama**

- Annual reports for the scholastic years ending June 30, 1931 and June 30, 1932. Alabama. Department of education. 2v pa The dept, Montgomery '32-'34
- Annual report for the scholastic year ending June 30, 1933; part II, statistical and financial data. Alabama. Department of education. pa The dept, Montgomery
- Annual report for the scholastic year ending June 30, 1934 and for the fiscal year ending September 30, 1934; part II, statistical and financial data. Alabama. Department of education. pa The dept, Montgomery '35
- Annual report for the year ending September 30, 1934; part I, report of state superintendent; educational directory. Alabama. Department of education. pa The dept, Montgomery '34

See also

Public schools—  
Alabama

Secondary education—  
Alabama

## EDUCATION—Continued

## Alaska

Alaska natives, a survey of their sociological and educational status. H. D. Anderson and W. C. Eells. bibliog \$5 Stanford univ. press '35

Education of special classes. E. P. Cubberley. bibliog (In his Introduction to the study of education. p447-76)

Reports of the commissioner of education, school biennium ended June 30, 1932 and June 30, 1934. Alaska. Department of education. 2v The dept. Juneau '32-'34

Work of the Office of education for the natives of Alaska. W. Hamilton. (In United States. Office of education. Biennial survey of education, 1928-1930, v 1. p584-92)

## Albania

Albanian educational progress. J. S. Rouček. Sch and Soc 37:149-51 F 4 '33

Albanian vocational school. H. T. Fultz. Near East and India 42:534 Je 29 '33

Recent Albanian nationalist educational policy. J. S. Rouček. Sch and Soc 38:467-8 O 7 '33

School question. Near East and India 42:433-5 Je 1 '33

## Algeria

Education of natives in Algeria. P. Horluc. bibliog (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1931. p203-23)

## Argentina

Argentina. H. L. Smith and H. Littell. bibliog (In their Education in Latin America. p9-39)

Education in the Argentine republic. M. King. (In Year book of education, 1932. p338-49)

Teaching of Portuguese in Argentine secondary schools. Pan American Union Bulletin 68:538 Jl '34

## Arizona

Eleventh-twelfth biennial reports of the state superintendent of public instruction to the governor; for the period July 1, 1930, to June 30, 1932 and July 1, 1932 to June 30, 1934. Arizona. Department of public instruction. 2v pa The dept, Phoenix '32-'34

## Arkansas

Arkansas co-operative program to improve instruction; study program. Arkansas. Department of education. bibliog 50c The dept, Little Rock '33

Biennial report of the state commissioner of education, 1930-1931, 1931-1932. Arkansas. Department of education. The dept, Little Rock '32

## Armenia

New education in the republic of Armenia. K. A. Sarafian. Sch and Soc 39:120-3 Ja 27 '34

## Asia

## Bibliography

Current educational conditions; foreign countries. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1930-1931. p 16-24)

Current educational conditions; foreign countries. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1931-1932. p 12-15)

Current educational conditions; foreign countries. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1932-1933. p 14-17)

Selected references on foreign education. J. F. Abel, comp. El Sch J 33:777-84 Je '33; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1933. p 129-36)

## Australia

Australia: some present problems in primary, post-primary and secondary education. F. Tate. (In Year book of education, 1933. p532-48)

Australian council for educational research. K. S. Cunningham. Sch and Soc 38:571-3 O 28 '33

Education in Australia. F. Tate. (In Year book of education, 1932. p570-99)

Educational systems of the English-speaking nations. (In Year book of education, 1934. p 11-121)

Events and special features in education in Australia. K. S. Cunningham. (In Year book of education, 1934. p294-325; 1935. p260-77)

New educational problems of the antipodes. R. S. Wallace. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1933. p 106-12)

Schools abroad; how they fare in the depression. J. F. Abel. Sch Life 18:93 Ja '33

Survey of educational systems; Australia. K. S. Cunningham. (In Year book of education, 1935. p60-75)

## See also

Australian council  
for educational  
research

Religious education—  
Australia

Colleges and universities—Australia

## Austria

Across Europe in pursuit of education. D. W. Binder. il New Era 14:83-6 Mr '33

Austrian education in the past fifteen years. O. Tumlriz. Sch and Soc 41:197-203 F 9 '35

Austrian federal boarding schools. V. Belchoubek. il New Era 14:196-200 O '33

Austrian teachers in the crisis. P. W. L. Cox. Progres Ed 11:360-8 O '34

Crisis of education in Austria. P. L. Dengler. J Ed Soc 7:291-8 Ja '34

Education abroad. J. F. Abel. Sch Life 18:75 D '32

Education in Austria. H. Fischl. (In Year book of education, 1934. p873-90)

Glimpses of European schools. J. A. Pitman. J Ed 117:134, 162+ Mr 5-19 '34

Reform of elementary education in Austria. M. H. Siegl. Columbia univ. press '33

Teaching English in Austrian schools. A. Bruckner. Ed Outl 8:137-49 Mr '34

## See also

Elementary education—Austria  
Physical education—Austria

Public schools—Austria  
Secondary education—Austria

## Vienna—Education

## Balkan states

New education in the Balkans. F. M. Stewart. il H Sch Teach 9:47+ F '33

## Bavaria

Reminiscences of a German teacher. E. Brand. Cath Ed R 31:385-94 S '33 (to be cont)

## Belgian Congo

See Education—Congo, Belgian

## Belgium

Belgium. A. Michotte. (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1932. p21-39)

Education in Belgium. J. F. Abel. bibliog pa 15c Supt. of doc. '32

Glimpses of European schools. J. A. Pitman. J Ed 117:245-6+ My 7 '34

## See also

Religious education—Belgium

## Bengal

Education in Bengal. H. E. Stapleton. (In Year book of education, 1935. p765-89)

## Bolivia

Bolivia. H. L. Smith and H. Littell. (In their Education in Latin America. p 106-24)

Education. (In Pan American union. Bolivia. p26-8)



**EDUCATION—Bolivia—Continued**

Two schools for the Andean Indian. Pan American Union Bulletin 68:688-90 S '34

See also

Physical education—  
Bolivia

**Brazil**

Brazil. H. L. Smith and H. Littell. (In their Education in Latin America. p40-59)

Contribution from Brazil to the philosophy of Catholic education. E. B. Jordan. Cath Ed R 32:88-97 F '34

National ministry of education and public health in Brazil. J. F. Abel. Sch and Soc 36:17-18 J1 2 '32

Teachers' associations help popularize education in Brazil. Pan American Union Bulletin 66:737+ O '32

**Bulgaria**

Reorganized school system of Bulgaria. J. S. Rouček. Sch and Soc 40:495-8 O 13 '34

**Burma**

Burmese schools; the language problem. Times Ed Sup 987:99 Mr 31 '34

Education in Burma. J. P. Bulkeley. (In Year book of education, 1935. p790-809)

**California**

Biennial report for the school year ending June 30, 1929, and June 30, 1930; pt2. California. Department of education. The dept, Sacramento '32

Biennial report; including the thirty-fifth biennial report of the superintendent of public instruction and the biennial report of the State board of education for the school years ending June 30, 1931, and June 30, 1932. California. Department of education. The dept, Sacramento '32

California educational accomplishments during 1933. V. Kersey. Sierra Ed News 30:19-20 F '34

California state council of educational planning and coordination. Sch and Soc 39:9 Ja 6 '34

Conference on current educational issues in California. R. Walters. Sch and Soc 40:129-31 J1 28 '34

Educational planning and coordination in California. V. Kersey and others. Sch and Soc 41:66-9 Ja 12 '35

Maintaining educational efficiency during emergency. California. Department of education. The dept, Sacramento '33

Preservation of public education. V. Kersey. Overland Monthly 91:122+ S '33

Report of the Carnegie commission on education in California. Sch and Soc 36:166-7 Ag 6 '32

Suzzallo report and California teachers. A. E. Lentz. Sierra Ed News 28:23-6 O '32

See also

Administration of schools—California  
Public schools—California  
Secondary education—California

**Canada**

Annual survey of education in Canada, 1931-1933. Canada. Bureau of statistics. 3v pa The bur, Ottawa '32-'35

Canada and South Africa; an essay in comparative interpretation and a plea for an imperial institute of education. F. Clarke. bibliog (In Year book of education, 1933. p500-17)

Canada goes to school. Times Ed Sup 993:145 My 12 '34; Same cond. Sch R 42:490-3 S '34

Canadian education. W. Boyd. (In his America in school and college. p218-32)

Education in Canada. J. B. Brebner. (In Tugwell, R. G. and Keyserling, L. H. eds. Redirecting education, v2. p237-61)

Education in Canada. W. Pakenham. (In Year book of education, 1932. p662-84)

Education in Canada: provincial summaries. (In Year book of education, 1933. p519-26)

Educational systems of the English-speaking nations. (In Year book of education, 1934. p 11-121)

Events and special features in education in Canada. W. E. Macpherson. (In Year book of education, 1934. p281-93; 1935. p252-9)

Looking backward. G. E. Tait. Sch 23:192-4 N '34

Problems of Canadian education. P. Sandiford. Sch 23:563-8, 654-9 Mr-Apr '35

School readers as an educational force; a study of a century of upper Canada. W. S. Fox. Queen's Quarterly 39:688-703 N '32

Separate school question in Canada and related issues. G. M. Weir. \$2.50 Ryerson press, Queen & John sts, Toronto 2 '33

Survey of educational systems; Canada. (In Year book of education, 1935. p46-59)

See also

Church and education in Canada  
Colleges and universities—Canada  
Commercial education—Canada  
Religious education—Canada

**Bibliography**

Bibliography of Canadian studies in education, 1933-34. (In Canada. Bureau of statistics. Annual survey of education in Canada, 1933. pxliii-liii)

Current educational conditions; foreign countries. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1930-1931. p 16-24)

**Ceylon**

Education in Ceylon. Times Ed Sup 957:294 S 2 '33

Education in Ceylon. L. Macrae. (In Year book of education, 1932. p767-78)

See also

Rural education—  
Ceylon

**Channel Islands**

Special note on the Channel islands and the Isle of Man. E. S. C. Percy. (In Year book of education, 1932. p544-5)

**Chatham islands**

New Zealand and South Sea island education. T. B. Strong. (In Year book of education, 1933. p699-708)

**Chile**

Chile. H. L. Smith and H. Littell. (In their Education in Latin America. p60-85)

Educational system in Chile. L. N. Yepsen. Ed Outl 7:129-35 Mr '33

**China**

American influence on education in China. El Sch J 33:412-16 F '33

Century of cultural influence. S. P. Duggan. Inst Int Ed News B 8:3-5 My '33

Challenge to American educational leadership in China. H. S. Quigley. Pacific Affairs 6:382-6 Ag '33

Chinese education; a European report. Times Ed Sup 909:371 O 1 '32

Chinese education surveyed. J. F. Abel. Sch Life 18:117 F '33

Chinese experiment. G. E. Hubbard. Contemporary Review 141:749-56 Je '32

Details of special mass education on Kiangsi. S. Y. Chi. China Weekly Review 71:328, 406 F 2, 16 '35

Development of Chinese educational theory. H. S. Galt. \$3 Commercial press, ltd, Paoshan road, Shanghai

Do we need Europeanized education in China? R. S. Yu. China Weekly Review 64:526-7 My 27 '33

Educating China. O. M. Green. Spectator 148:402-3 Mr 19 '32

Education and government in China. P. Monroe. (In his Essays in comparative education, v2. p93-102)

Education and scientific research. P. C. Chang. Open Court 47:423-32 O '33

Education in China. R. F. Johnston. (In Year book of education, 1932. p950-70)

Education in Nanking. Int Bur Ed B 8 2d quarter:74 '34

Educational problems in the Far and Near East. C. H. Becker. 80c Oxford '33

**EDUCATION—China—Continued**

- Educational problems on the Pacific basin. D. H. Kulp. Sch and Soc 36:759-61 D 10 '32
- Educational progress. P. Monroe. (In his Essays in comparative education, v2, p 120-9)
- Educational situation in China. Sch and Soc 39:236-7 F 24 '34
- English teaching efficiency in China. E. J. Anderson. \$3 Commercial press, ltd, Paoshan road, Shanghai
- European plan for educational reform in China. H. Benjamin. Sch and Soc 36:789-91 D 17 '32
- Experiment in connection with mass education. E. Darroch. Ed R China 25:219-21 J1 '33
- First union retreat of Christian school teachers in Foochow. T. J. Mei. Ed R China 24:287-92 J1 '32
- Fundamental reforms in China's educational system. China Weekly Review 63:238 D 31 '32
- Hupei's propaganda schools. M. J. Ginsbourg. China Weekly Review 71:94 D 15 '34
- League experts report on education in China. China Weekly Review 63:64 D 10 '32
- League's China educational mission. Pacific Affairs 5:723-6 Ag '32
- Mass education. Int Bur Ed B 9 1st quarter: 21 '35
- Nationalism and education in modern China. C. H. Peake. bibliog \$3 Columbia univ. press '32
- Outline of a new program. C. T. Yang. il Ed R China 27:131-42 Mr '35
- Outline standards of the new system curriculum. China. National federation of educational associations. pa 50c Commercial press, ltd, Paoshan road, Shanghai
- Patterns for Chinese education. Sch and Soc 37:67 Ja 14 '33
- Proposed theory of education for the reconstruction of China. Y. Chu. Ed R China 24:327-36; 25:21-33 O '32-Ja '33
- Redirecting educational effort in China. P. C. Chang. Pacific Affairs 6:281-91 Je '33
- Remakers of mankind. C. W. Washburne. \$3 Day '32
- La réorganisation de l'enseignement en Chine. H. Bonnet. L'Europe Nouvelle 15:1330-1 N 12 '32
- Reorganisation of education in China. J. S. Barr and I. L. Main. Ed R China 25:1-6 Ja '33
- Reorganisation of education in China. International institute of intellectual co-operation. pa \$1 World peace foundation, 40 Mt Vernon st. Boston (9) '32
- Reorganization of education in China: comments on the League mission's report. C. Hsia. Pacific Affairs 5:1027-37 D '32
- Reorganization of education in China. report of the League of nations mission of educational experts. Inst Int Ed News B 8:5-6 D '32
- Report of the mission of the League of nations on education in China. a review. W. F. Russell. Teach Col Rec 34:449-53 Mr '33
- Significance for religious education of new tendencies in Chinese education: notes on a discussion at the annual meeting of N.C.C.R.E., November 12, 1934, reported by R. Rees. T. T. Lew. Ed R China 27:36-9 Ja '35
- Some problems of a national system of education in China. Y. Chu. \$3 Commercial press, ltd, 211 Honan rd, Shanghai '33
- South China lacks proper education. Trans-Pacific 20:12 N 3 '32
- Talks to Christian teachers. S. Eddy. Ed R China 27:153-9 Mr '35
- Trends of new education in China. C. H. Chuang. Ed R China 25:12-20 Ja '33
- What educators of the West may learn from the recently organized educational systems of the East. P. Monroe. (In his Essays in comparative education, v2, p 167-79)
- See also*
- Adult education—China
- Character education—China
- Christian education—China
- Colleges and universities—China

- Commercial education—China
- Elementary education—China
- Experimental education—China
- Fukien Christian educational association
- Kuling religious education conference
- Mission schools—China
- Physical education—China
- Primary education—China
- Private schools—China
- Religious education—China
- Rural education—China
- Secondary education—China
- Shanghai—Education

**Chosen**

- Education in Chosen. J. F. Abel. Sch and Soc 36:211-13 Ag 13 '32
- Education in Formosa and Korea. S. Abe. bibliog (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1931, p681-706)
- Korean schooldays. Y. Ri. il New Era 14:108-11 Ap '33

**Colombia**

- Colombia. H. L. Smith and H. Littell. (In their Education in Latin America, p 198-213)
- Current educational trends in Colombia. il Pan American Union Bulletin 68:761-5 O '34
- Organisation of public instruction in Colombia. diag Int Bur Ed B 7:3-6 Ja '33
- See also*
- Women—Education—Colombia

**Colorado**

- Colorado students draft a model constitution. L. G. Harvey. Sch and Soc 36:246-9 Ag 20 '32

**Congo, Belgian**

- Education in the Belgian Congo. E. De Jonghe. bibliog (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1931, p29-60)
- Native education in the Belgian Congo. E. Faris. J Negro Ed 3:123-30 Ja '34

**Connecticut**

- Report to the governor: report of the secretary with educational statistics for the years 1930-1931, 1931-1932, 1932-1933, 1933-1934. Connecticut. Board of education. 4v The bd, Hartford '32-'34
- Some early teachers in Connecticut. R. J. Purcell. Cath Ed R 32:332-8 Je '34

**Cook islands**

- New Zealand and South Sea island education. T. B. Strong. (In Year book of education, 1933, p699-708)

**Costa Rica**

- Costa Rica. H. L. Smith and H. Littell. (In their Education in Latin America, p265-84)

**Cuba**

- Cuba. H. L. Smith and H. Littell. (In their Education in Latin America, p391-411)
- Public education in Cuba. M. S. Pittman. Sch and Soc 37:284-6 Mr 4 '33
- Why revolutions in Cuba? M. S. Pittman. il Mich Ed J 11:90-3 O '33

**Cyprus**

- Education in Cyprus. J. R. Cullen. (In Year book of education, 1932, p792-801)

**Czechoslovakia**

- Czechoslovakia. Int Bur Ed B 7 3d quarter: 114-16 '33
- Education in Czechoslovakia. K. Veleminsky and R. F. Young. (In Year book of education, 1932, p917-30)
- Glimpses of European schools. J. A. Pitman. J Ed 117:214-15 Ap 16 '34
- Organisation of public education in Czechoslovakia. Int Bur Ed B 6:47-50 Ap '32
- Present-day education in Slovakia. Int Bur Ed B 7:10 Ja '33
- Recent reforms and progress in the Czechoslovak educational system. J. S. Rouček. Sch and Soc 38:837-9 D 23 '33



**EDUCATION—Czechoslovakia—Continued**

Some phases of development of the Czechoslovak educational system. J. S. Rouček. *Sch and Soc* 35:802-4 Je '11 '32; Same cond. *Ed R China* 24:316-18 O '32

See also

Physical education— Religious education—  
Czechoslovakia Czechoslovakia  
Public schools—  
Czechoslovakia

**Delaware**

Annual report for the years ending June 30, 1932, June 30, 1933, June 30, 1934. Delaware. Department of public instruction. 3v pa Del. Bd. of ed. Dover '32-'34  
State-unit type of public-school organization. J. M. Hudnall. *Am Sch Bd J* 86:31-2 F '33

**Denmark**

Education in Denmark. P. J. McCormick. *Cath Ed R* 31:321-6 Je '33  
Education in Denmark. F. E. B. Rost. (In *Year book of education*, 1933. p801-21)  
Foreign students in Danish universities. *Sch and Soc* 38:396 S 23 '33  
Social objectives in Danish education. J. H. Wuorinen. (In Tugwell, R. G. and Keyserling, L. H. eds. *Redirecting education*, v2. p209-36)

See also

Colleges and universities—Denmark Folk high schools—Denmark

**District of Columbia**

Educators of the first half century of public schools of the District of Columbia. G. S. Wormley. *Journal of Negro History* 17:124-40, 378-9 Ap-Jl '32

Report, 1931-32. District of Columbia. Board of education. The bd, Washington '32

See also

Washington, D.C.—  
Public schools

**Dominican Republic**

Dominican Republic. H. L. Smith and H. Littell. (In their *Education in Latin America*. p378-90)

**Dutch East Indies**

Education in the Netherlands East Indies. K. F. Creutzberg. *Asiatic Review* ns 30:118-27 Ja '34

Island India goes to school. E. R. Embree and others. \$2 Univ. of Chicago press '34

New proposals for Dutch India. E. R. Embree. *Political Quarterly* 5:231-5 Ap '34

**East Indies**

Education in British Malaya: with some reference to the educational systems of the Netherlands East Indies and Indo-China. J. B. Neilson. bibliog (In *Year book of education*, 1934. p827-57)

**Ecuador**

Ecuador. H. L. Smith and H. Littell. (In their *Education in Latin America*. p 145-62)

**Egypt**

Education in Egypt. F. O. Mann. (In *Year book of education*, 1932. p982-93)

Education in Egypt. R. Smith. *Contemporary Review* 143:204-10 F '33

L'effort intellectuel en Egypte. Issa Helmi. *L'Europe Nouvelle* 15:1528-30 D 31 '32

European versus American education for the Orient. R. Galt. *Sch and Soc* 38:217-20 Ag 12 '33

Islam and modern education. A. E. Fox. *Moslem World* 23:29-37 Ja '33

New learning in old Egypt. E. Harris. bds \$1.25 Assn. press '32

Remakers of mankind. C. W. Washburne. \$3 Day '32

See also

Azhar university,  
Cairo

**Egypt, Ancient**

Extent of illiteracy in Oxyrhynchus and its environs during the late third century A.D. J. S. Schneider. *Class J* 28:670-4 Je '33

**England**

Adventures in education; West Sussex. A. J. Lynch. *New Era* 14:125-8 My '33

Aims of education. H. A. L. Fisher. *Spectator* 149:720-1 N 18 '32

All-round training. *Times Ed Sup* 923:5 Ja 7 '33

American teacher sees English schools. H. Earle. *New Era* 14:177-80 Jl '33

Arthur James Balfour and Robert Morant; the Education act of 1902. B. E. C. Dugdale. *Quarterly Review* 260:152-68 Ja '33

Autumn prospects. *Times Ed Sup* 1014:341 O 6 '34

British association at Aberdeen; English education criticized. *Times Ed Sup* 1011:313 S 15 '34

Conference on retrenchment. *J Ed London* 65:32 Ja '33

Conferences. *Times Ed Sup* 938:125 Ap 22 '33

Cost of education; discussion of economy. *Times Ed Sup* 907:357 S 17 '32

Countryman's outlook on education. M. Fordham. *Sociological Review* 25:305 O '33

Crisis in education. E. S. C. Percy. *Times Ed Sup* 912:401 O 22 '32

Early education sixty years ago. C. S. H. Brereton. *Contemporary Review* 144:464-9 O '33

Education and the citizen. E. A. Loftus. 5s George Routledge & sons, ltd, Broadway house, 68-74 Carter lane, London EC4 '35

Education: commodity or discipline? *Times Ed Sup* 978:25 Ja 27 '34

Education for life. *Spectator* 149:907-8 D 30 '32

Education in England. J. B. Brebner. (In Tugwell, R. G. and Keyserling, L. H. eds. *Redirecting education*, v2. p49-80)

Education in Lancashire. National association of head teachers. 3s 6d Ginn and co, 7 Queen sq, London WC 1

Education in 1931; being the report of the Board of education and statistics of public education for England and Wales. Great Britain. Board of education. 3s H. M. stationery office, Adastral house, Kingsway, London WC2 '32

Education in 1933; the board's report. *Times Ed Sup* 1002:241 Jl 14 '34

Education of factory child workers, 1833-1850; a study of the effects of the educational clauses in the Factory act of 1833. G. Ward. *Economic History* 3:110-24 F '35

Education of young children in England. J. Lochhead. bibliog \$2.25 Teachers college '32

Education policy of the British labor party. *Sch and Soc* 40:332 S 8 '34

Educational authorities directory and annual, 1933. 12s 6d Sch. government publishing co, ltd, Bridewell place, London EC4 '33

Educational ideals and social realities. R. H. Tawney. (In *Conference of educational associations*. Report, 1934. p 164-70); Same. *New Era* 15:45-9 F '34

Educational ladder. A. M. Carr-Saunders. *Political Quarterly* 4:105-8 Ja '33

Educational needs of to-day. A. C. Athlone. (In *Conference of educational associations*. Report, 1933. p 1-4)

Educational system of England and Wales and its recent history. H. Ward. 7s 6d Cambridge univ. press '35

Educational systems of the English-speaking nations. (In *Year book of education*, 1934. p 11-121)

Ends of a liberal education. G. E. G. Catlin. *Fortnightly Review* 141:267-75 Mr '34

Facts first. *Times Ed Sup* 919:457 D 10 '32

First British grant for education. *Sch and Soc* 38:332-3 S 9 '33

First education grant. *Times Ed Sup* 954:265 Ag 12 '33

Friends of education. *Times Ed Sup* 1038:97 Mr 23 '35

Glimpses of European schools. J. A. Pitman. *J Ed* 117:311-12+, 343-4+ Je 4-18 '34

**EDUCATION—England—Continued**

- Grappling with the youth problem; occupational adjustment in Great Britain. F. J. Keller. *Occupations* 13:293-317 Ja '35
- Great Britain. Int Bur Ed B 7 3d quarter: 118-20 '33
- Guide book for American students in the British Isles. Institute of international education. rev ed pa 25c The institute '33
- If the blind lead. M. A. Pink. 8s 6d Ernest Benn, Ltd, Bouverie House, 154 Fleet st, London EC4 '33
- Is our education too rigid? *Times Ed Sup* 938:121 Ap 22 '33
- Knowledge of Greek in England in the middle ages. G. R. Stephens. bibliog privately printed Univ. of Pa, The library, Philadelphia '33
- Liberal education and modern business. M. E. Sadler. *Textile Institute Journal* 23:P85-93 My '32
- Life of an educational worker (Henrietta Busk) R. Young, comp. 3s 6d Longmans '34
- Lines of progress. *Times Ed Sup* 945:191 Je 10 '33
- London since 1910. *Times Ed Sup* 1045:153 My 11 '35
- Movements, Oxford and other. *Times Ed Sup* 950:237 Jl 15 '33
- Nation at school. F. S. Marvin. \$1.75 Oxford '33
- New deal for education. *Times Ed Sup* 1032:45 F 9 '35
- Ordered progress. *Times Ed Sup* 997:187 Je 9 '34
- Outline of the structure of the educational system in England and Wales. Great Britain. Board of education. pa 9d H. M. stationery office, Adastral house, Kingsway, London WC2 '33
- Preparations for progress. *Times Ed Sup* 974:329 D 30 '33
- Public education in England and Wales; historical tables reprinted from the statistical abstract for the United Kingdom, 1913-1932. Great Britain. Board of education. pa 4d H. M. stationery office, Adastral house, Kingsway, London WC2 '34
- Reform bill, 1332. *Times Ed Sup* 893:223 Je 11 '32
- Reign of youth. *Times Ed Sup* 1044:145 My 4 '35
- Remakers of mankind. C. W. Washburne. \$3 Dav '32
- Reorganization. *Times Ed Sup* 1039:105 Mr 30 '35
- Report of the British board of education for 1932. *Sch and Soc* 38:110 Jl 22 '33
- Retrospect and prospect; a year of slow but steady progress. *Times Ed Sup* 1026:433 D 29 '34
- Right chance for all. *Times Ed Sup* 942:159 My 20 '33
- Road ahead. *Times Ed Sup* 1003:249 Jl 21 '34
- School bills 150 years ago. *Times Ed Sup* 909:371 O 1 '32
- School days in Europe. C. B. Moore. il *Rotarian* 43:30-2+ S '33
- School logbooks. *Times Ed Sup* 956:283 Ag 26 '33
- Schools of Penzance. J. D. Brooks. *J Ed* 116:10-12 Ja 2 '33
- Since the reform bill of 1832. *Times Ed Sup* 894:229 Je 18 '32
- Sir Henry Hadow's resignation. *Times Ed Sup* 982:61 F 24 '34
- Some English traditions. *Times Ed Sup* 895:247 Je 25 '32
- Stinting education; comment on annual report of the Board of education. *Economist* 119:103-4 Jl 21 '34
- Survey of educational systems: England and Wales. E. S. C. Percy and H. V. Usill. (In Year book of education, 1935. p 13-34)
- Ten-year plan. *Times Ed Sup* 1027:5 Ja 5 '35
- Then and now. T. Rayment. *J Ed London* 67:343-4 My '35
- Thoughts of a schoolmaster; or, Common sense in education. H. S. Shelton. 6s Hutchinson and co, Ltd, 34-36 Paternoster row, London EC4 '34

- Towards a classless education. *New Statesman and Nation* 8:145-6 Ag 4 '34; Discussion. 8:207-8, 234, 263 Ag 18-S 1 '34
- Trend of education. H. Ramsbotham and others. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1933. p41-56)
- Unpopularity of education. J. Murray. *Hibbert Journal* 32:540-5 Jl '34
- Visit to English schools. *diag Sch* 22:193-202 N '33
- Völker und schulen. H. K. U. Kessler. *Die Neue Rundschau* 46 pt 1:185-205 F '35 (to be cont)
- Wanted, a policy. *Times Ed Sup* 1043:137 Ap 27 '35
- What should we teach? G. Boas. *Nineteenth Century* 113:458-68 Ap '33
- What we said in 1910. J. W. Murray. *J Ed London* 67:346+ My '35
- Who was the Venerable Bede; English education twelve centuries ago. *Times Ed Sup* 1045:149 My 11 '35
- Willingly to school. *Times Ed Sup* 995:167 My 26 '34
- Year of anxiety and hope, 1932. *Times Ed Sup* 922:477 D 31 '32

**See also**

- |                                   |                                  |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Church and education in England   | Physical education—England       |
| Colleges and universities—England | Private schools—England          |
| Commercial education—England      | Public schools (endowed)—England |
| Compulsory education—England      | Religious education—England      |
| Dame schools                      | Rural education—England          |
| Education—Great Britain           | School age                       |
| Elementary education—England      | Secondary education—England      |
| Industrial education—England      | Technical education—England      |
| Kent county, England—Education    |                                  |

**Ethiopia**

- Plan for Ethiopia's educational system. F. E. Work. *J Negro Ed* 3:66-8 Ja '34

**Europe**

- Authority and individuality in European education to-day. L. Feasey. *New Era* 16:135-7 My '35
- Education abroad. J. F. Abel. il *Sch Life* 18:53, 75, 149; 19:215+ N-D '32, Ap '33, Je '34
- Educational systems of foreign countries. N. A. Hans. (In Year book of education, 1934. p 122-68)
- National planning in education. J. F. Abel. *Sch Life* 20:112 Ja '35
- Other countries tell us. S. K. Turosienski. il *Sch Life* 20:44-5 O '34
- Recent trends in education. P. R. V. Curoe. 80c *Globe bk.* '32
- Redirecting education; v. 2. Europe and Canada. R. G. Tugwell and L. H. Keyserling, eds. \$3 Columbia univ. press '35
- School days in Europe. C. B. Moore. il *Rotarian* 43:30-2+ S '33
- School situation in other countries. I. L. Kandel. *Sch and Soc* 38:343-5 S 9 '33; Same. il *Nat Ed Assn J* 22:235-6 N '33; Same cond. *Sierra Ed News* 29:18-19 D '33
- Schools abroad; how they fare in the depression. J. F. Abel. *Sch Life* 18:93 Ja '33
- Schools in nine nations. W. J. Cooper. *Sch Life* 18:41-2 N '32
- Some schools in Europe. W. J. Cooper. *Dept Sec Ed B* 2:13-15 N '32

**See also**

- |                                  |                              |
|----------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Colleges and universities—Europe | Progressive education—Europe |
|----------------------------------|------------------------------|

**Bibliography**

- Current educational conditions; foreign countries. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1930-1931. p 16-24)
- Current educational conditions; foreign countries. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1931-1932. p 12-15)



**EDUCATION—Europe—Bibliography—Cont.**

Current educational conditions: foreign countries. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1932-1933. p 14-17)

Selected references on foreign education. J. F. Abel, comp. *El Sch J* 33:777-84 Je '33; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1933. p 129-36)

Selected references on foreign education. J. F. Abel, comp. *El Sch J* 34:776-86 Je '34; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1934. p 129-39)

**Fiji islands**

Education in Fiji. C. W. Mann. pa 6s Melbourne univ. press '35

New Zealand and South Sea island education. T. B. Strong. (In Year book of education, 1933. p699-708)

**Finland**

Education in Finland. A. Takolander. (In Year book of education, 1934. p911-26)

Die pädagogisierung des Wiborger lams durch Erik Gabriel Melartin; ein beitrag zur deutschen schulgeschichte in Finnland. O. G. Eberhard. *Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr* 23 heft 1:63-71 '33

See also

Physical education  
—Finland

**Florida**

Biennial report of the superintendent of public instruction for the two years ending June 30, 1932. Florida. Department of public instruction. The dept, Tallahassee '32

See also

Secondary education—  
Florida

**Formosa**

Education in Formosa and Korea. S. Abe. bibliog (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1931. p681-706)

**France**

Au Conseil supérieur de l'instruction publique. H. Parigot. *Revue des Deux Mondes* s8 18:668-80 D 1 '33

Autour de l'école unique. C. Delvert. *Revue des Deux Mondes* s8 25:616-25 F 1 '35

Le budget de l'éducation nationale devant le Parlement. M. Lacroix. *R Univ* 42 pt2: 111-30; 43 pt 2:20-6 J1 '33, Je '34

Le budget de l'instruction publique devant le Parlement, 1932. M. Lacroix. *R Univ* 41 pt2: 32-45 Je '32

Caractéristiques de la culture française. L. E. Genissieux. *Int Q Adult Ed* 1:81-9 Ag '32

Chronique du mois. M. Bourg. See monthly numbers of *Revue universitaire*

Une circulaire de M. de Monzie. L. Joxe. *L'Europe Nouvelle* 15:860-1 J1 16 '32

Une commission trîcée sur le volet. J. Le Mée. *Journal des Débats* 40:22-3 Ja 6 '33

Companions of the new education system. E. Frognier. *Ed* 55:562-7 My '35

Correspondance avec M. Pons. R. Messac. *R Univ* 41 pt2:127-9 J1 '32

Les 296 millions de M Aimé Berthod. *L'Europe Nouvelle* 17:921-2 S 15 '34

Discours à la distribution des prix du concours général, 11 juillet, 1932. A. de Monzie. *R Univ* 41 pt2:201-6 O '32

L'école unique. *Spectator* 151:187 Ag 11 '33

L'école unique. H. Parigot. *Revue des Deux Mondes* s8 12:47-71 N 1 '32

L'école unique. M. Weber. *New Era* 13:212-14 J1 '32

Education in France. C. Garnier. (In Year book of education, 1932. p819-38)

Education in France: its theory, practice and worth. J. Barzun and R. Valeur. bibliog (In Tugwell, R. G. and Keyserling, L. H. eds. *Redirecting education*, v2. p81-128)

Education in France; l'école unique, its curriculum and realization. L. C. Olinger. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 9:466-8 Ap '35

Education in the French colonies. P. Crouzet. (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1931. p269-565)

L'éducation nationale. *Journal des Débats* 39 pt2:145-6 J1 22 '32

Educational system of France. Commission française pour l'enquête Carnegie sur les examens et concours en France. bibliog (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1934. p 1-290)

Essay on national education; or, Plan of studies for the young; tr. from the French, with historical introd. by H. R. Clark. L. R. de C. de La Chatolais. \$2.50 Longmans '34

Few words on French education. C. S. H. Brereton. *New Era* 13:198-9 J1 '32

France. *Int Bur Ed B* 7 3d quarter:117-18 '33

La fraude à l'école. É. Moussat. *R Univ* 44 pt 1:306-12 Ap '35

French conception of education. A. Desclos. *Inst Int Ed News B* 9:4-5 Ja '34; Same. *El Sch J* 34:408-9 F '34; *Mod Lang J* 19: 264-5 Ja '35

Glimpses of European schools. J. A. Pitman. *J Ed* 117:245-6+ My 7 '34

New application of democracy to education. M. J. Demiashevich. *Ed Adm and Sup* 19:401-12 S '33

Official certificates, diplomas and degrees granted in France. J. F. Abel. pa 5c Supt. of doc. '32

Oratorian education in seventeenth century France. M. J. Cormack. *Dublin Review* 193: 110-24 J1 '33

Outlook tower. *il New Era* 13:193-7 J1 '32

Les questions scolaires devant la Chambre, 8 et 22 juin 1934. M. Lacroix. *R Univ* 43 pt2:116-20 J1 '34

Qui trop embrasse. A. Albert-Petit. *Journal des Débats* 40 pt 1:182-3 F 3 '33

Recent developments in French education. R. E. McMurry. *Sch and Home* 15:199-202 N '33

Réflexions sur les statistiques de l'instruction publique. H. Bourgin. *Société de Statistique de Paris Journal* 73:360-3 J1 '32

La réforme de la licence ès lettres. L. François. *R Univ* 41 pt2:108-22 J1 '32

La réforme du Conseil supérieur de l'instruction publique. H. Boivin. *R Univ* 43 pt 1:415-19 My '34

Remakers of mankind. C. W. Washburne. \$3 Day '32

La session du Conseil supérieur de l'instruction publique; (6-8 juillet 1932) F. Roussel. *R Univ* 41 pt2:130-41 J1 '32

La session du Conseil supérieur de l'instruction publique; (17-18 février 1933) F. Roussel. *R Univ* 42 pt 1:228-35 Mr '33

La session du Conseil supérieur de l'instruction publique; (10-12 juillet 1933) P. Chenevier. *R Univ* 42 pt2:306-16 N '33

La session du Conseil supérieur de l'instruction publique; (30 janvier-1<sup>er</sup> février 1934) P. Chenevier. *R Univ* 43 pt 1:133-8 F '34

La session du Conseil supérieur de l'instruction publique; (9-11 juillet 1934) P. Chenevier. *R Univ* 43 pt2:214-21 O '34

La session du Conseil supérieur de l'instruction publique; (4-5 février 1935) P. Chenevier. *R Univ* 44 pt 1:211-20 Mr '35

Tournant dangereux. J. Le Mée. *Journal des Débats* 39 pt2:585 O 7 '32

See also

Colleges and universities—France

Compulsory education—France

Elementary education—France

Physical education—France

Public schools—France

Religious education—France

Rural education—France

Secondary education—France

**Colonies**

L'enseignement aux indigènes dans les colonies françaises. G. Bertier. *Société de Statistique de Paris Journal* 73:363 J1 '32

## EDUCATION—Continued

## Fukien, China

See also

Christian education—  
Fukien, China

## Georgia

Shall our children pay our debts? Sch and  
Soc 36:377-8 S 17 '32Sixtieth and sixty-first annual reports for  
the biennium ending June 30, 1932. Georgia.  
Department of education. The dept. Atlanta  
'32Two hundred years of education. H. S.  
Bowden. \$3 Dietz printing co, 109 E. Cary  
st. Richmond, Va. '32

See also

State universities and Tallulah Falls in-  
dustrial school,  
colleges—Georgia Georgia

## Germany

Der andere weg. K. Rupflin. Deutsche  
Rundschau 234:189-98 Mr '33Die arbeits- und industrieschulen vor Ferdin-  
and Kindermann (cont) H. Brödel. Z  
Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 22 heft 1:35-49 '32Back to the land; new German scheme.  
Times Ed Sup 1010:303 S 8 '34; Same. El  
Sch J 35:173-4 N '34Differences in the teaching process in German  
and American schools. P. R. Neureiter. (In  
Illinois. University. High school visitor's  
office. Proceedings of the High school con-  
ference, 1931. p287-90)Un document que tout Français doit con-  
naître! tr. par E. Bestaux. E. Banse. il  
Les Annales Politique et Littéraires 101:  
407-8 O 13 '33Education and politics. I. L. Kandel. Kadel  
R 14:113-20 Ja '35Education follows social change in Ger-  
many. K. von Dürckheim-Montmartin. New  
Era 15:181-4 S '34Education in Germany. G. Bäumer. (In Year  
book of education, 1932. p339-57)Education in Germany. A. W. Fletcher. 2s 6d  
W. Heffer & sons, ltd, 4 Petty Cury, Cam-  
bridge, England '34Education in the German colonies before the  
war. K. Körner. (In Teachers college,  
Columbia university. International institute.  
Educational yearbook, 1931. p595-643)Education under Hitler. V. Ogilvie. New  
Statesman and Nation 5:725-6, 787 Je 3, 17  
'33Educational ideals of the German national  
socialist movement. Haupt. (In Year book  
of education, 1935. p923-30)Educational provisions of the concordat with  
Germany. J. B. Mason. Cath Ed R 32:449-65  
O '34Educational reform in Germany. H. Nab-  
holz. Sch and Soc 41:576-8 Ap 27 '35Evolution of modern German education. O.  
C. Kiep. Inst Int Ed News B 8:5-6 Mr '33Exclusion of Jewish children from the public  
schools of Germany. Sch and Soc 41:697  
My 25 '35German challenges to American education. J.  
W. Carr. Childh Ed 10:292-5 Mr '34German education in the republic and in the  
third reich. H. Taylor. (In Tugwell, R. G.  
and Keyserling, L. H. eds. Redirecting  
education, v2. p 1-48)German educational system. bibliog 25c  
Deutscher akademischer austauschdienst, E.  
V. Berlin C2, Schloss '32German school system. S. Ali Akbar. 6s 6d  
Longmans '32German schools under Hitler. A. C. Bohn.  
Progres Ed 10:476-81 D '33Germany. Int Bur Ed B 7 3d quarter:113  
'33Germany: the federal school law and religious  
education. R. Lehmann. bibliog (In Teach-  
ers college, Columbia university. Interna-  
tional institute. Educational yearbook,  
1932. p231-61)Germany's new rural year plan. H. J. Arnold.  
Sch and Soc 41:23-4 Ja 5 '35Glimpses of European schools; Germany. J.  
A. Pitman. J Ed 117:277-84 My 21 '34Hitlerjugend in der schule. Spectator 152:501  
Mr 30 '34Kindererziehung bei den Germanen. M. Kell-  
hacker. bibliog Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 22  
heft3:164-75 '32Das landjahr in Preussen. F. C. Schiffer.  
Westermanns Monatshefte 156:113-15 Ap '34Making of Nazis. I. L. Kandel. bibliog (In  
Teachers college, Columbia university. In-  
ternational institute. Educational year-  
book, 1934. p414-552)Nationalism, patriotism, and education in  
Germany. I. L. Kandel. Kadel R 13:157-63  
Ja '34Nazi education. J. F. Abel. Sch Life 19:113+  
F '34Nazi education in Germany. A. E. Meyer. Soc  
Studies 25:61-4 F '34Nazi education; reply to V. Ogilvie. W. T.  
R. Rawson. New Statesman and Nation  
5:758-9 Je 10 '33New German nationalism and education. I. L.  
Kandel. Sch and Soc 39:553-9 My 5 '34Der pädagogische gehalt der Erlanger poli-  
tischen zeitung des Johann Gottfried Gross.  
H. Brödel. Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 23 heft  
3:186-209 '33Pédagogie hitlérienne. L. A. Fourret. Revue  
des Deux Mondes s8 24:404-15 N 15 '34Plight of the German intellectuals. A. Ham-  
ilton. Harper's Magazine 168:159-69 Ja '34Le professeur allemand au service de Hitler.  
L'Europe Nouvelle 16:845-7 S 2 '33Proposed policies for the German schools. Sch  
and Soc 37:676 My 27 '33Public school system in Germany. W. F.  
Geiger. Public Management 15:365-6 D '33Remakers of mankind. C. W. Washburne. 12  
Day '32School communities. Int Bur Ed B 9 1st  
quarter:11-12 '35Schoolgirl in Germany. New Statesman and  
Nation 8:389-90 S 29 '34Science and education in Nazi Germany. R. J.  
Havighurst. Sch and Soc 39:616-18 My 12 '34Some educational policies of the third reich.  
R. B. Hersey. Ed Outl 8:193-205 My '34Symbolstätten der erziehung und bildung in  
Deutschland. H. Pflug. il Deutsche Rund-  
schau 61:45-50 Ja '35Training young Nazis: storm troop and  
school. H. P. Greenwood. Spectator 152:187-  
8 F 9 '34Vom Wilhelm Meister zur SA. P. Fechter.  
Deutsche Rundschau 237:1-7 O '33

See also

Adult education—	Folk high schools—
Germany	Germany
Colleges and univer-	Physical education—
sities—Germany	Germany
Commercial education	Religious education—
—Germany	Germany
Elementary educa-	Secondary education
tion—Germany	—Germany

## Bibliography

Education in Germany. Int Bur Ed B 6:126-8,  
180-1 J1-O '32

## Great Britain

Constitution, aims and methods. Great Britain.  
Advisory committee on education in the  
colonies. (In Teachers college, Columbia uni-  
versity. International institute. Educational  
yearbook, 1931. p63-76)Education in 1933. British library of infor-  
mation. \$1.10 The lib, 270 Madison av,  
N.Y. '34Events in education in the English-speak-  
ing nations. (In Year book of education,  
1934. p268-78)118 years of British surveys. J. F. Abel. Sch  
Life 19:176 Ap '34Other countries tell us. J. F. Abel. Sch Life  
20:68 N '34Survey of educational systems; British col-  
onies. T. D. Shiels. (In Year book of edu-  
cation, 1935. p 117-33)



**EDUCATION—Great Britain—Continued**

Year book of education, 1932-1935. 4v bibliog  
ea 35s Evans brothers, ltd, Montague  
House, Russell sq, London WC 1 '32-'35

*See also*

Colleges and univer-  
sities—Great Britain  
Education—England

**Greece**

Ancient education and its meaning to us.  
J. F. Dobson. bibliog \$1.75 Longmans '32  
New marathon. W. A. Harper. Relig Ed 27:  
834-9 N '32  
Schools of Greece and Rome. C. A. Beard  
and W. G. Carr. il Nat Ed Assn J 23:230-2  
D '34

*See also*

Sparta—Education

**Greenland**

Education of the Greenland Eskimos. A. Han-  
sen. il Volta R 36:207-8+ Ap '34

**Guatemala**

Education. (In Pan American union. Guate-  
mala. p23-6)  
Guatemala. H. L. Smith and H. Littell. (In  
their Education in Latin America. p324-42)

*See also*

Public schools—  
Guatemala

**Haiti**

Education. (In Pan American union. Haiti.  
p25-9)  
Haiti. H. L. Smith and H. Littell. (In their  
Education in Latin America. p360-77)

*See also*

Teacher training—  
Haiti

**Hawaiian Islands**

Biennial report, 1931-1932. Hawaii. Depart-  
ment of public instruction. The dept,  
Honolulu '33  
Education in Hawaii. H. G. Pratt. Progres  
Ed 11:192-6 Mr '34  
Education of certain racial groups in the  
United States and its territories. K. M.  
Cook. (In United States. Office of education.  
Biennial survey of education, 1928-1930, v 1.  
p563-77)  
Educational problems on the Pacific basin. D.  
H. Kulp. Sch and Soc 36:758 D 10 '32  
Inside look at Hawaii's schools. W. C. Craw-  
ford. J Ed 117:5-8 Ja 1 '34  
My school in Hawaii, how I became a teacher  
in the Hawaiian Islands. M. Fomby. il  
Grade Teach 51:17+ F '34  
Paradox in Hawaii. D. L. Crawford. \$2 Strat-  
ford co, 289 Congress st, Boston '33  
Purposeful activities in the McKinley senior  
high school, Honolulu. M. E. Cary. Ed 53:  
261-8 Ja '33  
Study of public education in Hawaii with spe-  
cial reference to the pupil population. T.  
M. Livesay. pa 75c Univ. of Hawaii, Hono-  
lulu '32

*See also*

Kamehameha schools,  
Honolulu, Hawaii

**Holland**

*See* Education—Netherlands

**Honduras**

Honduras. H. L. Smith and H. Littell. (In  
their Education in Latin America. p304-23)

**Hong Kong**

Education in Hong Kong. L. Forster. (In Year  
book of education, 1933. p687-98)

**Hungary**

La culture intellectuelle et la crise économique  
de la Hongrie. A. Mantel. R Univ 41 pt2:24-  
31 Je '32

Education in Hungary. J. Kornis and A. B.  
Yolland. (In Year book of education, 1933.  
p822-33)

New education. Int Bur Ed B 7 3d quarter:  
123 '33

**Hyderabad, India**

Education in Hyderabad. S. P. Rice. Asiatic  
Review 30:305-12 Ap '34

**Idaho**

Ninth-tenth biennial reports of the State  
board of education and Board of regents  
of the University of Idaho, including re-  
port of the superintendent of public in-  
struction and reports of state educational  
institutions, report of the Department for  
vocational education, and report of the  
high school inspector 1929-1930, 1931-1932.  
Idaho. Board of education. 2v The bd,  
Boise '30-'32

Eleventh biennial report of the State board  
of education and Board of regents of the  
University of Idaho, including report of  
the superintendent of public instruction,  
and reports of vocational education, high  
school inspector, the University of Idaho,  
southern branch of University of Idaho.  
Lewiston state normal school, Albion state  
normal school, Idaho industrial training  
school, School for deaf and blind, 1933-  
1934. Idaho. Board of education. The bd,  
Boise '35

**Illinois**

Fighting Illini pedagogs. I. F. Pearson. Ill  
Teach 22:237-8+ Ap '34

Illinois school statistics for the year ended  
June 30, 1932. Illinois. Department of public  
instruction. The dept, Springfield '33

Next step educationally in Illinois? F. A.  
Jensen. Ill Teach 23:37+ O '34

Thirty-ninth biennial report of the superin-  
tendent of public instruction; July 1, 1930-  
June 30, 1932. Illinois. Department of pub-  
lic instruction. The dept, Springfield '32

*See also*

Administration of  
schools—Illinois  
Public schools—  
Illinois

Vocational education  
—Illinois

**India**

Anglo-Indian education; the conference settle-  
ment. Times Ed Sup 922:480 D 31 '32

Anglo-Indian schools; Irwin committee's re-  
port. Times Ed Sup 920:463 D 17 '32

Axe in Bombay, report of the Bombay reor-  
ganization committee. Bombay (presidency)  
Reorganization committee. Times Ed Sup  
928:41 F 11 '33; Same. Sch and Soc 37:317 Mr  
11 '33

Doctor prince of the Kathiawar state of  
Gondal. Times Ed Sup 1029:19 Ja 19 '35

Educating the soul. C. W. Kendall. Overland  
Monthly ns 90:171-2+ Ag '32

Education abroad. J. F. Abel. Sch Life 18:149  
Ap '33

Education in ancient India. A. S. Altekar.  
Rs 3 Indian bk. shop, Theosophical soc,  
Benares City, India '34

Education in India. P. J. Hartog. (In Year  
book of education, 1932. p685-714)

Education in India, 1930-31. India. Education  
department. pa Government of India central  
publication branch, Calcutta '33

Education in India under the reforms. H.  
V. Hampton. (In Year book of education,  
1935. p325-55)

Education in India; with special reference to  
the province of Bihar and Orissa. P. Hartog.  
(In Year book of education, 1933. p575-600)

Education in relation to environment, spiri-  
tual, local, universal. A. Y. Ali. Sociological  
Review 25:306 O '33

Educational policy in India; a neglected as-  
pect. F. F. Monk. 1s 6d Oxford univ. press,  
B.I. bldg, Nicol rd, Bombay '34

Educational systems of the English-speak-  
ing nations. (In Year book of education,  
1934. p 11-121)

European children in India; school control.  
Times Ed Sup 917:437 N 26 '32

Events in education in British India. G.  
Anderson. (In Year book of education,  
1934. p359-67)

Hindu-Moslem unity, segregate schools. Times  
Ed Sup 1014:338 O 6 '34

India. *See* weekly numbers of Times educa-  
tional supplement

**EDUCATION—India—Continued**

India. J. M. Sen. bibliog (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1932. p273-93)

Indian untouchables; school difficulties. *Times* Ed Sup 916:431 N 19 '32

Macaulay's minute. *Times* Ed Sup 1034:61 F 23 '35

Muslim education in India. K. G. Saiyidain and G. Anderson. (In Year book of education, 1934. p797-816)

Principles of education. A. Besant. Theosophical pub. house, Adyar, Madras, India '32

Reconstruction and education in rural India. P. C. Lal. 10s George Allen and Unwin, Ltd, 40 Museum st, London WC 1 '32

Remakers of mankind. C. W. Washburne. \$3 Day '32

Survey of educational systems; India. (In Year book of education, 1935. p 106-14)

Teachers for India. *Times* Ed Sup 892:212 Je 4 '32

Teaching of English in the East. E. W. Gillett. *London Mercury* 30:150-7 Je '34

*See also*

Colleges and universities—India

Education—Bengal

Education—Burma

Education—Hyderabad, India

Education—Mysore, India

Education—Punjab, India

Elementary education—India

Higher education—India

Indian women's education association

Mission schools—India

Religious education—India

Secondary education—India

**Indiana**

Annual reports for the fiscal years ending September 30, 1931, September 30, 1932 and the period ending June 30, 1933. Indiana. Department of public instruction. 3v The dept, Indianapolis '31-'33

**Indo-China, French**

L'enseignement indigène en Indochine: extrait de la circulaire Albert Sarraut, 20 mars, 1918; texte des arrêtés modifiant les articles essentiels du règlement général de 1917 sur l'enseignement classique, secondaire et supérieur. L'Europe Nouvelle 15: 1008-16 Ag 20 '32

**Iowa**

Development of public education in Iowa. F. C. Ensign. *Il Mid Sch* 47:133-5 Ja '33

Meeting the present emergency in education in Iowa. A. Samuelson. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:157-9

Progress in Iowa education. F. C. Ensign. *Il Mid Sch* 47:245-7 My '33

Report, including reports from the Board of educational examiners and the Board for vocational education for the biennium ending June 30, 1932. Iowa. Department of public instruction. The dept, Des Moines '32

Reports of the Iowa state board of education for the biennial periods ending June 30, 1932 and June 30, 1934; twelfth-thirteenth biennial reports. Iowa. Board of education. 2v The bd, Des Moines '32-'34

We do our part. I. H. Hart. *Mid Sch* 48:147-50 Ja '34

*See also*

Physical education—Iowa

Planning, Educational—Iowa

Public schools—Iowa

Vocational education—Iowa

**Iraq**

New Iraq: its problem of Bedouin education. M. F. Jamali. bibliog Teachers college '34

Remakers of mankind. C. W. Washburne. \$3 Day '32

**Ireland**

Education in the Irish Free State. *Times* Ed Sup 1028:10 Ja 12 '35; Same. *Sch and Soc* 41:141 F 2 '35

Education in the Irish Free State. T. O Deirg. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1933. p 19-24)

Education in the Irish Free State; Saorstát Éireann. H. R. Chillingworth. (In Year book of education, 1932. p715-25)

Educational systems of the English-speaking nations. (In Year book of education, 1934. p 11-121)

Events and special features in education in the Irish Free State. H. R. Chillingworth. (In Year book of education, 1934. p350-6; 1935. p313-24)

Events in education in Northern Ireland. (In Year book of education, 1934. p279-80)

Irish language in the educational system of the Irish Free State. L. O'Brien. (In Year book of education, 1933. p562-74)

Northern Ireland and the Free State. See weekly numbers of *Times* educational supplement

Northern Ireland education act and administration. (In Year book of education, 1932. p58-67)

Report of the ministry of education on the government of Northern Ireland summarized. *Times* Ed Sup 964:353 O 21 '33

Some Irish schoolmasters. L. J. Walsh. *Catholic World* 135:582-7 Ag '32

Some lists of Catholic lay teachers and their illegal schools in the later penal days. T. Corcoran. pa 2s 6d M. H. Gill and son, Ltd, Upper O'Connell st, Dublin, C8 '32

Survey of educational systems; Irish Free State; Saorstát Éireann. H. R. Chillingworth. (In Year book of education, 1935. p 101-5)

Survey of educational systems; Northern Ireland. (In Year book of education, 1935. p42-5)

*See also*

Colleges and universities—Ireland

**Islands of the Pacific**

Education and native peoples. F. M. Keesing. *Pacific Affairs* 5:675-88 Ag '32

**Isle of Man**

Special note on the Channel islands and the Isle of Man. E. S. C. Percy. (In Year book of education, 1932. p544-5)

**Italy**

Across Europe in pursuit of education. D. W. Binder. *Il New Era* 14:57-60 F '33

Aims of fascist education. E. Codignola. *New Era* 15:178-80 S '34

Aspects of Italian education; fascismo and education. P. W. L. Cox. *Kadel R* 14:317-26 My '35

Education in fascist Italy. P. Gerbore. (In World federation of education associations. Health section. Report, 1931. p76-9)

Education in Italy. M. Lazzari. (In Year book of education, 1932. p858-77)

Education in Italy. H. R. Marraro. *Sch and Home* 15:209-19 N '33

Educational philosophy of Giovanni Gentile. M. M. Thompson. \$1.50 Univ. of southern Calif, University park, Los Angeles '34

Educational statistics. *Int Bur Ed B* 7:18-19 Ja '33

En Italie; le professeur militarisé. A. E. Guillaume. *Journal des Débats* 40 pt2:452 S 22 '33

Fascist education. F. F. Nitti. *Sch and Soc* 36:824-6 D 24 '32

Fascist education in Italy. C. H. Abad. *Current History* 36:433-7 Ji '32

Glimpses of European schools; Mussolini's Italy. J. A. Pitman. *J Ed* 116:499-500 D 4 '33

Handbook for American students in Italy; published in co-operation with the Italian history society. H. R. Marraro. pa 25c Inst. of int. ed. '33

Health and hygiene in new Italian school books. *Il Hygeia* 11:359 Ap '33

Italians and their schools. C. E. Little. bibliog *Peabody J Ed* 10:72-86, 131-54, 206-44, 257-80 S '32-Mr '33



**EDUCATION—Italy—Continued**

- Italy. E. Codignola. (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1932. p295-314)
- Native education in the Italian colonies. A. M. de'Medici. bibliog (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1931. p647-77)
- New education in Italy. H. R. Marraro. Current History 37:571-6 F '33
- New teachers for a new Italy. P. W. L. Cox. New Era 16:78-81 Mr '35
- Objectives of education in fascist Italy. S. B. Clough. (In Tugwell, R. G. and Keyserling, L. H. eds. Redirecting education, v2. p 179-208)
- Opera nazionale Balilla—an aspect of Italian education. P. W. L. Cox. J-S H Sch Clearing House 9:267-70 Ja '35
- Problemi della scuola. R. Bottacchiari. Nuova Antologia 366:467-70; 369:625-9 Ap 1. O 16 '33
- Schools of Italy. B. Mussolini. H Sch J 16:261-5 N '33
- La scuola media a occhio nudo. R. Bottacchiari. Nuova Antologia 374:305-8 Jl 16 '34
- Secondary education in Italy. E. D. Grizzell. Ed Outl 7:65-76 Ja '33
- State intervention. Times Ed Sup 984:77 Mr 10 '34

**See also**

- Colleges and universities—Italy      Rural schools—Italy  
Military training—      Secondary education  
Italy      —Italy  
Religious education—  
Italy

**Jamaica**

- Education in Jamaica. S. A. Hammond. (In Year book of education, 1934. p858-72)

**Japan**

- Christian education in Japan. E. D. Soper. International Review of Missions 21:423-8 Jl '32
- Corruption in primary schools linked with municipal politics. S. Washio. Trans-Pacific 21:5 D 21 '33
- Education in Japan. D. C. Bess. Sch and Soc 39:183-5 F 10 '34
- Education in Japan. K. Yoshida. (In Year book of education, 1933. p733-44)
- Educational problems on the Pacific basin. D. H. Kulp. Sch and Soc 36:758-9 D 10 '32
- Educational program hits private schools. S. Washio. Trans-Pacific 21:5 Jl 27 '33
- Educators confer on education move. Trans-Pacific 21:12 Je 15 '33
- Government plans education reform. Trans-Pacific 21:16 Jl 20 '33
- Imperial decoration is presented to educational worker at ceremony in Kyoto. Trans-Pacific 21:15 F 23 '33
- Japan. A. K. Reischauer. bibliog (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1933. p393-432)
- Japanese education. L. S. Graham. Contemporary Review 144:337-41 S '33
- Premier discusses education reform. Trans-Pacific 22:9 My 3 '34
- Professional clique is strong against reforms in education. S. Washio. Trans-Pacific 22:4 Je 21 '34
- Remakers of mankind. C. W. Washburne. J3 Day '32
- Reorganization of Japanese educational ideology. Sch and Soc 39:262 Mr 3 '34
- Schooled to rule. W. D. Price. Il Asia 35:156-63 Mr '35
- Thought control investigation emphasizes difficulties of task. S. Washio. Trans-Pacific 20:4 Ap 28 '32
- What educators of the West may learn from the recently organized educational systems of the East. F. Monroe. (In his Essays in comparative education, v2. p 167-79)

**See also**

- Christian education—      Physical education—  
Japan      Japan  
Colleges and universities—Japan      Primary education—  
Japan      Japan  
Mission schools—      Religious education—  
Japan      Japan

**Kansas**

- Meeting the emergency through a state program. W. A. Bonwell. Kans Teach 39:9-10 Je '34
- Twenty-seventh—twenty-eighth biennial reports of the state superintendent of public instruction for Kansas for the years ending June 30, 1929 and June 30, 1930 and June 30, 1931 and June 30, 1932. Kansas. Department of public instruction. 2v The dept, Topeka '31-'33

**Kentucky**

- Biennial report of the superintendent of public instruction, for the biennium ended June 30, 1931; pt 1. Kentucky. Department of education. The dept, Frankfort '32
- Biennial report of the superintendent of public instruction for the biennium ended June 30, 1931, pt2 (statistical) Kentucky. Department of education. The dept, Frankfort '31
- Biennial report of the superintendent of public instruction for the biennium ended June 30, 1931; preliminary. Kentucky. Department of education. The dept, Frankfort '31
- Kentucky and New Jersey. W. S. Deffenbaugh. Sch Life 20:8 S '34
- Kentucky schools go forward. J. H. Richmond. Il Nation's Sch 15:12-15 Ja '35
- Proceedings of the tenth-eleventh annual educational conferences; a discussion of the work of the Kentucky educational commission. Kentucky. University. 2v pa ea 50c The univ. '33-'34
- Report of the education committee. J. E. Adams. (In Kentucky White House conference on child health and protection. Kentucky White House conference on child health and protection; the ninth annual educational conference. p35-115)
- Report of the superintendent of public instruction for the biennium ended June 30, 1933. Kentucky. Department of education. The dept, Frankfort '33
- Summary of findings and recommendations. Kentucky. Educational commission. pa Ky. Dept. of ed, Frankfort '33; Excerpts. Am Sch Bd J 87:50 N '33
- Survey of the Kentucky educational association. M. E. Ligon. H Sch Q 22:48-9 Ja '34
- Work of the Kentucky educational commission. J. W. Cammack. Sch and Soc 36:861-3 D 31 '32
- See also**  
Public schools—  
Kentucky

**Kenya colony and protectorate**

- Village teacher's guide. J. W. C. Dougall. ed. 2a 6d Society for promoting Christian knowledge, 9 Northumberland av, London '31

**Korea**

- See** Education—Chosen

**Labrador**

- School health work on the Labrador. E. Criswell. Il Hygeia 11:1088-9 D '33

**Lapland**

- School in Lapland. Times Ed Sup 973:423 D 23 '33

**Latin America**

- Education in Latin America. H. L. Smith and H. Littell. bibliog American bk. '34
- Latin America. S. G. Inman. bibliog (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1933. p451-522)
- New schools and courses. Bulletin of the Pan American Union 66:591-5 Ag '32
- Resumé of government educational activities during 1931. Pan American Union Bulletin 66:526-31 Jl '32

**See also**

- Colleges and universities—Latin America      Education—South America  
Religious education—  
Latin America

## EDUCATION—Continued

## Macedonia

See also

Agricultural education Rural education—  
—Macedonia Macedonia

## Maine

- Maine: early schools and Irish teachers. R. J. Purcell. Cath Ed R 33:211-25 Ap '35
- Readings in the history of education in Maine. A. H. Chadbourne, comp. \$2 Burr printing co, Bangor, Me. '32
- Reports of the commissioner of education for the school biennium ending June 30, 1932 and June 30, 1934. Maine. Department of education. 2v The dept, Augusta '32-'34
- Tennessee and Maine. W. S. Deffenbaugh. Sch Life 20:134+ F '35

## Malay states

Educational system of Malaya. R. O. Winstedt. bibliog (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1931. p79-140)

## Malta

- Education in Malta and Gozo. A. V. Laferla and C. Leach. (In Year book of education, 1933. p675-36)
- Events and special features in education in Malta. A. V. Laferla. (In Year book of education, 1935. p356-9)
- Maltese language. Times Ed Sup 967:377 N 11 '33
- Teaching of Italian in Malta. Sch and Soc 38:825 D 23 '33

## Manchuria

- Cultural subjugation of Manchuria by Japan. Shen Hsue-chuan. China Weekly Review 67:280-1 Ja 13 '34
- Education. (In Manchuria year book 1932-33. p464-77)
- Education. (In South Manchuria railway. Fourth report on progress in Manchuria to 1934. p227-35)
- Education in Manchuria. (In South Manchuria railway. Third report on progress in Manchuria, 1907-32. p 176-85)
- Education of empire-builders. W. D. Price. il Asia 35:362-9 Je '35
- Schools in Manchuria. A. Torrance. il Hygeia 11:247-50 Mr '33

## Maryland

- Education and Irish schoolmasters in Maryland's national period. R. J. Purcell. Cath Ed R 32:198-207 Ap '34
- Education and Irish teachers in colonial Maryland. R. J. Purcell. Cath Ed R 32:143-53 Mr '34
- Sixty-sixth—sixty-seventh annual reports of the State board of education showing condition of the public schools of Maryland for the years ending July 31, 1932 and July 31, 1933. Maryland. Department of education. 2v The dept, Baltimore '33-'34

See also

Higher education— Maryland Public schools—Maryland

## Massachusetts

- Annual report for the year ending November 30, 1931. Massachusetts. Department of education. The dept, Boston '31
- Annual report for the year ending November 30, 1934; tabulation of the school returns. school year ending June 30, 1934, and fiscal year next preceding 1934, pt. 2. Massachusetts. Department of education. The dept, Boston '34
- Annual reports for the years ending November 30, 1932, pts 1-2; and November 30, 1933, pts 1-2. Massachusetts. Department of education. 4v The dept, Boston '32-'33

Comparative school evolution. H. H. Batchelder. Kadel R 14:236 Mr '35

See also

Administration of schools—Massachusetts Public schools—Massachusetts

## Mexico

- Education and religion in Mexico; some projected changes in the Mexican constitution. J. A. Mackay. Missionary Review of the World 57:133-4 Mr '34
- Education in Mexico. Commonweal 20:417 Ag 31 '34
- Education in Mexico's six-year plan. H. R. W. Benjamin. Sch and Soc 40:666-8 N 17 '34
- Extent and support of popular education in Mexico. H. H. Punke. Peabody J Ed 11:122-37 N '33
- House of the people; an account of Mexico's new schools of action. K. M. Cook. bibliog pa 10c Supt. of doc. '32
- How Mexico is solving her problem of racial differences through an improved educational system. D. M. Kress. Sch and Soc 37:657-8 My 20 '33
- Mexican school system to-day. R. J. Parker. Sch and Soc 40:558-62 O 27 '34
- Mexico. H. L. Smith and H. Littell. bibliog (In their Education in Latin America. p235-64)
- Mexico's church-state conflict nears a crisis; amendment to close all religious and private schools and establish socialistic education. il Literary Digest 118:19 D 1 '34
- Mexico's war on the church. C. W. Hackett. Current History 41:343-6 D '34
- New educational trends in Mexico. A. F. Lehman. Ed 54:373-8 F '34
- New schools of Mexico. A. Risdon. Sch and Soc 40:880-3 D 29 '34; Excerpts. Ed R China 27:180-1 Mr '35
- Other countries tell us. J. F. Abel. Sch Life 20:16 S '34
- Revolution by education in Mexico. W. C. Ryan. il Progres Ed 11:71-3 Ja '34
- Teaching of history in the secondary schools of Mexico. C. E. Castañeda. Hist Outl 24:246-52 My '33
- Teaching of socialism in the schools of Mexico. El Sch J 35:246-8 D '34
- What about the \$16.00 collected for the Mexican school child? D. Kress. Tex Outl 17:13 F '33

See also

Medical education— Mexico Rural education— Mexico Religious education— Mexico Secondary education —Mexico

## Michigan

- Educational reconstruction in Michigan. P. F. Voelker. il Nation's Sch 14:12-16 Ag '34
- First school in Delta county, Michigan. P. F. L. Cordes. Michigan History Magazine 17:140-1 Ja '33
- Michigan's great adventure in mass education. S. P. Brooks. Mich Ed J 12:404-7 My '35
- New concept in educational planning; Michigan's educational planning commission is unique in the history of education. J. Jay and others. Mich Ed J 12:12-14 S '34
- Ninety-first report of the superintendent of public instruction for the biennium 1929-1931, with statistical tables for the years 1929 and 1930. Michigan. Department of public instruction. The dept, Lansing '31
- Program of demonstration and research. E. L. Austin and others. Ed Rec 16:207-16 Ag '35
- Readjustments in education; adopted by the conference on readjustments in education. Sch and Soc 38:346-7 S 9 '33
- Teacher's responsibility for goal one. M. R. Keyworth. Mich Ed J 12:249-50 F '35

See also

Public schools—Michigan



## EDUCATION—Continued

## Minnesota

Education for world friendship in the schools of Minnesota. G. Lommen. Ed Meth 12:45-8 O '32

Emergence of the North Star state; frontier education. L. M. Fawcett. Minnesota History 14:142-9 Je '33

Reorganization plan for Minnesota education. D. A. Schwartz. Minn J of Ed 15:216 F '35  
State education system. J. M. McConnell. Minn J of Ed 13:205-6 F '33

See also

Public schools—Minnesota

## Mississippi

Biennial report and recommendations of the state superintendent of public education for the scholastic years 1929-1930 and 1930-1931. Mississippi. Department of education. The dept, Jackson '31

Biennial report and recommendations of the state superintendent of public education to the legislature of Mississippi for the scholastic year 1931-1932 and 1932-1933. Mississippi. Department of education. The dept, Jackson '34

Twenty years of progress 1910-1930, and a biennial survey scholastic years 1929-30 and 1930-31 of public education in Mississippi. Mississippi. Department of education. The dept, Jackson '31

See also

Adult education—Mississippi

## Missouri

Eighty-second—eighty-third reports of the public schools of the state of Missouri, school years ending June 30, 1931, June 30, 1932. Missouri. Department of education. 2v The dept, Jefferson City '31-'32

Missouri public school system. R. T. Scobee. H Sch Teach 11:114 Ap '35

Why an emergency in education? W. F. Knox. Sch and Com 19:249-51 O '33

See also

Public schools—Missouri

## Montana

M.E.A. long time program for the solution of our educational problems. M. P. Moe. Mont Ed 11:13-21 Ja '35

See also

Public schools—Montana

## Morocco

Education of native Moslems in Morocco. L. Brunot. bibliog (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1931. p227-36)

## Mysore, India

Education in Mysore. N. S. Subba Rao. (In Year book of education, 1934. p817-26)

## Near East

American educational and philanthropic interests in the Near East. J. L. Barton. Moslem World 23:121-36 Ap '33

Education in the states of the Levant under French mandate. H. M. Gaudin. Ed Outl 8:206-9 My '34

Issues in missionary education in the Near East. L. Vrooman. International Review of Missions 22:50-62 Ja '33

Near East; American secondary rural, urban, and extension education. H. C. Jaquith. (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1933. p525-39)

L'œuvre scolaire de l'Alliance Israélite universelle. M. Pernot. Journal des Débats 41 pt2:1101-2 Ji 13 '34

## Nebraska

Our educational planning commission. C. A. Bowers. il Neb Ed J 14:130-2+ Ap '34

## Netherlands

Education in the Netherlands. J. Waterink.

(In Year book of education, 1933. p769-76)

Glimpses of European schools. J. A. Pitman.

J Ed 117:214-15 Ap 16 '34

Holland. P. A. Diels. (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1932. p263-71)

International school for refugees in Holland. Sch and Soc 40:55-6 Ji 14 '34

See also

Colleges and univer- Religious education—sities—Nether- Netherlands lands

## Nevada

Biennial report of the superintendent of public instruction for the period July 1, 1932, to June 30, 1934, inclusive; statistical reports cover the school years July 1, 1932, to June 30, 1933, and July 1, 1933, to June 30, 1934. Nevada. Department of education. The dept, Carson City '34

Development of secondary education in the United States; Nevada. C. W. Smith. H Sch Teach 11:111+ Ap '35

Report of the superintendent of public instruction for the period January 1, 1931, to June 30, 1932, inclusive; statistical reports cover the school years July 1, 1930, to June 30, 1931, and July 1, 1931, to June 30, 1932, with supplement. Nevada. Department of education. The dept, Carson City '32

See also

Administration of schools—Nevada

## New England

Educational function of New England. R. M. Hutchins. Sch and Soc 40:233-41 Ag 25 '34

See also

Religious education—New England

## New Hampshire

Schools and early Irish teachers in New Hampshire. R. J. Purcell. Cath Ed R 32: 608-18 D '34

See also

Public schools—New Hampshire

## New Jersey

Annual report of the State board of education and of the commissioner of education of New Jersey with accompanying documents for the year ending June 30, 1930. New Jersey. Department of public instruction. The dept, Trenton '32

Commission recommends many changes in school financing. New Jersey. Governor's school survey commission. Sch Manag 3:13 Mr '34

Constitutional and legal basis of education in New Jersey [thesis] C. G. Leech. privately printed Univ. of Pa. '32

Education and present conditions in New Jersey. C. H. Elliott. Sch and Soc 37:450-2 Ap 8 '33

Kentucky and New Jersey. W. S. Deffenbaugh. Sch Life 20:8 S '34

Report of the School survey commission of New Jersey. Sch and Soc 38:827 D 23 '33

Schools for the foreign born in a New Jersey county. A. Hoppock. Progres Ed 10:189-93 Ap '33

## New Mexico

Articulation of high school and college in New Mexico; report of a conference held at the University of New Mexico, July 21-22, 1933. New Mexico. University. The univ. '33

Report of the state superintendent of public instruction for the eleventh biennium period beginning July 1, 1930 and ending June 30, 1932. New Mexico. Department of education. The dept, Santa Fe '32

See also

Public schools—New Mexico

## EDUCATION—Continued

## New South Wales

Nationalism and education in Australia; with special reference to the state of New South Wales. T. F. Mackenzie. 8s 6d P. S. King & son, Ltd, Orchard house, 14 Great Smith st, Westminster, London SW 1 '35

## New York (state)

Development of state support of education in New York state. W. W. Soper. Univ. of the state of N.Y. '33

Our most cherished tradition—our greatest common concern. H. H. Horner. N Y State Ed 22:599-601 My '35

President's address before the House of delegates. W. H. Pillsbury. N Y State Ed 20:286-9 Ja '33

Proceedings of the sixty-ninth convocation; celebrating the 150th anniversary of the establishment of the University, 1933. New York (state). University. pa Univ. of the state of N.Y. '34

Report of the committee to investigate the school system of New York state. Sch and Soc 33:776-7 D 9 '33

St Lawrence county schools. Mrs C. McArthur. Rural New-Yorker 93:574-5 S 15 '34

Twenty-seventh annual report of the Education department for the school year ending July 31, 1930. New York (state). Education department. The dept, Albany '31

Twenty-eighth annual report of the Education department for the school year ending July 31, 1931. New York (state). Education department. 2v The dept, Albany '32

Twenty-ninth annual report of the Education department for the school year ending June 30, 1932. New York (state). Education department. 2v Univ. of the state of N.Y. '34

## See also

New York state economic council—	Secondary education—New York (state)
Educational advisory committee	Vocational education—New York (state)
Public schools—New York (state)	

## New Zealand

Adult education and the depression in New Zealand. L. Ross. Int Q Adult Ed 1:65-72 Je '32

American achievement test in New Zealand. J. F. Cramer. Sch R 43:295-9 Ap '35

Education in New Zealand. P. J. McCormick. Cath Ed R 33:193-8 Ap '35

Education in New Zealand. T. B. Strong. (In Year book of education, 1932. p600-26)

Education in New Zealand; an historical survey of educational progress among the Europeans and the Maoris since 1878. A. G. Butchers. 35s Coulls Somerville Wilkie, Ltd, Crawford st, Dunedin, N.Z. '30

Educational systems of the English-speaking nations. (In Year book of education, 1934. p 11-121)

Events and special features in education in New Zealand. T. B. Strong. (In Year book of education, 1934. p326-33; 1935. p278-84)

New Zealand; reorganisation of the education system and economies in education expenditure. T. B. Strong. (In Year book of education, 1933. p555-61)

Survey of educational systems; New Zealand. T. B. Strong. (In Year book of education, 1935. p76-91)

## Newfoundland

Education in Newfoundland. V. P. Burke. (In Year book of education, 1932. p729-39)

Events in education in Newfoundland. V. P. Burke. (In Year book of education, 1934. p357-8)

Survey of educational systems; Newfoundland. (In Year book of education, 1935. p 115-16)

## Nicaragua

Education. (In Pan American union. Nicaragua. p27-8)

Nicaragua. H. L. Smith and H. Littell. (In their Education in Latin America. p343-59)

## Nigeria

Education of primitive people; a presentation of the folklore of the Bura animists with a meaningful experience curriculum; with a foreword by Mabel Carney. A. D. Helser. \$3 Fleming H. Revell co, 158 5th av, N.Y. '34

## North Carolina

Biennial report of the superintendent of public instruction for the scholastic years 1930-1931 and 1931-1932; pt. 1. Summary and recommendations; pt. 2. Statistical report, 1930-1931. North Carolina. Department of public instruction. 2v The dept, Raleigh '32

Biennial report of the superintendent of public instruction of North Carolina for the scholastic years 1928-1929 and 1929-1930; pt 1. summary and recommendations. North Carolina. Department of public instruction. The dept, Raleigh '30

Biennial report of the superintendent of public instruction of North Carolina for the scholastic years 1928-1929 and 1929-1930; pt3. statistical report, 1929-1930. North Carolina. Department of public instruction. The dept, Raleigh '30

Biennial report of the superintendent of public instruction of North Carolina for the scholastic years 1930-1931 and 1931-1932; pt. 3. statistical report, 1931-1932. North Carolina. Department of public instruction. The dept, Raleigh '33

Biennial report of the superintendent of public instruction of North Carolina for the scholastic years 1930-1931 and 1931-1932; pt. 4. twenty-fourth and twenty-fifth annual reports of public high schools 1930-1931 and 1931-1932. North Carolina. Department of public instruction. The dept, Raleigh '33

Current reports on activity programs, projects, research studies, etc. in North Carolina, for the scholastic year 1929-1930, v3. North Carolina. Department of public instruction. The dept, Raleigh '30

New frontiers in education. N. C. Newbold. Southern Workman 61:361-7 S '32

North Carolina's rank in education. H Sch J 17:200-3 O '34

Resolutions of the North Carolina conference for social service. Sch and Soc 40:142-3 Ag 4 '34

## See also

Public schools—North Carolina  
Carolina

## North Dakota

Twenty-second biennial report of the superintendent of public instruction for the period ending June 30, 1932. North Dakota. Department of public instruction. The dept, Bismarck '32

## Norway

Education in Norway. C. S. Knap. (In Year book of education, 1935. p876-97)

## See also

Colleges and universities—Norway  
Religious education—Norway

## Nova Scotia

## See also

Adult education—Nova Scotia

## Ohio

Coordination of educational forces of Ohio. E. W. Anderson. Ohio Sch 11:107 Ap '33

Education in Ohio today. G. W. Rightmire. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the twelfth annual session. p3-16)

How Ohio's schools system developed. J. W. Fichter. H Sch Teach 9:194-5 My '33

Ohio as a force in education. C. F. Thwing. J Ed 117:91-3 F 19 '34

Ohio's contribution to education. J. W. Fichter. H Sch Teach 11:108-9 Ap '35





**EDUCATION—Pennsylvania—Continued**

Ten-year program of educational development, J. N. Rule. (In *Institute for education by radio. Education on the air*; third yearbook. p 113-41)

See also

Public schools—Pennsylvania

**Persia**

Development of Persian education and learning [abstract of thesis] M. K. Nakhosteen. The auth. Cornell univ. Ithaca, N.Y. '33  
Educational reforms in Persia. J. F. Abel. Sch and Soc 40:425-6 S 29 '34  
L'instruction publique en Perse. Revue Scientifique 72:686 O 27 '34

**Peru**

Peru. H. L. Smith and H. Littell. (In *their Education in Latin America*. p86-105)  
Peruvian education. Inst Int Ed News B 8:10 F '33  
Renewed interest in the education of the Indians of Peru. P. A. Martin. Hispanic American Historical Review 12:100-1 F '32  
Two schools for the Andean Indian. Pan American Union Bulletin 68:688-90 S '34

**Philippine Islands**

Adaptation of the schools to the social order in the Philippine Islands. E. H. Sanguinet. J Ed Soc 8:421-7 Mr '35  
Education in Mountain province. Philippine Islands; an interview reported by I. L. Main. A. Manto. I Ed R China 24:347-50 O '32  
Education of special classes. E. P. Cubberley. bibliog (In his *Introduction to the study of education*. p447-76)  
Filipinos learn in folk schools; Laubach method. E. K. Higdon. Christian Century 49: 1086-7 S 7 '32  
History of education in the Philippines. 1565-1930. E. Alzona. \$2.80 The auth. College of liberal arts. Univ. of the Philippines, Manila '32  
Literacy campaign among the Moros. F. C. Laubach. Moslem World 23:38-45 Ja '33  
New education in the Philippines. J. H. M. Butler. J Negro Ed 3:257-68 Ap '34  
Philippine independence and insular education. S. P. Duggan. Inst Int Ed News B 8:3-4 Mr '33  
Philippine Islands, 1920-1930. J. H. McBride. (In *United States. Office of education. Biennial survey of education, 1928-1930*, v 1. p577-83)  
Thirty-second-thirty-fourth annual reports of the director of education for the calendar years 1931, 1932 and 1933. Philippine Islands. Bureau of education. 3v The bur, Manila '32-'34  
Wonders of Moro education; the romance of making Lanao literate. F. C. Laubach. Missionary Review of the World 56:429-31 S '33

See also

Vocational education  
—Philippine Islands

**Poland**

Cultural problems of the new Poland. R. Dyboski. Slavonic Review 12:304-22 Ja '34  
Education in Poland. B. Kielski. bibliog (In *Year book of education, 1935*. p898-922)  
Educational reform in Poland. H. J. Wegrocki. Ed Meth 13:247-51 F '34  
Higher council of public education. Int Bur Ed B 7:14 Ja '33  
New reforms of the Polish educational system. J. S. Rouček. Sch and Soc 36:431-2 O 1 '32  
Poland. Int Bur Ed B 9 1st quarter:10-11 '35  
La prétendue intolérance polonaise. O. Neveux. Illustration 183:251 O 22 '32  
Remakers of mankind. C. W. Washburne. \$3 Day '32  
Resurrection. J Ed London 66:689 N '34

School statutes. Int Bur Ed B 8 4th quarter: 166-7 '34

See also

Physical education  
—Poland

**Prussia**

Erziehung zum staatsbürger; ein pädagogischer anlauf im alten Preussen vor 1806. P. Schwartz. Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 23 heft 2:113-31 '33  
Über die herrschaft der bürokratie in Preussen während des 19. jahrhunderts, unter besonderer berücksichtigung des volkschulwesens. R. Murtfeld. Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 23 heft 4:243-62 '33  
Vaterland, volk und volkstum in der pädagogik der preussischen reformzeit. A. Pokrandt. Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 24 heft2-3:81-100 '34

**Puerto Rico**

Annual report of the commissioner of education, fiscal year 1930-1931. Puerto Rico. Department of education. The dept, San Juan 31  
Education of certain racial groups in the United States and its territories. K. M. Cook. (In *United States. Office of education. Biennial survey of education, 1928-1930*, v 1. p563-77)  
Education of special classes. E. P. Cubberley. bibliog (In his *Introduction to the study of education*. p447-76)  
Native and minority groups. K. M. Cook. Sch Life 19:221 Je '34  
Problemas educativos fundamentales de Puerto Rico. J. J. Osuna. Puerto Rico. Dept. of ed, San Juan '34  
Public education in Puerto Rico. K. M. Cook. pa 15c Supt. of doc. '34  
Schools in Puerto Rico, 1933-1934. Puerto Rico. Department of education. pa 10c The dept, San Juan '34  
Schools of Puerto Rico. Sch and Soc 36:421 O 1 '32  
Schools of Porto Rico. P. Gil. H Sch Teach 11:117 Ap '35  
Teaching of Spanish in Puerto Rico. Sch and Soc 40:344-5 S 15 '34

See also

Nursery schools—  
Puerto Rico

Rural education—  
Puerto Rico

**Punjab, India**

Education in the Punjab. Int Bur Ed B 8 2d quarter:76 '34  
Punjab. G. Anderson. (In *Year book of education, 1934*. p782-96)  
Punjab inquiry. Times Ed Sup 951:243 Jl 22 '33  
Punjab university. Times Ed Sup 954:267 Ag 12 '33

**Quebec (province)**

Dry rot in Quebec. F. Blount. Canadian Forum 14:351-2 Je '34  
Quebec school system. P. W. Browne. bibliog Cath Ed R 31:271-84 My '33

**Rhode Island**

Rhode Island's early schools and Irish teachers. R. J. Purcell. Cath Ed R 32:402-15 S '34

**Rhodesia, Southern**

European education in Southern Rhodesia. J. B. Brady. (In *Year book of education, 1932*. p740-7)

**Rome**

Advocatus diaboli, a defense of the rhetorical education. R. E. K. Pemberton. Class J 28:32-43 O '32  
Ancient education and its meaning to us. J. F. Dobson. bibliog \$1.75 Longmans '32  
Eumenius and the schools of Autun. C. E. Van Sickle. American Journal of Philology 55:236-43 Jl '34  
Extent of illiteracy in Oxyrhynchus and its environs during the late third century A.D. J. S. Schneider. Class J 28:670-4 Je '33



**EDUCATION—Rome—Continued**

Schools of Greece and Rome. C. A. Beard and W. G. Carr. *Il Nat Ed Assn J* 23:230-2 D '34

**Rumania**

*See also*  
Colleges and universities—Rumania

**Russia**

L'analphabétisme en Russie soviétique. M. Model. *Journal des Débats* 40 pt2:132-3 JI 28 '33

Broad highway of Soviet education. C. H. Harrison. pa 6d Society for cultural relations between the peoples of the British commonwealth and the U.S.S.R., 1 Montague st, London WC 1 '33

Can Russian education teach us? C. W. Washburne. *Il Ill Teach* 21:4+ O '32; Same. *Minn J of Ed* 13:49-50+ O '32; *Mont Ed* 9:5-6+ O '32; *Ohio Sch* 10:258+ O '32; *Pa Sch J* 81: 71-2+ O '32; *Mid Sch* 47:112-13 D '32

Conservative trend in Russian education. P. W. L. Cox. *Kadel R* 14:121-9 Ja '35

Cultural revolution in soviet Russia. P. Monroe. (In his *Essays in comparative education*, v2, p36-52)

Culture program of soviet Russia. P. Monroe. (In his *Essays in comparative education*, v2, p 1-24)

Educating workers in the U.S.S.R. A. Levitas. *Il Sch Executives M* 54:116-17 D '34

Education in Russia. M. O. Skarsten. *Kadel R* 12:493-501 My '33

Education in Russia today. I. V. Sollins. (In *Eastern arts association. Selected addresses*, 1934. p46-51)

Education in soviet Russia. *Sch and Soc* 36: 559 O 29 '32

Education in soviet Russia. N. Hans. bibliog (In *Year book of education*, 1933. p745-68)

Education in soviet Russia, 1931-4. N. A. Hans. (In *Year book of education*, 1935. p931-45)

Education in the Soviet union; with discussion. R. D. Charques. *International Affairs* 11:493-511 JI '32

Education in the U.S.S.R. R. Kharitonova. *Il New Era* 15:99-102 Mr '34

Education in the U.S.S.R.; exhibition of the American Russian institute. G. S. Counts. *New Republic* 82:8-11 F 13 '35

Education under dictatorship. *World Tomorrow* 16:246 Mr 15 '33

Educational combinat of the A.M.O. Stalin automotive factory near Moscow. U.S.S.R. P. W. L. Cox. *Sec Ed* 4:108-13 Mr '35

Educational merry-go-round in soviet Russia. I. L. Kandel. *Kadel R* 14:327-34 My '35

Educational policy of soviet Russia. D. A. Prescott. *Sch and Soc* 37:149 F 4 '33

En U.R.S.S.: aspiration au repos politique. L. Fischer. *L'Europe Nouvelle* 17:713-15 JI 14 '34

Experimentation with children's books in Russia. T. C. Blaisdell. *El Engl R* 11:206-3+ O '34

Extension system of education in the Soviet Union. *Sch and Soc* 40:241 Ag 25 '34

Has soviet Russia repudiated progressive methods? N. Lodge. *Progres Ed* 11:63-70 Ja '34

Latest revolution in soviet Russia. B. L. King. *New Statesman and Nation* 8:113-14 JI 28 '34

Making of a communist. N. Lodge. *Sch and Home* 15:203-8 N '33

Methods of education and training in the Union of Socialist Soviet Republics. A. Levitas. *Am Teach* 18:11-13 Je '34

Newest schools in newest Russia. L. L. W. Wilson. *Sch and Soc* 37:111-15 Ja 28 '33

Polytechnization. *Times Ed Sup* 930:57 F 25 '33

Polytechnization in Russia's new schools. J. S. Beddie. *Am Teach* 17:12-14 Je '33

Possible American applications of some results of the Russian revolution. P. W. L. Cox. *Ed Meth* 14:227-36 F '35

Psychologists' tour of Russia. P. Hopkins. *New Era* 13:304 O '32

Red October school. G. M. Switzer. *Progres Ed* 9:355-8 My '32

Remakers of mankind. C. W. Washburne. *\$3 Day* '32

Role of education in reconstructing society. A. Vogel. *H Points* 15:15-19 Ap '33

Rote kindererziehung. W. Heynen. *Preussische Jahrbücher* 228:264-8 Je '32

Russia can teach us. F. Williams. *Progres Ed* 10:8-11 Ja '33

Russian educational exhibit in New York. *Sch and Soc* 35:858 Je 25 '32

Science and education in the U.S.S.R. A. P. Pinkevich. 3s 6d Victor Gollancz, Ltd, 14 Henrietta st, Covent Garden, London WC2 '35

Social experimentation in soviet Russia. E. A. Ross. *Sch and Com* 21:19-20+ Ja '35

Social objectives in Soviet education. B. Schoenfeldt. (In Tugwell, R. G. and Keyserling, L. H. eds. *Redirecting education*, v2, p 129-77)

Soviet education. J. F. Abel. bibliog *Sch Life* 19:71+ D '33

Soviet education. R. D. Charques. pa 1s 6d Hogarth press, 52 Tavistock sq, London WC 1 '32

Soviet education and children's literature. S. Doniger. *J Ed Soc* 8:162-7 N '34

Soviet educational decree. J. F. Abel. *Sch Life* 18:53 N '32

Soviet experiment in progressive education; the use of school textbooks. T. A. Beresney. *Ed Meth* 14:134-9 D '34

Soviet legislation: decree on the system of elementary and secondary schools in the USSR; text. *Slavonic Review* 13:203 JI '34

Soviet legislation: resolution on the overburdening of school children and pioneers with civic and political training; text. *Slavonic Review* 13:202 JI '34

Soviet system of schooling. C. N. Lischka. bibliog *Cath Ed R* 31:455-64 O '33

Soviet union education. R. W. Hadden. *il Sierra Ed News* 29:8 Ap '33

Soviets proceed to the liquidation of American educational theory. W. C. Bagley. *Sch and Soc* 37:62-3 Ja 14 '33

Teaching methods in the soviet schools. *Sch and Soc* 39:361-2 Mr 24 '34

Technical education in Russia. B. M. Jones. (In *Year book of education*, 1932. p931-7)

Tests and measurements in Russian education. S. J. Wolf. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 8:355-61 F '34

What educators of the West may learn from the recently organized educational systems of the East. P. Monroe. (In his *Essays in comparative education*, v2, p 167-79)

Young Russia at play. L. Fischer. *Nation* 139:128-30 Ag 1 '34

Young Russia goes to school. W. C. Trow. *il Nation's Sch* 14:29-33 D '34

Youth in soviet Russia. K. Mehnert. *\$2 Harcourt* '33

*See also*  
Colleges and universities—Russia  
Education of children—Russia

**Salvador**

Education. (In *Pan American union. El Salvador*. p28-9)

El Salvador. H. L. Smith and H. Littell. (In their *Education in Latin America*. p285-303)

**Samoa**

Education in Samoa; the Barstow foundation. *Pacific Affairs* 5:1062-4 D '32

Native and minority groups. K. M. Cook. *Sch Life* 19:221 Je '34

New school for chiefs' sons in Samoa. E. R. Embree. *Political Quarterly* 5:228-31 Ap '34

New school in American Samoa. E. R. Embree. *il Survey Graphic* 22:102-5 F '33; Revised. *J Negro Ed* 3:50-6 Ja '34

New Zealand and South Sea island education. T. B. Strong. (In *Year book of education*, 1933. p699-708)

## EDUCATION—Continued

## Saxony

Die fortbildungsschule Sachsens von ihrer begründung bis zur einföhrung der gesetz-lichen fortbildungsschulpflicht für knaben durch das volksschulgesetz vom jahre 1873. J. Hunger. Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 23 heft 2:131-41 '33

## Scandinavia

Land of continuous education. P. W. L. Cox. J Ed 118:243-4 My 6 '35

## Scotland

British association at Aberdeen; English edu-cation criticized. Times Ed Sup 1011:313 S 15 '34

Certificates issued by the Scottish education department [mimeographed] J. F. Abel. pa U.S. Office of ed. '33

Education in Scotland. B. Williams. Spectator 150:750-1 My 26 '33

Educational systems of the English-speak-ing nations. (In Year book of education, 1934. p 11-121)

Glimpses of European schools. J. A. Pit-man. J Ed 117:311-12+ Je 4 '34

Lesson from Scotland; decentralization and co-operation in education. S. B. McCready. Sch 23:743-7 My '35

North and south. Times Ed Sup 948:221 JI 1 '33

Scotland. See weekly numbers of Times edu-cational supplement

Scottish education acts and their administra-tion. (In Year book of education, 1932. p48-57)

Survey of educational systems; Scotland. (In Year book of education, 1935. p35-41)

## See also

Colleges and univer- Religious education—sities—Scotland Scotland

## Siam

New Siam; changes in the schools. Times Ed Sup 998:193 Je 16 '34

## Smyrna

Schools in Smyrna, after ten years of the Turkish republic. L. Vrooman. Sch and Soc 39:86-7 Ja 20 '34

## South Africa

Canada and South Africa; an essay in com-parative interpretation and a plea for an imperial institute of education. F. Clarke. bibliog (In Year book of education, 1933. p500-17)

Education and the poor white. E. G. Malherbe. bibliog Pro ecclesia-druckery, The av, Stellenbosch '32

Education in South Africa. E. G. Malherbe. (In Year book of education, 1932. p627-57)

Education in the United States and in South Africa. C. T. Loram. Ed Outl 7:193-9 My '33

Education of rural Bantu peoples in South Africa. P. A. W. Cook. J Negro Ed 3:98-104 Ja '34

Educational systems of the English-speak-ing nations. (In Year book of education, 1934. p 11-121)

Events and special features in education in South Africa. J. E. Adamson. (In Year book of education, 1935. p285-312)

Events in education in South Africa. E. G. Malherbe. (In Year book of education, 1934. p334-49)

History of education in South Africa (1652-1932) M. E. McKerron. 6s J. L. Van Schaik, Ltd, box 724, Pretoria, S. Africa '34

Native education in the Union of South Africa. E. G. Malherbe. (In Year book of education, 1933. p601-24)

New education in a changing empire. E. G. Malherbe. pa 1s 3d J. L. Van Schaik, Ltd, box 724, Pretoria, S. Africa '33

Some of South Africa's educational and so-cial problems. E. G. Malherbe. il New Era 15:72-4 Mr '34

South Africa speaks. E. G. Malherbe. Sch Life 19:76 D '33

South African conference. J. Murray. Times Ed Sup 1008:285 Ag 25 '34

Survey of educational systems; Union of South Africa. E. S. C. Percy. (In Year book of education, 1935. p92-100)

## See also

Administration of Religious education—schools—South South Africa  
Africa  
Colleges and universi-  
ties—South Africa

## South America

Educational systems of foreign countries. N. A. Hans. (In Year book of education, 1934. p 122-68)

North American youth views South Ameri-can. R. North. il N Y State Ed 22:453-5 Mr '35

Some failures and achievements in the broader aspects of measurements; a study in comparative education. H. Littell. Ind Univ Sch Ed B 9:6-12 S '32

South America, our elder brother in educa-tion. A. W. North. il map N Y State Ed 22:376-81+ F '35

## See also

Colleges and univer- Education—Latin  
sities—Latin Ameri- America  
ca

## Bibliography

Current educational conditions; foreign coun-tries. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1930-1931. p 16-24)

Selected references on foreign education. J. F. Abel. comp. El Sch J 33:777-84 Je '33; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1933. p 129-36)

## South Carolina

Sixty-third—sixty-fifth annual reports of the state superintendent of education, 1931-1933. South Carolina. Department of education. 3v pa The dept, Columbia '32-'34

## See also

South Carolina op-portunity schools

## South Dakota

Educational reconstruction in South Dakota. I. D. Weeks. il Nation's Sch 15:24-6 Mr '35

South Dakota's program of education [mimeographed] South Dakota. Department of public instruction. The dept, Pierre '33

Twenty-first biennial report of the superin-tendent of public instruction; July 1, 1930, to June 30, 1932. South Dakota. Depart-ment of public instruction. The dept, Pierre '32

Twenty-second biennial report for the bien-nial period ending June 30, 1932, fiscal years 1930-1931, 1931-1932. South Dakota. Regents of education. S.D. Dept. of ed, Pierre '32

## Southern Rhodesia

See Education—Rhodesia, Southern

## Southern states

Belgian's view of Negro schools in southern U.S.A. R. Rothschild. J Negro Ed 4:179-84 Ap '35

Education in the South. M. E. Curti. (In his Social ideas of American educators. p261-87)

Influence of the Tennessee valley project on secondary education in the South. N. E. Fitzgerald. (In Southern association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceed-ings of the thirty-eighth annual meeting. p 136-43)

Interpretation of the early administration of the Peabody education fund. H. Taylor. bibliog pa Peabody col. bk. store '33

Joseph Spencer Stewart of Georgia: an appre-ciation. N. W. Walker. H Sch J 18:13-23 Ja '35

Liberalism in the South. V. Dabney. \$3.50 Univ. of N.C. press '32

Relation of Tuskegee institute to education in the lower South. A. Heningburg. J Ed Soc 7:157-62 N '33



**EDUCATION—Southern states—Continued**

Status of public education in the South; a symposium of brief reports from the state commissioners. Peabody J Ed 10:193-205 Ja '33

What about U.S. education? story of early South. C. M. Lyne. il National Republic 21: 18+ Mr '34

What next in education? A. F. Harman. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:135-41; Same. Sch and Soc 38:72-7 Jl 15 '33

Woes of a southern liberal. J. M. Shields. American Mercury 34:73-9 Ja '35

See also

Peabody conference on education and race relations	Rural education— Southern states School finance— Southern states
--	---

**Spain**

At last! a democracy; interview with F. de Los Rios. K. Bercovici. il Pictorial Review 34:3+ Ja '33

Education abroad. J. F. Abel. Sch Life 18: 149 Ap '33

Education in Spain. Review of Reviews (American) 86:44-5 O '32

Education in Spain. Times Ed Sup 922:481 D 31 '32

Education in Spain. M. B. Cossio. (In Year book of education, 1934. p891-910)

Educational cinema and the Spanish pedagogic missions. C. Conde. Int R Ed Cinemat 5:476-9 Jl '33

Le musée ambulant: une œuvre neuve, qu'a tentée la jeune République espagnole. L. Darric. il La Renaissance 16:164-7 Jl '33

Propaganda of culture: a national service. A. St Wittlin. Contemporary Review 147: 364-8 Mr '35

Spain. Int Bur Ed B 7 3d quarter:111 '33

See also

Church and educa- tion in Spain	Colleges and uni- versities—Spain
------------------------------------	--------------------------------------

**Sudan**

Education in the Sudan. Near East and India 43:635 Ag 16 '34

Education in the Sudan. Sch and Soc 36:462-3 O 8 '32

**Sweden**

Education in Sweden. P. B. Coles. (In Year book of education, 1932. p903-16)

See also

Adult education— Sweden	Religious education— Sweden
----------------------------	--------------------------------

**Switzerland**

Dark places of education. W. Schohaus. \$2.75 Holt '32

Education and wealth. P. P. Claxton. Sch and Com 19:254-7 O '33; Same. Tex Outl 18:7-8 Ap '34

Education in Switzerland. W. Pfändler. (In Year book of education, 1933. p777-800)

Glimpses of European schools. J. A. Pitman. J Ed 116:417-18, 449 O 16-N 6 '33

Learning made easy in Switzerland. P. Brooke. Am Teach 19:11 N '34

Switzerland. Int Bur Ed B 7 3d quarter:116-17 '33

See also

Commercial education  
—Switzerland

**Syria**

Education in Syria and Lebanon. G. Bounoure. bibliog (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1931. p239-54)

Remakers of mankind. C. W. Washburne. \$3 Day '32

**Tanganyika territory**

Education in the Tanganyika territory. S. Rivers-Smith. bibliog (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1931. p 143-97)

**Tennessee**

Annual reports for the scholastic years ending June 30, 1932 and June 30, 1933. Tennessee. Department of education. 2v The dept, Nashville '32-'33

Report, pts. I and II. Tennessee. Educational commission. 2v The commission, Nashville '34; Same cond. El Sch J 35:403-7 F '35

Tennessee and Maine. W. S. Deffenbaugh. Sch Life 20:134+ F '35

**Texas**

Biennial report of the State board of education, 1930-1932, 1932-1934. Texas. Department of education. 2v pa The dept, Austin '32-'34

Contribution of Robert Bartow Cousins to the educational development of Texas. H. A. Davis. West Tex. state teachers col, Canyon '34

Education in Texas from the viewpoint of recent legislation and legislative trends. T. H. Shelby. Tex Outl 18:7-10 F '34

First biennial report of the State board of education, 1928-1930 [mimeographed] Texas. Department of education. pa The dept, Austin '30

Interesting facts pertaining to education in Texas. J. O. Guleke. il Tex Outl 18:10-11 Je '34

Mexican population of Texas. H. T. Manuel. maps Southwestern Social Science Quarterly 15:29-51 Je '34

Problems in the education of the Mexican child. B. Armour. Tex Outl 16:29-31 D '32

Proper organization and administration of a system of public education for Texas. H. Y. Benedict. Tex Outl 17:29+ Ja '33

Properly organized and administered system of public education for Texas. B. Frizzell. Tex Outl 17:19 Ap '33

Report of committee on educational progress in Texas. L. T. Cook. Tex Outl 18:11-18 Ja '34

Teaching Negro life and history in Texas high schools. L. V. Williams. Journal of Negro History 20:13-18 Ja '35

Twenty-seventh biennial report, State department of education, 1930-1932. Texas. Department of education. The dept, Austin '33

See also

Public schools—Texas

**Trinidad**

Education in Trinidad and Tobago. F. C. Marriott. (In Year book of education, 1932. p779-91)

**Tunisia**

Education in Tunisia. E. Gau. (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1931. p257-65)

**Turkey**

Achievement tests in Turkey. E. I. Burns. Sch and Soc 36:175 Ag 6 '32

Education in Turkey. Sch Life 20:201+ My '35

Education in Turkey. Ihsan Bey. (In Year book of education, 1932. p971-81)

Educational advance in Smyrna, Turkey. Sch and Soc 36:654 N 19 '32

Educational problems in the Far and Near East. C. H. Becker. 50c Oxford '33

Foreign schools in Turkey. Y. Nadi. Moslem World 23:404-5 O '33

Islam and modern education. A. E. Fox. Moslem World 23:29-37 Ja '33

Model school adopts English as language for instruction. E. Gueron. Christian Century 51:1500 N 21 '34

Reform of Turkish education. A. H. Lybyer. Current History 37:119-20 O '32

Remakers of mankind. C. W. Washburne. \$3 Day '32

Turkish schools, seen through the eyes of an English visitor. B. Stanley. Sch and Soc 40:814-19 D 15 '34

**EDUCATION—Turkey—Continued**

What educators of the West may learn from the recently organized educational systems of the East. P. Monroe. (In his *Essays in comparative education*, v2. p 167-79)

See also

Education—Smyrna

**United States**

Academic opportunities of the economic depression. J. W. McCain. *Sch and Soc* 38: 867-9 D 30 '33

Adequate support for public education. M. Aaron. *pa N.E.A.* '33; Same. *Kans Teach* 38:7-10 F '34

Adequate support of education, the condition of an effective service. G. D. Strayer. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:588-91

America in school and college. W. Boyd. *bibliog* 3s 6d Educational institute of Scotland. 46 Moray pl, Edinburgh '33

American anomalies. D. W. Phillips. *Times Ed Sup* 992:141 My 5 '34

American education faces the storm. National education association. *pa The assn.*; Summary. *Nat Ed Assn J* 21:216 O '32

American education on the march. *Sch Life* 20:36-8 O '34

American education today. F. P. Graves. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:615-19

American general education. A. F. West. \$1 Princeton univ. press '32

American life and American education. P. Monroe. (In his *Essays in comparative education*, v2. p 158-66)

American school system; a survey of the principles and practices of education. A. A. Douglass. Farrar and Rinehart, inc. 232 Madison av, N.Y. '34

Analyzing progress in education. B. Goodykoontz. *Teach Col J* 6:13-15 S '34

Annual report of the commissioner of education for the year ended June 30, 1932. United States. Office of education. 10c Supt. of doc. '32

Answer to the critics. J. N. Emery. *Sch Executives M* 51:474-5 Jl '32

As others see us. J. F. Cramer. *Sch and Soc* 38:770-2 D 9 '33

At war with academic traditions in America. A. L. Lowell. \$4 Harvard univ. press '34

Australian looks at American schools. C. R. McRae. 2s Melbourne univ. press '33

Barriers—and barriers. T. C. Barham. *Sch and Soc* 41:366-8 Mr 16 '35

Battle for free schools. C. A. Beard and W. G. Carr. *il Nat Ed Assn J* 24:77-80 Mr '35

Betrayal in American education. H. M. Jones. *Scribner's Magazine* 93:360-4 Je '33

Better schools for less money. G. D. Strayer. *Sch and Soc* 38:165-8 Ag 5 '33

Biennial survey of education, 1928-1930. United States. Office of education. 2v *pa ea* 80c Supt. of doc. '32

Big educational expansion resulted from 1857 economic panic. R. S. Pitkin. *Nation's Sch* 11:57-9 Ap '33

Building educational faith. V. M. Riegel. *Ohio Sch* 10:259+ O '32

Building for the future. G. A. Countryman. *American Library Association Bulletin* 28: 377-88 Jl '34

Call to the teachers of the nation. Progressive education association. Committee on social and economic problems. *bibliog* *pa* 25c Day '33

Can the school build a new social order? I. L. Kandel. *Kadel R* 12:143-53 Ja '33

Can we afford to educate our children? W. G. Carr. *American Scholar* 2:370-2 My '33; Same. (In *Johnsen, J. E. comp. Federal aid to education*. p85-9)

Can we face reality? J. E. Mendenhall. *Progres Ed* 11:188-91 Mr '34

Capitalizing the crisis. J. K. Norton. *Mont Ed* 10:19+ F '34; Same. *Neb Ed J* 14:49 F '34; *N Y State Ed* 21:395-6 F '34; *Sierra Ed News* 30:21-2 F '34; *Va J of Ed* 27:228 F '34; *Tex Outl* 18:41 Je '34

Career control. B. B. Beecher. *New Outlook* 162:34-8 S '33

Challenge to American education. R. Pulliam. *Ill Teach* 21:102-3+ D '32

Changes in the field of education. B. Goodykoontz. *Public Health Nursing* 26:466-70 S '34

Characteristic features of American education. P. Monroe. (In his *Essays in comparative education*, v2. p275-82)

Charting U.S. education. P. Grotz. *maps Architectural Forum* 62:1-16 Ja '35

Children of the depression. M. E. Haggerty. *pa* 25c Univ. of Minn. '33; Same cond. *Am Assn Univ Women J* 27:3-8 O '33; Excerpts. *Nat Ed Assn J* 23:36 F '34

Chinese view of American education. N. Park. *Sch and Soc* 37:63-5 Ja 14 '33

Citizens' conference on the crisis in education. *Sch and Soc* 36:817 D 24 '32

Colonial schooldays. C. A. Beard and W. G. Carr. *il Nat Ed Assn J* 24:41-4 F '35

Comments on education in the United States of America and Victoria, Australia. J. G. Cannon. *pa* 2s Melbourne univ. press '33

Committee's findings on current trends in education. C. H. Judd. *Sch Manag* 2:6-7 F '33

Community responsibility for the education and cultural life of the child. W. M. Robinson. (In *National congress of parents and teachers. Proceedings*, 1933, v37. p77-84)

Comparing old and new problems in education. H. H. Davis. *Nation's Sch* 9:17-20 Je '32

Conference on long-time educational planning. B. M. Farley. *Sch and Soc* 41:132-4 Ja 26 '35

Conference on state legislation and long-time school planning yields four helpful reports. *Nation's Sch* 15:76 F '35

Conference on state school legislation and long-time educational planning, December 11-13, 1934. Washington, D.C. [mimeographed] National education association. Joint commission on the emergency in education. *pa* 25c N.E.A. '34; Summary. *Sch Manag* 4:106-7 F '35

Conflicting governmental philosophies. L. D. Coffman. (In *National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report*, 1933. p 113-20); Same. *Sch and Soc* 37: 337-43 Mr 18 '33; (In *Coffman, L. D. State university, its work and problems*. p235-53)

Congress and state legislatures are aroused to the needs of our schools. J. K. Norton. *Sch Manag* 4:101+ F '35

Conserving educational progress. E. G. Johnston. *Sch R* 41:11-13 Ja '33

Contemporary American education. S. L. Eby. *bibliog* (In *Hedger, G. A. ed. Introduction to western civilization*. p677-92)

Crisis in American education. J. Rosier. *Rural America* 11:9-11 Ja '33

Crisis in American life; its educational and spiritual significance. J. E. Morgan. *bibliog* *Va Teach* 15:168-75 N '34

Crisis in education. N. G. Goodman. *Sch and Soc* 41:60-1 Ja 12 '35

Crisis in education. J. K. Norton. *Mont Ed* 10:9 N '33; Same. *Minn J of Ed* 14:127 D '33; *Neb Ed J* 13:353 D '33; *N Y State Ed* 21:320-1 Ja '34

Crisis in public education. S. B. Hall. *Ed Rec* 14:369-73 Jl '33

Critical presentday issues in education. R. C. Keenan. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1933:332-4

Critical study of certain aspects of infant and common school education, 1810-40 [abstract of thesis] C. W. Sanford. *pa* 25c Univ. of Ill. '33

Current conditions in the nation's schools. *bibliog* *Nat Ed Assn Res B* 11:95-114 N '33

Current situation in education; increased responsibilities, decreased revenues. United States. Office of education. *pa* American council on ed, 744 Jackson place, Washington, D.C. '33

Dane looks at American education. J. Novrup. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 9:476-9 Ap '35

Dark and bright sides of recent developments in public education. J. B. Edmonson. *Nat Ed Assn J* 23:65 Mr '34

Deepening crisis in education. United States. Office of education. *pa* 5c Supt. of doc. '33; Same cond. *Sch and Soc* 38:711-15 N 25 '33; *Sch Life* 19:72-3 D '33



**EDUCATION—United States—Continued**

- Democratic tradition in American education. H. H. Horne. Sch and Soc 41:631-7 My '11 '35
- Depression and the schools [mimeographed] National education association. Research division. pa N.E.A. '33
- Depression's challenge for educational reconstruction. D. B. Miller. Ed Meth 12:65-73 N '32
- Development of education in America. H. Holton. (In Schutte, T. H. ed. Orientation in education. p29-46)
- Differences in the teaching process in German and American schools. P. R. Neureiter. (In Illinois. University. High school visitor's office. Proceedings of the High school conference, 1931. p287-90)
- Director's report; integration. C. R. Mann. Ed Rec 15:256-65 Jl '34
- Disadvantages of being educated. A. J. Nock. Harper's Magazine 165:494-501 S '32
- Dividends. A. Kline. Nat El Prin 12:62-6 F '33
- Double crisis of the schools. G. Frank. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1935. p43-53); Same. Tex Outl 19:9-12 Ap '35
- Dynamic program for the profession. Nat Ed Assn J 23:106 Ap '34
- Economic and educational crisis; appeal to President-elect Roosevelt, signed by 220 leaders in education. Sch and Soc 37:259-62 F 25 '33; Same. H Points 15:70-4 Mr '33; Sierra Ed News 29:26-8+ Ap '33; Excerpts. Va J of Ed 26:274 Mr '33
- Economies and education. G. M. Wiley. Sch and Soc 36:838-43 D 31 '32
- Education. See monthly numbers of Survey Education; a panoramic canvas. W. D. Boutwell. Nat Ed Assn J 22:56 F '33
- Education accepts the challenge. J. K. Norton. Nat Ed Assn J 23:35 F '34
- Education and Americanism. G. N. Kefauver. Sch and Soc 41:657-61 My 18 '35
- Education and our present social problems. J. Dewey. Ed Meth 12:485-90 Ap '33; Same. Sch and Soc 37:473-8 Ap 15 '33; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:687-9
- Education and our society; a debate. J. Dewey; T. Dennett. Forum and Century 93:333-7 Je '35
- Education and propaganda. C. H. Wooddy. Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science 179:227-39 My '35
- Education and social progress. C. H. Judd. \$2 Harcourt '34
- Education and social progress. C. H. Judd. (In Pennsylvania. Citizens' conference on school recovery. Proceedings, 1934. p 16-26)
- Education and the American future. G. Frank. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:40-53; Same. Tex Outl 17:7-12 S '33; Same cond. Ohio Sch 11:186-7+ S '33; Pa Sch J 82:7-11 S '33
- Education and the depression. J. K. Norton. Relig Ed 29:9-12 Ja '34
- Education and the future. R. M. Hutchins. H Sch Q 21:119-25 Ap '33
- Education and the general social order. C. H. Judd. North Cen Assn Q 9:31-6 Jl '34
- Education and the national defense. L. A. Johnson. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:130-5
- Education and the new deal. O. C. Carmichael. J Health and Phys Ed 5:8-9+ O '34
- Education and the new deal. L. N. Morrisett. Teach Col Rec 35:230-3 D '33
- Education and the new world. A. S. Garbett. Sierra Ed News 30:17-22 Je '34; Same. Tex Outl 19:15-19 Ja '35
- Education and the public mind. R. M. Hutchins. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:163-7; Same. Sch and Soc 38:161-5 Ag 5 '33; Kans Teach 37:14-15 O '33; Tex Outl 17:12-13 O '33; Same cond. Pa Sch J 82:63-5 O '33
- Education and the world situation. S. Smyser. Sch and Soc 36:172-4 Ag 6 '32
- Education at the crossroads. P. Smith. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:573-7; Same. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1934. p57-61); Same cond. Va J of Ed 27:310-12 Ap '34
- Education for a changing social world. D. S. Snedden. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:641-8
- Education for a new era. A. G. Melvin. pa 25c Day '33
- Education for an age of power; the TVA poses a problem. J. K. Hart. bibliog \$2.50 Harper '35
- Education for the new America. W. E. Givens. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:647-55; Same. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1934. p 143-51)
- Education for the new economic, social and political order. W. O. Hampton. H Sch J 17:161-74 My '34
- Education for tomorrow. P. R. Morrow. H Sch Q 23:172-80 Ap '35
- Education in democracy. E. S. Eid. Minn J of Ed 15:295-6 Ap '35
- Education in 1940. F. C. Touton. Ed 53:428-35 Mr '33
- Education in the drought states; prepared for Joint commission on the emergency in education [mimeographed] National education association. Research division. pa N.E.A. '34
- Education in the news. J. H. Lloyd, comp. Sch Life 20:212-13 My '35
- Education in the United States. E. W. Knight. new ed \$2.60 Ginn '34
- Education in the United States and in South Africa. C. T. Loram. Ed Outl 7:193-9 My '33
- Education in the United States of America. I. L. Kandel. bibliog (In Year book of education, 1932. p878-902)
- Education in this new age. E. A. Filene. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1934. p70-9); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:586-95; Baltimore B of Ed 12:49-56 Mr '34; Sch and Soc 39:393-400 Mr 31 '34; Kans' Teach 39:5-8 Je '34; Same cond. Nation's Sch 13:18-21 Mr '34; Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Prof B 20:313-15 My '34
- Education looks forward. J. E. Cummings. Commonweal 21:367-9 Ja 25 '35
- Education—minds in the making; play. M. Reese. H Sch Teach 11:180-1 Je '35
- Education, 1932. C. H. Judd. American Journal of Sociology 38:922-30 My '33
- Education, 1933. C. H. Judd. American Journal of Sociology 39:800-8 My '34
- Education of Uncle Sam's tenants. B. Goodykoontz. Sch Life 20:209-10 My '35
- Education, the basis of self-government. H. L. Ickes. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:168-74
- Education, the nation's safeguard. C. H. Judd. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:560-8; Same. American Federationist 39:525-33 My '32
- Education the nation's safeguard. C. H. Judd. Wis J of Ed 65:60-1 O '32; Same cond. Ohio Sch 10:260 O '32
- Education to help the new deal. W. H. Kilpatrick. H Sch Q 22:16-20 O '33
- Education—whether bound? five changes that may be expected. E. C. Broome. Sch Manag 4:29+ N '34
- Educational administration as social policy. J. H. Newlon. bibliog \$2 Scribner '34
- Educational emergency. Citizens' conference on the crisis in education. Columbus, Ohio. pa Ohio state univ. '34
- Educational foundations. G. A. Feingold. Ed Adm and Sup 20:671-86 D '34
- Educational frontiers in the secondary area. T. H. Briggs. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1933. p 187-94); Same. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 45:339-50 Mr '33; J-S H Sch Clearing House 7:390-6 Mr '33; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:629-35
- Educational leadership in a troubled world. G. D. Strayer. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1935. p 118-26); Same. Teach Col Rec 36:478-89 Mr '35; Excerpts. Sec Ed 4:73 Mr '35
- Educational outlook. J. H. Newlon. Sch Executives M 54:131-2+ Ja '35
- Educational outlook. G. W. Rightmire. Jun Col J 5:58-67 N '34; Same. North Cen Assn Q 9:434-42 Ap '35

**EDUCATION—United States—Continued**

- Educational program. F. L. Winship. Neb Ed J 14:426-7+ D '34
- Educational program for relief and reconstruction. G. F. Zook. Sch and Soc 38:813-18 D 23 '33
- Educational progress. J. W. Crabtree. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:223-4; Same. Tex Outl 16:19 D '32
- Educational reconstruction. J. K. Norton. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Our public schools. p 157-68)
- Educational systems of the English-speaking nations. (In Year book of education, 1934. p 11-121)
- Educational trends and the general social order. C. H. Judd. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933: 66-72; Same. Sch and Soc 38:257-63 Ag 26 '33
- Education's gains and losses in the depression. T. D. Brooks. Tex Outl 17:21 Ap '33
- Education's hand in the new deal. C. R. Mann. Ed Rec 14:125-6 Ap '33
- Educator and economist; an essay toward mutual understanding. J. S. Gambis. Progres Ed 11:32-7 Ja '34
- Educator, the new deal, and revolution. N. Woelfel. Progres Ed 11:7-12 Ja '34
- Effect of economic conditions on the schools. Sch and Soc 37:86-7 Ja 21 '33
- Effects of the depression on city and rural schools. Sch and Soc 37:5-6 Ja 7 '33
- Emergency committee sees new deal for education. J Ed 116:347 S 4 '33
- Emergency in education. Sch and Soc 37:528-31 Ap 22 '33
- Emergency in education. A. H. Chamberlain. Overland Monthly 91:4-8 Ja '33
- Emergency in education. J. K. Norton and others. Ed Rec 14:144-51 Ap '33
- Emergency in education. D. E. Weglein. Ind Univ Sch Ed B 11:68-75 D '34
- Emergency in education. G. F. Zook. Ohio Sch 11:215-16 O '33; Revised. Mid Sch 48: 77-9 N '33; Excerpts. Sch Life 19:29 O '33
- Equality of opportunity; the great American dream. B. H. Bode. Nation's Sch 11:9-13 Je '33
- European criticism of American education. C. D. Champlin. Sch and Soc 41:509-11 Ap 13 '35
- Events and special features in education in the United States. J. K. Norton. (In Year book of education, 1934. p368-82; 1935. p360-73)
- Expansion of education in the United States. El Sch J 33:167-9 N '32
- Facing the educational crisis. E. R. Johnson. H Sch Teach 9:290-3-4 O '33
- Fight for the rights of children. G. D. Strayer. Sch Executives M 52:3-5 S '32; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:132-5
- Fiscal tornado hits the schools. World Tomorrow 16:344 Ap 12 '33
- Forces that control the schools. H. K. Beale. Harper's Magazine 169:603-15 O '34
- Forgotten builders of the American dream. E. G. Doudna. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:102-9
- Forward look in education. H. L. Smith. Sch and Soc 36:93-9 Jl 9 '32; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:22-9
- From past to present. F. G. Blair. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:609-15
- Getting the schools out of the breadline; a plea for national educational reconstruction. J. K. Norton. Progres Ed 10:305-9 O '33; Excerpts. Sch Manag 2:10 N '33
- Good has come from the depression. F. H. Ulrich. Tex Outl 19:9-10 F '35
- Goose-step or wings? W. S. McNutt. J Ed 115:514-15 S 19 '32
- Greetings to the convention. C. E. Merriam. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1934. p36-7); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:557-8
- Guide book for foreign students in the United States. Institute of international education. 4th ed pa 25c The institute '34
- Higher education and its present responsibilities. L. D. Coffman. North Cen Assn Q 9:22-30 Jl '34
- Highlights of 1933-34. Sch Life 19:206+ Je '34
- Historic foundations of American education. P. Monroe. (In his Essays in comparative education. v2. p283-305)
- Hostages to the future. W. C. Cook. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:124-6; Same. Tex Outl 16: 14 Ag '32
- How education is faring. F. J. Kelly. American Journal of Sociology 40:813-21 My '35
- How to insure better times in education. L. F. Perkins. Sch Manag 4:184 My '35
- If anything is wrong with formal education, what is it? F. B. Robinson. (In Association of governing boards of state universities and allied institutions. Proceedings, 1932. p30-41)
- If education were a business. H. S. Curtis. Sch and Soc 36:209-10 Ag 13 '32
- Implications for education in the new social and economic trends. J. E. Adams. Kans Teach 40:7-10 F '35
- Inequality of educational opportunity under the American flag; territories and outlying possessions. C. F. Reid. Il Scholastic 26:16-17+ My 11 '35
- Intellectual economies. W. M. Lewis. North Cen Assn Q 8:227-33 S '33
- Interdependence of educational institutions. R. M. Hutchins. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932: 650-2; Same. Tex Outl 16:30 Jl '32
- Introduction to the study of American education. L. M. Wilson and I. L. Kandel. Nelson '34
- Is education the Jonah of the industrial crisis? A. Sapiro. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:70-3
- Is it a mirage? V. C. Wallace. Neb Ed J 14:129+ Ap '34
- Job's unanswered question. E. V. Wilcox. Country Gentlemen 102:16-17 S '32
- Journalist looks at education. F. Charles. Teach Col Rec 35:493-501 Mr '34
- Journal's annual roll call. Nat Ed Assn J 22:15-17; 23:19-21; 24:21-3 Ja '33, Ja '34, Ja '35
- Just around the corner in education. F. C. Ensign. Mid Sch 48:273 My '34
- Just blindness. J. O. Christianson. Am Teach 17:6-7 Je '33
- Laissez-faire and education. F. M. Foster. Sch and Soc 37:524-6 Ap 22 '33
- Leadership in interpretation. C. O. Thompson. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1934. p98-107)
- Lest we forget; a true drama of the rise of American education in five acts. Il Sch Life 18:23-4 O '32
- Letter to H. L. Mencken. American Mercury. J. M. Jones. Sch Executives M 52:336-7 Je '33
- Letter to teachers and school officers. F. G. Blair. H Sch Teach 8:396 D '32
- Liberty and learning; a discussion of education and the new deal. W. F. Russell. Teach Col Rec 35:89-103 N '33; Same. Sch and Com 20:13-19 Ja '34; Excerpts. Sch and Soc 38:774-6 D 9 '33; Sch Manag 3:9 Ja '34; Kans Teach 39:10 Ap '34
- Longterm educational planning. J. K. Norton. Nat Ed Assn J 23:252 D '34
- Looking ahead toward educational recovery. J. K. Norton. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1935. p 150-6)
- Looking at education; the Legion, Grange, and churches give views. L. A. Johnson. Sch Life 18:145 Ap '33
- Looking backward and forward. F. G. Blair. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1933. p275-7)
- Looking toward educational reconstruction. J. K. Norton. Minn J of Ed 14:87 N '33; Same. Neb Ed J 13:328 N '33; Ohio Sch 11: 270 N '33; Sierra Ed News 29:13 N '33; N Y State Ed 21:230 D '33
- Making efficient citizens. A. T. Greenman. \$2 Christopher publishing house, 1140 Columbus av, Boston '33
- Meeting the emergency in education. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 46:3-25 Ap '33
- Message to the nation's teachers. J. Rosler. Kans Teach 36:9 F '33



**EDUCATION—United States—Continued**

- Message to the nation's teachers. J. Rosier. Sch and Com 18:302-3 O '32; Same. Sch and Soc 36:471 O 8 '32; Pa Sch J 81:142-3 N '32; Tex Outl 16:14 N '32
- Mobilizing the teacher. I. L. Kandel. Sch and Home 15:306-11 Mr '34; Same. Teach Col Rec 35:473-9 Mr '34
- Molders of the American mind. N. Woelfel. bibliog \$3 Columbia univ. press '33
- N.E.R.A.? J. E. DeMeyer. Am Childh 19:12 O '33
- National outlook on education. J. K. Norton. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1934. p 157-62); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:661-7; Teach Col Rec 35:592-9 Ap '34
- National planning in education. G. F. Zook. J Ed Soc 8:223-30 D '34
- Needs of the schools presented to Congress. Nat Ed Assn J 23:105 Ap '34
- New deal and educational recovery. J. K. Norton. Mich Ed J 11:138-40 N '33
- New deal in education. V. M. Hardin. Sch Executives M 53:88-9 N '33
- New deal in education as visualized by this convention of 1934. J. P. Lichtenberger. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. New deal in education. p 1-10); Same. Pa Sch J 82:459-64 My '34
- New deck in the education game. E. J. Brown and P. C. Owen. Kans Teach 39:5-9 Ap '34
- New demands on public education. L. A. Wilson. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1933. p77-83)
- New education. T. D. A. Cockerell. Sch and Soc 38:536-8 O 21 '33
- New education for a new world; our American schools radio broadcasts, directed by the N. E. A. F. M. Hale. Grade Teach 50:372+ Ja '33
- New evaluation of education. J. Rosier. J Ed 116:279-81 Je 5 '33
- New frontier. D. Parkes. Sierra Ed News 30:28-9 S '34
- New phase in American education. T. C. Knoles. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, 1933. p 14-16); Same. Il Mus Superv J 19:14-15 My '33
- New responsibilities for our schools. G. F. Zook. Nat El Prin 13:4 O '33
- New standards for new schools. W. C. Bagley. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 45:86-95 Mr '33
- New trend in education. G. F. Zook. American Library Association Bulletin 27:579-84 D 15 '33
- Nine years after. C. S. Miao. Ed R China 25:66-71 Ja '33
- 1933 challenge to education. J. H. Newlon. Sch Executives M 52:168-9 Ja '33
- On education; opinions of the President, his Cabinet, Mrs Roosevelt and presidential advisers. F. D. Roosevelt and others. Sch Life 19:102-3 Ja '34
- Only yesterday. S. Barr. Va Teach 14:141-4 O '33
- Opening of the schools; to school officials and teachers of Pennsylvania. J. N. Rule. Sch and Soc 36:410 S 24 '32
- Opening of the schools; to the teachers of the schools of New York. F. P. Graves. Sch and Soc 36:409-10 S 24 '32
- Our costive educational leadership. N. Woelfel. Progres Ed 11:155-61 Mr '34; Same cond. Sch Manag 3:6 Je '34
- Our educational goose-step. J. W. Shepherd. American Scholar 2:293-300 My '33
- Our social-economic situation and the new education; committee report. National education association. Department of superintendence. J Ed Soc 7:533-44 My '34
- Our western exposure to culture. C. Fowler. New Outlook 163:47-50 Ja '34; Summary. Sch Manag 3:12 F '34
- Parents to action! G. J. Hecht. Sch Manag 1:11 S '32
- Perils to our American educational ideals. E. O. Holland. Sch and Soc 36:801-9 D 24 '32
- Philosophy of reconstruction in public education. S. A. Courtis. Nation's Sch 13:19-23 Je '34
- Plight of education. W. W. Pierson. Sch and Soc 41:321-6 Mr 9 '35
- Preparing youth for the new America. P. C. Stetson. Il Nation's Sch 13:13-17 Mr '34
- Present a challenge to loyalty. W. J. Cooper. J Ed 115:426 Je 6 '32; Same. Pa Sch J 81:77 O '32
- Present crisis of our public school system. F. B. Fitzpatrick. Va J of Ed 27:134-6 D '33
- Present status of education. A. F. Harman. Sch Executives M 53:118 D '33
- President Roosevelt's statement to the Citizens' conference on the crisis in education. Sch and Soc 39:461-4 Ap 14 '34
- Principal and the crisis in education. Nat El Prin 12:101-8 Ap '33
- Private thoughts of a pedagogue. E. I. Bell. American Scholar 2:87-92 Ja '33
- Problem of educational administration in the new social order. J. P. Lichtenberger. Pa Sch J 82:303-8 F '34
- Problems of education in the United States. C. H. Judd. \$2.50 McGraw-Hill '33
- Program for tomorrow. H. Suzzallo. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:619-27; Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Prof E 19:444-5 N '33
- Program of objectives; adopted by seventeenth convention, 1933. American federation of teachers. Am Teach 13:4-5 D '33
- Program of public education during the period of depression; report of a conference held at Teachers college, Columbia university, February 16. Tex Outl 17:9-10 Ap '33; Same. Sch and Com 19:147-50 Ap '33
- Prospects of higher education. R. M. Hutchins. Sch and Soc 37:1-4 Ja 7 '33; Same. Sch R 41:95-100 F '33
- Public education. P. C. Parker. Mid Sch 48:36 O '33
- Public education and national welfare. G. F. Zook. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1934. p25-32); Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:551-5; Nation's Sch 13:31-4 Mr '34; Excerpts. Sch and Com 20:83 Mr '34; Sch Life 19:139 Mr '34
- Public education in America. Platoon Sch 7:12-16 S '33
- Public education in the United States. E. P. Cubberley. rev and enl ed bibliog \$3 Houghton '34
- Public education moves forward. E. E. Oberholtzer. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1935. p285-8)
- Public education moves forward. E. E. Oberholtzer. Il Nation's Sch 15:12-14 Mr '35
- Public opinion and education. J. H. Newlon. (In National education association. Thirteenth yearbook, 1935. p 140-50); Excerpts. Sch Manag 4:189 My '35
- Pure American culture. W. O. Thompson. Sch and Soc 36:122 Jl 23 '32
- Quo vadis. C. E. Hagie. Sch and Soc 41:227-9 F 16 '35
- Racketeering on Parnassus. H. W. Whicker. North American Review 235:529-36 Je '33
- Readings in public education in the United States; a collection of sources and readings to illustrate the history of educational practice and progress in the United States. E. P. Cubberley. ed. \$2.50 Houghton '34
- Reassembling the educational system. E. Driftmier. J Health and Phys Ed 6:7-9+ Mr '35
- Recantation. N. Pepper. J Adult Ed 7:125-9 Ap '35
- Recent social trends in the United States. Sch R 41:170-4 Mr '33
- Recent trends in education. P. R. V. Curoe. 80c Globe bk. '32
- Recommendations of the Citizens conference. Sch and Soc 37:68-9 Ja 14 '33
- Redirecting education; v. 1, the United States; v. 2, Europe and Canada. R. G. Tugwell and L. H. Keyserling. eds. 2v ea \$3 Columbia univ. press '34-'35
- Regionalism and education. D. Davidson. American Review 4:310-25 Ja '35; Summary. Mich Ed J 12:302-3 Mr '35; Sch and Com 21:113-14 Mr '35
- Rejoinder to Mr Bell. R. E. Miles. American Scholar 2:382+ My '33

**EDUCATION—United States—Continued**

- Relation of the state superintendent of education to the educational achievement and educational progress of the state. H. Lee. bibliog pa Peabody col. bk. store '30
- Remakers of mankind. C. W. Washburne. \$3 Day '32**
- Report for board of directors. A. L. Whittenberg. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:145-7
- Report of committee on educational progress outside of Texas, 1930-32. Tex Outl 17:12-14 Mr '33
- Report of proceedings prepared by the agenda committee. Citizens' conference on the crisis in education. See author entry
- Report of the Joint commission on the emergency in education. J. K. Norton. H Sch Teach 9:268-71 S '33; Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:182-91; Same cond. Mont Ed 10:7-9 S '33; Neb Ed J 13:210 S '33; N Y State Ed 21:63-4 O '33; Excerpt. Sch and Soc 38:409-12 S 23 '33
- Report of the Joint commission on the emergency in education. J. K. Norton and others. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1934. p275-8); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:206-9
- Report of the mission of the League of nations on education in China, a review. W. F. Russell. Teach Col Rec 34:449-58 Mr '33
- Report of the year's progress. J. S. Brubacher. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:236-9
- Responsibility of higher institutions of learning for the development of education. L. D. Coffman. (In his State university, its work and problems. p60-79)
- Retrenchment in education has halted. Sch Manag 4:54 D '34
- Review and forecast. G. F. Zook. Sch Life 19:205 Je '34
- Rights of children in a period of depression. G. D. Strayer. Tex Outl 16:17 Ag '32
- Rise of the North central association. J. E. Grinnell. North Cen Assn Q 9:468-95 Ap '35 (to be cont)
- Role of administrative leadership in the reconstruction of education. J. H. Newlon. Teach Col Rec 36:213-23 D '34
- Roosevelt on education. F. D. Roosevelt. Sch Life 19:48 N '33; Excerpt. H Points 16:4 Ja '34; Sierra Ed News 30:12 Ja '34
- Salvaging education. T. H. Briggs. Cal Q Sec Ed 9:338-40 Je '34
- Saving the schools from the retrenchers. W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 35:771-4 Je 4 '32**
- School and the spirit of nationalism. B. L. Pierce. Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science 175:117-22 S '34
- School crisis facts. Sch Life 18:104 F '33; Same. Sch and Soc 37:243 F 25 '33
- School insurance. J. E. DeMeyer. Am Childh 19:12 N '33
- School life of the colonial days. H. Buettner. Kadel R 12:155 Ja '33
- School situation in other countries. I. L. Kandel. Sch and Soc 38:343-5 S 9 '33; Same. il Nat Ed Assn J 22:235-6 N '33; Same cond. Sierra Ed News 29:18-19 D '33
- School system of the United States. W. H. Burton. bibliog (In his Introduction to education. p 187-390)
- Schoolman and the crisis in education. H. Haydis. J-S H Sch Clearing House 8:532-5 My '34
- Schoolman's breviary (cont) W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 36:181-3, 309-10 Ag 6, S 3 '32**
- Schools accept new jobs. C. A. Beard and W. G. Carr. il Nat Ed Assn J 24:117-20 Ap '35
- Schools and the crisis. R. David. pa 10c International pamphlets, 799 Broadway, N.Y. '34
- Schools and the depression [mimeographed] National education association. Research division. bibliog pa N.E.A. '33
- Schools in a changing world. W. E. Myer. Kans Teach 41:5-11 Ap '35
- Schools in local revival. C. R. Mann. Ed Rec 15:375-80 Jl '34
- Schools in local revival. G. F. Zook. Ed Rec 15:370-5 Jl '34
- Schools must not surrender to reactionary forces; presidential address. M. C. Potter. Nation's Sch 11:13-18 Mr '33
- Schools of a people. H. Suzzallo. Sch R 40: 571-6 O '32
- Schools that follow the flag. K. M. Cook. il Sch Life 18:105-6 F '33
- Scottish estimate of American education. T. Raymont. J Ed London 65:763-4 D '33
- Seeing the crisis through. J. Gray. Sierra Ed News 29:16+ O '33; Same. Sch and Com 19:333-5 N '33
- Sincerity in the present situation. H. C. Morrison. Am Sch Bd J 88:17-18 Ap '34; Same. Ed Adm and Sup 20:273-81 Ap '34; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:232-4
- Social economy through co-ordination. C. H. Judd. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the twelfth annual session. p225-9)
- Social foundations of education. G. S. Counts and others. \$3 Scribner '34
- Social ideas of American educators. M. E. Curti. \$3 Scribner '35
- Society's obligation to youth in the new America. A. Deamer and L. L. Caldwell. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1934. p208-9)
- Sold out to the future. R. A. Helton. Harper's Magazine 165:129-42 Jl '32
- Some firsts in education. B. W. Frazier. Sch Life 17:191-3 Je '32**
- Some suggestions for the study of modern problems; a bulletin for teachers. H. B. Bruner. pa Teachers college '34; Excerpt. Teach Col Rec 35:213-21, 310-22 D '33-Ja '34
- Some tasks for teachers and teaching. E. W. Knight. Va Teach 13:196-8 D '32
- Spirit of American education. O. M. Clem. Kadel R 14:335-42 My '35
- Statistical summary of education, 1929-30. United States. Office of education. Division of statistics. pa 5c Supt. of doc. '32; Same. (In United States. Office of education. Biennial survey of education, 1928-1930, v2. p 1-12)
- Streamlining education. A. Samuelson. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1935. p258-9)
- Student loyalty to educational institutions. P. Monroe. (In his Essays in comparative education, v2. p 136-42)
- Sursum corda. J. B. Peterson. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1933:48-57
- Survey of educational systems; United States of America. G. D. Strayer and E. S. C. Percy. (In Year book of education, 1935. p 134-9)
- Teachers must study economic problems. C. R. Miller. Mich Ed J 10:130-1 N '32
- Teachers on guard. F. G. Blair. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:57-61
- Teaching profession and social policy. J. H. Newlon. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Thirteenth yearbook, 1935. p 151-63)
- Tell the people significant facts about their schools. W. D. Boutwell. Sch Life 18:21 O '32
- Ten famous American educators. J. L. Clifton. bibliog \$1.20 R. G. Adams, Columbus, Ohio '33
- This epidemic of idea-ocity. M. M. Guhin. J Ed 115:546-7 O 3 '32
- Today's children must be educated today. G. Melcher. Nation's Sch 11:13-15 F '33
- Turning of the tide. E. E. Davis. Sch Executives M 54:163-5 F '35
- Twenty-seventh—twenty-ninth annual reports of the president and of the treasurer. Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. 3v pa The foundation '32-'34
- Two months in America; an educational survey. P. E. Meadon. Times Ed Sup 928:44 F 11 '33
- Types of instruction demanded by the present educational and social crisis. E. W. Butterfield. Ed Meth 14:3-9 O '34; Excerpt. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:683-4
- Uncle Sam faces a crisis in education. G. F. Zook. Congressional Digest 13:40-1+ F '34
- Unique character of secondary education today. W. McAndrew. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 55:32-40 Mr '35; Same. Sch and Soc 41:661-6 My 18 '35



**EDUCATION—United States—Continued**

U.S. Department of interior, Office of education. B. Goodykoontz. Nat Ed Prin 13:58 F '34

Wanted—a national educational recovery administration. A. G. Melvin. Kadel R 14:374-9 My '35

We do our part. C. J. Nelson. Sch and Soc 38:599-600 N 4 '33

We must consider tomorrow. A. Samuelson. J Ed 116:532 D 18 '33

Weathering the storm; annual report of the secretary including the reports of the directors of divisions, Chicago, Illinois, 1933. National education association. pa N.E.A. '33

Welcome to Cleveland. C. H. Lake. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1934. p9-10); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:537-8

Welcome to the Northwest. L. D. Coffman. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1933. p9-11)

What are the economic and social forces that are bringing universal education to youth up to the age of eighteen or twenty years and what readjustments of our curriculum and educational program will be necessary to meet the needs of all youth in such a program of universal education? S. T. Neveln and G. A. Yoakam. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1934. p 193)

What are we going to do about our schools? H. L. Ickes. Va Teach 14:165-8 N '33; Same. Sch and Soc 38:653-7 N 18 '33; Kans Teach 38:11-12 D '33; Mid Sch 48:105-7 D '33; Nat Ed Prin 13:44-7 D '33; Pa Sch J 82:133-5 D '33; Tex Outl 17:7-8 D '33; Neb Ed J 14:5-7+ Ja '34; Same cond. Sch Life 19:61-2 D '33

What counted most. J. W. Crabtree. Univ. pub. co, 1126 Q st, Lincoln, Neb. '35

What dividends are the schools deriving from adversity? W. A. Sutton and others. J Ed 115:421-5 Je 6 '32

What has caused the distress of our schools? G. A. Coe. Sch and Soc 38:676-8 N 18 '33

What is an educated person? E. D. Martin. Mid Sch 49:287-9+ My '35

What is going on in the world; cost of the public schools. H. L. Mencken. American Mercury 28:129-35 F '33

What is the place of education in our economic system? F. E. Baker. Progres Ed 12:294-9 My '35

What public schools can do for workers in industry. A. H. Carver. J Ed Soc 7:280-90 Ja '34

What's ahead in American education. J. W. Withers. J Ed Soc 7:545-62 My '34

Wheels of Juggernaut and the crushing effects of his worship. J. A. McKay. pa 65c The author, Dunn, N.C. '32

Wherein our schools have failed. L. Bradley. Nation's Sch 15:17-18 My '35

Work of the Joint commission on the emergency in education for 1935. J. K. Norton. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:30-7; Same. Sch and Soc 40:105-11 J 28 '34; Excerpt. Am Assn Univ Prof B 20:459-61 N '34

Youth and the crisis in American life, with particular reference to college journalism. J. E. Morgan. Sch and Soc 39:193-8 F 17 '34

Youth cannot wait. Christian Century 50: 1135-7 S 13 '33

Zero hour. T. D. Martin. Nat Ed Assn J 21: 224 O '32

**See also**

Dame schools  
Economy plans for education  
Emergency educational program  
National advisory committee on education

Public schools  
Religious education—United States  
Secondary education—United States

**Bibliography**

Current educational conditions: general and United States. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1930-1931. p9-11)

Current educational conditions: general and United States. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1931-1932. p8-9)

Current educational conditions: general and United States. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1932-1933. p 10-12)

On the school crisis. Sch Life 18:152 Ap '33  
Selected and annotated bibliography on education during the depression, particularly emphasizing economies [mimeographed]  
M. R. McCabe, comp. pa U.S. Office of ed. '34

**Uruguay**

Uruguay. H. L. Smith and H. Littell. (In their Education in Latin America. p 163-82)

**See also**

Industrial education—Uruguay

**Utah**

Nineteenth report of the superintendent of public instruction, for the biennial period ending June 30, 1932. Utah. Department of public instruction. The dept, Salt Lake City '32

**See also**

Vocational education—Utah

**Venezuela**

Venezuela. H. L. Smith and H. Littell. (In their Education in Latin America. p 183-97)

**Vermont**

Tenth biennial report July 1, 1932 to June 30, 1934. Vermont. Board of education. Tuttle co, Marble City press, Rutland '34  
Vermont: schools and early Irish teachers. R. J. Purcell. bibliog Cath Ed R 33:277-81 My '35

**Victoria, Australia**

Are centralized education systems formal and bureaucratic? F. Tate. il Nation's Sch 11: 14-20 Je '33

Comments on education in the United States of America and Victoria, Australia. J. G. Cannon. pa 2s Melbourne univ. press '33  
History of the Old model school. J. A. Allan. 10s Melbourne univ. press; Oxford '34  
State with one school district. J. F. Cramer. J Ed 117:182-3 Ap 2 '34

**Virgin Islands**

Education in the Virgin Islands. E. B. Chamberlain. Inst Int Ed News B 8:9-10 Ap '33  
Education in the Virgin Islands. B. B. Lane. J Negro Ed 3:42-9 Ja '34  
Education in the Virgin Islands. A. E. Lindborg. pa 5c Supt. of doc. '32

Education in the Virgin Islands. P. M. Pearson. Sch Life 20:155+, 173 Mr-Apr '35

Native and minority groups. K. M. Cook. Sch Life 19:221 Je '34

Public education in the Virgin Islands. K. M. Cook. pa 10c Supt. of doc. '34

**Virginia**

Accomack county and its schools. H. A. Wise. il Va J of Ed 28:16-19 O '34

Annual report of the superintendent of public instruction of the commonwealth of Virginia with accompanying documents, school years 1930-31, 1931-32, 1932-33, 1933-34. Virginia. State board of education. 4v The bd, Richmond '32-'34

Comparative school evolution. H. H. Batchelder. Kadel R 14:236 Mr '35

Co-ordination in graduation requirements: from the point of view of the professional school. W. J. Gifford. Va Teach 16:47-50 Mr '35

**EDUCATION—Virginia—Continued**

Effect of the depression on education in Virginia. H. M. Henry. Va J of Ed 27:16-18+ S '33

Negro and education in Virginia. D. A. Wilkerson. Southern Workman 63:117-21 Ap '34

Virginia's proposed minimum education program. Va J of Ed 27:52-3 O '33

See also  
Administration of schools—Virginia Curriculum—Virginia

**Wales**

Education in 1931; being the report of the Board of education and statistics of public education for England and Wales. Great Britain. Board of education. 3s H. M. stationery office, Adastral house, Kingsway, London WC2 '32

Educational ladder. A. M. Carr-Saunders. Political Quarterly 4:105-8 Ja '33

Educational problems of the South Wales coalfield. E. T. Davis. J Ed London 65:438+ J1 '33

Educational system of England and Wales and its recent history. H. Ward. 7s 6d Cambridge univ. press '35

History of education in Wales. E. J. Jones. 10s 6d Hughes and son, Wrexham, Denbighshire, N.Wales '31

Outline of the structure of the educational system in England and Wales. Great Britain. Board of education. pa 9d H. M. stationery office, Adastral house, Kingsway, London WC2 '33

Proposed increase in the school leaving age in Wales. Sch and Soc 40:835 D 22 '34

Public education in England and Wales; historical tables reprinted from the statistical abstract for the United Kingdom, 1913-1932. Great Britain. Board of education. pa 4d H. M. stationery office, Adastral house, Kingsway, London WC2 '34

Survey of educational systems; England and Wales. E. S. C. Percy and H. V. Usill. (In Year book of education, 1935. p 13-34)

Wales. See weekly numbers of Times educational supplement

See also  
Colleges and universities—Wales

**Washington (state)**

High schools in territorial Washington. F. E. Bolton. Washington Historical Quarterly 24:211-20 J1 '33

Report; Olympia, Washington, June 8 and 9, 1934. Washington state citizens conference on education. Wash. State dept. of ed, Olympia '34

**West Africa**

See Education—Africa, West

**West Indies**

Rise of Negro education in the British Empire. C. H. Wesley. J Negro Ed 1:354-66; 2:68-82 O '32-Ja '33

West Indian schools; a backward region. Times Ed Sup 954:269 Ag 12 '33

**West Virginia**

Biennial report of the state superintendent of free schools of West Virginia for the two years ended June 30, 1932. West Virginia. Department of education. The dept, Charleston '33

Education of the Negro in West Virginia. T. E. Posey. (In his Negro citizen of West Virginia. p92-104)

Report, for biennial periods July 1, 1928, to June 30, 1932, vocational education and vocation rehabilitation included. West Virginia. Board of education. 2v The bd, Charleston '30-'32

Significant educational changes in West Virginia. El Sch J 34:253-4 D '33

See also  
Administration of schools—West Virginia

**Wisconsin**

Education in Wisconsin, biennial report 1931-1932. Wisconsin. Department of education. The dept, Madison '32

Hutchins family in Wisconsin. W. A. Titus. Wisconsin Magazine of History 16:244-51 Mr '33

Memoirs. M. Bradford. Antes press, Evansville, Wis '32

Memoirs (cont) M. Bradford. Wisconsin Magazine of History 15:297-349, 446-94; 16:47-84 Mr-S '32

Michael Frank and early Wisconsin education. W. J. Chase. il Wis J of Ed 65:321-3 Mr '33

New Wisconsin philosophy of education and school practice demonstrated. E. W. Leamer. Wis J of Ed 65:131 N '32

Origin of Wisconsin's public school policy. W. J. Chase. Wis J of Ed 66:410-11 My '34

Philosophy of education for Wisconsin. Wisconsin teachers association. Teacher training council. Wis J of Ed 65:128-31 N '32; Same. Ed Rec 14:468-74 O '33

**Wyoming**

Biennial report, 1928-1930, 1930-1932. Wyoming. Department of education. 2v The dept, Cheyenne '29-'32

Co-operative study of state educational problems. C. R. Maxwell. Am Sch Bd J 90:14 F '35

**Yugoslavia**

Development of the educational structure of Yugoslavia. J. S. Rouček. Sch and Soc 40:250-3 Ag 25 '34

Educational reforms of Yugoslavia. J. S. Rouček. Sch and Soc 36:150-3 J1 30 '32

See also  
Colleges and universities—Yugoslavia

**EDUCATION, Adult.** See Adult education

**EDUCATION, Comparative**

America in school and college. W. Boyd. bibliog 3s 6d Educational institute of Scotland, 46 Moray pl, Edinburgh '33

American achievement test in New Zealand. J. F. Cramer. Sch R 43:295-9 Ap '35

American colleges viewed by a European. Inst Int Ed News B 10:4-6 F '35

Australian pupils take an American test. J. F. Cramer. Sch R 42:362-7 My '34

Comments on education in the United States of America and Victoria, Australia. J. G. Cannon. pa 2s Melbourne univ. press '33

Comparative education. I. L. Kandel. bibliog \$4 Houghton '33

Comparative survey of the present educational scene. I. L. Kandel. Sch and Home 15:191-8 N '33

Differences in the teaching process in German and American schools. P. R. Neureiter. (In Illinois. University. High school visitor's office. Proceedings of the High school conference, 1931. p287-90)

Education in the United States and in South Africa. C. T. Loram. Ed Outl 7:193-9 My '33

Educational observations and reflections. K. S. Cunningham. pa 2s 6d Oxford '34

Essays in comparative education; republished papers. P. Monroe. v2 \$2.50 Teachers college '32

European versus American education for the Orient. R. Galt. Sch and Soc 38:217-20 Ag 12 '33

John Barrymore and a rural teacher. W. D. Boutwell. il Ill Teach 22:230-1+ Ap '34

New countries in education. F. Clarke. New Era 15:172-7 S '34

Our adolescent education. I. L. Kandel. Ed Adm and Sup 18:561-72 N '32

Random notes of an English exchange. S. F. Dawes. Ed 54:265-7 Ja '34

Significant recent European movements in the professional education of teachers. T. Alexander. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings of the 1931 spring conference. p261-70)

Some recent changes in secondary education in European countries. I. L. Kandel. (In American association of collegiate registrars. Proceedings, 1932. p292-309)



**EDUCATION, Comparative—Continued**

Training of secondary-school teachers in Prussia—some impressions. E. Crane. Sch R 42:177-87 Mr '34

**Bibliography**

Foreign and comparative education; a list of references. S. K. Turosienski, comp. pa 10c Supt. of doc. '34

**EDUCATION, Equalization.** See Equalization, Educational

**EDUCATION, Experimental.** See Experimental education

**EDUCATION, Medieval**

Ancient education and its meaning to us. J. F. Dobson. bibliog \$1.75 Longmans '32. Guillaume Perrault and Vincent of Beauvais. A. Steiner. Speculum 8:51-8 Ja '33

Schools of Charles the Great and the restoration of education in the ninth century. J. B. Mullinger. \$4 G. E. Stechert and co, 31 E. 10th st, N.Y. '32

Schools of cloister and castle. C. A. Beard and W. G. Carr. II Nat Ed Assn J 24:7-10 Ja '35

Theological schools in medieval England. G. Hjort. Church Quarterly Review 116:201-18 Jl '33

Theological schools in medieval England; reply to G. Hjort. G. G. Coulton. Church Quarterly Review 118:98-101 Ap '34

**See also**

Colleges and universities, Medieval

**EDUCATION, Secondary.** See Secondary education

**EDUCATION and business.** See Business and education

**EDUCATION and crime.** See Crime and education

**EDUCATION and democracy.** See Democracy and education

**EDUCATION and industry.** See Industry and education

**EDUCATION and labor.** See Labor and education

**EDUCATION and politics.** See Politics and education

**EDUCATION and social problems**

Address on the fiftieth anniversary of the founding of the University of North Dakota. L. D. Coffman. (In his State university, its work and problems. p217-34)

Attempt to make the schools of Minnesota effective instruments of social change. J. G. Rockwell. El Sch J 35:161-4 N '34

Barriers—and barriers. T. C. Barham. Sch and Soc 41:366-8 Mr 16 '35

Cabot on the college curriculum. W. S. Brooks. Sch and Soc 41:511-12 Ap 13 '35

Call to the teachers of the nation. Progressive education association. Committee on social and economic problems. bibliog pa 25c Day '33

Can teachers bring about the new society; comments on A call to the teachers of the nation. J. T. Adams. Progres Ed 10:310-14 O '33

Can the schools change the social order? E. H. Reisner. Teach Col Rec 36:388-96 F '35; Same cond. Mich Ed J 12:355 Ap '35; Ohio Sch 14:128 Ap '35; Sch and Com 21:151-2 Ap '35

Can we look to the educators for leadership? F. L. Redefier. Sch and Home 15:289-94 Mr '34

Character building for tomorrow. J. Miller. Progres Ed 12:58-61 Ja '35

Conference on socio-economic problems at the George Washington university. Sch and Soc 38:171-2 Ag 5 '33

Conflict of Voltaire and Pollyanna in education. J. L. Blair. Ed Adm and Sup 20:147-51 F '34

Double crisis of the schools. G. Frank. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1935. p43-53); Same. Tex Outl 19:9-12 Ap '35

Education and Americanism. G. N. Kefauver. Sch and Soc 41:657-61 My 18 '35

Education and our present social problems. J. Dewey. Ed Meth 12:385-90 Ap '33; Same. Sch and Soc 37:473-8 Ap 15 '33; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:687-9

Education and our society; a debate. J. Dewey; J. T. Dennett. Forum and Century 93:333-7 Je '35

Education and reconstruction. E. L. Mudge. Ed 54:354-6 F '34

Education and social change. J. C. Bell. Sch and Home 15:319-25 Mr '34

Education and social disorder. I. L. Kandel. Teach Col Rec 34:359-67 F '33

Education and social reconstruction. E. E. Oertel. N Y State Ed 21:347-9+ F '34

Education and the changing social order. E. Brye. Chicago Sch J 16:40-3 S '34

Education and the general social order. C. H. Judd. North Cen Assn Q 9:31-6 Jl '34

Education as a force for social improvement. J. C. Bay. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1935. p244-6)

Education attuned to the times. W. Eberhart. Ohio Sch 11:253-4+ N '33

Education face-to-face with the social situation. W. H. Kilpatrick. H Sch Q 21:160-5 Jl '33

Education for a changing social order. J. Dewey. (In American association of teachers colleges. Thirtieth yearbook, 1934. p60-5); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:744-52

Education for social change. R. T. Templin. Ed R China 27:103-12 Mr '35

Education for the new economic, social and political order. W. O. Hampton. H Sch J 17:161-74 My '34

Education, life guidance, and social justice. J. M. Wolfe. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1933:265-79

Education of educators. R. L. Finney. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:766-72; Same. (In American association of teachers colleges. Twelfth yearbook, 1933. p 145-52)

Education under ethical chaos. V. S. Yarros. Open Court 48:53-60 Ja '34

Educational leadership in changing of social conditions. H. Reeves. H Sch Teach 10:284+ N '34

Further obligation to the social order. W. Hullihen. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, 1933. p43-55)

Getting the schools out of the headline; a plea for national educational reconstruction. J. K. Norton. Progres Ed 10:305-9 O '33; Excerpts. Sch Manag 2:10 N '33

Implications for education in the new social and economic trends. J. E. Adams. Kans Teach 40:7-10 F '35

Industry and government. P. Cabot. Atlantic Monthly 154:746-53 D '34

Living social studies. J. Maloney. Progres Ed 10:398-402 N '33

Mary Browne, teacher, and the new social order. A. V. Keliher. Progres Ed 12:324-8 My '35

Measure of the new education; as shown by the sixth World conference. H. Rugg. New Era 13:247-50 S '32; Same. Teach Col Rec 34:204-11 D '32

Missionary education and social questions. J. W. C. Dougall. bibliog (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1933. p 139-59)

Mobilizing the teacher. I. L. Kandel. Sch and Home 15:306-11 Mr '34; Same. Teach Col Rec 35:473-9 Mr '34

Modernize the schools. J. F. Hasic. Ed Meth 14:37 O '34

Money as a social factor. A. E. Brewington. J Ed 118:277-9 My 20 '35

New view of the possibilities of life. J. C. McElhannon. Tex Outl 18:9-11 Ap '34

Next century of higher education in the South. H. W. Cox. Assn Am Col B 19:348-51 N '33

Old adventure in education. W. F. Russell. Ed Rec 15:266-74 Jl '34

**EDUCATION and social problems—Continued**

- Place of the school in our social organization. F. W. Hubbard. Ed Meth 14:409-14 My '35
- Plea for sanity. L. D. Coffman. Nat El Prin 14:23-9 Ap '35
- Preface to a new American philosophy of education. J. L. Childs. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Thirteenth yearbook, 1935. p 113-39)
- Present crisis and its challenge to the universities. G. E. Throop and others. (In Association of urban universities. Nineteenth annual meeting, 1932. p73-93)
- Problem of method in educational philosophy. W. F. Bruce. Ed Adm and Sup 19:589-96 N '33
- Proposed social policy for secondary education. J. G. Gee. Peabody J Ed 11:71-7 S '33
- Public education as a force for social improvement. W. H. Kilpatrick. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1935. p 126-33); Same. Sch and Soc 41:521-7 Ap 20 '35
- Quest for national security. C. A. Beard. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1935. p33-7); Same cond. Baltimore B of Ed 13:41-3 Mr '35; Am Assn Univ Women J 25:141-4 Ap '35
- Reflections after teaching contemporary problems. R. W. Gavian. J-S H Sch Clearing House 9:35-7 S '34
- Reflections on my educational philosophy. J. F. Williams. Teach Col Rec 36:451-9 Mr '35
- Responsibility of higher institutions of learning for the development of education. L. D. Coffman. (In his State university, its work and problems. p60-79)
- Romance or reality: a curriculum problem. P. R. Hanna. Progres Ed 12:318-23 My '35
- School and the social agency. J. Slawson. J-S H Sch Clearing House 9:400-3 Mr '35
- School and the social order. J. L. Childs. Sch and Home 15:300-5 Mr '34
- Schoolman and the crisis in education. H. Haydis. J-S H Sch Clearing House 8:532-5 My '34
- Schools and the new social order. J. E. Morgan. Va J of Ed 27:353-4 My '34
- School's social and psychic opportunities. E. A. Turner. Ill Teach 22:267-4 My '34
- Secondary education in a changing social order: abstract. D. A. Prescott. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. New deal in education. p 129-32)
- Social change and education: 1935 yearbook. Department of superintendence. F. Engelhardt. Sch Executives M 54:270 My '35
- Social change and education, the 1935 yearbook: jury-panel discussion by members of yearbook commission. J. W. Studebaker and others. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1935. p63-88)
- Social change and the curriculum. J. A. Kinneman. Sch and Soc 38:422-7 S 30 '33
- Social change and the function of the school. R. T. LaPiere. Cal Q Sec Ed 9:132-6 Ja '34
- Social changes and English. W. W. Hatfield. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 22:536-41 S '33
- Social efficiency and education. M. J. Demashkevich. Kadel R 13:5-11 N '33
- Social ethics and education. G. F. Arps. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the eleventh annual educational conference. p51-4)
- Social philosophy of progressive education. W. H. Kilpatrick. Progres Ed 12:289-93 My '35
- Social understandings of the superintendent of schools. F. H. Bair. \$2 Teachers college '34; Summary. Sch Manag 4:127 Mr '35; El Sch J 35:653-4 My '35; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 36:420-2 F '35
- Some European impressions. J. H. Newlon. Sch Executives M 54:121 D '34
- Some presentday issues in education. J. Lindlof. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:334-6

- Teachers as citizens. W. E. Givens. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:73-81; Same. Sch and Soc 38:65-72 Jl 15 '33; Tex Outl 17:5-8 Ag '33; Kans Teach 37:10-13 O '33; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn J 22:202 N '33
- Teachers hailed as builders of the future. N. Thomas. Mich Ed J 12:141-4 N '34; Same. J Health and Phys Ed 6:5-6+ F '35
- Teacher's part in social reform. S. E. Burr. J Ed 117:391-3 S 17 '34; Same. Nat Ed Assn J 24:27-8 Ja '35
- Teaching profession and social policy. J. H. Newlon. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Thirteenth yearbook, 1935. p 151-63)
- Thirteenth yearbook: social change and education. National education association. Department of superintendence. \$2 N.E.A. '35
- Ultimate values in education. H. W. Holmes. Progres Ed 12:114-16 F '35
- University and the modern world. L. D. Coffman. (In his State university, its work and problems. p94-114)
- Visual experience and social progress. A. E. Osborne. Ed Screen 12:184-7, 218-20+ S-O '33
- What are the schools doing to lift and maintain the American standard of living? J. G. Collicott and C. V. Courter. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1934. p212-13)
- What is the school's responsibility to society? H. L. Caswell. Nation's Sch 12:33-5 S '33
- Which world? A. Kline. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:403-4; Same. Nat El Prin 12:97 Ap '33
- Whither free public education? A. Kline. Nat El Prin 13:2-3 O '33
- Who administers our schools? G. S. Ford. Ed Meth 12:449-57 My '33; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:683-4
- Why dogmatize on social issues? T. C. Barham. J Ed 118:160-1 Mr 18 '35
- Youth and the present crisis. G. D. Small. H Sch Teach 11:135-7 My '35

See also

Sociology. Educational

**Bibliography**

- Good references on education and social change. K. M. Cook and F. E. Reynolds, comps. pa gratis U.S. Office of ed. '35
- Good references on the curriculum and social change. K. M. Cook and F. E. Reynolds, comps. pa gratis U.S. Office of ed. '35

**EDUCATION and the state**

- Ability and the obligation of the state to support education. G. D. Strayer. Teach Col Rec 35:580-91 Ap '34; Same. (In New York (state). University. Proceedings of the sixty-ninth convocation. p67-77)
- Administering the American public schools. G. W. Frasier and W. D. Armentrout. bibliog (In their Introduction to education. p317-38)
- Be of good cheer. A. Lee. Sch Executives M 53:368+ Ag '34; Same. Sch and Com 20: 192-3+ S '34
- Comparison between some principles of control of education in England and New Jersey. D. P. Eginton. Finlay bros. Hartford, Conn. '33
- Constitutional and legal basis of education in New Jersey [thesis] C. G. Leech. privately printed Univ. of Pa. '32
- Control of tax-supported higher education in the United States. D. S. Hill. gratis Carnegie foundation '34
- Coordination with other national organizations. F. J. Kelly. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, 1934. p 177-85)
- Courts and the public schools. N. Edwards. \$5 Univ. of Chicago press '33
- Definition of the functions of a state educational system. El Sch J 33:161-7 N '32
- Du droit de la nation à l'école. A. P. A. de Monzie. L'Illustration 186:96 S 23 '33
- Duty of the state. P. V. McNurt. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:53-7; Same. Kans Teach 38:5-7 Mr '34; Excerpts. Sch and Soc 38:123 Jl 22 '33; Pa Sch J 82:61 O '33
- Educating for citizenship. G. A. Coe. \$2 Scribner '32



**EDUCATION and the state—Continued**

- Education and politics. I. L. Kandel. Kadel R 14:113-20 Ja '35
- Education in recent constitutions and concordats. J. J. Doyle. pa \$1.25 Catholic univ. of Am. '33
- Education: the supreme obligation of the state. B. F. Shambaugh. Ed Law and Adm 3:19-20 Mr '34; Same. Kans Teach 39:9 Ap '34
- Educational yearbook, 1932. Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Teachers college '33
- Federal aid—boon or bane? W. F. Russell. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1934. p62-70); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:577-86; Sch and Soc 39:289-96 Mr 10 '34; Teach Col Rec 35:541-52 Ap '34; Tex Outl 18:7-10 My '34; Same cond. Congressional Digest 13:206+ Ag '34; Excerpts. Sch and Com 20:81 Mr '34
- Federal and state relations to education. N. Edwards. bibliog R Ed Res 3:373-7 D '33
- L'insegnamento politico in Italia e le facoltà di scienze politiche. S. Panunzio. Nuova Antologia 361:475-90 Je 16 '32
- Laicism in the schools of France [thesis] Sister M. J. Redmond. pa \$1.25 Catholic univ. of Am. '32
- Military-training decision. M. M. Chambers. J Higher Ed 6:249-52 My '35
- National planning in education. G. F. Zook. J Ed Soc 8:223-30 D '34
- Needed studies in educational administration. M. M. Chambers. Ed Adm and Sup 19:268-74 Ap '33
- Platform of the New York state teachers association. N Y State Ed 20:103-6 N '32
- Principles of educational policy. N. A. Hans. new and rev ed 8s 6d P. S. King and son, ltd, 14 Great Smith st, Westminster, London SW 1 '33
- Public education—the duty of the state. P. V. McNutt. Pa Sch J 83:507-12 Je '35
- Relation of the Federation to state programs of education. I. R. Kuenzli. Am Teach 19:9-10 My '35
- Report of the committee on education and government. J. K. Norton. Ed Rec 15:350-2 Jl '34
- Responsibility of government for the support of schools. J. H. Richmond. Ky. Dept. of ed, Frankfort '34; Excerpts. Nation's Sch 15:21-3 Mr '35; (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1935. p 182-4); H Sch Teach 11:119 Ap '35
- Responsibility of government for the support of schools. J. H. Richmond. Wis J of Ed 67: 182-4 D '34
- Significance of state education. D. E. Ericson. Canadian Forum 13:14-18 O '32
- Sincerity in the present situation. H. C. Morrison. Am Sch Bd J 88:17-18 Ap '34; Same. Ed Adm and Sup 20:273-81 Ap '34; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:232-4
- Staat, stadt und schule. S. Schwarz. Preussische Jahrbücher 228:250-9 Je '32
- State and education. I. L. Kandel. (In his Comparative education. p45-82)
- State's responsibility for public education. S. J. Phelps. Teach Col J 4:11-17 S '32
- Waste in education of time and money. R. W. Babson and W. L. Webber. Sch Executives M 53:259-61 My '34
- Who's afraid of the big bad wolf? J. H. Harris. Sch Executives M 54:74-5+ N '34; Summary. Sch Manag 4:61 D '34
- World crisis and its challenge to Catholic education. G. Johnson. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1932:58-72

**Germany**

- Staatsschule und staatsjugend. R. Ramlow. Deutsche Rundschau 234:198-203 Mr '33

**Prussia**

- Über die herrschaft der bürokratie in Preussen während des 19. jahrhunderts, unter besonderer berücksichtigung des volksschulwesens. R. Murtfeld. Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 23 heft 4:243-62 '33

**EDUCATION as a profession**

- Doctors and doctors. C. D. Champlin. Kadel R 13:323-7 Mr '34
- Education as a profession. W. H. Burton. bibliog (In his Introduction to education. p645-821)
- Education becomes a profession. M. S. Darsie. (In Almack, J. C. ed. Modern school administration. p327-45)
- New deal in educational administration. M. M. Chambers. Ed Law and Adm 2:67 Jl '33; Same. Am Assn Univ Prof B 19:376 O '33
- Philosophy of educational personnel administration. M. M. Chambers. Sch and Soc 37:735-8 Je 10 '33
- Professional spirit, what are the outward signs? H. Sparks. Nation's Sch 12:14-16 O '33

**See also****Teaching as a profession**

- EDUCATION authorities directory and annual, 1933-1935.** 3v 349;384;374p ea 12s 6d Sch. government chronicle office, 21 Bride lane, Fleet st, London EC4 '33-'35
- EDUCATION boards.** See Boards of education
- EDUCATION day.** See College day
- EDUCATION departments.** See Colleges and universities—Departments of education; Departments of education, State
- EDUCATION for business.** See Commercial education
- EDUCATION in literature**
- School in English and German fiction. W. R. Hicks. 6s Soncino press, ltd, 5 Gower st, London WC 1 '33
- Using poetry and fiction in the teaching of the history of education. C. F. Arrowood. H Sch J 17:54-8 F '34
- EDUCATION index, January 1929-June 1932;** a cumulative author and subject index to a selected list of educational periodicals, books and pamphlets; ed. by Isabel L. Towner; managing ed, Dorothy R. Carpenter. 1891p buck price on application Wilson, H.W. '32
- EDUCATION of adults.** See Adult education
- EDUCATION of children**
- Activities in the nursery school, kindergarten, and elementary grades. J. H. MacLachy and M. Van Nest. bibliog R Ed Res 5:4-13 F '35
- Adolescent in the family; a study of personality development in the home environment; report. White House conference on child health and protection. Subcommittee on the function of home activities in the education of the child. \$3 Appleton-Century '34
- Against red elephants. F. Crowder. il Hygeia 12:714-16 Ag '34
- Are we developing a race of morons in our public schools? V. Shawe. Pictorial Review 33:24+ S '32
- Authority, freedom and thought. J. H. Nicholson. New Era 16:7-9 Ja '35
- Back to our own back yards. C. B. Dean. il American Home 14:22-3+ Je '35
- Building personality in the classroom. G. C. Myers. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:113-18; Same. Tex Outl 16:7-8+ S '32
- Busy childhood. J. C. Foster. bibliog \$2.50 Appleton-Century '33
- Can childhood education be socially realistic? F. L. Redefer. Childh Ed 9:451-5 Je '33
- Challenge to schools. E. R. Embree. (In Child study association of America. Our children. p 195-203)
- Changing social structure. R. Ulich. New Era 13:284-5 O '32
- Child and the curriculum. L. V. Karns. H Sch Teach 10:196-7+ S '34
- Child and universe. F. B. Boeckel. Child Welf 27:177-9+ D '32
- Child builder. \$7.50 Foundation desk co, inc, 154 E. Erie st, Chicago '31
- Child in the midst of democracy. F. S. Hickman. gratis Duke endowment, Charlotte, N.C. '34
- Child training 2000 years new. E. H. P. Hapgood. American Home 9:113+ F '33

**EDUCATION of children—Continued**

- Children of the future. J. Langdon-Davies. *il*  
Delineator 122:19+ Mr '33
- Children of the new day. K. Glover and E.  
Dewey, bibliog \$2.25 Appleton-Century '34
- Children's ownership in their surroundings, an  
interpretation. H. M. Reynolds and E. Net-  
terer. *il* Childh Ed 9:75-81 N '32
- Children's work improved through discussion.  
A. M. Wiecking. *Childh Ed* 10:127-30 D '33
- Choose the right school for your child. *il*  
Par M 8:24-5+ Ag '33
- Choosing a school; the parent's problem.  
Times Ed Sup 958:299 S 9 '33
- Creative genius of the soviets' children. P. J.  
Volobner. *J Ed Soc* 6:139-42 N '32
- Cultivating pupil personality. G. C. Myers.  
Ohio Sch 10:240-1, 268, 294, 323; 11:15 S-D  
'32, Ja '33
- Dancing lessons? Yes, says D. Lyndall; draw-  
ing lessons? No, says J. N. Darling. G. D.  
Shultz. *Better Homes and Gardens* 10:23+  
Jl '32
- Developing attitudes in children; proceedings  
of the Mid-west conference, March, 1932.  
Chicago association for child study and  
parent education. \$1.50 Univ. of Chicago  
press '33
- Disarmament in education. M. Montessori. *il*  
New Era 13:257-9 S '32; Same cond. *Am*  
*Childh* 18:14 Ja '33
- Early education sixty years ago. C. S. H.  
Brereton. *Contemporary Review* 144:464-9  
O '33
- Educated to death. A. Overbeck. *Forum and*  
*Century* 88:377-81 D '32; Discussion. 89:sup  
13-14 F '33
- Education and civilisation. B. A. W. R.  
Russell. *New Statesman and Nation* 7:666-8  
My 5 '34
- Education and vivid experience. R. A. Raven.  
(In Conference of educational associations.  
Report, 1932, p26-35)
- Education for the individual child. F. J.  
O'Brien. *Child Study* 12:44-6+ N '34
- Education of children. W. McClure. (In Na-  
tional education association. Department  
of superintendence. Thirteenth yearbook.  
1935. p213-34); Excerpts. *J Ed* 118:155 Mr 13  
'35
- Education of the whole child. E. G. Howe.  
(In Conference of educational associations.  
Report, 1934. p281-7)
- Education via the typewriter. H. Follett. *il*  
Par M 7:22-4+ S '32
- Educational trends in child growth and de-  
velopment. A. L. Inskeep. *Ed* 55:129-33 N  
'34
- Every student should work a year before en-  
tering college. E. H. Ochsner. *Nation's Sch*  
10:47-50 D '32
- Experimental study of the educational influ-  
ences of the typewriter in the elementary  
school classroom. B. De K. Wood and F. N.  
Freeman. \$2 Macmillan '32
- Facing change together. H. D. Richards. *Sch*  
*and Home* 16:564-6 N '34
- Finger painting; a perfect medium for self-  
expression. R. F. Shaw. \$2.50 Little, Brown  
& co, 34 Beacon st, Boston '34
- Freedom and discipline in education. M. F. J.  
Lowenfeld. *New Era* 15:36-8, 62-4 Ja-F '34
- Growth and development of the child. E. A.  
Kirkpatrick. *Child Study* 12:1 O '34
- Harriet M. Johnson; the scientific attitude  
in education. B. Biber. *Childh Ed* 10:483-  
6 Je '34
- How far can we reach? D. Stall. *Progres Ed*  
12:53-7 Ja '35
- In the driftway; training for a changing world.  
*Nation* 137:567 N 15 '33
- Introducing young children to the modern  
world. E. W. Kidwell. *il* *Progres Ed* 9:486-94  
N '32
- Is the perfection of the product a valid meas-  
ure of achievement? N. E. Headley. *il*  
*Childh Ed* 9:59-64 N '32
- Is your child a success at school? J. F. Cul-  
bert. *il* Par M 8:26-7+ D '33
- Learning by experience. C. Pratt. *Child Study*  
11:69-71 D '33
- Let the teacher stick to his last. *Times Ed*  
Sup 1033:49 F 16 '35
- Manuels et écoliers. H. Petiot. *Journal des*  
*Débats* 40 pt2:623 O 20 '33
- Modern education of young children. N.  
Catty, ed. 4s Methuen & co, Ltd, 36 Essex  
st, London WC2
- Motor learning of children in hand and eye  
coordination with introduction of prismatic  
deflection [thesis] E. L. Beebe. pa 25c  
Johns Hopkins '33
- Museum and the cultural education of the  
child. R. Fansler. Worcester Art Museum  
*Bulletin* 23:56-8 Jl '32
- Musical culture for children. A. von Doen-  
hoff. *Etude* 52:551 S '34
- My children face a changing world; how best  
to equip daughters for the years ahead.  
N. Street. *Scribner's Magazine* 96:377-9 D '34
- My nephew—in 1950. H. C. Steinmetz. *Kadel*  
*R* 13:447-9 My '34
- New horizons for the child. S. Cobb. \$2  
Avalon press, Washington, D.C. '34
- New schools for new times. M. Pollitzer. *il*  
Par M 8:28-9+ My '33
- Next step for our laboratory schools away  
from lesson learning. H. G. Wheat. *Ed Adm*  
*and Sup* 19:203-18 Mr '33
- Nimrods and stuffed animals. F. Crowder. *At-  
lantic Monthly* 150:346-50 S '32
- Opening the door of the arts. R. Sapin. *il* Par  
M 7:26-7+ D '32
- Parent and child; an introductory study of  
parent education. E. Schmiedeler and M. R.  
McDonough. \$2.25 Appleton-Century '34
- Parent's adventure in education. D. I. Cooke.  
*New Era* 15:251-5 D '34
- Parents' code. A. C. Rodewald. *Sch and Home*  
16:570-5 N '34
- Parents look at modern education. W. E.  
Bain. bibliog \$2.50 Appleton-Century '35
- Peace and education. M. Montessori. 1 fr  
Int. bur. of ed, 44 rue des Marafchers,  
Geneva, Switzerland
- Problem of organizing supervision for growth;  
what type of supervisory organization best  
promotes the complete normal growth of  
the child and the personal and professional  
development of the teacher? W. A. Water-  
man and others. (In Michigan education  
association. Department of elementary  
school principals. Rethinking supervision;  
sixth yearbook. p77-89)
- Psychiatrist looks at education. F. L. Patry.  
*Nation's Sch* 12:11-13 S '33
- Question of proportion. J. Carter. *Instr* 43:  
16+ S '34
- Questions! questions! questions! H. T. Follett.  
*il* *Good Housekeeping* 95:36-7+ D '32
- Relation of family and school life in the edu-  
cation of children. L. H. Meek. *Teach Col*  
*Rec* 36:271-8 Ja '35
- School and the school child. S. E. Baldwin.  
*Child Study* 12:10-13+ O '34
- School, home & co. S. S. Drury. \$2 Farrar  
and Rinehart, 9 E. 41st st, N.Y. '33
- See what I've made! G. M. Abbihl. *Child*  
*Study* 11:71-2 D '33
- Set the children free. F. Wittels. 10s George  
Allen and Unwin, Ltd, 40 Museum st, Lon-  
don WC 1 '32
- Should art be taught in special museum  
classes? N. L. Christenson. *Ed* 55:206-8 D '34
- Social question of the child. M. Montessori.  
(In Conference of educational associations.  
Report, 1932, p298-304)
- Some guiding principles for work with the  
child in a modern school. C. Stanley. *Ed*  
*Meth* 14:200-3 Ja '35
- Square deal for every child. L. J. Hauser.  
*Il* *Teach* 22:79+ N '33
- Standard tests in the elementary school,  
nursery school to sixth grade. L. W. Webb  
and A. R. Shotwell. \$2.75 Smith, R.R. '32
- Standardization bogey. *Times Ed Sup* 996:173  
Je 2 '34
- Summer time activities for children. W. H.  
Kilpatrick. *Child Study* 11:161 Mr '34
- Teacher's guide book to the activity pro-  
gram. R. H. Lane. \$2 Macmillan '32
- Teaching a standard English vocabulary, with  
initial reading instruction. M. Hughes.  
N.Mex. State dept. of ed, Santa Fe '32
- Technique of progressive teaching. A. G.  
Melvin. \$2.95 Day '32



**EDUCATION of children—Continued**

- Technocracy. I. Crane. *Nat El Prin* 12:77-9 F '33
- This progressive education. C. J. Friedrich. *Atlantic Monthly* 154:421-6 O '34
- Training and growth in the development of children. A. T. Jersild and others. *biolog Teachers college* '32
- Training youth for the new social order. R. R. Reeder. \$2 Antioch press, Yellow Springs, Ohio '33
- Understanding the child. P. W. L. Cox. *N Y State Ed* 20:439-41 Mr '33
- Unit of work; adventuring with toys; activities of a fourth grade. J. B. Eakright and B. M. Young. \$2 Teachers college '33
- Utilizing individual differences for a new age. M. D. Barnes. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:308-9
- What a modern school should do for a modern child. R. G. Reynolds. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:182-4
- What is an education? R. O. Runnels. *Par M* 8:13 S '33
- What the modern school expects of the child. J. E. Morgan. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Parent education; the fourth yearbook. p9-24)
- What two sentimentalists did for children. M. McLaughlin. *Ed* 53:169-74 N '32
- What you owe your child; the problem of religion and morals in the modern home. W. L. Sperry. \$1.50 Harper '35
- Whole child. J. E. Marcault. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1933. p350-4)
- Your child and his school. I. Glenn. *il Canadian Magazine* 82:43 S '34
- See also*  
 Association for child- Kindergarten  
 hood education Preschool education
- Value**
- Shall the youngest suffer most? P. S. Hill. *Childh Ed* 9:500 Je '33
- Shall the youngest suffer most? P. S. Hill. *Par M* 8:13 Ap '33
- Russia**
- Character education in soviet Russia. W. C. Trow, ed. *biolog Ann Arbor press, Ann Arbor, Mich.* '34
- EDUCATION of parents.** *See* Parent education; Parenthood, Training for
- EDUCATION of princes**  
 Skelton's *Speculum principis*; with text. F. M. Salter. *Speculum* 9:25-37 Ja '34
- EDUCATION of prisoners.** *See* Prison schools
- EDUCATION of women.** *See* Women—Education
- EDUCATION weeks**  
 Education week in Prague. *Int Bur Ed B* 8 2d quarter:61 '34
- See also*  
 American education week
- EDUCATIONAL achievements.** *See* Student achievements
- EDUCATIONAL administration.** *See* Administration of schools
- EDUCATIONAL advertising.** *See* Publicity
- EDUCATIONAL advisory committee, New York.** *See* New York state economic council—Educational advisory committee
- EDUCATIONAL aid society**  
 College and private school directory of the United States 1932-34. v 18-20 3v 586:586; 582p ea \$5 The society, 168 N. Michigan av, Chicago '32-'34
- EDUCATIONAL association of the Methodist Episcopal church**  
 Annual meeting, program, 1933. *Christian Ed* 16:72-4 D '32
- EDUCATIONAL associations.** *See* Associations, Education
- EDUCATIONAL counselors.** *See* Student advisers and counselors

**EDUCATIONAL endowment policies.** *See* Insurance, Life—Educational endowment policies

**EDUCATIONAL equalization.** *See* Equalization, Educational

**EDUCATIONAL experiments.** *See* Experimental education

**EDUCATIONAL extension.** *See* Extension, Education; University extension

**EDUCATIONAL films.** *See* Moving pictures—Educational films

**EDUCATIONAL guidance**

- Analysis of the individual; editorial over-view. D. G. Paterson. *Occupations* 12:5-7 Ap '34
- Educational guidance in Pawtucket, R.I. J. E. Bullard. *il Sch Executives M* 53:311-12 Je '34
- Educational guidance in school and college. C. M. McConn. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. New deal in education. p273-81)
- Educational guidance is now possible. C. M. McConn. *Ed Rec* 14:475-99 O '33
- Educational guidance: progress towards scientific procedures. C. M. McConn. *Sch and Soc* 40:537-42 O 27 '34
- From the administrator's viewpoint. J. H. Bosshart and R. O. Runnels. *Nat Ed Assn J* 22:77-8 Mr '33
- Major strategy versus minor tactics in educational testing. B. D. Wood. *il Baltimore B of Ed* 13:3-16 S '34
- Parents as consultant architects. L. Eager. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Parent education; the third yearbook. p21-6)
- Pre-entrance advising at the University of Minnesota. J. B. Johnston. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1932. p31-43)
- Same door where in I went; a confession of faith in guidance as education. F. J. Keller. *Occupations* 13:687-93 My '35
- School, home, and you; a brief course in educational guidance. J. W. Irwin and G. C. Myers. pa 44c Sch. and col. service, station B, Columbus, Ohio '34
- Through the shop door; play. M. B. Rodney. *N Y State Ed* 20:231-4+ D '32
- Unsolved guidance problem. W. T. Miller. *Am Sch Bd J* 88:19-20 Je '34
- What can they sell? E. Guilwits. *Am Sch Bd J* 85:20+ N '32
- Wheat and chaff in vocational guidance. H. C. Link. *Occupations* 13:11-17 O '34
- See also*  
 Exploratory courses  
 Personnel service
- Bibliography**
- Educational and vocational guidance. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1930-1931. p363-73)
- Educational and vocational guidance. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1931-1932. p223-6)
- Educational and vocational guidance. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1932-1933. p249-53)
- Terminology**
- Let's all speak the same language; an inquiry into guidance terminology. J. M. Brewer. *Occupations* 12:5-12 My '34
- High schools**
- Forward look on high school testing. J. C. Taylor. *Baltimore B of Ed* 13:2 S '34
- Guidance experiment in the Pratt, Kansas, high school. C. O. Evans. *Am Sch Bd J* 89:18+ Ag '34
- Guidance of business students. P. W. Hutson and A. F. Miller. *J Bus Ed* 8:9-10+ D '32
- Guidance program that is inclusive and progressive. H. C. Babson. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 7:233-9 D '32

**EDUCATIONAL guidance—High schools—**  
*Continued.*

- Helping the graduate of the Catholic high schools to make the most intelligent and profitable transition from Catholic high schools to Catholic colleges. C. J. Le May. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1932:263-7
- Obstacles to pupil adjustment in the secondary schools; excerpts. C. W. Boardman. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:507-9
- Teaching as guidance—a proposed plan for the high school. P. E. Davidson. Nation's Sch 14:35-8 Jl '34

**EDUCATIONAL laws and legislation**

- Appraising your school laws. J. W. Studebaker. Nation's Sch 15:15-16 Mr '35
- Charters and basic laws of selected American universities and colleges. E. C. Elliott and M. M. Chambers, eds. pa Carnegie foundation '34
- Conference on long-time educational planning. B. M. Farley. Sch and Soc 41:132-4 Ja 26 '35
- Conference on state legislation and long-time school planning yields four helpful reports. Nation's Sch 15:76 F '35
- Conference on state school legislation and long-time educational planning, December 11-13, 1934, Washington, D.C. [mimeographed] National education association. Joint commission on the emergency in education. pa 25c N.E.A. '34; Summary. Sch Manag 4:106-7 F '35
- Constitutional basis of public education. E. S. Lide. bibliog R Ed Res 3:378-82 D '33
- Constitutional control of the curriculum. C. E. Ackley. Ed Law and Adm 2:64-6 Jl '33
- Constitutional limitations on legislation for the common schools. C. E. Ackley. Ed Law and Adm 3:38-9 My '34
- Constitutional limitations on textbook legislation. C. E. Ackley. Ed Law and Adm 2:14-18 Ja '33
- Constitutional restrictions on distribution of school funds to equalize educational opportunities. C. E. Ackley. Am Sch Bd J 89: 15-17+ Jl '34
- Constructive school legislation enacted in 1933. M. M. Chambers. Nation's Sch 12:34-6 D '33
- Courts and the public schools. N. Edwards. \$5 Univ. of Chicago press '33
- Deficiency in studies: a basis for exclusion? J. H. Schad. Am Sch Bd J 85:30-1 S '32
- Development of a state's minimum educational program. A. W. Schmidt. bibliog \$1.50 Teachers college '32
- Educational legislation in 1933. W. J. Cooper. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:453-6
- Employment contracts of city school superintendents including a discussion of the law pertaining thereto and standard contract forms. J. E. Seyfried. pa Univ. of N.Mex. '34
- Financial school legislation in forty-three states, 1933. S. H. McGuire. Am Sch Bd J 87:37-8 D '33
- Flashes of 1933 school legislation. M. M. Chambers. Nation's Sch 12:37-8 Ag '33
- Good school laws make good schools. J. Gray. State Government 7:111-14 Je '34
- High spots in 1934 school legislation. W. G. Carr. Sierra Ed News 31:31 Mr '35; Same. Sch and Soc 41:284-5 Mr 2 '35
- How legislators met the crisis. W. W. Keesecker. Sch Life 19:209 Je '34
- Indefinite teacher tenure: a critical study of the historical, legal, operative, and comparative aspects. C. W. Scott. bibliog \$1.75 Teachers college '34; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 36:322-3 Ja '35
- Instruction in the effects of alcohol and tobacco. J. F. Rogers. bibliog pa 5c Supt. of doc. '34
- Judicial decisions in 1934 affecting colleges and universities. M. M. Chambers. (In Association of governing boards of state universities and allied institutions. Proceedings, 1934. p88-94)
- Judicial history of certain Mid-west state universities. M. M. Chambers. (In Association of governing boards of state universities and allied institutions. Proceedings, 1933. p57-65)
- Junior college statutes in the Middle West. M. M. Chambers. Jun Col J 3:185-90 Ja '33
- Law and legislation. See monthly numbers of American school board journal
- Law and school property. D. R. Hodgdon. Am Sch Bd J 86:26+ Mr; 23-4+ Ap '33
- Law governing the corporal punishment of pupils. E. C. Bolmeier. El Sch J 33:527-36 Mr '33
- Law governing the dismissal of teachers. N. Edwards. El Sch J 33:255-67, 365-76, 434-46 D '32-F '33
- Law governing the dismissal of teachers on permanent tenure. L. O. Garber. El Sch J 35:115-22 O '34
- Lawmakers and the curriculum. Nation's Sch 12:13 S '33
- Laws proposed or enacted in 1930-31 that affect schools. W. G. Carr. Nation's Sch 9: 37-40 Je '32
- Laws relating to the releasing of pupils from public schools for religious instruction. W. W. Keesecker. pa 5c Supt. of doc. '33; Excerpts. Sch and Soc 38:528 O 21 '33; Summary. El Sch J 34:172-3 N '33
- Legal and ethical aspects of a public relations program. W. W. Carpenter and B. Aly. Ed 53:84-9 O '32
- Legal and regulatory provisions affecting secondary education. W. W. Keesecker and F. C. Sewell. pa 10c Supt. of doc. '33
- Legal aspects of separation of races in the public schools [thesis] M. L. Risen. bibliog pa Temple univ. '35
- Legal authority of the American public school as developed by a study of liabilities to damages. J. P. Weltzin. rev ed \$3.75 Midwest bk. concern, American building, Grand Forks, N.D. '32
- Legal basis of education; literature reviewed to September 1, 1933. American educational research association. Committee on the legal basis of education. R Ed Res 3:371-468 D '33
- Legal causes for the revocation of teachers' licenses in the United States. I. Hostetler. Am Sch Bd J 89:39+ Ag; 17-18 S '34
- Legal problems of state normal schools and teachers' colleges. M. M. Chambers. El Sch J 34:371-81 Ja '34
- Legal provisions for nursery schools and kindergartens. El Sch J 35:641-6 My '35
- Legal requirements for the teaching of civics. D. C. Shilling. bibliog Hist Outl 24:181-6 Ap '33
- Legislative action in 1933 affecting education [mimeographed] W. W. Keesecker. 6v pa U.S. Office of ed. '33-'34
- Legislative action in 1933 affecting financial support of public education [mimeographed] W. W. Keesecker. pa U.S. Office of ed. '34
- Legislative action in 1934 affecting education [mimeographed] W. W. Keesecker. pa U.S. Office of ed. '34
- Legislative notes and recent judicial decisions. Ed Law and Adm 2:68-9+ Jl '33
- Legislative provisions in regard to existing bonded indebtedness following consolidation. R. C. Clark. Am Sch Bd J 89:19-20 Ag '34
- New clearing-house of information on school legislation. El Sch J 35:13 S '34
- New state education laws. Sch Life 19:12 S '33
- Newly enacted laws that affect teacher personnel. W. G. Carr. Nation's Sch 14:37-9 S '34
- 1935 legislative programs of state education associations [mimeographed] National education association. Research division. pa N.E.A. '35; Excerpts. El Sch J 35:486-7 Mr '35
- Our equalization law. C. E. Limp. Wis J of Ed 65:313-14 Mr '33
- Planning educational legislation. J. K. Norton. Mont Ed 10:10 My '34; Same. Sierra Ed News 30:41-2 Mv '34; Neb Ed J 14:208+ Je '34; N Y State Ed 21:727-8 Je '34; Ohio Sch 12:174-5 Je '34
- Plans for permanent federal aid. M. M. Chambers. Ed Law and Adm 3:67 My '35
- Preparing for the next legislature. J. K. Norton. Kans Teach 30:12 O '34; Same. Mont Ed 11:9-10 O '34; Neb Ed J 14:295+ O '34; N Y State Ed 22:43+ O '34; Pa Sch J 83:77-8 O '34



**EDUCATIONAL laws and legislation—Cont.**

- Principles of educational policy. N. A. Hans. New and rev ed 6s 6d P. S. King and son, ltd, 14 Great Smith st, Westminster, London SW 1 '33
- Prohibited legislation regarding common schools. C. E. Ackley. Am Sch Bd J 89:24-5 D '34: 90:25-6+ F '35
- Proposed criterion for evaluating state school laws. G. W. Caulkins. Nation's Sch 14:27-9 N '34
- Public junior college legislation in the United States. J. A. Clement and V. T. Smith. pa 50c Col. of ed. Univ. of Ill. '32
- Recent court decisions on teacher tenure. National education association. Committee on tenure. pa 25c N.E.A. '35
- Recent judicial decisions. See numbers of Educational law and administration
- Recent school decisions. P. J. Smith, comp. Am Sch Bd J 90:55-6 Ap '35
- Reconstructing legislation. M. D. Davis. Childh Ed 10:11-15 O '33
- Report regarding the Conference on state school legislation and long-time educational planning, held under the auspices of the National education association at Washington, D.C. December 11-13. 1934. W. S. Heusner. Kans Teach 41:25-7 Ap '35
- Review of educational legislation, 1929-1930. W. W. Keesecker. (In United States. Office of education. Biennial survey of education, 1928-1930, v 1. p771-800)
- Review of educational legislation 1931 and 1932. W. W. Keesecker. pa 5c Supt. of doc. '33
- Roll of the states. L. E. Cowles. Ed Law and Adm 3:51-4 Jl '34
- Safeguarding legal documents. F. H. Behmer and O. H. Aurand. Sch Executives M 53:364-5+ Ag '34
- School books and school laws; state government control. D. C. King. Publishers' Weekly 126:1735-9, 1909-12 N 10, 24 '34; Correction. 126:2005 D 1 '34
- School building in California to be regulated by the state. Engineering News-Record 110: 569 My 4 '33
- School law. See monthly numbers of American school board journal
- School law, a social philosophy. D. R. Hodgdon. J-S H Sch Clearing House 8:229-32 D '33; Summary. Sch Manag 3:8 F '34
- School law links lawyers and educators. J. H. Schad. Ed Law and Adm 1:64 O '32
- School law review. D. R. Hodgdon. See monthly numbers of Junior-senior high school clearing house, January 1934-September 1934
- School legislation. See quarterly numbers of International bureau of education bulletin
- School legislation affecting young children. National education association. bibliog pa N.E.A. '35
- State aid for public schools in 1933. Sch and Soc 39:774 Je 16 '34
- State laws on school insurance. J. C. Werner. Nation's Sch 15:23-4 F '35
- State legislation affecting education. Sch Life 18:192 Je '33
- State legislation relating to kindergartens in effect 1931. M. D. Davis and W. W. Keesecker. pa 5c Supt. of doc. '32
- State school codes. F. Weltzin. Ed Law and Adm 1:24-5 Ap '32
- State school legislation, 1932-1934 [mimeographed] National education association. Department of superintendence. 3v pa N.E.A. '33-'35
- Supervision exercised by states over privately controlled institutions of higher education. J. H. McNeely. pa 10c Supt. of doc. '34
- Teacher-retirement systems; principal provisions of state systems. W. W. Keesecker. bibliog pa 5c Supt. of doc. '34
- To save the schools. W. W. Keesecker. Sch Life 19:67+ D '33
- United States Supreme court and the public schools. R. N. Lovett. Am Sch Bd J 88: 23-4+ Je '34
- University instruction in school law. M. M. Chambers. bibliog Sch and Soc 36:476-8 O 8 '32
- Want to know about school laws? W. W. Keesecker. Sch Life 20:113+ Ja '35
- What price litigation? D. R. Hodgdon. Sch and Soc 36:571-3 O 29 '32
- Who makes our school laws? J. F. Hines. Am Sch Bd J 89:41 Jl '34
- Yearbook of school law, 1933-1935; ed. by M. M. Chambers, v 1-3 pa ea \$1 The ed, 722 Jackson pl, Washington, D.C. '35
- See also
- School buildings—Codes

**Bibliography**

- Educational laws and legislation. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1932-1933. p222-5)
- Educational legislation. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1930-1931. p241-5)
- Educational legislation. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1931-1932. p 149-50)
- School legislation; material available in recent publications of the National education association [mimeographed] National education association. Research division. pa N.E.A. '32
- Selected bibliography of school law, 1925-1930. Ed Law and Adm 1:13-15, 29-31, 49-51, 70-1 Ja-O '32
- State school legislation—bibliography (important publications issued between August 1 and December 31, 1934) [mimeographed] National education association. Research division. pa N.E.A. '35
- State school legislation—bibliography, important publications issued since January 1, 1934 [mimeographed] National education association. Research division. pa N.E.A. '34

**Alabama**

- School laws enacted by the Legislature of Alabama, regular session, 1931. Alabama. Laws, statutes, etc. pa Ala. Dept. of ed, Montgomery '32
- School laws enacted by the Legislature of Alabama, regular session 1931, extraordinary session 1932, extraordinary session 1933; supplement to Alabama school code, 1927. Alabama. Laws, statutes, etc. pa Ala. Dept. of ed, Montgomery '33

**Arizona**

- Bulletin supplementary to Arizona school laws, (1931) containing educational measures passed by the regular session of the eleventh Arizona state legislature. Arizona. Laws, statutes, etc. Ariz. Dept. of public instruction, Tucson '33

**Arkansas**

- Arkansas education law. Ed Law and Adm 1:7 Ja '32
- School law of Arkansas, 1931. Arkansas. Laws, statutes, etc. State bd. of ed, Little Rock '31

**California**

- California legislature 1933. R. W. Cloud. Sierra Ed News 29:15-16 S '33
- California teacher tenure law. Sierra Ed News 30:14-15+ F '34
- Constitutional fixed charges for education must be preserved. E. H. Staffelbach. Sierra Ed News 30:42-3 S '34
- Current school law. A. E. Lentz. Sierra Ed News 28:54-5 N '32
- Digest of educational legislation: 1933 California legislature. R. W. Cloud. Sierra Ed News 29:17-32 Mr '33
- Digest of educational legislation: 1935 California legislature. R. W. Cloud. Sierra Ed News 31:16-30 Mr '35
- Educational legislation. R. W. Cloud. Sierra Ed News 31:15 Ap '35
- Educational legislation in California. Sch and Soc 37:365 Mr 18 '33
- Legislation; progress. R. W. Cloud. Sierra Ed News 29:13-15+ Je '33

**EDUCATIONAL laws and legislation—California—Continued**

- New school legislation urged. California Cultivator 80:19+ Ja 14 '33  
 1933 legislation affecting secondary schools. W. E. Morgan. Cal Q Sec Ed 9:68-72 O '33  
 1933 supplement to the School code of the state of California. California. Laws, statutes, etc. Calif. Dept. of ed, Sacramento '33  
 Other side of school consolidation. L. Anderson. California Cultivator 80:163 Ap 1 '33  
 School law items. A. E. Lentz. Sierra Ed News 28:15-16 S '32  
 Synopsis of major school code provisions relating to public school finance. California. Department of education. The dept, Sacramento '32  
 Teacher tenure law: suggested revisions. Sierra Ed News 31:13-14+ Ja '35

**Delaware**

- Summary of bills which were passed by the General assembly of 1933 pertaining to education and approved by the governor [mimeographed] Delaware. Laws, statutes, etc. Del. Dept. of public instruction, Dover '33

**England**

- Arthur James Balfour and Robert Morant; the Education act of 1902. B. E. C. Dugdale. Quarterly Review 260:152-68 Ja '33  
 Education of factory child workers, 1833-1850; a study of the effects of the educational clauses in the Factory act of 1833. G. Ward. Economic History 3:110-24 F '35  
 Headmasters and their legal responsibilities. K. A. Harker. J Ed London 66:440 Jl '34  
 Law of education. H. J. Simmonds and A. W. Nicholls. \$4.50 Pitman '33  
 Law of education in the United Kingdom. H. J. Simmonds. (In Year book of education, 1934. p245-58)  
 Post-primary education in England [thesis] R. D. Matthews. privately printed Univ. of Pa. '32  
 Small schools. Times Ed Sup 937:117 Ap 15 '33

**Florida**

- Development of teacher training in Florida [thesis] R. L. Goulding. pa Peabody col. bk. store '34  
 Roll of the states: Florida. H. R. Trusler. Ed Law and Adm 3:68-9 My '35

**France**

- La prolongation de la scolarité devant la Chambre. M. Lacroix. R Univ 42 pt2:31-4 Je '33

**Georgia**

- Georgia school laws. Georgia. Laws, statutes, etc. pa Ga. Dept. of ed, Atlanta '33  
 Proposed new school code to be considered by the Georgia General assembly. Georgia. Department of education. The dept, Atlanta '33

**Idaho**

- School laws of the state of Idaho; comp. and indexed by Attorney general B. H. Miller. Idaho. Laws, statutes, etc. Idaho. Bd. of ed, Boise '33

**Illinois**

- General assembly and the schools. Ill Teach 22:10-15+ S '33  
 Proposed report; a digest of the proposed bill with modifications. Illinois state teachers association. Committee on pensions. Ill Teach 23:73+ N '34  
 Safety and sanitation law for Illinois school buildings. Illinois. Department of public instruction. The dept, Springfield '32  
 School law of Illinois enacted by the fifty-eighth General assembly. Illinois. Laws, statutes, etc. pa Ill. Dept. of public instruction, Springfield '33  
 Supplement to the school law; laws enacted by the special sessions of the fifty-seventh General assembly and the fifty-eighth general assembly. Illinois. Laws, statutes, etc. pa Ill. Dept. of public instruction, Springfield '34

**Indiana**

- Indiana protects its schools. H. L. Smith. Nation's Sch 12:27-8 N '33  
 Indiana teacher tenure law and the courts. L. O. Garber. Ed Law and Adm 3:76-8 My '35  
 Recent school legislation in Indiana. Am Sch Bd J 90:25 My '35  
 Roll of the states: Indiana. Ed Law and Adm 3:69 My '35  
 School laws enacted in 1932 and 1933; a supplement to the School laws of Indiana, 1932 edition. Indiana. Laws, statutes, etc. Ind. Dept. of public instruction, Indianapolis '33

**Iowa**

- New legislation affecting schools. F. L. Mahannah. Mid Sch 47:251 My '33  
 Proposed school legislation in Iowa. R. C. Williams. Sch and Soc 37:527-8 Ap 22 '33

**Ireland**

- Northern Ireland education act and administration. (In Year book of education, 1932. p58-67)

**Kansas**

- Four-point educational program for Kansas. L. H. Pettit. Kans Teach 40:5-8 D '34  
 Kansas school laws, revised 1931. Kansas. Laws, statutes, etc. Kan. Dept. of public instruction, Topeka '31  
 Kansas school laws, revised 1933. Kansas. Laws, statutes, etc. Kan. Dept. of public instruction, Topeka '33  
 Meeting the emergency through a state program. W. A. Bonwell. Kans Teach 39:9-10 Je '34

**Kentucky**

- Important features of the Kentucky school code. Kentucky. Department of education. The dept, Frankfort '34  
 Kentucky common school laws. Kentucky. Laws, statutes, etc. pa Ky. Dept. of ed, Frankfort '34  
 Kentucky's new educational code effective June 13. J. W. Brooker. Nation's Sch 13: 18 Je '34  
 Roll of the states: Kentucky. G. Young. Ed Law and Adm 3:69-70 My '35  
 School code submitted to the Kentucky General assembly, session 1934. Kentucky. Educational commission. Ky. Dept. of ed, Frankfort '34

**Louisiana**

- Improved educational facilities in Louisiana. Sch and Soc 40:142 Ag 4 '34  
 Recent legislation in Louisiana and Negro education. F. G. Clark. Sch and Soc 41:291-5 Mr 2 '35  
 State-owned (free) textbooks; textbook laws, rules and regulations, list of adopted books, record of distribution, cost, and general information, by J. M. Foote. Louisiana. Department of education. The dept, Baton Rouge '33  
 Supplement to fourteenth compilation of School laws (1934 session of Legislature) Louisiana. Laws, statutes, etc. La. Dept. of ed, Baton Rouge '34

**Maryland**

- Centralizing tendencies in the administration of public education; a study of legislation for schools in North Carolina, Maryland, and New York since 1900. G. D. Strayer. bibliog \$1.50 Teachers college '34; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 36:508-9 Mr '35  
 Maryland school bulletin; second supplement containing 1933 additions to and changes in the public school laws and by-laws of Maryland. Maryland. Laws, statutes, etc. pa Md. Dept. of ed, Baltimore '33  
 Roll of the states: Maryland. F. E. Bamberger. Ed Law and Adm 3:70 My '35  
 Supplement containing 1929 and 1931 additions to and changes in the public school laws and by-laws of Maryland included in article 77 of the annotated code of public general laws of 1924 and the Acts of Assembly of 1927, as published by the state board of education in June 1927. Maryland. Laws, statutes, etc. Md. Dept. of ed, Baltimore '31



## EDUCATIONAL laws and legislation—Cont.

## Massachusetts

General laws relating to education enacted by the Legislature on December 7, 1920, to take effect January 1, 1921. Massachusetts. Laws, statutes, etc. Mass. Dept. of ed, Boston '32

General laws relating to vocational and continuation school education; enacted by the Legislature on December 7, 1920, to take effect January 1, 1921; also subsequent amendments and additions enacted in 1921 to 1932, inclusive. Massachusetts. Laws, statutes, etc. Mass. Dept. of ed, Boston '32

Roll of the states: Massachusetts. G. L. Chapman. Ed Law and Adm 3:70-1 My '35

## Mexico

Education and religion in Mexico; some projected changes in the Mexican constitution. J. A. Mackay. *Missionary Review of the World* 57:133-4 Mr '34

## Michigan

County unit bills—their fate and future. A. F. Butler. *Mich Ed J* 12:192-4 Ja '35

General school laws, revision of 1934. Michigan. Laws, statutes, etc. Mich. Dept. of public instruction, Lansing '34

Junior college legislation in Michigan. Ed Law and Adm 1:6 Ja '32

Roll of the states: Michigan. P. Thompson. Ed Law and Adm 3:71 My '35

School legislation 1933. *Mich Ed J* 11:100-2 O '33

## Minnesota

Education in the 1935 Legislature. Minn J of Ed 15:291-2, 353 Ap-My '35

Educational laws of general interest passed by the 1933 Legislature; supplement to the 1931 edition of school laws. Minnesota. Laws, statutes, etc. Minn. Dept. of ed, St Paul '33

How education fared in the 1935 Legislature; measures passed in the 1935 session. Minn J of Ed 15:356-8 Mr '35

Roll of the states: Minnesota. L. O. Garber. Ed Law and Adm 3:72 My '35

## Mississippi

Influence of court decisions in shaping school policies in Mississippi. J. B. George. *bibliog pa* \$1.50 Peabody col. bk. store '32

New higher education act in Mississippi. Ed Law and Adm 1:35-40 Ji '32

## Missouri

Missouri gives its schools and taxpayers a new deal. T. E. Vaughan. *Nation's Sch* 11:25-8 My '33

Principal acts of the 57th General assembly that affect public schools. *Sch and Com* 19:178-9 My '33

Roll of the states: Missouri. W. W. Carpenter and A. G. Capps. Ed Law and Adm 3:72 My '35

## Montana

School laws of the state of Montana, March 1931. Montana. Laws, statutes, etc. Mont. Dept. of public instruction, Helena '31

School laws of the state of Montana, May 1929. Montana. Laws, statutes, etc. Mont. Dept. of public instruction, Helena '29

School legislation of the twenty-fourth Legislative assembly. *Mont Ed* 11:3-5+ Mr '35

School unit bill. *Mont Ed* 11:4-6 F '35

Supplement to School laws of the state of Montana of 1931; school legislation enacted by the twenty-third Legislative assembly of 1933. Montana. Laws, statutes, etc. Mont. Dept. of public instruction, Helena '33

## Nevada

School code, 1931, as amended August 1931. Nevada. Laws, statutes, etc. Nev. Dept. of ed, Carson City '31

## New Hampshire

Laws of New Hampshire relating to public schools, chapters 116-123, public laws. New Hampshire. Laws, statutes, etc. N.H. Bd. of ed, Concord '33

## New Jersey

Constitutional and legal basis of education in New Jersey [thesis] C. G. Leech. privately printed Univ. of Pa. '32

## New Mexico

Analysis and evaluation of New Mexico state school laws. J. E. Seyfried. *bibliog pa* Univ. of N.Mex. '32

Evaluation of the retirement system for professional employees in the New Mexico state schools with model retirement plan and laws. J. E. Seyfried and D. G. Robinson. *pa* 25c Univ. of N.Mex. '34

New Mexico school code, including school legislation as passed by the 1931 Legislature. New Mexico. Laws, statutes, etc. N.Mex. Dept. of public instruction, Santa Fe '31

Roll of the states: New Mexico. J. E. Seyfried. Ed Law and Adm 3:72+ My '35

## New York (state)

Centralizing tendencies in the administration of public education; a study of legislation for schools in North Carolina, Maryland, and New York since 1900. G. D. Strayer. *bibliog* \$1.50 Teachers college '34; *Abstract. Teach Col Rec* 36:508-9 Mr '35

Digest of laws, rules of procedure and forms, for the use of school authorities, superintendents, attendance officers and others. New York (state) Education department. Attendance division. rev ed *pa* Univ. of the state of N.Y. '32

Digest of laws, rules of procedure and forms, for the use of school authorities, superintendents, attendance officers and others. New York (state) Education department. Attendance division. rev ed Univ. of the state of N.Y. '33

Education law; as amended to July 1, 1932. New York (state). Laws, statutes, etc. Univ. of the state of N.Y. '32

Education law as amended to July 1, 1934. New York (state). Laws, statutes, etc. Univ. of the state of N.Y. '34

New York statute prohibiting inquiry as to religion of applicants for employment in public schools. Ed Law and Adm 1:40-1 Ji '32; Same cond. *Int Bur Ed B* 6:124 Ji '32

Regulation of private schools in New York. El *Sch J* 33:252 D '32

Roll of the states: New York. D. R. Hodgdon. Ed Law and Adm 3:74 My '35

## See also

Teachers—Oaths of

allegiance, etc.

## North Carolina

Centralizing tendencies in the administration of public education; a study of legislation for schools in North Carolina, Maryland, and New York since 1900. G. D. Strayer. *bibliog* \$1.50 Teachers college '34; *Abstract. Teach Col Rec* 36:508-9 Mr '35

New public school law of North Carolina. *Sch and Soc* 37:740-1 Je 10 '33

School legislation enacted by the General assembly of North Carolina, session 1933. North Carolina. Laws, statutes, etc. N.C. Dept. of public instruction, Raleigh '33

## Ohio

Attitude of employers towards the Ohio compulsory education and child labor law. H. W. Widener. *pa* 50c Ohio state univ. '31

Digest of legislation affecting schools. Ohio *Sch* 13:10-11 Ja '35

Interpretation of Ohio state law on inter-scholastic athletics. *Mind and Body* 41:150-2 N '34

Legal status of pupil transportation in Ohio. T. A. Snyder. Ed Res B 12:118-22 Ap 12 '33

Legislation affecting weak school districts. D. H. Sutton. Ed Res B 12:207-14+ O 11 '33

Legislation of interest to the schools. Ohio *Sch* 14:118-19 Ap '35

1933 supplement to the school laws of Ohio [mimeographed] Ohio. Laws, statutes, etc. Ohio. Dept. of ed, Columbus '33

**EDUCATIONAL laws and legislation—Ohio—***Continued*

- Ohio decision on corporal punishment. L. McCarty. *Ed Law and Adm* 3:54 J1 '34
- Private school bill before the Ohio legislature. *Sch and Soc* 38:429 S 30 '33
- Status of school legislation. W. B. Bliss. *Ohio Sch* 13:162 My '35

**Oklahoma**

- Supreme court decisions relating to schools in Oklahoma, 1933. Oklahoma. Department of education. The dept. Oklahoma City '33

**Oregon**

- Oregon county school law. Oregon. Department of education. The dept. Salem '33
- Oregon educational commission recommends important measures to Legislative assembly. C. A. Howard. *Nation's Sch* 15:72 Ap '35
- Oregon non-high school district law. Oregon. Department of education. The dept. Salem '33

- Roll of the states: Oregon. R. J. Maaske. *Ed Law and Adm* 3:74-5 My '35

**Pennsylvania**

- Establishment of the public school system of Pennsylvania one hundred years ago. J. A. Nietz. *Pa Sch J* 82:405-6 Ap '34
- General assembly of 1933 and educational legislation. *Pa Sch J* 81:523-7 Je '33
- Proposed revisions of the school code. F. B. Haas. *Pa Sch J* 81:185 D '32
- School law, 1931, and appendix. Pennsylvania. Laws, statutes, etc. Pa. Dept. of public instruction, Harrisburg '31
- School laws of Pennsylvania, 1933 and appendix. Pennsylvania. Laws, statutes, etc. Pa. Dept. of public instruction, Harrisburg '33
- School legislation in Pennsylvania. *Sch and Soc* 41:683-4 My 18 '35
- Special session of the Legislature and education. *Pa Sch J* 81:9-12 S '32

**Poland**

- School statutes. *Int Bur Ed B* 8 4th quarter: 166-7 '34

**Rhode Island**

- Roll of the states: Rhode Island. C. Carroll. *Ed Law and Adm* 3:75 My '35

**Scotland**

- Law of education in Scotland. (In *Year book of education*, 1934. p259-67)
- Scottish education acts and their administration. (In *Year book of education*, 1932. p48-57)

**South Dakota**

- School laws of South Dakota, 1933; questions, answers and index. South Dakota. Laws, statutes, etc. Brown & Saenger, Sioux Falls, S.D. '33
- South Dakota normal school case. W. W. Ludeman. *Ed Adm and Sup* 19:548-51 O '33

**Texas**

- Development and present status of Negro education in East Texas. W. R. Davis. bibliog \$1.75 Teachers college '34
- Education in Texas from the viewpoint of recent legislation and legislative trends. T. H. Shelby. *Tex Outl* 18:7-10 F '34
- Legislation and the schools. *Tex Outl* 18:38 Ap '34
- Legislation and the teacher in the present crisis. H. W. Stilwell. *Tex Outl* 17:12-13 F '33
- Public school laws of the state of Texas, 1931, 1933. Texas. Laws, statutes, etc. 2v Tex. Dept. of ed. Austin '31-'33
- School legislation of the forty-fourth Legislature, 1935. *Tex Outl* 19:27 My '35

**United States**

- Action by new deal Congress on federal grants for education. *Congressional Digest* 13:205 Ag '34
- Acts of Congress relating to education, since 1803; with digest of provisions. W. C. Gilbert. *Congressional Digest* 13:195-7 Ag '34
- Antecedents of federal acts concerning education; excerpts. E. H. Reisner. (In Johnson, J. E. comp. *Federal aid to education*. p64-72)

- Colleges and federal legislation. *Assn Am Col B* 20:67+ Mr '34

- Congress and public education, 1784-1929. *Congressional Digest* 13:34-6 F '34

- Education bills before Congress. L. A. Kalbach. *Sch Life* 19:141-2, 166-7, 203, 224; 20:160-1+, 179-80, 208+ Mr-Je '34, Mr-My '35
- Education bills pending in Congress. L. A. Kalbach. *Congressional Digest* 13:44 F '34; Same. *Sch Life* 19:111+ F '34

- Education legislation in Congress. L. A. Kalbach. *Sch Life* 18:146, 174, 194 Ap-Je '33
- Educational measures before Congress. S. B. Hall. *Sierra Ed News* 31:40+ Ap '35

- Educational measures before the seventy-fourth Congress. *Sch and Soc* 41:518-19 Ap 13 '35

- Many school relief bills now before Congress. *Sch Manag* 3:8 Mr '34

- Work of the House committee on education. W. J. Wallace. *Sch Life* 19:192-5 My '34

*See also*

- George—Ellzey act  
Smith-Hughes act

**Virginia**

- Legislation relating to public education. *Va J of Ed* 27:307-8 Ap '34

**Wisconsin**

- Education in the 1933 Legislature. *Wis J of Ed* 65:376-7 Ap '33

- Education in the 1935 Legislature. *Wis J of Ed* 67:380-1, 432-3+ Ap-My '35

- Educational laws, 1933 Legislature. *Wis J of Ed* 66:12-14 S '33

- Our legal school age, how it came to be. *Wis J of Ed* 67:364-5+ Ap '35

- Wisconsin laws relating to vocational education. Wisconsin. Laws, statutes, etc. Wis. State bd. of vocational ed. Madison '31

**EDUCATIONAL literature**

- Analysis of the subject-matter of education discussed in lay magazines. J. R. Shannon. *Sch and Soc* 37:715-16 Je 3 '33

- Know your educational literature. C. V. Good. *J Ed Res* 28:144-6 O '34

- EDUCATIONAL magazines.** See *Periodicals, Educational*

**EDUCATIONAL measurements**

- Analyzing and measuring democracy in the classroom. J. W. Wrightstone. *Nation's Sch* 11:31-5 My '33

- Are judging abilities being measured efficiently? L. E. Jackson. *Ag Ed* 7:5-6 J1 '34

- Are personnel data really useful? D. H. Harris. *bibliog Personnel J* 12:341-4 Ap '34

- Average performance or roof-line as standard in English. W. L. Connor. *Ed Res B* 12:141-7 My 10 '33

- Basic considerations. B. D. Wood and others. *bibliog R Ed Res* 3:5-20 F '33

- Comparison of two methods of measuring the high school. O. C. Trimble. *pa Purdue Univ.* '33; Same. *Ind Univ Sch Ed B* 10:35-46 D '33

- Contribution of statistical method to education. H. R. Douglass. *Sch and Soc* 35:815-24 Je 18 '32

- Co-ordination and standardization of means other than examinations for expediting and measuring a student's achievement. W. J. Robbins and others. (In *Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses*, 1933. p64-71)

- Do we measure in education? J. H. Blackhurst. *J Ed Res* 27:273-6 D '33

- Education and research at a mechanics institute. R. W. Tyler. *Personnel J* 12:213-21 D '33

- Educational measurement and guidance: report of the second conference, 1933. Conference on educational measurement and guidance, 1933. *pa 50c American council on ed.* '33

- Educational measurement in the secondary school. C. W. Odell. *J Ed Res* 26:81-9 O '32

- Educational nomenclature. H. L. Nearpass. *Sch and Soc* 40:217-19 Ag 18 '34



**EDUCATIONAL measurements—Continued**

- Educational returns at varying expenditure levels; a basis for relating expenditures to outcomes in education. O. E. Powell. \$1.50 Teachers college '33; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 35:146-7 N '33; Excerpts. Sch Manag 3:17 Ja '34
- Eighteenth annual conference on educational measurements, 1931. Indiana university. Ind Univ Sch Ed B 7:1-80 My '31
- Evaluating achievement of college students. R. W. Tyler. Jun Col J 4:389-96 My '34
- Evaluating classroom work. I. O. Helseth. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:689-90
- Evaluation: a challenge and an opportunity to progressive education. R. W. Tyler. (In Conference on educational measurement and guidance, 1934. Report of the third educational conference. p 133-43); Same. Ed Rec 16:121-31 Ja '35; Ed Res B 14:9-16 Ja '35
- Evaluation of the learning product. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-third yearbook, pt.2. p 145-66)
- Frequency of checking attention and the reliability of the attention quotient. L. J. Brueckner and A. Ladenberg. Sch R 41:370-4 My '33
- Individual differences: their measurement and significance. V. A. C. Henmon. 10c Univ. of Chicago press '32
- Influence of the school on the individual. J. M. Stephens. bibliog Edwards brothers, inc, 310 S. State st, Ann Arbor, Mich. '33
- Instrument for measuring group discussion and planning. J. W. Wrightstone. J Ed Res 27:641-50 My '34
- Is a science of education possible? F. S. Breed. Scientific Monthly 39:530-5 D '34; Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Prof B 21:182 F '35
- Measurement and progress in education. E. W. Tiegs. Ed 53:385-7 Mr '33
- Measurement in education. M. R. Trabue. bibliog (In Schutte, T. H. ed. Orientation in education. p 127-54)
- Measurement of the efficiency of teaching. S. A. Courtis. Ed Adm and Sup 18:401-12 S '32
- Measurement program in junior college science. P. O. Johnson. Sci Ed 17:176-82 O '33
- Measurement today. D. Segel. See monthly numbers of School life, October 1934-
- Measures of educational performance in the county school districts of Kentucky. L. M. Chamberlain. pa Univ. of Ky. '34
- Measuring in education. G. W. Frasier and W. D. Armentrout. bibliog (In their introduction to education. p205-31)
- Measuring some subtle values of progressive education. F. Pistor. Ed Meth 14:118-24 D '34
- Measuring teacher conduct of class discussion. J. W. Wrightstone. El Sch J 34:454-60 F '34
- Measuring the results of instruction. A. A. Douglass. bibliog (In his American school system. p271-302)
- Nature of educational measurement. F. S. Breed. Sch R 40:497-504 S '32
- Nineteenth annual conference on educational measurements, 1932. Indiana university. Ind Univ Sch Ed B 9:1-137 S '32
- Potency of instruction in character education. C. C. Peters. J Ed Soc 7:214-23 D '33
- Prediction of growth. S. A. Courtis. J Ed Res 26:481-92 Mr '33
- Principal and supervision. E. C. Kirby. J Ed 116:527-8 D 18 '33
- Progress through a secondary school as measured by school marks. F. Sandon. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 3:269-90 N '33
- Qualitative basis in measuring student achievement. A. B. Storms. Christian Ed 16:45-9 O '32
- Reliability and validity of estimates (ratings) as measuring tools. J. C. Swab and C. C. Peters. J Ed Soc 7:224-32 D '33
- Report of the committee on fundamental factors in achievement. C. H. Marvin. Ed Rec 15:353-8 Jl '34
- Report of the third educational conference. Conference on educational measurement and guidance, 1934. pa American council on ed. '35
- Research studies in educational measurements I. Iowa. University. bibliog pa 75c The univ. '34
- Results of an activity program in a small school. C. C. Crawford and V. L. Hale. Sch and Soc 41:718-20 My 25 '35
- Schools that satisfy. C. R. Mann. J Ed Soc 8:387-95 Mr '35
- Scientific development and evaluation of the curriculum. C. H. Judd. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1933. p 177-86); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:620-9
- Some neglected aspects of educational measurement. W. L. Uhl. J Ed Res 27:241-6 D '33
- Some techniques for the quantitative study of values of learnings. C. C. Peters. J Ed Soc 7:87-96 O '33
- State performance in higher education. L. M. Chamberlain and L. E. Meece. pa 50c Univ. of Ky. '33
- Statisticians; satire. D. McCourt. J Ed London 66:511-13 Ag '34
- Supervisory analysis of teaching. L. J. Brueckner. Ed 53:601-10 Je '33
- Supervisory project in educational measurements. F. E. Holroyd. bibliog pa 50c Kan. state teachers col, Pittsburg '32
- Symposium on the effects of measurement on instruction. C. Woody and others. J Ed Res 28:481-527 Mr '35
- Test in educational measurements. C. W. Odell. Sch and Soc 35:810-14 Je 11 '32
- Testing for values in education. W. S. Learned. Assn Am Col B 20:37-58 Mr '34
- Tests and student guidance. W. B. Stephens. J-S H Sch Clearing House 8:341-6 F '34
- Training in objective educational measurements for elementary school teachers. M. G. Park. \$1.50 Teachers college '32
- Twentieth annual conference on educational measurements, 1933. Indiana university. Ind Univ Sch Ed B 10:1-95 D '33
- Twenty-first annual conference on educational measurements, 1934. Indiana university. maps Ind Univ Sch Ed B 11:1-93 D '34
- Two educational philosophies—are they compatible? W. H. Hughes. Nation's Sch 14:25-8 D '34
- Use of tests and measurements in the evaluation of instruction by radio. D. Segel. J-S H Sch Clearing House 7:75-7 O '32
- What do we know about intelligence? M. E. Broom. bibliog H Sch Teach 8:245-8 S '32
- What is an average? H. M. Walker. Child Study 10:99-100 Ja '33
- See also
- |                        |                     |
|------------------------|---------------------|
| Graphic methods        | Statistical methods |
| Marking systems        | Teachers—Rating     |
| Objective examinations | Tests and scales    |
- Workbooks**
- Workbook in tests and measurements. W. C. Reusser. pa \$1.85 Edwards bros, inc, 310 S. State st, Ann Arbor, Mich. '34
- EDUCATIONAL methods.** See Teaching—Methods
- EDUCATIONAL objectives.** See Education—Aims and objectives
- EDUCATIONAL periodicals.** See Periodicals, Educational
- EDUCATIONAL planning.** See Planning, Educational
- EDUCATIONAL press association of America**
- Ninth yearbook. 31p pa The assn. Com. on standards, 1201 16th st, N.W., Washington, D.C. '33
- Tenth yearbook. 31p pa The assn. Com. on standards, 1201 16th st, N.W., Washington, D.C. '34
- Committee on standards**
- Classified list of educational periodicals. 15p pa N.E.A. '33; Same. (In Educational press association of America. Ninth yearbook. p3-15)
- Classified list of educational periodicals. 15p pa N.E.A. '34; Same. (In Educational press association of America. Tenth yearbook. p3-15)

**EDUCATIONAL psychology.** See **Psychology**, Educational

**EDUCATIONAL records bureau**

Achievement and intelligence testing in independent schools, 1931-32 [mimeographed] (Bul. no8) 44p folding table \$2 The bur. '32

Achievement testing in independent schools: a report on the cooperative testing program of April, 1933, by E. P. Wood. (Bul. no 10) 46p \$1.50 The bur. '33

Achievement testing in public and independent secondary schools; a report on the cooperative public school testing program of May-June, 1933, by E. P. Wood. (Bul. no 11) 67p \$1 The bur. '33

Coordinated examining and testing programs. B. D. Wood. Ed Rec 15:46-55 Ja '34

Educational records bureau handbook for independent schools [mimeographed] W. B. Stephens. \$1.50 The bur. '33

Measurement of academic aptitude and reading in independent schools, fall, 1932, by E. P. Wood [mimeographed] (Bul. no9) 56p \$1.75 The bur. '32

1934 achievement test program in independent schools; a summary of the results of achievement tests given in elementary and secondary independent schools, in April, 1934. (Bul. no 13) 64p \$1.50 The bur. '34

1934 fall testing program in independent schools [mimeographed] (Bul. no 14) 42p \$1 The bur. '34

1933 fall testing program in independent schools, by E. P. Wood. (Bul. no 12) 66p \$1.50 The bur. '33

Report of the first general meeting, January 23, 1932 [mimeographed] 16p gratis The bur. '32

See also

Conference on college admission and guidance, New York, 1932

Conference on educational measurement and guidance, 1933

**School and college relations committee**

Report, 1932 [mimeographed] 4p gratis The bur. '32

Second report, 1933 [mimeographed] 18p pa gratis The bur. '33

**EDUCATIONAL research.** See **Research**, Educational

**EDUCATIONAL research bureaus.** See **Research bureaus**

**EDUCATIONAL screen, inc.**

1000 and one; the blue book of non-theatrical films. 9th ed 128p pa 75c Ed. screen, inc. 64 E. Lake st, Chicago '32

1000 and one; the blue book of non-theatrical films. 10th ed 128p pa 75c Ed. screen, inc. 64 E. Lake st, Chicago '34

**EDUCATIONAL settlements association**

Colleges for everyman, settlements and the unemployed. Times Ed Sup 1018:371 N 3 '34

**EDUCATIONAL sociology.** See **Sociology**, Educational

**EDUCATIONAL standards.** See **Standards**

**EDUCATIONAL surveys.** See **Surveys**

**EDUCATIONAL tests.** See **Educational measurements**; **Tests and scales**

**EDUCATORS**

Convention personalities and events at Minneapolis. Sch Executives M 52:286+ Ap '33

Creative teacher. P. E. Tittsworth. Sch and Soc 38:818-25 D 23 '33

Education and modern social leadership. W. D. Scott. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:31-2

Educational leaders among the Negroes. Sch and Soc 40:820-1 D 15 '34

Educationists included in the awards in the king's birthday honours list, 1932. J Ed London 64:466 Jl '32

Educators of the first half century of public schools of the District of Columbia. G. S. Wormley. Journal of Negro History 17:124-40. 378-9 Ap-Jl '32

Eminent educators. See numbers of Journal of education, March 5, 1934-May 7, 1934

Eminent educators who will be heard or heard about at Cleveland. J Ed 117:108 F 19 '34

Geographical distribution of leaders in education. J. R. Shannon. Sch and Soc 36:720-2 D 3 '32

Great leaders of secondary education. W. J. Cooper. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 55:21-4 Mr '35

Honours conferred by the king. J Ed London 66:434+ Jl '34

King's birthday honours for educationists. Times Ed Sup 893:222; 945:190; 997:187 Je 11 '32, Je 10 '33, Je 9 '34

Librarians and educators; a librarian's view of both. H. M. Lydenberg. J Adult Ed 5:260-4 Je '33

Librarians as educators. G. F. Bowerman. J Adult Ed 5:388-92 O '33

Losses through death and retirement to the New York city schools. Sch and Soc 41:16-17 Ja 5 '35

Makers of better schools. See semi-monthly numbers of Journal of education, June 4, 1934-April 15, 1935

Modern European educators and their work. A. E. Meyer. bibliog Prentice-Hall '34

Molders of the American mind. N. Woelfel. bibliog \$3 Columbia univ. press '33

New department presidents 1932-33; portraits. Nat Ed Assn J 21:310 D '32

New year honours. Times Ed Sup 923:5 Ja 7 '33

New year honours list. J Ed London 65:102 F '33

New year honours; service to education rewarded. Times Ed Sup 923:4; 975:5 Ja 7 '33, Ja 6 '34

Ohio as a force in education. C. F. Thwing. J Ed 117:91-3 F 19 '34

Pioneers in public education. J. E. Morgan. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Our public schools. p 147-56)

Recapturing public interest. R. H. Morrison. Nation's Sch 15:31-2 F '35

Schools shall forever be encouraged. B. M. Farley. II Nat Ed Assn J 23:25-6 Ja '34

Sidelights on the convention at Cleveland. Sch Executives M 53:254-6 Ap '34

Social ideas of American educators. M. E. Curti. Progres Ed 11:26-31 Ja '34

Social ideas of American educators. M. E. Curti. \$3 Scribner '35

Some forgotten qualities of teachers. N. H. Dearborn. (In American association of teachers colleges. Thirteenth yearbook, 1934. p39-46); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:723-30

Speech outline for sure-fire hit before any convention of old-line pedagogues. J. Oldquill. J-S H Sch Clearing House 7:554-6 My '33

Teacher's associates, past and present. G. W. Frasier and W. D. Armentrout. bibliog (In their Introduction to education. p367-97)

Ten famous American educators. J. L. Clifton. bibliog \$1.20 R. G. Adams, Columbus, Ohio '33

They train the young idea; gallery of nursery school experts. C. Fowler. New Outlook 165:32-8 F '35

Traditionalists before a progressive tribunal. M. J. Demiashevich. Ed Adm and Sup 19:641-51 D '33

Who's who in American education, 1933-34. 5th ed \$8 R. C. Cook co, 277 Broadway, N.Y. '34

**Bibliography**

Educational biography. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1930-1931. p6-9)

Educational biography. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1931-1932. p7)

Educational biography. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1932-1933. p9-10)

**Chile**

Prominent Chilean educators to visit the United States. Inst Int Ed News B 10:4 Mr '35



- EDWARD Rector scholarship foundation**  
Edward Rector scholarship foundation; report for the year 1931-1932. H. B. Longden. gratis DePauw univ. Greencastle, Ind. '32
- EDWARDS, Algae Lagatte**  
Ideal junior high school boy. *Tex Outl* 19: 34-5 F '35  
Pupil's biggest problem—the teacher. *Tex Outl* 16:29-30 O '32; Same cond. *Va J of Ed* 26:108-9 N '32
- EDWARDS, Alice Leora**  
Let's go shopping. *Nat Par-Teach* 29:12-13+ Mr '35
- EDWARDS, Austin Southwick.** See Lovejoy, A. O. jt. auth.
- EDWARDS, Mrs Caroline Wortmann**  
Making the most of what we have in Hawaii. *Prac Home Econ* 12:37-9 F '34  
Who's who in home economics. *por Prac Home Econ* 12:47 F '34
- EDWARDS, Charles Allmand**  
Evaluation of the experience unit as a problem-project. *Va J of Ed* 28:247-9 Mr '35
- EDWARDS, Charles M. Jr**  
How to develop social understandings, attitudes, and ideals in an advertising class. (In *Eastern commercial teachers' association*. Seventh yearbook. p225-33)
- EDWARDS, Charles William**  
Citizens' councils in Alabama. *Ed Rec* 15:138-45 Ap '34
- EDWARDS, Mrs E. D.**  
Digest of theses accepted in partial fulfillment of requirements for higher degrees in education at the University of California. December, 1931, May, August and December, 1932, and May, 1933. *Univ H Sch J* 12:46-50, 221-6; 13:23-5 My '32, Mr-Je '33
- EDWARDS, Elva Westbrook**  
September suggestions for the school with combined departments. *Int J Relig Ed* 8:37 Jl '32
- EDWARDS, Harlan Hammond**  
Are your school buildings earthquakeproof? *Nation's Sch* 11:13-17 My '33  
Small independent colleges pool their major facilities. *Nation's Sch* 12:15-18 S '33
- EDWARDS, Harry Stillwell**  
Tenth generation. *Nat Ed Assn J* 22:139-42 My '33
- EDWARDS, Hiram Wheeler**  
Ripple tank and the Doppler effect. *Sch Sci and Math* 33:537-9 My '33
- EDWARDS, Ifan Ab Owen**  
Welsh youth and international contact. *New Era* 16:132-3 My '35
- EDWARDS, Joseph J.**  
Address of the president of secondary-school department. *Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc* 1933: 205-7  
Address of the president of the secondary-school department. *Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc* 1932:155-9
- EDWARDS, Margaret Messenger**  
Opportunities open to home economics college graduates. *Prac Home Econ* 11:223-4 Ag '33
- EDWARDS, Mrs Martha Cekada**  
Growth of Pasadena visual aids for health. *Ed Screen* 12:232+ O '33
- EDWARDS, Murray F. and Tucker, N. B.**  
Facilitating the study of German for chemists. *Va Teach* 15:144-8 O '34
- EDWARDS, Newton**  
Courts and the public schools; the legal basis of school organization and administration. (Social science studies no28) 591p \$5 Univ. of Chicago press '33  
Creation and alteration of school districts. (In *Yearbook of school law*, 1934. p71-9)  
District boards and officers. (In *Yearbook of school law*, 1933. p28-33)  
Educational implications of some recent social and economic changes in American life. *El Sch J* 35:337-45, 440-7 Ja-F '35  
Federal and state relations to education. *bibliog R Ed Res* 3:373-7 D '33
- Law governing the dismissal of teachers. *El Sch J* 33:255-67, 365-76, 434-46 D '32-F '33  
Legal status of teachers. *bibliog R Ed Res* 3:421-7 D '33  
Methods and materials of legal research. *R Ed Res* 4:85-91 F '34
- and Waitz, Mabel**  
(comps) Selected references on elementary-school instruction; health and physical education. *El Sch J* 35:224-6 N '34; Same. (In *Selected references in education*, 1934. p 178-80)
- EDWARDS, Paul Grey**  
Launching and maintaining an elementary science program in a large city system. *Sci Ed* 16:462-7 D '32
- EDWARDS, Paul K.**  
Need for and education of Negro business men. *J Negro Ed* 4:71-5 Ja '35
- EDWARDS, Richard**  
Educational influence of Richard Edwards. B. W. Loomis. *pa Peabody col. bk. store* '32
- EDWARDS, Richard Henry**  
Place of persons in the educational process. 16p *pa 15c Cornell united religious work*, Barnes hall, Ithaca, N.Y.
- EDWARDS, Robert Leigh**  
Lighthouse on the hill. *Southern Workman* 61:389-91 O '32
- EDWARDS, William**  
School certificate examination: the open certificate. *J Ed London* 65:707-8 N '33  
Thirty years of secondary education. *J Ed London* 64:595-6 S '32
- EELLS, Walter Crosby**  
Adjustments in the junior college curriculum. *Jun Col J* 3:401-10 My '33  
Adult education in California junior colleges. *Jun Col J* 5:437-48 My '35  
American graduate schools. *Sch and Soc* 39: 705-12 Je 2 '34; Correction. 39:753 Je 9 '34  
Appraising a city's educational features. *Nation's Sch* 11:31-4 Mr '33  
Contentment of teachers. *Sch Executives M* 53:120 D '33  
Criticisms of higher education. *J Higher Ed* 5:157-9 Ap '34  
Cubberley: his significance for junior colleges. *Cal Q Sec Ed* 8:240-1 Ap '33  
Educational achievement of the native races of Alaska. *bibliog Journal of Applied Psychology* 17:646-70 D '33  
Endowments in American colleges and universities. *Sch and Soc* 41:263-72 F 23 '35 (comp) Far North: a group of short tales by pupils in Eskimo schools. *Grade Teach* 52: 19+ Ja '35  
Give the schoolmasters a fair chance; reply to Professor Hicks. *Sch and Soc* 38:465 O 7 '33  
Humanizing the course in introduction to education. *Ed* 53:371-6 F '33  
Improvement of college teaching: introductory statement. *Jun Col J* 5:26-7 O '34  
In honor of Professor Cubberley. *Sch and Soc* 37:783-5 Je 17 '33  
Income and expenses of school janitors. *Am Sch Bd J* 85:32 S '32  
It would be unfair to reduce teachers' salaries now. *Nation's Sch* 10:17-22 S '32  
Junior college growth. *Jun Col J* 4:269-72 F '34  
Junior college; its character and prospects. *Nat Ed Assn J* 22:157-8 My '33  
1933 as a centennial year in the history of education. *Sch and Soc* 37:12-13 Ja 7 '33  
1934 as a centennial year in the history of education. *Sch and Soc* 39:13-14 Ja 6 '34  
1935 as a centennial year in the history of education. *Sch and Soc* 40:875 D 29 '34; Same. *Dept Sec Sch Prin B* 54:11-12 Ja '35  
On behalf of American association of junior colleges at inauguration of Dr Ingalls. *Jun Col J* 5:228-31 F '35  
Outline of a suggested modification of the plan of state support for the district junior colleges of California. *Cal Q Sec Ed* 8:79-80 O '32

**EELLS, Walter Crosby—Continued**

Relative merits of the 6-3-3-2 plan of organization; excerpts. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:518-20

Relative salaries for different school positions.

*Am Sch Bd J* 85:30+ N '32

Report of the committee on semi-professional and terminal courses. *Cal Q Sec Ed* 7:399-400 Je '32

Salary and cost study of Fresno schools. 190p pa \$1 Fresno city council of ed, Fresno, Calif. '32

State higher education in California. *Jun Col J* 3:30-46 O '32

Status of the junior college in the United States, 1932-33. *Sch and Soc* 37:198-200 F 11 '33

Status of the junior college in the United States, 1933-34. *Sch and Soc* 39:126-8 Ja 27 '34

Status of the junior college in the United States, 1934-35. *Sch and Soc* 41:204-7 F 9 '35

Suggested basis for a new standard. *Jun Col J* 3:1-2 O '32

Tax supported junior college during the next decade. *Dept Sec Sch Prin B* 45:147-65 Mr '33

Teachers' salaries and the cost of living. (*Sch. economy ser no2*) 94p pa Stanford univ. press '33

Teachers' salaries and the cost of living. *Ill Teach* 22:75-6+ N '33; Same. *Minn J of Ed* 14:91-2+ N '33; *Mont Ed* 10:6-8 N '33; *Ohio Sch* 11:248-9+ N '33; *Neb Ed J* 13:354-6 D '33

Times might be worse! *Sch and Soc* 38:640 N 11 '33

When \$2,000,000 worth of buildings cost \$4,500,000: a paradox. *Nation's Sch* 10:59 D '32; Summary. *Sch Manag* 2:12 F '33

(ed) See Cubberley, E. P. Introduction to the study of education

—See Anderson, H. D.; Belden, M.; Carter, G. E.; Chidester, A. J.; Harlan, C. L.; Leuenberger, H. W. jt. auths.

—and Cleveland, A. C.

Faculty inbreeding. *bibliog J Higher Ed* 6: 261-9 My '35

—and Fuller, L. J.

Personnel study of prospective teachers among California junior college students. *Cal Q Sec Ed* 9:56-62 O '33

—and Learnard, M. J.

Study of Sacramento junior college students who have gone directly into the vocational field. *Cal Q Sec Ed* 8:376-82 Je '33

—and Reetz, M. G.

Personnel study of prospective engineers among California junior college students. *J Eng Ed* 25:524-35 Ap '35

—and others

Unsound scholarship: in reply to Dr Cooper. *Jun Col J* 4:246-9 F '34

**EFFICIENCY, Industrial**

See also

Skill

**EFFINGER, John Robert**

Obituary. *North Cen Assn Q* 8:297-9 Ja '34

**EFFORT, Mental**

Mental work: certain of its characteristics. E. A. Abdun-Nur. *Pedagog Sem* 42:483-90 Je '33

**EGAN, Eula Pearl**

Effect of fore-exercises on test reliability. (Contributions to ed no98) 37p pa Peabody col. bk. store '32

**EGAN, Joseph Burke**

Character education and the schools. *Child Welf* 26:610-12 Je '32

Character workshop. *J Ed* 115:434-5 Je 6 '32

Radio dramas in school. *J Ed* 115:608 N 7 '32

**EGGERS, George William**

Development of the educational work in Worcester. *Worcester Art Museum Bulletin* 23:49-53 Jl '32

**EGGINK, H.**

Discussion on measuring geographical perspective, with reply by E. J. G. Bradford. *Brit J Ed Psychol* 3:183-6 Je '33

**EGGLESTON, Margaret (White) (Mrs George W. Owen)**

Faith or fear in child training. 191p \$2 Round table press, inc, 354 4th av, N.Y. '34

**EGGS**

Artistry of cooking eggs. *il Nat Par-Teach* 29:23 My '35

**EGINTON, Daniel Peter**

Administrator's main job. *J Ed* 118:186 Ap 1 '35

Advantages of consolidated schools. *Ed Adm and Sup* 20:513-26 O '34

Basic principles of creative education. *H Sch Teach* 9:316-20 N '33

Challenging the small high school. *por Sch Executives M* 53:92-3 N '33

Classifying and promoting pupils. *Nation's Sch* 14:22-5 Ag '34

Comparison between some principles of control of education in England and New Jersey. 128p Finlay bros, Hartford, Conn. '33

Discovering pupil interest. *por J Ed* 116:281-2 Je 5 '33

Educating for leadership. *Ed* 55:430-3 Mr '35

Education and American culture. *Ed* 54:438-41 Mr '34

Education's need of research. *J Ed* 116:339-40 S 4 '33

Fundamental principles of integration. *H Sch Q* 23:82-96 Ja '35

How to guide reading activities. *por J Ed* 117:158-9 Ap 2 '34

Importance of a work program or budget. *Am Sch Bd J* 89:17+ Ag '34

Is democratic administration of schools practicable? *Am Sch Bd J* 86:15-17 Je '33

Keep your public posted. *J Ed* 118:217-19 Ap 15 '35

Let's cultivate good voices. *por J Ed* 117: 303-4 Je 4 '34

Manners maketh the man. *Ed Meth* 12:164-7 D '32

Modern principles of education for leisure time. *Recreation* 28:274-7 S '34

Obsolete terms of traditional educators. *H Sch Teach* 10:5-8+ Ja '34

Over-taught pupil. *por J Ed* 118:102-3 F 18 '35

Principles of character education. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 8:298-305 Ja '34

Progressive conceptions of education and democracy. *Ed* 55:176-9 N '34

Progressive principles of motivation. *H Sch Q* 22:35-41 O '33

Research, the fourth R. *por J Ed* 115:574-5 O 17 '32

Rules and regulations of the board of education. *por Am Sch Bd J* 88:14+ Mr '34

School board's right to education by the superintendent. *Am Sch Bd J* 86:17-18 F '33

Seven cardinal excuses of teachers. *Ed Meth* 13:101-7 N '33

Some progressive principles. *Nat Ed Assn J* 23:22-3 Ja '34

Ten animadversions of progressive education. *Ed Meth* 14:124-34 D '34

To superintend is not to boss. *J Ed* 118:245-6 My 6 '35

Urgency of research in the state department of education. *Peabody J Ed* 11:171-4 Ja '34

What are the aims of education? *por J Ed* 118:37-8 Ja 21 '35

What should be the attitude of the junior high school toward social and political issues? *H Sch Teach* 9:230-5 Je '33; Excerpts. *H Sch Q* 21:186-8 Jl '33

When we really teach English. *por J Ed* 117: 421-2, 449 O 1-15 '34

**EGOISM**

Lonesome. C. H. Grandgent. *Harv Grad M* 41: 150-1 Mr '33

**EGYPT**

How modern children study ancient Egypt. E. O. Smith. *il Am Childh* 18:8-9+ Ja '33

Pyramids are most impressive when seen from a distance. O. D. Von Engeln. *il J Geog* 32: 254-6 S '33

**Antiquities**

Teacher of classics in Egypt. W. G. Waddell. *Class J* 28:489-96 Ap '33



**EGYPT—Continued****Description and travel**

Gift of the Nile. R. L. Wells. il Instr 44: 54-5+ Mr '35

**Projects**

Egyptian charts for an assembly program. H. M. Heinze. il Instr 43:40 Ja '34

**Units of work**

Egypt. I. M. Pickens. bibliog pa 25c Teachers college '32

Egypt; an integrated unit of study. G. Stephens. bibliog il Grade Teach 52:18-19+ My '35

**EGYPTIAN university, Cairo**

Deux aspects de la nouvelle Égypte. A. M. Andreadès. Revue Politique et Littéraire 70: 458-63 Ag 6 '32

Teacher of classics in Egypt. W. G. Waddell. Class J 28:489-96 Ap '33

**EHLERS, Mabelle Sperry**

New facts on quality foods in quantity. Prac Home Econ 11:261-2 S '33

**EHLERS, Rudolph H.**

School-board members who are making educational history in American cities. por Am Sch Bd J 90:20 Ap '35

**EHRENFELD, Louis**

Three-dimensional space. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the twelfth annual session. p357-61)

**EHRENHARDT, Irma**

Quality program of education for the prospective teacher of business subjects. Teach Col J 6:19-27 S '34

Who shall teach transcription? por J Bus Ed 9:11-12 N '33

EHRHART, Earle V. See Hartshorne, H. jt. auth.

**EIBECK, Alice**

Washington's birthday play. Volta R 37:77-8+ F '35

**EICHELBERGER, Marietta**

Hot school lunch: a report of programs conducted by fifty-seven teachers in rural schools. 11p American dietetic assn, 185 N. Wabash av, Chicago '32

More milk in the school lunch. Nation's Sch 15:51-5 F '35

**EICHELBERGER, Roy P.**

New Santa Barbara junior high school. Sierra Ed News 28:32-3 O '32

**EICHHOLZ, Alfred**

Death of Dr Alfred Eichholz. Times Ed Sup 928:45 F 11 '33

**EICHHORN, Rudolph Joseph**

Place of broadcasting in the community, in religious co-operation. (In National advisory council on radio in education. Radio and education, 1932. p 173-5)

**EICHLER, George A.**

Northampton program of diagnostic testing and remedial teaching. Am Sch Bd J 86:30 Ap '33

**—and Merrill, R. R.**

Can social leadership be improved by instruction in its technique? J Ed Soc 7:233-6 D '33

**EICKHOFF, David.**

See Schilling, H. K. jt. auth.

**EID, Elmer S.**

Education in democracy. Minn J of Ed 15: 295-6 Ap '35

**EIDAM, Elsie M.**

Guidance program in the Reading senior high school. Ed 54:330-1 F '34

**EIDETIC imagery**

Eidetic imagery. H. E. O'Neill and J. E. Rauth. bibliog pa Catholic ed. press '34

Quantitative study of eidetic imagery. H. Teasdale. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 4:56-74 F '34

**EIDMANN, Frank Lewis**

Liberalizing the course in mechanical engineering by the introduction of electives. J Eng Ed 25:271-3 D '34

Machine design clearing house. J Eng Ed 22: 877-9 Je '32

Machine design clearing house; courses in advanced machine design. J Eng Ed 25: 622-8 My '35

Should problems requiring invention be included in a course in machine design? J Eng Ed 25:445-6 F '35

Suitability of texts on machine design. J Eng Ed 24:289-93 D '33

**EIFLER, Carl**

Maintenance economy in the public schools. por Sch Executives M 52:326-7 Je '33

—See Hosler, F. W. jt. auth.

**—and Hosler, F. W.**

Checking list for the contract between a board of education and a building contractor. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-third yearbook, pt 1. p277-84)

**EIGHTEENTH amendment.** See Prohibition—United States

**EIKENBERRY, A. R.**

Study in methods of college teaching. Ind Univ Sch Ed B 7:21-7 My '31

**EIKENBERRY, William Lewis**

Organization of science teachers in the middle states. Sci Ed 17:64-5 F '33

Some aspects of science in the junior high school. Ed Outl 7:101-7 Ja '33

Types of useful organizations of science teachers. Sci Ed 18:5-9 F '34

**EILAND, Kathleen**

Schooldays program book. (Playhouse plays) 153p 60c Fitzgerald pub. corp, 14 E. 38th st, N.Y. '33

Valentine tarts; play. Grade Teach 51:20 F '34

**EILERS, William**

Cost of transportation for Texas school children. Tex Outl 17:8 My '33

**EILERS, William, Jr**

Relation of junior high movement to grammar school procedure. Tex Outl 16:11 O '32

**EINBECKER, William Francis**

Comparison of verbal accompaniments to films. Ed 53:343-7 F '33; Revised. Sch R 41: 185-92 Mr '33

**EINHORN, Nat**

English teacher. Engl J (Col ed) 23:143-51 F '34

**EINOLF, William L.**

Social values of junior business training. Ed 53:38-41 S '32

**EINSTEIN, Albert**

Address. Science ns 77:274-5 Mr 17 '33

Education and world peace; a message to the Progressive education association. Progres Ed 11:440 D '34

Professor Einstein and the Prussian academy of sciences. Sch and Soc 37:456 Ap 8 '33

**EINSTEIN theory**

See also

Relativity

**EISELEN, Elizabeth**

Mint growing in the United States. Sch Sci and Math 35:345-50 Ap '35

**EISEMAN, Marie H.**

Teaching the comparison of adjectives. Volta R 35:218-19+ My '33

**EISEN, Edna E.**

Exhibits of geography work. J Geog 32:108-14 Mr '33

Geography field work at junior high school level. Sch Sci and Math 33:929-40 D '33

**EISENBERG, I. L.**

Children's interest in and reactions to radio programs. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; fifth yearbook. p318-22)

**EISENBERG, Lucy Ayers**

Remodeled grade school in Denver, Colorado. Am Sch Bd J 87:39-40 S '33

**EISENHART, Willis W.**

How a college education should influence teaching. Pa Sch J 81:479-80+ My '33

- EISENMANN, Louis**  
Study of international relations in France. Ed Survey 3:44-52 Mr '32
- EISMAN, Louis**  
Is the inductive method defensible in a demonstration lesson? H Points 16:74-6 Mr '34
- EISNER, Harry**  
Modified course in first year mathematics. H Points 15:15-23 Ja '33
- EKBLAW, Walter Elmer**  
Geography in the schools of a democracy. Ed 55:259-62 Ja '35
- EKLO, Elmer B.**  
Radio speech in high school. Q J Speech 20: 414-18 Je '34
- EKLUND, Myrtle.** See Anderson, W. jt. auth.
- EKSTROM, George F.**  
District conference in Iowa. Ag Ed 6:84 D '33  
Part-time school for farm boys of Audubon, Iowa. Ag Ed 6:188 Je '34  
Reactions from summer program-planning conferences. Ag Ed 6:7 JI '33  
Vocational agriculture department as viewed by the superintendent. Ag Ed 6:181+ Je '34
- ELAM, M. K.** See Cole, L. W. jt. auth.
- ELAM, Wesley D.**  
Experience of one principal. por Southern Workman 62:398-402 O '33
- ELBIN, Paul Nowell**  
Improvement of college worship. (Contributions to ed no530) 154p bibliog \$1.50 Teachers college '32; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 35:56-7 O '33
- ELDER, Harry E.**  
Teaching positions in special subjects in Indiana high schools. Teach Col J 5:188+ Ja '34
- ELDER, Vera**  
Library as the laboratory of the school. H Points 15:51-4 N '33
- ELDERTON, Marion**  
Experiment in map scoring. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. New deal in education. p369-74)
- ELDRED, Arvie**  
Why the man without children should support the schools. H Sch Teach 9:108 Mr '33; Same. Kans Teach 38:7 Ja '34  
—See Threlkeld, A. L. jt. auth.
- ELDRED, Mrs Myrtle Meyer**  
Training our little savages. Child Welf 27: 513-16 Je '33
- ELDRIDGE, Albert G. and others**  
Maps and map standards. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-second yearbook. p395-405)
- ELDRIDGE, Alberto M.**  
Voices of the past. J Ed 116:285 Je 5 '33
- ELDRIDGE, Bessie Lorene**  
Experiment in independent study for library school students. Library Journal 58:774-7 O 1 '33
- ELDRIDGE, Deane E.**  
Colonial foot-stool. Ind Ed M 34:187 My '33  
Spade-foot pedestal table. Ind Ed M 34:145 F '33
- ELDRIDGE, Hubert Daniel**  
Future farmer chapter activities in Greeley, Colorado. Ag Ed 5:79 N '32  
Part-time courses and father and son conferences in Greeley, Colorado. Ag Ed 5:76-7 N '32
- ELDRIDGE, Seba**  
Cultivation of valid interests. J Adult Ed 5: 148-52 Ap '33  
Textbooks, teachers, and students. American Journal of Sociology 40:637-45 Mr '35
- ELEAZER, Robert Burns**  
High schools doing race relations work. (In Peabody conference on education and race relations. Education and racial adjustment, 1932. p27-8)
- ELECTIVE system**  
College studies and college tests. A. T. Hadley. (In his Education and government. p 145-59)  
Curricular selections of the experimental group of students in the University of southern California. H. C. Willett. Cal Q Sec Ed 7:391-3 Je '32
- ELECTRIC apparatus and appliances**  
Armature growler. R. H. Ingersoll. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:172 Ap '33  
Simplified free fall apparatus using 60-cycle A.C. as timer. J. M. Arthur. diag Sch Sci and Math 33:523 My '33
- ELECTRIC batteries.** See Storage batteries
- ELECTRIC coils.** See Coils
- ELECTRIC communication**  
Some fundamental principles of electrical communication. J. W. Horton. Sch Sci and Math 33:441-7 Ap '33
- ELECTRIC engineering**  
College portion of an electrical engineer's education. W. M. Mackay. Institution of Electrical Engineers Journal 74:76-9 Ja '34  
Education of professional electrical engineers. G. D. A. Parr. Institution of Electrical Engineers Journal 74:70-5 Ja '34  
Engineering schools and the changed conditions. V. Karapetoff. Electrical Engineering 52:604-5; Discussion. 52:647, 936-7; 53:364-7 S, D '33, F '34  
Function of laboratory and design work in the education of electrical engineers. S. P. Smith. II diags Engineering 137:309-11, 395-6 Mr 16, Ap 6 '34  
Graduate work in the field of electrical engineering. E. Bennett. J Eng Ed 25:536-9 Ap '35  
Training of electrical engineers. P. G. Spary. Institution of Electrical Engineers Journal 76:74-8 Ja '35
- Curriculum**  
Relation of the communication field to the electrical engineering curriculum. M. P. Weinbach. J Eng Ed 25:539-48 Ap '35  
Study of eleven representative electrical engineering courses; correction. J. C. Clark. J Eng Ed 22:880 Je '32
- Teaching**  
Pitt-Westinghouse graduate program. H. E. Dyche and R. E. Hellmund. Electrical Engineering 53:103-8 Ja '34; Discussion. 53:446-9, 587-9 Mr-Apr '34  
Survey of educational policy and technical progress in electric engineering. E. W. Marchant. Institution of Electrical Engineers Journal 72:1-4 Ja '33; Excerpts. Electrician 109:531-2 O 28 '32; Electrical Review (London) 111:637 O 28 '32
- Colleges and universities**  
Training of students in electrical engineering at an institution of university rank. J. T. MacGregor-Morris. diags Institution of Electrical Engineers Journal 76:341-5 Mr '35
- England**  
Electrical training; views of the Yorkshire council for further education. Electrician 112:154 F 2 '34
- ELECTRIC instruments**  
Some unusual physical problems in electrical measuring instruments. B. W. St Clair. Sch Sci and Math 32:783-4 O '32
- ELECTRIC laboratories**  
**Equipment and supplies**  
Dummy dry cells—device for saving batteries in the electrical laboratory. G. H. Mouw. Sch Sci and Math 35:140 F '35  
Laboratory equipment and practice employed in teaching electronics and electrical communication. H. H. Newell. J Eng Ed 25:556-60 Ap '35
- ELECTRIC motors**  
Learning the electric motor. J. Singerman. Sch Sci and Math 32:810+ O '32



**ELECTRIC motors—Continued**

- One-twelfth h.p., 110-volt universal motor.  
W. B. Ford. *Il* diags *Ind Arts and Voc Ed*  
23:361-4 N '34  
Polyphase motors. W. L. McDougal. *Il* *Ind Ed*  
M 34:58-9 S '32

**ELECTRIC motors, Toy**

- How to make a toy motor. J. Felberbaum.  
diags *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 22:320-2 O '33

**ELECTRIC shock**

- Electric shock with different size electrodes  
T. A. Jackson and B. F. Riess. *Pedagog Sem*  
45:262-6 S '34

**ELECTRIC shops**

- Displaying projects in the electric shop. W.  
B. Ford. *Il* *Ind Ed M* 35:81 N '33

**Equipment and supplies**

- Electric soldering-iron heater. R. H. Ingersoll.  
*Il* diag *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 23:294 S '34  
Electrical-shop equipment, supplies, and  
motor and testing equipment. *Ind Arts and*  
*Voc Ed* 23:92+ F '34; Same. *Ind Arts and*  
*Voc Ed* 24:44A+ F '35  
Electrical test-bench. C. V. Lindeman. diags  
*Ind Ed M* 34:43 Ag '32  
Form for teaching concealed wiring. C. V.  
Lindeman. diags *Ind Ed M* 34:60 S '32  
Increasing the accuracy of electrolytic  
conductance measurements made with  
student-type equipment. L. Nutting. diag  
*J Chem Ed* 12:286-8 Je '35  
Polarity indicator. H. Trelease. *Il* *Ind Ed M*  
34:37 Ag '32  
Refrigerator test-stand for the electrical-  
appliance shop. F. V. Goltz. *Il* *Ind Ed M*  
37:160 My '35  
Testing-stand for the electrical-appliance  
shop. F. V. Goltz. *Il* *Ind Ed M* 37:100-1 Mr  
'35  
Wiring panel rack. H. D. Chapel. *Il* diag *Ind*  
*Arts and Voc Ed* 23:324 O '34

**Projects**

- Electric alarm clock as an automatic switch.  
O. C. Nelson. diag *Ind Arts and Voc Ed*  
23:326 O '34  
Model lifting magnets. L. M. Klinefelter. *Il*  
diags *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 23:328-9 O '34  
Sensitive galvanometer. H. Trelease. diags  
*Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 24:89-90 Mr '35  
Small electrical transformers. T. C. Lloyd.  
diags *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 24:154-7 My  
'35

**Terminology**

- Technical vocabularies. J. T. Shuman. *Ind*  
*Arts and Voc Ed* 23:8-9 Ja '34

**ELECTRIC stoves**

- Facts for food teachers; the electric range. D.  
W. McCray. *Il* *Prac Home Econ* 10:351 N  
'32

**ELECTRIC switches**

- Mercury switches for conductivity experi-  
ments. E. W. Blank. diags *J Chem Ed* 10:  
751 D '33

**ELECTRIC testing**

- Testing generator armature. J. E. Quick. *Il*  
diags *Ind Ed M* 33:318-19 Je '32

**ELECTRIC workers**

- Selection test for electrical troublemen. C. L.  
Shurtle. *Personnel J* 11:177-83 O '32

**ELECTRICITY**

- Conference on electronics and electrical com-  
munications. *J Eng Ed* 25:536-60 Ap '35  
Coördinating electricity and magnetism in ele-  
mentary science. W. W. McSpadden and C.  
C. Raines. bibliog *Il* *Sci Ed* 17:118-24 Ap  
'33  
Explaining third-brush voltage regulation in  
automobile generators. W. L. McDougal. *Il*  
diags *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 23:295-6 S '34  
Friendly giant—an electrical activity and play.  
E. C. Richey. *Sierra Ed News* 30:42-4 Mr  
'34  
Making electricity; story. E. C. Persing. *Il*  
*Instr* 41:30 S '32  
New methods in teaching electricity. F. V.  
Goltz. *Ind Ed M* 36:265 N '34  
Relation of the communication field to the  
electrical engineering curriculum. M. P.  
Weinbach. *J Eng Ed* 25:539-48 Ap '35

- Teaching electricity in departments of voca-  
tional agriculture. F. B. Wright. *Ag Ed*  
6:140-1 Mr '34

**Courses of study**

- Electricity for senior high school girls. I. G.  
Terry. *Il* *Ind Ed M* 37:124-9 My '35

**Curriculum**

- Course in electrical work. H. R. Goppert.  
*Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 24:17A-18A+ F '35

**Examinations, questions, etc.**

- Achievement test in electrical science. A.  
Axelrod. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 22:161-3 Ap  
'33

**Experiments**

- Demonstrations of the alternations of a.c.  
current. P. E. Wilson. *Sch Sci and Math* 34:  
968 D '34  
Frequency of the alternating current by visu-  
al method. D. L. Cook. diag *Sch Sci and*  
*Math* 33:762-3 O '33

**Problems, exercises, etc.**

- Simplified trouble shooting. E. B. Flaherty.  
diags *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 22:58 F '33

**Projects**

- Construction data for 1½ KVA single-phase,  
air-cooled transformer. L. E. Sweitzer. diags  
*Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 22:349-52 N '33  
Electric curling-iron heater. J. W. Mann.  
diags *Ind Ed M* 35:88-9 N '33  
Electric grill. I. C. Madden. diags *Ind Arts*  
*and Voc Ed* 23:159-61 Ap '34  
Electric motor. W. E. Terhell. *Il* *Ind Ed M*  
34:131 Ja '33  
Electric pencil. B. M. Taylor. *Il* diag *Ind Arts*  
*and Voc Ed* 23:214-15 Je '34  
Magic lamp. H. E. Ziefle. *Il* diags *Ind Ed M*  
34:22-3 Jl '32  
Project development of electricity and radio  
in an advanced physics course. S. D. Pren-  
sky and others. *H Points* 15:20-6 O '33

**Teaching**

- Calibration. W. L. McDougal. diags *Ind Ed M*  
34:128-9 Ja '33  
Don'ts for the electrical pupil. E. B. Flaherty.  
*Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 23:132-3 Mr '34  
Rural electric course via radio. C. J. Herd.  
*Il* *Electrical West* 72:24 Mr '34  
Treatment of electricity from a logical rather  
than historical standpoint. A. Zeleny. *Sci-*  
*ence ns* 76:336-7 O 14 '32

**Teaching methods**

- Contract plan applied to the teaching of ele-  
mentary electricity. S. A. Yager. *Il* *Ind Ed*  
M 36:52-3 Ja '34

**High schools**

- Senior-high-school electricity. I. G. Terry. *Il*  
*Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 22:141-3, 193-5 Mr, My  
'33

**ELECTROCHEMISTRY***See also***Electrolytes****ELECTROLYSIS**

- Electrolysis of water. F. J. Lorz. *Sch Sci*  
*and Math* 34:511 N '34

**ELECTROLYTES**

- Solutions of electrolytes. A. W. Davidson.  
bibliog *J Chem Ed* 12:24-30 Ja '35  
Teaching of the theory of the dissociation of  
electrolytes (cont) M. Kilpatrick, jr. *J Chem*  
*Ed* 9:1226-30 Jl '32

**ELECTROTYPING**

- Electrotyping. R. R. Karch. *Il* *Ind Arts and*  
*Voc Ed* 22:276-9 S '33

**ELEMENTARY education**

- Analysis of trends in an informal unit teach-  
ing program. C. Zvee and M. Merrill. *Teach*  
*Col Rec* 35:293-309 Ja '34  
Armchair theorizing will not save the elemen-  
tary school. E. H. Reeder. *Il* *Nation's Sch*  
13:24-8 Je '34  
Direction of learning on the elementary-  
school level. H. B. Alberty. *Ed Outl* 8:  
10-20 N '33  
Efficiency of remedial teaching. A. Dvorak  
and E. English. *Ed Adm and Sup* 18:466-71  
S '32

**ELEMENTARY education—Continued**

- Elementary education. I. L. Kandel. (In his Comparative education. p349-519)
- Elementary education as a social investment. W. L. Collins. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the twelfth annual session. p432-4)
- Elementary education looks ahead; an appraisal of the summer meeting of the department of supervisors and directors of instruction. N.E.A. L. Power. Ed Meth 14:38 O '34
- Elementary education shall advance. I. M. Kline. Nat El Prin 14:120-2 F '35
- Elementary school, its problems, needs and prospects. W. H. Holmes. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1934. p42-6)
- Elementary school organization and administration. H. J. Otto. \$3 Appleton-Century '34
- Elementary schools. F. G. Pickell. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1934. p92-7); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:607-12
- Frontier problems in elementary education. J. C. Morrison and others. Ed Meth 13: 1-9. 82-9 O-N '33
- Functional program in elementary education; abstracts. T. C. Chandler. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:390-1; Nat El Prin 13:92-4 Ap '34
- Functions of elementary education. A. S. Gist. bibliog (In his Clarifying the teacher's problems. p 19-33)
- Fundamentals of an elementary education. L. S. Mills. Sch Executives M 52:302 My '33
- Future of the primary school. W. F. Anderson. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1933. p 149-52)
- How shall we view elementary education as regards discipline, the psychology of learning, subject-matter? W. C. Bagley. Math Teach 28:167-81 Mr '35
- Individual work in primary schools. C. M. Fleming. 6s George G. Harrap & co, Ltd, 39 Parker st, Kingsway, London WC2
- Life needs and education. F. G. Bonser. bibliog \$2 Teachers college '32
- Major units in the social studies for the intermediate grades. C. W. Waddell and others. bibliog Day '32
- Management and teaching technique in the elementary school. G. A. Kietan. bibliog Prentice-Hall '33
- Mary Browne, teacher, and the new social order. A. V. Keliher. Progres Ed 12:324-8 My '35
- New emphases in elementary education. E. Horn. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the eighth annual educational conference. p 16-20)
- Next step in elementary education. B. H. Bode. Ed 55:513-17 My '35
- Principal and the progress of education. L. Power. Nat El Prin 12:39-40 D '32
- Principles and practices in elementary education. A. S. Gist. bibliog (In Schutte, T. H. ed. Orientation in education. p 155-75)
- Report of the survey suggested by the department of elementary school principals. Nat El Prin 13:49 D '33
- Schools and the new order. O. L. Chapman. Il Nation's Sch 13:13-17 My '34
- Symposium: trends in elementary education. Dept El Sch Prin B 11:629-45 Jl '32
- Theory and practice of elementary education. A. A. Douglass. bibliog (In his American school system. p 138-55)
- Training for adult life should begin at elementary school level. B. Goodykoontz. Il Nation's Sch 12:47-52 O '33
- University school laboratory; the University elementary school. Ed Res B 14:124-43 My '35
- Use of textbooks, a fair appraisal of the use of the textbook in the progressive, forward-looking elementary school. New York (state). Elementary education division. Univ. of the state of N.Y. '33
- Use of the environment in elementary education. H. A. Field. Ed Outl 7:21-9 N '32
- Varied practices—progress or disintegration? R. Streitz. Childh Ed 10:460-3 Je '34

What should be the objectives, scope and delimiting principles of a satisfactory educational program for elementary-school pupils, the pre-adolescent group? C. F. Miller and L. J. Nuttall. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1934. p 181-2)

**See also**

Primary education  
Rural education

**Aims and objectives**

- Cardinal objectives in elementary education; trends in unit teaching; a fourth report. New York state association of elementary school principals. Committee on informal teaching. pa Univ. of the state of N.Y. '34
- Elementary education in a democracy. J. Dickinson. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:397-401; Revised. Nat El Prin 14:12-15 O '34
- Purpose of the elementary school. C. F. Willis. Baltimore B of Ed 12:10-13 N '33
- What a modern school should do for a modern child. R. G. Reynolds. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:182-4
- What a modern school should do for a modern child. R. G. Reynolds. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:393-4; Revised. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1934. p47-51); Nat El Prin 14:76-8 D '34; Excerpts. J Ed 117:366 S 3 '34
- Where are we and where are we going educationally? E. Morgan. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:389-90

**Bibliography**

- List of books for teachers of the first four grades. G. Clark, comp. pa Pioneer state teachers col. Platteville, Wis. '31
- Selected references on elementary-school instruction. L. J. Brueckner and others, comps. El Sch J 34:58-66, 130-46, 209-27 S-N '33; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1933. p 137-81)
- Selected references on elementary-school instruction. L. J. Brueckner and others, comps. El Sch J 35:57-66, 131-46, 212-26 S-N '34; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1934. p 140-80)

**History**

- Origin and development of public elementary education. A. A. Douglass. bibliog (In his American school system. p 115-37)

**Research**

- Elementary school principal talks about research. H. W. Lyon. Nation's Sch 12:52-4 Ag '33
- Interesting, easy, profitable research for teachers in the elementary grades. L. Cole. (In her Psychology of the elementary school subjects. p291-319)
- Special methods in the elementary school—problems and methods of research. F. S. Breed. R Ed Res 4:29-35 F '34
- University's program of research in elementary education. J. B. Edmonson. El Sch J 33:106-11 O '32

**Bibliography**

- Elementary education, including kindergarten. (In United States. Office of education. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1932-1933. p 163-6)
- Elementary education, including kindergarten and first grade. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1930-1931. p 167-9)
- Elementary education, including kindergarten and first grade. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1931-1932. p99-102)

**Teacher training**

- Certificated teachers past and future. Times Ed Sup 1031:33 F 2 '35
- Differentiated curricula for elementary teachers. F. P. Bachman. Ed Adm and Sup 19: 657-70 D '33; Same. (In his Education and certification of elementary teachers. p52-68)
- Divided and continuous curricula for the education of elementary teachers. F. P. Bachman. Peabody J Ed 11:154-63 Ja '34



**ELEMENTARY education—Teacher training***—Continued*

- Education and certification of elementary teachers. F. P. Bachman. bibliog pa 75c Peabody col. bk. store '33
- Education for teachers of lower elementary grades. G. Clark. gratis Pioneer state teachers col. Platteville, Wis.
- Elementary teacher training—whither? L. B. Cooper. *Tex Outl* 18:50-1 S '34
- Essential constituents of a program for the preparation of elementary-school teachers. H. A. Brown. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1933. p 140-59)
- Experiment in organizing courses in education for elementary school teachers. H. A. Brown. *Ed Adm and Sup* 19:451-62 S '33
- Inquiry on the professional training of elementary school teachers; questionnaire sent to the ministries of public instruction. *Int Bur Ed B* 9 1st quarter:5-6 '35
- Liberal-cultural education of elementary school teachers. F. P. Bachman. *Ed Adm and Sup* 20:81-105 F '34
- Methods of improving instruction in elementary teacher-training. W. L. Richardson. *Teach Col J* 4:44-52 S '32
- Musical training essential for the modern teacher in the elementary school. C. H. Fisher. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, 1933. p 170-5)
- Preparation of elementary school teachers. I. L. Kandel. (In his Comparative education. p520-624)
- Pre-service and in-service training of elementary school teachers; suggestions derived from an analysis of teaching difficulties of recent normal school graduates and from faculty criticisms. W. W. Coxé and E. L. Cornell. pa 25c N.Y. state teachers assn, 240 State st. Albany; Summary. *N Y State Ed* 19:383-8 Je '32
- Teachers college versus the liberal arts college in the preparation of elementary-school teachers. F. G. Duane. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1933. p 133-7)
- Teachers of New Jersey appraise their own professional training. *El Sch J* 35:253-5 D '34
- Training of elementary school teachers in music. A. O. Moore. *Sch Mus* 33:3-5+ N '33
- Training of elementary school teachers in science. E. L. Palmer. *N Y State Ed* 20:541+ Ap '33
- Training the teacher of speech in elementary schools. G. Bridges. *Platoon Sch* 7:23-6 D '33
- Australia**
- Primary school curriculum in Australia. P. R. Cole, ed. 10s Melbourne univ. press, Melbourne, Australia '33
- Austria**
- On elementary education in new Austria. P. L. Dengler. *Ind Univ Sch Ed B* 9:25-31 S '32
- California**
- Cost of elementary education in California. *Sch and Soc* 36:203-4 Ag '13 '32
- China**
- Efficiency of elementary schools in China. E. L. Terman. \$1.50 Commercial press, ltd, Paoshan road, Shanghai
- England**
- Age of admission to the public elementary schools in England. *Sch and Soc* 36:536-8 O 22 '32
- Better schools for fewer pupils. F. H. Spencer. *Times Ed Sup* 1030:25 Ja 26 '35
- Critical survey of education in the public elementary schools. H. V. Usill. (In Year book of education, 1933. p 148-208)
- Failure of the junior school. H. G. Stead. *New Era* 16:61-2 Mr '35
- Hadow reorganization of schools; facts and figures of progress made. *Times Ed Sup* 1038:96 Mr 23 '35
- Junior school; the quest for a technique. W. Walton. *J Ed London* 66:266+ My '34
- New prospect in education in action. F. Evans. *il New Era* 16:88-92 Ap '35
- New wine in old bottles; some experiments in an elementary school. M. Gerrard. *New Era* 15:218-21; 16:71-3 N '34, Mr '35
- Post-primary education in England [thesis] R. D. Matthews. privately printed Univ. of Pa. '32
- Primary school notes. See weekly numbers of *Times educational supplement*
- Schools of to-day and to-morrow. *Times Ed Sup* 987:161 Mr 31 '34
- France**
- Barge children. *Int Bur Ed B* 6:106 Jl '32
- Encore l'entrée en sixième et l'âge du certificat d'études. R. Garreau. *R Univ* 41 pt2: 123-6 Jl '32
- L'enseignement primaire. *Revue Générale des Sciences Pures et Appliquées* 45:396 Jl 15 '34
- Germany**
- Free schools in national-socialistic Germany. P. Bussard. *Cath Ed R* 32:396-401 S '34
- India**
- History of elementary education in India. J. M. Sen. 6 rupees Book co, ltd, 4-3B College sq. Calcutta '33
- Mississippi**
- Elementary schools in Mississippi. J. T. Calhoun. *Miss. Dept. of ed, Jackson* '33
- Russia**
- Courses of study and administration of elementary and secondary schools, U.S.S.R. *Ed Adm and Sup* 19:91-6 F '33
- Southern states**
- Rural elementary education among Negroes under Jeanes supervising teachers. A. Calver. pa 10c Supt. of doc. '33
- United States**
- Education of children. W. McClure. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Thirteenth yearbook, 1935. p213-34); Excerpts. *J Ed* 118:155 Mr 18 '35
- Elementary education. F. C. Borgeson. (In American year book, 1933. p952-9; 1934. p941-5)
- Elementary education. R. K. Speer. (In American year book, 1932. p892-6)
- Elementary education, 1928-1930. B. Goodykoontz and others. (In United States. Office of education. Biennial survey of education, 1928-1930, v 1. p59-120)
- Extension of the frontier in elementary education since 1900. J. R. McGaughy. *Teach Col Rec* 34:580-6 Ap '33; Same cond. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1933. p266-8)
- Is the graded school outmoded? W. W. Coxé. *il Nation's Sch* 15:19-22 My '35
- Present status of elementary school teaching. F. P. Bachman. *Peabody J Ed* 10:281-92 Mr '33
- Transitional problems in the elementary school. B. Goodykoontz. *Ed* 55:522-5 My '35
- Various forms of organization of elementary and secondary education. C. H. Judd. (In American association of collegiate registrars. Proceedings, 1932. p329-35)
- ELEMENTARY school children.** See *School children—Elementary schools*
- ELEMENTARY school journal**
- Selected references in education, 1933; reprinted from the *School review* and the *Elementary school journal* for January to December, 1933. pa 90c Univ. of Chicago press '34
- Selected references in education, 1934; reprinted from the *School review* and the *Elementary school journal* for January to December, 1934. pa 90c Univ. of Chicago press '35

**ELEMENTARY schools**

Factors affecting the utilization of the elementary-school plant. S. D. Fink. *Il Am Sch Ed J* 86:39-41+ F '33

See also

Administration of schools—Elementary schools

**Courses of study**

See Courses of study—Elementary schools

**Curriculum**

See Curriculum—Elementary schools

**Schedules**

Economical retention of special subjects; introducing a two-cycle plan of instructional organization for elementary schools. H. A. Perrin. *Sch Executives M* 52:245-6 Mr '33

**Standards**

How thirteen states standardize their elementary schools. H. H. Hill. *Nation's Sch* 10:60-5 S '32

Model and accredited elementary school bulletin; list of accredited elementary schools, minimum requirements and other information, 1933-1934. Oklahoma. Department of education. 2v The dept, Oklahoma City '33-'34

Some practical standards for elementary schools. V. K. Greer. *Sch* 21:832-40 Je '33

Standardization of rural and graded schools. Kansas. Department of public instruction. rev. ed The dept, Topeka '31

Standards for city elementary schools of Illinois. Illinois. Department of public instruction. The dept, Springfield '34

Standards for graded elementary and secondary schools. Minnesota. Department of education. The dept, St Paul '33

Standards for the classification of elementary schools 1931-1932. Alabama. Division of teacher training, certification and elementary education. Ala. Dept. of ed, Montgomery '31

Standards for the elementary schools of North Carolina, 1930-31. North Carolina. Department of public instruction. The dept, Raleigh '30

**Louisiana**

List of state approved public and private elementary schools, session 1934-1935. Louisiana. Department of education. The dept, Baton Rouge '34

**ELEMENTS, Chemical.** See Chemical elements

**ELEVEN year plan**

New articulation plan at Chicago. C. S. Boucher. *Progres Ed* 10:381-5 N '33

Salt Lake City's experiment with a shortened educational program. *El Sch J* 33:250-1 D '32

Shortening preparation for college in Salt Lake City. A. E. Arnesen. *Sch R* 41:531-8 S '33

**ELFERS, Nellie S.**

Paper craft. *Sch Arts M* 34:630-1 Je '35

**ELHUYAR, Fausto de**

Scientific contributions of the De Elhuyar brothers. M. E. Weeks. *por il J Chem Ed* 11:413-19 JI '34

**ELHUYAR, Juan José de**

Scientific contributions of the De Elhuyar brothers. M. E. Weeks. *il J Chem Ed* 11:413-19 JI '34

**ELIAS, Winfield**

In defense of education. *Neb Ed J* 13:174 Je '33

**ELIASSEN, Reuben Hamilton**

Classroom problems of recent teaching graduates. *Ed Res B* 11:370-2 N 9 '32

Pre-training selection of teachers. *bibliog Ed Adm and Sup* 19:161-72 Mr '33

Pre-training selection of teachers during 1933. *bibliog Ed Adm and Sup* 20:448-53 S '34

Recruitment for teacher training. *bibliog R Ed Res* 4:267-72 Je '34

**—and Anderson, E. W.**

Investigation of teacher supply and demand reported since November, 1931. *bibliog Ed Res B* 12:66-72 Mr 8 '33

Investigations of teacher supply and demand reported in 1933. *bibliog Ed Res B* 13:12-16 Ja 17 '34

Investigations of the teacher supply and demand reported in 1934. *bibliog Ed Res B* 14:61-6 Mr '35

Teacher supply and demand. *bibliog R Ed Res* 4:257-60 Je '34

**ELICKER, Paul Edgar**

Meeting student welfare needs. *Dept Sec Sch Prin B* 50:208-15 Mr '34

**ELIE, Eva**

Dubbing. *Int R Ed Cinemat* 4:764-6 O '32

Open letter to the director of the I.I.E.C. *Int R Ed Cinemat* 4:604-6 Ag '32

Reign of the documentary film. *Int R Ed Cinemat* 4:348-50 My '32

**ELIEL, Mrs Harriet J.**

School-board members who are making educational history. *por Am Sch Ed J* 89:34 Ag '34

**ELIGIBILITY rules (athletics)** See Athletics—Rules and regulations

**ELIMINATION**

Deficiency in studies: a basis for exclusion? J. H. Schad. *Am Sch Bd J* 85:30-1 S '32

School progress. F. C. Ayer. *bibliog R Ed Res* 3:194-200 Je '33

Significant changes in the curve of elimination since 1900. E. J. Kline. *J Ed Res* 26:608-16 Ap '33

See also

Student selection

**Bibliography**

Retardation and elimination. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1930-1931. p286-90)

Retardation and elimination. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1931-1932. p 173)

Retardation and elimination. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1932-1933. p261-2)

**High schools**

High school for whom. R. W. Haskins. *Sch Executives M* 53:316 Je '34

In the secondary schools. J. C. Taylor. *Baltimore B of Ed* 12:15-18 N '33

Yesterday's schools for today? C. M. Sanford. *Ind Ed M* 37:9-10 Ja '35

**Normal schools and teachers colleges**

What can be accomplished during the period of training in eliminating those unfit for the teaching profession? C. C. Swain. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:755-60; Same. (In American association of teachers colleges. Eleventh yearbook, 1932. p 135-40)

**ELIOT, Abigail Adams**

Beginnings of training. *Child Study* 10:163-5 Mr '33

How shall we teach the child good manners? *Nat Par-Teach* 29:31+ Je '35

**ELIOT, Charles William**

Inscriptions. 62p *por* \$2 Harvard univ. press '34

New definition of the cultivated man. (In Heidler, J. B. ed. *College years*. p97-114)

Charles William Eliot. J. L. Clifton. *bibliog* (In his *Ten famous American educators*. p234-56)

Charles William Eliot centenary. program. *Sch and Soc* 39:305-6 Mr 10 '34

Charles William Eliot centennial. L. E. Warren. *Soc Studies* 25:123-4 Mr '34

Charles W. Eliot centennial and some things he said about health, physical education, and athletics. L. E. Warren. *J Health and Phys Ed* 5:24+ Mr '34

Charles William Eliot centennial; Eliot, the author. L. E. Warren. *Sch and Soc* 38:549-52 O 28 '33

Charles William Eliot centennial; some of his thoughts on method. L. E. Warren. *Ed Meth* 13:294-6 Mr '34



**ELIOT, Charles William—Continued**

Charles William Eliot centennial; some things he said on educational finance. L. E. Warren. Assn Am Col B 19:326-9 N '33

Charles William Eliot centennial; the debt of medical education to this renowned president of Harvard. L. E. Warren. J Higher Ed 5:129-32 Mr '34

Charles William Eliot centennial; university development. L. E. Warren. Ed 54:322-5 F '34

Charles W. Eliot, enlarger of the common life. L. Crothers. Atlantic Monthly 153:276-85 Mr '34

Charles William Eliot, the educator. J. T. Wheeler. por Ag Ed 5:163-5 My '33

Charles William Eliot; the making of Harvard university. J. B. Conant. Sch and Soc 39:425-6 Ap 7 '34

Eliot of Harvard. Times Ed Sup 986:89-90 Mr 24 '34

Eliot on education; an editorial in the New York Times. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1934. p 19-20); Same. Sch and Soc 39:373-4 Mr 24 '34

Great career. A. L. Lowell. Sch and Soc 39:427 Ap 7 '34

**ELIOT, Frederick May**

Spiritual safeguards of childhood. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Proceedings, 1932. v36. p52-7)

**ELIOT, George, pseud. of Mrs Mary Ann (Evans) Cross**

Mill on the Floss; analysis and questions. Sch 21:149-54 O '32

**ELIOT, Martha M.**

Babies and rickets. Child Welf 27:236-8+ Ja '33

**ELIOT, Thomas Dawes**

Sharing the quest for values. Relig Ed 28:201-6 Ap '33

**ELIOT, Thomas Stearns**

Apology for the Countess of Pembroke. Harv Grad M 41:63-75 D '32

Mr T. S. Eliot and the revival of classicism. A. Nicoll. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 23:269-78 Ap '34

ELIOT memorial association. See Charles William Eliot memorial association

**ELIZABETHTOWN college, Pennsylvania**

Survey of the colleges operated under the auspices of the Church-of-the-brethren [mimeographed] R. L. Kelly and others. Assn. of American cols. '33

**ELKHART, Indiana****Vocational buildings**

Vocational building at Elkhart, Indiana. E. T. Organ. il plans Ind Ed M 34:166-7 Ap '33

**EL KOUSSY, A. H.**

Note on the Greys analogy test. Brit J Ed Psychol 4:294-5 N '34

**ELL, Carl Stephens**

Social significance of the co-operative plan. Sch and Soc 41:449-54 Ap 6 '35

**ELL, Frank B.**

Wooden lettering pens. Sch Arts M 34:454-5 Ap '35

**ELLA Victoria Dobbs fellowship**

Announcement; Ella Victoria Dobbs fellowship for research in education. El Sch J 33:254 D '32

**ELLINGSON, Mark**

Activity analysis as a basis for course content. Personnel J 12:12-15 Je '33

**ELLIOTT, Alyce H.**

Farm to city and back (grade II). (In Huyette, J. A. Farm, plant, and animal helpers. p 15-20)

**ELLIOTT, B. D.**

Mimeograph sketching table. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:306 O '32

Small flood light. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:295-7, 319 S-O '33

**ELLIOTT, Bernice**

Learning to teach cripples. J Ed 115:691-3 D 19 '32

Where school and community work hand in hand. Nation's Sch 10:57-62 Ag '32

**ELLIOTT, Mrs Bertrand I. See Elliott, M. G.****ELLIOTT, Blanche**

Excursions in appreciation in the small town school. Nat El Prin 13:284-8 Je '34

**ELLIOTT, C. Evangeline**

Arithmetic in the elementary grades for the deaf. Volta R 35:374-6 S '33

**ELLIOTT, C. M.**

Training teachers for handicapped children. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:535

**ELLIOTT, Charles Herbert**

Christmas story and shepherd life. bibliog Am Childh 19:5-7 D '33

Education and present conditions in New Jersey. Sch and Soc 37:450-2 Ap 8 '33

**ELLIOTT, Claude Aurelius**

New headmaster of Eton. Times Ed Sup 944:180 Je 3 '33

**ELLIOTT, Edward Charles**

In testimony of Dr Ellwood P. Cubberley and capitalizing the frontier crisis. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1933. p 154-9); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:597-602

What can we do to aid the student affected by the depression? J Eng Ed 24:383-7 F '34

Sketch. por Ed Law and Adm 3:20-1 Mr '34

**—and Chambers, M. M.**

(eds) Charters and basic laws of selected American universities and colleges. 640p pa Carnegie foundation '34

**—Chambers, M. M.; and Ashbrook, W. A.**

Government of higher education; designed for the use of university and college trustees. 289p American bk. '35

**ELLIOTT, Essie L.**

Charlotte P. Ebbets. Sierra Ed News 30:37 S '34

Writing, interpreting and evaluating recipes. Prac Home Econ 12:168+ Je '34; Same cond.

Sch Manag 4:17 S '34

Who's who in home economics. por Prac Home Econ 11:359 D '33

**ELLIOTT, Eugene Bradley**

Michigan's educational personnel planning program. Nation's Sch 11:24 Je '33

Need for state aid. Mich Ed J 12:79-83 O '34

Prospective revenues for Michigan's schools. Mich Ed J 11:343-7 Ap '34

Survey shows need for increased standards. Mich Ed J 11:95-9 O '33

**ELLIOTT, Eva**

Creative art; children in Alaska illustrate local geography. Grade Teach 50:740-1+ Je '33

**ELLIOTT, Frank Reel**

Uncle Sam's call to college; FERA grant to finance necessary part-time work. Literary Digest 118:24 S 15 '34

**ELLIOTT, George Roy**

President Hyde and the American college. American Review 2:1-26, 143-69 N-D '33

**ELLIOTT, Godfrey M.**

Vitalized graduation exercise. H Sch Teach 9:169-70+ My '33

Vitalizing drama in the classroom. H Sch Teach 10:186-7 Je '34

West Virginia's bold experiment. Sch Executives M 52:237 Mr '33

**ELLIOTT, Mrs Grace Loucks**

How can we aid girls at the college level in solving emotional problems? Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:347-52

**ELLIOTT, Harrison Sacket**

How is growth guided? por Int J Relig Ed 9:8-9+ Ja '33

Process of group thinking; abstract. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Rethinking supervision; sixth yearbook. p45-8)

Spirit and the letter. Child Study 11:37-8+ N '33

- ELLIOTT, Homer H.**  
Twenty five nationalities enrolled in Pasadena daily vacation church schools. *Missionary Review of the World* 57:336 Jl '34
- ELLIOTT, Huger**  
Aiding the visitor in a museum of art. (In Rusk, W. S. ed. *Methods of teaching the fine arts*. p 185-200)  
Art in our daily lives. *N Y State Ed* 22: 343-4+ F '35
- ELLIOTT, John Lovejoy**  
Permanent values of the family. *J Home Econ* 24:861-3 O '32
- ELLIOTT, Leroy P.**  
Industrial arts work in Peoria, Illinois. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 22:41-5 F '33
- ELLIOTT, Mark D.**  
Health, nutrition, and teeth. *Child Welf* 28: 88-91 O '33
- ELLIOTT, Mary G. (Smith) (Mrs Bertrand I. Elliott)**  
Balancing the P.T.A. budget. *Child Welf* 27: 150-2 N '32  
Appreciation of a noble life. *por Child Welf* 28:537 Je '34  
Memorial tribute to Mrs B. I. Elliott. M. B. Bradford. (In *National congress of parents and teachers. Proceedings, 1934*, v38. p34-5)  
Portrait. *Child Welf* 26:609 Je '32
- ELLIOTT, Merle Hugh.** See Bousfield, W. A. jt. auth.
- ELLIOTT, Otho C.**  
Grading of handwriting. *Sch* 21:246-8 N '32
- ELLIOTT, R. G.**  
Improving handwriting in the schools. *Sch* 22:219-22 N '33
- ELLIOTT, Raymond M.**  
Student conduct and school success. *Cal Q* Sec Ed 9:137-40 Ja '34
- ELLIOTT, Una Beem**  
Verse festivals. *Ohio Sch* 11:216+ O '33
- ELLIOTT, VanCourtlandt**  
Latin column. *H Sch J* 16:279+: 17:26-7, 67+, 145+, 182-3 N '33, Ja-F, Ap-May '34
- ELLIOTT, Volney O.**  
More tests on European geography. *Instr* 42: 47+ Ap '33  
Tests on European geography. *Instr* 42:47+ Mr '33
- ELLIS, Alexander Caswell**  
Aims of adult education. (In *National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1933*. p252-3); Revised. *Int Q Adult Ed* 2:66-74 Mr '35  
Can we afford not to afford it? the problem of financing adult education. *J Adult Ed* 5: 143-7 Ap '33  
Music as a part of general education. (In *Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, 1932*. p70-4)  
Report of the committee on research. (In *Association of urban universities. Nineteenth annual meeting, 1932*. p65-8)  
Adult education and the wage-earner. G. C. Myers. *American Federationist* 40:28-32 Ja '33  
—and others  
Problems for cooperative research in urban universities. (In *Association of urban universities. Eighteenth annual meeting, 1931*. p26-35)
- ELLIS, Amabel Williams.** See Williams-Ellis, A.
- ELLIS, Byron E.**  
Pedagogical fusion; when cultural and vocational subjects blend, what happens? *Cal Q* Sec Ed 9:314-16 Je '34
- ELLIS, Charles Alton**  
Mathematics and engineering education. *Sch Sci and Math* 35:123-32 F '35
- ELLIS, Claude C.** See Dille, G. E. jt. auth.
- ELLIS, Mrs Clough Williams.** See Williams-Ellis, A.
- ELLIS, Dorothy G.**  
Home economics program adapted to Indian home life. *Prac Home Econ* 10:375+ D '32
- ELLIS, Elmer**  
Permanence of learning in world history. *Soc Studies* 25:133-6 Mr '34
- ELLIS, Emmett**  
Evaluation of state programs of secondary education. (Contribution to ed no 105) 268p pa Peabody col. bk. store '32  
Supervision of classroom instruction in the secondary school. *Sch and Com* 19:151 Ap '33
- ELLIS, Henry Grant**  
Makers of better schools. *J Ed* 117:541 D 3 '34
- ELLIS, Henry M.**  
Should the school plant be used as a production factory? (In *National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1932*. p 120-3)
- ELLIS, J. J.**  
Kansas City leaders you should know. *por Ind Ed* M 34:106 D '32
- ELLIS, John Tracy**  
Some Catholic research of 1932. *Catholic World* 136:426-32 Ja '33
- ELLIS, William Jay.** See Clem, O. M. jt. auth.
- ELLIS, William John**  
Handicapped child. See White House conference on child health and protection. Section on the handicapped. Committee on physically and mentally handicapped  
Mental deficiency as a state problem. *Train Sch B* 30:105-11 O '33
- ELLIS, Willis Arnold**  
Horace and his bimillennium. *Class J* 28:643-56 Je '33  
Word ancestry. *Class J* 28:310, 390-1, 549-50, 633-6, 699-700; 29:310, 391, 552; 30:314, 376, 568 Ja-F, Ap-Je '33, Ja-F, Ap '34, F-Mr, Je '35
- ELLIS, Willis D.** See Hamilton, J. A. jt. auth.
- ELLIS memory for objects test**  
Further standardization of the Ellis memory for objects test. E. W. McElwee. *Journal of Applied Psychology* 17:68-9 F '33
- ELLISON, Harold A.**  
How to study effectively. 14p pa 35c The author, 1504 E. 89th st, Seattle, Wash. '34
- ELLISON, William H.**  
Scholars, teachers, or actors. *Soc Studies* 26:73-81 F '35
- ELLS, Mrs Margaret C.**  
Thoughts of the day. *Ed* 54:291-5 Ja '34
- ELLSWORTH, Clayton Sumner**  
Ohio's legislative attack upon abolition schools. *bibliog Mississippi Valley Historical Review* 21:379-86 D '34
- ELLSWORTH, Ralph E.**  
Teachers colleges and school libraries. *Sch and Soc* 38:51-3 Jl 8 '33
- ELLWOOD, Charles Abram**  
Cost of sociological ignorance. *Ed* 54:513-17 My '34  
Fundamental research in educational sociology. *J Ed Soc* 8:4-11 S '34
- ELLWOOD, Robert S.**  
Building a unit in the study of newspaper reading. *bibliog H Sch Teach* 10:44-7 F '34  
Educational achievements of Henry Barnard. *H Sch Teach* 9:226-8 Je '33  
Educational achievements of Horace Mann. *H Sch Teach* 9:149-50 Ap '33  
Public education—an American institution. *Ill Teach* 23:202-4+ Mr '35  
Some forwardlooking books for English teachers. *bibliog H Sch Teach* 10:151-4 My '34
- ELLWOOD and Helen Cubberley trust fund.** See Cubberley trust fund
- ELMER, Manuel Conrad**  
Sociology and the present social order. *J Ed Soc* 8:12-18 S '34
- ELMORE, Jefferson**  
Vergil, Eclogue IV, 50. *Class J* 29:380-2 F '34
- ELOCUTION**  
See also  
Interpretative reading



**EL PASO, Texas****School board**

- Course of study for transition groups. 19p  
40c The bd. '31  
Course of study in English, reading, and  
spelling, grades 5-7. rev ed 63p 75c The bd.  
'32

**ELSBREE, Willard Slingerland**

- Future of teachers' salaries and salary  
scheduling. Teach Col Rec 36:490-6 Mr '35  
Teachers' salaries. bibliog R Ed Res 4:312-15  
Je '34  
Tenure of teachers. bibliog R Ed Res 4:316-18  
Je '34

**ELSIE-JEAN, pseud. See Stern, E. J.****ELSON, John M.**

- Value of historical fiction. Sch 21:100-5+ O '32

**ELSON, Thomas Hughes**

- High school develops a new kind of annual;  
The Treasury of Alexander Hamilton high  
school, Los Angeles. Nation's Sch 13:56 Ja  
'34

**ELSON, William Harris**

- Obituary. por Am Sch Bd J 90:60 Mr '35

**ELSTER, Louise**

- Building a book vocabulary; a fifth and sixth  
grade reading unit. Wis J of Ed 66:274 F  
'34

**ELSTON, Emanuel**

- Home-made music. Child Study 10:201-2 Ap  
'33

**ELSTON, Leonard**

- Kibitzing among the hard of hearing. Volta  
R 36:358 Je '34

**ELTERS, Viola. See Burke, E. jt. auth.****ELTZNER, Dorothea**

- Adaptation of instruction in German to ill-  
adjusted pupils. H Points 16:25-30 My '34

**ELWELL, Mary. See Brueckner, L. J. jt. auth.****ELWOOD, Franklin George**

- Architectural drafting conventions. Ind Ed M  
34:159 Mr '33

**ELWOOD, Mary I.**

- Statistical study of results of the Stanford  
revision of the Binet-Simon scale with a  
selected group of Pittsburgh school chil-  
dren. bibliog Pittsburgh Sch 9:116-40  
Mr '35

**ELWOOD, Walter**

- Some considerations of method in nature  
study. Sch Sci and Math 33:187-97 F '33

**ELY, Catherine Beach**

- Outdoor beauty as indoor decoration. Sch  
Arts M 34:328-30 F '35

**ELY, Mrs Margaret (Hawley)**

- Knowledges and skills needed by a masterly  
teacher of shorthand. Nat Bus Ed Q 2:27-  
30+ D '33

- Subject-matter requirements in shorthand  
methods courses. por J Bus Ed 8:15-17 N  
'32

**ELY, Mary L.**

- Adult education. bibliog (In American year  
book, 1932. p917-20)

- World association meetings at Durbuy, Au-  
gust 23-24, 1932. J Adult Ed 4:447-9 O '32

**ELY, Myrta L.**

- Meeting of National association of penman-  
ship teachers and supervisors, Hotel Seneca,  
Rochester, New York, April 20-22, 1932. Ed  
Meth 12:55-6 O '32

**ELY, Richard Theodore**

- Land economics will get studied in New York.  
Architectural Forum 59:sup36 S '33

**ELYOT, Sir Thomas**

- Boke named The governour. (In Heidler, J.  
B. ed. College years. p 1-7)

**ELZEAR, Brother Hugh. See Hugh Elzeal, Brother****EMANUEL, Bessie B.**

- Unit of study—sea food. Instr 44:16+ Mr '35

**EMANUEL school, London**

- Two school jubilees. Times Ed Sup 947:209  
Je 24 '33

**EMBREE, Edwin Rogers**

- Challenge to schools. (In Child study associa-  
tion of America. Our children. p 195-203)

- Every tenth pupil. Survey Graphic 23:538-41+  
N '34

- In order of their eminence; an appraisal of  
American universities. Atlantic Monthly  
155:652-64 Je '35

- Julius Rosenwald fund; review for the two-  
year period, 1931-1933. 45p il pa gratis Julius  
Rosenwald fund, 4901 Ellis av, Chicago '33;

- Summary. Sch and Soc 38:840-2 D 22 '33  
Libraries and the southern renaissance. Sch  
and Soc 36:103-6 J1 23 '32

- New school in American Samoa. il Survey  
Graphic 22:102-5 F '33; Revised. J Negro  
Ed 3:50-6 Ja '34

- Objectives of colonial education. Political  
Quarterly 5:221-35 Ap '34

- Our southern farm system and the school.  
Progres Ed 12:302-8 My '35

- Shall the South accept mediocrity? American  
Scholar 1:413-17 O '32

**—Simon, M. S. and Mumford, W. B.**

- Island India goes to school. 129p il \$2 Univ.  
of Chicago press '34

**EMERGENCY administration of public works.**

- See Federal emergency administration of  
public works

**EMERGENCY aid in education committee. See**

- Advisory committee on emergency aid in  
education

**EMERGENCY college, White Plains, New York**

- Emergency college in Westchester. Sch and  
Soc 37:416 Ap 1 '33

**EMERGENCY college, Yonkers**

- Emergency college at Yonkers. Sch and Soc  
40:624 N 10 '34

**EMERGENCY colleges. See Colleges and uni-  
versities—New York (state)****EMERGENCY committee in aid of displaced  
German scholars**

- Emergency committee in aid of displaced Ger-  
man scholars. Sch and Soc 38:82-3 J1 15 '33;

- Same cond. Science ns 78:52-3 J1 21 '33

- Report as of January 1, 1934. 15p pa The  
com, 2 W. 45th st, N.Y. '34

**EMERGENCY educational program**

- A B C of federal emergency education. A. E.  
Bestor. J Adult Ed 6:150-4 Ap '34

- Aiding college students. W. J. Greenleaf. Sch  
Life 20:110-11 Ja '35

- Basis of the emergency education program.  
W. A. Stumpf. Ill Teach 23:245+ Ap '35

- College student aid service of the F.E.R.A.  
L. R. Alderman. (In Association of gov-  
erning boards of state universities and  
allied institutions. Proceedings, 1934. p62-  
6)

- Congressional hearings on federal aid for  
schools. J. W. Cammack. Sch and Soc  
39:372-3 Mr 24 '34

- Current trends and events of national im-  
portance in Negro education. W. G. Daniel.  
J Negro Ed 4:278-88 Ap '35

- Department of teacher training of the  
emergency education program. Sch and Soc  
41:359-60 Mr 16 '35

- Emergency aid to education. A. E. Bestor.  
Occupations 12:45-7 My '34

- Emergency education. B. E. Amidon. il Sur-  
vey Graphic 23:415-19+ S '34

- Emergency education program. Sch Life 20:  
5 S '34

- Emergency education program and labor.  
M. R. Carroll. J Adult Ed 6:493-8 O '34

- Emergency educational program. L. R. Al-  
derman. Sch Life 19:216-17 Je '34

- Emergency educational program. A. H.  
Chamberlain. Overland Monthly and Out-  
west Magazine 92:75+ Ap '34

- E E P; first nation-wide adult education  
program in the United States. Sch Life 19:  
137 Mr '34

- Emergency federal aid for education. Nat Ed  
Assn J 23:181 O '34

- Emergency in education. Sch and Soc 39:  
835-6 Je 30 '34

- Emergency parent education program. E. C.  
Lombard. (In National congress of parents  
and teachers. Proceedings, 1934. v38. p61-2)

**EMERGENCY educational program**—*Continued*  
Emergency parent education program at work. M. W. Brown. J Home Econ 27:78-82 F '35

Federal aid for college students. Sch and Soc 40:86 J1 21 '34

Federal aid for college students. C. R. Mann. Ed Rec 15:395-402 O '34

Federal aid for needy college and university students. Monthly Labor Review 40:292-3 F '35

Federal aid to college students. W. J. Greenleaf. J Higher Ed 6:94-7 F '35

Federal emergency education program. Am Sch Bd J 88:22+ F '34

Federal emergency education projects. Monthly Labor Review 33:1120-3 My '34

FERA education program. Sch Life 19:90+ Ja '34

F.E.R.A. parent education. J. I. Lummis. Sch Life 20:99+ Ja '35

Federal funds in education; progress. Congressional Digest 13:85-7 Mr '34

Federal government aid to colleges; report of the special committee on federal legislation. D. L. Marsh. Assn Am Col B 21:170-5 Mr '35

Federal program and the state universities. G. F. Zook. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, 1934. p213-19)

Federal student aid program in North Carolina. C. E. McIntosh. (In Association of university and college business officers of the eastern states. Minutes of the fifteenth annual meeting, 1934. p43-50)

Financial emergency facing schools. Am Teach 19:15-17 My '35

Importance of emergency education in Kentucky. H. W. Nichols. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the eleventh annual educational conference. p50-7)

Meeting the emergency in 1935. J. H. Richmond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:69-75

Michigan's great adventure in mass education. S. P. Brooks. Mich Ed J 12:404-7 My '35

New plans for adult education. H. W. Smith. American Federationist 41:261-7 Mr '34

News from Washington on federal aid for education. Congressional Digest 13:256 O '34

Notes on the emergency education program. Sch Life 20:64-5 N '34

\$130,000,000 is schools' share of federal aid. J. W. Studebaker. Sch Manag 4:142 Mr '35

Parent education programs. M. W. Brown. Sch Life 19:170-1 Ap '34

Plan for the relief of unemployed students. Sch and Soc 41:638 My 11 '35

Plans for permanent federal aid. M. M. Chambers. Ed Law and Adm 3:67 My '35

Plans of the Joint commission on the emergency in education. Sch and Soc 39:78-9 Ja 20 '34

Present status of adult emergency education in Texas. T. J. Yoe. Tex Outl 19:11-13 F '35

President's message: emergency standards. M. L. Langworthy. Nat Par-Teach 29:5 My '35

Princeton and the FERA. Sch and Soc 41:24-5 Ja 5 '35

Problems of federal emergency relief administration. L. R. Alderman. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:290

Program in action; how the federal emergency education projects are being developed in cooperation with the Office of education. Sch Life 19:31-2 Ja '34

Program proposed by the federal Advisory committee on emergency aid in education. Sch and Soc 39:90-1 Ja 20 '34; Same. Pa Sch J 82:322 F '34

Recent emergency legislation of the federal government of significance to education. S. B. Hall and C. R. Gates. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1934. p224)

Recovery program news. Sch Life 19:135+ Mr '34

Regulations governing federal aid to students. Sch and Soc 40:178 Ag 11 '34

Schools without security. H. A. Dawson. Sch Life 20:123+ F '35

Since March 4; the chronological record of the development of the federal emergency educational program. Sch Life 19:89+ Ja '34

Social and community projects in FERA student employment. G. W. Rightmire. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, 1934. p 111-19)

Socializing the school program through adult education. D. D. Henry and W. H. Congdon. il Nation's Sch 15:14-16 My '35

Study in motivation. J. W. M. Rothney. Sch and Soc 41:602-3 My 4 '35

Testing candidates for Congress. J. K. Norton. Nat Ed Assn J 23:177-8 O '34

Uncle Sam's call to college; FERA grant to finance necessary part-time work. F. R. Elhott. il Literary Digest 118:24 S 15 '34

Use of FERA funds at Allegheny college. Sch and Soc 41:13 Ja 5 '35

What of unemployed youth? G. E. Myers. Ed 55:468-71 Ap '35

Williams college and federal emergency relief. Sch and Soc 40:765-6 D 8 '34

Workers' education and the federal government. H. W. Smith. Progres Ed 11:239-45 Ap '34

Workshops. J. H. Millar. Sch Life 20:14-15 S '34

*See also*

Nursery schools—United States

**EMERGENCY junior colleges.** See Junior colleges

**EMERGENCY nursery schools, National advisory committee on.** See National advisory committee on emergency nursery schools

**EMERGENCY relief administration**

Rural recreation in Florida under the Emergency relief administration. L. M. Lock. J Health and Phys Ed 6:25+ My '35

**EMERSON, Allen M.**

Consumers' cooperative store. Ag Ed 6:125 F '34

**EMERSON, Mrs Cora P.**

Apple days. bibliog Am Childh 20:5-6+ S '34

Fifth-grade studies useful trees. Am Childh 20:12-13+ Ap '35

Fifth grade's adventure in dramatics. El Engl R 11:248-9 N '34

Getting ready for Christmas. Am Childh 20:10+ D '34

Going nutting in the classroom. bibliog Am Childh 20:11+ N '34

Man learns to write. bibliog Instr 43:41+ O '34

Our Christmas unit of study. Am Childh 20:9+ D '34

Study of spice; a unit of activity correlating history and geography. Grade Teach 52:38+ O '34

Talking nuts; play. Am Childh 20:14+ N '34

Then to now in the cornfield. Am Childh 20:8-9+ O '34

**EMERSON, D. A.** See Howard, C. A. jt. auth.

**EMERSON, Elizabeth H.**

Cloth of sendony; an Easter play. Int J Relig Ed 11:20-3+ Mr '35

**EMERSON, Ralph Waldo**

Education. (In Heidler, J. B. ed. College years. p27-52)

Father in heaven we thank thee; poem. Grade Teach 50:196 N '32

American scholar to-day. G. S. Ford. Sch and Soc 40:641-51 N 17 '34

Emerson in Virginia. H. H. Hoeltje. bibliog New England Quarterly 5:753-68 O '32

Emerson's attitude toward the classics. G. F. Shepard. Ed 54:626-8 Je '34

Emerson's attitude toward the fine arts; (excerpts from journals and essays) G. F. Shepard. Ed 55:223-5 D '34

**EMERY, E. van Norman**

Authority and the adolescent. Child Study 11:15-17 O '33



**EMERY, E. van Norman—Continued**

Content and method of instructing college students in mental hygiene. *Mental Hygiene* 17:590-7 O '33  
Question and the questioners. *Child Study* 12:144-6 F '35

**EMERY, Florence**

(ed) See Shattuck, L. Lemuel Shattuck and the University of Michigan

**EMERY, Herschell**

Recreations taught by schools. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 7:546-7 My '33

**EMERY, James Newell**

Answer to the critics. *por Sch Executives M* 51:474-5 JI '32

Building up a teaching staff for the junior high school. *Am Sch Bd J* 87:44 Ag '33

Let's analyze school costs. *J Ed* 116:317-19 Je 19 '33

Tests are no Buddha. *J Ed* 115:452-3 Je 20 '32

Wrong year to graduate. *J Ed* 116:232+ My 1 '33

**EMERY, John W.**

Sun dial at Stratford normal school in memory of Dr Emery. *por Sch* 21:126 O '32

**EMERY, Ruby Nance**

Why the federal emergency nursery school. *Sch and Com* 20:270+ O '34

**EMERY, Warren A.**

Form-block and radius-block. *Ind Ed M* 35:17 JI '33

Standard 28" stool and one-car garage. *Ind Ed M* 35:107 D '33

Stilson wrench and crescent wrench. *Ind Ed M* 35:53 S '33

**EMIG, Elmer Jacob**

Mind or matter? character or chaos? *Sch and Soc* 38:506-7 O 14 '33

**EMINENT domain**

Exercise of eminent domain by universities and colleges. *M. M. Chambers. Ed Law and Adm* 3:26-30 Mr '34

**EMME, Earle Edward**

Adjustment problems of college freshmen. 125p Cokesbury press, Nashville, Tenn. '33

**EMMERT, Wilber**

Core course of a visual-sensory aids program. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:790-3

Core of a visual-sensory aids program. *Int R Ed Cinemat* 4:760-3 O '32

Standards and technics for making posters and booklets. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1934:780-3; Same. *Ed Screen* 13:248+, 274+ N-D '34

Visual-sensory aids in education. *Ed* 55:75-82 O '34

What realia (objects-specimens-models) may be assembled without cost or at very little cost to school districts in junior-senior high-school sciences? *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1933:785-6

**EMMETT, P. H. See Love, K. S. jt. auth.****EMMETT, W. G.**

Tetrad criterion and scholastic examinations. *Brit J Ed Psychol* 5:93-100 F '35

**EMMONS, Frederick Earle**

Travel an ideal education. *Am Childh* 18:12-13+ Ja '33

**EMORY junior college and academy, Oxford, Georgia**

Evaluation of certain phases of a junior college physical education program. *V. F. Hernlund and N. G. Barfield. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q* 6:sup235-41 Mr '35

**EMORY university**

Proposed center for graduate work and research at Atlanta. *Sch and Soc* 40:717-18 D 1 '34

**EMOTIONS**

Authority, freedom and thought. *J. H. Nicholson. New Era* 16:7-9 Ja '35

Certain emotional factors in learning and efficiency. *F. McKinney. bibliog Journal of General Psychology* 9:101-16 JI '33

Cogitare, amare, velle. *S. Fogler. H Points* 14:37-9 N '32

Color and design as an emotional outlet. *M. Poindexter. Il Sch Arts M* 32:176-7 N '32

Conference on emotion. *J. H. MacCracken. Ed Rec* 15:445-54 O '34

Conference on emotion and the educative process. *D. A. Prescott. Sch and Soc* 40:396-8 S 22 '34

Cultural aspects of virtue and vice in relation to the emotions. *J. M. Wolfe. Cath Ed R* 33:11-25 Ja '35

Education of the emotions. *L. H. Horton. Am Assn Univ Women J* 25:206-10 Je '32

Education should be thrilling. *F. H. Hayward. J Ed London* 67:32 F '35

Emotion and the educative process. *D. A. Prescott. Ed Rec* 15:310-15 JI '34

Emotion: neglected factor in education. *D. A. Prescott. Progres Ed* 11:459-62 D '34;

Summary. *Mich Ed J* 12:252-3 F '35; *Sch and Com* 21:84-5 F '35

Emotional development and adjustment. *J. E. Anderson. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the twelfth annual session. p 103-11)*

Emotional implications of school practices and tasks. *L. Zirbes. Ed Rec* 16:167-80 Ap '35

Emotional life of the child. *S. Blanton. Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1934:523

Guiding the emotional health of school children. *G. D. Stoddard. Ed Meth* 14:163-6 Ja '35

Helping the child control his emotions. *S. Blanton. Il Par M* 8:16-17+ Je '33

How to deal with anger and fear. *W. E. Blatz. Il Par M* 7:14-15+ Ag '32

Key to to-morrow: the education of the emotions. *J. MacMurray. New Era* 13:167-70 Je '32

Living and feeling. *J. Taft. Child Study* 10:105-9 Ja '33

Love and friendship. *J. B. Eubank. Child Welf* 28:190-3 D '33

Schooling in relation to the emotions and initiative. *I. S. Wile. Ed* 54:421-6 Mr '34

What the emotions do to our thinking. *T. H. Briggs. bibliog Teach Col Rec* 36:372-9 F '35

*See also*

Anger

Fear

Jealousy

**EMPIRE day**

Empire day. *Times Ed Sup* 891:199 My 28 '32

**EMPLOYEES**

Incentives and wage plans. *W. J. Dickson. Personnel J* 13:324-30 Ap '35

Occupations, intelligence, age and schooling; their relationship and distribution in a factory population. *M. Pond. Personnel J* 11:373-82 Ap '33

*See also*

Middle-aged workers

Suggestion systems

**Rating**

Practical employee ratings. *G. W. Wadsworth. Personnel J* 13:263-9 F '35

**Training**

Adjustment in industry through training. *M. S. Viteles. diags Personnel J* 11:295-306 F '33

Advanced course in engineering: General electric company. *A. R. Stevenson and A. Howard. Electrical Engineering* 54:265-8 Mr '35

Demonstration of individualized training methods for modern office workers. *E. G. Eriksen and others. pa \$1 Univ. of Minn.* '34

Education of gas company employees; American gas association report. *American Gas Association Proceedings* 1932:85-8

Educational experiments in industry. *N. Pfeffer. \$1.50 Macmillan* '32

Educational refunds in industry, by E. Davis. Princeton university. Industrial relations section. pa 50c The section, Princeton univ. Princeton, N.J. '35

Employee education a la carte; Los Angeles gas and electric corp. *W. W. King. Gas Age-Record* 75:197-8 Mr 2 '35

**EMPLOYEES—Training—Continued**

- Employee training in wide-spread organizations. R. O. Beckman. *Personnel J* 13: 1-16 Je '34
- English factory training school; Richards and son. O. L. Richards. *American Machinist* 79:247 Mr 13 '35
- 50% of tuition fees paid. *System and Business Management* 64:20 Mr '35
- Ford training courses. H. C. Deckard. *il American Machinist* 79:257-61 Mr 27 '35
- Gray iron shop trains its workers; Forest city foundries co. Cleveland. P. Dwyer. *il Foundry* 63:18-19+ F '35
- How shall we get skilled men? F. H. Colvin. *American Machinist* 78:794-5 N 21 '34
- Importance of apprenticeship training. J. H. Walker. *Am Teach* 19:11-12 Ja '35
- Industrial education in the central states. R. H. Spahr. *Mechanical Engineering* 56: 213-17 Ap '34
- Industrial education in the eastern states. O. W. Eshbach. *Mechanical Engineering* 56: 218-20 Ap '34
- Inner-company education; American gas association subcommittee report. *American Gas Association Proceedings* 1932:578-81
- Learning the ABC's of bus transportation; New York railways' school. *il Bus Transportation* 14:7-9 Ja 15 '35
- Profitable education in the casualty and surety field; the training school of the Maryland casualty company. L. H. Lippincott. *il Spectator* (New York) 129:6-7 D 15; 6-7+ D 29 '32
- Selection and training of modern factory workers. V. C. Fryklund. *pa 50c Univ. of Minn.* '34
- Self-help is basis of training plan; Pacific service employees association. A. Barrell. *il Electrical West* 70:152-3 My '33
- System operators trained in 6 months. *Electrical World* 104:850 N 10 '34
- Technological change and retraining. O. E. Young. *Personnel J* 13:47-51 Je '34
- Training by corporations. D. Rowden. (In *American association for adult education. Handbook of adult education in the United States, 1934.* p231-2)
- Training of boiler-house employees; abstracts. J. Bruce. *Engineer* 158:548 N 30 '34; *Electrical Review* (London) 115:751 N 30 '34
- Training program. R. D. Bundy. *American Gas Association Proceedings* 1933:132-6
- Training public employees in Great Britain. H. Walker. *McGraw-Hill* '35
- We have to train workers and are glad of it; Ajax hosiery mills, Phoenixville, Pa. F. E. Shugert. *il Factory and Industrial Management and Manufacturing Industries* 83: 419-21 N '32

See also

Apprentices

**EMPLOYMENT****Great Britain**

- Employment for young people. *Times Ed Sup* 983:69 Mr 3 '34

**EMPLOYMENT agencies**

- Development of standards in the public employment service. W. H. Stead. *Personnel J* 12:281-5 F '34
- Placement follow-up of women. M. E. Crafts. *Personnel J* 11:325-36 F '33
- Renewals, orders, and cancellations in a public employment exchange. W. E. Parker. *Personnel J* 11:312-24 F '33
- Serving worker, employer, and community. G. E. Gill. *Personnel J* 11:337-43 F '33
- EMPLOYMENT management**
- Check-list for managing a major industrial change. E. D. Smith. *Personnel J* 13:273-6 F '35
- Depression and the personnel department. A. Fineman. *Personnel J* 11:211-15 D '32
- Economic difficulties of older persons. S. Barkin. *Personnel J* 11:393-400 Ap '33

- Fundamental principles of personnel organization and control. F. R. Rogers. *Am Sch Bd J* 88:25-6 F '34
- Incentives and wage plans. W. J. Dickson. *Personnel J* 13:324-30 Ap '35
- Item analysis; the basis for constructing a test for forecasting supervisory ability. R. S. Uhrbrock and M. W. Richardson. *Personnel J* 12:141-54 O '33
- Labor extension in a cotton mill. R. C. Nyman. *Personnel J* 12:264-72 F '34
- Personnel management in the collegiate business school. F. T. Stockton. *Personnel J* 11:220-6 D '32
- Personnel policies during business recovery; an economist's view. V. Jordan. *Personnel J* 11:307-11 F '33
- Personnel work in retailing. A. A. Weisbecker. *J Bus Ed* 10:15-16 D '34
- What do you think of the personnel department? H. V. Gaskill. *Personnel J* 13:17-20 Je '34

See also

Welfare work in industry

**EMPLOYMENT of students.** See **Student employment**

**EMPORIA. College**

- Project method of developing the college museum. J. H. Furbay. *Sch and Soc* 40:98 J 21 '34

**EMPSON, Walter**

- Obituary. *Times Ed Sup* 999:209 Je 23 '34

**ENAMEL and enameling**

- Lesson in enameling. G. S. Twichell. *il Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 23:183-6 My '34

**ENCYCLOPEDIA of the cinema**

- Great Encyclopedia of the cinema. *il Inter-cine* 7:131-8 Mr '35

**ENCYCLOPEDIAS**

- Course of study in the use of the dictionary, the encyclopedia, indexes, tables of contents, maps, charts, diagrams, graphs, tables, and vocabulary building. F. D. Cram. *pa 32c Wallace pub. co, 1912 Grand av, Des Moines, Iowa* '32

- Developing the encyclopedia habit. V. S. Wood. *El Engl R* 10:263+ D '33; Same. Wilson B 8:514 My '34

- Encyclopedia; teaching the use of reference books. E. C. Linch. *Grade Teach* 52:48 Ap '35

- Use of encyclopedias in elementary schools. A. Raddatz and G. M. McAlister. *El Engl R* 10:146-7+ Je '33

**ENDERIS, Dorothy Caroline**

- Dangers in the new leisure area. (In *National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1933.* p209-13); Same cond. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1933: 650-2

**ENDERIS, Guido E.**

- History teaching in Nazi Germany. *Hist Outl* 24:300 O '33

**ENDERLIN, North Dakota****Grade and high school**

- Completeness distinguishes Enderlin grade and high school. *il plans Am Sch Bd J* 89:37-8 O '34

**ENDERS, Howard Edwin**

- Introductory remarks concerning the origin of the junior academy of science and its relation to the Indiana academy of science. *Teach Col J* 5:146-8 S '33

**ENDOCRINOLOGY.** See **Glands****ENDOWMENTS**

- Are college endowments safe? I. J. Lubbers. *J Higher Ed* 4:27-9 Ja '33

- Higher education endowments: their past and future from the point of view of fund-raising methods. G. A. Brakeley. *Assn Am Col B* 20:272-8 My '34

- Management of endowment funds. J. D. Russell and F. W. Reeves. (In *Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1933.* p 171-96)



**ENDOWMENTS—Continued**

Trusteeship of American endowments. Wood, Struthers and company. \$4 Macmillan '32

**See also**

American institute Insurance, Life—Educational endowment  
Colleges and univer- policies  
sities—Finance  
Colleges and univer-  
sities—Gifts, lega-  
cies, etc.

**ENDOWMENTS, Living.** See College professors and instructors—Salaries

**ENDSLEY, J. R.**

Repairing broken mercury columns in thermometers. Sch Sci and Math 33:547 My '33; Same. J Chem Ed 10:363 Je '33

**ENERGY.** See Force and energy

**ENGEL, Carl**

Congressional library and its available service to musicians. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1931. p 123-4)

**ENGEL, Elmer Franklin**

Foreign language survey for Kansas 1932-1933. Kans Teach 37:5-6 My '33

Initiating sprachgefühl. Mod Lang J 18:21-6 O '33

Junior college in Kansas, 1919-1934. Jun Col J 5:3-9 O '34

Science versus language. Mod Lang J 19:360-8 F '35

**ENGEL, Erma L.**

Opaque projector in the schoolroom. Nat El Prin 13:330-5 Je '34

**ENGEL, Grace L.**

Educational achievements visualized. Mus Superv J 19:21-2 N '32

**ENGEL, Harold A.**

Typewriting lessons by radio. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; fifth yearbook. p 100-3)

Wisconsin college of the air. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; fifth yearbook. p 165-7)

**ENGEL, Martha**

Melting pot of art; what happens when Old world civilization is dropped into the New world. Sch Arts M 33:131-4+ N '33

**ENGBERT, Arthur F.**

New primer: F. D. Pastorius. Ed 54:181-2 N '33

**ENGELDER, Carl John, and Schiller, William**

System of qualitative microanalysis. bibliog J Chem Ed 9:1636-44 S '32

**ENGELHARDT, Fred**

Architect and school-building program-planning. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-third yearbook, pt 1. p 57-9)

Boards of education have a place. El Sch J 34:30-5 S '33

Child labor amendment; reply to F. M. Crowley. Nation's Sch 15:21 Ja '35

City taxes and school taxes. Am Sch Bd J 88:18 My '34

Critical issues in public education in Minnesota. Minn J of Ed 14:239-40 Mr '34

Depreciation, a factor in public school administration. (In American school and university, 1932-1933. p23-5)

Federal support for public schools is inevitable. Nation's Sch 13:47 F '34; Same. Congressional Digest 13:214+ Ag '34

How to save the kindergarten. Nat Ed Assn J 23:114-15 Ap '34

In defense of school boards; reply to C. H. Judd. Nation's Sch 13:21 My '34

Keeping the schools open. Mont Ed 9:7-9 My '33; Same. Ohio Sch 11:138-9 My '33

Larger school districts for Minnesota. Minn J of Ed 15:206-8 F '35

Mayor's public school program. Sch and Soc 38:728-9 D 2 '33

Minnesota public schools. 155p bibliog \$1.25; pa 85c Ed. test bur. inc. 720 Washington av. SE, Minneapolis, Minn. '34

Need for democracy in education. Sch Executives M 52:242 Mr '33

Problems in supervisory organization. Ed 53:594-600 Je '33

Social change and education; 1935 yearbook, Department of superintendence. Sch Executives M 54:270 My '35

Some underlying theories affecting plans for financing school-building programs. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-third yearbook, pt 1. p71-80)

State department of education as a factor in the development of the administration and supervision of local secondary schools. H Sch Q 21:125-33 Ap '33

Transportation and the school plant. Am Sch Bd J 87:23+ N '33

Trends and problems of school finance. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1933. p262-3)

What organization is best for the secondary-school division of a public-school system? Am Sch Bd J 85:19-20 D '32

**—Zeigel, W. H.; and Billett, R. O.**

Administration and supervision. (U.S. Office of ed. Bul. 1932, no 17. Nat. survey of secondary education. Monograph no 11) 207p pa 15c Supt. of doc. '33; Summary. Sch Manag 3:22 My '34

**—and others**

District organization and secondary education. (U.S. Office of ed. Bul. 1932, no 17. Nat. survey of secondary ed. Monograph no8) 205p maps pa 15c Supt. of doc. '33; Excerpts. Sch Manag 2:6 N '33

**ENGELHARDT, Nickolaus Louis**

Architect defines his service. Sch Executives M 53:195-7+ 248+ Mr-Apr '34

Cabinet for display of photographic slides. Sch Executives M 53:15 S '33

Dissemination of information concerning proposed school buildings and school-building construction. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-third yearbook, pt 1. p 185-90)

Education and future planning. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:147-9

Effectiveness of sound pictures in education. Sch Executives M 53:136-8 Ja '34

Fitting the schools to the nation's needs. Sch Executives M 53:67-9 N '33

Function of the school building in the community. Teach Col Rec 35:451-9 Mr '34

Measurement of efficiency of school business administration. Am Sch Bd J 86:15-16 Ap '33; Excerpts. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1933. p239-40)

Obstacles reported by architects in securing contracts for planning school buildings. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-third yearbook, pt 1. p 191-201)

Obstacles reported by the school architect in rendering contractual services. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-third yearbook, pt 1. p203-11)

Planning and building schools in the smaller districts. Sch Executives M 52:355-7+ Jl '33; Same cond. Sch Manag 2:8-9 S '33

Planning and construction of school buildings. H Sch Teach 10:103 Ap '34

Possible economies in school building construction. por(cover) Sch Manag 3:5+ Mr '34

Preparation that school officials should make in order to cooperate effectively with the school architect. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-third yearbook, pt 1. p213-15)

Proposed application form to be used by architects seeking commissions in school-building planning. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-third yearbook, pt 1. p 181-4)

(comp) School building in Germany, France, and Italy. Sch Executives M 52:36 S '32

School buildings as efficient laboratories for coordinating community activities. J-S H Sch Clearing House 9:261-6 Ja '35

Score card for junior high school buildings. (In American school and university, 1932-1933. p37-8)

Standards for junior high school buildings. 161p bibliog diagrs pa Teachers college '33

**ENGELHARDT, Nikolaus Louis—Continued**

Time required for architectural development of school-building plans and for construction of the building. *Am Sch Bd J* 88:16+ Ja '34

Trends in school planning. *American Architect* 144:10-21 Mr '34; Same. *Sch Executives M* 54:102-5 D '34

True challenge of school board service. *bibliog por Sch Executives M* 54:195-7+ Mr '35

Umberto di Savoia open-air school, Milan, Italy. (In *American school and university*, 1933-1934. p50-1)

What architects do in carrying through a school-building problem after their appointment. (In *National society for the study of education*. Thirty-third yearbook, pt 1. p229-32)

What the superintendent of schools expects of the health and physical education teacher. *Teach Col Rec* 35:280-92 Ja '34; Same. *J Health and Phys Ed* 5:3-6+ F '34

—See Strayer, G. D. jt. auth.

—and Campbell, R. G.

Analyzing the 1932-1933 public school budgets. *bibliog Sch Executives M* 52:227-9+ Mr '33; Abstract. *Sch Manag* 2:5+ Ap '33

—Kincaid, W. A.; and Parker, J. C.

(comps) Selected and annotated bibliography on school attendance, school census and related topics 1900-1932 [mimeographed] (Cir n059) 38p pa U.S. Office of ed. '32

—Reeves, C. E.; and Womrath, G. F.

Survey data book for public school janitorial-engineering service. 75p bibliog pa Teachers college '32

—and Uhl, W. L.

Floors of new high-school buildings. *Am Sch Bd J* 90:39-40+ My '35

—and Wallack, W. M.

Budget preparation and cumulative record book; pts. 1-2 [mimeographed] \$1 Teachers college '33

**ENGELHART, Max Dissette**

Educational research at the crossroads. *Am Sch Bd J* 87:15-17 O '33

Problems and technique of educational research [abstract of thesis] 9p pa 25c Univ. of Ill. '32

Relative contribution of certain factors to individual differences in arithmetical problem solving ability. *J Exper Ed* 1:19-27 S '32

—See Monroe, W. S.; Stuit, D. B. jt. auths.

**ENGINEER—janitors.** See Janitors

**ENGINEERING**

Building an engineering career. C. C. Williams. \$2 McGraw-Hill '34

Engineering as a fine art. J. B. Conant.

*Sch and Soc* 39:817-18 Je 23 '34

Engineering, the science of developing all science to fit the needs of mankind.

H. B. Hench. *J Eng Ed* 24:616-26 My '34

Higher education: engineering and land surveying, law, rules and information, June

1934. New York (state) University. pa Univ.

of the state of N.Y. '34

Mathematics and engineering education. C.

A. Ellis. *Sch Sci and Math* 35:123-32 F '35

Modern trends in engineering. D. S. Kimball.

*J Eng Ed* 23:77-83 O '32

Physics as a basis of engineering; abstract.

E. W. Davis. *Sch Sci and Math* 33:204-6 F

'33

Structure of the engineering profession. T.

J. Hoover. *J Eng Ed* 25:356-72 Ja '35

See also

Agricultural engineer- Industrial engineering

ing Mechanical engineering

Chemical engineering ing

Civil engineering Mining engineering

Electric engineering Petroleum engineer-

ing Gas engineering

Estimates and costs

Methods of teaching economics of engineer-

ing. E. L. Grant. *J Eng Ed* 23:602-9 Ap '33

Prognosis of success

Prognostic study of engineering aptitude. G.

W. Holcomb and H. R. Laslett. *Journal of*

*Applied Psychology* 16:107-15 Ap '32

Tetrahedron test of power to visualize. W. J. McCauley. *diags J Eng Ed* 23:624-7 Ap '33

**Teaching aids and devices**

See also

Oscillograph

**Terminology**

Standardization of symbols and abbreviations. S. A. Moss. *J Eng Ed* 24:432-3 F '34

**Textbooks**

Textbook question. R. C. Brinker. *J Eng Ed* 25:475-7 Mr '35

**ENGINEERING colleges.** See Engineering schools and colleges

**ENGINEERING drawing.** See Mechanical drawing

**ENGINEERING education**

Adjusting the technical college to new demands. R. A. Seaton. *Engineering News-Record* 110:439-41 Ap 6 '33

Administrative engineering. T. Weissinger.

*Sibley Journal of Engineering* 46:191 N '32

Adult technical education in metropolitan

areas. O. W. Eshbach. map *Electrical En-*

*gineering* 51:698-701 O '32

Advanced course in engineering; General

electric company. A. R. Stevenson and A.

Howard. *Electrical Engineering* 54:265-8

Mr '35

Analysis of the performance of college gradu-

ates in structural engineering. A. Reich-

mann. *J Eng Ed* 23:337-53 Ja '33

Application of educational philosophy to the

educational process in a professional engi-

neering course. R. L. Sweigert. *J Eng Ed*

24:217-28 N '33

Broadening engineering curricula. C. L. Dake.

*Mining and Metallurgy* 15:172-8 Ap '34;

Discussion. 15:227, 266-7 My-Je '34

Building an engineering career. C. C. Wil-

liams. \$2 McGraw-Hill '34

Business conditions and postgraduate study.

E. Hausmann. *Electrical Engineering* 52:642

S '33

Conference of administrative officers; a résumé

of the Madison session. G. A. Stetson. *J*

*Eng Ed* 24:62-74 S '33

Conferences and seminars in conjunction with

the Ithaca meeting of the Society for the

promotion of engineering education, June

19-21, 1934. W. E. Wickenden. *J Eng Ed*

24:445-6 Mr '34

Coordinated engineering education. H. S. Ev-

ans. *J Eng Ed* 23:5-14 S '32

Course in general engineering. P. Cloke. *J*

*Eng Ed* 24:294-8 D '33

Courses for disengaged engineers. P. H.

Littlefield. *J Adult Ed* 5:279-81 Je '33

Cultural aspects of engineering education. K.

T. Compton. *J Eng Ed* 23:69-76 O '32

Development plan. J. D. Cunningham. *il Me-*

*chanical Engineering* 54:841-4 D '32

Education of engineering students. F. Kerekes.

*J Eng Ed* 23:708-12 My '33

Educational background of certain dis-

tinguished engineers. C. F. Allen. *J Eng Ed*

25:193-213 N '34

Educational preparation for creative technical

engineering leadership. R. E. Doherty. *J*

*Eng Ed* 23:309-21 Ja '33; Same. *Mechanical*

*Engineering* 55:90-4 F '33

Educational waste. F. H. Sibley. *J Eng Ed*

25:158-63 O '34

Encouraging initiative in the engineering

student; educational methods adopted at

Harvard engineering school. C. L. Dawes.

*Electrical Engineering* 53:910-14 Je '34;

Discussion. 53:1413-18 O '34

Engineer administrator; education and train-

ing of executives. E. S. Byng. *Electrician*

114:339-40 Mr 15 '35; Same abr. *Engineer*

159:274 Mr 15 '35; Summary. *Electrical Re-*

*view* (London) 116:380 Mr 15 '35; Discus-

sion. *Electrical Review* (London) 116:417-18

Mr 22 '35; *Electrician* 114:377 Mr 22 '35

Engineer as a citizen. A. R. Cullimore. *Me-*

*chanical Engineering* 57:209-10 Ap '35

Engineer in public life. D. S. Kimball.

*Mechanical Engineering* 55:7-9+ Ja '33



**ENGINEERING education—Continued**

- Engineering education; activities of the American association of engineers, 1915-1933. *Professional Engineer* 19:9-15 J1 '34
- Engineering education as a preparation for any life work. J. A. Johnson. *Electrical Engineering* 54:358-61 Ap '35
- Engineering education as an approach to culture. W. E. Hotchkiss. *J Eng Ed* 24:200-9 N '33
- Engineering education commented upon. R. L. Sackett. *Electrical Engineering* 52:796 N '33
- Engineering education in the light of changed social and industrial conditions. W. E. Wickenden. *J Eng Ed* 24:148-61 O '33
- Engineering education is meeting the challenge. H. W. Bibber. *Electrical Engineering* 53:1356-9 O '34
- Engineering foundation's courses for the unemployed. *Monthly Labor Review* 36:1289-90 Je '33
- Engineering laboratory problems discussed at Iowa meeting; annual open-house conference of midwest engineering educators. *Engineering News-Record* 112:544 Ap 26 '34
- Engineering schools and the changed conditions. V. Karapetoff. *Electrical Engineering* 52:604-5; Discussion. 52:647, 936-7; 53:364-7 S, D '33, F '34
- Engineering under the Fieldston plan. P. Houghton. *Sch and Home* 15:467-9 My '34
- Engineers and management. H. N. Munro. *Electrical Review* 113:230 S 1 '33
- Engineers' council for professional development. C. F. Hirshfeld. *J Eng Ed* 24:351-61 F '34
- Engineers, managers and engineering education; a discussion of the educational problems raised by the recent occupational surveys. W. E. Wickenden and E. D. Smith. *J Eng Ed* 22:846-50 Je '32
- Factors in an engineering problem and their application to engineering education. H. C. Sadler. *J Eng Ed* 23:748-53 Je '33
- Forty years of progress in engineering education; Chicago convention of the S.P.E.E. C. W. Park. *Engineering News-Record* 111:71-2 J1 20 '33
- Function of the administrative officer with reference to graduate work. D. C. Jackson. *J Eng Ed* 24:140-7 O '33
- Future of engineering education. E. E. Clark. *J Eng Ed* 23:772-7 Je '33
- Graduate study in engineering for South Dakota. H. M. Crothers. *J Eng Ed* 23:656-63 Ap '33
- Growth curve in engineering education. L. A. Doggett. *J Eng Ed* 23:695-8 My '33
- Influences and trends in engineering education. H. S. Rogers. *Engineering News-Record* 110:438-9 Ap 6 '33
- Inquiry into the desirability of closer contact during college training of engineering students with commercial and business activities related to engineering. W. D. Faucette. (In *Association of governing boards of state universities and allied institutions. Proceedings*, 1933. p89-90)
- Intellectual interchange among faculties of engineering schools. D. C. Jackson. *Science* 78:291-6 O 6 '33; Excerpts. *Am Assn Univ Prof B* 19:482-4 D '33
- Investigation of engineering and related activities, 1922-1933; summary of results. C. F. Scott. 10c Soc. for the promotion of engineering ed. F. L. Bishop. sec. Univ. of Pittsburgh '34; Same. *J Eng Ed* 25:76-112 S '34; Excerpts. *Am Assn Univ Prof B* 20:453-5 N '34
- Jobless engineers under New York plan can go to school while waiting for work. *Business Week* p19 Ja 18 '33
- Layout course. C. C. Williams. *J Eng Ed* 24:458-61 Mr '34
- Management and the engineer; need of special training—limitations of the engineer. A. Harrison. *Electrician* 113:151-2 Ag 3 '34
- Mathematical training for engineering. J. Hedberg. *Jun Col J* 3:310-12 Mr '33
- Methods of teaching economics of engineering. E. L. Grant. *J Eng Ed* 23:602-9 Ap '33
- Modern trends in engineering. C. Derleth and others. *J Eng Ed* 23:471-8 F '33
- Observations on engineering training. J. M. Brown. *J Eng Ed* 23:663-8 Ap '33
- Post-graduation education for engineering graduates. V. M. Faires. *J Eng Ed* 24:210-16 N '33
- Preface to volume II investigation of engineering education. C. F. Scott. *J Eng Ed* 24:682-5 Je '34
- Preparation of the engineer for a place in organized society. E. E. Howard. *J Eng Ed* 24:519-29 Ap '34
- Present trends with respect to the master's and professional degrees in engineering. W. C. John. *J Eng Ed* 23:169-74 N '32
- Professional development in 1932. *Mechanical Engineering* 54:857-8 D '32
- Professional development of the engineer. R. I. Rees. *Electrical Engineering* 52:129-30 F '33
- Progress report on graduate study. D. S. Kimball and others. *J Eng Ed* 23:84-90 O '32
- Rational education—some suggestions. L. W. W. Morrow. *Electrical World* 104:12-15 J1 7 '34
- Readjustment of policy and program in engineering education. R. E. Doherty. *J Eng Ed* 25:26-48 S '34
- Recent graduates are thinking. R. D. Wood. *Refrigerating Engineering* 28:253 N '34
- Responsibility of the engineer to the community. D. J. Brumley. *Journal of the Western Society of Engineers* 37:251-8 O '32
- Section on engineering. (In *Association of land-grant colleges and universities. Proceedings*, 1933. p 196-208)
- Semi-professional engineering education. F. E. Ayer. *J Eng Ed* 23:463-70 F '33
- Signal light shows clear. P. Cloke. *J Eng Ed* 23:165 N '32
- Social orientation of engineering education. W. E. Wickenden. (In *Association of land-grant colleges and universities. Proceedings*, 1933. p34-41)
- Technical and engineering education. A. W. Leighton. *Jun Col J* 5:113-19 D '34
- Technical institute education in a coordinated system of engineering education. R. H. Spahr. *diags J Eng Ed* 23:442-57 F '33
- Toward a broader horizon; a new trend in engineering education. H. N. Davis. *J Adult Ed* 4:301-4 Je '32
- Trend in engineering education. A. A. Potter. *Sch Sci and Math* 34:58-64 Ja '34
- Trends in engineering education, letters to the editor. *Engineering News-Record* 110:504-5 Ap 20 '33
- University and the engineering profession. A. C. Willard. *Western Society of Engineers Journal* 39:73-9 D '34
- Value of secondary school subjects in preparation for engineering. G. N. Kefauver and G. N. Mackenzie. *Cal Q Sec Ed* 8:257-67 Ap '33
- Values in seeing things. H. G. Payrow. *J Eng Ed* 23:677-80 My '33
- What are the trends in engineering education? W. N. Jones. *Chemical and Metallurgical Engineering* 41:462-3 S '34
- What experience shows as to the advantages and disadvantages of conducting technical institute training in the same institution with degree courses. A. C. Jewett. *J Eng Ed* 25:402-4 F '35
- What is happening in engineering education? H. S. Rogers. *J Eng Ed* 24:120-4 O '33
- Whither engineering? A. A. Potter. *Mechanical Engineering* 56:3-7 Ja '34

**See also**

Preprofessional education—Society for the promotion of engineering education

**Curriculum**

- Correct length of the engineering course including graduate work and degrees to be awarded therefor. R. W. Sorensen. *J Eng Ed* 24:530-5 Ap '34
- Elementary work in manufacturing processes. H. O. Croft. *J Eng Ed* 24:607-10 My '34
- Encouraging initiative in the engineering student; educational methods adopted at Harvard engineering school. C. L. Davies. *Electrical Engineering* 53:910-14 Je '34

**ENGINEERING education—Curriculum—Cont.**

Engineering shop courses. M. L. Begeman. J Eng Ed 24:611-14 My '34

Introduction to business and industry. J. R. Bangs, Jr. J Eng Ed 23:222-4 N '32

Specialization and its place in undergraduate curricula. C. W. Dunham. J Eng Ed 25: 563-5 Ap '35

Value of drawing in the engineering curriculum. C. C. Jett. J Eng Ed 25:630-2 My '35

*See also*

Engineering schools and colleges—Curriculum

**History**

Who and what determine the educational policies of the engineering schools? W. E. Wickenden. Ed Rec 13:228-38 Jl '32

**Prognosis of success**

Inventory of engineering motives. H. S. Rogers and G. W. Holcomb. J Eng Ed 22: 851-60 Je '32

Predicting success in the engineering college. M. O. Wilson and J. H. Hodges. bibliog Journal of Applied Psychology 16:343-57 Ag '32

Study of mathematical ability in relation to success in engineering studies. T. J. Higgins. J Eng Ed 23:743-6 Je '33

*See also*

Prognosis of success—Engineering schools and colleges

**Psychology**

Psychological principles applied to the learning process in engineering subjects. B. P. Reinsch. J Eng Ed 24:588-600 My '34

**Teacher training**

1932 sessions of the summer school for engineering teachers. S.P.E.E. H. P. Hammond. il J Eng Ed 23:46-9 S '32

1933 session of the summer school for engineering teachers. H. P. Hammond. J Eng Ed 23:515-16 Mr '33

Summer school for engineering teachers. Sch and Soc 37:648 My 20 '33

Summer schools for engineering teachers, 1927-1933. J Eng Ed 24:153 Ja '34

**Teaching methods**

Aids to the lecture system. B. L. Robertson and T. A. Rogers. J Eng Ed 25:467-74 Mr '35

Efficient preparation of engineering laboratory reports. J. H. Pound. J Eng Ed 24: 601-6 My '34

**Value**

What correlation is there between education and vocation? W. H. Timbie. Sch and Soc 39:810-13 Je 23 '34

**Colleges and universities**

College notes. J Eng Ed 23:237-81 D '32

**Junior colleges**

Engineering and technical education at the Pasadena junior college. A. G. Gehrig. J Eng Ed 23:458-62 F '33

Function of the junior college in engineering education. R. E. Davis. J Eng Ed 23:427-37 F '33

Junior-college engineering. E. B. Norris. J Higher Ed 3:437-8 N '32

Junior colleges. W. B. Jones. J Eng Ed 23: 393-4 F '33

**England**

Buildings and equipment of the engineering department at Cambridge university. il plans Engineering 135:117-19 F 3 '33

Education of professional electrical engineers. G. D. A. Parr. Institution of Electrical Engineers Journal 74:70-5 Ja '34

External degrees in engineering. Nature 132: 222-3 Ag 12 '33

Theoretical engineers. J Ed London 65:369-70 Je '33; Same. Engineer 155:607 Je 16 '33

**Germany**

Do our methods of engineering education serve their purpose? C. J. Freund. Machinery 41:426 Mr '35

**Great Britain**

University degrees in engineering. Engineer 158:430-1, 452-3, 488-9, 504-5, 532-3, 561-3 N 2-D 7 '34; Discussion. 158:492 N 16 '34

**New York (state)**

State and engineering education. H. H. Horner. J Eng Ed 24:388-400 F '34

**United States**

Do our methods of engineering education serve their purpose? C. J. Freund. Machinery 41:426 Mr '35

Engineering education, 1928-1930. F. L. Bishop. (In United States. Office of education. Biennial survey of education, 1928-1930, v 1. p555-61)

Promotion of engineering education in the past forty years. H. P. Hammond. J Eng Ed 24:44-61 S '33

Who and what determine the educational policies of the engineering schools? W. E. Wickenden. Ed Rec 13:228-38 Jl '32

**ENGINEERING foundation**

Courses for the unemployed. Monthly Labor Review 36:1289-90 Je '33

**ENGINEERING graduates.** See Graduates—Engineering schools and colleges

**ENGINEERING laboratories**

Buildings and equipment of the engineering department at Cambridge university. il plans Engineering 135:117-19 F 3 '33

University college, Dundee, University of St Andrews, department of engineering. Institution of Mechanical Engineers Proceedings 125:106-7 '33

University of Edinburgh, department of engineering. Institution of Mechanical Engineers Proceedings 125:97-9 '33

**Equipment and supplies**

Mechanical temperature entropy diagram. A. M. Hill. il J Eng Ed 25:166-8 O '34

**ENGINEERING literature**

*See also*

Technical writing

**ENGINEERING research**

Engineering research. A. A. Potter. J Eng Ed 25:274-8 D '34

Engineering research at Michigan; accomplishments during eleven years' growth. A. E. White. il Metal Progress 23:33-6 Mr '33

Present trend of engineering research. H. F. Moore. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses, 1932. p 126-31)

Report of conference on research. J Eng Ed 23:93-161 O '32

Research in engineering colleges. R. A. Seaton. J Eng Ed 23:67-8 O '32

Research in engineering colleges; abstract. A. A. Potter. Society of Automotive Engineers Journal 31:468 D '32

Undergraduate research in engineering. R. C. Ernst. J Eng Ed 24:698-703 Je '34

**ENGINEERING schools and colleges**

Adjusting the technical college to new demands. R. A. Seaton. Engineering News-Record 110:439-41 Ap 6 '33

Change in attitude of the profession to engineering schools. A. S. Langsdorf. J Eng Ed 24:447-51 Mr '34

Conference of administrative officers of engineering colleges, July, 1933. C. F. Scott. J Eng Ed 23:675-6 My '33

Function of engineering schools in the economic life of the country. R. A. Seaton. J Eng Ed 24:10-18 S '33

New problems arise in the engineering colleges. Engineering News-Record 110:170 F 2 '33

Notes on engineering college development in the West. I. C. Crawford. J Eng Ed 23: 175-99 N '32

Research in engineering colleges. R. A. Seaton. J Eng Ed 23:67-8 O '32



**ENGINEERING schools and colleges—Cont.**

Technical institute education in a coordinated system of engineering education. R. H. Spahr. *diags J Eng Ed* 23:442-57 F '33

*See also*

Armour institute of technology Illinois. University—  
Enrollment—Engineering schools and colleges New York university—  
College of engineering  
College of engineering  
Graduates—Engineering schools and colleges Prognosis of success—  
Engineering schools and colleges  
Harvard university—Engineering school Rochester atheneum and mechanics institute

**Curriculum**

Anniversary for Dr Harvey N. Davis; review of some of his accomplishments. *Stevens Indicator* 49:192-5 N '32

Broadening engineering curricula. C. L. Dake. *Mining and Metallurgy* 15:12-8, Ap '34; *Discussion*. 15:227, 266-7 My-Je '34

Comparison of present mechanical engineering curricula with those of 1908. W. T. Magruder. *J Eng Ed* 24:92-116 O '33

Course in general economics for engineering students. S. S. Garrett. *J Eng Ed* 23:150-7 S '32

Curricula for undergraduates. American Ceramic Society Bulletin 13:2-4 Ja '34

Denison plan; the place of the liberal-arts college in engineering education. B. D. Greenshields. *J Higher Ed* 4:427-34 N '33

Economic sequence in the civil engineering curriculum. J. K. Finch. *J Eng Ed* 24:690-6 Je '34

Economics and chemical engineering. C. A. Basore. *J Chem Ed* 10:282-4 My '33

Economics and the social sciences at the Massachusetts institute of technology. *Science ns* 80:223 S 7 '34

Economy and effectiveness in applied science instruction. American Ceramic Society Bulletin 13:33 F '34

Engineering education as an approach to culture. W. E. Hotchkiss. *J Eng Ed* 24:200-9 N '33

English in engineering education. R. P. Baker. *J Eng Ed* 23:200-7 N '32

Five-year engineering course. W. S. Rodman. *J Eng Ed* 24:505-12 Ap '34

General engineering course. E. A. Holbrook. *J Eng Ed* 25:561-2 Ap '35

Humanities in engineering education; with discussion. H. Sutherland. *J Eng Ed* 24:540-56 Ap '34

Increasing the curriculum. J. Younger. *J Eng Ed* 24:697 Je '34

Instruction in industrial relations on the Pacific coast. C. Derleth. *J Eng Ed* 23:395-414 F '33

Liberal pursuit of engineering studies. G. M. Fair. *J Eng Ed* 25:49-53 S '34

Objectivity in economics; what industry wants engineering students to have in the way of economic training. R. E. Flanders. *il Mechanical Engineering* 56:67-9 F '34

On the schooling of engineers. A. Dow. *Electrical Engineering* 53:1589-91 D '34

Place of the social sciences in the training of engineers. D. D. Lescohier. *J Eng Ed* 24:414-21 F '34

Professional man considers the fundamentals of education. W. H. Grant. *Mining and Metallurgy* 16:91-2 F '35

Public speaking and the pursuit of culture. B. M. Woods. *J Eng Ed* 24:562-9 Ap '34

Required course in machine design for non-mechanical engineering students. R. H. G. Edmonds. *J Eng Ed* 23:531-6 Mr '33

Should our engineering curricula be changed in the light of the present economic situation? A. N. Topping. *J Eng Ed* 24:513-18 Ap '34

Supervision of English composition in the upper classes at Purdue university. F. W. Greve. *J Eng Ed* 25:478-82 Mr '35

Teaching literature to engineers. A. C. Howell. *J Eng Ed* 25:639-44 My '35

Technical curricula and liberal education. R. P. Baker. *il Mechanical Engineering* 55:23-6 Ja '33

Three thousand six hundred hours of engineering; the curriculum at Stevens analyzed. *Stevens Indicator* 49:216-17 D '32

What are the trends in engineering education? W. N. Jones. *Chemical and Metallurgical Engineering* 41:462-3 S '34

*See also*

Engineering education—Curriculum

**Directories**

Schools, colleges, or departments of engineering; name of institution, location, and dean or head. (In United States. Office of education. *Educational directory*, 1932. p 102-4)

Schools of engineering in the United States registered by the department, June 1934. (In New York (state) University. *Higher education; engineering and land surveying, law, rules and information*, June 1934. p28-40)

Schools of engineering, technology and applied science. (In Patterson, H. L. ed. *American educational directory*, 1932. p696-700; 1933. p696-700)

**Entrance requirements**

Significance of entrance requirements for the engineering college at the University of Washington. A. Dvorak and R. C. Salyer. *J Eng Ed* 23:618-23 Ap '33

Solid geometry, an entrance requirement for engineering universities. R. C. Rhyneanson. *J Eng Ed* 23:297-302 D '32

**Faculties**

*See also*

College professors and instructors  
Engineering teachers

**Shop courses**

Engineering shop courses. M. L. Begeman. *J Eng Ed* 24:611-14 My '34

**Standards**

Accrediting of institutions teaching chemical engineering by the American Institute of chemical engineers. *American Institute of Chemical Engineers Transactions* v27:403-10 '31

Engineers' council for professional development will accredit engineering colleges. H. P. Hammond. *J Eng Ed* 25:390-3 F '35; *Same*. *Electrical Engineering* 54:343 Mr '35; *Civil Engineering* 5:186-7 Mr '35

Problem of accrediting engineering colleges. H. P. Hammond. *J Eng Ed* 24:170-5 O '33

**China**

*See also*

Chiao-Tung university, Shanghai Hong Kong. University—Peel engineering laboratory

**England**

*See also*

London. University—City and guilds (engineering) college

**Europe**

Effect of engineering schools on the social and economic life of Europe. W. E. Wickenden. *J Eng Ed* 21:190-9 N '33

**France**

*See also*

École centrale des arts et manufactures, Paris

**Italy**

*See also*

Milan. Scuola di ingegneria

**ENGINEERING schools and colleges—Cont.****Scotland**

*See also*  
Glasgow. Royal tech- Heriot-Watt college,  
nical college Edinburgh

**ENGINEERING students**

Can inventive ability be developed in engineering students? G. M. Bartlett. J Eng Ed 24:276-88 D '33  
E.C.P.D. embarks upon student guidance program. Engineering 54:452 Ap '35  
Inventory of engineering motives. H. S. Rogers and G. W. Holcomb. J Eng Ed 22: 851-60 Je '32  
Preliminary report of the committee to study student relations. J. A. Carpenter. Mining and Metallurgy 15:64-5 Ja '34  
What can we do to aid the student affected by the depression? E. C. Elliott. J Eng Ed 24:383-7 F '34  
What shall the engineering college do with students who turn out vocationally-minded rather than professionally-minded? H. H. Higbie. J Eng Ed 25:400-2 F '35

*See also*  
Student achievements—Engineering schools and colleges

**ENGINEERING teachers**

Administrative recognition of teaching ability. J. C. Clark. J Eng Ed 23:764-6 Je '33  
Engineering teaching is a good job. R. A. Seaton. J Eng Ed 23:3 S '32  
Good teaching. J. S. Dodds. J Eng Ed 25: 464-6 Mr '35  
Intellectual interchange among faculties of engineering schools. D. C. Jackson. Science ns 78:291-6 O 6 '33; Same, with discussion. J Eng Ed 24:362-82 F '34; Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Prof B 19:482-4 D '33  
Selection and development of teachers for communication engineering instruction. O. W. Eshbach. J Eng Ed 25:548-53 Ap '35  
Should engineering professors practice engineering? G. M. Butler. J Eng Ed 24:578-87 My '34

*See also*  
Engineering education—Teacher training

**ENGINEERS**

Analysis of the performance of college graduates in structural engineering. A. Reichmann. J Eng Ed 23:337-53 Ja '33  
Attitudes of unemployed and employed engineers. O. M. Hall. Personnel J 12:222-8 D '33  
Bulletin of information; September, 1933. J Eng Ed 24:343-7 D '33  
Education and eminence in engineering. B. Smith. J Eng Ed 23:208-21 N '32  
Educational background of certain distinguished engineers. C. F. Allen. J Eng Ed 25:193-213 N '34  
Engineer's duty in an economic world. J. S. Gould. J Eng Ed 24:536-9 Ap '34  
Engineers in the modern world. L. L. Bryson. J Eng Ed 25:450-4 F '35  
Engineers, managers and engineering education; a discussion of the educational problems raised by the recent occupational surveys. W. E. Wickenden and E. D. Smith. J Eng Ed 22:846-50 Je '32  
Need of social-mindedness among engineers. R. C. Clothier. J Eng Ed 23:630-2 Ap '33  
Should engineering professors practice engineering? G. M. Butler. J Eng Ed 24:578-87 My '34  
Structure of the engineering profession. T. J. Hoover. J Eng Ed 25:356-72 Ja '35  
Teach and preach. F. V. Larkin. J Eng Ed 24:189 N '33  
Training for citizenship. R. V. Wright. J Eng Ed 24:686-9 Je '34  
Young engineer and his English. R. I. Rees. J Eng Ed 23:479-90 F '33

*See also*  
Chemical engineers

**Licenses**

Present status of engineering registration. P. H. Daggett. J Eng Ed 22:869-75 Je '32

**ENGINEERS, School**

*See also*  
Janitors

**ENGINEERS' council for professional development**

Engineers' council for professional development. C. F. Hirshfeld. J Eng Ed 24:351-61 F '34  
E.C.P.D. embarks upon student guidance program. Engineering 54:452 Ap '35  
E.C.P.D. program described to engineers in New York. Mechanical Engineering 57: 266-7 Ap '35  
Engineers' council for professional development will accredit engineering colleges. H. P. Hammond. J Eng Ed 25:390-3 F '35; Same. Electrical Engineering 54:343 Mr '35; Civil Engineering 5:186-7 Mr '35  
Organization. J Eng Ed 23:387-8 Ja '33  
Problem of accrediting engineering colleges. H. P. Hammond. J Eng Ed 24:170-5 O '33  
Professional development council reports progress on its educational program. Engineering News-Record 114:401 Mr 14 '35

**ENGLAND, Mary**

Concerning membership work. Child Welf 27: 485-7 My '33

**ENGLAND**

Tour of England; a project for fifth grade. E. M. Bowler. bibliog il Instr 43:45+ Ja '34  
What is right with England. R. W. Van Alstyne. Hist Outl 23:287-92 O '32

**Cultural relations****Portugal**

Study of Portuguese in England. Times Ed Sup 995:163 My 26 '34

**Description and travel**

European travel as a tonic. E. E. Brander. il Instr 43:56+ Mr '34

**Economic conditions**

Better times. Times Ed Sup 1042:129 Ap 20 '35

**History**

*See* Great Britain—History

**Social life and customs**

Fifty years. Times (London) \$3.50 Dial press, 152 W. 13th st, N.Y. '32

Roman parallel to the English maundy customs. M. B. Priest. Class J 28:366-7 F '33

**ENGLE, Bernice S.**

Post-election notes. Class J 28:427-30 Mr '33

**ENGLE, Garnet**

Baby arctic hare; story. Grade Teach 51:20+ Ja '34

**ENGLE, T. L.**

Comparison of marks assigned by men and women teachers. J-S H Sch Clearing House 8:219-20 D '33

Home environments and school records. Sch R 42:590-8 O '34

Personality study of a group of high school honor society pupils. Journal of Applied Psychology 18:293-6 Ap '34

Some suggestions for using amateur photography in mathematics courses. Sch Sci and Math 33:506-10 My '33

**ENGLEMAN, Edward U. and Shannon, J. R.**

Analysis of teachers' English errors. Engl J (Col ed) 22:45-52 Ja '33

**ENGLEMAN, Finis E.**

Facts regarding aviation and some of its possibilities as a unit. bibliog Childh Ed 11:317-21 Ap '35

**ENGLEMAN, James Ozro**

Centralizing tendencies in educational administration in Ohio since nineteen hundred. (Kent state college quarterly, v20, no2) 186p 75c Kent state col, Kent, Ohio '33

Political ouster and professional reinstatement. Sch and Soc 38:152-3 Jl 29 '33



- ENGLES, Edna M.**  
Classroom techniques in teaching phonetics.  
Q J Speech 20:110-13 F '34
- ENGLEWOOD, New Jersey**  
Dwight Morrow high school  
Beauty and feasibility feature suburban high school. L. C. Licht. il plans Nation's Sch 15:40-7 Ja '35  
Englewood high school; L. C. Licht, arch; views and floor plans. American Architect 144:14-17 Mr '34
- ENGLISH, Elsie.** See Dvorak, A. jt. auth.
- ENGLISH, Harry**  
Obituary. Math Teach 26:491 D '33
- ENGLISH, Horace Bidwell**  
Ability grouping: the problem reopened and redefined. Ed Res B 13:176-7 O 17 '34
- ENGLISH, Mildred**  
Creative writing in the middle grades. Ed 53:133-7 N '32  
English in an activity program in junior high school grades. Engl J (H S ed) 22:296-302 Ap '33  
Problem of evaluation: report on attempts to evaluate the work in the field. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-third yearbook, pt2. p 145-56)  
(comp) Selected bibliography of the activity movement. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-third yearbook, pt2. p273-7)
- ENGLISH composition.** See English language—Composition
- ENGLISH drama**  
Apology for the Countess of Pembroke. T. S. Eliot. Harv Grad M 41:63-75 D '32
- ENGLISH folk park, New Barnet, England**  
English folk park; history made visible. Times Ed Sup 1025:427 D 22 '34
- ENGLISH grammar.** See English language—Grammar
- ENGLISH historical association**  
Moral disarmament; reply to Mrs Corbett Ashby. Ed Survey 4:170-6 D '33
- ENGLISH language**  
Accurate expression of thought; reply to Dr Pooley. P. M. Symonds. El Engl R 10:235 N '33  
Chaos or cosmos in composition teaching; reply to Professor Pooley. W. H. Wilcox. Engl J (Col ed) 22:817-22 D '33  
Co-operative effort for the improvement of language usage. D. D. Vincent. Cal J Sec Ed 10:224-8 Mr '35  
Correct English for modern needs. R. C. Pooley. J-S H Sch Clearing House 7:558-60 My '33  
Current English usage. S. A. Leonard. pa Nat. council of teachers of English, 211 W. 68th st, Chicago '32  
Current English usage. P. M. Wheeler. Ed 53:544-8 My '33  
Defense of the left wing; reply to Professor Wilcox. A. H. Marckwardt. Engl J (Col ed) 22:822-6 D '33  
Easy English. W. Rice. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 23:452-62 Je '34  
English as a world language, and the technique of teaching it. M. West. New Era 14:11-15 Ja '33  
English as she is spoke. Times Ed Sup 1009:293 S 1 '34  
English, Spanish style. H. Croghan. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 22:116-18 F '33  
English the core in integration. M. Neville. Sec Ed 4:71-2 Mr '35  
Essential English. J. A. Lester. Progres Ed 10:99-103 F '33  
Good set phrases. F. A. Grismer. Engl J (Col ed) 23:329-31 Ap '34  
High-school teacher and a standard of usage. A. H. Marckwardt. Engl J (H S ed) 24:283-91 Ap '35  
Incipient revolution in English. C. Hovious. Cal J Sec Ed 10:217-24 Mr '35  
Knowledge of fundamentals of English held by selected high school teachers in Nebraska. C. M. Hulstone. Ed Res Rec 5:26-8 Ap '33  
More about current-English usage. E. E. Keener. El Engl R 11:177-9 S '34  
On the follies of freshman English. A. B. Cunningham. Engl J (Col ed) 22:35-45 Ja '33; Discussion. Engl J (Col ed) 22:234-5 Mr '33  
Our language. E. Packard. Ed 55:443-5 Mr '35  
Out-of-school uses of English. M. Starbird and others. Engl J (H S ed) 22:466-71 Je '33  
Rebuilding the English-usage curriculum to insure greater mastery of essentials; a report of a nation-wide study of English. L. J. O'Rourke. pa 50c Psychological institute, 3506 Patterson st, N.W., Washington, D.C. '34  
Recognition of usage in teaching of language. F. G. Walcott. J-S H Sch Clearing House 8:273-7 Ja '34  
Reply to Current English usage. F. K. Ball. J Ed 116:337-9 S 4 '33  
Responsibility of teachers of English in contemporary American life. S. S. Center. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 22:97-108 F '33  
Should the National council act as an American academy? J. C. Tressler. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 23:293-8 Ap '34  
Standard usage in written work and handbook in English, high school. Dallas, Texas. Board of education. The bd. '33  
Study of current English. A. G. Kennedy. Engl J (Col ed) 22:486-96 Je '33  
Usage counsel. W. Rice. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 23:776-8, 853-4; 24:66-8, 153-5, 243-4, (H S ed) 332-4, 420-2 N '34-My '35  
Wisconsin report on English usage as a teaching problem. Wisconsin English teachers association. English section. bibliog pa 50c George E. Teter, State teachers col, Milwaukee, Wis. '33
- See also  
Basic English  
Business English  
Slang
- Achievements, Student**  
Comparison of newer with conventional practices in English. J. W. Wrightstone. Engl J (H S ed) 24:399-403 My '35  
English handicap of junior high-school pupils from foreign speaking homes, and remedial suggestions. R. A. Fritz and N. R. Rankin. J Ed Res 27:412-21 F '34  
Ohio survey of English usage; a report on English usage. Ohio. Department of education. The dept, Columbus '33
- Aims and objectives**  
Language and thinking in the secondary school. C. S. Thomas. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 22:277-83 Ap '33  
Philosophy of education and the aims of English training. D. D. Vincent. Cal J Sec Ed 10:111-12 Ja '35  
Study of methods of teaching English in the elementary grades. L. J. O'Rourke. Sch and Soc 40:454-6 O 6 '34  
Units of work and standards of attainment; supplement to course of study in English, grades 7-12. Baltimore. Department of education. pa The dept, '34
- Alphabet**  
See Alphabet
- Capitalization**  
See Capitalization
- Composition**  
Another composition experiment. E. G. Bishop. Engl J (H S ed) 23:766-7 N '34  
Bicentennial essay. A. E. Robinson. H Points 14:41-3 N '32  
Can style be synthetically acquired? J. T. Frederick. Engl J (H S ed) 23:330-1 Ap '34  
Changing sentence structure of children. L. L. La Brant. El Engl R 11:59-65+ Mr '34  
Chaos or cosmos in composition teaching; reply to Professor Pooley. W. H. Wilcox. Engl J (Col ed) 22:817-22 D '33  
Commensurate grading of English compositions. P. G. Perrin. Sch and Soc 37:386-7 Mr 25 '33

**ENGLISH language—Composition—Continued**

Composition in the grammar grades. M. A.

Groht. *Volta R* 35:251-4 *Je* '33

Confession of a columnist. G. C. Myers. *H Sch Teach* 8:282 *O* '32

Considerations in the development of children's language. W. C. Hoppes. *El Engl R* 11:66-70 *Mr* '34

Criterion for the course of study in the mechanics of written composition. H. A. Greene. pa Univ. of Iowa '33

Criticism of compositions. P. C. Farrar. *H Sch J* 16:23-6, 125+ *Ja*, *Mr* '33

Developing ideas in composition. T. S. Melady. *Sch* 23:766-8 *My* '35

Developing the expressional abilities of children [lithoprint] M. A. Dawson. Edwards brothers, inc, 310 S State st, Ann Arbor, Mich. '34

Dogmatism and the development of expression. A. H. Marckwardt. *Engl J* (Col ed) 22:212-17 *Mr* '33

Evaluating children's writing. *Engl J* (H S ed) 22:214-21 *Mr* '33

Examinations in English composition. H. P. Watson. *Sch* 23:337-40 *D* '34

Experiment in composition. W. E. Belleau. *Engl J* (H S ed) 22:410-11 *My* '33

Experiment in observation. L. B. Cook. *Engl J* (H S ed and Col ed) 24:351-7 *My* '35

Experiment in oral and written English. H. R. Anderson. *Sch and Soc* 38:808-9 *D* 16 '33

International relations in English composition. J. H. Connor. *Engl J* (H S ed and Col ed) 23:258-92 *Ap* '34

Minimum essentials in the mechanics of English composition, comp. by teachers of grades 7 to 12. Albuquerque, New Mexico. Board of education. The bd. '34

Old incentives to composition in the new era. F. P. Donnelly. *Engl J* (H S ed) 24:315-16 *Ap* '35

On making language natural. M. Groht. *Volta R* 34:365-9 *Ag* '32

Problems of sentence structure in pupils' themes. E. Frogner. *Engl J* (H S ed) 22:742-9 *N* '33

Producing acceptable English. L. Cole. bibliog (In her Psychology of the elementary school subjects. p 150-92)

Program of mechanics in written composition. S. C. Camenisch. *Engl J* (H S ed and Col ed) 21:618-24 *O* '32

Regionalism and education. D. Davidson. *American Review* 4:310-25 *Ja* '35

Satisfactory paragraph. H. R. Horn. *Engl J* (H S ed) 24:61-2 *Ja* '35

Self corrective exercises in English essentials, including diagnostic tests, remedial exercises, drills in correct forms, progression tests, and accompanying keys for all exercises and tests. B. M. Newell. pa 60c Lund press, inc, 406 6th av, S, Minneapolis, Minn. '32

Some aspects of growth in written expression. W. C. Hoppes. *El Engl R* 10:67-70, 121-3 *Mr*, *My* '33

Some phases of composition. G. B. Strauch. *Volta R* 34:613-17+ *D* '32

Stimulating thought and desire for composition. B. V. Nair. *El Engl R* 11:71-4+ *Mr* '34

Suggestions for exercises in English composition. J. H. Smith. *Sch* 21:407-8, 493-4 *Ja-F* '33

Three-sentence composition. E. Fagan. *H Points* 16:18-22 *D* '34

Twenty-five years of trying to teach English. F. B. Snyder. *Engl J* (Col ed) 24:196-208 *Mr* '35

Unadventurous English. J. L. Bradbury. *J Ed London* 64:861 *D* '32

Vital subjects for composition. M. T. Hohn. *Engl J* (H S ed) 21:543-8 *S* '32

Vocabulary enlargement. S. E. Oill. *Sch* 22:856-60 *Je* '34

What do we expect to accomplish by teaching composition? F. L. Leggett. *Sch* 22:396-8 *Ja* '34

Written composition in the grades. A. M. Stanley. *Sch* 21:404-7 *Ja* '33

*See also*

Abstract writing

Oral composition

Themes and reports

#### *Achievements, Student*

Concerning freshman composition—tangibles and intangibles of achievement. H. H. Remmers and others. pa 25c Purdue univ. '34

Essay and objective writing tests. J. M. Stalnaker. *Engl J* (Col ed) 22:217-22 *Mr* '33

Long and short work periods: an experiment in ninth-grade English. R. B. Weaver. *Engl J* (H S ed) 21:549-53 *S* '32

#### *Aims and objectives*

Desired result of freshman composition courses. B. Johnson. *Ed Rec* 16:158-66 *Ap* '35

#### *Bibliography*

Creative writing in the grades; a bibliography. C. C. Certain, comp. *El Engl R* 10:16-18 *Ja* '33

#### *Correlation with other subjects*

Geography and history in written composition skills. N. Gillett and M. M. McBroom. *Mid Sch* 49:100-1 *N* '34

#### *Courses of study*

Course of study, English, junior and senior high schools, seventh to twelfth grades. Oklahoma City. Board of education. rev ed The bd. '34

Course of study for English composition and literature for the elementary schools, grades 1-6 [mimeographed] Manhattan, Kansas. Board of education. The bd. '32

Course of study for English; junior college composition. Pasadena, California. Board of education. The bd. '33

Course of study in composition, elementary and junior high schools, grades 7A-9B. New York (city) Department of education. The dept. '34

Course of study in composition for senior high schools, grades eleven and twelve. Chicago. Board of education. The bd. '33

Course of study in composition; grades IV-VI. Chicago. Board of education. The bd. '32

Course of study in composition-grammar for senior high schools, grade ten. Chicago. Board of education. The bd. '33

Course of study in English composition, junior high school, grades 7-9. Muncie, Indiana. Board of education. The bd. '32

Manual of usage, rules and principles governing form and mechanics in formal written work. Manhattan, Kansas. High school English department. The dept.

Secondary course in English composition. Philippine Islands. Department of public instruction. rev ed The dept, Manila '31

Study of language expression in the elementary school; second yearbook. Raleigh, North Carolina. Elementary education council. The council '32

#### *Creative activities*

Correlating creative writing and other fine arts. C. M. Power. *Engl J* (H S ed and Col ed) 23:195-202 *Mr* '34

Creative English and elementary science. V. Waterman. bibliog Childh Ed 10:27-32 *O* '33

Creative language for grown-ups and children. D. W. Baruch. *El Engl R* 10:13-15+ *Ja* '33

Creative mood. A. W. Peach. *Ed* 53:158-60 *N* '32

Creative work in the junior fourth class (grade VII) E. M. Pomeroy. *Sch* 23:403-7 *Ja* '35

Creative writing. M. L. Robinson and H. Hull. American bk. '32

Creative writing: a professional view. T. H. Uzzell. *Engl J* (H S ed and Col ed) 24:10-17 *Ja* '35

Creative writing in prose (senior high school) M. J. Herzberg. *Ed* 53:143-5 *N* '32

Creative writing in the junior college. A. C. Cooper. *Ed* 53:154-7 *N* '32



**ENGLISH language—Composition—Creative activities—Continued**

- Creative writing in the middle grades. M. English. Ed 53:133-7 N '32
- Creative writing in the new era. M. McKittrick. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 23:298-302 Ap '34
- Creative writing; inferences drawn from an inquiry now being carried on at Syracuse university. B. Johnson. pa 35c Syracuse univ, Syracuse, N.Y. '34
- Creative writing of young children. M. P. Stevens. Ed 53:129-33 N '32
- Developing creative expression in language in kindergarten and the first three grades. L. L. Pickett. Sch and Com 19:216-21 S '33
- Illustrations of creative ability in language. B. A. Belser. bibliog Ed Meth 12:146-52 D '32
- Integration of the language arts: oral and written expression phases. C. A. Seeds. Los Angeles Ed Res B 11:124-30 My '32
- Language arts and elementary school activities. C. A. Seeds. Progres Ed 10:204-9 Ap '33
- Literary adventure at the Curtis high school. N. M. Scheinberg. H Points 14:25-30 Je '32
- Narratives from a different angle. G. P. Dilla. Kadel R 14:37-42 N '34
- Objectives for creative-writing courses. C. Hilton. Engl J (Col ed) 22:223-30 Mr '33
- Out of the mouths of babes; a new way to teach the very young. R. F. Shaw. Atlantic Monthly 154:66-73 Jl '34
- Place of creative writing in American schools. J. T. Frederick. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 22:8-16 Ja '33
- Place of creative writing in graduate work in English. J. T. Frederick. Ed 53:161-3 N '32
- Psychological factors in creative writing with illustrations from sixth grade material. R. Zelig. Ed 55:228-33 D '34
- Rollins' slant on creative writing. E. O. Grover. Engl J (Col ed) 23:215-25 Mr '34
- Self-expression—creative work. S. Sufinsky. Ed Meth 13:76-81 N '33
- Student project in creative writing. R. G. Gage. Engl J (Col ed) 23:771-3 N '34
- Suggestions for creative writing. M. Wright. Engl J (H S ed) 21:538-42 S '32
- Supervisory program in written expression. P. Humphreys. El Sch J 35:505-10 Mr '35
- Teaching atypical children creative writing. M. Rosenbloum. El Engl R 9:153-54 Je '32
- Teaching English composition through purposeful activities. E. E. Keener. El Engl R 12:33-5 F '35
- Teaching of creative writing. A. F. Haig. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 22:719-27, 802-10 N-D '33
- Teaching of creative writing: a paradox. E. Hamilton. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 23:30-6 Ja '34
- Teaching of English expression. A. S. Gist. bibliog (In his Clarifying the teacher's problems. p 130-63)
- Thought writing. H. C. Fenn. Engl J (H S ed) 22:208-13 Mr '33
- What is creative expression? A. Paschall. El Engl R 11:149-51+ Je '34
- Why not write your life-story? G. Anderson. Engl J (H S ed) 22:841-3 D '33
- Writing group and the school magazine. B. E. Ward. Engl J (H S ed) 22:289-96 Ap '33
- Writing of one's own. G. T. Waltherhouse. Progres Ed 12:239-44 Ap '35
- Young writer and his school library. P. W. Leonard. Ed 53:152-4 N '32

See also

Children's stories (by children)

**Curriculum**

Development of composition courses around functional centers. E. Alvey. Va Teach 15:25-8 F '34

**Examinations, questions, etc.**

- Attempts to measure the ability to write with clarity and accuracy. J. M. Stalnaker. Sch and Soc 37:69-72 Ja 14 '33
- Composition standards in the middle school. Sch 22:323-33 D '33

- Construction and results of a twelve-hour test in English composition. J. M. Stalnaker. Sch and Soc 39:218-24 F 17 '34
- Examination tests in English composition. A. I. Ogilvie. Sch 21:690-7 Ap '33
- Individual examinations in English composition. W. Beck. Engl J (Col ed) 21:552-8 S '32
- Objective English scholarship examination. J. M. Stalnaker. Sch and Soc 40:701-4 N 24 '34
- School examinations surveyed; the English essay. A. M. Walmsley. J Ed London 66:71-3 F '34
- Testing the ability to organize. J. M. Stalnaker. Engl J (Col ed) 22:561-7 S '33

**Outlines, syllabi, etc.**

- Outlines for the teaching of English composition. K. L. Stewart. Sch 23:232-9 N '34

**Prognosis of success**

- Prediction of success in English composition. L. K. Shumaker. (In Regional conference on higher education. Research in higher education; papers, 1931. p72-9)

**Projects**

- English composition projects in junior and senior high schools. C. R. Bergland. Sierra Ed News 30:41 S '34
- Project in English composition. K. P. Bischoff. Ed Meth 13:276-7 F '34

**Remedial teaching**

- Elimination of technical errors in written composition through formal drill. J. E. Thomas. pa Univ. of Iowa '32
- Experiment in remedial English. M. F. Broehl. Engl J (H S ed) 23:387-94 My '34
- Experiment in remedial English. R. Price. Engl J (Col ed) 22:131-7 F '33
- Remedial methods in English composition. G. Ransom. Engl J (H S ed) 22:749-54 N '33
- Remedial work in English composition. M. W. Peairs. Cal Q Sec Ed 7:405-7 Je '32
- Supervisory program in written expression. P. Humphreys. El Sch J 35:505-10 Mr '35

**Subject matter**

- Biography as an aid to composition in the entrance class. M. Pummell. Sch 23:668-9 Ap '35
- Current problems in high school composition classes. J. H. Connor. Ill Teach 23:137-8+ Ja '35

**Teaching**

- Adventure in English. E. R. Harper. H Points 16:5-9 D '34
- Breakdown of tradition. J. C. McCloskey. Engl J (Col ed) 24:116-25 F '35
- Can we teach grammar for composition? B. Cooper. Engl J (Col ed) 22:826-33 D '33
- Changing curriculum; the teaching of English: composition. J. Compton. New Era 14:153-5 Je '33
- Composition teaching in America before 1850. C. T. Logan. Engl J (H S ed) 23:486-96 Je '34
- Contributions of research to teaching and curriculum-making in English. January, 1933, through June, 1934. National council of teachers of English. Committee on research. bibliog Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 23:718-31 N '34
- Creating a relish for writing. H. T. Pfennig. Engl J (Col ed) 22:580-7 S '33
- Experiment in teaching composition. B. Hazelrigg. Engl J (H S ed) 22:486-90 Je '33
- Experiment with a large and small class in English composition. C. J. Dalthorp. H Sch Teach 10:51 F '34
- Freshman special. J. M. Dabbs. Engl J (Col ed) 21:743-50 N '32
- Individualization of instruction in English composition. W. Blair. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1932. p 125-31)
- Keeping com in composition. W. L. Fink. J-S H Sch Clearing House 8:434-5 Mr '34
- Language in the elementary school: spelling, composition, and writing. P. McKee. Houghton '34

**ENGLISH language—Composition—Teaching—**  
*Continued*

- Lesson plan on thought content in composition, oral or written. D. B. Stickney. Engl J (H S ed) 24:414-17 My '35
- Moments of glory. P. J. Harris. Engl J (H S ed) 22:494-6 Je '33
- Organizing units around functional centers. E. Alvey. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 22: 119-27 F '33
- Positive aims in English teaching. P. Hogrefe. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 22:631-5 O '33
- Possible cooperative measures among Indiana colleges and universities for raising standards in English. H. L. Creek. Teach Col J 6:39-41 S '34
- Supervised writing. P. J. Harris. Engl J (H S ed) 22:321-2 Ap '33
- Teaching behavior and personality through composition. M. E. Rappaport. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 23:377-82 My '34
- Teaching rhetoric and English composition to freshmen in high school. Sister Mary Annunciata. Cath Ed R 31:488-95 O '33 (to be cont)
- Teaching versus testing in composition. D. V. Smith. (In Illinois. University. High school visitor's office. Proceedings of the High school conference, 1931. p 104-8)
- Unit in first-year composition. P. Cohen. H Points 16:49-53 N '34
- Vitalizing high-school composition. M. Marsh. Engl J (H S ed) 23:129-33 F '34

*Teaching aids and devices*

- Advertisements and radio plays with plan for supervised study. L. H. Cothrin. Engl J (H S ed) 24:133-4 F '35
- Buck fever. E. M. S. Besig. Engl J (H S ed) 21:755-7 N '32
- Educational advertising, inc.; a socialized recitation. L. H. Mortensen. Engl J (H S ed) 21:671-3 O '32
- Explain to me. H. L. Reets. Engl J (H S ed) 22:760-1 N '33
- Motion pictures as stimulation for written language and history. J. S. Herron. il Ed Screen 13:36-8 F '34; Same. J Ed 117:61-3 F 5 '34
- Place of the outline. H. E. Koch. Engl J (H S ed) 23:500-2 Je '34
- Tell-your-own-story as a composition unit. H. R. Skalbeck. Engl J (H S ed) 24:131-3 F '35
- Trolls lend a hand to vocabulary. Sister Marion. Engl J (H S ed) 24:129-31 F '35
- Why nods the dreary worshipper? C. Morris. Engl J (H S ed) 24:327-9 Ap '35
- Writing for later generations. E. Due. Engl J (H S ed) 21:758-9 N '32

*Teaching methods*

- Conference as a factor in teaching English composition. A. W. Stevens. bibliog Va Teach 13:128-32 S '32
- Creative copy. H. E. Purcell. J Adult Ed 4: 428-30 O '32
- Enlarging experiences through essays. M. H. Wilds. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 23: 554-7 S '34
- Give them something to talk about. B. S. Lillie. Sch 21:54-7 S '32
- Laboratory method in composition. S. Patterson. Chicago Sch J 15:17-20 S '32
- Laboratory-recitations in English composition. F. R. Hicks. il Nation's Sch 15:31-2 Ja '35
- Pooled thought. E. Stoops. Engl J (H S ed) 23:585-7 S '34

*See also*

- English language—  
Composition—  
Creative activities

*Tests and scales*

- Diagnostic tests in English. F. J. Schonell. (In Year book of education, 1935. p503-8)
- Natural test of English usage. R. L. Beck. J Exper Ed 1:280-6 Mr '33
- Objective placement tests in English composition. J. M. Stalnaker. bibliog Engl J (Col ed) 22:395-402 My '33
- Proficiency test in English composition. J. F. Fullington. J Higher Ed 4:33-4 Ja '33

- Valid testing and diagnosis in the mechanics of ninth grade English composition. R. L. Powell. bibliog (In Iowa. University. Doctoral theses in education I. n95-130)
- Who is equipped to evaluate children's compositions? J. L. Duboc. El Engl R 12:60-3 Mr '35
- Wordiness test for the higher levels. J. M. Stalnaker. Engl J (Col ed) 21:834-8 D '32

*Textbooks*

- Grammar and usage in composition textbooks. R. C. Pooley. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 22:16-20 Ja '33
- Report of the committee on the evolution of textbooks in composition. D. V. Smith. bibliog El Engl R 10:151-4+ Je '33

*Units of work*

- Organizing units around functional centers. E. Alvey. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 22: 119-27 F '33

*Workbooks*

- Better work habits. R. Salisbury. pa Scott '32
- Practice work in college English. J. C. French and F. M. Wheeler. pa American bk. '34
- Remedial racket. P. G. Perrin. Engl J (Col ed) 22:382-8 My '33

*Colleges and universities*

- Adequacy of bases for homogeneous grouping in freshman English. A. C. Eurich. Engl J (Col ed) 22:496-501 Je '33
- Courses in applied English. S. A. Harbarger. (In Tyler, R. W. and others. Service studies in higher education. p 157-68)
- Creative writing; inferences drawn from an inquiry now being carried on at Syracuse university. B. Johnson. pa 35c Syracuse univ, Syracuse, N.Y. '34
- Depression cure for composition. H. R. Warfel. J Higher Ed 4:404-6 N '33
- Desired result of freshman composition courses. B. Johnson. Ed Rec 16:158-66 Ap '35
- Encouraging students to write for publication. B. L. Jefferson. Teach Col J 5:50-5 S '33
- Experiment in remedial English. R. Price. Engl J (Col ed) 22:131-7 F '33
- Freshman English and the sophomore survey courses. E. Nichols. Engl J (Col ed) 23:832-5 D '34
- Freshman English instructors speak about objectives. A. C. Eurich and A. C. Boardman. Engl J (Col ed) 23:835-43 D '34; Excerpts. J Higher Ed 6:158-60 Mr '35
- Freshman examination at the University of Denver. E. K. Schuman. J Higher Ed 4:203 Ap '33
- Freshman writing: September to February. B. L. Jefferson and others. Engl J (Col ed) 24:28-38 Ja '35
- Literary journal. D. C. Allen. Engl J (Col ed) 22:662-5 O '33
- Method of teaching freshman composition. K. Hoag. Engl J (Col ed) 22:144-50 F '33
- Objectives for creative-writing courses. C. Hilton. Engl J (Col ed) 22:223-30 Mr '33
- Our composition courses. K. I. Brown. Engl J (Col ed) 21:545-52 S '32
- Possible cooperative measures among Indiana colleges and universities for raising standards in English. H. L. Creek. Teach Col J 6:39-41 S '34
- Proficiency test in English composition. J. F. Fullington. J Higher Ed 4:33-4 Ja '33
- Queries and theories of an English professor. N. M. Thompson. bibliog Engl J (Col ed) 24:44-54 Ja '35
- Sub-freshman English and a racket; reply to Dr Stalnaker. D. Dakin. Engl J (Col ed) 23: 502-3 Je '34
- Supervision of English composition in the upper classes at Purdue university. F. W. Greve. J Eng Ed 25:478-82 Mr '35
- Teacher-attitude in composition courses. H. Brown. Engl J (Col ed) 22:141-4 F '33
- Tests of acceptable and reliable habits of writing. J. M. Stalnaker. Engl J (Col ed) 23:37-47 Ja '34



**ENGLISH language—Composition—Cont.***Eighth grades*

Self-direction in eighth-grade English; an experiment. J. M. McCarroll. Engl J (H S ed) 24:45-9 Ja '35

*Elementary schools*

Experience in English composition and literature, v. 1, grades 1-8. Francis W. Parker school, Chicago. \$1 The sch, 330 Webster av, Chicago '32

*Engineering schools and colleges*

Creative freshmen engineers. B. Confrey. Ed 55:166-71 N '34

*High schools*

Creative writing in prose (senior high school) M. J. Herzberg. Ed 53:143-5 N '32

Experience in English composition and literature, v.2, grades 9-12. Francis W. Parker school, pa \$1 The sch, 330 Webster av, Chicago '34

Remedial work in English composition. M. W. Pears. Cal Q Sec Ed 7:405-7 Je '32

Teaching English composition in the secondary school. O. M. Clem. N Y State Ed 20:35-6+ O '32

*Junior colleges*

Conformity in the teaching of English. Z. E. Green. Jun Col J 5:85-8 N '34

Creative writing in the junior college. A. C. Cooper. Ed 53:154-7 N '32

English in the junior college. A. R. Cook. Jun Col J 3:313-18 Mr '33

*Junior high schools*

Creative writing, junior high school level. H. Bowyer. Ed 53:138-42 N '32

*Normal schools and teachers colleges*

Spirit and breadth of freshman composition. F. Johnson. Engl J (Col ed) 22:319-24 Ap '33

*Correlation with other subjects*

Better English. S. A. Harbarger and W. H. Hildreth. J Higher Ed 5:148-54 Mr '34

Collaboration of teacher and students in an experiment in education. R. H. Lewis. Cal J Sec Ed 10:24-8 O '34

Correlation between first-term English and civics at the Walton high school. J. Schachat. H Points 16:53-6 N '34

Correlation of English with other subjects from the point of view of psychology. P. M. Symonds. El Engl R 11:173-6+ S '34

Developing a usage conscience through co-operation. P. Cope. Engl J (H S ed) 22:399-405 My '33

Experiment in correlation. M. C. Rhodes. H Points 14:65-8 Je '32

Group work improves fourth-grade English. L. A. Hill. Am Childh 20:33+ F '35

Integration—and how! A. Abbott. Engl J (H S ed) 24:216-18 Mr '35

Integration and the English program. E. G. Bishop. Cal J Sec Ed 10:163-5 F '35

Integration for enrichment. H. C. Fenn. J-S H Sch Clearing House 7:409-12 Mr '33

Normalizing English instruction. R. L. Lyman. El Engl R 9:175-8+ S '32

Teacher of science and the language problems. H. G. Paul. (In Illinois. University. High school visitor's office. Proceedings of the High school conference, 1930. p259-65)

Teaching history with English. A. E. Andrews. Engl J (H S ed) 21:839-41 D '32

Who is teaching English? B. J. Thompson. Ed Meth 13:429-30 My '34

*Courses of study*

Child's store of English for pupils of the fourth grade. Dallas, Texas. Board of education. The bd. '32

Course in English at Fieldston school. E. Lenrow. Il Sch and Home 15:421-34 My '34

Course of study for elementary schools for grades 2 to 8; language, spelling, penmanship. Wyoming. Department of education. The dept, Cheyenne '33

Course of study for elementary schools of Arizona; language, arts, handwriting, spelling, composition. Arizona. State board of education. The bd, Phoenix '34

Course of study for non-English-speaking adults. C. A. Whipple. rev ed bibliog pa Univ. of the state of N.Y. '32

Course of study for the schools of Medina co. in English 9-10 [mimeographed] Medina county, Ohio. Board of education. The bd, Medina '31

Course of study, high school English. West Virginia. Department of education. The dept, Charleston '32

Course of study in English, elementary grades [mimeographed] Battle Creek, Michigan. Board of education. The bd.

Course of study in English for grades 1-6. Kansas City, Missouri. Board of education. \$1 The bd. '32

Course of study in English for grades 1-3, 4-6. New Bedford, Massachusetts. School committee. 2v The com. '32

Course of study in English for junior high schools. Massachusetts. Department of education. The dept, Boston '33

Course of study in English for the elementary schools, reading, language, literature, penmanship, spelling. Lexington, Kentucky. Board of education. The bd. '34

Course of study in English for the senior high schools. District of Columbia. Board of education. The bd, Washington '31

Course of study in English; grades 9-12 [mimeographed] Jersey City, New Jersey. Board of education. The bd. '31

Course of study in English, grades one and two, three to six [mimeographed] Alma, Michigan. Board of education. 2v The bd. '32

Course of study in English; grades 7-12. Baltimore, Maryland. Department of education. bibliog The dept. '32

Course of study in English; junior high school [mimeographed] Hamtramck, Michigan. Board of education. The bd. '31

Course of study in English, reading, and spelling, grades 5-7. El Paso, Texas. School board. rev ed 75c The bd. '32

Course of study in language, first, second and third grades. Salt Lake City. Board of education. 35c The bd. '31

Course of study in language for kindergarten to grade 6 inclusive [mimeographed] Des Moines, Iowa. Board of education. 3v The bd. '32

Course of study in language, fourth, fifth and sixth grades. Salt Lake City. Board of education. 55c The bd. '31

Course of study in language, kindergarten. Salt Lake City. Board of education. 25c The bd. '31

Course of study in oral and written English. Connecticut. Board of education. 3d ed The bd, Hartford '31

Courses of study for high schools. English. Iowa. Department of public instruction. The dept, Des Moines '32

Current adjustment within English courses of study. T. H. McMillan. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 23:369-77 My '34

Curriculum in language for Lutheran schools. A. Schmieding. 55c Concordia. pub. house, 3553 S. Jefferson av, St Louis '32

English, a tentative course of study for junior high schools, grade 7A-7B [mimeographed] Lakewood, Ohio. Board of education. 2v The bd. '32-'33

English arts for secondary schools. South Dakota. Department of public instruction. \$2.50 The dept, Pierre '32

English course of study for Florida high schools, v.2, no 1, grades VII-XII. Florida. Department of public instruction. The dept, Tallahassee '34

English course of study for high schools, grades 7 to 12. Wyoming. Department of education. The dept, Cheyenne '33

English course of study for senior high schools, grades ten, eleven, and twelve. Long Beach, California. Board of education. rev ed The bd. '32

**ENGLISH language**—Courses of study—*Cont.*

- English course of study, junior high school [mimeographed] Aberdeen, South Dakota. Board of education. The bd. '32
- English; first to sixth grade [mimeographed] Pittsburg, Kansas. Department of education. 6v The dept. '31
- English, grade 7. Philadelphia. Board of public education. The bd. '34
- English language, tentative course of study for grade 2 [mimeographed] Springfield, Massachusetts. School board. The bd. '32
- High school course of study in English, prepared by the English committee. Oklahoma. Department of education. The dept, Oklahoma City '33
- High school English and foreign languages. Washington (state). Department of education. 25c The dept, Olympia '30
- High school English outline for teachers, Dallas, 1931-1932 [mimeographed] Dallas, Texas. Board of education. 4v The bd. '32
- Junior high school English. Washington (state). Department of education. 35c The dept, Olympia '30
- Language arts for elementary grades including reading, literature, language, and grammar, spelling, handwriting for grades 1 to 8 inclusive. South Dakota. Department of public instruction. The dept, Pierre '32
- Language arts (including oral and written English, writing and spelling) [mimeographed] San Luis Obispo county, California. Board of education. The bd, San Luis Obispo '32
- Language course of study for kindergarten and grades one and two. Long Beach, California. Board of education. The bd. '32
- Language, elementary schools, grades four, five, and six. San Francisco. Board of education. 70c Dept. of texts and libraries, 843 Ellis st. San Francisco '33
- Language outline for grades four-six [mimeographed] Lynn, Massachusetts. Board of education. The bd. '32
- Outline course of study in English for the senior and junior high schools. District of Columbia. Board of education. The bd, Washington '33
- Primary language; first and second grade [mimeographed] Pittsburg, Kansas. Department of education. 2pts The dept. '30
- Provisional course of study in English, kindergarten and grades 1 to VI. District of Columbia. Board of education. The bd, Washington '31
- Secondary school curriculum and syllabi of subjects; English for junior high school period. Minnesota. Department of education. The dept, St Paul '33
- Secondary school curriculum and syllabi of subjects; English for senior high school period. Minnesota. Department of education. The dept, St Paul '33
- Standard usage in written work and handbook in English, high school. Dallas, Texas. Board of education. The bd. '33
- State course of study in language for the elementary schools. Louisiana. Department of education. The dept, Baton Rouge '33
- State course of study in language for the elementary schools, grades 1-7. Louisiana. Department of education. The dept, Baton Rouge '30
- Study of language expression in the Madison public schools [mimeographed] Madison, Wisconsin. Board of education. 2v '32 The bd. '32
- Suggested course of study in oral and written expression for elementary schools. California. Department of education. The dept, Sacramento '33
- Supplement to the state course of study; pt. 2. English. Kansas. Department of public instruction. The dept, Topeka '33
- Supplementing the High school manual of 1932. Tennessee. Division of high schools. rev ed Tenn. State bd. of ed. Nashville '32
- Syllabus in English for secondary schools, grades 7-12. New York (state) University. Univ. of the state of N.Y. '34

- Tentative course of study, constructive English; grades 4-6 [mimeographed] Baltimore, Maryland. Department of education. The dept. '33
- Tentative course of study in elementary language and spelling, grades 1 to 6. Muncie, Indiana. Department of educational research. The dept. '33
- Tentative course of study in English for secondary schools in Indiana, grades 7-12. Indiana. Department of public instruction. The dept, Indianapolis '32
- Tentative courses of study in English for junior and senior high schools. Idaho. Board of education. The bd, Boise '32
- Tentative outline for English, grades 7-9. Highland Park, Michigan. Board of education. The bd. '32
- Texas high schools; the teaching of high school English. Texas. Department of education. The dept, Austin '32
- Wisconsin course of study in English, prepared by a committee of teachers and presented to the section in November, 1930, and rev. and enl. in November, 1931. Wisconsin state teachers association. English section. 44p State teachers college, Milwaukee, Wis. '31

**Creative activities**

- Creative expression in a public school program. E. Mabie. Wis J of Ed 65:360-2 Ap '33
- Language activities in the primary grades [mimeographed] B. Goodykoontz. bibliog pa U.S. Office of ed. '32
- Why is a teacher? E. B. Marsh. Sierra Ed News 30:46-7 Ja '34

**Curriculum**

- Course of study in secondary-school English. J. P. Leonard. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 50: 86-106 Mr '34; Summary. H Sch Teach 10: 104 Ap '34
- Differentiation in English on senior high school level. E. C. Cline. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 24:17-21 Ja '35
- English in life and in school. W. Barnes. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:32-40
- Four questions about the English curriculum and their current answers. B. Goodykoontz. bibliog El Engl R 11:237-44+ N '34
- Improving the elementary English curriculum. H. A. Greene. El Engl R 12:74-7 Mr '35
- New English syllabus; Northern universities joint matriculation board. A. M. Walmsley. J Ed London 66:348+ Je '34
- Socially determined curriculum in English. W. W. Hatfield. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the twelfth annual session. p 182-91)
- Some objective bases for improving the elementary language curriculum. H. A. Greene. Mid Sch 48:88-9 N '33
- Tradition and innovation in the senior high-school English curriculum. R. L. Lyman. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 24:189-95 Mr '35

**Diagnostic tests**

- Diagnostic test in language. O. W. Renfrow. Instr 43:48+ S '34

**Dialects**

- Negro dialect. C. M. Wise. Q J Speech 19: 522-8 N '33
- Study of dialect in Virginia. M. A. Whitt. Va J of Ed 26:57-8 O '32

**Errors**

- Analysis of teachers' English errors. E. U. Engleman and J. R. Shannon. Engl J (Col ed) 22:45-52 Ja '33
- Barbarous construction. G. T. Buckley. Engl J (Col ed) 24:59-61 Ja '35
- Boners; being a collection of schoolboy wisdom, or knowledge as it is sometimes written. A. Abingdon, comp. 3v in 1 75c Blue ribbon bks, 356 4th av. N.Y. '34
- Boners for your pupils to correct. Grade Teach 50:59 S '32
- Comparison of methods of securing correct language usage. P. Cutright. El Sch J 34: 681-90 My '34



**ENGLISH language—Errors—Continued**

- English misusages in two hundred informal notes. W. B. McPherson. Ed 55:234-5 D '34
- Fire in our ears. H. R. Warfel. Engl J (Col ed) 22:411-16 My '33
- Go slow in condemning doubtful English forms! V. L. Newsome. Wis J of Ed 65:134-5 N '32
- Graduate students' English. M. McCormick. Engl J (Col ed) 23:237-46 Mr '34
- Improving instruction in English mechanics in the elementary school. W. S. Guiler. bibliog El Sch J 34:427-37 F '34
- Mistaken teachings about certain points in English. C. A. Lloyd. Engl J (Col ed) 22:404-10 My '33
- Queries and theories of an English professor. N. M. Thompson. bibliog Engl J (Col ed) 24:44-54 Ja '35
- Ruling passion; a playlet for English teachers. C. Andrews. Engl J (H S ed) 23:834-9 D '34
- Some schoolboy howlers. R. Cleary. pa 6d Anglo-Eastern publishing co, ltd, 15 Cecil st, Charing Cross rd, London WC2 '33
- Survey of English usage of elementary school pupils in Ohio. W. S. Guiler. El Engl R 9:169-71+, 213-16 S-O '32
- Technique for determining levels in English usage. C. G. F. Franzén. Engl J (Col ed) 23:57-69 Ja '34
- Voice and diction campaign on the Berea college campus. L. A. Blymyer. Q J Speech 18:661-5 N '32
- Vote on good English. Ed Meth 12:309-10 F '33; Same cond. J-S H Sch Clearing House 7:378-9 F '33

**Etymology**

- Word ancestry. W. A. Ellis. Class J 28:310, 390-1, 549-50, 633-6, 699-700; 29:310, 391, 552; 30:314, 376, 568 Ja-F, Ap-Je '33, Ja-F, Ap '34, F-Mr, Je '35

**Examinations, questions, etc.**

- Entrance English questions set by the Board, 1926-1930. College entrance examination board. pa 48c Ginn
- Examination in English for foreign students. C. H. Blatchford. Sch and Soc 40:249-50 Ag 25 '34
- Five years' examination series of the special English essay, language and literature papers set for Malayan centres, 1927-1931 school certificate. 40c Malaya publishing house, ltd, Singapore, Straits Settlements '32
- Improve your English. E. Sturges. Instr 42:38+ Ap '33
- Modern guide junior scholarship course. A. Payne. pa 1s Davis and Moughton, ltd, 2 Ludgate hill, Birmingham, England '33
- Modern objective tests; examinations in language and health. E. M. Neave. Grade Teach 52:50-1 F '35
- Student-made tests. I. C. Keller. Engl J (Col ed) 21:568-70 S '32
- Supplementary drill exercises for grade VII; language [mimeographed] Philippine Islands. Department of public instruction. The dept, Manila '32
- Testing time in the primary grades. M. I. Wilson. Sch 20:879-87 Je '32
- Validity of the University of Chicago English qualifying examinations. J. M. Stalnaker. Engl J (Col ed) 23:384-8 My '34

**Grammar**

- Changing sentence structure of children. L. L. La Brant. El Engl R 11:59-65+ Mr '34
- Eighteenth century ghosts in twentieth century text books. R. C. Pooley. El Engl R 10:71-3+ Mr '33
- English grammar. J. E. Allman. Los Angeles Ed Res B 11:130-5 My '32
- English grammar as preparation for the study of a modern foreign language. H. N. Rivlin. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 23:202-7 Mr '34
- Form of discourse and sentence structure. J. C. Seegers. El Engl R 10:51-4 Mr '33
- Functional grammar: what and where? J. P. Leonard. Engl J (H S ed) 22:729-35 N '33

- German-American progressive. A. W. Porterfield. Mod Lang J 19:519-26 Ap '35
- Grammar and usage in textbooks on English. R. C. Pooley. bibliog pa 75c Univ. of Wis. '33
- Grammar through traffic. H. Rand. (In Illinois. University. High school visitor's office. Proceedings of the High school conference, 1930. p 125-7)
- How words work for us. A. W. Kenny. Instr 42:47+ O; 43:42+ N '33; 46+ Ja; 32+ F; 42+ Mr; 45+ Ap; 50+ My '34
- Making English grammar function. V. L. Newsome. Engl J (H S ed) 23:48-57 Ja '34
- Matching ones. H. J. Fenton. Sch and Soc 39:272-3 Mr '34
- Motivating grammar and punctuation. S. Bloore. Engl J (H S ed) 24:220-2 Mr '35
- Note on the English subjunctive. F. J. French. Engl J (Col ed) 23:504-6 Je '34
- Passive voice. R. M. Lewis. Sch 23:515-16 F '35
- Recognizing the noun; study-work material for the language teacher. E. B. Waterhouse. Grade Teach 52:40+ O '34
- Sentence; its importance in oral and written composition. T. F. Luby. Grade Teach 51:37 Mr '34
- Sins of non-omission. H. Rand. Ed 54:17-18 S '33
- Teaching of English grammar; function versus form. F. W. Westaway. 7s 6d Blackie and son, 17 Stanhope st, Glasgow '33
- Value of diagrams in teaching grammar. B. MacMillan. Volta R 34:277-8 Je '32
- Word groups simplified. G. Rugg. Ed 53:363-4 F '33

**Courses of study**

- Course of study in composition-grammar for senior high schools, grade ten. Chicago, Illinois. Board of education. The bd. '33

**Difficulties**

- Discrimination difficulties in the learning of tense forms of irregular verbs and of case forms of pronouns; abstract. M. C. Pavay. (In Chicago. University. Abstracts of theses: humanistic ser, v9. p75-9)
- Improving ability in pronoun usage. W. S. Guiler. H Sch Teach 9:151-3 Ap '33

**Errors**

- Critical study of the grammatical errors of junior high school pupils. G. S. Rodgers. Journal of Applied Psychology 16:421-6 Ag '32
- Most frequent grammatical errors [mimeographed] Western Reserve university. Curriculum laboratory. bibliog pa The laboratory '32
- Remediation of college freshmen in grammatical usage. W. S. Guiler. J Ed Res 26:110-15 O '32; Revised. Sch R 42:283-93 Ap '34

**Examinations, questions, etc.**

- Battle of handbooks. W. K. Wynn. Engl J (Col ed) 22:654-61 O '33
- Classroom work in the grades. See monthly numbers of School
- Modern objective tests; tests in grammar and arithmetic. M. C. Eastman. Grade Teach 52:71-4 Ap '35
- Objective test in grammar. M. C. Eastman. Instr 44:42+ Ja '35
- Objective test in grammar for form IV (grades 7 and 8) M. K. Clifford. Sch 21:877-9 Je '33
- Proficiency tests in the grades. Sch 20:887-97; 21:869-77; 22:864-73 Je '32, Je '33, Je '34
- Recognition of errors versus their correction. J. M. Stalnaker. Engl J (H S ed) 22:493-4 Je '33
- Test in English. R. L. Connelley. Instr 43:46+ Je '34

**Remedial teaching**

- Improving ability in pronoun usage. W. S. Guiler. H Sch Teach 9:151-3 Ap '33
- Individual vs. group instruction in grammatical usage. P. C. Warner and W. S. Guiler. J Ed Psychol 24:140-51 F '33
- Language games; helps in overcoming faulty speech habits. K. H. Hall. Grade Teach 51:26+ Je '34

**ENGLISH language—Grammar—Remedial teaching—Continued**

Remediation of college freshmen in grammatical usage. W. S. Guiler. J Ed Res 26: 110-15 O '32; Revised. Sch R 42:283-93 Ap '34

**Teaching**

Acid tests for compounds. H. R. Horn. Engl J (H S ed) 22:65-6 Ja '33  
Can we teach grammar for composition? B. Cooper. Engl J (Col ed) 22:826-33 D '33  
Lessons on relative clauses for the deaf. E. M. Buell. Volta R 36:270-1+ My '34  
Lessons on relative pronouns for the deaf. E. M. Buell. Volta R 36:146-7+ Mr '34  
What can be done to prepare freshmen in the essentials of arithmetic and syntax for further progress in mathematics and foreign language? W. A. Finnegan. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1933:236-9

**Workbooks**

Practice sheets in English grammar and punctuation, with tests and key. H. R. Lockwood. pts 1-2 pa American bk. '30

**Colleges and universities**

Battle of handbooks. W. K. Wynn. Engl J (Col ed) 22:654-61 O '33

**Elementary schools**

Correct speech; ways of developing good English habits in the school child. E. M. Neave. Grade Teach 52:38-9+ Ap '35

**High schools**

English grammar in American high schools since 1900. F. B. Gruen. pa \$1.25 Catholic univ. of Am. '34

How much English grammar can high-school pupils learn? E. F. Shover. Engl J (H S ed) 23:568-75 S '34

**Junior colleges**

What do English instructors teach? W. M. Stensaas. Jun Col J 5:296-8 Mr '35

**Primary grades**

To have and to be in the primary grades. J. Bennett. il Volta R 35:254-8 Je '33

**Phonetics**

See Phonetics

**Projects**

Project in English. Y. Brickman. il Platoon Sch 6:23-4 S '32

**Pronunciation**

Foreign accent among boys and girls. E. C. MacLearie. Q J Speech 18:612-21 N '32

How the dictionary determines what pronunciations to use. T. A. Knott. Q J Speech 21:1-10 F '35

Mistaken teachings about certain points in English. C. A. Lloyd. Engl J (Col ed) 22: 404-10 My '33

Phonetic difficulties in learning English. C. H. Voelker. Q J Speech 20:539-42 N '34

Pronunciation of liminal. K. M. Dallenbach. Sch and Soc 39:180-2 F 10 '34

Pronunciation poll. W. M. Parrish. Q J Speech 19:256-7 Ap '33

Sidelights on the pronunciation of English. G. W. Gray. Q J Speech 18:546-60 N '32

Spoken English. T. C. Trueblood. Q J Speech 19:513-21 N '33

**Remedial teaching**

Case for the chronic English flunker. H. Naparstek. H Points 16:69-71 S '34

Comparison of methods of securing correct language usage. P. Cutright. El Sch J 34: 681-90 My '34

Improvement and permanency of learning resulting from remedial instruction. W. S. Guiler. Sch R 41:450-8 Je '33

Improving instruction in English mechanics in the elementary school. W. S. Guiler. bibliog El Sch J 34:427-37 F '34

New emphasis in language-teaching. R. W. Bardwell. El Sch J 34:95-105 O '33

Survey of English usage of elementary school pupils in Ohio. W. S. Guiler. El Engl R 9: 169-71+, 213-16 S-O '32

Teaching the dull freshman. F. M. Hinchman. Engl J (H S ed) 22:830-4 D '33

**Research**

Curriculum investigations at the elementary- and secondary-school levels; English language and grammar. R. C. Pooley. bibliog R Ed Res 4:146-8 Ap '34

Decade of research in English in teachers colleges. I. A. Jewett. bibliog El Engl R 11:21-9 Ja '34; Revised. Teach Col Rec 35: 460-72 Mr '34

English language. H. A. Greene. bibliog R Ed Res 5:37-44 F '35

English language, reading, and literature. J. P. Leonard. bibliog R Ed Res 4:449-61 D '34

Research in elementary language; a report on problems and progress. H. A. Greene. El Engl R 10:59-66, 101-7, 126-34 Mr-My '33

Research in elementary language; discussion of a paper presented by H. A. Greene. R. C. Pooley and others. El Engl R 10:177-80 S '33

Research in elementary language; discussion of a paper presented by H. A. Greene. D. V. Smith. El Engl R 10:155-6 Je '33

**Bibliography**

English language; grammar and composition. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1930-1931. p85-97)

English language; grammar and composition. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1931-1932. p44-50)

English language; grammar and composition. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1932-1933. p65-71)

**Subject matter**

Social service and high-school English. R. K. Keyes. Engl J (H S ed) 22:481-6 Je '33

Student evaluation of English courses. S. Royster. Engl J (H S ed) 22:766-7 N '33

**Supervision**

English supervisor's opportunity for educational leadership. R. D. Lindquist. Engl J (H S ed) 22:472-6 Je '33

Supervision of English teaching. J. F. Hosic. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:689-90

Year's supervisory program. W. C. Jackman. Am Sch Bd J 89:32 S '34

**Syntax**

After to be. W. Rice. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 23:853-4 D '34

**Teacher training**

Better English for student-teachers. J. H. Furbay. Sch and Soc 40:588 N 3 '34

**Teaching**

Are English teachers meeting the needs of high school freshmen? J. E. Wilson. Va J of Ed 27:305-6 Ap '34

Basal problems in grade-school English instruction. J. L. Duboc. El Engl R 12:123-6 My '35

Canons of an English teacher. H. R. Young. Engl J (Col ed) 21:668-74 O '32

Changing curriculum. J. Compton. New Era 14:130-2, 153-5, 180-4 My-Jl '33

Character education in the teaching of English. A. J. Du Breuil. Cath Ed R 33:232-7 Ap '35

Class economy. H. Wessels. J-S H Sch Clearing House 7:167-9 N '32

Conference on the teaching of English in high schools and colleges. Sch and Soc 41: 669-70 My 18 '35

Developing the ability to speak and write. W. B. Townsend. Instr 43:14+ My '34

Devitalizing elementary language. M. R. Trabue. El Engl R 12:53-6 Mr '35



**ENGLISH language—Teaching—Continued**

- Directing language power in the elementary school child through story, dramatization, and poetry. C. J. Trommer and T. A. Regan. \$2 Macmillan '33
- Disappearance of departmental lines in the new type of high school. R. L. Pollock. Engl J (H S ed) 22:648-53 O '33
- English for foreigners. L. S. MacKinlay. J Ed London 66:203-4 Ap '34
- English for the gifted. H. L. Cohen. Engl J (H S ed) 24:206-11 Mr '35
- English instruction in the University high school. E. E. Shepherd and others. \$1.50 Univ. of Chicago '33
- English instruction in the University of Chicago high school. G. M. Jones. Sch 23:102-5 O '34
- English teacher analyzes her job. E. Mabie. Ed Outl 7:49-53 N '32
- Foundations of English teaching. H. M. Lambert. 1 rupee Oxford '33
- Guide for teachers of beginning non-English speaking children. California. Department of education. bibliog 25c The dept, Sacramento '32
- High-school teacher and a standard of usage. A. H. Marckwardt. Engl J (H S ed) 24:283-91 Ap '35
- Improving elementary English. H. A. Greene. Mid Sch 49:196 F '35
- Increasing the effectiveness of English language instruction; a symposium. Cal J Sec Ed 10:203-28 Mr '35
- Individualization of instruction in English. C. W. Washburne. El Engl R 9:185-+ S '32
- Instruction in English. D. V. Smith. pa 10c Supt. of doc. '33; Summary. Sch and Soc 39:403-9 Mr '34
- Liberalism of the National council of teachers of English. S. S. Center. Ed 53:164-9 N '32
- Mastering the tools of the trade: suggestive material for experimental use in the teaching of English in workers' classes. J. Carter. rev ed 25c Affiliated schs. for workers, inc. Educational dept, 302 E. 35th st, N.Y. '33
- Materials for language and reading, grades 1-6, to accompany the course of study in English for grades 1-6. Kansas City, Missouri. Board of education. with Bul 10 \$1 The bd. '32
- My experience in teaching English. T. Y. Jen. China Weekly Review 69:112 Je 16 '34
- Needed research in the teaching of English. P. M. Symonds. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 22:447-56 Je '33
- Old wine in new bottles; teaching English to the deaf. V. Handley. il Volta R 35:127-8 Mr '33
- On teaching English. H. F. Seely. \$1.60 American bk. '33
- On the teaching of junior high school English. E. Glaser. bibliog \$2 Appleton-Century '35
- Plan for integrated class work for the ninth year in social studies and English; in double and single periods. N. E. Safarjian. bibliog pa \$2 Wetzel publishing co. 336½ S. Broadway, N.Y. '34
- Plan for teaching language and literature in the first and second grades. L. A. Shepherd. 2d ed \$1.20 Follett pub. co. 1255 S. Wabash av, Chicago '32
- Possible cooperative measures among Indiana colleges and universities for raising standards in English. H. H. Carter. Teach Col J 6:36-9 S '34
- Possible cooperative measures among Indiana colleges and universities for raising standards in English. M. C. Pavey. Teach Col J 6:33-6 S '34
- Shall we teach more constructive English and less literature? W. McLaughlin. bibliog H Sch Teach 8:274-5 S '32
- Social changes and English. W. W. Hatfield. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 22:536-41 S '33
- Some forwardlooking books for English teachers. R. S. Ellwood. bibliog H Sch Teach 10:151-4 My '34

- Standards in English procedure at Theodore Roosevelt high school. H. M. Love. H Points 17:9-16 Ap '35
- Study of methods of teaching English in the elementary grades. L. J. O'Rourke. Sch and Soc 40:454-6 O 6 '34
- Suggestions for teaching English to the deaf. M. A. Groht. Volta R 36:199-204+ Ap '34
- Teaching English to Japanese. A. Risdon. Sierra Ed News 31:36-9 Ja '35
- Teaching of English in the East. E. W. Gillett. London Mercury 30:150-7 Je '34
- Teaching of English in the United States. G. M. Jones. Sch 22:101-2 O '33
- Teaching the mother tongue. P. B. Ballard. 3s 6d Univ. of London press '34
- Technique for improving basic skills in English in high school. M. A. Gunn. bibliog pa 50c Univ. of Iowa '34
- When we really teach English. D. P. Eginton. J Ed 117:421-2, 449 O 1-15 '34
- Whither English in our schools? L. H. Meeks. Teach Col J 5:197-8+ Mr '34

**Bibliography**

- Annotated bibliography on the teaching of high school English. E. Alvey. Va J of Ed 27:139-41 D '33
- Good references on elementary language education [mimeographed] A. Reynolds, comp. pa U.S. Office of ed. '33
- Selected references on elementary-school instruction; English. R. L. Lyman, comp. El Sch J 34:134-7 O '33; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1933. p 150-3)
- Selected references on elementary-school instruction; English. R. L. Lyman, comp. El Sch J 35:135-8 O '34; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1934. p 154-7)
- Selected references on secondary-school instruction; English. H. A. Anderson, comp. Sch R 42:129-34 F '34; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1934. p 11-16)
- Selected references on secondary-school instruction; English. R. L. Lyman, comp. Sch R 41:129-34 F '33; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1933. p 10-15)
- Selected references on secondary-school instruction; English. R. L. Lyman and H. A. Anderson, comps. Sch R 43:132-6 F '35

**Research**

- Contributions of research to teaching and curriculum-making in English. January, 1933, through June, 1934. National council of teachers of English. Committee on research. bibliog Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 23:718-31; 24:363-74 N '34, My '35
- English research and the National council. W. Barnes. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 23:9-18 Ja '34

**Austria**

- Teaching English in Austrian schools. A. Bruckner. Ed Outl 8:137-49 Mr '34

**China**

- Can basic English help me and my Chinese students? D. L. Sherertz. Ed R China 26:100-5 Ja '34

**England**

- Random notes of an English exchange. S. F. Dawes. Ed 54:265-7 Ja '34
- Teaching of English. Times Ed Sup 894:235 Je 18 '32
- Why English is badly taught. Times Ed Sup 897:265; 902:311 Jl 9, Ag 13 '32

**Europe**

- Standards of English in Europe. R. W. Zandvoort. American Speech 9:3-10 F '34

**France**

- English in the secondary schools of France. E. G. Mellor. Mod Lang J 18:27-35 O '33

**Germany**

- Objectives, methods, and outcomes of teaching English in Germany. J. Willich. (In Illinois. University. High school visitor's office. Proceedings of the High school conference, 1930. p 121-5)

**ENGLISH language—Teaching—Continued****India**

Suggestions for the teaching of English in India. W. M. Ryburn. 2 rupees Oxford '33

**Japan**

Teaching methods in English shown. Trans-Pacific 21:8 O 19 '33

**See also**

Institute for research in English teaching, Tokyo

**Teaching aids and devices**

Blackboard language and reading lessons. R. Avery. il Instr 44:17 Je '35

Bulletin board in language teaching. Z. Scott. Am Childh 18:13-14 N '32

Circus motivates language and art. S. E. E. Hammond. il Instr 44:23 Je '35

Elementary research in English. A. L. Turner. El Engl R 10:148-50 Je '33

English teacher and radio broadcasts. H Sch Teach 10:24-5 Ja '34; Revised. Engl J (H S ed) 23:478-85 Je '34

Enrichment of the English course for bright children. E. Catlett. Sec Ed 4:39-41 Ja '35

Fads and fancies of English class 218. R. E. Shurhowsky. H Points 14:48-50 S '32

Language and thinking in the secondary school. C. S. Thomas. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 22:277-83 Ap '33

Language device. A. C. Knox. Volta R 35:23 Ja '33

Language problems. M. I. Wilson. Sch 21: 663-70 Ap '33

Motivation of English through films, slides and pictures. E. I. Otto. il Ed Screen 14:39-41 F '35

Pictures used with drill verbs. M. Kennard. Volta R 37:157+ Mr '35

Those budding ninth-graders. W. N. Malony. J Ed 118:134 Mr 4 '35

Use of motion pictures to demonstrate teaching technique in English. B. Orndorf. Engl J (Col ed) 24:151-2 F '35

Using the advertisements. E. C. MacLearle. Engl J (H S ed) 22:677-8 O '33

Visual education in the English class. J. D. Walsh. Ed Screen 12:24+ Ja '33

**Bibliography**

Enriched teaching of English in the junior and senior high school. M. N. Woodring and others. \$2.75 Teachers college '34

**Teaching methods**

Current trends in the teaching of English. R. A. Meade. Va J of Ed 28:366-8 Je '35

English language. H. A. Greene. bibliog R Ed Res 5:37-44 F '35

Group work improves fourth-grade English. L. A. Hill. Am Childh 20:33+ F '35

Highway versus detour in the teaching of English. D. V. Smith. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 23:109-18 F '34

Individual pupil development in language usage. F. J. Weersing. Cal J Sec Ed 10:213-17 Mr '35

Open letter to the editor. B. Jennings. Engl J (H S ed) 22:222-4 Mr '33

Practical plan for individualizing instruction in high school English. E. Alvey. H Sch Q 21:36-44 O '32

Releasing language power. E. Mabie. El Engl R 12:64-8 Mr '35

Shift of values in the teaching of English. C. W. Rossier. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 22:25-31 Ja '33

Socialized English classes. J. Hoard. Wis J of Ed 66:169+ D '33

**See also**

Oral composition

**Tests and scales**

Average performance or roof-line as standard in English. W. L. Connor. Ed Res B 12:141-7 My 10 '33

Bucknell cumulative literature tests. H. W. Robbins. Ed Rec 16:203-6 Ap '35

Is objective testing feasible. C. S. Yoakum. Engl J (Col ed) 23:404-11 My '34

Lower extension of the Inglis tests of English vocabulary; with norms for grades 6, 7, 8, 9, and 10; forms X-Y. C. M. Downing. 2v ea pa 60c Ginn '32

Survey of English usage of elementary school pupils in Ohio. W. S. Guiler. El Engl R 9: 169-71+, 213-16 S-O '32

**See also**

Wisconsin language usage test

**Textbooks**

Confusion in language textbooks. D. E. Lawson. Engl J (H S ed) 23:832-3 D '34

Content of elementary language textbooks; objectives, grade placement, and drill frequency. D. E. Lawson. El Engl R 12:120-2+ My '35

Content of language textbooks. D. E. Lawson. El Engl R 12:57-9 Mr '35

Eighteenth century ghosts in twentieth century text books. R. C. Pooley. El Engl R 10:71-3+ Mr '33

Grammar and usage in textbooks on English. R. C. Pooley. bibliog pa 75c Univ. of Wis. '33

**Textbooks for foreigners**

Drill book in English structure for classes for foreigners. California. Department of education. The dept. Sacramento '32

**Units of work**

English in an activity program in junior high school grades. M. English. Engl J (H S ed) 22:296-302 Ap '33

Unit system in English; as it is applied in the Spencer (N.C.) high school. D. M. Ragland. H Sch J 15:220-4+ My '32

Units of work and standards of attainment; supplement to course of study in English, grades 7-12. Baltimore. Department of education. pa The dept. '34

**Value**

English a social study; demands of the world for a new education. G. C. Cranston. Ed 54:275-7 Ja '34

**Versification**

See Versification

**Vocabularies**

Adventuring in three hundred words. A. A. Hartwell. J Adult Ed 6:121-3 Ja '34

Developing the vocabulary in a second grade. B. V. Leifeste. El Engl R 11:133-4+ My '34

English boiled down. Kadel R 13:201-4 Ja '34

Junior English vocabulary test. J. O'Connor and M. E. Filley. Personnel J 12:204-12 D '33

Means of developing word consciousness. B. V. Nair. bibliog El Engl R 11:125-9+ My '34

Quality of the adult writing vocabulary. M. Anderson. El Engl R 11:135-8 My '34

Teacher's word book of the twenty thousand words found most frequently and widely in general reading for children and young people. E. L. Thorndike. rev ed \$1.50 Teachers college '32

Teaching a standard English vocabulary, with initial reading instruction. M. Hughes. N.Mex. State dept. of ed. Santa Fe '32

Vocabulary acquisition of Spanish-speaking children. L. S. Tireman and others. El Engl R 12:118-19+ My '35

Vocabulary enlargement. S. E. O'ill. Sch 22: 774-6, 856-60 My-Je '34

Vocabulary enlargement in the middle grades. C. T. Ryan. El Engl R 12:115-17 My '35

Vocabulary for corrective reading. D. D. Durrell. bibliog El Engl R 11:106-9 Ap '34

Vocabulary growth in intermediate grades. R. A. Cunningham. bibliog El Engl R 11:130-2 My '34

Vocabulary instruction and reading. E. Holmes. El Engl R 11:103-5+ Ap '34

Vocabulary of letters of boys and girls 12 to 15 years of age inclusive. H. W. Driggs. J Exper Ed 2:339-54 Je '34

Vocabulary of primary reading. T. G. Foran. Cath Ed R 32:596-607 D '34

Vocabulary teaching in English courses of high school. Brother Samuel. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1932:196-200



**ENGLISH language—Vocabularies—Continued**  
Words for the wordless. L. H. Meeks. Engl J (Col ed) 23:396-403 My '34

*See also*  
Basic English

#### Workbooks

- Directed language practice, grade VI. R. L. Lyman and others. pa 24c Ginn '34  
Directed language practice, grades VII-VIII. R. L. Lyman and R. I. Johnson. 2v pa ea 24c Ginn '34  
English practice books; grade five. M. Brownling and M. M. Walsh. pa American bk. '33  
English practice books; grade six. A. R. Madden and M. D. Fenner. pa American bk. '33  
English practice books; grades three-four. M. D. Fenner and A. R. Madden. 2v pa American bk. '33  
Forward steps in thinking and writing; workbooks in English for the third-eighth years. G. Wilson and others. 6v pa 3d-4th years ea 20c; 5th-8th years ea 24c Silver '33  
Junior English in action; practice books I-II, for use with Junior English in action, books I-II, or another textbook. J. C. Tressler and K. Tressler. pa bk 1 40c; bk2 48c Heath '34  
Practical workbook in English. W. D. Lewis and J. F. Hoscic. pa American bk. '32  
Problems of the workbook. F. G. Walcott. Engl J (H S ed) 22:574-8 S '33  
So this is the workbook! C. J. Allen. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 22:375-80 My '33  
Workbook for beginners in English. W. McLees. Ed R China 25:317-26 O '33

#### Colleges and universities

- Better English. S. A. Harbarger and W. H. Hildreth. J Higher Ed 5:148-54 Mr '34  
Canons of an English teacher. H. R. Young. Engl J (Col ed) 21:668-74 O '32  
Experiment in college freshman English. H. L. Kriner. Engl J (Col ed) 22:672-4 O '33  
Featherbeds and Parnassus. C. Hovious. Engl J (Col ed) 23:568-74 S '34  
Four-year study of freshman English. J. D. Clark. Engl J (Col ed) 24:403-10 My '35  
Freshman English testing program at the Indiana state teachers college. V. C. Miller. Ind Univ Sch Ed B 11:12-18 D '34  
Freshman English; the three-teacher plan. E. E. Roberts. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 22:284-8 Ap '33  
Normalizing freshman English in the Near East. A. D. Rugh. Engl J (Col ed) 21:658-63 O '32  
Our grammar, like Caesar's wife, should be above suspicion. D. L. Clark. Tex Outl 17:13-14+ S '33  
Plan for raising the standard of college English. Sister Mary Eleanore. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1934:134-55  
Possible cooperative measures among Indiana colleges and universities for raising standards in English. H. H. Carter. Teach Col J 6:36-9 S '34  
Possible cooperative measures among Indiana colleges and universities for raising standards in English. M. C. Pavey. Teach Col J 6:33-6 S '34  
Regionalism in college English courses; summary of address. D. Davidson. Va Teach 16:1-2 Ja '35; Engl J (Col ed) 24:145-7 F '35  
Teaching of college English. O. J. Campbell. pa \$1.50 Appleton-Century '34

#### Elementary schools

- Devitalizing elementary language. M. R. Trabue. El Engl R 12:53-6 Mr '35  
Elementary research in English. A. L. Turner. El Engl R 10:148-50 Je '33  
Improving the elementary English curriculum. H. A. Greene. El Engl R 12:74-7 Mr '35  
Research in elementary language; a report on problems and progress. H. A. Greene. bibliog El Engl R 10:59-66, 101-7, 126-34 Mr-May '33  
Research in elementary language; discussion of a paper presented by Harry A. Greene. D. V. Smith. El Engl R 10:155-6 Je '33

Research studies in elementary school language, no 1. bibliog pa Univ. of Iowa '34  
Vertical integration in English. E. E. Holmes. El Engl R 11:229-33+ N '34

*See also*  
National conference  
on research in elementary school  
English

#### Bibliography

Good references on elementary language education [mimeographed] A. Reynolds, comp. pa U.S. Office of ed. '33

#### Research

- Critical summary of selective research. W. S. Guiler and E. A. Betts. El Engl R 11:75-80, 111-18, 139-46, 164-9 Mr-Je '34; Discussion. E. A. Betts and others. 11:188-91 S '34  
Critical summary of selective research; supplement. E. A. Betts. El Engl R 11:272-5+ D '34

#### Engineering schools and colleges

- English in colleges of engineering. H. L. Creek and J. H. McKee. Engl J (Col ed) 21:818-28 D '32  
English in engineering education. R. P. Baker. J Eng Ed 23:200-7 N '32  
Power of expression and the importance of definitions in the training of the engineer. W. E. Howland. J Eng Ed 23:537-8 Mr '33  
Problems of administering English work in engineering colleges. R. P. Baker. J Eng Ed 23:282-91 D '32  
Report of conference on English. S. A. Harbarger. J Eng Ed 25:244-5 N '34  
Report of conference on English at annual meeting of the S.P.E.E. J Eng Ed 23:782-97 Je '33  
Young engineer and his English. R. I. Rees. J Eng Ed 23:479-90 F '33

#### High schools

- Are English teachers meeting the needs of high school freshmen? J. E. Wilson. Va J of Ed 27:305-6 Ap '34  
Association's views on English. C. O. Davis. North Cen Assn Q 7:409-26 Mr '33  
Changing values in high school English. D. H. Corkran. Progres Ed 10:410-13 N '33  
Curriculum adjustment to all. J. H. Kingsley. N Y State Ed 22:610-11+ My '35  
Disappearance of departmental lines in the new type of high school. R. L. Pollock. Engl J (H S ed) 22:648-53 O '33  
Effect of total teaching-load on the efficiency of instruction in high-school English. T. C. Holy. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:365  
English column. P. C. Farrar. See numbers of High school journal  
English in the changing curriculum of the high school. D. V. Smith. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:492-3  
Enrichment of the English curriculum. R. L. Lyman. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 22:358-66 Ap '33  
Gnats and camels. H. D. Widger. (In Illinois University. High school visitor's office. Proceedings of the High school conference, 1931. p88-91)  
Linguistic functions in high school learning. W. J. Grinstead. bibliog diag Ed Outl 7:164-80 Mr '33  
Meeting community needs thru the teaching of English in secondary schools. F. H. Law. Sec Ed 3:135-9 S '34; Abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:485  
Technique for improving basic skills in English in high school. M. A. Gunn. bibliog pa 50c Univ. of Iowa '34  
**Intermediate grades**  
Vocabulary enlargement in the middle grades. C. T. Ryan. El Engl R 12:115-17 My '35  
**Junior colleges**  
English in the junior college. O. W. Coan. Jun Col J 3:94-6 N '32  
Martin Weller, of Utopia junior college. M. G. Hill. Jun Col J 4:8-15 O '33

**ENGLISH language—Continued****Junior high schools**

- English laboratory. M. Scheide. il Tex Outl 19:24-5 My '35  
 On the teaching of junior high school English. E. Glaser. bibliog \$2 Appleton-Century '35  
 Those budding ninth-graders. W. N. Malony. J Ed 118:134 Mr 4 '35

**Normal schools and teachers colleges**

- Professionalization of English. E. G. Doudna. El Engl R 9:188-90 S '32

**Primary grades**

- Essentials in primary English. J. B. Sardiga. Instr 44:19+ N '34  
 Language activities in the primary grades [mimeographed] B. Goodykoontz. bibliog pa U.S. Office of ed. '32  
 Language lessons an aid to reading. M. I. Wilson. Sch 21:217-24, 300-6 N-D '32

**Rural schools**

- Rural English fails in high school. A. Boyer. Sch and Com 19:10 Ja '33

**Second grades**

- Language and the social studies; Springfield, Massachusetts, public schools. Am Childh 18:40-2 F '33

**Senior high schools**

- Differentiation in English on senior high school level. E. C. Cline. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 24:17-21 Ja '35  
 Tradition and innovation in the senior high-school English curriculum. R. L. Lyman. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 24:189-95 Mr '35

**Third grades**

- Practice materials in third grade English. E. E. Keener and J. R. Rowe. El Engl R 10:55-8+ Mr '33

**China**

- English teaching efficiency in China. E. J. Anderson. \$3 Commercial press, ltd, Paoshan road, Shanghai

**ENGLISH language teachers.** See English teachers

**ENGLISH literature**

- Battle of the books: a new campaign. G. J. Becker. Engl J (H S ed) 23:745-50 N '34  
 Democratic ideal in English literature. U. Corbett. Engl J (H S ed) 24:393-8 My '35  
 English: its domestic and foreign policies. O. J. Campbell. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 24:100-10 F '35  
 Mr T. S. Eliot and the revival of classicism. A. Nicoll. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 23:269-73 Ap '34  
 Responsibility of teachers of English in contemporary American life. S. S. Center. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 22:97-108 F '33  
 Some observations on teaching the eighteenth century. L. I. Bredvold. Engl J (Col ed) 22:389-95 My '33  
 Student response to English literature. G. F. Shepard. Engl J (Col ed) 21:559-65 S '32  
 Verse and prose from the South. T. C. Brakeley. Harv Grad M 42:343-63 Je '34  
 What shall we say of Byron? W. L. Schramm. Engl J (Col ed) 22:666-71 O '33

**See also**

- American literature  
 Book lists  
 Literature

**Aims and objectives**

- Aims and objectives of courses in English literature. A. S. Taylor. H Sch Teach 9:49-50 F '33  
 Meeting community needs thru the teaching of English in secondary schools. F. H. Law. Sec Ed 3:135-9 S '34; Abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:485

**Appreciation and interpretation**

- Appreciation classes in sixth and seventh grades. M. Bishop. El Engl R 9:151-2 Je '32  
 Art to praise. R. Messenger. Engl J (H S ed) 22:662-6 O '33

- In praise of difficulty. N. D. Solve. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 22:636-43 O '33  
 Influence of the sex factor upon appreciation of literature. H. A. Carroll. Sch and Soc 37:468-72 Ap 8 '33

- Literary recitals in the secondary school. H. A. Anderson. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 23:119-26 F '34

- Standardized test of prose appreciation for junior high school pupils. H. A. Carroll. J Ed Psychol 23:604-6 N '32

- Standardized test of prose appreciation for senior high school pupils. H. A. Carroll. J Ed Psychol 23:401-10 S '32

- Teaching appreciation in English. A. W. McGuire. Sch 23:673-5 Ap '35

**Examinations, questions, etc.**

- Testing objectively for literary appreciation. B. N. Trager. Univ H Sch J 12:79-92 Ag '32

**Correlation with other subjects**

- Course in the correlation of English with music and art. F. Warner. H Points 15:26-34 D '33

- Educating for thoughtful social change. D. H. Corkran. Engl J (H S ed) 24:297-300 Ap '35  
 Integration of art, literature and music. H. Sobel. H Points 14:39-40 N '32

- Music and literature. A. E. Pierce. El Engl R 9:147-50 Je '32

- Normalizing English instruction. R. L. Lyman. El Engl R 9:175-8+ S '32

- Nosing for news down the trails of literature. M. J. J. Winn. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 23:189-95 Mr '34

**Courses of study**

- Course in English at Fieldston school. E. Lenrow. il Sch and Home 15:421-34 My '34

- Course of study, English, junior and senior high schools, seventh to twelfth grades. Oklahoma City. Board of education. rev ed The bd. '34

- Course of study for English; junior college literature. Pasadena, California. Board of education. The bd. '33

- Course of study for English, junior high school grades VII-X. Pasadena, California. Board of education. The bd. '31

- Course of study, high school English. West Virginia. Department of education. The dept, Charleston '32

- Course of study in English for junior high schools. Massachusetts. Department of education. The dept, Boston '33

- Course of study in English for the senior high schools. District of Columbia. Board of education. The bd, Washington '31

- Course of study in English; grades 9-12 [mimeographed] Jersey City, New Jersey. Board of education. The bd. '31

- Course of study in English; grades 7-12. Baltimore, Maryland. Department of education. bibliog The dept. '32

- Course of study in English; junior high school [mimeographed] Hamtramck, Michigan. Board of education. The bd. '31

- Course of study in English literature, grade 10B-12. Chicago. Board of education. 2 pts in 1 The bd. '33

- Course of study in literature at the Abraham Lincoln high school. A. F. Colvin and M. Nurnberg. H Points 15:56-62 N '33

- Course of study in reading and literature, elementary grades. Battle Creek, Michigan. Board of education. The bd.

- Course of study, literature, junior high school, developed under the direction of the department of curriculum construction. Minneapolis. Board of education. \$1.35 The bd. '31

- Courses of study for high schools, English. Iowa. Department of public instruction. The dept, Des Moines '32

- English, a tentative course of study for junior high schools, grade 7A-7B [mimeographed] Lakewood, Ohio. Board of education. 2v The bd. '32-'33

- English arts for secondary schools. South Dakota. Department of public instruction. \$2.50 The dept, Pierre '32



**ENGLISH literature—Courses of study—Cont.**

- English course of study for high schools, grades 7 to 12. Wyoming. Department of education. The dept, Cheyenne '33
- English, grade 7. Philadelphia. Board of public education. The bd. '34
- High school English outline for teachers, Dallas, 1931-1932 [mimeographed] Dallas, Texas. Board of education. 4v The bd. '32
- Secondary school curriculum and syllabi of subjects; English for senior high school period. Minnesota. Department of education. The dept, St Paul '33
- Suggested course of study in reading and literature for elementary schools. California. Department of education. The dept, Sacramento '32
- Tentative course of study in English for secondary schools in Indiana, grades 7-12. Indiana. Department of public instruction. The dept, Indianapolis '32
- Tentative courses of study in English for junior and senior high schools. Idaho. Board of education. The bd, Boise '32
- Tentative objectives in secondary literature, years 1-4 [mimeographed] Philippine Islands. Bureau of education. The bur, Manila '32

**Curriculum**

- Another type of sophomore survey. A. H. Townsend. Engl J (Col ed) 23:134-7 F '34
- Application of certain principles of course of study construction to secondary school literature. H. R. Douglass. Ed Outl 7:77-85 Ja '33
- Course of study in secondary-school English. J. P. Leonard. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 50:86-106 Mr '34; Summary. H Sch Teach 10:104 Ap '34
- English in life and in school. W. Barnes. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:32-40
- New English syllabus; Northern universities joint matriculation board. A. M. Walmsley. J Ed London 66:348+ Je '34
- Organization of the curriculum in literature. Sch R 40:564-7 O '32
- Pre-matriculation literature course. J. M. Paton. Sch 23:788-92 My '35
- Socially determined curriculum in English. W. W. Hatfield. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the twelfth annual session. p 182-91)

**Examinations, questions, etc.**

- Comprehensive examination for all English majors. E. D. Snyder. Engl J (Col ed) 22: 202-11 Mr '33
- English set books for the 1933 school certificate examinations. A. M. Walmsley. J Ed London 64:365+, 460+, 540-2, 597, 695-6, 737-8 Je-N '32
- Entrance English questions set by the Board, 1926-1930. College entrance examination board. pa 48c Ginn
- Five years' examination series of the special English essay, language and literature papers set for Malayan centres, 1927-1931 school certificate. 40c Malaya publishing house, ltd, Singapore, Straits Settlements '32
- Modern objective tests based on curriculum requirements in English literature. A. E. Barry. Grade Teach 51:52-3+ Je '34
- Objective English scholarship examination. J. M. Stalnaker. Sch and Soc 40:701-4 N 24 '34
- School examinations surveyed; English literature. A. M. Walmsley. J Ed London 66: 427-9 Jl '34
- Test in literature. L. H. Chrisman. Instr 44: 53+ Je '35
- Variable answer test. H. R. Horn. Engl J (H S ed) 23:223-5 Mr '34

**Projects**

- Lady of the lake; a correlation project in geography and English. F. Seale. il Grade Teach 50:124-5+ O '32
- Projects in English literature for third year students (non-matriculants) S. Campbell. Sch 23:240-1 N '34

**Remedial teaching**

- Experiment with freshmen failures. H. J. Firley. Engl J (H S ed) 21:825-9 D '32

**Research**

- English language, reading, and literature. J. P. Leonard. bibliog R Ed Res 4:49-61 D '34

**Bibliography**

- English literature. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1930-1931. p98-101)
- English literature. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1931-1932. p50-3)
- Literature. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1932-1933. p71-4)

**Subject matter**

- Antiquemania—a challenge to teachers of literature. J. Beatty. J-S H Sch Clearing House 9:437-40 Mr '35
- Just what is English? by a bewildered mother. Engl J (H S ed) 24:199-204 Mr '35
- Teaching personality through high school literature. M. E. Rappaport. Ed Meth 14:174-80 Ja '35
- Twenty-five years of trying to teach English. F. B. Snyder. Engl J (Col ed) 24: 196-208 Mr '35

**Teachers' manuals**

- Experiencing literature; ed. by Rebecca J. Coffin; a primary teachers' manual for use with primary unit of My book house. F. E. Matthews. \$1 Book house for children, 369 N. Michigan blvd, Chicago

**Teaching**

- Application of general method to the teaching of English literature. R. Stroud. (In Illinois. University. High school visitor's office. Proceedings of the High school conference, 1930. p 115-20)
- Approaching the classic through modern literature. T. R. Cook. Engl J (H S ed) 23: 472-7 Je '34
- Changing curriculum; the teaching of literature: reading and poetry. J. Compton. New Era 14:180-4 Jl '33
- Chronology in teaching English. I. U. Blake. Engl J (H S ed) 23:769-70 N '34
- Contributions of research to teaching and curriculum-making in English. January, 1933, through June, 1934. National council of teachers of English. Committee on research. bibliog Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 24: 363-74 My '35
- Dedicated to the low I.Q. R. A. Stewart. Engl J (H S ed) 24:204-7 Mr '35
- Dramatic appreciation in the literature class. J. M. Paton. Sch 23:341-3 D '34
- English teacher uses his Latin. V. K. Whitaker. Class J 30:403-10 Ap '35
- High-school librarian talks to English teachers. M. K. Walraven. Engl J (H S ed) 22: 654-8 O '33
- How howlers are made. M. McLaughlin. Ed 54:501 Ap '34
- How I taught the Lady of the lake. B. M. Hoover. H Sch Teach 9:65+ F '33
- Instruction in English. D. V. Smith. pa 10c Supt. of doc. '33; Summary. Sch and Soc 39:408-9 Mr 31 '34
- Just what is English? by a bewildered mother. Engl J (H S ed) 24:199-204 Mr '35
- Launching the elevens. F. B. Hayes. Engl J (H S ed) 23:404-6 My '34
- Legend of Sleepy Hollow; a complete lesson plan for English classes. A. Hoard. il Grade Teach 51:42-3+ My '34
- Liberalizing the literature program. H. F. Seely. Progres Ed 11:214-18 Mr '34
- Literature in secondary schools. B. Crag and others. J Ed London 66:557-60, 744-7 S, D '34
- Mill on the Floss; analysis and questions. Sch 21:149-54 O '32

**ENGLISH literature—Teaching—Continued**

- Mutual problems of high school and college English teachers. H. H. Carter. *Teach Col J* 4:78-85 S '32
- New deal by the English teacher. G. J. Crane. *H Points* 15:44-8 Je '33
- New lamps and old. E. O. Wiggins. *Va Teach* 16:21-5 F '35
- Plan for integrated class work for the ninth year in social studies and English; in double and single periods. N. E. Safarjian. *bibliog pa* \$2 Wetzel publishing co, 336½ S. Broadway, N.Y. '34
- Positive aims in English teaching. P. Hogrefe. *Engl J* (H S ed and Col ed) 22:631-5 O '33
- Possible cooperative measures among Indiana colleges and universities for raising standards in English. C. E. Cosand. *Teach Col J* 6:41-2 S '34
- Promising innovations in the teaching of English. D. V. Smith. *Engl J* (H S ed and Col ed) 23:278-88 Ap '34
- Reading of Shakespeare in American schools and colleges. H. W. Simon. *bibliog Simon and Schuster, inc, 386 4th av, N.Y.* '32
- Shall we teach more constructive English and less literature? W. McLaughlin. *bibliog H Sch Teach* 8:274-5 S '32
- Sharpening a tool in the tool-course. T. B. Haber. *Engl J* (Col ed) 23:472-6 Je '34
- Social changes and English. W. W. Hatfield. *Engl J* (H S ed and Col ed) 22:536-41 S '33
- Some forwardlooking books for English teachers. R. S. Ellwood. *bibliog H Sch Teach* 10:151-4 My '34
- Some thoughts on intellectual curiosity and the teaching of English. M. C. Graham. *H Points* 14:42-50 D '32
- Suggestions for a review of David Copperfield. M. E. Spence. *Sch* 23:604-8 Mr '35
- Systematic study of literature. T. Stow. *Neb Ed J* 14:136-4 Ap '34
- Teaching literature in the intermediate grades. E. D. Cabell and others. *il Chicago Sch J* 15:84-91 Ja '33
- Teaching of English literature. H. Lyon. *New Era* 15:75-9 Mr '34
- Teaching of English survey. W. M. Lamers. *Engl J* (Col ed) 21:828-33 D '32
- Teaching of literature by correspondence. R. A. McCanse. (In National university extension association. *Proceedings*, 1933. p84-90)
- Teaching Thomas Hardy's *The return of the native*. W. M. Stensaas. *Cal J Sec Ed* 10:229-32 Mr '35
- Training for classroom or life? E. S. Hauswald. *Engl J* (H S ed) 22:764-6 N '33

**Bibliography**

- Selected references on secondary-school instruction; English. H. A. Anderson, comp. *Sch R* 42:129-34 F '34; Same. (In *Selected references in education*, 1934. p 11-16)
- Selected references on secondary-school instruction; English. R. L. Lyman, comp. *Sch R* 41:129-34 F '33; Same. (In *Selected references in education*, 1933. p 10-15)
- Selected references on secondary-school instruction; English. R. L. Lyman and H. A. Anderson, comps. *Sch R* 43:132-6 F '35

**Teaching aids and devices**

- Assimilative material. R. Messenger. *Engl J* (H S ed) 23:58-63 Ja '34
- Broadcasting Shakespeare. V. Tanner. *Engl J* (H S ed) 23:677-9 O '34
- Bulletin-board as a teaching device. M. V. Shinkle. *Engl J* (H S ed) 21:752-3 N '32
- English laboratory. J. S. Peck. *bibliog Engl J* (H S ed) 23:751-64 N '34
- Essay clubs. V. Beauchamp. *Engl J* (H S ed) 22:139-40 F '33
- Making visual aids on location. E. A. Rolfe. *Engl J* (H S ed) 22:33-7 Ja '33
- Merchant of Venice writes a diary. H. R. Finch. *Engl J* (H S ed) 23:68-9 Ja '34
- My experiences with creative education. M. B. Newton. *H Points* 14:20-5 Je '32
- Our chart system. D. S. Bucks. *Engl J* (H S ed) 21:570-2 S '32
- Pictorial representation of literature. C. W. Rossier. *il J-S H Sch Clearing House* 8:412-16 Mr '34

- Reviewing books for the publisher. M. M. Pierce. *Engl J* (H S ed) 23:136-8 F '34
- Visual reinforcement in teaching the classics. A. I. Swope. *Engl J* (H S ed) 22:496-8 Je '33
- Vitalizing the Idylls of the king. K. Mansell. *Engl J* (H S ed) 23:225-7 Mr '34
- When book lists grow monotonous: a treasure hunt. B. Wolosin. *Engl J* (H S ed) 22:755-9 N '33
- X marks the spot where—. H. Gollnick. *Engl J* (H S ed) 21:674-5 O '32

**Bibliography**

- Aids in teaching Scott's novels. M. Raubinger. *Engl J* (H S ed) 22:202-8 Mr '33
- Enriched teaching of English in the junior and senior high school. M. N. Woodring and others. \$2.75 Teachers college '34

**Teaching methods**

- Get-acquainted unit. R. Groettum. *Engl J* (H S ed) 22:761-3 N '33
- Recent tendencies in the teaching of high school literature. Mrs A. F. Rasar. *Tex Outl* 19:19-20 My '35
- Shift of values in the teaching of English. C. W. Rossier. *Engl J* (H S ed and Col ed) 22:25-31 Ja '33
- Teaching by comparison. R. K. Keyes. *Engl J* (H S ed and Col ed) 21:533-7 S '32
- Teaching literature creatively. G. Owen. *Sch and Com* 18:387 N '32
- There was a crow outside. *Engl J* (H S ed) 23:413-16 My '34

**Tests and scales**

- Tests in literature. C. W. Odell. (In Illinois. University. High school visitor's office. *Proceedings of the High school conference*, 1931. p96-100)
- Unsound scholarship in literature tests; with reply. C. W. Cooper. *Jun Col J* 4:237-52 F '34
- See also  
Carroll prose appreciation test

**Textbooks**

- English set books for the 1933 school certificate examinations. A. M. Walmsley. *J Ed London* 64:365+, 460+, 540-2, 597, 695-6, 737-8 Je-N '32
- Misinforming the sophomores. H. F. Watson. *bibliog Engl J* (Col ed) 23:413-16 My '34

**Units of work**

- Come, let us read! B. D. Ingalls. *Engl J* (H S ed) 24:53-4 Ja '35
- Courtship of Miles Standish; a unit of activity for the English class. L. A. Frisby. *il Grade Teach* 52:40 D '34
- Shades of the Ancient mariner. M.-E. Oetjen. *Engl J* (H S ed) 24:51-3 Ja '35
- Teacher's source book in literature units for elementary grades and junior high school. F. Henley. *pa* 50c Galena press, 2709 Northwestern av, Indianapolis, Ind. '33
- Unit of teaching in literature. C. H. Williams. *Ed Outl* 9:105-22 Ja '35
- Units of work and standards of attainment; supplement to course of study in English, grades 7-12. Baltimore. Department of education. *pa* The dept. '34
- We enjoy a lark. Sister Marion. *Engl J* (H S ed) 24:55-7 Ja '35

**Agricultural colleges**

- What and wherefore. E. S. Yule. *Philippine Agriculturist* 23:489-92 O '34

**Colleges and universities**

- Blue print for a department. L. A. King. *J Higher Ed* 5:197-201 Ap '34
- Bull in the china shop. H. Monroe. *Poetry* 42:212-16 Jl '33
- Explication in freshman English. A. C. Eurich. *Engl J* (Col ed) 23:304-7 Ap '34
- Freshman English and the sophomore survey courses. E. Nichols. *Engl J* (Col ed) 23:832-5 D '34
- Plan for raising the standard of college English. Sister Mary Eleanor. *Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc* 1934:134-55



**ENGLISH literature—Colleges and universities***—Continued*

Possible cooperative measures among Indiana colleges and universities for raising standards in English. C. E. Cosand. *Teach Col J* 6:41-2 S '34

Primary values in the teaching of literature. K. Hoag. *Engl J* (Col ed) 22:835-7 D '33

Reading guidance—a course for English majors. A. L. Le Fevre. *Engl J* (Col ed) 24:411-15 My '35

Requirements for the English major. M. T. Herrick. *Engl J* (Col ed) 23:574-84 S '34

Round table adventures. I. B. Sessions. *Engl J* (Col ed) 24:61-3 Ja '35

Some college uses of contemporary literature. H. W. Hintz. *Engl J* (Col ed) 23:138-43 F '34

Sophomore lit: a sad case. S. McIlwaine. *Engl J* (Col ed) 22:52-7 Ja '33

Teaching of college English. O. J. Campbell. pa \$1.50 Appleton-Century '34

**Elementary schools**

Experience in English composition and literature, v. 1, grades 1-8. Francis W. Parker school, Chicago. \$1 The sch, 330 Webster av, Chicago '32

Teaching literature. W. B. Townsend. bibliog il *Instr* 43:46+ N '33

**Engineering schools and colleges**

English in colleges of engineering. H. L. Creek and J. H. McKee. *Engl J* (Col ed) 21:818-23 D '32

Report of conference on English. S. A. Harbarger. *J Eng Ed* 25:244-5 N '34

Teaching literature to engineers. A. C. Howell. *J Eng Ed* 25:639-44 My '35

**High schools**

Adapting literature to living. I. Berg. *Engl J* (H S ed) 22:62-4 Ja '33

Aims and objectives of courses in English literature. A. S. Taylor. *H Sch Teach* 9:49-50 F '33

Approaching the classic through modern literature. T. R. Cook. *Engl J* (H S ed) 23:472-7 Je '34

Association's views on English. C. O. Davis. *North Cen Assn Q* 7:409-26 Mr '33

Battle of the books: a new campaign. G. J. Becker. *Engl J* (H S ed) 23:745-50 N '34

Bridge from school to college. H. Heed. *Engl J* (H S ed and Col ed) 22:20-5 Ja '33

Changing values in high school English. D. H. Corkran. *Progres Ed* 10:410-13 N '33

Classics as an aid in living. A. Abbott. (In Wilson, M. comp. Selected articles on school library experience; second series. p54-6)

Enrichment of the English curriculum. R. L. Lyman. *Engl J* (H S ed and Col ed) 22:358-66 My '33

Experience in English composition and literature, v.2, grades 9-12. Francis W. Parker school, pa \$1 The sch, 330 Webster av, Chicago '34

Give the high school student a new deal in literature. B. Sylvester. *J Ed* 117:475-6 N 5 '34

Liberalizing the literature program. H. F. Seely. *Progres Ed* 11:214-18 Mr '34

Meeting community needs thru the teaching of English in secondary schools. F. H. Law. *Sec Ed* 3:135-9 S '34; *Abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1934:485

New lamps and old. E. O. Wiggins. *Va Teach* 16:21-5 F '35

Pre-matriculation literature course. J. M. Paton. *Sch* 23:788-92 My '35

Reading course for low groups. M. F. Broehl. *Engl J* (H S ed) 24:28-35 Ja '35

Recent tendencies in the teaching of high school literature. Mrs A. F. Rasar. *Tex Outl* 19:19-20 My '35

Relationship of English to a unified secondary-school curriculum. B. P. Fowler. *Engl J* (H S ed) 22:552-5 S '33

Shall high schools keep the classics? D. Snedden. (In Wilson, M. comp. Selected articles on school library experience; second series. p61-3)

Teaching citizenship in English class. D. Rust. *H Sch Teach* 10:283-4 N '34

Timeliness and timelessness in reading content. G. G. Gambill. *Engl J* (H S ed) 23:395-402 My '34

Timeliness in literature. J. M. Szekler. *Engl J* (H S ed) 23:849-50 D '34

Vitalizing drama in the classroom. G. M. Elliott. *H Sch Teach* 10:186-7 Je '34

Words and gestures; our high-school literature course. C. S. Thomas. il *Scholastic* 26:74-7 F 23 '35

**Intermediate grades**

Teaching literature in the intermediate grades. E. D. Cabell and others. il *Chicago Sch J* 15:84-91 Ja '33

**Junior colleges**

Conformity in the teaching of English. Z. E. Green. *Jun Col J* 5:85-8 N '34

English in the junior college. A. R. Cook. *Jun Col J* 3:313-18 Mr '33

**Junior high schools**

Humorous literature in the junior high school. R. E. Wells. *Engl J* (H S ed) 24:35-44 Ja '35

**Normal schools and teachers colleges**

Literature courses I have known in Indiana state teachers college. M. Tilson. *Teach Col J* 4:62-4 S '32

**Rural schools**

Teaching literature in the first class. E. Loveless. *Sch* 23:311-14+ D '34

**ENGLISH poetry**

Apology for the Countess of Pembroke. T. S. Eliot. *Harv Grad M* 41:63-75 D '32

*See also*

Poetry

**Teaching**

Teaching the romantic poets by way of the contemporary. E. Le May. *Engl J* (H S ed and Col ed) 23:558-67 S '34

**ENGLISH rooms.** See Classrooms

**ENGLISH speech.** See Speech

**ENGLISH students.** See College students—England

**ENGLISH students in foreign countries.** See British students in foreign countries

**ENGLISH students in the United States.** See British students in the United States

**ENGLISH teachers**

Analysis of teachers' English errors. E. U. Engleman and J. R. Shannon. *Engl J* (Col ed) 22:45-52 Ja '33

English teacher. N. Einhorn. *Engl J* (Col ed) 23:143-51 F '34

Extra-curriculum activities of the English teacher, from the principal's point of view. M. E. Nesler. *Teach Col J* 5:44-6 S '33

Extra-curriculum activities of the English teacher, from the teacher's point of view. M. R. Donovan. *Teach Col J* 5:47-50 S '33

High-school teacher and a standard of usage. A. H. Marckwardt. *Engl J* (H S ed) 24:283-91 Ap '35

Problems of the small town English teacher. G. Talbert. *H Sch Teach* 9:74-5 F '33

Responsibility of teachers of English in contemporary American life. S. S. Center. *Engl J* (H S ed and Col ed) 22:97-108 F '33

Ruling passion; a playlet for English teachers. C. Andrews. *Engl J* (H S ed) 23:834-9 D '34

Summer school for teachers of English in technical colleges. S. A. Harbarger. *Engl J* (Col ed) 22:465-72 Je '33

Teacher's responsibility for effectiveness of English language instruction. I. Gray. *Cal J Sec Ed* 10:203-6 Mr '35

Thinness-fatness of English teachers; a burlesque of the present tendency in statistical research. W. Barnes. *American Scholar* 1:326-30 My '32

What students like in teachers of English; opinions of two hundred and twenty-seven high school students concerning the qualities desirable in teachers of English. A. L. Turner. *H Sch J* 16:255-60 N '33

**ENGLISH teachers—Continued**

- Who is equipped to evaluate children's compositions? J. L. Duboc. *El Engl R* 12:60-3 Mr '35 (to be cont)
- Write, English teachers, write! N. Wical. *Ohio Sch* 12:199-200 S '34

See also

- National council of New England association of teachers of English teachers of English

**Training**

- Commensurate grading of English compositions. P. G. Perrin. *Sch and Soc* 37:386-7 Mr 25 '33
- Glance towards the English department. L. H. Meeks. *Teach Col J* 4:211-12 Ja '33
- Peabody college plan of training teachers of English. C. S. Pendleton. *Engl J* (Col ed) 23:477-80 Je '34
- Preparation of English teachers in Texas high schools. D. M. Wiggins and M. M. Landers. *H Sch Q* 20:174-9 Jl '32
- Reaction of the teacher in the field—college. L. H. Meeks. *Teach Col J* 4:64-9 S '32
- Reaction of the teacher in the field—secondary. M. Payne. *Teach Col J* 4:69-77 S '32
- Student's evaluation of the theory and practice teaching of English as presented in Indiana state teachers college. H. Hulman. *Teach Col J* 4:58-62 S '32

**Engineering schools and colleges**

- Problems of administering English work in engineering colleges. R. P. Baker. *J Eng Ed* 23:282-91 D '32

**ENGLISH verse-speaking association**

- Learning to speak and enjoy poetry: the latest Oxford movement. L. Binyon. *Times Ed Sup* 1022:401 D 1 '34

**ENGLUND, David**

- Straitjackets for teachers. *J Ed* 118:248+ My 6 '35

**ENGRAVING**

- Chalk-plate engraving for the school printshop. R. R. Karch. *Il Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 21:265-7 S '32
- Stereotyping and wax engraving. R. R. Karch. *Il Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 23:12 Ja '34

**ENGUM, Theodore C.**

- Bus survey urges districts to own their buses. *Sch Manag* 4:38+ N '34

**ENLOW, Elmer Remer**

- Abstract of a statistical slide rule. Peabody *J Ed* 12:26-30 Jl '34
- See Cooke, D. H. jt. auth.

**ENNIS, William Duane**

- Economics in engineering education. *J Eng Ed* 23:543-9 Mr '33

**ENOCHS, Elisabeth Shirley**

- Planning for healthy mothers and babies. *bibliog Child Welf* 27:7-11 S '32

**ENRIGHT, Eleanor**

- Figuratively speaking: a food and health play. *Prac Home Econ* 10:311-12 O '32

**ENROLLMENT**

- American education on the march. *Sch Life* 20:36-8 O '34
- Comparison of school attendance in the United States and certain other countries. *El Sch J* 34:483-6 Mr '34
- Geographical distribution of full-time students. G. A. Odgers. *Sch and Soc* 41:370 Mr 16 '35
- Increased school enrolment. *El Sch J* 33:13-14 S '32
- Nation's school building needs. *Nat Ed Assn Res B* 13:1-35 Ja '35; Summary. *El Sch J* 35:487-9 Mr '35; *Sch Manag* 4:126 Mr '35
- Prediction of population and school enrollment in the school survey. L. M. Chamberlain and A. B. Crawford. *pa 50c Univ. of Ky.* '32
- Rate of change vs. absolute change in school enrollments. C. B. Allen. *Ed Adm and Sup* 20:431-7 S '34
- School attendance and cost, and illiteracy. *Sociology and Social Research* 17:195-6 N '32
- School enrollment grows in 1932. *Am Sch Bd J* 35:45-6 N '32

- School population of the United States. *Sch and Soc* 36:139-40 Jl 30 '32
- Schools and child labor. *Sch and Soc* 38:559 O 28 '33

- Statistics of state school systems, 1929-30. United States. Office of education. Division of statistics. *pa 10c Supt. of doc.* '32; Same. (In United States. Office of education. Biennial survey of education, 1928-1930, v.2. p 13-87)

- Universal free education. H. P. Allen. *pa Stanford univ. press* '34

**Colleges and universities**

- Alleged over-population of the college. R. L. Kelly. *Assn Am Col B* 20:249-57 My '34; Same cond. *Occupations* 13:203-7 D '34
- Changing sources of university enrolment. T. E. Pettengill. *Sch and Soc* 36:375-6 S 17 '32
- College and the current business crisis. W. J. Matherly. (In Association of urban universities. Eighteenth annual meeting, 1931. p 155-9)
- College student tide slacks. H. G. Badger. *Sch Life* 15:162 My '33
- Comparative enrollments in urban universities, 1928-1933. H. G. Arnsdorf. (In Association of urban universities. Twentieth annual meeting, 1933. p 11-16)

- Depression registrations. *J Higher Ed* 4:439 N '33

- Enrollment in the urban university, 1932-33. F. M. Debatin. (In Association of urban universities. Nineteenth annual meeting, 1932. p32-45)

- Enrolment of American colleges for women in years of depression. A. M. Stowe. *Sch and Soc* 36:863-4 D 31 '32

- Matriculation at institutions of university rank in Germany in 1931-32. *Sch and Soc* 36:592-4 N 5 '32

- Origin of the students of Columbia university. *Sch and Soc* 40:57 Jl 14 '34

- Recent trends in enrolment at the University of Illinois. E. F. Potthoff. *Sch and Soc* 39:553-6 Je 30 '34

- Reduced registration of students at German universities. *Sch and Soc* 40:411-12 S 29 '34

- Registration at the University of California. *Sch and Soc* 36:423 O 1 '32

- Report, December 1934 [mimeographed] American association of collegiate registrars. Committee on special projects. *pa The assn.* '34

- Report, November, 1932. American association of collegiate registrars. Committee on special projects. *pa Roy W. Bixler, 5750 Ellis av, Chicago* '32

- Statistics of registration in American universities and colleges, 1932. R. Walters. *Sch and Soc* 36:737-47 D 10 '32

- Statistics of registration in American universities and colleges, 1933. R. Walters. *Sch and Soc* 38:781-95 D 16 '33

- Statistics of registration in American universities and colleges, 1934. R. Walters. *Sch and Soc* 40:785-801 D 15 '34

- Student enrolment at the University of Paris. *Sch and Soc* 39:315 Mr 10 '34

- Student registration in Oregon institutions. *Sch and Soc* 40:548 O 27 '34

- Trend of enrolment and relationship of American institutions of higher education. F. L. Pickett. *Sch and Soc* 38:444-8 S 30 '33

- Unemployed graduates. E. R. Murrow. *Inst Int Ed News B* 9:5-7 D '33; Same. *El Sch J* 34:415-16 F '34

- University and college enrolments, 1931 and 1933. C. L. Constance. *Sch and Soc* 39:485-8 Ap 14 '34

- University statistics. *Nature* 130:211 Ag 6 '32
- University statistics of Great Britain. *Nature* 133:803-4 My 26 '34

- Upturn in enrolments of higher institutions. *Sch R* 42:727 D '34

**Engineering schools and colleges**

- Are too many students taking mining courses? W. B. Flank. *Mining and Metallurgy* 15: 211-14 My '34
- Aspect of engineering enrollment. E. D. Smith. *J Eng Ed* 23:225-8 N '32



**ENROLLMENT**—Engineering schools and colleges.—*Continued*

Engineering enrollments, 1932-33. W. C. John. J Eng Ed 24:88 S '33

Enrollment in engineering schools. J Eng Ed 25:260-3, 463 N '34, Mr '35

Study of graduate and undergraduate enrollments in engineering from 1921-22 to 1930-31, and undergraduate, professional, and graduate degrees in engineering, 1921-22 to 1929-30. W. C. John. J Eng Ed 23:166-8 N '32

**Evening schools**

Attendance at night schools. Sch and Soc 37:84-5 Ja 21 '33

**High schools**

Enrolment in American high schools. Sch and Soc 36:491 O 15 '32

High-school enrolment and industrial arts. C. L. Yard. Ind Ed M 37:148 My '35

High-school registration in New York city. Sch and Soc 38:113 Jl 22 '33

Is the secondary school obligated to adjust its program so as to meet the needs of all the youth of secondary school age? G. Jones. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1933. p233-4)

Mighty issue laid to rest. Sch R 43:241-3 Ap '35

Recent changes in the secondary school population. J. A. Blackburn. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. New deal in education. p 136-43)

Scouting students. I. K. Juergensmeyer. H Sch Teach 11:3+ Ja '35

Secondary education; trends and activities for the past year. C. A. Jessen. Sch Life 19:210 Je '34

Variation in popularization of secondary education. G. N. Kefauver and J. Rusk. Sch R 43:112-18 F '35

Why pupils leave high school. A. Hewes. Sch R 43:287-94 Ap '35

**Junior colleges**

Effects of the depression. D. S. Campbell. Jun Col J 3:381-2 Ap '33

Junior college enrollment, 1917 to 1932. H. G. Badger. Jun Col J 5:335-7 Ap '35

Status of the junior college in the United States, 1932-33. W. C. Eells. Sch and Soc 37:198-200 F 11 '33

Status of the junior college in the United States, 1933-34. W. C. Eells. Sch and Soc 39:126-8 Ja 27 '34

Status of the junior college in the United States, 1934-35. W. C. Eells. Sch and Soc 41:204-7 F 9 '35

**Kindergartens**

Kindergarten enrolment. Sch and Soc 36:622 N 12 '32

Kindergarten in public schools of cities having 2,500 population or more, as of June, 1932 [mimeographed] M. D. Davis. U.S. Office of ed. '33

Status of the states. Sch Life 18:27 O '32

**Law schools**

Registration of classes 1924-1935. Harvard Law Review 46:291 D '32

**Private schools**

Private boarding schools experience some losses in enrolments. Sch R 41:9-10 Ja '33

**Public schools**

Attendance in the schools of New York city. Sch and Soc 36:270-1 Ag 27 '32

Decrease in the number of children in the New York city schools. Sch and Soc 40:317-18 S 8 '34

Increases in enrolment in the upper grades. El Sch J 32:724-6 Je '32

Industrial conditions and enrolment in the schools of New York city. El Sch J 32:723-4 Je '32

Registration in the New York city schools. Sch and Soc 38:631; 40:412 N 11 '33, S 29 '34

United States and Minnesota; public school growth and holding power compared with current expenditures. T. J. Berning. Minn J of Ed 13:212-13 F '33

**Rural schools**

County grade enrollments in Ohio, 1914-1929. R. L. Morton. Ohio Sch 10:330 D '32

**Summer schools**

Enrolment in summer schools. Sch and Soc 38:81 Jl 15 '33

Far western summer schools. E. G. Mears. Sch and Soc 35:806-10 Je 11 '32

Growth of summer-school attendance. Nat Ed Assn J 21:258 N '32

Registration statistics at the summer school of Columbia university. Sch and Soc 36:168 Ag 6 '32

Summer school enrolment and cost. Sch and Soc 39:802-3 Je 23 '34

Summer-school registration in New York city. Sch and Soc 36:108 Jl 23 '32

Trends in summer school attendance. I. A. Booker. Sch and Soc 37:230-2 F 18 '33

**Trade schools**

Registration in the trade schools of New York state. Sch and Soc 36:465 O 8 '32

Technical and trade schools. M. M. Proffitt. pa 5c Supt. of doc. '33

**Veterinary schools and colleges**

Veterinary student enrollment for 1932-33. American Veterinary Medical Association Journal 81:572-4 N '32

Veterinary student enrollment for 1933-34. American Veterinary Medical Association Journal 83:577-9 N '33

Veterinary student enrollment for 1934-35. American Veterinary Medical Association Journal 85:567-72 N '34

**Vocational schools**

Vocational education and unemployment. Sch and Soc 39:78 Ja 20 '34

**California**

Child labor and education in California. E. Stoops. Sierra Ed News 30:15-16+ O '34

Statistics of California city school districts for the school years ending June 30, 1929 and June 30, 1930. California. Department of education. The dept, Sacramento '32

**Canada**

School attendance and literacy by sex for Canada and provinces, 1931 [mimeographed] Canada. Bureau of statistics. pa The bur, Ottawa '32

**England**

Accommodation in schools. Times Ed Sup 906:349 S 10 '32

Better schools for fewer pupils. F. H. Spencer. Times Ed Sup 1030:25 Ja 26 '35

Decreased enrolment in the London county council technical schools. Sch and Soc 38:205-6 Ag 12 '33

Fewer school children; effect of lower birth-rate. Times Ed Sup 940:140 My 6 '33

Prophecies. Times Ed Sup 940:141 My 6 '33

University grade. Times Ed Sup 941:149 My 13 '33

**France**

La formation en masse d'un prolétariat intellectuel. R. Chenevier. L'illustration 189:325-7, 346-S N 3-10 '34

**Germany**

Der besuch der deutschen technischen hochschulen und bergakademien im winterhalbjahr 1933/34. Zeitschrift des Vereines Deutscher Ingenieure 78:778 Je 23 '34

German secondary school census. Sch and Soc 36:411-13 S 24 '32

Matriculation at institutions of university rank in Germany in 1931-32. Sch and Soc 36:592-4 N 5 '32

Reduced registration of students at German universities. Sch and Soc 40:411-12 S 29 '34

**ENROLLMENT—Continued****Indiana**

Factors affecting the organization of school attendance units. R. W. Holmstedt. map  
Ind Univ Sch Ed B 10:1-30 Je '34

**Mexico**

Recent developments in Mexican secondary education. H. H. Punke. Sch R 40:693-706 N '32

**New York (state)**

School attendance in New York state. R. D. Fleming. Sch and Soc 37:191 F 11 '33

**Oregon**

Student registration in Oregon institutions. Sch and Soc 40:548 O 27 '34

**Southern states**

Increased enrolment in southern schools. Sch and Soc 38:336 S 9 '33

**ENSEMBLE singing.** See Chorus singing

**ENSIGN, Forest Chester**

Development of public education in Iowa. Mid Sch 47:133-5 Ja '33

Just around the corner in education. Mid Sch 48:273 My '34

Progress in Iowa education. Mid Sch 47:245-7 My '33

Summer session and the teacher. Mid Sch 48:231+ Ap '34

—**and Hawley, C. A.**

Background of the school of religion at the State university of Iowa. Relig Ed 27:928-33 D '32

**ENSIGN, H. O.**

Cooperative plan. Sch Executives M 52:367 Jl '33

**ENSOR, Mrs Beatrice**

Dr J. J. van der Leeuw. New Era 15:165 S '34

Outlook tower. New Era 15:41-4 F '34

Ovide Decroly, an appreciation; 1871-1932. New Era 13:319-20 N '32

**ENTE nazionale per le industrie turistiche**

Culture and language courses for foreigners in Italy in 1935. Istituto interuniversitario italiano. pa gratis Italian tourist information office, 745 5th av, N.Y. '35

**ENTERTAINING**

Hospites venturi. M. Johnston. Class J 28:197-206 D '32

**ENTERTAINMENTS**

Children's entertainments. D. L. McFadden. Child Welf 28:480-1 My '34

**ENTOMOLOGISTS****Training**

What shall be the objective in the training of an entomologist? D. M. DeLong. Journal of Economic Entomology 27:53-8 F '34

**ENTOMOLOGY.** See Insects

**ENTRANCE requirements.** See Colleges and universities—Entrance requirements; Engineering schools and colleges—Entrance requirements; Graduate schools—Entrance requirements; Junior colleges—Entrance requirements; Law schools and colleges—Entrance requirements; Normal schools and teachers colleges—Entrance requirements

**ENTRESS, Warren**

Motivation in typewriting and shorthand. Comm Ed 18:59 My '33

**ENTRIKIN, John B.**

Introducing organic chemistry in the laboratory. J Chem Ed 10:31-2 Ja '33

New type of atomic models for organic chemistry. J Chem Ed 9:2081-3 D '32

**ENVIRONMENT**

Child's community. E. R. Groves. il Child Welf 28:354-7 Mr '34

Community fit for children. E. W. White. il Child Welf 27:508-12 Je '33

Cultural factors in intelligence-test performance. O. Klineberg. J Negro Ed 3:478-83 Jl '34

**Experiment to determine the relative rôles of heredity and environment in human behavior.** R. H. Johnson. Sch and Soc 35:764 Je 4 '32

**Heredity and environment in the determination of intelligence.** F. N. Freeman. Ind Univ Sch Ed B 11:19-27 D '34

**Influence of environment on development.** F. Donaghy. Teach Col J 4:245-6+ My '33

**Influence of environment upon the personality of children.** K. V. Francis and E. A. Fillmore. pa \$1; pa 75c Univ. of Iowa '34

**Natural environment and human activity.** D. C. Ridgley. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-second yearbook. p 181-8)

**Our children's worst enemies.** W. F. Bond. Sch Life 18:181-2 Je '33; Same. Tex Outl 17:19-20 Ag '33

**Relative influence of intelligence and socio-cultural status upon the information possessed by first-grade children.** K. C. Garrison. bibliog Journal of Social Psychology 3:362-7 Ag '32

**Science now finds environment helps develop intelligence.** D. A. Laird. Kadel R 14:135-8 Ja '35

**Scope and relationship of character building agencies dealing with high school students.** Montclair, New Jersey. F. W. Herriott. bibliog Montclair printing co, Montclair, N.J. '33

**Study of the means of influence of socio-economic factors upon the personality of children.** K. V. Francis. J Juvenile Res 17:70-7 Ap '33

**Vectors of socio-economic status.** N. B. Cuff. Peabody J Ed 12:114-17 N '34

See also

**Nature and nurture**

**EPIC poetry**

Study of the epic. Sister Mary Philip. H Sch Teach 9:217-19 Je '33

Unwritten and lost epics of the Augustan poets. T. W. Dickson. Class J 30:278-86 F '35

See also

**Rhapsody**

**EPIPHANY**

Feast of the Magi kings. D. G. Spicer. il Prac Home Econ 10:373+ D '32

**EPISCOPAL church.** See Protestant Episcopal church

**EPITAPHS**

Some lesser lights. L. B. Lawler. Class J 30:67-77 N '34

**EPPS, P. H.**

Golden age. Class J 29:292-6 Ja '34

**EPSTEIN, Abraham**

I cannot complain about taxes. Nat Ed Assn J 22:144 My '33

Teaching aids in dictation classes. H Points 14:30-6 Je '32

**EPSTEIN, Arthur L.**

Scientific attitude. (In Illinois. University. High school visitor's office. Proceedings of the High school conference, 1930. p276-82)

**EPSTEIN, Matthew M.**

Need of a physical education program in an educational system. J Health and Phys Ed 4:33+ D '33

**EPSTEIN, Ralph Cecil**

Economic science, the business faculty, and business research. Journal of Business of the University of Chicago 5:11-16 pt3 O '32

Master's degree in economics and business; abstract. Journal of Business of the University of Chicago 5:71-5 pt3 O '32

**EPSTON, Mrs Anna K.**

Are the rural schools keeping pace with the times? Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:323-4

**EQUALITY**

So conceived and so dedicated. W. F. Russell. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1935. p 171-9); Same. H Sch Teach 11:70-2 Mr '35; Sch and Com 21:157-61 Ap '35; Atlantic Monthly 155:515-22 My '35



**EQUALIZATION, Educational**

- Administration of equalization funds in states having recent administrative legislation. H. A. Perrin. *El Sch J* 33:286-92 D '32
- Balancing and unifying education—rural interpretation. R. E. Jagers. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1934:141-5; Revised. *Mid Sch* 49:5-7 S '34
- Chiselers and chiseling. E. J. Overing. *Sch Executives M* 53:276 My '34
- Constitutional restrictions on distribution of school funds to equalize educational opportunities. C. E. Ackley. *Am Sch Bd J* 89:15-17+ JI '34
- Debate: Resolved: That the federal government should adopt the policy of equalizing educational opportunity throughout the nation by means of annual grants to the several states for public elementary and secondary education. T. M. Beaird. pa 15c Univ. of Okla. press '34
- Distribute education fairly. B. Morgan. *J Ed* 116:197-8 Ap 17 '33
- Distributions of expensive learnings. D. S. Snedden. *Teach Col Rec* 35:135-43 N '33
- Education deluxe and educational stupidity. J. B. Arp. *Sch Executives M* 52:276-7+ Ap '33
- Educational implications of a mobile population. H. H. Punke. *El Sch J* 33:514-26 Mr '33
- Equalization of educational opportunity and the burden of support for education. P. R. Mort and E. S. Lawler. 50c American assn. of univ. women '33
- Equalization of state school funds. *Am Sch Bd J* 85:40 JI '32
- Equalization of the burden of capital outlay in a state's minimum educational program. F. E. Grossnickle. *J Ed Res* 26:449-56 F '33
- Equalizing educational opportunity by means of federal aid to education: the debate handbook, 1934-1935. B. Aly, ed. v 1-2 bibliog pa Debate handbook, Columbia, Mo. '34
- Equalizing the burden of school support. J. N. Rule. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. New deal in education. p 107-10)
- Federal aid for education; an exhaustive brief, questions and answers pertaining to analysis of the subject, and a complete bibliography. E. C. Buehler, comp. and ed. Noble and Noble publishing co, inc, 76 5th av, N.Y. '34
- Financing the public schools of tomorrow. H. L. Smith. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the eleventh annual educational conference. p75-9)
- How may an equalization plan help to meet the financial emergency in state school systems? C. A. Lee. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1933. p285-6)
- How may an equalization plan help to meet the financial emergency in state school systems? P. R. Mort. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1933. p282-5)
- Is local control of education democratic? *El Sch J* 34:405-6 F '34
- Making proper educational opportunity available for all. V. Kersey. *Volta R* 34:441-3 O '32
- State responsibility in financing the public schools. I. R. Waterman. *Nation's Sch* 12:29-33 D '33
- Technique for computing the amount of new aid required for state equalization programs. E. S. Lawler. \$1.50 Teachers college '32
- Trends in principles and practices of equalization of educational opportunity. S. H. McGuire. bibliog pa Peabody col. bk. store '34

See also

**Consolidated schools****Alabama**

- Equalization of educational opportunity in Alabama. Alabama. Department of education. Division of research and information. pa. The dept, Montgomery '34

**Arkansas**

- Does the Arkansas equalization plan equalize? J. R. Meaders. bibliog Peabody J Ed 10:161-6 N '32

**Illinois**

- Equalization factor in the state distributive fund. H. A. Perrin. *Ill Teach* 21:163+ F '33

**Louisiana**

- State equalization fund; distribution in 1931-32. Louisiana. Department of education. The dept, Baton Rouge '31
- State equalization fund distribution in 1932-33, prepared by J. M. Foote. Louisiana. Department of education. The dept, Baton Rouge '32
- State equalizing fund for public education, showing how Louisiana can more adequately meet its educational responsibility. Louisiana. Department of education. The dept, Baton Rouge '29

**Maryland**

- Effect of Maryland's equalization fund and program of school improvement on county school tax rates. A. S. Cook. *Sch and Soc* 36:430-1 O 1 '32
- Maryland plan of equalized school support and the depression. H. A. Perrin. *Am Sch Bd J* 88:21-2 F '34
- Public education in Maryland. E. C. Fontaine. *H Sch Q* 23:141-5 Ap '35

**New York (state)**

- Central school district protects rural children. R. P. Snyder. *il Nation's Sch* 12:25-9 JI '33
- Education and government. A. E. Smith. *il Nation's Sch* 14:12-16 S '34
- Safeguarding instruction in the emergency. R. P. Snyder. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1933:457

**North Carolina**

- North Carolina program of state support as affecting high schools. E. H. Garinger. *Dept Sec Sch Prin B* 45:177-91 Mr '33; Summary. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1933:520

**Ohio**

- Equalizing educational opportunity. *Ed Res B* 11:433-5+ D 7 '32
- Equalizing educational opportunity in Ohio; report of a survey of state and local support of public schools, December 27, 1932. Ohio. School survey commission. The commission, Columbus '32
- How may an equalization plan help to meet the financial emergency in Ohio. B. O. Skinner. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1933. p286-7)
- Ohio must face its duty. *Ohio Sch* 10:317+ D '32; Same cond. *Sch and Soc* 36:327-8 D 24 '32
- Survey commission report; a digest of the report of Dr Paul R. Mort outlining plan of educational equalization. L. L. Rummell. *Ohio Sch* 10:324-5 D '32

**Wisconsin**

- Our equalization law. C. Limp. *Wis J of Ed* 65:313-14 Mr '33

**EQUATIONS**

- Relative efficiency of two methods of approximating the roots of an algebraic equation. C. B. Read. *Sch Sci and Math* 35:30-4 Ja '35
- Solution of problems from equations. R. W. Borgeson. *Sch Sci and Math* 33:756-62 O '33

**EQUATIONS, Chemical. See Chemical equations****EQUATIONS, Quadratic**

- Approximate solution of a system of quadratic equations. C. B. Read. *Sch Sci and Math* 34:942-4 D '34
- Euclidean construction for imaginary roots of the quadratic equation. J. S. Woodruff. *Sch Sci and Math* 34:950-7 D '34
- Graphic determination of the complex solutions of the quadratic equation  $x^2+ax+b=0$ . G. Wünsche. *diag Sch Sci and Math* 33:555-6 My '33
- Mathematical solution developed during more than three millenniums. G. A. Miller. *Sch and Soc* 39:211-12 F 17 '34

**EQUIPMENT**

Equipment standardization. H. S. Ganders and F. Unrich. *Sch Executives* M 52:297+ My '33

See also

School buildings—

Equipment

also subhead Equipment and supplies under type of shop or laboratory i.e. Chemical laboratories—Equipment and supplies

**Bibliography**

Bibliography of learning equipment and supplies for all subjects [mimeographed] Western Reserve university. Curriculum laboratory. pa The laboratory '32

**ERASMUS, Desiderius**

Erasmus' Greek studies. R. Giese. *Class J* 29: 517-26 Ap '34

Great leader in education. Erasmus 1469-1536. W. J. Chase. *J Ed Res* 28:161-74 N '34

**ERB, John Lawrence**

Present situation in the colleges; report of the committee on colleges and universities. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1933. p201-5); Same. *por Sch Mus* 34:8+ Mr '34

**ERCOLE, Francesco**

Problem della scuola. R. Bottacchiari. *Nuova Antologia* 366:467-70 Ap 1 '33

**ERDBERG, Amy Wesselhoeft von**

Rural adult education; an interpretation and a plea for co-operation. *Int Q Adult Ed* 1:242-51 F '33

**ERDMAN, Loula Grace**

Mrs Roosevelt—teacher; an interview for the Instructor. *Instr* 44:14+ N '34

**ERELAND, Ida Louise**

Origin of Thanksgiving. *Grade Teach* 50:205+ N '32

**ERICKSON, Arthur E.**

Salary schedules and teacher rating during the depression. *Ed Adm and Sup* 20:184-8 Mr '34

—and Dear, R. E.

Training in professional education courses for college teachers. *Sch and Soc* 38:150-2 JI 29 '33; Same. *Jun Col J* 4:155-8 D '33

**ERICKSON, Beda**

Ventures in creativeness. *Minn J of Ed* 15: 348+ My '35

**ERICKSON, Chester E.**

Book-stand for the drawing-board. *Ind Ed M* 36:210 S '34

**ERICKSON, Clifford E.**

Use of committees to encourage participation in social-science activities. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 9:177-80 N '34

**ERICSON, D. E.**

Significance of state education. *Canadian Forum* 13:14-18 O '32

**ERICSON, Emanuel E.**

Adhering to fundamentals. *Ind Ed M* 34: 197 Je '33

Character building in the school shop. *Ind Ed M* 34:138-9 F '33

Does your community know? *Ind Ed M* 34: 55-6 S '32

Industrial arts and leisure time. *Ind Ed M* 35:101 D '33

Industrial education at a California state teachers college. *por Sierra Ed News* 29: 32-3+ Ja '33

Integration of the industrial-arts program. *Ind Ed M* 34:127 Ja '33

Legal liability for shop accidents. *Ind Ed M* 35:47 S '33

Let me inspect your equipment. *Ind Ed M* 34:111 D '32

Major objectives for the school year. *Ind Ed M* 34:97 N '32

Pitfalls for shop teachers. *Ind Ed M* 33:312 Je '32

Regularity that kills. *Ind Ed M* 35:12 JI '33

Reorganization of the Los Angeles schools. *Am Sch Bd J* 90:31-2 F '35

Some practical experiences of a supervisor. *Am Sch Bd J* 86:19-20 Je '33

Student planning in the school shop. *Ind Ed*

M 34:35 Ag '32

Wandering through the woods. *Ind Ed M* 35: 82 N '33

While you think it over. *Ind Ed M* 35:29 Ag '33

Why teachers fail. *Ind Ed M* 34:180 My '33

Men you should know. *por Ind Ed M* 34:136 F '33

**ERICSON, Helen**

On the children's bookshelf. *Progres Ed* 12: 18-52 Ja '35

**ERIE, Pennsylvania****Strong Vincent high school**

High-school building that serves broad community needs; the well planned Strong Vincent high school. *il plans Am Sch Bd J* 85: 34-6 JI '32

**ERIKSEN, Edward G.**

Necessity for change in commercial education. *J Bus Ed* 10:7-8+ My '35 (to be cont)

—and Kean, A. J.

Procedure for laboratory instruction in telephoning. *por J Bus Ed* 9:15-16 F '34

—and others

Demonstration of individualized training methods for modern office workers. (Employment stabilization research institute. Bul. v3, no2) 60p pa \$1 Univ. of Minn. '34

**ERIKSEN, F. B.**

Modern conceptions of amateur wrestling. *J Health and Phys Ed* 5:40-1+ Ja '34

**ERIKSON, Ruth L.**

Meaning of Christmas; story. *Instr* 44:33 D '34

**ERIKSSON, Erik McKinley**

New viewpoints on the Jacksonian period. *Soc Studies* 25:167-71 Ap '34

**ERITH, England.**

Northumberland Heath school. See Northumberland Heath school, Erith, England

**ERITH urban district, England**

New prospect in education in action. F. Evans. *il New Era* 16:88-92 Ap '35

**ERMITAGE, Brussels.**

See Decroly school, Brussels

**ERNESTI, Ethel H.**

Designs for Indian bead work. *Sch Arts M* 33:61-3 S '33

**ERNEY, Fred G.**

We must see our schools alike. *Tex Outl* 17: 9 My '33

**ERNLE, Rowland Edmund Prothero, 1st baron**

School and college sixty years since. *Quarterly Review* 260:185-208 Ap '33

**ERNST, Robert Craig**

Undergraduate research in engineering. *J Eng Ed* 24:698-703 Je '34

**ERNSTENE, Arthur Carlton**

Heart disease in childhood. *Childh Ed* 11: 209-10 F '35

**ERPI picture consultants, inc.**

Education gives business a new lead on the talkies; University of Chicago and Erpi picture consultants, inc. *Business Week* p 14 Ag 17 '32

Educational talking pictures at the University of Chicago. *Sch and Soc* 36:690-1 N 26 '32

Modern trends in education; syllabus for teacher-training course utilizing educational talking pictures [mimeographed] 170p bibliog \$1.50 Erpi picture consultants, inc. 250 W. 57th st, N.Y. '33

Talking motion pictures in the University of Chicago's new educational plan. C. S. Boucher. *Ed* 53:328-32 F '33

**ERRORS, Measurement of**

Error in the use of the standard error. W. R. Van Voorhis. *J Ed Psychol* 26:228-30 Mr '35

Graphical method for computing the standard error of biserial r. W. J. McNamara and J. W. Dunlap. *J Exper Ed* 2:274-7 Mr '34

Regression and standard error calculations without the correlation coefficient. H. Bronfin and S. M. Newhall. *J Ed Psychol* 25: 634-6 N '34



**ERRORS, Popular**

Health misconceptions of prospective teachers. P. Rhoton. bibliog pa Pa. state college. Sch. of ed. State College, Pa. '32

See also

Superstition

**ERRORS, Theory of**

Study of error. C. C. Brigham. \$5 College entrance examination bd. '32

**ERSKINE, John**

Future of radio as a cultural medium. *Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science* 177:214-19 Ja '35; Same. (In National advisory council on radio in education. Radio and education, 1934. p 146-55) New education. *Saturday Review of Literature* 8:813-14 J1 2 '32

Our college degree tag. *Review of Reviews (American)* 86:45-6 J1 '32

Our opportunities in music. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, 1932. p27-30)

Twilight of the specialist. *J Adult Ed* 4:229-33 Je '32

What and how much to teach? *N Y State Ed* 22:11-13+ O '34

**ERTZ, Susan (Mrs John Ronald McCrindle)**

Child guidance: a new social service. *Spectator* 154:201-2 F 8 '35

**ERVIN, Anna Ewert**

Pictorial relief map. *Instr* 43:49 Ja '34

**ERVINE, St John Greer**

Failure of modern science teaching to develop an adequate cultural background to life. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1934. p267-71)

**ERWIN, Doris**

Analytical study of children's sleep. bibliog *Pedagog Sem* 45:199-226 S '34

**ERWIN, H. P.**

Checking the value of improved farm practices. *Ag Ed* 5:7 J1 '32

**ESBJERG, Denmark.** *Arbejderhøjskole.* See *Arbejderhøjskole, Esbjerg, Denmark*

**ESCH, Bianca**

Activity curriculum. *Childh Ed* 9:253-5 F '33

**ESCHER, Erwin**

Talking a language into children versus giving them an easy and pleasant book to read. *Mod Lang J* 17:28-40 O '32

**ESCUELA de enfermeras, Valparaiso, Chile**

Opening of a new nursing school in Chile. *Sch and Soc* 41:637 My 11 '35

**ESDAILE, Arundell James Kennedy**

Social responsibility of the modern library. *Sch and Soc* 38:657-62 N 18 '33; Same. *American Library Association Bulletin* 27:572-6 D 15 '33

**ESHBACH, Ovid Wallace**

Adult technical education in metropolitan areas. *Electrical Engineering* 51:698-701 O '32

Industrial education in the eastern states. *Mechanical Engineering* 56:218-20 Ap '34

Selection and development of teachers for communication engineering instruction. *J Eng Ed* 25:548-53 Ap '35

**ESKIMOS**

Creative activity: a discussion of principles illustrated by an Eskimo project. M. Donley and G. Clark. *Grade Teach* 52:12+ Ja '35

Eskimo reading cards. D. S. Daugherty and L. LaSares. *il Grade Teach* 50:377+ Ja '33  
Eskimos. E. R. Boylston. *il Sch Arts M* 33:236-7 D '33

Geography follows the winter. E. O. Smith. *il Am Childh* 18:7-8 D '32

Land of the midnight sun; poster. L. LaSares. *il Grade Teach* 50:366-7 Ja '33

New Year primary projects. E. M. Teskey. *il Sch* 21:398-402 Ja '33

Our neighbors in the far North; interesting information about the Eskimos. M. Everett. *il Grade Teach* 50:370+ Ja '33

Real Eskimo. V. Stefansson. *il Instr* 42:14-15+ Ja '33

Second grade goes north. C. E. Spooner. *il Am Childh* 19:12-13+ Ja '34

**Bibliography**

Good books about the Eskimos. *Instr* 42:15 Ja '33

**Education**

Alaska natives, a survey of their sociological and educational status. H. D. Anderson and W. C. Eells. bibliog \$5 Stanford univ. press '35

Education of the Greenland Eskimos. A. Hansen. *il Volta R* 36:207-8+ Ap '34

**Units of work**

Eskimo unit for second grade. W. B. Townsend. *il Instr* 44:16+ Ja '35

Eskimos; a social studies unit of work. M. T. Wynne. *il Grade Teach* 52:34-5+ Ja '35

Life among the Eskimos; an objective unit of study for primary grades. E. Beran. *il Grade Teach* 50:358+ Ja '33

Trip to the North pole; a unit of activity on the life of the Eskimo. C. H. Murphy. *il Grade Teach* 51:26-7+ Ja '34

Unit of work developed in a one-room school. J. C. Gunn. *Va J of Ed* 28:357-8 Je '35

Unit study of the far North; a complete outline for study of the Eskimo, with bibliography. O. Ousley. *il Grade Teach* 50:362+ Ja '33

**ESPENSCHIED, Lloyd**

International radio conference at Madrid in respect to radio broadcasting, a factual statement. (In National advisory council on radio in education. Radio and education, 1933. p96-101)

**ESPENSCHIED, William**

School-board presidents who are making history in American education. *por Am Sch Ed* J 57:22 N '33

**ESPENSHADE, Mary Elizabeth; Mostyn, Mary; and Crawford, Mable**

Junior high school social science. Chicago Sch J 15:92-7 Ja '33

**ESPERANTO**

Case for Esperanto. W. E. Collinson. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1932. p 173-9)

Experiments in language learning. H. S. Eaton. *Mod Lang J* 19:1-4 O '34

**ESPINA DE SERNA, Concha**

Concha Espina, poet novelist of the Montaña. S. L. M. Rosenberg. *Mod Lang Forum* 18:76-81 Ap '33

**ESSAY**

Enlarging experiences through essays. M. H. Wilds. *Engl J (H S ed and Col ed)* 23:554-7 S '34

Essay. E. P. Conkle. *Engl J (H S ed and Col ed)* 21:572-3 S '32

Essay clubs. V. Beauchamp. *Engl J (H S ed)* 22:139-40 F '33

Launching the elevens. F. B. Hayes. *Engl J (H S ed)* 23:404-6 My '34

**ESSAY** and general literature index, 1900-1933; an index to about 40,000 essays and articles in 2144 volumes of collections of essays and miscellaneous works; ed. by Minnie Earl Sears and Marian Shaw; preface by Isadore Gilbert Mudge. 1952p buck price on application Wilson, H.W. '34

—List of books indexed; reprint from the cumulated volume of the Index, 1900-1933. 1893-1952p pa price on application Wilson, H.W. '34

—1934 supplement; an index to 3341 essays and articles in 188 volumes of collections of essays and miscellaneous works; ed. by Marian Shaw. 211p price on application Wilson, H.W. '34

**ESSAY contests.** See *Literary contests*

**ESSAY examinations.** See *Examinations*

**ESSAYS****Bibliography**

Essay and general literature index, 1900-1933; list of books indexed; reprint from the cumulated volume of the Index, 1900-1933. pa price on application Wilson, H.W. '34

**Collections**

Essays and addresses toward a liberal education. A. C. Baird, comp. \$1.60 Ginn '34

## ESSAYS—Continued

## Indexes

- Essay and general literature index; pts 2-6. M. E. Sears and M. Shaw, eds. 5v price on application Wilson, H.W. '31-'33
- Essay and general literature index, 1900-1933; an index to about 40,000 essays and articles in 2144 volumes of collections of essays and miscellaneous works. buck price on application Wilson, H.W. '34
- 1934 supplement; an index to 3341 essays and articles in 188 volumes of collections of essays and miscellaneous works. price on application Wilson, H.W. '34
- ESSELEN, Gustavus John**  
Supplying the chemical man-power for the new era. J Chem Ed 11:273-4 My '34
- ESSER, Gerard**  
Meaning of intelligence and its value for education. Cath Ed R 33:257-70 My '35
- ESSERT, Paul L.**  
Your child and his school marks. Child Welf 28:405-9 Ap '34
- ESSEX county, Virginia**  
**Public schools**  
Essex county and its schools. W. G. Renolds. il Va J of Ed 28:184-6 Ja '35
- ESSEX county boys vocational school, Bloomfield, New Jersey**  
Vocational schools. J. O. Betelle. il plans Architectural Record 76:52-8 Ag '34
- ESSEX county girls vocational school, Newark, New Jersey**  
Vocational building to house a vocational school. il plans Am Sch Ed J 85:33-6 N '32
- Vocational schools. J. O. Betelle. il plans Architectural Record 76:52-8 Ag '34
- ESTABROOKS, George Hoben**  
Contention. J Higher Ed 5:365-6 O '34
- Modern trend in college personnel work. Personnel J 11:91-6 Ag '32
- ESTARABADI, Edith N.**  
Leisure time project in a home economics class. Prac Home Econ 12:295 O '34
- What do you think? a text book for the private school? Prac Home Econ 11:15 Ja '33
- ESTERLY, Elizabeth Norcross**  
Can children understand social justice? The imaginary island; play. Progres Ed 11:407-10 N '34
- ESTES, Charlotte**  
Necessary changes in the elementary curriculum. Nat El Prin 12:13-15 O '32
- ESTÈVE, Edmond**  
Un poète universitaire: Edmond Estève. E. de Ribier. R Univ 41 pt 1:430-3 My '32
- ETHETICS**  
Another lesson. M. C. Mellyn. J Geog 33:320-3 N '34
- Child's community. E. R. Groves. il Child Welf 28:354-7 Mr '34
- Child's school. A. D. Dean. il Child Welf 28:301-4 F '34
- Consumer values in industrial arts. O. E. Sink. Ed 52:616-17 Je '32
- Developing good taste. A. Walther. Sch Arts M 32:579-80 Je '33
- Education of taste. J. E. Barton. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1933. p 146-9)
- Emphasis on beauty in the Hillside school program. J. Barrows. il Childh Ed 10:134-7 D '33
- Enquiry as to æsthetic judgments of children. M. H. Bulley. Brit J Ed Psychol 4: 162-82 Je '34
- Enrichment of adult life thru art. L. Taft. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:285-90
- Æsthetic experience and social reconstruction. R. M. Pearson. Sch and Home 15:26-32 N '32
- Fusion of art forces with life. F. M. Hunter. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1934. p29-32)
- Intangible values. F. M. Hale. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:628-31

- Intangibles. F. M. Hale. Nat Ed Assn J 21:182 Je '32; Same cond. Recreation 26:275+ S '32
- Is the whole the sum of its parts? L. H. Cook. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 22:542-51 S '33
- Learning to find beauty. J. B. Walker. Volta R 36:351-2 Je '34
- Preceptorial in comparative aesthetics: Maizumi and Blake. W. S. Rusk. Ed 53:549-53 My '33
- Seeing beauty as the first essential. J. Carter. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1934. p51-4)
- Some adventures in appreciation. L. A. Lynde. Prac Home Econ 11:144 My '33
- Subjective experience in appreciation. H. M. Campbell. El Engl R 12:4-8+, 41-4+ Ja-F '35
- Teaching a practical related art course. C. E. Swanson. Prac Home Econ 12:354+ D '34
- Teaching for appreciation. G. D. Strayer. Teach Col J 5:15-19 S '33
- Training for æsthetic values. B. N. Osburn. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:139-42 Ap '34
- Vow. W. H. Klar. Ed 55:195-6 D '34
- ESTILL, Harry Fishburne**  
Changing college and its challenge. Tex Outl 16:7-9 Je '32
- ESTILL, Mary**  
Making citizens of high school seniors. Tex Outl 16:21-2 S '32
- ETCHING**  
Etching solutions. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23: 297 S '34
- ETCHINGS**  
Etchings or itchings. O. Reed. il Sch Arts M 34:247-9 D '34
- Inexpensive etchings for high school pupils. H. R. Snook. il Sch Arts M 32:138-9 N '32
- ETHERIDGE, Mrs Mabel Wilkinson**  
Certain rural-school library conditions. Nat El Prin 12:367-72 Je '33
- ETHICAL culture schools, New York city**  
Message from the new chairman of the board of governors. H. A. Wolff. Sch and Home 15:261-2 N '33
- See also  
Fieldston school,  
New York city
- ETHICAL education.** See Character education
- ETHICS**  
Code of ethics; for directors of religious education. Int J Relig Ed 9:10 Jl '33
- Ethics of force. C. W. Reese. Relig Ed 28: 207-8 Ap '33
- Modernity of Aristotle's Ethics. L. R. Lind. Class J 30:418-23 Ap '35
- Moralities—what are they? Child Study 11: 206-11 Ap '34
- Our moral muddle. B. R. Brickner. Relig Ed 27:614-21 S '32
- Teaching of ethics through poetry. M. P. Schmidt. H Points 15:41-4 Je '33
- Theistic basis of morality. J. M. Gillis. Relig Ed 27:505-10 Je '32
- See also  
Business ethics  
Secularism  
Social ethics
- Colleges and universities**  
Can values be taught? W. E. Hocking. (In Conference of universities, 1932. Obligation of universities to the social order. p332-50)
- ETHICS, Professional.** See Professional ethics
- ETHICS, Teachers'.** See Teachers' ethics
- ETHNOLOGY**  
Evolution of human races past and present. A. Keith. Mind and Body 40:20-2 Ap '33
- Study of peoples in the curriculum. R. M. Brown. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-second yearbook. p 193-8)
- ETHNOPSYCHOLOGY**  
Problem of race psychology; a general statement. T. R. Garth. J Negro Ed 3:319-27 Jl '34



**ETHNOPSYCHOLOGY—Continued**

Second psychological expedition to central Asia. A. R. Luria. *Pedagog Sem* 44:255-9 Mr '34

*See also*  
Racial differences

**ETIQUET.** *See* Courtesy and etiquette**ETON college**

College at Eton. E. Parker. \$3 (7s 6d) Macmillan '33  
New headmaster of Eton. *Times Ed Sup* 944:180 Je 3 '33  
Old Eton days. A. N. Radcliffe. Cornhill Magazine 149:452-9 Ap '34  
Old public school-boys' who's who series; Eton volume. 42s St James's press, Trafalgar house, Great Newport st, London WC2 '33  
Stolen swishing block; an Eton prank of 1881. *Times Ed Sup* 971:sup4 D 9 '33

**ETYMOLOGY**

*See also*  
Words

**ETZIONI, Mordecai**

Method of studying the character traits of the preschool child. bibliog *Pedagog Sem* 42:184-205 Mr '33

**EUBANK, Jessie Burrall**

Love and friendship. *Child Welf* 28:190-3 D '33

**EUBANKS, W. W.**

Individual instruction in vocational agriculture in Louisiana. *Ag Ed* 7:136-7 Mr '35

**EUCARISTA, Sister**

Survey course in American history. *Soc Studies* 26:317-20 My '35

**EUCCHARISTIC congress, Buenos Aires**

Children's day at the Eucharistic congress. E. F. McDevitt. *Cath Ed R* 32:416-18 S '34

**EUCLID**

Euclid's Elements. R. E. Langer. *Sch Sci and Math* 34:412-23 Ap '34

**EUGENICS**

Education and eugenics. P. B. Popenoe. *J Ed Soc* 8:451-8 Ap '35

*See also*  
Genetics

**EULER, Leonhard**

Leonard Euler, 1707-1783. V. Sanford. *Math Teach* 27:205-7 Ap '34

**EURICH, Alvin Christian**

Additional data on the reliability and validity of photographic eye-movement records. *J Ed Psychol* 24:380-4 My '33

Adequacy of bases for homogeneous grouping in freshman English. *Engl J (Col ed)* 22:496-501 Je '33

Amount of reading and study among college students. *Sch and Soc* 37:102-4 Ja 21 '33

College failures. *Sch and Soc* 37:692-6 My 27 '33

Explication in freshman English. *Engl J (Col ed)* 23:304-7 Ap '34

Fourth- and fifth-grade standards for photographic eye-movement records. *Pedagog Sem* 43:466-71 D '33

New education in action in colleges and universities. *Cal J Sec Ed* 10:43-6 O '34

Photographic eye-movement records of successful and unsuccessful college students. *Journal of Applied Psychology* 17:604-13 O '33

Reliability and validity of photographic eye-movement records. *J Ed Psychol* 24:118-22 F '33

Retention of knowledge acquired in a course in general psychology. *Journal of Applied Psychology* 18:209-19 Ap '34

Significance of library reading among college students. *Sch and Soc* 36:92-6 Jl 16 '32

Student use of the library. *Library Quarterly* 3:87-94 Ja '33

Students' use of the library. *J Higher Ed* 4:421-4 N '33

—See Johnson, D. A.; Kinney, L. B.; Van Tuyl, K. jt. auths.

—and Boardman, A. C.

Freshman English instructors speak about objectives. *Engl J (Col ed)* 23:835-43 D '34; Excerpts. *J Higher Ed* 6:158-60 Mr '35

—and Carroll, H. A.

Educational psychology. 436p \$2.24 Heath '35

**EURIPIDES**

Treatment of character in Euripides and Seneca: the Hippolytus. S. G. Flygt. *Class J* 29:507-16 Ap '34

**EUROPE**

Some European impressions. J. H. Newlon. *Sch Executives M* 54:121 D '34

**Bibliography**

Reading for romance Europe. G. P. Dilla. comp. *Engl J (H S ed)* 21:762-4, 835-6; 22:55-7 N '32-Ja '33

**Description and travel**

Believe it or not! ten weeks abroad for \$450; first prize story. H. Southall. *il Instr* 42:56-7+ Mr '33

International congress on commercial education. I. L. Pilcher. *il J Bus Ed* 8:23-4+ Ap '33

Tale of a tripper. M. E. Flower. *Instr* 43:56+ Je '34

Travel:education:school:education. N. E. Headley. *il Childh Ed* 11:12-16+ O '34

**Economic conditions**

Warning. S. P. Duggan. *Inst Int Ed News B* 10:3-4 O '34; Same cond. *Am Assn Univ Prof B* 20:430-1 N '34

**History**

Current events and the teaching of European history. J. M. Gathany. *Soc Studies* 25:112-16 Mr '34

New course in European history in New York city high schools. H. D. A. Donovan. *Hist Outl* 24:97-101, 186-91 F, Ap '33

**Examinations, questions, etc.**

Beginnings of European history. H. S. Ritchie and E. G. Hermann. map *Grade Teach* 51:42+ Ja '34

Examinations in modern European history. L. J. Ragatz. 2d ed \$1.50 College supply house, 6 N. Michigan av, Chicago '32

Unit exercises on early European civilization; with a series of objective tests. W. P. Webb and J. A. Holley. pa 60c Heath '34

Unit exercises on modern European civilization; with a series of objective tests. W. P. Webb and J. A. Holley. pa 60c Heath '34

**Remedial teaching**

Effective remedial case work in the history classroom. C. Stegmeir. *Hist Outl* 24:153-7 Mr '33

**Teaching**

Experiment in homogeneous grouping in modern European history. H. Taylor. *Hist Outl* 23:357-61 N '32

Visual aids in a modern European history unit: a guide sheet. R. Gardinor. *Ed Screen* 11:280-4+ N '32

**Teaching aids and devices**

Introduction and use of the classroom library in history. C. C. Stegmeir. bibliog *Soc Studies* 25:118-22 Mr '34

**Teaching methods**

Getting results from a high-school class. W. H. Snyder. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 8:121-4 O '33

**Workbooks**

Unit exercises on early European civilization; with a series of objective tests. W. P. Webb and J. A. Holley. pa 60c Heath '34

Unit exercises on modern European civilization; with a series of objective tests. W. P. Webb and J. A. Holley. pa 60c Heath '34

**High schools**

Experimental class in modern European history. A. Leavitt. *H Points* 15:11-20 O '33

**EUROPEAN students.** *See* Students—Europe

**EUROPEAN war, 1914-1918**

Achieving the objectives of history teaching. S. Steinberg and L. A. Schuker. map H Points 14:5-14 Je '32

World war in junior high school history textbooks. W. L. Chase and M. C. Cornforth. Ed 53:224-8 D '32

**EURYPTERIDS**

Eurypterid-hercynella buffaloensis. il Sci Ed 16:274-6 Ap '32

**EURYTHMICS.** See Rhythm**EUSTACE, Cecil John**

About education. Canadian Forum 15:24-6 O '34

**EUTHENICS**

See also

Vassar college—Summer institute of euthenics

**EUTROPIUS**

Eutropius VII, xix, 1, and Suetonius, Vespasian iv, 1. G. A. Harrer. Class J 30:491-3 My '35

**EVALUATION****Theories and principles**

Evaluation of the work of the new school. R. Gans. Ed 55:530-4 My '35

**EVANS, A. E.**

Teachers in technical institutions in England and Wales. (In Year book of education, 1933. p251-7)

**EVANS, Anne**

Adjustment and the dispossessed. J Adult Ed 5:249-55 Je '33

Bridge over an abyss. J Adult Ed 5:415-20 O '33

Quicksand or causeway? J Adult Ed 6:12-16 Ja '34

**EVANS, Bergen**

College courses in indecent literature. Scribner's Magazine 97:242-4 Ap '35

**EVANS, Calvin O.**

Guidance experiment in the Pratt, Kansas, high school. Am Sch Bd J 89:18+ Ag '34

**EVANS, Daniel Luther**

Common sense in education. Ed 54:344-8 F '34

Ideal of individuality in educational vision. Ed 55:236-40 D '34

**EVANS, Florence**

Our invisible selves; the educational problem. 113p \$2 Richard G. Badger, 100 Charles st, Boston '35

**EVANS, Frank O.**

School textbooks from an economist's viewpoint. Tex Outl 16:18 Je '32

Teachers salaries from the standpoint of the board of education and the community. Cal Q Sec Ed 7:401-4 Je '32

**EVANS, Frederic**

Modern school. Architectural Review 74:sup 42+ D '33

New prospect in education in action. New Era 16:88-92 Ap '35

**EVANS, Grace**

Hollander; a dance for pupils of the fourth grade. Mind and Body 41:39 Ap '34

**EVANS, Gregg M.**

Laboratory bubbling column in the teaching of fractional distillation. J Chem Ed 11:424-5 Jl '34

**EVANS, Henry Ridgely**

Educational boards and foundations, 1928-1930. (In United States. Office of education. Biennial survey of education, 1928-1930, v 1. p727-35)

**EVANS, Herbert Silas**

Coordinated engineering education. J Eng Ed 23:5-14 S '32

Sketch of H. S. Evans. por J Eng Ed 22:799-800 Je '32

**EVANS, Howard**

Education and freedom. New Era 16:10-13 Ja '35

**EVANS, Jessie Campbell**

Work of the head of the department of social studies in a large city high school. (In National council for the social studies. Third yearbook. p 121-35)

**EVANS, John Stark**

Conducting community choral groups. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, 1933. p 114-19)

**EVANS, Lawton Bryan**

Banquet in honor of fiftieth year of service. por H Sch Q 20:153-4 Jl '32

Death of Dr Lawton B. Evans. por Am Sch Bd J 88:22 My '34

Obituary. Sch Executives M 53:286 My '34; Sch and Soc 39:646 My 19 '34

Portrait. Nat Ed Assn J 21:307 D '32

**EVANS, Lucy, and Lee, Mary**

Platoon school library. Sch Executives M 53:45-6 O '33

**EVANS, Marguerite**

Recent changes in bookkeeping practice in business. Nat Bus Ed Q 1:22-6 My '33

**EVANS, Marian**

Budgeting for visual instruction. Sch Executives M 53:19-20 S '33

Visualization of today's high-school curriculum. J-S H Sch Clearing House 9:374-6 F '35

**EVANS, Mildred**

Self help for your deaf child in vacation days. Volta R 34:342-51+ Ag '32

What you can teach your deaf child at home this summer. Volta R 34:293-9+ Jl '32

**EVANS, Paul L.**

Alameda city schools' savings system. J-S H Sch Clearing House 9:502-3 Ap '35

**EVANS, Percy Griffith**

Saving energy for the classroom; a plea for better teaching. Ed 54:173-7 N '33

**EVANS, Raymond**

Motion picture activities of the U.S. Department of agriculture. Ed Screen 11:268+ N '32

Twenty years' experience with agricultural films. Int R Ed Cinemat 6:770-3 N '34

**EVANS, Silas.** See Gage, H. M. jt. auth.**EVANS, Valmai Burwood**

Education in the philosophy of Giovanni Gentile. bibliog International Journal of Ethics 43:210-17 Ja '33

**EVANS, W. Kelton**

What of the future? Am Sch Bd J 86:32 F '33

**EVANS, William Augustus**

Plan for a National education institute. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:235-8

Report of the committee on a National institute of education. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:239-43

**EVANS, William W.**

Larger unit of school administration, a superintendent's viewpoint. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. New deal in education. p67-9)

**EVANSON, Jacob A.**

Choral writing by contemporary American writers. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1934. p 138-41)

Classroom choral technique. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, 1932. p 140-9)

List of music for small vocal ensembles. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, 1932. p 150-1)

**EVANSTON, Illinois. First Methodist Episcopal church**

Church night. R. E. Wolseley. J Adult Ed 7:155-7 Ap '35

**EVANSTON, Illinois. National college of education.** See National college of education, Evanston, Illinois**EVANSVILLE, Indiana****Lincoln school**

Lincoln school, Evansville, Indiana. il plans Am Sch Bd J 90:36 Mr '35



**EVANSVILLE, Indiana—Continued****Public schools**

Standing orders for nurse-teachers. American Journal of Public Health 24:1062-4 O '34

**ÉVARD, Mme R.**

L'éducation nouvelle dans les écoles maternelles françaises. L'illustration 188:141-4 My 26 '34

**EVELEGH, Sophia, and others**

Nursery schools; reply to Dr Spencer. Times Ed Sup 1031:37 F 2 '35

**EVELINE, Sister**

Objectives of Catholic colleges for women. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1932:136-45

**EVENDEN, Edward Samuel**

Findings of the National survey of the education of teachers: implications for the improvement of current practise. (In American association of teachers colleges. Twelfth yearbook, 1933. p99-124); Same. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1933. p9-57)

National survey of the education of teachers. (In Southern association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings of the thirty-eighth annual meeting. p335-48)

Report of progress of the National survey of the education of teachers. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:238-41

Superintendent of schools and the education of teachers; discussion. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1935. p206-9)

**EVENING school students**

Enquiry as to interests and motives for study among adult evening students. J. D. Hoy. Brit J Ed Psychol 3:13-26 F '33

Study of persistence of public evening high school students. W. B. Greenwood. bibliog privately printed Univ. of Pa. '32

**EVENING schools**

Adult guidance in evening classes. A. H. Horrall. Occupations 13:51-3 O '34

Community goes to school. A. P. Gossard. Ill Teach 23:196-7+ Mr '34

Evening classes in business subjects offered by colleges and universities, 1932 [mimeographed] J. O. Malott. pa U.S. Office of ed. '33

Index of holding power for adult evening schools. R. M. Miller. Am Sch Bd J 85:31-2 O '32

Leisure-time program in Schenectady. C. W. Clark. Am Sch Bd J 85:50+ S '32

New type of evening school. E. M. Finck. Sch Executives M 53:336 J1 '34

Organization and instruction of evening classes. L. Parker and C. M. Miller. gratis Dept. of vocational ed, Kansas state teachers col, Pittsburg '34

Part-time secondary schools. G. N. Kefauver and others. pa 10c Supt. of doc. '33; Summary. Sch and Soc 39:695 Je 2 '34

Reorganization needed in the evening high school. E. W. Atkinson. J Bus Ed 8:13-14 D '32

Saturday courses for teachers at Teachers college, Columbia university. Sch and Soc 33:430 S 30 '33

Significant features of adult classes. (In Association of urban universities. Eighteenth annual meeting, 1931. p 168-77)

To the new evening-school student. J. I. Sowers. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:279 S '32

Value of the evening junior college. R. M. Hardstein. Sierra Ed News 29:53 F '33

Value of the evening school. T. M. Deam. Sch Executives M 51:452-3+ J1 '32

See also

Agricultural evening schools

Commercial education—Evening schools

Moonlight schools

**England**

Evening and part-time day courses in technical and commercial schools and colleges. S. Price. (In Year book of education, 1932. p311-25)

Existing type of publicly provided junior evening institute. S. Price. (In Year book of education, 1932. p294-302)

London goes to school; the evening institutes. Times Ed Sup 1011:317 S 15 '34

Schools for all ages. Times Ed Sup 1019:381 N 10 '34

**Wisconsin**

Wisconsin part time and evening schools for juvenile and adult workers; report 1928-1932, with brief supplemental summary of activities due to depression conditions, to June 1933. Wisconsin. Board of vocational education. The bd, Madison '33

**EVEREST, Ralph Jay**

Device for testing ignition-coils. Ind Ed M 34:100-1 N '32

**EVERETT, E. A.**

Trust Pan. J Ed 118:247-8 My 6 '35

**EVERETT, Edith Mary**

Approach to the problem of juvenile delinquency through the caseworker in the school. J Ed Soc 6:491-9 Ap '33

Survey of guidance provisions in the public schools of Pennsylvania. Pa Sch J 82:512 Je '34

**EVERETT, Franklin L.**

Experimental course in mechanics of materials. J Eng Ed 23:564-79 Mr '33

**EVERETT, Herbert Edward**

De mortuis. (In Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Twenty-eighth annual report of the president and of the treasurer. p 122)

EVERETT, John Phelps. See Schorling, R. jt. ed.

**EVERETT, Mabel L.**

In search of the far horizons. Instr 44:60+ Ap '35

Our neighbors in the far North. Grade Teach 50:370+ Ja '33

**EVERETT, Marcia Amanda, and Dunn, F. W.**

Improving instruction in the one- and two-teacher schools of New Jersey through co-operative reorganization of the social studies curriculum. (In National council for the social studies. Third yearbook. p 183-210)

**EVERETT, Washington****Public schools**

Industrial arts work in Everett, Washington. E. P. Falt. ill plans Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:35-41 F '33

**EVERGREENS**

How to know the evergreens. L. S. Ashton. Instr 43:51+ D '33

**EVERILL, R. B. and Noble, L. H.**

Measuring and grading lumber. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:82-5 Mr '35

**EVERSOLE, Mae**

Tests on fire safety. Instr 42:52+ O '33

**EVERSULL, Frank Lissenden**

Approach to educational administration. Ill Teach 22:235-6+ Ap '34

Educating for a better tomorrow. J Ed 116:415-16 O 16 '33

Meeting the present crisis in education. Ill Teach 21:209-10 Mr '33

Recovery in education. Ill Teach 22:44-6 O '33

Secondary education during the next decade from the point of view of the principal. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:521-2

Frank L. Eversull becomes president of Huron college in South Dakota. por Ill Teach 23:50 O '34

Makers of better schools. J Ed 117:485 N 5 '34

Report of the inauguration of Frank L. Eversull as the seventh president of Huron college, October nineteenth, 1934. Huron college. pa The col. Huron, S.D. '34

**EVERTS, Seymour B.**

Practical suggestions on the teaching of book-keeping. J Bus Ed 9:17+ O; 15-16 N '33

**EVOLUTION**

Beliefs of college students concerning evolution. G. J. Dudycha. Journal of Applied Psychology 18:85-96 F '34

## EVOLUTION—Continued

## Colleges and universities

- Is secular education anti-religious? D. W. Gilbert. *Catholic World* 137:519-26 Ag '33
- Octopus of the lecture room: evolution in the college curriculum. D. W. Gilbert. *Catholic World* 138:76-82 O '33
- EWALD, Carl**  
My little boy. *Child Study* 12:76-9, 149-50, 216 D '34, F, Ap '35
- EWALD, Harold Hugo**  
Handbook of facts concerning Kansas public schools. (Bul. of information, v 14, no 11. Studies in ed. no 9) 48p bibliog pa Kansas state teachers col, Emporia '35
- EWALT, Clara C.**  
Building the journalism curriculum. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the twelfth annual session. p266-8)
- EWAN, S. N. Jr**  
Class size; excerpts. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932: 509-10
- EWART, Frank Carman**  
ΦBK in Hawaii. *American Scholar* 1:242-3 Mr '32
- EWBANK, Henry Lee**  
Crisis in education; debate. bibliog *Scholastic* 25:12-14+ S 22 '34
- Exploratory studies in radio techniques. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; third yearbook. p231-45)
- Studies in the techniques of radio speech. *Q J Speech* 18:560-71 N '32
- University of Wisconsin studies of education by radio. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; fifth yearbook. p328-35)
- EWEN, J. T.**  
Technical and art education in Scotland. (In Year book of education, 1932. p357-82)
- EWERT, William Van V.** See Bird, G. E.; McDaniel, J. W. jt. auths.
- EWHA college, Seoul, Korea**  
Practice house of Ewha college. A. R. Appenzeller. *Ed R China* 25:171-2 Ap '33
- EWING, Alexander William Gordon**  
Problem of the partially deaf. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1933. p310-19)
- What the deaf hear. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1932. p312-20)
- EWING, Charles M.**  
Case for Latin in the high schools. *Sch* 23: 100-2 O '34
- EWING, Marion Jeanette**  
Borrowing from our neighbors. *Library Journal* 58:918-23 N 15 '33
- China in children's books. *El Engl R* 11: 203-5+ O '34
- EWING, William F.**  
Adequacy of the maximum salary for secondary school teachers in a city system; excerpts. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:510-12
- EXAMINATIONS**  
Administrator and testing program. H. W. Chase. (In Conference on educational measurements and guidance, 1933. Educational measurement and guidance. p 138-48); Same. *Ed Rec* 15:27-39 Ja '34
- Admission units and freshman placement. C. C. Brigham. (In Conference on educational measurements and guidance, 1933. Educational measurement and guidance. p49-67); Same. *Ed Rec* 15:56-67 Ja '34
- Art of examination. A. L. Lowell. *Am Assn Univ Prof B* 19:485-7 D '33
- Close agreement found in marking essay examinations. F. P. Frutchey. *J Higher Ed* 4: 376-7 O '33
- College studies and college tests. A. T. Hadley. (In his Education and government. p 145-59)
- Comments on achievement examinations. M. W. Richardson and J. M. Stalnaker. *J Ed Res* 28:425-32 F '35
- Coordinated examining and testing programs. B. D. Wood. (In Conference on educational measurements and guidance, 1933. Educational measurement and guidance. p 17-24); Same. *Ed Rec* 15:46-55 Ja '34
- Critique of traditional and contemporary methods of evaluating the classroom product. E. Salmer. *Kadel R* 13:191-6 Ja '34
- Differential functions of examinations. P. O. Johnson. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1934:366-7
- Differential functions of examinations. A. C. Krey and P. O. Johnson. gratis Univ. of Minn. '33
- Do tests defeat instruction? G. H. Brettnall. *J Ed* 115:491-2 S 5 '32
- Does the compare-and-contrast essay test measure the same mental functions as the true-false test? C. C. Weidemann and L. F. Newens. bibliog *Journal of General Psychology* 9:430-49 O '33
- Effect of the kind of test announcement on students' preparation. E. C. Class. *J Ed Res* 28:358-61 Ja '35
- End of the term. M. I. Wilson. *Sch* 21:863-9 Je '33
- Essay examination. R. F. Peters. *Am Sch Ed J* 87:35+ D '33
- Essay type of examination. G. Meyer. *Am Sch Ed J* 89:17-18 D '34
- Essay versus the objective examination as measures of the achievement of bi-lingual children. F. F. Caldwell and M. D. Mowry. *J Ed Psychol* 24:696-702 D '33
- Examination. F. M. Pelton. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 8:233-4 D '33
- Examination. A.D. 1960. J. W. Sewell. *H Sch Q* 20:180-3 Ji '32
- Examination hard cases; headmasters' appeals. *Times Ed Sup* 926:25 Ja 28 '33
- Examination questions (comprehensive and restricted) June and September, 1934. College entrance examination board. \$1.60 Ginn '34
- Examinations. L. Zilliacus. *New Era* 15:80-4 Mr '34
- Examinations and their critics. W. H. Hadow. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1934. p 288-90)
- Examinations in familiar and unfamiliar surroundings. P. R. Farnsworth. *Journal of Social Psychology* 5:128-9 F '34
- Experimental comparison of two methods of correcting the outcome of an examination. H. Y. McClusky. *Sch and Soc* 40:566-8 O 27 '34
- Experimental study of the old and new types of examination: II, methods of study. G. Meyer. *J Ed Psychol* 26:30-40 Ja '35
- Experimental study of the old and new types of examination: I, the effect of the examination set on memory. G. Meyer. bibliog *J Ed Psychol* 25:641-61 D '34
- Fallacious argument in educational psychology. R. H. Thouless. *Brit J Ed Psychol* 2:196-8 Je '32
- Function of examinations. *Times Ed Sup* 960: 322 S 23 '33
- Function of examinations. M. E. Hutchinson. *Ed* 53:436-9 Mr '33
- Group factors among abilities involved in a school certificate examination. J. H. Wilson. *Brit J Ed Psychol* 3:71-86, 99-108 F-Je '33
- How students review for objective and essay tests. P. W. Terry. *El Sch J* 33:592-603 Ap '33
- Improvement of the essay type examination. R. W. Leighton. (In Regional conference on higher education. Research in higher education; papers, 1931. p 15-20)
- Improving instruction through the examination. G. Rahn. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 9:114-17 O '34
- Improving the measuring qualities of an essay examination. V. M. Sims. bibliog *J Ed Res* 27:20-31 S '33
- Influence on learning and retention of weekly as opposed to monthly tests. N. Keys. bibliog *J Ed Psychol* 25:427-36 S '34
- Luck and examination grades. C. Posey. *J Eng Ed* 23:232-6 D '32
- Manual of general knowledge. Hales. 6s Anglo-Eastern pub. co, ltd. 15 Cecil ct, Charing Cross rd, London WC2 '32



**EXAMINATIONS—Continued**

- Nature and purpose of examinations. H. B. Wyman. Jun Col J 4:410-13 My '34
- New method of testing; reorganization. J. J. Pugh. Ohio Sch 10:202 Je '32
- New tests in education. J. Dixon. Am Sch Bd J 87:27-8 O '33
- On the validity of testing. D. A. Worcester. Sch R 42:527-31 S '34
- Open-book examinations. J. M. Stalnaker and R. C. Stalnaker. J Higher Ed 5:117-20 Mr '34
- Open-book examinations: results. J. M. Stalnaker and R. C. Stalnaker. J Higher Ed 6:214-16 Ap '35
- Predictive value of examinations and psychological tests in the skilled trades. E. Farmer. Brit J Ed Psychol 4:47-55 F '34
- Predictive value of school examinations and psychological tests; discussion at meeting of British association. J Ed London 65:666-7 O '33
- Problem of evaluating teaching. N. L. Bossing. bibliog (In his Progressive methods of teaching in secondary schools. p623-93)
- Pupil self-tests. G. R. Hutchings. Sch 21:579-81 Mr '33
- Reducing the variability of essay examination marks through eliminating variations in standards of grading. V. M. Sims. J Ed Res 26:637-47 My '33
- Reliability of tests and examinations. P. Sandiford. Sch 22:561-6 Mr '34
- Reliable reading of essay tests. J. M. Stalnaker and R. C. Stalnaker. Sch R 42:599-605 O '34
- Roads to creative testing in high school science. L. N. Diamond. Sch Sci and Math 33:539-43 My '33
- School examinations and mental health. W. C. Ryan. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1933. p88-90)
- Standard tests in the elementary school, nursery school to sixth grade. L. W. Webb and A. R. Shotwell. \$2.75 Smith. R.R. '32
- Studies in reducing the variability of marks given on essay examinations. V. M. Sims. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:359-60
- Subjective and (or versus) objective. J. H. McKee. Engl J (Col ed) 23:127-33 F '34
- Summary of investigations comparing different types of tests. L. B. Kinney and A. C. Eurich. bibliog Sch and Soc 36:540-4 O 22 '32
- Teacher's examination credo. W. B. Stephens. Progres Ed 12:98-100 F '35
- Teaching values of common practices in correcting examination papers, a second study. F. D. Curtis and W. C. Darling. Sch R 40:515-25 S '32
- Testing in the new curriculum: one point of view. W. F. Lawson and R. A. Meade. Va J of Ed 27:68-70 O '33
- Testing thinking. W. J. Osburn. J Ed Res 27:401-11 F '34
- Tests and examinations. W. C. Ruediger. bibliog (In his Teaching procedures. p415-34)
- Tetrad criterion and scholastic examinations. W. G. Emmett. Brit J Ed Psychol 5:93-100 F '35
- Tetrad criterion and scholastic examinations. J. H. Wilson. Brit J Ed Psychol 5:101-5 F '35
- This examination racket. G. E. Reaman. Canadian Magazine 80:16+ O '33
- Types of examination questions. I. K. Juergensmeyer. Sch Executives M 52:398 Ag '33
- Validity of tests and examinations. P. Sandiford. Sch 22:465-8 F '34
- What college students believe they think about certain types of examinations. M. Tallmadge and H. R. Douglass. Sch and Soc 39:349-52 Mr 17 '34
- See also*  
A-D-U tests and examinations  
Comprehensive examinations  
Objective examinations  
Oral tests  
Reviews  
State examinations  
Teachers' examinations  
Tests and scales

**Bibliography**

- English bibliography of examinations, 1900-1932; with a foreword by Sir Michael Sadler and Sir Philip Hartog. M. C. Champneys, comp. 5s Macmillan '34
- Examinations. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1930-1931. p276-8)
- Examinations. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1931-1932. p 167-9)
- Examinations. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1932-1933. p247-8)
- Colleges and universities**
- College of 1934. M. S. MacLean. J Higher Ed 5:314-22 Je '34
- Common misapprehension concerning comprehensive examination systems. E. S. Jones. Assn Am Col B 18:466-7 D '32
- Comprehensive examination for all English majors. E. D. Snyder. Engl J (Col ed) 22:202-11 Mr '33
- Comprehensive examinations. E. S. Jones. Assn Am Col B 19:94-8 Mr '33
- Comprehensive examinations in American colleges. E. S. Jones. bibliog \$2.50 Macmillan '33
- Exemption from college semester examinations as a condition of learning. H. H. Remmers and others. pa 50c Purdue univ. '33
- Findings of the comprehensive examination study. E. S. Jones. Assn Am Col B 18:427 N '32
- Graduatism schoolology. J Ed 117:477 N 5 '34
- How university students prepare for new types of examinations. H. R. Douglass and M. Tallmadge. Sch and Soc 39:318-20 Mr 10 '34
- Improved examinations—as better measurement of achievement, and as stimuli to improvements in the organization of courses and better instruction. F. S. Beers. Assn Am Col B 21:94-103 Mr '35
- Manual of examination methods, by M. W. Richardson and others [mimeographed] Chicago. University. Board of examinations. preliminary ed Univ. of Chicago bookstore '33
- Measurement business. C. S. Boucher. J Higher Ed 5:465-74 D '34; Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Prof B 21:325-7 Ap '35
- Product of higher educational institutions. M. E. Haggerty. North Cen Assn Q 8:248-61 S '33
- Proficiency examinations for credit at the University of Illinois. H. F. Fletcher. Sch and Soc 36:792-3 D 17 '32
- Progress in the comprehensive examination study. E. S. Jones. Assn Am Col B 18:169-75 My '32
- Progress in the study of the comprehensive examination. R. L. Kelly. Sch and Soc 36:10 J1 2 '32
- Studies in college examinations; an experimental investigation in the construction and use of college examinations. Minnesota. University. The univ. '33
- Ten years of outside examiners. R. E. Spiller. Engl J (Col ed) 22:310-19 Ap '33
- Unit system of comprehensive examinations for state supported colleges. J. L. Duflot. Tex Outl 18:39-43 S '34
- What college students believe they think about certain types of examinations. M. Tallmadge and H. R. Douglass. Sch and Soc 39:349-52 Mr 17 '34
- See also*  
Colleges and universities—Entrance examinations  
Engineering schools and colleges  
Critical analysis of the examination system of American engineering schools. V. Bush. J Eng Ed 23:322-36 Ja '33

**EXAMINATIONS—Continued****Graduate schools**

Final oral examination: its limitations and its possible improvement as a major academic hurdle in the graduate school. O. C. Trimble. *pa* 35c *Purdue univ.* '34

**High schools**

Objective tests and the program of secondary education. H. R. Douglass. *Sch and Com* 20:197-8+ S '34; Same. *Minn J of Ed* 15:58-9 O '34

*See also*  
Colleges and universities—Entrance examinations

**Junior colleges**

Examination system in junior colleges. W. V. Kaulfers. *Jun Col J* 3:264-5 F '33

**England**

Abolishing the certificate: a practical suggestion. *Times Ed Sup* 958:297 S 9 '33  
Better examinations. *Times Ed Sup* 946:197 Je 17 '33

Can the school certificate be reformed? C. S. H. Brereton. *J Ed London* 65:268-70 My '33

Case for strict marking. *Times Ed Sup* 928:41 F 11 '33

Discrepancies between the results of intelligence tests and entrance examinations to secondary schools. A. G. Hughes. *Brit J Ed Psychol* 4:221-36 N '34

Easy papers and strict marking. C. S. H. Brereton. *Times Ed Sup* 923:1 Ja 7 '33

English school examinations. F. W. Turner. *Sci Ed* 18:23-7 F '34

Entrance to secondary schools. *Times Ed Sup* 951:245 Jl 22 '33

Examinations. *New Statesman and Nation* 8:261 S 1 '34

Examinations. H. L. O. Flecker. *Spectator* 149:909-10 D 30 '32

Examinations examined. *Times Ed Sup* 907:353 S 17 '32

Examiners' dilemma. *Times Ed Sup* 925:17 Ja 21 '33

Failure of the junior school. H. G. Stead. *New Era* 16:61-2 Mr '35

Faults of the school certificate; the examination council's report. *Times Ed Sup* 911:389-90 O 15 '32

Fetish of matric. E. B. Castle. *New Statesman and Nation* 5:7-8 Ja '33

How to reform the school certificate. C. S. H. Brereton. *Times Ed Sup* 909:369 O 1 '32

Is our education too rigid? *Times Ed Sup* 938:121 Ap 22 '33

Making examinations fairer. P. B. Ballard. *Times Ed Sup* 999:205 Je 23 '34

Memorandum on external examinations in secondary schools; approved by the council of the College of preceptors for publication. *J Ed London* 65:33-4 Ja '33

Modern studies and the higher certificate. J. O. Roach. *Times Ed Sup* 1043:133 Ap 27 '35

Politics and education; a headmaster on examinations. J. Thomas. *Times Ed Sup* 1027:4 Ja 5 '35

Reliability of examinations. C. W. Valentine. *7s* 6d *Univ. of London press* '32

Religious knowledge. *Times Ed Sup* 921:473 D 24 '32

School certificate examination report. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1933. p329-30)

School certificate examination: the open certificate. W. Edwards. *J Ed London* 65:707-8 N '33

School certificate standards and the case for simplification. P. G. Bestall. *J Ed London* 65:761 D '33

School examinations surveyed; 1, introductory article. P. J. Hartog. *J Ed London* 66:5-6 Ja '34

Schools and certificates. *Times Ed Sup* 912:401 O 22 '32

Science at the universities; some problems of the present and future; excerpts from the presidential address to the educational science section, British association for the advancement of science. H. T. Tizard. *Times Ed Sup* 1010:301-2 S 8 '34; *Nature* 134:405-8 S 15 '34; *Sch and Soc* 40:369-73 S 22 '34; *J Ed London* 66:625-8 O '34

Science in English schools. *Sch and Soc* 37:463-5 Ap 8 '33

Science in the schools. *Nature* 131:217-19 F 18 '33

Secondary school problems; examinations. R. C. Gilson. *J Ed London* 64:535-8 Ag '32

Some changes in the school certificate syllabuses. A. M. Walmsley. *J Ed London* 65:515-17 Ag '33

Stratification. *Times Ed Sup* 924:13 Ja 14 '33

Summary of school certificate and university entrance examinations. H. V. Usill. (In *Year book of education*, 1932. p430-52)

What is wrong with the school certificate? *Times Ed Sup* 904:325 Ag 27 '32

**Europe**

Problem of maturity examinations in Europe. J. S. Rouček. *Sch and Soc* 36:664-5 N 19 '32

**France**

Compositions d'histoire et de géographie avec le livre, résultats d'une expérience. J. Bonnardot. *R Univ* 43 pt2:309-13 N '34

Educational system of France. Commission française pour l'enquête Carnegie sur les examens et concours en France, bibliog (In *Teachers college*, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1934. p 1-290)

French examinations: their doctrine and practice. A. Desclos. (In *Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools*. Proceedings, 1933. p40-9)

Preliminary selection of leaders in France and Germany. M. J. Demiashevich. *Ed Adm and Sup* 19:43-61 Ja '33

*See also*

Teachers' examinations—France

**Germany**

Preliminary selection of leaders in France and Germany. M. J. Demiashevich. *Ed Adm and Sup* 19:43-61 Ja '33

**New York (state)**

Examination for state scholarships in Cornell university; law, regulations and instructions to examiners, September 1934. *New York (state) University. pa Univ. of the state of N.Y.* '34

*See also*

Regents examinations

**EXCEPTIONAL children.** *See* Children, Abnormal; Children, Gifted

**EXCEPTIONAL students.** *See* College students, Mentally superior

**EXCHANGE of students**

Cooperation with Latin American universities; report of committee L. L. S. Rowe. *Am Assn Univ Prof* B 21:308-10 Ap '35

Critique of our colleges. R. A. Lester. *American Scholar* 3:413-19 O '34

English students abroad, summer exchanges. *Times Ed Sup* 909:378 O 1 '32

Exchange of scholars between Union college and St Andrews university, Scotland. *Sch and Soc* 41:326-7 Mr 9 '35

Exchange student. J. Douglass. *Inst Int Ed News* B 10:6-7 O '34

Fifteenth annual report of the director, 1934. Institute of international education. *pa Inst. of int. ed.* '34

Gaststudenten. *Spectator* 151:476 O 13 '33

German exchange student at Cornell. K. Vogt. *Cornell Countryman* 29:139-40 Je '32

International gatherings of school children; an interview with Lady Sadler. *New Era* 16:125-6 My '35

International summer schools. *Sch and Soc* 35:824-5 Je 13 '32



**EXCHANGE of students—Continued**

- International understanding through youth; interchanges and travel of school pupils. International institute of intellectual co-operation. \$1.85; pa \$1.50 World peace foundation, 40 Mt Vernon st, Boston '33  
 London students abroad. Times Ed Sup 1024; 422 D 15 '34; Same. Sch and Soc 41:12-13 Ja 5 '35  
 Modern student migrations. E. R. Murrow. Inst Int Ed News B 10:6-9 Mr '35  
 Our exchange students. J. Douglass. Inst Int Ed News B 9:4-5 O '33  
 School exchanges and school journeys. G. R. Parker. New Era 14:23+ Ja '33

*See also*

Foreign students in the United States

**EXCHANGE of teachers.** See Foreign professors in the United States; Teachers, interchange of

**EXCURSIONS**

- Adventure in real learning. A. G. Peterson. Progres Ed 10:154-8 Mr '33  
 Educational excursions. H. H. Beane. Ag Ed 7:70 N '34  
 Educational values of an organized trip of inspection. C. M. White and C. H. Carter. Ind Ed M 36:24-8 Ja '34  
 Eighth grade discovers Long Island. J. Neumann. Il Progres Ed 10:342-4 O '33  
 Excursion—a valuable type of visual education for primary folks. N. Hueftle. Il Neb Ed J 15:118+ Mr '35  
 Excursion club as a supplement to the class in occupations. A. Dilts. Voc Guid M 11:112-15 D '32  
 Excursions enrich social studies. A. Schwarz. Neb Ed J 14:297 O '34  
 Excursions for pupils in the typical urban or rural community. M. E. Reene. Ed Meth 14:195-9 Ja '35  
 Excursions in a metropolitan center. D. A. Weaver. Nat El Prin 13:289-94 Je '34  
 Excursions in appreciation in the small town school. B. Elliott. Nat El Prin 13:284-8 Je '34  
 Exploring the world with our children. J. R. Scotford. Il Int J Relig Ed 11:10-11 Mr '35  
 Extending experience through excursions. E. M. Shearer. Ed 55:534-7 My '35  
 Field trip experiences in the intermediate grades. E. D. Zachari. J Geog 33:49-60 F '34  
 Field trip in biology. F. M. Schellhammer. Sch Sci and Math 35:170-3 F '35  
 Field trips in biological courses. W. J. Tinkle. bibliog Sch Sci and Math 33:947-50 D '33  
 Field trips in geography in the elementary school. J. M. Dillon. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-second year-book. p519-24)  
 Field trips in upper-grade geography. C. S. Preble. J Geog 31:297-304 O '32  
 Field work as a factor in dynamic geography. W. E. Merriam. J Geog 34:157-60 Ap '35  
 Going places and seeing things. M. Harden. Ed Meth 14:324-31 Mr '35  
 How school work may be vitalized by field excursions. E. R. Pyrtle. Dept El Sch Prin B 11:667-74 Jl '32  
 How to study one's own urban community; developed in grade IV. H. Weinstein. bibliog pa 20c Teachers college '32  
 International understanding through youth; interchanges and travel of school pupils. International institute of intellectual co-operation. bibliog \$1.85; pa \$1.50 World peace foundation, 40 Mt Vernon st, Boston '33  
 Laboratory work in geography. W. J. Berry. Sch Sci and Math 33:596-603 Je '33  
 New kind of geographic field trip. H. T. Straw. Peabody J Ed 12:120-2 N '34  
 Organization of field excursions. A. K. Lobeck. Nat El Prin 13:274-7 Je '34  
 Our toy train led to transportation study. B. Cobb. bibliog Il Am Childh 19:10-11+ D '33  
 Our world, from our neighborhood. L. W. Prather. Il Am Childh 19:11-13+ Ap '34

- Out of the classroom into life. H. E. Bryan. Nat El Prin 13:278-83 Je '34  
 Place of the field lesson in the training of teachers of elementary science. J. A. Drushel. Sci Ed 17:203-6 O '33  
 Planning the class excursion. A. R. Madden. J Ed 115:244-5 My 6 '35  
 Play city; developed in grade II. W. Sloomacher. bibliog pa 25c Teachers college '34  
 Practical aid to school excursions. E. Owen. Childh Ed 9:146-8 D '32  
 Responsibility of a school district for financing a visual instruction program. A. L. Rowland. Ed Screen 11:260-1 N '32  
 School excursions. E. Smith. N Y State Ed 20:309-10+ Ja '33  
 School holidays; new style. Times Ed Sup 1005:261 Ag 4 '34  
 School in the out-of-doors. R. Hodson. Childh Ed 11:3-7 O '34  
 School journey as a visual aid. C. F. Hoban. Il N Y State Ed 20:226-9+ D '32  
 School journey to the beach. S. L. Daniels. Nat El Prin 13:295-8 Je '34; Same cond. Ed Screen 12:202 S '33  
 School journeys and what came of them. F. J. Power and others. Il Am Childh 19:10-11 N '33  
 School journeys in citizenship. Oakland, California, public schools. Il Am Childh 19:5-6+ F '34  
 School journeys. Oakland, California, public schools. W. E. Givens. Il Am Childh 19:6-7+ S '33; Same. Sch Manag 2:8 N '33  
 School on wheels; Bentley, Kansas, rural high school. W. E. Rich. J-S H Sch Clearing House 9:185 N '34  
 Schoolgirls' tour of Australia. Times Ed Sup 1006:272 Ag 11 '34  
 Schoolgirls' world tour; visits to New Zealand and Australia. Times Ed Sup 1025:428 D 22 '34  
 Some possibilities for field work in elementary geography. D. C. Ridgley. J Geog 34:161-8 Ap '35  
 Studies in the mineral and chemical resources of the Mojave desert; the inspection trip. P. L. Turrill. Il J Chem Ed 9:2040-64 D '32  
 Study of the values of field trips. R. H. Price. Nat El Prin 13:302-5 Je '34  
 Teaching travel tips in commerce classes. G. F. Hoult. H Sch Teach 9:69 F '33  
 Toy excursion through the Delaware Water Gap. J. C. Dulles. bibliog Il Childh Ed 9:258-65 F '33  
 Trips, excursions, and lectures. C. A. Spacht and A. L. Harman. Ed Meth 14:144-6 D '34  
 Urban journeys for rural children. K. V. Wofford. N Y State Ed 22:213-14+ D '34  
 Values in seeing things. H. G. Payrow. J Eng Ed 23:677-80 My '33  
 Visiting the market—an educational adventure. E. Eckford. Il Instr 43:27+ Mr '34  
 Visual aids at little cost. G. W. Wright. J Ed 116:201-2+ Ap 17 '33  
 Wandering scholars of to-day. Times Ed Sup 963:341 O 14 '33  
 We go to the Fair! E. R. Meyers. Il Ill Teach 23:228-9+ Ap '35

*See also*

Student tours  
 Travel study courses

**Bibliography**

- Selected references. Nat El Prin 13:306 Je '34  
**Colleges and universities**  
 Inspection trips for college students. M. E. Willoughby. J Home Econ 24:978-80 N '32  
 Junior college field trips. W. R. Richards. Sierra Ed News 30:15 S '34  
 New England intercollegiate geological excursion. L. W. Fisher. Science ns 80:453-6 N 16 '34  
 New England intercollegiate geological excursion. W. G. Foye. Science ns 76:465-6 N 18 '32  
 Princeton expedition to Canada. Science ns 79:287 Mr 30 '34  
 Study of the federal government by students of Yale university. Sch and Soc 40:623-4 N 10 '34

**EXCURSIONS**—Colleges and universities—*Cont.*  
Summer trip to Canada of Princeton schools.  
Sch and Soc 39:471-2 Ap 14 '34  
Twenty-ninth annual New England inter-  
collegiate geological excursion. W. G. Foye.  
Science ns 78:480-1 N 24 '33

#### Junior high schools

Geography field work at junior high school  
level. E. E. Eisen. Sch Sci and Math  
33:929-40 D '33  
Learning by experience; a trip. T. Moynihan.  
J-S H Sch Clearing House 7:369-70 F '33

#### Kindergartens

Home visiting by the children. M. E. Seeley.  
Childh Ed 10:90+ N '33

#### EXECUTIVES

Fostering and suppressing business leader-  
ship. D. S. Snedden. Teach Col Rec 36:361-  
71 F '35  
Measuring executive ability. C. W. Mason and  
G. U. Cleeton. Personnel J 13:277-9 F '35

#### Training

How to train executive leaders; this is  
a chapter from a forthcoming book, The  
art of leadership. O. Tead. Taylor Society  
Bulletin 19:26-32 Ap '34  
Professionally trained executives. L. J.  
Nuttall. Sch Executives M 54:133+ Ja '35

#### EXERCISE

Effect of exercise on heart rate. F. Prosch.  
bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 3:75-82 D  
'32  
Effect of exercise on resistance to disease.  
A. H. Steinhaus. J Health and Phys Ed  
4:40-1 Ja '33  
Enjoy the winter weather. M. L. Hahn. il  
Instr 44:65+ D '34  
Exercise albuminuria. A. H. Steinhaus. J  
Health and Phys Ed 4:46 F '33  
Exercise in relation to cardiac cases. M. B.  
Floyd and M. Van Horn. bibliog Mind and  
Body 39:204-11 D '32  
Influence of exercise on the rate of passage  
of inert material through the digestive  
tract. F. A. Hellebrandt and M. M. Miles.  
bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 5:73-82  
Mr '34  
Investigation of the influence of exercise upon  
digestion in the stomach; the effect of  
swimming upon the acidity of the gastric  
juice. R. E. Brogdon and F. A. Hellebrandt.  
bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 5:52-62  
My '34  
Muscle hypertrophy. A. H. Steinhaus. J  
Health and Phys Ed 3:36 Je '32  
Physiology of exercise. F. J. Lipovetz. \$1.95  
Burgess publishing co, 426 S. 6th st, Minne-  
apolis '33  
Skeletal changes due to exercise. A. H. Stein-  
haus. J Health and Phys Ed 3:48-9 D '32  
Why exercise. A. H. Steinhaus. J Health  
and Phys Ed 5:5-7+ My '34

#### EXERCISE, Therapeutic

*See also*  
Physical defects—  
Correction

#### EXERCISES

Companion exercises with the medicine ball.  
H. Petri. Mind and Body 41:179-82 N '34  
Demonstration number. R. Reichmann. Mind  
and Body 40:318-20 F '34  
Evaluation of exercises on apparatus to serve  
as a basis for rating in competition. Mind  
and Body 41:35-6 Ap '34  
Exercises in physical training. D. T. Haynes  
and F. B. Wight. Instr 41:44 S; 20 O; 42:32  
N; 26 D '32; 28 Ja; 25 F; 33 Mr; 26 Ap; 21  
My '33  
Model free-exercises for men and women; St  
Louis turnverein at Buffalo turnfest. Mind  
and Body 40:254-6 D '33  
One-step jump. G. W. Mueller. Mind and  
Body 40:127-8 S '33  
Progressively arranged apparatus program.  
F. A. Johnson. J Health and Phys Ed 3:  
33-41 D '32; 4:35-7 Ja '33 (to be cont)  
Pyramids. Mind and Body 41:26-9 Ap '34

Roundel consisting of club swinging, free  
exercises, and dance steps. A. C. Faul-  
stich. Mind and Body 40:304-18 F '34  
Yoga asanas; an important phase of physical  
education practiced in the indigenous schools  
and seats of learning in India from time  
immemorial. P. G. Krishnayya. il J Health  
and Phys Ed 4:13-15+ F '33

*See also*  
Calisthenics  
Gymnastics  
Gymnastics, Swedish

#### EXHIBIT cases

Cabinet for display of photographic slides.  
N. L. Engelhardt. plans Sch Executives M  
53:15 S '33  
Community asset with a top service at a  
bottom cost. B. M. Wadsworth. il Ed  
Screen 12:269-72 D '33

**EXHIBITION** of motion picture art. *See* Inter-  
national exhibition of motion picture art,  
Venice

#### EXHIBITIONS

Proceedings of the National schoolmart and  
the twenty-third annual meeting, 1934. Na-  
tional association of public school business  
officials. pa \$1 The assn, H. W. Cramblet,  
sec, 341 S. Bellefield av, Pittsburgh  
Public school business officials stage school-  
mart in New York city. Nation's Sch 14:  
68 S '34

*See also*  
Chicago—World's  
fair, 1933-1934

#### EXHIBITS

Federal women's bureau and visual education.  
M. V. Robinson. Ed Screen 11:206+ S '32  
George Washington exhibition. M. Van Hiatt.  
il Sch Arts M 32:379-81+ F '33; Same. Sch  
Arts M 34:370-3 F '35  
How our art exhibit correlated with the  
objectives of education. R. Dougherty. il  
Sch Arts M 32:445-6+ Mr '33  
Instructional value of school exhibits. F.  
Wolf. Nat El Prin 13:253-7 Je '34  
Let's give an exhibition, with definite plans  
for making it a success. J. M. Kanney.  
Grade Teach 51:48-51 Je '34  
Making kindergarten values known. E. Web-  
ster. il Childh Ed 11:64-7 N '34  
Modern teaching and the judging of units  
of work. D. M. Herrington. Southern Work-  
man 64:47-9 F '35  
Museum-day program. F. A. Boggess. il Am  
Childh 18:10+ N '32  
Russian educational exhibit in New York. Sch  
and Soc 35:858 Je 25 '32  
School exhibits interest the public. B. M.  
Farley. Sch Manag 3:13 Je '34  
School fair; an activity resulting in an ex-  
hibition of work. L. L. Beard. il Grade Teach  
52:34-5+ Ap '35  
Value of educational exhibits. J. C. Braun. il  
N Y State Ed 20:396-7+ F '33  
Value of school exhibits. A. G. Pelikan. il  
Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:113-16 Mr '34  
Visual aids for classroom use. Iowa. Univer-  
sity. pa Univ. of Iowa '32  
Visual methods round table. J. R. Patterson.  
Ed Screen 13:67-9+ Mr '34

*See also*  
Agriculture, Voca-  
tional—Exhibits  
Art exhibits  
Book exhibits  
Health education—  
Exhibits

International exhibit  
of children's crea-  
tive work  
Loan exhibits  
Museums, School  
Music education—  
Exhibits

*also* subhead Exhibits under school sub-  
ject

#### EXNER, Max Joseph

Status of sex education in the colleges. 18p  
10c American social hygiene assn.

**EXPENDITURES.** *See* College students—Ex-  
penditures; Cost and standard of living;  
High school students—Expenditures; Teach-  
ers—Expenditures

#### EXPERIENTIAL groups, New York

After the junior college—what? M. C. Graves.  
Jun Col J 4:111-15 D '33



**EXPERIMENTAL college, University of Wisconsin.** See Wisconsin. University—Experimental college

# **EXPERIMENTAL education**

As to indoctrination. C. Pratt. *il Progres* Ed 11:106-9 Ja '34

Canine primary; satire. R. Littell. *New Republic* 73:92-3 D 7 '32

Copeland experiment in education. G. Phelps. *Literary Digest* 118:22-3 O 13 '34

Copeland experiment in the District of Columbia. W. W. Charters. *Ed Rec* 15:403-18 O '34

Education in a changing society. J. McCulley. *Canadian Forum* 12:416+ Ag '32

Educational experimentation in our public schools. I. S. Westerberg. *Cal Q Sec* Ed 9:331-2 Je '34

Educative value of direct participation in life situations versus vicarious experience through books. J. H. Stoutemyer. *Kadel R* 13:425-32 My '34

Experiences in the try-out program of Roanoke county. Mrs E. B. Murphy. *Va J of Ed* 28:244-7 Mr '35

Experiment in character education in the Washington schools. F. W. Ballou. *Ed Rec* 15:284-8 Jl '34

For teachers of to-day; modern ideas put into practice. J. Eades. 3s E. J. Arnold and son, ltd, Butterley st, Hunslet lane, Leeds, England

Headmaster looks at his boys; interview with J. McCulley. J. Lister. *Canadian Magazine* 78:6+ S '32

Historical sketch of activism. T. Woody. (In *National society for the study of education. Thirty-third yearbook*, pt2. p9-43)

Michigan chosen for national research. *Mich Ed J* 12:145-7 N '34

School and a changing civilization. W. B. Curry. 2s 6d John Lane, 9 Galen pl, Bury st, London WC 1 '34

Schools dominating the colleges; the eight-year experimental plan. *Assn Am Col B* 21:264-95 My '35

Some adventures with a school. M. Johnson. 3s 6d Jarrolds, publishers, ltd, Paternoster house, 34 Paternoster row, London EC4 '34

Study of the efficiency of individual work. E. I. M. Thomson. *Brit J Ed Psychol* 2:212-20 Je '32 (to be cont)

Technic of building a school. J. E. Morgan. *Nat El Prin* 14:71 D '34

Technique of progressive teaching. A. G. Melvin. \$2.95 Day '32

Transitional public school. C. D. Mead and F. W. Orth. \$2.25 Macmillan '34

University school laboratory; the University elementary school. *Ed Res B* 14:124-43 My '35

Washington experiment in character education. Baltimore B of Ed 13:40 O '34

Washington experiment in character education. F. W. Ballou. (In *Conference on educational measurement and guidance*, 1934. Report of the third educational conference. p48-64); *Excerpt. Sch Manag* 4:78-9 Ja '35

See also

Creative education Progressive education

New education fellowshipship

## **China**

Educational research and experimentation in China. C. Tsang and C. Chuang. *Ed R China* 25:277-92 O '33; *Excerpt. Sch and Soc* 40:423-5 S 29 '34

**EXPERIMENTAL psychology.** See Psychology, Experimental

**EXPERIMENTAL schools**

Administrative problems in an experimental school. A. M. Seybold. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 7:399-403 Mr '33

Experiment in educating the mind through the body, by a headmistress. *Hibbert Journal* 31:217-23 Ja '33

Fluid school. *Sch and Soc* 39:787 Je 16 '34

Making of an American citizen: make every child make good. A. E. Wiggam. *il Good Housekeeping* 99:21+ O '34

New school. Mrs H. Rugg. *Ed R China* 24:222-4 Jl '32

Place of an experimental school in modern society. V. A. Hyett. (In *Conference of educational associations*. Report, 1934. p62-3)

Rhythm in education. M. Chaning-Pearce. *Hibbert Journal* 33:210-18 Ja '35

Some adventures with a school. M. Johnson. 3s 6d Jarrolds, publishers, ltd, Paternoster house, 34 Paternoster row, London EC4 '34

Study of the efficiency of individual work. E. I. M. Thomson. *bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol* 2:212-20, 257-75 Je-N '32

Training the teacher for the new school. W. W. Beatty. *Progres* Ed 10:247-53 My '33

See also

Chicago—Lewis-Champlin experimental school

Homer farm school, England

Kesgrave area school, England

Little red school-house, incorporated

Livingston school, Staten Island, New York

Maarten-Maartens huis

Manumit school

Scarsdale, New York

—Fox meadow school

Teachers college, Columbia university—Lincoln school

## **China**

Trends of new education in China. C. H. Chuang. *Ed R China* 25:12-20 Ja '33

## **England**

Modern schools handbook; ed. by Trevor Blewitt; with an introd. by Amabel Williams-Ellis. 5s Victor Gollancz, ltd, 14 Henrietta st, Covent Garden, London WC2 '34

New schools for old. G. Godwin. *Fortnightly* 142:455-61 O '34

See also

Beacon Hill school, Harting, England

Bedales, Petersfield, England

## **France**

École des Roches, Verneuil-sur-Avre, France

See also

École des Roches, Verneuil-sur-Avre, France

## **Germany**

German schools and their landheime. O. Herborn. *J Ed London* 65:278+ My '33

Lietz and the landerziehungsheime. A. E. Meyer. *Ed Outl* 7:1-8 N '32; Same. (In *his Modern European educators and their work*. p99-117)

Eine linie durch die deutschen landerziehungsheime. O. Karstädt. *Westermanns Monatshefte* 153:193-7 O '32

Wyneken and Wickersdorf; the free school communities. A. E. Meyer. *Ed Outl* 7:136-42 Mr '33; Same. (In *his Modern European educators and their work*. p 119-37)

See also

Odenwaldschule

## **Netherlands**

See also

Quaker international school, Ommen, Netherlands

## **Spain**

See also

Madrid. Escuela internacional española

**EXPERIMENTALISM (philosophy)**

Educational philosophy and experimentalism. P. A. Witty. *Relig Ed* 28:303-6 Je '33

**EXPERTS (in government)**

Expert academic opinion as related to the problems of our national life. A. E. Morgan. (In *Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses*, 1933. p 121-4)

**EXPLORATIONS**

Michigan training school for young explorers. *Sch and Soc* 39:775 Je 16 '34

**EXPLORATIONS—Continued**

Romance of exploration, a school project. H. M. Barker. *il New Era* 14:52-6 F '33

*See also*

British public schools  
exploring society

**EXPLORATORY courses**

Boy explores industry. W. H. Lynch. *il N Y State Ed* 21:15-16+ O '33; *Excerpts. Nation's Sch* 13:48 Ja '34

Exploratory course in algebra. G. H. Ayers. *H Sch Teach* 9:184-5 My '33

Exploratory course in music for freshmen. E. B. Brockett. (In *Illinois. University. High school visitor's office. Proceedings of the High school conference, 1931.* p255-9)

Forecasting efficiency of grades in exploratory language. W. K. Kaulfers. *bibliog Cal Q Sec Ed* 9:333-8 Je '34

Junior-high-school exploratory units in practice. E. C. Cline. *bibliog J-S H Sch Clearing House* 7:152-6 N '32

Study of high-school pupil population in aid of the revision of the curriculum. L. W. Smith. *Dept Sec Sch Prin E* 45:292-312 Mr '33; *Abstract. H Sch Teach* 9:102 Mr '33

**EXPONENTS. See Algebra****EXPOSITION of chemical industries**

Students' course, fourteenth Exposition of chemical industries. *J Chem Ed* 10:740 D '33

**EXPRESSIONISM**

Expressionism in the theatre. W. Angus. *Q J Speech* 19:477-92 N '33

**EXPULSIONS and dismissals**

*See also*

Teachers—Dismissal

**EXTENSION, Education**

Adult, vocational, and extension education. E. P. Cubberley. *bibliog (In his Introduction to the study of education.* p369-91)

Attainment of the objectives of an informal teaching program. M. T. Bunnell. (In *National university extension association. Proceedings, 1932.* p93-9)

Box scheme. J. Shelley. *J Adult Ed* 4:393-5 O '32

Credit for work done by extension. J. R. Robinson. *Peabody J Ed* 11:202-7 Mr '34

Importance of extension education in maintaining an educated citizenry. W. J. Bogan. (In *National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1933.* p224-7); Same. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1933:662-5

Relative value of various types of extension and summer-school courses. Z. E. Scott and J. Granrud. *J Ed Soc* 6:305-8 Ja '33

Saint FX. B. Y. Landis. *J Adult Ed* 4:416-18 O '32

Systems of remuneration for extension teachers. T. J. Grayson. (In *Association of urban universities. Nineteenth annual meeting, 1932.* p48-59)

Tonic hunger of the mind; high school institutes for adult education. E. Chappell. *J Adult Ed* 7:150-4 Ap '35

*See also*

University extension

**Bibliography**

Education extension. (In *United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1930-1931.* p391-5)

Education extension. (In *United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1931-1932.* p237-8)

**EXTERNAL degrees. See Degrees, Academic****EXTON, Bess**

Problems of nutrition and health in Hawaii. (In *World federation of education associations. Health section. Report, 1931.* p92-7)

**EXTRA-class activities. See Extra-curricular activities****EXTRA-curricular activities**

Bryanston Pioneers. T. F. Coade. *il New Era* 14:201-4 O '33

Citizen-training in school; a handbook of extra-curricular activities. S. G. Krishnappa. *Rs 2 Oxford* '33

Content and supervision of extra-curricular activities. M. Schotland and B. Martin. *H Points* 14:14-20 Je '32

Crediting extra-curricular activities. G. F. Shepard. *Engl J (H S ed)* 21:834 D '32

Development of character thru extra-curricular activities. E. Tarbell. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:313-15

Development of social responsibility. R. C. Puckett. (In *Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the twelfth annual session.* p273-4)

Discovering interests through extra-curricular activities. L. C. Mossman. (In *Pennsylvania. University. School of education. New deal in education.* p325-8)

Economy in student activities. G. E. Allen. *Am Sch Bd J* 85:60 Jl '32

Education for constructive social influence through student organizations. H. M. Atkinson and C. W. Flemming. *pa Teachers college* '33

Educational experiment in the use of leisure. A. K. C. Ottaway. *il New Era* 14:148-51 Je '33

Educational possibilities of the noon hour program. H. R. Maurer. *Sch Executives M* 52:202-3+ F '33

Extra-curricular. M. M. Proffitt. *Sch Life* 19:220 Je '34

Extra-curricular activities. A. A. Douglass. *bibliog (In his American school system.* p395-412)

Extra-curricular activities. Sister Mary Consuela. *Pa Sch J* 82:513-14 Je '34

Extra-curricular activities. L. R. Steig. *Mont Ed* 9:14-16 N '32; *Abstract. Sch Manag* 2:11 My '33

Extra-curricular activities. C. S. Warren. *il Sch Executives M* 53:373-9 Ag '34

Extra-curricular activities desirable in teacher preparation. *Ag Ed* 7:71 N '34

Extra-curricular organization in a small school. G. O. Lindgren. *Am Sch Bd J* 84:56+ Je '32

Extra-curricular program and leisure-time training. G. E. Moulton. *J Health and Phys Ed* 4:21+ Je '33

Extra-curriculum activities. A. J. Brumbaugh. *bibliog R Ed Res* 3:222-33 Je '33

Extra-curriculum activities and the personality fabric. R. H. Alkire. *Teach Col J* 5:159-61 S '33

Extracurriculum activities as a requirement for graduation. E. C. Hausle. *Sec Ed* 4:96-101 Mr '35

Extracurriculum activities during the next decade. T. S. Rowland. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:523

Extra-curriculum activities of the English teacher, from the principal's point of view. M. E. Nesler. *Teach Col J* 5:44-6 S '33

Extra-curriculum activities of the English teacher, from the teacher's point of view. M. R. Donovan. *Teach Col J* 5:47-50 S '33

New conception of extracurricular activities. J. Roemer. *bibliog (In Schutte, T. H. ed. Orientation in education.* p251-64)

Organization of school societies, and other school activities. G. H. Holroyd. *\$2.25 Pitman* '33

Place of student activities in a public relations program. H. C. McKown. *Ed* 53:77-83 O '32

Public relations agencies—school activities. L. O. Smith and W. W. Haggard. (In *National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1934.* p244-5)

School activities provide training in character. J. Roemer. *Mich Ed J* 10:134 N '32

Some conceptions and misconceptions of extra-curricular activities. H. C. McKown. (In *Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the twelfth annual session.* p247-32)

Sufficient unto the day: evils of overburdening the child with extracurricular activities. F. D. Dix. *Hygeia* 12:818-20 S '34

Vitalizing school parties. V. Krumm. *il Wis J of Ed* 65:20-1 S '32



**EXTRA-curricular activities—Continued**

Wanted: teachers who can double. E. E. Oertel. Am Sch Ed J 85:29-30 S '32

What is being done to educate for leisure? symposium. J-S H Sch Clearing House 7: 536-48+ My '33

Why extracurricular activities are necessary in the school. O. W. Kaye. il Nation's Sch 11:17-22 Ap '33

See also

Activity periods	Debates and debating
Athletics	Dramatization in
Clubs	schools
Contests	

**Bibliography**

Extracurricular activities. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1930-1931. p278-82)

Extracurricular activities. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1931-1932. p 169-70)

Extracurricular activities. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1932-1933. p253-7)

Good references on secondary education, extracurriculum. M. R. McCabe and C. A. Jessen, comps. pa gratis U.S. Office of ed. '34

Selected references on the extra-curriculum. P. W. Terry, comp. Sch R 41:299-306 Ap '33; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1933. p42-9)

Selected references on the extra-curriculum. P. W. Terry, comp. Sch R 42:299-306 Ap '34; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1934. p43-50)

Selected references on the extra-curriculum. P. W. Terry, comp. Sch R 43:300-6 Ap '35

Summary of investigations of extra-curriculum activities in 1931. P. W. Terry. Sch R 40: 505-14, 613-19 S-O '32

**Finance**

Accounting records and control for school activities, including athletics, cafeterias, school banks, and student organizations. M. E. Studebaker. Teach Col J 5:30-4 S '33

Budget control plan for handling student activity funds. R. B. Carey. Nation's Sch 11: 61-3 Ap '33

Budgetary procedures and accounting methods for student extra-curricular activities. O. B. Paulsen. Cal Q Sec Ed 7:365-78 Je '32

Budgeting the funds of pupil organizations. R. E. Mason. Sch R 42:111-17 F '34

Controlling school funds. F. G. Kennedy. Sch Manag 1:29 Je '32

Extra curricular activities and student body funds in the St Louis public high and vocational schools and teachers college. R. L. Daly. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1933. p 121-7)

Financial organization and management of a high school general organization. D. Gordon. H Points 17:21-7 F '35

Increasing attendance and receipts with lower priced activity tickets. H. W. Speer. Kans Teach 36:10 D '32

Internal activity accounting in small school systems. C. J. Poling. H Sch Teach 8:232-3 Je '32

Practical internal accounting for schools. J. L. McCarthy. N Y State Ed 21:705-7 Je '34

School activities treasurer club. I. W. Davies. Sierra Ed News 29:37 S '33

Should extra-curricular activities be made self-supporting? H. L. Blanton. Va J of Ed 26:272-3+ Mr '33

Sound system for handling students' funds in the high schools: round table conference. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1934. p247-51)

Student body finances and accounting. L. S. Noble. \$1.40 South-western pub. co, 3 W. 3d st. Cincinnati '31

System of extracurricular accounting. R. L. Boyd. Sch Manag 4:36 N '34

That's where the money goes. S. Clarke. Dept Sec Ed B 3:25-7 Ja '34

**Point systems**

Award system for high-school activities. O. E. Domian. Am Sch Ed J 88:64 Ap '34

Contributions which an athletic point system for extra-curriculum activities may make to the high school girl. M. V. Jones. Teach Col J 5:106-7 S '33

Credit for extra-curriculum activities. J. J. DeBoer. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 23:70-1 Ja '34

Democratizing the extracurricular program. E. G. Johnston. J-S H Sch Clearing House 7:86-91 O '32

Extra curricular credits. E. M. Draper and J. E. Corbally. \$1 Barnes '32

Extra-curricular credits. C. R. Van Nice. bibliog Kans Teach 40:11-13 F '35

Point system of awards for school activities. R. P. Wray. J-S H Sch Clearing House 9:428-31 Mr '35

Use point system for extra-curricular activity accounting. W. H. Hayes. Minn J of Ed 15:94 N '34

**Research**

Studies in extra-curriculum activities bearing on the curriculum. P. W. Terry. bibliog R Ed Res 4:191-3 Ap '34

**Colleges and universities**

Academic achievement of college students in different kinds of extracurricular activities. O. M. Mehus. J Ed Soc 8:50-6 S '34

Activities at Sarah Lawrence college. C. Warren. Assn Am Col B 18:205-8 My '32

Distribution of memberships in the extra-curricular activities of the liberal arts college. C. A. Maney. Sch and Soc 39:63-4 Ja 13 '34

Extracurricular activities and academic achievement. O. M. Mehus. J Ed Soc 6:143-9 N '32

Individual and student activities. W. E. Scott. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1932. p234-45)

Liberal arts college functioning through student activities. J. H. Miller. Sch and Soc 40:328-31 S 8 '34

Student activities in the college. A. Meiklejohn. (In Heidler, J. B. ed. College years. p 155-65)

**Elementary schools**

Extracurricular activities in the elementary schools. A. S. Bush. Tex Outl 16:38-9 Ag '32

Extra-curricular activity program for a public elementary school. I. L. Stern. bibliog Ed Meth 12:530-43 Je '33

**Evening schools**

Extra curriculum activities in the evening schools. M. F. Littwin. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1934. p62-5)

**High schools**

Adolescent education. F. Dell. Progres Ed 10: 18-26 Ja '33

Community life in West junior high school. C. E. Henry. il N Y State Ed 19:829-32+ Je '32

Democratizing the extracurricular program. E. G. Johnston. J-S H Sch Clearing House 7:86-91 O '32

Economy and improvement of extra-curriculum activities in secondary-schools. E. K. Fretwell. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 45:120-7 Mr '33; Same. Nat Ed Assn J 22:159-60 My '33

Essentials of a program of extra-curriculum activities. M. L. Altstetter. Sch R 43:371-3 My '35

Evaluation of extra-curricular activities in the Pittsburgh high schools. M. J. Henninger. Pittsburgh Sch 8:4-41 S '33; Excerpts. Sch R 42:9-11 Ja '34

Extra-curricular activities. R. W. Devore. Ohio Sch 11:43-4 F '33

Extracurricular activities of teachers in junior and senior high school. J. C. Park. il Ind Ed M 34:195-6 Je '33

Extra-curricular program for the small high school. O. E. Hill. Ohio Sch 12:95-6 Mr '34

**EXTRA-curricular activities—High schools—**  
*Continued*

- Extra-curriculum activities in high schools and intermediate schools in Detroit. M. N. Holland. Sch R 41:759-67 D '33
- Guidance of pupils in the choice of extra-curricular activities. G. E. Mark. Ed 54:246-9 D '33
- High school curriculum reorganization. North central association of colleges and secondary schools. Committee on standards for use in the reorganization of secondary school curricula. North central association of colleges and secondary schools, Ann Arbor, Mich. '33
- High school social program. F. H. Bair. Sch Executives M 53:199-200 Mr '34; Excerpts. Sch Manag 3:7 Ap '34
- High school teacher recommends an inversion of curricular values. B. M. Steigman. Sch Manag 4:82 Ja '35
- How activities are administered. O. M. Clem and R. Klyver. J Ed 117:15+ Ja 1 '34
- Interscholastic non-athletic activities in selected secondary schools. W. C. Reavis. Sch R 41:417-28 Je '33
- Investigations of guidance and extra-curriculum activities. W. C. Reavis. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 56:41-8 Ap '35
- Littleburg solves for x in the extracurricular program. S. J. Williams. J-S H Sch Clearing House 8:490-3 Ap '34
- Mr Pupil—citizen. R. J. Shillinglaw. il N Y State Ed 19:825-8+ Je '32
- Nonathletic extracurriculum activities. W. C. Reavis and G. E. Van Dyke. pa 15c Supt. of doc. '33
- Organization of extracurriculum activities in the modern high school. J. Roemer. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:530
- Program of non-athletic organizations. E. C. Foster. H Sch Teach 9:83-6 Mr '33
- Social activities of 'teen age youth. T. S. Davis. H Sch Teach 11:154-5 My '35
- Tendencies in the development of extra-curriculum activities. J. Roemer. Sch R 41:670-4 N '33
- Tendencies in the organization of extra-curricular activities. J. Roemer. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the eighth annual educational conference. p21-7)
- Tentative bulletin for teachers, extra-curricular activities for junior and senior high schools. Idaho. Board of education. The bd, Boise '33
- Viewpoint of the state department of public instruction toward extra-curriculum activities in physical education. H. E. Moore. Teach Col J 5:103-6 S '33

**Junior colleges**

- Administration of student activities. A. Christensen. Jun Col J 3:138-40 D '32
- Social adjustments in the junior college. L. Price. Jun Col J 3:456-61 My '33
- Student activities in junior colleges. R. D. Chadwick. Jun Col J 3:87-9 N '32
- Student activities in public junior colleges. A. Christensen. Jun Col J 3:251-4 F '33

**Junior high schools**

- Extracurriculum activities of the junior high school and ways in which they may be encouraged and directed. J. H. Morgart. Sec Ed 3:189-92 N '34
- Survey of extracurricular activities. R. W. Frederick and I. Kindade. J-S H Sch Clearing House 8:224-6 D '33

**Normal schools and teachers colleges**

- Coöperative enterprises. L. B. Jensen and others. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1933. p338-42)
- Guiding principles for the administration of extra-curricular activities in the teachers college. S. A. Rutledge and A. O. Briscoe. Ed Adm and Sup 19:129-40 F '33
- In what way can an adequate recreational program be provided for commuting students in a professional school for teachers? S. Gelman. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1933. p292-4)

- Preparation of secondary teachers in teachers colleges for guiding and directing extra-class activities [thesis] [typewritten] E. S. Briggs. The auth, Teachers college, Columbia univ. '35
- Social development. M. Hussey and others. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1933. p317-27)
- Student activities in a university school of education. E. C. Page. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1933. p295-7)

**Summer schools**

- Leisure-time activities for the summer school. E. M. Sanders. il J Health and Phys Ed 6:8-9+ My '35

**England**

- Invincible youth. C. W. Bailey. Ed Outl 8:1-9 N '33

**EXTROVERSION**

- Proposed experiment in psychology. R. P. Carroll. Sch and Soc 40:188 Ag 11 '34
- Superstition and personality. J. Page. bibliog J Ed Psychol 26:59-64 Ja '35

**EYBERS, Mrs Tissa**

- Parent education—a South African experiment. New Era 14:225-7 N '33

**EYCHÈNE, J.**

- La vie de l'institutrice au village. Revue Politique et Littéraire 70:699-701 N 19 '32

**EYE, Glen**

- Competition for the trophy case. Mont Ed 11:8-9+ Mr '35

**EYE**

- Effects of eye-dominance on range of attention scores. I. Anderson and H. R. Crosland. pa 25c Univ. of Ore. '33
- Eye and how we see; the mechanics of vision and the conservation of eyesight. W. D. Boutwell. il diags Grade Teach 50:344+ Ja '33
- Speed of pupillary contraction in response to light in pigeons, cats and humans. R. H. Gundlach. bibliog Pedagog Sem 44:250-3 Mr '34

**Care and hygiene**

- Doctors say, use stereoscopes. B. W. Keely. Ed Screen 11:205 S '32
- Hygiene of vision in the school drafting room (cont) A. K. Rigast. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:213-15. 239-41 Ji-Ag '32
- Program of eye health in a school system. M. E. Smith. 10c Nat. soc. for the prevention of blindness, inc, 50 W. 50th st, N.Y. '34

*See also***Sight-saving classes****Diseases and defects**

- Certain visual functions in relation to reading disabilities. E. Crider. El Sch J 35:295-7 D '34
- Eyesight in mental and physical development. A. P. Wilkinson. Mind and Body 40:257-60 F '34
- 3,000,000 school children have poor eyesight. National society for the prevention of blindness. Sch Manag 4:157 Ap '35
- Trachoma school. Sch Life 20:87 D '34
- Visual defects as factors influencing achievement in reading. L. P. Farris. J-S H Sch Clearing House 9:226-8 D '34; Excerpts. Cal J Sec Ed 10:50 O '34

*See also***Color blindness****Examination**

- Physiological approach to the analysis of reading disabilities. E. A. Betts. Ed Res B 13:163-74 O 17 '34

*See also***Sight testing****Movements**

- Additional data on the reliability and validity of photographic eye-movement records. A. C. Eurich. J Ed Psychol 24:380-4 My '33
- Aid for improving reading rate. F. P. Robinson. J Ed Res 27:453-5 F '34



**EYE—Movements—Continued**

- Evaluation of photographic measures of reading. M. A. Tinker and A. Frandsen. J Ed Psychol 25:96-100 F '34
- Experimental investigation of eye movements in learning to spell words. L. C. Gilbert. pa Psychol review co, Princeton, N.J. '32
- Experimental study of eye-movements in the silent reading of Chinese. F. Wang. El Sch J 35:527-39 Mr '35
- Eye-movement study of objective examination questions. A. Frandsen. pa \$3 Clark univ. press, Worcester, Mass. '34
- Eye movements and the eye-hand span in typewriting. R. L. C. Butsch. Nat Bus Ed Q 1:16-25 D '32
- Fourth- and fifth-grade standards for photographic eye-movement records. A. C. Eurich. Pedagog Sem 43:466-71 D '33
- Photographic eye-movement records of successful and unsuccessful college students. A. C. Eurich. Journal of Applied Psychology 17:604-13 O '33
- Reliability and validity of photographic eye-movement records. A. C. Eurich. J Ed Psychol 24:118-22 F '33
- Reliability and validity of photographic eye-movement records in the reading of Latin. O. Futch. J Ed Psychol 25:620-9 N '34
- Role of eye movements in diagnostic and remedial reading. M. A. Tinker. Sch and Soc 39:147-8 F '34
- Role of eye movements in reading with an evaluation of techniques for their improvement. F. P. Robinson. bibliog pa 50c Univ. of Iowa '33
- Simultaneous records of eye-movements and the voice in oral reading. J. H. Tiffin. Il Science ns 80:430-1 N 9 '34
- Types of readers, reading material, and method as revealed by eye-movement records. E. Spendiaroff. Mod Lang J 19:165-70 D '34
- EYESIGHT conservation**
- Conserving the sight of myopic children. A. L. Brown. pa 5c Nat. soc. for the prevention of blindness, inc. 450 7th av. N.Y.
- Eye and how we see; the mechanics of vision and the conservation of eyesight. W. D. Eoutwell. il diags Grade Teach 50:344+ Ja '33
- Eye protection in every classroom. O. G. Henderson and H. G. Rowell. (In American school and university, 1933-1934. p230-3)
- Eyes of the auditorially handicapped. O. G. Henderson and H. G. Rowell. Volta R 36: 69-70+ F '34
- Eyesight conservation for all schoolrooms. Il Nation's Sch 12:62-3 Ag '33
- Health aspects of the reading program. J. McDougald. H Sch J 16:265-72 N '33
- Health poster. L. LaSares. il Grade Teach 50: 345 Ja '33
- New deal for eyes. O. G. Henderson and H. G. Rowell. Am Sch Bd J 88:34+ Ap '34
- Place of the blind and the partially-seeing child in the public school system. F. W. Little. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:531
- Preservation of the ocular functions of school children. H. J. Howard. (In World federation of education associations. Health section. Report, 1931. p 199-205)
- Safeguard your child's eyes. G. H. Grout. il Par M 8:27+ Ag '33
- School nurse's part in conserving sight. M. E. Smith. bibliog Public Health Nursing 24: 489-93 S '32
- School that found vision. O. G. Henderson and H. G. Rowell. il Child Welf 28:64-7 O '33
- Sight conservation in a school health program. M. E. Smith. bibliog Public Health Nursing 26:194-8 Ap '34
- Sight conservation through better blackboard illumination. H. L. Logan. il Am Sch Bd J 86:32 Ja '33
- Teachers' problems with exceptional children. I; blind and partially seeing children. B. McLeod. bibliog pa 5c Supt. of doc. '33
- What of the high-school pupil's eyesight? H. G. Rowell. Am Sch Bd J 84:37-8 Je '32
- See also  
Sight-saving classes

**EYRAUD, Lennice C.**

- Border designs; for blackboard use or room decoration. Grade Teach 51:34-5+ O '33
- Building a visual-education department. Am Childh 20:5-6+ F '35
- Schoolroom attractiveness. Grade Teach 50: 46-7+ S '32
- Toy-making. Instr 41:21 S '32

**EYSTER, Elvin S.**

- Contribution of bookkeeping to community needs. Nat Bus Ed Q 3:31-4+ O '34; Summary. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:308-9

**EZEKIEL, Mordecai**

- More abundant living. Am Teach 19:4-5+ Mr '35; Summary. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 24:141-2 F '35
- Reply to Dr Lindquist's Further note on matched groups. J Ed Psychol 24:306-9 Ap '33
- Student's method for measuring the significance of a difference between matched groups. J Ed Psychol 23:446-50 S '32

**EZELL, Boyce Fowler**

- Development of secondary education in Florida; with special reference to the public white high school. 144p pa \$1.25 The auth, DeLand, Fla. '33

**F****FABER, Frederick W.**

- Faith of our fathers; hymn. Grade Teach 50: 462 F '33

**FABER, John F.**

- Full-length window screen. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:200 My '33
- See Derby, C. H. jt. auth.

**FABRICIUS, Alma Marie**

- Analysis is not enough; a treatise on the teaching of geometry in the light of gestalt psychology. Math Teach 27:257-64 My '34

**FABRICS. See Textiles****FACT pictures. See Graphic methods****FACTOR analysis. See Correlation (statistics); Psychology, Educational; Statistical methods****FACTORIES**

- Small factories in rural communities. C. B. Sherman. Am Assn Univ Women J 28:23-6 O '34

**FACULTY meetings. See Teachers' meetings****FADELY, Sidney H.**

- How I get farmers out to evening class. Ag Ed 6:157 Ap '34

**FADIMAN, Pauline Rush**

- School age child as the novelists see him. Child Study 12:19-21 O '34

**FAEGRE, Mrs Marion Ellison (Lyon)**

- Changing drama of behavior. (White House conference leaflets. Ser on growth 5) 8p pa 10c White House conference
- Childhood in the present crisis. Child Welf 26:586-7 Je '32
- Habits of eating. (White House conference leaflets. Ser on habits 4) 7p pa 10c White House conference
- Habits of independence. (White House conference leaflets. Ser on habits 5) 10p pa 10c White House conference
- Habits of sleep and repose. (White House conference leaflets. Ser on habits 3) 6p pa 10c White House conference
- Habits that make or mar. (White House conference leaflets. Ser on habits 2) 9p pa 10c White House conference
- Home and school: partners in a common venture. (White House conference leaflets. Ser on personality 2) 12p bibliog pa 10c White House conference
- How children differ mentally. (White House conference leaflets. Ser on growth 3) 10p pa 10c White House conference
- How children grow physically. (White House conference leaflets. Ser on growth 2) 9p bibliog pa 10c White House conference

**FAEGRE, Mrs Marion Ellison—Continued**

- How communities influence their children.** (White House conference leaflets. Ser on personality 3) 11p bibliog pa 10c White House conference
- Learning to talk.** (White House conference leaflets. Ser on growth 4) 8p pa 10c White House conference
- Mental health begins at home.** (White House conference leaflets. Ser on personality 1) 10p bibliog pa 10c White House conference
- Normal lives for the handicapped.** Child Welf 27:180-4 D '32
- Our exceptional children.** Child Welf 27:12-14+ S '32
- Out of the main current.** Child Welf 27:403-9 Ap '33
- Question box.** See monthly numbers of Child welfare September 1933-June 1934
- Responsibilities of the present-day family.** (White House conference leaflets. Ser on growth 1) 6p bibliog pa 10c White House conference
- Uses of leisure time.** (White House conference leaflets. Ser on personality 5) 7p bibliog pa 10c White House conference
- Vacation—profit or loss?** (White House conference leaflets. Ser on personality 4) 11p bibliog pa 10c White House conference
- What do parents need to know?** (White House conference leaflets. Ser on habits 1) 7p pa 10c White House conference

**FAERIE** queene. See Spenser, E.

**FAGAN, Ethel**

- Three-sentence composition. H Points 16:18-22 D '34

**FAGERSTROM, William Henry**

- Mathematical facts and processes prerequisite to the study of the calculus.** (Contributions to ed. no572) 68p \$1.50 Teachers college '33; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 35:419-20 F '34

**FAGIN, Nathan Bryllion**

- Social forces in the American short story; summary.** Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 24:143 F '35

**FAHEY, Sara Helena**

- History of the department of classroom teachers—a record with a future.** Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:343-5

**FAHRNEY, E. D.**

- Portable feed grinder.** Ag Ed 5:29 Ag '32
- Salvaging material for use in farm mechanics.** Ag Ed 5:29 Ag '32

**FAHRNEY, Ralph Ray**

- Vitalizing the teaching of history.** Soc Stud-ies 25:64-9 F '34

**FAHS, Charles Harvey, and others**

- Re-thinking missions.** Relig Ed 28:10-34 Ja '33

**FAHS, Mrs Charles Harvey. See Fahs, S. B.****FAHS, Sophia Blanche (Lyon) (Mrs Charles Harvey Fahs)**

- Should Peggy and Peter pray?** Relig Ed 27:596-605 S '32
- Units of activity in religious education as a progressive sees them.** Relig Ed 28:380-5 O '33

**FAILOR, C. W.**

- Occupational maladjustment.** Voc Guid M 11:209-11 F '33

**FAILURES**

- Futility of failure.** F. M. Alexander. Va J of Ed 26:26 S '32

**Students**

- Another on failures.** M. V. Rose. Mont Ed 10:14-15 F '34
- Are failures necessary?** S. M. Graves. J Ed 116:322 Je 19 '33
- Can frills lessen failures?** W. J. Micheels. Mont Ed 10:17-18+ Ap '34
- Causes of failure and success in school.** J. Miller. Ed Meth 12:364-6 Mr '33
- Do boys get a square deal?** H. L. Caswell. bibliog il Sch Manag 1:15-17+ O '32
- Dodging the blame for failures.** W. C. McGinnis. J Ed 117:209-11 Ap 16 '34
- Expressions on failures.** M. E. Roberson. Mont Ed 10:20-1 Mr '34

- I confess—I accuse!** H Points 17:5-10 F '35
- Making of an American citizen: make every child make good.** A. E. Wiggam. il Good Housekeeping 99:21+ O '34
- On failures.** R. A. Worstell. Mont Ed 10:10-12+ Ja '34
- Pupil's own failure diagnosis.** L. K. Reschke. Wis J of Ed 65:407-9 My '33
- Reducing and handling student failures.** C. A. Pugsley. Am Sch Bd J 86:18-20 Mr '33
- Why children in this school pass.** B. L. Kline. il Neb Ed J 12:475+ D '32
- Why pupils fail.** E. H. Hayes. Ed Meth 13:25-8 O '33
- Why teachers say they fail pupils.** W. L. Adams. Ed Adm and Sup 18:594-600 N '32

**Bibliography**

- Failure of pupils.** (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1930-1931. p283-4)
- Failure of pupils.** (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1931-1932. p 170-1)
- Failures.** (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1932-1933. p257-8)

**Colleges and universities**

- Causes for failures in college freshmen.** M. Smith. H Sch Q 21:145-9 Ap '33
- College failures.** A. C. Eurich. Sch and Soc 37:692-6 My 27 '33
- Effects of a how to study course.** H. D. Behrens. J Higher Ed 6:195-202 Ap '35
- Failure rate of Virginia secondary schools accredited by the Southern association of colleges and secondary schools, 1926-1932.** W. R. Smithey. Va J of Ed 26:197-9 Ja '33
- Failure rate of Virginia secondary schools accredited by the Southern association of colleges and secondary schools, 1926-1933.** W. R. Smithey. Va J of Ed 27:335-7 My '34
- Failure rate of Virginia secondary schools accredited by the Southern association of colleges and secondary schools, 1933-1934.** W. R. Smithey. Va J of Ed 28:322-3 My '35
- Reducing withdrawals.** I. A. Booker. J Higher Ed 4:249-54 My '33
- Students whose academic work is inferior.** D. Alter. Am Assn Univ Prof B 20:333-6 My '34
- Study of the factors contributing to the unsatisfactory scholastic attainment of first year women students.** Z. B. Bayliss. J Ed Res 27:657-97 My '34
- Unjust severity.** R. P. Carroll. Sch and Soc 41:123-4 Ja 26 '35
- Why college students fail.** O. A. Ullrich. Tex Outl 17:11-12 Ag '33
- Why failure in college?** J. L. Mesick. il Child Welf 27:4-6+ S '32

**Elementary schools**

- Attempt to evaluate the threat of failure as a factor in achievement.** H. J. Otto and E. O. Melby. El Sch J 35:588-96 Ap '35
- Factors related to maladjustment in school.** R. F. Street. El Sch J 34:676-80 My '34
- Pupil failure as an administrative device in elementary education.** H. J. Otto. bibliog El Sch J 34:576-89 Ap '34
- School-life expectancy of failures in the elementary grades.** D. T. Blose and D. Segel. Am Sch Bd J 86:29-30 Mr '33

**First grades**

- Experimental study of pupil failures in the first grade.** P. Cutright and W. A. Anderson. Curriculum dept. Bd. of ed. Minneapolis '34; Excerpts. El Sch J 34:570-4 Ap '34
- Implications for administration and teaching growing out of pupil failures in first grade.** H. J. Otto. El Sch J 33:25-32 S '32

**High schools**

- Did the pupils fail? reply to C. C. Guilford.** G. C. Hooker. Ed Meth 12:367-8 Mr '33



**FAILURES—Students—High schools—Continued**  
Failure in secondary school as a mental-hygiene problem. S. C. Karlan. *Mental Hygiene* 18:611-20 O '34

High school failures of yesterday and today. L. D. Huddleston. *J Bus Ed* 10:29 N '34

High school which turns failure into success. N. C. Thorne. *Il Am Sch Bd J* 88:23+ Ap '34

IQ in relation to graduation after failure. H. C. Goodman. *J Ed Psychol* 26:195-205 Mr '35

New kind of school club aids failing students. *Sch Manag* 4:83 Ja '35

Parent night for high school failures. L. H. Danis. *Sch Executives M* 52:21+ S '32

Repeating courses on the high school level. M. E. Sarbaugh. *Ed Adm and Sup* 21:115-20 F '35

Report of an experiment with failing students. J. Samler. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 9:235-40 D '34

Treatment of repeaters in civics. L. Hall. *H Points* 14:52-7 O '32

Use of tests as a means of discovering causes of failures in high school. E. M. Dresden. *Ed Meth* 13:267-71 F '34

What shall we do about failures in our high schools? C. O. Arndt. *H Sch J* 16:143-9 Ap '33

Why do pupils fail? C. Mitchell. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 9:172-6 N '34

Why pupils fail. C. C. Guilford. *Ed Meth* 12:219-22 Ja '33

#### Junior high schools

Factors in pupil failure in a typical junior high school. O. M. Clem and L. Coon. *H Sch Teach* 10:114-16+ Ap '34

Problem of failure at the junior high school level. Z. S. Walter. *Va J of Ed* 26:143-4 D '32

Study of retardation and failure in a junior high school. H. H. Glessner and L. J. Graham. *Ed Adm and Sup* 19:81-90 F '33

#### Primary grades

Causes for failures in the primary grades and some remedies. R. O. Bagby. *Va J of Ed* 27:157-9 D '33

#### Teachers

My mistakes as a teacher. C. Towle. *J Ed* 117:478-9 N 5 '34

Reasons why teachers succeed or fail. E. W. Anderson. *H Sch Teach* 9:16-17 Ja '33

Why college teachers fail. G. C. Brandenburg. *Ind Univ Sch Ed B* 9:49-60 S '32

Why some teachers fail. L. H. Chrisman. *J Ed* 117:419-21 O 1 '34

#### See also

Teachers—Difficulties

#### FAIR, Eugene

What should be the attitude of teachers colleges toward regional rating agencies? *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:741-4; Same. (In American association of teachers colleges. Eleventh yearbook, 1932. p 121-4)

#### FAIR, Gordon Maskew

Liberal pursuit of engineering studies. *J Eng Ed* 25:49-53 S '34

#### FAIR, Jessie Frances

Teaching conversation in the senior high school. *Engl J (H S ed)* 22:562-9 S '33

#### FAIR, Laura

Migrants as a social and educational problem in New Jersey. (Bul. ser. 8, no 11a. Studies in ed. no3) 40p il pa Sch. of ed, Rutgers univ. New Brunswick, N.J. '32

#### FAIR, Maud

Seat work in senior first (grade 2) *Sch* 22:29-32 S '33

#### FAIRBRIDGE farm school, British Columbia

Child emigrants. *Times Ed Sup* 1004:257 Jl 28 '34

Fairbridge school in Canada. *Times Ed Sup* 1034:60 F '33 '35; Same. *Sch and Soc* 41:387 Mr 23 '35

#### FAIRBRIDGE farm school, Pinjarra, Western Australia

Child emigrants. *Times Ed Sup* 1004:257 Jl 28 '34

Child emigration and the Fairbridge school. A. G. B. West. *Nineteenth Century* 115:567-72 My '34

English children in Australia. *Sch and Soc* 40:177 Ag 11 '34

Fairbridge farm school. L. S. Amery and others. *Times Ed Sup* 997:187 Je 9 '34

Fairbridge farm schools; appeal for extension. *Times Ed Sup* 1043:136 Ap 27 '35

Fairbridge farm schools scheme to open three more. *Times Ed Sup* 999:211 Je 23 '34

Success of year's work. *Times Ed Sup* 947:213 Je 24 '33

#### FAIRCHILD, Henry Pratt

Introductory course in sociology in the universities and colleges of the Northeast area. *J Ed Soc* 7:9-11 S '33

#### FAIRCHILD, Mildred

Analysis of skill. *Occupations* 12:40-6 Je '34

Our social and economic dilemma. *Am Assn Univ Women J* 25:193-8 Je '32

#### FAIRCHILD, Raymond W.

Character education. *Ill Teach* 22:38-40+ O '33

Commercial education from the administrator's point of view. (In Illinois. University. High school visitor's office. Proceedings of the High school conference, 1931. p75-81)

Essentials the public must recognize in education. *Ill Teach* 21:277-8+ My '33

#### FAIRCLOTH, M.

Would you like to discuss this? *Volta R* 37:239+ Ap '35

#### FAIRCLOUGH, W. W.

Pelham high school. *Assn Am Col B* 21:288-90 My '35

#### FAIRES, Virgil Moring

Post-graduation education for engineering graduates. *J Eng Ed* 24:210-16 N '33

#### FAIRFIELD, Letitia Denny

Special schools. (In Year book of education, 1932. p501-5)

#### FAIRFIELD, Maine

#### Public schools

How Fairfield, Maine, cares for more pupils at less cost. W. H. Phinney. *J Ed* 115:696 D 19 '32

#### FAIRGRIVE, James

Educational film in England. *Int R Ed Cinemat* 4:222-4 Mr '32

#### FAIRIES

Fairy lore of the Elizabethans. A. Hewitt. *El Engl R* 11:1-4+ Ja '34

#### FAIRMAN, Ben Church

Study of the needs and opportunities for vocational training and guidance at the Michigan state public school for dependent children. (Sch. of ed. Vocational ed. dept. Special studies, no4) 45p diags Univ. of Mich. '32

#### FAIRS

Flathead chapter Future farmers conduct junior fair. H. N. Kauffman. *Il Mont Ed* 10:11-12 D '33

Future farmers at fairs. K. H. Martin. *Ag Ed* 4:208 Je '32

F.F.A. helps to operate a county fair. E. V. Bearer. *Ag Ed* 7:126-7 F '35

High school fairs and their values. G. P. Deyoe. *Ag Ed* 7:149 Ap '35

Hobby fair. M. Chambers. *Il Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 24:143-4 My '35

Report of the vocational agriculture section fairs, 1931-1932. Illinois. Board for vocational education. The bd, Springfield '32

School fair sponsored by the F.F.A. G. C. Letton. *Ag Ed* 5:175 My '33

Suggestions for the novice in school fair work. R. N. Taylor. *Sch* 22:11-14 S '33

#### FAIRY tales

Advocate for the fairies. C. T. Ryan. *El Engl R* 11:268-71+ D '34

**FAIRY tales—Continued**

- Emperor's new clothes; fairy tale retold. L. Connolly. *Grade Teach* 50:193+ N '32
- Fairy tale in the education of the child. Sister Mary Bertilla. *Cath Ed R* 32:25-33 Ja '34
- Fairy tales as folklore. M. H. Swindells. *El Engl R* 11:5-8+, 41-4, 81-5 Ja-Mr '34
- Mr Vinegar. *Child Welf* 27:132-3 N '32
- On reading French. A. J. Beneteau. *Sch* 21: 422-7 Ja '33
- Smolicheck; Czechoslovak fairy tale retold. P. Fillmore. *Child Welf* 27:349-51 Mr '33
- Steadfast tin soldier; fairy tale retold. L. Connolly. *Grade Teach* 50:193 N '32
- This question of fairy tales. D. W. Baruch. *Progres Ed* 9:364-9 My '32; Same. *Am Childh* 19:16-17+ S '33
- Tres ursi; a Latin version of the familiar bedtime bear story. M. Drom. *Class J* 28: 629-31 My '33
- Wild swans; fairy tale retold. L. Connolly. *Grade Teach* 50:244 N '32

**FAIT, E. P.**

- Industrial arts work in Everett, Washington. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 22:35-41 F '33

**FAITH***See also*

- Belief and doubt

**FAJANS, Kasimir**

- Sketch. *por J Chem Ed* 11:129 Mr '34

**FALCONER, Sir Robert Alexander**

- Gilchrist scholarships—an episode in the higher education of Canada. *Royal Society of Canada Transactions* s3 27 sec2:5-13 '33

**FALES, Roy George**

- Industrial-arts credits. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 21:272 S '32
- Industrial-arts teaching content. *Ind Ed M* 36:185-91 S '34
- Learning through doing. *N Y State Ed* 21:11-13+ O '33
- New program in education. *N Y State Ed* 21: 9-10+ O '33
- Pupil managed shop. *Ind Ed M* 35:7-9 Jl '33

**FALK, Elin**

- Developments in physical education in the primary and higher schools of Sweden. *Mind and Body* 41:9-13 Ap '34

**FALK, Harold S.**

- Apprenticeship for the benefit of the apprentice. *Machinery* 38:772-3 Je '32

**FALK, Herbert A.**

- Trend in teacher training. *Sch Executives M* 52:395-7 Ag '33

**FALL, R. B.**

- Difficulty analysis of farm mechanics projects. *Ag Ed* 7:26 Ag '34

**FALL RIVER, Massachusetts**

- Public education and public finance in Fall River, Massachusetts. *Ed Rec* 14:415-33 Jl '33

**FALLAIZE, E. N.**

- Children's drawings and primitive art. *J Ed London* 65:142-3 Mr '33

**FALLGATTER, Florence**

- (comp) Consumer education aids. *Sch Life* 20:11-12, 46-7 S-O '34
- House made beautiful. *Child Welf* 27:129-31+ N '32

**FALLGATTER, Marvin**

- Handled countersink. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 21:250-1 Ag '32

**FALLIS, Edwina**

- Wonder chest. *il Childh Ed* 9:96 N '32

**FALLS, James Daniel**

- Daily lesson assignments of the classroom teacher. *Am Sch Bd J* 87:19-20+ S '33
- Selection of teachers for classroom instruction. *Am Sch Bd J* 85:46-7 N '32
- Specific and workable method of supervision of classroom instruction. *Am Sch Bd J* 85: 29-30 Ag '32

**FALQUE, Ferdinand C.**

- Priestly professors. *Commonweal* 22:95-6 My 24 '35

**FALVEY, Alice M.**

- Developing economic understanding in a class in merchandising. (In *Eastern commercial teachers' association. Seventh yearbook.* p271-6)

**FAME***See also*

- Hall of fame for great Americans

**FAMILY**

- Changes in American family life. E. R. Groves. *New Era* 15:95-8 Mr '34
- Changing social structure. E. Lindeman. *New Era* 13:286-8 O '32
- Dividends on disagreement. J. M. Dabbs. *il Child Welf* 28:294-7 F '34
- Does home economics function in the modern home? F. Zuill. *J Home Econ* 24:671-8 Ag '32
- Essential values of the family. S. Gruenberg. *New Era* 15:149-51 My '34
- Exploring the world with our children. J. R. Scotford. *il Int J Relig Ed* 11:10-11 Mr '35
- Family and its relationships, outline for syllabus of American home economics association. *J Home Econ* 27:11-16 Ja '35
- Family drama. B. Glueck. (In *Child study association of America. Our children.* p 169-81)
- Family education; the most potent factor in the progress of civilization. P. de Vuyst. *Int R Ed Cinemat* 4:340-4 My '32
- Family goes to school. L. C. Prucha. *Ed* 55:421-2 Mr '35
- Family on the firing line: symposium. *Child Study* 11:203-11 Ap '34
- Family: past and present. B. Malinowski. *New Era* 15:203-6 N '34
- Forces affecting home life analyzed by social scientists. K. E. Leib and others. (In *United States. Office of education. Symposium on the new homemaking education.* p8-35)
- Fortunes of the family. V. P. Robinson. *Child Study* 10:133-5 F '33
- Grandmotherhood. G. C. Myers. *il Child Welf* 28:455-9+ My '34
- Highlights on social backgrounds; symposium. *Child Study* 11:196-202 Ap '34
- Home start; a parent-teacher program. *Nat Par-Teach* 29:28-30 S '34
- Loosening family ties. E. R. Groves. (In *Child study association of America. Our children.* p257-65)
- New deal and the family. P. H. Douglas. *Am Assn Univ Women J* 28:9-14 O '34
- Opportunities for individual self-expression and satisfactions in home life today. M. M. Miller. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:702-3
- Patterns of family control in historic cultures. A. E. Haydon. *Relig Ed* 28:386-92 O '33
- Permanent values of the family. J. L. Elliott. *J Home Econ* 24:361-3 O '32
- Present status of the American family. A. G. Truxal. *biblog J Home Econ* 24:773-81 S '32
- Realizing our objectives through the Christian family. P. H. Vieth. *Int J Relig Ed* 11:8+ N '34
- Responsibilities of the present-day family. M. L. Faegre. *biblog pa 10c White House conference*
- Robinson family. S. J. Crumblin. *Nat Par-Teach* 29:20 S; 24 O; 21+ N; 18 D '34; 18 Ja; 24+ F; 18+ Mr; 20+ Ap; 19 My; 23+ Je '35
- Robinson family. L. A. Wilkes. *il Child Welf* 28:19-20, 75-6, 132-3, 188-9, 242-3, 299-300, 352-3, 412-13, 472-3, 522-3 S '33-Je '34
- Should theological seminaries prepare their students to deal with parish family problems? A. W. Beaven. *J Ed Soc* 8:489-504 Ap '35
- Some problems of the family; the content of undergraduate sociology. M. J. McCormick. *Cath Ed R* 32:11-19 Ja '34
- Study of family life tensions at Cornell university. *Sch and Soc* 39:504-5 Ap 21 '34
- Succeeding as a family. M. B. Thurrow. *il Par M* 10:24-5+ Je '35



**FAMILY—Continued**

- Use of research in courses on the family and marriage. M. B. Thurrow. bibliog J Home Econ 27:281-5 My '35  
 When parents disagree. G. K. Pratt. Child Study 11:239-42 My '34  
 Where the grown-ups disagree. E. Clifton. Child Study 10:128-31 F '33

*See also*

Budget, Household  
 Home  
 Siblings

**FAMILY allowances**

Family allowances and the teaching profession. E. M. Hubback. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1934. p 179-86)

Family allowances for teachers in certain foreign countries. Monthly Labor Review 35: 1355-7 D '32

**FAMILY economics.** *See* Home economics**FAMILY life.** *See* Home**FAMILY life, Education for**

Adolescent education. F. Dell. Progres Ed 10: 18-26 Ja '33

Adult education for family life. E. Schmiedler. J Ed Soc 8:479-88 Ap '35

Challenge to the homemaking program. W. J. Cooper. Prac Home Econ 10:195 Je '32

Education for family living in a changing world. E. Miller. J Home Econ 26:1-5 Ja '34

Education for healthy family relationships. E. A. Gaw. Am Assn Univ Women J 27: 92-6 Ja '34

Education for home and family life; pt 1, in elementary and secondary schools; report. White House conference on child health and protection. Subcommittee on preparental education. pa Appleton-Century '32

Education for home and family life; pt 2, in colleges. White House conference on child health and protection. Subcommittee on preparental education. bibliog pa Appleton-Century '32

Education for marriage and family life in the 4-H club program. R. G. Foster. bibliog J Home Econ 26:338-42 Je '34

Education for new homes and new economics. G. B. Watson. J Home Econ 25:651-9 O '33

Education for worthy home membership. E. Goodykoontz. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:397; Same. Nat El Prin 12:91 Ap '33

Enriching the family life through education. C. W. Denman. Tex Outl 18:15-16 Je '34

Essentials of living; a course for high-school girls. F. Mack. bibliog Home Econ News 3: 165 S '32

Evaluation in terms of training for home membership. L. G. LaFleur. J-S H Sch Clearing House 7:354-7 F '33

Family relationships. K. G. Loveless. Il Instr 41:42-3+ S '32

Happier homes (junior high school). H. M. Hartman. (In Steinway, L. S. Life among early immigrants (Puritans). p 19-28)

High school courses in family relationships. B. V. Goodman. Prac Home Econ 12:148+ My '34

High school unit in home and family relationships. E. Reid. J Home Econ 24:982-4 N '32

Home appreciation course. L. H. Luebbers. Prac Home Econ 11:5+ Ja '33

Home economics and life attitudes. I. S. Wile. Prac Home Econ 11:9-10+ Ja '33; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:697-8

Homemaking teacher meets the family. O. Youngblood. J Home Econ 26:78-81 F '34

Human factors in education for home and family life. F. M. Thurston. J Home Econ 25:703 O '33

Investments in education for family life. E. McGinnis. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the twelfth annual session. p255-60)

Junior high school and home membership. H. W. Pierce. J-S H Sch Clearing House 8:241-9 D '33

Living together in the family; suggestions for achieving happy family relationships. Child Welf 28:30-1 S '33

Long and short of it; a playlet. H Sch Teach 11:25-6 Ja '35

New values in home economics. F. Zuill. il Nat Ed Assn J 23:119-20 Ap '34

Preparation for homemaking; training in those fundamental attitudes making for happy, successful home life. J. A. Starrak. Prac Home Econ 13:6-7 Ja '35

Rivalry between children in the same family. D. M. Levy. Child Study 11:233-7 My '34

Sex education: education in relation to the family. T. E. Rice. Hygeia 12:315-18+ Ap '34

Social arts and family relationships courses. G. A. G. Franks. Cal J Sec Ed 10:29-32 O '34

Some contributions of psychology to the teaching of family relationships. M. B. Jensen. J Home Econ 24:885-6 O '32

Some human values in home management. B. V. Cunningham. J Home Econ 25:271-8 Ap '33

Some progressive principles. D. P. Eginton. il Nat Ed Assn J 23:22-3 Ja '34

Study of marriage by groups of young men and women. D. H. Klemmer. J Home Econ 26:23-4 Ja '34

Suggestions for teaching home appreciation. L. H. Luebbers. Prac Home Econ 11:133+ My '33

Symposium on the new homemaking education. United States. Office of education. pa 10c Supt. of doc. '33

Teaching family relationships in a city high school. S. J. Swenson. J Ed Soc 8:459-67 Ap '35

Teaching family relationships in the present crisis. N. W. Edson. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932: 699-701; Revised. J Home Econ 25:158-94 Mr '33

Teaching of family and other social relations in the high school. E. Barton. J Home Econ 25:689-90 O '33

Teaching of family relationships at secondary level. H. Shultz. Prac Home Econ 11:347-8 D '33

Teaching the unit on family relationships. E. Todd. (In Illinois. University. High school visitor's office. Proceedings of the High school conference, 1931. p 173-6)

Things human. G. C. Myers. J Ed 117:66 F 5 '34

Three i's of education for family life. M. F. Nimkoff. J Ed Soc 8:468-78 Ap '35

Training for family life. L. A. Lynde. Home Econ News 3:183-4 O '32

Training for home and family life; a panel discussion at the meeting of the California home economics association, 1934. R. Van Horn. Cal J Sec Ed 10:120-1 Ja '35

Training for homemaking. Mrs R. W. Jordan. H Sch Teach 8:373+ D '32

Trends in teaching child development and family relationships in the high school. L. T. Dennis. J Home Econ 25:701-2 O '33

Trends in teaching child development and family relationships in the high school [mimeographed] American home economics association. gratis The assn, 620 Mills bldg, Washington, D.C. '33

Trends in the teaching of family relationships. Mrs T. G. Abbott. Ed 53:513-15 My '33

What some college men wanted to know about marriage and the family. F. D. Watson. Social Forces 11:235-41 D '32

Why we need education for family life. E. McGinnis. (In National homemaking conference. Minneapolis. Homemaking. p 19-26)

*See also*

International congress on family education

**Outlines, syllabi, etc.**

Integrated program for education in family living; outlines, kindergarten to sixth grade, with introductory outline [mimeographed] E. Miller and others. ea 10c; set 60c Merrill Palmer sch, 71 Ferry av, East Detroit '33

**FAMILY prayer**

Family worship today; with two suggested services. P. R. Hayward. *Int J Relig Ed* 11:14-15 O '34

Services for home worship. P. R. Hayward. *Int J Relig Ed* 11:20 N; 24 D '34; 22 Ja; 24 F '35

**FANCY.** See *Imagination***FANFANI-SPIGALI, Anna**

Education. *Interline* 7:168-70 Mr '35

**FANKHAUSER, H. A.**

Methods of accrediting high schools. *por Sch Executives* M 52:213-14 F '33

**FANSLER, Mrs Roberta (Murray)**

Museum and the cultural education of the child. *Worcester Art Museum Bulletin* 23: 56-8 Jl '32

—See Hiss, P. jt. auth.

**FANSLER, Thomas**

Discussion methods for adult groups; case studies of the forum, the discussion group, and the panel. 149p \$1.50 American assn. for adult ed. '34

Leaders in training. *J Adult Ed* 6:412-17 O '34

Test of method. *J Adult Ed* 6:171-4 Ap '34

What's it all for? *J Adult Ed* 5:393-7 O '33

**FAR EAST**

Far East in American public education. E. C. Carter and E. P. Parker. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1933:233-6

Far Eastern fundamentals. H. S. Quigley. *Am Assn Univ Women J* 26:206-12 Je '33

Relation of the United States to the Sino-Japanese dispute. H. N. Sherwood. *Hist Outl* 24:293-9 O '33

Reminiscence. E. L. Wetherell. *il N Y State Ed* 21:428-31+ Mr '34

**FARADAY, Michael**

Faraday celebrations, 1931. T. L. Davis. *por il J Chem Ed* 9:1202-18 Jl '32

**FARBER, Gail**

Meeting of the National council of the social studies. *Soc Studies* 25:363-6 N '34

**FARBER, Miriam.** See *Attenborough, J. jt. auth.***FARBISH, Sydney A.**

Experiment in remedial reading. *Engl J (H S ed)* 22:585-7 S '33

**FARGO, Lucile Foster**

Library in the school. (Library curriculum studies) 479p *il diag* \$3 A.L.A. '33

Library training in teacher-training agencies. *Am Lib Assn B* 29:138-43 Mr '35

Significance of the school library. *American Library Association Bulletin* 27:512 N '33

Teachers college in relation to the training of school librarians. *Peabody J Ed* 10:45-52 Jl '32

Three p's and the principal. *Nat El Prin* 12:146-7 Je '33

**—and Carpenter, H. S.**

Economy or efficiency? let the taxpayer decide. *Library Journal* 59:100-5 F 1 '34; Summary. *Sch Manag* 3:21 Mr '34

**FARIGOULE, Louis.** See *Romains, J. pseud.***FARINA, Charles.** See *Coleman, G. J. jt. auth.***FARIS, Ellsworth**

Native education in the Belgian Congo. *J Negro Ed* 3:123-30 Ja '34

**FARIS, Paul Page**

In the light of the eternal now. *Engl J (Col ed)* 21:663-7 O '32

**FARLEY, Belmont Mercer**

American education week. *Sec Ed* 3:156-7 S '34

American education week; a plan for cooperation between the home and the school. *Grade Teach* 51:18 N '33

Atlantic City convention, February 23-28, 1935. *Tex Outl* 19:25 F '35

Atlantic City meeting of the National education association, 1932. *Sch and Soc* 35:861 Je 25 '32

Chicago convention of the National education association, July 1-7, 1933. *Sch and Soc* 37:586-7 My 6 '33

Chicago convention of the N.E.A., July 1-7, 1933. *Tex Outl* 17:35-6 O '33; Same cond. *Neb Ed J* 13:207 S '33

Citizens' conference on the crisis in education. *Sch and Soc* 37:79-84 Ja 21 '33

Conference on long-time educational planning. *Sch and Soc* 41:132-4 Ja 26 '35

Conventions and collective action. *Nat Ed Assn J* 23:258 D '34

Educational interpretation for the secondary school. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:496-8

Federal Advisory committee on emergency aid in education. *por Nat El Prin* 13:75-6 F '34

Have we broken faith? *N Y State Ed* 22: 603-4+ My '35

How to tell it. *N Y State Ed* 22:196-9+ D '34

Interpreting the secondary school to the public. (U.S. Office of ed. Bul. 1932, no 17. Nat. survey of secondary ed. Monograph no 16)

113p *il pa* 10c Supt. of doc. '33; Summary. *Sch Manag* 3:16-17 Ap '34

1933 convention in Chicago. *Nat Ed Assn J* 22:173-4 O '33

Organizing the defense. *Ill Teach* 22:2-3 S '33; Same. *Minn J of Ed* 14:7-8+ S '33; *Mont Ed* 10:6-7+ O '33; *por Ohio Sch* 11:218-19 O '33; *por Pa Sch J* 82:101-2+ N '33

Pennsylvania state education association; meeting, 1934, report. *Sch and Soc* 41:25-6 Ja 5 '35; Same cond. *Pa Sch J* 83:307 F '35

Promotion of publicity. *por H Sch Teach* 10:67-9 Mr '34; Same, without table. *H Sch Teach* 11:7+ Ja '35; Excerpts. *Sch Manag* 4:36+ N '34

School exhibits interest the public. *Sch Manag* 3:13 Je '34

School masters who travel. *Sch and Soc* 37: 280-2 Mr 4 '33

School publicity. (Sch. economy ser) 118p *pa* \$1 Stanford univ. press '34

Schoolmen's week. *Sch and Soc* 37:467-8 Ap 8 '33

Schools shall forever be encouraged. *Nat Ed Assn J* 23:25-6 Ja '34

Status of federal aid for schools. *Mont Ed* 11:7 My '35

Superintendents at Atlantic City. *Sch and Soc* 41:345-52 Mr 16 '35

Washington convention. *Nat Ed Assn J* 23:154-5 My '34

Washington convention, 1934. *Nat Ed Assn J* 23:165-6 O '34

Washington convention of the N.E.A. *por H Sch Teach* 10:259-60+ N '34

—See Shankland, S. D. jt. auth.

**FARLEY, Eugene S; Frey, A. J; and Garland, Gertrude**

Factors related to the grade progress of pupils. *El Sch J* 34:186-93 N '33

**FARM bookkeeping**

Farm accounting courses taught in rural schools. O. G. Johanningsmeier. *il Purdue Agriculturist* 29:15 N '34

**FARM credit.** See *Agricultural credit*

**FARM credit administration**

Farm credit administration. H. Morgenthau. *Ag Ed* 6:67-8+ N '33

Function of vocational agriculture in the new deal. W. S. Newman. *Ag Ed* 7:118-20 F '35

Teaching farm credit; a discussion of principles and practice together with suggestions to teachers, based on illustrative cases. United States. Office of education. bibliog *pa* 5c Supt. of doc. '34

**FARM houses.** See *Architecture, Domestic*

**FARM life**

Farm as an art subject. M. E. Dennis. *il Instr* 43:22 Ap '34

Primary farm study. E. O. Smith. *il Instr* 43:27+ Ap '34

Some recent observation in human adjustments to natural environment in a government survey project. F. Russ. *J Geog* 33: 318-20 N '34

What can the rural teachers of Virginia contribute to the solution of our present economic and social problems? F. E. Fitzpatrick. *Va J of Ed* 26:16-17 S '32

See also

Country life



**FARM life—Continued****Bibliography**

American farm in song and story. E. R. Sickels. *El Engl R* 11:216-19 O '34

**Units of work**

- Farm life; a unit of social activity. L. W. Davis. *il Grade Teach* 52:32+ S '34  
 Farm, plant, and animal helpers (grade I). J. A. Huyette. *bibliog pa* 25c Teachers college '35  
 Farm unit in the schoolroom. L. A. Huntington. *il Grade Teach* 50:32-3+ S '32  
 Farm unit of work; an outline of the study of farm life. D. M. Dessureau. *il Grade Teach* 51:26-7+ S '33  
 Our better-farm-homes unit. A. E. Hackett. *il Am Childh* 20:7-8+ My '35  
 Primary unit—living on a farm. E. Simmons and others. *bibliog il Instr* 44:18+ Ap '35  
 Social studies in the rural school; local farms. *il Am Childh* 19:10-11+ O '33

**FARM machinery**

- Observations, objectives, and recommendations on farm machinery repair activities. F. J. Zink. *Ag Ed* 6:12 JI '33  
 Proposed survey to obtain the depreciation of farm machinery in Kansas. F. J. Zink. *Ag Ed* 5:73+ N '32  
 Some observations on instruction in farm machinery. L. F. Hall. *Ag Ed* 6:13 JI '33  
 Teaching farm machinery repair in the school shop. G. H. Krill. *Ag Ed* 5:10 JI '32

**FARM management**

- Analysis of the management of a corn-growing enterprise; managerial-training content of the type jobs of an enterprise of growing corn for grain. United States. Office of education. Vocational education division. *rev ed pa* 5c Supt. of doc. '34  
 Analysis of the management of a cotton-growing enterprise; managerial training content of the type jobs of an enterprise of growing cotton for market. United States. Office of education. Vocational education division. *rev ed pa* 5c Supt. of doc. '34  
 Beaver Dam boys revamp home farm. L. R. Larson. *Ag Ed* 6:137 Mr '34  
 Course of study in managing a farm [mimeographed] A. T. Lewark. Virginia polytechnic institute, Dept. of agricultural ed, Blacksburg '31  
 Evening school in farm accounting. I. E. Lindstrom. *Ag Ed* 7:61 O '34  
 Montana adopts new objectives in farm organization course. R. H. Palmer. *Ag Ed* 6:11+ JI '33  
 Project to be carried out by students in farm management, as supervised practice. *Ag Ed* 6:155 Ap '34  
 Teaching farm business readjustment particularly in evening school [mimeographed] E. C. Magill and H. C. Groseclose. Virginia polytechnic institute, Dept. of agricultural ed, Blacksburg '32  
 Teaching farm management to farm managers. L. B. Fidler. *Ag Ed* 7:29+ Ag '34  
 Teaching of farm management in all-day schools. C. B. Gentry. *Ag Ed* 6:131-4+ Mr '34  
 Trends in farm management. W. I. Myers. *Ag Ed* 5:119 Ag '32

*See also*

Agricultural economics

**FARM mechanics**

- California conference notes on the point system of grading farm mechanics. J. A. McPhee. *Ag Ed* 5:72 N '32  
 Current problems in teaching farm mechanics. L. B. Poltom. *Ag Ed* 6:73 N '33  
 Determining scope and content of farm mechanics course. S. Hitchcock. *Ag Ed* 7:26 Ag '34  
 Determining the content and scope of a farm mechanics course for an individual pupil. S. S. Sutherland. *Ag Ed* 7:44, 58 S-O '34

- Determining the content of the farm mechanics course. G. C. Cook. *Ag Ed* 5:170 My '33  
 Determining the content of the farm mechanics course. R. E. Harper. *Ag Ed* 5:54 O '32  
 Determining the content of the farm shop course in a given community. H. W. Beggs. *Ag Ed* 6:12-13 JI '33  
 Developing a course of study in farm mechanics. L. J. Schmutz. *Ag Ed* 7:45 S '34  
 Difficulty analysis of farm mechanics projects. R. B. Fall. *Ag Ed* 7:26 Ag '34  
 Do we think? M. A. Sharp. *Ag Ed* 7:141 Mr '35  
 Evening course in farm mechanics. R. E. Ruch. *Ag Ed* 5:155 Ap '33  
 Farm mechanics at Moapa valley, Nevada. J. G. Kennard. *Ag Ed* 5:54 O '32  
 Farm mechanics evening school. W. A. Ross. *Ag Ed* 5:155 Ap '33  
 Farm mechanics in agriculture. A. H. Hollenberg. *Ag Ed* 7:27+ Ag '34  
 Farm mechanics in Wisconsin. L. M. Sasman. *Ag Ed* 7:88 D '34  
 Farm mechanics survey as a basis for a re-organized shop course. M. K. Luther. *Ag Ed* 6:60-1 O '33  
 Farm mechanics which should not be overlooked. H. E. Bradford. *Ag Ed* 5:91 D '32  
 Group project in farm mechanics. B. C. Ashcraft. *Ag Ed* 6:152 Ap '34  
 Importance of carefully planning the farm mechanics jobs. R. B. Widdifield. *Ag Ed* 5:171 My '33  
 Making the best use of reference material in teaching farm mechanics. E. P. Legrand. *Ag Ed* 7:27 Ag '34  
 Making the farm mechanics course fit community needs. C. G. Howard. *Ag Ed* 5:171 My '33  
 Motivating ideals in farm mechanics. P. E. Howey. *Ag Ed* 7:141 Mr '35  
 My evening school experiences in farm mechanics. E. M. Knepp. *Ag Ed* 7:88-9 D '34  
 Organization for effective teaching of mechanics. E. N. Spafford. *Ag Ed* 5:54 O '32  
 Organization, the big problem of the teacher of farm mechanics. S. S. Sutherland. *Ag Ed* 6:72 N '33  
 Organizing and presenting subject matter in farm mechanics. E. Hedstrom. *Ag Ed* 5:109 Ja '33  
 Problem of scoring and grading in farm mechanics. R. H. Perrill. *Ag Ed* 5:154 Ap '33  
 Procedure in determining scope and content for the individual pupil in farm mechanics. C. G. Howard. *Ag Ed* 6:153 Ap '34  
 Procedure in determining the scope and content of a farm mechanics course. L. M. Roehl. *Ag Ed* 6:106-7 Ja '34  
 Relation of vocational agriculture and agricultural engineering. L. M. Sasman. *Ag Ed* 7:74-5+ N '34  
 Research results for workers in the field. L. V. Newkirk. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 21:319-21 N '32  
 Salvaging material for use in farm mechanics. E. D. Fahrney. *Ag Ed* 5:29 Ag '32  
 Securing and organizing farm jobs for instruction in farm mechanics. H. H. Gibson. *Ag Ed* 5:108-9 Ja '33  
 Shop skills taught from actual farm jobs. H. E. Vance. *Ag Ed* 5:28 Ag '32  
 Teaching devices in farm mechanics work. S. M. Thorinsson. *Ag Ed* 6:13 JI '33  
 Teaching farm shopwork. C. R. Bohanan. *il Ind Ed M* 33:306-7 Je '32  
 Training the farm mechanics teacher. M. F. Thurmond. *il Ind Ed M* 35:45-6 S '33  
 Use of systematic instruction in farm mechanics. T. P. Oliver. *Ag Ed* 5:11 JI '32

**Projects**

- Farm-mechanics project in simple building repair. L. E. Dohner. *Ind Ed M* 34:18-19 JI '32  
 Home projects in farm mechanics. J. Merson. *Ag Ed* 6:186 Je '34  
 Home projects in farm mechanics. S. S. Sutherland. *Ag Ed* 6:61+ O '33  
 Portable feed grinder. E. D. Fahrney. *Ag Ed* 5:29 Ag '32

**FARM mechanics—Projects—Continued**

- Securing and arranging farm mechanics jobs for farm boys. C. B. Campbell. Ag Ed 7:140 Mr '35
- Teaching care, repair, adjustment, and operation of farm machinery. E. L. Raines. Ag Ed 7:140-1 Mr '35

**FARM population**

- Cinema and the rural exodus. C. Legras. Int R Ed Cinemat 4:497-504 Jl '32
- Neglect of rural life. W. L. Hughes. Sch Executives M 51:520-1 Ag '32

**FARM schools**

- Emigration of boys; farm schools. Times Ed Sup 1011:316 S 15 '34
- Fairbridge farm schools; appeal for extension. Times Ed Sup 1043:136 Ap 27 '35
- Group project or school farm. J. D. de Wet. Il Farming in South Africa 10:134-6 Mr '35

*See also*

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| American farm school, Saloniki, Greece   | Fairbridge farm school, Pinjarra, Western Australia |
| Fairbridge farm school, British Columbia | St Lucia farm school, Queensland                    |

**FARM shops**

- Administering farm shop. C. L. E. Spuller. Ag Ed 6:189 Je '34
- Arrangement of tools in the farm shop. A. T. Lewark. Ag Ed 6:72 N '33
- Cost accounting in the shop. R. W. Hill. Ag Ed 5:28+ Ag '32
- Farm relief school shop. O. J. Seymour. Ag Ed 6:152 Ap '34
- Farm shop emphasized in part-time school. S. Hitchcock. Ag Ed 5:171+ My '33
- Farm-shop management. C. G. Howard. Il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:115-18 Ap '35
- Farm shop records. G. Blinkhorn. Ag Ed 5:55+ O '32
- Fitting the farm shop to adverse conditions. L. E. Neuman. Ag Ed 5:44 S '32
- How to stop loafing in the shop. J. A. Kovanda. Ag Ed 5:29 Ag '32
- Instruction by means of signs in the shop. W. C. Dorr. Ag Ed 5:45+ S '32
- Keeping a record of farm mechanics work. R. W. Hill. Ag Ed 5:55 O '32
- Methods used in trying to do a good job in teaching shop. O. H. DeWolf. Ag Ed 5:28 Ag '32
- Paying for consumable material in the farm shop. G. C. Cook. Ag Ed 6:187 Je '34
- Shop management in rural high schools. L. M. Roehl. \$1 Bruce pub. '34
- Ten points on farm shop management. L. M. Roehl. Ag Ed 5:90 D '32
- Third and fourth-year farm shop at Lamoure. R. B. Widdifield. Ag Ed 5:44+ S '32
- Utilizing space in a crowded department. P. F. Sweitzer. Ag Ed 7:59 O '34
- Vocational farm shops train youthful ability. H. W. Parr. Purdue Agriculturist 28:11+ N '33

**Equipment and supplies**

- Agricultural instructor needs car trailer. Ag Ed 5:11 Jl '32
- Farm-shop management. C. G. Howard. Il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:115-18 Ap '35
- Should we limit equipment to common farm tools? I. C. Mayfield. Ag Ed 5:164 Ap '33

**FARM women****Europe**

- Rural adult education; an interpretation and a plea for co-operation. A. W. von Erdberg. Int Q Adult Ed 1:242-51 F '33
- Les tendances actuelles dans l'éducation post-scolaire des fermières. H. Radlinska. Int Q Adult Ed 1:237-42 F '33

**FARMAN, Belle**

- Social values in high school journalism. Neb Ed J 14:415-16 D '34

**FARMER, Eric**

- Predictive value of examinations and psychological tests in the skilled trades. Brit J Ed Psychol 4:47-55 F '34

**FARMER, Susie B.**

- Rational presentation of subtraction in elementary algebra. Sch Sci and Math 34:515-22 My '34

**FARMER, Vesta**

- Health thoughts. Ed Meth 12:368-9 Mr '33

**FARMERS**

- Earning ability of farmers who have received vocational training. W. S. Newman. pa 5c Supt. of doc. '33; Summary. Sch R 42:248-52 Ap '34
- Farmer founders of our nation. Il Nat Ed Assn J 21:186 Je '32
- Give them a chance. W. B. Searson. Ag Ed 5:118-19+ F '33
- Why be a farmer? A. W. Richardson. Ag Ed 6:127 F '34
- Young farmer's creed. G. M. Strayer. Ag Ed 7:142 Mr '35

**Education**

- Adult education of farmers in economics. A. W. Manchester. Journal of Farm Economics 15:117-25 Ja '33
- Farmers' forums. E. G. Cambridge. J Adult Ed 6:181-5 Ap '34
- Farmers' forums. W. G. Wade. Ag Ed 7:71 N '34
- Need of a more definite college program for training farmers. R. L. Watts. Ag Ed 6:163 My '34
- Section on agriculture; joint session of subsections on agriculture. (In Association of land-grant colleges and universities. Proceedings, 1933. p 114-27)
- Some changing tendencies in adult education in agriculture. H. E. Bradford. Ag Ed 5:149-51 Ap '33

*See also*

- Agricultural evening schools      Kiangsu provincial college of education

- FARMERS' institute, Wusih, China.** See Kiangsu provincial college of education

- FARMERS' institutes.** See Farmers—Education

- FARMING.** See Agriculture

**FARNAM, Julia Cecile**

- Assembly program. Q J Speech 20:80-5 F '34

**FARNELL, Lewis Richard**

- Oxonian looks back. 350p il buck 16s Martin Hopkinson, ltd, 28 Soho sq, London W 1 '34
- Farnell of Exeter; obituary. Times Ed Sup 988:110 Ap 7 '34

**FARNHAM, Beatrice W.**

- Interpretation of social work in the school curriculum, how Detroit lays the foundation. (In National conference of social work. Proceedings, 1933. p660-6)

**FARNSWORTH, Burton K.**

- Basic principles must be established for pupil transportation. Nation's Sch 12:39-42 Ag '33
- Development of secondary education in the United States; Utah. H Sch Teach 11:101-2 Ap '35
- State policies relating to pupil transportation. Nation's Sch 13:19-22 F '34

**FARNSWORTH, Charles Hubert**

- Charles Hubert Farnsworth. C. W. Hughes. bibliog Sch Mus 33:3-4+ Ja '33
- Supervisor sketches. E. B. Birge. por Musican 38:8 My '33

**FARNSWORTH, Paul Randolph**

- Concerning cross rhythms. Sch Mus 33:11-12 N '33

- Examinations in familiar and unfamiliar surroundings. Journal of Social Psychology 5:123-9 F '34

- Musical talent and the left hand. Sch Mus 32:11 S '32

- Psychology and music. Sch Mus 32:3-4 N '32

- Seat preference in the classroom. Journal of Social Psychology 4:373-6 Ag '33

**FARNUM, Frances**

- Weather activity. Instr 44:18+ F '35

**FARNUM, Royal Bailey**

- Art education. (In United States. Office of education. Biennial survey of education, 1928-1930, v 1. p297-322)

- Do we know what art means? Sch Executives M 54:108-9+ D '34

**FARQUEAR, F. E.**

- Directing study: an interpretation. H Sch Q 22:173-7 Jl '34



- FARR, Henry L.**  
Ancient history via Main street. *Hist Outl* 24:200-1 Ap '33  
Ask the secretary—she'll know. *J Ed* 117:337-8 Je 18 '34  
Civilian conservation corps. *Sch and Soc* 40:386-8 S 22 '34  
CCC: a rich field for visual education. *Ed Screen* 13:236 N '34  
Community college versus the normal school. *Sch and Soc* 38:118-20 Jl 22 '33  
Industrious mediocrity. *Sch and Soc* 41:604-5 My 4 '35  
More frills. *Sch and Soc* 37:147-9 F 4 '33  
New light for blind alley jobs. *Sch and Soc* 39:345-6 Mr 17 '34  
One teacher's view of C.C.C. *Sch Life* 20:211 My '35
- FARR, T. J.**  
Philosophy of education for the classroom teacher. *H Sch Q* 22:124-5 Ap '34
- FARRAR, Preston Cook**  
English column. See numbers of High school journal
- FARRELL, Elizabeth E.**  
Elizabeth Farrell. *Sch and Soc* 36:571 O 29 '32  
In memory of Elizabeth E. Farrell. *Sch and Soc* 37:276 Mr 4 '33
- FARRELL, James Kenneth.** See Bachman, G. B. jt. auth.
- FARREN, Marion R.**  
Between meals. *Child Welf* 28:256-7 Ja '34  
Lessons in table manners. *Nat Par-Teach* 29:15-17+ N '34  
Mealtime tantrums. *Child Welf* 28:320-2 F '34  
Toddlers' fare. *Child Welf* 28:203-5 D '33
- FARRER, J. W.**  
School-board heads who are making history in American education. *por Am Sch Bd J* 85:43 N '32
- FARRÈRE, Claude, pseud. of Charles Bargone**  
Nationalism of the cinema. *Int R Ed Cinemat* 6:523-4 Ag '34
- FARRINGTON, E. H.**  
Teacher trained for the elementary school? *Tex Outl* 17:40 F '33
- FARRINGTON, Ernest Albert**  
Happiness first for the backward child. *Par M* 10:11 F '35
- FARRIS, Lucian P.**  
Visual defects as factors influencing achievement in reading. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 9:226-8 D '34; Excerpts. *Cal J Sec Ed* 10:50 O '34
- FARRISON, W. Edward**  
Classical allusions in Paradise lost, books I and II. *Engl J (Col ed)* 22:650-3 O '33
- FARROW, Susie**  
Work for everybody in shadow play unit. *Tex Outl* 17:34 S '33
- FARSON, Mabel R.**  
Comparison of orthogenic backward children and regular grade children at the six year performance level. *Psychological Clinic* 22:149-80 S '33
- FARTHING, Dorothy**  
Discovery of America; how to secure an original play from a group. *Grade Teach* 51:40-1+ O '33  
Value and organization of a school magazine. *Sch and Com* 18:389-91 N '32
- FASCISM**  
Fascist education. *F. F. Nitti. Sch and Soc* 36:824-6 D 24 '32  
What might happen if. . . P. W. L. Cox. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 9:486-94 Ap '35  
See also  
Education—Italy
- FASHION**  
Century of fashion. *E. Brannigan. Prac Home Econ* 10:379-80 D '32  
Practical fashion show. *R. Cushman. Prac Home Econ* 11:236 Ag '33
- FASSITT, Margaret A. and Lawrence, H. S.**  
Spring songs. *Grade Teach* 50:606, 681 Ap-May '33
- FATE and fatalism**  
Fate and freedom in Greek tragedy. *W. R. Agard. Class J* 29:117-26 N '33
- FATHER and son banquets**  
Suggested procedure for conducting father and son banquet. *Ag Ed* 5:95 D '32
- FATHERS**  
Classes for fathers and expectant fathers are making a big hit in Cleveland. *R. W. Jacobs. Par M* 9:6 Ja '34  
Educating father to be a parent. *L. E. Bowman. J Adult Ed* 5:180-2 Ap '33  
Father of a family. *H. M. Tiebout. Child Study* 12:107-10 Ja '35  
Fathers in the P.T.A. *L. E. Bowman. il Child Welf* 28:32-5 S '33  
Fathers, just fathers. *A. S. Richardson. Child Welf* 28:370-1 Mr '34; Same. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Parent education; the fourth yearbook. p226-7)  
For fathers only. *A. J. Gannett. Par M* 9:54 Mr '34  
Getting father and son off to a flying start. *E. Hunter. il Nat Par-Teach* 29:17+ Je '35  
How good a father are you? *F. H. Richardson. Par M* 10:36+ Je '35  
Message to fathers. *M. L. Langworthy. Nat Par-Teach* 29:5 Mr '35  
On becoming parents. *A. W. M. Wolf and R. Brickner. Child Study* 12:99-102 Ja '35  
What I've found out about fathers and sons. *C. F. Gauss. Par M* 8:23+ Jl '33  
Your child's school needs you. *W. Tuttle. Par M* 9:15+ O '34
- FATIGUE**  
Fatigue and rest in the kindergarten. *H. C. Dawe and J. Foster. Childh Ed* 11:211-15+ F '35  
Fatigue: how does it affect the quantity and the quality of muscular work. *C. W. Manzer. Personnel J* 13:140-3 O '34  
Nervous child at school. *H. C. Cameron. 6s Oxford* '33  
When your child is tired. *H. V. Wilson. il Par M* 9:29-30+ Ag '34
- FATIGUE, Mental**  
Mental fatigue of Mexican school children. *T. R. Garth and others. Journal of Applied Psychology* 16:675-80 D '32  
See also  
Effort, Mental
- FAUBER, Herman**  
Training program for a farm boy. *Ag Ed* 4:203 Je '32
- FAUCETTE, W. D.**  
Inquiry into the desirability of closer contact during college training of engineering students with commercial and business activities related to engineering. (In Association of governing boards of state universities and allied institutions. Proceedings, 1933. p89-90)
- FAULKNER, Alma**  
Communal drawing by children. *Architectural Review* 74:59-61 Ag '33
- FAULKNER, Anne Shaw (Mrs Marx E. Oberndorfer)**  
Dr Daniel Protheroe; obituary. *Sch Mus* 34:16 Mr '34  
Music contest. *por Sch Mus* 34:24-5 My; 11-12 S; 9 N '34; 35:5 Ja; 9 Mr '35
- FAULKNER, Mary**  
Junior and senior high school cafeterias in Baltimore. *Prac Home Econ* 10:356-7 N '32
- FAULKNER, Waldron**  
Progressive school building. *Sch Executives M* 53:146-7 Ja '34
- FAULKS, Mrs Frederic J.** See Garrison, T.
- FAULSTICH, Arthur Carl**  
Roundel consisting of club swinging, free exercises, and dance steps. *Mind and Body* 40:304-18 F '34
- FAUNCE, Frances Avery**  
On the adventure of being a secretary; fourteen tools of secretarial service. *Ed* 55:402-7 Mr '35

- FAUNCE, William Herbert Perry**  
William Herbert Perry Faunce, president of Brown university, 1899-1929. pa 50c Brown univ, Providence, R.I. '30
- FAURE-FAVIER, Louise**  
Port-Royal d'aujourd'hui. *Mercur de France* 249:53-62 Ja 1 '34
- FAUST, Hilda**  
School lunches in rural California. *Sierra Ed News* 29:44-5 O '33; Summary. *Prac Home Econ* 12:18 Ja '34
- FAUST, J. W.**  
Home and community as vacation assets. *Child Study* 12:195-7 Ap '35  
Not bread alone; recreation at 1932 convention. *Child Welf* 26:593-4 Je '32  
Parks and playgrounds. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Our public schools. p 142-6)  
Summer adventure. *Child Study* 10:229-31 My '33  
What about play? *Child Welf* 28:77-81 O '33  
Wise use of leisure. bibliog (In National congress of parents and teachers. Parent education; the third yearbook. p 161-4)
- FAUST, Jacob Frank.** See Robb, E. K. jt. auth.
- FAUST, Ralph M.**  
Pupil self-direction. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 8:51-5 S '33
- FAUVER, Edgar**  
Worth of varsity athletic coaches as instructors in physical education. *Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q* 4:44-50 Mr '33
- FAUVER, Edwin**  
University of Rochester plan. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 7:532-4 My '33
- FAUX, F. J.**  
Project in creative education. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 9:147-8 N '34
- FAVIER, Louise Faure.** See Faure-Favier, L.
- FAVRE DE VAUGELAS, Claude.** See Vaugelas, C. F. de
- FAVROT, Leo Mortimer**  
Schools for Negro children, past practices and present hopes. *Nation's Sch* 10:59-65 O '32
- FAWCETT, Lois M.**  
Emergence of the North Star state; frontier education. *Minnesota History* 14:142-9 Je '33
- FAY, Ivan**  
Suggestions on teaching dairy cattle feeding. *Ag Ed* 6:44-5 S '33
- FAY, Lucy Ella**  
College library reports. *Library Journal* 59: 189-92 Mr 1 '34  
Librarian as scholar. *Sch and Soc* 37:511-16 Ap 22 '33
- FAY, Paul Johnson**  
Normal pupils and neurotic teachers. *Ed* 54: 426-32 Mr '34
- and Middleton, W. C.  
Economical method of administering and scoring new-type examinations. *Journal of Applied Psychology* 18:77-84 F '34
- FAYE, Paul Louis**  
Tard and de bonne heure compared with en retard and en avance. *Mod Lang J* 17:428-35 Mr '33  
To enjoy and jourir de. *Mod Lang J* 19:113-16 N '34
- FAYETTE county, Kentucky.** Bryan station school  
New building serves school and social needs in blue grass country. J. W. Brooker. il plans *Nation's Sch* 13:48-50 Mr '34
- FEAGLEY, Ethel Margaret**  
(ed) School libraries section. A.L.A. See monthly numbers of Wilson bulletin, September 1934-  
Teacher and the library: possibilities and responsibilities. *American Library Association Bulletin* 28:116-23 Mr '34  
—See Witmer, E. M. jt. auth.
- FEAR**  
Anger and fear as assets. W. E. Blatz. (In Child study association of America. Our children. p 130-9)
- Conquering fear, a problem in health education. *Hygeia* 10:935-6 O '32  
Experimental study of the effect of fear on muscular coordination. C. O. Jackson. il *Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q* 4:71-80 D '33  
Fear and anxiety. W. Moodie. il *New Era* 14:sup 101-4 J1 '33  
Fears of childhood. D. Mitchell. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Parent education; the third yearbook. p 108-12)  
Fetters of fear. E. A. Hamilton-Pearson. *New Era* 14:sup 137-40 D '33  
Helping children to overcome fear. R. Sapin. il *Par M* 8:14-16+ Ag '33  
Of what are you afraid? B. Smith. *N Y State Ed* 20:33-4+ O '32  
Some factors determining the nature and frequency of anger and fear outbreaks in pre-school children. J. G. Felder. *J Juvenile Res* 16:278-90 O '32  
Study of children's fears. A. T. Jersild and F. Holmes. *J Exper Ed* 2:109-18 D '33  
Study of fears of children of pre-school age. E. R. Hagman. *J Exper Ed* 1:110-30 D '32  
What the Negro thinks. R. R. Moton. (In Peabody conference on education and race relations. Education and racial adjustment, 1932. p13-8)
- FEARON, Mrs Corrie**  
Secrets of successful teaching. Rs 1-4 Srinivasa Varadachari & co, 190 Mount rd, Madras, India
- FEARON, Edwin H.**  
Reasonable achievement standards in first-year bookkeeping. *J Bus Ed* 10:11-12 S '34
- FEASEY, Lynette**  
Authority and individuality in European education to-day. *New Era* 16:135-7 My '35
- FEASTER, Dorothy**  
Shopping trip; an arithmetic play for auditorium exercises. *Grade Teach* 51:36+ Je '34  
Short sketches; for auditorium or assembly programs. *Grade Teach* 51:34+ S '33
- FEATHERSTONE, William Bland**  
Curriculum of the special class; its underlying principles. (Contributions to ed no544) 157p bibliog \$1.50 Teachers college '32  
How can we do a better job in English language instruction? *Cal J Sec Ed* 10:207-9 Mr '35  
Human side of the curriculum. por *Sch Executives M* 53:70-1 N '33  
Integrated curriculum in the secondary schools. *Cal J Sec Ed* 8:337-48 Je '33  
Place of subjects in an integrated curriculum. *Cal J Sec Ed* 9:235-46 Ap '34  
Some curriculum developments in Los Angeles. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 9:10-13 S '34  
—See Mort, P. R. jt. auth.
- FEBRUARY**  
Book of February; exercises and recitations for auditorium programs. A. E. Allen. *Grade Teach* 51:26+ F '34  
Patriotic program for grades 1, 2, and 3. J. v. Pease. il *Instr* 43:18+ F '34
- FECHTER, Paul**  
Vom Wilhelm Meister zur SA. Deutsche Rundschau 237:1-7 O '33
- FEDDE, Margaret**  
Sketch of Jane S. Hinkley. *Home Econ News* 3:160 S '32
- FEDDERSEN, Estella**  
Dramatizing Mother Goose. *Instr* 41:28 S '32  
Fairies' garden; play. *Instr* 43:23+ N '33  
How we get our bread. *Instr* 42:20+ Je '33  
Lesson on rain. *Instr* 42:26 Ap '33  
Mistress Mary's garden; play. *Instr* 42:29 My '33  
Poetry hour; a play for book week. *Instr* 44:27+ N '34  
Thrift lesson. *Instr* 42:28 Ja '33
- FEDER, Daniel D. and Miller, L. W.**  
Evaluation of certain aspects of a program of character education. bibliog *J Ed Psychol* 24:385-91 My '33
- FEDERAL adelphi society.** See Society of the federal adelphi



**FEDERAL advisory committee on education.**  
See National advisory committee on education

**FEDERAL advisory committee on emergency aid in education.** See Advisory committee on emergency aid in education

**FEDERAL aid for education**

A. F. of T. fight for federal aid. A. Lefkowitz. *Am Teach* 19:4-5 O '34

Are the superintendents fiddling while Rome burns. C. R. Miller. *Sch Executives* M 53: 110-11 D '34; Excerpts. *Congressional Digest* 13:222 Ag '34; *Am Teach* 19:25 Mr '35

Bases for the distribution of taxes for education. W. J. Cooper. (In Pennsylvania University. School of education. New deal in education. p84-9)

Campaign for federal aid. J. K. Norton. *Neb Ed J* 14:14 Ja '34

Can we have our cake and eat it? J. H. Harris. *J Ed* 118:104-5 F 18 '35

Conferees ask federal aid be put on permanent basis. *J Ed* 116:425 O 16 '33

Crisis in education; debate. H. L. Ewbank. *bibliog Scholastic* 25:12-14+ S 22 '34

Economic aspects of federal aid to schools. E. H. Hahne. *Sch and Soc* 41:313-21 Mr '35; Summary. *Sch Manag* 4:180 My '35

Education and the federal government in an emergency. W. E. Givens. *Nat Par-Teach* 29:24 Ap '35

Education of Uncle Sam's tenants. B. Goodykoontz. *Sch Life* 20:209-10 My '35

Educational recovery. J. C. Adell. *Am Teach* 18:3 Ap '34

Emergency federal aid for education. I. A. Booker. *Dept Sec Ed B* 3:39-42 Mr '34

Emergency federal aid for education; a review of the evidence. National education association. Research division. pa 15c N.E.A. '34

Emergency federal aid for education imperative; education the foundation of enduring recovery. National education association. pa 15c N.E.A. '34; Same. *Nat Ed Assn J* 23:45-52 F '34

Equalizing educational opportunity by means of federal aid to education; the debate handbook, 1934-1935. B. Aly, ed. v 1-2 *bibliog pa Debate handbook*, Columbia, Mo. '34

Federal aid. T. Covert. *Congressional Digest* 13:200-2 Ag '34; Same. *Sch Life* 20:6-7+ S '34

Federal aid—boon or bane? W. F. Russell. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1934. p62-70); Same. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1934:577-86; *Sch and Soc* 39:289-96 Mr 10 '34; *Teach Col Rec* 35:541-52 Ap '34; *Tex Outl* 18:7-10 My '34; Same cond. *Congressional Digest* 13:206+ Ag '34; Excerpts. *Sch and Com* 20:81 Mr '34

Federal aid for education. *Sch and Soc* 38: 761-2 D 9 '33

Federal aid for education. A. L. Ford. *Sch and Soc* 41:605-7 My 4 '35

Federal aid for education; an exhaustive brief, questions and answers pertaining to analysis of the subject, and a complete bibliography. E. C. Buehler, comp. and ed. Noble and Noble publishing co, inc, 76 5th av, N.Y. '34

Federal aid for private junior colleges. E. E. Cortright. *Jun Col J* 4:418-23 My '34

Federal aid for public education; resolution no. 50 of the American federation of teachers. *Am Teach* 17:26 O '32

Federal aid for public schools. A. P. James. *Sch and Soc* 39:225-31 F 24 '34; Same. (In Muller, H. M. comp. Federal aid for the equalization of educational opportunity. p49-61)

Federal aid for schools and college students. *Sch and Soc* 39:170 F 10 '34

Federal aid for the equalization of educational opportunity. H. M. Muller, comp. *bibliog* 90c Wilson, H.W. '34

Federal aid for the schools. *Sch and Soc* 40:98-9 JI 21 '34

Federal aid for the schools. W. E. Givens. *Nat Ed Assn J* 24:137-8 My '35

Federal aid; resolution adopted by the 1934 convention of the American federation of teachers. *Am Teach* 19:5-6 O '34

Federal aid; six proposed steps. *Sch Life* 19: 109+ F '34

Federal aid to education. J. E. Johnsen, comp. *bibliog* 90c Wilson, H.W. '33

Federal aid to education. G. F. Zook. *Sch and Soc* 40:11-8 JI 14 '34; Excerpts. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1934:37-43

Federal aid to education; debate handbook. E. R. Rankin, comp. *bibliog* pa 50c Univ. of N.C. press '34

Federal aid to education in the emergency. G. Johnson. 5c Nat. Catholic welfare conference, 1312 Massachusetts av, N.W., Washington, D.C. '34; Same. *Cath Ed R* 32:65-82 F '34; Excerpts. *Congressional Digest* 13:217+ Ag '34

Federal emergency aid for education. *Dept Sec Ed B* 3:3-5 Ja '34

Federal emergency aid for education. J. H. Richmond. *Nat Ed Assn J* 23:157 My '34

Federal emergency aid to education; hearings on House bills providing for federal emergency relief for education, February 27—March 1, 1934. United States. Congress. House. Committee on education. Supt. of doc. '34

FERA to grant millions to rural schools. *Sch Manag* 3:19 My '34

Federal financing of education. W. F. Russell. *Sch and Soc* 38:225-33 Ag 19 '33; Excerpts. *Sch Manag* 2:7 N '33

Federal government and education. (In National conference on the financing of education. Report of conference held under the auspices of the Joint commission on the emergency in education of the National education association and the Department of superintendence, 1933. p75-8)

Federal government and Negro education. *J Negro Ed* 3:565-72 O '34

Federal government and the financial support of education in the states. W. F. Russell and E. B. Goodrich. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1934. p225)

Federal government and the schools. *Sch and Soc* 40:317 S 8 '34

Federal government's responsibility in education. G. D. Strayer. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Our public schools. p 107-20)

Federal grants for education 1933-34. T. Covert. pa 5c Supt. of doc. '35

Federal loans for teachers salaries in Chicago. *Sch and Soc* 40:177-8 Ag 11 '34

Federal monies for public schools; analysis of the question with outline for study and debate, and pro and con arguments. *Congressional Digest* 13:193-4 Ag '34

Federal participation in public education in Illinois in 1933-34. W. C. Reavis. *El Sch J* 35:349-58 Ja '35

Federal policy affecting education outside the forty-eight state school systems. W. C. Ryan and C. E. Rose. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1934. p226)

Federal relations to education; excerpts. National advisory committee on education. *Congressional Digest* 13:209+ Ag '34

Federal responsibility for the support of education. G. D. Strayer. *Sch Manag* 4:53+ D '34

Federal subsidy—what school people think about it. H. D. McEachen. *Neb Ed J* 15: 201+ My '35

Federal support for public schools. J. B. Sears. *Sch and Soc* 40:433-7 O 6 '34

Federal support for public schools is inevitable. F. Engelhardt. *Nation's Sch* 13:47 F '34; Same. *Congressional Digest* 13:214+ Ag '34

Financial emergency facing schools. *Am Teach* 19:15-17 My '35

Financing public education. E. P. Cubberley. (In his Introduction to the study of education. p477-501)

Five principles essential to federal aid for education. J. C. Morrison. *Nation's Sch* 14: 17-19 N '34

**FEDERAL aid for education—Continued**

- Future of public education. Sch and Soc 38: 641-2 N 11 '33
- Future place of the federal government in public education. G. D. Strayer. Sch and Soc 41:383-7 Mr 23 '35
- Have we broken faith? B. M. Farley. N Y State Ed 22:603-4+ My '35
- How important is education? W. W. Beatty. Progres Ed 10:439-40 D '33
- Implications of federal aid to education. R. A. Kent. Sch and Soc 40:337-44 S 15 '34
- Legislation for federal aid is urged. Sch Manag 3:15 F '34
- Let us act to save our schools. W. W. Beatty. Progres Ed 11:6 Ja '34
- Limitations of federal aid to the state educational programs. A. B. Moehlman. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. New deal in education. p 101-6)
- Nation must rescue its schools. C. B. Stillman. Am Teach 18:7-8 Ap '34
- National advisory committee and the Office of education. W. J. Cooper. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:655-9
- National government must take part in financing education. P. R. Mort. Nation's Sch 13:20-2 Ja '34; Same. (In Muller, H. M. comp. Federal aid for the equalization of educational opportunities. p66-74); Same cond. Congressional Digest 13:212+ Ag '34
- National support for our public schools. P. R. Mort. Progres Ed 10:441-3 D '33
- Necessity for cooperation of state and federal departments of education in making effective a comprehensive program of public education thruout the state and nation. L. A. Pechstein and R. W. Solomon. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1934. p 179)
- Objective basis for the distribution of federal support to public education. P. R. Mort. Teach Col Rec 36:91-110 N '34
- Plea for federal aid. J. K. Norton. Sch Executives M 53:262-3 My '34
- Possibilities of federal aid to the state educational program. C. H. Judd. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. New deal in education. p97-100)
- Program necessary to reconstruct education. Wis J of Ed 67:261-3 F '35
- Projects of the American council on education: with discussion. C. R. Mann. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, 1933. p 18-28)
- Proposed federal appropriations for education. Sch and Soc 41:119 Ja 26 '35
- Real peril of federal subsidies. J. J. Tigert. Nation's Sch 14:12-15 JI '34; Same cond. (In Muller, H. M. comp. Federal aid for the equalization of educational opportunities. p98-106); Review of Reviews (American) 90:35-7 JI '34; Excerpts. Sch and Soc 40:99-100 JI 21 '34
- Report of the director; consequences. C. R. Mann. Ed Rec 13:170-9 JI '32
- Resolution passed by student convocation, Teachers college, Columbia university, November 28, 1933. H Points 16:61-2 F '34; Same (In Muller, H. M. comp. Federal aid for the equalization of educational opportunities. p64-6)
- Responsibility of government for the support of schools. J. H. Richmond. Ky. Dept. of ed. Frankfort '34; Excerpts. il Nation's Sch 15:21-3 Mr '35; (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1935. p 182-4); H Sch Teach 11:119 Ap '35
- Save our schools! National committee for federal emergency aid for education. pa The com. Powhatan hotel, Washington, D.C. '33
- Should federal funds be spent for education? Senator George opens the fight. Congressional Digest 13:33-54 F '34
- Some arguments against federal aid. P. C. Stetson. Nation's Sch 14:25-6 S '34
- Status of federal aid for schools. B. M. Farley. Mont Ed 11:7 My '35

- Summary of forum group I, the support and control of public education in a democracy (first session) J. E. Edmonson. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1935. p 188-9)
- Summary of pros and cons on federal aid to states. W. H. Gaumnitz. Congressional Digest 13:286 N '34
- Teacher, the school, and the national life. R. M. Hutchins. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:17-22; Same cond. Ohio Sch 12:210-11+ S '34; Nat Ed Assn J 23:163-4 O '34
- Teachers must help save the schools. W. F. George. Am Teach 17:4 Ap '33
- Tomorrow may be too late; talk with K. Glover. J. Dewey. il Good Housekeeping 98:20-1+ Mr '34; Summary. Sch Manag 3:13 Ap '34
- Two views with respect to methods of granting federal aid to education. El Sch J 34:645-8 My '34; Same. (In Muller, H. M. comp. Federal aid for the equalization of educational opportunity. p33-6)
- Wanted: a federal policy for education. J. K. Norton. Va Teach 16:61-2 Mr '35
- What is the constitutional status of federal grants to states? C. E. Ackley. Nation's Sch 12:17-18 D '33
- What others have to say about federal subsidies: symposium. Nation's Sch 13:34-5 Ja; 36-7 F; 38 Mr; 16 Ap; 22 My; 32 Je; 14:34 JI '34; Excerpts. (In Muller, H. M. comp. Federal aid for the equalization of educational opportunities. p74-83, 106-9); Congressional Digest 13:218+ Ag '34
- Who will pay the federal aid? J. H. Goldthorpe. Am Sch Bd J 88:23-4+ My '34; Same cond. Congressional Digest 13:203-4 Ag '34
- Who's afraid of the big bad wolf? J. H. Harris. Sch Executives M 54:74-5+ N '34; Summary. Sch Manag 4:61 D '34
- Why federal aid? W. Kely. Sch and Soc 40:494 O 13 '34

**See also**

- |                    |                   |
|--------------------|-------------------|
| Advisory committee | Emergency educa-  |
| on emergency aid   | tional program    |
| in education       | George-Ellzey act |

**Bibliography**

- Aid for federal aid debaters. M. R. McCabe, comp. Sch Life 20:3, 28+ S-O '34
- Government aids on federal aid. Sch Life 20:69 N '34
- FEDERAL board for vocational education. See United States—Federal board for vocational education
- FEDERAL council of churches of Christ in America
- Educational program of the Federal council of churches. F. E. Johnson. Relig Ed 29:168-72 Ap '34

**Committee on world friendship among children**

- See Committee on world friendship among children

**FEDERAL deposit insurance corporation**

- Explaining the F.D.I.C. M. Griffin. Sch Life 20:63 N '34

**FEDERAL emergency administration of public works**

- Application of the National industrial recovery act to school building construction [mimeographed] National education association. Department of superintendence. N.E.A. '33
- CWA, PWA and FERA funds available for schools. Sch Manag 3:5+ Ja '34
- Federal aid for a school rehousing program. N. E. Viles. il Am Sch Bd J 88:29-30 Mr '34
- Federal aid for school construction. Sch and Soc 40:345 S 15 '34
- More PWA allotments. B. P. Brodinsky. Sch Life 19:66+, 99 D '33-Ja '34
- 904 new public school buildings granted \$103,380,525 by public works administration. plan Sch Manag 4:7 S '34
- Ninety-six million dollars for school buildings. map Am Sch Bd J 88:64 Mr '34



**FEDERAL emergency administration of public works—Continued**

- Present emergency and the Office of education. G. F. Zook. (In Association of urban universities. Twentieth annual meeting, 1933. p80-8)
- Public schools and the National recovery act. Sch and Soc 38:730-1 D 2 '33
- PWA funds for New York city schools. Sch and Soc 40:141-2 Ag 4 '34
- PWA funds for schools. Sch Life 19:56+ N '33
- PWA grants double; allotments for school buildings. Sch Life 19:118 F '34
- P.W.A. school allotments. Sch Life 19:37 O '33
- PWA school rulings. A. P. Barrows. Sch Life 19:65-6 D '33
- Public works for public schools. A. P. Barrows. map Sch Life 19:4-5+ , 96-8 S '33, Ja '34
- Public works program aid to school building construction. N. E. Viles. Sch and Com 19:213 S '33
- Public-works program for school buildings. T. C. Holy. Ed Res B 12:260-2 D 13 '33
- School aspects of public works administration. H. M. Goldberg. Am Sch Bd J 88:15+ Ja '34
- School building projects under the public works program. Sch and Soc 38:294-5 S 2 '33
- Schools and the P.W.A. L. B. Herlihy. II Sch Life 20:50-2+ N '34

**FEDERAL emergency relief administration**

- Adult education conference. J. H. Lloyd. Sch Life 19:58 N '33
- Adult school; a nation-wide program of adult education is sponsored by the FERA. G. F. Zook. Sch Manag 3:11 Je '34
- CWA, PWA and FERA funds available for schools. Sch Manag 3:5+ Ja '34
- Educational work relief for jobless teachers. Monthly Labor Review 37:810-11 O '33
- Emergency nursery schools. M. D. Davis. Childh Ed 10:201-2+ Ja '34
- Emergency nursery schools. M. D. Davis. J Home Econ 26:162-3 Mr '34
- Emergency nursery schools. M. D. Davis. Sch Life 19:93+ Ja '34
- Emergency work relief program in education. A. Samuelson and I. T. Tyler. Mid Sch 48:138-9 Ja '34
- Employment of teachers by the Federal emergency relief administration. Sch and Soc 40:243-4 Ag 25 '34
- Federal educational work relief program. J. E. Cummings. Cath Ed R 32:83-7 F '34
- Federal emergency relief administration and education. Sch R 41:641-4 N '33
- FERA at Los Angeles. V. McAlmon. Jun Col J 5:322-5 Mr '35
- FERA funds for education. Sch Life 19:42 N '33
- Federal training schools for household employment. H. W. Smith and B. Donald. J Home Econ 27:215-17 Ap '35
- Michigan's work-relief in education. D. D. Henry. Mich Ed J 11:243-5 F '34
- Since March 4; the chronological record of the development of the federal emergency educational program. Sch Life 19:89+ Ja '34
- Uncle Sam's libraries. II Sch Life 20:182-3 Ap '35
- Visual education in FERA work. R. Thompson. Ed Screen 14:11 Ja '35

See also

- Emergency educational program
- FEDERAL employees.** See Government employees
- FEDERAL government**
- Camera! R. S. Copeland. II Sch Life 19:138 Mr '34
- Consumer education aids. F. Fallgatter, comp. Sch Life 20:11-12, 46-7 S-O '34
- Emergency agencies and education. W. D. Boutwell. Congressional Digest 13:39+ F '34
- Federal government and youth. C. A. Jessen. Ed Outl 9:193-201 My '35
- Federal relief agencies and education. Sch and Soc 39:238 F 24 '34

**Government activities in the visual field.**

- M. A. Klein, ed. See monthly numbers of Educational screen, September 1932-June 1933
- Laboratory of public affairs. O. T. Wingo. Ed Rec 15:146-51 Ap '34
- Nation and youth. C. Dinwiddie. Ed Outl 9:129-46 Mr '35
- National institution of public affairs at Washington. Sch and Soc 39:431 Ap 7 '34
- New federal agencies; twenty-six thumbnail sketches of government organizations created to carry on the recovery program. Sch Life 19:87-8 Ja '34
- Place of geography in the activities of the government. H. M. Strong. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-second yearbook. p63-9)
- Roosevelt administration and its dealings with the republics of the western hemisphere. S. Welles. Assn Am Col B 21:55-68 Mr '35
- School of public affairs at the American university. Sch and Soc 39:308 Mr 10 '34
- Study of the federal government by students of Yale university. Sch and Soc 40:623-4 N 10 '34
- Ten thumbnail sketches of ten new federal agencies. W. D. Boutwell. Sch Life 19:10-11+ S '33; Same. Mont Ed 10:12-13 N '33; Tex Outl 18:19-20 Ja '34; Excerpts. Int J Relig Ed 10:16 D '33
- United States government services; the ten new government agencies. W. D. Boutwell. Instr 43:4 N '33
- Visual education in the federal government. M. A. Klein. Ed Screen 11:171-2 Je '32
- What the new deal is doing for education. Sch Manag 3:9 Mr '34
- Yale law faculty members in the service of the government. Sch and Soc 38:511-12 O 14 '33

See also

**Government publications**

- FEDERAL industrial recovery law.** See National industrial recovery act
- FEDERAL youth service (proposed)**
- Generation faces dry-rot. J. A. Lang. Ed Outl 9:83-9 Ja '35
- Generation makes an appeal. J. A. Lang. Assn Am Col B 21:89-93 Mr '35
- Government's interest in youth. J. W. Studebaker. Sch Life 20:177-8 Ap '35
- Proposal for a federal youth service. J. A. Lang. Assn Am Col B 20:404-6 N '34; Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Prof B 20:512-14 D '34
- FEDERATION of German women's organizations**

**Foreign division**

- Women in national-socialistic Germany; a statement from the director. Am Assn Univ Women J 28:91-2 Ja '35
- FEDERATION of organizations for the hard of hearing.** See American federation of organizations for the hard of hearing
- FEDERER, George Andrew, Jr**
- Teaching of integrated physical science in the West Virginia university high school. Ed Meth 13:271-3 F '34
- FEDIAEVSKY, Vera**
- Rooms of the mother and the child at railway stations in soviet Russia. Childh Ed 10:194 Ja '34
- FEE, Mary.** See Turney, A. H. jt. auth.
- FEEDLE-minded**
- After many years. A. Johnson. Train Sch B 31:32-3 Ap '34
- Alfred. J. P. Byers. Train Sch B 31:172-3 Ja '35
- And so the school began. H. F. Hill. Train Sch B 31:133-5 N '34
- Apply the known, investigate the unknown. E. A. Doll. Train Sch B 31:12-15 Mr '34
- Backward children. A. Patri. Train Sch B 31:1-5 Mr '34
- Candle light. H. McManus. Train Sch B 29:133-6 N '32

**Feeble-minded—Continued**

- Case study of mental deficiency due to birth injury. S. G. Longwell. *J Juvenile Res* 18: 36-41 Ja '34
- Comparative study of the performance of feeble-minded and juvenile delinquents on the Arthur performance scale and the Stanford-Binet test of intelligence. M. W. Knight. *J Juvenile Res* 18:5-12 Ja '34
- Effects of remedial reading on the educational progress and personality adjustment of high-grade mentally deficient problem children:—ten case studies. S. A. Kirk. *bibliog J Juvenile Res* 18:140-62 Jl '34
- Handicapped child; report, William J. Ellis, chairman. White House conference on child health and protection. Section on the handicapped. Committee on physically and mentally handicapped. \$3 Century '33
- How to find and how to diagnose the subnormal. J. M. Wolfe. *bibliog Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc* 1932:331-46
- In one small town. *Train Sch B* 31:41-6 My '34
- Influencing behavior. J. H. Findley. *Train Sch B* 32:21-4 Ap '35
- Intelligence and education of children handicapped by cerebral palsy. E. E. Lord. *Pedagog Sem* 44:223-6 Mr '34
- Leisure time program for the mentally deficient. J. H. Findley. *Train Sch B* 31:47-50 My '34
- Mental ability regained. K. A. Preston. *Train Sch B* 31:166-72 Ja '35
- Mental deficiency. H. V. Osborne. *Train Sch B* 30:125-32 N '33
- Mental deficiency as a state problem. W. J. Ellis. *Train Sch B* 30:105-11 O '33
- Mental retardation as a result of birth injury. E. A. Doll. *Pedagog Sem* 42:481-3 Je '33
- Mortality among the mentally deficient during a twenty-five year period. E. W. Martz. *bibliog Train Sch B* 30:185-97 F '34
- Persistent error in the nature-nurture controversy. S. M. Stoke. *J Ed Psychol* 24:663-73 D '33
- Problem of guidance with sub-normals. M. Lay. *Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc* 1932:347-50
- Problem of the feeble-minded in New Jersey; the relation of the public schools to the public institutions. E. A. Doll. *Train Sch B* 29:125-32, 150-7, 165-73 N '32-Ja '33
- Relation of mental deficiency to crime. F. A. Stanger. *Train Sch B* 30:22-7 Ap '33
- Results of physical and mental training on mentally deficient, birth lesion children. E. W. Martz and H. N. Irvine. *J Juvenile Res* 18:42-51 Ja '34
- Retarded child in the rural school. A. Bennett. *Mental Hygiene* 17:466-71 Jl '33
- Social adjustment of the mentally subnormal. E. A. Doll. *J Ed Res* 28:36-43 S '34
- Survey of four hundred forty-nine special class pupils. A. E. Lord. *J Ed Res* 27:108-14 O '33
- Tribute to Dan. S. D. Porteus. *Train Sch B* 30:21 Ap '33
- Village of happiness. J. P. Byers. *Train Sch B* 29:137-40, 146-9, 174-7, 192-5; 30:8-14, 28-32, 51-6, 67-73, 112-17, 133-7, 153-5, 171-5, 198-201; 31:6-11, 77-8, 125-32 N '32-Je, O '33-Mr, Je, N '34
- Village of happiness; the story of the Training school. J. P. Byers. *pa 75c Training school, Vineland, N.J.* '35
- Warrior finds himself. H. G. Collier. *Train Sch B* 30:156-8 D '33
- Wise love. A. Massey. *Train Sch B* 31:174-5 Ja '35

**Bibliography**

- Mentally deficient children. E. H. Martens, comp. (In her *Annotated bibliography on the education and psychology of exceptional children*. pt2)
- Mentally retarded. (In *United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1932-1933*. p286)
- Subnormal children. (In *United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1930-1931*. p382-4)

Subnormal children (In *United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1931-1932*. p231-2)

**Education**

- Character training of the feeble-minded. H. W. Crane. *Social Forces* 11:392-7 Mr '33
- Development of methods for retarded groups in the social studies. V. M. Kopka and F. M. Lawson. *bibliog (In National council for the social studies. Fifth yearbook, 1935*. p 173-83)
- Education of the backward child. D. Kennedy-Fraser. \$1.80 Appleton-Century '32
- Happiness through research and understanding. E. R. Johnstone. *Train Sch B* 30:166-70 Ja '34
- How one Michigan county cares for its mentally retarded children. N. O. Gould. *il plans Nation's Sch* 10:47-52 S '32
- Improvement of reading in special classes for mentally retarded children. E. M. Kelly. *Train Sch B* 31:186-91 F '35
- Jean Marc Gaspard Itard, 1775-1838. M. L. Groff. *bibliog Psychological Clinic* 20:246-56 Ja '32
- Mental deviate—a problem in curriculum adjustment. F. N. Beaman. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1933:546-7
- Music glorifies the efforts of attainment. R. K. Aker. *Train Sch B* 30:1-7 Mr '33
- None without hope; the story of 122 children salvaged for society by a friendly school. E. H. Martens. *il Sch Life* 18:25-7 O '32
- Novelty lends enchantment. A. M. Nash. *Train Sch B* 29:178-80 Ja '33
- Occupations for the mentally handicapped. N. Keys and J. M. Nathan. *bibliog Journal of Applied Psychology* 16:497-511 O '32
- Our blind girls go to school. D. M. Bassett. *Train Sch B* 29:74-8 Je '32
- Outline of the educational program at Pacific colony. N. Fenton and others. *J Juvenile Res* 17:191-210 Jl '33
- Philosophy of education for the mentally handicapped child. J. E. W. Wallin. *Mental Hygiene* 18:393-408 Jl '34
- Proposed program for the care and education of Kentucky's handicapped children, based upon current practice and philosophy within the state and throughout the United States. S. G. Crayton. *pa 50c Univ. of Ky.* '34
- Salvaging for citizenship. V. Bailey. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:324-5
- Teachers' problems with exceptional children, III; mentally retarded children. E. H. Martens. *bibliog pa 5c Supt. of doc.* '34
- Teaching religion to problem children. A. R. Vonderahe. *bibliog Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc* 1932:411-19
- Thursday brings with it its reward. E. J. Byers. *Train Sch B* 30:42-7 My '33
- Training the high-grade mental defective for community life. S. Brown. *bibliog Mental Hygiene* 16:440-5 Jl '32
- Utilizing the cinema for teaching abnormal children. M. Prudhommeau. *Int R Ed Cinemat* 6:747-61 N '34
- Wild boy of Aveyron (rapports et mémoires sur le sauvage de l'Aveyron) J. M. G. Itard. Appleton-Century '32
- See also  
Pacific colony  
Special education

**England**

Schools for mentally defective children. A. H. Wood. (In *Year book of education, 1932*. p506-13)

**Schools and institutions**

See also  
Vineland, New Jersey. Training school

**Directories**

Private schools for defectives, nervous and backward. (In *Patterson, H. L. ed. American educational directory, 1932*. p779-80; 1933. p779-80)



- FEEBLE-minded**—Schools and institutions—  
Directories—*Continued*  
Public and private residential schools for mentally deficient and epileptics, 1930-1931 [mimeographed] United States. Office of education. pa U.S. Office of ed. '33
- FEELY, Edward Francis**  
International education in Bolivia. Inst Int Ed News B 9:8-9 Ja '34
- FEES.** See Tuition fees
- FEET.** See Foot
- FEHR, Howard F.**  
Quadratic equation. Math Teach 26:146-9 Mr '33  
Value of analytics and calculus in the secondary school. Math Teach 27:296-302 O '34
- FEHRING, John J.**  
Boy voice in the liturgical music of the church. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, 1932. p245-8)
- FEIK, Lewis William, and Blom, E. C.**  
What coordination of teacher-training programs should be established in states and in the nation? (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1934. p 171)
- FEIKER, Frederick Morris**  
Training of men for the textile industry. 47p pa. \$1 Textile foundation, inc. Commerce bldg. Washington, D.C. '34
- FEILCHENFELD, Walter**  
Aus unbekannten Schriften Joh. Heinr. Pestalozzis. Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 23 heft 1: 14-48 '33  
Über den stand der kritischen Pestalozziausgabe. Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 22 heft 2: 98-101 '32
- FEINBERG, Henry**  
Stanford revision of the Binet-Simon tests compared with the Pintner-Paterson short performance scale. Pedagog Sem 40:486-99 Je '32
- FEINGOLD, Gustave Alexander**  
Annual and semiannual promotions. Sch R 41:747-58 D '33; Correction. Sch R 42:412 Je '34  
Basic function of secondary education. Sch and Soc 40:825-32 D 22 '34  
Educational foundations. Ed Adm and Sup 20:671-86 D '34  
Fifteen years of homogeneous grouping in the high school. Ed Adm and Sup 20: 382-91 My '34  
Midyear promotions and school efficiency. Sch and Soc 37:662-4 My 20 '33  
Outstanding weaknesses of high-school freshmen. Sch and Soc 39:631-7 My 19 '34  
Pupil appraises his teacher. H Sch Teach 9:248-50 S '33
- FEINGOLD, William.** See Cohen, E. M. jt. auth.
- FEINSTEIN, —**  
Adolph S. Ochs, obituary. Assn Am Col B 21:313+ My '35
- FELBERBAUM, Joseph**  
How to make a toy motor. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:320-2 O '33
- FELD, Friedrich**  
Teaching aids in Germany; tr. by G. Franz. por J Bus Ed 8:17-18+ S '32
- FELDER, Jean Granger**  
Some factors determining the nature and frequency of anger and fear outbreaks in pre-school children. J Juvenile Res 16:278-90 O '32
- FELDMAN, W. T.**  
Philosophy of John Dewey; a critical analysis. 127p \$1.75 Johns Hopkins '34
- FELDSTEIN, Marc J.**  
New technique for machine computation of coefficients of correlation. J Exper Ed 2: 278-82 Mr '34
- FELEY, Ruth Amella**  
Shakespeare on the razor's edge. Ed 53:559-62 My '33
- FELKER, Arnold H.**  
Study of the respiratory habits of sprinters in starting a race. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 5:sup20-6 Mr '34
- FELLOWS, Alice**  
Creative music. New Era 13:356-9 D '32
- FELLOWS, Maxwell H.**  
Progress through advertising. Sch Arts M 33:464+ Ap '34
- FELLOWS, Muriel H.**  
Cheese box becomes a tom-tom. Sch Arts M 33:37+ S '33
- FELLOWSHIPS and scholarships.** See Scholarships and fellowships
- FELSTED, Leona Wise**  
Reintegrating guidance. Ohio Sch 12:176+ Je '34
- FELT, Mrs Arthur.** See Felt, L. H.
- FELT, Lovelle Helton (Mrs Arthur Felt)**  
Preparing for the first day of school. Nat Par-Teach 29:15-16+ Je '35
- FELT**  
New creative work with felt. T. Resh. il Sch Arts M 33:576 My '34
- FELTRE, Vittorino da.** See Rambaldoni, V. de'
- FEMINIZATION of teaching.** See Women as educators
- FENCING**  
Fencing and its relation to health. F. E. Ahlfeldt. Mind and Body 39:174-7 N '32  
Philosophy of a fencing master. W. Sandoz. il J Health and Phys Ed 6:20-3 Mr '35
- FÉNELON, François de Salignac de La Mothe.**  
French educational theorists. K. A. Sarafian. bibliog \$1.50 C. C. Crawford, Univ. of southern Calif, Los Angeles '33
- FENN, Henry Courtenay**  
Educating for a melting-pot culture. Progres Ed 12:198-202 Mr '35  
Integration for enrichment. J-S H Sch Clearing House 7:409-12 Mr '33  
Pro patria? J-S H Sch Clearing House 7:307-9 Ja '33  
Thought writing. Engl J (H S ed) 22:208-13 Mr '33  
World history for this international age. Hist Outl 24:193-200 Ap '33
- and others  
(comps) Bibliography: American minority groups. Progres Ed 12:275-9 Ap '35
- FENN, I. M.**  
Girls' home-mechanics club. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:17 Ja '33  
Tie rack. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:91 Mr '35
- FENN, Mrs Vera**  
In the days of Louis the sixteenth; a play. Sierra Ed News 29:23-5 O '33
- FENN college, Cleveland**  
Blended curriculum. M. B. Tolar. J Higher Ed 6:185-9 Ap '35
- FENNEMAN, Nevin Melancthon**  
Dr Isaiah Bowman, president of the Johns Hopkins university. Scientific Monthly 40: 382-5 Ap '35
- FENNER, Beatrice A.**  
Teaching device in plane geometry. Sierra Ed News 29:24-5 S '33
- FENNER, Mary Dee, and Madden, A. R.**  
English practice books; grades three-four. 2v 80:96p il pa American bk. '33  
—See Madden, A. R. jt. auth.
- FENNER, Phyllis**  
Humorous side of library work. Wilson J 8:401-2 Mr '34
- FENTON, Horace Jewell**  
Matching ones. Sch and Soc 39:272-3 Mr '34
- FENTON, Joseph Clifford**  
Student and his church. Cath Ed R 33:129-39 Mr '35
- FENTON, Norman**  
Administrative aspects of a mental hygiene program in the public schools. Sch and Soc 36:391-4 S 24 '32  
Cornelia Russell Keogh (1905-1934) J Juvenile Res 18:246-7 O '34  
Ellwood Patterson Cumberley: an appreciation. J Juvenile Res 17:67-9 Ap '33  
Judge E. J. Milne. J Juvenile Res 18:112-14 Ap '34

**FENTON, Norman**—*Continued*

- Mental hygiene program in Pomona schools. *Sierra Ed News* 30:24-5 Mr '34
- Organizing a mental hygiene program through child guidance. (Bul. new ser. no9) 8p Calif. Bur. of juvenile research, Sacramento '33
- Pacific colony plan. *J Juvenile Res* 16:298-303 O '32
- Personal interview in adjusting emotional problems. *Occupations* 12:72-8 pt2 Mr '34
- University classes at state institutions. *J Juvenile Res* 17:105-10 Ap '33
- See Graves, A. D.; White, R. K. jt. auths.
- and Wallace, Ramona
- Use of tests in twenty-eight child guidance clinic centers in the United States. *J Juvenile Res* 18:115-18 Ap '34
- and others
- Outline of the educational program at Pacific colony. *J Juvenile Res* 17:191-210 Jl '33

**FEO, Giuseppe de**

- Belgian scholars' impressions of war films. *Int R Ed Cinemat* 5:33-47, 119-27, 197-205, 285-90 Ja-Ap '33
- Belgium and the didactic film. *Int R Ed Cinemat* 5:603-18, 663-72 S-O '33
- Cinema censorship in the republic of San Salvador. *Int R Ed Cinemat* 4:795-6 O '32
- Cinematograph censorship in Greece. *Int R Ed Cinemat* 5:731-6 N '33
- Film censorship. *Interline* 7:171-2 Mr '35
- Legal decision; the case of Henry Bernstein. *Int R Ed Cinemat* 5:675-6 O '33
- Public attendance at the cinema. *Int R Ed Cinemat* 4:769-76, 845-55 O-N '32
- Students and the didactic film. *Int R Ed Cinemat* 4:429-42, 519-28, 607-13 Je-Ag '32
- Young people's impressions of war films (cont) *Int R Ed Cinemat* 4:204-9, 273-81, 357-67 Mr-My '32

**FEO, Luciano de**

- Venice and the cinema. *Int R Ed Cinemat* 6:553-60 Ag '34

**FERGER, Alberta (Mrs Herman Ferger)**

- Are you posted on committees? *Child Welf* 27:314-15 F '33

Portrait. *Child Welf* 26:609 Je '32

**FERGER, Mrs Herman.** See Ferger, A.

**FERGUSON, Alfred L.**

- Recent developments in a chemical age. *J Chem Ed* 9:1181-1201 Jl '32

**FERGUSON, Aurelia A.**

- World trade: a unit showing the interdependence of nations. *Grade Teach* 52:42-3 My '35

**FERGUSON, Edward F.**

- Ping pong table. *Ind Ed M* 34:19 Jl '32

**FERGUSON, Elizabeth Storm**

- Why doesn't he act that way at home? *Hygeia* 10:785-8 S '32

**FERGUSON, Erma L.**

- Unit of work: the snowstorm. *Instr* 42:47+ Ja '33

**FERGUSON, George Oscar, jr**

- Some factors in predicting college success. *Sch and Soc* 37:566-8 Ap 29 '33

**FERGUSON, Grace J.**

- Provision for individual differences in public school home economics classes. *H Points* 15:27-39 Ja '33

**FERGUSON, Katherine**

- International garden party. *Instr* 44:30+ My '35

- Physical director and the depression. *Nation* 137:504-5 N 1 '33

**FERGUSON, Lee Hollister**

- Tuberculosis and physical activity. *J Health and Phys Ed* 5:7+ O '34

**FERGUSON, Leona**

- Learning to tell time. *bibliog Instr* 43:14+ Ja '34

**FERGUSON, Leonard W.**

- Our presidents. *Sch and Soc* 40:813-14 D 15 '34

**FERGUSON, Mary L.**

- Educational scrap book. *H Sch Teach* 9:156 Ap '33

**FERGUSON, Rowena**

- Out the window, and in again. *Int J Relig Ed* 10:9-10 Ja '34

- Suggestions for the intermediate department. See monthly numbers of *International journal of religious education*, September 1934-

**FERGUSON, Virgil W.** See Vogeler, R. F. jt. auth.**FERGUSON, W. C.**

- Broadcasting foreign language lessons. *Sch* 23:506-8 F '35

- Changes in the courses of study in French. *Sch* 21:427-9 Ja '33

- Translation from French in middle school classes. *Sch* 22:423-7 Ja '34

- Use of the liaison in French. *Sch* 21:510-13 F '33

- Useful phrases for classes in French (cont) *Sch* 20:903-4 Je '32

**FERGUSON, George**

- American academy of teachers of singing: its purpose and program; fundamentals in vocal instruction. (In *Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1932.* p 101-8)

**FERN, George H.** See Martin, R. L. jt. auth.

**FERNALD, Frances M.**

- (comp) Directory of chief educational offices in various countries of the world [mimeographed] (Cir no64) 12p pa U.S. Office of ed. '32

**FERNANDEZ, Felipe**

- De mortuis. (In *Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Twenty-eighth annual report of the president and of the treasurer.* p 123)

**FERNBERGER, Samuel Weiller**

- Objective control of one factor in the granting of post-graduate fellowships and scholarships. *Sch and Soc* 37:787-92 Je 17 '33
- See Brotemarkle, R. A. jt. auth.

**FERNELIUS, Willis Conard, and Detling, K. D.**

- Preparation of crystals of sparingly soluble salts. *J Chem Ed* 11:176-8 Mr '34

**FERNER, George Wesley.** See Mellon, M. G. jt. auth.

**FERNSTROM, Helma J.**

- Resume of a four-year health program. (In *World federation of education associations. Health section. Report, 1931.* p67-72)

**FERNSWORTH, Lawrence A.**

- Spain's religious struggle. *Commonweal* 18:579-80 O 20 '33

**FERRALL, John A.**

- Adapting lip reading to business needs. *Volta R* 36:355-6 Je '34

- Books, browsing and binding. *Volta R* 36:166+ Mr '34

- Brer Fox for the defense. *Volta R* 36:226+ Ap '34

- Cat-acoustics. *Volta R* 37:43-4+ Ja '35

- Figuratively speaking. *Volta R* 36:681-2 N '34

- I am the master of my weight! *Volta R* 36:291+ My '34

- National debt. *Volta R* 37:235-6+ Ap '35

- Potato, too, has eyes but no ears. *Volta R* 36:106+ F '34

- Publish it not in Askelon! *Volta R* 36:422+ Jl '34

- Thousand dollar teapot. *por Volta R* 36:40-1+ Ja '34

- Ugly duckling. *Volta R* 36:738+ D '34

**FERRAN, Angel**

- Censorship and the censors. *Int R Ed Cinemat* 6:529-33 Ag '34

**FERREE, Clarence Errol, and Rand, Gertrude**

- Glareless lighting unit adapted to the classroom. *Nation's Sch* 12:47-51 Ag '33; Same cond. *Personnel J* 12:334-40 Ap '34

- Transition from day to night lighting. *Personnel J* 11:237-54 D '32

**FERREE, Mrs Clarence Errol.** See Rand, G.

**FERRERI, Giulio**

- Audiphone-stroboscope. *Volta R* 36:133-8 Mr '34



- FERRERI, Giulio**—*Continued*  
International congress at Trenton. Volta R 36:75+ F '34  
Standardized training of supervisors of schools for the deaf. Volta R 35:459 N '33
- FERRIERE, Adolphe**  
Normal school training for teachers by means of psychology and scientific pedagogy. Int R Ed Cinemat 6:704-7 O '34
- FERRIN, H. A.** See Perrin, H. A.
- FERRIS, Estelle Woodward**  
Fire! Fire! (preprimary). bibliog (In Coston, E. C. Pets. p 18-29)
- FERRIS, Helen Josephine** (Mrs Albert B. Tibbets)  
Books that open new doors. bibliog Par M 8:24-5+ N '33  
Boys and girls know what they like. Child Welf 27:69-72+ O '32
- FERRISS, Emery Nelson**  
Charting the future of secondary education in rural communities of the United States. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:490  
Curriculum characteristics and trends in rural secondary schools. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:448-50  
Curriculum demands on the secondary schools of the future affecting the size of the local school district. Ed 53:290-7 Ja '33  
Curriculum trends and problems in the rural high school. J-S H Sch Clearing House 8:458-63 Ap '34  
Principal and teacher growth. J-S H Sch Clearing House 7:172-8 N '32  
Status of the smaller secondary schools. H Sch Q 23:43-51 O '34
- Gaumnitz, W. H.; and Brammell, P. R.  
Smaller secondary schools. (U.S. Office of ed. Bul. 1932, no 17. Nat. survey of secondary ed. Monograph no6) 236p pa 15c Supt. of doc. '33
- FERRY, Frederick Carlos**  
Progress of the American college in two decades in artistic appreciation. Assn Am Col B 21:34-40 Mr '35; Same. Am Assn Univ Women J 28:151-4 Ap '35
- FESLER, Wesley Eugene**  
Intercollegiate athletics from the viewpoint of an undergraduate. (In National collegiate athletic association. Proceedings, 1932. p86-93)
- FESS, Simeon Davidson**  
Economic legislation and the schools. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:659-61
- FESTIVALS**  
Harvest festival. E. Eckford. Il Instr 41:27+ O '32  
Harvest festival. E. M. Green. Progres Ed 9: 448-50 O '32  
My old Kentucky home; a festival in old southern style presented at the College of the Ozarks. E. F. Howe. bibliog Il J Health and Phys Ed 5:23-5+ My '34  
IX all-Sokol festival held at Prague, Czechoslovakia. Il J Health and Phys Ed 4:32-3 F '33  
Rural religious festival. M. McKnight. Int J Relig Ed 10:13 D '33  
See also  
Music festivals
- Germany**
- Der Gregoriustag als einschulungstag in Deutschland. J. Klette. bibliog Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 22 heft3:131-63 '32
- Rome**
- Vicennalia in Lactantius. K. Guinagh. Class J 28:449-50 Mr '33
- FETTER, George C.**  
Purpose of worship. Christian Ed 16:251-8 Ap '33
- FETTERLY, H. B.**  
Social education in the Ontario school. Volta R 35:122-3 Mr '33
- FETTES college, Edinburgh**  
Fifty years of Fettes. H. R. Pyatt, ed. buck 15s The sec, Fettes col, Edinburgh '31
- FEUER, Leon Israel**  
Religious educational program of the Temple, Cleveland, Ohio. Relig Ed 27:629-34 S '32
- FEUERSTEIN, Arthur**  
When classroom and shop teachers co-operate. Progres Ed 12:259-61 Ap '35  
Men you should know. por Ind Ed M 34:28 Ag '32
- FEW, William Preston**  
Presidential address. (In Southern association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings of the thirty-eighth annual meeting. p306-9)
- FFENNELL, Raymond William**  
Country classrooms; the Wytham scheme. Times Ed Sup 1025:425 D 22 '34
- FIBER weaving**  
Tests and scales  
Scoring sheet for tests for hand fiber weaving. E. Gandre. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24: 96 Mr '35  
Tests for hand fiber weaving. E. Gandre. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:17-20 Ja '35
- FICHANDLER, Alexander**  
Supervisor-teacher relationship and mental hygiene. Sch and Soc 39:832-5 Je 30 '34
- FICHTE, Johann Gottlieb**  
Schiller und Fichte. E. Winkelmann. Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 24 heft4:177-248 '34  
Über die wirkungen der philosophie Fichtes und Schellings auf die entwicklung der pädagogik. J. Sigmar. Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 23 heft 1:1-15 '33
- FICHTER, Joseph W.**  
Economic aspects of visual instruction. Ed Screen 13:204 O '34  
High school for a changing world. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the twelfth annual session. p248); Same. Sch Executives M 52:303 My '33  
How Ohio's schools system developed. H Sch Teach 9:194-5 My '33  
Ohio's contribution to education. H Sch Teach 11:108-9 Ap '35
- FICHTER, Mrs Joseph W.**  
Pilgrimage to Plymouth. H Sch Teach 10: 292+ D '34
- FICKEN, C. E.**  
Montaigne's anniversary message to modern education. Sch and Soc 37:233-43 F 25 '33
- FICKS, Edna**  
Improving habits of study. H Points 16:61-3 Mr '34
- FICTION**  
Literature shifts its mood. H. H. Hatcher. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 23:801-10 D '34  
Story in a pattern of growth. E. M. McNabb. Q J Speech 19:544-52 N '33  
See also  
Best sellers Novels  
Historical fiction Short stories
- FIDAC world peace medals**  
Fidac world peace medals. Inst Int Ed News B 8:8 O '32
- FIDLER, Cecil**  
Terra cotta as applied to modern school buildings. Nation's Sch 14:47-9 D '34
- FIDLER, L. B.**  
Activities of the F.F.A.'s. of Canal Winchester, Ohio. Ag Ed 5:174 My '33  
Teaching farm management to farm managers. Ag Ed 7:29+ Ag '34
- FIELD, Albert Martin**  
Achievements of the depression. por Ag Ed 6:165 My '34  
Contribution of W. H. Kilpatrick to agricultural education. por Ag Ed 5:179-81 Je '33  
Individual and team demonstration as a method in teaching. por Ag Ed 5:24-5+ Ag '32  
Trends in the course-of-study organization for agriculture in Minnesota high schools. por Ag Ed 5:8-9 Jl '32
- FIELD, Alice Evans.** See Winter, A. jt. auth.

- FIELD, Eugene**  
With trumpet and drum; poem. *Am Childh* 19:32 F '34
- FIELD, Helen Atwater**  
Use of the environment in elementary education. *Ed Outl* 7:21-9 N '32
- FIELD, Jeanne**  
Project for beginners. *Instr* 43:18+ S '34
- FIELD, Rachel Lyman**  
New England window; poem. *Childh Ed* 10:42 O '33  
Now every rose-hip's orange; poem. *Childh Ed* 11:20 O '34
- FIELD days.** See *Play days*
- FIELD hockey**  
Construction of an objective test of knowledge and interpretation of the rules of field hockey for women. G. J. Grisler. *Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q* 5:sup79-81 Mr '34  
Important conference on field hockey. M. A. Gable. *Mind and Body* 41:214-16 D '34
- FIELD houses**  
Colleges and universities  
Gymnasium in the schools of today. R. C. Llewellyn. *il plans Am Sch Bd J* 90:33-6 Ja '35
- FIELD trips.** See *Excursions*
- FIELD work**  
Field work in an agricultural area. C. Rich. *Sch Sci and Math* 34:290-4 Mr '34  
Homemaking teacher meets the family. O. Youngblood. *J Home Econ* 26:78-81 F '34  
Work-contacts for library-school students. E. J. Reece. *Library Quarterly* 3:170-9 Ap '33
- FIELDS, A. D.**  
Improved bench hook. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 23:17 Ja '34
- FIELDS, Margaret**  
Practical mathematics of Roman times. *bibliog Math Teach* 26:77-84 F '33
- FIELDSTON conference on museum work.** See *Conference on museum work with children, New York, 1932*
- FIELDSTON school, New York city**  
Fieldston lower school. *Sch and Home* 15:49-50 N '32  
Fieldston school. H. W. Smith. *Assn Am Col B* 21:277-80 My '35  
Fieldston school summer club. *Sch and Home* 15:176 Ja '33  
Foreword. H. W. Smith. *Sch and Home* 15:389-92 My '34  
Guidance in the Fieldston plan: orientation to life as a function of education. V. T. Thayer. *Occupations* 13:677-86 My '35
- FIERENS, Paul**  
Une inauguration à l'École centrale. *Journal des Débats* 40 pt2:640 O 20 '33
- FIFE, Ray**  
New problems in adult education. (In *National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1933.* p219-24); Same. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1933:657-62  
Problems of the American vocational association in meeting the present emergency in vocational education. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1934:793  
Men you should know. *por Ind Ed M* 34:122 Ja '33  
Portrait. *Nat Ed Assn J* 23:63 F '34; *Sch Life* 20:103 Ja '35
- FIFE, Robert Herndon**  
Report of the committee on modern language teaching. *Ed Rec* 14:401-8 Jl '33
- FIFE, Scotland**  
Achievement tests in the primary school: a comparative study with American tests in Fife. G. Macgregor. *London univ. press* '34
- FIGGAT, William B.** See *Bagby, R. O. jt. auth.*
- FIGS**  
Figuratively speaking. J. A. Ferrall. *Volta R* 36:681-2 N '34
- FIGURE drawing**  
Child draws the human figure; with original drawings made by primary pupils. W. V. Winslow. *il Grade Teach* 50:115+ O '32
- How shall primary children draw people? E. Eckford. *il Instr* 43:23+ Ja '34  
Pictorial history. E. Eckford. *Instr* 43:14+ F '34  
Procedure for teaching figure composition. K. Tyler. *il Sch Arts M* 32:74-5 O '32
- FIGURINES**  
Colonial figurines. R. Miles. *il Sch Arts M* 32:382-3 F '33  
See also  
Nativity figurines
- FILDES, R. E.**  
Blackboard; is it obsolescent? *Ill Teach* 23:252+ Ap '35
- FILE, Clinton M.**  
Through everyday record-keeping into book-keeping and accounting. *Nat Bus Ed Q* 3:20-5 D '34
- FILENE, A. Lincoln**  
Business man's stake in education. *Mont Ed* 10:8-9 O '33; Same. *Tex Outl* 17:21-2 N '33; Same cond. *Sch and Com* 20:11 Ja '34
- FILENE, Edward Albert**  
Autocare versus medical care. *Mind and Body* 40:205-11 D '33  
Education in this new age. (In *National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1934.* p70-9); Same. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1934:586-95; *Baltimore B of Ed* 12:49-56 Mr '34; *Sch and Com* 20:84-7+ Mr '34; *Sch and Soc* 39:393-400 Mr 31 '34; *Kans Teach* 39:5-8 Je '34; Same cond. *Nation's Sch* 13:18-21 Mr '34; *Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Prof B* 20:313-15 My '34  
Fundamental paradox. *J Adult Ed* 6:239-40 Ap '34  
On freedom for teachers. *Sch Life* 20:184-5 Ap '35
- FILER, Henry**  
Organizing within the state for better schools. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1934:65-9; Same. *Nat Ed Assn J* 23:173-4 O '34
- FILES and filing**  
Building alphabetic consciousness in filing. H. V. Main. *J Bus Ed* 10:21-2 Mr '35  
Development of certain social understandings and attitudes in the subject of filing. E. A. Rollinson. (In *Eastern commercial teachers' association. Seventh yearbook.* p 189-96)  
Filing and storing catalogues. F. W. Frostic. *il Nation's Sch* 15:64+ F '35  
Filing bulletins and charts. R. A. Olney. *il diag Ag Ed* 6:54-6 O '33  
Filing methods of the past. R. H. Sprague. *il J Bus Ed* 10:18 S '34  
Filing practice sheet; a device for teaching and testing. M. R. Hoke. *J Bus Ed* 10:17 S '34  
Filing reference material. *Ag Ed* 5:187+ Je '33  
Filing small printed items for reference. A. P. Sy. *J Chem Ed* 11:521-2 S '34  
Filing system for the home economics department. E. Brannigan. *Prac Home Econ* 13:76+ Mr '35  
Filing techniques and teaching procedures. F. J. Arnold. *il J Bus Ed* 10:23+ Ap '35  
Fugitive material in the school library. F. A. Henry. (In *Wilson, M. comp. Selected articles on school library experience; second series.* p 170-9)  
Handy file for instruction materials. C. D. Kemper. *il Ind Ed M* 37:165 My '35  
Modern filing and filing systems. D. W. Duffield. *J Bus Ed* 10:15+ N '34  
Plan for classifying and filing bulletins. C. Hammonds. *Ag Ed* 5:58 O '32  
Preparing and filing mounted materials. M. E. Alexander. *Nat El Prin* 13:191-5 Je '34  
Relationship of reference material to shop procedure. C. L. Jessup. *Ag Ed* 5:55 O '32  
Some suggestions on a filing system for the agriculture department. J. E. Border. *Ag Ed* 7:72 N '34  
Superintendent's idea file. F. H. Morse. *Int J Relig Ed* 11:13-14 D '34



**FILES and filing—Continued**

Teaching of filing and some economic attitudes. E. N. Cranna. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Seventh year-book. p 197-209)

Trade literature as subject-matter in the vocational school. M. A. Fox. *Ind Ed M* 37:73-6 Mr '35

**FILING cases**

Making a bulletin box. R. H. Woods. *diags Ag Ed* 6:59 O '32

**FILIP, Josef**

Subjects which lend themselves to teaching by films. *Int R Ed Cinemat* 6:366-71 My '34

**FILIPINO students in the United States**

America as Filipino students see it. G. H. Nystrom. *Relig Ed* 28:149-54 F '33

Filipino students. C. D. Hurrey. *Inst Int Ed News B* 8:12 F '33

**FILLEBROWN, A. Louise**

History of wallpaper. *Prac Home Econ* 11:230 Ag '33

**FILLERS, Herbert Donald**

Junior high school curriculum revision. *Tex Outl* 18:15 JI '34

**FILLEY, Mary E. See O'Connor, J. jt. auth.****FILLINGER, Harriett Huldah**

Living periodic chart of the elements. *J Chem Ed* 9:1807-8+ O '32

Notes on simple home-made laboratory devices. *J Chem Ed* 11:554 O '34

**FILLMORE, Eva Abigail. See Francis, K. V. jt. auth.****FILLMORE, Millard**

Stories of the presidents. R. D. Moore. *por Instr* 43:41 Ja '34

**FILLMORE, Parker Hoysted**

Smolichack; Czechoslovak fairy tale retold. *Child Welf* 27:349-51 Mr '33

**FILM slides. See Lantern slides****FIMPEL, Ernestine J. and Snizek, C. W.**

Short type questions in intermediate algebra. 48p pa 25c College entrance bk. co, 104 5th av, N.Y. '32

Short type questions in plane geometry. 56p pa 25c College entrance bk. co, 104 5th av, N.Y. '32

**FINANCE**

Collegiate courses in banking and finance, 1932 [mimeographed] J. O. Malott. pa U.S. Office of ed. '33

Dictatorship of the bankers. C. J. Hendley. *Am Teach* 17:4-6 F '33

Underlying causes and historical background of the depression. S. H. Slichter. *Teach Col Rec* 34:212-27 D '32

See also

Government appropriations and expenditures

Municipal finance

**Indiana**

Current trends in school finance in Indiana. R. W. Holmstedt. pa *Indiana univ.* '34

**Ohio**

Further analysis of governmental revenue receipts in Ohio. H. H. Davis. *Ed Res B* 12:10-14 Ja 11 '33

Governmental expenditures in Ohio for 1930. H. H. Davis. *Ed Res B* 12:37-42+ F 8 '33

Governmental revenues and expenditures in Ohio. H. H. Davis. *Ed Res B* 11:421-5 D 7 '32

**FINANCE, School. See Bonds, School; School finance; Taxation for education****FINCH, Adelaide Victoria**

Developing creative work. *J Ed* 117:340 Je 18 '34

**FINCH, Frank H.**

Equating intelligence quotients from group tests. *J Ed Res* 28:589-92 Ap '35

On the standardization of the Kuhlmann revision of the Binet scale. *Journal of Applied Psychology* 18:604-6 Ag '34

Study of the relation of age interval to degree of resemblance of siblings in intelligence. *bibliog Pedagog Sem* 43:389-404 D '33

Tenure of high-school administrators in Illinois and Missouri. *Sch R* 41:459-61 Je '33

—See Boardman, C. W.; Nemzek, C. L.; Stokes, C. N. jt. auths.

**—and Carroll, H. A.**

Gifted children as high-school leaders. *Pedagog Sem* 41:476-81 D '32

**—and Floyd, O. R.**

Relation of chronological age to achievement in the study of French. *bibliog J Ed Psychol* 26:52-8 Ja '35

**—and Nemzek, C. L.**

Attendance and achievement in the high school. *Sch and Soc* 41:207-8 F 9 '35

Can college achievement be predicted? *Minn J of Ed* 15:96-7 N '34

Prediction of college achievement from data collected during the secondary school period. *Journal of Applied Psychology* 18:454-60 Je '34

Relationship of the Bernreuter personality inventory to scholastic achievement and intelligence. *Sch and Soc* 36:594-6 N 5 '32

**FINCH, Hardy R.**

Comma splice. *Engl J (H S ed)* 21:570 S '32

Merchant of Venice writes a diary. *Engl J (H S ed)* 23:68-9 Ja '34

**FINCH, Howard A.**

School bus ownership gives better service at lower cost. *Nation's Sch* 14:59-61 Ag '34

**FINCH, James Kip**

Economic sequence in the civil engineering curriculum. *J Eng Ed* 24:690-6 Je '34

**FINCH, John Wellington**

Political controls of education. *Sch and Soc* 40:254-5 Ag 25 '34

**FINCK, Edgar Moore**

New type of evening school. *Sch Executives M* 53:336 JI '34

2nd year biology is preferred to physics. *Sch Manag* 4:177 My '35

**FINCKE, William Mann**

Written words. *J Adult Ed* 7:185-7 Ap '35

**FINDING courses. See Exploratory courses; Orientation courses****FINDLAY, Francis**

Impressions of Salzburg. *Mus Superv J* 20:21-2 My '34

Junior and senior high school orchestras. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, 1932. p 160-1)

School orchestra. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, 1933. p 137-8)

**FINDLAY, Joseph John**

Dramatic principle and the gramophone record. *New Era* 14:22 Ja '33

Psychology of modern language learning. *Brit J Ed Psychol* 2:319-31 N '32

School. (Home univ lib) new rev ed 2s 6d Thornton Butterworth, ltd, 15 Bedford st, Strand, London WC2

**FINDLEY, John Henry**

Annual household report; boys' department. *Train Sch B* 30:161-4 D '33

Annual household report; boys' department. *Train Sch B* 31:139-43 N '34

Cottage home. *Train Sch B* 31:192-5 F '35

Influencing behavior. *Train Sch B* 32:21-4 Ap '35

Leisure time program for the mentally deficient. *Train Sch B* 31:47-60 My '34

**FINDLEY, Warren George**

Specialization of verbal facility at the college entrance level: a comparative study of scientific and literary vocabularies. (Contributions to ed no567) 76p \$1.50 Teachers college '33

**FINE, Benjamin**

Bull market in education; New York central commercial continuation school. *J Adult Ed* 6:52-5 Ja '34

**FINE, Grace**

Announcing and oral English. *Engl J (H S ed)* 21:757-8 N '32

**FINE arts.** See Art**FINEGAN, Thomas Edward**

- Report of the legislative commission. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:200-2
- Responsibility of supervision for the use of silent and sound motion pictures. Int R Ed Cinemat 4:505-11 J1 '32; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:686-8
- Appreciation. J. P. O'Hern. por Sch Executives M 52:210-11 F '33
- Dr. T. E. Finegan dies. Am Sch Bd J 85:67 D '32
- Obituary. Ed Screen 11:292 D '32; Int R Ed Cinemat 4:905 D '32; J Ed 115:654 D 5 '32; H Sch Teach 9:17 Ja '33; Instr 42:8 Ja '33; por Sch Executives M 52:192 Ja '33
- Obituary. A. R. Erubacher. por N Y State Ed 20:331 Ja '33
- Portrait. Nat Ed Assn J 22:37 Ja '33
- Tribute to Doctor Finegan. Sch and Soc 37:89 Ja 21 '33
- Tribute to Thomas E. Finegan and John H. Beveridge. M. C. Potter. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1933. p 135)

**FINEMAN, Anne**

- Depression and the personnel department. Personnel J 11:211-15 D '32

**FINGER, C. P.**

- Experimental classification. J-S H Sch Clearing House 8:558 My '34

**FINGER, Charles Joseph**

- Foot note on Mr Van Loon. El Engl R 10:3-5+ Ja '33

**FINGER painting**

- Finger painting. F. W. Weber. il Sch Arts M 33:581-4 Je '34
- Finger painting; a perfect medium for self-expression. R. F. Shaw. \$2.50 Little, Brown & co. 34 Beacon st, Boston '34
- Finger painting for small people. A. S. Bishop. il Sch Arts M 34:496-8 Ap '35

**FINK, Mrs Jessie Misner**

- Obituary. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Rethinking supervision; sixth yearbook. p6-7)

**FINK, Stuart D.**

- Factors affecting the utilization of the elementary-school plant. Am Sch Bd J 86:39-41+ F '33
- Utilization of elementary school buildings. Am Sch Bd J 85:31-2+ N '32

**FINK, William L.**

- Keeping com in composition. J-S H Sch Clearing House 8:434-5 Mr '34
- Significance of the new type commencement. Pa Sch J 82:417-18 Ap '34

**FINLAND**

- Home customs of the ancient Finns; the Kalevala, national epic of Finland. D. G. Spicer. il Prac Home Econ 12:293+ O '34

**Description and travel**

- Vagabonding through the Baltic. D. G. Spicer. il Prac Home Econ 12:112-13+ Ap '34

**FINLAYSON, Christine**

- Vocational homemaking program. (In National homemaking conference. Minneapolis. Homemaking. p78-82)
- Who's who in home economics. por Prac Home Econ 13:143 My '35

**FINLEY, George W.**

- (comp and ed) See Pi kappa delta. Winning debates, orations and speeches

**FINLEY, John Huston**

- Edwin Anderson Alderman. American Scholar 1:107-10 Ja '32
- Invisible university. (In New York (state). University. Proceedings of the sixty-ninth convocation. p9-14)
- Literature in education. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:632-6
- New day, a new opportunity. Dept Sec Ed B 2:107 N '33
- New leisure challenges the schools. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1934. p 14-19); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:542-6; Excerpts. Sch and Com 20:80-1 Mr '34; Va J of Ed 27:292-3 Ap '34

- Public education as a safeguard to democracy. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Our public schools. p 1-5)

- Spirit of the twenty-ninth annual convention of the Religious education association. Relig Ed 27:490-2 Je '32

- Spoken word. (In National advisory council on radio in education. Radio and education, 1935. p56-64)

- In honor of Dr John Huston Finley. Sch and Soc 38:500-1 O 14 '33

- John Huston Finley, laureate. por Kadel R 14:298 Mr '35

- FINLEY, Robert W.** See Merwin, B. W. jt. auth.

**FINLEY, Thomas H.**

- Content and value of high-school geography. (In Illinois. University. High school visitor's office. Proceedings of the High school conference, 1930. p 133-7)

**FINN, Betsy A.**

- Pictures in lower intermediate grades. Volta R 35:367-9 S '33

**FINNEGAN, Kathleen**

- Major sports for girls in the James Monroe high school. H Points 17:48-50 Ja '35

**FINNEGAN, William A.**

- What can be done to prepare freshmen in the essentials of arithmetic and syntax for further progress in mathematics and foreign language? Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1933:236-9

- FINNEY, Harry Anson; Baumann, H. P.; and Gordon, Spencer**

- Unofficial answers to the examination questions of the American institute of accountants, My, 1927, to Nov, 1931. 423p \$3 American institute pub. co, 135 Cedar st, N.Y. '32

**FINNEY, Ross Lee**

- Education of educators. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:766-72; Same. (In American association of teachers colleges. Twelfth yearbook, 1933. p 145-52)

**—and Zeleny, L. D.**

- Introduction to educational sociology. (Heath social relations ser) 341p bibliog ii map \$2.40 Heath '34

**FINSTER, Dorothy**

- Character building. Volta R 36:472-3 Ag '34

**FINSTERBACH, Fred C.**

- Lubrication record card. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:20-1 Ja '35

**FINSTERWALD, Herbert Jesse**

- Constructing an outdoor advertising signboard. Ind Ed M 34:116 D '32

**FINTZ, J. E.**

- Teaching them their p's and q's. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:69-70 F '33

**FIRE**

- Before the fireplace; story. J. H. Zimmermann. il Instr 42:20 O '33

**FIRE drills**

- Fire drills in schools. Kansas. Department of state fire marshal. The dept, Topeka '31

- Thought for today. M. S. Hammond. J-S H Sch Clearing House 9:327 F '35

**FIRE insurance.** See Insurance, Fire**FIRE prevention.** See Fire protection**FIRE protection**

- Effective measures to reduce fire hazards. W. E. Mallalieu. il Sch Executives M 52:76-8 O '32

- Fire! Fire! (preprimary). E. W. Ferris. bibliog (In Coston, E. C. Pets. p 18-29)

- Fire prevention manual. Nebraska. Department of public instruction. The dept, Lincoln '32

- Fire prevention; play. C. Campbell and E. Clifford. Grade Teach 52:68 S '34

- Fire prevention; play. M. J. Thompson. Mid Sch 47:57 O '32

- Five schools burn every day. E. C. King, jr. il Sch Manag 1:10-12+ O '32

- Lesson on fire prevention. J. Cunningham. il Instr 43:43+ O '34



**FIRE protection—Continued**

Some aspects of a school fire-control program. L. W. Nelson. *Il Am Sch Ed* J 87: 33-4 D '33

Some elementary laboratory precautions against fire. *J Chem Ed* 9:1522 S '32  
Tests on fire safety. M. Eversole. *Instr* 42: 52+ O '33

Training children in fire prevention. *Safety Engineering* 64:267; 65:25-6 D '32-Ja '33  
We played that in school. O. Juniger. *Il Instr* 42:21 O '33

See also

Fire drills

**FIREMEN**

Fireman; presented as a brave civic hero. G. L. Gilman. *Il Grade Teach* 51:21+ Ja '34  
Firemen's training school planned for Indiana. *Spectator* (New York) 132:27 Ap 5 '34

**FIREPROOFING.** See School buildings—Fireproofing**FIRLEY, Henry J.**

Experiment with freshmen failures. *Engl J* (H S ed) 21:825-9 D '32

**FIRMAN, Sidney Grant**

Multiplying classroom efficiency. *J Ed* 116:96-7 F 20 '33

New technique; the group assignment plan. *Ed Meth* 12:211-14 Ja '33

Taking the first steps in progressive education. *Progres Ed* 12:30-4 Ja '35

**FIRST day of school**

Making progress with beginners. E. M. Teskey. *Sch* 21:27-31 S '32

Opening day of school. W. L. Sprouse. *Am Sch Ed J* 89:38 Ag '34

Problem of a good start. G. A. Retan. (In his Management and teaching technique in the elementary school. p 163-76)

Program of studies for the first day; grades six to eight. M. R. Cordy. *Grade Teach* 50: 40-1+ S '32

Seen and heard. H. W. Clune. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 7:378 F '33

Why waste the first day? O. E. Bonecutter. *Kans Teach* 36:7-8 N '32

**FIRST grades**

Challenge to thinking. G. Langdon. *Childh Ed* 11:160-2 Ja '35

Comparisons of teaching in nursery school, kindergarten, and first grade. G. Langdon. *Childh Ed* 11:51-4, 107-13 N-D '34

Development of a technique to provide for individual differences in a large first grade. C. Tutt. *Ed Meth* 12:271-5 F '33

First grade orientation program. P. G. Staats. *Il Childh Ed* 8:527-9 Je '32

Glimpses into foreign classrooms. N. B. Smith. *Il Childh Ed* 9:241-7 F '33

Implications for administration and teaching growing out of pupil failures in first grade. H. J. Otto. *El Sch J* 33:25-32 S '32

Living the first days together. L. E. Wright. *Progres Ed* 9:419-24 O '32

See also

Curriculum—First grades      School children—First grades

Primary grades—Activities

**FIRST the blade; California Intercollegiate anthology of verse.** v5 94p Pasadena junior col, Pasadena, Calif. '32**FIRTH, Roxie Andrews**

Peace project. *Instr* 44:45+ N '34

Problem children or problem parents? *Am Childh* 20:10-11 F '35

School boy's dream; play. *Grade Teach* 52: 40+ Ap '35

**FIRTH pathological institute.** See Leeds. University—Algernon Firth pathological institute**FISACKERLY, R. H.**

Part-time work at Morgan City, Mississippi. *Ag Ed* 6:171 My '34

**FISCHER, Helen Field**

Come into the garden. *Nat Ed Assn J* 21:177 Je '32

**FISCHER, Louis**

En U.R.S.S.; aspiration au repos politique. *L'Europe Nouvelle* 17:713-15 Jl 14 '34  
Young Russia at play. *Nation* 139:128-30 Ag 1 '34

**FISCHER, Martha L.**

Character education in magazines for parents. *Relig Ed* 27:786-92 N '32

**FISCHER, Nellie L.**

American education week posters. *Instr* 42: 55+ N '32

Castle in design. *Instr* 42:37 Mr '33

Cultivated fields. *Instr* 41:50-1 S '32

Drawing cylindrical structures. *Instr* 42:48+ F '33

Illustrating people at work. *Instr* 42:55 S '33  
Make-believe homes. *Instr* 42:36 My '33

**FISCHL, H.**

Education in Austria. (In Year book of education, 1934. p873-90)

**FISH, Anna Gardner**

Perkins institution and its deaf-blind pupils, 1837-1933. (Perkins publications, new ser, no 11) 54p il pa 25c Perkins inst. & Mass. sch. for the blind, Watertown, Mass. '34

**FISH.** See Fishes**FISH industry and trade**

How the fishing industry helps to satisfy the needs of man. M. A. Brenn and F. W. Monkman. pa 25c Teachers college '32

**FISHER, Alan George Barnard**

Education and relative wage rates. *International Labour Review* 25:742-64 Je '32

**FISHER, Anna Marie**

Trip to Cincinnati. *bibliog Instr* 42:47+ My '33

**FISHER, C. K.**

Project programs that lead to establishment in farming. *Ag Ed* 6:184 Je '34

**FISHER, Charles Henry**

Curriculum reconstruction in the teachers college. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1933:736-41; Same. (In American association of teachers colleges. Twelfth yearbook, 1933. p64-70)

Musical training essential for the modern teacher in the elementary school. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, 1933. p 170-5)

**FISHER, Clide O.**

Spirit of the Christmas trees; play. *Grade Teach* 52:37+ D '34

**FISHER, Clyde Olin.** See Coolidge, A. S. jt. auth.**FISHER, Commodore B.**

When the government forced the issue; problem of national control of mission schools in Hamadan. *Missionary Review of the World* 56:138-40 Mr '33

**FISHER, Mrs Dorothea Frances (Canfield)**

Artist and artisan. *Child Study* 11:97 Ja '34  
Babies' utopia. *Woman's Home Companion* 60:12-13 Mr '33

Bright perilous face of leisure. *J Adult Ed* 5:237-43 Je '33

Christmas. *Par M* 8:11 D '33

If occupations were athletics. *Occupations* 12: 5-10 Je '33

Parents are people. *Par M* 7:9 N '32

Saving skills. *J Adult Ed* 7:142-6 Ap '35

Will-to-understand. *J Adult Ed* 6:253-8 Je '34

Dorothy Canfield Fisher. W. L. Phelps. *Engl J* (H S ed and Col ed) 22:1-8 Ja '33

(ed) See Child study association of America. Our children

**FISHER, E. C.**

Modern schoolhouse for a modern school; the Peoria school-building program. *Am Sch Ed J* 86:33-5 Ja '33

—See Gruver, H. S. jt. auth.

**FISHER, Edgar Jacob**

Ancient history and Turkish schools. W. W. Hyde. *Sch and Soc* 38:709 N 25 '33

**FISHER, Emma Roderick (Hinckle) (Mrs William Arms Fisher)**

American choral and festival alliance. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, 1932. p 152-4)

**FISHER, Emma Roderick—Continued**

American choral and festival alliance. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1931. p 117-22)

Utilization of trained and untrained talent in the recreation of music. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:280-1

**FISHER, Ernest McKinley**

Placement of graduates of schools of business. Journal of Business of the University of Chicago 5:85-8 pt3 O '32

**FISHER, Genevieve**

Who's who in home economics. por Prac Home Econ 13:113 Ap '35

**FISHER, Gertrude G.**

Century of progress exposition project in the schools. Sch Arts M 33:120-2 O '33

**FISHER, H. R.**

Energy forms and changes. Sch Sci and Math 34:700-1 O '34

**FISHER, Herbert Albert Laurens**

Aims of education. Spectator 149:720-1 N 18 '32

Oxford men and manners. (In Times (London) Fifty years. p87-92)

**FISHER, Herbert L.**

Fundamental basketball habit drills. J Health and Phys Ed 3:35-7+ D '32

**FISHER, Isaac**

Armstrong's unique philosophy. Southern Workman 62:203-8 My '33

Hampton institute's aid to the nation during the present economic crisis. Southern Workman 64:118-23 Ap '35

**FISHER, John**

Assisting farmers in Natal and East Griqualand; report of the School of agriculture, Cedara, Natal. Farming in South Africa 8:506+ D '33

Natal's farming problems. Farming in South Africa 7:364-5 N '32

Progress of agriculture in the Natal area; report of the School of agriculture, Cedara, Natal, 1934. Farming in South Africa 9:566-8 D '34

**FISHER, Lloyd Wellington**

New England intercollegiate geological excursion. Science 80:453-6 N 16 '34

**FISHER, Louise**

Report of the thirty-fifth annual meeting of Illinois library association. (In Illinois. University. High school visitor's office. Proceedings of the High school conference, 1931. p 139-42)

**FISHER, Mrs Mary (Shattuck)**

Early differences and what they mean. Child Study 12:38-40 N '34

How praise and blame affect children. Par M 8:16-17+ N '33

Language patterns of preschool children. (Child development monographs, no 15) 88p bibliog \$1.50 Teachers college '34; Summary. J Exper Ed 1:70-55 D '32

**FISHER, Mildred L.**

Measured differences between problem and nonproblem children in a public-school system. J Ed Soc 7:353-64 F '34

—See Runnels, R. O. jt. auth.

**FISHER, Miles Mark**

Negroes as Christian ministers. J Negro Ed 4:53-9 Ja '35

**FISHER, Mrs Rosa H.**

Immigrant student and the government. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses, 1933. p80-3)

**FISHER, Samuel Herbert**

Litchfield law school, 1775-1833. (Connecticut. Tercentenary commission. Com. on historical pubs) 31p pa Yale univ. press '33

**FISHER, T. A.**

In memoriam: W. A. Morrison. Tex Outl 17:29-30 O '33

**FISHER, W. Greer**

Some vacation school experiences. Int J Relig Ed 11:16+ Je '35

**FISHER, William Arms**

Music in a changing world. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1932. p57-67); Same. por Mus Superv J 19:16-17+ Mr '33

Word about festivals. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1933. p 155-7)

**FISHER, Mrs William Arms. See Fisher, E. R.****FISHES**

Care and breeding of tropical aquarium fishes. M. Gordon. Sch Sci and Math 32:637-40 Je '32

Unit of study—sea food. B. B. Emanuel. Instr 44:16+ Mr '35

See also

Salmon

**FISHING**

See also

Fly-casting

Units of work

Contract unit on fishing. M. M. Svec. il Instr 43:42+ O '34

**FISHING industry. See Fish industry and trade****FISHING tackle**

Fly tying as a hobby. L. E. Kumerow. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:183-4 Je '35

**FISK university**

New chemistry building at Fisk university. S. Brady. (In American school and university, 1932-1933. p344-6)

Study of Fisk university freshmen from 1928 to 1930. T. E. Davis. J Negro Ed 2:477-83 O '33

**FISKE, Thomas Scott**

Influence of the College entrance examination board on the schools. Sch and Soc 37:814 Je 24 '33

**FITCH, Girdler Brent**

Student invests in languages. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the twelfth annual session. p321-2)

**FITCH, Miriam G.**

Joseph Payne, first professor of education in England. J Ed London 66:96-7, 188+, 230, 268+, 390+ F-Je '34

**FITCH, Shirley, and Lautzenheiser, Robert**

After school, what? pors H Sch Teach 10:19 Ja '34

**FITCHPATRICK, Harriet V.**

Physical education for girls in the secondary school. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the twelfth annual session. p342-3)

**FITE, Alexander Green**

Romain Rolland as a critic of contemporary civilization. Mod Lang Forum 19:18-26 F '34

**FITT, Arthur Benjamin, and O'Halloran, K. H.**

Relation between handedness and some physical and mental factors. J Ed Psychol 25:286-96 Ap '34

**FITZELLE, Albert Edward**

Heart of the teacher training institution. N Y State Ed 20:202-6 D '32

**FITZGERALD, Alice**

New school in Italy. American Journal of Nursing 32:866 Ag '32

**FITZGERALD, G. B. See Peik, W. E. jt. auth.****FITZGERALD, James Anderson**

Place of modern languages in the curriculum of collegiate schools of business. Journal of Business of the University of Chicago 5:56-8 pt3 O '32

Relation of education to industry and commerce. Tex Outl 16:34-5 Ag '32

**FITZGERALD, James Augustine**

Children's spontaneous writing. Peabody J Ed 10:172-8 N '32

Letters written outside the school by children of the fourth, fifth, and sixth grades: a study of vocabulary, spelling errors, and situations. bibliog (In Iowa. University. Doctoral theses in education I. p7-50)

Situations in which children write letters in life outside the school. Ed Meth 12:223-31 Ja '33



- FITZGERALD, James Augustine**—*Continued*  
Vocabulary of children's letters written in life outside the school. *El Sch J* 34:358-70 Ja '34  
Words misspelled most frequently by children of the fourth, fifth, and sixth grade levels in life outside the school. *J Ed Res* 26:213-18 N '32  
—and Geoghegan, P. S.  
Letter-form errors in letters written by fifth-grade pupils. *El Sch J* 35:42-7 S '34
- FITZGERALD, Joseph A.**  
Homeroom in Connecticut. *Dept Sec Ed B* 3:23-4 Ja '34
- FITZGERALD, Josephine C.**  
First grade express; a combined travel and transportation unit. *biolog Grade Teach* 52:28-9+ Ja '35
- FITZGERALD, Margaret**  
Activity program in a Westchester preventorium. *Progres Ed* 11:219-22 Mr '34  
Patient students. *J Adult Ed* 7:163-4 Ap '35
- FITZGERALD, Nugent Edmund**  
Daylight pictures. *Ag Ed* 5:9+ Jl '32  
Educational objectives and vocational agriculture. *por Ag Ed* 5:183 Je '33  
Improvable practices as the basis for evening courses in agriculture. *por Ag Ed* 4:200-1 Je '32  
Influence of the Tennessee valley project on secondary education in the South. (In *Southern association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings of the thirty-eighth annual meeting.* p 136-43)  
—and Stivers, E. D.  
Summary of studies in evening school instruction. *biolog Ag Ed* 6:24-9+ Ag '33
- FITZGERALD, Robert Edward**  
Growth of vocational agriculture in Nash county training school. *Southern Workman* 63:342-5 N '34
- FITZGERALD, Rufus H.**  
Personal adjustments in relation to living conditions. (In *Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1932.* p 189-98)
- FITZGERALD, Thomas**  
School-board members who are making educational history in American cities. *por Am Sch Bd J* 90:23 Mr '35
- FITZGERALD, William J.**  
Obituary. *Cath Ed R* 32:176-7 Mr '34
- FITZGIBBON, Francis X.**  
Alumni, society or class? *Commonweal* 20:305 Jl '34
- FITZPATRICK, Edward Augustus**  
(ed) See Loyola, Ignatius of, Saint. *St Ignatius and the Ratio studiorum*
- FITZPATRICK, Elizabeth T. and others**  
Recommendations concerning the improvement of sanitation in the high schools. *H Points* 15:37-45 F '33
- FITZPATRICK, Francis Burke**  
Present crisis of our public school system. *Va J of Ed* 27:134-6 D '33  
Rural teacher—the forgotten man in the new deal. *Va J of Ed* 28:14-15 O '34  
Suggestions for vocational choice. *Va J of Ed* 27:54-5 O '33  
Suggestions to fourth grade teachers for using the new course of study. *Va J of Ed* 28:318-20 My '35  
Survey of one-room rural schools. *Va J of Ed* 27:13-14 S '33  
What can the rural teachers of Virginia contribute to the solution of our present economic and social problems? *Va J of Ed* 26:16-17 S '32
- FITZPATRICK, Frederick Linder**  
Biology courses for general science and general biology teachers. *Teach Col Rec* 36:292-302 Ja '35  
Biology for public school administrators. 87p Teachers college '34  
Method of field study in biology. *Teach Col Rec* 34:181-9 Mr '33
- FITZ-RANDOLPH, Louise**  
De mortuis. (In *Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Twenty-eighth annual report of the president and of the treasurer.* p 123)
- FITZSIMMONS, Cleo**  
4-H clubs face forward. *J Home Econ* 25:776-7 N '33
- FITZ-SIMONS, Marian Josephine**  
Some parent-child relationships as shown in clinical case studies. *biolog J Exper Ed* 2:170-96 D '33
- FITZSIMONS, Ruth**  
Introducing Miss Ruth FitzSimons. *J. W. Beattie. por Sch Mus* 34:11 Ja '34
- FIVE point program**  
Build child health. *D. Dieterich. Tex Outl* 16:28 O '32
- FIVE year plan, Russia.** See *Russia—Economic policy*
- FIVE years' examination series of the special**  
English essay, language and literature papers set for Malayan centres, 1927-1931 school certificate. 40c *Malaya publishing house, ltd, Singapore, Straits Settlements* '32
- FLACK, Hally**  
Hygiene and care of the child in the home. *biolog Childh Ed* 9:129-32 D '32
- FLACK, Harold**  
Cornell university bequest program. *Assn Am Col B* 18:313-16 N '32
- FLADE, Tina**  
Use of percussion instruments in dance accompaniment. *J Health and Phys Ed* 6:19 F '35
- FLAG. See Flags**
- FLAG day**  
Grand army flag day, Rhode Island, 1902-1933, annual programs. *Rhode Island. Department of education. The dept, Providence* '33  
Lesson for flag day. *J. Cunningham. Instr* 43:32+ Je '34  
Thirty-third annual program for patriotic exercises in schools on Grand army flag day, February twelfth, 1934, in honor of the national flag, the Grand army of the republic, the birthday of Abraham Lincoln. *Rhode Island. Department of education. The dept, Providence* '34
- Plays, pageants, etc.**
- First American flag. *E. F. Bush. il Instr* 42:51+ Je '33  
Flag day exercise. *A. Zwicker. Instr* 44:34+ Je '35  
Flags; an exercise for six children. *J. v. Pease. Instr* 43:26 My '34  
Patriotic drill; a program appropriate for Flag day. *A. C. Fuller. diags Grade Teach* 52:42+ Je '35  
Stars in the flag. *L. Blake. Instr* 44:29+ My '35
- Poetry**
- Birthday of the flag. *M. W. Henry. Instr* 43:50 Je '34  
Flag. *W. D. Neshit. Grade Teach* 52:26 F '35  
For Flag day. *C. M. Lindsay. Instr* 44:31 Je '35  
God bless the flag. *Simpson. Am Childh* 20:32 F '35  
Hail, brightest banner! *W. E. Robinson. Am Childh* 19:32 F '34  
Old Glory. *M. L. Gill. Instr* 42:22 Je '33  
Our flag. *B. E. Bush. il Grade Teach* 52:13 F '35  
Our flag. *A. Clark. Instr* 44:20 F '35  
Our flag. *L. Holstein. Instr* 44:32 My '35  
When I salute the flag. *S. Paulson. Instr* 44:31 Je '35  
When the flag goes by. *N. B. Turner. Instr* 44:55 N '34
- Songs**
- Stars and stripes. *E. Crawford. Instr* 43:50 Je '34
- Stories**
- Citizen Maria. *E. M. Berry. J Ed* 118:241-2 My 6 '35

- FLAGG, Andrew S.**  
Interesting experience in free expression. Sch Arts M 33:244-7 D '33
- FLAGG, Etta Proctor**  
Home economics in Los Angeles. Prac Home Econ 12:352-3 D '34
- Who's who in home economics. por Prac Home Econ 12:329 N '34
- FLAGG, Marion, and others**  
Creative expression through music. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, 1933. p263-75)
- FLAGLER, Mrs Holland**  
How Chicago parents regard the economy program. Ill Teach 22:87-8 N '33
- FLAGLER, Lyla D.**  
Afternoon tea; an activity for training children in social courtesy. Grade Teach 52: 34+ Je '35
- Training boys and girls in social courtesy. bibliog Prac Home Econ 12:75+ Mr '34
- FLAGS**  
United States  
Flags of the United States. I. E. Paignon. Il Instr 42:55 F '33
- Flags of the United States of America. M. C. Harris. Sch Arts M 32:499-502 Ap '33
- When the flag goes by. F. J. Reilly. Il J Ed 118:41 Ja 21 '35
- FLAHERTY, Edward B.**  
Don'ts for the electrical pupil. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:132-3 Mr '34
- Simplified trouble shooting. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:58 F '33
- FLAHERTY, Hugh**  
Teaching aid for the printshop teacher. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:326 O '34
- FLAHERTY, Robert J.**  
Few moments with Robert Flaherty. por Intercine 7:156-8 Mr '35
- FLAKE, Arthur**  
Building a standard Sunday school. 3d rev ed 172p 60c; pa 40c Baptist Sunday sch. bd. (Southern Baptist convention) 161 5th av, N. Nashville, Tenn. '34
- FLAM, August**  
Rating industrial-arts teachers. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:63 F '35
- FLANAGAN, John Clemans**  
Factor analysis in the study of personality [mimeographed] 103p bibliog pa \$1.25 Stanford univ. press '35
- FLANDERS, Ralph Edward**  
Objectivity in economics; what industry wants engineering students to have in the way of economic training. Mechanical Engineering 56:67-9 F '34
- FLANIGAN, C. A.**  
Sight-saving class as a mental hygiene measure. 12p 10c Nat. soc. for the prevention of blindness, inc, 50 W. 50th st, N.Y. '34
- FLANNAGAN, Roy K.**  
Salvation through play. Va J of Ed 28:293-6 Ap '35
- FLECKER, H. L. O.**  
Arts and crafts in the schools. J Ed London 67:133-4 Mr '35
- Examinations. Spectator 149:909-10 D 30 '32
- FLEENOR, B. H.**  
Adult education in agriculture through evening schools conducted by departments of vocational agriculture. 114p pa Kansas state col. of agriculture and applied science, Division of ext, Manhattan '32
- FLEENOR, Leonard A.**  
Objective method of selecting National honor society members. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 48: 17-22 D '33
- FLEMING, A.**  
Headmistresses in conference. J Ed London 66:466+ Jl '34
- FLEMING, Anna**  
Phonics, the backbone of reading. Sch 21:31-5 S '32
- FLEMING, C. M.**  
Individual work in primary schools. 160p 5s George G. Harrap & co, ltd, 182 High Holborn, London WC 1
- FLEMING, Christine**  
Daily and weekly programs in schools for the deaf. Volta R 34:274-7 Je '32
- FLEMING, Mrs Elizabeth**  
High school deans help rural students. Minn J of Ed 15:251-2 Mr '35
- FLEMING, G. James**  
Efficient promoter of alumni associations, Pauline V. Massey. Southern Workman 64: 147-51 My '35
- FLEMING, J. S.**  
Administrative practices applying to the selection of teachers in North Carolina public schools. H Sch J 15:258-62+ O '32
- FLEMING, Jennie May**  
Providing for teacher-growth. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Rethinking supervision; sixth yearbook. p84-7)
- FLEMING, John Winters**  
System for recording progress of pupils in a trade-school. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:262-5 S '32
- and Jones, W. B.  
Trade test on storage batteries. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:14-16 Ja '35
- FLEMING, Margaret**  
Composition exercise for grade 7. Sch 21: 224-6 N '32
- FLEMING, Paul**  
Care of in-school convalescents. J-S H Sch Clearing House 9:441-4 Mr '35
- Caring for in-school convalescents, how one school does it. Nation's Sch 10:35-41 S '32
- Health adjustment room at University high school. Univ H Sch J 12:144-54 D '32
- See Rice, G. A. jt. auth.
- FLEMING, Rachel Mary**  
Study of growth and development: observations in successive years on the same children, with a statistical analysis by W. J. Martin. (Great Britain. Medical res. council. Special reports ser. no 190) 85p H. M. stationery office, Adastral house, Kingsway, London WC2 '33
- FLEMING, Ralph D.**  
Industrial-arts practice in nine large cities. Ind Ed M 35:9 Jl '33
- School attendance in New York state. Sch and Soc 37:191 F 11 '33
- FLEMING, Samuel Edgar**  
Differing credentials for high school work. Dept Sec Ed B 2:119-21 N '33; Excerpts. Sch Manag 3:11 F '34
- Maintaining health standards in the schools. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Proceedings, 1933. v37. p37-45)
- FLEMING, Sandford**  
Children and Puritanism; the place of children in the life and thought of the New England churches, 1620-1847. (Yale studies in religious ed. v8) 236p bibliog Yale univ. press '33
- FLEMING, Sue A.**  
Junior first reading. Sch 22:492-6 F '34
- FLEMING, T. Alfred**  
Safeguards against fire. Sch Manag 4:64 D '34
- Schools and fire protection. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1934. p 121-5); Summary. Sch Manag 4:133 Mr '35
- Some fire hazards frequently overlooked in public schools. (In American school and university, 1933-1934. p47-50)
- FLEMINGTON, Clara N. and Dalthorp, C. J.**  
Modernizing old schoolrooms to meet present needs. Am Sch Bd J 86:45-6 Ja '33
- FLEMISH, The**  
See also  
National characteristics, Flemish



**FLEMMING, Cecile White**

- Role of the teacher in pupil adjustment. Teach Col Rec 34:560-8 Ap '33  
 Training high-school pupils in specific study procedures. Engl J (H S ed) 23:639-49 O '34  
 —See Atkinson, H. M.; Shuchowsky, R.; Unzicker, C. E. jt. auths; Woodring, M. N. jt. comp.

**FLEMMING, Edwin George**

- College achievement, intelligence, personality, and emotion. Journal of Applied Psychology 16:668-74 D '32  
 International debts and scholarships. Sch and Soc 36:149-50 Jl 30 '32  
 Nature of interesting conversation. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 23:636-9 O '34  
 Personality and artistic talent. J Ed Soc 8:27-33 S '34  
 Personality and the athletic girl. Sch and Soc 39:166-9 F 10 '34  
 Pleasant voice. Q J Speech 20:194-9 Ap '34  
 Pleasing personality of high-school girls as related to other traits and measures. J Ed Soc 6:401-9 Mr '33

**FLETCHER, Alfred Woodroffe**

- Education in Germany. 62p 2s 6d W. Heffer & sons, ltd, 4 Petty Cury, Cambridge, England '34

**FLETCHER, Aubrey L. Jr**

- Orientation program. J-S H Sch Clearing House 9:108-9 O '34

**FLETCHER, Dan**

- Unique high school organization. N Y State Ed 20:720+ Je '33

**FLETCHER, Elbert Lafayette**

- Children's village school. N Y State Ed 20:702-4+ Je '33

**FLETCHER, Esther**

- Before they enter first grade. Am Childh 18:15-16 Ap '33

**FLETCHER, Grace Nies**

- Youth faces the future. Independent Woman 13:309+ O '34

**FLETCHER, Harris Francis**

- Proficiency examinations for credit at the University of Illinois. Sch and Soc 36:792-3 D 17 '32

- Selection of students at the college level for the study of law. Sch and Soc 41:686-8 My 18 '35

**FLETCHER, John Madison**

- Psychology in education with emphasis on creative thinking. 524p \$2.50 Doubleday '34

**FLETCHER, Katharine**

- Katharine Fletcher; Clarke school 1878-1907. C. A. Yale. Volta R 35:169-70 Ap '33

**FLETCHER, S. S.**

- Moonlight school for colored adults in southwest Virginia. Va J of Ed 26:157 D '32

**FLETCHER, Samuel E.**

- School board heads who make history in American education. por Am Sch Bd J 85:27 Jl '32

**FLETCHER, Sheldon**

- Evolution of a teacher-librarian. Wilson B 7:183-5 N '32

**FLEURE, Herbert John**

- School journey association. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1934. p33-7)

**FLEXNER, Abraham**

- Dr Flexner's university. B. J. Kohlbrenner. bibliog Catholic World 135:669-73 S '32

- Flexner and the state university. L. D. Coffman. (In his State university, its work and problems. p 155-63)

**FLEXNER, James**

- How noise affects schoolwork. Am Sch Bd J 84:85-6 Je '32

**FLEXNER, Jennie Maas**

- Books and advice. J Adult Ed 6:188-91 Ap '34

**FLICK, Oka S.**

- Problems and methods in the teaching of economics and sociology in the high school. Hist Outl 24:254-9 My '33

- Social studies library as a means of developing pupil personality. Teach Col J 6:83-93 S '34

**FLICKINGER, Roy Caston**

- Our message in a time of depression. Class J 28:561-73 My '33  
 Terence and Menander once more. Class J 28:515-22 Ap '33

**FLIEDNER, Leonard J.**

- Chemistry club project in photography. J Chem Ed 11:620-2 N '34  
 Preparation of lantern slides. H Points 15:55-7 My '33

**FLIKEID, Jens**

- Treatment of schoolhouse floors. Am Sch Bd J 85:41-2+ O '32

**FLINN, Frederick Bonner**

- Machine and industrial health. Personnel J 13:270-2 F '35

**FLINN, Marietta A. C.**

- Teaching of ethics through commercial law. bibliog (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Fifth yearbook. p57-69)

**FLINT, James C.**

- Selecting lesson materials. Int J Relig Ed 9:23-4 Je '33

**FLINT, Mrs Neah**

- Art in the four upper grades. Sierra Ed News 30:45-7 O '34

**FLINT, Michigan****Board of education**

- Condensed outlines of junior high school courses of study [mimeographed] The bd. 31

- Course of study for kindergarten and primary grades [mimeographed] The bd.

**FLOATING universities**

- Floating university round the world voyages. J. E. Lough. Ed 55:304-6 Ja '35  
 Learning by cruising. S. Greenbie. American Scholar 3:355-9 My '34

**FLOCKEN, Ira G.**

- Budget control in connection with school revenues. por Am Sch Bd J 89:17-18 N '34

**FLOODS**

- Floods of China, a national disaster. E. Clubb. il map J Geog 31:199-206 My '32

**FLOOR plans**

- Arrangement and equipment of school cafeteria kitchens. W. S. Ford. (In American school and university, 1932-1933. p288-91)

- Bookbinding and repairing as a unit in the general shop. D. C. Marshall. Ind Ed M 36:81-2 Mr '34

- Building efficient work units for the school cafeteria. F. I. Byerly. Prac Home Econ 11:361-2 D '33

- Courses in practical arts in the University high school. L. C. Smith and E. C. Wittick. Ind Ed M 36:11-19 Ja '34

- Diagram of a floor plan of an agricultural department suggested by the Department of education, state of Minnesota. Am Sch Bd J 86:39 Mr '33

- Elementary printing course. E. L. Hadley. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:58-9 F '34

- Equipment and teaching devices of a general metal-shop in a junior high school. R. W. Wagner. il Ind Ed M 34:169-72 Ap '33

- Fifteen years of development in a school lunch system. E. J. Benson. Prac Home Econ 12:49-51 F '34

- Floor layout for general shop. N Y State Ed 21:14+ O '33

- Floor plans for the elementary-school library. bibliog Nat El Prin 12:227-36 Je '33

- Game room for elementary schools. B. Smith. il Sch Executives M 54:265-7 My '35

- General shop for rural schools. R. L. Hamon and H. E. Standish. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:49-54 F '35

- Industrial arts at Fairview. G. C. Decker. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:86-7 Mr '35

- Industrial arts work in Everett, Washington. E. P. Falt. il plans Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:35-41 F '33

- Industrial arts work in Peoria, Illinois. L. P. Elliott. il plans Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:41-5 F '33

**FLOOR plans—Continued**

- On progressive art rooms. R. E. Coté. *Am Sch Bd J* 88:40-1 Mr '34
- Pencil points data sheets: school seating schemes. D. Graf. *Pencil Points* 15:573 N '34
- Plan for a social science suite. H. Z. Wooden and others. *Sch Executives M* 54:262-4 My '35
- Planning and building schools in the smaller districts. N. L. Engelhardt. *Sch Executives M* 52:355-74 J1 '33
- Presenting floor plans to the public. C. Alexander. (In *American school and university, 1932-1933*. p56-7)
- Pupil-foreman type of organization as a teaching device in the general shop. F. A. Carlsen. *Ind Ed M* 36:64-74 Mr '34
- Reorganization of the elementary courses in zoology. W. M. Barrows. (In Tyler, R. W. and others. *Service studies in higher education*. p52-71)
- Reorganizing a unit shop into a general shop. L. W. Goby. *Ind Ed M* 36:247-9 N '34
- Senior-high-school electricity. I. G. Terry. *Il Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 22:141-3 Mr '33
- Shop layouts. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 22:62-4; 23:59-60 F '33, F '34
- Small comprehensive shop. E. A. Stahl. *Ind Ed M* 36:29-32 Ja '34
- Some aspects of the Los Angeles secondary school library system. (In *American library association. School libraries committee. School library yearbook*, no5. p 147-83)
- Starting and operating a beginning class in shopwork. W. L. Deaver. *Il Ind Ed M* 34: 51-3 S '32

**FLOORS**

- Answering the question: what floor treatments are best for our floors? J. H. Longshore. *Am Sch Bd J* 86:44 Mr '33
- Beautifying the school floor. W. E. Rosenstengel. *Sch Executives M* 54:278 My '35
- Care of school floors. H. U. Hunt. *Sch Executives M* 53:18 S '33; Same cond. *Sch Manag* 2:14 N '33
- Care of school floors. W. H. Morton. *Sch Executives M* 52:294-6 My '33
- Finishing wood floors in school buildings. R. L. F. Biesemeier. *Am Sch Bd J* 85:47 Ag '32
- Floor maintenance. H. R. Murin. *Sch Manag* 3:9 Ap '34
- Floors of new high-school buildings. N. L. Engelhardt and W. L. Uhl. *Am Sch Bd J* 90:39-40+ My '35
- Gymnasium floor, how to take care of it. F. W. Frostic. *Nation's Sch* 12:59-60 S '33
- How to get the best results from linoleum floors in schools. E. C. Dearden. *Am Sch Bd J* 87:25+ Ag '33
- Insuring the permanence of the school-floor investment. J. H. Longshore. *Am Sch Bd J* 86:44 Ap '33
- Plastic magnesia flooring—some suggestions for maintenance. F. W. Frostic. *Il Nation's Sch* 13:57-9 Je '34
- Proper treatment of floors. A. G. Corbin. *Sch Executives M* 54:10-11+ S '34
- Proper treatment of schoolroom floors and how to maintain them; round table conference. (In *National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1934*. p243-7)
- Purchases for PWA school projects. *Am Sch Bd J* 89:41 N '34
- School floors: their care and treatment. W. B. Itner. *Il Sch Executives M* 52:16-17 S '32
- Selection and care of floors. J. C. Dinsmore. *Nation's Sch* 14:44 D '34; Same. *Sch Manag* 4:110 F '35
- Treatment of schoolhouse floors. J. Flikeld. *Am Sch Bd J* 85:41-2+ O '32

**FLORA, A. C.**

- Portrait. *Nat Ed Assn J* 23:190 O '34

**FLORENCE, Charles W.**

- Critical evaluation of present policies and practices of Negro institutions of higher learning. (In *McKinney, T. E. ed. Higher education among Negroes*. p39-56)

**FLORES, John Leslie**

- Parent and teacher. *N Y State Ed* 21:298-300+ Ja '34

**FLORES, Juan de**

- Novels of Juan de Flores and their European diffusion. S. L. M. Rosenberg. *Mod Lang J* 18:321-5 F '34

**FLORHAM PARK, New Jersey****Public schools**

- Florham Park school: its program, and the place it fills in the community. G. Prudden. *Il plans Am Sch Bd J* 89:33-5+ D '34

**FLORIDA****Department of public instruction**

- Biennial report of the superintendent of public instruction for the two years ending June 30, 1932. 463p The dept, Tallahassee '32
- Course of study for Florida elementary schools, grades I-VI. 816p The dept, Tallahassee '33
- English course of study for Florida high schools, v2, no 1, grades VII-XII. 183p The dept, Tallahassee '34
- Social studies course of study for Florida high schools, v2, no2, grades VII-XII. 170p The dept, Tallahassee '34

**Description and travel**

- Florida days, and others. C. H. Ridgway. *Il Instr* 44:58-9+ Ap '35
- Florida magic. S. Royster. *H Sch Teach* 11: 82-4 Mr '35

- FLORIDA female college.** See *Florida state college for women*

**FLORIDA league for better schools**

- Organizing within the state for better schools. H. Filer. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1934:65-9; Same. *Nat Ed Assn J* 23:173-4 O '34

**FLORIDA state college for women**

- Florida state college for women. M. L. Orr. (In *his State-supported colleges for women*. p 179-97)

**FLORIDA, University**

- University of Florida, department of chemistry. *Il Industrial and Engineering Chemistry News* ed 12:61-2 F 20 '34

**P. K. Yonge laboratory school**

- P. K. Yonge laboratory school of the College of education of the University of Florida. A. R. Mead. *Il Kadel R* 13:450-8 My '34

**FLORINA, —.** See *Dyatchkova, —, jt. auth.*

- FLORY, Charles D.** See *Freeman, F. N. jt. comp.*

**FLOUNDERS, W. R.**

- Synthetic daylight aids poor-vision pupils. *Electrical World* 103:581 Ap 21 '34

**FLOWER, Enoch**

- Tablet commemorative of Enoch Flower. *Il Pa Sch J* 82:290 F '34

**FLOWER, Milton Embick**

- Tale of a tripper. *Instr* 43:56+ Je '34

**FLOWER exhibits**

- Primary unit—the flower show. J. Douglass. *bibliog Il Instr* 43:19+ My '34

**FLOWER shows.** See *Flower exhibits***FLOWER stands****See also**

- Metal work—Projects*

**FLOWERS, John Garland**

- Content of student-teaching courses designed for the training of secondary teachers in state teachers colleges. (Contributions to ed no538) 81p bibliog \$1.50 Teachers college '32; Abstract. *Teach Col Rec* 34:415-17 F '33

- How may a closer correlation between the theory departments of the institution and the training school be secured in observation of teaching? (In *American association of teachers colleges. Eleventh yearbook, 1932*. p65-70)

**FLOWERS, William Richardson**

- Need of a better balanced teacher-training program. *Baltimore B of Ed* 12:25-7 D '33



**FLOWERS**

- Flowers and their classification: some suggestions. A. M. Johnson. *Sch Sci and Math* 34:973-83 D '34  
 Rainbow to wild flowers. H. Seaman. *il Am Childh* 19:5-7+ Ap '34

See also

**Orchids****FLOWERS, Arrangement of**

- Arranging flowers. J. M. Todd. *il Instr* 43: 20-1 My '34  
 Autumn nature project. J. Rehnstrand. *il Sch Arts M* 34:7-10 S '34  
 Impromptu lesson in flower arrangement. E. E. von Berge. *Prac Home Econ* 12:334 N '34

**FLOYD, Edwin B.**

- Vitalizing the educational institute. *Nation's Sch* 15:34-5 Ap '35

**FLOYD, J. C.**

- Program in vocational agriculture for the high schools in Louisiana. *por Ag Ed* 6:182-3+ Je '34

**FLOYD, Mary B. and Van Horn, Marjorie**

- Exercise in relation to cardiac cases. *bibliog Mind and Body* 39:204-11 D '32

**FLOYD, Oliver Reed**

- Overlapping between the senior high school courses in problems of democracy and American history. *Hist Outl* 23:296-302 O '32

- Preparation of junior high school teachers. (U.S. Office of ed. Bul 1932 no20) 37p pa 5c Supt. of doc. '32

- Preparation of teachers of social studies in the junior high school. *Sch R* 41:290-3 Ap '33

—See Finch, F. H. jt. auth.

**FLOYD, Rossie**

- Oklahoma's state camp. *Ag Ed* 5:191 Je '33

**FLOYD, W. B.**

- Population of the secondary school of tomorrow. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the eleventh annual educational conference. p94-8)

**FLUECKIGER, Samuel L.**

- Home made music appreciation concerts. *Mus Superv J* 19:39+ O '32; Revised. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, 1933. p249-51)

**FLUHRER, Margaret K.**

- Rural school perennial border. *Sch* 21:662-3 Ap '33

**FLUIDS**

- Course in the mechanics of fluids. H. L. Mason. *J Eng Ed* 24:299-302 D '33

**FLY-casting**

- Fly casting class at Central high school. Duluth. D. V. Dunder. *J Health and Phys Ed* 5:33+ Je '34

**FLYGT, Sten G.**

- Treatment of character in Euripides and Seneca: the Hippolytus. *Class J* 29:507-16 Ap '34

**FLYING schools. See Aviation schools****FLYNN, John**

- Theses and teachers: reply to F. P. Donnelly. *Commonweal* 17:495 Mr 1 '33

**FLYNN, Louise**

- Book-week program for the ninth grade. *Engl J (H S ed)* 23:765-6 N '34

**FLYNN, Sylvester**

- Making the student vocation conscious. *H Points* 14:55-6 N '32

**FOCILLON, Henri**

- Cinema and the teaching of the arts. *Int R Ed Cinemat* 6:681-3 O '34

**FOERSTER, Norman**

- College, the individual, and society. *American Review* 4:129-46 D '34

- Education leads the way. *American Review* 1:385-408 S '33

**FOERTSCH, Fred Edward**

- Group and couple dances suitable for high school girls. *Mind and Body* 41:322-7 Mr '35

**FOGERTY, Elsie, and others**

- Speech training: a symposium. *Brit J Ed Psychol* 5:10-40 F '35

**FOGG, George W.**

- Library technic in education. *Ed* 54:109-12 O '33

**FOGLER, Sigmund**

- Cogitare, amare, velle. *H Points* 14:37-9 N '32  
 In defense of creative youth. *H Points* 15: 35-41 N '33

**FOLDES, M. E. See Brown, C. W. jt. auth.****FOLEY, Arthur Lee**

- Goal of a physics teacher. *Sch Sci and Math* 34:158-71 F '34

**FOLEY, John Porter, Jr**

- First year development of a rhesus monkey (macaca mulatta) reared in isolation. *bibliog Pedagog Sem* 45:39-105 S '34

**—and Warden, C. J.**

- Effect of practice on the delayed reaction in the rhesus monkey. *bibliog Pedagog Sem* 44:390-413 Je '34

**FOLEY, May E.**

- Nourishing food at smaller cost. *Nat Par-Teach* 29:25+ D '34

**FOLEY, R. H.**

- Pupil participation. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 8:45-7 S '33

**FOLGER, O. Herschel**

- Finish to commencements. *Ohio Sch* 12:46-7 F '34

**FOLK, Samuel B.**

- Discussion of Visual education experiments give tangible results, by J. M. Miller, Rice institute. *J Eng Ed* 23:59-61 S '32

**FOLK-dancing**

- Objective measurement of success in the teaching of folk dancing to university women. M. E. Shambaugh. *bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q* 6:33-58 Mr '35

**FOLK high schools****Denmark**

- Danish folk high school, its national and international importance. P. Manniche. *Int Q Adult Ed* 1:193-212 F '33

- Danish folk high schools. A. E. Meyer. (In his *Modern European educators and their work*. p 197-204)

- Danish folk school. A. T. Dorf. *Sch and Home* 15:230-6 N '33

- Danish folk schools for girls. A. L. Marlatt. *J Home Econ* 25:741-5 N '33

- Folk high schools of Denmark and what they have done for cooperation. F. C. N. Hede-bol. *Cooperation* 18:189-91 O '32

- Social objectives in Danish education. J. H. Wuorinen. (In *Tugwell, R. G. and Key-serling, L. H. eds. Redirecting education*. v2. p209-36)

- Subsistence homesteading and progressive education: the significance of Denmark's experience. R. H. Eckelberry. *Sch and Soc* 39:245-7 F '34

- University extension in Denmark. P. Man-niche. *Ed R China* 26:180-3 Ap '34

See also

- Arbejderhøjskole, Niels Bukh school, Esbjerg, Denmark  
 Ollerup, Denmark  
 Danish cooperative college, Middefahrt, Denmark

**Finland**

- Adult education in Finland. I. E. Deering. *il New Era* 15:110-12 Mr '34

**Germany**

- People's colleges of Germany. H. J. Arnold. *American Scholar* 3:105-8 Ja '34

**Sweden**

- How Sweden educates herself: people's high schools and study circles. *Times Ed Sup* 1041:117 Ap 13 '35

**FOLK literature****Themes, motives**

- Old wine in a new bottle. H. C. Thurnau. *Mod Lang J* 17:188-94 D '32

**FOLK songs**

- What folksongs reveal to music educators. J. Kwalwasser. *Mus Superv J* 20:14-15 F '34

**FOLK songs—Continued**

World's folk-songs and the music of the future. M. Humbert-Lavergne. New Era 15: 137-9 My '34

See also

Ballads

**FOLK songs, Gaelic**

Music of the Gael: an appreciation. H. S. Robertson. Sch Mus 34:7+ N '34

**FOLK tales**

Golden horse; a folk tale of Central Europe. A. L. Curtis. Am Childh 20:30 D '34

**FOLKLORE**

Discs and sound films for folk-lore research. C. Caravaglios. Int R Ed Cinemat 6:405-11 Je '34

Objective measurement of success in the teaching of folk dancing to university women. M. E. Shambaugh. bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 6:33-58 Mr '35

Paging the past. B. Nathan. Volta R 37:40-1 Ja '35

**FOLKLORE, Negro**

Origins of our Negro folk story. A. E. Coolidge. bibliog El Engrl R 9:161-2 Je '32

**FOLKS, Homer**

Dependent and neglected children; report. See White House conference on child health and protection. Section on the handicapped. Committee on socially handicapped—dependency and neglect

Outlaw child labor. Par M 10:13 F '35

**FOLLANSBEE, John T.**

Recognition of the Negro. Sch and Soc 38: 869-70 D 30 '33

**FOLLETT, Helen Thomas**

Education via the typewriter. Par M 7:22-4+ S '32

Questions! questions! questions! Good House-keeping 95:36-7+ D '32

**FOLLOW up service.** See After school guidance; Normal schools and teachers-colleges—Follow up service

**FOLSOM, Betty, and Hepner, H. W.**

Human relations in changing industry; a list of sources of information. Progres Ed 11:317-23 Ap '34

**FOLSOM, Mrs Richard S.**

Report of the National women's sports committee, A.A.U. Mind and Body 39:300-2 F '33

**FOLWELL, William Watts**

William Watts Folwell; the autobiography and letters of a pioneer of culture; ed. by Solon J. Buck. lrd centennial ed 287p \$3 Univ. of Minn. '33

**FOMBY, Marjorie**

My school in Hawaii, how I became a teacher in the Hawaiian Islands. Grade Teach 51: 17+ F '34

**FOND DU LAC****Public schools**

Organization and individual progress in the primary school. L. P. Goodrich. Wis J of Ed 65:232-3 Ja '33

**FONTAINE, André**

Rapport sur l'examen du certificat d'aptitude à l'enseignement secondaire des jeunes filles. (lettres, 2<sup>e</sup> partie) (session de 1931) R Univ 41 pt 1:385-91 My '32

Rapport sur l'examen du certificat d'aptitude à l'enseignement secondaire des jeunes filles (lettres, 2<sup>e</sup> partie) (session de 1932) R Univ 42 pt 1:289-300 Ap '33

Rapport sur l'examen du certificat d'aptitude à l'enseignement secondaire des jeunes filles (lettres, 2<sup>e</sup> partie) (session de 1933) R Univ 43 pt 1:107-16 F '34

**FONTAINE, Edgar Clarke**

Development of secondary education in the United States; Maryland. H Sch Teach 11: 106 Ap '35

Public education in Maryland. H Sch Q 23: 141-5 Ap '35

**FONTAINEBLEAU school of fine arts**

Fontainebleau. R. H. Pearce; H. Greenley. il plans Beaux-Arts Institute of Design Bulletin 10:25-8 Ap '34

Fontainebleau school of fine arts. J. A. Russell. Beaux-Arts Institute of Design Bulletin 9:35 Mr '33

**FONTÈGNE, Julien**

Use of the cinema in occupational instruction. Int R Ed Cinemat 5:177-82 Mr '33

Vocational guidance film. Int R Ed Cinemat 6:744-6 N '34

**FONTGALLAND, Guy de**

Guy de Fontgalland. J. B. Code. Cath Ed R 31:412-19 S '33

**FONTNOUVELLE, Charles de Ferry de**

Study in France. Inst Int Ed News B 8:5-6 Ap '33

**FOOD**

Adequate diets at low cost. H. K. Stiebeling. il Child Welf 27:412-14+ Ap '33

Connect with health. M. B. Harris. il Prac Home Econ 11:239 Ag '33

Criteria for evaluation of illustrative material for foods and nutrition teaching. J. I. Rowntree. J Home Econ 26:610-11 D '34

Demonstration food lesson. M. Ford. J Home Econ 24:806-8 S '32

Educational material from various sources. Prac Home Econ 10:283-92 S '32

Facts for food teachers. D. W. McCray. il Prac Home Econ 10:388 D '32

First-year foods class. F. I. Scoular. Prac Home Econ 12:76 Mr '34

Five-cent dishes feature quality, quantity and appearance. C. B. Kugler. il Nation's Sch 14:54-8 O '34

Food at low cost. L. H. Gillett. Child Welf 27:316 F '33

Food plan that worked. B. C. Schwartz. Prac Home Econ 10:345 N '32

Food sanitation. M. F. Wooten. Mind and Body 41:41-5 Ap '34

Food standards and the buying of supplies. M. Westfall and J. Adams. Prac Home Econ 10:354-5+ N '32

Foods that we eat; a play teaching the origin of certain common foods. R. Rostedt. bibliog Grade Teach 50:590+ Ap '33

General committee decisions. American medical association. Committee on foods. Mind and Body 39:155-7 N '32

Graded difficulties in teaching foods. M. P. Ringle. Prac Home Econ 11:166+ Je '33

Guide to the teaching of home economics; 1, beginning foods. C. E. Miller and others. pa 65c Collegiate press, inc. Ames, Iowa '34

Guides in food buying. A. C. Brown. il Prac Home Econ 12:71-2+ Mr '34

Home project as an aid in the college foods course. E. F. Montgomery. J Home Econ 24: 611-12 Jl '32

Household arts in the elementary school. S. J. Weber. il Progres Ed 10:335-41 O '33

How to live on \$3.12 per week, families learn. K. Weisiger. Sch Life 18:6 S '32

Impressions of foods and markets here and there in Europe. G. G. Hood. il Prac Home Econ 11:107-8 Ap '33

Large foods classes. M. Ford and G. Richards. J Home Econ 26:88-90 F '34

Meal planning from welfare food lists. D. M. Stackhouse. bibliog Prac Home Econ 11: 163+ Je '33

New facts on quality foods in quantity. M. S. Ehlers. Prac Home Econ 11:261-2 S '33

Nourishing food at smaller cost. M. E. Foley. Nat Par-Teach 29:25+ D '34

Pure food in the middle ages. E. Torey. Prac Home Econ 11:29 Ja '33

Rise and fall of food fads. W. M. Johnson. Mind and Body 40:116-20 S '33

Romance of modern foods. B. Theodore. il Prac Home Econ 10:318+ O '32

Scheduling time and work in food classes. M. E. Turner. Prac Home Econ 10:294+ S '32

Science of feeding the family. A. S. Baylor. Child Welf 28:130 N '33



**FOOD—Continued**

- Service of homemaking education to the homes. M. E. Sweeny. (In National homemaking conference, Minneapolis. Homemaking. p34-9)
- Teaching food appreciation. I. A. Mercer. *Il J Health and Phys Ed* 5:26-7+ Ja '34
- Ups and downs of eating. E. Brannigan. *Il Prac Home Econ* 10:247-8+ Ag '32
- Vacation health teaching. S. Lokrantz. *Am Childh* 18:15-17 Je '33
- What did they have to eat? D. G. Spicer. *Prac Home Econ* 13:74+ Mr '35
- See also*
- |                    |          |
|--------------------|----------|
| Breakfasts         | Meals    |
| Canned food        | Menus    |
| Children—Nutrition | Vitamins |
| Digestion          |          |
- Courses of study**
- Course of study in home economics, junior high school [mimeographed] Springfield, Massachusetts. School board. 4v The bd. '33
- Tests and scales**
- Foods class and objective tests. A. E. Kelley and A. H. Haley. *Ed* 53:531-3 My '33
- Study of standard tests and of teacher-made objective tests in foods. F. V. Perry and M. E. Broom. *J Ed Res* 26:102-4 O '32
- FOOD, Cost of**
- Controlling food costs in schools. A. E. Idell. *Nation's Sch* 14:62+ Ag '34
- Dollar a day diet. L. M. Wampler. *Il Prac Home Econ* 11:103+ Ap '33
- Economy in food selection. J. Dale. *Prac Home Econ* 11:288+ O '33
- Economy week as a school project. *Il Prac Home Econ* 11:210 Jl '33
- FOOD and drugs act.** See Food laws and legislation
- FOOD habits.** See Eating habits
- FOOD laws and legislation**
- Copeland bill S-1944: the proposed new food and drugs act. E. H. Wharton. *Prac Home Econ* 11:352-3 D '33
- FOOD poisoning**
- Food poisoning. D. T. Smith. *Mind and Body* 39:262-4 Ja '33
- FOOT, Stephen H.**
- Secondary school problems. *J Ed London* 64: 663-4 O '32
- Work of a careers master. *J Ed London* 65:519-21 Ag '33
- FOOT**
- Comparative study of three methods of measuring flat and weak feet. H. R. Danford. *diag Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q* 6: sup43-9 Mr '35
- Objective method of measuring the height of the longitudinal arch in foot examinations. H. H. Clarke. *Il diag Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q* 4:99-107 O '33
- Shoes in relation to children's feet. N. Dearmont and K. T. Cranor. *bibliog Il J Health and Phys Ed* 6:20-2+ Ja '35
- FOOT scrapers**
- Pages from a museum sketchbook. B. N. Osburn. *diag Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 23:393 D '34
- FOOTBALL**
- College football and college endowment. A. C. Marts. *Sch and Soc* 40:14-15 Jl 7 '34
- Collegiate athletics from a personal viewpoint. S. V. Sanford. (In National collegiate athletic association. Proceedings, 1932. p 108-12)
- Educational implications of intercollegiate football. H. O. Crisler. *Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q* 4:35-43 Mr '33
- Educational value of football. D. X. Bible. (In National collegiate athletic association. Proceedings, 1934. p86-9)
- Eliminate football hazards. E. J. Storey. *Il Sch Manag* 1:26-7 S '32
- Football: a great educator. G. L. Simpson. *Il Wis J of Ed* 67:131-2 N '34
- Football in junior high schools. V. Geiger. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 9:149-51 N '34
- Future trends in college football. D. E. McGugin. *Il J Health and Phys Ed* 4:38-9+ S '33
- Grades of college football students. C. A. Maney. *Sch and Soc* 38:307-8 S 2 '33
- How dangerous is football? E. B. Dooley. *Sch Manag* 2:12 S '33; Summary. *Il Par M* 8:28-9+ O '33
- How educational is football? L. F. Addington. *Va Teach* 13:154-6 O '32
- Junior high football on the spot. K. Moran and C. Sears. *Sch Executives M* 54:88-9 N '34
- King football; the vulgarization of the American college. R. Harris. Vanguard press, inc. 100 5th av. N.Y. '32
- Nature, frequency, and age incidence of injuries in interscholastic football. N. P. Neilson. *Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q* 4:78-90 O '33
- Night football in high schools: no! P. F. Hagen. *J Health and Phys Ed* 3:31+ O '32
- Night football in high schools: yes! W. J. Barnett. *J Health and Phys Ed* 3:30+ O '32
- Semi-tackle football. R. M. Gray. *J Health and Phys Ed* 5:31 N '34
- Slump in the football trade. H. S. Pritchett. (In Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Twenty-eighth annual report of the president and of the treasurer. p31-4)
- Survey of football injuries in the high schools of Massachusetts. J. H. Burnett and F. J. A. O'Brien. *Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q* 4:91-8 O '33
- See also*
- Athletics
- FOOTBALL, Soccer**
- Soccer for girls. G. A. Hamilton. *Sch* 23:613-14 Mr '35
- Soccer meets the newer needs. J. E. Caswell. *Il J Health and Phys Ed* 4:44+ O '33
- Soccer skill tests. M. Vanderhoof. *J Health and Phys Ed* 3:42+ O '32
- Study in the use of knowledge and skill tests in soccer. M. L. Heath and E. G. Rodgers. *bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q* 3:33-53 D '32
- FOOTBALL, Touch**
- Desirability of standardizing touch-football rules. H. H. Clarke. *Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q* 4:91-8 Mr '33
- Study of touch football rules. H. H. Clarke. *J Health and Phys Ed* 4:40-1+ S '33
- Touch football rules. *Mind and Body* 39:183-7 N '32
- Touch football: the fall sport for boys. E. J. Storey. *J Health and Phys Ed* 4:41+ O '33
- Touch-football with the kick. L. E. Swain. *J Health and Phys Ed* 3:34+ S '32
- We all play touch football. A. W. Wilson. *Il diag Par M* 9:31+ N '34
- FOOTE, Alice B.**
- Home management house meals at seventeen cents a day. *J Home Econ* 25:479-50 Je '33
- FOOTE, E. S. and Pederson, M. L.**
- Quarter of a century ago. *Cornell Countryman* 31:219 Ap '34
- FOOTE, Irving P.**
- Challenge to the elementary school. Peabody *J Ed* 11:137 N '33
- Tenure of high school teachers in Louisiana. (Contribution to ed no93) 120p bibliog pa Peabody col. bk. store '31
- FOOTE, John McFarland**
- Budget of the parish school board. See Louisiana. Department of education
- School building needs of Iberville parish. (Bul. no 170) 32p map La. Dept. of ed. Baton Rouge '30
- State equalization fund distribution in 1932-33. See Louisiana. Department of education
- State-owned (free) textbooks. See Louisiana. Department of education
- and Sisemore, W. A.
- Administrative and financial study of the Vernon parish school system [mimeographed] (Bul. no261) 14p La. Dept. of ed. Baton Rouge '33

**FOOTWEAR.** See Shoes

**FORAN, Thomas George**

Arithmetic in the primary grades. bibliog  
Cath Ed R 31:30-44 Ja '33

Drill in arithmetic. bibliog Cath Ed R 31:  
232-43 Ap '33

Early development of number ideas. Cath  
Ed R 30:598-609 D '32

Methods of teaching problem solving in arith-  
metic. bibliog Cath Ed R 32:269-82 My '34

Psychology and teaching of spelling. 234p  
\$2.40 Catholic ed. press '34

Pupils' difficulties in arithmetic problem solv-  
ing. bibliog Cath Ed R 32:349-58 Je '34

Pupils' methods of solving problems in arith-  
metic. bibliog Cath Ed R 32:154-64 Mr '34

Reading of problems in arithmetic. bibliog  
Cath Ed R 31:601-12 D '33

Teaching of multiplication and division. bib-  
liog Cath Ed R 31:161-77 Mr '33

Teaching the fundamental combinations in  
addition. bibliog Cath Ed R 31:90-107 F '33

Vocabulary of primary reading. Cath Ed R  
32:596-607 D '34

—and Bussard, Paul

Inventory of the contents of seven series of  
Catholic school readers. (Catholic univ. of  
America. Ed. res. monographs, v8, no3) 27p  
pa Catholic ed. press '34

—and Loyes, Sister Mary Edmund

Relative difficulty of three achievement ex-  
aminations. J Ed Psychol 26:218-22 Mr '35

—and O'Hara, Colombiere

Sex differences in achievement in high-school  
geometry. bibliog Sch R 43:357-62 My '35

**FORBES, Allan White**

Educational dictator for industry. Sch and  
Soc 40:219 Ag 18 '34

**FORBES, Clarence Allen**

Ancient universities and student life. Class J  
28:413-26 Mr '33

**FORBES, George Shannon**

Survey of the work of Gregory Paul Baxter.  
J Chem Ed 11:444-7 Ag '34

**FORBES, Margaret H.**

Value of occupational information in the high  
school. Va J of Ed 26:66 O '32

**FORBES, Marie L. H.**

Arrangement of alphabet-insets. Pedagog Sem  
46:232-3 Mr '35

Arrangement of printing-cubes with com-  
bined ink-pad and type-cell. Pedagog Sem  
44:437-9 Je '34; Correction. 46:235 Mr '35

Arrangement of type for a ten-key type-  
writer. Pedagog Sem 46:230-1 Mr '35

**FORBES, Russell**

Meeting the need for economy in the business  
administration of schools. (In National  
association of public school business officials.  
Proceedings, 1933. p83-8)

**FORBES, T. W.**

Measuring drivers' reactions. Personnel J 11:  
111-19 Ag '32

**FORCE, Anna Laura**

Report of the committee of one hundred on re-  
tirement allowances of the National educa-  
tion association, 1932. Nat Ed Assn Proc  
1932:207

Report of the committee of one hundred on  
retirement allowances of the National educa-  
tion association presented July, 1933, at  
Chicago meeting. 18p pa N.E.A. '33; Ex-  
cerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:198-202; Sch  
and Soc 38:141-2 Jl 29 '33

Retirement systems in the depression: report  
of the committee on retirement allowances  
of the National education association [mimeo-  
graphed] 29p pa N.E.A.; Same cond. Nat  
Ed Assn Proc 1934:189-97

School as a pleasant house: Lake junior high  
school, Denver. por Kadel R 12:157-70 Ja '33

**FORCE and energy**

Dance of energy. S. A. Blake. Sch Sci and  
Math 32:769-72 O '32

Energy forms and changes. H. R. Fisher.  
diag Sch Sci and Math 34:700-1 O '34

**FORCEY, Bernard**

Workbook device in teaching commercial  
law. (In Eastern commercial teachers' as-  
sociation. Sixth yearbook. p 176-7)

**FORD, A. Clow**

(ed) Education in London in 1931: a com-  
plete summary review of educational institu-  
tions, etc. 56p pa 1s 6d British assn. for  
the advancement of science, Burlington  
House, Piccadilly, London W 1 '31

**FORD, A. L.**

Federal aid for education. Sch and Soc 41:  
605-7 My 4 '35

**FORD, Bernice**

Third grade newspaper. Sierra Ed News 30:  
30-1 S '34

**FORD, Catherine**

Teacher training. Volta R 35:124-5 Mr '33

**FORD, E. R.**

New hand carving craft process. Sch Arts  
M 32:140-4 N '32

**FORD, Frederick Arthur.** See Boynton, P. L.  
jt. auth.

**FORD, Gertrude C.**

Line-method of measuring output in ad-  
vanced vocational typing. bibliog (In East-  
ern commercial teachers' association. Sixth  
yearbook. p75-86)

Proposed research in business education by  
business education associations. por J Bus  
Ed 9:21+ Ap '34

Research in business education and its ap-  
plication to teacher training. J Bus Ed 9:  
21-2+ Je '34

—See Dvorak, A. jt. auth.

**FORD, Guy Stanton**

American scholar to-day. Sch and Soc 40:  
641-51 N 17 '34

Are revolutions necessary? Am Assn Univ  
Women J 28:131-6 Ap '35

Who administers our schools? Ed Meth 12:  
449-57 My '33; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn  
Proc 1933:683-4

**FORD, Henry**

Making of an American citizen; learn to do  
by doing; interview. J. C. Derieux. por  
Good Housekeeping 99:20+ O '34

**FORD, Horace Sayford**

Men of college dollars. W. E. Berchtold. New  
Outlook 164:23 S '34

**FORD, Mrs Howard Willis**

Portrait. Baltimore B of Ed 13:18 O '34

**FORD, Lionel**

Lionel Ford. C. A. Alington. 5s Society for  
promoting Christian knowledge, 9 Northum-  
berland av. London WC2 '34

**FORD, M. E.** See Line, W. jt. auth.

**FORD, Merle**

Demonstration food lesson. J Home Econ 24:  
806-8 S '32

How successful am I as a clothing teacher?  
Prac Home Econ 12:53 F '34

—and Richards, Gertrude

Large foods classes. J Home Econ 26:88-90  
F '34

**FORD, R. E.**

School publicity program for a small H. S.  
district. Sch and Com 18:251-2 S '32

**FORD, Tom**

Some of Tom Ford's philosophy. Ag Ed 7:3-4  
Jl '34

**FORD, Walter B.**

Displaying projects in the electric shop. Ind  
Ed M 35:81 N '33

One-twelfth h.p. 110-volt universal motor.  
Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:361-4 N '34

**FORD, Willard Stanley**

Arrangement and equipment of school cafete-  
ria kitchens. (In American school and uni-  
versity. 1932-1933. p288-91)

Organization of the Los Angeles city schools.  
J-S H Sch Clearing House 9:324-7 F '35

Relation of teacher offices to high-school  
building capacity and utilization. Am Sch  
Ed J 86:46-7 Ja '33

School building utilization. por Sch Executives  
M 54:259-61+ My '35

Sketch. por Sch Executives M 53:337 Jl '34

—See Hull, O. R. jt. auth.

**FORD apprentice school**

Ford training courses. H. C. Deckard. il  
American Machinist 79:257-61 Mr 27 '35



**FORD schools***See also*Pennington school,  
Macon, Michigan**FORD trade school.** *See* Henry Ford trade  
school, Detroit, Michigan**FORDEN, Mrs Gladycie**Adventure in citizenship; a rural school ac-  
tivity. *Sierra Ed News* 29:27-9 S '33**FORDHAM, Montague**Countryman's outlook on education. *Sociologi-  
cal Review* 25:305 O '33**FORDNEY, Chester L.**Visual aids at the World's fair—a royal road  
to knowledge. *Nation's Sch* 13:55-7 My '34**FORDSON, Michigan. Board of education.** *See*  
Dearborn, Michigan—Board of education  
for Fordson school district**FORDYCE, Charles**Helping folks to find themselves. *Neb Ed J*  
14:214 Je '34**FORDYCE, Christian James**Puns on names in Greek. *Class J* 28:44-6  
O '32**FORDYCE, Roy Allen**Stimulating the F. F. A. in Pennsylvania. *Ag*  
Ed 5:191 Je '33**FOREIGN children.** *See* School children—For-  
eign parentage; School children—Non-Eng-  
lish speaking**FOREIGN language teachers****Training**Training of foreign language teachers in  
one hundred teachers colleges. A. O. Hum-  
phries. *Ed Adm and Sup* 20:527-32 O '34Training of language teachers in the second-  
ary schools of New Hampshire. C. S. Park-  
er. *Mod Lang J* 19:401-24 Mr '35**FOREIGN languages**Au concours général. A. Albert-Petit. *Jour-  
nal des Débats* 40 pt2:62-3 Jl 14 '33Enrollment in foreign languages in New York  
city high schools for the past seventeen  
years (Greek and Hebrew omitted) H  
Points 16:73-4 Ja '34Foreign language entrance requirements of  
southern colleges admitting women students.  
A. M. Stowe. *Sch and Soc* 36:303-4 S 3 '32*See also*

Classical languages

General language

Languages, Modern

*also* names of foreign languages, e.g.  
French language**Bibliography**Selected references on secondary-school in-  
struction; foreign language. H. M. Eddy,  
comp. *Sch R* 41:143-6 F '33; Same. (In  
Selected references in education, 1933. p24-  
7)Selected references on secondary-school in-  
struction; foreign language. F. F. Powers,  
comp. *Sch R* 42:143-6 F '34; Same. (In  
Selected references in education, 1934. p25-  
8)Selected references on secondary-school in-  
struction; foreign language. F. F. Powers,  
comp. *Sch R* 43:144-7 F '35**Courses of study**Foreign languages for secondary schools.  
South Dakota. Department of public in-  
struction. The dept, Pierre '34High school English and foreign languages.  
Washington (state). Department of educa-  
tion. 25c The dept, Olympia '30**Examinations, questions, etc.**Placement and attainment examinations in  
foreign languages. F. D. Cheydeur. *Ed Rec*  
15:176-91 Ap '34**Grammar**English grammar as preparation for the study  
of a modern foreign language. H. N. Rivlin.  
*Engl J* (H S ed and Col ed) 23:202-7 Mr '34**Prognosis of success**Forecasting efficiency of grades in explora-  
tory language. W. V. Kaulfers. *bibliog Cal*  
Q Sec Ed 9:333-8 Je '34Predicting success and failure in college an-  
cient and modern foreign languages. M. E.  
Wagner and E. Strabel. *Mod Lang J* 19:  
285-93 Ja '35**Research**Curriculum investigations at the elementary-  
and secondary-school levels; modern foreign  
languages. A. Coleman. *bibliog R Ed Res* 4:  
156-60 Ap '34Foreign languages. F. D. Cheydeur and V.  
A. C. Henmon. *bibliog R Ed Res* 4:466-72  
D '34Preliminary survey of research and experi-  
mentation in modern foreign language peda-  
gogy. O. F. Bond. *Mod Lang J* 18:551-6 My  
'34**Teacher training***See* Foreign language teachers—Training**Teaching**Foreign languages. *Sch Life* 19:227 Je '34French is not enough. A. Coleman. *Teach*  
Col J 5:119-24 S '33Method in language teaching as a function of  
time. B. Q. Morgan. *Mod Lang J* 17:561-6  
My '33Notes on some phases of foreign language in-  
struction in Cleveland. E. B. De Sauzé and  
W. L. Connor. *Ed* 55:1-5 S '34Student talks to the teachers on methods of  
teaching elementary classes in foreign  
languages in colleges. F. J. J. Davies. *Mod*  
*Lang J* 17:18-27 O '32**Teaching aids and devices**Foreign language entertainments. A. Minton.  
*H Sch J* 17:174-5 My '34; Same. *H Sch*  
*Teach* 10:287 N '34**Teaching methods**Cleveland experiment in the teaching of for-  
eign languages. E. B. De Sauzé. *Teach Col*  
J 4:137-45 S '32Language-teaching and the talking film. F.  
Jüer-Marbach. *Int R Ed Cinemat* 4:779-89,  
857-66, 927-33; 5:27-32, 113-17, 191-6, 339-46,  
487-92, 547-53 O '32-Mr, My, Jl-Ag '33Talking a language into children versus giv-  
ing them an easy and pleasant book to read.  
E. Escher. *Mod Lang J* 17:28-40 O '32Teaching foreign languages. H. Wilcox. *Neb*  
*Ed J* 14:296-4 O '34Teaching of languages by the talking film.  
Fry. *Int R Ed Cinemat* 4:920-2 D '32Visual methods in teaching foreign language.  
G. A. Stracke. *Ed Screen* 12:215-16 O '33*See also*Direct method (for-  
eign languages)**Textbooks**On the counting of new words in textbooks  
for teaching foreign languages. E. Swen-  
son and M. P. West. 50c Univ. of Toronto  
press, Toronto 5 '34**Value**Foreign language as an educative influence.  
F. E. Hawkins. *Mod Lang J* 18:393-7 Mr  
'34**Colleges and universities**New language requirements at Wisconsin:  
placement and attainment examinations. F.  
D. Cheydeur. *Wis J of Ed* 65:225-6 Ja '33;  
Same. *Mod Lang Forum* 18:24-6 Ap '33Our foreign-language dilettantism. E. W.  
Parks. *J Higher Ed* 3:407-10 N '32Placement and attainment examinations in  
foreign languages. F. D. Cheydeur. *Ed Rec*  
15:176-91 Ap '34**High schools**At the crossroads. W. A. Smith. *Mod Lang*  
*Forum* 19:65-9 My '34

**FOREIGN languages—High schools—Continued**  
Foreign language courses in high school and college. R. C. Smith. Tex Outl 17:24-5 Ap '33

Foreign language in the curriculum. E. H. Sparkman. Tex Outl 13:11-12 Ag '34

Proposed foreign language program for junior and senior high schools. R. W. Frederick and V. B. Smith. Mod Lang J 18:372-4 Mr '34

#### Junior high schools

Foreign-language program. R. W. Frederick and V. B. Smith. J-S H Sch Clearing House 8:153-6 N '33

**FOREIGN missions.** See Missions

**FOREIGN professors in the United States**

Appointments of foreign visiting professors at the colleges and universities of the United States. Inst Int Ed News B 8:8-9; 9:8-9 N '32, N '33

Appointments of visiting foreign professors at the colleges and universities of the United States for the academic year 1934-35. Inst Int Ed News B 10:8-11 N '34

Cooperation with Latin-American universities to promote exchange professorships and fellowships; report of committee L, 1932. L. S. Rowe. Am Assn Univ Prof B 19:106-7 F '33

Exchange professorships. Science ns 78:473-4 N 24 '33; Same. Sch and Soc 38:701 N 25 '33

Foreign visiting professors at American colleges during 1932-1933, who will be available for additional lectures at other institutions. Inst Int Ed News B 8:12-14 O '32

Visiting professors at Harvard university. Sch and Soc 40:519 O 20 '34

**FOREIGN service.** See Diplomatic and consular service

**FOREIGN speaking children.** See School children—Non-English speaking

**FOREIGN students in England**

Chantry, international friendship centre. J Ed London 66:190 Mr '34

Oversea students; more invitations needed. Times Ed Sup 1016:353 O 20 '34

Peace and the school. M. L. Jacks. New Era 16:123-4 My '35

**FOREIGN students in Europe**

Problems of alien university students in European universities. J. S. Rouček. Sch and Soc 36:591 N 5 '32

**FOREIGN students in France**

Les étrangers dans les établissements scolaires français. G. Mauco. R Univ 42 pt 1:131-7 F '33

Foreign students in French universities. Sch and Soc 41:185 F 9 '35

Protest against foreigners by French students. Sch and Soc 41:593-4 My 4 '35

Study in France. C. de F. de Fontnouvelle. Inst Int Ed News B 8:5-6 Ap '33

**FOREIGN students in Germany**

German bid for the foreign student. F. W. Olesen. Kadel R 12:175-81 Ja '33

**FOREIGN students in Great Britain**

Overseas students in Great Britain. Sch and Soc 38:168-9 Ag 5 '33

University statistics of Great Britain. Nature 133:803-4 My 26 '34

See also

Indian students in Great Britain

**FOREIGN students in Japan**

New society to aid foreign students. Trans-Pacific 21:15 S 21 '33

**FOREIGN students in the United States**

Appeal to American college officers. C. D. Hurrey. Assn Am Col B 18:175 My '32

Around the world on the American campus. A. A. Young. Literary Digest 117:39 Ap 14 '34

Bad lesson. Survey 68:497 O 15 '32

Campus envoys extraordinary. C. D. Hurrey. il Rotarian 43:37-8+ N '33

Church and guest students. R. H. Leach. Christian Ed 17:93-9 D '33

Discourtesy and stupidity in the Department of labor; students not permitted to engage in occupation. M. Sykes. Commerce and Finance 21:1236-7 O 5 '32

European in America; ruling by the Department of labor. E. Pound. Poetry 41:273-5 F '33

Examination in English for foreign students. C. H. Blatchford. Sch and Soc 40:249-50 Ag 25 '34

Exchange student. J. Douglass. Inst Int Ed News B 10:6-7 O '34

Experiment in international good will. J. H. Mathews. Inst Int Ed News B 8:5-7 Ja '33

Fellowships and scholarships open to foreign students for study in the United States. Institute of international education. 5th ed pa 25c The institute '34

Foreign student of the International Institute, Teachers college. P. Monroe. (In his Essays in comparative education, v2. p226-31)

Foreign-student ruling. S. P. Duggan. Sch and Soc 36:475-6 O 8 '32

Foreign students in America. Missionary Review of the World 55:629-30 D '32

Foreign students in the United States. C. D. Hurrey. Inst Int Ed News B 9:10-11 F '34

Guide book for foreign students in the United States. Institute of international education. 4th ed pa 25c The institute '34

Higher education and immigration. S. P. Duggan. Inst Int Ed News B 8:2-3 O '32

Immigrant student and the government. R. H. Fisher. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses, 1933. p80-3)

Immigration revision for foreign students. Inst Int Ed News B 9:7 N '33

International houses. Inst Int Ed News B 8:7-8 Ap '33

International relations; report of committee C, 1932. S. P. Duggan. Am Assn Univ Prof B 19:201-2 Mr '33

International student committee. Inst Int Ed News B 10:4-5 Ap '35

International week-end. R. Snyder. Int J Relig Ed 11:8-9 Mr '35

Interracial friendship circles. J. G. Patrick. Sociology and Social Research 18:462-9 My '34

New ruling of Department of labor on student employment. Nation 137:58 Jl 19 '33

Orientation conference of foreign exchange students. il N Y State Ed 20:392-3 F '33

Orientation conference of foreign exchange students. J. Douglass. Inst Int Ed News B 8:4 O '32

Personal problems of foreign students. C. D. Hurrey. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses, 1933. p87-9)

Problems of cosmopolitan clubs. E. S. Neumeyer. Sociology and Social Research 16:562-74 Jl '32

Selection of foreign students. S. P. Duggan. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses, 1933. p84-7)

Symposium on the problem of the foreign student in American universities. A. L. Jones. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses, 1933. p76-80)

University of Wisconsin, developing relations with foreign students. Am Assn Univ Prof B 19:219-21 Mr '33

See also

Belgian students in the United States  
British students in the United States

Chinese students in the United States

**FOREIGN trade.** See Commerce

**FOREIGNERS.** See Immigrants in the United States

**FOREMAN, Clark**

Environmental factors in Negro elementary education [thesis] 88p \$1 Norton, for the Julius Rosenwald fund '32

**FOREMAN, Madeline C.**

New curriculum in Virginia; report of meeting of the eighth district teachers conference. Southern Workman 63:375-6 D '34



**FOREMEN**

Clinical approach to foremanship. C. L. Shartle. Personnel J 13:135-9 O '34

**Training**

How to install and operate a foremen-training plan. H. P. Dutton. Factory and Industrial Management and Manufacturing Industries 83:379-80+ O '32

Impressions gained at Norris dam. C. A. Bennett. Il Ind Ed M 37:130-4 My '35

Report of a training course for foreman conference leaders. United States. Federal board for vocational education. pa 10c Supt. of doc. '32

Training program. R. D. Bundy. American Gas Association Proceedings 1933:132-6

**FOREMEN'S clubs.** See Clubs

**FORENSICS.** See Debates and debating

**FORESMAN, Robert**

Obituary. J Ed 115:654 D 5 '32

Tribute. F. E. Clark. Mus Superv J 19:8 F '33

**FOREST, Ilse**

Activity curriculum. Ed Outl 7:86-94 Ja '33

—Watson, A. B.; and Appel, M. H.

Nursery school quarrels. Childh Ed 10:314-18 Mr '34

**FORESTER, John J.**

Differences between typed and handwritten compositions. Nat El Prin 13:374-8 Je '34

**FORESTER, Villear**

Merry-go-round. Instr 43:13 Je '34

**FORESTRY education**

Embryo foresters receive training at summer camp. C. G. Geltz. Purdue Agriculturist 28:3+ O '33

Forest education. H. S. Graves and C. H. Guise. bibliog \$2.50 Yale univ. press '32

Forest education before 1898. H. A. Smith. Journal of Forestry 32:684-9 O '34

Georgia's vocational forestry school camp. M. D. Mobley. Il Ag Ed 5:69 N '32

Some problems in forest education. H. Schmitz. (In Conference on university training for the national service. University training. p 122-30)

**See also**

Pack, Charles Lathrop, forest education board

**France**

Le cours de Glaris. Journal Forestier Suisse 85:221-6 O '34

**Philippine Islands**

Forestry education in the Philippines. A. P. Racelis. Journal of Forestry 31:455-61 Ap '33

**FORESTRY schools****See also**

Cornell university—Michigan. University Department of forestry—School of forestry and conservation

**Directories**

Guidance leaflets; forestry. W. J. Greenleaf. bibliog pa 5c Supt. of doc. '32

Profession of forestry. F. A. Silcox. bibliog Occupations 12:14-20 pt 1 Mr '34

Schools of forestry. (In Patterson, H. L. ed. American educational directory, 1932. p709; 1933. p709)

**FORESTS and forestry**

Analysis of special jobs in farm forestry. United States. Federal board for vocational education. pa 10c Supt. of doc. '33

Forests and forest activities in Sweden. S. A. Anderson. Il map J Geog 32:55-65 F '33

Guidance leaflets; forestry. W. J. Greenleaf. bibliog pa 5c Supt. of doc. '32

Our timber crop. G. H. McDonald. Il Instr 44:49+ Ap '35

Profession of forestry. F. A. Silcox. bibliog Occupations 12:14-20 pt 1 Mr '34

Reforestation as an F.F.A. project. B. R. Dugdale. Il Ag Ed 7:79 N '34

Reforestation projects for schools. F. W. Rayfield. Il Sch 22:568-72 Mr '34

United States government services; the Forest service. W. D. Boutwell. Instr 43:5 Ap '34

**See also**

Trees

**FORGETFULNESS.** See Memory

**FORGING**

Drop forging. G. H. Snaddon. Il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:28-31 Ja '35

**FORLANO, George.** See Pintner, R; Thorndike, E. L; Watson, G. B. jt. auths.

**FORLER, Gladys M.**

Astronomy; developed in grade IV. (Teachers' lesson unit ser no24) 15p bibliog pa 25c Teachers college '32

**FORM-board tests.** See Performance tests

**FORMAL discipline.** See Transfer of training

**FORMAN, Henry James**

Our movie made children; with an introd. by W. W. Charters. 288p \$2.50 Macmillan '33

Social development through the movies. Childh Ed 10:395-7+ My '34

**FORMAN, Lewis Leaming**

Obituary. Class J 29:314 Ja '34

**FORMIGGINI-SANTAMARIA, Emilia**

Educational function of the cinema. Int R Ed Cinemat 4:923-5 D '32

**FORMS.** See Reports and records—Forms

**FORMULA.** See Mathematics—Formulae

**FORNEY, William Scott**

Extra-curriculum activities in physical education in Wiley high school. Teach Col J 5: 101-3 S '33

**FORNWALT, Russell J. and Rogers, H. W.**

Investigation of the values of modern foreign language study in college. Mod Lang J 19: 161-4 D '34

**FORREST, Dennis D.**

High school dividends. Va J of Ed 28:220-1 F '35

**FORRESTER, F. M.**

Modern languages in English schools. New Era 14:3-7 Ja '33

**FORRESTER, Gertrude**

Guidance program without extra money or teachers' time. Occupations 13:54-5 O '34

**FORRESTER, T. C.**

Superintendent looks on the teacher. Volta R 34:409-11 S '32

**FORSE, Bert L.**

Following the Romany patteran. Volta R 36:168-9+ Mr '34

**FORSTER, Edward Morgan**

Goldsworthy Lowes Dickinson. 277p il \$3 Harcourt '34

University and the universe. Spectator 150: 368-9 Mr 17 '33

**FORSTER, Lancelot**

Education in Hong Kong. (In Year book of education, 1933. p687-98)

**FORSYTH, Margaret Elizabeth**

Learning to live together. Child Study 11: 173-5 Mr '34

**FORSYTH, Winifred J.** See Howes, E. C. jt. auth.

**FORSYTHE, Lewis Lovatus**

High school of the future. J-S H Sch Clearing House 7:473-9 Ap '33

How to enlist service clubs in the high-school tercentenary. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 52:22-3 My '34

Problems connected with the transition of junior-high-school students to the senior high school. Am Sch Bd J 86:25-6+ Ap '33

**FORSYTHE, Marion B.**

Home geography and its relation to the elementary course in geography. J Geog 32:14-20 Ja '33

**FORSYTHE, Warren Ellsworth**

Things to emphasize in personal health teaching. J Health and Phys Ed 6:14-15+ My '35

Things to forget in health teaching. J Health and Phys Ed 5:18-19+ Mr '34

**FORT SMITH, Arkansas****Department of education**

Course of study monograph; Latin, senior high school [mimeographed] 38p The dept. '32

**FORT WAYNE, Indiana****Department of education**

Course of study in world history. (Bul. no. 2. Social science ser) 109p The dept. '33

**FORT WORTH, Texas****Board of education**

Art, a tentative course of study for grades four to eight [mimeographed] (Curriculum bul. no 130) 226p The bd. '33

Language arts, a tentative course of study for spelling [mimeographed] (Curriculum bul. no 135) 35p The bd. '33

Music, a tentative course of study for grades one to six [mimeographed] (Curriculum bul. no 120) 300p The bd. '33

Science, a tentative course of study for general science [mimeographed] (Curriculum bul. no 125) 144p The bd. '33

Social studies, a tentative course of study for American history [mimeographed] (Curriculum bul. no 110) 151p The bd. '33

Social studies, a tentative course of study for civics [mimeographed] (Curriculum bul. no 113) 163p The bd. '33

Social studies, a tentative course of study for economics [mimeographed] (Curriculum bul. no 114) 86p The bd. '33

Social studies, a tentative course of study for kindergarten to grade eight [mimeographed] (Curriculum bul. no 101-109) 9v The bd. '33

Social studies, a tentative course of study for modern history [mimeographed] (Curriculum bul. no 112) 61p The bd. '33

Social studies, a tentative course of study for world history [mimeographed] (Curriculum bul. no 111) 91p The bd. '33

**FORTES, Meyer**

Study of cognitive error. *Brit J Ed Psychol* 2: 297-318 N '32

**FORTESCUE, Sir John William**

Undergraduate through the centuries. *Blackwood's Magazine* 234:33-44 J1 '33

**FORTIER, Eva I.**

Heroes of peace; play. *Instr* 43:49 N '33

**FORTSCH, Edna**

Columbus procession. *Instr* 43:44 O '34

**FORUMS, Open. See Open forums****FOSDICK, Harry Emerson**

Structural analysis of the sermons of Dr Harry Emerson Fosdick. G. S. Macvaugh. *Q J Speech* 18:531-46 N '32

**FOSS, Bertha M.**

Current events in Rhode Island school for the deaf. *Volta R* 35:372-4 S '33

**FOSSE, Margaret Anne. See Kelso, D. jt. auth.****FOSSILS. See Paleontology****FOSSUM, O. A.**

Profitable use of radio in the classroom. *por Mont Ed* 11:5+ Ja '35

**FOSTER, Alice**

Evolution of geography as a high school subject. *Ed* 55:286-92 Ja '35

Geographical sketch of the world's diamond trade. *J Geog* 32:290-4 O '33

Organization of materials for teaching geography in the high school. *Sch Sci and Math* 34:477-90 My '34

—See Colby, C. C. jt. auth.

**—and Calloway, K. L.**

Geography in the senior high school. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-second yearbook. p287-306)

**FOSTER, Charles Richard, Jr**

(comp) Selected bibliography on mental health. *Progres Ed* 11:490 D '34

Too many courses in education? *Sch and Soc* 37:329-30 Mr 11 '33

—See McMahon, E. E. jt. auth.

**FOSTER, Eli C.**

Program of non-athletic organizations. *H Sch Teach* 9:83-6 Mr '33

**—and McCallum, Mabel**

Opportunities for expression in audience situations. *North Cen Assn Q* 9:321-8 Ja '35

**FOSTER, Emery Milton**

1-room school. *Sch Life* 18:92+ Ja '33

Statistical summary of education, 1929-30. See United States. Office of education. Division of statistics

Teacher salary budgets; 1931 to 1933. *Sch Life* 18:177 My '33

What economic pressure did to schools. *Sch Life* 19:208 Je '34

—See Covert, T; Deffenbaugh, W. S. jt. auths.

**—Deffenbaugh, W. S; and Boutwell, W. D.**

Economies through budgeting and accounting [mimeographed] (Cir. no 116) 9p bibliog pa U.S. Office of ed. '33

Operation and maintenance of the school plant [mimeographed] (Cir. no 115) 9p bibliog pa U.S. Office of ed. '33

**FOSTER, Frank Clifton**

Some factors influencing the psychology of the Tennessee valley. *J Ed Soc* 8:278-89 Ja '35

**FOSTER, Frank Kale**

Junior-high-school principalship. *Am Sch Bd J* 85:21-2 Ag '32

**FOSTER, Frederick M.**

Every curriculum a social intelligence curriculum. *Cal Q Sec Ed* 9:327-30 Je '34

Inclusion of social science. *Sch and Soc* 39: 438-40 Ap 7 '34

Laissez-faire and education. *Sch and Soc* 37: 524-6 Ap 22 '33

Student's criticism—is it justified? *Jun Col J* 4:312-15 Mr '34

Uniformity in administrative nomenclature. *Jun Col J* 3:362-4 Ap '33

**FOSTER, Grace Ruth**

Social change in relation to curricular development in collegiate education for women. 203p bibliog bds \$2 The author, c.o. Colby col, Waterville, Me. '34

**FOSTER, Harry H.**

Making the class schedule in the smaller high school. *Am Sch Bd J* 85:45-6 J1; 41+ Ag '32

**FOSTER, Henry Lee**

Makers of better schools. *J Ed* 117:511 D 3 '34

**FOSTER, Henry Melville**

What should be the function of the Northwest society? *J Health and Phys Ed* 4:24-6+ My '33

**FOSTER, Herbert Hamilton**

Professional training of teachers from the standpoint of the liberal arts college. (In American association of teachers colleges. Thirteenth yearbook, 1934. p 114-17)

**FOSTER, Isaac Owen**

Implications of some unpublished research studies in high-school mathematics. *Dept Sec Ed B* 2:29-31 F '33

**FOSTER, Ivah B.**

Parental education in Springfield. *Sch and Com* 18:386-7 N '32

**FOSTER, Jane**

(comp) Children's books, 1932. *El Engl R* 9: 217-22 O '32

New books for children; fall, 1933. *El Engl R* 10:209-13 O '33

**FOSTER, Jeannette H.**

Rough going; a translation of David L. MacKaye's *Obstacles into basic English*. *J Adult Ed* 5:20-7 Ja '33

**FOSTER, John Elden**

Significance of objectives in the reorganization of secondary education. *North Cen Assn Q* 8:333-7 Ja '34

**FOSTER, Mrs Josephine (Curtis)**

As the child sees the teacher. *Childh Ed* 9: 283-8 Mr '33

Busy childhood; guidance through play and activity. (Century childhood lib) 303p bibliog il \$2.50 Appleton-Century '33



**FOSTER, Mrs Josephine—Continued**

Guarding the health of the child. (In Association for childhood education. Broadening field of teacher activity. p 1-7)  
 What shall I give those children for Christmas? Nat Par-Teach 29:10-13 D '34  
 (ed) See Association for childhood education. Broadening field of teacher activity  
 —See Dawe, H. C. jt. auth.

**FOSTER, Lois M. See Hume, S. J. jt. auth.****FOSTER, Mary E.**

Time analysis of a librarian's duties. Nat El Prin 12:421-3 Je '33  
 When the right hand knoweth. J-S H Sch Clearing House 9:525-7 My '35  
 —See Graham, B. G. jt. auth.

**FOSTER, Mildred W.**

Indian activity. Instr 43:18+ O '34  
 Milk activity. Instr 44:25+ Ja '35

**FOSTER, Nancy. See Penney, I. W. jt. auth.****FOSTER, Ora Delmer**

Appreciation. Relig Ed 27:872 D '32  
 Relation of religion and churches to education and universities; with discussion. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, 1932. p 136-57)

**FOSTER, Randall Condon**

Portrait. Nat Ed Assn J 24:169 My '35

**FOSTER, Richard Ryder**

Factors in character formation from the viewpoint of the school. Dept Sec Ed B 3: 48-54 Mr '34

**FOSTER, Robert Geib**

Education for marriage and family life in the 4-H club program. bibliog J Home Econ 26:338-42 Je '34

**FOSTER, Stephen Collins**

My old Kentucky home; a festival in old southern style presented at the College of the Ozarks. E. F. Howe. bibliog il J Health and Phys Ed 5:23-5+ My '34  
 Shrine of the American troubadour. F. Hodges. il por Mus Educators J 21:12-14 F '35

**FOSTER, Virgil E.**

Educating that elusive parent. Relig Ed 28: 137-9 E '33  
 Folks like better films. Int J Relig Ed 10:20 My '34  
 Last day of school. Int J Relig Ed 9:18-19 Je '33

**FOSTER, William Trufant**

Alice in Blunderland. Sch Manag 1:8-9+ O '32  
 It is the principle of the thing. Nat El Prin 13:40-3 D '33

Managed money and unmanaged men. por Wis J of Ed 65:165-73 D '32

Must we liquidate intelligence, too? Sch and Com 18:256-64 S '32; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:78-83; Summary. Tex Outl 16:13 Ag '32

Retrenchment in education. Tex Outl 17:9-14 Ja '33

School and the shop in this machine age. Mont Ed 10:7-8 F '34; Same. Ohio Sch 12: 42-3 F '34; Minn J of Ed 14:243-4 Mr '34; Sch and Com 20:126 Ap '34

School and tomorrow's consumers. N Y State Ed 22:433-4 Mr '35

Scuttling the schools. Sch and Soc 37:446-9 Ap 8 '33; Same. Mont Ed 9:15-17 My '33

We ain't gwine nowhere. Sch and Soc 40: 878-80 D 29 '34; Same. Tex Outl 19:7 F '35; Same cond. Pa Sch J 83:319-20 F '35

**—and Harriman, H. I.**

Future of education: an economist and the president of the U.S. Chamber of commerce talk it over. Sch and Com 20:88-9+ Mr '34; Same. Kans Teach 39:10-11 My '34

**FOSTER children**

Study of certain selective factors influencing prediction of the mental status of adopted children; or. Adopted children in nature-nurture research. A. M. Leahy. bibliog Pedagog Sem 41:294-329 D '32

See also  
 Adoption

**FOTOS, John T. See Remmers, H. H; Shreve, R. N. jt. auths.**

**FOULGER, Edith Lucile**

Summits. Christian Ed 16:25-8 O '32

**FOULK, Charles William**

Ostwald-Van't Hoff photograph and other memories of Ostwald's laboratory. J Chem Ed 11:355-9 Je '34

**FOULK, W. B.**

Servicing a modern laboratory from a central delivery room. (In American school and university, 1933-1934. p298-305)

**FOUNDATIONS. See Boards and foundations**

**FOUNDATIONS, Educational. See Boards and foundations, Educational**

**FOUNDRY practice**

Class management in the foundry. T. J. Brown. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:244-6 Ag '33

Finishing aluminum castings. S. A. Yager. Ind Ed M 35:17 Jl '33

Miniature foundry unit. S. Hughes. il diag Ind Ed M 34:165 Ap '33

Projected British foundry school. Engineer 157:309-10 Mr 23 '34

See also

Pattern making

**FOUNTAIN, Arthur W.**

Inspection department. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:138-42 My '35

**4-H clubs**

Education for marriage and family life in the 4-H club program. R. G. Foster. bibliog J Home Econ 26:338-42 Je '34

Educational value of fairs for girls in 4-H clubs. B. E. Hyde. Prac Home Econ 10:219+ Jl '32

Exhibits of 4-H club girls at the International live stock exposition. B. E. Hyde. Prac Home Econ 11:77+ Mr '33

Experiment in extra curricular activity. C. H. McAllister. il Volta R 35:101-3 Mr '33

4-H club homemaking program. M. Schenck. (In National homemaking conference, Minneapolis. Homemaking. p63-8)

4-H club work with rural girls. G. L. Warren. J Home Econ 24:686-8 Ag '32

4-H clubs face forward. C. Fitzsimmons. J Home Econ 25:776-7 N '33

Relationship of music in the rural schools to the Four-H movement. C. E. Strouse. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1934. p211-12)

**FOURACRE, R. Rogers**

Construction of our passenger trailer. Ag Ed 5:44-5 S '32

**FOURET, Louis André**

Discours à la distribution des prix du concours général, 10 juillet 1933. R Univ 42 pt2: 193-200 O '33

Pédagogie hitlérienne. Revue des Deux Mondes s8 24:404-15 N 15 '34

**FOURTH dimension**

Dimensionality. E. P. Lane. Sch Sci and Math 34:295-301 Mr '34

**FOURTH grades**

See also

School children—  
 Fourth grades

**FWOLDS, Ruth. See Holmes, C. jt. auth.**

**FOWLER, Burton P.**

Disintegrating tendencies in departmentalized education. Cal Q Sec Ed 9:320-3 Je '34; Same cond. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. New deal in education. p223-7)

How much do school marks matter? Par M 8:12-13+ Ja '33; Summary. Sch Manag 2:8 F '33

Is the high school moving ahead? Progress Ed 10:363-6 N '33

Relationship of English to a unified secondary-school curriculum. Engl J (H S ed) 22: 552-5 S '33

Supervision in the progressive secondary school. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:686

Unified course for the tenth grade. Engl J (H S ed) 23:326-8 Ap '34

**FOWLER, Burton P.—Continued**

What the private secondary schools are contributing to American life to-day. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 55:42-9 Mr '35

**—and others**

What is a progressive school? symposium. J Ed 115:572-3, 600-2 O 17-N 7 '32

**FOWLER, Cedric**

Crisis in the Ph.D. New Outlook 161:39-42 Je '33

Half-truths for 30,000,000. New Outlook 162:32-5 N '33

Our western exposure to culture. New Outlook 163:47-50 Ja '34; Summary. Sch Manag 3:12 F '34

They train the young idea; gallery of nursery school experts. New Outlook 165:32-8 F '35

Youth ticket. New Outlook 165:39-42 Ja '35

**FOWLER, Donald W.**

Experiment in the history laboratory. Hist Outl 24:252-4 My '33

**FOWLER, Franklin W.**

Problems encountered in the Better scholarship high school. H Sch Teach 10:201+ S '34

**FOWLER, George Winegar**

Adventure in chemistry. N Y State Ed 20:535+ Ap '33

**FOWLER, Harry**

Paper puppets. Sch Arts M 34:238-9 D '34

**FOWLER, Russell Winslow**

Teaching technical subjects by correspondence. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1933. p90-1)

**FOWLES, Ernest**

Englishman looks at musical conditions in America. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1931. p20-8)

Music and life. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, 1932. p21-6)

Supervision as an Englishman views it. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, 1932. p44-9)

**FOWLKES, John Guy**

Annual school reports and records. Ed 53:65-8 O '32

Lowering school costs and raising the quality of instruction. Nation's Sch 10:66-7 S '32

Major problems in teaching arithmetic. Mont Ed 9:11-12+ S '32

Organization and administration of physical education. J Health and Phys Ed 3:3-5+ D '32

Principles and practices of financial accounting for schools. 238p il \$3.50 E. M. Hale & co, publishers, 3100 Cherry st, W, Milwaukee, Wis. '34

School budget is superintendent's responsibility. Sch Manag 3:16 My '34

School supplies. bibliog R Ed Res 2:397-406 D '32

School supplies as used in one elementary school. Nation's Sch 10:66-7 O '32

Superintendent and the business manager: their relation to each other and to the board of education. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1935. p236-8); Revised. Am Sch Bd J 90:15-16 Ap '35

Where is modern education going? J Health and Phys Ed 4:10-12+ S '33

**—and Peterson, Leroy**

Searching out new sources for school support. Nation's Sch 10:37-48 Jl '32

**—and Young, C. E.**

Instructional tests in French; for students in first year French in high schools, colleges, and universities. 120p pa 68c Houghton '33

**FOWLS. See Poultry****FOX, Adam**

College chapels. Church Quarterly Review 117:89-99 O '33

**FOX, Albert Charles**

Obituary. B. L. Stradley. North Cen Assn Q 9:257-8 Ja '35

**FOX, Annie E. (Mrs Marshall Fox)**

Islam and modern education. Moslem World 23:29-37 Ja '33

**FOX, Cyril Fred**

Survey of McGill university museums. 39p pa gratis McGill univ. lib, Montreal '32

**FOX, Dixon Ryan**

Small college and liberal learning. Sch and Soc 40:505-12 O 20 '34; Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Prof B 20:509-11 D '34

Installation of the president of Union college. Sch and Soc 40:441-2 O 6 '34

**FOX, Douglas Gerard Arthur**

School libraries; music. J Ed London 66:73-5 F '34

**FOX, E. M.**

Headmistresses in conference, 1932. J Ed London 64:542-3 Ag '32

**FOX, Edward Whiting**

Student life. Harv Grad M 42:266-72 Mr '34

**FOX, Florence Cornelia**

(comp) Good references on the school auditorium [mimeographed] (Bibliog. no 14) 6p pa U.S. Office of ed. '33

(comp) Recent courses of study for elementary and secondary schools [mimeographed] (Cir. no 111) 36p pa U.S. Office of ed. '33

Safety education; helps for schools in constructing a course of study. (U.S. Office of ed. Bul 1932 no8) 73p bibliog pa 10c Supt. of doc. '32

Obituary. Sch Life 19:70 D '33

**FOX, Frances Margaret**

Birch tree adventure; story. Am Childh 18:37-8 O '32

Clock that spoke to the Indians; story. Am Childh 18:32 S '32

Dog-sled adventure; story. Am Childh 19:34-5 Ja '34

Fairies' willow; story. Am Childh 18:27+ Je '33

Indian who liked apples; story. Am Childh 20:35+ S '34

Little Hannah and the Mount Vernon coach; story. Am Childh 18:34-5 F '33

Meadow mouse who could count; story. Am Childh 18:33 My '33

Sand-pile surprise; story. Am Childh 19:31-2 Mr '34

Songs we love; a pageant for Memorial day. Am Childh 20:14+ My '35

Surprised May queen; story. Am Childh 19:31 My '34

Three bears come true; story. Am Childh 19:30 Je '34

When the teacher was late; story. Am Childh 20:33+ N '34

**FOX, George**

Two noteworthy county high schools. Am Sch Bd J 88:33-5 F '34

—See Leavitt, F. M. jt. auth.

**FOX, John F.**

Community playgrounds—Millburn, New Jersey. Child Study 12:203-4 Ap '35

Leisure-time social backgrounds in a suburban community. J Ed Soc 7:493-503 Ap '34

**FOX, Lyttleton, Jr**

Incubator of greatness. Forum 89:288-93 My '33

Yale and Harvard: a temperamental contrast. Harv Grad M 41:201-6 Je '33

**FOX, Marlyn**

Value of pictures in teaching language. Volta R 35:32 Ja '33

**FOX, Marius A.**

Trade literature as subject-matter in the vocational school. Ind Ed M 37:73-6 Mr '35

**FOX, Mrs Marshall. See Fox, A. E.****FOX, R. J.**

Pack frame. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:196-8 Je '35

**FOX, Sadie**

Let's play Indians. Sch 22:217-19 N '33

**FOX, Truman D.**

Discovery of better teaching techniques for general science. Sci Ed 19:9-12 F '35

**FOX, William Sherwood**

School readers as an educational force; a study of a century of upper Canada. Queen's Quarterly 39:688-703 N '32



FOX meadow school. See Scarsdale, New York  
—Fox meadow school

**FOYE, Wilbur Garland**  
New England intercollegiate geological excursion. Science ns 76:465-6 N 18 '32  
Twenty-ninth annual New England intercollegiate geological excursion. Science ns 78:480-1 N 24 '33

# FRACTIONS

Arithmetic grade-placement investigations of the committee of seven; a reply to L. E. Rath; with discussion by L. E. Rath and W. H. Voas. C. W. Washburne. Ed Res B 11:396-410 N 23 '32  
Economy in teaching arithmetic. J. T. Johnson. (In National council of teachers of mathematics. Tenth yearbook. p 121-56)  
Evaluation of an arithmetic crutch. W. A. Brownell. J Exper Ed 2:5-34 S '33  
Making common fractions easy. G. C. Myers. Grade Teach 52:36-7+ O '34  
Multiplication of fractions. G. C. Myers. Grade Teach 50:36+, 116+ S-O '32  
Principle of fractions in arithmetic. H. E. Stelson. Math Teach 26:104 F '33  
Relearning fractions. M. Collier. Sch Sci and Math 33:389-93 Ap '33  
Reliability of diagnosis of error in multiplication of fractions. L. J. Brueckner and M. Elwell. J Ed Res 26:175-85 N '32  
Six activity units in fractions [mimeographed] C. E. Mapes and H. Harap. pa 15c Western Reserve Univ. Curriculum laboratory '33  
Subtraction of fractions. A. Holmes. Sch 22:120-1 O '33  
Teaching fractions; stepping easily in common fractions. G. C. Myers. Grade Teach 50:750+ Je '33  
Young children and fractions. A. R. Polkinghorne. Childh Ed 11:354-8 My '35

**FRAGRANCE.** See Odors

# FRAMPTON, Merle E.

Effective program in Ozarks college. (In Peabody conference on education and race relations. Education and racial adjustment, 1932. p 15)  
Spiritual influences at a college. Christian Ed 16:9-14 O '32

# FRANCE, Beulah

Shopping list of toys. Par M 9:22+ N '34

# FRANCE, Simone

Is classroom French worth the effort? Par M 7:28+ Je '32

# FRANCE

Other France. H. L. Scott. Sch and Soc 37:388-90 Mr 25 '33  
Se comprendre; lettre ouverte aux professeurs de langues étrangères. A. L. Guérard. Mod Lang Forum 18:39-41 Ap '33

## Antiquities

### See also

Roman remains

## Conseil supérieur de l'instruction publique

Au Conseil supérieur de l'instruction publique. H. Parigot. Revue des Deux Mondes 88:18:668-80 D 1 '33

La réforme du Conseil supérieur de l'instruction publique. H. Boivin. R Univ 43 pt 1:415-19 My '34

La session du Conseil supérieur de l'instruction publique; (6-8 juillet 1932) F. Roussel. R Univ 41 pt2:130-41 Jl '32

La session du Conseil supérieur de l'instruction publique; (17-18 février 1933) F. Roussel. R Univ 42 pt 1:228-35 Mr '33

La session du Conseil supérieur de l'instruction publique; (10-12 juillet 1933) P. Chenevier. R Univ 42 pt2:306-13 N '33

La session du Conseil supérieur de l'instruction publique; (30 janvier-1<sup>er</sup> février 1934) P. Chenevier. R Univ 43 pt 1:133-8 F '34

La session du Conseil supérieur de l'instruction publique; (9-11 juillet 1934) P. Chenevier. R Univ 43 pt2:214-21 O '34

La session du Conseil supérieur de l'instruction publique; (4-5 février 1935) P. Chenevier. R Univ 44 pt 1:211-20 Mr '35

## Cultural relations

### Germany

New approach to German-American literary relations. E. H. Zeydel. Mod Lang Forum 19:75-9 My '34

### Description and travel

France, country of dreams. H. Goehle. il N Y State Ed 21:689-91 Je '34

### Foreign relations

La France et l'Amérique. M. Andrade. Teach Col J 5:132-5 S '33

### Intellectual life

Caractéristiques de la culture française. L. E. Genissieux. Int Q Adult Ed 1:81-9 Ag '32

### Musée pédagogique

Educational clearing-house in France. Times Ed Sup 952:249 Jl 29 '33

Gramophones in French schools: a library of records. Times Ed Sup 997:185 Je 9 '34; Same. Sch and Soc 40:19-20 Jl 7 '34

Work of the Pedagogic museum of Paris. Int R Ed Cinemat 5:498-9 Jl '33

### Politics and government

Political reviews; France. P. Périgord. Mod Lang Forum 19:47-9, 115-17 F-My '34

## FRANCE and the United States

Menace or mirage? the United States seen through French eyes, 1929-1931. A. W. Thompson. Mod Lang J 17:1-13 O '32

## FRANCIS de Sales, Saint, bp

Introduction à la vie dévote

—Contribution à l'étude de l'Introduction à la vie dévote. J. Streicher. R Univ 43 pt 1:420-9; pt2:27-34 My-Je '34

## FRANCIS, Kenneth V.

Study of the means of influence of socio-economic factors upon the personality of children. J Juvenile Res 17:70-7 Ap '33

## —and Fillmore, E. A.

Influence of environment upon the personality of children. (Studies. New ser. no274. Studies in child welfare, v9 no2) 71p \$1; pa 75c Univ. of Iowa '34

## FRANCIS, Kent W.

More books at less cost. Sch and Soc 39:784-6 Je 16 '34

## FRANCIS, M. Gwen

Dalton plan and modern language teaching. New Era 15:108-10 Mr '34

## FRANCIS, Raymond E.

High school plant laboratory. N Y State Ed 20:540+ Ap '33

## FRANCIS W. Parker school, Chicago

Experience in English composition and literature, v. 1, grades 1-8. (Studies in ed. v9) 377p \$1 The sch, 330 Webster av, Chicago '32

Experience in English composition and literature, v2, grades 9-12. (Studies in ed. v 10) 480p pa \$1 The sch, 330 Webster av, Chicago '34

Experiment in a private school. F. J. Cooke. North Cen Assn Q 9:356-9 Ja '35

Francis W. Parker school. R. W. Osborne. Assn Am Col B 21:280-3 My '35

## FRANCISCAN educational conference

Franciscan education. F. M. Kirsch, ed. \$2 Bruce pub. '30

Psychology and the Franciscan school. C. L. Vogel, ed. \$3 Bruce pub. '32

Report of the thirteenth-sixteenth annual meetings, 1931-1934. (V 13, no 13, v 14, no 14, v 15, no 15, v 16, no 16) 4v The conference, Office of the secretary, Capuchin col, Brookland, Washington, D.C. '31-'34

## FRANCISCANS in the Levant

Franciscan schools of the Custody of the Holy Land together with other Franciscan schools in the Near East; the Franciscan custody of the Holy Land, St Saviour's convent, Jerusalem. Custodia Terrae Sanctae (Franciscan mission) pa 25c Commissariat of the Holy Land, 1400 Quincy st, N.E. Washington, D.C. '33

- FRANCISCO, Sherman V.**  
Blackboard problem. bibliog por Sch Executives M 54:14-15 S '34  
New ideas in school lighting. bibliog Sch Executives M 54:280+ My '35
- FRANÇOIS, Louis**  
La réforme de la licence ès lettres. R Univ 41 pt2:108-22 J1 '32
- FRANÇON, Marcel, and Bowen, L. H.**  
On abbreviations. Mod Lang J 19:223-7 D '34
- FRANDSEN, Arden**  
Eye-movement study of objective examination questions. (Genetic psychology monographs, v 16, no2) 85-138p pa \$3 Clark univ. press, Worcester, Mass. '34  
Rôle of affective tone in learning to spell. bibliog J Ed Psychol 23:625-31 N '32  
—See Tinker, M. A. jt. auth.
- FRANK, Glenn**  
Alternative to revolution. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:54-65; Same. Tex Outl 19:7-11 S '34; por Pa Sch J 83:63-70 O '34; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn J 23:161 O '34; Va Teach 16:8-11 Ja '35  
America's hour of decision. Pa Sch J 83:365-8 Mr '35; Same cond. Am Assn Univ Women J 28:67-70 Ja '35  
Balanced budgets and unbalanced lives. Kans Teach 37:5-7 Je '33; Same. Tex Outl 18:5-7 Je '33  
Conflict between scholarizing and socializing the student. (In Chicago association for child study and parent education. Developing attitudes in children; proceedings, 1932. p41-64)  
Double crisis of the schools. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1935. p43-53); Same. Tex Outl 19:9-12 Ap '35  
Education and the American future. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:40-53; Same. Tex Outl 17:7-12 S '33; Same cond. Ohio Sch 11:186-7+ S '33; Pa Sch J 82:7-11 S '33  
Message to school superintendents and principals. Wis J of Ed 65:12 S '32; Same. Sierra Ed News 28:22 N '32  
New education: law one. Ag Ed 5:101 Ja '33  
Prayer for teachers. Ed R China 25:116-17 Ja '33  
Radio as an educational force. Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science 177:119-22 Ja '35  
Role of music in the life of the time. por Wis J of Ed 66:6-8 S '33; Same. Mus Superv J 20:6-7+ O '33; Same cond. Ohio Sch 12:12-13 Ja '34  
Some marks of a great teacher. Pa Sch J 83:213+ Ja '35  
Sword over education. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1933. p32-40); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:573-81; Nat Ed Assn J 22:107-10 Ap '33; Kans Teach 37:6-10 O '33; Same cond. por Wis J of Ed 65:109-11 N '32; El Sch J 33:324-8 Ja '33; Sch and Soc 37:312-16 Mr 11 '33; Pa Sch J 81:427-30 Ap '33; Va Teach 14:144-9 O '33; Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Prof B 19:241-4 Ap '33  
Thunder and dawn: the outlook for western civilization with special reference to the United States. 404p Macmillan '32  
Glenn Frank: journalist on parole. E. L. Meyer. American Mercury 31:149-59 F '34  
Men of college dollars. W. E. Berchtold. New Outlook 164:30 S '34  
Portrait. Nation's Sch 11:60 F '33; Pa Sch J 83:216 Ja '35
- FRANK, Guy.** See Reusser, W. C. jt. auth.
- FRANK, Helene**  
Comparative study of children who are backward in reading and beginners in the infant school. Brit J Ed Psychol 5:41-58 F '35
- FRANK, Mrs Jeanie MacCallum**  
From a schoolteacher's notebook. American Magazine 118:68-9+ D '34; Same cond. Mich Ed J 12:251-2 F '35; Sch and Com 21:85-6 F '35
- FRANK, Jerome N.**  
Education and the new deal—an abstract. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Proceedings, 1934, v38. p41-5)
- FRANK, Joseph Otto**  
Contract plan in high-school chemistry. J Chem Ed 10:556-9 S '33  
Experiment in visual education. J Chem Ed 10:90-1 F '33  
Teaching of high school chemistry (formerly Teaching first year chemistry); notes, suggestions, and information relating to every phase of the subject. (Pub no54) 5th ed 285p \$3 J. O. Frank and sons, Oshkosh, Wis. '32  
—and Barlow, G. J.  
Unusual demonstration experiments. Sch Sci and Math 34:72-6 Ja '34  
—and Jones, T. O.  
Chemistry teachers' service bureau. J Chem Ed 9:1255-9 J1 '32
- FRANK, Josette**  
Books children like to read. Par M 9:24-5+ N '34  
Children are like that. Child Study 10:79-81+ D '32  
School and home. Child Study 12:244 My '35  
Stories with a moral. Child Study 10:167-9 Mr '33  
Truth: many interpretations. Child Study 10:19-21 O '32  
Vocational guidance by the book. Child Study 12:181-3+ Mr '35
- FRANK, Kate**  
How shall teachers foster a wholesome public attitude toward tenure? Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:321-3
- FRANK, Lawrence K.**  
In quest of life values for the machine age. (In Child study association of America. Our children. p293-306)  
Past ideals and present needs. Par M 7:11+ N '32
- FRANK, Mary**  
Education meets the emergency. J Adult Ed 5:404-8 O '33  
Educational opportunities for the unemployed. (In American association for adult education. Handbook of adult education in the United States, 1934. p238-53)
- FRANK, Michael**  
Michael Frank and early Wisconsin education. W. J. Chase. por Wis J of Ed 65:321-3 Mr '33
- FRANK, Minna**  
Widening horizons. Instr 44:72-4+ F '35
- FRANK, Nathaniel Herman**  
Elementary physics at the Massachusetts institute of technology. Sch Sci and Math 34:649-56 Je '34
- FRANK, Tenney**  
Comments on Vergil's Aeneid. Class J 30:463-9 My '35  
People of Ostia. Class J 29:481-93 Ap '34
- FRANKEL, Louis.** See Yacknowitz, S. B. jt. auth.
- FRANKEL, Mrs Ruth (Leipziger)**  
Creative music for children. Hygeia 12:334-6 Ap '34  
Henry M. Leipziger; educator and idealist. 202p il \$2 Macmillan '33
- FRANKENSTEIN, Mrs Louise (Michelbacher)**  
See Seligman, M. jt. comp.
- FRANKFORT on the Main, Germany**  
Jew street. K. M. Jones. Soc Studies 25:6-10 Ja '34
- FRANKFURT am Main, University**  
Academic procession at a German university. Inst Int Ed News B 10:9-11 Ja '35
- FRANKFURTER, Felix**  
Professor Frankfurter and the Massachusetts supreme court. Sch and Soc 36:110 J1 23 '32
- FRANKLIN, Benjamin**  
Benjamin Franklin and Rabelais. C. E. Jorgenson. Class J 29:538-40 Ap '34  
Benjamin Franklin and the University of Pennsylvania. J. H. Penniman. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. New deal in education. p213-16)



**FRANKLIN, Benjamin—Continued**

Lesson on Franklin. R. L. Connelley. il Instr 44:43 Ja '35  
 Making Franklin's Autobiography appeal. C. M. Lynch. Engl J (H S ed) 21:568-9 S '32

**FRANKLIN, G. T.**

Common sense basis of chemistry teaching in secondary schools. bibliog Sch Sci and Math 32:857-62, 954-60; 33:81-6 N '32-Ja '33

**FRANKLIN, Mrs Zilpha (Carruthers)**

Every child to his taste. Child Study 10:205-6 Ap '33  
 Mother's day. Child Study 11:107-12+ Ja '34

Professional woman at home—a symposium. Child Study 12:114-18 Ja '35

Setting our house in order. Child Study 10:10-13 O '32

(ed) Where do we go from here? Child Study 11:243-5+ My '34

—See Goodkind, B. jt. auth.

**FRANKLIN, Massachusetts****Horace Mann school**

Achievement in school modernization; the Horace Mann school, Franklin, Mass. is transformed. H. L. Meacham. il plans Am Sch Bd J 84:47-8 Je '32

**FRANKLIN college of Indiana**

Dr Spencer and the presidency of Franklin college of Indiana. Sch and Soc 37:455-6 Ap 8 '33

Franklin college ideal. Christian Ed 18:84 D '34

Individualization program. E. H. Shideler. J Higher Ed 5:91-8 F '34

**FRANKLIN institute**

Notes on the early teaching of chemistry in the University of Pennsylvania, the Central high school of Philadelphia, and the Franklin institute of Pennsylvania. J. S. Hepburn. bibliog il J Chem Ed 9:1576-91 S '32

**FRANKLIN union, Boston**

Night schools, home study, and college courses offer instruction in heating, ventilating, and air conditioning. il Heating and Ventilating 31:39-40 D '34  
 What Benjamin Franklin's \$5,000 bequest did; Franklin union. il Eastern Underwriter 35 pt2:96 S 21 '34

**FRANKS, Mrs Grace A. G.**

Social arts and family relationships courses. Cal J Sec Ed 10:29-32 O '34

**FRANTZ, Elizabeth**

Is summer school worth while? Neb Ed J 15:157 Ap '35

**FRANTZ, Harrison A.**

Unique idea in college promotion. Christian Ed 16:99-102 D '32

**FRANZ, Shepherd Ivory**

Psychological problems of the deaf. Volta R 34:545-6 O '32

**FRANZBLAU, Abraham Norman**

Religious belief and character among Jewish adolescents. (Contributions to ed. no634) 80p bibliog \$1.50 Teachers college '34

**FRANZEN, Carl Gustave Frederick**

Experiment in the content of high school biology. Ind Univ Sch Ed B 11:45-51 D '34

Improvement sheet for algebra. bibliog Sch Sci and Math 32:939-43 D '32

Improvement sheet for physics. bibliog Sch Sci and Math 33:865-71 N '33

Improvement sheet for plane geometry. bibliog Sch Sci and Math 33:293-6 Mr '33

Improvement sheet for the socialization of history. bibliog Hist Outl 24:101-3 F '33

Technique for determining levels in English usage. Engl J (Col ed) 23:57-69 Ja '34

**FRANZEN, Raymond Hugh**

Evaluation of school health procedures. (Sch. health res. monographs, no5) 127p \$1.15; pa 90c American child health assn. '33

—See Palmer, G. T. jt. auth.

—and Derryberry, Mahew

Note on reliability coefficients. J Ed Psychol 23:550-60 O '32

Reliability of group distinctions. J Ed Psychol 23:586-93 N '32

—and Palmer, G. T.

ACH index of nutritional status. 12p 10c American child health assn. '34

**FRASER, A. D. R.**

School museums. Sch 23:429-33 Ja '35

**FRASER, Alexander David**

Origin of Aeolus. Class J 28:364-6 F '33

Recent light on the Roman horseshoe. Class J 29:689-91 Je '34

**FRASER, Alexander Garden**

Education and responsibility. International Review of Missions 23:172-88 Ap '34

**FRASER, Cecil Eaton**

Case method of instruction. 165p \$2 McGraw-Hill '31

**FRASER, Clarence**

Work interests of junior executives. Personnel J 13:217-21 D '34

**FRASER, David Kennedy.**—See **Kennedy-Fraser, D.**

**FRASER, Ellen E.**

Learning about our church; units of guided experience for primary children. (Co-operative ser. of church sch. texts) 160p il diags Bethany press '34

**FRASER, Everett**

Training for the legal services in the national government. (In Conference on university training for the national service. University training. p 171-4)

**FRASIER, Clark Melville**

Selection of the student-teacher. Ed Adm and Sup 18:673-6 D '32

**FRASIER, George Willard**

Achieving social objectives in higher education. (In Conference on higher education. Proceedings, 1934. p77-88)

Education in a time of crisis. Nat Ed Assn J 21:174 Je '32

Objectives of higher education in the light of contemporary social needs and trends. 24p 25c Colo. state teachers col. Greeley '33

Selection and education of teachers for the new educational objectives. (In Conference on higher education. Proceedings, 1934. p91-6)

Teachers college faces the future in the selection of teachers. Peabody J Ed 12:153-6 Ja '35; Same. Va Teach 16:45-7 Mr '35

—and Armentrout, W. D.

Introduction to education. 3d ed 422p bibliog il \$1.80 Scott '33

**FRATERNITIES.** See Greek letter societies

**FRATERNITY house libraries.** See Libraries, Private

**FRAWLEY, Honora Margaret**

Certain procedures of studying poetry in the fifth grade. (Contributions to ed. no539) 90p bibliog \$1.50 Teachers college '32; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 35:61-2 O '33

**FRAZIER, Benjamin William**

Education of teachers. Sch Life 19:220 Je '34

Professional education of teachers. bibliog (In United States. Office of education. Biennial survey of education, 1928-1930, v 1. p501-40)

Some firsts in education. Sch Life 17:191-3 Je '32

—See Betts, G. L. jt. comp.

**FRAZIER, Edward Franklin**

Graduate education in Negro colleges and universities. J Negro Ed 2:329-41 Ji '33

**FRAZIER, Richard Henry**

Developments in the honors-group plan. J Eng Ed 25:169-73 O '34; Same. J Higher Ed 6:72-6 F '35

Experiment in the honors treatment of students in electrical engineering. Sch and Soc 39:271-2 Mr 3 '34

**FRECK, Phyllis**

Geography in the grammar grades. Volta R 35:249-51 Je '33

**FREDEN, Gustaf**

Course as a unit of teaching. Sch and Soc 40:773-5 D 8 '34

- FREDERICK, J. H. Jr**  
Teaching basketball in physical education classes. *J Health and Phys Ed* 4:45-6 O '33
- FREDERICK, John Towner**  
Can style be synthetically acquired? *Engl J (H S ed)* 23:330-1 Ap '34  
Literary enthusiasms. *El Engl R* 9:186-7 S '32  
New techniques in the novel. *Engl J (H S ed and Col ed)* 24:355-63 My '35  
Place of creative writing in American schools. *Engl J (H S ed and Col ed)* 22:8-16 Ja '33  
Place of creative writing in graduate work in English. *Ed* 53:161-3 N '32
- FREDERICK, Orié Isaac**  
(comp) Good references on organization and administration of secondary schools; research material valuable for principals of secondary schools [micrographed] (Bibliog. no 16) 10p pa U.S. Office of ed. '34  
Practices distinctive of comprehensively organized secondary schools. *Sch R* 41:768-79 D '33  
Secondary-school reorganization. *Ed Adm and Sup* 20:438-47 S '34  
Two standardized check lists for the organization of secondary schools; one for junior high school grades and one for senior high school grades [thesis] 64p bibliog Ann Arbor press, Ann Arbor, Mich. '33  
—See Spaulding, F. T. jt. auth.
- and Brammell, P. R.**  
National survey of secondary education; with particular reference to health, physical education, and intramural and interscholastic athletics. *J Health and Phys Ed* 4:3-6+ S '33
- FREDERICK, Robert Wendell**  
Are the schools worth their keep? *American Scholar* 3:240-5 Mr '34  
Directed study, a new definition for a new program. *Ed* 54:34-7 S '33  
Future trends of the high school. *N Y State Ed* 22:513-14+ Ap '35  
Individual pupil adjustment through home-room advisement. *N Y State Ed* 21:371-5 F '34  
What is progressive? *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 9:495-6 Ap '35  
—See Gabler, E. R. jt. auth.
- and Bookheim, Arnold**  
Study of the effects of concentrated and scattered professional training on success in teaching. *Sch and Soc* 38:683-4 N 18 '33
- and Halter, Helen**  
Conflicting attitudes toward supervision. *Ed Adm and Sup* 19:307-14 Ap '33
- and Hollister, F. C.**  
Relationship between the academic success of pupils and the practice teaching grade received by their teachers. *Ed Adm and Sup* 20:468-71 S '34
- and Jarvis, Isabel**  
Survey of junior high schools. *N Y State Ed* 20:705-7+ Je '33
- and Kellogg, E. F.**  
Basis of a reading guidance program. *Voc Guid M* 11:357-63 My '33
- and Kindade, Ione**  
Survey of extracurricular activities. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 8:224-6 D '33
- and Smith, V. B.**  
Foreign-language program. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 8:153-6 N '33  
Proposed foreign language program for junior and senior high schools. *Mod Lang J* 18:372-4 Mr '34
- and Winkler, P. K.**  
Guide to listening. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; fifth yearbook. p349-54)
- FREE choice periods.** See Activity periods
- FREE reading.** See Reading, Supplementary
- FREE school communities.** See Experimental schools—Germany
- FREE schools, Germany.** See Elementary education—Germany
- FREE speech**  
Are undergraduates individuals? *F. Hardie. New Statesman and Nation* 6:690 D 2 '33
- Free speech at Oxford; a statement by the vice-chancellor. *Times Ed Sup* 967:376 N 11 '33; Same. *Sch and Soc* 38:720 D 2 '33  
Free speech issue at Oxford. *Spectator* 151:800 D 1 '33  
Pitt demands loyalty. *World Tomorrow* 15:454 N 9 '32  
Progress at Oberlin. *R. Fritzmeier and others. Nation* 138:360 Mr 28 '34  
Students at the University of Pittsburgh. *New Republic* 72:190-1 O 5 '32
- See also  
Academic freedom
- FREE study.** See Supervised study
- FREE textbooks.** See Textbooks, Free
- FREE-time schools**  
Free-time school in Springfield, Ohio. *R. D. Patton. Sch and Soc* 37:15-16 Ja 7 '33
- FREE will and determinism**  
See also  
Fate and fatalism
- FREED, Edna B.**  
Kindergarten activity; play house. *Ed Meth* 12:433-6 Ap '33
- FREEDMAN, Fannie**  
Building an adobe house at school. *Sierra Ed News* 29:12-13+ O '33
- FREEDOM.** See Liberty
- FREEDOM, Academic.** See Academic freedom
- FREEDOM in education**  
Authority and freedom. *E. F. Rathbone and others. New Era* 16:17-21 Ja '35  
Authority and freedom in the school. *P. H. B. Lyon; J. H. Badley; A. S. Neill. New Era* 16:22-5 Ja '35  
How much freedom in education? *R. Pulliam. El Sch J* 35:16-23 S '34  
Inaugural address of the Chancellor of New York university, June 13, 1934. *H. W. Chase. Sch and Soc* 39:793-6 Je 23 '34; Excerpts. *Am Assn Univ Prof B* 20:370-2 O '34  
Making the social-studies curriculum a living experience in citizenship. *C. H. Judd. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1935. p221-4)*  
New threat to the child. *Allen of Hurtwood, R. C. A. New Era* 16:4-6 Ja '35  
Over-taught pupil. *D. P. Eginton. J Ed* 118:102-3 F 18 '35  
Problem child. *A. S. Neill. rev ed 5s Herbert Jenkins, Ltd, 3 York st, St James's, London SW 1 '35*  
What is freedom in the classroom? *L. Zirbes. Progres Ed* 11:383-5 N '34
- FREEDOM in teaching.** See Academic freedom
- FREGARD, Ruth**  
Home economics, a unifying agency. (In Illinois. University. High school visitor's office. Proceedings of the High school conference, 1930. p 169-72)  
Teachers visit homes in summer. *Sch and Soc* 36:793-4 D 17 '32  
Who's who in home economics. *por Prac Home Econ* 11:258 S '33
- FREEMAN, Carroll**  
From a radio talk. *Ag Ed* 6:123 F '34
- FREEMAN, Edward Monroe**  
Colleges of agriculture and training for the federal service. (In Conference on university training for the national service. University training. p 106-13)
- FREEMAN, Eleanor**  
Final blend method; additional type lessons for teaching phonics. *Grade Teach* 52:26+ Ja '35  
Initial blend method; additional type lessons for teaching phonics. *Grade Teach* 52:24+ D '34  
Motivating the reading lesson; a study of Hawthorne's Great stone face. *Grade Teach* 51:50-1+ S '33  
Number work; type lessons for developing number consciousness. *Grade Teach* 52:28+ O '34  
Phonics; additional type lessons for classroom use. *Grade Teach* 52:24+ O '34



**FREEMAN, Eleanor—Continued**

Phonics; foundational work in phonetic instruction. *Grade Teach* 52:24 S '34

Teaching of phonics. *Grade Teach* 51:24+ Je '34

—See Abbott, P. J. jt. auth.

**FREEMAN, F. L.**

Physical education and the schools of to-day. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1934. p 197-202)

**FREEMAN, Frank Nugent**

American life and character education. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1933. p241-2)

Analysis of the basis of the activity curriculum. *El Sch J* 35:655-61 My '35

Bases of learning. (Psychology ser. lecture, no23) 9p 10c Univ. of Chicago press '32

Character education from the point of view of psychology. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:547-52

Contributions from psychology. *Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q* 5:sup29 D '34

Curriculum investigations at the elementary- and secondary-school levels; handwriting. *R Ed Res* 4:138-40 Ap '34

Enrichment thru aids to teaching. *Nat El Prin* 13:136-9 Je '34

Experiment in the use of typewriters in the elementary school. *El Sch J* 32:752-9 Je '32

Handwriting and the activity movement. *por Sierra Ed News* 30:17-18+ F '34

Heredity and environment in the determination of intelligence. *Ind Univ Sch Ed B* 11:19-27 D '34

History of a university department of education. *Sch R* 41:650-6 N '33

Individual differences in mental growth. *Scientific Monthly* 37:263-6 S '33; Excerpts. *El Sch J* 34:163-4 N '33

Interpretation of test results with especial reference to race comparisons. *J Negro Ed* 3:519-22 Jl '34

Let's have some further light on the I.Q. problem; reply to Professor Courtis. *Nation's Sch* 11:35-6 Mr '33

Life insurance is safe. *Nat Ed Assn J* 23:77-8 Mr '34

Major issues with reference to proposed reforms. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1933. p59-68)

Measuring children's capacities. (In Child study association of America. Our children. p204-13)

Needed developments and expansions. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1933:380

Needed research in the new education. *Progress Ed* 10:220-4 Ap '33

Place of laboratory experiment in educational research. *R Ed Res* 4:97-107 F '34

Proposed educational reforms, some of the major issues. *Nation's Sch* 12:30-3 Jl '33

Psychological training for teachers of the deaf. *Volta R* 36:16-17 Ja '34

Requirements of mental hygiene in the secondary school. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:512-16

(comp) Selected references on elementary-school instruction; handwriting. *El Sch J* 34:139 O '33; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1933. p 155)

(comp) Selected references on elementary-school instruction; handwriting. *El Sch J* 35:140-1 O '34; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1934. p 159-60)

Ten investigations on visual-sensory aids in teaching. *Int R Ed Cinemat* 5:796-7 D '33; Excerpts. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1933:788-9

Trends in the teaching of handwriting. *Dept El Sch Prin B* 11:637-9 Jl '32

Portrait. *Nation's Sch* 11:60 F '33

—See Wood, B. D. jt. auth.

**—and Buswell, G. T.**

(comps) Selected references on educational psychology. *Sch R* 42:332-8 My '34; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1934. p51-7)

(comps) Selected references on educational psychology. *Sch R* 43:379-86 My '35

**—Buswell, G. T.; and Flory, C. D.**

(comps) Selected references on educational psychology. *Sch R* 41:379-86 My '33; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1933. p50-7)

**—and others**

Educating for citizenship. *Relig Ed* 27:890-8 D '32

**FREEMAN, Frank Samuel**

Individual differences; the nature and causes of variations in intelligence and special abilities. 355p bibliog \$2.50 Holt '34

On the improper use of psychological tests. *Sch and Soc* 37:653-4 My 20 '33

**FREEMAN, George Elbert**

Suggested procedure for organizing evening classes on improvable farm practices. *Ag Ed* 6:138 Mr '34

**FREEMAN, Graydon La Verne, and Freeman, R. S.**

Child and his picture book; a discussion of the preferences of the nursery child. 102p il \$1.25 Northwestern univ. press, 357 E. Chicago av., Chicago '33

Selecting books for the nursery child. *Childh Ed* 10:65-72 N '33

**FREEMAN, Homer John, and Jones, Lonzo**

Final report of the long-time effect of counseling low percentile freshmen. *Sch and Soc* 38:382-4 S 16 '33

**FREEMAN, Ira M.**

Use of foreign talking films in language instruction. *Ed Screen* 12:42+ F '33

**FREEMAN, James N. jr**

Meeting Negro farm needs in South Carolina. *Ag Ed* 7:55 O '34

**FREEMAN, Ruth Sunderlin. See Freeman, G. L. jt. auth.****FREEMAN, Stephen Albert**

Middlebury college Château. *Assn Am Col B* 20:377-9 N '34

Some practical suggestions for the teaching of modern language vocabulary. *Ed* 55:30-5 S '34

**FREEMAN, W. W.**

Peonage or progress. *Tex Outl* 18:7-8 Je '34

**FREEMAN, Walter Charles**

Place of physical therapy in a physical activity program. *J Health and Phys Ed* 4:38-9+ D '33

**FREILICH, Aaron**

There is fusion in the air. *Math Teach* 28:43-7 Ja '35

**FREILICH, Julius**

Save our algebra souls. *H Points* 17:25-7 Mr '35

**FREINET, C.**

Printing press at school. *New Era* 13:226-7 Jl '32

**FREISBURGER, Walter**

Present cinematograph problems in Germany. *Int R Ed Cinemat* 5:599-600 S '33

**FREITAG, Beverly F.**

How one children's theater became successful. *Sch and Soc* 39:427-30 Ap 7 '34

**FREIVOGEL, Esther**

Suggestions for the primary department. See monthly numbers of International journal of religious education, September 1934-

**FREKING, Edward**

Young priest and preaching. *Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc* 1933:595-8

**FRENCH, Addie Marie**

All about the Sunday school. 123p \$1 Christian publications, inc. 3d & Reilly sts, Harrisburg, Pa. '34

**FRENCH, Arthur Edgar**

Charge to keep. *J Ed* 118:69 F 4 '35

**FRENCH, Bertram**

Library student assistants. *Teach Col J* 5:88-92 S '33

**FRENCH, Calvin Hervey**

Program of Associated colleges. *Assn Am Col B* 18:396-7 N '32

Calvin H. French—the Christian college personified. *J. E. Clarke. Christian Ed* 18:227-33 Ap '35

- FRENCH, Franklin J.**  
Note on the English subjunctive. *Engl J* (Col ed) 23:504-6 Je '34
- FRENCH, Harold P.**  
Keeping records. *Nation's Sch* 15:31 Mr '35
- FRENCH, John Calvin, and Wheeler, P. M.**  
Practice work in college English. 235p pa American bk. '34
- FRENCH, John R. P.**  
Boys, girls, and boarding school. *Progres Ed* 10:431-3 N '33
- FRENCH, Katherine**  
Batik wall hangings. *Prac Home Econ* 12: 9+ Ja '34
- FRENCH, Richard Slayton**  
From Homer to Helen Keller: a social and ed. study of the blind. 298p il \$2.25 American foundation for the blind, inc, 125 E. 46th st, N.Y. '32
- FRENCH, Sidney J.**  
Adaptable electronic models. *J Chem Ed* 10: 564-5 S '33  
Story of indium. *J Chem Ed* 11:270-2 My '34
- FRENCH, Will**  
Curriculum practice in high school. *por Sch Executives M* 52:387-9 Ag '33  
Curriculum responsibilities of the North central association: what initiative shall the North central association take in relation to the secondary school curriculum? *North Cen Assn Q* 9:317-21 Ja '35  
Developing a social studies philosophy. *Progres Ed* 12:233-8 Ap '35  
Promotional plans in the high school. (Contributions to ed. no587) 90p \$1.50 Teachers college '33; Abstract. *Teach Col Rec* 35: 503-5 Mr '34  
Senior school program for our developing society. *North Cen Assn Q* 9:407-15 Ap '35  
Six slants on the social studies. *por Sch Executives M* 52:216 F '33  
Survey and the reconstruction of curricula. *North Cen Assn Q* 7:229-32 S '32  
Tradition-free curriculum for the junior high school. *Dept Sec Sch Prin B* 50:53-65 Mr '34  
Tulsa public schools. *Assn Am Col B* 21: 292-5 My '35
- FRENCH, William Marshall**  
David Perkins Page. *Ed* 55:155-8 N '34
- FRENCH aural comprehension test.** See Bryn Mawr test of ability to understand spoken French
- FRENCH Canadian literature**  
Literary microcosm. P. W. Browne. *Cath Ed* R 33:148-56 Mr '35
- FRENCH drama**  
Centenary of Alfred de Vigny's Chatterton. G. N. Henning. *Mod Lang J* 19:321-4 F '35
- FRENCH in foreign countries**  
Organization of international educational relations in France. C. Petit-Dutaillis. (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1931. p569-91)
- FRENCH language**  
L'Académie de langue et de littérature françaises en Belgique. C. Corbin. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1934. p203-12)  
Formes réelles et formes écrites. É. Portier. *R Univ* 42 pt 1:226-7 Mr '33  
Is classroom French worth the effort? S. France. *il Par M* 7:28+ Je '32  
Learning French via the hearing aid. M. de Soyres. *Volta R* 36:167+ Mr '34  
On abbreviations. M. Françon and L. H. Bowen. *Mod Lang J* 19:223-7 D '34  
Problem of new French. P. Aykroyd. *J Ed* London 67:198-9 Ap '35  
Servitude et grandeur du professeur de français. A. Morize. *Ed* 55:15-22 S '34  
Useful phrases for classes in French (cont) W. C. Ferguson. *Sch* 20:903-4 Je '32
- Achievements, Student**  
Appraisal of newer practices in teaching French. J. W. Wrightstone. *Mod Lang J* 19:369-74 F '35
- Experiment in adult learning of French at the Madison, Wisconsin, vocational school. F. D. Cheydeur. *J Ed Res* 26:259-75 D '32  
Rate and quantity in the first year's extensive reading in college French. D. Rowland. *Mod Lang J* 19:181-6 D '34  
Relation of chronological age to achievement in the study of French. F. H. Finch and O. R. Floyd. *bibliog J Ed Psychol* 26:52-8 Ja '35  
Students' accomplishments in French. H. Giduz. *H Sch J* 18:77-86 Mr '35
- Aims and objectives**  
Do parents know why French is in our curriculum? N. T. Gerberich. *H Sch J* 17:62-3+ F '34
- Bibliography**  
Suggestions for a working library of a teacher of French. A. V. Shaw. *Peabody J Ed* 10: 245-51 Ja '33
- Clubs**  
First aid for French clubs. D. Bussard and C. O. Mathews. *Mod Lang J* 17:444-52 Mr '33  
French club for beginners. C. Shaver. *H Sch Teach* 9:8-9 Ja '33  
French clubs, old wine in new bottles. A. Leduc. *Teach Col J* 5:142-5 S '33
- Composition**  
Encore le devoir français. P. Barrière. *R Univ* 41 pt2:218-22 O '32  
Encore le devoir français. C. Maisani. *R Univ* 42 pt 1:42-5 Ja '33  
Encore le devoir français. L. Paye. *R Univ* 42 pt2:413-17 D '33  
Free composition in French. T. J. De Lellis. *H Points* 15:57-60 Mr '33
- Teaching aids and devices**  
First form French project. E. C. James. *il Sch* 22:427-8 Ja '34
- Courses of study**  
Changes in the courses of study in French. W. C. Ferguson. *Sch* 21:427-9 Ja '33  
Secondary school curriculum and syllabi of subjects: foreign language—French and German. Minnesota. Department of education. The dept, St Paul '32  
Supplement to the tentative outline of proposed course of study for French in secondary schools [mimeographed] Oakland, California. Board of education. The bd. '32  
Tentative course of study for Virginia secondary schools, French and Spanish. Virginia. State board of education. The bd, Richmond '33
- Errors**  
Shorn lambs. W. R. Price. *Mod Lang J* 18: 222-37 Ja '34
- Examinations, questions, etc.**  
Higher certificate French test papers. T. R. N. Crofts. 1s 6d Methuen and co, ltd, 36 Essex st, London WC2 '32  
Instructional tests in French: for students in first year French in high schools, colleges, and universities. J. G. Fowlkes and C. E. Young. pa 68c Houghton '33  
New type of comprehensive foreign language test. E. Haden and J. M. Stalnaker. *Mod Lang J* 19:81-92 N '34  
Test for beginners in French. F. Bronner. *Sch* 23:426-7 Ja '35
- Grammar**  
Académiciens et grammairiens. F. Gaiffe. *R Univ* 41 pt2:305-22 N '32  
L'enseignement grammatical et l'opinion des familles. R. Georgin. *R Univ* 43 pt 1:22-4 Ja '34  
Prepositions before names of the states. M. S. Pargment. *Mod Lang J* 17:284 Ja '33  
Remarks on the Grammaire de l'Académie française. W. L. Schwartz. *Mod Lang J* 17: 97-103 N '32  
Some observations on the critics of the French academy grammar. W. T. Phillips and L. Messier. *Mod Lang J* 19:171-80 D '34



**FRENCH language—Grammar—Continued**

- Tard and de bonne heure compared with en retard and en avance. P. L. Faye. *Mod Lang J* 17:428-35 Mr '33
- Treatment of the present tense in French. A. O. Châteauneuf. *bibliog Ed Outl* 7:155-63 Mr '33
- Unnoted case of agreement according to sense. W. L. Schwartz. *Mod Lang J* 17:200 D '32
- Y a-t-il un optatif en français? T. A. Daley. *Mod Lang J* 19:450-4 Mr '35

**Phonetics**

- What, when, and why of phonetics in learning French pronunciation. J. Tamborra. *Mod Lang J* 19:511-18 Ap '35

**Pronunciation**

- A propos of correct pronunciations in French. A. Schinz. *Mod Lang Forum* 19:109-11 My '34
- Comment enseigner l'intonation. J. Vidon-Varney. *Mod Lang J* 18:516-27 My '34
- Does radio broadcasting help pupils pronounce a foreign language? F. H. Lumley. *Mod Lang J* 18:383-8 Mr '34
- Improving French pronunciation. J. Vidon-Varney. *Ed* 55:23-9 S '34
- Quelques remarques sur la prononciation du français par les Américains. M. Besenfelder-Glenn. *Mod Lang J* 17:183-7 D '32
- Shorn lambs. W. R. Price. *Mod Lang J* 18:375-82 Mr '34
- Use of the liaison in French. W. C. Ferguson. *Sch* 21:510-13 F '33
- What, when, and why of phonetics in learning French pronunciation. J. Tamborra. *Mod Lang J* 19:511-18 Ap '35

**Syntax**

- Some neglected uses of falloir and devoir. M. K. Hooke. *Mod Lang J* 19:278-84 Ja '35
- Syntax count of the French verb: a preliminary report. J. D. Brennard and A. Coleman. (In Coleman, A. comp. *Experiments and studies in modern language teaching*. p280-346)

**Teacher training****See French teachers****Teaching**

- Adventures in teaching French to nursery school children. J. H. Bennett. *Childh Ed* 9:149-50 D '32
- Developing reading ability in French. Sister Mary Charles. *Cath Ed R* 32:298-300 My '34
- Dictation: an aid for the teacher of French. E. G. Mellor. *Va J of Ed* 27:308-9 Ap '34
- Five factors of a reading technique (cont) O. F. Bond. *Mod Lang Forum* 17:79-83; 18:1-8 Je '32, Ap '33
- French at four. D. E. Hughes. *Mod Lang J* 18:115-17 N '33
- Memorandum on the teaching of French. pa 2s Univ. of London press '34
- Milwaukee experiment in reading. A. Coleman and others. (In Coleman, A. comp. *Experiments and studies in modern language teaching*. p 145-90)
- Outside reading. H. A. Smith. *Mod Lang J* 18:1-20 O '33
- Some practical suggestions for the teaching of modern language vocabulary. S. A. Freeman. *Ed* 55:30-5 S '34
- Some suggestions for teaching the French reader. E. C. James. *il Sch* 21:697-700 Ap '33
- Suggestions to teachers of French. E. F. Luke. *Sch* 21:611-13 Mr '33
- Teaching numbers in French. E. M. Jones. *H Points* 14:40-1 N '32
- Translation from French in middle school classes. W. C. Ferguson. *Sch* 22:423-7 Ja '34
- Value of dictation. L. Watson. *Mod Lang Forum* 19:41-3 F '34

**England**

- Some developments in the teaching of French. G. C. L. Smith. *New Era* 14:28-9 Ja '33
- Teaching of French. *Times Ed Sup* 980:45 F 10 '34

- Teaching of French; memorandum by the French panel of the Association of assistant mistresses. *J Ed London* 66:776 D '34

**Teaching aids and devices**

- French noun endings and vocabulary building. E. M. Grimes. *Mod Lang J* 18:93-9 N '33
- Graphic aids in teaching French. M. Junod. *Ed* 53:52-4 S '32
- Mechanized assistant in university modern language teaching: an experiment. F. C. Roe. *J Ed London* 64:702+ O '32
- Teaching of French in enrichment classes. C. Corica. *H Sch Teach* 8:236 Je '32

**Teaching methods**

- Appraisal of newer practices in teaching French. J. W. Wrightstone. *Mod Lang J* 19:369-74 F '35
- Experimental comparison of grammar-translation method and direct method in the teaching of French. M. O. Peters. *Mod Lang J* 18:528-42 My '34
- French teaching in the Day technical school for girls, Fort Pitt, Chatham. A. Thomas. *New Era* 14:29-30 Ja '33
- How I teach first term vocabulary in thought groups. G. Garabedian. *H Points* 14:58-63 N '32
- New ways of teaching French. J. B. C. Grundy. *pa* 30c Longmans '32
- Non-college preparatory courses in French and German. N. D. Moehlman. *Mod Lang J* 19:537-45 Ap '35
- On apprendre à lire. C. L. Cassel. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 8:555-7 My '34
- One-year experiment with a reading method in French. S. Wolfson. *H Points* 16:32-41 Ap '34
- Pupil's response to radio French lessons. F. H. Lumley. *Ed Res B* 12:180-4 S 13 '33

**Tests and scales**

- Report on the Bryn Mawr test of ability to understand spoken French. A. L. Rogers and F. M. Clarke. *Mod Lang J* 17:241-8 Ja '33

**See also**

- Lundeberg-Tharp  
audition test in  
French

**Texts**

- On reading French. A. J. Beneteau. *Sch* 21:422-7 Ja '33

**Units of work**

- Unit assignment. J. M. Sentney. *Mod Lang J* 18:117-19 N '33

**Value**

- Program for the French assembly; play. L. Duell. *H Sch Teach* 9:362-3 D '33

**Verbs**

- To enjoy and jouer de. P. L. Faye. *Mod Lang J* 19:113-16 N '34

**Vocabularies**

- Adventures with words. E. Schobinger. *Mod Lang J* 19:9-14 O '34
- Amount and composition of a minimum essential French reading vocabulary. J. D. Haygood. *Mod Lang J* 18:177-89 D '33
- Basic French vocabulary. *bibliog Mod Lang J* 18:238-74 Ja '34
- Basic French vocabulary and its use. J. B. Tharp. *Mod Lang J* 19:123-31 N '34
- Basic reading vocabulary in French and in Spanish. A. Coleman. (In Coleman, A. comp. *Experiments and studies in modern language teaching*. p219-43)
- Derivatives in the new basic French vocabulary. B. Q. Morgan. *Mod Lang J* 18:460-2 Ap '34
- French vocabulary in graded reading texts. A. Coleman. *Teach Col J* 5:128-32 S '33
- How I teach first term vocabulary in thought groups. G. Garabedian. *H Points* 14:58-63 N '32

**FRENCH language—Vocabularies—Continued**

- Standardizing French vocabulary for beginners. N. S. Eement and E. M. Smith. *Mod Lang J* 17:579-91 My '33
- Study of the written vocabulary in a foreign language. A. O. Châteauneuf. *Ed Outl* 7: 224-34 My '33
- Vocabulary burden in the first year of French. W. F. Robson. *Brit J Ed Psychol* 4:264-93 N '34

**Colleges and universities**

- Middlebury college Château. S. A. Freeman. *Assn Am Col B* 20:377-9 N '34
- Shorn lambs. W. R. Price. *Mod Lang J* 18: 78-92 N '33

**Evening schools**

- French in evening schools. J. H. Childs. *bib-log J Ed London* 67:31-2 Ja '35

**High schools**

- Awkward age in high school language study. C. C. Gullette. *Mod Lang J* 18:361-5 Mr '34
- Essentials to be mastered in Latin, French, and Spanish; high school. Louisiana. Department of education. The dept. Baton Rouge '29
- French column. H. Giduz. *H Sch J* 15:239+, 283+, 341-2, 381+; 16:109-11, 281+; 17:30-2+; 18:29-33 My, O-D '32, Mr, N '33, Ja '34, Ja '35

- Pitch discrimination and French accent on the high school level. E. S. Dexter. *Journal of Applied Psychology* 18:717-20 O '34

- Six-year French program. G. Brooks. *Sec Ed* 4:84-6 Mr '35

**Junior high schools**

- French in Rhode Island junior high schools. F. E. Hawkins. *Mod Lang J* 18:171-6 D '33

**Normal schools and teachers colleges**

- Teaching of French at Indiana state teachers college and its relation to the curriculum for the training of teachers. H. V. Wann. *Teach Col J* 4:265-6+ My '33

**Vocational schools**

- Experiment in adult learning of French at the Madison, Wisconsin, vocational school. F. D. Cheydleur. *J Ed Res* 26:259-75 D '32

**France**

- L'épreuve de français dans les concours d'entrée aux grandes écoles scientifiques. H. Maugis. *R Univ* 42 pt 1:423-7 My '33

**FRENCH literature**

- L'année littéraire mil-neuf cent trente-deux. A. Schinz. *Mod Lang J* 17:419-27 Mr '33

- L'année littéraire mil-neuf cent trente-trois. A. Schinz. *Mod Lang J* 18:505-15 My '34

- Encore le devoir français. P. Barrière. *R Univ* 41 pt2:218-22 O '32

- Encore le devoir français. C. Maisani. *R Univ* 42 pt 1:42-5 Ja '33

- Encore le devoir français. L. Paye. *R Univ* 42 pt2:413-17 D '33

- History in contemporary French literature. A. L. Guérard. *Mod Lang Forum* 19:70-4 My '34

- Outside reading. H. A. Smith. *Mod Lang J* 18:1-20 O '33

- Quarterly French book-letter. W. L. Schwartz. See quarterly numbers of Modern language forum through April 1933

- Romain Rolland as a critic of contemporary civilization. A. G. Fite. *Mod Lang Forum* 19:18-26 F '34

- Two new courses—French literature in English translation and French life. L. MacClintock. *Teach Col J* 6:70-1 S '34

- United States in the post-war literature of France (1919-1931). A. Kalfayan. *Mod Lang J* 18:398-404 Mr '34

**Teaching aids and devices**

- Vitalizing the seventeenth century. I. W. Brock. *Mod Lang J* 19:241-6 Ja '35

**FRENCH poetry****Correlation with other subjects**

- Une classe de français à l'aide du disque: la poésie lyrique au moyen age. A. Cart. *R Univ* 42 pt2:136-44 Jl '33

**FRENCH students**

- Que veut la jeunesse française? J. Decour. *il Les Annales Politiques et Littéraires* 101: 61-5, 91-6, 122-6 Jl 21-Ag 4 '33

**FRENCH students in Spain**

- Colonies de vacances en Espagne. F. Baupal. *il Les Annales Politiques et Littéraires* 102: 383 Ap 6 '34

**FRENCH students in the United States**

- Quartier latin, d'Amérique. O. Pascaud. *Revue des Deux Mondes* 13:863-75 F 15 '33

**FRENCH teachers**

- Outside reading. H. A. Smith. *Mod Lang J* 18:1-20 O '33

- Place of the training school in the training of a teacher of French. M. O. Peters. *Teach Col J* 4:269-70 My '33

- Place of the training school in the training of teachers for extra-curriculum activities in French. M. O. Peters. *Teach Col J* 5:124-6 S '33

- Shorn lambs. W. R. Price. *Mod Lang J* 18: 78-92, 153-9, 222-37, 375-82 N '33-Ja, Mr '34

**FRESCOLN, Leonard Davis**

- Some danger signals in so-called corrective exercises. *J Health and Phys Ed* 5:29+ Je '34

**FRESH air schools. See Open-air schools****FRESHFIELD, Douglas William**

- Great geographer. *Times Ed Sup* 981:53 F 17 '34

**FRESHMAN week**

- Extending freshman week. F. G. Livingood. *Sch and Soc* 40:420-1 S 29 '34

- Freshman week, September 28-October 1, 1932. Minnesota. University. *Univ. of Minn.* '32

**FRESHMEN**

- Adjustment problems of college freshmen. E. E. Emme. Cokesbury press, Nashville, Tenn. '33

- Advice to freshmen by a senior. Cornell Countryman 30:98+ O '33

- Ages of freshmen at a state university. *Sch R* 41:333-5 My '33

- Background deficiencies. W. S. Guiler. *J Higher Ed* 3:369-72 O '32

- Causes for failures in college freshmen. M. Smith. *H Sch Q* 21:145-9 Ap '33

- Chronological age of highly intelligent freshmen. H. Patterson. *Peabody J Ed* 12:19-20 Jl '34

- College entrance inquiry. P. A. Cowen. *pa Univ. of the state of N.Y.* '32

- College-freshman vocational selections. R. C. Woellner. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 8:33-5 S '33

- Encouraging the superior freshman students in the college of arts and sciences. H. Dupre. (In Tyler, R. W. and others. *Studies in higher education*. p221-30)

- Essential preparation for college. L. W. Cole and S. L. Pressey. *35c Smith, R.R.* '32

- Experiment in freshmen counseling. W. H. Cowley. *J Higher Ed* 4:245-8 My '33

- Featherbeds and Parnassus. C. Hovious. *Engl J (Col ed)* 23:568-74 S '34

- Final report of the long-time effect of counseling low percentile freshmen. H. J. Freeman and L. Jones. *Sch and Soc* 38:382-4 S 16 '33

- Freshman English testing program at the Indiana state teachers college. V. C. Miller. *Ind Univ Sch Ed B* 11:12-18 D '34

- Freshman handbook for use by freshmen throughout the year 1934-1935. Wisconsin. University. The univ. '34

- Freshman handbook, 1933. New Mexico. University. *pa The univ.* '33

- Freshmen and seniors. P. P. Boyd. *Sch and Soc* 38:842-4 D 23 '33



**FRESHMEN—Continued**

- In freshman year; the story of a real boy and his dad. J. G. Coulter. \$1.50 W. H. Wise & Co. 50 W. 47th st. N.Y. '34
- Individual differences among freshmen at West Virginia state college. H. G. Canady. J Negro Ed 4:246-58 Ap '35
- Of disillusionment in freshmen; reactions to contemporary poetry. G. G. Sedgewick. Queen's Quarterly 39:704-9 N '32
- Orienting the freshmen. J. C. Miller. Jun Col J 4:464-71 My '34
- Orienting the preliminary student; four programs. B. A. Blackman and others. bibliog American Journal of Nursing 35:205-14 Mr '35
- Relationship of socio-economic status to intelligence and achievement. N. B. Cuff. bibliog Peabody J Ed 11:106-10 N '33
- Remedial measures for college freshmen. J. D. Davis and H. S. Tuttle. bibliog (In Regional conference on higher education. Research in higher education; papers, 1931. p80-104)
- Study of certain variables among self-help freshmen. J. E. Moore. Voc Guid M 11:120-2 D '32
- Study of the interests of the Pennsylvania state college freshmen in certain formal and natural physical activities. E. C. Davis. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 4:49-59 D '33
- Utilizing student advisers. C. G. Wrenn. J Higher Ed 5:189-90 Ap '34
- Variation of high school senior and college freshman classes. V. E. Lyon. J Exper Ed 3:25-35 S '34
- Vectors of socio-economic status. N. B. Cuff. Peabody J Ed 12:114-17 N '34
- What should be the contents of a student handbook? D. C. Hyatt. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1933. p270-2)
- See also*  
College students  
Failures—Students  
—Colleges and universities
- Achievements**  
Vocational selectivity of an institution of higher learning. H. H. Remmers. Sch and Soc 33:178-80 Ag 5 '33
- Prognosis of success**  
*See* Prognosis of success—Colleges and universities
- Tests and scales**  
Are personnel data really useful? D. H. Harris. bibliog Personnel J 12:341-4 Ap '34
- Freshman's first hurdle; the formulation, the testing, and the revision of a placement procedure. A. Starbuck. Engl J (Col ed) 22:643-9 O '33
- Intelligence tests for freshmen of the College of the City of New York. Sch and Soc 38:699-700 N 25 '33
- Placement examinations at Lafayette college. Sch and Soc 38:762 D 9 '33
- Placement examinations in mathematics at the University of Minnesota; 1925-32. R. F. Schuck. J Eng Ed 23:739-42 Je '33
- Report of the Oklahoma college freshman placement test results; the Oklahoma college placement test in English; form A. Oklahoma. University. The Univ. Norman '30
- Report on the uses made of the freshman entrance test results at Purdue university [mimeographed] H. H. Remmers. pa Purdue Univ. '33
- Subjective and (or versus) objective. J. H. McKee. Engl J (Col ed) 23:127-33 F '34
- Use of achievement tests in sectioning students. L. C. Seibert and E. R. Goddard. Mod Lang J 18:289-98 F '34
- Use of modern language placement tests at the University of Pittsburgh. M. L. Stevenson. Mod Lang J 18:433-50 Ap '34
- Engineering schools and colleges**  
Study of the performance of freshman engineering students in the light of prediction based upon their high school and placement test records. E. R. Wilcox. J Eng Ed 25:214-18 N '34

**High schools**

- Adjusting freshmen to high school. E. L. Packer. Ill Teach 22:41+ O '33; Same cond. Sch Manag 3:10 Ap '34
- Guidance for the entering student. R. L. Hill. Univ H Sch J 13:239-44 D '34
- Outstanding weaknesses of high-school freshmen. G. A. Feingold. Sch and Soc 39:631-7 My 19 '34
- Sub-freshman week. D. S. Davis. Sch Executives M 53:374 Ag '34
- Normal schools and teachers colleges**  
Freshman difficulties. E. Reinhardt. J Higher Ed 4:307-9 Je '33
- Freshman orientation and guidance in state teachers colleges. E. E. Cordrey. Peabody J Ed 11:138-40 N '33
- Orientation program of Northeast Missouri state teachers college. E. P. Turner. Sch and Com 19:14-16 Ja '33
- Teachers college and the individual. S. M. Corey. Ed Res Rec 6:1-3 O '33

**FRESNO, California****Board of education**

- Course of study in nature education, kindergarten and grades one to six [mimeographed] 32p The bd. '32

**Public schools**

- Contentment of teachers. W. C. Eells. Sch Executives M 53:120 D '33
- Report of the director of research. Cal Q Sec Ed 8:190 Ja '33
- Report of the Fresno public schools. W. B. Munson. Cal Q Sec Ed 9:171 Ja '34
- Research report. W. B. Munson. Cal J Sec Ed 10:181 F '35
- Salary and cost study of Fresno schools. W. C. Eells. pa \$1 Fresno city council of ed, Fresno, Calif. '32
- When \$2,000,000 worth of buildings cost \$4,500,000: a paradox. W. C. Eells. Nation's Sch 10:59 D '32; Summary. Sch Manag 2:12 F '33

**FRETWELL, Elbert Kirtley**

- Economy and improvement of extra-curriculum activities in secondary-schools. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 45:120-7 Mr '33; Same. Nat Ed Assn J 22:159-60 My '33
- Education and democratic society. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 55:158-63 Mr '35

**FREUND, Clement J.**

- Do our methods of engineering education serve their purpose? Machinery 41:426 Mr '35

**FREY, Albin J. See Farley, E. S. jt. auth.****FREY, John Philip**

- Banking and bankers. Am Teach 17:10-13 F '33

**FREY, Orian C. See Burtt, H. E. jt. auth.****FREYTAG, Willy**

- Ein bruderschaftsbund vor jahrtausenden; das pädagogisch-politische problem der Pythagoreer. Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 23 heft 2: 83-112 '33

**FRIANT, Regina Josephine. See Coon, B. I; Miller, C. B. jt. auths.****FRICK educational commission. See Henry C. Frick educational commission****FRICKE, Della**

- Coasters for Christmas gifts. Instr 42:30 D '32
- Desk set for Christmas. Instr 42:53+ D '32
- Group of costumes designed by children. Instr 41:56-7 S '32
- Masks for Halloween. Instr 42:31 O '33
- Mother Goose dolls. Instr 42:29 N '32
- Object drawings. Instr 43:27 Ja '34
- Our friends, the animals. Instr 42:19 Ap '33
- Simple and inexpensive Christmas gifts. Instr 43:27 D '33
- Travel posters made in the fifth grade. Instr 42:51 Ja '33

**FRIEDENBERG, Janice**

- Teacher in the modern theatre of France [thesis] 182p bibliog Les presses modernes, 96, Galerie Beaujolais, Palais Royal, Paris '34

- FRIEDMAN, Kopple C. and Nemzek, C. L.**  
School magazine in educational literature.  
bibliog Sch R 40:620-6 O '32
- FRIEDMAN, William**  
Student reactions to economics. H Points 15:  
5-9 Ap '33
- FRIEDRICH, Carl Joachim**  
This progressive education. Atlantic Monthly  
154:421-6 O '34  
Unemployment camps in Germany. Harv  
Grad M 41:143-9 Mr '33  
Education and happiness; reply to C. J.  
Friedrich. J. L. Mursell. Atlantic Monthly  
155:84-9 Ja '35  
Must we have the hickory-stick? reply to Carl  
Joachim Friedrich. I. C. Poley. Progres Ed  
12:45-7 Ja '35
- FRIEDRICH, George W.**  
Laboratory for leisure interests. Minn J of  
Ed 13:247 Mr '33
- FRIEND, G. E.**  
Some factors influencing physical fitness in  
schoolboys. (In Conference of educational  
associations. Report, 1932. p81-8)
- FRIEND, W. A.**  
Junior college journal; February 1, 1933. Jun  
Col J 3:477-9 My '33
- FRIENDS, Society of**  
Literature and education in early Quakerism.  
L. M. Wright. pa 50c Univ. of Iowa '32  
Quaker ways. A. R. Fry. 8s 6d Cassell &  
co. ltd, La Belle Sauvage, Ludgate Hill,  
London EC4 '33  
*See also*  
American Friends  
service committee
- FRIENDS' colleges**  
Are colleges interested in religion? R. L.  
Kelly. Christian Ed 16:267-87 Je '33  
*See also*  
Haverford college,  
Haverford, Pennsylv-  
ania  
Selly Oak colleges
- FRIENDS' schools**  
*See also*  
Germantown Friends Quaker international  
school, Pennsylvania school, Ommen,  
Pendle hill school, Netherlands  
Pennsylvania
- FRIENDSHIP**  
Adventures in friendliness. M. L. Hahn. Instr  
43:58+ O '34  
Alfonso the Wise on friendship. J. H. Nune-  
maker. Mod Lang Forum 18:97-100 Ap '33  
Companionships of preschool children. E. P.  
Hagman. bibliog pa \$1 Univ. of Iowa '33  
Factors influencing the selection of associ-  
ates. M. V. Seagoe. bibliog J Ed Res 27:  
32-40 S '33  
Recent research on children's friendships. P.  
H. Furfey. bibliog Ed 54:409-15 Mr '34  
School child and his playmates. G. C. Myers.  
(In National congress of parents and teach-  
ers. Parent education; the fourth yearbook.  
p 154-9)  
Study of friendships among adolescent boys.  
E. D. Partridge. bibliog Pedagog Sem 43:  
472-7 D '33  
Your child's choice of friends. W. E. Blatz. il  
Par M 8:22-3+ F '33
- FRIERMOOD, H. T.**  
Basketball progress tests adaptable to class  
use. J Health and Phys Ed 5:45-7 Ja '34
- FRIES, Margaret Evelyn**  
Well-integrated personality. Sch and Home  
16:548-54 N '34
- FRIESE, John Frank**  
Course-making in industrial education (indus-  
trial arts and vocational education) [mimeo-  
graphed] 175p bibliog pa The author, Penn-  
sylvania state col, State College, Pa. '34  
Shop teachers' evaluation of courses in pro-  
fessional preparation. Ind Ed M 34:126 Ja  
'33
- FRIEZES.** See Mural painting and decoration
- FRILEY, Charles Edwin**  
College library control. American Library  
Association Bulletin 29:67-72 F '35  
Registrar in current educational progress;  
from the viewpoint of the dean. (In Ameri-  
can association of collegiate registrars. Pro-  
ceedings, 1933. p 181-93)
- FRIMAN, Maude M.**  
Attracting birds in winter. Instr 43:23+ D '33
- FRISBIE, R. L. and Haggard, W. W.**  
College chemistry in high school. Sch R 41:  
40-50 Ja '33
- FRISBY, Lora Arminda**  
Courtship of Miles Standish; a unit of ac-  
tivity for the English class. Grade Teach  
52:40 D '34
- FRISCH, Vern A.**  
Comparative study of the students of a grad-  
uating class of 1933. por J Bus Ed 9:19-20  
F: 21-2 Mr '34  
Machine instruction in New Rochelle, N.Y. J  
Bus Ed 7:25-6 Je '32
- FRISON, Theodore Henry**  
Plans for further cooperation between the Il-  
linois biology teachers' association and the  
Illinois state natural history survey. (In  
Illinois. University. High school visitor's of-  
fice. Proceedings of the High school confer-  
ence, 1930. p63-5)
- FRISSELL, Hollis Burke**  
Hollis Burke Frissell; poem. E. Talbot. por  
Southern Workman 63:194-5 Jl '34
- FRISWOLD, Ingolf Oliver**  
How the schools' petty cash may be handled.  
Am Sch Ed J 85:31-2+ Ag '32  
Illegal expenditures of public school funds.  
Minn J of Ed 14:160 Ja '34  
Public school teacher and a new social order.  
Minn J of Ed 15:181-2 Ja '35  
Relation of the public to expenditures for  
school-building programs. (In National so-  
ciety for the study of education. Thirty-  
third yearbook, pt 1. p49-56)
- FRITCHEY, Frances M.**  
Utilization of reading texts in teaching mod-  
ern languages. (In Pennsylvania. University.  
School of education. New deal in education.  
p403-8)
- FRITH, Gladys Dykes, and Jones, Jennie**  
Functioning of a psychological clinic in  
South Bend. Am Sch Ed J 90:41 Mr '35
- FRITON, Ernest T.**  
St Louis grade school building. Am Sch Ed  
J 86:25-6+ Je '33
- FRITZ, Arlene V.**  
Our science room. Sch Sci and Math 33:275-8  
Mr '33
- FRITZ, E. J.**  
Exhibition pyramids. il J Health and Phys  
Ed 6:32-3 F '35
- FRITZ, Ralph Abner**  
Predicting college marks and teaching suc-  
cess for students in a teachers college. Jour-  
nal of Applied Psychology 17:439-46 Ag '33  
Prediction of probable teaching success. bib-  
liog Ed Adm and Sup 20:133-40 F '34  
—and Rankin, N. R.  
English handicap of junior high-school pupils  
from foreign speaking homes, and remedial  
suggestions. J Ed Res 27:412-21 F '34
- FRITZ, Wesley E.**  
Project work in geography with fourth classes.  
Sch 22:36-9 S '33
- FRITZMEIER, Robert William, and others**  
Progress at Oberlin. Nation 138:360 Mr 28 '34
- FRIZZELL, Bonner**  
Properly organized and administered system  
of public education for Texas. Tex Outl 17:  
19 Ap '33
- FRÖBEL, Friedrich Wilhelm August**  
Chief writings on education; rendered into  
English by S. S. F. Fletcher and J. Welton.  
(Ed classics) 246p \$1.50 Longmans '32  
Friedrich Fröbels begründende gedanken zu  
seiner idee der volkerziehung. G. Rönsch.  
Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 22 heft 4:206-27 '32



- FROEBEL, Friedrich Wilhelm August—Cont.**  
Friedrich Fröbels brief und idee vom selbst-  
lehrenden würfel. F. Halfter. Z Gesch Erzieh  
u Unterr 23 heft 1:49-63 '33  
Friedrich Fröbels stellung zum sprachproblem  
und sprachunterricht. M. A. Kuntze. Z  
Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 22 heft 4:228-37 '32  
Permanent value of Froebel's teaching. E. T.  
Campagnac. (In Conference of educational  
associations. Report, 1934. p89-95)  
Der weg zu Fröbel; eine bibliographische um-  
schau auf geistesgeschichtlichem hinter-  
grunde. F. Halfter. por Z Gesch Erzieh u  
Unterr 22 heft 4:185-205 '32  
Wilhelm Middendorff als freund und erbe  
Friedrich Fröbels. A. Sellmann. Z Gesch  
Erzieh u Unterr 22 heft 4:237-51 '32
- FROEBEL society**  
Annual general meeting, 1934. J Ed London  
66:115 F '34
- FROEMMING, Albert H.**  
Comparative group results in self-analysis of  
personal qualities. J Juvenile Res 16:145-52  
Ap '32
- FROGNER, Ellen**  
Companions of the new education system. Ed  
55:562-7 My '35  
Problems of sentence structure in pupils'  
themes. Engl J (H S ed) 22:742-9 N '33
- FROGS (play)** See Aristophanes
- FROMAN, Lewis Acrelius**  
What to do about high school deficiencies.  
Sch and Soc 40:324-7 S 8 '34
- FROMBERG, Benjamin**  
What to do with the gifted child in secre-  
tarial studies. H Points 15:18-21 F '33;  
Correction. H Points 15:71 My '33
- FROMMELT, Horace A.**  
Is the schoolhouse plumbing safe? Am Sch  
Ed J 90:21+ My '35  
Scope of the guidance program in a high  
school, and the dangers of limiting it to  
vocational guidance. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc  
1932:289-94
- FROMONT, Pierre**  
Les dépenses comparées de la France pour  
l'enseignement agricole et l'enseignement  
industriel et commercial. Journal d'Agric-  
ulture Pratique 63:86-8 Ja 26 '35
- FRONTENAC, Kansas**  
Public schools  
Americanization through education. L. S.  
Minckley. \$1.50 Christopher pub. house, 1140  
Columbus av, Boston '32
- FRONTIER and pioneer life**  
Boonesborough; developing a pioneer history  
project. M. R. Ouda. il Grade Teach 52:  
48+ S '34  
Children visit a museum pioneer cabin. E.  
Behncke and N. J. Behncke. il Childh Ed  
10:140-3 D '33  
Educational frontiers in the secondary area.  
T. H. Briggs. (In National education as-  
sociation. Department of superintendence.  
Official report, 1933. p 187-94); Same. Dept  
Sec Sch Prin B 45:339-50 Mr '33; J-S H  
Sch Clearing House 7:390-6 Mr '33; Same  
cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:629-35  
Equality of opportunity; the great American  
dream. B. H. Bode. Nation's Sch 11:9-13  
Je '33  
History through projects; featuring Columbus  
and pioneer life. A. Wallace. il Grade Teach  
50:120-1+ O '32  
Our educational frontier. B. H. Bode. (In  
National education association. Department  
of superintendence. Official report, 1933.  
p51-9)  
Pioneer life; a unit of activity based on ex-  
periences of the early settlers. D. M. Ful-  
ton. il Grade Teach 50:200-1+ N '32
- FROSETH, H. I. and Troxel, O. L.**  
Rules and regulations of school boards of small  
cities. Am Sch Bd J 85:25-6+ D '32; Ex-  
cerpts. Sch Manag 2:11 F '33
- FROST, Charles W.**  
Fastening horn tips to a bow. Ind Arts and  
Voc Ed 22:175 Ap '33
- FROST, Hilda L.**  
Poetry in the art class. Sch Arts M 32:625-6  
Je '33
- FROST, Lesley**  
Maddox House bookshop: a new experiment  
in college bookstores. Publishers' Weekly  
126:1742-4 N 10 '34
- FROST, Lincoln Jerome.** See Thiessen, G. W.  
jt. auth.
- FROST, Lowell C.**  
Squaring practice with theory. Cal J Sec Ed  
10:239-42 Mr '35
- FROST, Robert**  
Can poetry be taught? summary. Engl J  
(H S ed and Col ed) 24:141 F '35  
To Robert Frost; poem. E. D. Romig. Engl  
J (H S ed and Col ed) 21:537 S '32
- FROST, S. E. jr.** See Eby, F. jt. comp.
- FROSTIC, Fred Watson**  
Ancient and dirty light fixtures waste power  
and harm eyes. Nation's Sch 12:61-3 D '33  
Automatic light control is needed in the mod-  
ern school. Nation's Sch 12:11-14 N '33;  
Same cond. Sch Manag 3:14 Ja '34  
Business of purchasing school supplies. Na-  
tion's Sch 14:55-7 S '34  
Danger zones to watch in school plant up-  
keep. Nation's Sch 12:57-9 O '33  
Economies that increase school efficiency.  
(In National education association. Depart-  
ment of superintendence. Official report,  
1933. p263-4)  
Eternal vigilance, automatic devices will re-  
duce fire hazards. Nation's Sch 14:61-2 N '34  
Filing and storing catalogues. Nation's Sch  
15:64+ F '35  
Gymnasium floor, how to take care of it.  
Nation's Sch 12:59-60 S '33  
How do you buy your coal, by weight or by  
B.T.U.'s? Nation's Sch 12:55-7 Ag '33  
How to keep the plumbing system in repair  
at small cost. Nation's Sch 12:57-8 N '33  
How to refinish and polish school furniture at  
low cost. Nation's Sch 14:53-5 Jl '34  
How to select and apply wall paint. Nation's  
Sch 13:63-4 Ja '34  
Measuring stick for evaluating liquid soaps.  
Nation's Sch 13:51-2 Mr '34  
Photo-electric relay control of school lighting.  
(In National council on schoolhouse con-  
struction. Proceedings, 1933. p45-51)  
Plan for testing and maintaining return trap  
efficiency. Nation's Sch 14:62+ O '34  
Planning must precede construction of cement  
walks and drives. Nation's Sch 14:53-5 Ag  
'34; Excerpts. Sch Manag 4:37 N '34  
Plastic magnesite flooring—some suggestions  
for maintenance. Nation's Sch 13:57-9 Je  
'34  
Safe stairways or hazardous? Nation's Sch  
14:53-6 D '34  
School plant as an expression of community  
ideals and needs. Ed 53:100-4 O '32  
School plant maintenance is a summer job.  
Nation's Sch 13:58-60 My '34  
Sound finance policy makes possible new  
elementary school. Nation's Sch 12:31-5 O  
'33  
Sterilizing tank suits and towels is an im-  
portant procedure. Nation's Sch 13:55-7 Ap  
'34  
Swimming pools require rigid sanitary treat-  
ment. Nation's Sch 13:60+ F '34  
Treat your blackboards white. Nation's Sch  
15:57-60 Ja '35
- and **Dickerson, D. F.**  
Public relations agents—the administrative  
agents. (In National education association.  
Department of superintendence. Official re-  
port, 1934. p238)
- FRUEHAN, August George, and Mehl, C. L.**  
Variable carbon resistance. J Chem Ed 11:  
187 Mr '34
- FRUIT, Dried**  
Ever ready fruits on the modern pantry  
shelf. L. G. Graves. il Nat Far-Teach 29:  
22-3+ Mr '35  
Nutritional value of dried fruits. I. J. Todd.  
il Prac Home Econ 10:227+ Jl '32

**FRUIT culture**

Orcharding as a school project. J. R. Rees. Ag Ed 5:56 O '32

School orchard provides good project for two town boys. G. T. Sargent. Ag Ed 6:9 JI '33

**FRUITS**

Fruit plays major rôle in the school lunch. A. F. Morgan and B. C. Prentiss. il Nation's Sch 15:52-5 Ja '35

See also

Apples	Figs
Bananas	Grapes
Dates (fruit)	Watermelons
Durians	

**FRUTCHEY, Fred P.**

Close agreement found in marking essay examinations. J Higher Ed 4:376-7 O '33  
Comprehensive examination in education. J Higher Ed 6:217-18 Ap '35

Measuring motion-picture preferences. Ed Res B 14:67-74 Mr '35

Measuring the ability to apply chemical principles. Ed Res B 12:255-60 D 13 '33

New tests. Ed Res B 12:195-6, 225, 273-6; 13:27-8, 133-4, 161-2, 190, 216-18; 14:27-8, 55-6, 83-4, 113-14 S-O, D '33-Ja, My, S-N '34, Ja-Apr '35

Removal of deficiencies by practice exercises. Jun Col J 4:403-9 My '34

—See Hendricks, B. C. jt. auth.

**—and Dale, Edgar**

Testing some objectives of motion-picture appreciation. Ed Res B 14:34-7 F '35

**FRY, —**

Teaching of languages by the talking film. Int R Ed Cinemat 4:920-2 D '32

**FRY, Anna Ruth**

Quaker ways; an attempt to explain Quaker beliefs and practices and to illustrate them by the lives and activities of Friends of the former days. 280p 8s 6d Cassell & co, Ltd, La Belle Sauvage, Ludgate Hill, London EC4 '33

**FRYBERGER, Mrs Agnes (Moore)**

Merry-go-round; song. Instr 43:23 Je '34

**FRYER, Douglas**

Intelligence tests in industry. Personnel J 13:321-3 Ap '35

Validating measures of interest with particular reference to group interest scales. Personnel J 11:103-10 Ag '32

**—and Sparling, E. J.**

Intelligence and occupational adjustment. Occupations 12:55-63 Je '34

**FRYKLUND, Verne Charles**

Abilities of industrial teachers. Ind Ed M 36:57-63 Mr '34

How do you teach? Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:198-9 Je '34

Incidence of problem solving in shop teaching. Ed 55:464-7 Ap '35

Instructional unit. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:201-3 Je '33

Secondary-school implications of certain industrial studies in employment research. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:525-6

Selection and training of modern factory workers. 28p pa 50c Univ. of Minn. '34

Some professional problems in industrial arts. Ind Ed M 37:117-21 My '35

Training and changing technology. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:368-71 D '33

When is a skilled mechanic? a study in nomenclature and classification. Occupations 13:403-9 F '35

**FU JEN ta hsueh. See Catholic university of Peiping****FUCHS, Gustave Otto**

Ultimate aims in first-year Latin. Neb Ed J 13:326+ N '33

**FUCHS, Max**

A propos du théâtre scolaire. R Univ 43 pt2: 206-13 O '34

**FUESS, Claude Moore**

Amherst; the story of a New England college. (Atlantic monthly press pub.) 372p il \$5 Little, Brown & co, 34 Beacon st, Boston '35

Creed of a schoolmaster. Atlantic Monthly 150:418-24 O '32

New spirit in education. Atlantic Monthly 153:753-60 Je '34

Promise of progressive education. Current History 38:61-8 Ap '33

**FUHLRODT, Verne C.**

Fremont citizenship plan. Neb Ed J 14:85-6+ Mr '34

**FUKIEN Christian educational association**

Christian schools carry on. E. N. Norton. Ed R China 24:387-9 O '32

First union retreat of Christian school teachers in Foochow. T. J. Mei. Ed R China 24:287-92 JI '32

**FUKIEN Christian university**

Coeeducation in Fukien Christian university. M. Yu. Ed R China 27:160-4 Mr '35

Fukien Christian university, 1931-1932. T. H. Chen. Ed R China 25:51-8 Ja '33

How I look at rural service. F. Chen. il Ed R China 27:113-23 Mr '35

Problems and policies in actual experience. T. H. Chen. Ed R China 26:147-58 Ap '34

University education and the reconstruction of Fukien. C. Lin. Ed R China 26:358-67 N '34

**FULLER, Albert C. Jr**

Prof C. A. Fullerton. Mid Sch 47:263 My '33

**FULLER, Mrs Alice Cook**

Christopher Columbus; an October project for history and geography. Grade Teach 51:48+ O '33

From shelter to home. Am Childh 18:5-6+ O '32

Geography tests. Grade Teach 50:54+ S '32

Jack-o'-lanterns; story. Grade Teach 52:22-3 O '34

Modern objective tests; geography. Grade Teach 52:13+ Mr '35

Modern objective tests; hygiene. Grade Teach 52:47+ Ap; 64 Je '35

Modern objective tests; outlying possessions of the United States. Grade Teach 50:444+ F '33

Modern objective tests; some review work in geography. Grade Teach 51:52-3+ S '33

Modern objective tests; the discovery and colonial periods of American history. Grade Teach 52:60-1+ O '34

Modern objective tests; the geography and history of the colonial period. Grade Teach 52:52-3 N '34

Number work; an outline for checking teaching progress. Grade Teach 52:30+ S '34

Objective tests in social science. Instr 44:42+ Ja '35

Open-book test on South America. Instr 41:58+ S '32

Patriotic drill; a program appropriate for Flag day. Grade Teach 52:42+ Je '35

Playmates; play. Instr 42:38+ Mr '33

Pueblo Indian project. Instr 43:31+ O '34

Teaching foreign children. Instr 42:26 Ja '33

Two rural school programs. Instr 42:14-15 S '33

**FULLER, Daniel Hunt**

Nursing education in mental hospitals. Mental Hygiene 18:69-82 Ja '34

**FULLER, John E.**

Teaching method for biology. Ed 54:163-7 N '33

**FULLER, Lawrence J. See Eells, W. C. jt. auth.****FULLER, Lucy Chandler**

Questions children ask. Par M 8:15 Je '33

**FULLER, Raymond Garfield**

Child labor: why amend the constitution? Ind Ed M 37:85-7 Mr '35; Same. Occupations 13:525-7 Mr '35

Counseling the unemployed; the story of Adjustment service. Occupations 12:37-53 Ja '34

Creative group thinking. Occupations 12:26-40 N '33

Pursuit of tennis. Occupations 12:81-3 Ja '34

**FULLER, Raymond Tiff**

Collector's luck. Par M 10:19+ Je '35

**FULLER, Wayne R.**

Proper painting of wall surfaces. Sch Manag 3:11+ Ja '34



- FULLERTON, Charles Alexander**  
Significant discovery about school music. *por*  
Mid Sch 48:225-7 Ap '34  
Voice problems in rural schools. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, 1933. p220-1)  
Prof. C. A. Fullerton. A. C. Fuller. *por*  
(cover) Mid Sch 47:263 My '33
- FULLERTON, Hugh**  
Death of Henry Van Dyke removes a great personality. H Sch Teach 9:203+ Je '33
- FULLERTON, California**  
Junior college  
Business training at the Fullerton junior college. L. O. Culp. il J Bus Ed 8:25-6+ Je '33
- FULLINGTON, Angeline**  
Christmas service. *Volta* R 35:485+ D '33  
History pageant. *Volta* R 35:210-11 My '33
- FULLINGTON, James Fitz-James**  
Proficiency test in English composition. J Higher Ed 4:33-4 Ja '33
- FÜLÖP-MILLER, René**  
Power and secret of the Jesuits; tr. by F. S. Flint and D. F. Tait. (Black and white lib) 523p il 5s Putnam & co. ltd, 24 Bedford st, Strand, London WC2 '34
- FULP, James Douglas**  
Role of the private secondary school in modern education. (In Southern association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings of the thirty-eighth annual meeting. p 117-19)
- FULTON, Charles Herman**  
Mineral education, 1932. Mining and Metallurgy 14:6-7 Ja '33  
Mining education, 1933. Mining and Metallurgy 15:63 Ja '34
- FULTON, Daisy McLaughlin**  
Pioneer life. *Grade Teach* 50:200-1+ N '32
- FULTON, Jane Louise**  
Valentines. *Instr* 42:19 F '33
- FULTON, Reed**  
Principal's bulletins. *Ed* 55:179-84 N '34
- FULTZ, Harry T.**  
Albanian vocational school. Near East and India 42:534 Je 29 '33
- FUNCK, Leah**  
What can beginners read? *Mod Lang J* 19: 93-8 N '34
- FUNCTIONAL education.** See Creative education; Curriculum
- FUNCTIONS of education.** See Education—Aims and objectives
- FUND raising.** See Endowments
- FUNDS.** See Alumni funds
- FUNK, J. Calvin**  
Case of plane geometry. *Cal J Sec Ed* 10:313-16 Ap '35
- FUNK, Mrs Margaret S. and Beatty, W. W.**  
Relating sex to life. J-S H Sch Clearing House 8:235-8 D '33
- FUOCO, J. M.**  
Dangerous calling. *Tex Outl* 18:18-19 Je '34
- FUQUA, C. N.**  
Geometry, dead or alive? (In Illinois. University. High school visitor's office. Proceedings of the High school conference, 1931. p209-13)
- FUR**  
Furs, what's in a name; a suggested unit for a clothing course. B. E. Hyde. *Prac Home Econ* 10:376+ D '32
- FURBAY, John Harvey**  
Better English for student-teachers. *Sch and Soc* 40:588 N 3 '34  
Project method of developing the college museum. *Sch and Soc* 40:593 JI 21 '34
- FURBRINGER, Max H.**  
Educating future clients; the Tennessee chapter. American institute of architects, takes architecture into the public schools. *American Architect* 143:17-18 My '33
- FURFEY, Paul Hanly**  
Maturation. *bibliog Cath Ed R* 33:88-99 F '35  
Psychology of the infant. *bibliog Cath Ed R* 31:257-70 My '33  
Recent research on children's friendships. *bibliog Ed* 54:409-15 Mr '34  
Understanding your school-age child. (Child welfare pamphlets, no 18. Bul. new ser. no695) 14p pa Univ. of Iowa '33  
University courses in sociology in the United States. *Cath Ed R* 31:540-6 N '33
- and Daly, J. F.  
Correlation coefficient as an index of relationship. *J Exper Ed* 3:166-9 Mr '35  
Interpretation of the product-moment correlation coefficient. (Catholic univ. of America. Ed. res. monographs, v8, no4) 57p *bibliog pa Catholic ed. press* '34  
Product-moment correlation as a research technique in education. *J Ed Psychol* 26: 206-11 Mr '35
- FURLONG, Ruth.** See Zyve, C. T. jt. auth.
- FURMAN university, Greenville, South Carolina**  
Effect of race relations course; students revise attitudes in South Carolina school. E. J. Trueblood. (In Peabody conference on education and race relations. Education and racial adjustment, 1932. p21-6)
- FURNACES, Heat treating**  
Heat-treating laboratory. W. P. Childs. il *diag Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 23:45-8 F '34
- FURNEY, Oakley**  
(comp) See New York (state). Industrial education bureau. Safety in school shops
- FURNISS, Edgar Stevenson**  
Status of graduate education in the United States. *Sch and Soc* 39:440-2 Ap 7 '34
- FURNITURE**  
Library furniture made from orange crates. il *Ed Res Rec* 5:9 Ap '33  
New finishes for old furniture; how to transform out-of-date pieces with paint brush and saw. H. B. Ames. il *Prac Home Econ* 11:292+ O '33  
New things from old. J. I. Sowers. il *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 21:293-5 O '32  
Spanish renaissance furniture. J. I. Sowers. il *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 22:1-3 Ja '33  
See also  
School furniture  
Woodworking—Projects
- FURNITURE, American**  
Connecticut chest. B. N. Osburn. il *diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 22:354-5 N '33
- FURNITURE, Children's**  
Child's table and chairs. R. V. Lulow. il *plans Ind Ed M* 35:104-5 D '33  
Make the furniture fit the child. P. Maufe. il *New Era* 13:312-14 O '32
- FURNITURE, Modernist**  
Art as a factor in everyday living. T. Pottle. il *Prac Home Econ* 11:169-70 Je '33  
Modernist fernery and pedestal. il *diags Ind Ed M* 35:67-8 O '33
- FURNITURE, Outdoor.** See Porch furniture
- FUSFELD, Irving Sidney**  
Announcement concerning certification of teachers of the deaf. *Volta* R 37:280 My '35
- FUSION of school subjects.** See Correlation of school subjects
- FUTCH, Olivia**  
Reliability and validity of photographic eye-movement records in the reading of Latin. *J Ed Psychol* 25:620-9 N '34
- FUTRALL, John Clinton**  
Academic records of American Rhodes scholars. *Sch and Soc* 36:406 S 24 '32
- FUTTERER, Susan O.**  
(comp) New books and pamphlets. See monthly numbers of School life, September 1934-
- FUTURE farmers of America**  
Accomplishments of F.F.A., chapter during past year. *Ag Ed* 6:64 O '33

**FUTURE farmers of America—Continued**

- Accomplishments of Judith Basin chapter of FFA outstanding. D. Wellington. il Mont Ed 10:20-1 F '34
- Achievements of the Provencal F.F.A. chapter, Provencal, Louisiana. P. H. Singletary. Ag Ed 5:30-1 Ag '32
- Active chapter at Beaverton, Michigan. Ag Ed 5:175 My '33
- Activities of a best chapter. P. Hartley. Ag Ed 7:158+ Ap '35
- Activities of the F.F.A.'s of Canal Winchester, Ohio. L. B. Fidler. Ag Ed 5:174 My '33
- Activity program, 1932-33; Carson valley chapter. P. Greisinger. Ag Ed 5:143 Mr '33
- Address at University of Virginia, during memorial pilgrimage of Future farmers of America. C. H. Gray. Ag Ed 6:21 Ag '33
- Alabama's F.F.A. state convention. G. T. Sargent. Ag Ed 6:79 N '33
- Alumni F.F.A. association. J. W. Jarvis. Ag Ed 6:173 My '34
- American farmer degree. C. H. Lane. Ag Ed 5:174 My '33
- Annual reports from state associations indicate worthwhile accomplishments for 1931-32. W. A. Ross. Ag Ed 5:62 O '32
- Bulletin board. Ag Ed 5:46 S '32
- California chapter aids city and own treasury, with tree plot. Ag Ed 7:127 F '35
- Camp Clements, the state camp of Future farmers of Tennessee. G. B. Thackston. Ag Ed 5:190 Je '33
- Collegiate chapter of Future farmers of America organized in Oregon. J. L. Riffe. Ag Ed 5:47 S '32
- Cooperative activities of Crawfordsville, Indiana. L. L. Stewart. Ag Ed 5:159 Ap '33
- Co-operative egg marketing brings large premium. K. Williams and T. R. Hash. il Ag Ed 7:159 Ap '35
- Couchdale F.F.A. camp and its functions. R. B. Smith. il Ag Ed 6:46-7 S '33
- Deer Lodge chapter valley rangers. A. W. Johnson. il Ag Ed 6:142 Mr '34
- Delaware F.F.A.'s have a summer camp. W. L. Mowlds. il Ag Ed 4:207 Je '32
- Developing discussion leaders. W. D. Boyle. Ag Ed 7:136 Mr '35
- District F.F.A. chapters in Tennessee. G. B. Thackston. Ag Ed 6:158 Ap '34
- Duties of local F.F.A. adviser. A. P. Williams. Ag Ed 6:143-4 Mr '34
- Evaluation of accomplishments in the Future farmers of America. C. M. Hirst. Ag Ed 6:173 My '34
- Feed cooperative shows continuous expansion in Riverdale, California. N. Roberts. Ag Ed 6:15 JI '33
- Flathead chapter Future farmers conduct junior fair. H. N. Kauffman. il Mont Ed 10:11-12 D '33
- Florida Future farmers hold state convention. J. W. Dobson. Ag Ed 5:47 S '32
- From a radio talk. C. Freeman. Ag Ed 6:138 F '34
- From an Arkansas reporter. R. Ingram. Ag Ed 7:79 N '34
- Future farmer chapter activities in Greeley, Colorado. H. D. Eldridge. Ag Ed 5:79 N '32
- Future farmer co-op project. G. Trail. il Ag Ed 7:175 My '35
- Future farmer song now available. Ag Ed 5:128 F '33
- Future farmers. W. D. Boutwell. Scholastic 26:111 F 23 '35
- Future farmers build mountain trail; Barton, Vermont, chapter. Ag Ed 7:78 N '34
- Future farmer's home. L. L. Colvis. Ag Ed 7:142 Mr '35
- F.F.A. bulletin board. Sch Life 20:202+ My '35
- F.F.A. chapter at Sargent, Nebraska conducts a local public speaking contest and a three-act play. Ag Ed 7:13 JI '34
- Future farmers of America elect officers for 1932-33. Ag Ed 5:110 Ja '33
- F.F.A. father and son banquet outstanding activity of chapter. B. R. Williams. Ag Ed 7:96 D '34
- F.F.A. helps to operate a county fair. E. V. Bearer. Ag Ed 7:126-7 F '35
- F.F.A. leadership training conference in Maine. H. S. Hill. Ag Ed 6:192 Je '34
- F.F.A. member-rating chart from Oregon. Ag Ed 7:109 Ja '35
- F.F.A. pilgrimage. V. Howell. il Ag Ed 6:31 Ag '33
- F.F.A. program idea. J. A. Kovanda. Ag Ed 7:159 Ap '35
- F.F.A.'s plant and seed school grounds. R. B. Dickerson. Ag Ed 6:63 O '33
- Future farmers' opportunity. L. J. Taber. il Ag Ed 6:30 Ag '33
- Future farmers scale the heights. Sch Life 20:133 F '35
- Garrett, Indiana Future farmers sponsor Dekalb county muck crops show. P. Bateman. Ag Ed 7:111 Ja '35
- Georgia boys landscape cabin grounds. F. Hendrix. il Ag Ed 6:190 Je '34
- Get-acquainted idea by Montana chapter. J. W. Wellington. Ag Ed 6:158-9 Ap '34
- Gregory chapter South Dakota sponsors rural school day. L. E. Halverson. Ag Ed 5:191 Je '33
- Honoring friends of Future farmers; Oklahoma Future farmers show appreciation. R. D. Maltby. Ag Ed 5:126 F '33
- How chapters make money. Ag Ed 5:142 Mr '33
- How Forestville, New York, Future farmers went to the World's fair. Ag Ed 6:159 Ap '34
- How to get the most out of F.F.A. membership. A. P. Williams. Ag Ed 7:46 S '34
- Improving programs of work for local chapters of Future farmers in Ohio. Ag Ed 7:30-1 Ag '34
- Indiana association holds fifth annual state convention. W. A. Smith. Ag Ed 6:172 My '34
- Indiana association of F.F.A. adopts uniform thrift account record. W. A. Smith. Ag Ed 5:47 S '32
- Indiana state farmers and American farmers are farming. W. A. Smith. Ag Ed 7:12 JI '34
- Iowa corn at the F.F.A. pilgrimage. Ag Ed 6:31 Ag '33
- Leadership training for F.F.A. officers and teachers, and the responsibility for such training. A. H. Hilpert. Ag Ed 5:63 O '32
- Local F.F.A. camp in Vermont. J. A. Peters. Ag Ed 6:191 Je '34
- Maryland association of F.F.A. holds training camp. Ag Ed 5:63 O '32
- Maryland association of F.F.A. meet at College Park. Ag Ed 5:15 JI '32
- Meeting of executive committee of National board of trustees Future farmers of America April 7-12, Washington, D.C. il Ag Ed 5:14 JI '32
- National congress at Kansas City. il Ag Ed 6:110-12 Ja '34
- National congress at Kansas City, 1934, report. il Ag Ed 7:92 D '34
- National F.F.A. organization growth and expansion. il Ag Ed 7:174 My '35
- National F.F.A. program of work for 1934-35. Ag Ed 7:109 Ja '35
- New Jersey chapter aids state police to prevent chicken thefts. Ag Ed 7:127 F '35
- New Jersey F.F.A.'s build a student poultry house at the College of agriculture. il Ag Ed 5:47 S '32
- News from national congress at Kansas City, 1932. Ag Ed 5:110-12 Ja '33
- Ohio F.F.A. leadership conference. L. E. Jackson. Ag Ed 6:172 My '34
- Oklahoma's state camp. R. Floyd. Ag Ed 5:191 Je '33
- Orland, Indiana, chapter has own meeting room. F. E. Van Pelt. Ag Ed 7:108 Ja '35
- Our future farmers. W. D. Boutwell. il Sch Life 20:77+ D '34
- Part the F.F.A. may play in cotton adjustment. C. A. Cobb. Ag Ed 6:62-3 O '33
- Past, present and future of F.F.A. J. A. Linke. Ag Ed 5:60-2 O '32
- Pennsylvania Future farmers and supervisors meet. W. A. Broyles. Ag Ed 6:78 N '33
- Pennsylvania reporter reports. il Ag Ed 5:78 N '32
- Poolesville, Maryland, chapter at work. C. M. Wilson. Ag Ed 6:14 JI '33



**FUTURE farmers of America—Continued**

- Poolesville, Maryland, F.F.A. program of work. Ag Ed 5:160 Ap '33
- Presentation of the California state farmer keys for 1933. Ag Ed 6:94 D '33
- Program of work, Iowa association of Future farmers of America, 1932-33. Ag Ed 5:78 N '32
- Relation of the agriculture instructor to the F.F.A. S. A. Holdridge. Ag Ed 7:13-14 JI '34
- Review of problems in vocational education in agriculture. C. H. Lane. Ag Ed 5:139-40 Mr '33
- School fair sponsored by the F.F.A. G. C. Letton. Ag Ed 5:175 My '33
- School letters to F.F.A. members. B. Scheffel. Ag Ed 7:175 My '35
- Seventh national convention of Future farmers of America. W. A. Ross. Ag Ed 7:62 O '34
- Significant steps in the growth and development of the F.F.A. movement in New York. S. O. Salmon. Ag Ed 5:159 Ap '33
- Sixth annual state meeting of Future farmers of North Dakota. Ag Ed 7:12-13 JI '34
- Stamping ground, Kentucky, local chapter of F.F.A. I. Jett. Ag Ed 7:79-80 N '34
- State leadership conferences. E. Duerst. Ag Ed 7:158+ Ap '35
- Stimulating the F. F. A. in Pennsylvania. R. A. Fordyce. il Ag Ed 5:191 Je '33
- Summer camps and trips of Delaware Future farmers. Ag Ed 7:78 N '34
- Tennessee Future farmers called to duty. Ag Ed 6:78 N '33
- Tennessee F.F.A. leads the way in the production of improved varieties of corn. F. Bull. Ag Ed 7:13 JI '34
- Third North Atlantic region public speaking contest for Future farmers of America, 1932. Ag Ed 5:78 N '32
- Training advisers for Future farmer chapters. R. L. Davenport. il Ag Ed 5:31 Ag '32
- Trinity chapter, Pennsylvania. J. D. Ryburn. Ag Ed 5:159 Ap '33
- Using F.F.A. goals in classroom work. T. W. Clarida. Ag Ed 7:108 Ja '35
- Using F.F.A. to stimulate interest. C. E. Hellbusch. Ag Ed 7:126 F '35
- Vergennes, Vermont, F.F.A. chapter gets under way. H. Martin. Ag Ed 6:126 F '34
- Ways in which chapters make money. il Ag Ed 5:127-8 F '33
- Western states Future farmer hour. W. T. Spanton. Ag Ed 6:47 S '33
- What a farm boy thinks of the importance and value of being a member of F.F.A. C. Camenisch. Ag Ed 7:14-15 JI '34
- Why an F.F.A. chapter? E. I. Chilcott. Ag Ed 5:126+ F '33
- Why Future farmers of America. R. C. Barthelmeh. Ag Ed 5:79-80 N '32
- Wisconsin F.F.A. members plan for 1934. L. M. Sasman. Ag Ed 6:142+ Mr '34
- Wyoming university organizes college chapter of F.F.A. Ag Ed 5:31 Ag '32
- Young chapter at Houma, Louisiana, has fine record of accomplishments. C. C. Couvillion. Ag Ed 5:48 S '32
- Youth completes studies as schoolmates aid with work on tragedy-stricken farm. Ag Ed 5:126 F '33
- See also*
- Young farmers of**  
New York
- FUTURE farmers of Puerto Rico**  
Puerto Rico holds convention. H. W. Sanders. Ag Ed 6:15 JI '33
- FYFE, William Hamilton**  
Science in secondary education. *Queen's Quarterly* 41:29-40 F '34; *Same. Sch* 22:652-60 Ap '34
- FYLEMAN, Rose**  
My policeman; verse. *Grade Teach* 51:23 S '33

**G**

- GABEL, Richard J.**  
Comparative study of some high school religion texts. (Catholic univ. of America. Ed. res. monographs, v8, no 1) 82p bibliog pa Catholic ed. press '34
- GABLE, Martha A.**  
How about lacrosse for girls? *Mind and Body* 41:307-10 Mr '35
- Important conference on field hockey. *Mind and Body* 41:214-16 D '34
- Syncopation dance. *Mind and Body* 39:377-80 Mr '33
- Western ranch dance. *Mind and Body* 39:276-80 Ja '33
- GABLER, Earl Raymond**  
Creative measurement. J-S H Sch Clearing House 8:334-40 F '34
- and Frederick, R. W.  
Methods of teaching in junior and senior high school; a guidebook. 208p pa \$1.55 Inor publishing co, inc, 30 Irving pl, N.Y. '33
- GABOR, Susie**  
Design suggestions and applications. *Sch Arts* M 32:570-3 My '33
- GABRIEL, Miriam**  
Way to teach Dickens' *A tale of two cities*. Engl J (H S ed) 22:319-21 Ap '33
- GADBERY, Clara Frances**  
Visit of the wisemen; an entertainment for Christmas programs. *Grade Teach* 51:44-5+ D '33
- GADESSEN, Florence**  
Late Miss Gadesden. *Times Ed Sup* 996:175 Je 2 '34
- Obituary. *Times Ed Sup* 995:168 My 26 '34
- GADSKE, Richard Edward**  
Comparison of two methods of teaching first year high school algebra. *Sch Sci and Math* 33:635-40 Je '33
- GAELIC folk songs.** See Folk songs, Gaelic
- GAENSSLE, Carl**  
How dead is Latin? *Class J* 28:497-504 Ap '33
- GAFFNEY, Matthew Page**  
Experimenting in a Chicago suburb. *North Cen Assn Q* 9:362-3 Ja '35
- New Trier township high school. *Assn Am Col B* 21:286-8 My '35
- GAGE, Earle W.**  
March hare party. *Instr* 42:55 Mr '33
- GAGE, Harry Morehouse**  
Charge to the president. (In Huron college. Report of the inauguration of Frank L. Eversull as the seventh president of Huron college, October nineteenth, 1934. p4-8)
- National conference of church-related colleges—its origin, constitution and aims. *Christian Ed* 18:7-13 O '34
- Religious life and activities. *Assn Am Col B* 21:305-7 My '35
- Report of the chairman of the National conference of church-related colleges. *Christian Ed* 18:182-7 F '35
- Report of the committee on athletics. *North Cen Assn Q* 7:274-83 D '32
- Evans, Silas; and Snavely, G. E.  
Responsibility and opportunity of the church boards of education in the search for values. *Christian Ed* 17:172-91 F '34
- GAGE, Lucy**  
Teacher—his preparation and work. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Our public schools. p80-93)
- GAGE, Philip Stearns**  
Three r's and the C.C.C. *American Forests* 40:112-14+ Mr '34
- GAGE, Russell Gerard**  
Student project in creative writing. *Engl J* (Col ed) 23:771-3 N '34
- GAGOS, Kenneth A.** See Ronzio, A. R. jt. auth.
- GAHAN, Anna D.**  
Cotton (grades II and III); Clothing (grade V) by H. Owings. (Teachers' lesson unit ser. no74) 26p pa 25c Teachers college '35

- GAIFFE, Félix**  
Académiciens et grammairiens. R Univ 41 pt2: 305-22 N '32  
Quelques précisions sur Tancrede de Voltaire. R Univ 43 pt 1:318-38 Ap '34  
Théâtre et université. R Univ 42 pt2:97-110 JI '33  
Nécrologie. R Univ 43 pt2:351 N '34
- GAINES, Mrs Frances Hill**  
Real association of fathers, mothers, and teachers. Child Welf 27:96-7 O '32
- GAINES, Miriam**  
Lincoln institute plans new deal. Southern Workman 62:363-9 S '33
- GAINOR, Leo C.**  
Objective value of teachers' marks. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1933:240-5
- GAISER, P. F.**  
Taxation of utilities for school support. Am Sch Bd J 86:23-4 Je '33
- GALAHAD**  
Sir Galahad the deliverer; suggestions for an art lesson correlated with visual aids. A. Keller. Ed Screen 11:218 S '32
- GALBRAITH, Mary J.**  
Kitty, kitty, kitty; story. Grade Teach 50: 355+ Ja '33  
Mother Nature's helpers; story. Instr 43:22 O '34
- GALDSTON, Iago**  
Health education. American Journal of Public Health 23:337-8 Ap '33  
Health talk, its place in health education. 78p pa 50c Nat. tuberculosis assn, 450 7th av, N.Y. '32  
Psychophysics of health education. Nation's Sch 11:25-8 F '33
- GALE, Mrs Ann Van Nice**  
Children's preferences for colors, color combinations and color arrangements. 60p bibliog il diags pa \$1.25 Univ. of Chicago press '33  
Lines in design; a unit for high school art. Sch Arts M 34:331-3 F '35  
Plaster of paris in paper cups. Sch Arts M 34:614-15 Je '35  
—See Todd, J. M. jt. auth.
- GALE, Bernadette**  
Creative music. Neb Ed J 13:253+ O '33
- GALE, Zona (Mrs William Llywelyn Breese)**  
Implications. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the twelfth annual session. p268-72)
- GALEANA, Mexico**  
Galeana; a Mexican highland community. S. N. Dicken. il maps J Geog 34:140-7 Ap '35
- GALI, —**  
Bilingualism in Cataluna. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1933. p51-3)
- GALICIA, Spain**  
Spanish Galicia; the Switzerland of Spain. E. Court. il map Sch Arts M 33:386-400 Mr '34
- GALLAGHER, Arthur L.**  
Catholic center for the deaf: its aims. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1932:533-7
- GALLAGHER, Edward John**  
Vocational guidance and success. 2d ed 203p \$1.20 Bruce pub. '34
- GALLAGHER, Leo**  
Mr Gallagher's rumored dismissal from the teaching staff of Southwestern university. Nation 135:242 S 21 '32; Discussion. 135: 479-80 N 16 '32
- GALLARATI, Giovanni**  
Television, telephotography, and telecinematography. bibliog Intercine 7:83-91 F '35
- GALLAUDET college.** See Columbia institution for the deaf, Washington, D.C.
- GALLAVRESI, Giuseppe**  
How to train the younger generation to regard international co-operation as the normal method of conducting world affairs. Ed Survey 4:89-93 Mr '33
- GALLERY of modern life, Chicago**  
See also  
International exhibit of children's creative work
- GALLERY school of art, Phillips memorial gallery, Washington, D.C.**  
Phillips school, Washington. Art Digest 8:23 O 1 '33
- GALLIHER, Daniel M.**  
Aims and scope of Catholic education. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1933:75-82  
Source and content of Catholic education. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1932:80-4
- GALLISHAW, John**  
Recollections of a hypocritical dean. Harv Grad M 41:76-84 D '32
- GALLOUÉDEC, L.**  
Rapport sur le concours de l'agrégation des jeunes filles; section historique (session de 1933) R Univ 43 pt 1:193-205 Mr '34  
Rapport sur le concours de l'agrégation des jeunes filles; section historique (session de 1934) R Univ 44 pt 1:289-305 Ap '35
- GALLOWAY, Lee**  
Business, education, and the adult. J Ed Soc 8:514-19 My '35  
Has business a social objective? por J Bus Ed 8:9-10 F '33  
Teachers and the N.I.R.A. por J Bus Ed 9:8-10+ N '33  
What each and every citizen should know about business. Nat Bus Ed Q 1:5-14 O '32  
What each and every citizen should know about business. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:285-6
- GALLOWAY, Oscar Fitzgerald**  
Higher education for Negroes in Kentucky. (Bur of sch service bul v5 no 1) 133p bibliog maps pa 50c Univ. of Ky. '32
- GALLOWAY woman's college**  
Consolidations in Arkansas. J. H. Reynolds. Assn Am Col B 19:191-2 My '33
- GALPER, A. Sidney**  
Improving teacher-pupil relations in high schools. por J Bus Ed 9:23-4 Ja '34
- GALSWORTHY, John**  
John Galsworthy. E. S. Bates. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 22:437-46 Je '33
- GALT, Howard Spilman**  
Development of Chinese educational theory. 180p \$3 Commercial press, ltd, Paoshan road, Shanghai
- GALT, Russell**  
European versus American education for the Orient. Sch and Soc 38:217-20 Ag 12 '33
- GALVA, Illinois**  
Galva community high school  
Successful depression school building project. C. A. Weber. il plans Am Sch Bd J 86: 35-7+ Mr '33
- GALVESTON, Texas**  
Department of education  
Course of study, American government, high school. 28p The dept. '31
- GAMBIER-BOUSFIELD, Humphrey.** See Brown, C. H. jt. auth.
- GAMBILL, Gladys Gann**  
Movies and high school pupils. Va J of Ed 26:233 F '33  
Timeliness and timelessness in reading content. Engl J (H S ed) 23:395-402 My '34
- GAMBLE, Guy C.**  
Status of the survey of teacher-training institutions in the United States. (In American association of teachers colleges. Eleventh yearbook, 1932. p 161-2)  
—See Betts, G. L. jt. comp.
- GAMBLE, Mary E.**  
Electrified map. Am Childh 19:29 O '33
- GAMBLING**  
Gambling. T. D. A. Cockerell. Sch and Soc 39:248 F 24 '34
- GAMBS, John Saké**  
Economic conditions affecting education. Childh Ed 10:406-8 My '34



**GAMBS, John Saké—Continued**

Educator and economist; an essay toward mutual understanding. *Progres Ed* 11:32-7 Ja '34

**GAMBS, Mrs John Saké.** See Meek, L. H.

**GAME plan**

Children as town planners. P. R. Creed. *J Ed* 115:576-7 O 17 '32

Game plan; children as town planners. *Recreation* 27:35+ Ap '33

Youth reshapes the home town. A. C. Bird. *il Child Welf* 27:458-62 My '33

Youthful town planners. A. W. Belding. *J Ed* 116:9 Ja 2 '33

**GAME protection**

Bob-white quail: a unit of work in conservation. W. G. Vinal. *bibliog Sch Sci and Math* 35:479-87 My '35

**GAME rooms.** See Recreation rooms

**GAMES**

Active games. A. C. Hoffman. *Instr* 44:69 N '34

Activities for the playground and recreation program. N. F. Kunde. *J Health and Phys Ed* 4:22-4+ Je '33

April games. D. T. Haynes. *Instr* 44:62 Ap '35

Autumn and Halloween fun. A. C. Hoffman. *Instr* 43:61 O '34

Bolo ball. K. H. Murray. *J Health and Phys Ed* 4:15 O '33

Center square endball. S. C. Wooley. *diag J Health and Phys Ed* 5:48 My '34

Christmas party games. A. C. Hoffman. *Instr* 42:60 D '32

Elementary science game: insects. L. Towne and W. G. Whitman. *il Sci Ed* 17:12-16 F '33

For the recess period. *Instr* 44:67 F '35

Game of nosegay. A. C. Hoffman. *Instr* 42:58 Je '33

Game of siege. K. Kuehne. *diags Mind and Body* 41:230-2 D '34

Games. M. I. Wilson. *Sch* 22:576-83 Mr '34

Games and play for school morale. National recreation association. pa 25c The assn, 315 4th av, N.Y. '33

Games for foreign language classes. A. O. Châteauneuf. *Ed Outl* 9:90-104 Ja '35

Games for number drill. E. S. Shaver. *Instr* 42:30 D '32

Games in the primary grade. M. E. Thrush. *Sch* 21:670-6, 777-82 Ap-May '33

Games worth playing. D. MacCuaig and G. S. Clark. new ed 3s Longmans '32

Get out in front. L. Wambaugh. *J Health and Phys Ed* 5:48 My '34

Hand soccer; an indoor game. D. Harshbarger. *J Health and Phys Ed* 4:48 O '33

Ideas for school parties; paper bag party, snow games. A. C. Hoffman. *Instructor* 42:55 Ja '33

May games. A. C. Hoffman. *Instr* 44:68 My '35

Mimetic games. G. W. Mueller. *Mind and Body* 41:88-92, 118-21, 174-6, 225-7; 42:42-4 My-D '34, Ap '35

Novel games for shorthand classes. E. V. Bisbee. *Comm Ed* 18:57-9 My '33

Physical activities in rural schools. K. B. Peavy and G. D. Peavy. *bibliog Instr* 42:17+ O '33; 43:13+ Ja '34

Playtime activities. E. Sharp. *Instr* 43:32 O '34

Progressive game party. G. I. Kern. *J Health and Phys Ed* 5:30 N '34

Providing recreation in the township high school. H. Lammey. *J Health and Phys Ed* 4:36+ N '33

Risks of competitive games and sports in childhood and adolescence. R. Cove-Smith and J. Lambert. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1933. p263-72)

Roll the shot. T. Barrett. *Mind and Body* 40:297 F '34

Rope jumping. W. E. Day. *Mind and Body* 40:297-8 F '34

Senseful games. F. Voight. *Instr* 43:56 S '34

Spongeball. A. B. Wegener. *J Health and Phys Ed* 5:49 My '34

Study of the distribution of clubroom games in the boys' department of the Syracuse Y.M.C.A. D. B. Kaiper. *J Health and Phys Ed* 4:49-50 O '33

Suggestive social hour for a state congress of parents and teachers. J. R. Garrison. *diags J Health and Phys Ed* 6:28-9 Ap '35

Swing ball. M. Breidenbach. *il Mind and Body* 39:373-7 Mr '33

Travel party. M. L. Cordy. *il Instr* 42:53 Ap '33

What can we play in the snow? presenting winter games for all grades. B. M. Ball. *il Grade Teach* 50:445+ F '33

See also  
Singing games

**GAMES, Olympic.** See Olympic games

**GAMMAGE, Grady**

What extra-mural relationships of teachers colleges and normal schools should be developed? *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:771-7; Same. (In American association of teachers colleges. Eleventh yearbook, 1932. p 151-7)

—and Riemer, G. C. L.

What should teacher-training institutions do in the placement and follow-up of their graduates? (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1934. p 174-5)

**GAMMON, George Davis**

Problem of the nutritional status of a college group. *Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q* 5:31-3 Mr '34

**GAMMON, Robert William**

Middleman in religious education. *Relig Ed* 28:77-9 Ja '33

**GAMORAN, Emanuel**

Jewish curriculum and character education. *Relig Ed* 29:135-40 Ap '34

**GANDER, Hazel**

Wood carving comes back in America. *Sch Arts M* 33:3-9+ S '33

**GANDERS, Harry Stanley**

Bases for college cooperation in the university. *Sch and Soc* 36:617-21 N 12 '32

Challenge to industrial arts teachers. *N Y State Ed* 21:679-82+ Je '34

Conserving human values in school, education's challenge. *Nation's Sch* 10:17-20 Jl '32

Defensible management. *Ed Meth* 12:295-6 F '33

Does the new school waste time? *Am Sch Bd J* 86:21-2 F '33

Industrial arts must lead. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 23:221-3 Jl '34

Is progressive education unscientific? *Ed Res B* 11:379 N 9 '32

Living in a leisure-centered world. *Nation's Sch* 14:30 O '34

Recurrent false opinions. *Am Sch Bd J* 88:12+ Je '34

Sources of leadership. *Nation's Sch* 12:32 Ag '33

Summer session criteria. *N Y State Ed* 21:451-3+ Mr '34

Syracuse university. *Progres Ed* 9:436-9 O '32

—and Unrich, Flora

Equipment standardization. *Sch Executives M* 52:297+ My '33

**GANDOLFO, J. Harrington**

Pros and cons on outdoor classrooms. *Sch Manag* 4:158 Ap '35

**GANDRE, Emil**

Scoring sheet for tests for hand fiber weaving. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 24:96 Mr '35

Tests for hand fiber weaving. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 24:17-20 Ja '35

**GANDY, Roxana Smith**

Comparison of certain social experiences of third grade urban and rural children [thesis] 119p privately printed Univ. of Pa. The library, Philadelphia '33

**GANEY, Helen Marie**

Vocational testing materials on the elementary level. *bibliog Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc* 1932:314-22

**GANGS.** See Boys; Juvenile delinquency

**GANNETT, Anna J.**

For fathers only. *Par M* 9:54 Mr '34

- GANNON, Edmund J.**  
Unit of work in the fourth year on the topic  
Holland. Ed Meth 13:173-4 D '33
- GANNON, Joseph F.**  
Placement and follow-up in the California  
public secondary schools. por J Bus Ed  
9:7-8+ Je '34
- GANS, Bird (Stein) (Mrs Howard S. Gans)**  
Felix Adler, 1852-1933. Child Study 10:217 My  
'33  
Child study association of America. P. S.  
Hill. Child Study 11:33 N '33
- GANS, Mrs Howard S.** See Gans, B.
- GANS, Roma**  
Evaluation of the work of the new school.  
Ed 55:530-4 My '35
- GANT, George F.**  
New frontier in education. Sch Life 20:150-  
1+ Mr '35
- GANTZ, Donald B.**  
Our cover. por(cover) Ag Ed 7:114 F '35
- GANUCHAUD, J.**  
Les propos d'Alain sur l'éducation. R Univ  
43 pt2:121-3 Jl '34
- GANZ, Alma M.**  
Who's who in home economics. por Prac  
Home Econ 11:175 Je '33
- GARABEDIAN, Eva**  
Dramatizing a fairy story for grade 2. Instr  
44:26-7 N '34
- GARABEDIAN, Gadariné**  
How I teach first term vocabulary in thought  
groups. H Points 14:58-63 N '32
- GARARD, Ira Dufresne**  
Organization of ideas in general chemistry.  
bibliog J Chem Ed 11:650-3 D '34  
Scientific method and the popular mind. Ed  
54:129-34 N '33  
Scientific method in general chemistry labora-  
tory work. J Chem Ed 11:42-4 Ja '34
- GARBER, Lee O.**  
Analysis of some books used as texts in in-  
troductory courses in education. bibliog Ed  
Adm and Sup 19:652-6 D '33  
Indiana teacher tenure law and the courts. Ed  
Law and Adm 3:76-8 My '35  
Law governing the dismissal of teachers on  
permanent tenure. El Sch J 35:115-22 O  
'34  
Legal principles underlying taxation for edu-  
cational purposes. Am Sch Bd J 87:29-30  
Jl '33  
Right of dismissed tenure teachers to appeal  
to the courts. Am Sch Bd J 90:44+ Mr '35  
Roll of the states: Minnesota. Ed Law and  
Adm 3:72 My '35  
Study of college grading practices. Peabody  
J Ed 11:260-3 My '34  
What next in education? Sch and Soc 39:344-  
5 Mr 17 '34  
—See McElroy, F. D. jt. auth.
- GARBETT, Arthur Selwyn**  
Co-operative regional broadcasting on the  
Pacific coast. (In Institute for education by  
radio. Education on the air; fourth year-  
book. p 171-5)  
Education and the new world. Sierra Ed  
News 30:17-22 Je '34; Same. Tex Outl 19:  
15-19 Ja '35  
Key listeners and the new world. Sierra Ed  
News 30:23-4 O '34
- GARBUTT, Irving R.**  
Teacher and his responsibility. Teach Col  
J 4:33-7 S '32  
What's on the next page in social adjustment  
of education for business? (In World federa-  
tion of education associations. Proceedings,  
1933. p 109-12)
- GARCIA, Lorenzo**  
How I got acquainted with the farmers in  
the community where I am teaching. Ag Ed  
7:165 My '35
- GARD, Carol Patrick**  
Balanced handwriting program. (In Eastern  
commercial teachers' association. Sixth  
yearbook. p 169-75)  
Romance of the second r. J Ed 117:67-9 F  
5 '34
- GARD, Theron David**  
Information topics in junior high school  
woodworking. Ind Ed M 37:161-3 My '35
- GARDEN CITY, New York**  
High school  
Six-year French program. G. Brooks. Sec  
Ed 4:84-6 Mr '35
- GARDENING**  
Children of earth. E. Loe. Sch Life 19:168 Ap  
'34  
Gardening project with urban families. G. P.  
Deyoe. Ag Ed 5:26 Ag '32  
Gardening unit. P. P. Burgeson. Instr 43:30+  
My '34  
Nature study in everyday life. P. R. Young.  
Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:478  
Pleasant venture for boys and girls. A. C.  
Hottes. il Nat Par-Teach 29:11+ Ap '35  
See also  
Landscape garden-  
ing
- Bibliography  
For school gardeners. il Sch Life 19:169 Ap  
'34  
Examinations, questions, etc.  
Primary tests on gardening. E. C. Persing.  
Instr 43:17+ Ap '34
- GARDENS**  
Come into the garden. H. F. Fischer. il Nat  
Ed Assn J 21:177 Je '32  
Gardens near and far; developed in kinder-  
garten. M. S. Wheeler. bibliog pa Teachers  
college '34
- Netherlands  
School gardens in Holland. Sch and Soc 40:  
484 O 13 '34
- GARDENS, Miniature**  
Dish pictures for the school. C. Whelan. il  
Sch Arts M 32:188-9 N '32  
Indian bowls for cactus gardens. E. M.  
Culter. il Sch Arts M 34:445-6 Mr '35  
See also  
Terrariums
- GARDENS, Rock**  
I love thy rocks. R. H. Smead. Volta R 36:  
742-3 D '34
- GARDENS, School**  
Emphasis on beauty in the Hillside school  
program. J. Barrows. il Childh Ed 10:134-7  
D '33  
Modern school gardening. N. J. Macpherson.  
plan Gardeners' Chronicle (London) 92:449-  
50, 468 D 17-24 '32  
Our florist shop: a first-grade unit. N. Lacy.  
bibliog il Am Childh 20:5-6+ Ap '35  
Plants in the school garden laboratory. A. C.  
Hottes. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:477-8  
Rural school perennial border. M. K. Fluhrer.  
Sch 21:662-3 Ap '33  
School garden activities related to elementary  
science instruction in the District of Colum-  
bia public schools. E. Scott. Sci Ed 17:221-5  
O '33  
School garden and the school lunch. A. Shaw.  
J Home Econ 26:421-3 Ag '34  
School garden as a nature laboratory. A. J.  
Mueller. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:478-9  
School gardens in Detroit. M. H. Grosvenor.  
il Recreation 27:196-7+ Jl '33
- England  
School gardens of the future. Gardeners'  
Chronicle 96:60-1 Jl 28 '34
- GARDINER, William Tudor**  
Harmonization of stability and change. (In  
Conference of universities, 1932. Obligation  
of universities to the social order. p258-70)
- GARDINOR, Ruth**  
Visual aids in a modern European history  
unit: a guide sheet. Ed Screen 11:280-4+ N  
'32
- GARDNER, Arthur O.**  
Enlarged wall scale. Ind Arts and Voc Ed  
21:253 Ag '32



- GARDNER, Carl Asbury**  
Individual differences in the junior high schools. *Tex Outl* 16:56-9 Je '32
- GARDNER, Caroline Fay**  
My garden; song. *Instr* 43:20 Ap '34
- GARDNER, D. H.**  
Duties of the deans of men. *J Higher Ed* 5: 191-6 Ap '34  
Report on induction of students and student personnel service. *North Cen Assn Q* 9: 204-7 O '34
- GARDNER, Ella**  
Leisure and small town youth. *Child Welf* 28: 513-17+ Je '34
- GARDNER, Emma J.**  
Teaching record? *Sch Life* 18:116 F '33
- GARDNER, Ernest G.**  
Building toys as a socialized project. *Ind Ed M* 35:75 N '33
- GARDNER, George**  
Prevention of crime by the prediction of criminality. *Sch and Soc* 37:221 F 18 '33  
Misfits in school. *E. E. Cortright. Sch and Soc* 37:424-5 Ap 1 '33
- GARDNER, John**  
My plans for becoming a farmer. *Ag Ed* 5:40 S '32
- GARDNER, M. E.**  
Long-term projects as a community improvement. *Ag Ed* 7:42 S '34
- GARDNER, Thomas M.**  
Future farmers scale the heights. *por Sch Life* 20:133 F '35
- GARDNER, Thomas S.**  
Safety bulb for pipets. *J Chem Ed* 11:185 Mr '34
- GARDNER, W. Morton**  
Getting results in hearing tests. *Volta R* 36: 359-61 Je '34
- GARE, Marion Wood**  
Teaching the present perfect tense. *Volta R* 35:73+ F '33
- GARFIELD, Harry Augustus**  
Place of Latin in the small college. *Class J* 29:166-8 D '33  
Resignation of President Garfield, of Williams college. *Sch and Soc* 38:500 O 14 '33
- GARFIELD, James Abram**  
Stories of the presidents. *R. D. Moore. por Instr* 43:50 F '34
- GARFINKEL, Maurice A.**  
Modern tendencies in the teaching of geography. *J Geog* 33:187-94 My '34
- GARFINKLE, Frances**  
Our Japanese friends; play. *Grade Teach* 50: 654 My '33
- GARINGER, Elmer Henry**  
North Carolina program of state support as affecting high schools. *Dept Sec Sch Prin E* 45:177-91 Mr '33; Summary. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1933:520
- GARLAND, Gertrude.** See Farley, E. S. jt. auth.
- GARLAND, Hamlin**  
Radio medal of the American academy. *Q J Speech* 19:211-19 Ap '33
- GARLAND, Joseph**  
New baby arrives. *Child Welf* 28:340-4+ Mr '34  
Road to adolescence. 293p il \$2.50 Harvard univ. press '34  
Summer-time—a healthy time for babies. *Nat Par-Teach* 29:6-7+ Je '35
- GARLAND, Margaret**  
Adolescent delinquency. *Va J of Ed* 26:110-12 N '32
- GARLICK, Sayrs A.**  
Evolution of a high school course in commercial geography. (In Illinois. University. High school visitor's office. Proceedings of the High school conference, 1931. p 121-5)
- GARMAN, Charles Edward**  
Charles E. Garman—Amherst's scholar—teacher. *J. S. Bixler. American Scholar* 1: 100-4 Ja '32
- GARNER, Charles E.**  
Survey of teachers' marks. *Sch and Com* 21: 116-17 Mr '35  
—and Smith, T. B.  
Scholastic success of the athlete. *Sch Executives M* 54:18-19 S '34
- GARNETT, Lyle M.**  
Safety instructions; spindle sander. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 21:302 O '32  
Selecting the right project. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 22:5-7 Ja '33
- GARNETT, Robert Speir**  
World-wide education for world-wide peace. *Va J of Ed* 27:143-5 D '33
- GARNIER, Charles M.**  
Education in France. (In Year book of education, 1932. p819-38)  
Main subjects of French secondary education. (In Year book of education, 1933. p724-32)
- GARNIER, W. K.** See Booth, T. K. M. jt. auth.
- GARPI, Ellen**  
Developing a library as a depression project. *Am Sch Bd J* 88:44 Ap '34
- GARREAU, R.**  
Encore l'entrée en sixième et l'âge du certificat d'études. *R Univ* 41 pt2:123-6 Jl '32
- GARETSON, Oliver Kelleam**  
Less expensive annuals. *Sch R* 42:118-20 F '34
- GARRETT, Henry Edward**  
Sampling distribution of the tetrad equation. *bibliog J Ed Psychol* 24:536-42 O '33  
—and Schneek, M. M. R.  
Psychological tests, methods and results. 382p bibliog il \$2.75; also separate pt2 \$2 Harper '33
- GARRETT, Homer Lycurgus**  
Predicting college success upon the basis of senior high school records. *Peabody J Ed* 11:193-201 Mr '34
- GARRETT, John W.**  
Portrait. *Nat Ed Assn J* 24:100 Mr '35
- GARRETT, Mildred.** See Wrenn, C. G. jt. auth.
- GARRETT, Seymour Stanton**  
Course in general economics for engineering students. *J Eng Ed* 23:50-7 S '32
- GARRIDO, Jacobo Orellana**  
Jacobo Orellana Garrido. A. Hansen. *por Volta R* 37:138+ Mr '35
- GARRISON, A. L.**  
Appalachia public school patrol force. *Va J of Ed* 26:223-4 F '33
- GARRISON, Caroline E.**  
Marionettes; the preparation and presentation of puppet shows. *Grade Teach* 51:35+ F '34
- GARRISON, Greta Tullis**  
Spider family; story. *Instr* 44:20 Je '35
- GARRISON, Jessie R.**  
Suggestive social hour for a state congress of parents and teachers. *J Health and Phys Ed* 6:28-9 Ap '35  
Typical thirty-minute teaching period for elementary schools. *J Health and Phys Ed* 4:48-9 Ja '33
- GARRISON, Karl Claudius**  
Psychology of adolescence. (Prentice-Hall psychology ser) 377p bibliog Prentice-Hall '34  
Relative influence of intelligence and socio-cultural status upon the information possessed by first-grade children. *bibliog Journal of Social Psychology* 3:362-7 Ag '32  
Study of some factors related to leadership in high school. *Peabody J Ed* 11:11-17 Jl '33  
Study of words frequently misspelled by seventh and eighth grade pupils and by college freshmen. *H Sch J* 18:60-2 F '35  
—See Crawford, M.; Moore, G. jt. auths.
- and Taylor, R. A.**  
Botany materials found in four well-known magazines. *Peabody J Ed* 10:87-91 S '32
- GARRISON, Noble Lee**  
How may a closer correlation between the theory departments of the institution and the training school be secured in the mastery of subjectmatter so that theory courses

- GARRISON, Noble Lee**—*Continued*  
may be properly professionalized? (In American association of teachers colleges. Eleventh yearbook, 1932. p80-3)  
Technique and administration of teaching. (American ed. ser) 593p \$2.50 American bk. '33
- GARRISON, Sidney Clarence**  
Fine arts. bibliog R Ed Res 4:498-500; 5:45-7 D '34-F '35  
Supervisory spelling tests for Payne-Garrison spellers [3 tests for each year's work, grades 2-8] pa 10 sets of 3 tests ea 24c Rand McNally & co, 536 S. Clark st, Chicago '34
- GARRISON, Theodosia (Pickering) (Mrs Frederic J. Faulks)**  
Shepherd who stayed; poem. Nat Ed Assn J 21:297 D '32
- GARRITY, Mary T.**  
Catholic action among the deaf. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1933:483-4
- GARTH, Thomas Russell**  
Problem of race psychology: a general statement. J Negro Ed 3:319-27 Jl '34
- and Johnson, H. D.  
Intelligence and achievement of Mexican children in the United States. bibliog Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology 29: 222-9 Jl '34
- and others  
Mental fatigue of Mexican school children. Journal of Applied Psychology 16:675-80 D '32
- GARTLAN, George Hugh**  
What the city director of music expects of piano classes. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, 1932. p 191)
- GARVER, Francis Marion**  
Nature and significance of work-type reading in the intermediate grades. Ed Outl 8: 154-8 Mr '34  
—See Grassmuck, E. jt. auth.
- GARVER, Harlie**  
Superintendent practices economy. Nation's Sch 10:42-6 S '32
- GARVER, Raymond**  
Mathematical induction. Math Teach 26:65-9 F '33
- GARVEY, Neil F.**  
Art of questioning. H Sch Teach 9:307-9 O '33
- GARWOOD, Lynn E.**  
Introductory course in sociology in the Protestant and nonsectarian colleges of the West, Middle West, and South. J Ed Soc 7:18-25 S '33
- GARY, Marion**  
Three r's in rural education: a challenge to popular understanding [mimeographed] 28p 50c American assn. of univ. women '34
- GARY, Indiana**  
Junior college  
Committee reports on institutional experiments. North Cen Assn Q 9:222-4 O '34  
Committee reports on supervised experiments. North Cen Assn Q 8:215-19 S '33
- GAS**  
Junior business practice. W. G. Bennett. Sch 23:56-9 S '34
- GAS engineering**  
Brooklyn poly plans new course in industrial gas engineering. American Gas Association Monthly 15:337+ Ag '33
- Teaching**  
Institution of gas engineers; 10th report of the Gas education committee, 1932-33. Gas Journal (London) 204:sup 1-2 N 1 '33; Discussion. 204:500+, 777 N 15, D 13 '33
- Colleges and universities**  
Gas industry cooperative research and education. E. S. Pettyjohn. Gas Age Record 71: 535-8 My 27 '33  
Natural gas engineering course offered at the University of Oklahoma. II American Gas Association Monthly 15:108 Mr '33; Excerpts. Gas Age-Record 71:262 Mr 11 '33
- Oklahoma university first to have natural gas course. II Public Service Magazine 54:85 Mr '33
- GASKILL, Cornelia**  
From the outside. Cornell Countryman 31: 217 Ap '34
- GASKILL, Harold Vincent**  
Research studies made at Iowa state college. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; fourth yearbook. p322-6)  
What do you think of the personnel department? Personnel J 13:17-20 Je '34  
—See Burt, H. E. jt. auth.
- Dunbar, R. M.; and Brown, C. H.  
Analytical study of the use of a college library. bibliog Library Quarterly 4:564-87 O '34
- GASPE, Quebec**  
Scenic Gaspe. J. L. Gill. II Sch 23:751-4 My '35
- GASTINEL, G.**  
La classe en latin. R Univ 44 pt 1:115-20 F '35  
Rapport sur le concours de l'agrégation des lettres (session de 1934) R Univ 43 pt2:385-407 D '34
- GATES, Arthur Irving**  
Comments upon relationships between the activity movement and the measurement movement. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-third yearbook, pt2. p 164-6)  
Experimental and critical appraisals of certain progressive methods in education. Ind Univ Sch Ed B 9:37-48 S '32  
Gates reading diagnosis tests, with record book. 2v 11:11p Teachers college '33  
General educational method suggested by recent research. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:362-3  
Improved methods suggested by recent research. Ind Univ Sch Ed B 9:70-80 S '32  
Newer methods and the general objectives of education. Ind Univ Sch Ed B 9:81-92 S '32  
Printed material: economy or extravagance? Nat Ed Assn J 22:123-4 Ap '33  
Recent investigations of instruction in spelling. Ind Univ Sch Ed B 9:125-37 S '32  
Viewpoints underlying the study of reading disabilities. El Engl R 12:85-90+ Ap '35
- and Bennett, C. C.  
Daily versus the weekly lesson plan in spelling. J Ed Res 28:203-6 N '34  
Reversal tendencies in reading; causes, diagnosis, prevention and correction. 33p pa Teachers college '33  
Two tests versus three tests weekly in teaching spelling. El Sch J 34:44-9 S '33
- and Graham, F. B.  
Value of various games and activities in teaching spelling. J Ed Res 28:1-9 S '34
- and others  
Modern school achievement tests. 31p pa Teachers college '31  
Modern school achievement tests; short form, skill subjects. 19p pa Teachers college '31
- GATES, Bruce F.**  
Business-college proprietor makes some plans. por J Bus Ed 8:15-16 Ap '33
- GATES, Clarence Ray.** See Hall, S. B. jt. auth.
- GATES, Donald S.**  
Sod house. J Geog 32:353-9 D '33
- GATES, Edith M.**  
Women's division, National amateur athletic federation, in 1935. J Health and Phys Ed 6:27+ Ap '35  
—See Dinsmore, A. jt. auth.
- GATES, Paul Wallace**  
Historical periodicals in the college libraries of Pennsylvania. Soc Studies 25:10-11 Ja '34
- GATES, Thomas Sovereign**  
Emphasis where emphasis is due. Christian Ed 15:498-500 Je '32  
Need of a new economics. (In Conference of universities, 1932. Obligation of universities to the social order. p 184-95)  
Preserve democracy and worth-while institutions. Pa Sch J 83:463-4 My '35



- GATES, Thomas Sovereign**—*Continued*  
Report of the commission on college athletics. Assn Am Col B 20:72-83 Mr '34
- Where are we and where are we going in intercollegiate athletics? (In National collegiate athletic association. Proceedings, 1931. p 102-14)
- GATES**  
*See also*  
Metal work—Projects
- GATES** primary reading test, grades 1-2; type 1: Word recognition, type 2: Sentence reading, type 3: Paragraph reading. 3pts pa Teachers college '35
- GATES** silent reading test, grades 3-8; type A: Reading to appreciate general significance, type B: Reading to predict the outcome of given events, type C: Reading to understand precise directions, type D: Reading to note details. 4pts pa Teachers college '35
- GATHANY, Jesse Madison**  
Current events and economic culture. Soc Studies 25:305-10 O '34  
Current events and political culture. Hist Outl 24:378-82 N '33  
Current events and the teaching of European history. Soc Studies 25:112-16 Mr '34  
Major objectives in the teaching of current events. Hist Outl 24:319-24 O '33
- GATTO, Frank M.**  
Experimental studies on the use of visual aids in the teaching of geography. Pittsburgh Sch 8:60-110 N '33; Excerpts. El Sch J 34:494-5 Mr '34  
Problems of the elementary school principal. Pittsburgh Sch 9:28-45 N '34  
Program in the supervision of handwriting in the Pittsburgh public schools. Pittsburgh Sch 7:144-89 Ja '33  
Promotional practices and marking in the Pittsburgh elementary schools. Pittsburgh Sch 7:3-88 S '32  
Remedial reading in Pittsburgh high schools. Pittsburgh Sch 9:3-12 S '34  
Supervision in the Pittsburgh elementary schools: a study of practice and opinion. Pittsburgh Sch 9:46-66 N '34  
Supervision through demonstration lessons. Pittsburgh Sch 9:74-94 Ja '35  
—See Earhart, W. jt. auth.
- GATTO, Vincent**  
Country superintendent. Sch Executives M 52:393 Ag '33
- GAU, Emile**  
Education in Tunisia. (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1931. p257-65)
- GAUDIN, Helen M.**  
Education in the states of the Levant under French mandate. Ed Outl 8:206-9 My '34
- GAULT, Ethel**  
Cameelous hump; a dramatization of posture for elementary schools. Mind and Body 41: 177-9 N '34
- GAULT, Robert Harvey**  
Use of the sense of touch in developing speech; abstract of discussion. Volta R 36: 82-3 F '34
- GAULT teletactor**  
Gault teletactor at the Illinois school. A. N. Plouer. Volta R 36:83-4+ F '34  
Use of the sense of touch in developing speech; abstract of discussion. R. H. Gault. Volta R 36:82-3 F '34
- GAUMNITZ, Walter Herbert**  
Economies through the elimination of very small schools. (U.S. Office of ed. Bul. 1934. no3) 54p bibliog pa 10c Supt. of doc. '34  
(comp) Good references on small high schools—curriculum and personnel problems. (Bibliog. no26) 12p pa gratis U.S. Office of ed. '34  
(comp) Good references on small high schools—organization and administration. (Bibliog. no25) 11p pa U.S. Office of ed. '34
- High-school instruction by mail; a potential economy. (U.S. Office of ed. Bul. 1933. no 13) 69p bibliog map pa 10c Supt. of doc. '33; Summary. Sch R 42:164-7 Mr '34; Sch Manag 3:22 Je '34  
How rural schools have been hit. Sch Life 18:63-4 D '32  
How small are our small schools? Sch Life 20:198-9 My '35  
More pupils, less money. Sch Life 18:141-2 Ap '33  
Rural education at its best and at its worst. Sch Life 20:84 D '34  
School board's dilemma; poem. Sch Life 18: 148 Ap '33  
Small high schools in the National survey of secondary education. J-S H Sch Clearing House 8:464-8 Ap '34  
Some effects of the economic situation upon the rural schools [mimeographed] (Cir no89) 10p pa U.S. Office of ed. '33  
Status of teachers and principals employed in the rural schools of the United States. (U.S. Office of ed. Bul. 1932. no3) 122p pa 10c Supt. of doc. '32; Excerpts. El Sch J 33:14-16 S '32  
Summary of pros and cons on federal aid to states. Congressional Digest 13:286 N '34  
What the depression is doing to the rural schools. Nation's Sch 11:47-50 My '33  
—See Ferriss, E. N. jt. auth.
- GAUNT, Rezia**  
Practical bibliography on vocations. Wilson B 8:342-4 F '34  
Revised second grade collection. Wilson B 7: 104-5+ O '32
- GAUS, John Merriman**  
Relation of the social sciences to general education. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1934. p73-83)
- GAUSEWITZ, Walter**  
Adapting elementary German to the needs of the gifted student. (In Tyler, R. W. and others. Service studies in higher education. p 135-40)
- GAUSS, Christian Frederick**  
Code of the undergraduate. (In Bachelor, J. M. and Henry, R. L. eds. Challenging essays in modern thought; second series. p3-20)  
Education of Herbert Hoover. Saturday Evening Post 205:16-17+ N 5 '32  
Good old times. (In Heidler, J. E. ed. College years. p289-307)  
New morality in the colleges. (In Heidler, J. E. ed. College years. p308-23)  
Other side of paradise. Saturday Evening Post 205:6-7+ Jl 9 '32  
What I've found out about fathers and sons. por Par M 8:23+ Jl '33  
Your boy may be good this month, but wait until next March! American Magazine 114: 61+ O '32  
Youth moves toward new standards. Scribner's Magazine 97:91-5 F '35
- and Blunt, Katharine  
Student-faculty relationships. Assn Am Col B 18:196-204 My '32
- GAUSS, Karl Friedrich**  
Carl Friedrich Gauss. V. Sanford. por(front) Math Teach 27:412-14 D '34
- GAUTIER, Théophile**  
William Cullen Bryant and Théophile Gautier. J. S. Schick. Mod Lang J 17:260-7 Ja '33
- GAVELS**  
Historic gavel. Nat El Prin 13:3 O '33
- GAVERE, Mrs Jane**  
Club study analysis. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1932. p 104-5)
- GAVIAN, Mrs Ruth Wood**  
Reflections after teaching contemporary problems. J-S H Sch Clearing House 9:35-7 S '34
- GAW, Emir Allen, and Stone, C. P.**  
Is vision the cue used by rats learning the Stone multiple-light discrimination problem? Pedagog Sem 42:464-8 Je '33

- GAW, Esther Allen**  
Advising means administration. *J Higher Ed* 4:179-86 Ap '33  
Caught in the jam. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the twelfth annual session. p47-8)  
Education for healthy family relationships. *Am Assn Univ Women J* 27:92-6 Ja '34  
Guidance program as administered at the Ohio state university. *Assn Am Col B* 21:129-37 Mr '35
- GAW, Grace**  
Masks—a correlation. *Sch Arts M* 33:611-13 Je '34
- GAWN, Elizabeth R.**  
Reading for honors. *Instr* 42:47+ N '32
- GAY, Edwin Francis**  
Adaptation is essential to survival. (In Conference of universities, 1932. Obligation of universities to the social order. p 134-47)  
University and economic changes. *Sch and Soc* 36:833-8 D 31 '32
- GAY, Frederick Parker**  
Science in medical education. *Science ns* 76:109-12 Ag 5 '32
- GAY, Lisabel**  
Waiting for the carol singers; play. *Am Childh* 18:16-17+ D '32
- GAY, Maude Culbertson**  
Classical museum in a high school. *Class J* 28:484-8 Ap '33
- GAYLEY, Charles Mills**  
De mortuis. (In Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Twenty-eighth annual report of the president and of the treasurer. p 124)
- GAYLORD, Viola**  
Spectator-minded or participant-trained? *N Y State Ed* 19:833-5+ Je '32
- GEARING, Mary Edna**  
Experience in cooperative planning: the new home economics building at the University of Texas. *Prac Home Econ* 13:10-11+ Ja '35
- GEARON, Jeremiah J.**  
School-board heads who are making history in American education. *por Am Sch Bd J* 85:24 D '32
- GEARY, Catherine E.**  
New emphasis in supervision. *Pa Sch J* 81:143-4 N '32  
Successful visual teaching program; how it operates. *Nation's Sch* 11:39-42 F '33
- GEBHARD, Bruno**  
Health education in Germany. *American Journal of Public Health* 24:1148-51 N '34
- GEBHARD, Julius**  
Project method in the infants' school; translation of one chapter of Aufbau der Volksschularbeit. *New Era* 16:102-5 Ap '35
- GEDDES, Sir Patrick**  
Adventure in education. *P. L. Boardman. Progres Ed* 12:75-84 F '35
- GEDGE, P. M.**  
New health conscience. *Spectator* 149:866 D 16 '32
- GEDULDIG, Abraham**  
Should we indoctrinate? *H Points* 15:26-32 O '33
- GEE, James G.**  
Proposed social policy for secondary education. *Peabody J Ed* 11:71-7 S '33
- GEE, Wilson Parham**  
Research barriers in the South. 192p \$2.25  
*Appleton-Century* '32; Summary. *Va J of Ed* 26:194-6 Ja '33  
Social science research organization in American universities and colleges. (Va. Univ. Institute for res. in the social sciences. Institute monograph, no 19) 275p \$3  
*Appleton-Century* '34
- GEER, Ellen Windom Warren**  
Parents as progressive pupils; an experiment at Buxton country day school. *Progres Ed* 10:167 Mr '33
- GEER, Russell Mortimer**  
Terentianus Maurus, metrical metrician. *Class J* 29:33-40 O '33
- GEER, Willard**  
Amateur telescope making as a project in high school physics. *Sch Sci and Math* 34:76-9 Ja '34  
High school boy discovers a new hobby. *Sier-ra Ed News* 29:42-3 Je '33
- GEGENHEIMER, Frank C.**  
School-board heads who are making history in American education. *por Am Sch Bd J* 85:28 S '32
- GEGENHEIMER, Vida**  
College course in methods of teaching science. *bibliog J Chem Ed* 9:1439-47 Ag '32
- GEHEEB, Paul**  
Odenwaldschule. A. E. Meyer. *Ed Outl* 7:95-100 Ja '33; Revised. (In his Modern European educators and their work. p 139-59)
- GEHMAN, A. Lincoln**  
Factors other than intelligence pertaining to school success. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. New deal in education. p304-7)
- GEHRIG, Arthur Gustave**  
Engineering and technical education at the Pasadena junior college. *J Eng Ed* 23:458-62 F '33
- GEHRKENS, Karl Wilson**  
Correlation: its philosophy and practice. *Mus Superv J* 20:16-17+ F '34  
Music in the grade schools (grades 1-6) (Laurel lib) 233p \$2 C. C. Birchard & co, 221 Columbus av, Boston '34  
Music tests: pros and cons. *por Musician* 38:3-5 D '33  
Rhythm training and Dalcroze eurythmics. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, 1932. p306-10)  
Use of syllables in music reading. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1933. p 180-8)  
Why music camps? *Mus Educators J* 21:15+ S '34  
Portrait. *Mus Superv J* 20:24 Mr '34; *Mus Educators J* 21:28 O; 20 N '34  
Supervisor sketches. E. B. Birge. *por Musician* 38:4 N '33  
(ed) See Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1933
- GEHRT, Albert John**  
Goethe the chemist. *bibliog J Chem Ed* 11:543-5 O '34
- GEIGER, Albert J.**  
Six year high school, does it accomplish its proposed purposes? *H Sch Teach* 10:39-41+ F '34
- GEIGER, Charles J.**  
Clog variety. *Mind and Body* 39:130-4 S '32
- GEIGER, Joseph Roy**  
Neglected factor in education for citizenship. *J Ed Soc* 6:415-26 Mr '33
- GEIGER, Vincent**  
Football in junior high schools. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 9:149-51 N '34  
New opportunities in home economics; as a principal sees it. *Prac Home Econ* 11:203-4 Ji '33
- GEIGER, William Frederick**  
Public school system in Germany. *por Public Management* 15:365-6 D '33
- GEIGES, Ellwood A.**  
Modification of rules in athletics for secondary schools. *Mind and Body* 41:100-4 S '34
- GELBACH, Ralph Warren**  
Modified method for cation group 1. *J Chem Ed* 10:621 O '33
- GELBER, Max L.**  
More about orchestral training. *Mus Superv J* 20:46+ D '33
- GELINAS, Agnes**  
Rural school of nursing. *American Journal of Nursing* 32:843-9 Ag '32
- GELL, Kenneth Edward**  
Implications of the report of the commission on the social studies of the American historical association as it affects the high school teacher. *Soc Studies* 25:288-93 O '34; Summary. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1934:515-16



- GELL, Kenneth Edward**—*Continued*  
Vocational commercial education a social necessity. Ed 55:395-401 Mr '35
- GELLERMANN, Louis W.**  
Chance orders of alternating stimuli in visual discrimination experiments. *Pedagog Sem* 42:206-8 Mr '33  
Form discrimination in chimpanzees and two-year-old children. *bibliog Pedagog Sem* 42:3-49 Mr '33
- GELMAN, Sol**  
In what way can an adequate recreational program be provided for commuting students in a professional school for teachers? (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. *Proceedings*, 1933. p292-4)
- GELTCH, Waldemar**  
Violinist in a pessimistic mood. (In Music teachers national association. *Proceedings of the annual meeting*, 1933. p 167-74)
- GELTZ, Charles Gottlieb**  
Embryo foresters receive training at summer camp. *Purdue Agriculturist* 28:3+ O '33
- GELWICK, Myrtle**  
Responses of college students to the Pressey X-O test, form B, part 1. *Ed Res Rec* 6:16-19 O '33
- GENDARME DE BÉVOTTE, Georges**  
Rapport sur le concours du certificat d'aptitude à l'enseignement secondaire des jeunes filles (lettres, première partie) et d'entrée à l'École normale supérieure de Sèvres (session de 1932) *R Univ* 42 pt 1:1-15 Ja '33  
Rapport sur le concours du certificat d'aptitude à l'enseignement secondaire des jeunes filles (lettres, 1<sup>re</sup> partie) et d'entrée à l'École normale supérieure de Sèvres (session de 1933) *R Univ* 42 pt2:385-400 D '33  
Rapport sur le concours du certificat d'aptitude à l'enseignement secondaire des jeunes filles (lettres, 1<sup>re</sup> partie) et d'entrée à l'École normale supérieure de Sèvres (session de 1934) *R Univ* 43 pt2:289-308 N '34
- GENEALOGY**  
Climbing trees. *J. Boyd. Volta R* 36:288-90 My '34
- GENERAL courses.** See Exploratory courses; General survey courses
- GENERAL curriculum.** See Curriculum—High schools
- GENERAL education board**  
Annual report, 1931-1932. 79p pa The bd, 49 W. 49th st, N.Y. '33; Summary. *Sch and Soc* 37:498 Ap 15 '33  
Annual report, 1932-1933. 61p pa The bd, 49 W. 49th st, N.Y. '34; Summary. *Sch and Soc* 39:348-9 Mr 17 '34  
Annual report, 1933-1934. 87p pa The bd, 49 W. 49th st, N.Y. '35  
Appropriations. *Sch and Soc* 41:357 Mr 16 '35  
General education board's grant to New York university. *Sch and Soc* 40:655 N 17 '34  
Grants for studies in the humanities at Harvard university. *Sch and Soc* 37:143-4 F 4 '33  
To the aid of school libraries. *E. A. Lathrop. il Nation's Sch* 15:35-6 F '35  
Vast scope of Rockefeller educational endowments. *M. Sykes. Commerce and Finance* 23:223 Mr 7 '34
- GENERAL federation of women's clubs**  
General federation of women's clubs. *G. M. Poole. Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1934:121-2
- GENERAL information tests.** See Information tests
- GENERAL language**  
Courses of study  
General language, a tentative course of study for junior high schools, grade 8B [mimeographed] Lakewood, Ohio. Board of education. The bd. '32
- GENERAL Science** See Science
- GENERAL survey courses**  
Another type of sophomore survey. *A. H. Townsend. Engl J (Col ed)* 23:134-7 F '34
- Attitudes of average and superior students toward survey courses. *P. W. Ward. Sch and Soc* 40:398-9 S 22 '34  
Books and the new college plan at Chicago. *M. L. Raney. Jun Col J* 4:281-6 Mr '34  
Correlation program at Northwestern. *A. Hibbard. J Higher Ed* 4:24-6 Ja '33  
Course in contemporary life. *J. J. Humphrey. N Y State Ed* 22:19-20+ O '34  
First-year survey courses at the University of Chicago. *Sch and Soc* 36:397 S 24 '32  
Literature in its humane setting. *W. S. Ament. Engl J (Col ed)* 23:758-62 N '34  
New Linfield plan. *E. J. Anderson. (In Conference on higher education. *Proceedings*, 1934. p72-6)*  
Orientation courses. *R. P. Sibley. Sch and Soc* 40:373-7 S 22 '34  
Student opinion concerning two survey courses. *P. W. Ward. Sch and Soc* 36:15-16 Jl 2 '32  
Survey course: a problem in integration. *T. I. Cook. Soc Studies* 25:136-40 Mr '34  
Survey course in American history. *Sister Eucharista. Soc Studies* 26:317-20 My '35  
Survey course of the physical sciences for college freshmen. *W. V. Norris. J Chem Ed* 10:631-4 O '33  
Survey courses at Colgate. *J. S. Allen. Jun Col J* 5:154-5 D '34  
Teaching methods in survey courses. *P. W. Ward. Sch and Soc* 38:121-2 Jl 22 '33
- Senior high schools**  
Experiment on the senior-high-school level. *E. R. Lucke. J-S H Sch Clearing House* 7:426-8 Mr '33
- GENES**  
Genes, the units of heredity. *il Sci Ed* 16:368-79 O '32
- GENETICS**  
Eugenics and deafmutism. *E. Schorsch. Volta R* 36:329+ Je '34
- Experiments**  
Laboratory studies in genetics. *J. P. Wessel and E. C. Colin. Sch Sci and Math* 33:165-70 F '33
- Colleges and universities**  
L'enseignement de la génétique dans les universités américaines. *M. Lhéritier. Revue Scientifique* 72:44-6 Ja 27 '34
- GENEVA**  
Geneva: a center for international studies. *E. Staley. Inst Int Ed News* B 10:9-11 F '35
- GENEVA college.** See Hobart college
- GENEVA. Institut universitaire des hautes études internationales.** See Institut universitaire des hautes études internationales, Geneva
- GENEVA international school**  
International school. *J. G. Lang. New Era* 16:127-9 My '35  
Parent views the international school. *M. J. Schechter. Sch and Home* 15:237-43 N '33
- GENEVA. Maison des petits.** See Jean-Jacques Rousseau institut—Maison des petits
- GENEVA. Northern peoples' college.** See Northern peoples' college, Geneva
- GENEVA school of international studies**  
Geneva school of international studies. *F. J. Schonell. Int Q Adult Ed* 1:60-5 Je '32
- GENEVA. University**  
Medical fellowship at Geneva. *Inst Int Ed News* B 8:12-15 Ap '33  
Vacation courses at the University of Geneva. *Sch and Soc* 39:773 Je 16 '34
- GENERELLI, Joseph Anthony**  
Brain fields and the learning process. (Psychological monographs. v45 no4, whole no203) 115p bibliog diagrs pa Psychological review co, Princeton, N.J. '34
- GENISSIEUX, L. E.**  
Caractéristiques de la culture française. *Int Q Adult Ed* 1:81-9 Ag '32
- GENIUS**  
Discovering the genius within you. *S. Cobb. Day* '32

**GENIUS—Continued**

- Mystery of genius. L. Anderson. Ed 54: 348-50 F '34
- GENNE, William H.**  
Youth speaks again! Int J Relig Ed 9:23 F '33
- GENSKOW, Harvey M.**  
Shorewood; a school-centered community. J Adult Ed 7:173-6 Ap '35
- GENTILE, Giovanni**  
La nuova università italiana e il problema dei giovani. Nuova Antologia 370:481-94 D 16 '33  
Education in the philosophy of Giovanni Gentile. V. B. Evans. bibliog International Journal of Ethics 43:210-17 Ja '33  
Educational philosophy of Giovanni Gentile. M. M. Thompson. \$1.50 Univ. of southern Calif. University park, Los Angeles '34
- GENTLE, Thomas H.**  
Teacher and her training. Platoon Sch 6:21-6 D '32
- GENTRY, Charles Burt**  
Possibility in teaching agricultural cooperation in secondary schools. por Ag Ed 7:35-8 S '34  
Teaching of farm management in all-day schools. por Ag Ed 6:131-4+ Mr '34
- GEODESY**  
Measuring the earth with a yardstick. T. R. Johnston. diags Sch 23:53-6 S '34
- GEOGHEGAN, Patricia S.** See Fitzgerald, J. A. jt. auth.
- GEOGRAPHIC distribution of students.** See Students—Geographic distribution
- GEOGRAPHIC players, incorporated**  
Geographic players, Inc. Sch and Soc 39:134-5 F 3 '34
- GEOGRAPHY**  
Better teaching of geography in the junior and senior high school. Z. A. Thralls. Nat Ed Assn J 22:113-14 Ap '33  
Can geography contribute to an interest in, and understanding of, current magazine articles? F. Robbins. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-second yearbook. p561-5)  
Field geography as a preparation for teaching high-school geography. M. Means. (In Illinois. University. High school visitor's office. Proceedings of the High school conference, 1930. p 140-3)  
Frontiers of science: geography. W. L. Perkins. Teach Col J 4:249-51 My '33  
Fundamental vocabulary in elementary school geography. L. W. Cole. J Geog 32:78-81 F '33  
Geographic surveys of rural and urban areas. D. H. Davis. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-second yearbook. p51-5)  
Geographical aspects of social progress. C. C. Huntington. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the twelfth annual session. p 192-3)  
Geographical materials contained in readers for the first three grades. A. G. Gunderson. El Sch J 33:608-15 Ap '33  
Geography a century ago; certificate. J Geog 32:298 O '33  
Geography among the social studies in secondary education. J. R. Whitaker. Hist Outl 24:442-5 D '33  
Geography in relation to business. J. B. Appleton. J Geog 31:253-60 S '32  
Geography in relation to the social sciences [and] Geography in the schools of Europe, by Rose B. Clark. I. Bowman. \$2.25 Scribner '34  
Geography in the schools of Europe. R. B. Clark. J Geog 34:67-77 F '35  
Geography: its curricular classification. W. H. Haas. J Geog 33:261-5 O '34  
Geography of American geographers. A. E. Parkins. J Geog 33:221-30 S '34  
Geography syllabus for the first school certificate examination. J. A. Mortlock. J Ed London 66:137-8 Mr '34  
Geography, why? some observations of a world traveler. S. S. Myrick. il J Bus Ed 8:23-4 D '33

- Gradation of geographic materials. Z. A. Thralls. il Nat Ed Assn J 22:49-50 F '33
- Home geography and its relation to the elementary course in geography. M. B. Forsythe. J Geog 32:14-20 Ja '33
- How geography contributes to general ends in education. J. R. Smith. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-second yearbook. p29-39)
- Method in geography. E. H. Reeder. J Geog 32:152-8 Ap '33
- One-cycle or two-cycle geography. H. M. Kopf. J Geog 31:193-8 My '32
- One-cycle versus two-cycle plans in geography. A. E. Aitchison. Mid Sch 47:27 Ap '33
- Place of earth science in the training of a teacher. R. H. Mitchell. bibliog Sch Sci and Math 33:839-46 N '33
- Place of geography in the activities of the government. H. M. Strong. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-second yearbook. p63-9)
- Place of social geography in the high school. C. C. Barnes. J Geog 33:178-86 My '34
- Rational geography. H. Conn. Sch 21:565-9 Mr '33
- Robert's circus; a geography exercise for middle grades. E. Horvath and F. Horvath. Instr 43:50+ S '34
- Social studies and geography. L. Mitchell. Progress Ed 11:97-105 Ja '34
- Some opinions of specialists in education relative to the place of geography in the social studies. C. J. Blomfield. bibliog Ed 55:281-5 Ja '35
- Some opinions relative to the content and grouping of geography. W. J. Berry. J Geog 32:236-42 S '33
- Teaching of geography. C. B. Moore and L. A. Wilcox. American bk. '32
- Teaching of geography as a means of promoting international understanding and cooperation. R. B. Miller. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1933. p241-2)
- Teaching of geography in relation to world citizenship. J. F. Unstead and others. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1934. p47-61)
- Theme of modern geography. Z. A. Thralls. Nat Ed Assn J 21:219-20 O '32
- Travel-study courses in geography. J. R. Schwendemann. il Minn J of Ed 13:210-11 F '33
- Uses of geography as exemplified in commerce and industry. F. E. Williams. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-second yearbook. p57-61)
- Yearbook on the teaching of geography from the point of view of a student of education. W. C. Bagley. J Geog 32:160-3 Ap '33

See also

- |                                     |  |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| International geographical congress | National council of geography teachers |
|                                     | Social sciences                        |

**Achievements, Students**

- Studies of the ability of pupils in grades four to eight to use geographic tools. M. T. Thorp. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-second yearbook. p494-506)

**Aims and objectives**

- Changing objectives in geography. L. T. Johnson. (In National council for the social studies. Second yearbook. p 175-80)
- Nation against nation; a challenge to geography teachers. J. R. Whitaker. Sch Sci and Math 34:180-6 F '34
- Provisional formulation of attainments in geography for the elementary school. M. Uttley. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-second yearbook. p247-64)

**Bibliography**

- Bibliographies for teachers of the social studies (cont) E. B. Wesley. Hist Outl 23: 366-9 N '32
- Bibliography of geography books for teachers and pupils. F. K. Branom, comp. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-second yearbook. p407-13)



**GEOGRAPHY.—Bibliography.—Continued**

- Published materials for the teachers college library. E. T. Platt, comp. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-second yearbook. p415-27)
- School libraries; geography. L. B. Cundall. J Ed London 65:339-40+ Je '33
- Selected references on elementary-school instruction; geography. E. P. Parker, comp. El Sch J 34:143-6 O '33; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1933. p 159-62)
- Selected references on elementary-school instruction; geography. E. P. Parker, comp. El Sch J 35:143-6 O '34; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1934. p 162-5)
- Selected references on secondary-school instruction; geography. E. P. Parker, comp. Sch R 41:137-8 F '33; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1933. p 18-19)
- Selected references on secondary-school instruction; geography. E. P. Parker, comp. Sch R 42:137 F '34; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1934. p 19-20)
- Selected references on secondary-school instruction; geography. E. P. Parker, comp. Sch R 43:139-40 F '35
- Supplementary reading in high school geography. H. O. Lathrop. Comm Ed 18:3-6 O '32
- U.S. government publications of use to teachers of geography [mimeographed] United States. Office of education. rev ed pa U.S. Office of ed. '32

**Correlation with other subjects**

- Art as an aid to geography. L. F. Struble. Il Sch Arts M 34:121-2 O '34
- Geography correlation with stage models. O. Jobes. Il Sch Arts M 32:190-1 N '32
- Plan for the correlation and articulation of geography, history, and civics in the junior high school. C. J. Bollinger. bibliog J Geog 31:245-52 S '32
- Relation of geography to other subjects. R. M. Brown. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-second yearbook. p 189-92)

**Courses of study**

- Concerning the revision of courses of study in geography. D. J. Swartz. J Geog 32:329-33 N '33
- Course of study in geography, kindergarten and grades I to VI. District of Columbia. Board of education. The bd, Washington '31
- Course of study in junior high school social studies, seventh grade geography [mimeographed] Minneapolis. Board of education. The bd. '33
- Geography; fourth to sixth grade [mimeographed] Pittsburg, Kansas. Department of education. 3v The dept. '30
- Outline of work in geography, grades 1-8. Waterbury, Connecticut. Board of education. The bd. '31
- Secondary school course of study, seventh-grade social studies, geography [mimeographed] Los Angeles. Board of education. The bd. '31
- Secondary school curriculum and syllabi of subjects; geography for junior high school period, seventh year. Minnesota. Department of education. The dept. St Paul '32
- Social sciences, a tentative course of study in geography, 6th grade [mimeographed] Lakewood, Ohio. Board of education. The bd. '32
- Some general curricular principles and their applications. Z. A. Thralls. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-second yearbook. p201-18)
- State course of study in geography for the elementary schools. Louisiana. Department of education. The dept. Baton Rouge '32
- Tentative course of study in junior high school social studies, seventh grade geography [mimeographed] Minneapolis. Board of education. The bd. '32
- Tentative objectives in grades 4-5, geography [mimeographed] Philippine Islands. Bureau of education. 2v The bur. Manila '32
- Tentative objectives in intermediate geography, grade 6 [mimeographed] Philippine Islands. Bureau of education. The bur. Manila '32

**Curriculum**

- Alternative programs for geography in the elementary and junior high schools. E. E. Lackey. J Geog 32:142-4 Ap '33
- Investigating the curriculum in geography. E. P. Parker. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-second yearbook. p93-145)
- Logical geography curriculum. E. Huntington. Nat Ed Assn J 24:147-8 My '35
- Principles underlying the construction of a geography curriculum. E. P. Parker. J Geog 32:136-8 Ap '33
- Program proposed for the elementary school. Z. A. Thralls. J Geog 32:139-41 Ap '33
- Relative placement of arithmetic and geography units in the school curriculum. F. A. McHugh. Kadel R 12:35-41 N '32
- Some general curricular principles and their applications. Z. A. Thralls. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-second yearbook. p201-18)

**Errors**

- Classification of common errors in geography made by teachers and pupils. I. K. Hart. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-second yearbook. p479-82)
- Torrid, temperate, and frigid zones; sources of error in children's thinking. A. E. Aitchison. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-second yearbook. p483-5)

**Examinations, questions, etc.**

- Classroom work in the grades. See monthly numbers of School
- Compositions d'histoire et de géographie avec le livre, résultats d'une expérience. J. Bonnardot. R Univ 43 pt2:309-13 N '34
- Geographical terms. M. C. Eastman. Instr 44:52+ Ja '35
- Geography review. A. Zwicker. Grade Teach 52:50-1+ Je '35
- Geography test. S. R. Lange. J Geog 34:40-1 Ja '35
- Geography test; Australia and New Zealand. E. M. Neave. Grade Teach 50:52+ S '32
- Geography test; how teachers may construct objective tests. E. M. Neave. Il Grade Teach 50:184-5+ N '32
- Geography tests. A. C. Fuller. Grade Teach 50:54+ S '32
- How we may improve geography tests. R. M. Hanson. Va Teach 15:127-33 S '34
- Modern objective tests; a review of Asia, Africa, and Australia. K. VanNoy. Grade Teach 52:48-9+ D '34
- Modern objective tests; Canada, Newfoundland, and Oregon. E. M. Neave. Grade Teach 52:46 Ap '35
- Modern objective tests; covering India, its winds, and its products. E. M. Neave. map Grade Teach 50:298-9+ D '32
- Modern objective tests; elementary astronomy and general geography. E. Cohn and L. E. Watson. Grade Teach 51:46 Ja '34
- Modern objective tests; for the geography examination. M. R. Cordy. Grade Teach 50:610-11+ Ap '33
- Modern objective tests; geography. A. C. Fuller. Grade Teach 52:13+ Mr '35
- Modern objective tests; geography and history examinations with keys for scoring. M. Cordy and others. Grade Teach 50:764-5+ Je '33
- Modern objective tests; geography test on southeastern Asia and East Indies. E. M. Neave. map Grade Teach 50:373+ Ja '33
- Modern objective tests; geography tests on the British empire. E. M. Neave. map Grade Teach 51:52+ N '33
- Modern objective tests; geography tests on the British Isles. E. M. Neave. map Grade Teach 52:60-1 S '34
- Modern objective tests; Japan. M. F. Mozzett. Grade Teach 52:45+ My '35
- Modern objective tests; Mexico, Central America, West Indies. I. Huddleston. Grade Teach 52:44-5 My '35
- Modern objective tests; outlying possessions of the United States. A. C. Fuller. maps Grade Teach 50:444+ F '33

**GEOGRAPHY**—Examinations, questions, etc.—

- Continued*
- Modern objective tests; some review work in geography. A. C. Fuller. map Grade Teach 51:52-3+ S '33
- Modern objective tests; southwestern Asia and the north central and western states. E. M. Neave and K. Van Noy. Grade Teach 50:130+ O '32
- Modern objective tests; the British empire in the eastern hemisphere. K. Van Noy. map Grade Teach 51:54-5+ O '33
- Modern objective tests; the geography and history of the colonial period. A. C. Fuller. Grade Teach 52:52-3 N '34
- Modern objective tests; the geography of Canada and Newfoundland. E. M. Neave. Grade Teach 52:44+ Ja '35
- More tests on European geography. V. O. Elliott. il Instr 42:47+ Ap '33
- Objective test on South America. E. B. Briggs. il Instr 44:34+ Ap '35
- Objective tests in geography. A. E. Aitchison and M. Uttley. Mid Sch 49:99+ N '34
- Objective tests on Europe. M. C. Eastman. map Instr 43:43+ Mr '34
- Open-book test on South America. A. C. Fuller. map Instr 41:58+ S '32
- Proficiency tests in the grades. Sch 20:887-97; 21:869-77; 22:864-73 Je '32, Je '33, Je '34
- School examinations surveyed; geography. C. B. Thurston. J Ed London 66:623-5 O '34
- Test for sixth grade geography. D. J. Hebert. Instr 44:52+ Ja '35
- Test on coffee and rubber. M. C. McAshan. Instr 44:51 Ap '35
- Test on crop production. A. E. Simmons. Instr 44:50+ Ap '35
- Test on Europe. E. M. Bogh. Instr 44:45+ Mr '35
- Test on South America. E. M. Bogh. Instr 43:31+ Ap '34
- Tests on European geography. V. O. Elliott. il Instr 42:47+ Mr '33
- Tests on geography. R. L. Connelley. Instr 42:34+ My '33
- Three geography tests for June. M. C. Eastman. Instr 44:60+ Je '35
- Two objective tests in geography. H. C. Simpson; M. C. Eastman. Instr 43:41+ Je '34
- Two review tests for May. R. L. Connelley. Instr 44:39+ My '35
- University entrance scholarships: subjects and standards; geography. E. D. Laborde. J Ed London 67:261-3 My '35

**Exhibits**

- Exhibits of geography work. E. E. Eisen. J Geog 32:108-14 Mr '33

*See also*

Staffordshire geographical exhibition

**Lesson plans**

- Geography lessons in snow. R. L. Parson. il J Geog 33:354-6 D '34

**Projects**

- Alaska, the land of the totem poles; how we developed a project in geography. R. A. Taylor. bibliog il Grade Teach 52:46+ F '35
- Christopher Columbus; an October project for history and geography. A. C. Fuller. il Grade Teach 51:48+ O '33
- Geography follows the winter. E. O. Smith. il Am Childh 18:7-8 D '32
- Geography problem projects. M. E. Branom. pa A. J. Nystrom & co, 3333 Elston av, Chicago
- Lady of the lake; a correlation project in geography and English. F. Seale. il Grade Teach 50:124-5+ O '32
- Land utilisation survey as a school and college exercise. L. D. Stamp. maps J Geog 33:121-30 Ap '34
- Language-geography project in 2B. D. E. Wood. Volta R 36:524-6 S '34
- Living travel geography; preparing for a Mediterranean cruise. R. Stockton. il Grade Teach 52:36-7+ Ap '35

- Palestine with Syria; a December geography project. E. R. Taylor. il Grade Teach 50:268+ D '32
- Project in geography for senior third (grade 6) A. O. Stager. Sch 21:132+ O '32
- Project work in geography with fourth classes. W. E. Fritz. Sch 22:36-9 S '33
- Sixth grade geography project. G. Kellogg. Ed Meth 12:554-5 Je '33

**Subject matter**

- Criteria for the selection and organization of subject matter in geography. Z. A. Thralls. bibliog J Geog 31:324-30 N '32
- Far East in American public education. E. C. Carter and E. P. Parker. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:233-6
- Geography and international relations. D. A. Prescott. Ed 55:268-72 Ja '35
- Geography teaching in England. E. Young. Ed 55:273-6 Ja '35
- How we may improve geography tests. R. M. Hanson. Va Teach 15:127-33 S '34
- Introductory geography for teachers'-college students. E. E. Lackey. bibliog pa Univ. of Neb. '33
- New material for home geography. H. I. Carter. map J Geog 34:201-7 My '35
- Type studies in elementary geography; state of Washington public schools. il Am Childh 20:7-8+ Ja '35

**Supervision**

- Elementary principal as a supervisor of geography. C. E. Marston. J Geog 32:21-6 Ja '33
- Supervision of geographic education. E. Grassmuck and others. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-second yearbook. p345-61)

**Teacher training**

- Mother of geographers. O. O. Norris. Sch and Soc 41:426 Mr 30 '35
- Preparation of geography teachers. G. J. Miller. Ed 55:277-80 Ja '35
- Teacher-training problem in geography. A. M. Goebel. J Geog 33:357-61 D '34
- Training of geography teachers. G. J. Miller. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-second yearbook. p363-83)
- Training of teachers of geography. G. J. Miller. J Geog 32:145-8 Ap '33

**Teaching**

- Citizenship through geography. W. O. L. Smith. New Statesman and Nation 8:66-7 Jl 14 '34
- Demonstration in the teaching of geography; an account of the Staffordshire geographical exhibition. J. H. Stembridge, ed. Is 6d Oxford '34
- Fundamental errors in the teaching of geography. N. Campbell. il Sch 22:499-501, 583-7 F-Mr '34
- Geography: how to teach it. G. Miller, ed. \$1.60 McKnight & McKnight, Bloomington, Ill. '34
- Geography in the grammar grades. P. Freck. Volta R 35:249-51 Je '33
- Geography lesson with visual aids. S. Bishop. Ed Screen 12:90-1 Mr '33
- Geography teaching with films. F. Lampe. Int R Ed Cinemat 4:253-62 Ap '32
- Guide for teaching geography in the elementary grades. Iowa. Board of educational examiners. The bd, Des Moines '33
- Guide to the teaching of the new geography. M. Logan. \$2.20 Edwards brothers, inc, 310 S. State st, Ann Arbor, Mich. '34
- History and geography in the upper elementary grades. A. Hanthorn. il Am Childh 18:10-12 Ap '33
- How the thirty-second yearbook impresses the professional geographer. D. H. Davis. J Geog 32:158-9 Ap '33
- Lantern slide lesson. P. A. Bashkowitz. Ed Screen 13:49-50 F '34
- Modern tendencies in the teaching of geography. M. A. Garfinkel. J Geog 33:187-94 My '34



**GEOGRAPHY—Teaching—Continued**

Principles and practice of geography teaching. H. C. Barnard. 4s 6d Univ. tutorial press, ltd. 25 High st. New Oxford st, London WC2 '33

Problem solving in an advanced geography class. L. Hearst. Mid Sch 48:274-5+ My '34

Problems of instruction in geography. W. R. McConnell. J Geog 32:149-51 Ap '33

Seventh grade study of Europe. A. R. Miller. Volta R 35:25-6 Ja '33

Significant trends in modern geography teaching. E. H. Reeder. Dept El Sch Prin B 11: 634-7 Jl '32

Some tendencies in the teaching of geography. E. S. Sell. H Sch Q 23:7-9 O '34

Teacher self-analysis sheet in elementary geography. J. R. Shannon. J Geog 33:346-54 D '34

Teaching climate in the elementary school. C. E. Koeppel. J Geog 31:368-75 D '32

Teaching local geography, using the state of Maine as a type study. F. M. Hale. map Grade Teach 50:604+ Ap '33

Teaching North America: an outline of important topics for the study of a continent. F. M. Hale. Grade Teach 50:364-5+ Ja '33

Teaching of geography in relation to the world community. pa 1s Cambridge univ. press '33

Teaching the lengths of parallels. S. T. Bratton. diag J Geog 32:215-18 My '33

Teaching urban geography in the elementary schools. J. M. Shipman. J Geog 32:209-14 My '33

Techniques in the use of the reading tool in reaching worthwhile geographic understandings. M. Logan. J Geog 33:10-16 Ja '34

Thirty-second yearbook: the teaching of geography. National society for the study of education. \$4.50; pa \$3 Public-school '33

Value of certain techniques used in connection with study helps in geography with pupils in beginning fourth grade classes. G. Davis. J Geog 34:33-8 Ja '35

Young geographers: how they explore the world and how they map the world. L. Mitchell. \$1 Day '34

**Bibliography**

Geography. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1930-1931. p 141-3)

Geography. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1931-1932. p78-9)

Geography. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1932-1933. p 100-1)

Survey of books on methods of teaching of geography, 1887-1932. A. M. Allen. J Geog 32:285-90 O '33

**Research**

Eighty-two studies in the teaching of geography classified by content and technique, with selected summaries. N. E. Zink. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-second yearbook. p431-73)

Summary of investigations in geographic instruction. Z. A. Thralls. J Geog 33:23-8 Ja '34

**England**

Memorandum on the teaching of geography. Incorporated association of assistant masters in secondary schools. 7s 6d George Philip & son, ltd, 32 Fleet st, London EC4 '35

**Europe**

Geography in the schools of Europe. R. B. Clark. (With Bowman, I. Geography in relation to the social sciences) \$2.25 Scribner '34

Geography in the schools of Europe. R. B. Clark. J Geog 34:67-77 F '35

**France**

L'enseignement de la géographie dans les lycées et collèges. C. Valhaux. R Univ 43 pt 1:307-17 Ap '34

**Germany**

Geography in elementary and secondary education in Germany. F. O. Grounds. bibliog J Geog 31:376-80 D '32

**India**

Suggestions for the teaching of geography in India. E. A. MacNee. 1-8 rupees Oxford '33

**Russia**

Soviet legislation: decree on the teaching of geography in elementary and secondary schools of the USSR; text. Slavonic Review 13:205-7 Jl '34

**Teaching aids and devices**

Adventures in guest geography. C. M. Howlett. J Geog 32:126-7 Mr '33

Around the world with stamps; teaching geography through stamp collections. H. Westbrook. il Grade Teach 50:117+ O '32

Better teaching of geography; globes, graphs, and museum materials. Z. A. Thralls. il Nat Ed Assn J 22:9-10 Ja '33

Choice of pictures in geography. A. E. Aitchison and M. Uttley. Mid Sch 49:76 O '34

Class demonstration—fifth-year geography. G. A. Courtney. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:779

Commercial conference as a geography lesson. A. O. Stager. Sch 21:402-4 Ja '33

Correlation of geography aids. B. Dodge. il Wis J of Ed 65:364 Ap '33

Devices in second class geography. R. E. Taylor. Sch 21:36-7 S '32

Dramatization to vitalize geography teaching. L. L. Oleson. J Geog 33:91-7 Mr '34

Effective use of maps, charts, and globes in the elementary grades; a handbook for teachers [mimeographed] Oakland, California. Board of education. The bd. '33

Electrified map. M. E. Gamble. il diag Am Childh 19:29 O '33

Exercices avec l'atlas. J. Bonnardot. R Univ 42 pt 1:428-32 My '33

Experimental evaluation of the ability of children to interpret the pictures used in elementary textbooks in geography. F. A. Cropper. il J Geog 34:89-101 Mr '35

Experimental studies on the use of visual aids in the teaching of geography. F. M. Gatto. Pittsburgh Sch 8:60-110 N '33; Excerpts. El Sch J 34:494-5 Mr '34

Field trips in geography in the elementary school. J. M. Dillon. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-second yearbook. p519-24)

Field trips in upper-grade geography. C. S. Preble. J Geog 31:297-304 O '32

Field work as a factor in dynamic geography. W. B. Merriam. J Geog 34:157-60 Ap '35

Football in geography. J. B. Strohecker. J Geog 32:258 S '33

Geographical activities involving the use of maps and graphs. R. W. Mikesell. J Geog 33:105-13 Mr '34

Geographical jig-saw puzzles. R. S. Harris. J Geog 34:87 F '35

Geography in education by radio. W. C. Bagley. H Sch J 15:225+ My '32

Geography in new books for children. M. Snedaker. Mid Sch 49:182-3 F '35

Interest stimulating devices. See numbers of Journal of geography

Map sequence of the Belle Fourche irrigation project. R. H. Brown. maps J Geog 34:109-19 Mr '35

Materials for visual instruction in geography. W. M. Gregory and others. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-second yearbook. p385-94)

Materials, tests, and equipment. C. B. Moore and L. A. Wilcox. (In their Teaching of geography. p 181-248)

Metropolitan districts, population and area; a critique. D. S. Whittlesey. J Geog 32:334-7 N '33

Mounted picture as an aid in geography. F. Malucky. il Ed Screen 11:200-2 S '32

Organizing a pre-geography vocabulary. E. A. Collamore. J Geog 32:372-6 D '33

Sand table. E. Deannard. Volta R 35:125-6 Mr '33

**GEOGRAPHY—Teaching aids and devices—**  
*Continued*

- Selection and use of geographic materials that will promote international understanding. E. Grassmuck. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1933. p244-5)
- Selection and use of pictures. Z. A. Thralls. Nat Ed Assn J 21:247-8 N '32
- Selection of pictures for the study of regional geography. J. R. Whitaker. Wis J of Ed 67:273-4 F '35
- Some possibilities for field work in elementary geography. D. C. Ridgley. J Geog 34: 161-8 Ap '35
- Some simple visual aids for high school geography. M. P. Crompton. (In Illinois. University. High school visitor's office. Proceedings of the High school conference, 1931. p 125-7)
- Some uses of pictures. M. Sexauer. Ed Screen 12:58-9 F '33
- Statistics in geography classes. A. E. Aitchison. Mid Sch 49:216+ Mr '35
- Systematizing the use of pictures in teaching sixth-grade geography. L. M. Dexheimer. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-second yearbook. p507-19)
- Teaching geography thru pictures. B. R. Blood and E. J. Kaasa. Nat El Prin 13: 204-8 Je '34
- Tellurometer. D. J. Swartz. diag Sci Ed 18: 238-43 D '34
- Type lesson in visualized geography. P. A. Bashkowitz. Ed Screen 14:80 Mr '35
- U.S. government publications of use to teachers of geography [mimeographed] United States. Office of education. rev ed pa U.S. Office of ed. '32
- Use of maps in geographic instruction. Z. A. Thralls. Nat Ed Assn J 21:301-2 D '32
- Use of photographic material in teaching elementary geography. M. J. Proudfoot. il J Geog 31:381-90 D '32
- Use of photographs in teaching geography at four primary levels. M. J. Proudfoot. il J Geog 34:61-7 F '35
- Use of pictures in the teaching of geography. A. M. Goebel. Sch Sci and Math 33:473-8 My '33
- Use of the tellurometer. D. J. Swartz. il H Points 16:58-63 My '34
- Using slides with the study of geography in the fourth grade. V. J. Blaisdell. Ed Screen 11:248+ O '32
- When geography becomes a game. M. Czekalski. il Wis J of Ed 66:310-11 Mr '34
- Why the geography picture? F. A. Cropper. il Neb Ed J 13:79+ Mr '33

*See also***Excursions****Teaching methods**

- Contract plan sixth grade geography. I. R. Martin. Sch and Com 20:118-19 Ap '34
- Geography laboratory work in the teachers college. J. S. Gibson. J Geog 33:309-14 N '34
- Geography with meaning. L. D. Odhner. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:386-92; Excerpts. Nat El Prin 12:16 O '32
- Laboratory work in geography. W. J. Berry. Sch Sci and Math 33:596-603 Je '33
- Methods and procedures. C. B. Moore and L. A. Wilcox. (In their Teaching of geography. p99-179)
- Some conclusions from two years of teaching geography by radio. W. R. McConnell. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-second yearbook. p534-7)
- Specific benefits of relationship teaching. R. L. Britton. J Geog 32:377-8 D '33
- Survey of books on methods of teaching of geography, 1887-1932. A. M. Allen. bibliog J Geog 32:285-90 O '33

**Terminology**

- Geographic (human-use) classification of mountains. R. Peattie. J Geog 31:261-4 S '32

**Tests and scales**

- Discussion on measuring geographical perspective, with reply by E. J. G. Bradford. H. Eggink. Brit J Ed Psychol 3:183-6 Je '33
- Functional testing in geography. W. B. Merriam. Sch and Soc 41:150-1 F 2 '35

- Measurement of perspective in the geographical outlook of secondary school pupils. E. J. G. Bradford. Brit J Ed Psychol 2:332-52 N '32
- Method of testing. M. M. Svec. J Geog 32:295-7 O '33
- Testing in the field of geography. M. E. Branom and others. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-second yearbook. p333-44)

**Textbooks**

- Criteria for evaluating textbooks in geography. A. E. Aitchison and M. Uttley. Mid Sch 48:232-3 Ap '34
- Difficulties in using geography texts. E. M. Wilson. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-second yearbook. p475-9)
- How to use the textbook. L. Upton. J Geog 32:359-64 D '33
- Influence of textbooks upon method. T. Kepner. bibliog (In National council for the social studies. Fifth yearbook, 1935. p 143-72)
- Modern trends in teaching geography as evidenced in recent American text books. E. Hunting. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1933. p242-3)
- Nineteenth century textbooks of geography. A. P. Brigham and R. E. Dodge. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-second yearbook. p3-27)
- Scoring plan for elementary geography texts. W. M. Gregory. Ed 55:307-13 Ja '35

**Bibliography**

- Textbooks in geography. Ed 55:314-16 Ja '35

**Units of work**

- Americas. E. H. Cavicchia. il Instr 44:49+ Ap '35
- Camel; a unit of activity in geography. M. E. Boyle. il Grade Teach 52:34-5+ D '34
- Desert life; a geography unit of study for the Christmas season. O. Ousley. bibliog il Grade Teach 51:36-7+ D '33
- Geographic unit; a basis for advanced social studies. H. M. White. J Geog 33:304-8 N '34
- Geography assembly. R. R. Watson. J Geog 32:200-9 My '33
- Guide to the organization of a geographic unit. M. Logan. J Geog 31:269-78 O '32
- Orientation unit in geography. S. Hoffman. J Geog 32:123-5 Mr '33
- Teaching unit in geography. Z. A. Thralls. Nat Ed Assn J 22:153-4 My '33
- Unit on two ancient lands. I. Brummerstedt. Instr 44:45+ D '34

**Value**

- Geography in the schools of a democracy. W. E. Ekblaw. Ed 55:259-62 Ja '35
- Investigating the value of geographic offerings. E. P. Parker. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-second yearbook. p73-91)
- Values of geography. D. Stull. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the twelfth annual session. p 196-203)

**Workbooks**

- Directed geography study; books 1-3. R. M. Brown and M. T. Thorp. 3v pa World bk. '33-'34
- My geography workbook. F. Carpenter. pa 24c American bk. '34
- Workbook in geography to accompany Atwood and Thomas's Home life in far-away lands. W. W. Atwood and others. pa 24c Ginn '34
- Workbook in geography to accompany Atwood, Thomas and Forsythe's Our state and continent. W. W. Atwood and H. G. Thomas. pa 28c Ginn '35

**Colleges and universities**

- Place of geography in higher education. R. H. Whitbeck. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-second yearbook. p41-9)



**GEOGRAPHY**—Colleges and universities—*Cont.*  
Segregation of college students in geography.  
F. A. Carlson. (In National society for the  
study of education. Thirty-second yearbook.  
p531-4)

Status of geography in the liberal-arts col-  
leges of the United States. H. K. Hutter.  
(In National society for the study of edu-  
cation. Thirty-second yearbook. p556-9)

#### Elementary schools

Alternative programs for geography in the  
elementary and junior high schools. E. E.  
Lackey. J Geog 32:142-4 Ap '33

Elementary school geography and world prob-  
lems. A. Bronsky. J Geog 32:316-22 N '33

Founding the curriculum upon the scientific  
attitude and method. B. Clark. Teach Col J  
4:145-54 S '32

Geography in the elementary school. Z. A.  
Thralls and others. (In National society for  
the study of education. Thirty-second year-  
book. p219-45)

Program proposed for the elementary school.  
Z. A. Thralls. J Geog 32:139-41 Ap '33

Provisional formulation of attainments in  
geography for the elementary school. M.  
Uttley. (In National society for the study  
of education. Thirty-second yearbook. p247-  
64)

Use of photographic material in teaching ele-  
mentary geography. M. J. Proudfoot. il J  
Geog 31:381-90 D '32

#### Fifth grades

Giving fifth-graders an understanding of the  
New world. E. R. Smart. Va Teach 15:175-  
9 N '34

#### Fourth grades

Geography teachers' interdependence. il Am  
Childh 19:5-6+ Je '34

Orientation unit in geography. S. Hoffman. J  
Geog 32:123-5 Mr '33

Trade routes in fourth-grade geography. West  
Hartford, Connecticut, public schools. il  
Am Childh 20:9-10 S '34

Value of certain techniques used in connec-  
tion with study helps in geography with  
pupils in beginning fourth grade classes. G.  
Davis. J Geog 34:33-8 Ja '35

#### High schools

Content and value of high-school geography.  
T. H. Finley. (In Illinois University. High  
school visitor's office. Proceedings of the  
High school conference, 1930. p 133-7)

Evolution of geography as a high school sub-  
ject. A. Foster. Ed 55:286-92 Ja '35

Geography as an admission subject to liberal-  
arts colleges. W. E. Cochran. (In National  
society for the study of education. Thirty-  
second yearbook. p551-6)

Geography program for the high school.  
H. A. Burrill. J Geog 33:231-6 S '34

#### Intermediate grades

Teaching North America; an outline of impor-  
tant topics for the study of a continent.  
F. M. Hale. Grade Teach 50:364-5+ Ja '33

#### Junior colleges

Geography in the junior college. N. A. Bengt-  
son. (In National society for the study of  
education. Thirty-second yearbook. p307-12)

#### Junior high schools

Alternative programs for geography in the  
elementary and junior high schools. E. E.  
Lackey. J Geog 32:142-4 Ap '33

Geography field work at junior high school  
level. E. E. Eisen. Sch Sci and Math 33:  
929-40 D '33

Geography in the junior high school. M. Gra-  
ham and others. (In National society for  
the study of education. Thirty-second year-  
book. p265-86)

Status of geography in the junior high school.  
H. H. Russell. (In National society for the  
study of education. Thirty-second yearbook.  
p539-44)

#### Normal schools and teachers colleges

Founding the curriculum upon the scientific  
attitude and method. B. Clark. Teach Col J  
4:145-54 S '32

Geography laboratory work in the teachers  
college. J. S. Gibson. J Geog 33:309-14 N '34  
Introductory geography for teachers'-college  
students. E. E. Lackey. bibliog pa Univ.  
of Neb. '33

Present status of geography in teacher-train-  
ing institutions. F. F. Cunningham. (In Na-  
tional society for the study of education.  
Thirty-second yearbook. p546-51)

#### Primary grades

History and geography in the primary grades.  
B. K. Lacy. il Childh Ed 11:73-6 N '34

Organizing a pre-geography vocabulary. E. A.  
Collamore. J Geog 32:372-6 D '33

Pre-geography learnings resulting from com-  
munity life studies. G. Moran. J Geog 34:  
196-201 My '35

Vitalizing junior geography. M. I. Crookard.  
Sch 21:490-3 F '33

#### Senior high schools

Geography in Detroit senior high schools. C.  
C. Barnes. J Geog 32:114-19 Mr '33

Geography in the senior high school. A. Foster  
and K. L. Calloway. (In National society  
for the study of education. Thirty-second  
yearbook. p287-306)

Status of geography in the senior high school.  
C. Symonds. (In National society for the  
study of education. Thirty-second yearbook.  
p545-6)

#### Third grades

Teaching of directions in space. G. F. Howe.  
J Geog 31:207-10 My '32

Third grade studies drainage. J. M. Cox. Instr  
42:21 My '33

#### Alaska

Alaska; the land of paradox. E. M. Neave.  
bibliog il Grade Teach 50:584-5+ Ap '33

Modern objective tests; outlying possessions  
of the United States. A. C. Fuller. maps  
Grade Teach 50:444+ F '33

#### Asia

Adjustments to climate in Alpine Mediter-  
ranean Asia. G. H. Primmer. bibliog il map  
J Geog 34:21-32 Ja '35

Modern objective tests; a review of Asia,  
Africa and Australia. K. Van Noy. Grade  
Teach 52:48-9+ D '34

Modern objective tests; geography test on  
southeastern Asia and East Indies. E. M.  
Neave. map Grade Teach 50:373+ Ja '33

Modern objective tests; southwestern Asia. E.  
M. Neave and K. Van Noy. Grade Teach  
50:130+ O '32

#### Australia

Geography test; Australia and New Zealand.  
E. M. Neave. Grade Teach 50:52+ S '32

#### Austria

Austria: a geographic hub of European poli-  
tics. D. S. Whittlesey. maps J Geog 34:  
133-9 Ap '35

#### Brazil

Notes on a journey up the valley of the Rio  
Doce, Brazil. P. E. James. il maps J Geog  
32:98-107 Mr '33

#### Canada

Churchill and Moosonee. G. A. Cornish. il map  
Sch 21:464-70 F '33

Great Lakes-St Lawrence lowland: industrial  
heart of Canada. J. R. Whitaker. maps J  
Geog 33:329-39 D '34

Modern objective tests; Canada, Newfound-  
land and Oregon. E. M. Neave. Grade  
Teach 52:46 Ap '35

Modern objective tests; the geography of  
Canada and Newfoundland. E. M. Neave.  
Grade Teach 52:44+ Ja '35

Teaching Canada; a plan for the study of  
our neighbor on the north. E. M. Neave.  
bibliog il Grade Teach 52:26+ Mr '35

**GEOGRAPHY—Continued****Central America**

Those luscious bananas. C. F. Greeves-Carpenter. il Grade Teach 51:39+ O '33  
 Modern objective tests; Mexico, Central America, West Indies. I. Huddleston. Grade Teach 52:44-5 My '35

**China**

Know Hunan and China first. J. Arnold. Ed R China 25:131-3 Ap '33  
 Making a living in China. M. M. Duffield. bibliog J Geog 32:66-77 F '33; Correction. J Geog 32:128 Mr '33

**Europe**

More tests on European geography. V. O. Elliott. il Instr 42:47+ Ap '33  
 Objective tests on Europe. M. C. Eastman. map Instr 43:43+ Mr '34  
 Test on Europe. E. M. Bogh. Instr 44:45+ Mr '35  
 Tests on European geography. V. O. Elliott. il Instr 42:47+ Mr '33

**Germany**

Geographic influences in Hildesheim and Brunswick, Germany. A. C. Selke. il maps J Geog 32:225-36 S '33

**Great Britain**

Course on the geography of the British empire. H. B. Shaw. bibliog J Ed London 66:76-8 F '34  
 Modern objective tests; geography tests on the British empire. E. M. Neave. map Grade Teach 51:52+ N '33  
 Modern objective tests; geography tests on the British Isles. E. M. Neave. map Grade Teach 52:60-1 S '34  
 Modern objective tests; the British empire in the eastern hemisphere. K. VanNoy. map Grade Teach 51:54-5+ O '33

**Hawaiian Islands**

Modern objective tests; outlying possessions of the United States. A. C. Fuller. maps Grade Teach 50:444+ F '33  
 Our neighbors of the Pacific; a unit of study on the Hawaiian Islands. B. West. il Grade Teach 52:16-17+ F '35  
 Two aspects of Hawaii. O. D. Von Engeln. il J Geog 32:119-23 Mr '33

**Illinois**

Delavan prairie: an Illinois corn belt community. J. K. Rose. il map J Geog 32:1-13 Ja '33

**India**

Dry lands of Sind and western Rajputana in northwestern India. M. M. Svec. maps J Geog 34:45-60 F '35  
 Modern objective tests; covering India, its winds, and its products. E. M. Neave. map Grade Teach 50:298-9+ D '32

**Japan**

Modern objective tests; Japan. M. F. Mozzett. Grade Teach 52:45+ My '35

**Maine**

Teaching local geography, using the state of Maine as a type study. F. M. Hale. map Grade Teach 50:604+ Ap '33

**Mexico**

Galeana: a Mexican highland community. S. N. Dicken. il maps J Geog 34:140-7 Ap '35

**New Zealand**

Geography test; Australia and New Zealand. E. M. Neave. Grade Teach 50:52+ S '32

**Newfoundland**

Modern objective tests; Canada, Newfoundland and Oregon. E. M. Neave. Grade Teach 52:46 Ap '35  
 Modern objective tests; the geography of Canada and Newfoundland. E. M. Neave. Grade Teach 52:44+ Ja '35

**North America**

Teaching North America; an outline of important topics for the study of a continent. F. M. Hale. Grade Teach 50:364-5+ Ja '33

**Philippine Islands**

Modern objective tests; outlying possessions of the United States. A. C. Fuller. maps Grade Teach 50:444+ F '33

**South Africa**

Glimpse of the Cape peninsula. W. C. Zahn. il map J Geog 32:35-40 Ja '33

**South America**

Objective test on South America. E. B. Briggs. il Instr 44:34+ Ap '35  
 Open-book test on South America. A. C. Fuller. map Instr 41:58+ S '32  
 Test on South America. E. M. Bogh. Instr 43:31+ Ap '34

**Switzerland**

Guide to the organization of a geographic unit. M. Logan. J Geog 31:269-78 O '32

**Turkey**

Coastal lands of the Sea of Marmara. C. L. Stotz. il J Geog 32:305-15 N '33  
 Human geography of the Dardanelles. C. L. Stotz. il maps J Geog 34:173-86 My '35

**United States**

Modern objective tests; north central states and western states. K. Van Noy. Grade Teach 50:132 O '32  
 Southwestern desert vegetation, its adaptations and utilization. J. W. Hoover. J Geog 34:148-56 Ap '35  
 United States from a steering wheel. H. Seaman. Instr 42:47+ Je '33  
 United States gateways. A. M. Lassetter. il Instr 42:43+ Je '33

**Uruguay**

Uruguay and the Uruguayans. B. F. Lemert. il map J Geog 33:289-303 N '34

**Virgin Islands**

St Thomas: the keystone of the Antilles. E. B. Shaw. il maps J Geog 33:131-9 Ap '34

**West Indies**

What oil did to Curaçao. E. U. Dunbar. il maps J Geog 33:340-5 D '34

**Western states**

Lesson sheet on the western states. K. E. Beckett. il Instr 44:56+ D '34

**GEOGRAPHY, Commercial**

Business-transaction approach in teaching economic geography. B. A. Shilt. J Bus Ed 10:21+ S '34  
 Cargoes from abroad; play. C. Hahn. J Geog 34:12-20 Ja '35  
 Case for the new economic geography. B. Byrne. H Points 17:24-31 Ja '35  
 Creating interest in economic geography. E. Schlee. il J Bus Ed 8:21-2 O '32  
 Economic geography in modern life. C. L. White. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the twelfth annual session. p 193-6)  
 Economic understandings to be developed through economic geography. Z. A. Thralls. bibliog (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Seventh yearbook. p396-408)  
 Economic understandings which can be developed through the teaching of economic geography. W. L. Anderson. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Seventh yearbook. p409-12)  
 How to develop social understandings, attitudes, and ideals in economic geography. G. M. York. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Seventh yearbook. p387-95)  
 International problems: a study in political geography. M. Means. J Geog 34:187-92 My '35  
 Learning commerce from cargoes. H. G. Spaulding. J Ed 116:171-2 Ap 3 '33  
 Lesson in economic geography. Z. A. Thralls. J Bus Ed 8:21-2+ My '33



**GEOGRAPHY, Commercial—Continued**

Lower school business geography. C. Hallam. *il Sch* 22:338-46 D '33

Place of social geography in the high school. C. C. Barnes. *J Geog* 33:178-86 My '34

Political geography: a complex aspect of geography. D. S. Whittlesey. *Ed* 55:293-8 Ja '35

Successful teaching devices in economic geography in the high school. Z. C. Staples. (In *Eastern commercial teachers' association*. Sixth yearbook. p202-7)

Teaching economic geography. A. E. Bullock. *Sierra Ed News* 28:40-2+ D '32

Teaching international-mindedness in the social studies. D. W. Campbell and G. F. Stover. *J Ed Soc* 7:244-8 D '33

Teaching wheat production in the United States. L. E. Chase. (In *Eastern commercial teachers' association*. Fifth yearbook. p221-31)

**Courses of study**

Course of study in economic geography. New Jersey. Department of public instruction. The dept, Trenton '31

**Teaching**

Organization of materials for teaching geography in the high school. A. Foster. *maps Sch Sci and Math* 34:477-90 My '34

Use of the thought question in economic geography. B. Byrne. *H Points* 15:40-2 Ap '33

**Teaching methods**

Use of power resources. Z. C. Staples. (In *Eastern commercial teachers' association*. Fifth yearbook. p238-46)

**Units of work**

Economic value of the Great Lakes. V. G. Cole. (In *Eastern commercial teachers' association*. Fifth yearbook. p232-7)

Mineral industries: a unit in high school geography. M. J. Riggs. *J Geog* 34:120-8 Mr '35

**Workbooks**

Directed studies in economic geography to accompany Economic geography for secondary schools. C. C. Colby and A. Foster. *pa* 52c Ginn '32

**High schools**

Evolution of a high school course in commercial geography. S. A. Garlick. (In *Illinois University. High school visitor's office. Proceedings of the High school conference, 1931. p* 121-5)

Physical-economic geography in Kansas City senior high schools. M. H. Shearer. *J Geog* 33:139-41 Ap '34

Tentative scheme for teaching political geography in the high school. K. L. Calloway. *Sch Sci and Math* 34:388-92 Ap '34

**GEOGRAPHY, Physical**

Earthquakes; a lesson in physical geography on a topic of current interest. W. D. Boutwell. *il Grade Teach* 50:730+ Je '33

Forty-ninth parallel in the great plains: the historical geography of a boundary. S. B. Jones. *il maps J Geog* 31:357-68 D '32

Remarks on receiving the distinguished service award of the National council of geography teachers. W. M. Davis. *J Geog* 32:91-5 Mr '33

Study of the wind. A. Miskell. *Instr* 43:18 Mr '34

What good is physiography? E. A. C. Murphy. *Sch Sci and Math* 33:767-72 O '33

**See also**

Glaciers  
Tides  
Volcanoes

**High schools**

Physical-economic geography in Kansas City senior high schools. M. H. Shearer. *J Geog* 33:139-41 Ap '34

Physiography in the high school. G. C. Graham. *il N Y State Ed* 20:536+ Ap '33

Place of physical geography in the high-school curriculum. E. A. C. Murphy. *Sci Ed* 18:229-33 D '34

**GEOGRAPHY, Political.** See Geography, Commercial

**GEOGRAPHY teachers****See also**

Geography—Teacher National council of geography teachers training

**GEOLOGICAL laboratories****Equipment and supplies**

Laboratory equipment for geologic instruction. C. Croneis and G. F. Shepherd. *il Geological Society of America Bulletin* 44: 541-52 Je '33

**GEOLOGISTS**

Deficiency in mathematical training required of geologists. H. W. Straley. *Sch Sci and Math* 32:745-7 O '32

Who's who in French geology. R. W. Karpinski. *Teach Col J* 6:127-30 Ja '35

**GEOLOGY**

Adventure in understanding the earth in the Trailside museum, Springfield, Massachusetts. C. B. Moore. *Childh Ed* 10:286-91 Mr '34

American doctorates in geology. C. K. Wentworth. *Journal of Geology* 41:432-8 My '33

Place of earth science in the training of a teacher. R. H. Mitchell. *bibliog Sch Sci and Math* 33:839-46 N '33

**See also**

Glaciers  
Paleontology  
Rocks

**Achievements, Student**

Geology, an easier study for boys or for girls? G. Richards. *Science ns* 76:434-5 N 11 '32

Is geology easier for boys than for girls? reply to G. Richards. K. Ver Steeg. *Science ns* 77:169 F 10 '33

**Bibliography**

Bibliography of French magazines and journals in the fields of geology and mineralogy. R. W. Karpinski. *Teach Col J* 6:131-4 Ja '35

**Laboratory manuals**

Laboratory manual of physical and historical geology. K. F. Mather and C. J. Roy. *pa* Appleton-Century '34

**Teaching aids and devices**

Tilting blackboard for geologic instruction. H. S. Palmer. *Science ns* 78:388 O 27 '33

**Colleges and universities**

New England intercollegiate geological excursion. L. W. Fisher. *Science ns* 80:453-6 N 16 '34

New England intercollegiate geological excursion. W. G. Foye. *Science ns* 76:465-6 N 18 '32

Twenty-ninth annual New England intercollegiate geological excursion. W. G. Foye. *Science ns* 78:480-1 N 24 '33

**GEOLOGY clubs. See Science clubs****GEOMETRICAL drawing**

Drawing for teachers of solid geometry. J. W. Bradshaw. *diags Math Teach* 26:140-5 Mr '33

**GEOMETRY**

Analysis is not enough; a treatise on the teaching of geometry in the light of gestalt psychology. A. M. Fabricius. *diags Math Teach* 27:257-64 My '34

Banquet of angles; story. M. K. Rosendahl. *Math Teach* 26:186 Mr '33

Demonstrative geometry in the tenth year. J. B. Orleans. *Math Teach* 26:100-3 F '33

Functional geometry. C. Salkind. *Math Teach* 25:484-6 D '32

Geometry in the schools of tomorrow. J. H. Blackhurst. *Ed Adm and Sup* 18:457-61 S '32

On the equiangular spiral. W. C. Risselman. *Sch Sci and Math* 35:55-62 Ja '35

Placing geometry in the realm of life. E. B. Cowley. *Pa Sch J* 81:369-72 Mr '33

Preliminary report of the committee on geometry. R. Beatley. *Math Teach* 25:427-8 N '32

**GEOMETRY—Continued**

- Recent developments in the teaching of geometry. J. Shibli. bibliog \$2.25 The author, 219 Fairmont av. State College, Pa. '32
- Respective abilities of boys and girls in learning geometry. L. Blank. Sch Sci and Math 33:129-33 F '33
- Should algebra and geometry be made elective in the high school? J. V. Collins. Wis J of Ed 66:418-19 My '34
- Teaching an appreciation of mathematics: the need of reorganization in geometry. E. R. Stabler. Math Teach 27:30-40 Ja '34
- Teaching of intuitive geometry; a study of its aims, development, content, and method. W. Betz. (In National council of teachers of mathematics. Eighth yearbook. p55-164)
- Unity of algebra and geometry. L. C. Karpinski. Sch Sci and Math 33:515-16 My '33
- Verbatim report of a recitation in arithmetic and geometry. J. A. Nyberg. Sch Sci and Math 33:645-52 Je '33
- What pupils think about demonstrative geometry. H Points 17:31-7 Mr '35
- Why teach geometry? V. Sanford. Math Teach 28:290-6 My '35

See also

Fourth dimension

**Achievements, Student**

- Sex differences in achievement in high-school geometry. T. G. Foran and C. O'Hara. bibliog Sch R 43:357-62 My '35

**Courses of study**

- Texas high schools; the teaching of mathematics. Texas. Department of education. The dept, Austin '33

**Errors**

- Combating errors in geometry. E. Lepowsky. H Points 16:47-9 Ja '34

**Problems, exercises, etc.**

- Beginner's justification for the vector addition of angular velocities. E. L. Mickelson. diags Sch Sci and Math 33:1006-10 D '33
- Congruence theorems by a new proof. H. C. Christofferson. Math Teach 28:223-7 Ap '35
- Formulae for integral sided right triangles. F. R. Brown. Sch Sci and Math 34:21-5 Ja '34

- Geometric proofs of certain trigonometric relations. B. Braverman. Sch Sci and Math 33:847-52 N '33

- Locus makes a plea. D. McLeod. Math Teach 27:336-9 N '34

- Suggestions for a classification of geometric theorems. E. R. Brill. Sch Sci and Math 33:147-52 F '33

- Use of original exercises in geometry. M. Sykes. Math Teach 28:36-42 Ja '35

**Prognosis of success**

- Predicting success in algebra and geometry. J. M. Lee and W. H. Hughes. Sch R 42:188-96 Mr '34

- Study of prognosis of probable success in algebra and in geometry. J. B. Orleans. Math Teach 27:165-80, 225-46 Ap-My '34

**Prognosis tests**

- Tetrahedron test of power to visualize. W. J. McCauley. diags J Eng Ed 23:624-7 Ap '33

**Psychology**

- Gestalt and geometry. H Points 15:62-3 Ap '33

**Remedial teaching**

- Combating errors in geometry. E. Lepowsky. H Points 16:47-9 Ja '34

- Remedial classes in geometry. J. A. Nyberg. Sch Sci and Math 34:853-61 N '34

**Teaching**

- Changes in the teaching of geometry and why we teach it. A. A. Grant. bibliog Math Teach 27:5-24 Ja '34

- Geometry, dead or alive? C. N. Fuqua. (In Illinois. University. High school visitor's office. Proceedings of the High school conference, 1931. p209-13)

- Geometry professionalized for teachers. H. C. Christofferson. bibliog The auth, Miami univ, Oxford, Ohio '33

- Geometry's tribute to tradition. E. B. Cowley. Sch Sci and Math 34:266-74 Mr '34

- Suggestions in teaching algebra I and geometry I. E. D. Sweedler. H Points 16:18-24 Mr '33

- Teaching of elementary geometry. A. L. Atkin. New Era 15:23-7 Ja '34

- Verbatim record of a recitation in geometry. J. A. Nyberg. Sch Sci and Math 32:971-8; 33:73-80 D '32-Ja '33

**Bibliography**

- Algebra and geometry. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1930-1931. p 117-23)

- Algebra, geometry, and trigonometry. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1931-1932. p64-8)

- Algebra, geometry, trigonometry, and calculus. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1932-1933. p86-90)

**Teaching aids and devices**

- I can't see geometry. G. A. Boyce. il Ed Screen 12:40-1 F '33

- Ladder—analysis and synthesis. G. Schor. H Points 16:64-6 My '34

- Little tinkering in geometry. W. R. Knapp. il H Points 17:16-20 Ap '35

- Vitalizing geometry through illustrative material. I. Waters. Math Teach 28:101-10 F '35

**Teaching methods**

- Attempt to apply the principles of progressive education to the teaching of geometry. L. H. Schnell. Math Teach 26:163-75 Mr '33

**Terminology**

- Technical vocabularies for plane and solid geometry. E. B. Cowley. J Ed Res 27:344-54 Ja '34

**Tests and scales**

- Teaching and learning. J. B. Orleans and J. S. Orleans. Math Teach 26:133-9 Mr '33

**Textbooks**

- Euclid's Elements. R. E. Langer. Sch Sci and Math 34:412-23 Ap '34

**Elementary schools**

- Mathematics and the Montessori method. A. M. Maccheroni. il New Era 15:8-11 Ja '34

**High schools**

- Geometry of repeating design and geometry of design for high schools. A. D. Bradley. bibliog \$1.50 Teachers college '33; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 34:691-2 My '33

- Geometry's tribute to tradition. E. B. Cowley. Sch Sci and Math 34:266-74 Mr '34

**Ninth grades**

- Demonstrative geometry for the ninth grade. W. D. Reeve. Math Teach 26:150-62 Mr '33

**GEOMETRY, Analytic**

- Analytical geometry and calculus. Sch 22: 137-42, 237-42, 320-2, 412-17, 521-7, 602-7, 709-13, 790-3, 880-2 O '33-Je '34

- Unit of analytic geometry in the solid geometry course. S. Welkowitz. H Points 16: 54-6 Mr '34

**GEOMETRY, Descriptive**

- T-square page. F. G. Higbee, ed. J Eng Ed 24:434-5 F '34

**GEOMETRY, Plane**

- Case of plane geometry. J. C. Funk. diags Cal J Sec Ed 10:313-16 Ap '35

- Case of plane geometry. M. E. Hill. diags Cal J Sec Ed 10:107-10 Ja '35

- Incommensurables of geometry. E. T. Browne. diags Math Teach 27:181-9 Ap '34

- Significance of plane geometry as a college entrance requirement. A. E. Mallory. bibliog pa \$1.35 Peabody col. bk. store '32



**GEOMETRY, Plane—Continued****Achievements, Student**

- Individualized method and character education. G. E. Allen. J Ed Soc 7:254-8 D '33
- State-wide survey of the learning and teaching of geometry; the report of the every pupil test in plane geometry, December 2, 1930. Ohio. Department of education. The dept., Columbus '31

**Aims and objectives**

- Geometry comes alive. R. H. Shanks. J-S H Sch Clearing House 8:428-33 Mr '34
- Humanized geometry (an introduction to thinking) J. H. Blackhurst. 2d experimental ed \$1.25 The author, Drake univ., Des Moines, Iowa '34

**Examinations, questions, etc.**

- Short type questions in plane geometry. E. J. Fimpel and C. W. Snizek. pa 25c College entrance bk. co, 104 5th av, N.Y. '32

**Problems, exercises, etc.**

- Criticism of the treatment of the regular polygon constructions in certain well-known geometry texts. D. C. Duncan. Sch Sci and Math 34:50-7 Ja '34

**See also**

Pythagorean theorem

**Prognosis of success**

- Predicting achievement in plane geometry. D. H. Cooke and J. M. Pearson. Sch Sci and Math 33:872-8 N '33
- Predicting achievement in plane geometry. H. D. Richardson. Math Teach 28:310-19 My '35

**Psychology**

- Role of insight in plane geometry. L. K. Henry. bibliog J Ed Psychol 25:598-610 N '34

**Teaching**

- Geometry comes alive. R. H. Shanks. J-S H Sch Clearing House 8:428-33 Mr '34
- Humanized geometry (an introduction to thinking) J. H. Blackhurst. 2d experimental ed \$1.25 The author, Drake univ., Des Moines, Iowa '34
- Improvement sheet for plane geometry. C. G. F. Franzén. bibliog Sch Sci and Math 33:293-6 Mr '33
- Live and learn. E. A. Hoadley. Ed 55:202-5 D '34
- Teaching the locus concept in plane geometry. E. B. Woodford. Math Teach 26:105-6 F '33

**Teaching aids and devices**

- Home made lantern slides in the teaching of plane geometry. N. L. Martin. diags Ed Screen 13:8-9 Ja '34

- Teaching device in plane geometry. B. A. Fenner. Sierra Ed News 29:24-5 S '33

**Teaching methods**

- Laboratory method in teaching demonstrative geometry. B. Morse. Teach Col J 5:99-101 S '33

**Tests and scales**

- Construction and evaluation of a technique for measuring achievement in plane geometry. D. Winchester. Ed Res Rec 6:10-15 O '33

- Plane geometry scholarship tests in Ohio. H. C. Christofferson. Math Teach 26:457-66 D '33

**Workbooks**

- Text and tests in plane geometry. D. E. Smith and others. pa 88c Ginn '33

**High schools**

- Student teacher's point of view. C. C. Trillingham. Sch Sci and Math 33:763-6 O '33

**GEOMETRY, Solid**

- Solid geometry, an entrance requirement for engineering universities. R. C. Rhynearson. J Eng Ed 23:297-302 D '32

- Solid geometry in the high school. A. B. Coble. (In Illinois. University. High school visitor's office. Proceedings of the High school conference, 1930. p222-5)
- Tetrahedron and its circumscribed parallelepiped. N. Altshiller-Court. il Math Teach 26:46-52 Ja '33

**Problems, exercises, etc.**

- Euler's theorem:  $E+2=F+V$ . D. C. Duncan. Sch Sci and Math 35:40-3 Ja '35

**Teaching methods**

- Experiment in teaching solid geometry. R. H. Shanks. Sch Sci and Math 32:614-21 Je '32

**GEORGE V, King of Great Britain**

- King and democratic citizenship. M. E. Beggs. J Ed London 67:335-6 My '35

**GEORGE, Brother**

- Value of standard tests. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1932:188-95

**GEORGE, Eleanor**

- Make your own greeting cards. Sch Arts M 34:164-6 N '34

**GEORGE, Guy G.**

- Four types of teachers. Sierra Ed News 30:22 F '34

**GEORGE, Harold Coulter**

- Development of technical education for the petroleum industry. Mining and Metallurgy 15:260-2 Je '34

**—and others**

- Petroleum engineering educational problems. J Eng Ed 23:610-17 Ap '33

**GEORGE, Harold H.**

- Third semester of shorthand. J Bus Ed 9:19-20 Je '34

**GEORGE, Jennings Burton**

- Influence of court decisions in shaping school policies in Mississippi. (Contribution to ed. no 113) 265p bibliog pa \$1.50 Peabody col. bk. store '32

**GEORGE, Ross Frederick**

- Fourfold value of lettering in the schools. Sch Arts M 33:456-9 Ap '34

**GEORGE, Stefan Anton**

- Stefan George. R. Hoffmann. Mod Lang Forum 19:1-8 F '34

**GEORGE, Walter Franklin**

- Teachers must help save the schools. Am Teach 17:4 Ap '33

**GEORGE-Elizay act**

- Federal appropriations for vocational education. C. M. Arthur. Ag Ed 7:69 N '34

- Government takes steps to aid schools: the George-Elizay bill. Nat Ed Assn J 23:93 Mr '34; Same. (In Muller, H. M. comp. Federal aid for the equalization of educational opportunity. p47-8)

**GEORGE Emerson Lowell scholarship**

- George Emerson Lowell scholarship. W. Westgate. Sch and Soc 37:14-15 Ja 7 '33

**GEORGE junior republic**

- Two successful attempts in rudimentary society; based upon a study of honor among young persons. R. Clark. J Ed Soc 8:44-9 S '34

**GEORGE Peabody college for teachers**

- Abstracts of unpublished masters' theses in the field of secondary education; theses completed and prepared at George Peabody college for teachers. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 43:6-110 D '32

- Peabody college plan of training teachers of English. C. S. Pendleton. Engl J (Col ed) 23:477-80 Je '34

- Program of dual education and racial adjustment at George Peabody college for teachers. U. W. Leavell. J Negro Ed 2:157-64 Ap '33

- Race relations program at Peabody college; period of experiment culminates in eight courses in dual education. U. W. Leavell. (In Peabody conference on education and race relations. Education and racial adjustment, 1932. p 13-15)

**See also**

- Peabody conference on education and race relations

**GEORGE Peabody college for teachers—Cont.****Department of industrial education**

Industrial education films [mimeographed] 50c  
Peabody col. bk. store '33

**Department of school administration**

What one school system did with a school survey, J. C. Mitchell. *Am Sch Bd J* 90: 17-18 Ap '35

**Division of surveys and field studies**

Report on functions of state institutions of higher learning in Mississippi; a basis for the allocation of funds. 73p pa The college '33

**GEORGE school, Pennsylvania**

George school, G. A. Walton. *Assn Am Col B* 21:283-6 My '35

**GEORGE Washington university**

Chevy Chase junior college. *Sch and Soc* 37: 704 Je 3 '33

Conference on Hispanic American affairs at the George Washington university. *Sch and Soc* 37:678-9 My 27 '33

Hispanic-American institute of the George Washington university. *Sch and Soc* 39:502 Ap 21 '34

Inter-American lectures at the George Washington university. *Sch and Soc* 40:320 S 8 '34

Natural science courses at the George Washington university. *Sch and Soc* 40:380 S 22 '34

New woman's dormitory at the George Washington university. *Sch and Soc* 40:868-9 D 29 '34

Seminar-conference on Hispanic American affairs. *Sch and Soc* 39:669 My 26 '34

**School of education**

Conference on socio-economic problems at the George Washington university. *Sch and Soc* 38:171-2 Ag 5 '33

**GEORGE Williams college, Chicago**

Physical education institute proceedings. *Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q* 5:sup 1-71 D '34

**GEORGES, J. S.**

Supplementary projects: procedure. *Math Teach* 26:467-70 D '33

Supplementary projects: purpose. *Math Teach* 26:283-5 My '33

Units of instruction in secondary mathematics; the unit, direct linear variation. (In *National council of teachers of mathematics. Eighth yearbook.* p244-64)

**GEORGESCO, V.**

Organisation of agricultural schools in Rumania. *International Review of Agriculture* 26:52T-5T Ja '35

**GEORGETOWN demonstration school. See Demonstration school, Georgetown, Delaware****GEORGETOWN university**

Miniatures of Georgetown, 1634-1934, tercentennial causeries. W. C. Nevils. \$5 Georgetown univ. press, Washington, D.C. '34

**GEORGIA**

Baby comes of age. W. A. Sutton. *Il Nat Ed Assn J* 22:89-90 Mr '33

**Board of regents of the university system**

Report to the board of regents of the university system of Georgia, by L. D. Coffman and others. 111p il The bd, Atlanta

**Department of education**

Certification, by M. L. Duggan. (Georgia state sch. items, v9, no 1, 1932) 16p The dept, Atlanta '32

Course of study for elementary schools. (Georgia state sch. items, v9, no4, 1932) 349p The dept, Atlanta '32

Proposed new school code to be considered by the Georgia General assembly. (Georgia state sch. items, v 10 no 1) 51p The dept, Atlanta '33

Sixtieth and sixty-first annual reports for the biennium ending June 30, 1932. 247p il The dept, Atlanta '32

**Laws, statutes, etc.**

Georgia school laws. (Georgia state sch. items, v 10, no4) 95p pa Ga. Dept. of ed, Atlanta '33

**GEORGIA high school association**

Constitution and by-laws; including literary and athletic events, 1932-1933. D. H. Standard. pa Univ. of Ga, Athens '32

**GEORGIA home economics association**

Home economics essay contest, a means to arouse the interest of students and of the public. *Prac Home Econ* 11:199-200 JI '33

**GEORGIA school of technology**

History and plan of operation, Georgia school of technology-Central of Georgia railway cooperative-engineering courses. T. A. Johnson. *J Eng Ed* 25:484-7 Mr '33

Proposed center for graduate work and research at Atlanta. *Sch and Soc* 40:717-18 D 1 '34

**GEORGIA. Southern Georgia state college, Collegeboro**

Inclusive tie-in of race relations units; remarkable program in South Georgia teachers' college, results highly satisfactory. J. E. Carruth. (In *Peabody conference on education and race relations. Education and racial adjustment*, 1932. p 16-17)

**GEORGIA state college for women**

Georgia state college for women. M. L. Orr. (In *his State-supported colleges for women.* p57-79)

History of home economics in the Georgia state college for women. C. W. Hasslock. *Georgia state col. for women, Milledgeville* '32

**Ina Dillard Russell library**

Ina Dillard Russell library. H. Hagan. *Il Lib Journal* 58:220 Mr 1 '33

**GEORGIN, René**

La croisière Guillaume Budé 1934. *R Univ* 43 pt2:11-19, 107-15 Je-JI '34

L'enseignement grammatical et l'opinion des familles. *R Univ* 43 pt 1:22-4 Ja '34

La question des retenues devant l'opinion. *R Univ* 41 pt2:207-17 O '32

**GERAHTY, Beatrice M.**

Health work in the free kindergartens of Sydney, Australia; under the control of the Kindergarten union of New South Wales, incorporated. (In *World federation of education associations. Health section. Report*, 1931. p 16-22)

**GERBERICH, Joseph Raymond**

Five years of experience with a remedial reading course for college students. *J Exper Ed* 3:36-41 S '34

Technique for measuring the ability to evaluate objective test items. *J Ed Res* 27:46-50 S '33

—See Segel, D. jt. auth.

**—and Jamison, A. W.**

Measurement of attitude changes during an introductory course in college sociology. *J Ed Soc* 8:116-24 O '34

**—and Jones, Charles**

Optional and required reading of college students. *Sch and Soc* 38:93-6 JI 15 '33

**—and Roberds, W. M.**

Individualized instruction for superior students in introductory college physics. *bibliog Sci Ed* 18:28-33 F '34

**GERBERICH, Mrs Nora Thompson**

Do parents know why French is in our curriculum? *H Sch J* 17:62-3+ F '34

**GERBORE, Pietro**

Education in fascist Italy. (In *World federation of education associations. Health section. Report*, 1931. p76-9)

**GERHARDT, Lydia Kaemmerer**

How children are learning to read. *Par M* 10:23+ Ja '35

**GERKEN, Edna A.**

Co-operative health education programme in the Philippine Islands. *Ed* 54:210-14 D '33; Same. (In *World federation of education associations. Proceedings*, 1933. p248-9)



**GERKEN, Edna A.—Continued**

Methods used in the Philippine Islands in developing a health teaching program. (In World federation of education associations. Health section. Report, 1931. p 190-6)

**GERLING, Henry J.**

Parent-teacher associations in relation to the schools. Sch and Com 20:345-6 D '34

**GERLOUGH, L. S.**

Teachers' tenure in California. Sch and Soc 41:398-400 Mr 23 '35

**GERMAN, Annie R.**

Experimenting in a lunch room. Prac Home Econ 11:244 Ag '33

**GERMAN educational system; a survey submitted by the Deutsche pädagogische auslandsstelle and the Deutscher akademischer austauschdienst E.V.** 32p biblog 25c Deutscher akademischer austauschdienst, E. V. Berlin C2, Schloss '32

**GERMAN exiles. See Refugees****GERMAN language**

German—an estimation. G. J. Lux. Va J of Ed 27:244-8 F '34

**Clubs**

Inter-high school German club of Philadelphia. W. A. Haussmann. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. New deal in education. p408-12)

**Correlation with other subjects**

Facilitating the study of German for chemists. M. F. Edwards and N. E. Tucker. Va Teach 15:144-8 O '34

Facilitating the study of German for chemists. R. N. Shreve and J. T. Fotos. J Chem Ed 10:33-4 Ja '33

**Courses of study**

Secondary school curriculum and syllabi of subjects; foreign language—French and German. Minnesota. Department of education. The dept, St Paul '32

**Examinations, questions, etc.**

Examination questions in German; sixth series, 1926-1930. College entrance examination board. pa 66c Ginn

**Grammar**

German-American progressive. A. W. Porterfield. Mod Lang J 19:519-26 Ap '35

On the difference between the functions of the simple past and the present perfect indicative in modern German. P. G. Schroeder. Mod Lang J 19:247-56 Ja '35

**Teaching methods**

Direct method in the teaching of German grammar. F. W. Meisnest. Mod Lang Forum 18:32-6 Ap '33

**Syntax**

Vagaries of the modal auxiliaries in German. G. R. Vowles. Mod Lang J 19:441-6 Mr '35

**Teaching**

Adaptation of instruction in German to ill-adjusted pupils. D. Eltzner. H Points 16:25-30 My '34

Adapting elementary German to the needs of the gifted student. W. Gausewitz. (In Tyler, R. W. and others. Service studies in higher education. p 135-40)

Beginning German in the junior college. A. Mihsfeldt. Jun Col J 3:203-6 Ja '33

Initiating sprachgefühl. E. F. Engel. Mod Lang J 18:21-6 O '33

**Teaching aids and devices**

Club work and activities in the field of German. M. J. Joseph. H Points 15:39-47 Ja '33

Devices that may be used in teaching foreign language, with special references to German. M. Thieme. H Sch Teach 9:106-7 Mr '33

Language table in German instruction. P. Douglass and M. Clough. Jun Col J 5:180-2 Ja '35

Selection and application of illustrative material in foreign language classes. O. Koi-schwitz. 75c Teachers college '32

**Teaching methods**

Non-college preparatory courses in French and German. N. D. Moehlman. Mod Lang J 19:537-45 Ap '35

**Textbooks**

Publisher and our conscience. A. W. Porterfield. Mod Lang J 18:299-304 F '34

Treatment of vocabularies in textbooks. A. W. Porterfield. Mod Lang J 18:451-9 Ap '34

Vocabularies in German textbooks. E. Rose. Mod Lang J 17:334-41 F '33

**Vocabularies**

Minimum standard vocabulary for German. B. Q. Morgan. Mod Lang J 18:145-52 D '33

Question of the most economical learning of the German vocabulary. C. H. Handschin. Mod Lang J 17:195-9 D '32

Treatment of vocabularies in textbooks. A. W. Porterfield. Mod Lang J 18:451-9 Ap '34

Vocabularies in German textbooks. E. Rose. Mod Lang J 17:334-41 F '33

**High schools**

What shall constitute the modern German program of the secondary school? E. M. White. Mod Lang J 19:215-22 D '34

**Junior colleges**

Beginning German in the junior college. A. Mihsfeldt. Jun Col J 3:203-6 Ja '33

**United States**

Beginnings of German language instruction in the United States. E. Toews. Mod Lang Forum 17:117-22 O '32

**GERMAN literature**

Charles Andler, 1866-1933. E. Tonnelat. R Univ 42 pt2:1-9 Je '33

Establishment of a library of books burned in Nazi Germany. Sch and Soc 39:535 Ap 28 '34

Quarterly German book-letter. E. K. Heller. See quarterly numbers of Modern language forum through April 1933

**GERMAN poetry**

Stefan George. R. Hoffmann. Mod Lang Forum 19:1-8 F '34

**GERMAN psychological association**

Psychology under Hitler; the thirteenth congress of the German psychological association. G. E. Watson. Sch and Soc 35:732-6 D 2 '33

**GERMAN Reformed church.** See Reformed church in the United States (German)

**GERMAN schools in foreign countries**

German country home in England. Bunce Court, Faversham. New Era 16:110 Ap '35

**GERMAN students**

American student abroad; from the letters of [the author] [ed. by George W. Magee, jr] J. F. Magee. \$4.50 Magee press, 6388 Overbrook av, Philadelphia '32

L'année de travail des étudiants allemands. il L'illustration 183:314 N 5 '32

L'avenir de l'étudiant allemand. W. Hausteine. L'Europe Nouvelle 15:536-8 Ap 23 '32

German university students. Sch and Soc 37:497-8 Ap 15 '33

Kameradschaften und fachschaften der studenten. Spectator 151:279 S 1 '33

Refugees from Germany. Sch and Soc 40:120-1 JI 28 '34

Some educational policies of the third reich. R. B. Hersey. Ed Outl 8:193-205 My '34

Student emigrants from Germany. W. M. Kotschnig. Inst Int Ed News B 9:9-11 Ja '34

Student and studentin von heute. E. Meckel and A. Pietzker. Westermann Monatshefte 153:85-8 S '32

See also  
College students—  
Germany

**GERMAN students in England**

Anglo-German summer schools. H. R. King. *il New Era* 16:120-2 My '35

**GERMAN students in the United States**

German exchange student at Cornell. K. Vogt. *Cornell Countryman* 29:139-40 Je '32

**GERMAN teachers**

*See also*

American association of teachers of German

**GERMAN universities:** a manual for foreign scholars and students. 48p bibliog il map pa gratis Deutscher akademischer austauschdienst. E. V. Berlin C2, Schloss '32

**GERMANO, Guy G.**

Time donation plan. *H Sch Teach* 8:204-5+ Je '32

Volunteer teaching corps; a movement to provide instruction for crippled, bedridden, and shut-in children, in Akron, Ohio. *Ed* 54:44-6 S '33

**—and Swope, A. I.**

Seven-hour school day. *Sch Executives M* 52:104-5 N '32

**GERMANS**

*See also*

National characteristics, German

**GERMANS in Denmark**

Foreign students in Danish universities. *Sch and Soc* 35:396 S 23 '33

**GERMANS in Great Britain**

*See also*

Academic assistance council

**GERMANS in Netherlands**

International school for refugees in Holland. *Sch and Soc* 40:55-6 J1 14 '34

**GERMANS in Pennsylvania**

Early Pennsylvania arts and crafts. W. S. Rice. *il Sch Arts M* 32:395-400+ Mr '33  
Significance of Pennsylvania German art. G. E. Brumbaugh. *il Sch Arts M* 32:386-94 Mr '33

**GERMANS in Transylvania**

Die sprachenfrage in den schulen der Siebenbürger sachsen. H. Brandsch. *Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr* 24 heft 1:55-62 '34

**GERMANTOWN Friends school, Pennsylvania**

Social-studies planning in Germantown Friends school. J. H. Price. (In *National council for the social studies. Fourth year-book*. p 129-33)

**GERMANY**

Germany: a unit of activity arising from a current interest. M. H. Lehman. bibliog *il Grade Teach* 51:16-17+ S '33

**Bibliography**

Select bibliography of post-war Germany with special attention to Hitlerism. C. H. Quenzel, comp. *H Sch Teach* 10:274-6 N '34

**Cultural relations****Finland**

Die pädagogisierung des Wiborger läns durch Erik Gabriel Melartin; ein beitrage zur deutschen schulgeschichte in Finnland. O. Eberhard. *Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr* 23 heft 1:63-71 '33

**France**

New approach to German-American literary relations. E. H. Zeydel. *Mod Lang Forum* 19:75-9 My '34

**Culture**

*See Germany—Intellectual life*

**Foreign relations**

German pledge diplomacy. P. Birdsall. *Hist Outl* 21:372-7 N '33

**History**

L'enseignement de l'histoire dans les lycées hitlériens. P. Roques. *R Univ* 44 pt 1:19-23 Ja '35

**Intellectual life**

Science and intellectual liberty. *Sch and Soc* 39:706-7 Je 2 '34

**Ministry of the interior**

Teaching of history and prehistory in Germany: English text of official circular for historical instruction in all German schools. *Nature* 133:298-9 F 24 '34

**National socialist movement**

American action on the German academic situation. *Sch and Soc* 37:677-8 My 27 '33  
Germany, Hitler, Versailles. *Harv Grad M* 42:193-205 Mr '34

International peace and Nazi Germany. *Sch and Soc* 39:469-70 Ap 14 '34

Making of Nazis. I. L. Kandel. bibliog (In *Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook*, 1934. p414-552)

National socialist youth in Germany. E. Brunauer. *Engl J (H S ed)* 24:196-8 Mr '35  
Nazi revolution and its influence on the teaching of history in Germany. R. H. Bauer. *Hist Outl* 24:421-8 D '33

New German nationalism and education. I. L. Kandel. *Sch and Soc* 39:553-9 My 5 '34

Our friends in Germany; the tragic dilemma of university women in the third reich. B. Ripley. *Am Assn Univ Women J* 27:67-9 Ja '34

Plight of the German intellectuals. A. Hamilton. *Harper's Magazine* 168:159-69 Ja '34

Political significance of German national socialism. H. D. Lasswell. *Relig Ed* 29:20-4 Ja '34

Some educational policies of the third reich. R. B. Hersey. *Ed Outl* 8:193-205 My '34

Twilight of the German university. S. Stone. *Current History* 40:39-43 Ap '34

**Politics and government**

Political reviews; Germany. G. M. Spring. *Mod Lang Forum* 19:50-1, 118-19 F-My '34

**Social conditions**

German schools under Hitler. A. C. Bohn. *Progres Ed* 10:476-81 D '33

**GERMANY and the United States**

German approach to America and American civilization. S. Von Koch. *Engl J (Col ed)* 23:843-50 D '34

**GERMINATION**

Some methods in germination experiments. F. R. Myers. *Sch Sci and Math* 33:326-8 Mr '33

**GERNANT, Leonard**

Opinions of a high school class concerning smoking and drinking. *H Sch Teach* 10:270+ N '34

**GEROULD, James Thayer**

College library building: its planning and equipment. 116p \$2 Scribner '32

**GERRARD, Mrs M.**

New wine in old bottles; some experiments in an elementary school. *New Era* 15:218-21; 16:71-3 N '34, Mr '35

**GERRISH, Olive M.**

Measuring the musical accomplishment of young children. (In *Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook*, 1933. p297-305)

**GERRISH, William Churchill**

History dons a straitjacket. *Soc Studies* 25:417-20 D '34

**GERSON, Armand Jacques**

Culture for democracy. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1934:162-6

**GERSTMAYER, Eva E.**

Important kindergarten primary beginnings. *Baltimore B of Ed* 12:18-20 N '33

**GERSTUK, Edward**

To what extent do and should the students participate in the building of the teachers-college curriculum? (In *Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings*, 1933. p282-4)

**GERVAIS, Robert F.**

Thinking process. *Ag Ed* 5:187 Je '33



- GERWIG, George William**  
Selection of school sites. *por Am Sch Bd J* 88:13-15 Ja '34
- GESEK, Louis**  
Recreational film and elementary school children; legislative measures in Austria. *Int R Ed Cinemat* 6:230-9 Ap '34
- GESELL, Arnold Lucius**  
Child as an organism. (In *Child study association of America. Our children.* p29-35)  
Educational status of the preschool child. *Sch and Soc* 39:495-500 Ap 21 '34  
Looking backward: to a demonstration kindergarten, 1876. *Childh Ed* 10:171-2 Ja '34  
Behold the babe: Dr Gesell of Yale studies infants for twenty-five years. *il Fortune* 11:86-91 My '35  
Portrait. *Nation's Sch* 13:66 Mr '34  
They train the young idea. C. Fowler. *New Outlook* 165:34-5 F '35
- GESELLSCHAFT für deutsche erziehungs- und schulgeschichte**  
Bericht der gruppe Bayern. A. Rehm. *Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr* 23 heft 4:277-8 '33
- GESTALT theory (psychology)**  
Analysis is not enough; a treatise on the teaching of geometry in the light of gestalt psychology. A. M. Fabricius. *diags Math Teach* 27:257-64 My '34  
Configurational psychology of learning. J. A. McGeech. *Journal of Applied Psychology* 17:83-96 F '33  
Gestalt and geometry. H. Points 15:62-3 Ap '33  
Gestalt in language pedagogy. A. Lipsky. *H Points* 14:18-23 N '32  
Gestalt principles in the sidewalk drawings and games of children. L. Bender. *bibliog il Pedagog Sem* 41:192-210 S '32  
Gestalt psychology: a survey. E. Schwartz. *bibliog H Points* 16:30-6 My '34  
Gestalt theory of learning. R. M. Ogden. *Sch and Soc* 41:527-33 Ap 20 '35  
Gestalttheorie; its significance for teaching. M. Hammond. *bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol* 2:153-72 Je '32  
New ways of learning in the secondary school, reforms in method involved in the concept of directed learning. M. A. Leal. (In *Pennsylvania. University. School of education. New deal in education.* p342-7)  
Relationships between the theories of gestalt psychology and those of a progressive science of education. J. W. Carr. *J Ed Psychol* 25:192-202 Mr '34  
Structure of mind. G. W. Hartmann. *il diags Kadel R* 13:171-8 Ja '34  
Studies in the psychology of learning. G. M. Norem and M. F. Wiederaenders. *bibliog pa* 75c Univ. of Iowa '33  
What does the configurationist say? E. B. Taylor. *bibliog J Eng Ed* 23:365-76 Ja '33  
Wholes and parts in education. G. Watson. *Teach Col Rec* 34:119-33 N '32
- GETCHELL, Everett Lamont**  
London: a literary Mecca. *por Ed* 54:257-60 Ja '34
- GETMAN, Arthur Kendall**  
Each pupil should have a long-time program of farm practice. *Ag Ed* 5:56 O '32  
Evaluation in terms of agriculture. J-S H Sch Clearing House 7:375-7 F '33  
Influence of John Dewey in education. *por Ag Ed* 5:83-4+ D '32  
What price experience? *por Ag Ed* 5:3 Jl '32
- GETTER, R. A. and Warren, R. B.**  
Novel trends in school building. *Sch Executives M* 54:123 D '34
- GETTMANN, Royal A.** See Jefferson, B. L. *jt. auth.*
- GETTY, Agnes K.**  
Outside—or inside—reading? *Mont Ed* 11:6-8 Ap '35
- GETTY, Frank D.**  
Young people's society. *Int J Relig Ed* 9:13-14 Jl '33
- GETTYS, Warner Ensign.** See Reinhardt, J. M. *jt. auth.*
- GETTYSBURG college**  
Gettysburg college centennial. H. W. A. Hanson. *Christian Ed* 15:517-19 Je '32  
Gettysburg college centennial. F. E. Kelly. *Sch and Soc* 36:90-2 Jl 16 '32  
History of Gettysburg college, 1832-1932. S. G. Hefelbower. *Gettysburg col, Gettysburg, Pa.* '32
- Alumni**  
Alumni record of Gettysburg college, 1832-1932; centennial edition. C. B. Stover and C. W. Beachem. *Gettysburg col, Gettysburg, Pa.* '32
- GETZ, Wilbur C.**  
Making small airplane wheels. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 23:289 S '34  
Practice in the small junior high school. *N Y State Ed* 21:27-8 O '33
- GEWEKE, Lenore Kramp**  
Notes on the political relationship of Cicero and Atticus from 63-59 B.C. *Class J* 29:269-83 Ja '34
- GEYER, Curtis Bayley**  
Modern knighthood. *Int J Relig Ed* 9:18+ Mr '33
- GEYER, Denton Loring**  
Drill school again? reply to F. S. Chapin. *Sch and Soc* 38:437-8 S 30 '33
- and others**  
Century of educational progress in Chicago, 1833-1933. *Chicago Sch J* 15:54-83 Ja '33
- GEYER, Elsie, and Ross, Nellie**  
Tee dee looms. *Sch Arts M* 34:631-3 Je '35
- GHOLSON, H. E.**  
What will we do about rent of land? *Ag Ed* 7:25 Ag '34
- GIACHINO, J. W.**  
High-school aerodynamics. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 22:13-16 Ja '33
- GIAUQUE, Charles D.**  
Adaptation of physical education to individual needs. *Ed* 53:461-3 Ap '33  
Hygiene of teaching. *J Ed* 117:395-6 S 17 '34  
Inquiry into the correlation between physical fitness and scholastic standing. *Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q* 6:sup269-75 Mr '35  
Shall control of athletic sports be placed in pupils' hands? *Nation's Sch* 13:17-20 Ap '34
- GIBB, Louise**  
Evaluating a conference. *Occupations* 13:546 Mr '35
- GIBBARD, Minnie A.**  
Reading difficulties; plans to help the child who is slow in reading. *bibliog Grade Teach* 52:29+ S '34
- GIBBONS, Alice Newman**  
Notes on working experience as department head of social science, East high school, Rochester, New York. (In *National council for the social studies. Third yearbook.* p75-120)  
Teachers' manual for directed study guide in the origins of contemporary civilization, including a key to the test book. 75p map pa 80c Ginn '34  
Test book in the origins of contemporary civilization; a foundation course in social science. 32p maps pa 44c Ginn '34
- GIBBS, Andrew H.** See Pettit, L. O. *jt. auth.*
- GIBBS, Elsie Frances**  
Remedial work through free reading. *Engl J* (H S ed) 23:827-31 D '34
- GIBBS, Evelyn**  
Teaching of art in schools; children's imaginative painting and its effect on craft. 80p 12s 6d Williams & Norgate, ltd, 28 Little Russell st. London WC 1 '34
- GIBBS, Lincoln Robinson**  
Experiment in the teaching of literature. *Engl J* (Col ed) 23:315-22 Ap '34
- GIBBS, William Edward**  
Functions and training of a chemical engineer. *Chemical Age* (London) 28:67-9 Ja 28 '33; Excerpts. *Society of Chemical Industry Journal* (Chemistry and Industry) 52:79 Ja 27 '33

- GIBBS, William Edward**—*Continued*  
Functions and training of a chemical engineer; reply to W. E. Gibbs. J. H. West. Chemical Age 28:94-5 F 4 '33
- GIBBIAN, Rose**  
Social work in a school for deaf children. Voita R 35:285-7+ J1 '33
- GIBSON, Ada Russell.** See Platt, E. T. jt. auth.
- GIBSON, Alva Jason**  
Development of secondary education in the United States; West Virginia. H Sch Teach 11:102 Ap '35
- GIBSON, Arnold Mackenzie**  
School examinations surveyed; modern languages. J Ed London 66:199-201 Ap '34  
School libraries; modern languages. J Ed London 65:75-9 F '33  
University scholarship examinations: scope and standards, modern languages. J Ed London 67:131-3 Mr '35
- GIBSON, Charles S.**  
Project in citizenship. J-S H Sch Clearing House 7:351-3 F '33
- GIBSON, Heber Howard**  
Monthly project practice records. por Ag Ed 5:124 F '33  
Securing and organizing farm jobs for instruction in farm mechanics. por Ag Ed 5:108-9 Ja '33  
Suggestions to teachers of agriculture for improving the weekly project round-up period. Ag Ed 5:27+ Ag '32  
Summary of inaccuracies and suggestions in keeping hog project records. Ag Ed 5:27 Ag '32
- GIBSON, James J.**  
Analysis of opposition to A.F.T. Am Teach 19:20 My '35
- GIBSON, Joseph Edward**  
Budgeting income and expenditures in a small city. por Sch Executives M 52:134-6 D '32
- GIBSON, Joshua Sullivan**  
Geography laboratory work in the teachers college. J Geog 33:309-14 N '34  
Temperature and precipitation map of the United States. J Geog 33:237-40 S '34
- GIBSON, Katharine**  
Drawing in museum and school. American Magazine of Art 26:247-52 My '33
- GIDDINGS, Arthur F.**  
On inflicting and sharing agonies. Engl J (Col ed) 22:138-41 F '33
- GIDDINGS, Frances**  
Creative abilities of children. Childh Ed 10:251-3 F '34
- GIDDINGS, Thaddeus Philander**  
Function of inspection. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1934. p86-8)  
Teaching the orchestra. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, 1932. p162-5)  
To syllable or not to syllable. Mus Superv J 19:35+ O '32  
Supervisor sketches. E. B. Birge. Musician 38:6-7 Ja '33
- GIDE, André Paul Guillaume**  
André Gide, the critical novelist. A. J. Dickman. Mod Lang J 17:491-8 Ap '33
- GIDEON, Henry J.**  
Police duties are a small part of attendance work. Nation's Sch 14:27-30 S '34
- GIDEONSE, Harry D.**  
Attitudes in international relations. (In Chicago association for child study and parent education. Developing attitudes in children; proceedings, 1932. p 139-49)
- GIDUZ, Hugo**  
French column. H Sch J 15:239+, 283+, 341-2, 381+; 16:109-11, 281+; 17:30-2+; 18:29-33 My, O-D '32, Mr, N '33, Ja '34, Ja '35  
Students' accomplishments in French. H Sch J 18:77-86 Mr '35
- GIEDION, Siegfried**  
What should be done to improve architectural education? Architectural Record 75:373-5 My '34
- GIERE, Cora**  
Rural children sing. Minn J of Ed 13:243+ Mr '33
- GIESE, Rachel**  
Erasmus' Greek studies. Class J 29:517-26 Ap '34
- GIESECKE, Minnie**  
Problems of hand preference. Childh Ed 9:124-6 D '32
- GIFFORD, C. W.**  
Measurement of word meanings. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:361
- GIFFORD, Walter John**  
Adequate period of education for teachers. Va Teach 14:45-8 Mr '33  
Co-ordination in graduation requirements from the point of view of the professional school. Va Teach 16:47-50 Mr '35  
Teacher education and the new Virginia curriculum. Va Teach 15:72-6 Ap '34
- GIFTED children.** See Children, Gifted
- GIFTED students.** See College students, Mentally superior
- GIFTS and bequests**  
Appropriations made by the Rockefeller foundation. Sch and Soc 33:592 N 4 '33  
Appropriations of the Carnegie corporation. Science ns 76:484 N 25 '32  
Appropriations of the General education board. Sch and Soc 41:357 Mr 16 '35  
Appropriations of the Rockefeller foundation for social and humanistic work. Sch and Soc 36:583-4 N 5 '32  
Educational endowments in the colonial South. El Sch J 35:170 N '34  
Educational grants of Carnegie corporation and the Carnegie foundation. H. J. Savage. (In Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Twenty-ninth annual report. p62-74)  
Edward W. Browning's bequests for public welfare. Sch and Soc 40:625 N 10 '34  
Gifts to the public schools. W. R. Odell. pa The author, 525 W. 120th st, N.Y. '32  
Kennedy bequests to educational and charitable institutions. Sch and Soc 36:273 Ag 27 '32  
Look your gift horse in the mouth. W. A. Shoemaker. Nation's Sch 11:40 Ap '33  
No more large gifts? A. C. Marts. Sch and Soc 40:862-5 D 29 '34  
Philanthropy contributes to citizenship. G. R. Cressman. il plans Am Sch Bd J 87:36-40 O '33  
Rackham bequest. Sch and Soc 38:10 J1 1 '33  
Recent grants to the American library association. Sch and Soc 36:782-3 D 17 '32  
Role of private enterprise in financing education. W. A. Sutton and R. B. Daniel. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1934. p200-1)  
Should public schools accept gifts? H. H. Hutto. Sch Executives M 51:514-16 Ag '32  
Suggestion to colleges which are interested in the Campaign of perseverance. A. C. Marts. Assn Am Col B 20:516-19 D '34  
Tercentenary of an educational bequest. E. Crane. El Sch J 35:205-11 N '34  
What Benjamin Franklin's \$5,000 bequest did; Franklin union. il Eastern Underwriter 35 pt2:96 S 21 '34  
*See also*  
Colleges and universities—Gifts, legacies, etc.
- GIGNILLIAT, Leigh Robinson**  
Curriculum changes in a private school. (In Illinois. University. High school visitor's office. Proceedings of the High school conference, 1930. p 13-19)
- GIL, Pedro**  
Schools of Porto Rico. H Sch Teach 11:117 Ap '35
- GILBERT, A. C.**  
A.A.U. convention and the international metric distances. Mind and Body 40:263-7 F '34
- GILBERT, C. R.** See Mosher, O. W. jr, jt. auth.



**GILBERT, Dan W.**

- Crucifying Christ in our colleges; with the collaboration of students of four state universities. 260p pa A. Dufer printing co, 853 Howard st, San Francisco '33  
Is materialism our state religion? Catholic World 140:80-6 O '34  
Is secular education anti-religious? Catholic World 137:519-26 Ag '33  
Octopus of the lecture room: evolution in the college curriculum. Catholic World 138:76-82 O '33

**GILBERT, Jane**

- College of all nations. J Ed 117:341 Je 18 '34

**GILBERT, Sir John William**

- Against raising the compulsory school age. English Review 60:24-7 Ja '35  
England; Roman Catholic point of view. (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1932. p 147-63)  
Twenty-five years in London education. Contemporary Review 144:276-81 S '33  
Death of Sir John Gilbert; work for London education. Times Ed Sup 1026:438 D 29 '34

**GILBERT, Lois**

- Visit to the Decroly school. Progres Ed 10: 199-203 Ap '33

**GILBERT, Luther Calvin**

- Effect of reading on spelling in the ninth grade. Sch R 42:197-204 Mr '34  
Effect of reading on spelling in the secondary schools. Cal Q Sec Ed 9:269-75 Ap '34  
Experimental investigation of eye movements in learning to spell words. (Psychological monographs v43 no3, whole no 196) 81p pa Psychological review co, Princeton, N.J. '32  
Professional reading of young students of education. Sch R 40:606-12 O '32  
Study of the effect of reading on spelling. J Ed Res 28:570-6 Ap '35

**—and Looffbourou, G. C.**

- High-school spelling of English and foreign language words. Mod Lang J 19:266-70 Ja '35

**GILBERT, Marjorie**

- Standard course of study in high school journalism for the state of Iowa. (Univ of Iowa ext bul no286. Sch of journalism ser no3) 77p Univ. of Iowa '32

**GILBERT, Ralph Wesley. See Crafts, L. W. jt. auth.****GILBERT, W. C.**

- Acts of Congress relating to education, since 1803; with digest of provisions. Congressional Digest 13:195-7 Ag '34

**GILBRETH, Mrs Frank Bunker. See Gilbreth, L. E.****GILBRETH, Lillian Evelyn (Moller) (Mrs Frank Bunker Gilbreth)**

- Time and motion study; techniques and their application in vocational guidance. Occupations 12:35-9 Je '34  
What do we ask of business education? J Ed Soc 8:549-54 My '35  
Portrait. Child Welf 26:597 Je '32

**GILCHRIST, Donald Bean**

- College library advisory board of the American library association. Assn Am Col B 19:330-6 N '33

- (ed) Doctoral dissertations accepted by American universities, 1933-1934 (number 1), comp. for the National research council and the American council of learned societies by the Association of research libraries, 98p \$1 Wilson, H.W. '34

**GILCHRIST, Frank**

- Four years invested. Harv Grad M 40:372-9 Je '32

**GILCHRIST, Robert S.**

- Evaluation in terms of pupil participation. J-S H Sch Clearing House 7:358-63 F '33

**GILCHRIST trust**

- Gilchrist scholarships—an episode in the higher education of Canada. R. A. Falconer, Royal Society of Canada Transactions s3 27 sec2:5-13 '33

**GILDER, Richard Watson**

- Christmas hymn. Christian Ed 16:69 D '32

**GILDERSLEEVE, Glenn**

- Producers and consumers of music teachers. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, 1933. p 176-7)

**GILES, Catherine**

- Not mathematically minded. J Ed 117:63-4 F 5 '34

**GILES, G. R.**

- Moving forward in Australia. Occupations 13: 596-601 Ap '35  
Vocational guidance in Australia in 1932. International Labour Review 26:530-43 O '32

**GILES, Mrs Imogene Keene**

- One method of electing to the National honor society. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 51:63-7 Ap '34

**GILES, Joe Thomas**

- Development of secondary education in the United States; Wisconsin. H Sch Teach 11: 102 Ap '35

**GILKEY, Charles Whitney**

- Child and his religion—an abstract. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Proceedings, 1934, v38. p31-4)  
Patriotism, education, and religion. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:22-5  
Provision for religious needs of students. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1932. p246-55)  
Student experience as a door to religion. Rice Institute Pamphlet 21:185-93 Jl '34

**GILKEY, James Gordon**

- Conquering discouragement. Int J Relig Ed 11:5 Ja '35  
Improving one's self-control. por Int J Relig Ed 11:5+ O '34  
Judging one's own achievement accurately. Int J Relig Ed 11:5+ N '34  
Managing a secret burden. Int J Relig Ed 11:6 D '34

**GILL, Adam Capen**

- De mortuis. (In Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Twenty-eighth annual report of the president and of the treasurer. p 124)

**GILL, Augustus Herman**

- Flammable solvents—their properties; a lecture before beginning work in the organic or asphalt testing laboratory. J Chem Ed 11:455-6 Ag '34

**GILL, Blanche**

- True stories; tales of animals and places; Homesick Laddie; Polly at the news-stand. Grade Teach 52:26 My '35

**GILL, Dorothy**

- Auricular work. Volta R 35:420-2 O '33

**GILL, George E.**

- Serving worker, employer, and community. Personnel J 11:337-43 F '33

**GILL, J. L.**

- Scenic Gaspé. Sch 23:751-4 My '35

**GILL, John Edward**

- Untimely death of John E. Gill. por J Bus Ed 9:31 F '34

**GILL, Mrs Julia Bedford**

- Lady visitor's quarterly report. Train Sch B 30:34-6 Ap '33

**GILL, Maida, and Brokaw, Stella**

- Patriotic drill. Instr 44:34 Je '35

**GILL, R.**

- Co-operation of school and public library. J Ed London 66:100 F '34

**GILL, Wilson Lindsley**

- American citizenship at the beginning of life, not prison or electric chair at its end can stop crime: the civic life of children. 64p pa 50c American patriotic league, 501 W. Mt Pleasant av, Mt Airy, Philadelphia '32

**GILLAND, Thomas MacDowell**

- Contribution of a campus elementary school to a program of teacher education. Ed Adm and Sup 19:481-95 O '33  
Origin and development of the power and duties of the city-school superintendent [mimeographed] 279p bibliog pa \$2 Univ. of Chicago press '35

- GILLESPIE, F. H. See Remmers, H. H. jt. auth.
- GILLESPIE, William L.  
Facts about the retirement system in New York state. *N Y State Ed* 22:256-7 Ja '35
- GILLET, Harry Orrin. See Osborne, R. W. jt. auth.
- GILLETT, Eric Walkey  
Teaching of English in the East. *London Mercury* 30:150-7 Je '34
- GILLETT, Lucy Holcomb  
Food at low cost. *Child Welf* 27:316 F '33  
Using home economics to make the most of what we have. *J Home Econ* 25:208-12 Mr '33
- GILLETT, Norma  
Some poetry writing experiences in the third grade. *El Engl R* 11:152-4 Je '34  
—and McBroom, M. M.  
Geography and history in written composition skills. *Mid Sch* 49:100-1 N '34
- GILLI, Claude  
Nice: an historical survey. *New Era* 13:231-3 JI '32
- GILLIGAN, Francis James  
Guidance and cooperation with agencies other than the schools. *Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc* 1933:291-9
- GILLILAND, Adam Raymond  
Alcohol and man. *Relig Ed* 29:59-61 Ja '33  
Nature and aims of the introductory course in psychology. *Journal of Applied Psychology* 18:614-22 D '32  
—and Misbach, L. E.  
Relative values of objective and essay type examinations in general psychology. *J Ed Psychol* 24:349-61 My '33
- GILLILAND, F. H.  
Organization of the supplementary reading set library for elementary grades. *Am Sch Ed J* 83:44— S '34
- GILLILAND, John W.  
Public relations and American education week. *Sch and Com* 20:259-62 O '34
- GILLINGHAM, Anna  
From the psychology department. *Sch and Home* 15:399-406 My '34  
What is measurable? *Child Study* 12:35-7 N '34
- GILLINGHAM, George O.  
Tennessee valley development. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1934:286-8
- GILLIS, Adolph  
First steps in teaching modern American poetry. *H Points* 16:36-41 Je '34
- GILLIS, Ezra L.  
Registrar looks at his job. (In American association of collegiate registrars. Proceedings. 1934. p326-42)
- GILLIS, Hugh W.  
Public speaking in the adult school. *Q J Speech* 19:363-9 Je '33
- GILLIS, James Martin  
Theistic basis of morality. *Relig Ed* 27:505-10 Je '32
- GILLIVAN, Edward  
Post-graduate problem. *Ohio Sch* 11:296-7 D '33
- GILLMORE, Roy W. and Mason, H. E.  
Rye consolidated school at Rye, New Hampshire. *Am Sch Ed J* 90:39-46+ Ja '35
- GILMAN, Catheryne Cooke (Mrs Robbins Gilman)  
Better movies. *Child Welf* 27:241-3+ Ja '33  
Conservation of recreation. *Nat Par-Teach* 29:19-20 O '34  
Facts about motion pictures. See monthly numbers of *Child welfare*. September 1933-June 1934  
Film programs: what we can do about them. *Nat Par-Teach* 29:43-4 My '35  
Film service. *Child Welf* 27:391, 447, 503, 553 Mr-Je '33  
Forgotten public and the motion picture code. *Nat Par-Teach* 29:13-15 S '34  
Looking into better films committees. *Nat Par-Teach* 29:43+ Mr '35
- Material on visual aids to education and on non-theatrical films for wholesome recreation. *Child Welf* 27:278, 334-5 Ja-F '33  
Motion picture fans. bibliog (In National congress of parents and teachers. Parent education; the fourth yearbook. p 195-208)  
Motion picture queries. *Nat Par-Teach* 29:16-17 Ja '35  
Motion pictures. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Proceedings, 1933, v37. p25-37)  
Relationship of the school to motion pictures in theatres. *Mont Ed* 10:5-7+ Mr '34; Same cond. *Ohio Sch* 12:102-3 Ap '34; *Ill Teach* 22:263-4 My '34  
School movies: projected by the P.T.A. *Nat Par-Teach* 29:42-4 Ap '35  
What will follow the motion picture decency crusade? *Nat El Prin* 14:20-2 O '34  
Why are film guides unreliable? *Nat Par-Teach* 29:15+ F '35  
Why no film review? *Child Welf* 27:552 Je '33
- GILMAN, Gladys L.  
Civic heroes. *Grade Teach* 51:22+ S '33  
Fireman; presented as a brave civic hero. *Grade Teach* 51:21+ Ja '34
- GILMAN, Mrs Robbins. See Gilman, C. C.
- GILMAN, Robert Lewis, and Miller, Thomas  
Management and treatment of dermatologic cases in a student health service. *J Health and Phys Ed* 5:30-1+ Ja '34
- GILMER, Beverly von Haller  
Analysis of the spontaneous responses of the newborn infant. *bibliog Pedagog Sem* 42:392-405 Je '33
- GILMORE, Alice Clark  
Everywhere, everywhere Christmas tonight; a Christmas program. *Instr* 44:46+ D '34
- GILMORE, Eugene Allen  
Administrative problems we would like discussed, with discussion. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, 1934. p 160-8)  
Coöperation of volunteer and official agencies in the Philippine Islands. (In World federation of education associations. Health section. Report, 1931. p275-83)  
Freedom of the university. *Am Assn Univ Prof* 21:325-9 Ap '35  
University training of lawyers for national service. (In Conference on university training for the national service. University training. p 175-81)  
Introducing new S.U.I. head. *por Mid Sch* 49:7 S '34
- GILMORE, Helen J.  
How social understandings, attitudes, and ideals may be developed in a class in business writing. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Seventh yearbook. p210-17)
- GILMORE, M. E.  
Evaluating teacher qualities. *Ohio Sch* 11:44-5 F '33
- GILMOUR, Madeline F. See Magenis, A. jt. auth.
- GILPATRICK, Edward M.  
Index of occupations. *Voc Guild M* 11:78-84 N '32
- GILPIN, Eva Margaret. See Sadler, E. M. lady
- GILPIN, Margaret Beard  
School and the home: a partnership. *Hygeia* 12:794-5 S '34
- GILSON, Mary Barnett  
Advice to advisers on meeting the requirements of our changing order. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:339-48
- GILSON, Robert Cary  
Secondary school problems; examinations. *J Ed London* 64:535-8 Ag '32
- GILSTRAP, Opal  
Spanish club. *Tex Outl* 17:18 Ap '33
- GIN act. 1736. See Liquor traffic—Great Britain
- GINGERBREAD  
Do you know gingerbread was a favorite with the ancients? D. G. Spicer. *Prac Home Econ* 11:300-1 O '33



- GINGERY, Walter George**  
How much mathematics should we teach? Sch Sci and Math 33:826-31 N '33
- GINGRICH, Esther Marie**  
Creative Christmas tree ornaments. Sch Arts M 33:177-80 N '33
- GINLING college, Nanking, China**  
Christian college for Chinese women. W. R. Wheeler. il Missionary Review of the World 58:187 Ap '35  
Community service at Ginling. Y. F. Wu. il Ed R China 27:124-30 Mr '35  
Dedication service at Ginling college. il Ed R China 27:72-8 Ja '35  
Ginling college dedicates new buildings. il China Weekly Review 70:375 N 10 '34
- GINN, Susan Jane**  
Vocational guidance in the high school of tomorrow. H Sch Teach 8:313-15 O '32; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:483-4
- GINNINGS, Paul Meade**  
Mathematics and science requirements for the liberal arts degree in southern colleges. H Sch Q 23:10-12 O '34
- GINSBURG, Abraham Jason**  
Aid to the study of optical phenomena. Sch Sci and Math 34:38 Ja '34
- GINSBURG, Mark J.**  
Hupei's propaganda schools. China Weekly Review 71:94 D 15 '34
- GINSBURG, Edward B.**  
Foreign talking pictures in modern language instruction. Mod Lang J 19:433-8 Mr '35
- GINZBERG, Eli**  
Decline of antiquity. Soc Studies 26:82-90 F '35
- GIOVANNETTI, Eugenio**  
Must we first educate the film director; music for the centaurs. Int R Ed Cinemat 5:324-7 My '33  
Unit and the mass. Int R Ed Cinemat 5:99-103 F '33
- GIPSIES**  
Following the Romany patteran. B. L. Forse. il Volta R 36:168-9+ Mr '34
- GIRARD, Henry**  
Une école ménagère modèle. Journal d'Agriculture Pratique 59:402-3, 442-4 My 20, Je 3 '33
- GIRARD, Joseph**  
Le destin tragique et glorieux de l'antique Université de Wilno. Revue des Sciences Politiques 57:5-54 Ja '34
- GIRARD college**  
Girard college chapel, Philadelphia. W. H. Thomas and S. E. Martin. il Architectural Record 73:381-4 Je '33
- GIRARDIN, Evelyn R.**  
How content subjects can be strengthened by children's own reading. Baltimore B of Ed 12:35-7 D '33
- GIRARDOT, Wayne B.**  
Nebraska boys put into practice farm butchering and curing of meats. Ag Ed 5:172-3 My '33
- GIRDLER, John**  
What's wrong with our teachers; reply to J. Dewey. Rotarian 46:36-7 Ja '35
- GIRL guides**  
Education of girls. Times Ed Sup 891:199 My 28 '32  
Australia  
Girl guides in Australia; as described in personal letters to the Volta bureau from a teacher at the school in Brisbane, Queensland. D. Kissick. Volta R 37:274-5+ My '35
- GIRL scouts**  
Catholic elementary school and the program of scouting for girls under Catholic auspices. G. Brady. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1933:107-14  
Educational bases of girl scouting. Southern Workman 64:111-17 Ap '35  
Extension scouting for the deaf. F. K. Dupee. Volta R 34:506-9 O '32
- Girl scout troops in schools for the deaf known to national headquarters April 1, 1935. Volta R 37:314-15 My '35  
Girl scouting and the deaf girl. G. S. Burlingham. il Volta R 37:269-70+ My '35  
Girl scouting and the new physical education. J. Schain. il J Health and Phys Ed 4:7-9+ Ap '33  
Girl scouting in the Rochester school. C. A. Hamel. il Volta R 37:271-3 My '35  
Girl scouts. A. Thoorsell. Child Study 12:208 Ap '35  
Girl scouts come of age. J. Schain. Par M 8:11 Mr '33  
Girl scouts' homemaking activities. P. Jackson. il Prac Home Econ 11:11-12 Ja '33  
Girl scouts play at homemaking. A. M. Kimball. J Home Econ 25:195-7 Mr '33  
Girls of today have arms and legs and good appetites. A. Patri. il Tex Outl 18:13 Mr '34; Same. Va Teach 15:47-8 Mr '34  
Girls with hobbies. P. Jackson. il Child Welf 28:181-5 D '33  
Helping girls to grow up; the Girl scout program, a venture in progressive education. J. Schain. Am Assn Univ Women J 26:213-16 Je '33  
Science in a community activity program. W. Perry. Sch Sci and Math 33:643-4 Je '33  
Scout activities for the physically handicapped in Norway. Sch and Soc 40:208-9 Ag 18 '34  
Tomorrow's mothers. P. Jackson. il Prac Home Econ 12:107-8 Ap '34  
Value of scouting for the deaf. E. Burbank. il Volta R 34:309-11 Jl '32
- GIRLS**  
Adapting elementary chemistry to girls' interests. A. LeVesconte. J Chem Ed 9:1620-4 S '32  
Adolescent girlhood. M. Chadwick. \$3.50 Day '33  
Beauty contest for high school girls. O. S. Hubbard. il Sch Life 18:3+ S '32  
Building a girl's personality. R. S. Cavan and J. T. Cavan. \$1.50 Abingdon press, 150 5th av. N.Y. '32  
Case studies of normal adolescent girls. E. M. Smithies. \$2 Appleton-Century '33  
Effect of training on the adolescent and an attempted scientific evaluation of selected activities. E. A. Warner. bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 4:143-52 O '33  
Essentials of living; a course for high-school girls. F. Mack. bibliog Home Econ News 3:165 S '32  
Individual differences in interests and physical traits as related to high school girls in physical education. E. Driftmier. bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 4:198-220 Mr '33  
Motor ability of high-school girls. C. L. Nemzek and others. J Ed Res 26:593-4 Ap '33  
Out-of-school girls in a rural county. N. Miller. J Home Econ 25:463-7 Je '33  
Personality and the athletic girl. E. G. Flemming. Sch and Soc 39:166-9 F 10 '34  
Pleasing personality of high-school girls as related to other traits and measures. E. G. Flemming. J Ed Soc 6:401-9 Mr '33  
Problems of the high school girl. H. E. Bumgardner. J Home Econ 25:473-5 Je '33  
Some social implications. E. Mueden. Sch and Home 16:567-9 N '34  
Study of absences on account of sickness among high-school girls. L. Henderson. Sch and Soc 36:797-800 D 17 '32  
Study of age, height, weight, and power as classification factors for junior high school girls. E. G. Adams. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 5:95-100 My '34  
Study of the relationships of certain measures of rhythmic ability and motor ability in girls and women. E. Lemon and E. Sherbon. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 5:sup82-5 Mr '34  
See also  
Athletics for girls      Camp fire girls  
Education  
Advice to advisers on meeting the requirements of our changing order. M. B. Gilson. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:339-48

**GIRLS**—Education—*Continued*

- Coöperative course in the Julia Richman high school. G. A. Hayes. H Points 16:56-9 S '34
- Erasmus Darwin on boarding-schools. L. H. Vincent. Peabody J Ed 10:37-44 J1 '32
- Fourth dimension in education. H. E. Wix. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1933. p91-7)
- Hannah More; 1745-1833. M. C. Malim. Contemporary Review 144:329-36 S '33
- Industrial training of junior college women. R. L. Cooke. Jun Col J 4:116-20 D '33
- Late Miss Gadesden. Times Ed Sup 396:175 Je 2 '34
- President's address. G. A. Richards. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1933. p62-72)
- Professional training for your daughter. S. B. Hackett. Par M 9:9 S '34
- Three hundred years of education for girls. L. L. Wilson. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 55:25-30 Mr '35
- Wasted womanhood. C. J. H. Cowdroy. 6s George Allen & Unwin, Ltd, 40 Museum st, London WC 1 '33

*See also*

- Industrial arts for girls  
Physical education for girls  
Women—Education

**Denmark**

- Danish folk schools for girls. A. L. Marlatt. J Home Econ 25:741-5 N '33

**England**

- Comparative study of the secondary education of girls in England, Germany, and the United States; with a consideration of the secondary education of girls in Japan. Y. Kasuya. bibliog \$2.25 Teachers college '33
- Education of girls. Times Ed Sup 891:199 My 28 '32
- England and Wales: secondary schools for girls. (In Year book of education, 1932. p230-45)
- Finishing school; Victorian recollections. Times Ed Sup 962:sup4 O 7 '33
- Hopes and fears. Times Ed Sup 947:213 Je 24 '33

**France**

- Bulletin de l'enseignement secondaire des jeunes filles. J. P. Crouzet-Ben-Aben. See monthly numbers of Revue universitaire
- Canadian teacher in a Paris pension. L. Ney. Sch 23:747-51 My '35 (to be cont)
- L'école Charles-Péguy à Courbevoie. Il L'illustration 186:xxvi N 11 '33
- Les internats annexés aux lycées de jeunes filles. A. Moulins. R Univ 43 pt2:1-10 Je '34
- Le latin et l'éducation des jeunes filles; la thèse de doctorat présentée par Mlle Alice Wible. J. P. Crouzet-Ben-Aben. R Univ 42 pt2:205-12 O '33

**Germany**

- Comparative study of the secondary education of girls in England, Germany, and the United States; with a consideration of the secondary education of girls in Japan. Y. Kasuya. bibliog \$2.25 Teachers college '33
- Das Mädchenschulwesen in den ländern am Rhein im 17. und 18. Jahrhundert. J. Kuckhoff. bibliog Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 22 heft 1:1-35 '32

**India**

- Girls' emancipation; Indian women's views. Times Ed Sup 980:41 F 10 '34

**Japan**

- Comparative study of the secondary education of girls in England, Germany, and the United States; with a consideration of the secondary education of girls in Japan. Y. Kasuya. bibliog \$2.25 Teachers college '33

**United States**

- Comparative study of the secondary education of girls in England, Germany, and the United States; with a consideration of the secondary education of girls in Japan. Y. Kasuya. bibliog \$2.25 Teachers college '33

**Employment**

- Chain store opportunities for high school girls. A. A. Quade. Voc Guid M 11:116-19 D '32
- Home economics and the occupations of high school graduates. B. Anderson. J Home Econ 25:772-3 N '33
- Vocational guidance for girls. H. Campbell. (In Illinois. University. High school visitor's office. Proceedings of the High school conference, 1930. p 179-80)

**Health and hygiene**

- Health of girls aged six to fourteen. C. Chisholm. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1934. p 153-61)
- Home economics training and the food habits of high school girls. M. Botto. J Home Econ 26:159-61 Mr '34
- Robinson family; Mollie's daily program. S. J. Crumbine. Nat Par-Teach 29:18 Ja '35
- Van Dyke's data on the relation of menstruation to the growth of girls. F. K. Shuttlesworth. Sch R 42:210-12 Mr '34

*See also*

- Physical education for girls

**Occupations**

- What to do with our girls. H. K. Sheldon. New Era 16:85-6 Mr '35

**GIRLS, Migrant**

- Boys and girls on the march. T. Minehan. il Par M 10:14-15+ Mr '35; Same cond. Mich Ed J 12:419 My '35

**GIRLS' books and reading**

- Books that open new doors. H. J. Ferris. bibliog il Par M 8:24-5+ N '33
- Boys and girls know what they like. H. Ferris. il Child Welf 27:69-72+ O '32
- When youth craves adventure. C. L. Skinner. bibliog Par M 7:14-15+ N '32

*See also*

- Children's literature and reading

**GIRLS' camps. See Camps and camping****GIRLS' clubs**

- Penny game room. A. Goldfeld. J Ed Soc 7: 520-2 Ap '34

*See also*

- |                 |                      |
|-----------------|----------------------|
| Camp fire girls | Girl scouts          |
| 4-H clubs       | Home economics clubs |
| Girl guides     |                      |

- GIRLS' school year book (public schools)**  
1932-33, 1933-34. (V27-28) 2v 790:728p ea 7s  
6d H. F. W. Deane & sons, 31 Museum st, London WC 1 '32-'33

**GIRLS' schools****Directories**

- College and preparatory schools for girls. (In Patterson, H. L. ed. American educational directory, 1932. p641-53; 1933. p641-58)
- Girls' school year book (public schools)  
1932-33, 1933-34. 2v ea 7s 6d H. F. W. Deane & sons, 31 Museum st, London WC 1 '32-'33

**England**

- School speech days. Times Ed Sup 896:261; 897:272; 898:282; 900:299; 901:307; 920:466; 945:192; 946:204; 951:246; 953:262; 973:426; 995:164; 997:188; 998:200; 999:208; 1000:224-5; 1002:242; 1003:250; 1004:257-8; 1005:265-6; 1006:274; 1015:347; 1018:370; 1020:390; 1022:406 J1 2-16, 30-Ag 6, D 17 '32, Je 10-17, J1 22, Ag 5, D 23 '33, My 26, Je 9-30, J1 14-Ag 11, O 13, N 3-17, D 1 '34

**France**

- Canadian teacher in a Paris pension. L. Ney. Sch 23:747-51 My '35 (to be cont)

*See also*

- École nationale professionnelle de jeunes filles, Vizille, France

**GIRTON college, Cambridge, England**

- Girton college, 1869-1932. B. Stephen. \$1 Macmillan '33



- GISLASON, Haldor B.**  
Approach to persuasion. *Q J Speech* 19:175-86 Ap '33
- GIST, Arthur Stanley**  
Administration of supervision. 402p \$2 Scribner '34  
Clarifying the teacher's problems. 312p bibliog \$1.80 Scribner '32  
Principles and practices in elementary education. bibliog (In Schutte, T. H. ed. *Orientation in education*. p 155-75)  
Some teacher-preparation tendencies. *Peabody J Ed* 12:97-101 N '34
- GIVENS, Willard Earl**  
Coordination of the efforts of educational and business personnel. *Am Sch Bd J* 86:29 My '33; Same cond. (In *National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1933*. p235-6)  
Danger point in book expenditures. *Sierra Ed News* 28:16 N '32  
Education and the federal government in an emergency. *Nat Par-Teach* 29:24 Ap '35  
Education for the new America. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1934:647-55; Same. (In *National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1934*. p 143-51)  
Elective state board of education. *Sch and Soc* 39:852 Je 30 '34  
Federal aid for the schools. *Nat Ed Assn J* 24:137-8 My '35  
Fundamentals of public school education. *Sierra Ed News* 29:15 F '33  
Greetings. *Nat El Prin* 14:3-4 Ap '35  
Greetings from the new secretary. *Nat Ed Assn J* 24:37 F '35  
Message to the teachers of Iowa. *Mid Sch* 49:211 Mr '35  
Music in the public schools. (In *Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, 1933*. p 17-18)  
National conference on financing of education. *Sierra Ed News* 29:13-14 S '33  
National education association as the secretary sees it. *Nat Ed Assn J* 24:70 Mr '35  
N.E.A. meeting, 1934. *Sierra Ed News* 30:2-3 S '34  
Public schools belong to the people. *Sierra Ed News* 29:17 Ja '33  
School journeys, Oakland, California, public schools. *Am Childh* 19:6-7+ S '33; Same. *Sch Manag* 2:8 N '33  
State board is upheld. *Sierra Ed News* 28:31-2 Je '32  
Teacher tenure. *Sierra Ed News* 29:16 My '33  
Teachers and economic security. 4p pa N.E.A. '35; Same. *Nat Ed Assn J* 24:124 Ap '35  
Teachers as citizens. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1933:73-81; Same. *Sch and Soc* 38:65-72 Ji 15 '33; *Tex Outl* 17:5-8 Ag '33; *Kans Teach* 37:10-13 O '33; *Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn J* 22:202 N '33  
Whither the superintendency? por *Sch Executives* M 52:195-6+ F '33; *Abstract. Sch Manag* 2:5 Mr '33  
Year ahead. *Sierra Ed News* 30:11 S '34  
Congratulations to Willard Earl Givens. por *Sch Life* 20:87 D '34  
Crabtree's appreciation—Givens' induction. por *Mont Ed* 11:6 Ja '35  
Executive secretary of the National education association. *Sch and Soc* 41:233-4 F 16 '35  
Headquarters welcomes the new secretary. E. G. Pinkston. por *Nat El Prin* 14:100 F '35  
N.E.A. secretary. R. W. Cloud. por *Sierra Ed News* 30:9 D '34  
New N.E.A. secretary assumes office. por New N.E.A. secretary. *Minn J of Ed* 15:152 D '34  
New N.E.A. secretary. por *Instr* 44:4 Mr '35  
*Ohio Sch* 13:43 F '35  
New secretary of the N.E.A. por *Sch Executives* M 54:101 D '34  
New secretary of the N.E.A. A. W. Belding. por *J Ed* 118:99-100 F 18 '35  
Portrait. *Nat Ed Assn J* 23:5 Ja '34; *Nation's Sch* 13:69 Mr '34; *Pa Sch J* 83:329 F '35  
Secretary Willard E. Givens. J. E. Morgan. por *Nat Ed Assn J* 24:5 Ja '35  
Sketch. *Minn J of Ed* 15:215 F '35  
Successor to Secretary J. W. Crabtree. *Nat Ed Assn J* 23:supA-100 D '34  
Talking together; we greet the secretary emeritus and the executive secretary of the N.E.A. F. M. Hale. por *Grade Teach* 52:28+ Mr '35  
Willard E. Givens is made new secretary of N.E.A. por *Nation's Sch* 14:60 D '34  
W. E. Givens succeeds J. W. Crabtree as N.E.A. executive secretary. por *Mich Ed J* 12:216 Ja '35  
W. E. Givens—the educator and the man. por *Neb Ed J* 15:49 F '35
- GLACE, Margaret F. Schaeffer**  
Art in the integrated program; an analysis of the art content of some units of activity in grades four, five, and six. 93p bibliog \$1.35 The author, State teachers col, Shipensburg, Pa. '34  
Individual development through art education. *Peabody J Ed* 12:78-85 S '34
- GLACIERS**  
Snowfall and glaciers. E. C. Persing. *il Instr* 42:23 F '33
- GLADDEN, Theron A.**  
Measuring effectiveness with the course of study. *Nat El Prin* 12:435-40 Je '33
- GLADDEN, Walter**  
Honourable board. *Saturday Review* 154:582-3 D 3 '32
- GLANDS**  
Endocrinology and the problem college student. H. J. Benjamin. *Progres Ed* 12:348-51 My '35
- GLASCOCK, David A.**  
Teaching combinations in the field of health and physical education in the high schools of Indiana. *Teach Col J* 4:255-6 My '33
- GLASER, Emma**  
On the teaching of junior high school English. 307p bibliog \$2 Appleton-Century '35
- GLASGOW, Royal technical college**  
Function of laboratory and design work in the education of electrical engineers. S. P. Smith. *il diags Engineering* 137:309-11, 395-6 Mr 16, Ap 6 '34
- GLASOE, Paul Maurice**  
Residue of high-school knowledge utilizable in college chemistry. *J Chem Ed* 10:571-4 S '33
- GLASS, Francis**  
Francis Glass, master teacher. R. H. Eckelberry. *Ed Res B* 13:107-12+ My 16 '34  
Vita Washingtoni of Francis Glass. A. H. Weston. *Class J* 28:407-12 Mr '33
- GLASS, James Madison**  
Objectives for commercial education in the junior high school. *Nat Bus Ed Q* 1:28-32 Mr '33  
Tested and acceptable philosophy of the junior-high-school movement. J-S H Sch Clearing House 7:329-39 F '33
- GLASS, Lois H.**  
Mid-west pilgrimage. *H Sch Teach* 11:164-7 Je '35
- GLASS, Meta**  
Council meeting at Budapest August 30-September 5, 1935. *Am Assn Univ Women* J 28:119-21 Ja '35  
Message from President Glass. por *Am Assn Univ Women* J 27:1-2 O '33
- GLASS, Nina**  
Three famous Madonnas. *Tex Outl* 19:38-9 F '35
- GLASS**  
Glass (grades I-VI) R. N. Upson. bibliog pa 25c Teachers college '34  
Glass—its chemistry and manufacture. A. M. Platow. *Sch Sci and Math* 33:951-5 D '33
- GLASS painting and staining**  
Stained glass windows. C. A. Trimmer. *il Sch Arts M* 33:186-7 N '33
- GLASSON, Maud Clark**  
California state chamber of commerce and education. *Sierra Ed News* 30:13-16 Je '34

- GLASSOW, Ruth Bertha**  
Fundamentals in physical education; a textbook for college freshmen and high school girls. 143p il \$1.75 Lea and Febiger, 600 S. Washington sq. Philadelphia '32
- GLATFELTER, E. A.** See Kniss, F. R. jt. auth.
- GLAZE, T. D.**  
Free choice tendencies. Sch and Com 19:345-8 D '33
- GLAZIER, Harriet Eudora**  
Arithmetic for teachers. 291p il \$2 McGraw-Hill '32
- GLEASON, George**  
Young adults and their concept of God. Int J Relig Ed 10:18-19 Ap '34
- GLEE clubs**  
College music goes highbrow. J. T. Howard. American Scholar 2:58-69 Ja '33  
Junior glee clubs of young men. O. McConathy. Mus Educators J 21:17 Mr '35
- GLEESON, Gertrude**  
Modern school lighting. Electrical Review (London) 115:473 O 12 '34
- GLEISER, Fern Willard**  
Cooperative dormitories on the college campus. J Home Econ 25:707-8 O '33
- GLEN, J. S.** See Line, W. jt. auth.
- GLEN ROCK, New Jersey**  
Richard E. Byrd school  
Richard E. Byrd school, Glen Rock, N.J. il plans Architectural Forum 58:46-7 Ja '33
- GLEN school of agriculture, Orange Free State**  
Agricultural development under Orange Free State conditions; report, 1934. T. G. W. Reinecke. il Farming in South Africa 9:569-70+ D '34  
Farming in the Orange Free State area; report of the Glen school of agriculture. Glen, O.F.S. T. G. W. Reinecke. il Farming in South Africa 7:366-8+; 8:507-9 N '32, D '33
- GLENBURNIE, Maryland**  
High school  
Two noteworthy county high schools. G. Fox. il plans Am Sch Ed J 88:34-5 F '34
- GLENDALE, California**  
Public schools  
Report on research projects. G. A. Weakley. Cal Q Sec Ed 9:171-3 Ja '34  
Research report. C. L. Fritch. Cal J Sec Ed 10:183-4 F '35
- GLENN, Charles Bowles**  
Yearbook as a workbook. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:557-60
- and others**  
How platoon schools have maintained the advantages of an enriched education for children during the depression. Platoon Sch 8:7-16 S '34
- GLENN, Clara Celestine**  
Organized pupil assistance. Wilson B 8:327-37 F '34
- GLENN, Ha**  
Your child and his school. Canadian Magazine 82:43 S '34
- GLENN, Mabelle**  
Demonstration of creative rhythm. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, 1932. p311-14)  
Singing in elementary schools and junior high schools. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, 1933. p 100-3)  
Trends in music education. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, 1933. p258-62)  
Portrait. Mus Superv J 19:39 F '33  
Supervisor sketches. E. B. Birge. por Musican 38:6-7 F '33
- GLENN, Mathilde Besenfelder-.** See Besenfelder-Glenn, M.
- GLENN, Sidney Erwin.** See Jefferson, B. L. jt. auth.
- GLENNIE, Alexander J.**  
New Jersey award. A. H. Moore. por Nat Ed Assn J 24:29 Ja '35
- GLESSNER, Harry H. and Graham, L. J.**  
Study of retardation and failure in a junior high school. Ed Adm and Sup 19:81-90 F '33
- GLICK, Annette**  
Administrative set-up of the Los Angeles city schools. Ed Screen 11:298-9+ D '32  
Habit of criticizing the motion picture. Ed Screen 13:10-12 Ja '34  
Use of visual aids in teaching the social studies—past and present. (In National council for the social studies. Fifth year-book, 1935. p 123-42)
- GLIDERS**  
Aeronautics for schoolboys. P. H. Heron. il Nation's Sch 15:31-7 My '35  
Versatile glider. T. Vincent. diagrs Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:240-2 Jl '33
- GLOBES**  
Lesson with the globe. D. C. Ridgley. J Geog 33:279-81 O '34  
Map and globe equipment. A. E. Aitchison and M. Uttley. il Mid Sch 49:259 Ap '35  
Selection and evaluation of maps, globes, and charts. E. Grassmuck. Nat El Prin 13:209-13 Je '34; Excerpts. Sch Manag 4:58 D '34
- GLORE, Harry F.**  
Community music program in Cincinnati. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1934. p259-61)
- GLOUBERMAN, Esther.** See Park, J. H. jt. auth.
- GLOVER, Harriet F.**  
Application of the project procedure to swimming. Sch and Soc 35:838-40 Je 18 '32
- GLOVER, Ira Russell**  
Chemists on education. H Sch Q 23:185-9 Ap '35  
Mathematics: a forgotten subject in present-day schools. Math Teach 27:199-204 Ap '34  
Post-depression school plan. Kadel R 13:311-15 Mr '34; Same cond. Ed Law and Adm 3:36-7 My '34  
Short and simple annal; story. Kadel R 14:143-7 Ja '35  
Status of practical and manual arts in the various states of the United States. Sch and Soc 37:226-30 F 18 '33
- GLOVER, Katherine**  
As private citizen and public servant. J Home Econ 24:767-9 S '32
- and Dewey, Evelyn**  
Children of the new day. 332p bibliog il \$2.25 Appleton-Century '34
- GLOVER, O. S.**  
Cooperative buying in schools. Minn J of Ed 13:99 N '32
- GLOVER, Mrs Percy Frederic**  
Effective use of the library. Nat El Prin 12:399-404 Je '33
- GLOVES**  
Do you know there is nothing new about fancy gloves? E. Brannigan. il Prac Home Econ 11:300 O '33
- GLOYD, Dorothy**  
Decorated bird cage. Sch Arts M 33:630-1 Je '34
- GLUCKMAN, Mark L.**  
Scriber for the metal shop. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:159 Ap '34
- GLUDT, Clarence J.**  
Auctioneers in education. Sch Executives M 54:152-3 Ja '35
- GLUECK, Bernard**  
Family drama. (In Child study association of America. Our children. p 169-81)
- GOBY, Lee W.**  
Reorganizing a unit shop into a general shop. Ind Ed M 36:247-9 N '34
- GOD**  
Consequences of education without religion. G. Johnson. Relig Ed 27:515-17 Je '32  
Home and ideas about God. N. E. Richardson. Int J Relig Ed 11:7-8 D '34



**GOD—Continued**

- Jacob's ladder in Homer. R. T. Stephenson. Class J 30:515-30 Je '35
- Young adults and their concept of God. G. Gleason. Int J Relig Ed 10:18-19 Ap '34
- GODBOLT, Nellie B.**  
Teaching social studies. Sierra Ed News 30: 32-3 S '34
- GODDARD, Eunice Rathbone.** See Seibert, L. C. jt. auth.
- GODDARD, Henry Herbert**  
Gifted child. J Ed Soc 6:354-61 F '33
- GODDARD, Robert Hutchings**  
Some novelties in light and sound. Sch Sci and Math 34:760-2 O '34
- GODDARD, Roy William**  
Junior college serves community needs. Jun Col J 4:308-11 Mr '34
- GODE, Marguerite**  
Health by the clock; story. Hygeia 11:164-5 F '33
- GODMAN, Mark**  
Manual of organization and administration for high schools, 1933. See Kentucky. Department of education
- Our advancing high-school frontier. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1933. p232-3): Abstract. H Sch Teach 9:103 Mr '33
- Progress and problems in secondary education. H Sch Teach 8:330-1+ N '32
- Teacher's part in the guidance program of the small high school. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 50:127-34 Mr '34
- GODSON, William F. H. jr**  
History of West Point, 1852-1902. 108p biblog pa Temple univ. '34
- GODWIN, George Stanley**  
New schools for old. Fortnightly 142:455-61 O '34
- GOEBEL, Anne M.**  
Some techniques in map study. Sch Sci and Math 33:378-85 Ap '33
- Teacher-training problem in geography. J Geog 33:357-61 D '34
- Use of pictures in the teaching of geography. Sch Sci and Math 33:473-8 My '33
- GOEBEL, Edmund J.**  
Training boys and girls for future social life. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1933:253-9
- GOEHLE, Helen**  
France, country of dreams. N Y State Ed 21:689-91 Je '34
- GOELZER, Robert**  
Solution of the rural school problem. Tex Outl 16:16 D '32
- GOETHE, Johann Wolfgang von**  
1832-1932. Goethe and his message. W. Diamond. Mod Lang Forum 17:73-9 Je '32
- Goethe the chemist. A. J. Gehrt. biblog por J Chem Ed 11:543-5 O '34
- Goethe's conception of personality; prize essay. L. Eckerson. biblog Mod Lang Forum 18:70-6 Ap '33
- In commemoration of Goethe's centenary; poem. H. Almstedt. Mod Lang J 17:211 D '32
- Vom Wilhelm Meister zur SA. P. Fechter. Deutsche Rundschau 237:1-7 O '33
- Wachstum und verantwortung; betrachtungen über Goethes mannesjahre, besonders über die natürliche tochter. W. Willige. Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 24 heft4:249-59 '34
- What Goethe means to the world. C. Paschall. Mod Lang Forum 18:55-64 Ap '33
- Zum Goethejahr. W. Böhm. Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 22 heft3:125-31 '32
- Bibliography**
- France and the centenary of Goethe: a bibliography. H. E. Haxo. Mod Lang J 17:592-9 My '33
- GOETTING, M. L.**  
Orientation of the teacher for curriculum building. Ed Adm and Sup 21:13-26 Ja '35
- GOETZ, Elizabeth**  
Inexpensive ways of making the home economics rooms attractive. Prac Home Econ 12:233 Ag '34
- GOETZ, Florence A.**  
Cat and the king; story. Grade Teach 52:20 S '34
- Major; story. Grade Teach 52:20 S '34
- Sambo finds a new home; story. Grade Teach 52:20 S '34
- GOETZE, Frederick Arthur**  
Men of college dollars. W. E. Berchtold. New Outlook 164:25 S '34
- GOFF, Marshall A.**  
Suggestions on how to study chemistry. J Chem Ed 11:304 My '34
- GOHIN, Ferdinand**  
Un point d'exégèse littéraire: à propos de l'Épître à Huet. R Univ 42 pt2:219-27 O '33
- GOLD, Michael**  
Education of John Dos Passos. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 22:87-97 F '33
- GOLD (as money)**  
Price of gold. F. A. Pearson. (In Association of university and college business officers of the eastern states. Minutes of the fourteenth annual meeting, 1933. p50-62)
- What to teach about retaining the gold standard. L. C. Halberstadt. Teach Col J 5:162-4 S '33
- GOLD standard.** See Gold (as money)
- GOLDBERG, H. M.**  
School aspects of Public works administration. Am Sch Ed J 88:15+ Ja '34
- GOLDBERG, Mildred**  
Child-centered school. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932: 318
- GOLDBERG, Nita**  
Experiments in museum teaching. Museum News 10:6-8 F 1 '33
- GOLDBERG, Ruth Dorothy**  
Concerning clothes; play. Prac Home Econ 12:229-30+ Ag '34
- Use of instruction sheets in sixth-grade clothing classes. J Home Econ 25:26-7 Ja '33
- GOLDBERG, Samuel**  
Clinical study of K. IQ 196. Journal of Applied Psychology 18:550-60 Ag '34
- GOLDBERGER, Isidore Harry**  
What the New York city schools are doing for the child with heart disease. Hygeia 19:1132-3 D '32
- GOLDEN, Emma**  
Unit on the home. Instr 44:22+ My '35
- GOLDEN age.** See Utopias
- GOLDFELD, Abraham**  
Penny game room. J Ed Soc 7:520-2 Ap '34
- GOLDHAMMER, I.**  
Can we learn to think objectively? H Points 14:50-2 S '32
- GOLDMAN, Eric F.**  
Sinister forces on campus. por National Republic 21:1-2 Ag '33
- GOLDMAN, Marian R.**  
Subject matter outcomes of an activity program. Baltimore B of Ed 10:178-81 My '32
- GOLDMAN, Robert D.**  
Proposed six-point plan for the survey of art needs in any given community. biblog Sch Arts M 34:3-5 S '34
- GOLDRICH, Leon W.**  
Challenge of juvenile delinquency. biblog H Points 15:5-17 Mr '33
- Organization and administration of a mental hygiene program in the public schools of the city of New York. N Y State Ed 20: 453-5+ Mr '33
- GOLDRING, C. C.**  
Convention of the National vocational guidance association. Sch 21:749-51 My '33
- Manual training or the general shop? Sch 23:470-2 F '35
- Some impressions of the elementary schools of London. Sch 22:187-9 N '33
- Some possible phases of vocational guidance in Canadian schools. Sch 21:841-5 Je '33

**GOLDRING, C. C.—Continued**

- Some practices of good primary teachers. Sch 22:837-40 Je '34  
Vocational guidance in American schools. Sch 21:649-52 Ap '33

**GOLDSMITH, Alfred Norton**

- Educational capabilities of technical audiovisual methods. (In National advisory council on radio in education. Radio and education, 1934. p41-9)  
Public school broadcasting evaluated. Sch Manag 4:185 My '35

**GOLDSMITH, Mrs Carrie (Rosenfeld)**

- Death of Mrs Goldsmith. Volta R 36:688 N '34

**GOLDSMITH, Cornelia**

- Versatile play materials. Child Study 10:73-4 D '32

**GOLDSTEIN, Fanny**

- Story of a book contest. Wilson B 7:118-20 O '32

**GOLDSTEIN, Jacob D.**

- Devices for homework check-up. H Points 16:48-50 Je '34

**GOLDSTEIN, Max Aaron**

- Honors for Dr Goldstein. por Volta R 36: 21+ Ja '34

**GOLDSTEIN, Ruth T. See Johnston, J. E. jt. auth.****GOLDSTINE, E. N.**

- Safety inspection report form. Personnel J 11: 24-7 Je '32

**GOLDSTONE, Rose**

- Our kindergarten health project. bibliog Am Childh 18:11-12+ My '33

**GOLDTHORPE, John Harold**

- Who will pay the federal aid? Am Sch Bd J 88:23-4+ My '34; Same cond. Congressional Digest 13:203-4 Ag '34

**GOLDWASSER, Israel Edwin**

- Some problems of pupil self-government. 16p pa gratis Nat. self government com, 80 Broadway, N.Y.  
Training for business—an executive's point of view. Child Study 12:136-8+ F '35

**GOLF**

- Criteria for judging a golf knowledge test: M. A. Murphy. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 4:81-8 D '33

- First junior high to construct a golf course. C. A. Bowes. J-S H Sch Clearing House 9:500-1 Ap '35

- Grading student achievement in golf knowledge. M. A. Murphy. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 5:83-90 Mr '34

- Study of the respiration of golfers during the drive and the putt. H. Schudel. diags Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 5:sup62-71 Mr '34

- Twentieth hole in golf. L. Kerr and A. T. Mays. Mind and Body 39:306-10 F '33

**GOLIAS, Eduard**

- Film in international relations. Int R Ed Cinemat 6:257-60 Ap '34

**GOLITZ, Frank Victor**

- New methods in teaching electricity. Ind Ed M 36:265 N '34

- Refrigerator test-stand for the electrical-appliance shop. Ind Ed M 37:160 My '35

- Testing-stand for the electrical-appliance shop. Ind Ed M 37:100-1 Mr '35

**GOLLADAY, Loy**

- Budding poets who cannot hear. L. D. Holt. por Volta R 35:334-6 Ag '33

**GOLLNICK, Hilda**

- X marks the spot where—. Engl J (H S ed) 21:674-5 O '32

**GOLUB, Jay, and Swahn, A. D.**

- Do American history students change their attitudes after one term's work? Hist Outl 24:25-8 Ja '33

**GÓMEZ-VEGA, Paulina**

- From bacteriology to beauty culture. Am Assn Univ Women J 28:27-32 O '34

**GONDERMAN, May. See Wright, H. jt. auth.****GONNE, Edythe M.**

- Magic key; a library project. Nat El Prin 12:295-9 Je '33

**GONNELLY, Joseph F.**

- What general science can do for the high school student. Sch Sci and Math 34:235-9 Mr '34

**GONSER, Thomas A.**

- Making the alumni organization effective for better financial support. Assn Am Col B 20:282-6 My '34

- Story of some colleges. Assn Am Col B 19: 218-20 My '33

**GONZALES, Nestor V. M.**

- Kaifgin and Weather; poems. Sch Life 19: 8 S '33

**GONZALEZ, B. M.**

- Celebration on our silver anniversary. Philippine Agriculturist 23:571-5 D '34

- On our silver anniversary. Philippine Agriculturist 23:327-31 O '34

**GOOCH, Wilbur I.**

- Junior high school costs. (Contributions to ed. no604) 160p \$1.75 Teachers college '34  
Occupational information; neglected fields in the available literature. Occupations 12:31-7 pt 1 Mr '34

**GOOD, Carter Victor**

- Cautions to the beginner in educational research. J Ed Res 26:302-4 D '32

- Doctors' theses under way in education, 1932-1933. J Ed Res 26:381-400 Ja '33

- Doctors' theses under way in education, 1933-1934. J Ed Res 27:380-400 Ja '34

- Doctors' theses under way in education, 1934-1935. J Ed Res 28:376-99 Ja '35

- Education, psychology, and professional training. bibliog R Ed Res 4:513-19 D '34

- Educational research and the times. J Ed Res 27:139-41 O '33

- Know your educational literature. J Ed Res 28:144-6 O '34

- Principles and practices in higher education. bibliog (In Schutte, T. H. ed. Orientation in education. p202-25)

- (comp) Selected bibliography on techniques of educational research and related problems, 1931-32. J Ed Res 26:148-60 O '32

- (comp) Selected bibliography on techniques of educational research and related problems, 1932-33. J Ed Res 27:72-80 S '33

- (comp) Selected bibliography on techniques of educational research and related problems, 1933-34. J Ed Res 28:69-80 S '34

**GOOD, Harry Gehman**

- Comenius and the present. Sch and Soc 37: 710-11 Je '33

- Education in the American historical review. Sch and Soc 37:751 Je 10 '33

- Invention and school arithmetic. Sch and Soc 39:796-802 Je 23 '34

- Letters between George Washington and an early British Rousseauist. Sch and Soc 38: 522-6 O 21 '33

**GOOD, Paul F.**

- Cultural and humanistic education. Sch Executives M 54:119-20 D '34

**GOOD, Warren Randall**

- How to prepare a term report; a manual for students. 28p pa Univ. of Mich. '32

- Procedures in educational research. bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 3:117-37; 4:131-56 O '32, Ap '33

**GOOD Friday**

- Children and Good Friday. Mrs J. E. Shorb. Int J Relig Ed 11:14 Mr '35

- Good Friday service for children. G. W. Mattice. Int J Relig Ed 10:8 Mr '34

**GOOD will day**

- Goodwill day, May 18. J. F. Abel. Sch Life 18:169 My '33

- Goodwill day throughout the world. Int Bur Ed B 7 3d quarter:131-3; 4th quarter:179-86 '33

- Heritage of America; programs for goodwill day. I. T. Jacobs. Engl J (H S ed) 22:314-17 Ap '33

- Messages of goodwill. R. E. Theobald. Il Instr 44:55+ My '35

- Neighborliness, the need of the hour. Nat Ed Assn J 22:146 My '33



**GOOD will day—Continued**

- Our friends from Europe; a play for Good will day or for last day programs. B. M. Smith. *Il Grade Teach* 52:34+ My '35
- Secretary-general's message to the children of the world for May 18th, Goodwill day. J. Avenol. *B League Nations Teach* 1:103-5 D '34
- Welsh children's annual radio message. B. Bradfield. *New Era* 16:134 My '35
- World goodwill day, a chance to interpret the good neighbor policy. E. R. Bryan. *Dept Sec Ed B* 3:28-9 Ja '34
- World goodwill day message to young people. J. E. Morgan. *Pa Sch J* 83:470 My '35
- World goodwill message from the children of the United States to the children of all lands. *N Y State Ed* 20:380 F '33

**GOODE, John Paul**

- John Paul Goode. *C. C. Colby. J Geog* 31:347-8 N '32

**GOODENOUGH, Florence Laura**

- Developmental psychology; an introduction to the study of human behavior. (Century psychology ser) 619p il \$3 Appleton-Century '34
- Heading off disobedience. *Par M* 8:16-17+ Mr '33
- (comp) Selected references on preschool and parental education. *El Sch J* 33:541-7 Mr '33; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1933. p 107-13)
- (comp) Selected references on preschool and parental education. *El Sch J* 34:537-46 Mr '34; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1934. p 104-13)
- (comp) Selected references on preschool and parental education. *El Sch J* 35:540-8 Mr '35

**GOODENOUGH, Sir Francis William**

- Business and the schools. *Spectator* 150:35 Ja 13 '33
- Business man's view of education for commerce and industry. *Gas Journal* 209:193 Ja 23 '35

**GOODENOUGH intelligence test**

- Reliability of the Goodenough intelligence test used with sub-normal children fourteen years of age. E. W. McElwee. *Journal of Applied Psychology* 16:217-18 Ap '32
- Validity and reliability of the Goodenough intelligence test. J. H. Williams. *Sch and Soc* 41:653-6 My 11 '35

**GOODFELLOW, Louis D.**

- Study of the interests and personality traits of prospective teachers. *Ed Adm and Sup* 18:649-58 D '32

**GOODFELLOW, Raymond Charles**

- How to develop economic understandings in a class in business writing. (In *Eastern commercial teachers' association. Seventh yearbook*. p218-24)
- Looking ahead in office practice instruction. *Nat Bus Ed Q* 1:30-3 O '32; Same cond. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:290

**GOODHUE, Horace**

- Minnesota education association—its history and needs. *Minn J of Ed* 15:45+, 125, 130+, 170+, 202+ O '34-F '35

**GOODIER, Floyd Tompkins**

- Adequate financial support for public schools in Illinois. *Ill Teach* 21:131+ Ja '33
- Central school of West Winfield. *Ill Teach* 23:43-44 O '34
- Challenge to the profession. *Ill Teach* 22:37+ O '33
- Evaluating Illinois school taxes. *Ill Teach* 21:99+ D '32
- Function and program of the schools in promoting satisfactory public relations. *Am Sch Bd J* 88:48 Mr '34
- Maintaining an efficient teaching force on a low salary schedule. *Am Sch Bd J* 86:20-1 My '33
- Raising and spending school funds. *Ill Teach* 21:67+ N '32
- School finance, every teacher's problem. *Ill Teach* 21:3+ O '32
- Standards for city elementary schools of Illinois. See Illinois. Department of public instruction

- What a young American graduating from the public (elementary and high) schools should know and be able to do on the side of common knowledges and skills. *Ed* 55:184-6 N '34

**GOODIN, Mayme**

- Correlation of art, reading, and history. *Sch Arts M* 32:160+ N '32

**GOODING, Lydia Marian**

- Reading interests of college students; with editorial comment. *Library Journal* 59:921-3, 926-7 D 1 '34

**GOODING, W. M.**

- Operating economies. (In *Association of university and college business officers of the eastern states. Minutes of the fourteenth annual meeting*, 1933. p86-94)

**GOODKIND, Mrs A. B. See Goodkind, B.**

- GOODKIND, Berthe (Meyer) (Mrs A. B. Goodkind) and Franklin, Zilpha**  
Parents' attitudes and the child's future. *Child Study* 12:174-7 Mr '35

**GOODMAN, Bonnie Virginia**

- High school courses in family relationships. *Prac Home Econ* 12:148+ My '34
- Teaching clothing selection to high school girls. *Prac Home Econ* 12:77+ Mr '34

**GOODMAN, Helen C.**

- IQ in relation to graduation after failure. *J Ed Psychol* 26:195-205 Mr '35

**GOODMAN, J. H.**

- Growth in punctuation and capitalization abilities. *J Ed Res* 28:195-202 N '34

**GOODMAN, Nathan Gerson**

- Crisis in education. *Sch and Soc* 41:60-1 Ja 12 '35

**GOODNIGHT, Cloyd**

- Obituary. H. O. Pritchard. *Christian Ed* 16:93-4 D '32

**GOODREDS, Vincent Spencer**

- Education in dramatics or dramatics in education. *Ed* 54:564-8 My '34

**GOODRICH, Anne Marvin (Mrs F. C. Sanford Waters)**

- Nursing procedure motion picture. *American Journal of Nursing* 32:1029-32 O '32

**GOODRICH, Annie Warburton**

- Gift of Dr Richard Olding Beard to nursing education. *American Journal of Nursing* 35:251-9 Mr '35

- School of nursing and the future. *American Journal of Nursing* 32:675-80 Je '32

- GOODRICH, Bessie Bacon. See Russell, W. F. jt. auth.**

**GOODRICH, Chauncey Lloyd**

- Financial liability of school districts in Michigan. *Mich Ed J* 10:179-80 D '32

- GOODRICH, Francis Lee Dewey, and others**  
College library news, 1932-1933. *Library Journal* 58:1026-9 D 15 '33

**GOODRICH, Lawrence B.**

- Illusion of real talk. *Q J Speech* 19:39-43 F '33

**GOODRICH, Lowell Pierce**

- Organization and individual progress in the primary school. *Wis J of Ed* 65:232-3 Ja '33

**GOODRICH, Merton Taylor**

- Algebra as a medium for the interpretation and control of nature. *Sch Sci and Math* 35:16-17 Ja '35

- Concrete interpretations of directed numbers. *Sch Sci and Math* 34:623-35 Je '34
- Should mathematics teachers seek to know the needs of society? *Math Teach* 26:241-2 Ap '33

**GOODRICH, T. V.**

- Education forges ahead. *por Neb Ed J* 12:441-6 N '32

- Should married teachers be fired? *Sch Executives M* 52:6-8+ S '32

- GOODSELL, Charles True, and Dunbar, W. F.**  
Centennial history of Kalamazoo college, 214p il Kalamazoo col. Kalamazoo, Mich. '33

**GOODSELL, Gracia**

- Science in a third and fourth grade. *Childh Ed* 9:139-45 D '32

**GOODSELL, Willystine**

New education as it is: a reply to Professor Kandel. Teach Col Rec 34:539-51 Ap '33

Résumé of discussion of the problems of a differentiated curriculum for women. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:348-51

Alice in Cloud-cuckoo-land and reply to W. Goodsell. I. L. Kandel. Teach Col Rec 34: 627-34 My '33

**GOODSPEED, Edgar Johnson**

University chapel. 15p il pa 25c Univ. of Chicago press '33

**GOODSPEED, Harry Bancroft**

Cost of neglect. Volta R 36:677-8 N '34

**GOODWIN, Edwin McKee**

Three anniversaries for Dr Goodwin. por Volta R 36:330 Je '34

**GOODWIN, Harry Manley**

Graduate school of the Massachusetts institute of technology. (In Association of land-grant colleges and universities. Proceedings, 1933. p206-8)

—See Davis, T. L. jt. auth.

**GOODWIN, Muriel**

American school of Paris, France. Sierra Ed News 30:56 D '34

Ecole de jardin. . . Paris. Sierra Ed News 31:28 Ap '35

**GOODYKOONTZ, Bess**

Analyzing progress in education. Teach Col J 6:13-15 S '34

Changes in the field of education. Public Health Nursing 26:466-70 S '34

Education for worthy home membership. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:397; Same. Nat El Prin 12:91 Ap '33

Education of Uncle Sam's tenants. Sch Life 20:209-10 My '35

Four questions about the English curriculum and their current answers. bibliog El Engl R 11:237-44+ N '34

Getting the parents' school started, too. Nat El Prin 14:6 O '34

Integration of the activities of various supervisors dealing with the same groups of teachers. Ed Meth 12:257-61 F '33

Language activities in the primary grades [mimeographed] (Cir no62) 6p bibliog pa U.S. Office of ed. '32

Long time program in collecting national statistics on education. Sch Life 18:22 O '32

Office of education in the present emergency. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:160-2

Recreation and the Office of education. Recreation 28:474-5+ Ja '35

Scientific method and creative supervision. Ed Meth 13:385-90 My '34; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:675-7

Training for adult life should begin at elementary school level. Nation's Sch 12:47-52 O '33

Transitional problems in the elementary school. Ed 55:522-5 My '35

U.S. Department of interior, Office of education. Nat El Prin 12:6; 13:58, 86 O '32, F-Ap '34

Units of work and the individual. Ed Meth 12: 74-8 N '32

Why teach home economics? Sch Life 18:164 My '33

Sketch. por Kans Teach 37:21 O '33

—Davis, M. D.; and Langvick, M. M.

Elementary education, 1928-1930. (In United States. Office of education. Biennial survey of education, 1928-1930, v 1. p59-120)

**GOOGERTY, Thomas Francis**

Fireplace set. Ind Ed M 36:50-1 Ja '34

**GOOSSENS, Eugene**

Technique of conducting. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, 1932. p315-17)

**GOPPERT, H. R.**

Course in electrical work. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:17A-18A+ F '35

**GORANSON, Arthur**

High school band. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, 1933. p 139-42)

**GORBUTT, Catherine**

Library work with Mexican pupils. Nat El Prin 12:312-15 Je '33

**GORDON, David**

Financial organization and management of a high school general organization. H Points 17:21-7 F '35

**GORDON, Edgar Bernard**

Extra-curricular aspects of high school choral music. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, 1932. p 114-17)

Haus-musik. por Mus Educators J 21:8-10 N '34

Importance of festival organization. (In Music educators' national conference. Yearbook, 1934. p274-5)

Teaching music to school and community by radio. J-S H Sch Clearing House 7:72-4 O '32

Why not more chamber music? Mus Superv J 19:31+ N '32

**GORDON, Florence**

Laying the foundations with the children. Missionary Review of the World 56:388-90 Jl '33

**GORDON, Hans Cochrane**

Reading abilities on the high school level. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. New deal in education. p481-8)

**GORDON, Hattie L.**

Eternal triangle, first century B. C. Class J 28:574-8 My '33

**GORDON, Hugh Byron**

Home-made Cottrell-Washburn boiling-point apparatus. J Chem Ed 10:489 Ag '33

Modification of Victor Meyer's apparatus. J Chem Ed 11:478-9 Ag '34

Simple cell for the study of conductance. J Chem Ed 10:440-1 Jl '33

**GORDON, King**

Trying to teach Christians ethics. E. Deane. Canadian Forum 13:331 Je '33

**GORDON, Myron**

Care and breeding of tropical aquarium fishes. Sch Sci and Math 32:637-40 Je '32

**GORDON, Neil Elbridge**

Sketch. por(front) J Chem Ed 10:3 Ja '33

**GORDON, Spencer.** See Finney, H. A. jt. auth.**GORDON memorial college, Khartoum**

Education in the Sudan. Near East and India 43:635 Ag 16 '34

Gordon memorial college. Times Ed Sup 1005: 263 Ag 4 '34

**GORE, G. D.**

Note on the representation and evaluation of powers of  $i$ , where  $i = \sqrt{-1}$ . Sch Sci and Math 35:476-8 My '35

**GORE, L. L.**

Analysis of first-semester projects in beginning cement and concrete work. Ind Ed M 34:112 D '32

**GORE, William A.**

How Hempstead sold its school-bond issue. Am Sch Bd J 90:20-1 Ja '35

**GORE, William George Arthur Ormsby.** See Ormsby-Gore, W. G. A.**GOREE, Edwin Sue**

Books in Texas schools. Peabody J Ed 12: 197-9 Ja '35

**GORHAM, Donald Rex**

Study of the status of weekday church schools in the United States [thesis] 96p bibliog map privately printed Univ. of Pa, The library, Philadelphia '34

**GORMAN, George W.**

Portrait. Sch 23:372 Ja '35

**GORMAN, William M.**

Shopwork in a settlement house. Ind Ed M 35:76 N '33

**GORSELINE, Donald Eugene**

Effect of schooling upon income [thesis] 284p privately printed Indiana univ. '32

**GORSLINE, W. W.**

Slide rule in the junior college. Math Teach 26:292-5 My '33

**GORTNER, Ross Aiken**

Colloids in biochemistry; an appreciation of Thomas Graham. J Chem Ed 11:279-83 My '34

Race prejudice. Sch and Soc 40:665 N 17 '34



**GOSHEN, Indiana****Junior college**

Junior college at Goshen, Indiana. W. L. Adams. *Jun Col J* 4:71-7 N '33

**GOSLING, Thomas Warrington**

Academic freedom—from the viewpoint of the superintendent. *Sch and Soc* 40:79-83 JI 21 '34; Same. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1934:79-84; *Tex Outl* 18:9-10 N '34

Comprehensive program of secondary education. (In *National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1934.* p 101-5)

Home economics: a fundamental in the curriculum. *J Home Econ* 27:351-4 Je '35

Public relations, the responsibility of the city superintendent. (In *National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1933.* p277-8)

Science and opinion. *Sch Sci and Math* 34: 913-18 D '34; Excerpts. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1934:471-2; *Sec Ed* 3:146-7 S '34

Some trends in education. *Ohio Sch* 12:41+ F '34

Why home economics? *Sec Ed* 4:74-5 Mr '35  
Portrait. *Sch Executives M* 53:30 S '33; *Nation's Sch* 13:63 Mr '34; *Sch Executives M* 53:270 My '34

Sketch. *por J Ed* 117:108 F 19 '34

**GOSNELL, Charles F.**

Spanish libraries under the Republic. *Inst Int Ed News B* 10:10-12 My '35

**GOSS, John H.**

Developing resourcefulness: the workers' responsibility in the unemployment problem. *Personnel J* 11:5-9 Je '32

**GOSS, Warren H. and Kobe, K. A.**

Pressure hydrogenation apparatus. *bibliog J Chem Ed* 11:250-1 Ap '34

**GOSSARD, A. P.**

Adapting high-school work to the needs of newer type students. *Ill Teach* 23:142-3+ Ja '35

Community goes to school. *Ill Teach* 22:196-7+ Mr '34

High-school pupils study their community. *Sch R* 43:268-72 Ap '35

**GOSSARD, Harry Clinton**

Portrait. *Nat Ed Assn J* 21:193 Je '32

**GOTHIC lettering scale**

Gothic lettering scale for grading slanting freehand lettering. D. B. Miller. *J Ed Res* 26:679-88 My '33

**GOTT, Sir Benjamin S.**

Obituary. *J Ed London* 65:209 Ap '33

**GOTTENBERG, W. L.**

Analysis of high school misspelling. *H Sch Teach* 11:55-6 F '35

Necessary essentials for good spelling. *por Mont Ed* 11:8-10 S '34

**GÖTTINGEN, University**

American student abroad; from the letters of [the author] [ed. by George W. Magee, jr.] J. F. Magee, \$4.50 Magee press, 6358 Overbrook av, Philadelphia '32  
Student troubles at the University of Göttingen. *Sch and Soc* 40:84 JI 21 '34

**GOTTRY, Lucille**

Teaching character. *H Sch Teach* 9:35-6 Ja '33

**GOTTSCALK, Hilda**

With the lip reading class. *Volta R* 37:174-5+ Mr '35

**GOTTSHALL, Franklin H.**

Colonial candle-stand. *Ind Ed M* 36:163-5 My '34

Colonial hanging wall bookshelf. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 24:157-8 My '35

Colonial table. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 24:89 Mr '35

Principles of design. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 23:276-8, 309-12, 342-4, 370-1; 24:6-8, 73-5 S '34-Ja, Mr '35

**GOUCHER college**

Educational program of Goucher college. *Sch and Soc* 40:486 O 13 '34

Gift to Goucher college from the Carnegie corporation. *Sch and Soc* 41:117 Ja 26 '35

Inauguration of David Allan Robertson as president of Goucher college, April 24, 1931. 122p The col, Baltimore '32

**GOUHIER, Henri Gaston**

Le problème du baccalauréat. *L'Europe Nouvelle* 16:888-9 S 16 '33

**GOULD, Arthur**

Superintendent looks at the school librarian. *Cal Q Sec Ed* 8:273-4 Ap '33

California school leaders. *por Sierra Ed News* 28:57 N '32

**GOULD, Frederick James**

International congress of moral education. Krakow; personal impression. *J Ed London* 66:732+ N '34

**GOULD, George**

Motives for entering the teaching profession. *El Sch J* 35:95-102 O '34

**GOULD, Harley N.**

Physique of women students at Newcomb college of Tulane university (cont) *bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q* 3:111-16 O '32

**GOULD, J. S.**

Engineer's duty in an economic world. *J Eng Ed* 24:536-9 Ap '34

**GOULD, Kenneth Miller**

High schools and the drama. *Scholastic* 26:93-5 F 23 '35

**GOULD, Marianne G. and Stewart, L. F.**

Centuries of progress—a pageant. *Ill Teach* 23:162-3+ F '35

**GOULD, Nathaniel O.**

How one Michigan county cares for its mentally retarded children. *Nation's Sch* 10:47-52 S '32

**GOULD, Raymond**

School board heads who make history in American education. *por Am Sch Ed J* 85: 27 JI '32

**GOULD, William Lawrence**

Medical supervision in the public schools. *American Journal of Public Health* 24: 873-9 Ag '34

**GOULDING, Fern A.**

Pivotal points in school health teaching. *Public Health Nursing* 25:155-8 Mr '33

**GOULDING, Robert Lee**

Development of teacher training in Florida [thesis] (Abstract of Contribution to ed. no 129) 10p pa 25c Peabody col. bk. store '34

**GOULDING, Stuart D.**

Problem of the care of youth. *Cath Ed R* 33:80-7 F '35

**GOVE, Dorothy**

Public nursery school. *Child Welf* 27:91-3 O '32

**GOVERNESSES**

Governess. E. S. Haldane. *Quarterly Review* 260:60-70 Ja '33

**GOVERNMENT. See Political science****GOVERNMENT, Student. See Student self-government****GOVERNMENT appropriations and expenditures**  
Recent trends in public educational expenditures and other governmental expenditures [mimeographed] National education association. Department of superintendence. pa N.E.A. '35

Truth about the cost of government. J. K. Norton. *Sch and Com* 20:211-12 S '34; Same. *Minn J of Ed* 15:54-5 O '34; *Tex Outl* 13:10 O '34; *Mont Ed* 11:7-8 N '34; *N Y State Ed* 22:144-5 N '34; *Ohio Sch* 12:266 N '34; *Sierra Ed News* 30:19-21 N '34; *Va Teach* 15:185-6 N '34; *Kans Teach* 40:9 Ja '35

**See also**

Citizens' councils

Federal aid for education

Public works

**GOVERNMENT employees**

Education of Uncle Sam's tenants. B. Goodykoontz. *Sch Life* 20:209-10 My '35

University training for the national service. Conference on university training for the national service. \$3.50 Univ. of Minn. '32

**GOVERNMENT ownership**

- How public ownership reduces rates. C. D. Thompson. Nat Ed Assn J 22:213 N '33  
Public ownership the way out. C. D. Thompson. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:329-30

**GOVERNMENT publications**

- Governmental agencies supplying visual aids. E. A. Lathrop. Nat El Prin 13:460-9 Je '34  
Handbook of national centres of educational information (Répertoire des centres nationaux de documentation pédagogique) International institute of intellectual co-operation. 5s 6d George Allen & Unwin, Ltd, Ruskin house, 40 Museum st, London WC 1 '34  
Teacher aids from the United States government. W. D. Boutwell. See monthly numbers of Instructor through June 1933

**Bibliography**

- Check list of new government publications. See monthly numbers of School management, May 1934-  
Government aids on federal aid. Sch Life 20:69 N '34  
Government publications showing the work of the government [mimeographed] United States. Office of education. pa U.S. Office of ed. '33  
New government aids for teachers. M. F. Ryan, comp. See monthly numbers of School life  
U.S. government publications of use to teachers of geography [mimeographed] United States. Office of education. rev ed pa U.S. Office of ed. '32  
U.S. government publications useful in physical education and recreation [mimeographed] M. M. Ready and L. O. Pettit, comps. pa U.S. Office of ed. '32  
U.S. government publications useful to teachers of home economics [mimeographed] E. S. Whitcomb, comp. pa U.S. Office of ed. '32  
U.S. Office of education serial publications: a check list with descriptive notes. E. M. Witmer and M. C. Miller. Teach Col Rec 34:302-11 Ja '33

**GOVERNORS**

- If governors were school administrators. C. A. Smith. Sch Executives M 53:170-2+ F '34

**GOW, Ronald**

- Teacher as film maker. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1933. p72-7)

**GOWNS, Academic. See Academic costumes****GOYA, Carola**

- Truth about Spanish dancing. J Health and Phys Ed 4:18-20+ Ja '33

**GOYAU, Georges**

- Missions françaises et écoles d'outre-mer. Revue des Deux Mondes 20:646-60 Ap 1 '34

**GRABEL, Victor J.**

- Educational value of contests. Etude 51: 379+ Je '33

- Need of a Kneller hall in America. Etude 51: 583+ S '33

- Practical rehearsal routine for the high school band and orchestra. Etude 48:703+ O '30; Same. Etude 50:704 O '32

**GRABLE, Katharine Lee**

- Hunting treasure in your own community. Prac Home Econ 12:358+ D '34

- Rural home craft movement in New York state. Prac Home Econ 12:223-4+ Ag '34

- Teaching color appreciation. Prac Home Econ 11:255+ S '33

- Using treasure from your own community. Prac Home Econ 13:12+ Ja '35

- What color and why: clothing. Prac Home Econ 11:287+ O '33

- What color and why: interiors. Prac Home Econ 11:356+ D '33

**GRACE, Alonzo Gaskill**

- Financing public education. J Adult Ed 6:371-3 Je '34; Revised. Ed Adm and Sup 20: 481-94 O '34

- Our racial illusions. Christian Ed 17:52-5 O '33  
Some expensive fallacies in American education. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:270-1; Revised. Ed Adm and Sup 19:191-202 Mr '33

**GRACELAND college, Lamoni, Iowa**

- Terminal course in business administration. B. A. May. Jun Col J 5:358-60 Ap '35

**GRACEY, Harry F.**

- Department head as a coordinating agency in secondary education. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. New deal in education. p227-31)

**GRADE progress. See Progress in school****GRADED schools. See Classification—Students; Public schools****GRADES, School. See Marks, Students'****GRADING. See Classification—Students****GRADING systems. See Marking systems****GRADUATE degrees. See Degrees, Academic****GRADUATE faculty in political and social science, New York city. See New school for social research, New York city—Graduate faculty in political and social science****GRADUATE institute of international studies, Geneva. See Institut universitaire des hautes études internationales, Geneva****GRADUATE schools**

- American graduate schools. W. C. Eells. Sch and Soc 39:708-12 Je 2 '34; Correction. 39: 753 Je 9 '34

- Integration of the upper division of the American college and the graduate school. J. B. Johnston. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses, 1932. p 151-60)

- Social and educational significance of the growth in numbers of the graduate school. F. J. E. Woodbridge. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses, 1933. p 100-10)

- Universities, graduate schools, and colleges. A. L. Lowell. Atlantic Monthly 150:215-22 Ag '32

**Entrance requirements**

- How important is a general education? J. R. Robinson. Peabody J Ed 10:3-11 Ji '32

- Language requirements of graduate schools; with discussion. J. M. Stalnaker. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses, 1934. p45-57)

- Student selection for graduate work in the social sciences. J. P. Baxter and W. W. Pierson. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses, 1933. p45-52)

**GRADUATE students**

- Conjugal Ph.D.'s. E. W. Stevens. North American Review 234:440-7 N '32

- General information possessed by graduate students in education. G. H. Betts. Sch and Soc 37:821-4 Je 24 '33

- Graduate student looks at the professor and graduate study. F. X. Roellinger. Engl J (Col ed) 24:55-8 Ja '35

- Graduate students' English. M. McCormick. Engl J (Col ed) 23:237-46 Mr '34

**GRADUATE work**

- Adventures of Alice through the looking class. Sch and Soc 39:84-6 Ja 20 '34

- Applied music study in the graduate schools. H. L. Butler. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1933. p 117-19)

- Appraisal of American universities in terms of graduate study. D. S. Kimball. Sibley Journal of Engineering 48:70-1 My '34

- Art in the fine arts. M. E. Wilson. J Higher Ed 6:192-4 Ap '35

- Assumption of graduate work by undergraduate institutions. O. Heller. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses, 1933. p54-60); Same. Sch and Soc 39:353-8 Mr 24 '34

- Assumption of graduate work by undergraduate institutions. G. C. Huber. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses, 1933. p62-4)



**GRADUATE work—Continued**

- Assumption of graduate work by undergraduate institutions. J. C. Metcalf. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses, 1933. p60-2)
- Business conditions and postgraduate study. E. Hausmann. *Electrical Engineering* 52: 642 S '33
- Continuing education in medicine; Michigan's postgraduate program. J. D. Bruce. *American Scholar* 4:244-8 Mr '35
- Extent of graduate study in physical education in the United States. H. H. Clarke. *J Health and Phys Ed* 5:33 Ap '34
- Function of the administrative officer with reference to graduate work. D. C. Jackson. *J Eng Ed* 24:140-7 O '33
- Graduate course in laboratory technic. H. B. Hass and F. D. Martin. *J Chem Ed* 10:29-31 Ja '33
- Graduate education in Negro colleges and universities. E. F. Frazier. *J Negro Ed* 2:329-41 Jl '33
- Graduate seminar in history. C. E. Chapman. *Pacific Historical Review* 3:113-29 Je '34
- Graduate study at the University of Wisconsin. *Sch and Soc* 38:530 O 21 '33
- Graduate study by extension. L. P. Sieg. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1934. p57-63)
- Graduate study in Catholic colleges and universities, 1931-32 and 1932-33. A. M. Schwitalla. *Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc* 1933:89-122
- Graduate study in the field of music education. R. V. Morgan. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1933. p 123-6)
- Graduate work at the University of California at Los Angeles. *Sch and Soc* 37: 806-7; 38:112, 269 Je 24, Jl 22, Ag 26 '33
- Graduate work in the field of electrical engineering. E. Bennett. *J Eng Ed* 25:536-9 Ap '35
- Graduate work in the fine arts. C. R. Morey. *J Higher Ed* 5:291-8 Je '34; Same. (In Rusk, W. S. ed. Methods of teaching the fine arts. p 173-83)
- Graduate work in the humanities. C. R. Morey. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses, 1933. p 111-16)
- Graduate work of superintendents. E. W. Dolch. *El Sch J* 34:203-8 N '33
- Graduate work; symposium. W. C. Weldler and others. *Journal of Business of the University of Chicago* 5:61-75 pt3 O '32
- Inauguration of new advanced studies at Yale university. *Sch and Soc* 41:698 My 25 '35
- Junior prize fellows at Harvard university. *Sch and Soc* 37:56 Ja 14 '33
- Place of creative writing in graduate work in English. J. T. Frederick. *Ed* 53:161-3 N '32
- Plans for an advanced school of education. *Sch and Soc* 40:633-4 N 24 '34
- Progress report on graduate study. D. S. Kimball and others. *J Eng Ed* 23:84-90 O '32
- Progressive procedures in graduate study. C. M. Hill. *Progres Ed* 12:352-7 My '35
- Report of committee on graduate instruction. R. M. Hughes. *Ed Rec* 15:368-9 Jl '34
- Report of the committee on graduate instruction. R. M. Hughes. *Ed Rec* 15:192-234 Ap '34; Summary. *Sch and Soc* 39:484-5 Ap 14 '34
- Report of the committee on graduate study of the National Catholic educational association. A. M. Schwitalla. *Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc* 1932:89-95
- Report of the special committee on the training of graduate students for college teaching. F. Payne and others. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses, 1932. p87-101); Same cond. *Am Assn Univ Prof B* 19:127-40 F '33
- Some suggestions concerning graduate study in music in the United States. H. H. Hanson. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1933. p99-104)

- Sources and problems for graduate study in musicology. W. O. Strunk. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1933. p 105-16)
- Status of graduate education in the United States. E. S. Furniss. *Sch and Soc* 39:440-2 Ap 7 '34
- Subsidizing graduate study. G. H. Betts. *J Higher Ed* 3:415-18 N '32
- Survey of graduate schools. American council on education. Committee on graduate instruction. *Sch and Soc* 39:653-4 My 19 '34
- Survey of the existing equipment of the graduate schools; with discussion. R. M. Hughes. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses, 1934. p 116-29)
- Training for research in the social sciences. *Ed Rec* 14:152-61 Ap '33
- Undergraduate preparation for a graduate major in agricultural economics. *Journal of Farm Economics* 16:336-8 Ap '34

**Value**

- Educational background of certain distinguished engineers. C. F. Allen. *J Eng Ed* 25:193-213 N '34

**High schools**

See Graduates—High schools

**GRADUATES**

- Career finding; how old boys can help. *Times Ed Sup* 919:453 D 10 '32
- Distinction between alumni and graduates. *Sch Life* 19:164 Ap '34
- Drifting youth. A. C. Bowler. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Proceedings, 1933. v37. p53-67)
- Message to the 1934 graduate. J. E. Morgan. *Nat Ed Assn J* 23:127-8 My '34
- Our graduates. D. T. Blose. *Sch Life* 20:34 O '34
- Outlook for the 1933 graduate. J. E. Morgan. *Sch and Soc* 38:263-7 Ag 26 '33
- Plans of graduates of the New York public schools. *Sch and Soc* 41:144 F 2 '35
- Young people now leaving school. Review of Reviews (American) 86:9-10 Jl '32; Same. *Sch and Soc* 36:88-9 Jl 16 '32

See also

After school guidance

**Agricultural colleges**

- Agricultural graduates of our land-grant institutions. R. Stewart. *Bureau Farmer (Nevada ed)* 10:7-8 O '34

**Business schools**

- Occupations of commercial graduates. M. L. Kane. *J Bus Ed* 8:15-16 Mr '33
- Placement of graduates of schools of business; symposium. W. R. Gray and others. *Journal of Business of the University of Chicago* 5:76-88 pt3 O '32

**Colleges and universities**

- Adjustments in student morale. H. E. Bullis. *Am Assn Univ Prof B* 20:38-9 Ja '34
- After college, what? E. E. Amidon. *Survey Graphic* 22:320-3 Je '33
- Alma mater. M. Sykes. *Commerce and Finance* 23:543 Je 27 '34
- Alumni of the colleges. F. W. Reeves and J. D. Russell. pa Univ. of Chicago press '33
- Antioch's cooperative plan; how it contributes to occupational adjustment. C. G. Sontag. *Occupations* 13:496-502 Mr '35
- Baccalaureate. B. Bliven. (In Taft, K. B. and others, eds. *Contemporary opinion*. p322-5)
- College graduate's prospects. C. M. McConn. *Child Study* 12:141-2 F '35
- College or business? an industrial viewpoint. R. I. Rees. *Voc Guid M* 11:151-9 Ja '33
- College product; impressions of a graduate school man. S. Macneil. *Institute of World Affairs Proceedings* 11:255-9 '34
- Comparative study of certain phases of the status of graduates of state teachers colleges and liberal arts colleges in the teaching profession (Missouri and Texas) W. C. Jones. pa Peabody col. bk. store '31

**GRADUATES**—Colleges and universities—*Cont.*  
 Correspondence between occupations and major specializations of graduates of the University of Illinois of the class of 1923 [abstract of thesis] V. T. Smith. pa 25c Univ. of Ill. '33  
 Crisis in the Ph.D. C. Fowler. New Outlook 161:39-42 Je '33  
 Dilemma of youth. M. A. May. Progres Ed 12:5-11 Ja '35; Same cond. Child Study 12: 132-6 F '35  
 Discouraging analogy. S. M. Corey. Sch and Soc 39:247-8 F 24 '34  
 Education of business leaders. Sch Life 18: 168 My '33  
 Educational and vocational status of University of Minnesota students having low college aptitude rating. C. W. Boardman and F. H. Finch. J Ed Psychol 25:447-58 S '34  
 Employment of recent graduates in journalism. A. L. Higginbotham. Occupations 13: 208-10 D '34  
 Facing the employment problem. Assn Am Col B 20:345-54 N '34  
 Free tuition for unemployed graduate students at Oberlin college. Sch and Soc 37: 647 My 20 '33  
 Good news for college men; one big corporation inquires about their value to business. Printers' Ink 164:25 S 7 '33  
 Has higher education failed? P. H. Douglas. Assn Am Col B 19:32-45 Mr '33; Same cond. Am Assn Univ Women J 26:131-6 Ap '33  
 Has higher education failed? C. J. H. Hayes. Assn Am Col B 19:45-55 Mr '33  
 How gray is gray matter to-day? G. W. Lyon. Literary Digest 118:24 N 3 '34; Discussion. 118:43 N 17 '34  
 I want a job. S. Allen. Christian Century 52:575-6 My 1 '35  
 I'm going after it! I'm going to get it! L. Taylor. H Sch Teach 10:169 Je '34  
 Institute for college graduates at the University of North Carolina. Sch and Soc 37: 577 My 6 '33  
 Is there a place for the graduate? W. L. Phelps. il Dellneator 122:4+ Mr '33  
 Jobs for college men. R. S. Uhrbrock. Occupations 13:318-23 Ja '35  
 Jobs for the college graduate in science. E. J. von K. Menge. \$2 Bruce pub. '32  
 Measuring recent products. K. G. Hance. Christian Ed 16:41-3 O '32  
 1933 graduate's view. H. T. Newell. Christian Ed 17:30-1 O '33  
 Occupational adjustment of college graduates as affected by scholarship in their undergraduate majors. V. T. Smith. Sch and Soc 41:237-8 F 16 '35  
 Occupational adjustment of college graduates as related to extent of under-graduate specialization. V. T. Smith. J Ed Soc 8: 155-8 N '34  
 Oldest university graduate? Sch Life 18:118 F '33  
 Outlook for the college man and woman. J. J. Tigert. Assn Am Col B 21:69-79 Mr '35  
 Participation of college graduates in educational and social activities. E. B. Hart-ridge. Sch and Soc 38:50 Jl 15 '33  
 Practical politics for idealists. W. H. Wells. Scribner's Magazine 92:368-9 D '32  
 Problems in student employment. A. S. Huey. Mining and Metallurgy 13:284-5 Je '32  
 Qualities of leadership. M. E. Deutsch. Cal Q Sec Ed 9:101-8 Ja '34  
 Quinquennial. D. McCord. Harv Grad M 41: 19-21 S '32  
 Reasons for not working in major. L. F. Hillman. H Sch Teach 9:28-32 Ja '33  
 Relative university standings in American men of science. Sch and Soc 39:263 Mr 3 '34  
 Salaries in certain professions. E. W. Anderson. Ed Res B 12:1-9 Ja 11 '33  
 Social dynamite. R. K. Byrns. Catholic World 139:290-4 Je '34  
 Survey of unemployed alumni. Sch and Soc 39:307 Mr 10 '34  
 Teaching opportunities in 1933. E. W. Anderson. Ed Res B 13:92-3+ Ap 18 '34

To the graduates of a transition year. R. Walters. Sch and Soc 38:39-42 Jl 8 '33  
 Unemployed college graduate. M. R. Trabue. (In Association of urban universities. Nineteenth annual meeting, 1932. p 11-25)  
 Unemployed graduates. E. R. Murrow. Inst Int Ed News B 9:5-7 D '33; Same. El Sch J 34:415-16 F '34  
 Universities and careers; symposium. Spectator 152:768-9, 811, 846 My 18-Je 1 '34  
 University as preparatory. L. F. Hillman. J Higher Ed 4:241-4 My '33  
 Upturn in market for college products. Assn Am Col B 21:389-90 My '35  
 Vocational outcomes of a liberal college. E. O. Sisson. Sch and Soc 39:760 Je 9 '34  
 Vocational satisfaction of Stanford graduates. C. G. Wrenn. Personnel J 13:21-4 Je '34  
 Vocations of college men, 1849-1934; a study of alumni of the College of the city of New York. M. Karpp. Personnel J 13:158-68 O '34  
 What becomes of the college graduate? A. Anable. Chemical and Metallurgical Engineering 40:53-5 F '33  
 What Canada loses in the arts graduate. J. G. Nelles. Queen's Quarterly 41:71-80 F '34  
 Where do we go from here? Z. Franklin, ed. Child Study 11:243-5+ My '34  
 Where they went to college. Sch Life 19:103 Ja '34  
 Youth moves toward new standards. C. F. Gauss. Scribner's Magazine 97:91-5 F '35  
 Youth ticket. C. Fowler. New Outlook 165: 39-42 Ja '35

*See also*

**Association of unem-** Colleges and univer-  
**ployed college alum-** sities—Alumni  
**ni**  
 College women

#### Engineering schools and colleges

Education and eminence in engineering. B. Smith. J Eng Ed 23:208-21 N '32  
 Employment of the engineering graduate. G. C. Shaad. J Eng Ed 25:187 N '34  
 Engineering graduates of land grant colleges and universities. D. S. Bridgman. J Eng Ed 22:861-8 Je '32  
 Jobs and how to find them; a working formula; Massachusetts institute of technology graduates. W. H. Timbie. Printers' Ink 169:7+ D 13 '34  
 Occupations and earnings of chemical engineering graduates. A. H. White. American Institute of Chemical Engineers Transactions v27:221-48 '31; Same. Industrial and Engineering Chemistry 24:203-10 F '32; Discussion. American Institute of Chemical Engineers Transactions v27:249-52 '31  
 Post-graduation education for engineering graduates. V. M. Faires. J Eng Ed 24:210-16 N '33  
 Product of the engineering colleges. D. B. Prentice. Mechanical Engineering 54:700-2 O '32  
 Symposium: marketing the graduate's services. W. A. Shoudy and others. J Eng Ed 25:326-55 Ja '35  
 What correlation is there between education and vocation? W. H. Timbie. Sch and Soc 39:810-13 Je 23 '34

#### High schools

After school, what? S. Fitch and R. Lautzenheiser. H Sch Teach 10:19 Ja '34  
 Are high schools worthwhile? R. Ballou. Il Nat Ed Assn J 23:188-9 O '34  
 Boston schools. Sch and Soc 38:378 S 16 '33  
 Can such things be taught? R. Bartlett. Sierra Ed News 28:39-41 O '32; Same cond. Sec Ed 3:83-6 My '34  
 College credit for high school p.g.'s. S. M. Graves. J Ed 116:296+ Je 5 '33  
 College performance of high school graduates of vocational agriculture as compared with others. E. C. Magill. biblog Virginia polytechnic institute, Blacksburg '33  
 Comparative study of the students of a graduating class of 1933. V. A. Frisch. Il J Bus Ed 9:19-20 F; 21-2 Mr '34



**GRADUATES—High schools—Continued**

- Comparisons of achievement. L. M. Chamberlain. J Higher Ed 4:15-18 Ja '33
- Continuous follow-up survey in the senior high school. R. D. Allen. J-S H Sch Clearing House 7:44-9 S '32
- Denver promotes worthwhile leisure of high-school graduates. A. H. Anderson. Am Sch Bd J 87:52 J1 '33
- Denver's progressive youth. Sch Executives M 52:367 J1 '33
- Ditto factories? D. R. Leech. Am Sch Bd J 85:46+ D '32; Revised. Sch Executives M 52:188 Ja '33
- Education in the post-secondary area. G. E. Carrothers. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1933, p 195-202); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:636-43
- Education of a patriot. J. H. Saunders. Va Teach 15:141-4 O '34
- Educational opportunities provided for post-graduate students in public high schools. E. W. Jacobsen. \$1.50 Teachers college '32; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 34:418-19 F '33
- Failure rate of Virginia secondary schools accredited by the Southern association of colleges and secondary schools, 1926-1932. W. R. Smithy. Va J of Ed 26:197-9 Ja '33
- Failure rate of Virginia secondary schools accredited by the Southern association of colleges and secondary schools, 1926-1933. W. R. Smithy. Va J of Ed 27:335-7 My '34
- First job. G. S. Murray. Voc Guid M 11:110-11 D '32
- Follow-up of graduates from three Missouri high schools. N. M. Cloyd. H Sch Teach 10:59-60 F '34
- For what principal kinds of business positions are high school graduates wanted? E. A. Nicol. Nat Bus Ed Q 1:14-17 O '32
- Graduates of the smaller high schools. C. M. Whitlow. J-S H Sch Clearing House 7:105-13 O '32
- High-school graduate and the depression. Sch R 42:169-74 Mr '34
- High-school graduates and depression. N. C. Heironimus and M. M. Crabb. J-S H Sch Clearing House 9:155-6 N '34
- High school graduates face uncertain future. Sch Manag 4:56 D '34
- High school graduates in adult life. R. Ballou. Ohio Sch 12:228-9 O '34
- Home economics and the occupations of high school graduates. B. Anderson. J Home Econ 25:772-3 N '33
- Influence of industrial-arts experiences on the subsequent occupation. H. V. Campbell. Ind Ed M 36:253-5 N '34
- Intelligence of commercial college students. R. J. Triplett. Personnel J 13:92-3 Ag '34
- Leisure time college. H. A. Harvey. Library Journal 58:725-7 S 15 '33
- Migration of high-school graduates. H. H. Punke. Sch R 42:26-39 Ja '34
- New era school. E. Scott. J Adult Ed 6:186-8 Ap '34
- New fifty percent. E. W. Butterfield. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1933, p228)
- Occupational distribution of high school graduates according to curriculum followed in high school. O. L. Young. Ag Ed 5:182+ Je '33
- Occupations of commercial graduates. M. L. Kane. J Bus Ed 8:15-16 Mr '33
- Occupations of Denver high-school graduates of 1929 and 1933. Monthly Labor Review 39:642-4 S '34
- Occupations of Negro high school graduates in North Carolina. A. M. Jordan. H Sch J 18:24-7 Ja '35
- Occupations of the vocationally trained. E. C. Magill. Ag Ed 5:181 Je '33
- Post-graduate high-school students. Sch and Soc 36:655 N 19 '32
- Post-graduate problem. E. Gillivan. Ohio Sch 11:296-7 D '33
- Postgraduate problem in New York state high schools. W. W. Soper. Sch and Soc 38:777-80 D 9 '33
- Postgraduate problem in New York state high schools. W. W. Soper and F. J. Hollister. bibliog pa 10c Univ. of the state of N.Y. '34
- Post graduate student in the high school. 1933-1934. A. H. Wilde. Ed 54:432-7 Mr '34
- Postgraduate students in the public high schools of Wisconsin. G. B. Lyons. Wis J of Ed 67:117-19 N '34; Same cond. Sch R 43:9-14 Ja '35; Summary. Sch Manag 4:130 Mr '35
- Problem of the postgraduate. J. I. Sowers. Nat Ed Assn J 22:197-8 O '33; Revised. Sch Executives M 53:84-5 N '33
- Proportionate decrease. C. B. Allen. J Higher Ed 6:89-93 F '35
- Rain checks on diplomas; jobless, the graduates return to high school; what can principals do? J. H. Lloyd. Sch Life 18:29 O '32
- Rating high school seniors. L. R. Welch. Ed Adm and Sup 20:152-5 F '34
- Relation of high-school leadership and scholarship to post-school success. O. M. Clem and S. B. Dodge. Peabody J Ed 10:321-9 My '33
- Residences in 1932 of Iowa high-school graduates 1921 to 1925. H. M. Hamlin. J Ed Res 27:524-8 Mr '34
- Responsibility of public education for the guidance, placement, and follow-up of its product. L. A. Rice. Ed 53:33-7 S '32
- Specialized high-school curriculums as preparation for occupations. M. I. Chriswell. Sch R 41:56-9 Ja '33
- Status of the June 1932 high school graduates one year after their graduation, June 1933 [mimeographed] Minnesota. Department of education. Statistical bureau. The dept. St Paul '33
- Study of high school graduates with reference to level of intelligence. C. E. Dowd. J Ed Psychol 23:687-702 D '32
- Study of postgraduate students enrolled in accredited public high schools of Illinois outside Chicago. J. A. Clement. North Cen Assn Q 9:451-6 Ap '35
- Study of the graduates of the Oxford orphanage high school, 1934-35. D. S. Johnson. H Sch J 18:98-9+ Mr '35
- Study of young high school graduates. M. W. Moore. bibliog \$1.50 Teachers college '33; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 35:421-3 F '34
- Unemployed alumni. J. Aronson. H Points 15:37-40 My '33
- Unemployed high-school graduate. H. H. Helble. Nat Ed Assn J 21:243-4 N '32; Excerpts. il Recreation 26:526-7 F '33
- Vocational selectivity of an institution of higher learning. H. H. Remmers. Sch and Soc 38:178-80 Ag 5 '33
- What a young American graduating from the public (elementary and high) schools should know and be able to do on the side of common knowledges and skills. F. T. Goodier. Ed 55:184-6 N '34
- What should an American graduate know? symposium. D. M. Trout and others. J-S H Sch Clearing House 9:206-14 D '34
- When they graduate. G. C. Myers. H Sch Teach 9:123 Ap '33
- Where they go to college. J. H. Highsmith. H Sch J 16:51-3 F '33
- Wrong year to graduate. J. N. Emery. J Ed 116:232+ My 1 '33

See also

High school students

**Junior colleges**

- Adjustment of junior college transfers. C. G. Wrenn. Jun Col J 5:281-5 Mr '35
- After the junior college—what? M. C. Graves. Jun Col J 4:111-15 D '33
- Comparative study of the achievement of junior college transfers in certain subjects. H. W. Stager. Cal Q Sec Ed 9:341-9 Je '34
- Follow-up study of San Mateo students. W. L. Roach. Jun Col J 2:538-41 Je '32
- Junior college transfers at Illinois. D. A. Grossman. Jun Col J 4:297-303 Mr '34
- Opinions of junior college graduates. I. N. Carr. Jun Col J 3:249-50 F '33

**GRADUATES**—Junior colleges—*Continued*

- Study of Sacramento junior college students who have gone directly into the vocational field. W. C. Eells and M. J. Learnard. *Cal Q Sec Ed* 8:376-82 Je '33
- Success in engineering and architecture. H. D. Myers. *Jun Col J* 3:144-5 D '32
- Success of public junior college transfers in directed teaching at the University of California. G. P. Cahoon. *bibliog Univ H Sch J* 12:185-95 Mr '33
- Success of University of Pittsburgh branch junior college students after transfer. F. W. Shockley. *J Eng Ed* 23:438-41 F '33

**Junior high schools**

- Problems connected with the transition of junior-high-school students to the senior high school. L. L. Forsythe. *Am Sch Bd J* 86:25-6+ Ap '33

**Normal schools and teachers colleges**

- After college life of nine hundred seventy graduates of a state teachers college. M. Moffett. *Ed Adm and Sup* 20:227-32 Mr '34
- Beginning teacher and his community. H. R. Douglass. *H Sch Teach* 8:255-6 S '32
- Comparative study of certain phases of the status of graduates of state teachers colleges and liberal arts colleges in the teaching profession (Missouri and Texas) W. C. Jones, pa Peabody col. bk. store '31
- Discouraging analogy. S. M. Corey. *Sch and Soc* 39:247-8 F 24 '34
- Follow up study of graduates from the four year music supervisors course. L. M. Tilson. *Sch Mus* 34:12-13+ My '34
- Follow up study of Indiana state teachers college graduates for 1931. R. K. Devricks. *Teach Col J* 4:193-202 N '32
- Graduate of the college of education and the depression. L. M. Chamberlain and L. E. Meece. pa 500 Univ. of Ky. '33
- Occupational stability of the graduates of Pennsylvania state teachers colleges, 1910 to 1930. T. J. Breitwieser. *bibliog The author, 80 Analomink st, East Stroudsburg, Pa.*
- Relationship of teachers college preparation to subjects taught after graduation. F. L. Whitney and J. Milholland. *Sch and Soc* 37:533-6 Ap 22 '33
- Study of the license qualifications and placement of the graduating class of 1931 of the Indiana state teachers college. V. R. Mullins. *Teach Col J* 3:195-200+ My '32
- Study of the license qualifications and placement of the graduating class of 1932 of the Indiana state teachers college. V. R. Mullins. *Teach Col J* 4:237-8+ My '33

*See also*

- Normal schools and teachers colleges—  
Follow up service

**Private schools**

- Comparisons of achievement. L. M. Chamberlain. *J Higher Ed* 4:15-18 Ja '33

**Rural schools**

- Children first pays rich dividends. W. H. Morton. *Neb Ed J* 12:283+ Je '32; Same. *Tex Outl* 16:20 J1 '32; Same cond. *Nat Ed Assn J* 21:286 D '32

**Trade schools**

- Shop ratings of trade-school graduates; their value as bases for the establishment of minimum entrance requirements for trade schools. M. S. Henig. *Ind Ed M* 36:117-22 My '34

**France**

- La formation en masse d'un prolétariat intellectuel. R. Chenevier. *L'Illustration* 189:325-7. 346-8 N 3-10 '34

**GRADUATION.** See Commencements**GRADUATION** dresses. See Clothing and dress**GRADUATION** requirements. See High schools—Graduation requirements**GRADY, Ben**

- Americans, Japanese, and swimming. *J Health and Phys Ed* 5:35+ Ap '34

**GRADY, Helen Bell**

- Benvenuto walks again. *Nation's Sch* 14:38-40 Ag '34
- Tents solve emergency housing problem. *Am Sch Ed J* 88:39-40 Mr '34
- Their story-book house. *Am Childh* 20:28 N '34
- Why not a rest adjustment room? *J Health and Phys Ed* 5:48 Mr '34

**GRADY, William Edward**

- Education's obligation to printing. *Sch and Soc* 36:513-17 O 22 '32

**GRAF, Don**

- Why not schools of residential architecture? *Pencil Points* 14:551-2 D '33
- Why not a school of residential architecture; reply. E. B. Power. *Pencil Points* 15:137-8 Mr '34

**GRAFELMAN, Anna L.**

- Supervising teacher studies her responsibilities. *Univ H Sch J* 12:38-45 My '32

**GRAFFAM, Donald Turner**

- Measuring school retrenchment. *Sierra Ed News* 31:32-3 Mr '35
- Sane administration of salary retrenchment. *por Sch Executives M* 52:14-15+ S '32

**GRAFT**

- Graft in ancient Athens. K. Guinagh. *Class J* 30:167-72 D '34

**GRAHAM, Abbie**

- Prayer in a little town. *Child Welf* 27:360 Mr '33

**GRAHAM, Alexander Richard**

- Vocational education for relief and reconstruction. *Wis J of Ed* 66:207-10 Ja '34

**GRAHAM, Ben G.**

- Amount of instruction cost allotted to kindergartens. (In *National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1933.* p229-30)

- Music education from the standpoint of the administrative officer. (In *Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, 1932.* p51-5); Same. *por Mus Superv J* 19:19-21 O '32
- National education association as the superintendent sees it. *Nat Ed Assn J* 24:73 Mr '35

- New principles of financing public education in Pennsylvania. *Pa Sch J* 81:183 D '32

- 1934 yearbook on critical problems in school administration. (In *National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1934.* p32-6); Same cond. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1934:555-7

- Pittsburgh public schools. *Sch and Soc* 36:569 O 29 '32

- PSEA's new president. *por(cover) Pa Sch J* 83:312 F '35

- Portrait. *Am Sch Bd J* 90:41 F '35

**—and Foster, M. E.**

- Public library and board of education cooperation in Pittsburgh. *Library Journal* 59:296-8 Ap 1 '34

**GRAHAM, Elinor Gibson**

- Teaching art in the primary school. (In *Rusk, W. S. ed. Methods of teaching the fine arts.* p3-11)

**GRAHAM, Elizabeth McG.**

- Handling the milk question. *Nat Par-Teach* 29:22+ Je '35

**GRAHAM, Frank Porter**

- Address. (In *Association of urban universities. Eighteenth annual meeting, 1931.* p 152-5)

- Address. (In *National university extension association. Proceedings, 1934.* p 120-5)

- Crisis in public education and public education in the crisis. *Sch and Soc* 37:369-75 Mr 25 '33; Same. *Ed Rec* 14:127-38 Ap '33

- Public library in American life. *Sch and Soc* 36:289-92 S 3 '32

- Reconstruction for security. *Am Assn Univ Women J* 28:71-3 Ja '35

- Universities and intellectual liberty. (In *National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, 1934.* p 119-29)



**GRAHAM, Frank Porter—Continued**

Men of college dollars. W. E. Berchtold. New Outlook 164:28 S '34

**—and others**

Back to the mainsprings of college administration, a trustees' symposium. Assn Am Col B 20:487-505 D '34

**GRAHAM, Frederick B.** See Gates, A. I. jt. auth.

**GRAHAM, Mrs Gladys Murphy**

Discussion method and speech training. J Adult Ed 4:404-8 O '32

Mobilizing public opinion for peace. Am Assn Univ Women J 27:80-4 Ja '34

**GRAHAM, Grace**

Democratic ideal in American literature. Engl J (H S ed) 24:388-93 My '35

**GRAHAM, Grace C.**

Physiography in the high school. N Y State Ed 20:536+ Ap '33

**GRAHAM, Harriett K.**

Study of the use of percussion instruments as accompaniment in the dance. bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 5:12-30 Mr '34

**GRAHAM, Helen**

Some points in social conduct; play. Prac Home Econ 13:106+ Ap '35

**GRAHAM, Hoyt Conlin**

Adding interest and reality to qualitative analysis. J Chem Ed 9:1225 J1 '32

**GRAHAM, Hugh**

George Buchanan (1506-1582); humanist and historian. Ed 53:212-18 D '32

**GRAHAM, J. P.**

Forty years of Uppingham; memories and sketches. 187p 6s Macmillan '32

**GRAHAM, Jessie**

Business education for consumer and citizen. Sierra Ed News 30:36-7 Mr '34; Same. Sch R 42:321-4 My '34

Evolution of business education in the United States and its implications for business—teacher education. (Ed. monographs, 1933-34 ser. no2) 228p bibliog \$1.50 Univ. of southern Calif, University park, Los Angeles '33

General business education appropriate for the junior college. Nat Bus Ed Q 3:23-9 My '35

Junior college business teachers. Jun Col J 4:130-3 D '33

New trends in business curricula. Sch Manag 3:16 F '34

School employers' standards as a factor in business-teacher education. J Bus Ed 10:13-14 S '34

Suggested programs for national, sectional, state, and local meetings of teachers of business subjects. Nat Bus Ed Q 2:31-3 D '33

—See Haynes, B. R. jt. auth.

**—and others**

Present-day business requirements. J Bus Ed 9:13-14 S; 23-4 O '33

**GRAHAM, John D.**

Dialectics of art. (In Rusk, W. S. ed. Methods of teaching the fine arts. p97-111)

**GRAHAM, John E.**

Belgian seminaries; influence of the University of Louvain on the seminaries. Cath Ed R 31:72-89 F '33

Catechizing. Cath Ed R 33:100-3 F '35

German seminaries. Cath Ed R 31:150-60 Mr '33

Priest as preacher. Cath Ed R 32:540-50 N '34

Priest as teacher. Cath Ed R 32:466-75 O '34

Rearrangement of the seminary curriculum. Cath Ed R 31:465-76 O '33

Seminaries in England and Ireland. Cath Ed R 31:285-93 My '33

Seminaries: the system and the professor. Cath Ed R 32:208-22 Ap '34

Seminary in Holland, Switzerland and Austria. Cath Ed R 31:327-33 Je '33

Seminary problem. Cath Ed R 31:3-16 Ja '33

Seminary training in France. Cath Ed R 31:217-31 Ap '33

**GRAHAM, Leo J.** See Glessner, H. H. jt. auth.

**GRAHAM, Lydia S.**

Japanese education. Contemporary Review 144:337-41 S '33

**GRAHAM, Mae**

Pupil librarians. J-S H Sch Clearing House 9:93-6 O '34

**GRAHAM, Marie; Russell, H. H.; and Thralls, Z. A.**

Geography in the junior high school. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-second yearbook. p265-86)

**GRAHAM, Mary C.**

Some thoughts on intellectual curiosity and the teaching of English. H Points 14:42-50 D '32

**GRAHAM, Robert R.**

New central school building. (In American school and university, 1932-1933. p53-5)

**GRAHAM, Rosalind Klugh**

Problem of industrial leisure. H Sch Teach 9:90+ Mr '33

**GRAHAM, Thomas**

Colloids in biochemistry; an appreciation of Thomas Graham. R. A. Gortner. por J Chem Ed 11:279-83 My '34

**GRAHAM, V. E.**

Evening class instruction gets results in community. Ag Ed 7:77 N '34

**GRAHAM-LITTLE, Sir Ernest Gordon Graham.** See Little, E. G. G. Graham-

**GRAHAME, Kenneth**

Christmas trees; poem. Am Childh 20:32 D '34

**GRAICHEN, Clyde C.**

Pewter spinning. Ind Ed M 34:103 N '32

**GRAMET, Charles A.**

Demonstration lessons in biology. Sci Ed 18:33-6 F '34

Making an educational movie. Ed Screen 13:5-7, 40-1 Ja-F '34

**GRAMMAR, Comparative and general**

A propos du supin et de l'accusatif. P. Roques. R Univ 41 pt2:323-8 N '32

Language-teaching and the talking film. F. Jüer-Marbach. Int R Ed Cinemat 5:27-32 Ja '33

**GRAMMAR schools (England)** See Secondary education—England

**GRAMOPHONES.** See Phonographs and victrolas

**GRANBERY, John Cowper**

College teacher views our high schools. Am Teach 16:6 Je '32

Liberal arts curriculum and present day needs. Tex Outl 19:20 Mr '35

Word of explanation concerning the dismissal of John C. Granbery. Tex Outl 16:27-30 Ag '32

**GRAND ISLAND, Nebraska****Board of education**

Course in social studies, elementary schools; kindergarten to grade 5. 4v The bd. '32

**GRAND RAPIDS, Michigan****Board of education**

Adaptations of courses of study for auxiliary and ungraded classes [mimeographed] 94p The bd. '32

Adaptations of courses of study for open-window classes [mimeographed] 72p The bd. '32

Courses of study for grades 4-6; v4, social studies [mimeographed] 305p The bd. '32

**Central high school**

Applause means failure; a story of a public school's Christmas gift to its community. E. L. Knox. Il Int J Relig Ed 11:14-16 N '34

**Public schools**

Grand Rapids applies a sound principle of administration. El Sch J 34:167-8 N '33

Grand Rapids schools develop children's hobbies. H. K. Mackintosh. Ed Meth 14:300-4 Mr '35

- GRANDEY, Charles William**  
Terry's devoted schoolmaster. por Mont Ed 9:14 O '32
- GRANDGENT, Charles Hall**  
Lonesome. Harv Grad M 41:150-1 Mr '33
- GRANDJOUAN, J. O.**  
Le latin langue vivante: la question de sa prononciation. R Univ 41 pt2:409-14 D '32
- GRANDLE, R. L.**  
Collecting shop fees. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:70 F '33
- GRANDPARENTS**  
Grandmotherhood. G. C. Myers. il Child Welf 28:455-9+ My '34
- GRANGER, Oscar**  
How the guidance program of secondary schools may function in the new democracy. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 51:45-62 Ap '34; Summary. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:512
- GRANITE FALLS, Minnesota**  
High school  
Granite Falls school building achieves completeness and flexibility. S. A. Challman. il plans Am Sch Bd J 90:37-8+ Ja '35
- GRANNIS, Mrs Helen Wark**  
Obituary. E. D. Martin. J Adult Ed 7:234 Ap '35
- GRANRUD, John Edward**  
Selection of teachers. por Sch Executives M 53:35-7 O '33; Excerpts. Sch Manag 4:35 N '34  
Sketch. por Am Sch Bd J 87:20 Ag '33  
—See Scott, Z. E. jt. auth.
- GRANT, A. G.**  
Simple material for mending schoolbooks. Am Sch Bd J 85:46 O '32
- GRANT, Alice Ann**  
Changes in the teaching of geometry and why we teach it. bibliog Math Teach 27:5-24 Ja '34
- GRANT, Donald**  
Education for the art of living. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1934. p 140-4)
- GRANT, Eugene Lodewick**  
Methods of teaching economics of engineering. J Eng Ed 23:602-9 Ap '33
- GRANT, Isabelle L. D.**  
Notes of the Modern language association of southern California. Mod Lang Forum 19: 44-6 F '34
- GRANT, Madeleine P.**  
Teaching biology in a progressive college. Assn Am Col B 20:379-83 N '34
- GRANT, Marion Elder**  
Some theories and experiments in the field of memory. bibliog J Ed Psychol 23:511-27 O '32
- GRANT, Ulysses Simpson**  
Stories of the presidents. R. D. Moore. por Instr 43:50 F '34
- GRANT, Wilbur Henry**  
Professional man considers the fundamentals of education. Mining and Metallurgy 16: 91-2 F '35
- GRANT, William Lawson**  
Compulsory Latin. Sch 22:372-3 Ja '34  
Obituary. por Sch 23:557-8 Mr '35
- GRANT-MEADER, Emma**  
Sound and rhythm in the speech of children. Q J Speech 20:275-9 Ap '34
- GRANTS PASS, Oregon**  
Public schools  
Australian pupils take an American test. J. F. Cramer. Sch R 42:362-7 My '34
- GRANVILLE college.** See Denison university
- GRANVILLE literary and theological institution.** See Denison university
- GRAPES**  
Movie story of the grape industry. S. W. Dewey. il Instr 44:53 N '34
- GRAPHIC methods**  
Ability of children to interpret graphs. K. C. Thomas. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-second yearbook. p492-4)  
Analysis of the curves of learning and forgetting code material. H. Easley. J Ed Psychol 24:634-40 N '33  
Appraising a city's educational features. W. C. Eells. Nation's Sch 11:31-4 Mr '33  
Chemical drawing. E. M. Hoshall. diags J Chem Ed 11:235-41 Ap '34  
Educational records bureau handbook for independent schools [mimeographed]. W. B. Stephens. \$1.50 Ed. records bur. '33  
Evaluation of graphic instruction materials. R. A. Harper and H. J. Otto. Nat El Prin 13:228-37 Je '34  
Fixing the facts of climatic distribution. R. J. Russell. diags J Geog 32:164-70 Ap '33  
Four questions schools can answer by graphic methods. H. H. Ryan. Nation's Sch 11: 39-42 Je '33  
Geographical activities involving the use of maps and graphs. R. W. Mikesell. J Geog 33: 105-13 Mr '34  
Grading from a graphical representation of scores. S. Stephens. Ed Meth 13:304-7 Mr '34  
Graphic representation of measured characteristics of successful workers. M. R. Trabue. Occupations 12:40-5 Ap '34  
Graphical method for computing the standard error of biserial r. W. J. McNamara and J. W. Dunlap. J Exper Ed 2:274-7 Mr '34  
Graphs as aids to individualization and socialization of pupils. J. P. Benson. H Points 15:47-50 Ja '33  
Graphs in chemistry. R. E. Wellings. Sch Sci and Math 33:548-50 My '33  
Handbook of statistical nomographs, tables, and formulas. J. W. Dunlap and A. K. Kurtz. World bk. '33  
Integration of information through graphic presentation. L. L. Winslow. Baltimore E of Ed 12:41-2 D '33  
Introducing the learning curve to high-school juniors. M. E. Wagner. J Ed Res 27:256-8 D '33  
Logarithmic charts. C. B. Allen. Ed Adm and Sup 20:583-90 N '34  
Mecograph. R. C. Haight. diag Mont Ed 9: 26-7 Ja '33  
Neurath pictorial statistics. M. E. Schwarzman. Progres Ed 11:211-13 Mr '34  
Practical three-dimensional graph. F. Miller. il diags Sch Sci and Math 34:919-22 D '34  
Statistics for all; the fact picture from Vienna is a significant visual aid. M. E. Schwarzman. il Ed Screen 12:189-90 S '33  
Statistics for the young; fact pictures. Times Ed Sup 978:25 Ja 27 '34  
Teaching graphs. G. H. Van Tuyl. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Fifth yearbook. p317-23)  
Use of the graph. H. D. Vincent. Nat El Prin 14:23-6 O '34  
Vienna picture-statistics. E. Priestley. New Era 14:169-72 Jl '33  
See also  
Growth curves  
Nomography
- GRAPHIC sketch club, Philadelphia.** See Philadelphia. Graphic sketch club
- GRAPHS.** See Graphic methods
- GRASS LAKE, Michigan**  
Public school  
Results of the testing program in the Grass Lake public school. L. W. Keller. 35c Univ. of Mich. '33
- GRASSES**  
Canadian agricultural grasses. O. McConkey. il Sch 22:854-6 Je '34  
Grasses of western Canada. O. McConkey. Sch 23:693-6 Ap '35  
Our agricultural grasses. O. McConkey. Sch 22:207-10 N '33  
See also  
Canadian blue grass Orchard grass  
Kentucky blue grass Timothy grass



- GRASSLANDS** hospital, Valhalla, New York  
Adult radio school  
Patient students. M. Fitzgerald. J Adult Ed 7:163-4 Ap '35
- GRASSMUCK, Erna**  
Selection and evaluation of maps, globes, and charts. Nat El Prin 13:209-13 Je '34;  
Excerpts. Sch Manag 4:58 D '34  
Selection and use of geographic materials that will promote international understanding. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1933. p244-5)  
—See Thralls, Z. A. jt. auth.
- Shea, J. M.; and Garver, F. M.**  
Supervision of geographic education. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-second yearbook. p345-61)
- GRATZ, Leola A.**  
Deaf child's contact with hearing children. Volta R 36:326-7+ Je '34  
Spirit of cooperation in the day school. Volta R 37:139-41 Mr '35
- GRAU, Hermann**  
Motion picture camera in the mines at a depth of 800 metres. Int R Ed Cinemat 5:742-3 N '33
- GRAUER, David**  
Abilities, attitudes and success; a study of sewing-machine operators. Personnel J 12:328-33 Ap '34
- GRAVES, Albert D.**  
Punishment versus adjustment for problem children. Nation's Sch 11:39-42 Ja '33
- and Fenton, Norman**  
Educational council in San Bernardino. J Juvenile Res 17:44-53 Ja '33
- GRAVES, Bess E.**  
First-grade cafeteria unit. Instr 42:36+ F '33  
First-grade home unit. Instr 42:18+ Ja '33
- GRAVES, Charles Edward**  
Appreciation of nature. Sierra Ed News 30:60-1 S '34  
Judging literature. Engl J (H S ed) 22:140-1 F '33
- GRAVES, Mrs Clifford L.** See Graves, M. C.
- GRAVES, E. Boyd**  
Trends in supervision. Va J of Ed 28:210-12 F '35
- GRAVES, Frank Pierrepont**  
Administration of American education; with especial reference to personnel factors. 631p \$2 Macmillan '32  
American education today. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:615-19  
Consolidation of rural schools economical; abstract. Sch Manag 2:7+ Je '33  
Cubberley: educational leader and prophet. Nation's Sch 10:45-7 O '32  
Education as the safeguard of democracy and progress. N Y State Ed 20:334-5 Ja '33  
Opening of the schools; to the teachers of the schools of New York. Sch and Soc 36:409-10 S 24 '32  
President Roosevelt and education. Nat Ed Assn J 22:75-6 Mr '33  
Professional anachronism. Nation's Sch 11:64-5 Ap '33  
Public schools of New York state. Sch and Soc 37:688 My 27 '33  
Report of a study of New York city schools; pts 1-2. 2v 89:45p pa Univ. of the state of N.Y. '33-'34  
State and county school administration. (In Almack, J. C. ed. Modern school administration. p299-324)  
State teacher education program. por N Y State Ed 21:185-6 D '33  
Frank Pierrepont Graves. J. C. Morrison. por Ag Ed 6:35-6 S '33
- and others**  
In appreciation of outstanding service; symposium. Nat Ed Assn J 24:4 Ja '35
- GRAVES, Gaylord Willis**  
Reducing absences for illness. Par M 10:22+ Ja '35
- GRAVES, Harold Frank, and O'Brien, J. F.**  
Argumentation without debate. Q J Speech 19:528-33 N '33
- GRAVES, Helen L.**  
Playgrounds of the West. Grade Teach 51:18-19+ Ap '34
- GRAVES, Henry Solon, and Guise, C. H.**  
Forest education. 421p bibliog \$2.50 Yale univ. press '32
- GRAVES, Lulu Grace**  
Ever ready fruits on the modern pantry shelf. Nat Par-Teach 29:22-3+ Mr '35  
New kitchen and cafeteria equipment. Prac Home Econ 13:81 Mr '35  
New things in kitchen and cafeteria equipment. Prac Home Econ 13:49 F '35  
Paper helps for the kitchen. Prac Home Econ 13:115 Ap '35  
Who's who in home economics. por Prac Home Econ 12:361 D '34
- GRAVES, Marion Coats (Mrs Clifford L. Graves)**  
After the junior college—what? Jun Col J 4:111-15 D '33
- GRAVES, Mortimer**  
Seminar in Far Eastern studies at Harvard university. Pacific Affairs 5:1072-8 D '32  
Seminars in underworked fields. American Scholar 4:242-3 Mr '35  
Two experiments in education; summer seminar in Far Eastern studies at the University of California in Berkeley and summer school of Harvard university courses in the Russian language. American Scholar 3:359-60 My '34
- GRAVES, Samuel Monroe**  
School forum. See semi-monthly numbers of Journal of education. November 21, 1932-June 19, 1933
- GRAVITATION**  
Old and new ideas regarding gravitation. P. R. Heyl. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the twelfth annual session. p361-72)
- GRAY, A. J.**  
Thrift activity in Los Angeles public schools. Overland Monthly 91:131 O '33
- GRAY, Albert Alexander**  
Relating teaching more closely to life. Cal J Sec Ed 10:89-92 Ja '35
- GRAY, Arthur Dillman**  
One-year course in world history. Hist Outl 23:407-9 D '32
- GRAY, Chester Harold**  
Address at University of Virginia, during memorial pilgrimage of Future farmers of America. Ag Ed 6:21 Ag '33
- GRAY, Clifton Daggett**  
Living for the ages. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:39-44
- GRAY, George Herbert**  
Seabury gymnasium for men, Berea college. (In American school and university, 1932-1933. p 177-9)
- GRAY, Giles Wilkeson**  
Seconding Mr Simon. Q J Speech 19:569-72 N '33  
Sidelines on the pronunciation of English. Q J Speech 18:546-60 N '32  
Some persistent questions in vocal theory. Q J Speech 20:185-94 Ap '34
- GRAY, Greta**  
Economic conditions as a factor in the selections of subject matter for home-economics classes. Home Econ News 3:180 O '32  
Educational values of clothing courses. Sierra Ed News 30:43-5 Ja '34  
Skin, clothing, and health. J Health and Phys Ed 5:30-1+ D '34; Summary. Sch Manag 4:90 Ja '35
- and Pitts, F. L.**  
Teaching household management to high school pupils on various economic levels. J Home Econ 24:689-92 Ag '32
- GRAY, Hob**  
Teaching load of the superintendent of city schools. Am Sch Bd J 84:30-1 Je '32
- and Votaw, D. F.**  
Testing program as a means of educational improvement. Tex Outl 18:8-10 D '34

**GRAY, Howard Aaron**

Approach to the measurement of biological attitudes and appreciations. *J Ed Res* 28: 25-9 S '34

Audio-visual instructional materials. *Ed Meth* 13:211-17 Ja '34

Can educators profit from industry's experience with the motion picture? *Ed Screen* 12:101-2, 123-5+ Ap-My '33

**GRAY, Mrs Isabel (McReynolds)**

Teacher's responsibility for effectiveness of English language instruction. *Cal J Sec Ed* 10:203-6 Mr '35

**GRAY, Jessie**

At the fork of the road. *Tex Outl* 18:37 Ja '34

Critical presentday issues in education. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1933:330-2

Diary of a coast to coast flight. *Nat Ed Assn J* 21:185 Je '32

Federal aid or failure for schools. *Minn J of Ed* 14:197-8 F '34; Same. *Tex Outl* 18: 16 Jl '34

Good school laws make good schools. *por State Government* 7:111-14 Je '34

Greetings from President Gray. *Nat Ed Assn J* 22:167 O '33

Greetings to Admiral Byrd. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1934:22-4

Our coming convention in Washington. *Nat Ed Assn J* 22:270 D '33

Pennsylvania school employes' retirement system. *Pa Sch J* 82:509-11 Je '34

Pilgrimage to the nation's capital. *Mont Ed* 10:16-17 My '34; Same. *Sch and Com* 20:169 My '34; *Instr* 43:3 Je '34; *Tex Outl* 18:13 Je '34; Same cond. *Ohio Sch* 12:149 My '34;

Wis J of Ed 66:398 My '34 '33

Principal. *Nat El Prin* 13:5 O '33

Seeing the crisis through. *por Sierra Ed News* 29:16+ O '33; Same. *Sch and Com* 19:333-5 N '33

Teacher personality, the integrating force in the new education. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932: 309-10

Teacher welfare work. *por Pa Sch J* 81:431-2 Ap '33

Visions and voyages. *Sch and Soc* 40:73-9 Jl 21 '34; Same. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1934: 91-8; Excerpts. *Nat Ed Assn J* 23:164 O '34

Washington convention, June 30-July 6, 1934. *Nat Ed Assn J* 23:92 Mr '34

Jessie Gray: N.E.A. president. *Sierra Ed News* 29:14 S '33

Miss Gray elected N.E.A. president. *por Mont Ed* 10:15 S '33

Nomination speech for Miss Jessie Gray. *F. B. Haas. Pa Sch J* 82:17 S '33

Portrait. *Nation's Sch* 12:61 Jl '33; *Am Sch Bd J* 87:41 Ag '33; *Sch Executives* M 52: 401 Ag '33; *Instr* 42:59 S '33; *Wis J of Ed* 66:15 S '33; *J Ed* 116:346 S 4 '33; *Nat Ed Assn J* 22:169 O '33; *Ohio Sch* 11:225 O '33

Sketch. *por Va J of Ed* 27:27 S '33

**—and Stetson, P. C.**

Teachers urged to aid NRA. *Ohio Sch* 11:189 S '33

**GRAY, John Henry**

Road to economic stability. *Cal Q Sec Ed* 9:317-20 Je '34

**GRAY, John Stanley**

Behavioristic interpretation of language. *Q J Speech* 21:36-43, 168-77 F-Ap '35

Biological view of behavior modification. *J Ed Psychol* 23:611-20 N '32

Scientific postulates for educational research. *Ed Adm and Sup* 19:18-24 Ja '33

**GRAY, Joseph M. M.**

Newly elected chancellor of the American university. *Sch and Soc* 38:671-2 N 18 '33

**GRAY, Laura B.**

What is a child's time worth? *Tex Outl* 18: 14 Jl '34

**GRAY, Mrs Lillian**

Plan for a speaking-choir. *El Engl R* 10:19-20+ Ja '33

Procedure for a panel discussion. *Nat Ed Assn J* 24:143 My '35

**GRAY, Lura Cook**

Appreciation of literature in the one-room school. *Sierra Ed News* 30:35-7+ F '34

**GRAY, Morris**

Not by its conquests doth a nation live. *Nat Ed Assn J* 22:53 F '33

**GRAY, Roger M.**

Semi-tackle football. *J Health and Phys Ed* 5:31 N '34

**GRAY, Rolland O. and Hunter, W. L.**

Index to 2500 books on industrial arts education and vocational industrial education, 1820-1934 [mimeographed] 108p pa 75c Industrial arts dept, Iowa state col. Ames '35

**GRAY, Ruth A.**

(comp) List of educational research studies in city school systems 1931-1932 [mimeographed] (Cir no72) 63p pa U.S. Office of ed. '33

(comp) Recent theses in education (cont as) Recent theses. See monthly numbers of School life

(comp) Research and investigations reported by city school systems 1932-1933 [mimeographed] (Cir. no 125) 37p pa U.S. Office of ed. '34

(comp) Research and investigations reported by state departments of education and state education associations 1932-1933 [mimeographed] (Cir. no 127) 24p pa U.S. Office of ed. '34

(comp) See United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education

**GRAY, Will Lou**

South Carolina's opportunity school. *J Adult Ed* 4:454 O '32

—See Gray, W. S. jt. auth.

**GRAY, William Dodge**

Roman depression and our own. *Class J* 29: 243-56 Ja '34

**GRAY, William H.**

Methods of instructing large classes in secondary schools of the new democracy. *Dept Sec Sch Prin B* 51:38-45 Ap '34

**GRAY, William Henry**

Effect of hypnosis on learning to spell. *J Ed Psychol* 25:471-3 S '34

**GRAY, William Rensselaer**

Placement of graduates of schools of business. *Journal of Business of the University of Chicago* 5:77-81 pt3 O '32

**GRAY, William Scott**

Academic and professional preparation of teachers. *El Sch J* 33:33-45 S '32

Adults of limited education. *J Adult Ed* 6: 240-1 Ap '34

Catching up with literacy. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1933:280-1

Controversial issues relating to the activity curriculum. *Progres Ed* 11:334-9 O '34

Curriculum investigations at the elementary and secondary-school levels; reading. *bibliog R Ed Res* 4:135-8 Ap '34

Evidence of the need of capable instructional leadership. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1933:690-2; Revised. *El Sch J* 34:417-26 F '34

Factors which contribute to difficulty of reading material. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1934: 378-9

New emphases in college education. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the eighth annual educational conference. p5-15)

New issues in teaching reading. *El Engl R* 10:161-4+ S '33

Problems of reading disabilities requiring scientific study. *El Engl R* 12:96-100 Ap '35

Provisions for individual differences in reading efficiency. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1932. p 144-58)

Recent reforms in reading and needed expansions. *Tex Outl* 18:34+, 50-2 My-Je '34

Reorganization at the junior college level in the University of Chicago. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the eighth annual educational conference. p46-8)

Reorganization of our colleges to meet new problems. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the eighth annual educational conference. p28-37)



**GRAY, William Scott—Continued**

- (comp) Selected references on elementary-school instruction; reading. *El Sch J* 34: 130-4 O '33; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1933. p 146-50)
- (comp) Selected references on elementary-school instruction; reading. *El Sch J* 35: 131-5 O '34; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1934. p 150-4)
- (comp) Selected references on teacher education. *El Sch J* 34:298-306 D '33; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1933. p 182-90)
- (comp) Selected references on teacher education. *El Sch J* 35:298-306 D '34; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1934. p 181-9)
- Summary of reading investigations (July 1, 1931 to June 30, 1932) *J Ed Res* 26:401-24 F '33
- Summary of reading investigations (July 1, 1932, to June 30, 1933) bibliog *J Ed Res* 27:564-91 Ap '34
- Summary of reading investigations (July 1, 1933 to June 30, 1934) bibliog *J Ed Res* 28: 401-24 F '35
- Teaching of silent reading during the next decade. *El Engl R* 11:91-3+ Ap '34
- (ed) See Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings
- Gray, W. L.; and Tilton, J. W.  
Opportunity schools of South Carolina: an experimental study. 141p il pa American assn. for adult ed. '32
- and Leary, B. E.  
What makes a book readable? *J Adult Ed* 6:408-11 O '34
- Stratemeyer, F. B. and Alexander, Thomas  
Principles of curriculum construction for the education of teachers. (In National society of college teachers of education. Yearbook 23. p72-126)
- and Whipple, C. A.  
(comps) Manual for teachers of adult elementary students; a revision of Manual for teachers of adult illiterates. 186p bibliog gratis American assn. for adult ed. '34
- and Whipple, Gertrude  
Improving instruction in reading; an experimental study. (Supplementary ed. monographs. no40) 226p pa \$1.75 Dept. of ed. Univ. of Chicago '33
- and others  
Reading. bibliog *R Ed Res* 5:54-69 F '35
- GRAYBEAL, Lyman Beecher**  
Some educative aspects of small high schools. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 8:500-2 Ap '34
- GRAYS** analogy test. See Greys analogy test
- GRAYSHON, Alfred B.**  
Offset funnel. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 21:282-3 S '32
- Pedestal sign. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 23: 355 N '34
- Toolmaker's clamp or vise. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 22:235 Jl '33
- GRAYSON, David, pseud.** See Baker, R. S.
- GRAYSON, Theodore Julius**  
Future of adult education. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1933. p9-13)
- Systems of remuneration for extension teachers. (In Association of urban universities. Nineteenth annual meeting, 1932. p48-59)
- GREAT BRITAIN**  
British isles: a study developed under pupil leadership. M. E. Jones. il *Grade Teach* 51: 20-1+ Ap '34
- Adult education committee**  
Adult education in Great Britain. *Sch and Soc* 37:803 Je 24 '33
- Advisory committee on education in the colonies**  
Constitution, aims and methods. (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1931. p63-76)

Other countries tell us. J. F. Abel. *Sch Life* 20:68 N '34

**Board of education**

- Board of education. L. A. Selby-Bigge. new enlarged ed 7s 6d Putnam & co. ltd, 24 Bedford st. Strand, London WC2 '34
- Consultative committee. *Times Ed Sup* 966: 369 N 4 '33
- Education in 1931; being the report of the Board of education and statistics of public education for England and Wales. (Cmd 4968) 197p 3s H. M. stationery office, Adastral house, Kingsway, London WC2 '32
- Experiment in rural reorganisation. (Ed. pamphlets no93) 40p il plans pa H. M. stationery office. Adastral house, Kingsway, London WC2 '33
- Handbook of suggestions on health education for the consideration of teachers and others concerned in the health and education of school children. 111p pa 6d H. M. stationery office, Adastral house, Kingsway, London WC2 '33
- Health of the school child; annual report of the chief medical officer for the year 1933. 192p pa H. M. stationery office, Adastral house, Kingsway, London WC2 '34
- New president of the British board of education. *Times Ed Sup* 899:289 Jl 23 '32; Same. *Sch and Soc* 36:249-50 Ag 20 '32
- Outline of the structure of the educational system in England and Wales. (Ed. pamphlets no94) 46p pa 9d H. M. stationery office, Adastral house, Kingsway, London WC2 '33
- Public education in England and Wales; historical tables reprinted from the statistical abstract for the United Kingdom, 1913-1932. (Ed. pamphlets no 100) 17p pa 4d H. M. stationery office, Adastral house, Kingsway, London WC2 '34
- Recent developments in school music. (Ed. pamphlets no95) 36p pa H. M. stationery office, Adastral house, Kingsway, London WC2 '33
- Report of consultative committee on infant and nursery schools. 282p 2s 6d H. M. stationery office, Adastral house, Kingsway, London WC2 '33
- Report of the British board of education for 1932. *Sch and Soc* 38:110 Jl 22 '33
- Stinting education; comment on annual report of the Board of education. *Economist* 119: 103-4 Jl 21 '34
- Colonies and dominions**  
Development of imperial federation. C. F. Stecher. bibliog *Soc Studies* 25:434-41 D '34
- Commission on educational and cultural films**  
See Commission on educational and cultural films
- Description and travel**  
On main lines and in by-paths in Great Britain. N. McLeod. il *Sch* 23:574-7 Mr '35
- Economic history**  
Social and industrial record. C. H. Creasey. *J Ed London* 67:338-40 My '35
- History**  
British history review. W. W. Monney. *Sch* 21:313-15 F '33
- Eventful quarter-century, 1910-1935. F. J. C. Hearnshaw. *J Ed London* 67:336-8 My '35
- Teaching**  
Historians. D. McCourt. *J Ed London* 67:72-3 F '35
- Industries and resources**  
Social and industrial record. C. H. Creasey. *J Ed London* 67:338-40 My '35
- Politics and government**  
King and democratic citizenship. M. E. Beggs. *J Ed London* 67:335-6 My '35

## GREAT BRITAIN—Continued

## Royal air force

Education in the Royal air force. W. M. Page. (In Year book of education, 1932. p249-53)

## GREAT men

Poor men of history. W. M. Lewis. Sch Life 19:140 Mr '34

Who are the ten greatest men living today? B. J. Horton. H Sch Teach 10:313-14 D '34

## GREECE

Study of Greece: ancient and modern (grade 6B) with visual aids. G. D. Spangler. Ed Screen 11:166-8 Je '32

## History

Decline of antiquity. E. Ginzberg. Soc Studies 26:82-90 F '35

## Examinations, questions, etc.

Modern objective tests; a review of early Grecian history. K. VanNoy. Grade Teach 50:684-5 My '33

GREEK civilization. See Civilization, Greek

## GREEK drama

Fate and freedom in Greek tragedy. W. R. Asard. Class J 29:117-26 N '33

Frogs of Aristophanes as a type of play. A. M. Young. Class J 29:23-32 O '33

## GREEK language

Greeking in Lucilian satire. W. C. Korf-macher. Class J 30:453-62 My '35

Die griechischen studien in renaissance und humanismus. O. Kluge. Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 24 heft 1:1-54 '34

Knowledge of Greek in England in the middle ages. G. R. Stephens. bibliog privately printed Univ. of Pa, The library. Philadelphia '33

Not a dead language. Times Ed Sup 973:425 D 23 '33

Puns on names in Greek. C. J. Fordyce. Class J 28:44-6 O '32

Why Latin teachers should know Greek. W. W. Hyde. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. New deal in education. p374-86)

## See also

Classical languages

## Examinations, questions, etc.

Examination questions in Latin and Greek, 1926-1930. College entrance examination board. pa 68c Ginn

School examinations surveyed; the classics. F. R. Dale. J Ed London 66:135-6 Mr '34

## Outlines, syllabi, etc.

Syllabus in ancient languages; revised with minor changes April 1932. New York (state). Education department. pa Univ. of the state of N.Y. '32

## Terms and phrases

'Αρχή Καθών. H. N. Couch. Class J 28:287-90 Ja '33

## Value

Greek—the golden key. E. Archibald. il New Era 16:46-7 F '35

Must Greek and Latin go? C. Hall. Class J 30:212-16 Ja '35; Excerpts. Mich Ed J 12: 303+ Mr '35; Sch and Com 21:115 Mr '35

## GREEK language, Biblical

Should New Testament Greek be required in our ministerial training courses? H. C. Thiessen. Bibliotheca Sacra 91:34-45 Ja '34

## GREEK letter societies

Building and balancing budgets for men and women's fraternities (adaptable to other organizations) M. Leonard and M. F. Palmer. \$1.50 L. G. Baefour co, Attleboro. Mass. '34

College fraternities and their money matters. J. B. Speer. Sch and Soc 36:517-24 O 22 '32

Comparative study of the quality of academic work done by fraternity and non-fraternity students at Brown university. A. H. Mac-Phail. Sch and Soc 38:873-6 D 30 '33

Development of university residence halls and the effect thereof on fraternities and sororities. R. J. Watts. (In Association of university and college business officers. Minutes of twenty-fourth annual meeting, 1934. p77-83)

Effect of college fraternities on scholarship. T. M. Carter. Journal of Applied Psychology 18:393-400 Je '34

Evaluating the fraternity. W. H. Cowley. J Higher Ed 5:281-4 My '34

Fraternities. H. E. Hawkes. (In Heidler, J. B. ed. College years. p 195-204)

Fraternities at Dartmouth college. Sch and Soc 41:86 Ja 19 '35

Fraternities under present-day conditions; with discussion. H. W. Chase. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, 1932. p60-84)

Fraternity and scholarship. A. E. Duerr. American Scholar 1:17-20 Ja '32

Fraternity and the college. T. A. Clark. new ed \$1.25 George Banta pub. co, 450 Ahnalt st. Menasha, Wis. '31

Fraternity choices. K. W. Onthank. J Higher Ed 5:422-5 N '34

Fraternity libraries at Pennsylvania state college. Library Journal 58:219 Mr 1 '33

House management problems of fraternities and sororities. E. R. Robson. bibliog Teachers college '33

Musical fraternities and the development of music in America. P. W. Dykema. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1932. p81-93)

My friend the Jew. V. Sheean. Atlantic Monthly 154:400-9 O '34

National junior college fraternities. E. W. Hopkins and E. R. McGuire. Jun Col J 3: 134-7 D '32

Policy at Northwestern with reference to fraternity and sorority houses. W. A. Dyche. (In Association of university and college business officers. Minutes of twenty-fourth annual meeting, 1934. p26-31)

Report of meeting, 1934; National interfraternity conference. Sch and Soc 40:767-8 D 8 '34

Student-trends at Swarthmore and Princeton. E. Seeley. il Literary Digest 119:22-3 Ap 20 '35

Students: admission and fees; excerpts. M. M. Chambers. Am Assn Univ Prof B 19: 260-3 Ap '33

Taxation of college fraternities. M. M. Chambers. Sch and Soc 37:626-7 My 13 '33

Universities and fraternity scholarship. H. Gunthorp. J Higher Ed 4:300-4 Je '33

## See also

Alpha tau alpha

Chi delta phi

Phi delta pi

Phi gamma delta

## Directories

Baird's manual, American college fraternities. W. R. Baird. 12th ed \$4 Banta '30

Directory of societies for the junior college level. Jun Col J 5:196-8 Ja '35

## Libraries

See Libraries, Private

## Normal schools and teachers colleges

Problem of honorary fraternities in a teachers college. G. Tear. Ed Adm and Sup 19: 275-81 Ap '33

## GREEK letter societies (honorary)

Number of honor societies leads to inquiry at Syracuse. J Ed 116:424 O 16 '33

Problem of honorary fraternities in a teachers college. G. Tear. Ed Adm and Sup 19: 275-81 Ap '33

Proposed study of honorary fraternities. Sch and Soc 39:432 Ap 7 '34

## See also

Alpha iota

Alpha pi epsilon

Delta psi omega

Kappa delta pi

Kappa gamma pi

Lambda delta lambda

Phi beta kappa

Phi delta kappa

Phi theta kappa

Pi kappa delta

Pi lambda theta



**GREEK literature**

Ancient military writers. O. L. Spaulding.  
Class J 28:657-69 Je '33

Erasmus' Greek studies. R. Giese. Class J 29:  
517-26 Ap '34

Die griechischen studien in renaissance und  
humanismus. O. Kluge. Z Gesch Erzieh  
u Unterr 24 heft 1:1-54 '34

See also

Classical literature

**GREEK names.** See Names, Personal—Greek

**GREEK poetry**

Aperçus de métrique grecque; Homère, Iliade,  
XXIV; Sophocle, Antigone. M. Dufour. R  
Univ 41 pt 1:423-9 My '32

**GREENEY, Mary W.**

Literature class goes dramatic. Ed 54:286-90  
Ja '34

**GREEN, Alexander**

Necrology; Alexander Green, 1888-1934. J. M.  
Pittaro. Mod Lang J 19:378-9 F '35

**GREEN, Anna Graybill**

Home economics for boys. J Home Econ 25:  
775 N '33

Pennsylvania practice cottage as a home cen-  
ter. J Home Econ 24:1068-70 D '32

**GREEN, Clyde Chapman**

Philosophy of the book cover: a schoolman's  
viewpoint. Am Sch Ed J 90:18 Ap '35

**GREEN, Crawford**

Makers of better schools. J Ed 118:73 F 4  
'35

**GREEN, Edward**

Schools and libraries; a lesson in cooperation.  
Times Ed Sup 998:196 Je 16 '34

**GREEN, Elmer**

Study guide for The story of our republic.  
34p maps pa World bk. '34

**GREEN, Elsie E.**

Service which elementary principals should  
render at this time. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:  
332; Revised. Nat El Prin 14:16-19 O '34

**GREEN, Ethel M.**

Harvest festival. Progres Ed 9:448-50 O '32

**GREEN, F. M.**

Parent-teacher association—a vital education-  
al asset. Kans Teach 41:7-9 My '35

**GREEN, George Henry**

Co-operation between home and school. New  
Era 15:207-10 N '34

Learning to teach international understand-  
ing. Ed Survey 4:94-107 Mr '33

**GREEN, I. L.**

Adjusting the school to the pupil. Tex Outl  
19:45-7 Mr '35

**GREEN, Jesse C.**

Part-time class in Powhatan agricultural high  
school, Virginia. Ag Ed 6:189 Je '34

**GREEN, John W.**

Life and living. Ag Ed 7:73 N '34

**GREEN, Joseph**

Shop talk. H Points 16:56-7 Je '34

**GREEN, Joyce Evans**

Tribute to my mother. Par M 8:29+ Mr '33

**GREEN, Marie Mitchell**

Primary art correlations. Instr 42:26 S '33

**GREEN, Owen Mortimer**

Educating China. Spectator 148:402-3 Mr 19 '32

**GREEN, Rhue E.**

High-school classroom. Am Sch Bd J 88:37-8+  
Ja '34

**GREEN, Roy Monroe**

Effect of cooperation on agriculture. por Ag  
Ed 5:137-8 Mr '33

**GREEN, Rufus Lot**

De mortuis. (In Carnegie foundation for the  
advancement of teaching. Twenty-eighth  
annual report of the president and of the  
treasurer. p 125)

**GREEN, S. D.**

Study of the problems of grammar grade  
teachers in Virginia. Va J of Ed 26:22-4  
S '32

**GREEN, Sarah E.**

Selecting and using lesson materials. Int J  
Relig Ed 10:7-8 Jl '34

**GREEN, T. L.**

Present position of biology in education. J  
Ed London 66:347 Je '34

**GREEN, Thelma**

Study of wheat. Instr 42:50 Je '33

**GREEN, Theodore Francis**

Music in everyday life. (In Music supervisors'  
national conference. Yearbook, 1933, p 12-  
13); Same. Mus Superv J 19:18 My '33

**GREEN, Ward H.**

Creative verse in the senior high school. Ed  
53:146-52 N '32

**GREEN, William**

American federation of labor. Sch Life 18:133-  
4 Mr '33

A. F. of L. and public education. Am Teach  
19:3 N '34

Labor and education. Am Teach 17:7-10 O '32

Labor day, 1933. Am Teach 18:13+ O '33

To the teachers of America. Am Teach 17:3  
Je '33

**GREEN, William McAllen**

Deans of medical schools and law schools on  
the value of Latin. Class J 29:392-3 F '34

**GREEN, William Marvin, and Stutsman, I. E.**

Public relations technics—special programs.  
(In National education association. Depart-  
ment of superintendence. Official report,  
1934. p247-8)

**GREEN, William Mercer**

University of Mississippi. Sch and Soc 36:337  
S 10 '32

**GREEN, William S. Jr**

New idea in projecting microscopic slides. Ed  
Screen 12:217-18 O '33

**GREEN, Zaidee E.**

Conformity in the teaching of English. Jun  
Col J 5:85-8 N '34

Educational tags. J Adult Ed 7:53-5 Ja '35

On reading the Faerie queene upside down.  
Ed 55:567-8 My '35

Walter Pater's unhappy beginnings. Engl J  
(Col ed) 24:421-2 My '35

**GREEN Mountain junior college, Vermont**

Language table in German instruction. P.  
Douglass and M. Clough. Jun Col J 5:180-2  
Ja '35

**GREENAN, John Thomas**

Controversial subjects in the curriculum. J-S  
H Sch Clearing House 8:98-101 O '33; Same.  
Mont Ed 10:15-17 Ja '34; Tex Outl 18:41-2 Ja  
'34

**GREENAWAY, Kate**

Croquet balls; verse. Am Childh 20:37 Ja '35

Hope; verse. Am Childh 19:35 My '34

Peter; verse. Am Childh 19:34 Ap '34

Run, run, Elizabeth; verse. Am Childh 19:35  
My '34

Surprise; verse. Am Childh 19:32 Je '34

Three little girls; verse. Am Childh 19:30 S  
'33

What fun! verse. Am Childh 20:29 O '34

Kate Greenaway, outdoor girl; a story for  
March birthdays. C. S. Bailey. Am Childh  
18:27-8 Mr '33

**GREENBIE, Sydney**

Learning by cruising. American Scholar 3:355-  
9 My '34

**GREENE, Clara S.**

Columbus chooses his sailors; a play for  
Columbus day programs. Grade Teach 51:  
32+ O '33

**GREENE, Crawford**

Blytheville pays tuition for its high school.  
Am Sch Bd J 85:73 Ag '32

How Arkansas is reorganizing its high  
schools. Nation's Sch 10:26-32 Ag '32

—See Dawson, H. A.; Wesley, E. B. jt.  
auths.

**GREENE, Edward Barrows**

Certain aspects of lecture, reading and guided  
reading. Sch and Soc 39:619-24 My 12 '34

Michigan speed of reading tests. J Ed Res 28:  
293-8 D '34

- GREENE, Edward Barrows**—*Continued*  
Non-verbal test series for measuring hand and eye coordination, observation, and comparison, from four years to superior adult. *Journal of Social Psychology* 3:354-9 Ag '32
- GREENE, Frank F.**  
Comic art for the newspapers. *Sch Arts M* 34:141-4+ N '34  
Preparing art work for the school annual. *Sch Arts M* 32:34-8 S '32
- GREENE, Gaylard Wilson**  
Using a self-rating scale for measuring the results of supervision. *Am Sch Bd J* 87:32 N '33
- GREENE, George Gould**  
Paddle-wheel boat. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 22: 173 Ap '33
- GREENE, Graham**  
(ed) Old school: essays by divers hands. 256p 7s 6d Jonathan Cape, Ltd, 30 Bedford sq, London WC 1 '34
- GREENE, Harry Andrew**  
Criterion for the course of study in the mechanics of written composition. (New ser no246. Studies in ed v8 no4) 64p pa Univ. of Iowa '33  
English language. bibliog *R Ed Res* 5:37-44 F '35  
Improving elementary English. *Mid Sch* 49: 196 F '35  
Improving the elementary English curriculum. *El Engl R* 12:74-7 Mr '35  
**Kindergarten and later school achievement.** (In Association for childhood education. Studies of childhood. p21-38)  
Research in elementary language; a report on problems and progress. bibliog *El Engl R* 10:59-66, 101-7, 126-34 Mr-May '33  
Research in elementary language; discussion of a paper presented by H. A. Greene. R. C. Pooley and others. *El Engl R* 10: 177-80 S '33  
Research in elementary language; discussion of a paper presented by H. A. Greene. D. V. Smith. *El Engl R* 10:155-6 Je '33  
Some objective bases for improving the elementary language curriculum. *Mid Sch* 48: 88-9 N '33
- and Betts, E. A.  
New technique for the study of oral-language activities. *El Sch J* 33:753-61 Je '33
- GREENE, Harry Washington**  
Number of Negro doctorates. *Sch and Soc* 33: 375 S 16 '33  
Present status of Negro doctorates. *Sch and Soc* 40:388 S 22 '34
- GREENE, Katharine Bradford Graves**  
Children in danger. *Sch R* 41:13-14 Ja '33  
General intelligence and its measurement. *R Ed Res* 2:274-83 O '32  
Special abilities and disabilities and their measurement. *R Ed Res* 2:284-7 O '32
- GREENE, Lydia Elaine**  
Century of progress in secondary school mathematics. 1834-1934. *Peabody J Ed* 12: 220-32 Mr '35
- GREENE, Nelson Lewis**  
Editorial. *Ed Screen* 13:149 Je '34  
Museum and the stereograph. *Ed Screen* 13: 35 F '34  
Museums and photography. *Ed Screen* 12:268 D '33  
Museums; the supreme source of the finest materials for visual teaching. *Ed Screen* 12:240 N '33
- GREENE, Richard T.**  
School board heads who make history in American education. *por Am Sch Bd J* 85: 27-8 Jl '32
- GREENE, Russell J.**  
School-board heads who are making history in American education. *por Am Sch Bd J* 85: 27 S '32
- GREENFIELD, B. L.**  
Study of the effectiveness of a program of elementary school supervision. *J Ed Res* 27:123-6 O '33
- GREENFIELD, Samuel C.**  
Special course for repeaters in algebra. *H Points* 15:54-7 D '33
- GREENHILL, Noble Franklin**  
(comp) Selected and annotated bibliography of periodical literature on in-service education of teachers. *J Ed Soc* 5:593-601 My '32
- GREENHOUSES**  
Greenhouse redeems a church. *J. R. Scotford.* *Il Int J Relig Ed* 11:21 My '35
- GREENLEAF, Walter James**  
Aiding college students. *Sch Life* 20:110-11 Ja '35  
Bloody Angle camp. *Sch Life* 19:94-5 Ja '34  
Centennial of education for women. *Sch Life* 18:186-7 Je '33  
Colleges. *Sch Life* 19:127, 146, 174-5, 211; 20: 20, 33, 65+, 94, 101, 141, 167, 188, 215 F- Ap, Je '34-May '35  
Colleges in 1935. *J Higher Ed* 6:127-31 Mr '35  
Cost of going to college. (U.S. Office of ed. Pamphlet no52) 24p pa 5c Supt. of doc. '34; Summary. *Sch and Soc* 41:115 Ja 26 '35  
Cost of summer school. *Sch Life* 19:201 My '34  
Emergency junior colleges. *Jun Col J* 5: 429-31 My '35  
Federal aid to college students. *J Higher Ed* 6:94-7 F '35  
Guidance leaflets; art. (U.S. Office of ed. Leaflet no20) 13p bibliog pa 5c Supt. of doc. '32  
Guidance leaflets; chemistry and chemical engineering. (U.S. Office of ed. Leaflet no 19) 14p bibliog pa 5c Supt. of doc. '32  
Guidance leaflets; forestry. (U.S. Office of ed. Leaflet no 16) 11p bibliog pa 5c Supt. of doc. '32  
Guidance leaflets; home economics. (U.S. Office of ed. Leaflet no21) 14p bibliog pa 5c Supt. of doc. '32  
Guidance leaflets; nursing. (U.S. Office of ed. Leaflet no 15) 12p bibliog pa 5c Supt. of doc. '32  
Guidance leaflets; optometry. (U.S. Office of ed. Leaflet no22) 11p pa 5c Supt. of doc. '34  
Higher education in 1934. *J Higher Ed* 5:61-5 F '34  
Higher education's roster. *Sch Life* 19:77 D '33  
How many colleges and universities? *Sch Life* 17:182 Je '32  
Land grant colleges. *Congressional Digest* 13: 198 Ag '34  
Land-grant colleges and universities; year ended June 30, 1931. (U.S. Office of ed. Bul 1932 no21) 23p pa 5c Supt. of doc. '32; Same. (In United States. Office of education. Biennial survey of education, 1928-1930, v2. p590-605)  
Preliminary report land-grant colleges and universities year ended June 30, 1933. (Cir. no 126) 23p pa U.S. Office of ed. '33  
Preliminary report; land-grant colleges and universities, year ended June 30, 1934 [mimeographed] (Cir. no 136) 23p pa gratis U.S. Office of ed. '34  
What price college? *Sch Life* 19:158+ Ap '34
- GREENLEY, Howard**  
Fontainebleau. Beaux-Arts Institute of Design Bulletin 10:25-8 Ap '34
- GREENMAN, Allen Thayer**  
Making efficient citizens. 148p \$2 Christopher publishing house, 1140 Columbus av, Boston '33
- GREENPORT, New York**  
Elementary and high school  
Planned for an expanding educational program; the Greenport elementary and high school. *Il plans Am Sch Bd J* 89:37-8 S '34
- GREENSBORO, North Carolina**  
City schools  
Functional reading, objectives and activities for grades one to six, prepared by teachers of the elementary grades. Greensboro public schools under the direction of Nila Banton Smith. The schs. '32



**GREENSHIELDS, Bruce Douglas**

Denison plan; the place of the liberal-arts college in engineering education. *J Higher Ed* 4:427-34 N '33

**GREENVILLE, South Carolina****Public schools**

Life in the Netherlands; developed in seven-teen third grades in the Parker school district, Greenville, S.C. bibliog pa 25c Teachers college '32

**GREENWOOD, Ella**

Problems in junior arithmetic. *Sch* 23:211 N '34

**GREENWOOD, Frances Arnold**

Plan for correlating music appreciation with other school subjects. *Instr* 44:44+ My '35

**GREENWOOD, H. Powys**

Training young Nazis: storm troop and school. *Spectator* 152:187-8 F 9 '34

**GREENWOOD, James Mickleborough**

Lest we forget. *por Sch and Com* 19:182-7 My '33

**GREENWOOD, Mrs Laura S.**

United support. *Pa Sch J* 81:325-6+ F '33

**GREENWOOD, Major**

University education: its recent history and function. *Royal Statistical Society Journal* 98 no 1:1-33 '35

**GREENWOOD, Mary A.**

Olympia of the North; a visit to the Niels Bukh school at Ollerup, Denmark. *J Health and Phys Ed* 5:10-11+ N '34

**GREENWOOD, Walter Burton**

Study of persistence of public evening high school students [thesis] 231p bibliog privately printed Univ. of Pa. '32

**GREER, Carlotta Cherryholmes**

Plans for nutrition instruction in the public schools; report of the Cooperative studies committee. *por Prac Home Econ* 11:8 Ja '33; Same cond. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:701

Who's who in home economics. *por Prac Home Econ* 11:174 Je '33

**GREER, M. Margaret**

Values of a book week project. *Wilson B* 7: 93-7+ O '32

World cruise; a book week project. *Nat El Prin* 12:288-94 Je '33

**GREER, Margaret R.**

Library lessons in the curriculum. (In Wilson, M. comp. Selected articles on school library experience; second series. p 151-61)

Missing books. (In Wilson, M. comp. Selected articles on school library experience; second series. p 161-70)

**GREER, V. K.**

Some practical standards for elementary schools. *Sch* 21:832-40 Je '33

**GREER, Wilson**

Supervision cuts in a cut budget. *Am Sch Bd J* 84:38 Je '32

**GREET, William Cabell**

On teaching speech. *Engl J (Col ed)* 24:416-19 My '35

**GREEVES-CARPENTER, C. F.**

Coffee, the social beverage, a story of the growing and processing of coffee. *Grade Teach* 51:16-17+ Mr '34

Keeping up school appearances is not necessarily costly. *Nation's Sch* 13:49-50 Ja '34

Those luscious bananas. *Grade Teach* 51:39+ O '33

**GREGG, Abel Jones**

Experiences occur in many groupings. *Int J Relig Ed* 9:13+ Mr '33

Youth's opportunity. *Par M* 8:13+ N '33

**GREGG, Alan**

University patents. *Science ns* 77:257-9; 78: 554 Mr 10, D 15 '33

**GREGG, Alice**

Children's workers' institute at Wuhu. *Ed R China* 27:69-71 Ja '35

(ed) Mother's stories. *Ed R China* 27:165-9 Mr '35

National committee of Christian religious education executive board meeting. *Ed R China* 26:213-14 Ap '34

**GREGG, John Robert**

Portrait. *J Bus Ed* 9:27 F '34

**GREGG, Mrs Marian**

Adventure in education. *Sierra Ed News* 28: 26-8+ D '32

**GREGG, R. S.**

Theodore Roosevelt junior-high-school building. *Am Sch Ed J* 86:35-6+ Ja '33

**GREGG, Russell Taaffe**

Critical study of vocational guidance. (Abstract of thesis ser) 8p pa 25c Univ. of Ill. '34

Plan of supervised student-teaching in industrial arts. *Ed* 52:583-6 Je '32

**GREGORY, Leslie Roscoe**

Confidence wins. *N Y State Ed* 21:227 D '33; Same. *Nat Ed Assn J* 23:60 F '34

**GREGORY, Louise Hoyt**

Honor system at Barnard college; correction of article by Professor John T. Wahlquist. *Sch and Soc* 38:18 J1 1 '33

**GREGORY, Marshall**

Statistics pertaining to the Oklahoma teaching personnel 1931-32. See Oklahoma. Department of education

**GREGORY, Raymond William**

Evening school attendance. *por Ag Ed* 6: 139 Mr '34

**—and Scott, C. E.**

(comps) Leisure reading for vocational boys; a select list. *Ag Ed* 7:68-9 N '34

**GREGORY, William Mumford**

Critical problems in modern learning. *Ed Screen* 13:122-4 My '34

Geography of Cleveland from the air. *Ed Screen* 11:174-5 Je '32

Narrow width motion pictures. *Int R Ed Cinemat* 6:309-10 Ap '34

Scoring plan for elementary geography texts. *Ed* 55:307-13 Ja '35

Services of a central department. *Nat El Prin* 13:175-84 Je '34

—See Branom, M. E. jt. auth.

**—Abrams, A. W; and Peters, Rupert**

Materials for visual instruction in geography. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-second yearbook. p385-94)

**GREIG, H. W.**

Snowshoes. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 22:386-9 D '33

**GREIG, Roy A.**

Double period, two-subject program for high-school students. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 8:227-8 D '33

**GREIM, Willard N.**

Recreational activities. (In World federation of education associations. Health section. Report, 1931. p 101-4)

**GREISINGER, Philip**

Activity program, 1932-33; Carson valley chapter, Future farmers of America. *Ag Ed* 5:143 Mr '33

**GRENADA college**

Millsaps system of colleges. *D. M. Key. Assn Am Col B* 19:193-7 My '33

**GRENZOW, Daisy**

Adult education at the crossroads. *Am Assn Univ Women J* 28:74-7 Ja '35

**GRESHAM, William D.**

Life of service. *Southern Workman* 61:471-2 N '32

**GRESS, Harry Elmer**

New significance of health and physical education in the light of the national recovery program. *J Health and Phys Ed* 5:16-17 My '34

**—and Shaub, H. Y.**

Platoon-type school building at its best, the George Washington school, Lancaster, Pa. *Am Sch Bd J* 87:39-40+ J1 '33

**GREULACH, Victor A.**

Photoperiodism: the remarkable influence of length-of-day on plant processes. *Sch Sci and Math* 33:707-20 O '33

- GREVE, Frederick William**  
Supervision of English composition in the upper classes at Purdue university. *J Eng Ed* 25:478-82 Mr '35
- GREY of Fallodon, Edward Grey, 1st viscount**  
Project of an Oxford society. *Sch and Soc* 36:328 S 10 '32
- GREYS analogy test**  
Note on the Greys analogy test. *A. H. El Koussy. Brit J Ed Psychol* 4:294-5 N '34
- GRIBSKOV, Ella Peterson**  
Cooperative dormitories at Iowa state college. *J Home Econ* 25:305-8 Ap '33
- GRIDLEY, Inez G.**  
Christmas greetings. *Grade Teach* 51:29 D '33  
January calendar. *Grade Teach* 52:13+ Ja '35
- GRIER, Norman MacDowell**  
College athletics. *Sch and Soc* 41:575-6 Ap 27 '35  
On the approval for accreditation of college science laboratories. *Sci Ed* 19:19-23 F '35  
Teacher tenure. *J Higher Ed* 4:483-4 D '33
- GRIESSER, Marjorie**  
Illegal use of copyright material in books. *Sch and Soc* 36:791-2 D 17 '32; Same. *Class J* 28:321-2 F '33; *Pa Sch J* 81:320 F '33
- GRIFFEY, Carl H.**  
Improved temperature regulation. *Sch Executives M* 54:82-3 N '34
- GRIFFIN, Frank J.**  
Interscholastic athletics—yes! *Sierra Ed News* 29:33-4 Je '33
- GRIFFIN, Harold D.**  
How to construct a nomogram. *bibliog J Ed Psychol* 23:561-77 N '32  
Nomogram for Blakeman's test for linearity of regression. *bibliog J Ed Psychol* 23:460-1 S '32  
Simplified schemas for multiple linear correlation. *J Exper Ed* 1:239-54 Mr '33
- GRIFFIN, Harold Donald**  
Enriching the junior college program. *Jun Col J* 2:518-22 Je '32
- GRIFFIN, John, Jr**  
Planned procedure for developing an economic appreciation of newspaper advertising. (In *Eastern commercial teachers' association. Seventh yearbook. p234-40*)
- GRIFFIN, Mary H.**  
Origin of salads and mayonnaise. *Prac Home Econ* 11:208 Jl '33
- GRIFFIN, Michael**  
Explaining the F.D.I.C. *Sch Life* 20:63 N '34
- GRIFFING, John B.**  
Cultural element in junior college education. *Cal Q Sec Ed* 7:352-64 Je '32  
Junior college: a community center. *Nat Ed Assn J* 22:5-6 Ja '33
- GRIFFITH, Alice R.**  
Convenience and contentment in the home. *Nat Par-Teach* 29:21-3 S '34
- GRIFFITH, Coleman Roberts**  
Educational psychology. (In *Schutte, T. H. ed. Orientation in education. p 110-26*)  
Introduction to educational psychology. 754p \$3 Farrar & Rinehart, inc, 232 Madison av. N.Y. '35  
Physical education and general education. *J Health and Phys Ed* 3:29-31+ N '32; Same. (In *Illinois. University. High school visitor's office. Proceedings of the High school conference, 1931. p250-6*)
- GRIFFITH, Grace**  
Social and economic values derived from the study of salesmanship. (In *Eastern commercial teachers' association. Seventh yearbook. p241-6*)  
—See Robinson, O. P. jt. auth.
- GRIFFITH, John L.**  
Minnesota investigation of athletics. (In *National collegiate athletic association. Proceedings, 1931. p84-94*)  
President's address at the twenty-eighth annual convention of the National collegiate athletic association. (In *National collegiate athletic association. Proceedings, 1933. p65-71*)  
President's address at the twenty-ninth annual convention of the National collegiate athletic association. (In *National collegiate athletic association. Proceedings, 1934. p75-9*)
- GRIFFITH, Marguerite**  
Portrait; poem. *Sch Life* 18:110 F '33
- GRIFFITH, Marion E.** See Turnbull, E. E. jt. auth.
- GRIFFITH, W. I.**  
Educational stations during the last five years. (In *Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; fifth yearbook. p 117-25*)
- GRIFFITH, Walter Dan**  
Adventure in pedagogy. *J Adult Ed* 6:404-7 O '34  
Unofficial survey. *J Adult Ed* 7:13-16 Ja '35  
Years of the locust. *J Adult Ed* 7:177-8 Ap '35
- GRIFFITHS, D. C.**  
Psychology of literary appreciation; a study in psychology and education. (Ed. res. ser. no 13) 142p bibliog 4s Melbourne univ. press '32
- GRIFFITHS, John F.**  
Integration or disintegration? *Mod Lang Forum* 19:32-6 F '34
- GRIFFITHS, Nellie L.**  
Criteria for a discussion period. *Tex Outl* 17:13 D '33  
Right teacher for the right place. *Tex Outl* 18:46 Ap '34
- GRIGGS, Edward Howard**  
Method of a successful lecturer. *Va Teach* 16:62 Mr '35  
Story of an itinerant teacher [ed. by Lyman P. Powell] 231p \$1.50 Bobbs-Merrill co, 724 N. Meridian st, Indianapolis, Ind. '34
- GRIGGS, William Charles.** See Hamilton, W. J. jt. auth.
- GRIGSBY, Mrs Olive (John)**  
Experimental study of the development of concepts of relationship in pre-school children as evidenced by their expressive ability. *J Exper Ed* 1:144-62 D '32
- GRIGSBY, Rall I.**  
Ideas have a chance in Des Moines. *Progres Ed* 11:283-7 Ap '34  
Selling education. *J Adult Ed* 6:286-8 Je '34
- GRIGSON, W. Herbert**  
Athletics and mental health. *Mind and Body* 40:260-3 F '34  
Physical education for mentally retarded pupils. *Mind and Body* 39:198-202 D '32  
Psychological aspects of recognition in physical education. *J Health and Phys Ed* 5:8-10+ My '34
- GRIME, William**  
Modern methods in the church school. 99p il \$1.50 Round table press, inc, 354 4th av. N.Y. '34
- GRIMES, Evie Margaret**  
French noun endings and vocabulary building. *Mod Lang J* 18:93-9 N '33
- GRIMES, Waldo Ernest**  
Probable future trends in income and their effect on rural life; with discussion. *por Ag Ed* 5:134-6 Mr '33
- GRIMLEY school for the deaf, Cape Town, South Africa**  
School at Capetown, South Africa. *Volta R* 34:592 N '32
- GRIMM, Esther**  
Story of cotton. *bibliog Instr* 42:16-17+ Je '33
- GRIMM, Lester Ray**  
Again we talk pensions. *Ill Teach* 22:105-6+ D '33  
Let us think on pensions. *Ill Teach* 22:67-8 N '33  
New plan of state aid proposed. *Ill Teach* 23:287+ My '35  
Sales taxes for schools. *Ill Teach* 21:5+ O '32  
School relief, some ways and means. *Ill Teach* 22:134-5 Ja '34  
Tobacco taxes for schools. *Ill Teach* 21:69+ N '32  
Troubles in state school aids. *Ill Teach* 23:7-8+ S '34



- GRINNELL, John Erle**  
Rise of the North central association. North  
Cen Assn Q 9:468-95 Ap '35 (to be cont)  
—See Umstattd, J. G. jt. auth.
- GRINNELL college**  
Grinnell college. II Review of Reviews (Am-  
erican) 85:43+ Je '32
- GRINSTEAD, Noel B.**  
Tool records determine needs. Ind Arts and  
Voc Ed 24:59-61 F '35
- GRINSTEAD, Wren Jones**  
Linguistic functions in high school learning.  
bibliog Ed Outl 7:164-80 Mr '33  
Unit of learning: its meaning and principles.  
Ed Outl 7:9-20 N '32
- GRINYER, Bernice**  
Through the West. Instr 43:56+ Je '34
- GRISE, Finley Christopher**  
Improvement of instruction in the Western  
Kentucky state teachers college. (In Ameri-  
can association of teachers colleges. Eleventh  
yearbook, 1932. p49-53)
- GRISSETTE, Felix A.**  
Present-day efforts to supplement state ap-  
propriations. Assn Am Col B 20:287-8 My '34
- GRISIER, Gertrude J.**  
Construction of an objective test of knowledge  
and interpretation of the rules of field hock-  
ey for women. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q  
5:sup79-81 Mr '34
- GRISMER, Frank A.**  
Good seed phrases. Engl J (Col ed) 23:329-31  
Ap '34  
Vocabulary and grade. Engl J (Col ed) 22:58-  
62 Ja '33
- GRISWOLD, Bernice**  
Young women's Christian association of the  
city of New York. Child Study 12:205-6 Ap  
'35
- GRISWOLD, Don Morse, and Spicer, H. I.**  
University student health services; a study of  
organization, services rendered, and costs  
in Cornell university, Yale university, the  
University of Michigan, the University of  
Minnesota, the University of California, and  
Oregon state agricultural college. (Pubs of  
the Com on the costs of medical care no 19)  
114p pa 60c Univ. of Chicago press '32  
—See Farran, T. jt. auth.
- GRIZZELL, Emilt Duncan**  
(comp) Books to read for the high school ter-  
centenary. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 52:20-1 My  
'34; Same. H Points 16:45-6 D '34; Minn  
J of Ed 15:237 F '35  
Co-operative study of secondary school stand-  
ards and accrediting procedures. (In Middle  
states association of colleges and secondary  
schools. Proceedings, 1933. p27-32); Ex-  
cerpts. Ed Outl 8:59-60 N '33; J-S H Sch  
Clearing House 9:241-2 D '34  
Obstacles to education for leisure. J-S H Sch  
Clearing House 7:553 My '33  
Progress of a nation-wide project to im-  
prove practices in secondary education. (In  
Middle states association of colleges and  
secondary schools. Proceedings, 1934. p92-7)  
Secondary education in Italy. Ed Outl 7:65-76  
Ja '33
- GROETTUM, Rosetta**  
Get-acquainted unit. Engl J (H S ed) 22:761-3  
N '33
- GROFF, Marné Lauritsen**  
Jean Marc Gaspard Itard, 1775-1838. bibliog  
Psychological Clinic 20:246-56 Ja '32
- GROHT, Mildred A.**  
Composition in the grammar grades. Volta R  
35:251-4 Je '33  
Individual language drill stories. Volta R 36:  
528-30+ S '34  
On making language natural. Volta R 34:368-  
9 Ag '32  
Oral English. Volta R 36:650-4+ N '34  
Suggestions for teaching English to the deaf.  
Volta R 36:199-204+ Ap '34
- GROLL-VERHOEFF, Caroline**  
Piano class instruction problems. Etude 51:  
158+ Mr '33
- GROMO, Mario**  
Film critics. Int R Ed Cinemat 6:551-2 Ag '34
- GRONEMAN, C. H. and Robson, F. B.**  
Woodworking terms every boy should know.  
Ind Ed M 36:42-3 Ja '34
- GRONERT, Theodore Gregory.** See Osborne, J.  
I. jt. auth.
- GROOTFONTEIN school of agriculture, Cape  
Province**  
Assistance for the Karroo farmer. E. Parish.  
II Farming in South Africa 8:510-12 D '33  
Farming conditions in the Karroo. E. Parish.  
II Farming in South Africa 7:369-71 N '32  
Promoting the interests of the Karroo farm-  
er; report, 1934. H. W. Turpin. Farming in  
South Africa 9:571-3 D '34
- GROS, André**  
L'enseignement agricole en Suisse. Journal  
d'Agriculture Pratique 58:377-9 N 5 '32
- GROSECLOSE, Henry Casper.** See Magill, E. C.  
jt. auth.
- GROSMEHR, Helen K.** See Harap, H. jt. auth.
- GROSS, Aline E.**  
Preprimer vocabulary study. El Sch J 35:48-56  
S '34
- GROSS, Anna G.**  
Lesson plans for first-semester bookkeeping.  
J Bus Ed 10:17-18 Mr; 21-2+ Ap '35  
Teaching of banking services. J Bus Ed 10:  
23+ N '34
- GROSS, Ella**  
Making aids available within the school. Nat  
El Prin 13:171-4 Je '34
- GROSS, Irma Hannah**  
Vacations as investments. Prac Home Econ  
11:212 Jl '33  
—See Pond, J. jt. auth.
- GROSS, Johann Gottfried**  
Der pädagogische gehalt der Erlanger politi-  
schen zeitung des Johann Gottfried Gross.  
H. Brödel. Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 23 heft  
3:186-209 '33
- GROSS, Louise M.**  
Sand table; an important piece of primary  
equipment. Grade Teach 51:22+ Ja '34
- GROSS, Theodore A.**  
Gymnastics for school children—a reply to  
Angelo Patri. Mind and Body 41:72-4 My '34
- GROSSCUP, Ethel A.**  
Health service through cooperation of vol-  
unteer and official agencies. (In World fed-  
eration of education associations. Health  
section. Report, 1931. p218-23)
- GROSSMAN, Donald Ashway**  
Junior college transfers at Illinois. Jun Col J  
4:297-303 Mr '34
- GROSSMAN, H.**  
Mental inoculation: a hint to the psychologist.  
H Points 14:32-3 O '32
- GROSSMAN, Jean Schick**  
Parents under pressure. Child Study 11:41-2  
N '33
- GROSSMAN, Luther Day**  
Aids to a popular college program. J Health  
and Phys Ed 6:36-7 F '35
- GROSSNICKLE, Foster Earl**  
Cues in division problems given in nine repre-  
sentative textbooks in arithmetic. El Sch J  
33:452-61 F '33  
Equalization of the burden of capital outlay  
in a state's minimum educational program.  
J Ed Res 26:449-56 F '33  
Experiment with a one-figure divisor in short  
and long division. El Sch J 34:496-506, 590-9  
Mr-Ap '34  
Methods of estimating the quotient in long  
division used by teacher-training students.  
El Sch J 35:448-53 F '35  
Practice material in the estimation of the  
quotient in long division found in current  
textbooks. El Sch J 33:130-41 O '32  
Still more ado about zero. El Sch J 33:358-  
64 Ja '33  
Teaching of arithmetic in the elementary  
school. 129p pa \$1.50 Edwards brothers,  
310 S. State st. Ann Arbor, Mich. '34

- GROSVENOR, Gilbert Hovey**  
Message to Admiral Byrd. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:25
- GROSVENOR, Mary H.**  
School gardens in Detroit. Recreation 27:196-7+ J1 '33
- GROTE, Caroline**  
Housing and living conditions of women students in the Western Illinois state teachers college at Macomb, school years 1926-1927, 1927-1928 and 1928-1929. (Contributions to ed no507) 106p \$1.50 Teachers college '32; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 34:60-2 O '32
- GROTE, I. W. and Barnett, J. H.**  
Simple reversible photochemical experiment. J Chem Ed 10:43-4 Ja '33
- GROTH, Alice**  
Animal study diary. Childh Ed 9:70-2 N '32  
Sex education; a factor in mental health. Childh Ed 11:223-6 F '35
- GROTH, Herman**  
Obituary. Mind and Body 41:333 Mr '35
- GROTON school**  
Fifty years on; Groton school, 1884-1934. F. D. Ashburn. \$5.40 privately ptd, Gosden head, Ltd, 10 E. 50th st, N.Y. '34
- GROTZ, Paul**  
Charting U.S. education. Architectural Forum 62:1-16 Ja '35
- GROUND cuckoos.** See Roadrunners
- GROUND squirrels**  
Study of color vision in the mouse (*mus musculus* L) and the souslik (*citellus citellus* L). G. Kolosváry. bibliog Pedagog Sem 44:473-7 Je '34
- GROUPS, F. Oral**  
Geography in elementary and secondary education in Germany. bibliog J Geog 31:376-80 D '32
- GROUP guidance.** See Personnel service
- GROUP instruction**  
Adventure in teaching; applying the group organization in teaching home economics. E. Burke and others. Prac Home Econ 13:3-5+ Ja '35  
Forty-two in a class and free discipline. M. Ziony. Am Teach 19:14-15+ Ja '35  
New plan for forming class groups. F. L. Hambrick. El Sch J 34:749-53 Je '34  
Trends in group instruction. C. M. Tremaine. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1931. p 109-16)  
See also  
Cooperative group      Homogeneous group-plan      ing
- GROUP insurance.** See Insurance, Group
- GROUP intelligence tests.** See Intelligence tests
- GROUP leaders.** See Leadership
- GROUP plan of piano instruction.** See Piano classes
- GROUP psychology.** See Social psychology
- GROUP study plan**  
Self-activity and release of personality. E. R. Maguire. J Health and Phys Ed 4:8-10+ D '33
- GROUPING, Homogeneous.** See Homogeneous grouping
- GROUPING by ability.** See Homogeneous grouping
- GROUT, Gerald Harrison**  
Safeguard your child's eyes. Par M 8:27+ Ag '33
- GROUT, Ruth E.**  
Child and his health. N Y State Ed 20:13-15+ O '32  
Health education in a rural county. Public Health Nursing 26:498-501 S '34
- GROVAS, Maria de la Luz**  
Illiteracy in Mexico. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1933. p 126-8)
- GROVE, W. J.**  
Practical livestock projects. Ag Ed 5:168-9 My '33
- GROVE, William G.**  
What problems in economics of bridges should be taught to undergraduate students in engineering colleges? J Eng Ed 25:436-44 F '35
- GROVE CITY college, Grove City, Pennsylvania**  
Campus development program of Grove City college. W. C. Ketter. (In American school and university, 1933-1934. p 150-2)
- GROVER, C. C.**  
Survey of the reading achievement of pupils in low-tenth grade. Sch R 40:587-94 O '32
- GROVER, Edwin Osgood**  
Fun of professing books. Engl J (Col ed) 23:324-7 Ap '34  
Rollins' slant on creative writing. Engl J (Col ed) 23:215-25 Mr '34  
Who finances the college student? Review of Reviews (American) 87:36 My '33
- GROVER, Elbridge Cook**  
My child and the junior high. Ohio Sch 10:286-7+ N '32
- GROVES, Charles P.**  
Experiment in fellowship. Southern Workman 61:438-41 N '32
- GROVES, Cozette**  
Experimental unit in the social studies: lighting through the ages. bibliog Soc Studies 26:40-5 Ja '35
- GROVES, Ernest Rutherford**  
Changes in American family life. New Era 15:95-8 Mr '34  
Child's community. Child Welf 28:354-7 Mr '34  
Loosening family ties. (In Child study association of America. Our children. p257-65)  
Sex adjustment of college men and women. J Ed Soc 8:353-60 F '35  
Social life of the school child. bibliog Nat Par-Teach 29:20-3 F '35
- GROVES, Mrs Ernest Rutherford.** See Groves, G.
- GROVES, Gladys (Hoagland) (Mrs Ernest Rutherford Groves)**  
Graduation test for parents. Par M 8:21+ Je '33
- GROVES, Harold Martin**  
Purposes and functions of a teachers' federation in a university. Am Teach 18:8-10 F '34
- GROVES, Regina Eunice**  
Objectives of commercial education in a vocational school. Nat Bus Ed Q 1:39-45 Mr '33
- GROWTH, Mental.** See Mental development
- GROWTH, Physical**  
Art of growing up. H. A. Overstreet. Int J Relig Ed 9:11-12 N '32  
Baneful psalm of Moses. I. L. Nascher. Mind and Body 39:339-42 Mr '33  
Dynamics of growth. I. N. Kugelmass. Child Study 10:101-4 Ja '33  
Environment and growth. B. S. Sanders. bibliog \$4 Warwick and York, inc, 10 E. Center st, Baltimore '34  
Growth and development of the child; pt2, anatomy and physiology. White House conference on child health and protection. Section on medical service. Committee on growth and development. \$4 Century '33  
Growth comparison of athletes and non-athletes. F. A. Rowe. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 4:108-16 O '33; Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:465-9  
How children grow physically. M. L. Faegre. bibliog pa 10c White House conference  
Mental and physical development of public school children. W. F. Dearborn. Sch and Soc 41:585-93 My 4 '35  
Physical growth and development of the child and its significance for mental attitude and behavior. F. W. Schlutz. (In National conference of social work. Proceedings, 1934. p437-45)  
Physical growth from birth to puberty. H. L. Dawson and G. D. Stoddard. bibliog R Ed Res 3:130-49 Ap '33  
Problem of the stability of the human organism. E. A. Arkin. Pedagog Sem 42:228-36 Mr '33



- GROWTH, Physical**—*Continued*  
Relationships in physical and mental development. H. E. Jones. bibliog R Ed Res 3:150-62 Ap '33  
Seasonal fluctuation in growth with special reference to the clothing factor. C. E. Turner. bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 4: 177-97 Mr '33
- GROWTH curves**  
Analysis of the curves of learning and forgetting code material. H. Easley. J Ed Psychol 24:634-40 N '33  
Criteria for determining equality of groups. S. A. Courtis. Sch and Soc 35:874-8 Je '25 '32
- GRUBB, Marion**  
Memoirs of a schoolma'am. American Mercury 30:35-41 S '33
- GRUBER, Eunice A.**  
Laws of learning in teaching reading. Ill Teach 21:16+ S '32; Same. Kans Teach 38:12 F '34
- GRUBRICK, M.** See Ragusa, J. jt. auth.
- GRUEN, Ferdinand Bernard, in religion Brother Ferdinand**  
English grammar in American high schools since 1900 [thesis] 292p pa \$1.25 Catholic univ. of Am. '34
- GRUENBERG, Benjamin Charles**  
Diffusion and dissipation of learning. J Adult Ed 6:139-44 Ap '34  
For scientific seating of children. Sch and Soc 41:676 My 18 '35  
Hypothesis and doctrine in science teaching. Sch and Soc 37:601-8 My 13 '33  
Motivation in health education. American Journal of Public Health 23:114-22 F '33; Same. Mind and Body 40:7-15 Ap '33  
Parents and sex education for parents of young children. 112p \$1 Viking press, inc, 18 E. 48th st, N.Y. '32  
Protection of infancy. Child Study 10:121 F '33  
Sensory and motor aids. Ed Screen 13:260-2 D '34  
Sex instruction in public schools; abstract. Journal of Social Hygiene 20:241-2 My '34  
Sex questions, asked and unasked. Child Study 11:74-7 D '33  
Vocational guidance for boys. Delineator 121: 6+ JI '32  
What is sex education? (In Child study association of America. Our children. p 140-54)  
Work and leisure—a changing outlook. Child Study 12:163-6 Mr '35  
(ed) See Bowman, L. E. Community programs for summer play schools  
—See Gruenberg, S. jt. auth.
- GRUENBERG, Mrs Benjamin Charles.** See Gruenberg, S.
- GRUENBERG, Sidonie (Matsner) (Mrs Benjamin Charles Gruenberg)**  
Child's home. Child Welf 28:244-9 Ja '34  
Conflicts of motherhood. Child Study 12:103-7+ Ja '35  
Editors' page. Child Study 12:129 F '35  
Essential values of the family. New Era 15: 149-51 My '34  
Half way up the stairs. Child Study 12:3-6 O '34  
Home and social attitudes. Int J Relig Ed 11:6+ Ja '35  
Leadership. New Era 15:185-9 S '34  
Mother—her present status. Child Study 11: 99-101 Ja '34  
Movies and radio challenge old standards. Child Study 10:187-9 Ap '33  
Parents' problems in sex education. J Ed Soc 8:323-32 F '35  
Practices and preachments. Child Study 10: 3-6+ O '32  
Programs for children. (In National advisory council on radio in education. Radio and education, 1933. p 171-95)  
Teaching children to use money. Va Teach 15:99-100 My '34  
Vocational guidance for girls. Delineator 121: 6+ Ag '32
- What is parent education all about? (In Child study association of America. Our children. p9-25)
- What is willing obedience? (In National congress of parents and teachers. Parent education; the third yearbook. p 118-24)  
What the modern parent expects of the school. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Parent education; the fourth yearbook. p35-43)  
Awarded the Parents' magazine medal for distinguished service in parental education. Far M 7:56 Je '32  
They train the young idea. C. Fowler. New Outlook 165:37 F '35  
(ed) See Child study association of America. Our children
- and Gruenberg, B. C.  
Parents, children, and money; learning to spend, save, and earn. 231p \$1.75 Viking press, inc, 18 E. 48th st, N.Y. '33
- GRUHN, William T.**  
Administration of club activities in the junior high school. El Sch J 35:107-14 O '34  
Character education through an effective school creed. H Sch J 17:243-5+ N '34
- GRUMETTE, Jesse**  
Investigation into the reading tastes of first-year high school students; with a particular view to comparison between the tastes of boys and those of girls. H Points 16:23-30 S '34  
Timeless Odysseus. H Points 15:56-60 Ap '33
- GRUMMAN, Russell M.**  
Fine arts in extension. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1934. p64-6)
- GRUNDY, John Brownson Clowes**  
New ways of teaching French. 32p il pa 30c Longmans '32
- GRUNEWALD, Richard B.**  
Decreasing juvenile delinquency in the lower west side of New York city. J Health and Phys Ed 5:32+ Ap '34
- GRUSENDORF, Bessie Johnson**  
Story of lighting. Instr 44:48 N '34
- GRUSSING, Florence P.**  
Speech as a subject. Volta R 34:271-2 Je '32
- GRUVER, Elbert Asa**  
New president of the American association to promote the teaching of speech to the deaf. por Volta R 37:137+ Mr '35
- GRUVER, Harvey Snyder**  
How near is the edge? J Ed 116:170-1 Ap 3 '33  
Social arithmetic in the classroom. Am Childh 19:11-12+ S '33
- and Fisher, E. C.  
What are the obligations of teacher-training institutions for the improvement of teachers in service? (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1934. p 175-6)
- GUARDIA, J. E.**  
Historic Natchitoches, Louisiana, its two-century raison d'être. J Geog 33:1-9 Ja '34
- GUARNIERI, Nella**  
Nella. H. Reid. por Sch Arts M 33:544-9+ My '34
- GUATEMALA**  
Highways and byways of Guatemala. W. W. Atwood. il map J Geog 32:265-78 O '33
- GUCKERT, Elroy Simon**  
Coordinating social agencies. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Cooperative community leadership; seventh yearbook. p51-3)
- GUDAKUNST, Don Welsh**  
School health program as an educational activity. American Journal of Public Health 25:463-8 Ap '35
- GUDE, Sister Mary Aquinas**  
Content and the form of high school examinations in religion. (Catholic univ of America. Ed res monographs v7 no4) 24p pa Catholic ed. press '32
- GUENTHER, John J.**  
Improving the teaching of science. Neb Ed J 15:45-7+ F '35

- GUENTHER, Karl W.**  
Educational reconstruction and organized study. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1934:325-7  
Report, 1934, of the committee on academic freedom. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1934:337-9; Revised. *Nat Ed Assn J* 23:255-6 D '34  
Significance of teachers associations. *Mich Ed J* 10:331-2 Mr '33  
Summary of the first preliminary report of the committee on academic freedom. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1933:345-7  
Sketch. *por Ill Teach* 21:116 D '32
- GUÉRARD, Albert Léon**  
History in contemporary French literature. *Mod Lang Forum* 19:70-4 My '34  
Se comprendre; lettre ouverte aux professeurs de langues étrangères. *Mod Lang Forum* 18:39-41 Ap '33  
What is education for? *Scribner's Magazine* 94:179-81 S '33
- GUÉRIN, Eugénie de**  
À propos des Guérin. *A. Autin. R Univ* 42 pt 1:337-41 Ap '33
- GUÉRIN, Georges Maurice de**  
À propos des Guérin. *A. Autin. R Univ* 42 pt 1:337-41 Ap '33
- GUERIN, H. F.**  
Agriculture department landscapes school grounds. *Ag Ed* 7:110 Ja '35
- GUERLAC, Othon Goepf**  
Necrology. *J. F. Mason. Mod Lang J* 17:385 F '33
- GUERNSEY, Paul Dickson**  
Program of college physical education and a study of its carry-over effects. *J Health and Phys Ed* 4:11-14+ Ja '33
- GUERRA, Anne Pérez-. See Pérez-Guerra, A.**
- GUERRY, Alexander**  
Makers of better schools. *J Ed* 117:485 N 5 '34
- GUEST, Edgar Albert**  
Christmas gift for mother; poem. *Nat Ed Assn J* 21:297 D '32  
Circus memories; poem. *Grade Teach* 50:727 Je '33  
Sacrifice; poem. *Nat El Prin* 13:69 F '34
- GUESTS**  
*See also*  
Entertaining
- GUGGENHEIM memorial foundation**  
Awards of the Guggenheim foundation. *Science ns* 79:411-12 My 4 '34  
Guggenheim foundation list of fellowships. *Sch and Soc* 39:514-15 Ap 21 '34  
Guggenheim memorial fellowships. *Inst Int Ed News B* 8:11 Ap '33  
John Simon Guggenheim fellows. *Sch and Soc* 41:515-18 Ap 13 '35  
John Simon Guggenheim memorial fellowships. *Sch and Soc* 37:563-6 Ap 29 '33  
John Simon Guggenheim memorial foundation. (In American students foundation. Year book, 1934-35. p25-6)
- GUGISBERG, Mercedes**  
Developing social qualities through physical education. *Minn J of Ed* 15:300+ Ap '35
- GUHIN, M. M.**  
This epidemic of idea-ocltty. *J Ed* 115:546-7 O 3 '32
- GUIDANCE.** *See* After school guidance; Child guidance clinics; Educational guidance; Mental hygiene; Personnel service; School children—Adjustment; Student advisers and counselors; Vocational guidance
- GUILDER, Ruth P. and Hopkins, L. A.**  
Program for the testing and training of auditory function in the small deaf child during preschool years. *Volta R* 37:5-11, 79-84 Ja-F '35
- GUILDFORD school.** *See* Royal free grammar school, Guildford, England
- GUILER, Walter Scribner**  
Background deficiencies. *J Higher Ed* 3:369-72 O '32  
Computational errors made by teachers of arithmetic. *El Sch J* 33:51-8 S '32  
Improvement and permanency of learning resulting from remedial instruction. *Sch R* 41:450-8 Je '33  
Improving ability in pronoun usage. *H Sch Teach* 9:151-3 Ap '33  
Improving instruction in English mechanics in the elementary school. *bibliog El Sch J* 34:427-37 F '34  
Ohio survey of English usage. *See* Ohio. Department of education  
Remediation of college freshmen in capitalization. *Ed Meth* 11:540-4 Je '32  
Remediation of college freshmen in grammatical usage. *J Ed Res* 26:110-15 O '32; Revised. *Sch R* 42:283-93 Ap '34  
Survey of English usage of elementary school pupils in Ohio. *El Engl R* 9:169-71+, 213-16 S-O '32  
—See Warner, P. C. jt. auth.  
—and Betts, E. A.  
Critical summary of selective research. *El Engl R* 11:75-80, 111-18, 139-46, 164-9 Mr-Je '34; Discussion. *E. A. Betts and others.* 11:188-91 S '34
- GUILER-CHRISTOFFERSON diagnostic survey test in computational arithmetic**  
Computational errors made by teachers of arithmetic. *W. S. Guiler. El Sch J* 33:51-8 S '32
- GUILFORD, Charles C.**  
Competition in education. *Ed Meth* 12:546-53 Je '33  
Pupil looks at the teacher. *Sch and Soc* 35:835-8 Je 18 '32  
Why pupils fail. *Ed Meth* 12:219-22 Ja '33  
Why we hate school. *Sch and Soc* 38:284-8 Ag 26 '33  
Did the pupils fail? reply to C. C. Guilford. *G. C. Hooker. Ed Meth* 12:367-8 Mr '33
- GUILFORD, Ralph Waldo**  
Agriculture in rural schools. *Sierra Ed News* 29:41 F '33  
Landscaping rural schools. *Sierra Ed News* 28:27 O '32
- GUILLAUME, Arthur**  
Evening instruction for the chemist in industry; the Chicago plan. *J Chem Ed* 12:40-1 Ja '35
- GUILLAUME, A. E.**  
En Italie; le professeur militarisé. *Journal des Débats* 40 pt2:452 S 22 '33
- GUILLET, Léon**  
L'achèvement de la maison des élèves de l'école centrale des arts et manufactures. *Paris. Génie Civil* 101:421-5 O 29 '32  
Les nouveaux ateliers et laboratoires de l'école centrale des arts et manufactures. *Le Génie Civil* 103:269-73 S 16 '33
- GUILMARTIN, Mary Dillon**  
Comparing deaf and hearing children. *Volta R* 36:404-5 Jl '34  
Program for parents. *Volta R* 37:12+ Ja '35  
Summary of psychological tests applied to the deaf. 24p bds 20c *Volta bur*, 1537 35th st. N.W., Washington, D.C. '32
- GUINAGH, Kevin**  
Graft in ancient Athens. *Class J* 30:167-72 D '34  
Poor Mary; reply to Mary with a college education, by R. Pulliam. *Ill Teach* 22:147+ Ja '34  
Three sneers for the Pee aitch dee. *Ed* 54:325-9 F '34  
Unpaid teacher of antiquity. *Class J* 28:366 F '33  
Vicennalia in Lactantius. *Class J* 28:449-50 Mr '33
- GUINNESS, Ralph B.**  
Suggestion for a new synthesis on the causes of the American revolution; with special reference to land speculation in the Ohio valley. *Hist Outl* 24:30-3 Ja '33
- GUIRAUD, Louise**  
Radio story telling and the use of books. *El Engl R* 10:38-9 F '33
- GUISE, Cedric Hay.** *See* Graves, H. S. jt. auth.
- GUITERMAN, Arthur**  
At this moment; poem. *Par M* 8:14 Je '33  
Blessing on little boys; poem. *Nat Par-Teach* 29:9 O '34  
Education; poem. *Sch Life* 17:185 Je '32  
Homeward bound; poem. *Childh Ed* 9:455 Je '33



- GUIWITS, Emily**  
This upset year. *Am Sch Bd J* 87:30 Ag '33  
What can they sell? *Am Sch Bd J* 85:20+ N '32
- GULDBERG, Cato Maximilian**  
Portrait. *J Chem Ed* 11:321 Je '34
- GULEKE, James O.**  
Interesting facts pertaining to education in Texas. *Tex Outl* 18:10-11 Je '34
- GULF Park college, Mississippi**  
Gulf Park college impressions. R. G. Cox. *Jun Col J* 3:126-8 D '32
- GULICK, Harriet F.**  
What camp offers your child. *Par M* 10:22-3+ Ap '35
- GULICK, Luther Halsey**  
Educational adjustment to modern governmental needs. (In *Conference of universities, 1932. Obligation of universities to the social order*. p277-87)  
Luther Halsey Gulick, 1865-1918. E. J. Dorgan. bibliog \$2 Teachers college '34
- GULICK, Sidney Lewis**  
Creating a world of friendly children. *N Y State Ed* 20:362-4 F '33
- GULLAN, Marjorie**  
Speech training in the school. 56p 75c Expression co. '29  
Spoken poetry in the school; including an outline of the Marjorie Gullan method of rhythmic movement to spoken poetry. \$2 Expression co.
- GULLETTE, Cameron C.**  
Awkward age in high school language study. *Mod Lang J* 18:361-5 Mr '34  
Critics' candidate. *Mod Lang J* 17:401-9 Mr '33  
Some tricks of the trade. *Mod Lang J* 17:499-502 Ap '33
- GULLIKSEN, Harold**  
Rational equation of the learning curve based on Thorndike's law of effect. bibliog *Journal of General Psychology* 11:395-434 O '34
- GULLIXSON, T. F.**  
Bible in a modern age. *Christian Ed* 18:33-9 O '34
- GUMLICK, Helen R.**  
Denver third grades play Injuns. *Childh Ed* 11:17-20 O '34
- GUMMERE, John Flagg**  
Efficiency university. *Forum* 91:214-18 Ap '34  
Four years' progress with an advanced Latin section. bibliog *Ed* 54:617-21 Je '34
- GUMMERE, Richard Mott**  
Cicero in the state house. *Class J* 28:323-36 F '33  
Preparatory school in American education. (In *Southern association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings of the thirty-eighth annual meeting*. p330-5)
- GUN, William Townsend Jackson**  
(ed) See Harrow school. Register, 1571-1800
- GUNDELFINGER, George Frederick**  
Ten years at Yale; a series of papers on certain defects in the university world of today. 216p \$1.45 New fraternity, Sewickley, Pa.
- GUNDERSON, Agnes G.**  
Geographical materials contained in readers for the first three grades. *El Sch J* 33:608-15 Ap '33  
School circus; a June activity project. *Grade Teach* 51:30+ Je '34  
Unit on telling time. *Instr* 44:14+ Ja '35
- GUNDLACH, Caroline M.**  
Now Christmas comes; a schoolroom play. *Am Childh* 19:14-15+ D '33
- GUNDLACH, Ralph H.**  
Anecdote illustrating disgust in a dog. *Pedagog Sem* 44:253-4 Mr '34  
Speed of pupillary contraction in response to light in pigeons, cats and humans. bibliog *Pedagog Sem* 44:250-3 Mr '34
- GUNN, Agnella.** See Gunn, M. A.
- GUNN, Chester E.** See Reavis, W. C. jt. auth.
- GUNN, Glenn Dillard**  
Music in the public schools and the professional teachers. (In *Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, 1933*. p56-61)
- GUNN, Julia Covington**  
Experiment with the new course of study in a one-room school. *Va J of Ed* 28:180-2 Ja '35  
Unit of work developed in a one-room school. *Va J of Ed* 28:357-8 Je '35
- GUNN, Mary Agnella**  
Technique for improving basic skills in English in high school. (Studies. New ser. no266. Studies in ed. v8, no7) 40p bibliog pa 50c Univ. of Iowa '34
- GUNNING, Henry**  
Reminiscences of Cambridge; a selection chosen by D. A. Winstanley. (Cambridge miscellany) 156p 3s 6d Cambridge univ. press '32
- GUNTHER, Herbert**  
Where Goethe studied; Leipzig and its university. *Review of Reviews* (London) 85:91-3 Mr '34
- GUNTHER, Robert William Theodore**  
Oxford and the history of science; with an appendix on scientific collections in college libraries. (Inaugural lecture, Oct. 25, 1934) 50p pa 2s Oxford '34
- GUNTHER, Walther**  
Future of the sound film in teaching. *Int R Ed Cinemat* 5:463-9 JI '33  
Organizing the rural sound film. *Int R Ed Cinemat* 5:651-5 O '33
- GUNTHER, Horace**  
Balancing the budget. *Sch and Soc* 36:321-5 S 10 '32  
Universities and fraternity scholarship. *J Higher Ed* 4:300-4 Je '33
- GUNTON, Thomas Payten**  
New senior school. (Teachers' lib. ser) 116p 3s 6d Grant ed. co, ltd, 91 Union st, Glasgow C 1 '31
- GURNEY, Antoinette.** See Chaffee, A.
- GUSTAFSON, Signhild Victoria**  
La cigale et la fourmi; suite à la fable de La Fontaine. *Mod Lang J* 17:519 Ap '33
- GUSTIN, Margaret, and Hayes, M. L.**  
Activities in the public school. 290p il \$2 Univ. of N.C. press '34
- GUTH, Alexander Carl**  
And then school boards will approve of or equally approved. *Am Sch Bd J* 86:39 Mr '33  
Modern design for school buildings. *Am Sch Bd J* 85:44+ Ja '34
- GUTHEIM, F. A.**  
Arts and crafts in college. *American Magazine of Art* 27:530-1 O '34
- GUTHRIE, Edwin Ray**  
Psychology of learning. 258p bibliog \$1.50 Harper '35  
Reward and punishment. *Psychological Review* 41:450-60 S '34
- GUTHRIE, Jean B.**  
Who's who in home economics. *por Prac Home Econ* 13:79 Mr '35
- GUTHRIE, Sidney A.**  
Whither bound, Christianity? *por Int J Rellg Ed* 8:9+ JI '32
- GUTSCHE, D. E. A.**  
Self-farming system of education at Kakamas. Farming in South Africa 9:461-2 N '34
- GUTZKOW, Karl Ferdinand**  
Karl Gutzkow; 1811-1878. F. Schneider. *Mod Lang Forum* 19:91-6 My '34
- GUY, Henry**  
Rapport sur le concours de l'agrégation des jeunes filles; section littéraire (session de 1932) *R Univ* 42 pt 1:193-208 Mr '33  
Rapport sur le concours de l'agrégation des jeunes filles; section littéraire (session de 1933) *R Univ* 43 pt 1:289-306 Ap '34  
Rapport sur le concours de l'agrégation des jeunes filles; section littéraire (session de 1934) *R Univ* 44 pt 1:1-18 Ja '35

- GUY, John Freeman**  
Creative supervision. *Pittsburgh Sch* 7:131-43 Ja '33
- and Carroll, G. C.**  
Adjusting school budgets to reduced revenues. (In *National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1934.* p 195)
- GUY, Oswald Vernon**  
Universities and careers. *Spectator* 152:768-9 My 18 '34
- GUYER, Ralph Taylor**  
Effective guidance—is it possible? a panel discussion summarized. *Mich Ed J* 12:246-8 F '35
- GUYTON, Mary Louise**  
Basic English. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1933:278-80
- GWATKIN, William E. Jr**  
Roman Trier. *Class J* 29:3-12 O '33  
Thirtieth annual meeting, 1934, of the Classical association of the Middle West and South. *Class J* 29:561-4 My '34
- GWIAZDOWSKI, A. P.**  
Course in advanced shop practice as taught at the University of Michigan in 1933-1934. *J Eng Ed* 24:668-81 Je '34
- GWINN, Edith Duff**  
Can the vocational counselor predict success? (In *Pennsylvania. University. School of education. New deal in education.* p269-73)
- GWINN, Joseph Marr**  
Education of the deaf and hard of hearing in the San Francisco public schools. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1934:427-8  
Supervision; its scope, purpose and accomplishments. *Nation's Sch* 11:49-50 Ja '33  
Twentieth-century developments in city school administration. (In *Sears, J. B. ed. School administration in the twentieth century.* p 19-32)  
Great leader retires. *R. W. Cloud. por Sierra Ed News* 29:7-10 O '33  
Sketch. *por Sch Executives M* 53:81 N '33
- and Bush, G. C.**  
Five-year plan for the work of the Department of superintendence. (In *National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1934.* p221-3)
- GWYNN, John Minor**  
Latin column. *H Sch J* 15:367-8; 16:79+, 157+ D '32, F, Ap '33
- GWYNNE, Elsie Wilson**  
How shall we grade? *Prac Home Econ* 12:104+ Ap '34  
Selection and harmonious combination of color. *Prac Home Econ* 13:109-10+ Ap '35  
Selection of dresses and patterns good in design. *Prac Home Econ* 13:69-70 Mr '35  
Teaching clothing to an adult class. *Prac Home Econ* 13:35+ F '35
- GWYNNE-VAUGHAN, Dame Helen Charlotte Isabella (Fraser)**  
Experimental work on heredity. (In *Conference of educational associations. Report, 1934.* p64-8)
- GYMNASIUM suits**  
Standards in physical education costumes for girls and women. C. Small. *bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q* 5:70-84 O '34  
Step in the evolution of women's gymnasium attire: two clippings from newspapers of the 1880's. *Mind and Body* 40:340-3 Mr '34
- GYMNASIUMS**  
Boys' gymnasium locker and shower rooms. E. J. Peery. (In *American school and university, 1932-1933.* p 173-6)  
Building a depression gymnasium. J. M. Booth. *il Am Sch Bd J* 85:60+ S '32  
Economy auditorium-gymnasium enlargement project. W. A. Pillans. *il plans Am Sch Bd J* 86:33-4+ Ap '33  
Essential physical education facilities in public schools. J. B. Nash. (In *American school and university, 1932-1933.* p 171-3)  
Field house: views and plans. *Architectural Record* 72:187-91 S '32  
Gymnasium. Bedford school: O. P. Milne, arch. *il plans Royal Institute of British Architects Journal* s3 v41:183-5 D 23 '33  
Gymnasium floor, how to take care of it. F. W. Frostic. *Nation's Sch* 12:59-60 S '33  
Gymnasium for men. University of California. *il plans Architectural Record* 76:97-9 Ag '34  
Gymnasium in the schools of today. R. C. Llewellyn. *il plans Am Sch Bd J* 90:33-6 Ja '35  
New bear cave: electric equipment in University of California gymnasium. *il Electrical West* 71:28-9 D '33  
New Cousens gymnasium at Tufts college. J. T. Whitmore. (In *American school and university, 1933-1934.* p 178-81)  
New gymnasium at Rutgers university. P. Sawyer. (In *American school and university, 1932-1933.* p 168-70)  
Payne Whitney gymnasium and Ray Tompkins house at Yale university: J. R. Pope, architect; with views and plans. *Architectural Record* 73:74-104 F '33  
Payne Whitney gymnasium of Yale university. R. J. H. Kiphuth. *Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q* 4:131-9 Mr '33  
Physical education building, Men's college, University of Rochester, New York. *il Architectural Record* 76:100-1 Ag '34  
School dust. T. H. Lautenschlager. *Ed Meth* 12:288-90 F '33  
Seabury gymnasium for men, Berea college. G. H. Gray. (In *American school and university, 1932-1933.* p 177-9)  
University gymnasium and athletic club; a checklist of planning requirements. I. D. Matthew. *il diags plan Architectural Record* 73:139-44 F '33  
Why a combined gymnasium stage handicaps the school program. O. H. Weiss. *il Nation's Sch* 11:29-32 Ap '33  
*See also*  
Recreation rooms
- Equipment and supplies**  
Administration of a gymnasium box-locker plan. L. L. Messersmith. *il J Health and Phys Ed* 4:28-30+ S '33  
Committee report on gymnasium and athletic field equipment. C. H. Burkhardt. *Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q* 5:85-96 O '34  
Physical education class equipment. M. Wakefield. *il J Health and Phys Ed* 3:38-9+ O '32  
Selection and storage of gymnasium mats. S. R. Davis. *il J Health and Phys Ed* 5:26-7 N '34  
Solution of the locker assignment problem. A. Butler. *Mind and Body* 40:152-4 N '33  
Storage of athletic supplies. W. L. Lowe. *Sch Executives M* 54:23 S '34  
University of southern California basket locker system. W. R. Laporte. (In *American school and university, 1933-1934.* p 182-4)
- GYMNASTIC drills. See Drills and marches**
- GYMNASICS**  
Achievement standards on gymnasium apparatus for girls and boys. G. W. Mueller. *Mind and Body* 40:343-51; 41:30-5, 83-7, 121-5, 169-73, 263-7, 317-21; 42:37-41 Mr-N '34, F-Ap '35  
Group gymnastics for business, industrial, and home women. D. Sumption. *J Health and Phys Ed* 4:16-17 My '33  
Gymnastic championships of America and official championships of the Amateur athletic union of the United States, auspices of 23 street Y.M.C.A. Saturday, May 4, 1935, at 3:30 p.m. and 8:00 p.m. *Mind and Body* 42:34-7 Ap '35  
Gymnastic program for girls. D. L. Ker. *Sch* 23:522-5 F '35  
Gymnastics for school children—a reply to Angelo Patri. T. A. Gross. *Mind and Body* 41:72-4 My '34  
Human back; tr. by W. A. Nicolai. R. A. Knudsen. *Mind and Body* 41:254-60 F '35  
Judging and evaluation of competitive apparatus or gymnastic exercises. L. F. Zwarg. *Mind and Body* 41:152-5, 210-14 N-D '34; Same cond. *J Health and Phys Ed* 6:23-5+ Ja '35  
Music as an aid in women's gymnastics. C. Hansen. *Mind and Body* 39:266-71 Ja '33  
Natural gymnastics. M. Ebner. *Mind and Body* 39:294-300 F '33



**GYMNASTICS—Continued**

Physical education activities. T. Cramlet and R. C. Hinote. bibliog \$2 Dodd '32  
Progressively arranged apparatus program. F. A. Johnson. J Health and Phys Ed 4:41-3 F '33

Rules for gymnastic competition. (In National collegiate athletic association. Proceedings, 1933. p 109-13)

See also

Physical education Sokol gymnastic societies, Yugoslavia  
Sokol gymnastic societies, Czechoslovakia

**GYMNASTICS, Corrective.** See Physical defects—Correction

**GYMNASTICS, Swedish**

Expanded chest—Hjalmar Ling's opinion in the light of modern ideas. O. Holmberg. Mind and Body 40:270-7 F '34

**GYPSIES.** See Gipsies**GYROSCOPE**

What about the monocycle. H. L. Bloxom. il Sch Sci and Math 33:104-6 Ja '33

**H****HAACK, Eleanor**

Our post office—a primary activity. Instr 44:33+ F '35

**HAAG, Boyd M.**

Reading the electric meter. Ind Ed M 36:270 N '34

**HAAGE, Catherine M.**

Tempora mutantur, nos et mutamur in illis. bibliog Ed Outl 7:38-48 N '32

**HAAKE, Gail Martin**

Effect of piano class work on the private piano teacher. por Sch Mus 35:7+ Mr '35

**HAAS, Francis Buchman**

New deal for education. Pa Sch J 82:291-3 F '34

Nomination speech for Miss Jessie Gray. Pa Sch J 82:17 S '33

Our obligations as an association to the children of Pennsylvania. Pa Sch J 81:321-4 F '33

Proposed revisions of the school code. Pa Sch J 81:185 D '32

Portrait. Pa Sch J 81:215 Ja '33; Pa Sch J 83:214 Ja '35

**HAAS, Francis Joseph**

Training the priest for leadership in the social and economic field. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1933:599-609

**HAAS, Kenneth B.**

(comp) Bibliography on consumer education for business. Nat Bus Ed O 2:24-6+ My '34

Development of social understandings through the teaching of junior business training. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Seventh yearbook. p435-43)

Outline for a course in the principles of consumer economics. J Bus Ed 10:25-6 Mr; 24 Ap; 19+ My '35

Plea for consumer education. J Bus Ed 10:23+ S '34

Teaching consumer economics. J-S H Sch Clearing House 9:97-9 O '34

Teaching the meaning of business through the everyday wants and activities of the pupils. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Fifth yearbook. p266-77)

**HAAS, William H.**

Geography: its curricular classification. J Geog 33:261-5 O '34

**HAASIS, Mrs Bessie A.**

Adventures in sex education. Journal of Social Hygiene 18:474-6 N '32

**HABBE, Stephen**

Selection of student nurses. Journal of Applied Psychology 17:564-80 O '33

**HABBERTON, William**

Overlooked problem of the history teacher: his education. Hist Outl 23:393-5 D '32

**HABER, Tom Burns**

Poetry in freshman literature-courses. Engl J (Col ed) 22:32-5 Ja '33

Sharpening a tool in the tool-course. Engl J (Col ed) 23:472-6 Je '34

**HABIT**

Drafting your pattern. J. Carter. Instr 44:10+ Ja '35

Efficiency in childhood. E. M. Waring. il Child Welf 27:289-93+ F '33

Habit. W. R. Westhafer. H Sch Teach 11:178-9 Je '35

Habit program for your child. R. H. Alschuler. il Par M 8:26-7+ F '33

Habits and habit training. A. W. M. Wolf. Child Study 12:229-30 My '35

Habits of three successive nursery-school groups and some relations between traits. H. E. O'Shea. Pedagog Sem 41:167-91 S '32

Habits that make or mar. M. L. Faegre. pa 10c White House conference

Habits; their making and unmaking. K. Dunlap. \$3 Liveright '32

Objectives of teaching with special reference to the Morrison theory. E. E. Bayles. Ed Adm and Sup 20:561-8 N '34

Teach your child serviceable habits! M. M. Miller. New Era 13:308-10 O '32

See also

Eating habits

Health habits

**HABITAT groups**

Preparation of habitat groups for science and the social studies. G. F. Ramsey. Nat El Prin 13:244-52 Je '34

**HACKAMORE.** See Bridles**HACKENBERG, J. L.; Yeich, E. B.; and Weisenfluh, L. A.**

Effect of athletics on certain character studies. J Ed Soc 7:264-8 D '33

**HACKER, Glenn A.** See Strong, S. C. jt. auth.**HACKER, Linder William**

Certification of teachers. Ill Teach 22:47-8+ O '33

Relation of the teacher to the community. Ill Teach 22:232+ Ap '34

What the modern farmer expects of his teacher. (In Illinois. University. High school visitor's office. Proceedings of the High school conference, 1930. p57-62)

**HACKER, Myra Condon**

Education as part of the new housing programs. Childh Ed 10:370-3 Ap '34

**HACKERT, Raymond**

Benefits derived from vocational agriculture course. Ag Ed 7:24 Ag '34

**HACKETT, Arthur E.**

Our better-farm-homes unit. Am Childh 20:7-8+ My '35

Silent reading exercise. Instr 43:28 S '34

Teaching non-English beginners. Am Childh 20:12-13 O '34

**HACKETT, Charles Wilson**

Mexico's war on the church. Current History 41:343-6 D '34

**HACKETT, Frank**

Camp directors association of America. Child Study 12:210-11 Ap '35

**HACKETT, Henry**

Choir boy and his training. Etude 52:676-7 N '34

**HACKETT, Sarah B.**

Professional training for your daughter. Par M 9:9 S '34

**HACKETT, William Arthur**

This thing called debate. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 21:810-16 D '32

**HACKETT medical college, Canton, China**

Work in Hackett medical college. J. A. Hofmann. Ed R China 25:64-5 Ja '33

**HADAS, Moses**

Classical items in Zabara. Class J 29:45-7 O '33

- HADASSAH**  
Jewish contributions to progress in America.  
Sch and Soc 41:564-5 Ap 27 '35
- HADDEN, R. W.**  
Soviet union education. *Sierra Ed News* 29:8  
Ap '33
- HADDEN, Samuel Milo**  
Samuel Milo Hadden dies. por Ind Arts and  
Voc Ed 22:180 Ap '33
- HADEN, Ernest, and Stalnaker, J. M.**  
New type of comprehensive foreign language  
test. *Mod Lang J* 19:81-92 N '34
- HADER, Berta (Hoerner) (Mrs Elmer Hader)**  
and Hader, Elmer  
Picture book world: a few thoughts on the  
subject. *Sch and Home* 15:101-4 Ja '33
- HADER, Elmer.** See Hader, B. jt. auth.
- HADER, Mrs Elmer.** See Hader, B.
- HADLEY, Arthur Twining**  
Education and government. 210p bibliog \$2.50  
Yale univ. press '34
- HADLEY, Earle L.**  
Elementary printing course. Ind Arts and  
Voc Ed 23:58-9 F '34
- HADLEY, Homer M.**  
George S. Stoneman school, San Marino;  
Marsh, Smith and Powell, archs. Architect  
and Engineer 118:11-17 Jl '34
- HADLEY, Laurence.** See Remmers, H. H. jt.  
auth.
- HADLEY, Theodosia**  
Why and where should the solar system be  
taught. *Sch Sci and Math* 34:405-8 Ap '34
- HADLEY, Massachusetts**  
Hopkins academy  
Educational experiment that worked. W. Orr.  
Sch and Soc 39:675-9 My 26 '34
- HADLEY vocational school.** See St Louis—  
Hadley vocational school
- HADOW, Grace Eleanor**  
Present generation. (In Conference of educa-  
tional associations. Report, 1934. p221-30)
- HADOW, Sir William Henry**  
England; Anglican point of view. (In Teach-  
ers college, Columbia university. Interna-  
tional institute. Educational yearbook. 1932.  
p 133-45)  
Examinations and their critics. (In Conference  
of educational associations. Report, 1934.  
p288-90)  
Sir Henry Hadow's resignation. *Times Ed*  
Sup 982:61 F 24 '34
- and others  
Aspects and influence of Dalcroze eurhythmics  
with regard to music, education and drama.  
(In Conference of educational associations.  
Report, 1932. p97-109)
- HAEFNER, George E.** See Taggart, L. jt. auth.
- HAEFNER, Ralph**  
Typewriter in the primary and intermediate  
grades: a basic ed. instrument for younger  
children. 342p il \$2.50 Macmillan '32  
Typewriting in the elementary school. *J Bus*  
Ed 8:19-20 Ap '33  
Vocational and non-vocational typewriting.  
*Ed Meth* 13:19-25 O '33
- Reinhardt, Emma; and Beu, F. A.  
Changes in the student body during a five-  
year period, 1925-1930. (Teachers col bul no  
118) 40p pa Eastern Ill. state teachers col,  
Charleston, Ill. '32
- HAENISCH, Edward Lauth**  
Mathematical problem page. See monthly num-  
bers of *Journal of chemical education*, Janu-  
ary 1935—  
—See Pierce, W. C. jt. auth.
- HAERBECKER, Gordon M.**  
Health and physiology test. *Instr* 43:51+ F  
'34
- HAFFKIN-HAMBURGER, Mrs L.**  
Soviet correspondence study. *J Adult Ed* 6:  
60-2 Ja '34
- HAGAN, Helen**  
Ina Dillard Russell Library. *Library Journal*  
58:220 Mr 1 '33
- HAGAN, J. J.**  
Modern school program. por Sch Executives  
M 51:485-6 Jl '32
- HAGAN, John Raphael**  
Diocesan teachers college; a study of its basic  
principles [thesis] 205p bibliog pa \$1.25  
Cath. univ. of America '32  
Next stage in supervision. *Nat Cath Ed Assn*  
Proc 1932:480-7
- HAGAN, William Arthur**  
Administrative positions at Cornell university.  
Sch and Soc 36:10-11 Jl 2 '32
- HAGBOLDT, Peter Herman**  
Language learning; some reflections from  
teaching experience. 165p \$1.50 Univ. of  
Chicago press '35  
Will to conquer. *Mod Lang J* 17:14-17 O '32
- HAGEMAN, Helen M.**  
Unit—Christmas abroad. bibliog *Instr* 44:28+  
D '34
- HAGEN, Olaf Jensen**  
Role of the professional man in society; is  
there a menace in his overproduction? (In  
Association of governing boards of state  
universities and allied institutions. Pro-  
ceedings. 1934. p72-7)
- HAGEN, Paul F.**  
Night football in high schools; no! *J Health*  
and Phys Ed 3:31+ O '32
- HAGER, Ernest R.**  
Making good use of radio. *J Ed* 115:456-7 Je  
20 '32
- HAGER, Walter E.**  
Quest for vocational adjustment in the pro-  
fession of education; abstract. *Teach Col*  
Rec 34:414-15 F '33
- HAGGARD, Alfred Martin**  
De mortuis. (In Carnegie foundation for the  
advancement of teaching. Twenty-eighth  
annual report of the president and of the  
treasurer. p 125)
- HAGGARD, Howard Wilcox**  
Importance of medical history. *Mind and Body*  
39:113-14 S '32
- HAGGARD, William Wade**  
Growth of the junior college. *Ill Teach* 22:69+  
N '33  
Joliet experiment. (In Institute for adminis-  
trative officers of higher institutions. Pro-  
ceedings, 1934. p 145-55)  
Shortcomings of the junior college library.  
*Jun Col J* 5:225-6 F '35  
—See Frisbie, R. L.; Smith, L. O. jt. auths.  
—and others  
Secondary-school commencement programs—  
1935 to commemorate the three hundredth  
anniversary of the beginning of secondary  
education in America. *Dept Sec Sch Prin*  
B 52:15-19 My '34
- HAGGERTY, Margaret Adelaide**  
Professional educational libraries maintained  
by city boards of education. *Pittsburgh Sch*  
9:102-4 Ja '35
- HAGGERTY, Melvin Everett**  
Accrediting institutions of higher education.  
*North Cen Assn Q* 9:177-88 O '34; Same.  
(In Southern association of colleges and  
secondary schools. Proceedings of the thirty-  
ninth annual meeting. p329-39)  
Children of the depression. (Day and hour  
ser. no6) 25p pa 25c Univ. of Minn. '33;  
Same cond. *Am Assn Univ Women J* 27:3-8  
O '33; Excerpts. *Nat Ed Assn J* 23:36 F '34  
Low visibility of educational issues. *Sch*  
and Soc 41:273-83 Mr 2 '35  
New plan for accrediting. *J Higher Ed* 5:  
233-9 My '34  
Product of higher educational institutions.  
*North Cen Assn Q* 8:248-61 S '33  
Program of development in the education of  
teachers. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1933:718-29;  
Same. (In American association of teachers  
colleges. Twelfth yearbook, 1933. p32-43)
- HAGGERTY-Olson-Wickman behavior rating  
schedules**  
Utilization of the Haggerty-Olson-Wickman  
behavior rating schedules. W. C. Olson. bib-  
liog *Childh Ed* 9:350-9 Ap '33



- HAGGIN, B. H.**  
Music that is broadcast. *Sch Mus* 32:11-13 N '32
- HAGIE, Clarence Edwin**  
Blueprint your teacher-specifications. *por Sch Executives M* 52:330-1 Je '33  
How shall we adjust education to shrinking revenues? *Sch and Soc* 38:768-70 D 9 '33  
Measure of teacher worth. *Ed* 54:335-7 F '34  
Quo vadis. *Sch and Soc* 41:227-9 F 16 '35  
Selective admission to teacher preparation. (U.S. Office of ed. Leaflet no39) 12p pa 5c Supt. of doc. '33
- HAGLER, E. E.**  
Last year's part-time class at Wheat high school, Tennessee. *Ag Ed* 7:107 Ja '35
- HAGMAN, Elizabeth Pleger**  
Companionships of preschool children. (Studies, new ser. no255. Studies in child welfare, v7 no4) 69p bibliog il pa \$1 Univ. of Iowa '33
- HAGMAN, Elmer Robert**  
Study of fears of children of pre-school age. *J Exper Ed* 1:110-30 D '32
- HAGUE, Hilda Lewis**  
Chinese student, 1933. *Canadian Forum* 13:252-4 Ap '33
- HAGUE academy.** See Académie de droit international, The Hague
- HAHN, Christine**  
Cargoes from abroad; play. *J Geog* 34:12-20 Ja '35
- HAHN, Julia Letheld**  
Coöperative supervision in a changing social order. *Ed Meth* 14:115-17 D '34  
Mother learns about reading readiness. *Childh Ed* 11:8-10 O '34  
Mother learns more about reading readiness. *Childh Ed* 11:81-3 N '34  
Reading readiness in beginning first grade. *Childh Ed* 11:129-30 D '34  
Reading readiness in third grade. *Childh Ed* 11:179-80 Ja '35  
Some whys and hows of the activity program. *Childh Ed* 9:206-10 Ja '33  
Trends in kindergarten-primary education today. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1934:415
- HAHN, Mary Louise**  
Adventures in friendliness. *Instr* 43:58+ O '34  
Better civilization. *Instr* 44:65+ F '35  
Charm for teachers. *Instr* 44:67+ Je '35  
Eating—what and how much? *Instr* 43:56+ My '34  
Enjoy the winter weather. *Instr* 44:65+ D '34  
Happy New Year; resolutions to help insure happiness at Friendship school. *Instr* 43:58+ S '34  
Interval for reading. *Instr* 44:64+ N '34  
New Year's chat on saving. *Instr* 44:60+ Ja '35  
Planned summer. bibliog *Instr* 43:52+ Je '34  
Re-creating teachers; a food discussion clinic. *Instr* 43:52+ Mr '34  
Re-creating teachers; rest, recreation, and exercise. *Instr* 43:56+ Ap '34  
Re-creating teachers; time to think about the why of things. *Instr* 43:54+ F '34  
When spring is in the air. *Instr* 44:57+ Ap '35
- HAHNE, Ernest Herman**  
Economic aspects of federal aid to schools. *Sch and Soc* 41:313-21 Mr 9 '35; Summary. *Sch Manag* 4:180 My '35
- HAIG, Mrs Anna Funk**  
Teaching of creative writing. *Engl J (H S ed and Col ed)* 22:719-27, 802-10 N-D '33
- HAIG, Margaret**  
Playground pageants. *J Ed London* 65:444+ JI '33  
Silhouette on the school stage; some points for the wardrobe mistress. *J Ed London* 65:143-4 Mr '33
- HAIG, Robert Murray**  
Tax reform in relation to the financing of education. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:596-602
- HAIGH, Ruth**  
Cook says yes; a play suitable for last day programs. *Grade Teach* 51:29+ Je '34
- HAIGHT, R. C.**  
Enriching the small high school curriculum by supervised correspondence study. *por Mont Ed* 11:13+ O '34  
Mecograph. *por Mont Ed* 9:26-7 Ja '33  
Plight of the small high school. *Progres Ed* 12:245-7 Ap '35
- HAINES, F. D.**  
Survey of Montana school boards. *Am Sch Bd J* 86:24+ My '33
- HAINES, Mrs Ruth**  
Art curriculum for the schools of Kentucky—preliminary report. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the eleventh annual educational conference. p60-8)
- HAISCH, Lloyd**  
Barn building. *Ag Ed* 5:171 My '33
- HAISLEY, Otto Webster**  
Adjusting health education to the newer trends in educational philosophy. *J Health and Phys Ed* 3:14-17+ O '32; Abstract. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:461  
Principal as social interpreter. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 9:100-3 O '34  
Otto W. Haisley; president, Michigan education association, 1932-33. *por Mich Ed J* 10:4 S '32
- HAISLIP, Mrs Martha Pratt**  
Enjoying our children. *Child Welf* 27:344-7 Mr '33  
Experiment in nutrition. *Prac Home Econ* 10:320 O '32  
Keeping adolescent confidences. *Child Welf* 28:237-40 Ja '34
- HAISTON, F. M.**  
Pottstown junior high school. *Am Sch Ed J* 89:36-7+ D '34
- HAKKI, Ismail**  
Reform of the technical schools in Turkey. *Int R Ed Cinemat* 4:590-6 Ag '32
- HALA, B. and Honty, L.**  
Use of the cinema in the exploration of the human voice. bibliog *Int R Ed Cinemat* 4:173-88 Mr '32
- HALBERSTADT, Lorin C.**  
Pageant as a school project. *H Sch Teach* 9:26-7 Ja '33  
What to teach about retaining the gold standard. *Teach Col J* 5:162-4 S '33  
Why high school teachers need a social background. *H Sch Teach* 9:352+ D '33
- HALBERT, Blanche**  
Build your house around your family. *Child Welf* 28:396-9 Ap '34  
Housing, a dynamic social force. (In National homemaking conference, Minneapolis. Home-making. p40-7)
- HALCOMB, R. J.**  
Vital years. 90p bds 3s 6d Warren & son, ltd, 85 High st, Winchester, England '34
- HALD, Henry Martin**  
Address of the president of the parish-school department. *Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc* 1933:372-4  
Catholic school debate of 1840. *Catholic World* 136:38-44 O '32
- HALDANE, Elizabeth Sanderson**  
Governess. *Quarterly Review* 260:60-70 Ja '33
- HALE, Chauncey Clayton**  
Rubber balloons for dispensing gases. *J Chem Ed* 11:477 Ag '34
- HALE, Edward Everett**  
Man without a country  
—Plan for teaching The man without a country. A. Durant. *El Engl R* 11:13-20+ Ja '34
- HALE, Florence Maria**  
American education week. *Grade Teach* 50:182+ N '32  
American education week, an outline of programs for daily observances. *Grade Teach* 52:54 N '34  
Augustus O. Thomas; an appreciation of a great and kindly man. *Nat Ed Assn J* 24:81 Mr '35  
Building a profession. *Sec Ed* 3:76-8 My '34; Same. *Kans Teach* 39:5-6 O '34  
Carrying education to the community. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1934:483; Same cond. *Sec Ed* 3:118 S '34

**HALE, Florence Maria—Continued**

- (comp) Children's scrapbook; recitations for auditorium and assembly programs. Grade Teach 52:17+ Ja; 21 F; 16 Ap; 21 Je '35 (comp) Children's scrapbook; some choice selections for silent reading or recitation. Grade Teach 51:19+ S; 25 O '33; 35 Ap '34 (comp) Christmas recitations for auditorium and special programs. Grade Teach 51:54 D '33
- Creative art, a natural means of imaginative expression. Grade Teach 51:28-9+ Mr '34
- Evening of music, introductory remarks. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1933. p 186-7)
- (comp) February program; Washington and Lincoln selections for class and auditorium. Grade Teach 50:420+ F '33
- February recitations; material for auditorium and special programs. Grade Teach 51:44 F '34
- Firm foundations. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932: 60-6
- Firm foundations. Sch and Soc 36:1-6 J1 2 '32; Same. por Nat Ed Assn J 21:207-9 O '32
- How the National education association helps the individual teacher. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:61-5
- Importance of art and music in the new education. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1933. p272-3)
- Intangible values. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:628-31
- Intangibles. Nat Ed Assn J 21:182 Je '32; Same cond. Recreation 26:275+ S '32
- Interpreting education through radio. (In National advisory council on radio in education. Radio and education, 1932. p 138-40)
- Joseph and the blue eagle; story. Grade Teach 52:22 F '35
- Last day; suggested programs for closing exercises. Grade Teach 50:762+ Je '33
- Learning their lessons. Grade Teach 50:733 Je '33
- Marketing ideas. Grade Teach 50:96+ O '32 (ed) Modern objective tests; a collection of standard tests for classroom use. 80p 75c Ed. pub. corporation, 425 4th av., N.Y. '34
- (comp) My Christmas scrapbook. Grade Teach 50:275+ D '32
- National education association head-quarters. Nat El Prin 13:31 D '33
- New education for a new world. Grade Teach 50:372+ Ja '33
- Opportunity of the educational magazine in health service. (In World federation of education associations. Health section. Report, 1931. p235-6)
- Our policeman; story. Grade Teach 51:20-1 S '33
- (comp) Pieces to speak. Grade Teach 50:304+ D '32
- Planning for next year; suggestions for vacation study. Grade Teach 50:728+ Je '33
- Preserving essentials in teaching country schools. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:460-1
- Radio as an agency for enriching rural life. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:458-9
- (comp) Recitations; last day program material for the auditorium. Grade Teach 50:752 Je '33
- (comp) Recitations; suitable for closing day exercises. Grade Teach 51:32+ Je '34
- Robert and his calf; story. Grade Teach 52:22+ F '35
- Santa Claus gets a bite to eat; story. Grade Teach 52:23 D '34
- Sculpture for the schoolroom. Grade Teach 50:269+ D '32
- Some impressions of travel in Alaska. Grade Teach 52:16+ Ja '35
- Talking together. See monthly numbers of Grade teacher
- Teaching local geography, using the state of Maine as a type study. Grade Teach 50: 604+ Ap '33
- Teaching local history; a plan of procedure based on the study of Maine. Grade Teach 52:44+ Mr '35
- Teaching North America. Grade Teach 50:364-5+ Ja '33
- Using pictures more effectively; how to use the Grade teacher pictures. Grade Teach 51: 26+ Ap '34
- Your friend, J. W. Crabtree. Sch Executives M 54:168-9 F '35
- Educational broadcasting. J. F. Wright. Sch and Soc 40:729 D 1 '34
- Makers of better schools. J Ed 117:429; 118: 165 O 1 '34, Mr 18 '35
- Portrait. Sch Executives M 51:503 Ag '32; J Ed 115:489 S 5 '32; N Y State Ed 21:59 O '33; Mus Educators J 21:26 F '35
- See Damrosch, W. J. jt. auth.
- HALE, Nathan**  
Nathan Hale school house, New London, Connecticut. Kadel R 12:476-7 My '33
- HALE, Oron James**  
Way of social science and history teaching in Hitler's Germany. Social Forces 12:187-90 D '33
- HALE, Raymond.** See Kercheville, F. M. jt. auth.
- HALE, Mrs Sarah Josepha (Buell)**  
Mother of Thanksgiving. F. M. Hale. por Grade Teach 51:26+ N '33
- Who was who. C. S. Bailey. por Am Childh 18:14+ Ap '33
- HALE, Verna L.** See Crawford, C. C. jt. auth.
- HALE, William Harlan**  
Over my shoulder to alma mater. (In Taft, K. B. and others, eds. Contemporary opinion. p349-57)
- HALE, William P.**  
Content of the drafting course. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:231 J1 '33
- HALES, —**  
Manual of general knowledge; being a compilation for university-college entrance scholarship and other examinations; with questions and answers. 250p 6s Anglo-Eastern pub. co. ltd, 15 Cecil ct, Charing Cross rd, London WC2 '32
- HALES, Amy M.**  
Christmas entertainment; a suggested program for the deaf. Volta R 36:714+ D '34
- HALES, Nora M.**  
Advanced test of general intelligence; a report on the revision, extension and standardization of a form of the American army examination alpha; with a foreword by A. H. Martin. (Melbourne univ. Ed. res. ser. no 11) 60p 3s 6d Melbourne univ. press '32
- HALEY, Alice H.**  
Modern demands for modified teaching methods in home economics. Ed 53:528-31 My '33
- See Kelley, A. E. jt. auth.
- HALEY, Harvey H.**  
Makers of better schools. J Ed 117:541 D 3 '34
- HALEY, Nelle**  
Harmonizing conflicts of opinion—an abstract. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Rethinking supervision; sixth yearbook. p10-4)
- HALF-day sessions.** See School-day—Length
- HALFTER, Fritz**  
Friedrich Fröbels brief und idee vom selbst-lehrenden wüfel. Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 23 heft 1:49-63 '33
- Der weg zu Fröbel; eine bibliographische umschau auf geistesgeschichtlichem hintergrunde. Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 22 heft 4: 185-205 '32
- HALIFAX, Edward Frederick Lindley Wood, 3d viscount**  
Economy in education. Times Ed Sup 902:313 Ag 13 '32
- Physical education; opening of new college by Lord Irwin. Times Ed Sup 964:352 O 21 '33
- School-leaving age not to be raised; debate in the House of Lords and Lord Halifax's speech. Times Ed Sup 1002:237 J1 14 '34
- New president of the British board of education. Times Ed Sup 899:289 J1 23 '32; Same. Sch and Soc 36:249-50 Ag 20 '32



- HALIFAX**  
Port of Halifax. G. A. Cornish. Sch 21:289-93 D '32
- HALL, Sir Alfred Daniel**  
Technical education for agriculture. (In Year book of education, 1932. p343-54)
- HALL, Alice Kassie**  
Orientation of the medical student. Volta R 36:389-90+ J1 '34
- HALL, Alta B. and Sturgis, A. F.**  
Parliamentary law in the speech curriculum. Q J Speech 21:85-9 F '35
- HALL, Arnold Bennett**  
Social science research council; report. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, 1933. p29-36)  
Social science research council; with discussion. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, 1932. p 117-35)  
Teach a man to live. Recreation 28:568 Mr '35  
Trends in the reorganization of government. (In Pennsylvania. Citizens' conference on school recovery. Proceedings, 1934. p28-36)  
University extension in Oregon. Ed Rec 14:320-30 J1 '33
- HALL, Arthur Pinckney**  
De mortuis. (In Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Twenty-ninth annual report. p 108)
- HALL, Beatrice**  
J. W. O'Banion, chief supervisor of the high schools of Texas. Tex Outl 17:31+ O '33
- HALL, Benn**  
Television. Intercine 7:92-8 F '35
- HALL, C. L.**  
West Point system of education. Sch and Soc 35:783-9 Je 11 '32
- HALL, Cecile B.**  
Century of progress activities. Sierra Ed News 29:4 S '33  
Motivating interest in recreative reading. El Engl R 10:256-9 D '33
- HALL, Clifton W.**  
Test data as forecasts of vocational and college success. Voc Guid M 11:214-17 F '33  
Use of the residence address in the prediction of high school graduation. Sch and Soc 38:19-20 J1 1 '33
- HALL, Connor**  
Must Greek and Latin go? Class J 30:212-16 Ja '35; Excerpts. Mich Ed J 12:303+ Mr '35; Sch and Com 21:115 Mr '35
- HALL, Sir Daniel. See Hall, A. D.**
- HALL, Edward B.**  
Madame Geneva. Harv Grad M 42:34-40 S '33
- HALL, Edward Kimball**  
E. K. Hall, an appreciation. W. R. Okeson. (In National collegiate athletic association. Proceedings, 25th annual convention, 1930. p 132-7)  
E. K. Hall, an appreciation. P. E. Pierce. (In National collegiate athletic association. Proceedings, 25th annual convention, 1930. p 137-8)
- HALL, Elizabeth**  
Teacher as an individual. Childh Ed 10:5-10 O '33
- HALL, Estelle Margaret**  
3rd grade dictionary project. Wis J of Ed 66:276-7 F '34
- HALL, Florence L.**  
Dollars and sense. Nat Par-Teach 29:25-6 O '34
- HALL, Frederick William**  
Obituary. Times Ed Sup 963:346 O 14 '33
- HALL, George D.**  
Landscape architect in institutional planning. Architect and Engineer 117:10-19 Ap '34
- HALL, Granville Stanley**  
G. Stanley Hall, evolutionist. M. E. Curti. (In his Social ideas of American educators. p396-428)
- HALL, Harrison**  
Box for brads. Ind Ed M 34:113 D '32
- HALL, Helen**  
Dental clinic on wheels. Nat Ed Assn J 23:91 Mr '34  
Fast train (of thought) through Arkansas. Nation's Sch 13:26 Mr '34
- HALL, Inis B.**  
Brothers. Volta R 35:149-51+ Ap '33
- HALL, James Norman**  
Happy ending. Harper's Magazine 166:250-2 Ja '33
- HALL, Jennie**  
Teaching scientific method. Sch Sci and Math 34:693-9 O '34
- HALL, Katharine Hedges**  
Language games; helps in overcoming faulty speech habits. Grade Teach 51:26+ Je '34
- HALL, L. E.**  
Platoon school and the whole child. Platoon Sch 7:6-8 My '33
- HALL, Lawrence Fener**  
Some observations on instruction in farm machinery. Ag Ed 6:13 J1 '33
- HALL, Lolabel**  
Treatment of repeaters in civics. H Points 14:52-7 O '32
- HALL, Mary**  
Historical newspaper. Soc Studies 25:171-2 Ap '34
- HALL, O. Milton**  
Attitudes of unemployed and employed engineers. Personnel J 12:222-8 D '33  
How occupational trends are studied; a review and a bibliography. Occupations 12:27-42 F '34
- HALL, Percival**  
Gallaudet college. American Scholar 3:493-5 O '34
- HALL, Robert Burnett**  
Local inventory and regional planning in the school curriculum. J Geog 33:17-22 Ja '34
- HALL, Sam F.**  
Leisure time and industrial arts. Ind Ed M 36:84-7 Mr '34
- HALL, Sidney B.**  
Cooperation in Virginia. Ed Rec 14:338-45 J1 '33  
Crisis in public education. Ed Rec 14:369-73 J1 '33  
Economies in education. Va J of Ed 26:127-30 D '32  
Educational measures before Congress. Sierra Ed News 31:40+ Ap '35  
Financial policies which must be worked out for secondary education. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1935. p 103-10); Same. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 55:90-9 Mr '35; H Sch Teach 11:75-7 Mr '35  
List of retired teachers in Virginia, December 1, 1933. Va J of Ed 27:146-53 D '33  
Reducing the debt load of school districts. See National committee for federal aid to education  
Report, 1933, of legislative commission. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:195-8  
Report, 1934, of legislative commission. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:215-19  
Teacher training in Virginia in relation to the new curriculum. Va J of Ed 27:221-4 F '34
- and Gates, C. R.**  
Recent emergency legislation of the federal government of significance to education. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1934. p224)
- and Myers, C. E.**  
Building the Virginia educational program. Nation's Sch 15:16-20 Ap '35
- HALL, Stephen King-. See King-Hall, S.**
- HALL-QUEST, Alfred Lawrence**  
Henry Suzzallo, in memoriam. Kadel R 13:334-6 Mr '34
- and Williams, E. I. F.**  
Detouring through American history. Kadel R 13:21-46 N '33
- HALL of fame for great Americans**  
Famous Americans to be elected to the Hall of fame. W. P. Sears. Ed 55:434-5 Mr '35

- HALLAM, Cyril**  
Lower school business geography. Sch 22: 338-46 D '33
- HALLE, Mrs Louis J.** See Halle, R.
- HALLE, Rita (Sulzbacher)** (Mrs Louis J. Halle)  
Can they pass in emotion? Good Housekeeping 95:26-7+ O '32  
Which college? 2d rev ed 367p Macmillan '34
- HALLER, Ella**  
Housekeeping classes for S.E.R.A. women. bibliog Prac Home Econ 13:140+ My '35  
How can home economics reach the sub-standard girl? Prac Home Econ 13:39+ F '35
- HALLER, G. L. and Lybarger, S. F.**  
Selection of electrical apparatus for auricular training. Volta R 35:295-8+ J1 '33
- HALLER, Mrs John Fessler.** See Haller, M.
- HALLER, Marion (Staples)** (Mrs John Fessler)  
Children need pets. Par M 8:24-5+ J1 '33
- HALLEY, Edmund**  
Edmund Halley. V. Sanford. Math Teach 26: 243-6 Ap '33
- HALLOCK, Grace Taber**  
Cleanliness town; how one school worked out a unit of health activities. Grade Teach 50:430-1+ F '33
- HALLOWEEN**  
Animated fruits and vegetables; fun for the Halloween seat work period. P. Beard. il Grade Teach 52:26+ O '34  
Autumn and Halloween fun. A. C. Hoffman. Instr 43:61 O '34  
Drawing lessons for Halloween. J. M. Todd. il Instr 43:30 O '34  
Giving a show. J-S H Sch Clearing House 7: 370-2 F '33  
Halloween dance. D. S. Lyndall. Instr 41:29 O '32  
Hallowe'en figures, something to make for Hallowe'en. B. M. Kahl. il diags Grade Teach 52:27+ O '34  
Halloween in the lower elementary grades. E. R. Boylston. il Sch Arts M 32:126-8; 34:58-61 O '32, S '34  
Halloween mask. B. Kite. il diags Sch Arts M 33:126-7 O '33  
Halloween mask and poster. E. K. Perry. il Instr 41:43 O '32  
Halloween party. L. K. Dolan. Instr 42:60 O '33  
Hallowe'en party; correlation of school subjects in a seasonal activity. J. Dunaway and M. Brennan. il Grade Teach 51:28+ O '33  
Halloween seatwork for primary pupils. J. Cunningham. il Instr 43:24 O '34  
Making Halloween pictures. J. M. Todd. il Instr 42:26-7 O '33  
Masks for Halloween. D. Fricke. il Instr 42: 31 O '33  
On Halloween; song. H. Tope. Instr 41:19 O '32  
Party for Halloween. S. Yarnall. il Nat Par- Teach 29:13-14 O '34  
Problems for special days. V. J. Lowe. il Sch Arts M 34:62 S '34  
Some Halloween ideas. E. M. Jewell. il Sch Arts M 34:45-9 S '34
- Plays, pageants, etc.**  
Babs and the broomstick. G. A. Lieder. Instr 41:50-1 O '32  
Halloween characters. K. H. Weber. il Instr 43:27 O '34  
Halloween magic. M. A. Chaffee. Instr 42: 45-9+ O '33  
Helpful brownies; a plea for helpfulness at Hallowe'en. B. C. Lindsey. il Grade Teach 50:112+ O '32  
Three jolly pumpkins. T. G. Zehr. il Instr 43:50 O '34
- Poetry**  
Funny fear. F. G. Risser. Instr 43:27 O '34  
Halloween. W. C. Marshall. Instr 43:26 O '34  
Hallowe'en meeting. G. O. Butler. Am Childh 20:29 O '34
- Halloween wish. M. Harmer. Instr 43:51 O '34  
It's Halloween. E. T. Turner. Instr 43:48 O '34
- Projects**  
Goop friezes for Halloween. A. S. Bishop. il Sch Arts M 32:118-19 O '32  
Three Halloween problems. E. M. Jewell. il Sch Arts M 32:108-10 O '32  
Toys and cut-paper borders. M. Kassing. il Instr 41:55 O '32
- Songs**  
Gay Hallowe'en. Grade Teach 52:21 O '34  
Jolly Halloween. T. G. Zehr. Instr 43:51 O '34  
On Halloween. H. Tope. Instr 41:19 O '32
- Stories**  
Jack-o'-lanterns. A. C. Fuller. Grade Teach 52:22-3 O '34
- HALLOWELL, Dorothy Kern**  
Stability of mental test ratings for preschool children. bibliog Pedagog Sem 40:406-21 Je '32
- HALLS of residence.** See Dormitories
- HALPENNY, Edmund Wesley**  
What can a state council do? Int J Relig Ed 9:12+ Mr '33
- HALSEY, Elizabeth**  
Employment trends in physical education. J Health and Phys Ed 6:16+ My '35  
Responsibility of the physical education department for camping instruction. J Health and Phys Ed 5:18-21+ Ap '34
- HALSEY, R. H. F.**  
Schoolhouse construction standards should be flexible. Nation's Sch 12:41-2 D '33
- HALTER, Helen**  
Prayer: from the culture-epoch theory please spare the junior high school. J-S H Sch Clearing House 9:38-9 S '34  
Recent immigrants (junior high school). bibliog (In Steinway, L. S. Life among early immigrants (Puritans). p6-18)  
Social studies activity; how to read a newspaper. N Y State Ed 21:200-2 D '33  
—See Frederick, R. W. jt. auth.
- and Bills, Goldena  
Social science and mathematics get together. J-S H Sch Clearing House 8:110-16 O '33
- HALVERSON, Henry Marc**  
Acquisition of skill in infancy. bibliog Pedagog Sem 43:3-48 S '33
- HALVERSON, Lewis E.**  
Gregory chapter South Dakota sponsors rural school day. Ag Ed 5:191 Je '33
- HALVORSON, Ruth Seal**  
Home economics textbooks used in secondary schools. J Home Econ 27:359-60 Je '35
- HAMACK, Frank Hartmond**  
Typewriting for everybody. Sch Manag 3:5 F '34
- HAMAIDE, Amélie**  
Elementary mathematics at the Decroly school. New Era 15:3-8 Ja '34
- HAMAN, Lillian**  
Toy windmill. Instr 43:21 Mr '34
- HAMBLÉN, Angeline.** See Spalding, M. jt. auth.
- HAMBRECHT, George Philip**  
Portrait. Sch Life 20:102 Ja '35; Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:100 Mr '35
- HAMBRICK, F. L.**  
New plan for forming class groups. El Sch J 34:749-53 Je '34
- HAMBROOK, R. W.**  
500 codes analyzed. Sch Life 19:64-5 D '33  
This flying game; helpful hints on opportunities in aviation. Sch Life 19:149-50 Mr '34
- HAMBURG**  
Amlie-Dietrichsweg schule  
Elementary school in Amlie-Dietrichsweg in Hamburg; F. Schumacher, arch: views and floor plans. Architectural Forum 58:140-2 F '33



## HAMBURG—Continued

## Lichtwark schule

Lichtwark school—Hamburg. H. Landahl. II  
New Era 13:176-8 Je '32

## Schools

Project method in the infants' school; translation of one chapter of Aufbau der Volksschularbeit. J. Gebhard. II New Era 16: 102-5 Ap '35

## Walddörferschule

Die Walddörferschule bei Hamburg; F. Schumacher, arch. II diag plan Monatshefte für Baukunst und Städtebau 16:467-72 O '32

HAMBURGER, Mrs L. Haffkin-. See Haffkin-Hamburger, Mrs L.

HAMEL, Clara A.

Girl scouting in the Rochester school. Volta R 37:271-3 My '35

HAMER, Marjorie Carolyn, and Denniston, H. D. Dysmenorrhea and its relation to abdominal strength as tested by the Wisconsin method. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 4:229-37 Mr '33

HAMILL, Samuel McClintock

Is your child well nourished? Nat Par-Teach 29:11+ F '35

HAMILTON, Alice

Plight of the German intellectuals. Harper's Magazine 168:159-69 Ja '34

HAMILTON, Allen T.

Indiana leaders you should know. por Ind Ed M 34:4 Jl '32

HAMILTON, Alma Grace

Individualization in history classes. J-S H Sch Clearing House 8:291-3 Ja '34

HAMILTON, Aymer Jay

Some hazards in subject-fusion projects. Cal J Sec Ed 10:281-2 Ap '35

HAMILTON, C. B.

School-board presidents who are making history in American education. por Am Sch Ed J 87:26 D '33

HAMILTON, Charles W.

Social values in teaching secretarial practice. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Seventh yearbook. p345-52)

HAMILTON, Clarence Grant

Future of piano study. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1931. p 103-8)

Teachers' round table. See monthly numbers of Etude

HAMILTON, David Wiley

Workbook in educational psychology. 136p pa \$1 Norton '33

HAMILTON, Dwight

Hubbard Woods school rabbit company. Progres Ed 10:80-4 F '33

HAMILTON, Edith

Teaching of creative writing: a paradox. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 23:30-6 Ja '34

HAMILTON, Eric Ronald

Music and mathematics. New Era 15:33-6 Ja '34

HAMILTON, Fay, and Keefer, E. E.

Artistic lamps from southwestern pottery. Prac Home Econ 11:176 Je '33

HAMILTON, George E.

Relationship between the use of still pictures and the cinema in education in America. Int R Ed Cinemat 5:800-6 D '33

Stereograph in education. N Y State Ed 20: 381-3 F '33

HAMILTON, Grace A.

Selecting a dance for secondary school classes. Sch 21:57-9 S '32

Soccer for girls. Sch 23:613-14 Mr '35

HAMILTON, Howard W.

Popularizing debate. Neb Ed J 15:43-4+ F '35

HAMILTON, James A. and Ballachey, E. L. Instance of unweg behavior in the rat. Pedagog Sem 45:260-1 S '34

—and Ellis, W. D.

Behavior constancy in rats. Pedagog Sem 42: 120-39 Mr '33

Persistence and behavior constancy. Pedagog Sem 42:140-53 Mr '33

HAMILTON, Jerome

Cinema and publicity. Int R Ed Cinemat 4: 394-5 My '32

HAMILTON, John Leonard

Designing the social unit of a modern high school. (In American school and university, 1932-1933. p302-6)

HAMILTON, Otto Templar, and Murray, C. L.

School survey of La Grange county, Indiana. (Ext. division bul. v 17 no4) 64p Indiana univ. '31

HAMILTON, T. E.

Community bot fly control program. Ag Ed 7:143 Mr '35

HAMILTON, William

Work of the Office of education for the natives of Alaska. (In United States. Office of education. Biennial survey of education, 1928-1930. v 1. p584-92)

HAMILTON, William J.

Importance and role of visual education in our schools. Ed Screen 12:156-8 Je '33

—and Griggs, W. C.

Recreation and leisure-time activities for the new America. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1934. p206-8)

HAMILTON-PEARSON, E. A.

Fetters of fear. New Era 14:sup 137-40 D '33  
Individual differences. New Era 14:sup53-6 Mr '33

HAMILTON, Massachusetts

## Hamilton high school

Small six-year high school. II plans Am Sch Ed J 89:39-40 Jl '34

HAMILTON, Ontario

School health service; extracts from a report of the medical officer of health of Hamilton, Ontario. J. R. Roberts. American Journal of Public Health 23:357-8 Ap '33; Same. Mind and Body 40:128-31 S '33

HAMLEY, Herbert Russell

Intelligence and intelligence testing and the uses of intelligence tests. (In Year book of education, 1935. p413-40)

Ninth yearbook; relational and functional thinking in mathematics. See National council of teachers of mathematics

Work of the University of London Institute of education. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1933. p 138-43)

HAMLIN, Chauncey J.

Place of broadcasting in the community. (In National advisory council on radio in education. Radio and education, 1932. p 141-3)

Report of the committee on museum cooperation, American association of museums. (In National advisory council on radio in education. Radio and education, 1932. p 101-3)

HAMLIN, Genevieve Karr

Abstract form in modeling. Sch Arts M 32: 515-22 My '33

HAMLIN, Herbert McNece

Agricultural education, 1928-1930. (In United States. Office of education. Biennial survey of education, 1928-1930. v 1. p271-96)

Case study of teacher training in a separate land-grant college: abstract. (In Chicago. University. Abstracts of theses; humanistic ser. v9. p57-65)

Charles Hubbard Judd. bibliog por Ag Ed 6:3-5 Jl '33

Cooperation between schools and extension departments in Iowa. Ag Ed 6:6 Jl '33

Needs for part-time education in rural communities in Iowa. por Ag Ed 6:88 D '33

Objectives for agriculture and country life. Ag Ed 6:5-6 Jl '33

Philosophy of supervised practice. por Ag Ed 6:104-5+ Ja '34

Programs of agriculture teachers. Ag Ed 5:5 Jl '32

- HAMLIN, Herbert McNee**—*Continued*  
(ed) Readings related to the objectives for agriculture. 458p \$1.75 Collegiate press, inc. Ames, Iowa '34  
Residences in 1932 of Iowa high-school graduates 1921 to 1925. J Ed Res 27:524-8 Mr '34  
Summary of measurement studies in agricultural education. Ag Ed 6:74-7, 90-3 N-D '33  
Vocational agriculture discovers the human mind. por Ag Ed 4:202 Je '32
- HAMLIN, Roy**  
Predictability of institutional adjustment of reformatory inmates. J Juvenile Res 18: 179-84 Jl '34
- HAMLIN, university, St Paul**  
Hamline poems; a new sheaf from the Bridgman prize poems, 1932-1934; ed. by T. P. Beyer. ltd ed 82p \$1.25 E. G. Wullings, Minneapolis, Minn. '34
- HAMM, Anson Mark.** See Hartmann, G. W. jt. auth.
- HAMM, Glenn Bruce**  
Woodcuts for amateurs. Sch Arts M 32:194-202 D '32
- HAMM, William Albert**  
Teaching of controversial subjects. Ed 53:208-11 D '32; Summary. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932: 528
- HAMMARGREN, Russell J.**  
School newspaper as a commercial competitor. Engl J (H S ed) 24:323-4 Ap '35  
Why high school journalism? Minn J of Ed 15:341 My '35
- HAMMELBAUGH, Daniel D.**  
Death of Daniel D. Hammelbaugh. Am Sch Ed J 86:21 Ap '33
- HAMMELL, Agnes**  
Advancing in picture study. 246p il \$1 W. J. Gage and co. ltd, 82 Spadina av, Toronto '31
- HAMMER, A. J.**  
Day with science. Sci Ed 18:45-7 F '34  
Reader's guide as an aid to instruction in chemistry. J Chem Ed 9:1943-5 N '32
- HAMMER, Helen L.**  
Project on school room pets. Volta R 34:396-8+ S '32
- HAMMERS**  
Copper hammer. F. N. Newton. diag Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:289 S '34
- HAMMERSLEY, W. H.** See Ralls, J. O. jt. auth.
- HAMMERSMITH post-graduate medical school.**  
See British post-graduate hospital and medical school, London
- HAMMERSTROM, Mrs Charles A.** See Marsh, A. L.
- HAMMES, Roman M.**  
Combination stepladder, stool, storage cabinet. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:225 Jl '32  
Drawer-front construction. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:24-6 Ja '33  
Fireplace-bench. Ind Ed M 34:47 Ag '32  
Loose rolling-pin handles. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:21 Ja '33  
Modernist alphabet. Ind Ed M 33:320 Je '32  
Queen-Anne commode. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:16-17 Ja '34
- HAMMOND, Catherine A.**  
Activity unit on Holland. Am Childh 18:5-6+ Mr '33
- HAMMOND, Florence**  
Integration in health education for primary grades. bibliog J Health and Phys Ed 6:26+ Mr '35
- HAMMOND, Harry Parker**  
Basic matters for the Atlanta convention. J Eng Ed 25:387-9 F '35  
Educating the civil engineer. (Scientific and technological publications. Cir. no 1) 17p pa 15c Polytechnic institute of Brooklyn, 99 Livingston st, Brooklyn, N.Y. '31  
Engineers' council for professional development will accredit engineering colleges. J Eng Ed 25:390-3 F '35; Same. Electrical Engineering 54:343 Mr '35; Civil Engineering 5:186-7 Mr '35  
1932 sessions of the summer school for engineering teachers. S.P.E.E. J Eng Ed 23:46-9 S '32  
1933 session of the summer school for engineering teachers. J Eng Ed 23:515-16 Mr '33  
Problem of accrediting engineering colleges. J Eng Ed 24:170-5 O '33  
Promotion of engineering education in the past forty years. J Eng Ed 24:44-61 S '33
- HAMMOND, John Lawrence Le Breton** (Jason, pseud)  
Teacher in modern life. Spectator 148:549-50 Ap 16 '32
- HAMMOND, Marguerite**  
Betty Lou's wish; story. Grade Teach 50:318 D '32
- HAMMOND, Marjorie**  
Gestalttheorie; its significance for teaching. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 2:153-72 Je '32
- HAMMOND, Maurice S.**  
Peep at the Van Hornesville central school. Sch Executives M 52:182 Ja '33  
Thought for today. J-S H Sch Clearing House 9:327 F '35
- HAMMOND, S. A.**  
Education in Jamaica. (In Year book of education, 1934. p858-72)
- HAMMOND, S. E. Evelyn**  
Christmas suggestions. Instr 43:55 D '33  
Circus motivates language and art. Instr 44: 23 Je '35  
Developing a Christmas picture. Instr 43:53 D '33  
Study of community helpers. Instr 43:21 F '34  
Use of old Christmas cards in creative work. Sch Arts M 32:208-9 D '32
- HAMMOND, Walter E.**  
Checking the efficiency of a school health program. Public Health Nursing 24:592-8 N '32
- HAMMOND, William A.**  
Teacher we love to remember. Ohio Sch 10: 195+ Je '32
- HAMMONDS, Carsie**  
Dr A. E. Winship. Ag Ed 5:146 Ap '33  
Plan for classifying and filing bulletins. Ag Ed 5:58 O '32  
Promoting rural progress. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the eleventh annual educational conference. p55-9); Same. Ag Ed 7:83-4 D '34
- HAMMONS, Carol M.**  
Art gallery project at Marion Center. Sch and Com 20:194-5+ S '34
- HAMON, Ray Laforest**  
Building supervision pays high dividends. Nation's Sch 13:53-4 Ap '34  
Equipment and apparatus. bibliog R Ed Res 2:387-96 D '32  
How can we achieve satisfactory school sanitation? por Sch Executives M 52:137-9+ D '32  
Schoolhousing in a changing civilization. Am Sch Ed J 89:28 Ag '34  
Supervision of construction. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-third yearbook, pt 1. p291-306)
- and Smith, S. L.  
Repair and paint your schoolhouses. Sch Executives M 53:284-5 My '34
- and Standish, H. E.  
General shop for rural schools. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:49-54 F '35
- and Taylor, L. H.  
What effect has the horizontal spacing of classroom windows on the distribution of light? Am Sch Ed J 87:28-9 O '33; Same. (In National council on schoolhouse construction. Proceedings, 1933. p40-4)
- HAMPERS**  
See also  
Shopwork—Projects
- HAMPSHIRE, M. A.**  
Training for democracy. Sch Executives M 53:374 Ag '34



- HAMPTON, H. V.**  
Education in India under the reforms. (In Year book of education, 1935. p325-55)
- HAMPTON, William Oscar**  
Education for the new economic, social and political order. H Sch J 17:161-74 My '34  
Influence of the economic depression upon the work of the high school principal. H Sch J 16:131-42 Ap '33
- HAMPTON, Virginia**  
Syms-Eaton academy  
Tercentenary of an educational bequest. E. Crane. El Sch J 35:205-11 N '34
- HAMPTON academy.** See Hampton, Virginia—Syms-Eaton academy
- HAMPTON normal and agricultural institute**  
Agricultural education among Negroes in southern United States. F. M. Sacay. il Philippine Agriculturist 21:363-9 N '32  
Armstrong's unique philosophy. I. Fisher. Southern Workman 62:203-8 My '33  
Founder's day address, January 27, 1935. T. C. Walker. Southern Workman 64:100-5 Ap '35  
Hampton institute and the American missionary association. G. L. Cady. Southern Workman 63:135-9 My '34  
Hampton institute's aid to the nation during the present economic crisis. I. Fisher. Southern Workman 64:118-23 Ap '35  
Hampton institute's part in race progress. G. A. Kuyper. Southern Workman 63:275-81 S '34  
Hampton institute's pre-school group. E. P. Cooper. Southern Workman 63:214-15 Jl '34  
New days in education at Hampton institute. W. A. Aery. Southern Workman 62:132-7 Mr '33  
Planning for Hampton's future. A. B. Trowbridge. Southern Workman 62:370-3 S '33  
Report of the president to the trustees of Hampton institute, 1932. A. Howe. il Southern Workman 61:249-68 Je '32  
Report of the president to the trustees of Hampton institute, 1933. A. Howe. il Southern Workman 62:252-75 Je '33  
Report of the president to the trustees of Hampton institute, 1934. A. Howe. Southern Workman 63:177-87 Je '34  
What Hampton makes—makes Hampton. G. W. Blount. Southern Workman 63:155 My '34
- George P. Phenix training school**  
George P. Phenix training school. M. Swift. il Southern Workman 61:268-72 Je '32  
George P. Phenix training school. Hampton institute, Hampton, Va. W. S. Holmes. (In American school and university, 1933-1934. p62-5)  
Negro education and the one-teacher school. M. McIver. Southern Workman 64:137-9 My '35
- HAMRIN, Shirley Austin**  
Organization and administrative control in high schools. (Contributions to ed no6) 149p bibliog Northwestern univ. Sch. of ed. Evanston, Ill. '32  
School board and the internal administration of the large high school. Am Sch Bd J 88:32 Ap '34  
Superintendent and the internal administration of the large high school. Am Sch Bd J 88:15-16 Mr '34
- HAMTRAMCK, Michigan**  
Board of education  
Course of study in English; junior high school [mimeographed] 84p The bd. '31  
Course of study in handwriting; grade one [mimeographed] 13p The bd. '29  
Course of study in handwriting; grades three to six [mimeographed] 27p The bd. '31  
Course of study in vocal music; grades one to nine; pt 1 [mimeographed] 122p The bd. '31  
Course of study in vocal music; grades 1-12. 3v The bd. '33  
Tentative course of study in reading; grades 4-6 [mimeographed] 26p The bd. '32
- Department of instruction**  
Teachers' manual for piano class instruction [mimeographed] 31p The dept. '32  
Teaching procedures to be observed in nature study classes, grades 1B through 2A [mimeographed] The dept. '32
- HAN, Yü-shan**  
Trip to Tuskegee institute. Ed R China 24:351-9 O '32
- HANCE, Kenneth Gordon**  
Measuring recent products. Christian Ed 16:41-3 O '32
- HANCE, Margaret Lynd**  
Jobs for the hard of hearing. Volta R 36:285-6+ My '34
- HANCE, Robert Theodore**  
Speaking the speech. Sch and Soc 37:222 F 18 '33  
Zoological exhibits at the University of Pittsburgh. Sch and Soc 41:88-9 Ja 19 '35
- HANCE, William**  
Use of the text-book in mathematics. H Points 15:49-51 Je '33
- HANCHER, John William**  
Investing in spiritual values. Assn Am Col B 18:378-83 N '32
- HANCHETT, David Scott**  
Economic and business studies in the Fieldston school. Sch and Home 15:462-6 My '34
- HANCOCK, Arthur Stanley**  
One way to teach Shakespeare. Engl J (H S ed) 23:592-3 S '34
- HANCOCK, E. Frances**  
Teacher responsibility. Volta R 34:472-3 O '32  
Use of diagnostic speech charts, with accompanying suggestions. Volta R 36:645-6+ N '34
- HANCOCK, J. Leonard**  
Class size in the junior college. Jun Col J 3:450-5 My '33  
Closing of Crane junior college. Jun Col J 4:424-30 My '34  
Crane junior college: bulk or quality? Jun Col J 3:351-3 Ap '33  
Does the junior college make good citizens? Jun Col J 4:225-6 F '34  
—and Smith, R. R.  
Why a junior college? Chicago Sch J 15:105-9 Ja '33
- HANCOX, Herbert French**  
Chicago central YMCA college. Jun Col J 4:66-70 N '33
- HAND, Harold Curtis**  
Informative program: looking to the distributive phase of guidance. Occupations 12:44-8 pt2 Mr '34  
Social reconstruction: its implications for secondary education. Teach Col Rec 34:587-94 Ap '33  
Stepping stones to the superintendency. Sch Executives M 52:54-6 O '32  
—See Carley, V. A. jt. auth.; Kefauver, G. N. jt. auth. and comp.  
—and Carley, V. A.  
Class size in American secondary schools. Cal J Sec Ed 10:175-7 F '35  
—and Smith, J. W.  
Effectiveness of instruction in a class group of one hundred pupils. Sch R 42:751-4 D '34
- HAND hockey**  
Hand hockey—a new game. F. J. Moench. J Health and Phys Ed 3:38 Je '32
- HAND washing**  
Clean children, an executive responsibility. J. B. Tappan. il Sch Executives M 52:118-21 N '32  
Getting clean at the Seaford school. W. B. Thornburgh. il Nation's Sch 11:33-8 Ja '33  
Hygienic handwashing in schools. T. D. Wood. il Nat Ed Assn J 23:149-51 My '34  
Washing up in the country school. C. S. Bailey. il Am Childh 18:5-7+ S '32
- HANDBOOK** of Chinese students in U.S.A. 1932-1934. 3v 111:88;83p pa ea 50c Chinese students handbook co, 357 W. 121st st. N.Y. '32-'34

**HANDBOOKS.** See Manuals and handbooks; Student handbooks

**HANDEDNESS.** See Left- and right-handedness

**HANDFORD, Basil Walter Thomas**  
Lancing, a history of S.S. Mary and Nicolas college, Lancing, 1848-1930. 417p il 12s 6d B. H. Blackwell, Ltd, 49 Broad st, Oxford, England '32

**HANDICAPPED.** See Physically handicapped

#### HANDICRAFT

Activities in a study of colonial life. M. H. Bellows. il Instr 42:52-3+ N '32

Arts and crafts in the schools. H. L. O. Flecker. J Ed London 67:133-4 Mr '35

Burlap will do it. E. K. Perry. il Instr 42:49 D '32

Crafts without cost. B. B. Jacobs. il Sch Arts M 33:561-3 My '34

Educational importance of craftsmanship. E. G. G. Little. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1932. p330-43)

English colonial contributions to American decorative crafts. A. N. Hawkins. il Sch Arts M 32:360-71 F '33

Expression through the hands; the handicraft program of the Camp fire girls. M. Scherf. il Sch Arts M 33:589-91+ Je '34

Fingers were made before tools. M. Didelot. il Sch Arts M 32:81-7 O '32

First steps in art and handwork. E. V. Dobbs. \$2 Macmillan '32

Handicraft in playgrounds and recreation centers. J. C. Kieffer. il Mind and Body 39:369-73; 40:16-19, 76-9 Mr-May '33

Home-made and hand-made fireside occupations in a machine age. G. A. McGarvey. il Sch Life 19:120-1+ F '34

Hunting treasure in your own community. K. L. Grable. il Prac Home Econ 12:355+ D '34

Look in your own backyard. H. H. Howard. Progres Ed 12:24-9 Ja '35

Motivating hand work; a school bazaar for Easter. E. N. Chaddock and F. Banks. il Grade Teach 50:600+ Ap '33

New hand carving craft process. E. R. Ford. il Sch Arts M 32:140-4 N '32

Recent developments in the teaching of handicraft in England. J. Lloyd. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1933. p217-21)

Rural home craft movement in New York state. K. L. Grable. il Prac Home Econ 12:223-4+ Ag '34

Using treasure from your own community. K. L. Grable. il Prac Home Econ 13:12+ Ja '35

See also

Arts and crafts  
Christmas gifts  
Industrial arts

#### England

General survey of handicraft in the schools. A. H. Jenkins. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1933. p249-62)

#### HANDKERCHIEFS

Hande-kercher at thy girdle. D. G. Spicer. il Prac Home Econ 11:141+ My '33

#### HANDLAN, John W.

Hobby clubs. J Adult Ed 5:178-9 Ap '33

#### HANDLEY, Viola

Old wine in new bottles; teaching English to the deaf. Volta R 35:127-8 Mr '33

#### HANDLIN, W. C.

Better coordination between secondary schools and higher institutions. H Sch Teach 10:71-4 Mr '34

#### HANDSCHIN, Charles Hart

Foreign languages in the changing curriculum of the high school. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:494-5

Germans as they are and will be. Mod Lang J 19:99-112 N '34; Correction. 19:547 Ap '35

Question of the most economical learning of the German vocabulary. Mod Lang J 17:195-9 D '32

#### HANDWRITING

Analytical study of the development of illegibilities in handwriting from the lower grades to adulthood. T. E. Newland. J Ed Res 26:249-58 D '32

Balanced handwriting program. C. P. Gard. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Sixth yearbook. p 169-75)

Diagnostic study of Indian handwriting. E. Weisser. J Ed Psychol 23:703-7 D '32

Do we still need penmanship? J. H. Ostdiek. Neb Ed J 13:356-7 D '33

Good start in writing; Lynn, Massachusetts, public schools. il Am Childh 20:15+ S '34

Grading of handwriting. O. C. Elliott. Sch 21:246-8 N '32

Handwriting and the activity movement. F. N. Freeman. Sierra Ed News 30:17-18+ F '34

Handwriting in the activity program. E. C. Nystrom. Ed Meth 14:366-72 Ap '35

Handwriting to be read. F. J. Reilly. J Ed 117:305 Je 4 '34

How social understandings, attitudes, and ideals may be developed in a class in business writing. H. J. Gilmore. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Seventh yearbook. p210-17)

How to develop economic understandings in a class in business writing. R. C. Good-fellow. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Seventh yearbook. p218-24)

Improved handwriting in the schools. R. G. Elliott. Sch 22:219-22 N '33

Knight of the golden star comes writing; play. C. Humphries. il Tex Outl 18:42-4 N '34

Man learns to write. C. P. Emerson. bibliog Instr 43:41+ O '34

Neatness and legibility. H. Conn. Sch 23:34-6 S '34

New instrument for recording handwriting pressure. P. E. Vernon. bibliog diags Brit J Ed Psychol 4:310-16 N '34

Note on the validity of penmanship scales. H. Tenwolde. H Sch Teach 9:138 Ap '33

Penmanship. C. E. Doner and others. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Fifth yearbook. p329-61)

Preschool drawing prepares for writing. F. E. Lawrence. il Am Childh 20:11-12 Ja '35

Principles underlying the supervision and teaching of handwriting. B. P. Beale. il Baltimore B of Ed 11:14-18 S '32

Relative difficulty of letter formations. A. Hanson. Ill Teach 22:227-9+ Ap '34

Relative merits of cursive and manuscript writing; abstract. T. G. Voorhis. Childh Ed 9:218-19 Ja '33

Remedial penmanship. W. M. Ramsey. il J Bus Ed 9:14-16 D '33

Romance of the second r. C. P. Gard. J Ed 117:67-9 F 5 '34

Study of good and poor writers. L. A. Shaw and M. E. Irwin. Ed Meth 12:275-84 F '33

Transition from manuscript to cursive writing. E. W. Arnold. il El Sch J 33:616-20 Ap '33

Trends in teaching of handwriting. F. N. Freeman. Dept El Sch Prin B 11:637-9 Jl '32

See also

National association of penmanship teachers and supervisors

Print-script writing

See also

National association of penmanship teachers and supervisors

Print-script writing

See also

Correlation with other subjects

Handwriting lesson and the other subjects. E. M. Phelps. El Sch J 33:142-6 O '32

#### Courses of study

Bulletin on penmanship [mimeographed] Manhattan, Kansas. Board of education. The bd. '32

Course of study for elementary schools for grades 2 to 8; language, spelling, penmanship. Wyoming. Department of education. The dept, Cheyenne '33

Course of study in handwriting for first-second grades for print and script. L. J. Kuhns. 2v The author, Norristown, Pa. '31



**HANDWRITING**—Courses of study—*Continued*

Course of study in handwriting for third grade. L. J. Kuhns. The author, Norristown, Pa. '32

Course of study in handwriting; grade one [mimeographed] Hamtramck, Michigan. Board of education. The bd. '29

Course of study in handwriting; grades three to six [mimeographed] Hamtramck, Michigan. Board of education. The bd. '31

Course of study in spelling and writing, elementary schools. Salt Lake City. Board of education. 15c The bd. '31

Course of study, writing, tentative course of study for grade 1 [mimeographed] Lynn, Massachusetts. Board of education. The bd. '32

Digest of state courses of study in reading, arithmetic, handwriting. Indiana. Department of public instruction. The dept., Indianapolis '34

Handwriting, a tentative course of study for grades 1-6 [mimeographed] Lakewood, Ohio. Board of education. The bd. '32

Handwriting course of study for the elementary grades. Baltimore. Board of school commissioners. The bd. '33

**Psychology**

Achieving legible handwriting. L. Cole. bibliog (In her Psychology of the elementary school subjects. p 115-49)

**Remedial teaching**

Group corrective handwriting in the junior high school, an experiment. A. E. Traxler and H. A. Anderson. Sch R 41:675-84 N '33

**Research**

Curriculum investigations at the elementary- and secondary-school levels; handwriting. F. N. Freeman. R Ed Res 4:138-40 Ap '34

**Supervision**

Program in the supervision of handwriting in the Pittsburgh public schools. F. M. Gatto. Pittsburgh Sch 7:144-89 Ja '33

**Teaching**

Creating interest in penmanship. K. L. Julian. Instr 44:48+ Mr '35

Experimental study of the effect of the use of the typewriter on beginning reading. C. E. Unzicker. bibliog \$1.50 Teachers college '34

Language in the elementary school; spelling, composition, and writing. P. McKee. Houghton '34

Oval drill comes to life. L. E. Reed. il Sierra Ed News 28:61 O '32

Penmanship and spelling in the junior high. J. M. Tice. Comm Ed 19:58-60 My '34

Penmanship lesson; modern tendencies in the teaching of handwriting. A. L. McCalmont. il Grade Teach 52:46+ S '34

Program in the supervision of handwriting in the Pittsburgh public schools. F. M. Gatto. Pittsburgh Sch 7:144-89 Ja '33

Teaching penmanship; a selection of word lists for beginners. M. J. Refsnes. Grade Teach 52:23+ S '34

**Bibliography**

Handwriting. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1930-1931. p80-1)

Handwriting. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1931-1932. p42)

Handwriting. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1932-1933. p63)

Selected references on elementary-school instruction: handwriting. F. N. Freeman, comp. El Sch J 34:139 O '33; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1933. p 155)

Selected references on elementary-school instruction: handwriting. F. N. Freeman, comp. El Sch J 35:140-1 O '34; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1934. p 159-60)

**Teaching methods**

Left-handed child; a method of teaching left-handed writing. W. Johnson. Grade Teach 51:16+ My '34

**Elementary schools**

Comparison of the handwriting of pupils in certain elementary school grades now and yesterday. H. Tenwolde. Journal of Applied Psychology 18:437-42 Je '34

Stimulating interest in elementary school handwriting. M. Barrington. Tex Outl 19: 25-6 Mr '35

**High schools**

Handwriting in the junior high school. M. E. Meyers. J Bus Ed 8:19-20 My '33

Improving the handwriting of high school students. H. H. Shoen. pa 25c Teachers college '32

**Primary grades**

Better writing in the primary grades, Madison, Wisconsin, public schools. Am Childh 20:12+ F '35

**HANDY, Anson Burgess**

Ability grouping in a small city. Am Sch Bd J 85:30+ D '32

**HANDY, Etta Howes**

Modern college residence hall. J Home Econ 26:12-14 Ja '34

—See Bryan, M. jt. auth.

**HANDY, Uvan, and Lentz, T. F.**

Item value and test reliability. J Ed Psychol 25:703-8 D '34

**HANEL, Alexander V.**

First course in patternmaking. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:317 O '33

Shop-teacher's desk. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21: 254 Ag '32

**HANFORD, Alfred Chester**

General examinations in Harvard college. Assn Am Col B 21:107-14 Mr '35

Recent developments in Harvard college. Sch and Home 16:633-42 Ap '35

**HANFORD, Mrs Helen Ellwanger**

As a parent sees child health. Childh Ed 11: 227-9 F '35

**HANKIN, G. T.**

School broadcasting. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1932. p203-9)

**HANKINS, Grace Croyle**

Italy; a unit of activity devoted to Italian life. Grade Teach 52:18-19+ Je '35

**HANLEY, Robert E.** See Marz, G. A. jt. auth.

**HANLY, Joseph**

Rural science as an educational factor. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1933. p 189-91)

**HANNA, Elizabeth**

Religious education for the deaf. Volta R 34: 393-4, 625+ S. D '32

**HANNA, Howard John**

How California is meeting the emergency. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:159

**HANNA, John Calvin**

What a high school principal faces. Ill Teach 23:243-4 Ap '35

**HANNA, Paul Robert**

Adjusting the home economics program to the present economic situation. Teach Col Rec 34:386-97 F '33

Opportunities for the use of arithmetic in an activity program. (In National council of teachers of mathematics. Tenth year-book. p85-120)

Romance or reality: a curriculum problem. Progress Ed 12:318-23 My '35

Social studies contribute to American reconstruction. J-S H Sch Clearing House 9:3-4 S '34

Social studies in the new Virginia curriculum. Progress Ed 11:129-34 Ja '34

—See Carey, A. E. jt. auth.

**HANNAH, Stanford**

Our activity period. Sierra Ed News 30:63 N '34

- HANNAN, Jerome Daniel**  
Motivation in the teaching of religion. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1932:355-62
- HANNAY, Robert Kerr**  
Edinburgh university's seventh jubilee. Spec-tator 151:571-2 O '27 '33
- HANNEGAN, Eliza C.**  
Honor seat. Nat Ed Assn J 21:242 N '32  
Public school investment. Volta R 36:37-9+ Ja '34
- HANNEN, Helen M. and others**  
Instrumental music in the elementary schools. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1934. p 191-201)
- HANNIBAL**  
Le passage des Alpes par Hannibal. H. J. Izaac. R Univ 42 pt2:35-42 Je '33
- HANNIBAL, Missouri**  
Hannibal high school  
Completeness for educational program marks Hannibal high school. E. T. Miller. il plans Am Sch Bd J 88:25-8 Je '34
- HANNIG, William Armand**  
Fitness of teachers in training in music. H Points 16:15-18 N '34
- HANNON, Olga Ross**  
(ed) Art education. See monthly numbers of Montana education, December 1934-
- HANNOVER, Germany**  
Herschelschule  
Mathematical collection. G. Wolff. (In Na-tional council of teachers of mathematics. Eighth yearbook. p216-43)  
Schools  
Schulanlage in Hannover; K. Elkart. arch. il diags plans Monatsheft für Baukunst und Städtebau 16:459-63, 507-8 O '32
- HANNUM, Robert R.** See Williams, H. D. jt. auth.
- HANNUM, Roy F.** See Studebaker, J. W. jt. auth.
- HANON, Joseph B.**  
Akron builds two distinctive high schools. Am Sch Bd J 85:37-40 Jl '32
- HANOVER, Massachusetts**  
Salmond school  
Complete New England town school. il plans Am Sch Bd J 87:36 D '33
- HANS, Nicholas A.**  
Comparative diagrams. (In Year book of edu-cation, 1934. p 169-83)  
Education in soviet Russia. bibliog (In Year book of education, 1933. p745-68)  
Education in soviet Russia, 1931-4. (In Year book of education, 1935. p931-45)  
Educational systems of foreign countries. (In Year book of education, 1934. p 122-68)  
Principles of educational policy. new and rev ed 296p 8s 6d P. S. King and son, ltd. 14 Great Smith st, Westminster, London SW 1 '33
- HANSBERY, Marion R.**  
Special history classes in the James Madison high school. H Points 16:63-5 Mr '34
- HANSELL, Harry G.**  
Meeting of the state representative coun-cil, 1934; report. Cal J Sec Ed 10:121-2 Ja '35
- HANSEN, Anders**  
Education and internationalism. Volta R 34: 387-8 S '32  
Education of the Greenland Eskimos. Volta R 36:207-8+ Ap '34  
Inspector Thollon retires. Volta R 34:419 S '32  
Jacobo Orellana Garrido. Volta R 37:138+ Mr '35
- HANSEN, Arthur**  
Cutting school-shop expenses. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:310 O '33
- HANSEN, Arthur J.**  
Mormon weekday church schools. Int J Relig Ed 9:15 Jl '33
- HANSEN, Christiane**  
Music as an aid in women's gymnastics. Mind and Body 39:266-71 Ja '33
- HANSEN, Edith A.**  
Making of masks. N Y State Ed 20:481+ Mr '33
- HANSEN, George Stanley**  
Fitting youth to meet surprises. J Ed 116: 67-8 F '6 '33
- HANSEN, Harold A.** See Davies, W. R. jt. auth.
- HANSEN, Herbert C.**  
Report of resolutions committee, 1934. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:394; Same. Nat El Prin 14:47-8 O '34
- HANSEN, John Elmore**  
Effect of educational motion pictures upon the retention of informational learning. J Exper Ed 2:1-4 S '33
- HANSEN, M. P.**  
Thoughts that breathe. 198p 6s Robertson and Mullens, ltd, 107 Elizabeth st, Melbourne, Victoria '32
- HANSEN, Paul**  
Workers' high school. J-S H Sch Clearing House 9:483-4 Ap '35
- HANSEN, Rowna**  
Educational activities for the young child in the home [mimeographed] (Cir. no86) 15p pa U.S. Office of ed. '33  
(comp) Good references on the teaching of reading and arithmetic [mimeographed] (Bibliog no 10) 6p pa gratis U.S. Office of ed.  
Helps for teachers. Sch Life 18:28 O '32  
Some educational activities for the young child in the home. (U.S. Office of ed. Pam-phlet no51) 23p bibliog il pa 5c Supt. of doc. '34  
—See Davis, M. D. jt. auth.
- HANSKE, Carl F.**  
General science in Indianapolis. Sch Sci and Math 35:133-40 F '35
- HANSL, Mrs Eva Elise (vom Baur)**  
Incredible twins. Par M 10:24-6+ My '35
- HANSON, Alice**  
Relative difficulty of letter formations. Ill Teach 22:227-9+ Ap '34
- HANSON, C. H.**  
How county extension agents look at visual aids. Ed Screen 12:10 Ja '33
- HANSON, Earl Henning**  
Character education. Ill Teach 22:261-2+ My '34  
Presenting controversial issues in the pub-lic schools. Ill Teach 23:41-2+ O '34
- HANSON, Ethel M.**  
Health education exhibit. Public Health Nurs-ing 25:566-8 O '33
- HANSON, Florence Curtis**  
Educational opportunity for employed youth and adults. Am Teach 19:8-11 Ja '35  
Taxation propaganda. Am Teach 18:12-14 F '34  
What's happening to our schools? American Federationist 39:534-7 My '32
- HANSON, Henry W. A.**  
Gettysburg college centennial. Christian Ed 15: 517-19 Je '32
- HANSON, Howard Harold**  
Music and American youth. Mus Educators J 21:13 O '34  
Music camps in America. Ed 54:99-100 O '33  
Music in adult education. (In Music super-visors' national conference. Yearbook, 1932. p65-9)  
Music's place in the new deal. por Musician 38:7-8 Jl '33  
Present status of American music; report of the committee on American music. (In Mu-sic teachers national association. Proceed-ings of the annual meeting, 1933. p 198-200); Same. por Sch Mus 34:5 Mr '34  
Some suggestions concerning graduate study in music in the United States. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1933. p99-104)



- HANSON, James Christian Meinich**  
Great librarian. J Higher Ed 5:332-3 Je '34  
University of Chicago libraries: a historical note. A. T. Dorf. Library Quarterly 4:185-97 Ap '34
- HANSON, Raus M.**  
How we may improve geography tests. Va Teach 15:127-33 S '34
- HANTHORN, Alice**  
For beginning readers. Am Childh 20:30-1 S '34  
Good citizen club work sheets. See monthly numbers of American childhood, March 1932-September 1933  
History and geography in the upper elementary grades. Am Childh 18:10-12 Ap '33  
Work sheets. See monthly numbers of American childhood, October 1933-
- HAPGOOD, Eleanor H. P.**  
Child training 2000 years new. American Home 9:113+ F '33
- HAPPINESS**  
Happy to say—. W. McAndrew. Nation's Sch 15:38 Ja '35
- HAPPOLD, Frederick Crossfield**  
Changing curriculum; social studies. New Era 14:106-7, 129, 152-3 Ap-Je '33  
Outlook tower. New Era 14:95-7 Ap '33  
School examinations surveyed; history. J Ed London 66:259-61 My '34  
School libraries; history. J Ed London 65:267-8 My '33
- HARAJIAN, Eleanor**  
Case of the incorrigible pupil. Neb Ed J 15:151+ Ap '35
- HARAP, Henry**  
(comp) Annotated bibliography of investigations of curriculum objectives [mimeographed] (Bul no 1) 37p pa 20c Western Reserve univ. Curriculum laboratory '31  
(comp) Bibliography of curriculum making for teachers and administrative officers [mimeographed] (Bul no4) 38p pa 20c Western Reserve univ. Curriculum laboratory '31  
Consumer addresses the business educator. J Ed Soc 8:542-8 My '35  
Consumer's struggle for recognition. Soc Studies 25:350-3 N '34  
Critical survey of public school courses of study published 1929-1931. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:369-70  
Economics for teachers: an experiment in cooperative learning. Soc Studies 26:163-5 Mr '35  
Evaluation of courses of study and textbooks. bibliog R Ed Res 4:194-8 Ap '34  
Home economics in a changing economic order. J Home Econ 25:451-6 Je '33  
Planning the curriculum for leisure. J Ed Soc 7:308-20 Ja '34  
Practical methods in consumer education in the schools. (In Chicago. University. School of business. Business education and the consumer; proceedings, 1934. p 103-13)  
Procedures and sources in curriculum making for the social studies in the elementary grades [mimeographed] (Bul no31) 8p pa 5c Western Reserve univ. Curriculum laboratory '32  
Role of the schools in national recovery. Sch and Soc 38:625-9 N 11 '33  
School, the consumer, and recovery. Progress Ed 11:181-7 Mr '34  
Shall the people reclaim radio? Am Teach 18:8-12 Ap '34  
What the schools can do about the economic crisis. bibliog Progress Ed 10:263-73 My '33  
—See Hizer, I. S.; Mapes, C. E.; Partridge, W. A.; Schultz, J. P.; Traill, M. J. jt. auths.
- and Bayne, A. J.  
Critical survey of public school courses of study published 1929 to 1931. J Ed Res 26:46-55, 105-9 S-O '32; Same [mimeographed] (Bul no28) 11p pa 10c Western Reserve univ. Curriculum laboratory '32
- and Dale, Edgar  
(comps) Bibliography of curriculum making, March, 1931 to March, 1932 [mimeographed] (Society for curriculum study. News-bul. sup. 1932, no5) 31p \$1 The authors. Western Reserve univ. '32
- and Grosmehr, H. K.  
Home economics objectives from studies of home life [mimeographed] (Bul. no32) 37p pa 25c Western Reserve univ. Curriculum laboratory '33
- and Mapes, C. E.  
Learning of fundamentals in an arithmetic activity program. El Sch J 34:515-25 Mr '34
- and Persing, E. C.  
Sources of present objectives (specific) in junior high school science [mimeographed] (Bul no 14) 10p pa 15c Western Reserve univ. Curriculum laboratory '32
- HARBARGER, Sada Annis**  
Courses in applied English. (In Tyler, R. W. and others. Service studies in higher education. p 157-68)  
Report of conference on English. J Eng Ed 25:244-5 N '34  
Summer school for teachers of English in technical colleges. Engl J (Col ed) 22:465-72 Je '33
- and Hildreth, W. H.  
Better English. J Higher Ed 5:148-54 Mr '34
- HARBES, Junieta L.**  
Etta Kett's program on good manners; play. Prac Home Econ 13:46+ F '35  
Home economics in rural high schools. Prac Home Econ 11:24 Ja '33
- HARBESON, John Wesley**  
Classifying junior college students; a critical study of the practice of classifying junior college students into separate certificate and diploma groupings. 235p bibliog pa \$1.50 Pasadena jr. col. Hill av, Pasadena, Calif. '33  
Fall conference of the Southern California junior college association. Cal Q Sec Ed 8:174-6 Ja '33  
Pasadena reorganization. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1934. p 132-45)  
Secondary school objectives—an attempted re-statement. Cal Q Sec Ed 9:307-13 Je '34
- HARBISON, J. A.**  
Importance of health education in the primary school system. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1933. p60)
- HARBRECHT, John James**  
Jesus and the social question. Cath Ed R 30:532-40 N '32
- HARD, William**  
Art of radio talking. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; fourth yearbook. p57-62)  
Broadcasting abroad. (In National advisory council on radio in education. Radio and education, 1932. p 195-213)
- HARD of hearing, See Deaf**
- HARDEMAN, Gertrude**  
Big state fair; song. Instr 44:29 Je '35  
Clap in! clap out! Instr 42:33 Mr '33  
Health fairies; song. Instr 44:27 My '35  
Jack Frost; song. Instr 43:50-1 N '33  
St Valentine's day; song. Instr 43:41 F '34  
Wild-flower zoo; song. Instr 43:51 Je '34
- HARDEN, Frances E.**  
Economic conditions and the classroom teacher. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Seventh yearbook. p266-8)
- HARDEN, Mary**  
Going places and seeing things. Ed Meth 14:324-31 Mr '35  
Integration in the junior high school. Sec Ed 4:71 Mr '35  
Some aspects of the teaching of international relations in the elementary school. Teach Col Rec 34:34-42 O '32  
—See Reynolds, R. G. jt. auth.
- and Scranton, Clara  
Present trends and current practices in the teaching of the social studies in the elementary school. Hist Outl 24:201-10 Ap '33
- Taggart, Louise; and Lemon, I. E.  
Introducing high school students to a study of American civilization and culture. Teach Col Rec 36:279-91 Ja '35

- HARDEN-WEST, Jewell.** See Sowers, J. I. jt. auth.
- HARDER, Alliene, and Crowder, Mabel**  
Ship unit. *Sch Arts M* 32:51 S '32
- HARDESTY, Cecil Donald**  
Can teaching success be rated? *Nation's Sch* 15:27-8 Ja '35
- Housing the junior college program in California. *Nation's Sch* 14:54 S '34
- Problems and practices in housing the junior-college program in California. (Ed. monographs, 1933-34 ser. no3) 153p \$1.50 Univ. of southern Calif, University park, Los Angeles '34
- HARDIE, Frank M.**  
Are undergraduates individuals? *New Statesman and Nation* 6:690 D 2 '33
- La motion pacifiste des étudiants d'Oxford. *L'Europe Nouvelle* 17:193-4 F 24 '34
- Political tendencies at Oxford. *New Statesman and Nation* 5:181-2 F 18 '33
- HARDIE, George Robert**  
Resignation of the dean of Long Island university. *Sch and Soc* 35:827-8 Je 18 '32
- HARDIN, Achsah Alice**  
Catsclan, a service club. *Ed* 54:241-5 D '33
- HARDIN, J. C.**  
School-board heads who are making history in American education. *por Am Sch Bd J* 86:17 Ap '33
- HARDIN, Julia Stevenson**  
Some of the social effects of school music. *Mus Superv J* 20:18-19 F '34
- HARDIN, V. M.**  
Dynamic aims of modern education. *Sch and Com* 20:53-5 F '34
- Education's new challenge. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 9:289-92 Ja '35
- Junior high school faces a vital problem. *Sch and Com* 18:314-16 O '32; Same. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 8:43-4 S '33
- New deal in education. *Sch Executives M* 53:88-9 N '33
- Objective method of selecting teachers. *Am Sch Bd J* 86:36+ Je '33
- Pragmatism challenges the school. *bibliog Sch and Com* 20:331-6 N '34
- HARDING, Arthur McCracken**  
Place of university extension. (In *National university extension association. Proceedings*, 1934. p7-15)
- What's in the sky this month? *Par M* 8:29+ Ag '33
- HARDING, Charles Francis**  
Discussion of industry demands and engineering education, by L. W. W. Morrow. *J Eng Ed* 25:278-80 D '34
- HARDING, Everhart Percy**  
De mortuis. (In *Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Twenty-eighth annual report of the president and of the treasurer*. p 126)
- HARDING, Rosemary, and others**  
Easter program; spring auditorium activities. *Grade Teach* 50:596+ Ap '33
- HARDING, Thomas Swann**  
Government aid for consumers. *Am Assn Univ Women J* 28:19-22 O '34
- HARDING, Warren Gamaliel**  
Stories of the presidents. R. D. Moore. *por Instr* 43:46 Ap '34
- HARDSTEIN, Rose M.**  
Value of the evening junior college. *Sierra Ed News* 29:53 F '33
- HARDT, Gertrude J.**  
Problem of teaching transcription. *por J Bus Ed* 8:21-2 D '32
- HARDY, Claude H.**  
N.E.A. and recovery. *N Y State Ed* 22:451 Mr '35
- HARDY, Harrison Claude**  
Evolution and development of the office of superintendent of schools. *Westchester county, New York. 97p bibliog il maps Inor pub. co. 30 Irving pl, N.Y.* '32
- Imperative mood for teachers. *Nat Ed Assn J* 24:26 Ja '35
- Eminent educators. *J Ed* 117:137 Mr 5 '34
- Sketch. *por Am Sch Bd J* 88:32 F '34
- HARDY, Helen**  
Social factors in the adjustment of the exceptional child. *Tex Outl* 19:27-8 Mr '35
- HARDY, Jeanette**  
Brown sandals; story. *Am Childh* 19:31+ F '34
- Teddy-bear who was particular; story. *Am Childh* 20:33 D '34
- HARDY, John Crumpton**  
Interesting people. *por Tex Outl* 16:13 Jl '32
- Re-study of the principles of tax support of education. *Tex Outl* 17:15-16 Ja '33
- HARDY, Marjorie**  
Convention exhibit and its purpose. *Childh Ed* 8:515-16 Je '32
- Much ado about report cards. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1933:429-32; Same. *Childh Ed* 10:16-19 O '33
- Preventing disability cases in reading. *Ed Outl* 7:30-7 N '32
- (ed) Reading emphasis in school activities. (Bul) 46p 35c Assn. for childhood education '33
- Portrait. *Childh Ed* 11:85 N '34
- HARDY, Martha Crumpton.** See Hoefer, C. jt. auth.
- HARDY, Thomas**  
Before and after summer; poem. *Childh Ed* 10:259 F '34
- Return of the native  
—Teaching Thomas Hardy's The return of the native. W. M. Stensaas. *Cal J Sec Ed* 10:229-32 Mr '35
- Thomas Hardy's Aeschylean phrase. C. J. Weber. *Class J* 29:533-5 Ap '34
- HAREITER, Karl**  
Investigation on the effects of teaching films. *Int R Ed Cinemat* 6:657-60 S '34
- HARFORD, Crystal**  
Directed observation for student teachers. *Univ H Sch J* 12:213-20 Mr '33
- HARGER, Lena L.**  
Evaluation of the library plans. *Nat El Prin* 12:429-34 Je '33
- Using the library. *Minn J of Ed* 13:245-6 Mr '33
- HARGIS, Bryan W.**  
Small cedar box. *Ind Ed M* 35:106 D '33
- HARGITT, G. H.**  
Missouri state leaders you should know. *por Ind Ed M* 34:91 N '32
- HARGRAVE, Helen**  
(comp) List of gifts, 1883-1932, to the University of Texas or for the benefit of its students. (Bul. no3315) 107p pa Univ. of Tex. '33
- HARGROVE, Byna, and Layman, Martha**  
Southern Illinois educational crisis. *Am Teach* 18:29-30 D '33
- HARKER, Kenneth A.**  
Headmasters and their legal responsibilities. *J Ed London* 66:440 Jl '34
- HARLAN, Charles LeRoy, and Eells, W. C.**  
Improvement of college teaching; problems of supervision at the college level. *bibliog Jun Col J* 5:89-92 N '34
- HARLAN, Etta**  
Children riding bicycles. *Instr* 44:25 Mr '35
- Child's day at school. *Instr* 44:23 N '34
- Mother Goose drawings. *Instr* 43:27 S '34
- Primary Indian drawings. *Instr* 42:25 O '33
- Wrapping-paper designs. *Instr* 43:55 D '33
- HARLAN, James Elliott**  
De mortuis. (In *Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Twenty-ninth annual report*. p 109)
- HARLECH college.** See Coleg Harlech, Wales
- HARLESS, W. A.**  
Development of secondary education in the United States; Arizona. *H Sch Teach* 11: 107 Ap '35



- HARLEY, Alexander M. and Astell, L. A.**  
Encouragement of music appreciation through visual aids. *Ed Screen* 11:262-3 N '32; Same. *Mus Superv J* 19:20-1 N '32
- HARLEY, R. L.**  
Old American college views. *Antiques* 26:185-7 N '34
- HARLOW, Alvin Fay**  
(ed) Schoolhouse in the foothills. *Saturday Evening Post* 207:5-7+ O 13: 16-17+ O 27; 18-19+ N 10 '34
- HARLOW, H. F.**  
Food preferences of the albino rat. *bibliog Pedagog Sem* 41:430-8 D '32  
Social facilitation of feeding in the albino rat. *Pedagog Sem* 41:211-21 S '32
- HARMAN, Allie Lenore.** See Spacht, C. A. jt. auth.
- HARMAN, Arthur Fort**  
Activities in fifth and sixth grade arithmetic; state of Alabama. *Am Childh* 18:16-17+ My '33  
Present status of education. *Sch Executives M* 53:118 D '33  
Third-grade arithmetic in actual situations. *Am Childh* 18:13-14 D '32  
What next in education? *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1933:135-41; Same. *Sch and Soc* 38:72-7 JI 15 '33  
Working arithmetic for beginners. *Am Childh* 18:12-14+ O '32
- HARMAN, Effie Elizabeth**  
Operetta, pro and con. (In *Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, 1932.* p292-4)  
Radio as a means of propaganda in the school music program. (In *Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, 1933.* p295-6)
- HARMON, Beryl D.**  
Building sound teeth; a unit of work in dental hygiene. *Grade Teach* 52:22+ My '35
- HARMON, Francis Leland**  
Twelfth autumn conference, 1933, of the Personnel research federation. *Personnel J* 12: 243-7 F '34
- HARMON, John M.**  
Future of coaching in secondary schools. *Ed* 53:471-4 Ap '33  
Methods of procedure in the city comprehensive school health and physical education surveys. *Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q* 6:sup54-62 Mr '35
- HARMON, Joseph**  
Principles of Bible school teaching. 76p il 50c General efficiency co, Yonkers, N.Y. '34
- HARMON, Margaretta V.**  
Tony squares himself; story. *J Ed* 118:158-9 Mr 18 '35
- HARMONICAS**  
Harmonica; a convenient means of developing musical ability. V. Case. *il Grade Teach* 51:32+ My '34  
Music education and the harmonica. C. I. Valentine. *il Grade Teach* 50:20-1+ S '32
- HARMONY**  
Harmony vitalized. B. L. Smith. (In *Illinois. University. High school visitor's office. Proceedings of the High school conference, 1931.* p259-61)  
Integrating harmonic theory with musical experiences. C. H. Bullis. *Sch Mus* 34:4+ S '34  
Modern tendencies in harmony teaching historically considered. A. E. Heacox. (In *Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1931.* p84-93)
- HARMS, Carl**  
Theory classes in high school. *Sch Mus* 33: 9-10 Ja '33
- HARNO, Albert James**  
Registrar in current educational progress; from the university president's viewpoint. (In *American association of collegiate registrars. Proceedings, 1933.* p 171-80)
- HARPER, Elizabeth R.**  
Adventure in English. *H Points* 16:5-9 D '34
- HARPER, Heber Reece**  
Courses on international affairs in American colleges. *Am Assn Univ Prof B* 18:446-7 O '32  
Study of international relations in the public schools of the United States of America. *Ed Survey* 4:127-56 D '33
- HARPER, James C.**  
Band room wall. *por H Sch Teach* 9:104-5 Mr '33  
Before you start a band. *por H Sch Teach* 8:252 S '32  
Correlating the music program to the academic subjects. *H Sch Teach* 11:46-7 F '35  
My thousandth book. *H Sch Teach* 10:70+ Mr '34  
Problems in music contests. *H Sch Teach* 10: 261+ N '34  
School music and the new deal. *H Sch Teach* 9:259 S '33
- HARPER, Mildred**  
Japan; an outline of study. *Grade Teach* 50: 672+ My '33
- HARPER, R. A. and Otto, H. J.**  
Evaluation of graphic instruction materials. *Nat El Prin* 13:228-37 Je '34
- HARPER, Roy E.**  
Determining the content of the farm mechanics course. *Ag Ed* 5:54 O '32
- HARPER, W. E.**  
School and corrective health measures. *Ed* 54:268-70 Ja '34
- HARPER, William**  
New utility classroom shelf. *Am Sch Bd J* 89:64 JI '34
- HARPER, William Allen**  
Creative teaching in schools of religion. *Relig Ed* 29:128-34 Ap '34  
New marathon. *Relig Ed* 27:834-9 N '32  
Religious education in the seminary. *Christian Ed* 17:44-7 O '33
- HARPER, William Rainey**  
Associate in arts, 1898-99. *Jun Col J* 4:258-9 F '34  
William R. Harper. J. L. Clifton. (In *his Ten famous American educators.* p257-72)
- HARRELSON, J. Ira**  
School-board members who are making educational history in American cities. *por Am Sch Bd J* 89:25 O '34
- HARRER, Gustave Adolphus**  
Eutropius VII. xix, 1, and Suetonius, *Vespasian iv, 1.* *Class J* 30:491-3 My '35
- HARRIGAN, Eugene F.**  
Relations between faculty and students. *Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc* 1932:668-74
- HARRIMAN, Henry Ingraham.** See Foster, W. T. jt. auth.
- HARRIMAN, Philip Lawrence**  
Antecedents of the liberal-arts college. *J Higher Ed* 6:63-71 F '35  
- Auditory acuity and success in college courses. *Peabody J Ed* 11:25-31 JI '33  
Dean of women. *J Higher Ed* 4:367-9 O '33  
Ethical discrimination as a function of intelligence. *Sch and Soc* 38:312 D 16 '33  
Intelligence and handedness. *American Journal of Psychology* 45:526-8 JI '33  
Sources of confusion in punctuation and capitalization usages. *Peabody J Ed* 12:31-5 JI '34
- HARRINGTON, Charles B.**  
Radio's effect on home study. *J Ed* 118:272-3 My 20 '35
- HARRINGTON, Elbert W.**  
Civics class trial. *H Sch Teach* 11:15+ Ja '35  
Lessons from the political conventions. *Q J Speech* 19:25-8 F '33
- HARRINGTON, Eldred R.**  
Visual education in Albuquerque. *J Chem Ed* 12:168-9 Ap '35
- HARRINGTON, Ellen E. and Lippert, D. E.**  
Workbook; what do people in the teaching profession think of it? *Pa Sch J* 82:359-62 Mr '34

- HARRINGTON, Evaline**  
Can the teacher write books? Ohio Sch 13: 158-9+ My '35
- HARRINGTON, Harlan L.**  
Decoration of school room windows as a visual aid in teaching. Ed Screen 11:215 S '32
- HARRINGTON, O. E.**  
Attempt at ability grouping in a small school. Am Sch Bd J 85:27-9 N '32
- HARRINGTON, Shelby Alonzo**  
Experiment in health instruction. J Health and Phys Ed 4:28-9+ D '33
- HARRIS, Abram Winegardner**  
Obituary. Christian Ed 18:267 Ap '35; North Cen Assn Q 9:395 Ap '35
- HARRIS, Albert J. and others**  
Relation between liberal and conservative attitudes in college students, and other factors. bibliog Journal of Social Psychology 3:320-36 Ag '32
- HARRIS, Benjamin B.**  
Biology, the local environment. Tex Outl 16: 29+ JI '32
- HARRIS, Daniel H.**  
Are personnel data really useful? bibliog Personnel J 12:341-4 Ap '34
- HARRIS, E. Ferne**  
Resume of an integrated health education program in secondary schools. (In World federation of education associations. Health section. Report, 1931. p 134-48)
- HARRIS, Edward A.**  
Men may come and men may go. . . H Sch Teach 10:300+ D '34
- HARRIS, Edward Henry**  
Shall the government own, operate, and control radio broadcasting in the United States? (In National advisory council on radio in education. Radio and education, 1934. p83-105)
- HARRIS, Elizabeth**  
Primary department worship suggestions for September. Int J Relig Ed 8:33 JI '32
- HARRIS, Erdman**  
New learning in old Egypt. 99p bds \$1.25 Assn. press '32
- HARRIS, Fielder B.**  
Ohio's oldest superintendent retires. por Ohio Sch 10:244 S '32
- HARRIS, Floride K.**  
Value of projects. Sch Executives M 53:27 S '33
- HARRIS, George K.**  
Al-Azhar through Chinese spectacles. Moslem World 24:178-82 Ap '34
- HARRIS, Helen Margaret**  
School librarianship as a career. (In Wilson, M. comp. Selected articles on school library experience; second series. p64-9)
- HARRIS, Helen W.**  
Kindergarten-primary housekeeping project. N Y State Ed 19:836-8 Je '32
- HARRIS, James Hugh**  
Can we have our cake and eat it? J Ed 118:104-5 F 18 '35  
Pontiac schools as community centers. Recreation 28:294+ S '34  
Who's afraid of the big bad wolf? por Sch Executives M 54:74-5+ N '34; Summary. Sch Manag 4:61 D '34  
—See Buckner, C. A. jt. auth.
- HARRIS, Joel Chandler (Uncle Remus, pseud)**  
Uncle Remus  
—Africa and Uncle Remus; a third-grade activity. A. Thrasher. il Am Childh 20: 5-6+ My '35
- HARRIS, John R.**  
Simple micro-projector. Sch Sci and Math 34: 532-3 My '34
- HARRIS, John West**  
National honorary beta club. H Sch Q 22: 149-50 JI '34
- HARRIS, Julia M.**  
Year's work in fourth grade reading. Peabody J Ed 11:32-8 JI '33
- HARRIS, Katherine W.**  
Study of content of organization and administration courses. J Home Econ 26:509-10 O '34
- HARRIS, Kenneth Wesley**  
Winners of Danforth award receive leadership training. Purdue Agriculturist 29:13 N '34
- HARRIS, Leila Gott**  
Winter woods. Instr 44:50-1 Ja '35
- HARRIS, Lemuel**  
Project in ornamental wood turning for the school shop. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:66 F '33  
Reading lamp and shade. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:260-1 Ag '33
- HARRIS, Louise M.**  
Exhibit your mathematics. H Points 16:22-5 D '34
- HARRIS, Mabel**  
Non-professional library instruction in teachers colleges. Peabody J Ed 12:56-95 S '34; Same. (Peabody contributions to librarianship, no3) 86-95p pa 15c Peabody lib. sch. Nashville, Tenn. '34  
Training in bibliography for teachers. Peabody J Ed 11:268-71 My '34
- HARRIS, Margaret B.**  
Connect with health. Prac Home Econ 11: 239 Ag '33
- HARRIS, Mrs Margie Coleman**  
Artist-supervisor. Sch Arts M 32:465 Ap '33  
Fine art through stage craft. Sch Arts M 32:636-7 Je '33  
Flags of the United States of America. Sch Arts M 32:499-502 Ap '33  
Valentines for primary grades. Sch Arts M 32:302-3 Ja '33
- HARRIS, Mildred**  
Cure for deafness from Ceylon. Volta R 36: 287 My '34
- HARRIS, Musa**  
Study in health. Ed Meth 14:262-5 F '35
- HARRIS, Pansy**  
My desert adventure in education. Sierra Ed News 29:32-3+ S '33
- HARRIS, Paul, Jr**  
Youth against the frontiers. Am Assn Univ Women J 27:205-10 Je '34
- HARRIS, Paul J.**  
Director and the play. Engl J (H S ed) 22: 658-62 O '33  
Moments of glory. Engl J (H S ed) 22:494-6 Je '33  
Supervised writing. Engl J (H S ed) 22:321-2 Ap '33
- HARRIS, Ralph S.**  
Geographical jig-saw puzzles. J Geog 34:87 F '35
- HARRIS, Reba F.**  
Suggested plan for the cooperative study of conserving health by local groups. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Rethinking supervision; sixth yearbook. p92-4)
- HARRIS, Reed**  
King football, the vulgarization of the American college. 254p Vanguard press, inc, 100 5th av, N.Y. '32
- HARRIS, Reginald Gordon**  
Doctorate and the depression. Sch and Soc 36:498-500 O 15 '32
- HARRIS, Rhoda**  
Wondering and asking why. Child Study 11: 67-9 D '33
- HARRIS, Robert E.**  
Public relations in the junior college field. Jun Col J 5:68-76 N '34  
Three years of new type college training. Jun Col J 3:19-24 O '32
- HARRIS, S. A.**  
School-board heads who are making history in American education. por Am Sch Bd J 86:29 F '33
- HARRIS, Stanley A.**  
Scouting celebrates its silver jubilee. Southern Workman 64:105-7 Ap '35



- HARRIS, Thomas H.**  
Portrait. *Mus Educators J* 21:21 S '34
- HARRIS, Thomas Leonard**  
Education for futility. *Harv Grad M* 42:306-17 Je '34
- HARRIS, William Torrey**  
William T. Harris. L. M. Schwienher. *Ed Adm and Sup* 19:227-31 Mr '33  
William Torrey Harris; teacher, administrator, philosopher and writer. J. L. Clifton. bibliog (In his *Ten famous American educators*. p 188-211)  
William T. Harris, the conservator. M. E. Curti. (In his *Social ideas of American educators*. p310-47)
- HARRIS medals.** See Townsend Harris medals
- HARRISON, Arthur**  
Management and the engineer; need of special training—limitations of the engineer. *Electrician* 113:151-2 Ag 3 '34
- HARRISON, Benjamin**  
Stories of the presidents. R. D. Moore. *por Instr* 43:49 Mr '34
- HARRISON, C. H.**  
Broad highway of Soviet education. 31p pa 6d Society for cultural relations between the peoples of the British commonwealth and the U.S.S.R. 1 Montague st, London WC 1 '33
- HARRISON, Charlotte**  
Roland Park station. *Baltimore B of Ed* 10:181-3 My '32
- HARRISON, Festus H.**  
How shall we improve our curriculum? *Tex Outl* 18:35 Je '34
- HARRISON, Harold F.**  
Part-time education by the vocational agriculture department. *Ag Ed* 7:91 D '34
- HARRISON, Henry**  
(ed) American college verse. 96p \$2.50 The editor, 27 E. 7th st, N.Y. '32
- HARRISON, John Scott, 4th**  
School-board heads who are making history in American education. *por Am Sch Ed J* 86:35 Je '33
- HARRISON, Lucia**  
Regions of midnight sun and of long nights; a teaching device. *J Geog* 33:114-16 Mr '34
- HARRISON, M. Lucile**  
Nature and development of concepts of time among young children. *El Sch J* 34:507-14 Mr '34
- HARRISON, Margaret B.**  
Measures of the effects of radio programs in rural schools. (In *Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; third yearbook*. p245-60)  
Survey of what is being done throughout the country in radio education. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 7:83-4 O '32
- HARRISON, Mrs Mary Bennett**  
Christmas bells of Kerin Town; play. *Int J Relig Ed* 10:23-5 D '33
- HARRISON, Paul E.**  
Survey of industrial work in the schools of northern Illinois. [thesis] 11p pa Industrial arts printshop, Northern Illinois state teachers col, DeKalb, Ill. '31
- HARRISON, R. F.**  
Kesgrave area school. *New Era* 16:92-4 Ap '35
- HARRISON, Randolph, Jr**  
Italian national leisure time society. *Monthly Labor Review* 40:266-78 F '35; Same cond. *Sch Life* 20:154+ Mr '35
- HARRISON, Samuel James**  
(comp) Questions on religion and life. *Christian Ed* 17:115-20 D '33
- HARRISON, Suzanne H.**  
My conception of a professional course. *American Journal of Nursing* 34:723-5 Jl '34
- HARRISON, W. V.**  
Psychological bases for school club activities. *Tex Outl* 19:36 F '35
- HARRISON, Wallace Kirkman, and others**  
High school for the community which provides the modern social necessities. *Architectural Forum* 62:56-63 Ja '35
- HARROP, Arthur Henry**  
Is Caesar's *De bello gallico* dry? *Class J* 25:579-90 My '33
- HARROW, Benjamin**  
Science in the schools. *Sch and Home* 15:37-40 N '32
- HARROW school**  
Change of headmaster. *Times Ed Sup* 1005:264 Ag 4 '34  
Lionel Ford. C. A. Alington. 5s Society for promoting Christian knowledge, 9 Northumberland av, London WC2 '34  
Naughty boys; Harrovian memories. A. F. Hort. *Cornhill Magazine* 73:622-38 N '32  
New headmaster of Harrow; Mr Paul Vellacott appointed. *Times Ed Sup* 987:101 Mr 31 '34  
Register, 1571-1800; ed. by W. T. J. Gun; with a foreword by Cyril Norwood. 12s 6d Longmans '34
- HARROWER, M. R.**  
Social status and the moral development of the child. *Brit J Ed Psychol* 4:75-95 F '34
- HARSHBARGER, Don**  
Hand soccer; an indoor game. *J Health and Phys Ed* 4:48 O '33
- HARSHE, Robert Bartholow**  
Century of progress exhibition of fine arts. *Sch Arts M* 33:76-99 O '33  
Peasant wall hangings from Sweden from the Florence Dibell Bartlett collection, the Art Institute of Chicago. *Sch Arts M* 32:457-8+ Ap '33
- HARSHMAN, Floyd Ernest**  
Others say. See numbers of Junior-senior high school clearing house, September 1932-
- HART, Albert Bushnell**  
Washington, the educator. (In *New York (state). University. Proceedings of the sixty-eighth convocation*. p65-73)
- HART, Charles Brainard, and others**  
Open letter to Methodists. *World Tomorrow* 17:140-1 Mr 15 '34
- HART, Chester**  
Century of progress; an education for the educator. *Nation's Sch* 11:43-8 Je '33  
Your school; its construction and equipment. See monthly numbers of *Nation's schools* through December 1933
- HART, Constance C.**  
Adequate school luncheons at low costs. *Nation's Sch* 13:62+ Je '34  
This business of the school lunch. *J Home Econ* 26:626-7 D '34  
—See Briggs, H. L. jt. auth.
- HART, Frank William**  
Economy and efficiency in the selection and purchase of school sites. (In *National society for the study of education. Thirty-third yearbook*, pt 1. p61-9)  
Impotency of the social studies as now taught. *Cal J Sec Ed* 10:87-9 Ja '35  
Metropolitan educational planning. *J Ed Soc* 8:202-14 D '34  
New deal in secondary education. *Cal Q Sec Ed* 8:331-6 Je '33  
Proposal to spread employment in the teaching profession by a sabbatical stagger plan. *Am Sch Ed J* 88:28+ Mr '34  
School-community survey. *Ed Meth* 14:430-4 My '35  
(comp) Teachers and teaching, by ten thousand high-school seniors. 255p \$1.50 Macmillan '34
- and Peterson, L. H.  
Community center schools. *Cal Q Sec Ed* 9:259-64 Ap '34  
County unit of school administration: in theory and practice. *Cal Q Sec Ed* 9:150-6 Ja '34  
Present school district system in California. *Cal Q Sec Ed* 9:63-7 O '33
- HART, Gardner L.**  
Stereopticon and its uses. *Nat El Prin* 13:313-18 Je '34

- HART, Henry**  
Financial reconstruction program for school districts. *Am Sch Bd J* 84:26 Je '32
- HART, Hubert N.**  
Debating at the Boys high school. *H Points* 14:58-9 O '32  
Student adjustment through personal consultation. *H Points* 17:20-5 Mr '35  
This question of guidance. *H Points* 17:5-9 Ap '35
- HART, Irving Harlow**  
We do our part. *Mid Sch* 48:147-50 Ja '34
- HART, Isabelle Kingsbury**  
Classification of common errors in geography made by teachers and pupils. (In *National society for the study of education. Thirty-second yearbook*. p479-82)  
—See Thralls, Z. A. jt. auth.
- HART, Joseph Kinmont**  
Building of the city. *J Ed Soc* 8:298-308 Ja '35  
Education for an age of power; the TVA poses a problem. 245p bibliog \$2.50 Harper '35  
Freeing adults for the unchartered future. *Progres Ed* 11:228-33 Ap '34
- HART, Lillian**  
Latin extra-curriculum activities. *Teach Col J* 5:68-74 S '33
- HART, Ruth B.**  
Book week—past and present. *Sch and Home* 16:672 Ap '35
- HART, Thomas Roy**  
Textile education provides trained industrial leaders. *Textile Colorist* 55:125+ F '33
- HART, Van Breed**  
Even this shall pass away. *Cornell Countryman* 30:3-4 O '32
- HART, Walter Gray**  
Old school lists of Tonbridge school. 144p 6s George Allen and Unwin, Ltd, Ruskin house, 40 Museum st, London WC 1 '33
- HART, William Le Roy**  
Need for a reorientation of secondary mathematics from the college viewpoint. *Math Teach* 28:69-79 F '35  
Student placement in secondary mathematics. *American Mathematical Monthly* 41: 611-19 D '34
- HARTER, Mildred**  
Auditorium period, why? *Platoon Sch* 7:3-9 F '33
- HARTER, Richard Stephen**  
Study of individual differences in associative capacity. bibliog *Pedagog Sem* 44:139-53 Mr '34  
—See Smeltzer, C. H. jt. auth.
- and Smeltzer, C. H.  
Self-instructional manual in handling test scores. 58p pa \$1.25 Holt '33
- HARTFORD, Connecticut**  
Board of education  
Course in social studies for the public schools through grade 6. 123p The bd. '29  
Public schools  
Hartford unifies its school system. A. I. Prince. *il Am Sch Bd J* 88:19-20 My '34
- HARTINGER, Helen**  
Tudor village. *Sch Arts M* 33:558-60 My '34
- HARTLEY, Hershel O.**  
Constructing a health education curriculum. *J Health and Phys Ed* 4:32-4+ S '33
- HARTLEY, Paul**  
Activities of a best chapter. *Ag Ed* 7:158+ Ap '35
- HARTMAN, Albert L.**  
Principal's responsibility for teacher growth. *Nat El Prin* 14:15-18 Ap '35
- HARTMAN, Carl Gottfried.** See Tinklepaugh, O. L. jt. auth.
- HARTMAN, Gussie Ogram**  
Modern objective tests; informal tests for the study of birds. *Grade Teach* 51:46-74+ My '34
- HARTMAN, Helen M.**  
Happier homes (junior high school). (In Steinway, L. S. *Life among early immigrants (Puritans)*. p 19-28)
- HARTMAN, Mildred L.** See Reymert, M. L. jt. auth.
- HARTMANN, George Wilfried**  
Classification of adjustment problems among college students. *Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology* 23:64-9 Ap '33  
Interview as a research and teaching device. bibliog *Journal of Applied Psychology* 17: 205-11 Ap '33; Summary. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:359  
Laissez faire versus planning in educational research. *Sch and Soc* 39:600-3 My 12 '34  
Measurement of the relative interest value of representative items taught in elementary psychology. bibliog *J Ed Psychol* 24: 266-82 Ap '33  
Measuring teaching efficiency among college instructors. (Archives of psychology, no 154) 45p 80c Archives of psychology, R. W. Woodworth, ed, Columbia univ, N.Y. '33  
New definition of the educated man. *Progres Ed* 10:444-7 D '33  
Next step in homogeneous grouping. *Ed Meth* 13:141-4 D '33  
Prestige of occupations; a comparison of educational occupations and others. *Personnel J* 13:144-52 O '34  
Structure of mind. *Kadel R* 13:171-8 Ja '34  
—See Peters, C. C. jt. ed.
- and Barrick, F. M.  
Fluctuations in general cultural information among undergraduates. *J Ed Res* 28:255-64 D '34
- and Hamm, A. M.  
Variations in affective tone of different areas of educational psychology. *J Ed Psychol* 25: 115-35 F '34
- and Triche, Andrew  
Differential susceptibility of children and adults to standard illusions. *Pedagog Sem* 42:493-8 Je '33
- HARTOG, Sir Philip Joseph**  
Education in India. (In *Year book of education, 1932*. p685-714)  
Education in India; with special reference to the province of Bihar and Orissa. (In *Year book of education, 1933*. p575-600)  
School examinations surveyed; 1, introductory article. *J Ed London* 66:5-6 Ja '34
- HARRIDGE, Emelyn Battersby**  
Participation of college graduates in educational and social activities. *Sch and Soc* 38:80 Ji 15 '33
- HARTSHORN, C. B.**  
Study of pupil participation in Iowa high-school government. *Sch and Soc* 38:379-82 S 16 '33
- HARTSHORNE, Hugh**  
Character in human relations. 367p \$2.50 Scribner '32  
Church and the college. *Relig Ed* 28:186-9 Ap '33  
Educational problems of church schools. *Relig Ed* 28:117-20 F '33  
How can ethical attitudes be taught? (In *Chicago association for child study and parent education. Developing attitudes in children; proceedings, 1932*. p2-19)  
How much does religious education cost? *Int J Relig Ed* 9:20-1+ Je '33; Same cond. (In *Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the twelfth annual session*. p378-83)  
Measuring integration. (In *Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the twelfth annual session*. p 143-51)  
Religious education and community co-operation. *Relig Ed* 28:35-41 Ja '33  
What is religious education for? *Relig Ed* 28:277-83 Je '33
- and Ehrhart, E. V.  
Church schools of today. (Yale studies in religious ed v7) 260p \$2 Yale univ. press '33
- and Lotz, Elsa  
Case studies of present-day religious teaching. (Yale studies in religious ed v6) 295p \$2 Yale univ. press '32



- HARTSHORNE, Hugh**—*Continued*  
—and Miller, J. Q.  
Community organization in religious education. (Yale studies in religious ed v5) 250p bibliog \$2 Yale univ. press '32
- Stearns, H. R.; and Uphaus, W. E.**  
Standards and trends in religious education. (Yale studies in religious ed. v9) 230p bibliog \$2 Yale univ. press '32
- HARTSHORNE, Richard**  
Coal and iron mining districts of the United States and western Europe. *J Geog* 34:1-11 Ja '35
- HARTSON, Louis Dunston**  
Analysis of skilled movements. bibliog *Personnel J* 11:28-43 Je '32  
Validation of the rating scales used with candidates for admission to Oberlin college. *Sch and Soc* 36:413-16 S 24 '32
- HARTT, Constance E.**  
Fellowship year in Hawaii. *Am Assn Univ Women J* 26:18-19 O '32
- HARTT, Rollin Lynde**  
Get a college degree at home. *Par M* 8:22-3+ S '33
- HARTUNG, Maurice L.**  
Graphical interpretation of equations involving reciprocals. *Math Teach* 26:237-8 Ap '33  
Need for a reorientation of secondary school mathematics from the high school view point. *Math Teach* 28:80-90 F '35  
Teaching scientific method. *Sch Sci and Math* 34:596-600 Je '34  
Wisconsin algebra tests. *Wis J of Ed* 67:216-17 Ja '35
- HARTWELL, Albion A.**  
Adventuring in three hundred words. *J Adult Ed* 6:121-3 Ja '34
- HARTWELL, Ernest Clark**  
Freedom from red tape and statistics—a frontier blessing. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1933. p 173-7); Same. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1933:616-20  
How are your schools administered? *Am Sch Bd J* 85:20 J1 '32  
Looking ahead in education. *Nat Ed Assn J* 22:52 F '33  
Our national dividends from public education. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1934. p88-92); Same. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1934:603-7; Revised. *Nation's Sch* 13:22-5 Mr '34  
Sane sports program. *H Sch Teach* 8:395 D '32  
Superintendent's responsibility for interpreting the schools to the community and some means employed. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1935. p242-3); Excerpts. *J Ed* 118:156 Mr 18 '35  
Playing Boswell to E. C. Hartwell. G. C. Myers. *J Ed* 116:95+ F 20 '33  
Portrait. *Nation's Sch* 13:65 Mr '34
- HARTWELL, John Augustus**  
Physician and his education. *J Adult Ed* 5:398-403 O '33
- HARTWELL, Samuel Willard**  
How health affects personality. *Child Welf* 28:289-93+ F '34  
Problem in sex education. *Child Welf* 27:294-8+ F '33
- HARVARD, John**  
John Wilson's Latin verses on John Harvard. E. K. Rand. *Harv Grad M* 42:41-6 S '33
- HARVARD engineering school.** See **Harvard university**—Engineering school
- HARVARD quarterly**  
Harvard quarterly. *Harv Grad M* 42:273-7 Je '34
- HARVARD teachers' association**  
Educational meetings at Harvard university. *Sch and Soc* 37:322 Mr 11 '33  
Forty-fourth annual meeting. announcement. *Sch and Soc* 41:331-2 Mr 9 '35
- HARVARD university**  
Address to the freshmen of Harvard university. J. B. Conant. *Sch and Soc* 38:449-52 O 7 '33; Excerpts. *Sch Life* 19:106 Ja '34  
Aim of Harvard university. J. B. Conant. *Sch and Soc* 39:145-7 F 3 '34  
Appointments at Harvard university. *Sch and Soc* 37:742-3 Je 10 '33  
Awards for research at Harvard university. *Sch and Soc* 37:465-7 Ap 8 '33  
Biological laboratories; Coolidge, Shepley, Bulfinch & Abbott, archs; views and floor plans. *Architectural Forum* 57:129-32 Ag '32  
Charles William Eliot, the educator. J. T. Wheeler. *Ag Ed* 5:163-5 My '33  
Charles William Eliot; the making of Harvard university. J. B. Conant. *Sch and Soc* 39:425-6 Ap 7 '34  
Conant and Dodds. W. H. Cowley. *J Higher Ed* 4:455-60 D '33  
Conjectural restoration of the Old college at Harvard. S. E. Morison. il diags plans *Old Time New England* 23:131-58 Ap '33  
Cooperation of Harvard college with secondary schools. *Sch and Soc* 41:455 Ap 6 '35  
Council of the faculty of Harvard university. *Sch and Soc* 39:607-8 My 12 '34  
Course in animal sociology. *Science ns* 76:319 O 7 '32  
Depression and the colleges. *Sch and Soc* 36:16-17 J1 2 '32  
Extra-curricular lectures at Harvard university. *Sch and Soc* 40:548-9 O 27 '34  
Faculty first: an open letter to the president. B. De Voto. *Harv Grad M* 42:90-7 D '33  
Faculty of arts and sciences; from the annual report. J. B. Conant. *Sch and Soc* 41:159-62 F 2 '35  
Fellowships at Harvard college. *Sch and Soc* 39:239 F 24 '34  
Finances of Harvard university. *Sch and Soc* 36:748-9 D 10 '32  
Finances of Harvard university. *Sch and Soc* 38:863 D 30 '33  
Founding of Harvard college. S. E. Morison. \$5 Harvard univ. press '35  
Four years invested. F. Gilchrist. *Harv Grad M* 40:372-9 Je '32  
General examinations in Harvard college. A. C. Hanford. *Assn Am Col B* 21:107-14 Mr '35  
George Emerson Lowell scholarship. W. Westgate. *Sch and Soc* 37:14-15 Ja 7 '33  
Gifts and legacies for Harvard university. *Sch and Soc* 40:88-9 J1 21 '34  
Graduate's window. E. Weeks. See quarterly numbers of Harvard graduates' magazine  
Grants for studies in the humanities at Harvard university. *Sch and Soc* 37:143-4 F 4 '33  
Harvard and its new president. C. F. Thwing. *Review of Reviews (American)* 88:40+ D '33  
Harvard and the small college. H. A. Larabee. *Harv Grad M* 42:27-33 S '33  
Harvard elects a president. *J Chem Ed* 10:385-6 J1 '33  
Harvard heroics: a coll. of eighteenth-century verse descriptions of Harvard college. R. A. Aubin, comp. pa 50c Harvard univ. press '34  
Harvard man's budget in 1790. R. H. Sessions. *Harv Grad M* 42:121-47 D '33  
Harvard prize fellowships. J. B. Conant. *Sch and Soc* 39:639 My 19 '34  
Harvard school of astronomy in the seventeenth century. S. E. Morison. *New England Quarterly* 7:3-24 Mr '34  
Harvard seals and arms. S. E. Morison. II *Harv Grad M* 42:1-15 S '33  
Harvard university. *Sch and Soc* 38:397-8 S 23 '33  
Harvard's investments. *Barron's* 13:7 D 11 '33  
Harvard's new head. *Sch and Soc* 37:625 My 13 '33  
Hersey professorship of the theory and practice of physic at Harvard university. *Sch and Soc* 36:816 D 24 '32; Same. *Science ns* 76:588 D 23 '32  
Hollises and Harvard; a record of gifts and benefactions from England to America. F. T. Lewis. *Harv Grad M* 42:107-20 D '33

**HARVARD university—Continued**

- Honorary degrees conferred. Sch and Soc 39:539-40 Je 30 '34
- Installation of the president of Harvard university. Sch and Soc 38:460-1 O 7 '33
- John Harvard's biggest boy. J. R. Tunis. il American Magazine 116:20-1+ O '33
- Junior prize fellows at Harvard university. Sch and Soc 37:56 Ja 14 '33
- Leaves of absence for research work at Harvard university. Sch and Soc 39:743 Je 9 '34
- Liberal education in seventeenth-century Harvard. E. K. Rand. New England Quarterly 6:525-51 S '33
- Living costs of Harvard students. Sch and Soc 37:517-18 Ap 22 '33
- Lowell of Harvard. C. Angoff. American Mercury 29:385-94 Ag '33
- Men of college dollars. W. E. Berchtold. New Outlook 164:23 S '34
- Minority report on untouchables. R. Maloney. Harv Grad M 40:355-62 Je '32
- Nathaniel Eaton, first head of Harvard college. S. E. Morison. Harv Grad M 41:127-42 Mr '33
- New Ph.D. degree at Harvard university. Sch and Soc 41:639-40 My 11 '35
- New prize fellowships at Harvard university. Sch and Soc 40:180 Ag 11 '34
- New types of old Americans at Harvard and at eastern women's colleges. G. T. Bowles. \$2.50 Harvard univ. '32
- Old memories. S. Münsterberg. Harv Grad M 40:331-44 Je '32
- 150 years of Phi beta kappa at Harvard. R. H. Phelps. American Scholar 1:55-64 Ja '32
- Opportunity for productive scholarship at Harvard university. Sch and Soc 39:561-2 My 5 '34
- Possible sources of technologia at early Harvard. P. G. Perrin. New England Quarterly 7:718-24 D '34
- President Conant of Harvard university. Sch and Soc 37:614-15 My 13 '33
- President Lowell and his influence. F. P. Keppel. Atlantic Monthly 151:753-63 Je '33
- Problems of a new régime. C. F. Thwing. Harv Grad M 42:98-106 D '33
- Professors at large at Harvard university. Sch and Soc 41:260-1 F 23 '35
- Real education is self-education. G. H. Chase. J Higher Ed 4:281-5 Je '33
- Recent developments in Harvard college. A. C. Hanford. Sch and Home 16:633-42 Ap '35
- Recollections of a hypocritical dean. J. Gallishaw. Harv Grad M 41:76-84 D '32
- Regrouping of departments at Harvard university. Sch and Soc 39:135-6 F 3 '34
- Report of the president of Harvard university. Sch and Soc 36:828-30 D 24 '32
- Research funds at Harvard university. Sch and Soc 41:716-18 My 25 '35
- Scholastic honors at Harvard university. Sch and Soc 40:867 D 29 '34
- Seminar in Far Eastern studies at Harvard university. M. Graves. Pacific Affairs 5: 1072-8 D '32
- Student aid at Harvard university. Sch and Soc 41:13-14 Ja 5 '35
- Student life. B. M. Bowie. Harv Grad M 41:120-3, 183-8, 274-8; 42:59-64, 171-6 D '32-D '33
- Student life. E. W. Fox. Harv Grad M 42: 266-72 Mr '34
- Student life: the Crimson and the Journal. B. M. Bowie. Harv Grad M 42:364-8 Je '34
- Tercentenary of the founding of Harvard college. Sch and Soc 38:798 D 16 '33
- Thomas Hill, twentieth president of Harvard. W. G. Land. \$2.50 Harvard univ. press '33
- Two experiments in education: summer seminar in Far Eastern studies at the University of California in Berkeley and summer school of Harvard university courses in the Russian language. M. Graves. American Scholar 3:359-60 My '34
- Two ideas of a university: Cambridge values and Harvard system. D. D. Lloyd. Harv Grad M 41:85-98 D '32
- Visiting professors at Harvard university. Sch and Soc 40:519 O 20 '34
- Vitalizing vocational information in college: the counseling and follow-up procedure at Harvard. D. H. Moyer. Occupations 13:197-202 D '34
- Walter Bradford Cannon; exercises celebrating twenty-five years as George Higginson professor of physiology, Oct. 15, 1931. 94p \$2 Harvard univ. '32
- Yale and Harvard: a temperamental contrast. L. Fox. Harv Grad M 41:201-6 Je '33

**Alumni**

Harvard bookshelf. M. E. Colby. See quarterly numbers of Harvard graduates' magazine

Sibley's Harvard graduates; v. 4, 1690-1700. \$7.50 Harvard univ. press '33

**Bureau for economic research in Latin America**

Recent developments in the study of Latin American economics at Harvard university. Hispanic American Historical Review 13:120-2 F '33

**Dental school**

New force in medicine. L. M. S. Miner. Harv Grad M 41:99-104 D '32

**Engineering school**

Encouraging initiative in the engineering student; educational methods adopted at Harvard engineering school. C. L. Dawes. Electrical Engineering 53:910-14 Je '34

**Germanic museum**

Children's classes at the Germanic museum of Harvard university. Sch and Soc 40:683 N 24 '34

**Graduate school of arts and sciences**

Fellowships in the graduate school of arts and sciences at Harvard university. Sch and Soc 39:697 Je 2 '34

Summaries of theses accepted in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of doctor of philosophy, 1932. 380p \$2 Harvard univ. press '33

**Graduate school of business administration**

Changes in the curriculum at the Harvard business school. Sch and Soc 40:315 S 8 '34

Courses in public administration in the Harvard business school. Sch and Soc 40:652-3 N 17 '34

Extra session of the Harvard graduate school of business administration. Sch and Soc 40:578 N 3 '34

Harvard and Yale to give joint course in law and business. Sch and Soc 37:245 F 25 '33

New courses at the Harvard business school. Sch and Soc 41:186-7 F 9 '35

Relationship of business education to government and industry. W. B. Donham. J Ed Soc 5:562-7 My '35

Scholarships at the Harvard business school. Sch and Soc 41:331 Mr 9 '35

Yale-Harvard law-business course. C. E. Clark. American Scholar 2:378+ My '33

**Graduate school of education**

Educational meetings at Harvard university. Sch and Soc 37:322 Mr 11 '33

Harvard graduate school of education. Sch and Soc 37:182 F 11 '33

**Graduate school of engineering**

Liberal pursuit of engineering studies. G. M. Fair. J Eng Ed 25:49-53 S '34

**Harvard film service**

Educational films. 23p gratis The service. Biological laboratories, Cambridge, Mass. '34

**Law school**

Incubator of greatness. L. Fox. il Forum 89:288-93 My '33

Registration of classes 1924-1935. Harvard Law Review 46:291 D '32

**Library**

Harvard university library. Sch and Soc 40: 802-3 D 15 '34



**HARVARD university—Library—Continued**

Harvard's Stolberg library. R. B. Anderson. American Scholar 1:498-500 O '32

Library of Harvard university; descriptive and historical notes. (Special publications, 6) 4th ed 186p il pa \$1 Harvard univ. press '34

**Medical school**

Charles William Eliot centennial; the debt of medical education to this renowned president of Harvard. L. E. Warren. J Higher Ed 5:129-32 Mr '34

Harvard garner about the Medical school. R. Bailey. Harv Grad M 40:393-407 Je '32

One hundred and fiftieth anniversary. Science ns 78:277, 336-8 S 29, O 13 '33

**Residential houses**

Graduate's window. E. Weeks. Harv Grad M 41:166-73 Mr '33

Harvard house plan. A. L. Lowell. (In Association of university and college business officers of the eastern states. Minutes of the twelfth annual meeting, 1931. p60-70)

Harvard housing. H. C. Pell. Harv Grad M 40:389-92 Je '32

House athletics at Harvard. A. W. Samborski. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 4:99-105 Mr '33

Spring term. T. Spencer. Harv Grad M 40:414-18 Je '32

**Society of fellows**

Harvard's Society of fellows. Sch and Soc 37:352, 552-3; 38:443-4 Mr 18, Ap 29, S 30 '33

**Summer school**

Harvard university summer school. Sch and Soc 37:353 Mr 18 '33

Harvard university summer school. Sch and Soc 39:803 Je 23 '34

Russian language section of the Harvard summer school. Inst Int Ed News B 9:11-12 Mr '34

Summer graduate school of astronomy. Science ns 81:358 Ap 12 '35

**HARVARD-Yenching institute**

Harvard-Yenching institute for Chinese studies. Sch and Soc 40:485-6 O 13 '34

**HARVESON, Mae Elizabeth**

Catharine Esther Beecher, pioneer educator. 295p il \$2.50 Science press printing co, Lime and Green sts, Lancaster, Pa. '32

Pupil grouping in physics to approximate individualization. Sch Sci and Math 33:741-5 O '33

Pursuit of the ghost of Catharine Beecher. Ed Outl 8:21-9 N '33

**HARVEST festivals. See Festivals****HARVESTING machinery**

Invention of the reaper; a play for fall auditorium programs. L. K. Dolan. Grade Teach 52:44+ S '34

**HARVEY, Harriet A.**

Leisure time college. Library Journal 58:725-7 S 15 '33

**HARVEY, Lashley Grey**

Colorado high-school students as a model house of representatives. Sch and Soc 39:815-17 Je 23 '34

Colorado students draft a model constitution. Sch and Soc 36:246-9 Ag 20 '32

Introducing realism into civic education. H Sch Teach 10:303+ D '34

Model assembly. Hist Outl 23:335-7 N '32

**HARVEY, Nella**

For Mother's day. bibliog Instr 42:18+ My '33

**HARVEY, T. N.**

School-board heads who are making history in American education. por Am Sch Bd J 85:24 O '32

**HARVEY, Thomas Wadleigh**

Thomas Wadleigh Harvey. J. L. Clifton. bibliog (In his Ten famous American educators. p 123-66)

**HARVEY, Illinois****Whittier elementary school**

Building an elementary school in the depression. C. O. Thompson. (In American school and university, 1933-1934. p52-4)

**HARWELL, Emma J.** See Laton, A. D. E. jt. auth.

**HASBROUCK, Frances R.**

Christmas vacation at our school; play. Instr 42:54 D '32

**HASBROUCK, Paul DeWitt**

Enquiring Eddies. Progres Ed 12:267-9 Ap '35

How camps have changed. Far M 7:16-17+ J1 '32

**HASENMAYER, Evelyn**

Spring meeting of the Oregon physical education association, 1932. J Health and Phys Ed 3:55 Je '32

**HASH, T. R.** See Williams, K. jt. auth.

**HASIK, Otto**

Enriching a school's visual education resources. Neb Ed J 14:294+ O '34

**HASKELL, Douglas**

Architecture; news from the field; Hillside school. Nation 135:598 D 14 '32

Houses for children. Child Study 10:221-4 My '33

**HASKELL, Eleanor**

George Washington tea. Grade Teach 51:20+ F '34

Indian life. Grade Teach 50:104-5+ O '32

**HASKELL, Eugene Elwin**

De mortuis. (In Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Twenty-eighth annual report of the president and of the treasurer. p 126)

**HASKINS, Natalie**

Kindergarten curricula differentiated. Childh Ed 9:192-7 Ja '33

**HASKINS, Ralph W.**

High school for whom. Sch Executives M 53:316 Je '34

**HASS, Helen**

Creating a college girl's room. Sch Arts M 32:602-3 Je '33

**HASS, Henry Bohn, and Martin, F. D.**

Graduate course in laboratory technic. J Chem Ed 10:29-31 Ja '33

**HASSINGER, Eleonore**

Vitalizing rural education. Minn J of Ed 15:209-11 F '35; Same. Pa Sch J 83:317-18 F '35; Neb Ed J 15:160-1 Ap '35; Same cond. Ohio Sch 13:76-7 Mr '35

**HASSLER, Jasper Ole**

Message from the new president. por Math Teach 27:212-14 My '34

Report of the policy committee of the National council of teachers of mathematics. Math Teach 26:492-5 D '33

Tentative program for the policy committee. Math Teach 25:432-3 N '32

Sketch. por(front) Math Teach 27:265 My '34

**HASSLOCK, Clara Whorley**

History of home economics in the Georgia state college for women. (Bul v 17 no7) 16p il Georgia state col. for women, Milledgeville '32

**HASTE. See Hurry****HASTINGS, Edwin H. jr**

High school health council in action. J Health and Phys Ed 4:3-6+ O '33

Interest and student activity in hygiene instruction. J Health and Phys Ed 3:5-8 S '32

**HASTINGS, George Aubrey**

Following up the White House conference. Volta R 34:563-5+ N '32

**HASTINGS, Louise Cutter.** See Hastings, M. L. C.

**HASTINGS, Mrs Mary Louise Cutter (Jones)**

Amusing young patients. Child Welf 28:316-19 F '34

Christmas in other lands; play. Mid Sch 48:110-11 D '33

Day in an Indian village; play. Instr 43:28-9 O '34

- HASTINGS, Mrs Mary Louise Cutter—Cont.**  
Johnny Old Shoes; story. *Grade Teach* 50:354-5 Ja '33  
May day pageant. *Instr* 44:35+ My '35  
Thanksgiving dinner of long ago; play. *Grade Teach* 50:209+ N '32
- HASTINGS, William Thomson**  
Wars of the Greeks at Brown. *bibliog New England Quarterly* 5:533-54 Jl '32
- HATCH, Bertha**  
Exhibit of school library work, Cleveland, Ohio. *Library Journal* 59:357 Ap 15 '34
- HATCH, Frieda Wardwell**  
Status of social sciences in secondary schools of Maine. (Maine bul. v45, no9. *Studies*. Second ser. no27) 114p Univ. of Me. '33
- HATCH, Roy Winthrop**  
America's social and economic problems and the junior-high school curriculum. *Ed Outl* 9:172-6 Mr '35  
Training in citizenship. *Ed* 54:518-27 My '34
- HATCHER, Harlan Henthorne**  
Literature shifts its mood. *Engl J (H S ed and Col ed)* 23:801-10 D '34  
Torches of violence. *Engl J (H S ed and Col ed)* 23:91-9 F '34
- HATCHER, Hazel**  
Far reaching effects of a summer home project. *Prac Home Econ* 10:817+ O '32  
Selling home economics to your community. *Prac Home Econ* 10:220 Jl '32
- HATCHER, Mattie Louise**  
How to secure a functional relationship between the course in methods of teaching reading and supervised student-teaching. *Ed Adm and Sup* 20:45-58 Ja '34  
Influence of nationality upon teacher placement. *J Ed Soc* 8:77-82 O '34  
Qualities of personality compared with success in practice-teaching. *Peabody J* Ed 11:246-53 My '34
- HATFIELD, Edith Jessie**  
School examinations surveyed; biological science. *J Ed London* 67:69-71 F '35
- HATFIELD, G. D. H.**  
Ever-ready aid. *Sch* 22:151-3 O '33
- HATFIELD, Harold DeWolfe**  
Necrology. *J Eng Ed* 25:315 D '34
- HATFIELD, Walter Wilbur**  
Activities of the curriculum commission of the National council of teachers of English. *H Sch Teach* 11:118 Ap '35  
Ideal curriculum. *El Engl R* 9:179-81+ S '32  
Inductive vs. dogmatic instruction. *J Ed Res* 26:508-9 Mr '33  
Objective determination of punctuation. *J Ed Res* 26:569-71 Ap '33  
Social changes and English. *Engl J (H S ed and Col ed)* 22:536-41 S '33  
Socially determined curriculum in English. (In Ohio state educational conference. *Proceedings of the twelfth annual session*. p 182-91)  
—See Starbird, M. jt. auth.
- HATHAWAY, Arthur Stafford**  
De mortuis. (In Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. *Twenty-ninth annual report*. p 169)
- HATHAWAY, Claude M.**  
Oscillograph in education; its value in instructing undergraduates and in providing research facilities for graduates. *General Electric Review* 37:517-19 N '34
- HATHAWAY, Esse Virginia**  
Christmas pledge; play. *Instr* 43:47+ D '33  
Those who followed; play. *Instr* 43:49+ My '34
- HATHAWAY, George West**  
Sound motion picture in the junior high school. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 8:286-90 Ja '34
- HATHAWAY, Georgiana W.**  
Organizing content of instruction into teaching form. *Personnel J* 12:114-19 Ag '33
- HATHAWAY, Herbert M.**  
Rochambeau elementary school, White Plains, New York. *Am Sch Ed J* 87:36-8 Jl '33
- HATHAWAY, Mrs Winifred**  
Curriculum problems in sight-saving classes. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:541-2  
Educational opportunities in the United States for partially seeing children. *J Ed Soc* 6:331-8 F '33
- HATHORN, Sam B.**  
Development of secondary education in the United States; Mississippi. *H Sch Teach* 11:106 Ap '35  
Function of the public high school in modern education. (In Southern association of colleges and secondary schools. *Proceedings of the thirty-eighth annual meeting*. p 143-51)
- HATLAND, Clarence Milton**  
Financial advice. *Ag Ed* 5:125 F '33
- HATLEN, Ted Wendell**  
Concerning linoleum block Christmas cards. *Sch Arts M* 33:135-7 N '33  
Linoleum block as a poster medium. *Sch Arts M* 32:612-13 Je '33
- HATTENDORF, Katharine Wood**  
How to answer questions on sex. *Par M* 8:18-19+ My '33  
Parents' answers to children's sex questions. (Child welfare pamphlets, no30. Bul. new ser. no710) 16p Univ. of Iowa '33
- HATTWICK, Melvin S.** See Williams, H. M. jt. auth.
- HAUBEN, Saul S.**  
Derivations of the names of the elements. *J Chem Ed* 10:227-34 Ap '33  
Project method for a chemistry club. *H Points* 15:55-6 F '33  
Test-tube container for photochemical experiments. *J Chem Ed* 10:188 Mr '33
- HAUCK, Arthur Andrew**  
Makers of better schools. *por J Ed* 117:513 N 19 '34
- HAUGEN, Ida**  
Ship in decorative art. *Instr* 42:53 O '33  
Study of Indian rugs. *Instr* 42:46 O '33
- HAUPT, —**  
Educational ideals of the German national socialist movement. (In *Year book of education*, 1935. p23-30)
- HAUPT, George W.**  
Experimental application of a philosophy of science teaching in an elementary school. (Contributions to ed. no633) 109p bibliog \$1.50 Teachers college '35  
Experimental application of a philosophy of science teaching in an elementary school. *Sci Ed* 18:234-8 D '34  
Generalization in elementary school science. *bibliog Sch Sci and Math* 34:574-7 Je '34
- HAUPTMANN, Gerhart Johann Robert**  
Gerhart Hauptmann. F. H. Reinsch. *Mod Lang Forum* 18:68-70 Ap '33
- HAUSAM, Winifred M.**  
Guidance of adults; outside of full-time school situations. *Occupations* 13:47-50 O '34
- HAUSE, Enid.** See Lauderbach, J. C. jt. auth.
- HAUSER, Conrad Augustine**  
Getting the convention in step. *Int J Relig Ed* 9:12+ F '33  
How a denomination is using the increase emphasis. *Int J Relig Ed* 10:20+ S '33
- HAUSER, L. J.**  
Home work in the Riverside Intermediate school. *Ed Meth* 12:104-6 N '32  
Saving the schools by a local tax increase. *Am Sch Ed J* 90:48 Ap '35  
Square deal for every child. *Ill Teach* 22:79+ N '33
- HAUSER, Philip M.**  
How do motion pictures affect the conduct of children? *J Ed Soc* 6:231-7 D '32
- HAUSLE, Eugenie C.**  
Extracurriculum activities as a requirement for graduation. *Sec Ed* 4:96-101 Mr '35
- HAUSMANN, Erich**  
Business conditions and postgraduate study. *Electrical Engineering* 52:642 S '33



- HAUSRATH, Alfred H. Jr**  
Shop record system. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 23:50-1 F '34
- HAUSSMANN, W. A.**  
Inter-high school German club of Philadelphia. (In *Pennsylvania. University. School of education. New deal in education.* p408-12)
- HAUSTEIN, Johann**  
Use of films in the Austrian institutes of middle education schools. *Int R Ed Cinemat* 6:371-3 My '34
- HAUSTEIN, Wolfgang**  
L'avenir de l'étudiant allemand. *L'Europe Nouvelle* 15:536-8 Ap '32
- HAUSWALD, Elsie Speckman**  
Budgeting book week. *Engl J (H S ed)* 21:749-52 N '32  
Training for classroom or life? *Engl J (H S ed)* 22:761-6 N '33
- HAUT, Arthur**  
Early valence theories. *Sch Sci and Math* 32:622-7 Je '32  
Oxidation of ammonia to nitric acid, a demonstration. *J Chem Ed* 11:575-6 O '34  
Progress of atomic physics. *bibliog Sch Sci and Math* 33:253-65 Mr '33
- HAVANA, University**  
Situation at the University of Havana. *Sch and Soc* 38:7-8 Jl 1 '33  
University of Havana. *Sch and Soc* 37:645-6 My 20 '33
- HAVEN, Seth Edson, and Copeland, H. A.**  
Note on the multiple choice test. *Journal of Applied Psychology* 16:219-21 Ap '32
- HAVER, Jennie M.**  
Art for rural children in the newer school. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1934:456  
Jack-o'-lantern designs in cut paper. *Instr* 43:53 O '34  
Magic prints from nature; how to print directly from leaves and flowers. *Sch Arts M* 33:442-5 Mr '34  
Milk: the study of a useful product with related activities. *Grade Teach* 52:40-1+ Mr '35  
Modern objective tests. *Grade Teach* 51:48-9+ D '33; 40+ F; 46-7+ Ap '34
- HAVERFORD college**  
Haverford college; a history and an interpretation. R. M. Jones. *Macmillan* '33  
Way of life at Haverford college. H. T. Brown. *Assn Am Col B* 21:311-13 My '35
- HAVERFORD school, Haverford, Pennsylvania**  
Haverford school plan. H. D. Eberlein. *il Architectural Forum* 56:461-8 My '32
- HAVERFORDWEST grammar school, England**  
Dismissal of five masters; protest meeting at Haverfordwest. *Times Ed Sup* 982:60 F 24 '34  
Dismissal of teachers. *Times Ed Sup* 983:69 Mr 3 '34  
Haverfordwest grammar school. *J Ed London* 66:517-18 Ag '34
- HAVIGHURST, Robert J.**  
Learning general science through projects. *Sci Ed* 17:301-11 D '33  
Science and education in Nazi Germany. *Sch and Soc* 39:616-18 My 12 '34
- HAWAII**  
Department of public instruction  
Activity program for the intermediate years. (Elementary curriculum ser) 244p The dept, Honolulu '31  
Biennial report, 1931-1932. 110p *il The dept, Honolulu* '33  
School directory (statistical data as of September 11, 1933) territory of Hawaii, 1933-1934. 93p The dept, Honolulu '34
- HAWAII, Territorial school for the deaf and the blind, Honolulu**  
Education of the deaf in Honolulu. H. C. Krantz. *il Volta R* 37:209-13+ Ap '35
- HAWAII, University**  
Charter and by-laws of the University of Hawaii. (Occasional papers, no 13) 23p The univ, Honolulu '31
- University and the community of races. R. E. Park. *Pacific Affairs* 5:695-703 Ag '32
- Library**  
Special collections in the University of Hawaii library. K. M. Thompson. *il Wilson B* 7:380-1+ F '33
- Summer school**  
Summer school at the University of Hawaii. *Sch and Soc* 41:247 F 23 '35  
Summer session of the University of Hawaii. *Sch and Soc* 36:295 S 3 '32
- HAWAIIAN ISLANDS**  
Hawaii's Easter cross. E. S. Burrows. *il Int J Relig Ed* 11:11+ Ap '35  
Island of Hawaii. J. W. Coulter. *il maps J Geog* 31:225-36 S '32  
My school in Hawaii, how I became a teacher in the Hawaiian Islands. M. Fomby. *il Grade Teach* 51:17+ F '34  
Two aspects of Hawaii. O. D. Von Engeln. *il J Geog* 32:119-23 Mr '33  
Youth and jobs in the mid-Pacific. C. C. Robinson. *Occupations* 13:591-6 Ap '35
- Units of work**  
Hawaiian Islands unit. L. J. Orr. *Instr* 44:41+ Ja '35  
Our neighbors of the Pacific; a unit of study on the Hawaiian Islands. B. West. *il Grade Teach* 52:16-17+ F '35
- HAWES, Adeline Belle**  
De mortuis. (In *Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Twenty-eighth annual report of the president and of the treasurer.* p 127)
- HAWK, Herbert C.**  
Personal record file. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 9:296-300 Ja '35
- HAWK, Jonathan B.**  
Overcoming adult inertia. *Int J Relig Ed* 9:13-14 Ap '33
- HAWKE, Jerry R.**  
Men you should know. *por Ind Ed M* 34:50 S '32
- HAWKES, Christopher**  
Winchester college; an essay in description and appreciation. 98p *il 10s 6d Country life, ltd.* 20 Tavistock st, Covent Garden, London WC2 '33
- HAWKES, Hastings**  
Devices and methods for checking work in bookkeeping. (In *Eastern commercial teachers' association. Sixth yearbook.* p 111-15)  
Teaching closing and adjusting entries. (In *Eastern commercial teachers' association. Fifth yearbook.* p291-5)
- HAWKES, Herbert Edwin**  
Fraternities. (In *Heidler, J. B. ed. College years.* p 195-204)  
Fundamental values in personnel work. (In *Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings.* 1932. p21-7)  
Real and imaginary dangers in the testing movement. (In *Conference on educational measurement and guidance.* 1931. Report of the third educational conference. p 17-28); Same. *Ed Rec* 16:49-60 Ja '35  
Report of the Cooperative test service. *Ed Rec* 14:391-7 Jl '33  
Report on the Cooperative test service. *Ed Rec* 15:359-67 Jl '34  
Teaching scholar. *Occupations* 12:5-8 N '33  
University views the home. *Teach Col Rec* 35:10-15 O '33  
What should the physical education and athletic departments contribute to the education of college youth? (In *National collegiate athletic association. Proceedings.* 1934. p90-5)
- HAWKES, James L.**  
Unit fusion orientation course in social science. *bibliog Hist Outl* 24:355-98 N '33
- HAWKINS, Alice Neff**  
English colonial contribution to American decorative crafts. *Sch Arts M* 32:360-71 F '33

**HAWKINS, Frederick E.**

Battle against cheating. *Sch R* 40:781-6 D '32;  
Discussion. 41:91-4 F '33

Cheating, bluffing, or what? *Ed Meth* 13:315-17 Mr '34

Foreign language as an educative influence. *Mod Lang J* 18:393-7 Mr '34

French in Rhode Island junior high schools. *Mod Lang J* 18:171-6 D '33

Observations on the use of horse sense in language teaching; reply to F. E. Hawkins. R. B. Williams. *Mod Lang J* 17:506-11 Ap '33

**HAWKINS, G. A.**

Commercial equipment in large Ohio high schools. *por J Bus Ed* 8:20+ N '32

**HAWKINS, Gaynell, and Scott, Elmer**

Spontaneous education. *J Adult Ed* 5:430-1 O '33

**HAWKINS, George E.**

Teaching verbal problems in first year algebra. *Sch Sci and Math* 32:655-60 Je '32

**HAWKINS, George K.**

Sketch. *por N Y State Ed* 21:69-70 O '33

**HAWKINS, Gertrude Celestia.** See Buckley, H. M. jt. auth.**HAWKINS, John**

School janitor's day. *Sierra Ed News* 31:37 Mr '35; Same. *Am Sch Ed J* 90:35 Ap '35

**HAWKINS, Layton S.**

Functions of analysis. *J Ed Soc* 7:461-4 Mr '34

**—and Schneider, Gwendolen**

Selection and training of counselors at the Adjustment service. (Adjustment service ser. report 2) 57p pa 50c American assn. for adult ed. '35

**HAWKINS, Mason Albert**

Frederick Douglass high school—a seventeen year period survey [thesis] 203p il privately printed Univ. of Pa, The library, Philadelphia '33

**HAWKINS, Thomas E.**

Guidance for Negroes. *Occupations* 13:749 My '35

**HAWKINS, Victor D.**

High-school cabin. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 8:125-6 O '33

**HAWKINS, Wayne L.**

Pacific history in Antioch high school. *Cal Q Sec Ed* 8:291-2 Ap '33

**HAWKINSON, Mabel J.** See Brueckner, L. J. jt. auth.**HAWKINSON, Nellie Xenia**

Graduate courses at the University of Chicago; Miss Hawkinson's appointment. *por American Journal of Nursing* 34:980-1 O '34

**HAWLEY, Cecelia Lois**

Art education: yesterday—today—tomorrow. *Ed* 55:209-11 D '34

**HAWLEY, Charles Arthur.** See Ensign, F. C. jt. auth.**HAWLEY, Ralph**

Proper care of school pianos. *Etude* 52:396 Jl '34

**HAWORTH, Clarence V.** See Horton, D. W. jt. auth.**HAWORTH, Ellis**

What shall be the science program for the junior and senior high schools? *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:470-1

**HAWORTH, Harry Hopkins**

Picture education: the mechanics of its operation. *Nation's Sch* 11:22-8 Ja '33

Why, how and wherefore of picture education. *Nation's Sch* 10:17-22 D '32

**HAWORTH, Lola Marguerite**

Is Latin a dead language? *Cal J Sec Ed* 10:249-54 Mr '35

**HAWTHORNE, J. W.**

Effect of improvement in reading ability on intelligence test scores. *bibliog J Ed Psychol* 26:41-51 Ja '35

**HAWTHORNE, Lee Byrnes.** See Carpenter, W. W. jt. auth.**HAWTHORNE, Nathaniel**

Great stone face

—Motivating the reading lesson; a study of Hawthorne's Great stone face. E. Freeman. *Grade Teach* 51:50+ S '33

Wayside, home of three authors. M. M. Lothrop. *El Engl R* 10:98-100+ Ap '33

**HAWTHORNE, W. B.**

Pupil transportation in Petaluma high school. *Sierra Ed News* 31:50-1 Mr '35

**HAWTHORNE, Warren C.**

College for ten-year-olds. *Ill Teach* 23:291+ My '35

Enemies of the public schools. *Am Teach* 19:13-14 Ja '35

Ratios or concrete numbers? (cont) *Sch Sci and Math* 32:644-7 Je '32

**HAXO, Henry Emile**

France and the centenary of Goethe; a bibliography. *Mod Lang J* 17:592-9 My '33

**HAY, Donald G.**

Measurement of attitudes of an audience. *Sch and Soc* 41:543 Ap 20 '35

**HAY, Dorothy A.**

Work of a central office employment counselor. *Voc Guid M* 11:353-7 My '33

**HAY, Rosemary**

Correct breathing habits for children's speech. *Q J Speech* 20:98-102 F '34

**HAYCOCK, Cora B.**

Parks; developed in grade II. (Teachers' lesson unit ser no53) 12p pa 20c Teachers college '32

**HAYDEN, Estelle**

Bibliography. *Childh Ed* 10:150-2 D '33

**HAYDEN, F. S.**

Administrative problems of the junior college. *Cal Q Sec Ed* 8:81-5 O '32

Contribution of the teachers' meeting. *Cal J Sec Ed* 10:319-21 Ap '35

**HAYDIS, Hyman**

Schoolman and the crisis in education. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 8:532-5 My '34

**HAYDON, Albert Eustace**

Patterns of family control in historic cultures. *Relig Ed* 28:386-92 O '33

**HAYDON, Glenn**

Music research and modal counterpoint. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1934. p217-22)

**HAYES, Anna H.**

Contagion of friendliness at the 1932 convention. *Child Welf* 26:605-6 Je '32

**HAYES, Carlton Joseph Huntley**

Has higher education failed? *Assn Am Col B* 19:45-55 Mr '33

**HAYES, Edward A.**

Defending education. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1934:150-5

Portrait. *Nat Ed Assn J* 22:273 D '33

**HAYES, Eleanor H.**

Why pupils fail. *Ed Meth* 13:25-8 O '33

**HAYES, Elinor G.**

Selecting women for shop work. *Personnel J* 11:69-85 Ag '32

**HAYES, Fanny B.**

Launching the elevens. *Engl J (H S ed)* 23:404-6 My '34

**HAYES, Genevieve A.**

Coöperative course in the Julia Richman high school. *H Points* 16:56-9 S '34

**HAYES, Harriet**

Student residence halls, new model. (In American school and university, 1932-1933. p295-7)

**—and others**

College-operated residence halls for women students in 125 colleges and universities. 39p pa Teachers college '32

**HAYES, J. Trus**

Wire bander. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 21:230-1 Jl '32

**HAYES, Kathleen C. and Stolinski, B. T.**

Ariel; or, The story of the shepherd; a Christmas play in two acts. *El Engl R* 9:265-8 D '32



- HAYES, Margaret Louise**  
Observing and evaluating pupil responses. N Y State Ed 20:321-4 Ja '33  
Personality rating scale. Par M 8:14-15+ N '33  
Scale for evaluating adolescent personality. bibliog Pedagog Sem 44:206-22 Mr '34  
—See Gustin, M. jt. auth.
- HAYES, Marjorie**  
Christmas dream; play. Instr 43:46+ D '33
- HAYES, Maud E.**  
Should teachers of home economics classes teach spelling too? J Home Econ 25:308-9 Ap '33  
Who's who in home economics. por Prac Home Econ 12:47 F '34
- HAYES, Patrick Joseph, cardinal**  
Cardinal Hayes: a treasury of wisdom and knowledge. P. J. Healy. Cath Ed R 31:129-33 Mr '33
- HAYES, Rutherford Birchard**  
Stories of the presidents. R. D. Moore. por Instr 43:50 F '34
- HAYES, W. Harold**  
Use point system for extra-curricular activity accounting. Minn J of Ed 15:94 N '34
- HAYGOOD, James Douglas**  
Amount and composition of a minimum essential French reading vocabulary. Mod Lang J 18:177-89 D '33
- HAYHURST, Emery Roe**  
Air conditioning with relation to comfort, health and efficiency; the school. Journal of Industrial Hygiene 15:109-15 Mr '33
- HAYNES, Benjamin Rudolph**  
Challenges to business education in secondary schools. J Bus Ed 10:9-10 O '34  
Constant need for critical reflection in business education. J Bus Ed 10:6 My '35  
Elementary business training in the public junior high schools of the U.S. por J Bus Ed 7:11-12+ Je '32  
Need for and work of a national organization of business teachers. Nat Bus Ed Q 1:2-3 D '32  
President's report for period September 1, 1933 to August 31, 1934; department of business education, N.E.A. Nat Bus Ed Q 3:1-2 O '34  
What kind of business experience? por J Bus Ed 8:11-12 D '32
- and Graham, Jessie  
Problems in business education. 146p \$1 Univ. of southern Calif, University park, Los Angeles '33
- and Jackson, H. P.  
History of business education in the United States. (Monograph 25) 159p pa 25c Southwestern pub. co, inc, 201 W. 4th st, Cincinnati '34
- HAYNES, Charles D.**  
Problem of defensive attitudes. Mont Ed 9:7-8+ O '32
- HAYNES, Doris T.**  
April games. Instr 44:62 Ap '35
- and Wight, F. B.  
Exercises in physical training. Instr 41:44 S; 20 O; 42:32 N; 26 D '32; 28 Ja; 25 F; 33 Mr; 26 Ap; 21 My '33
- HAYNES, Madge Shriver**  
Correlation of sewing with other subjects. Prac Home Econ 10:256 Ag '32
- HAYNES, Merritt Way**  
How to describe materials used in shop subjects. Ind Ed M 34:94-6 N '32
- HAYNES, S. W.** See Dakin, W. S. jt. auth.
- HAYNES, William E.**  
Handy trammel. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:286-7 S '33
- HAYNES, Williams**  
Discounting the chemical future. J Chem Ed 10:399-402 Jl '33
- HAYNIG, Frances**  
Wheat (grade II) bibliog (In Long, B. A. Corn (grade V) p 10-19)
- HAYS, Clara**  
Fun with the ballads. Engl J (H S ed) 21:759-61 N '32
- Projects in supplementary reading. Engl J (H S ed) 21:669-71 O '32
- HAYS, Dudley Grant**  
New deal and visual aids. Nat El Prin 13:144-8 Je '34  
In memoriam. Ed Screen 13:262 D '34
- HAYS, Frances S.**  
What teacher training institutions can do to promote a better understanding of the parent-teacher movement. Teach Col J 5:6-8 S '33
- HAYWARD, Frank Herbert**  
Education should be thrilling. J Ed London 67:92 F '35
- HAYWARD, Orville B.**  
Motion pictures in the assembly. Nat El Prin 13:359-63 Je '34
- HAYWARD, Percy Roy**  
Barthianism and religious education. bibliog Relig Ed 29:35-44 Ja '34  
Family worship today; with two suggested services. Int J Relig Ed 11:14-15 O '34  
I am labor, a Labor day message, September 5, 1932. il Int J Relig Ed 9:11 S '32  
Man's need of the Christian religion. Int J Relig Ed 8:8+ Jl '32  
Reaching youth with Christian symbols. Int J Relig Ed 10:10+ S '33  
Services for home worship. Int J Relig Ed 11:20 N; 24 D '34; 22 Ja; 24 F '35  
What happens at the movies? Int J Relig Ed 10:12+ My '34  
Whence come the motives of youth? Int J Relig Ed 9:9+ S '32
- and others  
What the depression is doing to the cause of religious education. Relig Ed 27:873-86 D '32
- HAYWOOD, Frederick H.**  
Senior high schools voice training classes. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1934, p 152)
- HAYWORTH, Donald**  
Horse-car liberal arts schools. North American Review 238:494-502 D '34  
Organization of a department of speech. Q J Speech 19:356-63 Je '33
- HAZARD, Henry Bernard**  
Trends and accomplishments in the field of immigration and naturalization. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:276-80
- HAZEL, Herbert**  
High school laboratory work in physics. Sch Sci and Math 33:53-62 Ja '33
- HAZELRIGG, Blanche**  
Experiment in teaching composition. Engl J (H S ed) 22:486-90 Je '33
- HAZELTON, Helen Wilder**  
Seventeen years of progress of the women's rules and editorial committee of the women's athletic section of the A.P.E.A. por J Health and Phys Ed 5:11-13+ Ap '34
- HAZEN, Henry Honeyman**  
Twenty-three years of teaching in a Negro medical school. Social Forces 12:570-5 My '34
- HAZLEHURST, Thomas Huger, jr**  
Demonstrating the oxidation of ammonia. J Chem Ed 10:639 O '33  
—See Ullmann, H. M. jt. auth.
- and Neville, H. A.  
New models of old molecules, their construction and use in chemical education. J Chem Ed 12:128-32 Mr '35
- H'DOUBLER, Margaret Newell**  
Interpretation of rhythm. bibliog J Health and Phys Ed 3:16-17+ S '32
- HEACOCK, Arnal Burtis**  
Committee on resolutions. Nat El Prin 13:16-17 O '33  
Report of committee on international relations, 1934. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:396; Revised. Nat El Prin 14:48-51 O '34
- HEACOX, Arthur Edward**  
Modern tendencies in harmony teaching historically considered. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1931, p84-93)

- HEAD, Dorothea, pseud.**  
Adventuring with youth. *Nat Par-Teach* 29: 10-11+ S '34
- HEAD, Myrtle**  
Technique of radio music teaching. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, 1933. p287-8)  
Three years of elementary radio music instruction. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1934. p292-4)
- HEADLEY, Neith E.**  
Is the perfection of the product a valid measure of achievement? *Childh Ed* 9:59-64 N '32  
Teacher's contact with the home. (In Association for childhood education. Broadening field of teacher activity. p26-31)  
Travel:education::school:education. *Childh Ed* 11:12-16+ O '34
- HEADMASTERS.** See Principals
- HEADMASTERS' conference.** See Incorporated association of headmasters
- HEADMISTRESSES' association.** See Association of headmistresses
- HEADS of departments**  
Duties commonly performed by boys' physical education department heads. J. B. Shepard. *J Health and Phys Ed* 5:30-1+ Ap '34  
Head of department of social science. R. L. Ashley. (In National council for the social studies. Third yearbook. p48-74)  
See also  
High schools—Departments
- HEALD, Franklin Ernest**  
Project ideals and difficulties. *Ag Ed* 6:166 My '34
- HEALD, T. E.**  
Pupil organization develops responsibility. *Ag Ed* 6:14 Jl '33
- HEALEY, John E. Jr**  
Vacation opportunities. *N Y State Ed* 21:449-50+ Mr '34
- HEALTH**  
Changing goals of positive health. I. N. Kugel-mass. (In Child study association of America. Our children. p60-72)  
Health. I. S. Wile. *Child Study* 11:129 F '34  
Health as a total concept. F. S. Lloyd. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:457  
Interpretation of health. S. U. Lawton. *J Health and Phys Ed* 4:3-4+ Ja '33  
National congress of parents and teachers and its interest in health, physical education, and recreation. W. E. Baker. *bibliog* II *J Health and Phys Ed* 4:7-9+ Mr '33  
Physical illiteracy. J. E. Rogers. *Mind and Body* 40:125-6 S '33  
Physiological health. J. B. Nash, ed. \$2 Barnes '33  
Play activities in relation to health. W. A. Stecher. *Mind and Body* 39:97-104 S '32  
Positive personal health. H. B. Burns. *Pittsburgh Sch* 7:193-8 My '33  
Program of measurement in health for boy scout summer camps. J. A. Wylie. *Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q* 6:sup 156-65 Mr '35  
See also  
Hygiene, Personal
- Students**  
See subhead Health and hygiene under type of student e.g. College students—Health and hygiene
- Teachers**  
See Teachers—Health and hygiene
- HEALTH, Public.** See Public health
- HEALTH education**  
Adjusting health education to the newer trends in educational philosophy. O. W. Haisley. *J Health and Phys Ed* 3:14-17+ O '32; Abstract. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:461  
Administration of health and physical education. J. F. Williams and C. L. Brownell. \$3 W. B. Saunders co. W. Washington sq. Philadelphia '34  
Administrative methods in health education. A. M. Kerr. *J Health and Phys Ed* 4:14-16+ N '33  
Adult health education. W. H. Brown. *American Journal of Public Health* 22:1061-8 O '32  
Advances in health education, as evidenced at the seventh conference arranged by the American child health assn. and held at the invitation of the Univ. of Mich. summer session at Ann Arbor, Mich. Je. 20-24, 1933. Health education conference. \$1.50 American child health assn. '34  
Adventures of the body. D. Oberteuffer. *Ohio Sch* 10:290-1+ N '32  
Aims in health and physical education; scope of a complete health program. E. B. Spindler. *J Health and Phys Ed* 4:32-4 Ap '33  
All-round health course. See monthly numbers of Child welfare, September 1932-April 1933  
American medical association and its interest in health education. W. W. Bauer. *J Health and Phys Ed* 5:3-4+ My '34  
Are physical education teachers interested in health education? E. S. Aldworth. *J Health and Phys Ed* 4:42-3+ D '33  
Brief early history of physical and health education in the Philadelphia public schools. G. W. Mueller. *Mind and Body* 40:224-31 D '33  
Charm school. A. P. McKellar. II *Hygeia* 12:348-50 Ap '34  
Community program of health education. C. E. Turner. *American Journal of Public Health* 25:725-9 Je '35  
Concerning the idea that health can be taught. J. B. Nash. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 7: 278-80 Ja '33  
Constructing a health education curriculum. H. O. Hartley. *J Health and Phys Ed* 4:32-4+ S '33  
Content of a modern program of physical and health education. D. Oberteuffer. *J Health and Phys Ed* 4:46-9+ Mr '33; Abstract. *Sch Manag* 2:8+ Je '33  
Contribution of child health demonstrations to the health education program. M. A. Brown. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1933:469-71  
Correlation between physical and health education and the school medical inspection service. W. S. Cornell. *Mind and Body* 40: 200-5 D '33  
Correlation of health education with the extra-curricular program. H. S. MacLaughlin. *J Health and Phys Ed* 5:24-5+ Ap '34  
Cultural objectives of health education. C.-E. A. Winslow. *Sch and Soc* 40:1-5 Jl 7 '34  
Demonstration lessons in health instruction. A. M. Kerr. *J Health and Phys Ed* 6:16-17+ Ja '35  
Developing a scientific attitude as an essential in health education. A. D. Laton. (In World federation of education associations. Health section. Report, 1931. p 179-87)  
Discussion of health education. M. Van Meter. *Teach Col J* 4:124-7 S '32  
Education as a potent factor in race betterment. E. W. Sink. *J Health and Phys Ed* 6:12-14+ Ja '35  
Education for healthful living in the public schools of Bellevue-Yorkville; 1927-1931. N. B. Lamkin. pa 50c Bellevue-Yorkville health demonstration, 325 E. 38th st. N.Y.  
Educational progress and hard times. C. L. Brownell. *J Health and Phys Ed* 4:10-11+ Ap '33  
Fifteen years of child health education by the National tuberculosis association, 1917-1932. L. Strachan. pa 50c Nat. tuberculosis assn. 370 7th av. N.Y. '32  
Frill in education. J. E. Rogers. *Mind and Body* 39:216-17 D '32; Same. *Mind and Body* 41:208-9 D '34  
Good health pledge; an exercise for five children. G. Lloyd. II *Instr* 43:16 F '34  
Growth of Pasadena visual aids for health. M. C. Edwards. *Ed Screen* 12:232+ O '33  
Guiding youth in health. J. B. Nash. II *N Y State Ed* 22:612-13 My '35



**HEALTH education—Continued**

- Handbook of suggestions on health education for the consideration of teachers and others concerned in the health and education of school children. Great Britain. Board of education. pa 6d H. M. stationery office, Adastral house, Kingsway, London WC2 '33
- Health. J. F. Rogers. *Sch Life* 19:209 Je '34
- Health, an objective of education. J. F. Williams. *il J Health and Phys Ed* 4:5-6 Mr '33
- Health and physical education. A. S. Gist. bibliog (In his *Clarifying the teacher's problems*. p274-92)
- Health and physical education from the viewpoint of the administration. W. S. Knox. *Tex Outl* 19:20-1 My '35
- Health and physical education in California public schools. E. H. Staffelbach. *Sierra Ed News* 30:21-34 Ja '34
- Health and physical education in the schools. J. H. Richmond. *J Health and Phys Ed* 4:18-19+ S '33
- Health and physical education; selections. American textbook services. Physical education committee. pa 35c The services, 419 Lafayette st. N.Y. '32
- Health and school (cont as) School and health. J. M. Andress, ed. See monthly numbers of *Hygeia*
- Health education. L. B. Chenoweth. *J Health and Phys Ed* 4:36-7 Ap '33
- Health education. I. Galdston. *American Journal of Public Health* 23:337-8 Ap '33
- Health education. W. E. Kurtz. *il Sch and Home* 15:446-53 My '34
- Health education. J. B. Wilson. *Teach Col J* 4:120-4 S '32
- Health education activities. K. W. Wooten. 75c National tuberculosis assn, 450 7th av. N.Y. '32
- Health education for all. A. M. Phelan. *Public Health Nursing* 24:694-7 D '32
- Health education in a rural county. R. E. Grout. *Public Health Nursing* 26:498-501 S '34
- Health education in an American city; an account of a five-year program in Syracuse, New York. L. F. Bache. \$2 Double-day '34
- Health education in the public schools of Akron, Ohio. E. A. Martin and M. L. Davison. *J Home Econ* 24:967-73 N '32
- Health education institute of the American public health association. *Sch and Soc* 36:48 JI 9 '32
- Health education notes. H. L. Conrad. *Mind and Body* 40:138-41, 173-4, 236-7, 283-4, 356-7, 41:39-41, 95-8, 133-6, 183-6, 233-7, 276-8 S '33-F '35
- Health education program in connection with the cafeteria at the John Quincy Adams school. R. Scharff. *il Prac Home Econ* 12:197+ JI '34
- Health education projects of the Office of education. J. F. Rogers. *Nat El Prin* 12:34 D '32
- Health education, whither bound? A. L. Whitney. *J Health and Phys Ed* 4:3-5+ My '33
- Health for today and tomorrow. J. P. Sullivan. *J Ed* 117:242 My 7 '34
- Health in home, school, and community. L. S. Morgan and F. Morgan. pa 50c Patteran press, 2424 Kingston pike, Knoxville, Tenn. '33
- Health instruction the best social insurance. R. L. Wilbur. *Nat El Prin* 12:35-8 D '32
- Health instruction through the physical education teacher. D. Oberteuffer. *Ed* 53:457-60 Ap '33
- Health misconceptions of prospective teachers. P. Rhoton. bibliog pa Pa. state college, Sch. of ed, State College, Pa. '32
- Health talk, its place in health education. I. Galdston. pa 50c Nat. tuberculosis assn, 450 7th av. N.Y. '32
- Health thoughts. V. Farmer. *Ed Meth* 12:368-9 Mr '33
- Health through education. C. H. Keene. *Sch Manag* 4:173+ My '35
- Health, where can it be taught? C. E. Turner. *American Journal of Public Health* 22:927-32 S '32
- High school nurse. B. F. Miller. *il Hygeia* 11:129-31 F '33
- Hold on to health; a law of the Camp fire girls. C. F. Loomis. *il J Health and Phys Ed* 3:6-10+ D '32
- Home economics meets the present challenge in the teaching of health and nutrition. E. Page. *Prac Home Econ* 12:174+ Je '34
- Hygiene and health education for training colleges. M. B. Davies. 6s Longmans '32
- Interest and student activity in hygiene instruction. E. H. Hastings, jr. *il J Health and Phys Ed* 3:5-8 S '32
- Interpreting the health and physical education program to the public. W. K. Streit. *J Health and Phys Ed* 4:36+ My '33
- Looking forward in health education. M. M. Miller. *il Childh Ed* 11:230-2 F '35
- Methods and techniques used in surveying health and physical education in city schools. E. C. Davis. bibliog \$2 Teachers college '32
- Motivation in health education. B. C. Gruenberg. *American Journal of Public Health* 23:114-22 F '33; Same. *Mind and Body* 40:7-15 Ap '33
- New deal in health education. B. Brown. *American Journal of Public Health* 24:743-8 JI '34
- New significance of health and physical education in the light of the national recovery program. H. E. Gress. *J Health and Phys Ed* 5:16-17 My '34
- Objectives and methods in the new health education. I. W. Small. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:110-13
- Organization for health instruction in public schools. J. F. Williams and C. L. Brownell. *Teach Col Rec* 35:269-79 Ja '34; Summary. *Sch Manag* 3:7 My '34
- Organization of adult groups for health education. M. P. Connolly. *American Journal of Public Health* 24:571-5 Je '34
- Physical and health education in the co-ordinated program. W. P. Uhler. *il Am Sch Bd J* 90:16-17+ F '35
- Physical welfare of the school child. E. P. Cubberley. bibliog (In his *Introduction to the study of education*. p212-33)
- Physiological health. J. B. Nash, ed. \$2 Barnes '33
- Principles of health education. C. E. Turner. \$2 Heath '32
- Program for health education. H. J. Otto. bibliog (In his *Elementary school organization and administration*. p432-78)
- Progress in health education during the past year. E. Perrin. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:459-60
- Psychophysics of health education. I. Galdston. *Nation's Sch* 11:25-8 F '33
- Public library. M. L. Brush. *Public Health Nursing* 24:468-71 S '32
- Recreation and health education; summary of report of the subcommittee on recreation and health education of the Chicago regional conference. *Recreation* 26:273-4 S '32
- Regulations concerning the acceptance of health and physical education for college entrance credit; state, regional, and institutional rulings. W. F. Meredith. bibliog \$1.50 Law abstract co. Norwalk, Ohio '33
- Report, July 27th—August 1st, 1931. Denver, Colorado. U.S.A. World federation of education associations. Health section. pa American child health assn. '32
- Report on the evaluation of teacher-training institutions preparing teachers for service in health and physical education. N. P. Neilson. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1933:471-5
- Responsibility of nurses and doctors for health education. J. A. Charters. *Childh Ed* 11:219-22 F '35
- School and public health. T. Farran. *il N Y State Ed* 22:428-30+ Mr '35
- Selling health department members first on health education. H. Williams. *American Journal of Public Health* 25:715-19 Je '35
- Some courses in health education and related fields offered in summer sessions of normal schools and universities, 1932. *Child Health Bulletin* 8:91-4 My '32

**HEALTH education—Continued**

Some courses in health education and related fields offered in summer sessions of teachers' colleges and universities, 1933. *Child Health Bulletin* 9:101-4 My '33

Standards for health and physical education suggested by the North central association curriculum committee. J. A. Clement. *J Health and Phys Ed* 4:26-7 Mr '33

State problems in health and physical education. N. P. Nielson. *J Health and Phys Ed* 3:26-7 O '32

State-wide trends in school hygiene and physical education. J. F. Rogers. rev ed pa 5c Supt. of doc. '34

Study in health. M. Harris. *Ed Meth* 14:262-5 F '35

Suggestions for teachers of health education. A. G. Ireland. *Mind and Body* 40:126 S '33

Teacher's part in health education. F. R. Rogers. *Nation's Sch* 15:41-3 My '35

Teacher's part in promoting the school child's health. J. H. Beard. *Sch and Soc* 40:753-8 D 8 '34

Teaching healthful ways of living. F. R. Rogers. *il Nation's Sch* 15:29-32 Ap '35

Technique of a school survey in health and physical education. F. W. Cozens. bibliog *Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q* 3:3-20 D '32

Well-rounded health program. F. J. Reilly. *J Ed* 116:521-2 D 18 '33

What I learned from the children. F. Strousse. *Hygeia* 10:801-3 S '32

What should an American graduate know in respect to health? D. M. Trout. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 9:206-8 D '34

What superintendents of schools expect of health and physical education teachers. J. E. Rogers. *Mind and Body* 40:169-71 N '33

What the superintendent of schools expects of the health and physical education teacher. N. L. Engelhardt. *Teach Col Rec* 35:280-92 Ja '34; Same. *J Health and Phys Ed* 5:3-6+ F '34

**See also**

Joint committee on Moving pictures in health problems in health education  
education Public health education

**Aims and objectives**

Cultural objectives of health education. C.-E. A. Winslow. *Sch and Soc* 40:1-5 Jl 7 '34

Health education. M. D. Lindsay. *Pittsburgh Sch* 7:214-16 My '33

Objectives of a course of study in health for high school girls [mimeographed] Western Reserve university. Curriculum laboratory. pa The laboratory '32

Outcomes of health education. W. W. Patty. *J Health and Phys Ed* 5:34-7+ F '34

What should the health education program accomplish? W. Prakken. *J Health and Phys Ed* 4:26-7+ Ap '33

**Bibliography**

Bibliography for solving health education problems. *Hygeia* 12:77+, 170, 267, 364, 462, 559, 656, 855, 943, 1133 Ja-Jl, S-O, D '34

Bibliography of health and physical education. to December 31, 1931. C. H. McCloy, comp. *Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q* 3:3-78 O '32

Health and physical education. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1930-1931. p297-310)

Health and physical education. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1931-1932. p 180-9)

Health education. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1932-1933. p 123-7)

Health education; a brief bibliography for administrators of health education in junior and senior high schools [mimeographed] American child health association. Educational service. rev ed gratis The assn. '34

Health education bibliography. junior and senior high school. E. Perrin, comp. *Sch Sci and Math* 33:998-1002 D '33

Selected references on elementary-school instruction: health and physical education. N. Edwards and M. Waltz, comps. *El Sch J* 35: 224-6 N '34; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1934. p 178-80)

Some recent contributions to health education: a brief list compiled as a service to instructors giving courses in health education [mimeographed] American child health association. Educational service. pa The assn. '34

Supplementary reading materials for health education; grades I-IX [mimeographed] American child health association. Educational service. rev ed pa The assn. '34

**Correlation with other subjects**

Integration in health education for primary grades. F. Hammond. bibliog *J Health and Phys Ed* 6:26+ Mr '35

Integration of health education with classroom teaching in the Marion county schools. C. C. Dauer. (In World federation of education associations. Health section. Report, 1931. p 148-54)

Making health posters; correlating art and language with health instruction. W. V. Winslow. *il Grade Teach* 51:37+ My '34

**Courses of study**

Course of study for junior and senior high schools, grades seven through twelve, physical and health education. Delaware. Board of education. The bd. Dover '34

Course of study in health education for elementary schools. Massachusetts. Department of education. The dept. Boston '31

Course of study in health education for elementary schools; physical activities, grades 4A-6B. New York (city) Board of education. The bd. '32

Course of study in health instruction and physical education, grades I-VIII. Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. The dept. Harrisburg '33

Course of study; safety and health education; kindergarten through 6, 1932-33. Minneapolis. Board of education. The bd. '32

Courses of study for high schools, health and physical education for boys. Iowa. Department of public instruction. The dept. Des Moines '33

Courses of study for high schools, health and physical education for girls. Iowa. Department of public instruction. The dept. Des Moines '33

Everyday health teaching; Los Angeles, California. public schools. *Am Childh* 18:17-18+ F '33

Health education, a program for girls in secondary schools [mimeographed] Detroit. Board of education. The bd. '29

Health education course of study for junior high school boys. Long Beach, California. Board of education. The bd. '32

Health education course of study for junior high school girls. Long Beach, California. Board of education. The bd. '32

Health in the curriculum, elementary schools, grades 1-6. Kansas City, Missouri. Department of education. The dept. '33

Health instruction guide for elementary school teachers, to be used as a health education course of study in the Texas schools. Texas. University. Bureau of nutrition and health education. The univ. '32

Tentative course of study in health and physical education; grades 7-12. Indiana. Department of public instruction. The dept. Indianapolis '31

Tentative course of study in health instruction for secondary schools. Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. The dept. Harrisburg '31

Tentative course of study in physical and health education, grades 1-8. Indiana. Department of public instruction. The dept. Indianapolis '33

Tentative objectives in physiology, hygiene and sanitation, grade 7 [mimeographed] Philippine Islands. Bureau of education. The bur, Manila '32



**HEALTH education—Continued****Curriculum**

Basic considerations of the course of study in health education. J. P. Sullivan. Ed 54: 229-33 D '33

**Examinations, questions, etc.**

Modern objective tests. J. M. Haver. Grade Teach 51:48-9+ D '33; 40+ F; 46-7+ Ap '34  
Modern objective tests; examinations in language and health. E. M. Neave. Grade Teach 52:50-1 F '35  
Modern objective tests; hygiene. A. C. Fuller. Grade Teach 52:47+ Ap; 64 Je '35

**Exhibits**

Health education exhibit. E. M. Hanson. il Public Health Nursing 25:566-8 O '33  
Health exhibit as a teaching project in health education. A. G. Rudel. H Points 15:51-7 Je '33; Same cond. il J Health and Phys Ed 4:13-16+ S '33  
Interest and student activity in hygiene instruction. E. H. Hastings, jr. il J Health and Phys Ed 3:5-8 S '32  
School journey to Washington. M. A. Klein. Ed Screen 12:13+ Ja '33

**Outlines, syllabi, etc.**

Teaching healthful living, Los Angeles, California, public schools. Am Childh 18:14-16 Mr '33

**Projects**

Adventure in health teaching. E. B. Babson. J Ed 116:473-4 N 20 '33  
Cleanliness town; how one school worked out a unit of health activities. G. T. Hallock. il Grade Teach 50:430-1+ F '33  
Good health house. M. J. Walker. Ed Meth 12: 177-8 D '32  
Health limited; a health project with poster and exhibition ideas. E. Dunlap. il Grade Teach 52:37+ N '34  
Health projects; plans for motivating health instruction. U. B. Truitt and I. M. Lenhouts. il Grade Teach 51:28+ Ja '34  
Milk and health project. M. B. Benz. Instr 42:24+ D '32  
Our kindergarten health project. R. Goldstone. bibliog il Am Childh 18:11-12+ My '33  
Seven little sisters; a novel health education project. J. Long. il Grade Teach 52: 27+ Ja '35

**Research**

Curriculum investigations at the elementary- and secondary-school levels; health and physical education. T. D. Wood. bibliog R Ed Res 4:160-5 Ap '34  
Health and physical education. G. B. Affleck. bibliog R Ed Res 4:503-6 D '34  
Health and physical education. R. M. Strang. bibliog R Ed Res 5:48-53 F '35

**Teacher training**

Curriculum in health education for teachers of elementary grades. P. Supper. bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 5:107-22 O '34  
Health education for teachers. M. E. Spencer. bibliog \$1.50 Teachers college '33  
Health education of teachers. E. M. Mealey. Child Health Bulletin 9:167-72 S '33  
Health training for teachers. A. S. Baylor. Ed 54:198-204 D '33  
Health training of teachers. M. L. Combs. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1933. p254-6)  
Health training of teachers in Ceylon. J. H. de Saram. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1933. p249-50)  
Physical education and health education as a part of all general teacher-training curricula. M. M. Ready. pa 10c Supt. of doc. '32  
Teaching of health education in elementary schools. W. W. Patty. J Health and Phys Ed 5:3-7+ Ja '34  
Training for health education. C. E. Turner. Public Health Nursing 24:486-8 S '32

Training of supervisors in health education. C. E. Turner. (In World federation of education associations. Health section. Report, 1931. p 173-9)

Two problems in teacher training in physical education. D. Oberteuffer. Chicago Sch J 15:3-8 S '32

**Teachers' manuals**

Essentials for health and physical education in normal schools. Massachusetts. Department of education. The dept, Boston '31  
Lesson guides for healthful living, junior high school, lessons 1 to 12 for each semester, boys; a manual for teachers [mimeographed] Los Angeles. Board of education. 2v The bd. '32  
Lesson guides for healthful living, junior high school, lessons 1 to 12 for each semester, girls; a manual for teachers [mimeographed] Los Angeles. Board of education. The bd. '32  
Lesson guides for healthful living, senior high school, first cycle, boys and girls. Los Angeles. Board of education. The bd. '34  
Lesson guides for healthful living, senior high school, third cycle, boys-girls; a manual for teachers [mimeographed] Los Angeles. Board of education. The bd. '33

**Teaching aids and devices**

Classroom films in health teaching. G. C. Hoke. Ed 54:223-8 D '33  
How the rural school can promote health in the community. W. W. Bauer. il Nation's Sch 12:19-23 N '33  
Successful visual teaching program; how it operates. C. E. Geary. il Nation's Sch 11: 39-42 F '33  
Visual aids to health education. H. L. Conrad. Mind and Body 39:255-7, 289-91, 347-9 Ja-Mr '33

**See also**

Health information

**Terminology**

Definition of terms in health education; committee report of the health education section of the A.P.E.A. J. F. Williams and others. J Health and Phys Ed 5:16-17+ D '34

**Textbooks**

Demand for school health textbooks. W. J. Williams. (In World federation of education associations. Health section. Report, 1931. p248-51)

**Units of work**

Experiment in health instruction. S. A. Harrington. il J Health and Phys Ed 4:28-9+ D '33  
Health unit. M. E. Burgess. il Instr 43:26-7+ F '34

**Workbooks**

Health workbook; an orientation course in personal, racial, home and community hygiene for college freshmen. K. W. Wootten. pa \$1.50 Barnes '34

**Colleges and universities**

Administration of health and physical education for men in colleges and universities. W. L. Hughes. bibliog \$1.75 Teachers college '32; Summary. Mind and Body 39: 264-6 Ja '33; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 34:503-4 Mr '33  
Administration of health and physical education for men in colleges and universities. W. L. Hughes. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 4:140-4 Mr '33  
Administration of health and physical education in colleges. W. L. Hughes. bibliog \$3 Barnes '35  
Proceedings. National conference on college hygiene. pa 50c Nat. tuberculosis assn, 450 7th av. N.Y. '31

**Elementary schools**

Analysis of the likes and dislikes of boys and girls in health education activities; grades five, six, seven, and eight in the Detroit public schools. V. S. Blanchard. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 4:238-45 Mr '33

**HEALTH education**—Elementary schools—*Cont.*

- Elementary-school program of health and physical education. R. Stonerod. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1934:466-7  
 Health supervisory activities of the teacher in elementary schools. W. W. Patty. *J Health and Phys Ed* 5:50-1+ Mr '34  
 Helping elementary school children to develop good health behavior. M. G. McCormick. *N Y State Ed* 21:683+ Je '34  
 Opportunities for teaching health in the elementary school through motor activities. F. M. Warnock. *J Health and Phys Ed* 5:15-17+ O '34  
 Teaching of health education in elementary schools. W. W. Patty. *J Health and Phys Ed* 5:3-7+ Ja '34

**Bibliography**

- Health education in elementary schools; a brief bibliography for classroom teachers [mimeographed] American child health association. Educational service. pa The assn. '34

**First grades**

- Teaching health to first grade pupils. V. Lantz. *Ed R China* 24:365-6 O '32

**High schools**

- Applying health teaching in the school lunch room. L. Davison. *Prac Home Econ* 10:202-3 Je '32  
 Building a health course for the small high school curriculum. D. M. Wirth. *il Mont Ed* 11:11-12 F '35  
 Health and physical education in the changing curriculum of the high school. J. E. Rogers. *H Sch Teach* 9:264-7 S '33; Summary. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1933:501-2  
 Health education imperative. J. J. Desmond. *Sch Executives M* 52:271+ Ap '33  
 Health instruction in grades IX-XII. J. F. Rogers. pa 5c Supt. of doc. '33  
 Health work and physical education. P. R. Brammell. pa 10c Supt. of doc. '33  
 High school health council in action. E. H. Hastings. *il J Health and Phys Ed* 4:3-6+ O '33  
 High school principal looks at health education. H. E. Hein. *H Points* 16:41-3 S '34  
 Organization of a health education program at annex 192. New Utrecht high school. S. Yuddell. *H Points* 15:41-8 D '33  
 Problem of health instruction in secondary schools. F. L. Bacon. *il Teach* 21:279+ My '33  
 Program of individual health training at the De Witt Clinton high school. H. F. Saltman. *H Points* 16:49-53 Mr '34  
 Unit teaching in health education in the secondary schools. J. V. Latimer. *J Health and Phys Ed* 4:10-12+ O '33

**Junior high schools**

- Adventure in health teaching. E. B. Babson. *J Ed* 116:473-4 N 20 '33  
 Evaluation in terms of health. J. E. Burke. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 7:348-50 F '33  
 Health education in the junior high schools. E. K. Morrison. *Public Health Nursing* 26:94-6 F '34  
 Tuberculosis survey in a junior high school as a means of health instruction by the Claremont junior high school health committee. E. W. Bailey and others. *Univ H Sch J* 12:196-212 Mr '33

**Kindergartens**

- Health and safety in the kindergarten, Kansas City, Missouri, public schools. *il Am Childh* 19:10-11+ F '34

**Primary grades**

- Breakfast with grade two. V. M. Travis. *Sch* 23:681-2 Ap '35  
 Hygiene in the primary class. M. I. Wilson. *il Sch* 22:296-301 D '33  
 Integration in health education for primary grades. F. Hammond. bibliog *J Health and Phys Ed* 6:26+ Mr '35

**Rural schools**

- Agencies contributing to education in rural areas; health organizations. M. Trussell. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:431-3  
 Health education in one-room mountain schools. M. H. Crallé. *Va J of Ed* 27:318 19 Ap '34  
 Health education in the rural school [mimeographed] American child health association. Educational service. gratis The assn. '34  
 How the rural school can promote health in the community. W. W. Bauer. *il Nation's Sch* 12:19-23 N '33  
 Vitalizing physical and health education. F. Helsabeck. *Va J of Ed* 27:21-2 S '33

**Senior high schools**

- Health education in senior high schools. L. N. Ruef. bibliog \$1.50 Teachers college  
 Survey of health instruction in senior high schools. D. C. Mitchell. *Am Phys Ed Ass Res Q* 5:127-35 O '34

**Alabama**

- Theory and a program of health education. F. McWhorter. *Child Health Bulletin* 8:166-71 '32

**Alaska**

- Health education problems in Alaska. L. A. Heron. (In World federation of education associations. Health section. Report, 1931. p206-13)

**Belgium**

- Health education of children in Belgium. F. Dronsart. (In World federation of education associations. Health section. Report, 1931. p22-4)

**California**

- Health and physical education in California public schools. E. H. Staffebach. *Sierra Ed News* 30:21-34 Ja '34

**China**

- Hunan-Yale public health project in Changsha schools. *Science ns* 79:244 Mr 16 '34  
 School health problems in China and step which are being taken toward their solution. C. C. Ch'en. (In World federation of education associations. Health section. Report 1931. p25-30)

**England**

- Way of health. *Times Ed Sup* 900:297 J1 3 '32

**Germany**

- Health education in Germany. B. Gebhard. *American Journal of Public Health* 24:1148-51 N '34

**Ireland**

- Importance of health education in the primary school system. J. A. Harbison. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1933. p60)

**New South Wales**

- Australian health experiment. R. W. Stevens. (In World federation of education associations. Health section. Report, 1931. p 12-16)

**New York (state)**

- Administration of health and physical education in New York state. H. A. Jones. bibliog \$1.50 Teachers college '34

**Philippine Islands**

- Methods used in the Philippine Islands in developing a health teaching program. E. A. Gerken. (In World federation of education associations. Health section. Report, 1931 p 190-6)

**Puerto Rico**

- Health education in Porto Rico. J. Rodríguez Pastor. (In World federation of education associations. Health section. Report, 1931 p213-15)

**Virgin Islands**

- Virgin Islands; school health program utilization of existing facilities. S. L. Jean. *Ed* 54:205-9 D '33



**HEALTH education conference**

Advances in health education, as evidenced at the seventh conference arranged by the American child health assn. and held at the invitation of the Univ. of Mich. summer session at Ann Arbor, Mich. Je. 20-24, 1933. 305p \$1.50 American child health assn. '34

Child development and parent education conference, ninth annual Iowa conference on child development and parent education and eighth Health education conference of the American child health association. Sch and Soc 41:536 Ap 20 '35

Health education conference, Ann Arbor, Michigan, 1933. A. L. Whitney. Child Health Bulletin 9:153-6 S '33

Health education conference, 1933. Child Health Bulletin 9:82-4 My '33

**HEALTH education institute.** See American public health association

**HEALTH examinations.** See Physical examinations; School children—Medical inspection

**HEALTH habits**

Cleanliness town; how one school worked out a unit of health activities. G. T. Hallock. il Grade Teach 50:430-1+ F '33

Reliability and validity of the questionnaire method. M. Seham and O. Schey. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 5:31-43 My '34

Test for Child health day. J. Cunningham. Instr 43:45+ My '34

Tests on health habits. S. McGiffert. Instr 42:42 S '33

Well balanced health training. H. N. Bundesen. Child Study 11:138-9 F '34

See also

Eating habits

Health education

**HEALTH information**

Educational validity of school health materials. P. B. Williamson. (In World federation of education associations. Health section. Report, 1931. p239-43)

Methods of securing scientific accuracy in the preparation of commercial health literature. P. Radford. (In World federation of education associations. Health section. Report, 1931. p232-5)

Needs in the field; use of supplementary materials and local facilities. E. Rood and G. Lingham. (In World federation of education associations. Health section. Report, 1931. p225-32)

**HEALTH insurance**

Mutual insurance for sick leaves. C. J. Dalthorp. Am Sch Bd J 89:16 S '34

School leavers. Times Ed Sup 926:29 Ja 28 '33

**Switzerland**

Sickness insurance of school children in Switzerland. American Journal of Public Health 25:269 Mr '35

**HEALTH officers**

Qualifications and training of local health officers. T. Parran and D. M. Griswold. American Journal of Public Health 24:887-91 Ag '34

**Training**

Training sanitary inspectors. W. S. Mangold. bibliog American Journal of Public Health 25:448-51 Ap '35

**HEALTH plays**

Building our teeth; an auditorium play growing out of health instruction. M. E. Jansen. il Grade Teach 52:37+ F '35

Clean town castle. C. E. Merriam. il Instr 43:46+ My '34

Fairies' gifts. O. O. Keller. Instr 44:23+ Ja '35

Greatest gift; a Christmas health play. Mid Sch 47:119 D '32

Health parade. E. M. Wilcox. il Instr 44:36+ My '35

Jack and Joanna's health. A. G. Lloyd. Instr 42:29+ Mv '33

Road to health. J. Cunningham. il Instr 43:28+ My '34

Song of the vitamins. A. M. Barker. il J Health and Phys Ed 4:47 O '33

Thanksgiving health play. M. Beckler. Instr 42:32 N '32

Wise decision; a health play for elementary children. Mrs A. L. Morgan. J Health and Phys Ed 5:54-5 Ja '34

**HEALTH posters.** See Posters

**HEALTH programs**

Administration of the school health program [mimeographed] American child health association. Educational service. rev ed gratis The assn. '34

Checking the efficiency of a school health program. W. E. Hammond. Public Health Nursing 24:592-8 N '32

Citizen participation in a school health program. M. M. Brown. Public Health Nursing 27:143-6 Mr '35

Common sense incorporated. M. E. Dohm. il N Y State Ed 19:843-5 Je '32

Coöperation of volunteer and official agencies in the Philippine Islands. E. A. Gilmore. (In World federation of education associations. Health section. Report, 1931. p275-83)

Education in the school health program. D. Oberteuffer. Public Health Nursing 26:469-94 S '34

Fundamental difficulty in achieving an integrated school health program. A. L. Whitney. (In World federation of education associations. Health section. Report, 1931. p 162-73)

Health education programme. H. L. Bryans. Sch 21:702-5 Ap '33

Health program for the children of a county; a study of child health in Queen Anne's county, Maryland, with a proposed child health program for this county, considered from the standpoint of administration. T. G. Bennett. bibliog 32 Teachers college '33; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 35:506-7 Mr '34

Health program in a private school. H. N. Knapp. Public Health Nursing 25:485-8 S '33

Health program in Alameda school. H. C. Smith. Tex Outl 17:20 Ag '33

Health service in the New York city schools. Sch and Soc 40:579-80 N 3 '34

Health service through cooperation of volunteer and official agencies. E. A. Grosscup. (In World federation of education associations. Health section. Report, 1931. p218-23)

Importance of the teacher in the health education program. A. O. DeWeese. Childh Ed 11:195-8 F '35

Integration of educational effort to promote the health of the school child. T. D. Wood. (In World federation of education associations. Health section. Report, 1931. p 118-27)

Maintaining health standards in the schools. S. E. Fleming. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Proceedings, 1933. v37. p37-45)

Making a metropolis health conscious. D. Bildersee. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:397-9; Abstract. Nat Ed Prin 12:9 O '32

Phases of the rural school health program of Monroe county, New York. J. H. Steitz. (In World federation of education associations. Health section. Report, 1931. p243-7)

Pivotal points in school health teaching. F. A. Goulding. Public Health Nursing 25:155-8 Mr '33

Practicable school health program. D. J. Kelly and E. F. Knowlton. Metropolitan life insurance co. 1 Madison av. N.Y. '32

Practical application of school health principles. H. H. Mitchell. American Journal of Public Health 24:1135-40 N '34

Public health nurse and the school health program. M. Palmer. Public Health Nursing 24:483-5 S '32

Responsibility of the physical educator in the school health program. C. L. Brownell. J Health and Phys Ed 5:8-9+ Je '34

School health program as an educational activity. D. W. Gudakunst. American Journal of Public Health 25:463-8 Ap '35

School health program for the nurse. New Jersey. Department of public instruction. The dept. Trenton '30

School health program for the physician. New Jersey. Department of public instruction. The dept. Trenton '32

**HEALTH programs—Continued**

- School health program for the teacher. New Jersey. Department of public instruction. The dept. Trenton '33
- Toward better school health programs. G. T. Palmer. *Child Health Bulletin* 9:50-6 Mr '33
- What are the schools contributing to the health of the people? J. C. Cochran and A. H. Hughey. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1934. p214-15)
- Why a physician should head the school health program. J. Sundwall. *Nation's Sch* 10:51-8 N '32

**Elementary schools**

- Health program in the elementary school. J. M. Wolfe. *bibliog Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc* 1932:497-514
- Some influences of a health-education program during the elementary-school years. C. Hoefler and M. C. Hardy. *El Sch J* 35: 368-82 Ja '35

**High schools**

- Health problems in Honolulu junior high schools. T. R. Rhea and I. V. Hiscock. *Child Health Bulletin* 9:66-9 Mr '33
- Health work and physical education. P. R. Brammell. pa 10c Supt. of doc. '33
- Integrated health program. E. B. Christy. *Prac Home Econ* 12:74 Mr '34
- Principal's responsibility in safeguarding the health of his school. N. D. Buie. *Tex Outl* 19:15+ Ap '35
- Resume of an integrated health education program in secondary schools. E. F. Harris. (In World federation of education associations. Health section. Report, 1931. p 134-48)
- School health council. M. D. Adolph. *H Points* 15:59-62 My '33
- School health council. A. K. Aldinger. *H Points* 14:7-11 D '32

**Junior high schools**

- Experimental program in health education. R. L. Dawson. *Public Health Nursing* 26:483-4 S '34

**Normal schools and teachers colleges**

- Health program of the San Jose, California, state teachers college. E. McFadden. (In World federation of education associations. Health section. Report, 1931. p 187-9)

**Rural schools**

- Health program in a rural school. E. M. Bertie. *il Instr* 44:53+ My '35
- Pioneering in health in the rural schools. T. L. Waterman. *Public Health Nursing* 26: 29-33 Ja '34

**Secondary schools**

- Health work and physical education in secondary education. J. E. Rogers. *Mind and Body* 41:297-300 Mr '35

**China**

- School health in rural China. C. C. Ch'en. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1933. p251-3)

**India**

- Resume of a four-year health program. H. J. Fernstrom. (In World federation of education associations. Health section. Report, 1931. p67-72)

**North Carolina**

- State program of school health in North Carolina. G. M. Cooper. *il Public Health Nursing* 26:90-3 F '34

**Ontario**

- Effectiveness of child health programs in Ontario by survey methods. J. T. Phair. *American Journal of Public Health* 23:1-9 Ja '33

**Philippine Islands**

- Co-operative health education programme in the Philippine Islands. E. A. Gerken. *Ed* 54:210-14 D '33; Same. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1933. p248-9)

**HEALTH projects. See Health education—Projects****HEALTH service**

- Health and physical education in the schools. J. H. Richmond. *J Health and Phys Ed* 4:18-19+ S '33
- Health-service activities. W. A. Kincaid. *Sch Executives* M 52:343 Je '33
- High school health council in action. E. H. Hastings. *il J Health and Phys Ed* 4:3-6+ O '33
- Study of school health standards. A. M. Phelan. pa \$2.50 American public health assn, 50 W. 50th st, N.Y. '34
- Trends of medical and nurse services in the public schools of New York state. J. W. Wrightstone. *El Sch J* 33:769-76 Je '33

**Colleges and universities**

See Colleges and universities—Health service

**High schools**

- Care of in-school convalescents. P. Fleming. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 9:441-4 Mr '35
- Caring for in-school convalescents, how one school does it. P. Fleming. *il Nation's Sch* 10:35-41 S '32
- Health adjustment room at University high school. P. Fleming. *il Univ H Sch J* 12:144-54 D '32
- Health aspects of guidance. A. D. Laton and E. J. Harwell. *Univ H Sch J* 13:212-21 D '34
- School nursing and dental hygiene, a combined service. B. A. Ives. *Public Health Nursing* 26:480-2 S '34

**Junior high schools**

- Why not a rest adjustment room? H. B. Grady. *il J Health and Phys Ed* 5:48 Mr '34

**Normal schools and teachers colleges**

- Nursing in a state teachers college. A. Covalt. *Public Health Nursing* 24:494-6 S '32

**HEALTH stories**

- Busy little spinach plant. G. I. Bennett. *il Instr* 43:18 My '34
- Freddy's verses. B. Mueller. *Grade Teach* 50: 553+ Mr '33
- Fresh air health fairies. E. Mann. *Sch* 21: 590-2 Mr '33
- Greedy boy at Christmas time. A. Pérez-Guerra. *Grade Teach* 52:23+ D '34
- Health by the clock. M. Gode. *il Hygeia* 11: 164-5 F '33
- Santa Claus gets a bite to eat. F. M. Hale. *il Grade Teach* 52:23 D '34
- Tale of a mouse family. N. May. *Mid Sch* 47:93 N '32

**HEALTH supervision. See School hygiene****HEALTH teachers. See Physical directors****HEALY, Elizabeth**

- Training unafraid teachers. *Childh Ed* 8:524-6 Je '32

**HEALY, Patrick Joseph**

- Cardinal Hayes: a treasury of wisdom and knowledge. *Cath Ed R* 31:129-33 Mr '33

**HEALY, William, and Bronner, A. F.**

- How does the school produce or prevent delinquency? *J Ed Soc* 6:450-70 Ap '33

**HEAPS, Willard A.**

- Choosing literature for reading contests. *Q J Speech* 20:410-14 Je '34

**HEARD, Gerald**

- Archimedes or science in school. *Architectural Review* 74:222-4 D '33

**HEARING**

- Progress in learning to hear again. J. B. Timberlake. *Volta R* 37:96-8 F '35
- Recipe for hearing; offered in a personal letter from a lady who tried it. *Volta R* 37: 98-9+ F '35
- Save hearing and you save ambition. A. W. Peck. *il Nat Ed Assn J* 23:65 F '34
- Speech and hearing. R. West. *Q J Speech* 21:178-88 Ap '35
- Standardization of techniques. M. E. Numbers. *Volta R* 36:80-2 F '34



## HEARING—Continued

## Testing

- Ears that hear not. A. J. McFarland. Am Sch Bd J 85:31 D '32
- 4-A audiometer and the C.W.A. in Florida. H. M. Collins. Volta R 36:294-5+ My '34
- Getting results in hearing tests. W. M. Gardner. Volta R 36:359-61 Je '34
- Impaired hearing may be your pupil's difficulty. L. R. Jones and H. H. Bixler. il Nation's Sch 12:33-6 Ag '33
- Influence of hearing defects. O. I. Jacobsen. Mus Superv J 19:24 Mr '33
- Is your child hard of hearing? E. G. MacNutt. il Nat Par-Teach 29:12-14 N '34
- Let him hear. H. G. Rowell. il Sch Manag 1:15-20 O '32
- Prevention and early detection of deafness. B. McCracken. Public Health Nursing 25: 627-8 N '33
- Program for the testing and training of auditory function in the small deaf child during preschool years. R. P. Guilder and L. A. Hopkins. il Volta R 37:5-11, 79-84 Ja-F '35
- Testing for the hard of hearing child. G. B. Davies. Volta R 34:399-400+ S '32
- Testing the hearing in Baltimore. O. A. Whildin. il Baltimore B of Ed 11:39-42 N '32

See also

## Audiometer

HEARING week. See Special weeks

HEARNSHAW, Fossey John Cobb

Art of public speaking. J Ed London 67:90-1 F '35

Eventful quarter-century, 1910-1935. J Ed London 67:336-8 My '35

HEARST, Charles Ernest

American farm bureau federation. Sch Life 18:133 Mr '33

HEARST, Louise

Problem solving in an advanced geography class. Mid Sch 48:274-5+ My '34

HEARST, William Randolph

Friend and patron of education; an acknowledgment and appreciation. Cal Q Sec Ed 9:207-8 Ja '34

New attack on freedom of teaching. W. H. Kilpatrick and others. Nat Ed Assn J 24:51-2 F '35

Thank you, Mr Hearst! Sch and Soc 41:401 Mr 23 '35

Yellow (journalist) peril. New Republic 81: 263 Ja 16 '35; Excerpts. Sch and Soc 41: 100 Ja 19 '35

HEARST kindergarten college. See Phoebe A. Hearst kindergarten college

## HEART

Effect of exercise on heart rate. F. Prosch. bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 3:75-82 D '32

Effect of external temperature changes on heart rate, blood pressure, physical efficiency, respiration, and body temperature. G. Wells. bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 3:108-21; 4:162-76 D '32-Mr '33

Heart and athletics. W. G. Leaman. bibliog Mind and Body 42:1-12 Ap '35

Hearts and health. J. W. Wilce. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the twelfth annual session. p343-5)

Response of the heart to water of swimming pool temperature. W. W. Tuttle and J. F. Corleaux. bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 6:24-6 Mr '35

Symptoms of an athletic heart and their prognostic significance with reference to duration of life. P. Deutsch. Mind and Body 40:211-16 D '33

HEARTMAN, Charles Frederick

(comp) New England primer, issued prior to 1830; a bibliographical check-list. limited 3d ed rev 148p il \$10 R. R. Bowker co, 62 W. 45th st, N.Y. '34

## HEAT

Project in heat. B. A. Wooten. Sci Ed 18:94-6 Ap '34

## Teaching

Methods of teaching heat transfer. W. H. McAdams. J Eng Ed 25:595-8 My '35

Thermal radiation—subject matter and laboratory technique. H. C. Hottel. J Eng Ed 25:598-604 My '35

HEAT conductivity. See Heat transmission

## HEAT transmission

Conference on heat transfer; place and scope of heat transfer courses in chemical engineering. O. A. Hougen. J Eng Ed 25:591-5 My '35

Methods of teaching heat transfer. W. H. McAdams. J Eng Ed 25:595-8 My '35

Organization of a course in heat transfer. E. C. Rack. J Eng Ed 25:615-21 My '35

Thermal radiation—subject matter and laboratory technique. H. C. Hottel. J Eng Ed 25:598-604 My '35

## HEAT treatment

See also

Furnaces, Heat treating

## HEATH, A. E.

Year's progress in continuative and adult education. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1934. p300-3)

## HEATH, Esther

Study in social treatment; the approach to the parent. 163p \$1.25 Commonwealth fund. Division of publications, 41 E. 57th st, N.Y. '33

## HEATH, Sir Henry Frank

Organisation of intellectual co-operation by the League of nations. (In Year book of education, 1933. p709-23)

(ed) See Yearbook of the universities of the Empire

## HEATH, Marcia

Day schools in Wisconsin. Volta R 37:141-2+ Mr '35

## HEATH, Marjorie L. and Rodgers, E. G.

Study in the use of knowledge and skill tests in soccer. bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 3:33-53 D '32

## HEATHCOTE, Charles William

History is life. J Ed 117:187 Ap 2 '34

## HEATING

Educational activities of the American society of heating and ventilating engineers. St Louis chapter; cooperation with the David Ranken, jr. school of mechanical trades. P. Sodemann. Heating, Piping and Air Conditioning 6:524-6 D '34

Night schools, home study, and college courses offer instruction in heating, ventilating, and air conditioning. il Heating and Ventilating 31:39-40 D '34

See also

School buildings—Heating and ventilation

## HEATON, Harold

Harold Heaton, cartoonist, dead. por Am Sch Bd J 88:27 Mr '34

## HEATON, Kenneth Lewis

Character emphasis in education; a collection of materials and methods. 415p il \$3 Univ. of Chicago press '33

Emphasizing character outcomes in the public school. Relig Ed 29:104-12 Ap '34

—See Keyworth, M. R. jr. auth.

## HEATON, O. E.

Building blocks as a third grade activity. Childh Ed 9:256-7 F '33

Use of blocks in primary grades. Nat El Prin 13:267-71 Je '34

## HEATWOLE, Cornelius Jacob

How Virginia is meeting the emergency. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:155-7; Same. Tex Outl 16:13 S '32

HEAVY water. See Water—Heavy water

## HEBB, Bertha Y.

Indexed list of city school reports, 1930-1931 [mimeographed] (Cir no81) 17p pa U.S. Office of ed. '33

32 years in the same job. Sch Life 18:173 My '33

- HEBB, Harry Arthur**  
Obituary. *Times Ed Sup* 1007:282 Ag 18 '34
- HEBERT, Dorothy Jean**  
Test for sixth grade geography. *Instr* 44: 52+ Ja '35
- HEBREW orphan asylum, New York city**  
Experimental kindergarten for children of primary school age. D. B. Lithauer. *J Juvenile Res* 16:153-60 Ap '32
- HEBREW technical institute, New York**  
Noteworthy anniversary. E. S. Barney. *Ind Ed M* 36:262-3 N '34
- HEBREW university, Jerusalem**  
Address. A. Einstein. *Science ns* 77:274-5 Mr 17 '33
- Hebrew university in Jerusalem. J. L. Magnes. *Sch and Soc* 38:629-30 N 11 '33
- Teacher-training in Palestine. *Sch and Soc* 40:621-2 N 10 '34
- Tenth anniversary of the Hebrew university. *Sch and Soc* 41:418-19 Mr 30 '35
- University of Jerusalem. *Sch and Soc* 39:666-7 My 26 '34
- HEBREWS.** See Jews
- HECHT, George Joseph**  
Giving credit where credit is due. *Par M* 10:11 Ja '35
- How to get better movies for your children. *Par M* 9:15+ S '34; Summary. *Sch Manag* 4:12-13 S '34
- Model movie law: a definite plan to provide better motion pictures for children. *Par M* 8:23+ N '33
- Parents to action! *Sch Manag* 1:11 S '32
- HECHT, Rudolf S.**  
Banking, business and education. *por Bank-ing* 27:16-17+ Ap '35
- HECK, Arch Oliver**  
Continuous school census for Ohio. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the twelfth annual session. p77-8)
- Development of various pupil-personnel services. *Ed Res B* 14:98-102 Ap '35
- Don't forget the 84 per cent. *Nation's Sch* 12:59-60 Ag '33
- Methods of research in pupil personnel, guidance, and counseling. *R Ed Res* 4:72-84 F '34
- Pupil-personnel services in the public schools. *Ed Res B* 14:57-61 Mr '35
- School attendance. *bibliog R Ed Res* 3:186-93 Je '33
- School census and the new social responsibility. *Am Sch Bd J* 89:31-2+ J1 '34
- Special schools and classes. *bibliog R Ed Res* 3:238-45 Je '33
- Today's needs and trends in pupil personnel service. *Nation's Sch* 13:29-31 Je '34
- HECKEL, Benno**  
Yao tribe: their culture and education; Arts and crafts in the training of Bemba youth by Griffith Quick. (London. Univ. Inst. of ed. Studies and reports, no4) 53p *bibliog pa* 75c Oxford '35
- HECKEL, Theodor**  
How to teach evangelical Christianity; tr. by N. E. Richardson and K. J. Stratemeier. 128p \$1 Zondervan pub. house, 543 Eastern av, S.E., Grand Rapids, Mich. '35
- HECKER, H. G.**  
Business man's reply. *Nat Ed Assn J* 21:298 D '32
- HECKMAN, Samuel B.**  
In honor of Samuel B. Heckman. *Sch and Soc* 39:49 Ja 13 '34
- HECKSCHER foundation.** See Cornell university—Heckscher foundation
- HEDBERG, John**  
Mathematical training for engineering. *Jun Col J* 3:310-12 Mr '33
- HEDDEN, Theda Pearson**  
Brave Indians; play. *Instr* 42:29 O '33
- Fairy May basket; song. *Instr* 43:29 My '34
- Gift for Santa Claus; story. *Instr* 44:31 D '34
- Mud pies; story. *Grade Teach* 52:55 O '34
- Runaway donkey; song. *Instr* 43:31 Ap '34
- Shock-proof nerves. *Grade Teach* 52:12+ Je '35
- Three elves went to market; story. *Instr* 42: 32 Mr '33
- HEDDEN, Mrs Walter Page.** See Tuttle, W.
- HEDEBOL, Fred, C. N.**  
Folk high schools of Denmark and what they have done for cooperation. *Cooperation* 18: 189-91 O '32
- HEDGCOCK, Frank Arthur**  
Obstacle to the development of modern language teaching in England: the first school certificate examination. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1933. p 167-72)
- HEDGER, Caroline**  
Keeping the child healthy. *Child Welf* 28: 482-4 My '34
- HEDGER, George Andrews**  
(ed) Introduction to western civilization. 854p \$3.50 Doubleday '33
- HEDGES, Blanche Blossom**  
Alice in Numberland. *Math Teach* 26:222-6 Ap '33
- 1002nd Arabian night; fantasy. *Math Teach* 28:91-100 F '35
- HEDLEY, Arthur**  
More than conquerors. *Volta R* 36:105+ F '34
- Music and a hearing aid. *Volta R* 37:304+ My '35
- Sir Walter lends a helping hand. *Volta R* 36: 421+ J1 '34
- HECLUND, Paul A.**  
Planned school plant in a planned community: a conference on school-plant planning as related to such aspects of modern community planning as traffic, zoning, the major street plan, and recreation. *Am Sch Bd J* 89:40+ S '34
- HEDMAN, H. B.** See Line, W. Jt. auth.
- HEDRICK, Earle Raymond**  
Desirable cooperation between educationists and mathematicians. *Sch and Soc* 36:769-77 D 17 '32
- Formalism in mathematical teaching. *Math Teach* 25:441-50 D '32
- Science teaching as service. *Cal Q Sec Ed* 8:367-70 Je '33
- HEDSTROM, Carl S.**  
Mathematics in vocational education. *Ed Outl* 7:143-54 Mr '33
- HEDSTROM, Edwin**  
Organizing and presenting subject matter in farm mechanics. *Ag Ed* 5:109 Ja '33
- HEEBINK, Ethel Shreffler**  
Vacation schedule of play and rest. *Par M* 8:13+ J1 '33
- HEED, Helen**  
Bridge from school to college. *Engl J (H S ed and Col ed)* 22:20-5 Ja '33
- HEER, Amos Leonard**  
Experiment in student-teaching. *Ed Adm and Sup* 19:7-10 Ja '33
- HEFELBOWER, Samuel Gring**  
History of Gettysburg college, 1832-1932. 485p *por* Gettysburg col. Gettysburg, Pa. '32
- HEFFERAN, Mrs Helen (Maley)**  
Chicago schools situation. *Progres Ed* 10:318-20 O '33
- HEFFERNAN, David J.**  
Awakening pupil ambitions. *J Ed* 115:552-3 O 3 '32
- HEFFERNAN, Helen**  
Charter for public education. *Independent Woman* 13:190 Je '34
- New day in music. *por Mus Superv J* 19:39 F '33
- HEFFORD, Annette E.**  
Dalton plan in a senior school for girls. *New Era* 14:251-2 D '33
- HEFFORD, G. Winfield**  
Relationship of the country school to country life. (In Year book of education, 1933. p209-24)



- HEFFRON, Ida Cassa**  
Francis Wayland Parker: an interpretive biography. 127p il \$2 1. Deach, jr, 414 E. 11th st, Los Angeles '34
- HEGE, Josephine**  
Vocational civics as citizenship training. H Sch J 17:17-21 Ja '34
- HEGEL, Georg Wilhelm Friedrich**  
Die theorie der pädagogik bei Karl Rosenkranz in ihrer beziehung zum philosophischen system Hegels. F. Walter. Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 24 heft2-3:152-8 '34
- HEGEL, Newton H.**  
M.E.A. conference on taxation. Minn J of Ed 14:245-6 Mr '34
- HEGLAND, Mrs Edwina (Kenney) and Hegland, Sheridan**  
Open door: a library reference work book. 36p bibliog pa 35c Stanford univ. press '34
- HEGLAND, Sheridan.** See Hegland, E. jt. auth.
- HEIDELBERG, Harvey Brown**  
Am I a good superintendent? Nation's Sch 13:41-2 My '34
- HEIDELBERG, University**  
Die neubauten der Universität Heidelberg. R. Pfister, il plans Monatshefte für Baukunst und Städtebau 17:73-6 F '33
- HEIDER, Fritz, and Heider, G. M.**  
(comps) Some German views on the education of the deaf. Volta R 36:141-5+ Mr '34  
—See Heider, G. M. jt. auth.
- HEIDER, Mrs Grace Moore**  
Abstracts of scientific studies. Volta R 37: 25+ Ja '35  
Psychological research in a school for the deaf. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:526-9; Revised. Volta R 36:517-20+ S '34  
Psychological study of the effects of deafness. Volta R 35:117-19 Mr '33  
—See Heider, F. jt. comp.
- and Heider, Fritz  
Motion pictures in class room work with the deaf. Volta R 37:71-5 F '35
- HEIDLER, Joseph Bunn**  
(comp) College years; essays of college life. 344p pa \$1 Smith, R.R. '33
- HEIGES, P. M.**  
Device for teaching the four fundamentals of arithmetic. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Sixth yearbook. p 192-5)
- HEIGHT (physiological)** See Stature
- HEIL, Fritz**  
Junior high school and the home. N Y State Ed 21:543-5+ Ap '34
- HEILMAN, Jacob Daniel**  
Evaluation of the average mark of a transfer student. Ed Adm and Sup 20:687-93 D '34  
Sex differences in intellectual abilities. J Ed Psychol 24:47-62 Ja '33  
Translation of scores into grades. J Ed Psychol 21:241-56 Ap '33
- and McKee, Paul  
Relative influence upon educational age of grade location and mental age. Journal of Applied Psychology 16:184-200 Ap '32
- HEILMAN, Ralph Emerson**  
Can business be taught? Journal of Business of the University of Chicago 5:8-10 pt3 O '32
- HEIM, Chessel**  
Photo-print Christmas cards. Sch Arts M 33: 161+ N '33
- HEIN, Henry Emmon**  
Glimpse into the future of Pan American clubs. H Points 17:27-9 F '35  
High school principal looks at health education. H Points 16:41-3 S '34  
What to do with sample books. Sch Manag 1:32-3 Je '32  
Why study modern languages—now? H Points 16:18-25 F '34
- HEINE, Arthur**  
Talking-slide-films for visual education purposes. Ed 55:94-7 O '34
- HEINE, Heinrich**  
Heinrich Heine's appraisal of John Bull. J. A. Hess. Mod Lang J 19:23-33 O '34
- HEINEMAN, Mrs Irene T.**  
California school leaders. por Sierra Ed News 28:56 N '32
- HEINIG, Christine M.**  
Playing together. Child Study 10:63-70 D '32  
Social development at home and school. Childh Ed 10:403-5+ My '34  
They train the young idea. C. Fowler. New Outlook 165:37 F '35
- HEINIS' personal constant**  
Comparative study of the intelligence quotient and Heinis' personal constant. A. H. Hilden. Journal of Applied Psychology 17:355-75 Ag '33  
Heinis personal constant as a substitute for the IQ. P. Cattell. J Ed Psychol 24:221-8 Mr '33
- HEINZE, Helen M.**  
Decorated book covers. Instr 44:53 D '34  
Egyptian charts for an assembly program. Instr 43:40 Ja '34
- HEIRONIMUS, John Paul**  
Pliny and the nightingale. Class J 30:297-8 F '35
- HEIRONIMUS, Norval Chase**  
What shall we do with Sally? a school clinic at work. J-S H Sch Clearing House 7:38-44 S '32  
—and Crabb, M. M.  
High-school graduates and depression. J-S H Sch Clearing House 9:155-6 N '34
- HEISLER, W. Fred**  
Men you should know. por Ind Ed M 33:304 Je '32
- HEISNER, H. F.**  
Activity in an overcrowded room. Sierra Ed News 29:44-5 Je '33
- HEISS, C. A.**  
Readjustments in education for business management. J Ed Soc 8:534-41 My '35
- HEISS, Elwood David**  
Ability standards for general science. Sci Ed 16:479-84 D '32  
Investigation of content and mastery of high school general science courses. 115p bibliog \$1.50 The author, East Stroudsburg, Pa. '32  
Some concepts that result from high-school science teaching and implications from the standpoint of psychology. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:365
- HELBLER, Herbert Henry**  
Internships for surplus teachers. Ed Adm and Sup 19:119-23 F '33  
Unemployed high-school graduate. Nat Ed Assn J 21:243-4 N '32; Excerpts. Recreation 26:526-7 F '33  
Using modern cases of success in a guidance program. Ed Adm and Sup 20:613-13 N '34  
—See Puffer, J. A. jt. auth.
- HELD, Omar C.**  
Attempt to predict the success of university freshmen in their adjustment to scholastic work. 50p bibliog The author, Univ. of Pittsburgh '33
- HELENA, Montana**  
Education  
Early day schools in Helena. D. Hilger. Mont Ed 11:7-8+ F '35
- HELGERSON, A. M.**  
Magazine basket. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22: 300 S '33
- HELIOOTHERAPY**  
Rational sun bathing in scout camps. W. H. Merrill. Mind and Body 40:61-9 My '33
- HELLBUSCH, Cecil Edwin**  
Using F.F.A. to stimulate interest. Ag Ed 7:126 F '35
- HELLEBRANDT, Frances Anna**  
Projects in applied physiology; an experiment in teaching method. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 4:76-93 My '33  
—See Brogdon, R. E. jt. auth.

- HELLEBRANDT, Frances Anna**--*Continued*  
--and Miles, M. M.  
Influence of exercise on the rate of passage of inert material through the digestive tract. *bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q* 5:73-82 Mr '34
- HELLER, Carolyn M.**  
Hobbies for boys. *Nat Par-Teach* 29:16-17+ F '35
- HELLER, Edmund Kurt**  
Quarterly German book-letter. See quarterly numbers of Modern language forum through April 1933
- HELLER, James G.**  
Education through music--from the general viewpoint. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1934. p33-6)
- HELLER, Otto**  
Assumption of graduate work by undergraduate institutions. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses, 1933. p54-60); Same. *Sch and Soc* 39:353-8 Mr 24 '34
- HELLER, W. Mayhowe**  
Science in schools. *J Ed London* 64:665-8 O '32
- HELLMUND, Rudolf Emil.** See Dyche, H. E. jt. auth.
- HELLSTROM, Carl Ivar**  
Curriculum construction. *Int J Relig Ed* 9:7 Je '33  
Education at Riverside church school. *Childh Ed* 10:401-2+ My '34
- HELM, Emma J.**  
Unit of work; how to develop and to use units of activity. *Grade Teach* 51:12+ Je '34  
Unit of work on birds. *bibliog Instr* 43:30+ Ap '34
- HELM, Margie May**  
Duplicate copies of collateral references for college libraries. *Library Quarterly* 4:420-35 Jl '34  
Periodical subscriptions in the reduced budget of the college library. *bibliog Library Journal* 58:245-7 Mr 15 '33
- HELME, James Burn**  
Private laboratory for chemical research. *J Chem Ed* 11:406-8 Jl '34
- HELMER, Mrs Genevieve**  
Brick industry and the cement and concrete industry; fifth grade activities. *Sch Arts M* 33:233-40 D '33
- HELMI ISSA, pasha.** See Issa Helmi
- HELMS, Roy**  
New type tests. *Va J of Ed* 26:224-5 F '33  
School play. *Va J of Ed* 28:264-5 Mr '35  
What do mothers owe teachers? *Va J of Ed* 26:49 O '32  
Why a seventh grade commencement program? *Va J of Ed* 28:291-2 Ap '35
- HELSSABECK, Fred**  
System of pupil counseling in Roanoke city schools. *Va J of Ed* 27:344-5 My '34  
Vitalizing physical and health education. *Va J of Ed* 27:21-2 S '33
- HELSEER, Albert D.**  
Education of primitive people; a presentation of the folklore of the Bura animists with a meaningful experience curriculum; with a foreword by Mabel Carney. 7-316p il \$3 Fleming H. Revell co, 158 5th av, N.Y. '34
- HELSETH, Inga Olla**  
Evaluating classroom work. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1934:689-90
- HELSON, Harry**  
Relation between instructions and past experience in a simple observational task. *J Ed Psychol* 25:29-38 Ja '34
- HELTMAN, Harry J.**  
Teacher and the stuttering pupil. *N Y State Ed* 21:687-8+ Je '34
- HELTON, Roy Addison**  
Sold out to the future. *Harper's Magazine* 165:129-42 Jl '32
- HEMANS, Mrs Felicia Dorothea (Browne)**  
Landing of the Pilgrims; poem. *Grade Teach* 51:40 N '33
- HEMENWAY, Mrs Augustus.** See Hemenway, M.
- HEMENWAY, Homer Selmo**  
Group cooperative plan in the intermediate grades. *Am Sch Bd J* 85:32-4 D '32  
Stamp collecting and the high school student. *H Sch Teach* 8:209+ Je '32
- HEMENWAY, Mary (Tileston) (Mrs Augustus Hemenway)**  
History of home economics education in Massachusetts. M. M. Coss. por(front) *Prac Home Econ* 12:318-19+ N '34
- HEMINGWAY, Ernest**  
Ernest Hemingway. R. M. Lovett. *Engl J* (H S ed and Col ed) 21:609-17 O '32
- HEMINGWAY, Roberta**  
Manuscript writing from Paw Paw, Michigan. *Childh Ed* 8:520-1 Je '32
- HEMMERSBAUGH, Mary**  
Department of supervisors and teachers of home economics. *J Home Econ* 26:289-91 My '34
- HEMMIG, Charles J.**  
Only a teacher. *J Ed* 117:560 D 17 '34
- HEMPHILL, Fay**  
Information tests in health and physical education for high school boys. *Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q* 3:83-96 D '32
- HEMPHILL, Riva Read**  
Helping Mrs Watts; story. *Par M* 10:30-1+ My '35
- HEMPSTEAD, New York**  
High school  
Hempstead high-school overlapping day; an administrative device to effect economy. R. Maure. il *Am Sch Bd J* 87:17-18 D '33  
Providing for the individual; Hempstead's administrative set-up. R. Maure. il *Am Sch Bd J* 89:19-20+ Jl '34  
Public schools  
How Hempstead sold its school-bond issue. W. A. Gore. il *Am Sch Bd J* 90:20-1 Ja '35
- HENCH, Horace B.**  
Eoneering, the science of developing all science to fit the needs of mankind. *J Eng Ed* 24:616-26 My '34
- HENCK, George D.**  
Broad scope of industrial education in the Pasadena junior high schools. (In American school and university, 1932-1933. p331-5)
- HENDERSHOT, W. Raymond**  
Collection of tuition fees. (In Association of university and college business officers of the eastern states. Minutes of the fourteenth annual meeting, 1933. p23-8)
- HENDERSON, A. D.**  
Gradual introduction of new textbooks and the new plan of the state board of education. *Tex Outl* 17:15-16 F '33
- HENDERSON, A. Lee**  
Ohio emergency junior radio college. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; fifth yearbook. p 156-65)
- HENDERSON, Algo D.**  
Curriculum provision for the individual in Antioch college. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1932. p79-97)
- HENDERSON, Barbara**  
Building a strong foundation. *Sch Executives M* 53:211-12 Mr '34
- HENDERSON, Bernard Lionel Kinghorn**  
Schoolboys of other days. 176p 3s Allman and son, ltd, 73 Minorities, London EC3 '34  
Schoolmasters all; or, Thirty years' hard. 334p 7s 6d Constable & co, ltd, 10 Orange st, London WC2 '33
- HENDERSON, C. O.**  
Part-time course in Mississippi. *Ag Ed* 5:102 Ja '33  
Teaching farmers what to do about the A.A.A. cotton program. *Ag Ed* 6:156-7 Ap '34
- HENDERSON, Mrs Ellen Clark**  
Some principles of oral reading. *Q J Speech* 20:287-99 Ap '34



- HENDERSON, Ethelyn**  
Municipal improvements visualized by art department pupils of Paterson schools. *American City* 49:50-2 N '34
- HENDERSON, Frank Arthur**  
What attitudes and social qualities are needed to help solve our problems? *Wis J of Ed* 66:110-12 N '33
- HENDERSON, H. A.**  
What should a course in visual instruction include? *Ed Screen* 11:186 Je '32
- HENDERSON, H. H.**  
Pewter tea set. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 24:126-8 Ap '35
- HENDERSON, Helen A.**  
New approach to the study of American history. *bibliog Hist Outl* 24:149-53 Mr '33
- HENDERSON, Joyce**  
What a club means to the school and the community. *J Home Econ* 25:294-6 Ap '33
- HENDERSON, L. and Stintsman, H. G.**  
Metal candle holder. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 22:301 S '33
- HENDERSON, Lima L.**  
Pocket-knife; story. *Am Childh* 18:32-3 My '33
- HENDERSON, Louise**  
Study of absences on account of sickness among high-school girls. *Sch and Soc* 36:797-800 D 17 '32
- HENDERSON, Olive Grace, and Rowell, H. G.**  
Eye protection in every classroom. (In *American school and university, 1933-1934*. p230-3)  
Eyes of the auditorially handicapped. *Volta R* 36:69-70+ F '34  
New deal for eyes. *Am Sch Bd J* 88:34+ Ap '34  
School that found vision. *Child Welf* 28:64-7 O '33
- HENDERSON, P. E.**  
Operating economies. (In *Association of university and college business officers of the eastern states. Minutes of the fourteenth annual meeting, 1933*. p95-105)  
Scientific management in college administration. *Taylor Society Bulletin* 19:8-9+ F '34
- HENDERSON, Rose**  
Colleges and health. *Hygeia* 11:777-9 S '33  
Health gains for Negroes. *Southern Workman* 62:336-41 Ag '33  
Indian education at Bacone college. *Southern Workman* 63:143-8 My '34  
Negro education at Columbia. *Southern Workman* 61:305-9 Jl '32
- HENDERSON, Ruby**  
Early records. *Instr* 42:40-1+ Ja '33  
Modern methods of recording knowledge. *bibliog Instr* 42:52+ F '33
- HENDERSON, Ruth Evelyn**  
Junior Red cross school correspondence; a résumé. *Ed Meth* 13:202-6 Ja '34  
Widening horizons. *Child Welf* 27:116-19 N '32  
Working for a better future. *H Sch Teach* 9:132-5+ Ap '33
- HENDERSON, William Dawson**  
Physics guide and laboratory exercises, with accompanying tests. 318p il diagr pa \$1 Lyons & Carnahan '33
- HENDERSON, Vandell**  
Volume of circulation and its regulation by the venopressor mechanism. *Mind and Body* 39:350-6 Mr '33
- HENDERSON-Brown college**  
Consolidations in Arkansas. *J. H. Reynolds. Assn Am Col B* 19:191-2 My '33
- HENDLEY, Charles J.**  
Dictatorship of the bankers. *Am Teach* 17:4-6 F '33
- HENDRICKS, Bernard Clifford**  
Fuel that burns in steam. *Sch Sci and Math* 33:102-3 Ja '33  
—and Smith, O. M.  
Service tests for chemistry. *Sch Sci and Math* 35:488-91 My '35
- and Tyler, R. W.  
Testing for a mastery of the principles of chemistry. *bibliog Sci Ed* 18:212-15 D '34
- Tyler, R. W.; and Frutchey, F. P.  
Testing ability to apply chemical principles. *J Chem Ed* 11:611-13 N '34
- HENDRICKS, George F.**  
Correction through cooperation. *J Health and Phys Ed* 6:34-5 My '35  
Safety education in Delaware schools. *H Sch Teach* 11:169-70 Je '35  
State-wide rural school play day program. *J Health and Phys Ed* 6:19+ Ja '35  
—See Shilling, J. jt. auth.
- HENDRICKS, Jake Jasper**  
Activities of free textbook division. 1933. *Tex Outl* 17:38 D '33  
Education and its evaluation. *Tex Outl* 16:38-9 Je '32  
Special articulating function of the junior high school. *por Sch Executives M* 52:18-19 S '32  
Stabilizing the financial support of public education. (In *National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1933*. p237-8)
- HENDRICKSON, George Oscar**  
Course in methods of teaching zoology. *Sch Sci and Math* 33:672-3 Je '33
- HENDRICKSON, Gordon**  
Some assumptions involved in personality measurement. *bibliog J Exper Ed* 2:243-9 Mr '34  
—See Waymack, E. H. jt. auth.
- HENDRICKSON, Ruth**  
Itinerant nursing service in Illinois. *Public Health Nursing* 25:100-2 F '33
- HENDRIX, Frank**  
Georgia boys landscape cabin grounds. *Ag Ed* 6:190 Je '34
- HENDRIX, Herman Elert**  
Sketch. *por Am Sch Bd J* 86:60 Ja '33  
—and Boehringer, C. L.  
Arizona's plan for reconstructing public education. *Nation's Sch* 14:12-16 N '34
- HENDRIX, R. E.**  
Why not a part-time class? *Ag Ed* 5:77 N '32
- HENDRIX, William Samuel**  
Foreign language broadcasting in the United States. *Mod Lang J* 17:91-6 N '32  
—and Monroe, R. E.  
Social approach to the teaching of modern foreign languages. *Mod Lang J* 19:527-36 Ap '35
- HENDRIX college**  
Consolidations in Arkansas. *J. H. Reynolds. Assn Am Col B* 19:191-2 My '33
- HENDRY, Charles E.**  
Experiment in social education through group travel. *Relig Ed* 29:64-8 Ja '34
- HENDRYCH, Viktor**  
Cinema as a means of propaganda for the prevention of workmen's accidents. *Int R Ed Cinemat* 6:111-19 F '34  
Use of films for preventing accidents in Austria. *Int R Ed Cinemat* 6:107-12 F '33
- HENDRYX, Eunice C.**  
Timely tale; story. *Grade Teach* 51:64 F '34
- HENDY, Frederick James Roberts**  
Death of Mr F. J. R. Hendy. *Times Ed Sup* 953:300 S 9 '33
- HENIG, Max S.**  
Developing individual tests. *bibliog Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 24:137-8 My '35  
Question-section of the individual instruction-sheet. *Ind Ed M* 35:23 Ag '33  
Shop ratings of trade-school graduates; their value as bases for the establishment of minimum entrance requirements for trade schools. *Ind Ed M* 36:117-22 My '34
- HENINGBURG, Alphonse**  
Relation of Tuskegee institute to education in the lower South. *J Ed Soc* 7:157-62 N '33
- HENKE, Frederick Goodrich**  
Education as science. *Pa Sch J* 83:515-19 Je '35

**HENLEY, Faye**

Teacher's source book in literature units for elementary grades and junior high school. 60p pa 50c Galena press, 2709 Northwestern av, Indianapolis, Ind. '33

**HENLEY, M. J.**

Planning is more effective than noise in publicity work. *Nation's Sch* 12:57 D '33

**HENMON, Vivian Allen Charles**

Function, value, and future of educational research in colleges and universities. *J Ed Res* 27:493-502 Mr '34

Individual differences: their measurement and significance. (Psychology ser. lecture, no25) 10p 10c Univ. of Chicago press '32

Possibilities for the registrar in current educational programs. (In American association of collegiate registrars. Proceedings, 1933. p259-69)

Recent developments in the construction, evaluation, and use of tests in the modern foreign languages. bibliog (In Coleman, A. comp. Experiments and studies in modern language teaching. p 191-218)

Recent developments in the study of modern foreign language problems. *Mod Lang J* 19: 187-201 D '34

—See Eyrns, R.; Cheydeur, F. D. jt. auths.

**HENNEMAN, R. H.** See Dennis, W. jt. auth.**HENNESSEY, Katherine**

Indian unit of work. *Grade Teach* 50:14-15+ S '32

**HENNING, George Neely**

Centenary of Alfred de Vigny's Chatterton. *Mod Lang J* 19:321-4 F '35

**HENNINGER, Marie J.**

Evaluation of extra-curricular activities in the Pittsburgh high schools. *Pittsburgh Sch* 8:4-41 S '33; Excerpts. *Sch R* 42:9-11 Ja '34

**HENNRICH, Kilian Joseph**

Place of vocational guidance in the whole guidance program; ways and means to promote it. bibliog *Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc* 1932:213-30

**HENRIETTA, Sister Mary.** See Mary Henrietta, Sister**HENRY, Anna.** See Brye, E. jt. auth.**HENRY, Carrie E.**

Community life in West junior high school. *N Y State Ed* 19:829-32+ Je '32

**HENRY, David D.**

Michigan's work-relief in education. *Mich Ed J* 11:243-5 F '34

New attitudes toward values of education. *Mich Ed J* 12:400-1 My '35

Poet in the classroom; William Vaughn Moody as a teacher. *Ed* 53:553-8 My '33

State department as an agent in education public relations. *Ed* 55:330-5 F '35

Teacher problems in Michigan. *Mich Ed J* 12:86-8 O '34

—See Congdon, W. H. jt. comp.

**—and Congdon, W. H.**

Socializing the school program through adult education. *Nation's Sch* 15:14-16 My '35

**HENRY, Edward A.**

Bimillennium horatianum check list. *Class J* 30:489-91 My '35

**HENRY, Erma, and Ritchie, Margaret**

Experiment in teaching biology. *Wis J of Ed* 66:164 D '33

**HENRY, F. M.** See Brown, C. W. jt. auth.**HENRY, Fae.** See Kelson, D. jt. auth.**HENRY, Florence A.**

Fugitive material in the school library. (In Wilson, M. comp. Selected articles on school library experience; second series. p 170-9)

**HENRY, Howell Meadors**

Effect of the depression on education in Virginia. *Va J of Ed* 27:16-18+ S '33

**HENRY, John Norman**

Low death rate in the prevailing depression. *Mind and Body* 39:157-9 N '32

**HENRY, Lorne James**

Assignment in current events. bibliog *Sch* 23:795-6 My '35

Comparison of the difficulty and validity of achievement test items. *J Ed Psychol* 25: 537-41 O '34

Teaching current events to senior pupils. *Sch* 23:427-9 Ja '35

**HENRY, Lyle K.**

Role of insight in plane geometry. bibliog *J Ed Psychol* 25:598-610 N '34

**HENRY, Mabel Frances**

Television style show. *J Home Econ* 26:343-8 Je '34

**HENRY, Maude Wood**

Child health day; song. *Instr* 43:48 My '34

Christmas; song. *Instr* 42:52 D '32

Easter; song. *Instr* 43:35 Ap '34

Nearing Halloween; song. *Instr* 42:48-9 O '33

November; song. *Instr* 43:48-9 N '33

Serving our country; song. *Instr* 44:50 F '35

Spring's herald; song. *Instr* 44:34-5 Mr '35

Thanksgiving; song. *Instr* 44:59 N '34

Vacation time; song. *Instr* 43:50 Je '34

**HENRY, Nelson Bollinger**

Best plan for the administration of the public schools of a city. *El Sch J* 34:561-4 Ap '34

Can politicians and laymen select textbooks? *Nation's Sch* 13:23-6 Ja '34

Governor controls textbook adoptions under new state law. *Nation's Sch* 14:17-19 S '34

Gubernatorial guidance in state textbook adoption. *Nation's Sch* 14:37-9 N '34

How the various states prescribe textbooks on a uniform basis. *Nation's Sch* 12:53-6 N '33

Legal fight over textbook adoption disrupts state's schools. *Nation's Sch* 13:23-6 Ap '34

Unfavorable outcomes of state textbook adoptions. *Nation's Sch* 13:27-30 F '34

Value of state textbook adoptions is debatable. *Nation's Sch* 12:19-24 D '33; Same. *Va Teach* 15:77-84 Ap '34

What happens under state publication of textbooks. *Nation's Sch* 15:39-42 Ap '35

What the depression has done to the schools. por *Public Management* 16:204-8 Jl '34

—See Reavis, W. C. jt. comp; Reeves, F. W. jt. auth.

**—and Bolmeier, E. C.**

City school administration. bibliog *R Ed Res* 4:404-10 O '34

**HENRY, Ralph Ledyard.** See Bachelor, J. M. jt. auth.**HENRY, Thomas R.**

Terrorism on the radio! *Nat Ed Assn J* 24: 145-6 My '35

**HENRY, William Arnon**

De mortuis. (In Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Twenty-eighth annual report of the president and of the treasurer. p 127)

**HENRY, William Elmer**

Monarchy and democracy in popular education, the school and the library. *Library Journal* 57:702-3 S 1 '32

**HENRY C. Frick educational commission**

Heart of the school. (Sch betterment studies v3 no3) 94p pa gratis The commission, 465 Union trust bldg, Pittsburgh '32

**HENRY Ford trade school, Detroit, Michigan**

Ford training courses. H. C. Deckard, il *American Machinist* 79:257-61 Mr 27 '35

**HENS.** See Poultry**HENSHALL, Mrs May Dexter**

County library service of California. *Nat El Prin* 12:377-83 Je '33

**HENSON, Clarence C.**

Our changing secondary school. *H Sch Q* 22: 151-7 Jl '34

Men you should know. por *Ind Ed M* 34:28 Ag '32

**HENTSCHKE, A. C.**

Basic course at Eagle Rock high school. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 9:555-9 My '35

**HENZLIK, Frank Ernest**

Improving the technique of administration in small school systems. por *Sch Executives M* 52:51-3+ O '32



- HENZLIK, Frank Ernest**—*Continued*  
Obligations of boards of education in administering public schools. *Am Sch Ed J* 88: 21-24 Mr '34  
Unpopular side of public expenditures and salary cuts. *Neb Ed J* 12:448 N '32  
Why parents should visit schools and what they should observe. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Parent education; the third yearbook. p67-74)  
—and others  
Subject-matter preparation of secondary school teachers; a committee report of progress. *North Cen Assn Q* 9:396-402 Ap '35
- HEPBURN, Joseph Samuel**  
Notes on the early teaching of chemistry in the University of Pennsylvania, the Central high school of Philadelphia, and the Franklin institute of Pennsylvania. *bibliog J Chem Ed* 9:1576-91 S '32
- HEPFINGER, W. J.**  
Home mechanics or general shop. *Neb Ed J* 13:15+ Ja '33
- HEPNER, Harry Walker.** See Folsom, B. jt. auth.
- HEPNER, Walter Ray**  
California's program of curriculum reorganization in the secondary schools. *Cal J Sec Ed* 10:75-80 Ja '35  
Ellwood P. Cubberley's superintendency in San Diego. *Cal Q Sec Ed* 8:234-6 Ap '33  
Process of reconstructing the secondary school program. *Cal Q Sec Ed* 9:223-31 Ap '34  
Portrait. *Sch Executives M* 53:209 Mr '34  
Sketch. *por Cal Q Sec Ed* 9:100+ Ja '34
- HEPNER vocational interest tests**  
Vocational interest scales; an analysis of three questionnaires in relation to occupational classification and employment status. I. E. Berman and others. *Univ. of Minn. press* '34
- HERAS, Antonio**  
Literature and travel. *Mod Lang Forum* 19: 102-6 My '34
- HERBART, Johann Friedrich**  
Thru the day with Herbart. R. L. Dithridge. *Nat Ed Assn J* 22:11-12 Ja '33
- HERBERT, James**  
Public school master. *New Statesman & Nation* 3:445-6 Ap 9 '32
- HERBORN, Otto**  
German schools and their landheime. *J Ed London* 65:278+ My '33
- HERBRECHT, O. G.**  
Anthony Pew writes a letter to his secretary. *Int J Relig Ed* 10:21-2 S '33  
Aunt Polly's notions. *Int J Relig Ed* 9:25-6 Ja '33  
Enlisting the community in the emphasis on Christ in the life of the home. *Int J Relig Ed* 10:18+ Jl '34
- HERBS**  
Aromas of September. *Am Childh* 19:13 S '33
- HERBST, Edithe K.** See Updegraff, R. jt. auth.
- HERD, C. J.**  
Rural electric course via radio. *Electrical West* 72:24 Mr '34
- HERD, Edmund J. M.**  
Interpreting industrial-arts objectives through the drama. *Ind Ed M* 37:19-21 Ja '35  
Machine-shop kink. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 23:154-5 Ap '34
- HERDMAN, Margaret M.**  
How to stimulate reading. *Wilson B* 8:338-40 F '34
- HEREDITY**  
Are we giving our children the opportunity to make their lives better than our own? R. C. Miller. *H Sch Teach* 8:257+ S '32  
Climbing trees. *J. Boyd. Volta R* 36:288-90 My '34  
Dynamics of growth. I. N. Kugelmass. *Child Study* 10:101-4 Ja '33  
Experiment to determine the relative rôles of heredity and environment in human behavior. R. H. Johnson. *Sch and Soc* 35:764 Je 4 '32
- Experimental work on heredity. H. C. I. Gwynne-Vaughan. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1934. p64-8)  
Genes, the units of heredity. *il Sci Ed* 16: 368-79 O '32  
Heredity and environment in the determination of intelligence. F. N. Freeman. *Ind Univ Sch Ed B* 11:19-27 D '34  
Influence of environment on development. F. Donaghy. *Teach Col J* 4:245-6+ My '33  
Mental tests and heredity including a survey of non-verbal tests. E. Schieffelin and G. C. Schwesinger. *bibliog pa Galton publishing co. inc.* 25 W. 54th st. N.Y. '30  
Prediction of the intelligence quotients of younger siblings. R. L. Jenkins. *Pedagog Sem* 42:460-4 Je '33  
Recent developments in human inheritance. L. H. Snyder. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the twelfth annual session. p79)  
Relative influence of intelligence and socio-cultural status upon the information possessed by first-grade children. K. C. Garrison. *bibliog Journal of Social Psychology* 3:362-7 Ag '32  
Study of the means of influence of socio-economic factors upon the personality of children. K. V. Francis. *J Juvenile Res* 17:70-7 Ap '33  
Tenth generation. H. S. Edwards. *il Nat Ed Assn J* 22:139-42 My '33  
What a child is born with. P. Popenoe. (In Child study association of America. Our children. p36-48)  
See also  
Mendelism  
Nature and nurture
- HERINGTON, A. W.**  
Dental health education. *Sch and Com* 18:317-18 O '32
- HERIOT-Watt college, Edinburgh**  
Heriot-Watt college, Edinburgh. *Engineering* 139:114 F 1 '35
- HERITAGE craft schools, Chailey, England**  
Developments planned at Chailey. *Times Ed Sup* 1001:232 Jl 7 '34  
Heritage craft schools. F. C. C. Yeats-Brown. *Spectator* 150:644 My 5 '33
- HERKIMER, Harold W.** See Parsons, B. N. jt. auth.
- HERLIHY, Lester Barry**  
Per-pupil costs for operation of the school plant in large-city systems. *Am Sch Bd J* 89:40-1 N '34  
Schools and the P.W.A. *Sch Life* 20:50-2+ N '34  
Small city school systems, 1930-1932; comparative data. (U.S. Office of ed. Pamphlet, no46) 14p pa 5c Supt. of doc. '33  
Statistics of private commercial and business schools, 1932-33. See United States. Office of education. Division of statistics  
What it costs to enforce attendance laws. *Nation's Sch* 15:28 Ap '35  
—See Covert, T.; Foster, E. M. jt. auths.
- HERLIN, Alexander**  
Belgian method. S. Klopfer. *Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc* 1933:492-500
- HERLITZ, Gillis H.**  
Recent advances in school health work in Sweden. (In World federation of education associations. Health section. Report, 1931. p89-92)
- HERMAN, Mollie B.** See Paster, M. L. jt. auth.
- HERMANN, Ernst**  
Place of play and recreation in the community. *Ed* 53:478-80 Ap '33
- HERMANNI, Edwin G.** See Ritchie, H. S. jt. auth.
- HERNÁNDEZ, Tirso**  
Primeros trabajos de agricultura en la escuela de ciegos Varona Suarez. *Revista de Agricultura, Comercio y Trabajo, Cuba* 14:18-21 My '33
- HERNDON, Thomas C.**  
Administration of chemistry in state teachers' colleges. *J Chem Ed* 9:1448-52 Ag '32

- HERNLUND, V. F.**  
Selection of physical tests for measuring. Y.M.C.A. secretaries. *Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q* 6:sup26-36 Mr '35
- and Barfield, N. G.**  
Evaluation of certain phases of a junior college physical education program. *Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q* 6:sup235-41 Mr '35
- HERODOTUS**  
Ἡρόδοτος. H. N. Couch. *Class J* 28:287-90 Ja '33
- HEROES**  
Every child needs a hero. E. J. Chave. *il Par M* 9:22+ F '34  
Heroes and hero worship. A. M. Jordan. *il Child Welf* 28:134-7 N '33  
Study of knights. I. M. Larson. *bibliog il Instr* 42:36+ Mr '33
- HEROES in literature**  
Hero tales in the rural school. C. M. Young. *il El Engl R* 10:242-5 D '33  
Newer interpretations of epic heroes. U. W. Echols. *bibliog (In American library association. Committee on library work with children. Children's library yearbook, no. 4. p48-56)*
- HERON, Mrs Lulu A.**  
Health education problems in Alaska. (In World federation of education associations. Health section. Report, 1931. p206-13)
- HERON, Percy H.**  
Aeronautics for schoolboys. *Nation's Sch* 15:31-7 My '35  
Trends in industrial education, junior high school level. *H Sch Teach* 10:200+ S '34
- HERR, A. J.**  
Chalk-talk art in recreation. *Sch Arts M* 32:468-70 Ap '33
- HERR, Mrs Annette Turner**  
American association for adult education and rural adult education. *J Home Econ* 25:592-3 Ag '33
- HERR, William Albert**  
Teaching dull pupils. *Pa Sch J* 83:364 Mr '35
- HERRICK, Cheesman Abiah**  
Reports of adult educational committees and commissions. *Ed Outl* 8:73-5 Ja '34  
Training for participation in civic responsibilities. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. New deal in education. p 157-66)
- HERRICK, Helen**  
Need and actual functioning of organized activities outside the classroom. *Volta R* 34:492-6 O '32
- HERRICK, Marvin Theodore**  
Requirements for the English major. *Engl J (Col ed)* 23:574-84 S '34
- HERRICK, Mary E.**  
Social studies cooperate with community social agencies. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 9:20-3 S '34
- HERRICK, Robert**  
Death of a Puritan. *Nation* 136:612-13 My 31 '33
- HERRING, Elizabeth Butler**  
Adult education and the village. *Rural America* 11:6-7 D '33
- HERRING, Harriet Laura**  
Some costs of economy in schools. *Social Forces* 13:85-91 O '34
- HERRING, Hubert Clinton**  
Bennington. *Nation* 137:651-2 D 6 '33  
Grand tour plus the classroom. *J Adult Ed* 5:176-8 Ap '33
- HERRING, John Woodbridge**  
Social planning and adult education. 138p \$1.25 Macmillan '33
- and Phillips, E. C.**  
(comps) Reference list on economic problems. *Progres Ed* 11:145-52 Ja '34
- HERRING, Robert**  
Contribution of the audience to films. *Int R Ed Cinemat* 5:95-8 F '33
- HERRING-Binet tests.** See Binet tests
- HERRINGTON, Dorah M.**  
Modern teaching and the judging of units of work. *Southern Workman* 64:47-9 F '35
- HERRIOTT, Frank Wilbur**  
Community serves its youth; a case study of the scope and relationship of agencies dealing with high school students in a suburban community. 223p bibliog maps \$2 for sale by Assn. press '33  
—Same, with title, Scope and relationship of character building agencies dealing with high school students. Montclair, New Jersey [thesis] 223p bibliog Montclair printing co. Montclair, N.J. '33  
Curricular approach to character building in one community. *Relig Ed* 29:157-62 Ap '34  
Leaders with a community mind. *Int J Relig Ed* 11:6-7+ N '34
- HERRIOTT, Marion Eugene**  
Scientific textbook selection. *bibliog Sci Ed* 17:98-105 Ap '33
- HERMANN, Antoinette L.**  
Commercial Spanish at the James Monroe high school. *H Points* 14:43-4 N '32
- HERRMANN, Fernande L.**  
Trees. *Sch Arts M* 32:73-9 O '32
- HERRON, Allen M.**  
Evaluation of the available training programs for general elementary supervisors. *Ed Adm and Sup* 19:124-8 F '33  
Relative importance of the duties and activities of the general elementary supervisor in city schools. *Ed Meth* 12:325-32 Mr '33
- HERRON, Emily K.**  
Hungerford school. *Southern Workman* 61:402-8 O '32
- HERRON, F. L.**  
Block booking. *Int R Ed Cinemat* 4:597-603 Ag '32
- HERRON, John S.**  
Motion pictures as stimulation for written language and history. *Ed Screen* 13:36-8 F '34; Same. *J Ed* 117:61-3 F 5 '34  
Principalship and supervision. *bibliog Dept El Sch Prin B* 11:659-66 Jl '32
- HERRON, Miriam**  
Book prescriptions. *Engl J (H S ed)* 21:655-8 O '32  
(comp) Enriching the library lesson. *bibliog Wilson B* 7:537-45 My '33
- HERRON art institute.** See John Herron art institute, Indianapolis
- HERSCHKOWITZ, Minnie L.**  
Clio visits Euterpe. *H Points* 15:61-6 Mr '33  
Problem of the consumer. *Dept Sec Ed B* 2:116-18 N '33
- HERSEY, Rex B.**  
Some educational policies of the third reich. *Ed Outl* 8:193-205 My '34
- HERSHEY, Amos Shartle**  
De mortuis. (In Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Twenty-eighth annual report of the president and of the treasurer. p 128)
- HERSKOVITS, Melville Jean**  
Critical discussion of the mulatto hypothesis. *J Negro Ed* 3:389-402 Jl '34  
Training for racial bigotry. (In Chicago association for child study and parent education. Developing attitudes in children; proceedings, 1932. p67-83)
- HERSTEIN, Lillian**  
Children organize. *American Federationist* 40:1090-3 O '33
- HERTFORDSHIRE rural music school, England**  
Hertfordshire rural music school. E. Pryor. *il New Era* 15:146-8 My '34
- HERTZ, Ernst**  
Scientific cinematography in medicine. *Int R Ed Cinemat* 6:80-3 F '34
- HERTZBERG, Oscar Edward**  
Comparison of the kindergarten-primary majors with the intermediate and grammar grade majors in a teachers college. *Sch and Soc* 37:153-4 F 4 '33  
Emotional stability as a factor in a teachers college admission and training program. *Ed Adm and Sup* 19:141-8 F '33



- HERTZBERG, Oscar Edward**—*Continued*  
Possible halo effect of personality on practice teaching grades. *Ed Adm and Sup* 19:634-6 N '33  
Selective admissions and teaching. *N Y State Ed* 21:195-6+ D '33
- HERTZBERG, Sidney**  
Wisconsin experimental college. *Current History* 36:438-43 J1 '32
- HERVEY, Leon, and Schellhamer, F. M.**  
Survey of adult education needs in a high school area. *H Points* 17:29-32 F '35
- HERYFORD, O. L.**  
Program for reducing school taxes in Crawford county, Kansas. *Am Sch Bd J* 85:56+ O '32
- HERZ, Kurt**  
Zur historischen darstellung des bildungsprinzips und des deutschen im besonderen. *Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr* 22 heft 1:50-60 '32
- HERZBERG, Max John**  
Book of Newark; steps in the supervisory development of a project in local patriotism. *Ed Meth* 13:355-61 Ap '34  
Creative writing in prose (senior high school). *Ed* 53:143-5 N '32  
Wasn't that a good speech? a code for convention speakers. *Nat Ed Assn J* 23:221 N '34
- and **Sutton, V. R.**  
Magic of speech; a broadcast from Washington for the session of the National council of teachers of English. *Engl J (H S ed)* 24:291-7 Ap '35
- HESELTINE, Marjorie Moulton.** See Rockwood, L. T. jt. auth.
- HESS, Adah Henrietta**  
Psychological approach as a means of character training. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1933:706-7; Revised. *Prac Home Econ* 12:5+ Ja '34  
Teaching child development. *Ill Teach* 23:38+ O '34  
Who's who in home economics. *por Prac Home Econ* 11:175 Je '33
- HESS, Elwood V.**  
Home visiting. *Nat Ed Assn J* 23:37-8, 83-4 F-Mr '34  
Home visiting, an aid to counseling. *Nat Ed Assn J* 22:231-2 N '33  
Technic of home visiting. *Nat Ed Assn J* 22:260-1 D '33
- HESS, George O.**  
Economics in the press. *bibliog Hist Outl* 23:350-4 N '32
- HESS, Herbert William**  
Adult education in a changing age. (In National university extension association. *Proceedings*, 1933. p 113-23)
- HESS, John Ambrose**  
Heinrich Heine's appraisal of John Bull. *Mod Lang J* 19:23-33 O '34
- HESS, Leslie M.**  
Comparative study of the performance of agricultural and academic pupils. *Ag Ed* 7:148 Ap '35
- HESS, Lester S.**  
Boy's project becomes the major farm enterprise. *Ag Ed* 5:7+ J1 '32
- HESS, Maxwell**  
Why music should be retained in the public schools; music's influence upon mankind. *Etude* 53:138 Mr '35
- HESS, Walter E.**  
Class size in secondary schools. *Pa Sch J* 81:495 My '33  
—See Bristow, W. H. jt. auth.
- HESSER, Ernest George**  
Ability grouping through the elementary school choir. (In Music educators national conference. *Yearbook*, 1934. p 168-9)  
School of tomorrow. *Mus Superv J* 20:44+ My '34  
Value of choirs or special vocal groups in the elementary school. (In Music supervisors' national conference. *Yearbook*, 1932. p 136-7)
- HESSIAN Hills school, Croton-on-Hudson**  
Community-centered school. A. Thompson. *Progres Ed* 9:379-80 My '32  
School building that breaks with tradition. E. Moos. (In American school and university, 1932-1933. p35-7)  
Three modern school buildings, an appraisal; including the ring plan school. J. W. Sahlstrom. *il plans Am Sch Bd J* 86:42-4+ Ja '33
- HESSLER, John Charles**  
Growing up with science. *Ed* 54:147-9 N '33
- HESTER, Harriet H.**  
County course of study in rural school music. *Ill Teach* 23:258+ My '35
- HESTER, Kathleen**  
Stories about trees. *Grade Teach* 50:665 My '33
- HESTER, M. S.**  
Program of visual education for a residential school for the deaf. *Volta R* 34:503-6 O '32
- HETHERINGTON, Clark Wilson**  
Professional education in physical education. *por J Health and Phys Ed* 5:3-5+ N '34  
Training required for teachers of physical education. *J Health and Phys Ed* 5:11-15+ D '34
- HETTINGER, Edwin L.**  
School-board members who are making educational history in American cities. *por Am Sch Bd J* 90:23 Mr '35
- HETTINGER, Herman Strecker**  
Needs and opportunities in radio research. (In Institute for education by radio. *Education on the air; fifth yearbook*. p265-72)  
Personal interview. (In Institute for education by radio. *Education on the air; fourth yearbook*. p 195-208)  
What do we know about the listening audience? (In National advisory council on radio in education. *Radio and education*, 1933. p44-61)
- HETZEL, Ralph Dorn**  
Limitation of student enrollment. (In National association of state universities. *Transactions and proceedings*, 1932. p 176-80)
- HETZELL, Albert**  
Farm department; report, 1934. *Train Sch B* 32:36-9 Ap '35
- HEUBNER, Bernhard P.**  
Makers of better schools. *J Ed* 118:45 Ja 21 '35
- HEUER, Ferdinand**  
Theory of the origin of scoliosis. *Mind and Body* 40:154-61 N '33
- HEUER, Leone Ann**  
When we buy fabrics. *Prac Home Econ* 11:6+ Ja '33  
Your table and its appointments. *Prac Home Econ* 11:231 Ag '33  
Who's who in home economics. *por Prac Home Econ* 13:17 Ja '35
- HEUSCH, E. L.**  
Vocational education in trades and industries. *Ohio Sch* 13:23 Ja '35
- HEUSNER, William Samuel**  
Report regarding the Conference on state school legislation and long-time educational planning, held under the auspices of the National education association at Washington, D.C. December 11-13, 1934. *Kans Teach* 41:25-7 Ap '35
- HEVNER, Kate**  
Method of correcting for guessing in true-false tests and empirical evidence in support of it. *Journal of Social Psychology* 3:359-62 Ag '32
- HEWAT, E. G. K.**  
Christmas project in a girls' primary school. *Ed R China* 26:106-8 Ja '34
- HEWES, Amy**  
Why pupils leave high school. *Sch R* 43:287-94 Ap '35
- HEWES, R. K.**  
Study of one thousand high-school listeners. (In Institute for education by radio. *Education on the air; fourth yearbook*. p326-9)

- HEWITT, Alden**  
Books and their care. Instr 44:47 N '34  
Fairy lore of the Elizabethans. El Engl R 11:1-4+ Ja '34
- HEWITT, Barnard Wolcott, and D'Angelo, Aristide**  
Stanislavsky system for actors. Q J Speech 18:440-6 Je '32
- HEWITT, C. M.**  
Metals of construction. Ind Ed M 36:99+ Mr '34
- HEWITT, Dorothy**  
Number three Joy street. J Adult Ed 6:191-4 Ap '34
- HEWITT, Herbert Edmund**  
Wanted, better school architecture. Architectural Record 72:136 Ag '32
- HEWITT, John Haskell**  
Fifty years at Williams under the administrations of Presidents Chadbourne, Carter, Hewitt, Hopkins and Garfield; bk. 3. E. H. Botsford. \$1.50 Eagle printing and binding co, Pittsfield, Mass. '32
- HEWITT, Mildred**  
Church school comes to life. 341p \$2.50 Macmillan '32
- HEWSON, Arthur B.**  
Layman looks at public education. Nation's Sch 13:27-8 Ja '34  
Educator answers a layman; reply to Mr Hewson. R. S. Proctor. Nation's Sch 13:86 Mr '34
- HEYDEN, B. F. W.**  
Art and culture of the body during the renaissance. Mind and Body 41:18-23 Ap '34
- HEYL, Helen Hay**  
Creative aspects of supervision. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:692-3  
Two extremes. J Ed 115:602 N 7 '32  
Visit to a turkey farm. N Y State Ed 21:546-7 Ap '34  
—and others  
Rural school in action. See monthly numbers of New York state education, October 1933-
- HEYL, Paul Renno**  
Old and new ideas regarding gravitation. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the twelfth annual session. p361-72)
- HEYMAN, Carolyn W.**  
Paraffin prints. Sch Arts M 32:250 D '32
- HI tri league**  
Hi tri league; a high school all-girls' organization. S. C. Pierce. H Sch Teach 10:148-50 My '34
- HI-Y club.** See Young men's Christian associations
- HIATT, James**  
Eaton high school poultry class project. Ag Ed 7:11 Jl '34
- HIATT, U. L.**  
Toboggan. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:354 N '34
- HIAWATHA**  
Indian project; based on the story of Hiawatha. L. Leonard. Il Grade Teach 52:16-17+ S '34
- HIBARGER, Bessie I.**  
Development of aircraft. bibliog Instr 42:41+ O '33
- HIEBARD, Addison**  
Alma mater's slipper. American Scholar 2:326-38 My '33  
Correlation program at Northwestern. J Higher Ed 4:24-6 Ja '33  
Curriculum changes at Northwestern university. Sch and Soc 36:503-4 O 15 '32  
Why not a moratorium on new courses? Sch and Soc 36:225-9 Ag 20 '32
- HIBBEN, John Grier**  
De mortuis. (In Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Twenty-eighth annual report of the president and of the treasurer. p 128)
- HIBBERT, F. D.**  
Jesuits and education. bibliog Church Quarterly Review 115:266-82 Ja '33
- HIBBERT, Russell W.**  
Selection and management of school equipment and supplies. Am Sch Ed J 85:27-8 D '32; 86:41+ Mr '33  
Selection, purchase, storage and distribution of supplies. See National association of public school business officials. Committee on supply research
- HICKER, Harry DeVere**  
Vocational rehabilitation and the deaf. Volta R 34:487-91 O '32
- HICKMAN, Franklin Simpson**  
Child in the midst of democracy. 14p gratis Duke endowment. Charlotte, N.C. '34  
Possible self; a study in religious education as adaptation. (Abingdon religious ed monographs) 128p \$1.25 Abingdon press, 150 5th av. N.Y. '33
- HICKMAN, Mildred E.**  
Discovery; silent reading in an environment of music. Engl J (H S ed) 22:142 F '33
- HICKS, Charles Roger**  
Aims of college education. Sch and Soc 36:855-6 D 31 '32  
Give the schoolmasters a chance. Sch and Soc 38:342 S 9 '33  
Give the schoolmasters a fair chance; reply to Professor Hicks. W. C. Eells. Sch and Soc 38:465 O 7 '33
- HICKS, Mrs Clyde Baxter.** See Hicks, N. C.
- HICKS, Frances Ross**  
Laboratory-recitations in English composition. Nation's Sch 15:31-2 Ja '35  
Mental health of teachers. (Contribution to ed. no 123) 36p bibliog pa Peabody col. bk. store '34  
Relational lessons in literature. Engl J (H S ed) 23:589-91 S '34
- HICKS, Granville**  
Case against Willa Cather. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 22:703-10 N '33  
Literature and revolution. Engl J (Col ed) 24:219-39 Mr '35  
Mystery of the best seller. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 23:621-9 O '34  
Social interpretation of literature. Progres Ed 11:49-54 Ja '34
- HICKS, Guy Turner**  
Educating for tomorrow. Ed 55:159-62 N '34
- HICKS, Hazel**  
Classroom procedures in the elementary school. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:438-40  
—See Quinby, E. M. jt. auth.
- HICKS, Helen Eloise**  
Stereograph as a visual aid. Sierra Ed News 28:45-6 O '32
- HICKS, Howard H.**  
Junior high school library. (In American library association. School libraries committee. School library yearbook, no5. p41-83)
- HICKS, James Allan**  
Personality rating scale for children six to nine. Par M 9:16-17+ Mr '34  
Pupil adjustment through case studies. N Y State Ed 21:459-63 Mr '34
- HICKS, Nell Creager (Mrs Clyde Baxter Hicks)**  
Latin as a new course. Tex Outl 17:9 Jl '33
- HICKS, W. R.**  
School in English and German fiction. 138p 6s Soncino press, ltd, 5 Gower st, London WC 1 '33
- HICKS, William Mitchinson**  
Death of Dr Hicks. Times Ed Sup 1008:291 Ag 25 '34
- HIDES and skins**  
See also  
Tanning
- HIER, Zelma**  
Japan in a third-grade program. Am Childh 19:11-12 Je '34
- HIGBEE, Frederic Goodson**  
(ed) T-square page. See monthly numbers of Journal of engineering education
- HIGBIE, Henry Harold**  
Research in engineering colleges of interest to industries. J Eng Ed 23:121-61 O '32



**HIGBIE, Henry Harold—Continued**

What shall the engineering college do with students who turn out vocationally-minded rather than professionally-minded? J Eng Ed 25:400-2 F '35

**HIGGINBOTHAM, Alfred Leslie**

Employment of recent graduates in journalism. Occupations 13:208-10 D '34

**HIGGINBOTHAM, Leslie.** See Higginbotham, A. L.

**HIGGINS, Annas**

Broadcasting of mathematics. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; fifth yearbook. p70-9)

**HIGGINS, Frank R.**

Program for the improvement of teacher education in mathematics. Teach Col J 6:57-9 S '34

**HIGGINS, George T.**

School-board heads who are making history in American education. por Am Sch Bd J 85:27 S '32

**HIGGINS, John W.**

Industrial museum. Ind Ed M 37:77-80 Mr '35  
Manual dexterity. Ind Ed M 37:1-8 Ja '35

**HIGGINS, Thomas J.**

Check list for junior-high-school buildings. Am Sch Ed J 85:50-1 Ag; 66 S '32

Check list for senior-high-school buildings. Am Sch Bd J 86:51-2 Ja; 28 F; 54 Mr '33

New Lane technical high school, Chicago, Illinois. Am Sch Bd J 90:25-8 Ja '35

Steinmetz high school, Chicago. Am Sch Bd J 90:33 Mr '35

31 ways to save on building costs. Sch Manag 2:9+ Ap '33

**HIGGINS, Thomas James**

Study of mathematical ability in relation to success in engineering studies. J Eng Ed 23:743-6 Je '33

**HIGGINS, Mrs Violet Moore**

Art in childhood for April interests. Am Childh 20:21-8+ Ap '35

Art in childhood: Heidi's land in line and color. Am Childh 20:19-25+ Mr '35

**HIGGINS, W. C.**

Games and recreational leadership in chapter and community. Ag Ed 7:109+ Ja '35

**HIGGINS, Mrs William H.**

We overcame stammering. Par M 9:28+ S '34

**HIGGINS armory.** See Worcester pressed steel company, Worcester, Massachusetts—John Woodman Higgins armory

**HIGGINSON, Gertrude O.**

Old room made new. Int J Relig Ed 9:9-10 J1 '33

**HIGGY, Robert C.** See Jansky, C. M. jt. auth.

**HIGH, L. O. and Lash, Elizabeth**

Science fair—a new way to explore science. Ohio Sch 13:166-7+ My '35

**HIGH school athletics.** See Athletics—High schools

**HIGH school editors' convention**

Annual high school editors' convention. J. P. Morton. Sch 22:374-5 Ja '34

**HIGH school graduates.** See Graduates—High schools

**HIGH school institutes.** See Extension, Education

**HIGH school libraries.** See Libraries, School—High schools

**HIGH school nurses.** See School nurses

**HIGH school offices.** See Clerical work—High schools

**HIGH school papers.** See Student newspapers and periodicals—High schools

**HIGH school principals.** See Principals—High schools

**HIGH school students**

About students' clothes; an opportunity. G. C. Myers. H Sch Teach 8:297+ O '32

Attempt to discover change in moral attitudes of high-school students. J. K. Johnson and K. Davis. International Journal of Ethics 44:244-51 Ja '34

Attitudes and mental hygiene of high school pupils. J. M. Kaine. H Points 14:28-31 O '32

Back to school at thirty-five. J. H. Umbs. Wis J of Ed 67:58-9 O '34

Changing secondary school. J. C. Aldrich. J-S H Sch Clearing House 7:486-9 Ap '33

Changing unfounded beliefs: a unit in biology. O. W. Caldwell and G. E. Lundeen. Sch Sci and Math 33:394-413 Ap '33

Characteristics of pupil leaders. W. A. Wetzel. Sch R 40:532-4 S '32

Characteristics of pupil population. H. A. Edgerton. bibliog R Ed Res 3:209-13 Je '33

Community serves its youth. F. W. Herriott. See author entry

Comparative high-school persistence of pupils from village and rural elementary schools. O. M. Clem and C. W. Hovey. J Ed Soc 8:98-107 O '34

Competition in education. C. C. Guilford. Ed Meth 12:546-53 Je '33

Counseling the non-university high-school pupil. E. A. Lee. Ind Ed M 36:123-7 My '34

Culture in a mill village. F. Tillery. World Tomorrow 16:522-3 S 14 '33

Dear, dear, what can the matter be—. G. C. Myers. H Sch Teach 11:35+ F '35

Delinquency survey of a medium-size high school. H. R. Laslett and J. Manning. bibliog J Juvenile Res 18:71-8 Ap '34

Development of an inventory for the measurement of inferiority feelings at the high school level. R. B. Smith. pa \$1.50 Archives of psychology, Columbia univ, N.Y. '32

Differences between good and poor students chosen on the basis of college entrance test scores. C. C. Upshall and H. V. Masters. Ed Adm and Sup 19:507-10 O '33

Do American history students change their attitudes after one term's work? J. Golub and A. D. Swahn. Hist Outl 24:25-8 Ja '33

Do high-school students like modern poetry? R. L. Dithridge. Engl J (H S ed) 23:664-70 O '34

Education that makes a difference; a symposium by ten senior-high-school pupils. C. L. Cushman. J-S H Sch Clearing House 7:274-7 Ja '33

Effect of motion pictures on the social attitudes of high-school children. W. H. Short. J Ed Soc 6:220-6 D '32

Essential preparation for college. L. W. Pressey and S. L. Pressey. 35c Smith, R.R. '32

Fact versus fancy. L. G. Sterner. Sch and Soc 41:493-500 Ap 13 '35

Failure in secondary school as a mental-hygiene problem. S. C. Karlan. Mental Hygiene 18:611-20 O '34

Grade differences in attitudinal reactions of six-year secondary school pupils. O. M. Clem and M. Smith. J Ed Psychol 25:297-309 Ap '34

Health and the highschool period. M. E. Murphy. bibliog (In National congress of parents and teachers. Parent education; the fourth yearbook. p 186-94)

High school deans help rural students. E. Fleming. Minn J of Ed 15:251-2 Mr '35

High school is a disappointment. Nat Ed Assn J 21:257 N '32

High school pupil. B. S. Millikan. Sierra Ed News 30:56-7 O '34

High school pupils and their problems. O. A. Bell. Neb Ed J 15:39+ F '35

High-school seniors' familiarity with the world today. E. R. Wood. J Ed Soc 6:556-63 My '33

How does the world look to a senior? B. J. Darrow. H Sch Teach 10:50 F '34

Interests of high school students with reference to the vocations they select. E. D. Mitchell. J Health and Phys Ed 4:60-4+ Mr '33

Is the high school moving ahead? B. P. Fowler. Progres Ed 10:363-6 N '33

Leadership among high school pupils. M. A. Brown. bibliog \$1.75 Teachers college '33; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 35:324-6 Ja '34

Looking forward. K. F. Moore. H Sch Teach 11:136 Je '35

**HIGH school students—Continued**

- Measurement of attitudes toward current political and economic problems among junior and senior high school pupils. M. L. Whittaker. bibliog J Exper Ed 2:65-92 S '33
- Measuring attitude toward the high school. H. H. Remmers and others. bibliog J Exper Ed 2:60-4 S '33
- Mental sickness among high school students. G. C. Myers. H Sch Teach 9:48 F '33
- NRA codes and secondary school efficiency. A. J. Kaplan. Sch and Soc 41:471-4 Ap '35
- Opinions of a high school class concerning smoking and drinking. L. Gernant. H Sch Teach 10:270-4 N '34
- Personality study of a group of high school honor society pupils. T. L. Engle. Journal of Applied Psychology 18:293-6 Ap '34
- Prevalence of smoking and drinking among high-school pupils. C. M. Whitlow. Sch and Soc 36:177-8 Ag 6 '32; Same. Tex Outl 17:32 Ja '33
- Problems in the high school-college relationship. W. W. Cox. H Sch Teach 10:106 Ap '34
- Recent changes in the secondary school population. J. A. Blackburn. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. New deal in education. p 136-43)
- Reliability and halo effect of high school and college students' judgments of their teachers. H. H. Remmers. bibliog Journal of Applied Psychology 18:619-30 O '34
- Report on the high schools of New York city. J. L. Tildsley. Sch and Soc 40:118 Jl 28 '34
- Requirements of mental hygiene in the secondary school. F. N. Freeman. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:512-16
- Sea of adolescent storms. L. L. Love. Sch and Soc 39:768-73 Je 16 '34
- Secondary-school population. G. N. Kefauver and others. pa 10c Supt. of doc. '33; Summary. Sch and Soc 40:699-701 N 24 '34
- Selective function of the secondary school. H. D. Richardson. Sch R 41:685-92 N '33
- Sex differences in occupational interests of high school students. H. D. Carter and E. K. Strong. bibliog Personnel J 12:166-75 O '33
- Social composition of the secondary schools of the southern states. F. Jordan. bibliog pa \$1.50 Peabody col. bk. store '33
- Social life for high school girls and boys. P. B. Popenoe. Journal of Social Hygiene 20:244-8 My '34
- Social studies; an orientation handbook for high school pupils. W. McAndrew. ed \$1.60 Little, Brown & co. 34 Beacon st. Boston '35
- Student conduct and school success. R. M. Elliott. Cal Q Sec Ed 9:137-40 Ja '34
- Study habits of high-school pupils. H. C. Mills and others. Sch R 42:755-61 D '34
- Study of certain language developments of children in grades four to twelve, inclusive. L. L. La Brant. bibliog pa \$2 Clark univ. press, Worcester, Mass. '34
- Study of some factors related to leadership in high school. K. C. Garrison. Peabody J Ed 11:11-17 Jl '33
- Study of the behavior problem pupil in a secondary school. A. J. Kaplan. bibliog pa Temple univ. '33
- Study of the college aptitude and ability of high-school seniors. J. S. Jordan. (In Regional conference on higher education. Research in higher education; papers, 1931. p50-66)
- Teachers' attitudes towards the study habits of high school students. H. C. Mills. Ed Adm and Sup 20:619-24 N '34
- Use of the residence address in the prediction of high school graduation. C. W. Hall. Sch and Soc 38:19-20 Jl 1 '33
- Use of time by high school students. E. W. Bailey and A. D. Laton. Univ H Sch J 12:13-30 My '32
- Vocational plans of a select group of high-school seniors. S. D. Cunningham. Sch R 43:281-6 Ad '35
- What high-school pupils read in school papers. E. E. Bennett. Sch R 40:772-80 D '32
- What high school students do in leisure time. J. W. Lee. Mich Ed J 11:382 Ap '34
- What of the high-school pupil's eyesight? H. G. Rowell. Am Sch Ed J 84:37-8 Je '32
- What the American school means to me; essays written by highschool pupils. Nat Ed Assn J 23:116 Ap '34
- Who goes to high school. T. H. Briggs. il Scholastic 26:42-4 F 23 '35
- Why not a class code? C. C. Diettert. H Sch Teach 9:284+ O '33
- Why pupils leave high school. A. Hewes. Sch R 43:287-94 Ap '35
- Why the high school? J. Temple. H Points 14:15-18 N '32
- Why we hate school. C. C. Guilford. Sch and Soc 38:284-8 Ag 26 '33
- See also
- Children, Backward—Prognosis of success
    - High schools
  - Children, Gifted—Reading prefer-
    - ences—High school students
  - Failures—Students
    - High schools
  - Freshmen—High schools
  - Graduates—High schools
  - Junior high school students
  - Prognosis of success
    - High schools
  - Reading prefer-
    - ences—High school students
  - School children—Ad-
    - justment
  - Student achievements
    - High schools
  - World league of in-
    - ternational educa-
      - tion associations
- Employment**
- See Student employment—High schools
- Expenditures**
- Is high school education free? A. L. Dailey. Sch and Com 18:242 S '32
- Michigan**
- Distribution and persistence according to paternal occupations represented in the secondary schools in Michigan. R. E. Dear. map J Ed Res 26:585-92 Ap '33
- HIGH school students' verse.** See Student verse and prose—High schools
- HIGH school supervision.** See Supervision and supervisors—High schools
- HIGH school teachers.** See Secondary education—Teacher training; Teachers—High schools
- HIGH school verse.** See Student verse and prose—High schools
- HIGH schools**
- Adapting high-school work to the needs of newer type students. A. P. Gossard. il Ill Teach 23:142-3+ Ja '35
- American high school; a composite picture completed. Sch Life 17:183 Je '32
- American high school, a public institution. C. M. Hill. H Sch Teach 10:228-32 O '34
- American high school; being a report on a visit to American high schools, etc. J. M. Meiring. pa 1s Carnegie corporation visitors' grants com. box 392, Pretoria, S. Africa '30
- American high school of today. L. V. Koos. Dept Sec Ed B 2:9-12 N '32
- American road to culture. J. V. Melton. il Tex Outl 17:7-10 N '33
- Basic function of secondary education. G. A. Feingold. Sch and Soc 40:825-32 D 22 '34
- Cardinal conclusions concerning small high schools. Sch R 41:401-4 Je '33
- Carrying education to the community. F. M. Hale. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:483; Same cond. Sec Ed 3:118 S '34
- Challenging the small high school. D. P. Egin-ton. Sch Executives M 53:92-3 N '33
- Changing secondary school. J. C. Aldrich. J-S H Sch Clearing House 7:486-9 Ap '33
- Charting the future of secondary education in the large urban centers of the United States. H. G. Campbell. H Points 14:5-9 N '32; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:488-90
- Classics in a modern curriculum. L. T. Hop-kins. New Era 16:48-9 F '35
- Democracy's hope, the high school. A. L. Safford. J Ed 116:283 Je 5 '33



## HIGH schools—Continued

- Depression makes new demands upon craftsmanship in teaching. C. M. Hill. *Cal Q Sec Ed* 8:5-11 O '32
- Developing a state-wide program for the small secondary school. F. W. Cyr. *Teach Col Rec* 35:708-21 My '34; Same cond. *H Sch Q* 22:161-72 J1 '34
- Economic cycle in secondary education. A. F. Corey. *H Sch Teach* 10:242-4 O '34
- Education and social progress. C. H. Judd. \$2 Harcourt '34
- Education that makes a difference; a symposium by ten senior-high-school pupils. C. L. Cushman. J-S H Sch Clearing House 7:274-7 Ja '33
- Effect of current economic conditions on the school program. A. J. Stoddard. *Voc Guid M* 11:99-105 D '32
- Embarrassments of fully democratized secondary school systems. D. S. Snedden. *Sch and Soc* 41:209-13 F 16 '35
- Evolution and significance of the American high school. C. O. Davis. *H Sch Teach* 11:99-100+ Ap '35
- Facts about the high schools. *Sch and Soc* 36:689-90 N 26 '32
- Finishing function of the public secondary school. W. R. Smithey. *Va Teach* 15:45-7 Mr '34
- For better American high schools. L. V. Koos. *Sch Life* 18:4-5 S '32
- Foundations of secondary education. J. A. Clement. bibliog. (In Schutte, T. H. ed. *Orientation in education*. p 176-201)
- Free high schools and the national welfare. L. V. Koos. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1934. p255-7)
- Function of the public high school in modern education. S. B. Hathorn. (In Southern association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings of the thirty-eighth annual meeting. p 143-51)
- Fundamentals of secondary education. G. M. Wiley. *il N Y State Ed* 22:503-7+ Ap '35
- Future trends of the high school. R. W. Frederick. *N Y State Ed* 22:513-14+ Ap '35
- Here and there among the high schools. *Sch R* 43:90-2, 251-4 F, Ap '35
- Highschool and the American family. E. Craven. *il Nat Ed Assn J* 24:47-8 F '35
- High school and the cultural life of the community. W. M. Lewis. *Sec Ed* 3:119-22 S '34; Summary. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1934:484
- High school and unemployed youth. E. Craven. *Nat Ed Assn J* 24:19-20 Ja '35
- High school as the superintendent sees it. J. H. Newlon. *Sch Executives M* 53:163-5+ F '34; Summary. *Sch Manag* 4:21 S '34
- High school dividends. D. D. Forrest. *Va J of Ed* 28:220-1 F '35
- High school education in Chicago. Chicago. Federation of women high school teachers. pa The federation, 185 N. Wabash av, Chicago '34
- High school for a changing world. J. W. Fichter. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the twelfth annual session. p248); Same. *Sch Executives M* 52:303 My '33
- High school in competition. F. E. Long. *J Ed Soc* 7:575-83 My '34
- High school in the age of depression; the obligation of social studies to the reconstruction of our educational program. L. N. Morrisett. *Hist Outl* 23:272-6 O '32
- High school must help salvage American civilization. H. R. Douglass. *Nation's Sch* 12:35-6 N '33
- High school objectives. H. M. Phillips. *Sch Executives M* 51:510 Ag '32
- High school of the future. L. L. Forsythe. J-S H Sch Clearing House 7:473-9 Ap '33
- High school of today. H. J. Linton. *N Y State Ed* 22:511-12+ Ap '35
- High school procedure; abstract. W. H. Bristow. *H Sch Teach* 9:102 Mr '33
- High school serves three groups. R. C. Clark. *J Ed* 116:36-8 Ja 16 '33
- High schools, for what and for whom? V. T. Thayer. (In Child study association of America. *Our children*. p226-36)
- High schools for whom. G. R. Johnson. *Sch and Soc* 41:675 My 18 '35
- High schools of the nation; round table conference. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1934. p258-76)
- How college differs from high school. W. H. Cowley. *Ed Res B* 13:229-31 D '34
- How we came to have high schools. S. G. Noble. *Sch R* 43:93-103 F '35
- How we may support our high schools. E. S. Lawler. *Sec Ed* 3:129-33 S '34; Excerpts. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1934:490-1
- Impeding college. A. G. Melvin. *Sch and Soc* 36:577-81 N 5 '32
- In defense of American secondary-schools. C. H. Judd. *Dept Sec Sch Prin B* 45:1-11 Mr '33; Same. *Sch R* 41:257-65 Ap '33
- In defense of the small high school. K. O. Broady. *Sch Executives M* 53:121-2 D '33
- In support of public secondary education. *Sch R* 42:565-9 O '34
- Influence of the economic depression upon the work of the high school principal. W. Q. Hampton. *H Sch J* 16:131-42 Ap '33
- Internal organization of school divisions; the secondary school. E. C. Bolmeier. bibliog. *R Ed Res* 4:396-401 O '34
- Is the high school moving ahead? B. P. Fowler. *Progres Ed* 10:363-6 N '33
- Is the secondary school obligated to adjust its program so as to meet the needs of all the youth of secondary school age? G. Jones. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1933. p233-4)
- Is there a place for controversy? W. McAndrew. J-S H Sch Clearing House 8:86-9 O '33
- Issue of tuition. *Sch R* 41:321-7 My '33
- Kalamazoo case. J. L. Clifton. *Am Sch Bd J* 87:26-7 N '33
- Large city high school. *Sch and Soc* 36:364 S 17 '32
- Large high schools. *Sch R* 40:494-5 S '32
- Legal and regulatory provisions affecting secondary education. W. W. Keesecker and F. C. Sewell. pa 10c Supt. of ed. '33
- Legitimate economies in the high-school program. H. T. Steeper. *Dept Sec Sch Prin B* 50:216-18 Mr '34; Same. *H Sch Teach* 10:101 Ap '34; Revised. J-S H Sch Clearing House 8:559-61 My '34
- Linking the high school and community. T. L. Nelson. *Cal J Sec Ed* 10:246-8 Mr '35
- Maintaining high-school standards under present conditions. C. E. Hinshaw. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1933:529-30
- Manual for secondary schools. New Jersey. Department of public instruction. bibliog. pa The dept, Trenton '32
- Modern high school. O. Winter. *Chicago Sch J* 15:97-104 Ja '33
- New deal for the high school. A. Shumaker. J-S H Sch Clearing House 7:203-6 D '32
- Our changing secondary school. C. C. Henson. *H Sch Q* 22:151-7 J1 '34
- Our obligation in the training of youth. T. E. Williams. *Sch and Soc* 37:282-4 Mr 4 '33
- Our ten largest high schools in 1930. *Sch Life* 18:70 D '32
- Philosophy of education and the aims of English training. D. D. Vincent. *Cal J Sec Ed* 10:111-12 Ja '35
- Preservation of the ideals of secondary education. P. D. Collier. *H Sch Q* 22:130-4 Ap '34; Revised. *H Sch Teach* 10:265-6 N '34
- Principal's bulletins. R. Fulton. *Ed* 55:179-84 N '34
- Principals' conference with the commission on secondary schools. North Cen Assn Q 9:149-73 O '34
- Problems of small high schools. C. M. Whitlow. *Sch Executives M* 53:302-3+ Je '34
- Proceedings of the High school conference of November 20-22, 1930. Illinois. University. High school visitor's office. pa Univ. of Ill. '31

**HIGH schools—Continued**

- Proceedings of the High school conference of November 19, 20, and 21, 1931. Illinois. University. High school visitor's office. pa The univ. '32
- Progressive education in secondary schools. S. E. Furr. Nation's Sch 14:19-22 O '34
- Providing for individual differences in the high school of tomorrow. L. L. W. Wilson. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:487-8
- Public learning in the high schools. A. Samuelson. Mid Sch 48:72 O '33
- Relations between the high school and the college. M. E. Courtenay. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:503-4
- Report of the fourth-sixth annual high school principals' conferences, 1932-1934. Oregon high school principals' conference. 3v pa Ore. Dept. of ed, Salem '32-'34
- Rise of the American high school. L. V. Koos. (In New York (state). University. Proceedings of the sixty-ninth convocation. p50-9); Same cond. Ill Teach 22:139-40+ Ja '34
- Secondary education. P. W. L. Cox. (In American year book, 1933. p959-62)
- Secondary education. P. W. L. Cox. (In American year book, 1934. p945-7)
- Secondary education then and now. E. D. Lewis. N Y State Ed 22:508-9+ Ap '35
- Secondary school of yesterday, today, and tomorrow. H. H. Van Cott. J-S H Sch Clearing House 7:222-6 D '32
- Shall the child be cheated? A. B. Lord. J Ed 115:688-90 D 19 '32
- Should all children go to high school? J. K. Norton. Kans Teach 38:8 Ja '34
- Small high schools in the National survey of secondary education. W. H. Gaumnitz. J-S H Sch Clearing House 8:464-8 Ap '34
- Smaller secondary school in the National survey of secondary education. L. V. Koos. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:445-7
- Smaller secondary schools. Sch and Soc 41:285-6 Mr 2 '35
- Smaller secondary schools. E. N. Ferriss and others. pa 15c Supt. of doc. '33
- Social need revealed by recent crises in democratic secondary education. A. R. M. Stowe. Ed 54:351-3 F '34
- Social studies: an orientation handbook for high school pupils. W. McAndrew. ed. \$1.60 Little, Brown & co, 34 Beacon st. Boston '35
- Some educative aspects of small high schools. L. G. Graybeal. J-S H Sch Clearing House 8:500-2 Ap '34
- Stability of relative excellence of high schools. H. H. Remmers. Sch and Soc 33:412-16 S 23 '33
- State and its high schools. E. W. Butterfield. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 45:11-21 Mr '33; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:509
- Status of the smaller secondary schools. E. N. Ferriss. H Sch Q 23:43-51 O '34
- Story of the high school. G. L. Jackson. il Scholastic 26:17-27 F 23 '35
- Structural organization of the American public school system. D. E. Lawson and others. bibliog R Ed Res 4:369-81 O '34
- Student looks at his school. P. Templeton. Am Sch Bd J 89:28+ S '34
- Teacher's reply. E. R. Martin. Nat Ed Assn J 21:298 D '32
- Trends in high school education. P. R. Morrow. H Sch Teach 9:51-2+ F '33
- Trends in the development of secondary schools; a summary of the annual reports from secondary schools approved by the Association for 1933-34. H. G. Hotz. North Cen Assn Q 9:241-54 O '34
- Unique character of secondary education today. W. McAndrew. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 55:32-40 Mr '35; Same. Sch and Soc 41:661-6 My 18 '35
- Unit of study on the American high school. A. L. Rathbun. bibliog Sec Ed 4:33-8 Ja '35
- Unprecedented opportunity. E. W. Butterfield. Mont Ed 9:8-9 Ap '33; Same. Ohio Sch 11:104-5 Ap '33
- What constitutes a good high school. W. R. Smithy. Va J of Ed 27:3-4 S '33
- What does the state survey report mean to us? W. A. Clarke. H Points 16:7-12 My '34

- What is a modern high school? W. M. Willey. H Sch Teach 9:294-5 O '33
- When are high schools too small? D. M. Wiggins and F. T. Spaulding. Sch R 41:585-94 O '33
- Who should go to college? H. D. Richardson. Sch Executives M 53:56-8 O '33
- Why the public should support its high schools. J. E. Morgan. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:489-90; Revised. Sec Ed 3:126-8 S '34
- Will the high schools suffer? A. E. Moehlman. J-S H Sch Clearing House 7:465-72 Ap '33

**See also**

- Graduate work—High schools  
 Junior high schools  
 Rural high schools  
 School finance—High schools  
 also subhead Junior high schools under school subject
- Secondary education  
 Secondary education—United States  
 Senior high schools  
 Six year high schools

**Administration**

- See Administration of schools—High schools

**Curriculum**

- See Curriculum—High schools

**Departments**

- Analysis of the objectives and functions of supervision as viewed by the department heads of the Rochester secondary schools. D. B. Brady. Ed Meth 13:137-41 D '33
- Contribution of departmental organization in a junior high school to the supervision of social studies. W. Brown. (In National council for the social studies. Third yearbook. p 136-46)
- Department head as a coordinating agency in secondary education. H. F. Gracey. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. New deal in education. p227-31)
- Notes on working experience as department head of social science, East high school, Rochester, New York. A. N. Gibbons. (In National council for the social studies. Third yearbook. p75-120)
- Science heads. L. W. Applegarth. Sch Sci and Math 32:944-7 D '32
- Work of the head of the department of social studies in a large city high school. J. C. Evans. (In National council for the social studies. Third yearbook. p 121-35)

**Directories**

- Texas high schools; directory of classified and accredited high schools. Texas. Department of education. The dept, Austin '32

**Graduation requirements**

- Extracurriculum activities as a requirement for graduation. E. C. Hausle. Sec Ed 4:96-101 Mr '35
- Regulations relative to the secondary school curriculum and state high school diplomas. New York (state) Education department. 5c Univ. of the state of N.Y. '34

**History**

- Free public high school in the post-Civil-war period. B. J. Burrell and R. H. Eckelberry. bibliog Sch R 42:606-14, 667-75 O-N '34
- High-school controversy in the post-Civil-war period: times, places, and participants. B. J. Burrell and R. H. Eckelberry. bibliog Sch R 42:333-45 My '34
- High-school question before the courts in the post-Civil-war period. B. J. Burrell and R. H. Eckelberry. Sch R 42:255-65 Ap '34

**See also**

- Secondary education  
 —United States

**Research**

- See Secondary education—Research

**Schedules**

- Curriculum for the three-teacher, six-year high school. K. O. Broady. J-S H Sch Clearing House 8:486-9 Ap '34



**HIGH schools—Schedules—Continued**

- Difficulties of making a high school schedule of recitations. R. C. Puckett. bibliog. (In Iowa. University. Doctoral theses in education II. p31-59)
- Double period, two-subject program for high-school students. R. A. Greig. J-S H Sch Clearing House 8:227-8 D '33
- Hempstead high-school overlapping day; an administrative device to effect economy. R. Maure. II Am Sch Bd J 87:17-18 D '33
- How a small high school conserves its teachers' energy. L. E. Castle. Nation's Sch 10: 59-60 N '32
- Making the class schedule in the smaller high school. H. H. Foster. Am Sch Bd J 85:45-6 JI: 41-4 Ag '32
- Organization of the small high school. J. H. Highsmith. J-S H Sch Clearing House 8: 482-5 Ap '34
- Procedure for assigning high-school pupils to classes. E. E. Butterfield. Sch R 42:532-9 S '34
- Program adjustments in Teaneck high school. C. L. Littell. Ed 53:269-73 Ja '33
- Small school's program of studies and varying needs of pupils. H. H. Van Cott. J-S H Sch Clearing House 8:475-8 Ap '34

**Standards**

- Accreditation of secondary schools in the light of the North central association report. G. F. Zook. (In Conference on educational measurement and guidance, 1934. Report of the third educational conference. p76-87); Same. Ed Rec 16:70-81 Ja '35
- Accreditation of the Negro high school. H. C. Trenholm. J Negro Ed 1:34-43 Ap '32
- Accrediting Chicago high schools. A. W. Clevenger. Chicago Sch J 16:18-23 S '34
- Associations unite to study high school standards. G. E. Carrothers. Nation's Sch 14:31 O '34
- Classified and accredited high schools. L. B. Cooper. Tex Outl 18:24- My '34
- Comparison of two methods of measuring the high school. O. C. Trimble. pa Purdue univ. '33; Same. Ind Univ Sch Ed B 10:35-46 D '33
- Conditions for the recognition and accrediting of Illinois secondary schools. Illinois. Department of public instruction. The dept. Springfield '31
- Conference of high school principals with the commission on secondary schools. North Cen Assn Q 8:280-91 S '33
- Conference on accrediting standards for high schools. Sch and Soc 38:296-7 S 2 '33
- Co-operative study of secondary school standards and accrediting procedures. E. D. Grizzell. (In Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings, 1933. p27-32); Excerpts. Ed Outl 8:59-60 N '33; J-S H Sch Clearing House 9:241-2 D '34
- Evaluation of regional standardizing agencies. J. Roemer. H Sch Q 22:113-17 Ap '34
- High-school standards. Cooperative study of secondary school standards committee. Sch and Soc 38:859-60 D 30 '33
- How can the Southern association better serve the high schools of large city systems? E. E. Oberholzer. (In Southern association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings of the thirty-ninth annual meeting. p 145-54)
- Louisiana high-school standards: organization and administration. Louisiana. Department of education. The dept. Baton Rouge '33
- Measures of educational outcomes versus standards of institutional machinery as high school accrediting criteria. O. C. Trimble and H. H. Remmers. pa 35c Purdue univ. '33
- Move to revise standards of evaluating high school work. Va J of Ed 27:56 O '33
- New standards for secondary schools. C. H. Judd. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 50:7-15 Mr '34; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn J 23:141-2 My '34
- Plight of the small high school. R. C. Haight. Progres Ed 12:245-7 Ap '35
- Possibilities of measurement as a supplementary device for the accrediting of high schools [mimeographed] D. Segel. pa U.S. Office of ed. '34

Preliminary report of the Committee for co-operative study of secondary school standards and accrediting procedures. C. A. Jensen. H Sch Q 22:20-4 O '33

- Progress report on national cooperative study of secondary school standards. J. Roemer. H Sch Q 23:20-4 O '34
- Proposed national revisions of secondary-school standards to meet the new democracy. J. Roemer. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 51:28-38 Ap '34; Same. H Sch Teach 11:132-4 My '35; Summary. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:511
- Recognition and accrediting of Illinois secondary schools, conditions for recognition by the state superintendent of public instruction and for accrediting by the University of Illinois. Illinois. Department of public instruction. The dept. Springfield '33
- Regional accrediting associations. W. W. Keesecker and F. C. Sewell. (In their Legal and regulatory provisions affecting secondary education. p89-103)
- Relationship of regional accrediting agencies to secondary education during this crisis. J. B. Edmonson. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 45: 96-103 Mr '33; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:513
- Standards for accreditation of secondary schools and for approval of junior high schools; list of accredited and approved schools for year ending June 30, 1934. Alabama. Division of secondary education. pa Ala. Dept. of ed. Montgomery '34
- Standards for graded elementary and secondary schools. Minnesota. Department of education. The dept. St Paul '33
- Standards for secondary schools. Southern association of colleges and secondary schools. (In Southern association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings of the thirty-eighth annual meeting. p356-61); Same. (In Southern association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings of the thirty-ninth annual meeting. p363-8)
- Standards study committee. G. E. Carrothers. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 50:30-2 Mr '34; Same cond. H Sch Teach 10:101 Ap '34
- Support for the national high-school standards study. Sch and Soc 39:36 Ja 13 '34
- Toward the reformulation of standards for secondary schools; report of the Committee for co-operative study of secondary-school standards and accrediting procedures. Sch R 41:721-5 D '33
- Validity of regional accrediting standards for secondary schools. J. V. Yaukey. bibliog. North Cen Assn Q 8:495-501 Ap '34
- Validity of the Indiana high school accrediting criteria. H. H. Remmers and O. C. Trimble. pa 25c Purdue univ. '32
- What constitutes a good secondary-school and by what standards shall it be evaluated? T. H. Briggs. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 50:15-22 Mr '34; Same. J-S H Sch Clearing House 8:454-7 Ap '34; Teach Col Rec 35:553-9 Ap '34; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:500-1; H Sch Teach 10:100 Ap '34
- What constitutes a good secondary school and by what standards should it be evaluated? C. H. Judd and others. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:497-508; Same. Dept Sec Ed B 3:57-65 Mr '34
- What constitutes a good secondary school and by what standards should it be evaluated? the point of view of the secondary school principal. F. L. Bacon. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 50:24-9 Mr '34; Same cond. H Sch Q 23:25-30 O '34; Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:502-4
- What constitutes a good secondary school? by what standards should a secondary school be evaluated? F. H. Law. H Sch Q 22: 135-7 Ap '34; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:505-6
- What is a good high school? G. E. Carrothers. H Sch Q 23:16-20 O '34; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:506-7
- What is a good high school? regional associations lay plans to find an up-to-date answer to an old question. Sch Life 19:34-5+ O '33

**HIGH schools—Continued****Statistics**

Statistical summary of annual reports from secondary schools approved by the Association for 1932-33. H. G. Hotz. North Cen Assn Q 8:177-90 S '33  
 Statistics of high schools in larger cities; statistical work by Lula M. Comstock. C. A. Jessen. pa 5c Supt. of doc. '34  
 Statistics of public high schools, 1929-30. United States. Office of education, Division of statistics. pa 10c Supt. of doc. '32; Same. (In United States. Office of education. Biennial survey of education, 1928-1930, v2. p635-779)

**Teaching**

See Teaching—High schools

**Tercentenary celebration**

See Secondary education—United States

**Textbooks**

See Textbooks—High schools

**Value**

Are high schools worthwhile? R. Ballou. il Nat Ed Assn J 23:188-9 O '34  
 By their fruits. H. H. Ryan. J-S H Sch Clearing House 9:432-6 Mr '35  
 Should all our children go to high school? J. K. Norton. Dept Sec Ed B 2:19-21 F '33; Same. Kans Teach 38:8 Ja '34

**Alabama**

Alabama principals adopt 5-year plan for state schools. G. H. Yeuell. H Sch Q 22: 148-9 Jl '34  
 Development of secondary education in Alabama prior to 1920. O. W. Hyatt. bibliog pa Peabody col. bk. store '33  
 Preparation and work of Alabama high school teachers. H. C. Pannell. \$1.50 Teachers college '33  
 Rules and regulations for public high schools. Alabama. Division of secondary education. Ala. Dept. of ed, Montgomery '32

**Alaska**

See also

Accredited high schools—Alaska

**Arkansas**

How Arkansas is reorganizing its high schools. C. Greene. Nation's Sch 10:26-32 Ag '32

**California**

Financing California secondary education; trends between 1925-26 and 1930-31. H. P. Allen. Sierra Ed News 28:21-2 O '32  
 Ghosts of the cloisters retreating. L. A. Williams. Cal J Sec Ed 10:19-23 O '34  
 Origin and development of the public high school in California. J. H. Napier. Cal Q Sec Ed 8:177-88, 293-311, 395-407; 9:73-6, 195-206, 285-95 Ja '33-Apr '34

**Florida**

Development of secondary education in Florida. B. F. Ezell. pa \$1.25 The author, DeLand, Fla. '33

**Hawaiian Islands**

High school education in Hawaii. J. Dunn. H Sch Teach 11:45+ F '35

**Idaho**

Fifth annual high school inspector's report 1931-1932. Idaho. Board of education. The bd, Boise '32

**Illinois**

Illinois high schools in the crisis. H. M. Thrasher. Ill Teach 23:83-4+ N '34  
 Recognized high schools, standards, courses and suggestions relating to Illinois high schools. Illinois. Department of public instruction. The dept, Springfield '33  
 Study of postgraduate students enrolled in accredited public high schools of Illinois outside Chicago. J. A. Clement. North Cen Assn Q 9:451-6 Ap '35

What is happening to the high-school curriculum? F. C. Hood and A. W. Clevenger. Ill Teach 23:246+ Ap '35

**Indiana**

Validity of the Indiana high school accrediting criteria. H. H. Remmers and O. C. Trimble. pa 25c Purdue univ. '32

**Iowa**

Academy in Iowa. E. Davis. Mid Sch 49: 104-5 N '34  
 Educational programs of smaller graded and high schools. R. C. Williams. gratis Iowa. Dept. of public instruction, Des Moines '33  
 Public high school in Iowa. E. Davis. Mid Sch 49:164 Ja '35

**Kansas**

Handbook on organization and practices for the secondary schools of Kansas. Kansas. Department of public instruction. The dept, Topeka '34  
 Shall we co-ordinate our various inter-high school activities and organizations? H. L. Baker. Kans Teach 36:18-19 F '33

**Kentucky**

Development and present status of secondary education for Negroes in Kentucky. R. E. Jackson. J Negro Ed 4:185-91 Ap '35  
 Manual of organization and administration for high schools, 1933. Kentucky. Department of education. pa The dept, Frankfort '33  
 Origin, development and present status of public secondary education for Negroes in Kentucky. M. Phillips. J Negro Ed 1:414-23 O '32

**Louisiana**

High school standards; manual of organization and administration. Louisiana. Department of education. The dept, Baton Rouge '29  
 Louisiana high-school standards: organization and administration. Louisiana. Department of education. The dept, Baton Rouge '33

**Maine**

Analysis of the curricula of the small high schools of Maine. E. B. Phillips. bibliog bds \$1; pa 50c Univ. of Me. '32  
 History of secondary education in York and Oxford counties in Maine. J. C. Hylan. 50c Univ. of Me. '33

**Michigan**

High schools of Michigan in the depression. G. E. Carrothers. Sch R 41:175-81 Mr '33

**Mississippi**

High school reorganization, April 1930. Mississippi. Department of education. The dept, Jackson '30

**Nebraska**

Characteristics of the two-year high schools in Nebraska. O. E. Lawritson. Ed Res Rec 6:22-9 O '33  
 Reminiscences of 1865 and our first high school building. M. Whitten. Neb Ed J 15: 91+ Mr '35  
 Tracing the development of Nebraska's first high school class. J. G. Masters. Neb Ed J 15:92-3+ Mr '35

See also

Rural high schools —Nebraska

**New York (state)**

Levels and ranges of ability in New York state high schools. W. W. Cox. pa Univ. of the state of N.Y. '32  
 New York program of state support of education as affecting high-schools. A. D. Simpson. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 45:192-204 Mr '33  
 Postgraduate problem in New York state high schools. W. W. Soper. Sch and Soc 38:777-80 D 9 '33  
 Postgraduate problem in New York state high schools. W. W. Soper and F. J. Hollister. bibliog pa 10c Univ. of the state of N.Y. '34



**HIGH schools—New York (state)—Continued**

Recommendations for the reorganization of the curriculum of New York high schools. Sch and Soc 39:641 My 19 '34

**North Carolina**

Biennial report of the superintendent of public instruction of North Carolina for the scholastic years 1928-1929 and 1929-1930; pt. 4, twenty-second and twenty-third annual reports of public high schools, 1928-1929 and 1929-1930. North Carolina. Department of public instruction. The dept, Raleigh '30

Biennial report of the superintendent of public instruction of North Carolina for the scholastic years 1930-1931 and 1931-1932; pt. 4, twenty-fourth and twenty-fifth annual reports of public high schools 1930-1931 and 1931-1932. North Carolina. Department of public instruction. The dept, Raleigh '33

North Carolina high school statistics, 1931-32. H Sch J 16:87 F '33

North Carolina program of state support as affecting high schools. E. H. Garinger. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 45:177-91 Mr '33; Summary. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:520

School situation in North Carolina and its effects upon secondary schools. W. F. Warren. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 50:160-73 Mr '34

**Ohio**

Tests and techniques in a state-wide minimal guidance program. H. A. Toops. Occupations 12:19-28 Ap '34

See also

Rural high schools—Ohio

**Oklahoma**

Decade of curriculum changes in the Oklahoma high schools. H. Patterson. Sch and Soc 41:610-12 My 4 '35

**Pennsylvania**

General curriculum. W. M. Bryson and P. W. Hutson. Sch R 43:17-27 Ja '35

Index number for the comparison of secondary schools. W. S. Hoffman. (In American association of collegiate registrars. Proceedings, 1932. p359-64)

Keeping in touch with the public schools; secondary schools of Pennsylvania, 1909-1934 [mimeographed] Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. gratis The dept, Harrisburg '34

**Southern states**

Interpretative analysis of public secondary education in the South. B. F. Davis. H Sch Q 22:59-65 Ja '34

Principals in the accredited high schools of the Southern association of colleges and secondary schools; a report to the Commission on secondary schools. D. S. Campbell. gratis Peabody col. bk. store '32

**Texas**

Classified and accredited high schools. L. B. Cooper. Tex Outl 18:24+ My '34

Texas high schools; directory of classified and accredited high schools. Texas. Department of education. The dept, Austin '32

When are high schools too small? D. M. Wiggins and F. T. Spaulding. Sch R 41:585-94 O '33

See also

Rural high schools—Texas

**Virginia**

Secondary education in Virginia, no 19; the operation of high schools during the depression. W. R. Smithy, ed. pa 15c Univ. of Va. '34

**Washington (state)**

High schools in territorial Washington. F. E. Bolton. Washington Historical Quarterly 24:211-20 Jl '33

Initiating the new high school program of studies. Washington (state) Department of education. High school division. The dept, Olympia '34

Planning a program of high school guidance [mimeographed] Washington (state) Department of education. High school division. The dept, Olympia '34

**Wisconsin**

Analysis of the costs of high school tuition, board and lodging, school year 1931-32. Wisconsin. Department of education. The dept, Madison '33

**HIGH schools, Accredited.** See Accredited high schools

**HIGH schools, Rural.** See Rural high schools

**HIGHER education**

Address. G. A. Works. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1934. p 115-19)

Address at the convocation of New York university. H. W. Chase. Sch and Soc 38:455-7 O 7 '33

Address of welcome. A. M. Swanson. Jun Col J 3:397-400 My '33

Bunk in higher education. J. O. Creager. J-S H Sch Clearing House 7:303-6 Ja '33

Carnegie report on higher education in California. P. F. Valentine. Sch and Soc 36:588-90 N 5 '32

College years; essays of college life. J. B. Heidler, comp. pa \$1 Smith, R.R. '33

Comprehensive plan for higher education. J. B. Edmonson. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1934. p 106-12); Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:616-21

Conference on effect of social trends on higher education, at University of Oregon. K. W. Onthank. Sch and Soc 40:256-61 Ag 25 '34

Coordination of higher education. Am Assn Univ Prof B 19:312-18 My '33

Criticisms of higher education. W. C. Eells. J Higher Ed 5:187-9 Ap '34

Free inquiry or dogma? J. B. Conant. Atlantic Monthly 155:436-42 Ap '35

Has higher education failed? P. H. Douglas. Assn Am Col B 19:32-45 Mr '33; Same cond. Am Assn Univ Women J 26:131-6 Ap '33

Has higher education failed? C. J. H. Hayes. Assn Am Col B 19:45-55 Mr '33

Higher education and its present responsibilities. L. D. Coffman. North Cen Assn Q 9:22-30 Jl '34

Higher education and social change. E. H. Wilkins. Sch and Soc 39:41-5 Ja 13 '34; Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Prof B 20:32-4 Ja '34

Higher education meeting the depression. F. J. Kelly. Jun Col J 3:420-5 My '33

Higher learning in America. R. M. Hutchins. J Higher Ed 4:1-8 Ja '33; Same. Tex Outl 17:7-9 Mr '33

Hitlerism and the German universities. P. R. Neureiter. J Higher Ed 5:264-70 My '34

Inaugural address of the Chancellor of New York university. June 13, 1934. H. W. Chase. Sch and Soc 39:793-6 Je 23 '34; Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Prof B 20:370-2 O '34

Is there overproduction in higher education? C. E. Seashore. Sch and Soc 37:478-82 Ap 15 '33

Issue in the higher learning. R. M. Hutchins. International Journal of Ethics 44:175-84 Ja '34

Job analysis for higher education. C. E. Seashore. J Higher Ed 6:173-8 Ap '35

Legal aspects of higher education. M. M. Chambers. bibliog R Ed Res 3:443-9 D '33

Measurement of conflicting viewpoints in higher education. D. P. Cottrell. Teach Col Rec 34:635-54 My '33

New horizons in American life. J. J. Chapman. \$1.50 Columbia univ. press '32

New plan for higher education. R. M. Hutchins. Review of Reviews (American) 87:35+ Mr '33

New situation in education. L. D. Coffman. J Higher Ed 6:117-26 Mr '35

1932 summer offerings in higher education. A. M. Palmer. Sch and Soc 35:859-61 Je 25 '32

Non-academic higher education. C. D. Clark. J Higher Ed 3:401-6 N '32

**HIGHER education—Continued**

- None of my business; or, Thoughts of a biologist on education. H. Zinsser. Sch and Soc 35:685-93 N 25 '33
- Our tradition of institutional individualism. (In Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Twenty-eighth annual report of the president and of the treasurer. p3-10); Same cond. Am Assn Univ Prof B 20:235-7 Ap '35
- Path to understanding. S. Kramer. \$2 Baker and Taylor co. 55 5th av. N.Y. '33
- Principles and practices in higher education. C. V. Good. bibliog (In Schutte. T. H. ed. Orientation in education. p202-25)
- Problems of higher education in America. N. M. Butler. Sch and Soc 39:15-17 Ja 6 '34
- Proceedings, 1933; needed readjustments in higher education. Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. pa \$2 Univ. of Chicago press '33
- Proceedings of the Conference on higher education. University of Oregon, July 11-14. 1934. Conference on higher education. pa Univ. of Ore. '34
- Prospects of higher education. R. M. Hutchins. Sch and Soc 37:1-4 Ja 7 '33; Same. Sch R 41:95-100 F '33
- Responsibility of higher education for social planning. M. N. Dana. (In Conference on higher education. Proceedings, 1934. p 135-8)
- Responsibility of higher education in adult education. A. Powers. (In Conference on higher education. Proceedings, 1934. p 131-4)
- Responsibility of higher education to students. E. J. Anderson. (In Conference on higher education. Proceedings, 1934. p 110-16)
- Responsibility of higher education to the commonwealth. S. C. May. (In Conference on higher education. Proceedings, 1934. p 117-30)
- Scope and function of a university. R. J. De-ferrari. Commonweal 17:35-7 N 9 '32
- Service studies in higher education. R. W. Tyler and others. pa \$2 Ohio state univ. '32
- Significant trends in the field of higher education; summary. F. J. Kelly. Engl J (Col ed) 24:144 F '35
- Some implications of the coordination of higher education. H. G. Bennett. Okla. agricultural and mechanical col. Stillwater '33
- Ten-year review of studies in higher education. H. H. Remmers. bibliog pa \$1 Purdue univ. '34
- Ten years at Yale; a series of papers on certain defects in the university world of today. G. F. Gundelfinger. \$1.45 New fraternity. Sewickley, Pa.
- Tendencies in university education. E. Deller. pa 40c Oxford '33
- Trends in higher education. F. J. Kelly. (In Association of governing boards of state universities and allied institutions. Proceedings, 1933. p66-73)
- University today: its aims and province. J. R. Angell. (In Conference of universities, 1932. Obligation of universities to the social order. p7-23)
- See also*  
College education      Colleges of liberal arts  
Colleges and universities      Liberal education
- Aims and objectives**
- Achieving social objectives in higher education. G. W. Frasier. (In Conference on higher education. Proceedings, 1934. p77-88)
- Ideals of a student. J. C. Stamp. 8s 6d Ernest Benn. Ltd. Bouverie house, 154 Fleet st. London EC4 '33
- Job analysis for higher education. C. E. Seashore. J Higher Ed 6:173-8 Ap '35
- New Zealand milestone. Times Ed Sup 950:235 Jl 15 '33
- Objectives of higher education in the light of contemporary social needs and trends. G. W. Frasier. 25c Colo. state teachers col. Greeley '33

- Organization of a university. R. M. Hutchins. J Higher Ed 5:349-54 O '34
- Prerequisites of intelligence. E. M. Hopkins. Sch and Soc 40:473-80 O 13 '34
- 25 educational aims of universities and colleges in the United States. W. E. Peik. Sch Life 18:155-6 Ap '33

**Bibliography**

- Higher education in foreign countries, its history and present status: a list of references [mimeographed] J. F. Abel, comp. pa U.S. Office of ed. '33
- Selected references on higher education. J. D. Russell, comp. Sch R 42:780-6 D '34; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1934. p84-90)
- Selected references on higher education. J. D. Russell and others, comps. Sch R 41:780-6 D '33; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1933. p87-94)

**Research**

- Research in higher education; papers, 1931. Regional conference on higher education. bibliog pa 15c Supt. of doc. '32

**Bibliography**

- Higher education. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1930-1931. p219-25)
- Higher education. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1931-1932. p 131-40)
- Higher education. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1932-1933. p 181-92)

**Teacher training**

- See* College professors and instructors—Training

**Teaching**

- See also*  
Colleges and universities—Teaching

**Value**

- Social dynamite. R. K. Byrns. Catholic World 139:290-4 Je '34

**China**

- Christian education. E. W. Knight. (In Laymen's foreign missions inquiry. Fact-finders' reports; China. p354-424)

**Czechoslovakia**

- Higher education in Czechoslovakia. J. S. Rouček. American Scholar 1:373 My '32

**Denmark**

- Institutions of higher education in Denmark. A. M. Lindegren. bibliog pa 10c Supt. of doc. '34

**Europe**

- La surpopulation des universités et écoles supérieures et la tâche de la statistique. P. J. Idenburg. Société de Statistique de Paris Journal 75:132-9 Ap '34

**France**

- La formation en masse d'un prolétariat intellectuel. R. Chenevier. L'illustration 189:325-7, 346-8 N 3-10 '34

**Germany**

- Higher education in Germany. Sch and Soc 41:114-15 Ja 26 '35
- Lebensform und todesform der hochschul-wissenschaft. E. Dacqué. Deutsche Rundschau 231:88-95 My '32
- Die wirklichkeit der universität. A. M. Wagner. Preussische Jahrbücher 227:106-18, 239-45 F-Mr '32

**India**

- Higher education in India. Sch and Soc 36: 622 N 12 '32



**HIGHER education—India—Continued**

Higher education in India; past and present; convocation address to the Univ. of Mysore in 1924. A. Besant. As 12 Theosophical pub. house, Adyar, Madras, India

See also

Commission on Christian higher education in India

**Maine**

Survey of higher education in Maine. Maine. University. pa The univ. '32

**Maryland**

Report to the governor and the general assembly, January 1931. Maryland. Commission on higher education. The commission, W. Stanley, sec, Laurel '31

**New York (state)**

Reports on higher education in the state of New York for the school years ending July 31, 1930 and June 30, 1932. New York (state). Education department. 2v Univ. of the state of N.Y. '32-'34

**Norway**

Institutions of higher education in Norway. A. M. Lindegren. pa 10c Supt. of doc. '34

**Oregon**

Higher education in Oregon. Sch and Soc 41:116 Ja 26 '35

**Russia**

Higher education in soviet Russia and the new student. N. Lodge. (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1934. p291-411)

Reorganization of higher education in soviet Russia. W. Duranty. Sch and Soc 36:505 O 15 '32

**Spain**

Higher education in Spain. Sch and Soc 38: 77-8 Jl 15 '33

**United States**

Coordination with other national organizations. F. J. Kelly. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, 1934. p 177-85)

Education, a social tool. H. W. Chase. Sch and Soc 39:625-31 My 19 '34

Higher education. A. A. Douglass. bibliog (In his American school system. p 186-213)

Liberal education in seventeenth-century Harvard. E. K. Rand. New England Quarterly 6:525-51 S '33

Why the gap between public and higher education? J. B. Edmonson. Nation's Sch 13: 35-7 Mr '34

**Yugoslavia**

Higher institutions of learning and professional schools of Yugoslavia. J. S. Rouček. Sch and Soc 41:650-2 My 11 '35

**HIGHFILL, F. J.**

New physical education. Sierra Ed News 29: 41 Je '33

Teacher retirement and economy. Sierra Ed News 28:32-3 N '32

**HIGHLAND PARK, Michigan****Board of education**

Tentative outline for English, grades 7-9. The bd. '32

**Public schools**

Highland Park saves its schools. I. M. Allen. Nat Ed Assn J 22:52 F '33

**HIGHLANDER folk school, Monteagle, Tennessee**

Highlander folk school. Rural America 11:12+ My '33

Two new labor colleges in the South. M. Horton. Progres Ed 11:302-3 Ap '34

**HIGHSMITH, Edwin McKay**

Departments and schools of education in southern Baptist colleges. Peabody J Ed 10:303-8 Mr '33

**HIGHSMITH, John Henry**

Development of the secondary school in North Carolina. H Sch Teach 11:116 Ap '35

Effect of class size upon the efficiency of instruction. H Sch Q 20:165-74 Jl '32

How to meet the library standards of the Southern association of colleges and secondary schools. H Sch Q 21:143-5 Ap '33

Organization of the small high school. J-S H Sch Clearing House 8:482-5 Ap '34

Where they go to college. H Sch J 16:51-3 F '33

**HIGLEY, Myrtle Heard**

Trained woman and her position. Am Teach 18:5-6 Je '34

**HIKING. See Walking****HILBERT, Hortense**

Public health nursing service to school children. Public Health Nursing 26:461-6 S '34

**HILDEN, Arnold H.**

Comparative study of the intelligence quotient and Heinis' personal constant. Journal of Applied Psychology 17:355-75 Ag '33

**HILDRETH, G. W.**

Administration in small schools. por Sch Executives M 53:148-9 Ja '34

**HILDRETH, Gertrude Howell**

Adolescent interests and abilities. bibliog Pedagog Sem 43:65-93 S '33

Bibliography of mental tests and rating scales. 242p \$3 Psychological corporation, 522 5th av. N.Y. '33

Diagnostic tests for beginning reading. Ed Meth 14:373-9 Ap '35

Individual study in word recognition. El Sch J 35:606-19 Ap '35

Information tests of first grade children. bibliog Childh Ed 9:416-20 My '33

Interest inventory for high school personnel work. J Ed Res 27:11-19 S '33

Mental ability measured by verbal and non-verbal tests. Teach Col Rec 34:134-42 N '32

Occupational status and intelligence. Personnel J 13:153-7 O '34

Reversals in reading and writing. bibliog J Ed Psychol 25:1-20 Ja '34

Use of scholastic aptitude tests in progressive schools. Progres Ed 10:35-40 Ja '33

**—and Martens, E. H.**

(comps) Selected references from the literature on exceptional children. El Sch J 35: 694-706 My '35

**HILDRETH, William Henry. See Harbarger, A. A. jt. auth.****HILES, Raymond L.**

Experiment in vocational education. Tex Outl 16:15-16 Je '32

**HILGARD, Josephine Rohrs**

Learning and maturation in preschool children. bibliog Pedagog Sem 41:36-56 S '32

—See Washburn, R. W. jt. auth.

**HILGER, David**

Early day schools in Helena. por Mont Ed 11: 7-8+ F '35

**HILL, Ada Morgan**

Greetings to the department of lip reading. N.E.A. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:425

**HILL, Andrew Putnam, Jr**

Safety first should be motto in reducing building costs. Nation's Sch 11:33-8 Je '33

**—and Bursch, C. W.**

School properties and schoolhouse construction. (In Almack, J. C. ed. Modern school administration. p77-110)

**HILL, Arthur Middleton**

Mechanical temperature entropy diagram. J Eng Ed 25:166-8 O '34

**HILL, Arthur S.**

Study of problem cases. H Sch Teach 8:384-8 D '32

**HILL, Sir Claude Hamilton Archer**

Manx birthday: King William's college. Times Ed Sup 953:260 Ag 5 '33

**HILL, Clyde Milton**

American high school, a public institution. por H Sch Teach 10:228-32 O '34

Depression makes new demands upon craftsmanship in teaching. Cal Q Sec Ed 8:5-11 O '32

**HILL, Clyde Milton—Continued**

- Five year plan for the professional training of secondary school teachers. Ed Adm and Sup 18:427-37 S '32
- Location, construction and sanitary condition of buildings. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings of the 1931 spring conference. p 132-9)
- Progressive procedures in graduate study. Progres Ed 12:352-7 My '35
- Trends in the teaching of school administration. Sch and Soc 38:33-9 J1 8 '33
- Twentieth-century trends in the teaching of school administration. (In Sears, J. B. ed. School administration in the twentieth century. p65-73)
- What constitutes a good secondary school and by what standards should it be evaluated? Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:507-8
- Portrait. Neb Ed J 14:291 O '34
- HILL, David Spence**  
Control of tax-supported higher education in the United States. 355p gratis Carnegie foundation '34
- and Kelly, F. J.  
Economy in higher education. 127p pa Carnegie foundation '33
- HILL, Edward Emory**  
Save our schools. Am Teach 18:4-6 Ap '34
- HILL, Ethel D.**  
First Thanksgiving; play. Instr 44:57+ N '34
- HILL, Ethel M.**  
Our bird sanctuary, a project. Ed Screen 12: 87-9 Mr '33
- Roman house. Ed Screen 11:250+ O '32
- HILL, Frank Ernest**  
Does youth want to learn? J Adult Ed 7:135-41 Ap '35
- HILL, George Edward**  
Cheating among delinquent boys. J Juvenile Res 18:169-74 J1 '34
- Fewer schools—more jails. Ed 55:558-61 My '35
- Vocational experience and interests of delinquent boys. J Juvenile Res 19:27-32 Ja '35
- Vocational uses of elementary high school algebra. Sch Sci and Math 32:641-3 Je '32
- See Betts, G. H. jt. auth.
- HILL, Geraldine G.** See Kay, H. B. jt. auth.
- HILL, Helen F.**  
And so the school began. Train Sch B 31: 133-5 N '34
- Department of extension; annual report, 1933-34. Train Sch B 31:161-4 D '34
- Yes, very different. Train Sch B 31:33-4 Ap '34
- HILL, Henry Harrington**  
Centennial school bond issue. Sch Executives M 53:180-1 F '34
- City school transportation as a method of economy. Am Sch Bd J 89:35 Ag '34
- How thirteen states standardize their elementary schools. Nation's Sch 10:60-5 S '32
- HILL, Herbert Staples**  
F.F.A. leadership training conference in Maine. Ag Ed 6:192 Je '34
- HILL, Howard Copeland**  
Occupational information and the curriculum. Voc Guid M 11:258-62 Mr '33
- See Keohane, R. E.; Weaver, R. B. jt. auths.
- and Keohane, R. E.  
Social studies in the last two years of the University of Chicago high school. Progres Ed 11:139-44 Ja '34
- HILL, Irene N.** See Moran, M. jt. auth.
- HILL, J. D.**  
Portrait. Nat Ed Assn J 21:193 Je '32
- HILL, James Edward**  
Report of the vocational agriculture section fairs, 1931-1932. See Illinois. Board for vocational education
- HILL, John Leonard**  
Some learning processes. 115p Sunday sch. bd. of the Southern Baptist convention, 161 8th av, N, Nashville, Tenn. '34
- HILL, Joseph Abner**  
Achilleian heel of American education. Tex Outl 17:27-8 Ja '33
- One way to eliminate waste in education. Tex Outl 16:7 N '32
- Our dimensional civilization and its educational implications. Peabody J Ed 12:1-9 J1 '34
- HILL, Mrs Josie Champion**  
Art an aid in health work. Sch Arts M 33: 494-5 Ap '34
- HILL, Laurence Samuel**  
Self education through physical activities. Ed 53:475-7 Ap '33
- HILL, Lawrence Benjamin**  
Possibilities for supervision by the elementary-school principal. Am Sch Bd J 89:29-30 S '34
- Quarter century of delayed recall. Pedagog Sem 44:231-8 Mr '34
- HILL, Leslie Pinckney**  
Marc Anders; a modern college idyl; a tribute to the late Dr. John Alexander Hull Keith. Pa Sch J 82:105-7 N '33
- State teachers' college at Cheyney and its relation to segregation in the North. J Negro Ed 1:408-13 O '32
- HILL, Lucy A.**  
Group work improves fourth-grade English. Am Childh 20:33+ F '35
- HILL, Mabel Betsy**  
Child health day—May 1. Instr 44:15 My '35
- Vacation poster. Instr 44:13 Je '35
- HILL, Marie P.**  
American peoples college in Europe. Sch and Soc 37:115-16 Ja 28 '33
- HILL, Martha**  
Dance and leisure time. J-S H Sch Clearing House 7:545-6 My '33
- Philosophy of the modern dance movement. Mind and Body 41:1-4 Ap '34
- HILL, May**  
Alice Temple. Childh Ed 8:539 Je '32
- Education looks at the whole child. Mich Ed J 10:173+ D '32
- HILL, Merton Earle**  
Case of plane geometry. Cal J Sec Ed 10:107-10 Ja '35
- Study in admissions. Cal Q Sec Ed 9:45-56 O '33
- HILL, Murray G.**  
Martin Weller, of Utopia junior college. Jun Col J 4:8-15 O '33
- HILL, O. E.**  
Extra-curricular program for the small high school. Ohio Sch 12:95-6 Mr '34
- Scrapbooks as an aid in administration. Am Sch Bd J 89:18+ O '34
- HILL, Patty Smith**  
Child study association of America. Child Study 11:33 N '33
- Is there danger ahead? Par M 9:15+ J1 '34
- Kindergarten child in the new deal. por Am Childh 19:5-6 O '33; Same. 4p gratis Milton Bradley co, 74 Park st, Springfield, Mass. '33
- Practical value of early childhood education; objectives and results of nursery school, kindergarten and first grade education. (Bul. no 1, 1934) 31p bibliog Assn. for childhood ed. '34
- School discipline, a continuing evolution. Child Study 11:12-15 O '33
- Shall the youngest suffer most? Childh Ed 9:500 Je '33
- Shall the youngest suffer most? Par M 8:13 Ap '33
- Some uses and abuses of Christmas festivities. Childh Ed 11:99-103 D '34
- and Langdon, Grace  
Importance of early childhood. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Parent education; the third yearbook. p90-6)
- HILL, R. H.**  
Library provision in Oxford: the scheme in progress. Library Association Record 1:103-7 Ap '34
- HILL, Ralph William**  
Cost accounting in the shop. Ag Ed 5:28+ Ag '32



- HILL, Ralph William**—*Continued*  
Keeping a record of farm mechanics work. Ag Ed 5:55 O '32
- HILL, Robert J.**  
School-board heads who are making history in American education. por Am Sch Bd J 86:25 Mr '33
- HILL, Rowland L.**  
Projects made of angle iron. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:297-8 S '33
- HILL, Ruby Larson**  
Guidance for the entering student. Univ H Sch J 13:239-44 D '34
- HILL, T. Arnold**  
Educating and guiding Negro youth for occupational efficiency. J Negro Ed 4:23-31 Ja '35
- HILL, Thomas**  
Thomas Hill, twentieth president of Harvard. W. G. Land. \$2.50 Harvard univ. press '33
- HILL, Victor Dwight; Seeger, D. M.; and Winch, B. M.**  
(eds) Bulletin on first-year Latin. 256p il \$1.20 Ohio Latin service com, Athens, Ohio '30
- HILL, Vincent**  
High-school poetry club. J-S H Sch Clearing House 9:372-3 F '35
- HILL, Wilhelmina**  
Life in Holland; a unit of study including study period activities. Grade Teach 52:24-5+ Mr '35  
Special functions of the schools in our new industrial age. Kans Teach 38:7-9 N '33
- HILL, William Austin**  
Missions in the theological seminaries of the United States. International Review of Missions 23:260-6 Ap '34  
What theological schools contribute to missions. Missionary Review of the World 56: 597-8 D '33
- HILL school, Pottstown, Pennsylvania**  
Music activities in a boys' preparatory school. F. C. Butcher. 5c Nat. bur. for the advancement of music, 45 W. 45th st, N.Y. '32
- HILLEBOE, Guy L.**  
Equipment of the elementary classroom. por Sch Executives M 52:116-17 N '32
- HILLEGAS, Milo Burdette**  
Milo B. Hillegas, a teacher. W. C. McGinnis. Sch Executives M 53:305 Je '34
- HILLEMANN, R. U.**  
Source method in the teaching of history. (In National council for the social studies. Fifth yearbook, 1935. p64-71)
- HILLIARD, George Horatio**  
Reconstructing our community ideals. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Cooperative community leadership; seventh yearbook. p27-34)  
Shortcomings in present teacher-rating practices. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Rethinking supervision; sixth yearbook. p 117-20)
- HILLIARD, Otis L.**  
Art and practice of coaching debate. 21p pa \$1 Debate coaches bur, box 1046, Corsicana, Tex. '32  
(ed) Speeches and rebuttal material on Resolved: That the United States should have a Department of education in the president's cabinet. 20p pa \$2.50 Debate coaches bur, box 1046, Corsicana, Tex. '30
- HILLIS, Cora (Bussey) (Mrs Isaac Lea Hillis)**  
Cora Bussey Hillis, pioneer. E. A. Summers. por Child Welf 28:314-15 F '34  
Presentation of the portrait of Mrs Isaac Lea Hillis. I. B. W. Smith. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Proceedings, 1934. v38. p35-7)
- HILLIS, Mrs Isaac Lea.** See Hillis, C.
- HILLIS, Lewis B.**  
Trends in the relation of education and religion Relig Ed 27:541-7 Je '32
- HILLMAN, Arthur**  
University's advice on unemployment relief is accepted in the state of Washington. Sch and Soc 37:660-2 My 20 '33
- HILLMAN, James Elgan**  
North Carolina's curriculum program. H Sch J 18:147-57+ My '35
- HILLMAN, Louis F.**  
Reasons for not working in major. H Sch Teach 9:28-32 Ja '33  
Scholarship and position held. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:171-2 My '34  
Training for vocations in those of high and low intelligence. Journal of Applied Psychology 18:401-8 Je '34  
University as preparatory. J Higher Ed 4:241-4 My '33
- HILLS, Brooke W. pseud.**  
Commencements I have seen. Am Sch Bd J 90:25-7 Mr '35  
Does he mean me? Am Sch Bd J 85:27-8+ O '32  
Mr Hamilton's first year in Raywood. Am Sch Bd J 87:17-18 Ag; 23-4 S; 23-4 N; 31-2 D '33; 88:19-21 F; 23-4+ Mr '34  
Mr Horben of Lordene. Am Sch Bd J 88:16-18+ Je '34  
New doctrine for Monroe. Am Sch Bd J 89: 26-8 O; 22-5 N; 22-3 D '34; 90:23-4+ F; 27-9 Ap; 22-4 My '35 (to be cont)
- HILLS, Gertrude**  
Journalism class or school, which should edit the paper? H Sch Teach 9:70-1 F '33
- HILLS, John H.**  
Bird-feeding shelter. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:158-9 My '35
- HILLYER, Laurie**  
Marmee. Par M 7:23-4+ N '32
- HILLYER, Robert Silliman**  
Dean. Harv Grad M 42:318-26 Je '34  
Education unvisited. Forum 90:225-8 O '33
- HILPERT, Adolph Herman**  
Leadership training for F.F.A. officers and teachers, and the responsibility for such training. Ag Ed 5:63 O '32
- HILPERT, Robert S.**  
Method of community study as a basis for curriculum construction. Ed 55:211-14 D '34  
Owatonna art education project. Minn J of Ed 15:339-40 My '35  
—See Pierce, A. E. jt. auth.
- HILTON, Charles**  
Objectives for creative-writing courses. Engl J (Col ed) 22:223-30 Mr '33
- HILTON, Charles S.**  
High school at Pawtucket, R.I. saves \$3,000 a year with gas heat. Heating and Ventilating 29:25-7 Ag '32
- HILTON, Eunice.** See Hilton, M. E.
- HILTON, James**  
Good-bye, Mr Chips; story. Atlantic Monthly 153:385-92+ Ap '34; Same. 126p \$1.25 Little '34
- HILTON, Martha Eunice**  
Dean of women; a growing profession in co-educational colleges. Occupations 13:701-3 My '35
- HILTY, W. J.**  
Lunch-room management in the county school. J Home Econ 27:211-14 Ap '35
- HIMES, Catherine**  
Is the junior college student depressed? Jun Col J 3:290-6 Mr '33
- HIMMELREICH, W. F.**  
Boys, I have known. H Sch Teach 11:14+ Ja '35  
Supervisory program for a small school system. Am Sch Bd J 90:25-6+ Ap '35 (to be cont)
- HIMSTEAD, Ralph Ebner, and others**  
Academic freedom and tenure: University of Pittsburgh. Am Assn Univ Prof B 21:224-65 Mr '35
- HINCHMAN, Florence M.**  
Teaching the dull freshman. Engl J (H S ed) 22:S30-4 D '33

- HINCKS, C. M.**  
Editors' page. *Child Study* 12:225 My '35
- HINCKS, Harvey Scott**  
Place of dramatics in a teachers college. *Engl J (Col ed)* 22:302-10 Ap '33
- HIND, Arthur Mayger**  
Aspects of art education in Britain and America. *il London Studio* 4 (*Studio* 104): 274-5 N '32
- HINDERMAN, Roy Aaron**  
Interpreting modern civilization through exploratory industrial arts. *Ind Ed M* 37:141-4 My '35  
Leisure-time industrial-arts activities. *Ind Ed M* 36:36-8 Ja '34  
Physical educator in guidance. *Mind and Body* 41:305-7 Mr '35  
—See Johnson, L. B. jt. auth.
- HINDMAN, Harry H; Allison, Elwood; and Snyder, David**  
Department of physical education for boys; a handbook. bibliog *Univ H Sch J* 12:93-140 Ag '32
- HINDMAN, Lita**  
Challenge!! *Prac Home Econ* 10:233 Jl '32  
Is your methods course functioning? *Home Econ News* 3:148-9 Ag '32
- HINDSLEY, Mark H.**  
Some aspects of the marching band. (In *Music educators national conference. Yearbook*, 1934. p 188-90)
- HINDU education.** See Education—India
- HINDU university of Benares.** See Benares. Hindu university
- HINE, Reginald L.**  
History of Hitchin grammar school. 68p il 2s 6d Paternoster and Hales, 27 Market pl, Hitchin, Hertshire, England '31
- HINE, Sarah A.**  
New developments in visual aids. *Ed Screen* 11:232-3 O '32
- HINES, E. T.**  
Practical values of modern languages for technical schools. *Va J of Ed* 28:214-17 F '35
- HINES, Harlan Cameron**  
Introduction to educational psychology. 381p il \$2.20 Van Nostrand '34  
Training the subnormal child. *Mont Ed* 9:9-10 D '32; 9-10+ Ja; 12-13 F '33
- HINES, J. F.**  
Who makes our school laws? *Am Sch Bd J* 89:41 Jl '34
- HINES, Zella M.** See Phillips, A. jt. auth.
- HINGA, Howard N.**  
Elementary choir—its organization and administration. (In *Music teachers national conference. Yearbook*, 1934. p 162-7)
- HINKLEY, Jane Snow**  
Sketch. M. Fedde. por *Home Econ News* 3:160 S '32
- HINMAN, Dorothy**  
Leisure time reading. (In *Illinois. University. High school visitor's office. Proceedings of the High school conference*, 1931. p 149-52)
- HINMAN, Florence Lamont**  
Development of musicianship in adult vocal students. (In *Music teachers national association. Proceedings*, 1931. p66-75)
- HINMAN, Mary Wood**  
Educational possibilities of the dance. *J Health and Phys Ed* 5:14-15+ Ap '34
- HINMAN, Strong**  
Cogwheels. *J Health and Phys Ed* 6:26-7+ My '35  
Community recreation centers. *J Health and Phys Ed* 5:30+ F '34  
Does physical education function in a dynamic society? *J Health and Phys Ed* 5: 6-8+ N '34  
Portrait. *J Health and Phys Ed* 6:30 Ap '35
- HINOTE, Russell C.** See Cramlet, T. jt. auth.
- HINSHAW, Clarence Edgar**  
Maintaining high-school standards under present conditions. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1933:529-30
- HINSON, Ellie Ford**  
Our newspaper. *Am Childh* 18:11-12+ S '32
- HINSON, Murphy Roy**  
Development of secondary education in the United States; Florida. *H Sch Teach* 11: 104 Ap '35
- HINTZ, Howard William**  
Some college uses of contemporary literature. *Engl J (Col ed)* 23:138-43 F '34
- HIPPS, Margaret Stroh**  
How to tell stories to children. *Far M* 10: 22-3+ F '35
- HIRAM college**  
Hiram college revises its academic day. *Sch and Soc* 39:207 F 17 '34  
One-course study plan. K. I. Brown. *J Higher Ed* 5:323-6 Je '34  
Shall education be served whole or hashed? K. I. Brown. *Survey Graphic* 23:340+ Jl '34
- HIROSHIMA imperial university of literature and natural sciences**  
University is torn by dispute on dean. *Trans-Pacific* 22:14 Je 14 '34
- HIRSCH, A. A.**  
Le latin dans l'enseignement secondaire anglais. *R Univ* 41 pt2:329-34 N '32
- HIRSCH, Alice**  
Christmas emblems; play. *Grade Teach* 52: 73 D '34  
—See Yale, E. D. jt. auth.
- HIRSCH, Everett C.**  
Helping the teacher at work. *Am Sch Bd J* 89:42+ Ag '34
- HIRSHFELD, Clarence Floyd**  
Engineers' council for professional development. *J Eng Ed* 24:351-61 F '34  
What does industry expect from technical education in the next decade. *J Eng Ed* 23: 753-61 Je '33
- HIRST, Claud Marvin**  
Evaluation of accomplishments in the Future farmers of America. *Ag Ed* 6:173 My '34
- HISCOCK, Ira Vaughan.** See Rhea, T. R. jt. auth.
- HISPANIC America.** See Latin America
- HISS, Priscilla, and Fansler, Mrs Roberta**  
Research in fine arts in the colleges and universities of the United States. 233p pa gratis Carnegie corp, 522 5th av, N.Y. '34
- HISSONG, Clyde**  
Some problems of teacher education intensified by present social-economic crisis; a college professor looks at teacher training. *Ohio Sch* 13:40-1 F '35  
Teaching configuration. (In *Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the twelfth annual session*. p 174-6); Revised. *Ohio Sch* 11:6-7+ Ja '33
- and Hissong, M. C.  
Introduction to the principles of teaching. 260p Winston '33
- HISSONG, Mary Champe.** See Hissong, C. jt. auth.
- HISTORIC celebrations**  
Celebrations. *J. Adams. Sch and Soc* 37:60S-10 My 13 '33  
Suggestions for the Cartier anniversary, 1934. N. Campbell. bibliog *Sch* 22:660-1 Ap '34  
See also  
Washington, George  
—Bicentennial
- HISTORIC houses, etc.**  
Preserving historic shrines. *Assn Am Col B* 20:445-6 N '34
- HISTORICAL fiction**  
Historical fiction for the high-school Latin class. C. Wilson. *Class J* 28:107-15 N '32  
Value of historical fiction. J. M. Elson. *Sch* 21:100-5+ O '32
- HISTORICAL museums.** See Museums. Historical
- HISTORICAL research**  
Graduate seminar in history. C. E. Chapman. *Pacific Historical Review* 3:113-29 Je '34



**HISTORICAL research—Continued**

- Pursuit of the ghost of Catharine Beecher. M. E. Harveson. Ed Outl 8:21-9 N '33  
 Scholars, teachers, or actors. W. H. Ellison. Soc Studies 26:73-81 F '35

**HISTORICAL societies**

See also

History clubs

**HISTORICAL textbooks.** See History—Textbooks**HISTORY**

- Abstracts in history. Iowa. University. Graduate college. pa Univ. of Iowa '32  
 Biological interpretation of history. P. Sandiford. Sch 22:190-3 N '33  
 Chapel speeches and history. J. R. Mock. Soc Studies 25:247-8 My '34  
 Children and history; ancient vs. modern. J. N. Wales. Spectator 151:152-3 Ag 4 '33; Discussion. 151:191 Ag 11 '33  
 Cultivating world-mindedness; what history teaching can and cannot do. H. E. Wilson. Am Assn Univ Women J 26:78-80 Ja '33  
 Education in history as a need of the time. W. Lewis. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the twelfth annual session. p33-8)  
 Function of the historian. W. T. Laprade. Soc Studies 25:74-9 F '34  
 History as literature. B. Rascoe. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 23:355-62 My '34  
 History begins with the present. I. D. Taubeneck and others. Il Progres Ed 11:82-7 Ja '34  
 History dons a straitjacket. W. C. Gerrish. Soc Studies 25:417-20 D '34  
 History in contemporary French literature. A. L. Guérard. Mod Lang Forum 19:70-4 My '34  
 History on the screen. P. Berne de Chavannes. Il Intercine 7:28-31 Ja '35  
 History's dilemma in the modern world. G. Zorbaugh and H. W. Zorbaugh. J Ed Soc 7:584-96 My '34  
 Language and history. A. Mawer. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1932. p 162-73)  
 Methods of teaching history through biography. A. A. Kartozian. Hist Outl 24:14-18 Ja '33  
 Our history classes. J. Beroth. Sch and Soc 36:118-19 Jl 23 '32  
 Scholars, teachers, or actors. W. H. Ellison. Soc Studies 26:73-81 F '35  
 Shall formal history be dropped from the curriculum? a danger, and an opportunity. H. D. Winters. Soc Studies 25:18-20 Ja '34  
 Teaching the past for the future. E. B. Oagley. N Y State Ed 20:124-5+ N '32  
 Value to the adolescent of a study of history. R. Clark. Ed 53:228-30 D '32  
 Why teach history? G. E. Wilson. Queen's Quarterly 40:406-13 Ag '33

See also

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| Chronology                                    | Local history   |
| Current events                                | Social sciences |
| also subhead History under names of countries |                 |

**Achievements, Student**

- Results of state-wide tests in reading and history in white elementary schools. Maryland. Department of education. The dept, Baltimore '29

**Aims and objectives**

- Achieving the objectives of history teaching. S. Steinberg and L. A. Schuker. map H Points 14:5-14 Je '32  
 Challenge of the depression. L. A. Maverick. J Higher Ed 5:66-8 F '34  
 History teaching and character education. L. E. Castle. Soc Studies 25:234-6 My '34  
 Need for a reading program in the teaching of American history. O. E. Young. Ed 53:221-3 D '32

**Bibliography**

- Bibliographies for teachers of the social studies. E. B. Wesley, pa McKinley pub. '32  
 Bibliographies for teachers of the social studies (cont) E. B. Wesley. Hist Outl 23:366-9 N '32

- Books on history and government published in the United States. C. A. Coulomb, comp. See monthly numbers of Historical outlook (cont as) Social studies through May 1934  
 Historical articles in current periodicals. L. F. Stock, comp. See monthly numbers of Historical outlook (cont as) Social studies through May 1934

- Reading list in history for senior high schools. Washington, 1933. District of Columbia. Board of education. The bd, Washington '33

- School libraries; history. F. C. Happold. J Ed London 65:267-8 My '33

**Correlation with other subjects**

- Gaining a better understanding of history through oral and written English. G. Schimmel. Baltimore B of Ed 12:42-5 D '33  
 Place of history in a program of integration. R. M. Tryon. El Sch J 34:667-75 My '34  
 Teaching history with English. A. E. Andrews. Engl J (H S ed) 21:839-41 D '32

**Courses of study**

- Course of study in history; fourth, fifth, and sixth grades, elementary schools. District of Columbia. Board of education. The bd, Washington '31  
 Course of study. Pan-Pacific history, teachers' outline [mimeographed] Los Angeles. Board of education. The bd. '32  
 High school course of study, history 1-4, outlines for pupils. Dallas, Texas. Board of education. 4v ea 15c The bd. '31  
 Tentative courses of study in world history, ancient and medieval history, modern history and American history for senior high schools. Idaho. Board of education. The bd, Boise '32  
 Tentative objectives in oriental history, third year [mimeographed] Philippine Islands. Bureau of education. The bur, Manila '32

**Curriculum**

- Experiment in college freshman history. A. N. Cook. Soc Studies 25:178-80 Ap '34

**Examinations, questions, etc.**

- Brief history of the College board entrance examinations in history. F. B. Davis. Soc Studies 25:127-33 Mr '34  
 Compositions d'histoire et de géographie avec le livre, résultats d'une expérience. J. Bonnardot. R Univ 43 pt2:309-13 N '34  
 Examination questions in history, 1926-1930. College entrance examination board. pa 60c Ginn  
 History tests; based on fall curriculum requirements. E. Provinse. Grade Teach 50:220-3 N '32  
 Improvement of objective testing in history. H. R. Anderson and E. F. Lindquist. (In National council for the social studies. Second yearbook. p97-117)  
 Modern objective tests; a history test on early European history to medieval times. K. Vannoy. Grade Teach 50:540 Mr '33  
 Modern objective tests; history. E. B. Johnson. Grade Teach 52:12 Mr '35  
 Modern objective tests; some noted characters from the world's history. R. L. Connelley. Grade Teach 51:44+ Mr '34  
 Noted characters from history. R. L. Connelley. Grade Teach 50:52 S '32  
 Objective test on historical characters. M. C. Eastman. Instr 43:36+ My '34  
 School examinations surveyed; history. F. C. Happold. J Ed London 66:259-61 My '34

**Historiography**

- See also  
 Rome—History—  
 Historiography

**Juvenile and popular literature**

- New placement of emphasis in histories written for young people. A. L. Shea. bibliog (In American library association. Committee on library work with children. Children's library yearbook, no4. p7-15)

## HISTORY—Continued

## Periodicals

Historical periodicals in the college libraries of Pennsylvania. P. W. Gates. Soc Studies 25:10-11 Ja '34

## Projects

Christopher Columbus; an October project for history and geography. A. C. Fuller. Il Grade Teach 51:48+ O '33  
Fourth grade history project. H. M. Printz. Il Sch Arts M 33:192 N '33  
History drama-project in the high school. E. T. Colby. bibliog Hist Outl 24:268-73 My '33  
History project in an eighth grade social studies class. R. H. Norman. Sierra Ed News 29:55-7 O '33; Same. Ed Meth 13:274-6 F '34  
History through projects; featuring Columbus and pioneer life. A. Wallace. Il Grade Teach 50:120-1+ O '32  
Newspaper projects in history classes. E. L. Daniher. Sch 22:148-9 O '33

## Sources

History is life. C. W. Heathcote. J Ed 117:187 Ap 2 '34

## Study

Comparison of two methods of studying history. J. J. Dynes. J Exper Ed 1:42-5 S '32  
Study helps in history. J. Ragusa and M. Grubrick. Hist Outl 23:354-5 N '32

## Subject matter

Theme and variations. H. Berkman. H Points 16:62-3 N '34

## Supervision

Program of supervision in history in the middle-grade division of a teachers college. M. G. Kelty. (In National council for the social studies. Third yearbook. p 172-87)

## Teacher training

See History teachers—Training

## Teaching

Achieving the objectives of history teaching. E. M. Cohen and W. Feingold. H Points 15:13-18 Je '33  
Bias in history teaching. Times Ed Sup 950:233 Jl 15 '33  
Capitalizing history in the school. C. Becker. Ed 53:199-201 D '32  
Choosing and using a history textbook. T. W. Sussams. bibliog J Ed London 66:747-9 D '34  
Classics, history and the complete citizen. W. T. R. Rawson. New Era 14:242-4 D '33  
Classroom teacher and trends in education. C. R. O'Meara. Il Nation's Sch 14:34-6 S '34  
Clio visits Euterpe. M. L. Herschkowitz. H Points 15:61-6 Mr '33  
Convention on the teaching of history adopted by the seventh International conference of American states. Pan American Union Bulletin 68:178-80 Mr '34; Same. American Journal of International Law 28:sup71-4 Ap '34  
Effect of drill upon the specific and the general comprehension of historical content. T. J. Tormey. bibliog (In Iowa. University. Doctoral theses in education I. p 151-82)  
Exploratory study of specific class-room difficulties in the teaching of history and other social studies. L. C. Van Bibber. (In National council for the social studies. Second yearbook. p7-54)  
Historical perspective in research. L. E. Bixler. H Sch Teach 10:262-3 N '34  
History and civics. B. A. Howard. New Statesman and Nation 8:64-6 Jl 14 '34  
History and geography in the upper elementary grades. A. Hanthorn. Il Am Childh 18:10-12 Ap '33  
History begins at home. M. Lamborn. J-S H Sch Clearing House 8:552-4 My '34  
History in the Fieldston school. M. A. Koch. Sch and Home 15:407-20 My '34  
History teaching in this intellectual crisis. R. F. Nichols. Hist Outl 24:357-63 N '33

Improvement sheet for the socialization of history. C. G. F. Franzen. bibliog Hist Outl 24:101-3 F '33  
Layman's view on the teaching of history. S. B. Watson. Canadian Historical Review 15:155-70 Je '34  
New deal in history teaching. J. Krauss and W. Marcus. H Points 17:5-9 Ja '35  
New declaration for history. C. R. Williams. Hist Outl 24:363-4 N '33  
On the teaching of history. C. F. Lloyd. Canadian Bookman 16:61-2 My '34  
Processes of learning history in middle childhood. M. G. Kelty. bibliog Hist Outl (cont as) Soc Studies 24:445-56; 25:21-31 D '33-Ja '34  
Social history with first form vocational girls. M. G. Abernethy. Sch 21:340-2 D '32  
Some current criticisms of the teaching of history. B. W. Phillips. Hist Outl 24:241-6 My '33  
Some recent developments in history instruction. A. H. Noyes. (In Tyler, R. W. and others. Service studies in higher education. p 151-6)  
Some suggested technics for the teaching of history. W. J. Klopp. Cal Q Sec Ed 8:171-4 Ja '33  
Special history classes in the James Madison high school. M. R. Hansbery. H Points 16:63-5 Mr '34  
Successful history classes. C. Pool. Tex Outl 17:12 D '33  
Suspended judgment in history. S. Pikholtz. H Points 16:48-51 O '34  
Teaching history in high school. M. E. Peck. pa 60c The author. Book room, State teachers college, Farmville, Va. '33  
Teaching of history and citizenship in grades and in junior high school. A. Johnson. bibliog The author, box 156, Milledgeville, Ga. '32  
Teaching of history in senior high schools. C. E. Adams. Baltimore B of Ed 12:37-41 D '33  
Visual instruction in the history department. I. Rubin. H Points 16:50-2 Ap '34

## See also

International congress United States—on the teaching of History—Teaching history

## Bibliography

Good references on history teaching [mimeographed] A. Reynolds, comp. pa U.S. Office of ed. '33  
History. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1930-1931. p 143-50)  
History. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1931-1932. p79-82)  
History. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1932-1933. p 101-3)

## England

Moral disarmament; reply to Mrs Corbett Ashby. Ed Survey 4:170-6 D '33  
Teaching of Latin and history; the report of an informal conference held at Oxford, 28 May, 1932, on the preparation of girls for the University. Oxford. University. 1s Oxford '33

## Germany

L'enseignement de l'histoire dans les lycées hitlériens. P. Roques. R Univ 44 pt 1:19-23 Ja '35  
History teaching in Nazi Germany. G. E. Enderis. Hist Outl 24:300 O '33  
Nazi revolution and its influence on the teaching of history in Germany. R. H. Bauer. Hist Outl 24:421-8 D '33  
Teaching of history and prehistory in Germany; English text of official circular for historical instruction in all German schools. Germany. Ministry of the interior. Nature 133:298-9 F 24 '34



**HISTORY—Teaching—Germany—Continued**

Way of social science and history teaching in Hitler's Germany. O. J. Hale. Social Forces 12:187-90 D '33

*Italy*

Teaching of history in Italian elementary schools; tr. by J. R. Strayer. C. Calisse. Hist Outl 23:302-7 O '32

*Norway*

History instruction in the elementary schools and teacher training institutes of Norway; annotated tr. by J. Strayer and R. McMurry. E. Boyesen. Hist Outl 23:412-20 D '32

*Russia*

Soviet legislation: decree on the teaching of civic history in schools of the USSR; text. Slavonic Review 13:204-5 J1 '34

*Victoria, Australia*

Report on teaching of history and civics in Victorian secondary schools; ed. by A. Hoy; with an appendix on promotion of international understanding, by W. D. Forsyth. Victorian institute for educational research. History sub-committee. 2s 6d Melbourne univ. press '34

**Teaching aids and devices**

Beginning history. A. Arnold. il Volta R 36: 647-9+ N '34

Contemporary world. C. L. Dentler. Hist Outl 24:148, 273, sup 1-5 Mr-May '33

Experiment in vitalizing history. M. C. Olson. Instr 44:61 D '34

Historical newspaper. M. Hall. Soc Studies 25:171-2 Ap '34

Hobbies for history classes. H. W. Mauntel. Sec Ed 4:114-16 Mr '35

Minimum realia for the social studies. D. C. Knowlton. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:736-8

Sand table in teaching history; featuring Indian life, transportation, and communication. il Grade Teach 50:102-3+ O '32

Teaching of history by the graphic method. T. F. Denninger. H Sch Teach 8:207 Je '32

Those history notes. T. W. Sussams. J Ed London 65:702-3 N '33

Use of periodical material in the teaching of history. G. M. Coleman. Sch and Com 21:147-8 Ap '35

Vitalizing history in the Girls high school. T. F. Oliphant. H Points 16:58-61 Ja '34

When men and women of the past tell their own story; an account of the work of the History reference council. A. L. Thorp and R. R. Stephens. Progres Ed 10:413-16 N '33

**Teaching methods**

Experiment in the history laboratory. D. W. Fowler. Hist Outl 24:252-4 My '33

History drama-project in the high school. E. T. Colby. bibliog Hist Outl 24:268-73 My '33

Individualization in history classes. A. G. Hamilton. J-S H Sch Clearing House 8:291-3 Ja '34

Source method in the teaching of history. R. U. Hilleman. (In National council for the social studies. Fifth yearbook, 1935. p64-71)

Teacher and new educational technique. A. R. Childs. H Sch Teach 10:25-6 Ja '34

Teaching history by the graphic method. T. F. Denninger. H Sch Teach 8:305 O '32

Teaching of history through dramatized presentation. E. Hubbard. \$1.76 Benjamin H. Sanborn & co, 221 E. 20th st, Chicago '35

Teaching time and place relationships in elementary school history [thesis] W. L. Chase. bibliog The auth. Boston univ. '35

Technique in the history class. J. L. Kingsbury. H Sch Q 21:177-80 J1 '33

Thematic history: a method of review for high school history. W. L. Willigan. H Points 17:30-4 Ap '35

Unit mastery technique as applied to the teaching of history. A. V. Welch. Hist Outl 24:19-21 Ja '33

Vitalizing reviews in history. R. D. Carnes. Baltimore B of Ed 13:62-4 Mr '35

Vitalizing the review of history; with special reference to October requirements. V. Christian. Grade Teach 50:128+ O '32

**Textbooks**

Choosing and using a history textbook. T. W. Sussams. bibliog J Ed London 66:747-9 D '34

Determination of grade placement of history material. W. L. Chase. J Ed Res 28:593-6 Ap '35

Evaluation of history texts; a check list. M. A. Compton. pa McKinley pub. '32; Same, without key manual. Hist Outl 23:277-87 O '32

Illustrating the history text-book. J. Aronson. H Points 16:29-35 Ja '34

Nationalism, patriotism, and education in Germany. I. L. Kandel. Kadel R 13:157-63 Ja '34

Selecting a history text for junior high school. F. H. Norris. Sch Executives M 52:69+ O '32

World war in junior high school history textbooks. W. L. Chase and M. C. Cornforth. Ed 53:224-8 D '32

*See also*

United States—History—Textbooks

**Units of work**

Adventuring with the functional unit. A. C. Rosander. bibliog Hist Outl 23:361-5 N '32

**Value**

History in the machine age. A. C. Krey. Hist Outl 24:301-10 O '33

**Vocabularies**

History and word meanings. A. S. Barr. (In National council for the social studies. Second yearbook. p 164-74)

**Workbooks**

Beginnings of European history; a work book for classroom use. H. S. Ritchie and E. G. Hermann. maps Grade Teach 51:40-1+, 52+ S-O '33

**Colleges and universities**

Experiment in college freshman history. A. N. Cook. Soc Studies 25:178-80 Ap '34

History and political science in fifty traditional four-year colleges accredited by the North central association of colleges and secondary schools. H. W. Malm. bibliog (In National council for the social studies. Second yearbook. p213-32)

History in the college. C. W. Cole. (In Tugwell, R. G. and Keyserling, L. H. eds. Redirecting education, v 1. p 187-224)

**Elementary schools**

History instruction in the elementary schools and teacher training institutes of Norway; annotated tr. by J. Strayer and R. McMurry. E. Boyesen. Hist Outl 23:412-20 D '32

Teaching American history and peace. L. T. Mead. Va Teach 15:149-50 O '34

Teaching of history in Italian elementary schools; tr. by J. R. Strayer. C. Calisse. Hist Outl 23:302-7 O '32

**Fifth grades**

Giving fifth-graders an understanding of the New world. E. R. Smart. Va Teach 15: 175-9 N '34

**High schools**

Historical accuracy in the teaching of history in high schools. E. J. Urch. Hist Outl 24:383-4 N '33

History column. R. R. Hollingsworth. H Sch J 17:23-5, 155+ Ja, Ap '34

History column. A. K. King. H Sch J 15: 270-5, 343+; 16:26+, 112-13+; 17:292-6; 18: 171-4 O-N '32, Ja, Mr '33, D '34, My '35

Motivating high school history through the use of a point system of grading. C. D. Samford. Hist Outl 24:146-7 Mr '33

Teaching history in high school. M. E. Peck. pa 60c The author, Book room, State teachers college, Farmville, Va. '33

**HISTORY**—High schools—*Continued*

Technique in the history class. J. L. Kingsbury. H Sch Q 21:177-80 J1 '33

**Intermediate grades**

Teaching local history; a plan of procedure based on the study of Maine. F. M. Hale. il Grade Teach 52:44+ Mr '35

**Primary grades**

History and geography in the primary grades. B. K. Lacy. il Childh Ed 11:73-6 N '34

**Secondary schools**

History in the central school. S. F. Woolley. J Ed London 65:352+ Je '33

One hundred years of history in the secondary schools of the United States. R. M. Tryon. Sch R 42:93-103 F '34

Self-expression through history (sixth forms) H. E. Howard. J Ed London 65:99 F '33

Teaching of history in the secondary schools of Mexico. C. E. Castañeda. Hist Outl 24:246-52 My '33

**HISTORY, Ancient**

Ancient history via Main street. H. L. Farr. Hist Outl 24:200-1 Ap '33

Balkanization and ancient history. R. V. Cram. Class J 30:362-4 Mr '35

Civics in ancient history. R. H. King. Sch 21:515-21 F '33

How ancient history is taught in Turkish schools. W. W. Hyde. Sch and Soc 38:89-92 J1 15 '33

**Bibliography**

Ancient history. Sch 23:422-6 Ja '35

**Examinations, questions, etc.**

Objective test in ancient history. E. B. Briggs. Instr 43:46+ O '34

**HISTORY, Economic.** See Economic history

**HISTORY, Medieval****Projects**

Medieval life in a modern schoolroom. E. O. Smith. il Grade Teach 50:18-19+ S '32

**Teaching aids and devices**

Two class projects in medieval history. F. Bernd. Hist Outl 24:217-18 Ap '33

**Units of work**

Medieval tournament. W. M. McAfee. bibliog pa 20c Teachers college '32

**HISTORY, Modern****Bibliography**

Modern history. Sch 22:592-4 Je '34

**Courses of study**

Social studies, a tentative course of study for modern history [mimeographed] Fort Worth, Texas. Board of education. The bd. '33

**Examinations, questions, etc.**

Examinations in modern European history. L. J. Ragatz. 2d ed \$1.50 College supply house, 6 N. Michigan av, Chicago '32

**Teaching****Germany**

Schwergewichtverschiebungen innerhalb der geschichtswissenschaft. H. Preller. Deutsche Rundschau 237:115-19 N '33

**HISTORY, Universal**

Survey course: a problem in integration. T. I. Cook. Soc Studies 25:136-40 Mr '34

World history for this international age. H. C. Fenn. Hist Outl 24:193-200 Ap '33

**Correlation with other subjects**

Integration for enrichment. H. C. Fenn. J-S H Sch Clearing House 7:409-12 Mr '33

**Courses of study**

Course of study in world history. Fort Wayne, Indiana. Department of education. The dept. '33

Course of study in world history for 1931-32 [mimeographed] Medina county, Ohio. Board of education. The bd, Medina '31

Social studies, a tentative course of study for world history [mimeographed] Fort Worth, Texas. Board of education. The bd. '33

World history [mimeographed] Philippine Islands. Bureau of education. The bur, Manila '31

**Textbooks**

Present topics in world history [mimeographed] C. Runkle. pa 20c Western Reserve univ, Curriculum laboratory '34

**Value**

Why world history? E. W. Pahlow. Ed 53:193-9 D '32

**Workbooks**

Directed high school history study; book two. A. Magenis and M. F. Gilmour. bibliog pa World bk. '32

Workbook for world history in the making; pts 1-2. A. E. McKinley and others. 2v bibliog pa American bk. '30

**High schools**

One-year course in world history. A. D. Gray. Hist Outl 23:407-9 D '32

Permanence of learning in world history. E. Ellis. Soc Studies 25:133-6 Mr '34

**HISTORY clubs**

School historical society. W. S. Blake. Sch 23:15-18 S '34

**HISTORY reference council**

History reference council. E. Stearns. Ed 53:247 D '32

When men and women of the past tell their own story; an account of the work of the History reference council. A. L. Thorp and R. R. Stephens. Progres Ed 10:413-16 N '33

**HISTORY teachers****Training**

Bit of laboratory work in map study for prospective history teachers. E. Lonn. Hist Outl 24:34-7 Ja '33

Integration of theory and practice. E. M. Quinby and H. Hicks. Ed Adm and Sup 18:687-98 D '32

Overlooked problem of the history teacher: his education. W. Habberton. Hist Outl 23:393-5 D '32

**HITCH, Arthur Martin**

Four-year junior college for men. Jun Col J 2:533-7 Je '32

Measuring light for study. Nation's Sch 12:51-2 S '33

**HITCH, Earle V.**

Prizes for superiority. Nation's Sch 10:17-26 N '32

**HITCHCOCK, Anne**

That important point family. Instr 43:52 O '34

**HITCHCOCK, C. C.**

Fitting ninth grade mathematics to the needs and abilities of pupils. Ed Adm and Sup 18:462-5 S '32

**HITCHCOCK, L. S.**

Selective topography. Class J 28:505-14 Ap '33

**HITCHCOCK, Samuel**

Determining scope and content of farm mechanics course. Ag Ed 7:26 Ag '34

Farm shop emphasized in part-time school. Ag Ed 5:171+ My '33

**HITCHIN, England. Grammar school**

History of Hitchin grammar school. R. L. Hine. 2s 6d Paternoster and Hales, 27 Market pl, Hitchin, Hertshire, England '31

**HITLER, Adolf**

Adolf Hitler speaks on physical education. Mind and Body 40:150-2 N '33

Germany. Hitler. Versailles. Harv Grad M 42:193-205 Mr '34

**HITT, Edwin**

High school rifle club. N Y State Ed 21:596-7 My '34

**HIXSON, Joseph H.** See Wood, F. H. jt. auth.



- HIZER, Irene S. and Harap, Henry**  
Learning of fundamentals in an arithmetic activity course. Ed Meth 11:536-9 Je '32
- HJORT, Elmer Victor, and Woodward, H. E.**  
Micro methods in general chemistry. J Chem Ed 9:1815-18 O '32
- HJORT, G.**  
Theological schools in medieval England. Church Quarterly Review 116:201-18 Jl '33  
Theological schools in medieval England; reply. G. G. Coulton. Church Quarterly Review 118:98-101 Ap '34
- HJORTH, Herman**  
Key cabinet. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:162-3 Ap '34
- HO, C. J.**  
China—conservative but coming. Occupations 13:216-19 D '34
- HO, Franklin Lein**  
Nankai institute of economics. Pacific Affairs 5:848-50 S '32
- HO, P. T.**  
China house. Asiatic Review ns 29:359-60 Ap '33
- HOADLEY, Edwin A.**  
Live and learn. Ed 55:202-5 D '34
- HOAG, Kenneth**  
Method of teaching freshman composition. Engl J (Col ed) 22:144-50 F '33  
Primary values in the teaching of literature. Engl J (Col ed) 22:835-7 D '33
- HOARD, Agnes**  
Legend of Sleepy Hollow; a complete lesson plan for English classes. Grade Teach 51:42-3+ My '34
- HOARD, Jean**  
Socialized English classes. Wis J of Ed 66:169+ D '33
- HOARE, F. A.**  
Educational cinematography. Int R Ed Cinemat 4:875-80 N '32  
Visual education. (In Year book of education, 1933. p299-314)
- HOBAN, C. F.**  
Possibilities of visual-sensory aids in education. Ed Screen 11:198-9+ S '32; Same. Int R Ed Cinemat 4:915-19 D '32; Same cond. J Ed 115:516-18 S 19 '32; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:118-22  
School journey as a visual aid. N Y State Ed 20:226-9+ D '32  
Value of visual aids in instruction. Am Sch Bd J 86:41 Ap '33
- HOBERT college**  
Hobart college studies a new type calendar. Sch and Soc 39:204 F 17 '34  
Without classical studies; the Hobart English course of 1824. M. H. Turk. J Higher Ed 4:339-46 O '33
- HOBBIES**  
Aspects of national avocationalism. M. Chambers. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:144 Ap '34  
Avocational education. O. T. Mallory and others. Sch and Soc 38:250-4 Ag 19 '33  
Collecting with a purpose. M. Chambers. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:12 Ja '35  
Collector's luck. R. T. Fuller. Par M 10:19+ Je '35  
Creative hobbies in the church school. B. H. Davis. il Int J Relig Ed 11:11-12 F '35  
Curio club. F. B. Cory. J-S H Sch Clearing House 8:306-9 Ja '34  
Encouraging pupils to have hobbies. R. O. Bagby and W. E. Figgat. Va J of Ed 27:5-7 S '33  
Four and a half senses. See monthly numbers of Volta review, November, 1934-  
Four and a half senses. H. Montague. Volta R 36:609-12+ O '34  
Girls with hobbies. P. Jackson. il Child Welf 28:181-5 D '33  
Grand Rapids schools develop children's hobbies. H. K. Mackintosh. Ed Meth 14:300-4 Mr '35  
Guidance through hobbies. M. Chambers. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:178 My '34  
Hobbies and leisure time. F. A. Boggess. il Nat Ed Assn J 24:95 Mr '35  
Hobbies for boys. C. M. Heller. il Nat Par-Teach 29:16-17+ F '35  
Hobbies for girls. R. Nichols. il Nat Par-Teach 29:8-9+ Mr '35  
Hobbies for history classes. H. W. Mauntel. Sec Ed 4:114-16 Mr '35  
Hobbies for the teens age. M. Spottswood. Child Study 10:81-3 D '32  
Hobble de hobby. L. Stovel. il Volta R 36:162-5+ Mr '34  
Hobby and peace of mind. M. Chambers. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:255 Ag '34  
Hobby book for summer. E. Eckford. il Instr 44:15 Je '35  
Hobby clubs. J. W. Handlan. J Adult Ed 5:178-9 Ap '33  
Hobby fair. M. Chambers. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:143-4 My '35  
Hobby hints for hobby hunters. M. Chambers. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:372-3 D '34  
Indians and hobbies. Sister Julianne. il Sch Arts M 33:49-54 S '33  
Leisure, for what? J. B. Nash. J Health and Phys Ed 6:10-13+ My '35  
Leisure time and industrial arts. S. F. Hall. Ind Ed M 36:84-7 Mr '34  
Leisure-time experiment. F. Peters. Instr 44:15+ N '34  
Music study for adults. F. B. Robinson. il Etude 52:509-10 S '34  
Riding a hobby at college. W. Kahoe. Child Study 11:80-1 D '33  
Robinson family leisure-time activities. S. J. Crumline. Nat Par-Teach 29:20+ Ap '35  
Saving skills. D. F. Fisher. J Adult Ed 7:142-6 Ap '35  
Teachers need hobbies. W. Whitney. Sch Sci and Math 32:937-8 D '32  
Why hobbies. J. B. Nash. N Y State Ed 20:599-600 My '33
- HOBBES, Gertrude**  
School lunches at Hammonont, Ohio. Prac Home Econ 11:298 O '33
- HOBBES, Mrs Mabel Foote**  
Play production made easy, prepared for the National recreation association. 71p 50c  
Nat. recreation assn, 315 4th av, N.Y. '33
- HOBBES, Valine**  
Home study problem in the elementary grades. Tex Outl 18:20-2 Ja '34
- HOBBES, William Herbert**  
In honor of Professor William Herbert Hobbs. Science ns 80:29 Jl 13 '34
- HOBBY horses.** See Toys and toy making
- HOBEN, Mrs Lindsay.** See Pollitzer, M.
- HOBLIT, Mrs Louise B.**  
School-board members who are making educational history in American cities. por Am Sch Bd J 89:20 N '34
- HOBOKEN, New Jersey**  
Public schools  
Reinstatement of married school teachers in New Jersey. Sch and Soc 36:815 D 24 '32
- HOBBSON, Cloy S.**  
Is instruction in the principles of honesty effective? Ed Res B 13:79-87 Ap 18 '34
- HOBBSON, Helen**  
School lunchroom meets the present emergency. Home Econ News 3:161-2 S '32
- HOCH, Irene Childrey**  
Aims of junior college speech training. Q J Speech 19:369-74 Je '33; Same cond. Jun Col J 4:78-81 N '33
- HOCHHEIMER, Rita**  
Effectiveness of visual instruction in teaching safety. Ed Screen 12:11-12 Ja '33  
School films, their sources and evaluation. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:786
- HOCHSTEIN, Joshua**  
Educational value of the foreign language club. H Points 15:33-7 My '33
- New York high school Pan Americans celebrate Pan American day.** H Points 14:57-9 Je '32
- New York high schools observe fourth Pan American day.** H Points 16:62-4 S '34

- HOCHSTEIN, Joshua**—*Continued*  
Pan American day festivities in New York. H Points 15:63-8 Je '33  
Three years of Pan American club work in the high schools. H Points 16:27-39 Mr '34
- HOCKETT, John Alpheus**  
Curriculum investigations at the elementary- and secondary-school levels; the social studies. bibliog R Ed Res 4:149-56 Ap '34  
High school courses in Pacific relations. Siera Ed News 28:25 D '32; Same. Sch R 41:86-8 F '33  
Social studies in a confused world. J-S H Sch Clearing House 8:75-7 O '33  
Trends in social science. bibliog Dept El Sch Prin B 11:630-4 Jl '32  
Western students study their Pacific neighbors. Cal Q Sec Ed 8:283-9 Ap '33
- HOCKETT, Mrs W. J.**  
Indiana congress of parents and teachers. Teach Col J 5:5-6 S '33
- HOCKEY**  
Game of ice hockey for girls. H. M. Brown. il J Health and Phys Ed 6:28-30+ Ja '35  
See also  
Hand hockey
- HOCKEY, Field.** See Field hockey
- HOCKING, Elton**  
Conspiracy against the modern classics. Mod Lang J 17:81-90 N '32  
Anent Mr Hocking's Conspiracy against the modern classics. C. F. Sparkman. Mod Lang J 17:291-5 Ja '33  
Conspiracy against the modern classics; discussion. P. H. Churchman. Mod Lang J 17:369-72 F '33
- HOCKING, William Ernest**  
Beginning of wisdom; religion in the colleges and universities. Assn Am Col B 21:296-300 My '35  
Can values be taught? (In Conference of universities, 1932. Obligation of universities to the social order. p332-50)  
Place and scope of missionary education. (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1933. p5-31)
- HOCKMAN, William S.**  
International day. Int J Relig Ed 11:22 Ap '35
- HODGDON, Daniel Russell**  
Creation and alteration of school districts. (In Yearbook of school law, 1933. p71-81)  
Illegal contracts for reduction of teachers' salaries. Am Sch Bd J 87:14 O '33  
Law and school property. Am Sch Bd J 86:26+ Mr; 23-4+ Ap '33  
Roll of the states: New York. Ed Law and Adm 3:74 My '35  
School law, a social philosophy. J-S H Sch Clearing House 8:229-32 D '33; Summary. Sch Manag 3:8 F '34  
School law review. See monthly numbers of Junior-senior high school clearing house, January 1934-September 1934  
School property. bibliog R Ed Res 3:403-14 D '33  
School property. (In Yearbook of school law, 1934. p32-9)  
Tenure in New York state. (In Yearbook of school law, 1935. p28-39)  
What price litigation? Sch and Soc 36:571-3 O 29 '32
- HODGE, Edward Vere**  
Obituary. Times Ed Sup 906:351 S 10 '32
- HODGE, Edwin S.**  
Oxidation-reduction scale. J Chem Ed 11:520 S '34
- HODGES, Fletcher, Jr**  
Shrine of the American troubadour. Mus Educators J 21:12-14 F '35
- HODGES, J. H.** See Wilson, M. O. jt. auth.
- HODGES, J. M.**  
Public hearing on school budget. Tex Outl 16:18 D '32  
Suggestions for revision of rural school tuition law. Tex Outl 19:20+ Ja '35
- HODGES, James Allison**  
Postgraduate medical education; a report on what Virginia is doing. Child Health Bulletin 9:136-9 Jl '33
- HODGES, William Thomas**  
Extension service of the College of William and Mary. Va J of Ed 27:334-5 My '34  
Restoration at Williamsburg. (In Association of university and college business officers of the eastern states. Minutes of the thirteenth annual meeting, 1932. p69-75)
- HODGKINS, Anne Frances**  
Are standards needed for girls' athletics? Mont Ed 11:22-3 N '34
- HODGKINS, George Wilson**  
Learning exercises for pupils in the social studies. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:516  
New methods as applied to social science teaching. Hist Outl 23:333-45 N '32
- HODGSON, Elizabeth**  
What is culture? Kans Teach 39:21 Ap '34
- HODGSON, Walter H.**  
Music contest judge writes a letter. Sch Mus 33:7 N '33  
Selling a full music program to the community. Mus Superv J 20:26+ D '33
- HODNEFIELD, Jacob**  
Do we blame the schools? Sch and Soc 36:853-5 D 31 '32  
Do we blame the schools? reply. S. H. McGuire. Sch and Soc 37:190 F 11 '33
- HODSON, Mrs C. B. S.**  
Desirability of including simple biology and heredity teaching in the school curricula. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1932. p218-22)
- HODSON, Ruth**  
School in the out-of-doors. Childh Ed 11:3-7 O '34
- HOEFER, Carolyn, and Hardy, M. C.**  
Role of health in the child's development. El Sch J 35:423-39 F '35  
Some influences of a health-education program during the elementary-school years. El Sch J 35:368-82 Ja '35
- HOEK, Floyd Garrett**  
Enrichment in a course of study. Int R Ed Cinemat 5:553-61 Ag '33  
Future didactics in education. Int R Ed Cinemat 5:817-19 D '33  
Getting the faculty machine minded. Nat El Prin 13:167-70 Je '34
- HOELSCHER, Randolph Philip**  
High-school mechanical drawing. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:46-9 F '35
- HOELTJE, Hubert H.**  
Emerson in Virginia. bibliog New England Quarterly 5:753-68 O '32  
—See Jorgenson, C. E. jt. comp.
- HOETZSCH, Otto**  
Remarks upon moral disarmament from the German point of view. Ed Survey 3:34-41 S '32
- HOFF, Jacobus Henricus van't.** See Van't Hoff, J. H.
- HOFFA, Mrs Elizabeth**  
Physical education in Germany with special reference to women. Mind and Body 41:193-200 D '34
- HOFFERD, George W.**  
Content and methodology of Ontario lower school biology. 149p \$1.50 Univ. of Toronto press, Toronto 5  
Nature study and agriculture. See monthly numbers of School
- HOFFMAN, Alice Crowell**  
Active games. Instr 44:69 N '34  
Autumn and Halloween fun. Instr 43:61 O '34  
Christmas party games. Instr 42:60 D '32  
Game of nosegay. Instr 42:58 Je '33  
Ideas for school parties. Instr 42:60 N '32; 55 Ja '33  
May games. Instr 44:68 My '35  
Newspaper party. Instr 42:58 Je '33  
Vegetable party. Instr 43:56 S '34
- HOFFMAN, Arthur C.**  
Agriculture in our largest inland city. Ag Ed 7:39+ S '34



- HOFFMAN, James Franklin**  
Music and American youth. por Mus Educators J 21:21+ F '35
- HOFFMAN, Moses N. H.**  
Measurements of bilingual background. (Contributions to ed. no623) 75p bibliog \$1.50 Teachers college '34
- HOFFMAN, Josephine**  
(ed) News and notes. See numbers of Educational screen
- HOFFMAN, Robert Michael**  
Easily constructed tangent meter. J Chem Ed 11:636 N '34
- HOFFMAN, Sue**  
Orientation unit in geography. J Geog 32: 123-5 Mr '33
- HOFFMAN, William Stamm**  
Index number for the comparison of secondary schools. (In American association of collegiate registrars, Proceedings, 1932. p359-64)
- HOFFMANN, Heinz**  
Work camps and voluntary work service in Germany. Int Q Adult Ed 1:108-12 Ag '32
- HOFFMANN, Rolf**  
Stefan George. Mod Lang Forum 19:1-8 F '34
- HOFFMANN, J. A.**  
Work in Hackett medical college. Ed R China 25:64-5 Ja '33
- HOFMEISTER, Rudolf**  
Emil Rath, the man. Mind and Body 41: 218-19 D '34
- HOGAN, William J.**  
Olympic games. Kadel R 12:17-19 N '32
- HOGARTH, William**  
Way of the idle 'prentice. il Occupations 12: 48a-f O '33  
Hogarth's contribution to vocational and moral guidance. J. M. Brewer. il Occupations 12:24a Je '33
- HOGUE, James W. and others**  
Department of mathematics; a handbook. bibliog Univ H Sch J 13:143-83 Je '34
- HOGG, Alfred George**  
Function of the Christian college. International Review of Missions 23:110-19 Ja '34
- HOGG, Barta W.**  
Community exhibit; several schools unite for their last day exercises. Grade Teach 51: 22+ My '34
- HOGREFE, Pearl**  
Positive aims in English teaching. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 22:631-5 O '33
- HOH CHIH-HSIANG**  
Are Chinese students demoralized in the present crisis? China Weekly Review 63: 350-1+ Ja 21 '33
- HOHN, Max T.**  
Vital subjects for composition. Engl J (H S ed) 21:543-8 S '32
- HOLAND, Richard**  
Christian education caravan. Int J Relig Ed 10:18-19 Mr '34  
Organizing the youth program. Int J Relig Ed 9:10-11 F '33
- HOISINGTON, Louis Benjamin, and Wilson, M. O.**  
Convenient unit for a variable animal maze. bibliog Pedagog Sem 44:246-9 Mr '34
- HOKE, George Wilson**  
It can be done. J Adult Ed 6:42-6 Ja '34  
Planning instruction with classroom films. Sch Executives M 52:265-7 Ap '33
- HOKE, Georgie Collins**  
Classroom films in health teaching. Ed 54: 223-8 D '33
- HOKE, Kremer Jacob**  
Development of the physical plant of the College of William and Mary. Va J of Ed 27:333-4 My '34
- HOKE, Margaret Rhodes**  
Filing practice sheet; a device for teaching and testing. J Bus Ed 10:17 S '34
- HOKE, Rex Livingstone**  
Giving the teachers college slant to academic subject-matter. Ed Adm and Sup 20:392-6 My '34
- HOKE, Travis**  
Radio goes educational. Harper's Magazine 165:457-74 S '32
- HOLADAY, P. W.**  
Classroom tests in biology. Sch Sci and Math 34:187-92 F '34  
Motion picture as a source of general information. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:363-4
- HOLBECK, Elmer Scott**  
Analysis of the activities and potentialities for achievement of the parent-teacher association with recommendations. (Contributions to ed. no601) 126p bibliog \$1.50 Teachers college '34; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 36: 62-4 O '34  
Educator looks at the parent-teacher association. Nat Par-Teach 29:24 Je '35  
New work for the parent-teacher association. Ed Meth 14:97-8 N '34  
Schools' most powerful ally. J Ed 117:370 S 3 '34  
Teachers of tomorrow. Sch Executives M 52: 366 Jl '33
- HOLBORN, Hajo**  
Remarks on the study of international relations in German institutions of higher learning. Ed Survey 3:38-43 Mr '32
- HOLBROOK, C. Ray**  
Financing education in California. Sierra Ed News 28:20-2+ D '32
- HOLBROOK, David Helm**  
Professional partnerships. Family 14:16-20 Mr '33  
Professional partnerships in education. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the twelfth annual session. p74-5)
- HOLBROOK, Elmer Allen**  
Coordination of the several units of an urban university. (In Association of urban universities. Eighteenth annual meeting, 1931. p99-105)  
General engineering course. J Eng Ed 25:561-2 Ap '35  
Purpose and scope of mining and metallurgical engineering education. J Eng Ed 24: 75-87 S '33
- HOLBROOK, Harold Lyman**  
State programs of guidance. H Sch Q 21: 165-9 Jl '33
- HOLBROOK, Marion E.**  
Chocolate bunny and the sweetmeat chick; a fairy play for Easter. Am Childh 18:17-18 Ap '33  
Man with the bag of stories; a festival-play for February. Am Childh 19:14-15+ F '34  
Sail on! play. Am Childh 18:19-20+ O '32  
Summer comes through the gate; play. Am Childh 19:13-14 Je '34  
What! no Christmas? play. Child Welf 27: 124-8 N '32
- HOLBROOK, Mrs Mary**  
How the Normandy school district carried a bond campaign. Am Sch Bd J 90:42-3 Ja '35
- HOLBROOK, Richard Thayer**  
X-ray films of speech-articulations and their utility in teaching. Sch and Soc 39:674-5 My 26 '34  
Obituary. Mod Lang J 19:43-4 O '34
- HOLBROOK college.** See Alfred Holbrook college
- HOLCOMB, Glenn Willis, and Laslett, H. R.**  
Prognostic study of engineering aptitude. Journal of Applied Psychology 16:107-15 Ap '32  
—See Rogers, H. S. jt. auth.
- HOLCOMB, Grace**  
Art in schoolroom housekeeping. N Y State Ed 22:352-3 F '35
- HOLCOMB, Martin J.**  
Critic-judge system. Q J Speech 19:28-38 F '33
- HOLCOMB, Winfield A.**  
Winfield A. Holcomb retires. por N Y State Ed 21:733-4 Je '34

- HOLCOMBE, Arthur Norman**  
Dynamic nature of loyalty. (In Conference of universities, 1932. Obligation of universities to the social order. p271-6)  
Right to agitate. Am Assn Univ Prof B 20: 355-6 O '34
- HOLDEN, H. D.**  
Study outlines for large classes. Ed Res Rec 6:30-1 O '33
- HOLDEN, Roxana**  
Ten years of undergraduate study abroad. Mod Lang J 19:117-22 N '34
- HOLDERNESS, Laura A.**  
Art crossword puzzle. Sch Arts M 34:34-5 S '34
- HOLDFORD, Anne**  
Beginners' day in our schools. Am Childh 18: 12-13+ Je '33  
Daily programs are now informal. Am Childh 18:17 Mr '33
- HOLDRIDGE, S. A.**  
Relation of the agriculture instructor to the F.F.A. Ag Ed 7:13-14 Jl '34
- HOLIDAYS**  
Extra week's holiday. Times Ed Sup 948:221 Jl 1 '33  
Holiday observance in the primary grades. C. Whittenburg. El Sch J 35:193-204 N '34  
Teacher sick leave; holidays; salary deductions for absence; thirty-nine cities over 200,000 in population [mimeographed] National education association. Department of superintendence. pa N.E.A. '34  
*See also*  
Special days  
Vacations
- HOLLAND, Mrs Annie W. Daughtry**  
Devoted worker. N. C. Newbold. Southern Workman 63:91-2 Mr '34
- HOLLAND, Ernest Otto**  
Perils to our American educational ideals. Sch and Soc 36:801-9 D 24 '32
- HOLLAND, J. L.**  
Development of secondary education. J Ed London 65:643-5 O '33
- HOLLAND, James Edwin Parker**  
Student health. (In Association of governing boards of state universities and allied institutions. Proceedings, 1933. p53-6)
- HOLLAND, Katherine T. and Baumann, J. C.**  
Methods and materials in prevocational work. Ind Ed M 36:268-70 N '34
- HOLLAND, Kenneth**  
German work camps. Sch and Soc 38:55-8 Jl 8 '33  
Work camps for the youth of Germany. Sch and Soc 39:213-15 F 17 '34
- HOLLAND, Leland**  
Church members' church. Ed R China 26:404-8 N '34  
Teaching physics in middle school. Ed R China 25:163-5 Ap '33
- HOLLAND, Mary N.**  
Criteria for promotion. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Rethinking supervision; sixth yearbook. p68-72)  
Extra-curriculum activities in high schools and intermediate schools in Detroit. Sch R 41:759-67 D '33
- HOLLAND, Mary Sutton**  
Magic of communication. Instr 43:30+ Je '34
- HOLLAND, Maurice**  
Research peaks in the valleys of industrial depression. J Eng Ed 23:93-102 O '32
- HOLLAND, Richard**  
Religious instruction from the Anglican point of view. (In Year book of education, 1933. p362-70)  
Mr Richard Holland. Times Ed Sup 963:345 O 14 '33
- HOLLAND, William Jacob**  
De mortuis. (In Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Twenty-eighth annual report of the president and of the treasurer. p 129)
- HOLLAND.** *See* Netherlands
- HOLLAND central rural school, New York**  
Holland central rural school. H. O. Brumsted. Il plans Am Sch Ed J 89:31-2 Ag '34
- HOLLATZ, Josef W.**  
Volksschule in Wuppertal-Vohwinkel; J. W. Hollatz und Schrader, arch. Monatshefte für Baukunst und Städtebau 17:7-8 Ja '33
- HOLLENBECK, Mary Opal**  
Adventure of little Dicky Mouse; story. Grade Teach 52:24+ Ap '35
- HOLLENBERG, A. H.**  
Farm mechanics in agriculture. Ag Ed 7:27+ Ag '34
- HOLLEY, Carmille Parmelia**  
Protecting the social investment in arithmetic. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the twelfth annual session. p304-7)
- HOLLEY, Charles Elmer**  
Eminent educators. J Ed 117:165 Mr 19 '34
- HOLLEY, Charles O.**  
Priscilla china-cabinet. Ind Ed M 34:22 Jl '32  
Men you should know. por Ind Ed M 33:304 Je '32
- HOLLEY, Clifford**  
Overview of the unit in physics. Sch Sci and Math 32:648-52 Je '32
- HOLLEY, James Andrew.** *See* Balyeat, F. A.; Webb, W. P. jt. auths.
- HOLLIDAY, Carl**  
America laughs, and why; a source of American success. Kadel R 12:341-6 Mr '33  
Celtic folk sing. Kadel R 13:165-70 Ja '34  
Colonial laughter. Engl J (Col ed) 24:125-36 F '35  
More felicity, please! Kadel R 14:131-4 Ja '35  
My son, in 1950. Kadel R 12:23-6 N '32  
Noblest memorial to woman. Kadel R 14: 370-3 My '35  
Revolution on the campus. (In Heidler, J. B. ed. College years. p217-32)  
Was great-grandmother a spendthrift? Kadel R 14:238-43 Mr '35  
When co-eds were really educated. Kadel R 14:33-5 N '34  
When collegiate attire was fixed. Kadel R 12: 473-5 My '33  
White man's nemesis. Kadel R 13:47-9 N '33
- HOLLINGER, John Adam**  
Administration of visual aids in education. (In American school and university, 1932-1933. p210-14)  
Effective learning technic using motion pictures. Nat El Prin 13:349-52 Je '34  
Most important phase of nature study in the schools of Pittsburgh. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:473-4  
Old order changeth. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934: 784-5  
Technique of teaching with motion pictures. Ill Teach 21:85 N '32; Same. Ohio Sch 11:11 Ja '33; Neb Ed J 14:435-6 D '34  
Visual aids related to the curriculum. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:794-5
- HOLLINGSWORTH, Alice L.**  
Japanese; a unit of activity based on life in Japan. bibliog Grade Teach 50:677+ My '33
- HOLLINGSWORTH, Robertson Riley**  
History column. H Sch J 17:23-5, 155+ Ja, Ap '34
- HOLLINGWORTH, Harry Levi**  
Educational psychology. 540p \$3 Appleton '33  
What is learning? Scientific Monthly 35:63-5 Jl '32
- HOLLINGWORTH, Mrs Harry Levi.** *See* Hollingworth, L.
- HOLLINGWORTH, Leta (Stetter) (Mrs Harry Levi Hollingworth)**  
Is the gifted child neglected? Par M 8:30-1+ N '33  
Psychological service for public schools. Teach Col Rec 34:368-79 F '33  
(comp) Selected references from the literature on exceptional children. El Sch J 33: 698-706 My '33; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1933. p 120-8)



- HOLLINGWORTH, Leta**—*Continued*  
—and Kaunitz, R. M.  
Centile status of gifted children at maturity. bibliog. *Pedagog Sem* 45:106-20 S '34; Summary. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1934:377
- and Martens, E. H.  
(comps) Selected references from the literature on exceptional children. *El Sch J* 34: 698-705 My '34; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1934. p 121-8)
- HOLLINS college, Roanoke, Virginia**  
Hollins college. *Sch and Soc* 36:204 Ag 13 '32
- HOLLIS, Thomas**  
Hollises and Harvard; a record of gifts and benefactions from England to America. F. T. Lewis. *Harv Grad M* 42:107-20 D '33
- HOLLISTER, Fred C.** See Frederick, R. W. jt. auth.
- HOLLISTER, Frederick J.** See Soper, W. W. jt. auth.
- HOLLISTER, Horace Adelbert**  
Professor Horace A. Hollister. W. E. McVey. (In Illinois. University. High school visitor's office. Proceedings of the High school conference, 1931. p 15)
- HOLLOWAY, Harry Vance**  
What constitutes a sane program of vocational education for rural America? *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:812-14
- HOLLOWAY, Helen**  
Home projects of beginners in home economics. *Home Econ News* 3:146 Ag '32
- HOLLYWOOD, California**  
Ballet performance at the Hollywood bowl. B. Shklofsky. *Volta R* 36:673-4+ N '34
- HOLM, Hanya**  
Educational principles of Mary Wigman. *por J Health and Phys Ed* 3:7-10+ Je '32
- HOLMAN, Charles Thomas**  
Strategy of city church planning. *Relig Ed* 28:146-8 F '33
- HOLMAN, J. E.**  
Citizenship as taught in Brentwood schools. *Sch and Com* 20:119 Ap '34
- HOLMAN, John Longstreth**  
Use of radio in teaching the social sciences. bibliog. *Hist Outl* 24:81-6 F '33
- HOLMAN, Luella S.**  
(ed) See Oakland, California. Board of education. Courses of study in art for secondary schools
- HOLMAN, Susanne**  
Music in the auditorium period. *Platoon Sch* 7:12-16 My '33
- HOLMBERG, Oswald**  
Expanded chest—Hjalmar Ling's opinion in the light of modern ideas. *Mind and Body* 40:270-7 F '34
- HOLMDAHL, Ruth Plimpton**  
Increasing the daily output in training the secretary. *J Bus Ed* 10:13-14 D '34
- HOLMES, Alfred**  
Current events in first forms. *Sch* 23:105-7 O '34  
Subtraction of fractions. *Sch* 22:120-1 O '33
- HOLMES, Chrystal; Fowlds, Ruth; and McBroom, M. M.**  
Teaching the multiplication tables. *Mid Sch* 49:294-5 My '35
- HOLMES, Dwight Oliver Wendell**  
Beginnings of the Negro college. *J Negro Ed* 3:168-93 Ap '34  
Evolution of the Negro college. (Contributions to ed. no609) 22lp bibliog \$2.25 Teachers college '34; Abstract. *Teach Col Rec* 36:242-3 D '34  
Negro college faces the depression. *J Negro Ed* 2:16-25 Ja '33
- HOLMES, Eleanor**  
Vocabulary instruction and reading. *El Engl R* 11:103-5+ Ap '34
- HOLMES, Ethel E.**  
Vertical integration in English. *El Engl R* 11:229-33+ N '34
- HOLMES, F. Lincoln D.**  
Resonance. *Q J Speech* 21:216-24 Ap '35
- HOLMES, Mrs Frances (Baker).** See Jersild, A. T. jt. auth.
- HOLMES, Harry Nicholls**  
Out of the test tube. *Sch Sci and Math* 35:9-15 Ja '35
- HOLMES, Helena E.**  
Log book of an activity; a month's experiment with the activity program in grade VI. *Ed Meth* 14:254-61 F '35
- HOLMES, Henry Wyman**  
Additional evidence of the effectiveness of teaching by means of motion pictures. *El Sch J* 33:574-6 Ap '33  
Colleges undermine themselves: an indictment of the admission system. *Ed Rec* 14: 94-114 Ja '33  
Pedagogical racketeering; new conception of educating educators. *Scribner's Magazine* 97:157-61 Mr '35  
Philosophic element in scientific method. *Sch and Soc* 41:41-8 Ja 12 '35  
Politics and the schools. *North American Review* 239:161-9 F '35; Same cond. *Mich Ed J* 12:356 Ap '35; *Ohio Sch* 14:128 Ap '35; *Sch and Com* 21:150 Ap '35  
Teacher in politics. *Progres Ed* 9:414-18 O '32  
Ultimate values in education. *Progres Ed* 12: 114-16 F '35  
Sketch. *por Kadel R* 13:521 My '34
- HOLMES, Mabel Dodge**  
Leisure challenges the school. *Sch and Com* 21:17-18 Ja '35; Same. *Ohio Sch* 13:46-7 F '35; *Mont Ed* 11:6-7 Mr '35; *Pa Sch J* 53: 361-2 Mr '35
- HOLMES, Mabel G.** See Swanson, C. G. jt. auth.
- HOLMES, Manfred James**  
Vitalized commencements: their educational values. *Ill Teach* 21:212 Mr '33
- HOLMES, Oliver Wendell**  
Mr Justice Holmes; his opinions on education; his philosophy of life and law. W. W. Keesecker. *por Sch Life* 18:51-2 N '32
- HOLMES, Ralph M.**  
Evaluation of musical performance. *Mus Superv J* 19:23 N '32
- HOLMES, Roger Wellington**  
Mount Holyoke-in-Hartford. *J Ed* 118:39-40 Ja 21 '35
- HOLMES, Ruth M.**  
Stimulation to growth in arithmetic. *Va Teach* 14:127-8 S '33
- HOLMES, S. D.**  
Experiments with nascent gases. *J Chem Ed* 11:308 My '34
- HOLMES, Warren S.**  
Frank E. McKee junior high school. *Am Sch Bd J* 89:28-30 Ag '34  
George P. Phenix training school, Hampton institute, Hampton, Va. (In American school and university, 1933-1934. p62-5)  
How the cost of insurance on public-school properties can be reduced. *Am Sch Bd J* 87:23-4 Ag '33  
—See Phelps, C. L. jt. auth.
- HOLMES, William Henry**  
Educating for social reconstruction. *J Ed* 117: 11 Ja 1 '34  
Elementary school, its problems, needs and prospects. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1934. p42-6)  
Stand by the schools; song. *N Y State Ed* 21:172 N '33  
What schools are doing to prepare children for abundant living and give them abundant life now. *Recreation* 28:436-8 D '34  
Eminent educators. *por J Ed* 117:137 Mr 5 '34  
New York's candidate for presidency of the National education association. *por N Y State Ed* 21:712 Je '34
- and Jackson, L. L.  
National agencies affecting the development of the curriculum. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1934. p229)

- HOLMSTEDT, Raleigh Warren**  
Child accounting in Indiana. *Ind Univ Sch Ed B* 9:61-9 S '32  
Current trends in school finance in Indiana. (Indiana univ. news-letter, v22, no2) 16p pa Indiana-univ. '34  
Factors affecting the organization of school attendance units. *Ind Univ Sch Ed B* 10:1-30 Je '34  
Financial situation in Indiana school systems; with discussion. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, 1932. p 162-8)  
School finance in Indiana. *Ind Univ Sch Ed B* 11:76-81 D '34  
Some effects of social change on the public schools. *Ind Univ Sch Ed B* 10:21-8 D '33  
Study of the effects of the teacher tenure law in New Jersey. (Contributions to ed no526) 111p bibliog \$1.50 Teachers college '32; Abstract. *Teach Col Rec* 34:237-8 D '32; Summary. *Am Sch Bd J* 86:30 Mr '33
- HOLMYARD, Eric John**  
School libraries; chemistry. *J Ed London* 65:511-13 Ag '33
- HOLROYD, Flora E.**  
Supervisory project in educational measurements carried out by the division of rural education in Cowley county, 1931-1932. (Ed monograph no 1) 72p bibliog pa 50c Kan. state teachers col, Pittsburg '32
- HOLROYD, George H.**  
Organization of school societies, and other school activities. 261p \$2.25 Pitman '33
- HOLROYD, Ina Emma**  
Weaknesses of high school students who enter college mathematics and a suggested remedy. bibliog *Math Teach* 27:128-37 Mr '34
- HOLSTEIN, Lynn**  
Test in American history. *Instr* 44:57+ F '35
- HOLT, E. G.**  
Department-owned textbook plan. *Ag Ed* 7:73 N '34
- HOLT, Frank Oscar**  
Securing a more highly selected student body at the University of Wisconsin. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1932. p44-54); Same. (In American association of collegiate registrars. Proceedings, 1933. p247-58)
- HOLT, Gilberte**  
Growing America; play. *Instr* 43:48-9+ Je '34
- HOLT, Hamilton**  
Adventure in common-sense education. (In Southern association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings of the thirty-eighth annual meeting. p 120-4); Excerpts. *H Sch Q* 22:55-7 Ja '34  
Humanizing education. *American Scholar* 1:346-51 My '32; Summary. *H Sch Q* 22:55-7 Ja '34  
Rollins college plan. *Sch and Home* 16:646-50 Ap '35  
Unit-cost plan of college finance. *J Higher Ed* 4:355-7+ O '33  
Men of college dollars. W. E. Berchold. *New Outlook* 164:31 S '34
- HOLT, Helen, and Weaver, Florence**  
Correlation project. *Ed Meth* 14:206-8 Ja '35
- HOLT, Laura Davies**  
B. A. and a job in spite of being deaf. *Volta R* 34:352+ Ag '32  
Budding poets who cannot hear. *Volta R* 35:234-6 Ag '33  
Living radiantly in darkness and silence. *Volta R* 35:364-6+ S '33
- HOLT, Lucy Mason**  
Annual address. November, 1933. *Va J of Ed* 27:194-6 Ja '34  
Forgotten child. *Nat El Prin* 12:30 D '32  
Human dynamo. *Nat El Prin* 14:8-9 Ap '35  
President's annual address—1934. *Va J of Ed* 28:170-4 Ja '35  
Size of the class from the teacher's standpoint. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:146-6  
Makers of better schools. *J Ed* 117:485 N 5 '34
- HOLT, Nellie Lee**  
Integrating physical education. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the twelfth annual session. p345-8)
- Integrating religious education. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the twelfth annual session. p373-5)  
New dimension in physical education. *por J Health and Phys Ed* 3:18-19+ O '32
- HOLT, Ruth**  
Presumption; poem. *Sch Life* 17:198 Je '32
- HOLTON, Grace.** See Palmer, A. M. jt. auth.
- HOLTON, Holland**  
Development of education in America. (In Schutte, T. H. ed. Orientation in education. p29-46)  
European background of American education. (In Schutte, T. H. ed. Orientation in education. p 1-28)
- HOLTON, Samuel M. Jr.** See Wynne, J. P. jt. auth.
- HOLY, Russell A.**  
Common elements in city and school planning. *Nation's Sch* 13:59 Mr '34
- HOLY, Thomas Celestine**  
Cleveland's salary study. *Ohio Sch* 10:222-4 S '32  
(comp) Comparison of school-plant-insurance premiums and reported school fire losses in Ohio cities and counties for 1930-31. 9p Ohio state univ, Bur. of ed. res. '33  
Cost of living indexes and teachers' salaries. *Ed Res B* 12:42-5 F 8 '33  
(comp) Disposition of school bond issues and special levies in Ohio cities and exempted villages, at the November 7, 1933, election [mimeographed] 8p Ohio state univ, Bur. of ed. res. '33  
Effect of total teaching-load on the efficiency of instruction in high-school English. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:365  
(comp) Extent of financial proposals to be submitted by Ohio county school districts on November 7, 1933 [mimeographed] 9p Ohio state univ, Bur. of ed. res. '33  
(comp) Financial data for Ohio cities and exempted villages for September, 1933 [mimeographed] 14p Ohio state univ, Bur. of ed. res. '33  
Form of architect's contract advocated by the American institute of architects. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-third yearbook, pt 1. p217-19)  
Home ownership among teachers. *Ed Res B* 12:61-3+ Mr 8 '33  
How shall teachers' pay be determined? *por Sch Executives M* 52:243-4 Mr '33  
(comp) Information on school plant insurance in Ohio. 10p Ohio state univ, Bur. of ed. res. '33  
(comp) Information on school-plant insurance in Ohio. (In National council on schoolhouse construction. Proceedings, 1933. p29-32)  
Ohio county high schools in 1929-30 and 1933-34. *Ed Res B* 13:219-28 D '34  
Pay-as-you-go plan for financing school buildings. *Sch and Soc* 37:640-4 My 20 '33  
Payment of teachers' salaries on a twelve-month basis. *Ed Res B* 11:365-70 N 9 '32  
Public-works program for school buildings. *Ed Res B* 12:260-2 D 13 '33  
Technics used in school building surveys. *R Ed Res* 4:49-57 F '34  
Uniform regulations for school janitors. (In American school and university, 1933-1934. p 125-8)
- and Arnold, W. E.  
School-building expenditures in relation to school-building costs. *Am Sch Bd J* 85:41-2 J '32  
Standards for junior-high-school buildings. *Am Sch Bd J* 86:21-2+ Ja; 32 Mr; 24+ Ap '33
- Arnold, W. E.; and Anderson, H. W.  
School buildings. bibliog *R Ed Res* 2:370-86 D '32
- Arnold, W. E.; and Charters, W. W.  
Survey of the Ohio soldiers' and sailors' orphans' home; in collaboration with the members of the Survey staff. (Bur. of ed. res. Monographs, no 18) 178p \$2; pa \$1.50 Ohio state univ. '33
- and Dieterich, H. C.  
Rooms planned for multiple use feature a suburban school. *Nation's Sch* 14:44-9 O '34



**HOLY, Thomas Celestine—Continued**

- and Mullenix, J. H.  
State funds help to build a modern consolidated school. *Nation's Sch* 13:46-9 My '34
- and Sohl, C. E.  
Legal documents. (In *National society for the study of education. Thirty-third yearbook*, pt 1. p255-70)
- and Sutton, D. H.  
Financial status of Ohio city and exempted-village school districts. (Bur. of ed. res. Monographs no 13) 75p pa \$1 Ohio state univ. '32

**—and others**

- Cleveland teachers' salaries; a study. (Studies. Bur. of ed. res. Monographs no 16) 196p pa \$1.50 Ohio state univ. '32

**HOLZINGER, Karl John**

- Reliability of a single test item. *J Ed Psychol* 23:411-17 S '32

- Use of objective tests in determining the progress and needs of individuals. (In *Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings*, 1932. p 159-74)

**—and Swineford, Frances**

- (comps) Selected references on statistics and the theory of test construction. *Sch R* 42: 459-65 Je '34; Same. (In *Selected references in education*, 1934. p58-64)
- (comps) Selected references on statistics and theory of test construction. *Sch R* 41:462-6 Je '33; Same. (In *Selected references in education*, 1933. p58-62)

**HOMAN, C. F.**

- Modern laundry in the modern school. *Nation's Sch* 9:60-1 Je '32

**HOMANS, Amy Morris**

- Eastern district association honors Amy Morris Homans. *J Health and Phys Ed* 5:28 Je '34

- In memoriam. por *J Health and Phys Ed* 4:25 D '33

**HOMANS, George C.**

- Student life. *Harv Grad M* 40:419-24 Je '32

**HOME**

- Adjusting the home economics program to the present economic situation. P. R. Hanna. *Teach Col Rec* 34:386-97 F '33

- Advertising in home religion in Chicago. E. F. Zeigler. *Relig Ed* 23:80-7 Ja '33

- Child and his home. J. S. Nollen. (In *National congress of parents and teachers. Proceedings*, 1934. v38. p62-9)

- Child's home. S. Gruenberg. *il Child Welf* 28: 244-9 Ja '34

- Christian home; some new evidences of its importance. R. M. Johnson. *Int J Relig Ed* 11:15 Je '35

- Dedicating your home. F. L. Knapp. *Int J Relig Ed* 11:20+ Ap '35

- Extra table. R. H. Chalfant. *il Int J Rellg Ed* 11:6-7 Je '35

- Families viewed as a whole. G. D. Stoddard. *Child Study* 12:97 Ja '35

- First grade home unit. P. G. Jackson. *il Va J of Ed* 27:57-60 O '33

- Forces affecting home life analyzed by social scientists. K. E. Leib and others. (In *United States. Office of education. Symposium on the new homemaking education*. v8-35)

- French home. A. P. Bertocci. *Mod Lang J* 18:366-71 Mr '34

- Home and social attitudes. S. Gruenberg. *Int J Relig Ed* 11:6+ Ja '35

- Home beautiful; construction work, booklets, and written lessons. R. B. Barry. *Grade Teach* 52:16+ N '34

- Home conditions of prospective teachers. R. L. Wampler. *Ed* 54:544-9 My '34

- Home in an age of transition. H. L. Lurie. *Sch and Home* 16:540-7 N '34

- I believe in the home: an article from the creed of a Christian educator. *Int J Relig Ed* 10:4 Ap '34

- Indirect technique for studying home relationships preliminary to pupil counselling. S. M. Mathews. *Ed* 53:522-5 My '33

- Locating responsibility. M. A. Jones. *Int J Relig Ed* 11:9-10 D '34

- Making of a good home. G. C. Myers. *Int J Relig Ed* 11:6+ O '34

- Materials for the home emphasis. *Int J Relig Ed* 11:23-4+ O '34

- Mother's day. Z. Franklin. *Child Study* 11: 107-12+ Ja '34

- Relation of family and school life in the education of children. L. H. Meek. *Teach Col Rec* 36:271-8 Ja '35

- Reviving the home and the church. H. A. Humphreys. *Relig Ed* 27:899-903 D '32

- Singing house; story. M. M. Potter. *Child Welf* 27:200-1 D '32

- Special disability in reading and arithmetic of students from broken homes. R. C. Scari. *Ind Univ Sch Ed* B 10:70-84 D '33

- University views the home. H. E. Hawkes. *Teach Col Rec* 35:10-15 O '33

- Why don't we want to go home? M. M. Simkhovitch. *Prac Home Econ* 11:283-4 O '33

**See also**

- Family
- Family life, Education for

**Bibliography**

- Home; a bibliography for primary grades. G. I. Dick, comp. *El Engl R* 9:164-5 Je '32

**HOME and school**

- Activity program for parents in parent education. E. J. Reisner. *Teach Col Rec* 36:559-65 Ap '35

- Adult contribution to child curriculum. A. Hulsizer. *N Y State Ed* 21:306-7 Ja '34

- Available material on junior high school home and school relationships. *N Y State Ed* 21: 635 My '34

- Bridge over the chasm. M. L. Langworthy. *Sch and Com* 20:230 S '34

- Children, homes and schools. C. L. Mosher. *N Y State Ed* 21:35-6 O '33

- Children of school age. A. E. Roosevelt. *Sch Life* 18:121 Mr '33

- Community looks at the school. R. K. Boardman. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:330-2

- Co-operation between home and school. G. H. Green. *il New Era* 15:207-10 N '34

- Coöperation of home and school in guidance. M. A. Brown and others. *Univ H Sch J* 13:203-11 D '34

- Do not whisper, stay in your seat. J. C. Morrison. *Nat El Prin* 13:59-61 F '34

- Education and housing. *Times Ed Sup* 930:61 F 25 '33

- Education for worthy home membership. B. Goodykoontz. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1933:397; Same. *Nat El Prin* 12:91 Ap '33

- For fathers only. A. J. Gannett. *Par M* 9:54 Mr '34

- Home and school check list. *Child Welf* 28: 241 Ja '34

- Home and school cooperation; report. White House conference on child health and protection. Subcommittee on cooperation of home and school. bibliog Appleton-Century '32

- Home and school: partners in a common venture. M. L. Faegre. bibliog pa 10c White House conference

- Home contact bulletin. J. A. Jay. *Ed* 55:351-4 F '35

- Home goes to school. S. Barnard. *J Adult Ed* 5:427-30 O '33

- Home partnership in the kindergarten. A. M. Swan. *il Am Childh* 20:7-8+ D '34

- Home-school contact program. H. S. Bonar. *Wis J of Ed* 66:350 Ap '34

- Home-school relationships. C. L. Mosher. *N Y State Ed* 22:40 O '34

- Home-school relationships; senior high school. *N Y State Ed* 22:303-6 Ja '35

- Home visiting. E. V. Hess. *Nat Ed Assn J* 23:37-8. 83-4 F-Mr '34

- Home visiting—an important part of public relations. A. J. Huggett. *il Nation's Sch* 14:39-41 O '34

- Home visiting: the why of it. F. A. Boggess. *Nat Ed Assn J* 24:24 Ja '35

- How the home can strengthen home economics instruction. B. W. Turner. *J Home Econ* 24:900-1 O '32

**HOME and school—Continued**

- How the parent and the progressive school can best serve. M. F. Scott. *Sch and Home* 15:15-22 N '32
- Interpreting kindergarten-primary education to the public. J. E. Morgan. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1934:416-17
- Is your child a success at school? J. F. Culbert. *il Par M* 8:26-7+ D '33
- Junior high school and the home. F. Heil. *il N Y State Ed* 21:543-5+ Ap '34
- Junior high school home-school relationships. *N Y State Ed* 21:454-8 Mr '34
- Let's keep teacher identity. C. J. Dalthorp. *J Ed* 116:391 O 2 '33
- Living with our children. N. F. Rothschild. *Sch and Home* 16:555-63 N '34
- Neighborhoodness—the core of progressive education. F. L. Patry. *Sch Manag* 4:77 Ja '35
- New duties of parents and schools. E. G. Osborne. *Progres Ed* 12:270-4 Ap '35
- Oakland home-school leaflets. *Nat Ed Assn J* 22:271-2 D '33
- Parent and teacher. J. L. Flores. *N Y State Ed* 21:298-300+ Ja '34
- Parent night for high school failures. L. H. Danis. *Sch Executives M* 52:21+ S '32
- Parent-teacher relations. Mrs E. E. Miller. *Kans Teach* 36:5-6 N '32
- Parental cooperation sixty-four years ago. I. Wilkinson. *Am Sch Bd J* 85:54+ Ag '32
- Passing of the study hall. G. C. Myers. *H Sch Teach* 9:341 N '33
- Promoting school-home relationships. E. S. Deevey and E. L. Beebe. *N Y State Ed* 21:633-4+ My '34
- Public relations technics—home contacts. A. T. Peterson and M. H. Thomas. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1934. p248-9)
- Relations of home and school in France. M. L. Cazamian. *New Era* 13:210-11 Ji '32
- Rights and duties of pupils and parents. M. M. Chambers. (In Yearbook of school law, 1935. p7-16)
- Saying hello to the parents. N. C. Smith. *Nat Ed Assn J* 21:251-2 N '32
- School and home. J. Frank. *Child Study* 12:244 My '35
- School-home co-operation. H. H. Anderson. *na Univ. of Iowa* '32
- School must know the home. K. O. Broady. *il Child Welf* 28:120-3 N '33
- School turns parent. E. G. Becker. *H Points* 17:5-8 Mr '35
- Should parents help with homework? R. Schorling. *il Par M* 9:29+ Ja '34
- Social work in a school for deaf children. R. Gibian. *Volta R* 35:285-7+ Ji '33
- Socializing the individual through sharing responsibility with the home. V. T. Thayer. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. New deal in education. p333-8)
- Superintendent's responsibility for interpreting the schools to the community and some means employed. E. C. Hartwell. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1935. p242-3); Excerpts. *J Ed* 118:156 Mr 18 '35
- Teacher's appraisal of home visiting. E. C. MacLearie. *Nat Ed Assn J* 23:200 N '34
- Teacher's contact with the home. N. E. Headley. (In Association for childhood education. Broadening field of teacher activity. p26-31)
- Team work between home and school. H. G. Rowell. *il Nat Par-Teach* 29:12-14+ F '35
- Thanksgiving: story. M. Sandison. *Nat Ed Assn J* 23:204 N '34
- Twentieth-century birch rod, and how we are discarding it. I. W. Smith. *J Ed* 117:557-8 D 17 '34
- Visiting the homes of nursery school children as a means of securing better understanding. A. V. Shinn. *Childh Ed* 10:240-6 F '34; Excerpts. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1933. p 131-2)
- Vital years. R. J. Halcomb. bds 3s 6d Warren & son, ltd, 85 High st, Winchester, England '34
- What do mothers owe teachers? R. Helms. *Va J of Ed* 26:49 O '32
- What homes do for learning. E. M. Carrington. *Tex Outl* 16:30-1 Je '32
- What parents think of ability grouping. W. H. Sauvain. *Nation's Sch* 15:35-7 Ja '35
- What the modern parent expects of the school. S. Gruenberg. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Parent education; the fourth yearbook. p35-43)
- When home and school cooperate. A. M. Phelan. *Child Study* 11:141-3 F '34
- Why parents should visit schools and what they should observe. F. E. Henzlik. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Parent education; the third yearbook. p67-74)
- Your child's school needs you. W. Tuttle. *Par M* 9:15+ O '34
- See also*
- Parents and teachers
- HOME and school, International federation of.** See International federation of home and school
- HOME and school associations.** See Parent-teacher associations
- HOME cards.** See Report cards
- HOME demonstration work**
- Contribution of home demonstration work to adult education in the United States. B. Knapp. *J Home Econ* 24:904-6 O '32
- HOME economics**
- Adjusting the home economics program to the present economic situation. P. R. Hanna. *Teach Col Rec* 34:356-97 F '33
- Bargain in sheets; play. M. E. Rust. *J Home Econ* 27:26-8 Ja '35
- Community cooperation. M. S. Van Liew. *N Y State Ed* 22:449-50+ Mr '35
- Developing a home economics course under difficulties. M. M. Rhyne. *Prac Home Econ* 11:238 Ag '33
- Developing a philosophy for home economics education. V. Mintle. *bibliog Prac Home Econ* 10:309-10+ O '32
- Development of home economics in the Philadelphia public schools. H. Calvin. *il Prac Home Econ* 13:68+ Mr '35
- Does home economics function in the modern home? F. Zuill. *J Home Econ* 24:671-8 Ag '32
- Domestic science as an educative instrument; digest of papers read before the educational science section of the British association. *J Ed London* 64:741-2 N '32
- Education for new homes and new economics. G. B. Watson. *J Home Econ* 25:651-9 O '33
- Factors involved in the appraisal of home economics. F. Zuill. *J Home Econ* 25:96-103 F '33
- From ladies' course in science to home economics. *Prac Home Econ* 11:270 S '33
- Function of home economics in the program for relief and reconstruction. E. Amery. *Prac Home Econ* 11:358+ D '33
- Guidance leaflets; home economics. W. J. Greenleaf. *bibliog pa 5c Supt. of doc.* '32
- Home economics and community standards. H. Kyrk. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the twelfth annual session. p249-50)
- Home economics and life attitudes. I. S. Wile. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:697-8
- Home economics and the school lunch. M. de G. Bryan. *Prac Home Econ* 10:260-1 Ag '32
- Home economics as a vocation. W. J. Bokan. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1933:699; Same. *Nation's Sch* 14:43 Ji '34
- Home economics for the parents. M. M. Clark. *Prac Home Econ* 11:232 Ag '33
- Home economics in a changing economic order. H. Harap. *J Home Econ* 25:451-6 Je '33
- Home economics in the educational system. W. A. Sutton. *J Home Econ* 24:857-60 O '32
- Home economics in the life-centered school. E. M. Waring. *N Y State Ed* 21:363-4 F '34
- Home economics in the Philadelphia public schools. W. L. Woody. *Ed Outl* 8:98-110 Ja '34
- Home makers' specials. H. Drew. *Prac Home Econ* 12:8+ Ja '34
- Home-making in this modern age. H. Kneeland. *Am Assn Univ Women J* 27:75-9 Ja '34



**HOME economics—Continued**

- Home management course. A. H. Smith. *Prac Home Econ* 11:237-8 Ag '33
- Housekeeping classes for S.E.R.A. women. E. Haller. *bibliog Prac Home Econ* 13:140+ My '35
- How home economics has helped me. K. Lever. *Prac Home Econ* 10:252 Ag '32
- How the home can strengthen home economics instruction. B. W. Turner. *J Home Econ* 24:900-1 O '32
- Integrated view of the homemaker's responsibilities and education therefor. J. L. Hypes. *J Home Econ* 25:763-9, 852-60 N-D '33
- Life needs and education. F. G. Bonser. *bibliog 2 Teachers college* '32
- New opportunities in home economics as the supervisor sees it. M. S. Van Liew. *Prac Home Econ* 11:165+ Je '33
- New values in home economics. F. Zuill. *il Nat Ed Assn J* 23:119-20 Ap '34
- Opportunities and responsibilities of home economics in the present situation. F. L. Swain. *J Home Econ* 25:746-8 N '33
- Opportunities for home economics in the present crisis. W. M. Cobb. *bibliog Prac Home Econ* 11:199-200 J '33
- Opportunities of home economics in the training of college students for life security. M. B. Jensen. *J Home Econ* 24:895-6 O '32
- Opportunities open to home economics college graduates. M. M. Edwards. *Prac Home Econ* 11:223-4 Ag '33
- Philosophy of home economics. M. Whittemore. *J Home Econ* 24:896-8 O '32
- School and tomorrow's homemakers. A. L. Macleod. *il N Y State Ed* 22:439-40+ Mr '35
- Science and home economics. D. Wilson. *Sch* 21:796-800 My '33
- Shifting emphasis in home economics. E. Todd. *il Teach* 22:280 My '34
- Significant trends and developments in the field of home economics. A. S. Baylor. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:806-8
- Sinclair Lewis Work of art in relation to home economics. F. R. Arnold. *Prac Home Econ* 12:242 Ag '34
- Statistics of home economics in the public schools. *J Home Econ* 25:404-6 My '33
- Student's needs and home economics. M. C. Jones. *Ed* 53:526-8 My '33
- Suggestions for the improvement of home economics in the public schools in relation to better living. J. T. Wheeler. *J Home Econ* 24:782-7 S '32
- Symposium on the new homemaking education. United States. Office of education. *pa 10c Supt. of doc.* '33
- Teaching home economics to the consumer. C. B. Miller. *Prac Home Econ* 12:86 Mr '34
- Vocational home economics for reconstruction. D. C. Kent. *Prac Home Econ* 12:99-100 Ap '34
- Vocational home economics for relief. M. S. Van Liew. *Prac Home Econ* 12:69-70+ Mr '34
- Vocational homemaking program. C. Finlayson. (In National homemaking conference, Minneapolis. *Homemaking*. p78-82)
- What is family economics? L. A. Studley. (In National homemaking conference, Minneapolis. *Homemaking*. p27-33)
- What's new. *il Home Econ News* 3:127+, 175 JI, O '32
- Why home economics? T. W. Gosling. *Sec Ed* 4:74-5 Mr '35

*See also*

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| Home economics education                             | National education association—Department of supervisors and teachers of home economics |
| Home service   |   |
| Household appliances                                 |   |
| Household engineering                                | National homemaking conference, Minneapolis   |
| Housewives   |   |
| International congress of home economics instruction |   |

**Aims and objectives**

- Home economics objectives from studies of home life [mimeographed] H. Harap and H. K. Grosmehr. *pa 25c Western Reserve univ, Curriculum laboratory* '33

- Pupil objectives for a unit in home economics. M. Beeman. *Prac Home Econ* 10:387 D '32

**Bibliography**

- Home economics. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. *Bibliography of research studies in education, 1930-1931.* p344-51)
- Home economics. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. *Bibliography of research studies in education, 1931-1932.* p211-17)
- Home economics. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. *Bibliography of research studies in education, 1932-1933.* p 151-5)
- U. S. government publications useful to teachers of home economics [mimeographed] E. S. Whitcomb, comp. *pa U.S. Office of ed.* '32

**Correlation with other subjects**

- Correlating class activities and community needs with the school lunch. L. A. Williams. *J Home Econ* 25:755-8 N '33
- Home economics in an integrated school program. N. A. Albright. *J Home Econ* 25:861-6 D '33
- New home economics in our schools. I. Burton. *il Prac Home Econ* 13:77+ Mr '35
- Position of the related art teacher in home economics today. M. E. Clark. *J Home Econ* 27:299-301 My '35
- Roman banquet. L. M. Wample. *J Home Econ* 24:707-8 Ag '32

**Courses of study**

- Course of study for elementary schools, home making. Arizona. State board of education. The bd, Phoenix '33
- Course of study for high schools; pt. 9. Kansas. Department of public instruction. The dept, Topeka '32
- Course of study, home economics education, junior high school. Minneapolis. Board of education. The bd. '32
- Course of study; home economics, grades six-eight [mimeographed] Bakersfield, California. Board of education. The bd. '32
- Course of study in home economics for Texas rural schools. Texas. Department of education. The dept, Austin '32
- Course of study in household arts for grades VI-VIII. Chicago. Board of education. The bd. '32
- Course of study in vocational home economics for Negroes in Louisiana. Louisiana. Department of education. The dept, Baton Rouge '31
- Courses of study for high schools, home economics. Iowa. Department of public instruction. The dept, Des Moines '32
- Courses of study in home making, grades seven to twelve. Oklahoma. Division of vocational education. Oklahoma. Dept. of ed, Oklahoma City '33
- High school course of study in home economics [mimeographed] Oklahoma. State board of education. The bd, Oklahoma City '31
- Home economics course of study for junior high school, grades 7 to 9. Muncie, Indiana. Department of educational research. The dept. '33
- Home economics; course of study for seventh and eighth grades [mimeographed] Ohio. Department of education. The dept, Columbus '32
- Home economics for grades ten, eleven, and twelve [mimeographed] Oakland, California. Board of education. The bd. '32
- Home economics; suggestive outline for course of study, grades 7-10. Delaware. Department of public instruction. The dept, Dover '32
- Home-making course of study for junior high schools, grades seven, eight and nine. Long Beach, California. Board of education. The bd. '32
- Homemaking education, elementary course of study [mimeographed] Dearborn, Michigan. Board of education for Fordson school district. The bd. '32

**HOME economics**—Courses of study—*Continued*  
Secondary school curriculum and syllabi of subjects; home economics for junior and senior high school periods. Minnesota. Department of education. The dept. St Paul '33

Special edition of course of study monograph (tentative form) home economics for junior and senior high school pupils [mimeographed] Little Rock, Arkansas. Department of education. The dept. '32

Suggested content and methods for a course in home making for Kentucky high schools. Kentucky. Division of vocational education. rev ed The division, Frankfort '31

Teaching of home making, Texas public schools. Texas. Department of education. The dept. Austin '32

Tentative course of study in home making for junior and senior high schools [mimeographed] Kansas City, Missouri. Department of education. The dept. '33

Tentative courses of study in home economics for junior and senior high schools. Idaho. Board of education. The bd. Boise '32

#### Curriculum

Adjusting the curriculum to pupil needs; state survey reveals gap in course of study. P. H. Drollinger. Home Econ News 3:177+ O '32

Adjustment of home economics content at the secondary school level. B. I. Coon. bibliog J Home Econ 26:220-6 Ap '34

Challenge to the homemaking program. W. J. Cooper. Prac Home Econ 10:195 Je '32

Economic conditions as a factor in the selections of subject matter for home-economics classes. G. Gray. Home Econ News 3:180 O '32

Home activities for general education in an integrated school program. C. M. Winchell. Prac Home Econ 10:381+ D '32; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:704-6

Home-economics curriculum and the depression. B. I. Coon. Home Econ News 3:151-2 Ag '32

Home economics in Atlanta. L. Bunce and C. L. Cone. il Prac Home Econ 10:199+ Je '32

Home economics should teach consumer buying. H. C. Muir. Prac Home Econ 13:102+ Ap '35; Excerpts. Sch Manag 4:186 My '35

Homemaking department as a social unit. B. Swenner. Prac Home Econ 10:387+ D '32

Household arts in the Fieldston school. H. B. Kay and G. G. Hill. il Sch and Home 15:476-81 My '34

Junior high home economics. H. H. Huston. Ohio Sch 10:289+ N '32

Revision of the elementary course in textiles. E. E. Turnbull and M. E. Griffith. (In Tyler, R. W. and others. Service studies in higher education. p 169-86)

Study of content of organization and administration courses. K. W. Harris. J Home Econ 26:509-10 O '34

Suggestions for units in buying. R. C. Cook. Home Econ News 3:167 S '32

Usefulness of introductory chemistry in home economics curricula. N. M. Naylor. Ed 54: 143-6 N '33

#### Bibliography

Bibliography of studies of the home economics curriculum, 1926-1934; prepared by a committee. Association of land-grant colleges and universities. Home economics section. pa 10c Supt. of doc. '35

#### Examinations, questions, etc.

Novel examination. J. Hunter. Prac Home Econ 12:218 Jl '34

#### Exhibits

Dressmaking class exhibits. H. W. Barrows. il Prac Home Econ 13:71+ Mr '35

Economy week as a school project. il Prac Home Econ 11:210 Jl '33

Exhibit of present-day home economics. E. D. Jarrard. J Home Econ 26:418-21 Ag '34; Revised. Prac Home Econ 12:253-4+ S '34

High school department shows its work. N. E. Wilkins. J Home Econ 25:577-9 Ag '33

Home-economics exhibit. M. M. Clark. il Home Econ News 3:181+ O '32

Linen exhibit. M. M. Clark. il Prac Home Econ 13:135 My '35

Monthly home economics exhibit. F. R. Arnold. Prac Home Econ 11:198+ Jl '33

Quality exhibit. il Prac Home Econ 11:357 D '33

Selling home economics to your community. H. Hatcher. il Prac Home Econ 10:220 Jl '32

#### Laboratory manuals

Elementary home economics; laboratory manual, grades 6-7. Dallas, Texas. Board of education. The bd. '31

#### Outlines, syllabi, etc.

Tentative revision of the syllabus of home economics. W. B. McNeal. J Home Econ 27:11, 152-8 Ja, Mr '35

#### Plays, pageants, etc.

Figuratively speaking; a food and health play in two acts for senior high school students. E. Enright. Prac Home Econ 10:311-12 O '32

Never too many; a one act play. M. S. Long. Prac Home Econ 12:6-7+ Ja '34

One hundred years between; play. M. S. Morse. Prac Home Econ 11:322+ N '33

Over the backyard fence. H Sch Teach 10:247 O '34

Perfect practice makes perfect. L. B. Parkey. H Sch Teach 9:147-8 Ap '33

Television style show. M. F. Henry. J Home Econ 26:343-8 Je '34

#### Practice houses

See Houses, Practice (home economics)

#### Projects

Breakfast unit for high school girls. M. Sowell. Prac Home Econ 11:315+ N '33

Breakfast with grade two. V. M. Travis. Sch 23:681-2 Ap '35

Child care and home management project. E. A. Radder. Prac Home Econ 13:101+ Ap '35

Child development and home economics in Minnesota. E. McGinnis and A. I. Keever. bibliog Prac Home Econ 11:171-3+ Je '33

Class project of welfare work. H. Barrows. il Prac Home Econ 11:167 Je '33

Club project for the school cafeteria. L. Cook. il Prac Home Econ 12:177+ Je '34; Same. Sch Manag 4:18 S '34

Contract on the care of the house for freshmen high school girls. B. Oerke. Prac Home Econ 11:15 Ja '33

Economics in a vocational home economics project. C. C. Alderton. J Home Econ 25: 867-9 D '33; Revised. J-S H Sch Clearing House 8:370-3 F '34

Felt award letters as a home economics project. D. J. McBryan. Prac Home Econ 11:216 Jl '33

For up-and-doing home ec classes. Neb Ed J 14:424 D '34

Girls construct miniature practice room. F. Denton. Home Econ News 3:188 O '32

Home projects for college students. M. Bee-man. Prac Home Econ 11:224 Ag '33

Home projects of beginners in home economics. H. Holloway. Home Econ News 3:146 Ag '32

Housing project for the homemaking class; furnishing a plantation laborer's cottage at a minimum cost. E. H. Ward. il Prac Home Econ 12:294-5 O '34

Leisure time project in a home economics class. E. N. Estarabadi. Prac Home Econ 12:295 O '34

Summer project in homemaking. L. Strickland. J Home Econ 26:566-7 N '34

Supper meeting of the Martha Jefferson club. V. A. Twiss. il Prac Home Econ 12:286-8 O '34

#### Research

Research, basic to homemaking. L. Stanley. (In National homemaking conference, Minneapolis. Homemaking. p48-54)

Training for home economics research. H. T. Parsons. J Home Econ 25:702 O '33



**HOME economics—Continued****Score cards**

How shall we grade? E. W. Gwynne. *Prac Home Econ* 12:104+ Ap '34

**Subject matter**

Constructive programs for present-day home economics. *J Home Econ* 26:212-19 Ap '34

Criteria for evaluating content in home economics. B. I. Coon. *J Home Econ* 26:142-8 Mr '34

Extra-curriculum activities in relation to home economics. F. A. Bach. *Teach Col J* 5:55-6 S '33

Home economics for social workers. L. Ad-diss. *J Home Econ* 27:295-8 My '35

How much drawing? F. J. Bedell. *il Prac Home Econ* 11:7 Ja '33

Individual study at the Berkeley high school. E. Burt. *Prac Home Econ* 12:244 Ag '34

Instruction in personal grooming. M. B. Jensen and M. N. R. Jensen. *J Home Econ* 24:703-6 Ag '32

Making effective use of leisure. N. A. Albright. *Prac Home Econ* 12:225 Ag '34

Satisfactions of solvency. H. F. Bigelow. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:703-4

Science-type unit. H. Shultz. *Prac Home Econ* 13:137-8 My '35

Teachers learn from homes. C. E. Swanson. *Sch Life* 19:197 My '34

Teaching household management to high school pupils on various economic levels. G. Gray and F. Pitts. *J Home Econ* 24:689-92 Ag '32

Teaching the care of clothing and textiles; suggestions for units in a course for teacher training institutions. L. C. W. Baker. *Prac Home Econ* 12:73+, 109-10, 143+ Mr-My '34

Units in home economics. H. Shultz. *Prac Home Econ* 13:67+ Mr '35

Using facts of family expenditure in home economics teaching. H. F. Bigelow. *J Home Econ* 26:9-11 Ja '34

**See also**

Clothing and dress  
Cookery  
Nutrition

**Supervision**

General survey of home economics conditions as seen by the itinerant teacher. Z. M. Smith. *Teach Col J* 4:1-4 S '32

How the teacher and administrator may profit by the itinerant teacher-training program. A. V. Watson. *Teach Col J* 4:87-8 S '32

Kentucky study of the supervisory program. R. Spickard. *J Home Econ* 24:693-6 Ag '32

Organization of subject matter and materials. M. P. Ringle. *Teach Col J* 4:90-2 S '32

What the college may gain from the itinerant teacher-training program. M. Beeman. *Teach Col J* 4:85-6 S '32

**Teacher training**

See Home economics teachers—Training

**Teachers' manuals**

Guide to the teaching of home economics; 1. beginning foods. C. B. Miller and others. pa 65c Collegiate press, inc, Ames, Iowa '34

**Teaching**

Attempt to improve home economics student teaching. M. Treager. *Teach Col J* 4:263 My '33

Be a Roman; plan your work to meet the needs of your pupils. C. B. Miller. *Prac Home Econ* 11:16 Ja '33

Economics and home economics instruction in the schools. A. M. Cooley. *J Home Econ* 24:554-7 Jl '32

Experimental methods in the classroom. L. M. Wampler. *Teach Col J* 6:43 S '34

Future of homemaking education. W. J. Cooper. (In National homemaking conference, Minneapolis. *Homemaking*, p 11-15)

Home economics program adapted to Indian home life. D. G. Ellis. *il Prac Home Econ* 10:375+ D '32

If I were teaching home furnishing. C. A. Bennett. *il Prac Home Econ* 10:349 N '32

Making review interesting. E. Dean. *Prac Home Econ* 12:176 Je '34

On the road to becoming a successful teacher. I. Spafford. *Home Econ News* 3:145-6 Ag '32

Plan for assistant teaching in home economics. M. Wilson. *J Home Econ* 24:800-2 S '32

Planning the year's work. C. B. Miller. *Home Econ News* 3:166 S '32

Preservation unit. C. B. Miller. *Home Econ News* 3:182 O '32

Problems in teaching home economics to adults. G. G. Hood. *Prac Home Econ* 13:133-4 My '35

Problems of the home economics teacher—a symposium. L. T. Rockwood and others. *J Home Econ* 27:159-64 Mr '35

Provision for individual differences in public school home economics classes. G. J. Ferguson. *H Points* 15:27-39 Ja '33

Recitation or participation. M. Beeman. *Home Econ News* 3:182 O '32

Thursday brings with it its reward. E. J. Byers. *Train Sch B* 30:42-7 My '33

Time management in short-period classes. B. E. Wynn. *Prac Home Econ* 12:132+ My '34; Summary. *Sch Manag* 3:17 Je '34

**Austria**

Institute for life economics in Vienna. G. Urban. *J Home Econ* 27:168-9 Mr '35

**China**

Yih sien high school's home training project. G. M. Rowley. *Ed R China* 26:159-61 Ap '34

**Denmark**

Home economics training in Denmark. E. Torry. *il Prac Home Econ* 12:133-4+ My '34

**India**

Domestic science in Madras schools. *J Home Econ* 24:815-17 S '32

**Puerto Rico**

Homemaking education on the island of Porto Rico. A. S. Baylor. *J Home Econ* 24:679-82 Ag '32

**Sweden**

Home economics is practical in Sweden. E. Torry. *il Prac Home Econ* 11:323-4+ N '33

**Teaching aids and devices**

Depression upkeep. C. B. Miller. *Prac Home Econ* 11:78 Mr '33

Educational films for home economics classes. E. L. Allen, comp. *Prac Home Econ* 12:15-16+ Ja '34

Educational material from various sources. *Prac Home Econ* 11:263-70; 12:261-8 S '33, S '34; Correction. 11:303 O '33

Free booklets and samples for home economics classes. *Sch Manag* 2:10 N '33

Hand made textbook. *Prac Home Econ* 12:218 Jl '34

Illustrative materials for textiles and clothing classes. *J Home Econ* 25:140-1 F '33

Reading for fun in home economics. M. J. Cappa. *J Home Econ* 25:382-6 My '33

School use of advertising material. *J Home Econ* 26:633-4 D '34

To see and to use. M. Westfall and J. M. Adams. *il Prac Home Econ* 11:179-80 Je '33

Use of motion pictures in adult education in home economics. E. L. Allen. *bibliog Prac Home Econ* 12:140+ My '34

**Teaching methods**

Adventure in teaching; applying the group organization in teaching home economics. E. Burke and others. *Prac Home Econ* 13:3-5+ Ja '35

Efficient management of the large class. M. Beeman. *Prac Home Econ* 11:202 Jl '33

Two types of organization for a course in food and nutrition. A. M. Stevenson. *J Home Econ* 26:354-7 Je '34

**Tests and scales**

Home economics tests and measurements. *bibliog J Home Econ* 24:811-13 S '32

**HOME economics—Continued****Textbooks**

Home economics textbooks used in secondary schools. R. S. Halvorson. J Home Econ 27:359-60 Je '33

**Units of work**

Practical arts unit. H. Shultz. Prac Home Econ 13:111+ Ap '35

Unit in the selection of shoes; as taught in a course for college students of home economics. M. Dunlap. Prac Home Econ 11:319-20+ N '33

**Value**

Community services as a means of developing the home economics viewpoint. E. B. Christy. Prac Home Econ 11:318+ N '33; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:705-6

Educator's estimate of home economics in high schools. R. C. Puckett. J Home Econ 26:418 Ag '34

Home economics: a fundamental in the curriculum. T. W. Gosling. J Home Econ 27:351-4 Je '35

Home economics makes a difference. M. S. Van Liew. bibliog N Y State Ed 22:308-9+ Ja '35

Publicising home economics courses. G. R. Momyer. Prac Home Econ 12:327+ N '34

Round table discussion of home economics in secondary education. L. O. Rust. Prac Home Econ 12:135-6+ My '34

Statistical method in home economics teaching. I. C. Wilson. Prac Home Econ 10:346-7 N '32

Testimony from high school girls. J Home Econ 27:229-30 Ap '35

This modern challenge! W. M. Cobb. bibliog Prac Home Econ 12:297 O '34

What home economics means to me. E. Odom. Prac Home Econ 12:237 Ag '34

What mothers think of home economics; symposium. J Home Econ 26:149-51 Mr '34

Why teach home economics? B. Goodykoontz. Sch Life 18:164 My '33

Why teach homemaking? E. L. Allen. Nat Ed Assn J 22:58 F '33

**Agricultural schools**

Home economics in the state schools of agriculture. M. S. Van Liew. il N Y State Ed 22:624-6+ My '35

**Colleges and universities**

Challenge!! L. Hindman. Prac Home Econ 10:233 Jl '32

Development of home economics at Iowa state college. il Prac Home Econ 13:112 Ap '35

Development of home economics at Kansas state college. il Prac Home Econ 13:78+ Mr '35

Development of home economics at Purdue university. il Prac Home Econ 12:360 D '34

History of home economics in the Georgia state college for women. C. W. Hasslock. Georgia state col. for women. Milledgeville '32

Home economics at the Colorado agricultural college 1895-1935. il Prac Home Econ 13:44 F '35

Home economics at the University of Maryland. il Prac Home Econ 13:16+ Ja '35

Home economics in higher education. O. C. Carmichael. J Home Econ 24:851-6 O '32

Home economics in New college. C. T. LaFollette. J Home Econ 27:342-7 Je '35

Home-economics offerings in institutions of higher education, 1932-33 [mimeographed] L. O. Pettit and A. H. Gibbs. pa U.S. Office of ed. '34

How can home economics function most effectively in a liberal arts college? K. Blunt. J Home Econ 26:505 O '34

Professional training of the hospital dietitian. H. Clarke. bibliog \$1.50 Teachers college '34; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 36:319-20 Ja '35

Study of the relationship between the vocational home economics teacher training curricula of a group of women's colleges and the expected responsibilities of beginning teachers. L. V. Clark. bibliog \$1.50 Teachers college '33; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 35:508-9 Mr '34

Why college women do or do not elect home economics. G. G. Hood. J Home Econ 25:559-62 Ag '33

**Continuation schools**

Homemaking in the continuation school. M. R. Pashley. J Home Econ 24:788-92 S '32

**Elementary schools**

Home economics in the grades. M. S. Van Liew. bibliog N Y State Ed 22:141-2+ N '34

Household arts in the elementary school. S. J. Weber. il Progres Ed 10:335-41 O '33

**Evening schools**

Home economics in the evening school. M. M. Buckley. J Home Econ 24:980-2 N '32

**High schools**

Home economics in Port Chester high school. D. Sugarmen. il Prac Home Econ 11:290 O '33

Homemaking and home economics in the high school. New York (state). University. pa Univ. of the state of N.Y. '32

Homemaking education in the high school. M. Williamson and M. S. Lyle. bibliog Appleton-Century '34

Reactions of high school girls to home economics education. J. F. Nofske. J Home Econ 26:274-9 My '34

Teaching household management to high school pupils on various economic levels. G. Gray and F. Pitts. J Home Econ 24:689-92 Ag '32

What belongs in high school clothing courses? H. M. Thompson. bibliog J Home Econ 25:19-23 Ja '33

**Junior high schools**

Exploratory home economics for junior high schools. O. W. List. Prac Home Econ 11:214 Jl '33

Home economics in the junior high. M. S. Van Liew. N Y State Ed 22:215-16+ D '34

Junior high home economics. H. H. Huston. Ohio Sch 10:289+ N '32

Yih sien high school's home training project. G. M. Rowley. Ed R China 26:159-61 Ap '34

**Private schools**

We learn to cook. N. Urquhart. Prac Home Econ 11:150 My '33

What do you think? a text book for the private school? E. N. Estarabadi. Prac Home Econ 11:15 Ja '33

**Public schools**

Home economics in Los Angeles. E. P. Flagg. il Prac Home Econ 12:352-3 D '34

**Rural schools**

Home economics in rural high schools. J. L. Harbes. Prac Home Econ 11:24 Ja '33

Home economics problems in rural schools. H. E. Lockwood. Prac Home Econ 11:88 Mr '33

**Germany**

Home economics in Germany; seven years training for the teachers. E. Torrey. il Prac Home Econ 12:105-6+ Ap '34

**Turkey**

Home economics in Turkey. L. A. P. Flint. Prac Home Econ 11:182 Je '33

HOME economics apartments. See Houses, Practice (home economics)

HOME economics clubs

Adelionis club exemplifies its name. H. Nelson and H. Brauns. J Home Econ 26:554-5 N '34

Cottage club of Great Neck high school. M. Macaloon. J Home Econ 26:553-4 N '34

Home-economics club work in an elementary school. J. Colvin. il Home Econ News 3:150 Ag '32



**HOME economics clubs—Continued**

- Louisiana student home-economics clubs. L. A. Tomlinson. La. Dept. of ed. Baton Rouge '34
- Louisiana's traveling scrapbook. J. Bruner. J Home Econ 26:557-8 N '34
- Making the student club function. A. Young. bibliog J Home Econ 25:296-302 Ap '33
- Projects for the home making club. A. T. Howe. Prac Home Econ 10:374+ D '32
- Successful student club. D. M. Stackhouse. Prac Home Econ 12:274+ S '34
- Suggestions for state club sponsors. S. Reed. J Home Econ 26:556 N '34
- What a club means to its members. M. Daniels. J Home Econ 25:292-4 Ap '33
- What a club means to the school and the community. J. Henderson. J Home Econ 25:294-6 Ap '33

**HOME economics departments**

- Buildings and equipment for home economics in secondary schools. M. Brodshaug. bibliog \$1.75 Teachers college '32; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 34:693-5 My '33
- How school departments of home economics are meeting the economic emergency [mimeographed] E. S. Whitcomb. pa U.S. Office of ed. '33
- List of state-approved home economics departments. Louisiana. Department of education. The dept. Baton Rouge '34
- Publicity for the home economics department. Prac Home Econ 10:250-1 Ag '32
- Space allotments and equipment for home economics activities in high schools. M. Brodshaug. (In American school and university, 1932-1933. p291-4)

**HOME economics education**

- Child development laboratories in home economics departments. D. McCarthy. J Home Econ 25:218 Mr '33
- Consumer education and home economics. A. S. Baylor. Ill Teach 22:291-2+ Je '34
- Development of home economics. A. Marold. Teach Col J 4:260+ My '33
- Discussion of home economics education in the light of economic and social changes. M. E. Peabody. J Home Econ 24:898-900 O '32
- Does home economics influence home life? F. Zuill. Ill Teach 22:6-7+ S '33
- Factors that influence enrollment and attendance in adult homemaking classes. E. M. Waller and M. Williamson. J Home Econ 26:349-51 Je '34
- Forward look in home economics education through the public school curriculum. C. M. Brown. J Home Econ 25:665-72 O '33
- From domestic economists to character educators. L. S. Davies. il Wis J of Ed 65:273-5 F '33
- Fundamentals in teaching home economics. I. O. Spafford. \$2.75 Wiley '35
- Help in time of need. M. Britzman. Prac Home Econ 12:95 Mr '34
- Home economics, a unifying agency. R. Freegard. (In Illinois. University. High school visitor's office. Proceedings of the High school conference, 1930. p 169-72)
- Home economics and life attitudes. I. S. Wile. Prac Home Econ 11:9-10+ Ja '33; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:697-8
- Home economics as an interpreter of life. J. I. Rowntree. J Home Econ 26:17-19 Ja '34
- Home economics meets the present challenge in adult education. H. M. Jordan. Prac Home Econ 12:183 Je '34
- Home economics program enrichment. E. Stevenson. Teach Col J 4:88-90 S '32
- Home economics publicity and community service in a methods course. I. I. Sell. J Home Econ 26:163-5 Mr '34
- Home making. E. I. Ralitt. il Scholastic 26: 105-8 F 23 '35
- Homemaking education. M. S. Van Liew. J Ed Soc 7:439-42 Mr '34
- Home-making education; how it has forged ahead in the last two years. E. S. Whitcomb. il Sch Life 18:48-9 N '32
- Homemaking in the Providence Y.W.C.A. E. F. Wells. J Home Econ 26:94-6 F '34
- How can home economics reach the sub-standard girl? E. Haller. Prac Home Econ 13:39+ F '35
- How home economics in the public schools is adjusting to emergency conditions. J. A. Winchell. J Home Econ 25:104-8 F '33
- How we are meeting the present economic challenge; part of a symposium held at the meeting of the Department of supervisors and teachers of home economics, 1933. Prac Home Econ 11:135-6 My '33
- Laboratory of social behavior. M. Metz. il Wis J of Ed 65:228-30 Ja '33
- Maintaining a functioning home economics department. L. Feek. J Home Econ 26:92-3 F '34
- Meeting administration problems in home economics. F. L. Jenkins. J Home Econ 26: 87-8 F '34
- Modern demands for modified teaching methods in home economics. A. H. Haley. Ed 53:528-31 My '33
- Nature and function of home economics. E. I. Ralitt. J Home Econ 27:265-73 My '35
- New frontiers in home economics education. F. Zuill. J Home Econ 25:551-8 Ag '33
- New opportunities in home economics; as a principal sees it. V. Geiger. Prac Home Econ 11:203-4 Jl '33
- New opportunities in home economics; as the parent sees it. R. C. Myers. Prac Home Econ 11:204+ Jl '33
- Philosophy of home economics. J. L. Bane. J Home Econ 25:377-81 My '33
- Planning for tomorrow in home economics. M. S. Lyle. Prac Home Econ 12:317+ N '34
- Programming home economics. C. B. Miller. Prac Home Econ 11:366 D '33
- Progressive home economics. L. Walsh. il Wis J of Ed 67:376-7 Ap '35
- Promoting the home economics department through women's clubs. L. H. Luebbers. Prac Home Econ 12:232+ Ag '34
- Rationalization in education, teaching, domestic economy and business management. P. de Vuyst. Int R Ed Cinemat 4:679-91 S '32
- Recent work in agricultural science; agricultural and home economics education; abstracts. See monthly numbers of Experiment station record
- Some human values in home management. E. V. Cunningham. J Home Econ 25:271-8 Ap '33
- Some suggestions relative to the solution of school administration problems peculiar to home economics. A. W. Clevenger. (In Illinois. University. High school visitor's office. Proceedings of the High school conference, 1930. p 172-6)
- Studies in homemaking education [mimeographed] E. S. Whitcomb. ed. pa U.S. Office of ed. '32
- Suggestions for the organization and administration of home economics education in the public school. Massachusetts. Department of education. The dept. Boston '31
- Telling the community about home economics. J Home Econ 25:577-82 Ag '33
- Using home economics to make the most of what we have. L. H. Gillett. J Home Econ 25:208-12 Mr '33
- Value of cooperation. E. J. Benson. Prac Home Econ 11:256 S '33
- Way of home economics education as suggested by pupils and parents. J. A. Winchell. J Home Econ 25:703-4 O '33
- What a mother thinks of home economics. J Home Econ 25:788 N '33
- What home economics has contributed to the development of the American girl and boy. R. K. Cozart. J Home Econ 24:1053-9 D '32

See also

International congress of home economics instruction

**Aims and objectives**

- Home economics in the high school. A. M. Sexauer. Pittsburgh Sch 7:208-12 My '33
- Obtaining the objectives of home economics. M. Sowell. Prac Home Econ 12:165+ Je '34

**HOME economics education—Aims and objectives—Continued**

Reappraising values in home economics. A. S. Baylor. *J Home Econ* 26:405-9 Ag '34

**Bibliography**

Abstracts of theses in home-economics education completed during the year 1930-31. (In Coon, B. I. and others. *Suggestions for studies and research in home-economics education*. p57-74)

Annotated references on home-making education. California. Department of education. The dept, Sacramento '34

Bibliography of studies of the home economics curriculum, 1926-1934; prepared by a committee. Association of land-grant colleges and universities. Home economics section. pa 10c Supt. of doc. '35

Good references on the home economics curriculum. E. S. Whitcomb and L. O. Pettit, comps. pa gratis U.S. Office of ed. '32

Selected bibliography for homemaking instruction in secondary schools. California. Department of education. pa The dept, Sacramento '35

Selected references on elementary-school instruction; home economics. B. I. Coon, comp. *El Sch J* 34:222-4 N '33; Same. (In *Selected references in education*, 1933. p 176-8)

Selected references on elementary-school instruction; home economics. B. I. Coon, comp. *El Sch J* 35:221-3 N '34; Same. (In *Selected references in education*, 1934. p 175-7)

Selected references on secondary-school instruction; home economics. C. M. Brown, comp. *Sch R* 41:217-19 Mr '33; Same. (In *Selected references in education*, 1933. p32-4)

Selected references on secondary-school instruction; home economics. C. M. Brown, comp. *Sch R* 42:218-20 Mr '34; Same. (In *Selected references in education*, 1934. p34-6)

Selected references on secondary-school instruction; home economics. C. M. Brown, comp. *Sch R* 43:215-17 Mr '35

**History**

History of home economics in the New York city schools. M. Westfall and others. *il Prac Home Econ* 12:169-71+ Je '34

History of homemaking in the Washington public schools. *il Prac Home Econ* 12:195-6 Jl '34

History of the teaching of domestic subjects. H. Sillitoe. 7s 6d Methuen and co, ltd, 36 Essex st, London WC2 '33

**Research**

Curriculum investigations at the elementary- and secondary-school levels; home economics. B. I. Coon. *bibliog R Ed Res* 4:182-5 Ap '34

Home economics. C. M. Brown. *bibliog R Ed Res* 4:510-12 D '34

Suggestions for studies and research in home-economics education. B. I. Coon and others. *bibliog pa 10c Supt. of doc.* '32

**Africa**

Home economics under difficulties. *Prac Home Econ* 12:213 Jl '34

**Austria**

Reorganization of girls' schools in Austria. M. Maresch. *il New Era* 14:239-41 D '33

**Belgium**

Home economics in Belgium. E. Torry. *il Prac Home Econ* 12:251-2+ S '34

**Colorado**

Educating a state to the value of home economics. *J Home Econ* 24:1084-6 D '32

**Czechoslovakia**

Rural domestic training. *Int Bur Ed B* 8 3d quarter:115 '34

**England**

History of the teaching of domestic subjects.

H. Sillitoe. 7s 6d Methuen and co, ltd, 36

Essex st, London WC2 '33

Home making. *Times Ed Sup* 980:45 F 10 '34

Junior housewifery schools. S. Price. (In

Year book of education, 1932. p292-3)

New Jerusalem. M. Sparrow. *Spectator* 151:

926-7 D 22 '33

**France**

Home economics in France. E. Torry. *il Prac*

*Home Econ* 12:323-4+ N '34

**Greece**

Homemaking education and rural progress in

Greece. N. D. Speers. *J Home Econ* 25:840-4

D '33

**Hawaiian Islands**

Internationalism in a Hawaiian home man-

agement house. K. Bazole. *J Home Econ*

24:1060-3 D '32

**Indiana**

Home economics in the public schools of

Indiana. I. M. Rhyan. *Teach Col J* 5:205-

6 My '34

**Massachusetts**

Administration of independent day household

arts schools (state-aided vocational schools)

Massachusetts. Department of education.

The dept, Boston '31

History of home economics education in

Massachusetts. M. M. Coss. *il Prac Home*

*Econ* 12:318-19+ N '34

**Norway**

Home economics in Norway. E. Torry. *il*

*Prac Home Econ* 12:2-4 Ja '34

**Palestine**

Homemaking education in Palestine. E. Meyer.

*J Home Econ* 26:568-9 N '34

**Poland**

Home economics in Poland. E. Torry. *il*

*Prac Home Econ* 11:285-6 O '33

**Switzerland**

Home economics in Switzerland. E. Torry. *il*

*Prac Home Econ* 13:136+ My '35

**United States**

Homemaking education. E. S. Whitcomb. (In

United States. Office of education. Biennial

survey of education, 1928-1930, v 1. p237-70)

**HOME economics extension work**

Homemaking extension program. J. O. New-

ton. (In National homemaking conference,

Minneapolis. Homemaking. p72-7)

Study of extension service methods used in

teaching home economics subject matter to

adults. R. E. Agren. *J Home Econ* 24:903-4

O '32

**See also**

Home demonstra-

tion work

**HOME economics for boys**

Boy and girl exchange unit; girls in the shop

and boys in the kitchen. A. E. Hussey

and V. L. Pickens. *il Prac Home Econ*

12:101+ Ap '34

Boys in home economics stimulating to teach-

ers. *il Home Econ News* 3:174+ O '32

Boys study homemaking. D. Phillips. *Homi-*

*letic Review* 104:25-6 Jl '32

Cooking engineer; a one act play for boys.

M. S. Long. *Prac Home Econ* 11:44+ F '33

Evaluation of training for boys in home

economics. F. Mack. *Prac Home Econ* 11:

104+ Ap '33

Exchange class. R. M. Wadsworth. *Prac*

*Home Econ* 12:209 Jl '34

For fathers only. H. W. McIntire. *Par M* 9:52

Ap '34

Home economics and agriculture exchange

classes. V. G. Moser. *Ag Ed* 6:168-9 My '34

Home economics for boys. *Prac Home Econ*

10:249 Ag '32

Home economics for boys. A. G. Green. *J*

*Home Econ* 25:775 N '33



**HOME economics for boys—Continued**

Home economics for boys. A. H. Tjaden. (In Illinois. University. High school visitor's office. Proceedings of the High school conference, 1931. p 171-3)

Should boys be taught cooking? teachers debate question in Palestine. *Prac Home Econ* 13:50 F '35

Teaching a boy to cook and a girl to sew. E. A. Radder and G. G. Baker. *Prac Home Econ* 11:182 Je '33

Teaching home economics to eighth-grade boys. Z. F. Orednick. *J Home Econ* 26:157-9 Mr '34

Training future husbands. I. E. Sunderlin. *il Par M* 8:24+ Ja '33

We want to study home economics; the interesting development of a boys' home economics class. H. I. McDougall. *Prac Home Econ* 12:325-6+ N '34

Why not for boys, too? I. E. Sunderlin. *il Nat Ed Assn J* 22:255-6 D '33

**Bibliography**

Home economics for boys; a bibliography. A. Norton, comp. *Prac Home Econ* 10:198+ Je '32

**HOME economics laboratories**

Good art is caught as well as taught. *Prac Home Econ* 11:239-40 Ag '33

Inexpensive ways of making the home economics rooms attractive. E. Goetz. *il Prac Home Econ* 12:233 Ag '34

Modern food laboratory installed in Norwood, Ohio school. H. J. Shirley. *il American Gas Association Monthly* 17:142-3 Am '35

**Equipment and supplies**

Home economics. *Sch Manag* 3:16-17 My '34

Modern food laboratory. L. J. Bryant. *il Prac Home Econ* 13:139 My '35

Planning and equipping the unit kitchen. D. W. McCray. *il plan Prac Home Econ* 11:349-50 D '33

Selection and improvement of home economics equipment. E. J. Benson. *Prac Home Econ* 12:102-3+ Ap '34

Solving the dish problem in a small high school. L. D. Countryman. *Prac Home Econ* 12:244 Ag '34

See also

Kitchen utensils

**HOME economics practice houses.**

See Houses, Practice (home economics)

**HOME economics schools**

Federal training schools for household employment. H. W. Smith and B. Donald. *J Home Econ* 27:215-17 Ap '35

**Directories**

Schools of domestic science and household arts. (In Patterson, H. L. ed. American educational directory, 1932. p688-91; 1933. p688-91)

**England**

Training colleges of home economics in Great Britain and Ireland. D. M. Northcroft. *il Prac Home Econ* 12:166-7 Je '34

**France**

Une école ménagère modèle. H. Girard. *Journal d'Agriculture Pratique* 59:402-3, 442-4 My 20, Je 3 '33

**Great Britain**

Training colleges of home economics in Great Britain and Ireland. D. M. Northcroft. *il Prac Home Econ* 12:166-7 Je '34

**Ireland**

Training colleges of home economics in Great Britain and Ireland. D. M. Northcroft. *il Prac Home Econ* 12:200-1 J1 '34

**Scotland**

Training colleges of home economics in Great Britain and Ireland. D. M. Northcroft. *il Prac Home Econ* 12:200-1 J1 '34

**Wales**

Training colleges of home economics in Great Britain and Ireland. D. M. Northcroft. *il Prac Home Econ* 12:166-7 Je '34

**HOME economics teachers**

Appraisal of the applicant for teaching. W. B. McNeal. *J Home Econ* 25:28-9 Ja '33

Miss Arbogast's Creed for home economics teachers. M. G. Arbogast. *J Home Econ* 26:35 Ja '34

Nutrition needs of the school child and the responsibility of the home economics teacher. L. J. Roberts. *J Home Econ* 24:961-6 N '32

Professional improvement of teachers in service; a symposium. M. S. Van Liew and others. *J Home Econ* 27:286-93 My '35

Responsibility of home economics teachers in their communities in the present economic crisis. M. E. Sweeny. *J Home Econ* 24:880-4 O '32

Salaries paid home economics supervisors. W. G. Carr. *J Home Econ* 27:360-2 Je '35

Studies in homemaking education [mimeographed] E. S. Whitcomb, ed. pa U.S. Office of ed. '32

Study of the relationship between the vocational home economics teacher training curricula of a group of women's colleges and the expected responsibilities of beginning teachers. L. V. Clark. bibliog \$1.50 Teachers college '33; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 35:508-9 Mr '34

What kind of a teacher are you? B. L. Nixon. *Prac Home Econ* 12:193 J1 '34

See also

Association of teachers of domestic subjects, England

**Training**

Education for teachers of home economics. M. S. Van Liew. *N Y State Ed* 22:41-2+ O '34

Home economics in Germany; seven years training for the teachers. E. Torrey. *il Prac Home Econ* 12:105-6+ Ap '34

Study of the relationship between the vocational home economics teacher training curricula of a group of women's colleges and the expected responsibilities of beginning teachers. L. V. Clark. bibliog \$1.50 Teachers college '33; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 35:508-9 Mr '34

Training teachers in domestic science. *Times Ed Sup* 937:113 Ap 15 '33

**HOME education.** See Correspondence schools and courses

**HOME equipment.** See Household appliances; Kitchen utensils

**HOME improvement**

Future farmer's home. L. L. Colvis. *Ag Ed* 7:142 Mr '35

Growth of interest in home beautification. J. W. Stone. *Ag Ed* 6:9 J1 '33

Home and community beautification as an objective of a Future farmer chapter. M. Dalrymple. *il Ag Ed* 7:14 J1 '34

**HOME life, Education for.** See Family life, Education for

**HOME makers.** See Housewives

**HOME management houses.** See Houses, Practice (home economics)

**HOME mechanics**

Girls' home-mechanics club. I. M. Fenn. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 22:17 Ja '33

Home appreciation course. W. H. Peters. *H Sch Teach* 8:383+ D '32

Home-mechanics research results; an interesting study determining when certain home-mechanics jobs are performed and by whom. L. V. Newkirk. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 23:206-8 Je '34

Putting the home in home mechanics. L. C. Taggart. *Ind Ed M* 34:42 Ag '32

Research results for workers in the field. L. V. Newkirk. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 21:319-21 N '32

Vitalizing home mechanics. J. E. Bond. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 23:174 My '34

Water faucet resector. L. G. Burgess. *diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 22:327 O '33

**HOME mechanics—Continued****Courses of study**

Home mechanics for girls. Oakland, California. Board of education. The bd. '31

**Projects**

Analysis of first-semester projects in household mechanics. G. H. Silvius and E. H. Curry. Ind Ed M 34:183 My '33

**HOME nursing.** See Nurses and nursing

**HOME office schools.** See Reformatories—England

**HOME ownership**

Home ownership among teachers. T. C. Holy. Ed Res B 12:61-3+ Mr 8 '33

**HOME projects**

Awakening pupil ambitions. D. J. Heffernan. J Ed 115:552-3 O 3 '32

Better results in home project work. M. Wilson. Prac Home Econ 11:144 My '33

Far reaching effects of a summer home project. H. Hatcher. il Prac Home Econ 10:317+ O '32

Home project as an aid in the college foods course. E. F. Montgomery. J Home Econ 24:611-12 Jl '32

Home project camp. G. Wyckoff. il Prac Home Econ 11:45 F '33

Home project in homemaking education. United States. Federal board for vocational education. pa 15c Supt. of doc. '33

Summer teaching vs. visiting. Ag Ed 5:7 Jl '32

Teachers visit homes in summer. R. Freegard. Sch and Soc 36:793-4 D 17 '32

**See also**

Agriculture, Vocational—Projects  
Farm mechanics—Projects

Home economics—Projects

**HOME rooms**

Balanced program of counseling. W. C. Reavis. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the twelfth annual session. p212-21)

Homerom as a socializing agency. M. Hyde. J-S H Sch Clearing House 7:226-30 D '32

Home room guidance. H. C. McKown. bibliog \$3 McGraw-Hill '34

Homerom guidance in Massachusetts high schools. T. J. Abernethy. Ed 55:134-40 N '34

Homerom in Connecticut. J. A. Fitzgerald. Dept Sec Ed B 3:23-4 Ja '34

Home room in high school. L. R. Kilzer. il Am Sch Ed J 87:23-4+ O '33

Home-room organization in Iowa high schools. H. K. Newburn. Mid Sch 47:186, 226 Mr-Apr '33

Home room programs for four year high schools. J. C. Wright. \$1.85 Leake ptg. co, Keokuk, Iowa '34

Individual pupil adjustment through home-room advisement. R. W. Frederick. N Y State Ed 21:371-5 F '34

Major themes for home room guidance in the secondary school. R. H. Morrison. bibliog H Sch Teach 11:141-3 My '35

My home room. E. M. Campbell. Sierra Ed News 30:26-7 N '34

Present status of the home-room in secondary schools. H. C. Almy. Ed Adm and Sup 21:230-4 Mr '35

**Bibliography**

Home-rooms. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1930-1931. p31-2)

Home-rooms. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1931-1932. p 19)

Homeroms. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1932-1933. p26)

**HOME service**

Betty Ames prepares for business; a field course in home service training at Iowa state college. L. J. Peet. il Prac Home Econ 11:105+ Ap '33

Home service course on a project basis. L. J. Peet. J Home Econ 25:394-6 My '33  
Inner-company education; American gas association subcommittee report. American Gas Association Proceedings 1932:578-81  
Training for home service; a field course for home-economics majors who are interested in commercial work. E. Nolan. il Prac Home Econ 13:38 F '35

**HOME study**

Assigned homework is an outworn educational expedient. A. P. Orth. J Bus Ed 10:25 F '35

Big, bad wolf of school—homework. H. C. Wegner. il Wis J of Ed 66:353-5 Ap '34

Bugbear of home study. G. W. Lyon. J Ed 118:269-70 My 20 '35

Conservation of the school children; home work, a needless strain. A. E. Bassett. il Literary Digest 118:24 S 29 '34

Devices for homework check-up. J. D. Goldstein. H Points 16:48-50 Je '34

Home study. W. H. Bristow. H Sch Teach 11:147 My '35

Home study and radio instruction. E. V. Tubbs. Sch Executives M 52:345-6 Je '33

Home study in Langley high school. A. M. Sease and others. Pittsburgh Sch 8:57-9 N '33

Home study problem in the elementary grades. V. Hobbs. Tex Outl 18:20-2 Ja '34

Home study—pros and cons. Sch Manag 4:10 S '34

Home-work. Times Ed Sup 1025:429 D 22 '34

Homework. R. H. Keener. H Points 16:50 Ja '34

Homework; a common-sense solution. Times Ed Sup 1037:81 Mr 16 '35

Homework blues. M. M. Miller. il Delineator 126:4+ F '35

Home-work bugbear. J. G. Sligh. Child Welf 28:200-2 D '33

Home work for girls. Times Ed Sup 1041:119 Ap 13 '35

Home work in plans of directed study. G. K. Kelly. Sch R 43:330-3 My '35

Home work in the Riverside intermediate school. L. J. Hauser. Ed Meth 12:104-6 N '32

Home work; teacher and child. W. S. Oaks. Sierra Ed News 30:8+ N '34

How much home study? G. C. Myers. J Ed 117:452+ O 15 '34

How much home work? H. E. Cripe. il Wis J of Ed 66:272-3 F '34

Making home study count. H. K. Champlin. il Nat Par-Teach 29:15-16+ O '34

Of the making of maps there is no end; a protest. W. A. Mathews. Ed 53:218-20 D '32

Principles underlying homework assignment policies. W. H. Bristow. H Sch Teach 11:42+ F '35

Radio's effect on home study. C. B. Harrington. J Ed 118:272-3 My 20 '35

School that requires no home-work; Bangs, Tex. A. L. Maberry. il Literary Digest 119:24 Mr 22 '35

Should parents help with homework? R. Schorling. il Par M 9:29+ Ja '34

These parents favor home work. Sch Manag 1:23 S '32

Value of home-study assignments. M. A. Steiner. Sch and Soc 40:20-4 Jl 7 '34

**HOME work.** See Home study

**HOME-workshop guild**

Home workshop. R. C. Cramlet. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:144+ F '35

**HOME worship.** See Family prayer

**HOMEMAKING.** See Family life, Education for; Home economics

**HOMEMAKING conference.** See National home-making conference, Minneapolis; New England homemaking conference

**HOMER**

Homerica in Gulliver's travels. G. McCracken. Class J 29:535-8 Ap '34

Jacob's ladder in Homer. R. T. Stephenson. Class J 30:515-30 Je '35

Nature-imagery in Vergil's Aeneid. A. L. Keith. Class J 28:591-610 My '33

On Homer's epithets. E. F. Rambo. Class J 28:128-30 N '32



**HOMER—Continued**

- On Homer's similes. E. F. Rambo. Class J 28:22-31 O '32  
 Πηνελόπεια; defense of Penelope. C. P. Bill. Class J 28:207-9 D '32

**Iliad**

- Hector's last words, Iliad XXII, 358-60. S. E. Bassett. Class J 29:133-5 N '33  
 Neglected translation of the Iliad. C. Ruutz-Rees. Class J 29:206-12 D '33

**Odyssey**

- Homeric lotus. H. Economos. Class J 30:424-7 Ap '35  
 Origin of Aeolus. A. D. Fraser. Class J 28:364-6 F '33  
 Timeless Odysseus. J. Grumette. H Points 15:56-60 Ap '33

**HOMER farm school, England**

- Town school with a country branch. M. Clutten. il New Era 16:99-101 Ap '35

**HOMESTEADS**

- Dayton homestead communities. E. Nutting. Progres Ed 11:294-6 Ap '34

**HOMESTEADS, Subsistence. See Subsistence homesteads****HOMOGENEOUS grouping**

- Ability grouping. A. S. Otis. Sch and Soc 36:116-18 Jl 23 '32  
 Ability grouping and individualization in physical education in the Philadelphia public schools. G. W. Mueller. Mind and Body 40:193-200, 267-70 D '33-F '34  
 Ability grouping from a teacher's standpoint. G. W. Aiken. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:141-3  
 Ability grouping in a small city. A. B. Handy. Am Sch Bd J 85:30+ D '32  
 Ability grouping; recent development in methods of class-grouping in the elementary schools of the United States. H. S. Wyndham. 7s Oxford '34  
 Ability grouping; the problem reopened and redefined. H. B. English. Ed Res B 13:176-7 O 17 '34  
 Ability grouping through the elementary school choir. E. G. Hesser. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1934. p 168-9)  
 Administration and supervision of homogeneous grouping. R. O. Billett. Ohio state univ. '32  
 Attempt at ability grouping in a small school. O. E. Harrington. il Am Sch Bd J 85:27-9 N '32  
 Certain aspects of the problem of where we stand with reference to the practicability of grouping. H. R. Douglass. J Ed Res 26:344-53 Ja '33  
 Child's need in school administration. G. R. Johnson. Sch and Soc 40:877-8 D 29 '34  
 Classifying pupils under the A-B-C plan at Central Village, Connecticut. Am Sch Bd J 85:43 D '32  
 Coefficient of rank: a technique for evaluating pupils' ability. D. G. Humm and K. A. Humm. bibliog J Ed Psychol 24:321-48 My '33  
 Effect of practice on the homogeneity of a group. R. P. Carroll. J Ed Psychol 23:462-4 S '32  
 Evaluation of ability grouping. H. M. Barthelme and P. A. Boyer. J Ed Res 26:284-94 D '32  
 Experiment in homogeneous grouping in modern European history. H. Taylor. Hist Outl 23:357-61 N '32  
 Feasibility of ability grouping. J. W. Tilton. J Ed Res 28:30-5 S '34  
 Grouping idea; a report and forecast on certain aspects of a major problem in education. R. O. Billett. Sch Life 18:43-4+ N '32  
 Hadowisation: the three-way track. A. E. Allen. J Ed London 65:210-11, 270-1, 350+ Ap-Je '33  
 Homogeneous grouping of retarded pupils. E. W. McElwee. El Sch J 34:118-21 O '33  
 Improved method of administration in the elementary school. W. A. O'Shea. Ed 54:362-7 F '34  
 Internal organization of school divisions; the elementary school. P. R. Pierce. bibliog R Ed Res 4:382-96 O '34

Investigation of provisions for individual differences. R. O. Billett. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 56:21-9 Ap '35

**Is ability grouping fallacious? T. M. Carter.**

Sch and Soc 35:798-800 Je 11 '32

New plan for forming class groups. F. L. Hambrick. El Sch J 34:749-53 Je '34

Next step in homogeneous grouping. G. W. Hartmann. Ed Meth 13:141-4 D '33

Note on an error made in investigations of homogeneous grouping. D. Segel. J Ed Psychol 24:63-5 Ja '33

Perennial grouping problem. F. R. Rogers. Sch Executives M 54:35-7+, 90-1 O-N '34

Present status of ability grouping in the elementary grades. F. C. Ayer. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:367

Provisions for individual differences, marking, and promotion. R. O. Billett. pa 40c

Supt. of doc. '33; Summary. North Cen Assn Q 8:366-72 Ja '34

Research and ability grouping. P. R. Mort. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:137-9

Section achievement comparison. M. A. Powell. Ed Res B 12:239-44 N 15 '33

Segregation of ability groups and achievement on the first grade level. H. S. Bonar. Ed Meth 11:531-6 Je '32

Sheep and the goats. J. C. Duff. Sch Executives M 52:291-3 My '33

Slum-clearance program for schools. P. W. L. Cox. Sch Executives M 52:328-9+ Je '33

Social aspects of classroom procedures. P. C. Stetson. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the twelfth annual session. p 176-81)

Some vital considerations in homogeneous grouping. J. R. McGaughy. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:139-41

Status of acceleration or grade skipping as an administrative practice. P. A. Witty and L. W. Wilkins. Ed Adm and Sup 19:321-46 My '33

Study of ability grouping in the elementary school in terms of variability of achievement, the teaching problem, and pupil adjustment. P. West. bibliog \$1.50 Teachers college '33; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 35:417-18 F '34

Study of mechanical ability and homogeneous grouping. E. W. McElwee. J Juvenile Res 16:304-9 O '32

Study of the opinions of certain professional and non-professional groups regarding homogeneous or ability grouping. W. H. Sauvain. \$1.75 Teachers college '34; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 36:145-6 N '34

What parents think of ability grouping. W. H. Sauvain. Nation's Sch 15:35-7 Ja '35

**Bibliography**

Ability grouping. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1930-1931. p28-9)

Ability grouping. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1931-1932. p 17-18)

Homogeneous grouping. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1932-1933. p23-4)

**Colleges and universities**

Adequacy of bases for homogeneous grouping in freshman English. A. C. Eurich. Engl J (Col ed) 22:496-501 Je '33

Classifying college students on the basis of their grades in mathematics. S. H. Taylor. Math Teach 27:76-8 F '34

Experiment in sectioning students in the second course in zoology. J. W. Price and J. A. Miller. (In Tyler, R. W. and others. Service studies in higher education. p79-92)

Segregation of college students in geography. F. A. Carlson. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-second yearbook. p531-4)

**High schools**

Experimental classification. C. P. Finger. J-S H Sch Clearing House 8:558 My '34

**HOMOGENEOUS** grouping—High schools—  
*Continued*

Fifteen years of homogeneous grouping in the high school. G. A. Feingold. Ed Adm and Sup 20:382-91 My '34

Homogeneous grouping in bookkeeping. A. Klein. H Points 15:63-6 S '33

Homogeneous grouping; what principals think about it. C. C. Trillingham. H Sch Teach 9: 72-3 F '33

How high school pupils react to ability grouping. H. D. Richardson. Nation's Sch 12: 41-3 N '33

Junior-high-school grouping. J. H. Kingsley. J-S H Sch Clearing House 8:48-50 S '33

Practices in homogeneous grouping in junior high school. O. M. Clem and L. F. Wroath. Ed Meth 13:206-10 Ja '34

**HOMRIGHAUSEN, Elmer George**

Man who abolished his Sunday school! Int J Relig Ed 11:9-10 O '34; Discussion. 11:13+ N; 21+ D '34

**HONESTY**

Honesty as a character trait among young people. H. W. James. J Ed Res 26:572-8 Ap '33

Is instruction in the principles of honesty effective? C. S. Hobson. Ed Res B 13:79-87 Ap 18 '34

Teaching honesty through activities. E. A. Collamore and V. Jones. bibliog pa 25c Teachers college '32

Technique for scoring honesty in classroom performance. E. H. Moore. J Ed Soc 8: 34-43 S '34

*See also*

Business ethics

Cheating

Honor system

**HONEY**

Honey in custom and tradition. R. Jordan. Prac Home Econ 12:236+ Ag '34

**HONG KONG. University**

After twenty-one years: impressions of Chinese engineering graduates and undergraduates at the University of Hongkong. C. A. M. Smith. Il Far Eastern Review 29: 307-13 Jl '33

University of Hong Kong. C. A. M. Smith. Il Engineer 156:78-80 Jl 28 '33

**Peel engineering laboratory**

Coming of the power era; new engineering building is opened at the University of Hongkong. C. A. M. Smith. Far Eastern Review 30:536-8+ D '34

Peel engineering laboratory at the University of Hongkong. Li Kai Yeung. Il plans Far Eastern Review 31:13-16 Ja '35

**HONOLULU****Junior high schools**

Health problems in Honolulu junior high schools. T. R. Rhea and I. V. Hiscock. Child Health Bulletin 9:66-9 Mr '33

**McKinley high school**

Purposeful activities in the McKinley senior high school, Honolulu. M. E. Cary. Ed 53: 261-8 Ja '33

**HONOR, Decorations of.** See Decorations of honor

**HONOR pupils.** See Children, Gifted

**HONOR societies**

Coordination of the work of college honor societies. J. C. Knode. Sch and Soc 37:387-8 Mr 25 '33

Honor society: its administration and activities. M. A. MacDonald. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 49:2-8 Ja '34

Oklahoma high school honor society, 1933. 1934, membership lists, rules and regulations. Oklahoma. Department of education. 2v The dept, Oklahoma City '33-'34

*See also*

Greek letter societies National honorary (honorary) beta club

National honor society National junior honor society

**HONOR students**

Personality study of a group of high school honor society pupils. T. L. Engle. Journal of Applied Psychology 18:293-6 Ap '34

**HONOR system**

Can an honor system be carried on successfully in a teachers college? H. Bogert. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1933. p289-91)

Honor spirit on the college campus. F. I. Sheeder. Relig Ed 27:735-41 O '32

Honor system. C. O. Mathews. J Higher Ed 3:411-15 N '32

Honor system at Barnard college; correction of article by Professor John T. Wahlquist. L. H. Gregory. Sch and Soc 38:18 Jl 1 '33

Honor system in American colleges and universities. J. T. Wahlquist. Sch and Soc 37: 757-60 Je 10 '33

**HONORARY degrees.** See Degrees, Honorary

**HONORS work**

Adjustments and classifications in colleges and universities. A. J. Brumbaugh. bibliog R Ed Res 3:234-7 Je '33

College majors in scholars. R. Walters. American Scholar 1:473-7 O '32

Developments in the honors-group plan. R. H. Frazier. J Eng Ed 25:169-73 O '34; Same. bibliog J Higher Ed 6:72-6 F '35

Experiment in the honors treatment of students in electrical engineering. R. H. Frazier. Sch and Soc 39:271-2 Mr 3 '34

Honors work in chemistry at Swarthmore college. H. J. Creighton. J Chem Ed 12: 260-4 Je '35

Importance of small classes. A. M. Brooks. Sch and Soc 39:464-9 Ap 14 '34

Survey of curriculum provisions for individualizing instruction. G. A. Works. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1932. p71-8)

*See also*

Independent study

**HONTY, L.** See Hala, B. jt. auth.

**HOOD, Edward E.**

Fences will have to be built. Nat Ed Assn J 23:256 D '34

**HOOD, Frazer**

Do the colleges really educate? H Sch J 17:265-75 D '34

**HOOD, Fred Carlisle, and Clevenger, A. W.**

What is happening to the high-school curriculum? Ill Teach 23:246+ Ap '35

**HOOD, Gaird**

Shop for sheet-metalwork. Ind Ed M 36:83 Mr '34

**HOOD, Grace Gordon**

Impressions of foods and markets here and there in Europe. Prac Home Econ 11:107-8 Ap '33

Problems in teaching home economics to adults. Prac Home Econ 13:133-4 My '35

Why college women do or do not elect home economics. J Home Econ 25:559-62 Ag '33

**HOOD, Marguerite V.**

(ed) Music round table. See monthly numbers of Montana education, September 1933-

Normal school's responsibility in rural school music. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1934. p208-10)

Teaching music in a one-room rural school. Mus Educators J 21:20-1 F '35

Training teachers to organize music classes in rural and small town schools. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, 1933. p211-15)

**HOOK, Constance**

Montclair economics forum. Progres Ed 10: 150-3 Mr '33

**HOOK, George**

Teacher as a factor in civic affairs. J-S H Sch Clearing House 8:538-9 My '34

**HOOK, Wallace A.**

Petitions prove useful in getting attendance. Ag Ed 5:104-5 Ja '33



- HOOKE, Florence H.**  
Adventure in cooperative mothering. Par M 7:20-2 J1 '32
- HOOKE, Malcolm K.**  
Some neglected uses of falloir and devoir. Mod Lang J 19:278-84 Ja '35
- HOOKER, Grover Cleveland**  
Board of control for a state university. Sch and Soc 37:689-91 My 27 '33  
Did the pupils fail? reply to C. C. Guilford. Ed Meth 12:367-8 Mr '33  
Place of method in the curriculum. Cal Q Sec Ed 8:47-50 O '32  
Placement bureaus and the selection of teachers. por Sch Executives M 53:52-3+ O '33
- HOOLEY, J. Gilbert, and Phillips, N. W. F.**  
Convenient water still. J Chem Ed 11:376-7 Je '34
- HOOPER, John Simpson**  
Poetry experiences of an itinerant teacher. El Engl R 10:246-8+ D '33  
Poetry in the new curriculum; a manual for elementary teachers; with the co-operation of teachers and supervisors in the elementary grades. 136p \$1.20 Stephen Daye press, Brattleboro, Vt. '32
- HOOPER, William Davis**  
Dr Harry D. Campbell, obituary. H Sch Q 22:146-7 J1 '34
- HOOPES, Paul C.**  
Annual requisition. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:181-3 My '33
- HOOTON, A. W.**  
Demonstration of the Solvay process. J Chem Ed 10:437 J1 '33
- HOOVER, Bess Marie**  
How I taught the Lady of the lake. H Sch Teach 9:65+ F '33
- HOOVER, Edwin V.**  
Spirit of the sixteenth century polyphonic music. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1934. p 145-8)
- HOOVER, Herbert Clark**  
Greetings to the convention of the Association for childhood education. Childh Ed 8:540 Je '32  
Greetings to the NEA at Mount Vernon. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:572  
Schools and false economy. Kadel R 13:50 N '33  
Schools must be carried on! Sch Life 18:114 F '33  
Three presidents on education. Sch Life 18:125 Mr '33  
Education of Herbert Hoover. C. F. Gauss. Saturday Evening Post 205:16-17+ N 5 '32  
Stories of the presidents. R. D. Moore. por Instr 43:35 My '34
- HOOVER, J. W.**  
Southwestern desert vegetation, its adaptations and utilization. J Geog 34:148-56 Ap '35
- HOOVER, Theodore Jesse**  
Structure of the engineering profession. J Eng Ed 25:356-72 Ja '35
- HOOVER school.** See President's community school
- HOPE, James Haskell**  
Major administrative and supervisory problems in village and rural districts and in small cities. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1935. p229-32)
- HOPE, John**  
Address of welcome to Association of American colleges. Assn Am Col B 21:9-11 Mr '35  
Atlanta university affiliation. Assn Am Col B 19:183-6 My '33
- HOP! Indians**  
Hopi tihus. W. B. Hunt. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:163-5 My '35  
In the house of buffalo masks; story. C. S. Bailey. Am Childh 20:37-8+ O '34  
Indian costumes. E. R. Boylston. Sch Arts M 33:56+ S '33  
Mootzka, the Hopi artist, painter of Indian tribal ceremonies. P. J. Lemos. il Sch Arts M 34:415-17 Mr '35
- HOPKINS, Arthur Ariel.** See Constans, H. P. jt. auth.
- HOPKINS, Mrs B. C.**  
Portrait. Child Welf 26:608 Je '32
- HOPKINS, B. Smith**  
Chemistry teacher and the reduced budget. Sch Sci and Math 34:172-9 F '34
- and Dawson, H. G.**  
Experiment in visual education in elementary college chemistry (cont) Ed Screen 11:169-70+ Je '32
- HOPKINS, Dorothy**  
Young people's reading and the changing times. Wilson B 9:291-6 F '35
- HOPKINS, Edward Washburn**  
De mortuis. (In Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Twenty-eighth annual report of the president and of the treasurer. p 130)
- HOPKINS, Ernest Martin**  
Change is opportunity; address at opening of 164th year of Dartmouth college. 32p \$1 Dartmouth col. pubs, Parkhurst hall, Hanover, N.H. '32  
Education for liberalism. Mid Sch 48:133-5 Ja '34  
Prerequisites of intelligence. Sch and Soc 40:473-80 O 13 '34  
Unity as an educational ideal. Harvard Business Review 11:409-17 J1 '33
- HOPKINS, Ethlyn W. and McGulre, E. R.**  
National junior college fraternities. Jun Col J 3:134-7 D '32
- HOPKINS, Harry L.**  
Announcement of emergency nursery schools. Childh Ed 10:155 D '33
- HOPKINS, Henry**  
Fifty years at Williams under the administrations of Presidents Chadbourne, Carter, Hewitt, Hopkins and Garfield; bk.3. E. H. Botsford. \$1.50 Eagle printing and binding co, Pittsfield, Mass. '32
- HOPKINS, Levi Thomas**  
Arguments favoring integration. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1935. p269-73); Revised. Teach Col Rec 36:604-12 Ap '35; Excerpts. Sch Manag 4:176 My '35  
Classics in a modern curriculum. New Era 16:48-9 F '35  
Learning essentials in an activity curriculum. J Exper Ed 1:298-303 Je '33  
Social studies in Wilmington, Delaware. J-S H Sch Clearing House 9:14-16 S '34
- and Mendenhall, J. E.**  
Achievement at Lincoln school: a study of academic test results in an experimental school. (Lincoln sch. res. studies) 65p \$1.50 Teachers college '34
- HOPKINS, Louise A.** See Guilder, R. P. jt. auth.
- HOPKINS, Mark**  
Cheap bread and costly brains. W. B. Munro. Atlantic Monthly 150:733-8 D '32  
I knew Mark Hopkins. G. E. MacLean. Sch Life 17:184-5 Je '32
- HOPKINS, Mary Alden**  
Youth shapes its social code. Par M 9:20-1+ Ag '34
- HOPKINS, Mona W.**  
Are you posted on committees? Child Welf 27:89-90 O '32
- HOPKINS, Pryns**  
Psychologists' tour of Russia. New Era 13:304 O '32
- HOPKINS, Robert Milton**  
Mexico courageously faces a difficult situation. Int J Relig Ed 10:22+ Je '34  
Visiting Sunday schools in Bible lands. Int J Relig Ed 9:23-4+ J1 '33  
World in a week! Int J Relig Ed 8:27-8 J1 '32
- HOPKINS, Ruth Grosvenor**  
Library lessons; prepared for the library lesson course in the Polytechnic preparatory country day school. 35p pa 35c The author, 1821 E. 15th st, Brooklyn, N.Y. '32

- HOPKINS, Thomas W.**  
Plan for co-operation on the part of public-school authorities in preventing delinquency. (In National conference of social work. Proceedings, 1934. p350-60); Same. National Probation Association Yearbook 1934:138-52
- HOPKINSON, Sir Alfred**  
New universities. (In Times (London) Fifty years. p99-107)
- HOPKINSON, George M.**  
Do that schoolhouse painting now. Am Sch Bd J 86:18+ Ap '33  
James Ford Rhodes junior-senior high school. Cleveland, Ohio. Am Sch Bd J 87:33-5+ Jl '33  
Low-cost modern school design; the South high school at Cleveland an example. Am Sch Bd J 86:36-8 F '33  
Planning a high school during the period of depression. Am Sch Bd J 86:23-4 Ja '33
- HOPPER, Franklin Ferguson, and others**  
Public libraries and national recovery; report of the Board on the library and adult education and the Library extension board. American Library Association Bulletin 28: 298-309 Je '34
- HOPPER, Rosamond H.**  
Practical problem in costume design. Sch Arts M 32:561-2 My '33
- HOPPE, William Calvin**  
Considerations in the development of children's language. El Engl R 11:66-70 Mr '34  
Some aspects of growth in written expression. El Engl R 10:67-70, 121-3 Mr, My '33
- HOPPOCK, Anne**  
Schools for the foreign born in a New Jersey county. Progres Ed 10:189-93 Ap '33
- HOPPOCK, Margaret (Mrs Robert Hoppock)**  
See Hoppock, R. jt. auth.
- HOPPOCK, Robert**  
But is it true? some questionable assumptions. Occupations 13:231-4 D '34  
Courses in careers. J Higher Ed 3:365-8 O '32  
Museums as a guidance aid. Occupations 12: 30-3 Ja '34  
Occupational ability patterns, some popular misconceptions. Occupations 12:46-8 Ap '34  
Occupational adjustment in the new citizenship. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:696  
Starting a guidance program. Occupations 13: 344-7 Ja '35  
Trends in vocational guidance. Sch Executives M 54:110-11+ D '34  
Vocational guidance of adults. (In American association for adult education. Handbook of adult education in the United States, 1934. p288-93)
- and Hoppock, Margaret  
Do people like their jobs? J Adult Ed 6: 290-2 Je '34
- HOPPOCK, Mrs Robert.** See Hoppock, M.
- HOPWOOD contests**  
Hopwood awards. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 23:421 My '34  
When students write for prizes. H. M. Jones. Engl J (Col ed) 21:645-53 O '32
- HORACE (Quintus Horatius Flaccus)**  
Persicos odi; tr. by W. M. Thackeray (adapted); music by H. C. Nutting. Class J 30:183 D '34  
Bimillennium horatianum check list. E. A. Henry. Class J 30:489-91 My '35  
Bimillennium horatianum; essay and ode contest (national and international) for college students. Class J 30:575-6 Je '35  
Celebration of Horace's bimillennium. M. V. Williams. Va J of Ed 28:254 Mr '35  
Further progress with the bimillennium horatianum. Class J 30:315-18 F '35  
Horace and his bimillennium. W. A. Ellis. Class J 28:643-56 Je '33  
Horace bimillennium. Inst Int Ed News B 10:12 Mr '35  
Horace celebrations. Class J 30:449-51 My '35  
Horace cruise. W. Miller. Class J 30:135 D '34  
Horatian pilgrimage and Apulia. F. C. Capozzi. Class J 30:225-32 Ja '35  
Horatian plays and pageants. Class J 30:242-4 Ja '35
- Material for the bimillennium of Horace. Class J 30:181 D '34  
With the bimillennium horatianum. Class J 30:507-9 My '35
- HORACE Mann school, New York city.** See Teachers college, Columbia university—Horace Mann school
- HORACK, Frank Edward**  
Evasions of the teachers' minimum wage law in Iowa. Ed Law and Adm 1:59 O '32  
Pupils. (In Yearbook of school law, 1933. p 10-16)
- HORAN, Agnes M.**  
Expressing interests through the school assembly. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. New deal in education. p328-33)
- HORAN, Ellamay**  
Testing measures as an element in counseling. bibliog Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1932:306-13
- HORLUC, P.**  
Education of natives in Algeria. bibliog (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1931. p203-23)
- HORMISDAS, Brother**  
Wood distillation in the laboratory. J Chem Ed 11:479-80 Ag '34
- HORN, Carl M.**  
Makers of better schools. J Ed 117:315 Je 4 '34
- HORN, Elsa**  
Courses in the literature of botany. Science ns 78:212-13 S 8 '33
- HORN, Emanuel**  
International problem of the film. Int R Ed Cinemat 4:699-700 S '32  
Philosophy and the film. Int R Ed Cinemat 4: 427-8 Je '32
- HORN, Ernest**  
Another chapter on tests for the volume of Conclusions and recommendations. Soc Studies 26:13-22 Ja '35  
Case studies in the development of social attitudes. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:372-6  
Controversy over courses in education. Sch R 42:406-7 Je '34  
Curriculum investigations at the elementary and secondary-school levels; spelling. bibliog R Ed Res 4:143-6 Ap '34  
Issues and misconceptions concerning integration. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1935. p273-8)  
New emphases in elementary education. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the eighth annual educational conference. p 16-20)  
What new viewpoints in education justify a redirection of teaching? Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:756-63; Same. (In American association of teachers colleges. Twelfth yearbook, 1933. p89-96)  
Portrait. Neb Ed J 14:290 O '34
- HORN, Helen Rootes**  
Acid tests for compounds. Engl J (H S ed) 22:65-6 Ja '33  
Satisfactory paragraph. Engl J (H S ed) 24:61-2 Ja '35  
Variable answer test. Engl J (H S ed) 23: 223-5 Mr '34
- HORN, John Louis, and Chapman, T. W.**  
Education of children in the primary grades. 291p il \$1.75 Farrar & Rinehart, inc, 232 Madison av, N.Y. '35
- HORN, Paul Whitfield**  
Paul W. Horn dies. J Ed 115:418 Je 6 '32
- HORNBACK, Florence Mary**  
Leadership manual for adult study groups. 127p il \$1.50 St Anthony guild press, 389 Main st, Paterson, N.J. '34
- HORNE, Herman Harrell**  
Call to the teachers of the nation. Sch and Home 15:295-9 Mr '34  
Democratic tradition in American education. Sch and Soc 41:631-7 My 11 '35  
Freedom, culture, social planning, and leadership. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:246



**HORNE, Herman Harrell—Continued**

- Idealistic philosophy of education. bibliog Kadel R 12:5-15 N '32  
 Quest for the more abundant life through philosophy. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings of the 1932 spring conference. p 154-9)  
 Syllabus in the philosophy of education. 4th ed 47p bds \$1.20 N.Y. univ. press bk. store, 81 Washington sq. E, N.Y. '32

**HORNER, Harlan Hoyt**

- Cooperation between college registrars and state departments of education. (In American association of collegiate registrars. Proceedings, 1933. p320-33)  
 Co-ordination in New York state. J Higher Ed 4:135-8 Mr '33  
 Life and work of Andrew Sloan Draper. 291p \$3 Univ. of Ill. '34  
 Looking the facts in the face; a layman's diagnosis and remedy for the ills of the nursing profession. American Journal of Nursing 33:13-20 Ja '33  
 Our most cherished tradition—our greatest common concern. N Y State Ed 22:599-601 My '35  
 State and engineering education. J Eng Ed 24:388-400 F '34

**HORNER, Henry**

- Governor of Illinois on education in the state. Sch and Soc 37:287-8 Mr 4 '33

**HORNEY, Amos Grant**

- Objective essay examination in chemistry. Sch Sci and Math 34:380-7 Ap '34  
 Testing the achievement of students in chemistry. J Chem Ed 11:360-6 Je '34

**HORNING, Emma**

- Character education through dolls. Ed R China 24:274-7 Jl '32  
 Doll-making classes. Ed R China 24:278-80 Jl '32

**HORNING, S. D.**

- Programming in visual education. Ed Screen 11:203 S '32

**HORNSTEIN, Ignus O.**

- What New York city has done and is doing in education for leisure. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:291-3

**HORRALL, Albion Harris**

- Adult guidance in evening classes. Occupations 13:51-3 O '34  
 Curriculum construction by teacher committees. Sierra Ed News 28:42-4 N '32  
 Development of an elementary library. Am Sch Bd J 90:44+ My '35

**HORRIGAN, Olive Katherine**

- Elementary supervisor and the classroom teacher. J Health and Phys Ed 5:28-9+ F '34

**HORSCH, Alfred C. and Davis, R. A.**

- Mental hygiene and personality tests. bibliog American Journal of Sociology 40:646-53 Mr '35

**HORSEBACK riding. See Horsemanship****HORSEMANSHIP**

- Values of horseback riding. J. Kent. II J Health and Phys Ed 3:28-9+ S '32

**HORSESHOES**

- Recent light on the Roman horseshoe. A. D. Fraser. Class J 29:689-91 Je '34

**HORSFALL, Alice**

- High school libraries and the reading of college freshmen. North Cen Assn Q 8:491-4 Ap '34

**HORST, Claude William**

- Model yacht regattas. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:27-8 Ja '35  
 Twenty-five-inch sailing sloop. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:353-5 D '32

**HORST, Henry Martin**

- Experiment with student tutors. Nat Ed Assn J 22:206 N '33

**HORST, Paul**

- Difficulty of a multiple choice test item. J Ed Psychol 24:229-32 Mr '33  
 Economical collection of data for test validation. J Exper Ed 2:250-3 Mr '34  
 Increasing the efficiency of selection tests. Personnel J 12:254-9 F '34

- Item analysis by the method of successive residuals. J Exper Ed 2:254-63 Mr '34  
 Method for determining the absolute affective value of a series of stimulus situations. bibliog J Ed Psychol 23:418-40 S '32  
 Method for transforming any unimodal frequency distribution into a normal distribution. J Ed Psychol 24:129-39 F '33  
 Routine procedure for obtaining comparable scores. Journal of Applied Psychology 16:324-30 Je '32

**HORT, Sir Arthur Fenton, 6th bart**

- Naughty boys; Harrovian memories. Cornhill Magazine 73:622-33 N '32

**HORTICULTURAL education****England**

- Education and examination. Gardeners' Chronicle (London) 96:429 D 15 '34

**HORTICULTURE****Teaching**

- Horticulture holds key to interesting career. R. M. Steiner. II Purdue Agriculturist 28:73+ Je '34

**HORTON, Anna V.**

- Sources of picture materials. Nat El Prin 13:470-3 Je '34

**HORTON, Byrne J.**

- (comp) Annotated bibliography on the supply and demand of teachers. Ed Adm and Sup 19:675-90 D '33

- Brief outline of the unit plan of teaching. Ed Meth 12:175-7 D '32

- What are school marks all about? H Sch Teach 9:229+ Je '33

- What do college students read in college papers? Ed Adm and Sup 20:694-9 D '34

- Who are the ten greatest men living today? H Sch Teach 10:313-14 D '34

**HORTON, Clifford E.**

- Report on teaching combinations in physical education in the high schools of Illinois for men and women. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 4:51-61 O '33

**HORTON, Deo Wesley, and Haworth, C. V.**

- Relationship of the individual to society in the new America. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1934. p203)

**HORTON, J. M.**

- If I am up-to-date! Am Sch Bd J 90:58 F '35

**HORTON, J. W.**

- Some fundamental principles of electrical communication. Sch Sci and Math 33:441-7 Ap '33

**HORTON, Lyldard Heneage**

- Education of the emotions. Am Assn Univ Women J 25:206-10 Je '32

**HORTON, Marion**

- Allies, not rivals. Library Journal 59:251-2 Mr 15 '34

- Study in high school budgets. (In American library association. School libraries committee. School library yearbook, no5. p 100-20)

**HORTON, Myles**

- Two new labor colleges in the South: Highlander folk school. Progres Ed 11:302-3 Ap '34

**HORTON, Ralph Ellison**

- High-school science—a foundation for service courses in college. Sec Ed 4:105-7 Mr '35

**HORTON, Raymond, and Seidenspinner, Charles**

- (eds) Wheaton anthology. 80p Midwest collegiate press, 827 College av, Wheaton, Ill. '32

**HORVATH, Ernestine, and Horvath, Florence**

- Elsie's dream; story. Grade Teach 51:20 Ja '34

- Happy new year for books; story. Grade Teach 52:27 N '34

- Longest tail; play. Instr 42:23+ S '33

- Robert's circus; a geography exercise for middle grades. Instr 43:50+ S '34

- Trees' autumn party. Instr 41:20 O '32

- HORVATH, Florence. See Horvath, E. jt. auth.

- HORWOOD, W. P.**  
Ben-Hur. Class J 30:39-40 O '34
- HOSFORD, Frances Juliette**  
L.L.S., 1835-1935. Am Assn Univ Women J 28:159-60 Ap '35
- HOSHALL, Edward M.**  
Chemical drawing. bibliog J Chem Ed 11: 21-7, 154-8, 235-41, 546-50 Ja, Mr-Apr, O '34
- HOSIC, James Fleming**  
Annual meeting of the department of supervisors and directors of instruction at Cleveland, 1934. Ed Meth 13:374-6 Ap '34  
Annual meeting of the department of supervisors and directors of instruction at Minneapolis, 1933. Ed Meth 12:438-9 Ap '33  
Annual meeting of the department of supervisors and directors of instruction, 1935. Ed Meth 14:394-6 Ap '35  
Modernize the schools. Ed Meth 14:37 O '34  
Proposed yearbook on materials of instruction. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:232  
Supervision of English teaching. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:689-90  
Whose government is this? Ed Meth 12:437 Ap '33  
—See Coleman, B. B; Lewis, W. D. jt. auths.
- HOSIERY**  
Unit on the selection of hosiery. M. Dunlap. Il Prac Home Econ 12:42-4+ F '34
- HOSKINS, E. R.**  
Analysis for adult and part-time programs for vocational education in agriculture. por Ag Ed 7:106 Ja '35
- HOSKINS, Eliza Farris**  
Creative writing; verse. H Sch Teach 9:274-5 S '33  
Dramatics in the junior high schools. por H Sch Teach 10:261+ N '34  
Free-reading as training for wise use of leisure time. por H Sch Teach 8:298-9 O '32  
Free reading in the junior high schools. Engl J (H S ed) 23:675-7 O '34  
Pupils' list of clubs. H Sch Teach 9:364+ D '33
- HOSKINS, James A.**  
Bird house for the garden. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:125 Ap '35
- HOSKINS, James Dickason**  
Tennessee valley authority. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, 1934. p220-35)
- HOSKINS, Robert Noble**  
Relationship of measurements of general motor capacity to the learning of specific psycho-motor skills. bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 5:63-72 Mr '34
- HOSLER, Fred W. and Eifer, Carl**  
Various forms of architects' contracts used by boards of education. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-third yearbook, pt 1. p221-8)  
—See Eifer, C. jt. auth.
- HOSMAN, Everett Mills**  
Publicity for rural schools. Instr 44:14+ D '34
- HOSMER, Caroline E. (Mrs Frederick M. Hosmer)**  
How the P.T.A. can help. Child Welf 27:42-4 S '32  
Our magazine. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Proceedings, 1934. v38. p54-7)  
Portrait. Child Welf 26:609 Je '32
- HOSMER, Mrs Frederick M. See Hosmer, C. E.**
- HOSMER, Mrs Gladys E. H.**  
To market, to market, to buy a plum bun! Nat Par-Teach 29:28-9 Ja '35
- HOSMER, Helen Margaret**  
After high school—what? (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1934. p 175-6)  
Fifty years of music at Potsdam. N Y State Ed 21:197-9+ D '33
- HOSMER, Ralph Sheldon**  
Forestry at Cornell. Cornell Countryman 31: 174 Ja '34
- HOSPITAL for the maintenance and education of exposed and deserted children. See London founding hospital**
- HOSPITAL schools**  
Bringing the school to the convalescent child. E. M. Lewis. Il American Journal of Nursing 34:946-7 O '34  
Hospital nursery school. M. Wallace. Il Childh Ed 9:312-18 Mr '33  
See also  
Grasslands hospital, Orthopaedic hospital  
Valhalla, New York school, Los Angeles  
—Adult radio school
- HOSPITALITY**  
See also  
Entertaining
- HOSPITALS**  
Hospitals and child health. White House conference on child health and protection. \$2.50 Century '31
- HOSPITALS, Psychiatric**  
University classes at state institutions. N. Fenton. J Juvenile Res 17:105-10 Ap '33
- HOSSFELD, George L.**  
Teaching of typewriting. Comm Ed 20:23-5 D '34
- HOTSETTLER, Ivan**  
Legal causes for the revocation of teachers' licenses in the United States. Am Sch Bd J 89:39+ Ag; 17-18 S '34
- HOTSETTER, Anita M.**  
Aims of library instruction in teacher-training institutions. American Library Association Bulletin 27:309-11 Jl '33
- HOSTLER, Amy M.**  
Establishing nursery schools in Puerto Rico. Childh Ed 11:131-2 D '34  
Learning through play. Far M 8:18-20 Ja '33
- HOTCHKISS, A. S.**  
Influence of physical education upon other forms of cultural and avocational recreation. por J Health and Phys Ed 5:7-11+ F '34
- HOTCHKISS, George Burton, and Drew, C. A.**  
Workbook in business English. 192p pa American bk. '33
- HOTCHKISS, Willard Eugene**  
Engineering education as an approach to culture. J Eng Ed 24:200-9 N '33
- HOTEL management**  
Sinclair Lewis Work of art in relation to home economics. F. R. Arnold. Prac Home Econ 12:242 Ag '34
- HOTEL work**  
Hotel service training. W. L. Caley. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:814-15
- HOTELLING, Harold**  
Analysis of a complex of statistical variables into principal components. J Ed Psychol 24:417-41, 498-520 S-O '33  
Most predictable criterion. J Ed Psychol 26: 139-42 F '35
- HOTTEL, Hoyt Clarke**  
Thermal radiation—subject matter and laboratory technique. J Eng Ed 25:598-604 My '35
- HOTTES, Alfred Carl**  
Plants in the school garden laboratory. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:477-8  
Pleasant venture for boys and girls. Nat Par-Teach 29:11+ Ap '35
- HOTZ, Henry Gustave**  
Statistical summary of annual reports from secondary schools approved by the Association for 1932-33. North Cen Assn Q 8:177-90 S '33  
Trends in the development of secondary schools; a summary of the annual reports from secondary schools approved by the Association for 1933-34. North Cen Assn Q 9:241-54 O '34  
—and Trice, J. A.  
Relation of an abnormal weekly schedule to grade point average. Sch and Soc 39:422-4 Mr 31 '34



- HOUDLETTE, Mrs Harriet (Ahlers)** See Mc-Hale, K. jt. auth.
- HOUGEN, Olaf Andreas**  
Conference on heat transfer; place and scope of heat transfer courses in chemical engineering. *J Eng Ed* 25:591-5 My '35
- HOUGH, Edith A.**  
Poster helps for high school students. *Sch Arts M* 32:478-9 Ap '33
- HOUGHTON, Mrs Hadwin.** See Wells, C.
- HOUGHTON, Phillips**  
Engineering under the Fieldston plan. *Sch and Home* 15:467-9 My '34
- HOULE, Cyril O.**  
Set of criteria for the county unit system. *Am Sch Bd J* 90:31 Mr '35
- HOULT, Geneva Frances**  
Applying French proverbs in shorthand instruction. *H Sch Teach* 9:276 S '33  
Place of business education in improving community life—as seen by the classroom teacher. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1934:306; Same. *Sec Ed* 3:134 S '34  
Survey of shorthand instruction. *J Bus Ed* 10:19-20+ Ja '35  
Teaching travel tips in commerce classes. *H Sch Teach* 9:69 F '33  
Vocational guidance in a rural high school. *H Sch Teach* 9:62-3+ F '33
- HOULTON, Beulah A.**  
Marionette theater as a free activity. *Sch Arts M* 32:44-8 S '32
- HOUNCHELL, Paul**  
What does student teaching offer to the college student? *Ed* 54:23-6 S '33
- HOURS of labor**  
Unemployment and the thirty-hour week. *Nat Ed Assn J* 22:59 F '33
- HOURTICQ, Louis**  
Letter to a young drawing master. *New Era* 13:220-2 Jl '32
- HOUSE, Robert Burton**  
New and unusual trends in education. (In Association of university and college business officers of the eastern states. Minutes of the fifteenth annual meeting, 1934. p61-6)
- HOUSE furnishing and decoration**  
American home a design; how to teach planning with a design idea. *M. Morris. Home Econ News* 3:129+ Jl '32  
Creating a college girl's room. *H. Hass. il Sch Arts M* 32:602-3 Je '33  
Educational material from various sources. *Prac Home Econ* 10:233-92 S '32  
Furnishing the house for the children. *E. Shaffer. il Nat Par-Teach* 29:20-1+ Mr '35  
Good homes; creating right standards of home living. *A. H. Perry. il Grade Teach* 52:14-15+ Ja '35  
House made beautiful. *F. Fallgatter. il Child Welf* 27:129-31+ N '32  
If I were teaching home furnishing. *C. A. Bennett. il Prac Home Econ* 10:349 N '32  
Keeping down the upkeep. *M. E. Dykema. il Child Welf* 28:400-4+ Ap '34  
Making the most of what we have, in Hawaii. *C. W. Edwards. il Prac Home Econ* 12:37-9 F '34  
New home ideas from the Century of progress exposition. *J. Rehnstrand. il diags Sch Arts M* 33:67-75 O '33  
Still life in the home. *E. Rhyne. il Prac Home Econ* 13:103 Ap '35  
Teaching house furnishings in the high school. *G. Morin. il Home Econ News* 3:163-4+ S '32  
Use of red in decoration. *E. K. Chamberlain. il Nat Par-Teach* 29:28-9 F '35  
What color and why—interiors. *K. L. Grable. Prac Home Econ* 11:356+ D '33  
See also  
College rooms
- Courses of study**  
Practical course in interior decoration. *Milwaukee Art Institute Bulletin* 6:14 O '32
- HOUSE models**  
Castles in the air; simple models of miniature houses and gardens. *M. MacCreary. il Grade Teach* 52:28+ Je '35  
Contribution of art to social understanding. *C. B. Calhoun. Ed Meth* 14:71-5 N '34  
Dream house door stop. *G. Martin. il Sch Arts M* 32:275-7 Ja '33  
High school art classes build a Gothic cathedral. *R. Seabury. il diag Sch Arts M* 33:585-8+ Je '34  
Making Mount Vernon seem real. *B. M. Wadsworth. il plans Sch Arts M* 33:310-13+ Ja '34  
Model houses in high-school drafting classes. *C. J. Sommerer. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 23:238-9 Jl '34  
Roman house. *E. M. Hill. Ed Screen* 11:250+ O '32  
Roman town house. *Mrs L. Dam. il plan Ed Screen* 12:241-3 N '33
- HOUSE organs**  
Problems of editing a house organ. *J. Jay. Ed* 53:89-94 O '32
- HOUSE plants**  
Terraria and their plants. *E. D. Hull. il Sch Sci and Math* 34:372-9 Ap '34
- HOUSE system**  
House-system in boarding schools. *B. B. Chapman. Ed R China* 25:155-62 Ap '33  
Modified house plan at the College of the city of New York. *Sch and Soc* 41:358 Mr 16 '35  
Social training through new education. *G. Bertler. New Era* 13:223-5 Jl '32
- HOUSEHOLD appliances**  
Household engineering. *C. J. Lynde. Teach Col Rec* 34:53-8 O '32; Abstract. *J Home Econ* 24:889 O '32
- HOUSEHOLD arts.** See Home economics
- HOUSEHOLD budget.** See Budget, Household
- HOUSEHOLD engineering**  
Household engineering. *C. J. Lynde. Teach Col Rec* 34:53-8 O '32; Abstract. *J Home Econ* 24:889 O '32
- HOUSEHOLD mechanics.** See Home mechanics
- HOUSEHOLD workers.** See Servants
- HOUSEKEEPERS**  
Domestic apprenticeship—different forms of realizing it in the United States. *M. Anderson. J Home Econ* 27:6-10 Ja '35
- HOUSER, Edna Carrie**  
Interpreting Americans to Americans. *Engl J (H S ed)* 22:491-2 Je '33
- HOUSES.** See Architecture, Domestic; Dwellings
- HOUSES, Practice (home economics)**  
Community cooperation builds a home economics cottage. *M. E. Rogers. il plan Prac Home Econ* 12:41+ F '34  
Cottage club of Great Neck high school. *M. Macaloon. J Home Econ* 26:553-4 N '34  
Development of children in the home management houses of the Iowa state college. *T. F. Vance and others. J Exper Ed* 2:166-9 D '33  
Home economics cottages. *J. A. Knox. il Scholastic* 26:108-9 F '35  
Home economics cottages in Virginia. *M. Creighton. J Home Econ* 24:1064-6 D '32  
Home economics quarters in Louisiana. *C. Mobley. J Home Econ* 24:1066-8 D '32  
Housing the home economics department in Georgia. *E. Campbell. J Home Econ* 24:1070-3 D '32  
Patterns of food expenditures in home management houses at Michigan state college. *J. Pond and I. H. Gross. J Home Econ* 26:410-13 Ag '34  
Pennsylvania practice cottage as a home center. *A. G. Green. J Home Econ* 24:1068-70 D '32  
Practice house of Ewha college. *A. R. Appenzeller. Ed R China* 25:171-2 Ap '33  
R.F.C. home economics cottage. *M. E. Rogers. J Home Econ* 26:25-6 Ja '34
- HOUSEWIVES**  
Pleasure before business. *D. Blake. il Nat Par-Teach* 29:23-5 D '34

## HOUSING

Education and housing. Times Ed Sup 930:61 F 25 '33

Home economics meets the present challenge in the teaching of housing. F. J. Winning. *Prac Home Econ* 12:173-4 Je '34

Homes fit for school-children. Times Ed Sup 1034:61 F 23 '35

Houses for children. D. Haskell. *Child Study* 10:221-4 My '33

Housing, a dynamic social force. B. Halbert. (In National homemaking conference, Minneapolis. *Homemaking* p40-7)

Housing as a classroom subject. E. L. Allen. *Prac Home Econ* 11:22 Ja '33

Housing conditions and children. E. E. Wood. *Childh Ed* 10:367-9+ Ap '34

Need for better housing. H. L. Alfred. *il Nat Par-Teach* 29:18-19+ Ap '35

## Units of work

Homes (grade III). V. Yow. bibliog (In Constable, C. Library. p 13-19)

## England

Slums a barrier to education. Times Ed Sup 944:177 Je 3 '33

**HOUSING managers.** See Property managers

**HOUSING projects**

Education as part of the new housing programs. M. C. Hacker. plans *Childh Ed* 10:370-3 Ap '34

Model housing projects. E. Brannigan. *il Prac Home Econ* 11:43+ F '33

## See also

Subsistence home-steads

**HOUSMAN, Ida Emily**

Financing the New Jersey teachers' pension and annuity fund. *Am Sch Ed J* 90:31-2+ My '35

**HOUSTON, Charles Hamilton**

Need for Negro lawyers. *J Negro Ed* 4:49-52 Ja '35

**HOUSTON, Mrs Flora K.**

Enlisting the parents. *Ed Meth* 14:273-6 F '35

Experiment in parent participation in the activities of a first grade. *Ed Meth* 13:193-201 Ja '34

**HOUSTON, Frank L.**

Penal education in the Montana state penitentiary. *Mont Ed* 11:17+ My '35

**HOUSTON, Herbert Sherman**

World peace through motion pictures. *Ed* 53:321-4 F '33

**HOUSTON, Texas**

## Board of education

Integrated curriculum units: from the Old world to the New; unit 1, low fifth grade [mimeographed] (*Curriculum bul* no 123) 83p The bd. '30

Scope of the curriculum, kindergarten to second grade; third grade to fifth grade; sixth grade to eighth grade. (*Curriculum bul.* nos 1-3) 3v 26;47;38p The bd. '33

## Junior high schools

Integrated curriculum in the junior high schools of Houston. E. E. Oberholtzer. *Ed Meth* 13:364-6 Ap '34

**HOVDE, Frederick L.**

General college of the University of Minnesota. (In Conference on higher education. *Proceedings*, 1934. p54-71)

**HOVEY, Chester W.** See Clem, O. M. jt. auth.

**HOVGAARD, William**

Professor emeritus of naval construction. *por Marine Engineering and Shipping Age* 38:419 N '33

**HOVIOUS, Carol**

Book reports and book reviews. *Engl J (H S ed)* 22:736-41 N '33

Featherbeds and Parnassus. *Engl J (Col ed)* 23:563-74 S '34

Incipient revolution in English. *Cal J Sec Ed* 10:217-24 Mr '35

**HOVRE, Frans de**

Catholicism in education; a positive exposition of the Catholic principles of education with a study of the philosophical theories of some leading Catholic educators; a textbook for normal schools and teachers' colleges. 501p bibliog \$3.48 Benziger brothers, 26 Park pl, N.Y. '34

**HOWARD, Alan.** See Stevenson, A. R. jt. auth.

**HOWARD, Alice (Sturtevant) (Mrs Henry Howard)**

Greatest traveling library in the world. *J Adult Ed* 4:401-3 O '32

**HOWARD, B. A.**

History and civics. *New Statesman and Nation* 8:64-6 Jl 14 '34

School libraries; education. *J Ed London* 66:261-3 My '34

**HOWARD, Carl Gooch**

Costs of vocational agriculture: comparisons with other departments. *Ag Ed* 5:119 F '33

Farm-shop management. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 24:115-18 Ap '35

Making the farm mechanics course fit community needs. *Ag Ed* 5:171 My '33

Procedure in determining scope and content for the individual pupil in farm mechanics. *por Ag Ed* 6:153 Ap '34

Union Pacific scholarship awards. *Ag Ed* 7:14 Jl '34

Wyoming project standards. *por Ag Ed* 5:6-7 Jl '32

**HOWARD, Charles Abner**

Oregon educational commission recommends important measures to Legislative assembly. *Nation's Sch* 15:72 Ap '35

Textbook adoption in Oregon. *Ed Adm and Sup* 19:463-7 S '33

## —and Emerson, D. A.

Development of secondary education in the United States; Oregon. *H Sch Teach* 11:105 Ap '35

**HOWARD, Charles H.**

Commercial and professional placement; procedures in a public employment office. *Personnel J* 12:273-80 F '34

**HOWARD, Ernest Emmanuel**

Preparation of the engineer for a place in organized society. *J Eng Ed* 24:519-20 Ap '34

**HOWARD, George**

Curriculum changes in high schools. *H Sch J* 15:214-19 My '32

**HOWARD, H. E.**

Self-expression through history (sixth forms) *J Ed London* 65:99 F '33

**HOWARD, Harvey James**

Preservation of the ocular functions of school children. (In World federation of education associations. *Health section. Report*, 1931. p 199-205)

**HOWARD, Mrs Henry.** See Howard, A.

**HOWARD, Homer H.**

Look in your own backyard. *Progres Ed* 12:24-9 Ja '35

**HOWARD, J. Gordon**

Bringing the campus to the church's doorstep. *Christian Ed* 18:67-71 D '34

United brethren student-faculty retreat. *Christian Ed* 16:212 F '33

**HOWARD, James Wainwright**

Getting acquainted with your children. (Leisure league little bk. no3) 64p pa 25c Leisure league of Am, inc, 30 Rockefeller plaza, N.Y. '34

**HOWARD, John Tasker**

College music goes highbrow. *American Scholar* 2:58-69 Ja '33

**HOWARD, Margarette Elizabeth**

Teaching courtesy; a cooperative activity of teachers and children. *Grade Teach* 51:32+ J '34

**HOWARD, Rossiter**

How far is the museum socially responsible? *Worcester Art Museum Bulletin* 23:59-60 Jl '32



- HOWARD, Russell S.**  
Some aspects of the unit method of teaching chemistry. (In Illinois. University. High school visitor's office. Proceedings of the High school conference, 1930. p296-301)  
Syllabus for general chemistry from the unitary standpoint. (In Illinois. University. High school visitor's office. Proceedings of the High school conference, 1930. p301-11)
- HOWARD, Winona**  
Relation of art to the seven cardinal objectives in education. *Sch Arts M* 34:131-3 N '34
- HOWARD university**  
Howard university. (In Holmes, D. O. W. Evolution of the Negro college. p49-63)  
School of medicine  
Founding the School of medicine of Howard university, 1868-1873. W. Dyson. Howard univ. press, 2401 6th st, N.W., Washington, D.C. '29
- HOWCROFT, W. J.**  
Olympic swimming: why Japan has advanced. *Mind and Body* 40:69-71 My '33
- HOWDEN, Richard Amaral**  
Child upbringing and the new psychology: foreword by William Brown. 105p \$1 Oxford '33
- HOWE, Anita Thimig**  
Projects for the home making club. *Prac Home Econ* 10:374+ D '32
- HOWE, Arthur**  
Report of the president to the trustees of Hampton institute, 1932. *Southern Workman* 61:249-68 Je '32  
Report of the president to the trustees of Hampton institute, 1933. *Southern Workman* 62:252-75 Je '33  
Report of the president to the trustees of Hampton institute, 1934. *Southern Workman* 63:177-87 Je '34  
Year's progress. *Southern Workman* 63:3-9 Ja '34
- HOWE, Elizabeth Faries**  
My old Kentucky home; a festival in old southern style presented at the College of the Ozarks. bibliog *J Health and Phys Ed* 5:23-5+ My '34
- HOWE, Eric Graham**  
Education of the whole child. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1934. p281-7)
- HOWE, Eugene Clarence.** See MacEwan, C. G. jt. auth.
- HOWE, Florence R.**  
Delving into real life through arithmetic problems. *Ed* 54:477-8 Ap '34
- HOWE, George F.**  
Study of the ability of elementary-school pupils to read maps. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-second year-book. p486-92)  
Teaching of directions in space. *J Geog* 31: 207-10 My '32
- HOWE, H. W.**  
Boys and girls. *New Era* 14:38-40 Ja '33
- HOWE, Harold**  
Programs of adult study of taxation. *Journal of Farm Economics* 15:126-33 Ja '33
- HOWE, Harrison Estell**  
Servant or master? *Ed Rec* 16:220-5 Ap '35
- HOWE, J. Ruskin, and Howe, Mrs J. R.**  
September worship suggestions for leaders of youth. bibliog *Int J Relig Ed* 8:35-6 Jl '32
- HOWE, Mrs J. Ruskin.** See Howe, J. R. jt. auth.
- HOWE, Mary Eliza, and Kyte, G. C.**  
Howe-Kyte diagnostic record of teaching and manual of directions. 22p 15c Houghton '32
- HOWE, Quincy**  
New economics. *Harv Grad M* 42:206-25 Mr '34
- HOWE, Stanley**  
American friends of Turkey. *Inst Int Ed News* B 8:8 D '32
- HOWE-BINNEY, Mary**  
High school library. *Library Journal* 57:730 S 1 '32
- HOWELL, A. C.**  
Teaching literature to engineers. *J Eng Ed* 25:639-44 My '35
- HOWELL, Clarence Everett**  
Emancipation of classroom motion-picture projection. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 7:185-7 N '32  
Functions of a research department. *Am Sch Ed J* 85:50+ N '32
- HOWELL, Etta; Dunn, M. W.; and Stoker, Dora**  
Measuring the skills in an integrated program. *J Exper Ed* 1:316-19 Je '33
- HOWELL, Mrs Helen M.**  
How the general supervisor may train teachers in service for art education. *Ed Meth* 12:198-204 Ja '33
- HOWELL, Vernon**  
F.F.A. pilgrimage. *Ag Ed* 6:31 Ag '33  
Future farmers scale the heights. *por Sch Life* 20:133 F '35
- HOWELLS, Henry Price**  
Report on drills to decrease picture-memorizing in the study of graphical chemistry. *J Chem Ed* 9:1249-51 Jl '32
- HOWERTH, Ira Woods**  
Mystery of mind. *Kadel R* 13:413-19 My '34  
Queen of the ranch; poem. *Sch and Soc* 38: 124-6 Jl 22 '33  
Science and the soul. *Kadel R* 14:12-18 N '34
- HOWES, Esther C. and Forsyth, W. J.**  
What the teacher can do for the deaf pre-school child. *Volta R* 35:413-14 O '33
- HOWES, Florine Helen**  
Building an airport. *Instr* 43:31+ Mr '34
- HOWES, Francis W.**  
Diagnostic teaching of chemistry. *Sch Sci and Math* 34:709-13 O '34
- HOWEY, Paul E.**  
Motivating ideals in farm mechanics. *Ag Ed* 7:141 Mr '35
- HOWISON, George Holmes**  
George Holmes Howison, philosopher and teacher; a selection from his writings with a biographical sketch, by J. W. Buckham and G. M. Stratton. 418p bibliog pors \$2.50 Univ. of Calif. '34
- HOWLAND, Amy Richmond**  
National standards of achievement for girls. *J Health and Phys Ed* 5:29 N '34; Same. *Mind and Body* 41:147-8 N '34; Same cond. *Recreation* 28:504 Ja '35
- HOWLAND, Arthur Charles.** See McKinley, A. E. jt. auth.
- HOWLAND, Warren Every**  
Mathematics in civil engineering. *Sch Sci and Math* 35:351-60 Ap '35  
Power of expression and the importance of definitions in the training of the engineer. *J Eng Ed* 23:537-8 Mr '33
- HOWLERS.** See English language—Errors
- HOWLETT, Cora M.**  
Adventures in guest geography. *J Geog* 32: 126-7 Mr '33
- HOWLETT, Walter M. and Lewis, Joseph**  
Shall children receive religious instruction? a debate. 28p pa 25c Freethought press assn, 317 E. 34th st, N.Y. '33
- HOY, Alice**  
(ed) See Victorian institute for educational research. History sub-committee. Report on teaching of history and civics in Victorian secondary schools
- HOY, Elizabeth R.**  
One method of increasing vocabulary and some of its results. *H Points* 14:57-60 D '32
- HOY, Joseph Denzil**  
Enquiry as to interests and motives for study among adult evening students. *Brit J Ed Psychol* 3:13-26 F '33
- HOYLAND, John Somervell**  
Schools and citizenship. *Spectator* 152:854 Je 1 '34

- HOYLE, Mrs Bernadette**  
Our president; a patriotic project for a February program. *Grade Teach* 51:28+ F '34
- HOYLE, Edith L.**  
Historic characters enter our classroom. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 8:417-20 Mr '34
- HOYMAN, Howard S.** See Boushey, E. E. jt. auth.
- HOYT, Creig S.**  
Simple boiling-point correction. *J Chem Ed* 11:405 JI '34
- HOYT, Franklin Sherman**  
Ellwood F. Cubberley, author and editor. *Cal Q Sec Ed* 8:244-5 Ap '33
- HOYT, Willard Evans**  
Proper basis for the award of scholarships and loans. (In *Association of university and college business officers of the eastern states. Minutes of the fifteenth annual meeting, 1934.* p82-9)
- HSIA, Ching-lin**  
Reorganization of education in China; comments on the League mission's report. *Pacific Affairs* 5:1027-37 D '32
- HSIAO, Hsiao Hung.** See Conrad, H. S. jt. auth.
- HU KIANG ta hsueh.** See Shanghai. University
- HUA CHUNG college.** See Central China college
- HUBBACK, Mrs Eva M.**  
Family allowances and the teaching profession. (In *Conference of educational associations. Report, 1934.* p 179-86)  
Teaching of civics and economics in secondary schools. (In *World federation of educational associations. Proceedings, 1933.* p 157-60)
- and Dymond, Dorothy  
Training for citizenship. (In *Conference of educational associations. Report, 1934.* p 125-33)
- HUBBARD, C. H.**  
Advantages of a new shadow-silhouettograph over the original. *Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q* 6:sup50-3 Mr '35  
Silhouettograph—its contribution to the study of posture and body mechanics. *J Health and Phys Ed* 5:49+ Mr '34
- HUBBARD, Charlotte A.**  
Character building in our high schools. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:316-17  
When school begins. *Instr* 41:19+ S '32  
Why and how we study. *Instr* 41:16+ O '32  
Working together. *Instr* 42:13+ Ja '33
- HUBBARD, Eleanore**  
Teaching of history through dramatic presentation. 460p il \$1.76 Benjamin H. Sanborn & co. 221 E. 20th st, Chicago '35
- HUBBARD, Frank William**  
Crime costs; everyone pays. *Nat Ed Assn J* 22:85-6 Mr '33  
Do we want to prevent crime? *Nat Ed Assn J* 22:204-5 N '33  
Figures don't lie. *Nat Ed Assn J* 22:57-8 F '33  
Place of the school in our social organization. *Ed Meth* 14:409-14 My '35  
Problem children or problem communities? *Nat Ed Assn J* 22:149-50 My '33  
Wanted: principals who will assume leadership. *Nation's Sch* 15:40-3 F '35  
Who is the criminal, society or the individual? *Nat Ed Assn J* 22:128-9 Ap '33  
Why do we chase panaceas in education? *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:379-86; *Abstract. Nat El Prin* 12:7 O '32
- HUBBARD, George E.**  
Music teaching in the elementary grades; for grades one to six inclusive. 225p American bk. '34
- HUBBARD, Gilbert Ernest**  
Chinese experiment. *Contemporary Review* 141:749-56 Je '32
- HUBBARD, Haven**  
Should we hide? *Sch and Soc* 37:584-5 My 6 '33
- HUBBARD, LeRoy W.**  
Anterior poliomyelitis and its after care. *J Health and Phys Ed* 4:34-5+ N '33
- HUBBARD, Louis Herman**  
Education and wealth. *Tex Outl* 17:17-18+ F '33
- HUBBARD, Ocheltree Seawell**  
Beauty contest for high school girls. *Il Sch Life* 18:3+ S '32  
Hill comes to Mahomet. *Am Sch Bd J* 87:25-6 N '33
- HUBBARD, Robert L.**  
Box-car adventure; story. *Am Childh* 19:33 My '34
- HUBBART, Henry Clyde**  
Revisionist interpretations of Stephen A. Douglas and popular sovereignty. *Soc Studies* 25:103-7 Mr '34
- HUBER, Gotthelf Carl**  
Assumption of graduate work by undergraduate institutions. (In *Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses, 1933.* p62-4)
- HUBER, Mrs Miriam (Blanton)**  
Children's literature: some disputed values. *El Engl R* 11:33-5+ F '34  
(comp) Recent verse for children. *Nat Ed Assn J* 21:188 Je '32
- HUBL, Adolf**  
Cultural films and sound news reels. *Int R Ed Cinemat* 4:268-9 Ap '32  
Film as an auxiliary means for forming national sentiment. *Int R Ed Cinemat* 6:269-72 Ap '34
- HUDDLESTON, Irma**  
Modern objective tests; Mexico, Central America, West Indies. *Grade Teach* 52:44-5 My '35
- HUDDLESTON, Louis D.**  
Future of commercial education. *J Bus Ed* 8:19-20 Mr '33  
High school failures of yesterday and today. *J Bus Ed* 10:29 N '34  
Some personal experiences in teaching book-keeping. *por J Bus Ed* 9:10+ Ap '34
- HUDDLESTON, V. L.**  
Steaming-chamber for bent-wood projects. *Ind Ed M* 34:184 My '33
- HUDGINS, Clarence Virginus**  
Comparative study of the speech coordinations of deaf and normal subjects. *bibliog Pedagog Sem* 44:3-48 Mr '34
- HUDNALL, J. Mayes**  
State policy for supervision in Delaware. *Am Sch Bd J* 90:14+ My '35  
State-unit type of public-school organization. *Am Sch Bd J* 86:31-2 F '33  
State-wide school-building program in Delaware. *Am Sch Bd J* 88:33-7 My '34
- HUDSON, Alva**  
Reading achievements, interests, and habits of Negro women. *J Negro Ed* 1:367-73 O '32
- HUDSON, Cyril Edward**  
(ed) Teaching church at work; methods in adult religious education. 94p pa 75c Macmillan '33
- HUDSON, Lillian**  
Factors determining the preparation of the school nurse in the United States of America. (In *World federation of educational associations. Proceedings, 1933.* p256-9)
- HUDSON, Octavia**  
Does class piano instruction pay? *por Musician* 37:12-13 JI '32
- HUDSON, Robert Spear**  
Unemployed juvenile. (In *Conference of educational associations. Report, 1933.* p288-93)
- HUDSON, V. Don**  
Two vital contributions to social science teaching. *H Sch Teach* 10:180-4 Je '34
- HUDSON river valley**  
Hudson river valley. D. E. Docking. *bibliog pa Teachers college* '32
- HUEBNER, Solomon S.**  
Annuities for bequest purposes. *Assn Am Col B* 20:304-6 My '34



- HUEFTLE, Nora**  
Excursion—a valuable type of visual education for primary folks. *Neb Ed J* 15:118+ Mr '35
- HUEY, Arthur S.**  
Problems in student employment. *Mining and Metallurgy* 13:284-5 Je '32
- HUFF, A. LeRoy**  
Rio convention, 1932. *Int J Relig Ed* 9:19-20+ O '32
- HUFF, Bernice**  
How the Ford learned to go; story. *Am Childh* 19:31 Je '34
- HUFF, Ray L.**  
Schools or prisons. *Nat El Prin* 13:32 D '33
- HUFFAKER, Carl Leo**  
Survey of the schools of Lane and Klamath counties, Oregon; a study in the efficiency of the county unit. (Ed ser v3 no2) 67-114p pa 75c Univ. of Ore. '32
- HUFFERD, Ralph William**  
Science survey. *Sch and Soc* 38:276-9 Ag 26 '33  
Academic freedom and tenure, committee A. DePauw university. W. E. Britton and F. C. Koch. *Am Assn Univ Prof B* 20:295-302 My '34
- HUFFMAN, F. Walter**  
Madrigal literature and performance. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, 1933. p 120-2)
- HUFFORD, Mason Edward**  
Romance of research. *Sch Sci and Math* 35: 273-84 Mr '35
- HUGGETT, A. J.**  
Can one make himself indispensable? *H Sch Teach* 9:251 S '33  
Economy adjustments in a small school. *Am Sch Bd J* 88:41+ My '34  
Home visiting—an important part of public relations. *Nation's Sch* 14:39-41 O '34  
Library in the small school. *Sch Executives M* 52:270-1 Ap '33  
Making student purchases. *Sch Executives M* 54:56 O '34  
School policies: the right approach. *Am Sch Bd J* 86:22 My '33  
Should schools solicit program advertising? *Ed Adm and Sup* 19:149-51 F '33  
Student preferences in assembly programs. *Sch Executives M* 53:206-7 Mr '34  
Using purchase-order slips in small-town buying. *Am Sch Bd J* 85:56 D '32  
What the superintendent expects. *Instr* 43: 16 O '34
- HUGGETT, Eileen**  
Indian project. *Grade Teach* 50:202+ N '32
- HUGGINS, Alice Margaret**  
Church members' meeting. *Ed R China* 26: 398-403 N '34
- HUGH ELZEAR, Brother**  
Supervised study: outgrowth of individualism. *Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc* 1934:176-80
- HUGHES, Arthur George**  
Discrepancies between the results of intelligence tests and entrance examinations to secondary schools. *Brit J Ed Psychol* 4:221-36 N '34
- HUGHES, Avah Willyn**  
Carrying the mail; a second grade's experiences. (Lincoln sch curriculum studies) 253p bibliog il Teachers college '33  
Social science in the second grade. *Childh Ed* 10:409-13 My '34
- HUGHES, C. A.**  
School lighting. *Electrician* 110:303 Mr 3 '33
- HUGHES, Charles Colfax**  
Charles C. Hughes of Sacramento. G. C. Jensen. *Sierra Ed News* 29:22 S '33
- HUGHES, Charles William**  
Chamber music in American schools. 202p pa \$1 The auth, 28 Ralph av, White Plains, N.Y. '33  
Charles Hubert Farnsworth. bibliog *Sch Mus* 33:3-4+ Ja '33
- HUGHES, Donald W.**  
Teaching of religion in schools. *London Quarterly and Holborn Review* 159:303-14 Jl '34
- HUGHES, Dorothy**  
Environmental influences on musical taste. *H Sch J* 16:175-8 My '33
- HUGHES, Dorothy E.**  
French at four. *Mod Lang J* 18:115-17 N '33
- HUGHES, Edwin Holt, bp**  
Great teacher. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:33-9
- HUGHES, Frederick Clarke**  
Automatic tee-square. *Ind Ed M* 36:212-13 S '34  
How to use the coping-saw. *Ind Ed M* 34:85 O '32  
Inlaid work—irregular curves. *Ind Ed M* 36: 160-3 My '34  
Inlaid work, straight lines. *Ind Ed M* 35:85-6 N '33  
Interesting turning problem. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 23:131 Mr '34  
Making a folding bridge chair. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 21:223-5 Jl '32  
Making a jointed toy dog. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 21:332-4 N '32  
New filler for the ruling-pen. *Ind Ed M* 35:51 S '33  
Novel turning problem. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 23:352 N '34  
Sawed designs. *Ind Ed M* 34:141-4 F '33  
Wrought-iron stand. *Ind Ed M* 34:79-81 O '32
- HUGHES, Mrs Gladys**  
School cafeteria management. *Univ H Sch J* 13:67-77 D '33
- HUGHES, Glenn**  
Foreign films at the University of Washington. *Inst Int Ed News B* 8:6 O '32  
Making the film pay for the theatre. *Theatre Arts Monthly* 16:561-6 Jl '32
- HUGHES, Harold F.**  
Character training from the arithmetic lesson. *Ed Meth* 14:93-6 N '34  
Projection drawing. *Ed Screen* 13:128-9 My '34  
This business of rating teachers. *Ed Meth* 13:301-4 Mr '34
- HUGHES, James**  
Budget-making in the school districts of Westmoreland county. *Pa Sch J* 83:521-2 Je '35
- HUGHES, James Monroe**  
Opportunities for supervision in secondary schools. *Ed* 53:618-24 Je '33
- HUGHES, John L.**  
Is the adviser of men a college administrative luxury? *Sch and Soc* 37:493-4 Ap 15 '33
- HUGHES, Langston**  
Books and the Negro child. (In American library association. Committee on library work with children. Children's library yearbook, no4. p 108-10)
- HUGHES, Leslie Ernest Charles**  
Sound films in education. *Discovery* 15:46-7+ F '34
- HUGHES, Mrs Lois Spears.** See Manuel, H. T. jt. auth.
- HUGHES, Louise R.**  
Parental cooperation. *Childh Ed* 10:307-13 Mr '34
- HUGHES, Mrs Marie (Morrison)**  
Teaching a standard English vocabulary, with initial reading instruction. 178p il N. Mex. State dept. of ed, Santa Fe '32
- HUGHES, Ray Osgood**  
Changing methods in civic education. (In National council for the social studies. Fifth yearbook, 1935. p72-86)  
Citizens in the making. *Sec Ed* 4:73-4 Mr '35  
Community and the curriculum. *Ed Meth* 14: 418-21 My '35  
Implications of the report of the commission on the social studies of the American historical association. *Soc Studies* 25:285-8 O '34; Summary. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1934: 515

**HUGHES, Ray Osgood—Continued**

Making the social-studies curriculum a living experience in citizenship; discussion. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1935. p224-5)

**—and others**

Challenge of the ages; pageant presented by the Pittsburgh high schools. Pittsburgh Sch 8:172-203 Mr '34

**HUGHES, Raymond Mollyneux**

Financial readjustments in a land-grant college. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1933. p241-50)

Future American council on education. Ed Rec 14:278-86 Jl '33

Report of committee on graduate instruction. American council on education, 1932-33. Ed Rec 14:386-90 Jl '33

Report of the committee on graduate instruction. American council on education, 1933-34. Ed Rec 15:192-234 Ap '34; Summary. Sch and Soc 39:484-5 Ap 14 '34

Report of committee on graduate instruction. American council on education, 1933-34. Ed Rec 15:368-9 Jl '34

Survey of the existing equipment of the graduate schools; with discussion. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses, 1934. p 116-29)

**HUGHES, Rees H.**

Public junior colleges in Kansas. Jun Col J 4:287-9 Mr '34

**HUGHES, Richard Arthur Warren**

Nothing; story. Child Welf 28:358-9 Mr '34

**HUGHES, Robert M.**

A.B. degree and the state teachers colleges. Va Teach 16:69-73 Ap '35

**HUGHES, Royal Delaney**

Classifying music students. J Higher Ed 4:424-6 N '33

**HUGHES, Samuel**

Miniature foundry unit. Ind Ed M 34:165 Ap '33

**HUGHES, W. Marshall**

Recent rural and borough school buildings in Pennsylvania. Am Sch Bd J 90:33-7 My '35

**HUGHES, Wayne P.**

Double-jacket container for the finishing-room. Ind Ed M 34:44-5 Ag '32

**HUGHES, William Hardin**

Coordinating subject marks and achievement marks. Nation's Sch 10:25-8 O '32

Educational fortune telling is a precarious process. Nation's Sch 12:49-54 Jl '33

How to select the best teachers. Nation's Sch 13:36-9 Ja '34

Some features of the new school, can they be appraised? Nation's Sch 11:47-52 F '33

Two educational philosophies—are they compatible? Nation's Sch 14:25-8 D '34

—See Lee, J. M. jt. auth.

**HUGHES, William Leonard**

Administration of health and physical education for men in colleges and universities. (Contributions to ed no541) 181p bibliog \$1.75 Teachers college '32; Summary. Mind and Body 39:264-6 Ja '33; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 34:593-4 Mr '33

Administration of health and physical education for men in colleges and universities. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 4:140-4 Mr '33

Administration of health and physical education in colleges. 368p bibliog il plans diagrs \$3 Barnes '35

Guidance in high school athletics. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. New deal in education. p435-43)

More unified administration of college health, required physical education, and athletics. J Health and Phys Ed 4:7-9+ F '33

Orientation courses in physical education for college freshmen. J Health and Phys Ed 5:22-4 D '34

Requirement in college physical education. J Health and Phys Ed 5:24-5+ Ja '34

**HUGHES, William Lycurgus**

How the rural school supervisor budgets her time. Ed Meth 13:44-7 O '33

Larger school. Tex Outl 18:48-9 Je '34

Neglect of rural life. Sch Executives M 51:520-1 Ag '32

Retrenchment without retreat. Tex Outl 18:11 Je '33

**HUGHEY, Allen Harrison**

Destroying roots. Am Childh 19:6 O '33

Vocational education. Tex Outl 17:29-30 Jl '33

—See Cochran, J. C. jt. auth.

**HUGO, Victor Marie, comte**

Faith; verse. H Sch Teach 9:305 O '33

Good night; poem tr. by E. C. Wildman. Mod Lang J 18:467 Ap '34

**HUGUS, R. B.**

Boys use demonstration effectively. por Ag Ed 5:189 Je '33

**HULBERT, Carl M. and Douglass, H. R.**

Commencement activities and practices in Wisconsin high schools. bibliog Sch R 42:346-55 My '34

**HULBERT, Marshall B.**

Vocational and avocational outlets for musicians. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1933. p 158-62)

**HULL, Callie, and West, C. J.**

(comps) Doctorates conferred in the sciences by American universities, 1931-1932. (Nat. res. council. Reprint and cir. ser. no 104) 59p pa 50c Nat. res. council, 2101 Constitution av, NW, Washington, D.C. '32; Excerpts. Science ns 76:296-8 S 30 '32

(comps) Doctorates conferred in the sciences by American universities, 1932-1933. (Nat. res. council. Reprint and cir. ser. no 105) 63p pa 50c Nat. res. council, 2101 Constitution av, NW, Washington, D.C. '33; Excerpts. Science ns 78:241 S 15 '33

(comps) Eighth census of graduate research students in chemistry, 1931. J Chem Ed 9:1472-3 Ag '32

(comps) Fellowships and scholarships for advanced work in science and technology. (Bul. no94) 3d ed 194p pa \$1 Nat. res. council, 2101 Constitution av, NW, Washington, D.C. '34

(comps) Ninth census of graduate research students in chemistry, 1932. J Chem Ed 10:499-503 Ag '33

(comps) Tenth census of graduate research students in chemistry and chemical engineering, 1933. J Chem Ed 11:471-5 Ag '34

—See West, C. J. jt. comp.

**HULL, Clark Leonard**  
Aptitude test batteries, procedures in their construction. Occupations 12:65-9 Ap '34

**HULL, Edwin D.**

Living plants for ecology and physiology. Sch Sci and Math 34:720-3 O '34

Terraria and their plants. Sch Sci and Math 34:372-9 Ap '34

**HULL, Helen Rose. See Robinson, M. L. jt. auth.**

**HULL, John Daniel, Jr**  
Adjusting the high-school athletic program. J-S H Sch Clearing House 8:540-2 My '34

Factors determining the per pupil cost of instruction in high schools. Sch R 42:40-52 Ja '34

**HULL, Osman Ransom**

Los Angeles completes school survey. Nation's Sch 15:39 F '35

**—and Corey, A. F.**

Vital points in planning publicity. bibliog Nation's Sch 10:49-52 Jl '32

**—and Ford, W. S.**

Survey of the Los Angeles city schools. 395p map pa Bd. of ed, Los Angeles '34

**HULL, Roy Beins**

School grounds—their planning and planting. (Dept. of agricultural ext. Ext. bul. no 189) 19p il Purdue univ. '33; Same cond. (In American school and university, 1933-1934. p 157-60)

**HULLERMAN, Elizabeth**

Alpha iota conclaves. J Bus Ed 10:33 S '34



- HULLFISH, Henry Gordon**  
Community concept in education. J-S H Sch Clearing House 9:394-7 Mr '35  
Critical considerations in curriculum-making. (In National council for the social studies. Fourth yearbook. p22-31)  
New meaning of individualism. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. New deal in education. p282-9)  
Philosophy of education in a changing social order. Ed Adm and Sup 20:365-72 My '34
- HULLIHEN, Walter**  
Further obligation to the social order. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, 1933. p43-55)
- HULMAN, Hermine**  
Student's evaluation of the theory and practice teaching of English as presented in Indiana state teachers college. Teach Col J 4:58-62 S '32
- HULSIZER, Allan**  
Adult contribution to child curriculum. N Y State Ed 21:306-7 Ja '34  
Committee on rural schools. Progres Ed 9:444-6 O '32  
Georgetown: an experiment in rural education. Progres Ed 10:345-9 O '33  
Navajo communities and secondary education. J-S H Sch Clearing House 9:404-6 Mr '35
- HULSIZER, Mary Burr**  
Public health nursing in the health and physical education program of a county unit. Pa Sch J 83:363 Mr '35
- HULSTONE, Carrie Morgan**  
Knowledge of fundamentals of English held by selected high school teachers in Nebraska. Ed Res Rec 5:26-8 Ap '33
- HULT, Effie A.**  
Junior-high newspaper. Engl J (H S ed) 24:301-6 Ap '35
- HULTEN, Charles Ernest**  
Obituary. por Wis J of Ed 67:2 S '34  
Sketch. por Am Sch Bd J 85:64 D '32  
—See Pratt, O. C. jt. auth.
- HULTZ, Fred Samuel**  
Relationship between suggestions made and the recommendations of the committee on methods of instruction regarding scope and nature of courses. American Society of Animal Production Proceedings 1932:262-4
- HULTZ, Helen Lorraine**  
Science for children. Sci Ed 19:56-60 Ap '35  
Use of phonographic recording in improving children's speech. Nat El Prin 13:426-31 Je '34  
What are the characteristics of a good unit in science? Sci Ed 18:13-17 F '34  
—and Zyve, C. T.  
Effect of phonographic recording in improving children's speech. El Engl R 11:183-7 S '34
- HUMAN figure in art**  
Art and culture of the body during the renaissance. B. F. W. Heyden. Mind and Body 41:18-23 Ap '34
- HUMAN nature**  
Fundamental concepts of psychology which contribute to an understanding of human nature. F. M. Teagarden. Kadel R 13:293-9 Mr '34  
Human nature, education, and the sociologist. F. J. Brown. Kadel R 13:13-20 N '33
- HUMAN relations.** See Ethics; Social adjustment and development
- HUMANE education.** See Animals—Protection
- HUMANE education foundation.** See Latham foundation for the promotion of humane education
- HUMANISM**  
Die bildungsidee des humanismus in ihrem verhältnis zu der politischen bildungsidee der gegenwart. K. Hunger. Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 23 heft 4:263-70 '33  
Le congrès humaniste de Nîmes, 30 mars-2 avril 1932. H. Bernès. R Univ 41 pt 1:392-411 My '32  
Greek humanism. N. W. De Witt. Class J 28:263-70 Ja '33
- Die griechischen studien in renaissance und humanismus. O. Kluge. Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 24 heft 1:1-54 '34
- HUMANITIES.** See Classical education
- HUMBERT, Harold F.**  
Educational work of the pastor. por Int J Relig Ed 11:17-18 S '34  
Five-year-plan for adults. Int J Relig Ed 9:21-2+ J1 '33
- HUMBERT, Pierre**  
Paul Painlevé (1863-1933) R Univ 43 pt 1:410-14 My '34
- HUMBERT-LAVERGNE, M.**  
World's folk-songs and the music of the future. New Era 15:137-9 My '34
- HUMBOLDT, Archibald, pseud.** See March, G. O.
- HUME, Samuel James, and Foster, L. M.**  
Theater and school. 417p il diagrs \$3.50 Samuel French, inc, 25 W. 45th st, N.Y. '32
- HUMISTON, Dorothy**  
Research section of the women's athletic section. J Health and Phys Ed 6:38 Ap '35
- HUMKE, Homer Louis**  
Experiment in measuring changes in pupil attitudes affected by teaching. Ind Univ Sch Ed B 10:5-11 D '33
- HUMM, Doncaster George**  
Chart for the better evaluation of intelligence quotients. Journal of Applied Psychology 16:91-6 F '32  
—and Humm, K. A.  
Coefficient of rank: a technique for evaluating pupils' ability. bibliog J Ed Psychol 24:321-48 My '33  
—and Wadsworth, G. W.  
Humm-Wadsworth temperament scale; preliminary report. Personnel J 12:314-23 Ap '34
- HUMM, Kathryn A.** See Humm, D. G. jt. auth.
- HUMMEL, J. O. P.**  
Use of a laboratory in teaching time and motion study. J Eng Ed 25:411-19 F '35
- HUMMELL, Ralph P.**  
Checkerboard salt box. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:21 Ja '34
- HUMMER, John F.**  
School and tomorrow's citizens. N Y State Ed 22:431-2+ Mr '35
- HUMOR**  
Boners; being a collection of schoolboy wisdom, or knowledge as it is sometimes written. A. Abington, comp. 3v in 1 75c Blue ribbon bks, 386 4th av, N.Y. '34  
Boners for your pupils to correct. Grade Teach 50:59 S '32  
Can film humour be international? Int R Ed Cinemat 5:293-6 Ap '33  
Gag or fire, wire and water. S. Mintz. il Intercine 7:139-46 Mr '35  
Have schoolmasters really any proper sense of humour? J Ed London 65:524-5 Ag '33  
Humorous literature in the junior high school. R. E. Wells. Engl J (H S ed) 24:35-44 Ja '35  
Some schoolboy howlers. R. Cleary. pa 6d Anglo-Eastern publishing co. ltd, 15 Cecil ct, Charing Cross rd, London WC2 '33  
Study of tastes in humorous literature among pupils of junior and senior high schools. R. E. Wells. J Ed Res 28:31-91 O '34  
Use of humor as a teaching device. I. Rubin. H Points 17:27-31 Mr '35  
Wit's progress—a study in the life of Cicero. H. Bennett. Class J 30:193-202 Ja '35
- HUMOR, American**  
America laughs, and why; a source of American success. C. Holliday. Kadel R 12:341-6 Mr '33  
Colonial laughter. C. Holliday. Engl J (Col ed) 24:125-36 F '35
- HUMPHREY, Cleo Pearce**  
New kind of May basket; story. Instr 44:24 My '35
- HUMPHREY, Doris**  
Handwriting on the wall. J Health and Phys Ed 4:18-20+ N '33

- HUMPHREY, George**  
Nature of learning in its relation to the living system. (International lib of psychology, philosophy and scientific method) 296p bibliog \$3.75 Harcourt '33
- HUMPHREY, John J.**  
Course in contemporary life. por N Y State Ed 22:19-20+ O '34
- HUMPHREYS, C. L. Howard, and Humphreys, G. H.**  
Training of a civil engineer. 192p 5s E. Arnold and co, 41 Maddox st, London W 1 '32
- HUMPHREYS, G. Howard.** See Humphreys, C. L. H. jt. auth.
- HUMPHREYS, H. A.**  
Reviving the home and the church. Relig Ed 27:899-903 D '32
- HUMPHREYS, Pauline A.**  
Some of the achievements of the Missouri state teachers association. Sch and Com 18:243-5 S '32
- HUMPHREYS, Phila**  
Supervisory program in written expression. El Sch J 35:505-10 Mr '35
- HUMPHRIES, Amelia O.**  
Training of foreign language teachers in one hundred teachers colleges. Ed Adm and Sup 20:527-32 O '34
- HUMPHRIES, Corin**  
Knight of the golden star comes writing; play. Tex Outl 18:42-4 N '34
- HUNAN-Yale medical school, China**  
Hunan-Yale public health project in Changsha schools. Science ns 79:244 Mr 16 '34
- HUNGARY**  
**Intellectual life**  
La culture intellectuelle et la crise économique de la Hongrie. A. Mantel. R Univ 41 pt2: 24-31 Je '32
- HUNGE, T. L.**  
Cost of college education, a report for the commission. Assn Am Col B 20:84-9 Mr '34
- National committee on standard reports.** (In Association of university and college business officers of the eastern states. Minutes of the thirteenth annual meeting, 1932. p80-4)
- Standard reports for institutions of higher education.** (In Association of university and college business officers of the eastern states. Minutes of the twelfth annual meeting, 1931. p71-6)
- HUNGER, Johannes**  
Die fortbildungsschule Sachsens von ihrer begründung bis zur einföhrung der gesetzlichen fortbildungsschulpflicht für knaben durch das volksschulgesetz vom jahre 1873. Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 23 heft 2:131-41 '33
- HUNGER, Kurt**  
Die bildungsidee des humanismus in ihrem verhältnis zu der politischen bildungsidee der gegenwart. Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 23 heft 4:263-70 '33
- HUNGER**  
Effect of fasting on the eating-behavior of rats. W. A. Bousfield and M. H. Elliott. bibliog Pedagog Sem 45:227-37 S '34
- HUNGERFORD school, Eatonville, Florida**  
Hungerford school. E. K. Herron. il Southern Workman 61:402-8 O '32
- HUNKINS, L. E.**  
Commencement speaker. Sch Executives M 54:85 N '34
- Planning office space in small school systems.** Ed Res Rec 4:136-8 Ap '32
- HUNKINS, Ralph Valentine**  
School administration's Cinderella. Sch Executives M 52:199-201 F '33
- Spokesmen needed for smaller schools.** Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:448-9; Same. H Sch Teach 10:108 Ap '34
- HUNSBERGER, Byron Keyser**  
Types of error in Latin word knowledge [thesis] 246p privately printed Univ. of Pa. '32
- HUNSICKER, Arline E.**  
Our Dutch motion picture. Instr 43:19 Mr '34
- HUNSICKER, Lillian May**  
Comparison of scores on two college freshman intelligence tests. J Ed Res 26:666-7 My '33
- HUNT, Charles Wesley**  
Development of standards in the teachers college. Ed Adm and Sup 19:11-17 Ja '33
- Some policies in teacher preparation.** por N Y State Ed 21:193-4+ D '33
- Teachers of tomorrow's children.** N Y State Ed 22:608-9 My '35
- HUNT, Clara Whitehill**  
(comp) First three hundred books for the children's library. (Bul. no 1017) 19p Univ. of the state of N.Y. '33
- HUNT, E. Patricia, and Smith, Percival**  
Psychological tests and vocational guidance. J Ed London 66:510-11 Ag '34
- HUNT, Erling Messer**  
Conclusions and recommendations of the commission on the social studies of the American historical association. Soc Studies 25:282-5 O '34
- Horace Mann, humanitarian and democrat.** (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1934. p72-4)
- HUNT, Everett Lee**  
English debating reconsidered. Q J Speech 21:98-102 F '35
- Matthew Arnold: the critic as rhetorician.** Q J Speech 20:483-507 N '34
- Place of English in the preparation of the teacher of speech; summary.** Engl J (Col ed) 24:147-8 F '35
- Social interpretation of literature.** Engl J (Col ed) 24:214-19 Mr '35
- HUNT, Frederick Leigh**  
Notes on the meetings of the commission on secondary schools. North Cen Assn Q 8: 15-17 Je '33
- Notes on the New England association meeting.** North Cen Assn Q 8:416-17 Ap '34
- HUNT, Grace G.**  
Toyshop unit. Instr 44:18+ D '34
- HUNT, Heber Ulric**  
Care of school floors. Sch Executives M 53:18 S '33; Same cond. Sch Manag 2:14 N '33
- HUNT, Helen J. and Chaffey, Judith**  
Guidance program in the Claremont junior high school. Univ H Sch J 13:232-8 D '34
- HUNT, Herschel**  
Demonstrations as a substitute for laboratory practice in general chemistry. J Chem Ed 12:73-5 F '35
- HUNT, Livingston**  
Southern letters of marque. Harv Grad M 40: 345-54 Je '32
- HUNT, Mate G.**  
What I expect of my principal. Nat El Prin 13:66-8 F '34
- HUNT, Mildred M.**  
School lunch organization in Chappaqua, New York. Prac Home Econ 11:116 Ap '33
- HUNT, N. M.**  
Use parent-teacher meeting to sell vocational agriculture in your community. Ag Ed 6: 125 F '34
- HUNT, Nelson W.**  
Vocational class assist with farmers' institute. Ag Ed 6:80 N '33
- HUNT, Norman R.**  
Social attitudes and the social sciences in the junior high school. Hist Outl 24:210-16 Ap '33
- HUNT, R. C.**  
Development of secondary education in the United States; Kansas. H Sch Teach 11: 104 Ap '35
- HUNT, Robin Larkey**  
Character education program. J Ed 117:238-40 My 7 '34
- Factors of successful teaching.** J Ed 118:130-1 Mr 4 '35



**HUNT, Robin Larkey—Continued**

How school-board presidents see the superintendent of schools. *Am Sch Bd J* 87:41 S '33

More effective character education. *bibliog Ohio Sch* 12:226-7 O '34; *Same. Pa Sch J* 83:71-2+ O '34; *Sch and Com* 20:280-2 O '34

School discipline. *H Sch Teach* 9:355+ D '33

Superintendency in small schools. *por Sch Executives M* 52:370-1+ J1 '33

Whither and whence the curriculum? *Sch Executives M* 54:246-7 Ap '35

Why not a sane character education curriculum? *Nation's Sch* 13:40 My '34

Eminent educators. *J Ed* 117:193 Ap 2 '34

Portrait. *Neb Ed J* 14:291 O '34

**HUNT, Sadie Guy**

Cardboard toys. *Instr* 44:30 D '34

Valentine project. *Sch Arts M* 33:308 Ja '34

**HUNT, Sylva**

Treasure; play. *Wilson B* 8:107-10 O '33

**HUNT, W. Ben**

Animal picture frames. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 24:93 Mr '35

Block prints from photographs. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 23:378-9 D '34

Desk drawer. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 23:233 J1 '34

Flat bow. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 24:187-91 Je '35

Hopi tihus. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 24:163-5 My '35

Magazine rack that is different. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 22:355 N '33

Simple belt loom. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 23:156 Ap '34

**HUNTER, E. C.**

Some results of the 1932 high school senior examination. *H Sch J* 15:243+ My '32

**HUNTER, Earle Leslie**

Patriotism and the selection of values for a phase of civic education. *J Ed Soc* 7:122-32 O '33

**HUNTER, Elden**

Study of the periodical reading done by college students. *Sch and Soc* 40:70-2 J1 14 '34

**HUNTER, Eleanor**

Getting father and son off to a flying start. *Nat Par-Teach* 29:17+ Je '35

**HUNTER, Florence E.**

Obituary. *Am Teach* 17:21 F '33

**HUNTER, Frederick Maurice**

Fusion of art forces with life. (In *Music educators national conference. Yearbook*, 1934. p29-32)

Necessary differences in teacher specifications for the old and new frontiers. (In *National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report*, 1933. p78-86)

New times demand change in teacher specifications. *Nation's Sch* 11:51-4 My '33

Portrait. *Mus Superv J* 20:23 Mr '34

**HUNTER, George William**

Laboratory problems in biology. 328p il maps diags pa *American bk.* '32

Science sequence in the junior and senior high schools. *Sch Sci and Math* 33:214-23 F '33

Science teaching at junior and senior high school levels. 552p il *American bk.* '34

—See Knapp, R. A. jt. auth.

**—and Edinger, O. H. jr**

Methodology in science at the junior- and senior-high-school levels. *Sci Ed* 17:35-41 F '33

**—and Kitch, L. W.**

Mastery tests in biology; sets X-Y. 133;135p pa *American bk.* '34

**—and Knapp, R. A.**

Mastery tests in general science; sets X-Y. 154;163p il diags maps pa *American bk.* '34

Science objectives at the junior- and senior-high-school level. *Sci Ed* 16:407-16 O '32

**—and Whitman, W. G.**

Workbook for problems in general science. 2pts 178;179-336p il pa *American bk.* '32

**HUNTER, Julia**

Novel examination. *Prac Home Econ* 12:218 J1 '34

**HUNTER, Roy**

Value of commercial clubs in the high school. *Teach Col J* 5:26-30 S '33

**HUNTER, Walter Samuel**

Effect of inactivity produced by cold upon learning and retention in the cockroach, *biatella germanica*. *bibliog Pedagog Sem* 41:253-66 D '32

**HUNTER, William Luther**

Abstracts of graduate theses and dissertations in industrial arts education and vocational industrial education accepted by institutions of higher learning in Pennsylvania, 1921-1933 [mimeographed] 16p pa *Industrial arts dept, Iowa state col, Ames* '34

(comp) Annotated list of graduate theses and dissertations in industrial-arts education and vocational-industrial education accepted by institutions of higher learning in Iowa [mimeographed] 13p pa *Industrial arts dept, Iowa state col, Ames* '33

Bridge-lamp. *Ind Ed M* 34:117 D '32

Check list for evaluating research. *Ind Ed M* 36:41 Ja '34

Code of ethics. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 24:142-3 My '35

Concrete problems from homemade forms. *bibliog Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 21:327-9 N '32

Entrance tests for graduate students in industrial arts education [mimeographed] 58p bibliog pa *Industrial arts dept, Iowa state col, Ames* '34

Jardiniere-stand. *Ind Ed M* 34:187 My '33

Kinks for the shop teacher. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 22:228-9 J1 '33

Metal as an educational medium. *Ind Ed M* 35:3-5 J1 '33

Principles of shop-planning. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 23:38-9 F '34

Rating scale for research reports. *Ind Ed M* 37:51-2 Ja '35

Reader's guide to magazine articles on industrial arts education [mimeographed] 68p *Industrial arts dept, Iowa state col, Ames* '32

Shop kinks. *Ind Ed M* 35:96-7 D '33

Syllabus and work book for a methods of research course for students in industrial arts education [mimeographed] 29p bibliog pa *Industrial arts dept, Iowa state col, Ames* '34

Test questions in industrial arts education [mimeographed] 100p pa *Industrial arts dept, Iowa state col, Ames* '34

Value of the master's degree. *Ind Ed M* 36:201-2 S '34

—See Cramlet, R. C; Gray, R. O; Voth, J. J. jt. auths.

**—and Livingston, E. G.**

Guide to magazine articles on industrial arts education and vocational industrial education [mimeographed] 75p pa *Industrial arts dept, Iowa state col, Ames* '34

**HUNTER-TOWNE, —**

Lucky Rose Cabot; adapted from a New England folk tale. *Am Childh* 20:31+ My '35

**HUNTER college**

Hunter college of the city of New York. R. H. Eckelberry. (In his *History of the municipal university in the United States*. p61-72)

Proposed revision of curriculum at Hunter college. *Sch and Soc* 39:537 Ap 28 '34

State scholarship students at Hunter college of the City of New York. A. Bildeersee. *bibliog* \$1.50 *Teachers college* '32; *Abstract. Teach Col Rec* 34:507-8 Mr '33

Vacant presidency of Hunter college. *Sch and Soc* 37:487-8 Ap 15 '33

**HUNTINGTON, Charles Clifford**

Geographical aspects of social progress. (In *Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the twelfth annual session*. p 192-3)

**HUNTINGTON, Ellsworth**

Logical geography curriculum. *Nat Ed Assn J* 24:147-8 My '35

**HUNTINGTON, Ila A.**

Farm unit in the schoolroom. *Grade Teach* 50:32-3+ S '32

- HUNTINGTON, Mae**  
High-school art project. J-S H Sch Clearing House 9:152-4 N '34
- HUNTINGTON library**  
Henry E. Huntington library. M. E. Johnson. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 21:529-33 S '32  
Huntington library rich in volumes of early English and American rhetoric. W. N. Brigrance. Q J Speech 19:84-5 F '33
- HUNTINGTON Park, California**  
High school  
Casting against type in high school dramatics. A. R. Issler. Progres Ed 12:39-41 Ja '35
- HUNTTING, Ella**  
Modern trends in teaching geography as evidenced in recent American text books. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1933. p242-3)
- HUPPELER, Valeria K.**  
Introductory course in sociology in the Catholic colleges and universities. J Ed Soc 7:26-9 S '33
- HURD, Mrs Anna C.**  
Mrs Hurd's retirement. Volta R 34:372 Ag '32
- HURD, Archer Willis**  
Analysis of some professionalized subject-matter courses in science in teacher-training institutions. Sci Ed 17:277-80 D '33  
Appreciation objectives in science teaching. Sch and Soc 37:124-6 Ja 28 '33  
Comparisons of short answer and multiple choice tests covering identical subject content. J Ed Res 26:28-30 S '32  
Coöperative experimentation in materials and methods in secondary school physics. 60p 60c Teachers college '33  
Curriculum revision to meet the needs of high school pupils. Sch Sci and Math 34: 636-42 Je '34  
Experiment in the use of a teaching unit in science. 50p 63c Teachers college '33  
Experimental efforts to improve the teaching of physics. bibliog Sci Ed 18:18-22 F '34  
Experimentation in the teaching of physics. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:364  
Grade placement of high-school science subject-matter. Sch and Soc 37:587-8 My 6 '33  
How may present-day educational practise be improved? Sch and Soc 39:442-4 Ap 7 '34  
How shall science instruction be organized? Sci Ed 18:106-12 Ap '34  
Professionalization of subject-matter courses in the education of science teachers. Ed Adm and Sup 19:173-80 Mr '33  
Sex differences in achievement in physical science. J Ed Psychol 25:70 Ja '34  
Should school instruction make pupils more alike? Ed 53:499-500 Ap '33  
Some aspects of the education of teachers of science in state teachers colleges and normal schools. bibliog Ed Adm and Sup 20:35-44 Ja '34  
Sound, hearing and music used as an experimental teaching unit [mimeographed] 22p 25c Teachers college '34
- HURLBUT, Harry C.**  
Vocational auto mechanics. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:54-7 F '34
- HURLEY, Cecile**  
Teacher and community. H Sch Teach 8:350+N '32
- HURLEY, Richard James**  
Creative school librarian. Library Journal 60: 52-7 Ja 15 '35  
Free teaching through the school library. J-S H Sch Clearing House 9:530-2 My '35  
Scouting and the school librarian. Wilson B 9:257 Ja '35
- HURLEY, Verda C.**  
Value of social science in education. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:320-1
- HURLIN, Ralph G.**  
Some occupational changes from 1870 to 1930. Personnel J 11:280-8 F '33
- HURLOCK, Elizabeth Bergner, and Burstein, M.**  
Imaginary playmate: a questionnaire study. bibliog Pedagog Sem 41:380-92 D '32
- and Jansing, C.  
Vocational attitudes of boys and girls of high-school age. bibliog Pedagog Sem 44: 175-91 Mr '34
- HURON college**  
Report of the inauguration of Frank L. Eversull as the seventh president of Huron college, October nineteenth, 1934. (Bul. v34, no7) 16p pa The col, Huron, S.D. '34
- HURREY, Charles Du Bois**  
Appeal to American college officers. Assn Am Col B 18:175 My '32  
Campus envoys extraordinary. Rotarian 43: 37-8+N '33  
Filipino students. Inst Int Ed News B 8:12 F '33  
Foreign students in the United States. Inst Int Ed News B 9:10-11 F '34  
Personal problems of foreign students. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses, 1933. p87-9)  
Students in U.S.A. from Latin American countries. Inst Int Ed News B 9:11 My '34
- HURRY**  
Why hurry? A. H. Arlitt. il Child Welf 27:352-5 Mr '33
- HURST, Mont**  
Billy saves his Christmas dollar; story. Grade Teach 61:58 D '33  
Tommy Turkey; story. Grade Teach 52:26-7 N '34  
Whittler; story. Grade Teach 51:23+ D '33
- HURT, Harriett-Jeanne**  
College blue book. See College blue book
- HURT, Huber William**  
College blue book. See College blue book  
Relation of the school to other educative forces in the community. J-S H Sch Clearing House 8:526-31 My '34  
Relationships with community organizations. Ed Meth 14:422-5 My '35
- HURT, Peyton**  
Bridging the gulf between the college classroom and the library. Library Journal 59: 748-51 O 1 '34  
Need of college and university instruction in use of the library. Library Quarterly 4:436-48 Jl '34
- HURTUK, Stephen Henry**  
Building and flying model airplanes to teach the principles of aeronautics. Ind Ed M 34: 21 Jl '32  
Psychology involved in teaching auto mechanics. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:348-9 D '32  
Summer-camp projects. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:167-9 Je '35
- HUSBAND, Richard Wellington**  
Influence of knowledge and instructions on maze performance. Pedagog Sem 46:213-19 Mr '35  
Photograph on the application blank. Personnel J 13:69-72 Ag '34
- HUSBAND and wife. See Married women**
- HUSSEY, Anna Elizabeth, and Pickens, V. L.**  
Boy and girl exchange unit; girls in the shop and boys in the kitchen. Prac Home Econ 12:101+ Ap '34
- HUSSEY, Margaret, and others**  
Curriculum. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1933. p334-7)  
Social development. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1933. p317-27)
- HUSSEY, Marguerite Mallard**  
Adaptation of athletic activity to the elementary school. J Health and Phys Ed 4:31+ F '33
- HUSTON, C. G.**  
Significance of college guidance. Voc Guild M 11:31-4 O '32
- HUSTON, Hazel H.**  
Junior high home economics. Ohio Sch 10: 289+ N '32
- HUSTON, Louise**  
What's new in textiles? Prac Home Econ 10: 255 Ag '32



**HUTCHESON, Ernest**

Mental attitudes in music study. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1932. p68-73)

**HUTCHINGS, G. R.**

Pupil self-tests. Sch 21:579-81 Mr '33  
Value of cheerfulness in teaching. Sch 23:11-12 S '34

**HUTCHINS, Allen Sabin**

Hutchins family in Wisconsin. W. A. Titus. Wisconsin Magazine of History 16:244-51 Mr '33

**HUTCHINS, Charles A.**

Hutchins family in Wisconsin. W. A. Titus. Wisconsin Magazine of History 16:244-51 Mr '33

**HUTCHINS, Frank Avery**

Hutchins family in Wisconsin. W. A. Titus. Wisconsin Magazine of History 16:244-51 Mr '33

**HUTCHINS, Margaret, 1884-**

Library school dream. Library Journal 57:822+ O 1 '32

**HUTCHINS, Robert Maynard**

Education and the future. H Sch Q 21:119-25 Ap '33

Education and the public mind. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:163-7; Same. Sch and Soc 38:161-5 Ag 5 '33; Kans Teach 37:14-15 O '33; Tex Outl 17:12-13 O '33; Same cond. Pa Sch J 52:63-5 O '33

Educational function of New England. Sch and Soc 40:233-41 Ag 25 '34

Hard times and the higher learning. Yale Review 22:714-30 Je '33

Higher learning in America. J Higher Ed 4:1-8 Ja '33; Same. Tex Outl 17:7-9 Mr '33

Interdependence of educational institutions. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:650-2; Same. Tex Outl 16:30 Jl '32

Issue in the higher learning. International Journal of Ethics 44:175-84 Ja '34

Medical research at Chicago university. Review of Reviews (American) 86:46-7 Ag '32

New frontiers in the university area. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1933. p202-9); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:643-50; Sch and Soc 37:505-11 Ap 22 '33

New plan for higher education. Review of Reviews (American) 87:35+ Mr '33

Organization of a university. J Higher Ed 5:349-54 O '34

Outlook for education. Kans Teach 41:11-15 Ap '35

Present emergency in higher education. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1933. p3-9)

President Hutchins on university mergers. Sch and Soc 38:839-40 D 23 '33

Prospects of higher education. Sch and Soc 37:1-4 Ja 7 '33; Same. Sch R 41:95-100 F '33

Radio and public policy. (In National advisory council on radio in education. Radio and education, 1934. p6-13)

Reorganization of the University of Chicago. (In Illinois. University. High school visitor's office. Proceedings of the High school conference, 1930. p53-6)

School tax problem: a quotation. Va Teach 13:179-81 N '32

Teacher, the school, and the national life. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:17-22; Same cond. Ohio Sch 12:210-11+ S '34; Nat Ed Assn J 23:163-4 O '34

Turn high schools into peoples colleges. Nat Ed Assn J 23:217 N '34

University of Utopia. (In Taft. K. B. and others. eds. Contemporary opinion. p326-36); Same. (In Heidler, J. B. ed. College years. p251-67)

What is a university? Sch and Soc 41:711-14 My 25 '35

Men of college dollars. W. E. Berchtold. New Outlook 164:27-8 S '34

Portrait. Pa Sch J 83:216 Ja '35; Mont Ed 11:10 Mr '35

Rapidly aging young man: R. M. Hutchins. M. S. Mayer. por Forum 90:308-13 N '33

**—and others**

Recommendations made by the Commission of inquiry into national policy in international economic relations. Soc Studies 26:1-5 Ja '35

**HUTCHINS, William James**

Our educational imperatives. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 50:193-202 Mr '34

**HUTCHINSON, Anna L.**

Anna L. Hutchinson. Train Sch B 30:61 Je '33

**HUTCHINSON, Earl**

Revolutionizing the small high school curriculum. Sch Executives M 54:137-9 Ja '35

**HUTCHINSON, Herbert E.**

Motivation of music study. bibliog Mus Educators J 21:12-13+ Mr '35

**HUTCHINSON, Herbert H.**

Example of cooperation. H Sch Teach 9:55 F '33

—See Warner, W. E. jt. auth.

**HUTCHINSON, John Corrin**

De mortuis. (In Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Twenty-ninth annual report. p 110)

**HUTCHINSON, Mark E.**

Difficulty versus frequency of Latin words, forms, and constructions. J Exper Ed 2:394-7 Je '34

Educational measurements at the college level. bibliog North Cen Assn Q 9:285-93 Ja '35

Fifteen problems in Latin teaching which high school teachers should help to solve. Ed Outl 8:40-52 N '33

Function of examinations. Ed 53:436-9 Mr '33

Latin and the functional philosophy of education. bibliog H Sch Teach 10:306-7 D '34

Realism in Latin teaching. Class J 30:477-88 My '35

Relative time given by high-school students to English into Latin and Latin into English. Sch and Soc 37:335-6 Mr 11 '33

Some needed research in the teaching of Latin. Class J 29:335-56 F '34

**HUTCHINSON, Paul**

Hunger on the march. Nat Ed Assn J 22:3-4 Ja '33

**HUTCHINSON, Thomas L.**

Indirect-light table lamp. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:355 N '34

**HUTCHINSON, Kansas****Public schools**

Hutchinson city schools. J. W. Jarrott. II Kans Teach 35:38-9 O '32

**HUTCHISON, C. S.**

Long-time program of part-time schools. Ag Ed 6:170 My '34

**HUTSON, Arthur Cary**

Safeguarding the school buildings. Safety Engineering 68:67-8 Ag '34

**HUTSON, Percival W.**

Collectivism and democracy. Sch and Soc 40:354-5 S 15 '34; Same. (In Muller, H. M. comp. Democratic collectivism. p49-53)

Deriving practical instruments for guidance. Voc Guid M 11:247-54 Mr '33

Dilemma in vocational guidance. Sch and Soc 38:552-8 O 28 '33

Guidance faces the new deal. Sch Life 20:4+ S '34

Need for reorientation of mathematics in the secondary school. Math Teach 28:145-53 Mr '35

(comp) Selected references on guidance. Sch R 41:539-46 S '33; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1933. p63-70)

(comp) Selected references on guidance. Sch R 42:540-6 S '34; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1934. p65-71)

Vocational guidance dilemma. P. A. Maxwell. Sch and Soc 38:533-5 D 23 '33

—See Brumbaugh, H. E; Bryson, W. M. jt. auths.

**—and Miller, A. F.**

Guidance of business students. J Bus Ed 8:9-10+ D '32

**HUTTER, Mrs Edward.** See Adams, G. K.

- HUTTER, Harry K.**  
Status of geography in the liberal-arts colleges of the United States. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-second yearbook. p556-9)
- HUTTO, H. H.**  
Should public schools accept gifts? por Sch Executives M 51:514-16 Ag '32
- HUTTO, Louis E.**  
Iowa physical education association pinch hits for state director. J Health and Phys Ed 4:42+ N '33  
Rhythmic activities for high school boys. J Health and Phys Ed 5:32-3+ Ja '34
- HUTTON, Walter**  
Attendance, seven: but what a convention! Int J Relig Ed 9:20+ N '32
- HUUS, Randolph Olau**  
Power of current realities. J-S H Sch Clearing House 8:102-4 O '33
- HUXLEY, Julian Sorell**  
Failure of modern science teaching to develop an adequate cultural background to life. (In Conference of educational associations. Report. 1934. p257-62)
- HUXLEY, Thomas Henry**  
Liberal education; excerpts. (In Heidler, J. B. ed. College years. p61-8)
- HUXTABLE, Zelma Langdon**  
New departures in teaching at the junior high school level. Cal J Sec Ed 10:33-43 O '34
- HUYETTE, Jessie Adelle**  
Farm, plant, and animal helpers (grade I): Farm to city and back (grade II) by A. H. Elliott. (Teachers' lesson unit ser. no79) 20p bibliog pa 25c Teachers college '35
- HUYGENS, Christiaan**  
Christiaan Huygens. V. Sanford. por(front) Math Teach 26:52-3 Ja '33
- HYATT, Dorothy C.**  
What should be the contents of a student handbook? (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1933. p270-2)
- HYATT, Oscar W.**  
Development of secondary education in Alabama prior to 1920. (Contribution to ed. no 118) 168p bibliog pa Peabody col. bk. store '33
- HYDE, Anna.** See Weber, J. J. jt. auth.
- HYDE, Anna, and Hyde, R. E.**  
Vocational misplacements among elementary-school teachers. El Sch J 33:746-52 Je '33
- HYDE, Blanche E.**  
Educational value of fairs for girls in 4-H clubs. Prac Home Econ 10:219+ Jl '32  
Exhibits of 4-H club girls at the International live stock exposition. Prac Home Econ 11:77+ Mr '33  
Furs, what's in a name. Prac Home Econ 10:376+ D '32  
Home economics at a Century of progress. Prac Home Econ 11:139-40 My '33  
Indian art and its use in homes of today. Prac Home Econ 11:355+ D '33  
Indian pottery. Prac Home Econ 12:79+ Mr '34  
Sewing aids from notion counters. Prac Home Econ 11:106+ Ap '33  
Use of sewing machine attachments; suggested material for a unit in clothing courses. Prac Home Econ 11:196-7 Jl '33
- HYDE, Duncan Clark.** See Snively, T. R. jt. auth.
- HYDE, Edith I.**  
Measurement of achievement in archery. J Ed Res 27:673-86 My '34
- HYDE, George P.**  
Aiding the student. (In Association of university and college business officers of the eastern states. Minutes of the thirteenth annual meeting, 1932. p96-9)
- HYDE, Gladys**  
Poetry in the intermediate grades. Tex Outl 19:16 My '35
- HYDE, Grant Milnor**  
Wisconsin alumni research foundation. American Scholar 1:365-6 My '32
- HYDE, McFreeman**  
Homeroom as a socializing agency. J-S H Sch Clearing House 7:226-30 D '32
- HYDE, Melvin Watson**  
Credit by examination at Dakota Wesleyan university. Sch and Soc 41:219 F 16 '35;  
Same. J Higher Ed 6:158 Mr '35  
Standards for publicity programs in state-supported colleges and universities; abstract. Teach Col Rec 35:59-60 O '33
- HYDE, Richard Elkins**  
Experience and mobility of elementary school teachers. Ed 54:41-3 S '33  
—See Hyde, A. jt. auth.
- HYDE, Stanley B.**  
Larger parishes as opportunities for religious education. Int J Relig Ed 10:12-13 D '33
- HYDE, Walter Woodburn**  
Ancient history and Turkish schools. Sch and Soc 33:709 N 25 '33  
How ancient history is taught in Turkish schools. Sch and Soc 38:89-92 Jl 15 '33  
Why Latin teachers should know Greek. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. New deal in education. p374-86)
- HYDE, William De Witt**  
President Hyde and the American college. G. R. Elliott. American Review 2:1-26, 143-69 N-D '33
- HYDEN, A. F.**  
Progressive rural school; Berryhill public school. Sch Executives M 54:118 D '34
- HYDROSTATICS**  
See also  
Specific gravity
- HYETT, V. A.**  
Place of an experimental school in modern society. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1934. p62-3)
- HYGIENE**  
Educational myopia. J. H. Beard. Sch and Soc 36:385-91 S 24 '32  
Unit of work in connection with hygiene. M. Murphy. Volta R 35:246-9 Je '33  
Examinations, questions, etc.  
Group of hygiene tests. K. VanNoy. Instr 42:45+ My '33
- Teacher training**  
Teachers' education in hygiene. F. Lorentz. (In World federation of education associations. Health section. Report, 1931. p65-7)
- Colleges and universities**  
Aspects of college hygiene. N. J. Burden. J Health and Phys Ed 6:12-13+ F '35
- Junior high schools**  
What would you do? practical lessons in hygiene. L. B. Davis. Il Baltimore B of Ed 13:30-3 O '34
- HYGIENE, Industrial**  
Machine and industrial health. F. B. Flinn. Personnel J 13:270-2 F '35
- HYGIENE, Personal**  
Beauty contest for high school girls. O. S. Hubbard. Il Sch Life 18:3+ S '32  
Charm and personal appearance. E. E. von Berge. Prac Home Econ 12:122 Ap '34  
Instruction in personal grooming. M. B. Jensen and M. N. R. Jensen. J Home Econ 24:703-5 Ag '32  
See also  
Health education  
Posture
- Subject matter**  
Things to emphasize in personal health teaching. W. E. Forsythe. J Health and Phys Ed 6:14-15+ My '35  
Things to forget in health teaching. W. E. Forsythe. J Health and Phys Ed 5:18-19+ Mr '34
- HYGIENE, School.** See School hygiene



- HYLAN, John Coffey**  
History of secondary education in York and Oxford counties in Maine. (Bul. v36, no5. Studies, 2d ser. no29) 78p maps pa 50c Univ. of Me. '33
- HYLLA, Erich**  
Germany: legal status of religious education. (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational year-book, 1932. p201-29)
- HYMNS**  
Alleluia echoes through ancient arches. M. S. Kallenbach. Cath Ed R 32:230-5 Ap '34  
Deluge of new hymnals. R. G. McCutchan. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1933. p23-49)  
Faith of our fathers. F. W. Faber. Grade Teach 50:462 F '33  
We sing our way through the hymnal. R. W. Schloerb. Int J Relig Ed 11:19-20 Je '35
- HYNES, John William**  
Education and the depression. (In Southern association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings of the thirty-eighth annual meeting. p75-8); Excerpts. H Sch Q 22:57-9 Ja '34
- HYNES, Philomena**  
Are we really educating youth? por Sch Executives M 53:236-7 Ap '34  
Goals of the new education. por Sch Executives M 54:72-3 N '34
- HYPERSPACE**  
Dimensionality. E. P. Lane. Sch Sci and Math 34:295-301 Mr '34
- HYPES, James Lowell**  
Integrated view of the homemaker's responsibilities and education therefor. J Home Econ 25:763-9, 852-60 N-D '33
- HYPNOTISM**  
Effect of hypnosis on learning to spell. W. H. Gray. J Ed Psychol 25:471-3 S '34
- I**
- IBÁÑEZ, Vicente Blasco.** See Blasco Ibáñez, V.
- IBERVILLE parish, Louisiana**  
**Public schools**  
School building needs of Iberville parish. J. M. Foote. La. Dept. of ed, Baton Rouge '30
- IBRAHIM, Gindi**  
Work among the blind in Egypt. Moslem World 22:276-82 Jl '32
- ICE**  
Anchor ice. J. C. Packard. Sch Sci and Math 33:831 N '33
- ICE hockey.** See Hockey
- ICKES, Anna (Wilmarth) (Mrs Harold Le Claire Ickes)**  
Educating the child to meet new conditions. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Proceedings, 1934. v38. p23-31)  
Portrait. Child Welf 28:534 Je '34
- ICKES, Harold Le Claire**  
Education of the Negro in the United States. J Negro Ed 3:5-7 Ja '34  
Education, the basis of self-government. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:168-74  
Fundamentals in the education of Negroes. Southern Workman 63:377 D '34  
Most important question of all. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Our public schools. p 169-76)  
Need for vocational education. Sch and Soc 37:754-5 Je 10 '33  
Negro education. Southern Workman 62:451-4 D '33  
Old order changeth. Occupations 12:5-8 pt 1 Mr '34  
Radio broadcasting and public affairs. (In National advisory council on radio in education. Radio and education, 1934. p65-74)
- What are we going to do about our schools? Va Teach 14:165-8 N '33; Same. Sch and Soc 38:653-7 N 18 '33; Kans Teach 38:11-12 D '33; Mid Sch 48:105-7 D '33; Nat El Prin 13:44-7 D '33; Pa Sch J 82:133-5 D '33; Tex Outl 17:7-8 D '33; Neb Ed J 14:5-7+ Ja '34; Same cond. por Sch Life 19:61-2 D '33  
Why a national conference on the education of Negroes. J Negro Ed 3:576-8 O '34  
Secretary Ickes. por(cover) Sch Life 18:150 Ap '33
- ICKES, Mrs Harold Le Claire.** See Ickes, A.
- ICKLER, W. S.**  
Good discipline. Neb Ed J 15:42 F '35  
School paper venture. Neb Ed J 15:101+ Mr '35
- IDAHO**  
**Board of education**  
Course of study for elementary schools of Idaho. (Bul. of ed, v 14, no8) 565p 35c The bd, Boise '31  
Educational directory for the school year 1933-1934. (Bul. of ed, v 19, no 11) 164p The bd, Boise '33  
Eleventh biennial report of the State board of education and Board of regents of the University of Idaho, including report of the superintendent of public instruction, and reports of vocational education, high school inspector, the University of Idaho, southern branch of University of Idaho, Lewiston state normal school, Albion state normal school, Idaho industrial training school, School for deaf and blind, 1933-1934. 390p il The bd, Boise '35  
Fifth annual high school inspector's report 1931-1932. (Bul. of ed, v 18, no 10) 18p The bd, Boise '32  
Ninth-tenth biennial report of the State board of education and Board of regents of the University of Idaho, including report of the superintendent of public instruction and reports of state educational institutions, report of the Department for vocational education, and Report of the high school inspector 1929-1930, 1931-1932. (Bul. of ed, v 16, no5; v 18, no4) 2v The bd, Boise '30-'32  
Primer in narcotic education; five lessons on drug addiction for use in the schools of Idaho. (Bul. of ed, v 16, no 1) 27p il The bd, Boise '30  
Tentative bulletin for teachers, extra-curricular activities for junior and senior high schools. (Bul. of ed, v 17 no6) 95p The bd, Boise '33  
Tentative course of study in agriculture for junior and senior high schools. (Bul. of ed, v 19, no3) 67p The bd, Boise '33  
Tentative course of study in art for junior and senior high schools. (Bul. of ed, v 19, no5) 59p The bd, Boise '33  
Tentative course of study in commercial subjects for high schools. (Bul. of ed, v 19 no7) 183p The bd, Boise '33  
Tentative course of study in industrial arts for junior and senior high schools. (Bul. of ed, v 19, no6) 89p The bd, Boise '33  
Tentative course of study in Latin for senior high schools. (Bul. of ed, v 17 no 1) 135p The bd, Boise '31  
Tentative course of study in music for junior and senior high schools. (Bul. of ed, v 17 no2) 80p The bd, Boise '31  
Tentative courses of study in community civics, vocations, and social and economic problems for high schools. (Bul. of ed, v 19, no2) 59p The bd, Boise '33  
Tentative courses of study in English for junior and senior high schools. (Bul. of ed, v 18 no5) 199p The bd, Boise '32  
Tentative courses of study in general science, biology, chemistry, and physics for high schools. (Bul. of ed, v 19 no 1) 183p The bd, Boise '33  
Tentative courses of study in home economics for junior and senior high schools. (Bul. of ed, v 18 no 1) 285p The bd, Boise '32  
Tentative courses of study in mathematics for junior and senior high schools. (Bul. of ed, v 18 no2) 103p The bd, Boise '32

**IDAHO**—Board of education—*Continued*

Tentative courses of study in modern languages, dramatics, public speaking and journalism for high schools. (Bul. of ed, v 19, no4) 89p The bd, Boise '33

Tentative courses of study in world history, ancient and medieval history, modern history and American history for senior high schools. (Bul. of ed, v 17 no5) 193p The bd, Boise '32

**Laws, statutes, etc.**

School laws of the state of Idaho; comp. and indexed by Attorney general E. H. Miller. (Bul. of ed, v 19, no9) 153p Idaho. Bd. of ed, Boise '33

**IDE, Gladys Geneva**

Public school and the problem child. Psychological Clinic 22:53-60 Mr '33

**IDEALISM**

La distribution des prix du concours général: (11 juillet 1934): discours. A. Berthod. R Univ 43 pt2:200-5 O '34

Idealistic philosophy of education. H. H. Horne. bibliog Kadel R 12:5-15 N '32

**IDELL, Albert E.**

Controlling food costs in schools. Nation's Sch 14:62+ Ag '34

**IDENBURG, Philip J.**

La surpopulation des universités et écoles supérieures et la tâche de la statistique. Société de Statistique de Paris Journal 75: 132-9 Ap '34

**IDIOMS**

Contribution to the definition of idiom. M. Kleiner. Mod Lang Forum 17:122-5 O '32

**IGNATIUS of Loyola, Saint.** See Loyola, Ignatius of, Saint

**IGOROT (tribe)**

Design in costumes of Philippino Igorots. Mrs G. Schooley. il Sch Arts M 34:456-9 Ap '35

**IHLENFELDT, R. S.**

Some needs and problems of the rural schools. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:450-2

**IHSAAN BEY**

Education in Turkey. (In Year book of education, 1932. p971-81)

**IKENBERRY, W. C.**

Introduction of a guidance program in the school and the community. Va J of Ed 27:274-7 Mr '34

**IKIN, Alfred Edward**

Raising the age; what would it cost? Times Ed Sup 1009:293 S 1 '34

**ILIAD.** See Homer—Iliad**ILLIAN, Mrs George J.** See Sangster, M. E.**ILLINGWORTH, C. W.**

Instruction sheet for the patternmaking shop. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:174 Ap '33

**ILLINOIS****Board for vocational education**

Annual directory and program of agricultural education 1932-33, 1933-34, 1934-35. (Buls. no55, 59 and 61) 3v 50;50;54p il The bd, Springfield '32-'34

Annual report, July 1, 1930, to June 30, 1931. (Bul no53) 51p il The bd, Springfield '31

Annual report July 1, 1931 to June 30, 1932. (Bul. no56) 53p The bd, Springfield '32

Annual report, July 1, 1932, to June 30, 1933. (Bul. no60) 53p The bd, Springfield '33

General industrial full-time courses, by J. W. Thompson, J. E. Fufts, J. W. Paul [mimeographed] (Bul. no58. Trade and industrial ed) 19p The bd, Springfield '33

Report of the vocational agriculture section fairs, 1931-1932, by J. E. Hill. (Bul. no54) 12p il The bd, Springfield '32

Unit trade full-time courses, by J. W. Thompson, J. E. Fufts, J. W. Paul [mimeographed] (Bul. no57. Trade and industrial ed) 24p The bd, Springfield '33

**Department of public instruction**

Additional Illinois official list of text books and prices issued by F. G. Blair, superintendent of public instruction; containing a complete list of all books and prices in the office of the superintendent of public instruction from July 15, 1933, to July 15, 1934, being the second supplement to circular no264, published July 15, 1932. 16p The dept, Springfield '34

Conditions for the recognition and accrediting of Illinois secondary schools; conditions for recognition by the state superintendent of public instruction and for accrediting by the University of Illinois, July 1931. 16p The dept, Springfield '31

Illinois Arbor and Bird days, comp. by V. C. Snider. (Cir. no275) 32p il The dept, Springfield '34

Illinois Arbor and Bird days; Friday, April fifteenth, Friday, October fourteenth, comp. by L. L. Blair. (Cir. no258) 48p The dept, Springfield '32

Illinois Arbor and Bird days, Friday, April fourteenth, Tuesday, October seventeenth. (Cir. no266) 24p il The dept, Springfield '33

Illinois school directory, 1932-1933, 1933-1934, 1934-1935. (Cirs. 265, 273, 279) 3v 193;203; 206p il The dept, Springfield '32-'35

Illinois school statistics for the year ended June 30, 1932. 225p The dept, Springfield '33

Memorial and peace day, May thirtieth, 1932; comp. by L. L. Blair. (Cir. no260) 48p il The dept, Springfield '32

Recognition and accrediting of Illinois secondary schools, conditions for recognition by the state superintendent of public instruction and for accrediting by the University of Illinois. 25p The dept, Springfield '33

Recognized high schools, standards, courses and suggestions relating to Illinois high schools; prepared by H. M. Thrasher and others. (Cir. no271) 32p The dept, Springfield '33

Representative city elementary school buildings of Illinois erected, 1924-1931; the law governing the sanitation of school buildings. (Cir. no255) 153p il The dept, Springfield '31

Rural one teacher schools of Illinois; building and equipment, standardization, daily program, demonstration schools; prepared by T. A. Simpson, C. H. Watts and J. E. Miller. (Cir. no263) 93p il The dept, Springfield '32

Safety and sanitation law for Illinois school buildings. (Cir. no259) 16p The dept, Springfield '32

Standards for city elementary schools of Illinois; requirements and recommendations of the state superintendent of public instruction upon the more common administrative matters coming before boards of education and superintendents of schools, by F. T. Goodier. (Cir. 278) 43p The dept, Springfield '34

Thirty-ninth biennial report of the superintendent of public instruction; July 1, 1930-June 30, 1932. 424;220;225p il The dept, Springfield '32

**Department of registration and education**

Proceedings of the Normal school board of the state of Illinois at Chicago, November 21, 1932. 32p The dept, Springfield '32

**Laws, statutes, etc.**

School law of Illinois enacted by the fifty-eighth General assembly. (Cir. no269) 61p pa Ill. Dept. of public instruction, Springfield '33

Supplement to the school law; laws enacted by the special sessions of the fifty-seventh General assembly and the fifty-eighth General assembly. (Cir. no277) 51p pa Ill. Dept. of public instruction, Springfield '34

**ILLINOIS biology teachers' association**

Plans for further cooperation between the Illinois biology teachers' association and the Illinois state natural history survey. T. H. Frison. (In Illinois. University. High school visitor's office. Proceedings of the High school conference, 1930. p63-5)



- ILLINOIS college, Jacksonville**  
Dr Jaquith and Illinois college. Sch and Soc 37:118-19 Ja 28 '33
- ILLINOIS congress of parents and teachers.**  
See National congress of parents and teachers—Illinois branch
- ILLINOIS. Eastern Illinois teachers' college, Charleston**  
Changes in the student body during a five-year period, 1925-1930. R. Haefner and others. pa Eastern Ill. state teachers col, Charleston, Ill. '32
- ILLINOIS industrial university.** See Illinois University
- ILLINOIS institute for juvenile research**  
Preschool department  
Children of preschool age. E. Kawin. \$3.50 Univ. of Chicago press '34
- ILLINOIS junior academy of science**  
Inspiration which the Junior academy of science has brought to the high school science clubs in the state of Illinois. L. A. Astell. Sch Sci and Math 32:748-57 O '32
- ILLINOIS library association**  
Report of the thirty-fifth annual meeting of Illinois library association. L. Fisher. (In Illinois. University. High school visitor's office. Proceedings of the High school conference, 1931. p 139-42)
- ILLINOIS state commercial teachers association**  
Constitution and by-laws. (In Illinois. University. High school visitor's office. Proceedings of the High school conference, 1930. p84-5)
- ILLINOIS state teachers association**  
Eight divisions report meetings. Ill Teach 21:117-19+ D '32
- Eightieth annual state meeting, program, general information for delegates, directory of officers, etc. Ill Teach 22:113-17+ D '33
- Eighty-first annual state meeting, program, general information for delegates, directory of officers. Ill Teach 23:99-104 D '34
- Proceedings of 79th annual meeting, 1932. Ill Teach 21:167-84+ F '33
- Proceedings of 80th annual meeting, 1933. Ill Teach 22:165-72, 177-82, 184-6, 188-92 F '34
- Proceedings of the eighty-first annual meeting, Springfield, December 26-28, 1934. Ill Teach 23:164-70+ F '35
- Program, 1932. Ill Teach 21:112 D '32
- Committee on pensions**  
Proposed report; a digest of the proposed bill with modifications. Ill Teach 23:73+ N '34
- Research department**  
School relief, the state's obligation. Ill Teach 22:101-2+ D '33
- ILLINOIS. Teacher placement association**  
Association to promote co-operation between college placement bureaus. El Sch J 34:654 My '34
- ILLINOIS. University**  
Credit courses in religion at a great university. R. H. Leach. Christian Ed 16:38-40 O '32
- Effect of the new entrance requirements at the University of Illinois on curriculum practices in two hundred high schools of the state. J. A. Clement. North Cen Assn Q 9:457-67 Ap '35
- Function of the state university today. A. C. Willard. Western Society of Engineers Journal 39:80-3 D '34
- Junior college transfers at Illinois. D. A. Grossman. Jun Col J 4:297-303 Mr '34
- Legislative support of the University of Illinois. Sch and Soc 35:81 Jl 15 '33
- Men of college dollars. W. E. Berchtold. New Outlook 164:30 S '34
- New requirements for admission at the University of Illinois. G. P. Tuttle. Sch and Soc 37:195-6 F 11 '33
- Proficiency examinations for credit at the University of Illinois. H. F. Fletcher. Sch and Soc 36:792-3 D 17 '32
- Recent trends in enrolment at the University of Illinois. E. F. Potthoff. Sch and Soc 39:853-6 Je 30 '34
- Recognition and accrediting of Illinois secondary schools, conditions for recognition by the state superintendent of public instruction and for accrediting by the University of Illinois. Illinois. Department of public instruction. The dept, Springfield '33
- Reduction in appropriations for the University of Illinois. Sch and Soc 37:7 Ja 7 '33
- School circus—its place in physical education. C. O. Jackson. bibliog il J Health and Phys Ed 5:12-17+ Mr '34
- Seventh president of the University of Illinois. Ill Teach 22:248 Ap '34
- State university finances. Sch and Soc 36:109-10 Jl 23 '32
- University keeps faith. Ill Teach 21:274+ My '33
- University of Illinois and the tariff on laboratory equipment. Science ns 76:587 D 23 '32
- Alumni**  
Correspondence between occupations and major specializations of graduates of the University of Illinois of the class of 1923 [abstract of thesis] V. T. Smith. pa 25c Univ. of Ill. '33
- Geographical distribution of graduates. V. T. Smith. J Higher Ed 4:85-8 F '33
- College of engineering**  
University and the engineering profession. A. C. Willard. Western Society of Engineers Journal 39:73-9 D '34
- Committee on admissions from secondary schools**  
Reports for the years 1932-1933 and 1933-34. (Bul. v30, no41; v31, no48) 2v 15:15p gratis The univ. '33-'34
- High school visitor's office**  
Desirable working relationships which should exist between the board of education and the principal of the high school. 8p gratis The univ. '34
- Proceedings of the High school conference of November 20-22, 1930 and November 19-21, 1931. (Bul v28 no 16, v29 no36) 2v 327:325p pa The univ. '31-'32
- Study of postgraduate students enrolled in accredited public high schools of Illinois outside Chicago. J. A. Clement. North Cen Assn Q 9:451-6 Ap '35
- Visual aids service**  
Catalogue of motion picture films and glass slides, 1934-1935. 27p pa The univ. '34
- ILLINOIS vocational association**  
Report of the convention at Hotel Sherman, Chicago, November 4 and 5, 1932; ed. by L. J. Lease. (Bul. no4) 64p pa 20c The assn, H. O. Meyer, sec, Tilden technical high sch, Chicago '33
- ILLINOIS Wesleyan university**  
Academic freedom and tenure; Illinois Wesleyan university. Am Assn Univ Prof B 20:447-9 N '34
- ILLINOIS. Western Illinois state teachers college, Macomb**  
Housing and living conditions of women students. C. Grote. \$1.50 Teachers college '32; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 34:60-2 O '32
- Register of graduates, register of students for college year 1932-1933. (Quarterly, v 13, no2, 1933) 156p il The col, Macomb '33
- ILLITERACY**  
Articulation and adult elementary education. E. C. Morriss. J Adult Ed 7:238-41 Ap '35
- Declaration against illiteracy; address to the people of North Carolina, by conference of educators, held in the governor's office, in Raleigh, February 13, 1902. C. B. Aycock and others. H Sch J 17:96-9 Mr '34
- Extent of illiteracy in Oxyrhynchus and its environs during the late third century A.D. J. S. Schneider. Class J 28:670-4 Je '33

**ILLITERACY—Continued**

- Illiteracy as a factor in the crime situation. C. W. Stewart. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:52-7
- Illiteracy in the Roman Empire. E. L. Ullman. *Class J* 29:127-8 N '33
- Shall we close the schools? *Sch and Soc* 38: 600-1 N 4 '33
- Toward a literate rural world. K. L. Butterfield. *J Adult Ed* 4:383-8 O '32

*See also*

Moonlight schools

**Mexico**

- Illiteracy in Mexico. M. de la L. Grovas. (In *World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1933*, p 126-8)
- Literacy in Mexico. J. F. Abel. *Sch Life* 18: 75 D '32

**Russia**

- L'analphabétisme en Russie soviétique. M. Model. *Journal des Débats* 40 pt2:132-3 JI 28 '33

**Southern states**

- Veil of ignorance. C. G. Maphis. *Southern Workman* 61:346-9 Ag '32

**Spain**

- Struggle against illiteracy in Spain. M. Comas. (In *World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1933*, p 122-3)

**United States**

- Catching up with literacy. W. S. Gray. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1933:280-1
- Illiteracy in the United States. *Sch and Soc* 36:107-8; 38:206-7 JI 23 '32, Ag 12 '33
- National advisory committee on illiteracy. *Sch and Soc* 37:244 F 25 '33
- School attendance and cost, and illiteracy. *Sociology and Social Research* 17:195-6 N '32
- Trends in illiteracy and child labor. *Nat Ed Assn J* 22:99 Mr '33

**ILLMAN, Adelaide Thomas**

- Teacher's opportunity in the present crisis. *Childh Ed* 11:21 O '34

**ILLNESS. See Sickness****ILLUMINATING engineering. See Lighting****ILLUMINATING engineering society**

- Standards of school lighting with suggested requirements for a school lighting code. 39p II pa 20c The society, 29 W. 39th st, N.Y. '32; Same. *Illuminating Engineering Society Transactions* 28:21-56 Ja '33; Summary. *Sch Manag* 2:6-7+ Ap '33

**ILLUSIONS**

- Differential susceptibility of children and adults to standard illusions. G. W. Hartmann and A. Triche. *diags Pedagog Sem* 42:493-8 Je '33

*See also*

Eidetic imagery

**ILLUSTRATION**

- Illustrating people at work. N. L. Fischer. *Instr* 42:55 S '33
- Pictorial history. E. Eckford. *Instr* 43:14+ F '34
- Poetry in the art class. H. L. Frost. *Sch Arts M* 32:625-6 Je '33

**ILLUSTRATION of books and periodicals**

- Art of the modern children's book in Europe. H. Martin. *bibliog El Engl R* 12:36-40 F '35
- Informational aspects of illustrations in children's books. E. M. Cunningham. *Childh Ed* 9:319-22 Mr '33

**ILLUSTRATORS**

- Public library exhibition of children's illustrators. M. A. Webb. *il Sch Arts M* 32:437-41 Mr '33

**ILMA, Viola**

- Which way youth? D. S. MacArthur. *Am Assn Univ Women J* 28:15-18 O '34

**IMAGES and imagery (psychology)**

- Visual imagery and observation. H. Bowers. *bibliog J Ed Psychol* 23:441-5 S '32

*See also*

Eidetic imagery

**IMAGINATION**

- Day dreams. G. Laws. *Nat Par-Teach* 29: 10+ My '35
- La distribution des prix du concours général: (11 juillet 1934): discours. R. Le Senne. *R Univ* 43 pt2:193-9 O '34
- Imaginary playmate: a questionnaire study. E. B. Hurlock and M. Burstein. *bibliog Pedagog Sem* 41:380-92 D '32
- Imagination, the source of understanding. T. Morris. *Sch Mus* 32:8-10 N '32
- Progress. G. K. Chesterton. *Am Childh* 18:13 S '32
- Sharpening the imagination. W. G. Bowling. *H Sch Teach* 11:151-2 My '35

**IMHOFF, G.**

- Possibilities of reduced size photographs and motion pictures. *Int R Ed Cinemat* 5:712-21 N '33
- Questions of a general character. *Int R Ed Cinemat* 5:765-72 D '33

**IMMIGRANTS in the United States**

- Immigrant arts in America. A. H. Eaton. *il Sch Arts M* 32:322-5 F '33
- Juvenile delinquency as related to immigration. C. P. Armstrong. *Sch and Soc* 38: 61-4 JI 8 '33
- National integration. S. P. Duggan. *Inst Int Ed News* E 10:3-4 Ja '35
- New deal in immigration. D. W. MacCormack. (In *Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses, 1933*, p89-97)
- Recent immigrants (junior high school). H. Halter. *bibliog* (In *Steinway, L. S. Life among early immigrants (Puritans)*, p6-18)
- Story of Jakoba Balt, an immigrant girl. L. Barclay. *Tex Outl* 17:20-1 JI '33
- Three generations. M. G. Clark. *Progres Ed* 10:273-6 My '33
- Trends and accomplishments in the field of immigration and naturalization. H. B. Hazard. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1934:276-80

*See also*

Foreign students in the United States

**Education**

- Adult education and the foreign born. R. Lewis. (In *American association for adult education. Handbook of adult education in the United States, 1934*, p58-62)
- Americanization through education. L. S. Minckley. \$1.50 Christopher pub. house, 1140 Columbus av, Boston '32

**IMMIGRATION and emigration****Great Britain**

- Emigration of boys; farm schools. *Times Ed Sup* 1011:316 S 15 '34

**IMMORTALITY**

- Immortal hope. W. H. Boddy. *Int J Relig Ed* 10:5+ Mr '34
- Immortality of true teaching. B. Morgan. *Ag Ed* 5:140 Mr '33

**IMPERIAL college of tropical agriculture, West Indies**

- Imperial college of tropical agriculture. A. E. Aspinall. *il Tropical Agriculture* 11:40-3 F '34
- Life and aims of the college. J. M. McEwen. *Jamaica Agricultural Society Journal* 38: 411-14 JI '34; Excerpts. *Philippine Agriculturist* 23:810-12 F '35
- New college course. *Tropical Agriculture* 10: 149-50 Je '33
- New session, 1933-34. *Tropical Agriculture* 10:301-2 N '33
- New session, 1934-35. *Tropical Agriculture* 11: 277-8 N '34
- Principal's report 1932-1933; abstract. *Tropical Agriculture* 11:157-9 JI '34

**INAUGURATIONS**

*See also*

Norris amendment

**INCENTIVE**

- Adolescent education: a parental and psychological view. F. Dell. *Progres Ed* 9:473-81 N '32
- All in the day's work. F. Read. *J Ed* 117: 455 O 15 '34



**INCENTIVE—Continued**

- Approval program. E. C. MacLearie. J-S H Sch Clearing House 9:106-7 O '34
- Effect of immediate and delayed praise and blame upon learning and recall. B. Brenner. bibliog \$1.50 Teachers college '34
- Effect of motivation upon intelligence test scores. J. B. Maller and J. Zubin. *Pedagog Sem* 41:136-51 S '32
- Effect of praise, reproof and exercise upon muscular steadiness. M. T. Eaton. bibliog J Exper Ed 2:44-59 S '33
- Effectiveness of various types of classroom incentives. R. A. Davis and C. R. Ballard. bibliog Ed Meth 12:134-45 D '32
- Every pupil a Columbus. A. V. Overn. J Ed 118:271-2 My 20 '35
- Further notes on punishment and reward. J. M. Stephens. *Pedagog Sem* 44:464-72 Je '34
- Influence of irrelevant continuing discomfort upon learning. E. L. Thorndike and others. *Pedagog Sem* 44:441-8 Je '34
- Influence of punishment on learning. J. M. Stephens. *Journal of Experimental Psychology* 17:536-55 Ag '34
- Knowledge of results as an incentive in school room practice. F. J. Brown. J Ed Psychol 23:532-52 O '32
- Motivation in health education. B. C. Gruenberg. *American Journal of Public Health* 23:114-22 F '33; Same. *Mind and Body* 40:7-15 Ap '33
- Motivation of young children: the constancy of certain behavior patterns. H. H. Anderson and R. S. Smith. J Exper Ed 2:138-60 D '33
- Praise as an educational instrument. J. Adams. J Ed London 66:505-7 Ag '34
- Preliminary study of the hunger drive in the rhesus monkey. C. J. Warden and T. A. Jackson. *il Pedagog Sem* 46:126-38 Mr '35
- Results of use of machines for testing and for drill, upon learning in educational psychology. J. K. Little. J Exper Ed 3:45-9 S '34
- Reward and punishment. E. R. Guthrie. *Psychological Review* 41:450-60 S '34
- Role of motivation in learning: a study of the phenomenon of differential motivational control of the utilization of habits. R. Leeper. bibliog *il diags Pedagog Sem* 46:3-40 Mr '35
- Some effects of incentives. J. Zubin. bibliog \$1.50 Teachers college '32
- Spread of the influence of reward to connections irrelevant to the learner's purposes. E. L. Thorndike and others. *Pedagog Sem* 44:428-36 Je '34
- See also*
- Motivation (psychology)
- INCLÁN, Ramón del Valle-. See Valle-Inclán, R. del**
- INCOME**
- Effect of schooling upon income [thesis] D. E. Gorseline. privately printed Indiana univ. '32
- What are the facts? a study of the trends in regard to incomes. *Int J Relig Ed* 11:23-4 Je '35
- INCOME tax**
- New sources of school revenue and tax reduction for real property: the income tax. H. H. Davis. *Am Sch Bd J* 85:44+ N '32
- Pensions and insurance: annuity contributions not taxable income. E. W. Patterson. *Am Assn Univ Prof B* 21:268-71 Mr '35
- INCORPORATED association of assistant masters in secondary schools**
- Annual meeting, 1935. J Ed London 67:108-9 F '35
- Meetings at Oxford, 1933. J Ed London 65:117-18 F '33
- Meetings, 1934. J Ed London 66:113 F '34
- Memorandum on the teaching of geography. 418p il 7s 6d George Philip & son, Ltd, 32 Fleet st, London EC4 '35
- INCORPORATED association of headmasters**
- Forty-first annual general meeting, 1933. J Ed London 65:116-17 F '33

- Forty-second annual general meeting, 1934. J Ed London 66:112 F '34
- Forty-third annual general meeting, 1935. J Ed London 67:108 F '35
- Headmasters' conference, 1932. *Times Ed Sup* 922:482 D 31 '32
- Headmasters' conference, 1933. *Times Ed Sup* 974:434 D 30 '33
- Headmasters' conference, 1934. *Times Ed Sup* 1026:438 D 29 '34
- Some dangers to education, annual general meeting, 1934. *Times Ed Sup* 975:5 Ja 6 '34
- INCORPORATED association of preparatory schools**
- Forty-fourth annual conference, 1934. J Ed London 67:109 F '35
- Forty-third annual conference, 1933. J Ed London 66:113 F '34
- INCORRIGIBLE children. See Delinquent children**
- INDEPENDENCE, Missouri**
- High school museum**
- Independence, Missouri opens high school museum. *Museum News* 10:4 Ap 15 '33
- INDEPENDENT schools. See Private schools**
- INDEPENDENT study**
- Changes in traditional methods of collegiate instruction. J. H. McNeely. *Sch and Soc* 41:213-17 F 16 '35
- Experiment in class-instruction versus independent-study at college level [thesis] G. Ryan. pa 50c Johns Hopkins '32
- Improvement of college teaching: methods of independent study. M. Belden and W. C. Eells. bibliog *Jun Col J* 5:252-6 F '35
- Independent-study plan. J. G. Umstattd. J Higher Ed 6:143-8 Mr '35
- Independent study plan for the deaf student at college; with discussion by J. A. Pierce. B. C. Adams. *Volta R* 35:445-8+ N '33
- Independent study plan of the University of California. *Sch and Soc* 38:762-3; 39:47-8 D 9 '33, Ja 13 '34
- Individualization program. E. H. Shideler. J Higher Ed 5:91-8 F '34
- Secondary education during the next decade. F. E. Long. J-S H Sch Clearing House 7:11-17 S '32; Excerpts. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:706-8
- Students' appraisal of independent study. J. G. Umstattd. J Higher Ed 6:240-3 My '35
- Students-at-large at the University of Chicago. *Sch and Soc* 40:8 Jl 7 '34
- Unique experiment in education. W. M. Crawford. *Ed R China* 25:222-4 Jl '33
- University of Chicago announces a new policy. *El Sch J* 35:14-15 S '34
- See also*
- Honors work
- INDETERMINATE statement. See True-false tests**
- INDEX generalis (yearbook of universities and colleges) 1928-1929-1935. 7v G. E. Stechert & co, 31 E. 10th st, N.Y. '29-'35**
- INDEX numbers**
- Cost of living indexes and teachers' salaries. T. C. Holy. *Ed Res B* 12:42-5 F 8 '33
- Estimating changes in teachers' cost of living [mimeographed] National education association. Department of superintendence. pa N.E.A. '33
- Index number for the comparison of secondary schools. W. S. Hoffman. (In *American association of collegiate registrars. Proceedings*, 1932. p359-64)
- INDEXES**
- Aids for elementary school teachers; II. a course of study in the use of the index, grades 1-6. M. McBroom. pa 10c Univ. of Iowa '32
- Card index of pedagogical documentation. *Int Bur Ed B* 8 2d quarter:58-9 '34
- Course of study in the use of the dictionary, the encyclopedia, indexes, tables of contents, maps, charts, diagrams, graphs, tables, and vocabulary building. F. D. Cram. pa 32c Wallace pub. co. 1912 Grand av, Des Moines, Iowa '32

**INDEXES—Continued**

- Ever-ready aid. G. D. H. Hatfield. Sch 22: 151-3 O '33
- Informal testing in the use of books and libraries; the index. V. Barker. El Engl R 10:174-6+ S '33
- Testing the ability to use the index and dictionary. H. M. Barthelme. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:380-2
- See also  
Essays—Indexes

**INDIA****Description and travel**

- In the tea gardens of Assam. E. Young. il J Geog 33:151-6 Ap '34

**Education department**

- Education in India, 1930-31. 81p pa Government of India central publication branch, Calcutta '33

**INDIAN blankets**

- Designing an Indian blanket. R. Wigton. il Instr 42:19 N '32

- Study of Indian rugs. I. Haugen. il Instr 42:46 O '33

- When Navaho rugs were blankets. C. A. Amsden. il Sch Arts M 34:387-96+ Mr '35

**INDIAN military academy, Dehra Dun**

- Indian Sandhurst; a good beginning. Times Ed Sup 920:463 D 17 '32

**INDIAN rugs. See Indian blankets****INDIAN students**

- See also  
College students—  
India

**INDIAN students in Great Britain**

- Indian students in Great Britain. Times Ed Sup 892:208; 991:131 Je 4 '32, Ap 28 '34

- Indian students in Great Britain. Times Ed Sup 996:173 Je 2 '34; Summary. Sch and Soc 40:315 S 8 '34

**INDIAN women's education association**

- General meeting and report for two years ending October 20, 1932. Asiatic Review ns 29:361-6 Ap '33

**INDIANA****Department of public instruction**

- Administrative handbook for Indiana schools, 1933. (Bul. no 100) rev ed 114p The dept, Indianapolis '33

- Annual reports for the fiscal years ending September 30, 1931, September 30, 1932 and the period ending June 30, 1933. 3v 172:172; 84p The dept, Indianapolis '31-'33

- Art activities course of study, grades one to twelve. (Bul. no 100-H2) 70p The dept, Indianapolis '33

- Commercial arts course of study for Indiana schools. (Bul. no 100G) 154p The dept, Indianapolis '32

- Course of study in music, grades one to twelve. (Bul. no 100-H) 38p The dept, Indianapolis '32

- Course of study in shorthand for Indiana schools. (Bul. no 100 G-2e) 70p The dept, Indianapolis '31

- Digest of state courses of study in reading, arithmetic, handwriting. (Bul. 100-S) 23p The dept, Indianapolis '34

- Indiana school directory, 1931-1932, 1932-1933, 1933-1934. 3v 319:342:352p The dept, Indianapolis '31-'33

- Instruction in the use of books and libraries. (Bul. no 107-I-2) 44p The dept, Indianapolis '33

- Library manual for elementary schools. (Bul. no 107-I) 25p pa The dept, Indianapolis '33

- Teacher training and licensing in Indiana; pt. 1. courses and regulations for licenses based on the law of 1923; pt. 2. regulations for teacher training institutions. (Ed. bul. no94) rev ed 72p The dept, Indianapolis '32

- Tentative course of study in English for secondary schools in Indiana, grades 7-12. (Bul. no 100A-1) 298p The dept, Indianapolis '32

- Tentative course of study in health and physical education; grades 7-12. (Bul. no 100F4) 158p The dept, Indianapolis '31

- Tentative course of study in physical and health education, grades 1-8. (Bul. no 107F) 171p The dept, Indianapolis '33

- Tentative course of study in social studies for secondary schools in Indiana, grade 7-12. (Bul. no 100B-3) 282p The dept, Indianapolis '33

**Division of vocational education**

- Courses in agriculture for high schools. (Dept. of public instruction bul. no 100G-2) 211p The division, Fort Wayne '30

**Laws, statutes, etc.**

- School laws enacted in 1932 and 1933; a supplement to the School laws of Indiana, 1932 edition. 60p Ind. Dept. of public instruction, Indianapolis '33

**INDIANA congress of parents and teachers. See National congress of parents and teachers—Indiana branch****INDIANA high school athletic association**

- Function of the Indiana high school athletic association in the extra-curriculum activities of Indiana high schools. A. L. Trester. Teach Col J 5:111-13 S '33

**INDIANA industrial education association**

- First annual convention, 1932. W. T. Bawden. Ind Ed M 34:1-3 Jl '32

**INDIANA junior academy of science**

- Introductory remarks concerning the origin of the junior academy of science and its relation to the Indiana academy of science. H. E. Enders. Teach Col J 5:146-8 S '33

- Junior academy of science, its present organization and future possibilities of our state and nation. M. M. Williams. Teach Col J 5:148-52 S '33

**INDIANA state teachers college, Terre Haute**

- Abstracts of unpublished masters' theses, Indiana state teachers college, 1931 and 1932. Teach Col J 3:251-300+ Jl '32

- Abstracts of unpublished masters' theses Indiana state teachers college, 1933. Teach Col J 4:277-320 Jl '33

- Abstracts of unpublished masters' theses, Indiana state teachers college, 1933 and 1934. Teach Col J 5:217-64 Jl '34

- Follow up study of graduates from the four year music supervisors course. L. M. Tilson. Sch Mus 34:12-13+ My '34

- Follow up study of graduates from the four year music supervisors course at the Indiana state teachers college. L. M. Tilson. Teach Col J 4:243-4 My '33

- Freshman English testing program at the Indiana state teachers college. V. C. Miller. Ind Univ Sch Ed B 11:12-18 D '34

- New building for teacher-training at Indiana state teachers college. Sch and Soc 39:111 Ja 27 '34

- Physical education for women at Indiana state teachers college. F. M. Curtis. Teach Col J 4:252+ My '33

- Proceedings of the fourth annual conference on teacher education, 1934. Teach Col J 6:1-93 S '34

- Proceedings of the second annual teacher-training conference, 1932. Teach Col J 4:1-192 S '32

- Proceedings of the third annual conference on teacher education, 1933. Teach Col J 5:1-172 S '33

- Program for 1932-1933 at Indiana state teachers college. J. W. Jones. Teach Col J 4:205-6+ Ja '33

- Psychological examinations at the Indiana state teachers college. J. W. Jones. Ind Univ Sch Ed B 7:58-72 My '31

- Reproductions of the catalogs of the Indiana state normal school, 1870-1878. (Bul v24 no5) The college, Terre Haute '31

**Alumni**

- Follow up study of Indiana state teachers college graduates for 1931. R. K. Devricks. Teach Col J 4:193-202 N '32

- Study of the license qualifications and placement of the graduating class of 1931. V. R. Mullins. Teach Col J 3:195-200+ My '32

- Study of the license qualifications and placement of the graduating class of 1932 of the Indiana state teachers college. V. R. Mullins. Teach Col J 4:237-8+ My '33



# INDIANA state teachers college, Terre Haute

—Continued

## Department of commerce

Work of the commerce department. S. Young. Teach Col J 3:228-36+ My '32

## INDIANA university

Eighteenth annual conference on educational measurements, 1931. Ind Univ Sch Ed B 7:1-80 My '31

Guide to the library of Indiana university. (News-letter, v21, no 10) 15p il The univ. '33

Indiana union building, Indiana university, Bloomington; views and plans. Architectural Record 73:17-23 Ja '33

Nineteenth annual conference on educational measurements, 1932. Ind Univ Sch Ed B 9:1-137 S '32

Reorganization at Indiana university. E. L. Yeager. Jun Col J 4:450-6 My '34

Student health. J. E. P. Holland. (In Association of governing boards of state universities and allied institutions. Proceedings, 1933. p53-6)

Twentieth annual conference on educational measurements, 1933. Ind Univ Sch Ed B 10:1-95 D '33

Twenty-first annual conference on educational measurements, 1934. Ind Univ Sch Ed B 11:1-93 D '34

Two-year elective course at Indiana university. Sch and Soc 38:208 Ag 12 '33

## Alumni

Reasons for not working in major. L. F. Hillman. H Sch Teach 9:28-32 Ja '33

University as preparatory. L. F. Hillman. J Higher Ed 4:241-4 My '33

## Bureau of visual instruction

Picture aids for school and community work, lantern slides, 16-mm. films, 35-mm. films, picture prints, art exhibits, posters. (Ext. division bul. v20, no 1) 132p il The univ. '34

Picture aids for school and community work, 16 mm. films, 35 mm. films, lantern slides, art exhibits, picture prints, posters. (Ext. division bul. v 18 no 1) 134p il The univ. '32

## Library

Guide to the library of Indiana university. Indiana university. The univ. '33

## School of education

Abstracts of theses and dissertations in education at Indiana university, approved in June and October 1931 [and] 1932 and 1933 and list of theses and dissertations in education at Indiana university from 1910 to 1933. Phi delta kappa. Alpha chapter. 2v pa ea 50c The chapter, Bloomington, Ind. '32-'34

## INDIANAPOLIS

### Board of school commissioners

School board program at Indianapolis. Sch and Soc 41:218-19 F 16 '35; Same. El Sch J 35:481-2 Mr '35; Sch Executives M 54:212 Mr '35; Sch Manag 4:161 Ap '35

### Arsenal technical schools

Agriculture in our largest inland city. A. C. Hoffman. Ag Ed 7:39+ S '34

### Christian Park grade school no. 82

Fitness distinguishes elementary-school building. il plan Am Sch Ed J 89:33-4+ N '34

### Junior high schools

General science in Indianapolis. C. F. Hanske. Sch Sci and Math 35:133-40 F '35

Junior high school plan in Indianapolis. Sch R 41:245-7 Ap '33

Junior high school reorganization in Indianapolis. El Sch J 33:726-8 Je '33

### Public schools

Economies in the Indianapolis school system. Sch and Soc 38:861 D 30 '33

## Senior high schools

High-school survey under local auspices. Sch R 43:247-5 Ap '35

## INDIANAPOLIS employment bureau

Serving worker, employer, and community. G. E. Gill. Personnel J 11:337-43 F '33

## INDIANS of Mexico

See also  
Aztecs

## Education

L'incorporation de l'Indien par l'école au Mexique. R. Ricard. bibliog Société des Americanistes de Paris Journal 23:47-70, 441-57 '31

Los nuevos centros de educacion indigena; with English tr. R. Ramirez. il Mexican Folk-ways 8:102-5 Ap '33

Racial differences as a factor in Mexico's educational system. D. M. Kress. Ed 54:27-9 S '33

## Bibliography

Good references on the education of the indigenous peoples of Mexico [mimeographed] K. M. Cook and F. E. Reynolds, comps. pa gratis U.S. Office of ed.

## INDIANS of North America

American Indians; an exhaustive study of the Indians with bibliography. T. M. Miller. il Grade Teach 50:188-9+ N '32

Books for Indian children. E. W. De Huff. (In American library association. Committee on library work with children. Children's library yearbook, no4. p95-107)

Corn and the buffalo; an Indian play for fall programs. Mrs. E. W. Wilson. bibliog il Grade Teach 51:22+ O '33

Corn dance and Corn spirit; the story of bread among the Indians. D. G. Spicer. il Prac Home Econ 10:278-9 S '32

Death of five nations, the trail of tears; poem. F. Boyle. Kadel R 14:363-5 My '35

Denver third grades play Injuns. H. R. Gumblick. il Childh Ed 11:17-20 O '34

Diagnostic study of Indian handwriting. E. Weissner. J Ed Psychol 23:703-7 D '32

Indian life stimulates creative work in the schoolroom. E. R. Boylston. il Sch Arts M 33:45-8 S '33

Indians and hobbies. Sister Julianne. il Sch Arts M 33:49-54 S '33

Let's play Indians. S. Fox. Sch 22:217-19 N '33

Mathematics used by American Indians north of Mexico. F. L. Wren and R. Rossmann. Sch Sci and Math 33:363-72 Ap '33

Our children's Indian heritage. C. L. Skinner. il Par M 8:16-17+ O '33

Plains Indians; source material. C. Burrow. pa Teachers college '32

Policies of the Indian bureau. J. Collier. Sch and Soc 37:585-6 My 6 '33

Special capacities of American Indians. W. C. Ryan. Sch and Soc 36:777-80 D 17 '32

Story of the Muscogee Indians in Florida. E. M. Bogart. Grade Teach 50:109 O '32

Study of Indian life in third grade. E. Wana-maker. il Childh Ed 9:91-5 N '32

Sugar moon; an Indian play of the woodlands. S. Myers. Am Childh 20:14-15+ Mr '35

## See also

Apache Indians  
Chippewa Indians  
Choctaw Indians  
Delaware Indians  
Hopi Indians

Navaho Indians  
Pamunkey Indians  
Pueblo Indians  
Zuni Indians

## Art

Ancient craft. J. W. Wolfe. Sch Arts M 32:480-2 Ap '33

Art in childhood from New England Indians. C. E. Newell. il Am Childh 20:21-8+ O '34

Circular designs in Indian art. F. H. Douglas. il Sch Arts M 34:397-400, 418-23 Mr '35

Designs for Indian bead work. E. H. Ernesti. il Sch Arts M 33:61-3 S '33

Experiment in Indian education. M. Kramer. Progres Ed 12:155-9 Mr '35

Indian art and its use in homes of today. B. E. Hyde. il Prac Home Econ 11:355+ D '33

Indian art in woodwork design. W. W. Wills. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:10-12 Ja '35

**INDIANS of North America—Art—Continued**

- Indian children carry forward old traditions. D. Dunn. *il Sch Arts M 34:426-35 Mr '35*
- Indian pottery. E. E. Hyde. *il Prac Home Econ 12:79+ Mr '34*
- Indian school paintings. M. F. Ryan. *il Sch Life 18:132 Mr '33*
- Indian seatwork; designs for Indian booklets and Indian exhibits. E. M. Jewell. *il Grade Teach 50:110+ O '32*
- Indian symbolism in design. E. Eckford. *il Instr 42:24+ O '33*
- Mootzka, the Hopi artist, painter of Indian tribal ceremonies. P. J. Lemos. *il Sch Arts M 34:415-17 Mr '35*
- Our first American artists. P. J. Lemos. *il Sch Arts M 33:10-36 S '33*
- Portfolio covers based on Indian designs. E. K. Perry. *il Instr 42:45 N '32*
- When Navaho rugs were blankets. C. A. Amsden. *il Sch Arts M 34:387-96+ Mr '35*

**Costume and adornment**

- Indian costumes. E. R. Boylston. *Sch Arts M 33:56+ S '33*
- Plains Indian and his costume. C. V. Ryan. *il Sch Arts M 34:447-8 Mr '35*

**Dwellings**

*See also*  
Wigwams

**Education**

- Address. H. R. Cloud. (In Association of university and college business officers. Minutes of twenty-fourth annual meeting, 1934. p 12-24)
- Before schools began. C. A. Beard and W. G. Carr. *il Nat Ed Assn J 23:201-3 N '34*
- Boys' adviser in the government boarding schools for Indians [thesis] J. C. McCaskill. bibliog gratis Haskell institute, Lawrence, Kan. '34
- Civilizing the Indian. *Nation 138:33-4 Ja 10 '34*
- Educability of Indian children in reservation schools. B. L. Crump. pa \$1 Southeastern state teachers college, Durant, Okla. '32
- Educating the child to meet new conditions. A. Ickes. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Proceedings, 1934, v38. p23-31)
- Education of special classes. E. P. Cubberley. bibliog (In his Introduction to the study of education. p447-76)
- Experiment in Indian education. M. Kramer. *Progres Ed 12:155-9 Mr '35*
- Home economics program adapted to Indian home life. D. G. Ellis. *il Prac Home Econ 10:375+ D '32*
- Indian children carry forward old traditions. D. Dunn. *il Sch Arts M 34:426-35 Mr '35*
- Indian education. *il Sch Life 20:127, 166, 191, 214 F-Mr '35*
- Indian education at Bacone college. R. Henderson. *il Southern Workman 63:143-8 My '34*
- Indian education in the 48 states. W. C. Ryan. (In United States. Office of education. Biennial survey of education, 1928-1930, v 1. p593-8)
- Indian romance and reality. Ataloo. *Missionary Review of the World 55:409-11 Ji '32*
- Las Vegas conference on Indian education. *Sch and Soc 39:696 Je 2 '34*
- New day in Indian education. F. O. Burnett. *Missionary Review of the World 55:405-8 Ji '32*
- Pedagogues hunt Indians. F. W. Seymour. *American Mercury 29:437-45 Ag '33*
- Project development in an Indian school. R. U. Ricklefs. *il Sierra Ed News 30:41-3 Ap '34*
- Relationships between Indian homes and schools. B. H. Dwight. (In National conference of social work. Proceedings, 1933. p677-85)
- School facilities for Indians. *Sch and Soc 37:706 Je 3 '33*

*See also*

Navaho Indians—  
Education

**Bibliography**

- Education of racial groups. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1931-1932. p226-8)
- Racial groups, education. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1932-1933. p276-8)

**Legends**

- Coyote and prairie chicken. C. O. Richardson. *Grade Teach 50:192 N '32*
- How coyote caught the turkeys. C. O. Richardson. *Grade Teach 50:192-3 N '32*
- How the pussy willow got its tail and the rabbit lost his. C. O. Richardson. *il Grade Teach 50:192 N '32*
- Why the wild duck likes November; adapted from an Ojibwa legend. J. Bouton. *Am Childh 18:34 N '32*

**Projects**

- American Indians; a project correlating all subjects of the curriculum. M. F. Wales. *il Grade Teach 52:18-19+ O '34*
- Building an adobe house at school. F. Freedman. *Sierra Ed News 29:12-13+ O '33*
- Cheese box becomes a tom-tom. M. H. Fellows. *Sch Arts M 33:57+ S '33*
- Classroom Indian fair. I. W. Fenney. *Instr 42:18+ O '33*
- How to make an Indian village. M. H. Lee. *il Sch Arts M 32:120-5 O '32*
- Indian activity. M. W. Foster. *Instr 43:18+ O '34*
- Indian life; a suggestive outline for study of the Indians. E. Haskell. *Grade Teach 50:104-5+ O '32*
- Indian project. E. Huggett. *il Grade Teach 50:202+ N '32*
- Indian project. M. Prentice. *il Ed R China 26:197-200 Ap '34*
- Indian project; based on the story of Hiawatha. L. Leonard. *il Grade Teach 52:16-17+ S '34*
- Indian seatwork; designs for Indian booklets and Indian exhibits. E. M. Jewell. *il Grade Teach 50:110+ O '32*
- Indian story in the schoolroom. M. Tepe. *il Sch Arts M 33:58-60 S '33*
- Plains Indian and his costume. C. V. Ryan. *il Sch Arts M 34:447-8 Mr '35*
- Project for auxiliary classes; the North American Indian. A. M. Sleeman. *Sch 21:307-12 D '32*
- Pueblo Indian project. A. C. Fuller. *il Instr 43:31+ O '34*
- Sand table in teaching history; featuring Indian life, transportation, and communication. *il Grade Teach 50:102-3+ O '32*
- Wool project; combining the study of wool with Indian interests. J. M. Rude. *il Grade Teach 50:118+ O '32*

**Units of work**

- American Indians (grade II) H. B. Welsh. bibliog (In Casabona, A. M. New Jersey Lenni-Lenape Indians. p 14-28)
- Forest Indians; a social studies unit of work. M. T. Wynne. bibliog *il Grade Teach 51:30-1+ S '33*
- Indian activity. M. H. Curtis. *il Instr 42:18+ N '32*
- Indian life in the second grade. P. J. Abbott and E. Freeman. *il Am Childh 20:10-11+ O '34*
- Indian life in third-grade social science. K. Baird. bibliog *il Am Childh 18:5-6 N '32*
- Indian unit of work. K. Hennessey. *il Grade Teach 50:14-15+ S '32*
- Life of the Plains Indians. C. Burrow. bibliog pa 35c Teachers college '32
- Unit of work on the Choctaw Indians of Mississippi. E. Edelstein. *il Sch Arts M 34:442-4 Mr '35*

**INDIANS of South America**

- Practice of sports among the Indians of America. R. Blasiz. *Mind and Body 40:216-19 D '33*



## INDIANS of South America—Continued

## Education

Renewed interest in the education of the Indians of Peru. P. A. Martin. *Hispanic American Historical Review* 12:100-1 F '32

Two schools for the Andean Indian. Pan American Union Bulletin 68:688-90 S '34

## INDIUM

Story of indium. S. J. French. *il J Chem Ed* 11:270-2 My '34

## INDIVIDUAL differences

Adapting instruction to individual differences in mental ability. H. H. Ryan. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 7:34-8 S '32

Adapting instructional material to individual differences in learning. J. T. Johnson. *Math Teach* 26:193-9 Ap '33

Adjustment of individual differences in the second grade. C. Williams. *Wis J of Ed* 65:410-11 My '33

Applications of the psychological doctrine of individual differences. C. H. Judd. (In *Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings*, 1932. p 13-20)

Effect of practice upon individual difference. R. E. Perl. bibliog pa \$1 *Archives of psychology*. R. S. Woodworth, ed, Columbia Univ, N.Y. '34

Individual differences. E. A. Hamilton-Pearson. *il New Era* 14:sup53-6 Mr '33

Individual differences. J. Regensburg. (In *Child study association of America. Our children*. p 120-9)

Individual differences. W. L. Young. *Sch Executives M* 54:86 N '34

Individual differences among freshmen at West Virginia state college. H. G. Canady. *J Negro Ed* 4:246-58 Ap '35

Individual differences in mental growth. F. N. Freeman. *Scientific Monthly* 37:263-6 S '33; Excerpts. *El Sch J* 34:163-4 N '33

Individual differences; the nature and causes of variations in intelligence and special abilities. F. S. Freeman. bibliog \$2.50 Holt '34

Individualization within the teaching group. *Sch R* 41:243-5 Ap '33

Investigation of horizontal organization. G. N. Kefauver. *Dept Sec Sch Prin B* 56:6-10 Ap '35

Investigation of provisions for individual differences. R. O. Billett. *Dept Sec Sch Prin B* 56:21-9 Ap '35

Meeting individual differences. W. C. Ruediger. bibliog (In *his Teaching procedures*. p376-96)

Nature and extent of individual mental differences. H. J. Baker. *R Ed Res* 2:288-94 O '32

Organizing junior high schools to meet individual differences. O. M. Clem and A. R. Calhoun. *Ed Adm and Sup* 19:571-7 N '33

Preliminary report of the committee on individual differences. R. Schorling. *Math Teach* 25:420-6 N '32

Providing for individual differences among high-school pupils. C. A. Jessen. *Dept Sec Ed B* 2:11-16 My '33

Provision for individual differences in public school home economics classes. G. J. Ferguson. *H Points* 15:27-39 Ja '33

Provisions for individual differences, marking, and promotion. R. O. Billett. pa 40c *Supt. of doc.* '33; Summary. *North Cen Assn Q* 8:366-72 Ja '34

Provisions for individual differences, marking, and promotion. F. J. Drobka. *Cath Ed R* 32:283-93 My '34

Recognizing individual differences. G. E. Myers. *Sch Executives M* 53:375 Ag '34

Report of the committee on individual differences. R. Schorling. *Math Teach* 26:350-65 O '33

Self-measurement projects in group guidance; a laboratory course for pupils in the study of individual differences. R. D. Allen. \$2.25 Inor publishing co, inc, 30 Irving pl, N.Y. '34

Study of individual differences in associative capacity. R. S. Harter. bibliog *Pedagog Sem* 44:139-53 Mr '34

Study of individual differences of scores made in similar learning tests. I. T. Shultz. *Ind Univ Sch Ed B* 9:3-5 S '32

Two educational philosophies—are they compatible? W. H. Hughes. *Nation's Sch* 14:25-8 D '34

## INDIVIDUAL instruction

Ability grouping solves problem of individual differences. E. V. Tubbs. *Nation's Sch* 11:43-6 F '33

Adapting instruction in the modern languages to individual needs. O. F. Bond. (In *Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings*, 1932. p 132-43); Same. *Chicago Sch J* 15:8-13 S '32

Adapting the speller to individual differences. R. B. Dean. *Sierra Ed News* 29:42-3+ F '33

Child's need in school administration. G. R. Johnson. *Sch and Soc* 40:877-8 D '34

Effect of systematic testing on pupil and teacher. S. V. Rowland. (In *Conference on educational measurement and guidance*, 1934. Report of the third educational conference. p 107-16); Same. *Ed Rec* 16:97-106 Ja '35

Getting rid of a piece of educational rubbish. H. D. Kitson. *Teach Col Rec* 36:30-4 O '34

Individual instruction in general science. C. C. Rowe. *Chicago Sch J* 15:23-5 S '32

Individual learning in an integrated school program. J. E. McDade. *il Chicago Sch J* 15:58-67 Ja '33

Individual vs. group instruction in grammatical usage. P. C. Warner and W. S. Guiler. *J Ed Psychol* 24:140-51 F '33

Individual work in primary schools. C. M. Fleming. 5s George G. Harrap & co, ltd, 182 High Holborn, London WC 1

Individualization of instruction; devices for use within the teaching group. Philadelphia. Board of public education. Division of educational research and results. 10c The bd. '33

Individualization of instruction in English. C. W. Washburne. *El Engl R* 9:185+ S '32

Individualized education; a heart-to-heart talk with a superintendent about guidance. H. D. Kitson. *Occupations* 13:410-12 F '35

My perfect teacher: an appreciation. W. A. Mathews. *Ed* 55:364-5 F '35

Proceedings, 1932; v4, provision for the individual in college education. Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. pa \$2 Univ. of Chicago press '32

Providing for the individual: Hempstead's administrative set-up. R. Maure. *il Am Sch Bd J* 89:19-20+ Jl '34

Squaring practice with theory. L. C. Frost. *Cal J Sec Ed* 10:239-42 Mr '35

Teachers college and the individual. S. M. Corey. *Ed Res Rec* 6:1-3 O '33

Trends in individual work. A. J. Lynch. *New Era* 13:297-300, 330-2, 365-8 O-D '32

Units of work and the individual. B. Goodykoontz. *Ed Meth* 12:74-8 N '32

Why children in this school pass. B. L. Kline. *il Neb Ed J* 12:475+ D '32

See also

Contract plan  
Dalton plan

Opportunity plan  
Winnetka plan

## Bibliography

Individual instruction. (In *United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education*, 1930-1931. p32-3)

Individual instruction. (In *United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education*, 1931-1932. p 19-20)

Individual instruction. (In *United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education*, 1932-1933. p26)

## Colleges and universities

Adjustments and classifications in colleges and universities. A. J. Brumbaugh. bibliog *R Ed Res* 3:234-7 Je '33

INDIVIDUAL plan. See Honors work; Independent study

**INDIVIDUAL** psychology and the child. (Individual psychology publications: medical pamphlets nos7-8) pts 1-2 62:63p pa ea 2s 6d C. W. Daniel co, 46 Eernard st, London WC 1 '33

**INDIVIDUAL** room. See Ungraded classes

#### INDIVIDUALISM

Changing social structure. J. J. van der Leeuw. New Era 13:288-9 O '32

Flock flying. R. L. Wilbur. Sch and Soc 41: 489-93 Ap 13 '35

Ideal of individuality in educational vision. D. L. Evans. Ed 55:236-40 D '34

New meaning of individualism. H. G. Hullfish. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. New deal in education. p282-9)

#### INDOCTRINATION

Academic freedom—from the viewpoint of the superintendent. T. W. Gosling. Sch and Soc 40:79-83 Jl 21 '34; Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:79-84; Tex Outl 18:9-10 N '34

Authority and freedom. E. F. Rathbone and others. New Era 16:17-21 Ja '35

Bogey of indoctrination. N. C. Kearney. J Ed 117:559-60 D 17 '34

Can we be saved by indoctrination? H. M. Kallen. Progres Ed 11:55-62 Ja '34

Classroom teacher and trends in education. C. R. O'Meara. Il Nation's Sch 14:34-6 S '34

Crisis in disinterested education. W. Radwan. Int Q Adult Ed 2:131-47 Mr '35

Education and the social order. J. Dewey. 5c League for industrial democracy, 112 E. 19th st, N.Y. '34

Education for an evolving social order. V. T. Thayer. Sch and Home 15:326-35 Mr '34

Education, politics, religion. J. H. Oldham. New Era 16:14-16 Ja '35

Education versus indoctrination in the schools. H. M. Kallen. pa 25c Univ. of Chicago press '34

Enduring dilemma of education: freedom or indoctrination. M. L. Darsie. Sch and Soc 41:137-41 F 2 '35

Forces that control the schools. H. K. Beale. Harper's Magazine 169:603-15 O '34

How education can assume its responsibility for social betterment. F. J. Kelly. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:225-35

Hypothesis and doctrine in science teaching. B. C. Gruenberg. Sch and Soc 37:601-8 My 13 '33

Indoctrination: much ado about nothing. L. A. Schuker. H Points 16:5-17 Mr '34

Indoctrination under the hammer and sickle. T. Woody. Relig Ed 28:106-13 F '33

Indoctrination versus laissez faire in education. S. A. Courtis. Ed Adm and Sup 20: 641-9 D '34

Is indoctrination a problem? I. J. Levi. Kadel R 13:443-5 My '34

Place of education in social-economic planning. F. J. Kelly. Sch and Soc 36:545-53 O 29 '32

Propaganda and education. G. R. Mason. H Points 17:37-42 Mr '35

Propaganda and the curriculum. T. H. Briggs. Teach Col Rec 34:468-80 Mr '33; Summary. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1933. p251)

Public school teacher and a new social order. I. O. Friswold. Minn J of Ed 15:181-2 Ja '35

Schools and the social upheaval. F. J. Kelly. Sch Life 18:1-2, 33-4 S-O '32; Same. Tex Outl 17:24-6 Ja '33

Shall we indoctrinate? G. A. Coe. Progres Ed 10:140-3 Mr '33

Shall we teach pre-determined social-economic goals and policies? F. J. Kelly. Relig Ed 27:518-23 Je '32

Should we indoctrinate? A. Geduldig. H Points 15:26-32 O '33

Teacher in politics. H. W. Holmes. Progres Ed 9:414-18 O '32

Teachers hailed as builders of the future. N. Thomas. Mich Ed J 12:141-4 N '34; Same. J Health and Phys Ed 6:5-6+ F '35

Teaching of controversial issues in the social studies. R. R. Ammarell. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:529

Teaching of controversial subjects. W. A. Hamm. Ed 53:208-11 D '32; Summary. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:528

Three verbs in search of a meaning: to teach, to guide, to indoctrinate. E. C. Lindeman. Sch and Home 15:312-18 Mr '34

What price indoctrination? D. C. Rosenthal. H Points 16:18-20 Mr '34

#### INDOOR plants. See House plants

#### INDUCTION coils

Induction coil. L. H. Baxter. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:385-6 D '34

#### INDUSTRIAL arts

Beliefs about industrial arts. H. J. Smith. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:3-6 Ja '34

Claims of the industrial-arts subjects. W. T. Bawden. Ind Ed M 35:40-3 S '33

Does your community know? E. E. Ericson. Ind Ed M 34:55-6 S '32

Fine and industrial arts in the life of the child. M. M. Veverka. Il Childh Ed 10:118-20 D '33

Importance of industrial arts under changing social conditions. W. H. Pillsbury. (In Eastern arts association. Selected addresses, 1934. p26-37)

Industrial arts and the boy. C. L. Kulp. N Y State Ed 21:21+ O '33

Industrial arts conference, Washington, November 19-21, 1934. M. M. Proffitt. Sch Life 20:100-1 Ja '35

Industrial arts in movies. H. R. Stamm and R. R. Van Duzee. Il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:205-7 Je '33

Industrial-arts practice in nine large cities. R. D. Fleming. Ind Ed M 35:9 Jl '33

Industrial arts radio broadcast. J. D. Skelton. Ind Ed M 36:250-1 N '34

Looking ahead in industrial arts. C. A. Bennett. Ind Ed M 37:37-8 Ja '35

Place and purpose of industrial art in our system of education. M. M. Proffitt. J-S H Sch Clearing House 7:132-7 N '32

Recent tendency in industrial arts. L. C. Mossman. Dept El Sch Prin B 11:629-30 Jl '32

Significance of the practical arts in modern education. A. B. Mays. H Sch Q 20:184-9 Jl '32

Status of practical and manual arts in the various states of the United States. I. R. Glover. Sch and Soc 37:226-30 F 18 '33

See also  
Bookbinding

#### Correlation with other subjects

After the smoke clears. G. A. Boate. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:298-300 O '32

Correlation project for art and industrial art. G. B. Westerberg. Il Sch Arts M 32:600 Je '33

Experiment in functional education. O. A. Anderson. Cal Q Sec Ed 9:232-4 Ap '34

Industrial arts and the integrated program. J. E. Rathbun. Sierra Ed News 30:26-7 O '34

Industrial arts turns to fine arts. G. Martin. N Y State Ed 21:18-19 O '33

Integration of the industrial-arts program. E. E. Ericson. Ind Ed M 34:127 Ja '33

Practical arts and integration of the curriculum. A. B. Mays. Sch R 41:51-5 Ja '33

Related shop mathematics. L. W. Coquillette. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:75-6 Mr '35

When classroom and shop teachers cooperate. A. Feuerstein. Progres Ed 12:259-61 Ap '35

#### Bibliography

References to material suitable for correlation of industrial arts with academic subjects. Ind Ed M 34:139 F '33

#### Courses of study

Course of study for fine and industrial arts and music, grades 1 to 8. Montana. Department of public instruction. The dept. Helena '30

High school course of study in industrial arts. Oklahoma. Department of education. The dept. Oklahoma City '30

Industrial-arts teaching content. R. G. Fales. Ind Ed M 36:185-91 S '34



**INDUSTRIAL arts—Courses of study—Cont.**

Junior high schools practical arts, boys, course of study outline [mimeographed] Richmond, Indiana. Department of education. The dept. '32

Planning industrial-arts courses. G. U. Cleaton. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:170-1 My '34

Program of studies recommended for the public schools of New Hampshire, grades 9 to 12, pt7: practical arts, industrial arts and general industrial work (Smith Hughes) New Hampshire. Board of education. 4th ed The bd. Concord '32

Special edition of course of study monograph (tentative form) boys practical arts for the junior high school [mimeographed] Little Rock, Arkansas. Department of education. The dept. '32

Tentative course of study in industrial arts for junior and senior high schools. Idaho. Board of education. The bd, Boise '33

**Exhibits**

Commercial exercise. C. A. Dennis. il diag Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:172-4 My '34

Interpreting the industrial arts. F. J. Moffitt. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:116-19 Mr '34

Portable exhibit case. A. P. Twogood. il diag Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:293 S '33

School exhibits by students of the Pittsburgh vocational schools. il Sch Life 20:104 Ja '35

**Projects**

Attractive candle shades which are easily made. D. E. Roberts. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:233-5 Jl '34

Bit of ornament for a book-end. Spica. il diag Ind Ed M 37:106-7 Mr '35

Boy-built projects. P. L. Cressman. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:267-8 S '32

Class project designed to stimulate interest in shop and related academic work in a prevocational class. J. O. Proctor and A. H. Crane. il Baltimore B of Ed 13:61 Mr '35

Construction details of an 18" yacht. H. W. Moore. diags Ind Ed M 36:156-9 My '34

Cooperation between industrial-arts and science departments. W. E. Cunningham. il diag Ind Ed M 37:107-9 Mr '35

Football score board. P. T. McHenry. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:358-60 D '32

Hand work for special class boys. F. B. Prince. Train Sch B 31:196-201 F '35

Handy fletcher. I. H. McVey. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:358-9 N '33

Hobby cases and a worktable. E. Eckford. il Instr 44:47 Je '35

Industrial-arts projects. M. E. Warner. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:69-71 Mr '35

Simple potter's wheel. R. H. Jenkins. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:123-5 Ap '35

Twenty-five-inch sailing sloop. C. W. Horst. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:353-5 D '32

**See also**

Bird houses	Sheet metal work—
Doll houses	Projects
Machine shop	Shopwork—Projects
practice—Projects	Woodworking—Proj-
Metal work—Projects	ects

**Research**

Industrial arts problems needing study. W. E. Warner. Ed 52:600-5 Je '32

**Teaching aids and devices**

Books and periodicals in the teaching of industrial arts. C. W. Johnson. Ill Teach 20:336 Je '32

Illustrative material for school shops. J. R. Phelps. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:341-5 D '32; Correction. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:12 Ja '32

**Terminology**

Spelling for trade and technical students. J. T. Shuman. pa 50c The author, 1018 Park av, Williamsport, Pa. '32

Technical vocabularies. J. T. Shuman. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:306-8, 346-7; 23:8-9 O-N '33, Ja '34

What's in a name? a study of terms used in industrial education. C. A. Bennett. Ind Ed M 36:233-41 N '34

**Tests and scales**

Making of objective tests in industrial arts. H. H. Remmers. (In Illinois. University. High school visitor's office. Proceedings of the High school conference, 1931. p 183-9)

**INDUSTRIAL arts contests**

Manual-arts contests sponsored by the Cosmopolitan club international. il Ind Ed M 36:242-6 N '34

**INDUSTRIAL arts departments**

Rating the department. H. Norris. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:133-6 My '35

**INDUSTRIAL arts education**

Adhering to fundamentals. E. E. Ericson. Ind Ed M 34:197 Je '33

Arguments for industrial arts. R. C. Cramlet. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:107-8 Ap '35

Challenge to industrial arts teachers. H. S. Ganders. N Y State Ed 21:679-82+ Je '34

Comparative objectives of industrial arts education. D. M. Schweickhard. Ed 52:569-73 Je '32

Conservatism vs. extremism. T. R. Abercrombie. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:273-5 S '33

Cooperating with the scouts. L. M. Klinefelter. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:351-2 D '32

Cooperative program to improve industrial-arts instruction. C. A. Bowman. Ind Ed M 36:148-9 My '34

Correlation of achievements. R. S. Williamson. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:125 Mr '34

Course-making in industrial education (industrial arts and vocational education) [mimeographed] J. F. Friese. bibliog pa The author, Pennsylvania state col, State College, Pa. '34

Current practice in organizing industrial-arts instruction. B. H. Rowley. il Ind Ed M 34:34 Ag '32

Educational importance of craftsmanship. E. G. G. Little. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1932. p330-43)

Emergency in education and the future of vocational and practical arts education. E. A. Lee. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:794-6

Emergency in education and the teacher of shopwork and drafting. A. F. Slepert. Ind Ed M 36:140-2 My '34

Enriching the teaching of industrial-arts subjects. L. J. Lease. Ind Ed M 36:35-6 Ja '34

Erroneous ideas about industrial arts. T. Diamond. Ed 52:578-83 Je '32

Evolution of industrial arts to meet present-day needs. A. C. Newell. Ind Ed M 37:91-2 Mr '35

Incidence of problem solving in shop teaching. V. C. Fryklund. Ed 55:464-7 Ap '35

Industrial arts, an important factor in general education. C. L. Jordan. Ed 52:574-7 Je '32

Industrial arts and leisure. E. W. Manzer. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:374-7 D '33

Industrial arts and the depression. T. Nichols. H Sch Teach 9:188+ My '33

Industrial-arts and vocational-education activities in various cities. il plans Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:35-45 F '33

Industrial arts and vocational education in the convention city. O. H. Day. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:337-40 D '32

Industrial-arts credits. R. G. Fales. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:272 S '32

Industrial-arts education. G. K. Wagar. J Ed Soc 7:452-6 Mr '34

Industrial-arts education in the modern school curriculum. J. H. Constantine. Ind Ed M 37:39-41 Ja '35

Industrial arts from the viewpoint of the superintendent. C. E. Vance. Ind Ed M 37:57-63 Mr '35

Industrial arts in modern education: published in celebration of the twenty-fifth anniversary of the Manual arts conference of the Mississippi valley. W. T. Bawden and others. \$1.75 Manual arts press '34

Industrial arts must lead. H. S. Ganders. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:221-3 Jl '34

**INDUSTRIAL arts education—Continued**

- Industrial arts teacher's responsibility. H. J. Smith. Ed 52:605-9 Je '32
- Industrial arts today. C. F. Bauder. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:103-5 Ap '35
- Industrial arts values yesterday and today. L. F. Ashley. Ed 53:487-93 Ap '33
- Industrial arts with a vision. L. F. Chard. Il Neb Ed J 14:50-1 F '34
- Interpreting the place and function of industrial arts in public education. M. M. Proffitt. Ind Ed M 37:33-6 Ja '35
- Learning through doing. R. G. Fales. Il N Y State Ed 21:11-13+ O '33
- Leisure-time industrial-arts activities. R. A. Hinderman. Ind Ed M 36:36-8 Ja '34
- Manual dexterity. J. W. Higgins. Ind Ed M 37:1-8 Ja '35
- Manual training or the general shop? C. C. Goldring. Sch 23:470-2 F '35
- Meeting student desires. H. J. Smith. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:105-6 Ap '35
- New grades for old. C. F. Wright. H Sch Teach 11:27 Ja '35
- New program in education. R. G. Fales. N Y State Ed 21:9-10+ O '33
- Notes on the philosophy of industrial-arts education. W. T. Bawden. Ind Ed M 34:147-8 Mr '33
- Philosophy of industrial arts education. W. T. Bawden. Wis J of Ed 65:262-4 F '33; Same. Ind Ed M 34:178-9 My '33
- Point of view of the administration. C. R. Reed. Ind Ed M 36:113-16 My '34
- Practical arts in modern education. A. B. Mays. Ill Teach 21:280+ My '33
- Problems that face the industrial arts teacher and his preparation. G. F. Weber. Teach Col J 6:44-51 S '34
- Pupil study as a phase of industrial arts. E. Bollinger. Ed 52:620-3 Je '32
- Related informational material. H. J. Paus-tian. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:10-12 Ja '33
- Relationships between industrial arts education and vocational trade training. M. S. Lewis. Ed 55:483-6 Ap '35
- Report of the conventions, 1929-1934. Western arts association. 6v pa H. E. Wood, sec. 5215 College av, Indianapolis '29-'34
- School year 1934-35. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:282 S '34
- Some professional problems in industrial arts. V. C. Fryklund. Ind Ed M 37:117-21 My '35
- Training for esthetic values. B. N. Osburn. Il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:139-42 Ap '34
- Trends and developments in industrial-arts education. E. W. Christy. J-S H Sch Clearing House 7:137-41 N '32
- Trends in industrial arts. A. C. Easton. Neb Ed J 15:199-200+ My '35
- Trends in industrial-arts education. A. F. Siepert. Ind Ed M 37:95-9 Mr '35
- Unsolved problems. D. S. Snedden. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the twelfth annual session. p261-4)
- Variety in physical product. H. J. Smith. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:308-10 O '33
- Aims and objectives**
- Educating the consumer. G. R. Staley. N Y State Ed 21:17+ O '33
- Industrial-arts objectives. G. C. Decker. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:269-70 S '33
- Industrial arts objectives and their attainment. H. J. Smith. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 45:223-32 Mr '33; Summary. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:522-3
- Industrial-arts teaching content. R. G. Fales. Ind Ed M 36:185-91 S '34
- Interpreting industrial-arts objectives through the drama. E. J. M. Herd. Ind Ed M 37:19-21 Ja '35
- Objectives of industrial arts education. J. J. Voth and W. L. Hunter. bibliog The author. Industrial arts dept, Iowa state col, Ames '33
- Program of industrial work should promote the aims of general education. R. H. Sprague. Ind Ed M 37:149-51 My '35
- Realizing our objectives. R. W. Selvidge. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:802-3
- Standards of attainment in industrial-arts teaching; final report of the committee as presented at the Pittsburgh convention. Friday, December 7, 1934. American vocational association. Industrial arts section. 40c The assn, L. H. Dennis, secretary, 1010 Vermont av, Washington, D.C. '34
- Value of industrial arts in everyday life. V. Randel. Ed 52:623-5 Je '32
- What are the objectives of industrial arts and how may they be attained? A. F. Dodge. Ed 54:357-61 F '34
- Bibliography**
- Abstracts of graduate theses and dissertations in industrial arts education and vocational industrial education accepted by institutions of higher learning in Pennsylvania, 1921-1933 [mimeographed] W. L. Hunter. pa Industrial arts dept, Iowa state col, Ames '34
- Annotated list of 800 graduate theses and dissertations in industrial arts-education and vocational-industrial education accepted by institutions of higher learning in the United States 1892-1933. Manual arts conference. Special research committee, comp. pa W. L. Hunter. Industrial arts dept, Iowa state col, Ames
- Annotated list of graduate theses and dissertations in industrial-arts education and vocational-industrial education accepted by institutions of higher learning in Iowa [mimeographed] W. L. Hunter, comp. pa Industrial arts dept, Iowa state col, Ames '33
- Guide to magazine articles on industrial arts education and vocational industrial education [mimeographed] W. L. Hunter and E. G. Livingston. pa Industrial arts dept, Iowa state col, Ames '34
- Index to 2500 books on industrial arts education and vocational industrial education, 1820-1934 [mimeographed] R. O. Gray and W. L. Hunter. pa 75c Industrial arts dept, Iowa state col, Ames '35
- Industrial education, including industrial arts. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1932-1933. p 142-9)
- Manual and vocational training. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1930-1931. p332-40)
- Manual and vocational training. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1931-1932. p206-9)
- Reader's guide to magazine articles on industrial arts education [mimeographed] W. L. Hunter. Industrial arts dept, Iowa state col, Ames '32
- Selected references on elementary-school instruction; industrial arts. H. J. Smith, comp. El Sch J 34:220-2 N '33; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1933. p 174-6)
- Selected references on elementary-school instruction; industrial arts. H. J. Smith, comp. El Sch J 35:219-21 N '34; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1934. p 173-5)
- Selected references on secondary-school instruction; industrial and vocational arts. H. J. Smith, comp. Sch R 41:213-15 Mr '33; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1933. p28-30)
- Selected references on secondary-school instruction; industrial and vocational arts. H. J. Smith, comp. Sch R 42:213-16 Mr '34; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1934. p29-32)
- Selected references on secondary-school instruction; industrial and vocational arts. H. J. Smith, comp. Sch R 43:209-12 Mr '35
- Curriculum**
- Industrial-arts curriculum. W. C. Wilson. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:232-3 Jl '33
- Interpreting modern civilization through exploratory industrial arts. R. A. Hinderman. Ind Ed M 37:141-4 My '35
- Occupational information in the industrial arts. T. T. Lindsey. Ed 52:618-20 Je '32



**INDUSTRIAL arts education—Continued****Examinations, questions, etc.**

- Entrance tests for graduate students in industrial arts education [mimeographed] W. L. Hunter. bibliog pa Industrial arts dept, Iowa state col, Ames '34
- Test questions in industrial arts education [mimeographed] W. L. Hunter. pa Industrial arts dept, Iowa state col, Ames '34

**Instruction sheets**

See Job instruction sheets

**Research**

- Curriculum investigations at the elementary- and secondary-school levels; industrial arts and vocational education. F. Strickler. bibliog R Ed Res 4:178-82 Ap '34
- Industrial-arts research. W. E. Warner. bibliog Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:38-46 F '35; Excerpts. Am Sch Bd J 89:12+ Ag '34
- Syllabus and work book for a methods of research course for students in industrial arts education [mimeographed] W. L. Hunter. bibliog pa Industrial arts dept, Iowa state col, Ames '34

**Teacher training**

See Industrial arts teachers

**Teaching aids and devices**

- Visual instruction in industrial-arts education. E. W. Manzer. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21: 233-5 Ag '32

**Teaching methods**

- Teaching methods and materials, twenty-five years of progress. W. T. Bawden. Il Ind Ed M 37:154-5 My '35

**Value**

- Influence of industrial-arts experiences on the subsequent occupation. H. V. Campbell. Ind Ed M 36:253-5 N '34
- Some important values to be derived from industrial arts when properly taught. J. A. Starrak. Ind Ed M 37:22-7 Ja '35
- Testing the results of industrial-arts instruction. W. B. Anthony. Ind Ed M 36:152 My '34
- Value of work in education. J. I. Sowers. Ind Ed M 36:263-4 N '34

**Elementary schools**

- Elementary industrial arts and leisure-time interests. A. A. Rudolph. Ed Meth 14:318-23 Mr '35
- Industrial arts education in elementary schools. J. B. Roller. Va J of Ed 26:45-6 O '32
- Practical arts in the elementary school. J. C. Morrison. Il N Y State Ed 21:22-3+ O '33
- Principles and procedures in handwork activities. E. V. Dobbs. Childh Ed 10:131-3+ D '33

**High schools**

- Broad scope of industrial education in the Pasadena junior high schools. G. D. Henck. (In American school and university, 1932-1933. p331-5)
- Courses in practical arts in the University high school. L. C. Smith and E. C. Wittick. plans Ind Ed M 36:11-19 Ja '34
- Industrial arts education in large city high schools. A. G. Bauersfeld. Ed 52:587-9 Je '32
- Industrial arts organization of courses for junior and senior high schools, October 1933. New York (state). University. Univ. of the state of N.Y. '33

**Junior colleges**

- Industrial arts in certain junior colleges. E. H. Christensen. Ind Ed M 37:11-13 Ja '35

**Junior high schools**

- Industrial arts in the new Roosevelt junior high school. W. T. Bawden. Il Ind Ed M 34:163-5 Ap '33
- Junior high industrial arts. B. H. Rowley. Il Sierra Ed News 28:39 N '32

- Practice in the small junior high school. W. C. Getz. Il N Y State Ed 21:27-8 O '33
- Program for instruction in industrial arts for the junior high schools. W. E. Roberts. Ind Ed M 37:64-72 Mr '35
- Trends in industrial education, junior high school level. P. H. Heron. H Sch Teach 10:200+ S '34

**Normal schools and teachers colleges**

- Work of the industrial arts department. M. L. Laubach. Teach Col J 4:227-34 Mr '33

**Rural schools**

- General shop for rural schools. R. L. Hamon and H. E. Standish. plans Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:49-54 F '35
- Industrial arts in the rural school. K. B. Wilson. Il Ill Teach 22:297+ Je '34

**England**

- Arts and crafts in the schools. H. L. O. Flecker. J Ed London 67:133-4 Mr '35
- Craftsmanship. Times Ed Sup 1035:69 Mr '35
- Group IV subjects. P. H. Prideaux. J Ed London 65:442+ Jl '33
- Hadowisation: the three-way track. A. B. Allen. J Ed London 65:270-1 My '33

**Illinois**

- High-school enrolment and industrial arts. C. L. Yard. Ind Ed M 37:148 My '35

**New York (state)**

- Reorganizing industrial-arts instruction. W. T. Bawden. Ind Ed M 34:161-2 Ap '33

**Ohio**

- Ohio's program for industrial arts. W. E. Warner. Ohio Sch 14:112-13+ Ap '35

**Pennsylvania**

- Industrial arts education in Pennsylvania [mimeographed] Pennsylvania. Bureau of vocational education. The bur, Harrisburg '34
- Industrial arts education in Pennsylvania [mimeographed] Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. The dept, Harrisburg '32

**Texas**

- Texas planning committee for industrial arts. V. Randel. Ind Ed M 36:257-8 N '34

**INDUSTRIAL arts for girls**

- Boy and girl exchange unit; girls in the shop and boys in the kitchen. A. E. Hussey and V. L. Pickens. Il Prac Home Econ 12: 101+ Ap '34
- Electricity for senior high school girls. I. G. Terry. Il Ind Ed M 37:124-9 My '35
- Girls' home-mechanics club. I. M. Fenn. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:17 Ja '33
- Home economics and agriculture exchange classes. V. G. Moser. Ag Ed 6:168-9 My '34
- Home mechanics for girls. Oakland, California. Board of education. The bd. '31
- Industrial arts for girls. H. C. Rose. Il Wis J of Ed 67:317-18 Mr '35
- Teaching a boy to cook and a girl to saw. E. A. Radder and G. G. Baker. Prac Home Econ 11:182 Je '33
- Toymaking for girls. G. C. Weller. Ed 53:112-13 O '32

**INDUSTRIAL arts teachers**

- Boy scout leadership for industrial arts teachers. E. J. Tomey. Teach Col J 5:65-8 S '33
- Certification of teachers. V. C. Dougherty. map Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:308-9 O '34
- Challenge of the future. H. J. Smith. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:157-9 Ap '33
- Character building in the school shop. E. E. Ericson. Ind Ed M 34:138-9 F '33
- Evolution of the industrial-arts teacher to professional status. A. C. Newell. Ed 52: 610-15 Je '32
- Four distinct duties. H. J. Smith. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:369 D '34
- High-school shop teachers. H. E. Bolle. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:223-6, 255-8 Jl-Ag '34

**INDUSTRIAL arts teachers—Continued**

- How do you teach? V. C. Fryklund. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:198-9 Je '34
- Industrial-arts teachers in Illinois high schools. A. Carter. Ind Ed M 34:177 My '33
- Leaders in industrial arts, industrial education, and guidance who hold the doctor's degree. Ind Ed M 37:146-8 My '35
- Master's degrees for shop teachers. Ind Ed M 36:259-61 N '34
- New feature of club programs. W. T. Bawden. Ind Ed M 36:96 Mr '34
- Opportunities for advancement in industrial education; former shop teachers who have been promoted to positions of administrative responsibility. Ind Ed M 36:197-8 S '34
- Opportunity of the summer school. R. H. Chandler. Ind Ed M 37:144-5 My '35
- Pitfalls for shop teachers. E. E. Ericson. Ind Ed M 33:312 Je '32
- Plan of supervised student-teaching in industrial arts. R. T. Gregg. Ed 52:583-6 Je '32
- Practical-arts teacher. A. B. Mays. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:133-5 Mr '33
- Practical suggestions for self-improvement. W. T. Bawden. Ind Ed M 36:204 S '34
- Problems that face the industrial arts teacher and his preparation. G. F. Weber. Teach Col J 6:44-51 S '34
- Rating industrial-arts teachers. A. Flam. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:63 F '35
- Survey of industrial work in the schools of northern Illinois [thesis] P. E. Harrison. pa Industrial arts printshop, Northern Illinois state teachers col, DeKalb, Ill. '31
- Why teachers fail. E. E. Ericson. Ind Ed M 34:180 My '33
- Work of the industrial arts department. M. L. Laubach. Teach Col J 4:227-34 Mr '33

**Prognosis of success**

- Abilities of industrial teachers. V. C. Fryklund. Ind Ed M 36:57-63 Mr '34

**Training**

- Shop teachers' evaluation of courses in professional preparation. J. F. Friese. Ind Ed M 34:126 Ja '33
- Summer-school opportunities for teachers of industrial arts and vocational education. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:126 Ap '35
- Vocational teacher training in the industrial field; four reports. American vocational association. Committee on trade and industrial teacher training. pa 5c Supt. of doc. '34

**INDUSTRIAL codes**

- 500 codes analyzed. R. W. Hambrook. il Sch Life 19:64-5 D '33

- Printing teacher and the graphic-arts code. W. B. Morgan. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:384-5 D '34

**INDUSTRIAL democracy***See also*

- League for industrial democracy

**INDUSTRIAL design**

- Industrial design and its future. C. A. Bennett. Ind Ed M 37:92-3 Mr '35

- New art course at the Carnegie institute of technology. Carnegie Magazine 8:110 S '34

*See also*

- Institute of art and industrial design (proposed)

**INDUSTRIAL education**

- Back in the nineties. C. A. Bennett. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:218-21 Jl '32

- Bruce's 1932 school shop annual. \$2 Bruce pub. '32

- Changing problems in vocational education. W. A. O'Leary. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:808

- Coordination of industrial education and industry. A. C. Tagg. Ind Ed M 37:89-90 Mr '35

- Course-making in industrial education (industrial arts and vocational education) [mimeographed] J. F. Friese. bibliog pa The author. Pennsylvania state col, State College, Pa. '34

- Current problems of industrial education under NRA. P. L. Cressman. Ind Ed M 36:33-5 Ja '34

- Current trends in industrial education; outline of conclusions of a conference held in Sacramento, 1934. F. Cushman. Ind Ed M 36:208-9 S '34

- Education for industrial vocations: development in Great Britain, Europe and America before the war. E. S. C. Percy. (In Year book of education, 1933. p 111-47)

- Education in a mechanical age. D. S. Snedden. N Y State Ed 21:74 O '33

- Elements of response to federal stimulus in vocational education (cont) J. V. Lynn. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:211-13 Jl '32

- Erroneous ideas about industrial arts. T. Diamond. Ed 52:578-83 Je '32

- Facing a new day. A. B. Mays. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:799-802

- Future challenges adult vocational education. G. H. Parks. Ed Outl 9:12-23 N '34

- Highly skilled workers needed now more than ever. J. W. Thompson. Ind Ed M 36:90-1 Mr '34

- Industrial arts must lead. H. S. Ganders. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:221-3 Jl '34

- Industrial education. J. M. Sheehan. J Ed Soc 7:436-9 Mr '34

- Industrial education. A. P. Twogood. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:305-6 O '33

- Industrial education and change. C. A. Bowman. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:223-7, 250-4 Jl-Ag '33

- Industrial education and this age. A. B. Mays. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:167-9 My '34

- Industrial education at Fordson. A. C. Tagg. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:61-3 F '34

- Industrial education in the central states. R. H. Spahr. Mechanical Engineering 56:213-17 Ap '34

- Industrial preparatory programs needed for meeting changes in social conditions. K. G. Smith. Mich Ed J 10:94-5 O '32

- Industrial training of junior college women. R. L. Cooke. Jun Col J 4:116-20 D '33

- Industrial work in public schools; reprinted from the twenty-third biennial report of the State superintendent of public instruction (Indiana) for the school years ending July 31, 1905 and July 31, 1906. W. A. Wirt. Platoon Sch 6:3-16 D '32

- Liberal studies in industrial science education. L. B. Schmidt. Mid Sch 48:84-5+ N '33

- Life needs and education. F. G. Bonser. bibliog \$2 Teachers college '32

- New task of industrial education. E. W. Bryan. Ind Ed M 37:32 Ja '35

- Place of technical and vocational education in secondary schools; excerpts. L. A. Willson. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:520-1

- Plan and program: vocational education for industry, commerce and the individual. Baltimore. Division of vocational education. gratis The division '32

- Present day needs for the improvement of vocational education teaching. M. S. Lewis. Teach Col J 4:92-100 S '32

- Program of industrial education. H. J. Smith. Ind Ed M 36:1-4 Ja '34

- Program of industrial education to meet the needs of the different groups of pupils. C. F. Bauder. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:791-2

- Report of the High school conference committee on outlines of industrial education subjects for high schools in Illinois. H. C. Taylor and others. (In Illinois. University. High school visitor's office. Proceedings of the High school conference, 1931. p 180-3)

- Selling vocational education. J. T. Shuman. Ind Ed M 33:310-11; 34:9-10, 32-3 Je-Ag '32

- Social-industrial education. C. A. Bowman and B. C. Shafer. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:335-42 N '34

- Some professional problems in industrial arts. V. C. Fryklund. Ind Ed M 37:117-21 My '35

- Systematized education by trade associations. Chamber of commerce of the United States. Trade association department. bibliog pa The chamber of commerce, 1615 H st. N.W. Washington, D.C. '30



**INDUSTRIAL education—Continued**

- Technical and trade schools. M. M. Proffitt. pa 5c Supt. of doc. '33
- Technical endowments of San Francisco, and the 6-4-4 plan. G. A. Merrill. Cal Q Sec Ed 7:343-51 Je '32
- Term papers in historical research in industrial education; symposium [mimeographed] C. A. Bennett, ed. 75c Industrial arts dept, Iowa state col, Ames '33
- Training and changing technology. V. C. Fryklund. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:368-71 D '33
- Trends in vocational education. P. W. Reeves and F. Cushman. American Federationist 39:924-33 Ag '32
- Vocational education's new deal. H. H. Kirk. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:101-3 Ap '35
- Vocational industrial education in practice. P. L. Cressman. J-S H Sch Clearing House 7:148-52 N '32
- Vocational-school administrators and technological changes in industry. S. L. Land. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:257-60 S '32
- Wanted for vocational education: a basic philosophy. B. H. Van Oot. il Nation's Sch 10:19-25 Ag '32

**See also**

- |                        |                                       |
|------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Apprentices            | Michigan industrial education society |
| Cooperative education  | Part-time education                   |
| Foremen—Training       | Printing                              |
| Foundry practice       | Trade schools                         |
| Job instruction sheets |                                       |

**Aims and objectives**

- Sound objectives for the vocational school. J. A. McCarthy. National Safety News 28: 25-6 Ag '33

**Bibliography**

- Abstracts of graduate theses and dissertations in industrial arts education and vocational industrial education accepted by institutions of higher learning in Pennsylvania, 1921-1933 [mimeographed] W. L. Hunter. pa Industrial arts dept, Iowa state col, Ames '34
- Annotated list of 800 graduate theses and dissertations in industrial arts-education and vocational-industrial education accepted by institutions of higher learning in the United States 1892-1933. Manual arts conference. Special research committee, comp. pa W. L. Hunter. Industrial arts dept, Iowa state col, Ames
- Annotated list of graduate theses and dissertations in industrial-arts education and vocational-industrial education accepted by institutions of higher learning in Iowa [mimeographed] W. L. Hunter, comp. pa Industrial arts dept, Iowa state col, Ames '33
- Guide to magazine articles on industrial arts education and vocational industrial education [mimeographed] W. L. Hunter and E. G. Livingston. pa Industrial arts dept, Iowa state col, Ames '34
- Index to 2500 books on industrial arts education and vocational industrial education, 1820-1934 [mimeographed] R. O. Gray and W. L. Hunter. pa 75c Industrial arts dept, Iowa state col, Ames '35
- Industrial education, including industrial arts. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1932-1933. p 142-9)
- Manual and vocational training. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1930-1931. p332-40)
- Manual and vocational training. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1931-1932. p206-9)
- Selected references on secondary-school instruction; industrial and vocational arts. H. J. Smith, comp. Sch R 41:213-15 Mr '33; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1934. p29-32)
- Selected references on secondary-school instruction; industrial and vocational arts. H. J. Smith, comp. Sch R 42:213-16 Mr '34; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1934. p29-32)

Selected references on secondary-school instruction; industrial and vocational arts. H. J. Smith, comp. Sch R 43:209-12 Mr '35

**Courses of study**

- General industrial full-time courses [mimeographed] Illinois. Board for vocational education. The bd, Springfield '33
- Program of studies recommended for the public schools of New Hampshire, grades 9 to 12, pt7; practical arts, industrial arts and general industrial work (Smith Hughes) New Hampshire. Board of education. 4th ed The bd, Concord '32

**Curriculum**

- Offering in trade, vocational and technical schools. H. W. Powers. Sch R 43:337-49 My '35
- Short-unit industrial-preparatory courses. A. C. Tagg. Ind Ed M 36:20-3 Ja '34

**History**

- Die arbeits- und industrieschulen vor Ferdinand Kindermann (cont) H. Brödel. Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 22 heft 1:35-49 '32

**Research**

- Graduate research in industrial arts at Iowa state college. W. W. Wills. il Ind Ed M 35:77-8 N '33
- Industrial and vocational education. F. Strickler. bibliog R Ed Res 4:495-7 D '34
- Research and publications. See bimonthly numbers of Industrial education magazine, May 1934-

**Teacher training**

- Technique of teaching trades [mimeographed] J. V. Lynn. 75c Industrial arts dept, Iowa state col, Ames '33
- Twelve years of cooperation. H. J. Smith. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:146-7 Mr '33
- Vocational teacher training in the industrial field; four reports. American vocational association. Committee on trade and industrial teacher training. pa 5c Supt. of doc. '34

**Teaching aids and devices**

- Industrial education films [mimeographed] George Peabody college for teachers. Department of industrial education. 50c Peabody col. bk. store '33
- Value of visual-sensory aids in industrial education. L. A. Williams. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:793-4

**Teaching methods**

- Variety in class conduct. H. J. Smith. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:349-50 D '32

**Value**

- How shall we get skilled men? F. H. Colvin. American Machinist 78:794-5 N 21 '34

**High schools**

- Adjusting the curriculum to the changing social order; Brooklyn technical high school curriculum. A. L. Colston. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. New deal in education. p216-23)
- Brea-Olinda plan for high-school education plus occupational preparation. H. C. Steinmetz. il Am Sch Ed J 87:22-34- JI '33
- Commercial and vocational subjects in the changing curriculum of the high school. V. H. Noll. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:499
- Place of the technical high school in modern education. D. S. Morgan. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 50:2-7 Mr '34; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:495-7; Summary. H Sch Teach 10:107 Ap '34
- Textbooks and lesson outlines in technical high schools. B. F. Comfort. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:508-9; Same. H Sch Teach 10: 108 Ap '34

**Australia**

- Industrial education abroad; in English-speaking countries. C. A. Bennett. bibliog Ind Ed M 36:128-36 My '34

**See also**

- Technical education—Australia

**INDUSTRIAL education—Continued****Canada**

Industrial education abroad; in English-speaking countries. C. A. Bennett. bibliog Ind Ed M 36:128-36 My '34

*See also*

Technical education—  
Canada

**China**

Trade schools for China. C. A. M. Smith. Far Eastern Review 29:394-8 S '33

**Denmark**

Industrial education abroad; in the northern countries of Europe. C. A. Bennett and others. Ind Ed M 36:178-84 S '34

**England**

Boy and girl labour since the war. N. Adler. bibliog Contemporary Review 143:570-8 My '33

Education for industry in England and in some continental countries. A. Abbott. Society of Dyers and Colourists Journal 49:295-6 S '33

Education for the cotton industry. A. Abbott. (In Year book of education, 1934. p668-84)

Future of technical schools; pupils who think with their hands. C. S. H. Brereton. Times Ed Sup 1040:109 Ap 6 '35

Industrial education abroad; in English-speaking countries. C. A. Bennett. bibliog Ind Ed M 36:128-36 My '34

Right chance for all. Times Ed Sup 942:159 My 20 '33

Technical education in new townships. Times Ed Sup 904:329 Ag 27 '32

Unemployment. Times Ed Sup 915:425 N 12 '32

*See also*

Technical education  
—England

**Europe**

Education for industry in England and in some continental countries. A. Abbott. Society of Dyers and Colourists Journal 49:295-6 S '33

Industry and art in education. Times Ed Sup 1027:1 Ja 5 '35

**Finland**

Industrial education abroad; in the northern countries of Europe. C. A. Bennett and others. Ind Ed M 36:178-84 S '34

**France**

Les dépenses comparées de la France pour l'enseignement agricole et l'enseignement industriel et commercial. P. Fromont. Journal d'Agriculture Pratique 63:86-8 Ja 26 '35

**Germany**

Vocational schools in Germany. Times Ed Sup 939:131 Ap 29 '33

**Illinois**

Industrial-arts teachers in Illinois high schools. A. Carter. Ind Ed M 34:177 My '33

Survey of industrial work in the schools of northern Illinois [thesis] P. E. Harrison. pa Industrial arts printshop, Northern Illinois state teachers col, DeKalb, Ill. '31

**Ireland***See also*

Technical education—  
Ireland

**Ohio**

Vocational education in trades and industries. E. L. Heusch. Ohio Sch 13:23 Ja '35

**Russia**

Industrial education abroad; in the northern countries of Europe. C. A. Bennett and others. Ind Ed M 36:178-84 S '34

Technical education in Russia. E. M. Jones. (In Year book of education, 1932. p931-7)

**Scotland***See also*

Technical education—  
Scotland

**Southern states**

Industrial education in the southern states. T. S. Johnson. Mechanical Engineering 56:221-2+ Ap '34

**Sweden**

Industrial education abroad; in the northern countries of Europe. C. A. Bennett and others. Ind Ed M 36:178-84 S '34

**Texas**

Trade and industrial education, instructors' manual for training public school janitors and janitor engineers. Texas. Board for vocational education. The bd, Austin '32

**United States**

First industrial school in America. R. L. Cooke. Sierra Ed News 29:44-7 N '33

Industrial education in the United States, 1928-1930. International Labour Review 27:805-7 Je '33

Industrial education, 1928-1930. M. M. Proffitt. (In United States. Office of education. Biennial survey of education, 1928-1930, v 1. p 145-88)

Review of industrial education in 1933. W. T. Bawden. Ind Ed M 36:5-10 Ja '34

Vocational education, where are we going and when? R. O. Small. Ed 55:456-60 Ap '35

**Uruguay**

Twelve years of industrial education in Uruguay. il Pan American Union Bulletin 67:822-4 O '33

**INDUSTRIAL education, Cooperative.** See Cooperative education; Part-time education

**INDUSTRIAL education magazine competitions** I-E-M competitions for 1932. il maps Ind Ed M 34:66-7 O '32

**INDUSTRIAL engineering**

Collegiate courses for management; a comparative study of the business and engineering colleges. C. W. Lytle. J Eng Ed 22:806-39 Je '32

Discussion of Industry demands and engineering education, by L. W. W. Morrow. C. F. Harding. J Eng Ed 25:278-80 D '34

Engineers, managers and engineering education; a discussion of the educational problems raised by the recent occupational surveys. W. E. Wickenden and E. D. Smith. J Eng Ed 22:846-50 Je '32

Industry demands and engineering education. L. W. W. Morrow. Electrical Engineering 53:518-22 Ap '34; Discussion. 53:1413-16, 1418-22 O '34

**INDUSTRIAL geography.** See Geography, Commercial

**INDUSTRIAL history.** See Economic history

**INDUSTRIAL hygiene.** See Hygiene, Industrial

**INDUSTRIAL management**

Education and the production line. L. B. Brink. J-S H Sch Clearing House 7:298-300 Ja '33

Engineer administrator; education and training of executives. E. S. Byng. Electrician 114:339-40 Mr 15 '35; Same abr. Engineer 159:274 Mr 15 '35; Summary. Electrical Review (London) 116:380 Mr 15 '35; Discussion. Electrical Review (London) 116:417-18 Mr 22 '35; Electrician 114:377 Mr 22 '35

How to run a bassoon factory; or, business explained, modern methods; satire. Occupations 13:348-9 Ja '35

Management and the engineer; need of special training—limitations of the engineer. A. Harrison. Electrician 113:151-2 Ag 3 '34

*See also*

Collective bargaining  
Suggestion systems  
Time study

**INDUSTRIAL psychology.** See Psychology—Industrial applications



**INDUSTRIAL recovery administration.** See National recovery administration

#### INDUSTRIAL relations

Human relations in changing industry; a list of sources of information. B. Folsom and H. W. Hepner. *Progres Ed* 11:317-23 Ap '34

Industrial relations activities survive a critical test. H. F. Brown. *Personnel J* 13:258-62 F '35

#### INDUSTRIAL research

Place of the university in industrial research. B. M. Woods. *il Mechanical Engineering* 55: 167-8 Mr '33

Projects in co-operative research, the Industrial research department of the Wharton school. C. C. Balderston. *Journal of Business of the University of Chicago* 5:89-94 pt3 O '32

Recent developments in a chemical age. A. L. Ferguson. *J Chem Ed* 9:1181-1201 Ji '32

Science training for civic and business administration. R. A. Baker. *Ed* 54:139-42 N '33

**INDUSTRIAL schools.** See Reformatories

#### INDUSTRY

Industrial discipline; excerpts. R. G. Tugwell. *Occupations* 12:41-4 D '33

Industrial economics. J. W. Roe. *J Eng Ed* 23:699-707 My '33

Retraining and adjustment in occupation. C. S. Ching. *Voc Guid M* 11:15-19 O '32

See also

Technocracy

#### Terminology

When is a skilled mechanic? a study in nomenclature and classification. V. C. Fryklund. *Occupations* 13:403-9 F '35

**INDUSTRY and art.** See Art and industry

#### INDUSTRY and education

Art and industry. *Times Ed Sup* 976:13 Ja 13 '34

Cooperation and orientation. J. W. Martinson. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 8:261-4 Ja '34

Coordination of industrial education and industry. A. C. Tagg. *Ind Ed M* 37:89-90 Mr '35

Education for the cotton industry. A. Abbott. (In *Year book of education*, 1934. p668-84)

Industrial education in the central states. R. H. Spahr. *Mechanical Engineering* 56:213-17 Ap '34

Industrial recruitment and educational policy. *Nature* 133:41-4 Ja 13 '34

Junior industrial conference. G. E. McLaughlin. *Ind Ed M* 37:113-16 My '35

Linking education and industry. W. A. Miller. *Voc Guid M* 11:343-51 My '33

New problems for the teacher; demands of industry; annual meeting of the Association of technical institutions. *Times Ed Sup* 1035:68 Mr 2 '35

Public school programs and industrial demands. D. Wilson. *Sch Executives M* 53: 82-3+ N '33

Relation of auditorium work to industry. J. W. Baldwin. *Tex Outl* 16:10-13 Je '32

Report of National research council committee. *J Eng Ed* 23:119-21 O '32

School and the shop in this machine age. W. T. Foster. *Mont Ed* 10:7-8 F '34; Same. *Ohio Sch* 12:42-3 F '34; *Minn J of Ed* 14: 243-4 Mr '34; *Sch and Com* 20:126 Ap '34

Should the school plant be used as a production factory? H. M. Ellis. (In *National association of public school business officials. Proceedings*, 1932. p 120-3)

Trade-union view on reappraising vocational training. M. Woll. *Monthly Labor Review* 34:1095 My '32

Vocational-school administrators and technological changes in industry. S. L. Land. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 21:257-60 S '32

What does industry expect from technical education in the next decade. C. F. Hirshfeld. *J Eng Ed* 23:753-61 Je '33

#### INEFFICIENCY, Intellectual

Cause and cure of human stupidity. W. B. Pitkin. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:163-5

**INENFELDT, Frances W.**

Teaching consumer buying in the secondary school. *J Home Econ* 26:280-2 My '34

**INFANT schools.** See Nursery schools

#### INFANTILE paralysis

Anterior poliomyelitis and its after care. L. W. Hubbard. *J Health and Phys Ed* 4:34-5+ N '33

Victims of infantile paralysis grow up. R. C. Thompson. *il Baltimore B of Ed* 13:47-50 Mr '35

#### INFANTS

Analysis of the spontaneous responses of the newborn infant. B. von H. Gilmer. *bibliog Pedagog Sem* 42:392-405 Je '33

Give the child a chance. C. Roberts. *Child Welf* 27:144-5 N '32

New baby arrives. J. Garland. *il Child Welf* 28:340-4+ Mr '34

Summer-time—a healthy time for babies. J. Garland. *il Nat Par-Teach* 29:6-7+ Je '35

See also

Preschool children

#### Crying

Study of the crying of infants during mental and physical tests. N. Bayley. *bibliog Pedagog Sem* 40:306-29 Je '32

#### Psychology

See Child study

#### INFECTION and infectious diseases

Eating utensils as a source of infection. *Mind and Body* 41:74-6 My '34

See also

Books as carriers of infection

#### INFERIORITY complexes

Development of an inventory for the measurement of inferiority feelings at the high school level. R. B. Smith. *pa \$1.50 Archives of psychology*, Columbia univ. '32

Item-validation of a test of inferiority feeling. R. K. White and N. Fenton. *J Juvenile Res* 16:231-45 Ji '32

**INFORMAL education.** See Social adjustment and development

**INFORMAL tests.** See Objective examinations

#### INFORMATION tests

Brain-testers from the college achievement test of the Co-operative test service used in the study of school and college relations in Pennsylvania by the Carnegie foundation. *Scribner's Magazine* 96:sup 13, 320, 384: 97:sup 10, 128 O '34-F '35

General information possessed by graduate students in education. G. H. Betts. *Sch and Soc* 37:821-4 Je 24 '33

General information test for high school graduates. M. E. Broom. *H Sch Teach* 10: 10-13 Ja '34

Informal test. D. T. Lutes. *Instr* 43:44 O '34

Information tests of first grade children. G. H. Hildreth. *bibliog Childh Ed* 9:416-20 My '33

Information tests to try on your children. L. C. Rothschild. See monthly numbers of *Parents' magazine*

Questions they ask at Chicago U. *Sch Life* 18:16, 36 S-O '32

See also

Carnegie general culture test

#### ING, Li Ging

List of general difficulties among the Christian primary schools in southern Fukien. *Ed R China* 24:293 Ji '32

#### INGALLS, Bernice Drew

Come, let us read! *Engl J (H S ed)* 24: 53-4 Ja '35

#### INGALLS, Rosco Chandler

Purposeful pioneers. *Jun Col J* 5:233-45 F '35

Inauguration of Rosco Chandler Ingalls as second director of Los Angeles junior college. *Jun Col J* 5:227-45 F '35

- INGEMANN, William M.**  
Planning men's dormitories for today and tomorrow. (In American school and university, 1933-1934. p275-8)
- INGERSOLL, R. H.**  
Armature growler. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22: 172 Ap '33  
Electric soldering-iron heater. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:294 S '34
- INGLES, May**  
Place of the high school library in a national library service. (In Wilson, M. comp. Selected articles on school library experience; second series. p 179-87)
- INGLIS, Alexander James**  
Alexander Inglis. R. M. Stewart. por Ag Ed 5:147-8 Ap '33
- INGLIS lectureship**  
Long view in America. Times Ed Sup 991: 129 Ap 28 '34
- INGLIS tests of English vocabulary**  
Junior English vocabulary test. J. O'Connor and M. E. Filley. Personnel J 12:204-12 D '33  
Lower extension of the Inglis tests of English vocabulary; with norms for grades 6, 7, 8, 9, and 10; forms X-Y. C. M. Downing. 2v pa ea 60c Ginn '32
- INGOLD, Millie B.**  
Rural school library. Neb Ed J 14:303+ O '34
- INGRAHAM, L. L.**  
Survey of printing instruction in public schools of California, 1931-1932. 96p 50c The author, High sch. print-shop, Santa Barbara, Calif. '32
- INGRAHAM, Mark Hoyt**  
Budgeteering. American Scholar 3:58-62 Ja '34
- INGRAM, Christine Porter**  
Curriculum making for the very slow child. Ed Meth 11:513-20 Je '32  
Reading experiences for the child who learns slowly. Instr 43:23+ S; 25+ O '34  
Recent trends in education for the handicapped. Ed Meth 13:95-101 N '33
- INGRAM, Lucille Vickers**  
Colonial tea party; a new dramatization of the Betsy Ross incident. Grade Teach 51: 34+ F '34
- INGRAM, Marguerite Lison**  
Trends in education of crippled children. J Ed Soc 6:339-47 F '33
- INGRAM, Ralph**  
From an Arkansas reporter. Ag Ed 7:79 N '34
- INGRAM, W. G. and Oakes, Otto**  
Construction and use of visual aids. Neb Ed J 15:12+, 57 Ja-F '35
- INGVARSSON, Ivar M.**  
Language teaching in a school for the deaf. Volta R 35:5-10, 346-50+ Ja, Ag '33
- INITIATIVE**  
Encourage your children to think for themselves. B. P. Fowler. il Par M 9:22-3+ My '34  
Trait development through typing. H. J. Jones. J Bus Ed 9:19-20+ Ja; 23+ F '34
- INJURIES.** See Accidents
- INK**  
Geography of common things; pens, ink, paper, and other school supplies. W. D. Boutwell. il Grade Teach 50:424-5+ F '33
- INLAY.** See Marquetry
- INLOW, Harvey Edgar**  
Teacher training and the junior college. Jun Col J 4:180-4 Ja '34
- INMAN, Samuel Guy**  
Latin America. bibliog (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1933. p451-522)
- INNERST, J. Stuart**  
I heard the carillon. Int J Relig Ed 11:5 My '35  
My use of life. Int J Relig Ed 11:5 Je '35
- INORGANIC chemistry.** See Chemistry, Inorganic
- INOUE, Tetsujiro**  
Scholar suggests Takikawa resign. Trans-Pacific 21:10 My 25 '33
- INQUART, Richard Seyss.** See Seyss-Inquart, R.
- INQUIRY, New York**  
Inquiry visits Geneva summer schools. S. M. Keeny and others. Ed Survey 3:53-69 Mr '32  
Social education. E. C. Lindeman. pa \$1 New Republic, inc. 421 W. 21st st, N.Y. '33
- INSANE**  
Care and treatment  
Re-socializing effects of a highly diversified program of physical education for the mentally ill. J. E. Davis. bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 3:58-74 D '32
- INSANE hospitals.** See Hospitals, Psychiatric
- INSECTS**  
Do insects care for their young? E. C. Allen. Sch 20:372-4 Je '32  
Elementary science game; insects. L. Towne and W. G. Whitman. il Sci Ed 17:12-16 F '33  
Entomological work at Riverside and Los Angeles. Science ns 76:402-3 N 4 '32  
See also  
Bees  
Butterflies  
Cockroaches
- IN-service training.** See Teacher training in service
- INSKEEP, Mrs Annie Lucy (Dolman)**  
Adapting modern teaching procedures to the dull or the mentally deficient child. Cal Q Sec Ed 8:357-63 Je '33  
Educational trends in child growth and development. Ed 55:129-33 N '34  
Special class teacher. bibliog Sch Executives M 54:24-5 S '34
- INSKIP, Oliver Digby**  
Obituary. Times Ed Sup 996:176 Je 2 '34
- INSPECTION of schools.** See Supervision and supervisors—England
- INSPECTION trips.** See Excursions
- INSTINCT**  
Contributions to the problems of instinct in textbooks on educational psychology. H. S. Wyndham. bibliog Pedagog Sem 45:238-54 S '34  
Human drives. P. M. Symonds. J Ed Psychol 25:681-94 D '34  
Status of instinct. C. E. Skinner. J Ed Soc 6:538-49 My '33  
See also  
Behaviorism  
Maturation (psychology)
- INSTITUT d'art et d'archéologie, Paris**  
Enseignement de l'art. P. Diolé. Beaux-Arts 72:6 Mr 24 '33
- INSTITUT Jean-Jacques Rousseau.** See Jean-Jacques Rousseau institut
- INSTITUT universitaire des hautes études internationales, Geneva**  
Geneva: a center for international studies. E. Staley. Inst Int Ed News B 10:9-11 F '35
- INSTITUTE, Pan American winter.** See Miami University—Pan American winter institute
- INSTITUTE for administrative officers of higher institutions**  
Eighth annual Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions, announcement. Sch and Soc 37:551 Ap 29 '33  
Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions, July 10-12, 1935. Sch and Soc 41:669 My 18 '35  
Proceedings, 1932; provision for the individual in college education; ed. by W. S. Gray. v4 262p pa \$2 Univ. of Chicago press '32  
Proceedings, 1933; needed readjustments in higher education; ed. by W. S. Gray. 283p pa \$2 Univ. of Chicago press '33  
Proceedings, 1934; general education; its nature, scope, and essential elements; ed. by W. S. Gray. 188p pa \$2 Univ. of Chicago press '34  
Program, 1934. Sch and Soc 39:605-6 My 12 '34; Same. Sch R 42:413-14 Je '34



- INSTITUTE for administrative officers of higher institutions—Continued**  
Resolutions on limitation of the activities of the Chicago schools. Sch and Soc 33:604-5 N 4 '33
- INSTITUTE for advanced study**  
Gift to the Princeton institute for advanced study. Sch and Soc 39:560-1 My 5 '34  
History and organization. (Bul. no2) 7p pa The institute, 100 E. 42d st, N.Y. '33  
**Institute for advanced study at Princeton.** Science ns 76:341-2 O 14 '32; Same. Sch and Soc 36:494 O 15 '32  
Organization and purpose. (Bul. no 1) 32p pa The institute, 100 E. 42d st, N.Y. '30  
Scholars' paradise. Nation 135:387 O 26 '32
- INSTITUTE for education by radio**  
Conference on education by radio, May 6-8, 1935. Sch and Soc 41:567-8 Ap 27 '35  
Education on the air; third-fifth yearbooks; ed. by J. H. MacLachy. 3v 376:380;366p il map ea \$3 Ohio state univ. '32-'34  
Fourth annual institute for education by radio. Sch and Soc 37:143 F 4 '33; Same. Ed Res B 12:117 Ap 12 '33; Revised. Sch and Soc 37:550-1 Ap 29 '33  
Third annual Institute for education by radio. F. H. Lumley. Ed Meth 12:180-2 D '32
- INSTITUTE for national education.** See National education institute
- INSTITUTE for research in English teaching,** Tokyo  
10th annual convention, 1933, Tokyo. Trans-Pacific 21:10+ O 19 '33
- INSTITUTE of adult education,** Wusih, China. See Kiangsu provincial college of education
- INSTITUTE of art and industrial design (proposed)**  
Wanted: an American Bauhaus. E. M. Benson. il American Magazine of Art 27:307-11 Je '34
- INSTITUTE of character developing forces.** See Boston. University—Institute of character developing forces
- INSTITUTE of education.** See National education institute
- INSTITUTE of educational research.** See Teachers college, Columbia university—Institute of educational research
- INSTITUTE of intellectual cooperation.** See International institute of intellectual cooperation
- INSTITUTE of international education**  
Annual meeting of the junior year committee of the Institute of international education. Inst Int Ed News B 3:10-12 Ja '33  
European activities of the Institute of international education. S. P. Duggan. Sch and Soc 40:588-9 N 3 '34  
Fellowships and scholarships open to American students for study in foreign countries. (Bul. 13th ser. no3) 4th ed 58p pa 25c The institute '32  
Fellowships and scholarships open to foreign students for study in the United States. (Bul. 15th ser. no2) 5th ed 74p pa 25c The institute '34  
Fifteenth annual report of the director, 1934. (Bul. 15th ser. no3) 47p pa The institute '34  
Fourteenth annual report of the director, 1933. (Bul. 14th ser. no4) 71p pa The institute '33  
Guide book for American students in the British Isles. (Bul. 14th ser. no5) rev ed 104p pa 25c The institute '33  
Guide book for foreign students in the United States. (Bul. 15th ser. no 1) 4th ed 119p map pa 25c The institute '34  
Institute of international education. Sch and Soc 38:558-9 O 28 '33  
Opportunities for graduate study abroad open to American students. 6p pa The institute  
Orientation conference of foreign exchange students. il N Y State Ed 20:392-3 F '33  
Review of the work of the Institute. Inst Int Ed News B 9:11 D '33  
Thirteenth annual report of the director, 1932. (Bul 13th ser no2) 57p pa 10c The institute, 2 W. 45th st, N.Y. '32
- INSTITUTE of Pacific relations**  
Institute of Pacific relations; an experiment in adult education. T. J. Kreps. Ed R China 24:337-46 O '32  
American council  
Memorandum on Chinese students in the United States. (Memo ser. v3 no7) 4p pa 10c The institute, 129 E. 52d st, N.Y. '34
- INSTITUTE of paper chemistry.** See Lawrence college, Appleton, Wisconsin—Institute of paper chemistry
- INSTITUTE of politics,** Williams college  
1933 session to be omitted. Sch and Soc 37:485 Ap 15 '33  
Williamstown institute of politics. Sch and Soc 36:142 Ji 30 '32  
Williamstown institute of politics. Sch and Soc 36:295-6 S 3 '32
- INSTITUTE of progressive education.** See Progressive education institute
- INSTITUTE of public affairs.** See Denver. University—Institute of public affairs; Virginia. University—Institute of public affairs
- INSTITUTE of rural economics**  
Farmers' forums. E. G. Cambridge. J Adult Ed 6:181-5 Ap '34
- INSTITUTE of social and religious research**  
Community organization in religious education. H. Hartshorne and J. Q. Miller. bibliog 22 Yale univ. press '32  
Education of American ministers, by M. A. May, W. A. Brown and others. 4v ea \$3.50; set \$12 The inst, 30 Rockefeller plaza, N.Y. '34
- INSTITUTE of women's professional relations**  
Conference, New York, March 28-30, 1935. Sch and Soc 41:420 Mr 30 '35  
Conference on women's work and their stake in public affairs. C. Woodhouse. Assn Am Col B 21:384-8 My '35  
Fellowships and other aid for advanced work; cumulative supplement, 1933. 91p pa 50c The institute, Greensboro, N.C. '33  
Women's stake in public affairs. Occupations 13:743-6 My '35
- INSTITUTE on labor.** See Michigan. University—Labor institute
- INSTITUTE on the administration of public education**  
Institute on the administration of public education at Teachers college, Columbia university. Sch and Soc 37:246-7; 38:172 F 25, Ag 5 '33
- INSTITUTES.** See Anhui children's workers' institute, Wuhu; Teachers' institutes
- INSTITUTION of gas engineers**  
Gas education committee  
Institution of gas engineers; 10th report of the Gas education committee, 1932-33. Gas Journal (London) 204:sup 1-2 N 1 '33; Discussion. 204:500+, 777 N 15, D 13 '33
- INSTITUTIONAL schools**  
See also  
Blind—Schools and institutions  
Deaf—Schools and institutions  
Feeble-minded—Schools and institutions
- Directories**  
Education of exceptional children. United States. Office of education. pa 10c Supt. of doc. '33
- INSTITUTO cultural Argentino-Norte Americano**  
Argentine group visit United States. Inst Int Ed News B 9:12 F '34
- INSTRUCTION costs.** See School finance
- INSTRUCTION sheets**  
Individual instruction sheets. R. M. Carlson. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:269-72 S '34  
Instruction sheet for the patternmaking shop. C. W. Illingworth. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:174 Ap '33

**INSTRUCTION sheets—Continued**

- Instruction sheets in industrial arts education; a symposium [mimeographed] E. G. Livingston, ed. bibliog pa Industrial arts dept, Iowa state col, Ames '34
- Lesson sheet on the poet Longfellow. R. L. Connelley. Instr 44:17 F '35
- Question-section of the individual instruction-sheet. M. S. Henig. Ind Ed M 35:23 Ag '33
- Use of instruction sheets in sixth-grade clothing classes. R. D. Goldberg. J Home Econ 25:26-7 Ja '33
- Using instruction-sheets in the classroom. H. H. Albrecht. Ind Ed M 34:11 JI '32
- Work-sheet for high-school physics. C. A. Browning. Sci Ed 18:37-41 F '34

See also

Job instruction sheets

**INSTRUCTORS.** See College professors and instructors; Junior college instructors; Junior high school teachers; Normal schools and teacher colleges—Faculties; Teachers

**INSTRUMENTAL music**

- Class instruction material with multiple program possibilities. C. Byrn. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, 1932. p 180-1)
- Constructive criticisms for contests and festivals. L. M. Lockhart. Il Mus Educators J 21:17-20 O '34
- Economical enrichment; an example. J. A. Brill. Am Sch Bd J 43:32 Je '32
- Experiment in guidance. S. T. Burns. Mus Superv J 19:41 N '32
- Fitting instrumental music to the small school schedule. E. W. Nalbach. Etude 51: 515 Ag '33
- High school instrumental music department. D. W. Rowe. Cal Q Sec Ed 8:371-5; 9:27-34 Je-O '33
- Instrumental class instruction. I. Cheyette. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, 1933. p 132-5); Same. Ed 54:74-8 O '33; Same cond. Sch Mus 34:9-10 Ja '34
- Instrumental instruction in elementary schools. F. Smith. Mus Superv J 19:37+ O '32
- Instrumental music for the grades. O. B. Place. Sch Mus 35:2 Ja '35
- Instrumental music in the elementary schools. H. M. Hannen and others. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1934. p 191-201)
- Organization of instrumental music in junior and senior high schools. E. Kelley. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, 1932. p249-50)
- Progressive grading for instrumental music. J. I. Williams. Wis J of Ed 65:220-1 Ja '33
- Small ensemble. J. D. Price. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, 1933. p 145-6)
- Suggestions for instrumental music teachers. D. W. Rowe. Sierra Ed News 29:42-3 N '33
- Teaching instrumental music in public schools. I. Cheyette. Ed 54:74-8 O '33; Same abr. Sch Mus 34:9-10 Ja '34
- Wisconsin credit plan for high school instrumental music. O. E. Dalley. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, 1932. p 170-1)

**INSURANCE**

- Cinema, thrift and insurance. P. Medolaghi. Int R Ed Cinemat 6:206-8 Mr '34
- Comparison of school-plant-insurance premiums and reported school fire losses in Ohio cities and counties for 1930-31. T. C. Holy, comp. Ohio state univ, Bur. of ed. res. '33
- How school districts are to profit by report of committee on insurance research. W. N. Decker. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1933. p 128-30)
- How the cost of insurance on public-school properties can be reduced. W. S. Holmes. Am Sch Bd J 87:23-4 Ag '33
- How to pay for their education. V. Ostergaard. Il Par M 9:26-7+ S '34
- Information on school plant insurance in Ohio. T. C. Holy, comp. Ohio state univ, Bur. of ed. res. '33

- Insurance practices and experience of city school districts of the United States and Canada together with analysis and findings. National association of public school business officials. Committee on insurance research. pa \$1 The assn, J. S. Mount, sec, Trenton, N.J. '32; Summary. Sch Manag 2:5 Mr '33
- New Year's chat on saving. M. L. Hahn. Instr 44:60+ Ja '35
- Philadelphia school board action a victory for stock insurance. Eastern Underwriter 36:32+ F 8 '35
- School-insurance costs. J. C. Werner. Am Sch Bd J 89:44 JI '34
- School insurance manual is published in Missouri. National Underwriter 39:1 F 28 '35
- School property appraisals for insurance purposes. J. C. West. Am Sch Bd J 88:32-3+ Je '34
- School property insurance. W. E. Rosenstengel. Sch Executives M 53:184-5 F '34
- State laws on school insurance. J. C. Werner. Nation's Sch 15:33-4 F '35
- Use of old policies in teaching insurance. A. H. Aldridge. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Fifth yearbook. p53-6)
- What price insurance? A. I. Jedlicka. Sch Executives M 52:183-4 Ja '33
- What shall we teach about insurance? J. J. W. Neuner. Nat Bus Ed Q 2:12-15 Mr '34
- Why an appraisal of school property? H. G. Baldwin. Am Sch Bd J 90:29-30+ Ap '35
- Why an insurance company for teachers? H. S. Pritchett. (In Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Twenty-eighth annual report of the president and of the treasurer. p 19-26)

See also

American association of university teachers of insurance

Teachers

See also

Insurance, Group

Teaching

Profitable education in the casualty and surety field: the training school of the Maryland casualty company. L. H. Lippincott. Il Spectator (New York) 129:6-7 D 15; 6-7+ D 29 '32

**Colleges and universities**

Collegiate courses in insurance, 1932 [mimeographed] J. O. Malott. pa U.S. Office of ed. '33

**INSURANCE, Fire**

- Are fire-insurance rates on public-school property excessive? H. H. Linn. Am Sch Bd J 89:25-6+ N '34
- Comparison of school-plant-insurance premiums and reported school fire losses in Ohio cities and counties for 1930-31. T. C. Holy, comp. Ohio state univ, Bur. of ed. res. '33
- Fire insurance protection and costs for public school properties. H. C. Roberts. (In American school and university, 1933-1934. p 129-31)
- Information on school-plant insurance in Ohio. T. C. Holy, comp. (In National council on schoolhouse construction. Proceedings, 1933. p29-32)
- Information on school plant insurance in Ohio. T. C. Holy, comp. Ohio state univ, Bur. of ed. res. '33
- Insurance. G. F. Womrath. (In his Efficient business administration of public schools. p251-74)
- State fire-insurance fund provisions. J. C. Werner. Am Sch Bd J 90:22-3 Ap '35

**INSURANCE, Group**

- Group insurance for teacher groups. R. H. Bechtold and A. J. Phillips. Mich Ed J 11:236-7 F '34
- Group insurance plan of the American library association. Sch and Soc 37:85 Ja 21 '33



**INSURANCE, Group—Continued**

- Pensions and insurance, committee P; confusion of group life insurance plans with retirement plans. E. W. Patterson. *Am Assn Univ Prof B* 20:304-5 My '34  
Study in group insurance costs. H. E. Stelson. *Sch and Soc* 41:151-2 F 2 '35

**INSURANCE, Health. See Health insurance****INSURANCE, Life**

- How can the cooperation of trust institutions, life insurance and the legal profession be made effective? H. P. Rainey. *Assn Am Col B* 20:294 My '34  
How safe is life insurance? L. S. Schnitman. *Nat Ed Assn J* 22:253 D '33  
Life insurance is safe. F. N. Freeman. *Nat Ed Assn J* 23:77-8 Mr '34  
Life office management association graduate course. *Eastern Underwriter* 35:8 D 7 '34  
What life insurance can do. J. A. Stevenson. *Assn Am Col B* 20:301-3 My '34

**Educational endowment policies**

- Insurance as a source of university endowment. J. H. Prime. *J Higher Ed* 5:247-52 My '34  
Safeguarding education. *New Statesman and Nation* 3:682-5 My 21 '32

**INSURANCE, Sickness. See Health insurance****INSURANCE, Unemployment**

- Federal unemployment insurance favored by AFL executive council. *Am Teach* 17:29 O '32  
New trends in American social legislation. F. Rager. *Inst Int Ed News B* 8:7-9 Ja '33  
Unemployment insurance—perhaps. O. F. McCormick. *Personnel J* 13:284-8 F '35

**INTEGRAPHS**

- Integrals. C. K. Rizer. *Sch Sci and Math* 33:1003-5 D '33

**INTEGRATED curriculum. See Correlation of school subjects; Curriculum****INTELLECT**

- On training the mind. L. J. Richardson. *J Adult Ed* 7:67-8 Ja '35  
Your mind in the making; an editor's message to students. J. E. Morgan. *Nat Ed Assn J* 21:263-4 N '32

**See also****Inefficiency, Intellectual****INTELLECTUAL cooperation**

- Cultural attachés for Chilean legations. H. R. W. Benjamin. *Sch and Soc* 41:339 Mr 9 '35  
Foreign teacher: his legal status as shown in treaties and legislation with special reference to the United States. M. Lambie. 25c *Inst. of int. ed.* '32  
Intellectual co-operation and moral disarmament: extracts from the minutes of the fourteenth session, held at Geneva from July 18th to 23rd, 1932 and International co-operation in the sphere of education; extracts from the report on the work of the fourteenth plenary session held at Geneva from July 18th to 23rd, 1932. *Ed Survey* 3:73-87 '32  
Intellectual cooperation between the Americas. H. Brainerd. 5c *Pan American union* '32  
International intellectual cooperation. *Inst Int Ed News B* 8:11 F '33  
Internationale geistige zusammenarbeit. E. Löffler. *Int Q Adult Ed* 1:26-35 Je '32  
Moral disarmament and intellectual co-operation. R. Cassin. *Ed Survey* 3:20-9 S '32  
New avenues of cultural approach between the nations of America. H. K. Norton. *Am Assn Univ Women J* 25:199-203 Je '32  
Representative of the University of Chile in the United States. *Sch and Soc* 41:417 Mr 30 '35  
Work of the intellectual co-operation organisation in the educational field during the past year. *B League Nations Teach* 1:127-31 D '34
- INTELLECTUAL cooperation, Committee on.**  
See League of nations—International committee on intellectual cooperation

**INTELLECTUAL cooperation, Institute of.**  
See International institute of intellectual cooperation**INTELLIGENCE**

- Are we a nation of 12-year-olds? D. Segel. *Sch Life* 19:78-9 D '33  
Bases of learning. F. N. Freeman. 10c *Univ. of Chicago press* '32  
Cranial capacity and intelligence. M. E. Broom. *Sch and Soc* 36:703-4 N 26 '32  
Effect of motivation upon the relationship between achievement and intelligence. S. M. Corey. *Sch and Soc* 41:256-7 F 23 '35  
Ethical discrimination as a function of intelligence. F. L. Harriman. *Sch and Soc* 38:812 D 16 '33  
General intelligence and its measurement. K. B. Greene. *R Ed Res* 2:274-83 O '32  
Heredity and environment in the determination of intelligence. F. N. Freeman. *Ind Univ Sch Ed B* 11:19-27 D '34  
Intelligence and handedness. P. L. Harriman. *American Journal of Psychology* 45:526-8 J1 '33  
Intelligence and intelligence tests. A. R. Knight. 2s 6d *Methuen & co, ltd, London* '33  
Intelligence and juvenile delinquency. A. A. Steinbach. *El Sch J* 34:691-7 My '34  
Intelligence and occupational adjustment. D. Fryer and E. J. Sparling. *Occupations* 12:55-63 Je '34  
Intelligence and perseverance related to school achievement. K. H. Rogers. *bibliog J Exper Ed* 2:35-43 S '33  
Intelligence and teaching success. M. E. Broom. *Ed Adm and Sup* 18:422-6 S '32  
Intelligence and the vocational choices of college students. C. G. Wrenn. *Ed Rec* 16:217-19 Ap '35  
Intelligence differences between American Negroes and whites. R. Pintner. *J Negro Ed* 3:513-18 J1 '34  
Intelligence in the new era. L. N. Yepsen. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 8:347-50 F '34  
Intelligence, its manifestations and measurement. P. L. Boynton. \$2.50 *Appleton-Century* '33  
Meaning of intelligence and its value for education. G. Esser. *Cath Ed R* 33:257-70 My '35  
No two alike. G. D. Stoddard. *Child Study* 10:109-11+ Ja '33  
Prerequisites of intelligence. E. M. Hopkins. *Sch and Soc* 40:473-80 O 13 '34  
Progress. *Times Ed Sup* 969:393 N 25 '33  
Psychological bases for advertising. D. B. Lucas. *J Bus Ed* 8:19-20 Ja '33  
Realistic conception of intelligence. F. S. Breed. *Ed Adm and Sup* 21:166-74 Mr '35  
Relation between intelligence, mechanical ability, and manual dexterity in special school children. J. Attenborough and M. Farber. *Brit J Ed Psychol* 4:140-61 Je '34  
Relation between mental level and basal metabolism in juvenile delinquents. M. Mollitch and A. K. Eccles. *bibliog J Juvenile Res* 18:135-9 J1 '34  
Relation of intelligence to success in college studies. J. I. Malott. *Wis J of Ed* 67:271-2 F '35  
Relationships between intelligence and achievement in the public school. W. Line and J. S. Glen. *bibliog J Ed Res* 28:582-8 Ap '35  
Relative influence upon educational age of grade location and mental age. J. D. Heilman and P. McKee. *Journal of Applied Psychology* 16:184-200 Ap '32  
Some tentative conclusions of the Harvard growth study. E. A. Lincoln. *El Sch J* 35:646-8 My '35  
Study of high school graduates with reference to level of intelligence. C. E. Dowd. *J Ed Psychol* 23:687-702 D '32  
Study of the relation of age interval to degree of resemblance of siblings in intelligence. F. H. Finch. *bibliog Pedagog Sem* 43:389-404 D '33  
Study of the relationship between some factors which affect school work. G. W. McMurtrey. *J Ed Psychol* 23:553-8 O '32  
Vectors of socio-economic status. N. B. Cuff. *Peabody J Ed* 12:114-17 N '34

**INTELLIGENCE—Continued**

- What do we know about intelligence? M. E. Broom. *bibliog H Sch Teach* 8:245-8 S '32
- See also*  
Inefficiency, Intellectual Student achievements
- INTELLIGENCE quotient**  
Certain intelligence aspects of a group of physically disabled pupils in Minnesota public schools. K. Nilson. *J Ed Res* 26:513-16 Mr '33
- Chart for the better evaluation of intelligence quotients. D. G. Humm. *Journal of Applied Psychology* 16:91-6 F '32
- Comparative constancy of Stanford-Binet and Herring-Binet IQ's. C. L. Nemzek. *Journal of Applied Psychology* 17:475-7 Ag '33
- Comparative study of the intelligence quotient and Heinis' personal constant. A. H. Hilden. *Journal of Applied Psychology* 17:355-75 Ag '33
- Constancy of the IQ's of gifted children. C. L. Nemzek. *bibliog J Ed Psychol* 23:607-10 N '32
- Determination of a reliable intelligence quotient for the young child. R. Updegraff. *bibliog Pedagog Sem* 41:152-66 S '32
- Do the Stanford-Binet IQ's of superior boys and girls tend to decrease or increase with age? P. Cattell. *J Ed Res* 26:668-73 My '33
- Does low I.Q. prognosticate failure? L. J. Rosenthal. *H Points* 16:45-6 N '34
- Effect of pre-school attendance upon the IQ. B. L. Wellman. *J Exper Ed* 1:48-69 D '32
- Effect of the interval between test and re-test on the constancy of the IQ. R. L. Thorndike. *bibliog J Ed Psychol* 24:543-9 O '33
- Effects of diseased tonsils and adenoids on intelligence quotients of 204 children. A. Richey. *J Juvenile Res* 18:1-4 Ja '34
- Equating intelligence quotients from group tests. F. H. Finch. *J Ed Res* 28:589-92 Ap '35
- Escape from the I.Q. *Tex Outl* 17:25 Ag '33
- Fluctuations in the intelligence quotients of subnormal children. H. T. Parker. *J Juvenile Res* 18:163-8 Jl '34
- Growth in intelligence under differing school environments. B. L. Wellman. *bibliog J Exper Ed* 3:59-83 D '34
- Heinis personal constant as a substitute for the IQ. P. Cattell. *J Ed Psychol* 24:221-8 Mr '33
- How teachers go astray. C. J. Daggett. *Ed Adm and Sup* 20:209-15 Mr '34
- Infant IQ ratings evaluated after an interval of seven years. B. V. Cunningham. *J Exper Ed* 3:84-7 D '34
- Influence of month of birth on intelligence quotients. R. Pintner and G. Forlano. *J Ed Psychol* 24:561-84 N '33
- Influence of reading ability on intelligence measures. D. D. Durrell. *J Ed Psychol* 24:412-16 S '33
- Intelligence quotient and secondary-school guidance. H. D. Richardson. *Sch R* 43:49-59 Ja '35
- Intelligence quotient: does it prognosticate? J. L. Stockton. *H Points* 16:10-17 Ap '34
- IQ in relation to graduation after failure. H. C. Goodman. *J Ed Psychol* 26:195-205 Mr '35
- Intelligence quotients of juvenile delinquents. K. H. Rogers and O. L. Austin. *J Juvenile Res* 18:103-6 Ap '34
- Intelligence quotients of Mexican and non-Mexican siblings. E. L. Davenport. *Sch and Soc* 36:304-6 S '32
- Let's have some further light on the I.Q. problem; reply to Professor Courtis. F. N. Freeman. *Nation's Sch* 11:35-6 Mr '33
- Mental ability and its relation to physical health and social economic status. J. E. Maller. *Psychological Clinic* 22:101-7 Je '33
- Parental occupations and children's intelligence scores. A. M. Jordan. *bibliog Journal of Applied Psychology* 17:103-19 Ap '33
- Prediction of the intelligence quotients of younger siblings. R. L. Jenkins. *Pedagog Sem* 42:460-4 Je '33

- Preliminary report on the Stanford Binet IQ changes of superior children. E. A. Lincoln. *J Exper Ed* 1:287-92 Mr '33
- Relationship between play and intelligence. P. L. Boynton and F. A. Ford. *Journal of Applied Psychology* 17:294-301 Je '33
- Reliability, constancy, and validity of the Otis IQ. A. E. Traxler. *Journal of Applied Psychology* 18:241-51 Ap '34
- Reliability of Stanford-Binet intelligence quotients derived by student examiners. J. S. Jordan. *J Ed Res* 26:295-301 D '32
- Scholarship in guidance. H. R. Douglass. *Sch and Soc* 41:124-5 Ja '35
- Selection of the intelligence quotient divisor for clinical cases between fourteen and nineteen years of age. M. E. Rappaport. *bibliog J Ed Psychol* 25:101-14 F '34
- Some new bases for interpretation of the IQ. B. L. Wellman. *diags Pedagog Sem* 41:116-26 S '32
- Standardization of group tests and the scatter of intelligence quotients; a contribution to the theory of examining. G. H. Thomson. *Brit J Ed Psychol* 2:125-38 Je '32
- Study of the relation between the I.Q. of the pupils in the Walton high school and their work in the classroom. S. B. Yacknowltz and L. Frankel. *H Points* 14:21-9 S '32
- Study of the variation in IQ of a group of dependent children in institution and foster home. D. B. Lithauer and O. Klineberg. *Pedagog Sem* 42:236-42 Mr '33
- Time interval between test and re-test in its relation to the constancy of the intelligence quotient. R. R. Brown. *bibliog J Ed Psychol* 24:81-96 F '33
- Variation in I.Q. at the preschool level. W. Line and E. Kaplan. *bibliog J Exper Ed* 2:95-100 D '33
- Variation of IQ's obtained from group tests. W. S. Miller. *J Ed Psychol* 24:468-74 S '33
- Varieties of intelligence. E. W. Butterfield. *Mid Sch* 49:251-3+ Ap '35
- What a high I.Q. means. W. E. Bain. *Par M* 10:30+ F '35
- What does the I.Q. really measure? S. A. Courtis. *il Nation's Sch* 11:13-21 Ja '33
- What the I.Q. means today. F. Kuhlmann. *bibliog Nation's Sch* 11:33-8 F '33
- INTELLIGENCE tests**  
Achievement and intelligence tests as used in individual adjustment. V. V. Miller. *il Ill Teach* 22:259-60+ My '34
- Advanced test of general intelligence; a report on the revision, extension and standardization of a form of the American army examination alpha. N. M. Hales. 3s 6d Melbourne univ. press '32
- Appraising the individual's ability. J. L. Bowen. *J Higher Ed* 4:310-18 Je '33
- Are Scots children brainier than English? *Times Ed Sup* 959:309 S 16 '33
- Basic considerations of methodology in race testing. J. Peterson. *J Negro Ed* 3:403-10 Jl '34
- Brief report on opportunities for scientific analysis in guidance in greater Boston. Z. Lions. 50c Prospect union ed. exchange, Cambridge, Mass. '32
- California first-year mental scale. N. Bayley. 50c Univ. of Calif. '33
- Can mental tests contribute to mental health? W. Lloyd. *Progres Ed* 11:473-7 D '34
- Comparative value for junior high school use of five group mental tests. A. H. Turney and M. Fee. *J Ed Psychol* 24:371-9 My '33
- Comparison of blind and seeing children in certain educational abilities. F. F. Caldwell. gratis American foundation for the blind, inc, 125 E. 46th st, N.Y. '32
- Comparison of scores on two college freshman intelligence tests. L. M. Hunsicker. *J Ed Res* 26:666-7 My '33
- Comparison of the intelligence of deaf and hearing children, a study of the reactions of comparable groups of deaf and hearing children to three performance scales and a non-language test. K. MacKane. *bibliog \$1.50 Teachers college* '33



**INTELLIGENCE tests—Continued**

- Construction and validation of a group test of intelligence using the Spearman technique. C. E. Smith. bibliog pa 50c Univ. of Toronto press, Toronto 5 '35
- Cultural factors in intelligence-test performance. O. Klineberg. *J Negro Ed* 3:478-83 J1 '34
- Development of intelligence in subnormal children. H. T. Parker. pa 3s 6d Oxford '34
- Discrepancies between the results of intelligence tests and entrance examinations to secondary schools. A. G. Hughes. *Brit J Ed Psychol* 4:221-36 N '34
- Edicability of Indian children in reservation schools. B. L. Crump. pa \$1 Southeastern state teachers college, Durant, Okla. '32
- Education of parents and intelligence of children. C. L. Nemzek and F. H. Finch. *bibliog Psychological Clinic* 22:263-9 D '33
- Educational fortune telling is a precarious process. W. H. Hughes. *Nation's Sch* 12:49-54 J1 '33
- Effect of improvement in reading ability on intelligence test scores. J. W. Hawthorne. *bibliog J Ed Psychol* 26:41-51 Ja '35
- Effect of motivation upon intelligence test scores. J. B. Maller and J. Zubin. *Pedagog Sem* 41:136-51 S '32
- Equating intelligence quotients from group tests. F. H. Finch. *J Ed Res* 28:589-92 Ap '35
- Evaluation of certain intelligence tests. M. V. Seago. *Journal of Applied Psychology* 18:432-6 Je '34
- Existence, measurement and significance of a speed factor in the abilities of public school children. W. Line and E. Kaplan. *bibliog J Exper Ed* 1:1-8 S '32
- Group differences and Spanish speaking children; a critical review. G. I. Sánchez. *bibliog Journal of Applied Psychology* 16:549-53 O '32
- Group intelligence tests and school examinations. T. A. Neelin. *Sch* 21:370-4 Ja '33
- Intelligence and intelligence testing and the uses of intelligence tests. H. R. Hamley. (In *Year book of education*, 1935. p413-40)
- Intelligence and intelligence tests. A. R. Knight. 2s 6d Methuen & co, ltd, London '33
- Intelligence and scholastic attainment; a study of the educational proficiency of subnormal children. H. T. Parker. 3s 6d Melbourne univ. press '32
- Intelligence as a causal factor determining differences in sustained attention in pre-school children. H. S. Shacter. *bibliog Journal of Applied Psychology* 17:478-88 Ag '33
- Intelligence, its manifestations and measurement. P. L. Boynton. \$2.50 Appleton-Century '33
- Intelligence of Scottish children: a national survey of an age-group. Scottish council for research in education. 5s Univ. of London press '33
- I. Q. test in a Negro school. B. W. Bell. *il Wilson B* 9:358-60+ Mr '35
- Intelligence testing. G. D. Stoddard. pa Univ. of Iowa '32
- Intelligence testing at the college level. C. L. Nemzek. *J Ed Res* 26:617-18 Ap '33
- Intelligence tests for mental ages of four to eight years. R. B. Cattell and H. Bristol. *Brit J Ed Psychol* 3:142-69 Je '33
- Intelligence tests in industry. D. Fryer. *Personnel J* 13:321-3 Ap '35
- Interpretation of test results with especial reference to race comparisons. F. N. Freeman. *J Negro Ed* 3:519-22 J1 '34
- Is Johnny a fool? A. D. Dean. *J Ed* 118:188 Ap 1 '35
- Measurement of orientation. L. H. Wolf. *Sch R* 40:577-86 O '32
- Measuring children's capacities. F. N. Freeman. (In *Child study association of America. Our children*. p204-13)
- Measuring the intelligence of abnormal adults. C. A. Simmins. *bibliog* (In *Year book of education*, 1935. p551-9)
- Mental ability of delinquent boys. H. A. Lane and P. A. Witty. *bibliog J Juvenile Res* 19:1-12 Ja '35
- Mental survey of Scottish children. R. R. Rusk. (In *Year book of education*, 1935. p459-67)
- Mental tests and heredity including a survey of non-verbal tests. B. Schieffelin and G. C. Schwesinger. *bibliog* pa Galton publishing co, inc. 25 W. 54th st, N.Y. '30
- Mental tests for primitive races. R. A. C. Oliver. (In *Year book of education*, 1935. p560-70)
- Mental tests for the pre-school child. H. Bristol. *bibliog* (In *Year book of education*, 1935. p441-58)
- Negro-white differences in general intelligence. J. St C. Price. *J Negro Ed* 3:424-52 J1 '34
- Note concerning the use of intelligence tests at the college level. C. L. Nemzek. *Peabody J Ed* 10:117-20 S '32
- Pintner intelligence test; for grades IV to VIII; form A and form B. R. Pintner. pa Teachers college '32
- Practical scholastic efficiency rating. H. R. Williams. *Ed Meth* 12:155-60 D '32
- Practical use of intelligence tests for educational and vocational guidance. A. W. Brown. *Voc Guid M* 11:295-301 Ap '33
- Predictive value of intelligence tests for secondary education. J. W. Collier. *Brit J Ed Psychol* 3:65-70 F '33
- Present status of intelligence testing. W. J. Taylor. *H Points* 15:9-17 S '33
- Qualitative and quantitative analysis of a mental test. M. L. Reymert and M. L. Hartman. *Journal of Psychology* 45:87-105 Ja '33
- Relationship of psychological tests in the first grade to school progress: a follow-up study. T. W. Richards. *bibliog Psychological Clinic* 21:137-71 S '32
- Relative influence of intelligence and socio-cultural status upon the information possessed by first-grade children. K. C. Garrison. *bibliog Journal of Social Psychology* 3:362-7 Ag '32
- Short oral group intelligence test. R. S. Schultz and G. S. Macvaugh. *Sch and Soc* 40:639-40 N 10 '34
- Should increases in grades follow increases in intelligence test scores? C. W. Reeder. *Sch and Soc* 40:399-400 S 22 '34
- Some uses of individual tests in schools in Scotland. D. Kennedy-Fraser. (In *Year book of education*, 1935. p468-74)
- Speed factor in mental tests. P. H. Du Bois. pa 80c Archives of psychology, Columbia univ, N.Y. '32
- Stability of mental test ratings for preschool children. D. K. Hallowell. *bibliog Pedagog Sem* 40:406-21 Je '32
- Standard tests in the elementary school, nursery school to sixth grade. L. W. Webb and A. R. Shotwell. \$2.75 Smith, R.R. '32
- Standardization of group tests and the scatter of intelligence quotients; a contribution to the theory of examining. G. H. Thomson. *Brit J Ed Psychol* 2:125-38 Je '32
- Tentative analysis of learning to read, with a study of the reading ability of college freshmen [thesis] R. L. Stockrahm. privately printed Graduate council, Indiana univ. '32
- Tests are no Euddha. J. N. Emery. *J Ed* 115:452-3 Je 20 '32
- Tests of intelligence and aptitude; part II of the report of the committee on character tests and psychological tests. American educational research association. Committee on character tests and psychological tests. *bibliog R Ed Res* 2:272-342 O '32
- Three studies in the comparative intelligence of English, American, and Australian children; pt. I, by R. D. Collmann, pt. II, by A. J. Marshall, pt. III, by R. Thomas. 3pts in 1 pa 3s; also separate pt 1 9d; pt2 1s 6d; pt3 1s Melbourne univ. press; 3pts in 1 pa 3s Oxford '34
- Use of drawings in predicting the school achievement of beginning children. P. L. Peck. *Ed Adm and Sup* 19:621-6 N '33
- Use of group and individual ability standards in the Philadelphia public elementary schools. P. A. Boyer. (In *Pennsylvania. University. School of education. New deal in education*. p308-17)

**INTELLIGENCE tests—Continued**

Utilizing the I. Q. test in practical education. J. Peterson. *Nation's Sch* 11:43-6 My '33  
 What factors other than intelligence determine success? W. C. Bagley. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. New deal in education. p298-304)

*See also*

Binet tests  
 Goodenough intelligence test  
 Kuhlmann-Anderson tests  
 Tests and scales  
 Thorndike intelligence examination

**Bibliography**

Psychological tests. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1930-1931. p48-56)  
 Psychological tests. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1931-1932. p27-30)  
 Psychological tests. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1932-1933. p38-43)

**Value**

Centile status of gifted children at maturity. L. Hollingworth and R. M. Kaunitz. bibliog *Pedagog Sem* 45:106-20 S '34; Summary. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1934:377  
 Prognostic value of intelligence tests. C. Mitchell. *J Ed Res* 28:577-81 Ap '35

**Colleges and universities**

Intelligence tests in American colleges. W. H. Thompson. *Sch and Soc* 39:790-2 Je 16 '34

Use of mental tests with university women students. A. B. Dale. *Brit J Ed Psychol* 5:59-75 F '35

**Normal schools and teachers colleges**

Intelligence testing in teachers colleges. N. B. Cuff and H. L. Donovan. *Sch and Soc* 36:830-2 D 24 '32

**INTELLIGENCE tests, Non-language.** See Performance tests

**ITEMANN, Anna H.** See O'Sullivan, M. jt. auth.

**INTER-AMERICAN conference on education**  
 Inter-American education conference. *Int Bur Ed B* 9 1st quarter:19 '35

Inter-American educational conference. *Sch and Soc* 40:277 S 1 '34

**INTER-AMERICAN education federation**  
 Inter-American conference on education in Santiago, Chile. *Sch and Soc* 39:169-70 F 10 '34

Inter-American federation of education. G. L. Swiggett. *Sch and Soc* 40:364-7 S 15 '34

Second conference, 1934. report. A. Clark. *Sch and Soc* 41:97-9 Ja 19 '35

*See also*

Inter-American conference on education

**INTER-AMERICAN federation of education.** See Inter-American education federation

**INTERCHANGE of students.** See Exchange of students

**INTERCHANGE of teachers.** See Teachers, Interchange of

**INTERCOLLEGIATE athletics.** See Athletics, Intercollegiate

**INTERCOLLEGIATE disarmament council**  
 National poll to determine how students feel about war. *Sch and Soc* 37:482-3 Ap 15 '33

Where diplomats fear to tread. L. Tucker. *Am Assn Univ Women J* 25:204-5 Je '32

**INTEREST**

Calculation of the approximate rate of interest in consumer credit. L. B. Kinney. *Math Teach* 28:234-7 Ap '35

**INTEREST (psychology)**

Classification of occupations by interests. E. K. Strong. *Personnel J* 12:301-13 Ap '34

Current conception of interest. L. A. Spiegel. *H Points* 15:27-34 Ap '33

Education and social change. B. H. Bode. *Progres Ed* 11:45-8 Ja '34

Interest as a factor in teaching. C. Colvin. (In Illinois. University. High school visitor's office. Proceedings of the High school conference, 1931. p38-41)

Interest maturity. E. K. Strong. *Personnel J* 12:77-90 Ag '33

Interest without mastery? J. B. Tharp. *Mod Lang J* 17:173-82 D '32

Interests and sales ability. E. K. Strong. *Personnel J* 13:204-16 D '34

Measurement of the relative interest value of representative items taught in elementary psychology. G. W. Hartmann. bibliog *J Ed Psychol* 24:266-52 Ap '33

Measuring the interests of college students with different major subjects. K. Van Tuyl and A. C. Eurich. *Journal of Applied Psychology* 18:27-44 F '34

Relation between achievement and interest. K. W. Shlaudemman. *Jun Col J* 4:304-7 Mr '34

Relation between interest and achievement. B. O. Nemoitin. *Journal of Applied Psychology* 16:59-73 F '32

Study of the interests and personality traits of prospective teachers. L. D. Goodfellow. *Ed Adm and Sup* 18:649-58 D '32

Technique for determining interest. V. F. Weedon. *Ed Res B* 13:191-7, 231-4 N-D '34

Vocational counseling: the interest inventory. H. C. Lehman and P. A. Witte. bibliog *American Journal of Psychology* 44:801-5 O '32

Work interests of junior executives. C. Fraser. *Personnel J* 13:217-21 D '34

*See also*

Children's interests

**Tests and scales**

Validating measures of interest with particular reference to group interest scales. D. Fryer. *Personnel J* 11:103-10 Ag '32

**INTERIOR decoration.** See House furnishing and decoration

**INTERLIBRARY loans**

Borrowing from our neighbors. M. J. Ewing. *Library Journal* 58:918-23 N 15 '33

Code for interlibrary loans as used in a small university library. N. Ireland. *Library Journal* 59:453-5 Je 1 '34

Interlibrary loans. D. P. O'Harra. *Library Journal* 59:871-3 N 15 '34

Regional loan system. G. R. Lyle. *J Higher Ed* 5:475-7 D '34

**INTERLOCHEN camp, Michigan.** See National music camp, Interlochen, Michigan

**INTERMARRIAGE of races***See also*

Mulattoes

**INTERMEDIATE education***See also*

Junior high schools

**INTERMEDIATE high schools.** See Junior high schools

**INTERNATIONAL auxiliary language association in the United States, incorporated**

Language learning; summary of a report to the International auxiliary language association in the United States incorporated. Teachers college, Columbia university. Institute of educational research. Division of psychology. Teachers college '33

**INTERNATIONAL bureau of education**

Activity of the bureau during the first quarter of the year 1932. *Int Bur Ed B* 6:90-6 Ap '32

Activity of the bureau during the second quarter of the year 1932. *Int Bur Ed B* 6:141-8 Jl '32

Activity of the bureau during the third quarter of the year 1932. *Int Bur Ed B* 6:193-200 O '32

Activity of the bureau during the fourth quarter of the year 1932. *Int Bur Ed B* 7:45-7 Ja '33



**INTERNATIONAL bureau of education—Cont.**  
 Activity of the bureau during the first quarter of the year 1933. *Int Bur Ed B 7 2d quarter*:97-104 '33  
 Activity of the bureau during the second quarter of the year 1933. *Int Bur Ed B 7 3d quarter*:149-56 '33  
 Activity of the bureau during the third quarter of the year 1933. *Int Bur Ed B 7 4th quarter*:202-8 '33  
 Activity of the bureau during the fourth quarter of the year 1934. *Int Bur Ed B 9 1st quarter*:48-52 '35  
 Children's books and international good-will; book list and report of an inquiry [text in English and French] 243p 5fr The bur, 44 rue des Maraichers, Geneva, Switzerland '32  
 Children's books at the International bureau of education. M. G. Davis. *El Engl R 11*: 162-3 *Je* '34  
 Council meeting, 1932. *Int Bur Ed B 6*:99-103 *Jl* '32  
 Council meeting, 1933. *Int Bur Ed B 7 3d quarter*:107-8 '33  
 L'organisation de l'instruction publique dans 53 pays. 374p The bur, 44 rue de Maraichers, Geneva, Switzerland '32  
 Questionnaire on admission to secondary schools. *Int Bur Ed B 7*:7-8 *Ja* '33  
 Questionnaire on councils of public instruction. *Int Bur Ed B 7 4th quarter*:159 '33  
 Questionnaire on legislation regulating school buildings. *Int Bur Ed B 7 4th quarter*:159 '33  
 Two new countries become members of the International bureau of education. *Int Bur Ed B 8 2d quarter*:55 '34

**INTERNATIONAL bureau of secondary education.** See International federation of associations of secondary teachers

**INTERNATIONAL camps, Religious**  
 Call of summer; information concerning International council camps and schools. *il Int J Relig Ed 10*:23 *Ap* '34  
 How far can you see? announcing the International council older boys' and girls' camp conferences. *Int J Relig Ed 9*:27 *Ap* '33  
 Instead of paying church school leaders. *Int J Relig Ed 10*:13 *Jl* '34  
 International council summer schools and camps. *Int J Relig Ed 11*:12 *Je* '35  
 International leadership schools. *il Int J Relig Ed 10*:24+ *My* '34  
 Life investments, what the International council camps will do for youth and the church. *il Int J Relig Ed 10*:19+ *Je* '34  
 Making the most of vacation days. *il Int J Relig Ed 11*:21 *Ap* '35  
 Summer program of training; announcing the camps and schools of the International council of religious education for 1935. *il Int J Relig Ed 11*:15 *Mr* '35  
 Training youth for leadership. *Int J Relig Ed 9*:22+ *Je* '33  
 Vacation with a purpose; announcing the International council summer schools for 1933. *il Int J Relig Ed 9*:23 *Mr* '33

**INTERNATIONAL commission on the teaching of mathematics**  
 Address as retiring president. D. E. Smith. *Math Teach 26*:94-7 *F* '33  
 Report of meeting at Zürich. *Math Teach 26*: 93 *F* '33

**INTERNATIONAL committee on intellectual cooperation.** See League of nations—International committee on intellectual cooperation

**INTERNATIONAL conference of American states on conciliation and arbitration.** See Pan American conferences

**INTERNATIONAL conference of the New education fellowship, Nice**  
 Full report. *ltd ed 634p 30s* The fellowship, 29 Tavistock sq, London WC 1 '33  
 Impressions of the New education fellowship conference. H. L. Scott. *Sch and Soc 37*:174-80 *F 11* '33  
 Measure of the new education: as shown by the sixth World conference. H. Rugg. *New Era 13*:247-50 *S* '32; Same. *Teach Col Rec 34*:204-11 *D* '32

New education in action: some impressions of the sixth World conference of the New education fellowship at Nice, July 28-August 12, by an American observer. F. N. Pitt. *Cath Ed R 30*:541-8 *N* '32  
 New world in the making; an international survey of the new education. W. T. R. Rawson, ed. 7s 6d New ed. fellowship, 29 Tavistock sq, London WC 1 '34  
 Nice conference. L. L. W. Wilson. *Progres Ed 9*:429-32 *O* '32  
 Sixth world conference of the New education fellowship. H. Pratt. *Pacific Affairs 6*:40-2 *Ja* '33

**INTERNATIONAL conference of the New education fellowship, South Africa**  
 Announcement. E. G. Malherbe. *Progres Ed 11*:223-4 *Mr* '34  
 South African conference. *Inst Int Ed News B 10*:3-9 *D* '34  
 South African conference. J. Murray. *Times Ed Sup 1008*:285 *Ag 25* '34

**INTERNATIONAL conference on public education**  
 Fourth International conference on public education. *Int Bur Ed B 9 1st quarter*:3-4 '35  
 Report of third International conference on public education. *Int Bur Ed B 8 3d quarter*: 107-8 '34  
 Third International conference on public education. B League Nations *Teach 1*:123-6 *D* '34  
 Third International conference on public education; announcement. *Int Bur Ed B 8 2d quarter*:55-7 '34  
 Third International conference on public education. announcement. *Sch and Soc 39*: 637-8 *My 19* '34

**INTERNATIONAL congress for scientific management**  
 International congresses of home economics, 1934-5. D. M. Northcroft. *Prac Home Econ 12*:180 *Je* '34

**INTERNATIONAL congress of Catholic secondary education**  
 Second International congress to be held at The Hague, in 1933. *Cath Ed R 31*:151-4 *Mr* '33

**INTERNATIONAL congress of educational and instructional cinematography.** See International congress of the teaching and educational cinema

**INTERNATIONAL congress of home economics instruction**  
 Fifth International congress of homecraft teaching, Berlin, 1934, announcement. *Prac Home Econ 12*:62 *F* '34  
 International congresses of home economics, 1934-5. D. M. Northcroft. *Prac Home Econ 12*:180 *Je* '34  
 International housecraft; a report of the International congress in Berlin. D. M. Northcroft. *Prac Home Econ 13*:15+ *Ja* '35  
 Signs of the times; the fifth International congress of home economics. A. M. Cooley. *J Home Econ 26*:622-3 *D* '34

**INTERNATIONAL congress of mathematicians**  
 Medal of International mathematical congress. *Inst Int Ed News B 9*:11 *Mr* '34

**INTERNATIONAL congress of moral education.** See International moral education congress

**INTERNATIONAL congress of psychology**  
 Tenth International congress of psychology at Copenhagen. G. Watson. *Progres Ed 9*:509-12 *N* '32

**INTERNATIONAL congress of the teaching and educational cinema**  
 Announcement of 1934 meeting in Rome. *Int R Ed Cinemat 5*:763-4 *D* '33  
 Le Congrès international du cinéma d'enseignement et d'éducation. Rome, 19-25 avril 1934. G. Thévenot. *R Univ 43 pt2*: 97-106 *Jl* '34  
 First international congress on educational motion pictures. P. B. Mann. *Sec Ed 3*:176-80 *N* '34  
 International congress of educational and instructional cinematography. B League Nations *Teach 1*:117-22 *D* '34

**INTERNATIONAL congress of the teaching and educational cinema—Continued**

International congress of educational cinematography. C. M. Koon. Ed 55:71-5 O '34

International congress of teaching and education, report. Int R Ed Cinemat 6:319-52 My '34

Motion pictures in education in the United States; a report compiled for the International congress of educational and instructional cinematography. C. M. Koon and others. bibliog pa \$1 Univ. of Chicago press '34; Same [mimeographed] pa U.S. Office of ed. '34; Int R Ed Cinemat 6:451-84 Jl '34; Summary. Sch Manag 3: 13 Je '34; Sch and Soc 40:56-7 Jl 14 '34

Resolutions concerning certain questions connected with teaching. B League Nations Teach 1:144-9 D '34

Summary report. V. Viola. Int R Ed Cinemat 6:260-5 Ap '34

**INTERNATIONAL congress on commercial education**

Delegates to commercial education meet, 1932. Sch Life 17:198 Je '32

Fifth triennial congress of the International society for commercial education. 871p pa \$3 Pitman '33

International congress on commercial education, July, 1932, London, England. I. L. Filcher. J Bus Ed 8:13-14+ Ja; 17-18 F; 23-4 Mr; 23-4 Ap '33

International convention at Prague, September 2-6, 1935. J Bus Ed 10:21 My '35

Resolutions, 1932. J Bus Ed 8:28-9 N '32

Sixth International congress on commercial education. Sch and Soc 41:455 Ap 6 '35

**INTERNATIONAL congress on educational motion pictures.** See International congress of the teaching and educational cinema**INTERNATIONAL congress on family education**

Family education. Int Bur Ed B 8 2d quarter:62 '34

**INTERNATIONAL congress on recreation.** See International recreation congress**INTERNATIONAL congress on secondary education**

Fourteenth International congress of secondary education, 1932. J Ed London 64:599 S '32

International congress, 1932. Times Ed Sup 900:295 Jl 30 '32

Le quatorzième Congrès international de l'enseignement secondaire; Londres, 18-23 juillet 1932. S. Collette. R Univ 41 pt2:415-23 D '32

Le quinzième Congrès international de l'enseignement secondaire, Riga, 26-31 juillet 1933. S. Collette. R Univ 43 pt 1:15-21 Ja '34

Resolutions adopted at Riga on the academic and professional training of the secondary teacher. Ed Outl 8:126-7 Ja '34

Secondary teachers' congress, 1932. Times Ed Sup 899:289 Jl 23 '32

Sixteenth International congress of secondary education, 1934, report. J Ed London 66: 734 N '34

**INTERNATIONAL congress on the education of the deaf**

Congress at Trenton. J. B. Timberlake. Volta R 35:323 Ag '33

International congress at Trenton. Volta R 35:209 My '33

International congress at Trenton. G. Ferreri. Volta R 36:75+ F '34

International congress in Trenton, announcement. Volta R 35:90-1 F '33

News of the International congress. Volta R 35:159 Ap '33

1933, a year of opportunity. il Volta R 35:13-15 Ja '33

**INTERNATIONAL congress on the teaching of history**

Le Congrès de l'enseignement de l'histoire. Journal des Débats 39 pt2:109 Jl 15 '32

First International congress on the teaching of history will take place at The Hague, 1932. Sch and Soc 35:831 Je 18 '32

**INTERNATIONAL congresses.** See Conferences and conventions, International**INTERNATIONAL correspondence**

Deux ans de correspondance interscolaire en latin. P. Médan. R Univ 43 pt2:314-17 N '34

Inter-school correspondence; a good way to motivate the study of geography. M. C. Wilson. il Grade Teach 50:536-7 Mr '33

Junior Red cross school correspondence; a résumé. R. E. Henderson. Ed Meth 13:202-6 Ja '34

Toward international friendliness. J. E. Loder and C. T. L. Murphy. Neb Ed J 13:203+ S '33

**See also**

World league of international education associations

**INTERNATIONAL correspondence schools,** Scranton, Pennsylvania

Job improvement, inc. International correspondence schools and others. S. Chase. il Fortune 7:66-71+; Discussion. 98, 101 Je '33

Manual of home-study courses, standard and special, business and industrial; descriptions, subjects covered, characteristics of texts. 412p \$1 Int. textbook co, 1001 Wyoming av, Scranton, Pa. '34

**INTERNATIONAL council of religious education**

Annual meeting, announcement, 1933. Int J Relig Ed 9:7 Ja '33

Annual meeting, Chicago, February 8-18, 1935. Int J Relig Ed 11:5-6 Ap '35

Christian youth building a new world. R. A. Burkhardt. il Int J Relig Ed 10:15+ My '34; 11:15 F '35

Community training schools in New York city. Sch and Soc 36:562-3 O 29 '32

International council convention, Chicago, 1934, announcement. Int J Relig Ed 10:5 F '34

Quadrennial convention, 1934. Int J Relig Ed 10:5+ Ap '34

Recent developments in the curriculum work of the International council of religious education. O. Mayer. Relig Ed 29:163-7 Ap '34

Religious educators in session at the annual meetings. Int J Relig Ed 10:10+ Ap '34

What can a state council do? E. W. Halpenny. Int J Relig Ed 9:12+ Mr '33

**INTERNATIONAL date line**

When 1934 began. E. H. Webster. map J Geog 33:362-4 D '34

**INTERNATIONAL debts.** See Debts, Public**INTERNATIONAL economics course**

Fifteenth international economics course of the International society of commercial education. L. Brown. il J Bus Ed 9:11-12+ Ap; 17-18 My '34 (to be cont)

**INTERNATIONAL education**

Adventures in guest geography. C. M. Howlett. J Geog 32:126-7 Mr '33

America's real brain trust—with a code for peacemakers. D. A. Poling. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:47-54

Annual report for 1933 of the Division of intercourse and education, Carnegie endowment for international peace. N. M. Butler. pa Carnegie endowment

Annual report of the director of Carnegie endowment for international peace, Division of intercourse and education, for the year 1932. N. M. Butler. pa Carnegie endowment

Armed mind. M. E. Woolley. Wis J of Ed 67: 370-2 Ap '35

Athletics as a factor in promoting international good-will. W. P. Ward. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1933. p 142-4)

Building a friendly world. E. S. Brinton. il N Y State Ed 20:370-2+ F '33

Building for world citizenship through the social studies. V. E. Lewis. bibliog H Sch Teach 8:353-4 N '32

Building the international mind through toys. Women's international league for peace and freedom. gratis The league, 1924 Chestnut st, Philadelphia '31



## INTERNATIONAL education—Continued

- Building world understanding; the development of international goodwill through a knowledge of the people of other nations. *Child Welf* 28:422-3 Ap '34
- Can world-mindedness be influenced by incidental teaching? D. W. Campbell. *J Geog* 33:266-71 O '34
- Changes in national outlook. W. B. Boyd-Carpenter. *Commonweal* 17:17-18 N 2 '32
- Child and universe. F. B. Boeckel. *Child Welf* 27:177-9+ D '32
- Child training for international intelligence. H. E. Barnes. (In Chicago association for child study and parent education. Developing attitudes in children; proceedings, 1932. p20-40)
- Children of the world. E. Wrench. *Int R Ed Cinemat* 6:272-3 Ap '34
- Children's books and international goodwill; book list and report of an inquiry [text in English and French] International bureau of education. 5fr The bur, 44 rue des Marais, Geneva, Switzerland '32
- Cinema and peace; summary report of the cinema and broadcasting commission of the International women's council. L. Dreyfus-Barney. *Int R Ed Cinemat* 6:252-6 Ap '34
- Civic motivation in an interdependent world. D. A. Prescott. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 9:271-5 Ja '35
- College and the international mind. A. Reinhardt. *Am Assn Univ Women J* 26:142-4 Ap '33
- Committee on international relations department of elementary school principals. M. A. Stratton. *Nat El Prin* 13:18 O '33
- Conquest of mind. T. Woody. *Kadel R* 14:380-4 My '35
- Cooperation with Latin American universities; report of committee L. S. Rowe. *Am Assn Univ Prof B* 21:308-10 Ap '35
- Creating a world of friendly children. S. L. Gulick. *il N Y State Ed* 20:362-4 F '33
- Creating a world of friendly children; suggestions for children's activities and programs. Committee on world friendship among children. pa 25c The com, 287 4th av, N.Y. '32
- La croisade pour le désarmement moral; la paix par l'école. J. Wogue. *Illustration* 183:199-200 O 8 '32
- Cultivating world-mindedness; what history teaching can and cannot do. H. E. Wilson. *Am Assn Univ Women J* 26:78-80 Ja '33
- Developing international-mindedness in junior high school. R. A. Barnes. *bibliog Engl J* (H S ed) 22:476-81 Je '33
- Development of learning in relation to international mindedness. L. C. Wagoner. *Childh Ed* 10:451-3 Je '34; Summary. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1933. p 135-6)
- Documentary telecinema and fraternity among the peoples. *Intercine* 7:116-18 F '35
- Educating for world friendship. Minnesota. State teachers college, Moorhead. pa 25c The college '31
- Education and internationalism. A. Hansen. *Volta R* 34:387-8 S '32
- Education and the world viewpoint. A. O. Thomas. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:186-90
- Education and world peace; a message to the Progressive education association. A. Einstein. *Progres Ed* 11:440 D '34
- Education for international goodwill. G. C. Lacy. *Ed R China* 25:143-6 Ap '33
- Education for peace. J. Castillejo y Duarte. *B League Nations Teach* 1:24-7 D '34
- Education for peace (cont as) Moral education and education for peace. See quarterly numbers of International bureau of education bulletin
- Education for world citizenship. B. Wimperis. *New Era* 16:130-2 My '35
- Education in a changing world. W. B. Curry. See author entry
- Education in international relations. A. Zimmern. *Int Q Adult Ed* 2:30-42 My '33
- Education in international relations; a critical survey. A. Zimmern. *Ed Survey* 3:9-29 Mr '32
- Educational foundations for world peace. F. W. Price. *Ed R China* 25:147-54 Ap '33
- Educational policy and international justice. D. A. Prescott. *Sch and Soc* 36:609-17 N 12 '32
- Effect of the present depression upon the world's children. A. O. Thomas. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Proceedings, 1932, v36. p34-9)
- Elementary school geography and world problems. A. Bronsky. *J Geog* 32:316-22 N '33
- Extracts from the memorandum and proposals of the Polish government with regard to gradual attainment of moral disarmament. *Ed Survey* 3:119-20 Mr '32
- Extracts from the note on the activity of the international organisation of intellectual co-operation with regard to moral disarmament. *Ed Survey* 3:121-5 Mr '32
- Extracts from the resolutions concerning the organisation of intellectual co-operation, adopted by the fourteenth Assembly. *Ed Survey* 4:177 D '33
- Fifteenth annual report of the director, 1934. Institute of international education. pa The institute '34
- Film in international relations. E. Golias. *Int R Ed Cinemat* 6:257-60 Ap '34
- Forward looking movements in international relations. A. C. Woodward. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:106-10
- Fourteenth annual report of the director, 1933. Institute of international education. pa The institute '33
- Habit of world friendship. M. W. Reeve. *Childh Ed* 9:115-18 D '32
- How to train the younger generation to regard international co-operation as the normal method of conducting world affairs. G. Gallavresi. *Ed Survey* 4:89-93 Mr '33
- Inquiry visits Geneva summer schools. S. M. Keeny and others. *Ed Survey* 3:53-69 Mr '32
- Intellectual co-operation and moral disarmament: extracts from the minutes of the fourteenth session, held at Geneva from July 18th to 23rd, 1932 and International co-operation in the sphere of education: extracts from the report on the work of the fourteenth plenary session held at Geneva from July 18th to 23rd, 1932. *Ed Survey* 3:73-87 S '32
- Intellectual cooperation in the Americas; action of the seventh International conference of American states, Montevideo. *Pan American Union Bulletin* 68:177-83 Mr '34
- Intellectual disarmament. J. F. Santee. *H Sch Q* 23:78-82 Ja '35
- International aspect of an adult education effort. H. Kohn. *Inst Int Ed News B* 9:5-7 F '34
- International attitudes in social science teaching. K. Clark. *Am Assn Univ Women J* 27:22-6 O '33
- International education. *Sch and Soc* 36:343 S 10 '32
- International education to-day. G. Murray. *B League Nations Teach* 1:15-16 D '34
- International-mindedness through books. E. Chamberlain. *bibliog Engl J* (H S ed) 22:382-91 My '33
- International relations in a rural high school. W. E. Rich. *Dept Sec Ed B* 2:17-19 My '33
- International relations in English composition. J. H. Connor. *Va Teach* 14:194-6 D '33; Revised. *Engl J* (H S ed and Col ed) 23:288-92 Ap '34
- International viewpoint of education for the new America. G. C. Alverson and A. S. Chenoweth. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1934. p202)
- International week-end. R. Snyder. *Int J Relig Ed* 11:8-9 Mr '35
- Internationalism and the film. M. Martínez Sierra. *Int R Ed Cinemat* 5:175-6 Mr '33
- Letter addressed to the president of the Conference for the reduction and limitation of armaments by the chairman of the committee for moral disarmament on December 1st, 1933. *Ed Survey* 4:220-2 D '33

## INTERNATIONAL education—Continued

- Letter from Professor Gilbert Murray, chairman of the International committee on intellectual co-operation, to M. Komarnicki, rapporteur to the moral disarmament committee of the Conference for the reduction and limitation of armaments. G. Murray. Ed Survey 4:217-19 D '33
- Little league of nations. Times Ed Sup 1007: 277 Ag 13 '34
- Methods of education in international attitudes. B. M. Cherrington. \$1.50 Teachers college '34
- Moral disarmament. M. Corbett-Ashby. Ed Survey 3:42-5 S '32
- Moral disarmament. E. Perrier. Ed Survey 3:13-15 S '32
- Moral disarmament. S. Stronski. Ed Survey 3:16-19 S '32
- Moral disarmament and Catholic schools. J. M. Wolfe. Cath Ed R 30:577-85 D '32
- Moral disarmament and education. M. E. Woolley. (In Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings of the forty-sixth annual convention, 1932. p22-9)
- Moral disarmament and intellectual co-operation. R. Cassin. Ed Survey 3:20-9 S '32
- Moral disarmament and international education. S. P. Duggan. Inst Int Ed News B 9:3-4 N '33
- More study of international relations is recommended for school curriculum. H. E. Wilson. Sch Manag 4:39-40 N '34
- Nation against nation; a challenge to geography teachers. J. R. Whitaker. Sch Sci and Math 34:180-6 F '34
- New ideal of patriotism. T. J. Swanson. Sec Ed 3:181-3 N '34
- New venture in international education. I. V. Sollins. Inst Int Ed News B 9:4-5 D '33
- Our children and world peace. A. R. Madden. bibliog N Y State Ed 20:359-61+ F '33
- Peace and the teaching of history and geography. F. Maurette. Ed Survey 4:157-69 D '33
- Popular education and international affairs. N. Angell. International Affairs 11:321-38 My '32
- Pro patria—? H. C. Fenn. J-S H Sch Clearing House 7:307-9 Ja '33
- Project toward good will. I. T. Jacobs. Engl J (H S ed) 21:565-7 S '32
- Projects in international understanding and world-peace. J. F. Brown. bibliog Engl J (H S ed) 23:649-55 O '34
- Remarks upon moral disarmament from the German point of view. O. Hoetzsch. Ed Survey 3:34-41 S '32
- Report, 1933, of the committee on international relations. A. C. Woodward. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:205-10; Same. bibliog pa N.E.A. '33
- Report, 1934, of committee on international relations. A. C. Woodward. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:178-81
- Report of committee on international relations, 1934, department of elementary school principals. A. E. Heacock. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:396; Revised. Nat El Prin 14: 48-51 O '34
- Report of delegate from conference of Canadian universities. C. Stanley. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, 1934. p 132-41)
- Report on teaching of history and civics in Victorian secondary schools; ed. by A. Hoy; with an appendix on promotion of international understanding, by W. D. Forsyth. Victorian institute for educational research. History sub-committee. 2s 6d Melbourne univ. press '34
- Report on the meeting of a delegation of the sub-committee of experts for the instruction of youth in the aims of the League of nations, held at Geneva on July 10th and 11th, 1933. Ed Survey 4:187-96 D '33
- Report submitted by M. Szumlakowski on behalf of the sub-committee appointed for the examination of questions relating to education, the co-operation of the intellectual world, broadcasting and the cinematograph. Ed Survey 3:49-60 S '32
- Roman background for American citizenship. D. M. Roehm. Ed 54:582-5 Je '34
- School an agent for world peace. J. H. Newlon. Ill Teach 21:68+ N '32; Same. il Minn J of Ed 13:91-3 N '32; Mont Ed 9:7-8 N '32; Ohio Sch 10:292-3 N '32; Pa Sch J 81:117-18 N '32
- School and a changing civilization. W. B. Curry. See author entry
- School and the spirit of nationalism. B. L. Pierce. Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science 175:117-22 S '34
- School text book revision and international understanding. International institute of intellectual cooperation. 2d ed, rev and enl \$2
- The institute, Palais Royal, 2 rue Montpensier, Paris 1<sup>er</sup> '33
- Schools and international understanding. S. Stoker. \$2.50 Univ. of N.C. press '33
- Se comprendre; lettre ouverte aux professeurs de langues étrangères. A. L. Guérard. Mod Lang Forum 18:39-41 Ap '33
- Social-science seminar. J Higher Ed 5:497 D '34
- Some adventures in world friendship; a few reports from the vacation church schools of New York city. W. D. Blair. Int J Relig Ed 8:29-30 Jl '32
- Some aspects of the teaching of international relations in the elementary school. M. Harden. Teach Col Rec 34:34-42 O '32
- Some poems about peace and world-friendship. R. E. Bynum. Engl J (H S ed) 23:575-82 S '34
- Some reflections on international education. S. P. Duggan. Inst Int Ed News B 8:3-4 N '32
- Songs and poems of many lands. K. L. Callo-way. J Geog 31:330-42 N '32
- Teachers and international co-operation. G. Lapierre. New Era 13:199-201 Jl '32
- Teaching international-mindedness in the social studies. D. W. Campbell and G. F. Stover. J Ed Soc 7:244-8 D '33
- Teaching international relations. P. Monroe. Ed Meth 12:513-19 Je '33; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:685-7
- Teaching of geography in relation to world citizenship. J. F. Unstead and others. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1934. p47-61)
- Teaching the spirit of internationalism in the classroom. V. Sydnor. Va Teach 14:4-7 Ja '33
- Ten years of the international relations study program; 1923-33, report presented at the biennial convention, May 17, 1933. E. Brunauer and A. H. Johnstone. Am Assn Univ Women J 26:237-40 Je '33
- Thirteenth annual report of the director, 1932. Institute of international education. pa 10c
- The institute '32
- Toward international peace. W. J. Cooper. Sch Life 18:10 S '32
- Training for world peace. R. M. McElroy and others. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1932. p234-49)
- Training for world peace; conference on the work of school branches. N. C. Smith. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1932. p257-68)
- Value of visual-sensory aids in the social studies as a means of promoting international understanding. L. R. Winchell. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:789-90
- Western students study their Pacific neighbors. J. A. Hockett. Cal Q Sec Ed 8:283-9 Ap '33
- Why world history? E. W. Pahlow. Ed 53:193-9 D '32
- Work of private organisations. T. Ruysen. B League Nations Teach 1:28-32 D '34
- World citizenship and education; study of international relations. Times Ed Sup 1005: 264 Ag 4 '34
- World friendship. E. Dowling, comp. and ed. 3d ed to schools and libraries gratis Bd. of ed. Los Angeles, Calif. '31

See also

Geneva school of international studies

International bureau of education



**INTERNATIONAL education**—See also—*Cont.*  
 International people's World federation of  
 college, Elsinore, education associa-  
 Denmark tions  
 New education fellow- World league of in-  
 ship ship  
 Northern peoples' ternational educa-  
 college, Geneva tion associations

#### Bibliography

Education for world peace. M. A. Matthews, comp. pa Carnegie endowment for international peace lib, 700 Jackson place, Washington, D.C. '32

International aspects of education. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1930-1931. p24-6)

International aspects of education. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1931-1932. p 15-16)

International education. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1932-1933. p 17)

#### Teacher training

Enquiry relating to the measures adopted by national ministries of education with a view to preparing teachers in all types of schools for giving instruction on the subject of the League of nations in a manner calculated to promote international understanding. Ed Survey 3:103-5 Mr '32

International teacher training. J. F. B. Carruthers. Institute of International Relations Proceedings 8:262-5 '32

Learning to teach international understanding. G. H. Green. Ed Survey 4:94-107 Mr '33

Training of teachers in international understanding and international goodwill. W. F. Russell. Ed Survey 4:81-8 Mr '33

#### Teaching aids and devices

Where to look for help. Nat Ed Assn J 24:94 Mr '35

#### Bolivia

International education in Bolivia. E. F. Feeley. Inst Int Ed News B 9:8-9 Ja '34

#### France

France and moral disarmament. Ed Survey 4:108-15 Mr '33

Study of international relations in France. L. Eisenmann. Ed Survey 3:44-52 Mr '32

#### Germany

Remarks on the study of international relations in German institutions of higher learning. H. Holborn. Ed Survey 3:38-43 Mr '32

Study of international problems in Germany. J. P. Strunz. Ed Survey 3:30-7 Mr '32

#### Great Britain

How to make the League of nations known and to develop the spirit of international co-operation; reports from individual countries. Ed Survey 3:79-100 Mr '32

International studies in Great Britain. S. H. Bailey. \$1.75 Oxford '33

Moral disarmament; communiqué from the British league of nations union and Mrs Corbett-Ashby's reply. Ed Survey 4:116-18 Mr '33

Moral disarmament; reply to Mrs Corbett Ashby. Ed Survey 4:170-6 D '33

#### Hungary

Hungarian point of view concerning moral disarmament. A. Apponyi. Ed Survey 3:30-3 S '32

#### Minnesota

Education for world friendship in the schools of Minnesota. G. Lommen. Ed Meth 12:45-8 O '32

#### Netherlands

Maarten-Maartens huis; an international hostel in Holland. B. Maartens. il New Era 16:117-19 My '35

#### Spain

School in Spain: Escuela internacional española of Madrid. M. Yates. Spectator 154:10-11 Ja 4 '35

#### United States

Study of international relations in the public schools of the United States of America. H. R. Harper. Ed Survey 4:127-56 D '33

**INTERNATIONAL education review.** See Internationale zeitschrift für erziehungswissenschaft

**INTERNATIONAL educational cinematographic institute**

Chinese committee of the I.I.E.C. Int R Ed Cinemat 4:467-8 Je '32

Formation of the German committee of the I.I.E.C. Int R Ed Cinemat 4:541 J1 '32

I.I.E.C. investigations in progress. Int R Ed Cinemat 4:201-3 Mr '32

Offer of co-operation to the League of nations by a group of representatives of the cinematographic industry. Ed Survey 4:119-22 Mr '33

**INTERNATIONAL educational film congress.** See International congress of the teaching and educational cinema

**INTERNATIONAL exhibit of children's creative work**

International exhibit of children's creative work. R. O'Neil. Progres Ed 9:513 N '32

**INTERNATIONAL exhibition of motion picture art, Venice**

Venice and the cinema. L. de Feo. Int R Ed Cinemat 6:553-60 Ag '34

**INTERNATIONAL federation of associations of secondary teachers**

Fourteenth International congress of secondary education, 1932. J Ed London 64:599 S '32

#### See also

International congress on secondary education

**INTERNATIONAL federation of camping clubs**

Camp of many nations. Times Ed Sup 945:191 Je 10 '33

**INTERNATIONAL federation of home and school**

Our shadow selves. Mrs A. H. Reeve. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Proceedings, 1932, v36. p47-51)

World considers education. M. B. Bradford. Child Welf 28:157-9 N '33

**INTERNATIONAL federation of teachers' associations**

Teachers and international co-operation. G. Lapierre. New Era 13:199-201 J1 '32

**INTERNATIONAL federation of university women**

Conference in Edinburgh, 1932. Times Ed Sup 901:306 Ag 6 '32

Council meeting at Budapest August 30-September 5, 1935. M. Glass. Am Assn Univ Women J 28:119-21 Ja '35

Economic basis of the employment of women; a statement. Am Assn Univ Women J 28:89-90 Ja '35

Edinburgh conference, 1932. Am Assn Univ Women J 26:39-43 O '32

International conference of university women, 1932; announcement. Sch and Soc 35:759-90 Je 11 '32

University women. M. Tuke. Times Ed Sup 899:285 J1 23 '32

**INTERNATIONAL geographical congress**

Warsaw geographical congress, 1934. F. F. Cunningham. J Geog 34:129 Mr '35

**INTERNATIONAL institute, Teachers college.** See Teachers college, Columbia university—International institute

**INTERNATIONAL institute examinations enquiry**

English bibliography of examinations, 1900-1932; with a foreword by Sir Michael Sadler and Sir Philip Hartog. M. C. Champneys, comp. 5s Macmillan '34

**INTERNATIONAL institute of educative films.**  
See International educational cinematographic institute

**INTERNATIONAL institute of intellectual co-operation**

Cinema and studies in archaeology and the history of art; report. Int R Ed Cinemat 6:693-8 O '34

Cinema in international life; report. Int R Ed Cinemat 6:387-93 Je '34

Educational role of the press, by Henry de Jouvenel and others. 90p pa 75c The institute, 2 rue de Montpensier, Paris 1<sup>er</sup> '34  
Extracts from the general report of the director. Ed Survey 4:200-17 D '33

Handbook of national centres of educational information (Répertoire des centres nationaux de documentation pédagogique) 86, 37p 5s 6d George Allen & Unwin, Ltd, Ruskin house, 40 Museum st, London WC 1 '34  
Holiday courses in Europe, 1932-1933. 2v 56; 60p ea 50c World peace foundation, 40 Mt Vernon st, Boston (9) '32-'33

International survey of school broadcasting. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; third yearbook. p317-26)

International understanding through youth; interchanges and travel of school pupils. (International cooperation ser) 193p \$1.85; pa \$1.50 World peace foundation, 40 Mt Vernon st, Boston (9) '33

Internationale geistige zusammenarbeit. E. Löffler. Int Q Adult Ed 1:26-35 Je '32

League's China educational mission. Pacific Affairs 5:723-6 Ag '32

Organisation of intellectual co-operation by the League of nations. H. F. Heath. (In Year book of education, 1933. p709-23)

Reorganisation of education in China, by the League of nations' mission of educational experts, C. H. Becker, M. Falski, P. Langevin, R. H. Tawney. 200p maps pa \$1 World peace foundation, 40 Mt Vernon st, Boston (9) '32

Report of the mission of the League of nations on education in China, a review. W. F. Russell. Teach Col Rec 34:449-58 Mr '33

School broadcasting. (Intellectual co-operation ser) 210p \$2 The institute, 2 rue de Montpensier, Paris 1<sup>er</sup> '33

School text book revision and international understanding. 2d ed, rev and enl 192p \$2 The institute, Palais Royal, 2 rue Montpensier, Paris 1<sup>er</sup> '33

University exchanges in Europe; handbook of the institutions and measures in all the European countries to facilitate the work of professors, students and teachers abroad. 2d rev ed 240p \$2; pa \$1 World peace foundation, 40 Mt Vernon st, Boston (9) '29

**INTERNATIONAL intellectual cooperation.** See Intellectual cooperation

**INTERNATIONAL kindergarten union.** See Association for childhood education

**INTERNATIONAL labour office**  
Educational film in the world of labour. Int R Ed Cinemat 6:723-41 N '34

International labour office and wireless broadcasting. Ed Survey 3:126-7 Mr '32

Young people out of work. Times Ed Sup 1040:113 Ap 6 '35; Same. Sch and Soc 41:545-7 Ap 20 '35

**INTERNATIONAL languages**

Language learning; summary of a report to the International auxiliary language association in the United States, incorporated. Teachers college, Columbia university, Institute of educational research. Division of psychology. Teachers college '33

Needed—a common tongue. H. S. Curtis. Ed 55:436-9 Mr '35

See also

Basic English  
Esperanto

**INTERNATIONAL law**

Hague academy. Sch and Soc 40:5-6 Jl 7 '34

See also

Conference of teachers of international law

Teaching

First Carnegie symposium for international law teachers. J. S. Reeves. American Scholar 1:494-5 O '32

**INTERNATIONAL leadership schools**

International leadership schools. Int J Relig Ed 9:24+- My '33

**INTERNATIONAL moral education congress**

International congress of moral education, Krakow; personal impression. F. J. Gould. J Ed London 66:732+- N '34

**INTERNATIONAL museums' bureau**

Cinema at the service of museums and art monuments; report. Int R Ed Cinemat 6:684-5 O '34

**INTERNATIONAL music conference.** See Anglo-American music conference

**INTERNATIONAL Olympics conference**

Nature and purpose of the International Olympics conference. W. R. LaPorte. J Health and Phys Ed 3:16-17+- N '32

**INTERNATIONAL people's college, Elsinore, Denmark**

College of all nations. J. Gilbert. J Ed 117:341 Je 18 '34

International people's college at Elsinore. P. Manniche. Int Q Adult Ed 1:50-6 Je '32

New internationalism. C. Malcolmson. J Adult Ed 5:174-6 Ap '33

University extension in Denmark. P. Manniche. Ed R China 26:180-3 Ap '34

**INTERNATIONAL physiological congress fund fellowships**

International physiological congress fund fellowships. Science ns 80:473-4 N 23 '34

**INTERNATIONAL quarterly of adult education**

Focus for world-wide adult education. R. Kotinsky. J Adult Ed 5:192-4 Ap '33

**INTERNATIONAL radio conference, Madrid**

International radio conference at Madrid in respect to radio broadcasting, a factual statement. L. Espenschied. (In National advisory council on radio in education. Radio and education, 1933. p96-101)

**INTERNATIONAL recreation congress**

First International congress on recreation, 1932. J Health and Phys Ed 3:59-61 S '32

**INTERNATIONAL relations**

Agreement concerning scientific, scholastic and artistic relations between the republic of Poland and the kingdom of Yugoslavia, signed at Warsaw, December 2nd, 1931. Ed Survey 4:225-7 D '33

Anfänge einer erziehung zur verbundenheit unter den völkern. F. Wartenweiler. Int Q Adult Ed 2:43-58 My '33

Attitudes in international relations. H. D. Gideonse. (In Chicago association for child study and parent education. Developing attitudes in children; proceedings, 1932. p 139-49)

Catholic college and international relations. H. Wright. Cath Ed R 30:385-95 S '32

Climbing the international beanstalk. R. C. Nason. Am Assn Univ Women J 25:215-18 Je '32

Community forums on international relations. A. C. Watkins. J-S H Sch Clearing House 9:480-2 Ap '35

Courses on international affairs in American colleges, 1930-31. F. Symons, ed. \$5 World peace foundation, 40 Mt Vernon st, Boston '31

Economic nationalism and international co-operation. S. P. Duggan. Inst Int Ed News B 9:3-4 Ja '34

Future prospects for international friendship. J. S. Barr. Ed R China 24:241-5 Jl '32

Geography and international relations. D. A. Prescott. Ed 55:268-72 Ja '35

Imperium and democracy in international politics. J. T. Shotwell. Int Q Adult Ed 2:18-29 My '33

Institute of Pacific relations; an experiment in adult education. T. J. Kreps. Ed R China 24:337-46 O '32

Institutes and conferences on international affairs scheduled for 1935-36. Inst Int Ed News B 10:8-9 Ap '35



**INTERNATIONAL relations—Continued**

- Institutes and conferences on international affairs to be held in 1933. *Inst Int Ed News* B 8:8-9 Mr '33
- Institutes and conferences on international affairs to be held in 1934-35. *Inst Int Ed News* B 9:8-9 Ap '34
- International cross-currents. J. P. Pope. *Nat Ed Assn J* 24:92 Mr '35
- London as an international centre. W. Connelly. *Inst Int Ed News* B 10:10-11 Ap '35
- Opportunity for studying international relations. Sch and Soc 35:757 Je 4 '32
- Recommendations made by the Commission of inquiry into national policy in international economic relations. R. M. Hutchins and others. *Soc Studies* 26:1-5 Ja '35
- Significant trends in world affairs. S. P. Duggan. *Nat Ed Assn J* 24:93 Mr '35
- Some educational aspects of international relations. *Int Q Adult Ed* 1:16-25 Je '32
- Study of international relations in the public schools of the United States of America. H. R. Harper. *Ed Survey* 4:127-56 D '33
- Study of international relations in the United States; survey for 1934. E. E. Ware, ed. \$3.50 Columbia univ. press '34
- Study of opinions on some international problems as related to certain experience and background factors. A. Kolstad. bibliog \$1.50 Teachers college '33
- Teacher and international relations. H. C. Thomas. *Nat Ed Assn J* 24:91 Mr '35
- Teaching of international relations. N. J. Spykman. *Inst Int Ed News* B 9:4-6 My '34
- World affairs seminar of the Los Angeles elementary teachers club. R. Butler. *Sierra Ed News* 30:39-40 My '34
- INTERNATIONAL research institute (proposed)**  
International research institute library. Sch and Soc 40:19 Jl 7 '34
- INTERNATIONAL school, Geneva.** See Geneva school of international studies
- INTERNATIONAL school of Geneva.** See Geneva international school
- INTERNATIONAL socialist student federation**  
Socialist student congress. J. P. Lash. *Nation* 139:297-8 S 12 '34
- INTERNATIONAL society for business education**  
Fifteenth international economics course of the International society of commercial education. L. Brown. *il J Bus Ed* 9:11-12+ Ap; 17-18 My; 15-16 Je '34
- Hon Prof Dr Nicolo Castellino new president of the International society for commercial education. E. Roselli. *J Bus Ed* 9:31 Ja '34
- International convention at Prague, September 2-6, 1935. *J Bus Ed* 10:21 My '35
- See also  
International congress on commercial education
- INTERNATIONAL society for commercial education.** See International society for business education
- INTERNATIONAL student committee**  
International student committee. *Inst Int Ed News* B 10:4-5 Ap '35
- INTERNATIONAL student service**  
International student service. Sch and Soc 38:293 S 2 '33
- International student service conference at Mount Holyoke college, 1931. M. E. Woolley. *American Scholar* 1:120-1 Ja '32
- ISS faces a crisis; thirteenth annual conference. *Am Assn Univ Women J* 28:33-6 O '34
- Student emigrants from Germany. W. M. Kotschnig. *Inst Int Ed News* B 9:9-11 Ja '34
- Twelfth annual conference of International student service. J. H. MacCracken. *Ed Rec* 14:507-15 O '33
- Youth and international goodwill. E. C. Aery. *Southern Workman* 62:86-9 F '33
- INTERNATIONAL students' drama league**  
Drama and modern languages. T. R. Dawes. *New Era* 14:25-6 Ja '33
- INTERNATIONAL Sunday school association**  
Dr Robinson becomes acting general secretary. *Int J Relig Ed* 11:9 Ap '35
- INTERNATIONAL Sunday school lessons.** See Sunday school lessons
- INTERNATIONAL teaching and educational film congress.** See International congress of the teaching and educational cinema
- INTERNATIONAL thrift institute**  
Cinema in the service of thrift and providence propaganda; the International thrift institute. F. Ravizza. *Int R Ed Cinemat* 6:189-205 Mr '34
- INTERNATIONAL trade.** See Commerce
- INTERNATIONAL union of League of nations associations**  
Work of private organisations. T. Ruysseu. B League Nations Teach 1:28-32 D '34
- INTERNATIONAL university.** See Visvabharati, Santiniketan, India
- INTERNATIONAL university conference**  
International universities conference at Oxford. *Nature* 134:70-1 Jl 14 '34; Same cond. Sch and Soc 40:315-16 S 8 '34
- International university conference. H. W. Tyler. *Inst Int Ed News* B 10:4-5 O '34
- INTERNATIONAL Volta meeting.** See Volta conference, Rome, 1934
- INTERNATIONAL women's council.** See Women's international council
- INTERNATIONALE gesellschaft für kaufmännisches bildungswesen.** See International society for business education
- INTERNATIONALE zeitschrift für erziehungswissenschaft**  
Scholarship or propaganda. I. L. Kandel. Sch and Soc 41:397 Mr 23 '35
- INTERNATIONALER kongress für hauswirtschafts unterricht.** See International congress of home economics instruction
- INTERNATIONALISM**  
Builders of goodwill. M. T. Boardman. *Christian Ed* 18:94-8 D '34
- Decline in internationalism among students. S. P. Duggan. *Inst Int Ed News* B 9:3 Ap '34
- Mutual understanding among peoples and the cinema. R. Ordynski. *Int R Ed Cinemat* 6:539-44 Ag '34
- Some international aspects of adult education. E. C. Lindeman. *Int Q Adult Ed* 1:6-15 Je '32
- State in the modern world. F. B. Robinson. (In Association of urban universities. Twentieth annual meeting, 1933. p49-60); Same. Sch and Soc 38:749-56 D 9 '33
- Students and the international ideal. J. Douglass. *Am Assn Univ Women J* 28:84-8 Ja '35
- Study of opinions on some international problems as related to certain experience and background factors. A. Kolstad. bibliog \$1.50 Teachers college '33
- Youth and international goodwill. E. C. Aery. *Southern Workman* 62:86-9 F '33
- See also  
International education
- INTERPRETATIVE dancing.** See Dancing
- INTERPRETATIVE reading**  
Art of choral speech. N. Longenecker. *Int J Relig Ed* 10:19-20 My '34
- Choosing literature for reading contests. W. A. Heaps. *Q J Speech* 20:410-14 Je '34
- Impersonation of plays. A. H. Allen. bibliog *Q J Speech* 20:57-72 F '34
- Interpretative reading in ancient Greece. E. Bahn. *Q J Speech* 18:432-40 Je '32
- Teaching of choric speech. E. E. Keppie. \$2.25 Expression co. '32
- Unit on interpretation for high school. T. Little. *Q J Speech* 19:540-4 N '33
- See also  
Poetry—Appreciation and interpretation
- INTERSCHOLASTIC athletics.** See Athletics, Interscholastic

**INTERSCHOLASTIC correspondence**

Club exchange. See monthly numbers of Instructor

See also

International correspondence

**INTERSCHOLASTIC league bureau.** See Texas. University—Interscholastic league bureau

**INTERVIEWS**

Analysis of employment interviews. R. S. Uhrbrock. *Personnel J* 12:98-101 Ag '33  
Counselor's interview to assist in the choice of subjects and occupations. E. P. Andrus. *bibliog Occupations* 12:78-84 pt2 Mr '34

Interview. F. Metzger. *Christian Ed* 17:90-3 D '33

Interview as a research and teaching device. G. W. Hartmann. *bibliog Journal of Applied Psychology* 17:205-11 Ap '33; Summary. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:359

Interview technique as a means of diagnosing. L. V. Burge. *J Ed Res* 27:422-9 F '34  
Personal interview. W. E. Trebilcock. *Am Sch Ed J* 84:51-2+ Je '32

Personal interview in adjusting emotional problems. N. Fenton. *Occupations* 12:72-8 pt2 Mr '34

Sizing up was mutual. *J Ed* 118:127-9 Mr 4 '35

Technique of the interview. A. J. Brumbaugh. *Christian Ed* 15:505-12 Je '32

Use of the interview in the improvement of study. M. N. Woodring and Z. F. Metcalfe. *bibliog Teach Col Rec* 35:480-92 Mr '34

**INTESTINES****Diseases**

Intestinal toxemia. A. F. Kraetzer. *Mind and Body* 40:324-7 Mr '34

**INTRAMURAL athletics.** See Athletics, Intramural

**INTROVERSION**

Proposed experiment in psychology. R. P. Carroll. *Sch and Soc* 40:188 Ag 11 '34  
Superstition and personality. J. Page. *bibliog J Ed Psychol* 26:59-64 Ja '35

**INVENTIONS**

Achievements of civilization. *Il Nat Ed Assn J* 21:282 D '32

Can inventive ability be developed in engineering students? G. M. Bartlett. *J Eng Ed* 24:276-88 D '33

History and technology. H. J. Carman. *bibliog Soc Studies* 26:152-62 Mr '35

Modern methods of recording knowledge. R. Henderson. *bibliog Il Instr* 42:52+ F '33

Our questionable span of progress. E. L. Kelley. *J Bus Ed* 8:20+ S '32

**INVENTORIES**

Asset accounting in the public schools. J. L. Chambers. *Am Sch Ed J* 84:49-60+ Je '32

School equipment inventories. L. L. Ramseyer. *Am Sch Ed J* 87:41+ Jl; 31-2 S '33

**INVENTORS**

Can inventive ability be developed in engineering students? G. M. Bartlett. *J Eng Ed* 24:276-88 D '33

**INVESTMENTS**

Development of social understandings through the teaching of junior business training. K. B. Haas. (In *Eastern commercial teachers' association*. Seventh yearbook. p435-43)

Endowment and security. H. T. Smith. *J Higher Ed* 4:71-6 F '33

**IOWA**

Iowa—beautiful land. *Il Child Welf* 28:345 Mr '34

**Board for vocational education**

Outline of plans for vocational education and vocational rehabilitation in the state of Iowa; adopted by the State board for vocational education and approved by the Federal board for vocational education. 79p The bd, Des Moines '32

Report, including reports from the Board of educational examiners and the Board for vocational education for the biennium ending June 30, 1932. Iowa. Department of public instruction. The dept, Des Moines '32

State plans for vocational education in the state of Iowa; adopted by the State board for vocational education and approved by the Federal board for vocational education, 1932-1937. (Bul no24) 78p The bd, Des Moines '32

Vocational education in Iowa; a brief explanation of the vocational education program in Iowa as organized under the provisions of the federal and state vocational education acts, showing the nature of the vocational instruction offered, its scope, and how it is financed. (Miscellaneous no4) 17p The bd, Des Moines '33

**Board of education**

Reports of the Iowa state board of education for the biennial periods ending June 30, 1932 and June 30, 1934; twelfth-thirteenth biennial reports. 2v 412:486p The bd, Des Moines '32-'34

**Board of educational examiners**

Guide for teaching geography in the elementary grades, prepared by C. M. Wallace and O. P. Ritter. 173p The bd, Des Moines '33

Report, including reports from the Board of educational examiners and the Board for vocational education for the biennium ending June 30, 1932. Iowa. Department of public instruction. The dept, Des Moines '32

**Department of public instruction**

Check list of financial economies for a local school district, by R. C. Williams [mimeographed] (Res. bul no9) 12p The dept, Des Moines '32

Courses of study for grades and high school; safety education. 125p The dept, Des Moines '32

Courses of study for high schools, agriculture. 131p The dept, Des Moines '32

Courses of study for high schools, biology. 64p The dept, Des Moines '32

Courses of study for high schools, English. 144p The dept, Des Moines '32

Courses of study for high schools, health and physical education for boys. 62p The dept, Des Moines '33

Courses of study for high schools, health and physical education for girls. 116p The dept, Des Moines '33

Courses of study for high schools, home economics. 109p The dept, Des Moines '32

Courses of study for high schools, Latin. 80p The dept, Des Moines '31

Courses of study for high schools, mathematics. 125p The dept, Des Moines '32

Courses of study for high schools, shorthand. 144p The dept, Des Moines '32

Iowa educational directory for the school years commencing July 1, 1932 and July 1, 1934. 2v 189:555p The dept, Des Moines '33-'34

Remedial exercises for reading and study in high school subjects. (Reading and study bul no3) 28p The dept, Des Moines '31

Report, including reports from the Board of educational examiners and the Board for vocational education for the biennium ending June 30, 1932. 262p The dept, Des Moines '32

Some facts about Iowa schools; a brief tabular summary of various reports concerning the operation of Iowa's public schools for the biennium ending June 30, 1932, by R. C. Williams. (Res. bul. no10) 8p The dept, Des Moines '33

Uniform financial accounting for Iowa school districts, by R. C. Williams. (Res. bul. no 15) 62p The dept, Des Moines '34

**IOWA academic contest.** See Iowa every-pupil testing program

**IOWA child welfare research station.** See Iowa. University—Child welfare research station

**IOWA citizens' conference on education.** See Citizens' conference on education, Des Moines, Iowa



- IOWA conference on child development and parent education**  
Child development and parent education conference; ninth annual Iowa conference on child development and parent education and eighth Health education conference of the American child health association. Sch and Soc 41:536 Ap 20 '35
- Ninth Iowa conference on child development and parent education**, June 17-19, 1935. H Sch Teach 11:167 Je '35
- Sixth annual Iowa state conference on child development and parent education**. H. L. Reich. Ed Meth 12:115-20 N '32
- IOWA every-pupil testing program**  
Cooperative testing program for Iowa elementary schools. E. F. Lindquist. Mid Sch 49:37-9 O '34
- Iowa's testing program**. D. Segel. Sch Life 19:49 N '33
- IOWA mathematics training examination**  
Repetition effect in Iowa mathematics training examinations. R. F. Schuck. J Eng Ed 23:561-3 Mr '33
- IOWA physical education association**  
Iowa physical education association pinch hits for state director. L. E. Hutto. J Health and Phys Ed 4:42+ N '33
- IOWA research conference on commercial education**  
Research studies in commercial education. E. G. Blackstone, ed. \$1 Univ. of Iowa '32
- IOWA state college**  
Betty Ames prepares for business; a field course in home service training at Iowa state college. L. J. Peet. Il Prac Home Econ 11:105+ Ap '33
- College on \$5 per week**; Iowa state lowers the cost of higher education. M. I. McGlade. Sch Life 18:151 Ap '33
- Cooperation between schools and extension departments in Iowa**. H. M. Hamlin. Ag Ed 6:6 Jl '33
- Cooperative dormitories at Iowa state college**. E. P. Gribskov. J Home Econ 25:305-8 Ap '33
- Development of home economics at Iowa state college**. Il Prac Home Econ 13:112 Ap '35
- Financial readjustments in a land-grant college**. R. M. Hughes. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1933. p241-50)
- From ladies' course in science to home economics**. Prac Home Econ 11:270 S '33
- List of publications of members of the staffs of Iowa state college from July 1, 1933 to June 30, 1934**. Iowa state college. Library, comp. The library, Ames '34
- Pleasure trip from Des Moines**. Il Child Welf 28:410 Ap '34
- Radio library**. E. S. Allen. Sch and Soc 38: 505-9 O 14 '33
- Council on teaching**  
Some college teaching problems. (Bul. no4, 1933) 16p The col, Ames '33
- Division of engineering**  
Teaching loads—their measurement and calculations. L. O. Stewart. J Eng Ed 25:225-39 N '34; Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Prof B 21:180 F '35
- Library**  
Analytical study of the use of a college library. H. V. Gaskill and others. bibliog Library Quarterly 4:564-87 O '34
- (comp) **List of publications of members of the staffs of Iowa state college from July 1, 1933 to June 30, 1934**. (Official pub, v33, no6) 36p The library, Ames '34
- Visual instruction service**  
Catalog of visual aids 1934-35. (Official pub, v33, no 11, 1934) 132p The col, Ames '34
- IOWA state conference on child development and parent education**. See Iowa conference on child development and parent education
- IOWA state teachers' association**  
Program, 1932. Mid Sch 47:63-4+ O '32  
Program, 1933. Mid Sch 48:52-4+ O '33  
Program, 1934. Mid Sch 49:43-69 O '34
- IOWA state teachers college, Cedar Falls**  
Book of verse by students of Iowa state teachers college, 1927-1934. 42p The col. '34  
Committee reports on institutional experiments. North Cen Assn Q 9:224-34 O '34  
Student life. (Bul v33 no3) 32p Il The col. '32  
Study in the value of entrance requirements at Iowa state teachers college. M. J. Nelson. Sch and Soc 37:262-4 F 25 '33
- IOWA teachers' association, Northeast**. See Northeast Iowa teachers' association
- IOWA teachers' association, Northwest**. See Northwest Iowa teachers' association
- IOWA teachers' association, South central**. See South central Iowa teachers' association
- IOWA teachers' association, Southwest**. See Southwest Iowa teachers' association
- IOWA, University**  
Class in radio broadcasting. I. Thomas and E. Smith. Sch Executives M 53:375 Ag '34  
Doctoral theses in education I. (Studies. New ser. no267. Studies in ed. v9, no 1) 206p bibliog pa \$2 The univ. '34  
Doctoral theses in education II. (Studies. New ser. no272. Studies in ed. v9, no3) 122p bibliog pa The univ. '34  
Graduate theses, including schedule of dissertations of approved candidates for advanced degrees with major and minor subjects. (Studies. New ser. no231. Ser. on aims and progress of res. no37) 74p The univ. '32  
Graduate theses including schedule of dissertations of approved candidates for advanced degrees with major and minor subjects. (Studies. New ser. no254. Ser. on aims and progress of res. no40) 70p The univ. '33  
Introducing new S.U.I. head. Mid Sch 49:7 S '34  
Iowa high school public speaking contests 1934. (Ext. bul. no347) 35p Il The univ. '34  
New university theatre. plans diag Theatre Arts Monthly 18:702-3 S '34  
Programs announcing candidates for higher degrees, February, June, July and August, 1932. (Studies. New ser. no248. Ser. on aims and progress of res. no38) 450p The univ. '33  
Programs announcing candidates for higher degrees January, June, July, and August, 1933. (Studies. New ser. no269. Ser. on aims and progress of res. no43) 328p The univ. '33  
Programs announcing candidates for higher degrees, February, June, July and August, 1934. (Studies. New ser. no287. Ser. on aims and progress of res. no45) 334p The univ. '34  
Psychological laboratory in the State university of Iowa; a brief description of the laboratory and collateral units. (Studies. First ser. no 195. Ser. on aims and progress of res. no34) 15p Il The univ. '31  
Research studies in educational measurements I. (Studies. New ser. no277. Studies in ed. v9, no4) 68p bibliog pa 75c The univ. '34  
University of Iowa studies in physical education no 1. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 5:sup 1-109 Mr '34  
Visual aids for classroom use. (Ext bul no294) 90p pa Univ. of Iowa '32  
Visual aids for classroom use. (Ext. bul. no346) 45p The univ. '34  
What the University of Iowa is doing for children. (New ser no689) 21p pa Univ. of Iowa '33
- Child welfare research station**  
Manual of nursery school practice. (Bul. New ser. no730) 215p Il The univ. '34  
Pioneering in child welfare: a history of the Iowa child welfare research station, 1917-1933. 80p Il pa 50c The univ. '33  
Some new bases for interpretation of the IQ. E. L. Wellman. diags Pedagog Sem 41: 116-26 S '32

**IOWA. University—Continued****Extension division**

- Talking pictures for classroom use. (Ext. bul. no342) 4p The univ. '34  
 Training of medical students. (Bul. no333) 14p The univ. '34

**College of education**

- College of education and the University; a brief description of the Iowa plan for teacher training. P. C. Packer. J Higher Ed 3: 493-5 D '32; Same. Am Assn Univ Prof B 18:566-9 D '32

**Graduate college**

- Abstracts in history; from dissertations for the degree of doctor of philosophy as accepted by the graduate college of the State university of Iowa 1922-1930. (Studies in the social sciences v 10 no2) 170p pa Univ. of Iowa '32

**Libraries**

- Student's library at the State university of Iowa. R. A. Miller. il Library Journal 57: 938-40 N 15 '32

**School of religion**

- Background of the school of religion at the State university of Iowa. F. C. Ensign and C. A. Hawley. Relig Ed 27:928-33 D '32  
 Experiment in cooperation within a state university. M. W. Lampe. Relig Ed 27:536-40 Je '32

**IPSWICH international friendship council**

- Chantry. international friendship centre. J Ed London 66:190 Mr '34

**IRAQ**

- Newest state in the world. E. W. Knight. H Sch J 16:7-11+ Ja '33

**Antiquities**

- Digging up the past in Iraq. E. W. Knight. H Sch J 16:54-60 F '33

**IRBY, Nolen Meaders**

- State department of education; how may it help in promoting a sound interracial program? (In Peabody conference on education and race relations. Education and racial adjustment, 1932. p34-7)

**IRELAND. Allen Gilbert**

- Administration of physical education. por J Health and Phys Ed 6:7-9+ F; 18-22+ Ap '35

- Essentials of the school health program. J Health and Phys Ed 5:15-17+ S '34

- Publicity methods for physical education. J Health and Phys Ed 4:56-9 Mr '33

- Suggestions for teachers of health education. Mind and Body 40:126 S '33

- Portrait. J Health and Phys Ed 5:4 Mr '34

**IRELAND, Clifford J. See Broady, K. O. jt. auth.****IRELAND, Elizabeth**

- Portrait. Mont Ed 11:17 O '34

**IRELAND, Mary E.**

- Does adult education mean us? Mus Educators J 21:11 F '35

- Portrait. Mus Educators J 21:28 O '34

**IRELAND, Mrs Norma (Olin)**

- Code for interlibrary loans as used in a small university library. Library Journal 59:453-5 Je 1 '34

- Picture file in school, college, and public libraries. (Useful ref. ser. no52) 89p \$1.25 F. W. Faxon co, 83 Francis st, Back Bay, Boston (17) '35

**IRELAND**

- Art in childhood; problems based on a study of Scotland and Ireland. L. D. Tessin. Am Childh 19:19 F '34

**Description and travel**

- Ireland, the gem of the sea; a unit of activity for the study of Ireland. L. J. Loftus. il Grade Teach 50:582-3+ Ap '33

- Trip to Dublin; the World federation of education associations' meeting. C. H. Williams. il Grade Teach 50:580+ Ap '33

**IRELAND. National teachers' association. See National teachers' association, Ireland****IRELAND. National university**

- National university handbook, 1908-1932. 5s; pa 2s 6d Nat. univ. of Ireland, 49 Merrion sq, Dublin C 17 '32

- National university of Ireland. Sch and Soc 36:201 Ag 13 '32

**University college, Cork**

See Cork. University college

**IRION, Theophil William Henry**

- New basis for the articulation of secondary and higher education. Sch and Com 21:21-4 Ja '35

- Open letter to school boards. Sch and Com 19:108-9 Mr '33

- Portrait. Sch and Com 18:423 D '32; Neb Ed J 14:290 O '34

**IRISH in the United States**

- Education and Irish schoolmasters in Maryland's national period. R. J. Purcell. Cath Ed R 32:198-207 Ap '34

- Education and Irish teachers in colonial Maryland. R. J. Purcell. Cath Ed R 32:143-53 Mr '34

- Maine: early schools and Irish teachers. R. J. Purcell. Cath Ed R 33:211-25 Ap '35

- Rhode Island's early schools and Irish teachers. R. J. Purcell. Cath Ed R 32:402-15 S '34

- Schools and early Irish teachers in New Hampshire. R. J. Purcell. Cath Ed R 32: 608-18 D '34

- Vermont: schools and early Irish teachers. R. J. Purcell. bibliog Cath Ed R 33:277-81 My '35

**IRISH language**

- Irish language in the educational system of the Irish Free State. L. O'Briain. (In Year book of education, 1933. p562-74)

**IRON industry and trade****Japan**

- Japan and the Manchurian iron industry. J. R. Stewart. il map J Geog 32:181-91 My '33

**IRONDEQUOIT, New York****Reuben A. Dake school**

- Schoolhouse planned for enlargement; the grade school at Irondequoit, New York. il diag plans Am Sch Bd J 87:35 N '33

**IRONING**

- Selection of ironing equipment. D. Lutes. Prac Home Econ 12:362+ D '34

**IRONS, G. E.**

- Methods used in determining room size in high schools. Nation's Sch 11:43-8 Ja '33

**IRONS, H. S.**

- Utilizing buildings and instructional materials 12 months annually. Am Sch Bd J 88: 17-19 Mr '34

**IRONS, Mayme Ethel**

- Faith in the arts. Child Welf 28:102-3 O '33  
 National congress of parents and teachers and leisure time. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1934. p81-2)

**IRONS, R. B.**

- Simplicity is the keynote of this school music hall. Nation's Sch 15:46-8 My '35

**IRONWOOD, Michigan****Public schools**

- Results of the testing program in the Ironwood public schools. C. Woody. pa 50c Sch. of ed, Univ. of Mich. '33

**IRRIGATION**

- Columbia basin project; what it is. V. Roterus. map J Geog 33:314-17 N '34

**South Dakota**

- Map sequence of the Belle Fourche irrigation project. R. H. Brown. maps J Geog 34:109-19 Mr '35

**IRVINE, Helen N. See Martz, E. W. jt. auth.****IRVINE, Sir James Colquhoun**

- British university. Sch and Soc 36:647-54 N 19 '32



- IRVINE, Sir James Colquhoun**—*Continued*  
Past and future development of British universities. (In Conference of universities, 1932. Obligation of universities to the social order. p40-56)
- IRVINE, LaVerne E.**  
Psychology of the rehearsal, some aims and factors. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, 1932. p166-9)
- IRVING, James A.** See Brueckner, L. J. jt. auth.
- IRVING, Washington**  
Legend of Sleepy Hollow  
—Legend of Sleepy Hollow; a complete lesson plan for English classes. A. Hoard. 11 Grade Teach 51:42-3+ My '34  
—Reliving the Legend of Sleepy Hollow. J. Reynolds. Engl J (H S ed) 22:579-80 S '33  
River boy, Washington Irving. C. S. Bailey. Am Childh 18:37+ Ap '33
- IRWIN, Donald Archibald**  
Approach and appeal of Christianity to Chinese youth. Ed R China 27:143-52 Mr '35
- IRWIN, Edward Frederick Lindley Wood, 1st baron.** See Halifax, E. F. L. W.
- IRWIN, Elisabeth Antoinette**  
Going to school. Child Study 10:126-8 F '33  
New little red school. Progres Ed 9:451-2 O '32
- IRWIN, Francis William, and others**  
On learning without awareness of what is being learned; reply to E. L. Thorndike and R. T. Rock. Journal of Experimental Psychology 17:823-7 D '34
- IRWIN, Irene I.**  
Free seat work period; how to develop the unsupervised study period. Grade Teach 51:26+ My '34
- IRWIN, John**  
Teacher looks ahead. Int J Relig Ed 9:18-19 S '32
- IRWIN, John Stamm**  
Piano classes that make success. Etude 53: 15 Ja '35
- IRWIN, John Webb, and Myers, G. C.**  
School, home, and you; a brief course in educational guidance. 160p pa 44c Sch. and col. service, station B, Columbus, Ohio '34
- IRWIN, Leslie William, and Kirby, T. J.**  
Construction of 12 units in physical education for secondary school boys. (Col of ed ser no29) 55p bibliog Univ. of Iowa '31
- IRWIN, Manley E.**  
Educators have not solved the class size puzzle. Nation's Sch 10:23-6 D '32  
—See Shaw, L. A. jt. auth.
- IRWIN, Orvis Carl**  
Relation of body motility in young infants to some physical traits. bibliog J Exper Ed 1:140-3 D '32
- ISAACS, Edith Juliet (Rich) (Mrs Lewis Montefiore Isaacs)**  
Theater in modern education. J Adult Ed 5: 130-5 Ap '33
- ISAACS, Mrs Lewis Montefiore.** See Isaacs, E. J.
- ISAACS, Mervin**  
Professional accountancy training in collegiate schools of business. 152p \$1.25 The auth, 2435 Dickens av, Far Rockaway, N.Y. '33
- ISAACS, Mrs Susan Sutherland**  
Psychological aspects of child development. (In Year book of education, 1935. p374-80)  
Recent advances in the study of child development. bibliog (In Year book of education, 1935. p381-412)  
Social development in young children; a study of beginnings. (Behaviour of young children, v2) 480p bibliog \$4 Harcourt '33  
Some notes on the incidence of neurotic difficulties in young children (cont) Brit J Ed Psychol 2:184-95 Je '32  
What children expect from parents. Child Study 12:67-9+ D '34
- ISELEY, George A.**  
School board heads who make history in American education. por Am Sch Bd J 85: 28 Jl '32
- ISHPEMING, Michigan**  
High school  
Environmental influence of good school architecture. C. L. Phelps and W. S. Holmes. 11 plans Am Sch Bd J 88:31-3+ Ja '34
- ISRAEL, C. Wesley**  
Pastor as a counselor for the church school. Int J Relig Ed 10:8-9+ S '33
- ISRAEL, Esther D.**  
Do unto others; play. Grade Teach 52:27+ D '34  
Merry Christmas to all; play. Grade Teach 50:280+ D '32
- ISRAELI, Nathan**  
Students' ratings of lectures; 1, comparative rating of general psychology lecture parts. J Ed Psychol 24:236-9 Mr '33
- ISSA HELMI, pasha**  
L'effort intellectuel en Egypte. L'Europe Nouvelle 15:1528-30 D 31 '32
- ISSLER, Mrs Anne Roller**  
Casting against type in high school dramatics. Progres Ed 12:39-41 Ja '35
- ISTA, Georges**  
Tension in attention; tr. by M. de Soyres. Volta R 36:739-40+ D '34
- ISTANBUL university**  
Istanbul university. Near East and India 42: 669-70 Ag 17 '33  
New Istanbul university. Near East and India 42:1006-7 D 7 '33  
New university in Istanbul. E. I. Burns. Sch and Soc 38:201 S 2 '33  
New university in Turkey. Sch and Soc 39:45 Ja 13 '34  
Reorganization of Istanbul university. Sch and Soc 38:206 Ag 12 '33  
Turkey's new university. Sch and Soc 38:681 N 18 '33
- ISTANBUL woman's college**  
Bosporus adventure, Istanbul (Constantinople) woman's college, 1871-1924. M. M. Patrick. \$2.25 Stanford univ. press '34  
Fronting the Bosporus. Sch and Soc 35:840 Je 18 '32
- ISTITUTO interuniversitario italiano**  
Culture and language courses for foreigners in Italy in 1935. 121p il pa gratis Italian tourist information office, 745 5th av, N.Y. '35
- ITALIAN children**  
Mental growth of dull Italian children. L. R. Wheeler. Journal of Applied Psychology 16: 650-67 D '32
- ITALIAN language**  
Teaching  
Teaching of Italian in the United States; a historical survey, pt I, geographical distribution, personnel, and current registration (1933). E. Roselli. \$1 J. J. Little & Ives co, 435 E. 24th st, N.Y. '34
- ITALIAN literature**  
L'idioma gentile; a plea for language. R. Altrocchi. Mod Lang Forum 18:36-9 Ap '33  
Quarterly Italian book-letter. H. H. Vaughn. See quarterly numbers of Modern language forum through April 1933
- ITALIAN national leisure time society.** See Opera nazionale dopolavoro
- ITALIAN students**  
Two hours in an Italian university. New Statesman and Nation 8:209-10 Ag 18 '34
- ITALIAN students in the United States**  
Visit of Italian students to the College of the city of New York. Sch and Soc 40: 586-7 N 3 '34
- ITALIAN teachers association**  
Thirteenth annual report: school year, 1933-34. 47p gratis M. E. Cosenza, Brooklyn col, 57 Willoughby st, Brooklyn, N.Y. '34

**ITALIANS**

Italians and their schools. C. E. Little. bibliog Peabody J Ed 10:72-86, 131-54, 206-44, 257-80 S '32-Mr '33

**ITALY**

Art in childhood. L. D. Tessin. *Am Childh* 20:21+ S '34

**Description and travel**

Beginnings and endings. L. B. Lawler. *Class J* 28:347-60 F '33

Italians and their schools. C. E. Little. Peabody J Ed 10:72-86 S '32

Southern Italy; happy hunting ground for artists. B. Court. *il Sch Arts M* 33:514-28 My '34

**Fascist movement**

Aspects of Italian education; fascismo and education. F. W. L. Cox. *Kadel R* 14:317-26 My '35

See also

**Fascism****Units of work**

Ancient and modern Italy; a social science unit. O. M. Munt. *il Grade Teach* 51:18+ O '33

Italy; a unit of activity devoted to Italian life. G. C. Hankins. *il Grade Teach* 52:18-19+ Je '35

**ITALY.** National institute for the protection of maternity and infancy. See National institute for the protection of maternity and infancy, Italy

**ITARD, Gaspard.** See Itard, J. M. G.

**ITARD, Jean Marc Gaspard**

Wild boy of Aveyron (rapports et mémoires sur le sauvage de l'Aveyron) translated by George and Muriel Humphrey. (Century psychology ser) 104p Appleton-Century '32  
Jean Marc Gaspard Itard. 1775-1838. M. L. Groff. bibliog *Psychological Clinic* 20:246-56 Ja '32

**ITHACA, New York**

Frank David Boynton junior high school

Frank David Boynton junior high school in Ithaca. *Sch and Soc* 36:714-15 D 3 '32

Ithaca completes its school building program. C. L. Kulp. *il plans Am Sch Bd J* 86:32-5+ F '33

**ITINERANT teachers**

Organization of subject matter and materials. M. P. Ringle. *Teach Col J* 4:90-2 S '32

What the college may gain from the itinerant teacher-training program. M. Beeman. *Teach Col J* 4:85-6 S '32

**ITTNER, William Butts**

Early recovery project, Pottsville's new high school. *Am Sch Bd J* 88:29-30 Ja '34

Our school architecture of tomorrow. *Am Sch Bd J* 87:40 Ag '33

Sane economies vs. cheapness in the building of schools. *Am Sch Bd J* 85:28 Ag '32

School floors: their care and treatment. *Sch Executives M* 52:16-17 S '32

—See Rogers, C. E. jt. auth.

—and Miller, F. B.

Junior high school at Normandy, Missouri; third unit of junior-senior group. *Am Sch Bd J* 90:41-3 Ja '35

**IVES, Beatrice A.**

School nursing and dental hygiene, a combined service. *Public School Nursing* 26:480-2 S '34

**IVES** loyalty oath. See Teachers—Oaths of allegiance, etc.

**IVIN, George H.**

Development of secondary education in the United States: Virgin Islands. *H Sch Teach* 11:102 Ap '35

**IVINS, Loraine Redd**

Evening schools help farmers meet changed conditions in Nevada. *Ag Ed* 5:104 Ja '33

**IVINS, William Mills, and others**

Developments in the educational work of the museum. Metropolitan Museum of Art Bulletin 29:146-8 S '34; Same cond. *Art News* 32:7, 13 S 15 '34; Excerpts. *Art Digest* 8:18+ S 1 '34

**IVY, James W.**

Venture in racial cooperation. *Southern Workman* 61:500-3 D '32

**IZAAC, H. J.**

Le passage des Alpes par Hannibal. *R Univ* 42 pt2:35-42 Je '33

**J**

**JABLONOWER, Joseph**

Fieldston plan mathematics. *Sch and Home* 15:454-61 My '34

Jabberwocky was a lark or the mathematician takes a holiday. *Math Teach* 26:302-6 My '33

Mathematics teaching in the next ten years. *Progres Ed* 12:338-41 My '35

School reform and political reformation in Vienna. *Sch and Home* 15:220-9 N '33

Summer play schools. *Progres Ed* 9:382-3 My '32

**JACCARD, Alfred**

Belgian cinema week. *Int R Ed Cinemat* 5:57-8 Ja '33

Historical cinematographic archives. *Int R Ed Cinemat* 5:215 Mr '33

**JACK, Harold K.**

Corrective physical education shows results. *Minn J of Ed* 15:60-1 O '34

Relationship of certain sociological factors to P.F.I. tests in a specific rural environment. *Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q* 6:sup250-6 Mr '35

**JACK, Lois M. and others**

Behavior of the preschool child. (Studies. New ser. no275. Studies in child welfare, v9, no3) 171p \$1.70; pa \$1.35 Univ. of Iowa '34

**JACKMAN, Willard C.**

Immeasurable force in supervision. *Sch Executives M* 52:204-5 F '33

Outside the classroom door. *Sch Executives M* 54:22 S '34

Year's supervisory program. *Am Sch Bd J* 89:32 S '34

**JACKS, Lawrence Pearsall**

Coming leisure. *New Era* 13:351-3 D '32

Education and training for leisure. *Voc Guid M* 11:28-31 O '32

Education for leisure. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:573-4

Education through recreation. 155p il \$1.50 Harper '32

Let us educate our masters. *Hibbert Journal* 30:385-97 Ap '32

Meaning of physical culture. *Hibbert Journal* 33:196-209 Ja '35

New ideals in education. *Times Ed Sup* 988:109 Ap 7 '34

Education of the whole man. O. T. Mallory. *J Health and Phys Ed* 4:31+ My '33

**JACKS, Maurice Leonard**

Peace and the school. *New Era* 16:123-4 My '35

Solitude and the religion of the public school boy. *Hibbert Journal* 32:420-31 Ap '34

**JACKSON, Alice M. and Armstrong, K. F.**

Methods of teaching in schools of nursing. 246p 6s Faber and Faber, Ltd, 24 Russell sq, London WC 1 '34

**JACKSON, Andrew**

New viewpoints on the Jacksonian period. E. M. Eriksson. *Soc Studies* 25:167-71 Ap '34

**JACKSON, Mrs Anne E. M.**

Women's clubs and the national scene. *J Adult Ed* 4:421-4 O '32

**JACKSON, Annie I. M.**

Children's librarian's reading. (In American library association. Committee on library work with children. Children's library year-book, no4. p86-92)

**JACKSON, Chester Oscar**

Experimental study of the effect of fear on muscular coordination. *Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q* 4:71-80 D '33



- JACKSON, Chester Oscar**—*Continued*  
School circus—its place in physical education. bibliog J Health and Phys Ed 5:12-17+ Mr '34  
Suggestions for the inexperienced teacher. (In Illinois. University. High school visitor's office. Proceedings of the High school conference, 1931. p278-80)
- JACKSON, Clingan**  
What a newspaper wants from a superintendent. H Sch Teach 9:186-7 My '33
- JACKSON, Dorothea**  
Building of the Viking temple. Childh Ed 10: 144-8 D '33  
—See Reynolds, H. M. jt. auth.
- JACKSON, Doyle D.**  
Teacher-training and placement in Arizona. (Bul. v4, no7. Social science bul. no3) 99p bibliog pa Univ. of Ariz. '33; Summary. Nation's Sch 13:19 Ja '34  
Who shall make the new curriculum? Tex Outl 19:28+ F '35
- JACKSON, Dugald Caleb**  
Function of the administrative officer with reference to graduate work. J Eng Ed 24: 140-7 O '33  
Intellectual interchange among faculties of engineering schools. Science ns 78:291-6 O 6 '33; Same. J Eng Ed 24:362-71 F '34; Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Prof B 19:482-4 D '33
- JACKSON, Dugald Caleb, Jr**  
Cooperative method in the professional school. Sch and Soc 41:105-10 Ja 26 '35
- JACKSON, E. W.**  
Schoolwide radio at low cost. J Ed 117:308 Je 4 '34
- JACKSON, Frank Lee**  
Aiding the student. (In Association of university and college business officers of the eastern states. Minutes of the thirteenth annual meeting, 1932. p93-5)  
Report of the commission on permanent and trust funds, 1934. Assn Am Col B 20:90-1 Mr '34  
Report of the commission on permanent and trust funds, 1935. Assn Am Col B 21:196-8 Mr '35  
Special report by the commission on permanent and trust funds. Assn Am Col B 19:320-5 N '33  
Standard financial reports. Assn Am Col B 19: 89-93 Mr '33
- JACKSON, George Leroy**  
Miss Daniles contracts to teach. Mich Ed J 10:128-9 N '32  
Story of the high school. Scholastic 26:17-27 F '23 '35
- JACKSON, Harry P.** See Haynes, B. R. jt. auth.
- JACKSON, Harry R.**  
Modernistic lamp. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22: 149-50 Mr '33
- JACKSON, Mrs Helen Maria (Fiske) Hunt**  
Down to sleep; poem. Grade Teach 52:25 N '34
- JACKSON, Henry Louis**  
Academic freedom and tenure; Rhode Island state college. A. S. Coolidge and others. Am Assn Univ Prof B 18:492-9 N '32
- JACKSON, Kirby E.**  
Some of the difficulties involved in the teaching of college chemistry. bibliog Sch Sci and Math 33:611-23 Je '33
- JACKSON, Lambert Lincoln.** See Holmes, W. H. jt. auth.
- JACKSON, LeRoy Freeman**  
Note from Wrangell institute. H Sch J 16:18+ Ja '33
- JACKSON, Lyman Edson**  
Are judging abilities being measured efficiently? Ag Ed 7:5-6 JI '34  
Ohio F.F.A. leadership conference. Ag Ed 6:172 My '34  
Vocational agriculture and achievement in college. Ohio Sch 12:14-15 Ja '34
- Vocational agriculture and college achievement. Ag Ed 7:22-3 Ag '34; Same. Ed Res B 13:198-201 N '34  
—See Coffey, J. S. jt. auth.
- JACKSON, Merwin Henry**  
Use of books and libraries. Wis J of Ed 66: 178 D '33
- JACKSON, Patty G.**  
First grade home unit. Va J of Ed 27:57-60 O '33
- JACKSON, Phyllis**  
Girl scouts' homemaking activities. Prac Home Econ 11:11-12 Ja '33  
Girls with hobbies. Child Welf 28:181-5 D '33  
Tomorrow's mothers. Prac Home Econ 12: 107-8 Ap '34
- JACKSON, Reid E.**  
Development and present status of secondary education for Negroes in Kentucky. J Negro Ed 4:185-91 Ap '35
- JACKSON, Theodore Andrew, and Riess, B. F.**  
Electric shock with different size electrodes. Pedagog Sem 45:262-6 S '34  
—See Warden, C. J. jt. auth.
- JACKSON, Vestus Twigg**  
Inexpensive micro-burner. J Chem Ed 12:216 My '35
- JACKSON, Walter Clinton**  
Future college for the higher education of Negroes. (In McKinney, T. E. ed. Higher education among Negroes. p67-76)
- JACKSONVILLE, Illinois**  
**Public schools**  
Parental cooperation sixty-four years ago. I. Wilkinson. Am Sch Bd J 85:54+ Ag '32
- JACOB, Peyton**  
Another view of the church college. Christian Ed 16:291-2 Je '33  
Reorientation of the arts college. J Higher Ed 4:407-12 N '33
- JACOBS, Betty Brown**  
Crafts without cost. Sch Arts M 33:561-3 My '34  
Unit of dramatic art. Sch Arts M 32:56-9 S '32
- JACOBS, Emilie Van Beil**  
Individualizing elementary instruction through the adjustment teacher. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. New deal in education. p489-92)
- JACOBS, Emma S.**  
Who's who in home economics. por Prac Home Econ 12:204 JI '34
- JACOBS, Florence**  
Motion picture will preserve historical events for future generations. Int R Ed Cinemat 5:743-4 N '33  
Wholesome films for children a great and growing need. Int R Ed Cinemat 4:767-8 O '32
- JACOBS, Hazel Dockstader**  
Adapting the free grade to a mentally slow group. Ed Meth 13:421-7 My '34
- JACOBS, Ida T.**  
Heritage of America; programs for good-will day. Engl J (H S ed) 22:314-17 Ap '33  
Project toward good will. Engl J (H S ed) 21:565-7 S '32  
Suggestions for Armistice day programs. Engl J (H S ed) 21:663-6 O '32
- JACOBS, Jesse Allen**  
Minister in the changing community. Relig Ed 28:348-63 O '33
- JACOBS, John**  
Shall we continue to elect county school commissioners? Mich Ed J 12:301 Mr '35
- JACOBS, Julius**  
Health examination a branch of the health service at Lincoln. H Points 16:58-61 Ap '34  
Theory and practice at the Abraham Lincoln high school. H Points 15:65-71 Ja '33
- JACOBS, Lloyd H.**  
Bring real business experience to school. J Bus Ed 10:9-10 F '35  
Evening school experiment in Morristown, N.J. por J Bus Ed 8:21+ Ja '33

- JACOBS, Minta E.**  
Marbled pottery; a Christmas project. Sch Arts M 34:256 D '34
- JACOBS, Robert W.**  
Classes for fathers and expectant fathers are making a big hit in Cleveland. Par M 9:6 Ja '34  
Training children for safety. Nat Par-Teach 29:17-18 My '35
- JACOBS, Sadie**  
Post office unit in opportunity class work. Baltimore B of Ed 10:183-5 My '32
- JACOBSEN, Einar William**  
Educational opportunities provided for post-graduate students in public high schools. (Contributions to ed no523) 73p \$1.50 Teachers college '32; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 34:418-19 F '33  
Sketch. Sch Executives M 54:145 Ja '35
- JACOBSEN, Karl Theodore**  
Reorganization of the library of a small college. Library Quarterly 4:234-43 Ap '34
- JACOBSEN, O. Irving**  
Can the Latin syllables be discarded? Sch Mus 32:7-8 S '32  
Influence of hearing defects. Mus Superv J 19:24 Mr '33  
More about those Latin syllables. Sch Mus 34:11 Ja '34  
Tempered scale in instrumental and choral ensemble work. por Sch Mus 35:3-4+ Mr '35  
Use of talent tests in public school music. Sch Mus 33:9-10 N '33
- JACOBSON, Paul B.**  
Two experiments with work-type reading exercises in ninth grade. (Studies ns no247. Studies in ed v8 no5) 85p bibliog pa Univ. of Iowa '33
- JACOBY, Asher J.**  
I am a teacher. J Ed 118:188 Ap 1 '35
- JACOBY, Harold**  
De mortuis. (In Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Twenty-eighth annual report of the president and of the treasurer. p 130)
- JACQUES, Agnes.** See Coleman, A. jt. auth.
- JACQUES, Reginald**  
Voice-training in schools. 118p 4s 6d Oxford '34
- JAEGER, H. O.**  
Metal bird-cage stand. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:288-9 S '34  
Metal fern stand. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:302 S '33  
Metal footstool. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:221 Je '33
- JAFFE, Samuel S.**  
New type questions in elementary algebra. 48p pa 25c College entrance bk. co, 104 5th av, N.Y. '32
- JAGENDORF, Maurice Adolf.** See Jagendorf, Moritz Adolf
- JAGENDORF, Moritz Adolf**  
Miracle of love; a Christmas puppet play. Am Childh 19:16-17+ D '33
- JAGGERS, Craddock H.**  
Relation of intelligence to behavior in school children. Peabody J Ed 11:254-9 My '34
- JAGGERS, Richard Elmer**  
Administering the county school system. 232p bibliog American bk. '34  
Balancing and unifying education—rural interpretation. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:141-5; Revised. Mid Sch 49:5-7 S '34  
Coordinating rural education programs. Rural America 13:13 Ja '35  
Kentucky tests a plan to unify her educational program. Nation's Sch 11:36-8 My '33  
Redirecting rural education. Ohio Sch 13:74-5 Mr '35  
State supervision of rural schools. Ed Meth 12:332-7 Mr '33  
Training for guidance. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the eleventh annual educational conference. p 17-24)
- JAGOE, Thelma**  
It's here for keeps—what will we do with it? Tex Outl 19:16-17 Ap '35
- JAIME, infante of Spain**  
Glimpse of Prince Jaime. Volta R 37:244 Ap '35
- JAKEMAN, Adelbert M.**  
Gamaliel Bradford on writing. Engl J (H S ed) 23:138-9 F '34  
Literary commemorative stamps. Engl J (H S ed) 22:671-2 O '33
- JAMAICA**  
Banana growers of Jamaica. E. Young. il J Geog 32:365-71 D '33
- JAMAICA. Government farm school, Hope**  
Government farm school at Hope. il Jamaica Agricultural Society Journal 36:545-7 N '32
- JAMAICA, New York**  
Teachers training college  
Closing of teachers training colleges in New York city. Sch and Soc 37:87 Ja 21 '33
- JAMALI, Mohammed Fadhel**  
New Iraq: its problem of Bedouin education. (Studies of the int. institute, no 16) 160p bibliog Teachers college '34
- JAMES, Alfred Procter**  
Federal aid for public schools. Sch and Soc 39:225-31 F 24 '34; Same. (In Muller, H. M. comp. Federal aid for the equalization of educational opportunity. p49-61)
- JAMES, Bessie L.**  
Banff, the Yoho, and Lake Louise; vacation time in a land of beauty. Grade Teach 50:732-3+ Je '33
- JAMES, Delos**  
Planning the workers' conference. Int J Relig Ed 10:7-8 O '33
- JAMES, E. G.**  
School libraries; Spanish. J Ed London 66:201-2 Ap '34
- JAMES, Earle K.** See Beals, C. jt. auth.
- JAMES, Edith C.**  
First form French project. Sch 22:427-8 Ja '34  
Some suggestions for teaching the French reader. Sch 21:697-700 Ap '33
- JAMES, Haddon William**  
Honesty as a character trait among young people. J Ed Res 26:572-8 Ap '33
- JAMES, Henry**  
Increasing significance of the pension problem. Assn Am Col B 20:506-9 D '34  
Present status of teachers' pensions. Assn Am Col B 21:80-8 Mr '35  
Henry James in Italy. R. B. Perry. Harv Grad M 41:189-200 Je '33
- JAMES, Herman Gerlach**  
Depression in public education. Tex Outl 16:36 Je '32
- JAMES, Margaret**  
Pipe-making and the arts. New Era 13:363-4 D '32
- JAMES, Marguerite**  
Spain—a land of ancient peoples. N Y State Ed 21:434-6 Mr '34
- JAMES, Montague Rhodes**  
New and old at Cambridge. (In Times (London) Fifty years. p93-8)
- JAMES, Preston E.**  
Notes on a journey up the valley of the Rio Doce, Brazil. J Geog 32:98-107 Mr '33
- JAMES, T. H.**  
Lecture demonstration of the law of combining volumes. J Chem Ed 12:87 F '35
- JAMES, Trevelyn A.** See Campbell, T. A. jt. auth.
- JAMES, William**  
Gospel of relaxation; abridged. Nat Ed Assn J 21:179-80 Je '32  
What makes a life significant? abridged. Nat Ed Assn J 22:79-80 Mr '33  
Henry James in Italy. R. B. Perry. Harv Grad M 41:189-200 Je '33  
Professional sanctions from William James. R. W. Stimson. por AG Ed 5:99-101 Ja '33  
William James. J. L. Clifton. bibliog (In his Ten famous American educators. p212-33)



**JAMES, William—Continued**

William James, individualist. M. E. Curti. (In his Social ideas of American educators. p429-58)

William James' philosophy of higher education. M. Baum. Sch and Soc 39:161-6 F '34

**JAMES, William Thomas**

Conditioned response of two escape reflex systems of the guinea pig and the significance of the study for comparative work. bibliog Pedagog Sem 44:149-53 Je '34

**JAMESON, A. Pringle.** See Boone, E. S. jt. auth.**JAMESON, Russell Parsons**

Foreign-language club. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the twelfth annual session. p324-5)

**JAMESTOWN, Rhode Island****Public schools**

Survey of the public schools of Jamestown, Rhode Island requested by the school committee of the town; commissioner of education authorized by the State board of education to make the survey; report of the Survey commission. Rhode Island. Department of education. The dept, Providence '33

**JAMESTOWN college, North Dakota**

Recreation park at Jamestown college. Assn Am Col B 20:437 N '34

**JAMISON, A. W.** See Gerberich, J. R. jt. auth.**JAMISON, G. H.**

Problem department. See monthly numbers of School science and mathematics

**JAMISON, Katharine**

Teacher preparation as seen by the supervisor of rural children. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:449-51

**JAMISON, Ollis Glen**

Developing junior college consciousness. Jun Col J 3:81-3 N '32

Translating theory into practice. Teach Col J 4:207 Ja '33

**JAMISON, Viola**

Number elf; poster. Grade Teach 51:27 Je '34  
What flowers are these? Grade Teach 51:25 Je '34

**JANDASEK, Ladislav**

Sokol movement in Czechoslovakia. Slavonic Review 11:65-80 Jl '32

**JANE MARIE, Sister**

Making the study of religion vital and practical. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1933:219-28

**JANES, George Milton**

Future of Phi beta kappa. Sch and Soc 40:281 S 1 '34

Some Phi beta kappa purposes; reply to Professor Janes. W. A. Shimer. Sch and Soc 40:421-3 S 29 '34

**JANES, Hugh Paul**

Screen and projector in Christian education: how to use motion pictures and projected still pictures in worship, study and recreation. 160p il \$1 Presbyterian bd. '32

**JANITORS**

Caretaker problems. J. T. Cate. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1932. p 141-3)

Desirable social and economic unit, the school janitor. L. Parker. Am Sch Bd J 87:16+ S '33

Efficient business administration of public schools. G. F. Womrath. \$3.75 Bruce pub. co, 524 N. Milwaukee st, Milwaukee, Wis.

Handbook and instructors manual for public school janitor-engineers. R. L. Martin and others. pa 50c Texas. State bd. for vocational ed. Trade and industrial vocation. Austin '33

Handbook for school custodians. K. O. Broady and others. pa 50c Univ. of Neb. '34

Income and expenses of school janitors. W. C. Eells. Am Sch Bd J 85:32 S '32

Is your school wasting its man power? C. T. Pykoski. il Nation's Sch 11:53-6 Ap '33

Janitor and the school. B. W. Merwin and R. W. Finley. il Ill Teach 23:72+ N '34

Janitor and the school child. L. Parker. Sch Executives M 52:220 F '33

Janitor service in the school. B. S. Millikan. Sierra Ed News 29:50 D '33

Operation and maintenance of school buildings. F. L. Willis. pa \$3 The author, 4920 Calvert st, Lincoln, Neb. '32

Place of the school janitor in the public-relations program. W. G. Reeder. il Am Sch Bd J 89:27-8+ N '34

Reducing school operating costs. S. C. Joyner. diags Am Sch Bd J 90:27-8+ My '35 (to be cont)

Report of committee no. 6—operation and maintenance of school buildings. N. E. Viles. (In National council on schoolhouse construction. Proceedings, 1933. p56-8)

Report of the committee on suitable rating scheme for janitors, engineers and custodians. G. F. Womrath. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1934. p 195-8)

School janitor's day. J. Hawkins. Sierra Ed News 31:37 Mr '35; Same. Am Sch Bd J 90:35 Ap '35

Self-rating scale for janitors. J. C. McKee. Sch Executives M 53:372-3 Ag '34

Service standard for school janitors. Am Sch Bd J 89:44+ Jl '34

Summer work for school janitors. A. J. Burke. Nation's Sch 11:62-3 Je '33

Survey data book for public school janitorial-engineering service. N. L. Engelhardt and others. bibliog pa Teachers college '32

Uniform regulations for school janitors. T. C. Holy. (In American school and university, 1933-1934. p 125-8)

What of the janitor-engineer? J. Donehoo. Tex Outl 18:6 Jl '34

**Bibliography**

Janitorial service. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1931-1932. p 180)

Janitors. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1932-1933. p273)

**Salaries**

Salaries paid school administrative and supervisory officers, 1930-31, 88 cities over 100,000 in population. National education association. Research division. \$5 N.E.A. '31

Salaries paid school administrative and supervisory officers, 1930-31, 451 cities from 5,000 to 10,000 in population. National education association. Research division. \$5 N.E.A. '31

Salaries paid school administrative and supervisory officers, 1930-31, 440 cities from 2,500 to 5,000 in population. National education association. Research division. \$5 N.E.A. '31

Salaries paid school administrative and supervisory officers, 1930-31, 449 cities from 10,000 to 30,000 in population. National education association. Research division. \$5 N.E.A. '31

Salaries paid school administrative and supervisory officers, 1930-31, 204 cities from 30,000 to 100,000 in population. National education association. Research division. \$5 N.E.A. '31

Salaries paid school administrative and supervisory officers, 1932-33, 88 cities over 100,000 in population [mimeographed] National education association. Research division. pa \$5 N.E.A. '33

Salaries paid school administrative and supervisory officers, 1932-33, 508 cities from 5,000 to 10,000 in population. National education association. Research division. \$5 N.E.A. '33

Salaries paid school administrative and supervisory officers, 1932-33, 457 cities from 10,000 to 30,000 in population. National education association. Research division. \$5 N.E.A. '33

**JANITORS—Salaries—Continued**

Salaries paid school administrative and supervisory officers, 1932-33, 648 cities from 2,500 to 5,000 in population. National education association. Research division. \$5 N.E.A. '33

Salaries paid school administrative and supervisory officers, 1932-33, 210 cities from 30,000 to 100,000 in population. National education association. Research division. \$5 N.E.A. '33

Salaries paid teachers, principals and certain other school employees, 1930-31, 451 cities 5,000 to 10,000 in population. National education association. Research division. pa \$5 N.E.A. '31

Salaries paid teachers, principals and certain other school employees, 1930-31, 440 cities 2,500 to 5,000 in population. National education association. Research division. pa \$5 N.E.A. '31

Salaries paid teachers, principals and certain other school employees, 1930-31, 449 cities 10,000 to 30,000 in population. National education association. Research division. pa \$5 N.E.A. '31

Salaries paid teachers, principals and certain other school employees, 1930-31, 204 cities 30,000 to 100,000 in population. National education association. Research division. pa \$5 N.E.A. '31

Salaries paid teachers, principals, and certain other school employees, 1932-33, 88 cities over 100,000 in population [mimeographed] National education association. Research division. pa \$5 N.E.A. '33

Salaries paid teachers, principals and certain other school employees, 1932-33, 508 cities 5,000 to 10,000 in population. National education association. Research division. pa \$5 N.E.A. '33

Salaries paid teachers, principals and certain other school employees, 1932-33, 457 cities 10,000 to 30,000 in population. National education association. Research division. pa \$5 N.E.A. '33

Salaries paid teachers, principals and certain other school employees, 1932-33, 648 cities 2,500 to 5,000 in population. National education association. Research division. pa \$5 N.E.A. '33

Salaries paid teachers, principals and certain other school employees, 1932-33, 210 cities 30,000 to 100,000 in population. National education association. Research division. pa \$5 N.E.A. '33

Salaries paid teachers, principals, and certain other school employees, 1934-35; 90 cities over 100,000 in population [mimeographed] National education association. Research division. pa \$5 N.E.A. '35

**Training**

Janitor-engineering training courses. H. A. Campion. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1932. p 143-7)

School days for school janitors. L. Parker. *Il Am Sch Bd J* 85:42+ Ag '32

Training the school custodian. H. W. Anderson. *Sch Executives M* 53:326-7+ *Jl* '34

**JANNEY, John**

Catch them young. *American Magazine* 118: 85-6+ Ag '34

Father pays the bill. *American Magazine* 115: 30-2+ Mr '33

**JANNEY, Marion**

More general science films. *Baltimore B of Ed* 13:60 Mr '35

**JANNEY, Uva Alma**

How we may stimulate good taste in the selection of clothing. *Prac Home Econ* 11: 351+ D '33; Summary. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1933:703-4

**JANNING, Edward A.**

Projects for coordination. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 22:234 *Jl* '33

**JANSEN, Mary Emma**

Building our teeth; an auditorium play growing out of health instruction. *Grade Teach* 52:37+ F '35

**JANSING, C.** See Hurlock, E. B. jt. auth.

**JANSKY, Cyril Moreau, jr**

Immediate problems affecting broadcast station allocation. (In National advisory council on radio in education. Radio and education, 1933. p 102-7)

Problem of the institutionally owned station. (In National advisory council on radio in education. Radio and education, 1932. p213-23)

**—Higgy, R. C.; and Salisbury, Morse**

Problem of the institutionally owned station. 32p pa 40c Univ. of Chicago press '34

**JANSON, Carl E.**

Bench punch. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 23: 301-3 S '34

**JANVIER, Carmelite**

Visiting teacher in relation to a vocational guidance program. *Voc Guid M* 11:262-5 Mr '33

**JAPAN**

Conflicting governmental philosophies. L. D. Coffman. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1933. p 113-20); Same. *Sch and Soc* 37:337-43 Mr 18 '33; (In Coffman, L. D. State university, its work and problems. p235-53)

Interpreting Japanese life; with ideas for borders, booths and dolls. J. Collier. *Il Grade Teach* 51:36+ My '34

Japan; an outline of study. M. Harper. *Grade Teach* 50:672+ My '33

Some aspects of urbanization in Japan. D. H. Davis. *Il map J Geog* 33:205-20 S '34

Subject matter outcomes of an activity program. M. R. Goldman. *Il Baltimore B of Ed* 10:178-81 My '32

See also

Far East

**Description and travel**

Japanese landscape. O. D. Von Engeln. *J Geog* 32:41-3 Ja '33

Lantern lands. M. McDonald. *Il Instr* 43:16-17+ Mr '34

Letter from Japan; the personal impressions of an American teacher. V. A. Kempston. *Il Grade Teach* 50:658+ My '33

**Foreign relations**

See also

Chinese-Japanese war, 1931—

**United States**

How to use the Pacific naval maneuvers in Christian education. F. L. Knapp. *Int J Relig Ed* 11:6-7 My '35

**Units of work**

Friendly Japanese. B. Milligan. *Il Instr* 44:29+ Ja '35

Japan in a third-grade program. Z. Hier. *Il Am Childh* 19:11-12 Je '34

Japanese; a unit of activity based on life in Japan. A. L. Hollingsworth. bibliog *Il Grade Teach* 50:677+ My '33

Japanese tea garden; a unit of activity centered around Japan. D. Cuthbertson. bibliog *Il Grade Teach* 50:673+ My '33

Our trip to Japan; a unit of work with related activities. M. F. Mozzett. *Il Grade Teach* 52:20-1+ My '35

Sharing cultures in California. L. Whitehouse. *Progres Ed* 12:206-9 Mr '35

Teaching unit on Japan. W. S. Crewson. bibliog *J Geog* 32:27-35 Ja '33

**JAPANESE children****Bibliography**

Education of racial groups. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1931-1932. p226-8)

**JAPANESE dancing.** See Dancing

**JAPANESE in California**

Education. E. K. Strong. (In his Japanese in California. p79-86)

Public school education of second-generation Japanese in California. R. Bell. bibliog \$1.50; pa \$1 Stanford univ. press '35



**JAPANESE in the United States**

- Attitudes of the Japanese towards their language schools. M. Svensrud. *Sociology and Social Research* 17:259-64 Ja '33  
Educators confer on education move. *Trans-Pacific* 21:12 Je 15 '33  
Japanese scholars in the United States. *Inst Int Ed News* B 8:7 Ap '33

**JAPANESE language**

- Attitudes of the Japanese towards their language schools. M. Svensrud. *Sociology and Social Research* 17:259-64 Ja '33

**JAPANESE prints. See Color prints****JAPANESE students**

- Student conclave formally opened; first America-Japan student conference. *Trans-Pacific* 22:12, 17 J1 19 '34  
Students of Tokyo lay claim to Kanda. *Trans-Pacific* 21:15+ O 19 '33  
Thought control investigation emphasizes difficulties of task. S. Washio. *Trans-Pacific* 20:4 Ap 28 '32

**JAQUES-DALCROZE, Émile**

- Blind children and eurhythmics; tr. by F. Rothwell. *Catholic World* 139:47-54 Ap '34  
Aspects and influences of Dalcroze eurhythmics with regard to music, education and drama. W. H. Hadow and others. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1932. p97-109)

- Rhythm training and Dalcroze eurhythmics. K. W. Gehrkins. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, 1932. p306-10)

**JAQUISH, John H.**

- Meeting community needs thru high-school education in music. *Sec Ed* 3:145-6 S '34

**JAQUITH, Harold Clarence**

- Near East; American secondary rural, urban, and extension education. (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1933. p525-39)

- Dr Jaquith and Illinois college. *Sch and Soc* 37:118-19 Ja 28 '33

**JARMAN, Arthur Merritt**

- Administration of laboratory schools; a study of laboratory schools connected with departments, schools and colleges of education in state universities. 158p bibliog pa \$1.50  
George Wahr. Ann Arbor, Mich. '32

- Coöperation of public schools with state universities in the training of teachers. *Ed Adm and Sup* 19:282-9 Ap '33

- Selection of prospective teachers as a factor in the improvement of teaching personnel. *Va J of Ed* 26:211-13 F '33

- See Manahan, J. L. jt. auth.

**JARMAN, Lewis Wilson**

- Values in student government. *Va Teach* 15:69-72 Ap '34

**JARRARD, Ereminah D.**

- Exhibit of present-day home economics. *J Home Econ* 26:418-21 Ag '34; Revised. *Prac Home Econ* 12:253-4+ S '34

**JARRELL, Sister Helen**

- Evolution and present status of nursing education in our schools and the significance for the Catholic college. *Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc* 1933:150-63

**JARROTT, J. W.**

- Hutchinson city schools. *Kans Teach* 35:38-9 O '32

**JARVIS, Anna**

- Announcement—celebration of Mother's day. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1934:157-8

**JARVIS, Emerson D.**

- Teachers' uses of the Ohio school of the air. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; third yearbook. p162-76)

**JARVIS, Isabel. See Frederick, R. W. jt. auth.****JARVIS, Joe W.**

- Alumni F.F.A. association. *Ag Ed* 6:173 My '34

**JARVIS, Paul Glen Harold**

- Responsibility for school funds. *Sch and Soc* 40:527-9 O 20 '34

- Rights of the teacher. *Sch and Soc* 39:847 Je 30 '34

- Statutory liability of school districts. *Ed Law and Adm* 3:55-6 J1 '34

- Teacher and the Workmen's compensation act. bibliog *Am Sch Bd J* 90:66 My '35

- Thirty-three elementary-school teachers under teacher tenure dismissed. *Am Sch Bd J* 89:53 Ag '34

- When can a school board dismiss a teacher? *Sch Manag* 4:80-1+ Ja '35

**JASON, pseud. See Hammond, J. L. L.****JASON, Simon J.**

- Backgrounds of business education. *J Bus Ed* 7:21+ Je '32

- Business education and the community as seen by a high-school administrator. *Nat Bus Ed Q* 3:17-19 O '34; Excerpts. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1934:305

- Social and economic values in the teaching of bookkeeping. *H Points* 16:11-18 F '34

- (ed) See Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Progressive methods and practices in business education

**JASTROW, Joseph**

- Vocational guidance: what it isn't. *Voc Guid M* 11:7-10 O '32

- Word-jugglers: poets or patients? *Engl J (H S ed and Col ed)* 23:711-17 N '34

**JAVA**

- Rice table in Java. E. Rohdé. *J Geog* 34:207-9 My '35

**JAX, Theodora**

- Beaver Dam has gone dramatic! *Wis J of Ed* 66:165-6 D '33

**JAY, John A.**

- Case for color in school buildings. *Am Sch Bd J* 85:26-8 Ag '32

- Home contact bulletin. *Ed* 55:351-4 F '35

- Problems of editing a house organ. *Ed* 53:89-94 O '32

- Public relations for the school crisis. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Co-operative community leadership; seventh yearbook. p78-86)

**—and others**

- New concept in educational planning; Michigan's educational planning commission is unique in the history of education. *Mich Ed J* 12:12-14 S '34

**JAY, Lester**

- School-board heads who make history in American education. *por Am Sch Bd J* 85:44 Ag '32

**JEALOUSY**

- New baby in the family. R. Brickner. *Child Study* 10:123-6 F '33

- Rivalry between children in the same family. D. M. Levy. *Child Study* 11:233-7 My '34

- Trouble with Ellen. E. Allen. *Child Welf* 27:202-3 D '32

**JEAN, Sally Lucas**

- Virgin Islands; school health program utilization of existing facilities. *Ed* 54:205-9 D '33

**JEAN-Jacques Rousseau institut****Maison des petits**

- La Maison des petits. *il New Era* 13:290-2, 325-7 O-N '32

**JEANES, Anna T., foundation**

- Negro rural school fund, inc. (Anna T. Jeanes foundation) 1907-1933. A. D. Wright and E. E. Redcay. Anna T. Jeanes foundation. 726 Jackson pl, N.W., Washington, D.C. '33

- Slater and Jeanes funds, an educator's approach to a difficult social problem. W. W. Alexander, pa The John F. Slater fund, 726 Jackson pl, N.W., Washington, D.C. '34

- Training native women in community service in Southern Rhodesia. N. Jones. *International Review of Missions* 21:566-74 O '32

- Two important aids in Negro education. *Southern Workman* 62:280-1 Je '33

**JEANNE MARIE, Sister**

- Education of Christian character. *Cath Ed R* 31:345-57 Je '33

**JEANNE MARIE, Sister—Continued**

Greater integrity achieved by a women's college faculty through interdepartmental conferences supplemented by colloquia and sectional meetings. *Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc* 1954:101-6

Problems of a differentiated curriculum for women (cont) *Cath Ed R* 30:358-66 Je '32

**JEDLIKA, A. I.**

What price insurance? *Sch Executives M* 52:183-4 Ja '33

**JEEP, H. A.**

Must objective tests be dogmatic? *Ed Adm and Sup* 19:181-90 Mr '33

**JEFFERIS, J. D.**

Theology of the Aeneid: its antecedents and development. *Class J* 30:28-38 O '34

**JEFFERS, G. W.**

Outlook of science. *Kadel R* 12:27-33 N '32

**JEFFERS, Lamar**

Jeffers honored at vocational banquet. *P. C. Brook. Ag Ed* 6:126 F '34

**JEFFERSON, Bernard Levi**

Encouraging students to write for publication. *Teach Col J* 5:50-5 S '33

**—Glenn, S. E.; and Gettmann, R. A.**

Freshman writing: September to February. *Engl J (Col ed)* 24:28-38 Ja '35

**JEFFERSON, Rolland Alfred**

Mental health and the doctor of medicine. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1933:411-13; Same cond. *Nat El Prin* 13:9-10 O '33

**JEFFERSON, Thomas**

From past to present. *F. G. Blair. Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:609-15

Thomas Jefferson's educational views. *R. J. Purcell. Cath Ed R* 30:401-10 S '32

**JEFFERSON CITY, Missouri****Department of public schools**

Guidance bulletin for junior-senior high schools. 75p \$1 The dept. '33

**JEFFERSON institute, Jefferson, Oregon**

Jefferson institute, 1857-99. *J. S. Douglas. Oregon Historical Quarterly* 33:60-9 Mr '32

**JEFFERY, Eber W.**

Bonus expeditionary forces. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 8:78-81 O '33

Independent normalism. *Ed Adm and Sup* 19:381-5 My '33

**JEFFERY, Joseph E.**

Forgotten youth. *Voc Guid M* 11:268-71 Mr '33

**JEFFERY, Robert W.**

Home lighting economy hints. *Prac Home Econ* 11:291+ O '33

**JEFFREY, F. J.**

Visit in St Louis on the way. *Ind Ed M* 34:92-3 N '32

**JEFFRIES, Urban B.**

Makers of better schools. *J Ed* 118:17 Ja 7 '35

**JELINEK, Frances**

Experiments in character education procedures. *Wis J of Ed* 65:268-9 F '33

**JELLIFFE, Ella Kirk**

Integers entertain; an arithmetic playlet for middle grades. *Instr* 43:50+ S '34

**JELLIFFE, Russell W.**

Weaving a minority into the major pattern. *Progres Ed* 12:168-71 Mr '35

**JEN, T. Y.**

My experience in teaching English. *China Weekly Review* 69:112 Je 16 '34

**JENA method**

See also  
Deaf—Speech teaching

**JENISON, Elsie Safford**

School for women workers in industry in the South. *Sch and Soc* 36:473-5 O 8 '32

Southern summer school for women workers in industry. *Tex Outl* 16:46-7 N '32

**JENKINS, Albion U.**

Can character be taught? *Nat El Prin* 14:12-15 Ap '35

Technique of social adjustment. *Ed Meth* 12:26-30 O '32

**JENKINS, Alfred H.**

General survey of handicraft in the schools. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1933. p249-62)

**JENKINS, Cecil Roy**

Eminent educators. *J Ed* 117:193 Ap 2 '34

**JENKINS, Florence Louise**

Meeting administration problems in home economics. *J Home Econ* 25:87-8 F '34

Who's who in home economics. *por Prac Home Econ* 12:111 Ap '34

**JENKINS, Frank C.**

How can the Southern association and the individual states cooperate in a teacher training program? (In Southern association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings of the thirty-ninth annual meeting. p 129-33); Same. *H Sch Q* 23:62-8 Ja '35

**JENKINS, Gwendolyn**

Airways for drama. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; fourth yearbook. p81-98)

**JENKINS, H. E.**

Service vs price as a measure of school-supplies economy. *Am Sch Ed J* 89:41+ Jl '34

**JENKINS, Hyrum**

Stage scenery as a shop project. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 22:219 Je '33

Stylus. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 21:251 Ag '32

**JENKINS, James F.**

Neighbors, so why not friends? *Instr* 42:13+ Ap '33

**JENKINS, John James**

Pictures in education. *N Y State Ed* 20:311+ Ja '33

**JENKINS, MacGregor (Rusticus, pseud)**

Sons of Ephraim, and the spirit of Williams college. 236p \$2.50 Houghton '34

**JENKINS, Marion (Lowell) (Mrs Thomas Nicholas Jenkins)**

Modern trends in the psychology of maladjusted school children. *bibliog Pedagog Sem* 43:94-122 S '33

**JENKINS, Martin D. See Witty, P. A. jt. auth.****JENKINS, Richard L.**

Prediction of the intelligence quotients of younger siblings. *Pedagog Sem* 42:460-4 Je '33

**—and Ackerson, Lutan**

Study of the type as a statistical method. *J Juvenile Res* 17:1-9 Ja '33

**JENKINS, Roy Horace**

Fountain pool. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 22:238 Jl '33

Inexpensive scrapbook covers. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 22:332 D '33

Pottery and the potter's wheel. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 23:373-5 D '34

Simple looms for the lower grade work. *Sch Arts M* 33:620-4 Je '34

Simple potter's wheel. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 24:123-5 Ap '35

Spirometer. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 22:218 Je '33

Unglazed pottery. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 24:152 My '35

**JENKINS, Mrs Thomas Nicholas. See Jenkins, M.****JENKINS, Tom S.**

Efficient method of using handcrew clamps. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 23:355-6 N '34

Solving the dust problem in the finishing room. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 23:291 S '34

**JENKINTOWN, Pennsylvania****Junior-senior high school**

Jenkintown junior-senior high-school system of student participation in school government. *H. C. Lanks. Sch and Soc* 36:406-9 S 24 '32



**JENNINGS, Blandford**

Open letter to the editor. *Engl J* (H S ed) 22: 222-4 Mr '33

**JENNINGS, Forrest**

Boy's project becomes the major farm enterprise. *L. S. Hess. Ag Ed* 5:7+ J1 '32

**JENNINGS, R. C.**

Waynesboro public schools. *por Va J of Ed* 28:326-8+ My '35

**JENNINGS, Rosalie**

Keeping store—a project in arithmetic. *Sch and Com* 21:111-12 Mr '35

**JENNINGS, Royalston Frank**

Aligning connecting-rods. *Ind Ed M* 37: 157-8 My '35

Future for automobile mechanics. *Ind Ed M* 36:192-6 S '34

Individual pupil progress-chart. *Ind Ed M* 37:102-3 Mr '35

Overhauling the generator; a project for the automotive laboratory. *Ind Ed M* 36:105-7 Mr '34

Reboring cylinders with portable machine. *Ind Ed M* 34:18 J1 '32

**JENSEN, Dana Olaf. See Taft, K. B. jt. auth.****JENSEN, Frank Arthur**

Interpreting the schools to the public. (In *National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1934. p 163-9*); Same cond. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1934:667-72

Next step educationally in Illinois? *Ill Teach* 23:37+ O '34

Teacher in a public relations program. *Ill Teach* 23:130+ Ja '35

Teacher institute no longer serves a major purpose. *Nation's Sch* 12:49-50 S '33

What the depression has done to the schools. *Public Management* 16:209-10 J1 '34

Portrait. *Sch Executives M* 53:126 D '33; *Nation's Sch* 13:71 Mr '34

**JENSEN, George Charles**

Analysis of the report of the Carnegie foundation survey and recommendations. *Cal Q Sec Ed* 8:58-67 O '32

Changing high school. *Cal J Sec Ed* 10:233-5 Mr '35

Charles C. Hughes of Sacramento. *Sierra Ed News* 29:22 S '33

Makers of better schools. *J Ed* 118:226 Ap 15 '35

**JENSEN, Jens**

Cultural values of landscaping are important to the community. *Nation's Sch* 12:16-20 Ag '33

**JENSEN, John Christian**

Educational implications of the Tennessee valley authority. *Neb Ed J* 14:210-11 Je '34

**JENSEN, Louis B. and others**

Coöperative enterprises. (In *Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1933. p338-42*)

**JENSEN, Louis P.**

Increase in Chicago. *Int J Relig Ed* 10:15 N '33

**JENSEN, Mildred N. Robison. See Jensen, M. B. jt. auth.****JENSEN, Milton B.**

Mental traits of the children of oil industry workers. *Journal of Applied Psychology* 16: 633-43 D '32

Opportunities of home economics in the training of college students for life security. *J Home Econ* 24:895-6 O '32

Some contributions of psychology to the teaching of family relationships. *J Home Econ* 24:885-6 O '32

**—and Jensen, M. N. R.**

Instruction in personal grooming. *J Home Econ* 24:703-5 Ag '32

**JERSAWIT, Violet A.**

Summer play schools—Child study association. *Child Study* 12:204-5 Ap '35

**JERSEY, W. E.**

Typical job sheets for the metal shop. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 22:171-2 Ap '33

**JERSEY CITY, New Jersey****Board of education**

Course of study and manual of instruction for elementary schools, grades 1-8. 54p The bd. '32

Course of study in English; grades 9-12 [mimeographed] 49p The bd. '31

Course of study in natural and social science, kindergarten to third year. 12p The bd. '30

Curricula of the high schools. 15p The bd. '33

Syllabus in business arithmetic, ninth year. 39p The bd. '32

Syllabus in business training 1 and 2. 2v The bd. '31-'32

**Public schools**

Problem child in the Jersey City elementary schools. *L. M. Snyder. J Ed Soc* 7:343-52 F '34

**JERSILD, Arthur Thomas**

Child psychology. (Psychology ser) 462p bibliog 33 Prentice-Hall '33

Psychological factors in the social training of children. *Childh Ed* 10:348-51 Ap '34

—See Ding, G. F. jt. auth.

**—and Bienstock, S. F.**

Study of the development of children's ability to sing. *J Ed Psychol* 25:481-503 O '34

**—and Holmes, Frances**

Study of children's fears. *J Exper Ed* 2: 109-18 D '33

**—Markey, F. V. and Jersild, C. L.**

Children's fears, dreams, wishes, daydreams, likes, dislikes, pleasant and unpleasant memories; a study by the interview method of 400 children aged 5 to 12. (Child development monographs, no 12) 172p Teachers college '33

**—and others**

Training and growth in the development of children; a study of the relative influence of learning and maturation. (Child development monographs no 10) 73p bibliog \$1.50 Teachers college '32; Abstract. *Teach Col Rec* 34:595-6 Ap '33

**JERSILD, Mrs Arthur Thomas. See Jersild, C. L.****JERSILD, Catherine Livingston (Thomas) (Mrs Arthur Thomas Jersild) See Jersild, A. T. jt. auth.****JERUSALEM, Hebrew university. See Hebrew university, Jerusalem****JESSEN, Carl Arthur**

Accrediting associations meet. *Sch Life* 18:98 Ja '33

Federal government and youth. *Ed Outl* 9: 193-201 My '35

Preliminary report of the Committee for co-operative study of secondary school standards and accrediting procedures. *H Sch Q* 22:20-4 O '33

Providing for individual differences among high-school pupils. *Dept Sec Ed B* 2:11-16 My '33

Secondary education. (In *United States. Office of education. Biennial survey of education, 1928-1930, v 1. p 121-43*)

Secondary education; trends and activities for the past year. *Sch Life* 19:210 Je '34

Significant findings of the National survey of secondary education. (In *Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings of the forty-sixth annual convention, 1932. p7-18*)

Statistics of high schools in larger cities; statistical work by Lula M. Comstock. (U.S. Office of ed. Pamphlet no53) 11p pa 5c Supt. of doc. '34

Three centuries of secondary education. *Sch Life* 20:98-9 Ja '35; Same. *Sec Ed* 4:15-17 Ja '35

—See McCabe, M. R. jt. comp.

**JESSUP, C. L.**

Relationship of reference material to shop procedure. *Ag Ed* 5:55 O '32

**JESSUP, Eva M.**

Standards of achievement in shorthand. *Nat Bus Ed Q* 2:11-13 D '33

**JESSUP, Walter Albert**

Facing actualities in American higher education. (In Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Twenty-ninth annual report, p3-12); Excerpts. Sch and Soc 41:373-4 Mr 16 '35  
 Standardization and achievement. North Cen Assn Q 7:265-9 D '32  
 Sketch. por Mid Sch 48:137 Ja '34; Sch Executives M 53:145 Ja '34

**JESUITES****Education**

American Jesuits. J. J. Walsh. \$2.50 Macmillan '34  
 Jesuits and education. F. D. Hibbert. bibliog Church Quarterly Review 115:262-82 Ja '33  
 Power and secret of the Jesuits; tr. by F. S. Flint and D. F. Tait. R. Fülöp-Miller. 5s Putnam & co, ltd, 24 Bedford st, Strand, London WC2 '34  
 Principles of Jesuit education in practice. F. P. Donnelly. \$2 P. J. Kenedy & sons, 12 Barclay st, N.Y. '34  
 St Ignatius and the Ratio studiorum. Saint Ignatius of Loyola. \$2 McGraw-Hill '33

**JESUS CHRIST**

Great teacher. E. H. Hughes. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:33-9  
 He knew what was in man. A. W. Palmer. Int J Relig Ed 11:6 S '34  
 Introducing the hero of heroes. A. S. Brooks. Int J Relig Ed 9:16+ Ja '33  
 Jesus and the social question. J. J. Harbrecht. Cath Ed R 30:532-40 N '32  
 Jesus, leader of men. W. E. Bundy. Il Int J Relig Ed 9:5-6 S; 5+ O; 5+ N; 8+ D '32; 5+ Ja; 5+ F; 6+ Mr; 6+ Ap; 6+ My; 5+ Je; 5+ Ji '33  
 Making Jesus real to children. R. Shriver. Il Int J Relig Ed 10:14-15 D '33  
 What think ye? W. A. Terpenning. Relig Ed 27:936-9 D '32

*See also*

Christianity

**Art**

Christ as apothecary of the soul. C. H. Lawall. Il J Chem Ed 11:77-81 F '34  
 Nazarene. Il Int J Relig Ed 9:6 Je '33

**Drama***See also*

Passion plays

**JESUS college.** See Cambridge. University—Jesus college

**JETER, Everett V.**

What! no student council? J-S H Sch Clearing House 9:118-21 O '34

**JETT, Carter Coleman**

Value of drawing in the engineering curriculum. J Eng Ed 25:630-2 My '35

**JETT, Ivan**

Do you know your community? Ag Ed 6:150 Ap '34  
 Evening school, a necessity. Ag Ed 7:172+ My '35  
 Functioning future farmer cooperative. Ag Ed 7:110 Ja '35

Stamping ground, Kentucky, local chapter of F.F.A. Ag Ed 7:79-80 N '34

**JETTE, Eric Randolph**

Relationship of general and analytical chemistry courses to the teaching of metallurgy. J Eng Ed 24:401-13 F '34

**JEWELL, Alice A.**

Educational and recreational values of movies for cottage groups. Train Sch B 30:48-50 My '33

**JEWELL, Edith M.**

Five valentines to make. Sch Arts M 34:378-81 F '35  
 Folders, geometrical and otherwise. Sch Arts M 33:446 Mr '34  
 Gift boxes and cushions. Instr 44:55 D '34  
 How to cut bell streamers. Sch Arts M 33:176 N '33  
 Indian seatwork. Grade Teach 50:110+ O '32  
 Some Halloween ideas. Sch Arts M 34:45-9 S '34

Three Halloween problems. Sch Arts M 32:108-10 O '32

Triangle shaped Christmas tree. Il Sch Arts M 32:235 D '32

Two useful toys from Indian legends; a katchina doll and thunderbird doorstop. Sch Arts M 33:63-4 S '33

**JEWELL, Edward Alden**

Art at Clinton prison, Dannemora. American Magazine of Art 25:238 O '32

**JEWELL, J. W.**

Suggestions for disciplining. Sch Executives M 52:205+ F '33

**JEWELL, James Ralph**

Address of welcome to Society for the promotion of engineering education. J Eng Ed 23:15-18 S '32

**JEWELL, Margaret**

Trends in the teaching of dance. bibliog J Health and Phys Ed 6:17-19 F '35

**JEWETT, A. C.**

What experience shows as to the advantages and disadvantages of conducting technical institute training in the same institution with degree courses. J Eng Ed 25:402-4 F '35

**JEWETT, Ida Adele**

Decade of research in English in teachers colleges. bibliog El Engl R 11:21-9 Ja '34; Revised. Teach Col Rec 35:460-72 Mr '34  
 —See Woodring, M. N. jt. auth.

**JEWETT, Stephen Perham**

Physical or psychiatric-physical examinations? Progres Ed 11:478-80 D '34

**JEWISH students**

Committee of Dutch professors on behalf of German Jewish students and graduates. Science ns 78:7-8 Ji 7 '33  
 International student service. Sch and Soc 38:293 S 2 '33  
 Jewish students at Columbia. J. J. Weinstein. Menorah Journal 22:47-56 Ap '34  
 My friend the Jew. V. Sheean. Atlantic Monthly 154:400-9 O '34  
 Nazi terror in the University of Vienna. K. McLeith. Nation 136:669-70 Je 14 '33  
 Prospects for Jewish pre-medical students. Sch and Soc 40:836 D 22 '34

**JEWISH welfare board, New York city**

Centers affiliated with the Jewish welfare board. C. S. Bernheimer. Child Study 12:206 Ap '35

**JEWS**

Differences in perseverance among Jewish and English boys. C. Rangachar. Brit J Ed Psychol 2:199-211 Je '32

Life of the early Hebrews; developed in grade III. G. Maloney. bibliog pa 50c Teachers college '32

When we were nomads; developed in grades IV and V. D. F. Zeligs. bibliog pa Teachers college '33

*See also*

National conference of  
 Jews and Christians

**Education**

Exclusion of Jewish children from the public schools of Germany. Sch and Soc 41:697 My 25 '35

Jewish curriculum and character education. E. Gamoran. Relig Ed 29:135-40 Ap '34

L'œuvre scolaire de l'Alliance israélite universelle. M. Pernot. Journal des Débats 41 pt2:1101-2 Ji 13 '34

Present opportunity and responsibility of religious education; the Jewish view. I. Landman. Relig Ed 28:283-7 Je '33

Progressive Jewish school. S. M. Cohen. \$1.75 United synagogue of America, 531 W. 123d st, N.Y. '32

Religious educational program of the Temple, Cleveland, Ohio. L. I. Feuer. Relig Ed 27:629-34 S '32

School for adult Jewish education. Sch and Soc 40:578 N 3 '34

*See also*

Education—Palestine  
 Yeshiva college



**JEWS—Continued****Religion**

Attitude of the Jewish student in the colleges and universities towards his religion. M. Nathan. \$2.50 Bloch pub. co, 31 W. 31st st, N.Y. '32

Religious belief and character among Jewish adolescents. A. N. Franzblau. bibliog \$1.50 Teachers college '34

**JEWS in Germany**

Jew street. K. M. Jones. Soc Studies 25:6-10 Ja '34

**JEWS in Palestine. See Education—Palestine****JEWS in the United States**

Jewish contributions to progress in America. Sch and Soc 41:564-5 Ap '35

United States: Jewish point of view. D. de S. Pool. (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1932. p471-86)

**JIGS**

Jigs and fixtures. G. H. Snaddon. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:388-90 D '34

**JILLSON, William Everett**

De mortuis. (In Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Twenty-eighth annual report of the president and of the treasurer. p 131)

**JIUDO. See Wrestling****JOAD, Cyril Edwin Mitchinson**

Training of democrats. Spectator 152:570-1 Ap 13 '34

**JOAL, A.**

Le problème de la justice et la pensée contemporaine. R Univ 42 pt2:131-5 Jl '33

**JOB analysis**

Classification of office positions in the University of Chicago. F. A. Kingsbury. Personnel J 12:91-7 Ag '33

Contribution of vocational education to educational methods. L. Parker. Ed 55:460-3 Ap '35

Functions of analysis. L. S. Hawkins. J Ed Soc 7:461-4 Mr '34

Job analysis in industry. R. S. Uhrbrock. Occupations 12:69-74 Je '34

Job analysis survey; its procedures and some of its results. C. A. Koepke. Occupations 12:15-34 Je '34

Job psychograph in job analysis. J. L. Otis and K. R. Smith. Occupations 12:47-54 Je '34

Maryland cross classification plan. O. C. Short. Personnel J 11:169-73 O '32

New aspects of job analysis; tr. by M. G. Preston. F. Baumgarten. Occupations 12:79-85 Je '34

Occupational analysis for vocational guidance; methods used by the National institute of industrial psychology. M. B. Stott and M. Birkinshaw. Occupations 12:64-8 Je '34

**JOB counseling. See Vocational guidance****JOB instruction sheets**

How to use the coping-saw. F. C. Hughes. diags Ind Ed M 34:85 O '32

Importance of carefully planning the farm mechanics jobs. R. B. Widdifield. Ag Ed 5:171 My '33

Instruction sheets and their use. R. W. Selvidge. (In Illinois. University. High school visitor's office. Proceedings of the High school conference, 1930. p 188-95)

Instruction-sheets for junior high school drafting. C. M. Rice. Il Ind Ed M 34:193-4 Je '33

Job-sheet holder. A. L. Dell. diag Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:64 F '34

Machine-drafting data-sheets. H. D. Campbell. diags Ind Ed M 34:68+ O '32

Operation sheets for machine woodwork. V. E. Broadbent. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:320 O '33

Printshop instruction sheets. E. H. Rueter. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:59-61 F '33

Tool-post for a lathe; assignment-sheet in machine details. C. L. Sterling. diags Ind Ed M 34:85-6 O '32

**JOBE, Thelma**

Types of programs and needed library equipment for mathematics clubs. Teach Col J 5:95-8 S '33

**JOBES, Olive**

Fifth grade studies colonial life. Instr 43:31 F '34

Geography correlation with stage models. Sch Arts M 32:190-1 N '32

How we overcame our health poster bugaboo. Sch Arts M 32:107 O '32

When first graders paint pictures. Sch Arts M 32:112 O '32

**JOCHEM, C. M. jr**

Hot-dish pad. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:290 S '33

**JOCHER, Katharine**

What the pre-social work student can get from a study of groups. Social Forces 12: 484-90 My '34

**JOHANNABER, Charles F.**

Some local efforts in religious education. Ed R China 25:87-90 Ja '33

**JOHANNINGSMEIER, O. G.**

Farm accounting courses taught in rural schools. Purdue Agriculturist 29:15 N '34

**JOHANNSEN, Anna**

Challenge of the orchestra rehearsal. Sch Mus 35:6+ Mr '35

**JOHN, M. E. and Wakeley, R. E.**

Some social results of training in vocational agriculture. J Ed Soc 8:141-51 N '34

**JOHN, Walton Colcord**

College and university education, 1928-1930. (In United States. Office of education. Biennial survey of education, 1928-1930, v 1. p457-500)

Engineering enrollments, 1932-33. J Eng Ed 24:88 S '33

Higher education in 1933-34. Sch Life 19: 212 Je '34

National surveys of the Office of education. (U.S. Office of ed. Bul 1931 no20. Chapter 20) 32p pa 10c Supt. of doc. '31; Same. (In United States. Office of education. Biennial survey of education, 1928-30, v 1. p695-726)

Present trends with respect to the master's and professional degrees in engineering. J Eng Ed 23:169-74 N '32

Study of graduate and undergraduate enrollments in engineering from 1921-22 to 1930-31, and undergraduate, professional, and graduate degrees in engineering, 1921-22 to 1929-30. J Eng Ed 23:166-8 N '32

**JOHN Burroughs school, St Louis**

Can junior-high school learning experiences be unified? G. H. V. Melone. J-S H Sch Clearing House 7:404-9 Mr '33

**JOHN F. Slater fund. See Slater, John F., fund****JOHN Herron art institute, Indianapolis****Art school**

Changes at Herron art school, Indianapolis. B. W. Baldwin. American Magazine of Art 26:432-3 S '33

**JOHN Tarleton agricultural college, Stephenville, Texas**

John Tarleton: a memorial to the founder of Tarleton college. 85p il pa The col. '33

**JOHN Woodman Higgins armory. See Worcester pressed steel company, Worcester, Massachusetts—John Woodman Higgins armory****JOHNS, Lina M. and Averill, May**

Beavers. Instr 42:19 Ja '33

Mink. Instr 42:27 F '33

Muskrat. Instr 42:24 My '33

Opossum. Instr 42:27 Je '33

Rabbit. Instr 42:18 Ap '33

Raccoon. Instr 42:23 Mr '33

**JOHNS Hopkins university**

Courses for the deaf at the Johns Hopkins university. June 25-August 3, inclusive. Volta R 36:296-7 My '34

Dr Isaiah Bowman, president of the Johns Hopkins university. N. M. Fenneman. Scientific Monthly 40:382-5 Ap '35

**JOHNS Hopkins university—Continued**

- Election of Dr. Bowman to the presidency of the Johns Hopkins university. Sch and Soc 41:287 Mr 2 '35  
 Fourth annual conference of donors. Science ns 77:504 My 26 '33  
 Johns Hopkins jargon. J. L. Kuethe. American Speech 7:327-38 Je '32  
 National fellowships. Science ns 77:109 Ja 27 '33  
 New president of the Johns Hopkins university. Sch and Soc 41:295-6 Mr 2 '35  
 Retirement of President Ames of the Johns Hopkins university. Sch and Soc 39:805 Je 23 '34  
 Standards of appointment and tenure. J. S. Ames. Am Assn Univ Prof B 19:254-7 Ap '33

**Institute of law**

- Institute of law, Johns Hopkins university. L. C. Marshall. American Scholar 2:115 Ja '33

**Walter Hines Page school of international relations**

- School of international relations. Pacific Affairs 5:720-2 Ag '32

**JOHNSEN, Julia Emily**

- (comp) Federal aid to education. (Reference shelf, v9, no3) 213p bibliog 90c Wilson, H.W. '33

**JOHNSON, Alberta**

- Study of bells. Instr 42:48 D '32

**JOHNSON, Alexander**

- After many years. Train Sch B 31:32-3 Ap '34

**JOHNSON, Alvin Saunders**

- Deliver us from dogma. 84p \$1.50; to members \$1.25 American assn. for adult ed. '34

- Intellectual liberty imperilled. American Scholar 2:312-19 My '33; Same. Am Assn Univ Women J 27:70-4 Ja '34; Same cond. Am Assn Univ Prof B 19:362-4 O '33

- International aspects of the university in exile. Inst Int Ed News B 9:4-6 N '33; Same. Sch and Soc 38:810-11 D 16 '33

- Organization for business administration at Rutgers university. (In Association of university and college business officers of the eastern states. Minutes of the fifteenth annual meeting, 1934. p27-34)

- Security in the modern age. J Adult Ed 5:125-9 Ap '33

- University in exile. American Scholar 2:487 O '33

**JOHNSON, Alvin W.**

- Legal status of church-state relationships in the United States, with special reference to the public schools. 332p \$3 Univ. of Minn. '34

**JOHNSON, Amanda**

- Teaching of history and citizenship in grades and in junior high school. 240p bibliog \$2 The author, box 156, Milledgeville, Ga. '32

**JOHNSON, Andrew**

- Misjudged Andrew Johnson. R. J. Purcell. Cath Ed R 31:587-600 D '33  
 Stories of the presidents. R. D. Moore. por Instr 43:50 F '34

**JOHNSON, Arthur Monrad**

- Drawing and its function in the general botany course. Sch Sci and Math 33:854-60 N '33

- Flowers and their classification: some suggestions. Sch Sci and Math 34:973-83 D '34

**JOHNSON, Arthur Warren**

- Devices used in teaching economics in college courses. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Sixth yearbook. p 147-52)

**JOHNSON, Arthur William**

- Deer Lodge chapter valley rangers. Ag Ed 6:142 Mr '34

**JOHNSON, Benjamin W.**

- Craftsmanship and crime. Ind Ed M 34:5-6 Jl '32  
 Men you should know. por Ind Ed M 34:122 Ja '33

**JOHNSON, Bess Rowena**

- Enriched program for physically handicapped children. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:540-1

**JOHNSON, Buford Jennette**

- Child psychology. 440p il \$4 Charles C. Thomas, 220 E. Monroe st, Springfield, Ill. '32

- Techniques for college teaching. Am Assn Univ Prof B 20:423-4 N '34

**JOHNSON, Burges**

- Campus against classroom. Harper's Magazine 167:217-27 Jl '33

- Cigarette advertising and censorship. Sch and Soc 38:856-8 D 31 '32

- College annuals. Sch and Soc 41:62-5 Ja 12 '35

- Creative writing; inferences drawn from an inquiry now being carried on at Syracuse university. 43p pa 35c Syracuse univ, Syracuse, N.Y. '34

- Desired result of freshman composition courses. Ed Rec 16:158-66 Ap '35

- Undergraduate publications. Ed Rec 13:257-89 O '32

**JOHNSON, Byron Lamar**

- Books all around them. Sch and Soc 41:676-81 My 18 '35

- Dormitory libraries at Stephens college. Library Quarterly 5:215-31 Ap '35

- Enlarging the rôle of the library in education; a junior college library. Sch R 42:571-5 O '34

- High-school librarian meets her problems. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the twelfth annual session. p389-96)

- Librarian as an associate in college instruction. Sch and Soc 40:632-4 N 10 '34

- Libraries in the National survey of secondary education. American Library Association Bulletin 26:724-8 S '32

- Permanent record form in the secondary school. Sch R 41:114-22 F '33

- Present status of the library in the secondary school. H Sch Q 23:37-43 O '34

- School administrator and the secondary school library. North Cen Assn Q 8:362-5 Ja '34

- Secondary school library. (U.S. Office of ed. Bul. 1932, no 17. Nat. survey of secondary ed. Monograph no 17) 110p pa 10c Supt. of doc. '33; Summary. Va Teach 14:128-30 S '33

- Stephens college library experiment. American Library Association Bulletin 27:205-11 My '33

- Stephens college library experiment. Jun Col J 4:358-61 Ap '34

- Stephens college library program and its implications for the high-school library. North Cen Assn Q 9:403-6 Ap '35  
 —See Loomis, A. K. jt. auth.

**JOHNSON, Charles Spurgeon**

- Negro college graduate: how and where he is employed. J Negro Ed 4:5-22 Ja '35  
 —See Weatherford, W. D. jt. auth.

**—and Bond, H. M.**

- Investigation of racial differences prior to 1910. J Negro Ed 3:328-39 Jl '34

**JOHNSON, Clarence W.**

- Books and periodicals in the teaching of industrial arts. Ill Teach 20:336 Je '32

**JOHNSON, D. S.**

- Study of the graduates of the Oxford orphanage high school, 1934-35. H Sch J 18:98-9+ Mr '35

**JOHNSON, Donovan A. and Eurich, A. C.**

- Empirical test of sampling. J Exper Ed 3:174-9 Mr '35

**JOHNSON, Dorothy**

- Old-fashioned garden; drill. Instr 44:29+ My '35

**JOHNSON, Edward R.**

- Facing the educational crisis. por H Sch Teach 9:290-3+ O '33

**JOHNSON, Edwin C.**

- Conscience and federal jurisdiction. World Tomorrow 16:684-5 D 21 '33

- Military training: a critical appraisal. Progress Ed 12:12-19 Ja '35

**JOHNSON, Eleanor Noyes**

- Metamorphosis: prize story. J Ed 117:212-13 Ap 16 '34



- JOHNSON, Elizabeth Forrest**  
What one school is doing. (In Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings, 1934. p80-7)
- JOHNSON, Ella B.**  
Modern objective tests; history. *Grade Teach* 52:12 Mr '35
- JOHNSON, Emory Richard**  
Collegiate education for business. *Journal of Business of the University of Chicago* 5:17-28 pt3 O '32
- JOHNSON, Ethel M.**  
Pre-primer children. *Grade Teach* 50:25+ S '32
- JOHNSON, F. A.**  
Progressively arranged apparatus program. *J Health and Phys Ed* 3:38-41 D '32; 4:35-7 Ja; 41-3 F '33
- JOHNSON, Frederick Ernest**  
Church an educational asset. *J Adult Ed* 6:426-30 O '34  
Educational program of the Federal council of churches. *Relig Ed* 29:168-72 Ap '34  
United States; general statement. bibliog (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1932. p431-51)
- JOHNSON, Freida**  
Spirit and breadth of freshman composition. *Engl J (Col ed)* 22:319-24 Ap '33
- JOHNSON, George**  
Ad multos annos. *Cath Ed R* 31:532-9 N '33  
Consequences of education without religion. *Relig Ed* 27:515-17 Je '32  
Education for social justice. *Cath Ed R* 31:613-16 D '33  
Federal aid to education in the emergency. 18p 5s Nat. Catholic welfare conference, 1312 Massachusetts av. N.W. Washington, D.C. '34; Same. *Cath Ed R* 32:65-82 F '34; Excerpts. *Congressional Digest* 13:217+ Ag '34  
United States; Roman Catholic point of view. (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1932. p453-70)  
World crisis and its challenge to Catholic education. *Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc* 1932:58-72
- JOHNSON, George R.**  
Child's need in school administration. *Sch and Soc* 40:377-8 D 29 '34  
High schools for whom. *Sch and Soc* 41:675 My 13 '35  
St Louis opens ninth-grade centers. *Am Sch Bd J* 89:44 D '34
- JOHNSON, Gerald White**  
Excuse for universities. *Harper's Magazine* 170:369-76 F '35; Excerpts. *Mich Ed J* 12:357-8 Ap '35; *Sch and Com* 21:152 Ap '35
- JOHNSON, Glenn A.**  
Modern martin house. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 23:187-8 My '34
- JOHNSON, Harold Bray**  
Character education; school civics as a basis for character building. *Grade Teach* 52:16+ My '35  
Safety education; a comprehensive program adapted to community needs. *Grade Teach* 51:40+ Ja; 37+ F '34
- JOHNSON, Mrs Harold M.** See Johnson, M. F. auth.
- JOHNSON, Harper D.** See Garth, T. R. jt. auth.
- JOHNSON, Harriet Merrill**  
Art of block building. (Cooperating sch pamphlets no 1) 47p il 50c Day '33  
Harriet M. Johnson; pioneer, 1867-1934. L. Mitchell. *Progres Ed* 11:427-9 N '34  
Harriet M. Johnson: the scientific attitude in education. B. Biber. *Childh Ed* 10:483-6 Je '34
- JOHNSON, Harry C.**  
Analysis of student-teacher activity reports in the field of social science. *Ed Adm and Sup* 20:123-32 F '34
- JOHNSON, Helen**  
(comp) American school of the air; teachers manual and classroom guide. 79p gratis American sch. of the air, 485 Madison av, N.Y. '32  
Preparing programs for school use. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; fifth yearbook. p61-8)
- JOHNSON, Helen W.**  
How can we improve our Latin teaching? *Teach Col J* 6:52-7 S '34
- JOHNSON, Henry**  
Introduction to the history of the social sciences in schools. (American historical assn. Commission on the social studies. Report pt2) 145p \$1.25 Scribner '32
- JOHNSON, J. Morgan**  
Part-time vocational program for the trades. *Ind Ed M* 34:7-9 Jl '32
- JOHNSON, J. Oscar**  
Student participation. *H Sch Teach* 9:210-12 Je '33
- JOHNSON, J. T.**  
Adapting instructional material to individual differences in learning. *Math Teach* 26:193-9 Ap '33  
Economy in teaching arithmetic. (In National council of teachers of mathematics. Tenth yearbook. p 121-56)
- JOHNSON, James**  
Teaching of music. *Neb Ed J* 14:241+ S '34
- JOHNSON, James Weldon**  
Relations of the Negro colleges to the American race question. *Southern Workman* 62:291-8 Jl '33
- JOHNSON, Mrs John Franklin.** See Johnson, M. L.
- JOHNSON, Joseph Allen**  
Engineering education as a preparation for any life work. *Electrical Engineering* 54:355-61 Ap '35
- JOHNSON, Joseph Kelly, and Davis, Kingsley**  
Attempt to discover change in moral attitudes of high-school students. *International Journal of Ethics* 44:244-51 Ja '34
- JOHNSON, Laura Butler**  
Language learning as an activity. *Mod Lang J* 19:202-14 D '34  
Methods of motivation. (In Illinois. University. High school visitor's office. Proceedings of the High school conference, 1931. p246-54)
- Hinderman, R. A; and Ryan, H. H.  
Language transfer. *J Ed Res* 26:579-84 Ap '33
- JOHNSON, Laura Terrell**  
Changing objectives in geography. (In National council for the social studies. Second yearbook. p 175-80)
- JOHNSON, Laurence Bicknell**  
What makes a good picture. *Ed Screen* 13:152-3 Je '34
- JOHNSON, Lawrence**  
Record-forms in teaching woodworking. *Ind Ed M* 34:137 F '33
- JOHNSON, Louis Arthur**  
Education and the American legion. *Wis J of Ed* 65:261 F '33; Same. *Neb Ed J* 13:75 Mr '33  
Education and the national defense. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1933:130-5  
Looking at education; the Legion, Grange, and churches give views. *Sch Life* 15:145 Ap '33  
Portrait. *Nat Ed Assn J* 21:308 D '32
- JOHNSON, Louise M.**  
Abe Lincoln's birthday party; play. *Instr* 43:45+ F '34
- JOHNSON, Margaret**  
Some adventures with a school; foreword by Ethel Mannin. 160p 3s 6d Jarrolds, publishers. Ltd, Paternoster house, 34 Paternoster row, London EC4 '34
- JOHNSON, Margaret Fullerton** (Mrs Harold M. Johnson) See Beebe, F. I. jt. auth.
- JOHNSON, Marietta Louise** (Pierce) (Mrs John Franklin Johnson)  
What I have learned about children. *Par M* 7:11 Ar '32

- JOHNSON, Mary E.**  
Henry E. Huntington library. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 21:529-33 S '32
- JOHNSON, Orvel**  
Pacifist argument exploded. National Republic 21:19-20 Ag '33
- JOHNSON, Palmer Oliver**  
Aspects of land grant college education; with special reference to the Univ. of Minnesota. (Col. problems ser) 271p \$2.50 Univ. of Minn. '34  
Differential functions of examinations. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:366-7  
Measurement of outcomes of instruction other than information. Sch Sci and Math 34:26-33 Ja '34  
Measurement program in junior college science. Sci Ed 17:176-82 O '33  
—See Krey, A. C.; Umstattd, J. G. jt. auths.  
—Umstattd, J. G.  
Classroom difficulties of beginning teachers. Sch R 40:682-6 N '32
- JOHNSON, Pauline**  
Chiefswood; an introduction to literature. M. E. Anderson. il Sch 23:399-402 Ja '35
- JOHNSON, R. F. H.**  
(ed) Church field. See monthly numbers of Educational screen through October 1934
- JOHNSON, Ray M.**  
Christian home; some new evidences of its importance. Int J Relig Ed 11:15 Je '35  
Improving discussion group leadership. Int J Relig Ed 11:15-16 My '35
- JOHNSON, Raymond G.**  
Wrought-iron candle-holder. Ind Ed M 34:182 My '33
- JOHNSON, Robert S.**  
Use of film in education. Sierra Ed News 29: 41-2 Mr '33
- JOHNSON, Rose B.**  
Dramatics in secondary schools. Q J Speech 20:549-54 N '34
- JOHNSON, Roswell Hill**  
Experiment to determine the relative rôles of heredity and environment in human behavior. Sch and Soc 35:764 Je 4 '32  
Technique for college teaching. Sch and Soc 39:761-8 Je 16 '34
- JOHNSON, Roy Ivan**  
Challenge to the American college. Sch and Soc 41:541-2 Ap 20 '35  
—See Lyman, R. L. jt. auth.
- JOHNSON, Ruth Margaret**  
What type of child needs the nursery school? Hygeia 12:542-5 Je '34
- JOHNSON, Samuel**  
Juvenal's Rome and Johnson's London. F. H. Cowles. H Sch Teach 11:148-50 My '35
- JOHNSON, Sue Eidson**  
Awakening the aesthetic sense through poetry. Va J of Ed 28:329-30 My '35  
Music and the birds. Grade Teach 52:37+ Je '35
- JOHNSON, T. A.**  
History and plan of operation, Georgia school of technology-Central of Georgia railway cooperative-engineering courses. J Eng Ed 25:484-7 Mr '35
- JOHNSON, Theodore S.**  
Industrial education in the southern states. Mechanical Engineering 56:221-2+ Ap '34
- JOHNSON, Thomas M.**  
Education on the auction block. American Magazine 119:63+ Je '35
- JOHNSON, Walter**  
Seven ways to make an athlete. Par M 7:18-19+ Jl '32
- JOHNSON, Wendell**  
Aiding the stuttering pupil. Sch Executives M 53:314-15 Je '34  
Interpretation of stuttering. bibliog Q J Speech 19:70-6 F '33  
Left-handed child; a method of teaching left-handed writing. Grade Teach 51:16+ My '34  
Stuttering in the preschool child. (Child welfare pamphlets, no37. Bul. new ser. no748) 8p Univ. of Iowa '34
- Stuttering: its cause and treatment. Par M 7:24-6+ Jl '32
- Stearns, Genevieve; and Warweg, Edna  
Chemical factors and the stuttering spasm. bibliog Q J Speech 19:409-15 Je '33
- JOHNSON, Wingate Memory**  
Rise and fall of food fads. Mind and Body 40:116-20 S '33
- JOHNSON, Zachary Taylor**  
Problem and value of collateral reading. Sch and Soc 35:868-70 Je 25 '32; Same. Hist Outl 24:263-4 My '33
- JOHNSON CITY, Tennessee**  
Public schools  
Johnson City, Tennessee, building program. C. E. Rogers and W. B. Ittner. il plans Am Sch Bd J 85:33-6 S '32
- JOHNSTON, Alice Stone**  
Assemblies in small high schools. J Ed 116: 525-7 D 18 '33  
Child who stutters, practical advice for the perplexed teacher. Grade Teach 51:16+ F '34
- JOHNSTON, B. C. and Brethour, Eldon**  
Music-appreciation in the classroom. Sch 23: 107-12, 195-8, 387-92 O-N '34, Ja '35  
Musical competitions. Sch 23:500-5 F '35
- JOHNSTON, Belle**  
Creative verse in grade one. Childh Ed 10: 302-6 Mr '34
- JOHNSTON, Clarence Thomas**  
University camps for field surveying; University of Michigan site near Jackson Hole, Wyoming. Civil Engineering 4:519-23 O '34
- JOHNSTON, Edgar Grant**  
Aptitude testing as undertaken by the round table of southeastern Michigan. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 50:238-53 Mr '34  
Builders of school morale. J Health and Phys Ed 4:24-5+ Mr '33  
Concepts basic to a public relations program. Ed 55:323-9 F '35  
Concerted attack on pressing school problems. Sch R 42:266-71 Ap '34  
Conserving educational progress. Sch R 41: 11-13 Ja '33  
Democratizing the extracurricular program. J-S H Sch Clearing House 7:86-91 O '32  
Impending changes in the high school curriculum. Sch and Soc 37:207-13 F 18 '33  
School expenditures; reply to A. Walworth. Sch and Soc 36:755-6 D 10 '32  
Standards of achievement for the junior high school. J-S H Sch Clearing House 9:215-18 D '34  
Student government in a university high school. Progres Ed 10:422-5 N '33  
Teaching children the function of the school. Ed Meth 14:414-17 My '35  
Tests for a club sponsor; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:503-4  
What should an American graduate know in respect to civic-social-moral development? J-S H Sch Clearing House 9:210-13 D '34
- JOHNSTON, Isabel M.**  
Philippine Islands, a fourth grade unit. Ed Meth 12:302-5 F '33
- JOHNSTON, J. Hugo**  
Graduates of northern high schools as students at a southern Negro college. J Negro Ed 2:484-6 O '33
- JOHNSTON, Jo**  
Physical education demonstration presented by physical education students at Roosevelt junior high school, Coffeyville, Kansas. J Health and Phys Ed 6:26-7 F '35
- JOHNSTON, John Black**  
Education for democracy. 280p \$2.50 Univ. of Minn. '34  
Education geared to a changing world. Sch and Soc 38:193-202 Ag 12 '33  
Guidance function in the secondary schools and colleges. Ed Rec 14:49-62 Ja '33  
Integration of the upper division of the American college and the graduate school. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses, 1932. p 151-60)



**JOHNSTON, John Black—Continued**

Junior college of the University of Minnesota. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1932. p 109-21)

New general college. Am Assn Univ Women J 27:211-15 Je '34

Pre-entrance advising at the University of Minnesota. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1932. p31-43)

**—and Williamson, E. G.**

Follow-up study of early scholastic predictions in the University of Minnesota. Sch and Soc 40:730-3 D 1 '34

**JOHNSTON, Joseph E. and Goldstein, R. T.**  
School makes its movies. H Points 15:46-8 F '33

**JOHNSTON, Lemuel Roy**

High schools as community educational centers. J-S H Sch Clearing House 8:497-9 Ap '34

Promoting functional outcomes in the study of current topics. H Sch J 17:207-10 O '34  
What the high school principal can do to improve teachers in service. H Sch J 16:12-18, 61-7 Ja-F '33

**JOHNSTON, Margaret**

Obituary. J Home Econ 24:716 Ag '32

**JOHNSTON, Mary**

Hospites venturi. Class J 28:197-206 D '32

**JOHNSTON, Mason A.**

Course in speech and they say it is not a content course. Cal Q Sec Ed 8:275-8 Ap '33

Oral expression in a senior high school. Sierra Ed News 30:27-30 Mr '34

**JOHNSTON, Maude E. and Dalthorp, C. J.**

What a neighborhood can do for its school. Am Sch Ed J 89:15-16 Ag '34

**JOHNSTON, Oliver Martin**

Academic retrospect. Sch and Soc 38:329-32 S 9 '33

**JOHNSTON, Sir Reginald Fleming**

Education in China. (In Year book of education, 1932. p950-70)

**JOHNSTON, Russel R.**

Speech activities in junior college. Q J Speech 19:375-9 Je '33

**JOHNSTON, Thomas R.**

Measuring the earth with a yardstick. Sch 23:53-6 S '34

**JOHNSTONE, Anne Hartwell**

Report of the international relations secretary presented at the biennial convention, May 17, 1933. Am Assn Univ Women J 26:233-5 Je '33

—See Brunauer, E. jt. auth.

**JOHNSTONE, Edward Ransom**

Happiness through research and understanding. Train Sch B 30:166-70 Ja '34

**JOHNSTONE, Mary Anderson**

Botany through the study of life-histories: a four years' course. J Ed London 65:206-8 Ap '33

**JOHNSTOWN, Pennsylvania****Junior college**

Johnstown junior college after five years. S. C. Crawford. Jun Col J 3:199-202 Ja '33

**JOINER, Enfield**

Shall we or shall we not? Volta R 36:73-4 F '34

**JOINT commission on the emergency in education.** See National education association—Joint commission on the emergency in education

**JOINT committee of the National education association and the American library association**

Report. E. M. Witmer. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:213

**See also**

American library association—Committee on cooperation with the National education association

**JOINT committee on health problems in education**

Report, 1933. T. D. Wood. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:179-81

Report, 1934. T. D. Wood. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:209-12

**JOINT conference of colleges, trust institutions, life insurance and the bar**

Joint conference of colleges, trust institutions, life insurance and the bar. Philadelphia. Assn Am Col B 20:195-6+ My '34; Revised. Sch and Soc 39:757-9 Je 9 '34

Proceedings, April 24, 1934, the Bellevue-Stratford hotel, Philadelphia; under the auspices of the Association of American colleges. 45p pa 15c Assn. of American colleges '34

**See also**

American institute for endowments

**JOINT conference on college entrance and related problems.** See Conference on college admission and guidance, New York, 1932

**JOINT radio committee**

Broadcasting venture in mass education. C. Read. Soc Studies 26:299-301 My '35

Broadcasting venture in mass education; report of Joint radio committee of the American historical association—history committee of the National advisory council on radio in education. E. Y. Webb. (In National advisory council on radio in education. Radio and education, 1934. p 193-216)

**JOINT radio survey committee**

Appraisal of radio broadcasting in the land-grant colleges and state universities; Tracy Ferris Tyler, director. 150p gratis Nat. com. on ed. by radio, 1201 16th st. N.W., Washington, D.C. '33

Some interpretations and conclusions of the land-grant radio survey. T. F. Tyler. pa gratis Nat. com. on ed. by radio, 1201 16th st. N.W., Washington, D.C. '33

**JOLIET, Illinois****Junior college**

Committee reports on supervised experiments. North Cen Assn Q 8:215-19 S '33

Report on institutional experiments, 1932. H. Suzzallo and others. North Cen Assn Q 7:172-84 S '32

**Public schools**

Joliet experiment; with discussion. W. W. Haggard. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1934. p 145-61)

**JOLLIEF, John H.**

April unit; a study of John Burroughs, correlating biography, nature study, and geography. Instr 42:32+ Ap '33

Modern township consolidated school. South Whitley, Indiana. Am Sch Bd J 86:33-5 My '33

**JONES, A. Gray**

Development of professional associations of teachers during the last twenty-five years. J Ed London 67:340-3 My '35

Tenure in secondary schools. J Ed London 66:561-3, 654, 690-1; 67:34+, 96+, 226+ S-N '34, Ja-F, Ap '35

**JONES, Adam Leroy**

Association of American universities. Assn Am Col B 20:111-17 Mr '34

Report of the committee on the classification of universities and colleges on the revision of standards. Sch and Soc 38:602-4 N 4 '33

Symposium on the problem of the foreign student in American universities. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses, 1933. p76-80)

**JONES, Mrs Alma Hammond, and Lancaster, L. R.**

Extension child development and parent education. J Home Econ 26:425-6 Ag '34

**JONES, Anna Clark**

Nature study and elementary science in the Orient. Sch Sci and Math 33:530-4 My '33

- JONES, Anna M.**  
Leisure-time guidance. *J Ed Soc* 8:19-26 S '31
- JONES, Anna Thornton**  
Had you thought of this? *Kans Teach* 36:8 Ja '33
- JONES, Anne**  
Holland project. *Volta R* 34:390-2 S '32
- JONES, Archie N. and Nemzek, C. L.**  
Children's interests in music. *Sch Mus* 33:6 N '33  
—See Nemzek, C. L. jt. auth.
- JONES, Arthur Julius**  
Curriculum of the school of education. *Ed Outl* 9:226-43 My '35  
Guidance. bibliog (In Schutte, T. H. ed. *Orientation in education*. p296-316)  
Leadership guidance. (In Ohio state educational conference. *Proceedings of the twelfth annual session*. p205-12)  
Principles of guidance. 2d ed 456p McGraw-Hill '34  
Unit of learning. *Ed Outl* 9:31-41 N '34
- JONES, Arthur L.**  
Effects of various summer programs on boys' physical fitness. *Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q* 6:sup 144-9 Mr '35  
Home made lantern slides. *N Y State Ed* 20:551-2+ Ap '33
- JONES, Bernard Mouat**  
Technical education in Russia. (In *Year book of education*, 1932. p931-7)
- JONES, Bessie Merle**  
Our first-grade number program. *Am Childh* 19:34+ My '34
- JONES, Bobby**  
Statement of Bobby Jones, president of the Future farmers of America, before the committee on education, House of representatives, February 20. *Ag Ed* 6:174-6 My '34; *Excerpts. Sch Life* 20:29+ O '34
- JONES, Charles.** See Gerberich, J. R. jt. auth.
- JONES, Charles Edward**  
Sketch of Dr C. Edward Jones. *Sch Executives M* 51:481 Jl '32  
Superintendent Jones resigns. *por N Y State Ed* 19:878-9 Je '32
- JONES, Charles William**  
Ask me another. *Sch and Soc* 38:374-5 S 16 '33
- JONES, Charlotte Chambers**  
More things to make. 87p il \$1 Pilgrim press, 14 Beacon st, Boston '32
- JONES, Chester Lloyd**  
University training for government work in economics and statistics. (In *Conference on university training for the national service. University training*. p273-80)
- JONES, Clarence Fielden**  
Manual to accompany American history and its geographic conditions. 39p maps pa \$1.15 Houghton '33
- JONES, D. Pryse.** See Pryse-Jones, D.
- JONES, Dorsey Dee, and Meltzer, Sol**  
Colleges need Russian history. *J Higher Ed* 4:358-60 O '33
- JONES, E. Alfred**  
Newcome's academy and its plays. *Library* 84 14:339-47 D '33
- JONES, E. W.**  
Planning schools for a city of under 100,000. (In *American school and university*, 1932-1933. p57-9)
- JONES, Edgar S.**  
Eighth-grade arithmetic drills and tests. *Instr* 42:44+ Ja '33  
Seventh-grade arithmetic drills and tests. *Instr* 42:47+ D '32
- JONES, Edward Safford**  
College credit in high school. *Assn Am Col B* 18:227-9 My '33  
Common misapprehension concerning comprehensive examination systems. *Assn Am Col B* 18:466-7 D '32  
Comprehensive examinations. *Assn Am Col B* 19:94-8 Mr '33  
Comprehensive examinations. (In *Association of urban universities. Nineteenth annual meeting*, 1932. p94-105)
- Comprehensive examinations in American colleges; an investigation for the Assn. of American colleges. bibliog 436p \$2.50 Macmillan '33
- Comprehensive examinations in the social sciences; comprehensive examination questions in history, economics, government, sociology and psychology. *Assn Am Col B* 19:sup 1-128 D '33; Same. \$1.25 Assn. of American cols.
- Fact and the comprehensive examination. *J Higher Ed* 4:361-4 O '33
- Findings of the comprehensive examination study. *Assn Am Col B* 18:427 N '32
- Grade-test correlation as an index of motivation. *Sch and Soc* 36:578-80 O 8 '32
- Integrating high school and college. *J Higher Ed* 4:131-2 Mr '33
- Progress in the comprehensive examination study. *Assn Am Col B* 18:169-75 My '32  
(ed) *Studies in articulation of high school and college; with special reference to the superior student; series one*, by H. C. Mills [and others] (*Studies*, v9) 319p \$2.25; pa \$1.75 Univ. of Buffalo, Buffalo, N.Y. '34
- Traits of the superior personality. *Personnel J* 11:86-90 Ag '32
- JONES, Elizabeth M.**  
Teaching numbers in French. *H Points* 14:40-1 N '32
- JONES, Esther B.**  
Rural school program; how to group subjects and classes. *Grade Teach* 52:54-5+ Mr '35
- JONES, Mrs Esther (McDonald) Lloyd.** See Lloyd-Jones, E.
- JONES, Mrs Eugenia West**  
Kindergarten experiences, the beginning of social relationship. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:305
- JONES, Evan John**  
History of education in Wales. 300p il 10s 6d Hughes and son, Wrexham, Denbighshire, N.Wales '31
- JONES, Faye C.**  
If I were a beginning teacher. *Prac Home Econ* 12:131+ My '34
- JONES, Florence I.**  
Mathematics library. *H Points* 14:36-7 N '32
- JONES, Francis L.**  
Martial, the client. *Class J* 30:355-61 Mr '35  
Were the Romans different? *Class J* 28:392-4 F '33
- JONES, Franklin Turner**  
(ed) *Science questions. See monthly numbers of School science and mathematics*
- JONES, Galen**  
Has the school done anything? *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 7:528-9 My '33  
Is the secondary school obligated to adjust its program so as to meet the needs of all the youth of secondary school age? (In *National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report*, 1933. p233-4)  
Status and functions of the high-school library. *Dept Sec Sch Prin B* 45:276-83 Mr '33
- JONES, George Mallory**  
English instruction in the University of Chicago high school. *Sch* 23:102-5 O '34  
Teaching of English in the United States. *Sch* 22:101-2 O '33
- JONES, Gwladys W.**  
High school dean and the P.T.A. *Childh Welf* 28:372-3 Mr '34; Same. (In *National congress of parents and teachers. Parent education; the fourth yearbook*. p225-30)
- JONES, Harmon S.**  
Comparison of the subject elections and the scholastic records of athletes and non-athletes. bibliog *Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q* 5:101-10 D '34
- JONES, Harold Ellis**  
Children at the movies. *Am Assn Univ Women J* 27:221-5 Je '34



- JONES, Harold Ellis**—*Continued*  
Relationships in physical and mental development. bibliog R Ed Res 3:150-62 Ap '33  
—See Carter, H. D.; Conrad, H. S. jt. auths.  
—Conrad, H. S.; and Blanchard, M. B.  
Environmental handicap in mental test performance. (Publications in psychology v5 no3) 63-99p pa 40c Univ. of Calif. '32  
—and Dunn, Dorothy  
Configural factor in children's learning. Pedagog Sem 41:3-15 S '32  
—and Jones, M. C.  
Discovering all about things. Child Study 10: 67-8 D '32  
—and Wilson, P. T.  
Reputation differences in like-sex twins. bibliog J Exper Ed 1:86-91 D '32
- JONES, Harold J.**  
Trait development through typing. por J Bus Ed 9:19-20 Ja; 23+ F '34
- JONES, Henry D.**  
Community vacation school. Int J Relig Ed 9:20-1 Ap '33
- JONES, Herbert C.**  
Depression's menace to the public schools. Sierra Ed News 30:17-20+ Ja '34
- JONES, Hiram A.**  
Administration of health and physical education in New York state. (Contributions to ed. no622) 155p bibliog \$1.50 Teachers college '34  
Child and his play. N Y State Ed 20:21-3+ O '32  
Hiram A. Jones appointed new chief of physical education. por N Y State Ed 19:797-8 My '32
- JONES, Howard Mumford**  
Betrayal in American education. Scribner's Magazine 93:360-4 Je '33  
Literary scholarship and contemporary criticism. Engl J (Col ed) 23:740-58 N '34  
Relation of the humanities to general education. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1934. p39-52)  
When students write for prizes. Engl J (Col ed) 21:645-53 O '32
- JONES, Howard Palfrey**  
Citizens' councils for constructive economy. Ed Rec 15:319-26 Jl '34  
Citizens' councils for constructive economy. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, 1933. p83-91)
- JONES, I. Howland**  
Architect's criticism of the use of collegiate Gothic in the design of girls' college dormitories. Sch and Soc 39:198-203 F 17 '34  
Planning of girls' dormitories. Assn Am Col B 18:242-5 My '32  
Some suggestions for making our older college and school buildings less dangerous in case of fire. Sch and Soc 40:93-6 Jl 21 '34
- JONES, Isaac Hampshur**  
Ear, a dual sense organ. Volta R 34:452-3 O '32
- JONES, J. Morris**  
Letter to H. L. Mencken, American Mercury. Sch Executives M 52:336-7 Je '33  
H. L. Mencken answers our letter and we reply. Sch Executives M 52:362-3 Jl '33  
Mencken correspondence; with reply by J. M. Jones. Sch Executives M 52:400 Ag '33
- JONES, Jean Brady**  
New deal demanded by modern drama. Q J Speech 19:492-502 N '33
- JONES, Jennie.** See Frith, G. D. jt. auth.
- JONES, Jesse Holman**  
Address. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1935. p39-42)
- JONES, John David Rheinalt**  
Native problem in South Africa. New Era 15:85-7 Mr '34
- JONES, John Paul**  
Music in secondary schools. Sch and Com 20:351-2 D '34
- JONES, John Price**  
Financing the colleges. Assn Am Col B 18: 371-7 N '32
- JONES, John William**  
Program for 1932-1933 at Indiana state teachers college. Teach Col J 4:205-6+ Ja '33  
Psychological examinations at the Indiana state teachers college. Ind Univ Sch Ed B 7:58-72 My '31  
Teachers college and standardizing agencies. Teach Col J 3:207-14+ My '32
- JONES, Julia M.**  
Latin in a changing curriculum. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. New deal in education. p386-91)
- JONES, Karen Monrad**  
Jew street. Soc Studies 25:6-10 Ja '34
- JONES, Lee Francis**  
Why Kentucky needs curriculum revision. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the eleventh annual educational conference. p35-40)
- JONES, Lillian R. and Bixler, H. H.**  
Impaired hearing may be your pupil's difficulty. Nation's Sch 12:33-6 Ag '33
- JONES, Li. Wynn**  
Present day theories of intellectual factors (general, group, and specific) Brit J Ed Psychol 3:1-12 F '33
- JONES, Llewellyn**  
Psychoanalysis and creative literature. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 23:443-52 Je '34
- JONES, Lloyd Llewellyn**  
Business education in rural communities. por J Bus Ed 8:11-12 Ja '33  
Economic citizenship and the commercial subjects. Dept Sec Ed B 2:112-15 N '33; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:500-1  
NRA and social-business courses. H Sch Teach 10:55-8+ F '34  
Objectives of business education as viewed by classroom teachers of junior or general business education. Nat Bus Ed Q 2:13-14 O '33  
Objectives of business education with reference to those of general education. H Sch Teach 10:202-4+ S '34  
Teaching of general business. Comm Ed 20: 26-8 D '34  
What business education in the small high school? J Bus Ed 8:19-20 F '33
- JONES, Lois M.**  
Thanksgiving turkey; poster. Grade Teach 52: 35+ N '34  
Young fisherman; poster. Grade Teach 52: 23 Je '35
- JONES, Lonzo.** See Freeman, H. J. jt. auth.
- JONES, Margaret Cornwell**  
Student's needs and home economics. Ed 53: 526-8 My '33
- JONES, Mark M.**  
College financing. Assn Am Col B 18:349-53 N '32
- JONES, Mary Alice**  
Children and suffering. Int J Relig Ed 10:11-12+ F '34  
Church and the children. 275p \$2 Cokesbury press, 810 Broadway, Nashville, Tenn. '35  
Interpreting God to children. Int J Relig Ed 9:10-11+ Ap '33  
Locating responsibility. Int J Relig Ed 11: 9-10 D '34  
Subject matter in a program of experience. Int J Relig Ed 9:10+ Je '33
- JONES, Mrs Mary Cover.** See Jones, H. E. jt. auth.
- JONES, Mary V.**  
Contributions which an athletic point system for extra-curriculum activities may make to the high school girl. Teach Col J 5:106-7 S '33
- JONES, Maud McCarthy**  
Dean of girls and her community. Sierra Ed News 30:32-3 Ap '34
- JONES, Mildred E.**  
British isles; a study developed under pupil leadership. Grade Teach 51:20-1+ Ap '34  
Grade-six learns to budget. Am Childh 18:19-20+ S '32

- JONES, Neville**  
Training native women in community service in Southern Rhodesia. *International Review of Missions* 21:566-74 O '32
- JONES, Olivia Mary**  
Inspired children. 186p \$1.25 Harper '33
- JONES, Patrick**  
Purchase of school supplies. *Sch Executives* M 53:6-7+ S '33
- JONES, Philip C.**  
One-track churches. *Int J Relig Ed* 10:8-9 Ap '34
- JONES, Robinson Godfrey**  
Cleveland extends cordial invitation to visiting superintendents. *Nation's Sch* 12:13-16 D '33
- and Darrow, B. H.  
Public relations agencies—radio. (In *National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1934.* p243-4)
- JONES, Roy Childs**  
How shall we teach architecture? *Architectural Record* 73:427-9 Je '33
- JONES, Rufus Matthew**  
Haverford college; a history and an interpretation. 244p il Macmillan '33  
Worth of persons, or, when values become infinite. *Christian Ed* 16:177-89 F '33
- JONES, Samuel D.**  
Senior-junior high school. Second and Lee streets, Louisville, Kentucky. *Am Sch Bd J* 90:29-32 Ja '35
- JONES, Stanhope Bayne-**. See Bayne-Jones, S.
- JONES, Stephen B.**  
Forty-ninth parallel in the great plains: the historical geography of a boundary. *J Geog* 31:357-68 D '32
- JONES, Stuart H.**  
Budget plan for checking income and costs that may be incurred in the planning of a single school building. (In *National society for the study of education. Thirty-third yearbook*, pt 1. p81-4)
- JONES, Sue**  
Report of a moonlight school in Virginia. *Va J of Ed* 26:43-4 O '32
- JONES, T. O.** See Frank, J. O. jt. auth.
- JONES, Tad.** See Jones, T. A. D.
- JONES, Theodore Arthur Dwight (Tad Jones)**  
How much is enough athletics? *Par M* 7:21+ N '32
- JONES, Theodore Francis**  
(ed) *New York university, 1832:1932.* 459p il N.Y. univ. press '33
- JONES, Thomas Jesse**  
American education in Africa. *Inst Int Ed News* B 9:4-6 Mr '34  
Charlotte Thorn. *Southern Workman* 62:197-8 My '33  
Qualifications of the president of Tuskegee institute. *Assn Am Col B* 21:375-8 My '35  
Trends in Negro education. *por Southern Workman* 61:243-6 Je '32  
What is education? *Southern Workman* 63:45-8 F '34  
Sketch. *Southern Workman* 63:37-8 F '34
- JONES, Vernon Augustus**  
Character education. *bibliog R Ed Res* 5:31-6 F '35  
Fields of instruction and research in psychology as represented by members of the American psychological association. *Journal of General Psychology* 10:211-14 Ja '34  
—See Collamore, E. A. jt. auth.
- JONES, Walter Benton**  
Junior colleges. *J Eng Ed* 23:393-4 F '33  
—See Fleming, J. W. jt. auth.
- JONES, Webster N.**  
What are the trends in engineering education? *por Chemical and Metallurgical Engineering* 41:462-3 S '34
- JONES, William Clarence**  
Comparative study of certain phases of the status of graduates of state teachers colleges and liberal arts colleges in the teaching profession (Missouri and Texas) (Contribution to ed no 102) 75p pa George Peabody college '31  
Time element in grade determination. *Peabody J Ed* 10:155-60 N '32  
—See Donovan, H. L. jt. auth.
- JONES, William H.**  
Facilities in Negro colleges of Texas for training Negro rural teachers. (In *Conference on education for Negroes in Texas. Proceedings, 1933.* p59-63)
- JONES, William Hatcher**  
System supplants schoolmasters. *J Ed* 115:603-4 N '32  
—See Cox, G. W. jt. auth.
- JONGHE, Ed. De**  
Education in the Belgian Congo. *bibliog (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1931.* p29-60)
- JONSON, Ernst**  
To see life whole. *J Adult Ed* 7:17-20 Ja '35  
Ways of a living art. *J Adult Ed* 7:165-9 Ap '35
- JORDAN, A. B.**  
Hadley auto department. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 24:64-8+ F '35
- JORDAN, Alice M.**  
Heroes and hero worship. *Child Welf* 28:134-7 N '33
- JORDAN, Arthur Melville**  
Educational psychology. rev ed 522p *bibliog Holt* '33  
Objective tests on educational psychology. 67p pa 50c *Holt* '34  
Occupations of Negro high school graduates in North Carolina. *H Sch J* 18:24-7 Ja '35  
Parental occupations and children's intelligence scores. *bibliog Journal of Applied Psychology* 17:103-19 Ap '33
- JORDAN, C. L.**  
Industrial arts, an important factor in general education. *Ed* 52:574-7 Je '32
- JORDAN, David Starr**  
David Starr Jordan in Wisconsin. L. P. Kellogg. *bibliog por Wisconsin Magazine of History* 17:266-76 Mr '34; Correction. 17:465 Je '34  
David Starr Jordan memorial. *Assn Am Col B* 18:221 My '32  
Educator for peace. H. P. Marley. *Relig Ed* 27:830-3 N '32
- JORDAN, Edward B.**  
Contribution from Brazil to the philosophy of Catholic education. *Cath Ed R* 32:88-97 F '34
- JORDAN, Floyd**  
Social composition of the secondary schools of the southern states. (Contribution to ed, no 108) 101p *bibliog* pa \$1.50 Peabody col. bk. store '33
- JORDAN, Helen Maugey**  
Home economics meets the present challenge in adult education. *Prac Home Econ* 12:183 Je '34
- JORDAN, Hope A.**  
Mathematics in certain vocations. *Sierra Ed News* 29:47-9 Mr '33
- JORDAN, John S.**  
Reliability of Stanford-Binet intelligence quotients derived by student examiners. *J Ed Res* 26:295-301 D '32  
Study of the college aptitude and ability of high-school seniors. (In *Regional conference on higher education. Research in higher education; papers, 1931.* p50-66)
- JORDAN, Laura, and Waldie, Rachel**  
Using dekorato (calcimine) for scenery. *Sch Arts M* 32:116+ O '32
- JORDAN, M. B.**  
All-southern master teacher, 1934. *por Ag Ed* 7:167 My '35



- JORDAN, Millard Leroy**  
Cooperative education. *Sch and Soc* 36:60-4 J1 9 '32
- JORDAN, R. V.**  
Education for leisure. *Recreation* 28:295-6+ S '34  
Intelligence of teachers. *bibliog El Sch J* 33: 195-204 N '32
- JORDAN, Mrs Ralph W.**  
Training for homemaking. *por H Sch Teach* 8:373+ D '32
- JORDAN, Riverda Harding**  
How to study. 105p il \$1.25 Banta '32  
Some implications of the teaching of modern languages. *N Y State Ed* 20:385-6+ F '33  
Teaching in the small town. *J Ed* 118:187 Ap 1 '35
- JORDAN, Ruth**  
Honey in custom and tradition. *Prac Home Econ* 12:236+ Ag '34
- JORDAN, Virgil**  
Personnel policies during business recovery; an economist's view. *Personnel J* 11:307-11 F '33
- JORDAN, William E.**  
Farmers in the making. *Cornell Countryman* 29:107-8 Ap '32
- JORDEN, Edward L.**  
Improving the superintendent's annual report. *Sch Executives M* 52:151-2 D '32
- JORGENSEN, Christopher**  
Analysis of some psychological tests by the Spearman factor method. *Brit J Ed Psychol* 4:96-109 F '34  
Berlin vocational guidance bureau. *Voc Guid M* 11:272-4 Mr '33
- JORGENSEN, Chester Eugene**  
Benjamin Franklin and Rabelais. *Class J* 29: 533-40 Ap '34
- and Hoeltje, H. H.  
(comps) Aids for English teachers; II, a working library for the high school teacher of American literature. (Ext bul no291) 15p pa Univ. of Iowa '32
- JOSEPH, Brother D.** See D. Joseph, Brother
- JOSEPH, Myrtle J.**  
Club work and activities in the field of German. *H Points* 15:39-47 Ja '33
- JOSEPH ben Meir ibn Zabara**  
Classical items in Zabara. *M. Hadas. Class J* 29:45-7 O '33
- JOSEPH MARY, Sister**  
Catholic school music. *Cath Ed R* 32:104-6 F '34  
Why and when study Latin. *Cath Ed R* 33: 30-4 Ja '35
- JOSHI, J. L.**  
Film in India, an outline. *Int R Ed Cinemat* 6:525-7 Ag '34
- JOSIAH Macy, Jr, foundation**  
Conference on emotion. *J. H. MacCracken. Ed Rec* 15:445-54 O '34  
Emotion and the educative process. *D. A. Prescott. Ed Rec* 15:310-15 J1 '34
- JOSLIN, Hope L.** See MacPhail, A. H. jt. auth.
- JOSLIN, Jane Elizabeth.** See Denny, R. I. jt. auth.
- JOURDAN, F. Sauvaire.** See Sauvaire-Jourdan, F.
- JOURNAL of chemical education**  
Journal of chemical education and the Chemistry leaflet. *Science ns* 77:110 Ja 27 '33
- JOURNAL of modern education**  
Creative activities at Cairo. *C. R. Watson. Inst Int Ed News B* 10:6-8 Ja '35
- JOURNAL of Negro education**  
Negro and educational research. *W. A. Aery. Southern Workman* 62:82-6 F '33  
Why a journal of Negro education? *J Negro Ed* 1:1-4 Ap '32
- JOURNAL of the National education association**  
Journal during 1933-34. *J. E. Morgan. Nat Ed Assn J* 22:200 O '33  
Planning the Journal for 1935-36. *J. E. Morgan. Nat Ed Assn J* 24:97 Mr '35
- JOURNAL** of the proceedings of a convention of literary and scientific gentlemen, held in the common council chamber of the city of New York, October, 1830 [reproduction of original ed. of 1831] (N.Y. univ. Centennial pubs) 286p \$2 N.Y. univ. press '33
- JOURNALISM**  
Education and journalism. *G. N. Shuster. Cath Ed R* 31:65-71 F '33  
Employment of recent graduates in journalism. *L. Higginbotham. Occupations* 13: 208-10 D '34  
Has journalism a place in the English curriculum? *R. L. Brantley. Engl J (Col ed)* 22:477-85 Je '33  
Journalism week at the University of Missouri. April 29-May 4, 1935. *Sch and Soc* 41:567 Ap 27 '35  
See also  
Student newspapers and periodicals
- Bibliography**  
**Journalism.** (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1930-1931. p 162-3)  
**Journalism.** (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1931-1932. p96)  
**Journalism.** (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1932-1933. p 122)
- Correlation with other subjects**  
Nosing for news down the trails of literature. *M. J. J. Wrinn. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed)* 23:189-95 Mr '34  
Writing history as news. *R. F. Denvir. Engl J (H S ed)* 22:674-7 O '33
- Courses of study**  
**Junior college journalism.** *L. R. Campbell. Engl J (Col ed)* 21:727-33 N '32  
Standard course of study in high school journalism for the state of Iowa. *M. Gilbert. Univ. of Iowa* '32  
Standard usage in written work and handbook in English, high school. Dallas, Texas. Board of education. The bd. '33
- Curriculum**  
Building the journalism curriculum. *C. C. Ewalt. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the twelfth annual session. p266-8)*
- Subject matter**  
**Journalism in the liberal college.** *J. E. Bakelless. Progres Ed* 10:471-6 D '33
- Tests and scales**  
Scale for measuring the quality of conventional news stories in high-school journalism. *M. Stewart. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed)* 23:209-15 Mr '34
- Colleges and universities**  
Classroom study of the contemporary press and undergraduate publications. *H. D. Lockwood. Engl J (Col ed)* 23:225-9 Mr '34  
College journalism. *C. H. Wellers. Comm Ed* 19:9-11 O '33  
Graduate school of journalism of Columbia university. *Sch and Soc* 41:390-1 Mr 23 '35  
Journalism curriculum at Syracuse. *M. L. Spencer. Sch and Soc* 41:513-14 Ap 13 '35  
President Walter Williams and the first school of journalism. *F. T. Miller. Sch and Soc* 40:392-3 S 22 '34
- High schools**  
Elementary journalism class in the Abraham Lincoln high school. *B. Burger. H Points* 16:45-7 Mr '34  
High-school journalism and student publications. *Brother D. Joseph. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc* 1933:260-4  
Journalism course of study. *G. A. Blake. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the twelfth annual session. p265-6)*

**JOURNALISM**—High schools—*Continued*

- Relation of high-school journalism to college English. L. Warrick. (In Illinois. University. High school visitor's office. Proceedings of the High school conference, 1930. p203-7)
- Report of the committee on standardization of courses in high-school journalism. J. Zander and others. (In Illinois. University. High school visitor's office. Proceedings of the High school conference, 1930. p 196-9)
- Scale for measuring the quality of conventional news stories in high-school journalism. M. Stewart. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 23:209-15 Mr '34
- Social values in high school journalism. B. Farman. Il Neb Ed J 14:415-16 D '34
- Why high school journalism? R. J. Hammargren. Minn J of Ed 15:341 My '35
- Why offer a course in high-school journalism? M. L. McCoy. Sch and Soc 36:244-6 Ag 20 '32

**Junior colleges**

- Junior college journalism. L. R. Campbell. Engl J (Col ed) 21:727-33 N '32
- Shall journalism be taught in junior college? L. R. Campbell. Jun Col J 3:377-80 Ap '33
- Status of journalism in the junior college. E. H. Redford. Engl J (Col ed) 23:318-23 D '34

**JOURNALISM** schools**Directories**

- Schools of journalism. (In Patterson, H. L. ed. American educational directory, 1932. p739-40; 1933. p739-40)

**JOURNEYS**, School. See **Excursions****JOUVENEL**, Henry de

- Seventh art. Int R Ed Cinemat 6:515-17 Ag '34

**JOWETT**, Percy Hague

- Relations of the school of art to industry. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1932. p8-10)
- School of art and industry. (In Year book of education, 1933. p258-62)

**JOWITT**, Harold

- Principles of education for African students in training. 216p Il 5s Longmans '32

**JOXE**, Louis

- Une circulaire de M de Monzie. L'Europe Nouvelle 15:860-1 Jl 16 '32

**JOY**, Barbara Ellen

- Training courses for camp leadership. Mind and Body 39:258-62 Ja '33; Same. J Health and Phys Ed 4:13-15+ My '33

**JOYAL**, Arnold Edward

- (comp) Abstracts of doctors' theses in education at the University of California, 1898 to March, 1933. 104p pa 25c Frank Wiggins trade sch. 1646 S. Olive st, Los Angeles '33

**JOYCE**, James

- Past history. E. L. Pound. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 22:349-58 My '33

**JOYNER**, Sara Cross

- Development of creative expression in the art class. Va J of Ed 26:247-8 Mr '33
- Needs in art education. Va Teach 15:9-12 Ja '34

**JOYNER**, Schuyler Colfax

- Reducing school operating costs. Am Sch Bd J 90:27-8+ My '35 (to be cont)

**JOYNES**, Mrs Edith Belle (Dowd)

- Principal's responsibility for leadership and interpretation. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:130-3; Same. Tex Outl 18:60-1 O '34; Neb Ed J 14:430-1+ D '34; Va J of Ed 28:226-8 F '35; Kans Teach 40:14-15 Mr '35; Same cond. Ohio Sch 12:276 N '34; Wis J of Ed 67:275-6 F '35

- Teacher's code in the present crisis. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:135-7

**JUDAISM**

See also

**Jews**—Religion**JUDD**, Charles Hubbard

- Abolish the school boards. por Public Management 15:321 N '33

- Applications of the psychological doctrine of individual differences. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1932. p 13-20)

- Committee's findings on current trends in education. Sch Manag 2:6-7 F '33

- Curriculum in view of the demands on the schools. Sch R 42:17-25 Ja '34

- Curriculum revision movement in American education; with discussion. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:243-7

- Difficulties involved in introducing socio-economic problems into the curriculum. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1935. p261-6); Summary. J Ed 118:156 Mr 18 '35

- Educating the public to understand schools. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:400; Same. Nat El Prin 12:94 Ap '33

- Education and social progress. 285p \$2 Harcourt '34

- Education and social progress. (In Pennsylvania. Citizens' conference on school recovery. Proceedings, 1934. p 16-26)

- Education and the general social order. North Cen Assn Q 9:31-6 Jl '34

- Education, 1932. American Journal of Sociology 38:922-30 My '33

- Education, 1933. American Journal of Sociology 39:800-8 My '34

- Education, the nation's safeguard. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:560-8; Same. American Federationist 39:526-33 My '32

- Education, the nation's safeguard. por Wis J of Ed 65:60-1 O '32; Same cond. Ohio Sch 10:260 O '32

- Educational program of CCC camps. Nat Ed Assn J 24:54 F '35

- Educational trends and the general social order. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:66-72; Same. Sch and Soc 38:257-63 Ag 26 '33

- Formulating school subjects to meet the psychological needs of pupils. (In Illinois. University. High school visitor's office. Proceedings of the High school conference, 1931. p23-6)

- Historical development of secondary education in America. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1935. p89-96); Same. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 55:68-78 Mr '35; Sch R 43:173-83 Mr '35

- Important conclusions of the Department of superintendence convention. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1934. p260-3); Same. Nat Ed Assn J 23:104 Ap '34; Va J of Ed 27:316-18 Ap '34

- Improvement of teaching. J Higher Ed 3:470-4+ D '32; Same. Am Assn Univ Prof B 18:552-8 D '32

- In defense of American secondary-schools. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 45:1-11 Mr '33; Same. Sch R 41:257-65 Ap '33

- Making the social-studies curriculum a living experience in citizenship. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1935. p221-4)

- Needed revisions in social-science instruction. (In National council for the social studies. Fourth yearbook. p9-21)

- New problems in citizenship training. El Sch J 33:656-68 My '33

- New standards for secondary schools. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 50:7-15 Mr '34; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn J 23:141-2 My '34

- Next steps in the improvement of teacher training. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:711-17; Same. (In American association of teachers colleges. Twelfth yearbook, 1933. p25-31)

- Place of departments of education in colleges and universities. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses, 1932. p 114-22)

- Place of the board of education. El Sch J 33:497-501 Mr '33

- Politicians accused of wrecking Chicago schools by false reports. Tex Outl 17:17-20 N '33

- Possibilities of federal aid to the state educational program. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. New deal in education. p97-100)



**JUDD, Charles Hubbard—Continued**

- Priority of education over other governmental services. Ill Teach 21:255-6 Ap '33
- Problems of education in the United States. (Recent social trends in the United States monographs) 214p \$2.50 McGraw-Hill '33
- Programs of social studies for the schools of the United States. El Sch J 33:17-24 S '32
- Psychological explanation of failures in high school mathematics. (In Illinois. University. High school visitor's office. Proceedings of the High school conference, 1931. p222-6)
- Psychology of reading. (Psychology ser. lecture, no21) 7p 10c Univ. of Chicago press '32
- Reorganization and co-ordination of secondary and college education. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1933. p89-101)
- Report of the committee on materials of instruction. American council on education, 1932-33. Ed Rec 14:398-400 J '33
- Research in the present educational program. Ed Outl 7:241-2 My '33
- School boards as an obstruction to good administration. Nation's Sch 13:13-15 F '34
- Schools as agencies for social training. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the twelfth annual session. p26-32)
- Scientific development and evaluation of the curriculum. El Sch J 33:577-91 Ap '33
- Scientific development and evaluation of the curriculum. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1933. p 177-86); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:620-9
- Should school boards be abolished? yes. Public Management 16:19 Ja '34
- Sixty-fifth annual convention—a preview. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1935. p291-3)
- Social economy through co-ordination. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the twelfth annual session. p225-9)
- Social trends and trends in education. North Cen Assn Q 8:338-46 Ja '34
- State departments of education. Sch R 41:101-13 F '33
- Superintendent and school reorganization. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the twelfth annual session. p97-102)
- Systematic organization of courses in education. Sch R 41:575-84 O '33
- Various forms of organization of elementary and secondary education. (In American association of collegiate registrars. Proceedings, 1932. p329-35)
- What constitutes a good secondary school and by what standards should it be evaluated? Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:497-500; Same. Dept Sec Ed B 3:57-60 Mr '34
- Why the junior high school? Ill Teach 22:100+ D '33
- Charles Hubbard Judd. H. M. Hamlin. bibliog por Ag Ed 6:3-5 J '33
- In defense of school boards; reply to C. H. Judd. F. Engelhardt. Nation's Sch 13:21 My '34
- Portrait. Wis J of Ed 66:226 Ja '34
- and Lang, A. J.  
What have the public schools done to act as a stabilizing influence in this depression? (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1934. p214)
- JUDD, Romie Dustin**  
Reading lesson; an analysis of effective reading methods. Grade Teach 51:22+ F '34
- and Morton, R. L.  
Current practices in teacher-training courses in arithmetic. (In National council of teachers of mathematics. Tenth yearbook. p 157-72)
- JUDD club, Chicago**  
Secondary-school administration abstracts. National education association. Department of secondary school principals. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 44:9-51 Ja '33
- JUDGING** contests. See Agricultural contests

**JUDGMENT (psychology)**

- Conditioning role of experience in student judgment of optimum size of college classes. R. M. Bear. Journal of Applied Psychology 16:685-90 D '32
- JUDSON, Lyman Spicer, and Rodden, D. E.**  
Fundamentals of the speaker-audience relationship. bibliog Q J Speech 20:351-64 Je '34
- JUDY, Helen Elizabeth (Mrs Perry Avery Bond)**  
Who's who in home economics. por Prac Home Econ 12:111 Ap '34
- JUDY, Wayne M.**  
Accidents and safety education. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:267-9 S '33
- Fruit bowls that are different. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:228-9 J '32
- JUDY-BOND, Mrs Helen Elizabeth.** See Judy, H. E.
- JUER-MARBACH, Franziska**  
Comparative and complementary value of fixed and animated projections. Int R Ed Cinemat 5:807-10 D '33
- Difficulties encountered in understanding films. Int R Ed Cinemat 4:692-8 S '32
- Language-teaching and the talking film. Int R Ed Cinemat 4:779-89, 857-66, 927-33; 5:27-32, 113-17, 191-6, 339-46, 487-92, 547-53 O '32-Mr, My, JI-Ag '33
- JUERGENSMEYER, I. K.**  
Scouting students. H Sch Teach 11:3+ Ja '35
- Types of examination questions. Sch Executives M 52:393 Ag '33
- JUILLIARD school of music**  
Dr Frank Damrosch retires. Musician 38:6 J '33
- Juilliard school of music, New York city. II plans Architectural Record 71:365-7, 389-94 Je '32
- JULIAN, Katherine L.**  
Creating interest in penmanship. Instr 44:48+ Mr '35
- JULIANNE, Sister**  
Indians and hobbies. Sch Arts M 33:49-54 S '33
- JULIUS CAESAR.** Shakespeare, W. See author entry
- JULIUS Rosenwald fund.** See Rosenwald, Julius, fund
- JUMPING**  
Relation of physical stature to ability in the running high jump. H. Krakower. Mind and Body 41:157-61 N '34
- JUNE Downey will-temperament test.** See Downey will-temperament test
- JUNIATA college, Huntingdon, Pennsylvania**  
Survey of the colleges operated under the auspices of the Church-of-the-brethren [mimeographed] R. L. Kelly and others. Assn. of American cols. '33
- JUNIGER, Olga**  
We played that in school. Instr 42:21 O '33
- JUNIOR academy of science.** See Illinois junior academy of science; Indiana junior academy of science
- JUNIOR business training.** See Commercial education
- JUNIOR college fraternities.** See Greek letter societies
- JUNIOR college instructors**  
Administrator in search of personality. R. J. Trevorrow. Jun Col J 3:462-71 My '33
- Junior college business teachers. J. Graham. Jun Col J 4:130-3 D '33
- Martin Weller, of Utopia junior college. M. G. Hill. Jun Col J 4:18-15 O '33
- Training**  
Training in professional education courses for college teachers. A. E. Erickson and R. E. Dear. Sch and Soc 38:150-2 J '33; Same. Jun Col J 4:155-8 D '33
- Training of junior college teachers. L. V. Koos. Jun Col J 4:163-4 Ja '34
- JUNIOR college journal**  
Junior college journal; February 1, 1933. W. A. Friend. Jun Col J 3:477-9 My '33

- JUNIOR college libraries.** See Libraries, College
- JUNIOR college presidents**  
Junior college administrative head. D. S. Campbell. Peabody J Ed 11:53-7 S '33
- JUNIOR college students**  
Classifying junior college students. J. W. Harbeson. bibliog pa \$1.50 Pasadena jr. col. Hill av, Pasadena, Calif. '33  
Do junior college students study? W. K. Maxwell. Jun Col J 5:304-9 Mr '35  
Follow-up study of San Mateo students. W. L. Roach. Jun Col J 2:538-41 Je '32  
Guidance in the private junior college. C. T. Vandervort. Jun Col J 2:527-32 Je '32  
Is the junior college student depressed? C. Himes. Jun Col J 3:290-6 Mr '33  
Personnel study of prospective engineers among California junior college students. W. C. Eells and M. G. Reetz. J Eng Ed 25:524-35 Ap '35  
Personnel study of prospective teachers among California junior college students. W. C. Eells and L. J. Fuller. Cal Q Sec Ed 9:56-62 O '33  
Student body in public junior colleges. A. Christensen. Jun Col J 3:13-16 O '32  
Types of junior college leaders. C. B. Spaulding. Sociology and Social Research 18:164-8 N '33  
Whose children attend junior college? H. D. Anderson. Jun Col J 4:165-72 Ja '34  
See also  
Graduates—Junior colleges
- JUNIOR colleges**  
Adult education—discussion. P. E. Coleman. Jun Col J 5:449-50 My '35  
Approved colleges of arts and sciences and junior colleges, revised to May 15, 1932. American medical association. Council on medical education and hospitals. pa 8c  
The assn, 535 N. Dearborn st, Chicago '32  
Associate in arts, 1898-99. W. R. Harper. Jun Col J 4:258-9 F '34  
Attitude of the four-year woman's college. H. M. Allyn. Jun Col J 4:335-40 Ap '34  
Carnegie report. F. L. Whitney. Jun Col J 3:109-10 N '32  
Cultural element in junior college education. J. B. Griffing. Cal Q Sec Ed 7:352-64 Je '32  
Developing junior college consciousness. O. G. Jamison. map Jun Col J 3:81-3 N '32  
Distinctive status of the junior college. W. H. Snyder. Jun Col J 3:235-9 F '33  
Does the junior college make good citizens? J. L. Hancock. Jun Col J 4:225-6 F '34  
Does the junior college popularize education? H. E. Pemberton. Jun Col J 3:129-33 D '32  
Emergency junior colleges. W. J. Greenleaf. Jun Col J 5:429-31 My '35  
Federal aid for private junior colleges. E. E. Cortright. Jun Col J 4:418-23 My '34  
Five functions of the junior college. Nat Ed Assn J 22:46 F '33  
Four-year junior college for men. A. M. Hitch. Jun Col J 2:533-7 Je '32  
Future of Lutheran junior colleges. A. C. Streng. Jun Col J 3:173-8 Ja '33  
Grades of secondary instruction. W. W. Keesecker and F. C. Sewell. (In their Legal and regulatory provisions affecting secondary education. p29-44)  
Graduation titles and academic costumes. D. S. Campbell. Jun Col J 4:362-5 Ap '34  
Growth of the junior college. W. W. Haggard. Ill Teach 22:69- N '33  
Holding power of junior colleges. P. E. Webb. Jun Col J 3:179-84 Ja '33  
How large should a junior college be? A. Dvorak and N. L. Merrick. Jun Col J 3:194-8 Ja '33  
In the judgment of the senior college the most valuable contribution of the junior college. G. W. Trout. Kans Teach 41:5-7 My '35  
Industrial training of junior college women. R. L. Cooke. Jun Col J 4:116-20 D '33  
Is the junior college a guinea pig? G. F. Mott. Jun Col J 3:191-3 Ja '33  
Is the junior college lagging behind? F. J. Weersing. Jun Col J 5:279-80 Mr '35
- Junior college. J. W. Barton. Par M 9:9 Ag '34  
Junior college; a community center. J. B. Griffing. Nat Ed Assn J 22:5-6 Ja '33  
Junior college; dependent or independent? G. F. Zook. Jun Col J 5:432-6 My '35  
Junior college growth. W. C. Eells. Jun Col J 4:269-72 F '34  
Junior college in American education. J. O. Creager. Jun Col J 3:426-34 My '33  
Junior college; its character and prospects. W. C. Eells. Nat Ed Assn J 22:157-8 My '33  
Junior college movement among Negroes. D. A. Lane. J Negro Ed 2:272-33 Jl '33  
Junior college movement on the west coast. B. M. Woods. bibliog J Eng Ed 23:415-26 F '33  
Junior college movement—radio address. C. L. Little. Jun Col J 5:131-4 D '34  
Junior college problems in 1934-35. G. V. Bird. Jun Col J 5:170-6 Ja '35  
Junior college serves community needs. R. W. Goddard. Jun Col J 4:308-11 Mr '34  
Junior college statutes in the Middle West. M. M. Chambers. Jun Col J 3:185-90 Ja '33  
Junior college, the university and the community. W. S. Learned. (In Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Twenty-ninth annual report. p21-35)  
Junior colleges and adult education. G. F. Zook. Jun Col J 4:279-80 Mr '34; Same. Sch R 42:324-6 My '34  
Junior colleges forging ahead. J Ed 116:347 S 4 '33  
Lower division or junior college in the state university. J. M. Smith. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, 1933. p 198-201)  
New deal for the small junior college. J. J. Collins. Jun Col J 5:120-3 D '34  
On behalf of American association of junior colleges at inauguration of Dr Ingalls. W. C. Eells. Jun Col J 5:228-31 F '35  
One-third of a century of progress. H. G. Noffsinger. Jun Col J 5:395-404 My '35  
Place of the junior college in American education. W. E. Peik. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:231-2  
Private junior colleges for girls. T. H. Wilson. Jun Col J 3:472-6 My '33  
Problems at Los Angeles junior college. W. H. Snyder. Jun Col J 3:411-15 My '33  
Problems in junior college education. W. W. Carpenter. Jun Col J 5:13-15 O '34  
Public education moves up. R. L. Wilbur. Cal Q Sec Ed 9:5-7 O '33  
Public junior college legislation in the United States. J. A. Clement and V. T. Smith. pa 50c Col. of ed. Univ. of Ill. '32  
Public relations in the junior college field. R. E. Harris. Jun Col J 5:63-76 N '34  
Public relations of the junior college. G. H. Vande Bogart. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 45:165-75 Mr '33; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:519-20  
Purposes of the junior college. D. S. Campbell. bibliog il Nat Ed Assn J 21:221-2 O '32  
Qualitative basis in measuring student achievement. A. B. Storms. Christian Ed 16:45-9 O '32  
Regulations in private colleges for women. E. I. Sisson. Jun Col J 4:414-17 My '34  
Relation of junior colleges to higher education; report of committee J. A. C. Krey. Am Assn Univ Prof B 19:107-10 F '33  
Reorganization at the junior college level in the University of Chicago. W. S. Gray. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the eighth annual educational conference. p46-8)  
Reorganization of secondary education. F. T. Spaulding and others. pa 40c Supt. of doc. '33  
Secondary-school reorganization. O. I. Frederick. Ed Adm and Sup 20:438-47 S '34  
Significance of the junior college movement. A. Andrews. Jun Col J 3:233-4 F '33  
Some implications of the junior college movement. G. F. Zook. J Eng Ed 24:162-9 O '33  
Some junior college problems. M. D. Martin. Cal Q Sec Ed 9:146-50 Ja '34



**JUNIOR colleges—Continued**

Some problems confronting the junior-college movement. J. J. Oppenheimer. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 50:70-86 Mr '34; Summary. H Sch Teach 10:105-6 Ap '34

Spread of high school postgraduate or junior college work. J. C. West. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, 1934. p 106-11)

State system of public junior colleges. G. F. Zook. *il Nat Ed Assn J* 22:45-6 F '33

Status of the junior college in the United States, 1932-33. W. C. Eells. *Sch and Soc* 37:198-200 F 11 '33

Status of the junior college in the United States, 1933-34. W. C. Eells. *Sch and Soc* 39:126-8 Ja 27 '34

Status of the junior college in the United States, 1934-35. W. C. Eells. *Sch and Soc* 41:204-7 F 9 '35

Structural organization of the American public school system. D. E. Lawson and others. *bibliog R Ed Res* 4:369-81 O '34

Tax supported junior college during the next decade. W. C. Eells. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 45:147-65 Mr '33

Teacher training and the junior college. H. E. Inlow. *Jun Col J* 4:180-4 Ja '34

Tendencies in university curriculum administration; with discussion. S. P. Capen. (In Association of urban universities. Eighteenth annual meeting, 1931. p65-98)

Three years of new type college training. R. E. Harris. *Jun Col J* 3:19-24 O '32

Turn high schools into peoples colleges. R. M. Hutchins. *Nat Ed Assn J* 23:217 N '34

Value of the evening junior college. R. M. Hardstein. *Sierra Ed News* 29:53 F '33

What may be expected of the junior college? N. Ricciardi. *Jun Col J* 5:10-12 O '34

What may happen to four-year colleges. W. F. Murra. *Jun Col J* 3:17-18 O '32

Why a junior college? J. L. Hancock and R. R. Smith. *Chicago Sch J* 15:105-9 Ja '33

**See also**

American association of junior colleges	School buildings—Junior colleges
California junior college association	Supervision and supervisors—Junior colleges
Northern California junior college association	

**Administration**

Administration in private junior colleges. A. B. Cassel and H. P. Allen. *Jun Col J* 3:120-5 D '32

Administrative problems of the junior college. F. S. Hayden. *Cal Q Sec Ed* 8:81-5 O '32

Recent developments in junior-college administration. W. W. Carpenter. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 45:233-45 Mr '33; Excerpts. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1933:523-4

Uniformity in administrative nomenclature. F. M. Foster. *Jun Col J* 3:362-4 Ap '33

**Bibliography**

Bibliography on junior colleges. See monthly numbers of Junior college journal

Junior colleges. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1930-1931. p 180-3)

Junior colleges. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1931-1932. p 112-14)

Junior colleges. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1932-1933. p 179-80)

**Courses of study**

See Courses of study—Junior colleges

**Curriculum**

See Curriculum—Junior colleges

**Directories**

Colleges and universities: including all institutions of higher education. (In United States. Office of education. Educational directory, 1933. p73-111)

Colleges and universities: including all institutions of higher education. (In United States. Office of education. Educational directory, 1935. p73-113)

Directory of the junior college, 1933. D. S. Campbell, comp. *Jun Col J* 3:217-31 Ja '33; Correction. 4:35 O '33

Directory of the junior college, 1934. D. S. Campbell, comp. *Jun Col J* 4:205-20 Ja '34

Directory of the junior college, 1935. D. S. Campbell, comp. *Jun Col J* 5:209-23 Ja '35

Educational directory 1935; pt. III, colleges and universities including all institutions of higher education. United States. Office of education. pa 5c Supt. of doc. '34

Junior colleges; name of institution, location, and name of president. (In United States. Office of education. Educational directory, 1932. p80-4)

**Entrance requirements**

Student's criticism—is it justified? F. M. Foster. *Jun Col J* 4:312-15 Mr '34

**Examinations**

See Examinations—Junior colleges

**Finance**

Appraisal of the financial recommendations contained in the Carnegie foundation report on state higher education in California. W. E. Morgan. *Cal Q Sec Ed* 8:131-8 Ja '33

Comparable junior college finance figures. H. G. Badger. *Jun Col J* 5:451-5 My '35

Economic outlook in higher education for 1932-1933 [mimeographed] H. G. Badger. pa U.S. Office of ed. '32

Economic outlook in higher education for 1933-34 [mimeographed] H. G. Badger. pa U.S. Office of ed. '32

Effects of the depression. D. S. Campbell. *Jun Col J* 3:381-2 Ap '33

Indebtedness of junior colleges, 1932-33. H. G. Badger. *Jun Col J* 4:350-2 Ap '34

**Standards**

Junior college standards. N. Ricciardi. *Cal Q Sec Ed* 8:89-93 O '32

Suggested basis for a new standard. W. C. Eells. *Jun Col J* 3:1-2 O '32

**Statistics**

Statistical tables. Christian Ed 17:466-69 Ap '34

**Teaching**

See Teaching—Junior colleges

**California**

Adult education in California junior colleges. W. C. Eells. *Jun Col J* 5:437-48 My '35

Analysis of the report of the Carnegie foundation survey and recommendations. G. C. Jensen. *Cal Q Sec Ed* 8:58-67 O '32

Appraisal of the financial recommendations contained in the Carnegie foundation report on state higher education in California. W. E. Morgan. *Cal Q Sec Ed* 8:131-8 Ja '33

Berkeley junior college conference, at the University of California, July 5 and 6. B. Colton. *Cal J Sec Ed* 10:51 O '34

California colleges and universities, whither? G. F. Zook. *Sch and Soc* 37:633-40 My 20 '33

California conference on junior college problems. G. V. Bird. *Jun Col J* 3:106-9 N '32

Fall conference of the Southern California junior college association. J. W. Harbeson. *Cal Q Sec Ed* 8:174-6 Ja '33

Housing the junior college program in California. C. D. Hardesty. *Nation's Sch* 14:51 S '34

Junior college education in California. E. H. Staffebach. *Sierra Ed News* 30:17-28 D '34

Outline of a suggested modification of the plan of state support for the district junior colleges of California. W. C. Eells. *Cal Q Sec Ed* 8:79-80 O '32

Problems and practices in housing the junior college program in California. C. D. Hardesty. \$1.50 Univ. of southern Calif. University park, Los Angeles '34

Proposed system of junior colleges for the state of California. A. Walter. maps *Cal Q Sec Ed* 8:68-77 O '32

**JUNIOR colleges—California—Continued**

- State higher education in California. W. C. Eells. Jun Col J 3:30-46 O '32  
 State higher education in California, report. Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching, pa. The foundation '32  
 Statistics of California junior colleges for the school years ending June 30, 1932 and June 30, 1933. California. Department of education. 2v The dept. Sacramento '33

**India**

- Junior college movement in India. G. A. Odgers. Jun Col J 4:3-7 O '33

**Indiana**

- Junior college needs in Indiana. J. R. Shannon. Jun Col J 4:25-7 O '33

**Iowa**

- Public junior colleges of Iowa and Kansas. J. H. Peet. Jun Col J 4:173-6 Ja '34

**Kansas**

- Co-operation with junior colleges in Kansas. M. A. Durland. Jun Col J 3:358-61 Ap '33  
 Junior college in Kansas, 1919-1934. E. F. Engel. Jun Col J 5:3-9 O '34  
 Public junior colleges in Kansas. R. H. Hughes. Jun Col J 4:287-9 Mr '34  
 Public junior colleges of Iowa and Kansas. J. H. Peet. Jun Col J 4:173-6 Ja '34

**Louisiana**

- Legality of junior colleges in Louisiana. A. Brody. Jun Col J 4:32-5 O '33

**Michigan**

- Development of junior colleges in Michigan. A. Andrews. Jun Col J 2:513-17 Je '32  
 Junior college legislation in Michigan. Ed Law and Adm 1:6 Ja '32

**Minnesota**

- Public junior colleges of Minnesota. R. D. Chadwick. map Jun Col J 4:341-9 Ap '34

**Mississippi**

- Curricular offerings in Mississippi. K. P. Walker. Jun Col J 5:177-9 Ja '35  
 Public junior college. K. M. Broom. pa Miss. Dept. of ed, Jackson

**New England**

- Junior college development in New England. E. E. Cortright. Sch and Soc 36:325-7 S 10 '32

- Junior colleges in New England, a contrast. G. M. Winslow. Jun Col J 3:342-6 Ap '33

**New Mexico**

- Four challenges of the junior college. D. W. MacKay. Jun Col J 5:342-5 Ap '35

**Oklahoma**

- Junior college idea in Oklahoma. H. G. Bennett and S. Scroggs. Jun Col J 3:75-80 N '32  
 Junior colleges in Oklahoma. O. Morton. map Jun Col J 3:304-9 Mr '33  
 Municipal junior colleges in Oklahoma. O. Morton. Jun Col J 5:124-8 D '34

**Pennsylvania**

- Junior college in Pennsylvania. Assn Am Col B 20:426-8 N '34

**Utah**

- State junior colleges of Utah. J. T. Wahlquist. Jun Col J 5:77-84 N '34

**Virginia**

- Junior college movement in Virginia. T. D. Eason. Jun Col J 4:232-6 F '34

**Washington (state)**

- Junior college records are good. G. H. Schlauch. Nation's Sch 12:52 O '33  
 Status of the junior college in Washington. F. E. Bolton. Jun Col J 4:57-65 N '33

**JUNIOR high school conference, New York**

- Tenth annual junior-high-school conference at New York university, April 13-14. J-S H Sch Clearing House 8:443 Mr '34

**JUNIOR high school conference, Texas**

- Junior high school conference, School of education, Southern Methodist university, Dallas, Friday evening and Saturday, April 21 and 22, 1933. Tex Outl 17:6 Ap '33  
 Third annual conference, School of education, Southern Methodist university, Dallas, April 27-28, 1934. Tex Outl 18:37 Ap '34

**JUNIOR high school students**

- Achievement test scores as measures of the mental ability of junior high school pupils. M. E. Broom and F. W. De Silva. Sch and Soc 38:715-16 N 25 '33

- Critical study of the grammatical errors of junior high school pupils. G. S. Rodgers. Journal of Applied Psychology 16:421-6 Ag '32

- Educational significance of the ages of junior high school boys and girls. J. E. Rogers. Sch and Soc 36:402-5 S 24 '32

- English handicap of junior high-school pupils from foreign speaking homes, and remedial suggestions. R. A. Fritz and N. R. Rankin. J Ed Res 27:412-21 F '34

- Environmental influences on musical taste. D. Hughes. H Sch J 16:175-8 My '33

- Extent of library reading in the junior high school. E. Adams. Sch R 41:375-8 My '33  
 Further study of unfounded beliefs among junior high school pupils. O. W. Caldwell and G. E. Lundeen. Teach Col Rec 36:35-52 O '34

- Group test of problem behavior tendencies in junior high school boys. G. C. Loofbourrow and N. Keys. bibliog J Ed Psychol 24: 641-53 D '33

- Ideal junior high school boy. A. L. Edwards. Tex Outl 19:34-5 F '35

- Junior high school pupils and the newspaper vocabulary. A. M. Tyre. Ed Res Rec 4:118-21+ Ap '32

- Pupil self-direction. R. M. Faust. J-S H Sch Clearing House 8:51-5 S '33

- Traits of junior-high-school pupils. S. P. Unzicker. bibliog J-S H Sch Clearing House 9:40-5 S '34

- What are the traits of the good teacher from the standpoint of junior high school pupils? J. E. Davies. Sch and Soc 38:649-52 N 11 '33

*See also*

- Graduates—Junior high schools  
 Student achievements—Junior high schools  
 High school students

**JUNIOR high school teachers**

- Building up a teaching staff for the junior high school. J. N. Emery. Am Sch Bd J 87: 44 Ag '33

- Educational qualifications of an effective junior high school teacher. M. S. Martin. Tex Outl 19:30 F '35

**Training**

- Distinctive training curriculum for junior high school teachers. C. O. Davis. North Cen Assn Q 8:506-21 Ap '34

- Preparation of junior high school teachers. O. R. Floyd. pa 5c Supt. of doc. '32

**JUNIOR high schools**

- Administrative devices for stimulating junior-high-school scholarship. C. G. Trillingham. J-S H Sch Clearing House 7:101-3 O '32

- Adventurous personality. P. W. L. Cox. Ohio Sch 11:133-4 S '33

- Circus day in the junior high school. P. Crellius. J-S H Sch Clearing House 7:169-72 N '32

- Contribution of departmental organization in a junior high school to the supervision of social studies. W. Brown. (In National council for the social studies. Third year-book. p 136-46)

- Departmentalization in the junior high schools of Chicago. K. E. Steinmetz. Sch R 40:760-71 D '32

- Development of the junior high school. J. E. Marsh. il Neb Ed J 13:112-13 Ap '33

- Evaluation in terms of appreciation power. W. P. Reichert. J-S H Sch Clearing House 7:372-5 F '33

- Exploratory and guidance functions of the junior high school. B. E. Davis. Cal Q Sec Ed 8:39-46 O '32



**JUNIOR high schools—Continued**

- Functions of the junior high school today. A. L. McGregor. Dept Sec Ed B 2:22-5 F '33
- Grades of secondary instruction. W. W. Keesecker and F. C. Sewell. (in their Legal and regulatory provisions affecting secondary education. p29-44)
- High-school principal to his faculty. H. H. Ryan. J-S H Sch Clearing House 8:351-4 F '34
- Individual differences in the junior high schools. C. A. Gardner. Tex Outl 16:56-9 Je '32
- Integration and transfer in the junior high school. R. Salisbury. J-S H Sch Clearing House 9:423-7 Mr '35
- Is the junior high school a success or a failure? C. O. Davis. Nation's Sch 11:21-4 F '33
- Is the junior high school functioning? T. J. Mahan. J-S H Sch Clearing House 7:156-63 N '32
- Is the junior high school superior to the eight-four plan? F. T. Spaulding. Nation's Sch 12:11 Jl '33
- Junior high meets leisure time needs. W. W. Theisen. il Nation's Sch 13:42-5 Ja '34
- Junior high school and adolescent youth. H. H. Van Cott. J-S H Sch Clearing House 7:429-34 Mr '33
- Junior high school and the home. F. Heil. il N Y State Ed 21:543-5+ Ap '34
- Junior-high-school exploratory units in practice. E. C. Cline. bibliog J-S H Sch Clearing House 7:152-6 N '32
- Junior high school faces a vital problem. V. M. Hardin. Sch and Com 18:314-16 O '32; Same. J-S H Sch Clearing House 8:43-4 S '33
- Junior high school movement in the year 1930. F. T. Spaulding and O. I. Frederick. Sch R 41:15-26 Ja '33
- Junior-high-school principalship. F. K. Foster. Am Sch Bd J 85:21-2 Ag '32
- Junior-high-school program as an aid in preparing young people for occupational life. T. Diamond. J-S H Sch Clearing House 7:292-4 Ja '33
- Junior high school reorganization in Indianapolis. El Sch J 33:726-8 Je '33
- Mental hygiene in the junior high school. F. L. Patry. J-S H Sch Clearing House 9:245-50 D '34
- My child and the junior high. E. C. Grover. Ohio Sch 10:286-7+ N '32
- Next years and the junior high school. F. L. Redefer. J-S H Sch Clearing House 7:206-9 D '32
- Organizing junior high schools to meet individual differences. O. M. Clem and A. R. Calhoon. Ed Adm and Sup 19:571-7 N '33
- Origin of the junior high school. H. N. McClellan. Cal J Sec Ed 10:165-70 F '35
- Place of the junior high school in the present organization. W. J. Bogan. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 50:35-9 Mr '34
- Practices and procedures. O. M. Clem and F. W. Lazarus. J-S H Sch Clearing House 8:278-83 Ja '34
- Purpose of the junior high school. G. M. Wiley. J-S H Sch Clearing House 7:327-8 F '33
- Relation of junior high movement to grammar school procedure. W. Eilers. Tex Outl 16:11 O '32
- Rhythm in the modern junior high school. W. Chalmers. Cal J Sec Ed 10:156 F '35
- School designed to serve pupil and community needs. W. A. Newlin. il Nation's Sch 13:50-4 F '34
- Self-activity and release of personality. E. R. Maguire. J Health and Phys Ed 4:8-10+ D '33
- Social significance of the junior high school. H. H. Van Cott. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 50:39-48 Mr '34; Excerpts. H Sch Teach 10:103 Ap '34
- Special articulating function of the junior high school. J. J. Hendricks. Sch Executives M 52:18-19 S '32
- Standards of achievement for the junior high school. E. G. Johnston. J-S H Sch Clearing House 9:215-18 D '34

- Teaching and learning situation in junior high-school classrooms. H. H. Ryan. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 45:133-47 Mr '33; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:518-19; H Sch Teach 9:103 Mr '33
- Tested and acceptable philosophy of the junior-high-school movement. J. M. Glass. J-S H Sch Clearing House 7:329-39 F '33
- Trends in junior-high-school development. C. O. Davis. J-S H Sch Clearing House 7:340-7 F '33
- Trends in pupil guidance. W. M. Proctor. Cal J Sec Ed 10:113-17 Ja '35
- What does the junior high school do that other schools do not do? W. M. Willey. H Sch Teach 8:332-3 N '32
- Why the junior high school? C. H. Judd. Ill Teach 22:100+ D '33
- Why the junior high school? E. S. Lide. Sch Life 19:6 S '33
- Youth must be served. G. M. Wiley. Dept Sec Ed B 2:92-4 S '33

*See also***Personnel service—**

Junior high schools

Six year high schools

also subhead Junior high schools under school subjects

**Curriculum***See* Curriculum—Junior high schools**Finance***See* School finance—Junior high schools**Research****Bibliography**

Junior high schools. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1930-1931. p 177-80)

Junior high schools. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1931-1932. p 109-12)

Junior high schools. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1932-1933. p 176-9)

**Schedules**

What takes place in the integrated-type classes. W. Brown and R. Compton. Cal J Sec Ed 10:287-95 Ap '35

**Standards**

Standards for accreditation of secondary schools and for approval of junior high schools; list of accredited and approved schools for year ending June 30, 1934. Alabama. Division of secondary education. pa Ala. Dept. of ed, Montgomery '34

**Teaching***See* Teaching—Junior high schools**Value**

How my junior high school helped me. B. Pfeiffer. J-S H Sch Clearing House 8:149-50 N '33

**Canada**

Intermediate schools. G. F. Rogers. Sch 22:746-54 My '34

**Illinois**

Factual study of junior high schools in Illinois. C. W. Allison and J. A. Clement. Ill Teach 21:309-10+ Je '33

Junior high school in Illinois outside Chicago. R. W. Clark. Sch R 41:337-46 My '33

**New York (state)**

Survey of junior high schools. R. W. Frederick and I. Jarvis. N Y State Ed 20:705-7+ Je '33

**Pennsylvania**

Beginnings of the junior high school in Pennsylvania. J. A. Mulhern. Ed Outl 8:159-70 Mr '34

**Texas**

Junior high schools of Texas. D. M. Wiggins. Sch R 40:687-92 N '32

## JUNIOR high schools—Continued

## Virginia

Junior high school movement in Virginia. J. L. B. Buck. Va J of Ed 26:7-10 S '32

## JUNIOR instruction centers. See Continuation schools—England

## JUNIOR mechanics clubs

Junior mechanics program makes steady growth. P. L. Cressman. Ind Ed M 36:199-200 S '34

Progress in the Junior mechanics program. P. L. Cressman. Ind Ed M 34:110 D '32

## JUNIOR placement service. See United States—Employment service

## JUNIOR police

Appalachia public school patrol force. A. L. Garrison. Il Va J of Ed 26:223-4 F '33

Guarding five million children; the schoolboy safety patrol. Sch Life 18:7-4 S '32

Robinson family; Nancy escapes a traffic accident. S. J. Crumbine. Nat Par-Teach 29:24 O '34

Schoolboy patrols approved by the President. American City 48:70 O '33

Tabor school patrol. J. W. Stanly. H Sch J 17:21-2 Ja '34

## JUNIOR Red cross. See Red cross, Junior

## JUNIOR schools, England. See Elementary education—England

## JUNIOR science clubs. See Science clubs

## JUNIOR selections plan. See Colleges and universities—Entrance examinations

## JUNIOR-senior high schools. See Six year high schools

## JUNIOR service league

Junior service league. G. W. Rosenlof. Dept Sec Ed B 2:108-10 N '33

New day, a new opportunity. J. H. Finley. Dept Sec Ed B 2:107 N '33

## JUNIOR taxpayers' association

Public schools and politics. N. B. Schoonmaker. Am Sch Bd J 89:15-16 N '34

## JUNIOR year abroad. See American students in Europe; American students in France; American students in Germany

## JUNOD, Marie

Graphic aids in teaching French. Ed 53:52-4 S '32

## JUSTICE, Louise

High school summer reading service. Wilson B 7:615-16 Je '33

## JUSTIN, Florence, and Snyder, M. E.

Child guidance methods employed by nursery school teachers. J Home Econ 25:508-14 Je '33

## JUSTIN, Margaret M.

Who's who in home economics. por Prac Home Econ 13:79 Mr '35

## JUVENAL, Declmus Junius

Criticus aut Camerinus. Juvenal VIII, 38. F. H. Potter. Class J 30:41-2 O '34

Juvenal's Rome and Johnson's London. F. H. Cowles. H Sch Teach 11:148-50 My '35

## JUVENILE courts

Children's courts; League of nations' report. Times Ed Sup 893:217 Je 11 '32

School and the juvenile court work together. M. Bell. J Ed Soc 6:471-82 Ap '33

Team work for the wayward child. P. L. Norton. Journal of Criminal Law and Criminology 25:434-44 S '34

## England

Care of delinquent children in England. Sch and Soc 38:345-6 S 9 '33

Children's charter; new rules for the new law. Times Ed Sup 954:269-70 Ag 12 '33

Education abroad. J. F. Abel. Sch Life 18:53 N '32

## JUVENILE delinquency

Adolescent delinquency. M. Garland. Va J of Ed 26:110-12 N '32

Analytical study of various factors relating to juvenile crime. E. W. Ruggles. J Juvenile Res 16:125-32 Ap '32

Berkeley Coördinating council. V. E. Dickson. Ed Meth 13:263-6 F '34; Same cond. El Sch J 35:409-12 F '35

Challenge of childhood. I. S. Wile. Mental Hygiene 19:38-46 Ja '35

Challenge of juvenile delinquency. L. W. Goldrich. bibliog H Points 15:5-17 Mr '33

Character-training in home and school. T. E. Benner. Ill Teach 23:4- S '34

Conduct habits of boy scouts. H. S. Dimock. Relig Ed 27:916-21 D '32

Crime and juvenile delinquency. F. M. Thrasher. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1935. p249-53)

Criminals in the making. W. R. Boorman. Relig Ed 27:622-8 S '32

Decreasing juvenile delinquency in the lower west side of New York city. R. B. Grunewald. J Health and Phys Ed 5:32-4 Ap '34

Delinquency, a community problem. V. A. Teeter. H Sch Teach 11:163-4 Je '35

Detention and observation homes. K. H. Rogers. J Juvenile Res 19:20-4 Ja '35

Difficult child: sociological versus individual interpretations. E. Miller. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1932. p 11-22)

Directing the energies of youth into proper channels. S. Miller. Ed Rec 16:147-57 Ap '35

Early history of the California bureau of juvenile research. J. H. Williams. J Juvenile Res 18:137-214 O '34

Economic status as a factor in juvenile delinquency. T. E. Sullenger. J Juvenile Res 18:233-45 O '34

Education and the delinquent. P. A. Witty. Relig Ed 27:799-803 N '32

Educational influence of the cinema on juvenile criminals and degenerates. B. di Tullio. Int R Ed Cinemat 6:164-6 Mr '34

Experiments in preventing juvenile delinquency. A. C. Bowler. (In National conference of social work. Proceedings, 1934. p339-49)

Facts about juvenile delinquency, its prevention and treatment. United States. Children's bureau. bibliog pa 10c Supt. of doc. '32

Fewer schools—more jails. G. E. Hill. Ed 55:558-61 My '35

Group test of problem behavior tendencies in junior high school boys. G. C. Loofbourrow and N. Keys. bibliog J Ed Psychol 24:641-53 D '33

How does the school produce or prevent delinquency? W. Healy and A. F. Bronner. J Ed Soc 6:450-70 Ap '33

Improper school placement as a factor in juvenile delinquency. D. Durling and W. Powell. Journal of Applied Psychology 16:519-24 O '32

Incidence of delinquency in Berkeley, 1928-1932. H. M. Adler and others. \$2 Univ. of Calif. '34

Intelligence and juvenile delinquency. A. A. Steinbach. El Sch J 34:691-7 My '34

Juvenile delinquency and crime prevention. F. M. Thrasher. J Ed Soc 6:500-9 Ap '33

Kindergarten as an agency for the prevention of crime. B. Locke. American Federationist 41:523-6 My '34

Our schools and potential delinquents; reply to A. V. Lashly. J. T. Wade. J-S H Sch Clearing House 9:72-5 O '34

Plan for co-operation on the part of public-school authorities in preventing delinquency. T. W. Hopkins. (In National conference of social work. Proceedings, 1934. p350-60); Same. National Probation Association Yearbook 1934:138-52

Prevention of delinquency from the community approach. A. M. Correvont and H. E. Correvont. J Juvenile Res 17:54-61 Ja '33

Problem boys in a problem nation. H. K. Moore. bibliog H Sch Teach 9:325-6-4 N '33

Proceedings of the twenty-first-twenty-third annual conventions, 1931-1933 [mimeographed] National league of compulsory education officials. 3v pa The league, Nellie E. Gentleman, sec. Niagara Falls, N.Y.



**JUVENILE delinquency—Continued**

- Psychopathology without functional change as shown in a delinquent group. L. S. Selling. *J Juvenile Res* 17:153-62 J1 '33
- Recent trends in juvenile delinquency. M. G. Caldwell. *J Juvenile Res* 17:179-90 J1 '33
- Recreation and juvenile delinquency. K. F. Lenroot. *Ed Meth* 14:296-9 Mr '35
- Relative delinquency of alien and native children. *Sch and Soc* 39:407 Mr 31 '34
- Revision of the Whittier scale for grading juvenile offenses. G. R. Mursell. *J Juvenile Res* 16:246-50 J1 '32
- School and the juvenile courts. National Probation Association Yearbook 1932-1933: 149-67
- Social dynamics and the young criminal. L. A. Averill. *Sch and Soc* 39:736-41 Je 9 '34
- Statement of the situation. G. W. Wickersham. *Relig Ed* 27:493-8 Je '32
- Statistical study of the sequence of successive delinquencies. R. E. Burkey. *J Juvenile Res* 16:133-44 Ap '32
- Study of behavior problems of public school children in Allentown and in the juvenile court of Lehigh county, Pennsylvania. Public charities association of Pennsylvania. Committee on penal affairs. *pa The assn*, 311 S. Juniper st, Philadelphia '32
- Study of the behavior problem pupil in a secondary school. A. J. Kaplan. *bibliog pa Temple univ.* '33
- Study of the type as a statistical method. R. L. Jenkins and L. Ackerson. *J Juvenile Res* 17:1-9 Ja '33
- Testimony before the Senate committee investigating crime. *Sch and Soc* 39:820-1 Je 23 '34
- Things for idle hands to do. A. C. Bowler. *il Child Welf* 28:258-62 Ja '34
- Trend of juvenile delinquency in New York city. J. B. Maller. *J Juvenile Res* 17:10-18 Ja '33
- Using pictures and sound in a program to reduce delinquency. *Ed Screen* 12:228-9 O '33
- Waste of youth—an abstract. R. Scandrett. (In National congress of parents and teachers. *Proceedings*, 1934, v38, p57-60)
- Who are the delinquents? A. V. Lashly. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 8:391-3 Mr '34
- See also*  
Delinquent children  
Problem children  
Stealing

**Bibliography**

- Socially maladjusted. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. *Bibliography of research studies in education*, 1932-1933. p286-9)

**England**

- Better ways with young offenders. *Times Ed Sup* 949:225 J1 8 '33
- Borstal experiment in vocational guidance. A. Rodger. *Brit J Ed Psychol* 3:127-41 Je '33
- Child offenders in Great Britain. *Sch and Soc* 38:870-1 D 30 '33
- Children's new charter. *Times Ed Sup* 965:357 O 28 '33
- Homes fit for school-children. *Times Ed Sup* 1034:61 F 23 '35
- More young people in prison. *Times Ed Sup* 992:137 My 5 '34
- Young offenders. *Times Ed Sup* 999:211 Je 23 '34
- Young offenders and their cure. *Times Ed Sup* 936:105 Ap 8 '33

**JUVENILE instruction centers.** See *Continuation schools—England*

**JUVENILE literature.** See *Children's literature and reading*

**K**

- KAASA, Elizabeth J.** See *Blood, B. R.* jt. auth.
- KABLE, Erna**  
Envious Hoppy Toad; story. *Grade Teach* 51:63+ Mr '34
- Wee bunny that wouldn't stay covered; story. *Grade Teach* 51:25+ Ap '34

**KADDERLY, Wallace LaDue**

Radio station KOAC. (In *Institute for education by radio. Education on the air*; fourth yearbook. p264-76)

**KADESCH, J. Stevens**

Comprehensive program of public education. (In *National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report*, 1934. p 118-28); Same cond. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1934:626-35

Portrait. *Nation's Sch* 13:68 Mr '34

**KAHL, Bertha M.**

Hallowe'en figures, something to make for Hallowe'en. *Grade Teach* 52:27+ O '34

Set of round nested blocks. *Sch Arts M* 34:498-500 Ap '35

**KAHN, Ely Jacques**

Architectural education. *Architecture (NY)* 66:229-30 O '32

**KAHO, J. F.**

Good and bad counseling. *Kans Teach* 36:5-6 Mr '33

**KAHOE, Walter**

Riding a hobby at college. *Child Study* 11:80-1 D '33

**KAIN, Joseph M.**

Attitudes and mental hygiene of high school pupils. *H Points* 14:28-31 O '32

**KAIPIER, Daniel B.**

Study of the distribution of clubroom games in the boys' department of the Syracuse Y.M.C.A. *J Health and Phys Ed* 4:49-50 O '33

**KAISER, Grace**

Teacher and the junior high school. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 9:157-8 N '34

**KAISER, Paul L.**

Guidance program for rural schools. *Wis J of Ed* 65:271-2 F '33

**KALAMAZOO case**

Kalamazoo case. J. L. Clifton. *Am Sch Ed J* 87:26-7 N '33

**KALAMAZOO college**

Centennial history of Kalamazoo college. C. T. Goodsell and W. F. Dunbar. *Kalamazoo col, Kalamazoo, Mich.* '33

President Kendall Brooks, D.D.; Kalamazoo college, 1868-1887. M. E. Barnes. *il Michigan History Magazine* 16:200-13 Ap '32

**KALAMAZOO museum and art institute**

Community asset with a top service at a bottom cost. B. M. Wadsworth. *il Ed Screen* 12:269-72 D '33

**KALB, Dorothy B.**

Building with mattress boxes. *Sch Arts M* 34:240-2 D '34

**KALBACH, Lewis A.**

Education bills before Congress. *Sch Life* 19:141-2, 166-7, 203, 224; 20:160-1+, 179-80, 208+ Mr-Je '34, Mr-My '35

Education bills pending in Congress. *Congressional Digest* 13:44 F '34; Same. *Sch Life* 19:111+ F '34

Education legislation in Congress. *Sch Life* 18:146, 174, 194 Ap-Je '33

**KALFAYAN, Armen**

United States in the post-war literature of France (1919-1931) *Mod Lang J* 18:398-404 Mr '34

**KALLEN, Horace Meyer**

Can we be saved by indoctrination? *Progres Ed* 11:55-62 Ja '34

College prolongs infancy. (John Day pamphlets no 16) 28p pa 25c Day '32

Controversial social issues; what shall the schools do about them? *Progres Ed* 10:183-8 Ap '33

Education versus indoctrination in the schools. (Public policy pamphlet no 13) 23p pa 25c Univ. of Chicago press '34

**KALLENBACH, Marie Schulte**

Alleluia echoes through ancient arches. *Cath Ed R* 32:230-5 Ap '34

**KALP, Earl S.**

Discussion contest. *Q J Speech* 20:545-7 N '34

**KALTENBACH, D.**

Agricultural training in Canada. bibliog International Review of Agriculture 25:358T-64T Ag '34

**KALTENBORN, Hans von**

Radio and political campaigns. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; third yearbook. p3-15)

Radio's place in distributing news. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; fifth yearbook. p205-13)

**KAMAT, V. V.**

Revision of the Binet scale for Indian children; (Kanarese and Marathi speaking) Brit J Ed Psychol 4:296-309 N '34

**KAMBOUR, Theodore**

Rating the college; when a high school rates a college, that's news. Nation's Sch 15:23-4 My '35

**KAMEHAMEHA schools, Honolulu, Hawaii**

Our forefathers in Hawaii; a description of a unit in social science, offered to seniors of the Kamehameha schools in Honolulu, Hawaii. A. M. Church. Hist Outl 24:429-30 D '33

**KAMMERER, Clyde W.**

Standards of accomplishment in transcription. J Bus Ed 10:13-14 O; 17-18 N; 21-24 D '34

**KAMMIN, Herman**

Demonstration based on the photoflash lamp. J Chem Ed 10:566-7 S '33  
—See Auerbach, L. jt. auth.

**KAMP, Henry Wilbur**

Concerning Seneca's exile. Class J 30:101-8 N '34  
Seneca's consulship. Class J 29:290-2 Ja '34  
Two misinterpretations in regard to the deaths of Seneca's mother and uncle. Class J 29:289-90 Ja '34

**KANDEL, Isaac Leon**

Alice in Cloud-cuckoo-land and reply to W. Goodsell. Teach Col Rec 34:627-34 My '33  
Can the school build a new social order? Kadel R 12:143-53 Ja '33

Comparative education. (Riverside textbooks in ed) 922p bibliog \$4 Houghton '33  
Comparative survey of the present educational scene. Sch and Home 15:191-8 N '33

Conclusions and recommendations of the social studies commission of the American historical association. Ed Adm and Sup 21:27-31 Ja '35

Control of teachers. Sch and Soc 40:351-4 S 15 '34

Dilemma of democracy. (Inglis lectures in secondary ed. 1934) 79p \$1 Harvard univ. press '34

Education and politics. Kadel R 14:113-20 Ja '35

Education and social disorder. Teach Col Rec 34:359-67 F '33

Education in the United States of America. bibliog (In Year book of education, 1932. p878-902)

Education of young children in England. Sch and Soc 39:512-14 Ap 21 '34

Educational merry-go-round in soviet Russia. Kadel R 14:327-34 My '35

Making of Nazis. bibliog (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1934. p414-552)

Mobilizing the teacher. Sch and Home 15:306-11 Mr '34; Same. Teach Col Rec 35:473-9 Mr '34

Nationalism, patriotism, and education in Germany. Kadel R 13:157-63 Ja '34

New German nationalism and education. Sch and Soc 39:553-9 My 5 '34

Next step in secondary education. Sec Ed 4:27-9 Ja '35

Our adolescent education. Ed Adm and Sup 18:561-72 N '32

Outlook in education. (London. Univ. Inst. of ed. Studies and reports, no2. Joseph Payne lectures for 1932-33) 15p pa 45c Oxford '33

Scholarship or propaganda. Sch and Soc 41:397 Mr 23 '35

School situation in other countries. Sch and Soc 38:343-5 S 9 '33; Same. Nat Ed Assn J 22:235-6 N '33; Same cond. Sierra Ed News 29:18-19 D '33

Some recent changes in secondary education in European countries. (In American association of collegiate registrars. Proceedings, 1932. p292-309)

Universities and the economic depression. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1933. p 179-82); Same. Sch and Soc 38:585-8 N 4 '33

We move toward centralization. Nation's Sch 15:21-4 F '35

New education as it is: a reply to Professor Kandel. W. Goodsell. Teach Col Rec 34:539-51 Ap '33

(ed) See Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook  
—See Wilson, L. M. jt. auth.

**KANE, Frederick**

Lesson plan on writing a check. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Fifth yearbook. p260-5)

**KANE, Harnett T.**

Arts and crafts of colonial Louisiana. Sch Arts M 32:355-9+ F '33

**KANE, Margaret L.**

Occupations of commercial graduates. J Bus Ed 8:15-16 Mr '33

**KANNEY, Juanita M.**

Happiest Christmas; play. Grade Teach 51:24+ D '33

In the land of big little things; story. Instr 42:49+ Mr '33

Let's give an exhibition, with definite plans for making it a success. Grade Teach 51:48-51 Je '34

**KANO, Jigoro**

Contribution of judo to education. J Health and Phys Ed 3:37-40+ N '32

**KANSAS****Board for vocational education**

Unit of study for parents of preschool and school-age children, by M. Lewis, L. O. Rust and D. Triplett. 27p The bd, Topeka '33

**Department of public instruction**

Call to rural education. (Rural sch. bul) 40p The dept, Topeka '34

Course of study for high schools; pt9, home economics. 203p The dept, Topeka '32

Course of study for high schools; supplement to pt. 4, history and social science, international relations. rev ed 32p The dept, Topeka '33

Course of study for the elementary schools. 528p The dept, Topeka '32

Handbook on organization and practices for the secondary schools of Kansas. 86p il The dept, Topeka '34

Kansas educational directory, 1931-1932, 1932-1933, 1933-1934. 3v 52;28;58p il The dept, Topeka '31-'33

Standardization of rural and graded schools. rev ed 46p il The dept, Topeka '31

Supplement to the state course of study; pt. 2, English. 37p The dept, Topeka '33

Twenty-seventh—twenty-eighth biennial reports of the state superintendent of public instruction of Kansas for the years ending June 30, 1929 and June 30, 1930, June 30, 1931, and June 30, 1932. 2v 580;412p il The dept, Topeka '31-'33

Unit program in social studies for the Kansas schools as prepared by the State department of education. Kans Teach 39:5-19+ S '34

**Department of state fire marshal**

Fire drills in schools; laws governing fire protection in schools, motion pictures in schools, use of kerosene stoves in schools, fire extinguishers in schools. 8p The dept, Topeka '31



**KANSAS—Continued****Economic conditions**

Some facts regarding economic conditions in Kansas and their relation to financing the public schools of the state. C. B. Althaus. Kansas state teachers' assn, Topeka '32

**Laws, statutes, etc.**

Kansas school laws, revised 1931. 314p 11 Kan. Dept. of public instruction, Topeka '31

Kansas school laws revised 1933, ed. and rev. by W. A. Stacey. 323p Kan. Dept. of public instruction, Topeka '33

**KANSAS CITY, Missouri**

Points of interest in Kansas City. O. H. Day. 1nd Ed M 34:92 N '32

**Board of education**

American education week, November 6-12, 1933. (Sch. service bul. v5, no4) 29p 10c The bd. '33

Course of study in English for grades 1-6. (Curriculum bul no 10) 375p \$1 The bd. '32

Materials for language and reading, grades 1-6, to accompany the course of study in English for grades 1-6. 108p with Bul 10 \$1 The bd. '32

Tentative outline of a course of study in general science for high school [mimeographed] 134p 50c The bd. '30

**Department of education**

Bibliography for elementary schools. (Sch. service bul. v5, no3) 177p 50c The dept. '33

Character building: elementary school procedures. (Sch. service bul. v4 no3. Character building ser no2) 121p bibliog pa The dept. '31

Health in the curriculum, elementary schools, grades 1-6. (Curriculum bul. no 11) 158p The dept. '33

Tentative course of study in home making for junior and senior high schools [mimeographed] 172p The dept. '33

Tentative course of study in physical education for junior and senior high schools. (Curriculum bul. no 12) 132p The dept. '34

**Junior college**

Committee reports on supervised experiments. North Cen Assn Q 8:215-19 S '33

Junior college of Kansas City, Missouri. G. Melcher. 10c Dept. of ed, Kansas City '33

Report on institutional experiments, 1932. H. Suzzallo and others. North Cen Assn Q 7: 172-84 S '32

**Northeast high school**

Committee reports on institutional experiments. North Cen Assn Q 9:234-5 O '34

**Public schools**

Industrial arts and vocational education in the convention city. O. H. Day. 11 Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:337-40 D '32

Music in the kindergarten. Am Childh 19: 14-15+ Ap '34

Supervision in Kansas City, Missouri. S. M. Barrett. Am Sch Ed J 89:14 O '34

**Teachers college**

Observation, participation and practice teaching. (Bul. no 18) rev ed 50p bibliog 50c The col. '32

Saturday in-service program for a large city school system. G. W. Diemer. Am Sch Bd J 88:14 F '34

**KANSAS CITY, Missouri. University**

Kansas City has new university. Christian Century 50:1156 S 13 '33

New University of Kansas City dedicated. I. G. Grimshaw. Christian Century 50:1445 N 15 '33

**KANSAS state agricultural college. See Kansas state college of agriculture and applied science, Manhattan****KANSAS state college, Fort Hays**

Chicago plan adapted to a state college. H. B. Reed. Sch and Soc 39:143-4 F 3 '34

State college at Hays. V. Randolph. 11 Kans Teach 40:9-14 Mr '35

**KANSAS state college of agriculture and applied science, Manhattan**

Co-operation with junior colleges in Kansas. M. A. Durland. Jun Col J 3:358-61 Ap '33

Development of home economics at Kansas state college. 11 Prac Home Econ 13:78+ Mr '35

State college of agriculture. V. Randolph. 11 Kans Teach 41:16-23 Ap '35

Two arts: poetry and printing. pa privately printed The college

**KANSAS state teachers association**

Amendments proposed to the constitution. Kans Teach 37:26-7 O '33

Kansas state teachers association closes its seventieth year. Kans Teach 38:16-19 Mr '34

Kansas state teachers association closes its sixty-ninth year. 11 Kans Teach 36:5-9 F '33

Official preliminary program, 1932. 11 Kans Teach 35:26-31 O '32

Official preliminary program, 1933. Kans Teach 37:28-32+ O '33

Official preliminary program, 1934. Kans Teach 39:23-79 O '34

Resolutions adopted by the representative assembly at Topeka on March 25, 1932. Kans Teach 35:11 O '32

**Committee on reduction of school costs**

Practical economies in school administration including suggestions for improving efficiency in the maintenance, operation and management of the school plant. Nebraska. University. Teachers college. Department of school administration. \$1 The univ, Lincoln, Neb. '32

**KANSAS state teachers college, Emporia**

Eighteenth nation-wide every pupil scholarship test April 5, 1933. (Bul. of information no 117) 8p The col. '33

Nineteenth nation-wide every pupil scholarship test, January 10, 1934. (Bul. of information no 125) 12p The col. '33

1933 all-Kansas state contest. (Bul. of information, no 115) pa The col. '33

Report of the eighteenth nation-wide every pupil scholarship test for high schools and elementary schools, April 5, 1933. (Bul. of information, no 121) pa The col. '33

Report of the nineteenth nation-wide every pupil scholarship test for high schools and elementary schools, January 10, 1934. (Bul. of information, v 14, no3) pa The col. '34

Report of the seventeenth nation-wide every pupil scholarship test for high schools and elementary schools, January 10, 1933, by H. E. Schrammel and V. Davis. (Bul. of information no 118) 14p The col. '33

Report of the twentieth nation-wide every pupil scholarship test for high schools and elementary schools, April 10, 1934. (Bul. of information, v 14, no5) pa The col. '34

Teachers college at Emporia. V. Randolph. 11 Kans Teach 41:10-17 My '35

**Bureau of educational measurements**

Manual of standard tests. (Bul. of information no 108) 35p The col. '32

Manual of standard tests. (Bul. of information no 119) 34p gratis The col. '33

Standard tests number. (Bul. of information, v 14, no8) 32p pa The col. '34

**KANSAS state teachers college, Pittsburg**

Spring music festival and interstate high school music contest, April 24-30, 1933. (Bul. v29 no6) 40p 11 pa The col. '33

**KANSAS. University****University extension division**

Announcement of visual aids, available through the Bureau of visual instruction. (Bul. v33, no9) 133p 11 The univ. '32

**KANZER, Edward M.**

Progressive methods of teaching business law in secondary schools. H Points 17:17-24 Ja '35

Project in budgeting at the James Monroe high school. H Points 14:71-5 D '32

- KAPLAN, Albert J.**  
 NRA codes and secondary school efficiency. Sch and Soc 41:471-4 Ap 6 '35  
 Study of the behavior problem pupil in a secondary school. 187p bibliog pa Temple univ. '33
- KAPLAN, E.** See Line, W. jt. auth.
- KAPLAN, Frank**  
 Experiments in informal education; block recreation project. J Ed Soc 7:516-20 Ap '34
- and Kaplan, Theresa**  
 Farm as a camp background. Progres Ed 12:358-62 My '35
- KAPLAN, Mrs Frank.** See Kaplan, T.
- KAPLAN, Ida Lee**  
 Modern wonder tales. El Engl R 11:48-9 F '34
- KAPLAN, Irene M.**  
 Leisure-time education through class-directed recitation. J-S H Sch Clearing House 7: 547-8+ My '33
- KAPLAN, Theresa (Mrs Frank Kaplan)** See Kaplan, F. jt. auth.
- KAPOOR, I. M.**  
 If I were a university dictator. 48p pa 6s Rama Krishna and sons, Anar Kali st, Lahore, India '33
- KAPPA delta pi**  
 Henry Suzzallo, in memoriam. A. L. Hall-Quest. Kadel R 13:334-6 Mr '34  
 Honor society in education; purpose. Kadel R 14:82-91 N '34  
 Kappa delta pi award. Sch and Soc 41:362 Mr 16 '35  
 Kappa delta pi still grows! E. I. F. Williams. Kadel R 11:477-80 My '32  
 New laureates. il Kadel R 11:473-6 My '32  
 Resolutions on the death of Dr Jesse V. McMillan. Kadel R 12:43 N '32  
 Review of chapter activities; based upon annual reports of 83 chapters for 1930-31. F. Stratemyer. Kadel R 11:465-71 My '32  
 Roster of chapters and directory of officers. See bi-monthly numbers of Kadelian review  
 Some information concerning members of Beta psi chapter. E. Reinhardt. Kadel R 12:190-1 Ja '33  
 Tenth convocation, 1934. il Kadel R 13:387 Mr '34
- KAPPA gamma pi**  
 Report on codification of Kappa gamma pi matter discussed, decided upon, or left open (1926 to 1931 inclusive) Sister Mary Verda. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1932:130-5
- KAPPS, Clara E.**  
 Obituary. Childh Ed 10:208 Ja '34
- KARAKA, D. F.**  
 Pulse of Oxford; preface letter by R. Bernays. 94p 75c J. M. Dent & sons, ltd, 10 Bedford st, Strand, London WC2 '33
- KARAPETOFF, Vladimir**  
 Engineering schools and the changed conditions. Electrical Engineering 52:604-5; Discussion. 52:647, 936-7; 53:364-7 S, D '33, F '34
- KARCH, Robert Randolph**  
 Chalk-plate engraving for the school printshop. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:265-7 S '32  
 Checking press feeding. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:332 O '33  
 Checking presswork. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:329 O '33  
 Electrotyping. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:276-9 S '33  
 Industrial arts on the air; a short dialog which was broadcast. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:152-4 Ap '34  
 Mechanical typesetting machines. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:169-73 Je '35  
 Papermaking. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:78-80 Mr '35  
 Project method in printing. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:344-5 N '34  
 Saving type on imprints. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:301 S '33  
 Stereotyping and wax engraving. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:12 Ja '34
- Use of giant materials in teaching printing to beginners. Ind Ed M 37:42-4 Ja '35  
 —See Swain, W. W. jt. auth.
- KARLAN, Samuel C.**  
 Failure in secondary school as a mental-hygiene problem. Mental Hygiene 18:611-20 O '34
- KARN, Harry W. and Munn, N. L.**  
 Visual pattern discrimination in the dog. bibliog Pedagog Sem 40:363-74 Je '32
- KARNES, Anthony E.**  
 Development of secondary education in the United States; Alaska. H Sch Teach 11: 104 Ap '35
- KARNS, Loren V.**  
 Administrative adjustment. H Sch Teach 11: 9-10 Ja '35  
 Analyzing instructional costs in ten small high schools. Nation's Sch 10:35-40 D '32  
 Child and the curriculum. por H Sch Teach 10:196-7+ S '34  
 Problem or project? por H Sch Teach 8:342-5 N '32  
 Student control realization in the six-year high school. bibliog por H Sch Teach 9:58-9, 95-6, 131+, 182-3 F-My '33
- KARNS, R. M.**  
 Use of illustrative material as a teaching aid. Ag Ed 6:135 Mr '34
- KAROL, John J.**  
 Questionnaire and audience mail. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; fourth yearbook. p 179-94)
- KARPELES, Suzanne**  
 Renaissance in Cambodia. Am Assn Univ Women J 26:71-4 Ja '33
- KARPINSKI, Louis Charles**  
 Linear and quadratic, straight and square. Sch Sci and Math 33:34-9 Ja '33  
 Mathematics of the Orient. Sch Sci and Math 34:467-72 My '34  
 Presentation of scientific facts to children. Sch and Soc 38:247-8 Ag 19 '33  
 Unity of algebra and geometry. Sch Sci and Math 33:515-16 My '33
- KARPINSKI, Robert Whitcomb**  
 Bibliography of French magazines and journals in the fields of geology and mineralogy. Teach Col J 6:131-4 Ja '35  
 Who's who in French geology. Teach Col J 6:127-30 Ja '35
- KARPINSKY, Leda**  
 What constitutes a desirable and adequate program of teachers-college publicity? (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1933. p266-9)
- KARPOVICH, Peter V.**  
 Effect of oxygen inhalation on swimming performance. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 5:24-30 My '34  
 Water resistance in swimming. bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 4:21-8 O '33
- KARPP, Mortimer**  
 Vocations of college men, 1849-1934; a study of alumni of the College of the city of New York. Personnel J 13:158-68 O '34
- KARR, Harrison M.**  
 Central task, restated. Q J Speech 19:333-41 Je '33
- KARSTADT, Otto**  
 Eine linie durch die deutschen landerziehungsheime. Westermanns Monatshefte 153: 193-7 O '32
- KARTOZIAN, Annie A.**  
 Methods of teaching history through biography. Hist Outl 24:14-18 Ja '33
- KASER, E. D.**  
 School-board heads who are making history in American education. por Am Sch Ed J 88:24 Ap '34
- KASPAREK, James J.**  
 Method of choosing members of the National honor society. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 56:51-7 Ap '35



- KASSING, Marlon L.**  
Ornament and gifts. Instr 43:50+ D '33  
Spatterwork Christmas cards. Instr 42:48 D '32  
Toys and cut-paper borders. Instr 41:55 O '32  
Toys from waste materials. Instr 42:33+ Ap '33  
Window transparencies for Christmas. Instr 42:20 D '32
- KASUYA, Yoshi**  
Comparative study of the secondary education of girls in England, Germany, and the United States; with a consideration of the secondary education of girls in Japan. (Contributions to ed. no566) 21p bibliog \$2.25 Teachers college '33
- KATCHAMAKOFF, Atanas**  
Sculptor's creed. Art Digest 9:26 N 1 '34
- KATCINAS**  
Hopi tihus. W. B. Hunt. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:163-5 My '35  
Indian seatwork; designs for Indian booklets and Indian exhibits. E. M. Jewell. il Grade Teach 50:110+ O '32  
Two useful toys from Indian legends; a katchina doll and thunderbird doorstop. E. M. Jewell. diags Sch Arts M 33:63-4 S '33  
Zufi katchinas. A. H. Custer. il Sch Arts M 33:36-8 S '33
- KATTERJOHN, Cecil Cornelius**  
Standards for school board meetings. por Sch Executives M 54:236-7+ Ap '35
- KATZ, Daniel, and Braly, K. W.**  
Racial stereotypes of one hundred college students. Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology 28:280-90 O '33
- KATZ, Mrs David. See Katz, R.**
- KATZ, Elias**  
Art of the educational film. Sch Executives M 54:238-9 Ap '35  
Educational possibilities of films in art courses. Ed Screen 12:60-1 F '33  
Educational possibilities of motion pictures in art courses. Int R Ed Cinemat 6:29-32 Ja '34; Same cond. Ed Screen 13:97-8+ Ap '34  
Motion pictures in art education. Ed 55:197-201 D '34  
Teaching art by motion pictures. London Studio 7:241-7 My '34
- KATZ, Leo**  
My aims in adult art education. (In Rusk, W. S. ed. Methods of teaching the fine arts. p201-11)
- KATZ, Rosa (Heine) (Mrs David Katz)**  
Inventive genius of the child. bibliog Pedagog Sem 41:369-79 D '32
- KATZAROV, D.**  
Outlook tower. New Era 14:193-5 O '33
- KAUFFMAN, Harry Nelson**  
Flathead chapter Future farmers conduct junior fair. Mont Ed 10:11-12 D '33
- KAUFFMAN, Treva Erdine**  
Who's who in home economics. por Prac Home Econ 11:359 D '33
- KAUFFMAN, W. A.**  
Project principle in laboratory work. H Points 16:40-3 Mr '34
- KAUFMAN, Anna F.**  
February birthdays; play. Grade Teach 52:38+ F '35
- KAUFMAN, Paul**  
Nineteenth annual meeting of the American association of university professors, 1932. Sch and Soc 37:132-4 Ja 28 '33
- KAUFMAN, Rose. See Meyer, N. G. jt. auth.**
- KAUFMAN, Samuel**  
Radio and its present relation to education. Radio News 15:265-6+ N '33
- KAUFMANN, Myrtle Louise**  
Local A.C.E. groups. Childh Ed 9:432+ My '33
- KAULFERS, Walter Vincent**  
Breaking the foreign language goose step. Ed 53:440-4 Mr '33  
Examination system in junior colleges. Jun Col J 3:264-5 F '33
- Forecasting efficiency of grades in exploratory language. bibliog Cal Q Sec Ed 9:333-8 Je '34  
Foreign languages as a substitute for travel. H Sch Teach 11:67-8 Mr '35  
Graduated approach to the oral objective. Mod Lang Forum 18:13-20 Ap '33  
Modern foreign languages and their critics. Mod Lang J 19:337-44 F '35  
Practical techniques for testing comprehension in extensive reading. Mod Lang J 17:321-7 F '33
- KAUNITZ, Ruth M. See Hollingworth, L. jt. auth.**
- KAUTZ, John Arthur**  
School-board heads who are making history in American education. por Am Sch Bd J 84:34 Je '32
- KAWAMOTO, Unosuke**  
Psychological basis of teaching language to the deaf. Volta R 36:12-16 Ja '34  
Standardized training of teachers. Volta R 35:462-3 N '33
- KAWIN, Ethel**  
Children of preschool age; studies in socioeconomic status, social adjustment and mental ability, with illustrative cases. (Behavior research fund monographs) 340p il \$3.50 Univ. of Chicago press '34  
Function of toys in relation to child development. Childh Ed 11:122-4+ D '34  
Social adjustment and the preschool child. Childh Ed 10:398-400 My '34
- KAY, Frank L.**  
Oral reading of Latin verse. Sch 22:428-31 Ja '34
- KAY, Helen B. and Hill, G. G.**  
Household arts in the Fieldston school. Sch and Home 15:476-81 My '34
- KAY-SCOTT, Cyril**  
Arraigns schools. Art Digest 9:24 N 1 '34  
College faults. Art Digest 7:26 N 1 '32  
Value of a creative art school. Nation's Sch 12:24 D '33
- KAYE, Michael**  
Human welfare; the social and educational essentials. 256p 6s Williams and Norgate, 28 Little Russell st, London WC 1 '33
- KAYE, Orin Wellesley**  
Why extracurricular activities are necessary in the school. Nation's Sch 11:17-22 Ap '33
- KAYE, William A. See Dubois, R. jt. auth.**
- KEAN, Agnes J. See Eriksen, E. G. jt. auth.**
- KEAN, Charles Warren**  
Organization of a class in office machine practice to handle work for the school and others. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Fifth yearbook. p 198-203)
- KEARNEY, Mrs Harvey Clarence. See Kearney, M. E.**
- KEARNEY, Martha Eleanor (Waldorf) (Mrs Harvey Clarence Kearney)**  
Pattie, M. B. Wilkinson. Volta R 36:227-8+ Ap '34
- KEARNEY, N. C.**  
Bogey of indoctrination. J Ed 117:559-60 D 17 '34  
Do-don'ts in school publicity. por Sch Executives M 53:332-3 Jl '34  
Fallacy behind a method. Nation's Sch 14:31-3 Jl '34  
Limits to educational activity. a depression query. Ed 54:105-8 O '33  
Story telling; useful and practical advice for story tellers. Grade Teach 51:24+ Ap '34  
Use of check lists in school routine. Am Sch Bd J 88:41 My '34
- KEARNEY, Paul William**  
Making the school fire-safe. Am Sch Bd J 90:28-9 Mr '35
- KEAST, Lewis**  
George Washington and education. Ed 54:321-2 F '34
- KEAST, Walter**  
Medical examination as a basis for physical education. Sch 22:662-5 Ap '34

- KEATING, Honor**  
Clothes for the young child. *New Era* 13:274-6 S '32
- KEATING, Marie A.**  
Living report card; an exercise for last day programs. *Grade Teach* 51:40-1+ Je '34
- KEATINGE, Maurice Walter**  
Obituary, 1868-1935. *Times* Ed Sup 1043:138 Ap 27 '35
- KEATON, L. D.**  
Forge-shop exhaust system. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 23:175 My '34
- KEATS, John**  
To John Keats; poem. J. Temple. *Engl J* (Col ed) 23:303 Ap '34
- KECK, M. B.**  
Training for civic and political responsibilities. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 9:305-7 Ja '35
- KECK, Virginia A.**  
Leading children to judge books wisely. *El Engl R* 11:212-13 O '34
- KECKLER, Clark G.** See Yohe, G. R. jt. auth.
- KEDZIE, W. R.**  
Council reorganization. *Christian Ed* 18:3 O '34  
Editorial. *Christian Ed* 17:127-9 F '34  
History of the Council of church boards of education. *Christian Ed* 17:211-14 Ap '34  
Program of the Council of church boards of education. *Christian Ed* 18:165-70 F '35  
Re-thinking Christian higher education. *Christian Ed* 17:150-4 F '34
- KEEBLER, Violet R.**  
Post office; a unit of work in the second grade. *Grade Teach* 50:436-7+ F '33
- KEECH, Finley**  
Religious work as a vocation. *Voc Guid M* 11:307-9 Ap '33
- KEEFER, Elizabeth E.** See Hamilton, F. jt. auth.
- KEEFER, Marguerite B.**  
Edward at school. *Volta R* 34:641-4 D '32
- KEELER, G.**  
Use the gourd! *Va J of Ed* 27:51 O '33
- KEELER, Louis Ward**  
Measurement and instruction. *J Ed Res* 28:493-5 Mr '35  
Results of the testing program in the Branch county public schools and in the Michigan state public school. (Bur. of ed. ref. and res. bul. no 147) 40p pa 30c Univ. of Mich. '33
- KEELER, Otis**  
High school goes Hollywood. *Ill Teach* 23:112+ D '34; Excerpts. *Sch Manag* 4:129 Mr '35
- KEELEY, Mary Paxton**  
Playwriting by students at Christian college. *Jun Col J* 5:352-4 Ap '35  
Selling the rural school to the community through the newspaper. *Sch and Com* 20:111-12 Ap '34  
—and Carpenter, W. W.  
College publicity in the daily papers. *Ed* 54:49-53 S '33
- KEELY, B. W.**  
Doctors say, use stereoscopes. *Ed Screen* 11:205 S '32
- KEENAN, Joseph Berry**  
School study of crime is urged by U.S. official. *Sch Manag* 4:33 N '34
- KEENAN, Robert Cyril**  
Critical presentday issues in education. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1933:332-4
- KEENE, Charles Herbert**  
Health through education. *Sch Manag* 4:173+ My '35
- KEENER, Edward Ernest**  
More about current English usage. *El Engl R* 11:177-9 S '34  
Teaching English composition through purposeful activities. *El Engl R* 12:33-5 F '35  
—and Rowe, J. R.  
Practice materials in third grade English. *El Engl R* 10:55-8+ Mr '33
- KEENER, Robert H.**  
Homework. *H Points* 16:50 Ja '34
- KEENY, S. M.; Watson, Elisabeth; and Watt, Donald**  
Inquiry visits Geneva summer schools. *Ed Survey* 3:53-69 Mr '32
- KEEP, Rosalind Amella**  
Plot and plan at Mills college. *Architect and Engineer* 109:12-35 Je '32
- KEESECKER, Ward W.**  
Free textbooks. *Sch Life* 18:69 D '32  
How legislators met the crisis. *Sch Life* 19:209 Je '34  
Laws relating to the releasing of pupils from public schools for religious instruction. (U.S. Office of ed. Pamphlet no39) 17p pa 5c  
Supt. of doc. '33; Excerpts. *Sch and Soc* 38:528 O 21 '33; Summary. *El Sch J* 34:172-3 N '33  
Legal status of married women teachers. (U.S. Office of ed. Pamphlet no47) 22p bibliog pa 5c Supt. of doc. '34  
Legislation concerning free textbooks. (U.S. Office of ed. Pamphlet no59) 16p pa 5c Supt. of doc. '35  
Legislative action in 1933 affecting education [mimeographed] (Cir. no 85, 87, 89, 109, 122, 129) 6v pa U.S. Office of ed. '33-'34  
Legislative action in 1934 affecting education [mimeographed] (Cir. no 135) 9p pa U.S. Office of ed. '34  
Legislative action in 1933 affecting financial support of public education [mimeographed] (Cir. no 133) 34p pa U.S. Office of ed. '34  
Mr Justice Holmes. *Sch Life* 18:51-2 N '32  
Review of educational legislation, 1929-1930. (In United States. Office of education. Biennial survey of education, 1928-1930, v 1. p771-800)  
Review of educational legislation 1931 and 1932. (U.S. Office of ed. Bul. 1933, no2. Chapter 7) 44p pa 5c Supt. of doc. '33  
Teacher-retirement systems; principal provisions of state systems. (U.S. Office of ed. Bul. 1934, no6) 46p bibliog pa 5c Supt. of doc. '34  
Textbooks for public school children [mimeographed] (Cir. no60) 15p pa U.S. Office of ed. '32  
To save the schools. *Sch Life* 19:67+ D '33  
Want to know about school laws? por *Sch Life* 20:113+ Ja '35  
West Virginia's stride. *Sch Life* 19:26 O '33  
—See Davis, M. D. jt. auth.  
—and Sewell, F. C.  
Legal and regulatory provisions affecting secondary education. (U.S. Office of ed. Bul. 1932, no 17. Nat. survey of secondary ed. Monograph no9) 114p pa 10c Supt. of doc. '33
- KEESING, Felix M.**  
Education and native peoples. *Pacific Affairs* 5:675-88 Ag '32
- KEEVER, Aura I.** See McGinnis, E. jt. auth.
- KEEZER, Dexter Merriam**  
Newly elected president of Reed college. *Sch and Soc* 39:838 Je 30 '34
- KEFAUVER, Grayson Neikirk**  
Cubberley trust fund. *Sierra Ed News* 30:59 My '34; Same. *Sch and Soc* 39:756 Je 9 '34  
Education and Americanism. *Sch and Soc* 41:657-61 My 18 '35  
Guidance program and the distributive function of secondary education. *Sch and Soc* 37:761-7 Je 17 '33  
Investigation of horizontal organization. *Dept Sec Sch Prin B* 56:6-10 Ap '35  
New features in the Stanford school of education. *Sch and Soc* 39:650-2 My 19 '34  
Objectives of guidance as determined by school conditions. bibliog *Occupations* 12:37-43 pt2 Mr '34  
Proposals for a program of evaluation of guidance. *Sch R* 42:519-26 S '34  
What type of core curriculum is acceptable for secondary schools? *Cal J Sec Ed* 10:142-5 F '35  
Portrait. *Ohio Sch* 11:224 O '33; *Mont Ed* 11:16 S '34; *Mont Ed* 11:10 Mr '35



**KEFAUVER, Grayson Neikirk—Continued**

Sketch. Sch Executives M 52:273 Ap '33; por Cal Q Sec Ed 8:330 Je '33

—See Koos, L. V. jt. auth.

**—and Armstrong, Earl**

(comps) Selected references on the administration of secondary education. Sch R 42:701-6 N '34; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1934. p78-83)

(comps) Selected references on the organization of secondary education. Sch R 42:621-6 O '34; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1934. p72-7)

**—and Davis, A. M.**

Investigations in guidance. Occupations 12:17-25 N '33

**—and Hand, H. C.**

Appraisal of programs of guidance in secondary-schools. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 45:283-92 Mr '33; Same. Occupations 12:53-8 Je '33

Evaluation of guidance programs. bibliog Occupations 12:106-14 pt2 Mr '34

Needed research in guidance. J-S H Sch Clearing House 8:40-2 S '33

Objectives of guidance in secondary schools. Teach Col Rec 34:380-5 F '33

(comps) Selected references on the administration of secondary education. Sch R 41:700-6 N '33; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1933. p80-6)

(comps) Selected references on the organization of secondary education. Sch R 41:618-26 O '33; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1933. p71-9)

**—Hand, H. C.; and Block, V. L.**

Objectives of experimental guidance programs. Occupations 13:226-7 D '34

**—and Mackenzie, G. N.**

Value of secondary school subjects in preparation for engineering. Cal Q Sec Ed 8:257-67 Ap '33

Value of secondary-school subjects in the preparation for law. Cal Q Sec Ed 8:383-94 Je '33

Value of secondary school subjects in the preparation for medicine. Cal Q Sec Ed 8:159-71 Ja '33

**—Noll, V. H.; and Drake, C. E.**

Horizontal organization of secondary education. (U.S. Office of ed. Bul. 1932, no 17. Nat. survey of secondary ed. Monograph no2) 273p pa 20c Supt. of doc. '34; Summary. Sch and Soc 41:388 Mr 23 '35

Part-time secondary schools. (U.S. Office of ed. Bul. 1932, no 17. Nat. survey of secondary ed. Monograph no3) 98p pa 10c Supt. of doc. '33; Summary. Sch and Soc 39:695 Je 2 '34

Secondary-school population. (U.S. Office of ed. Bul. 1932, no 17. Nat. survey of secondary ed. Monograph no4) 58p pa 10c Supt. of doc. '33; Summary. Sch Manag 4:9 S '34; Sch and Soc 40:699-701 N 24 '34

**—and Rusk, James**

Variation in popularization of secondary education. Sch R 43:112-18 F '35

**KEFFER, Frederic**

Education for a mining engineer; abstract. Mining and Metallurgy 15:118 F '34

**KEIL, Aaron**

Using linoleum blocks. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:275-6 S '33; Revised. Sch Arts M 33:288-93 Ja '34

**KEILHACKER, Martin**

Kindererziehung bei den Germanen. bibliog Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 22 heft3:164-75 '32

**KEIM, S. Lucia**

Sea beach. Childh Ed 9:468-75 Je '33

**KEISTER, Baird Vinton**

Device for the improvement of budget-making procedure. Am Sch Bd J 90:53 My '35

**KEISTER, William Hampton**

Long log of a Virginia schoolmaster. por Va J of Ed 28:31-2 O '34

Superintendent Keister honored. Va Teach 15:152-3 O '34

**KEITH, Alice**

Development of informed opinion through cinema and radio. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1933. p 107-9)

Educational broadcasts of the British broadcasting corporation. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; fifth yearbook. p 156-9)

National school broadcasts. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; third yearbook. p32-7)

Radio entertainment for children. Child Welf 27:517-19 Je '33

**KEITH, Allen Phelps.** See Wright, F. W. jt. auth.

**KEITH, Sir Arthur**

Evolution of human races past and present. Mind and Body 40:20-2 Ap '33

**KEITH, Arthur Leslie**

Nature-imagery in Vergil's Aeneid. Class J 28:591-610 My '33

**KEITH, F. M.**

Architectural-drawing details. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:333 O '33

Glass drawing-board for difficult tracing jobs. Ind Ed M 34:38 Ag '32

Publishing a departmental paper. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:17 Ja '33

Trophy table. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:359-60 N '33

**KEITH, John Alexander Hull**

Marc Anders; a modern college idyl; a tribute to the late Dr John Alexander Hull Keith. L. P. Hill. Pa Sch J 82:105-7 N '33

**KEITH, Mrs R. G.**

Visual method of library instruction. Wilson B 6:694-700 Je '32

**KELIHER, Alice Virginia**

Mary Browne, teacher, and the new social order. Progres Ed 12:324-8 My '35

Orientation of measurement in the activity program. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-third yearbook, pt2. p 156-64)

Teacher training by the activity method. Progres Ed 11:368-72 O '34

What about progressive education? Childh Ed 11:243-8 Mr '35

Where are the progressives going? Progres Ed 10:277-80 My '33

—See White, M. J. jt. auth.

**KELLAM, H. B.**

Scenery construction. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:196-8 Mr '33

**KELLAM, William Porter**

Reserve room in a university library. Wilson B 7:549-51+ My '33

**KELLAR, George**

Lobo, a study of animal behavior. Kadel R 11:425-30 My '32

**KELLAR, Laura E; Barnes, C. M; and Pratt, Marjorie**

Library in a cooperative group school. Nat El Prin 12:192-8 Je '33

**KELLER, Adeline**

Sir Galahad the deliverer. Ed Screen 11:218 S '32

**KELLER, Edith Myrtle**

Music theory in rural schools. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1934. p213-14)

**KELLER, Franklin Jefferson**

AVA at work, 1934 meeting. Occupations 13:456-8 F '35

Call him counselor. Occupations 13:735-6 My '35

First year; annual report to the Carnegie corporation of New York. See National occupational conference

Good life and the world's work. Occupations 12:5-18 Ja '34

Grappling with the youth problem; occupational adjustment in Great Britain. Occupations 13:293-317 Ja '35

Guidance. Child Study 12:161 Mr '35

Happy adjustment to jobs. J Adult Ed 6:400-3 O '34

National occupational conference. Ed Rec 14:346-52 Jl '33

New frontiers in guidance; the spirit of the Western conference. Occupations 12:3-8 pt2 Mr '34

**KELLER, Franklin Jefferson—Continued**

- Same door where in I went; a confession of faith in guidance as education. *Occupations* 13:687-93 My '35
- Vocational education for adults. (In American association for adult education. Handbook of adult education in the United States, 1934. p280-7)
- Vocational education for leisure. *J Ed Soc* 7:464-8 Mr '34; Same. *Occupations* 13:228-30 D '34; Excerpts. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1934: 797-8
- Vocational subjects in the changing curriculum of the high school. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1933:500
- What shall I do? *J Adult Ed* 5:244-8 Je '33
- What the well prepared speaker will say—and how! *Occupations* 13:422-5 F '35
- Where are the jobs? *Occupations* 13:528-31 Mr '35
- See Davis, J. B. jt. auth.

**KELLER, Fred Simmons**

- Delayed response of a chimpanzee to color as the constant visual factor in a varying situation. *bibliog Pedagog Sem* 45:270-5 S '34

**KELLER, Helen Adams**

- Address at the University of Glasgow. *Christian Ed* 16:50-1 O '32
- Gods serve Hebe. G. H. Tucker. *Harv Grad M* 41:207-29 Je '33
- Talking together. F. M. Hale. *por Grade Teach* 50:352 Ja '33

**KELLER, I. C.**

- Student-made tests. *Engl J* (Col ed) 21:568-70 S '32

**KELLER, Louis W.**

- Results of the testing program in the Grass Lake public school. (Bur. of ed. ref. and res. bul. no 143) 39p il 35c Univ. of Mich. '33

**KELLER, Louise**

- Who's who in home economics. *por Prac Home Econ* 12:144 My '34

**KELLER, Olivia O.**

- Fairies' gifts; a health play. *Instr* 44:23+ Ja '35
- Mr Grumble becomes a good citizen; a play teaching good citizenship. *Grade Teach* 52: 34+ Mr '35

**KELLETT, Kenneth**

- Developing a social science library in the classroom. *Wis J of Ed* 67:331-2 Mr '35

**KELLEY, Alice E. and Haley, A. H.**

- Foods class and objective tests. *Ed* 53:531-3 My '33

**KELLEY, Anna A.**

- Factors in teaching remedial reading. *Am Sch Bd J* 89:31-2+ N '34
- Remedial teaching for unsuccessful children. *Am Sch Bd J* 89:31-2+ O '34

**KELLEY, Cornelia Pulsifer**

- Postscript to Professor Berkelman's letter to his theme reader. *Engl J* (Col ed) 22:232-4 Mr '33

**KELLEY, E. L.**

- Curriculum making in secondary schools. *H Sch Teach* 9:43+, 92-4+, 142-6 F-Ap '33
- High school teacher and commercial education. *bibliog H Sch Teach* 10:82-8 Mr '34
- Legislation and business education certification. *H Sch Teach* 8:218-19 Je '32
- Northwest Missouri teachers credit union. *Sch and Com* 19:326+ N '33
- Our questionable span of progress. *J Bus Ed* 8:20+ S '32
- Rise and romance of written communication. *H Sch Teach* 10:308-9 D '34

**KELLEY, Emmet**

- Organization of instrumental music in junior and senior high schools. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, 1932. p249-50)

**KELLEY, Frances Remington**

- Organization of a city-wide school lunch room system. (In American school and university, 1933-1934. p272-5)

**KELLEY, Ina Mildred**

- Music in relation to education in Michigan. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, 1933. p 126-7)

**KELLEY, James Herbert**

- Building an effective program. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:181-2
- Portrait. *Nat Ed Assn J* 22:102 Mr '33

**KELLEY, Kenneth G.**

- Junior high school chorus. (In Music educators' national conference. Yearbook, 1934. p 158-61)

**KELLEY, Minnie Pearl**

- Acadian south Louisiana. *J Geog* 33:81-90 Mr '34

**KELLEY, Robert F.**

- Newspaper and college sports. (In National collegiate athletic association. Proceedings, 1934. p80-5)

**KELLEY, Ruth (Mrs L. Perry Williams)**

- Extensive reading of the short story. *Engl J* (H S ed) 21:651-4 O '32

**KELLEY, Ruth Josephine**

- Present status of Indiana's athletic point system for girls. *Teach Col J* 5:108 S '33

**KELLEY, Truman Lee**

- Scientific method; its function in research and in education. new ed 233p \$1.50 Macmillan '32

- Scoring of alternative responses with reference to some criterion. *J Ed Psychol* 25: 504-10 O '34

- New laureates of Kappa delta pi. *por Kadel R* 11:473-6 My '32

**—and Krey, A. C.**

- Tests and measurements in the social sciences. (American historical assn. Commission on the social studies. Report, pt4) 635p bibliog \$3 Scribner '34

**KELLEY, Victor Harold**

- Experimental study of certain techniques for testing word meanings. *bibliog* (In Iowa University. Doctoral theses in education I. p51-94); Summary. *J Ed Res* 27:277-82 D '33

**KELNER, Wilhelm**

- Die Lichtenberger schulen. *Wasmuths Monatshefte für Baukunst und Städtebau* 16:257-69, 305-7 Je '32

**KELLOGG, Henry B.**

- Chemistry of starch formation and its application. *Sch Sci and Math* 34:500-7 My '34

**KELLOGG, Chester Elijah, and Morton, N. W.**

- Abilities and unemployment. *Personnel J* 13: 169-75 O '34

- Revised beta examination. *Personnel J* 13: 94-100 Ag '34

**KELLOGG, Dorsey E.**

- Beam compass. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 22:171 Ap '33

- Tennis-racket repair clamp. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 24:165-6 My '35

**—and De Vette, W. A.**

- How well do you know your triangles? *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 22:200 My '33

**KELLOGG, Eleanor F. See Frederick, R. W. jt. auth.****KELLOGG, Gertrude**

- Sixth grade geography project. *Ed Meth* 12: 554-5 Je '33

**—Morden, Phyllis; and Wagner, Ralph**

- Care of the teeth; some helpful activities for health week. *Grade Teach* 51:33+ My '34

**KELLOGG, Louise Phelps**

- Davis Starr Jordan in Wisconsin. *bibliog Wisconsin Magazine of History* 17:266-76 Mr '34; Correction. 17:465 Je '34

- Passing of a great teacher, Frederick Jackson Turner. *Hist Outl* 23:270-2 O '32

**KELLOGG, Winthrop Niles, and White, R. E.**

- Maze test of Dunlap's theory of learning. *bibliog Journal of Comparative Psychology* 19:119-48 F '35

**KELLOGG foundation, Battle Creek, Michigan**

- Activities of the W. K. Kellogg foundation. *R. Tappan. Public Health Nursing* 24:215-17 Ap '32

**KELLOGG pact. See Pact of Paris**



- KELLOGG school.** See Battle Creek, Michigan  
—Ann J. Kellogg school
- KELLY, Alice D.**  
Are you a problem to your child? Child Welf 27:284-8 F '33  
Easy cures for misbehavior. Child Welf 28:12-15+ S '33  
Harmless discipline. Child Welf 28:460-4 My '34  
Parents fear youth. Par M 8:15+ F '33
- KELLY, Daniel James, and Knowlton, E. F.**  
Practicable school health program. (Sch. health bur. monograph no 1) 31p Metropolitan life insurance co, 1 Madison av, N.Y. '32
- KELLY, Edward Joseph**  
Portrait. Chicago Sch J 15:50 Ja '33
- KELLY, Elizabeth M.**  
Improvement of reading in special classes for mentally retarded children. Train Sch B 31:186-91 F '35
- KELLY, Eric Philbrook**  
What then, shall a boy read? Sch and Home 15:105-10 Ja '33
- KELLY, Frances Hammerton**  
Organizing library work in platoon schools. (In Wilson, M. comp. Selected articles on school library experience; second series. p220-8)  
Professional training of the elementary-school librarian. Nat El Prin 12:325-30 Je '33
- KELLY, Fred Ewan**  
Gettysburg college centennial. Sch and Soc 36:90-2 Jl 16 '32
- KELLY, Frederick James**  
Coordination with other national organizations. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, 1934. p 177-85)  
Desirable steps in coordinating research at the college and university level. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:390-2  
Education of youth. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Thirteenth yearbook, 1935. p235-53)  
Higher education meeting the depression. Jun Col J 3:420-5 My '33  
How education can assume its responsibility for social betterment. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:225-35  
How education is faring. American Journal of Sociology 40:813-21 My '35  
How higher education is faring financially at the present-time. Ed Rec 14:353-60 Jl '33  
Large scale planning in higher education. North Cen Assn Q 7:388-93 Mr '33  
Liberalizing college education. (In American association of collegiate registrars. Proceedings, 1932. p345-58)  
Place of education in social-economic planning. Sch and Soc 36:545-53 O 29 '32  
Present educational trends. (In Conference on higher education. Proceedings, 1934. p97-109)  
Recent social trends; a report points the way for education. Am Assn Univ Women J 26:152-3 Ap '33  
Report, 1934, of committee on social-economic goals for America. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:198-200  
Report of committee on social-economic goals of America. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:210-13  
Report of the committee on social-economic objectives. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:208-10  
Scars. Nat Ed Assn J 22:146 My '33  
Schools and the social upheaval. Sch Life 18:1-2, 33-4 S-O '32; Same. Tex Outl 17:24-6 Ja '33  
Shall we teach pre-determined social-economic goals and policies? Relig Ed 27:518-23 Je '32  
Significant trends in the field of higher education; summary. Engl J (Col ed) 24:144 F '35  
Tentative report. See National education association. Committee on social-economic goals of America
- Trends in higher education. (In Association of governing boards of state universities and allied institutions. Proceedings, 1933. p66-73)  
Portrait. Nat Ed Assn J 23:5 Ja '34  
—See Hill, D. S.; Reeves, F. W. jt. auths.
- and Carrothers, G. E.  
Financing higher education. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1934. p 198)
- and McNeely, J. H.  
State and higher education, phases of their relationship. 282p Carnegie foundation '33
- and Patterson, B. A.  
Residence and migration of college students. (U.S. Office of ed. Pamphlet no48) 22p pa 5c Supt. of doc. '34
- and Ratcliffe, E. B.  
Privately controlled higher education in the United States. (U.S. Office of ed. Bul. 1934, no 12) 56p pa 10c Supt. of doc. '34
- KELLY, Glenn K.**  
Home work in plans of directed study. Sch R 43:330-3 My '35
- KELLY, Henry Augustus, and Klock, Augustus**  
Science course in the Fieldston school. Sch and Home 15:435-45 My '34
- KELLY, John G.**  
Development of secondary education in the United States; South Carolina. H Sch Teach 11:105 Ap '35
- KELLY, Kate, and Telford, M. L.**  
Safe school. Child Welf 27:415-19 Ap '33
- KELLY, Marjorie, and Drew, Gwendolyn**  
Pageantry, a vehicle of self-expression; a Mother Goose holiday pageant. J Health and Phys Ed 4:13-17+ O '33
- KELLY, Mary D.**  
Radioear in the Western Pennsylvania school. Volta R 34:245-7+ Je '32
- KELLY, Mrs Richard.** See Sutherland, J.
- KELLY, Robert Lincoln**  
Alleged over-population of the college. Assn Am Col B 20:219-57 My '34; Same cond. Occupations 13:203-7 D '34  
Annual report of the executive committee and the executive secretary for 1933-1934. Assn Am Col B 20:59-67 Mr '34  
Annual report of the executive committee and the executive secretary for 1934-35. Assn Am Col B 21:154-63 Mr '35  
Are colleges interested in religion? Christian Ed 16:267-87 Je '33  
Association of American colleges, eighteenth annual meeting, 1932. American Scholar 1:237-8 Mr '32  
Challenge of the frontier. Sch and Soc 40:857-62 D 29 '34  
College library standards. Assn Am Col B 18:219-21 My '32  
Colleges and national recovery. Assn Am Col B 19:284-93 N '33; Same cond. Sch and Soc 38:581-5 N 4 '33; Am Assn Univ Prof B 19:478-82 D '33  
Compensations of the depression. Am Assn Univ Prof B 18:442-3 O '32  
Education through rendition. Christian Ed 17:79-85 D '33  
Future of financial support to colleges. Assn Am Col B 20:509-15 D '34  
Interpretation: annual report of the executive secretary of the Council of church boards of education for 1932. Christian Ed 16:142-57 F '33  
Letter to members of the Association of American colleges. Christian Ed 16:313-15 Je '33  
Looking backward—and forward. Christian Ed 18:4-6 O '34  
Nineteenth annual report of the executive committee and the executive secretary of the Association of American colleges for 1932-1933. Assn Am Col B 19:56-62 Mr '33  
Progress in the study of the comprehensive examination. Sch and Soc 36:10 Jl 2 '32  
Progress of the Association of American colleges. Sch and Soc 37:495-7 Ap 15 '33  
Renaissance of the American college. Sch and Soc 35:847-52 Je 25 '32

**KELLY, Robert Lincoln—Continued**

- Revival of the commission on academic freedom and academic tenure. Assn Am Col B 20:138-9 Mr '34
- Seventeenth annual report of the executive secretary of the Council of church boards of education. Christian Ed 17:135-48 F '34
- Some successful methods of financing colleges. Assn Am Col B 19:294-309 N '33
- Standardizing agencies and the college. Assn Am Col B 18:344 N '32
- Surveys and studies; a new era for surveys. bibliog Christian Ed 17:218-22 Ap '34
- Editorial. W. R. Kedzie. Christian Ed 17:127-9 F '34
- (ed) See Council of church boards of education. Handbook for 1934

**—and Anderson, R. E.**

- Church-conscious colleges and college-conscious churches. Christian Ed 16:229-38 Ap '33
- Extent of the divisional development of the curriculum. Assn Am Col B 19:418-24 D '33
- and others
- Survey of the colleges operated under the auspices of the Church-of-the-brethren [mimeographed] 162p Assn. of American cols. '33

**KELLY, W. W.**

- School-board heads who are making history in American education. por Am Sch Bd J 86:29 F '33

**KELLY, William Anthony**

- Educational psychology. (Science and culture texts) 501p il \$2.40 Bruce pub. '33
- Mental hygiene as a phase of progressive education. Cath Ed R 33:164-70 Mr '35
- Mental hygiene of the problem child. Cath Ed R 32:20-4 Ja '34
- Mental hygiene's highest use. J Ed 117:424-5 O 1 '34

**KELSEY, Earl H.**

- Men you should know. por Ind Ed M 33:304 Je '32

**KELSO, Dorothy; Fosse, M. A.; and Henry, Fae**

- Effect of massage upon peripheral circulation as measured by skin temperature. bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 5:34-41 Mr '34

**KELSO, Mary M.**

- Job plan assists social adjustments. J-S H Sch Clearing House 8:144-8 N '33

**KELTING, Lillian Sophia**

- Investigation of the feeding, sleeping, crying, and social behavior of infants. bibliog J Exper Ed 3:97-106 D '34

**KELTY, Mary G.**

- New content of the social studies on the elementary school. Ed Meth 12:461-6 My '33
- Processes of learning history in middle childhood. bibliog Hist Outl (cont as) Soc Studies 24:445-56; 25:21-31 D '33-Ja '34
- Program of supervision in history in the middle-grade division of a teachers college. (In National council for the social studies. Third yearbook. p 172-87)

**KELTY, William**

- Why federal aid? Sch and Soc 40:494 O 13 '34

**KEMMERER, W. W.**

- Evaluation of the integrated curriculum. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:375-6

**KEMP, Annie**

- Care and use of the sewing machine. Prac Home Econ 11:54 F '33

**KEMP, Edward L.**

- Content and objectives of educational psychology in teacher training. J Ed Soc 6:550-5 My '33

**KEMP, William Webb**

- Dean Cubberley and schools of education. Cal Q Sec Ed 8:238-9 Ap '33
- Training in social intelligence: a challenge. Jun Col J 4:333-4 Ap '34

**KEMPER, Chesley Doyle**

- Handy file for instruction materials. Ind Ed M 37:165 My '35

**KEMPER, John G.**

- How to make and operate puppets. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:148-9 Mr '33

- Portable puppet stage. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:3-5 Ja '33

**KEMPER military school, Boonville, Missouri**

- Four-year junior college for men. A. M. Hitch. Jun Col J 2:533-7 Je '32

**KEMPSTON, Vera A.**

- Letter from Japan; the personal impressions of an American teacher. Grade Teach 50:658+ My '33

**KENDAL, Janna**

- Should children be considerate? New Era 14:sup 120 O '33

**KENDALL, Carlton Waldo**

- Educating the soul. Overland Monthly ns 90:171-2+ Ag '32

**KENDALL, Guy**

- Headmaster remembers. 320p 8s 6d V. Gollancz, 14 Henrietta st, London WC2 '33

**KENDALL, Robert Garnet**

- Suggestions for silent reading. Sch 22:689-92 Ap '34

**KENDALL, Virginia H.**

- Frances Musselman, in memoriam. J Health and Phys Ed 3:19 S '32

**KENDEL, John Clark**

- Contests in Colorado. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1934. p288-9)
- Function of guidance. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1934. p96-7)

**KENDRICK, F. G.**

- Rush-style footstool. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:275-6 S '32

**KENEFICK, Thelma M. and Denkmann, Dorothy**

- Effect of the application of cold produced by ice packs and heat produced by the infrared ray on the activity of the intact muscle of the human. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 5:sup92-8 Mr '34

**KENFIELD, Coralie N.**

- Public school class. Volta R 37:32-4 Ja '35

**KENISTON, Hayward**

- Syntax count of contemporary Spanish. (In Coleman, A. comp. Experiments and studies in modern language teaching. p347-57)

**KENMUIR, John**

- Changing Washington. Instr 43:15+ My '34

**KENNARD, J. G.**

- Farm mechanics at Moapa valley, Nevada. Ag Ed 5:54 O '32

**KENNARD, Marie**

- Pictures used with drill verbs. Volta R 37:157+ Mr '35

**KENNEDY, Anna Clark**

- Current practice in the preparation of part-time school librarians for small schools in New York state. Library Journal 57:749-51 S 15 '32

**KENNEDY, Arthur Garfield**

- Study of current English. Engl J (Col ed) 22:486-96 Je '33

**KENNEDY, Charles William**

- Influence of the coach. Assn Am Col B 20:384-6 N '34

- Presidential address at the twenty-seventh annual convention of the National collegiate athletic association. (In National collegiate athletic association. Proceedings, 1932. p79-85)

- Presidential address at twenty-sixth annual convention of the National collegiate athletic association. (In National collegiate athletic association. Proceedings, 1931. p75-83)

**KENNEDY, Mrs Denis**

- Irish mother's view of an American nursery school. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1933. p 130-1)

**KENNEDY, Emma (Baker) (Mrs John Stewart Kennedy)**

- Kennedy bequests to educational and charitable institutions. Sch and Soc 36:273 Ag 27 '32

**KENNEDY, F. G.**

- Controlling school funds. Sch Manag 1:29 Je '32



- KENNEDY, Flora**  
Practical value of the June Downey will-temperament tests. *Brit J Ed Psychol* 4:260-3 N '34
- KENNEDY, Grace M.**  
Office machine equipment for the school with moderate funds. (In *American school and university*, 1933-1934. p218-20)
- KENNEDY, Mrs John Stewart.** See Kennedy, E.
- KENNEDY, Lydia Babcock**  
Pictures in the primary classes for the deaf. *Volta R* 35:376-7 S '33
- KENNEDY, Mildred**  
Better tone quality. *Volta R* 36:98+ F '34
- KENNEDY, William Franklin**  
Platoon school meets the challenge. *Platoon Sch* 8:17-29 S '34  
Appreciation. *por Platoon Sch* 7:3-4 S '33
- KENNEDY, Willie Maude.** See Anderson, V. V. Jt. auth.
- KENNEDY-FRASER, David**  
Education of the backward child. *bibliog* 236p \$1.80 Appleton-Century '32  
Some uses of individual tests in schools in Scotland. (In *Year book of education*, 1935. p468-74)
- KENNEL, Frank Risley**  
Better discipline without punishment. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 8:221-3 D '33
- KENNETT, B. L.**  
Teaching of Scripture to elder pupils in secondary day schools. 86p 2s 6d W. Heffer and sons, Ltd, 4 Petty Cury, Cambridge, England '32
- KENNETT consolidated school, Kennett Square, Pennsylvania**  
Philanthropy contributes to citizenship. G. R. Cressman. il plans *Am Sch Bd J* 87:37-40 O '33
- KENNEY, Edward A.**  
Educators should take oath of allegiance to the constitution. *por National Republic* 22:1-2+ Je '34
- KENNEY, Edwina Carroll**  
Joaquin Miller, the adventurer. *Kadel R* 11:431-3 My '32
- KENNINGTON, Celandine (Mrs Eric Henri Kennington)**  
Children's books new and old, and how to choose them. *New Era* 14:sup 141-2 D '33
- KENNINGTON, Mrs Eric Henri.** See Kennington, C.
- KENNY, Mrs Anna Winans**  
How words work for us. *Instr* 42:47+ O; 43:42+ N '33; 46+ Ja; 32+ F; 42+ Mr; 45+ Ap; 50+ My '34  
Lesson plans for teaching poems. *Instr* 44:36 Ap; 42+ Je '35
- KENNY, John J.**  
Religious education in the high school. *bibliog Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc* 1932:471-9
- KENNY, Margaret**  
Those surprising Georgics. *Class J* 28:243-53 Ja '33
- KENOSHA, Wisconsin**  
**Public schools**  
My experience as superintendent of public schools. M. Bradford. *Wisconsin Magazine of History* 16:47-84 S '32; Same. (In *her Memoirs*. p337-74)
- KENT, Blanche Gladys**  
Procedures in beginning reading. *Childh Ed* 11:262-4 Mr '35
- KENT, Charles A.**  
Organizing a library in an elementary school. (In Wilson, M. comp. *Selected articles on school library experience; second series*. p228-39)
- KENT, Druzilla Cray**  
Vocational home economics for reconstruction. *Prac Home Econ* 12:99-100 Ap '34
- KENT, Grace Helen**  
Modification of the Kohs block design test. *bibliog Journal of Applied Psychology* 18:578-98 Ag '34
- Written tests for the clinic. *bibliog Pedagog Sem* 44:49-68 Mr '34
- KENT, Janice**  
Photography in the art class. *Progres Ed* 12:230-1 Ap '35  
Values of horseback riding. *J Health and Phys Ed* 3:28-9+ S '32
- KENT, Lonore**  
Attractive lunch room at small cost. *Prac Home Econ* 10:321+ O '32
- KENT, Margaret S.**  
Suggestions for teaching rhythm to the deaf. 80p il pa 50c Md. state sch. for the deaf, I. BJORLEE, superintendent, Frederick, Md. '34
- KENT, Norman**  
Along a canal in Holland, a March poster. *Instr* 42:20-1 Mr '33  
Circus parade; a picture for May. *Instr* 42:22-3 My '33  
In the land of the South Pole; a January poster. *Instr* 42:22-3 Ja '33  
Young Lincoln at work; a February poster. *Instr* 42:28-9 F '33
- KENT, Raymond Asa**  
Financing the public school. *Am Sch Bd J* 85:21-2+ N '32  
How far is the school a part of the social fabric? *El Sch J* 32:760-5 Je '32  
Implications of federal aid to education. *Sch and Soc* 40:337-44 S 15 '34  
North central association's study of students. *H Sch Q* 22:117-23 Ap '34  
Whom should the urban university admit? (In *Association of urban universities. Nineteenth annual meeting*, 1932. p 114-25)
- KENT, Ronald Wilson**  
Advances in curriculum revision. *J Ed Soc* 7:456-61 Mr '34
- KENT-SHAKOW battery of written tests**  
Written tests for the clinic. G. H. Kent. *bibliog Pedagog Sem* 44:49-68 Je '34
- KENT county, England**  
*See also*  
Erith urban district.  
England  
**Education**  
What has happened to our schools? J. F. Abel. *il Sch Life* 20:131+ F '35
- KENT school**  
Kent plan of athletic administration. F. H. Sill. (In *National collegiate athletic association. Proceedings*, 1931. p95-101)
- KENT state college, Ohio.** See Ohio. Kent state college
- KENTON elementary school, Delaware**  
State-wide school-building program in Delaware. J. M. Hudnall. il plan *Am Sch Bd J* 88:33 My '34
- KENTUCKY**  
**Department of education**  
Biennial report of the superintendent of public instruction, for the biennium ended June 30, 1931; pt 1. il The dept, Frankfort '32  
Biennial report of the superintendent of public instruction for the biennium ended June 30, 1931, pt2 (statistical) 133p The dept, Frankfort '31  
Biennial report of the superintendent of public instruction for the biennium ended June 30, 1931; preliminary. 62p il The dept, Frankfort '31  
Defective school administration penalizes pupils, teachers and taxpayers. (Ed. bul. v2, no2) 16p gratis The dept, Frankfort '34  
Important features of the Kentucky school code. (Ed. bul. v2, no 1) 20p The dept, Frankfort '34  
Kentucky public school directory, 1932-1933. 60p The dept, Frankfort '32  
Kentucky public school directory, 1933-1934 and 1934-1935. (Ed. bul. v 1, no 12; v2, no 10) 2v 61:62p pa The dept, Frankfort '34  
Library service available to the public schools of Kentucky, with supplement. (Ed. bul. v2, no 11) 2pts 79:6p pa The dept, Frankfort '35

**KENTUCKY**—Department of education—*Cont.*  
Manual of organization and administration  
for high schools, 1933; prepared by M.  
Godman. (Ed. bul. v 1, no6) 164p pa The  
dept, Frankfort '33  
Public school program and the public. (Ed.  
bul. v2, no3) 16p The dept, Frankfort '34  
Report of the superintendent of public in-  
struction for the biennium ended June 30,  
1933. 238p The dept, Frankfort '33  
School census and attendance administration.  
(Ed. bul. v2, no7) 16p gratis The dept,  
Frankfort '34

#### Division of vocational education

Suggested content and methods for a course  
in home making for Kentucky high schools.  
rev ed 83p The division, Frankfort '31

#### Educational commission

Educational conference at the University of  
Kentucky. Sch and Soc 38:562 O 28 '33  
Proceedings of the tenth annual educational  
conference; a discussion of the work of the  
Kentucky educational commission. Ken-  
tucky. University. pa 50c The univ. '33  
Report. (Ed. bul. v 1, no8) 324p maps pa  
Ky. Dept. of ed, Frankfort '33  
School code submitted to the Kentucky Gen-  
eral assembly, session 1934. (Ed. bul. v 1,  
no 11) 82p Ky. Dept. of ed, Frankfort  
'34  
Summary of findings and recommendations.  
(Ed. bul. v 1, no7) 48p pa Ky. Dept. of  
ed, Frankfort '33; Excerpts. Am Sch Bd J  
87:50 N '33  
Survey of the Kentucky educational associa-  
tion. M. E. Ligon. H Sch Q 22:48-9 Ja '34  
Work of the Kentucky educational commis-  
sion. J. W. Cammack. Sch and Soc 36:861-  
3 D 31 '32  
Work of the Kentucky educational commission.  
J. H. Richmond. (In Kentucky White House  
conference on child health and protection.  
Kentucky White House conference on child  
health and protection; the ninth annual edu-  
cational conference. p 18-23)

#### Laws, statutes, etc.

Kentucky common school laws. (Ed. bul.  
v2, no4) 232p pa Ky. Dept. of ed, Frank-  
fort '34

#### State curriculum committee

Program of curriculum study in Kentucky.  
(Ed. bul. v2, no3) 40p Ky. Dept. of ed,  
Frankfort '34

#### KENTUCKY blue grass

Kentucky blue grass. O. McConkey. il Sch  
22:292-6 D '33

#### KENTUCKY, University

Backwoods Kentucky listens in. F. McVey.  
Forum 92:51-3 Jl '34  
Compulsory comprehensive examinations. P.  
P. Boyd. Sch and Soc 37:817-20 Je 24 '33  
Courses in Europe sponsored by the Uni-  
versity of Kentucky. Sch and Soc 41:501 Ap  
13 '35  
Educational conference at the University of  
Kentucky. Sch and Soc 38:562 O 28 '33  
Freshmen and seniors. P. P. Boyd. Sch and  
Soc 38:842-4 D 23 '33  
Kentucky White House conference on child  
health and protection; the ninth annual edu-  
cational conference. Kentucky White House  
conference on child health and protection,  
pa 50c Univ. of Ky. '32  
Proceedings of the eighth annual educational  
conference. (Bur. of sch. service, bul. v4,  
no2) 74p pa 50c Univ. of Ky. '31  
Proceedings of the eleventh annual educa-  
tional conference. (Bur. of sch. service, bul.  
v7, no2) 98p pa 50c The univ. '34  
Proceedings of the tenth annual educational  
conference; a discussion of the work of the  
Kentucky educational commission. (Bur. of  
sch. service, bul. v6, no2) 90p maps pa 50c  
The univ. '33  
Student employment at a state university. H.  
Beaumont. Personnel J 11:17-19 Je '32  
Theses in education. (Bur. of sch. service, bul.  
v5, no4) 61p pa 50c The univ. '33

#### Bureau of school service

Salary study for the Lexington public schools.  
(Bul. v7, no3) 61p pa 50c The univ. '35

#### Department of psychology

Summer school in psychology at the Uni-  
versity of Vienna. Sch and Soc 41:284 Mr 2  
'35

#### KENTUCKY. Western Kentucky state teachers college, Bowling Green

Improvement of instruction in the Western  
Kentucky state teachers college. F. C.  
Grise. (In American association of teachers  
colleges. Eleventh yearbook, 1932. p49-53)

#### KENTUCKY White House conference on child health and protection

Kentucky White House conference on child  
health and protection; the ninth annual edu-  
cational conference. (Bur. of sch. service,  
bul. v5 no2) 215p pa 50c Univ. of Ky. '32

#### KENWORTHY, Marion Edwena

Authority and personality. Child Study 10:  
161-3 Mr '33

Child's emotional development. Child Study  
12:65 D '34

Parents and children. Child Study 11:229-32+  
My '34

#### KENYA

Coffee growers of Kenya. E. Young. il J Geog  
33:241-6 S '34

#### KENYON, Elmer

College art theatre; drama department of  
the Carnegie institute of technology. Com-  
monweal 20:245-7 Je 29 '34

#### KENYON college

Air-minded youth to-day and to-morrow. L.  
L. Riley. Sch and Soc 40:356-61 S 15 '34

#### KEOGH, Cornelia Russell

Cornelia Russell Keogh (1905-1934). N. Fen-  
ton. J Juvenile Res 18:246-7 O '34

#### KEOHANE, Robert E. and Hill, H. C.

Social-studies curriculum in the University  
of Chicago laboratory schools. (In National  
council for the social studies. Fourth year-  
book. p 176-93)  
—See Hill, H. C. jt. auth.

#### KEPLER'S law of inverse squares

Inverse-squares. F. J. Lorz. il Sch Sci and  
Math 33:892-4 N '33

#### KEPNER, Tyler

Comments on conclusions and recommenda-  
tions. Soc Studies 25:347-8 N '34

Influence of textbooks upon method. bibliog  
(In National council for the social studies.  
Fifth yearbook, 1935. p 143-72)

Unitary history and its possibilities. Soc  
Studies 26:6-12 Ja '35

#### KEPPEL, Frederick Paul

American philanthropy and the advancement  
of learning; address before the graduate  
convocation, Brown univ, June 16, 1934.  
(Papers, 11) 20p pa 50c Brown univ.  
Providence, R.I. '34; Same. Sch and Soc  
40:401-11 S 29 '34; Excerpts. Am Assn Univ  
Prof B 20:456-8 N '34

Constructive activities of the foundation. Sch  
and Soc 40:883-4 D 29 '34

Educational service stations. J Adult Ed 4:286-  
7 Je '32

Mind your own leisure. J Adult Ed 6:269-70  
Je '34

New knowledge and new ignorance. (In Na-  
tional advisory council on radio in educa-  
tion. Radio and education, 1934. p22-6);  
Same. J Adult Ed 7:10-12 Ja '35

Place of the arts in American life. J Adult  
Ed 5:28-36 Ja '33

Policies of the Carnegie corporation. Sch and  
Soc 36:665-6 N 19 '32

President Lowell and his influence. Atlantic  
Monthly 151:753-63 Je '33

#### —and Duffus, R. L.

Arts in American life. (Recent social trends  
in the United States monographs) 227p \$2.50  
McGraw-Hill '33

#### KEPPIE, Elizabeth E.

Teaching of choric speech. 149p \$2.25 Ex-  
pression co. '32



- KER, Dorothy Lund**  
Gymnastic program for girls. Sch 23:522-5 F '35
- KERAZAN.** See Art schools—France
- KERCHEN, John L.**  
California plan expanded on Pacific coast. J Adult Ed 6:521-5 O '34  
Workers' education. (In Conference on higher education. Proceedings, 1934. p89-90)
- KERCHEVILLE, Francis Monroe, and Hale, Raymond**  
Ibañez and Spanish republicanism. Mod Lang J 17:342-8 F '33
- KEREKES, Frank**  
Education of engineering students. J Eng Ed 23:708-12 My '33
- KERLIN, Robert Thomas**  
Hindrances to thinking. Am Teach 17:8-9 Je '33  
Unionization of teachers. Am Teach 18:14-15 F '34
- KERN, G. I.**  
Progressive game party. J Health and Phys Ed 5:30 N '34
- KERN, Robert Russ**  
Face reality squarely. Par M 8:13+ Mr '33
- KERN county, California**  
Board of education  
Manual of the elementary schools, grades 7-8. 182p The bd, Bakersfield, Calif. '33
- KERNAN, Helen M.**  
Psychology and common sense. H Points 14:33-6 S '32
- KERNER, Robert Joseph**  
Northeastern Asia seminar of the University of California. Pacific Affairs 5:1069-71 D '32
- KERNS, Elizabeth K.**  
Motion pictures (cont as Film review). See monthly numbers of Child welfare, June 1932-January 1933
- KERR, Allen Meredith**  
Administrative methods in health education. J Health and Phys Ed 4:14-16+ N '33  
Demonstration lessons in health instruction. J Health and Phys Ed 6:16-17+ Ja '35
- KERR, Chester A.**  
Opening the treasure chest. Int J Rellig Ed 9:21-2 O '32
- KERR, E. B.**  
Table heads. H Points 14:64-5 O '32
- KERR, James W.**  
Art recovery. Sch Arts M 33:195-7 D '33
- KERR, LeGrand, and Mays, A. T.**  
Twentieth hole in golf. Mind and Body 39:306-10 F '33
- KERR, Lilla Muriel**  
Spring-time songs for the primary class. Sch 21:592+ Mr '33
- KERR, Mrs Rose Netzorg**  
Art expert at your service. Grade Teach 50:142-3, 232-3, 308-9, 376+, 454+ O '32-F '33  
Stitch in time: for Christmas. Sch Arts M 33:170-6 N '33
- KERR, William Jasper**  
Adaptation of higher education to new conditions. (In Conference on higher education. Proceedings, 1934. p46-53)  
Recent experiences in centralized control of higher education. (In Association of governing boards of state universities and allied institutions. Proceedings, 1934. p95-110)  
Seventy years of uncoordinated higher education in Oregon, 1858-1928; later reorganization. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, 1933. p 147-69)  
Portrait. J Eng Ed 22:801 Je '32  
Retirement of the chancellor of the Oregon state system of higher education. Sch and Soc 39:608 My 12 '34
- KERSCHENSTEINER, Georg Michael Anton**  
Work of Georg Kerscheneister, 1850-1932. A. E. Meyer. Ed Outl 7:200-5 My '33
- KERSEY, Vierling**  
California educational accomplishments during 1933. Sierra Ed News 30:19-20 F '34
- Conclusions and recommendations; report of the commission on the social studies. Soc Studies 25:349 N '34
- Cubberley: the significance of his influence in state school administration. Cal Q Sec Ed 8:233-4 Ap '33
- Development of secondary education in the United States; California. H Sch Teach 11:108 Ap '35
- Financing education in California. Sch and Soc 38:58 Jl 8 '33
- Keeping a stride ahead. por Sierra Ed News 30:8 S '34
- Making proper educational opportunity available for all. Volta R 34:441-3 O '32
- Management, a critical aspect of educational administration. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1932. p 100-13)
- Methods of selection of state and county superintendents of schools. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1935. p240-2)
- Nature of thrift education. Overland Monthly and Out West Magazine 90:87-8 Ap '32
- Preservation of public education. Overland Monthly 91:122+ S '33
- Retrenchment in school expenditures. Sch R 41:252-5 Ap '33
- Transient adolescent boy. J-S H Sch Clearing House 7:557 My '33
- Portrait. Sierra Ed News 28:14 S '32
- and others  
Educational planning and coordination in California. Sch and Soc 41:66-9 Ja 12 '35
- KERSHNER, Karl Kenneth, and Duff, R. D.**  
New qualitative test for aluminum. J Chem Ed 9:1271-3 Jl '32
- KERSTETTER, M. Irene**  
Character education thru nature study and recreation. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:315-16
- KESGRAVE area school, England**  
Kesgrave area school. R. F. Harrison. New Era 16:92-4 Ap '35
- KESSEL, Marcel**  
Bill changing the name of the Connecticut agricultural college. Sch and Soc 37:286-7 Mr 4 '33
- KESSLER, Harry Klemens Ulrich, graf von**  
Völker und schulen. Die Neue Rundschau 46 pt 1:185-205 F '35 (to be cont)
- KESSLER, R. V.**  
Mathematics teams to motivate drill work in junior high schools. Math Teach 27:25-9 Ja '34
- KESTEN, Paul**  
Merchandising a radio program. (In National advisory council on radio in education. Radio and education, 1932. p83-96)
- KETCHAM, Victor Alvin**  
Probability of a word-atom hypothesis. Q J Speech 21:157-68 Ap '35
- KETCHUM, Milo Smith**  
Necrology. J Eng Ed 25:373-4 Ja '35
- KETLER, Frank C.**  
Types of leadership and followership teachers should direct. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. New deal in education. p240-4)
- KETLER, Weir Carlyle**  
Campus development program of Grove City college. (In American school and university, 1933-1934. p 150-2)
- KETRON, Freeman D.** See Wells, G. K. jt. auth.
- KETTERER, Walter P.** See Miller, J. A. jt. auth.
- KEUKA college**  
How one Christian college seeks to serve the church. L. R. Loomis. Christian Ed 15:526-8 Je '32
- KEY, David Martin**  
Millsaps system of colleges. Assn Am Col B 19:193-7 My '33
- KEY cabinets**  
Key cabinet. H. Hjorth. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:162-3 Ap '34

- KEYES, Donald Babcock**  
Developments in chemical engineering education. *J Chem Ed* 10:117-20 D '33; Same cond. *Chemical Age* 29:525-6 D 9 '33
- KEYES, Nellie F.**  
Socialized work in general science. *Ed* 54:167-71 N '33
- KEYES, Rowena Keith**  
Social service and high-school English. *Engl J* (H S ed) 22:481-6 Je '33  
Teaching by comparison. *Engl J* (H S ed and Col ed) 21:533-7 S '32
- KEYS, Alma Lee**  
Little Rock nursery school program. *J Home Econ* 26:562-4 N '34
- KEYS, Noel**  
Influence of true-false items on specific learning. *bibliog J Ed Psychol* 25:511-20 O '34  
Influence on learning and retention of weekly as opposed to monthly tests. *bibliog J Ed Psychol* 25:427-36 S '34  
Measurement of interest and personality; present possibilities for guidance. *bibliog Occupations* 12:58-66 pt2 Mr '34  
Research, service and leadership in education. *Sch and Soc* 38:490-5 O 14 '33  
—See Loofbourow, G. C. jt. auth.
- and Nathan, J. M.  
Occupations for the mentally handicapped. *bibliog Journal of Applied Psychology* 16:497-511 O '32
- KEYSERLING, Hermann Alexander, graf von Count Hermann Keyserling. A. K. Dolch. Mod Lang Forum 18:66-8 Ap '33**
- KEYSERLING, Leon Hirsch**  
Social objectives in the American college. (In Tugwell, R. G. and Keyserling, L. H. eds. *Redirecting education*, v 1. p 113-50)  
—See Tugwell, R. G. jt. auth.
- KEYWORTH, Maurice Reed**  
District debts; school bonds. (In *Yearbook of school law*, 1933. p53-61)  
Foreword. *Ed* 55:321-2 F '35  
Larger classes have their advantages. *Nation's Sch* 11:29-32 Ja '33  
Rating of teachers. (In *Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Rethinking supervision*; sixth yearbook. p 120-4)  
School district debts. (In *Yearbook of school law*, 1935. p73-83)  
School district obligations. (In *Yearbook of school law*, 1934. p54-9)  
Teacher's responsibility for goal one. *Mich Ed J* 12:249-50 F '35  
Why boards of education are both desirable and necessary. *Nation's Sch* 13:21-2 Ap '34  
Makers of better schools. *J Ed* 118:226 Ap 15 '35
- and Heaton, K. L.  
Interpreting the goals of public education in Michigan. *Mich Ed J* 12:89-91 O '34
- O'Connor, M. E. and O'Shea, W. J.  
Three comebacks to McKeever; that the article The forgotten classroom teacher, should have touched off fireworks is not strange. *J Ed* 116:255-+ My 15 '33
- and Voelker, P. F.  
Principles of public relations. (In *National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report*, 1934. p230)
- KHAIR, Gajanan S.**  
Glimpses of secondary education in soviet Russia. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 9:139-43 N '34
- KHARITONOVA, R.**  
Education in the U.S.S.R. *New Era* 15:99-102 Mr '34
- KHARTOUM, Gordon memorial college. See Gordon memorial college, Khartoum**
- KIANGSI institute of special type education**  
Details of special mass education in Kiangsi. *S. Y. Chi. China Weekly Review* 71:328, 406 F 2, 16 '35
- KIANGSU provincial college of education**  
Introducing a new educational experiment. *R. S. Yu. China Weekly Review* 64:262-3+ Ap 15 '33
- KIBBY, Ira Wesley**  
Adult courses in business. *J Bus Ed* 8:12-14 N '32  
Introduction to bookkeeping section. *Nat Bus Ed Q* 1:12-13 My '33  
Objectives of commercial education in the junior college. *Nat Bus Ed Q* 1:35-9 Mr '33
- KIDDOO, W. R.**  
Use of the slide rule in commercial arithmetic. (In *Eastern commercial teachers' association. Sixth yearbook*. p 196-201)
- KIDGER, Horace**  
Plan of social studies in the senior high school. *Ed* 54:531-5 My '34  
Stimulating and guiding classroom discussion. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1934:518
- KIDWELL, Elizabeth Willcox**  
Introducing young children to the modern world. *Progres Ed* 9:486-94 N '32
- KIEFFER, John C.**  
Handcraft in playgrounds and recreation centers. *Mind and Body* 39:369-73; 40:16-19, 76-9 Mr-My '33  
Play as a means of character education for the individual. *Mind and Body* 39:212-14 D '32
- KIELSKI, B.**  
Education in Poland. *bibliog* (In *Year book of education*, 1935. p598-922)
- KIENZLE, Gertrude**  
Place of physical education in the daily school program for primary children. (In *Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the twelfth annual session*. p348-9)
- KIEP, Otto Carl**  
Evolution of modern German education. *Inst Int Ed News B* 8:5-6 Mr '33
- KIESLING, Lethal, and McBroom, M. M.**  
Experience reading in the primary grades. *Mid Sch* 49:184-5 F '35
- KILANDER, Holger Frederick**  
Experiment to illustrate Mendel's law. *Sci Ed* 19:70-2 Ap '35  
Physics in relation to manual arts in Sweden. *Sci Ed* 17:56-8 F '33
- KILBORN, Ora Strange**  
Art in childhood for May celebrations. *Am Childh* 20:17-23+ My '35  
Bird observations. *Instr* 44:57+ My '35  
Experiences in creative weaving. *Am Childh* 18:11+ N '32  
Our bird program. *Am Childh* 19:16+ My '34  
Transportation drawings. *Instr* 42:48 Ja '33
- KILBY, C. S.**  
College bulletins. *J Higher Ed* 4:54-8 F '33
- KILBY, G. W.**  
Study of economics in the high school. (In *Illinois. University. High school visitor's office. Proceedings of the High school conference*, 1931. p 128-31)
- KILBY, Glenn M.**  
Tariff as a project in high school economics. *H Sch Teach* 9:255-6+ S '33
- KILGORE, Mrs H. D.**  
Some important results of non-political school board control. (In *National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report*, 1933. p248)
- KILIANI, Heinrich**  
My life and work. *por J Chem Ed* 9:1908-14 N '32
- KILLINGER, Madeline Wyer**  
Merits and weaknesses of library school training. *Library Journal* 60:239-40 Mr 15 '35
- KILLIUS, James, and Clement, J. H.**  
Public relations agencies—publications. (In *National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report*, 1934. p241-2)
- KILPATRICK, Martin, Jr**  
Teaching of the theory of the dissociation of electrolytes (cont) *J Chem Ed* 9:1226-30 Ji '32



- KILPATRICK, William Heard**  
Character and the new society. *Occupations* 13:395-8 F '35
- Definition of the activity movement to-day. (In *National society for the study of education*. Thirty-third yearbook, pt2, p15-64)
- Do children need leisure? *Childh Ed* 9:395-6 My '33
- Education and the social crisis: a proposed program. (Kappa delta pi lecture ser no4) 90p \$1.25 Liveright '32
- Education face-to-face with the social situation. *H Sch Q* 21:160-5 JI '33
- Education to help the new deal. *H Sch Q* 22:16-20 O '33
- Essentials of the activity movement. *Progres Ed* 11:346-59 O '34
- Freedom in teaching. *Ed Adm and Sup* 20:113-14 F '34
- New trends in education. *Par M* 8:13+ O '32
- Plea. *Am Childh* 18:13 My '33
- Public education as a force for social improvement. (In *National education association*. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1935, p 126-33); Same. *Sch and Soc* 41:521-7 Ap 20 '35
- Recent developments and current trends in education. (In *Child study association of America*. Our children, p 185-94)
- Social philosophy of progressive education. *Progres Ed* 12:289-93 My '35
- Source book in the philosophy of education. (Textbook ser. in ed) rev ed 535p \$2.25 Macmillan '34
- Summer time activities for children. *Child Study* 11:161 Mr '34
- Syllabus in philosophy of education. (Teachers col. syllabi no 10) rev ed 72p 75c Teachers college '34
- Contribution of W. H. Kilpatrick to agricultural education. A. M. Field. *por Ag Ed* 5:179-81 Je '33
- Portrait. *Mich Ed J* 12:94 O '34
- Newlon, J. H.; and Counts, G. S.  
New attack on freedom of teaching. *Nat Ed Assn J* 24:51-2 F '35
- and others  
Educational frontier. 325p \$2.50 Century '33
- Same. (National society of college teachers of education. Yearbook 21) 359p Univ. of Chicago press '33
- KILZER, Louis Rudolph**  
Attempt to predict success in a high-school administration and management course. *Ed Adm and Sup* 20:307-12 Ap '34
- Choosing among the three types of six-year high schools. *Am Sch Bd J* 90:18+ F '35
- Cinderellas of the curriculum. *por Sch Executives M* 54:142-3 Ja '35
- Development and present status of the six-year high school. *por Am Sch Bd J* 85:29-30 O '32
- Home room in high school. *Am Sch Bd J* 87:23-4+ O '33
- Improving supervised study. *por Sch Executives M* 53:72-3 N '33
- Organizing the six-year high school. *Am Sch Bd J* 86:19-20+ F '33
- Some advantages and disadvantages of the six-year high school. *Am Sch Bd J* 85:24-6+ N: 31 D '32
- Types of six-year high schools. *Am Sch Bd J* 89:21 D '34
- KIMBALL, Alice Mary**  
Girl scouts play at homemaking. *J Home Econ* 25:195-7 Mr '33
- KIMBALL, Dexter Simpson**  
Annual convention at Cornell university, Ithaca, New York. *J Eng Ed* 24:503-4 Ap '34
- Appraisal of American universities in terms of graduate study. *Sibley Journal of Engineering* 48:70-1 My '34
- Engineer in public life. *Mechanical Engineering* 55:7-9+ Ja '33
- Faculty aspects of university administration. *J Eng Ed* 24:129-34 O '33; Same cond. *Am Assn Univ Prof B* 20:309-12 My '34
- Modern trends in engineering. *J Eng Ed* 23:77-83 O '32
- Dexter Simpson Kimball awarded the sixth Lamme medal. *por J Eng Ed* 24:6-9 S '33
- and others  
Progress report on graduate study. *J Eng Ed* 23:84-90 O '32
- KIMBALL, Elsa Peverley**  
Sociology and education; an analysis of the theories of Spencer and Ward. (Studies in history, economics and public law no369) 323p bibliog \$4.50 Columbia univ. press '32
- KIMBALL, L. Ardell**  
Moonlight in Alaska; song. *Grade Teach* 52:50 Mr '35
- KIMBALL, LeRoy Elwood**  
Report of the treasurer of the Association of American colleges for the year ended December 31, 1934. *Assn Am Col B* 21:164-9 Mr '35
- Scanning a university budget. *Assn Am Col B* 18:413-14 N '32
- Men of college dollars. W. E. Berchtold. *New Outlook* 164:26 S '34
- KIMBERTON, Pennsylvania.** See East Pikeland consolidated school, Kimberton, Pennsylvania
- KIMMEL, William Glenn**  
High-school teacher of social studies and the public. *Sec Ed* 3:141-2 S '34
- Inadequacy in present educational programs. *Childh Ed* 10:340-3 Ap '34
- Instruction in the social studies. (U.S. Office of ed. Bul. 1932, no 17. Nat. survey of secondary ed. Monograph no21) 165p pa 10c Supt. of doc. '33; Summary. *Sch and Soc* 39:431-2 Ap 7 '34
- Observations by a visitor from Atlantis on instruction in the social studies. *Soc Studies* 25:181-6, 241-7 Ap-MY '34
- Social studies. *Scholastic* 26:79-80 F 23 '35
- Social studies in the changing curriculum of the high school. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1933:495-6
- KIMMEY, Mrs Zara (Boyce)**  
Art in New York state. *N Y State Ed* 22:363-5 F '35
- KIMPFLIN, Georges**  
L'Ecole de physique et chimie industrielles célèbre son cinquantenaire. *L'Illustration* 185:24 My 6 '33
- KINCAID, William A.**  
Health-service activities. *Sch Executives M* 52:343 Je '33
- Importance of the modern school. *Sch Executives M* 54:234-5+ Ap '35
- Small city attempts publicity. *Sch Executives M* 51:488-9 JI '32
- See Engelhardt, N. L. jt. comp.
- KINDADE, Ione.** See Frederick, R. W. jt. auth.
- KINDER, James Scrogno**  
Internal administration of the liberal arts college. (Contributions to ed. no597) 160p bibliog \$1.50 Teachers college '34; Abstract. *Teach Col Rec* 35:602-4 Ap '34
- Practice teachers workbook. 68p \$1.90 Edwards bros, inc, 310 S. State st, Ann Arbor, Mich. '33
- KINDERGARTEN**  
Amount of instruction cost allotted to kindergartens. B. G. Graham. (In *National education association*. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1933, p229-30)
- Challenge to thinking. G. Langdon. *Childh Ed* 11:160-2 Ja '35
- Chief writings on education; rendered into English by S. F. Fletcher and J. Welton. F. W. A. Froebel. (Ed classics) 246p \$1.50 Longmans '32
- Closing of kindergartens. M. Remy. *Childh Ed* 9:479+ Je '33
- Comparisons of teaching in nursery school, kindersarten, and first grade. G. Langdon. *Childh Ed* 11:51-4, 107-13 N-D '34
- Conference on the educational status of the four and five year old child. M. M. Reed. *Childh Ed* 9:481-2 Je '33
- Content in the kindergarten curriculum. M. H. Arbuthnot. *il Nat Ed Assn J* 22:41-3 F '33
- Current status of the kindergarten. National education association. Research division. pa 15c N.E.A. '34

**KINDERGARTEN—Continued**

- Cut somewhere else. F. J. Owens. *American Federationist* 40:399 Ap '33
- Destroying roots. A. H. Hughey. *Am Childh* 19:6 O '33
- Experimental kindergarten for children of primary school age. D. B. Lithauer. *J Juvenile Res* 16:153-60 Ap '32
- Fatigue and rest in the kindergarten. H. C. Dawe and J. Foster. *Childh Ed* 11:211-15+ F '35
- Home partnership in the kindergarten. A. M. Swan. *il Am Childh* 20:7-8+ D '34
- How to save the kindergarten. F. Engelhardt. *il Nat Ed Assn J* 23:114-15 Ap '34
- Important kindergarten primary beginnings. E. E. Gerstmyer. *Baltimore B of Ed* 12:18-20 N '33
- Integration of kindergarten and first grade work. M. Miller and M. B. Wilson. *bibliog Childh Ed* 10:33-7 O '33
- Interpreting the kindergarten. E. D. Baker. *il Nat Ed Assn J* 22:121-2 Ap '33
- Interpretive rhythms in the kindergarten. R. Buckley and F. Owens. *Childh Ed* 9:427-9 My '33
- Kindergarten. J. E. DeMeyer. *Am Childh* 18:9 D '32
- Kindergarten and later school achievement. H. A. Greene. (In *Association for childhood education. Studies of childhood*. p21-38)
- Kindergarten and nursery school. G. D. Stoddard. *il Nat Ed Assn J* 21:279-81 D '32
- Kindergarten and reading reversals. L. Teegarden. *Childh Ed* 9:82-3 N '32
- Kindergarten and the machine age. J. W. Abbot. *Childh Ed* 10:149 D '33
- Kindergarten as a basis of social security. H. H. Zillgitt. *Kans Teach* 40:8 Mr '35
- Kindergarten as an agency for the prevention of crime. B. Locke. *American Federationist* 41:523-6 My '34
- Kindergarten contributes to the American home. W. A. Sutton. *Am Childh* 19:5+ S '33
- Kindergarten day. A. M. Cusack. *il Am Childh* 19:8-10 S '33
- Kindergarten discussion period; Berkeley, California, public schools. *Am Childh* 20:14-15+ O '34
- Kindergarten experiences, the beginning of social relationship. E. W. Jones. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:305
- Kindergarten is linked with the home. M. C. Stewart. *N Y State Ed* 21:365-7+ F '34
- Kindergarten responsibility. Denver, Colorado, public schools. *il Am Childh* 20:11-12+ S '34
- Kindergarten rest-period. H. C. Dawe and J. Foster. *Childh Ed* 11:268-70 Mr '35
- Knowing the child thru the home. J. W. Abbot. *il Nat Ed Assn J* 22:147-8 My '33
- Legal provisions for nursery schools and kindergartens. *El Sch J* 35:641-6 My '35
- Little child fares forth. H. M. Reynolds. *Am Childh* 19:9 F '34
- Looking backward: to a demonstration kindergarten, 1876. A. L. Gesell. *il Childh Ed* 10:171-2 Ja '34
- Making kindergarten values known. E. Webster. *il Childh Ed* 11:64-7 N '34
- New methods in the kindergarten and primary grades. G. E. Storm. *bibliog* (In *National congress of parents and teachers. Parent education; the fourth yearbook*. p 107-16)
- Practical value of early childhood education; objectives and results of nursery school, kindergarten and first grade education. P. S. Hill. *bibliog Assn. for childhood ed.* '34
- Pre-reading experience. D. Waters. *Ed* 54:308-12 Ja '34
- Public opinion and kindergartens. M. D. Davis. *Am Childh* 19:9 D '33
- Raising standards of behavior in the kindergarten. H. C. Dawe. *El Sch J* 35:267-80 D '34
- School environment for the four year child. J. Bernhardt and M. Dawson. *il Childh Ed* 9:248-52 F '33
- Scientific study of the kindergarten. W. E. Bain. (In *Association for childhood education. Studies of childhood*. p39-43)
- Similarities and differences in teaching in nursery school, kindergarten, and first grade. G. Langdon. \$2.95 Day '33

- Status of the kindergarten. W. G. Carr. *Childh Ed* 10:283-5+, 374-6, 425-8 Mr-My '34
- Superintendent looks at the kindergarten. W. A. Sutton. *il Nat Ed Assn J* 21:245-6 N '32
- What a modern school should do for a modern child. R. G. Reynolds. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1934:393-4
- What does the kindergarten do for the child? R. Minor. *Am Childh* 19:11 Ja '34
- What good is the kindergarten? P. Bussard. *Cath Ed R* 32:294-7 My '34
- What should be the objectives, scope, and delimiting principles of a satisfactory educational program for children under six years of age, the pre-school and kindergarten group? W. H. Kirk and G. A. Bowman. (In *National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1934*. p 180-1); Same. *Childh Ed* 10:378 Ap '34
- What the kindergarten and nursery school have in store for parent and child. G. D. Stoddard. 5c Univ. of Iowa '33
- Why kindergartens? H. E. Morris. *Ohio Sch* 11:190 S '33
- Wisconsin, a pioneer in the kindergarten movement. W. J. Chase. *il Wis J of Ed* 65:234-5 Ja '33

See also

Enrollment—Kindergartens

**Activities**

- Before they enter first grade. E. Fletcher. *Am Childh* 18:15-16 Ap '33
- Easter comes to the kindergarten. S. C. Warren. *il Am Childh* 18:13+ Ap '33
- Is the perfection of the product a valid measure of achievement? N. E. Headley. *il Childh Ed* 9:59-64 N '32
- Kindergarten activity; play house. E. B. Freed. *Ed Meth* 12:433-6 Ap '33
- Kindergarten curricula differentiated. N. Haskins. *il Childh Ed* 9:192-7 Ja '33
- Kindergarten learning through activity. L. Morrissey. *il Am Childh* 19:12-13 My '34
- Kindergarten studies transportation; public schools, Kansas City, Missouri. *il Am Childh* 18:8-9+ F '33
- Our kindergarten movie. M. H. Thornquist. *Ed Screen* 14:82+ Mr '35
- Pittsburgh public schools kindergarten activities. E. R. Boyce and others. *bibliog Pittsburgh Sch* 8:112-64 Ja '34
- Roland Park station. C. Harrison. *il Baltimore B of Ed* 10:181-3 My '32
- Social development on three age levels. A. Burke and others. *il Childh Ed* 10:361-6 Ap '34
- Swing back, then forth. C. R. Watkins. *Childh Ed* 11:120-1 D '34
- Toy excursion through the Delaware Water Gap. J. C. Dulles. *bibliog il Childh Ed* 9:258-65 F '33
- Trash to treasures in our kindergarten. D. Boren and P. Leeman. *il Am Childh* 18:15+ D '32
- We studied airplanes. R. Lowes. *il Am Childh* 18:6-7+ Ja '33
- What to do in the kindergarten work period. R. Wickey. *il Am Childh* 18:9-11+ Je '33

See also

Projects—Kindergartens

**Bibliography**

- Selected references on kindergarten-primary education. K. L. McLaughlin, comp. *El Sch J* 33:621-6 Ap '33; Same. (In *Selected references in education, 1933*. p 114-19)
- Selected references on kindergarten-primary education. K. L. McLaughlin, comp. *El Sch J* 34:620-6 Ap '34; Same. (In *Selected references in education, 1934*. p 114-20)
- Selected references on kindergarten-primary education, January 1, 1934, to January 1, 1935. K. L. McLaughlin, comp. *El Sch J* 35:620-6 Ap '35

**Courses of study**

See Courses of study—Kindergartens

**Curriculum**

See Curriculum—Kindergartens



**KINDERGARTEN—Continued****Equipment and supplies**

- Depression kindergarten that fulfills all modern needs. M. Z. Bissell and C. J. Dalthorp. *il Nation's Sch* 9:21-4 Je '32
- Growth stimulating equipment for kindergarten and primary grades. R. Andrus. *il N Y State Ed* 20:477-80+ Mr '33
- Materials for each child's needs. E. D. Baker. *il Am Childh* 18:8-10 S '32
- Trash to treasures in our kindergarten. D. Boren and P. Leeman. *il Am Childh* 18:15+ D '32

**Value**

- Kindergarten child in the new deal. P. S. Hill. *Am Childh* 19:5-6 O '33; Same. gratis Milton Bradley co, 74 Park st, Springfield, Mass. '33
- Kindergarten education in California. E. H. Staffelbach. *Sierra Ed News* 31:17-25 Ja '35
- Kindergarten pays. R. S. MacDougall. *Childh Ed* 11:29-34 O '34
- Minneapolis in a united effort. S. L. Wood. *Childh Ed* 10:91-2+ N '33
- What price kindergartens? N. B. Smith. *Childh Ed* 10:467-73 Je '34
- Why I prefer pupils who have had kindergarten training. A. Montagne. *Sierra Ed News* 30:24 S '34

**Austria**

- Vienna kindergarten. *il Architectural Forum* 57:503-7 D '32

**California**

- California's defense of kindergartens. Va Teach 16:2-6 Ja '35
- Kindergarten education in California. E. H. Staffelbach. *Sierra Ed News* 31:17-25 Ja '35

**England**

- Education of young children in England. J. Lochhead. *bibliog* \$2.25 Teachers college '32

**France**

- École de jardin. . . Paris. M. Goodwin. *Sierra Ed News* 31:28 Ap '35
- Les jardins d'enfants de France. *il L'Illustration* 188:120 My '34

**Mexico**

- Kindergarten at Cuernavaca, Mexico. E. M. Campbell. *Sierra Ed News* 30:7-8 D '34

**United States**

- Kindergarten education in the United States. *Sch and Soc* 36:269-70 Ag 27 '32
- Kindergarten in public schools of cities having 2,500 population or more, as of June, 1932 [mimeographed] M. D. Davis. U.S. Office of ed. '33
- Present crisis in kindergarten education. O. Adams. *Childh Ed* 10:421-4 My '34
- State legislation relating to kindergartens in effect 1931. M. D. Davis and W. W. Kee-secker. *pa 5c Supt. of doc.* '32

**KINDERGARTEN children**

- Experimental kindergarten for children of primary school age. D. B. Lithauer. *J Juvenile Res* 16:153-60 Ap '32

- Follow-up report of the later school progress of children of primary school age trained in an experimental kindergarten. D. B. Lithauer. *J Juvenile Res* 17:175-8 Jl '33

- Handicaps of school entrants: a study of traits which handicap children entering kindergarten and first grade. L. L. Remer. (In Hattendorf, K. W. and others. *Researches in parent education I.* p 197-207)

- Relation of intelligence test scores of kindergarten children to their reading test scores in the first grade. H. Woolf. *Sch and Soc* 40:150-2 Ag 4 '34

- Study of kindergarten trait ratings. C. R. Bacon. *Childh Ed* 9:133-8 D '32

- Your child enters school for the first time. A. H. Arlitt. (In National congress of parents and teachers. *Parent education; the fourth yearbook.* p99-106)

**KINDERGARTEN teachers**

- Research and the nursery-kindergarten teacher. G. D. Stoddard. (In *Association for childhood education. Broadening field of teacher activity.* p 13-16)

**Training**

- Preparing teachers for the kindergarten and nursery school. E. D. Baker. (In *World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1933.* p 136-8)

**KINDERGARTEN training schools****See also**

- Phoebe A. Hearst kindergarten college

**Directories**

- Normal kindergarten training schools. (In *Patterson, H. L. ed. American educational directory, 1932.* p686-7; 1933. p686-7)

**KINDERSLEY, R. S.**

- Obituary. *Times Ed Sup* 909:376 O 1 '32

**KINDERVATER, A. E.**

- Condensed report of the mass motor ability test of the St Louis elementary schools, 1933. *J Health and Phys Ed* 5:32 Je '34

**KINDNESS to animals week**

- For kindness to animals week. M. Arbuckle. *il Instr* 42:49+ Ap '33

**KING, Arnold Kimsey**

- History column. *H Sch J* 15:270-5, 343+; 16:26+, 112-13+; 17:292-6; 18:171-4 O-N '32, Ja, Mr '33, D '34, My '35

- Re-orientation of purpose in teaching the social studies. *H Sch J* 18:6-12+ Ja '35

**KING, Beatrice L.**

- Latest revolution in soviet Russia. *New Statesman and Nation* 8:113-14 Jl 28 '34

- Teaching your grandmother in Russia. *New Statesman and Nation* 4:537-8 N 5 '32

**KING, C. Harold**

- George Whitefield: dramatic evangelist. *Q J Speech* 19:165-75 Ap '33

**KING, Cecil Victor. See Arthur, P. jt. auth.****KING, Chauncey B.**

- College courses in music education. *Mus Superv J* 20:25-6+ O; 22+ D '33

- Teaching music: the art and the child. *por Sch Mus* 34:5+ S '34

**KING, Clifford Anne**

- Pioneering in the state course of study in speech. *Q J Speech* 21:241-5 Ap '35

**KING, David C.**

- School books and school laws; state government control. *Publishers' Weekly* 126:1735-9, 1909-12 N 10, 24 '34; Correction. 126:2005 D 1 '34

**KING, Deborah**

- Rental service for the college library, a way out of the depression. *Library Journal* 58: 914-17 N 15 '33

**KING, E. Clarke, Jr**

- Five schools burn every day. *Sch Manag* 1: 10-12+ O '32

**KING, E. L.**

- Setting the stage for a gradual introduction of the revised course of study. *Va J of Ed* 28:331-2 My '35

**KING, Eleanor**

- Lazy locomotive; story. *Am Childh* 18:45-7 Ja '33

**KING, Evelyn**

- Unit on rubber. *bibliog Instr* 43:42+ S '34

**KING, Floyd D.**

- Fireless wood baskets. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 23:358-9 N '34

**KING, Franklin George**

- Economic training for undergraduate students of animal husbandry. *American Society of Animal Production Proceedings* 1932:250-3

**KING, George H.**

- Evening classes and the rating of agriculture departments. *Ag Ed* 5:23 Ag '32

- KING, George H.**—*Continued*  
Evolution of evening class teaching in Georgia. *Ag Ed* 5:92 D '32  
Supervision of projects and the rating of departments. *por Ag Ed* 5:163 My '33
- KING, Grace E.**  
Sponge fishing; a little-known industry of the sea. *Grade Teach* 52:18+ F '35
- KING, H. Raymond**  
Anglo-German summer schools. *New Era* 16:120-2 My '35
- KING, Helen W.**  
Mental hygiene and social service at the New-town high school. *H Points* 14:36-42 S '32
- KING, Henry Churchill**  
De mortuis. (In Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Twenty-ninth annual report. p 110-11)
- KING, Henry H.**  
Cornell experiment; faculty research assistant. *Special Libraries* 25:33-4 F '34
- KING, Hugh C.**  
Preparatory schools. (In Year book of education, 1932. p216-19)
- KING, Lauren Alfred**  
Blue print for a department. *J Higher Ed* 5:197-201 Ap '34  
Has it worked? *Engl J (Col ed)* 21:538-45 S '32
- KING, Le Roy Albert**  
Sources of state school revenue. *Ed Outl* 8:234-7 My '34; Same. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. New deal in education. p 111-21)
- KING, Luella M.**  
Learning and applying spelling rules in grades three to eight. (Contributions to ed no517) 80p bibliog \$1.50 Teachers college '32
- KING, Margaret**  
Texas agricultural engineering building a modernized classic. *Agricultural Engineering* 16:71-3 F '35
- KING, Maurice**  
Education in the Argentine republic. (In Year book of education, 1932. p938-49)
- KING, Max R.**  
Teachers' contracts and torts. *Ohio Sch* 12:295 D '34
- KING, R. H.**  
Civics in ancient history. *Sch* 21:515-21 F '33  
Staggered classes in secondary schools. *Sch* 21:885-91 Je '33
- KING, Raymond**  
Link between home and school. *New Era* 13:172-5 Je '32
- KING, Rose G.**  
Enchanted island; playground in the Century of progress exposition. *Par M* 8:31+ Je '33
- KING, Stanley**  
Inaugural address of the president of Amherst college. *Sch and Soc* 36:705-11 D 3 '32  
New college president. *W. B. Mahony. por North American Review* 234:1-3 Jl '32
- KING, Warren W.**  
Employee education a la carte; Los Angeles gas and electric corp. *por Gas Age-Record* 75:197-8 Mr 2 '35
- KING, William Harry**  
Commercial subjects in rural high schools. 14p pa 5c Supt. of doc. '33  
Cyrus Hall McCormick, famous farmer. *Ag Ed* 5:158-9 Ap '33  
Should the federal government annually grant monies to the states for public elementary and secondary education? *Congressional Digest* 13:207+ Ag '34
- KING-HALL, Stephen**  
British broadcasting and the child. *Ed Survey* 3:70-5 Mr '32  
Broadcasting and education. *New Statesman and Nation* 8:68-70 Jl 14 '34
- KING Edward's school.** See Birmingham, England. King Edward's school
- KING FERRY, New York.** Central school  
Rural high school that yields a prophecy; House of the people. *C. P. Streeter. Sch R* 43:326-30 My '35
- KING William's college**  
Manx birthday; King William's college. *C. H. A. Hill. Times Ed Sup* 953:260 Ag 5 '33
- KINGAN, J. Constance**  
Are teachers people? *Mich Ed J* 12:290-1+ Mr '35
- KINGS, Feast of the.** See Epiphany
- KING'S college, Cambridge.** See Cambridge. University—King's college
- KINGS PARK, New York**  
Grade and high school  
Views and plans. *Am Sch Ed J* 90:37 F '35
- KINGSBURY, Forrest Alva**  
Classification of office positions in the University of Chicago. *Personnel J* 12:91-7 Ag '33
- KINGSBURY, Joseph Lyman**  
Technique in the history class. *H Sch Q* 21:177-80 Jl '33
- KINGSLEY, John H.**  
Curriculum adjustment to all. *N Y State Ed* 22:610-11+ My '35  
Junior-high-school grouping. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 8:48-50 S '33
- KINGSLEY, Norma**  
When the cat's away; story. *H Sch Teach* 9:170 My '33
- KINGSMOOR school, Glossop, England**  
School and the age. *G. R. Swaine. 4s 6d Herbert Russell. 35-36 Temple Chambers, Victoria embankment, London EC4 '34*
- KINGSWOOD school, Bath, England**  
John Wesley's school. *Times Ed Sup* 1013:329 S 29 '34
- KINGSWOOD school, Bristol, England.** See Kingswood school, Bath, England
- KINGSWOOD school Cranbrook, Bloomfield Hills, Michigan**  
Kingswood school Cranbrook; a preparatory school for girls, Bloomfield Hills, Mich. *K. R. Adams. (In American school and university, 1932-1933. p49-51)*
- KINKELDEY, Otto**  
Musicology in American colleges and universities. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1934. p 125-31)
- KINLOCH, Lucy M.**  
Menace of the series book. *El Engl R* 12:9-11 Ja '35
- KINNEMAN, John Albertus**  
Evaluation of physical education. *J Health and Phys Ed* 4:6-7+ D '33  
Public school and recreation. *Recreation* 26:267-71 S '32  
Social change and the curriculum. *Sch and Soc* 38:422-7 S 30 '33  
Social theories and education. *Sch and Soc* 39:489-95 Ap 21 '34  
Urban centers and the curriculum. *J Ed Soc* 6:150-7 N '32
- KINNEY, Lucien B.**  
Aims and content in commercial arithmetic. *J Bus Ed* 10:19-20+ N '34  
Business terminology in commercial arithmetic. *por J Bus Ed* 9:13-14 F '34  
Calculation of the approximate rate of interest in consumer credit. *Math Teach* 28:234-7 Ap '35  
Consumer education and commercial arithmetic. *J Bus Ed* 10:15-16+ F '35  
Problem solving and the language of percentage. bibliog *J Bus Ed* 10:23-4+ Ja '35  
Teaching the fundamental skills in commercial arithmetic. bibliog *J Bus Ed* 10:19-20 D '34  
—See Bent, R. K. jt. auth.
- and **Eurich, A. C.**  
Summary of investigations comparing different types of tests. bibliog *Sch and Soc* 36:540-4 O 22 '32
- KINSELLA, John Joseph, and Bradley, A. D.**  
Mayan calendar. bibliog *Math Teach* 27:340-3 N '34
- KINSHIP.** See Siblings



- KINTZ, G. M.**  
Solving some safety and school problems at the coal mines near Kemmerer, Lincoln county, Wyoming. Mining Congress Journal 19:16-17 O '33
- KINYON, Mrs Kate Pamela (Woodard)**  
Education and the forgotten man. Progress Ed 12:245-50 Ap '35  
Who's who in home economics. por Prac Home Econ 12:80 Mr '34
- KIPHUTH, Robert John Herman**  
Payne Whitney gymnasium of Yale university. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 4:131-9 Mr '33
- KIRBY, Byron C.**  
A-B-C of reading. J Ed 115:460 Je 20 '32  
Achievement in platoon schools. J Ed 116:68+ F 6 '33  
Facts are vital to learning. J Ed 118:40-1+ Ja 21 '35  
Principal and school costs. por Sch Executives M 53:174+ F '34  
Principal and supervision. J Ed 116:527-8 D 15 '33  
Problem of the substitute teacher. Peabody J Ed 11:53-6 S '33  
Silent-oral wins in test. J Ed 117:533-4 D 3 '34  
Study of achievement in spelling. Am Sch Bd J 86:46+ My '33  
Teaching to think. J Ed 116:363-4 S 18 '33  
Makers of better schools. J Ed 118:226 Ap 15 '35
- KIRBY, Clarence Valentine**  
Conscientious workman. Ed Outl 7:181-2 Mr '33  
Newer concept of art education. Ed Outl 9:177-9 Mr '35  
—See Klar, W. H. jt. auth.
- KIRBY, Fred R.**  
Sketch. Sch Life 19:218 Je '34
- KIRBY, John William**  
History of the Blackheath proprietary school. 207p il 5s Blackheath press, Old school bldgs, Blackheath, London SE3 '33
- KIRBY, Thomas Joseph**  
Thirty years of secondary education in Iowa. Mid Sch 48:166-7+ F '34  
—See Denman, G. E; Irwin, L. W; Kluss, F. J. jt. auths.
- KIRCHER, Henry**  
In memorium. por Wis J of Ed 65:11 S '32
- KIRCHHOFER, Alfred Henry**  
Place of broadcasting in the community, from the point of view of the press. (In National advisory council on radio in education. Radio and education, 1932. p 154-9)
- KIRIHARA, H.**  
Learning to spin. Personnel J 13:82 Ag '34
- KIRITZESCU, Constantin**  
Utilization of films in various school grades. Int R Ed Cinemat 6:3-7 Ja '34
- KIRK, Clara Marburg**  
Marxist dogma in literature. Engl J (Col ed) 24:209-13 Mr '35
- KIRK, Edna**  
Minor roles in Caesar's drama. Class J 30: 339-47 Mr '35  
What are we doing with Latin prose composition? (In Illinois. University. High school visitor's office. Proceedings of the High school conference, 1931. p65-7)
- KIRK, Grayson Louis**  
(comp) Doctoral dissertations in political science in preparation at American universities. American Political Science Review 28:766-78 Ag '34
- KIRK, Harold Heller**  
Junior-high printing tests. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:144-5 My '35  
Neglected aspects of teacher selection. Minn J of Ed 14:201-2 F '34  
Securing the superintendent. Am Sch Bd J 86:22-3 Ap '33  
Short versus lengthy board meetings. Am Sch Bd J 85:23-4+ S '32  
Simplifying the summer ordering. Sch Executives M 52:307-8 My '33
- Vocational education's new deal. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:101-3 Ap '35  
Portrait. Am Sch Bd J 90:30 My '35
- KIRK, John George**  
Learning difficulties in shorthand. por J Bus Ed 8:11-12 F '33  
Objectives, subject matter, and approach in bookkeeping. Nat Bus Ed Q 3:7-14 D '34  
Reorganization of instruction in bookkeeping. Nat Bus Ed Q 1:16-19 My '33  
What reasonable achievement standards for elementary business training? por J Bus Ed 9:9-10 D '33
- Buckley, H. B; and Waesche, M. A.  
Introduction to business; pretests and review tests. pa Winston '33
- KIRK, John Robert**  
Origins of state teachers colleges. J Ed 115: 453-60 Je 20 '32
- KIRK, Marguerite**  
Board of education library. Library Journal 57:754-5 S 15 '32  
(comp) Junior and senior high school library salaries in effect June, 1934. American Library Association Bulletin 25:599-901 D '34  
School libraries; report. American Library Association Bulletin 28:360-1 Je '34
- KIRK, P. B.**  
Teaching livestock judging in high school. Ag Ed 5:41 S '32
- KIRK, Page**  
Sheets from a stage carpenter's notebook (cont) Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:235-9 Ag '32
- KIRK, Samuel A.**  
Effects of remedial reading on the educational progress and personality adjustment of high-grade mentally deficient problem children:—ten case studies. bibliog J Juvenile Res 18:140-62 Jl '34  
Influence of manual tracing on the learning of simple words in the case of subnormal boys. J Ed Psychol 24:525-35 O '33  
Study of the relation of ocular and manual preference to mirror reading. bibliog Pedagog Sem 44:192-205 Mr '34
- KIRK, William H. and Bowman, G. A.**  
What should be the objectives, scope, and delimiting principles of a satisfactory educational program for children under six years of age, the pre-school and kindergarten group? (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1934. p 180-1); Same. Childh Ed 10:378 Ap '34
- KIRKENDALL, Lester A.**  
Duties of a student council faculty adviser. bibliog Sec Ed 3:201-8 N '34  
—See Symonds, P. M. jt. auth.
- KIRKHAM, Francis Washington**  
Trends in character education as a basic factor in developing a citizenship program. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1935. p226-9)
- KIRKLAND, Dorothy**  
Community activities. Pittsburgh Sch 7:218-20 My '33
- KIRKLAND, J. Bryant**  
Enrolling farmers for improved practices. Ag Ed 6:86 D '33
- KIRKLAND, James Hampton**  
Forty years chancellor. Sch and Soc 37:816 Je 24 '33  
Men of college dollars. W. E. Berchtold. New Outlook 164:27 S '34  
—See MacCracken, J. H. jt. auth.
- KIRKPATRICK, Clifford**  
Social studies in relation to social change. Soc Studies 26:217-25, 302-9 Ap-My '35
- KIRKPATRICK, Edwin Asbury**  
Growth and development of the child. Child Study 12:1 O '34
- KIRKPATRICK, Forrest Hunter**  
What about problem professors? Sch and Soc 38:406-7 S 23 '33

**KIRKPATRICK, Howard**

How can we further arouse college and university authorities to a greater interest in music? (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, 1933. p51-3)

**KIRKPATRICK, James Earl**

Motivating effect of a specific type of testing program. bibliog (In Iowa. University. Research studies in educational measurements I. p41-68)

New development in the field of objective testing in science. bibliog Sci Ed 17:131-7 Ap '33

**KIRKSTALL road demonstration school, Leeds, England**

For teachers of to-day; modern ideas put into practice. J. Eades. 3s E. J. Arnold and son, Ltd, Butterley st, Hunslet lane, Leeds, England

**KIRKSVILLE, Missouri****High school**

Remarkable program in Missouri school. P. D. Knobbs. (In Peabody conference on education and race relations. Education and racial adjustment, 1932. p29-30)

**KIRKWOOD, Marion Rice**

Stanford university law school. Sch and Soc 37:426-7 Ap 1 '33

**KIRN, Gerald Willard**

Pupils and parents liked this commencement. Nation's Sch 13:37-9 My '34

**KIRSCH, Felix Marie**

(ed) Franciscan education. 120p \$2 Bruce pub. '30

Sex education; a challenge and an opportunity. 32p pa Paulist press, 401 W. 59th st, N.Y. '35

Training in chastity. Commonweal 20:229-31 Je 29 '34

(tr) See Willmann, O. Science of education

**KIRSCHNER, M.**

Modern child's approach to music. New Era 15:139-40 My '34

**KIRSHEN, Himy Benjamin**

Economics and social attitudes. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Seventh yearbook. p413-18)

**KIRTON, Charles H.**

Day commercial school. 287p \$2.25 Pitman '34

**KISER, O. E.**

F.F.A. fair exhibit. Ag Ed 5:80 N '32

**KISHI, Sei-ichi**

Recreation in Japan. Mind and Body 41:301-5 Mr '35

**KISSICK, Dorothy**

Girl guides in Australia; as described in personal letters to the Volta bureau from a teacher at the school in Brisbane, Queensland. Volta R 37:274-5+ My '35

**KISSICK, W. P.**

Orienting the orientation course. North Cen Assn Q 7:394-408 Mr '33

**KISSICK, Will F.**

Teaching of introductory economics. J Bus Ed 10:13-14 N '34

**KISTLER, Joy William**

Comparative study of methods of classifying pupils into homogeneous groups for physical education. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 5:42-8 Mr '34

Study of the distribution of the force exerted upon the blocks in starting the sprint from various starting positions. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 5:sup27-32 Mr '34

**KITCAT, Cecil, and Scanlon, M. B.**

Eurythmics and class piano instruction. Mus Educators J 21:14-15 N '34; 16-17 F '35

**KITCH, Loran W.**

Experimental study in integrating testing with learning in biology. Sci Ed 17:330-2 D '33  
—See Hunter, G. W. jt. auth.

**KITCHEN, Jean McPherson**

When babies go to school. Par M 10:16-17+ Mr '35

**KITCHEN utensils**

Cookers for emergency lunches. D. W. McCray. il Prac Home Econ 12:147 My '34

Cooking utensils of ancient times. F. W. Viele. il Prac Home Econ 13:42-3+ F '35

Cutlery in the cafeteria kitchen. D. W. McCray. il Prac Home Econ 13:19-20 Ja '35

Facts for food teachers. D. W. McCray. See monthly numbers of Home economics news

New aluminum finish. D. W. McCray. Prac Home Econ 12:331 N '34

New kitchen and cafeteria equipment. L. G. Graves. il Prac Home Econ 12:81 Mr '35

New things in kitchen and cafeteria equipment. L. G. Graves. il Prac Home Econ 13:49 F '35

Newer metals. D. W. McCray. il Prac Home Econ 12:208 Jl '34

Paper helps for the kitchen. L. G. Graves. il Prac Home Econ 13:115 Ap '35

Peeler and slicer for the cafeteria kitchen. D. W. McCray. Prac Home Econ 12:178 Je '34

Sieve and food press for the cafeteria kitchen. D. W. McCray. il Prac Home Econ 12:115 Ap '34

See also

Ironing

**KITCHENER scholarships**

Kitchener memorial scholarships; list of awards. Times Ed Sup 995:164 My 26 '34

Kitchener scholars. Times Ed Sup 919:456 D 10 '32

**KITCHENS**

Art as a factor in everyday living. T. Pottle. il Prac Home Econ 11:169-70 Je '33

Design of low-cost, standard kitchen equipment. D. G. Carter. il diags Home Econ News 3:178-9 O '32

Kitchens of other days. il Prac Home Econ 11:325 N '33

Planning and equipping the unit kitchen. D. W. McCray. il plan Prac Home Econ 11:349-50 D '33

**KITCHIN, P. I.**

Act of 1918 and compulsory continuation schools. (In Year book of education, 1932. p306-10)

**KITE, Beatrice**

Halloween mask. Sch Arts M 33:126-7 O '33

**KITES**

Designing kite decorations, an art project as a means of creative expression. W. V. Winslow. il Grade Teach 51:34-5+ Mr '34

Famous kites; story. S. D. Williams. diags Grade Teach 51:24+ Mr '34; Same. Instr 43:48 Mr '34

**KITLEY, Philip J.**

Teaching art in the elementary school. Sch 22:280-4 D '33

**KITSON, Harry Dexter**

Airways of guidance. Occupations 12:26-8 pt 1 Mr '34

Aptitude testing, its contribution to vocational guidance. Occupations 12:60-4 Ap '34

Choosing a vocation with the help of the radio. Nation's Sch 9:31-2 Je '32

Contemporary biography for use in vocational guidance. bibliog Teach Col Rec 35:25-32 O '33

Definitions in industrial psychology. Personnel J 12:164-5 O '33

Distribution of workers among the occupations. Teach Col Rec 34:459-67 Mr '33

Getting rid of a piece of educational rubbish. Teach Col Rec 36:30-4 O '34

Individualized education; a heart-to-heart talk with a superintendent about guidance. Occupations 13:410-12 F '35

Mistaken ideas concerning vocational guidance. Nation's Sch 15:36-8 Ap '35

Occupation of vocational counselor. bibliog Occupations 13:515-19 Mr '35

Our common cause. Occupations 13:708-10 My '35

Questions they have asked me, and the answers. Occupations 12:33-6 Ja '34

Vocational guidance can be provided at small cost. Nation's Sch 13:45-7 Ap '34



**KITSON, Harry Dexter—Continued**

Vocational guidance is not fortune telling; a reply to Dr Lorge. *Teach Col Rec* 35:372-6 F '34

Vocational guidance through the library; a guide, showing how the librarian can serve people who are trying to choose a vocation. 2d ed rev 31p pa 35c A.L.A. '32

**—and Stover, E. M.**

Measuring vocational guidance; a summary of attempts. *Personnel J* 11:150-9 O '32

**KITTENS. See Cats****KITTLE, J. Leslie**

Teacher-supervisor relationships. *Sch Mus* 34: 9+ Mr '34

**KITTREDGE, William A.**

School books: past, present and future. *Publishers' Weekly* 127:977-80, 1436+, 2147-50 Mr 2, Ap 6, Je 1 '35

Textbook of the future. *Sch Executives M* 52: 60-1+ O '32

**KITTS, Sister Mary Alma**

Vocabulary development. *Cath Ed R* 30:417-27 S '32

Sister Alma: apostle of Catholic elementary education. *Cath Ed R* 32:43-4 Ja '34

**KIWANIS**

Attitudes of two service organizations toward retrenchment in education. *Sch R* 42:2-8 Ja '34

Educational ideals of Kiwanis international. *Nat Ed Assn J* 22:268 D '33

**KIWANIS club, Cincinnati**

Cooperation from Kiwanis. *Volta R* 37:234+ Ap '35

**KJELDAHL, Johan G. C. T.**

Kjeldahl and the determination of nitrogen. R. E. Oesper. *pers J Chem Ed* 11:457-62 Ag '34

**KJORLIE, Mrs Kate N.**

School-board heads who are making history in American education. *por Am Sch Bd J* 85:24 O '32

**KLAMATH county, Oregon**

Survey of the schools of Lane and Klamath counties, Oregon. C. L. Huffaker. pa 75c Univ. of Ore. '32

**KLAPPER, Paul**

Curriculum readjustments in teacher training. *Sch and Soc* 38:202-5 Ag 12 '33

Fundamentals in the teaching of commercial subjects. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Fifth yearbook. p 16-23)

Teaching of arithmetic. (Appleton ser. in special methods) 2d ed 525p bibliog diags \$2.60 Appleton-Century '34

**KLAR, Walter Hughes**

Art and music. *Sch Life* 19:225 Je '34

Vow. *Ed* 55:195-6 D '34

**—Winslow, L. L.; and Kirby, C. V.**

Art education in principle and practice. 422p \$2.50 Bradley '33

**KLAU, Werner**

Jugend und universität. *Neue Rundschau* 44 pt 1:254-70 F '33

**KLAUS, Armin**

Shakespeare in Palembang. *Engl J (H S ed)* 22:499-501 Je '33

**KLEIN, Adolph**

Arithmetic reasoning, I. Q's, and accounting. H Points 14:69-72 Je '32

Homogeneous grouping in bookkeeping. H Points 15:63-6 S '33

**KLEIN, Armin**

What price posture training? *J Health and Phys Ed* 3:14-15+ D '32

**KLEIN, Arthur Jay**

Collegiate education. (In American year book, 1932. p899-901)

Collegiate education. (In American year book, 1933. p962-6)

Fundamental problems. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1933. p42-8)

Readjustments at the Ohio state university. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1933. p57-74)

**—and Smittle, W. R.**

Legal bases for co-ordination. bibliog *J Higher Ed* 4:146-50+ Mr '33

**KLEIN, Felix**

New aid for mathematics teachers. G. A. Miller. *Sch and Soc* 38:120-1 Jl 22 '33

**KLEIN, Margaret A.**

(ed) Government activities in the visual field. See monthly numbers of *Educational screen*, September 1932-June 1933

Visual education in the federal government. *Ed Screen* 11:171-2 Je '32

**KLEINER, Mrs Mathilde**

Contribution to the definition of idiom. *Mod Lang Forum* 17:122-5 O '32

**KLEINSCHMIDT, Earl Edwin**

Correlating health examinations with class teaching. *Hygeia* 12:76-7 Ja '34

Periodic health examination, its social development, purpose, and plan. *J Health and Phys Ed* 5:15-18+ F '34

Purpose and function of school health records. *Public Health Reports* 50:281-95 Mr 1 '35

**KLEMER, Dora H.**

Study of marriage by groups of young men and women. *J Home Econ* 26:23-4 Ja '34

**KLEPINGER, Mary K.**

Child development and relationship in home economics. *Teach Col J* 4:261-2 My '33

**KLETTE, Johannes**

Der Gregoriustag als einschulungstag in Deutschland. bibliog *Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr* 22 heft3:131-63 '32

**KLINE, Aaron**

Dividends. *Nat El Prin* 12:62-6 F '33

Message from the president. *Nat El Prin* 13:68 F '34

Which world? *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1933:403-4; Same. *Nat El Prin* 12:97 Ap '33

Whither free public education? *por Nat El Prin* 13:2-3 O '33

**KLINE, Barton L.**

Why children in this school pass. *Neb Ed J* 12:475+ D '32

**KLINE, Elias J.**

Significant changes in the curve of elimination since 1900. *J Ed Res* 26:608-16 Ap '33

**KLINE, Ira M.**

Elementary education shall advance. *Nat El Prin* 14:120-2 F '35

**KLINE, Jessie M.**

Musical vocabulary. *Sierra Ed News* 29:39+ F '33

**KLINE, Leslie D.**

Public schools—their problems and responsibilities. *Va Teach* 15:93-8 My '34

**KLINE, Linus Ward**

Academic training for social workers. *Sch and Soc* 37:18-26 Ja 7 '33

Academic training for social workers; reply to L. W. Kline. H. I. Clarke. *Sch and Soc* 39: 521-8 Ap 28 '34

**—and Carey, G. L.**

Measuring scale for free-hand drawing; pt. 2, design and composition. 58p bibliog il pa \$1.75 Johns Hopkins '33

**KLINEBERG, Otto**

Cultural factors in intelligence-test performance. *J Negro Ed* 3:478-83 Jl '34

—See Lithauer, D. B. jt. auth.

**KLINEFELTER, Cyril F.**

Portrait. *Sch Life* 20:5 S '34

**KLINEFELTER, Lee M.**

Colonial candle lamp. *Ind Ed M* 34:173+ Ap '33

Cooperating with the scouts. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 21:351-2 D '32

Model lifting magnets. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 23:328-9 O '34

**KLINGE, Leo R.**

Student achievement factors. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 23:305-8 O '34

KLOCK, Augustus. See Kelly, H. A. jt. auth.

- KLONOWER, Henry**  
Place of educational personnel in informing the people about the needs of the schools. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. New deal in education. p263-8)
- KLOPPER, Bruno**  
Child's style of life. *Child Study* 12:72-4 D '34
- KLOPPER, Stephen**  
Belgian method. *Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc* 1933:492-500
- KLOPP, William Josiah**  
Professional get-togethers. *J Ed* 116:474 N 20 '33  
Releasing the creative power of teachers. *Am Sch Ed J* 85:31-2 J1 '32  
Some suggested technics for the teaching of history. *Cal Q Sec Ed* 8:171-4 Ja '33
- KLUCKHOHN, Harvey N. and Peterson, E. T.**  
Newspaper publicity for the public schools of Iowa. (Extension bul no254. Col of ed ser no27) 72p bibliog pa Univ. of Iowa '30
- KLUG, R. E.**  
New electric soldering-copper. *Ind Ed M* 34:14-16 J1 '32
- KLUGE, Otto**  
Die griechischen studien in renaissance und humanismus. *Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr* 24 heft 1:1-54 '34
- KLUSS, Fred J. and Kirby, T. J.**  
Pupils' marks in high school subjects in thirty-eight Iowa schools. (Col of ed ser no30) 60p 25c Univ. of Iowa '31
- KLYVER, Richard.** See Clem, O. M. jt. auth.
- KNAP, Carl Stefanus**  
Education in Norway. (In Year book of education, 1935. p876-97)
- KNAPP, Bradford**  
Contribution of home demonstration work to adult education in the United States. *J Home Econ* 24:904-6 O '32  
Dr Bradford Knapp is president of Texas technological college. *por Tex Outl* 16:22 S '32
- KNAPP, Forrest Lamar**  
Dedicating your home. *Int J Relig Ed* 11:20+ Ap '35  
How to use the Pacific naval maneuvers in Christian education. *Int J Relig Ed* 11:6-7 My '35  
Leadership education in the church. (Abingdon religious ed. texts. Guides to Christian leadership ser) 278p \$1.25 Abingdon press, 150 5th av, N.Y. '33  
Some concluding suggestions regarding A man who abolished his Sunday school. *Int J Relig Ed* 11:14+ Ja '35  
Three ministers. *Int J Relig Ed* 10:13 Ja '34  
Unified church program. *Int J Relig Ed* 9:10+ Ja '33  
Unified Sunday morning program. *Int J Relig Ed* 9:13-14 F '33
- KNAPP, Halsey B.**  
Training farmers in New York state. *Cornell Countryman* 31:185 F '34
- KNAPP, Harriette Elizabeth**  
Beginners in art in the senior high school. *Progres Ed* 11:411-16 N '34
- KNAPP, Mrs Helen Northrup**  
Health program in a private school. *Public Health Nursing* 25:485-8 S '33
- KNAPP, Lorenzo Henry**  
Port Chester, New York, senior high school. *Am Sch Bd J* 90:33-4 F '35  
Sound system is teaching aid and time saver. *Nation's Sch* 10:57-9 S '32
- KNAPP, Roy A. and Hunter, G. W.**  
Technique for the discovery of working objectives in science. *bibliog Sci Ed* 17:214-20 O '33  
—See Hunter, G. W. jt. auth.
- KNAPP, Shepherd**  
Worcester passion play. *Int J Relig Ed* 10:17-18 O '33
- KNAPP, Wallace R.**  
Little tinkering in geometry. *H Points* 17:16-20 Ap '35
- KNAUBER, Alma Jordan**  
Testing for art ability. *Ed* 55:219-23 D '34
- KNAUTH, Wolfgang**  
Die spartanische knabenerziehung im lichte der völkerkunde. *Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr* 23 heft 3:151-85 '33
- KNEELAND, Hildegarde**  
Home-making in this modern age. *Am Assn Univ Women J* 27:75-9 Ja '34
- KNEIER, Charles Mayard**  
Place of local government in the high school course in civics. (In Illinois. University. High school visitor's office. Proceedings of the High school conference, 1931. p 131-4)
- KNELLER hall.** See Royal military school of music, England
- KNEPLER, Abraham E.**  
Who shall judge the teacher? *Sch and Soc* 36:661-2 N 19 '32
- KNEPP, Earl M.**  
My evening school experiences in farm mechanics. *Ag Ed* 7:88-9 D '34
- KNEPPER, Edwin G.**  
Historical sketch of business education in the United States. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Seventh yearbook. p3-43)
- KNIE, Gertrude**  
Correlation of secondary commercial education with outside business activities. *Ed Res Rec* 5:31-2 Ap '33
- KNIGHT, Arthur Rex**  
Intelligence and intelligence tests. (Methuens monographs on philosophy and psychology) 98p 2s 6d Methuen & co, ltd, London '33
- KNIGHT, David C.**  
Table lamp. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 22:319 O '33
- KNIGHT, Edgar Wallace**  
By motor across the Syrian desert. *H Sch J* 16:94-8 Mr '33  
Christian education. (In Laymen's foreign missions inquiry. Fact-finders' reports; China. p354-424)  
Digging up the past in Iraq. *H Sch J* 16:54-60 F '33  
Education in the United States. new ed 613p il \$2.60 Ginn '34  
Heaven's blessings attend her. *Sch and Soc* 36:485-9 O 15 '32  
Minneapolis meeting, 1933. *H Sch J* 16:179-88 My '33  
New sources of revenue for schools. *Mont Ed* 10:13-14 Ja '34; Same. *Ohio Sch* 12:8+ Ja '34; *Pa Sch J* 82:309-10 F '34  
Newest state in the world. *H Sch J* 16:7-11+ Ja '33  
Place of libraries in the southern scene. *Sch and Soc* 38:233-8 Ag 19 '33  
Public school from colonial days to the present. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Our public schools. p6-26)  
Some early discussions of the college curriculum. *South Atlantic Quarterly* 34:60-78 Ja '35  
Some suggestions for undergraduate work. *H Sch J* 17:231-40+ N '34  
Some tasks for teachers and teaching. *Va Teach* 13:196-8 D '32
- KNIGHT, Frederic Butterfield**  
Observations upon beginning arithmetic. *Childh Ed* 9:234-40 F '33  
Trends in arithmetic. *Dept El Sch Prin B* 11:640-5 J1 '32
- KNIGHT, H. G.**  
Appreciation of the platoon schools. *Platoon Sch* 7:14 D '33
- KNIGHT, Louise**  
Introducing the study of the business letter. *Engl J (H S ed)* 24:225-6 Mr '35
- KNIGHT, Maxine Wisler**  
Comparative study of the performance of feeble-minded and juvenile delinquents on the Arthur performance scale and the Stanford-Binet test of intelligence. *J Juvenile Res* 18:5-12 Ja '34
- KNIGHT, Pearl Ethel**  
How valuable is Mary's notebook? *Engl J (H S ed)* 22:57-9 Ja '33



- KNIGHT, Raymond**  
Radio and the English teacher. *Engl J* (H S ed) 23:504-6 Je '34
- KNIGHT, Rex.** See Knight, A. R.
- KNIGHT, W. F. J.**  
Wooden horse at the gate of Troy. *Class J* 28:254-62 Ja '33
- KNIGHTHOOD** of youth  
Developing the child socially. D. Simons. *Sch Executives M* 53:338-9 Jl '34
- Our Knighthood of youth club. Mrs A. Krames. *Sierra Ed News* 31:30 Ap '35
- Uniting the home and the school for character education. C. W. Taylor. *Dept El Sch Prin B* 11:646-51 Jl '32
- KNIGHTS and knighthood**  
Knighthood unit. V. Bergoz. *Instr* 44:45+ F '35
- Study of knights. I. M. Larson. *bibliog il Instr* 42:36+ Mr '33
- KNISELY, Verona B.**  
(comp.) Bibliography. *Nat Bus Ed Q* 3:38+ My '35
- KNISS, Francis Roscoe; Robb, E. K.; and Glatfelter, E. A.**  
Results of the incidental method of instruction in character education. *J Ed Soc* 7:259-63 D '33
- KNIVES**  
See also  
Metal work—Projects
- KNOBBS, Mrs Pauline D.**  
Educating for a bi-racial community. *Progres Ed* 12:181-5 Mr '35
- Remarkable program in Missouri school. (In Peabody conference on education and race relations. Education and racial adjustment, 1932. p29-30)
- KNOCH, Arthur A.**  
Orthopedic gymnastics in a Cincinnati high school. *H Sch Teach* 8:216-17 Je '32
- KNODE, Jay Carroll**  
Coordination of the work of college honor societies. *Sch and Soc* 37:387-8 Mr 25 '33
- State university needs a new officer. *Sch and Soc* 36:630-2 N 12 '32
- (ed) See New Mexico. University. Articulation of high school and college in New Mexico
- KNOELK, William Charles**  
Which way is forward? *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1933:401-2; Same. *Nat El Prin* 12:95 Ap '33
- KNOFF, Gerald E.**  
Children's chapels. *Int J Relig Ed* 9:20-1 F '33
- KNOLES, Tully Cleon**  
New phase in American education. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, 1933. p 14-16); Same. *Mus Superv J* 19:14-15 My '33
- KNOLL, P. X.**  
Presumption in the introduction to the argumentative speech. *Q J Speech* 18:637-42 N '32
- KNOOP, Anna R.**  
Supplementary reading lesson. *Baltimore B of Ed* 11:42-5 N '32
- KNOTT, Marjorie**  
Biology in a senior girls' elementary school. *New Era* 15:60-1 F '34
- KNOTT, Thomas Albert**  
How the dictionary determines what pronunciations to use. *Q J Speech* 21:1-10 F '35
- KNOWLEDGE**  
In defence of knowledge. L. H. Chrisman. *J Ed* 116:385-6 O 2 '33
- Knowledge. A. S. Pearse. *Sch and Soc* 37:188-9 F 11 '33
- Nationalism in European universities. W. M. Kotschnig. *Sch and Soc* 40:265-72 S 1 '34; Excerpts. *Am Assn Univ Prof B* 20:461-3 N '34
- Tree of knowledge. W. D. Reeve. *Math Teach* 28:4, 56 Ja '35
- See also  
Learning
- KNOWLEDGE, Theory of**  
Academic illusions in the field of letters and the arts. M. Schütze. \$3 Univ. of Chicago press '33
- KNOWLES, Elizabeth**  
First public school lip reading class for adults in Georgia. *por Volta R* 36:100-1+ F '34
- KNOWLES, Lois**  
Were you on time today? a unit of study in elementary science. *Grade Teach* 52:39+ F '35
- KNOWLTON, Daniel Chauncey**  
Classroom picture. *Ed Screen* 11:296-8 D '32
- Minimum realia for the social studies. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1933:786-8
- Motion picture in education. *N Y State Ed* 20:643-4+ My '33
- Washington bi-centennial and the history classroom. *Hist Outl* 23:329-35 N '32
- and Tilton, J. W.  
Auditorium versus classroom showing of motion pictures in history teaching. *J Ed Psychol* 23:663-70 D '32
- KNOWLTON, Edgar Colby**  
Examination for honors. *Ed* 55:171-6 N '34
- KNOWLTON, Effie F.** See Kelly, D. J. jt. auth.
- KNOWLTON, Letha M.**  
Group project for a class in occupations. *Voc Guid M* 11:167-70 Ja '33
- KNOWLTON, Philip Arnold**  
Do teachers want books? *J of Ed* 115:633-4 N 21 '32
- Politicians, teachers, and schoolbooks. *Scribner's Magazine* 95:421-4 Je '34; Excerpts. *J Ed* 117:310 Je 4 '34
- Publishers and the curriculum. *El Sch J* 33:502-13 Mr '33
- Recentness—the brass idol of textbook selection. *Nation's Sch* 13:23-6 My '34
- KNOX, Mrs Addie Coffey**  
Language device. *Volta R* 35:23 Ja '33
- KNOX, Elizabeth**  
Memorial day play. *Sierra Ed News* 31:44 Ap '35
- KNOX, Ellis Oneal**  
Negro as a subject of university research in 1932. *bibliog J Negro Ed* 2:165-74 Ap '33
- Negro as a subject of university research in 1933. *bibliog J Negro Ed* 3:223-44 Ap '34
- Negro as a subject of university research in 1934. *bibliog J Negro Ed* 4:213-29 Ap '35
- KNOX, Ethel Louise**  
Applause means failure; a story of a public school's Christmas gift to its community. *Int J Relig Ed* 11:14-16 N '34
- KNOX, F. J.**  
Four comparable buildings reveal trend of costs since 1928. *Engineering News-Record* 113:295-8 S 6 '34
- KNOX, Jessie A.**  
Home economics cottages. *Scholastic* 26:108-9 F 23 '35
- KNOX, Joseph Clyde**  
Tuberculosis in children. *Mind and Body* 40:175-6 N '33
- KNOX, L. B.** See Sims, V. M. jt. auth.
- KNOX, R. S.**  
Recent Shakespearean criticism and scholarship. *Sch* 21:96-9, 194-202 O-N '32
- KNOX, Walter S.**  
Health and physical education from the viewpoint of the administration. *Tex Outl* 19:20-1 My '35
- KNOX, Warren William**  
Combination laboratory for small high schools. *N Y State Ed* 20:538-9+ Ap '33
- Training of science teachers. *N Y State Ed* 20:542-3+ Ap '33
- What principles may be used for guidance in planning a state program for teaching science. *Sci Ed* 17:281-6 D '33
- KNOX, William Floyd**  
Why an emergency in education? *Sch and Com* 19:243-51 O '33

- KNOX, William Tyndall**  
Makers of better schools. J Ed 118:17 Ja 7 '35
- KNOX college**  
Knox college conference; regional conference of the Association of American colleges. Assn Am Col B 20:538-44 D '34
- KNOX cube test**  
Evaluation of some results from the Knox cube test. W. Line and M. E. Ford. American Journal of Psychology 46:59-69 Ja '34
- KNOXVILLE, Tennessee**  
High school  
New deal in commencement programs. J. A. Schultz. Il Am Sch Bd J 83:16+ Ap '34
- KNUDSEN, Charles William**  
Social studies. bibliog R Ed Res 4:462-5 D '34
- and Smith, C. C.  
Evaluation of assignments. bibliog J-S H Sch Clearing House 8:394-9 Mr '34
- KNUDSEN, R. A.**  
Human back; tr. by W. A. Nicolai. Mind and Body 41:254-60 F '35
- KNUDSEN, Vern Oliver**  
Artificial aids to hearing. Volta R 36:581-7+ O '34  
Physical problems related to deafness; section E of the Chicago round tables; abstract. Volta R 36:77-80 F '34
- KNUTI, Leo Leonard**  
Outstanding educational feature. Ag Ed 5: 157+ Ap '33
- KO HUNG**  
Ko Hung (Pao P'u Tzu) Chinese alchemist of the fourth century. T. L. Davis. bibliog Il J Chem Ed 11:517-20 S '34
- KOBE, Kenneth Albert**  
Class exercises in the industrial chemistry course. J Chem Ed 10:679-81, 738-40; 11:40-2, 108-9 N '33-F '34  
—See Goss, W. H. jt. auth.
- KOBLER, Beulah Delight**  
Class in management. Wis J of Ed 67:378-9 Ap '35
- KOCH, A. B. and Stroud, J. B.**  
Correlation between some personality test scores of siblings and intercorrelations between the scores. J Ed Psychol 25:542-6 O '34
- KOCH, Ernest H. Jr**  
Mathematics as the binding element of knowledge and of education. H Points 14: 10-15 N '32
- KOCH, Fred Conrad.** See Britton, W. E. jt. auth.
- KOCH, Harlan Clifford**  
Pros and cons of the high school principalship as viewed by school executives. H Sch Teach 10:106 Ap '34; Revised. Sch R 42: 577-89 O '34  
Some predictions in secondary education. H Sch Q 23:68-78 Ja '35
- KOCH, Hazel E.**  
Place of the outline. Engl J (H S ed) 23:500-2 Je '34
- KOCH, Helen Lois**  
Analysis of certain forms of so-called nervous habits in young children. bibliog Pedagog Sem 46:139-70 Mr '35  
Multiple-factor analysis of certain measures of activeness in nursery school children. Pedagog Sem 45:482-7 D '34
- and Streit, Helen  
Study in rating technique with special reference to activity in preschool children. Pedagog Sem 41:330-57 D '32
- KOCH, Lucien**  
Two new labor colleges in the South; Commonwealth college. Progres Ed 11:301-2 Ap '34
- KOCH, Margaret A.**  
History in the Fieldston school. Sch and Home 15:407-20 My '34
- KOCH, Ruth.** See Wagner, J. jt. auth.
- KOCH, Sigfried von.** See Von Koch, S.
- KOCH, Theodore Wesley**  
Charles Deering library at Northwestern university. Library Journal 58:189-96 Mr 1 '33  
Library chairs and reading tables. Library Journal 58:293-300 Ap 1 '33
- KOCHAKIAN, Charles Daniel**  
Catalytic preparation of acetone from acetic acid. J Chem Ed 9:1649-51 S '32
- KOEFIGER, Karl**  
Film and technical training in agriculture, industry, commerce and the mercantile marine. Int R Ed Cinemat 6:139-42 F '34
- KOEKER, Marie L.**  
Plea for open-mindedness. Library Journal 57:823 O 1 '32
- KOELSCH, Charles Frederick**  
Langmuir award. por J Chem Ed 11:667 D '34
- KOENIG, C. J.**  
Visible record of lantern slides. Ed Screen 13:165-6 Je '34  
Visual aids in teaching science units. Ed Screen 13:110-12 Ap '34
- KOEPKE, Charles A.**  
Job analysis survey; its procedures and some of its results. Occupations 12:15-34 Je '34
- KOEPPE, Clarence Eugene**  
Teaching climate in the elementary school. J Geog 31:368-75 D '32
- KOERTH, Wilhelmine.** See Stanton, H. M. jt. auth.
- KOFFKA, Kurt**  
Psychology of learning, with reference to the acquisition of language. Engl J (Col ed) 24:388-96 My '35
- KOHL, Walter J.**  
Science course in the seminary. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1933:619-26
- KOHLBRENNER, Bernard J.**  
Dr Flexner's university. bibliog Catholic World 135:669-73 S '32  
Plan for cooperative supervision. Cath Ed R 31:334-44 Je '33  
Research problems in the history of Catholic education in the United States. Cath Ed R 32:587-95 D '34  
Scope and function of a university. Commonwealth 17:243-4 D 28 '32  
Teacher training versus teacher education. Cath Ed R 30:411-16 S '32
- KOHLMEIER, Albert Ludwig**  
Newer methods of teaching in relation to the fundamental goals of the social studies. Teach Col J 4:181-7 S '32
- KOHLMETZ, Ruth W. and Adler, Sigmund**  
Counselors speak out. Occupations 12:64-7 My '34
- KOHN, Hans**  
International aspect of an adult education effort. Inst Int Ed News B 9:5-7 F '34
- KOHN, Jacob**  
Religious education. Relig Ed 27:531-5 Je '32
- KOHN, Josephine M.**  
Story of a beautiful Japanese panel. Wis J of Ed 65:270 F '33
- KOHN, Lucile**  
Schools for workers. Sch Life 19:190-1 My '34
- KOHNER, William G.**  
Landscape designing in the junior college. Nat Ed Assn J 24:87 Mr '35
- KOHS' block-design test**  
Modification of the Kohs block design test. G. H. Kent. bibliog Il Journal of Applied Psychology 18:578-98 Ag '34
- KOISCHWITZ, Otto**  
Selection and application of illustrative material in foreign language classes. 68p Il 75c Teachers college '32
- KOLASSA, Sylvester T.**  
Bed-tray. Ind Ed M 34:117 D '32
- KOLB, John Harrison.** See Brunner, E. de S. jt. auth.
- KOLBE, Parke Rexford**  
Alumnus returns. Sch and Soc 41:177-85 F 9 '35  
Is the American college in danger? Assn Am Col B 18:369 N '32



- KOLBERG, O. W.**  
Study of summer-time forgetting. *El Sch J* 35:281-7 D '34  
Teaching oral English to high-school freshmen. *Engl J* (H S ed) 24:310-13 Ap '35  
More about summer-time forgetting; discussion. W. L. Dix. *El Sch J* 35:489-90 Mr '35
- KOLIN, Mrs Jalina.** See Cox, P. W. L. jt. auth.
- KOLLE, Wilhelm; Laubenheimer, K; and Vollmar, Hildegard**  
Importance of cinematography in biological researches and especially in cells and cell cultures. *Int R Ed Cinemat* 4:749-59 O '32
- KOLOSVARY, Gábor**  
Study of color vision in the mouse (*mus musculus L.*) and the souslik (*citellus citellus L.*). *bibliog Pedagog Sem* 44:473-7 Je '34
- KOLSTAD, Arthur**  
Study of opinions on some international problems as related to certain experience and background factors. (Contributions to ed. no555) 95p bibliog \$1.50 Teachers college '33
- KOMENSKY, John Amos.** See Comenius, J. A.
- KOOGLE, Mrs Millard S.**  
Developing social attitudes through a lesson on selling toys. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Seventh yearbook. p265-70)
- KOON, Cline Morgan**  
Art of teaching by radio. (U.S. Office of ed. Bul. 1933, no4) 92p bibliog pa 10c Supt. of doc. '33; Summary. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; fourth yearbook. p 109-14)  
College courses that specialize in teaching broadcasting. *Radio News* 15:267 N '33  
Electrified language teaching. *Sch Life* 19:41 N '33  
Electrifying education. See monthly numbers of School life, September 1933-  
Films in science instruction. *Sci Ed* 19:12-13 F '35  
Herald's horn. See monthly numbers of School life, September 1932-June 1933  
How can the United States Office of education render the greatest possible service to education by radio? (In National advisory council on radio in education. Radio and education, 1932. p 122-7)  
How to make school radio effective. (In American school and university, 1933-1934. p221-4)  
International congress of educational cinematography. *Ed* 55:71-5 O '34  
Modern language instruction by radio. *Mod Lang J* 17:503-5 Ap '33  
Preliminary educational motion picture conference. *Ed Screen* 12:248-9 N '33  
Radio awaits orders. *J Ed* 115:668 D 5 '32  
Radio broadcasting courses. *Sch Life* 18:157-8 Ap '33  
(comp) Radio off the air. *Sch Life* 20:107+ Ja '35  
Radio studies of the United States Office of education. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; fourth yearbook. p345-8)  
(comp) References on radio control and operation [mimeographed] 4p pa U.S. Office of ed. '34  
Relation of films and the radio to classroom instruction. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1934: 785-6  
Responsibility of supervision for the use of the radio. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:690-1  
Should I bring radio into my school? *Nat El Prin* 13:380-2 Je '34  
Social science by radio. *Sch and Soc* 36:533-4 O 22 '32  
Some essentials of educational broadcasting. *J Home Econ* 24:908 O '32  
Technique of teaching with radio. *El Sch J* 34:106-10 O '33  
Training school-teachers to use radio programs. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; third yearbook. p 141-51)  
room instruction. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1934: [mimeographed] (Cir. no53) 14p pa U.S. Office of ed. '33  
—and McCabe, M. R.  
(comps) Good references on education by radio. (Bibliography no6) 8p pa U.S. Office of ed. '32  
—and Tyler, T. F.  
College broadcasting; land-grant colleges and state universities report on education by radio. *Sch Life* 18:83-4 Ja '33  
—and others  
Motion pictures in education in the United States; a report compiled for the International congress of educational and instructional cinematography. 106p bibliog pa \$1 Univ. of Chicago press '34; Same [mimeographed] (Cir. no 130) 69p pa U.S. Office of ed. '34; *Int R Ed Cinemat* 6:451-54 Jl '34; Excerpts. *El Sch J* 35:7-9 S '34; Summary. *Sch Manag* 3:13 Je '34; *Sch and Soc* 40:56-7 Jl 14 '34
- KOONSMAN, G. L.**  
I love a parade. *Am Sch Bd J* 87:44 O '33
- KOOPMAN, George Robert**  
Rethinking supervision. See Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals
- KOOS, Mrs Frank Hermann.** See Koos, R. H.
- KOOS, Leonard Vincent**  
American high school of today. *Dept Sec Ed B* 2:9-12 N '32  
Changing curriculum in secondary schools. *Dept Sec Ed B* 2:75-82 S '33; Abstract. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1933:491-2  
Consumer education in the secondary schools. (In Chicago. University. School of business. Business education and the consumer; proceedings, 1934. p81-94); Same. *Sch R* 42:737-50 D '34  
For better American high schools. *Sch Life* 18:4-5 S '32  
Free high schools and the national welfare. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1934. p255-7)  
How to use the findings of the National survey of secondary education. *North Cen Assn Q* 8:347-55 Ja '34  
Interpretation of guidance. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 8:8-11 S '33  
National survey of secondary education, a preliminary summary. *North Cen Assn Q* 7:206-15 S '32; Same cond. *H Sch Q* 21:11-18 O '32  
National survey of secondary education and its significance for the registrar. (In American association of collegiate registrars. Proceedings, 1934. p279-92)  
National survey of secondary education; its implications for teachers of English. *Engl J* (H S ed) 22:303-13 Ap '33  
Progress of reorganization in secondary education; abstract. (In Illinois. University. High school visitor's office. Proceedings of the High school conference, 1930. p44-7)  
Progress of the National survey of secondary education. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:241-2  
Rise of the American high school. (In New York (state). University. Proceedings of the sixty-ninth convocation. p50-9); Same cond. *Ill Teach* 22:139-40+ Ja '34  
Significant trends in the curriculum at the junior college level. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1934. p92-106)  
Significant trends in the high-school curriculum. *Ind Ed M* 36:169-71 S '34  
Smaller secondary school in the National survey of secondary education. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1934:445-7  
Training of junior college teachers. *Jun Col J* 4:163-4 Ja '34  
Trends in secondary-school programs of studies. *Sch R* 41:497-507 S '33  
Portrait. *Mich Ed J* 11:42 S '33; *Neb Ed J* 14:291 O '34; *Wis J of Ed* 67:78 O '34  
—See Spaulding, F. T. jt. auth.  
—and Kefauver, G. N.  
Guidance in secondary schools. 640p \$2.50 Macmillan '32

**KOOS, Leonard Vincent—Continued****—and others**

- Next step in secondary education. Sec Ed 4:13-32 Ja '35  
(comps) Selected references on secondary-school instruction, 1932. Sch R 41:60-6, 129-46, 213-26 Ja-Mr '33; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1933. p3-41)  
(comps) Selected references on secondary-school instruction, 1932-1933. Sch R 42:59-66, 129-46, 213-26 Ja-Mr '34; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1934. p3-42)  
(comps) Selected references on secondary-school instruction, 1933-1934. Sch R 43:60-7, 132-47, 209-23 Ja-Mr '35  
Summary. (U.S. Office of ed. Bul. 1932, no 17. Nat. survey of secondary ed. Monograph no 1) 232p il maps pa 25c Supt. of doc. '34; Excerpts. El Sch J 35:164-8 N '34; Summary. Sch Manag 4:175 My '35
- KOOS, Ruth H. (Mrs Frank Hermann Koos)**  
Planning a school library program. Wilson B 6:679-83 Je '32  
Services rendered by the high school librarian. (In Wilson, M. comp. Selected articles on school library experience; second series. p69-98)
- KOPCZYNSKI, Stanislas**  
Role of school physician in the secondary schools in Poland. (In World federation of education associations. Health section. Report, 1931. p81-9)
- KOPF, Carl Heath**  
Is my child religious? Nat Par-Teach 29: 5-6+ Ja '35
- KOPF, Helen M.**  
One-cycle or two-cycle geography. J Geog 31:193-8 My '32
- KOPKA, M. A.**  
Public school relations program. Ed 53:94-9 O '32
- KOPKA, Verna M. and Lawson, F. M.**  
Development of methods for retarded groups in the social studies. bibliog (In National council for the social studies. Fifth year-book, 1935. p 173-83)
- KOPP, Charles Leonard**  
Major administrative and supervisory problems in village and rural districts and in small cities; discussion. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1935. p232-6)
- KOPP, William**  
Milestones in physical education in Chicago schools. Mind and Body 39:202-4 D '32
- KORFMACHER, William Charles**  
Grecizing in Lucilian satire. Class J 30:453-62 My '35  
Persius as a literary critic. Class J 28:276-86 Ja '33
- KORN, Charles E.**  
What is wrong with this drawing; dimensioned block. Ind Ed M 35:28 Ag '33
- KÖRNER, Karl**  
Education in the German colonies before the war. (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1931. p595-643)
- KORNIŁOWICZ, K.**  
Problems of adult education in rural areas in Poland. Int Q Adult Ed 1:213-21 F '33
- KORNIS, Julius, and Yolland, A. B.**  
Education in Hungary. (In Year book of education, 1933. p822-33)
- KORONA, L. W.**  
What teaching aids and devices can we use in salesmanship? (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Sixth yearbook. p221-5)
- KORZYBSKI, Alfred, count**  
Science's contribution to social studies. W. N. Polakov. Progres Ed 12:105-9 F '35
- KOTINSKY, Ruth**  
Adult education and the social scene. 208p Appleton-Century '33  
Adult education and the social scene. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:275-6

New emphases in the Atlantic City meetings. J Adult Ed 7:243-4 Ap '35  
Some questions. J Adult Ed 6:485 O '34

**KOTSCHNIG, Walter M.**

- Nationalism in European universities. Sch and Soc 40:265-72 S 1 '34; Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Prof B 20:461-3 N '34  
Student emigrants from Germany. Inst Int Ed News B 9:9-11 Ja '34  
Work for German exiles. Inst Int Ed News B 10:5-7 N '34

**—and Prys, Elined**

- (eds) University in a changing world; a symposium. 224p \$2.50 Oxford univ. press, 114 5th av, N.Y. '32

**KOTTER, Lillian**

- Aviation (grade III); Weather (grade III) by C. M. Washburn. (Teachers' lesson unit ser. no78) 18p bibliog pa 25c Teachers college '35

**KOVANDA, Jess A.**

- F.F.A. program idea. Ag Ed 7:159 Ap '35  
How to stop loafing in the shop. Ag Ed 5:29 Ag '32

**KOYEIMA school, Sierra Leone**

- Another Hampton in Africa. D. R. Sumner. Southern Workman 63:242-4 Ag '34

**KOZIAR, Stephen**

- Budding poets who cannot hear. L. D. Holt. por Volta R 35:334-6 Ag '33

**KOZMAN, Hilda Clute**

- Present trends in the teaching of character, folk, and tap dancing. J Health and Phys Ed 6:19-20 F '35

**KRAATZ, Esther**

- What can the student do? Horace Mann returns to Boston. N Y State Ed 22:207-8 D '34

- Wholesome living. por N Y State Ed 22:25-6 O '34

**KRAEMER, Casper J. Jr**

- Emergency unemployment in classical studies: an account of the cartographic study of New York university. Ed 54:592-3 Je '34

**KRAEMER, Ruth**

- Orientation in the O'Neill high school. Ed Res Rec 6:36-7 O '33

**KRAETZER, Arthur Furman**

- Intestinal toxemia. Mind and Body 40:324-7 Mr '34

**KRAFT, Myrtle**

- Paper animals. Sch Arts M 32:230-1 D '32

**KRAKOWER, Hyman**

- Relation of physical stature to ability in the running high jump. Mind and Body 41: 157-61 N '34

**KRAKOWSKI, C. Meyer**

- Eternal vigilance behooves us, too. Mod Lang Forum 19:112-14 My '34

**KRAMER, Arthur Walter**

- So-called musical public. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1932. p94-100)

**KRAMER, Edna Ernestine**

- First course in educational statistics [litho-print] 62p bibliog pa \$1 The auth. N.J. state teachers col. Montclair '34; Revised. 212p \$2.50 Wiley '35

**KRAMER, Edward C.**

- Interest in the Negro mission work. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1934:261-75

**KRAMER, F. J.**

- Folk song as realia. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the twelfth annual session. p322-3)

**KRAMER, Grace Amanda**

- Cooperative analysis of departmentalization in the elementary school. Baltimore B of Ed 11:32-4 N '32

- Effect of certain factors in the verbal arithmetic problem upon children's success in the solution. (Studies in ed no20) 106p bibliog pa \$1.75 Johns Hopkins '33

- Some wrong notions in devising arithmetic problems. Ed 54:473-6 Ap '34  
What words do adults misspell? Baltimore B of Ed 10:190-1 My '32



- KRAMER, Max**  
Experiment in Indian education. *Progres Ed* 12:155-9 Mr '35
- KRAMER, Stella**  
Path to understanding. 259p \$2 Baker and Taylor co, 55 5th av, N.Y. '33
- KRAMER, Stephen Elliott**  
Schools of Washington in the District of Columbia. *H Sch Teach* 11:110 Ap '35
- KRAMES, Mrs Allison**  
Our Knighthood of youth club. *Sierra Ed News* 31:30 Ap '35
- KRANS, Horatio Sheafe**  
American fellows in France. *Inst Int Ed News* B 10:4-6 D '34
- KRANTZ, Henrietta C.**  
Education of the deaf in Honolulu. *Volta R* 37:209-13+ Ap '35
- KRANZUSCH, Ray F.**  
Metal flower basket. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 22:150-3 Mr '33
- KRAPP, George Philip**  
Central task in teaching speech. *Q J Speech* 18:370-80 Je '32
- KRAUS, Arthur James Israel**  
Case of Dr A. J. I. Kraus. *Am Teach* 19:16 Ja '35
- KRAUS, Charles August**  
Post-doctoral education; with discussion. (In *Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses, 1934.* p 129-36)
- KRAUSHAAR, R. W.**  
Consideration of the fundamentals in business administration for South Dakota schools [mimeographed] (Bul. no6) 9p S.D. Dept. of public instruction, Pierre '32  
Development of secondary education in the United States; South Dakota. *H Sch Teach* 11:104-5 Ap '35  
Finance and administrative problems of the South Dakota school situation [mimeographed] 20p S.D. Dept. of public instruction, Pierre '32
- KRAUSKOPF, Francis C.**  
Laboratory preparation of oxygen and of chlorine. *J Chem Ed* 12:293-4 Je '35
- KRAUSS, Franklin Brunell**  
Whither Greek and Latin? *Class J* 30:348-54 Mr '35
- KRAUSS, Joseph, and Marcus, William**  
New deal in history teaching. *H Points* 17:5-9 Ja '35
- KRAYBILL, David B.**  
Eminent educators. *J Ed* 117:251 My 7 '34
- KRAYBILL, Ira Reist**  
Cheltenham high school. *Assn Am Col B* 21:270-1 My '35  
Pennsylvania study in Cheltenham high school. (In *Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings, 1934.* p72-80)
- KREBBS, Bessie B.**  
Children's book reports and outside reading. *Va J of Ed* 26:112-13 N '32
- KREBS, Helen**  
Dove-tailing with the school library. *Mis-soula, Mont. Library Journal* 60:256 Mr 15 '35
- KREGEL, Luvella J.**  
Evaluation of three methods of teaching citizenship. (In *National council for the social studies. Second yearbook.* p 186-96)
- KREISS, William H.**  
School-board heads who are making history in American education. *por Am Sch Bd J* 85:23 D '32
- KRELL, William H.**  
Principal as a leader in community child welfare. (In *Pennsylvania. University. School of education. New deal in education.* p214-7)
- KRENERICK, Henri Clyde**  
Single-period laboratory, a demonstrated success. *Sch Sci and Math* 35:468-76 My '35
- KREPS, Theodore John**  
Institute of Pacific relations. *Ed R China* 24:337-46 O '32
- KRESS, Dorothy M.**  
How Mexico is solving her problem of racial differences through an improved educational system. *Sch and Soc* 37:657-8 My 20 '33  
Justo Sierra: a study in the value of a teacher. *Mod Lang J* 18:326-31 F '34  
Racial differences as a factor in Mexico's educational system. *Ed* 54:27-9 S '33  
Spanish-speaking school child in Texas. *Tex Outl* 18:24 D '34  
What about the \$16.00 collected for the Mexican school child? *Tex Outl* 17:13 F '33
- KREY, August Charles**  
Dealing with controversial topics. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 8:90-3 O '33  
Effect of measurement on instruction. *J Ed Res* 28:498-501 Mr '35  
History in the machine age. *Hist Outl* 24:301-10 O '33  
How do we learn about society? *Soc Studies* 25:217-21 My '34  
Investigation of the social studies in the schools: the fifth year. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1933:533-6  
Relation of junior colleges to higher education; report of committee J. *Am Assn Univ Prof B* 19:107-10 F '33  
Report of progress of the investigation of the social studies in the schools. *Hist Outl* 24:179-81 Ap '33  
School's social responsibility; report of the commission on the social studies in the schools. *American Scholar* 4:232-9 Mr '35  
—See Kelley, T. L. jt. auth.  
—and Johnson, P. O.  
Differential functions of examinations. (Com. on ed. res. *Bul v36 no4*) 23p gratis Univ. of Minn. '33
- KREYMBORG, Alfred**  
American poetry after the war. *Engl J (H S ed and Col ed)* 22:175-84, 263-73 Mr-Apr '33
- KRIEBEL, Alvin C.**  
Aids in teaching salesmanship. (In *Eastern commercial teachers' association. Sixth yearbook.* p226-31)
- KRIEGBAUM, Mildred**  
Gaining a desirable working attitude. *Ohio Sch* 12:202 S '34
- KRIEWALD, Arthur J.**  
Junior business training and commercial arithmetic roundtable. *Comm Ed* 19:23-6 D '33
- KRILL, George H.**  
Teaching farm machinery repair in the school shop. *Ag Ed* 5:10 J1 '32
- KRINER, Harry Luther**  
Civic education for the public schools. *Soc Studies* 26:30-5 Ja '35  
Experiment in college freshman English. *Engl J (Col ed)* 22:672-4 O '33  
Preliminary report on a five-year study of teachers college admissions. *Ed Adm and Sup* 19:691-5 D '33  
Second report on a five year study of teachers college admissions. *Ed Adm and Sup* 21:56-60 Ja '35  
Significant traits of teachers. *bibliog H Sch Teach* 9:88-9 Mr '33  
Teachers college program of service. *Pa Sch J* 83:120+ N '34  
Ways of improving instruction in the state teachers colleges of the United States. *Peabody J Ed* 10:330-41 My '33
- KRISHNAYYA, P. G.**  
Yoga asanas: an important phase of physical education practiced in the indigenous schools and seats of learning in India from time immemorial. *por J Health and Phys Ed* 4:13-15+ F '33
- KRISHNAYYA, Stephen Ganugapati**  
Citizen-training in school: a handbook of extra-curricular activities; with a foreword by Sir Philip Hartog. 154p Rs 2 Oxford '33
- KROLL, Abraham**  
Teacher's influence upon the social attitude of boys in the twelfth grade. *J Ed Psychol* 25:274-80 Ap '34

- KROLL, Harry W.**  
Clothes hamper. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 23: 386-8 D '34  
Folding cake tin. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 23: 352-4 N '34  
Pencil-sharpening box. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 21:309 O '32  
Small fishing-tackle box. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 23:212-13 Je '34
- KROLL, William E.**  
Nursery school and the church. *Int J Relig Ed* 10:15+ Mr '34
- KRONE, Max T.**  
Constructive comments from the judge. (In *Music educators national conference. Yearbook*, 1934. p270-2)  
—and Wallace, F. M.  
High school students' interests in choral music. *Mus Educators J* 21:26-8 O '34
- KRONENBERG, Henry**  
Influence of objective testing on methods of teaching. (In *National council for the social studies. Fifth yearbook*, 1935. p 196-204)
- KRONICK, Jacob E.** See Campsen, H. M. jt. auth.
- KROUT, Maurice H.**  
Psychology of children's lies: with a bibliography on general child psychology and the treatment of children's difficulties. 113p \$2  
R. G. Badger, 100 Charles st, Boston
- KRUEGER, John Frederick**  
Theological studies in German universities. *Lutheran Church Quarterly* 6:353-70 O '33
- KRUEGER, Levi McKinley**  
Summary of studies in leadership. *Ind Univ Sch Ed B* 9:13-24 S '32  
—See Smith, H. L. jt. auth.
- KRUEGER, William C. F.**  
Distributions of scores based on correct guessing for true-false tests of various lengths. *J Ed Psychol* 24:185-8 Mr '33  
Learning during directed attention. *Journal of Experimental Psychology* 15:517-27 O '32
- KRUEGER, Wilhelm**  
Rector of the University of Berlin. *Sch and Soc* 41:454 Ap 6 '35
- KRUG, Edward August**  
Diagnostic and remedial teaching in American history. *Ed Meth* 14:380-7 Ap '35
- KRUGER, John**  
Long-time class project. *Ag Ed* 7:139 Mr '35
- KRUMM, Viola**  
Vitalizing school parties. *Wis J of Ed* 65:20-1 S '32
- KRUSE, Elizabeth**  
Individuality in grade school art. *Sch Arts M* 34:249-51 D '34
- KRUSE, Paul Jehu**  
Contributions of Edward L. Thorndike to education. bibliog por *Ag Ed* 5:131-3 Mr '33  
Education for today. *N Y State Ed* 22:189-90+ D '34
- KRUSE, William F.**  
Motion picture and the American school. *Int R Ed Cinemat* 4:645-54 Ag '32  
Motion pictures at 1934 Century of progress. *Ed Screen* 13:183+ S '34
- KRUTCH, Joseph Wood**  
Literature and propaganda. *Engl J (H S ed and Col ed)* 22:793-802 D '33  
On academic freedom. *Nation* 140:449-50 Ap 17 '35  
What does the younger generation think? *Nation* 136:697-8 Je 21 '33
- KRZIZA, Esther H.**  
Plaques made from plaster of paris. *Instr* 44:19 My '35  
Primary reading seatwork exercises. *Instr* 44:32 Ja '35  
Reading seatwork for primary pupils. *Instr* 44:27 Je '35
- KUBIE, Lawrence Schiesinger**  
Physical basis of personality. bibliog *Child Study* 11:131-4+ F '34
- KUCKHOFF, Joseph**  
Das Mädchenschulwesen in den ländern am Rhein im 17. und 18. Jahrhundert. bibliog *Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr* 22 heft 1:1-35 '32
- KUDER, G. F.** See Richardson, M. W. jt. auth.
- KUECHLER, Gertrude**  
Christmas pantomime. *Instr* 43:19+ D '33
- KUEHNE, Karl**  
Game of siege. *Mind and Body* 41:230-2 D '34
- KUEMMERLEIN, Ruth P.**  
Asia at the World fair. *Wis J of Ed* 65:276-7 F '33
- KUEMMERLEIN, T. J.**  
Science experiments with five and ten cent store equipment. *Sch Sci and Math* 33:544-7 My '33
- KUENZLI, Irvin R.**  
Relation of the Federation to state programs of education. *Am Teach* 19:9-10 My '35
- KUETHE, James Louis**  
Johns Hopkins jargon. *American Speech* 7: 327-38 Je '32
- KUGELMASS, Isaac Newton**  
Changing goals of positive health. (In *Child study association of America. Our children*. p60-72)  
Dynamics of growth. *Child Study* 10:101-4 Ja '33
- KUGLER, Clarence B. jr**  
Five-cent dishes feature quality, quantity and appearance. *Nation's Sch* 14:54-8 O '34
- KUGLER, Lois Malinda**  
Leadership plus counseling. *Int J Relig Ed* 10:14-15+ Ja '34
- KUHLMAN, Augustus Frederick**  
Some implications in the new plan of the University of Chicago for college libraries. *Library Quarterly* 3:21-36 Ja '33
- KUHLMANN, Frederick**  
What the I.Q. means today. bibliog *Nation's Sch* 11:33-8 F '33
- KUHLMANN, William Daniel**  
Teacher absence and leave regulations. (Contributions to ed no564) 75p bibliog \$1.50  
Teachers college '33
- KUHLMANN-Anderson tests**  
Note concerning the Kuhlmann-Anderson tests. C. L. Nemzek. *Peabody J Ed* 12:238-9 Mr '35  
Reply to Professor Nemzek. P. L. Boynton. *Peabody J Ed* 12:239-41 Mr '35
- KUHLMANN-Binet tests**  
Developmental status of the preschool child as a prognosis of future development. G. P. Driscoll. bibliog *Teachers college* '33; Abstract. *Teach Col Rec* 35:723-4 My '34  
On the standardization of the Kuhlmann revision of the Binet scale. F. H. Finch. *Journal of Applied Psychology* 18:604-6 Ag '34
- KUHN, Joseph Ernst**  
Views on modern education as told to F. L. Weaver. por *H Sch Teach* 9:347-8+ D '33
- KUHNERT, Julius E.**  
Pre-convention notice of the public school section, American physical education association. *J Health and Phys Ed* 4:53 Ja '33
- KUHNS, Luther J.**  
Course of study in handwriting for first-second grades for print and script. 2v The author, Norristown, Pa. '31  
Course of study in handwriting for third grade. The author, Norristown, Pa. '32
- KUIZENGA, John E.**  
Religious education and human nature. *Bibliotheca Sacra* 89:309-22 Jl '32  
Religious education, development of persons. *Bibliotheca Sacra* 90:83-94 Ja '33
- KULCINSKI, Louis**  
Interscholastic grade-school athletics. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 7:243-6 D '32  
Noon-hour problem. *J Health and Phys Ed* 4:38-9+ Ja '33



- KULCINSKI, Louis**—*Continued*  
Physical education in Illinois. (In Illinois. University. High school visitor's office. Proceedings of the High school conference, 1930. p48-53)  
Requirements for teachers; a four-year high school program. (In Illinois. University. High school visitor's office. Proceedings of the High school conference, 1931. p265-71)
- KULING religious education conference**  
Kuling religious education conference for 1933. Ed R China 25:366-70 O '33  
Kuling religious education conference, 1932. Ed R China 24:371-80 O '32
- KULP, Claude Livingston**  
Industrial arts and the boy. N Y State Ed 21:21+ O '33  
Ithaca completes its school building program. Am Sch Bd J 86:33-5+ F '33  
Student participation in school government. N Y State Ed 19:823-4+ Je '32
- KULP, Daniel Harrison, 2d**  
Concepts in attitude tests; with special reference to social questions. Sociology and Social Research 19:218-24 Ja '35  
Educational problems on the Pacific basin. Sch and Soc 36:758-61 D 10 '32  
Educational sociology for teachers. Ed 54:538-42 My '34  
Prestige, as measured by single-experience changes and their permanency. J Ed Res 27:663-72 My '34  
Weekly tests for graduate students? Sch and Soc 38:157-9 J1 29 '33  
What measures for grading? Ed Meth 13:145-9 D '33
- and Davidson, H. H.  
Should ex-teachers be members of boards of education? Sch and Soc 38:254-6 Ag 19 '33  
Sibling resemblance in social attitudes. bibliog J Ed Soc 7:133-40 O '33
- KUMEROW, L. E.**  
Fly tying as a hobby. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:183-4 Je '35
- KUNDE, Norman F.**  
Activities for the playground and recreation program. J Health and Phys Ed 4:22-4+ Je '33
- KUNERTH, William.** See Wilson, R. G. jt. auth.
- KUNKEL, Beverly Waugh**  
Distribution of college teachers. Sch and Soc 41:405-8 Mr 23 '35  
Graduates of Union college in graduate schools; correction of Professor Kunkel. H. A. Larrabee. Sch and Soc 35:766 Je 4 '32
- KUNKEL, Paul V.**  
Study of Davies' University arithmetic, 1846. Math Teach 26:471-6 D '33
- KUNOU, Charles A.**  
Shop-made potter's wheel. Ind Ed M 35:33 Ag '33
- KUNTZ, Leo Frank**  
Methods of college teaching. Cath Ed R 32: 385-95, 482-9 S-O '34
- KUNTZE, Marie Anne**  
Friedrich Fröbels stellung zum sprachproblem und sprachunterricht. Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 22 heft4:228-37 '32
- KUNZ, Adolf Henry, and Bailey, G. S.**  
Laboratory instructions for students of quantitative analysis. J Chem Ed 11:247-9 Ap '34
- KORANI, Habib Amin**  
Selecting the college student in America; abstract. Teach Col Rec 34:147 N '32
- KURKJIAN, Armen S.**  
Safety in the school shop. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:260-2 S '32
- KURTZ, Albert Kenneth.** See Dunlap, J. W. jt. auth.
- KURTZ, Arthur D.**  
Cooperation between doctor and physical educator. Mind and Body 40:327-30 Mr '34
- KURTZ, Edwin Bernard**  
Application of communication techniques to other fields. J Eng Ed 25:554-5 Ap '35  
Teaching by television. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; fifth yearbook. p255-62)
- KURTZ, John W.**  
Anchoring and bracing woodworking benches. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:163-4 Ap '34
- KURTZ, William E.**  
Health education. Sch and Home 15:446-53 My '34
- KURZBAND, T. Karl**  
Art and social studies. J-S H Sch Clearing House 9:17-19 S '34  
—See Tannahill, S. B. jt. auth.
- KURZENKNOBE, Dorothy D.**  
Conversation; its values and limitations as a method of teaching religion. Int J Relig Ed 9:18-19+ F '33
- KUYPER, George Adrian**  
Hampton institute's part in race progress. Southern Workman 63:275-81 S '34
- KWALWASSER, Jacob**  
Curriculum investigations at the elementary- and secondary-school levels; music. bibliog R Ed Res 4:175-8 Ap '34  
Problems in public school music. (Whitmark ed lib) 159p \$2 M. Witmark and sons, 1657 Broadway, N.Y. '32  
What can children teach us about teaching children? Mus Educators J 21:21+ O '34  
What folksongs reveal to music educators. Mus Superv J 20:14-15 F '34  
Portrait. Mus Educators J 21:23 O '34
- KWEI, Chih-ber.** See Kwei, J. C.
- KWEI, John Chih-ber**  
National central university library. China Weekly Review 62:160 S 24 '32
- KYKER, B. Frank**  
Changing objectives of commercial education. H Sch J 16:190-3 My '33  
General business education: its problems and appropriate fields in the secondary school. Nat Bus Ed Q 3:2-8 My '35  
Social values of bookkeeping. Nat Bus Ed Q 3:15-19 D '34
- KYLE, Jeannette**  
Seatwork for beginning teachers. Mid Sch 49: 15-16 S '34  
Whither goest thou, modern youth? Engl J (H S ed) 21:646-51 O '32
- KYOTO imperial university**  
Faculty of law at Kyoto imperial university. Sch and Soc 37:702 Je 3 '33  
Head of university submits resignation. Trans-Pacific 21:13 Je 22 '33  
Kyoto law school peace moves fail. Trans-Pacific 21:14+ Je 1 '33  
Resignations of 5 at Kyoto accepted. Trans-Pacific 21:9 J1 13 '33  
Takikawa case means academic freedom is placed in jeopardy. S. Washio. Trans-Pacific 21:5 J1 8 '33
- KYRK, Hazel**  
Home economics and community standards. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the twelfth annual session. p249-50)
- KYTE, George Cleveland**  
How functional philosophy applies to elementary education. Nation's Sch 12:24-6 N '33  
Installing a new course of study. Nation's Sch 14:34-7 D '34  
Problems rural school teachers are facing. Nation's Sch 11:23-8 Ap '33; Abstract. Sch Manag 2:6+ Je '33  
Study of the most serious problem teachers. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:373-4  
Supervision of instruction. (In Almack, J. C. ed. Modern school administration. p 191-213)  
Vitalizing the teachers' institute. Nation's Sch 13:33-6 Ap '34  
—See Howe, M. E. jt. auth.

## L

**L.U.C.E.** See *Unione cinematografica educativa*

**LAACK, Fritz**

*Der freiwillige arbeitsdienst in Deutschland: grundlagen, ziele und problematik.* Int Q Adult Ed 1:160-85 N '32

**LABELS**

Descriptive labeling for canned foods. R. Atwater. *Prac Home Econ* 13:148 My '35

Pure labels for pure silks. R. C. Cook and V. T. Moore. *il Prac Home Econ* 12:348-9 D '34

What labels tell us about the goods we buy. J. V. Coles. *Prac Home Econ* 12:320-1 N '34

**LA BERGE, Armand John**

Boy's tool-chest. *Ind Ed M* 34:173+ Ap '33

Junior speed boat. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 23:291-4 S '34

Modernist telephone-stand. *Ind Ed M* 34:77-9 O '32

**LABOR**

I am labor. P. R. Hayward. *il Int J Relig Ed* 9:11 S '32

Wisdom of labor; from the thirty-eighth chapter of Ecclesiasticus. *Occupations* 12:61 My '34

**LABOR and education**

Education today and tomorrow. H. J. Ohl. *Am Teach* 17:10-11+ Je '33

Educational opportunity for employed youth and adults. F. C. Hanson. *Am Teach* 19:8-11 Ja '35

Emergency education program and labor. M. R. Carroll. *J Adult Ed* 6:493-8 O '34

Labor and education. W. Green. *Am Teach* 17:7-10 O '32

Organized labor staunch friend of the schools. F. M. Lawson. *Am Teach* 19:20 N '34

Organized labor wants adequate public schools. F. Wade. *Mich Ed J* 10:272-4 F '33

Towards a classless education. *New Statesman and Nation* 8:145-6 Ag 4 '34; *Discussion*. 8:207-8, 234, 263 Ag 18-S 1 '34

**LABOR day**

Labor day; a basic unit in social studies. P. K. Curtis. *Grade Teach* 50:28+ S '32

Labor day, 1933. F. Perkins; W. Green. *Am Teach* 18:13+ O '33

**LABOR displacement**

Training and changing technology. V. C. Fryklund. *il Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 22:368-71 D '33

**LABOR education.** See *Workers' education***LABOR institute.** See *Michigan. University—Labor institute***LABOR institutes.** See *Workers' education***LABOR party (Great Britain)**

Education policy of the British labor party. *Sch and Soc* 40:332 S 8 '34

Educational program of the labor party in England. *El Sch J* 35:248-9 D '34

Labour policy on education. C. P. Trevelyan. *Times Ed Sup* 10:15:348 O 13 '34; *Same*. *Sch and Soc* 40:651-2 N 17 '34

Towards a classless education. *New Statesman and Nation* 8:145-6 Ag 4 '34; *Discussion*. 8:207-8, 234, 263 Ag 18-S 1 '34

**LABOR temple school, New York city**

These, my people; the students of Labor temple school. G. F. Beck. *J Adult Ed* 5:378-83 O '33

**LABOR unions.** See *Teachers' unions***LABORATORIES**

First chemical and physical laboratories for the use of individual students. P. C. Ricketts. *Review of Scientific Instruments* 4:571-4 N '33

Laboratory; by the physics department. Cleveland, Ohio. West technical high school. *Sch Sci and Math* 33:519-23 My '33

Laboratory suite. plan *Sch Sci and Math* 34:526-7 My '34

*See also*

Biological laboratories	Home economics laboratories
Chemical laboratories	Physics laboratories
Electric laboratories	Plant laboratories
Engineering laboratories	Science laboratories
Geological laboratories	Social science laboratories

**Equipment and supplies**

Servicing a modern laboratory from a central delivery room. W. B. Foulk. (In *American school and university*, 1933-1934. p298-305)

University of Illinois and the tariff on laboratory equipment. *Science ns* 76:587 D 23 '32

**Safety devices and measures**

Flammable solvents—their properties; a lecture before beginning work in the organic or asphalt testing laboratory. A. H. Gill. *J Chem Ed* 11:455-6 Ag '34

**LABORATORY experience in teaching.** See *Practice teaching*

**LABORATORY fees.** See *Colleges and universities—Tuition fees*

**LABORATORY method**

Critical summary of the research on the lecture-demonstration versus the individual-laboratory method of teaching high school chemistry. D. B. Stuit and M. D. Engelhart. *bibliog Sci Ed* 16:330-91 O '32

Discours à la distribution des prix du concours général, 11 juillet, 1932. M. Barrée. *R Univ* 41 pt2:193-201 O '32

Early systematic individual instruction in laboratories, early research. P. C. Ricketts. *J Eng Ed* 25:164-5 O '34

Effectiveness of the individual laboratory method in science courses. T. M. Barger. *bibliog J Chem Ed* 12:229-32 My '35

Efficient preparation of engineering laboratory reports. J. H. Pound. *J Eng Ed* 24:601-6 My '34

Elementary laboratory instruction. W. R. Carmody. *J Chem Ed* 12:233-8 My '35

First chemical and physical laboratories for the use of individual students. P. C. Ricketts. *Review of Scientific Instruments* 4:571-4 N '33

Laboratory technique in secondary science teaching. O. M. Clem and H. C. Shoudy. *Sch Sci and Math* 34:603-9 Je '34

Lecture-demonstration and individual laboratory methods compared (cont) V. F. Payne. *J Chem Ed* 9:1277-94 Jl '32

Lecture demonstration vs. laboratory method in teaching the sciences in high school. E. A. Paulin. *bibliog Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc* 1932:201-12

Results of testing laboratory instruction. R. W. Edmiston. *Sci Ed* 17:207-13 O '33

Single-period laboratory, a demonstrated success. H. C. Krenerick. *Sch Sci and Math* 35:468-76 My '35

Symposium on laboratory notebooks, records, and reports. W. Segerblom and others. *J Chem Ed* 10:103-14 Jl '33

**LABORATORY schools.** See *Demonstration schools*

**LABORDE, Edward Dalrymple**

University entrance scholarships: subjects and standards; geography. *J Ed London* 67:261-3 My '35

**LA BRANT, Lou Le Vanche**

Changing sentence structure of children. *El Engl R* 11:59-65+ Mr '34

Social science aspect of free choice activities. *North Cen Assn Q* 9:328-32 Ja '35

Study of certain language developments of children in grades four to twelve, inclusive. (Genetic psychology monographs v 14, no5) 357-491p bibliog pa \$2 Clark univ. press, Worcester, Mass. '34

—See Zirbes, L. jt. auth.

**LABUNSKAYA, —**

Infantile drawing. *Sch Arts M* 33:368-71 F '34



- LACEY, H. Allan**  
Course II; auto mechanics. Ind Arts and Voc  
Ed 22:55-7 F '33
- LACEY, Joy Muchmore**  
Evaluating the program of teacher training  
through tests. Teach Col J 4:209-10 Ja '33  
Relation the college bears to the schools it  
serves. Teach Col J 3:237-45 My '32  
Social studies concepts of children in the first  
three grades. (Contributions to ed no548)  
89p bibliog \$1.50 Teachers college '32
- LACEY, Mary Rebecca**  
Obituary. Times Ed Sup 932:77 Mr 11 '33
- LACEY, Maurice Joseph**  
Relationship of college entrance boards to  
secondary schools in this crisis. Nat Ed  
Assn Proc 1933:514-16
- LACEY, Thelma H.**  
Orientation in high-school physics. J-S H Sch  
Clearing House 7:239-42 D '32
- LACEY, W. B.**  
Illustration of a long-time supervised farm-  
training program. Ag Ed 7:87 D '34
- LA CHALOTAIS, Louis René de Caradeuc de**  
Essay on national education; or, Plan of stud-  
ies for the young; tr. from the French,  
with historical introd. by H. R. Clark. 176p  
\$2.50 Longmans '34
- LACHER, J. Henry A.**  
Nashotah House, Wisconsin's oldest school of  
higher learning. bibliog Wisconsin Magazine  
of History 16:123-62 D '32
- LACHMANN, Ismar**  
Frauen auf wissenschaftlichen lehrstühlen.  
Westermanns Monatshefte 153:567-72 F '33
- LACKEY, Earl Emmet**  
Alternative programs for geography in the  
elementary and junior high schools. J  
Geog 32:142-4 Ap '33  
Introductory geography for teachers'-college  
students; a method of selecting and evalu-  
ating materials for a professional subject-  
matter treatment. 124p bibliog pa Univ. of  
Neb. '33  
Secretary's report, Evanston meeting of the  
National council of geography teachers,  
1933. J Geog 33:74-6 F '34  
Secretary's report, Washington meeting, Na-  
tional council of geography teachers, 1932.  
J Geog 32:96-7 Mr '33
- LACROIX, Maurice**  
Le budget de l'éducation nationale devant  
le Parlement. R Univ 42 pt2:111-30; 43 pt2:  
20-6; 44 pt 1:29-43 Jl '33, Je '34, Ja '35  
Le budget de l'instruction publique devant le  
Parlement, 1932. R Univ 41 pt2:32-45 Je '32  
Notre enquête sur la pédagogie des langues  
anciennes et l'adaptation de ses méthodes  
aux horaires et aux programmes nouveaux.  
R Univ 42 pt 1:106-16, 209-25, 301-19; pt2:  
317-25, 401-12; 43 pt 1:25-36, 223-37; 44 pt 1:  
221-33, 313-21 F-Ap, N '33-Ja, Mr '34, Mr-  
Ap '35 (to be cont)  
La prolongation de la scolarité devant la  
Chambre. R Univ 42 pt2:31-4 Je '33  
Les questions scolaires devant la Chambre.  
8 et 22 juin 1934. R Univ 43 pt2:116-20 Jl  
'34
- LACROSSE**  
Game of lacrosse. J. Shacter. il J Health  
and Phys Ed 5:28-31+ O '34  
How about lacrosse for girls? M. A. Gable.  
Mind and Body 41:307-10 Mr '35
- LACY, Bessie Kibbey**  
History and geography in the primary grades.  
Childh Ed 11:73-6 N '34  
Spring court; a spectacular play for last  
day programs. Grade Teach 52:32+ My '35
- LACY, Frances**  
Building a playhouse; everyday esthetics.  
Progres Ed 11:419-22 N '34
- LACY, G. Carleton**  
Education for international goodwill. Ed R  
China 25:143-6 Ap '33  
International attitudes of some Chinese stu-  
dents. Ed R China 26:61-84 Ja '34
- LACY, Nan**  
Our florist shop; a first-grade unit. bibliog  
Am Childh 20:5-6+ Ap '35
- LADD, Carl Edwin**  
Colleges today. Cornell Countryman 31:163  
Ja '34  
To the class of 1938. por Cornell Country-  
man 32:3 O '34  
Year at the colleges of agriculture and home  
economics. por Cornell Countryman 30:37-8  
F '33  
Administrative positions at Cornell university.  
Sch and Soc 36:10-11 Jl 2 '32
- LADD, Margaret Rhoads**  
Relation of social, economic and personal  
characteristics to reading ability. (Contri-  
butions to ed. no552) 100p bibliog \$1.50  
Teachers college '33; Abstract. Teach Col  
Rec 35:415-16 F '34
- LADD, Robert L.**  
Professional debt. Class J 30:203-11 Ja '35
- LADENBERG, Amanda.** See Brueckner, L. J.  
jt. auth.
- LADIJENSKI, A. M.**  
Scientific research institutes for the study  
of the Caucasus. Inst Int Ed News B 10:  
12-13 Ap '35
- LADY Irwin college for women, India**  
Lady Irwin college. Times Ed Sup 1005:263  
Ag 4 '34
- LADY of the lake**  
How I taught the Lady of the lake. B. M.  
Hoover. H Sch Teach 9:65+ F '33  
Lady of the lake; a correlation, project in  
geography and English. F. Seale. il Grade  
Teach 50:124-5+ O '32
- LAEGELER, Otto F.**  
State council promotes increase. Int J Relig  
Ed 10:23-4+ O '33
- LAFAYETTE, Marie Joseph Paul Roch Yves**  
Gilbert de Motier, marquis de  
Lafayette; poem. C. M. Lindsay. Instr 41:49  
S '32
- LAFAYETTE college**  
Biography of a college. D. B. Skillman. 2v  
\$10 Lafayette col. Easton, Pa. '32  
College courses for the unemployed. W. M.  
Lewis. Progres Ed 9:502-3 N '32  
Conference of college and university trustees.  
Sch and Soc 41:598 My 4 '35  
Intellectual economies. W. M. Lewis. North  
Cen Assn Q 8:227-33 S '33  
Lafayette unemployment college. W. M. Lew-  
is. J Adult Ed 5:68-70 Ja '33  
Lafayette's unemployment college. T. P.  
Robinson. Sch and Soc 36:535-6 O 22 '32  
Nothing new under the sun. C. W. Ziegler.  
Sch and Soc 37:559-62 Ap 29 '33  
Placement examinations at Lafayette college.  
Sch and Soc 33:762 D 9 '33  
Renaissance of the American college; the cen-  
tennial commencement address at Lafayette  
college, May, 1932. R. L. Kelly. Sch and  
Soc 35:847-52 Je 25 '32
- LAFERLA, A. V.**  
Events and special features in education in  
Malta. (In Year book of education, 1935.  
p356-9)
- and Leach, C.  
Education in Malta and Gozo. (In Year book  
of education, 1933. p675-86)
- LAFLEUR, Leon G.**  
Evaluation in terms of training for home  
membership. J-S H Sch Clearing House 7:  
354-7 F '33
- LAFOLLETTE, Mrs Cecile Tipton**  
Home economics in New college. J Home  
Econ 27:342-7 Je '35  
Study of the problems of 652 gainfully em-  
ployed married women homemakers. (Con-  
tributions to ed. no619) 208p bibliog \$2  
Teachers college '34; Abstract. Teach Col  
Rec 36:513-14 Mr '35
- LA FOLLETTE, Robert Marion**  
Education for a changing economic world. Nat  
Ed Assn Proc 1932:648-50
- LA FONTAINE, Jean de**  
Un point d'exercice littéraire: à propos de  
l'Épître à Huët. F. Gohin. R Univ 42 pt2:  
219-27 O '33

- LAFOUNT, Harold Arundel**  
Sustaining programs in the United States. (In National advisory council on radio in education. Radio and education, 1933. p 107-18) Trend of radio programs in the United States. (In National advisory council on radio in education. Radio and education, 1932. p 164-73)
- LAGGREN, Eva W.**  
Children's Easter service. *Int J Relig Ed* 11:14+ Ap '35
- LAGRANGE, Joseph Louis**  
Joseph Louis Lagrange. V. Sanford. por (front) *Math Teach* 27:349-51 N '34
- LA GRANGE county, Indiana**  
School survey of La Grange county, Indiana. O. T. Hamilton and C. L. Murray. Indiana univ. '31
- LA GUARDIA, Fiorello H.**  
School program for New York city. *Sch and Soc* 38:668 N 18 '33  
Mayor's public school program. F. Engelhardt. *Sch and Soc* 38:728-9 D 2 '33
- LAHR, J. M.**  
Guidance in a rural high school. *N Y State Ed* 21:698-701 Je '34
- LAIDLER, Harry Wellington**  
Contradictions and conflicts in contemporary society. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1933. p230-9)  
League for industrial democracy. J-S H Sch Clearing House 8:105-6 O '33
- LAIGLE, Jean**  
Comment intéresser nos élèves à la musique? *R Univ* 42 pt 1:334-6 Ap '33  
Comment organiser un orchestre d'élèves? *R Univ* 44 pt 1:127-30 F '35
- LAING, Earl R.**  
Break, break away for Atlantic City, program, 1932. *Dept El Sch Prin B* 11:828 Jl '32
- LAING, Gordon Jennings**  
Education of a citizen. *Tex Outl* 18:7-11 Ag '34
- LAING, M. M.**  
Death knells. *Volta R* 36:231-2+ Ap '34
- LAIR, E. A.**  
Canoe. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 24:184-7 Je '35
- LAIRD, Alma**  
Christmas radio station; a suggestion for an up-to-date Christmas program. *Grade Teach* 51:18-19+ D '33
- LAIRD, Donald Anderson**  
Investing in sleep for children. *Child Welf* 27:80-3 O '32  
Science now finds environment helps develop intelligence. *Kadel R* 14:135-8 Ja '35
- LAIRD, Raymond G.**  
Remedial penmanship. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Fifth yearbook. p351-61)
- LAKE, Charles Henry**  
Comparison of costs of attendance department, evening schools, summer schools, supplies, medical inspection, community centers and playgrounds in cities of 100,000 and over. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1933. p230-1)  
Coordination of the work of the principal and the supervisor. *Ed Meth* 12:391-7 Ap '33  
Education through music, from the school viewpoint. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1934. p37-43); Same cond. por *Mus Educators J* 21:15-16+ O '34  
How the public schools may meet the need for adequate citizenship training. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1933. p240-1)  
Looking ahead in science teaching. *Sch Sci and Math* 34:136-43 F '34  
Welcome to Cleveland. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1934. p9-10); Same. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1934:537-8
- Portrait. *Am Sch Bd J* 88:46 F '34; *Mus Superv J* 20:23 Mr '34; *Nation's Sch* 13:65 Mr '34; *Sch Executives M* 53:238 Ap '34  
Sketch. por *Am Sch Bd J* 37:28 Jl '33
- LAKEMAN, Curtis Edmunds**  
How much educational broadcasting is there? (In National advisory council on radio in education. Radio and education, 1932. p 103-14)
- LAKEWOOD, Ohio**  
Board of education  
Arithmetic, a tentative course of study for elementary grades [mimeographed] 58p The bd. '32  
Chemistry, a tentative course of study for senior high school [mimeographed] 97p The bd. '32  
English, a tentative course of study for junior high schools, grade 7A-7B [mimeographed] 2v 121:135p The bd. '32-'33  
General language, a tentative course of study for junior high schools, grade 8B [mimeographed] 33p The bd. '32  
General science, a tentative course of study for junior high schools, grade 7 [mimeographed] The bd. '32  
Guidance program, a tentative course of study for junior high schools, grades 7-9 [mimeographed] 89p The bd. '32  
Handwriting, a tentative course of study for grades 1-6 [mimeographed] 80p The bd. '32  
Mathematics, a tentative course of study for junior high schools, grade 7 [mimeographed] 61p The bd. '32  
Mathematics, a tentative course of study for senior high school [mimeographed] 71p The bd. '32  
Social sciences, a tentative course of study in geography, 6th grade [mimeographed] 189p The bd. '32
- LAKEY, Melvin D.**  
Makers of better schools. *J Ed* 118:45 Ja 21 '35
- LAL, Prem Chand**  
Reconstruction and education in rural India; introd. by Rabindranath Tagore. 262p 10s George Allen and Unwin, Ltd, 40 Museum st, London WC 1 '32
- LANDE, André**  
Rapport sur le concours de l'agrégation de philosophie (session de 1932) *R Univ* 42 pt 1: 97-105 F '33  
Rapport sur le concours de l'agrégation de philosophie (session de 1933) *R Univ* 43 pt 1:97-106 F '34  
Rapport sur le concours de l'agrégation de philosophie (session de 1934) *R Univ* 44 pt 1:193-200 Mr '35
- LAMB, A. C.**  
Designing and constructing a school building to fit specific educational needs. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1932. p 114-20)
- LAMB, Arthur Stanley**  
Our successes in physical education. *J Health and Phys Ed* 3:25 O '32
- LAMB, Cyril E.**  
Library nucleus that serves 150 rural schools. *Nation's Sch* 13:31-3 Ja '34
- LAMB, H. L.**  
What do the schools contribute to business? *Tex Outl* 16:5-6 Jl '32
- LAMB, Lawrence**  
Writing project plans. *Ag Ed* 6:155 Ap '34
- LAMB, Leland Hanford**  
Superintendent's point of view on supervision. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Rethinking supervision; sixth yearbook. p 132-3)  
—See Wheeler, J. T. jt. auth.
- LAMB, Marion H.**  
Some suggestions for corrective speech work. *Volta R* 37:133-6 Mr '35
- LAMBADER, May B.** See Wickey, R. jt. auth.
- LAMBDA delta lambda**  
Lambda delta lambda. *J Chem Ed* 12:145 Mr '35



- LAMBERT, Asael C.**  
How long is the teacher's day? *Nation's Sch* 13:38-40 F '34  
Research point of view in education. *Am Sch Ed J* 86:16 Mr '33
- LAMBERT, Bess Stout**  
Christmas mistletoe; song. *Instr* 44:48 D '34  
Days are growing short; song. *Grade Teach* 52:44 D '34  
Feast of dolls; a Japanese play for closing day exercises. *Grade Teach* 51:34-5+ My '34  
Golden September; song. *Instr* 43:51 S '34  
Safety circus; a puppet show for last day programs. *Grade Teach* 52:24+ Je '35  
Saki returns; a Japanese play in one act. *Grade Teach* 52:16-17+ Je '35  
Santa finds that old toys are best; a Christmas play and musical program. *Grade Teach* 52:18-19+ D '34  
Songs for the safety circus. *Grade Teach* 52:44 Je '35  
Swing along with safety; song. *Instr* 43:47 My '34  
Who will be my valentine? song. *Instr* 44:23 F '35
- LAMBERT, H. M.**  
Foundations of English teaching. 72p 1 rupee Oxford '33
- LAMBERT, J.** See Cove-Smith, R. jt. auth.
- LAMBERT, Richard Stanton**  
British film institute. *Int R Ed Cinemat* 5: 315-20 My '33  
Dynamics of adult education. (In *Year book of education*, 1934. p657-67)  
Film in national life. (In *Conference of educational associations*. Report, 1933. p 10-14)
- LAMBETH, Martha, and Lanier, L. H.**  
Race differences in speed of reaction. *bibliog Pedagog Sem* 42:255-97 Je '33
- LAMBIE, Margaret**  
Foreign teacher: his legal status as shown in treaties and legislation with special reference to the United States. (13th ser. Bul no 1) 103p 25c *Inst. of int. ed.* '32
- LAMBIE, Morris B.**  
Municipal reference bureau and its relation to the public. (In *National university extension association*. Proceedings, 1932. p87-93)
- LAMBORN, Merle**  
History begins at home. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 8:552-4 My '34
- LAME duck amendment.** See Norris amendment
- LAMERS, William M.**  
Non-decision debates in the high school. *Q J Speech* 18:653-7 N '32  
Teaching of English survey. *Engl J (Col ed)* 21:828-33 D '32
- and Dewey, K. A.  
Suggested norm in debate coaching. *Q J Speech* 19:82-4 F '33
- LAMKIN, Nina B.**  
Education for healthful living in the public schools of Bellevue-Yorkville; 1927-1931. 58p pa 50c Bellevue-Yorkville health demonstration, 325 E. 38th st, N.Y.
- LAMKIN, Uel Walter**  
Destroying the nation's seed corn. *Sch and Com* 19:142-5 Ap '33
- LAMM, Albert**  
Wege und Irrwege unserer kunsterziehung. *Kunst und Künstler* 31:225-6 Je '32
- LAMME medal**  
Arthur Newell Talbot, awarded the fifth Lamme medal. *J Eng Ed* 23:1-2 S '32  
Dexter Simpson Kimball awarded the sixth Lamme medal. *J Eng Ed* 24:6-9 S '33  
Edward Rose Maurer awarded the seventh Lamme medal. *il J Eng Ed* 25:2-4 S '34  
Recipients of Lamme medal, 1928-1933. *J Eng Ed* 24:8 Ja '34
- LAMMERS, Louise Katherine**  
Latin plays. *Teach Col J* 4:112-15 S '32
- LAMMEY, Herschell**  
Providing recreation in the township high school. *J Health and Phys Ed* 4:36+ N '33
- LAMONT, Thomas William**  
Our universities in an unsettled world. (In *Conference of universities*, 1932. *Obligation of universities to the social order*. p 119-33); Same. *Scientific Monthly* 36:42-8 Ja '33
- LAMOREAUX, Lillian A.**  
Transforming an old type school into the new type school. *Ed Meth* 13:160-2 D '33
- LAMP chimneys**  
Making lamp chimneys. F. E. Tustison. *il diag Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 22:174-5 Ap '33
- LAMP shades**  
Would you like to make a lamp shade? F. Meredith. *diags Instr* 44:54 Ja '35
- LAMPE, Felix**  
Films in the schools. *Int R Ed Cinemat* 5:12-19 Ja '33  
Geography teaching with films. *Int R Ed Cinemat* 4:253-62 Ap '32
- LAMPE, Matthew Willard**  
Experiment in cooperation within a state university. *Relig Ed* 27:536-40 Je '32
- LAMPS**  
Artistic lamps from southwestern pottery. F. Hamilton and E. E. Keefer. *il Prac Home Econ* 11:176 Je '33  
Lamps for winter evenings. E. K. Chamberlain. *il Nat Par-Teach* 29:24+ Ja '35  
Lamps in present day interiors. *Prac Home Econ* 10:234 Jl '32
- See also  
Metal work—Projects  
Woodworking—Projects
- LAMPTON, Ellendore, and others**  
Latin I and II in view of the fact that half of those who take them never continue the subject. (In *Illinois University*. High school visitor's office. Proceedings of the High school conference, 1930. p75-81)
- LAMSON, Edna Emma**  
Challenge to institutions preparing teachers for elementary schools. *Ed Adm and Sup* 21:1-12 Ja '35  
What happens when the second judgment is recorded in a true-false test? *J Ed Psychol* 26:223-7 Mr '35
- LANAN, Orisa**  
Rural school play day. *Ill Teach* 23:17-18 S '34
- LANCASTER, Eileen**  
Music's function in today's school. *Ohio Sch* 12:141+ My '34
- LANCASTER, John Herrold**  
Guide to the literature on education of teachers. *Ed Adm and Sup* 19:363-72 My '33
- LANCASTER, Mrs Lulu Robinson.** See Jones, A. jt. auth.
- LANCASTER, Pennsylvania**  
George Washington school  
Platoon-type school building at its best, the George Washington school, Lancaster, Pa. H. E. Gress and H. Y. Shaub. *il plans Am Sch Bd J* 87:39-40+ Jl '33
- LANCING college, England**  
Lancing, a history of S.S. Mary and Nicolas college, Lancing, 1848-1930. B. W. T. Handford. 12s 6d B. H. Blackwell, Ltd, 49 Broad st, Oxford, England '32
- LAND, George A.**  
Effect of the classical investigation upon Latin courses in schools preparing for college. *Class J* 28:179-86 D '32
- LAND, Samuel Lewis**  
Vocational-school administrators and technological changes in industry. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 21:257-60 S '32
- LAND, William Goodfellow**  
Thomas Hill, twentieth president of Harvard. 263p *il* \$2.50 Harvard univ. press '33
- LAND**  
Land economics will get studied in New York. *Architectural Forum* 59:sup36 S '33
- See also  
Agriculture
- LAND economics school.** See New York (city) School of land economics

**LAND-grant colleges**

Appraisal of radio broadcasting in land-grant colleges and state universities. Joint radio survey committee. gratis Nat. com. on ed. by radio, 1201 16th st. N.W. Washington, D.C. '33

Aspects of land grant college education; with special reference to the Univ. of Minnesota. P. O. Johnson. \$2.50 Univ. of Minn. '34

College military training. E. Colby. Sch and Soc 41:291-2 Mr 2 '35

Faculty inbreeding in land-grant colleges and universities. J. H. McNeely. pa 5c Supt. of doc. '32; Summary. Sch and Soc 36:271-2 Ag 27 '32

Financial readjustments in a land-grant college. R. M. Hughes. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1933. p241-50)

Future effects of some present-day experiences. R. S. Shaw. (In Association of governing boards of state universities and allied institutions. Proceedings, 1932. p71-6)

Interpretations of the land-grant college and university radio survey. A. G. Crane. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; fourth yearbook. p 19-26)

Introductory course in sociology in the separate land-grant colleges and in colleges of agriculture in the state universities. F. R. Yoder. J Ed Soc 7:48-53 S '33

Land-grant college—its new opportunity. E. A. O'Neal. (In Association of land-grant colleges and universities. Proceedings, 1933. p87-92)

Land grant colleges. W. J. Greenleaf. Congressional Digest 13:198 Ag '34

Land-grant colleges and universities; year ended June 30, 1931. W. J. Greenleaf. pa 5c Supt. of doc. '32; Same. (In United States. Office of education. Biennial survey of education, 1928-1930. v2. p590-605)

Land-grant colleges for Negroes. J. W. Davis. W.Va. state col. Institute '34

Land-grant institutions and rural social welfare. D. Sanderson. J Home Econ 27:83-8, 143-5 F-Mr '35

Method used in the land-grant radio survey. T. F. Tyler. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; fourth yearbook. p26-36)

Negro land-grant college. J. W. Davis. J Negro Ed 2:312-28 Jl '33

Preliminary report, land-grant colleges and universities year ended June 30, 1933. W. J. Greenleaf. pa U.S. Office of ed. '33

Preliminary report; land-grant colleges and universities. year ended June 30, 1934 [mimeographed] W. J. Greenleaf. pa gratis U.S. Office of ed. '34

Some interpretations and conclusions of the land-grant radio survey. T. F. Tyler. pa gratis Nat. com. on ed. by radio, 1201 16th st. N.W. Washington, D.C. '33

Study of the stated aims and purposes of the departments of military science and tactics and physical education in the land-grant colleges of the United States. W. L. Nash. bibliog \$1.50 Teachers college '34

See also

Agricultural colleges  
Association of land-grant colleges and universities

**LAND grants for education**

Administration of endowments. C. F. Dienst. bibliog \$1.50 Teachers college '33

Public school lands. Tex Outl 18:11-12 Jl '34

**LAND utilization**

Land utilisation survey as a school and college exercise. L. D. Stamp. maps J Geog 33:121-30 Ap '34

National policies of agricultural land utilization. G. S. Wehrwein. Ag Ed 6:115-18 F '34

**LANDA, Marguerite**

Organizing a beginners' orchestra. Ill Teach 20:337 Je '32; Same. Mid Sch 47:183 Mr '33

**LANDAHL, Heinrich**

Lichtwark school—Hamburg. New Era 13:176-8 Je '32

**LANDBERG, E. C.**

Lincoln Grant school: an example of true economy. Am Sch Bd J 85:33-6 O '32

**LANDERS, John Milton, and others**

Student publications. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1933. p315-16)

LANDERS, Madge Moore. See Wiggins, D. M. jt. auth.

LANDERZIEHUNGSHEIME. See Experimental schools—Germany

**LANDES, F. A.**

Practical training in education. Ed R China 25:166-70 Ap '33

**LANDIS, Benson Young**

Agricultural extension. (In American association for adult education. Handbook of adult education in the United States, 1934. p 1-15)

Opportunities of university extension in rural adult education. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1933. p48-62)

Saint FX. J Adult Ed 4:416-18 O '32

**—and Willard, J. D.**

Rural adult education. (Studies in adult ed) 229p bibliog \$1.75 Macmillan '33

**LANDIS, Galen L.**

Production methods in wood-turning. Ind Ed M 34:159 Mr '33

**LANDMAN, Isaac**

Present opportunity and responsibility of religious education; the Jewish view. Relig Ed 28:283-7 Je '33

**LANDRUM, Grace Warren**

Growth in curriculum and academic standards at the College of William and Mary. Va J of Ed 27:332 My '34

**LANDRUM, Miriam Gordon**

Neglected language. J Ed 116:419 O 16 '33  
What is meant by reading? J Ed 117:215-16 Ap 16 '34

**LANDSCAPE architecture**

See also

Lowthorpe school of landscape architecture for women

Teaching

School news. See quarterly numbers of Landscape architecture

**LANDSCAPE drawing. See Drawing****LANDSCAPE gardening**

Georgia boys landscape cabin grounds. F. Hendrix. Il Ag Ed 6:190 Je '34

Landscape designing in the junior college. W. G. Kohner. Il Nat Ed Assn J 24:87 Mr '35

**LANE, Mrs Bess B.**

Education in the Virgin Islands. J Negro Ed 3:42-9 Ja '34

**LANE, Charles Homer**

Adjusting vocational agriculture to changing conditions. por Ag Ed 6:119-20+ F '34  
American farmer degree. por Ag Ed 5:174 My '33

Review of problems in vocational education in agriculture. por Ag Ed 5:139-40 Mr '33

**LANE, David Alphonso, Jr**

Junior college movement among Negroes. J Negro Ed 2:272-83 Jl '33

Report of the National advisory committee on education and the problem of Negro education. J Negro Ed 1:5-15 Ap '32

Student and collegiate contracts. J Higher Ed 4:77-84 F '33

**LANE, Ernest Preston**

Dimensionality. Sch Sci and Math 34:295-301 Mr '34

**LANE, Etta**

Thirteenth conference, report. Sch 23:97-100 O '34

**LANE, Frederick J.**

In memoriam. Ed Screen 13:124 My '34



- LANE, Howard A. and Witty, P. A.**  
Educational attainment of delinquent boys. J Ed Psychol 25:695-702 D '34  
Mental ability of delinquent boys. bibliog J Juvenile Res 19:1-12 Ja '35
- LANE, Josephine M.**  
Redemption. Wis J of Ed 66:170-1 D '33
- LANE, Mary**  
Sketch book for skeptical pupils. Engl J (H S ed) 23:222-3 Mr '34
- LANE, May Rogers**  
Obituary. Voc Guid M 11:39-40 O '32
- LANE, Perley W.**  
Today's program in health education, and tomorrow's. Nation's Sch 12:13-18 Jl '33
- LANE, Ralph**  
Lays of later minstrels. Engl J (H S ed) 22:581-3 S '33  
Uncreative create. Engl J (H S ed) 21:837-9 D '32
- LANE, Robert Hill**  
Daily reminder. Nat El Prin 12:71-2 F '33  
Principles which will integrate elementary, secondary, and higher education. Los Angeles Ed Res B 11:122-4 My '32  
Teacher's guide book to the activity program. 257p \$2 Macmillan '32
- LANE, Russell A.**  
Legal trend toward increased provisions for Negro education in the United States between 1920 and 1930. J Negro Ed 1:396-9 O '32
- LANE, Vera**  
Commencement ritual. Engl J (H S ed) 23:674-5 O '34
- LANE county, Oregon**  
Survey of the schools of Lane and Klamath counties, Oregon. C. L. Huffaker. pa 75c Univ. of Ore. '32
- LANG, Andrew J.**  
P.T.A. dangers and their remedies. Child Welf 27:209 D '32  
—See Judd, C. H. jt. auth.
- LANG, Charlotte C.**  
Assassination of Caesar; play; a unit of study on Rome. bibliog Grade Teach 52:50+ S '34  
Middle ages; activities showing life in the medieval period. bibliog Grade Teach 52:38+ S '34  
Two sixth grade units. bibliog Ed Meth 12:237-9 Ja '33
- LANG, George W. jr**  
Controversy at Boulder dam. Nation's Sch 15:46-52 Ap '35
- LANG, Henry Rosemann**  
Obituary. Mod Lang J 19:43 O '34
- LANG, John A.**  
Generation faces dry-rot. Ed Outl 9:83-9 Ja '35  
Generation makes an appeal. Assn Am Col B 21:89-93 Mr '35  
Proposal for a federal youth service. Assn Am Col B 20:404-6 N '34; Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Prof B 20:512-14 D '34
- LANG, John G.**  
International school. New Era 16:127-9 My '35
- LANG, John Walton**  
ROTC, torchbearers of patriotism. Scribner's Magazine 92:37-9 Jl '32
- LANGDON, Eunice, pseud.**  
Teacher and the depression. Nation 137:182-5 Ag 16 '33
- LANGDON, Grace**  
Challenge to thinking. Childh Ed 11:160-2 Ja '35  
Comparisons of teaching in nursery school, kindergarten, and first grade. Childh Ed 11:51-4, 107-13 N-D '34  
Emergency nursery school—its service. Nat El Prin 14:204-5 Je '35  
Emergency nursery schools. Sch and Soc 41:118-19 Ja 26 '35  
Facts about emergency nursery schools. Childh Ed 11:255-8 Mr '35
- Report of committee on standards for nursery schools within day nurseries. (In National association for nursery education. Proceedings, 1931. p 129-38)
- Similarities and differences in teaching in nursery school, kindergarten, and first grade. 392p \$2.95 Day '33
- They train the young idea. C. Fowler. New Outlook 165:38 F '35  
—See Hill, P. S. jt. auth.
- LANGDON-DAVIES, John**  
Children of the future. Delineator 122:19+ Mr '33
- LANGE, Emil**  
Signs of curriculum progress in high schools in California. Cal J Sec Ed 10:9-12 O '34
- LANGE, Luise**  
Device to show the retrogression of the planets. Sch Sci and Math 32:765-8 O '32
- LANGE, Stella Louise**  
Academe and Galilee. Class J 30:470-6 My '35
- LANGE, Stella R.**  
Geography test. J Geog 34:40-1 Ja '35
- LANGHEHNIG, Edna**  
Reading lists. (In Illinois. University. High school visitor's office. Proceedings of the High school conference, 1931. p 142-6)
- LANGER, Hans**  
Tests of physical efficiency in the state schools of Austria. New Era 14:218-22 N '33
- LANGER, Rudolph Ernest**  
Euclid's Elements. Sch Sci and Math 34:412-23 Ap '34  
Mathematics as an entrance requirement at the University of Wisconsin. Sch Sci and Math 35:233-40 Mr '35  
Mathematics in modern education. Sch and Soc 41:689-97 My 25 '35
- LANGER, Walter C.**  
Apparatus for studying sensorimotor learning, retention, and reaction time. Journal of General Psychology 12:228-33 Ja '35
- LANGVIN, Paul**  
Changing culture. New Era 13:253 S '32  
Professor Paul Langevin, president of the conference on the New education fellowship. por New Era 13:sup9 Jl '32
- LANGFITT, R. Emerson.** See Cox, P. W. L. jt. auth.
- LANGFORD, Fay.** See Powell, M. jt. auth.
- LANGFORD, Frank**  
Then and now; the growth of the denominational boards. Int J Relig Ed 11:22 Je '35
- LANGFORD, Howard David**  
Educational service: its functions and possibilities; abstract. Teach Col Rec 34:598-9 Ap '33
- LANGHORNE, Maurice Curtis**  
Age and sex differences in the acquisition of one type of skilled movement. bibliog J Exper Ed 2:101-8 D '33
- LANGLIE, Theos Alvin**  
New device for studying learning. Journal of General Psychology 11:218-23 Jl '34
- LANGMUIR, Irving**  
Irving Langmuir. K. B. Blodgett. pors J Chem Ed 10:396-9 Jl '33  
Portrait. J Chem Ed 10:65 F '33
- LANGMUIR award**  
Langmuir award. J Chem Ed 11:667 D '34
- LANGSDORF, Alexander Suss**  
Change in attitude of the profession to engineering schools. J Eng Ed 24:447-51 Mr '34
- LANGSTON, Mrs Agnes**  
Social adjustment through student organization. Sch and Com 19:153-4 Ap '33
- LANGUAGE and languages**  
Behavioristic interpretation of language. J. S. Gray. Q J Speech 21:36-43, 168-77 F-Ap '35  
Friedrich Fröbels stellung zum sprachproblem und sprachunterricht. M. A. Kuntze. Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 22 heft4:228-37 '32

**LANGUAGE and languages—Continued**

- Language learning; some reflections from teaching experience. P. H. Hagboldt. \$1.50 Univ. of Chicago press '35
- Linguistic functions in high school learning. W. J. Grinstead. bibliog diag Ed Outl 7:164-80 Mr '33
- Psychology of learning, with reference to the acquisition of language. K. Koffka. Engl J (Col ed) 24:388-96 My '35
- Sin of omission. E. C. Cline. Engl J (H S ed) 21:818-22 D '32
- Spoken word. J. H. Finley. (In National advisory council on radio in education. Radio and education, 1935. p56-64)

See also

Children—Language  
General language  
Idioms

**Aims and objectives**

- Modern foreign language. A. C. Park. Pittsburgh Sch 7:212-13 My '33

**Psychology**

- Language teaching in a school for the deaf. I. M. Ingvarsson. Volta R 35:5-10, 346-50+ Ja, Ag '33
- Mystery of acquiring a second language. C. F. Sparkman. Ed 53:365-70 F '33
- Probability of a word-atom hypothesis. V. A. Ketcham. Q J Speech 21:157-68 Ap '35
- Psychological research in a school for the deaf. G. M. Heider. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:526-9; Revised. Volta R 36:517-20+ S '34
- Psychology of modern language learning. J. J. Findlay. Brit J Ed Psychol 2:319-31 N '32

**LANGUAGES, Artificial.** See International languages

**LANGUAGES, Foreign.** See Foreign languages

**LANGUAGES, Modern**

- Advantages and difficulties of collateral reading. F. D. Amner. Mod Lang J 17:567-74 My '33
- Classiques et modernistes. P. Roques. R Univ 43 pt2:325-31 N '34
- La culture classique et l'opinion des professeurs de langues vivantes. P. Couissin. R Univ 42 pt 1:117-27, 320-33 F, Ap '33
- Discours à la distribution des prix du concours général, 10 juillet 1933. L. A. Fouret. R Univ 42 pt2:193-200 O '33
- Discours à la distribution des prix du concours général, 10 juillet, 1933. A. P. A. de Monzie. R Univ 42 pt2:200-4 O '33
- Foreign language survey for Kansas 1932-1933. E. F. Engel. Kans Teach 37:5-6 My '33
- Foreign languages as a substitute for travel. W. V. Kaulfers. H Sch Teach 11:67-8 Mr '35
- Language and history. A. Mawer. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1932. p 162-73)
- Master's degree in modern foreign languages. T. R. Palfrey. Mod Lang J 19:489-500 Ap '35
- Modern languages as a social investment. R. D. Cole. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the twelfth annual session. p325-36)
- Modern languages in schools; more recognition for Spanish. E. A. Peers and C. G. Robertson. Times Ed Sup 909:376 O 1 '32
- Mystery of acquiring a second language. C. F. Sparkman. Ed 53:365-70 F '33
- Notes on modern language teaching in different countries. New Era 14:18-19 Ja '33
- Place of modern languages in the curriculum of collegiate schools of business. J. A. Fitzgerald. Journal of Business of the University of Chicago 5:56-8 pt3 O '32
- Problems in studying the effect of aural and oral training upon reading a foreign language. H. Alpern. H Points 16:33-40 F '34
- Recent developments in the study of modern foreign language problems. V. A. C. Henmon. Mod Lang J 19:187-201 D '34
- Scientific research institutes for the study of the Caucasus. A. M. Ladjienski. Inst Int Ed News B 10:12-13 Ap '35

Should modern studies be broadened? Times Ed Sup 899:285 JI 23 '32

- Some implications of the teaching of modern languages. R. H. Jordan. N Y State Ed 20: 385-6+ F '33
- Some reflections on the learning of modern foreign languages. T. J. McCormack. (In Illinois. University. High school visitor's office. Proceedings of the High school conference, 1931. p229-33)
- Sources and development of oral self expression in a foreign language. C. F. Sparkman. Mod Lang J 18:468-80 Ap '34
- Student invests in languages. G. B. Fitch. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the twelfth annual session. p321-2)
- Survey of tense frequencies in French, Spanish and Italian. H. H. Arnold. bibliog Mod Lang Forum 17:87-9 Je '32
- La vieille Hellade ou la forêt hercynienne? G. Varenne. R Univ 43 pt2:318-24 N '34
- Why study modern languages—now? H. E. Hein. H Points 16:18-25 F '34

See also

- |   |                     |
|---|---------------------|
| Congrès des professeurs de langues méridionales | Portuguese language |
| French language                                 | Romance languages   |
| German language                                 | Russian language    |
| Italian language                                | Slavonic languages  |
|   | Spanish language    |
|   | Turkish language    |

**Achievements, Student**

- Mortality of modern language students: its causes and prevention. F. D. Cheydeur. Mod Lang J 17:104-36 N '32
- Use of modern language placement tests at the University of Pittsburgh. M. L. Stevenson. Mod Lang J 18:433-50 Ap '34

**Aims and objectives**

- Anent Mr Hocking's Conspiracy against the modern classics. C. F. Sparkman. Mod Lang J 17:291-5 Ja '33
- Case for foreign language in the high school. M. E. Duckles. Mod Lang J 18:305-12 F '34
- Conspiracy against the modern classics. E. Hocking. Mod Lang J 17:81-90 N '32
- Conspiracy against the modern classics; discussion. P. Churchman. Mod Lang J 17: 369-72 F '33
- Modern foreign languages and the American high school. L. J. A. Mercier. Ed 55:5-14 S '34
- Modern language objectives. C. C. D. Vail. Mod Lang J 17:249-59 Ja '33
- Needed: a linguistic Locarno. A. G. Bovée. Ed 55:52-5 S '34
- Reading objective. C. E. Young. (In Illinois. University. High school visitor's office. Proceedings of the High school conference, 1930. p226-31)
- Social emphasis in language work. I. W. Brock. Ed 54:536-8 My '34

**Bibliography**

- Bibliography of modern language methodology in America for 1933. G. P. Young, comp. Mod Lang J 18:557-65 My '34
- School libraries; modern languages. A. M. Gibson. J Ed London 65:75-9 F '33

**Clubs**

- Educational value of the foreign language club. J. Hochstein. H Points 15:33-7 My '33
- Foreign-language club. R. P. Jameson. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the twelfth annual session. p324-5)
- Language club suggestions. L. D. Walker. (In Illinois. University. High school visitor's office. Proceedings of the High school conference, 1931. p227-9)

**Composition**

- Outline commentary on modern language composition. H. R. Brush. Mod Lang Forum 19:39-40 F '34
- Teaching of composition. E. A. Meras. Ed 55: 36-40 S '34



**LANGUAGES, Modern—Continued****Curriculum**

Flexible foreign language course. J. Warshaw. Mod Lang J 18:463-7 Ap '34

**Drill**

Drill in modern language teaching. Sister Mary Charles. Cath Ed R 30:481-3 O '32

**Examinations, questions, etc.**

Linguistic expectation in regents' examinations. M. C. Prozan. H Points 16:70-4 Mr '34

Obstacle to the development of modern language teaching in England: the first school certificate examination. F. A. Hedgcock. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1933. p 167-72)

School examinations surveyed; modern languages. A. M. Gibson. J Ed London 66:199-201 Ap '34

University scholarship examinations: scope and standards, modern languages. A. M. Gibson. J Ed London 67:131-3 Mr '35

**Grammar**

Agreement of possessive adjectives. F. D. Amner. Mod Lang J 19:447-9 Mr '35

**Prognosis of success**

Discovering aptitude for the modern languages. H. D. Richardson. Mod Lang J 18:160-70 D '33

**Pronunciation**

Worm turns. A. Mac Coon. Mod Lang J 17:355-9 F '33

**Psychology**

Gestalt in language pedagogy. A. Lipsky. H Points 14:18-23 N '32

Pitch discrimination and French accent on the high school level. E. S. Dexter. Journal of Applied Psychology 18:717-20 O '34

Relation between pitch discrimination and accent in modern languages. E. S. Dexter and K. T. Omwake. Journal of Applied Psychology 18:267-71 Ap '34

**Teaching**

Adapting instruction in the modern languages to individual needs. O. F. Bond. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1932. p 132-43); Same. Chicago Sch J 15:8-13 S '32

Broadcasting foreign language lessons. W. C. Ferguson. Sch 23:506-8 F '35

Classical teacher looks at the report on modern foreign languages. M. Dean. Class J 30:85-92 N '34

College language and new objectives. C. J. Noyes. Mod Lang J 19:325-36 F '35

Electrified language teaching. C. M. Koon. il Sch Life 19:41 N '33

Experiments and studies in modern language teaching; comp. for the Committee on modern language teaching. A. Coleman, comp. pa \$2.75 Univ. of Chicago press '34

Final report; containing reading list in French. Secondary education board. Committee on modern foreign languages. bibliog pa The bd. H. T. Smith, secretary, Milton, Mass. '33

Foreign language work at New college. P. Sammartino. Mod Lang J 19:271-7 Ja '35

Functional interrelationships of certain aspects of modern language learning. H. H. Remmers and J. T. Fotos. Mod Lang J 18:481-93 Ap '34

Graduated approach to the oral objective. W. V. Kaulfers. Mod Lang Forum 18:13-20 Ap '33

Hints in the teaching of modern languages in the home and the school. G. G. Solomon. 1s W. Heineman, ltd, 99 Great Russell st, London WC 1

Hopeful trends in foreign language teaching. B. H. McIntosh. H Sch Teach 9:330-2 N '33

In retrospect. W. B. Snow. Mod Lang J 18:313-20 F '34

Initiating sprachgefühl. E. F. Engel. Mod Lang J 18:21-6 O '33

Instruction in foreign languages. H. M. Eddy. pa 10c Supt. of doc. '33; Summary. Sch Manag 3:8 Ja '34

Interest without mastery? J. B. Tharp. Mod Lang J 17:173-82 D '32

Language learning; some reflections from teaching experience. P. H. Hagboldt. \$1.50 Univ. of Chicago press '35

Modern language recitation. J. M. Pittaro. Mod Lang J 17:328-33 F '33

Observations on reading. E. W. Bagster-Collins. H Points 15:5-13 Je '33

Observations on the use of horse sense in language teaching; reply to F. E. Hawkins. R. B. Williams. Mod Lang J 17:506-11 Ap '33

On learning to speak a foreign language. M. P. West. pa 90c (2s 6d) Longmans '34

Reading objective and present practice in modern language teaching. S. Mischel. H Points 16:45-6 Ap '34

Report of the committee on modern language teaching. R. H. Fife. Ed Rec 14:401-8 Jl '33

Social approach to the teaching of modern foreign languages. W. S. Hendrix and R. E. Monroe. Mod Lang J 19:527-36 Ap '35

Study of the written vocabulary in a foreign language. A. O. Châteauneuf. Ed Outl 7:224-34 My '33

This language-learning business. H. E. Palmer and H. V. Redman. 6s George G. Harrap and co, ltd, 30 Parker st, Kingsway, London WC2 '32

Thoughts provoked by the reading syllabus in modern languages. D. C. Rosenthal. H Points 16:63-6 Ja '34; Same. Mod Lang J 18:496-8 Ap '34; Discussion. Mod Lang J 19:36-41 O '34

Tumult and shouting. C. E. Young. Mod Lang J 18:73-7 N '33

Utilization of reading texts in teaching modern languages. F. M. Fritchey. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. New deal in education. p403-8)

What is the matter with the teaching of modern foreign languages? K. A. Sarafian. Sch and Soc 37:621-3 My 13 '33

What now in reading? H. C. Olinger. Ed 55:40-6 S '34

**See also**

Modern language teachers

**Bibliography**

Additional titles in modern language methodology in America for 1931. R. D. Cole, comp. Mod Lang J 17:201-4 D '32

Analytical bibliography of modern language teaching, 1927-1932. A. Coleman and A. Jacques, comps. \$3 Univ. of Chicago press '33

Modern language teacher's handbook. T. E. Oliver, comp. \$3.60 Heath '35

Modern languages. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1930-1931. p 104-7)

Modern languages. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1931-1932. p55-8)

Modern languages. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1932-1933. p76-9)

**Research**

Research; experiments and studies in modern language teaching. J. B. Tharp, ed. See monthly numbers of Modern language journal, November 1934-

**Teaching aids and devices**

Aids to modern language teaching; symposium. il New Era 14:21-30 Ja '33

Does radio broadcasting help pupils pronounce a foreign language? F. H. Lumley. Mod Lang J 18:383-8 Mr '34

Folk song as realia. F. J. Kramer. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the twelfth annual session. p322-3)

**LANGUAGES, Modern—Teaching aids and devices—Continued**

- Foreign talking pictures in modern language instruction. E. B. Ginsburg. *Mod Lang J* 19:433-8 Mr '35
- Games for foreign language classes. A. O. Châteauneuf. *Ed Outl* 9:90-104 Ja '35
- Gramophone and dictaphone in university education. J. J. Desseignet. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1932. p 194-7)
- How the public library can aid the teacher of modern languages. T. Tatum. *Library Journal* 58:770-1 O 1 '33
- Languages for life. O. Classey. *Sch* 23:615-18 Mr '35
- Mechanized assistant in university modern language teaching: an experiment. F. C. Roe. *J Ed London* 64:702-4 O '32
- Methods of motivation. L. B. Johnson. (In Illinois. University. High school visitor's office. Proceedings of the High school conference, 1931. p246-54)
- Modern language instruction by radio. C. M. Koon. *Mod Lang J* 17:503-5 Ap '33
- Some devices for teaching vocabulary and idioms. B. H. Swigart. (In Illinois. University. High school visitor's office. Proceedings of the High school conference, 1931. p241-6)
- Some tricks of the trade. C. C. Gullette. *Mod Lang J* 17:499-502 Ap '33
- Use of foreign talking films in language instruction. I. M. Freeman. *Ed Screen* 12:42-4 F '33

**Teaching methods**

- A propos d'un devoir d'anglais. P. Roques. *R Univ* 43 pt 1:206-13 Mr '34
- Breaking the foreign language goose step. W. V. Kaulfers. *Ed* 53:440-4 Mr '33
- Broadcasting foreign-language lessons. F. H. Lumley. *pa* \$1 Ohio state univ. '34
- Dalton plan and modern language teaching. M. G. Francis. *New Era* 15:108-10 Mr '34
- Fads. G. Ratti. *Teach Col J* 4:131-6 S '32
- Isn't this a better way? L. C. Newton. *Sch and Soc* 38:569-71 O 28 '33
- Language learning as an activity. L. B. Johnson. *Mod Lang J* 19:202-14 D '34
- Modern-language work of the Dorotheenstaedisches realgymnasium. K. Schmidt. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 9:454-8 Ap '35
- Oral work in recognition-reading training. C. F. Sparkman. *Mod Lang Forum* 18:8-13 Ap '33
- Thoughts on a silver teaching anniversary. C. E. Leavenworth. *Teach Col J* 6:71-6 S '34
- What can beginners read? L. Funck. *Mod Lang J* 19:93-8 N '34

**Bibliography**

- Bibliography of modern language methodology in America for 1932. G. P. Young, comp. *Mod Lang J* 17:600-15 My '33

**Tests and scales**

- In defense of the new-type tests. J. E. Armstrong. *bibliog Va J* of *Ed* 26:345-7 My '33
- New type of comprehensive foreign language test. E. Haden and J. M. Stalnaker. *Mod Lang J* 19:81-92 N '34
- Recent developments in the construction, evaluation, and use of tests in the modern foreign languages. V. A. C. Henmon. *bibliog* (In Coleman, A. comp. Experiments and studies in modern language teaching. p 191-218)

**Bibliography**

- Analytical bibliography of modern language teaching, 1927-1932. A. Coleman and A. Jacques, comps. \$3 Univ. of Chicago press '33

**Textbooks**

- Selecting a basic textbook. H. C. McElroy. *bibliog Mod Lang J* 19:5-8 O '34
- Selection of high school texts in the modern languages. E. M. White. *Mod Lang J* 19:481-8 Ap '35

- Texts and their critics. R. B. Roulston. *Mod Lang J* 17:481-90 Ap '33

**Value**

- Debate between the Classical association and the Modern language association at University college, London, Thursday, January 3rd, 1935: the relative value and position of classical and modern languages in a liberal education. *New Era* 16:53 F '35
- Eternal vigilance behooves us, too. C. M. Krakowski. *Mod Lang Forum* 19:112-14 My '34
- Extra-curriculum activities in Romance language teaching and recent cultural trends. M. L. Woodworth. *Teach Col J* 4:267-8 My '33
- In defense of modern languages. R. A. Syring. *Ohio Sch* 11:170 Je '33
- Modern foreign languages and their critics. W. V. Kaulfers. *Mod Lang J* 19:337-44 F '35
- Pangloss; or the foreign language panjandrum; together with a hymn to linguistic culture by a polyglot schoolmaster. W. R. Price. *Ed* 55:46-51 S '34
- Place of modern languages in the education of girls. M. J. Tuke. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1933. p332-43)
- Practical values of modern languages for technical schools. E. T. Hines. *Va J* of *Ed* 28:214-17 F '35
- Two honest serving-men and foreign language study. L. L. Rockwell. *Mod Lang J* 19:345-59 F '35
- Value of modern language study. M. E. Peters. *Mod Lang Forum* 18:28-32 Ap '33
- Vocational opportunities for foreign language students. W. L. Schwartz and others. *pa* Nat. federation of modern language teachers, Washington, D.C. '32
- World peace attainable through modern language study. C. E. Castaneda. *Tex Outl* 17:9-10 D '33

**Colleges and universities**

- College language and new objectives. C. J. Noyes. *Mod Lang J* 19:325-36 F '35
- Investigation of the values of modern foreign language study in college. R. J. Fornwalt and H. W. Rogers. *Mod Lang J* 19:161-4 D '34
- Language requirements at Miami university. *Sch and Soc* 38:828 D 23 '33
- Language requirements of graduate schools; with discussion. J. M. Stalnaker. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses, 1934. p45-57)
- Modern languages at the universities in England. *Times Ed Sup* 900:293 J1 30 '32
- Science versus language. E. F. Engel. *Mod Lang J* 19:360-8 F '35
- Study of the modern foreign languages in thirty Negro colleges. W. N. Rivers. *J Negro Ed* 2:487-93 O '33

**Elementary schools**

- Modern languages in an international school. J. Castillejo. *il New Era* 14:7-10 Ja '33

**High schools**

- Foreign languages in the changing curriculum of the high school. H. M. Eddy. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1933:493-4
- Foreign languages in the changing curriculum of the high school. C. H. Handschin. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1933:494-5
- Modern foreign languages and the American high school. L. J. A. Mercier. *Ed* 55:5-14 S '34
- Suggestions for language teaching. A. B. Tyre. *Mod Lang J* 19:455-6 Mr '35

**Junior colleges**

- Modern languages in the junior college. R. C. Trotter. *Jun Col J* 3:372-6 Ap '33

**Secondary schools**

- Modern languages in secondary schools. E. S. C. Percy. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1933. p 157-67)



LANGUAGES, Modern—*Continued*

## China

*See also*  
T'ung wen college,  
Peking

## England

Babel attacked. Times Ed Sup 967:377 N 11 '33

Foreign languages. Times Ed Sup 916:433 N 19 '32

Modern languages in English schools. F. M. Forrest. New Era 14:3-7 Ja '33

## Russia

Modern language teaching in Russia. E. Spendaroff. H Sch J 16:218-22 O '33

More anent modern language teaching in the U.S.S.R. E. Spendaroff. H Sch J 18:123-4 Ap '35

## Transylvania

Die sprachenfrage in den schulen der Siebenbürger sachsen. H. Brandsch. Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 24 heft 1:55-62 '34

**LANGUAGES, Universal.** *See* International languages

**LANGVICK, Mina M.**

Modernizing rural school courses. Sch Life 18:142 Ap '33

Summer school at your doorstep. Sch Life 17:197 Je '32

—*See* Goodykoontz, B. jt. auth.

**LANGWORTHY, Mrs B. F.** *See* Langworthy, M. L.

**LANGWORTHY, Mary L. (Mrs B. F. Langworthy)**

Bridge over the chasm. Sch and Com 20:230 S '34

Children are born short or born long. Child Study 12:33 N '34

Conferences and classes at 1932 convention. Child Welf 26:588-92 Je '32

Gifts. Nat Par-Teach 29:5 D '34

Meaning of Founders day. Child Welf 28:312-13 F '34

National congress of parents and teachers. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:111-12

President's message. *See* monthly numbers of Child welfare (cont as) National parent-teacher, June 1934-

Report, 1932, of the joint committee of the National education association and the National congress of parents and teachers. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:199

Report, 1934, of joint committee of the National education association and the National congress of parents and teachers. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:212-15

Safeguarding the rights and privileges of normal childhood. Ind Ed M 37:84 Mr '35

Schools and the parent-teacher association. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Our public schools, p 177-82)

What shall we do about school books? Nat Par-Teach 29:3 Ja '35

Portrait. Child Welf 26:608 Je '32; Nat Par-Teach 29:26 S '34; Nat Ed Assn J 23:226 N '34

Sketch. por Par M 9:21 S '34

**LANIER, Elsie**

Plan for the hopeless speller. Engl J (H S ed) 23:679-80 O '34

**LANIER, Lyle Hicks.** *See* Lambeth, M. jt. auth.

**LANIER, Sidney**

Dear land of all my love; poem. H Sch Teach 9:276 S '33

**LANKARD, Frank Glenn**

Bible in the Sunday school curriculum. Int J Relig Ed 9:8-9+ My '33

**LANKFORD, Francis Greenfield, Jr**

(comp) Annotated bibliography on the teaching of high school mathematics. Va J of Ed 27:354-6 My '34

Diagnosis and remedial teaching in seventh-grade mathematics. Va J of Ed 26:341-4 My '33

**LANKFORD, John S.**

Spine and nerves in diagnosis. Mind and Body 40:39-42 Ap '33

**LANKS, H. C.**

Jenkintown junior-senior high-school system of student participation in school government. Sch and Soc 36:406-9 S 24 '32

**LANPHIER, Marion**

(ed) Among the magazines and books. *See* monthly numbers of Educational screen

**LANDSOWNE, Pennsylvania**

Ardmore avenue elementary school

School buildings that are community improvements. il plans Am Sch Bd J 85:38-40 Ag '32

**LANSON, Gustave**

Gustave Lanson; la carrière et l'œuvre. A. Cahen. R Univ 44 pt 1:201-10 Mr '35

**LANTERN projection**

Daylight pictures. N. E. Fitzgerald. Ag Ed 5:9+ J1 '32

Exploring the microcosm. G. Römmert. il Progress Ed 10:329-34 O '33

How to operate the projection lantern efficiently. B. A. Speier. H Points 15:57-9 My '33

Micro-projection in science education. G. Römmert. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the twelfth annual session. p440-4)

Micro projector as an aid in the teaching of biology and general science. E. W. Bossing. il Sch Sci and Math 32:1008-14 D '32

Micro-projector compared with the individual microscope in teaching high-school biology. A. Stathers. Sci Ed 17:59-63 F '33

Microvivarium. G. Römmert. il Ed Screen 14:94-6 Ap '35

Miniature camera way of visual instruction. J. B. MacHarg. il Ed Screen 14:123-5 My '35

New idea in projecting microscopic slides. W. S. Green. il Ed Screen 12:217-18 O '33

Opaque projector in the schoolroom. E. L. Engel. Nat El Prin 13:330-5 Je '34

Projected scenery. S. R. Most. il Sch Arts M 32:608-12 Je '33

Projection of quiz questions. F. B. Dutton. il diag J Chem Ed 10:376 Je '33

Screen pictures with a flashlight, for the schoolroom. R. O. Welch. il Sch Arts M 33:318-20 Ja '34

Selection of projectors depends upon their use. E. C. Dent. il Nation's Sch 13:61-3 My '34

Simple micro-projector. J. R. Harris. Sch Sci and Math 34:532-3 My '34

Stereopticon and its uses. G. L. Hart. il Nat El Prin 13:313-18 Je '34

Teaching aid; a flexoglass screen. H. G. McMullen. il diag Wis J of Ed 66:313 Mr '34

Types and uses of projectors. W. F. Barr. Nat El Prin 13:308-12 Je '34

*See also*

Visual education

## Bibliography

Selected references. Nat El Prin 13:336 Je '34

**LANTERN slides**

Adapting visual aids to class routine. C. Stewart. diags Ed Screen 12:69-71, 99-100+ Mr-Ap '33

Cabinet for display of photographic slides. N. L. Engelhardt. plans Sch Executives M 53:15 S '33

Cellophane roll films for slide lanterns. R. Bonar and others. diags J Chem Ed 10:92-4 F '33

Cellophane slides. M. M. Ovens. diag Sch 23:792-4 My '35

Comparative and complementary value of fixed and animated projections. F. Jüermarbach. Int R Ed Cinemat 5:807-10 D '33

Comparative value of fixed and motion pictures. B. E. Davis. Int R Ed Cinemat 5:811-13 D '33

Confessions of a visual enthusiast. Ed Screen 13:38-9+ F '34

Demonstration of technics for making lantern slides in color. W. T. R. Price. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:779-80

Effective slides made by teacher and pupil. W. A. Bonwell. Nat El Prin 13:319-24 Je '34

**LANTERN slides—Continued**

- Experiment in visual education. J. O. Frank. J Chem Ed 10:90-1 F '33
- Experimental study of the teaching of arithmetic combinations. C. Zylve. Ed Meth 12:16-18 O '32
- From window glass to lantern slide. E. I. Richards. il Instr 43:31+ N '33
- Home made lantern slides. A. L. Jones. il N Y State Ed 20:551-2+ Ap '33
- Home made lantern slides in the teaching of plane geometry. N. L. Martin. diags Ed Screen 13:8-9 Ja '34
- How to preserve and file catalogs of lantern slides. New York (state). Visual instruction division. 3d ed Univ. of the state of N.Y. '31
- Inexpensive visual aids; combination slide displayer and tracing box. W. B. Adams and W. M. McGill. diags Sch 22:150-1 O '33
- Inexpensive visual aids for classroom use. W. B. Adams. Sch 21:191-3 N '32
- Lantern slide lesson. P. A. Bashkowitz. Ed Screen 13:49-50 F '34
- Lantern slides for the school stage. L. Santos. il Sierra Ed News 28:42-3 S '32
- Making visual aids on location. E. A. Rolfe. Engl J (H S ed) 22:33-7 Ja '33
- Measuring the value of two slides and one stereograph. M. H. Cox. Ed Screen 14:20 Ja '35
- Preparation of lantern slides. L. J. Fliedner. H Points 15:55-7 My '33
- Projection drawing. H. F. Hughes. il Ed Screen 13:128-9 My '34
- Pupil-made lantern slides. W. T. R. Price. Nat El Prin 13:325-9 Je '34
- Pupil-made nature study slides; their values and uses. S. L. Daniels. Ed Screen 13: 178-9+, 205-7, 234-5+ S-N '34
- Regulations governing the lending of lantern slides to borrowers registered for the two-week period of loan. New York (state). Visual instruction division. Univ. of the state of N.Y. '32
- Relationship between the use of still pictures and the cinema in education in America. G. E. Hamilton. Int R Ed Cinemat 5:800-6 D '33
- Screen pictures with a flashlight, for the schoolroom. R. O. Welch. il Sch Arts M 33:318-20 Ja '34
- Seeing is believing; the new 600 Keystone set of the Keystone visual instruction series. N. D. Walker. Volta R 35:371-2 S '33
- Sir Galahad the deliverer; suggestions for an art lesson correlated with visual aids. A. Keller. Ed Screen 11:218 S '32
- Student-made lantern slides in physiology. M. Pettit. Ed Screen 11:314 D '32
- Talking-slide-films for visual education purposes. A. Heine. Ed 55:94-7 O '34
- Teaching progressive methods in science problems. R. B. Saylor. Ed Screen 14:19-20 Ja '35
- Test on the value of slides in the teaching of reading. E. L. Corl. Ed Screen 13:194-5 S '34
- Use of slides and motion pictures in elementary business education. J. Caseman. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Sixth yearbook. p40-5)
- Using slides with the study of geography in the fourth grade. V. J. Blaisdell. Ed Screen 11:248+ O '32
- Value and economy of the film slide. E. C. Dent. il N Y State Ed 20:464-5+ Mr '33
- Versatile lantern slide. W. T. R. Price. Ed Screen 12:159-60+ Je '33
- Visible record of lantern slides. C. J. Koerig. Ed Screen 13:165-6 Je '34
- Visual aids for classroom use. Iowa. University. pa Univ. of Iowa '32
- Visual safety education; lantern slides. Safety Engineering 68:110 S '34
- Waggo story hour. J. Wagner and R. Koch. Kadel R 12:313-29 Mr '33

**Bibliography**

Catalogue of motion picture films and glass slides, 1934-1935. Illinois. University. Visual aids service. pa. The univ. '34

- List of slides for fifth-grade geography, Alaska. New York (state). Visual instruction division. Univ. of the state of N.Y. '29
- List of slides for fifth-grade geography, Canada. New York (state). Visual instruction division. Univ. of the state of N.Y. '30
- List of slides for fifth-grade geography, Central America. New York (state). Visual instruction division. Univ. of the state of N.Y. '29
- List of slides for fifth-grade geography, Mexico. New York (state). Visual instruction division. Univ. of the state of N.Y. '30
- List of slides for fifth-grade geography, Panama Canal Zone. New York (state). Visual instruction division. Univ. of the state of N.Y. '29
- Moving pictures and slides; announcement of rental films, service films, film slides, glass slides, 1933-1934. Arizona. University. Bureau of visual education. The univ. '33
- Moving pictures and slides; announcement of 16 mm. films, 35mm. films, film slides, glass slides, offered for rental 1934-1935. Arizona. University. University extension division. Department of public service. The univ. '34

**LANTERNS**

- Lighting fixtures. Borealis. il Ind Ed M 35: 50-61 O '33

*See also***Metal work—Projects****LANTIS, A. P.**

- Airplane landing-gear fitting. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:157 My '35

**LANTMAN, Edgar G.**

- Some suggestions relative to a good retirement system for teachers. Dept Sec Ed B 3:6-8 Ja '34

**LANTZ, Viola**

- Teaching health to first grade pupils. Ed R China 24:365-6 O '32

**LAPE, Esther Everett**

- United States and the World court. Am Teach 17:26-8 F '33

- United States and the World court. Hist Outl 24:135-40 Mr '33; Correction. 24:231 Ap '33

**LAPHAM, Jane Purdy**

- Character education. Instr 42:57+ F '33

**LAPHAM, Lestor Law**

- Collection of tuition fees. (In Association of university and college business officers of the eastern states. Minutes of the fourteenth annual meeting, 1933. p31-7)

**LAPIERE, Richard Tracy**

- Social change and the function of the school. Cal Q Sec Ed 9:132-6 Ja '34

**LAPIERRE, G.**

- Teachers and international co-operation. New Era 13:199-201 Jl '32

**LAPLACE, Pierre Simon, marquis de**

- Pierre-Simon Laplace. V. Sanford. por(front) Math Teach 28:111-13 F '35

**LAPORTE, William Ralph**

- Nature and purpose of the International Olympics conference. J Health and Phys Ed 3:16-17+ N '32

- Physical education contributes to the seven cardinal principles. J Health and Phys Ed 4:10-13+ Mr '33

- Training recreation leaders. J Health and Phys Ed 5:20-2+ My '34

- University of southern California basket locker system. (In American school and university, 1933-1934. p 182-4)

**—and others**

- Report of the committee on curriculum research. American physical education association, 1933. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 4:145-61 Mr '33

- Report of the committee on curriculum research. American physical education association, 1934. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 5:121-31 My '34

**LAPP, John Augustus**

- Search for social values through social work. Assn Am Col B 20:29-36 Mr '34

- Men you should know. por Ind Ed M 34:150 Mr '33



- LAPP, V. W.**  
Pupil objectives in high school physical education. *Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q* 4:157-67 Ap '33
- LA PRADE, Ernest**  
Chain broadcasting of educational programs. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, 1932. p272-5)
- LAPRADE, Jacques de**  
Les élèves des beaux-arts et des arts décoratifs sont rentrés. *Beaux Arts* 72:1 O 27 '33
- LAPRADE, William Thomas**  
Function of the historian. *Soc Studies* 25:74-9 F '34
- LARAMY, Robert Edward, and Light, U. L.**  
What are the schools doing to promote individual happiness? (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1934. p217-18)
- LARAMY, William J.**  
Chinook. *Nat El Prin* 12:44 D '32
- LARKIN, Arthur E.**  
Index handbook for education reference and research [mimeographed] pa 50c The author, 222 North st, Pittsfield, Mass. '33
- LARKIN, Fred Viall**  
Teach and preach. *J Eng Ed* 24:189 N '33
- LA ROCHEFOUCAULD-LIANCOURT, François Alexandre Frédéric, duc de**  
La légion d'honneur aux Écoles d'arts et métiers: visite à leur berceau. *il L'illustration* 189:567-8 D 22 '34
- LARRABEE, Carlton H.**  
Ten radio lessons. *Engl J (H S ed)* 22:824-9 D '33
- LARRABEE, Harold Atkins**  
Graduates of Union college in graduate schools; correction of Professor Kunkel. *Sch and Soc* 35:766 Je 4 '32  
Harvard and the small college. *Harv Grad M* 42:27-33 S '33  
Joseph Jacques Ramée and America's first unified college plan. (Franco-American pamphlet ser, no 1) 7p il pa 20c American society of the French Legion of honor, 522 5th av. N.Y. '34
- LARRICK, Thomas**  
New York street grade-school building. Lawrence, Kansas. *Am Sch Bd J* 90:49+ Ja '35
- LARRIVIERE, A.**  
Evening class work in Louisiana. *Ag Ed* 6:157+ Ap '34
- LARSEN, Hanna Astrup**  
Scandinavian colleges; how are they facing a changing world? *American-Scandinavian Review* 22:8-20 Mr '34
- LARSEN, June S.**  
How much obedience? *Par M* 10:15+ Ap '35
- LARSON, C. Theodore**  
Building schools for the nation. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1934. p 149-58)  
New schools are needed. *Architectural Record* 76:77-81 Ag '34
- LARSON, Elsie Marie**  
Pioneering in mental hygiene. *Va J of Ed* 26:200-1+ Ja '33
- LARSON, Emil Leonard**  
Developing educational leadership. *por Sch Executives M* 53:328-30 Jl '34  
Development of school morale. *Ed* 53:105-7 O '32  
Major problems relating to the master's degree in education. *Ed Adm and Sup* 18:699-711 D '32  
Modernizing details for elementary schools. *American Builder and Building Age* 53:28-30+ S '32  
School finance and related problems in Arizona. (Bul. v4, no 1. Social science bul. no 1) 85p pa. Univ. of Ariz. '33
- and Burson, Thelma**  
Literary society in high school. *Ed* 53:635-7 Je '33
- LARSON, Emma Mauritz**  
Little Lord of Christmas day; song. *Grade Teach* 50:306 D '32
- LARSON, Irene M.**  
Study of knights. *bibliog Instr* 42:36+ Mr '33
- LARSON, Jens Fredrick**  
Discussions on coming problems: college library. *Beaux Arts Institute of Design Bulletin* 10:3-6 N '33  
Warren prize, a college of a university. *Beaux-Arts Institute of Design Bulletin* 9:1-3 Mr '33
- and Palmer, A. M.**  
Architectural planning of the American college. 181p il plans McGraw-Hill '33
- LARSON, L. R.**  
Beaver Dam boys revamp home farm. *Ag Ed* 6:137 Mr '34  
Forgotten man in agriculture. *por Ag Ed* 7:154-5 Ap '35
- LARSON, P. Merville**  
Objectives of junior college debating. *Jun Col J* 3:141-3 D '32
- LARSON, Ruth Crewdson**  
Brief report of a prediction and guidance program in school music. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1934. p223-6)  
Studies on Seashore's Measures of musical talent. (Studies. First ser, no 174. Ser. on aims and progress of res. v2, no6) 53p bibliog pa 75c Univ. of Iowa '30
- LARSON, William Severt**  
Influence of the study of musical talent on trends in music education. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1934. p227-33)  
Value of tests and measurements in music education. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, 1932. p318-24)
- LA RUE, Daniel Wolford**  
It is the spirit. *Kadel R* 14:245-52 Mr '35
- LASALLE, Dorothy**  
Leisure for adolescents. *bibliog (In National congress of parents and teachers. Parent education; the third yearbook. p 170-8)*  
Shall the schools educate for leisure? *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 7:540-2 My '33
- LA SALLE, Illinois**  
Bureau of educational counsel  
Further step in the humanizing of education; a Bureau of educational counsel. A. W. Brown. *il Ill Teach* 21:134-6+ Ja '33
- LASARES, Louise**  
Boyhood of Lincoln; poster. *Grade Teach* 50:446-7 F '33  
Calendars. *Grade Teach* 50:729 Je; 51:15 D '33; 13 Ja '34  
Character posters. *Grade Teach* 51:37 S; 39 N '33  
Classroom library; poster. *Grade Teach* 51:42-3 N '33  
Farm at harvest time; poster. *Grade Teach* 50:42-3+ S '32  
Farm borders. *Grade Teach* 52:33 S '34  
First days of spring; poster. *Grade Teach* 52:42-3 Mr '35  
Fruit gathering; poster. *Grade Teach* 51:42-3 S '33  
Good habits poster. *Grade Teach* 50:284+ D '32  
Health parade; poster. *Grade Teach* 52:42-3+ F '35  
Health posters. *Grade Teach* 50:285+, 345, 601+, 671+, 731 D '32-Ja, Ap-Je; 51:36 S; 37 O '33; 29 Ja '34  
Indian homes in the forest; poster. *Grade Teach* 50:126-7 O '32  
Joys of springtime. *Grade Teach* 50:602-3+ Ap '33  
Land of the midnight sun; poster. *Grade Teach* 50:366-7 Ja '33  
Our animal friends; poster. *Grade Teach* 52:58 S '34  
Pilgrims' Thanksgiving; poster. *Grade Teach* 50:210-11+ N '32  
Seat work cards. *Grade Teach* 52:31 S '34  
Seeking the Christ child. *Grade Teach* 50:290-1+ D '32  
Silent reading cards. *Grade Teach* 50:519+, 667+ Mr, My '33

**LASARES, Louise—Continued**

Valentine's day; poster. *Grade Teach* 52:27+ F '35  
—See Brittain, L.; Daugherty, D. S.; Durrant, M. jt. auths.

**LASH, Elizabeth.** See High, L. O. jt. auth.

**LASH, Joseph P.**

Jobs for college men. *New Republic* 72:358-9 N 9 '32  
Socialist student congress. *Nation* 139:297-8 S 12 '34

**LASHER, Dorothy G.** See Myers, E. jt. auth.

**LASHLEY, Karl Spencer, and Russell, J. T.**  
Mechanism of vision; XI, a preliminary test of innate organization. *Pedagog Sem* 45: 156-44 S '34

**LASHLY, Arthur V.**

Who are the delinquents? J-S H Sch Clearing House 8:391-3 Mr '34  
Our schools and potential delinquents; reply. J. T. Wade. J-S H Sch Clearing House 9:72-5 O '34

**LASKER, Bruno**

High school and Hollywood. *Sierra Ed News* 29:46-9 Je '33  
Xenophobia. *Progres Ed* 10:92-5 F '33

**LASKI, Harold Joseph**

Self-determination for faculties. *New Republic* 75:149-50 Je 21 '33  
Universities in these times. *New Republic* 81:294-6 Ja 23 '35; Excerpts. *Am Assn Univ Prof B* 21:331-2 Ap '35  
Why don't your young men care? the political indifference of the American undergraduate. (In Taft, K. B. and others, eds. *Contemporary opinion*. p 337-48); Same. (In Heidler, J. B. ed. *College years*. p 269-87)

**LASLETT, Herbert Reynolds, and Manning, Juanita**

Delinquency survey of a medium-size high school. bibliog *J Juvenile Res* 18:71-8 Ap '34  
—See Bissett, L.; Holcomb, G. W. jt. auths.

**LASS, Abraham Harold**

Bad boy and his teacher. *Nat Ed Assn J* 23:195-6 N '34; Same. *H Points* 17:8-11 Mr '35

Bread and dogma. *H Points* 16:5-8 O '34  
Developing literary discrimination; developed in grade 10. (Teachers' lesson unit ser. no 64) 10p bibliog pa 25c Teachers college '32

Honor class in English at the Manual training high school. *H Points* 16:37-42 N '34  
Racketeer and the school. *H Points* 16:5-15 Ja '34

Socrates and the pedagogue. *H Sch Q* 21: 27-31 O '32

Wanted—a hero. *H Points* 16:9-12 D '34  
Whither the critical spirit? *J Ed* 117:509+ N 19 '34

**LASSALLY, Arthur**

Technical film for research work, teaching and advertising. *Int R Ed Cinemat* 5:187-90 Mr '33

**LASSEN, Harry C.**

Publicity and the camera. *Nat Ed Assn J* 22: 82-3 Mr '33  
Self-sustaining camera in the junior high school. *Sch Sci and Math* 32:1015-17 D '32

**LASSETTER, Annie McLean**

Music unit. *Childh Ed* 10:319+ Mr '34  
United States gateways. *Instr* 42:43+ Je '33

**LASSWELL, Harold Dwight**

Political significance of German national socialism. *Relig Ed* 29:20-4 Ja '34

**—and Almond, Gabriel**

Twisting relief rules. *Personnel J* 13:338-43 Ap '35

**LATARJET, André**

Physical education, athletics, and mental hygiene. *J Health and Phys Ed* 3:26-8+ N '32

**LATHAM, Harris Learner**

Mexican code of honor. *Sch and Soc* 37:13-14 Ja 7 '33  
Starting point in character education. *H Sch Teach* 9:190 My '33

**LATHAM, R. H.**

Latham's resignation. *H Sch J* 16:213-14 O '33

**LATHAM foundation for the promotion of humane education**

Posters and character building. J. T. Lemos. *il Sch Arts M* 32:40-3 S '32

**LATHROP, Edith Anna**

Agencies contributing to education in rural areas: the library. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932: 429-31

Aids in book selection for elementary school libraries [mimeographed] (Cir no 69) 18p bibliog pa U.S. Office of ed. '33

Aids in book selection for secondary school libraries. (U.S. Office of ed. Pamphlet no 57) 28p pa 5c Supt. of doc. '34

Decade of school-library achievement. (In United States. Office of education. Biennial survey of education, 1928-1930, v 1. p 665-94)

Elementary-school library service as it is and should be. *American Library Association Bulletin* 26:436-41 Jl '32; Same. *Nat El Prin* 12:151-8 Je '33

Governmental agencies supplying visual aids. *Nat El Prin* 13:460-9 Je '34

Library bookplate. *Sch Life* 19:123 F '34  
Love of books. *Sch Life* 18:35-6 O '32

One dollar or less. bibliog *Sch Life* 18:113-14 F '33

Study of rural school library practices and services. 105p bibliog il pa U.S. Office of ed. '34; Summary. *Sch and Soc* 40:210-11 Ag 18 '34

To the aid of school libraries. *Nation's Sch* 15:35-6 F '35

U.S. Department of interior Office of education and school libraries. *Nat El Prin* 14:70 D '34

Which books? help for those who investigate before buying. *Sch Life* 18:171-2 My '33

**LATHROP, F. S.**

Rural education at its best and at its worst. *Sch Life* 20:85 D '34

**LATHROP, Frank Waldo**

Good training—better farmers. *Sch Life* 19: 162+ Ap '34

Needed research in agricultural education. *por Ag Ed* 7:135+ Mr '35

Relation of specific objectives to vocational teaching. *por Ag Ed* 5:70 N '32

Summary of studies in part-time instruction. bibliog *Ag Ed* 5:74-6 N '32

**LATHROP, H. O.**

Supplementary reading in high school geography. *Comm Ed* 18:3-6 O '32

**LATHROP, Julia Clifford**

Julia C. Lathrop. E. B. Swiggett. *Am Assn Univ Women J* 25:225 Je '32

**LATHROP, Monroe**

Dramatic jousts as cultural stimuli for youth. *Sierra Ed News* 30:20-1 S '34

**LATIMER, Jean Victoria**

Suggested teaching unit for secondary schools on tuberculosis and its prevention. 31p il pa 20c Mass. tuberculosis league, 1149 Little bldg. Boston '33

Unit teaching in health education in the secondary schools. *J Health and Phys Ed* 4: 10-12+ O '33

**LATIMER, Louise Payson**

Children's librarian is asked to speak. (In *American library association. Committee on library work with children. Children's library yearbook*, no 4. p 81-5)

They who get slapped: children's librarians. (In Wilson, M. comp. *Selected articles on school library experience; second series*. p 41-51)

—See Clark, C. H. jt. auth.

**LATIN AMERICA**

Conference on Hispanic American affairs at the George Washington university. *Sch and Soc* 37:678-9 My 27 '33

Seminar-conference on Hispanic American affairs. *Sch and Soc* 39:669 My 26 '34

**Cultural relations**

See also  
Committee on cultural relations with Latin America



**LATIN AMERICA—Continued****Economic conditions***See also*

Harvard university  
—Bureau for economic research in Latin America

**Projects**

Pan-Americana. N. H. Whitehead. J-S H Sch Clearing House 8:172-5 N '33

**LATIN AMERICA and the United States**

New avenues of cultural approach between the nations of America. H. K. Norton. Am Assn Univ Women J 25:199-203 Je '32

**LATIN AMERICAN culture, Institute of.** *See* Buenos Aires. University—Institute of Latin American culture**LATIN-AMERICAN students**

Students carry guns. C. Beals and E. K. James. Yale Review 24:14-33 S '34

**LATIN AMERICAN students in the United States**

Internationalism in education. Sch and Soc 39:666 My 26 '34

Students in U.S.A. from Latin American countries. C. D. Hurrey. Inst Int Ed News B 9:11 My '34

**LATIN clubs.** *See* Latin language—Clubs**LATIN drama (comedy)**

Roman and American comedy. E. Wiss. Class J 29:691-4 Je '34

Wodehouse and Latin comedy. G. McCracken. Class J 29:612-14 My '34

**LATIN language**

Difficulty versus frequency of Latin words, forms, and constructions. M. E. Hutchinson. J Exper Ed 2:394-7 Je '34

Essentials to be mastered in Latin, French, and Spanish; high school. Louisiana. Department of education. The dept, Baton Rouge '29

Grecizing in Lucilian satire. W. C. Korf-macher. Class J 30:453-62 My '35

How much is Latin? G. Thomas. Class J 29:450-2 Mr '34

Texas Latin tournament. M. C. Butler. Tex Outl 16:18-19 S '32

Why and when study Latin. Sister Joseph Mary. Cath Ed R 33:30-4 Ja '35

Why Latin teachers should know Greek. W. W. Hyde. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. New deal in education. p374-86)

*See also***Classical languages**

Societas linguae latinae usui internationali adaptandae

**Achievements, Student**

Reliability and validity of photographic eye-movement records in the reading of Latin. O. Futch. J Ed Psychol 25:620-9 N '34

**Aims and objectives**

Additional values in study of Latin. A. C. Park. Pittsburgh Sch 7:213-14 My '33

Latin in 1934-35. V. M. Nash. H Sch Teach 11:43-4 F '35

Mary and the superintendent. B. L. Ullman. Ed 54:577-81 Je '34

Objectives in the teaching of Latin and its relation to other subjects in the curriculum. F. H. Weng. Teach Col J 4:257-9+ My '33

Ultimate aims in first-year Latin. G. O. Fuchs. Neb Ed J 13:326+ N '33

What is our aim in secondary Latin? F. S. Dunham. Class J 30:159-66 D '34

**Clubs**

Latin extra-curriculum activities. L. Hart. Teach Col J 5:68-74 S '33

Latin reading club at a boys' day school. J. K. Colby. Class J 28:704-6 Je '33

Our Latin museum. H. M. Nugent. Class J 29:473-4 Mr '34

Roman banquet. L. M. Wample. J Home Econ 24:707-8 Ag '32

**Composition**

A propos du thème latin: l'emploi des conjunctions de coordination. H. Bornecque. R Univ 43 pt 1:219-22 Mr '34

Latin prose composition. E. Le Sure. (In Illinois. University. High school visitor's office. Proceedings of the High school conference, 1931. p67-70)

What are we doing with Latin prose composition? E. Kirk. (In Illinois. University. High school visitor's office. Proceedings of the High school conference, 1931. p65-7)

**Correlation with other subjects**

Latin lives and serves. K. O. Lundy. J-S H Sch Clearing House 8:548-51 My '34

**Courses of study**

Course of study monograph; Latin, senior high school [mimeographed] Fort Smith, Arkansas. Department of education. The dept. '32

Courses of study for high schools, Latin. Iowa. Department of public instruction. The dept, Des Moines '31

Latin, junior high school, grades eight and nine. Denver, Colorado. Board of education. 2d rev ed The bd. '31

Secondary school curriculum and syllabi of subjects; foreign language—Latin. Minnesota. Department of education. The dept, St Paul '32

Tentative course of study designed for use in Latin I-III [mimeographed] Oakland, California. Board of education. The bd. '32

Tentative course of study in Latin for senior high schools. Idaho. Board of education. The bd, Boise '33

**Curriculum**

Evolving Latin course. M. Dean. Class J 30: 411-17 Ap '35

Latin as a new course. N. C. Hicks. Tex Outl 17:9 Jl '33

Latin in the Fieldston school. A. M. Newton. Sch and Home 15:482-3 My '34

**Disciplinary value**

*See* Latin language—Value

**Examinations, questions, etc.**

Examination questions in Latin and Greek, 1926-1930. College entrance examination board. pa 68c Ginn

Proficiency tests and workbook for second-year Latin. L. G. Berry. pa 56c Silver '34

School examinations surveyed; the classics. F. R. Dale. J Ed London 66:135-6 Mr '34

**Grammar**

Ablative absolute. A. H. Weston. Class J 30: 298-9 F '35

Descent of grammar. C. Lynn. Class J 29:104-16 N '33

On the use of aut. A. H. Weston. Class J 29: 47-9 O '33

Rhyme in Latin grammar. W. R. Riddell. Sch 20:859-62 Je '32

**Outlines, syllabi, etc.**

Syllabus in ancient languages; revised with minor changes April 1932. New York (state). Education department. pa Univ. of the state of N.Y. '32

**Pronunciation**

How Italians pronounce Latin. B. L. Ullman. Class J 28:701-2 Je '33

Le latin langue vivante: la question de sa prononciation. J. O. Grandjouan. R Univ 41 pt2:409-14 D '32

Pronunciation of Latin. Times Ed Sup 986:93 Mr 24 '34

**Subject matter**

Plea for more interesting readings in Latin. J. Cook. J Ed London 67:263-5 My '35

**Teacher training**

*See* Latin teachers

## LATIN language—Continued

## Teaching

- Abbreviated Latin for the masses. L. A. Mead. J Ed 116:26 Ja 2 '33
- Association for the reform of Latin teaching. Friday, 8th January, 1932. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1932. p250-6)
- Bulletin on first-year Latin. V. D. Hill and others, eds. \$1.20 Ohio Latin service com, Athens, Ohio '30
- Classical teacher looks at the report on modern foreign languages. M. Dean. Class J 30:85-92 N '34
- Efforts of a junior high school teacher of Latin. H. Coday. H Points 15:70-4 Ap '33
- Experiment with third-term Latin students. W. Rankin. H Points 15:69-73 Je '33
- Four years' progress with an advanced Latin section. J. F. Gummere. bibliog Ed 5:617-21 Je '34
- Hints for teachers. See monthly numbers of Classical journal
- How can we improve our Latin teaching? H. W. Johnson. Teach Col J 6:52-7 S '34
- Instruction in foreign languages. H. M. Eddy. pa 10c Supt. of doc. '33
- New emphases in the teaching of Latin. D. S. White. Class J 30:544-54 Je '35
- Realism in Latin teaching. M. E. Hutchinson. Class J 30:477-88 My '35
- Recent procedures in the teaching of Latin. F. S. Dunham. J-S H Sch Clearing House 8:495-11 Mr '34
- Relative time given by high-school students to English into Latin and Latin into English. M. E. Hutchinson. Sch and Soc 37:335-6 Mr 11 '33
- Scholemaster. R. Ascham. See author entry
- Some needed research in the teaching of Latin. M. E. Hutchinson. Class J 29:335-56 F '34
- Tad studies Latin. F. W. Barbour. Volta R 36:265-8+ My '34
- Teaching of Latin. A. Lipsky. H Points 15:21-7 Je '33
- Teaching of second year Latin. C. L. Wood and H. G. Thompson. Univ. of the state of N.Y. '33
- Types of error in Latin word knowledge [thesis] B. K. Hunsberger. privately printed Univ. of Pa. '32
- Utilizing the pupils' vocational interests in the teaching of Latin. M. I. Sanders. Va J of Ed 27:61-2 O '33
- Utrum in foro an in vacuo? M. Dean. Class J 30:53-7 O '34
- What shall we do with Latin vocabulary? L. G. Berry. Teach Col J 4:101-9 S '32

## Bibliography

- Ancient languages. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1930-1931. p 101-4)
- Ancient languages. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1931-1932. p53-5)
- Classical languages. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1932-1933. p74-6)

## England

- Le latin dans l'enseignement secondaire anglais. A. A. Hirsch. R Univ 41 pt2:329-34 N '32
- Teaching of Latin and history; the report of an informal conference held at Oxford, 28 May, 1932, on the preparation of girls for the University. Oxford. University. 1s Oxford '33

## France

- La coordination dans l'enseignement du latin. R. Monteux. R Univ 41 pt2:223-6 O '32
- Le latin et l'éducation des jeunes filles: la thèse de doctorat présentée par Mlle Alice Wible. J. P. Crouzet-Ben-Aben. R Univ 42 pt2:205-12 O '33

## Teaching aids and devices

- Deux ans de correspondance interscolaire en latin. P. Médan. R Univ 43 pt2:314-17 N '34
- Devices for secondary Latin. L. B. Lawler. Ed 54:612-16 Je '34
- Historical fiction for the high-school Latin class. C. Wilson. Class J 28:107-15 N '32
- Latin newspapers. Class J 30:117-18 N '34
- Latin play in the making. M. J. Boysen. (In Illinois. University. High school visitor's office. Proceedings of the High school conference, 1930. p70-1)
- Latin plays. L. K. Lammers. Teach Col J 4:112-15 S '32
- Original Latin play written and presented by students of Garfield high school, Terre Haute, Indiana. Teach Col J 4:110-12 S '32
- Tres ursi; a Latin version of the familiar bedtime bear story. M. Drom. Class J 28: 629-31 My '33
- Were the Romans different? F. L. Jones. Class J 28:392-4 F '33

## Teaching methods

- Approach to forms and syntax in the reading method of teaching Latin. E. A. Menk. Teach Col J 4:115-20 S '32
- Ave Latina: Good-bye, Mr Chips, or the new Latin. T. P. O'Loughlin. H Points 17:61-3 F '35
- La classe en latin. G. Gastinel. R Univ 44 pt 1:115-20 F '35
- Direct method in Latin teaching. A. M. Croft. New Era 16:42-5 F '35
- Fifteen problems in Latin teaching which high school teachers should help to solve. M. E. Hutchinson. Ed Outl 8:40-52 N '33
- Is Latin a dead language? L. M. Haworth. Cal J Sec Ed 10:249-54 Mr '35
- Latin by all means—taught by medieval methods. Sister Mary Pascal Campion. Cath Ed R 33:157-63 Mr '35
- Latin teaching: modern methods and their purpose. B. A. Scala. New Era 16:50-2 F '35
- Recent trends in the teaching of secondary Latin. H. M. Eddy. Ed 54:594-9 Je '34
- Tempora mutantur, nos et mutamur in illis. C. M. Haage. bibliog Ed Outl 7:38-48 N '32
- Tricks of our trade. I. Stone. H Sch Teach 11:123+ Ap '35

## Textbooks

- Newer first year books. H. Echternach. (In Illinois. University. High school visitor's office. Proceedings of the High school conference, 1930. p71-3)
- Results of the newer type textbooks for Latin I. G. D. Roach. (In Illinois. University. High school visitor's office. Proceedings of the High school conference, 1930. p73-5)

## Translation

- Ponies in Latin classes. M. Dean. Class J 30:335-8 Mr '35

## Value

- Cicero and modern politics. B. L. Ullman. Class J 30:385-402 Ap '35
- Classica sonanto! G. B. Beach. Class J 29: 131-2 N '33
- Compulsory Latin. W. L. Grant. Sch 22:372-3 Ja '34
- Compulsory Latin in Ontario. G. O. Smith. Canadian Forum 13:463-4 S '33
- Deans of medical schools and law schools on the value of Latin. W. M. Green. Class J 29: 392-3 F '34
- Effect of the study of Latin upon character traits. E. B. Meek. J Ed Soc 7:241-3 D '33
- English teacher uses his Latin. V. K. Whitaker. Class J 30:403-10 Ap '35
- How dead is Latin? C. Gaenssle. Class J 28: 497-504 Ap '33
- Is Latin a dead language? L. M. Haworth. Cal J Sec Ed 10:249-54 Mr '35
- Latin and the functional philosophy of education. M. E. Hutchinson. bibliog H Sch Teach 10:396-7 D '34
- Latin as an indispensable factor in a liberal education. D. E. De Zouche. J Ed London 67:10-12 Ja '35



**LATIN language—Value—Continued**

- Latin as fetish. H. M. Poynter. Class J 28:4-11 O '32
- Latin by all means—taught by medieval methods. Sister Mary Pascal Campion. Cath Ed R 33:157-63 Mr '35
- Latin in the public school system. C. B. Crawford. H Points 14:30-3 S '32
- Latin situation and some mediaeval analogies. H. E. Wedeck. Class J 28:337-46 F '33
- Mary and the superintendent. B. L. Ullman. Ed 54:577-81 Je '34
- Mary with a college education. R. Pulliam. Ill Teach 22:77+ N '33
- Meeting community needs thru the study of Latin in the high schools. W. L. Carr. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:485-6; Same. Sec Ed 3:143 S '34
- Must Greek and Latin go? C. Hall. Class J 30:212-16 Ja '35; Excerpts. Mich Ed J 12:303+ Mr '35; Sch and Com 21:115 Mr '35
- Place of Latin in the small college. H. A. Garfield. Class J 29:166-8 D '33
- Place of modern languages in the education of girls. M. J. Tuke. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1933. p332-43)
- Poor Mary; reply to Mary with a college education, by R. Pulliam. K. Guinagh. Ill Teach 22:147+ Ja '34
- Pupil applies his Latin to America's present-day problems. A. G. Newson. Ed 54:622-5 Je '34
- Roman background for American citizenship. D. M. Roehm. Ed 54:582-5 Je '34
- Social values in Latin. A. R. Brubacher. N Y State Ed 20:474-6+ Mr '33
- Training in Latin and the quality of other academic work. C. H. Whelden. J Ed Psychol 24:481-97 O '33
- What is the future of Latin in the American secondary school? W. W. Beatty. Progres Ed 12:329-32 My '35

**Vocabularies**

- Vocabulary building. Class J 29:469-73 Mr '34
- Vocabulary density in high school Latin. W. L. Carr. Class J 29:323-34 F '34

**Words**

- Go to the hilltops. L. B. Woodruff. Ed 54:610-11 Je '34
- Word ancestry. W. A. Ellis. Class J 28:310, 390-1, 549-50, 633-6, 699-700 Ja-F, Ap-Je '33

**Workbooks**

- Proficiency tests and workbook for second-year Latin. L. G. Berry. pa 56c Silver '34

**Colleges and universities**

- Latin: a college leaven. L. B. Tomson. Class J 28:523-9 Ap '33
- Latin in the college. D. P. Lockwood. Ed 54: 600-3 Je '34

**High schools**

- Case for Latin in the high schools. C. M. Ewing. Sch 23:100-2 O '34
- Fifteen problems in Latin teaching which high school teachers should help to solve. M. E. Hutchinson. Ed Outl 8:40-52 N '33
- Latin column. V. Elliott. H Sch J 16:279+; 17:26-7, 67+, 145+, 182-3 N '33, Ja-F, Ap-MY '34
- Latin column. J. M. Gwynn. H Sch J 15:367-8; 16:79+, 157+ D '32, F, Ap '33
- Latin for all first and second-year students. P. L. Thornton. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1932:164-8
- Latin I and II in view of the fact that half of those who take them never continue the subject. E. Lampton and others. (In Illinois. University. High school visitor's office. Proceedings of the High school conference, 1930. p75-81)
- Latin in a changing curriculum. J. M. Jones. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. New deal in education. p386-91)
- Meeting community needs thru the study of Latin in the high schools. W. L. Carr. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:485-6; Same. Sec Ed 3:143 S '34

- Realism in Latin teaching. M. E. Hutchinson. Class J 30:477-85 My '35
- Tricks of our trade. I. Stone. H Sch Teach 11:123+ Ap '35
- What is our aim in secondary Latin? F. S. Dunham. Class J 30:159-66 D '34

**Junior high schools**

- Evolving Latin course. M. Dean. Class J 30:411-17 Ap '35

**Secondary schools**

- Effect of the classical investigation upon Latin courses in schools preparing for college. G. A. Land. Class J 28:179-86 D '32
- Latin at Phillips academy, Andover. Sch and Soc 38:44-5 Jl '33
- What is the future of Latin in the American secondary school? W. W. Beatty. Progres Ed 12:329-32 My '35

**Canada**

- Latin and the examinations. C. E. Phillips. Sch 23:512-15 F '35

**LATIN literature**

- Ancient military writers. O. L. Spaulding. Class J 28:657-69 Je '33
- Cicero in the state house. R. M. Gummere. Class J 28:323-36 F '33
- Latin and boys. H. E. Wedeck. H Points 15: 5-10 My '33
- Outside reading for teachers of Latin. D. S. White. Class J 29:189-205 D '33
- Translation plus. F. J. Miller. Class J 29: 494-506 Ap '34

**See also****Classical literature****LATIN poetry**

- Claudian and the Pervigilium Veneris. G. Martin. Class J 30:531-43 Je '35
- Oral reading of Latin verse. F. L. Kay. Sch 22:428-31 Ja '34
- Originality of the Copa. G. McCracken. Class J 28:124-7 N '32
- Terentianus Maurus, metrical metrician. R. M. Geer. Class J 29:33-40 O '33
- Unwritten and lost epics of the Augustan poets. T. W. Dickson. Class J 30:278-86 F '35

**LATIN teachers**

- Outside reading for teachers of Latin. D. S. White. Class J 29:189-205 D '33
- Professional debt. R. L. Ladd. Class J 30: 203-11 Ja '35

**LATIUM**

- Sacred groves of Latium and their divinities. E. Ulback. Class J 29:658-62 Je '34

**LATON, Anita Duncan Elizabeth**

- Developing a scientific attitude as an essential in health education. (In World federation of education associations. Health section. Report, 1931. p 179-87)

- See Bailey, E. W.; Conrad, C. C. jt. auths. —and Harwell, E. J.

- Health aspects of guidance. Univ H Sch J 13:212-21 D '34

**LA TORRE, Matilde de**

- Cinematographic education of the rural masses. Int R Ed Cinemat 5:321-3 My '33

**LATOURETTE, Kenneth Scott**

- Dare a college be Christian? Christian Century 51:386-8 Mr 21 '34

- Historical development of missionary activities in education. (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1933. p35-67)

**LATSHAW, Harry F.**

- Division of special education. Baltimore B of Ed 12:28-34 D '33; Summary. Sch Manag 3:11 My '34

- Education of the crippled child. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:532-3

- How Baltimore provides for the physically handicapped. Nation's Sch 13:44-8 Je '34

**LÄTT, A.**

- Commercial education in Switzerland. J Bus Ed 7:15-16+ Je '32

- LATTE, Jean**  
L'éducation physique dans les concours d'entrée aux grandes écoles. R Univ 43 pt2:421-2 D '34
- LATTIMORE, Richmond**  
Portents and prophecies in connection with the Emperor Vespasian. Class J 29:441-9 Mr '34
- LATZKE, Alpha**  
Related art and clothing. J Home Econ 24: 891 O '32
- LATZKE, Esther**  
Study of the diets selected by college students from a college cafeteria. J Home Econ 26:107-14 F '34
- LAUBACH, Frank Charles**  
Literacy campaign among the Moros. Moslem World 23:38-45 Ja '33  
Wonders of Moro education; the romance of making Lanao literate. Missionary Review of the World 56:429-31 S '33  
Filipinos learn in folk schools; Laubach method. E. K. Higdon. Christian Century 49:1086-7 S 7 '32
- LAUBACH, M. L.**  
Work of the industrial arts department. Teach Col J 4:227-34 Mr '33
- LAUBENHEIMER, Kurt.** See Kollé, W. jt. auth.
- LAUBENSTEIN, Paul Fritz**  
Way is here. Christian Ed 18:99-105 D '34
- LAUBER, Ruth, and Saxe, C. N.**  
Frieze of the olympic games. Sch Arts M 32: 164-5 N '32
- LAUDER, Lorné R.**  
Allocation of study time by deaf pupils. Volta R 36:471 Ag '34
- LAUDERBACH, J. Calvin, and Hause, Enid**  
On the reliability and validity of derived scores yielded by the McCall multimental scale. Journal of Applied Psychology 16:322-3 Je '32
- LAUER, Mrs Dora V.**  
President of a school board speaks. H Sch Teach 9:45 F '33
- LAUGHLIN, Butler**  
What research is needed in teachers colleges and by whom should it be done? (In American association of teachers colleges. Eleventh yearbook, 1932. p88-91)  
—and Aikman, G. C.  
Chicago junior colleges; a new deal in education. Chicago Sch J 16:4-9 S '34
- LAUGHLIN, Elnora**  
Decorative book covers; appreciated Christmas gifts. Sch Arts M 34:162-4 N '34
- LAUGHLIN, Grace Hall**  
Our club flower; play. Sierra Ed News 30:34-5 S '34
- LAUGHLIN, Norman J.**  
Stretching the school dollar. Sch and Soc 37: 362-3 Mr 18 '33
- LAUGHLIN, Robert M.** See Patrick, J. R. jt. auth.
- LAUGHTER**  
Laughing and crying of preschool children; a study of the social and emotional behavior of young children as indicated by laughing and crying. C. W. Brackett. bibliog \$1.50 Teachers college '34; Summary. J Exper Ed 2:119-26 D '33  
Study of the laughing and smiling of preschool children. G. F. Ding and A. T. Jersild. bibliog Pedagog Sem 40:452-72 Je '32
- LAUMANN, Gerold S.** See Brueckner, L. J. jt. auth.
- LAUNDRIES**  
Laundry certification. P. B. Mack. il Prac Home Econ 10:277 S '32  
Laundry unit. L. Case. il Instr 42:28+ Je '33  
Modern laundry in the modern school. C. F. Homan. il Nation's Sch 9:60-1 Je '32  
Power laundry and its history. P. B. Mack. il Prac Home Econ 10:314-15+ O '32  
Search for economy leads to school laundry. Nation's Sch 15:49-51 Ja '35  
Seatwork for a home laundry unit. N. V. Murphy. il Instr 42:29 Je '33
- LAUNDRY**  
Wash day in many lands. D. G. Spicer. il Prac Home Econ 10:348+ N '32
- LAURENCE, Mrs Ethelwyn**  
Fundamentals of high school library work. (In Wilson, M. comp. Selected articles on school library experience; second series. p98-108)
- LAURENCE, Fay**  
Lost reindeer; play. Instr 44:50+ D '34
- LAURES, John**  
Educators in Tokyo; dedication of new buildings, Catholic university. Commonweal 17:381-2 F 1 '33
- LAURIE, Helen**  
Units of work and reading. El Sch J 33:215-26 N '32
- LAURIER, Ludwig**  
School-board heads who are making history in American education. por Am Sch Bd J 86:30 F '33
- LAURITSEN, Wesley**  
Artificial incentive. Volta R 36:71-2+ F '34  
Hi-Y club work. Volta R 36:655-6+ N '34
- LAUSANNE music conference.** See Anglo-American music conference
- LAUTENBACH, Ruth, and Tuttle, W. W.**  
Relationship between reflex time and running events in track. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 3:138-43 O '32
- LAUTENSCHLAGER, Thurman H.**  
School dust. Ed Meth 12:288-90 F '33
- LAUTERBACH, Charles Edward**  
Measurement of handedness. Pedagog Sem 43:207-12 S '33  
Shall the left-handed child be transferred? Pedagog Sem 43:454-62 D '33
- LAUTZENHEISER, Robert.** See Fitch, S. jt. auth.
- LAUVER, Mary Ellen**  
Religion at the first World council of youth. Christian Ed 16:109-14 D '32
- LAUWERYS, J. A. and Baker, F. A.**  
Education and biology. 208p il 5s Sands & co, 15 King st, Covent Garden, London WC2 '34
- LAUX, John Joseph (George Metlake, pseud)**  
Definite plan for teaching religion in high schools. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1932:176-82
- LA VAISSIÈRE, Jules de**  
Educational psychology; tr. by S. A. Raemers. 2d ed 385p \$2.75 B. Herder bk. co, 17 S. Broadway, St Louis '32
- LAVATORIES.** See Hand washing
- LAVAUD, Suzanne**  
Toward a normal life. Volta R 34:353-7 Ag '32  
Hour with Suzanne Lavaud; translated from the French by Harriet Montague. E. Drouot. Volta R 35:329-33+ Ag '33  
Suzanne Lavaud, doctor of letters. Y. Pitrois. por Volta R 34:300-2 Jl '32
- LAVEAGA, Robert E.**  
Is physical fitness testing adaptable to Y.M.C.A. physical education programs? Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 6:sup229-34 Mr '35
- LAVELLE, Elizabeth**  
Children's books in Russia. Sch and Home 15:122-7 Ja '33
- LAVERGNE, M. Humbert.** See Humbert-Lavergne, M.
- LA VERNE college**  
Claremont colleges, enlarging plans. J. A. Blaisdell. Assn Am Col B 19:187-90 My '33  
Survey of the colleges operated under the auspices of the Church-of-the-brethren [mimeographed] R. L. Kelly and others. Assn. of American cols. '33  
Unique idea in college promotion. H. A. Frantz. Christian Ed 16:99-102 D '32
- LAW, Frederick Houk**  
Character building in our high school thru the literature of our times. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:310-12



**LAW, Frederick Houk—Continued**

- Meeting community needs thru the teaching of English in secondary schools. See Ed 3:135-9 S '34; Abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:485
- New department of secondary education. Nat Ed Assn J 21:194 Je '32; Same. Sch and Soc 35:804-6 Je 11 '32
- Teacher welfare and educational reconstruction. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:315-18
- What can the teacher do to show the public the value of the schools? N Y State Ed 22:201-2+ D '34
- What constitutes a good secondary school? by what standards should a secondary school be evaluated? H Sch Q 22:135-7 Ap '34; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:505-6

**LAW, Lloyd W.**

- New deal in biology. Ill Teach 21:252+ Ap '33

**LAW**

- See also  
International law  
Roman law

**Research**

- See also  
Johns Hopkins university—Institute of law

**Study and teaching**

- See Legal education

**United States**

- Some recent legal trends. C. E. Martin. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:123-9

**LAW, Commercial.** See Commercial law**LAW observance**

- Beneficence of law. I. Doughton. Kadel R 11:443-9 My '32

**LAW schools and colleges**

- See also  
Columbia university      Stanford university—  
—School of law      School of law  
Harvard university—      Yale university—  
—Law school      School of law  
Litchfield law school,  
Connecticut

**Directories**

- Law schools of the United States registered by the State education department, June 1934. New York (state) Education department. pa Univ. of the state of N.Y. '34

- List of law schools. (In Reed, A. Z. Review of legal education in the United States and Canada for the year 1933. p36-57)

- Schools of law. (In Patterson, H. L. ed. American educational directory, 1932. p724-7; 1933. p724-7)

- Schools of law; name of institution, location, and president or dean. (In United States. Office of education. Educational directory, 1932. p95-7)

**Entrance requirements**

- Value of secondary-school subjects in the preparation for law. G. N. Kefauver and G. N. MacKenzie. Cal Q Sec Ed 8:383-94 Je '33

**LAWALL, Charles Elmer**

- West Virginia university's mining extension department. Explosives Engineer 10:371-3+ D '32

**LAWALL, Charles Herbert**

- Christ as apothecary of the soul. J Chem Ed 11:77-81 F '34

- St Cosmas and St Damian, patron saints of medicine and pharmacy. J Chem Ed 11:555-7 O '34

- Virgin Mary as the patroness and protectress of pharmacy. J Chem Ed 11:463-6 Ag '34

**LAWES, Estella.** See Young, L. jt. auth.**LAWES, Lewis Edward**

- Challenge to the school. por Good House-keeping 95:30-1+ S '32; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:57-60

**Crime. por Sch Manag 1:34-7 S '32**

- Education as a crime deterrent. Ill Teach 21:107-8 D '32; Same. Minn J of Ed 13:131-3 D '32; Mont Ed 9:7-8+ D '32; Ohio Sch 10:326-7 D '32

- Parents and/or schools? por Grade Teach 50:342-3+ Ja '33

**LAWING, John Leslie**

- Continuous audit of school accounts for board members. Am Sch Ed J 89:29-30+ D '34
- Standards for state and local compulsory school attendance service [thesis] 105p
- Forum print shop, Maryville, Mo.

**LAWLER, Eugene Stallcup**

- High schools and the problem of taxation. Am Sch Ed J 89:14+ S '34

- How shall we pay for our schools? Survey Graphic 24:50-2+ F '35

- How we may support our high schools. See Ed 3:129-33 S '34; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:490-1

- Technique for computing the amount of new aid required for state equalization programs. (Contributions to ed no547) 46p \$1.50
- Teachers college '32

- See Mort, P. R. jt. auth.

**LAWLER, Lillian Beatrice**

- Beginnings and endings. Class J 28:347-60 F '33

- Devices for secondary Latin. Ed 54:612-16 Je '34

- Some lesser lights. Class J 30:67-77 N '34

**LAWLESSNESS.** See Law observance**LAWRENCE, David**

- Representative governments face the new frontier. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1933. p89-94)

- United States daily and educational preparation for citizenship. (In Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings of the forty-sixth annual convention, 1932. p30-8)
- Portrait. Child Welf 26:598 Je '32

**LAWRENCE, Ellis Fuller**

- Architectural education. Architect and Engineer 118:31-4+ Jl '34

- How shall we train future architects? American Architect 145:45 N '34

- Looking ahead. Architect and Engineer 118:19-24 Ag '34

**LAWRENCE, Fanny Elizabeth**

- Preschool drawing prepares for writing. Am Childh 20:11-12 Ja '35

**LAWRENCE, Helen S.** See Fassitt, M. A. jt. auth.**LAWRENCE, Henry Wells**

- Business men and the liberal college. Am Assn Univ Women J 25:213-14 Je '32

- Misused Washington. Hist Outl 23:267-9 O '32

- What price godliness? religious education in early New England. Christian Century 50:1301-2 O 18 '33

**LAWRENCE, James C.**

- Address of welcome. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1932. p5-10)

**LAWRENCE, Dame Maude Agnes**

- Honourable dame. Times Ed Sup 925:21 Ja 21 '33

- Obituary. Times Ed Sup 925:20 Ja 21 '33

**LAWRENCE, Kansas****New York street grade school**

- New York street grade-school building. Lawrence, Kansas. T. Larrick. il plans Am Sch Bd J 90:49+ Ja '35

**LAWRENCE college, Appleton, Wisconsin**

- Aims of Lawrence college; an extract from the annual report of the president. H. M. Wriston. Christian Ed 16:15-18 O '32

- Men of college dollars. W. E. Berchtold. New Outlook 164:29 S '34

- Mental relief for the unemployed. H. W. Troyer and G. R. Clapp. J Adult Ed 5:63-7 Ja '33

- Pictures for students at Lawrence college. H. M. Wriston. Assn Am Col B 20:267-9 My '34

**LAWRENCE** college, Appleton, Wisconsin—  
*Continued*

**Institute of paper chemistry**

J. A. Kimberly memorial library dedicated at Appleton. *il Paper Trade Journal* 95:12-13 S 29 '32

J. A. Kimberly memorial of the Institute of paper chemistry. *il Industrial and Engineering Chemistry News Edition* 10:237-8 O 10 '32

**LAWRENCE** college, Bronxville, New York. See Sarah Lawrence college, Bronxville, New York

**LAWRENCE SIXTUS, Brother**  
Supervised study is practical. *Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc* 1934:170-5

**LAWRENCEVILLE** school, Lawrenceville, New Jersey  
One hundred and twenty-fifth anniversary of Lawrenceville school. *Sch and Soc* 41:640 My 11 '35

**LAWRITSON, Orval E.**  
Characteristics of the two-year high schools in Nebraska. *Ed Res Rec* 6:22-9 O '33

**LAWS, Gertrude**  
Day dreams. *Nat Par-Teach* 29:10+ My '35

**LAWS, R. J.**  
Life of service. W. D. Gresham. *Southern Workman* 61:471-2 N '32

**LAWS and legislation**

See also  
Educational laws and legislation

**LAWSON, Burtis Carl**  
Oral presentation by the teacher. *Ag Ed* 5:122-3 F '33  
Selection of prospective teachers. *Ag Ed* 7:51-2 O '34

**LAWSON, Douglas E.**  
Confusion in language textbooks. *Engl J* (H S ed) 23:832-3 D '34  
Content of elementary language textbooks; objectives, grade placement, and drill frequency. *El Engl R* 12:120-2+ My '35  
Content of language textbooks. *El Engl R* 12:57-9 Mr '35  
—See Russell, J. D. jt. auth.

—Reavis, W. C. and Maddox, C. R.  
Structural organization of the American public school system. *bibliog R Ed Res* 4:369-81 O '34

**LAWSON, F. Melvyn**  
Organized labor staunch friend of the schools. *Am Teach* 19:20 N '34  
Relating the War of 1812 to current problems. *Soc Studies* 26:36-9 Ja '35  
—See Kopka, V. M. jt. auth.

**LAWSON, Florence M.**  
Suggestions to teachers in high schools on selection of activities in physical education. (In Illinois. University. High school visitor's office. Proceedings of the High school conference, 1931. p271-8)

**LAWSON, Fred**  
Objections to vs. benefits derived from school clubs. *Kans Teach* 37:13-14 My '33

**LAWSON, Harry E.**  
Some observations of mentally and emotionally sick men during periods of physical activity. *J Health and Phys Ed* 5:28-9+ Ja '34

**LAWSON, Harry Lawson Webster, 1st viscount** Burnham. See Burnham, H. L. W. L.

**LAWSON, W. F. Jr. and Meade, R. A.**  
Testing in the new curriculum: one point of view. *Va J of Ed* 27:68-70 O '33

**LAWTON, Shailer Upton**  
Interpretation of health. *J Health and Phys Ed* 4:3-4+ Ja '33  
Physical education and the exceptional child. *J Health and Phys Ed* 5:22-3+ Mr '34

**LAWYERS**

How can the cooperation of trust institutions, life insurance and the legal profession be made effective? H. P. Rainey. *Assn Am Col B* 20:294 My '34

What the bar can do. R. T. McCracken. *Assn Am Col B* 20:307-10 My '34

**LAY, Edward J. S.**  
(ed) Macmillan's teaching in practice for infant schools; projects and pictures; with a portfolio of 60 colored class pictures and a frame for class-room use. 4v v 1-2 set 84s Macmillan '34

**LAY, Isobel R.**  
As I knew him. *J Ed* 116:114 Mr 6 '33

**LAY, Madeleine**  
Problem of guidance with sub-normals. *Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc* 1932:347-50

**LAYCOCK, Samuel Ralph**  
Adjustments of superior and inferior school children. *Journal of Social Psychology* 4:353-66 Ag '33  
Bernreuter personality inventory in the selection of teachers. *Ed Adm and Sup* 20:59-63 Ja '34  
Teachers' reactions to maladjustments of school children. *Brit J Ed Psychol* 4:11-29 F '34

**LAYMAN, Arthur E.**  
Increasing normal school efficiency through long-term planning. *Ed Adm and Sup* 20:1-18 Ja '34  
Parent and teacher. *N Y State Ed* 21:376-7 F '34

**LAYMAN, Martha.** See Hargrove, B. jt. auth.

**LAYMEN'S foreign missions inquiry**  
Christian laymen look at their world. A. A. Brown. *Int J Relig Ed* 9:24-5 Ap '33  
Creative aspects of re-thinking missions. R. E. Diffendorfer. *Int J Relig Ed* 9:16-17 My '33  
Fact-finders' reports; China; ed. by O. A. Petty. (Re-thinking missions. Supplementary ser, v5. pt2) 725p \$1.50 Harper '33  
Further inquiry into missions. G. W. Sarvis. *Relig Ed* 29:51-6 Ja '34  
Laymen's inquiry and religious education. L. A. Weigle. *Int J Relig Ed* 9:15+ Je '33  
Missions in India, Burma, China. G. W. Sarvis. *Relig Ed* 28:339-47 O '33  
Missions in the world of tomorrow. D. R. Porter. *Christian Ed* 16:228 Ap '33  
Regional reports of the commission of appraisal; China; ed. by O. A. Petty. (Re-thinking missions. Supplementary ser, v2, pt 1) 225p \$1.50 Harper '33  
Re-thinking missions. C. H. Fahs and others. *Relig Ed* 28:10-34 Ja '33

**LAYTON, Warren Kenneth**  
Problem of pubescence in junior high school boys. *Sch R* 40:595-605 O '32

**LAZAR, Nathan**  
Abstracts of recent articles on mathematical topics in other periodicals. *Math Teach* 27:415-19; 28:57-61, 114-20, 185-91, 241-8 D '34-Apr '35

Advantages of teaching the solution of verbal problems by the multiple-equation method. *H Points* 16:28-37 N '34  
One unknown or two? *Math Teach* 26:176-82 Mr '33

Psychology vs. tradition in the teaching of algebra. *Math Teach* 27:53-9 Ja '34

Scarcity of problems in one unknown. *H Points* 15:14-17 D '33

**LAZARD, Christian**  
Organization of physical education in France. *J Health and Phys Ed* 5:8-11+ Ja '34

**LAZARUS, Frank W.** See Clem, O. M. jt. auth.

**LAZERTE, M. E.**  
Development of problem-solving ability in arithmetic; a summary of investigations; with introd. by Charles H. Judd. 136p \$1.25 Clarke, Irwin & co, ltd, 86 Richmond st, W, Toronto 2 '33

**LAZZARI, Marino**  
Education in Italy. (In Year book of education, 1932. p858-77)

**LEACH, C.** See Laferla, A. V. jt. auth.

**LEACH, Henry Goddard**  
Challenge to the colleges. *Forum* 90:129-30 S '33

Should college have a purpose? *Forum* 92:1-2 Jl '34



- LEACH, L. F.**  
School-board heads who are making history in American education. *por Am Sch Bd J* 86:25 Mr '33
- LEACH, Mrs Olga Bridston**  
School mental hygiene program. *Sierra Ed News* 31:25-6 Ap '35
- LEACH, Raymond Hotchkiss**  
Annual report of the university secretary for 1932. *Christian Ed* 16:157-67 F '33  
Annual report of the university secretary for 1933. *Christian Ed* 17:149-56 F '34  
Church and guest students. *Christian Ed* 17:93-9 D '33  
Conference of church workers in universities and colleges of the northeastern region. *Christian Ed* 16:248-50 Ap '33  
Courses in religion in state universities and colleges. *Sch and Soc* 37:334-5 Mr 11 '33  
Credit courses in religion at a great university. *Christian Ed* 16:33-40 O '32  
Historical religious event. *Christian Ed* 15:496-7 Je '32  
Luther and this new education. *Sch and Soc* 38:805 D 16 '33  
Present program of the university department. *Christian Ed* 16:299-301 Je '33  
Report of annual convention of the Religious education association, 1932. *Christian Ed* 15:529-32 Je '32  
Rethinking university problems. *Christian Ed* 17:15-24 O '33
- LEACOCK, Stephen Butler**  
Pursuit of knowledge; a discussion of freedom and compulsion in education. (Kappa delta pi lecture ser. no5) 48p \$1.20 Live-right publishing corporation, 386 4th av, N.Y. '34  
Recovery after graduation. *Golden Book Magazine* 21:114-16 F '35  
Resuscitation after apparent graduation; summary. *Engl J (Col ed)* 23:412-13 My '34
- LEADERSHIP**  
Ability in leadership among adolescent boys. E. D. Partridge. bibliog *Sch R* 40:526-31 S '32  
Appraisal of the 1933 yearbook. H. S. Weet. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1933. p 124-9)  
Brief summary of literature on leadership. H. L. Smith and L. M. Krueger. bibliog *Ind Univ Sch Ed B* 9:1-80 S '33  
Can social leadership be improved by instruction in its technique? G. A. Eichler and R. R. Merrill. *J Ed Soc* 7:233-6 D '33  
Characteristics of pupil leaders. W. A. Wetzel. *Sch R* 40:532-4 S '32  
Co-operative effort in a rural school. H. Cruver. *il Wis J of Ed* 65:310-12 Mr '33  
Do we blame the schools? J. Hodnefield. *Sch and Soc* 36:853-5 D 31 '32  
Do we blame the schools? reply. S. H. McGuire. *Sch and Soc* 37:190 F 11 '33  
Education and modern social leadership. W. D. Scott. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1933:31-2  
Educational preparation for creative technical engineering leadership. R. E. Doherty. *J Eng Ed* 23:309-21 Ja '33  
Effective instructional leadership; the sixth yearbook. National education association. Department of supervisors and directors of instruction. bibliog *Teachers college* '33  
Eleventh yearbook; educational leadership, progress and possibilities. National education association. Department of superintendence. \$2 N.E.A. '33  
Faith and knowledge. A. T. Hadley. (In his *Education and government*. p 171-8)  
Fostering and suppressing business leadership. D. S. Snedden. *Teach Col Rec* 36:361-71 F '35  
Gifted children as high-school leaders. F. H. Finch and H. A. Carroll. *Pedagog Sem* 41:476-81 D '32  
Leadership. S. Gruenberg. *New Era* 15:185-9 S '34  
Leadership. G. W. Mueller. *il Mind and Body* 39:116-22, 163-9 S-N '32  
Leadership among adolescent boys. E. D. Partridge. bibliog \$1.50 *Teachers college* '34; Summary. *Teach Col Rec* 36:320-2 Ja '35  
Leadership among high school pupils. M. A. Brown. bibliog \$1.75 *Teachers college* '33; Abstract. *Teach Col Rec* 35:324-6 Ja '34  
Leadership guidance. A. J. Jones. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the twelfth annual session. p205-12)  
Leadership in group work. H. M. Busch. \$2.25 *Assn. press* '34  
Leadership in the present crisis. L. D. Coffman. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1932. p 139-43)  
Leadership obligations. B. Morgan. *Ag Ed* 6:192 Je '34  
Leadership traits of college women. L. H. Moore. *Sociology and Social Research* 17:44-54 S '32  
Manhood, and leadership. T. A. Snow. *H Sch Teach* 9:163-4+ My '33  
Methods of youth leadership. G. S. Overton. *Int J Relig Ed* 11:21-2 S '34  
Need for community leadership. J. E. Morgan. *Dept El Sch Prin B* 11:652-8 Jl '32  
New leadership. J. J. van der Leeuw. *New Era* 14:165-8 Jl '33  
Patterns of community leadership. L. J. Carr. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Co-operative community leadership; seventh yearbook. p21-6)  
Preliminary selection of leaders in France and Germany. M. J. Demiashevich. *Ed Adm and Sup* 19:43-61 Ja '33  
Preparation for social and educational leadership. J. H. Ryan. *Cath Ed R* 31:528-31 N '33  
Presentation of the 1933 yearbook. A. J. Stoddard. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1933. p 120-4)  
Principal's responsibility for leadership and organization. E. B. Jones. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1934:130-3; Same. *Tex Outl* 18:60-1 O '34; *Neb Ed J* 14:430-1+ D '34; *Va J of Ed* 28:226-8 F '35; *Kans Teach* 40:14-15 Mr '35; Same cond. *Ohio Sch* 12:276 N '34; *Wis J of Ed* 67:275-6 F '35  
Professional and lay leadership. *Nat Ed Assn J* 22:91-2 Mr '33  
Professional leadership in education. W. J. Cooper. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1933. p 130-7); Same. *Sch and Soc* 37:305-12 Mr 11 '33  
Qualities of leadership. M. E. Deutsch. *Cal Q Sec Ed* 9:101-8 Ja '34  
Research as a way to leadership. J. C. Morrison. *Nat El Prin* 14:116-19 F '35  
School and tomorrow's leaders. D. M. Tower. *il N Y State Ed* 22:435-8+ Mr '35  
Sources of leadership. H. S. Ganders. *Nation's Sch* 12:32 Ag '33  
Standards of leadership. A. T. Hadley. (In his *Education and government*. p 161-70)  
Study of some factors related to leadership in high school. K. C. Garrison. *Peabody J Ed* 11:11-17 Jl '33  
Summary of studies in leadership. L. M. Krueger. *Ind Univ Sch Ed B* 9:13-24 S '32  
Superintendency and educational leadership. H. C. Lucas. *Am Sch Bd J* 88:31 Mr '34  
Superintendency and educational leadership. E. D. Roberts. *Am Sch Bd J* 88:32 F '34  
Today's challenge to leaders. S. M. Graves. *J of Ed* 115:637-8 N 21 '32  
Too many leaders? a plea for mediocrity. H. Ramsbotham. *Times Ed Sup* 965:381 N 18 '33  
Training for leadership. W. M. Proctor. *Cal Q Sec Ed* 9:255-8 Ap '34  
Training high school girls for leadership in summer camps. K. Cochran. *Teach Col J* 5:109-10 S '33  
Types of junior college leaders. C. B. Spaulding. *Sociology and Social Research* 18:164-3 N '33

**LEADERSHIP—Continued**

Types of leadership and followership teachers should direct. F. C. Ketter. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. New deal in education. p240-4)

See also

Church work—Leadership  
Recreation—Leadership  
Executives

**LEADERSHIP training**

Developing educational leadership. E. L. Larson. Sch Executives M 53:328-30 Jl '34  
Developing pupil leadership through physical education. K. W. Bookwalter. J Health and Phys Ed 5:12-13+ N; 25-7+ D '34  
Educating for leadership. D. P. Eginton. Ed 55:430-3 Mr '35

Function of the secondary school and college in educating for social and cultural leadership. J. B. Conant. (In Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings, 1934. p7-16); Same. Sch and Soc 41:1-7 Ja 5 '35; Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Prof B 21:329-31 Ap '35  
Leadership training. J. Q. Schisler. Int J Relig Ed 11:14 My '35  
Leadership training for F.F.A. officers and teachers, and the responsibility for such training. A. H. Hilpert. Ag Ed 5:63 O '32

Leadership training in high school. C. D. Champlin. H Sch Teach 10:248-50 O '34

New leadership curriculum. Int J Relig Ed 11:18-19+ Ap '35

Plea for the less gifted physically. E. F. Voltmer. J Health and Phys Ed 6:28-9+ My '35

Responsibility for training for agricultural leadership. B. Morgan. Ag Ed 5:183+ Je '33

Training courses for camp leadership. B. E. Joy. Mind and Body 39:258-62 Ja '33; Same. il J Health and Phys Ed 4:13-15+ My '33

**LEAGUE for industrial democracy**

League for industrial democracy. H. W. Laidler. J-S H Sch Clearing House 8:105-6 O '33

**LEAGUE of international education associations.**

See World league of international education associations

**LEAGUE of nations**

Attitude of the United States toward the League of nations. H. N. Sherwood. Hist Outl 23:410-12 D '32

Children's courts; League of nations' report. Times Ed Sup 893:217 Je 11 '32

Education in international relations: a critical survey. A. Zimmern. Ed Survey 3:9-29 Mr '32

Enquiry relating to the measures adopted by national ministries of education with a view to preparing teachers in all types of schools for giving instruction on the subject of the League of nations in a manner calculated to promote international understanding. Ed Survey 3:103-5 Mr '32

Extracts from the resolutions concerning the organisation of intellectual cooperation, adopted by the fourteenth Assembly. Ed Survey 4:177 D '33

How to make the League of nations known and to develop the spirit of international co-operation; fifth special course for members of the teaching profession, Geneva, 25 to 30 July 1932. Int Bur Ed B 6:53-6 Ap '32

How to make the League of nations known and to develop the spirit of international co-operation; reports from individual countries. Ed Survey 3:79-100 Mr '32

How to make the League of nations known and to develop the spirit of international co-operation; sixth special course for members of the teaching profession, Geneva, 31 July to 5 August, 1933. Int Bur Ed B 7 2d quarter:55-8 '33

League of nations and the schools. C. K. Webster. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1933. p 115-24)

League of nations at work. See yearly numbers of Bulletin of League of nations teaching

South Australia: the education of children in the work and aims of the League of nations. B League Nations Teach 1:151-61 D '34

Study course on the League of nations. League of nations association, incorporated. Educational committee. bibliog pa gratis The assn, 6 E. 39th st, N.Y. '32

Training for world peace. R. M. McElroy and others. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1932. p234-49)

Training of members of the teaching profession who are required to give lessons on the League of nations. Ed Survey 4:11-80 Mr '33

World challenges the League of nations. S. Radhakrishnan. B League Nations Teach 1:113-16 D '34

See also

International institute of intellectual co-operation

**Advisory committee on League of nations teaching**

First session of the Advisory committee on League of nations teaching held at Geneva on July 11th and 12th, 1934; origin, composition and aims of the committee. B League Nations Teach 1:7-14 D '34  
Report on the first session, held at Geneva on July 11th and 12th, 1934. B League Nations Teach 1:132-7 D '34

**Commission of enquiry on Manchuria**

Lytton report and American education. S. P. Duggan. Inst Int Ed News B 8:3-4 D '32

**Committee for moral disarmament**

Report submitted by M. Szumlakowski on behalf of the sub-committee appointed for the examination of questions relating to education, the co-operation of the intellectual world, broadcasting and the cinematograph. Ed Survey 3:49-60 S '32

**Committee of experts for the co-ordination of educational information centres**

Resolutions. Ed Survey 3:112-14 Mr '32

**Committee of experts for the revision of school textbooks**

Resolutions. Ed Survey 3:115-18 Mr '32

**International committee on intellectual cooperation**

Education and international organization. Sch and Soc 37:140 F 4 '33

Extracts from the note on the activity of the international organisation of intellectual co-operation with regard to moral disarmament. Ed Survey 3:121-5 Mr '32

Extracts from the report by the secretary of the organisation on the work of the secretariat during the past year. Ed Survey 4:196-200 D '33

Extracts from the report of the committee on the work of its fifteenth plenary session submitted to the Council and to the Assembly. Ed Survey 4:178-87 D '33

Intellectual co-operation and moral disarmament: extracts from the minutes of the fourteenth session, held at Geneva from July 18th to 23rd, 1932 and International co-operation in the sphere of education: extracts from the report on the work of the fourteenth plenary session held at Geneva from July 18th to 23rd, 1932. Ed Survey 3: 73-87 S '32

Internationale geistige zusammenarbeit. E. Löffler. Int Q Adult Ed 1:26-35 Je '32

Offer of co-operation to the League of nations by a group of representatives of the cinematographic industry. Ed Survey 4: 119-22 Mr '33

Organisation of intellectual co-operation by the League of nations. H. F. Heath. (In Year book of education, 1933. p709-23)

**Library**

International research institute library. Sch and Soc 40:19 Jl 7 '34



**LEAGUE of nations—Continued**

Sub-committee of experts for the instruction of youth in the aims and activities of the League of nations

Memorandum concerning an enquiry into the various activities of the institutions for the scientific study of international relations in so far as they tend to impart a knowledge of the League of nations. Ed Survey 3:106-11 Mr '32

Report on the meeting of a delegation of the sub-committee held at Geneva on July 12th and 13th, 1932, submitted by the chairman, Professor Gilbert Murray. Ed Survey 3:61-72 S '32

Report on the meeting of a delegation of the sub-committee held at Geneva on July 10th and 11th, 1933. Ed Survey 4:187-96 D '33

**LEAGUE of nations association, Incorporated****Educational committee**

Study course on the League of nations; with foreword by M. E. Woolley. 6sp bibliog pa gratis The assn, 6 E. 39th st. N.Y. '32

**LEAGUE of nations union, British**

Moral disarmament; communiqué from the British league of nations union and Mrs Corbett-Ashby's reply. Ed Survey 4:116-18 Mr '33

Moral disarmament; reply to Mrs Corbett Ashby. Ed Survey 4:170-6 D '33

Training for world peace: conference on the work of school branches. N. C. Smith. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1932. p257-68)

**LEAHY, Alice Mary**

Study of certain selective factors influencing prediction of the mental status of adopted children; or, Adopted children in nature-nurture research. bibliog Pedagog Sem 41:294-329 D '32

—See Morgan, W. L. jt. auth.

**LEAKE, John B.**

Electro chronograph for laboratories. Sch Sci and Math 34:600-2 Je '34

Experimental aeronautics as a secondary-school subject. Ind Ed M 37:14-18 Ja '35

Model of earth inductor compass. Ind Ed M 36:219-21 S '34

**LEAL, Mary Ayres**

New ways of learning in the secondary school. reforms in method involved in the concept of directed learning. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. New deal in education. p342-7)

**LEAMAN, William Gilmore**

Heart and athletics. bibliog Mind and Body 42:1-12 Ap '35

**LEAMER, Emery Winfred**

New Wisconsin philosophy of education and school practice demonstrated. Wis J of Ed 65:131 N '32

Shall we change our ways? J Higher Ed 4:197-202 Ap '33

**LEAMINGTON high school for girls, England**

Records and recollections of fifty years, 1884-1934. 100p 3s 6d Courier press, Leamington Spa, England '34

**LEAR, Edward**

Duck and the kangaroo; poem. Am Childh 19:34 O '33

**LEARNARD, Mary Jane. See Eells, W. C. jt. auth.****LEARNED, William Setchel**

Admission to college. Ed Rec 14:23-48 Ja '33; Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Prof B 19:246-54 Ap '33

Junior college, the university and the community. (In Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Twenty-ninth annual report. p21-35)

Present tendencies in American secondary education. (In Year book of education, 1934. p607-18)

Study of the relations of secondary and higher education in Pennsylvania; knowledge as a factor in education—the tests and their implications. (In Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Twenty-eighth annual report of the president and of the treasurer. p39-63)

Testing for values in education. Assn Am Col B 20:37-53 Mr '34

—See Suzzallo, H. jt. auth.

**—and Wallace, E. W.**

Local provision for higher education in Saskatchewan; an advisory memorandum on university policy proposed at the request of the University of Saskatchewan. (Bul no 27) 30p Carnegie foundation '32

**LEARNING**

Biological view of behavior modification. J. S. Gray. J Ed Psychol 23:611-20 N '32

Fallacy behind a method. N. C. Kearney. Nation's Sch 14:31-3 Jl '34

Introduction to teaching and learning. G. A. Yoakam and R. G. Simpson. \$2.50 Macmillan '34

Learning to teach by learning to learn. F. A. Butler. Pa Sch J 83:513-14 Je '35

Perceptual experience and learning through reading as learning activities. C. O. Arndt. H Sch Teach 9:15 Ja '33

Place of discussion in the learning process. E. C. Lindeman. J Home Econ 27:348-50 Je '35

Reducing waste in the work of students. P. H. Pearson. Ed 54:495-7 Ap '34

Testing generalizing ability. R. W. Edmiston. Peabody J Ed 12:246-51 Mr '35

See also

Attention	Memorizing
Curiosity	Study

**LEARNING, Psychology of**

Age and sex differences in the acquisition of one type of skilled movement. M. C. Langhorne. bibliog J Exper Ed 2:101-8 D '33

Analysis of the results of a learning test. I. T. Shultz. bibliog Ind Univ Sch Ed B 11:5-11 D '34

Apparatus for studying sensorimotor learning, retention, and reaction time. W. C. Langer. il diag Journal of General Psychology 12:228-38 Ja '35

Application of teaching principles to business subjects. L. A. Rice. bibliog (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Fifth yearbook. p24-36)

Aspects of learning. J. Peterson. bibliog Psychological Review 42:1-27 Ja '35

Brain fields and the learning process. J. A. Gengerelli. bibliog pa Psychological review co, Princeton, N.J. '34

Certain emotional factors in learning and efficiency. F. McKinney. bibliog Journal of General Psychology 9:101-16 Jl '33

Changes accompanying practice upon successive samples of verbal material. J. A. McGeoch. Journal of General Psychology 9:117-29 Jl '33

Child psychology. A. T. Jersild. bibliog \$3 Prentice-Hall '33

Child psychology. B. J. Johnson. \$4 Charles C. Thomas, 220 E. Monroe st, Springfield, Ill. '32

Child psychology. G. D. Stoddard and B. L. Wellman. \$2.50 Macmillan '34

Conditions of reminiscence. G. O. McGeoch. bibliog American Journal of Psychology 47:65-89 Ja '35

Configural factor in children's learning. H. E. Jones and D. Dunn. Pedagog Sem 41:3-15 S '32

Configurational interpretation of memory as related to the learning process. R. M. Bellows. bibliog J Exper Ed 3:1-10 S '34

Configurational psychology of learning. J. A. McGeoch. Journal of Applied Psychology 17:83-96 F '33

Determination of the efficiency of group learning under different incentive conditions and modes of activity. F. W. Cozens. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 4:50-62 My '33

**LEARNING, Psychology of—Continued**

- Development of learning in young children. L. C. Wagoner. bibliog \$2.50 McGraw-Hill '33
- Differential decline of learning ability in the aged as a possible explanation of their conservatism. F. L. Ruch. bibliog *Journal of Social Psychology* 5:329-37 Ag '34
- Differentiative effects of age upon human learning. F. L. Ruch. bibliog *diag Journal of General Psychology* 11:261-86 O '34
- Economy and technique of learning. W. F. Book. \$2 Heath '32
- Educational research on learning. W. A. Brownell. Ed Outl 8:210-19 My '34
- Effect of complexity of material upon the form of learning curves. J. B. Stroud. *American Journal of Psychology* 44:721-31 O '32
- Effect of educational motion pictures upon the retention of informational learning. J. E. Hansen. J Exper Ed 2:1-4 S '33
- Effect of maze rotation upon subjects reporting different methods of learning and retention. F. C. Davis. pa Univ. of Calif. press '33
- Effect of practice upon individual difference. R. E. Perl. bibliog pa \$1 Archives of psychology. R. S. Woodworth, ed, Columbia univ. N.Y. '34
- Effect of temporal set on learning. M. N. Thisted and H. H. Remmers. bibliog *Journal of Applied Psychology* 16:257-68 Je '32
- Electro-chemical theory of learning. J. N. Washburne. bibliog *diags J Ed Psychol* 26:99-122 F '35
- Error function in maze learning. L. L. Thurstone. *Journal of General Psychology* 9:288-301 O '33
- Evaluation of an arithmetic crutch. W. A. Brownell. J Exper Ed 2:5-34 S '33
- Exemption from college semester examinations as a condition of learning. H. H. Remmers and others. pa 50c Purdue univ. '33
- Experiment with the number maze as a measure of learning. R. P. Wagner. *Journal of Applied Psychology* 17:614-20 O '33
- Experimental study of affective factors in learning. H. D. Carter and others. bibliog *J Ed Psychol* 25:203-15 Mr '34
- Experimental study of functional learning. A. S. Barr and J. S. Park. J Exper Ed 1:9-17 S '32
- Experimental study of rewards. E. L. Thorndike and others. Teachers college '33
- Experimental study of Thorndike's theory of learning. M. H. Trowbridge and H. Cason. bibliog *Journal of General Psychology* 7:245-60 O '32
- Experimental study of variability in learning. S. E. Asch. pa \$1.25 Archives of psychology. Columbia univ. '32
- Experimental study of vividness in learning and retention. W. L. Van Buskirk. *Journal of Experimental Psychology* 15:563-73 O '32
- Factors determining the relative efficacy of the whole and part methods of learning. A. J. Davis and M. Meenes. *Journal of Experimental Psychology* 15:716-27 D '32
- Fundamental research in educational sociology. C. A. Ellwood. J Ed Soc 8:4-11 S '34
- Fundamentals of learning. E. L. Thorndike. bibliog Teachers college '32
- Gestalt theory of learning. R. M. Ogden. Sch and Soc 41:527-33 Ap 20 '35
- Habits; their making and unmaking. K. Dunlap. \$3 Liveright '32
- Horizontal development. H. Sorenson and R. R. Price. J Adult Ed 6:436-9 O '34
- How shall we view elementary education as regards discipline, the psychology of learning, subject-matter? W. C. Eagley. Math Teach 28:167-81 Mr '35
- How the child learns. G. A. Retan. bibliog (In his Management and teaching technique in the elementary school. p 179-202)
- How we learn. E. L. Thorndike. J Adult Ed 6:47-51 Ja '34
- Influence of degree of interpolated learning upon retroactive inhibition. J. A. McGeoch. *American Journal of Psychology* 44:695-708 O '32
- Influence of increase and decrease of the amount of reward upon the rate of learning. E. L. Thorndike and G. Forlano. J Ed Psychol 24:401-11 S '33
- Influence of irrelevant continuing discomfort upon learning. E. L. Thorndike and others. *Pedagog Sem* 44:444-8 Je '34
- Influence of punishment during learning upon retroactive inhibition. M. E. Bunch and F. D. McTeer. bibliog *Journal of Experimental Psychology* 15:473-95 O '32
- Influence of punishment on learning. J. M. Stephens. *Journal of Experimental Psychology* 17:536-55 Ag '34
- Influence of the relative frequency of successes and frustrations upon intellectual achievement. E. L. Thorndike and E. Woodyard. J Ed Psychol 25:241-50 Ap '34
- Influence of the repetition of a situation. E. L. Thorndike. *American Journal of Psychology* 46:420-8 Jl '34
- Influence of varying amounts of punishment on mental connections. J. Tuckman. \$1.50 Teachers college '33; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 35:601-2 Ap '34
- Influence on learning and retention of weekly as opposed to monthly tests. N. Keys. bibliog *J Ed Psychol* 25:427-36 S '34
- Influence upon achievement of a knowledge of progress. C. C. Ross. J Ed Psychol 24:609-19 N '33
- Introducing the learning curve to high-school juniors. M. E. Wagner. J Ed Res 27:256-8 D '33
- Laws of learning. G. W. Frasier and W. D. Armistead. bibliog (In their Introduction to education. p 130-44)
- Learning and maturation in preschool children. J. R. Hilgard. bibliog *Pedagog Sem* 41:36-56 S '32
- Learning curve in solving a jig-saw puzzle: a teaching device. L. E. Alteneuer. J Ed Psychol 26:231-2 Mr '35
- Learning during directed attention. W. C. F. Krueger. *Journal of Experimental Psychology* 15:517-27 O '32
- Learning, effect, and attitudes as affected by three methods of instruction in elementary psychology. H. H. Remmers. pa 50c Purdue univ. '33
- Learning from lectures vs. learning from readings. S. M. Corey. J Ed Psychol 25:459-70 S '34
- Learning in preschool and orphanage children. K. E. Roberts. bibliog \$1.35; pa \$1 Univ. of Iowa '33
- Learning to spin. H. Kirihaara. *Personnel J* 13:82 Ag '34
- Learning without awareness of what is being learned or intent to learn it. E. L. Thorndike and R. T. Rock. *diags Journal of Experimental Psychology* 17:1-19 F '34
- Maze test of Dunlap's theory of learning. W. N. Kellogg and R. E. White. bibliog *diag Journal of Comparative Psychology* 19:119-48 F '35
- Miracle of learning. J. L. Mursell. *Atlantic Monthly* 155:733-41 Je '35
- Nature of learning in its relation to the living system. G. Humphrey. bibliog \$3.75 Harcourt '33
- New device for studying learning. T. A. Langlie. *diag Journal of General Psychology* 11:218-23 Jl '34
- New ways of learning in the secondary school, reforms in method involved in the concept of directed learning. M. A. Leal. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. New deal in education. p342-7)
- Objective presentation in educational procedure. S. E. Myers. Ed Screen 11:233-4, 266-7 O-N '32
- Objective tests and teachers' measurements. V. M. Sims. Sch and Soc 36:300-2 S 3 '32
- On learning without awareness of what is being learned; reply to E. L. Thorndike and R. T. Rock. F. W. Irwin and others. *Journal of Experimental Psychology* 17:823-7 D '34
- Origin of the pleasure-pain theory of learning. W. H. Fyle. J Ed Psychol 24:303-4 Ap '33



**LEARNING, Psychology of—Continued**

- Origin of the pleasure-pain theory of learning; reply to W. H. Pyle. H. Cason. J Ed Psychol 24:475-7 S '33
- Outline of educational psychology. W. L. Schaaf. pa 75c Barnes and Noble, inc, 105 5th av. N.Y. '32
- Permanence of learning. R. W. Tyler. J Higher Ed 4:203-5 Ap '33
- Place of crutches in instruction. W. A. Brownell. El Sch J 34:607-19 Ap '34
- Place of visual instruction in the modern school from the viewpoint of the educational psychologist. F. D. McClusky. N Y State Ed 20:37-9+ O '32
- Play of ideas. J. Adams. Sch 22:4-7 S '33
- Practical application of mechanistic and organismic psychologies to curriculum making; building with mental ability and feeding its growth. H. L. Caswell. J Ed Res 28:16-24 S '34
- Primacy and recency in the learning of visual diagrams. L. W. Crafts. bibliog American Journal of Psychology 44:763-7 O '32
- Primitive forms of belief and knowledge. E. L. Thorndike. Psychological Review 41:403-11 S '34
- Progressive-part vs. the whole method of learning motor skills. C. T. Shay. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 5:62-7 D '34
- Proof of the law of effect. E. L. Thorndike. Science ns 77:173-5 F 10 '33; Discussion. 77:240, 307, 368; 78:60 Mr 3, 24, Ap 14, JI 21 '33
- Psychological factors in habit formation. J. E. Anderson. (In Child study association of America. Our children. p83-91)
- Psychological foundation of social discipline. E. Woodyard. Child Study 11:4-6 O '33
- Psychology and education. R. M. Ogden. new ed bibliog Harcourt '32
- Psychology of learning. E. R. Guthrie. bibliog \$1.50 Harper '35
- Psychology of learning; a textbook in educational psychology. R. A. Davis. \$3 McGraw-Hill '35
- Psychology of learning, with reference to the acquisition of language. K. Koffka. Engl J (Col ed) 24:388-96 Mv '35
- Quarter century of delayed recall. L. B. Hill. Pedagog Sem 44:231-8 Mr '34
- Rational equation of the learning curve based on Thorndike's law of effect. H. Gulliksen. bibliog Journal of General Psychology 11:395-434 O '34
- Relation between instructions and past experience in a simple observational task. H. Helson. J Ed Psychol 25:29-38 Ja '34
- Relation between the complexity of the habit to be acquired and the form of the learning curve in young children. M. L. Mattson. bibliog pa \$2 Clark univ, Worcester, Mass. '33
- Relation between two methods of learning piano music. R. W. Brown. Journal of Experimental Psychology 16:435-41 Je '33
- Relation of subliminal to supraliminal learning. O. A. Simley. pa 80c Archives of psychology, Columbia univ, N.Y. '33
- Relationship between the ability to recall and the ability to infer in specific learning situations. R. C. Bedell. bibliog Northeast Missouri state teachers col, Kirksville '34; Abstract. Sci Ed 18:158-62 O '34; Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:366
- Relative efficiency of constant and varied stimulation during learning. D. L. Wolfe. bibliog Journal of Comparative Psychology 19:5-27 F '35
- Relative efficiency of the whole, part and progressive part methods when trials are massed, a minor experiment. J. B. Stroud and C. W. Ridgway. J Ed Psychol 23:632-4 N '32
- Revaluation of the whole-part problem in learning. G. O. McGeoch. J Ed Res 26:1-5 S '32
- Reward and punishment. E. R. Guthrie. Psychological Review 41:450-60 S '34
- Role of motivation in learning; a study of the phenomenon of differential motivational control of the utilization of habits. R. Leeper. bibliog il diags Pedagog Sem 46:3-40 Mr '35
- Satisfaction: its source and function in learning. H. B. Wyman. Progres Ed 12:224-9 Ap '35
- School's social and psychic opportunities. E. A. Turner. Ill Teach 22:267+ Mr '34
- Serial learning and generalizing abstraction. L. Arons. American Journal of Psychology 45:417-32 JI '33
- Socio-psychology of learning. J. W. Woodard. J Ed Soc 6:387-400 Mr '33
- Some learning processes. J. L. Hill. Sunday sch. bd. of the Southern Baptist convention, 161 8th av. N. Nashville, Tenn. '34
- Some simple observations of learning. G. B. Watson. Pedagog Sem 43:447-54 D '33
- Stimulus-response, applied to vocabulary learning. A. S. Patterson. Mod Lang Forum 18:21-3 Ap '33
- Studies in the psychology of learning. II. T. R. McConnell and others. pa \$1 Univ. of Iowa '34
- Studies in the psychology of learning. I. G. M. Norem and M. F. Wiederaenders. bibliog pa 75c Univ. of Iowa '33
- Study of a neglected portion of the field of learning—the development of sensory organization. R. Leeper. bibliog il Pedagog Sem 46:41-75 Mr '35
- Study of logical learning in college classes. E. L. Welborn. Ind Univ Sch Ed B 10:12-20 D '33
- Study of the relationship between changes in breathing and pulse rate, and the amount learned following supposed emotional and supposed non-emotional stimuli. L. M. Baker. bibliog Journal of General Psychology 11:348-68 O '34
- Thorndike's proof of the law of effect; reply to E. L. Thorndike. R. M. Ogden. Science ns 77:240 Mr 3 '33
- Time-limit versus work-limit in learning. E. W. Betts. 75c Williams and Wilkins co, Mt Royal & Guilford avs, Baltimore '34
- Types, characteristics, and problems of learning. W. A. Brownell and H. Easley. bibliog R Ed Res 3:283-315 O '33
- Unit concept in learning; an attempt at simple explanation. W. H. Burton. Ed Outl 7:206-13 My '33
- Vitalizing high-school science through the learning process. J. W. Clemensen. Sci Ed 19:49-56 Ap '35
- What does the configurationist say? E. B. Taylor. bibliog J Eng Ed 23:365-76 Ja '33
- What is learning? H. L. Hollingworth. Scientific Monthly 35:63-5 JI '32
- What is learning? W. H. Pyle. Sch and Soc 36:534 O 22 '32
- Where psychology of learning stands to-day. P. Sandiford. bibliog Sch 21:280-4 D '32
- Why not cram? C. J. Daggett. Ed 53:64-6 S '32
- Will to conquer. P. Hagboldt. Mod Lang J 17:14-17 O '32
- See also
- |                         |                         |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| Association of ideas    | Memory                  |
| Interest (psychology)   | Psychology, Educational |
| Maturation (psychology) | Study                   |
| Mazes                   | Transfer of training    |
- LEARNING and scholarship**
- American scholar to-day. G. S. Ford. Sch and Soc 40:641-51 N 17 '34
- Changing meaning of scholarship. H. T. Moore. American Scholar 3:39-44 Ja '34
- Conflict between scholarizing and socializing the student. G. Frank. (In Chicago association for child study and parent education. Developing attitudes in children; proceedings, 1932. p41-64)
- Diffusion and dissipation of learning. B. C. Gruenberg. J Adult Ed 6:139-44 Ap '34
- Educating for social mastery. G. Frank. (In his Thunder and dawn. p205-25)
- Flu-fu birds. W. P. Eaton. Harv Grad M 41:248-55 Je '33
- Fraternity and scholarship. A. E. Duerr. American Scholar 1:17-20 Ja '32
- Improvement of college teaching; what means may be used to stimulate scholarship? A. J. Chidester and W. C. Eells. bibliog Jun Col J 5:137-41 D '34

**LEARNING and scholarship—Continued**

- Instruments and discipline of learning. Earl of Crawford and Balcarres. *Bulletin of the John Rylands Library*, Manchester 17:230-46 Jl '33
- Literary scholarship and contemporary criticism. H. M. Jones. *Engl J* (Col ed) 23:740-58 N '34
- New day for scholarship. F. Aydelotte. *American Scholar* 1:97-9 Ja '32
- Objective indices of faculty scholarship obtainable through the library. H. M. Wriston. *Assn Am Col* B 18:176-85 My '32
- Proposal for a society of scholars. R. M. Wernaer. *Harv Grad M* 41:38-47 S '32
- Relations of learning; a series of addresses on university education in a changing world. W. B. Bizzell. \$2.50 Univ. of Oklahoma press '34
- Scholar and society: reactions and reflections. F. Schneider. *Sch and Soc* 38:176-7 Ag 5 '33
- Scholarship and position held. L. F. Hillman. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 23:171-2 My '34
- Spirit of scholarship. E. Satterfield. *Kadel R* 14:149 Ja '35
- University press as an aid to scholarship. W. T. Couch. (In *Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses*, 1934. p 136-49)
- World and the scholar. J. H. Beale. *American Scholar* 1:50-7 Ja '32
- LEARY, Bernice E.** See Gray, W. S. jt. auth.
- LEARY, Daniel Bell**  
Educational psychology; an application of modern psychology to teaching. (Nelson ed. ser) 363p bibliog Nelson '34
- LEASE, Leland J.**  
Astronomy in high school. *Sierra Ed News* 28:56 O '32
- Enriching the teaching of industrial-arts subjects. *Ind Ed M* 36:35-6 Ja '34
- (ed) See Illinois vocational association. Report of the convention at Hotel Sherman, Chicago, November 4 and 5, 1932
- LEASURE, Fred G.**  
Open shop in the junior high school. *Ind Ed M* 34:29-30 Ag '32
- LEATHER**  
See also  
Tanning
- LEATHER work**  
Leather book cover. R. C. Cramlet. *Il Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 22:235 Jl '33
- Leather craftwork. R. C. Cramlet. *Il Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 22:65 F '33
- Leather desk set. R. C. Cramlet. *Il Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 22:195-6 My '33
- Making leather craft possible. D. M. Rising. *Il Sch Arts M* 34:16+ S '34
- LEATHERS, Waller Smith**  
Some problems in nursing education. *bibliog American Journal of Nursing* 32:437-43 Ap '32
- and others  
Report of the committee on professional education. American public health association. *American Journal of Public Health* 24:235-7 Mr '34
- LEAVELL, Frank Hartwell**  
Serving the religious needs of students in American colleges. *Christian Ed* 18:150-9 F '35
- Southern Baptist department of student work. *Christian Ed* 16:302-3 Je '33
- LEAVELL, Uilin Whitney**  
Curriculum construction at the elementary school level. *Ed* 55:547-51 My '35
- Philanthropy in Negro education. (Contribution to ed. no 100) 188p bibliog pa Peabody col. bk. store '30
- Program of dual education and racial adjustment at George Peabody college for teachers. *J Negro Ed* 2:157-64 Ap '33
- Race relations program at Peabody college; period of experiment culminates in eight courses in dual education. (In Peabody conference on education and race relations. Education and racial adjustment, 1932. p 13-15)

Trends of philanthropy in Negro education: a survey. *J Negro Ed* 2:38-52 Ja '33

**LEAVENWORTH, Clarence Eldredge**

- Bayeux tapestry. *Teach Col J* 5:135-41 S '33
- Thoughts on a silver teaching anniversary. *Teach Col J* 6:71-6 S '34

**LEAVER, Lawrence Eustace**

- Are your teachers always tired? *Sch Executives M* 52:212 F '33; Same. *Tex Outl* 17:30 Ap '33

**LEAVES**

- Magic prints from nature; how to print directly from leaves and flowers. J. M. Haver. *Il Sch Arts M* 33:442-5 Mr '34
- Seeing new beauty in the leaves. M. Poin-dexter. *Il Sch Arts M* 34:53-5 S '34

**LEAVES of absence.** See Teachers—Leaves of absence

**LEAVITT, Abraham**

- Experimental class in modern European history. *H Points* 15:11-20 O '33

**LEAVITT, Frank Mitchell, and Fox, George**

- Progressive program of child accounting in a modern school system. (In *National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report*, 1934. p 187-8)

**LEAVITT, Russell Hall**

- New Hampshire education: then and now. *H Sch Teach* 11:115 Ap '35

**LEAVITT, Ruth**

- Book truck service for a county. *Nat El Prin* 12:373-6 Je '33

**LEBOWITZ, Samuel H.**

- Protective device for gas generators. *J Chem Ed* 11:311-12 My '34

**LEBRUN, —.** See Barrier, P. jt. auth.**LECKIE, Frank M.**

- Early history of Wellington college (N.Z.) from 1867 to 1883. 324p *il* 15s Whitcombe & Tombs, ltd, box 954, Christchurch, N.Z. '34

**LECLERC, Max**

- Max Leclerc, 1864-1932. *R Univ* 41 pt2:1 Je '32
- Max Leclerc, 1864-1932. *R Univ* 41 pt2:97-107 Jl '32

**LECTURE method**

- Aids to the lecture system. B. L. Robertson and T. A. Rogers. *J Eng Ed* 25:467-74 Mr '35
- Certain aspects of lecture, reading and guided reading. E. B. Greene. *Sch and Soc* 39:619-24 My 12 '34
- Experiment with the lecture method in college training. J. R. Shannon. *Ind Univ Sch Ed B* 7:48-57 My '31
- Improvement of college teaching; the lecture method—its use and abuse. M. Belden and W. C. Eells. *bibliog Jun Col J* 5:183-9 Ja '35
- Learning from lectures vs. learning from readings. S. M. Corey. *J Ed Psychol* 25:459-70 S '34
- Lecture-demonstration and individual laboratory methods compared (cont) V. F. Payne. *J Chem Ed* 9:1277-94 Jl '32
- Lecture demonstration vs. laboratory method in teaching the sciences in high school. E. A. Paulin. *bibliog Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc* 1932:201-12
- Listening to lectures. J. Adams. *J Ed London* 66:430+ Jl '34
- Plan for dealing with increasing enrollment. C. F. Dutton. *plan Ohio Sch* 12:22-3 Ja '34
- Research studies made at Iowa state college. H. V. Gaskill. (In *Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; fourth year-book*. p322-6)
- Students' ratings of lectures; 1, comparative rating of general psychology lecture parts. N. Israeli. *J Ed Psychol* 24:236-9 Mr '33
- LECTURES and lecturing**  
Christmas lectures of the American institute of New York city. *Sch and Soc* 41:17 Ja 5 '35
- Courses on fine arts at museums and libraries. *Sch and Soc* 41:142 F 2 '35
- Cultural surveys at Columbia university. *Sch and Soc* 40:319 S 8 '34
- Evaluating group lecture courses. W. H. Cowley. *Ed Res B* 12:126-8 Ap 12 '33



**LECTURES and lecturing—Continued**

- Foreign lecturers to visit American colleges and universities. Sch and Soc 38:513 O 14 '33
- Henry M. Leipziger. R. Frankel. \$2 Macmillan '33
- Institute lecturers. Inst Int Ed News B 9:7-8 My '34
- Institute lecturers. Inst Int Ed News B 10:8-13 O '34
- Institute lecturers for the academic year 1933-1934. Inst Int Ed News B 8:5-8 F; 9:13-15 O; 10 D '33
- Institute lecturers for the present academic year, 1932. Inst Int Ed News B 8:11-12 O '32
- Institute lecturers, 1935-1936. Inst Int Ed News B 10:6-7 My '35
- Inter-American lectures at the George Washington university. Sch and Soc 40:320 S 8 '34
- Lecture impasse—a way out. N. Pfeffer. J Adult Ed 6:250-62 Je '34
- Lecturer on the present situation in Germany. Inst Int Ed News B 8:7 My '33
- Lecturers at Yale university. Sch and Soc 37: 87-8 Ja 21 '33
- Lecturers to South American countries. L. Dominican. Inst Int Ed News B 10:7-9 F '35
- Lectures at Cooper union. Sch and Soc 40: 625-6 N 10 '34
- Lectures at the American museum of natural history. Sch and Soc 40:487 O 13 '34
- Lectures by gramophone. Times Ed Sup 924:9 Ja 14 '33
- Method of a successful lecturer. E. H. Griggs. Va Teach 16:62 Mr '35
- Old tricks—new dogs. W. Bridges. J Adult Ed 6:175-80 Ap '34
- Public lectures at Yale university. Sch and Soc 41:87 Ja 19 '35
- Suggestions for chairmen of lecture committees. Inst Int Ed News B 8:15 My '33
- Trained seals or teachers. N. Pfeffer. J Adult Ed 6:145-9 Ap '34
- See also  
Lyceums
- LEDUC, Albert**  
French clubs. old wine in new bottles. Teach Col J 5:142-5 S '33
- LEE, Arthur**  
Be of good cheer. Sch Executives M 53:368+ Ag '34; Same. por Sch and Com 20:192-3+ S '34
- LEE, B. Y.**  
Can Chinese students be banned from cabarets? China Weekly Review 70:396 N 17 '34
- LEE, Baldwin**  
Are teachers born or made? Ed R China 26: 322-34 S '34
- LEE, Ben S.**  
Science's contribution to citizenship. H Sch Teach 10:281-2 N '34
- LEE, Charles Albert**  
Behind the teacher's back. por State Government 7:124-5 Je '34
- Education, here it stands. Sch Life 19:25 O '33
- How may an equalization plan help to meet the financial emergency in state school systems? (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1933. p285-6)
- and Viles, N. E.  
Schoolhouse planning and construction. (Sch. building ser. Bul. no2) 116p \$1 Mo. state ed. dept. Jefferson City '33
- LEE, David Russell**  
Obituary. Class J 29:235 D '33
- LEE, Dorothy J.**  
Little boy's surprise; story. Grade Teach 52: 18+ Ja '35
- LEE, Dorris May**  
Importance of reading for achieving in grades four, five, and six. (Contributions to ed. no556) 64p bibliog \$1.50 Teachers college '33; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 35:145-6 N '33
- See Lee, J. M. jt. auth.
- LEE, Edgar Desmond**  
Appraisal of results at Christian college. Jun Col J 4:21-4 O '33
- LEE, Edwin Augustus**  
Counseling the non-university high-school pupil. Ind Ed M 36:123-7 My '34
- Emergency in education and the future of vocational and practical arts education. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:794-6
- Functions of guidance. Occupations 12:36-7 pt2 Mr '34
- Kataoki-shi, Mitsuoki Tosa. Occupations 12: 1-3 Ja '34
- Our picture pages. Occupations 12:52-3 pt 1 Mr '34
- Retrospect and prospect. Occupations 12:25-30 Je '33
- Some basic propositions concerning vocational education. Occupations 12:61-2 Ja '34
- New San Francisco superintendent stresses importance of physical education. J Health and Phys Ed 5:28-9 Je '34
- Portrait. Am Sch Ed J 88:20 Ap '34
- Sketch. por Am Sch Bd J 88:50 Ja '34; Cal Q Sec Ed 9:100+ Ja '34; Sch Executives M 53:190 F '34
- LEE, Elsworth M.**  
What careful planning has achieved for this New Jersey school. Nation's Sch 10:33-6 Ag '32
- LEE, Emma**  
At the sign of the Bible and sun; a play for marionettes or people. Wilson B 9:120-9+ N '34
- LEE, Howson**  
Relation of the state superintendent of education to the educational achievement and educational progress of the state. (Contribution to ed no77) 119p bibliog pa Peabody col. bk. store '30
- LEE, J. Murray**  
Highlights from the magazines. Cal J Sec Ed 10:178 F '35
- Needed developments in measurement for secondary schools. Ed 53:424-7 Mr '33
- Reading achievement in first-grade activity programs. El Sch J 33:447-51 F '33
- Clark, W. W.; and Lee, D. M.  
Measuring reading readiness. El Sch J 34:656-66 My '34
- and Hughes, W. H.  
Predicting success in algebra and geometry. Sch R 42:188-96 Mr '34
- and Root, E. R.  
Experiment in integration. Cal Q Sec Ed 9: 247-55 Ap '34
- and Segel, David  
Utilization of data from simple or direct prediction in the development of regression equations for differential prediction. J Ed Psychol 24:550-4 O '33
- and Symonds, P. M.  
New-type or objective tests: a summary of recent investigations. bibliog J Ed Psychol 24:21-33 Ja '33
- New type or objective tests: a summary of recent investigations (October 1931-October 1933) bibliog J Ed Psychol 25:161-84 Mr '34
- LEE, Joel W.**  
Useful type-case label. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:123 Ap '35
- What high school students do in leisure time. Mich Ed J 11:382 Ap '34
- LEE, Joseph**  
Boy and his leisure. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Parent education; the third yearbook. p 165-9)
- LEE, Kenneth**  
Works schools. (In Year book of education, 1932. p303-5)
- LEE, Mabel**  
Answer to Core activities in physical education. Mind and Body 40:51 My '33
- Consideration of the fundamental differences between boys and girls as they affect the girls' program of physical education. Ed 53: 467-71 Ap '33
- Views of parents on the physical education program for their daughters. por J Health and Phys Ed 4:12-15 Ap '33

- LEE, Mary**  
Year of library experiences. Platoon Sch 7: 7-10 S '33  
—See Evans, L. jt. auth.
- LEE, Mrs Melicent Humason (Shā-ti'—Tall Cedar)**  
How to make an Indian village. Sch Arts M 32:120-5 O '32  
In the sky village; a one-act play for children. Sch Arts M 33:40-5 S '33  
Just Indians; play. Instr 42:48+ O '33  
Secret of the forest; a nature play for intermediate grades. Instr 43:34+ Ap '34
- LEE, R. C.**  
Social studies in the junior high school. Tex Outl 17:24+ O '33
- LEE, Robert Edward**  
Southern chieftain. Mrs A. Millar. Va J of Ed 27:198-9 Ja '34
- LEE, Mrs Robert Warden.** See Macdonell, A.
- LEE, Thomas George**  
De mortuis. (In Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Twenty-eighth annual report of the president and of the treasurer. p 131)
- LEE, William Storrs**  
Middlebury's forest campus. Assn Am Col B 20:436-7 N '34
- LEEBL, George**  
Analysis of first-semester assignments in beginning mechanical drawing. Ind Ed M 34: 36-7 Ag '32
- LEECH, Carl Graydon**  
Constitutional and legal basis of education in New Jersey [thesis] 462p privately printed Univ. of Pa. '32
- LEECH, Don Raymond**  
Adult education. Neb Ed J 14:86-7+ Mr '34  
Adults go to school. por Am Sch Ed J 88: 30 F '34  
Ditto factories? Am Sch Bd J 85:46+ D '32; Revised. Sch Executives M 52:188 Ja '33
- LEECH, Esther**  
Learning to eat. (Child welfare pamphlets, no4. Bul. new ser. no650) 8p pa Univ. of Iowa '32
- LEEDER, Joseph A.**  
Suggestions as to requirements in practice teaching. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, 1932. p221-5)
- LEEDS, University**  
University of Leeds new chemistry building. il Society of Chemical Industry Journal 53: 57-8 Ja 19 '34  
Algernon Firth pathological institute  
Algernon Firth pathological institute. Science ns 78:452 N 17 '33  
Library  
Leeds university library. plan Library Association Record s3 3:266-70 S '33
- LEEMAN, Pauline.** See Boren, D. jt. auth.
- LEEPER, Mary Esther**  
High lights of the Denver convention of the Association for childhood education. Childh Ed 10:39-42 O '33; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:425-8
- LEEPER, Robert**  
Rôle of motivation in learning: a study of the phenomenon of differential motivational control of the utilization of habits. bibliog Pedagog Sem 46:3-40 Mr '35  
Study of a neglected portion of the field of learning—the development of sensory organization. bibliog Pedagog Sem 46:41-75 Mr '35
- LEETE, William Rockwell**  
Social service projects. Ed R China 26:85-92 Ja '34
- LEEUW, J. J. van der**  
Appreciation of Dr C. H. Becker. New Era 14:100 Ap '33  
Changing social structure. New Era 13:288-9 O '32  
New leadership. New Era 14:165-8 Jl '33
- Unique character of the Montessori method. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1933. p303-7)  
Obituary. B. Ensor. por New Era 15:165 S '34
- LEEVY, J. Roy**  
Do we need the county institute? Sch Executives M 52:174 Ja '33
- LEFEVER, David Welty**  
Adapting measurement to the changes in secondary education. J-S H Sch Clearing House 8:330-3 F '34  
Dangers and values in teacher-made tests. Ed 53:409-13 Mr '33
- LE FEVRE, Alice Louise**  
Reading guidance—a course for English majors. Engl J (Col ed) 24:411-15 My '33
- LEFÈVRE, Edwin**  
Tax blindness. Saturday Evening Post 205: 3-5+ Ja 28 '33  
Mr Lefevre and the Saturday Evening Post corrected. Am Teach 17:19 Je '33
- LEFEVRE, René P.**  
Ten-weeks course on the automobile. Ind Ed M 34:181 My '33
- LEFFINGWELL, William Henry**  
Changing functions of business education. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Seventh yearbook. p55-9)
- LEFFLER, Alys**  
Physical education values in acrobatic dancing. por J Health and Phys Ed 4:16-17+ Je '33
- LEFFLER, M. Louise**  
Story of records; developed in grade VI. (Teachers' lesson unit ser. no70) 25p pa Teachers college '34
- LEFFORGE, Roxy**  
Legitimate approach of the Christian church in providing Christian training for children and adults. Ed R China 26:389-97 N '34  
Some guiding principles for Christian education in China to-day. Ed R China 26:313-18 S '34
- LEFKOWITZ, Abraham**  
Academic freedom and progress. Am Teach 19:9-11 Mr '35  
A. F. of T. fight for federal aid. Am Teach 19:4-5 O '34  
Why state aid is necessary. Am Teach 18:6-7 Ap '34
- LEFLER, Grace**  
(comp) Bibliography on school libraries, July 1928-June 1932. (In American library association. School libraries committee. School library yearbook, no5. p 187-230)
- LEFLER, Millard C.**  
Financial support of adult education. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1933. p256-7)  
J. W. Crabtree, beloved Nebraskan. Neb Ed J 15:6 Ja '35
- LEFT- and right-handedness**  
Correspondence between handedness and eyedness in young children. R. Updegraff. bibliog Pedagog Sem 42:490-2 Je '33  
Dominant gradient in stammering. C. S. Bluemel. Q J Speech 19:233-42 Ap '33  
Educational significance of left-handedness. T. D. Eason. bibliog Va Teach 13:97-103 My '32  
Effects of handedness on range of attention scores. I. Anderson and H. R. Crosland. pa 25c Univ. of Ore. '34  
Effects of handedness on reversals in reading. C. Woody. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:379-80  
Effects of handedness on reversals in reading. C. Woody and A. J. Phillips. J Ed Res 27: 651-62 My '34  
Intelligence and handedness. P. L. Harriman. American Journal of Psychology 45:526-8 Jl '33  
Lateral dominance and visual fusion, their application to difficulties in reading, writing, spelling, and speech. C. A. Selzer. bibliog pa \$1 Harvard univ. press '33  
Left-handed child; a method of teaching left-handed writing. W. Johnson. Grade Teach 51:16+ My '34



**LEFT- and right-handedness—Continued**

- Left-handed children. Times Ed Sup 932:77 Mr 11 '33
- Left-handed children in London schools. Times Ed Sup 1027:7 Ja 5 '35
- Left-handedness; an experimental and statistical study. W. H. Pyle and A. Drouin. Sch and Soc 36:253-6 Ag 20 '32
- Measurement of handedness. C. E. Lauterbach. Pedagog Sem 43:207-12 S '33
- Musical talent and the left hand. P. R. Farnsworth. Sch Mus 32:11 S '32
- Preferential handedness in young children. R. Updegraff. bibliog J Exper Ed 1:134-9 D '32
- Problems of hand preference. M. Giesecke. Childh Ed 9:124-6 D '32
- Relation between handedness and some physical and mental factors. A. B. Fitt and K. H. O'Halloran. J Ed Psychol 25:286-96 Ap '34
- Relation of left-handedness to reversals in reading. A. J. Phillips. El Engl R 11:97-8+ Ap '34
- Shall the left-handed child be transferred? C. E. Lauterbach. Pedagog Sem 43:454-62 D '33

**Tests and scales**

- Development of a battery of objective group tests of manual laterality, with the results of their application to 1300 children. W. N. Durost. \$2 Clark univ. press, Worcester, Mass. '34

**LEGAL documents**

- Safeguarding legal documents. F. H. Behmer and O. H. Aurand. Sch Executives M 53:364-5+ Ag '34

**LEGAL education**

- Effects of methods of learning law upon appreciation of justice. E. J. Urch. (In National council for the social studies. Fifth yearbook, 1935. p50-63)
- Parallels in the development of legal and medical education. H. Oliphant. Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science 167:156-64 My '33
- Pitfalls along the legal education road. J. K. Clark. pa 15c Univ. of Chicago press '33
- Pre-legal curriculum. Am Assn Univ Prof B 19:257-60 Ap '33
- Review of legal education in the United States and Canada for the year 1932. A. Z. Reed. pa Carnegie foundation '33
- Review of legal education in the United States and Canada for the year 1933. A. Z. Reed. pa Carnegie foundation '34; Summary. Sch and Soc 39:548-9 Ap 28 '34
- Review of legal education in the United States and Canada for the year 1934. A. Z. Reed. pa gratis Carnegie foundation '35
- Selection of students at the college level for the study of law. H. F. Fletcher. Sch and Soc 41:686-8 My 18 '35
- Standardization movement in American law schools. J. G. Rogers. Ed Rec 13:219-27 Jl '32

- Training for the legal services in the national government. E. Fraser. (In Conference on university training for the national service. University training. p 171-4)

- University training of lawyers for national service. E. A. Gilmore. (In Conference on university training for the national service. University training. p 175-81)

*See also*

- Law schools and colleges      Preprofessional education

**Germany**

- Higher education in Germany. Sch and Soc 41:114-15 Ja 26 '35

**LEGAL research**

- Methods and materials of legal research. N. Edwards. R Ed Res 4:85-91 F '34

**LEGENDRE, Adrien Marie**

- Adrien-Marie Legendre. V. Sanford. Math Teach 28:182-4 Mr '35

**LEGENDS***See also*

- Indians of North America—Legends

**LEGER, Mrs Persis**

- Christmas toys. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Parent education: the third yearbook. p 140-5)
- How the public library can cooperate with parents. Library Journal 58:873-4 N 1 '33

**LEGGETT, Florence L.**

- What do we expect to accomplish by teaching composition? Sch 22:396-8 Ja '34

**LEGGITT, Dorothy**

- Measuring progress in working skills in ninth-grade civics. Sch R 42:676-87 N '34

**LEGISLATION, Educational.** See Educational laws and legislation**LEGRAND, E. P.**

- Making the best use of reference material in teaching farm mechanics. Ag Ed 7:27 Ag '34

**LEGRAS, Charles**

- Cinema and the rural exodus. Int R Ed Cinemat 4:497-504 Jl '32

**LEHMAN, Adin F.**

- Legal principles governing corporal punishment as administered in public schools. Ed Adm and Sup 20:495-505 O '34
- New educational trends in Mexico. Ed 54:373-8 F '34

**LEHMAN, Agnes C.**

- Children of other lands. Holland; poster. Grade Teach 51:38-9 Mr '34
- Children of other lands, Japan; poster. Grade Teach 51:38-9 My '34

**LEHMAN, Clarence Oliver**

- Coordinating democratic supervision of student teaching with supervisory procedures in our public schools. N Y State Ed 20:207-8+ D '32

**LEHMAN, Harvey C.**

- Class experiment in the transfer of training. Journal of Applied Psychology 17:77-82 F '33

—See Witty, P. A. jt. auth.

—and Stoke, S. M.

- Work book in educational psychology. (Prentice-Hall psychology ser) 152p bibliog pa \$3 Prentice-Hall '33

—and Witty, P. A.

- Objectives and aims in the introductory course in psychology. bibliog Journal of Applied Psychology 18:681-95 O '34

- Vocational counseling: the interest inventory. bibliog American Journal of Psychology 44: 801-5 O '32

- Vocational guidance: some basic considerations. J Ed Soc 8:174-84 N '34

**LEHMAN, Herbert Henry**

- State aid for education in New York. Sch and Soc 37:225-6 F 18 '33

**LEHMAN, Mary H.**

- Germany; a unit of activity arising from a current interest. bibliog Grade Teach 51:16-17+ S '33

**LEHMAN, Mary Wolf**

- Bunny Rabbit's two good friends; story. Grade Teach 52:58 Ap '35

**LEHMAN, Ruth Townsend**

- Mildred Weigley Wood. Home Econ News 3: 128 Jl '32

**LEHMANN, Paul William**

- Engendering an appreciation of the field of English through précis writing. Ed 54:497-500 Ap '34

**LEHMANN, Reinhold**

- Germany; the federal school law and religious education. bibliog (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1932. p231-61)

**LEIB, Karl Elias**

- Effects of changing economic conditions upon children. (Child welfare pamphlets. no28. Bul. new ser. no705) 9p pa Univ. of Iowa '33

—and others

- Forces affecting home life analyzed by social scientists. (In United States. Office of education. Symposium on the new homemaking education. p8-35)

- LEIBERSBERGER, Harry J.**  
Industrial activities in our high schools. *H Points* 14:37-9 O '32
- LEIBNIZ, Gottfried Wilhelm, freiherr von**  
Gottfried Wilhelm Leibniz. V. Sanford. por (front) *Math Teach* 26:183-5 Mr '33
- LEIFESTE, Bertha Victoria**  
Developing the vocabulary in a second grade. *El Engl R* 11:133-4+ My '34
- LEIFFER, Murray H.**  
Adult education in a local church. *Relig Ed* 29:152-6 Ap '34
- LEIGH, Charles W. F.**  
(comp) Catalogue of the library for deaf education. (Victoria univ. of Manchester. Publications. Bibliographical ser no2) 143p 10s 6d Manchester univ. press, 23 Lime grove, Oxford road, Manchester, England '32
- LEIGH, Robert Devore**  
Bennington gets under way. *Progres Ed* 9:370-2 My '32  
New developments in education at Bennington college. *Sch and Home* 16:664-7 Ap '35  
Self-dependence as an educational objective at Bennington college. (In Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings of the forty-sixth annual convention, 1932. p63-74)  
Twenty-seven senior high school plans. *Progres Ed* 10:373-80 N '33
- LEIGHTON, Arthur Whiting**  
Technical and engineering education. *Jun Col J* 5:113-19 D '34
- LEIGHTON, Frederick**  
Can the small city afford to discontinue its summer high school or to charge tuition? *Am Sch Bd J* 86:18+ F '33
- LEIGHTON, George Arthur**  
Theory and composition as subjects for graduate study. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1933. p 120-2)
- LEIGHTON, Philip Albert.** See Leighton, W. G. jt. auth.
- LEIGHTON, Ralph Waldo**  
Improvement of the essay type examination. (In Regional conference on higher education. Research in higher education; papers, 1931. p 15-20)  
Studies to determine the relative achievement of students at different potentiality levels. (Pub. v4, no 1. Studies in college teaching, v 1, bul 1) 39p bibliog pa 25c Univ. of Ore. '33  
(ed) See Mueller, J. H. and others. Studies in appreciation of art
- LEIGHTON, Wesley G. and Leighton, P. A.**  
Visual demonstration of the evaporation of mercury. *J Chem Ed* 12:139-42 Mr '35
- LEIPZIG, University**  
Where Goethe studied; Leipzig and its university. H. Günther. *il Review of Reviews* (London) 85:91-3 Mr '34
- LEIPZIGER, Henry Marcus**  
Henry M. Leipziger. R. Frankel. \$2 Macmillan '33
- LEISURE**  
Adult education and the social scene. R. Kotinsky. Appleton-Century '33  
Adult education for leisure: a social-educational plan for Cleveland. W. W. Biddle. *Progres Ed* 11:289-93 Ap '34  
Art and leisure. L. Taft. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1933:699-701  
Art education for leisure. F. Strickler. (In Eastern arts association. Selected addresses, 1934. p42-5)  
Arts and the new leisure. C. Ross. *il Nation's Sch* 14:32-6 O '34  
Avocational education for the new day. J. E. Rogers. *Sch and Soc* 37:793-9 Je 24 '33  
Boy and his leisure. J. Lee. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Parent education; the third yearbook. p 165-9)  
Bread and circuses: shall the recreational arts be sacrificed? C. E. Roberts. *H Sch Teach* 9:126+ Ap '33  
Bright perilous face of leisure. D. F. Fisher. *J Adult Ed* 5:237-43 Je '33  
Can we afford it? E. Thoma. *Mind and Body* 39:195-7 D '32  
Can we educate for leisure? H. S. Dimock. *Relig Ed* 29:120-4 Ap '34  
Centuries of progress—a pageant. M. G. Gould and L. F. Stewart. *il ill Teach* 23:162-3+ F '35  
Challenge of leisure. J. E. Rogers. *H Sch Teach* 11:127 Ap '35  
Challenge of leisure time. T. R. Sanford. *Va J of Ed* 28:250-2 Mr '35  
Children of the future. J. Langdon-Davies. *il Delineator* 122:19+ Mr '33  
Coming leisure. L. P. Jacks. *New Era* 13:351-3 D '32  
Comprehensive and practical program of education for children and adults as an answer to the challenge of the new leisure. J. A. Moyer and J. N. Muir. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1934. p 188-90)  
Dangers in the new leisure area. D. C. Enderis. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1933. p209-13); Same cond. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1933:650-2  
Declaration of faith; statement adopted at a meeting of official delegates appointed by fifty-seven national organizations held at Chicago July 4, 1933. *Sch Mus* 33:3 S '33; Same. *Childh Ed* 10:4 O '33; *Ed* 54:98 O '33; *Mus Superv J* 20:12 O '33; *Progres Ed* 10:314 O '33; *Neb Ed J* 14:7 Ja '34  
Do children need leisure? W. H. Kilpatrick. *Childh Ed* 9:395-6 My '33  
Do people like their jobs? R. Hoppock and M. Hoppock. *J Adult Ed* 6:290-2 Je '34  
Education and training for leisure. L. P. Jacks. *Voc Guid M* 11:28-31 O '32  
Education for leisure. *Times Ed Sup* 937:113 Ap 15 '33  
Education for leisure. A. B. Brown. *Hibbert Journal* 31:440-50 Ap '33  
Education for leisure. L. P. Jacks. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:573-4  
Education for leisure. R. V. Jordan. *Recreation* 28:295-6+ S '34  
Education for leisure. E. T. Lies. *il Nat Ed Assn J* 21:253-4 N '32  
Education for leisure. G. O. Mudge. *H Sch J* 17:47-53 F '34  
Education for leisure. J. B. Nash. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 7:520-4 My '33  
Education for leisure. C. E. Sherman. *Library Journal* 59:235-8 Ap 1 '34  
Education for leisure. L. W. Smith. *Christian Century* 50:933-4 Jl 19 '33  
Education for leisure; some preliminary considerations. D. S. Snedden. *Teach Col Rec* 35:387-95 F '34  
Education for the future. N. C. Thorne. *Am Teach* 16:7-8+ Je '32  
Education for what? M. S. Pittman. *J Health and Phys Ed* 4:23+ Mr '33  
Education in machine utopia. C. K. Brown. *American Review* 3:167-70 My '34  
Educational experiment in the use of leisure. A. K. C. Ottaway. *il New Era* 14:148-51 Je '33  
Elementary industrial arts and leisure-time interests. A. A. Rudolph. *Ed Meth* 14:318-23 Mr '35  
Enforced leisure. M. Chadsey. *Relig Ed* 27:697-701 O '32  
Enrichments of life—an abstract. Mrs M. Mayer. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Proceedings, 1934. v38. p69-70)  
Every community's problem. J. E. Warren. *J Adult Ed* 6:238-9 Ap '34  
Families, education, and the use of leisure in the present crisis. G. B. Watson. *J Home Econ* 25:831-9 D '33  
Fourth dimension in education. H. E. Wix. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1933. p91-7)  
Free-reading as training for wise use of leisure time. E. F. Hoskins. *H Sch Teach* 8:298-9 O '32  
Goals of the new education. P. Hynes. *Sch Executives M* 54:72-3 N '34



**LEISURE—Continued**

- Guidance in relation to occupational changes and leisure time and recreation of the next decade of high-school graduates. J. P. Treacy. *Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc* 1933:280-90
- Handicaps in the road of progress; symposium. J-S H Sch Clearing House 7:549-53 My '33
- Industrial arts and leisure. E. W. Manzer. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 22:374-7 D '33
- Industrial arts and leisure time. E. E. Ericson. *Ind Ed M* 35:101 D '33
- Is your school educating for leisure? E. T. Lies. *Ed Meth* 14:331-4 Mr '35
- It's here for keeps—what will we do with it? T. Jagoe. *Tex Outl* 19:16-17 Ap '35
- Janesville enjoys itself. P. Dawson. *J Adult Ed* 5:423-5 O '33
- Joyous use of home leisure. I. E. Deering. (In *National congress of parents and teachers. Parent education; the third yearbook*. p60-6)
- Laboratory for leisure interests. G. W. Friedrich. *Minn J of Ed* 13:247 Mr '33
- Learning and leisure. W. B. Bizzell. *Sch and Soc* 39:65-72 Ja 20 '34; Excerpts. (In Muller, H. M. comp. *Democratic collectivism*. p 132-4)
- Leisure. H. C. White. *Am Assn Univ Women J* 27:195-9 Je '34
- Leisure—a curse or a blessing? W. B. McPherson. *Sch and Soc* 40:492-3 O 13 '34
- Leisure, an interpretation. N. M. Butler. *Recreation* 27:419-22+ D '33; Same cond. *Va Teach* 15:1-2 Ja '34
- Leisure and libraries. B. Rossell. *Par M* 10:15 Je '35
- Leisure and national security. W. F. Russell. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:575-9
- Leisure and small town youth. E. Gardner. *il Child Welf* 23:513-17+ Je '34
- Leisure and the creative arts. C. A. Bennett. *Ind Ed M* 36:92-3 Mr '34
- Leisure and the schools. W. A. Wetzel. *Recreation* 26:275-4 S '32
- Leisure challenges the school. M. D. Holmes. *Sch and Com* 21:17-18 Ja '35; Same. *Ohio Sch* 13:46-7 F '35; *Mont Ed* 11:6-7 Mr '35; *Pa Sch J* 83:361-2 Mr '35
- Leisure for adolescents. D. LaSalle. bibliog (In *National congress of parents and teachers. Parent education; the third yearbook*. p 170-8)
- Leisure, for what? J. E. Nash. *J Health and Phys Ed* 6:10-13+ My '35
- Leisure of college and the leisure of life. F. P. Donnelly. *Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc* 1934:73-83
- Leisure presents a challenge. J. E. Rogers. *J Ed* 116:335-6 S 4 '33; Same. *Mind and Body* 40:162-4 N '33
- Leisure time. F. M. Debatin. (In *National university extension association. Proceedings*. 1934. p72-5)
- Leisure time activities and character building. H. White. *Mind and Body* 40:1-4 Ap '33
- Leisure-time activities for the summer school. E. M. Sanders. *il J Health and Phys Ed* 6:8-9+ My '35
- Leisure time and educational opportunities and needs. H. A. Overstreet. *Recreation* 27:499-500+ F '34
- Leisure-time guidance. A. M. Jones. *J Ed Soc* 8:19-26 S '34
- Leisure time interests and the library. J. L. Wheeler. *Sch and Soc* 36:193-201 Ag 13 '32
- Leisure-time panel discussion of the Institute of character-developing forces. Boston. *J Health and Phys Ed* 4:25-6 Je '33
- Leisure-time program in Schenectady. C. W. Clark. *Am Sch Ed J* 85:50+ S '32
- Leisure-time social backgrounds in a suburban community. J. F. Fox. *J Ed Soc* 7:493-503 Ap '34
- Living in a leisure-centered world. H. S. Ganders. *Nation's Sch* 14:30 O '34
- Making effective use of leisure. N. A. Albright. *Prac Home Econ* 12:225 Ag '34
- Mind your own leisure. F. P. Keppel. *J Adult Ed* 6:269-70 Je '34
- Modern principles of education for leisure time. D. P. Eginton. *il Recreation* 28:274-7 S '34
- More young people at leisure. *Times Ed Sup* 997:181 Je 9 '34
- Music and the new era. W. J. Damrosch. (In *Music educators national conference. Yearbook*. 1934. p78-80)
- Music and the new leisure. E. T. Lies. (In *Music educators national conference. Yearbook*. 1934. p65-9)
- Music in the curriculum. W. J. Cooper. (In *Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting*. 1932. p74-80)
- New education. C. H. Rowell. *Christian Ed* 17:60-1 O '33
- New leisure and the school. H. G. Campbell. *Recreation* 27:466-7+ Ja '34; Summary. *Sch Manag* 3:22 F '34
- New leisure—blessing or curse? J. T. Palmer. *Sch Executives M* 54:198-9+ Mr '35
- New leisure challenges the schools. J. H. Finley. (In *National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report*. 1934. p 14-19); Same. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1934:542-6; Excerpts. *Sch and Com* 20:80-1 Mr '34; *Va J of Ed* 27:292-3 Ap '34
- New leisure challenges the schools. E. T. Lies. bibliog \$2; pa \$1.50 *Nat. recreation assn*. 315 4th av. N.Y. '33; Excerpts. *il Nat Ed Assn J* 23:13-15, 58-60, 69-71, 107-9 Ja-Apr '34
- New leisure challenges the schools. E. T. Lies. *J Health and Phys Ed* 5:18+ N '34
- New leisure challenges the schools. E. T. Lies. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1934:467-8
- Physical education for the future. A. R. Wayman. *J Health and Phys Ed* 6:3-6+ Ja '35
- Planning the curriculum for leisure. H. Harap. *J Ed Soc* 7:308-20 Ja '34
- Preparation for leisure time. W. J. Cooper. *J Adult Ed* 6:483-5 O '34; Revised. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1934:283-5
- Preparing for leisure. H. Woodbury. *Par M* 8:11+ Ja '33
- Preparing youth for the new America. P. C. Stetson. *il Nation's Sch* 13:13-17 Mr '34
- President's message. M. L. Langworthy. *Nat Par-Teach* 29:5 Je '35
- Problem of industrial leisure. R. K. Graham. *H Sch Teach* 9:90+ Mr '33
- Problems of leisure and the mass mind. J. H. Whitehouse. (In *Conference of educational associations. Report*. 1934. p69-80)
- Promise of leisure. *J Health and Phys Ed* 4:24-6 N '33
- Public school and recreation. J. A. Kinne-man. *Recreation* 26:267-71 S '32
- Public school and the new leisure. E. G. Bishop. *Sierra Ed News* 30:19 O '34
- Recreation and leisure-time activities for the new America. W. J. Hamilton and W. C. Griggs. (In *National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report*. 1934. p206-8)
- Redemption. J. M. Lane. *Wis J of Ed* 66:170-1 D '33
- Responsibility of the college in educating for leisure. A. Daniels. *Sch and Soc* 41:706-7 My 25 '35
- Role of music in the life of the time. G. Frank. *il Wis J of Ed* 66:6-8 S '33; Same. *Mus Superv J* 20:6-7+ O '33; Same cond. *Ohio Sch* 12:12-13 Ja '34
- Saving power of leisure. G. B. Cutten. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:579-84
- School and tomorrow's leisure. W. W. Pangburn. *N Y State Ed* 22:441+ Mr '35
- School music and the new deal. J. C. Harper. *H Sch Teach* 9:259 S '33
- Should the schools educate for leisure? do they? symposium. J-S H Sch Clearing House 7:525-35 My '33
- Social science aspect of free choice activities. L. L. La Brant. *North Cen Assn Q* 9:328-32 Ja '35
- Teacher experiences the new leisure. C. Palmer. *Nation's Sch* 15:25-6 F '35
- Today's nature education and tomorrow's leisure. W. G. Vinal. *il Recreation* 27:17-19+ Ap '33

**LEISURE**—*Continued*

- Training for leisure. G. A. Lundberg. biblog Teach Col Rec 34:569-79 Ap '33; Same. Il Recreation 27:259-64 S '33
- Training for leisure. P. H. B. Lyon. Spectator 150:72 Ja 20 '33
- Training 'teen age boys and girls in leisure-time activities. J. H. Morris. J Health and Phys Ed 6:34-5+ F '35
- Two committee reports on leisure time. W. G. Moorhead. J Health and Phys Ed 4:34-6+ D '33
- Urban university and the new leisure; with discussion. F. M. Debatin. (In Association of urban universities. Twentieth annual meeting, 1933. p66-79)
- Use of leisure. C. Newark. Prac Home Econ 11:234-5 Ag '33
- Uses of leisure time. M. L. Faegre. biblog pa 10c White House conference
- Vocational education for leisure. F. J. Keller. J Ed Soc 7:464-8 Mr '34; Same. Occupations 13:228-30 D '34; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:797-8
- Vocations and avocations. W. M. Proctor. Nation's Sch 15:16-18 Ja '35
- What are educational frills? M. S. Pittman. J Health and Phys Ed 4:7-9+ O '33; Excerpts. Recreation 28:270-3+ S '34
- What is being done to educate for leisure? symposium. J-S H Sch Clearing House 7: 536-48+ My '33
- What New York city has done and is doing in education for leisure. I. O. Hornstein. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:291-3
- What should an American graduate know in respect to recreation? J. R. Barnes. J-S H Sch Clearing House 9:208-10 D '34
- What's on the next page in social adjustment of education for business? I. R. Garbutt. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1933. p 109-12)
- Why the high school? J. Temple. H Points 14:15-18 N '32
- Wise use of leisure. J. W. Faust. biblog (In National congress of parents and teachers. Parent education; the third yearbook. p 161-4)
- Work and leisure—a changing outlook. B. C. Gruenberg. Child Study 12:163-6 Mr '35
- Youth and leisure: the importance of recreation. N. Curtis-Bennett. J Health and Phys Ed 3:18-19+ N '32
- Youth's opportunity. A. J. Gregg. Par M 8: 13+ N '33
- See also  
Recreation

**Bibliography**

- Education for leisure: recent references. E. A. Wright, comp. Ed Meth 14:335-7 Mr '35
- LEITH, Donald M.**  
Implementing democracy: the Des Moines forums. Relig Ed 29:113-19 Ap '34
- LEITH, J. D.**  
Snap courses in education. Sch and Soc 36: 246 Ag 20 '32
- LEJEUNE, Robert**  
Le centenaire d'Anatole Bailly, 16-18 décembre 1933. R Univ 43 pt 1:214-18 Mr '34
- LELAND, Claude G.**  
Educational significance of the school library. Sch and Soc 39:418-19 Mr 31 '34
- Concerning a difference of opinion; reply to C. G. Leland. G. F. Bowerman. Sch and Soc 39:481 Ap 14 '34
- and others  
Library in every school would be worth every cent it cost. Library Journal 59:114-16 F 1 '34
- LELAND, Ora Miner**  
Society for the promotion of engineering education, committee on engineering degrees. J Eng Ed 25:515-23 Ap '35
- LELAND, Simeon Elbridge**  
Taxation in support of higher education. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1933. p 197-211)

**LELLIS, Thomas John de.** See De Lellis, T. J.

**LEMAIRE, René**  
L'École nationale supérieure de l'aéronautique à Paris. Le Génie Civil 102:245-9 Mr 18 '33

**LEMAN, Grant William**  
Development and present status of professional adjustment service. Sch and Soc 38: 360-5 S 16 '33

**LE MAY, Clifford J.**  
Helping the graduate of the Catholic high schools to make the most intelligent and profitable transition from Catholic high schools to Catholic colleges. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1932:263-7

**LE MAY, Elizabeth**  
Teaching the romantic poets by way of the contemporary. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 23:558-67 S '34

**LE MÉE, Jean**  
L'avancement des instituteurs. Journal des Débats 39 pt2:465 S 16 '32  
Une commission triée sur le volet. Journal des Débats 40:22-3 Ja 6 '33  
Divorce nécessaire. Journal des Débats 39 pt2: 267-8 Ag 12 '32  
Les syndicats d'instituteurs contre la préparation militaire. Journal des Débats 39 pt 1: 825 My 27 '32  
Tournant dangereux. Journal des Débats 39 pt2:585 O 7 '32

**LEMERT, Ben Franklin**  
Rayon industry in the United States. J Geog 32:45-55 F '33  
Uruguay and the Uruguayans. J Geog 33:289-303 N '34

**LÉMERY, Nicolas**  
Nicolas Lémery. F. B. Dains. por J Chem Ed 11:435 Ag '34

**LEMKE, Mary**  
California desert plants. Instr 42:26 Je '33

**LEMMEL, W. H.**  
Should debt be reduced? Sch Executives M 52:399 Ag '33

**LEMMON, Robert Stell**  
Try a children's dog show. Par M 9:23+ Jl '34

**LEMON, Eloise, and Sherbon, Elizabeth**  
Study of the relationships of certain measures of rhythmic ability and motor ability in girls and women. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 5:sup82-5 Mr '34

**LEMON, Harvey Brace**  
Educational talking pictures. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1934. p53-6)

**LEMON, Irene Elizabeth.** See Harden, M. jt. auth.

**LEMONS, John T.**  
Commercial art in school work. Sch Arts M 33:451-5 Ap '34

Interesting art projects for the grades. Minn J of Ed 15:350-1 My '35; Same. Neb Ed J 15:208-9+ My '35

Posters and character building. Sch Arts M 32:40-3 S '32

**LEMONS, Pedro Joseph**  
Arts and crafts at the Century of progress exposition. Sch Arts M 33:107-18+ O '33

Fourteen days of Arabian nights. Il Sch Arts M 34:514-44 My '35

Mootzka, the Hopi artist, painter of Indian tribal ceremonies. Sch Arts M 34:415-17 Mr '35

Our first American artists. Sch Arts M 33: 10-36 S '33

Santa Fe, ancient Spanish art center. Sch Arts M 32:326-36+ F '33

**LENAPE Indians.** See Delaware Indians

**LENÉRU, Marie**  
Life and work of Marie Lenéru; from Mlle Lavaud's book. Y. Pitrois. Volta R 34:582-4+ N '32

**LENGTH of school day.** See School day—Length

**LENHOUTS, Ida M.** See Truitt, U. B. jt. auth.

**LENNI Lenape.** See Delaware Indians



- LENROOT, Katharine Fredrica**  
Child welfare and national recovery. Ed 55: 518-21 My '35  
Recreation and juvenile delinquency. Ed Meth 14:296-9 Mr '35  
New chief of the Children's bureau U.S. Department of labor. *por Nat Par-Teach* 29: 45 F '35
- LENROW, Elbert**  
Course in English at Fieldston school. Sch and Home 15:421-34 My '34
- LENSES**  
Lenses with variable focal length. *Int R Ed Cinemat* 4:475 Je '32  
Single formula for the concave and convex lenses takes place of four others. A. V. Pershing. *Sch Sci and Math* 34:929-31 D '34
- LENT, Frederick**  
Educated woman. (Bul v23 no9) *pa Elmira college* '32
- LENT**  
Lenten program of a church. O. W. Low. *Int J Relig Ed* 10:9-10 F '34
- LENTZ, Alfred E.**  
California perpetual school fund. *Sierra Ed News* 30:23-5 F '34  
Current school law. *Sierra Ed News* 28:64-5 N '32  
School law items. *Sierra Ed News* 28:15-16 S '32  
School taxes. (In *Yearbook of school law*, 1933. p62-71)  
Suzzallo report and California teachers. *Sierra Ed News* 28:23-6 O '32  
—See *Staffelbach, E. H. jt. auth.*
- LENTZ, E. G.**  
Social science teacher; the importance of his equipment and training. *Ill Teach* 23: 237-8 Ap '35
- LENTZ, Theodore Ferdinand, jr.** See *Handy, U. jt. auth.*
- LENZEN, Victor Fritz**  
Theory of relativity. *bibliog Sch Sci and Math* 32:961-70 D '32
- LEÓN, Ricardo**  
Ricardo León. S. L. M. Rosenberg. *Mod Lang Forum* 17:115-17 O '32
- LEONARD, Mrs Bertha Hopkins**  
Posture photography; a photographic device to include the plumb line in the individual posture picture. *Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q* 5:79-80 D '34
- LEONARD, Bessie N.**  
Report of the committee on speech. American association to promote the teaching of speech to the deaf. *Volta R* 34:444-6 O '32
- LEONARD, Mrs Eugenie Andrus**  
If guidance is inherent in higher education, who shall guide? *Assn Am Col B* 21:115-20 Mr '35  
Student deans; course for advisers of girls and deans of women at Syracuse university. *Assn Am Col B* 20:546-51 D '34
- LEONARD, Helena M.**  
Comparison between deaf and hearing school children. *Volta R* 35:378+ S '33
- LEONARD, John Paul**  
Course of study in secondary-school English. *Dept Sec Sch Prin B* 50:86-106 Mr '34; Summary. *H Sch Teach* 10:104 Ap '34  
English language, reading, and literature. *bibliog R Ed Res* 4:449-61 D '34  
Functional grammar: what and where? *Engl J* (H S ed) 22:729-35 N '33
- LEONARD, Laura**  
Indian project; based on the story of Hiawatha. *Grade Teach* 52:16-17+ S '34
- LEONARD, Maria**  
Pioneering job. (In *Illinois University. High school visitor's office. Proceedings of the High school conference*, 1931. p321-5)  
—and *Palmer, Marie*  
Building and balancing budgets for men and women's fraternities (adaptable to other organizations) 82p \$1.50 L. G. Baefour co, Attleboro, Mass. '34
- LEONARD, Mrs Pauline Gertrude (Wiggin)**  
Comparative literature methods in high schools. *Sch and Soc* 36:336-7 S 10 '32  
Midsummer night's dream in junior high schools. *Engl J* (H S ed) 22:227-9 Mr '33  
Young writer and his school library. Ed 53: 152-4 N '32
- LEONARD, Shirley**  
School, a challenge to the social worker. *Fam-ily* 13:179-82 O '32
- LEONARD, Sterling Andrus**  
Current English usage. (English monographs no 1) 232p *pa Nat. council of teachers of English*, 211 W. 68th st, Chicago '32
- LEOPOLD, Kathleen B.**  
Effect of creative work on æsthetic appreciation: an experiment in the teaching of poetry. *Brit J Ed Psychol* 3:42-64 F '33
- LE PLAY, Frederic**  
Tradition of Le Play in survey work. *Int Q Adult Ed* 1:186-90 N '32
- LE PLAY society, London**  
Tradition of Le Play in survey work. *Int Q Adult Ed* 1:186-90 N '32
- LEPLEY, James B.**  
Tuition of non-resident high school students. *Ed Law and Adm* 2:39-41 Ap '33
- LEPOWSKY, Edward**  
Combating errors in geometry. *H Points* 16: 47-9 Ja '34
- LEPS, J. M.**  
Radical dream; a playlet for puppets. *Sch Sci and Math* 33:279-87 Mr '33
- LEROSS, Otis**  
Teaching students to write term papers. *Jun Col J* 4:143-5 D '33
- LEROUX, M. and Riedel, C.**  
*L'enfance heureuse: Vaucresson*. *New Era* 13: 227 Jl '32
- LEROUX, Roger**  
Cinematographic teaching of medicine and surgery. *Int R Ed Cinemat* 6:673-80 O '34
- LESCAZE, William**  
Letters about a modern school. *Architectural Forum* 62:46-55 Ja '35
- LESCOHIER, Don Divance**  
Place of the social sciences in the training of engineers. *J Eng Ed* 24:414-21 F '34
- LESCURE, Jeanne**  
Le tempérament flamand et la vie flamande dans La recherche de l'absolu de Balzac. *R Univ* 43 pt2:222-5 O '34
- LE SENNE, René**  
La distribution des prix du concours général; (11 juillet 1934); discours. *R Univ* 43 pt2: 193-9 O '34
- LESINSKY, Adam P.**  
Festival-contest. (In *Music educators national conference. Yearbook*, 1934. p276-7)  
National school orchestra contests. *Mus Superv J* 19:28 My '33
- LESLIE, Mabel**  
Leisure time at the Art workshop. *American Magazine of Art* 25:174-6 S '32
- LESOURD, Homer W.**  
Teaching scientific method. *Sch Sci and Math* 34:234-5 Mr '34  
To what extent shall secondary school physics be mathematical? *Sch Sci and Math* 32:777-9 O '32
- LESOWITZ, Meyer**  
Blind student in the high school. *H Points* 17:11-15 Mr '35
- LESSENGER, W. E.**  
Portrait. *Nat Ed Assn J* 21:193 Je '32  
—and *Nutting, E. P.*  
What should be the course of study for prospective teachers? (In *National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report*, 1934. p 172)
- LESSER, Goldie Darline**  
Byroads to business letters. *Engl J* (H S ed) 24:57-9 Ja '35  
—See *Lewis, E. E. jt. auth.*

- LESSLEY, William W.**  
High school morale and the high school newspaper. *Mont Ed* 9:25 N '32
- LESSON assignments.** See Assignments, Lesson
- LESSON plans**  
Classroom problems. J. S. Mills. *Sch* 21:285-9 D '32  
Critique of lesson plans with suggestions for improving them. E. B. Richmond. *Ed Meth* 13:224-6 Ja '34  
Daily teaching plan and the weekly plan book. Z. R. Wonderly. *Neb Ed J* 12:372-3 O '32  
Lesson sheet for studying world winds. R. L. Connelley. *Instr* 44:36 Mr '35  
Plan book for Pittsburgh public schools. E. R. Carson. *Pittsburgh Sch* 8:168-71 Mr '34  
Planning the year's work. C. B. Miller. *Home Econ News* 3:166 S '32  
State supervisory program, illustrative lesson plans, suggestions for teachers. Louisiana. Department of education. The dept, Baton Rouge '34  
What plans are teachers using? M. Beeman. *Home Econ News* 3:166 S '32
- LESSON sheets.** See Instruction sheets; Job instruction sheets
- LESTER, G. H.**  
University entrance scholarships: subjects and standards. *J Ed London* 67:195-7 Ap '35
- LESTER, John Ashby**  
Essential English. *Progres Ed* 10:99-103 F '33
- LESTER, Olive Peckham, and Barnette, W. L.**  
Some factors relative to adjusted and unadjusted personalities. *J Juvenile Res* 16:319-25 O '32
- LESTER, Orrin C.**  
Business man's opinion. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 7:531 My '33  
Responsibility of the schools for the teaching of economics. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1935. p246-8); Summary. *H Sch Teach* 11:118 Ap '35  
What kind of personal business knowledge should our schools teach? *Nat Bus Ed Q* 2:4-7+ Mr '34
- LESTER, Richard A.**  
Critique of our colleges. *American Scholar* 3:413-19 O '34
- LE SURE, Essie**  
Latin prose composition. (In Illinois. University. High school visitor's office. Proceedings of the High school conference, 1931. p67-70)
- LEITCHWORTH village, Thiells, New York**  
Letchworth village summer school. *Sch and Soc* 41:668 My 18 '35
- LETH, Walter Christian**  
Co-operation in action. *Ag Ed* 5:15 JI '32  
Real project training program. *Ag Ed* 5:57+ O '32  
Visualizing the project program. *Ag Ed* 6:58 O '33
- LETTER writing**  
Business man's criteria for the mailable letter. Sister Mary Esther Malone. *J Bus Ed* 9:15-16 My; 13:14 Je '34  
Byroads to business letters. G. D. Lesser. *Engl J (H S ed)* 24:57-9 Ja '35  
Can the average young business man write a letter of application? J. M. Yarbrough. *J Bus Ed* 10:15-16 My '35  
Children's spontaneous writing. J. A. Fitzgerald. *Peabody J Ed* 10:172-8 N '32  
Definiteness in teaching commercial correspondence. G. B. Sherrer. *Engl J (H S ed)* 22:127-32 F '33  
English misusages in two hundred informal notes. W. B. McPherson. *Ed* 55:234-5 D '34  
Experiment in letter-writing. B. G. Cole. *Engl J (H S ed)* 23:65-7 Ja '34  
Extra-curricular activities as source material for problem work in letter writing. C. G. Reigner. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Sixth yearbook. p96-102)  
Imagination in business letters. H. O. Makey. *Engl J (H S ed)* 22:41-5 Ja '33
- Introducing the study of the business letter. L. Knight. *Engl J (H S ed)* 24:225-6 Mr '35  
Letter writing in the elementary grades. M. M. Walsh. *El Engl R* 10:169-73+ S '33  
Letters written outside the school by children of the fourth, fifth, and sixth grades: a study of vocabulary, spelling errors, and situations. J. A. Fitzgerald. bibliog. (In Iowa. University. Doctoral theses in education I. p7-50)  
Situations in which children write letters in life outside the school. J. A. Fitzgerald. *Ed Meth* 12:223-31 Ja '33  
Teaching letter writing. C. B. Cronkrite. *J Bus Ed* 7:23-4 Je '32  
Teaching the personal letter. J. G. Rothenberg. *Engl J (H S ed)* 22:323-4 Ap '33  
Third-graders write real letters. F. P. Young. *il Am Childh* 18:7+ F '33  
Try this for spring fever: a unit in letter-writing for the tenth grade. R. M. Whitfield. *Engl J (H S ed)* 24:409-12 My '35  
Vocabulary of children's letters written in life outside the school. J. A. Fitzgerald. *El Sch J* 34:358-70 Ja '34  
Words misspelled most frequently by children of the fourth, fifth, and sixth grade levels in life outside the school. J. A. Fitzgerald. *J Ed Res* 26:213-18 N '32
- See also  
International cor-      Interscholastic cor-  
respondence              respondence
- Errors**  
Letter-form errors in letters written by fifth-grade pupils. J. A. Fitzgerald and P. S. Geoghegan. *El Sch J* 35:42-7 S '34
- Units of work**  
Lesson planning on collection letters. K. W. Koss. bibliog. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Fifth yearbook. p 100-5)
- LETTERING**  
Constructional lettering. H. D. Campbell. *il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 22:339-41 N '33  
Controlling the conditions of practice in freehand lettering. E. L. Bowman. *Ind Ed M* 34:17 JI '32  
Courtesy alphabet project. M. E. Lusk. *Sch Arts M* 32:503-4 Ap '33  
Da Vinci's Roman alphabet. R. E. McConnell. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 23:393-4+ D '34  
Establishing the teaching order in freehand lettering. E. L. Bowman. *Ind Ed M* 33:315-16 Je '32  
Fourfold value of lettering in the schools. R. F. George. *Sch Arts M* 33:456-9 Ap '34  
Gothic lettering scale for grading slanting freehand lettering. D. B. Miller. *J Ed Res* 26:679-88 My '33  
Modernist alphabet. R. M. Hammes. *il Ind Ed M* 33:320 Je '32  
Simplified letter-cutting. M. S. Robertson. *il Instr* 43:47+ Ja '34  
Teaching lettering in pen and ink. E. L. Bowman. *Ind Ed M* 34:46 Ag '32  
Teaching spacing in freehand lettering. E. L. Bowman. *il Ind Ed M* 34:57-8 S '32
- LETTERS of marque.** See Privateering
- LETTERS of the alphabet.** See Alphabet
- LETTON, George C.**  
School fair sponsored by the F.F.A. *Ag Ed* 5:175 My '33
- LETTON, Mildred C.**  
(comp) List of some free material obtainable on request. *Neb Ed J* 12:296-8+ Je '32
- LEUBA, Clarence James**  
New ways of organization. *J Higher Ed* 5:136-40 Mr '34
- LEUENBERGER, Harold W. and Eells, W. C.**  
Improvement of college teaching; comprehensive examinations. bibliog *Jun Col J* 5:361-4 Ap '35  
Improvement of college teaching; the relation of class size to teaching efficiency. bibliog *Jun Col J* 5:28-31 O '34
- LEUTNER, Winfred George**  
Eighth president of Western Reserve university. *Sch and Soc* 39:805-6 Je 23 '34



- LEVELLE, J. M.**  
Efficiency in visual instruction. Ed Screen 14:36-8 F '35
- LEVENSON, William B.**  
Making radio a real teaching medium. Ohio Sch 10:191+ Je '32
- LEVER, Katherine**  
How home economics has helped me. Prac Home Econ 10:252 Af '32
- LEVERHULME fellowship scheme**  
Advanced study; Leverhulme scheme of fellowships. Times Ed Sup 944:180 Je 3 '33  
Leverhulme fellowships; awards in the sciences. Science ns 80:64-5 J1 20 '34  
Leverhulme research fellowships. Times Ed Sup 999:213 Je 23 '34  
Leverhulme research fellowships in Great Britain. Science ns 79:243-4 Mr 16 '34  
Leverhulme scholarships. Science ns 78:206 S 8 '33
- LEVESCONTE, Amy**  
Adapting elementary chemistry to girls' interests. J Chem Ed 9:1620-4 S '32
- LEVEY, Harry B.**  
Teacher or educator in character education? J-S H Sch Clearing House 7:17-21 S '32
- LEVI, Albert William, Jr**  
Failure of the liberal college. American Scholar 2:503-6 O '33
- LEVI, Ezio**  
L'Università internazionale di Santander. Nuova Antologia 370:148-52 N 1 '33
- LEVI, Isabelle J.**  
Education for leisure; an experiment in teaching history in the senior high school. Kadel R 14:343-62 My '35  
Is indoctrination a problem? Kadel R 13:443-5 My '34  
New developments in the teaching of the social studies. Kadel R 11:459-64 My '32
- LEVICK, G. Murray.** See Booth, T. K. M. jt. auth.
- LEVIN, Hyman Loeb**  
Educating the emotions. N Y State Ed 20:443-4 Mr '33
- LEVIN, Nannette S.**  
Open sesame. Child Ed 8:536-8 Je '32
- LEVINE, Albert Julius**  
Psychologies of education. H Points 14:36-8 Je '32
- LEVINE, Michael**  
Class projects in American history. H Points 14:44-6 N '32  
Social science as the core of the curriculum. H Points 17:10-13 F '35
- LEVINSKAYA, Maria**  
Where education meets health; an interview with Maria Levinskaya. D. G. Cleage. New Era 15:248-50 D '34
- LEVINSON, Ruth**  
X Y Z club. H Points 14:48-51 N '32
- LEVINSON, Sylvia R.**  
Open textbook method. H Points 14:68-70 S '32
- LEVITAS, Arnold**  
Educating workers in the U.S.S.R. Sch Executives M 54:116-17 D '34  
Methods of education and training in the Union of Socialist Soviet Republics. Am Teach 18:11-13 Je '34
- LEVY, David M.**  
Rivalry between children in the same family. Child Study 11:233-7 My '34
- LEVY, Florence**  
How of shorthand. J Bus Ed 8:13 S '32
- LEVY, Henry**  
How to make teaching effective. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Fifth yearbook. p37-41)
- LEVY, Hilda.** See Slesinger, A. jt. auth.
- LEVY, John**  
Clinical study of the application of mental hygiene to the treatment of children's school problems. Pedagog Sem 41:439-61 D '32  
Learning to be friends. Par M 9:13+ Mr '34
- LEW, Timothy Tingfang**  
Significance for religious education of new tendencies in Chinese education; notes on a discussion at the annual meeting of N.C.C.R.E., November 12, 1934, reported by R. Rees. Ed R China 27:36-9 Ja '35  
What should be the distinctive contributions of Christian education in the future? Ed R China 26:120-31 Ap '34
- LEWALD, Theodor**  
How does Germany justify its large expenditures for sport facilities? Mind and Body 41:104-13 S '34
- LEWARK, A. T.**  
Arrangement of tools in the farm shop. Ag Ed 6:72 N '33  
Course of study in managing a farm [mimeographed] 136p Virginia polytechnic institute, Dept. of agricultural ed, Blacksburg '31
- LEWERENZ, Alfred S.**  
Measurement of pupil behavior in the classroom. Ed Meth 12:98-103 N '32  
Reading material evaluated by means of the vocabulary grade placement formula. Los Angeles Ed Res B 11:98-119 Ap '32  
Vocabulary grade placement formula. J Exper Ed 3:236 Mr '35
- LEWIN, William**  
Business of running a high-school movie club. Engl J (H S ed) 23:37-47 Ja '34  
New photoplays. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 23:509 Je '34  
Photoplay appreciation in American high schools. Dept Sec Ed B 3:20-2 Ja '34  
Photoplay appreciation in American high schools. (Nat. council of teachers of English. English monograph no2) 122p bibliog pa Appleton-Century '34  
Schools are solving the cinema problem; the achievement of good taste is a result of education, not legislation. Sch Manag 4:125+ Mr '35  
Standards of photoplay appreciation. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 21:799-810 D '32  
Two units in photoplay appreciation. Engl J (H S ed) 22:817-23 D '33  
(comp) What shall we read about the movies? Engl J (H S ed) 23:497-500 Je '34
- LEWIS, A. B.**  
Cost of rural schools on different classes of land. Farm Economics, New York State College of Agriculture, Cornell Univ 79:1844-6 F '33
- LEWIS, A. Clifford**  
Recent appointments. por Sch 22:836 Je '34
- LEWIS, Bessie**  
Street safety (kindergarten-grade VI). (In Brown, D. Police protection. p 11-16)
- LEWIS, Caroline H. B.**  
Play for high school production. Sch Arts M 34:461-2 Ap '35
- LEWIS, Donald K.**  
Introducing motion pictures into the school. Minn J of Ed 15:344-5 My '35  
School educational museum. Minn J of Ed 13:279 Ap '33  
Visual aids in science teaching. Ed Screen 14:67-71 Mr '35
- LEWIS, Mrs Dora S.**  
Some nutrition aspects of childhood. bibliog (In National congress of parents and teachers. Parent education; the fourth yearbook. p 117-36)
- LEWIS, Edna**  
Lunchroom; an undeveloped natural resource. Prac Home Econ 11:295-7 O '33; Same cond. Sch Manag 2:18-19 N '33
- LEWIS, Eleanor Frances**  
Odes to occupations; notes of an anthological excursion. bibliog Occupations 13:334-43 Ja '35
- LEWIS, Mrs Elizabeth (Foreman)**  
John Newbery prize book; Young Fu of the upper Yangtze. por Nat Ed Assn J 22:262 D '33
- LEWIS, Elsie M.**  
Bringing the school to the convalescent child. American Journal of Nursing 34:946-7 O '34

- LEWIS, Ernest Dorman**  
Department of secondary education. Dept Sec Ed B 2:3-8 N '32  
New department of secondary education. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:169-70  
President's message for 1934-1935. Sec Ed 3: 115-17 S '34  
Secondary education then and now. N Y State Ed 22:508-9+ Ap '35
- LEWIS, Ervin Eugene**  
Desirable practises with respect to leaves of absence and the improvement of teachers in service. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1935. p209-11); Same cond. J Ed 118:157 Mr 18 '35  
Principles of educational administration. biblog (In Schutte, T. H. ed. Orientation in education. p226-50)  
—and Lesser, G. D.  
Adventures with books and libraries; learning how to enjoy books, how to study, and how to use dictionaries, encyclopedias, libraries, and other reference materials. 192p il pa American bk. '34  
—and others  
Adventures in Dictionary land; problems and lessons for pupils in the use and enjoyment of the dictionary. bks 1-3 ea 80p il pa American bk. '32
- LEWIS, Frederic Thomas**  
Hollises and Harvard; a record of gifts and benefactions from England to America. Harv Grad M 42:107-20 D '33
- LEWIS, Hazel Asenath**  
Groupings in children's departments. Int J Relig Ed 9:15-16 Ap '33  
Primary church school. 260p biblog \$1.35 Bethany press '32  
Visitors: interruptions or teaching opportunities? Int J Relig Ed 10:19+ O '33
- LEWIS, Ida Belle**  
Executive committee of the China Christian educational association. Ed R China 24:207-9 Jl '32  
Study of primary schools. (In Laymen's foreign missions inquiry. Fact-finders' reports; China. p615-54)
- LEWIS, Mrs Inez Johnson**  
Safeguarding our rural schools. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:122-4; Same. H Sch Teach 8:266+ S '32  
—See Sexson, J. A. jt. auth.
- LEWIS, John Roberts**  
Analogies in teaching freshman chemistry. J Chem Ed 10:627-30 O '33
- LEWIS, Joseph.** See Howlett, W. M. jt. auth.
- LEWIS, Mrs Leonore.** See Spacht, C. A. jt. auth.
- LEWIS, Mabel**  
Lincoln birthday program; dramatizing high lights in the life of Lincoln. Grade Teach 50:441+ F '33
- LEWIS, Marshall**  
Courtesy. Wis J of Ed 65:372-5 Ap '33
- LEWIS, Melvin Sowles**  
Present day needs for the improvement of vocational education teaching. Teach Col J 4: 92-100 S '32  
Prevocational and vocational education. biblog (In Schutte, T. H. ed. Orientation in education. p317-44)  
Relationships between industrial arts education and vocational trade training. Ed 55:483-6 Ap '35
- LEWIS, Mildred**  
Contest movement in Kentucky. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1934. p289-90)
- LEWIS, Read**  
Adult education and the foreign born. (In American association for adult education. Handbook of adult education in the United States, 1934. p58-62)
- LEWIS, Robert H.**  
Collaboration of teacher and students in an experiment in education. Cal J Sec Ed 10:24-8 O '34  
—See Stormzand, M. J. jt. auth.
- LEWIS, Rundall M.**  
Passive voice. Sch 23:515-16 F '35
- LEWIS, Mrs Ruth (Banning)**  
School-board heads who are making history in American education. por Am Sch Bd J 84:33 Je '32
- LEWIS, Samuel R.**  
Toledo schools expel high heating costs. Heating-Piping and Air Conditioning 5:12-13 Ja '33
- LEWIS, Sinclair**  
Work of art  
—Sinclair Lewis Work of art in relation to home economics. F. R. Arnold. Prac Home Econ 12:242 Ag '34  
Sinclair Lewis on public speaking. L. Crocker. Q J Speech 21:232-7 Ap '35
- LEWIS, Virginia E.**  
Building for world citizenship through the social studies. biblog H Sch Teach 8:353-4 N '32
- LEWIS, Willard Potter**  
Fraternity libraries for college or university; program at Pennsylvania state college. Library Journal 60:181-4 Mr 1 '35
- LEWIS, William Alexander**  
What should constitute an adequate salary schedule in teacher-training institutions? (In American association of teachers colleges. Eleventh yearbook, 1932. p37-41)
- LEWIS, William Dodge**  
Educational leadership of American textbooks. J Bus Ed 10:7-8+ Ja '35  
—and Hoscic, J. F.  
Practical workbook in English. 303p pa American bk. '32
- LEWIS, William Mather**  
College courses for the unemployed. Progress Ed 9:502-3 N '32  
Credit hunting versus education. Am Assn Univ Prof B 18:504-7 N '32
- Credits and credit systems.** Assn Am Col B 18:186-9 My '32  
Financial relationships of the colleges—federal government, alumni and other donors, trust companies, insurance companies, and the legal profession. Assn Am Col B 21: 138-9 Mr '35  
High school and the cultural life of the community. Sec Ed 3:119-22 S '34; Summary. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:484  
How can the College physical education association best serve education? Sch and Soc 39:97-102 Ja 27 '34; Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Prof B 20:239-41 Ap '34  
Intellectual economies. North Cen Assn Q 8: 227-33 S '33  
Joint conference of colleges, trust institutions, life insurance and the bar; why this conference? Assn Am Col B 20:270-1 My '34  
Lafayette unemployment college. J Adult Ed 5:68-70 Ja '33  
Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools. Assn Am Col B 20:107-11 Mr '34  
Personal equation; the presidential address. Assn Am Col B 21:12-23 Mr '35  
Poor men of history. Sch Life 19:140 Mr '34  
Report of the treasurer of the Association of American colleges for the year ended December 31, 1932. Assn Am Col B 19:63-7 Mr '33  
Truth in relation to values. (In Conference of universities, 1932. Obligation of universities to the social order. p395-404)  
—See Soper, E. D. jt. auth.  
—and others  
Progress of two decades. Assn Am Col B 20: 463-78 D '34
- LEWIS, Sir Willmott**  
Education in history as a need of the time. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the twelfth annual session. p33-8)
- LEWIS, Winnifred**  
United States history tests. Instr 43:38+ Ja; 32+ Je '34; Correction. 43:8 S '34



**LEWISOHN, Ludwig**

Business of education. (In Bachelor, J. M. and Henry, R. L. eds. Challenging essays in modern thought; second series. p351-9) Thomas Mann. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 22:527-35 S '33

**LEWISTON, Idaho****Junior high school**

Peep at the Lewiston, Idaho, junior high school. L. L. Carlson. Il Sch Executives M 52:344 Je '33

**LEWISTOWN, Maine****Public schools**

Guidance through doing; tryout experiences for high school students. L. O. Brockmann. Occupations 13:413-16 F '35

**LEX, Charles E. Jr**

Coordinating the purchases of city, county, and school board. Am Sch Bd J 86:24+ F '33

**LEXINGTON, Kentucky****Board of education**

Course of study in English for the elementary schools, reading, language, literature, penmanship, spelling. 183p The bd. '34

**Public schools**

Salary study for the Lexington public schools. Kentucky. University. Bureau of school service. pa 50c The univ. '35

**LEYDEN, Ralph C.**

Commencement, the completion of education. Engl J (H S ed) 23:215-19 Mr '34

**LEYS, Norman Maclean**

College in the Gold coast. New Statesman and Nation 5:499-500 Ap 22 '33

**LHERITIER, M.**

L'enseignement de la génétique dans les universités américaines. Revue Scientifique 72:44-6 Ja 27 '34

**L'HÔPITAL, Guillaume François Antoine, marquis de Saint-Mesme**

Guillaume François Antoine de l'Hôpital marquis de St-Mesme. V. Sanford. por (front) Math Teach 26:306-7 My '33

**L'HOSPITAL, G. F. A. See L'Hôpital, G. F. A.****LI GING ING. See Ing, L. G.****LI KAI YEUNG**

Peel engineering laboratory at the University of Hongkong. Far Eastern Review 31:13-16 Ja '35

**LIABILITY, Legal**

Compensation for injured school employees [mimeographed] National education association. Research division. bibliog pa 25c N.E.A. '33

Financial liability of school districts in Michigan. C. L. Goodrich. Mich Ed J 10:179-80 D '32

Institutional liability for negligence. A. A. Schaefer. (In Association of university and college business officers of the eastern states. Minutes of the twelfth annual meeting, 1931. p28-40)

Law of negligence; position of the schoolmaster. Times Ed Sup 945:185 Je 10 '33

Legal authority of the American public school as developed by a study of liabilities to damages. J. F. Weltzin. rev ed \$3.75 Mid-West bk. concern. American building. Grand Forks, N.D. '32

Legal liability for shop accidents. E. E. Ericson. Ind Ed M 35:47 S '33

Legal responsibility for accidental injuries to school pupils. M. M. Chambers. Nation's Sch 13:43 My '34

Legal rights and liabilities of teachers for injuries to students. F. Salz. H Points 17:15-20 Mr '35

Liability of school-bus drivers for injuries to pupils. El Sch J 35:94 O '34

Liability of school employees for injuries to pupils. El Sch J 34:409-11 F '34

Liability of the board of education in case of injury to pupils. M. H. Trieb. Mind and Body 41:244-9 F '35

New tendency in the tort liability of school districts (cont) F. Weltzin. Am Sch Bd J 84:39-40 Je '32

Public liability and chemical education. P. L. Turrill. Il J Chem Ed 10:552-5, 721-5 S, D '33

School property; district liabilities; actions. J. F. Weltzin. (In Yearbook of school law, 1933. p39-45)

Statutory liability of school districts. P. G. H. Jarvis. Ed Law and Adm 3:55-6 Jl '34

Teacher killed en route to school denied compensation by the Supreme court of Ohio. Monthly Labor Review 39:373-4 Ag '34

Teachers; tenure; retirement; workmen's compensation. M. L. Lowery. (In Yearbook of school law, 1935. p23-7)

Tort liability of colleges and universities. M. M. Chambers. Ed Law and Adm 2:4-14 Ja '33

Tort liability of school districts and of school personnel. J. F. Weltzin. (In Yearbook of school law, 1934. p47-53)

Tort liability of school districts and school personnel. R. M. Lockenour. (In Yearbook of school law, 1935. p67-72)

Tort liability of school districts, officers, and teachers. J. F. Weltzin. bibliog R Ed Res 3:415-20 D '33

When can a school district be sued? M. M. Chambers. Nation's Sch 12:57-8 S '33

**See also**

Workmen's compensation

**LIANCOURT, François Alexandre Frédéric, duc de La Rochefoucauld. See La Rochefoucauld-Liancourt, F. A. F.****LIANG, B. T.**

Effect of gonadectomy and testicular transplantation on habit formation and retention in the white rat. bibliog Pedagog Sem 43:140-62 S '33

**LIARD, Yvonne**

General comment on school hygiene in France. (In World federation of education associations. Health section. Report, 1931. p54-8)

L'Hygiène par l'exemple in France. (In World federation of education associations. Health section. Report, 1931. p262-3)

**LIBBY, Violet Kelway**

School lunches in Great Britain. Prac Home Econ 12:81+ Mr '34

**LIBEL and slander**

Concepts and attitudes concerning slander and freedom of speech. I. M. Yates. bibliog (In Iowa. University. Doctoral theses in education I. p 183-206); Same. J Ed Res 27:283-97 D '33

**LIBERAL (periodical)**

Verse and prose from the South. T. C. Brakeley. Harv Grad M 42:343-63 Je '34

**LIBERAL arts college movement**

Council reorganization. W. R. Kedzie. Christian Ed 18:3 O '34

National conference of church-related colleges—its origin, constitution and aims. H. M. Gage. Christian Ed 18:7-13 O '34

**LIBERAL arts colleges. See Colleges of liberal arts****LIBERAL education**

Address. F. P. Graham. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1934. p 120-5)

Address at the installation of the nineteenth president of the College of William and Mary. F. D. Roosevelt. Sch and Soc 40:569-71 N 3 '34

Apology for philosophy. P. A. Schilpp. J Higher Ed 6:231-9 My '35

Challenge to education. N. M. Butler. Sch and Soc 40:512-16 O 20 '34; Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Prof B 20:511-12 D '34

Church-related liberal college. W. F. Cunningham. Christian Ed 18:218-26 Ap '35

College and Alexandria. G. K. Chalmers. Sch and Soc 41:7-12 Ja 5 '35

Cultural and humanistic education. P. F. Good. Sch Executives M 54:119-20 D '34

**LIBERAL education—Continued**

- Cultural aspects of engineering education. K. T. Compton. *J Eng Ed* 23:69-76 O '32
- Cultural element in junior college education. J. B. Griffing. *Cal Q Sec Ed* 7:352-64 Je '32
- Culture for democracy. A. J. Gerson. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1934:162-6
- Declaration of faith in the cultural subjects. *Mus Superv J* 20:13-14 O '33
- Declaration of faith; statement adopted at a meeting of official delegates appointed by fifty-seven national organizations, held at Chicago July 4, 1933. *Sch Mus* 33:3 S '33; *Same. Childh Ed* 10:4 O '33; *Ed* 54:98 O '33; *Mus Superv J* 20:12 O '33; *Progres Ed* 10:314 O '33; *Neb Ed J* 14:7 Ja '34
- Das ding an sich. *Assn Am Col B* 21:243-56 My '35
- Education for life. G. Dyson. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1934. p 1-16)
- Ends of a liberal education. G. E. G. Catlin. *Fortnightly Review* 141:267-75 Mr '34
- Finger-post for colleges. J. S. Diekhoff. *Ed* 54:559-61 My '34
- French conception of education. A. Desclos. *Inst Int Ed News B* 9:4-5 Ja '34; *Same. El Sch J* 34:408-9 F '34; *Mod Lang J* 19:264-5 Ja '35
- How important is a general education? J. R. Robinson. *Peabody J Ed* 10:3-11 Jl '32
- Intangible values. F. M. Hale. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:628-31
- Intangibles. F. M. Hale. *Nat Ed Assn J* 21:182 Je '32; *Same cond. Recreation* 26:275+ S '22
- Liberal arts education in the light of present difficulties; the presidential address. I. Maurer. *Assn Am Col B* 19:15-21 Mr '33; *Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Prof B* 19:364-6 O '33
- Liberal education. E. D. Martin. (In Heidler, J. E. ed. *College years*. p233-49)
- Liberal education and freedom. G. H. Howison. (In his *George Holmes Howison, philosopher and teacher*. p358-68)
- Liberal education for everybody. M. E. Sadler. *pa 1s Lindsey press, 5 Essex st, Strand, London WC2* '32
- Liberal education—then and now. R. Rhees. (In *New York (state). University. Proceedings of the sixty-ninth convocation*. p 14-25)
- Liberal education vs. book learning. E. D. Martin. (In *Bachelor, J. M. and Henry, R. L. eds. Challenging essays in modern thought; second series*. p360-76)
- None of my business; or, Thoughts of a biologist on education. H. Zinsser. *Sch and Soc* 38:685-93 N 25 '33
- Pedagogical fusion; when cultural and vocational subjects blend, what happens? B. E. Ellis. *Cal Q Sec Ed* 9:314-16 Je '34
- Practical? W. A. Shimer. *American Scholar* 2:364-5 My '33
- Practice and culture. C. A. Beard. *J Adult Ed* 7:5-9 Ja '35
- Progress of the American college in two decades in intellectual achievement. F. Aydelotte. *Assn Am Col B* 21:24-33 Mr '35
- Role of music in the life of the time. G. Frank. *il Wis J of Ed* 66:6-8 S '33; *Same. Mus Superv J* 20:6-7+ O '33; *Same cond. Ohio Sch* 12:12-13 Ja '34
- Secondary school and the college of education. T. E. Benner. (In *Illinois. University. High school visitor's office. Proceedings of the High school conference, 1931*. p21-3)
- Small college and liberal learning. D. R. Fox. *Sch and Soc* 40:505-12 O 20 '34; *Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Prof B* 20:509-11 D '34
- Teachers and reading. J. H. Dillard. *Peabody J Ed* 10:33-6 Jl '32
- Technical curricula and liberal education. R. P. Baker. *il Mechanical Engineering* 55:23-6 Ja '33
- Value of a creative art school. C. Kay-Scott. *Nation's Sch* 12:24 D '33
- Vicious circle in higher education. L. H. Chrisman. *Ed* 54:341-4 F '34
- See also*  
Colleges and univer- Colleges of liberal  
sities arts

**LIBERALISM**

- Future of liberalism. J. Dewey. *Sch and Soc* 41:73-7 Ja 19 '35
- Is liberalism out of date? E. D. Martin. *J Adult Ed* 6:133-8 Ap '34

**LIBERTY**

- Democracy and religion. W. L. Bryan. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1934:538-42; *Same. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1934. p 10-14); Abstract. H Sch Teach* 10:100 Ap '34
- Education a liberty we prize and a right we will maintain. W. F. Russell. *Kans Teach* 38:3-5 Ja '34
- Foreignism in the United States. S. P. Dugan. *Inst Int Ed News B* 10:3-4 D '34
- Freed but not yet free. F. E. Morris. *J Adult Ed* 5:171-3 Ap '33
- Freedom and discipline in education. M. F. J. Lowenfeld. *New Era* 15:36-8, 62-4 Ja-F '34
- Freedom, culture, social planning, and leadership. H. H. Horne. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:246
- Looking backward—and forward. R. L. Kelly. *Christian Ed* 18:4-6 O '34
- Outlook tower. B. Ensor. *New Era* 15:41-4 F '34
- Problem of freedom; what constitutes freedom in the classroom? L. A. Marsh and others. (In *Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Rethinking supervision; sixth yearbook*. p51-62)
- So conceived and so dedicated. W. F. Russell. (In *National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1935. p 171-9*); *Same. H Sch Teach* 11:70-2 Mr '35; *Sch and Com* 21:157-61 Ap '35; *Atlantic Monthly* 155:515-22 My '35
- Speaking of liberty. J. J. Mahoney. *Ed Meth* 14:51-6 N '34
- Two birds. S. Stephens. *Kadel R* 13:329 Mr '34
- See also*  
Freedom in education
- LIBERTY** Corners school, Kenosha county, Wisconsin
- Achieving a practical ideal in rural schools. *il plan Am Sch Bd J* 86:24+ Ja '33
- LIBRARIANS**
- Children's librarian's reading. A. I. M. Jackson. (In *American library association. Committee on library work with children. Children's library yearbook, no. 1*. p86-92)
- English librarians in conference. *Sch and Soc* 38:509-10 O 14 '33
- Librarian as scholar. L. E. Fay. *Sch and Soc* 37:511-16 Ap 22 '33
- Librarians and educators; a librarian's view of both. H. M. Lydenberg. *J Adult Ed* 5:260-4 Je '33
- Librarians as educators. G. F. Bowerman. *J Adult Ed* 5:388-92 O '33
- New retirement plan for librarians. *Sch and Soc* 37:322 Mr 11 '33
- Oversupply of professionally trained librarians. *Sch and Soc* 36:366 S 17 '32
- Personality in the library. M. C. McKelvey. (In *Wilson, M. comp. Selected articles on school library experience; second series*. p 108-20)
- They who get slapped; children's librarians. L. P. Latimer. (In *Wilson, M. comp. Selected articles on school library experience; second series*. p41-51)
- See also*  
Teacher-librarians

**Training**

*See* Library schools and training

**LIBRARIANS, College**

- College and university library salaries in effect June, 1934. R. M. Dunbar, comp. *American Library Association Bulletin* 28:886-91 D '34
- College librarians and the teaching staff. H. M. Wriston. *Am Lib Assn B* 29:177-82 Ap '35
- Librarian and scholarship. C. B. Shaw. *Library Journal* 57:502-4 Je 1 '32
- Librarian as a cooperating instructor. P. W. Paustian and D. Martin. *Peabody J Ed* 12:242-5 Mr '35



**LIBRARIANS, College—Continued**

- Librarian as an associate in college instruction. B. L. Johnson. *Sch and Soc* 40:632-4 N 10 '34
- Librarian as colleague. E. H. Wilkins. *J Higher Ed* 5:180-6 Ap '34
- Small college library salaries in effect January, 1934. J. M. Sharpe, comp. *American Library Association Bulletin* 28:201-4 Ap '34
- Small college library salaries in effect June, 1934. J. M. Sharpe, comp. *American Library Association Bulletin* 28:892-5 D '34
- University and college library salaries in effect January, 1934. R. M. Dunbar, comp. *American Library Association Bulletin* 28:195-201 Ap '34

**LIBRARIANS, Negro. See Negro librarians****LIBRARIANS, School**

- Creative school librarian. R. J. Hurley. *Library Journal* 60:52-7 Ja 15 '35
- Current practice in the preparation of part-time school librarians for small schools in New York state. A. C. Kennedy. *Library Journal* 57:749-51 S 15 '32
- Difficulties encountered by trained school librarians as a basis for the revision of the professional curriculum. C. H. Stone. *Library Quarterly* 3:66-86 Ja '33
- Essentials in training for school librarianship. E. L. Cook. (In Wilson, M. comp. *Selected articles on school library experience; second series.* p57-64)
- Junior and senior high school library salaries in effect January, 1934. E. Scripture, comp. *American Library Association Bulletin* 28:208-10 Ap '34
- Junior and senior high school library salaries in effect June, 1934. M. Kirk, comp. *American Library Association Bulletin* 28:899-901 D '34
- Last of her kind. L. F. Older. *J Ed* 116:445-6 N 6 '33
- Librarian—extracurricular activities' newest ally. H. C. McKown. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 9:518-21 My '35
- Principal looks at the school librarian. H. C. Robbins. *Sierra Ed News* 29:15 My '33
- Recreational reading in the school library. M. Southwick. *El Engl R* 10:197-200+ O '33
- School librarian. *bibliog Nat El Prin* 12:319-64 Je '33
- School librarianship as a career. H. Harris. (In Wilson, M. comp. *Selected articles on school library experience; second series.* p64-9)
- Scouting and the school librarian. R. J. Hurley. *Wilson B* 9:257 Ja '35
- Services rendered by the high school librarian. R. H. Koos. (In Wilson, M. comp. *Selected articles on school library experience; second series.* p69-98)
- Standards for the training of school librarians in the South. D. S. Campbell. *Peabody J Ed* 10:293-302 Mr '33
- Superintendent looks at the school librarian. A. Gould. *Cal Q Sec Ed* 8:273-4 Ap '33
- Teachers college and normal school library salaries in effect January, 1934. C. P. Baber, comp. *American Library Association Bulletin* 28:204-7 Ap '34
- Teachers college and normal school library salaries in effect June, 1934. C. P. Baber, comp. *American Library Association Bulletin* 28:895-8 D '34
- Teachers college in relation to the training of school librarians. L. F. Fargo. *Peabody J Ed* 10:45-52 Jl '32
- Thoughts on the preparation of school librarians. J. L. Wheeler. *Library Journal* 60:242-5 Mr 15 '35
- Time analysis of a librarian's duties. M. E. Foster. *Nat El Prin* 12:421-3 Je '33
- Training agencies for the teacher librarian. *Sch and Soc* 41:86-7 Ja 19 '35
- What am I? R. M. Ryan. *Library Journal* 60:442 My 15 '35
- See also*  
Libraries, School  
Teacher-librarians

**Directories**

- Directory of school librarians members of the A.L.A. as of August 18, 1932. (In *American library association. School libraries committee. School library yearbook*, no5. p235-53)

**LIBRARIES**

- Books and the Negro. C. Templeton. *Sch and Soc* 36:56-8 J 9 '32
- Building for the future. G. A. Countryman. *American Library Association Bulletin* 28:377-88 Jl '34
- Challenge in education. F. E. Allen. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1934:352-60
- Depression university. W. F. Stevens. *Library Journal* 58:344-5 Ap 15 '33
- Home study courses as a part of the library's vocational guidance program. R. L. Newing. *Library Journal* 58:723-4 S 15 '33
- How the public library can cooperate with parents. P. Leger. *Library Journal* 58:873-4 N 1 '33
- Leisure and libraries. B. Rossell. *Par M* 10:15 Je '35
- Leisure time interests and the library. J. L. Wheeler. *Sch and Soc* 36:193-201 Ag 13 '32
- Librarian as counselor. L. A. Eastman. *Occupations* 12:21-6 pt 1 Mr '34
- Librarians as educators. G. F. Bowerman. *J Adult Ed* 5:388-92 O '33
- Libraries. J. W. Merrill and N. Beust. (In *National congress of parents and teachers. Our public schools.* p 129-34)
- Libraries and adult education. C. H. Milam. (In *American association for adult education. Handbook of adult education in the United States, 1934.* p70-97)
- Library activities of the Tennessee valley authority. *Sch and Soc* 38:669 N 18 '33
- Library and the correspondence school. T. L. Mayer. *Library Journal* 59:45-7 Ja 15 '34
- Library and the good life. B. M. Wilson. *Am Assn Univ Women J* 27:216-20 Je '34
- Library as a symbol and a prophecy. J. C. Duff. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 9:515-17 My '35
- Library education. L. S. Shores. *Library Journal* 59:460-1 Je 1 '34
- Library practice vs. library theory. D. Waples. *Sch and Soc* 38:126-8 Jl 22 '33
- Literature in education. J. H. Finley. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:632-6
- Making use of libraries. *Times Ed Sup* 940:138 My 6 '33
- Place of libraries in a community program of education. B. Rossell. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 9:410-13 Mr '35
- Planning for libraries. *Sch and Soc* 40:181-2 Ag 11 '34
- Presidential address; adult education in relation to libraries. H. A. Miers. *Library Association Record* s3 2:265-82 S '32; Same. *Library Journal* 58:333-41 Ap 15 '33
- Public expenditure and library service. *Sch and Soc* 37:54-5 Ja 14 '33; Same. *Sch and Soc* 37:142 F 4 '33
- Public library and university extension. L. M. Olsen. (In *National university extension association. Proceedings, 1932.* p 118-20)
- Public library in American life. F. P. Graham. *Sch and Soc* 36:289-92 S 3 '32
- Public library in the depression. *Sch and Soc* 36:491 O 15 '32
- Relation of the library to radio education; with discussion. C. H. Milam. (In *Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; fifth yearbook.* p245-50)
- Religion and the public library. B. C. Morrill. *Il Int J Relig Ed* 10:19+ Ja '34
- Social responsibility of the modern library. A. J. K. Esdaile. *Sch and Soc* 38:657-62 N 18 '33; Same. *American Library Association Bulletin* 27:572-6 D 15 '33
- Statements adopted at Chicago 1932 meeting of the American library association. *Sch and Soc* 37:274 Mr 4 '33
- What has the future for books and libraries? H. M. Lydenberg. *Sch and Soc* 39:1-6 Ja 6 '34

**LIBRARIES—Continued**

What preservation of records of scholarship means to changing civilizations. E. Tisserant. *Sch and Soc* 38:662-5 N 18 '33; Same. *Library Journal* 58:959-61 D 1 '33; *American Library Association Bulletin* 27:569-72 D 15 '33

*See also*

**Interlibrary loans****Book purchases**

Book-buying for junior college libraries. H. F. Pierce. *Jun Col J* 5:135-6 D '34

*See also*

**Book selection****Children's departments**

*See Libraries, Children's*

**Directories**

Library directory of the United States. (In Patterson, H. L. ed. *American educational directory*, 1932. p785-848; 1933. p785-848)

**Finance**

State provisions for the support of municipal public libraries and some comparisons with state provisions for the support of public schools. L. Wachtel. *Library Quarterly* 3:373-89 O '33

**Instruction in use**

Adventures with books and libraries. E. E. Lewis and G. D. Lesser. pa *American bk.* '34

Aims of library instruction in teacher-training institutions. A. M. Hostetter. *American Library Association Bulletin* 27:309-11 J1 '33  
Book ability. B. A. Soule. *J Chem Ed* 9:1940-2+ N '32

Books and libraries: an experiment. O. C. Anderson. *Jun Col J* 5:246-51 F '35

Catalogs and telephone books. E. S. Snyder. *Wilson B* 8:173-4 N '33

Correlating school library and classroom. H. S. Carpenter. il *Wilson B* 8:383-90, 452-7 Mr-Apr '34

Correlating the school libraries. K. G. Shields. il *Wilson B* 9:307-10 F '35

Fitting the library to the school. L. C. Bailey. *Ed Meth* 12:1-8 O '32

Four keys to the library: play. M. L. Boothman. *Wilson B* 7:106-13 O '32

H. P. M. K. Pidgeon. *H Points* 15:35-41 Je '33  
How may library instruction be integrated with curricular subjects and whose should be the responsibility for initiating such a program—the teaching staff or the library staff? C. W. Dickinson. *Peabody J* Ed 11:272-5 My '34

Individual instruction in the secondary school library. F. D. Cleary. il *Wilson B* 8:508-11 My '34

Informal testing in the use of books and libraries. V. Barker. *El Engl R* 10:143-5+, 174-6+ Je-S '33

Instruction in the use of books and libraries. Indiana. Department of public instruction. The dept, Indianapolis '33

Integration of library instruction with the high school social studies. A. R. Brooks. bibliog (In *American library association. School libraries committee. School library yearbook*, no.5. p 121-44)

Junior high school libraries. J. F. Connelly. (In *Illinois. University. High school visitor's office. Proceedings of the High school conference*, 1931. p 157-65)

Library activity. D. M. Lock. *Instr* 44:49 N '34  
Library (grade III). C. Constable. pa 25c *Teachers college* '35

Library instruction, a section of the syllabus in English, grades 7 to 12 inclusive. New York (state). University. Univ. of the state of N.Y. '33

Library instruction in junior colleges. Z. Peek. *Jun Col J* 3:3-7 O '32

Library lessons. R. G. Hopkins. pa 35c *The author*, 1821 E. 15th st, Brooklyn, N.Y. '32

Library lessons in the curriculum. M. R. Greer. (In *Wilson, M. comp. Selected articles on school library experience; second series*. p 151-61)

Library manual; a study-work manual for high school freshmen and sophomores. M. A. Toser. bibliog pa *Wilson*, H.W. '34

Library primer. A. Slyfield. pa *Collegiate and vocational institute, Lib. council, Oshawa, Ontario* '32

Library professor and educational research. C. Alexander. *Sch and Soc* 39:457-64 Ap 14 '34

Library technic in education. G. W. Fogg. *Ed* 54:109-12 O '33

Library test for college students, forms A-B. L. M. Clatworthy. pa \$5 per 100 tests *The author*, Univ. of Denver, Denver, Colo. '32

Library's function in teaching the use of the library to beginning students. E. V. Aldrich. *Library Journal* 60:146-7 F 15 '35

Need of college and university instruction in use of the library. P. Hurt. *Library Quarterly* 4:436-48 J1 '34

Non-professional library instruction in teachers colleges. M. Harris. *Peabody J* Ed 12:86-95 S '34; Same, pa 15c *Peabody lib. sch.*, Nashville, Tenn. '34

Open door; a library reference work book. E. Hegland and S. Hegland. bibliog pa 35c *Stanford univ. press* '34

Periodical reception. J. J. Smith. *Wilson B* 8:393-4+ Mr '34

School principal looks for a school library. D. E. Porter. il *American Library Association Bulletin* 28:784-93+ O '34

Schools and libraries; a lesson in cooperation. E. Green. *Times Ed Sup* 998:196 Je 16 '34

Standard usage in written work and handbook in English, high school. Dallas, Texas. Board of education. The bd. '33

Study of students' knowledge in the use of the library. C. M. Louttit and J. R. Patrick. *bibliog Journal of Applied Psychology* 16:475-84 O '32

Teacher and the library: possibilities and responsibilities. E. M. Feagley. *American Library Association Bulletin* 28:116-23 Mr '34

Teaching of social studies. A. S. Gist. bibliog (In *his Clarifying the teacher's problems*. p213-50)

Teaching the use of the library. L. R. Reed. *Library Journal* 57:706-7 S 1 '32

Tour through library land. M. Rice. *El Engl R* 9:156-8 Je '32

Use of books and libraries. M. H. Jackson. *Wis J* of *Ed* 66:178 D '33

Use of books and libraries; a syllabus for use in connection with library methods I [mimeographed] Minnesota. University. Division of library instruction. pa *The univ.* '33

Visual method of library instruction. Mrs R. G. Keith. il *Wilson B* 6:694-700 Je '32

Ways of library instruction. A. M. Currin. (In *Wilson, M. comp. Selected articles on school library experience; second series*. p 147-51)

What the high-school student should know about a library when he enters college. D. M. Black. (In *Illinois. University. High school visitor's office. Proceedings of the High school conference*, 1930. p 160-2)

*See also*

**Dictionaries****Encyclopedias****Bibliography**

Enriching the library lesson. M. Herron. comp. *Wilson B* 7:537-45 My '33

References on teaching the use of books and libraries. A. C. McCague. comp. *Wilson B* 8:96-101 O '33

**Examinations, questions, etc.**

Informal testing of the use of books and libraries. V. Barker. *El Engl R* 10:143-5+, 174-6+, 205-8 Je-O '33

**Readers' advisory service**

*See Readers' advisers*

**Reference work**

Permanent record of reference. V. R. Shaffer. il *Wilson B* 7:178-9 N '32

**Rental collections**

Rental service for the college library, a way out of the depression. D. King. *Library Journal* 58:914-17 N 15 '33



**LIBRARIES—Continued****Canada**

*See also*  
Canadian library  
council

**England**

Library movement. Times Ed Sup 958:303 S 9 '33  
Library movement in Great Britain. J. M. Mitchell. Sch and Soc 36:97-102 J1 23 '32  
Library's task, fifty-fifth annual conference. Times Ed Sup 907:357 S 17 '32  
Public library service of Great Britain and Ireland. E. A. Savage. (In Year book of education, 1933. p286-98)

*See also*  
Libraries, College—  
England  
National central li-  
brary, London

**India**

*See also*  
Libraries, College—  
India

**Mississippi**

Mississippi moves ahead. B. Rossell. J Adult Ed 7:56-60 Ja '35

**South Carolina**

Citizens library plan for South Carolina. Sch and Soc 39:204-5 F 17 '34

**Southern states**

Conference of southern leaders on the status of libraries, books and reading in the South. Assn Am Col B 19:271-2 My '33  
Libraries and the southern renaissance. E. R. Embree. Sch and Soc 36:103-6 J1 23 '32  
Need for libraries in the South. V. Dabney. Va Teach 14:101-3 My '33  
Place of libraries in the southern scene. E. W. Knight. Sch and Soc 38:233-8 Ag 19 '33  
Southern conference on libraries. Sch and Soc 37:612-13 My 13 '33

**Spain**

Spanish libraries under the Republic. C. F. Gosnell. Inst Int Ed News B 10:10-12 My '35

**Texas**

*See also*  
Libraries, College—  
Texas

**United States**

Libraries. S. W. Vought. Sch Life 19:223 Je '34  
Libraries for civilized living. C. H. Millam. Sch and Soc 40:480-3 O 13 '34; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:147-9  
Library frontiers. B. Rossell. Survey Graphic 23:388-9 Ag '34  
Library planning in forty-two states. B. Rossell. Sch and Soc 41:339-42 Mr 9 '35  
Library service. S. W. Vought. (In United States. Office of education. Biennial survey of education, 1928-1930, v 1. p643-64)

*See also*  
Libraries, College—  
United States  
Negroes in the United  
States—Libraries

**LIBRARIES, Children's**

Children's librarian is asked to speak. L. P. Latimer. (In American library association. Committee on library work with children. Children's library yearbook, no4. p81-5)  
Children's library yearbook, no4. American library association. Committee on library work with children. pa \$2.25 A.L.A. '32

**LIBRARIES, Church.** *See* Libraries, Parish

**LIBRARIES, College**

Analytical study of the use of a college library. H. V. Gaskill and others. bibliog Library Quarterly 4:564-87 O '34  
Awards: college library. plans Beaux-Arts Institute of Design Bulletin 10:2-3, 8-10, 19-21 Ap '34  
Backward college library. J. I. Wyer. Sch and Soc 38:621-5 N 11 '33

Book-buying for junior college libraries. H. F. Pierce. Jun Col J 5:135-6 D '34

Books all around them. B. L. Johnson. Sch and Soc 41:676-81 My 18 '35  
Borrowing from our neighbors. M. J. Ewing. Library Journal 58:918-23 N 15 '33

Bridging the gulf between the college classroom and the library. P. Hurt. Library Journal 59:748-51 O 1 '34

Circulation work in college and university libraries. C. H. Brown and H. Gambier-Bousfield. bibliog \$2.25 A.L.A. '33

Classified list of periodicals for the college library [mimeographed] G. R. Lyle. F. W. Faxon co, 83 Francis st, Back Bay, Boston (17) '34

Code for interlibrary loans as used in a small university library. N. Ireland. Library Journal 59:453-5 Je 1 '34

College curriculum changes and the college library. R. B. Downs. Library Journal 59:961-2 D 15 '34

College librarian and the teaching staff. H. M. Wriston. Am Lib Assn B 29:177-82 Ap '35

College library advisory board of the American library association. D. B. Gilchrist. Assn Am Col B 19:330-6 N '33

College library as viewed by the administrator. J. D. Russell. Library Journal 60:89-93 F 1 '35

College library budgets and the increased cost of book purchases. C. H. Brown. Sch and Soc 40:224-6 Ag 18 '34

College library building: its planning and equipment. J. T. Gerould. \$2 Scribner '32

College library control. C. E. Friley. American Library Association Bulletin 29:67-72 F '35

College library loan problems. E. Spencer. Library Journal 59:423-4 My 15 '34

College library news, 1931-1932. bibliog Library Journal 57:1046-50 D 15 '32

College library news, 1932-1933. F. L. D. Goodrich and others. Library Journal 58:1026-9 D 15 '33

College library news, 1933-34. E. J. Reece and others, comps. Library Journal 59:963-5 D 15 '34

College library planning. E. L. Tilton. (In American school and university, 1933-1934. p225-9)

College library publicity. G. R. Lyle. \$1.50 F. W. Faxon co, 83 Francis st, Back Bay, Boston (17) '35

College library reports. L. E. Fay. Library Journal 59:189-92 Mr 1 '34

Conditions affecting use of the college library. E. W. McDiarmid. Library Quarterly 5:59-77 Ja '35

Dedication of Harper hall, Claremont colleges, and conference on the American college library and its librarian, February 19, 1932. Claremont colleges. Library. \$1 Claremont cols. lib, Harper hall, Claremont, Calif. '32

Denver libraries. Sch and Soc 38:631 N 11 '33

Discussions on coming problems: college library. J. F. Larson. Beaux Arts Institute of Design Bulletin 10:3-6 N '33

Dollars and books. Sch and Soc 40:729-30 D 1 '34

Duplicate copies of collateral references for college libraries. M. M. Helm. Library Quarterly 4:420-35 J1 '34

Enlarging the rôle of the library in education; a junior college library. B. L. Johnson. Sch R 42:571-5 O '34

Extended hours for university libraries. J. W. McCain. Sch and Soc 37:126-7 Ja 28 '33

Fines findings. C. P. Baber. Library Journal 58:485-90 Je 1 '33

Friends of the library. E. H. Dixon. American Library Association Bulletin 28:798-801 O '34

Groundwork in budget making for the college library. B. P. McCrum. bibliog American Library Association Bulletin 29:131-7 Mr '35

In the liberal arts college—the reference librarian, a professor? P. Allen. Sch and Soc 39:231-6 F 24 '34

In the libraries. S. W. Vought. Sch Life 20:190 Ap '35

**LIBRARIES, College—Continued**

- Interlibrary loans. D. P. O'Harra. *Library Journal* 59:371-3 N 15 '34
- Is the librarian a victim or a beneficiary of the land-grant survey? C. H. Brown. *American Library Association Bulletin* 26:431-5 J1 '32
- Junior college and its books. M. L. Raney. *bibliog Library Journal* 59:141-4 F 15 '34
- Junior college libraries. W. W. Bishop. *Jun Col J* 5:111-12 D '34
- Junior college libraries round table. V. R. Shaffer. *American Library Association Bulletin* 27:715-22 D 15 '33; Summary. *Jun Col J* 4:196 Ja '34
- Junior college libraries round table at American library association meeting, 1934. *American Library Association Bulletin* 28:612-17 S '34
- Junior college library. E. Stone. *bibliog pa A.L.A.* '32
- Librarian as a cooperating instructor. P. W. Paustian and D. Martin. *Peabody J Ed* 12:242-5 Mr '35
- Librarian as an associate in college instruction. B. L. Johnson. *Sch and Soc* 40:632-4 N 10 '34
- Librarian as colleague. E. H. Wilkins. *J Higher Ed* 5:180-6 Ap '34
- Library arts college, a possibility in 1951? L. S. Shores. *Sch and Soc* 41:110-14 Ja 26 '35
- Library service—discussion. E. Stone. *Jun Col J* 5:462-5 My '35
- Library service in the junior college. W. W. Bishop. *Jun Col J* 5:456-61 My '35
- Magazines in the junior college library. P. I. Dillman. *Jun Col J* 4:227-31 F '34
- Modern American library buildings; tr. by O. W. Pendleton. W. Munthe. *plans Library Association Record* 2:283-90 S '32
- Modest proposal; reply to P. Allen. L. S. Shores. *Sch and Soc* 39:570 My 5 '34
- Need of college and university instruction in use of the library. P. Hurt. *Library Quarterly* 4:436-48 J1 '34
- New college plan at the University of Chicago and its library. M. L. Raney. *Library Journal* 59:193-6 Mr 1 '34
- Objective indices of faculty scholarship obtainable through the library. H. M. Wriston. *Assn Am Col B* 18:176-85 My '32
- Periodical subscriptions in the reduced budget of the college library. M. M. Helm. *bibliog Library Journal* 58:245-7 Mr 15 '33
- Periodicals for college libraries (cont) G. R. Lyle. *comp. Wilson B* 6:706-94 Je '32
- Periodicals for the college library; prepared from a list by Dr Eugene Hilton. D. Waples. *North Cen Assn Q* 8:425-43 Ap '34
- Quality of the junior college library. E. Stone. *Jun Col J* 5:165-9 Ja '35
- Questionnaire submitted to libraries of schools of business; report, May 10, 1933 [mimeographed] Pennsylvania. University. Lippincott library. *pa Univ. of Pa.* '33
- Regional loan system. G. R. Lyle. *J Higher Ed* 5:475-7 D '34
- Regulations in a college library. S. Lamar. *Library Journal* 58:76 Ja 15 '33
- Rental service for the college library, a way out of the depression. D. King. *Library Journal* 58:914-17 N 15 '33
- Reserve room in a university library. W. P. Kellam. *il Wilson B* 7:549-51+ My '33
- Results of a program. W. M. Randall. *J Higher Ed* 4:171-8 Ap '33
- School and college library statistics. *American Library Association Bulletin* 28:885 D '34
- Shall we divide the junior college library? C. Coolidge. *Jun Col J* 3:354-7 Ap '33
- Shortcomings of the junior college library. W. W. Haggard. *Jun Col J* 5:225-6 F '35
- Significance of library reading among college students. A. C. Eurich. *Sch and Soc* 36:92-6 J1 16 '32
- Some implications in the new plan of the University of Chicago for college libraries. A. F. Kuhlman. *Library Quarterly* 3:21-36 Ja '33
- Some university student problems. F. W. Reeves and J. D. Russell. *pa Univ. of Chicago press* '33
- Student use of the library. A. C. Eurich. *Library Quarterly* 3:87-94 Ja '33
- Students and the college library. G. R. Lyle. *bibliog Am Lib Assn B* 29:234-42 My '35
- Students or faculty first? A. B. Young. *Library Journal* 60:211 Mr 1 '35
- Students' use of the library. A. C. Eurich. *J Higher Ed* 4:421-4 N '33
- Survey of the libraries. G. A. Works. *Library Journal* 57:556-9 Je 15 '32
- Surveying the college community. J. B. Rounds. *American Library Association Bulletin* 29:7-12 Ja '35
- University library and research. A. C. Noé. *Library Quarterly* 4:300-5 Ap '34
- University library binding. F. K. Walter. *Library Journal* 59:589-91 Ag '34
- Voluntary reading by college students. D. P. O'Harra. *Library Journal* 58:250-2 Mr 15 '33
- What part can the student play in the maintenance of a desirable environment for study in the library? E. Stromdahl. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. *Proceedings*, 1933. p235-8)

**See also**

- Atlanta university—Library
- Bodleian library
- Boston college—Library
- Cambridge. University—Library
- Chicago. University—Libraries
- Commonwealth college, Mena, Arkansas—Library
- Dartmouth college—Baker memorial library
- Denver. University—Mary Reed library
- Georgia state college for women—Ina Dillard Russell library
- Harvard university—Library
- Indiana university—Library
- Iowa. University—Libraries
- Leeds. University—Library
- Libraries, School—Normal schools and teachers colleges
- Liverpool. University—Library
- Luther college, Decorah, Iowa—Library
- Mills college—Library
- Mount Holyoke college—Williston memorial library
- National central university, Nanking—Library
- Northwestern university—Deering memorial library
- Oxford. University—Radcliffe library
- Princeton university—Library
- Rider college—Moore-Gill memorial library
- Southern California. University—Edward L. Doheny, jr. memorial library
- Stephens college, Columbia, Missouri—Library
- Wesleyan university, Middletown, Connecticut—Olin memorial library

**Bibliography**

- Bibliography of American college library administration; supplement March 1931—July 1933. D. A. Plum, comp. *pa 50c The compiler, Vassar col. lib, Poughkeepsie, N.Y.* '33

**Book selection**

See Book selection

**Research assistants**

- Cornell experiment; faculty research assistant. H. H. King. *Special Libraries* 25:33-4 F '34

**Standards**

- College library standards. R. L. Kelly. *Assn Am Col B* 18:219-21 My '32
- Estimate of standards for a college library, planned for the use of librarians when presenting budgets to administrative boards. B. P. McCrum. *pa Washington and Lee univ, Lexington, Va.* '33

**Student assistants**

- Student assistants and the college library. M. Camp. *Library Journal* 59:923-5 D 1 '34

**See also**

- Libraries, School—Student assistants



**LIBRARIES, College—Continued****Canada**

Canadian college library grants. *Library Journal* 57:1058-9 D 15 '32

**England**

Statistical survey of university libraries. B. S. Page. *Library Association Record* s4 1: 139-41 My '34

**India**

Libraries in India: some generous gifts. *Times Ed Sup* 1013:331 S 29 '34

**Pennsylvania**

Historical periodicals in the college libraries of Pennsylvania. P. W. Gates. *Soc Studies* 25:10-11 Ja '34

**Texas**

Junior college libraries in Texas. F. W. Barton. *Jun Col J* 5:338-41 Ap '35

**United States**

Origins of the American college library, 1638-1800. L. S. Shores. *bibliog pa* \$3 Barnes & Noble '34

**LIBRARIES, County**

Attainable library program for rural areas. F. L. Tolman. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1934: 457-8

Book truck service for a county. R. Leavitt. *Nat El Prin* 12:373-6 Je '33

County library service of California. M. D. Henshall. *Nat El Prin* 12:377-83 Je '33

Extending the reach of the library. T. D. Barker. *il Childh Ed* 9:39-43 O '32

Rosenwald county library experiment. *Sch and Soc* 40:412-13 S 29 '34

See also

Library extension

**California**

Selection and distribution of supplementary and library books in California counties. California. Department of education. *bibliog pa* The dept, Sacramento '34

**England**

County libraries in Great Britain. *Sch and Soc* 36:420 O 1 '32

**LIBRARIES, Parish**

Church library. D. L. Wilcox and T. S. Dabagh. *bibliog Relig Ed* 28:370-3 O '33

Workers' library. F. H. Morse. *il Int J Relig Ed* 11:15-16 Ja '35

**LIBRARIES, Private**

Fraternity libraries for college or university; program at Pennsylvania state college. W. P. Lewis. *Library Journal* 60:181-4 Mr 1 '35

Library in the fraternity house and basic books for a fraternity house library. F. K. W. Drury. *Peabody J Ed* 12:185-96 Ja '35; Same. *pa* 25c Peabody lib. sch., Nashville, Tenn. '34

Scientific books in the early West. J. F. McDermott. *Sch and Soc* 40:812-13 D 15 '34

**LIBRARIES, Regional**

Regional library. *Sch and Soc* 41:247-8 F 23 '35

**LIBRARIES, Rural. See Libraries, County****LIBRARIES, School**

Advantages of a library-classroom. J. G. Stevens. *J Ed* 117:99-+ F 19 '34

Aiding teachers and pupils to make the greatest use of library facilities. J. E. Moss. *Va J of Ed* 27:233-4 F '34

Alarms and monitions: is the school library a financial menace? R. E. Cundiff. *Peabody J Ed* 11:208-11 Mr '34

Allies, not rivals. M. Horton. *Library Journal* 59:251-2 Mr 15 '34

Board of education library. M. Kirk. *Library Journal* 57:754-5 S 15 '32

Books in schools; the librarian's task. *Times Ed Sup* 974:433 D 30 '33

Building up the school library. H. Schnoor. *Library Journal* 58:365 Ap 15 '33

Changing school curriculum and the library. L. Newton. *il Wilson B* 7:159-65 N '32

Child in the library. A. E. Damon. *il N Y State Ed* 21:203-4+ D '33

Children's attitudes toward their school library. E. Schar. (In Wilson, M. comp. *Selected articles on school library experience*; second series. p285-9)

Coordination of cataloging in a large city school system. F. Thorne. *Wilson B* 9:361-2+ Mr '35

Correlating school library and classroom. H. S. Carpenter. *il Wilson B* 8:383-90, 452-7 Mr-Apr '34

Correlating the school libraries. K. G. Shields. *il Wilson B* 9:307-10 F '35

Decade of school-library achievement. E. A. Lathrop. (In United States. Office of education. *Biennial survey of education, 1928-1930*, v 1. p665-94)

Developing a social science library in the classroom. K. Kellett. *Wis J of Ed* 67: 331-2 Mr '35

Devices and suggestions. H. L. Bell. *il Wilson B* 7:167-8+ N '32

Don't starve the school library. R. Peirce. *il Nation's Sch* 11:25-8 Je '33

Economy or efficiency? let the taxpayer decide. L. F. Fargo and H. S. Carpenter. *Library Journal* 59:100-5 F 1 '34; Summary. *Sch Manag* 3:21 Mr '34

Educational significance of the school library. C. G. Leland. *Sch and Soc* 39:418-19 Mr 31 '34

Establishing a school library. A. Slyfield. *Sch* 23:13-15 S '34

Evaluation of school library service. J. F. Brougher. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 9: 528-9 My '35

Exhibit of school library work, Cleveland, Ohio. B. Hatch. *Library Journal* 59:357 Ap 15 '34

Financing the small school library during the depression. W. E. Wedge. *Ohio Sch* 12:146 My '34

Free teaching through the school library. R. J. Hurley. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 9: 530-2 My '35

Fugitive material in the school library. F. A. Henry. (In Wilson, M. comp. *Selected articles on school library experience*; second series. p 170-9)

General aims of a school library. V. S. Wood. *Library Journal* 60:160 F 15 '35

Guidance in the library. E. Sherlock. *H Points* 16:27-31 O '34

Has the school librarian a sinecure? H. S. Carpenter. *H Points* 15:22-5 D '33

How the school libraries are meeting the challenge of the times. F. M. Baker. *Library Journal* 58:875-6 N 1 '33

Humorous side of library work. P. Fenner. *il Wilson B* 8:401-2 Mr '34

Implementing the curriculum with books. A. Cowing. (In Pennsylvania. University. *School of education. New deal in education*. p455-8)

In defense of the school library. E. L. Matthews. *Library Journal* 59:269 Mr 15 '34

In the libraries. S. W. Vought. *Sch Life* 20: 190 Ap '35

Increasing the significance of the school library. L. R. Wilson. *Sch and Soc* 38:845-53 D 30 '33

Integrating library and classroom through the library assembly. A. T. Eaton. *Teach Col Rec* 35:104-19 N '33

Integration of library service with the school curriculum. L. R. Wilson. (In Pennsylvania. University. *School of education. New deal in education*. p441-52); Revised. *Sch R* 42: 657-66 N '34

Integration of the library with the department of social studies. L. Stern. (In Pennsylvania. University. *School of education. New deal in education*. p452-4)

Librarian tells all. V. Mansfield. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 9:533-4 My '35

Libraries for civilized living. C. H. Milam. *Sch and Soc* 40:480-3 O 13 '34; Same cond. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1934:147-9

Library. L. R. Colwell. *Pittsburgh Sch* 7:220-2 My '33

Library and the study program. M. N. Woodring and G. L. Aldrich. *Teach Col Rec* 34: 678-90 My '33

**LIBRARIES, School--Continued**

- Library education. See bi-monthly numbers of Peabody Journal of education, May 1934.
- Library in a traditional school. M. Ross. *il* Wilson B 8:167-70 N '33
- Library in every school would be worth every cent it cost. C. G. Leland and others. *Library Journal* 59:114-16 F 1 '34
- Library in the school. L. F. Fargo. \$3 A.L.A. '33
- Library in the small school. A. J. Huggett. *Sch Executives* M 52:270-1 Ap '33
- Library list for the public schools of Tennessee 1931-1933. E. Watts, comp. Tenn. Dept. of ed. Nashville '32
- Library service for parents. S. Davis. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Cooperative community leadership; seventh year-book. p75-7)
- Library service in the Pasadena school system. V. Cahalin. *il* Am Sch Ed J 89:18-19 D '34
- Library that children built. H. P. Curtis. *il* Woman's Home Companion 61:35-6 My '34; Same. *Library Journal* 59:472-3 Je 1 '34
- Library's part in educational progress. C. W. Dickinson. *Va Teach* 14:22-5 F '33
- Lookit the pitchur; an adventure in introducing backward children to books. O. E. Powers. *il* Sch Life 17:194-5 Je '32
- Missing books. M. R. Greer. (In Wilson, M. comp. Selected articles on school library experience; second series. p 161-70)
- Monarchy and democracy in popular education, the school and the library. W. E. Henry. *Library Journal* 57:702-3 S 1 '32
- More school libraries needed. M. B. Csontos. *Library Journal* 59:311-12 Ap 1 '34
- National plan for libraries as endorsed by the American library association; school libraries. *Library Journal* 59:662 S 1 '34
- Open forum on the school library. E. E. Wiloughby. *Va J of Ed* 28:335 My '35
- Principal's idea of a good school library. M. H. Lucey. *il* Wilson B 9:21-4+ S '34
- Promoting abilities and interests through the school library. L. R. Wilson. *El Sch J* 34: 737-48 Je '34
- Public library and board of education cooperation in Pittsburgh. B. G. Graham and M. E. Foster. *Library Journal* 59:296-8 Ap 1 '34
- Reading and the library; a unit of study in library work. J. L. McKinley. *il* Grade Teach 51:44+ N '33
- Reading for young people: the Washington plan. G. F. Bowerman. *Sch and Soc* 39:117-18 Ja 27 '34
- Report, 1934, of American library association committee on cooperation with the National education association. A. F. Liveright. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1934:171-2
- Report of Chicago meetings, 1933. American library association. School libraries section. *American Library Association Bulletin* 27: 773-88 D 15 '33
- School and college library statistics. *American Library Association Bulletin* 28:885 D '34
- School librarians at midwinter. *American Library Association Bulletin* 29:107-8 F '35
- School libraries; art. K. L. M. Welch. *bibliog* J Ed London 65:757-8 D '33
- School libraries; biological science. A. G. Lowndes. *J Ed London* 65:639-42 O '33
- School libraries; chemistry. E. J. Holmyard. *J Ed London* 65:511-13 Ag '33
- School libraries; classics. H. H. Symonds. *J Ed London* 65:203-5 Ap '33
- School libraries; education. B. A. Howard. *J Ed London* 66:261-3 My '34
- School libraries; English. A. M. Walmsley. *J Ed London* 65:139-42 Mr '33
- School libraries; geography. L. B. Cundall. *J Ed London* 65:339-40+ Je '33
- School libraries; history. F. C. Happold. *J Ed London* 65:267-8 My '33
- School libraries; introductory article. C. W. Bailey. *J Ed London* 65:5-6 Ja '33
- School libraries; mathematics. A. L. Perkins. *J Ed London* 65:433-6+, 513-15 Ji-Ag '33
- School libraries; modern languages. A. M. Gibson. *J Ed London* 65:75-9 F '33
- School libraries; music. D. G. A. Fox. *J Ed London* 66:73-5 F '34
- School libraries; physics, meteorology, astronomy. V. T. Saunders. *J Ed London* 65: 569-71 S '33
- School libraries; religious knowledge. H. K. Luce. *J Ed London* 65:701-2 N '33
- School libraries; report. M. Kirk. *American Library Association Bulletin* 28:360-1 Je '34
- School libraries section A.L.A. M. R. Bacon, ed. See monthly numbers of Wilson bulletin through May 1934
- School libraries section, A.L.A. E. M. Feagley, ed. See monthly numbers of Wilson bulletin, September 1934-
- School libraries; selection of books and balance of stock. D. E. Couit. *J Ed London* 66:34+ Ja '34
- School libraries; Spanish. E. G. James. *J Ed London* 66:201-2 Ap '34
- School library. *III Teach* 23:19+ S '34
- School library article defended. C. H. Clark and L. P. Latimer. *Library Journal* 59:310-11 Ap 1 '34
- School library discipline. F. Clendening. *Sch Executives* M 52:64-5 O '32
- School library for its own sake. O. H. McPherson. *il* Wilson B 7:170-3 N '32
- School library high lights at Cleveland. *Wilson B* 8:535-6 My '34
- School library publicity contest. M. L. Batchelder. *American Library Association Bulletin* 28:802 O '34
- School library system of Los Angeles; a symposium prepared by the librarians. Los Angeles. Board of education. The bd. '33
- School library yearbook, no.5. American library association. School libraries committee. *bibliog* pa \$2.50 A.L.A. '32
- Schools and libraries; a lesson in cooperation. E. Green. *Times Ed Sup* 998:196 Je 16 '34
- Selected articles on school library experience; second series. M. Wilson, comp. \$2.25 Wilson, H.W. '32
- Shall the study hall and the library be combined in the school? *Library Journal* 57:23 S 1 '32
- Significance of the school library [mimeographed] American library association. Publicity committee. A.L.A. '33
- Significance of the school library. L. F. Fargo. *American Library Association Bulletin* 27: 512 N '33
- So you're going to have a library! J. C. Duff. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 9:539-42 My '35
- Social studies library as a means of developing pupil personality. O. S. Flick. *Teach Col J* 6:83-93 S '31
- Some aspects of the classroom library. D. Schumacher. (In Illinois. University. High school visitor's office. Proceedings of the High school conference, 1930. p 166-8)
- Some implications of the indispensable school library. J. H. Newlon. *Teach Col Rec* 34: 552-9 Ap '33
- Special library help for high P.L.R. students. M. Cleaveland. *Wilson B* 6:704-5 Je '32
- Stimulating children's reading interest. D. McPherson. *il* Wilson B 9:369-70 Mr '35
- Study of inexpensive series suitable for school libraries [mimeographed] California. State teachers college, San José. Department of librarianship. pa The col. '32
- Taxpayer and reading for young people; would a library in every school justify the cost? C. H. Clark and L. P. Latimer. *Library Journal* 59:9-15 Ja 1 '34; Summary. *Sch Manag* 3:5 F '34
- Teacher and the library; possibilities and responsibilities. E. M. Feagley. *American Library Association Bulletin* 28:116-23 Mr '34
- Teachers colleges and school libraries. R. E. Ellsworth. *Sch and Soc* 38:51-3 Ji 8 '33
- To the aid of school libraries. E. A. Lathrop. *il* Nation's Sch 15:35-6 F '35
- Treasure; play. S. Hunt. *il* Wilson B 8: 107-10 O '33
- U.S. Department of interior Office of education and school libraries. E. A. Lathrop. *Nat El Prin* 14:70 D '34
- We expose them to books. F. J. Page. *J Ed* 117:40 Ja 15 '34



**LIBRARIES, School—Continued**

What librarian may expect of teacher and what teacher may expect of librarian. J. F. Connelly. *Library Journal* 57:729-30 S 1 '32  
When may school library work become a fine art? M. H. Pope. (In Wilson, M. comp. Selected articles on school library experience; second series. p 120-8)  
Who's dead around here? J. C. Duff. *Wilson B* 8:53 S '33

See also

Librarians, School

**Bibliography**

Bibliography on school libraries, July 1928-June 1932. G. Lefler, comp. (In American library association. School libraries committee. School library yearbook, no. 5. p 187-230)  
Books about the school library. American library association. privately printed A.L.A. '32  
Libraries. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1932-1933. p289-92)  
Libraries and reading. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1930-1931. p395-403)  
Libraries and reading. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1931-1932. p239-43)

**Finance**

Study in high school budgets. M. Horton. (In American library association. School libraries committee. School library yearbook, no. 5. p 100-20)  
Study in school library finance. T. Eaton. (In American library association. School libraries committee. School library yearbook, no. 5. p84-99)

**Instruction in use**

See Libraries—Instruction in use

**Standards**

High school library standards. C. C. Certain. *Dept Sec Sch Prin B* 45:76-85 Mr '35  
How to meet the library standards of the Southern association of colleges and secondary schools. J. H. Highsmith. *H Sch Q* 21:143-5 Ap '33  
School library standards. (In American library association. School libraries committee. School library yearbook, no. 5. p 1-38)

**Student assistants**

Accredited training for high school student library assistants. *Library Journal* 59:253-4 Mr 15 '34  
In praise of organized pupil assistance. D. Allen. *Wilson B* 8:462 Ap '34  
Library council of technical high school, Dallas. M. Walraven. *Tex Outl* 16:33 D '32  
Library student assistants. B. French. *Teach Col J* 5:88-92 S '33  
Organized pupil assistance. C. C. Glenn. *il Wilson B* 8:327-37 F '34  
Pupil librarians. M. Graham. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 9:93-6 O '34  
School credit for library assistants. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 9:527 My '35  
Student helper in the school library. L. McQuillen. (In Wilson, M. comp. Selected articles on school library experience; second series. p 187-94)  
Student library assistant; a workbook, bibliography, and manual of suggestions. W. Bennett. \$2.40 Wilson, H.W. '34  
Student library staffs. F. I. Beebe and M. F. Johnson. *Wilson B* 8:395-8 Mr '34  
Training student assistants in the high school library. V. R. Shaffer. *Teach Col J* 5:84-8 S '33

See also

Libraries, College—  
Student assistants  
Library clubs

**Supervision**

City supervision of school libraries. A. S. Cutter. (In Wilson, M. comp. Selected articles on school library experience; second series. p301-11)

**Elementary schools**

Administration of library service. H. J. Otto. bibliog (In his Elementary school organization and administration. p401-31)  
Aids in book selection for elementary school libraries [mimeographed] E. A. Lathrop. bibliog pa U.S. Office of ed. '33  
Bait the hooks with library books. D. E. Smith. *il Wilson B* 9:480-3+ My '35  
Children's library. F. Ross. *il Am Childh* 18: 8-9 N '32  
Classroom activities and the school library. A. T. Eaton. (In Wilson, M. comp. Selected articles on school library experience; second series. p211-19)  
Classroom library for the elementary grades. F. M. Rich. bibliog *Am Childh* 19:15-16+ N '33  
Classroom library; with suggested book lists. E. L. Carney. *il Grade Teach* 50:208+ N '32  
Creating a library for adolescents. I. Way. bibliog *il Sch Executives M* 53:234-5 Ap '34  
Developing an elementary school library. A. T. McCormick. *il Wilson B* 8:45-7 S '33  
Development of an elementary library. A. H. Horrall. *il Am Sch Bd J* 90:44+ My '35  
Ducks and drakes, and education. J. N. Myers. *J Ed* 116:167-9 Ap 3 '33  
Elementary school libraries: standards for organization, school library list. Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. pa The dept, Harrisburg '34  
Elementary school libraries; twelfth yearbook. National education association. Department of elementary school principals. *Nat El Prin* 12:117-576 Je '33; Summary. *Nat Ed Assn J* 22:233 N '33  
Elementary school library. E. P. Miller and G. M. Plume. *il Sch Executives M* 53:54-5 O '33  
Elementary school library. H. Smith. *Library Association Record* s4 1:133-9 My '34  
Elementary school library cataloging. F. Thorne. *Library Journal* 57:914-15 N 1 '32  
Elementary school library hour. M. C. Pritchard. (In Wilson, M. comp. Selected articles on school library experience; second series. p270-85)  
Elementary school library methods. C. M. Barnes. *Wilson B* 8:28+ S '33  
Elementary-school library service as it is and should be. E. A. Lathrop. *American Library Association Bulletin* 26:436-41 Jl '32; Same. *Nat El Prin* 12:151-8 Je '33  
Fitting the library to the school. L. C. Bailey. *Ed Meth* 12:1-8 O '32  
Librarian amid earthquakes. *il Wilson B* 7: 630-1 Je '33  
Library center in action. J. Dillon. *El Engl R* 12:127-30 My '35  
Library gift day, first person plural possessive. M. H. Adams. *il Childh Ed* 10:73-9 N '33  
Library manual for elementary schools. Indiana. Department of public instruction. pa The dept, Indianapolis '33  
Library manual; supplement to the state course of study for the elementary schools. West Virginia. Department of education. pa The dept, Charleston '32  
Library reading without a library. S. E. Chase. *El Engl R* 11:214-15+ O '34  
List of current titles for the elementary school library 1934-1935 [mimeographed] Washington (state). Department of education. The dept, Olympia '34  
Love of books; how Cleveland's experimental school library lures children to literature. E. A. Lathrop. *il Sch Life* 18:35-6 O '32  
Making the library a real asset. D. A. Weaver. *J Ed* 116:500-1+ D 4 '33  
New wine in old bottles; some experiments in an elementary school. M. Gerrard. *il New Era* 15:218-21 N '34  
Organization of the supplementary reading set library for elementary grades. F. H. Gilliland. *Am Sch Bd J* 89:44+ S '34

**LIBRARIES, School**—Elementary schools—*Cont.*  
Organizing a library in an elementary school.  
C. A. Kent. (In Wilson, M. comp. Selected  
articles on school library experience; second  
series. p228-39)

Planning a school library program. Mrs F. H.  
Koos. *il Wilson B* 6:679-83 Je '32  
Public school library. M. Pummell. *Sch* 22:  
692-4 Ap '34

Reflections of library contacts in an elemen-  
tary school organization. R. E. Norris. *Ed*  
*Meth* 13:226-8 Ja '34

School library: an aid to reading. C. L.  
O'Brien. *El Engl R* 12:17-18 Ja '35

School library in reading improvement. A. P.  
Robinson. *il Am Childh* 20:28-30 N '34

Supervision and appraisal. *bibliog Nat El*  
*Prin* 12:395-450 Je '33

Using the library. L. L. Harger. *Minn J of*  
*Ed* 13:245-6 Mr '33

#### *Bibliography*

Selected references on elementary-school in-  
struction; library training. E. Colburn,  
comp. *El Sch J* 34:224-6 N '33; Same. (In  
Selected references in education, 1933. p 178-  
80)

Selected references on elementary-school in-  
struction; library training. E. Colburn,  
comp. *El Sch J* 35:223-4 N '34; Same.  
(In Selected references in education, 1934.  
p 177-8)

#### **High schools**

Aids in book selection for secondary school  
libraries. E. A. Lathrop. *pa 5c Supt. of doc.*  
'34

Appraisal of current periodicals in the high  
school library. H. Logasa. *Wilson B* 9:177-  
80 D '34

Book prescriptions. M. Herron. *Engl J (H S*  
*ed)* 21:655-8 O '32

Books in Texas schools. E. S. Goree. *Pea-*  
*body J Ed* 12:197-9 Ja '35

Exhibits in our browsing room. A. Billdanes.  
*il Wilson B* 7:554-5+ My '33

Fundamentals of high school library work. E.  
Laurence. (In Wilson, M. comp. Selected  
articles on school library experience; second  
series. p98-108)

Future possibilities of the school library.  
D. Waples. *H Sch Teach* 10:267-8 N '34

H. P. M. K. Pidgeon. *H Points* 15:35-41 Je '33

High school librarian in the rôle of reader's  
adviser. M. Cleaveland. *Library Journal* 59:  
298-300 Ap 1 '34

High-school librarian meets her problems. B.  
L. Johnson. (In Ohio state educational  
conference. Proceedings of the twelfth an-  
nual session. p389-96)

High-school librarian talks to English teach-  
ers. M. K. Walraven. *Engl J (H S ed)* 22:  
654-8 O '33

High school libraries and extra-curriculum  
activities. F. Schad. *Teach Col J* 5:80-4  
S '33

High school libraries and the reading of col-  
lege freshmen. A. Horsfall. *North Cen Assn*  
*Q* 8:491-4 Ap '34

High school library. M. Howe-Binney. *Library*  
*Journal* 57:730 S 1 '32

High school library. G. L. Potter. *il Sch*  
*Executives M* 53:246-7 Ap '34

High school library and the classroom. L. W.  
Behannon. *Tex Outl* 18:13 O '34

High school library service. New Jersey public  
library commission. (In New Jersey. De-  
partment of public instruction. Manual for  
secondary schools. p98-125)

High school library service in Tennessee  
Rosenwald demonstration units. L. Merri-  
wether. *pa 15c Peabody lib. sch. Nashville,*  
*Tenn.* '34; Same. *Peabody J Ed* 12:126-33  
N '34

High-school library standards. C. C. Certain.  
*Dept Sec Sch Prin B* 45:76-85 Mr '33

High school science library for 1931-32. H. A.  
Webb, comp. *Peabody J Ed* 10:20-32 Ji '32

High school science library for 1932-33. H.  
A. Webb, comp. *Peabody J Ed* 11:1-10 Ji  
'33

High school science library for 1933-34. H.  
A. Webb, comp. *Peabody J Ed* 12:57-68  
S '34

Housekeeping in the high school library.  
H. Logasa. *Library Journal* 60:208-9 Mr 1  
'35

Introduction and use of the classroom library  
in history. C. C. Stegmeir. *Soc Studies* 25:  
118-22 Mr '34

Let's do our library over. M. K. Walraven. *il*  
*Wilson B* 9:242-3+ Ja '35

Libraries in the National survey of secondary  
education. B. L. Johnson. *American Library*  
*Association Bulletin* 26:724-8 S '32

Library and the curriculum. H. W. Walters.  
(In Illinois. University. High school visitor's  
office. Proceedings of the High school con-  
ference, 1930. p 158-60)

Library as the laboratory of the school. V.  
Elder. *H Points* 15:51-4 N '33

Library in the secondary school. G. A. Odgers.  
*H Sch Teach* 9:136-7 Ap '33

Library service in the high school. E. L. Cook.  
(In Wilson, M. comp. Selected articles on  
school library experience; second series.  
p 129-39)

Magazines in the high-school library. M. K.  
Walraven. *Engl J (H S ed)* 24:134-6 F '35

Pamphlet file as tool, not burden. A. M.  
Currin. *il Wilson B* 9:415-17+ Ap '35

Place of the high school library in a national  
library service. M. Ingles. (In Wilson, M.  
comp. Selected articles on school library  
experience; second series. p 179-87)

Present status of the library in the sec-  
ondary school. B. L. Johnson. *H Sch Q*  
23:37-43 O '34

Problem of the combined study hall-library.  
E. L. Cook. (In Wilson, M. comp. Selected  
articles on school library experience; second  
series. p 139-47)

Public library service to schools. L. F.  
Shortess. *Am Lib Assn B* 29:183-5 Ap '35

Reference books for junior and senior high  
school libraries; tentative edition, revised  
August 1932. New York (state). University.  
*pa Univ. of the state of N.Y.* '32

Role of the librarian in the modern high  
school program. M. Douglas. (In Southern  
association of colleges and secondary  
schools. Proceedings of the thirty-eighth  
annual meeting. p 126-30)

School administrator and the secondary school  
library. B. L. Johnson. *North Cen Assn Q*  
8:362-5 Ja '34

School library problems. G. Winterrowd. *H*  
*Sch Teach* 9:334-6 N '33

School principal looks for a school library.  
D. E. Porter. *il American Library Associa-*  
*tion Bulletin* 28:784-93+ O '34

Secondary school library. B. L. Johnson. *pa*  
*10c Supt. of doc.* '33; Summary. *Va Teach*  
14:128-30 S '33

Services rendered by the high school librarian.  
R. H. Koos. (In Wilson, M. comp. Selected  
articles on school library experience; second  
series. p69-98)

Shall we divide the junior college library? C.  
Coolidge. *Jun Col J* 3:354-7 Ap '33

Social science reference books in fifty-eight  
Minnesota high school libraries. E. B. Wes-  
ley and W. F. Murra. *Hist Outl* 23:403-7 D  
'32

Some aspects of the Los Angeles secondary  
school library system. (In American library  
association. School libraries committee.  
School library yearbook. no5. p 147-83)

Standard catalog for high school libraries. 2d  
ed rev and enl buck price on application  
Wilson, H.W. '32

Standard catalog for high school libraries;  
second edition revised; first supplement.  
*pa 60c Wilson, H.W.* '33

Standard catalog for high school libraries;  
2d edition revised; second supplement  
(cumulated) a classified list and a dictio-  
nary catalog of 343 books. *pa 75c Wilson,*  
*H.W.* '34

Status and functions of the high-school li-  
brary. G. Jones. *Dept Sec Sch Prin B* 45:276-  
83 Mr '33

Status of libraries of Virginia accredited pub-  
lic high schools in relation to the standards  
of the association of colleges and secondary  
schools of the southern states, session 1931-  
32. R. Budd, comp. *Va Teach* 14:103 My '33



- LIBRARIES, School**—High schools—*Continued*  
 Stephens college library program and its implications for the high-school library. B. L. Johnson. North Cen Assn Q 9:403-6 Ap '35  
 Use of the high-school library. G. H. Reavis. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the twelfth annual session. p396-8); Same cond. Wilson B 8:106 O '33  
 Use of the school library by teachers and pupils in junior and senior high schools. A. E. Adams. Library Quarterly 4:413-19 Jl '34  
 Young writer and his school library. P. W. Leonard. Ed 53:152-4 N '32

#### Junior colleges

See Libraries, College

#### Junior high schools

- Developing a library as a depression project. E. Garpi. Il Am Sch Bd J 88:44 Ap '34  
 Extent of library reading in the junior high school. E. Adams. Sch R 41:375-8 My '33  
 Functions of the junior high school library. I. Oliver and E. M. Brown. Sch R 40:491-3 S '32  
 Group use of the junior high school library. E. Adams. Sch R 41:294-8 Ap '33  
 Junior high school libraries. J. F. Connelly. (In Illinois. University. High school visitor's office. Proceedings of the High school conference, 1931. p 157-65)  
 Junior high school library. H. H. Hicks. (In American library association. School libraries committee. School library yearbook, no5. p41-83)  
 Junior high school library. C. M. Slauson. (In Wilson, M. comp. Selected articles on school library experience; second series. p201-10)  
 Librarian and the junior high school. J. C. Duff. (In Wilson, M. comp. Selected articles on school library experience; second series. p 195-201)  
 New merger. G. E. Dymond. H Sch Teach 10:286-7 N '34  
 Reading with a purpose in the school library. H. S. Carpenter. Il Wilson B 9:471-5+ My '35  
 Social studies libraries and laboratories and their use in the junior high schools of Pasadena, California. J. O. McClintic. Soc Studies 25:421-4 D '34  
 Supervising class activities in a junior high school library. Sch R 41:567-70 O '33  
 Well-integrated public school library; the James Monroe junior high school library. Seattle. T. R. Cole. (In American school and university, 1932-1933. p214-16)  
 What shall the new 'teen read? A. R. Vetter. Il Ill Teach 21:306-7 Je '33

#### Normal schools and teachers colleges

- Functions of a teachers college library. H. E. Armstrong. Teach Col J 4:219-20+ Ja '33  
 Library, laboratory and shop equipment. W. E. Russell. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings of the 1931 spring conference. p 126-31)  
 Periodical checklist for a teacher's college library. J. I. Copeland. Peabody J Ed 12:37-47 Jl '34; Same. pa 25c Peabody lib. sch, Nashville, Tenn. '34

#### Platoon schools

- Day in a Detroit platoon school library. E. Schars. (In Wilson, M. comp. Selected articles on school library experience; second series. p289-300)  
 Organizing library work in platoon schools. F. H. Kelly. (In Wilson, M. comp. Selected articles on school library experience; second series. p220-8)  
 Platoon school library. L. Evans and M. Lee. Sch Executives M 53:45-6 O '33  
 Platoon school library. M. Lovis. (In Wilson, M. comp. Selected articles on school library experience; second series. p254-63)  
 Pupil in a platoon school library. H. G. Masters. Il Library Journal 57:746-8 S 15 '32  
 Year of library experiences. M. Lee. Platoon Sch 7:7-10 S '33

#### Primary grades

- Library corner. A. M. Clifton. Instr 42:30+ N '32  
 Library (grade III). C. Constable. pa 25c Teachers college '35  
 Library plan for the primary grades. H. T. Downs. Sch and Com 21:148-9 Ap '35  
 Library project. F. Crites. Instr 43:16+ N '33  
 Now we can read. M. P. Stevens. Childh Ed 9:65-9 N '32  
 Study of library reading in the primary grades. C. D. Boney. bibliog \$1.50 Teachers college '33; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 36:243-4 D '34

#### Private schools

- Books in a progressive school. F. D. McClusky. J Ed 116:230+ My 1 '33  
 Preparatory school library. O. H. McPherson. Library Journal 58:252-4 Mr 15 '33

#### Rural schools

- Appreciating literature in the rural school. C. M. Young. El Engl R 9:207-8+ O '32  
 Circulating library for rural schools. Nation's Sch 14:62 Jl '34  
 Effective use of library facilities in rural schools. California. Department of education. bibliog gratis The dept, Sacramento '34  
 Library nucleus that serves 150 rural schools. C. E. Lamb. Il Nation's Sch 13:31-3 Ja '34  
 Library service in rural schools. S. B. Askew. J-S H Sch Clearing House 9:522-4 My '35  
 McHenry county solves the rural school library problem. R. McCannon. Ill Teach 23:15-16 S '34  
 Periodicals for the rural school library. M. E. Rutherford. Va J of Ed 28:364 Je '35  
 Rural and state library practises. bibliog Nat El Prin 12:367-92 Je '33  
 Rural school library. M. B. Ingold. Neb Ed J 14:303+ O '34  
 Rural schools in Alabama get ten-cent books. M. L. Batchelder. American Library Association Bulletin 29:153-4 Mr '35  
 Selection and distribution of supplementary and library books in California counties. California. Department of education. bibliog pa The dept, Sacramento '34  
 Status of the library in the rural schools of Nebraska. C. C. Baldridge. map Ed Res Rec 4:126-35 Ap '32  
 Study of rural school library practices and services. E. A. Lathrop. bibliog U.S. Office of ed. '34; Summary. Sch and Soc 40:210-11 Ag 18 '34

#### Second grades

- Our corner library. L. K. Rose. Il Am Childh 18:7+ N '32

#### Secondary schools

- Secondary school libraries in California to be surveyed. C. F. Muncy. Cal J Sec Ed 10:254-6 Mr '35

#### Special schools

- Library in the special school. E. H. Stullken. Nat El Prin 12:199-204 Je '33

#### Alabama

- Alabama school libraries. W. W. Welch. Peabody J Ed 12:123-5 N '34  
 Rural schools in Alabama get ten-cent books. M. L. Batchelder. American Library Association Bulletin 29:153-4 Mr '35

#### California

- Secondary school libraries in California to be surveyed. C. F. Muncy. Cal J Sec Ed 10:254-6 Mr '35

#### England

- As it is in English school libraries. T. C. Blodget. Ed Outl 8:65-72 Ja '34  
 Elementary school library. H. Smith. Library Association Record s4 1:133-9 My '34

**LIBRARIES, School—Continued****Kentucky**

Library service available to the public schools of Kentucky, with supplement. Kentucky. Department of education. 2pts pa The dept, Frankfort '35

**Louisiana**

School libraries in Louisiana. L. F. Shortess. Peabody J Ed 12:252-5 Mr '35

**Nebraska**

Status of the library in the rural schools of Nebraska. C. C. Baldridge. map Ed Res Rec 4:126-35 Ap '32

**North Carolina**

PWA and N.C. school libraries. M. Douglas. Library Journal 60:442 My 15 '35

**North Dakota**

Laws and regulations in regard to the management of school libraries, library books, pupils' voluntary reading course. North Dakota. Department of public instruction. 7th ed rev The dept, Bismarck '33

**Southern states**

History of school libraries in the South. M. I. Rufsvold. Peabody J Ed 12:14-18 Jl '34; Same. pa 10c Peabody lib. sch, Nashville, Tenn. '34

**Tennessee**

High school library service in Tennessee Rosenwald demonstration units. L. Merriwether. pa 15c Peabody lib. sch, Nashville, Tenn. '34; Same. Peabody J Ed 12:126-33 N '34

**Texas**

Books in Texas schools. E. S. Goree. Peabody J Ed 12:197-9 Ja '35

**Virginia**

Present status of libraries in Virginia high schools. C. W. Dickinson, jr. Va J of Ed 26:62 O '32

**LIBRARIES, Special**

Report of proceedings of the eleventh conference held at Somerville college, Oxford, September 21-24, 1934. Association of special libraries and information bureaux. pa 5s The assn, 16 Russell sq, London WC 1 '34

**LIBRARIES, Teachers'**

Irion library presented to University of Missouri. Library Journal 58:171-2 F 15 '33  
Mathematics library. F. I. Jones. H Points 14:36-7 N '32  
Professional educational libraries maintained by city boards of education. M. A. Haggerty. Pittsburgh Sch 9:102-4 Ja '35  
Professional library in the school system. F. E. Bolton. Sch and Soc 39:59-63 Ja 13 '34  
Why a teacher's library? N. K. Souders. Kans Teach 35:5 S '32

**LIBRARIES, Traveling**

Bronx library on wheels. il Sch Life 18:166 My '33

Jonathan's lending library. E. MacKay. il Volta R 37:91-5+ F '35

State traveling library and university extension. C. Baldwin. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1932. p 111-13)

Traveling library for rural schools. Nation's Sch 14:28 D '34

Uncle Sam's libraries. il Sch Life 20:182-3 Ap '35

**LIBRARIES, University. See Libraries, College****LIBRARIES and schools**

Agencies contributing to education in rural areas: the library. E. A. Lathrop. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:429-31

Allies, not rivals. M. Horton. Library Journal 59:251-2 Mr 15 '34

Another successful partnership: the story of eleven years of school and library cooperation in Evanston, Illinois. R. E. Wolseley. il Am Sch Bd J 88:27-8 My '34; Same cond. J Ed London 66:14+ Ja '34

Bait the hooks with library books. D. E. Smith. il Wilson B 9:480-3+ My '35  
City library co-operation with the public schools. S. J. Robinson. Va J of Ed 26:137-8 D '32

Cooperation with public library. M. Blennerhassett. Library Journal 57:372 O 15 '32

Correlation of the library with the social sciences. H. L. Butler. American Library Association Bulletin 28:401-7 Jl '34

Dove-tailing with the school library. Missoula, Mont. H. Krebs. Library Journal 60:256 Mr 15 '35

Economy or efficiency? let the taxpayer decide. L. F. Fargo and H. S. Carpenter. Library Journal 59:100-5 F 1 '34

Educational significance of the school library. C. G. Leland. Sch and Soc 39:418-19 Mr 31 '34

How the public library can aid the teacher of modern languages. T. Tatum. Library Journal 58:770-1 O 1 '33

Library education. L. S. Shores, ed. See bi-monthly numbers of Peabody journal of education

Library in every school would be worth every cent it cost. C. G. Leland and others. Library Journal 59:114-16 F 1 '34

More school libraries needed. M. B. Csontos. Library Journal 59:311-12 Ap 1 '34

Place of libraries in a community program of education. B. Rossell. J-S H Sch Clearing House 9:410-13 Mr '35

Public library. M. L. Brush. Public Health Nursing 24:468-71 S '32

Public library and board of education co-operation in Pittsburgh. B. G. Graham and M. E. Foster. Library Journal 59:296-8 Ap 1 '34

Public library service to schools. L. F. Shortess. Am Lib Assn B 29:183-5 Ap '35

Relationships between schools and public libraries. bibliog Nat El Prin 12:239-66 Je '33

School library article defended. C. H. Clark and L. P. Latimer. Library Journal 59:310-11 Ap 1 '34

Schools and libraries; a lesson in cooperation. E. Green. Times Ed Sup 993:196 Je 16 '34

Story of a book contest. F. Goldstein. il Wilson B 7:118-20 O '32

Taxpayer and reading for young people; would a library in every school justify the cost? C. H. Clark and L. P. Latimer. Library Journal 59:9-15 Ja 1 '34; Summary. Sch Manag 3:5 F '34

When the right hand knoweth. M. E. Foster. J-S H Sch Clearing House 9:525-7 My '35

Work with elementary schools, Wichita city library, Kansas. V. W. Schott. Library Journal 58:132-3 F 1 '33

Work with schools as conducted by the Kalamazoo public library. L. Singley. (In Wilson, M. comp. Selected articles on school library experience; second series. p322-5)

**England**

Co-operation of school and public library. R. Gill. J Ed London 66:100 F '34

Relation of education committees to public libraries. E. S. Davies. Library Association Record 84 1:163-5 Je '34

Schools and libraries. Times Ed Sup 999:211 Je 23 '34

**LIBRARIES for Negroes.** See Negroes in the United States—Libraries

**LIBRARY architecture**

Atlanta university library, Atlanta, Ga. il plans Architectural Record 73:323-8 My '33  
Awards: college library. plans Beaux-Arts Institute of Design Bulletin 10:2-3, 8-10, 19-21 Ap '34

College library building: its planning and equipment. J. T. Gerould. \$2 Scribner '32

History and description. Boston college. Library. pa The lib, Chestnut Hill, Boston '33

Leeds university library. plan Library Association Record s3 3:266-70 S '33

**See also**

Cambridge. University Harvard university—Library



**LIBRARY association**

Library's task, fifty-fifth annual conference. Times Ed Sup 907:357 S 17 '32

**LIBRARY associations****Directories**

State library associations. (In United States. Office of education. Educational directory, 1932. p 113-14)

State library associations. (In United States. Office of education. Educational directory, 1934; pt. IV, educational associations and boards and foundations. p 153-4)

**LIBRARY buildings.** See Library architecture

**LIBRARY clubs**

Library clubs. W. Bennett. Teach Col J 5: 77-80 S '33

**LIBRARY commissions, State.** See State library commissions

**LIBRARY extension**

Citizen and the university extension library service. T. C. Thompson. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1932. p 113-16)

Greatest cooperator. M. G. Wyer. J Adult Ed 7:28-30 Ja '35

Practices and procedure of some university extension library service agencies. L. Dimmitt. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1932. p 116-18)

Public libraries and national recovery; report of the Board on the library and adult education and the Library extension board. F. F. Hopper and others. American Library Association Bulletin 28:298-309 Je '34

Some recent developments in university extension library service. A. L. Scott. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1933. p 16-20)

State library extension activities. H. A. Wood. Nat El Prin 12:388-91 Je '33

Supply of books to adult classes. R. Peers. Library Association Record 3:137-47 My '33

See also

Libraries, County

**LIBRARY gift day**

Library gift day, first person plural possessive. M. H. Adams. il Childh Ed 10:73-9 N '33

**LIBRARY instruction.** See Libraries—Instruction in use

**LIBRARY of Congress.** See United States—Library of Congress

**LIBRARY research**

Contributions to research by the School of library service, Columbia university. E. J. Reece. Library Journal 59:653-5 S 1 '34

**LIBRARY schools and training**

Accredited library schools. Sch and Soc 40: 284-6 S 1 '34

Aims of library instruction in teacher-training institutions. A. M. Hostetter. American Library Association Bulletin 27:309-11 Jl '33

Annual meeting, 1934. American Library Association Bulletin 28:653-61 S '34

Concerning library school training. Library Journal 59:525 Je 15 '34

Confusion in library training agencies. Sch and Soc 37:752-3 Je 10 '33

Development of research in relation to library schools. L. R. Wilson. Library Journal 58: 817-21 O 15 '33

Difficulties encountered by trained school librarians as a basis for the revision of the professional curriculum. C. H. Stone. Library Quarterly 3:66-86 Ja '33

Education for librarianship in the future: ninth annual report. American library association. Board of education for librarianship. American Library Association Bulletin 27:427-33 O '33

Education for librarianship; the last decade and the next one. S. B. Mitchell. American Library Association Bulletin 29:73-9 F '35

Education of librarians: formal and informal. G. F. Bowerman. Library Journal 60:227-32 Mr 15 '35

Essentials in training for school librarianship. E. L. Cook. (In Wilson, M. comp. Selected articles on school library experience; second series. p57-64)

Experiment in independent study for library school students. B. L. Eldridge. Library Journal 58:774-7 O 1 '33

Experiment in integrating: a practical project in the library school curriculum. R. E. Cundiff. Library Journal 59:877-9 N 15 '34

Graduate theses accepted by library schools in the United States during the academic year 1932-33. D. Waples, comp. Library Quarterly 4:639-41 O '34

Graduate theses accepted by library schools in the United States from June, 1928, to June, 1932. D. Waples. Library Quarterly 3:267-91 Jl '33

Idea of a school of librarianship; summary. E. A. Baker. Library Association Record s4 1:180-3 Je '34

Junior members on library training. Wilson B 8:29-30 S '33

Library education. W. Lichtenstein. Library Quarterly 4:270-3 Ap '34

Library school dream. M. Hutchins. Library Journal 57:822+ O 1 '32

Library training in teacher-training agencies. L. F. Fargo. American Library Association Bulletin 29:138-43 Mr '35

Library work for the hard of hearing. F. M. Smith. Volta R 36:413-15+ Jl '34

Merits and weaknesses of library school training. M. W. Killinger. Library Journal 60:239-40 Mr 15 '35

Merits and weaknesses of library school training as seen by recent graduates; ed. by H. T. Ziegler and others. Library Journal 58:585-9 Jl '33

Oversupply of professionally trained librarians. Sch and Soc 36:366 S 17 '32

Plea for open-mindedness. M. L. Koeker. Library Journal 57:823 O 1 '32

Questions in education for librarianship; tenth annual report of the Board of education for librarianship. H. F. Brigham and others. American Library Association Bulletin 28: 290-5 Je '34

Scottish library association; eighth autumn school of library practice, 1st to 6th October, 1934. Library Association Record s4 1:278-9 Ag '34

Selecting applicants to a library school or training class: an approach to a technique. C. K. A. Wang. Library Quarterly 3:253-66 Jl '33

Some difficulties in the selection of library school students. S. B. Mitchell. Library Journal 60:233-6 Mr 15 '35

Some phases of library training: a symposium. Library World 36:107-10 N '33

Southern California library school. Library Journal 58:318 Ap 1 '33

Status of library schools in universities. W. W. Bishop. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses, 1933. p 124-37)

Student load in library schools. E. J. Reece. Library Quarterly 2:250-67 Jl '32

Study of the library school situation in southern states. American library association. Board of education for librarianship. pa gratis A.L.A. '31

Teachers college in relation to the training of school librarians. L. F. Fargo. Peabody J Ed 10:45-62 Jl '32

Teachers colleges and school libraries. R. E. Ellsworth. Sch and Soc 38:51-3 Jl 8 '33

This graduate problem. M. Walton. Library Association Record s4 1:166-9 Je '34

Thoughts on the preparation of school librarians. J. L. Wheeler. Library Journal 60: 242-5 Mr 15 '35

Training of children's librarians. R. E. Livsey, ed. Library Quarterly 5:164-88 Ap '35;

Excerpts. Library Journal 60:63 Ja 15 '35

Training opportunities in accredited library schools. Nat El Prin 12:354-62 Je '33

**LIBRARY schools and training—Continued**

Work-contacts for library-school students.  
E. J. Reece. *Library Quarterly* 3:170-9 Ap '33

*See also*

Chicago. University—

Graduate library

school

Teacher-librarians

**Directories**

Library schools. (In United States. Office of education. Educational directory, 1932. p 112)  
Schools for library training. (In Patterson, H. L. ed. American educational directory, 1932. p685; 1933. p685)

**England**

Library association examinations. J. Minto.  
*Library Quarterly* 4:285-95 Ap '34

**Louisiana**

Training for the part-time school librarian.  
L. F. Shortess. *Library Journal* 57:752-3 S 15 '32

**New York (state)**

Current practice in the preparation of part-time school librarians for small schools in New York state. A. C. Kennedy. *Library Journal* 57:749-51 S 15 '32

**Southern states**

Standards for the training of school librarians in the South. D. S. Campbell. *Peabody J Ed* 10:293-302 Mr '33

**LIBRARY science**

*See also*

Cataloging

**LIBRARY service**

Library methods in educational research. C. Alexander. *R Ed Res* 4:92-6 F '34  
Library service at the summer school of Columbia university. *Sch and Soc* 40:8-9 Jl 7 '34

**LICHT, Lawrence C.**

Beauty and feasibility feature suburban high school. *Nation's Sch* 15:40-7 Ja '35  
—See Sibley, E. jt. auth.

**LICHTENBERGER, André**

Lynette; a story. tr. by B. C. Weill. *Par M* 9:24-5+ Ag '34

**LICHTENBERGER, James Pendleton**

New deal in education as visualized by this convention of 1934. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. New deal in education. p 1-10); Same. *Pa Sch J* 82:459-64 My '34

Problem of educational administration in the new social order. *Pa Sch J* 82:303-3 F '34

**LICHTENSTEIN, Arthur**

Can attitudes be taught? (Studies in ed. no21) 89p bibliog pa \$1.25 Johns Hopkins '34  
Effect of teaching stress upon an attitude. *bibliog Sci Ed* 19:73-5 Ap '35

**LICHTENSTEIN, Walter**

Library education. *Library Quarterly* 4:270-3 Ap '34

**LICHTI, Ralph H.**

Boys' potato planter ring. *Ag Ed* 7:57 O '34

**LICHTWARK schule.** See Hamburg—Lichtwark schule**LICK school of mechanical arts.** See California school of mechanical arts, San Francisco**LIDE, Edwin Scott**

Constitutional basis of public education. *bibliog R Ed Res* 3:378-82 D '33

Instruction in mathematics. (U.S. Office of ed. Bul. 1932 no 17. Nat. survey of secondary ed. monograph no23) 72p pa 10c Supt. of doc. '33

Legal basis of the organization, support, and control of city schools; abstract. (In Chicago. University. Abstracts of theses; humanistic ser. v9. p67-74)

Mathematics in the changing curriculum of the high school. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1933:491

Plans for curriculum-making in secondary schools. *Sch R* 40:751-9 D '32

Procedures in curriculum making. (U.S. Office of ed. Bul. 1932, no 17. Nat. survey of secondary ed. Monograph no 18) 99p pa 10c Supt. of doc. '33; Summary. *Sch Manag* 3:20 Ja '34

Social composition of the CWES junior college in Chicago. *Sch R* 43:28-33 Ja '35

Textbooks and curriculum. *bibliog R Ed Res* 3:434-42 D '33

Why the junior high school? *Sch Life* 19:6 S '33

—See Loomis, A. K. jt. auth.

**LIDGETT, John Scott**

England; nonconformist point of view. *bibliog* (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1932. p 165-80)

**LIEBERMAN, Joshua**

Digging and building. *Child Study* 10:78-9 D '32

What is worthwhile recreation? *Par M* 8:28-9+ Je '33

When is a camp progressive? *Progres Ed* 9:374-6 My '32

**LIEBIG, Justus von**

Death mask of Justus von Liebig. R. Sommer. *por J Chem Ed* 11:503-5 S '34

**LIEBLING, Leonard**

Confessions of a music critic. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1932. p 133-6)

**LIEDER, Georgiana Adrien**

Babs and the broomstick; play. *Instr* 41:50-1 O '32

**LIEN, Chang Kuan**

Peiping-Tientsin boys' summer camp. *Ed R China* 25:85-6 Ja '33

**LIES, Eugene Theodore**

Education for leisure. *Nat Ed Assn J* 21:253-4 N '32

Is your school educating for leisure? *Ed Meth* 14:331-4 Mr '35

Music and the new leisure. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1934. p65-9)

New leisure challenges the schools. *J Health and Phys Ed* 5:18+ N '34

New leisure challenges the schools. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1934:467-8

New leisure challenges the schools; shall recreation enrich or impoverish life? based on a study made for the National recreation association. 326p bibliog il \$2; pa \$1.50  
Nat. recreation assn, 315 4th av, N.Y. '33; Excerpts. *Nat Ed Assn J* 23:13-15, 58-60, 69-71, 107-9 Ja-Apr '34

Recreation, the schools and the community. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 9:417-20 Mr '35

Rising above flat living. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 7:531-2 My '33

School as a community center. *Ed Meth* 14:426-30 My '35

**LIES. See Lying****LIETZ, Hermann**

Lietz and the landerziehungsheime. A. E. Meyer. *Ed Outl* 7:1-8 N '32; Same. (In his Modern European educators and their work. p99-117)

**LIFE**

Summits. E. L. Foulger. *Christian Ed* 16:25-8 O '32

**LIFE, Length of.** See Longevity**LIFE activity curriculum.** See Creative activities**LIFE certification.** See Teachers—Certification

**LIFE** in the Netherlands, developed in seventeen third grades in the Parker school district, Greenville, S. C. (Teachers' lesson unit ser no43) 39p bibliog pa 40c Teachers college '32

**LIFE insurance.** See Insurance, Life**LIFE saving**

Experimental life saving. E. E. Boushey and H. S. Hoyman. *il J Health and Phys Ed* 5:26-9+ Ap '34

**LIFE span.** See Longevity

**LIGHT.** Nestor Searle. See Reavis, W. C. jt. auth.



**LIGHT, U. L.** See Laramy, R. E. jt. auth.

# **LIGHT**

**Lights for the night; poems.** J. van D. Pease.

Instr 41:41 S '32

Some novelties in light and sound. R. H.

Goddard. Sch Sci and Math 34:760-2 O '34

See also

Diffraction                      Stroboscopic instru-  
Kepler's law of in-                      ments  
verse squares

## **Measurement**

See Photometry

# **LIGHT, Polarized**

Experiment with polarized light. R. G. Wil-

son and W. Kunerth. diag Sch Sci and

Math 34:613-17 Je '34

# **LIGHTFOOT, A. B.**

How one continuation school carries on. Sch

and Soc 38:17-18 Jl 1 '33

# **LIGHTFOOT, Thomas E.**

Teaching safety in the mining town school;

junior safety league. Explosives Engineer

12:27-31 Ja '34

# **LIGHTING**

Experimental unit in the social studies; light-

ing through the ages. C. Groves. bibliog Soc

Studies 26:40-5 Ja '33

Home lighting economy hints. R. W. Jef-

fery. il Prac Home Econ 11:291+ O '33

Illumination and the hygiene of reading.

M. A. Tinker. bibliog J Ed Psychol 25:669-80

D '34

Light and vision. P. S. Millar. Mind and

Body 41:328-31 Mr '35

M.I.T. introduces new course in illuminating

engineering. Illuminating Engineering So-

cety Transactions 29:725-7 N '34

Pupils' eyes suffer from poor lighting. il Sch

Manag 4:151 Ap '35

Save eyes with better light. P. T. Parsons.

il Par M 9:32+ N '34

Second grade's story of lights. M. Bush.

bibliog Childh Ed 11:114-19+ D '34

Story of lighting. B. J. Grusendorf. il Instr

44:48 N '34

Transition from day to night lighting. C. E.

Ferree and G. Rand. Personnel J 11:237-54

D '32

See also

Stage lighting

## **School buildings**

Adequate light saves pupils' eyes. W. Stur-

rock. il Nation's Sch 13:57-62 Ja '34

Ancient and dirty light fixtures waste power

and harm eyes. F. W. Frostic. Nation's Sch

12:61-3 D '33

Artificial illumination for the schoolroom. D.

M. Warren. il Sch Manag 1:26-9 Je '32

Automatic light control is needed in the mod-

ern school. F. W. Frostic. Nation's Sch

12:11-14 N '33; Same cond. Sch Manag 3:14

Ja '34

Better school lighting pays; Mt Lebanon, Pa.

H. L. Johnston. Electrical World 104:1078

D 8 '34

Color in the classroom. Am Sch Bd J 89:

39 S '34

Davidson becomes the best lighted American

college. Illuminating Engineering Society

Transactions 29:619-20 S '34

Eight ways that schools can cut their lighting

costs. H. H. Linn. Sch Manag 2:9 F '33;

Revised. Am Sch Bd J 86:42+ Je '33

Eye protection in every classroom. O. G.

Henderson and H. G. Rowell. (In American

school and university, 1933-1934. p230-3)

Eyes have it. W. P. Uhler. il Nation's Sch

15:53-4 My '35

Glareless lighting unit adapted to the class-

room. C. E. Ferree and G. Rand. il diags

Nation's Sch 12:47-51 Ag '33; Same cond.

Personnel J 12:334-40 Ap '34

Hygiene of vision in the school drafting room

(cont) A. K. Rigast. il diags Ind Arts and

Voc Ed 21:213-15, 239-41 Jl-Ag '32

Industrial and school lighting. H. B. Dates.

Illuminating Engineering Society Transac-

tions 29:866-77 D '34

Light—the connecting link between the eye

and education. K. Staley. (In National as-

sociation of public school business officials.

Proceedings, 1934. p 131-4)

Lighting problems in lip reading. F. H. Rodin.

Volta R 34:367 Ag '32

Lighting the classroom more effectively with

less illumination. H. L. Logan. diags Archi-

tectural Record 75:533 Je '34

Modern practice in school lighting. R. L. Za-

hour. (In American school and university,

1932-1933. p39-41)

Modern school lighting. G. Gleeson. il Electri-

cal Review (London) 115:473 O 12 '34

New deal for eyes. O. G. Henderson and H.

G. Rowell. Am Sch Bd J 88:34+ Ap '34

New ideas in school lighting. S. V. Fran-

cisco. bibliog il Sch Executives M 54:280+

My '35

New standards for school lighting; architec-

tural, engineering, and educational organi-

zations set up revised standards for a light-

ing code. Am Sch Bd J 86:41+ Ja '33

Photo-electric relay control of school light-

ing. F. W. Frostic. (In National council on

schoolhouse construction. Proceedings, 1933.

p45-51)

Reducing electricity costs in schools. H. H.

Linn. Am Sch Bd J 87:16+ Jl '33

Room conditions retard efficiency. C. W.

Price. H Sch Teach 8:388-9 D '32

Scholarship improved by light. F. C. Albert.

il plan Illuminating Engineering Society

Transactions 28:866-71 D '33; Abstract. Elec-

trical World 102:347 S 9 '33; Discussion.

Illuminating Engineering Society Transac-

tions 28:871-5 D '33

School lighting. C. A. Hughes. Electrician

110:303 Mr 3 '33

School-shop lighting problem. W. Sturrock. il

Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:45-50 F '33

Scientific lighting of the schoolroom. D. W.

Atwater. (In National association of public

school business officials. Proceedings, 1934.

p251-6)

Securing the right kind of light. E. W. Bol-

linger. bibliog il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:

135-41 Mr '33

Sight conservation through better blackboard

illumination. H. L. Logan. il Am Sch Bd

J 86:32 Ja '33

Standards of school lighting with suggested

requirements for a school lighting code. Il-

luminating engineering society. il pa 20c The

society, 29 W. 39th st, N.Y. '32; Same. Illu-

minating Engineering Society Transactions

28:21-56 Ja '33; Summary. il Sch Manag 2:6-

7+ Ap '33

Superior lighting for sight-saving classrooms.

K. Staley. il Sch Manag 3:7 Je '34

Synthetic daylight aids poor-vision pupils.

W. R. Flounders. il Electrical World 103:531

Ap 21 '34

Urges windowless schools to protect youths'

eyes. D. W. Atwater. Illuminating Engineer-

ing Society Transactions 28:635-6 S '33

What effect has the horizontal spacing of

classroom windows on the distribution of

light? R. L. Hamon and L. H. Taylor. il

Am Sch Bd J 87:28-9 O '33; Same. (In

National council on schoolhouse construc-

tion. Proceedings, 1933. p40-4)

# **LIGHTING fixtures**

Lighting fixtures. Borealis. il Ind Ed M 35:

59-61 O '33

# **LIGHTNING**

Why it is unsafe to swim near a pier during

a thunderstorm. M. W. Wood. Sch Sci and

Math 33:552-4 My '33

# **LIGHTY, William Henry**

Correspondence study in Wisconsin. (In Na-

tional university extension association.

Proceedings, 1932. p 50-5)

# **LIGON, Moses Edward**

Survey of the Kentucky educational associa-

tion. H Sch Q 22:48-9 Ja '34

# **LIGHTART, Jan**

Jan Lightart. A. E. Meyer. (In his Modern

European educators and their work. p 1-18)

# **LILLIE, B. S.**

Give them something to talk about. Sch 21:

54-7 S '32

- LIMA, University**  
Graduate summer school in Lima, Peru. American Scholar 1:234 Mr '32
- LIMBAUGH, Alva E.**  
How to recognize good teaching. Sch and Com 20:297-8 N '34
- LIMBERT, Paul Moyer**  
New college at Columbia university. (In Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings, 1934. p37-45); Same cond. Sch and Home 16:620-5 Ap '35  
Political education at New college. Progres Ed 11:118-24 Ja '34  
What children think about war. Progres Ed 10:67-71 F '33
- LIME sulfur**  
Lime sulphur spray. C. H. Stone. Sch Sci and Math 34:513-14 My '34
- LIMESTONE**  
Limestone: a sixth grade unit. H. Dolman. bibliog Sch Sci and Math 35:245-51 Mr '35
- LIMING, Roy A.**  
Clinton county, Ohio, physical education curriculum. H Sch Teach 8:289-93 O '32
- LIMP, Charles E.**  
Our equalization law. Wis J of Ed 65:313-14 Mr '33  
State aids, what they are, how and when apportioned. Wis J of Ed 66:253-5 F '34
- LIN, Chin-jun**  
University education and the reconstruction of Fukien. Ed R China 26:358-67 N '34
- LIN, Emily**  
Our unbalanced physical education program. China Weekly Review 62:101 S 17 '32
- LINCH, E. Core**  
Encyclopedia: teaching the use of reference books. Grade Teach 52:48 Ap '35  
Reading activities; correlated with social studies. bibliog Grade Teach 50:357+, 428+; 51:46+ Ja-F, S '33
- LINCOLN, Abraham**  
Story I never finished; how I learned simple, clear expression: a joke on me. H Sch Teach 9:256 S '33  
Lesson on Lincoln. R. L. Connelley. Instr 43: 30+ F '34  
Lincoln the speaker, 1816-1830. E. W. Wiley. Q J Speech 20:1-15 F '34  
Stories of the presidents. R. D. Moore. por Instr 43:41 Ja '34  
Test on Washington and Lincoln. A. Zwicker. Instr 44:47+ F '35  
Was Lincoln an educated man? O. M. Clem. J Ed 118:5-7, 33-5 Ja 7-21 '35  
*See also*  
Lincoln's birthday
- Statues and portraits**  
Abraham Lincoln, the Hoosier youth; modeled by Paul Manship. M. Taylor. Am Childh 19:17-18 F '34  
Lincoln memorial statue by Daniel Chester French. W. L. Chase. Grade Teach 51:12+ F '34
- LINCOLN, Azariah Thomas**  
Chemical exhibition; presented at Carleton college. J Chem Ed 11:659-62 D '34
- and Olson, Earl**  
Modified procedure for the arsenic group. J Chem Ed 12:264-5 Je '35
- LINCOLN, Clarence Elizabeth.** See Schutte, T. H. jt. auth.
- LINCOLN, Edward Andrews**  
Choice of central tendency. J Exper Ed 3: 233-5 Mr '35  
Insignificance of significant differences. J Exper Ed 2:288-90 Mr '34  
Preliminary report on the Stanford Binet IQ changes of superior children. J Exper Ed 1:287-92 Mr '33  
Reliability coefficients are still unreliable. J Ed Psychol 24:235-6 Mr '33  
Some tentative conclusions of the Harvard growth study. El Sch J 35:646-8 My '35  
Stanford Binet I.Q. changes of superior children. Sch and Soc 41:519-20 Ap 13 '35
- In disagreement with E. A. Lincoln's article The unreliability of reliability coefficients. L. Ackerson. J Ed Psychol 24:233-5 Mr '33
- and Workman, L. L.**  
Testing and the uses of test results. 317p il bibliog \$2 Macmillan '35
- LINCOLN, Mildred E.**  
Measuring outcomes of the course in occupations. Occupations 12:36-9 D '33  
Objectives of the National association. Voc Guid M 11:211-13 F '33
- LINCOLN institute, Kentucky**  
Lincoln institute plans new deal. M. Gaines. il Southern Workman 62:363-9 S '33
- LINCOLN school, New York city.** See Teachers college, Columbia university—Lincoln school
- LINCOLN'S birthday**  
Art in childhood; celebrating February birthdays. E. Eckford. il map diags Am Childh 20:18-25+ F '35  
Lincoln's birthday. M. F. Rice. Engl J (H S ed) 22:51-4 Ja '33  
Thirty-first annual program for patriotic exercises in schools on Grand army flag day, February twelfth, 1932. Rhode Island. Department of education. The dept, Providence '32  
Thirty-second annual program for patriotic exercises in schools on Grand army flag day, February thirteenth, 1933, in honor of the national flag, the Grand army of the Republic, and the birthday of Abraham Lincoln. Rhode Island. Department of education. The dept, Providence '33  
*See also*  
Lincoln, Abraham
- Plays, pageants, etc.**  
Abe Lincoln's birthday party. L. M. Johnson. il Instr 43:45+ F '34  
Boy, Abe Lincoln. F. C. McEnroe. il Instr 42:47+ F '33  
Her homework. F. Axelrath. Grade Teach 52:26 F '35  
Lincoln birthday program; dramatizing high lights in the life of Lincoln. M. Lewis. il Grade Teach 50:441+ F '33  
Pantomime for Lincoln's birthday. L. S. Ashton. Am Childh 20:14+ F '35  
Some Lincoln episodes; a play for upper grades. S. L. Choate and M. Tivesten. il Instr 44:53 F '35
- Poetry**  
Big little book. A. C. Hoffman. Instr 44:21 F '35  
Lincoln. Mrs T. P. Rynder. por Int J Relig Ed 9:11 F '33  
Lincoln acoustic. L. F. Lewis. Instr 42:49 F '33  
Lincoln's day exercise; for second or third grades. L. R. Baker. il Instr 44:21 F '35  
Little Abe Lincoln. F. G. Risser. Instr 43: 42 F '34  
Man of the ages; an exercise for four children. A. M. Priestley. Instr 44:48 F '35  
Portrait of Lincoln. A. Carr. Grade Teach 51:44 F '34  
What Lincoln had. C. Rader. Instr 44:49 F '35
- Songs**  
Song for Lincoln. J. v. Pease. Instr 44:25 F '35  
Washington and Lincoln. J. L. Vandevere. Instr 44:22 F '35
- Stories**  
Chore boy, Abraham Lincoln. C. S. Bailey. Am Childh 19:30-1 F '34  
When President Lincoln bowed to Tommy. A. M. Luckey. il Grade Teach 51:19+ F '34
- LIND, Levi Robert**  
Modernity of Aristotle's Ethics. Class J 30: 418-23 Ap '35
- LINDBERG, Eleanor A.**  
Art expert at your service. Grade Teach 51: 52-3 Ja '34  
Autumn blackboard stencil. Grade Teach 52: 35 O '34  
Children of other lands; poster. Grade Teach 51:38-9 Ja '34



- LINDBERG, Eleanor A.—Continued**  
 Christmas carolers; poster. Grade Teach 50:271 D '32  
 Designs for Saint Valentine's day. Grade Teach 51:38-9 F '34  
 Easter lily; poster. Grade Teach 52:41 Ap '35  
 George Washington; poster. Grade Teach 52:19+ F '35  
 Good Hallowe'en brownie; poster. Grade Teach 50:113+ O '32  
 Hallowe'en poster. Grade Teach 50:134+ O '32  
 Indian brave; poster. Grade Teach 51:37 N '33  
 Indian village; poster. Grade Teach 51:42-3+ O '33  
 June calendar. Grade Teach 51:13 Je '34  
 March calendar. Grade Teach 52:21 Mr '35  
 May basket. Grade Teach 52:33+ My '35  
 Night before Christmas; poster. Grade Teach 51:21 D '33  
 Old witch; poster. Grade Teach 51:29 O '33  
 Painting the Easter eggs; poster. Grade Teach 52:42-3 Ap '35  
 Pilgrims; posters. Grade Teach 52:38-9+ N '34  
 Pussy willow poster. Grade Teach 50:521+ Mr '33  
 Ruler of the roost; poster. Grade Teach 50:197+ N '32  
 Santa; poster. Grade Teach 50:279 D '32  
 Shepherds and the wise men; poster. Grade Teach 51:38-9 D '33  
 Snowman; poster. Grade Teach 51:17 Ja '34  
 Two little Indians; poster. Grade Teach 51:35 S '33  
 Walk in the rain; poster. Grade Teach 51:29 Ap '34
- LINDBORG, Arthur Emanuel**  
 Education in the Virgin Islands. (U.S. Office of ed. Leaflet no42) 4p pa 5c Supt. of doc. '32
- LINDEGREN, Allna Marie**  
 Institutions of higher education in Denmark. (U.S. Office of ed. Bul. 1934, no 13) 126p bibliog pa 10c Supt. of doc. '34  
 Institutions of higher education in Norway. (U.S. Office of ed. Bul. 1934, no2) 96p pa 10c Supt. of doc. '34  
 Institutions of higher education in Sweden. (U.S. Office of ed. Pamphlet no32) 46p bibliog pa 10c Supt. of doc. '32
- LINDEMAN, —**  
 Educational cinema in Belgian farm and trade schools. Int R Ed Cinemat 6:142 F '34
- LINDEMAN, Carl v.**  
 Aids for the school shop. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:312-13, 351-2, 381-2 O-D '34  
 Electrical test-bench. Ind Ed M 34:43 Ag '32  
 Form for teaching concealed wiring. Ind Ed M 34:60 S '32  
 Homemade rabbit plane. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:285 S '33  
 Pier cabinet. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:19 Ja '34
- LINDEMAN, Eduard Christian**  
 Changing social structure. New Era 13:286-8 O '32  
 Children as members of society. (In Child study association of America. Our children. p282-92)  
 Goals and methods. Int Q Adult Ed 1:121-6 N '32  
 Historians turn prophets. Soc Studies 25:279-81 O '34  
 Place of discussion in the learning process. J Home Econ 27:348-50 Je '35  
 Problems of relationship in secondary education. J-S H Sch Clearing House 8:388-90 Mr '34  
 Social education [an interpretation of the principles and methods developed by the Inquiry during the years 1923-1933] 233p pa \$1 New Republic, inc, 421 W. 21st st, N.Y. '33  
 Social methods for social problems. Progress Ed 10:253-5 My '33  
 Some international aspects of adult education. Int Q Adult Ed 1:6-15 Je '32  
 Three verbs in search of a meaning: to teach, to guide, to indoctrinate. Sch and Home 15:312-18 Mr '34  
 What about work? Child Welf 28:21-5 S '33
- What modern society expects of the child. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Parent education; the fourth yearbook. p25-34)  
 Summary of the Lindeman lecture course. M. J. Schechter. Sch and Home 15:368-74 Mr '34
- LINDER, Ivan H.**  
 Can we move the school closer to the highway of affairs? Sch and Soc 41:575 Ap 27 '35  
 Evaluating a teacher's worth. Sch Executives M 52:236-7 Mr '33
- LINDER, Mildred K.**  
 Life in the desert. bibliog Instr 43:16+ D '33
- LINDGREN, G. O.**  
 Extracurricular organization in a small school. Am Sch Bd J 84:56+ Je '32
- LINDGREN, Waldemar**  
 Retirement of Professor Davis R. Dewey and Professor Waldemar Lindgren. Sch and Soc 37:487 Ap 15 '33
- LINDLEY, Ernest Hiram**  
 Art and the world of men. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1933. p 175-9)  
 Post-war athletics. (In National collegiate athletic association. Proceedings, 1933. p72-8)  
 Portrait. Neb Ed J 14:291 O '34
- LINDLEY, Ernest Kidder**  
 Civilian conservation corps. Sch and Soc 41:578-80 Ap 27 '35  
 Dinner talk. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, 1934. p 142-54)
- LINDLEY, Harlow**  
 Systematic study of local history. Michigan History Magazine 17:108-13 Ja '33
- LINDLOF, Mrs Johanna Mariea (Sjoberg)**  
 Some presentday issues in education. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:334-6
- LINDQUIST, Everett Franklin**  
 Cooperative achievement testing. J Ed Res 28:511-20 Mr '35  
 Cooperative testing program for Iowa elementary schools. Mid Sch 49:37-9 O '34  
 Educational guidance in Iowa high schools. Mid Sch 48:19-20 S '33  
 Further note on the significance of a difference between the means of matched groups. J Ed Psychol 24:66-9 Ja '33  
 Gap between promise and fulfillment in ninth-grade algebra. Sch R 42:762-71 D '34  
 Technique of constructing tests; with discussion. (In Conference on educational measurements and guidance, 1933. Educational measurement and guidance. p 116-35); Same. Ed Rec 15:68-86 Ja '34  
 Reply to Dr Lindquist's Further note on matched groups. M. Ezekiel. J Ed Psychol 24:306-9 Ap '33  
 —See Anderson, H. R.; Wood, B. D. jt. auths.  
 —and Anderson, H. R.  
 Achievement tests in the social studies. Ed Rec 14:198-256 Ap '33  
 —and Cook, W. W.  
 Experimental procedures in test evaluation. J Exper Ed 1:163-85 Mr '33
- LINDQUIST, Rudolph Daniel**  
 Developing a functional point of view. North Cen Assn Q 7:304-6 D '32  
 Effective instructional leadership. See National education association—Department of supervisors and directors of instruction  
 English supervisor's opportunity for educational leadership. Engl J (H S ed) 22:472-6 Je '33  
 How to improve secondary schools from a functional viewpoint. Nation's Sch 12:11-12 D '33  
 Organizing the school for guidance. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the twelfth annual session. p204-5)  
 Responsibilities of public secondary education in our age of leisure. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 55:50-8 Mr '35  
 Supervision in an experimental school. Ed 53:625-9 Je '33

- LINDSAY, Alexander Dunlop**  
Christian colleges in India. *Asiatic Review*  
ns 28:212-20 Ap '32
- Extension and research; additional note on  
proposals made by the Commission on  
Christian higher education in India. *Inter-  
national Review of Missions* 22:415-21 Jl  
'33
- LINDSAY, Elizabeth (Conner) (Mrs Vachel  
Lindsay)**  
Books and the college girl; how Mills college  
conspires to interest students in reading.  
*Publishers' Weekly* 126:2074-6 D 8 '34
- LINDSAY, George LeRoy**  
Function of administration. (In *Music educa-  
tors national conference. Yearbook, 1934.*  
p98-100)  
Music in the auditorium period. *Ed Outl*  
9:217-25 My '35  
Supervision of music in the elementary  
grades. (In *Music supervisors' national  
conference. Yearbook, 1933.* p76-9)
- LINDSAY, J. Armour**  
Annual and semi-annual promotion with  
special reference to the elementary school.  
(Contributions to ed. no570) 170p bibliog  
1.75 Teachers college '33; Abstract. *Teach  
Col Rec* 35:144-5 N '33; Summary. *Nation's  
Sch* 12:23 N '33
- LINDSAY, Mary D.**  
Health education. *Pittsburgh Sch* 7:214-16 My  
'33
- LINDSAY, Maud McKnight**  
Why the clock held up its hands; story. *Am  
Childh* 19:31 Mr '34
- LINDSAY, Peggy**  
Teacher and the public. *Cal Q Sec Ed* 8:268-  
72 Ap '33
- LINDSAY, Vachel**  
New poem games; a way of having a good  
time without guests, good clothes, or re-  
freshments. *El Engl R* 11:255-7 D '34  
New poem games; manifesto in Spokane. *El  
Engl R* 12:1-3 Ja '35
- LINDSAY, Mrs Vachel.** See Lindsay, E.
- LINDSAY, William Bell**  
(ed) See Coleman, W. H. Coleman spelling  
vocabulary and how it was obtained
- LINDSAY commission.** See Commission on  
Christian higher education in India
- LINDSEY, Bess C.**  
Helpful brownies; play. *Grade Teach* 50:112+  
O '32  
Three bears; a sequel to the old story. *Grade  
Teach* 51:26 O '33
- LINDSEY, T. T.**  
Occupational information in the industrial  
arts. *Ed* 52:618-20 Je '32
- LINDSTROM, I. E.**  
Evening school in farm accounting. *Ag Ed*  
7:61 O '34
- LINDSTROM, Thure A.**  
Learning language through reading. *Volta R*  
34:269-71 Je '32
- LINDWALL, Robert Edward**  
Intramural activities, their organization and  
administration in the junior and senior  
high school. 88p \$2; pa \$1 The auth. In-  
tramural supt, Lincoln high sch, Manitowoc,  
Wis. '33
- LINE, William**  
Education and socialization. *Mental Hygiene*  
18:598-603 O '34
- and Ford, M. E.  
Evaluation of some results from the Knox  
cube test. *American Journal of Psychology*  
46:59-69 Ja '34
- and Glen, J. S.  
Relationships between intelligence and  
achievement in the public school. bibliog J  
*Ed Res* 28:582-8 Ap '35
- and Hedman, H. B.  
Reversibility of proof. *J Exper Ed* 3:216-24  
Mr '35  
Simplified statement of the two-factor theory.  
bibliog *J Ed Psychol* 24:195-220 Mr '33
- and Kaplan, E.  
Existence, measurement and significance of  
a speed factor in the abilities of public  
school children. bibliog *J Exper Ed* 1:1-8  
S '32  
Variation in I.Q. at the preschool level. bibliog  
*J Exper Ed* 2:95-100 D '33
- Rogers, K. H.; and Kaplan, E.  
Factor-analysis techniques applied to public-  
school problems. *J Ed Psychol* 25:58-65 Ja  
'34
- LINEHAN, Anne J.**  
Unique way of trimming a Christmas tree.  
*Sch Arts M* 34:183-5 N '34
- LINEN**  
Linen exhibit. M. M. Clark. il *Prac Home  
Econ* 13:135 My '35
- LINFIELD college**  
New Linfield plan. E. J. Anderson. (In *Con-  
ference on higher education. Proceedings,*  
1934. p72-6)
- LINGEL, Robert**  
(comp) Educational broadcasting; a bibliog-  
raphy. 162p pa \$1.50 Univ. of Chicago press  
'32
- LINGENFELTER, Mary Rebecca, and Steele,  
R. J.**  
(comps) Educational books of 1933. *Sch and  
Soc* 39:374-92 Mr 24 '34  
(comps) Sixty educational books of 1934. *Nat  
Ed Assn J* 24:127-30 Ap '35  
—See Wheeler, J. L. jt. comp.
- LINGHAM, Gertrude.** See Rood, E. jt. auth.
- LINGLE, Walter Lee**  
Religious life at Davidson college. *Assn Am  
Col B* 21:308-10 My '35
- LINGUISTIC institute.** See New York (city)  
college—Language institute
- LINGUISTS**  
Vocational opportunities for foreign language  
students. W. L. Schwartz and others. pa  
Nat. federation of modern language teach-  
ers, Washington, D.C. '32
- LININGER, Fred Fouse**  
Relation of the use of milk to the physical  
and scholastic progress of undernourished  
school children. bibliog *American Journal  
of Public Health* 23:555-60 Je '33
- LINK, Henry Charles**  
Vocational guidance in practice today. (In  
*Child study association of America. Our  
children.* p268-81)  
Wheat and chaff in vocational guidance.  
*Occupations* 13:11-17 O '34  
Wheat without chaff; reply. C. G. Wrenn.  
*Occupations* 13:447-8 F '35
- LINKE, John Austin**  
National congress of vocational agriculture  
students. *Ag Ed* 7:63 O '34  
Past, present and future of F.F.A. por *Ag  
Ed* 5:60-2 O '32  
Supervised practice. *Ag Ed* 5:86 D '32
- LINKE, Karl**  
Still photographs, silent or sound films for  
the school? *Int R Ed Cinemat* 4:421-3 Je  
'32
- LINN, Helen**  
Home nursing course in the small high school.  
*J Home Econ* 26:217-19 Ap '34
- LINN, Henry Harold**  
Are fire-insurance rates on public-school  
property excessive? *Am Sch Bd J* 89:25-6+  
N '34  
Check list for determining possible econo-  
mies in public-school administration. *Am  
Sch Bd J* 87:31-2+ Jl; 31-2+ Ag; 43+ S;  
32 O; 41+ N '33  
Economies in general control. *Am Sch Bd  
J* 87:17-18+ S '33  
Effect of NRA codes on school buying. *Am  
Sch Bd J* 90:26-7 My '35  
Eight ways that schools can cut their lighting  
costs. *Sch Manag* 2:9 F '33; Revised. *Am  
Sch Bd J* 86:42+ Je '33  
Practical school economies. (Sch. administra-  
tion ser) 461p bibliog \$3 Teachers college  
'34



**LINN, Henry Harold.**—*Continued*

- Reducing electricity costs in schools. *Am Sch Bd J* 87:16+ *Jl* '33  
Reducing water costs in schools. *Am Sch Bd J* 88:22+ *Ap* '34

**LINN, John H.**

- New Topeka high school. *Kans Teach* 35:21-4 *O* '32

**LINN, Marguerite**

- Experimental comparison of two methods of teaching elementary algebra. *Sch Sci and Math* 34:983-5 *D* '34

**LINNELL, Adelaide**

- Easter—a festival time for children. *Childh Ed* 11:295-9 *Ap* '35

**LINOLEUM**

- Cafeteria kitchen table coverings. *D. W. McCray. il Prac Home Econ* 12:365 *D* '34  
How to get the best results from linoleum floors in schools. *E. C. Dearden. Am Sch Bd J* 87:25+ *Ag* '33

**LINOLEUM block printing.** See **Block printing****LINSTAD, Lina Louise**

- English and the social studies; a suggested correlation. *bibliog El Engl R* 11:209-11 *O* '34

- Picture books for little folk. *bibliog Childh Ed* 10:83-5 *N* '33

**LINTHACUM, Isabel Edwards**

- How a bully was reformed. *Instr* 44:15+ *N* '34  
Summer fête. *Instr* 42:49+ *Je* '33

**LINTON, Clarence**

- Problems of the admissions officer. *Occupations* 13:156-8 *N* '34

**LINTON, Harry Joseph**

- High school of today. *N Y State Ed* 22:511-12+ *Ap* '35  
Solving problems in secondary education. *por Sch Executives M* 52:360-1+ *Jl* '33

**LINVILLE, Henry Richardson**

- Address of the president; sixteenth annual convention, American federation of teachers. *Am Teach* 17:3-5 *O* '32  
American federation of teachers. *Sch and Soc* 40:616-21 *N* 10 '34; *Excerpt. Am Assn Univ Prof B* 20:514-15 *D* '34; *Sch Manag* 4:154 *Ap* '35

- Basis for appraising teachers unions. *Am Teach* 16:14-15 *Je* '32

- Challenge of the economic situation to organized teachers; presidential address. *Am Teach* 18:3-5 *O* '33

- Freedom in teaching. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932: 242-4

- Ives oath law repeal. *Am Teach* 19:11-13 *Mr* '35

- President's page. See **monthly numbers of American teacher** through June 1934

**LIONS, Zelda**

- Brief report on opportunities for scientific analysis in guidance in greater Boston. 31p 50c Prospect union ed. exchange, Cambridge, Mass. '32

- Special college-grade opportunities for adults in greater Boston. *Voc Guid M* 11:368-75 *My* '33

**LIP reading**

- Adapting lip reading to business needs. *J. A. Ferrall. Volta R* 36:355-6 *Je* '34

- By-products of the lip reading class. *O. A. Whildin. Volta R* 36:159-61+ *Mr* '34

- Century of progress in lip reading. *H. A. Montague. Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1933:438-9

- Class lessons and private lessons. *E. Chambless. Volta R* 37:34-6 *Ja* '35

- Class menu. *H. Scriver. Volta R* 37:27-9 *Ja* '35  
Constructive class management. *M. L. Washinton. Volta R* 37:30-2 *Ja* '35

- Death knells. *M. M. Laing. Volta R* 36:231-2+ *Ap* '34

- Department of lip reading of the National education association. *M. S. Clark. Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:539-40

- Directory: teachers of lip readings. See **monthly numbers of Volta review**, January 1934-

- First public school lip reading class for adults in Georgia. *E. Knowles. Volta R* 36: 100-1+ *F* '34

- Hard of hearing teachers of lip reading. *Volta R* 36:229-30+ *Ap* '34

- Is oralism an aid or a handicap? *F. A. Moeller. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc* 1933:504-8

- Laboratory method of measuring visual hearing ability. *M. K. Mason. Volta R* 34: 510-16 *O* '32

- Learning and teaching of speech reading. *E. L. Whitaker. Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1933: 439-40

- Lighting problems in lip reading. *F. H. Rodin. Volta R* 34:367 *Ag* '32

- Lip reading classes in Massachusetts. *A. B. Lord. Volta R* 37:303+ *My* '35

- Lip reading for the hard of hearing adult. *E. A. Clement. Sierra Ed News* 30:32-3 *Mr* '34

- Lip reading in an unusual school. *M. L. Tallman. Volta R* 37:36-7 *Ja* '35

- Project LR under CWA. *E. Chambless. Volta R* 36:488-9+ *Ag* '34

- Psychological research in a school for the deaf. *G. M. Heider. Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1934:526-9; *Revised. Volta R* 36:517-20+ *S* '34

- Public school class. *C. N. Kenfield. Volta R* 37:32-4 *Ja* '35

- Public school investment. *E. C. Hannegan. Volta R* 36:37-9+ *Ja* '34

- Special education is educational economy. *H. F. Seal. Volta R* 36:678-80+ *N* '34

- Speech and lip reading in western Canada. *E. G. Peterson. Volta R* 35:53-6+ *F* '33

- Speech reading in America; a German view of America's work. *K. Brauckmann. Volta R* 36:103-4+ *F* '34

- Training 230 teachers of lip reading in one year. *E. E. Samuelson. Volta R* 36:545-8 *S* '34; *Excerpt. Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1934: 428-30

- What I expect of lip reading. *H. Scriver; M. C. Young. Volta R* 36:34-6+ *Ja* '34

- Would you like to discuss this? *M. Faircloth. Volta R* 37:239+ *Ap* '35

**Practice materials**

- Lip reading practice material for older deaf pupils. *J. C. Corlett. Volta R* 34:411-12+ *S* '32

- Volta bureau's book of practice material. *Volta R* 36:747 *D* '34

- With the lip reading class. See **monthly numbers of Volta review**, January, 1934-

**LIPMANN, Otto**

- Otto Lipmann—psychologist; tr. by S. Diamond. *F. Baumgarten. Personnel J* 12:324-7 *Ap* '34

**LIPOVETZ, Ferdinand John**

- Physiology of exercise. 260p \$1.95 Burgess publishing co, 426 S. 6th st, Minneapolis '33

- Recreation in modern education. *Wis J of Ed* 67:417-19 *My* '35

- LIPPERT, Dorothy E.** See **Harrington, E. E.** *jt. auth.*

**LIPPERT, Emanuel V.**

- Czechoslovakia. (In *Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook*, 1932. p 107-26)

**LIPPERT, Jack**

- Sound-bodies, sound-minds. *Scholastic* 26:119-25 *F* 23 '35

**LIPPINCOTT, Lincoln H.**

- Profitable education in the casualty and surety field: the training school of the Maryland casualty company. *por Spectator (New York)* 129:6-7 *D* 15; 6-7+ *D* 29 '32

**LIPPINCOTT, Mary B.**

- Activity program in a rural school. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:321-3

**LIPPMAN, Hyman S.**

- Mental hygiene work with children: direct treatment. (In *National conference of social work. Proceedings*, 1932. p353-67)

- What does training mean? *Child Study* 10:37-9 *N* '32

**LIPPMANN, Walter**

- Permanent elements in social change. (In *Conference of universities*, 1932. *Obligation of universities to the social order.* p451-6)

**LIPSCOMB, Herbert C.**  
Poe's Nivean barks again. Class J 29:454 Mr '34

**LIPSKY, Abram**  
Character formation. H Points 16:18-23 N '34  
Gestalt in language pedagogy. H Points 14:18-23 N '32

Teaching of Latin. H Points 15:21-7 Je '33

#### **LIQUOR problem**

Opinions of a high school class concerning smoking and drinking. L. Gernant. H Sch Teach 10:270+ N '34

What are the facts? Int J Relig Ed 10:6+ J1 '34

What are the facts? regarding bootlegging, liquor advertising, and auto accidents due to drunkenness. Int J Relig Ed 11:16-17 Mr '35

#### **United States**

Next step after repeal. Relig Ed 29:13-19 Ja '34

Prevalence of smoking and drinking among high-school pupils. C. M. Whitlow. Sch and Soc 36:177-8 Ag 6 '32; Same. Tex Outl 17:32 Ja '33

#### **LIQUOR traffic**

##### **Great Britain**

Madame Geneva. E. B. Hall. Harv Grad M 42:34-40 S '33

#### **LISCHKA, Charles Nicholas**

Brief for the freedom of radio education. Cath Ed R 30:321-8 Je '32

Child labor amendment. bibliog Cath Ed R 32:129-42 Mr '34

Radio and the school. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1932:450-3

Soviet system of schooling. bibliog Cath Ed R 31:455-64 O '33

#### **LISK, Guy M.**

Making of ozone as a laboratory exercise. J Chem Ed 9:2099 D '32

#### **LISKA, William J.**

Cinema in the Chicago public schools. Sch Sci and Math 33:297-302 Mr '33

#### **LISMER, Arthur**

Creative art. New Era 13:359-63 D '32

Education through art. New Era 15:232-7 D '34

#### **LISOWSKI, Eunice**

Russian summer school. American Scholar 3:245 Mr '34

#### **LISS, Edward H.**

Concerning masturbation. Child Study 10:43-4 N '32

#### **LIST, Opal Waymire**

Exploratory home economics for junior high schools. Prac Home Econ 11:214 J1 '33

Planning the family Christmas: a four week unit problem for seventh grade. Prac Home Econ 11:330 N '33

#### **LISTENING. See Attention**

#### **LISTER, Clyde Carlton**

Increasing speed of writing without sacrificing legibility. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Fifth yearbook. p339-46)

#### **LISTER, Joseph**

Educating for tomorrow. Canadian Magazine 80:4 Ag '33

Headmaster looks at his boys. Canadian Magazine 78:6+ S '32

#### **LITCHFIELD law school, Connecticut**

Litchfield law school, 1775-1833. S. H. Fisher. pa Yale univ. press '33

#### **LITERACY. See Illiteracy**

#### **LITERARY appreciation. See Literature—Appreciation and interpretation**

#### **LITERARY contests**

Educational value of the safety contest. E. A. Schad. Baltimore B of Ed 10:185-6 My '32

Home economics essay contest, a means to arouse the interest of students and of the public. Prac Home Econ 11:199-200 J1 '33

Report of the committee on the judging of science essays. G. M. Ruch and P. M. Symonds. Sci Ed 16:448-52 D '32

#### **See also**

#### **Hopwood contests**

#### **LITERARY criticism**

Apology for the Countess of Pembroke. T. S. Eliot. Harv Grad M 41:63-75 D '32

In the light of the eternal now. P. Paris. Engl J (Col ed) 21:663-7 O '32

Literary criticism in high school. S. Bloore. Engl J (H S ed) 23:328-30 Ap '34

Literary scholarship and contemporary criticism. H. M. Jones. Engl J (Col ed) 23:740-58 N '34

Persistence of critical terms. Sister M. A. O'Neill. Cath Ed R 31:420-2 S '33

Why study literary criticism? F. W. Chandler. Engl J (Col ed) 22:289-302 Ap '33

#### **LITERARY societies**

College literary societies in the fifties. G. R. Lyle. Library Quarterly 4:487-93 J1 '34

Literary society in high school. E. L. Larson and T. Burson. Ed 53:635-7 Je '33

#### **LITERARY style. See Style, Literary**

#### **LITERATURE**

Academic illusions in the field of letters and the arts. M. Schütze. \$3 Univ. of Chicago press '33

Literary prize winners. F. B. Millett. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 24:269-82 Ap '35

Literature and propaganda. J. W. Krutch. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 22:793-802 D '33

Literature and revolution. G. Hicks. Engl J (Col ed) 24:219-39 Mr '35

Literature in education. J. H. Finley. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:632-6

Marxist dogma in literature. C. M. Kirk. Engl J (Col ed) 24:209-13 Mr '35

Social interpretation of literature. E. L. Hunt. Engl J (Col ed) 24:214-19 Mr '35

What is literature for? G. Okerlund. Ed 54:489-92 Ap '34

#### **See also**

American literature	English literature
Best sellers	Realism in literature
Books and reading	Religious literature

#### **Aims and objectives**

Teaching literature. L. F. Mott. Engl J (Col ed) 22:840-2 D '33

#### **Appreciation and interpretation**

Analytical study of the factors involved in learning to appreciate literature. Mrs J. R. Smith. bibliog Ind Univ Sch Ed B 10:47-69 D '33

Appreciation of literature and abstract intelligence. H. A. Carroll. J Ed Psychol 25:54-7 Ja '34

Developing literary discrimination; developed in grade 10. A. H. Lass. bibliog pa 25c Teachers college '32

Judging literature. C. E. Graves. Engl J (H S ed) 22:140-1 F '33

Leading children to judge books wisely. V. A. Keck. El Engl R 11:212-13 O '34

Literature and aesthetics. M. E. Broom. bibliog H Sch Teach 8:293-4 O '32

Literature fits the new scene; work in current literature. J. E. Twomey. Engl J (H S ed) 23:583-5 S '34

Method of measuring prose appreciation. H. A. Carroll. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 22:184-9 Mr '33

New techniques for judging literature. E. D. Starbuck. Engl J (Col ed) 24:396-403 My '35

Preliminary report on a study of the interrelationship of certain appreciations. H. A. Carroll. J Ed Psychol 23:505-10 O '32

Psychology of literary appreciation; a study in psychology and education. D. C. Griffiths. bibliog 4s Melbourne univ. press '32

Residues in literature. J. B. Opdycke. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 22:108-15 F '33

Study of literary appreciation. M. E. Broom. Journal of Applied Psychology 18:357-63 Je '34

Technique for developing comprehension of literature. G. E. Miller. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 23:810-18 D '34



## LITERATURE—Continued

## Bibliography

Annotated bibliography of contemporary literature for 1933: a partial list. E. A. Walter and others, comps. Engl J (Col ed) 23:641-78 O '34

Annotated bibliography of contemporary literature for 1934: a partial list. E. A. Walter and others. Engl J (Col ed) 24: 283-332 Ap '35

## Correlation with other subjects

Relational lessons in literature. F. R. Hicks. Engl J (H S ed) 23:589-91 S '34

## Curriculum

World-literature survey that functions. W. H. Coleman. Engl J (Col ed) 23:584-93 S '34

## Indexes

Essay and general literature index. See main entry

## Teaching

Experiments and experiences in teaching literature. C. S. Thomas. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 23:463-72 Je '34

First things first; suggestions for the study of literature. S. Bloore. J Adult Ed 7:61-3 Ja '35

## Teaching aids and devices

Cinema and the teaching of literature. G. Thévenot. Int R Ed Cinemat 6:699-703 O '34

## Value

Character training through the teaching of literature. L. H. Russell. H Sch Teach 10:245-6+ O '34

## Colleges and universities

College courses in indecent literature. B. Evans. Scribner's Magazine 97:242-4 Ap '35

Literature in its humane setting. W. S. Ament. Engl J (Col ed) 23:758-62 N '34

## Elementary grades

Reading and literature in the elementary school. P. McKee. 2 Houghton '34

## High schools

Comparative literature methods in high schools. P. W. Leonard. Sch and Soc 36:336-7 S 10 '32

Something new under the sun? B. J. R. Stolper. Progres Ed 11:386-92 N '34

## Rural schools

Appreciating literature in the rural school. C. M. Young. El Engl R 9:207-8+ O '32

## LITERATURE, Comparative

Ezra Pound protests. E. Pound. Engl J (H S ed) 22:318-19 Ap '33

## LITERATURE, Medieval

Largeness of Chaucer. S. Strahan. Cath Ed R 31:395-411 S '33

## LITHAUER, Donah Benrimo

Experimental kindergarten for children of primary school age. J Juvenile Res 16:153-60 Ap '32

Follow-up report of the later school progress of children of primary school age trained in an experimental kindergarten. J Juvenile Res 17:175-8 Jl '33

## —and Klineberg, Otto

Study of the variation in IQ of a group of dependent children in institution and foster home. Pedagog Sem 42:236-42 Mr '33

## LITHERLAND, Herschel

Evaluating teacher-training curricula. bibliog Ed Adm and Sup 19:627-33 N '33

## LITTEL, Charles Lester

How to get expert supervision in the small school district. Nation's Sch 10:53-8 O '32

Junior college movement—radio address. Jun Col J 5:131-4 D '34

Program adjustments in Teaneck high school. Ed 53:269-73 Ja '33

## LITTELJOHN, C. M.

Printing student looks at modern type. Ind Ed M 34:198-9 Je '33

## LITTELL, Harold

Some failures and achievements in the broader aspects of measurements; a study in comparative education. Ind Univ Sch Ed B 9: 6-12 S '32

—See Smith, H. L. jt. auth.

## LITTELL, Howard V.

Practice in the senior high school. N Y State Ed 21:32-3+ O '33

## LITTELL, Robert

Canine primary; satire. New Republic 73:92-3 D 7 '32

## LITTERER, Oscar F.

Experimental analysis of reading performance. bibliog J Exper Ed 1:28-33 S '32

Experimental study of visual apprehension in reading. bibliog Journal of Applied Psychology 17:266-76 Je '33

## LITTLE, Charles Edgar

Authenticity and form of Cato's saying Carthago delenda est. Class J 29:429-35 Mr '34

Italians and their schools. bibliog Peabody J Ed 10:72-86, 131-54, 206-44, 257-80 S '32-Mr '33

## LITTLE, Sir Ernest Gordon Graham Graham

Educational importance of craftsmanship. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1932. p330-43)

## LITTLE, Mrs Frances Woodward

Place of the blind and the partially-seeing child in the public school system. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:531

## LITTLE, Harry Abner

Do consolidated schools cost more? Nation's Sch 14:24 D '34

Potential economies in the reorganization of local school attendance units. (Contributions to ed. no628) 78p bibliog \$1.50 Teachers college '34; Summary. National Municipal Review 23:464-5 S '34; Sch Executives M 54:52 O '34; Sch and Soc 40:526-7 O 20 '34; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 36:511 Mr '35

Transportation of pupils to school. Am Sch Bd J 89:16+ N '34

(ed) See Arkansas. Department of education. Public transportation of school pupils in Arkansas

—See Dawson, H. A. jt. auth.

## LITTLE, James Kenneth

Results of use of machines for testing and for drill, upon learning in educational psychology. J Exper Ed 3:45-9 S '34

## LITTLE, K. W.

Circular saw used as a sanding disk. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:254 Ag '32

## LITTLE, M. R.

Georgia's little red schoolhouse becomes big schoolhouse in the red. Nation's Sch 14:43 Ag '34

## LITTLE, Malcolm Giles

Address. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1934. p 145-50)

## LITTLE, Marion O.

Teaching of rubber (grade five) J Geog 31: 211-14 My '32

## LITTLE, Noel Charlton

Old experiment in new dress. Sch Sci and Math 33:373-7 Ap '33

## LITTLE, R. F. See Cyr, F. W. jt. auth.

## LITTLE, Rita

Postal service; developed in grade I. (Teachers' lesson unit ser no57) 20p bibliog pa 25c Teachers college '32; Excerpts. Ill Teach 21:244-5+ Ap '33

## LITTLE, Theodore

Unit on interpretation for high school. Q J Speech 19:540-4 N '33

## LITTLE red schoolhouse, Incorporated

Experimental school in New York city formerly carried on in public school 41. Sch and Soc 36:398 S 24 '32

New little red school. E. Irwin. Progres Ed 9:451-2 O '32

**LITTLE ROCK, Arkansas****Department of education**

Course of study monograph; commercial for the senior high school [mimeographed] 2v The dept. '32

Course of study monograph in mathematics (section one) for the junior high schools [mimeographed] 114p The dept. '32

Course of study monograph (tentative form) physical education for girls for the senior high school [mimeographed] 27p The dept. '30

Course of study monograph (tentative form) social science; tenth to twelfth grade [mimeographed] 3v The dept. '30

Special edition of course of study monograph (tentative form) boys practical arts for the junior high school [mimeographed] 170p The dept. '32

Special edition of course of study monograph (tentative form) English college preparatory and vocational courses; senior high school [mimeographed] 168p The dept. '32

Special edition of course of study monograph (tentative form) home economics for junior and senior high school pupils [mimeographed] 106p The dept. '32

Special edition of course of study monograph (tentative form) trade automobile mechanics, senior high school [mimeographed] 2v The dept. '32

**Junior college**

Committee reports on institutional experiments. North Cen Assn Q 9:235-9 O '34

**Public schools**

Little Rock nursery school program. A. L. Keys. J Home Econ 26:562-4 N '34

**LITTLE theater.** See Theater, Little

**LITTLECHILD, W. P.**

Short account of King's college chapel. 2d ed 48p il pa 1s W. Heffer & sons, Ltd, 4 Petty Cury, Cambridge, England '34

**LITTLEDALE, Mrs Clara Savage**

Better radio programs for children. Par M 8:13 My '33

(ed) Projects and programs for parent-teacher association meetings. See monthly numbers of School management through April 1934

What is this summer round-up? Par M 7:15 Je '32

When children know best. Par M 8:11 N '33

**LITTLEFIELD, Prescott Harland**

Courses for disengaged engineers. J Adult Ed 5:279-81 Je '33

**LITTLEJOHN, Elbridge Gerry**

Good teacher will have her pupils do the work. Tex Outl 18:14-15 N '34

**LITTLEJOHNS, John, and Needham, A.**

Training of taste in the arts and crafts; with an account of investigations on children's preferences. 152p il \$3.75 Pitman '33

**LITTLEWOOD, Samuel Robinson**

Trained v the untrained actor. Int R Ed Cinemat 5:183-6 Mr '33

**LITWIN, Maxwell F.**

Extra curriculum activities in the evening schools. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1934. p62-8)

**LIU, Herman Chan-en**

China. bibliog (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1932. p83-105)

Christian education and the national crisis. Ed R China 24:225-6 Jl '32

Experiment in higher commercial education. Ed R China 25:41-5 Ja '33

Pacifist movement in China. Ed R China 24:227-8 Jl '32

University of Shanghai. Ed R China 24:303-5 Jl '32

University of Shanghai. Sch and Soc 38:58-9 Jl 9 '32

**LIVE stock**

Suggestions on teaching dairy cattle feeding. I. Fay. Ag Ed 6:44-5 S '33

**Judging**

Comparative reliabilities of two methods of judging dairy cows. J. S. Coffey and L. E. Jackson. Ag Ed 7:102-3 Ja '35

Teaching livestock judging in high school. P. B. Kirk. Ag Ed 5:41 S '32

See also

Agricultural contests

**LIVELY, Charles Elson**

Possible contributions of vocational education. Rural America 12:7-8 F '34

**LIVERIGHT, Ada F.**

Coöperation with the N.E.A. report. American Library Association Bulletin 28:326 Je '34

Report, 1934, of American library association committee on cooperation with the National education association. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:171-2

**LIVERPOOL cathedral**

Noblest memorial to woman. C. Holliday. Kadel R 14:370-3 My '35

**LIVERPOOL. University**

University of Liverpool: a brief record of its development. (In National association of head teachers. Education in Lancashire. p 114-19)

University women teachers; Liverpool decision deferred. Times Ed Sup 970:400 D 2 '33

Women teachers in British universities. L. Abercrombie and others. Sch and Soc 38:730 D 2 '33

**Library**

Library of the University of Liverpool. Sch and Soc 40:209 Ag 18 '34

**School of architecture**

New building for the school of architecture, Liverpool university; C. H. Reilly, L. E. Budden, J. E. Marshall, archs. il plans Royal Institute of British Architects Journal s3 v41:303-7 Ja 27 '34

**LIVESAY, Thayne Miller**

Study of public education in Hawaii with special reference to the pupil population. (Res pubs no7) 120p pa 75c Univ. of Hawaii, Honolulu '32

**LIVING endowments.** See College professors and instructors—Salaries

**LIVINGOOD, Frederick George**

Eighteenth century Reformed church schools. 313p bibliog Pa. German soc, Norristown '30

Estimates of high-school seniors. Sch and Soc 41:550-2 Ap 20 '35

Extending freshman week. Sch and Soc 40:420-1 S 29 '34

Internship for education. Sch and Soc 38:639-40 N 11 '33

Mental hygiene and the small college. Mental Hygiene 18:245-53 Ap '34

**LIVINGSTON, Everett Gordon**

Analysis of first-semester projects in beginning general metalwork. Ind Ed M 35:48-50 S '33

Brush keeper. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:sup 6A S '34

Decorating the surface of cold-metal work. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:260 Ag '34

(ed) Instruction sheets in industrial arts education; a symposium [mimeographed] 103p bibliog il diagr pa Industrial arts dept, Iowa state col, Ames '34

Ornamental concrete work. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:192-3 My '33

Sediment can. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:301-2 S '33

Something new in ornamental concrete. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:257 Ag '33

—See Hunter, W. L.; Olson, D. W. jt. auths.

**LIVINGSTON, Frank**

Our opportunity. Mont Ed 9:4-6+ N '32

**LIVINGSTON, Kathryn Heinz**

Challenge to high-school dramatics teaching. Sec Ed 4:87-90 Mr '35



- LIVINGSTON, Martha**  
Teacher looks on the school. *Volta R* 34:588-90 N '32  
Teacher looks on the superintendent. *Volta R* 34:408+ S '32
- LIVINGSTON school, Staten Island, New York**  
Introducing young children to the modern world. E. W. Kidwell. *il Progres Ed* 9:486-94 N '32
- LIVINGSTONE, Sir Richard Winn**  
Greek or Latin? *New Era* 16:40-1 F '35  
New president of Corpus, Oxford. *Times Ed Sup* 952:253 JI 29 '33
- LIVSEY, Rosemary Earnshaw**  
Curriculum expansion and the library. (In Wilson, M. comp. Selected articles on school library experience; second series. p248-53) (ed) Training of children's librarians. *Library Quarterly* 5:164-88 Ap '35; Excerpts. *Library Journal* 60:63 Ja 15 '35
- LLEWELLYN, Joseph Corson**  
Noted architect dies. *Nation's Sch* 9:78 Je '32
- LLEWELLYN, Ralph Corson**  
Gymnasium in the schools of today. *Am Sch Ed J* 90:33-6 Ja '35
- LLOYD, A. H.**  
Early history of Christ's college, Cambridge; derived from contemporary documents. 478p *il 21s Cambridge univ. press* '34
- LLOYD, Anne Gladys (Mary Rogers, Someple, pseud)**  
Danny Gobbler's Thanksgiving; play. *Grade Teach* 51:63 N '33  
Jack and Joanna's health; play. *Instr* 42:29+ My '33  
Safety street; play. *Instr* 41:55+ S '32  
Thalia was probably deaf. *por Volta R* 36:550-2+ S '34  
Toyman; play. *Instr* 43:20-1+ D '33  
About Gladys Lloyd. H. Montague. *Volta R* 36:549-50 S '34
- LLOYD, Cecil Francis**  
On the teaching of history. *Canadian Bookman* 16:61-2 My '34
- LLOYD, Charles Allen**  
Mistaken teachings about certain points in English. *Engl J (Col ed)* 22:404-10 My '33
- LLOYD, David Demarest**  
Two ideas of a university; Cambridge values and Harvard system. *Harv Grad M* 41:85-98 D '32
- LLOYD, Frank Sidney**  
Health as a total concept. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:457  
Safety in physical education in secondary schools. (Publications. Ed. ser, v9) 167p bibliog \$1.25 Nat. bur. of casualty and surety underwriters, 1 Park av, N.Y. '33  
Safety in secondary school physical education. *Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q* 4:5-8 Mr '33  
Some characteristics of effective physical education for personality development. *Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q* 5:sup3-17 D '34
- LLOYD, Gladys. See Lloyd, A. G.**
- LLOYD, John H.**  
Adult education conference. *Sch Life* 19:58 N '33  
Colleges: samaritans in a crisis. *Sch Life* 18:65-6 D '32  
(comp) Education in the news. *Sch Life* 20:126-7, 212-13 F, My '35  
Linking learning and leisure; novel features of summer schools—camps, tours, institutes, and courses. *Sch Life* 19:183-5+ My '34  
Rain checks on diplomas. *Sch Life* 18:29 O '32  
University of the woods. *Sch Life* 19:133 Mr '34
- LLOYD, Jonathan**  
Recent developments in the teaching of handicraft in England. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1933. p217-21)  
World of to-morrow. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1933. p207-9)
- LLOYD, Marion**  
George Washington; a patriotic unit including an auditorium play. *Grade Teach* 52:29+ F '35
- LLOYD, Mary Edna**  
Nursery class teaching; religious guidance; ed. by L. H. Bugbee. 192p \$1.50 Methodist bk. concern, 150 5th av, N.Y. '34
- LLOYD, Thomas Cox**  
Small electrical transformers. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 24:154-7 My '35
- LLOYD, William R.**  
Master wheel puller. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 21:276-8 S '32
- LLOYD, Wilma**  
Can mental tests contribute to mental health? *Progres Ed* 11:473-7 D '34
- LLOYD-JONES, Mrs Esther (McDonald)**  
Personnel administration. *J Higher Ed* 5:141-7 Mr '34
- LLOYD Mifflin memorial home**  
Lloyd Mifflin memorial. *Pa Sch J* 82:467-70 My '34
- LOAN exhibits**  
Community asset with a top service at a bottom cost. B. M. Wadsworth. *il Ed Screen* 12:269-72 D '33  
Loan materials go far and wide from Brooklyn children's museum. *Brooklyn Children's Museum News* 20:19 D '32  
Loans to schools at Reading in 1931. W. A. Smallcombe. *Museums Journal* 32:97-8 Je '32  
Museum aids the schools; duplicate exhibits of the Museum of the city of New York. *il Scholastic* 24:16 My 19 '34  
Picture a month. C. R. Mason. *il Am Childh* 20:5-6+ Ja '35
- LOAN funds. See Student loans and loan funds; Teachers' loan and relief funds**
- LOANS**  
*See also*  
Interest
- LOAR, Grace**  
Verse-speaking choir in high school. *Engl J (H S ed and Col ed)* 21:710-15 N '32
- LOBECK, Armin Kohl**  
Organization of field excursions. *Nat El Prin* 13:274-7 Je '34
- LOBINGIER, Andrew Stewart**  
Brain surgery in epilepsy and feeble-mindedness. *J Juvenile Res* 17:89-93 Ap '33
- LOBINGIER, Elizabeth Erwin (Miller) (Mrs John Leslie Lobingier)**  
Third-grade experiment. *Int J Relig Ed* 9:14-15 My '33
- LOBINGIER, John Leslie**  
Christmas and peace education. *Int J Relig Ed* 9:21-2 D '32  
Missionary education. *Int J Relig Ed* 11:14 My '35
- LOBINGIER, Mrs John Leslie. See Lobingier, E. E.**
- LOCAL government**  
*See also*  
County government
- LOCAL history**  
Book of Newark; steps in the supervisory development of a project in local patriotism. M. J. Herzberg. *Ed Meth* 13:355-61 Ap '34  
Study of local history as a school hobby. W. H. Mohr. *Soc Studies* 25:31-2 Ja '34  
Systematic study of local history. H. Lindley. *Michigan History Magazine* 17:108-13 Ja '33  
Teaching local history. B. E. Packard. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:88-91  
Teaching local history; a plan of procedure based on the study of Maine. F. M. Hale. *il Grade Teach* 52:44+ Mr '35  
Vital objectives for instruction in local history. A. S. Taylor. *H Sch Teach* 10:142-3 My '34
- LOCATION of school buildings. See School buildings—Sites**

- LOCHHEAD, Jewell**  
Education of young children in England. (Contributions to ed no521) 226p bibliog \$2.25 Teachers college '32; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 34:235-6 D '32  
Play way; material to stimulate interest in reading and numbers. Grade Teach 52:30+ Ja '35
- LOCK, Dorothy M.**  
Library activity. Instr 44:49 N '34
- LOCK, Lora M.**  
Rural recreation in Florida under the Emergency relief administration. J Health and Phys Ed 6:25+ My '35
- LOCK, Walter**  
Obituary. Times Ed Sup 955:279 Ag 19 '33
- LOCKE, Alain Le Roy**  
Minorities and the social mind. Progres Ed 12:141-6 Mr '35  
Reciprocity instead of regimentation; lessons of Negro adult education. J Adult Ed 6: 418-20 O '34
- LOCKE, Bessie**  
Kindergarten as an agency for the prevention of crime. American Federationist 41:523-6 My '34
- LOCKE, John**  
Forgotten champion of children's rights. B. B. Schlesinger. Harv Grad M 40:363-71 Je '32  
Locke after three hundred years. Times Ed Sup 905:333 S 3 '32
- LOCKE, Lillian Hendrickson.** See Rockwood, L. T. jt. auth.
- LOCKENOUR, Roy M.**  
Financing the schools in Oregon. Ed Law and Adm 3:22 Mr '34  
Tort liability of school districts and school personnel. (In Yearbook of school law, 1935. p67-72)
- LOCKERS**  
How clothes are stored in elementary schools. C. Hart. il Nation's Sch 10:32+ O '32  
Safety first in lockers and locks. F. G. Armstrong. il diags Nation's Sch 14:53-7 N '34  
Steel wardrobes for grade school classrooms. G. N. Rhodes. il Sch Executives M 54:186+ F '35  
Use of the locker system in checking attendance. K. R. Steichmann. Mind and Body 42:44 Ap '35  
See also  
Gymnasiums—  
Equipment and supplies
- LOCKHART, Lee M.**  
Beginning orchestra and band classes in the Pittsburgh public schools. Pittsburgh Sch 9:99-101 Ja '35  
Constructive criticisms for contests and festivals. Mus Educators J 21:17-20 O '34  
Place of the band in the making of a musical people. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1934. p 185-7)
- LOCKLIN, Mae**  
Teaching a grade five class to use the dictionary. Sch 21:315-18 D '32
- LOCKWOOD, Dean Putnam**  
Latin in the college. Ed 54:600-3 Je '34
- LOCKWOOD, Harriet R.**  
Practice sheets in English grammar and punctuation, with tests and key. pts 1-2 86:87-190p pa American bk. '30
- LOCKWOOD, Helen Drusilla**  
Classroom study of the contemporary press and undergraduate publications. Engl J (Col ed) 23:225-9 Mr '34
- LOCKWOOD, Helen E.**  
Home economics problems in rural schools. Prac Home Econ 11:83 Mr '33  
Who's who in home economics. por Prac Home Econ 12:144 My '34
- LODER, J. E. and Murphy, C. T. L.**  
Toward international friendliness. Neb Ed J 13:203+ S '33
- LODGE, Mrs Nucia (Perlmutter)**  
Has soviet Russia repudiated progressive methods? Progres Ed 11:63-70 Ja '34  
Higher education in soviet Russia and the new student. (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1934. p291-411)  
Making of a communist. Sch and Home 15: 203-8 N '33
- LODWICK, Albert I.**  
Curtiss-Wright school of aeronautics, Valley Stream. Aero Digest 22:34-5 Je '33
- LOE, Elsie**  
Children of earth. Sch Life 19:168 Ap '34
- LOEB, Helen, and Weisman, Anna**  
High school debating. Q J Speech 20:419-21 Je '34
- LOENHOLDT, Minnie**  
Songs for little singers. Grade Teach 51:42 Ap; 44 My '34  
—See Wells, L. E. jt. auth.
- LOESCH, Frank Joseph**  
Politics and education. (In Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings, 1933. p67-87)
- LOEWENSTEIN, Maurice Fred**  
On the other hand. Harv Grad M 40:380-8 Je '32
- LOFBERG, John Oscar**  
Obituary. R. J. Bonner. Class J 28:241-2 Ja '33
- LÖFFLER, Eugen**  
Internationale geistige zusammenarbeit. Int Q Adult Ed 1:26-35 Je '32
- LOFTUS, Ernest Achey**  
Education and the citizen. (New world ser) 20lp 5s George Routledge & sons, ltd, Broadway house, 68-74 Carter lane, London EC4 '35
- LOFTUS, L. J.**  
Ireland, the gem of the sea; a unit of activity for the study of Ireland. Grade Teach 50: 582-3+ Ap '33
- LOG cabins**  
Snappy log cabin. W. D. Smith. il plan diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:194-6 Je '35
- LOGAN, Conrad Travis**  
Composition teaching in America before 1850. Engl J (H S ed) 23:486-96 Je '34  
Teachers' colleges and the state; a summary of the twenty-fifth anniversary celebration at Harrisonburg. Va J of Ed 26:328-30 My '33
- LOGAN, Henry Leon**  
Lighting the classroom more effectively with less illumination. Architectural Record 75: 533 Je '34  
Sight conservation through better blackboard illumination. Am Sch Bd J 86:32 Ja '33
- LOGAN, Marguerite**  
Guide to the organization of a geographic unit. J Geog 31:269-78 O '32  
Guide to the teaching of the new geography. 109p il \$2.20 Edwards brothers, inc, 310 S. State st, Ann Arbor, Mich. '34  
Techniques in the use of the reading tool in reaching worthwhile geographic understandings. J Geog 33:10-16 Ja '34
- LOGAN, Martha**  
Meat as a study unit. bibliog Prac Home Econ 10:322-3 O '32
- LOGAN, Rayford Whittingham**  
Educational segregation in the North. J Negro Ed 2:65-7 Ja '33
- LOGAN, Simon Rae**  
Economic citizenship in the school community. Progres Ed 11:134-8 Ja '34
- LOGAN African student expedition**  
Education behind the handle of a spade. A. W. Pond. il Wis J of Ed 65:369-70 Ap '33
- LOGARITHMIC charts.** See Graphic methods
- LOGARITHMS**  
Modification of the Doolittle method: a logarithmic solution. R. J. Wherry. J Ed Psychol 23:455-9 S '32



- LOGASA, Hannah**  
Appraisal of current periodicals in the high school library. *Wilson B* 9:177-80 D '34  
Biography in collections suitable for junior and senior high schools. 112p pa 90c Wilson, H.W. '33  
Housekeeping in the high school library. *Library Journal* 60:208-9 Mr 1 '35
- LOGES, Carl**  
Notes on the deeper meaning and underlying principles of physical education as taught by Carl Loges, Germany; tr. by E. Thoma. H. Bruns. *Mind and Body* 40:120-2 S '33
- LOGIC**  
*See also*  
**Argument**
- LOHR, Vergil Claybourne**  
Recitation; a product of mastery units. (In Illinois. University. High school visitor's office. Proceedings of the High school conference, 1930. p272-5)
- LOKRANTZ, Sven**  
Teaching health through nutrition. *Am Childh* 18:17-15+ O '32  
Vacation health teaching. *Am Childh* 18:15-17 Je '33
- LÖHLHÖFFEL, E.**  
Reduced size sound film. *Int R Ed Cinemat* 6:374-6 My '34
- LOMAX, Paul Sanford**  
Address accepting Association's medallion. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Sixth yearbook. p414-15)  
Business education in a scientific age. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the twelfth annual session. p 115-23); Same. *J Bus Ed* 8:13-14+ O '32  
Commercial vocational education. *J Ed Soc* 7:442-7 Mr '34  
Economic-social crisis and the public-high-school teacher. *bibliog J-S H Sch Clearing House* 7:288-91 Ja '33  
Further reaction to the typewriter experimental study by Professors Wood and Freeman. *J Bus Ed* 8:9-10 N '32  
In our opinion; the depression and business education. *J Bus Ed* 8:7+ Ap '33  
Opportunities of business education. *Nat Ed Assn J* 23:125-6 Ap '34  
Organization-chart device in teaching shorthand theory. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Sixth yearbook. p237-41)  
President's report for period from September 1, 1932, to August 31, 1933. *Nat Bus Ed Q* 2:1-2 O '33  
Why public school administrators should be competent leaders of business education. *Ed* 55:410-13 Mr '35  
Our Washington convention. H. A. Tonne. *por J Bus Ed* 8:25 Ap '33  
Portrait. *J Bus Ed* 8:6 Ja '33; 9:25 Ap '34; 10:33 Mr '35  
Presentation of Association's medallion to Dr Paul S. Lomax. S. B. Carlin. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Sixth yearbook. p411-13)  
—See Skene, E. C. jt. auth.  
—and Neuner, J. J. W.  
Problems of teaching business arithmetic. (Lomax commercial teaching ser) 183p \$1.25 Prentice-Hall '32  
—and Tonne, H. A.  
Problems of teaching economics. (Lomax commercial teaching ser) 372p \$2 Prentice-Hall '32
- LOMB, Adolph**  
Passing of a pioneer. *Ed Screen* 11:238 O '32
- LOMBARD, Ellen Celia**  
Emergency parent education program. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Proceedings, 1934. v38. p61-2)  
Parent education. (In United States. Office of education. Biennial survey of education, 1928-1930. v 1. p412-56)  
Parent education in public schools. *Sch Life* 18:195 Je '33
- Parents in search of education; how various agencies are helping them to find it. *Sch Life* 18:147-8 Ap '33  
Practical aids for study groups and for individuals interested in child care and training [mimeographed] (Cir nos2) 9p pa U.S. Office of ed. '33  
Report of 1933 meeting, National congress of parents and teachers. *Sch and Soc* 37:786-7 Je 17 '33
- LOMBARDI, Edoardo**  
Educational and rural radiocinema. *Intercine* 7:104-6 F '35
- LOMBARDO-RADICI, Giuseppe**  
Nursery schools in Italy; the problem of infant education; tr. by M. C. Glasgow. 196p il 6s George Allen and Unwin, Ltd. Ruskin house, 40 Museum st, London WC 1 '34
- LOMMEN, Georgina**  
Education for world friendship in the schools of Minnesota. *Ed Meth* 12:45-8 O '32
- LOMONT, A.**  
Film and textbook. *Int R Ed Cinemat* 4:335-9 My '32
- LONDON, Kurt**  
Music and film. *Int R Ed Cinemat* 6:289-91 Ap '34
- LONDON, L. P.** *See* Roseman, R. jt. auth.
- LONDON**  
Literary landmarks in London. W. P. Sears. *Engl J (H S ed)* 23:818-27 D '34  
London: a literary Mecca. E. L. Getchell. *il Ed* 54:257-60 Ja '34  
London as an international centre. W. Connely. *Inst Int Ed News B* 10:10-11 Ap '35
- Churches**  
It can be done. A. B. Dewberry. *il Int J Relig Ed* 10:16-17 Ap '34
- County council**  
After thirty years. *Times Ed Sup* 927:37 F 4 '33  
*See also*  
London county council's housing estate
- Education**  
Changes in the London educational program. *Sch and Soc* 39:501-2 Ap 21 '34  
Children at Becontree. *Times Ed Sup* 1006:269 AG 11 '34  
Education in London in 1931. A. C. Ford, ed. pa 1s 6d British assn. for the advancement of science, Burlington House, Piccadilly, London W 1 '31  
Education in London of children with defective eyesight. *Sch and Soc* 40:437 O 6 '34  
Educational budget of the London county council. *Sch and Soc* 40:54-5 J1 14 '34  
Efficient administration. *Times Ed Sup* 962:337 O 7 '33  
Labour plans for London education. *Times Ed Sup* 986:89 Mr 24 '34  
Lewisham leads the way. *Times Ed Sup* 994:157 My 19 '34  
London city companies and education. *Sch and Soc* 36:123 J1 23 '32  
London conference on school attendance. *Sch and Soc* 38:588-9 N 4 '33  
London education budget; reduction of nearly £250,000. *Times Ed Sup* 929:53 F 18 '33  
London estimates. *Times Ed Sup* 992:141 My 5 '34  
London goes to school; the evening institutes. *Times Ed Sup* 1011:317 S 15 '34  
Medical supervision in the schools of the London county council. *Sch and Soc* 36:236 AG 20 '32  
New plans for London. *Times Ed Sup* 1031:37 F 2 '35  
Some impressions of the elementary schools of London. C. C. Goldring. *Sch* 22:187-9 N '33  
Twenty-five years in London education. J. W. Gilbert. *Contemporary Review* 144:276-81 S '33  
Voluntary social services in London schools. R. E. Chaddock. *Social Forces* 11:342-7 Mr '33

## LONDON—Continued

## Galleries and museums

See also

Victoria and Albert  
museum, South  
Kensington

## Evening schools

Economics in education. E. L. Younghusband.  
New Statesman and Nation 3:582 My 7 '32

## LONDON central school of arts and crafts

Living art school; with examples from its  
exhibition. London Studio 6(Studio 106):  
127-36 S '33

London's central school of arts and crafts. II  
London Studio 4 (Studio 104):201-7 O '32

## LONDON county council's housing estate

Children at Becontree. Times Ed Sup 1006:  
269 Ag 11 '34

LONDON day training college. See London. Uni-  
versity—Institute of education

## LONDON founding hospital

Founding site; Coram's charity. Times Ed  
Sup 894:229 Je 18 '32

Founding site; purchase money obtained. plan  
Times Ed Sup 894:234 Je 18 '32

LONDON. National central library. See Nation-  
al central library, London

## LONDON. People's cinema university

People's cinema university in London. Sch and  
Soc 36:201-2 Ag 13 '32

Sound-film university. Sch and Soc 36:504-5  
O 15 '32

## LONDON school of electrical domestic science

Domestic science; the London school for the  
electrical training of the housewife. II Elec-  
trician 112:208 F 9 '34

## LONDON schools' guild of arts and crafts

Creative art; London children's work. Times  
Ed Sup 1012:321 S 22 '34

## LONDON. University

External degrees in engineering. Nature 132:  
222-3 Ag 12 '33

Honorary degrees conferred. Times Ed Sup  
970:400 D 2 '33

Imperial university. Spectator 150:933 Je 30  
'33

London women students; new wing at College  
hall. plan Times Ed Sup 1018:372 N 3 '34

New building planned for the University of  
London. Sch and Soc 37:53 Ja 14 '33

New buildings for the University of London.  
II Nature 130:49-52 Jl 9 '32

New buildings of the University of London.  
Sch and Soc 36:138-9 Jl 30 '32

Our largest university. Spectator 149:40-1 Jl  
9 '32

£60,000 for London university. Times Ed Sup  
1015:349 O 13 '34

Theoretical engineers. J Ed London 65:369-70  
Je '33; Same. Engineer 155:607 Je 16 '33

University of London. Sch and Soc 38:141  
Jl 29 '33

University of London. Times Ed Sup 947:  
213 Je 24 '33

University of London and the development  
of science. Nature 131:896-7 Je 24 '33

University of London; the new buildings in  
Bloomsbury. Times Ed Sup 948:221-2 Jl  
1 '33

See also

Courtauld institute  
of art, London

## City and guilds (engineering) college

Jubilee of the City and guilds (engineering)  
college, London. Nature 135:171 F 2 '35

## Institute of archeology (proposed)

Training of archaeologists. Nature 129:701-3  
My 14 '32

## Institute of education

Future of London day training college. Times  
Ed Sup 905:339 S 3 '32

Institute of education; its future. T. P. Nunn.  
Times Ed Sup 942:158 My 20 '33

London Institute of education. Sch and Soc  
36:363 S 17 '32

London Institute of education. F. Clarke.  
Queen's Quarterly 41:55-70 F '34

London Institute of education; imperial oppor-  
tunities. F. Clarke. Times Ed Sup 924:9 Ja  
14 '33

London university Institute of education. T.  
P. Nunn. Times Ed Sup 901:305 Ag 6 '32

Work of the University of London Institute  
of education. H. R. Hamley. (In Confer-  
ence of educational associations. Report,  
1933. p 138-43)

## School of economics

London school of economics. II diagis Archi-  
tectural Review 74:62-3 Ag '33

London school of economics as a school of  
humanities. W. H. Beveridge. Contempo-  
rary Review 143:298-306 Mr '33

New library of political and economic science  
at the University of London. Sch and Soc  
38:267 Ag 26 '33

## University college

Expansion of University college, London. Sch  
and Soc 38:365 S 16 '33

Moscow, Gower street, London; text of a  
questionnaire issued by University college,  
London. Saturday Review 155:505 My 27 '33

## Westfield college

Westfield. Times Ed Sup 912:401 O 22 '32

Westfield after fifty years; the past and fu-  
ture of a women's college. Times Ed Sup  
912:397 O 22 '32

## LONDON vacation course in education

Introduction to English life. R. P. Crawford.  
Sch and Soc 36:823-4 D 24 '32

## LONG, Blanche A.

Corn (grade V); Wheat (grade II) by F.  
Haynig. (Teachers' lesson unit ser. no76)  
23p bibliog pa 25c Teachers college '34

## LONG, Dorothy

Kindergarten gives an auditorium program.  
Am Childh 19:15+ My '34

## LONG, Edward John

Alaska; our land of the midnight sun. Grade  
Teach 51:14-15+ Ja '34

China; a civilization based on bamboo. Grade  
Teach 51:14-15+ Je '34

Soviet union; the transformation of an agra-  
rian to an industrial nation. Grade Teach  
51:22-3+ N '33

## LONG, Elsie Post

Everyday art in the schools. Am Childh 19:  
7-8+ Ja '34

## LONG, Esther G.

Sunny Town; a post office activity and an  
auditorium play. Grade Teach 52:36+ F '35

## LONG, Forrest Edwin

Adolescent education; criticism of F. Dell's  
article. Progres Ed 10:109-10 F '33

Heads buried in the academic sands. N Y  
State Ed 21:513-14+ Ap '34

High school in competition. J Ed Soc 7:575-83  
My '34

Secondary education during the next decade.  
J-S H Sch Clearing House 7:11-17 S '32;

Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:706-8

Secondary education during the next decade  
from the point of view of the professor of  
education. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:522

## LONG, Frank M.

Desirable physical facilities for an activity  
program. (Contributions to ed. no593) 116p  
bibliog \$1.50 Teachers college '33; Abstract.

Teach Col Rec 35:420-1 F '34

Facilities for an activity program. Sch  
Executives M 54:170-1+ F '35

## LONG, Hazel G.

Southern California meeting. Jun Col J 4:  
197-9 Ja '34

## LONG, Henry Johnson

Crystal growing as a hobby. Sch Sci and Math  
32:1006-7 D '32

## LONG, Hollis Moody

Public secondary education for Negroes in  
North Carolina. (Contributions to ed. no529)  
115p bibliog \$1.50 Teachers college '32; Ab-  
stract. Teach Col Rec 35:57-8 O '33



- LONG, Howard Hale**  
Intelligence of colored elementary pupils in Washington, D.C. *J Negro Ed* 3:205-22 Ap '34  
Test results of third-grade Negro children selected on the basis of socio-economic status. *J Negro Ed* 4:192-212 Ap '35  
—See Dearborn, W. F. jt. auth.
- LONG, J. K.** See Remmers, H. H. jt. auth.
- LONG, Joelle**  
Seven little sisters; a novel health education project. *Grade Teach* 52:27+ Ja '35
- LONG, John Alexander**  
Improved overlapping methods for determining validities of test items. *bibliog J Exper Ed* 2:264-8 Mr '34
- LONG, John Lawson**  
J. L. Long, princely gentleman and leader in public education. W. A. Parker. *Tex Outl* 17:11 Jl '33  
Obituary. *por Sch Arts M* 33:supxiii S '33
- LONG, Madeline Stephenson**  
Cooking engineer; a one act play for boys. *Prac Home Econ* 11:44+ F '33  
Never too many; a one act play. *Prac Home Econ* 12:6-7+ Ja '34
- LONG, Oren E.**  
Accomplishments of the joint committee on child health in Hawaii. (In *World federation of education associations. Health section. Report, 1931.* p 154-62)
- LONG, Raymond V.**  
Planning classrooms for elementary schools. (In *American school and university, 1932-1933.* p207-10)
- LONG BEACH, California**  
**Board of education**  
Art course of study for senior high schools. 139p The bd. '32  
Course of study in junior business training and business arithmetic for junior high schools, grade nine. 103p The bd. '32  
English course of study for senior high schools, grades ten, eleven, and twelve. rev ed 435p The bd. '32  
Health education course of study for junior high school boys. 102p The bd. '32  
Health education course of study for junior high school girls. 81p The bd. '32  
Home-making course of study for junior high schools, grades seven, eight and nine. 329p The bd. '32  
Language course of study for kindergarten and grades one and two. 63p The bd. '32  
Spelling course of study for grades two-six. 56p The bd. '32  
United States history and government; course of study for senior high schools. 306p The bd. '32  
**Public schools**  
Long Beach school reconstruction program. *Engineering News-Record* 113:406 S 27 '34  
Radio school for Long Beach pupils following earthquake. *Nation's Sch* 12:57 Ag '33  
Report of the assistant director of research. *Cal Q Sec Ed* 8:190-2 Ja '33  
Research report. E. Lange. *Cal J Sec Ed* 10:195-6 F '35  
**Roosevelt elementary school**  
Librarian amid earthquakes. *il Wilson B* 7:630-1 Je '33  
**Woodrow Wilson high school**  
Releasing the creative power of teachers. W. J. Klopp. *Am Sch Bd J* 85:31-2 Jl '32
- LONG BEACH league for the hard of hearing**  
They bought a club house. *il Volta R* 36: 616+ O '34
- LONG ISLAND university**  
Resignation of the dean of Long Island university. *Sch and Soc* 35:827-8 Je 18 '32
- LONG-unit assignment.** See Unit plan
- LONGDEN, Henry B.**  
Edward Rector scholarship foundation: report for the year 1931-1932. 24p gratis DePauw univ, Greencastle, Ind. '32
- LONGENECKER, Nancy**  
Art of choral speech. *Int J Relig Ed* 10:19-20 My '34  
Creative dramatics. *Int J Relig Ed* 10:16-17 N '33  
Ritual in rhythm. *Int J Relig Ed* 9:22-3 My '33  
Suggestions for senior and young people's departments. See monthly numbers of *International journal of religious education*, September 1934-
- LONGEVITY**  
Baneful psalm of Moses. I. L. Nascher. *Mind and Body* 39:339-42 Mr '33
- LONGFELLOW, Henry Wadsworth**  
Courtship of Miles Standish  
—Courtship of Miles Standish; a unit of activity for the English class. L. A. Frisby. *il Grade Teach* 52:40 D '34  
My lost youth; poem. *Grade Teach* 52:15 Ap '35  
Lesson sheet on the poet Longfellow. R. L. Connelley. *Instr* 44:47 F '35  
Longfellow; a day with the children's favorite poet. E. M. Neave. *bibliog il Grade Teach* 50:421+ F '33
- LONGHI, M. L. Rossi-.** See Rossi-Longhi, M. L.
- LONGLEY, William Raymond**  
Function concept in algebra. *Math Teach* 26: 5-19 Ja '33
- LONGMAN, C. W.**  
Let us worship. *Int J Relig Ed* 9:19-20 Mr '33
- LONGNECKER, Don Deem**  
Adventure in adult education in Dayton. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1933:293-5
- LONGSHORE, James Haworth**  
Answering the question: what floor treatments are best for our floors? *Am Sch Bd J* 86: 44 Mr '33  
Insuring the permanence of the school-floor investment. *Am Sch Bd J* 86:44 Ap '33
- LONGSTAFF, Howard P.**  
Analysis of some factors conditioning learning in general psychology. *bibliog Journal of Applied Psychology* 16:9-48, 131-66 F-Ap '32
- LONGSTREET, Rupert J.**  
Biographical chart for United States history. *Hist Outl* 24:364-6 N '33  
Experiment with the Thurstone attitude scales. *bibliog Sch R* 43:292-8 Mr '35
- LONGSWORTH, Lewis Gibson**  
Experiment to illustrate the mechanism of the conductance process in ionic solutions. *bibliog J Chem Ed* 11:420-3 Jl '34
- LONGWELL, S. Geraldine**  
Case study of mental deficiency due to birth injury. *J Juvenile Res* 18:36-41 Ja '34
- LONN, Ella**  
Bit of laboratory work in map study for prospective history teachers. *Hist Outl* 24:34-7 Ja '33
- LOOFBOUROW, Graham Crain**  
Test materials for problem behavior tendencies in junior high school boys. (Pub in ed v7 no 1) 62p pa \$1.25 Univ. of Calif. '32  
—See Gilbert, L. C. jt. auth.
- and Keys, Noel  
Group test of problem behavior tendencies in junior high school boys. *bibliog J Ed Psychol* 24:641-53 D '33
- LOOMIS, Alden H.**  
Combination wood and metal bench. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 23:134-5 Mr '34
- LOOMIS, Arthur Kirkwood**  
Curriculum and the national survey. *North Cen Assn Q* 7:219-28 S '32  
Investigation of the program of studies. *Dept Sec Sch Prin B* 56:30-40 Ap '35  
New curriculum of the University high school of the University of Chicago. *Sch R* 41: 508-18 S '33  
Reorganizing the social studies in the University high school. *Dept Sec Sch Prin B* 50:229-38 Mr '34  
Should contemporary life be studied in high school? *Nation's Sch* 13:31-5 F '34

**LOOMIS, Arthur Kirkwood—Continued**

University high school, the University of Chicago. Assn Am Col B 21:271-5 My '35

**—Lide, E. S.; and Johnson, B. L.**

Program of studies. (U.S. Office of ed. Bul. 1932, no 17. Nat. survey of secondary ed. Monograph no 19) 340p pa 15c Supt. of doc. '33

**LOOMIS, Burt Weed**

Educational influence of Richard Edwards. (Contribution to ed. no 106) 213p pa Peabody col. bk. store '32

**LOOMIS, C. Frances**

Camp fire girls. Child Study 12:210 Ap '35  
Hold on to health; a law of the Camp fire girls. J Health and Phys Ed 3:6-10+ D '32  
Program of the Camp fire girls. J Home Econ 24:588-94 Jl '32

**LOOMIS, Guy F. and Dietrich, G. C.**

Recent reductions in school revenues and the outlook for the future. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1934. p 194)

**LOOMIS, Lester R.**

How one Christian college seeks to serve the church. Christian Ed 15:526-8 Je '32

**LOOMIS, Milton Early**

Ten college don'ts. Child Welf 27:232-5 Ja '33

**LOOMS**

Simple belt loom. W. B. Hunt. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:156 Ap '34  
Simple looms for the lower grade work. R. H. Jenkins. il diags Sch Arts M 33:620-4 Je '34

**LORAM, Charles Templeton**

Africa. bibliog (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1933. p261-98)

Education and culture contacts; Yale university fourth summer seminar in education. Sch and Soc 39:\$14-15 Je 23 '34

Education in the United States and in South Africa. Ed Outl 7:193-9 My '33

Education of indigenous peoples. bibliog (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1931. p3-26)

Education of subject and underprivileged peoples. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. New deal in education. p 195-202)

New opportunities for the Negro college. Southern Workman 63:168-76 Je '34

**LORD, Arthur B.**

Lip reading classes in Massachusetts. Volta R 37:303+ My '35

Shall the child be cheated? J Ed 115:688-90 D 19 '32

Survey of four hundred forty-nine special class pupils. J Ed Res 27:108-14 O '33

Wanted: teachers for special education. Nat Ed Assn J 21:173 Je '32

**LORD, Chester Sanders**

Chancellor Lord is dead. N Y State Ed 21:71 O '33

Minute by the Board of regents of the University of the state of New York. Sch and Soc 38:210 Ag 12 '33

**LORD, Daisy**

National education association as the classroom teacher sees it. por Nat Ed Assn J 24:72 Mr '35

To the elementary principals. Nat El Prin 14:7 O '34

Portrait. Nat Ed Assn J 23:226 N '34

**LORD, Daniel Aloysius**

College and the church. Christian Ed 17:191-200 F '34

**LORD, Elizabeth Evans**

Intelligence and education of children handicapped by cerebral palsy. Pedagog Sem 44:223-6 Mr '34

**LORD, Everett William**

Character of graduate work. Journal of Business of the University of Chicago 5:63-70 pt3 O '32

**LORD, Livingston Chester**

American scholar. I. McKinney. por American Scholar 4:4-16 Ja '35

**LORD, Phillips Haynes (Seth Parker, pseud)**

Seth Parker talks on education. por Grade Teach 50:353+ Ja '33

Seth Parker and radio. S. M. Lord. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:126-8

**LORD, Mrs Phillips Haynes. See Lord, S. M.****LORD, Sophia Mecorney (Mrs Phillips Haynes Lord)**

(Mrs Seth Parker, pseud)  
Seth Parker and radio. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:126-8

LORDSBURG college. See La Verne college

**LORENTZ, Friedrich**

Teachers' education in hygiene; report of the Federal states' commission of health education. Berlin. (In World federation of education associations. Health section. Report, 1931. p65-7)

**LORENZ, Aloysius**

Mathematics an aid to mental training. bibliog Cath Ed R 33:282-7 My '35

**LORGE, Irving**

Chimera of vocational guidance. Teach Col Rec 35:359-71 F '34

Evidence on the prediction of vocational success. El Sch J 34:411-13 F '34

Prediction of vocational success. Personnel J 12:189-97 D '33

Retests after ten years. J Ed Psychol 25:136-41 F '34

Vocational guidance is not fortune telling; a reply to Dr Lorge. H. D. Kitson. Teach Col Rec 35:372-6 F '34

**—and Metcalfe, Z. F.**

Prediction of some measures of vocational adjustment on the basis of tests given eight years before and of the same tests given two years after the fact predicted. J Ed Psychol 25:220-4 Mr '34

**LORING, Charles G.**

Junior-senior high-school plant. Am Sch Bd J 88:38-40 My '34

**LORZ, F. Joseph**

Electrolysis of water. Sch Sci and Math 34:511 N '34

Inverse-squares. Sch Sci and Math 33:892-4 N '33

Program: the story of radio. Sch Sci and Math 35:513-25 My '35

**LOS ANGELES****Board of education**

B-11 social studies, some problems of American citizenship (first revision) [mimeographed] (Publication no 17) 87p The bd. '34

Character education in Los Angeles; basic principles of character education and character education practices in the secondary schools. (Sch. pub. no262) 56p The bd. '34

Course of study, eighth and ninth grade science, junior high school grades [mimeographed] (Publication no3) 16p The bd. '32

Course of study, junior high school mathematics. (Sch pub no231) 95p The bd. '33

Course of study, Pan-Pacific history, teachers' outline [mimeographed] (Publication no4) 40p The bd. '32

Lesson guides for healthful living, junior high school, lessons 1 to 12 for each semester, boys; a manual for teachers [mimeographed] (Publication nos6-7) 2v 76:73p The bd. '32

Lesson guides for healthful living, junior high school, lessons 1 to 12 for each semester, girls; a manual for teachers [mimeographed] (Publication no5) 171p The bd. '32

Lesson guides for healthful living, senior high school, first cycle, boys and girls. (Sch. pub. no246) 60p The bd. '34

Lesson guides for healthful living, senior high school, third cycle, boys-girls; a manual for teachers [mimeographed] (Publication no 13) 57p The bd. '33

Manual for elementary principals and teachers on the proper use of playground facilities. (Sch. pub. no232) 24p The bd. '33

Materials and activities relating to clocks and time pieces, grades V and VI. (Sch. pub. no253) 20p The bd. '34



**LOS ANGELES**—Board of education—*Continued*  
Materials and activities relating to honey bees, natural science unit, grades III-IV. (Sch. pub. no252) 27p The bd. '34  
Materials and activities relating to Mexico, grade 5A. (Sch. pub. no251) 37p The bd. '34  
Materials and activities relating to South America, grade 5A. (Sch. pub. no249) 61p The bd. '34  
School library system of Los Angeles; a symposium prepared by the librarians. (Sch. pub. no235) 212p The bd. '33  
Secondary school course of study, B11 United States history and civics [mimeographed] (Publication no2) 181p The bd. '31  
Secondary school course of study, junior high school commercial subjects, typewriting, junior business training, penmanship [mimeographed] (Publication no 14) 26p The bd. '33  
Secondary school course of study, merchandise [mimeographed] (Publication no 12) 67p The bd. '33  
Secondary school course of study, senior high school commercial studies, parts I-II [mimeographed] (Publications nos 15-16) 2v 38;44p The bd. '33  
Secondary school course of study, seventh-grade social studies, geography [mimeographed] (Publication no 1) 98p The bd. '31  
Senior high school commercial studies, course of study for machine bookkeeping [mimeographed] (Pub. no 19) 12p The bd. '34  
Spelling course of study for grades three and four. (Sch. pub. no250) 23p The bd. '34  
Teacher's manual for ninth-grade social studies. (Sch. pub. no230) 57p The bd. '32  
This living world, a study outline for ninth year science; teacher's guide [mimeographed] (Pub. no 18) 110p The bd. '34

#### City school library

Library practises in Los Angeles. J. Britton. Nat El Prin 12:308-11 Je '33

#### Committee on world friendship

World friendship. E. Dowling, comp. and ed. 3d ed to schools and libraries gratis Bd. of ed, Los Angeles, Calif. '31

#### Division of instruction and curriculum

Research report. Cal J Sec Ed 10:184-6 F '35

#### Division of psychology and educational research

Fourth yearbook. (Sch pub no211) 176p il pa Bd. of ed, Los Angeles '31

Report of the director, 1931-1932. Cal Q Sec Ed 8:192-5 Ja '33

Report of the director, 1932-1933. E. L. Woods. Cal Q Sec Ed 9:173-6 Ja '34

#### Abraham Lincoln high school

General procedure at Abraham Lincoln high school, Los Angeles. E. P. Andrus. J-S H Sch Clearing House 9:334-9 F '35

#### Canoga Park high school

Importance of a uniform marking system; with explanation of system used at the Canoga Park high school. G. W. Monroe. Cal Q Sec Ed 9:276-84 Ap '34

#### Eagle Rock high school

Basic course at Eagle Rock high school. A. C. Hentschke. J-S H Sch Clearing House 9:555-9 My '35

New program at Eagle Rock high school, Los Angeles. H. C. Babson. J-S H Sch Clearing House 9:560-4 My '35

#### Frank Wiggins trade school

Frank Wiggins trade school shows wares here. il Inland Printer 92:37-42 Mr '34

#### High schools

Remaking the social studies in the high school. T. M. Riley. Ed Meth 14:83-8 N '34

Some aspects of the Los Angeles secondary school library system. (In American library association. School libraries committee. School library yearbook, no5. p 147-83)

Some curriculum developments in Los Angeles. W. B. Featherstone. J-S H Sch Clearing House 9:10-13 S '34

#### Hollywood evening high school

Acorns. 89p \$1 The sch. '34

#### Huntington Park high school

Plan for integrated class work for the ninth year in social studies and English; in double and single periods. N. E. Safarjian. bibliog pa \$2 Wetzel publishing co, 336½ S. Broadway, N.Y. '34

#### Junior college

Advisory plan at Los Angeles junior college. Z. T. Walter. Jun Col J 3:297-9 Mr '33

FERA at Los Angeles. V. McAlmon. Jun Col J 5:322-5 Mr '35

Inauguration of Rosco Chandler Ingalls as second director of Los Angeles junior college. Jun Col J 5:227-45 F '35

New type of college training. 3d rev ed il pa The col, 855 N. Vermont av, Los Angeles '32

Problems at Los Angeles junior college. W. H. Snyder. Jun Col J 3:411-15 My '33

Purposeful pioneers. R. C. Ingalls. Jun Col J 5:238-45 F '35

#### Public schools

Administrative set-up of the Los Angeles city schools. A. Glick. Ed Screen 11:298-9+ D '32

Coordination of cataloging in a large city school system. F. Thorne. Wilson B 9:361-2+ Mr '35

Home economics in Los Angeles. E. P. Flagg. il Prac Home Econ 12:352-3 D '34

Los Angeles completes school survey. O. R. Hull. Nation's Sch 15:39 F '35

Los Angeles reorganizes its administrative program and achieves budget economies. V. Watrous. Am Sch Bd J 85:20 S '32

Organization of the Los Angeles city schools. W. S. Ford. J-S H Sch Clearing House 9:324-7 F '35

Our schools seventy years ago. R. W. Cloud. Sierra Ed News 30:17-18 N '34

Reorganization of the Los Angeles schools. E. E. Ericson. Am Sch Bd J 90:31-2 F '35

Schools suffer in quake. Sch Life 18:142 Ap '33

Survey of the Los Angeles city schools. O. R. Hull and W. S. Ford. pa Bd. of ed, Los Angeles '34

Teaching healthful living. Am Childh 18:14-16 Mr '33

Thrift activity in Los Angeles public schools. A. J. Gray. Overland Monthly 91:131 O '33

#### LOS ANGELES county, California

#### Office of the county superintendent of schools

Directory of the public schools, 1933-1934. 2v 151;159p pa The office, 240 S. Broadway, Los Angeles '33-'34

#### LOS ANGELES elementary teachers club

World affairs seminar. R. Butler. Sierra Ed News 30:39-40 My '34

#### LOS ANGELES. Orthopaedic hospital school

Recreation for crippled children. H. L. Williams. Recreation 26:139-40+ Je '32

#### LOS ANGELES parents' cooperative nursery school

Parents and children create a little community. R. Earle. il Childh Ed 9:460-3+ Je '33

#### LOSE, Charles

County superintendent forty-five years ago. Pa Sch J 81:23-5 S '32

#### LOSER, Paul

Paul Loser: Trenton's new superintendent. G. Rosen. por Am Sch Bd J 84:33 Je '32

#### LOSH, Rosamond

Puppets teach health. (In World federation of education associations. Health section. Report, 1931. p236-9)

Puppets teach health and safety. Am Childh 18:12-13+ Mr '33

#### LOSO, Foster W.

Trends in office practice. J Bus Ed 10:13-14 My '35 (to be cont)

- LOS RIOS, Fernando de**  
At last! a democracy; interview. K. Bercovici.  
por Pictorial Review 34:3+ Ja '33
- LOSSING, Laverna L.** See Wright, F. A. jt. auth.
- LOTHIAN, Philip Henry Kerr, 11th marquis**  
of  
Christian colleges of India. Missionary Review of the World 53:66 F '35
- LOTHROP, Mrs Harriet Mulford (Stone)**  
(Margaret Sidney, pseud)  
Wayside, home of three authors. M. M. Lothrop. El Engl R 10:98-100+ Ap '33
- LOTHROP, Margaret Mulford**  
Wayside, home of three authors. El Engl R 10:98-100+ Ap '33
- LOTUS**  
Homeric lotus. H. Economos. Class J 30: 424-7 Ap '35
- LOTZ, Edna Rickey**  
Project method: its adaptation to handicapped children. Grade Teach 50:538-9+ Mr '33
- LOTZ, Elsa.** See Hartshorne, H. jt. auth.
- LOTZ, Philip Henry**  
Status of the department of religion in the church college. Relig Ed 27:635-40 S '32
- LOUCKS, P. W.**  
General metal-shop in operation. Ind Ed M 37:122-3 My '35
- LOUD speaking apparatus**  
How to benefit by a school radio installation. K. F. Oerlein. il Nation's Sch 11:51-4 Mr '33  
Portable sound amplifier. F. J. Coyte. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:199-201 Je '34  
Practical application of public address in the teaching of surgery. R. C. Chaffin. il Radio News 14:374-5+ D '32  
Small portable amplifier for general school use. F. J. Coyte. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:390-2 D '34  
Sound system is teaching aid and time saver. L. H. Knapp. il diag Nation's Sch 10:57-9 S '32  
Sound system organization for school use. D. C. Brockway and W. W. Brockway. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; fourth yearbook. p334-42)  
Sound systems lend a helping hand to the educator. il Nation's Sch 12:41-3 O '33  
Survey of the school use of sound equipment. D. C. Brockway and W. W. Brockway. Nat El Prin 13:418-25 Je '34  
Useful project in science. A. Simpson. il Wis J of Ed 66:358-9 Ap '34
- LOUDEN, Mary Virginia**  
Relative difficulty of Stanford-Binet vocabulary for bright and dull subjects of the same mental level. J Ed Res 27:179-86 N '33  
Relative difficulty of vocabulary lists in the Stanford-Binet scale. J Ed Res 26:601-7 Ap '33  
Required music course in the light of pupil ability. El Sch J 35:103-6 O '34
- LOUDER, Hiawatha Ursula.** See Yohe, G. R. jt. auth.
- LOUDERBOUGH, Mary A.**  
First-grade arithmetic. Instr 43:20+ O; 44: 22+ N '34
- LOUGH, James Edwin**  
Floating university round the world voyages. Ed 55:304-6 Ja '35
- LOUGHEED, W. J.**  
Problems in mathematics. See monthly numbers of School
- LOUGHMILLER, A. O.**  
What type of leadership should be expected of a county superintendent. Tex Outl 17: 36-7 S '33
- LOUGHRAN, John M.**  
Guidance at work in the depression. Occupations 13:488-92 Mr '35; Excerpts. Mich Ed J 12:420-1 My '35  
Oral English in secondary schools. Q J Speech 20:72-80 F '34
- LOUGHRIDGE, Cora K.**  
Emergency feeding in Louisville. Nation's Sch 14:49-50 N '34  
Making the school lunchroom self-supporting. Nation's Sch 10:39-43 N '32
- LOUIS XIV, king of France**  
Louis XIV as educationist. Times Ed Sup 994: 153 My 19 '34
- LOUIS, Hilda**  
Principal's reaction to organized recess. J Health and Phys Ed 5:40+ My '34
- LOUIS, Sister Mary.** See Mary Louis, Sister
- LOUISIANA**  
Acadian south Louisiana. M. P. Kelley. il maps J Geog 33:81-90 Mr '34  
Arts and crafts of colonial Louisiana. H. T. Kane. il Sch Arts M 32:355-9+ F '33
- Department of education**
- Administrative and financial study of the Beauregard parish school system [mimeographed] M. S. Robertson. pa La. Dept. of ed, Baton Rouge '31  
Administrative and financial study of the Vernon parish school system [mimeographed] M. S. Robertson. pa La. Dept. of ed, Baton Rouge '31  
Administrative and financial study of the West Carroll parish school system [mimeographed] M. S. Robertson. pa La. Dept. of ed, Baton Rouge '31  
Administrative and financial study of the West Feliciana parish school system [mimeographed] M. S. Robertson. pa La. Dept. of ed, Baton Rouge '31  
Budget of the parish school board, by J. M. Foote. (Bul. no284) 36p The dept, Baton Rouge '34  
Budgets of incomes and expenditures of the various state institutions under the control of the State board of education adopted at a meeting of the Board held at Baton Rouge, Louisiana, July 26, 1932. (Bul. no232) 28p The dept, Baton Rouge '32  
Certification of teachers (white) (Bul. no275) 15p The dept, Baton Rouge '34  
Classified list of state approved public and private high schools (session 1932-1933) (Bul. no237) 15p The dept, Baton Rouge '32  
Classified list of state approved public and private high schools (session 1933-1934) (Bul. no265) 15p The dept, Baton Rouge '33  
Classified list of state approved public and private high schools (session 1934-1935) (Bul. no276) 17p The dept, Baton Rouge '34  
Course of study for short term schools for Negroes. (Bul. no 162) 32p The dept, Baton Rouge '31  
Course of study in arithmetic for grades four, five, six and seven. (Bul. no234. Revision of bul. no 178) 128p The dept, Baton Rouge '32  
Course of study in arithmetic for grades one to seven. (Bul. no 228 rev of no 164; bul no 178 reprint of no 129) 2v The dept, Baton Rouge '30-'32  
Course of study in arithmetic for grades one, two, and three of the elementary schools of Louisiana. (Bul. no 164) 137p The dept, Baton Rouge '31  
Course of study in vocational home economics for Negroes in Louisiana; prepared by C. Mobley and L. A. Tomlinson. (Bul no209) 157p The dept, Baton Rouge '31  
Essentials to be mastered in Latin, French, and Spanish; high school. (Bul no 159) 91p The dept, Baton Rouge '29  
Handbook for teachers of the elementary schools. (Bul no208) 128p The dept, Baton Rouge '31  
High school standards; manual of organization and administration. (Bul no 161) 207p The dept, Baton Rouge '29  
List of state-approved home economics departments. prepared by C. Mobley and L. A. Tomlinson. (Bul. no279) 15p The dept, Baton Rouge '34  
List of state approved public and private elementary schools (session 1934-1935) (Bul. no278) 15p The dept, Baton Rouge '34



**LOUISIANA—Department of education—Cont.**

- Louisiana high-school standards: organization and administration; ed. by C. F. Trudeau. (Bul. no258) 190p The dept, Baton Rouge '33
- Lower-elementary classes for adults in Louisiana. [Education makes the man] prepared by M. S. Robertson. (Bul. no283) 14p The dept, Baton Rouge '34
- Outlines of courses of study for high schools, prepared by the high school division. (Bul. no233) 24p The dept, Baton Rouge '32
- School building needs of Iberville parish. J. M. Foote. La. Dept. of ed, Baton Rouge '30
- State course of study in drawing for the elementary schools, grades 1-7. (Bul no 179) 54p The dept, Baton Rouge '30
- State course of study in geography for the elementary schools. (Bul. no229) 134p The dept, Baton Rouge '32
- State course of study in language for the elementary schools. (Bul. no257) 180p The dept, Baton Rouge '33
- State course of study in language for the elementary schools, grades 1-7. (Bul no 175, reprint of no 131) 181p The dept, Baton Rouge '30
- State course of study in reading for the elementary schools, grades 1-7. (Bul no 182) 180p The dept, Baton Rouge '30
- State course of study in reading for the elementary schools, 1933. (Bul. no252 rev of no 182) 155p The dept, Baton Rouge '33
- State equalization fund; distribution in 1931-32. (Bul no221) 15p The dept, Baton Rouge '31
- State equalization fund distribution in 1932-33, prepared by J. M. Foote. (Bul. no244) 27p The dept, Baton Rouge '32
- State equalizing fund for public education, showing how Louisiana can more adequately meet its educational responsibility. (Bul no 166) 51p The dept, Baton Rouge '29
- State-owned (free) textbooks; textbook laws, rules and regulations, list of adopted books, record of distribution, cost, and general information, by J. M. Foote. (Bul. no256) 26p The dept, Baton Rouge '33
- State supervisory program, illustrative lesson plans, suggestions for teachers. (Bul. no273, reprint of no240) 183p The dept, Baton Rouge '34
- Supplement to elementary-school courses of study in arithmetic, language, reading, drawing, to be used with the books adopted in 1931 and not those already in use. (Bul no207) 62p The dept, Baton Rouge '31

**High school division**

- High school spelling list. (Bul no 181) 38p La. Dept. of ed, Baton Rouge '30

**Laws, statutes, etc.**

- Supplement to fourteenth compilation of School laws (1934 session of Legislature) (Bul. no274) 70p La. Dept. of ed, Baton Rouge '34

**LOUISIANA state university**

- Diamond jubilee of the State university of Louisiana. Sch and Soc 41:392 Mr 23 '35
- Louisiana state university completes new buildings. *il* Manufacturers Record 101:34-5 O '32
- Louisiana state university honors Dr Coates; chemical laboratory named in his honor. *il* Chemical and Metallurgical Engineering 41: 155 Mr '34
- Men of college dollars. W. E. Berchtold. New Outlook 164:29 S '34
- Strike of students of journalism at the State university of Louisiana. Sch and Soc 40: 766 D 8 '34
- University adds art school. Art Digest 9:16 O 1 '34

**LOUISVILLE, Kentucky****Public schools**

- Articulation in Louisville secondary schools. H. E. Binford. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 50:48-52 Mr '34
- Emergency feeding in Louisville. C. K. Loughridge. *il* Nation's Sch 14:49-50 N '34

**Senior-junior high school**

- Senior-junior high school, Second and Lee streets, Louisville, Kentucky. S. D. Jones. *il* plans Am Sch Bd J 90:29-32 Ja '35

**LOUISVILLE. University**

- Legal problem. A. Brody. J Higher Ed 5:433-5 N '34
- University of Louisville. R. H. Eckelberry. (In his History of the municipal university in the United States. p23-36)

**LOUNSBERRY, Isaac R.**

- Place of broadcasting in the community, from the point of view of the broadcaster. (In National advisory council on radio in education. Radio and education, 1932. p 150-3)

**LOUNSBURY, Helen I. and Rensburg, L. A.**

- Experiment in remedial reading. *il* Teach 21:311+ Je '33

**LOUTT, Chauncey McKinley, and Patrick, J. R.**

- Study of students' knowledge in the use of the library. bibliog Journal of Applied Psychology 16:475-84 O '32

**LOUVAIN. University**

- Belgian seminaries; influence of the University of Louvain on the seminaries. J. E. Graham. Cath Ed R 31:72-89 F '33

**LOVE, Gilbert**

- College students are beating the depression. Sch and Soc 37:749-51 Je 10 '33

**LOVE, Harry M.**

- Standards in English procedure at Theodore Roosevelt high school. H Points 17:9-16 Ap '35

**LOVE, James Kerr**

- Toward the prevention of deaf mutism. Volta R 34:364-7 Ag '32

**LOVE, Katharine S. and Emmett, P. H.**

- Repetition of experiments reported by James Woodhouse in 1808 relative to the production of ammonia. J Chem Ed 9:1748-50 O '32

**LOVE, Leston Lewis**

- Sea of adolescent storms. Sch and Soc 39:768-73 Je 16 '34

**LOVE**

- Learning to love. M. M. Miller. Child Study 12:69-72 D '34

**LOVEJOY, Arthur Oncken, and Edwards, A. S.**

- Rollins college report. Am Assn Univ Prof B 19:416-39 N '33

**LOVEJOY, Harriet**

- Christmas toy song. Instr 44:20 D '34
- Jolly friendship; story. Instr 44:27 Ap '35
- Let us go skipping; song. Instr 44:34-5 My '35
- New Year bells. Instr 44:22 Ja '35
- Our busy helpers; play. Instr 42:23 S '33
- Spring rain song; song. Instr 42:29 Ap '33

**LOVEJOY, Philip C.**

- Teacher's part in the public relations program. Ed 53:74-6 O '32

**LOVELESS, Edna**

- Teaching literature in the first class. Sch 23:311-14+ D '34

**LOVELESS, Katie G.**

- Family relationships. Instr 41:42-3+ S '32

**LOVETT, R. F. and Richardson, M. W.**

- Selecting sales personnel; the significance of various types of test material. Personnel J 12:248-53 F '34

**LOVETT, Robert Morris**

- Drama of mass action. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 24:1-9 Ja '35

- Ernest Hemingway. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 21:609-17 O '32

**LOVETT, Roy N.**

- United States Supreme court and the public schools. Am Sch Bd J 88:23-4+ Je '34

**LOVIS, Marion**

- City-wide system of school libraries. (In Willson, M. comp. Selected articles on school library experience; second series. p312-22)

- Platoon school library. (In Willson, M. comp. Selected articles on school library experience; second series. p254-63)

**LOVIS, Marion—Continued**

What constitutes effective school library service. (In Wilson, M. comp. Selected articles on school library experience; second series. p264-9)

**LOW, John A.**

Birth of a hobby. Sch and Soc 40:811-12 D 15 '34

**LOW, Oscar W.**

Lenten program of a church. Int J Relig Ed 10:9-10 F '34

**LOWE, Florence**

Fifty studies for elementary art appreciation. (Bul. no3336) 61p pa 15c Univ. of Tex. '33

**LOWE, P. S.**

Formula for calculating grades in vocational agriculture. Ag Ed 7:150-1 Ap '35

**LOWE, Vernet J.**

Interesting ways of teaching color. Sch Arts M 34:242-7 D '34

Problems for special days. Sch Arts M 34: 62-3 S '34

**LOWE, W. L.**

Storage of athletic supplies. Sch Executives M 54:23 S '34

—See Wooden, H. Z. jt. auth.

**LOWELL, Abbott Lawrence**

Art of examination. Am Assn Univ Prof B 19: 485-7 D '33

At war with academic traditions in America. 358p \$4 Harvard univ. press '34

Great career. Sch and Soc 39:427 Ap 7 '34

Harvard house plan. (In Association of university and college business officers of the eastern states. Minutes of the twelfth annual meeting, 1931. p60-70)

Motion picture code authority and Dr A. Lawrence Lowell. Sch and Soc 38:863 D 30 '33

Permanent values of college training; digest of an address at the dedication of the Morris arboretum of the University of Pennsylvania. Christian Ed 16:310-12 Je '33

Recent trends in education. Pa Sch J 81:528 Je '33

True education. (In Heidler, J. B. ed. College years. p205-15)

Universities and colleges. Yale Review 23: 301-8 D '33

Universities, graduate schools, and colleges. Atlantic Monthly 150:215-22 Ag '32

As President Lowell retires. Sch and Soc 36: 718-19 D 3 '32

Dr Lowell and the Massachusetts institute of technology. Sch and Soc 37:687 My 27 '33

Lowell of Harvard. C. Angoff. American Mercury 29:385-94 Ag '33

Memorial to President Lowell adopted by board of overseers of Harvard college. Sch and Soc 37:216-17 F 18 '33

President Lowell and his influence. F. P. Keppel. Atlantic Monthly 151:753-63 Je '33

Tribute to President Lowell. Sch and Soc 38:11 Jl 1 '33

**LOWELL, James Russell**

How old is the new social order movement; pages from essay on Thoreau. Teach Col Rec 35:721-2 My '34

Washington; poem. Grade Teach 50:420 F '33

**LOWELL scholarship.** See George Emerson Lowell scholarship**LOWENFELD, Margaret Frances Jane**

Destructiveness in children. New Era 14: sup93-6 Je '33

Freedom and discipline in education. New Era 15:36-8, 62-4 Ja-F '34

Understanding the child. New Era 14:sup82-4 My '33

**LOWENSTEIN, Norman**

Inductive fallacy in science teaching. H Points 16:25-8 F '34

**LOWER, Lotta M.**

Teaching the spending of the consumer-dollar in a city high school. Prac Home Econ 13:40-1 F '35

**LOWER Pottsgrove township school, Montgomery county, Pennsylvania**

Recent rural and borough school buildings in Pennsylvania. W. M. Hughes, il plans Am Sch Bd J 90:33-7 My '35

**LOWERY, Millard Leslie**

Teachers; tenure and retirement. (In Yearbook of school law, 1934. p 19-22)

Teachers; tenure; pay; pensions. (In Yearbook of school law, 1933. p23-7)

Teachers; tenure; retirement; workmen's compensation. (In Yearbook of school law, 1935. p23-7)

**LOWES, John Wilber**

Men of college dollars. W. E. Berchtold. New Outlook 164:23 S '34

**LOWES, Ruth**

We studied airplanes. Am Childh 18:6-7+ Ja '33

**LOWMAN, Charles Leroy**

Relation of orthopaedic surgery to physical education. J Health and Phys Ed 3:35-6+ N '32

**—and Bright, E. A.**

Hydrogymnastics from the physical education standpoint. J Health and Phys Ed 6:8-10 Ap '35

**LOWMAN, Guy Sumner**

Is physical education a frill? Wis J of Ed 65: 222-4 Ja '33

Kind of physical education program I should like for my boy; personal interviews with parents. J Health and Phys Ed 4:16-20+ Ap '33

**LOWMAN, O. E.**

Comparative cost of soaps as water softeners. J Chem Ed 9:1809-10 O '32

**LOWNDES, A. G.**

School libraries; biological science. J Ed London 65:639-42 O '33

**LOWREY, Harvey H.**

Five-year study of per capita costs in Fordson school district, Dearborn, Mich. Am Sch Bd J 87:38 D '33

**LOWRY, Lorraine.** See David, P. H. jt. auth.**LOWRY, Raymond F.**

President's page. See bi-monthly numbers of American teacher, November 1934-

Teacher and the social mind. Am Teach 19: 17 Ja '35

Thinking together. por Am Teach 19:3-4 O '34

**LOWTH, Frank James**

Good school socializes. Am Childh 18:5+ Ja '33

Is the reference book a luxury? Sch Executives M 54:150-1+ Ja '35

Putting personality first. J Ed 117:103-4, 132-3 F 19-Mr 5 '34

What makes a good school. Am Childh 18:5-6+ D '32

What makes a successful teacher? J Ed 116: 392-3, 420-1 O 2-16 '33

**LOWTHORPE school of landscape architecture for women**

Lowthorpe school offers scholarship for women. Pencil Points 15:sup 19 S '34

**LOYALTY**

Building of loyalties. R. H. Mahoney. Cath Ed R 33:271-6 My '35

Loyalty; stray thoughts from a superintendent's bulletin. Sch Executives M 54:279 My '35

Times demand loyalty. S. M. Graves. J Ed 116:176+ Ap 3 '33

**LOYES, Sister Mary Edmund.** See Foran, T. G. jt. auth.**LOYOLA, Ignatius of, Saint**

St Ignatius and the Ratio studiorum; ed. by E. A. Fitzpatrick; tr. by M. H. Mayer and A. R. Ball. (McGraw-Hill ed. classics) 275p \$2 McGraw-Hill '33

Methods of great religious teachers; St Ignatius Loyola. R. H. Bainton. Int J Relig Ed 9:19-20 D '32

**LOZO, John Peter**

Redirection of education for the older youth. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. New deal in education. p 170-6)

**LUBBERS, Irwin Jacob**

Are college endowments safe? J Higher Ed 4: 27-9 Ja '33

Church and the college. Christian Ed 17:32-6 O '33



- LUBBERS, Irwin Jacob**—*Continued*  
College organization and administration. (Contributions to ed no7) 155p \$1.50 Northwestern Univ. Sch. of ed, Evanston, Ill. '32  
Shall the colleges be closed? Sch and Soc 39:141-2 F 3 '34
- LUBIN, Isador**  
Social implications of the N.R.A. Progres Ed 10:315-17 O '33
- LUBLINSKY, Paul**  
Social backgrounds of school children in soviet Russia. J Ed Soc 7:485-92 Ap '34
- LUBRICATION and lubricants**  
Lubricants and oils for use in cutting metals. R. H. Chandler. Ind Ed M 34:153 Mr '33
- LUBY, Thomas F.**  
Sentence; its importance in oral and written composition. Grade Teach 51:37 Mr '34
- LUC, Hippolyte**  
Cinema in vocational guidance. Int R Ed Cinemat 6:742-3 N '34
- LUCA, Egizio de**  
Cinema and the protection of youth. Int R Ed Cinemat 6:274-80 Ap '34  
Cinema in intellectual and social life. Int R Ed Cinemat 6:397-9 Je '34
- LUCAS, Blanche Wingert**  
Art is at war. Sch Arts M 34:6 S '34
- LUCAS, D. B.**  
How to gauge copy. J Bus Ed 8:15-16 F '33  
Psychological bases for advertising. por J Bus Ed 8:19-20 Ja '33
- LUCAS, Hill Carter**  
Chiaroscuro. Volta R 34:580-1+ N '32
- LUCAS, Homer C.**  
Superintendency and educational leadership. Am Sch Ed J 88:31 Mr '34
- LUCAS, Loren T.**  
Are we wasting our chemistry students' time? Sci Ed 17:236-40 O '33
- LUCAS, M. Grant**  
Economic self-help in the educational crisis. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:75-9
- LUCAS, William Palmer**  
Healthy attitudes toward health. (In Child study association of America. Our children. p73-80)
- LUCCOCK, Halford Edward**  
Religious education tomorrow. Christian Century 51:84-7 Ja 17 '34
- LUCE, Ethel E.**  
New Christmas spirits; play. Grade Teach 50:294+ D '32
- LUCE, Harry Kenneth**  
School libraries; religious knowledge. J Ed London 65:701-2 N '33
- LUCEY, Michael Henry**  
Next steps. Soc Studies 25:348-9 N '34  
Principal's idea of a good school library. Willson B 9:21-4+ S '34
- LUCHS, F. E.**  
Home Lenten services; a project in rural adult education. Int J Relig Ed 11:7+ Mr '35  
Rural church camp. Int J Relig Ed 10:21-2 My '34
- LUCILIUS, Gaius**  
Grecizing in Lucilian satire. W. C. Korf-macher. Class J 30:453-62 My '35
- LUCKE, Elmina R.**  
Experiment on the senior-high-school level. J-S H Sch Clearing House 7:426-8 Mr '33  
Helping youth find his larger community. Progres Ed 10:394-8 N '33  
Social-studies curriculum in Lincoln school of Teachers college. (In National council for the social studies. Fourth yearbook. p 134-51)
- LUCKEY, Anne M.**  
When President Lincoln bowed to Tommy; story. Grade Teach 51:19+ F '34
- LUCKEY, George Washington Andrew**  
Tribute to Dr G. W. A. Luckey, F. W. Smith. Sch and Soc 37:656-7 My 20 '33
- LUCKSINGER, O. F.**  
Agricultural evening classes in the Gonzales high school. Ag Ed 5:42-3 S '32
- LUCRETIVS (Titus Lucretius Carus)**  
Some modern reminiscences of Lucretius. J. W. Spaeth. Class J 29:42-5 O '33
- LUDBY, M. Cotter.**—See Cotter-Ludby, M.
- LUDEMAN, Ila**  
Unit on the banana. Instr 44:23+ Ap '35
- LUDEMAN, Walter William**  
Flexible teachers' salaries. Peabody J Ed 10:363-5 My '33  
Non-resident high school tuition problem. por Sch Executives M 52:250+ Mr '33  
Should social studies be fused? yes! Am Sch Ed J 37:22-3 D '33  
South Dakota normal school case. Ed Adm and Sup 19:548-51 O '33  
When the school board looks for a superintendent. Am Sch Ed J 88:28 My '34  
—and McAnelly, J. R.  
Snap courses in education. Sch and Soc 35:834-5 Je 18 '32  
Snap courses in education; reply. J. D. Leith. Sch and Soc 36:246 Ag 20 '32
- LUDINGTON, Flora Belle**  
College library book selection. Library Journal 60:8-12 Ja 1 '35  
Preparing college women for leisure; influencing outside reading through personal contact. Library Journal 59:56-8 Ja 15 '34
- LUDINGTON, Katharine**  
Air as an open forum. (In National advisory council on radio in education. Radio and education, 1933. p73-6)  
Experiment in evaluating radio programs. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; third yearbook. p211-20)
- LÜDTKE, Gerhard**  
(ed) See Minerva
- LUDWIG, Emil**  
Ludwig visits Napoleon. M. I. Prescott. Ed 54:54-6 S '33
- LUDWIG, Henry, Jr**  
Practice in the large junior high school. N Y State Ed 21:31+ O '33
- LUDWIG, Walter**  
Pioneer youth. Child Study 12:209 Ap '35
- LUDWIG, William F.**  
Technique of drum playing. Mus Educators J 21:31-2 S '34
- LUEBBERS, Lita Hindman**  
Buying fruits and vegetables for the cafeteria. Prac Home Econ 11:177-8+ Je '33  
Buying the institution's groceries. Prac Home Econ 11:82-3 Mr '33  
Catering to the college girl. Prac Home Econ 11:243-4 Ag '33  
Home appreciation course. Prac Home Econ 11:5+ Ja '33  
Promoting the home economics department through women's clubs. Prac Home Econ 12:232+ Ag '34  
Suggestions for teaching home appreciation. Prac Home Econ 11:133+ My '33
- LUECK, William R.**  
Arithmetical and algebraic disabilities of students pursuing first year college physics. (Studies. New ser. no236. Studies in ed v8 no 1) 48p bibliog pa Univ. of Iowa '32  
How much arithmetic and algebra do students of first year college physics really know? Sch Sci and Math 32:998-1005 D '32
- LUERRING, A. H.**  
Portable hand-drill. Ind Ed M 35:15-16 JI '33
- LUFF, Mary**  
Emotional conflicts between husband and wife. New Era 15:105-7 Mr '34
- LUHRS, George T.**  
Why teach aviation in our high schools? H Points 16:72-5 S '34
- LUITWEILER, Marion Bassett**  
Member's experience at the Wellesley summer institute. Am Assn Univ Women J 28:153-9 Ap '35
- LUKE, E. Florence**  
Suggestions to teachers of French. Sch 21:611-13 Mr '33

- LUKENS, L. H.**  
Activities of Waldo Young men's farming club. Ag Ed 5:43 S '32
- LUKOWITZ, Joseph J.**  
Beware of sparks; poster. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:301 O '32  
Brush container. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:193 My '34  
New tracing medium. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:93 Mr '35  
Portable ping-pong or indoor-tennis table. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:358 D '32  
Shield wall plaque. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:191-4 Je '35  
Templates for incised carving work. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:320-3 O '34  
Wrought-iron candlestick. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:186-7 My '34
- LULHAM, Rosalie Blanche Jermaine**  
Pioneer in science teaching. Times Ed Sup 1031:35 F 2 '35
- LULL, Herbert Galen**  
Secondary education; orientation and program. 366p bibliog \$2.25 Norton '32
- LULOW, Roy V.**  
Child's table and chairs. Ind Ed M 35:104-5 D '33  
Maintaining sharp tools in the woodworking shop. Ind Ed M 34:125 Ja '33  
Rack for bench woodworking tools. Ind Ed M 33:320-1 Je '32  
Shop bulletin-board. Ind Ed M 35:85 N '33
- LUM, Kaifred Dep**  
Methods of research and thesis writing. 55p \$2.50 Mercury press, 17 Av. Edward VII, Shanghai '32
- LUMB, John Reginald**  
Religious instruction in the elementary school; a manual for teachers and clergy and for those preparing to teach in church or council schools. 213p 3s 6d Society for promoting Christian knowledge, 9 Northumberland av, London WC2 '34
- LUMBER**  
Measuring and grading lumber. R. B. Everill and L. H. Noble, il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:82-5 Mr '35
- LUMBERING**  
Lumbering; a unit of activity based on the lumbering industry. K. Banks. il Grade Teach 50:272-3+ D '32
- LUMLEY, Frederick Hillis**  
Audiences and educational radio talks. Ed Res B 12:14-16 Ja 11 '33  
Broadcasting foreign-language lessons. (Bur. of ed. res. monographs, no 19) 90p pa \$1 Ohio state univ. '34  
Does radio broadcasting help pupils pronounce a foreign language? Mod Lang J 18:383-8 Mr '34  
English teacher and radio broadcasts. H Sch Teach 10:24-5 Ja '34; Revised. Engl J (H S ed) 23:478-85 Je '34  
Forecasts of broadcasts; a plea for advance releases to radio listeners. J Adult Ed 5:153-5 Ap '33  
Measuring audience reactions. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; third yearbook. p290-304)  
Pupil's response to radio French lessons. Ed Res B 12:180-4 S 13 '33  
Radio programs for museums. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; fifth yearbook. p250-8)  
Radio's rate of speech. Ed Res B 12:244-6 N 15 '33  
Rates of speech in radio speaking. Q J Speech 19:393-403 Je '33  
Research in radio education at Ohio state university. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; fourth yearbook. p348-71)  
Suitable radio programs for schools. Nat El Prin 13:407-17 Je '34  
Third annual Institute for education by radio. Ed Meth 12:180-2 D '32  
Trends in research. bibliog (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; fifth yearbook. p281-92)
- LUMMIS, Jessie Isa**  
F.E.R.A. parent education. Sch Life 20:99+ Ja '35
- LUMSDEN, Florence M.**  
School assembly as an integrating force in the curriculum. Ed Meth 14:266-71 F '35
- LUNACHARSKASE, S.**  
System of art education in new Russia. Sch Arts M 33:324-60 F '34
- LUNCH rooms, School**  
Attractive lunch room at small cost. L. Kent. il Prac Home Econ 10:321+ O '32  
Avoiding pitfalls in lunchroom management. H. L. Briggs and C. C. Hart. il Nation's Sch 10:51-6 Ag '32  
Controlling food costs in schools. A. E. Idell. Nation's Sch 14:62+ Ag '34  
Equipment problems in the small school lunch room. D. M. Stackhouse. Prac Home Econ 11:328+ N '33; Same cond. Sch Manag 3:12 Ja '34  
High school lunch room; a laboratory for educational practice. G. H. Moorman. il Prac Home Econ 10:228-9 Jl '32  
Kindergarten lunch room project. R. Z. Penner. il Chicago Sch J 15:28-9 S '32  
Lunch-room management in the county school. W. J. Hilty. J Home Econ 27:211-14 Ap '35  
Making the school lunchroom self-supporting. C. K. Loughridge. il Nation's Sch 10:39-43 N '32  
Manners and conduct in the school lunch room. F. Normington. Prac Home Econ 11:145+ My '33  
Organization of a city-wide school lunch room system. F. R. Kelley. (In American school and university, 1933-1934. p272-5)  
Proper setting stimulates interest in the noon meal. L. F. Battles. il Nation's Sch 14:58-61 S '34  
School lunchroom, an important cog in the teaching machine. F. Normington. il Nation's Sch 11:45-8 Ap '33  
School lunchroom project. J. Warren. il Am Childh 20:10+ N '34  
Simple system of bookkeeping for use in school lunch rooms. F. Quast and K. Alcott. Prac Home Econ 12:145-6 My '34  
Study of the management of school lunchrooms. E. B. Mullins. Prac Home Econ 11:49-50 F '33  
Table heads. E. B. Kerr. H Points 14:64-5 O '32  
This business of the school lunch. C. C. Hart. J Home Econ 26:626-7 D '34  
Whose responsibility will the school lunchroom become? J. C. Mitchell. il Am Sch Ed J 89:20-1+ Ag '34  
Why the lunchroom must adhere to rigid standards. H. L. Briggs and C. C. Hart. Nation's Sch 9:55-9 Je '32  
*See also*  
**Cafeterias**
- LUNCHES**  
Emergency lunches in Washington, D.C. il Prac Home Econ 12:206-7 Jl '34  
Improvement of children's lunches—a project. W. C. Watt. Mind and Body 41:15-17 Ap '34
- LUNCHES, School**  
Adequate school luncheons at low costs. C. C. Hart. il Nation's Sch 13:62+ J '34  
Applying health teaching in the school lunch room. L. Davison. Prac Home Econ 10:202-3 Je '32  
Better nutrition through better school lunches. L. Bunce. Prac Home Econ 12:116 Ap '34  
Combination lunches in junior high schools. M. Westfall and J. M. Adams. Prac Home Econ 11:17-18+ Ja '33  
Correlating class activities and community needs with the school lunch. L. A. Williams. J Home Econ 25:755-8 N '33  
Educative values in the school lunch. F. K. Shirley. J Home Econ 24:602-5 Jl '32  
Eliminating sandwiches from the school lunch. H. V. Alexander. Nation's Sch 14:51-2 N '34  
Emergency lunch program. L. M. Wample. Prac Home Econ 10:230 Jl '32



**LUNCHES, School—Continued**

- Emergency lunches in New York city during the vacation period. M. Westfall and J. M. Adams. *Prac Home Econ* 10:319 O '32
- Emergency lunches meet the crisis. M. Westfall and J. M. Adams. *Prac Home Econ* 12:17-18 Ja '34
- Experiment in serving hot lunches. L. A. Williams. *Prac Home Econ* 11:19-20 Ja '33
- Experimenting in a lunch room. A. R. German. *Prac Home Econ* 11:244 Ag '33
- First penny lunch. A. Bechmann. *J Home Econ* 25:760-2 N '33
- Five cent salads and sandwiches in the cafeteria. M. Westfall and J. M. Adams. *Prac Home Econ* 11:259-61 S '33
- Fruit plays major rôle in the school lunch. A. F. Morgan and B. C. Prentiss. *il Nation's Sch* 15:52-5 Ja '35
- General results of emergency lunches from the nutritional standpoint. M. Westfall and J. M. Adams. *Prac Home Econ* 10:280+ S '32
- Good food habits start in elementary grades. M. D. Paige. *il Nation's Sch* 14:57-9 D '34
- Health education in the public schools of Akron, Ohio. E. A. Martin and M. L. Davison. *J Home Econ* 24:967-73 N '32
- Home economics and the school lunch. M. de G. Bryan. *Prac Home Econ* 10:260-1 Ag '32
- Hot lunch for rural children. J. W. Canfield and Mrs. V. Massenge. *J Health and Phys Ed* 3:28+ Je '32
- Hot lunches in rural schools. R. L. Deurtz. *Neb Ed J* 13:14 Ja '33
- Hot noonday lunch; a collection of practical menus and recipes. V. McCrea. *Grade Teach* 52:48+ F '35
- Hot school lunch: a report of programs conducted by fifty-seven teachers in rural schools. M. Eichelberger. *American dietetic assn*, 185 N. Wabash av, Chicago '32
- Hot school lunches in rural Rhode Island. D. K. Sutcliffe. *il Prac Home Econ* 11:207-8 Jl '33; *Excerpts. Sch Manag* 2:14+ S '33
- How we solved our hot lunch problem. H. Wefald. *Nation's Sch* 13:68 Je '34
- Learning through using the school cafeteria. L. S. Alexander. *il Hygeia* 11:170-1 F '33
- Low cost plate luncheons meet three needs. H. P. Roach. *il Nation's Sch* 14:66+ Jl '34
- Lunch counter best sellers. L. E. Normile. *Nation's Sch* 15:55 F '35
- Lunch for the school child. *Child Welf* 27:212 D '32
- Lunch system in Palestine teaches cooking. S. Bromberg-Bawly. *il Nation's Sch* 14:63-6 Jl '34
- Lunchroom; an undeveloped natural resource. E. Lewis. *Prac Home Econ* 11:295-7 O '33; *Same cond. Sch Manag* 2:18-19 N '33
- Meat in the school lunch. I. S. Willson. *Prac Home Econ* 12:82 Mr '34
- Midday meal; a project for the noon lunch period. V. McCrea. *Grade Teach* 52:46+ Ja '35
- More milk in the school lunch. M. Eichelberger. *il Nation's Sch* 15:51-5 F '35
- Noon hour and the noon lunch; how one rural school solved the problem. O. L. Reynolds. *il Grade Teach* 50:346+ Ja '33
- Plate lunch specials. D. M. Stackhouse. *Prac Home Econ* 12:114+ Ap '34
- Plate lunches in the school cafeteria. E. W. Addikson. *Prac Home Econ* 11:242 Ag '33
- Popularizing the school lunch. E. E. von Berge. *Prac Home Econ* 12:146-7 Mv '34
- Popularizing vegetables in the school lunch. O. Black. *il Nation's Sch* 15:56-8+ Ap '35
- Problem of the school lunch. B. Owen. *Instr* 44:10+ Ja '35
- Puerto Rican school lunch plan. *Prac Home Econ* 10:299-300 S '32
- Reminders for the lunch room manager. D. M. Stackhouse. *Prac Home Econ* 12:300 O '34
- Rural school lunches helped by school gardens. *Prac Home Econ* 12:300 O '34
- Sanitary standards and buying of supplies. M. Westfall and J. M. Adams. *Prac Home Econ* 10:382-3 D '32
- School feeding backed by an educational program. V. M. Stemple. *il Nation's Sch* 13:64+ My '34; *Summary. Sch Manag* 3:16 Je '34
- School garden and the school lunch. A. Shaw. *J Home Econ* 26:421-3 Ag '34
- School lunch (cont as) School lunch problems. See monthly numbers of *Practical home economics*
- School lunch. M. E. Craddock. *pa Texas state col. for women, Col. of industrial arts, Denton* '32
- School lunch. M. S. Van Liew. *N Y State Ed* 22:534-5+ Ap '35
- School lunch as a health agency. E. A. Martin. *Prac Home Econ* 11:113-15 Ap '33
- School lunch menu. E. Smedley. *Prac Home Econ* 12:258+ S '34
- School lunch offers training in management. E. P. Wilson. *Prac Home Econ* 11:146-7 My '33
- School lunch organization in small schools; Chappaqua, Fort Plain and Old Forge, New York. M. M. Hunt and others. *il Prac Home Econ* 11:116-17+ Ap '33
- School lunch should include one hot dish. *Nation's Sch* 13:68 F '34
- School lunches at Hammonton, Ohio. G. Hobbs. *Prac Home Econ* 11:298 O '33
- School lunches in Chicago. *Prac Home Econ* 11:20 Ja '33
- School lunches in Great Britain. V. K. Libby. *Prac Home Econ* 12:81+ Mr '34
- School lunches in Massachusetts. M. Spalding and A. Hamblen. *il Prac Home Econ* 12:259-60+ S '34
- School lunches in Puerto Rico. *il Prac Home Econ* 11:209+ Jl '33
- School lunches in rural California. H. Faust. *il Sierra Ed News* 29:44-5 O '33; *Summary. Prac Home Econ* 12:18 Ja '34
- School lunchroom meets the present emergency; how the problem is solved in Cleveland, Ohio. H. Hobson. *Home Econ News* 3:161-2 S '32
- Simple solution to the hot lunch problem. A. Warnick. *Prac Home Econ* 11:180-1 Je '33
- Solving the hot-lunch problem. M. Beeman. *Home Econ News* 3:133-4 Jl '32
- Special services, the cafeteria's duty and opportunity. H. L. Briggs and C. C. Hart. *il Nation's Sch* 10:53-9 Jl '32
- Starting the year right. E. Smedley. *Prac Home Econ* 10:281+ S '32
- Suggestions for organizing lunches in small schools. *Prac Home Econ* 12:205+ Jl '34
- Three-way educational program for the school lunchroom. M. Bryan. *il Nation's Sch* 13:55-8 Mr '34; *Summary. Sch Manag* 3:15 Ap '34
- Value of the hot school lunch. *Nation's Sch* 11:20 F '33

**Bibliography**

- Bibliography on available material on school lunches; comp. by foods and nutrition section, FERA. *Nation's Sch* 15:58 My '35
- Helpful references for school lunch work. *Prac Home Econ* 12:207 Jl '34
- Some references on the school lunch [mimeographed] American child health association. Educational service. gratis The assn. '34

**LUND, John**

- Basis of professional leadership. *por Am Sch Bd J* 89:15-16 S '34
- General aim of guidance. *Sch Executives M* 54:134-6 Ja '35
- Little chat with school-board members. *Am Sch Bd J* 89:19-20 O '34
- New deal in education. *Child Welf* 28:409+ Ap '34
- Superintendent looks at teaching and teacher training. *por J Ed* 117:335-7 Je 18 '34
- Makers of better schools. *J Ed* 117:373; 118:137 S 3 '34, Mr 4 '35

**LUNDBERG, George Andrew**

- Training for leisure. *bibliog Teach Col Rec* 34:569-79 Ap '33; *Same. Recreation* 27:259-64 S '33

**LUNDBERG, George Dewey**

- Developing pupils' interest in social science. *Soc Studies* 26:102-6 F '35

- LUNDEBERG**-Tharp audition test in French Modern language test. J. B. Tharp. J Higher Ed 6:103-4 F '35
- LUNDEEN**, Gerhard Emmanuel. See Caldwell, O. W.; Maller, J. B. jt. auths.
- LUNDEN**, Walter A.  
Occurrence of major educational institutions in the western world since 1100 A.D. J Ed Soc 6:90-9 O '32
- LUNDY**, Kathryn Ormiston  
Latin lives and serves. J-S H Sch Clearing House 8:548-51 My '34
- LUNDY**, Verba  
Helen Shearer Craig. Sierra Ed News 30:45 S '34
- LUNN**, Arnold Henry Moore  
Public school religion. English Review 56: 519-28 My '33  
(ed) Public school religion, by C. A. Alington and others. 278p 7s 6d Faber and Faber, Ltd, 24 Russell sq, London WC 1 '33
- LUNT**, Mrs Jane  
Unit in history. Sierra Ed News 30:60-1 O '34
- LUPTON**, Dilworth  
Power of creative imagination. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, 1932. p42-3)
- LURIA**, A. R.  
Professor L. S. Vygotsky (1896-1934) bibliog Pedagog Sem 46:224-6 Mr '35  
Second psychological expedition to central Asia. Pedagog Sem 44:255-9 Mr '34
- LURIE**, H. L.  
Home in an age of transition. Sch and Home 16:540-7 N '34
- LUSH**, Marjorie A.  
Art as a teaching tool. N Y State Ed 22:357-9+ F '35
- LUSK**, Graham  
De mortuis. (In Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Twenty-eighth annual report of the president and of the treasurer. p 132)
- LUSK**, Mildred E.  
Book jackets. Sch Arts M 32:266-7+ Ja '33  
Courtesy alphabet project. Sch Arts M 32:503-4 Ap '33
- LUTES**, Mrs Della (Thompson)  
Informal test. Instr 43:44 O '34  
Points to consider in buying a washing machine. Prac Home Econ 12:291-2+ O '34  
Selection of ironing equipment. Prac Home Econ 12:362+ D '34
- LUTHER**, E. M.  
Market information available to teachers of vocational agriculture. Ag Ed 5:25+ Ag '32
- LUTHER**, E. W.  
To teach is to be out of character. Wis J of Ed 67:60-1 O '34
- LUTHER**, M. K.  
Diary for simplified record keeping. Ag Ed 5:153 Ap '33  
Farm mechanics survey as a basis for a re-organized shop course. Ag Ed 6:60-1 O '33
- LUTHER**, Martin  
Cradle hymn. Nat Ed Assn J 21:297 D '32  
Luther and this new education. R. H. Leach. Sch and Soc 38:805 D 16 '33  
Methods of great religious teachers; Martin Luther. R. H. Bainton. Int J Relig Ed 9:6-7 O '32
- LUTHER** college, Decorah, Iowa  
Library  
Reorganization of the library of a small college. K. T. Jacobsen. Library Quarterly 4: 234-43 Ap '34
- LUTHERAN** church in America  
Control of Lutheran theological education in America. O. A. Winfield. \$2 Augustana bk. concern, Rock Island, Ill. '33  
Early Lutheran education in Pennsylvania. C. L. Maurer. bibliog pa Dorrance and co. inc, 5th and Chestnut sts, Philadelphia '32  
Future of Lutheran junior colleges. A. C. Streng. Jun Col J 3:173-8 Ja '33
- Lutheran education in Oregon. M. P. Simon. Oregon Historical Quarterly 33:164-8 Je '32  
Merger of seminaries. Christian Ed 16:92-3 D '32
- LUTHERAN** educational conference. See National Lutheran educational conference
- LUTTRELL**, J. Bart  
Scoring guessing answers. Wis J of Ed 67:62-3 O '34
- LUTZ**, Gertrude  
How to make spool toys. Sch Arts M 33:571-3 My '34
- LUTZ**, Harley Leist  
Challenge of the present economic depression. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1933. p 11-20); Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:553-61  
Some fundamentals of the tax problem. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Our public schools. p58-64)  
—and Carr, W. G.  
Essentials of taxation. 14p pa 15c N.E.A. '33; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn J 22:196, 203, 245; 23:16, 53, 75-6, 110, 146 O '33-My '34
- LUTZ**, Rose E.  
Carnegie experiment at Radnor. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. New deal in education. p394-402)
- LUX**, George J.  
German—an estimation. Va J of Ed 27:244-8 F '34  
Seven cardinal virtues of good teaching. Va J of Ed 26:228-31 F '33
- LUX** technical institute, San Francisco  
Technical endowments of San Francisco, and the 6-4-4 plan. G. A. Merrill. Cal Q Sec Ed 7:343-51 Je '32
- LYBARGER**, S. F. See Haller, G. L. jt. auth.
- LYBYER**, Albert Howe  
Reform of Turkish education. Current History 37:119-20 O '32
- LYCEUMS**  
Lyceums and chautauquas. D. Rowden. (In American association for adult education. Handbook of adult education in the United States, 1934. p98-100)
- LYDENBERG**, Harry Miller  
Librarians and educators; a librarian's view of both. J Adult Ed 5:260-4 Je '33  
What has the future for books and libraries? Sch and Soc 39:1-6 Ja 6 '34
- LYDFORD**, H. O.  
Oral composition project: business procedure. Sch 23:36-41 S '34
- LYING**  
Cultivating truthfulness. W. E. Blatz. il Par M 7:12-13 D '32  
Psychology of children's lies. M. H. Krout. \$2 R. G. Badger, 100 Charles st, Boston
- LYLE**, Chester A.  
Student progress and graph cards. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:88+ F '33  
Student progress card. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:230 Jl '32
- LYLE**, Guy R.  
Classified list of periodicals for the college library [mimeographed] (Useful ref. ser. no51) 102p F. W. Faxon co, 83 Francis st, Back Bay, Boston (17) '34  
College library publicity. (Useful ref. ser. no54) 113p il \$1.50 F. W. Faxon co, 83 Francis st, Back Bay, Boston (17) '35  
College literary societies in the fifties. Library Quarterly 4:487-93 Jl '34  
(comp) Periodicals for college libraries (cont) Wilson B 6:706-9+ Je '32  
Regional loan system. J Higher Ed 5:475-7 D '34  
Students and the college library. bibliog Am Lib Assn B 29:234-42 My '35
- LYLE**, K. H. See McConnell, T. R. jt. auth.
- LYLE**, Mary Stewart  
Planning for tomorrow in home economics. Prac Home Econ 12:317+ N '34  
—See Williamson, M. jt. auth.



- LYLES, Victoria**  
Fifth grade studies mining. *Am Childh* 18:10-11+ Ja '33
- LYMAN, Cassius S. and Mish, Jessie**  
Projects for Washington's birthday. *Grade Teach* 50:427+ F '33
- LYMAN, Rollo La Verne**  
Enrichment of the English curriculum. *Engl J* (H S ed and Col ed) 22:358-66 My '33  
Normalizing English instruction. *El Engl R* 9:175-8+ S '32  
(comp) Selected references on elementary-school instruction; English. *El Sch J* 34:134-7 O '33; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1933. p 150-3)  
(comp) Selected references on elementary-school instruction; English. *El Sch J* 35:135-8 O '34; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1934. p 154-7)  
(comp) Selected references on secondary-school instruction; English. *Sch R* 41:129-34 F '33; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1933. p 10-15)  
Tradition and innovation in the senior high-school English curriculum. *Engl J* (H S ed and Col ed) 24:189-95 Mr '35  
(ed) See Shepherd, E. E. and others. English instruction in the University high school
- and Anderson, H. A.  
(comps) Selected references on secondary-school instruction; English. *Sch R* 43:132-6 F '35
- and Johnson, R. I.  
Directed language practice, grades VII-VIII. 2v 70:88p il pa ea 24c Ginn '34
- Johnson, R. I. and Bear, M. V.  
Directed language practice, grade VI. 72p il pa 24c Ginn '34
- LYNBROOK, New York**  
**Public schools**  
Lynbrook physical education program. *J. J. Carter. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q* 6:sup84-94 Mr '35  
Physical education at Lynbrook. *J. J. Carter. Ed* 53:480-3 Ap '33
- LYNCH, Albert John**  
Adventures in education. *New Era* 14:43-6, 77-9, 101-5, 125-8 F-My '33  
New school at Erith. *New Era* 15:50-3 F '34  
Trends in individual work. *New Era* 13:297-300, 330-2, 365-8 O-D '32
- LYNCH, Charlotte M.**  
Making Franklin's Autobiography appeal. *Engl J* (H S ed) 21:568-9 S '32
- LYNCH, Harry A.**  
Auto funnel. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 22:24 Ja '33  
Several bird houses. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 22:154-5 Mr '33
- LYNCH, James**  
Activity movement. *Sch and Soc* 41:94-5 Ja 19 '35
- LYNCH, James H.**  
School-board members who are making educational history in American cities. *por Am Sch Bd J* 89:25 O '34
- LYNCH, Russell Wilford**  
Salmon canning industry of the Pacific coast. *J Geog* 32:345-52 D '33
- LYNCH, Wilbur Henry**  
Boy explores industry. *N Y State Ed* 21:15-16+ O '33; Excerpts. *Nation's Sch* 13:48 Ja '34
- LYNCHBURG college**  
Correlation 41-42, an attempt at interdepartmental integration. C. L. McPherson. (In Stowe, A. R. M. comp. *Studies in collegiate education*. p4-5)
- LYNCHING**  
What are the facts? *Int J Relig Ed* 10:18 Je '34
- LYND, Robert Staughton**  
Education of the forgotten man. *J Adult Ed* 4:378-82 O '32
- LYNDALL, Dorothy S.**  
Dancing lessons? Yes; interview. G. D. Shultz. *por Better Homes and Gardens* 10:23+ Jl '32  
Halloween dance. *Instr* 41:29 O '32
- LYNDE, Carleton John**  
Household engineering. *Teach Col Rec* 34:53-8 O '32; Abstract. *J Home Econ* 24:589 O '32
- LYNDE, Lydia Ann**  
Extension program in child development and parent education in the state of Michigan. *J Home Econ* 24:894-5 O '32  
John and Mary versus principles. *Prac Home Econ* 10:378 D '32  
New world ideal. *Prac Home Econ* 11:76 Mr '33  
Some adventures in appreciation. *Prac Home Econ* 11:144 My '33  
Training for family life. *Home Econ News* 3:183-4 O '32
- LYNE, Cassie Moncure**  
What about U.S. education? story of early South. *National Republic* 21:18+ Mr '34
- LYNN, Caro**  
Descent of grammar. *Class J* 29:104-16 N '33
- LYNN, J. E.**  
School-board members who are making educational history. *por Am Sch Bd J* 89:22 S '34
- LYNN, Joseph Victor**  
Elements of response to federal stimulus in vocational education (cont) *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 21:211-13 Jl '32  
Technique of teaching trades [mimeographed] (Industrial teacher training ser, no 1) 100p 75c Industrial arts dept, Iowa state col, Ames '33
- LYNN, Opal**  
How ideals and attitudes change during a girl's college life—a study made at Iowa state college. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1933:704-5
- LYNN, Massachusetts**  
**Board of education**  
Arithmetic, a tentative course of study for grade IV [mimeographed] 103p The bd. '33  
Course of study, writing, tentative course of study for grade I [mimeographed] 29p The bd. '32  
Language outline for grades four-six [mimeographed] 23p The bd. '32  
Social studies, a tentative course of study for grades 4-6 [mimeographed] 3v 51:52:101p The bd. '31  
Social studies, grades 1-3 [mimeographed] 3v 78:90:121p The bd. '32  
**English high school**  
School building that meets today's needs. Sanborn and Weed, architects. il plans *Nation's Sch* 10:41-6 D '32
- LYON, Benjamin I. and Bircher, L. J.**  
How long should a pipet drain? *J Chem Ed* 11:470 Ag '34
- LYON, Charles W.**  
In honor of Dr Charles W. Lyon. *Sch and Soc* 37:144 F 4 '33
- LYON, Elias Potter**  
Hospital trustee is a school trustee. *Survey* 68:328-9 Jl 15 '32
- LYON, George W.**  
Bugbear of home study. *J Ed* 118:269-70 My 20 '35  
How gray is gray matter to-day? *Literary Digest* 118:24 N 3 '34; Discussion. 118:43 N 17 '34
- LYON, Harley W.**  
Elementary school principal talks about research. *Nation's Sch* 12:52-4 Ag '33
- LYON, Hugh.** See Lyon, P. H. B.
- LYON, Leverett Samuel**  
Business education and economic responsibility. *American Scholar* 2:490-5 O '33  
Non-vocational objectives of secondary commercial education. *Nat Bus Ed Q* 1:25-7 Mr '33  
Social objectives of business education. *por J Bus Ed* 8:9-10 Ap '33

- LYON, Leverett Samuel**—*Continued*  
Ten-year look ahead in business education. *Journal of Business of the University of Chicago* 5:123-32 pt3 O '32
- LYON, Margaret**  
Slide-stencilling. *Sch Arts M* 33:592-610 Je '34
- LYON, Pearl C.**  
Leaves for a Thanksgiving notebook. *Instr* 44:21 N '34  
Primary Thanksgiving project. *Instr* 44:20 N '34
- LYON, Percy Hugh Beverly**  
Authority and freedom in the school. *New Era* 16:22+ Ja '35  
Teaching of English literature. *New Era* 15:75-9 Mr '34  
Training for leisure. *Spectator* 150:72 Ja 20 '33
- LYON, Vergil Eugene**  
Variation of high school senior and college freshman classes. *J Exper Ed* 3:25-35 S '34
- LYON, Verne Wesley**  
Study of vocational abilities of students who have attended the Illinois school for the deaf. *Journal of Applied Psychology* 18:443-53 Je '34  
Use of vocational and personality tests with the deaf. *Journal of Applied Psychology* 18:224-30 Ap '34
- LYONS, George B.**  
Postgraduate students in the public high schools of Wisconsin. *Wis J of Ed* 67:117-19 N '34; Same cond. *Sch R* 43:9-14 Ja '35; Summary. *Sch Manag* 4:130 Mr '35
- LYONS township junior college, La Grange, Illinois**  
Thrill of college life. *C. F. Van Cleve. Jun Col J* 5:151-2 D '34
- LYRIC poetry**  
Study of the lyric. *Sister Mary Philip. H Sch Teach* 10:77-9 Mr '34
- LYSETH, Harrison Claude**  
Administration of attendance in large high schools. *Dept Sec Sch Prin B* 50:139-52 Mr '34  
Development of secondary education in the United States; Maine. *H Sch Teach* 11:108 Ap '35  
New commencement. *bibliog H Sch Teach* 9:177-9 My '33
- LYTLE, Charles Walter**  
Collegiate courses for management; a comparative study of the business and engineering colleges. *J Eng Ed* 22:806-39 Je '32
- LYTLE, Wilbert Vernon**  
Presidency of Defiance college. *Sch and Soc* 35:757-8 Je 4 '32
- LYTTON commission.** See *League of nations*—Commission of enquiry on Manchuria
- LYWARD, George A.**  
Neutrality of adolescence. *New Era* 14:sup 116-19 O '33  
Questioning of adolescence. *New Era* 14:sup 129-32 N '33
- M**
- MA LING-YUN and Webb, H. A.**  
Chemical terms in the Chinese language. *J Chem Ed* 10:733-7 D '33  
How Chinese chemists name the elements. *Sci Ed* 17:287-92 D '33
- MAARTEN-MAARTENS huis**  
Maarten-Maartens huis; an international hostel in Holland. *B. Maartens. il New Era* 16:117-19 My '35
- MAARTENS, Beatrix**  
Maarten-Maartens huis; an international hostel in Holland. *New Era* 16:117-19 My '35
- MAASKE, Roben J.**  
Oregon manual for rural elementary teachers. 1933. See *Oregon. Department of education*  
Roll of the states: Oregon. *Ed Law and Adm* 3:74-5 My '35
- MABERRY, Arthur L.**  
School that requires no home-work; Bangs, Tex. *por Literary Digest* 119:24 Mr 23 '35
- MABIE, Edward C.**  
Speech training and individual needs. *Q J Speech* 19:341-55 Je '33
- MABIE, Ethel**  
Creative expression in a public school program. *Wis J of Ed* 65:360-2 Ap '33  
English teacher analyzes her job. *Ed Outl* 7:49-53 N '32  
Language ability and personality adjustment. *El Engl R* 10:165-8 S '33  
Releasing language power. *El Engl R* 12:64-8 Mr '35
- MCADAMS, William Henry**  
Methods of teaching heat transfer. *J Eng Ed* 25:595-8 My '35
- MCADORY, Margaret (Mrs Lewis Parker Sice-loff) and Woodyard, Ella**  
Validity and standardization of the McAdory art test. 32p 75c Teachers college '33
- MCADORY art test**  
Validity and standardization of the McAdory art test. M. McAdory and E. Woodyard. 75c Teachers college '33  
What do the Meier-Seashore and the McAdory art tests measure? H. A. Carroll. *J Ed Res* 26:661-5 My '33
- MCAFEE, Lucius Oliver**  
More about professional coordination in teacher placement. *Sch and Soc* 41:292-3 Mr 2 '35  
Professional coordination in teacher placement. *Sch and Soc* 40:634-5 N 10 '34
- MCAFEE, Wilma Matthews**  
Medieval tournament; developed in grade 6. (Teachers' lesson unit ser. no62) 15p bibliog pa 20c Teachers college '32
- MCALISTER, Chetwynd H.**  
Experiment in extra curricular activity. *Volta R* 35:101-3 Mr '33
- MACALISTER, Sir Donald**  
Obituary. *Times Ed Sup* 977:20 Ja 20 '34
- MCALISTER, Gladys M.** See *Raddatz, A. jt. auth.*
- MCALISTER, Grace W.**  
Mother Goose operetta. *Volta R* 35:244-5+ Je '33
- MCALISTER, Heber Lowrey**  
Quest that achieved its goal; Arkansas teachers' college shows what may be done, 800 students enlisted. (In Peabody conference on education and race relations. Education and racial adjustment, 1932. p9-12)
- MACALLISTER, A.**  
Sales canvass. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Fifth yearbook. p 116-22)
- MCALLISTER, A. R.**  
National school band contests. *Mus Superv J* 19:25 Mr; 29 My '33
- MCALLISTER, Joseph**  
Manner and importance of teaching biology in the preparatory seminary. *Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc* 1932:661-7
- MCALLISTER, L. E.**  
Visualizing trigonometric tables. *Sch Sci and Math* 32:895-900 N '32
- MCALLISTER, Mrs Walter Ginder**  
Nursery schools. (In Illinois University. High school visitor's office. Proceedings of the High school conference, 1931. p 168-70)
- MACALLUM, Archibald Byron**  
De mortuis. (In Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Twenty-ninth annual report. p 111)
- MCALMON, Victoria**  
FERA at Los Angeles. *Jun Col J* 5:322-5 Mr '35  
In a junior college. *Occupations* 12:87-9 pt2 Mr '34



- MCALONEY, Thomas S.**  
Obituary. *Volta* R 34:420 S '32
- MACALOON, Mary**  
Cottage club of Great Neck high school. *J Home Econ* 26:553-4 N '34
- MCALPIN, Mrs Alice S.**  
Changes in the intelligence quotients of Negro children. *J Negro Ed* 1:44-8 Ap '32
- MCANDREW, William**  
Andrew D. White. *Sch and Soc* 37:717-18 Je 3 '33  
Best education week ever. *Sch and Soc* 36:307 S 3 '32  
Blue ruin and the N.E.A. *Sch and Soc* 36:307-9 S 3 '32  
Commencement counsel. *Sch and Soc* 36:19-22 Ji 2 '32  
Happy to say—. See monthly numbers of Nation's schools  
How much victimization? *Sch and Soc* 41:163-5 F 2 '35  
Is there a place for controversy? J-S H Sch Clearing House 8:86-9 O '33  
Jo Taylor, happy schoolmaster. *Sch and Soc* 36:115-16 Ji 23 '32  
Monthly survey of educational books. See first number every month of School and society  
People, performance and publications. (Title varies) See first number every month of School and society, June 2, 1934-  
Professionally versus politically dominated school districts. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1933. p249-50)  
Saving the schools from the retrenchers. *Sch and Soc* 35:771-4 Je 4 '32  
Schoolman's breviary (cont) *Sch and Soc* 36:181-3, 309-10 Ag 6, S 3 '32  
Sneering at the N.E.A. *Sch and Soc* 36:179-81 Ag 6 '32  
(ed) Social studies; an orientation handbook for high-school pupils; written by Julius Boraas [and others] 465p il \$1.60 Little, Brown & co, 34 Beacon st, Boston '35  
Straws in the educational wind. See monthly numbers of Junior-senior high school clearing house, December 1932—November 1933  
Unique character of secondary education today. *Dept Sec Sch Prin B* 55:32-40 Mr '35; Same. *Sch and Soc* 41:661-6 My 18 '35  
What ails the educational editor? *Tex Outl* 17:26-7 N '33  
What teaching does to teachers. *Nat Ed Assn J* 22:198 O '33  
Basis for appraising teachers unions; reply to W. McAndrew and rejoinder. H. R. Linville. *Am Teach* 16:14-15 Je '32  
For-the-defense McAndrew. H. E. Buchholz. *Ed Adm and Sup* 18:491-8 O '32  
Portrait. *Mich Ed J* 11:40 S '33
- MCANELLY, J. R.** See Ludeman, W. W. jt. auth.
- MARTHUR, Mrs Charles**  
Hearing on the rural school bills. *Rural New-Yorker* 93:334 Ap 28 '34  
Rural school in New York state. *Rural New-Yorker* 91:842 O 15 '32  
Rural school society holds annual convention. *por Rural New-Yorker* 92:619 D 23 '33  
St Lawrence county schools. *Rural New-Yorker* 93:574-5 S 15 '34
- MACARTHUR, Dolly Spelker**  
Which way youth? *Am Assn Univ Women J* 28:15-18 O '34
- MCARTHUR, Duncan A.**  
Education for citizenship. *Sch* 23:283-9 D '34
- MCASHAN, Marjorie C.**  
Test on coffee and rubber. *Instr* 44:51 Ap '35  
Test on New England. *Instr* 44:50 N '34
- MACAULAY, Thomas Babbington Macaulay, 1st baron**  
Lays of ancient Rome  
—Macaulay's Lays of ancient Rome. J. C. Rolfe. *Class J* 29:567-81 My '34
- MAULIFFE, F. J.**  
Mechanical-drawing course. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 22:159-60 Ap '33
- MACAUSLAND, William Russell**  
Place of mechanical support in the treatment of bone and joint lesions. *J Health and Phys Ed* 5:16-17 Ap '34
- MCBAIN, Howard Lee**  
Course requirements versus research requirements for the degree of doctor of philosophy. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses, 1932. p66-72)
- MCBEATH, Glenelle**  
Making a drill wheel. *Instr* 42:38 Ja '33  
Measure for pleasure. *Instr* 42:39 Ja '33
- MACBETH (play)** See Shakespeare, William—Plays—Macbeth
- MCBRIDE, John H. Jr**  
Philippine Islands, 1920-1930. (In United States. Office of education. Biennial survey of education, 1928-1930, v 1. p577-83)
- MCBRIDE, William E.**  
Teacher's appreciation of the new Steinmetz high school. *Am Sch Bd J* 90:34-5+ Mr '35
- MCBRIEN, Jasper Leonidas**  
Character education in Nebraska. *Neb Ed J* 14:52, 91, 136-7 F-Ap '34  
Character education in Nebraska. *Sch and Com* 20:12, 57 Ja-F '34  
Sketch. *Neb Ed J* 13:363 D '33
- MCBROOM, Maude Mary**  
Activity experiences require original thinking. *Mich Ed J* 10:217 Ja '33  
Aids for elementary school teachers; II, a course of study in the use of the index, grades 1-6. (Ext bul no288) 32p pa 10c Univ. of Iowa '32  
Manuscript writing, to use it, or not to use it. *Mid Sch* 47:258-9 My '33  
—See Crawford, I. M.; Gillett, N.; Holmes, C.; Kiesling, L.; Stormes, B. jt. auths.
- MCBROWN, Gertrude Parthenia**  
How Roy caught the fish; story. *Grade Teach* 52:22+ Je '35  
Why the Easter bunny is not timid; story. *Grade Teach* 50:518 Mr '33
- MCBRYAN, Mrs Donna Josephine (Todd)**  
Felt award letters as a home economics project. *Prac Home Econ* 11:216 Ji '33
- MACBURNIEY, Thomas N.**  
Discovering and developing vocal talent in the high schools through contests. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1934. p273)
- MCCABE, George K.**  
Case for the economic theorists. *Cath Ed R* 31:577-84 D '33
- MCCABE, Martha R.**  
(comp) Aid for federal aid debaters. *Sch Life* 20:3, 28+ S-O '34  
Five-inch bookshelf of rare, old textbooks. *Sch Life* 20:71 N '34  
(comp) Good references on character education [mimeographed] (Bibliog. no 15) 9p pa U.S. Office of ed. '33  
Rules for schools in 1795. *Sch Life* 18:176 My '33  
(comp) Selected and annotated bibliography on education during the depression, particularly emphasizing economies [mimeographed] (Cir. no 118) 32p pa U.S. Office of ed. '34  
—See Davis, M. D.; Koon, C. M. jt. comps.  
—and Jessen, C. A.  
(comps) Good references on secondary education curriculum. (Bibliog. no 18) 8p pa gratis U.S. Office of ed. '34  
(comps) Good references on secondary education, extracurriculum. (Bibliog. no 19) 10p pa gratis U.S. Office of ed. '34  
(comps) Good references on secondary education instruction. (Bibliog. no21) 14p pa gratis U.S. Office of ed. '35  
(comps) Good references on secondary education; principles—history—development. (Bibliog. no 17) 10p pa U.S. Office of ed. '34  
(comps) Good references on secondary education, supervision of instruction and study. (Bibliog. no20) 9p pa gratis U.S. Office of ed. '34

- MCCAFFREY, John P.**  
School and crime. *Commonweal* 16:424-5 Ag 31 '32
- MCCAFFREY, M. E.**  
Status of colleges and universities in so-called public liability and workmen's compensation relationships to staff, students and the public. (In *Association of university and college business officers. Minutes of twenty-second annual meeting, 1932.* p50-6)
- MCCAGUE, Anna C.**  
(comp) References on teaching the use of books and libraries. *Wilson B* 8:96-101 O '33
- MCCAHEY, James B.**  
Portrait. *Chicago Sch J* 15:51 Ja '33
- MCCAIN, James Ross**  
Southern association of colleges and secondary schools. *Assn Am Col B* 20:102-7 Mr '34
- MCCAIN, John Walker, Jr**  
Academic opportunities of the economic depression. *Sch and Soc* 38:867-9 D 30 '33  
Extended hours for university libraries. *Sch and Soc* 37:126-7 Ja 28 '33
- MCCALEB, Ella**  
De mortuis. (In *Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Twenty-eighth annual report of the president and of the treasurer.* p 132)
- MCCALL, Emma J. and others**  
Department of art; a handbook. *Univ H Sch J* 13:27-51 Je '33
- MCCALL, Margaret**  
Physical education a determining factor in the control of the weight of the college girl. *Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q* 4:108-10 D '33
- MCCALL, William Anderson**  
My philosophy of life and education. *Teach Col Rec* 35:560-72; 36:303-16, 409-18 Ap '34, Ja-F '35 (to be cont)
- MCCALL, William Morrison.** See Edds, J. H. jt. auth.
- MCCALL multimental scale**  
On the reliability and validity of derived scores yielded by the McCall multimental scale. J. C. Lauderbach and E. Hause. *Journal of Applied Psychology* 16:322-3 Je '32
- MCCALLISTER, James Maurice, and Baker, G. H.**  
Corrective instruction in reading in seventh-grade English classes. *Engl J (H S ed)* 21: 734-43 N '32
- MCCALLISTER, W. J.**  
Growth of freedom in education; a critical interpretation of some historical views. 604p 15s Constable & co, Ltd, 10 Orange st, London WC2 '33
- MCCALLUM, A. N.** See Newbold, N. C. jt. auth.
- M'CALLUM, Alexander**  
Diffusion of scientific knowledge to farmers—Scotland. *Scottish Journal of Agriculture* 17:372-80 O '34
- MCCALLUM, Mabel.** See Foster, E. C. jt. auth.
- MCCALMONT, A. Lucilla**  
Penmanship lesson; modern tendencies in the teaching of handwriting. *Grade Teach* 52: 46+- S '34
- MCCAMMON, W. P.**  
School-board heads who are making history in American education. *por Am Sch Ed J* 87:24 Ag '33
- MCCANDLESS, Lee**  
Volleyball in the required program. *J Health and Phys Ed* 4:37+- N '33
- MCCANDLESS, Stanley Russell**  
Some suggestions on planning the stage, auditorium, and equipment for a school theater. bibliog (In *American school and university, 1932-1933.* p217-21)
- MCCANNON, Roland**  
McHenry county solves the rural school library problem. *Ill Teach* 23:15-16 S '34
- MCCANSE, Ralph Alan**  
Teaching of literature by correspondence. (In *National university extension association. Proceedings, 1933.* p84-90)
- MCCARREL, Fred**  
Development of the training school [thesis] Peabody J Ed 11:212-15 Mr '34; Same. (Abstract of Contribution to ed, no 126) 212-215p Peabody col. bk. store '34
- MCCARROLL, Jessie M.**  
Self-direction in eighth-grade English; an experiment. *Engl J (H S ed)* 21:45-9 Ja '35
- MCCARROLL, Rosella**  
First-grade unit. *Instr* 43:16+- My '34
- MCCARTEY, Florence E.**  
Child and his home. *N Y State Ed* 20:11-12+- O '32
- MCCARTHY, Blanche**  
Safeguarding education—state organizations. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1934:122-5
- MCCARTHY, Dorothea Agnes**  
Child development laboratories in home economics departments. *J Home Econ* 25:218 Mr '33  
Nursery school and the social development of the child. bibliog *J Home Econ* 25:13-18 Ja '33
- MCCARTHY, J. Lowell**  
Improvement of control technique. *Am Sch Ed J* 86:44 Ap '33  
Practical internal accounting for schools. *N Y State Ed* 21:705-7 Je '34
- MCCARTHY, John A.**  
Sound objectives for the vocational school. *National Safety News* 28:25-6 Ag '33
- MCCARTHY, Julia M.**  
Integrating radio programs with school schedules. *Nat El Prin* 13:388-90 Je '34
- MCCARTHY, Nora.** See Mullen, D. E. jt. auth.
- MCCARTHY, Raphael Charles**  
Training the adolescent. (Science and culture ser) 298p \$2 Bruce pub. '34
- MCCARTNEY, Eugene Stock**  
On banding animals. *Class J* 29:459-60 Mr '34  
On dating events by vegetation periods. *Class J* 28:530-2 Ap '33  
Shouting that killed birds. *Class J* 28:369-70 F '33
- MCCARTY, E. E. Jr**  
Group visiting plan for elementary principals. *Sch Executives M* 52:334 Je '33
- MCCARTY, Harold B.**  
Wisconsin plan for state radio service. (In *Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; fifth yearbook.* p 125-32)
- MCCARTY, Katherine.** See Trace, M. A. jt. auth.
- MCCARTY, Leon**  
Ohio decision on corporal punishment. *Ed Law and Adm* 3:54 Jl '34
- MCCARTY, Lucy S.**  
Use of the paragraph in the teaching of commercial English. (In *Eastern commercial teachers' association. Sixth yearbook.* p87-95)
- MCCARTY, Sara Sloane**  
Magic ring; story. *Am Childh* 20:33+- Mr '35
- MCCASKILL, Joseph C.**  
Boys' adviser in the government boarding schools for Indians [thesis] 120p bibliog gratis Haskell institute, Lawrence, Kan. '34
- MCCAULEY, Clara Josephine**  
Professionalized study of public school music. (Teachers ed ser 6) 795p il \$3 J. E. Avent, box 1455, Knoxville, Tenn. '32
- MCCAULEY, W. J.**  
Tetrahedron test of power to visualize. *J Eng Ed* 23:624-7 Ap '33
- MACCHERONI, Anna M.**  
Mathematics and the Montessori method. *New Era* 15:8-11 Ja '34
- MCCLAIN, Naomi**  
Assembly programs discover talent. *Minn J of Ed* 14:88 N '33



- MCCLANCY, Joseph V. S.**  
Teachers' meetings: how best conducted. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1934:208-17
- MCCLEARY, Rush Fox.** See Degering, E. F. Jr. auth.
- MCCLELLAN, Grace A.**  
Talk with parents of deaf children. Volta R 35:299-300+ J1 '33  
What is a deaf-mute? Volta R 35:351 Ag '33
- MCCLELLAN, H. N.**  
Origin of the junior high school. Cal J Sec Ed 10:165-70 F '35
- MCCLELLAND, Clarence Paul**  
Flat already: reply to Stanley Jones. Assn Am Col B 20:263-6 My '34
- MCCLELLAND, Frances**  
Portrait. Childh Ed 11:85 N '34
- MCCLELLAND, John B.**  
Program appealing to the varied interests of young farmers attracts part-time students in Ohio. por Ag Ed 6:136 Mr '34  
Portrait. Sch Life 20:206 My '35
- MCCLELLAND, Robert C.**  
Origin of o.k. Class J 29:69 O '33
- MCCLELLAND, William**  
Future of the universities. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1933. p 176-9)  
Points of strength and weakness in our present teacher training programmes. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1933. p97-100)
- MACCLENATHAN, Ruth Humphreys**  
Teachers and parents study children's behaviors. J Ed Soc 7:325-33 Ja '34
- MCCLEINTIC, Joseph O.**  
Social studies libraries and laboratories and their use in the junior high schools of Pasadena, California. Soc Studies 25:421-4 D '34  
Young America at the polls—a student voting experiment. Ed Meth 13:108-9 N '33
- MCCCLINTOCK, Mrs E. E.**  
Suggestions for senior and young people's departments. See monthly numbers of International journal of religious education, September 1933-July 1934
- MACCLINTOCK, Lander**  
Two new courses—French literature in English translation and French life. Teach Col J 6:70-1 S '34
- MCCCLINTON, J. W.**  
Unethical practices in school buying. Am Sch Bd J 85:20 Ag '32  
What constitutes a good buy? por Sch Executives M 52:9-10 S '32
- MCCLOSKEY, Frank Howland**  
Cultivation of proper social aptitudes in the urban university student. (In Association of urban universities. Twentieth annual meeting, 1933. p29-36)
- MCCLOSKEY, J. H.**  
Architectural-drawing test. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:148 Mr '33  
Job for the home mechanic. Ind Ed M 36:163 My '34  
Mechanical aids for perspective sketching. Ind Ed M 34:73 O '32  
Vertical lumber-rack. Ind Ed M 34:99 N '32
- and Carlsen, F. A.  
Electric soldering copper. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:314-16 O '33
- MCCLOSKEY, John Clement**  
Breakdown of tradition. Engl J (Col ed) 24: 116-25 F '35
- MCCLOY, Charles Harold**  
Anthropometry in the service of the individual. J Health and Phys Ed 5:7-11+ S '34  
Apparent importance of arm strength in athletics. bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 5:3-11 Mr '34  
(comp) Bibliography of health and physical education, to December 31, 1931. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 3:3-78 O '32  
Case for physical education. J Health and Phys Ed 4:3-6+ Ap '33
- Is my child underweight? (Child welfare pamphlets, no 1. Bul. new ser. no647) 7p pa Univ. of Iowa '32
- Measurement of general motor capacity and general motor ability. bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 5:sup46-61 Mr '34  
New deal in physical education. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 5:sup60-71 D '34  
(comp) Selected references on secondary-school instruction; physical education. Sch R 43:224-8 Mr '35  
Tests and measurements. bibliog J Health and Phys Ed 3:9-11+ S '32  
Utilization of McCloy's athletic index with the California achievement scales. K. W. Bookwalter. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 6:59-62 Mr '35
- MCCLUNG, Reid Lage**  
Curricular tendencies in schools of commerce. Journal of Business of the University of Chicago 5:29-34 pt3 O '32
- MCCLURE, Eunice Ann**  
View of character education in the schools. Sch and Com 19:78-80 F '33
- MCCLURE, Fern**  
Parties at Mills. Train Sch B 32:12-13 Mr '35
- MCCLURE, Grace Sample**  
School-board heads who are making history in American education. por Am Sch Bd J 85:28 S '32
- MCCLURE, Hugh M.**  
Details for better rural schools. American Builder and Building Age 57:46-7 Mr '35
- MCCLURE, James Gore King**  
Story of the life and work of the Presbyterian theological seminary, Chicago, founded by Cyrus H. McCormick; as told for the centennial celebration. 131p il privately printed Presbyterian theological seminary, 2348 W. Halsted st, Chicago '29
- MCCLURE, W. E.**  
Intelligence of 600 juvenile delinquents. J Juvenile Res 17:35-43 Ja '33
- MCCLURE, Worth**  
Education of children. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Thirteenth yearbook, 1935. p213-34); Excerpts. J Ed 118:155 Mr 18 '35  
Organizing and administrative work of the school principal. (In Almack, J. C. ed. Modern school administration. p 113-56)  
Schools and the democratic way of living. Ed Meth 14:10-18 O '34; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:687-9  
Superintendent and creative supervision. Am Sch Bd J 86:27-8+ Mr '33  
Superintendent as a leader of principals. por Am Sch Bd J 85:19-20 O '32  
Supervision. por Sch Executives M 52:131-3 D '32
- MCCCLUSKEY, Mary Oia**  
Teaching history of education by the laboratory-unit plan. Sch and Soc 40:449 O 6 '34
- MCCCLUSKY, Frederick Dean**  
Basic values in visual-sensory instruction. Ed 55:65-70 O '34  
Books in a progressive school. J Ed 116:230+ My 1 '33  
Place of visual instruction in the modern school from the viewpoint of the educational psychologist. N Y State Ed 20:37-9+ O '32  
(ed) School department. See monthly numbers of Educational screen  
Trends in visual-sensory instruction. Ed Screen 14:66-7 Mr '35  
Visual instruction: its value and its needs; a report for Will H. Hays. 125p il bds \$1.50 Manceli pub. corp. 7 W. 44th st. N.Y. '32; Summary. Sch Manag 2:11 F '33
- MCCCLUSKY, Howard Yale**  
Experiment on the influence of preliminary skimming on reading. J Ed Psychol 25:521-9 O '34  
Experimental comparison of the new type test and the term paper. Journal of Applied Psychology 17:621-7 O '33  
Experimental comparison of two methods of correcting the outcome of an examination. Sch and Soc 40:566-8 O 27 '34

**MCCLUSKY, Howard Yale—Continued**

- Mechanical aids to education and the new teacher—a prophecy. Ed 55:83-8 O '34  
 Negative suggestion effect of the false statement in the true-false test. J Exper Ed 2:269-73 Mr '34  
 Quantitative analysis of the difficulty of reading materials. J Ed Res 28:276-82 D '34  
 Portrait. Mich Ed J 12:92 O '34
- MCCOLLOM, F. H.** See Robinson, F. P. jr. auth.
- MCCOLLUM, Elmer Verner**  
 Chemistry of growth. (In Child study association of America. Our children. p49-59)
- MCCOMB, Ernest Hackett Kemper**  
 Annual report of the treasurer, 1931-1932. North Cen Assn Q 7:146-8 Je '32  
 Annual report of the treasurer, 1932-1933. North Cen Assn Q 8:20-3 Je '33  
 Obituary of Milo H. Stuart. North Cen Assn Q 8:114-15 Ap '34
- MCCOMB, Harvey Godfrey**  
 Indiana leaders you should know. por Ind Ed M 34:4 Jl '32
- MCCOMB, Marie Louise**  
 Silent reading cards. Grade Teach 52:27 Je '35
- MCCONATHY, Alice Brown**  
 Obituary. R. V. Morgan. Mus Superv J 19:7 F '33
- MCCONATHY, Osbourne**  
 Class piano teaching, friend or enemy? por Musician 40:9 F '35  
 Education through music. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, 1932. p59-64)  
 Is high school music making progress? (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, 1933. p46-50)  
 Junior glee clubs of young men. Mus Educators J 21:17 Mr '35  
 Mobilizing public support of school music. Ed 54:93-7 O '33  
 Music and leisure time. Mus Superv J 20:5-6 D '33  
 Music education, 1928-1930. (In United States. Office of education. Biennial survey of education, 1928-1930, v. 1. p323-52)  
 Music in the air. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, 1932. p276-8)  
 Next twenty-five years. Mus Superv J 19:16-18 O '32  
 Outcomes of school orchestra work. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, 1932. p 183)  
 —and others  
 Music in rural education; a program for the teacher in one- and two-room schools, based on The music hour, one-book course. 290p \$1.20 Silver '33
- MCCONAUGHY, James Lukens**  
 Interim report of commission on academic freedom and academic tenure, 1935. Assn Am Col B 21:379-81 My '35  
 Report of the commission on academic freedom and academic tenure. Assn Am Col B 21:176-82 Mr '35
- MCCONKEY, O.**  
 Canadian agricultural grasses. Sch 22:854-6 Je '34  
 Canadian blue grass. Sch 22:385-8 Ja '34  
 Grasses of western Canada. Sch 23:693-6 Ap '35  
 History of variegated alfalfa. Sch 23:773-6 My '35  
 Kentucky blue grass. Sch 22:292-6 D '33  
 Orchard grass. Sch 22:672-5 Ap '34  
 Our agricultural grasses. Sch 22:207-10 N '33  
 Red top grass. Sch 22:766-9 My '34  
 Timothy. Sch 22:478-81 F '34
- MCCONN, Charles Maxwell**  
 College graduate's prospects. Child Study 12:141-2 F '35  
 Educational guidance in school and college. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. New deal in education. p273-81)  
 Educational guidance is now possible. Ed Rec 14:475-99 O '33  
 Educational guidance: progress towards scientific procedures. Sch and Soc 40:537-42 O 27 '34

- Freeing the secondary school for experimentation. Progres Ed 10:367-72 N '33  
 Is your boy or girl college material? Par M 7:13-15+ S '32  
 Measurement in educational experimentation. (In Conference on educational measurements and guidance, 1933. Educational measurement and guidance. p90-112); Same. Ed Rec 15:106-19 Ja '34; Sch and Soc 39:33-41 Ja 13 '34; Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Prof B 20:181-4 Mr '34  
 Pennsylvania study of the relations of secondary and higher education. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:378  
 Problem of going to college. (In Child study association of America. Our children. p245-54)  
 A.Q., E.Q. and I.Q.—regrets. H. R. Douglass. Sch and Soc 41:427 Mr 30 '35
- MCCONN, Max.** See McConn, C. M.
- MCCONNEHEY, Ross**  
 Words to confound the physics student. Sch Sci and Math 34:10 Ja '34
- MCCONNELL, James Moore**  
 Education in these times. Minn J of Ed 13:137-9 D '32  
 State education system. Minn J of Ed 13:205-6 F '33  
 Death of Mr James M. McConnell. Am Sch Bd J 86:51 Je '33  
 J. M. McConnell, commissioner of education, 1919-1933; a tribute. J. S. Young. por Minn J of Ed 13:305 My '33
- MCCONNELL, Josephine**  
 Dutch project. Instr 44:32+ Mr '35
- MCCONNELL, R. E.**  
 Da Vinci's Roman alphabet. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:393-4+ D '34  
 Dimensioning guide. Ind Ed M 34:13 Jl '32  
 What is wrong with this drawing? the isometric drawing. Ind Ed M 34:56 S '32
- MCCONNELL, Robert Ervie**  
 Qualities of leadership essential to the presidency of a teachers college. Ed Adm and Sup 20:599-605 N '34  
 Training teachers for emergency nursery schools in Washington. Sch and Soc 40:778-9 D 8 '34
- MCCONNELL, Thomas Raymond**  
 Change in scores on the psychological examination of the American council on education from freshman to senior year. J Ed Psychol 25:66-9 Ja '34  
 Educational articulation. J Higher Ed 5:253-8 My '34
- Lyle, K. H.; and Morgan, C.  
 Studies in the psychology of learning, II. (Studies. New ser. no283. Studies in ed. v9, no5. Ed. psychology ser, no2) 143p il pa \$1 Univ. of Iowa '34
- MCCONNELL, Wallace Robert**  
 Problems of instruction in geography. J Geog 32:149-51 Ap '33  
 Some conclusions from two years of teaching geography by radio. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-second yearbook. p534-7)
- MAC COON, Aaron**  
 Worm turns. Mod Lang J 17:355-9 F '33
- MCCORD, David**  
 Quinquennial. Harv Grad M 41:19-21 S '32
- MCCORD, Eugenia L.**  
 Educational museum. Ed 55:115-19 O '34
- MACCORMACK, Daniel W.**  
 New deal in immigration. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses, 1933. p89-97)  
 Standards for citizenship. J Adult Ed 6:242-3 Ap '34
- MCCORMACK, Thomas Joseph**  
 Character in adolescence. (In Child study association of America. Our children. p237-44)  
 Some reflections on the learning of modern foreign languages. (In Illinois. University. High school visitor's office. Proceedings of the High school conference, 1931. p229-33)  
 Obituary. Ill Teach 21:26 S '32



- MCCORMICK, A. T.**  
Developing an elementary school library. *Wilson B* 8:45-7 S '33
- MACCORMICK, Austin Harburt**  
Educating the prisoner. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1933:277  
Education of adult prisoners. (In *American association for adult education. Handbook of adult education in the United States, 1931.* p 152-7)
- MCCORMICK, Bart E.**  
Obituary. *por Wis J of Ed* 67:55 O '34
- MCCORMICK, Cyrus Hall**  
Cyrus Hall McCormick, famous farmer. *W. H. King. Ag Ed* 5:158-9 Ap '33
- MCCORMICK, Elizabeth**  
Education thru professional organizations. *Nat Ed Assn J* 21:274 N '32  
Going forward. *por Nat El Prin* 12:2 O '32  
Report of necrology committee, 1934. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1934:397; Same. *Nat El Prin* 14:51 O '34
- MCCORMICK, Elsie (Mrs Marshall Dunn)**  
Write to the editor. *J Adult Ed* 6:381-6 O '34
- MCCORMICK, J. Scott**  
Julius Rosenwald fund. *J Negro Ed* 3:605-26 O '34
- MCCORMICK, Lillian E.**  
In vogue again, Maryland returns to mass conventions. *Int J Relig Ed* 11:22 Je '35
- MCCORMICK, Mary Gertrude**  
Helping elementary school children to develop good health behavior. *N Y State Ed* 21:683+ Je '34  
Nutrition notes for teachers. (Bul no 1009) *rev ed* 42p bibliog pa Univ. of the state of N.Y. '32
- MCCORMICK, Mary Josephine**  
Content of undergraduate sociology. *Cath Ed R* 30:484-8 O '32  
Some problems of the family; the content of undergraduate sociology. *Cath Ed R* 32:11-19 Ja '34
- MCCORMICK, Maud**  
Graduate students' English. *Engl J (Col ed)* 23:237-46 Mr '34
- MCCORMICK, Olin Foss**  
Unemployment insurance—perhaps. *Personnel J* 13:284-8 F '35
- MCCORMICK, Patrick Joseph**  
Cathedral school—prototype of the seminary. *Cath Ed R* 32:193-7 Ap '34  
Education in Denmark. *Cath Ed R* 31:321-6 Je '33  
Education in New Zealand. *Cath Ed R* 33:193-8 Ap '35  
Educational research at the Catholic university. *Cath Ed R* 31:193-201 Ap '33
- MCCORMICK, Thomas Carson**  
Development of cooperative social research in leading northern universities; and its status in colleges and universities of the Southwest. *Southwestern Social Science Quarterly* 13:368-71 Mr '33
- MCCOURT, Daniel**  
Curriculumists. *J Ed London* 67:266+ My '35  
Historians. *J Ed London* 67:72-3 F '35  
Idealists. *J Ed London* 64:489-90 Jl '32  
Illustrationists. *J Ed London* 64:547-9 Ag '32  
Olympians. *J Ed London* 65:517-19 Ag '33  
Scapegoats. *J Ed London* 65:232+ Ap '33  
Skrimshankers. *J Ed London* 65:668+ O '33  
Statisticians. *J Ed London* 66:511-13 Ag '34  
Watchers. *J Ed London* 65:79-81 F '33
- MCCOY, Edith**  
Our progressive valentines. *Sch Arts M* 34:368-70 F '35
- MCCOY, Elvis W.**  
Agricultural evening schools in the western states. *por Ag Ed* 7:76-7 N '34
- MCCOY, M. L.** See Wieting, C. M. jt. auth.
- MCCOY, Myra L.**  
Why offer a course in high-school journalism? *Sch and Soc* 36:244-6 Ag '32
- MCCOY, William T.**  
Smoke. *Am Teach* 17:13-14 F '33
- MCCRACKEN, Bess**  
Prevention and early detection of deafness. *Public Health Nursing* 25:627-8 N '33
- MCCRACKEN, Charles Chester**  
Connecticut state college. *Sch and Soc* 37:7-8 Ja '33
- MCCRACKEN, George**  
Cicero's Tusculan villa. *Class J* 30:261-77 F '35  
Homerica in Gulliver's travels. *Class J* 29:535-8 Ap '34  
Originality of the *Copa*. *Class J* 28:124-7 N '32  
Wodehouse and Latin comedy. *Class J* 29:612-14 My '34
- MCCRACKEN, John Henry**  
Conference on emotion. *Ed Rec* 15:445-54 O '34  
High school textbooks in government; a study in substance of doctrine. *Ed Rec* 14:162-82 Ap '33  
Report of the committee on educational finance, American council on education. *Ed Rec* 13:185-91 Jl '32  
Twelfth annual conference of International student service. *Ed Rec* 14:507-15 O '33  
—See Mann, C. R. jt. auth.
- Kirkland, J. H.; and Zook, G. F.**  
Specific techniques. *Assn Am Col B* 18:354-68 N '32
- MCCRACKEN, Robert T.**  
What the bar can do. *Assn Am Col B* 20:307-10 My '34
- MCCRAY, Mrs Doris W.**  
Cafeteria kitchen table coverings. *Prac Home Econ* 12:365 D '34  
Cookers for emergency lunches. *Prac Home Econ* 12:147 My '34  
Cutlery in the cafeteria kitchen. *Prac Home Econ* 13:19-20 Ja '35  
Dishes add beauty to food. *Prac Home Econ* 12:19 Ja '34  
Facts for food teachers. *Home Econ News* 3:137, 154, 170, 186 Jl-O '32  
Facts for food teachers. *Prac Home Econ* 10:351, 388; 11:21 N '32-Ja '33  
Lunchroom and cafeteria tables. *Prac Home Econ* 12:52 F '34  
New aluminum finish. *Prac Home Econ* 12:331 N '34  
Newer metals. *Prac Home Econ* 12:208 Jl '34  
Peeler and slicer for the cafeteria kitchen. *Prac Home Econ* 12:178 Je '34  
Planning and equipping the unit kitchen. *Prac Home Econ* 11:349-50 D '33  
Refrigeration in the small school cafeteria. *Prac Home Econ* 12:299 O '34  
Sieve and food press for the cafeteria kitchen. *Prac Home Econ* 12:115 Ap '34  
Small dishwasher for cafeterias. *Prac Home Econ* 12:83-4 Mr '34
- MCCREA, Frank H.**  
Answer to Mr Bruce's statement. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 22:266 Ag '33
- MCCREA, Roswell Cheney**  
Collegiate school of business in our American economy. *J Ed Soc* 8:520-8 My '35
- MCCREA, Vera**  
Avoid humiliating children who get free lunches. *Sch Manag* 4:118 F '35  
Hot noonday lunch; a collection of practical menus and recipes. *Grade Teach* 52:43+ F '35  
Midday meal; a project for the noon lunch period. *Grade Teach* 52:46+ Ja '35
- MCCREADY, Samuel Broadfoot**  
Lesson from Scotland; decentralization and co-operation in education. *Sch* 23:743-7 My '35  
Rural education in Ontario. *Canadian Forum* 13:376-3 Jl '33
- MCCREARY, Elspeth M.**  
Low bracket classes. *H Points* 16:20-4 Ja '34
- MCCREARY, Marjorie**  
Castles in the air; simple models of miniature houses and gardens. *Grade Teach* 52:28+ Je '35
- MCCRINDLE, Mrs John Ronald.** See Ertz, S.

- MCCRISTAL, King James**  
Experimental study of rhythm in gymnastic and tap dancing. *Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q* 4:63-75 My '33
- MCCROREY, Henry Lawrence**  
Higher education among Negroes. T. E. McKinney, ed. Johnson C. Smith univ, Charlotte, N.C. '32
- MCCRUDDEN, Bessie**  
Supervision that helped me. *Am Childh* 19: 18+ S '33
- MCCRUM, Blanche Prichard**  
Estimate of standards for a college library, planned for the use of librarians when presenting budgets to administrative boards. 78p pa Washington and Lee univ, Lexington, Va. '33  
Groundwork in budget making for the college library. *bibliog Am Lib Assn B* 29:131-7 Mr '35
- MACCUAIG, Donald, and Clark, G. S.**  
Games worth playing; for school, playground, and playing field. new ed 132p 3s Longmans '32
- MCCUE, Charles Andrew**  
(ed) See Association of land-grant colleges and universities. Proceedings
- MCCUISTION, Fred**  
Financing schools in the South; some data regarding sources, amounts, and distribution of public school revenue in the southern states, 1930. 29p map pa gratis The author, 502 Cotton states building, Nashville, Tenn. '33; Same cond. *J Negro Ed* 2:379-96 Jl '33  
South's Negro teaching force (a brief study) 29p pa gratis Julius Rosenwald fund, Nashville, Tenn. '31; Same abr. *J Negro Ed* 1: 16-24 Ap '32
- MCCULLEY, Joseph**  
Democracy and education. *Canadian Forum* 14:436-8 Ag '34  
Education and the present crisis. *Canadian Forum* 12:376+ Jl '32  
Education in a changing society. *Canadian Forum* 12:416+ Ag '32  
Headmaster looks at his boys; interview. J. Lister. por *Canadian Magazine* 78:6+ S '32
- MCCULLOCH, Joseph H.**  
Mid-west district association convention. *J Health and Phys Ed* 3:17-19+ Je '32
- MCCULLOCH, Rhoda E.**  
Y.W.C.A. activities—a program of character education. *Relig Ed* 29:125-7 Ap '34
- MCCULLOUGH, Ashley Melvin**  
If the schools were closed? por *Sch Executives* M 52:57-9 O '32
- MCCULLOUGH, Constance M.**  
Evaluating the Mathematics teacher. *Math Teach* 27:303-6 O '34  
Preparation for college success in public versus private high schools. *Ed* 54:629-31 Je '34  
Preparing for college in public and private high schools. *Sch R* 42:615-20 O '34
- MCCULLY, Harry M.**  
Slide rule practice as an interest factor in engineering drawing. *J Eng Ed* 25:54-66 S '34
- MACCUNN, Fergus**  
Film as an instrument of humane education. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1932. p55-7)
- MCCURDY, James Huff**  
Dr James Naismith, inventor of basketball. *J Health and Phys Ed* 4:55 Ja '33
- MCCURRACH, Jessie B.**  
Christmas time; an assembly exercise for grade 2. *Instr* 44:24+ D '34  
Favorite flowers; play. *Grade Teach* 51:60-2 Ap '34  
Jolly Christmas toys; play. *Instr* 42:21+ D '32  
Thanksgiving exercise. *Instr* 43:22+ N '33
- MCCUTCHAN, Robert Guy**  
Deluge of new hymnals. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1933. p23-49)
- MCDADE, James Edward**  
How Chicago has used its school survey. (In American school and university, 1933-1934. p28-9)  
Individual learning in an integrated school program. *Chicago Sch J* 15:58-67 Ja '33  
School planned for the future. *Ill Teach* 22: 136-8 Ja '34; Summary. *Sch Manag* 3:10 F '34  
Schools and the future. *Am Teach* 17:4-6 D '32  
Why the activity school? *Chicago Sch J* 16: 10-11 S '34
- MCDANIEL, G. W.**  
Textbook regulations. See Texas. Department of education
- MCDANIEL, J. E.**  
Annual meeting, Georgia school of technology, Atlanta, Georgia; Society for the promotion of engineering education. *J Eng Ed* 25:323-5 Ja '35
- MCDANIEL, J. W. and Ewert, W. V.**  
Single-unit courses in orientation. *Jun Col J* 4:253-5 F '34  
—See Bird, G. V. jt. auth.
- MCDANIEL, M. N.**  
Senior class day program. *H Sch Teach* 10: 168-9+ Je '34
- MCDANIELS, Joseph Hetherington**  
De mortuis. (In Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Twenty-ninth annual report. p 112)
- MACDERMOTT, Clare**  
Three raindrops; story. *Grade Teach* 51:21+ S '33
- MCDERMOTT, John Francis**  
Scientific books in the early West. *Sch and Soc* 40:312-13 D 15 '34  
—See Taft, K. B. jt. auth.
- MCDERMOTT, Muel**  
Marionettes; as worked out by the seventh grade at Decoto grammar school. *Sch Arts* M 33:567-70 My '34
- MCDERMOTT, Mrs W. P.**  
School-board members who are making educational history. por *Am Sch Bd J* 89:34 Ag '34
- MCDDEVITT, E. Francis**  
Children's day at the Eucharistic congress. *Cath Ed R* 32:416-18 S '34  
Pan Americanism and Catholic education. *Cath Ed R* 31:202-10 Ap '33
- MCDIARMID, Errett Weir, Jr**  
Conditions affecting use of the college library. *Library Quarterly* 5:59-77 Ja '35
- MACDONALD, Donald Bruce**  
Educating for tomorrow. J. Lister. por *Canadian Magazine* 80:4 Ag '33
- MACDONALD, E. Gladys**  
Social ideals and attitudes developed in an introductory lesson on personality. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Seventh yearbook. p261-4)
- MCDONALD, F. L.**  
Motivating rhetoric in the junior college. *Jun Col J* 4:188-90 Ja '34
- MCDONALD, Gertrude H.**  
Our timber crop. *Instr* 44:49+ Ap '35  
Study of the apple. *Instr* 41:47+ S '32
- MCDONALD, Guy**  
My first part-time teacher. *Ag Ed* 6:171 My '34
- MCDONALD, Helen Rosabell**  
Music and art in the changing curriculum of the high school. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1933:498
- MCDONALD, Irving Thomas**  
René Rapin, seventeenth century Vergilian. *Class J* 28:116-23 N '32
- MCDONALD, James Grover**  
International broadcasting, a humanizing force. (In National advisory council on radio in education. Radio and education, 1932. p288-96); Same cond. *J Adult Ed* 4:288-90 Je '32



- MACDONALD, James Ramsay**  
Prime minister and teachers. *Times Ed Sup* 975:4 Ja 6 '34  
Mr MacDonald on education. *Times Ed Sup* 1039:104 Mr 30 '35
- MCDONALD, K. C.**  
History of Waitaki boys' high school (N.Z.) 1883-1933. 458p il 15s Whitcombe & Tombs, Ltd, box 954, Christchurch, N.Z. '34
- MCDONALD, L. C.**  
Agricultural production and textbook selection. *Tex Outl* 17:31-2 F '33
- MCDONALD, M. H.**  
Neighbors gather for double evening school. *Ag Ed* 5:23+ Ag '32
- MACDONALD, Margaret Anne**  
Honor society: its administration and activities. *Dept Sec Sch Prin B* 49:2-8 Ja '34
- MACDONALD, Marion Ethel.** See Bagley, W. C. jt. auth.
- MCDONALD, Mary**  
Lantern lands. *Instr* 43:16-17+ Mr '34
- MCDONALD, Milo Francis**  
Observation and practice teaching in secondary schools; a manual for student-teachers. 231p \$2.40 Roosevelt bk. co, inc, 14 Cook st, Brooklyn, N.Y. '33
- MCDONALD, Olive M.**  
Sand table projects. *Sch* 22:490-2 F '34
- MCDONALD, Osgoode H.**  
Church and only a church. *Int J Relig Ed* 9:12-13 My '33
- MACDONALD, Ramsay.** See MacDonald, J. R.
- MACDONALD, Wilson**  
Quest for the more abundant life through poetry. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings of the 1932 spring conference. p 149-51)
- MACDONALD college**  
Macdonal diploma men make good farmers. *R. Milinchamp. il Journal of Agriculture and Horticulture* 37:12+ S 16 '33
- MACDONELL, Amice (Mrs Robert Warden Lee)**  
Production of school plays. 132p 2s 6d George Allen & Unwin, Ltd, Ruskin house, 40 Museum st, London WC 1 '34
- MCDONNELL, J. P.**  
School problem as the taxpayer sees it. *Minn J of Ed* 14:281-3 Ap '34
- MCDONOUGH, Frances Drislane**  
(comp) List of books for puppeteers. *El Engl R* 9:260 D '32
- MCDONOUGH, H. B.** See Wren, F. L. jt. auth.
- MCDONOUGH, James R.**  
Typewriter table. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 23:357-8 N '34
- MCDONOUGH, Sister Mary Rosa.** See Schmiedeler, E. jt. auth.
- MCDONOUGH school**  
Two successful attempts in rudimentary society: based upon a study of honor among young persons. *R. Clark. J Ed Soc* 8:44-9 S '34
- MCDUGAL, Wynne L.**  
Calibration. *Ind Ed M* 34:128-9 Ja '33  
Explaining third-brush voltage regulation in automobile generators. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 23:295-6 S '34  
Polyphase motors. *Ind Ed M* 34:58-9 S '32
- MCDUGALD, Juanita**  
Art appreciation projects. *H Sch J* 16:301-6+ D '33  
Field and office gossip! *H Sch J* 18:129-35+ Ap '35  
Health aspects of the reading program. *H Sch J* 16:265-72 N '33  
Reading and mental health. bibliog *H Sch J* 16:223-6 O '33  
Teacher in England. *H Sch J* 18:158-64 My '35
- MACDOUGALL, Eva F.**  
Public health nurse and the P.T.A. *Child Welf* 27:317-20 F '33
- MCDUGALL, Helen I.**  
Problems of personal and household finance. *Ill Teach* 22:312+ Je '34  
We want to study home economics; the interesting development of a boys' home economics class. *Prac Home Econ* 12:325-6+ N '34  
When sixth graders care for children; a practical unit of child care study for elementary schools. *Prac Home Econ* 12:359+ D '34
- MACDOUGALL, J. B.**  
Car schools of Ontario. (In National league of compulsory education officials. Proceedings of the twenty-first annual convention, 1931. p 11-15)
- MACDOUGALL, Roy Stewart**  
Kindergarten pays. *Childh Ed* 11:29-34 O '34
- MCDUGALL, William**  
Religion and the sciences of life. *Christian Ed* 16:121-6 D '32
- MACDOUGALL, William A.**  
Techniques of teacher self placement; a manual of employment. 243p bibliog The auth, Grand Forks, N.D. '35
- MCDOWALL, Stewart Andrew**  
Cultural biology in the school. *Spectator* 150:144-5 F 3 '33  
Place of biology in education. *Nature* 130:899-900 D 10 '32
- MCDOWELL, S. K.** See Bishop, C. C. jt. auth.
- MCDOWELL colony**  
Twenty-fifth anniversary of a vision. A. M. Beach. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1932. p45-8)
- MACE, Cecil Alec**  
Psychology of study. (Monographs on philosophy and psychology) 96p 2s 6d Methuen and co, Ltd, 36 Essex st, London WC2 '32; 80c Robert M. McBride and co, 4 W. 16th st, N.Y. '32
- MCEACHEN, Howard D.**  
Federal subsidy—what school people think about it. *Neb Ed J* 15:201+ My '35
- MCEACHERN, Edna M.**  
Training school music teachers: the story of a questionnaire. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1934. p 116-23)
- MCELHANNON, Joseph Cooper**  
New view of the possibilities of life. *Tex Outl* 18:9-11 Ap '34  
Place of Spanish in the new curriculum. *Tex Outl* 19:13-14 Ap '35  
Preparation of public school administrators by our colleges. *Tex Outl* 18:22-4 O '34
- MCELHINNEY, Robert Stewart.** See Smith, H. L. jt. auth.
- MCELLIGOTT, Berenice**  
Christmas party at school. *Sch* 21:298-300 D '32
- MCELROY, Frank D. and Garber, L. O.**  
Public school—a social institution. bibliog *Sec Ed* 3:79-82 My '34
- MCELROY, Howard C.**  
Selecting a basic textbook. bibliog *Mod Lang J* 19:5-8 O '34
- MCELROY, Robert McNutt; Murray, Gilbert; and Steed, H. W.**  
Training for world peace. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1932. p234-49)
- MACELWANE, Francis J.**  
State aid for Catholic schools. *Commonweal* 20:263-5 Jl 6 '34  
Training of grade-school teachers. *Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc* 1932:371-6
- MCELWEE, Edna Willis**  
Analysis of the Binet test of naming words. *Psychological Clinic* 21:59-61 Mr '32  
Comparison of the personality traits of 300 accelerated, normal, and retarded children. *J Ed Res* 26:31-4 S '32  
Constructive ability of 150 subnormal children. *J Juvenile Res* 19:25-6 Ja '35  
Further standardization of the Ellis memory for objects test. *Journal of Applied Psychology* 17:68-9 F '33

**MCELWEE, Edna Willis—Continued**

- Homogeneous grouping of retarded pupils. *El Sch J* 34:118-21 O '33
- Primary cylinder board. *Journal of Applied Psychology* 16:413-18 Ag '32
- Reliability of the Goodenough intelligence test used with sub-normal children fourteen years of age. *Journal of Applied Psychology* 16:217-18 Ap '32
- School progress and grade replacement. *Sch Executives M* 53:114 D '33
- Seymour, a boy with 192 IQ. *J Juvenile Res* 18:28-35 Ja '34
- Standardization of the Stenquist mechanical assembling test series III. *J Ed Psychol* 23:451-4 S '32
- Study of mechanical ability and homogeneous grouping. *J Juvenile Res* 16:304-9 O '32
- MCENROE, Fanny Clapp**  
Boy, Abe Lincoln; play. *Instr* 42:47+ F '33
- Coasting days in old Boston; a boys' play for any intermediate or upper grade. *Instr* 43:44-5+ F '34
- MACEWAN, Charlotte Genevieve, and Howe, E. C.**  
Objective method of grading posture. *Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q* 3:144-57 O '32
- Powell, Elizabeth; and Howe, E. C.**  
Applications of the objective method of grading posture, posture standards, and the prediction of individual and group improvement. *Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q* 6:3-13 Mr '35
- MCEWEN, J. M.**  
Life and aims of the Imperial college of tropical agriculture, West Indies. *Jamaica Agricultural Society Journal* 38:411-14 Jl '34; Excerpts. *Philippine Agriculturist* 23:810-12 F '35
- MCFADDEN, Dorothy Loa (Mrs James L. McFadden)**  
Children's entertainments. *Child Welf* 28:480-1 My '34
- MCFADDEN, Elizabeth**  
Health program of the San Jose, California, state teachers college. (In *World federation of education associations*. Health section. Report, 1931. p 187-9)
- MCFADDEN, Mrs James L.** See *McFadden, D. L.*
- MCFADYEN, John Edgar**  
Learning and life. 9ip 2s 6d George G. Harrap & co, ltd, 39 Parker st, Kingsway, London WC2 '34
- MCFARLAND, Alfred J.**  
Ears that hear not. *Am Sch Bd J* 85:31 D '32
- MCFARLAND, Mrs Alfred J.** See *McFarland, E. B.*
- MCFARLAND, Blanche Bulifant (Mrs Alfred J. McFarland)**  
Achievement test in arithmetic. *Instr* 42:16-17+ Ap '33
- Diagnostic tests in arithmetic. *Instr* 43:45+ S; 43+ O '34
- MCFARLAND, E. W.**  
Facing today's educational difficulties. *Mich Ed J* 10:174-6 D '32
- MACFARLANE, Ethel**  
Reading at New Paltz. *N Y State Ed* 21:210+ D '33
- MCLEE, Inez Nellie (Canfield) (Mrs M. M. McFee)**  
House on the hilltop; story. *Instr* 44:58 F '35
- MCLEE, Mrs M. M.** See *McFee, I. N.*
- MCFIE, Bernice Stewart**  
Behaviour and personality difficulties in school children. *Brit J Ed Psychol* 4:30-46 F '34
- MCGARRY, Margaret**  
Guatemala's progressive schools. *Sierra Ed News* 30:2-7 N '34
- MCGARVEY, G. A.**  
Home-made and hand-made fireside occupations in a machine age. *Sch Life* 19:120-1+ F '34

**MCGAUGHY, James Ralph**

- Extension of the frontier in elementary education since 1900. *Teach Col Rec* 34:580-6 Ap '33; Same cond. (In *National education association*. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1933. p266-8)
- Some vital considerations in homogeneous grouping. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:139-41
- MCGAW, Bonnie H.** See *Boynton, P. L. jt. auth.*
- MCCEE, Joseph A.**  
Tying loose strands. *Ed* 55:366-71 F '35
- MCCEE, Mildred**  
American student at the Deutsche hochschule fuer leibesuebungen, Berlin, Germany. *Mind and Body* 41:205-8 D '34
- MCCEE, Nacy Waters**  
Student health service. *J Higher Ed* 4:475-9 D '33
- MCCEE, Richard Allen**  
Education in the new penology. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 22:337-9 N '33
- MCGEEHAN, Winifred, and Berger, Marie**  
Puppet shows in the grades. *Sch Arts M* 32:504-7 Ap '33
- MCGEOCH, Grace Oberschelp (Mrs John Alexander McGeoch)**  
Conditions of reminiscence. *biblog American Journal of Psychology* 47:65-89 Ja '35
- Revaluation of the whole-part problem in learning. *J Ed Res* 26:1-5 S '32
- Whole-part problem in memorizing poetry. *biblog Pedagog Sem* 43:439-47 D '33
- MCGEOCH, John Alexander**  
Changes accompanying practice upon successive samples of verbal material. *Journal of General Psychology* 9:117-29 Jl '33
- Configurational psychology of learning. *Journal of Applied Psychology* 17:83-96 F '33
- Influence of degree of interpolated learning upon retroactive inhibition. *American Journal of Psychology* 44:695-708 O '32
- and *Whitley, P. L.*  
Correlations between certain measurements of personality traits and of memorizing. *J Ed Psychol* 24:16-20 Ja '33
- MCGEOCH, Mrs John Alexander.** See *McGeoch, G. O.*
- MCGIFFERT, Sarah**  
Tests on health habits. *Instr* 42:42 S '33
- MCGILL, Beatrice Shaw**  
Choice of teachers during the depression. *H Points* 15:5-9 S '33
- MCGILL, Mrs Leona**  
Mexican frieze. *Sch Arts M* 33:206-8 D '33
- MCGILL, Walter M.** See *Adams, W. B. jt. auth.*
- MCGILL university**  
Sir Arthur Currie; the value of a degree. *A. Macphail. Queen's Quarterly* 41:1-19 F '34
- Survey of McGill university museums. *C. F. Fox. pa gratis McGill univ. lib, Montreal* '32
- MCGINNIS, Esther**  
Content of courses offered in family relationships in adult education. *J Home Econ* 25:690 O '33
- Education for parenthood. *biblog Nat Ed Assn J* 22:229-30 N '33
- Home and school use of money. (In *National congress of parents and teachers*. Parent education; the fourth yearbook. p 145-53)
- Investments in education for family life. (In *Ohio state educational conference*. Proceedings of the twelfth annual session. p255-60)
- School child and money. *biblog Nat Par-Tech* 29:20-2 Ja '35
- Why we need education for family life. (In *National homemaking conference*. Minneapolis. Homemaking. p 19-26)
- Field worker in child development and parental education. *J Home Econ* 24:712-13 Ag '32
- and *Keever, A. I.*  
Child development and home economics in Minnesota. *biblog Prac Home Econ* 11:171-3+ Je '33



- MCGINNIS, F. A.**  
Dean and his duties. *J Higher Ed* 4:191-6 Ap '33
- MCGINNIS, Howard Justus**  
Our teachers' college presidents. *Nation's Sch* 14:24 S '34  
State teachers college president. (Contribution to ed. no 104) 187p bibliog pa Peabody col. bk. store '32
- MCGINNIS, Mary Camper**  
Teacher's rôle. *H Points* 14:27-31 N '32
- MCGINNIS, William C.**  
Basic courses and topics in the training of the elementary school principal. *J Ed Res* 26:597-600 Ap '33  
Dodging the blame for failures. *J Ed* 117:209-11 Ap 16 '34  
Milo B. Hillegas, a teacher. *Sch Executives* M 53:305 Je '34  
Perth Amboy gives break to married women teachers. *J Ed* 115:606 N 7 '32  
Study of supervision. *Sch and Soc* 38:545-8 O 21 '33  
Supervisory visits and teacher rating devices. *J Ed Res* 28:44-7 S '34
- MCGIVNEY, Virginia**  
Office practice in senior high schools. *H Points* 14:65-71 D '32
- MCGLADE, Mrs Madge I.**  
College on \$5 per week; Iowa state lowers the cost of higher education. *Sch Life* 18:151 Ap '33
- MCGLASHAN, Helen C.** See **McGlashan, I. Jt. comp.**
- MCGLASHAN, Isabel; McGlashan, H. C.; and Buckley, M. M.**  
(comps) Nancy Peabody takes us back to colonial days; a pageant for 8A girls. *Prac Home Econ* 10:221-3+ J1 '32
- MCGOLDRICK, Joseph**  
Political science in the college. (In Tugwell, R. G. and Keyserling, L. H. eds. *Redirecting education*, v 1. p225-58)
- MCGOWAN, Clara**  
Art and creative expression in the university. *Sch Arts* M 34:194-9 D '34
- MCGOWAN, Mary L.**  
Special diets in school feeding. *Nation's Sch* 15:55-8 My '35
- MCGOWAN, Susie White**  
Wait for the green light before you cross the street; story. *Hygeia* 10:1029-30 N '32
- MCGRATH, John**  
Development of grocer's scoop. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 22:69 F '33  
Modernistic wastepaper basket. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 22:258 Ag '33
- MCGRATH, Marie Cecelia, in religion Sister Mary**  
Some moral concepts of young children. *Cath Ed R* 31:477-87 O '33
- MCGRAW, Myrtle Byram**  
Functions of reflexes in the behavior development of infants. bibliog *Pedagog Sem* 42:209-16 Mr '33  
They train the young idea. C. Fowler. *New Outlook* 165:38 F '35
- MCGREGOR, Anne Laura**  
Functions of the junior high school today. *Dept Sec Ed B* 2:22-5 F '33
- MCGREGOR, Della**  
Wealth of books for young America. *Nat Par-Teach* 29:7-9+ N '34
- MCGREGOR, Effie**  
Among new books helpful to teachers. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:97-103
- MCGREGOR, Gregor**  
Achievement tests in the primary school: a comparative study with American tests in Fife. (Scottish council for res. in ed. *Publications* v 1) 136p London univ. press '34
- MCGREGOR, Loretta**  
Tiny and Tim; story. *Grade Teach* 52:30+ Mr '35
- MACGREGOR, Virginia Claire**  
Personal development in beginning speech training. *Q J Speech* 20:47-57 F '34
- MACGREGOR-MORRIS, John Turner**  
Training of students in electrical engineering at an institution of university rank. *Institution of Electrical Engineers Journal* 76:341-5 Mr '35
- MCGREW, Roxie**  
Arousing interest in mathematics. *Neb Ed J* 14:417+ D '34
- MCGUCKEN, William Joseph**  
Catholic way in education. (Religion and culture ser) 131p \$1.50 Bruce pub. '34
- MCGUFFEY, William Holmes**  
McGuffeys and their readers. J. L. Clifton. bibliog (In his *Ten famous American educators*. p56-99)  
Memorials to McGuffey. *il Nation's Sch* 13:15 F '34  
Monument to William Holmes McGuffey. *Pa Sch J* 83:119 N '34  
Portrait. *Nat Ed Assn J* 23:25 Ja '34
- MCGUFFEY family**  
McGuffeys and their readers. J. L. Clifton. bibliog (In his *Ten famous American educators*. p56-99)
- MCGUGIN, Dan E.**  
Future trends in college football. *J Health and Phys Ed* 4:38-9+ S '33
- MCGUIGAN, Clara M. H.**  
Ella Scott Warner; a tribute. *Volta R* 36:76+ F '34
- MCGUIRE, A. W.**  
Teaching appreciation in English. *Sch* 23:673-5 Ap '35
- MCGUIRE, Edna**  
Poem selection for primary grades. *El Engl R* 11:263-7 D '34  
Teacher, pupil, and workbook. *por Sch Executives* M 54:46-7 O '34
- MCGUIRE, Edward R.** See **Hopkins, E. W. Jt. auth.**
- MCGUIRE, Gladys**  
Two dogs; story. *Grade Teach* 50:354 Ja '33
- MCGUIRE, Lelia M.**  
Food habits of the foreign born. *Prac Home Econ* 12:139+ My '34
- MCGUIRE, Margaret T.**  
Character education in the new schools. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:184-6
- MCGUIRE, Samuel Harrison**  
Do we blame the schools? reply to J. Hodnefield. *Sch and Soc* 37:190 F 11 '33  
Financial school legislation in forty-three states, 1933. *Am Sch Bd J* 87:37-8 D '33  
Trends in principles and practices of equalization of educational opportunity. (Contribution to ed. no 121) 115p bibliog pa Peabody col. bk. store '34  
We do our part. *Sch and Soc* 38:505-6 O 14 '33
- MCGUIRE, W. M.**  
Child's playhouse. *Ind Ed M* 34:158 Mr '33
- MCHALE, Kathryn**  
American association of university women. *Assn Am Col B* 20:125-31 Mr '34  
Report of the director presented at the biennial convention, May 17, 1933. *Am Assn Univ Women J* 26:222-30 Je '33  
(ed) See American association of university women. *Housing college students*  
—and Houdiette, H.  
Open letter to all members of the American association of university women. *Am Assn Univ Women J* 25:234-7 Je '32  
—Speek, F. V. and Houdiette, H.  
Adolescence: its problems and guidance. (Guidance materials for study groups no 11) 74p bibliog pa 50c American assn. of univ. women '32
- MACHARG, John Brainerd**  
Miniature camera way of visual instruction. *Ed Screen* 14:123-5 My '35
- MCHARRY, Liesette J.**  
Footprints. (In Illinois. University. High school visitor's office. *Proceedings of the High school conference*, 1930. p98-102)

**MCHEHRY, Martin Josiah**

Freshman chemistry in America in 1850. Sch Sci and Math 34:11-20 Ja '34

**MCHEHRY, P. T.**

Football score board. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21: 358-60 D '32

**MCHEHRY, R. B.**

Conserving finishing materials. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:134 Mr '34  
Responsibility-assignment board. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:158 Ap '34

**MACHEREY, Mathias H.**

In memoriam. J Health and Phys Ed 4:31 O '33

**MACHINE age**

Adjusting the home economics program to the present economic situation. P. R. Hanna. Teach Col Rec 34:386-97 F '33

Child of tomorrow. L. D. Coffman. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Proceedings, 1932, v36. p27-34)

Dividends. A. Kline. Nat El Prin 12:62-6 F '33

Education and the great transition. H. O. Rugg. New Era 15:166-71 S '34

Education for an age of power; the TVA poses a problem. J. K. Hart. bibliog \$2.50 Harper '35

Education in machine utopia. C. K. Brown. American Review 3:167-70 My '34

Energy: hope of a cultural democracy. G. V. Bruce. J-S H Sch Clearing House 8:82-5 O '33

Engineer looks at the depression. W. Parrish. Progres Ed 10:129-34 Mr '33

Engineers in the modern world. L. L. Bryson. J Eng Ed 25:450-4 F '35

Engineering, the science of developing all science to fit the needs of mankind. H. B. Hench. J Eng Ed 24:616-26 My '34

Fitting pupils to understand. W. S. Schlauch. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the twelfth annual session. p230-8)

In quest of life values for the machine age. L. K. Frank. (In Child study association of America. Our children. p293-306)

Kindergarten and the machine age. J. W. Abbot. Childh Ed 10:149 D '33

Leadership in the present crisis. L. D. Coffman. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1932. p 139-43)

Leisure and national security. W. F. Russell. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:575-9

Looking forward. G. S. Cox. H Sch Teach 11:185 Je '35

Machine in our changing social order. F. T. Struck. Ind Ed M 35:21-3 Ag '33

Physical education and the machine age. J. E. Morgan. J Health and Phys Ed 3:3-6+ Je '32; Same cond. Recreation 26:285+ S '32

Present day needs for the improvement of vocational education teaching. M. S. Lewis. Teach Col J 4:92-100 S '32

Servant or master? H. E. Howe. Ed Rec 16: 220-5 Ap '35

Sin and salvation in an age of science. J. E. Ross. Relig Ed 27:934-5 D '32

Special functions of the schools in our new industrial age. W. Hill. Kans Teach 38:7-9 N '33

Technocracy and music education. O. J. Borchers. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, 1933. p68-70)

Why blame the machine? E. W. Mounce. H Sch Teach 3:309+ O '32

World of to-morrow. J. Lloyd. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1933. p207-9)

**MACHINE design**

Comment. S.P.E.E. R. S. Swinton. J Eng Ed 24:320 D '33

Machine design clearing house. J Eng Ed 25: 488-95 Mr '35

Machine design clearing house. F. L. Eidmann. J Eng Ed 22:377-9 Je '32

Machine design clearing house; courses in advanced machine design. F. L. Eidmann. J Eng Ed 25:622-8 My '35

Machine design conference at the annual meeting of the S.P.E.E. 1934. J Eng Ed 25:266-73 D '34

Required course in machine design for non-mechanical engineering students. R. H. G. Edmonds. J Eng Ed 23:531-6 Mr '33

Should problems requiring invention be included in a course in machine design? F. L. Eidmann. J Eng Ed 25:445-6 F '35

**Textbooks**

Suitability of texts on machine design. F. L. Eidmann. J Eng Ed 24:289-93 D '33

Things that are commonly wrong in text books on machine design. W. C. L. Trinks. diags J Eng Ed 23:523-30 Mr '33

**MACHINE shop practice**

Checking applied speeds on the lathe. W. L. Nasht. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:176 Ap '33

Conference on laboratory procedure in teaching machine production. J Eng Ed 25:411-25 F '35

Course in advanced shop practice as taught at the University of Michigan in 1933-1934. A. P. Gwiazdowski. il diags J Eng Ed 24: 668-81 Je '34

Inspection department. A. W. Fountain. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:138-42 My '35

Laboratory procedure in teaching machine production; a consideration of the aims and purposes, and of the value and costs of this work, its place and relations in the curriculum. C. H. Casberg. J Eng Ed 25: 419-25 F '35

Questions for the high-school boy in shop-work. E. C. Carter. bibliog Ind Ed M 37: 48-50 Ja '35

Related machine-shop subjects. G. C. Donson. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:7 Ja '33

**See also**

Foundry practice  
Pattern making

**Projects**

Bench punch. C. E. Janson. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:301-3 S '34

Chipless ice pick. A. L. Dell. diag Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:214 Je '33

Drill jig for cylindrical pieces. W. A. De Vette and E. C. Youngbluth. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:262 Ag '34

Inside calipers. W. P. Childs. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:161-2 Ap '34

Master wheel puller. W. R. Lloyd. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:276-8 S '32

Portable hand-drill. A. H. Luehring. il diag Ind Ed M 35:15-16 Jl '33

Six-inch electric grinder. W. P. Childs. diags Ind Ed M 35:13-14 Jl '33

Surface-gage. H. D. Campbell. il diags Ind Ed M 35:33-4 Ag '33

**Terminology**

Technical vocabularies. J. T. Shuman. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:346-7 N '33

**MACHINE shops**

Safety rules for the machine shop. R. Pfister. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:385-6 D '33

System as the first machine-shop project. A. M. Blakesley. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21: 269 S '32

**Equipment and supplies**

File holder. F. N. Newton. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:226 Jl '32

Tool-grinding gauge. N. M. Moore. diag Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:159 Ap '34

**See also**

Jigs

**MACHINE tools****Fixtures**

Jigs and fixtures. G. H. Snaddon. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:388-90 D '34

**MACHINERY****See also**

Tabulating machines

**MACHINERY in industry**

Machine and industrial health. F. B. Flinn. Personnel J 13:270-2 F '35

Retraining and adjustment in occupation. C. S. Ching. Voc Guid M 11:15-19 O '32

Vocational-school administrators and technological changes in industry. S. L. Land. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:257-60 S '32



**MACHINES**

- Getting the faculty machine minded. F. G. Hoek. *Nat Ed Prin* 13:167-70 Je '34
- Machinery of daily life. L. Parker. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 24:148-9 My '35

**MC HUGH, Sister Antonia**

- Funding experience. *J Higher Ed* 6:149-54 Mr '35
- Improvement of teaching at college level. *Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc* 1934:99-100

**MC HUGH, Francis A.**

- Relative placement of arithmetic and geography units in the school curriculum. *Kadel R* 12:35-41 N '32

**MCILWAINE, Shields**

- Sophomore lit: a sad case. *Engl J (Col ed)* 22:52-7 Ja '33

**MACINNIS, Earl C.**

- College faces a new problem in a new world. (In American association of collegiate registrars. Proceedings, 1934. p343-55)

**MCINTIRE, H. W.**

- For fathers only. *Par M* 9:52 Ap '34

**MCINTOSH, Benjamin Harrison**

- Hopeful trends in foreign language teaching. *H Sch Teach* 9:330-2 N '33

**MCINTOSH, C. E.**

- Federal student aid program in North Carolina. (In Association of university and college business officers of the eastern states. Minutes of the fifteenth annual meeting, 1934. p43-50)

- Part-time jobs for college students. *H Sch J* 17:241-2+ N '34

- Public school improvements under the Civil works administration. *H Sch J* 17:133-8 Ap '34

**MCINTOSH, Daniel Cobb**

- Boy's supervised practice program. *Ag Ed* 7:168-9 My '35

**MCINTYRE, Clara F.**

- Modern college youth and the mid-Victorian novel. *Engl J (Col ed)* 21:750-7 N '32

**MCINTYRE, Howard Dixon**

- Physical factors in human behavior. *Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc* 1932:396-410

**MCIVER, Marie**

- Negro education and the one-teacher school. *Southern Workman* 64:137-9 My '35

**MACJANNET, Mrs Donald Ross. See Blensdorf, C.****MACK, Fay**

- Essentials of living. bibliog *Home Econ News* 3:165 S '32

- Evaluation of training for boys in home economics. *Prac Home Econ* 11:104+ Ap '33

**MACK, G.**

- Religious knowledge in senior forms. *J Ed London* 67:200-1 Ap '35

**MACK, Ione M.**

- Understanding individual young people. *Int J Relig Ed* 9:13+ O '32

**MACK, Pauline Gracia (Beery) (Mrs Warren Bryan Mack)**

- Laundry certification. *Prac Home Econ* 10:277 S '32

- Power laundry and its history. *Prac Home Econ* 10:314-15+ O '32

**MACK, Mrs Warren Bryan. See Mack, P. G.****MACKANE, Keith**

- Comparison of the intelligence of deaf and hearing children, a study of the reactions of comparable groups of deaf and hearing children to three performance scales and a non-language test. (Contributions to ed. no585) 47p bibliog \$1.50 Teachers college '33; Abstract. *Teach Col Rec* 35:604-5 Ap '34

**MACKAY, Donald William**

- Four challenges of the junior college. *Jun Col J* 5:342-5 Ap '35

**MCKAY, Edith**

- Rings; verse. *Progres Ed* 11:417-18 N '34

**MACKAY, Elizabeth**

- Jonathan's lending library. *Volta R* 37:91-5+ F '35

**MACKAY, John Alexander**

- Education and religion in Mexico; some projected changes in the Mexican constitution. *Missionary Review of the World* 57:133-4 Mr '34

**MCKAY, John Archabald**

- Wheels of Juggernaut and the crushing effects of his worship; showing the well-beaten trail from the temples of this god to the gates of our prisons. 150p il pa 65c The author, Dunn, N.C. '32

**MACKAY, Minnette. See Cahoon, G. P. jt. auth.****MACKAY, W. M.**

- College portion of an electrical engineer's education. *Institution of Electrical Engineers Journal* 74:76-9 Ja '34

**MACKAYE, David Loring**

- Obstacles. *J Adult Ed* 5:20-7 Ja '33

- Rough going; a translation of David L. Mackaye's Obstacles into basic English. J. H. Foster. *J Adult Ed* 5:20-7 Ja '33

**MCKEAN, Dayton D.**

- (comp) Bibliography of debating. *Q J Speech* 19:206-10 Ap '33

- Debate or conference? *Q J Speech* 20:223-36 Ap '34

**MCKECHNIE, J. H.**

- Portrait. *Sch* 23:191 N '34

**MCKECHNIE, Mary B.**

- Unit on rabbits. bibliog *Instr* 43:16+ Ap '34

**MCKEE, Mrs Bert**

- Plans for Founders day in Iowa. *Child Welf* 27:313 F '33

**MCKEE, J. C.**

- Self-rating scale for janitors. *por Sch Executives M* 53:372-3 Ag '34

**MCKEE, J. L.**

- Preparation of unknowns in qualitative analysis. *J Chem Ed* 12:30 Ja '35

**MCKEE, James Hugh**

- Subjective and (or versus) objective. *Engl J (Col ed)* 23:127-33 F '34

- See Creek, H. L. jt. auth.

**MCKEE, Louise**

- Experiment in teaching the keyboard. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Fifth yearbook. p 157-63)

**MCKEE, Oliver, Jr**

- America's citizen soldiers. *National Republic* 20:3-5 Jl '32

**MCKEE, Paul**

- Language in the elementary school; spelling, composition, and writing. (Riverside textbooks in ed) 482p Houghton '34

- Reading and literature in the elementary school. (Riverside textbooks in ed) 592p \$2 Houghton '34

- See Heilman, J. D. jt. auth.

**MCKEE, Ralph Harper; Scott, C. E.; and Young, C. B. F.**

- Chandler chemical museum at Columbia university. *J Chem Ed* 11:275-8 My '34

**MCKEESPORT, Pennsylvania****Boys' trade school**

- Function of the architect's program. C. L. Wooldridge. (In American school and university, 1932-1933. p340-3)

**MCKEEVER, William Arch**

- Forgotten classroom teacher. *J Ed* 116:224 My 1 '33

- Three comebacks to McKeever; that the article The forgotten classroom teacher, should have touched off fireworks is not strange. M. R. Keyworth and others. *J Ed* 116:255+ My 15 '33

**MACKELL, James Francis**

- Place of the natural sciences in the common schools. *Teach Col J* 4:213+ Ja '33

**MCKELLAR, Albertine Parker**

- Charm school. *Hygeia* 12:348-50 Ap '34

**MCKELVEY, Margaret Claire**

- Personality in the library. (In Willson, M. comp. Selected articles on school library experience; second series. p 108-20)

- MCKENNY, Charles**  
Dr Charles McKenny made president emeritus. E. L. Miller. por Mich Ed J 11:10 S '33
- MACKENZIE, Donald H.**  
Effects of various physical activities on the physical fitness of university men. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 6:sup 125-43 Mr '35
- MACKENZIE, Gordon N.** See Kefauver, G. N. jt. auth.
- MCKENZIE, Lilla B.**  
Physiological and psychological factors to be considered when building a program of acoustic education. Volta R 34:522-5 O '32
- MCKENZIE, Robert Tait**  
American academy of physical education. por J Health and Phys Ed 3:14-16+ Je '32  
Athlete in sculpture. J Health and Phys Ed 3:41-6+ N '32  
Reminiscences of James Naismith. J Health and Phys Ed 4:21+ Ja '33
- MACKENZIE, Thomas Findlay**  
Nationalism and education in Australia; with special reference to the state of New South Wales. 160p 8s 6d P. S. King & son, Ltd, Orchard house, 14 Great Smith st, Westminster, London SW 1 '35
- MCKEONE, Tecal**  
Problems in commercial teaching. Neb Ed J 12:288-9 Je '32
- MCKERRON, M. E.**  
History of education in South Africa (1652-1932) 182p 6s J. L. Van Schaik, Ltd, box 724, Pretoria, S. Africa '34
- MCKIBBEN, Alma**  
Home and school working together. Int J Relig Ed 10:12-13 O '33
- MCKIBBEN, Frank Melbourne**  
Helping individual leaders. Int J Relig Ed 10:8-9+ D '33  
Improving your teaching: a manual for teachers in the church school. 64p pa 30c American Baptist pub. society, 1701 Chestnut st, Philadelphia '34  
Program of advance. Int J Relig Ed 10:7-8+ My '34
- MCKILLOP, J. R.**  
Objective judgment and comparison of textbooks. Am Sch Bd J 86:54+ My '33  
Schoolman's day. Sierra Ed News 30:20-2 O '34
- MACKINLAY, Leila S.**  
English for foreigners. J Ed London 66:203-4 Ap '34
- MCKINLEY, Albert Edward; Howland, A. C.; and Wanger, Ruth**  
Workbook for world history in the making: pts 1-2. 2v 202:224p bibliog maps pa American bk. '30
- MCKINLEY, Johnsie L.**  
Reading and the library; a unit of study in library work. Grade Teach 51:44+ N '33
- MCKINLEY, Lillie Mae**  
Art as a factor in character building. Tex Outl 17:38 Ja '33
- MCKINLEY, William**  
Stories of the presidents. R. D. Moore. por Instr 43:49 Mr '34
- MCKINNEY, C. A.**  
Desirable qualifications of high school commercial teachers. por J Bus Ed 9:9-10+ Ja '34  
Development of desirable business traits. J Bus Ed 10:17-18 F '35
- MCKINNEY, Elizabeth Bright**  
Survey of nineteen vacation church schools. Int J Relig Ed 10:11-12 Ap '34
- MCKINNEY, Fred**  
Certain emotional factors in learning and efficiency. bibliog Journal of General Psychology 9:101-16 Jl '33  
Identical sensory elements versus functional equivalents in visual transfer reactions. Pedagog Sem 41:483-9 D '32  
Outline of a series of lectures on mental hygiene for college freshmen. bibliog Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology 29:276-86 O '34
- MACKINNEY, Gertrude**  
State library programs. Nat El Prin 12:384-7 Je '33
- MCKINNEY, Isabel**  
American scholar. American Scholar 4:4-16 Ja '35
- MCKINNEY, Madge M.**  
Training for citizenship in the secondary schools of New York city. Soc Studies 25:367-72, 431-4 N-D '34
- MCKINNEY, Theophilus Elisha**  
(ed) Higher education among Negroes; addresses delivered in celebration of the twenty-fifth anniversary of the presidency of D. Henry Lawrence McCrorey of Johnson C. Smith university. 124p Johnson C. Smith univ, Charlotte, N.C. '32
- MACKINNON, Emily.** See Beall, E. jt. auth.
- MCKINSTRY, Helen M.**  
Evaluation of qualities and capacities essential to teaching success. bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 4:5-25 D '33
- MACKINTOSH, Helen K.**  
Critical study of children's choices in poetry. (Studies. New ser. no234. Studies in ed v7 no4) 128p bibliog pa \$1 Univ. of Iowa '32  
Grand Rapids schools develop children's hobbies. Ed Meth 14:300-4 Mr '35
- MCKITRICK, May**  
Creative writing in the new era. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 23:298-302 Ap '34
- MACKLIN, George T.**  
Makers of better schools. J Ed 117:485 N 5 '34
- MCKNIGHT, Margaret**  
Rural religious festival. Int J Relig Ed 10:13 D '33
- MCKNIGHT, Thomas**  
Teachers' boss. North American Review 234:269-74 S '32
- MCKOWN, Harry Charles**  
Home room guidance. 447p bibliog \$3 McGraw-Hill '34  
Librarian-extracurricular activities' newest ally. J-S H Sch Clearing House 9:518-21 My '35  
Place of student activities in a public relations program. Ed 53:77-83 O '32  
Some conceptions and misconceptions of extra-curricular activities. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the twelfth annual session. p127-32)
- MCLAIN, Raymond F.**  
Educational church. Int J Relig Ed 9:11-12+ Jl '33
- MCLANE, Lucy Neely**  
Sound values in The cloud. Q J Speech 19:224-7 Ap '33; Same. Engl J (H S ed) 22:412-14 My '33
- MCLAREN, Louise Leonard**  
Southern summer school. J Adult Ed 4:452-4 O '32  
Summer schools for workers in industry. Progress Ed 9:503-7 N '32  
Workers' summer schools. Voc Guid M 11:351-3 My '33
- MACLARY, Charles T.**  
Developing music lovers in the secondary school. Sch and Soc 37:799-803 Je 24 '33  
Music for the adolescent boy. Sch Mus 34:11+ Mr '34
- MCLATCHEY, Nina M.**  
Danger of reducing salaries so low boys and girls will suffer. Kans Teach 36:7-8 Ja '33
- MACLATCHY, Josephine Harriet**  
Another measure of the difficulty of addition combinations. Ed Res E 12:57-61 Mr 8 '33  
New tests. Ed Res B 13:189-90 O 17 '34  
Number abilities of first-grade children. Childh Ed 11:344-7 My '35  
Number ideas of young children. bibliog (In Association for childhood education. Studies of childhood. p55-66)  
(ed) See Association for childhood education. Studies of childhood: Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the twelfth annual session



- MACLATCHY, Josephine Harriet**—*Continued*  
—and Beavers, E. B.  
Reading for enjoyment in the sixth grade. Ed Res B 14:38-44 F '35  
Sixth-grade teacher studies reading. Ed Res B 13:141-7 S 19 '34  
—and Van Nest, Mildred  
Activities in the nursery school, kindergarten, and elementary grades. bibliog R Ed Res 5:4-13 F '35
- MCLAUGHLIN, George Earl**  
Junior industrial conference. Ind Ed M 37: 113-16 My '35  
Real reason for employing a worker. Ind Ed M 37:94 Mr '35
- MCLAUGHLIN, Helene Saxe**  
Correlation of health education with the extra-curricular program. J Health and Phys Ed 5:24-5+ Ap '34
- MCLAUGHLIN, Katherine L.**  
Number ability of preschool children. Childh Ed 11:348-53 My '35  
(comp) Selected references on kindergarten-primary education. El Sch J 33:621-6 Ap '33; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1933. p 114-19)  
(comp) Selected references on kindergarten-primary education. El Sch J 34:620-6 Ap '34; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1934. p 114-20)  
(comp) Selected references on kindergarten-primary education, January 1, 1934, to January 1, 1935. El Sch J 35:620-6 Ap '35
- MCLAUGHLIN, Margaret**  
How howlers are made. Ed 54:501 Ap '34  
Spinach and the little red hen. El Engl R 11:245-7 N '34  
What two sentimentalists did for children. Ed 53:169-74 N '32
- MCLAUGHLIN, Marie**  
Study guide for the nitrate regions of Chile. J Geog 31:237-44 S '32
- MCLAUGHLIN, Sister Mary Aquinas**  
Testing material on the high-school level. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1932:323-30
- MCLAUGHLIN, Mary W.** See Blackstone, E. G. jt. auth.
- MCLAUGHLIN, Wilma**  
Shall we teach more constructive English and less literature? bibliog H Sch Teach 8:274-5 S '32
- MACLAURIN, Colin**  
Colin MacLaurin. V. Sanford. por(front) Math Teach 27:155-6 Mr '34
- MACLAY, Eleanor R.**  
How the University of Cincinnati helps with community nutrition problems. J Home Econ 24:804-6 S '32
- MACLEAN, Angus Hector**  
New era in religious education; a manual for church school teachers. 270p \$2 Beacon press, inc, 25 Beacon st, Boston '34
- MCLEAN, Arthur L.**  
Using visual aids for economy and learning. Sierra Ed News 29:39-40 O '33
- MACLEAN, D. L.** See Partridge, R. C. jt. auth.
- MACLEAN, Daniel Wallace**  
Art in a New Hampshire school. J Ed 116:292-3 Je 5 '33
- MACLEAN, Sir Donald**  
Obituary. J Ed London 64:468 JI '32  
Sudden death in London. Times Ed Sup 894: 234 Je 18 '32
- MACLEAN, Mrs Ernestine S.**  
Nova Scotia, the land of Evangeline. Grade Teach 51:18-19+ Mr '34
- MACLEAN, George E.**  
I knew Mark Hopkins. Sch Life 17:184-5 Je '32
- MACLEAN, H. I. and others**  
Operating economies. (In Association of university and college business officers of the eastern states. Minutes of the fourteenth annual meeting, 1933. p78-105; Discussion. p 106-11)
- MACLEAN, Malcolm Shaw**  
College of 1934. J Higher Ed 5:240-6, 314-22 My-Je '34  
General college experiment at the University of Minnesota. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, 1933. p202-17)  
General college: the University of Minnesota. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1934. p 119-27)  
Minnesota junior college. Ed Rec 14:301-9 JI '33  
New opportunities in education. (In American association of collegiate registrars. Proceedings, 1933. p292-306)  
Reorganization at the University of Minnesota. Jun Col J 4:441-9 My '34
- MCLEAN, Sydney R.**  
Emily Dickinson at Mount Holyoke. New England Quarterly 7:25-42 Mr '34
- MACLEAN, W. P.**  
Psychology to the aid of physical education. Mind and Body 39:122-30 S '32
- MACLEAIRE, Elizabeth Charter**  
Approval program. J-S H Sch Clearing House 9:106-7 O '34  
Foreign accent among boys and girls. Q J Speech 18:612-21 N '32  
Teacher's appraisal of home visiting. Nat Ed Assn J 23:200 N '34  
Using the advertisements. Engl J (H S ed) 22:677-8 O '33
- MCLEARY, Ralph D.**  
Control of tardiness in one high school. Sch R 42:440-6 Je '34
- MCLEES, Mary Hunter**  
Study of the elementary teaching personnel of Hunterdon, Morris, Sussex, and Warren counties, New Jersey, with particular reference to the state program of teacher training. (Contributions to ed no512) 96p bibliog \$1.50 Teachers college '32
- MCLEES, Willie**  
Workbook for beginners in English. Ed R China 25:317-26 O '33
- MACLEISH, Archibald**  
Preface to social credit; the economic ideas of C. H. Douglas. Harv Grad M 42:85-9 D '33
- MCLEISTER, Ira Ford**  
History of the Wesleyan Methodist church of America. 347p il Wesleyan Methodist pub. assn, 330 E. Onondaga st, Syracuse, N.Y. '34
- MCLEITH, Kenneth, pseud.**  
Nazi terror in the University of Vienna. Nation 136:669-70 Je 14 '33
- MCLEMORE, R. A.**  
Franco-American debts, 1833 and 1933. Hist Outl 24:129-34 Mr '33
- MACLENNAN, Nellie Horton**  
Do we play art today? Childh Ed 9:400-5 My '33
- MACLEOD, Annie Louise**  
School and tomorrow's homemakers. N Y State Ed 22:439-40+ Mr '35
- MCLEOD, Beatrice**  
Teachers' problems with exceptional children. I: blind and partially seeing children. (U.S. Office of ed. Pamphlet no40) 32p bibliog pa 5c Supt. of doc. '33  
Teachers' problems with exceptional children; IV: deaf and hard-of-hearing children. (U.S. Office of ed. Pamphlet no54) 29p bibliog pa 5c Supt. of doc. '34  
Teachers' problems with exceptional children; V: crippled children. (U.S. Office of ed. Pamphlet no55) 15p bibliog pa 5c Supt. of doc. '34  
Teachers' problems with exceptional children; VI: children of lowered vitality. (U.S. Office of ed. Pamphlet no56) 16p pa 5c Supt. of doc. '34
- MCLEOD, D.**  
Locus makes a plea. Math Teach 27:336-9 N '34

- MACLEOD, Kenneth M.**  
Comparison of three types of organization in the first and second grades. *Ed Meth* 12: 354-9 Mr '33
- MACLEOD, Malcolm**  
Shakespeare assignments. *Engl J* (H S ed) 21:822-4 D '32
- MCLEOD, Norman**  
On main lines and in by-paths in Great Britain. *Sch* 23:574-7 Mr '35
- MCLESKEY, Katherine**  
I never shall forget; poem. *Sch Life* 18:50 N '32
- MCLESTER, Frances Cole**  
Training by correspondence. *Int J Relig Ed* 10:19-20 J1 '34  
What is teaching. 128p pa 35c Cokesbury press, 810 Broadway, Nashville, Tenn. '32
- MCLOUGHLIN, John**  
Who was who; John McLoughlin, genius of the picture book. C. S. Bailey. por *Am Childh* 18:14+ S '32
- MCLOUTH, Clarence D.**  
Obituary. *Sch Sci and Math* 33:251 Mr '33
- MCMAHON, Ernest E. and Foster, C. R. Jr**  
Undergraduate point of view on student participation. *Sch and Soc* 35:768-70 Je 4 '32
- MCMAHON, W. A.**  
Depression and the new rural schools. *Tex Outl* 17:40-1 O '33  
Small high schools of Texas. *Tex Outl* 19:9-10 Mr '35
- MCMANAWAY, Howard Morgan**  
New objectives in the education of the deaf. *Volta R* 36:5-6+ Ja '34  
President's annual message, American association to promote the teaching of speech to the deaf. *Volta R* 34:547-52 O '32
- MCMANAWAY, Norman T.**  
Cincinnati host to oral advocates. *Volta R* 34:255 Je '32  
Parent membership in the American association to promote the teaching of speech to the deaf. *Volta R* 34:474-80 O '32  
Summer school progress. *Volta R* 34:389 S '32
- MCMANUS, Helen**  
Candle light. *Train Sch B* 29:133-6 N '32
- MACMECHAN, Archibald McKellar**  
De mortuis. (In Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Twenty-ninth annual report. p 112)
- MACMILLAN, Betty**  
Value of diagrams in teaching grammar. *Volta R* 34:277-8 Je '32
- MACMILLAN, Ernest**  
Music education in Canada. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, 1932. p80-5)  
Musical relations between Canada and the United States. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1931. p36-44)
- MACMILLAN, George**  
Nature study and agriculture (cont) *Sch* 20: 865-71 Je '32
- MACMILLAN, Harry**  
Selling the long-time supervised farming program to the boys. *Ag Ed* 7:56 O '34
- MACMILLAN, Jesse Vincent**  
Obituary. H. C. Minnich. *Ohio Sch* 10:241 S '32  
Resolutions on the death of Dr Jesse V. McMillan. *Kappa delta pi. Kadel R* 12:43 N '32
- MACMILLAN, Joseph P.**  
Obituary. *Christian Ed* 16:3 O '32
- MACMILLAN, Margaret**  
New foundations in education. *Am Childh* 18: 11 Mr '33  
Margaret McMillan, prophet and pioneer: her life and work. A. Mansbridge. 6s J. M. Dent and sons, ltd. Aldine House, 224 Bloor st. W. Toronto '32
- MACMILLAN, N. A.**  
Casting in the school shop. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 23:14-16, 285-7; 24:153 Ja, S '34, My '35
- MACMILLAN, Thomas H.**  
Current adjustment within English courses of study. *Engl J* (H S ed and Col ed) 23: 369-77 My '34  
Matter of age and usefulness. *Ed* 55:374-9 F '35
- MACMILLEN, Ardee Wayne**  
Problem for schools of social work. (In National conference of social work. Proceedings, 1933. p631-8)
- MACMILLER, C. A.**  
Bent-wood propeller for model planes. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 21:281-2 S '32
- MACMILLIN, Martha P.**  
Adult education in California. *Am Sch Bd J* 89:44+ O '34  
Cutting down on zero. *Am Sch Bd J* 87:27-8 Ar '33  
Economy and the hour period. *Am Sch Bd J* 88:50 F '34  
New program in vocational guidance. *Am Sch Bd J* 88:37-8 Je '34
- MACMULLEN, Harold G.**  
Teaching aid; a flexoglass screen. *Wis J of Ed* 66:313 Mr '34
- MACMURRAY, John**  
Early discipline of personality. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1933. p226-31)  
Key to to-morrow; the education of the emotions. *New Era* 13:167-70 Je '32
- MACMURRAY, Roy J.**  
Rhythmic elementary grade work. *J Health and Phys Ed* 4:48-9 O '33
- MACMURRY, Donald Le Crone**  
Type-study units in the social studies. *Hist Outl* 24:431-41 D '33
- MACMURRY, Frank Morton**  
Fine art of discussion. *Childh Ed* 10:227-9+ F '34  
What is the matter with arithmetic? *Ed* 54: 449-51 Ap '34
- MACMURRY, Robert N.**  
Efficiency, work-satisfaction and neurotic tendency. *Personnel J* 11:201-10 D '32  
Science vs. superstition in China. *Sch and Soc* 41:427-31 Mr 30 '35  
Student freedom in Germanic universities: panacea or illusion. *Sch and Soc* 41:153-8 F 2 '35
- MACMURRY, Ruth Emily**  
Recent developments in French education. *Sch and Home* 15:199-202 N '33
- MACMURTREY, G. W.**  
Study of the relationship between some factors which affect school work. *J Ed Psychol* 23:553-8 O '32
- MACMURTRY, Florence**  
Giving thanks. *Grade Teach* 50:212+ N '32
- MCNABB, Edith M.**  
Story in a pattern of growth. *Q J Speech* 19: 544-52 N '33
- MACNAIR, Mary Wilson**  
(comp) See United States. Library of Congress. List of American doctoral dissertations
- MCNALLY, G. Fred**  
Curricula for Canadian high schools. *Sch* 23: 377-81 Ja '35
- MCNAMARA, Edward Joseph**  
Integrated laboratory course in office practice. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Sixth yearbook. p 145-6)  
Parents' great interest in business education. *J Bus Ed* 10:6 My '35  
Portrait. *J Bus Ed* 9:25 Ap '34  
Presentation of the Association's medallion to Dr Edward J. McNamara and speech of acceptance. J. F. Robinson. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Seventh yearbook. p453-7)
- MCNAMARA, Edward S. and Scholl, R. A.**  
Integrated laboratory plan in office practice. *Nat Bus Ed Q* 3:17-18+ Mr '35
- MCNAMARA, Marie A.**  
Not merely ornamental. *Occupations* 13:61-2 O '34



- MCNAMARA, Robert C.**  
Advantages and disadvantages of state uniformity of textbooks, from the publishers' point of view. *Am Sch Ed J* 90:31-2+ Ap '35
- MCNAMARA, Walter J. and Dunlap, J. W.**  
Graphical method for computing the standard error of biserial *r*. *J Exper Ed* 2: 274-7 Mr '34
- MCNAUGHTON, Helen B. and Waite, M. M.**  
Stunt contest for the elementary school. *J Health and Phys Ed* 5:24-5+ O '34
- MCNEAL, Wylie B.**  
Appraisal of the applicant for teaching. *J Home Econ* 25:28-9 Ja '33
- Tentative revision of the syllabus of home economics. *J Home Econ* 27:11, 152-8 Ja, Mr '35
- MACNEE, E. A.**  
(ed) Instruction in Indian secondary schools; a book on school management and methods of teaching. 2d ed 304p il Rs 4 Oxford univ. press, BI bldg, Nicol rd, Bombay, India '31
- Suggestions for the teaching of geography in India. (Teaching in India ser, 3) 100p 1-8 rupees Oxford '33
- MACNEEL, Joseph Raymond**  
Admission of students as candidates for master's degree; a study of some problems encountered in the admission of students for the degree of master of arts. Teachers college, Columbia university. (Contributions to ed no524) 91p bibliog \$1.50 Teachers college '32
- MACNEEL, Mary W.**  
History of transportation in the United States: developed in grade V. (Teachers' lesson unit ser no35) 21p bibliog diags pa 25c Teachers college '32
- MCNEELY, John G.**  
Administrator's philosophy of physical education. *J Health and Phys Ed* 4:15-17+ Ja '33
- MCNEELY, John Hamilton**  
Changes in traditional methods of collegiate instruction. *Sch and Soc* 41:213-17 F '16 '35
- Degrees conferred by private institutions. *J Higher Ed* 5:436-42 N '34
- Faculty inbreeding in land-grant colleges and universities. (U.S. Office of ed. Pamphlet no31) 25p pa 5c Supt. of doc. '32; Summary. *Sch and Soc* 36:271-2 Ag '27 '32
- Problem of duplication, as attacked in certain state surveys of higher education. (U.S. Office of ed. Bul. 1934, no 19) 50p pa 5c Supt. of doc. '35
- Statistical analysis of higher education according to type of control and size of student body. *Assn Am Col B* 19:256-62 My '33
- Supervision exercised by states over privately controlled institutions of higher education. (U.S. Office of ed. Bul. 1934, no8) 64p pa 10c Supt. of doc. '34
- See Kelly, F. J. jt. auth.
- MACNEIL, John P.**  
Organization and administration of laboratory experience in teaching physical education. bibliog *Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q* 5:101-20 My '34
- M'NEIL, Nell**  
School question in Ontario. *Catholic World* 138:160-4 N '33
- MACNEIL, Sayre**  
College product: impressions of a graduate school man. Institute of World Affairs Proceedings 11:255-9 '34
- MCNEILL, Leon A.**  
Diocesan superintendent and the religious instruction of public-school pupils. bibliog *Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc* 1932:488-96
- What shall we do for our boys and girls in public high schools? *Cath Ed R* 32:37-42 Ja '34
- MCNELLY, A. E.**  
How to study. 60c Lyons and Carnahan '32
- MCNEMAR, Quinn**  
Expected average difference between individuals paired at random. *Pedagog Sem* 43:438-9 D '33
- Twin resemblances in motor skills, and the effect of practice thereon. bibliog *Pedagog Sem* 42:70-99 Mr '33
- MCNICHOLAS, John T. abp**  
Sermon. *Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc* 1932:41-52
- Teaching office of the bishop. *Cath Ed R* 31:515-23 N '33
- MACNUTT, Ena G.**  
Grade teacher and the hard of hearing child. *Ill Teach* 22:310 Je '34
- Is your child hard of hearing? *Nat Par-Tech* 29:12-14 N '34
- National outlook for hard of hearing children. *Volta R* 36:675-6 N '34
- MCNUTT, Paul Vories**  
Duty of the state. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1933: 53-7; Same. *Kans Teach* 38:5-7 Mr '34; Excerpts. *Sch and Soc* 38:123 Jl 22 '33; *Pa Sch J* 82:61 O '33
- Our system of public education. (In Association of governing boards of state universities and allied institutions. Proceedings, 1933. p85-8)
- Public education—the duty of the state. *por Pa Sch J* 83:507-12 Je '35
- MCNUTT, Russell T.**  
What to teach about trade barriers. *Teach Col J* 5:168-72 S '33
- MCNUTT, Walter Scott**  
Goose-step or wings? *J Ed* 115:514-15 S 19 '32
- MACOMB, Illinois**  
Junior high school
- Flexibly planned junior high school at Macomb, Illinois. G. A. Selters and O. Z. Cerwin. il plans *Am Sch Ed J* 88:39-40+ F '34
- MACOMBER, F. G.**  
Marking system rates an E. *J Ed* 118:35-7 Ja 21 '35
- Study in social science teaching methods. *J Ed Res* 27:115-22 O '33
- MACON, Georgia**  
Alexander IV school
- New types of school architecture in Georgia. E. O. Smith. il plans *Am Sch Ed J* 86:37-8+ Ap '33
- Charles H. Bruce school
- New types of school architecture in Georgia. E. O. Smith. il plans *Am Sch Ed J* 86:37-8+ Ap '33
- MACPHAIL, Sir Andrew**  
Sir Arthur Currie; the value of a degree. *Queen's Quarterly* 41:1-19 F '34
- MACPHAIL, Andrew Hamilton**  
Comparative study of the quality of academic work done by fraternity and non-fraternity students at Brown university. *Sch and Soc* 38:873-6 D 30 '33
- and Joslin, H. L.  
Psychological testing in schools of nursing. bibliog *American Journal of Nursing* 32: 875-84 Ag '32
- MCPHEE, E. R.**  
Training in social courtesy in the junior high school. bibliog *Ed Meth* 14:31-3 O '34
- MCPHEE, Julian Aeneas**  
California conference notes on the point system of grading farm mechanics. *Ag Ed* 6:72 N '32
- Ellwood Patterson Cubberley, the educator. *por Ag Ed* 6:19-21 Ag '33
- Part-time courses in agricultural education. *Ag Ed* 5:172 My '33
- MCPHERSON, C. L.**  
Correlation 41-42, an attempt at inter-departmental integration. (In Stowe, A. R. M. comp. Studies in collegiate education. p4-5)
- MCPHERSON, Dorothy**  
Stimulating children's reading interest. *Wilson B* 9:369-70 Mr '35

- MCPHERSON, Imogene M.** (Mrs Walter Allison Ray McPherson)  
Trends in parent education. *Relig Ed* 28:62-9 Ja '33  
When parents go to vacation school. *Int J Relig Ed* 9:13-14+ Je '33
- MCPHERSON, N. J.**  
Modern school gardening. *Gardeners' Chronicle* (London) 92:449-50, 468 D 17-24 '32
- MCPHERSON, Oscar H.**  
Preparatory school library. *Library Journal* 58:252-4 Mr 15 '33  
School library for its own sake. *Wilson B* 7:170-3 N '32
- MCPHERSON, W. B.**  
Down the new road. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 9:223-5 D '34  
English misusages in two hundred informal notes. *Ed* 55:234-5 D '34  
Leisure—a curse or a blessing? *Sch and Soc* 40:492-3 O 13 '34  
School's part in character training. *Minn J of Ed* 15:301-2+ Ap '35  
Teacher's part in community life. *Sch and Soc* 39:14-15 Ja 6 '34
- MCPHERSON, Mrs Walter Allison Ray.** See McPherson, I. M.
- MCPHERSON, Walter Ernest**  
Canada; general statement. (In *Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook*, 1932. p41-63)  
Events and special features in education in Canada. (In *Year book of education*, 1934. p281-93; 1935. p252-9)  
Late Professor W. E. Macpherson. *por Sch* 23:463-4 F '35
- MCPHERSON college, Kansas**  
Survey of the colleges operated under the auspices of the Church-of-the-brethren [mimeographed] R. L. Kelly and others. *Assn. of American cols.* '33
- MCPROUD, Bertram Everett**  
Some current trends in the philosophy of education. *por Neb Ed J* 13:146-7 My '33
- MCQUAID, Mrs James F.**  
School-board members who are making educational history in American cities. *por Am Sch Bd J* 89:20 N '34
- MACQUARRIE, Thomas William**  
Cubberley: his significance for teacher training. *Cal Q Sec Ed* 8:237-8 Ap '33
- MACQUARRIE test for mechanical ability**  
MacQuarrie test for mechanical ability; an experiment in a nursing school. *M. Burr. American Journal of Nursing* 34:378-81 Ap '34  
Note on the MacQuarrie test for mechanical ability. R. F. Wagner. *bibliog H Sch Teach* 9:66+ F '33
- MCQUEEN, William L.**  
School-board members who are making educational history in American cities. *por Am Sch Bd J* 90:21 Ap '35
- MCQUILKIN, Dwight Eggleston**  
Interpreting the revised curriculum. *Va J of Ed* 28:284-6 Ap '35  
Growth of the Roanoke city schools under Dwight Eggleston McQuilkin. *por Am Sch Bd J* 86:20 Mr '33
- MCQUILLEN, Letitia**  
Student helper in the school library. (In *Willson, M. comp. Selected articles on school library experience; second series.* p 187-94)
- MACRAE, Angus**  
Case for vocational guidance; three lectures given under the Heath Clark bequest to the National institute of industrial psychology. 92p bibliog \$1 Sir Isaac Pitman & sons, ltd. Pitman house, Kingsway, London WC2  
Talents and temperaments; the psychology of vocational guidance. (Contemporary lib. of psychology) 211p \$2 Appleton-Century '33  
Target for critics; Professor Thorndike's findings draw fire both here and abroad. *Occupations* 13:21-9 O '34  
Vocational guidance. (In *Year book of education*, 1933. p231-42)
- MACRAE, C. R.**  
Australian looks at American schools. (Ed. res. ser. no20) 76p 2s Melbourne univ. press '33
- MACRAE, Elizabeth**  
After school, what? *Volta R* 35:30-1 Ja '33
- MACRAE, L.**  
Education in Ceylon. (In *Year book of education*, 1932. p767-78)
- MACRAE, Margaret, and Uhl, W. L.**  
Types of errors and remedial work in the fundamental processes of algebra. *J Ed Res* 26:12-21 S '32
- MCSKIMMON, Mary**  
J. W. Crabtree—organizer and builder. *Nat El Prin* 14:68-9 D '34  
Portrait. *Sch Executives M* 52:46 S '32; *Nat Ed Assn J* 22:35 Ja '33
- MCSPADDEN, W. W. and Raines, C. C.**  
Coördinating electricity and magnetism in elementary science. *bibliog Sci Ed* 17:118-24 Ap '33  
—See Mayhall, M. P. jt. auth.
- MACTAGGART, Mary M.**  
Success through play. *bibliog New Era* 13:341-5 N '32
- MCTEER, Francis Davis.** See Bunch, M. E. jt. auth.
- MACVAUGH, Gilbert Stillman**  
Structural analysis of the sermons of Dr Harry Emerson Fosdick. *Q J Speech* 18:531-46 N '32  
—See Schultz, R. S. jt. auth.
- MCVEY, Frances (Jewell) (Mrs Frank LeRond McVey)**  
Backwoods Kentucky listens in. *Forum* 92:51-3 Jl '34
- MCVEY, Frank LeRond**  
Ebb tide in education. *Sch and Soc* 37:73-9 Ja 21 '33  
Individual versus institutional accreditation. *Ed Rec* 14:63-73 Ja '33  
National research council division of educational relations. (In *National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings*, 1933. p28-9)  
Presidential address. (In *Southern association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings of the thirty-ninth annual meeting*. p325-9)  
Registrar and the next step. (In *American association of collegiate registrars. Proceedings*, 1934. p426-31)  
Ways and means. *J Higher Ed* 6:203-8 Ap '35  
Work of the division of educational relations of the National research council. (In *National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings*, 1932. p 109-17)  
Sketch of President Frank LeRond McVey. P. P. Boyd. *por(front) H Sch Q* 22:43-5 Ja '34  
—See Bryan, E. B. jt. auth.
- MCVEY, Mrs Frank LeRond.** See McVey, F.
- MCVEY, I. H.**  
Handy fletcher. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 22:358-9 N '33  
Hot-water heater for car. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 21:304 O '32
- MCVEY, Jessie Mary**  
Home economics meets the present challenge in the teaching of textiles and clothing. *Prac Home Econ* 12:173 Je '34
- MCVEY, Mary E.**  
Concentrated technic for high school piano students. *Etude* 50:767 N '32
- MCVEY, William Estus**  
Admissions from the viewpoint of the secondary school administrator. (In *American association of collegiate registrars. Proceedings*, 1933. p270-7)  
Professor Horace A. Hollister. (In *Illinois. University. High school visitor's office. Proceedings of the High school conference*, 1931 p 15)
- MCWHORTER, Ashton Waugh**  
Philologist among the scientists. *Class J* 29:215-18 D '33



- MCWHORTER, Fleta**  
Theory and a program of health education.  
Child Health Bulletin 8:166-71 S '32
- MACY, Edith**  
In the sacred name of education; reply. Pro-  
gres Ed 10:483-6 D '33
- MACY, Ezra E.**  
Training in visual education. bibliog Sch  
Executives M 54:206-7 Mr '35  
When one picture is worth ten thousand  
words. bibliog Nation's Sch 10:23-30 S '32  
Why visual education now? Ed Screen 11:293-5  
D '32
- MACY, Jesse**  
Autobiography; ed. and arranged by his  
daughter, Katharine Macy Noyes. 192p il  
\$2 Charles C. Thomas, 220 E. Monroe st,  
Springfield, Ill. '33
- MACY foundation.** See Josiah Macy, jr. founda-  
tion
- MADDEN, Ada R.**  
Our children and world peace. bibliog N Y  
State Ed 20:359-61+ F '33  
Planning the class excursion. J Ed 118:244-5  
My 6 '35  
—See Fenner, M. D. jt. auth.  
—and Fenner, M. D.  
English practice books; grade six. 128p pa  
American bk. '33
- MADDEN, Ira C.**  
Electric grill. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:159-61  
Ap '34  
Modern book ends. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:  
334 N '32  
Paper-knives of copper and pewter. Ind Ed M  
34:40 Ag '32  
Simple sheet-metal folder. Ind Arts and Voc  
Ed 23:233 Jl '34
- MADDEN, John Thomas**  
Ten-year look ahead in business education.  
Journal of Business of the University of  
Chicago 5:133-6 pt3 O '32
- MADDEN, Richard**  
Note on the eight and nine year levels of  
Stanford-Binet. Sch and Soc 36:576 O 29  
'32  
School status of the hard of hearing child;  
abstract. Teach Col Rec 34:59-60 O '32
- MADDOCK, William Eli**  
How public schools reward teachers for sum-  
mer study. Nation's Sch 10:36-8 N '32
- MADDUX, Clifford R.** See Lawson, D. E. jt.  
auth.
- MADDOX house.** See Rockford college—Maddox  
house bookshop
- MADDY, Joseph Edgar**  
Expanding music education in Michigan. (In  
Institute for education by radio. Education  
on the air; fifth yearbook. p96-100)  
Music education and the exposition of pro-  
gress. Mus Superv J 19:17-18 N '32  
Problems of the orchestra and band leader  
in small schools. (In Music supervisors' na-  
tional conference. Yearbook, 1932. p235)  
Teaching band instruments by radio. (In In-  
stitute for education by radio. Education  
on the air; third yearbook. p 155-62)  
Axes and fiddlesticks. K. W. Detzer. pors  
American Magazine 114:46-7+ D '32  
Evangelist of music. F. R. Bellamy. North  
American Review 238:565-7 D '34
- MADER, Susan M.**  
Newspaper—newsstand—news truck; devel-  
oped in grade 2. (Teachers' lesson unit ser.  
no65) 15p 25c Teachers college '32
- MADIA, Giorgia**  
Zworykin system. Intercine 7:99-101 F '35
- MADISON, Harold Lester**  
Adapting educational practices to the chang-  
ing world. Museum News 11:7-8 S 1 '33
- MADISON, Hazel**  
Rummage sale. Wis J of Ed 67:267-8 F '35
- MADISON, South Dakota**  
**Public schools**  
Character education program. R. L. Hunt. J  
Ed 117:238-40 My 7 '34
- MADISON, Virginia, rural school.** See Presi-  
dent's community school
- MADISON, Wisconsin**  
**Board of education**  
Study of language expression in the Madison  
public schools [mimeographed] (Reports of  
the curriculum committees pts 1-2) 2v  
115:45p \$1 The bd. '32  
**Lapham school**  
Effectual program for character building. B.  
M. Charmley. Ed 53:240-3 D '32
- MADRID**  
**Schools**  
Die neue schule in Spanien; Arniches und  
Dominguez, arch. O. Pless. il plans Monat-  
shefte für Baukunst und Städtebau 17:269-  
72 Je '33
- MADRID. Ciudad universitaria**  
Opening of the faculty of arts building in  
Madrid. Sch and Soc 37:317-18 Mr 11 '33
- MADRID. Escuela internacional española**  
Experiment in Spain; the Escuela plurilingüe  
in Madrid. R. A. Cowling. il New Era 16:95-  
7 Ap '35  
Modern languages in an international school.  
J. Castillejo. il New Era 14:7-10 Ja '33  
School in Spain: Escuela internacional  
española of Madrid. M. Yates. Spectator 154:  
10-11 Ja 4 '35
- MADRID. Escuela plurilingüe.** See Madrid.  
Escuela internacional española
- MADRIGAL**  
Madrigal literature and performance. F. W.  
Huffman. (In Music supervisors' national  
conference. Yearbook, 1933. p 120-2)
- MADSEN, Iver Nelson**  
How practical is progressive education for  
public schools of today? bibliog Ed Adm and  
Sup 19:249-59 Ap '33  
Reliability and validity of the Stanford-  
Binet tests when administered by student  
examiners. J Ed Res 28:265-70 D '34
- MAEDER, Emily L.**  
Study hall in the Julia Richman high school.  
H Points 14:45-52 Je '32
- MAES-YR-HAF settlement**  
Maes-yr-haf as a centre of adult education.  
W. Noble. (In Year book of education, 1935.  
p684-93)
- MAGAZINE racks**  
See also  
Woodworking—  
Projects
- MAGAZINES.** See Newspapers and periodicals;  
Student newspapers and periodicals
- MAGAZINES, Educational.** See Periodicals. Ed-  
ucational
- MAGAZINES, School.** See Student newspapers  
and periodicals
- MAGEE, Catherine Fowler**  
Methods that succeed with youngsters. Par  
M 9:27+ D '34  
—See Curtiss, M. J. jt. auth.
- MAGEE, James Francis**  
American student abroad; from the letters  
of [the author] [ed. by George W. Magee,  
jr] 297p \$4.50 Magee press, 6388 Overbrook  
av, Philadelphia '32
- MAGEE, Mrs W. P.**  
Organization of a parent teacher unit. Sch  
and Com 18:326 O '32
- MAGENIS, Alice, and Gilmour, M. F.**  
Directed high school history study; book two.  
392p bibliog il maps pa World bk. '32
- MAGG, J. M.**  
Chicago's new schools are air conditioned. Sch  
Manag 4:134 Mr '35
- MAGI, Feast of the.** See Epiphany
- MAGILL, Edmund Charles**  
College performance of high school graduates  
of vocational agriculture as compared with  
others. (Bul. v26, no 11) 40p bibliog Virginia  
polytechnic institute, Dept. of agricultural  
ed, Blacksburg '33

**MAGILL, Edmund Charles—Continued**

- Cost of travel for teachers of agriculture. por Ag Ed 4:204 Je '32
- Does teaching experience make better teachers? Ag Ed 4:197 Je '32
- Planning supervised farm practice. por Ag Ed 6:57 O '33
- Reasons for dropping departments of vocational agriculture in the southern region. Ag Ed 4:198 Je '32
- Study of the cost of travel for teachers of agriculture [mimeographed] 6p Virginia polytechnic institute, Dept. of agricultural ed., Blacksburg '32
- Suggestions to teachers on building an annual program of work. por Ag Ed 7:101+ Ja '35
- Vocational versus academic curricula. Sch Manag 3:12 Ja '34
- Young men's farming clubs and part-time instruction. por Ag Ed 5:156-7 Ap '33
- and Downing, T. V.  
Some suggestions for individualizing instruction in vocational education in agriculture for Virginia [mimeographed] 13p Virginia polytechnic institute, Dept. of agricultural ed., Blacksburg '33
- and Groseclose, H. C.  
Teaching farm business readjustment particularly in evening school [mimeographed] 52p Virginia polytechnic institute, Dept. of agricultural ed., Blacksburg '32

**MAGILL, Hugh Stewart**

- Decade dinner. Int J Relig Ed 9:19 Ap '33
- Dr Magill ends a period of significant service. por Int J Relig Ed 11:7 N '34
- Dr Magill's twelve years with the International council. Int J Relig Ed 11:16 D '34
- Messages of appreciation. por Int J Relig Ed 11:17-18 D '34
- Portrait. Int J Relig Ed 10:10 Ap '34

**MAGILL, O. R.**

- Program building; a training experience for student leaders. Ed R China 25:95-115 Ja '33

**MAGILL, Walter Henderson**

- Influence of the form of item on the validity of achievement tests. J Ed Psychol 25:21-8 Ja '34

**MAGILL university**

Macdonald college

See Macdonald college

**MAGNA, Mrs Russell William**

- Daughters of the American revolution. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:116-21
- What should the Administrative women in education do for American citizenship? Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:269-71

**MAGNES, Judah Leon**

- Hebrew university in Jerusalem. Sch and Soc 38:629-30 N 11 '33

**MAGNETISM**

- Coordinating electricity and magnetism in elementary science. W. W. McSpadden and C. C. Raines. bibliog Il Sci Ed 17:118-24 Ap '33

**MAGNETS**

- Magnets: an intermediate-grade unit in science. B. M. Parker. Sch Sci and Math 33: 86-91 Ja '33

**MAGNUS, Laurie**

- St Paul's school fifty years ago. Cornhill Magazine 74:626-35 My '33
- Tübingen; a footnote. Cornhill Magazine 73: 735-8 D '32

**MAGNUS, Sir Philip, bart**

- Fragments, educational and other. 163p 6s C. W. Daniel co, 46 Bernard st, London WC 1 '33
- Appreciations. Times Ed Sup 958:300 S 9 '33
- Death of Sir Philip Magnus. Times Ed Sup 957:292 S 2 '33
- Obituary. J Ed London 65:674 O '33

**MAGNUSSON, Carl Edward**

- Increasing importance of research in engineering education. J Eng Ed 23:102-5 O '32
- See Derleth, C. jt. auth.

**MAGOFFIN, Ralph Van Deman**

- Teacher: this country's greatest educational asset. (Publication no12) 12p pa 12c American classical league, N.Y. univ, Washington sq E, N.Y. '31

**MAGOON, Ruth**

- Dick, the grocery horse; story. Am Childh 19:47-8 F '34

**MAGRATH, Raymond C.**

- Aiding the student. (In Association of university and college business officers of the eastern states. Minutes of the thirteenth annual meeting, 1932. p88-92)

**MAGRUDER, William Thomas**

- Comparison of present mechanical engineering curricula with those of 1908. J Eng Ed 24:92-116 O '33

**MAGUIRE, Edward Randall**

- Individualization in physical education. Mind and Body 41:49-58 My '34
- Self-activity and release of personality. J Health and Phys Ed 4:8-10+ D '33

**MAGUIRE, J. W. R.**

- Adequate financing of the Catholic college. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1932:118-27; Same. (Bul v29 no2) 15p pa Nat. Cath. ed. assn. '33

**MAGUIRE, Mary J.**

- Provisions for music in the smaller high school. (In Illinois. University. High school visitor's office. Proceedings of the High school conference, 1930. p236-8)

**MAGUIRE, William Patrick Aloysius**

- Catholic secondary education in the diocese of Brooklyn [thesis] 62p bibliog \$1.35 Catholic univ. of Am. '32

**MAHAN, Harry C.**

- Battery of performance tests: the Arthur scale revised. bibliog Journal of Applied Psychology 18:645-55 O '34

**MAHAN, Thomas Jefferson**

- Is the junior high school functioning? J-S H Sch Clearing House 7:156-63 N '32

**MAHANNAH, Fred L.**

- New legislation affecting schools. Mid Sch 47: 251 My '33

**MAHNKE, Dietrich**

- Der barock-universalismus des Comenius (cont) Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 22 heft2:61-90 '32

**MAHOMMEDANISM. See Mohammedanism****MAHONE, Leslie W.**

- Keeping the schoolhouse clean. (Pub v31 no 11. Engineering ext service bul 111) 42p il pa Iowa state col, Ames '32

**MAHONEY, John Joseph**

- New deal for the social studies. Ed 54:550-4 My '34

- Speaking of liberty. Ed Meth 14:51-6 N '34

**MAHONEY, Robert Hugh**

- Building of loyalties. Cath Ed R 33:271-6 My '35

**MAHONY, Walter Butler**

- New college president. North American Review 234:1-3 Jl '32

**MAHOOD, Julia B.**

- Aviation in the kindergarten. Am Childh 19: 11-12+ Mr '34

**MAHR, Hubert**

- Use of the cinema in the instruction imparted in primary and secondary schools in Vienna. Int R Ed Cinemat 6:359-62 My '34

**MAIL service. See Postal service****MAIN, Harland V.**

- Building alphabetic consciousness in filing. J Bus Ed 10:21-2 Mr '35

**MAIN, Isabelle Lewis**

- Christian primary school education in China. Ed R China 25:244-54 Jl '33
- See Barr, J. S. jt. auth.

**MAINE****Department of education**

- Book list of suggested reading for secondary school libraries. 12p pa The dept, Augusta '33



- MAINE**—Department of education—*Continued*  
Report of the commissioner of education for the school biennium ending June 30, 1932 and June 30, 1934. 2v 139;8p The dept, Augusta '32-'34
- MAINE, University**  
Alumni and nongraduate directory of the University of Maine, 1929. (Bul v32 no2) 376p The univ. '29  
Alumni directory, University of Maine, 1933. (Bul. v36, no3) 441p The univ. '33  
Budgets and operating problems. F. S. Youngs. (In Association of university and college business officers of the eastern states. Minutes of the thirteenth annual meeting, 1932. p47-53)  
Resignation of President Boardman of the University of Maine. Sch and Soc 39:49-50 Ja 13 '34  
Survey of higher education in Maine; in co-operation with Bates, Bowdoin and Colby colleges, H. S. Boardman, director; under the direction of Teachers college, Columbia university. 430p \$1.50; pa \$1 The univ. '32
- Alumni
- Alumni and nongraduate directory of the University of Maine, 1929. Maine. University. The univ. '29  
Alumni directory, University of Maine, 1933. Maine. University. The univ. '33
- MAINTENON, Françoise d'Aubigné, marquise de**  
Louis XIV as educationist. Times Ed Sup 994: 153 My 19 '34
- MAIR, Mary E.**  
One teacher of classics. Class J 29:527-32 Ap '34
- MAISANI, Charles**  
L'éducation morale et les humanités classiques. R Univ 43 pt2:416-20 D '34  
Encore le devoir français. R Univ 42 pt 1:42-5 Ja '33
- MAISANI, Mme H.**  
Sur l'étude des dates en histoire et en littérature. R Univ 42 pt2:314-16 N '33
- MAIZLISH, Israel**  
Southern intercollegiate mathematics association. Sch and Soc 39:125 Ja 27 '34
- MAJOR, Clare Tree**  
Children's theatre. N Y State Ed 22:45-7 O '34
- MAJOR, Ernest**  
Education of the body. Spectator 154:240-1 F 15 '35
- MAJORCA. See Mallorca**
- MAKARIUS, Cordelia B.**  
Teaching youngsters to swim. Par M 8:20-1+ Ag '33
- MAKE-up, Theatrical**  
Why not a make-up crew? P. J. Ritter. bibliog Q J Speech 20:421-6 Je '34
- MAKEY, Edith**  
Transcription—skilled and unskilled. por J Bus Ed 9:13-15+ Ap '34
- MAKEY, Herman O.**  
Imagination in business letters. Engl J (H S ed) 22:41-5 Ja '33  
Science in the Ancient mariner. Engl J (H S ed) 23:324-5 Ap '34
- MALADJUSTED students. See Mental hygiene; Personnel service; Problem children; School children—Adjustment**
- MALAN, C. T.**  
Does democratic government require information? Teach Col J 5:173-9 N '33  
Indiana taps new sources of revenue for schools. Peabody J Ed 10:67-71 S '32
- MALAPROPISMS. See English language—Errors**
- MALCOLM, David Johnston**  
Minneapolis meeting of the Department of superintendence of 1933. J Ed 116:144-6 Mr 20 '33  
New schoolhouses from old. Am Sch Ed J 89:35-6+ O '34
- MALCOLM, John Baden**  
Meeting individual health needs in a Y.M.C.A. boys' camp. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 6: sup 166-85 Mr '35
- MALCOLMSON, Charles**  
New internationalism. J Adult Ed 5:174-6 Ap '33
- MALCOVE, Lillian**  
Tangles of the latency period. Child Study 12: 6-10 O '34
- MALHERBE, Ernst Gideon**  
Education and the poor white. (Carnegie commission of investigation on the poor white question in South Africa. Report, v3) 364p bibliog Pro ecclesia-drukkery. The av, Stellenbosch '32  
Education in South Africa. (In Year book of education, 1932. p627-57)  
Events in education in South Africa. (In Year book of education, 1934. p334-49)  
International conference of the New education fellowship, South Africa, announcement. Progres Ed 11:223-4 Mr '34  
Native education in the Union of South Africa. (In Year book of education, 1933. p601-24)  
New education in a changing empire. 14p pa 1s 3d J. L. Van Schaick, ltd, box 724, Pretoria, S. Africa '33  
Some of South Africa's educational and social problems. New Era 15:72-4 Mr '34  
South Africa speaks. Sch Life 19:76 D '33  
Union of South Africa. (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1932. p413-30)  
Universities of the Union of South Africa. (In Year book of education, 1934. p742-81)  
Portrait. New Era 15:161 S '34
- MALHERBE, François de**  
Un point d'exégèse littéraire: à propos de l'Épître à Huet. F. Gohin. R Univ 42 pt2: 219-27 O '33
- MALHERBE, I. de V.**  
Agricultural interests of the winter rainfall area; report of the Stellenbosch-Elsenburg college of agriculture, 1934. Farming in South Africa 9:577-80 D '34
- MALIM, Frederic Blagden**  
Public schools. (In Year book of education, 1932. p220-6)  
Unneighbourliness in buildings. Royal Institute of British Architects Journal s3 42: 170-3 D 8 '34
- MALIM, M. C.**  
Hannah More: 1745-1833. Contemporary Review 144:329-36 S '33
- MALIN, Joseph Earl**  
Construction of a diagnostic test in the mechanics and related fundamentals of high school chemistry [thesis] 261p pa gratis Univ. of Pa. '32
- MALINOWSKI, Bronislaw**  
Family: past and present. New Era 15:203-6 N '34
- MALL, Franklin Paine**  
Franklin Paine Mall; the story of a mind. F. R. Sabin. por \$2.75 Johns Hopkins '34
- MALLALIEU, W. E.**  
Effective measures to reduce fire hazards. Sch Executives M 52:76-8 O '32
- MALLAY, Helena. See Reynolds, M. M. jt. auth.**
- MALLAY, Ruth**  
Vassar's Institute of eugenics. Ed 53:519-21 My '33; Same cond. J Adult Ed 4:455-6 O '32
- MALLER, Julius Bernard**  
Character sketches; a test for the measurement of personality adjustment; form A, pts 1-2, manual of directions. pa Teachers college '32  
Economic and social correlatives of school progress in New York city. Teach Col Rec 34:655-70 My '33  
Mental ability and its relation to physical health and social economic status. Psychological Clinic 22:101-7 Je '33

**MALLER, Julius Bernard—Continued**

Trend of juvenile delinquency in New York city. *J Juvenile Res* 17:10-18 Ja '33

—and Lundeen, G. E.

Sources of superstitious beliefs. *bibliog J Ed Res* 26:321-43 Ja '33

Superstition and emotional maladjustment. *bibliog J Ed Res* 27:592-617 Ap '34

—and Zubin, Joseph

Effect of motivation upon intelligence test scores. *Pedagog Sem* 41:136-51 S '32

**MALLORY, Otto Tod**

Education of the whole man. *J Health and Phys Ed* 4:31+ My '33

—and others

Avocational education. *Sch and Soc* 38:250-4 Ag 19 '33

**MALLORCA**

Mallorca, the artist's island. *B. Court. il Sch Arts M* 33:133-44+ N '33

With a hearing aid in Majorca. *H. G. Smith. il Volta R* 37:168-70+ Mr '35

**MALLORY, Arthur E.**

Significance of plane geometry as a college entrance requirement. (Contribution to ed. no 110) 105p *bibliog pa \$1.35 Peabody col. bk. store* '32

**MALLORY, Gertrude**

Teacher tenure. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1934:318-19

MALLORY, Hervey Foster. See Bittner, W. S. jr. auth.

**MALLORY, Virgil Sampson**

Course in mathematics for pupils not going to college. *Math Teach* 25:340-6 O '32

Has mathematics value for every high school pupil? *Sch Sci and Math* 33:941-6 D '33

Mathematics for the slow moving pupil. *Math Teach* 26:391-8 N '33

**MALM, Harry W.**

History and political science in fifty traditional four-year colleges accredited by the North central association of colleges and secondary schools. *bibliog* (In *National council for the social studies. Second yearbook*. p213-32)

MALNUTRITION. See Children—Nutrition

**MALONE, Sister Mary Esther**

Business man's criteria for the mailable letter. *J Bus Ed* 9:15-16 My; 13-14 Je '34

**MALONEY, Gertrude**

Life of the early Hebrews; developed in grade III. (Teachers' lesson unit ser no49) 59p *bibliog il pa 50c Teachers college* '32

**MALONEY, Josephine**

Living social studies. *Progres Ed* 10:398-402 N '33

Social issues in an eighth grade. *Progres Ed* 10:210-14 Ap '33

Study of advertising. *Progres Ed* 11:393-7 N '34

**MALONEY, Russell**

Minority report on untouchables. *Harv Grad M* 40:355-62 Je '32

**MALONY, W. N.**

Those budding ninth-graders. *J Ed* 118:134 Mr 4 '35

**MALOTT, James I.**

Relation of intelligence to success in college studies. *Wis J of Ed* 67:271-2 F '35

**MALOTT, John Orus**

Achievements in typewriting. *Nat Bus Ed Q* 1:3-7 D '32

Collegiate courses in accounting and business statistics [mimeographed] (Cir. no94) 12p pa U.S. Office of ed. '33

Collegiate courses in advertising, 1932 [mimeographed] (Cir. no90) 4p pa U.S. Office of ed. '33

Collegiate courses in banking and finance, 1932 [mimeographed] (Cir. no95) 12p pa U.S. Office of ed. '33

Collegiate courses in business law, 1932 [mimeographed] (Cir. no96) 6p pa U.S. Office of ed. '33

Collegiate courses in business organization and management, 1932 [mimeographed] (Cir. no 100) 14p pa U.S. Office of ed. '33

Collegiate courses in foreign trade and foreign service, 1932 [mimeographed] (Cir. no97) 7p pa U.S. Office of ed. '33

Collegiate courses in insurance, 1932 [mimeographed] (Cir. no98) 4p pa U.S. Office of ed. '33

Collegiate courses in marketing and merchandising, 1932 [mimeographed] (Cir. no99) 8p pa U.S. Office of ed. '33

Collegiate courses in realty, 1932 [mimeographed] (Cir. no 101) 3p pa U.S. Office of ed. '33

Collegiate courses in secretarial science, 1932 [mimeographed] (Cir. no 102) 11p pa U.S. Office of ed. '33

Collegiate courses in transportation, 1932 [mimeographed] (Cir. no91) 4p pa U.S. Office of ed. '33

Commercial education, 1928-1930. (In *United States. Office of education. Biennial survey of education, 1928-1930*, v 1. p 189-236)

Cooperative part-time courses in business offered by colleges and universities, 1932 [mimeographed] (Cir. no 106) 2p pa U.S. Office of ed. '33

Correspondence courses in business subjects offered by colleges and universities, 1932 [mimeographed] (Cir. no 105) 4p pa U.S. Office of ed. '33

(comp) Directory of collegiate bureaus of business research, 1933 [mimeographed] (Cir. no92) 4p pa U.S. Office of ed. '33

Evening classes in business subjects offered by colleges and universities, 1932 [mimeographed] (Cir. no 104) 5p pa U.S. Office of ed. '33

Extension classes in business subjects offered by colleges and universities, 1932 [mimeographed] (Cir. no 107) 3p pa U.S. Office of ed. '33

(comp) Good references on junior business education [mimeographed] (*Bibliog no9*) 11p pa gratis U.S. Office of ed.

New deal in education; economic guidance; shall schools undertake it? *Sch Life* 18:184-5 Je '33

—and Segel, David

(comps) Tests in commercial education; an annotated list [mimeographed] (Cir no56) 11p pa U.S. Office of ed. '32

**MALOUF, J. Phelon**

Farmer's part in a planned agriculture. *Ag Ed* 7:95 D '34

**MALTBY, Robert Daniel**

Honoring friends of future farmers: Oklahoma Future farmers show appreciation. *Ag Ed* 5:126 F '33

Master teacher, who he is and how selected. *por Ag Ed* 5:51-2 O '32

Use of supervised practice records in the teaching of vocational agriculture. *por Ag Ed* 6:70 N '33

**MALTBY, Samuel Edwin**

Significant experiment: the new school at Ommen. *New Era* 16:82-3 Mr '35

**MALUCKY, Frances**

Mounted picture as an aid in geography. *Ed Screen* 11:200-2 S '32

**MALVERN college**

My schooling in the 'seventies; by an old boy. *J Ed London* 66:507-9 Ag '34

MALVERN festivals. See Theater—England

**MALVEY, Clara M.**

Dramatizing the toy store. *Instr* 43:31+ D '33

**MAN**

Education and human nature. *T. D. A. Cockrell. Sch and Soc* 37:137-40 F 4 '33

**MAN, Prehistoric**

Cave life in the second grade. *E. O. Smith. il Am Childh* 18:5-6+ Je '33

Primitive man in a modern school. *E. R. Boylston. il Sch Arts M* 32:290-1 Ja '33

**Units of work**

How primitive people lived (grade II). *J. H. Deuel. bibliog* (In *Constable, C. Library*. p20-6)



**MANAHAN, John Levi**

Significance of modern trends in education for the future of rural schools. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:443

## —and Jarman, A. M.

Comparison of superior and inferior teachers. *Am Sch Bd J* 90:23-4 Ap '35

**MANCHEE, Marie**

From tadpole to seal. *J Health and Phys Ed* 3:29-31+ Je '32

**MANCHESTER, Allen Wilbur**

Adult education of farmers in economics. *Journal of Farm Economics* 15:117-25 Ja '33

**MANCHESTER, Edith L.**

Paraffin prints. *Sch Arts M* 34:459-60 Ap '35

**MANCHESTER, England****Education committee**

How the Manchester education committee works. S. Simon. pa 1s Manchester univ. press, 23 Lime Grove, Oxford rd, Manchester, England '34

**MANCHESTER, New Hampshire****Public schools**

Manchester public schools. L. P. Bénézet. *Sch and Soc* 36:569-70 O 29 '32

**MANCHESTER college, North Manchester, Indiana**

College mergers, 1932. *Christian Ed* 15:494 Je '32

Survey of the colleges operated under the auspices of the Church-of-the-brethren [mimeographed] R. L. Kelly and others. *Assn. of American cols.* '33

**Bureau of tests and measurements**

Elementary diagnostic-remedial tests designed for the public elementary schools; content and unit organization, good in grade seven for entire school year; the content of these tests was selected and comp. by outstanding teachers of the seventh grade of the public elementary schools of Indiana. 70p il 15c Central sch. pub. co. N. Manchester, Ind. '33

**MANCHESTER college, Oxford, England**

History of Manchester college from its foundation in Manchester to its establishment in Oxford. V. D. Davis. 10s George Allen and Unwin, Ltd. 40 Museum st, London WC 1 '32

**MANCHESTER. University. See Victoria university, Manchester****MANCHURIA year book 1932-33; comp. by Toa-Keizai Chosakyoku (East-Asiatic economic investigation bureau) 530p il maps East Asiatic economic investigation bur, Tokyo '32****MANDELIN, Erik**

Public health nursing in Finland. (In *World federation of education associations. Health section. Report, 1931.* p49-53)

**MANEY, Charles Albert**

Distribution of memberships in the extra-curricular activities of the liberal arts college. *Sch and Soc* 39:63-4 Ja 13 '34

Governing board. *J Higher Ed* 5:373-6 O '34

Grades of college football students. *Sch and Soc* 38:307-8 S 2 '33

Sex-bias in college marking. *J Higher Ed* 4:29-31 Ja '33

**MANGAN, Thomas J.**

Chancellor and vice-chancellor of the University of the state of New York. *Sch and Soc* 38:632 N 11 '33

**MANGOLD, Walter S.**

Training sanitary inspectors. bibliog *American Journal of Public Health* 25:448-51 Ap '35

**MANGRAVITE, Peppino**

Fine arts. *Sch and Home* 15:470-5 My '34

**MANHASSET, New York****Manhasset Valley grade school**

Manhasset Valley school. V. H. Tibbetts. il plans *Am Sch Bd J* 90:38 F '35

**MANHATTAN, Kansas****Board of education**

Bulletin on penmanship [mimeographed] 28p

The bd. '32

Course of study for English composition and literature for the elementary schools, grades 1-6 [mimeographed] 205,45p The bd. '32

**High school English department**

Manual of usage, rules and principles governing form and mechanics in formal written work. 27p The dept.

**MANITOBA. University****Agricultural college**

Reorganization at Manitoba agricultural college. *Scientific Agriculture* 14:55 S '33

**MANITOWOC, Wisconsin****Manitowoc vocational school**

Central vocational school building. il plans *Am Sch Bd J* 86:37-8 Ja '33

**MANN, Albert Russell**

Address of welcome. *J Eng Ed* 25:6-7 S '34  
As college administrator. *J Home Econ* 24:764-6 S '32

Land hunger. *por Ag Ed* 6:83 D '33

Roberts and his faculty. *por Cornell Countryman* 31:161-2 Ja '34

Statesmanship in rural adult education. *Rural America* 10:3-9 D '32

**MANN, Cecil W.**

Education in Fiji. (Melbourne univ. Ed. res. ser. no33) 138p map pa 6s Melbourne univ. press '35

**MANN, Charles Riborg**

American council on education. (In *National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, 1932.* p 102-9)

Director's report; integration. *Ed Rec* 15:256-65 Jl '34

Director's report; liberation. *Ed Rec* 14:287-95 Jl '33

Education's hand in the new deal. *Ed Rec* 14:125-6 Ap '33

Federal aid for college students. *Ed Rec* 15:395-402 O '34

Financial outlook for higher education in the next decade. *J Eng Ed* 24:125-8 O '33

N.R.A. and the schools. *Ed Rec* 14:447-53 O '33

New deal and the colleges. (In *Association of urban universities. Twentieth annual meeting, 1933.* p89-93)

Projects of the American council on education; with discussion. (In *National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, 1933.* p 18-28)

Report of findings of the National advisory committee on education. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:203-7

Report of the director, American council on education. *Ed Rec* 13:170-9 Jl '32

Schools in local revival. *Ed Rec* 15:375-80 Jl '34

Schools that satisfy. *J Ed Soc* 8:387-95 Mr '35

Should the federal government annually grant monies to the states for public elementary and secondary education? *Congressional Digest* 13:209+ Ag '34

Studying the occupation. *Voc Guid M* 11:22-5 O '32

Columbia medals. *J Ed* 115:449 Je 20 '32

## —and MacCracken, J. H.

National cooperation in education. *Sch and Soc* 36:719-20 D 3 '32

**MANN, Elizabeth**

Fresh air health fairies; story. *Sch* 21:590-2 Mr '33

**MANN, Francis Oscar**

Education in Egypt. (In *Year book of education, 1932.* p982-93)

**MANN, Horace**

Education and social reform: Horace Mann. M. E. Curti. (In *his Social ideas of American educators.* p 101-38)

Educational achievements of Horace Mann. R. S. Ellwood. *por H Sch Teach* 9:149-50 Ap '33

- MANN, Horace**—*Continued*.  
 Horace Mann. J. L. Clifton. bibliog (In his Ten famous American educators. p7-27)  
 Horace Mann—champion of the common schools. E. I. F. Williams. il Kadel R 14: 209-26 Mr '35  
 Horace Mann; father of our modern schools. G. H. Nelson. il Wis J of Ed 67:366-8 Ap '35  
 Horace Mann, humanitarian and democrat. E. M. Hunt. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1934. p72-4)  
 What can the student do? Horace Mann returns to Boston. E. Kraatz. N Y State Ed 22:207-8 D '34  
 Who was who. C. S. Bailey. por Am Childh 18:16+ O '32
- MANN, J. G.**  
 Courtauld institute of art. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1933. p98-104)
- MANN, Julius W.**  
 Electric curling-iron heater. Ind Ed M 35:88-9 N '33
- MANN, Louis Leopold**  
 Future of religion. Relig Ed 27:511-14 Je '32
- MANN, Paul Blakeslee**  
 Development and use of educational motion pictures in New York city. Sch and Soc 41:241-7 F 23 '35  
 First international congress on educational motion pictures. Sec Ed 3:176-80 N '34
- MANN, Ruth Z. S.**  
 Miss Gorwitz of P.S. 73. Family 13:305-7 Ja '33
- MANN, Thomas**  
 Thomas Mann. L. Lewisohn. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 22:527-35 S '33
- MANNERS.** See Courtesy and etiquette
- MANNERS and Customs**  
 Life in the 60's as reflected in the Alcott books. F. A. Bacon. El Engl R 9:231-2+ N '32  
 Modern college youth and the mid-Victorian novel. C. F. McIntyre. Engl J (Col ed) 21: 750-7 N '32
- MANNICHE, Peter**  
 Danish folk high school, its national and international importance. Int Q Adult Ed 1: 193-212 F '33  
 International people's college at Elsinore. Int Q Adult Ed 1:50-6 Je '32  
 University extension in Denmark. Ed R China 26:180-3 Ap '34  
 New internationalism. C. Malcolmson. J Adult Ed 5:174-6 Ap '33
- MANNING, Clarence Augustus**  
 Slavonic studies in the United States. Mod Lang J 19:425-32 Mr '35
- MANNING, Florence Myrtle**  
 Junior college secretarial training. J Bus Ed 7:13-14 Je '32; Revised. Cal J Sec Ed 8:349-56 Je '33  
 New honorary secretarial society. Jun Col J 5:24-5 O '34
- MANNING, Frank**  
 What the business man thinks of education. Kans Teach 40:5-8 Mr '35
- MANNING, Mrs Helen (Taft)**  
 Foreign policy for America. Am Assn Univ Women J 26:5-8 O '32
- MANNING, Ina Nell**  
 Asheville normal joins quest. (In Peabody conference on education and race relations. Education and racial adjustment, 1932. p20)
- MANNING, Juanita.** See Laslett, H. R. jt. auth.
- MANNY, Theodore Bergen**  
 Characteristics and needs of rural youth in the 16-24 year age group. por Ag Ed 7: 121-4 F '35  
 Social trends in American life. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:805
- MANON, Alice.** See Dunbar, R. E. jt. auth.
- MANRY, James Campbell.** See Meredith, H. V. jt. auth.
- MANSBRIDGE, Albert**  
 Margaret McMillan, prophet and pioneer: her life and work. 178p il 6s J. M. Dent and sons, ltd, Aldine House, 224 Bloor st, W. Toronto '32  
 Older universities of England: Oxford and Cambridge; with 8 plates from drawings by John Mansbridge. (Evergreen ser) 320p 3s 6d Longmans '34
- MANSSELL, Kathryn**  
 In fairness to progressives. Progres Ed 12: 254-6 Ap '35  
 Vitalizing the Idylls of the king. Engl J (H S ed) 23:225-7 Mr '34
- MANSER, Ruth B.**  
 Manual of speech correction on the contract plan. 333p bibliog Prentice-Hall '35
- MANSFIELD, Portia**  
 Physical education and social behavior. J Health and Phys Ed 6:15+ Ja '35
- MANSFIELD, Victoria**  
 Librarian tells all. J-S H Sch Clearing House 9:533-4 My '35
- MANSKE, Arthur John, and Alexander, Carter (comps)** Guide to the literature on secondary education. Sch R 42:368-81 My '34
- MANSON, Mary E.** See Stedman, E. G. jt. auth.
- MANSON woman's occupational interest blank**  
 Vocational interest scales; an analysis of three questionnaires in relation to occupational classification and employment status. I. E. Berman and others. Univ. of Minn. press '34
- MANTEL, Armand**  
 La culture intellectuelle et la crise économique de la Hongrie. R Univ 41 pt2:24-31 Je '32
- MANTLE, David LeRoy**  
 Guidance through industrial arts. Tex Outl 16: 15-16 D '32
- MANTO, Alexander**  
 Education in Mountain province, Philippine Islands; an interview reported by I. L. Main. Ed R China 24:347-50 O '32
- MANUAL arts.** See Industrial arts; Shopwork
- MANUAL arts conference**  
 Special research committee  
 (comp) Annotated list of 800 graduate theses and dissertations in industrial-arts education and vocational-industrial education accepted by institutions of higher learning in the United States 1892-1933. 89p pa W. L. Hunter, Industrial arts dept, Iowa state col, Ames
- MANUAL arts contests.** See Industrial arts contests
- MANUAL dexterity.** See Skill
- MANUAL training.** See Industrial arts education
- MANUALS and handbooks**  
 Handbook for county and city superintendents of schools. Oklahoma. Department of education. The dept, Oklahoma City  
 Handbook for teachers of the elementary schools. Louisiana. Department of education. The dept, Baton Rouge '31  
 High school standards; manual of organization and administration. Louisiana. Department of education. The dept, Baton Rouge '29  
 Manual for teachers of the public schools of the District of Columbia. District of Columbia. Board of education. The bd, Washington '32  
 Manual of organization and administration for high schools, 1933. Kentucky. Department of education. pa The dept, Frankfort '33  
 Manuals for secondary schools. New Jersey. Department of public instruction. bibliog pa The dept, Trenton '32  
 Oregon manual for rural elementary teachers, 1933. Oregon. Department of education. pa The dept, Salem '33



MANUALS and handbooks—*Continued*

Preparation of a teachers' handbook. J. S. Thomas. Ed Meth 12:360-3 Mr '33

See also

Student handbooks

also subhead Teachers' manuals under school subject

## MANUEL, Herschel Thurman

Clinical service for problem children. Tex Outl 19:12-13 Mr '35

Educational problem presented by the Spanish-speaking child of the Southwest. Sch and Soc 40:692-5 N 24 '34; Summary. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:376

Entrance requirements and college program. Tex Outl 17:5-7 JI '33

Mexican population of Texas. Southwestern Social Science Quarterly 15:29-51 Je '34

—and Hughes, L. S.

Intelligence and drawing ability of young Mexican children. Journal of Applied Psychology 16:382-7 Ag '32

—and Voyer, M. T.

What shall we expect of the child who enters school at six years of age? Ed Adm and Sup 19:521-8 O '33

## MANUMIT school

Notable experiment. A. J. Muste. Nation 135:355 O 19 '32

MANUSCRIPT writing. See Print-script writing

## MANUSCRIPTS

See also

Paleography

MANUSCRIPTS, Preparation of. See Printing—Copy preparation

## MANWELL, Elizabeth Moore

Nursery education trends at the Toronto conference. Childh Ed 10:204-7 Ja '34

(ed) Research abstracts. See monthly numbers of Childhood education

Social development of the child. (Guidance material for study groups, no9) 111p 60c American assn. of univ. women '32

—and Praeger, Rosamond

Course for the preparation of lay readers of parent study groups. (Guidance materials for study groups no 12) 81p bibliog pa 60c American assn. of univ. women '33

## MANWILLER, Charles E.

Growth in reading in the Pittsburgh public schools, grades 4-8. Pittsburgh Sch 7:116-27 N '32

School and municipal costs in first and second class school districts of Pennsylvania, 1911-1932. Pittsburgh Sch 9:18-25 S '34

—See Boyce, E. R.; Miller, A. J. jt. auths.

## MANZER, William L. and Reed, R. D.

Source of inexpensive reference material for chemistry departments. H Sch Teach 10:205 S '34

## MANZER, Charles West

Fatigue; how does it affect the quantity and the quality of muscular work. Personnel J 13:140-3 O '34

## MANZER, Emerson William

Double candlestick in pewter. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:299-300 S '34

Industrial arts and leisure. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:374-7 D '33

Pewter craft. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:195-7 Je '34

Pewter silhouette paperweight. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:91-3 Mr '35

Pewter stationery rack. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:256 Ag '33

Visual instruction in industrial-arts education. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:233-5 Ag '32

## MAO, C. S.

Eleventh World Sunday school convention, 1932. Ed R China 24:384-6 O '32

## MAP drawing

Diagrammatic map making. H. M. White. diags J Geog 32:242-4 S '33

Map making. S. E. Wider. J Geog 31:345-7 N '32

Of the making of maps there is no end: a protest. W. A. Mathews. Ed 53:218-20 D '32

## MAPES, Charlotte E. and Harap, Henry

Eight activity units in decimals [mimeographed] (Bul. no38) 34p il pa 20c Western Reserve univ. Curriculum laboratory '35

Making household preparations: five units for the sixth grade applying the arithmetic of decimals [mimeographed] (Bul. no36) 20p pa 15c Western Reserve univ. Curriculum laboratory '34

Six activity units in fractions [mimeographed] (Bul. no33) 19p pa 15c Western Reserve univ. Curriculum laboratory '33

—See Harap, H. jt. auth.

## MAPHS, Charles Gilmore

Veil of ignorance. Southern Workman 61:346-9 Ag '32

## MAPLE sugar

Maple sugar project; a brief outline of correlated activities. J. E. Rexroad. il Grade Teach 50:534 Mr '33

## MAPLES, S. A.

Cedar-lined walnut chest. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:21 Ja '34

## MAPLEWOOD, New Jersey

## Junior high school

Progressive education for adults; report of the Maplewood junior high school parent teacher association project. R. O. Runnels and M. L. Fisher. Progres Ed 11:280-2 Ap '34

Tonic hunger of the mind; high school institutes for adult education. E. Chappell. J Adult Ed 7:150-4 Ap '35

## MAPS

Bit of laboratory work in map study for prospective history teachers. E. Lonn. Hist Outl 24:34-7 Ja '33

Drawing and evaluating maps. O. W. Stephenson. Soc Studies 25:124-7 Mr '34

Electrified map. M. E. Gamble. il diag Am Childh 19:29 O '33

Emergency unemployment in classical studies: an account of the cartographic study of New York university. C. J. Kraemer. Ed 54:592-3 Je '34

Exercices avec l'atlas. J. Bonnardot. R Univ 42 pt 1:423-32 My '33

Experiment in map scoring. M. Elderton. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. New deal in education. p369-74)

Geographical activities involving the use of maps and grafts. R. W. Mikesell. J Geog 33:105-13 Mr '34

Know Hunan and China first. J. Arnold. Ed R China 25:131-3 Ap '33

Leisure time project in a home economics class. E. Estarabadi. Prac Home Econ 12:295 O '34

Lesson with world maps. D. C. Ridgley. Soc Studies 25:20-1 Ja '34

Local inventory and regional planning in the school curriculum. R. B. Hall. J Geog 33:17-22 Ja '34

Making a decorative map. E. Eckford. il Instr 43:26+ N '33

Map and globe equipment. A. E. Aitchison and M. Uttley. il Mid Sch 49:259 Ap '35

Map designing. J. Rehnstrand. il Sch Arts M 34:66-70 O '34

Map making in the lower elementary grades. E. R. Boylston. il Sch Arts M 34:107-10 O '34

Map minded. B. Nathan. il Volta R 37:237-8+ Ap '35

Map projections as a basis for maps. G. H. Burnham. J Geog 33:142-7 Ap '34

Map sequence of the Belle Fourche irrigation project. R. H. Brown. J Geog 34:109-19 Mr '35

Map slide, its value and application. W. Strange. il Sierra Ed News 29:27+ Je '33

Maps and map standards. A. G. Eldridge and others. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-second yearbook. p395-405)

Maps, the geographical shorthand in grade four. E. A. Collamore. Va Teach 14:192-4 D '33

Picture maps for primary grades. B. Smith. il N Y State Ed 20:467-71 Mr '33

## MAPS—Continued

- Picture maps for the third grade. J. Rehnstrand. *Il Sch Arts M* 34:111-12 O '34
- Pupil-made maps. E. W. Crawford. *Il map Nat El Prin* 13:219-27 Je '34
- Selection and evaluation of maps, globes, and charts. E. Grassmuck. *Nat El Prin* 13:209-13 Je '34; *Excerpts. Sch Manag* 4:58 D '34
- Some A B C's of decorative maps. E. M. Wadsworth. *Il Sch Arts M* 34:99-106 O '34
- Some questions teachers ask concerning map study in the intermediate grades. J. L. Duboc. *J Geog* 32:245-9 S '33
- Some standards for selecting wall maps. A. W. Abrams. *maps N Y State Ed* 19:780-3+ My '32
- Some techniques in map study. A. M. Goebel. *Sch Sci and Math* 33:378-85 Ap '33
- Study of the ability of elementary-school pupils to read maps. G. F. Howe. (In *National society for the study of education. Thirty-second yearbook. p486-92*)
- Study of variation in map symbols. D. J. Swartz. *El Sch J* 33:678-89 My '33
- Temperature and precipitation map of the United States. J. S. Gibson. *J Geog* 33:237-40 S '34
- Use of maps in geographic instruction. Z. A. Thralls. *Nat Ed Assn J* 21:301-2 D '32
- Using maps in the teaching of the social studies. H. A. Marchant. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1934:517
- Using maps with young pupils. N. Saunders. *Il Nat El Prin* 13:214-18 Je '34
- Value of preparing maps as an aid to the mastery of locations in world history. M. L. Wilson. (In *National council for the social studies. Second yearbook. p202-7*)
- X marks the spot where—. H. Gollnick. *Engl J (H S ed)* 21:674-5 O '32
- See also  
Relief maps  
Topographical maps
- Bibliography**
- Pictorial maps useful in the study of U.S. history. Wilson B 7:121-3 O '32
- Italy**
- Sunny Italy. L. D. Tessin. *Am Childh* 20:28 S '34
- MAPS, Aerial**
- Geography of Cleveland from the air. W. M. Gregory. *Ed Screen* 11:174-5 Je '32
- MARATHON central school, Marathon, New York**
- Successful school-building addition; the Marathon central school, Marathon, New York. *Il plans Am Sch Bd J* 87:35-6+ Ag '33
- MARBACH, Franziska Jüer-.** See Jüer-Marbach, F.
- MARBLE, Annie (Russell) (Mrs Charles Francis Marble)**
- Literary climate in the home. *Child Welf* 28:465-70 My '34
- MARBLE, Mrs Charles Francis.** See Marble, A.
- MARBLE, Sarah A.**
- Meeting the present emergency in education. *Childh Ed* 10:260-1 F '34
- and Butler, S. E.
- How New England organized for the A.C.E. convention. *Childh Ed* 11:275-6 Mr '35
- MARBLING**
- Marbled pottery; a Christmas project. M. E. Jacobs. *Sch Arts M* 34:256 D '34
- MARBURG, Mrs Edgar.** See Marburg, F. M.
- MARBURG, Fanny Moncure (Mrs Edgar Marburg)**
- Three generations and euthenics. *J Adult Ed* 6:58-60 Ja '34
- MARCAULT, J. Emile**
- Whole child. (In *Conference of educational associations. Report, 1933. p350-4*)
- MARELLUS, Edward W.**
- National director of American Junior Red cross is appointed. *J Juvenile Res* 16:263 J1 '32
- MARCH, George Otis (Archibald Humboldt, pseud)**
- School plays for festive days. 40c March bros, 208 Wright av, Lebanon, Ohio
- MARCH, Ralph W.**
- System in the office appliance course. (In *Eastern commercial teachers' association. Sixth yearbook. p 136-8*)
- MARCHANT, Edgar Walford**
- Survey of educational policy and technical progress in electric engineering. *Institution of Electrical Engineers Journal* 72:1-4 Ja '33; *Excerpts. Electrician* 109:531-2 O 28 '32; *Electrical Review (London)* 111:637 O 28 '32
- MARCHANT, H. Alfred**
- Using maps in the teaching of the social studies. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1934:517
- MARCHESI, E.**
- Broadcasting as an instrument of instruction and propaganda in rural life. *International Review of Agriculture* 23:187E-9SE J1 '32
- MARCKWARDT, Albert H.**
- Defense of the left wing; reply to Professor Wilcox. *Engl J (Col ed)* 22:322-6 D '33
- Dogmatism and the development of expression. *Engl J (Col ed)* 22:212-17 Mr '33
- High-school teacher and a standard of usage. *Engl J (H S ed)* 24:283-91 Ap '35
- MARCUCCI, Alessandro**
- Cinema in primary schools. *Int R Ed Cinemat* 5:792-4 D '33
- Elementary rural schools in Italy. *New Era* 16:74-7 Mr '35
- MARCUS, William.** See Krauss, J. jt. auth.
- MARCY, William Nichols**
- Reminiscences of a public schoolboy. 188p 6s Elkin Mathews and Marrot, Ltd, 54 Bloomsbury st, London WC 1 '32
- MARESCALCHI, Arturo**
- Cinema and country life. *Int R Ed Cinemat* 6:134-6 F '34
- MARESCH, Maria**
- Reorganization of girls' schools in Austria. *por New Era* 14:239-41 D '33
- MARFAN, A. B.**
- Les humanités gréco-latines et les études médicales. *Journal des Débats* 39 pt2:348-52 Ag 26 '32
- MARIE, Sister Jane.** See Jane Marie, Sister
- MARIMBAS**
- Marimba. S. A. Woodbury. *diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 21:222 J1 '32
- MARINUCCI, Vinicio**
- Economics and philosophy of the cinema. *Int R Ed Cinemat* 5:483-6 J1 '33
- MARINUS, Carleton James**
- Detroit experiment in the glandular treatment of retarded school children. (In *National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1933. p229*)
- Retarded school children improved by glandular treatment. *Nation's Sch* 12:11-15 Ag '33
- MARION, Sister**
- Trolls lend a hand to vocabulary. *Engl J (H S ed)* 24:129-31 F '35
- We enjoy a lark. *Engl J (H S ed)* 24:55-7 Ja '35
- MARION, Frances**
- Cinema in art and education. *Int R Ed Cinemat* 6:535-8 Ag '34
- MARIONETTES.** See Puppets and puppet shows
- MARIQUE, Pierre Joseph**
- History of Christian education. v 1-3 209; 256:286p v 1 \$2; v2 \$3; v3 \$2.50 Fordham univ. press, 233 Broadway, N.Y. '24-'32
- MARK, George E.**
- Guidance of pupils in the choice of extra-curricular activities. *Ed* 54:246-9 D '33
- Use of the newspaper. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 8:310-11 Ja '34
- View of the new education. *Peabody J Ed* 12:10-13 J1 '34
- MARKET reports**
- Market information available to teachers of vocational agriculture. E. M. Luther. *Ag Ed* 5:25+ Ag '32



**MARKETING**

Buying fruits and vegetables for the cafeteria. L. H. Luebbers. *Prac Home Econ* 11:177-8+ Je '33

Marketing course in high schools. P. D. Converse. *J Bus Ed* 7:18 Je '32

Teaching market distribution in secondary schools. P. D. Converse. *Ill Teach* 21:10 S '32

*See also*

Commercial education

—Courses of study

**MARKETING, Cooperative**

Co-operation in action. W. C. Leth. *Ag Ed* 5:15 J1 '32

Organization and teaching procedure to be followed in evening agricultural schools on the marketing of poultry products. United States. Federal board for vocational education. bibliog pa 5c Supt. of doc. '32

Organization and teaching procedure to be followed in evening agricultural schools on the marketing of tobacco. United States. Federal board for vocational education. bibliog pa Supt. of doc. '32

**MARKETS**

Visiting the market—an educational adventure. E. Eckford. *il Instr* 43:27+ Mr '34

**Europe**

Impressions of foods and markets here and there in Europe. G. G. Hood. *il Prac Home Econ* 11:107-8 Ap '33

**Philippine Islands**

Igarot market. H. Vickery. *il Prac Home Econ* 12:175-6 Je '34

**MARKEY, Frances Virginia**

Mental hygiene problems of school attendants. Psychological Clinic 22:277-80 D '33

—See Jersild, A. T. jt. auth.

**MARKEY, Oscar B.**

New school from the point of view of the psychiatrist. *Childh Ed* 9:177-81 Ja '33

**MARKHAM, Edwin**

Earth is enough; poem. *Grade Teach* 51:69 N '33

**MARKHAM, J. W.**

Thomas A. Edison school organized in Austin. *Tex Outl* 19:24 Mr '35

**MARKHAM, W. T.**

Introducing the new state superintendent of public instruction. *por Kans Teach* 36:22 F '33

Portrait. *Kans Teach* 38:9 Mr '34

State superintendency. *por Kans Teach* 39:13 O '34

**MARKING systems**

Analysis of covariance of statistically controlled grades. G. W. Snedecor. *American Statistical Association Journal* 30:sup263-8 Mr '35

Analysis of pupil marks. N. W. Newsom. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 9:51-3 S '34

Complacent pupils and indifferent parents. J. S. Cleland. *Sch and Soc* 37:553-9 Ap 29 '33

Department grading in Indiana. C. C. Diettert. *H Sch Teach* 10:216-18 S '34; Same. *H Sch Teach* 10:310-12 D '34

Examination. A.D. 1960. J. W. Sewell. *H Sch Q* 20:180-3 J1 '32

Grading chart for fifteen minute speed tests in second semester typewriting. L. J. Schroeder. *Ed Res Rec* 5:29-30 Ap '33

Grading from a graphical representation of scores. S. Stephens. *Ed Meth* 13:304-7 Mr '34

How shall we grade? E. W. Gwynne. *Prac Home Econ* 12:104+ Ap '34

Importance of a uniform marking system; with explanation of system used at the Canoga Park high school. G. W. Monroe. *Cal Q Sec Ed* 9:276-84 Ap '34

Junior college reports to the home. J. A. Anderson and A. M. Turrell. *Cal J Sec Ed* 10:171-2 F '35

Marking system rates an E. F. G. Macomber. *J Ed* 118:35-7 Ja 21 '35

Marks and marking. W. C. Ruediger. bibliog (In his *Teaching procedures*. p435-54)

Marks and marking. E. R. Smith. *Child Welf* 27:73-5 O '32

Marks and marking systems: a digest. A. D. Crooks. bibliog *J Ed Res* 27:259-72 D '33

Marks or remarks? H. D. Smith. *N Y State Ed* 21:378-81 F '34

Method of grading typewritten work. V. H. Carmichael. (In *Eastern commercial teachers' association*. Fifth yearbook. p 164-75)

Methods of grading; investigation covering 91 Wisconsin school systems. *Wis J of Ed* 65:413-14 My '33

Motivating high school history through the use of a point system of grading. C. D. Samford. *Hist Outl* 24:146-7 Mr '33

New deal in education. J. Lund. *Child Welf* 28:409+ Ap '34

New grades for old. C. F. Wright. *H Sch Teach* 11:27 Ja '35

Personal equation in ratings: I, an experimental determination. H. S. Conrad. bibliog *Pedagog Sem* 41:267-93 D '32

Personal equation in ratings; II, a systematic evaluation. H. S. Conrad. *J Ed Psychol* 24:39-46 Ja '33

Practical scholastic efficiency rating. H. R. Williams. *Ed Meth* 12:155-60 D '32

Promotional practices and marking in the Pittsburgh elementary schools. F. M. Gatto. *Pittsburgh Sch* 7:3-88 S '32

Provisions for individual differences, marking, and promotion. R. O. Billett. pa 40c Supt. of doc. '33; Summary. *North Cen Assn Q* 8:366-72 Ja '34

Pupil cannot fail a year's work on a single test. W. W. Beatty. *Sch Manag* 4:161 Ap '35

Rating school pupils. C. Russell. *Teachers college* '32

Reducing the variability of essay examination marks through eliminating variations in standards of grading. V. M. Sims. *J Ed Res* 26:637-47 My '33

Réflexions sur les statistiques de l'Instruction publique. H. Bourgin. *Société de Statistique de Paris Journal* 73:360-3 J1 '32

School marks. F. C. Ayer. bibliog *R Ed Res* 3:201-4 Je '33

School marks and scars. H. C. Wegner. *Wis J of Ed* 67:212-14 Ja '35

School marks—why, what and how? W. L. Wrinkle. *Ed Adm and Sup* 21:218-25 Mr '35

School reports to parents on pupil progress. J. E. Warren. *Am Sch Ed J* 90:16-17+ My '35

Shall we eliminate the comparative marking system from the report card? J. T. Worlton. *El Sch J* 33:176-84 N '32

Some general trends in grading procedure. W. C. Middleton. *Ed* 54:5-10 S '33

Standard score number scales; their construction and uses. H. D. Draper. *J Exper Ed* 3:184-93 Mr '35

Standard tests in the elementary school, nursery school to sixth grade. L. W. Webb and A. R. Shotwell. \$2.75 Smith. R.R. '32

Standards of marking. M. H. Easterbrook. *H Points* 14:70-2 S '32

Student progress and graph cards. C. A. Lyle. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 22:38+ F '33

Survey of teachers' marks. C. E. Garner. *Sch and Com* 21:116-17 Mr '35

System for recording progress of pupils in a trade-school. J. W. Fleming. *il Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 21:262-5 S '32

Translation of scores into grades. J. D. Heilman. *J Ed Psychol* 24:241-56 Ap '33

Useful grading system. E. L. Condon. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 23:49-50 F '34

We need a uniform marking system. C. F. Wright. *H Sch Teach* 9:86 Mr '33

What measures for grading? D. H. Kulp. *Ed Meth* 13:145-9 D '33

What price marks? R. G. Sumner. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 9:340-4 F '35

*See also*

Marks. Students' Report cards

**MARKING systems—Continued****Bibliography**

Marks and marking. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1930-1931. p284-6)

Marks and marking. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1931-1932. p 171-2)

Marks and marking. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1932-1933. p258-60)

**Colleges and universities**

Credits and credit systems. W. M. Lewis. Assn Am Col B 18:186-9 My '32

Improvement of college teaching; college marking systems. G. E. Carter and W. C. Eells. bibliog Jun Col J 5:310-14 Mr '35

Marking systems of South Dakota state college. D. B. Doner. Sch and Soc 41:474-6 Ap 6 '35

Oberlin grades its students in the registrar's office. M. F. Meyer. Peabody J Ed 10:53-6 Jl '32

Sex-bias in college marking. C. A. Maney. J Higher Ed 4:29-31 Ja '33

Study of college grading practices. L. O. Garber. Peabody J Ed 11:260-3 My '34

Study of grades and grading practices at Northeastern university. W. C. White. bibliog J Eng Ed 23:550-60 Mr '33

Survey of methods of grading women in individual gymnastics in colleges and universities. E. Noyes. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 4:71-5 O '33

**High schools**

Differing credentials for high school work. S. E. Fleming. Dept Sec Ed B 2:119-21 N '33; Excerpts. Sch Manag 3:11 F '34

Proposed secondary school uniform state marking system. Minn J of Ed 15:213-15 F '35

Rating high school seniors. L. R. Welch. Ed Adm and Sup 20:152-5 F '34

Uniform marking advocated by secondary school principals. C. W. Boardman. Minn J of Ed 15:139-40 D '34

Variable standards of marking in high schools. R. W. Bixler. Sch and Soc 38:159-60 Jl 29 '33

**Junior high schools**

What can be done about comparative marks and formal report cards? H. B. Brooks. bibliog Cal J Sec Ed 10:101-6 Ja '35

**MARKLEY, Alton Lefevre**

Cooling effect of evaporation, a lecture demonstration. J Chem Ed 11:251 Ap '34

**MARKS, Florence Pool**

Social studies in grades IX-XII in reorganized and un-reorganized schools. Sch R 41: 347-55 My '33

**MARKS, Percy**

Athletics. (In Bachelor, J. M. and Henry, R. L. eds. Challenging essays in modern thought; second series. p21-35)

**MARKS, Robert A.**

Twenty-five years in the dark. Saturday Evening Post 205:21+ Jl 23 '32

**MARKS, Students'**

Achievement marks in the junior college. J. A. Anderson. Jun Col J 5:129-30 D '34

Can college students grade their own work? R. C. Woods. J Higher Ed 5:274-5 My '34

Comparison of marks assigned by men and women teachers. T. L. Engle. J-S H Sch Clearing House 8:219-20 D '33

Competition for marks. J. W. Charles. Journal of Applied Psychology 16:315-21 Je '32

Competition for the trophy case. G. Eye. Mont Ed 11:8-9+ Mr '35

Conduct mark. J. Miller. Ed Meth 13:193-8 Ja '34

Coordinating subject marks and achievement marks. W. H. Hughes. Nation's Sch 10:25-8 O '32

Education versus the marking system; the case for the elimination of the traditional report card. F. R. Rogers. Ed 54:234-9 D '33

Evaluation of the average mark of a transfer student. J. D. Heilman. Ed Adm and Sup 20:687-93 D '34

Forecasting marks of new plan students at the University of Chicago. W. Reitz. bibliog Sch R 43:34-48 Ja '35

Grades and grading systems. A. B. Struthers. Cal Q Sec Ed 8:33-8 O '32

How much do school marks matter? B. P. Fowler. il Par M 8:12-13+ Ja '33; Summary. Sch Manag 2:8 F '33

How reliable are college marks? H. R. Taylor and C. L. Constance. bibliog (In Regional conference on higher education. Research in higher education; papers, 1931. p5-14)

If this be treason—. L. Black. H Sch Teach 11:131+ My '35

Luck and examination grades. C. Posey. J Eng Ed 23:292-6 D '32

Making pupils' marks in physical education more objective. K. W. Bookwalter. Ind Univ Sch Ed B 10:29-34 D '33

Marks have value. F. C. Ayer. Sec Ed 4:75 Mr '35; Same cond. J Ed 118:157 Mr 18 '35

Method of providing a more valid distribution of school marks. R. W. Edmiston. J Exper Ed 3:194-7 Mr '35

Objective value of teachers' marks. L. C. Gainor. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1933:240-5

Provisions for individual differences, marking, and promotion. F. J. Drobka. Cath Ed R 32:283-93 My '34

Pupils' marks in high school subjects in thirty-eight Iowa schools. F. J. Kluss and T. J. Kirby. 25c Univ. of Iowa '31

Quantity or quality? L. Bjarnason. J-S H Sch Clearing House 7:295-7 Ja '33

Reading of the comprehensive examination in English [by authorization of the College entrance examination board] C. C. Brigham. \$1 Princeton univ. press '34

Scholarship marks; what do they mean in the high school? H. H. Ryan. Nation's Sch 15: 38-40 My '35

School marks. F. C. Ayer. bibliog R Ed Res 3:201-4 Je '33

School marks—why, what and how? W. L. Wrinkle. Ed Adm and Sup 21:218-25 Mr '35

Seat preference in the classroom. P. K. Farnsworth. Journal of Social Psychology 4:373-6 Ag '33

Significance of high school marks for predicting college success. I. Watson. H Sch Teach 10:282 N '34

Spare the marks and—what? G. C. Myers. J Ed 117:479-80 N 5 '34

Studies in reducing the variability of marks given on essay examinations. V. M. Sims. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:359-60

Study of the relation between number of study periods and pupils' marks. A. B. Richardson. Sch R 42:104-10 F '34

Tale of two tin cans. J. R. Shannon. Sch and Soc 41:194-6 F 9 '35

Teachers' grades as criteria of achievement of bi-lingual children. F. F. Caldwell and M. D. Mowry. Journal of Applied Psychology 18:288-92 Ap '34

Teachers' marks. C. C. Conrad. Univ H Sch J 13:53-66 D '33

Tests and student guidance. W. B. Stephens. J-S H Sch Clearing House 8:341-6 F '34

Time element in grade determination. W. C. Jones. Peabody J Ed 10:155-60 N '32

What are school marks all about? B. J. Horton. H Sch Teach 9:229+ Je '33

What do school marks convey? J. H. Bankston. Am Sch Bd J 90:22 F '35

Your child and his school marks. P. L. Essert. il Child Welf 28:405-9 Ap '34

**Bibliography**

Marks and marking. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1930-1931. p284-6)

Marks and marking. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1931-1932. p 171-2)



**MARKS, Students'—Bibliography—Continued**  
 Marks and marking. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education. 1932-1933. p258-60)

**MARLATT, Abby Lillian**  
 Danish folk schools for girls. J Home Econ 25:741-5 N '33

**MARLBOROUGH college, England**  
 Science buildings, Marlborough college; W. G. Newton and partners, archs. il plans Royal Institute of British Architects Journal s3 v41:350-3 F 10 '34

**MARLEY, Harold Parsons**  
 Educator for peace. Relig Ed 27:830-3 N '32

**MARLOW, H. W.**  
 Evaluating unknowns in qualitative analysis. J Chem Ed 11:109-10 F '34

**MARLOWE, Christopher**  
 Doctor Faustus

Tragical history of Doctor Faustus; an exposition of Catholic faith in medieval times. Sister Mary Genevieve. Cath Ed R 32:34-6 Ja '34

**MARLOWE, Julia (Sarah Frances Frost) (Mrs Edward Hugh Sothorn)**  
 Note on the vocal inflection of Julia Marlowe. A. R. Morris. Q J Speech 20:200-2 Ap '34

**MARMARA, Sea of.** See Marmora, Sea of

**MARMORA, Sea of**  
 Coastal lands of the Sea of Marmara. C. L. Stotz. il J Geog 32:305-15 N '33

**MAROLD, Anne**  
 Development of home economics. Teach Col J 4:260+ My '33

**MARONEY, Frederick William**  
 Organized recreational program. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:662-6

Physical education looks ahead. J Health and Phys Ed 5:3-6+ O '34

Report of honor award committee and recipients of fellowship awards. 1931, 1932, 1933 of the American physical education association. J Health and Phys Ed 4:17-25 D '33

Portrait. J Health and Phys Ed 5:5 Mr '34

**MARONEY, Helen G.**  
 Newspaper; a unit of activity developed from a popular subject. bibliog Grade Teach 52: 58-9+ O '34

**MAROZZI, Antonio**  
 Rural educational cinema. Int R Ed Cinemat 6:136-9 F '34

**MARQUART, Marguerite**  
 Time and tools for creative expression. Sch Arts M 32:450-5 Ap '33

Use of block-print designs. il Instr 43:47+ N '33

**MARQUET, Adrien**  
 Le budget de l'éducation nationale devant le Parlement. M. Lacroix. R Univ 43 pt2:20-6 Je '34

**MARQUETRY**  
 Inlaid work—irregular curves. F. C. Hughes. il Ind Ed M 36:160-3 My '34

Inlaid work, straight lines. F. C. Hughes. il Ind Ed M 35:85-6 N '33

Wood inlay work. W. F. Douglass. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:175-7 Je '35

**MARQUIS, Dorothy Postle**  
 Study of activity and postures in infants' sleep. bibliog Pedagog Sem 42:51-69 Mr '33

**MARR, Doris P.**  
 What should be the attitude of students toward student government and the student council, and what provision should be made for more active student participation? (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1933. p273-7)

**MARRARO, Howard Rosario**  
 Education in Italy. Sch and Home 15:209-19 N '33

Handbook for American students in Italy; published in co-operation with the Italian history society. (14th ser. Bul. no2) 58p pa 25c Inst. of int. ed. '33

New education in Italy. Current History 37: 571-6 F '33

#### MARRIAGE

Political alliance by marriage. F. H. Potter.

Class J 29:663-74 Je '34

Student loans and marriage. P. Popenoe. Am

Assn Univ Women J 25:211-12 Je '32

Study of marriage by groups of young men and women. D. H. Klemer. J Home Econ 26:23-4 Ja '34

#### China

Marriage in ancient China. R. E. Baber. J Ed Soc 8:131-40 N '34

#### MARRIAGE customs and rites

All the world loves a lover. D. G. Spicer. il Prac Home Econ 10:196-7+ Je '32

Do you know—wedding cakes were made for early Roman brides? D. G. Spicer. Prac Home Econ 12:90 Mr '34

Water, the beauty charm of the ages. D. G. Spicer. Prac Home Econ 11:206+ Jl '33

#### MARRIED students. See Students, Married

#### MARRIED women

Different viewpoint; another friendly letter to Mrs Superintendent. Am Sch Bd J 87:46 S '33

Faculty wives. G. Boas. Harper's Magazine 163:458-65 Mr '34

Friendly letter to Mrs Superintendent. L. Broady. Am Sch Bd J 87:28+ Ag '33

Superintendent's wife in the small community. L. Broady and J. E. Trabert. Am Sch Bd J 90:44 F '35

#### Employment

Development of children's attitudes concerning mothers' out-of-home employment. S. M. Mathews. J Ed Soc 6:259-71 Ja '33

Professional woman at home—a symposium. Z. Franklin. Child Study 12:114-18 Ja '35

Study of the problems of 652 gainfully employed married women homemakers. C. T. LaFollette. bibliog \$2 Teachers college '34; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 36:513-14 Mr '35

#### MARRIED women as teachers. See Teachers, Married women

#### MARRINER, Ernest Cummings

Student annuals. Sch and Soc 41:426-7 Mr 30 '35

#### MARRIOTT, F. C.

Education in Trinidad and Tobago. (In Year book of education, 1932. p779-91)

#### MARRS, Starlin Marion Newberry

Obituary. por Am Sch Bd J 84:77 Je '32

Resolutions adopted by the Texas state teachers association. Tex Outl 17:17-20 Ja '33

Starlin Marion Newberry Marrs, January, 1862—April, 1932. L. W. Rogers. por Tex Outl 16:34-5 Je '32

#### MARS Hill junior college

Opinions of junior college graduates. I. N. Carr. Jun Col J 3:249-50 F '33

#### MARSDEN, Carl A.

Youth rides the rapids. J-S H Sch Clearing House 9:462-5 Ap '35

#### MARSH, Agnes Lewis (Mrs Charles A. Ham-

merstrom)

Social dancing as a project in physical education. J Health and Phys Ed 4:28-30+ F '33

#### MARSH, Annette

Block-printing in the classroom. Sch 21:241-5 N '32

Colour and design. Sch 20:904-10 Je '32

Flower drawing. Sch 21:145-9 O '32

Lower school picture study. Sch 23:228-32 N '34

One-year course in high school art. Sch 23:152-5 O '34

Picture study. Sch 21:336-40 D '32

Portraits in the O.S.A. exhibition. Sch 23: 696-700 Ap '35

Suggestions for the use of raffia in handicrafts. Sch 21:430-4 Ja '33

#### MARSH, Burton Wallace

Eliminating school traffic hazards. Sch Executives M 54:210-12 Mr '35; Excerpts. Sch Manag 4:159+ Ap '35

- MARSH, Clarence Stephen**  
C.C.C. education one year old. por Sch Life 20:116 Ja '35  
C.C.C. educational program. Sch Executives M 53:266-7 My '34  
CCC vocational training in the CCC. H Sch Teach 11:74 Mr '35  
Education for adults in the Civilian conservation corps. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:275  
Education in the CCC. Child Study 12:142-3 F '35  
Educational program in the Civilian conservation corps. Recreation 28:476-8+ Ja '35  
Educational program in the Civilian conservation corps during the third enrollment period (April 1-September 30, 1934) Ed Rec 16:3-26 Ja '35  
Educational program of the Civilian conservation corps. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 50:219-29 Mr '34; Same. Sch and Soc 39:400-5 Mr '31 '34; Excerpts. Sch Life 19:178-9 Ap '34; Abstract. Monthly Labor Review 39:375-7 Ag '34  
Purposes of the school of business. J Bus Ed 8:25 S '32  
To C.C.C. educational advisers. por Sch Life 19:202, 222; 20:17, 32, 54, 80, 136, 163 My-D '34, F-Mr '35
- MARSH, Daniel Lash**  
Federal government aid to colleges; report of the special committee on federal legislation. Assn Am Col B 21:170-5 Mr '35  
Founders of Boston university, being the Boston university founders' day address, March 14, 1932. 30p il Boston univ, 688 Boylston st, Boston '32
- MARSH, Elizabeth Banks**  
Crashing the barriers. Sierra Ed News 29:17-19 O '33  
Why is a teacher? Sierra Ed News 30:46-7 Ja '34
- MARSH, Frank Burr**  
Alcibiades and the Persian alliance. Class J 28:12-21 O '32  
Gangster in Roman politics. Class J 28:168-78 D '32
- MARSH, John E.**  
Development of the junior high school. por Neb Ed J 13:112-13 Ap '33
- MARSH, Mrs Lettie A.**  
Factors conditioning freedom in the classroom. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Rethinking supervision; sixth yearbook. p52-6)
- MARSH, Lucile**  
New dance era. J Health and Phys Ed 3:22-4+ O '32  
Producing the dance pageant. J Health and Phys Ed 4:18-20+ My '33
- MARSH, Marion**  
Vitalizing high-school composition. Engl J (H S ed) 23:129-33 F '34
- MARSH, Miriam N.**  
Christmas plays for children. bibliog El Engl R 11:234-6+ N '34
- MARSH, Phronsie I.**  
Commercial teacher in the present economic crisis. por J Bus Ed 8:23 D '32
- MARSH, Reginald E.**  
Exterior wall furring for schools. Sch Executives M 53:117+ D '33
- MARSHALL, Alexander James**  
Three studies in the comparative intelligence of English, American, and Australian children. pt. I, by R. D. Collmann, pt. II, by A. J. Marshall, pt. III, by R. Thomas. 3pts in 1 pa 3s; also separate pt 1 9d; pt2 1s 6d; pt3 1s Melbourne univ. press; 3pts in 1 pa 3s Oxford '34
- MARSHALL, Cyril**  
Sigtuna foundation: the realisation of an ideal. Int Q Adult Ed 2:148-53 Mr '35
- MARSHALL, D. C.**  
Bookbinding and repairing as a unit in the general shop. Ind Ed M 36:81-2 Mr '34  
Bookbinding table. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:242-3 Jl '34
- Course of study for upholstering. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:85-6 Mr '35  
Speaking the language. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:254 Ag '33  
Spotty, the pup. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:23-4 Ja '35
- MARSHALL, Edna Maytham**  
Evaluation of types of student-teaching. (Contributions to ed no488) 91p bibliog \$1.50 Teachers college '32
- MARSHALL, Enrique L.**  
Some new features of university life. Pan American Union Bulletin 67:923-7 D '33
- MARSHALL, Esther**  
Mural decoration. Sch Arts M 32:466-8 Ap '33
- MARSHALL, F. J. C.**  
Trend in modern physical education as exemplified by the 1933 syllabus of physical training for schools. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1934, p323-32); Same. Mind and Body 41:62-70 My '34
- and Rees, W. R.  
Physical education in boys' schools: a textbook for training college students and teachers. 313p il 5s Univ. of London press '33
- MARSHALL, George Montanye**  
De mortuis. (In Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Twenty-eighth annual report of the president and of the treasurer. p 132)
- MARSHALL, Grace M.**  
Projects in commercial law. J Bus Ed 7:22 Je '32
- MARSHALL, Henry Cowles**  
Trial promotion—an administrative device for the improvement of learning. Ed Adm and Sup 20:373-81 My '34
- MARSHALL, Jessica**  
Post-office activity. Instr 42:18+ F '33
- MARSHALL, Leon Carroll**  
Institute of law, Johns Hopkins university. American Scholar 2:115 Ja '33
- MARSHALL, Lucy A.**  
Sophomore recitation on the novel. Engl J (H S ed) 23:67-8 Ja '34
- MARSHALL, Madison L.**  
New temperance. Ohio Sch 13:20-1 Ja '35
- MARSHALL, R. M.**  
In memory of Robert South, 1634-1716, founder of Islip school. J Ed London 66:615-16 Ag '34
- MARSHALL, Violet B.**  
Discussion of the requirement in physical education for women in colleges and universities. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 5:3-17 D '34
- MARSHALL, Winifred Catherine**  
Getting acquainted; story. Instr 44:31 Ja '35  
Spring; an acrostic for six children. Instr 44:24 Ap '35
- MARSTON, Charles Emerson**  
Elementary principal as a supervisor of geography. J Geog 32:21-6 Ja '33
- MARSTON, Leslie Ray**  
Shifting emphasis in education. (In Illinois. University. High school visitor's office. Proceedings of the High school conference, 1930. p 19-26)
- MARSTON, Rumsey Bissell**  
Shall we teach for a new social order? H Sch Teach 10:121-2 Ap '34  
Sweet are the uses of adversity. H Sch Teach 8:304+ O '32
- MARTEL, Frank X. and others**  
Labor speaks on teachers and unionism. Am Teach 18:13-14 Ap '34
- MARTENOT, Ginette.** See Martenot, M. jt. auth.
- MARTENOT, Madeleine, and Martenot, Ginette**  
Influence of rhythm and tempo on the child. New Era 15:133-6 My '34



- MARTENS, Elise Henrietta**  
(comp) Annotated bibliography on the education and psychology of exceptional children [mimeographed] (Cir. no 120, sup. to pamphlet no23, 1931) 9pts pa U.S. Office of ed. '33  
Education of exceptional children. bibliog (In United States. Office of education. Biennial survey of education, 1928-1930, v 1. p381-418)  
Exceptional children. Sch Life 19:223 Je '34 (comp) Group activities for mentally retarded children; a symposium. (U.S. Office of ed. Bul. 1933, no7) 146p il pa 15c Supt. of doc. '33  
Handicapped children. Sch Life 18:172 My '33  
None without hope. Sch Life 18:25-7 O '32  
Organization for exceptional children within state departments of education. (U.S. Office of ed. Pamphlet no42) 35p pa 5c Supt. of doc. '33  
Parents' problems with exceptional children. (U.S. Office of ed. Bul 1932 no 14) 72p bibliog il pa 10c Supt. of doc. '32  
Teachers' problems with exceptional children, II; gifted children, with an activity unit, by E. Schmidt and M. Porter. (U.S. Office of ed. Pamphlet no41) 45p bibliog pa 5c Supt. of doc. '33  
Teachers' problems with exceptional children, III; mentally retarded children. (U.S. Office of ed. Pamphlet no49) 42p bibliog pa 5c Supt. of doc. '34  
Portrait. Mich Ed J 12:92 O '34  
—See Hildreth, G. jt. comp; Hollingworth, L. jt. comp; Russ, H. jt. auth.  
—and Russ, Helen  
Adjustment of behavior problems of school children; a description and evaluation of the clinical program in Berkeley, Calif. (U.S. Office of ed. Bul. 1932 no 18) 78p pa 10c Supt. of doc. '32
- MARTENS, Frederick Herman**  
Daniel Boone; song. Grade Teach 51:56 O '33
- MARTIAL (Marcus Valerius Martialis)**  
Martial, the client. F. L. Jones. Class J 30: 355-61 Mr '35
- MARTIN, Almira M. D.**  
Experiment with the play school. Childh Ed 9:430-1 My '33
- MARTIN, Mrs Arthur**  
Reading program for individual differences. Sierra Ed News 30:27 S '34; Same. Ed Meth 14:34-5 O '34
- MARTIN, Burr.** See Schottland, M. jt. auth.
- MARTIN, C. W.**  
Is Missouri supporting education? Sch and Com 20:348-9 D '34  
Syllabus in college teaching. Ed Adm and Sup 20:700-2 D '34  
Testing program for the General college of the State teachers college, Kirksville, Missouri. Peabody J Ed 12:74-7 S '34
- MARTIN, Clarence Eugene**  
Some recent legal trends. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:123-9
- MARTIN, Daphne Crane (Drake) (Mrs Everett Dean Martin)**  
Chronicle of growth, 1888-1933. Child Study 11:113-15 Ja '34  
New paths in child study. Par M 9:11 F '34
- MARTIN, Dorothy.** See Paustian, P. W. jt. auth.
- MARTIN, Edward Sandford**  
What colleges can teach. Harper's Magazine 168:629-32 Ap '34
- MARTIN, Ellis R.**  
Teacher's reply. Nat Ed Assn J 21:298 D '32
- MARTIN, Ethel Austin**  
School lunch as a health agency. Prac Home Econ 11:113-15 Ap '33  
—and Davison, M. L.  
Health education in the public schools of Akron, Ohio. J Home Econ 24:967-73 N '32
- MARTIN, Everett Dean**  
Is liberalism out of date? J Adult Ed 6:133-8 Ap '34  
Liberal education. (In Heidler, J. B. ed. College years. p233-49)
- Liberal education vs. book learning. (In Bachelor, J. M. and Henry, R. L. eds. Challenging essays in modern thought; second series. p360-76)
- Moral education.** Child Study 10:153 Mr '33
- Obituary.** H. W. Grannis. J Adult Ed 7:234 Ap '35
- Obituary.** J. H. Puelicher. J Adult Ed 7: 234 Ap '35
- Wanted: enlightenment!** J Adult Ed 4:291-4 Je '32
- What is an educated person? por Mid Sch 49: 287-9+ My '35  
—See Bryson, L. L. jt. auth.
- MARTIN, Mrs Everett Dean.** See Martin, D. C.
- MARTIN, F. D.** See Hass, H. B. jt. auth.
- MARTIN, George Ellsworth**  
What should be the working load of critic teachers? (In American association of teachers colleges. Eleventh yearbook, 1932. p97-8)
- MARTIN, George Henry**  
Essentials of education; edited with a biography by J. A. Pitman. 217p \$2.50 R. G. Badger, 100 Charles st, Boston '32
- MARTIN, Gladys**  
Claudian and the Pervigilium Veneris. Class J 30:531-43 Je '35
- MARTIN, Grace**  
Dream house door stop. Sch Arts M 32:275-7 Ja '33  
Industrial arts turns to fine arts. N Y State Ed 21:18-19 O '33  
Room signs. Sch Arts M 34:74-6 O '34
- MARTIN, Helen**  
Art of the modern children's book in Europe. bibliog Ei Engl R 12:36-40 F '35
- MARTIN, Helen May**  
Living radiantly in darkness and silence. L. D. Holt. por Volta R 35:364-6+ S '33
- MARTIN, Howard**  
Vergennes, Vermont, F.F.A. chapter gets under way. Ag Ed 6:126 F '34
- MARTIN, Mrs Irma R.**  
Contract plan sixth grade geography. Sch and Com 20:118-19 Ap '34
- MARTIN, Janet R. and Salveson, A. K.**  
Fifth grade works out a unit on Spain. bibliog Instr 43:32-3+ Ap '34
- MARTIN, Joseph C.**  
School-board heads who are making history in American education. por Am Sch Bd J 86:25+ Mr '33
- MARTIN, Kenneth H.**  
Future farmers at fairs. Ag Ed 4:208 Je '32
- MARTIN, M. S.**  
Educational qualifications of an effective junior high school teacher. Tex Outl 19:30 F '35
- MARTIN, Mabel E.** See Perry, E. K. jt. auth.
- MARTIN, Mary E. R.**  
Chapter on the education of Indian women in early times. Asiatic Review ns 28:283-90 Ap '32
- MARTIN, Melrowe D.**  
Some junior college problems. Cal Q Sec Ed 9:146-50 Ja '34
- MARTIN, Norval L.**  
Home made lantern slides in the teaching of plane geometry. Ed Screen 13:8-9 Ja '34
- MARTIN, Percy Alvin**  
Renewed interest in the education of the Indians of Peru. Hispanic American Historical Review 12:100-1 F '32
- MARTIN, R. Lee**  
Vitalized commencement program. Sch and Com 21:107-9 Mr '35
- MARTIN, R. R.**  
Education in the prison without walls. Sch and Soc 39:704-6 Je 2 '34
- MARTIN, Richard P.**  
Gifts; a dramatization of the Christmas story for a junior department. Int J Relig Ed 10:22 D '33

- MARTIN, Roy L.; Fern, G. H.; and Woods, L. A.**  
Handbook and instructors manual for public school janitor-engineers. 180p pa 50c Texas. State bd. for vocational ed. Trade and industrial division, Austin '33
- MARTIN, Sydney Errington.** See Thomas, W. H. jt. auth.
- MARTIN, Theodore Day**  
Place of the teacher in character education. Pa Sch J 82:172-3+ D '33  
Progress amidst adversity: membership campaigns. Nat Ed Assn J 22:195 O '33  
Three r's of recovery. Nation's Sch 14:36 S '34  
Zero hour. Nat Ed Assn J 21:224 O '32
- MARTIN, Thomas Powderly**  
National archives building. Hist Outl 24:177-9 Ap '33
- MARTIN, Verey G.**  
Do we fail to teach? por Ag Ed 6:86 D '33  
Teaching farmers what form of production credit to use. por Ag Ed 7:28-9 Ag '34
- MARTIN, Mrs Viahnett Sprague**  
What kind of hands have you? story. Grade Teach 50:777 Je '33
- MARTIN, Vibella.** See Brown, M. A. jt. auth.
- MARTIN, Walter C.**  
Construction of school buildings. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1933. p68-73)
- MARTINEZ, Judith**  
Summer school in Mexico. Sierra Ed News 31:46-7 Ap '35
- MARTINEZ RUIZ, José (Azorin, pseud)**  
Azorin y Cervantes. J. A. Balseiro. Mod Lang J 19:501-10 Ap '35
- MARTINEZ SIERRA, Maria (de la O Lejarraga) (Señora Gregorio Martinez Sierra)**  
Internationalism and the film. Int R Ed Cinemat 5:175-6 Mr '33
- MARTINSON, J. W.**  
Coöperation and orientation. J-S H Sch Clearing House 8:261-4 Ja '34
- MARTS, Arnaud C.**  
College football and college endowment. Sch and Soc 40:14-15 Jl 7 '34  
Colleges in the newspapers. Assn Am Col B 18:246-9 My '32  
Five or ten year financing program for a college. Assn Am Col B 18:389-92 N '32  
No more large gifts? Sch and Soc 40:862-5 D 29 '34  
Suggestion to colleges which are interested in the Campaign of perseverance. Assn Am Col B 20:516-19 D '34
- MARTZ, Eugene W.**  
Mortality among the mentally deficient during a twenty-five year period. bibliog Train Sch B 30:185-97 F '34  
—and Irvine, H. N.  
Results of physical and mental training on mentally deficient, birth lesion children. J Juvenile Res 18:42-51 Ja '34
- MARVIN, Cloyd Heck**  
Address of welcome. Jun Col J 5:389-94 My '35  
Report of the committee on fundamental factors in achievement. Ed Rec 15:353-8 Jl '34  
Tribute to Cloyd Heck Marvin, president of George Washington university. Sch and Soc 40:550 O 27 '34
- MARVIN, Francis Sydney**  
Nation at school: a sketch with comments. 172p \$1.75 Oxford '33
- MARWEDEL, Emma Jacobina Christiana**  
Emma Marwedel: 1818-1893; pioneer of the kindergarten movement on the Pacific coast. F. H. Swift. por Sierra Ed News 29:33-5 F '33  
Emma Marwedel service. por Sierra Ed News 29:37 Je '33
- MARX, Edwin**  
China Christian educational association: reorganization meeting, January 16-18, 1934. Ed R China 26:215-22 Ap '34
- MARX, Victor E.**  
Baking and chemistry teaching. Sch Sci Math 34:284-90 Mr '34
- MARX, Virginia Wise**  
Play equipment that keeps children out-doors. Par M 13:28+ Ap '33
- MARXISM.** See Socialism
- MARY, Virgin**  
Mary, the morning star. il Int J Relig Ed 10:16 D '33  
Virgin Mary as the patroness and protectress of pharmacy. C. H. Lawall. il J Chem Ed 11:463-6 Ag '34
- MARY, consort of George V, king of Great Britain**  
Queen a doctor of music. Times Ed Sup 951:245 Jl 22 '33
- MARY, Sister.** See McGrath, M. C.
- MARY AGATHA O'NEILL, Sister.** See O'Neill, Sister Mary Agatha
- MARY AGNESINE, Sister**  
Necessity of musical training in elementary schools. Cath Ed R 32:339-48 Je '34  
New edition of Ward method. Cath Ed R 31:585-6 D '33  
Teaching the mass to children. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1933:391-400
- MARY ALMA, Sister**  
Magic key. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1934:220-3  
Need of museums in our schools for the blind. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1932:552-5
- MARY ALMA KITTS, Sister.** See Kitts, Sister Mary Alma
- MARY ANNUNCIATA, Sister**  
Teaching rhetoric and English composition to freshmen in high school. Cath Ed R 31:488-95 O '33 (to be cont)
- MARY ANTONELLA, Sister**  
Colorado: a land of magnificent distances. Grade Teach 52:18-19+ Ap '35
- MARY ANTONINE, Sister, A M**  
Corecreation and social adjustment in the Catholic college. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1933:124-32
- MARY ANTONINE, Sister, B Mus**  
Importance of efficiently trained supervisors of school music. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, 1933. p241-3)
- MARY AQUINAS, Sister**  
Strengthening the weak subjects of our curriculum. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1933:424-32
- MARY AQUINAS GUDE, Sister.** See Gude, Sister Mary Aquinas
- MARY AQUINAS McLAUGHLIN, Sister.** See McLaughlin, Sister Mary Aquinas
- MARY BARTHOLOMEW, Sister**  
Moral and corrective value of physical education for the blind. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1933:523-7
- MARY BENIGNA, Sister**  
Importance of mental arithmetic in schools for the blind. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1933:514-16
- MARY BERNARDITA, Sister**  
Professional growth of the religious teacher. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1932:441-9
- MARY BERTILLA, Sister**  
Fairly tale in the education of the child. Cath Ed R 32:25-33 Ja '34
- MARY CECIL, Sister**  
Guidance and the gifted child. bibliog Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1933:333-46
- MARY CHARLES, Sister**  
Developing reading ability in French. Cath Ed R 32:298-300 My '34  
Drill in modern language teaching. Cath Ed R 30:481-3 O '32
- MARY CHRISTINA, Sister**  
Snow; a lesson in elementary science. Grade Teach 52:31+ Ja '35
- MARY CONSUELA, Sister**  
Extra-curricular activities. Pa Sch J 82:513-14 Je '34
- MARY EDMUND LOYES, Sister.** See Loyes, Sister Mary Edmund



- MARY ELEANORE, Sister** originally Katharine Mary Brosnahan  
Plan for raising the standard of college English. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1934: 134-55
- MARY ESTHER MALONE, Sister.** See Malone, Sister Mary Esther
- MARY EYMARD, Sister**  
Literary likes and dislikes among blind children. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1934:224-30  
Place of oral expression in the education of the blind. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1932: 546-51
- MARY FIDELIS, Sister**  
Study of the vocabulary of some religion texts for the elementary school. (Catholic univ of America. Ed res monographs v7 no3) 42p bibliog pa Catholic ed. press '32
- MARY GENEVIEVE, Sister**  
Antigone; a drama of idealism. Cath Ed R 30:610-13 D '32  
Tragical history of Doctor Faustus; an exposition of Catholic faith in medieval times. Cath Ed R 32:34-6 Ja '34
- MARY GERALDINE, Sister**  
Character education through the mass. bibliog Cath Ed R 32:476-81 O '34
- MARY GERTRUDE, Sister**  
Catholic tone in the education of the blind. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1932:556-8  
Our work among the deaf-mutes and the blind. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1934:231-6
- MARY GREGORY, Sister**  
Character formation of blind children. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1934:237-43
- MARY HENRIETTA, Sister**  
Future cooperation between the Catholic colleges and universities and the schools of nursing. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1933:173-91
- MARY JOAN, Sister**  
Principal and her staff. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1932:433-40
- MARY JOHN FRANCIS, Sister**  
If winter comes. Relig Ed 27:727-34 O '32
- MARY JUSTINE REDMOND, Sister.** See Redmond, Sister Mary Justine
- MARY LAWRENCE, Mother**  
Improving the teaching of social sciences—functions of social sciences in colleges. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1934:123-33
- MARY LOUIS, Sister**  
Social and educational value of music. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1933:517-22
- MARY MCCLELLAN** school of nursing. See Skidmore college, Saratoga Springs, New York—Mary McClellan school of nursing
- MARY MARIELLA BOWLER, Sister.** See Bowler, Sister Mary Mariella
- MARY OLIVIA, Sister**  
Nursing education at the Catholic university of America. American Journal of Nursing 34:343 Ap '34
- MARY PASCAL CAMPION, Sister.** See Campion, Sister Mary Pascal
- MARY PHILIP, Sister**  
Drama (cont) H Sch Teach 8:212-13 Je '32  
Drama Cymbeline. H Sch Teach 9:18-19 Ja '33  
Personality. H Sch Teach 9:179 My '33  
Play of Henry V. H Sch Teach 8:339 N '32  
Poetry in general. H Sch Teach 8:259 S '32  
Study of the epic. H Sch Teach 9:217-19 Je '33  
Study of the lyric. H Sch Teach 10:77-9 Mr '34  
Tragedy of Julius Caesar. H Sch Teach 8:394 D '32
- MARY PRISCILLA, Sister**  
Necessity of guidance in the elementary grades. bibliog Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1932: 295-305
- MARY PRUDENTIA, Sister**  
Dean of St Margaret's writes to the bishop. Cath Ed R 30:561-2 N '32
- MARY RICHARDA, Sister**  
Role of dramatics in schools for the blind. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1933:511-13
- MARY ROSA, Sister**  
Catholic high schools and school journalism. Cath Ed R 33:226-31 Ap '35
- MARY ROSA MCDONOUGH, Sister.** See McDonough, Sister Mary Rosa
- MARY ROSE ANITA, Sister**  
Advisability of having more than one community teaching in a central high school. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1932:153-7
- MARY ROSE ELIZABETH, Sister**  
Some devices for the improvement of college teaching. bibliog Cath Ed R 30:349-57 Je '32  
What hope is there for the stutterer? bibliog Cath Ed R 31:108-15 F '33
- MARY SIENNA, Sister**  
Wool and wool clothing; a unit of activity correlated with the Christmas interest. Grade Teach 52:16-17+ D '34
- MARY THOMAS A KEMPIS, Sister**  
Newton's blind apostle. Sch Sci and Math 34: 569-73 Je '34
- MARY THOMAS AQUINAS, Sister**  
Teaching of philosophy; summary. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1934:107-22
- MARY VERDA, Sister**  
Report on codification of Kappa gamma pi matter discussed, decided upon, or left open (1926 to 1931 inclusive) Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1932:130-5
- MARY VERONICA, Sister**  
Singing problem in the junior and senior high schools. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, 1932. p251-3)
- MARY WINEFRIDE, Sister**  
Aims and methods of physical education for blind boys and girls. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1932:540-5
- MARYLAND**  
Commission on higher education  
Report to the governor and the general assembly, January 1931. 142p il The commission, W. Stanley, sec, Laurel '31  
Department of education  
Decade of progress in Maryland's public schools, 1920-1930. (Sch. bul. v 12, no2) 24p The dept, Baltimore '30  
Directory school officials and teachers, 1933-1934. 98p The dept, Baltimore '33  
Over-age pupils in Maryland county white schools, November 1929. (Sch. bul. v 11, no6) 31p The dept, Baltimore '30  
Requirements for certificates for administrators, supervisors, and teachers. (Sch. bul. v 13, no5) 23p The dept, Baltimore '32  
Results of state-wide tests in reading and history in white elementary schools. (Sch. bul. v 10, no 11) 16p il The dept, Baltimore '29  
Science in the elementary school, suggested units, grades 1-7. (Sch. bul. v 15, no 1) 331p pa 50c The dept, Baltimore '33  
Seasonal program of physical education activities for high school boys and girls of Maryland. (Sch. bul. v 15, no2) 36p bibliog The dept, Baltimore '33  
Sixty-sixth—sixty-seventh annual reports of the state board of education showing condition of the public schools of Maryland for the years ending July 31, 1932 and July 31, 1933. 2v 336:345p The dept, Baltimore '33-'34  
Laws, statutes, etc.  
Maryland school bulletin; second supplement containing 1933 additions to and changes in the public school laws and bylaws of Maryland. (Sch. bul. v 14, no3) 19p pa Md. Dept. of ed, Baltimore '33  
Supplement containing 1929 and 1931 additions to and changes in the public school laws and by-laws of Maryland included in article 77 of the annotated code of public general laws of 1924 and the Acts of Assembly of 1927, as published by the state board of education in June 1927. (Sch. bul. v 12, no7) 23p Md. Dept. of ed, Baltimore '31

**MARYLAND—Continued****Teacher's retirement system**

Sixth annual report of the Board of trustees together with the report of the actuary on the sixth valuation of its assets and liabilities as of July 31st, 1933. 32p The system, Baltimore '33

**MARYLAND casualty company training school**  
Profitable education in the casualty and surety field; the training school of the Maryland casualty company. L. H. Lippincott. il Spectator (New York) 129:6-7 D 15; 6-7+ D 29 '32

**MARYLAND collegiate institute.** See Blue Ridge college, New Windsor, Maryland  
**MARYLAND league of women voters**

**Committee of higher education**

State aided colleges and scholarships in Maryland [mimeographed] 10p 10c The league, 9 E. Pleasant st, Baltimore '32

**MARYLAND parent-teacher conference.** See Parent-teacher conference, Maryland

**MARYLAND state normal school, Towson**  
Guide for student teaching [mimeographed] 3d ed 74p \$1 The sch. '33

**MARYLAND, University**

Compulsory military training; case against University of Maryland. Ed Law and Adm 2:42-3 Ap '33

Conscience and federal jurisdiction. E. C. Johnson. World Tomorrow 16:684-5 D 21 '33  
Conscience vs. Maryland U. World Tomorrow 16:152 F 15 '33

Extracts from the legal decision on dismissal of students. Am Assn Univ Prof B 19:275-7 Ap '33

First parent-teacher conference at the University of Maryland. Sch and Soc 38:271 Ag 26 '33

Home economics at the University of Maryland. il Prac Home Econ 13:16+ Ja '35

Maryland court upholds compulsory drill. Christian Century 50:900-1 Jl 12 '33

Methodists would back peace words with action. Christian Century 50:1261 O 11 '33  
Militarism rules Maryland. World Tomorrow 16:461-2 Ag '33

Pacifist argument exploded. O. Johnson. National Republic 21:19-20 Ag '33

**MARYSVILLE, Ohio****Senior high school**

Marysville high school co-operatively planned building. il plans Am Sch Bd J 86:33-4 Mr '33

**MARZ, George A. and Hanley, R. E.**

Report of health education activities at a De Witt Clinton high school annex. H Points 14:23-7 N '32

**MARZOLF, Stanley S.**

School or reformatory? Ohio Sch 11:176 Je '33

**MASEFIELD, John**

Conway; from her foundation to the present day. 235p il \$3.50 Macmillan '33

**MASKS (for the face)**

Cure for deafness from Ceylon. M. Harris. il Volta R 36:287 My '34

Halloween mask. B. Kite. il diags Sch Arts M 33:126-7 O '33

Making of masks. E. A. Hansen. il N Y State Ed 20:481+ Mr '33

Mask making; appropriate for use in school plays. F. Voight. il Grade Teach 51:18+ Je '34

Masks—a correlation. G. Gaw. il Sch Arts M 33:611-13 Je '34

Masks for Halloween. D. Fricke. il Instr 42:31 O '33

Masks without clay. C. E. Patton. il Sch Arts M 34:14-16 S '34

Unit of dramatic art. B. B. Jacobs. il Sch Arts M 32:56-9 S '32

**MASON, Bernard Sterling**

Things to require of a camp. Par M 8:22-3+ My '33

—See Mitchell, E. D. jt. auth.

**MASON, Charles Wilkins**

Adult education and the public library. Library Journal 58:830-2 O 15 '33

**—and Cleeton, G. U.**

Measuring executive ability. Personnel J 13: 277-9 F '35

**MASON, Clara R.**

Picture a month. Am Childh 20:5-6+ Ja '35

**MASON, Eldon W.**

Character or honors. Minn J of Ed 13:311-12 My '33

**MASON, Gabriel R.**

Propaganda and education. H Points 17:37-42 Mr '35

**MASON, Harold E.**

See Gillmore, R. W. jt. auth.

**MASON, Henry L.**

Course in the mechanics of fluids. J Eng Ed 24:299-302 D '33

**MASON, Jesse Henry**

Place of the principal in the schools of tomorrow. Nat El Prin 14:34-8 O '34

**MASON, John Brown**

Educational provisions of the concordat with Germany. Cath Ed R 32:449-65 O '34

**MASON, Marcella**

Do children like poetry? Neb Ed J 15:205+ My '35

**MASON, Marie K.**

Laboratory method of measuring visual hearing ability. Volta R 34:510-16 O '32

**MASON, Martha Sprague**

Gold star dinner, 1932. Child Welf 26:606-7 Je '32

Motion pictures, a constructive policy. Child Welf 27:502 My '33

Student loans and scholarships. Child Welf 28:92-5 O '33

**MASON, Maybelle Thompson—.** See Thompson-Mason, M.

**MASON, Miriam E.**

Making the most of Sunday. Int J Relig Ed 10:23 Ja '34

**MASON, Ruth E.**

Budgeting the funds of pupil organizations. Sch R 42:111-17 F '34

**MASON, T. H.**

Pioneer days at the O.A.C. por Farmer's Advocate and Home Magazine 69:399+ Jl 5 '34

**MASS**

Character education through the mass. Sister Mary Geraldine. bibliog Cath Ed R 32:476-81 O '34

One approach to the teaching of the mass. W. H. Russell. Cath Ed R 32:522-30 N '34

Sacrifice of the mass in grade school examinations. P. Bussard. Cath Ed R 33:26-9 Ja '35

Teaching the mass to children. Sister Mary Agnesine. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1933: 391-400

**MASS education movement, China.** See Adult education—China; Education—China

**MASSACHUSETTS****Department of education**

Administration of independent day household arts schools (state-aided vocational schools) (Bul. 1931, no 14, whole no234) 24p The dept, Boston '31

Annual report for the year ending November 30, 1931. (Public doc. no2) 108p The dept, Boston '31

Annual report for the year ending November 30, 1932; pts 1-2. (Public doc. no2) 2v 101: 200p The dept, Boston '32

Annual report for the year ending November 30, 1933; pts 1-2. (Public doc. no2) 2v 231:121p The dept, Boston '33

Annual report for the year ending November 30, 1934; tabulation of the school returns, school year ending June 30, 1934, and fiscal year next preceding 1934, pt. 2. (Public doc. no2) 199p The dept, Boston '34

Course of study in English for junior high schools. (Bul. 1933, no4, whole no262) 84p The dept, Boston '33

Course of study in health education for elementary schools. (Bul. 1931, no 19, whole no239) 90p il The dept, Boston '31



**MASSACHUSETTS—Department of education**  
—*Continued*

- Educational directory, 1933-1935. (Bul. 1932, no 12, 1933, no 9, 1934, no 8, whole nos 254, 267, 278) 3v 80:74;78p The dept, Boston '33-'34
- Essentials for health and physical education in normal schools; a manual for teachers. (Bul. 1931, no 11, whole no 231) 29p The dept, Boston '31
- Manual for teaching the effects of alcohol, stimulants, and narcotics upon the human body. (Bul. 1933, no 11, whole no 269) 31p The dept, Boston '33
- Suggestions for the organization and administration of home economics education in the public school. (Bul. 1931, no 4, whole no 224) 30p The dept, Boston '31
- Supervision of instruction in junior high schools. (Bul. 1933, no 7, whole no 265) 27p 10c The dept, Boston '33
- Survey of special education for atypical children, January 1, 1934 [mimeographed] 14p The dept, Boston '34
- Tuition rates for state wards and wards of the city of Boston, 1933. (Bul. 1933, no 5, whole no 263) 6p The dept, Boston '33

**Description and travel**

- Motoring through Massachusetts. S. Royster. 11 H Sch Teach 10:234-6 O '34

**Division of elementary and secondary education and normal schools**

- Report on equipment, apparatus, and materials for teaching science in the secondary schools of Massachusetts. (Bul. 1930, no 8, whole no 219) 45p 11 Mass. Dept. of ed, Boston '31

**Division of university extension**

- Child development and parent education in the Massachusetts extension program. R. D. Morley. J Home Econ 26:285 My '34

**Division of vocational education**

- State-aided vocational and part-time education in Massachusetts; report 1931-1932. (Bul. 1933, no 1, whole no 259) 47p 10c Mass. Dept. of ed, Boston '33
- State-aided vocational and part-time education in Massachusetts; report of the work of the year. (Bul. 1932, no 4, whole no 246) 54p Mass. Dept. of ed, Boston '32
- Vocational teacher training notes, 1-4. (Bul. 1932, nos 13-16, whole nos 255-258) 4v Mass. Dept. of ed, Boston '32

**Laws, statutes, etc.**

- General laws relating to education enacted by the Legislature on December 7, 1920, to take effect January 1, 1921; also subsequent amendments and additions enacted in 1921 to 1932, inclusive. (Bul. 1932, no 7, whole no 249) 115p Mass. Dept. of ed, Boston '32
- General laws relating to vocational and continuation school education; enacted by the Legislature on December 7, 1920, to take effect January 1, 1921; also subsequent amendments and additions enacted in 1921 to 1932, inclusive. (Bul. 1932, no 9, whole no 251) 52p Mass. Dept. of ed, Boston '32

**MASSACHUSETTS child council**

- Massachusetts children's council. Sch and Soc 36:463 O 8 '32

**MASSACHUSETTS commission on the enrichment of adult life**

- Adult education in Massachusetts. W. F. Stearns. gratis Mass. commission on the enrichment of adult life, State House, Boston '32

**MASSACHUSETTS institute of technology**

- Courses in public service administration at the Massachusetts institute of technology. Sch and Soc 41:220 F 16 '35

- Dr Lowell and the Massachusetts institute of technology. Sch and Soc 37:687 My 27 '33

- Economics and the social sciences at the Massachusetts institute of technology. Science ns 80:223 S 7 '34

- Elementary physics at the Massachusetts institute of technology. N. H. Frank. Sch Sci and Math 34:649-56 Je '34

- Exchange professorships. Science ns 78:473-4 N 24 '33; Same. Sch and Soc 38:701 N 25 '33

- Finances of the Massachusetts institute of technology. Sch and Soc 36:693 N 26 '32;

- Same. Science ns 76:511-12 D 2 '32

- Five-year course in technological training at the Massachusetts institute of technology.

- Sch and Soc 40:180-1 Ag 11 '34

- Graduate dormitories at the Massachusetts institute of technology. Sch and Soc 37:680-1 My 27 '33

- Graduate school of the Massachusetts institute of technology. H. M. Goodwin. (In Association of land-grant colleges and universities. Proceedings, 1933. p206-8)

- History of the departments of chemistry and physics at the M.I.T. 1865-1933. T. L. Davis and H. M. Goodwin. 75c Mass. institute of technology, Publications office, Cambridge A, Mass. '33

- Jobs and how to find them: a working formula; Massachusetts institute of technology graduates. W. H. Timbie. Printers' Ink 169:7+ D 13 '34

- M.I.T. introduces new course in illuminating engineering. Illuminating Engineering Society Transactions 29:725-7 N '34

- Men of college dollars. W. E. Berchtold. New Outlook 164:28 S '34

- Motion pictures at the Massachusetts institute of technology. Science ns 80:520 D 7 '34

- Retirement of Professor Davis R. Dewey and Professor Waldemar Lindgren. Sch and Soc 37:487 Ap 15 '33

- William Johnson Walker, patron of higher education. H. G. Pearson. Ed 54:10-12 S '33

**Department of electrical engineering**

- Developments in the honors-group plan. R. H. Frazier. J Eng Ed 25:169-73 O '34;

- Same. J Higher Ed 6:72-6 F '35

- Experiment in the honors treatment of students in electrical engineering. R. H. Frazier. Sch and Soc 39:271-2 Mr 3 '34

- Study of eleven representative electrical engineering courses; correction. J. C. Clark. J Eng Ed 22:880 Je '32

**George Eastman research laboratories**

- Dedication. Science ns 77:443 My 12 '33

**MASSACHUSETTS state college**

- Installation of the president of the Massachusetts state college. Sch and Soc 33: 459-60 O 7 '33

- Massachusetts state college recreation conference, 1935. F. C. Pray. Assn Am Col B 21:352-3 My '35

- Yesterdays at Massachusetts state college, 1863-1933. F. P. Rand. \$2 Associate alumni, Mass. state col, Amherst '33

**MASSACHUSETTS. State normal school, West-field**

- Experiment in the in-service preparation of rural teachers. C. Russell. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:446-9

**MASSACHUSETTS. State reformatory for women, Framingham**

- Guidance and training in a reformatory for women. M. Van Waters and N. Newell. Occupations 12:19-24 Ja '34

**MASSACHUSETTS. State teachers college, Bridgewater**

- History of Bridgewater normal school. A. C. Boyden. \$1.75 Bridgewater normal alumni assn, Bridgewater, Mass. '33

**MESSAGE**

- Effect of massage upon peripheral circulation as measured by skin temperature. D. Kelso and others. bibliog diag Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 5:34-41 Mr '34

- Use of massage in internal medicine. R. Pemberton. Mind and Body 40:178-84 N '33

**MASSE, M.**

- Agricultural cinema in France. Int R Ed Cinemat 6:762-7 N '34

**MASSEE, May**

- Children's foreign literature. El Engl R 10: 27-8+ F '33

- MASSELL, Alexander S.**  
Giving them a chance. *por J Bus Ed* 8:13-14+ F '33  
Objectives of commercial education in continuation schools. *Nat Bus Ed Q* 1:45-6 Mr '33  
Unemployed returning to school indicate some curriculum changes needed. *Sch Manag* 4:175 My '35
- MASSENGE, Mrs Victor.** See Canfield, J. W. jt. auth.
- MASSEY, Adam**  
Wise love. *Train Sch B* 31:174-5 Ja '35
- MASSEY, Nelle W. and Christy, E. B.**  
School cafeteria helps to solve the depression problem. *Prac Home Econ* 11:50+ F '33
- MASSEY, Pauline Virginia**  
Efficient promoter of alumni associations. *G. J. Fleming. Southern Workman* 64:147-51 My '35
- MASSEY-RIDDLE, Mrs Estelle G.**  
Training and placement of Negro nurses. *J Negro Ed* 4:42-8 Ja '35
- MASSON, Louis T.**  
Density ball. *Sch Sci and Math* 34:635 Je '34  
Pupil activities for vitalizing science. *Sch Sci and Math* 33:610 Je '33  
Teaching aids in science. *Sci Ed* 18:168-71 O '34  
Water lens. *Sch Sci and Math* 34:699 O '34
- MASSON, Lucille Tingle**  
Suggested course of study in music for high school; excerpts. *Sch R* 43:166-9 Mr '35
- MAST, D. R.**  
Character education. *H Sch Teach* 10:219 S '34
- MASTER, Helen E.**  
John Newbery; friend of all mankind. *El Engl R* 10:189-91 O '33
- MASTERS, H. B.**  
Teacher-training program. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 8:239-40 D '33
- MASTERS, H. G.**  
Community activity room. *Platoon Sch* 6:3-8 S '32  
Pupil in a platoon school library. *Library Journal* 57:746-8 S 15 '32
- MASTERS, Harry Victor**  
Gains made in tool subjects by normal school students during a two-year course. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:375  
—See Upshall, C. C. jt. auth.  
—and Upshall, C. C.  
Reliability of objective classroom tests and course grades at the college level. *Ed Adm and Sup* 20:533-40 O '34  
Study of the gains made by normal-school students in intelligence test scores. *J Ed Res* 27:446-52 F '34
- MASTERS, Joseph G.**  
Pony express, seventy-fifth anniversary, April 3, 1935. *Neb Ed J* 15:155 Ap '35  
Tracing the development of Nebraska's first high school class. *Neb Ed J* 15:92-3+ Mr '35
- MASTERS' degrees.** See Degrees, Masters'
- MASTERY technique.** See Unit plan
- MASTON, R. C.** See Shelton, F. M. jt. auth.
- MASTURBATION**  
Concerning masturbation. *E. H. Liss. Child Study* 10:43-4 N '32
- MASURE, R. H.**  
Learning of a Petz's conure. *Pedagog Sem* 41:463-76 D '32
- MATALONI, Zeno**  
Social sanitary work of the Italian Red cross and the cinema. *Int R Ed Cinemat* 6:808-11 D '34
- MATCHED groups.** See Control groups
- MATCHES**  
Useful match. *R. Rice. Instr* 43:52 O '34
- MATERIALISM**  
Security in the modern age. *A. S. Johnson. J Adult Ed* 5:125-9 Ap '33
- To have or to be. *H. W. Van Loon. Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:29-31
- To have or to be. *H. W. Van Loon. Sch and Soc* 36:6-8 Jl 2 '32; Same. *Nat Ed Assn J* 21:210 O '32; *H Sch Teach* 9:3+ Ja '33; *Tex Outl* 17:37 F '33
- MATERIALS**  
Combined course in engineering materials and strength of materials. *G. H. Dunstan. J Eng Ed* 23:763 Je '33
- MATHEMATICAL association, London**  
Boys' schools committee  
Teaching of algebra in schools; a report. 113p  
2s George Bell & sons, ltd, York house, 6 Portugal st, Lincoln's Inn Fields, London WC2 '34
- MATHEMATICAL association of America**  
Collegiate training in mathematical statistics. *American Mathematical Monthly* 41:598-9 D '34
- MATHEMATICAL formula.** See Mathematics —Formulae
- MATHEMATICAL instruments**  
Demonstration apparatus for the composition of two simple harmonic curves. *E. G. Plasterer. il Sch Sci and Math* 34:424-6 Ap '34  
See also  
Integragraphs
- MATHEMATICAL recreations**  
Mathematical fallacies. *C. B. Read. Sch Sci and Math* 33:585-9 Je '33  
More mathematical fallacies. *C. B. Read. Sch Sci and Math* 33:977-83 D '33  
More than one mystery; play. *C. A. Russell. Math Teach* 26:477-81 D '33  
Problems for recreation. *C. Radius and W. Van Santen. Sch Sci and Math* 34:87-90 Ja '34
- MATHEMATICAL symbols**  
Children's misconceptions concerning the symbols for mathematical equality. *E. M. Renwick. Brit J Ed Psychol* 2:173-83 Je '32
- MATHEMATICIANS**  
Analysis of undergraduate schools attended by mathematicians. *K. P. Williams and E. M. Rutherford. Sch and Soc* 38:513-16 O 14 '33  
Jabberwocky was a lark or the mathematician takes a holiday. *J. Jablonower. Math Teach* 26:302-6 My '33
- MATHEMATICS**  
Abstracts of recent articles on mathematical topics in other periodicals. *N. Lazar. Math Teach* 27:415-19; 28:57-61, 114-20, 185-91, 241-8 D '34-Apr '35  
Alice in Numberland. *B. B. Hedges. Math Teach* 26:222-6 Ap '33  
Case of Matthew Mattix; play. *A. K. Smith. Math Teach* 26:256-91 My '33  
Correlation and secondary school mathematics. *W. D. Reeve. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. New deal in education. p392-4)*  
Crisis in high school and college mathematics. *P. S. Dwyer. Sch Sci and Math* 35:492-506 My '35  
Deficiency in mathematical training required of geologists. *H. W. Straley. Sch Sci and Math* 32:745-7 O '32  
Desirable cooperation between educationists and mathematicians. *E. R. Hedrick. Sch and Soc* 36:769-77 D 17 '32  
Development of economic understanding from a unit of instruction in the field of retail store mathematics. *I. M. Chambers. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Seventh yearbook. p287-93)*  
Development of social understandings, attitudes, and ideals in a class in retail store mathematics. *E. O. Schaller. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Seventh yearbook. p281-6)*  
Does mathematics condition human progress? *U. G. Mitchell. Math Teach* 26:296-301 My '33  
Eternal triangle; a playlet. *G. Raftery. Math Teach* 26:85-92 F '33  
Formalism in mathematical teaching. *E. R. Hedrick. Math Teach* 25:441-50 D '32



**MATHEMATICS—Continued**

- Interpretation and comparison of three schools of thought in the foundations of mathematics. E. R. Stabler. *bibliog Math Teach* 28:5-35 Ja '35
- Linear and quadratic, straight and square. L. C. Karpinski. *Sch Sci and Math* 33:34-9 Ja '33
- Luring adults to Euclid and co. E. C. Barton. *il Int Q Adult Ed* 2:88-94 Mr '35
- Mathematical confusions. G. A. Miller. *Sch and Soc* 37:494-5 Ap 15 '33
- Mathematical difficulties of students of educational statistics. R. Brown. \$1.50 Teachers college '33; Abstract. *Teach Col Rec* 35:327-8 Ja '34
- Mathematical fantasy; play. E. B. Cowley. *Sch Sci and Math* 33:535-6 My '33
- Mathematics: a forgotten subject in present-day schools. I. R. Glover. *Math Teach* 27:199-204 Ap '34
- Mathematics and reality. C. S. Slichter. *Sch Sci and Math* 34:240-6 Mr '34
- Mathematics and science requirements for the liberal arts degree in southern colleges. P. M. Ginnings. *H Sch Q* 23:10-12 O '34
- Mathematics as an interpreter. W. S. Schlauch. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the twelfth annual session. p307-20)
- Mathematics as the binding element of knowledge and of education. E. H. Koch. *H Points* 14:10-15 N '32
- Mathematics exhibit, World's fair, Chicago. L. Moore. *Math Teach* 26:482-6 D '33
- Mathematics in modern education. R. E. Langer. *Sch and Soc* 41:689-97 My '25 '35
- Mathematics in the integrated curriculum. J. H. Zant. *Math Teach* 27:381-9 D '34
- Mathematics in Webster's new international dictionary, second edition, 1934. G. A. Miller. *Sch and Soc* 40:728 D 1 '34
- Mathematics used by American Indians north of Mexico. F. L. Wren and R. Rossmann. *Sch Sci and Math* 33:363-72 Ap '33
- More critical treatment of functional relationship. S. Welkowitz. *H Points* 14:58-61 S '32
- Music and mathematics. E. R. Hamilton. *New Era* 15:33-6 Ja '34
- New deal for mathematics. G. A. Boyce. *Progres Ed* 10:280-2 My '33
- Ninth yearbook: relational and functional thinking in mathematics. National council of teachers of mathematics. \$1.75 Teachers college '34
- Not mathematically minded. C. Giles. *J Ed* 117:63-4 F 5 '34
- Oldest extant mathematics. G. A. Miller. *Sch and Soc* 35:833-4 Je 18 '32
- Outlook tower. P. B. Ballard. *New Era* 15:1-3 Ja '34
- Radical dream; a playlet for puppets. J. M. Leps. *Sch Sci and Math* 33:279-87 Mr '33
- Ratios or concrete numbers? (cont) W. C. Hawthorne. *Sch Sci and Math* 32:644-7 Je '32
- Report of the committee on mathematics for chemists. American chemical society. F. Daniels and others. *J Chem Ed* 9:2108-10 D '32
- Scholarly teacher of mathematics. F. L. Wren. *Kadel R* 14:20-8 N '34
- Should mathematics teachers seek to know the needs of society? M. T. Goodrich. *Math Teach* 26:241-2 Ap '33
- Social qualities of mathematics. J. T. Rorer. *Math Teach* 27:82-5 F '34
- Some worthy objectives for mathematics. P. C. Recker. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the twelfth annual session. p303-4)
- Study of certain mathematical abilities in high school physics. W. R. Carter. *Math Teach* 25:313-31 O '32
- Teaching an appreciation of mathematics: the need of reorganization in geometry. E. R. Stabler. *Math Teach* 27:30-40 Ja '34
- Teaching the lengths of parallels. S. T. Bratton. *diag J Geog* 32:215-18 My '33
- Tree of knowledge. W. D. Reeve. *Math Teach* 28:4, 56 Ja '35
- Visual aids at the World's fair—a royal road to knowledge. C. L. Fordney. *il Nation's Sch* 13:55-7 My '34
- See also
- |                     |                        |
|---------------------|------------------------|
| Algebra             | International com-     |
| Arithmetic          | mission on the         |
| Calculus            | teaching of mathe-     |
| Central association | matics                 |
| of science and      | International congress |
| mathematics teach-  | of mathematicians      |
| ers                 | National council of    |
| Equations, Quad-    | teachers of mathe-     |
| ratic               | matics                 |
| Geometry            | Statistical methods    |
| Graphic methods     | Trigonometry           |
- Achievements, Student**
- Arithmetical and algebraic disabilities of students pursuing first year college physics. W. R. Lueck. *bibliog pa Univ. of Iowa* '32
- Classifying college students on the basis of their grades in mathematics. S. H. Taylor. *Math Teach* 27:76-8 F '34
- Comparison of varied curricular practices in mathematics. J. W. Wrightstone. *Sch Sci and Math* 35:377-81 Ap '35
- Ohio survey of elementary mathematics: complete report of the December, 1931 every pupil test prepared by E. R. Wood and B. O. Skinner. Ohio. Department of education. pa The dept. Columbus
- Repetition effect in Iowa mathematics training examinations. R. F. Schuck. *J Eng Ed* 23:561-3 Mr '33
- Study of certain mathematical abilities in high school physics. W. R. Carter. *Math Teach* 25:313-31, 388-419, 451-69 O-D '32
- Study of mathematical ability in relation to success in engineering studies. T. J. Higgins. *J Eng Ed* 23:743-6 Je '33
- Aims and objectives**
- Improving thinking in high school mathematics. E. W. Smith. (In Illinois. University. High school visitor's office. Proceedings of the High school conference, 1931. p213-18)
- Newer objectives in teaching mathematics in the secondary schools. J. B. Orleans. *Sec Ed* 8:153-5 S '34
- Sound objectives in mathematics. F. E. Seymour. *N Y State Ed* 20:313-14 Ja '33
- Bibliography**
- School libraries; mathematics. A. L. Perkins. *J Ed London* 65:433-6+, 513-15 Jl-Ag '33
- Selected references on secondary-school instruction; mathematics. E. R. Breslich, comp. *Sch R* 41:141-3 F '33; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1933. p22-4)
- Selected references on secondary-school instruction; mathematics. E. R. Breslich, comp. *Sch R* 42:140-3 F '34; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1934. p22-5)
- Selected references on secondary-school instruction; mathematics. E. R. Breslich, comp. *Sch R* 43:142-4 F '35
- Correlation with other subjects**
- Coordinating the activities of the departments of science and mathematics in secondary schools. E. R. Breslich. *Sch Sci and Math* 34:144-57 F '34
- Effect on the achievement in physics of drills on the mathematical skills needed in high school physics. R. G. Bailey. *Sch Sci and Math* 35:89-91 Ja '35
- How to correlate mathematics and history. G. A. Moe. *Minn J of Ed* 15:144-5 D '34
- Mathematics and home economics. D. Wilson. *Sch* 22:418-23 Ja '34
- Mathematics and social science. E. M. Prendergast. *il Math Teach* 26:33-9 Ja '33
- Mathematics and the integrated program in secondary schools. W. D. Reeve. *bibliog Teach Col Rec* 36:497-507 Mr '35
- Mathematics in certain vocations. H. A. Jordan. *Sierra Ed News* 29:47-9 Mr '33
- Related mathematics in the co-operative sheet metal course. B. Rudman. *diags Sch Sci and Math* 32:725-35 O '32
- Related shop mathematics. L. W. Coquillette. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 24:75-6 Mr '35

**MATHEMATICS**—Correlation with other subjects—*Continued*

Removal of deficiencies by practice exercises.

F. P. Frutchey. Jun Col J 4:403-9 My '34

Social science and mathematics get together.

H. Hailer and G. Bills. J-S H Sch Clearing

House 8:110-16 O '33

To what extent shall secondary school physics

be mathematical? H. W. LeSourd. Sch Sci

and Math 32:777-9 O '32

To what extent shall secondary school physics

be mathematical? A. B. Warren. Sch Sci

and Math 32:779-83 O '32

**Courses of study**

Course of study, high school mathematics.

West Virginia. Department of education.

The dept. Charleston '31

Course of study, high schools, mathematics

including general mathematics, algebra,

geometry, 1933-1939. Oregon. Department of

education. The dept. Salem

Course of study, junior high school mathe-

mathematics. Los Angeles. Board of education.

The bd. '33

Course of study monograph in mathematics

(section one) for the junior high schools

[mimeographed] Little Rock, Arkansas. De-

partment of education. The dept. '32

Courses of study for high schools, mathe-

mathematics. Iowa. Department of public instruc-

tion. The dept. Des Moines '32

Courses of study in mathematics for senior

high schools, plane geometry, algebra 3 and

4, solid geometry, plane trigonometry.

Pennsylvania. Department of public instruc-

tion. The dept. Harrisburg '33

High school course of study in mathematics.

Oklahoma. Department of education. The

dept. Oklahoma City '32

Junior high school mathematics, grades 7-9.

Tulsa, Oklahoma. Board of education. The

bd. '31

Mathematics, a tentative course of study for

junior high schools, grade 7 [mimeographed]

Lakewood, Ohio. Board of education. The

bd. '32

Mathematics, a tentative course of study for

senior high school [mimeographed] Lake-

wood, Ohio. Board of education. The bd. '32

Mathematics for grades seven, eight, and

nine. E. R. Breslich. Sch Sci and Math 35:

526-36 My '35

Mathematics for secondary schools. South

Dakota. Department of public instruction.

The dept. Pierre '33

Modified course in first year mathematics. H.

Eisner. H Points 15:15-23 Ja '33

Program of studies recommended for the pub-

lic schools of New Hampshire; grades 9 to

12, pt4, mathematics and science. New

Hampshire. Board of education. 4th ed The

bd. Concord '31

Suggested course of study for junior high

school mathematics. F. L. Wren and R.

Moncreiff. Sch Sci and Math 34:724-32 O

'34

Tentative course of study in junior high

school mathematics, grades 7-9. Muncie, In-

diana. Board of education. The bd. '32

Tentative courses of study in mathematics for

junior and senior high schools. Idaho. Board

of education. The bd. Boise '32

Tentative outline of course of study in general

mathematics for ninth grade [mimeo-

graphed] Oakland, California. Board of edu-

cation. The bd. '32

**Curriculum**

Administration of mathematics in secondary

schools. E. R. Breslich. 3 Univ. of Chicago

press '33

Century of progress in secondary school

mathematics, 1834-1934. L. E. Greene. Pea-

body J Ed 12:220-32 Mr '35

Comparison of varied curricular practices in

mathematics. J. W. Wrightstone. Sch Sci

and Math 35:377-81 Ap '35

Course in mathematics for pupils not going to

college. V. S. Mallory. Math Teach 25:340-6

O '32

Curriculum revision to meet the needs of

high school pupils. A. W. Hurd. Sch Sci

and Math 34:636-42 Je '34

Investigation into secondary school mathe-

mathematics; an analysis of the results of mathe-

mathematics I paper, intermediate certificate ex-

amination. New South Wales, 1931. H. J.

Meldrum. pa 1s 3d Oxford '34

Mathematics and civilization. G. A. Parkinson.

Sch Sci and Math 33:721-9 O '33

Mathematics in the changing curriculum of

the high school. E. S. Lide. Nat Ed Assn

Proc 1933:491

Place of mathematics in the curriculum of

the progressive school. C. R. Atherton.

Math Teach 28:48-55 Ja '35

Required mathematics in the high school. M.

E. Morgan. Ed 53:274-9 Ja '33

Secondary mathematics and curriculum re-

vision. F. L. Wren. Peabody J Ed 11:97-105

N '33

Some considerations appertaining to the con-

tent of high school mathematics. G. R.

Mirick. Math Teach 27:41-52 Ja '34

There is fusion in the air. A. Freilich. Math

Teach 28:43-7 Ja '35

**Difficulties**

Reading in mathematics. V. Wattawa. Math

Teach 26:277-82 My '33

Some mathematical shortcomings of college

freshmen. A. D. Campbell. Math Teach 27:

420-5 D '34

**Examinations, questions, etc.**

College entrance examinations in mathematics.

Sch and Soc 38:9 J1 1 '33

Examination questions in mathematics, 1926-

1930. College entrance examination board. pa

60c Ginn

Influence of the college entrance examina-

tions on the teaching of secondary mathe-

mathematics. L. H. Whitcraft. Math Teach 26:

257-70 My '33

Objective testing in secondary school mathe-

mathematics. L. Blank. Sch Sci and Math 34:

702-8 O '34

Placement examinations in mathematics at

the University of Minnesota; 1925-32. R. F.

Schuck. J Eng Ed 23:739-42 Je '33

Report of the College entrance examination

board commission on examinations in

mathematics. A. Dresden and others. Math

Teach 28:154-66 Mr '35

School examinations surveyed; mathematics.

A. L. Perkins. J Ed London 66:343-5 Je '34

Some influences of the requirements and ex-

aminations of the College entrance examina-

tion board on mathematics in secondary

schools of the United States. L. H. Whit-

craft. bibliog \$1.50 Teachers college '33; Ab-

stract. Teach Col Rec 35:234-5 D '33

University entrance scholarships; subjects

and standards. G. H. Lester. J Ed London

67:195-7 Ap '35

**Exhibits**

Exhibit your mathematics. L. M. Harris. H

Points 16:22-5 D '34

**Formulae**

Single formula for the concave and convex

lenses takes place of four others. A. V.

Pershing. Sch Sci and Math 34:929-31 D

'34

**History**

Contributions of the period 1450-1650 to the

subject matter of high school mathematics.

G. V. Worden. bibliog Sch Sci and Math

34:361-71 Ap '34

Euclid's Elements. R. E. Langer. Sch Sci and

Math 34:412-23 Ap '34

Few uncertainties in the history of elemen-

tary mathematics. G. A. Miller. Sch Sci

and Math 32:838-44 N '32

History of mathematics in America. G. A.

Miller. Sch and Soc 40:96 J1 21 '34

History of mathematics in America. G. A.

Miller. Sch Sci and Math 35:292-6 Mr '35

Mathematics of the Orient. L. C. Karpinski.

Sch Sci and Math 34:467-72 My '34

Practical mathematics of Roman times. M.

Fields. bibliog Math Teach 26:77-84 F '33



**MATHEMATICS—Continued****Motivation**

Motivation of the teaching of high school mathematics. E. V. Anderson. *Ed Res Rec* 6:4-9 O '33

**Outlines, syllabi, etc.**

Topical outline of the course of study in mathematics for the junior high schools. District of Columbia. Board of education. The bd, Washington '33

**Problems, exercises, etc.**

Mathematical problem page. P. C. Cross. See monthly numbers of *Journal of chemical education*, July 1933-June 1934

Mathematical problem page. E. L. Haenisch. See monthly numbers of *Journal of chemical education*, January 1935-

Mathematics and home economics. D. Wilson. *Sch* 22:418-23 Ja '34

Problem department. G. H. Jamison. See monthly numbers of *School science and mathematics*

Problems in mathematics. W. J. Lougheed. See monthly numbers of *School*

**Prognosis of success**

Prediction equations for success in college mathematics. R. D. Perry. *bibliog pa Peabody col. bk. store* '34

**Projects**

Supplementary projects: procedure. J. S. Georges. *Math Teach* 26:467-70 D '33

Supplementary projects: purpose. J. S. Georges. *Math Teach* 26:283-5 My '33

Supplementing mathematics through the library. B. Van Antwerp. *Nat El Prin* 12: 285-7 Je '33

**Psychology**

Psychological explanation of failures in high school mathematics. C. H. Judd. (In *Illinois University. High school visitor's office. Proceedings of the High school conference*, 1931. p22-6)

Psychological notions expressed in mathematical form. H. A. Toops. *Sch Sci and Math* 33:479-89 My '33

**Recreations**

See *Mathematical recreations*

**Remedial teaching**

Causes for failure in senior high school mathematics and suggested remedial treatment. B. Rudman. *Math Teach* 27:409-11 D '34

**Research**

Curriculum investigations at the elementary- and secondary-school levels: mathematics. R. Schorling. *bibliog R Ed Res* 4:168-71 Ap '34

Implications of some unpublished research studies in high-school mathematics. I. O. Foster. *Dept Sec Ed B* 2:29-31 F '33

Mathematics. H. R. Douglass. *bibliog R Ed Res* 4:479-88 D '34

Summary of some scientific investigations of the teaching of high school mathematics. H. E. Benz. *bibliog* (In *National council of teachers of mathematics. Eighth yearbook*. p 14-54)

**Subject matter**

Contributions of the period 1450-1650 to the subject matter of high school mathematics. G. V. Worden. *bibliog Sch Sci and Math* 34:361-71 Ap '34

**Supervision**

Administration of mathematics in secondary schools. E. R. Breslich. \$3 Univ. of Chicago press '33

**Teacher training**

See *Mathematics teachers—Training*

**Teachers' manuals**

Department of mathematics: a handbook. J. W. Hoge and others. *bibliog Univ H Sch J* 13:143-83 Je '34

**Teaching**

Contemporary guide in the teaching of junior high school mathematics. R. Schorling and others, eds. \$1.20 Edwards bros, inc, 310 S. State st, Ann Arbor, Mich. '33

Double classes in science and mathematics. H. K. Moore. *diag Sch Sci and Math* 33:955-9 D '33

Fieldston plan mathematics. J. Jablonower. *Sch and Home* 15:454-61 My '34

Instruction in mathematics. E. S. Lide. *pa* 10c Supt. of doc. '33

Mathematics and engineering education. C. A. Ellis. *Sch Sci and Math* 35:123-32 F '35

Mathematics laboratory—a device for vitalizing mathematics. J. A. Ramseyer. *Math Teach* 28:228-33 Ap '35

Mathematics teaching in the next ten years. J. Jablonower. *Progres Ed* 12:338-41 My '35

Psychological notions expressed in mathematical form. H. A. Toops. *Sch Sci and Math* 33:479-89 My '33

Report of the committee on individual differences. R. Schorling. *Math Teach* 26:350-65 O '33

Roles of purpose, content, and method in the teaching of secondary mathematics. F. C. Touton. *Cal Q Sec Ed* 8:12-22 O '32

Some questions on methods of teaching for a teacher's own self-analysis. A. D. Campbell. *Math Teach* 26:239-40 Ap '33

Teacher of mathematics comments on Virginia's secondary-school curriculum. H. A. Converse. *Va Teach* 15:52-60 Mr '34

Teaching the gifted pupil. J. W. Colliton. *Ed Outl* 8:175-81 Mr '34

University entrance scholarships: subjects and standards. G. H. Lester. *J Ed London* 67: 195-7 Ap '35

Use of the text-book in mathematics. W. Hance. *H Points* 15:49-51 Je '33

What do we owe to the brighter pupil? B. J. Shoemith. *Math Teach* 26:20-32 Ja '33

**Bibliography**

Annotated bibliography on the teaching of high school mathematics. F. G. Lankford. *comp. Va J of Ed* 27:354-6 My '34

Mathematics. (In *United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education*, 1930-1931. p 107-11)

Mathematics. (In *United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education*, 1931-1932. p53-60)

Mathematics. (In *United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education*, 1932-1933. p79-83)

**Teaching aids and devices**

Arousing interest in mathematics. R. McGrew. *Neb Ed J* 14:417-4 D '34

Broadcasting of mathematics: with discussion. A. Higgins. (In *Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; fifth yearbook*. p70-80)

Field instrument for the junior and senior high school. R. K. Bent and L. B. Kinney. *il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 24:118-20 Ap '35

Mathematical collection. G. Wolff. (In *National council of teachers of mathematics. Eighth yearbook*. p 216-43)

Mathematics laboratory—a device for vitalizing mathematics. J. A. Ramseyer. *Math Teach* 28:228-33 Ap '35

Mathematics room that speaks for itself. E. L. Mossman. *Sch Sci and Math* 33:423-30 Ap '33

Mathematics teams to motivate drill work in junior high schools. R. V. Kessler. *Math Teach* 27:25-9 Ja '34

Mnemonic devices—old and new. S. H. Barkan. *Math Teach* 27:94-5 F '34

**MATHEMATICS—Teaching aids and devices**

—Continued

- New aid for mathematics teachers. G. A. Miller. Sch and Soc 38:120-1 J1 22 '33  
Some suggestions for using amateur photography in mathematics courses. T. L. Engle. Sch Sci and Math 33:506-10 My '33

**Teaching methods**

- Differentiated assignments. M. Sykes. Sch Sci and Math 32:863-9 N '32  
How to use a textbook. J. A. Nyberg. (In Illinois. University. High school visitor's office. Proceedings of the High school conference, 1930. p219-22)  
Problem of individual differences in mathematics classes. M. Sykes. Math Teach 25:363-8 O '32  
Teaching plan for the unit of work in junior high school mathematics. J. H. Zant. \$1.50; pa \$1 The auth. Okla. agricultural and mechanical col. Stillwater '34

**Terminology**

- Jabberwocky was a lark or the mathematician takes a holiday. J. Jablonower. Math Teach 26:302-6 My '33  
Training in mathematics vocabulary. R. Dresher. Ed Res B 13:201-4 N '34

**Tests and scales**

- Experiment in classification of students in mathematics. S. H. Taylor. (In Illinois. University. High school visitor's office. Proceedings of the High school conference, 1930. p214-19)  
Getting the most out of objective tests in mathematics. F. Durell and T. J. Durell. Math Teach 25:377-87 N '32

**Textbooks**

- Ask me another. C. W. Jones. Sch and Soc 38:374-5 S 16 '33  
Changing content of ninth grade mathematics texts. R. Olson. Math Teach 27:307-14 O '34  
Comments on some recent mathematics textbooks. J. A. Drushel. J-S H Sch Clearing House 9:565 My '35

**Units of work**

- Mathematics in vocational education. C. S. Hedstrom. Ed Outl 7:143-54 Mr '33  
Unit of teaching in mathematics. R. Wyatt. Ed Outl 9:244-51 My '35  
Units of instruction in secondary mathematics; the unit, direct linear variation. J. S. Georges. (In National council of teachers of mathematics. Eighth yearbook. p244-64)

**Value**

- Has mathematics value for every high school pupil? V. S. Mallory. diag Sch Sci and Math 33:941-6 D '33  
How much mathematics should we teach? W. G. Gingery. Sch Sci and Math 33:826-31 N '33  
Mathematical training for economic thinking and social mindedness. W. L. Schaaf. bibliog Math Teach 27:373-80 D '34  
Mathematics an aid to mental training. A. Lorenz. bibliog Cath Ed R 33:282-7 My '35  
Mathematics as an entrance requirement at the University of Wisconsin. R. E. Langer. Sch Sci and Math 35:233-40 Mr '35  
Mathematics from the viewpoint of the school administrator. T. Q. Srygley. Tex Outl 18:32-4 Ja '34  
Mathematics in modern education. R. E. Langer. Sch and Soc 41:689-97 My 25 '35  
Old and the new mathematics education. J. V. Collins. Math Teach 27:277-80 O '34  
Student placement in secondary mathematics. W. L. Hart. American Mathematical Monthly 41:611-19 D '34  
What value mathematics? C. R. Thomas. Neb Ed J 15:96 Mr '35

**Workbooks**

- Workbook in mathematics. C. A. Stone. Sch Sci and Math 35:382-7 Ap '35

**Colleges and universities**

- Contribution of high school teaching to ineffective college teaching. J. Seidlin. Math Teach 25:480-3 D '32

- Lucasian professors at Cambridge. Nature 130:117-19 J1 23 '32  
Need for a reorientation of secondary mathematics from the college viewpoint. W. L. Hart. Math Teach 28:69-79 F '35  
Some mathematical shortcomings of college freshmen. A. D. Campbell. Math Teach 27:420-5 D '34

See also

- Southern intercollegiate mathematics association

**Elementary schools**

- Elementary mathematics at the Decroly school. A. Hamaide. il New Era 15:3-8 Ja '34

**Engineering schools and colleges**

- Are we teaching engineering mathematics? R. G. Minarik. diag J Eng Ed 25:499-509 Mr '35  
Mathematics conference. R. S. Burington. J Eng Ed 25:290-2 D '34  
Mathematics in civil engineering. W. E. Howland. Sch Sci and Math 35:351-60 Ap '35

**High schools**

- Adjusting the engineering curriculum to the actual preparation of engineering students in mathematics. W. E. Wickenden. J Eng Ed 24:714-16 Je '34  
Administration of mathematics in secondary schools. E. R. Breslich. \$3 Univ. of Chicago press '33  
Carnegie experiment at Radnor. R. E. Lutz. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. New deal in education. p394-402)  
Changing content of ninth grade mathematics texts. R. Olson. Math Teach 27:307-14 O '34  
Contribution of high school teaching to ineffective college teaching. J. Seidlin. Math Teach 25:480-3 D '32  
Development of mathematics in secondary schools of the United States. F. L. Wren and H. B. McDonough. Math Teach 27:215-24, 281-95 My-O '34  
Eighth yearbook; the teaching of mathematics in the secondary school. National council of teachers of mathematics. \$1.75 Teachers college '33  
Has mathematics value for every high school pupil? V. S. Mallory. diag Sch Sci and Math 33:941-6 D '33  
Implications of some unpublished research studies in high-school mathematics. I. O. Foster. Dept Sec Ed B 2:29-31 F '33  
Mathematics and the integrated program in secondary schools. W. D. Reeve. bibliog Teach Col Rec 36:497-507 Mr '35  
Mathematics column. H. F. Munch. H Sch J 15:227+, 321-4, 374-5+, 16:71+, 193-5+ My. N-D '32, F, My '33  
Mathematics for the slow moving pupil. V. S. Mallory. Math Teach 26:391-8 N '33  
Meeting community needs thru the teaching of mathematics in high schools. W. S. Schlauch. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:487; Same. Sec Ed 3:144 S '34  
National survey of secondary education: mathematics and science. W. H. Bristow and W. E. Hess. H Sch Teach 9:323-4 N '33  
Need for a reorientation of secondary mathematics from the college viewpoint. W. L. Hart. Math Teach 28:69-79 F '35  
Need for a reorientation of secondary school mathematics from the high school viewpoint. M. L. Hartung. Math Teach 28:80-90 F '35  
Required mathematics in the high school. M. E. Morgan. Ed 53:274-9 Ja '33  
Scientific investigations of the teaching of high school mathematics reported in 1932. H. E. Benz. bibliog Math Teach 26:372-81 O '33  
Scientific investigations of the teaching of high school mathematics reported in 1933. H. E. Benz. bibliog Math Teach 27:344-8 N '34  
Secondary school mathematics and the changing curriculum. E. R. Breslich. Math Teach 26:327-49 O '33



**MATHEMATICS—High schools—Continued**

- Some considerations appertaining to the content of high school mathematics. G. R. Mirick. *Math Teach* 27:41-52 Ja '34
- Student placement in secondary mathematics. W. L. Hart. *American Mathematical Monthly* 41:611-19 D '34
- Training and utilization of advanced students of mathematics and science. E. J. Moulton. bibliog (In Association of American universities. *Journal of proceedings and addresses*, 1934. p79-86)
- Value of analytics and calculus in the secondary school. H. F. Fehr. *Math Teach* 27:296-302 O '34
- Weaknesses of high school students who enter college mathematics and a suggested remedy. I. E. Holroyd. bibliog *Math Teach* 27:128-37 Mr '34

*See also*

**Mathematics—Secondary schools****Junior colleges**

- Mathematical training for engineering. J. Hedberg. *Jun Col J* 3:310-12 Mr '33

**Junior high schools**

- Articulation of junior and senior high school mathematics. E. R. Breslich. (In National council of teachers of mathematics. Eighth yearbook. p 1-13)
- Contemporary guide in the teaching of junior high school mathematics. R. Schorling and others, eds. \$1.20 Edwards bros, inc, 310 S. State st, Ann Arbor, Mich. '33
- Instruction in mathematics. E. S. Lide. pa 10c Supt. of doc. '33
- Junior high mathematics for superior pupils. M. C. Cooke. Sec Ed 3:193-5 N '34
- Mathematics for grades seven, eight, and nine. E. R. Breslich. *Sch Sci and Math* 35:526-36 My '35
- Suggested course of study for junior high school mathematics. F. L. Wren and R. Moncreiff. *Sch Sci and Math* 34:724-32 O '34

**Ninth grades**

- Fitting ninth grade mathematics to the needs and abilities of pupils. C. C. Hitchcock. Ed Adm and Sup 18:462-5 S '32

**Normal schools and teachers colleges**

- Professional treatment of freshman mathematics in teachers colleges. C. E. Shuler. 25c Peabody col. bk. store '33

**Secondary schools**

- Advanced mathematics in the secondary school. R. D. Beetle. *Math Teach* 27:86-93 F '34
- Century of progress in secondary school mathematics, 1834-1934. L. E. Greene. Peabody J Ed 12:220-32 Mr '35
- Development of mathematics in secondary schools of the United States. F. L. Wren and H. B. McDonough. *Math Teach* 27:117-27, 190-8, 215-24, 281-95 Mr-O '34
- Improving the teaching of mathematics in secondary schools. E. R. Breslich. Ed Outl 8:111-19 Ja '34
- Influence of the college entrance examinations on the teaching of secondary mathematics. L. H. Whitcraft. *Math Teach* 26:257-70 My '33
- Investigation into secondary school mathematics; an analysis of the results of mathematics I paper, intermediate certificate examination, New South Wales, 1931. H. J. Meldrum. pa 1s 3d Oxford '34
- Living mathematics and sixth forms. R. H. Coombe. *New Era* 15:32 Ja '34
- Need for reorientation of mathematics in the secondary school. P. W. Hutson. *Math Teach* 28:145-53 Mr '35
- Some influences of the requirements and examinations of the College entrance examination board on mathematics in secondary schools of the United States. L. H. Whitcraft. bibliog \$1.50 Teachers college '33; Abstract. *Teach Col Rec* 35:234-5 D '33

*See also*

**Mathematics—High schools****Senior high schools**

- Articulation of junior and senior high school mathematics. E. R. Breslich. (In National council of teachers of mathematics. Eighth yearbook. p 1-13)
- Causes for failure in senior high school mathematics and suggested remedial treatment. E. Rudman. *Math Teach* 27:409-11 D '34
- Instruction in mathematics. E. S. Lide. pa 10c Supt. of doc. '33

**England**

- Advanced preparatory mathematics in England, France and Italy; with discussion. W. D. Cairns. *American Mathematical Monthly* 42:17-37 Ja '35
- Mathematics in a central school. G. T. Clark. J Ed London 66:141-2+ Mr '34

**France**

- Advanced preparatory mathematics in England, France and Italy; with discussion. W. D. Cairns. *American Mathematical Monthly* 42:17-37 Ja '35

**Italy**

- Advanced preparatory mathematics in England, France and Italy; with discussion. W. D. Cairns. *American Mathematical Monthly* 42:17-37 Ja '35

**MATHEMATICS, Related.** *See* Mathematics—Correlation with other subjects

**MATHEMATICS association of America****Commission on the training and utilization of advanced students in mathematics**

- Activities of the commission. *Sch Sci and Math* 34:306 Mr '34

**MATHEMATICS clubs**

- High school mathematics club. N. Anning. bibliog *Math Teach* 26:70-6 F '33
- Organizations affiliated with the National council of teachers of mathematics. *Math Teach* 25:419 N '32
- Purpose and values of mathematics clubs in secondary schools. W. O. Shriner. *Teach Col J* 5:92-4 S '33
- Types of programs and needed library equipment for mathematics clubs. T. Jobe. *Teach Col J* 5:95-8 S '33
- X Y Z club. R. Levinson. *H Points* 14:48-51 N '32

**MATHEMATICS teacher (periodical)**

- Evaluating the Mathematics teacher. C. McCullough. *Math Teach* 27:303-6 O '34

**MATHEMATICS teachers**

- Activities of the commission on the training and utilization of advanced students in mathematics. *Sch Sci and Math* 34:306 Mr '34
- Background of the mathematics teacher. W. J. Edmonston. *Tex Outl* 16:18 O '32
- Higher standards for teachers of mathematics. W. D. Reeve. *Math Teach* 27:151 Mr '34
- Problem of the poorly prepared mathematics teacher in our secondary schools. L. Dawson. *Math Teach* 27:79-81 F '34
- Status of teachers of secondary mathematics in the United States. B. A. Sultz. bibliog \$1.50; pa \$1.25 The author, Cortland, N.Y. '34
- Training and utilization of advanced students of mathematics and science. E. J. Moulton. bibliog (In Association of American universities. *Journal of proceedings and addresses*, 1934. p79-86)
- Weaknesses of high school students who enter college mathematics and a suggested remedy. I. E. Holroyd. bibliog *Math Teach* 27:128-37 Mr '34
- What are the characteristics of the progressive mathematics teacher? E. Dice. *Math Teach* 27:397-404 D '34

*See also*

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| Central association of science and mathematics teachers | National council of teachers of mathematics |
|---|---|

MATHEMATICS teachers—*Continued*

## Training

- Desirable cooperation between educationists and mathematicians. E. R. Hedrick. Sch and Soc 36:769-77 D '32
- Ideal preparation of a teacher of secondary mathematics from the point of view of an educationist. W. C. Bagley. Math Teach 26:271-6 My '33
- New approach for a course in mathematics for teachers. J. C. Trainor. Sch and Soc 41:398 Mr 23 '35
- Program for the improvement of teacher education in mathematics. F. R. Higgins. Teach Col J 6:57-9 S '34
- Qualifications and training of teachers of mathematics for engineers. J. H. Weaver. J Eng Ed 25:292-6 D '34
- Some recent activities of the department of mathematics. W. O. Shriner. Teach Col J 4:271-4 My '33
- MATHER, Frank Jewett, jr**  
College art museum. Parnassus 6:18-20 Ap '34
- Irving Babbitt. Harv Grad M 42:65-84 D '33
- MATHER, Kirtley Fletcher**  
Keeping up with science. Progres Ed 11:257-62 Ap '34
- and Roy, C. J.  
Laboratory manual of physical and historical geology. (Century earth science ser) 302p il diagr maps pa Appleton-Century '34
- MATHERLY, Walter Jeffries**  
College and the current business crisis. (In Association of urban universities. Eighteenth annual meeting, 1931. p 155-9)
- Scientific study of the objectives and training programs of collegiate business education. Journal of Business of the University of Chicago 5:35-9 pt3 O '32
- South's place in higher business education: a comparative study with the rest of the United States. J Bus Ed 10:9-10+ Ja '35
- MATHEWS, Blanche Dingley (Mrs W. S. B. Mathews)**  
What should follow the piano teaching class? Etude 51:429 Je '33
- MATHEWS, Chester Ora**  
Honor system. J Higher Ed 3:411-15 N '32
- See Bussard, D; Neel, M. O. jt. auths.
- MATHEWS, Joseph Howard**  
Experiment in international good will. Inst Int Ed News B 8:5-7 Ja '33
- MATHEWS, Neil D.**  
Social-science broadcasts for Cleveland schools. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; third yearbook. p 177-80)
- MATHEWS, Selma M.**  
Development of children's attitudes concerning mothers' out-of-home employment. J Ed Soc 6:259-71 Ja '33
- Indirect technique for studying home relationships preliminary to pupil counselling. Ed 53:522-5 My '33
- MATHEWS, Shailer**  
Function of the divinity school. Journal of Religion 13:253-68 Jl '33
- MATHEWS, Mrs W. S. B. See Mathews, B. D.**
- MATHEWS, Walter A.**  
My perfect teacher: an appreciation. Ed 55:364-5 F '35
- Of the making of maps there is no end: a protest. Ed 53:218-20 D '32
- MATHEWS, Will C.**  
California trade school. Sierra Ed News 30:34-6 D '34
- MATHEWSON, F. S.**  
County park system—Union county, New Jersey. Child Study 12:202-3 Ap '35
- MATHEWSON, F. T.**  
Some refinements of the familiar photosynthesis experiment. Sci Ed 16:477-8 D '32
- MATHIAS, Margaret E.**  
Accomplishment in art in the elementary school. Kans Teach 38:10-11 N '33
- Teaching of art. 356p bibliog il \$3 Scribner '32
- MATHIAS, O. J.**  
Adult education vs children and jobless teachers. Sch and Com 19:303 N '33
- School superintendent. Sch and Com 18:421-2 D '32
- MATHIASSEN, Geneva Gregory**  
American peoples college in Europe. Progres Ed 11:307-10 Ap '34
- Educating citizens of the world. J Adult Ed 5:70-2 Ja '33
- MATHIEU, Georges**  
L'École d'industrie laitière d'Aurillac. Le Lait 14:97-100 Ja '34
- MATHIS, Lois**  
Christmas story border. Grade Teach 50:282+ D '32
- MATHISEN, Mrs Philip L. See Clevett, M. A. jt. auth.**
- MATIGNON, Camille**  
Obituary. por J Chem Ed 11:425 Jl '34
- MATITCH, M. V.**  
Education of the deaf in Yugoslavia. Volta R 36:395-7 Jl '34
- MATLOCK, Agnes**  
Social studies as a medium of effective speech training. Platoon Sch 7:13-18 F '33
- MATOAKA park**  
Matoaka park and forest. G. B. Arthur. Assn Am Col B 20:434-6 N '34
- MATRAVERS, C. H.**  
Our contemporary social problems; developed in grades VII and VIII. (Teachers' lesson unit ser. no73) 22p bibliog pa 25c Teachers college '34
- MATSON, Carlton Kingsbury**  
What to do when the reporter comes. por Sch Manag 1:13-14+ O '32
- MATTER**  
Composition of matter. P. D. Wilkinson. Teach Col J 4:247-8+ My '33
- MATTHAY, Tobias Augustus**  
Music, the mind trainer. por Musician 38:5-6 My '33
- MATTHEW, Ernest Bertram**  
Evening school brings \$60,000 creamery to Arkansas community. Ag Ed 5:92-3 D '32
- MATTHEW, I. D.**  
University gymnasium and athletic club; a checklist of planning requirements. Architectural Record 73:139-44 F '33
- MATTHEWS, Etta Lane**  
In defense of the school library. Library Journal 59:269 Mr 15 '34
- MATTHEWS, Florence Esther**  
Experiencing literature; ed. by Rebecca J. Coffin; a primary teachers' manual for use with primary unit of My book house. \$1 Book house for children, 369 N. Michigan blvd, Chicago
- MATTHEWS, Gladys Spann**  
What the schools can do for malnutrition among school children. Tex Outl 18:38-40 Ja '34; Summary. Sch Manag 3:7 F '34
- MATTHEWS, James Carl**  
Contributions of Joseph Baldwin to public education. (Contribution to ed. no 111) 184p bibliog pa \$1.35 Peabody col. bk. store '32
- and Brenholtz, Harold  
Building interest guides for junior citizens. Peabody J Ed 12:173-81 Ja '35
- MATTHEWS, Mary Alice**  
(comp) Education for world peace, the study and teaching of international relations and international law; select list of books, pamphlets, and periodical articles, with annotations. (Reading list no33) 37p pa Carnegie endowment for peace, 700 Jackson place, Washington, D.C. '32
- MATTHEWS, Mary Lockwood**  
Who's who in home economics. por Prac Home Econ 12:361 D '34
- MATTHEWS, Roderic Donald**  
Post-primary education in England; a study of the relation of the Board of education to the provision for post-primary education in England, 1902-1929 [thesis] 235p privately printed Univ. of Pa. '32



- MATTHIAS, Eugen**  
Body and soul relationships in physical education; tr. by E. Thoma. Mind and Body 39:302-4 F '33
- MATTICE, Gordon W.**  
Good Friday service for children. Int J Relig Ed 10:8 Mr '34
- MATRESSES**  
What do you know about a mattress? J. C. Thurston. Home Econ News 3:131+ JI '32
- MATTSON, Marion Louise**  
Relation between the complexity of the habit to be acquired and the form of the learning curve in young children. (Genetic psychology monographs v 13 no4) 398p bibliog il diagr pa \$2 Clark univ, Worcester, Mass. '33
- MATURATION (psychology)**  
Maturation. P. H. Furfey. bibliog Cath Ed R 33:88-99 F '35
- MATURITY**  
Education for tomorrow. H. W. Chase. (In Illinois. University. High school visitor's office. Proceedings of the High school conference, 1931. p 17-21)  
Growing-up pattern. T. W. Todd. Progres Ed 11:445-50 D '34  
Inquiring mind: a plea for maturity. H. Partnow. Am Teach 17:10+ D '32  
Meaning of maturity. A. Meyer. (In Child study association of America. Our children. p 155-68)
- MAUCO, Georges**  
Les étrangers dans les établissements scolaires français. R Univ 42 pt 1:131-7 F '33
- MAUFE, Prudence**  
Make the furniture fit the child. New Era 13: 312-14 O '32
- MAUGIS, Henri**  
L'épreuve de français dans les concours d'entrée aux grandes écoles scientifiques. R Univ 42 pt 1:423-7 My '33
- MAUL, Ruth.** See Stroud, J. B. jt. auth.
- MAUNTEL, Harry W.**  
Hobbies for history classes. Sec Ed 4:114-16 Mr '35  
Teaching by the unit-contract method in American history. Dept Sec Ed B 2:97-8 S '33
- MAUPIN, Mrs Benjamin Franklin.** See Bennett, H. C.
- MAUPIN, Nell**  
Economic conditions affecting international peace. Kadel R 12:505-12 My '33
- MAURE, Raymond**  
Hempstead high-school overlapping day: an administrative device to effect economy. Am Sch Bd J 87:17-18 D '33  
Providing for the individual; Hempstead's administrative set-up. Am Sch Bd J 89:19-20+ JI '34
- MAURER, Charles Lewis**  
Early Lutheran education in Pennsylvania. 294p bibliog il pa \$3 Dorrance and co, inc, 5th and Chestnut sts, Philadelphia '32
- MAURER, Edward Rose**  
Edward Rose Maurer awarded the seventh Lamme medal. il por J Eng Ed 25:2-4 S '34
- MAURER, Harold R.**  
Administrative relationships in city school organization. por Am Sch Bd J 88:34-6 Je '34  
Educational possibilities of the noon hour program. por Sch Executives M 52:202-3+ F '33  
Factors in the selection of teachers. Am Sch Bd J 89:30+ N '34  
Is the report card doomed? Ohio Sch 13: 164-5 My '35  
Statistical study of 60 Ohio cities and exempted villages [mimeographed] 16p Bd. of ed, Garfield Heights, Ohio '33
- MAURER, Irving**  
Athletics in a modern college. North Cen Assn Q 7:270-3 D '32
- Liberal arts education in the light of present difficulties, the presidential address. Assn Am Col B 19:15-21 Mr '33; Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Prof B 19:364-6 O '33
- MAURETTE, Fernand**  
Peace and the teaching of history and geography. Ed Survey 4:157-69 D '33
- MAURY, Lucien**  
La Cité universitaire de Paris. Revue Politique et Littéraire 71:259-65 My 6 '33
- MAUST, A. Arthur**  
Problems encountered in establishing adult education centers. H Sch Teach 10:170 Je '34
- MAUST, S. A.**  
Teacher and his profession. Kans Teach 38: 5-7 N '33
- MAVERICK, Lewis Adams**  
Challenge of the depression. J Higher Ed 5: 66-8 F '34
- MAWER, Allen**  
Language and history. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1932. p 162-73)
- MAXSON, Kathryn Potter**  
Calendar work. Volta R 35:258-9+ Je '33  
Story telling to deaf children. Volta R 35:288+ JI '33
- MAXWELL, Charles Robert**  
Conception of our job as state supervisors of secondary schools. H Sch Q 23:31-7 O '34  
Co-operative study of state educational problems. Am Sch Bd J 90:14 F '35  
Relation of the university to the public-school superintendent. Am Sch Bd J 89: 41+ D '34  
Workbook a recent development. Am Sch Bd J 88:16+ Mr '34
- MAXWELL, Guy Everett**  
Our first normal. Minn J of Ed 13:209 F '33  
Teacher's duty to grow. Minn J of Ed 13:4 S '32; Same. Kans Teach 36:9 N '32
- MAXWELL, Leslie B.**  
Producing better teaching results in business arithmetic. J Bus Ed 10:23-4 O '34
- MAXWELL, Paul Ammon**  
Challenge to the teachers college. Sch and Soc 37:423-4 Ap 1 '33  
Cultural natural science for the junior high school; objectives and procedures. bibliog \$2 Williams and Wilkins co, Baltimore '32  
List of objectives for cultural natural science in the junior high school. Sch Sci and Math 34:875-80 N '34  
Vocational guidance dilemma. Sch and Soc 38:833-5 D 23 '33
- MAXWELL, Walter K.**  
Do junior college students study? Jun Col J 5:304-9 Mr '35
- MAXWELL, William Henry**  
Dr William H. Maxwell, the first superintendent of schools of the city of New York. S. P. Abelow. bibliog \$1.50 Scheba publishing co, 1098 Park place, Brooklyn
- MAXWELL, William M.**  
Commercial law roundtable. Comm Ed 19:22-3 D '33
- MAXWELL college for teachers.** See Brooklyn —Maxwell college for teachers
- MAY, B. A.**  
Terminal course in business administration. Jun Col J 5:358-60 Ap '35
- MAY, Eric Oscar**  
Desirable personality can be developed. Ill Teach 21:281-4+ My '33  
School newspaper interprets the school. Ill Teach 22:205-7+ Mr '34
- MAY, G. Wilburn**  
Through Mexico on high school Spanish. Instr 42:67+ Mr '33
- MAY, Mark Arthur**  
Dilemma of youth. Progres Ed 12:5-11 Ja '35; Same cond. Child Study 12:132-6 F '35  
Education for the unemployed. Yale Review 23:553-67 Mr '34

**MAY, Mark Arthur—Continued**

Education of American ministers. See Institute of social and religious research

**MAY, Noble**

Tale of a mouse family; story. Mid Sch 47:93 N '32

**MAY, Samuel C.**

Responsibility of higher education to the commonwealth. (In Conference on higher education. Proceedings, 1934. p 117-30)

**MAY day**

See also  
Child health day

**Plays, pageants, etc.**

May day; a pageant for May programs. C. O. Richardson. il Grade Teach 50:676+ My '33  
May day pageant. M. L. C. Hastings. il Instr 44:35+ My '35

Mother Nature keeps May day; a play for springtime programs. M. Plummer. Grade Teach 50:663+ My '33

Winding the Maypole. M. L. Adams. Grade Teach 50:654+ My '33

**Poetry**

May day. S. Paulson. Instr 44:32 My '35  
May day. F. G. Risser. Instr 42:48 My '33  
Maypole. W. C. Marshall. Instr 44:32 My '35  
Walks in May. M. W. Henry. Instr 42:48 My '33

**Stories**

Surprised May queen. F. M. Fox. Am Childh 19:31 My '34

**MAYBURY, Edgar W.**

Architectural features of the new plant. Nation's Sch 13:54-5 F '34

**MAYCOCK, Alan Lawson**

Clare college. Blackwood's Magazine 232:45-60 J1 '32

Jesus college. Blackwood's Magazine 233:259-72 F '33

University in the new age. Hibbert Journal 32:546-53 J1 '34

University library. Blackwood's Magazine 232:553-69 O '32

**MAYER, Dorothy Moulton**

Outlook tower; an interview. New Era 15:119-21 My '34

**MAYER, Fred A.**

Invitation from the queen to play croquet; poster. Grade Teach 51:21 F '34

**MAYER, Irma R.**

Drawing pictures from melodies. Am Childh 19:9-10 My '34

**MAYER, Joseph**

Report of the treasurer, 1932. Am Assn Univ Prof B 19:116-19 F '33

Report of the treasurer, 1933. Am Assn Univ Prof B 20:137-40 F '34

Report of the treasurer, 1934. Am Assn Univ Prof B 21:167-70 F '35

**MAYER, Mrs Max**

Enrichments of life—an abstract. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Proceedings, 1934, v38. p69-70)

**MAYER, Milton S.**

Rapidly aging young man; R. M. Hutchins. Forum 90:308-13 N '33

When teachers strike; Chicago learns another lesson. Forum 90:121-5 Ag '33

**MAYER, Otto**

Millions reached—unreached millions. Int J Relig Ed 9:16-17 S '32

Recent developments in the curriculum work of the International council of religious education. Relig Ed 29:163-7 Ap '34

Some debatable questions in temperance education. Int J Relig Ed 11:7+ Ja '35

Testing the results of a quarter's work. Int J Relig Ed 9:22-3 N '32

**MAYER, Thomas Lewis**

Library and the correspondence school. Library Journal 59:45-7 Ja 15 '34

**MAYERS, Laurence Hampson**

Emotional stability is indispensable in a teacher. Nation's Sch 13:13-15 Ap '34  
Weeding out emotional defectives from the teaching ranks. Nation's Sch 14:37-8 O '34

**MAYFARTH, William C.**

National clearing house for the music teacher; report of the advisory council. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1933. p 191-7); Same. por Sch Mus 34:6-7 Mr '34

Ways and means of interesting the private music teacher in the state associations. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1931. p 125-9)

**MAYFIELD, Ivan Coleman**

Should we limit equipment to common farm tools? Ag Ed 5:154 Ap '33

**MAYFIELD, John C.**

Systematic development of learning units in general science. Sch Sci and Math 33:40-52, 153-64 Ja-F '33

Working model of a steam heating plant. Sch Sci and Math 32:1018-20 D '32

**MAYHALL, Mildred Pickle, and McSpadden, W. W.**

Life of the past, a unit for a course of study in high school biology. bibliog Sch Sci and Math 32:711-20 O '32

**MAYHEW, Alfred F.**

In-service training of teachers. bibliog J Ed Soc 6:595-7 My '32

**MAYHEW, Arthur Innes**

Prince of Wales's college and school, Achimota. (In Year book of education, 1933. p664-74)

**MAYHEW, E. E.**

Making the agriculture room attractive. Ag Ed 7:73 N '34

**MAYMAN, J. Edward**

Evolution of the continuation school in New York city. Sch R 41:193-205 Mr '33

**MAYNARD, Alger Younger**

Exploration and guidance in the junior high school. J-S H Sch Clearing House 7:163-7 N '32

Problems of vocational guidance. por Sch Executives M 54:40-1+ O '34

**MAYNARD, Constance Louisa**

Death of Miss C. L. Maynard. Times Ed Sup 1039:105 Mr 30 '35

**MAYNARD, Proctor W.**

Outline for a practical unit in consumption economics. Hist Outl 24:456-9 D '33

**MAYNARD, Theodore**

Lay faculty again. Commonweal 22:64-6 My 17 '35

Question of form. Cath Ed R 31:17-25 Ja '33

**MAYNE, Thomas R.**

Music in the modern school. 254p 5s J. M. Dent & sons, ltd, Aldine house, 10 Bedford st, Strand, London WC2 '35

—Same. 240p \$2 D. McKay co, 604 S. Washington sq, Philadelphia

**MAYO, Charles Horace**

Interprofessional frontiers. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1933. p214-19); Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:652-7

**MAYO, Mrs Mildred**

Fine arts in education. Platoon Sch 7:17-19 S '33

**MAYONNAISE**

Origin of salads and mayonnaise. M. H. Griffin. Prac Home Econ 11:208 J1 '33

MAYS, Alexis Tice. See Kerr, L. jt. auth.

**MAYS, Arthur Beverly**

Facing a new day. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:799-802

Industrial education and this age. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:167-9 My '34

Practical arts and integration of the curriculum. Sch R 41:51-5 Ja '33

Practical arts in modern education. Ill Teach 21:280+ My '33

Practical-arts teacher. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:133-5 Mr '33

Significance of the practical arts in modern education. H Sch Q 20:184-9 J1 '32

**MAYS, Benjamin Elijah**

Education of Negro ministers. J Negro Ed 2:342-51 J1 '33



**MAYS, Eloise**

How to use music in the social studies. bibliog Sierra Ed News 30:25-6 S '34

**MAZES**

Behavior of white rats in a rotated tunnel maze. C. K. Trueblood. bibliog diags Pedagog Sem 40:330-50 Je '32

Behavior of white rats on rotated mazes. C. K. Trueblood and L. F. Beck. Pedagog Sem 44:440-4 Je '34

Choice-point expectancy in the maze running of the rat. J. Buel and E. L. Ballachey. bibliog diag Pedagog Sem 45:145-68 S '34

Comparative study of finger-maze learning by blind and sighted subjects. B. K. Duncan. bibliog Pedagog Sem 44:69-95 Mr '34

Convenient unit for a variable animal maze. L. B. Hoisington and M. O. Wilson. bibliog il Pedagog Sem 44:246-9 Mr '34

Effect of auditory stimulation upon the maze behavior of the white rat. L. A. Pennington. bibliog Pedagog Sem 44:458-63 Je '34

Effect of knowledge of results on maze learning and retention. L. W. Crafts and R. W. Gilbert. bibliog J Ed Psychol 26:177-87 Mr '35

Effect of maze rotation upon subjects reporting different methods of learning and retention. F. C. Davis. pa Univ. of Calif. press '33

Error function in maze learning. L. L. Thurstone. Journal of General Psychology 9:288-301 O '33

Experiment on the order of elimination of blind alleys in maze learning. G. de Montpelier. bibliog Pedagog Sem 43:123-39 S '33

Experiment with the number maze as a measure of learning. R. P. Wagner. Journal of Applied Psychology 17:614-20 O '33

Experimental study of children's behavior in a spatial complex. M. B. Batalla. Pedagog Sem 44:127-38 Mr '34

Finger maze as a supplementary test of intelligence for blind children. R. V. Merry and F. K. Merry. Pedagog Sem 44:227-30 Mr '34

Food orientation as a factor determining the distribution of errors in the maze running of the rat. E. L. Ballachey and J. Buel. bibliog Pedagog Sem 45:358-70 D '34

Further study of the initial maze behavior of rats. W. Dennis and others. Pedagog Sem 41:358-68 D '32

Influence of knowledge and instructions on maze performance. R. W. Husband. Pedagog Sem 46:213-19 Mr '35

Learning of an elevated maze by blind and normal rats. W. Dennis. bibliog Pedagog Sem 45:255-9 S '34

Life-size alley maze for children. F. Davis and M. B. Batalla. diags Pedagog Sem 41:235-9 S '32

Maze test of Dunlap's theory of learning. W. N. Kellogg and R. E. White. bibliog diag Journal of Comparative Psychology 19:119-48 F '35

Non-random character of initial maze behavior. W. Dennis and R. H. Henneman. bibliog diag Pedagog Sem 40:396-405 Je '32; Correction. 41:463 D '32

Normal sensory control of the perfected double-alternation spatial-maze habit of the albino rat. B. Casper. bibliog Pedagog Sem 43:239-92 D '33

Note on the learning of elevated mazes by rats. W. D. Commins. Pedagog Sem 41:481-2 D '32

Path-selection behavior of young children in body-mazes. M. A. Wenger. bibliog il diags J Exper Ed 2:197-236 D '33

Sex of experimenter and intelligence as factors in maze learning: a further comparison of maze and sex differences. T. C. Scott and E. Underwood. bibliog Pedagog Sem 44:239-46 Mr '34

Study of orientation in a maze. J. G. Yoshioka. diag Pedagog Sem 42:167-83 Mr '33

**MEACHAM, Harry L.**

Achievement in school modernization: the Horace Mann school, Franklin, Mass. is transformed. Am Sch Ed J 84:47-8 Je '32

**MEAD, Arthur Raymond**

Cadet teacher must have adequate supervision. Nation's Sch 12:53-4 S '33

Laboratory work for the beginner in the study of school administration. Ed Meth 13:163-7 D '33

Obstacles to adjustment of supply and demand in the teaching profession. Ed Adm and Sup 18:523-30 O '32

P. K. Yonge laboratory school of the College of education of the University of Florida. Kadel R 13:450-8 My '34

Present school crisis. Ohio Sch 11:102 Ap '33

Studies of training school problems. Ed Adm and Sup 19:152 F '33

Why the cadet system for the young neophyte teacher? Ed Meth 12:483-5 My '33

—and Orr, M. L.

(comps) Second annotated list of manuals for observation, participation and student-teaching. Ed Adm and Sup 20:659-70 D '34

**MEAD, Cyrus DeWitt**

Scaling and improving the lesson assignment. El Sch J 34:194-202 N '33

What would you do? supervisory problem number one. Ed Meth 12:37-40 O '32

—and Orth, F. W.

Transitional public school. 371p il \$2.25 Macmillan '34

**MEAD, Mrs Edwin Doak.** See Mead, L. T.

**MEAD, Lucia True (Ames) (Mrs Edwin Doak Mead)**

Abbreviated Latin for the masses. J Ed 116:26 Ja 2 '33

How to read. H Sch Teach 10:307+ D '34

Teachers as thought-molders. J Ed 117:369-70 S '34

Teaching American history and peace. Va Teach 15:149-50 O '34

**MEAD, Margaret**

Beginning with the adolescent in the social studies. Soc Studies 26:321-9 My '35

**MEADE, James A.**

Common sense. Am Teach 17:4-5+ Je '33

**MEADE, Richard A.**

Current trends in the teaching of English. Va J of Ed 28:366-8 Je '35

—See Lawson, W. F. jt. auth.

**MEADER, Emma Grant.** See Grant-Meader, E.

**MEADERS, J. R.**

Does the Arkansas equalization plan equalize? bibliog Peabody J Ed 10:161-6 N '32

**MEADON, Percival Edward**

Two months in America; an educational survey. Times Ed Sup 928:44 F 11 '33

**MEADOWS, C. M. jr**

San Antonio centralizes school-cafeteria cooking. Am Sch Ed J 89:26-7+ D '34

**MEADOWS, Thomas Burton**

Predictive values of a teacher's rating scale and intelligence tests [thesis] 45p bibliog Edwards brothers, inc, 310 S. State st, Ann Arbor, Mich. '33

**MEADVILLE theological school, Chicago**

Meadville theological school, Chicago: views and plans. Architectural Record 74:372-6 N '33

**MEALEY, Ethel M.**

Health education of teachers. Child Health Bulletin 9:167-72 S '33

**MEALS**

Experiment with meal planning. E. E. von Berge. Prac Home Econ 11:371 D '33

Making a menu to suit all ages. L. J. Bogert. Nat Par-Teach 29:18-19+ Je '35

Rice table in Java. E. Rohd . J Geog 34:207-9 My '35

See also

Breakfasts

Menus

**MEALS, School.** See Lunches, School

**MEAN (mathematics)** See Statistical methods

**MEANING (psychology)**

Probability of a word-atom hypothesis. V. A. Ketcham. Q J Speech 21:157-68 Ap '35

**MEANS, Margaret**

Field geography as a preparation for teaching high-school geography. (In Illinois University. High school visitor's office. Proceedings of the High school conference, 1930. p 140-3)

International problems: a study in political geography. *J Geog* 34:187-92 My '35

**MEANY, Edmond Stephen**

Henry Villard's aid to education. *Washington Historical Quarterly* 25:83-92 Ap '34

**MEARNS, Hughes**

Activity programs in religious education. *por Int J Relig Ed* 9:15-16 D '32

America is singing. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, 1933. p40-1)

Love that fails. *por Par M* 9:17+ N '34

Stewardship of childhood. *por Am Childh* 19: 5-6 Ja '34

Portrait. *Mus Superv J* 19:26 F '33

**MEARS, Eliot Grinnell**

Far western summer schools. *Sch and Soc* 35: 806-10 Je 11 '32

**MEARS, Louise Wilhelmina**

Test about winds. *Instr* 43:51 F '34

**MEARS, Mrs Mary Chapin (Grinnell)**

Through the years; from the scrapbook of Mrs Mears the beloved originator of Founders day. 143p il Nat. cong. of parents and teachers '32

**MEASUREMENT**

Story of records; developed in grade VI. M. L. Leffler. *pa Teachers college* '34

**MEASUREMENTS, Educational. See Educational measurements****MEASURING instruments**

*See also*

Slide rule

Stroboscopic instruments

**MEAT**

Meat as a study unit. M. Logan. *bibliog Prac Home Econ* 10:322-3 O '32

Nebraska boys put into practice farm butchering and curing of meats. W. B. Girardot. *Ag Ed* 5:172-3 My '33

**MECHAM, George P.**

Anybody can teach in the elementary school. *Tex Outl* 19:38 Ja '35

**MECHANICAL ability**

Critical note on some recent research on mechanical ability. J. W. Cox. *Pedagog Sem* 41:228-34 S '32

Relation between intelligence, mechanical ability, and manual dexterity in special school children. J. Attenborough and M. Farber. *Brit J Ed Psychol* 4:140-61 Je '34

Study of mechanical ability and homogeneous grouping. E. W. McElwee. *J Juvenile Res* 16:304-9 O '32

**MECHANICAL ability tests**

Study of mechanical ability. B. N. Osburn. *il Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 23:226-7 Jl '34

Use of vocational and personality tests with the deaf. V. W. Lyon. *Journal of Applied Psychology* 18:224-30 Ap '34

*See also*

MacQuarrie test for

mechanical ability

**MECHANICAL aids to education. See Teaching**

—Aids and devices

**MECHANICAL aptitude tests. See Aptitude tests****MECHANICAL drawing**

Accuracy test for the drafting room. H. V. Olds. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 22:380 D '33

Airplane landing-gear fitting. A. P. Lantis. *diag Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 24:157 My '35

Analysis of machine drawing. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 24:106-7 Ap '35

Beautifying the school. L. B. Warren. *diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 22:330-1+ O '33

Can your pupils read? T. Diamond. *diag Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 23:1-2 Ja '34

Content of the drafting course. W. P. Hale. *diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 22:231 Jl '33

Correction of maladjustments to grounding

courses in engineering drawing. S. F. Cleary. *J Eng Ed* 22:840-5 Je '32

Development of an oblique cone. H. C. Nelson. *diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 22:290-1 S '33

Device for teaching orthographic projection. O. C. Nelson. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 23:296 S '34

Dimensioning guide. R. E. McConnell. *diag Ind Ed M* 34:13 Jl '32

Drill jig for cylindrical pieces. W. A. De Vette and E. C. Youngbluth. *diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 23:262 Ag '34

Form-block and radius-block. W. A. Emery. *diags Ind Ed M* 35:17 Jl '33

Free-hand orthographic projection. H. W. Waffle. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 23:279-81 S '34

Free-hand, third-angle projection for beginners in mechanical drawing (cont) J. Bright. *diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 21:222, 275, 330; 22:214, 314 Jl, S, N '32, Je, O '33

Good pencil technic in mechanical drafting. E. J. Schlegel. *Ind Ed M* 34:110 D '32

Graded set of objects for beginners in drawing. L. Parker. *il Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 23:383 D '34

High-school mechanical drawing. H. D. Campbell. *diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 23: 316-17 O '34

How pupils in an industrial town are contacting the pay roll. G. C. Weller. *il Nation's Sch* 9:52-4 Je '32

How well do you know your triangles? D. E. Kellogg and W. A. De Vette. *diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 22:200 My '33

Individual instruction sheets. R. M. Carlsen. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 23:269-72 S '34

Instruction-sheets for junior high school drafting. C. M. Rice. *il Ind Ed M* 34:193-4 Je '33

Machine design clearing house. F. L. Eldmann. *J Eng Ed* 22:877-9 Je '32

Machine drafting in industry. R. R. Bloom. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 22:52-3 F '33

Making working-drawings of furniture from perspective pictures. J. I. Sowers and J. Harden-West. *il diags Ind Ed M* 35:24-6 Ag '33

Mechanical aids for perspective sketching. J. H. McCloskey. *diag Ind Ed M* 34:73 O '32

Mechanical drawing in Illinois. R. F. Van Deventer. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 23:122-4 Mr '34

Methods and aids in teaching mechanical drawing to the beginning pupil. A. M. Veigel. *Ind Ed M* 37:163-4 My '35

Shop test, reading mechanical drawings. H. G. Stintsman. *diags Ind Ed M* 34:62 S '32; Correction. 34:103 N '32

Slide rule practice as an interest factor in engineering drawing. H. M. McCully. *J Eng Ed* 25:54-66 S '34

Standard 28" stool and one-car garage. W. A. Emery. *diags Ind Ed M* 35:107 D '33

Stilson wrench and crescent wrench. W. A. Emery. *diags Ind Ed M* 35:53 S '33

T-square page. F. G. Higbee, ed. See monthly numbers of *Journal of engineering education*

Third-angle projection. C. H. Niemann. *diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 23:349-51 N '34

Typical problems in triangulation. C. H. Derby and J. F. Faber. *diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 21:247 Ag '32

Value of drawing in the engineering curriculum. C. C. Jett. *J Eng Ed* 25:630-2 My '35

Visual aids in teaching fundamentals of mechanical drawing. A. P. Twogood. *Ind Ed M* 33:308 Je '32

Visualization of views. C. Quinlan. *diags Ind Ed M* 36:100-1, 154-6, 210-12; 37:52-3 Mr-S '34, Ja '35

Visualizing solids. C. M. Rice. *il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 23:333-4 O '34

Vocational significance of mechanical drawing. E. W. Bryan. *Ind Ed M* 34:13 Jl '32

What is wrong with this drawing? E. W. Bryan. *diags Ind Ed M* 33:314 Je '32

What is wrong with this drawing? E. M. Wiesinger and others. *diags Ind Ed M* 34: 114-15 D '32

What is wrong with this drawing; comments on Niemann's article. *diags Ind Ed M* 34: 130 Ja '33



**MECHANICAL drawing—Continued**

- What is wrong with this drawing? crank-shaft end-plate. C. H. Niemann. diags Ind Ed M 34:72 O '32
- What is wrong with this drawing; dimensioned block. C. E. Korn. diag Ind Ed M 35:28 Ag '33
- What is wrong with this drawing; dove-tailed bracket. C. Quinlan. diags Ind Ed M 35:11 J1 '33
- What is wrong with this drawing; fan-pulley. diags Ind Ed M 35:52 S '33
- What is wrong with this drawing; fan-pulley; corrected drawing. A. Misaiko. diag Ind Ed M 36:97 Mr '34
- What is wrong with this drawing; rev. drawing of the crank-shaft end-plate by C. H. Niemann. L. S. Wood. diags Ind Ed M 34:140 F '33
- What is wrong with this drawing? the isometric drawing. R. E. McConnell. diag Ind Ed M 34:56 S '32

See also

- Architectural drawing      Chemical drawing  
    Geometrical drawing

**Examinations, questions, etc.**

- Mechanical-drawing test for second-year students in high school. H. Norris. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:16-17 Ja '35
- Mechanical-drawing tests. M. B. Wirth. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:164-6 Ap '33

**Outlines, syllabi, etc.**

- Mechanical-drawing course. F. J. McAuliffe. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:159-60 Ap '33

**Teaching aids and devices**

- Glass projection box. H. Cameron. II Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:254 Ag '32
- Teaching aids in junior high school mechanical drawing. R. D. Walston. Ind Ed M 37:103-4 Mr '35

**Terminology**

- Terms used in the drafting room. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:201-3 Je '34

**High schools**

- High-school mechanical drawing. R. P. Hoelscher. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:46-9 F '35

**Junior high schools**

- Analysis of first-semester assignments in beginning mechanical drawing. G. Leeb. II Ind Ed M 34:36-7 Ag '32
- Junior-high-school drawing. H. W. Stevens. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:274-5 S '34
- Teaching aids in junior high school mechanical drawing. R. D. Walston. Ind Ed M 37:103-4 Mr '35
- Teaching mechanical drawing in the junior high school. D. M. Schweickhard. Ind Ed M 36:271 N '34

- MECHANICAL drawing rooms.** See Drawing rooms

**MECHANICAL engineering**

- Comparison of present mechanical engineering curricula with those of 1908. W. T. Magruder. J Eng Ed 24:92-116 O '33
- Elementary work in manufacturing processes. H. O. Croft. J Eng Ed 24:607-10 My '34
- Engineering shop courses. M. L. Begeman. J Eng Ed 24:611-14 My '34
- Mechanical engineering conference. J Eng Ed 25:271-3 D '34
- Report of committee on mechanical engineering of the Society for the promotion of engineering education. B. M. Brigman and others. J Eng Ed 23:229 N '32

**MECHANICS**

- Critical analysis of pupil responses to the concepts of mechanics in high school physics. P. M. Bail. Sci Ed 17:226-32, 321-9 O-D '33
- Function of the testing laboratory in teaching resistance of materials. J. O. Draffin. J Eng Ed 23:681-5 My '33

See also

- Automobile mechanics  
 Farm mechanics

**MECHANICS (persons)**

- When is a skilled mechanic? a study in nomenclature and classification. V. C. Fryk-lund. Occupations 13:403-9 F '35

See also

- Automobile mechanics  
 (persons)

**MECHANICS, Household.** See Home mechanics**MECHLER, Walt H.**

- Lesson on diphthongs. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Fifth yearbook. p 140-1)

**MECHLIN, Leila**

- Art steps in; three successful projects in southern states. J Adult Ed 5:271-4 Je '33

**MECKEL, Eberhard, and Pietzker, Annemarie**

- Student und studentin von heute. Westermanns Monatshefte 153:85-8 S '32

**MÉDAN, Pierre**

- Deux ans de correspondance interscolaire en latin. R Univ 43 pt2:314-17 N '34

**MEDICAL education**

- Charles William Eliot centennial; the debt of medical education to this renowned president of Harvard. L. E. Warren. J Higher Ed 5:129-32 Mr '34
- Choice of a medical school. American medical association. Council on medical education and hospitals. 10c The assn, 535 N. Dearborn st, Chicago '33
- Cinema in surgery. J. Sarnoff. Ed Screen 14:9-10+ Ja '35
- Cinematographic teaching of medicine and surgery. R. Leroux. Int R Ed Cinemat 6: 673-80 O '34
- Continuing education in medicine; Michigan's postgraduate program. J. D. Bruce. American Scholar 4:244-8 Mr '35
- Control of medical education. R. L. Wilbur. Ed Rec 13:212-18 J1 '32
- Final report. Commission on medical education. The commission, 630 W. 168th st, N.Y. '32
- Franklin Paine Mall; the story of a mind. F. R. Sabin. \$2.75 Johns Hopkins '34
- Higher education; medicine, including osteopathy and physiotherapy; laws, rules and information, June 1932. New York (state) University. pa Univ. of the state of N.Y. '32
- Medical education. W. C. Rappleye. 10c American medical assn, 535 N. Dearborn st, Chicago '31
- Medical education. W. C. Rappleye. (In United States. Office of education. Biennial survey of education, 1928-1930, v 1. p541-54)
- Medical education. F. C. Zapffe. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, 1932. p49-60)
- Medical missionary education. E. M. Dodd. (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1933. p 107-36)
- 1935 Congress on medical education. R. Walters. Sch and Soc 41:343-4 Mr 9 '35
- Outlines of medical education. C. Prausnitz. (In Year book of education, 1935. p571-619)
- Parallels in the development of legal and medical education. H. Oliphant. Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science 167:156-64 My '33
- Pediatric education. White House conference on child health and protection. Section on medical service. Committee on medical care for children. pa Appleton-Century '31
- Physician and his education. J. A. Hartwell. J Adult Ed 5:398-403 O '33
- Place of psychiatry in medical education. R. A. Noble. Mental Hygiene 17:1-9 Ja '33
- Proceedings of the annual Congress on medical education, licensure and hospitals, Chicago, Feb. 12-13, 1934. American medical association. Council on medical education and hospitals. pa 85c The assn. '34
- Professional planning in the medical field. L. Eaves. Am Assn Univ Prof B 21:311-14 Ap '35
- Requirements for the license of medical students in New York state. Science ns 77: 277-8 Mr 17 '33
- Science in medical education. F. P. Gay. Science ns 76:109-12 Ag 5 '32

**MEDICAL education—Continued**

Teaching methods in medicine; the application of the philosophy of contemporary education to medical schools. W. D. Reid. \$1 The auth, 510 Commonwealth av, Boston '33  
 Training of medical students. Iowa. University. Extension division. The univ. '34

*See also*

Premedical education  
 Public health education

**Canada**

Fellowships, funds and prizes available for graduate medical work in the United States and Canada. Association of American medical colleges. 2d ed 75c The assn, 5 S. Wabash av, Chicago '34

**England**

Training in medicine; curriculum criticized. Times Ed Sup 1009:296 S 1 '34

**Europe**

Additional comment on American medical students abroad. Inst Int Ed News B 8:5 O '32  
 American medical students in Europe. Inst Int Ed News B 10:7 Ap '35  
 Latest medical ruling. Inst Int Ed News B 8:7 Mr '33

Medical study abroad. J. Douglass. Inst Int Ed News B 9:5-7 Ja '34

Recent medical rulings. Inst Int Ed News B 8:8-10 F '33

**France**

Un épisode de la bataille des humanités: le grec et le doctorat en médecine. H. Bolvin. R Univ 41 pt2:3-16 Je '32

Le grec et la médecine. A. Albert-Petit. Journal des Débats 39 pt 1:225 F 12 '32

Les humanités gréco-latines et les études médicales. A. B. Marfan. Journal des Débats 39 pt2:348-52 Ag 26 '32

Medical training in Germany, France and Russia. C. Prausnitz. (In Year book of education, 1935. p604-19)

Protest against foreigners by French students. Sch and Soc 41:593-4 My 4 '35

Restriction of the number of medical students in France. Science ns 80:351 O 19 '34

**Germany**

Medical training in Germany, France and Russia. C. Prausnitz. (In Year book of education, 1935. p604-19)

**Great Britain**

Plan of medical training in Great Britain and Ireland. C. Prausnitz. (In Year book of education, 1935. p585-603)

**Mexico**

Medical training in Mexico: some highlights in its history. A. Carter. Il Pan American Union Bulletin 67:850-6 N '33

**Russia**

Medical training in Germany, France and Russia. C. Prausnitz. (In Year book of education, 1935. p604-19)

Training of physicians in soviet Russia. W. Duranty. Science ns 80:260-1 S 21 '34

**United States**

Fellowships, funds and prizes available for graduate medical work in the United States and Canada. Association of American medical colleges. 2d ed 75c The assn, 5 S. Wabash av, Chicago '34

**Virginia**

Postgraduate medical education; a report on what Virginia is doing. J. A. Hodges. Child Health Bulletin 9:136-9 Jl '33

**MEDICAL inspection.** See School children—Medical inspection

**MEDICAL research**

Medical research at Chicago university. R. M. Hutchins. Review of Reviews (American) 86:46-7 Ag '32

Trend of medical research. D. L. Edsall. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses, 1932. p 132-45)

**MEDICAL schools and colleges**

Cooperation among London medical schools. Science ns 80:239-40 S 14 '34

*See also*

Harvard university— New York post-  
 Medical school graduate medical  
 Howard university— school and hospital  
 School of medicine Yale university—  
 Michigan. University School of medicine  
 --Department of postgraduate medicine

**Directories**

Choice of a medical school. American medical association. Council on medical education and hospitals. 10c The assn, 535 N. Dearborn st. Chicago '33

Medical colleges of the United States, Canada and foreign countries. American medical association. Council on medical education and hospitals. pa 25c The assn, 535 N. Dearborn st. Chicago '32

Schools of medicine. (In Patterson, H. L. ed. American educational directory, 1932. p728-31; 1933. p728-31)

Schools of medicine: name of institution, location, and president or dean. (In United States. Office of education. Educational directory, 1932. p97-8)

Schools of the United States and Canada registered in whole or in part. (In New York (state). University. Higher education; medicine, including osteopathy and physiotherapy; laws, rules and information, June 1932. p20-33)

**Entrance requirements***See also*

Student selection—  
 Medical schools and colleges

**Finance**

Medical education costs. J. S. Duncan. J Higher Ed 5:69-74 F '34

**Argentina**

School of medicine of Rosario. Science ns 77:232 Mr 3 '33

**Canada**

Development of medical schools. Science ns 76:249-50 S 16 '32

**China**

Investigation made of private schools. Trans-Pacific 20:10 Ap 28 '32

*See also*

Hackett medical college, Canton, Moukden medical college, China  
 Hunan-Yale medical school, China

**England***See also*

British post-graduate hospital and medical school, London

**Europe**

Degrees from European medical schools. Science ns 76:360 O 21 '32

**France***See also*

Paris. University—  
 Faculté de médecine

**Japan**

Corruption in private schools investigated by authorities. S. Washio. Trans-Pacific 20:4 Je 2 '32

*See also*

Nagasaki university of medicine

**United States**

Development of medical schools. Science ns 76:249-50 S 16 '32



- MEDICAL service**  
Autocare versus medical care. E. A. Filene. Mind and Body 40:203-11 D '33  
Medical care in the teacher's budget. El Sch J 34:574-5 Ap '34  
Shall we provide medical care for all? Nat Ed Assn J 22:127 Ap '33
- MEDICAL service, State**  
Public health on the radio. L. Tyson. Sch and Soc 40:346-7 D 22 '34
- MEDICI, A. Malvezzi de'**  
Native education in the Italian colonies. bibliog (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1931. p647-77)
- MEDICINE**  
Rôle of physics and chemistry in biology and medicine. G. Crile. Sch Sci and Math 33: 12-25 Ja '33
- History**  
Importance of medical history. H. W. Haggard. Mind and Body 39:113-14 S '32
- MEDIEVAL education.** See Education, Medieval
- MEDIEVAL history.** See History, Medieval
- MEDIEVAL literature.** See Literature, Medieval
- MEDIEVAL universities.** See Colleges and universities, Medieval
- MEDINA county, Ohio**  
Board of education  
Course of study for the schools of Medina co. in English 9-10 [mimeographed] 8,4p The bd, Medina '31  
Course of study in American history for 1931-32 [mimeographed] 46p The bd, Medina '31  
Course of study in world history for 1931-32 [mimeographed] 21p The bd, Medina '31
- Public schools**  
For every child in rural and village schools. S. T. Burns. Mus Superv J 19:24-7 O '32
- MEDOLAGHI, P.**  
Cinema, thrift and insurance. Int R Ed Cinemat 6:206-8 Mr '34
- MEECE, L. E.** See Chamberlain, L. M. jt. auth.
- MEEHAN, James R.**  
Rotation plan of teaching office practice. Nat Bus Ed Q 3:12-14 Mr '35
- MEEK, Charles Simpson**  
Public schools and national stability. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1934. p259-60)
- and others  
Crisis in education; report of the committee on lay relations of the Department of superintendence presented at Minneapolis on February 28. Sch and Soc 37:333-4 Mr 11 '33
- MEEK, Elizabeth B.**  
Effect of the study of Latin upon character traits. J Ed Soc 7:241-3 D '33
- MEEK, Lois Hayden** (Mrs John Saké Gambs)  
Individual guidance for parents. Progres Ed 10:263-7 My '33
- Parents and teachers together.** Par M 7:11 S '32
- Relation of family and school life in the education of children.** Teach Col Rec 36: 271-8 Ja '35
- Why nursery education?** Childh Ed 11:291-4 Ap '35
- They train the young idea.** C. Fowler. New Outlook 165:36 F '35
- and Brackett, C. W.  
How the young child learns. Par M 8:14-15+ D '33
- MEEKER, Charles H.**  
Monk and Mrs Graycat; story. Am Childh 19:29+ S '33
- MEEKINS, Genevieve**  
Grecian frieze. Mind and Body 40:102-4 My '33
- MEEKS, Leslie H.**  
Glance towards the English department. Teach Col J 4:211-12 Ja '33
- Reaction of the teacher in the field—college.** Teach Col J 4:64-9 S '32
- Whither English in our schools?** Teach Col J 5:197-8+ Mr '34
- Words for the wordless.** Engl J (Col ed) 23: 396-403 My '34
- MEENES, Max.** See Davis, A. J. jt. auth.
- MEES, Carl Leo**  
Necrology. J Eng Ed 22:882 Je '32
- MEETINGS, Educational.** See Conferences and conventions, Educational; Teachers' meetings
- MEGENHARDT, Dorothea**  
Rabbits. Sch Arts M 33:434-5 Mr '34
- MEHL, C. L.** See Fruehan, A. G. jt. auth.
- MEHLIG, Joseph Parke.** See Mellon, M. G. jt. auth.
- MEHNERT, Klaus**  
Youth in soviet Russia; tr. by Michael Davidson. 270p \$2 Harcourt '33
- MEHORNAY, Robert L.**  
School-board members who are making educational history in American cities. por Am Sch Bd J 90:23+ Mr '35
- MEHUS, Oscar Myking**  
Academic achievement of college students in different kinds of extracurricular activities. J Ed Soc 8:50-6 S '34
- Child labor, abolish it!** H Sch Teach 9:97-9 Mr '33
- Disarmament or, another slaughter.** por H Sch Teach 8:250-1+ S '32; Same. Sch and Com 18:398+ N '32
- Education through the newspapers.** H Sch Teach 10:195+ S '34
- Extracurricular activities and academic achievement.** J Ed Soc 6:143-9 N '32
- Has prohibition increased crime?** por H Sch Teach 8:286-8 O '32
- How can we lessen crime?** por H Sch Teach 9:246-7+ S '33
- Introductory course in sociology in the state teachers colleges.** J Ed Soc 7:43-7 S '33
- Lest we forget, the old saloon.** H Sch Teach 8:368-9 D '32
- Peace cause moves on.** H Sch Teach 10:296-9 D '34; Same. Am Teach 19:14-16+ Mr '35; Same cond. Sch and Com 21:27-9 Ja '35
- Price of peace.** H Sch Teach 11:172-4 Je '35; Same cond. Sch and Com 21:153-5 Ap '35
- Religion of Washington.** por H Sch Teach 9: 44-5 F '33
- Southern educators and race relations.** por H Sch Teach 8:346-9 N '32; Same cond. Sch and Com 18:282-5 S '32; Southern Workman 62:54-60 F '33
- Teacher of social studies.** por H Sch Teach 10:131+ My '34; Same. Sch and Com 20:170-1 My '34
- Washington; first in peace.** por H Sch Teach 8:206-7 Je '32
- What shall we do with our indigent aged?** H Sch Teach 9:165-6+ My '33
- Y conference at Hollister.** H Sch Teach 9: 353-4+ D '33
- MEI, Tan Jen**  
First union retreat of Christian school teachers in Foochow. Ed R China 24:287-92 Ji '32
- MEIER, Clara**  
Changeling. Train Sch B 31:61-8 Je '34
- MEIER, Henry W.** See Donaldson, A. G. jt. auth.
- MEIER, William Herman Dietrich**  
Trained teachers for nature gardens. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:475
- Trends in elementary science education.** Ed 54:150-3 N '33
- MEIER-Seashore art judgment test**  
What do the Meier-Seashore and the McAdory art tests measure? H. A. Carroll. J Ed Res 26:661-5 My '33
- MEIERHOFFER, Virginia**  
High school music materials. Sch and Com 18: 268-72 S '32

- MEIGS, Cornelia Lynde** (Adair Aldon, pseud)  
School in the barn. *El Engl R* 9:227-9 N '32  
Books with American settings by Cornelia Meigs. K. O. Roberts. *El Engl R* 11:45-7 F '34  
Invincible Louisa: the John Newbery medal book. *por Nat Ed Assn J* 23:215 N '34
- MEIKLEJOHN, Alexander**  
Adult education: a fresh start; progress report on the San Francisco school of social studies. *New Republic* 80:14-17 Ag 15 '34  
Experimental college. 440p \$3.50 Harper '32  
Student activities in the college. (In Heidler, J. E. ed. *College years*. p 155-65)  
Sketch. *por Ill Teach* 21:113 D '32
- MEINHARD, P. R.**  
School budgets and teaching films. *Instr* 44: 8-10 Mr '35
- MEIRING, J. Murray**  
American high school: being a report on a visit to American high schools, etc. 53p pa 1s Carnegie corporation visitors' grants com, box 392, Pretoria, S. Africa '30
- MEISNEST, Frederick William**  
Direct method in the teaching of German grammar. *Mod Lang Forum* 18:32-6 Ap '33
- MEISTER, Morris**  
Junior science clubs: an American institute project in science education. *Sci Ed* 18:68-74 Ap '34; Same cond. *Dept Sec Ed B* 3:16-19 Ja '34  
Recent educational research in science teaching. *Sch Sci and Math* 32:875-89 N '32
- MEKEEL, Robert.** See Meyer, N. G. jt. auth.
- MEKSLIN, Jacob**  
Children's book museum. *Sch Arts M* 33:361-8 F '34  
Children's museums and exhibition work in soviet Russia; tr. by T. Woody. *Ed Outl* 9:42-57 N '34; Excerpts. J-S H Sch Clearing House 9:535-8 My '35
- MELADY, T. S.**  
Developing ideas in composition. *Sch* 23:766-8 My '35
- MELAND, Bernard E.**  
Visual trends in religious education. *Ed* 55: 97-104 O '34
- MELARTIN, Erik Gabriel**  
Die pädagogisierung des Wiborger läns durch Erik Gabriel Melartin; ein beitrage zur deutschen schulgeschichte in Finnland. O. Eberhard. *Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr* 23 heft 1:63-71 '33
- MELAS, Theodore V.**  
Brief outline of agricultural education in Greece. *International Review of Agriculture* 25:204T-7T My '34
- MELBO, Irving R.**  
Can he apply his knowledge? *J Ed* 117:531-3 D 3 '34  
Citizenship, a large order. *J Ed* 115:634-5 N 21 '32  
How much do students guess in taking true-false examinations? *Ed Meth* 12:485-7 My '33  
Teaching and studying contemporary problems and issues. *Cal J Sec Ed* 10:97-100 Ja '35  
Those who do. *Nat Ed Assn J* 24:125-6 Ap '35  
—See Waterman, I. R. jt. auth.
- MELBY, Ernest Oscar**  
Can we be creative in supervision? *Ed Meth* 12:129-33 D '32  
Indispensable services in supervision. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1933:692-4  
—See Otto, H. J. jt. auth.
- MELCHER, George**  
Contribution of the teaching staff in the formulation and execution of administrative policies. (In *National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1935*. p212-15); Same. *Nation's Sch* 15:29-30 Mr '35  
Junior college of Kansas City, Missouri. (Sch. service bul. v5, no2) 30p 10c Dept. of ed, Kansas City '33
- Today's children must be educated today. *Nation's Sch* 11:13-15 F '33  
Why social studies? *Am Childh* 19:10 Mr '34  
Portrait. *Nation's Sch* 11:61 Mr '33
- MELCHIOR, William T.**  
Creative democratic supervision for developing social responsibility. *N Y State Ed* 21: 354-6+ F '34  
Helping pupils to choose a vocation. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:170-3  
Preventive supervision for creative teaching. *Ed Meth* 12:519-25 Je '33  
Self-supervision by teachers, a practical way out. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1934:684-5
- MELDRUM, Henry J.**  
Investigation into secondary school mathematics; an analysis of the results of mathematics I paper, intermediate certificate examination, New South Wales, 1931. (Melbourne univ. Ed. res. ser, no25) 20p pa 1s 3d Oxford '34
- MELDRUM, William Buell, and Cadbury, W. E. Jr.**  
Calibration of apparatus as an exercise in quantitative analysis. *J Chem Ed* 10:504-5 Ak '33
- MELLEN, Calvert K.**  
Past fifty years. *por N Y State Ed* 22:527-8+ Ap '35
- MELLINGER, Anna**  
Physical education has an added value for the deaf. *Volta R* 36:335-6+ Je '34
- MELLINGER, Bonnie Eugenie**  
Children's interests in pictures. (Contributions to ed no516) 52p \$1.50 Teachers college '32
- MELLON, Melvin Guy**  
Exercise in indirect analysis. *J Chem Ed* 10:493 Ag '33  
—Ferner, G. W.; and Mehlig, J. P.  
Analytical uses of color. *J Chem Ed* 10:691-3 N '33  
—and Mehlig, J. P.  
Problems of teaching quantitative analysis. *J Chem Ed* 11:664-7 D '34
- MELLOR, Earl Godfrey**  
Dictation: an aid for the teacher of French. *Va J of Ed* 27:308-9 Ap '34  
English in the secondary schools of France. *Mod Lang J* 18:27-35 O '33
- MELLOR, Florence Sykes**  
New school trend: sows' ears from silk purses. *Forum* 89:250-3 Ap '33
- MELLYN, Mary C.**  
Another lesson. *J Geog* 33:320-3 N '34
- MELONE, Gerald H. V.**  
Can junior-high-school learning experiences be unified? J-S H Sch Clearing House 7:404-9 Mr '33
- MELONS**  
See also  
Watermelons
- MELROSE, Mary**  
Evolution of the elementary science program in the Cleveland public schools. *Sci Ed* 17: 293-300 D '33  
Radio lessons in elementary science. *Sci Ed* 18:167-8 O '34  
Significance of science to the pupil in the elementary school. *Sch Sci and Math* 33: 819-25 N '33
- MELROSE, Massachusetts**  
High school  
Melrose high school. it plans *Am Sch Bd J* 88:26-8 Ja '34  
Melrose high school experiments. L. Clark. *Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q* 6:sup 111-15 Mr '35
- MELTON, James V.**  
American road to culture. *Tex Outl* 17:7-10 N '33
- MELTZER, Sol.** See Jones, D. D. jt. auth.
- MELVILLE, Herman**  
Moby Dick and the Phaedo. H. N. Couch. *Class J* 28:367-8 F '33



**MELVIN, Arthur Gordon**

Am I a progressive teacher? Mont Ed 9:29+ S '32; Same. Sch and Com 18:323-4 O '32; Mid Sch 49:123 D '34

Education for a new era; a call to leadership. (John Day pamphlets no21) 30p pa 25c Day '33

Education or revolution? Sch and Soc 39:509-11 Ap 21 '34

Effective school commencements. Sch Manag 3:5 Ap '34

Impeding college. Sch and Soc 36:577-81 N 5 '32

Wanted—a national educational recovery administration. Kadel R 14:374-9 My '35

What is a progressive teacher? Wis J of Ed 65:266-7 F '33

**MELVIN, Bruce Lee**

Subsistence homesteading. Sch Life 20:128-9 F '35

**MEMORANDUM** on the teaching of French. 80p pa 2s Univ. of London press '34

**MEMORIAL day**

Memorial and peace day, May thirtieth, 1932. Illinois. Department of public instruction. The dept, Springfield '32

Wisconsin Memorial day annuals, 1932-1933. Wisconsin. Department of education. 2v The dept, Madison '32-'33

**Plays, pageants, etc.**

Memorial day pageant. B. M. Williams. Grade Teach 50:660-1 My '33

Memorial day play. E. Knox. Sierra Ed News 31:44 Ap '35

Pageant of the nations; a program of folk songs and dances for Memorial day. C. Treffinger. il Grade Teach 50:680+ My '33

Pageant of the states; a play for Memorial day or last day exercises. C. R. O'Meara. Grade Teach 51:40+ My '34

Songs we love; a pageant for Memorial day. F. M. Fox. Am Childh 20:14+ My '35

**Poetry**

Decoration day. J. P. Towne. Am Childh 19:35 My '34

**MEMORIZING**

How to read and remember the Scriptures. W. M. Davis. The author, box 424, San Angelo, Tex. '34

Influence of age upon learning and retention of poetry and nonsense syllables. J. B. Stroud and R. Maul. bibliog Pedagog Sem 42:242-50 Mr '33

Revaluation of the whole-part problem in learning. G. O. McGeoch. J Ed Res 26:1-5 S '32

Study of overlearning in dramatization. P. F. Opp. Q J Speech 19:386-92 Je '33

Whole-part problem in memorizing poetry. G. O. McGeoch. bibliog Pedagog Sem 43:439-47 D '33

**MEMORY**

Adolescents' memories of preschool experiences. G. J. Dudycha and M. M. Dudycha. Pedagog Sem 42:468-80 Je '33

Configurational interpretation of memory as related to the learning process. R. M. Bellows. bibliog J Exper Ed 3:1-10 S '34

Curve of forgetting; its statistical application. R. J. Wherry. J Ed Psychol 23:621-4 N '32

Effect of knowledge of results on maze learning and retention. L. W. Crafts and R. W. Gilbert. bibliog J Ed Psychol 26:177-87 Mr '35

Effect on retention of different methods of revision. M. Bridge. pa 2s Oxford '34

Examinations in familiar and unfamiliar surroundings. P. R. Farnsworth. Journal of Social Psychology 5:128-9 F '34

Experimental study of early childhood memory. H. E. Burt. Pedagog Sem 40:287-95 Je '32

Experimental study of the old and new types of examination: I, the effect of the examination set on memory. G. Meyer. bibliog J Ed Psychol 25:641-61 D '34

Experimental study of vividness in learning and retention. W. L. Van Buskirk. Journal of Experimental Psychology 15:563-73 O '32

Influence on learning and retention of weekly as opposed to monthly tests. N. Keys. bibliog J Ed Psychol 25:427-36 S '34

Language-teaching and the talking film. F. Jüer-Marbach. Int R Ed Cinemat 5:547-53 Ag '33

More about summer-time forgetting. El Sch J 35:489-90 Mr '35

Organization of memory in children. A. I. Bryan. pa \$1 Archives of psychology, R. S. Woodworth, ed, Columbia univ, N.Y. '34

Permanence of learning in world history. E. Ellis. Soc Studies 25:133-6 Mr '34

Relative efficiency of the whole, part and progressive part methods when trials are massed, a minor experiment. J. B. Stroud and C. W. Ridgway. J Ed Psychol 23:632-4 N '32

Retention of knowledge acquired in a course in general psychology. A. C. Eurich. Journal of Applied Psychology 18:209-19 Ap '34

Role of affective tone in learning to spell. A. Frandsen. bibliog J Ed Psychol 23:625-31 N '32

Some theories and experiments in the field of memory. M. E. Grant. bibliog J Ed Psychol 23:511-27 O '32

Some tonal determinants of melodic memory. O. Ortmann. J Ed Psychol 24:454-67 S '33

Study of summer-time forgetting. O. W. Kolberg. El Sch J 35:281-7 D '34

Testing the memory of ear and of eye. F. N. Stanton. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; fifth yearbook. p325-8)

What people remember from radio programs. D. A. Worcester. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; third yearbook. p220-31)

**See also**

Conditioned reflexes

**MENANDER**

Terence and Menander once more. R. C. Flickinger. Class J 28:515-22 Ap '33

**MENANTICO colony**

Annual report, 1932. F. G. Merithew. Train Sch B 29:181-4 Ja '33

Annual report, 1934. F. G. Merithew. Train Sch B 32:18-20 Mr '35

Excerpts from reports of the colony: home and social life. F. G. Merithew. Train Sch B 32:15-18 Mr '35

Report, 1933. F. G. Merithew. Train Sch B 31:17-20 Mr '34

Village of happiness. J. P. Byers. Train Sch B 30:112-17 O '33

**MENCHAN, William McKinley**

Negro college takes to the nursery school. Sch and Soc 36:338-40 S 10 '32

Parent education in a Negro college. Sch and Soc 37:713-14 Je 3 '33

**MENCKEN, Henry Louis**

H. L. Mencken answers our letter and we reply. Sch Executives M 52:362-3 Jl '33

Mencken correspondence; with reply by J. M. Jones. Sch Executives M 52:400 Ag '33

Shall we abolish school frills? yes. Sch Manag 2:5+ Je '33

What is going on in the world; cost of the public schools. American Mercury 28:129-35 F '33

Letter to H. L. Mencken, American Mercury. J. M. Jones. Sch Executives M 52:336-7 Je '33

Preposterous quack teachers; reply to H. L. Mencken. Sch Executives M 53:21 S '33

**MENDELÉEFF, Dmitri Ivanovitch. See Mendelëev, D. I.****MENDELÉEV, Dmitri Ivanovich**

Great Siberian teacher. Sch Sci and Math 34: 689 O '34

New Mendelëeff stamps. J Chem Ed 11:399 Jl '34

**MENDELISM**

Experiment to illustrate Mendel's law. H. F. Kilander. Sci Ed 19:70-2 Ap '35

**MENDELL, Clarence Whittlesey**

Revision at Yale. American Scholar 1:241-2 Mr '32

- MENDELSON, Florence G.**  
Snowbound as a literary classic. H Points 14: 46-8 N '32
- MENDENHALL, Clara J.**  
Around the world book fair. Platoon Sch 6:22 S '32
- MENDENHALL, James Edgar**  
Can we face reality? Progres Ed 11:188-91 Mr '34  
—See Hopkins, L. T. jt. auth.  
—and Mendenhall, M. E.  
Influence of familiarity upon children's preferences for pictures and poems. (Lincoln sch. res. studies) 74p Teachers college '33
- MENDENHALL, Lawrence C.**  
Speech methods—a conservation of natural illusions. Ed 55:440-2 Mr '35
- MENDENHALL, Marcia Ethelwyn (Mrs Donald Scott Snedden)** See Mendenhall, J. E. jt. auth.
- MENDEZ, Nicholas**  
Puerto Rico emphasizes follow-up work in agricultural evening classes. Ag Ed 7:77+N '34
- MENDING.** See Repairing
- MENDOCINO county, California**  
Educational survey of Mendocino county, California. W. M. Proctor. gratis F. D. Patton, County supt. of schools, Ukiah, Calif. '32
- MENEFEE, R. S.**  
School-board members who are making educational history. por Am Sch Bd J 89:23 S '34
- MENEGHINI, Mario**  
Film for teaching art. Int R Ed Cinemat 6:686-92 O '34
- MENG, C. Y. W.**  
Chinese cultural movement, the founding of Chung San cultural institute in Shanghai. China Weekly Review 63:526 F 25 '33  
Nanking orders all students to undergo rigid military training. China Weekly Review 69: 226+ JI 7 '34
- MENGE, Edward John von Komorowski**  
Biological progress in Latin America. Ed 54: 154-8 N '33  
Jobs for the college graduate in science. 175p \$2 Bruce pub. '32  
Organization of the Latin American university. bibliog Ed 53:305-11 Ja '33
- MENGER, Clara**  
Significance of vocational choices of school-children and college students. 177p pa \$1.50  
The author, 5176 Raymond av, St Louis '32
- MENK, Edgar Allen**  
Approach to forms and syntax in the reading method of teaching Latin. Teach Col J 4: 115-20 S '32
- MENLO school and junior college**  
El Camino dormitory of the Menlo school and junior college, Menlo Park, Calif; B. M. Clark, arch; exterior views. California Arts and Architecture 42:25 S '32
- MENORAH graduate society, New York**  
School for adult Jewish education. Sch and Soc 40:578 N 3 '34
- MENSCHUTKIN, B. N.**  
Discovery and early history of platinum in Russia. J Chem Ed 11:226-9 Ap '34
- MENSER, C. L.**  
Production of a radio program. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; third yearbook. p 128-30)
- MENSTRUATION**  
Van Dyke's data on the relation of menstruation to the growth of girls. F. K. Shuttleworth. Sch R 42:210-12 Mr '34  
See also  
Dysmenorrhea
- MENTAL** age. See Intelligence
- MENTAL arithmetic.** See Arithmetic, Mental
- MENTAL defectives.** See Feeble-minded
- MENTAL development**  
Art of growing up. H. A. Overstreet. Int J Relig Ed 9:11-12 N '32
- At the bottom of the form. Times Ed Sup 896:259 JI 2 '32
- Courses in science, shall they be specialized or unified? M. L. Nichols. Sch and Soc 36: 147-9 JI 30 '32
- Developing the inquiring mind through reading and thinking. N. G. Coryell. H Points 14:15-21 S '32
- How the child's mind grows. R. Updegraff. pa Univ. of Iowa '32
- Individual differences in mental growth. F. N. Freeman. Scientific Monthly 37:263-6 S '33; Excerpts. El Sch J 34:163-4 N '33
- Mental and physical development of public school children. W. F. Dearborn. Sch and Soc 41:585-93 My 4 '35
- Mental development from birth to puberty. P. Cattell. bibliog R Ed Res 3:84-107 Ap '33
- Mental growth during the first three years: a developmental study of sixty-one children by repeated tests. N. Bayley. bibliog pa \$2 Clark univ. press '33
- Mental growth of dull Italian children. L. R. Wheeler. Journal of Applied Psychology 16: 650-67 D '32
- Relationships in physical and mental development. H. E. Jones. bibliog R Ed Res 3:150-62 Ap '33
- Some tentative conclusions of the Harvard growth study. E. A. Lincoln. El Sch J 35: 646-8 My '35
- Story in a pattern of growth. E. M. McNabb. Q J Speech 19:544-52 N '33
- MENTAL differences.** See Individual differences
- MENTAL discipline.** See Transfer of training
- MENTAL diseases**  
Racial differences in the incidence of mental disease. S. P. Rosenthal. J Negro Ed 3:484-93 JI '34
- MENTAL fatigue.** See Fatigue, Mental
- MENTAL growth.** See Mental development
- MENTAL hygiene**  
Administrative aspects of a mental hygiene program in the public schools. N. Fenton. Sch and Soc 36:391-4 S 24 '32  
Adolescent religion in relation to mental hygiene. M. L. Whittaker. bibliog Relig Ed 27: 811-17 N '32  
Are we giving our children the opportunity to make their lives better than our own? R. C. Miller. H Sch Teach 8:257+ S '32  
Arithmetic and the emotions. G. C. Myers. Grade Teach 51:40+ D '33  
Athletics and mental health. W. H. Griggs. Mind and Body 40:260-3 F '34  
Challenge of childhood. I. S. Wile. Mental Hygiene 19:38-46 Ja '35  
Character education or mental hygiene—which shall it be? H. H. Anderson. Mental Hygiene 18:254-62 Ap '34; Abstract. H Sch Teach 9:102 Mr '33  
Children and mental hygiene. A. Weber. Ed R China 25:78-80 Ja '33  
Coordinating forces for mental health. C. B. Zachry. Progres Ed 11:464-6 D '34  
Coordination of agencies for mental health. V. E. Dickson. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933: 407-8; Same. Nat El Prin 13:12-13 O '33  
Early views of function as a condition of mental health. A. W. Aleck. J Ed Soc 6: 525-31 My '33  
Educating the emotions. H. L. Levin. N Y State Ed 20:443-4 Mr '33  
Education of the emotions. L. H. Horton. Am Assn Univ Women J 25:206-10 Je '32  
Efficiency, work-satisfaction and neurotic tendency; a study of bank employees. R. N. McMurry. Personnel J 11:201-10 D '32  
Emotional development and adjustment. J. E. Anderson. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the twelfth annual session. p 103-11)  
Establishing a student mental hygiene clinic. O. R. Chambers. bibliog (In Regional conference on higher education. Research in higher education; papers, 1931. p 113-16)  
Everyday uses of mental hygiene. F. L. Patry. Sch Executives M 52:402-3 Ag '33; Revised. H Sch Teach 9:285-6+, 321-2+ O- N '33



**MENTAL hygiene—Continued**

- From the administrator's viewpoint. J. H. Bosshart and R. O. Runnels. *Nat Ed Assn J* 22:77-8 Mr '33
- Germs that attack the mind. F. Peterson. *Ed* 55:187-8 N '34
- Gospel of relaxation; abridged. W. James. *Nat Ed Assn J* 21:179-80 Je '32
- Guidance and the growing principle. D. Seabury. *Int J Relig Ed* 9:8-9+ N '32
- Home background of the pupil. H. C. Miller. *Mental Hygiene* 16:23-5 Ja '32
- How to help your child succeed at school. C. B. Zachry. *il Par M* 8:14-15+ Mr '33
- Integrating the mental hygiene program. F. L. Patry. *N Y State Ed* 20:456-8+ Mr '33
- Keeping mentally fit. L. A. Averill. *Nat Ed Assn J* 21:217-18 O '32
- Mental aspects of health. F. L. Patry. *Nation's Sch* 15:19-20 Ja '35
- Mental health and play. E. L. Richards. *Recreation* 26:286-93 S '32; Excerpts. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:462-4
- Mental health and the doctor of medicine. R. A. Jefferson. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1933:411-13; Same cond. *Nat El Prin* 13:9-10 O '33
- Mental health emphasis in education. H. C. Patey and G. S. Stevenson. *bibliog pa* 50c *Nat. com. for mental hygiene*, 50 W. 50th st., N.Y. '34
- Mental hygiene: a new evangel. L. A. Averill. *Sch and Soc* 41:125-7 Ja 26 '35
- Mental hygiene and character education. A. S. Beckham. *Mental Hygiene* 16:259-63 Ap '32
- Mental hygiene and education. M. Sherman. \$2.25 Longmans '34
- Mental hygiene and the individual child. G. K. Pratt. 5c *Univ. of Iowa* '33
- Mental hygiene and the teacher. C. E. Benson. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 7:6-11 S '32
- Mental hygiene as a phase of progressive education. W. A. Kelly. *Cath Ed R* 33:164-70 Mr '35
- Mental hygiene guide-posts in the treatment of the handicapped child. F. L. Patry. *Mind and Body* 40:15-16 Ap '33
- Mental hygiene in teaching. A. M. Mühl. *Volta R* 34:481-7 O '32
- Mental hygiene in the classroom. C. B. Zachry. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:328-9
- Mental hygiene in the pre-school period. W. H. Burnham. *Progres Ed* 11:441-4 D '34
- Mental hygiene in the school. W. H. Burnham. *Mental Hygiene* 16:26-36 Ja '32
- Mental hygiene; its future in public education. C. B. Zachry. *Nat Ed Assn J* 22:155-6 My '33
- Mental hygiene of the deaf child. A. De Motte. *Volta R* 37:224-5+ Ap '35
- Mental hygiene of the problem child. W. A. Kelly. *Cath Ed R* 32:20-4 Ja '34
- Mental hygiene of the school child. P. M. Symonds. \$1.50 Macmillan '34
- Mental hygiene page. *Child Welf* 26:618 Je '32
- Mental hygiene significance of physical education. H. E. O'Shea. *J Health and Phys Ed* 4:14-16+ Mr '33
- Mental hygiene work with children: direct treatment. H. S. Lippman. (In *National conference of social work. Proceedings*, 1932. p353-67)
- Mental hygiene's challenge to our schools. H. Zorbaugh. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:399-401; Abstract. *Nat El Prin* 12:11 O '32
- Mental hygiene's highest use. W. A. Kelly. *J Ed* 117:424-5 O 1 '34
- Mental hygienist looks at guidance and industry. I. S. Wile. *Occupations* 13:114-25 N '34
- Mental ills need diagnosis. J. T. Richardson. *J Ed* 117:211-12 Ap 16 '34
- Mental inoculation: a hint to the psychologist. H. Grossman. *H Points* 14:32-3 O '32
- Methodology in the formulation of mental hygiene case studies for teachers and teachers in training. F. L. Patry. *pa* 20c *Univ. of the state of N.Y.* '33
- Neurotic tendency and its relation to some other mental traits. R. Pintner. *Sch and Soc* 36:765-7 D 10 '32
- Organization and administration of a mental hygiene program in the public schools of the city of New York. L. W. Goldrich. *N Y State Ed* 20:453-5+ Mr '33
- Outline of a series of lectures on mental hygiene for college freshmen. F. McKinney. *bibliog Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology* 29:276-86 O '34
- Parent education as a mode in mental hygiene. H. M. Cushing. *Mental Hygiene* 17:635-41 O '33
- Personal growth: some positive aspects. F. L. Patry. *Nat Ed Assn J* 21:303-4 D '32
- Physical education, athletics, and mental hygiene. A. Latarjet. *J Health and Phys Ed* 3:26-8+ N '32
- Possibilities of personality development through physical education. E. I. Adamson. *J Health and Phys Ed* 5:8-10 D '34
- Practical application of mental hygiene. *Child Welf* 28:254-5 Ja '34
- Practical application of mental hygiene. E. M. Carrington. *Tex Outl* 18:14-15 Mr '34
- Problem of defensive attitudes. C. D. Haynes. *Mont Ed* 9:7-8+ O '32
- Psychiatrist looks at physical education. F. L. Patry. *Mind and Body* 39:249-55 Ja '33
- Psychiatry in education. V. V. Anderson and W. M. Kennedy. \$4 Harper '32
- Psychology and common sense. H. M. Kernan. *H Points* 14:32-6 S '32
- Public school opportunities in the field of mental hygiene. T. A. C. Rennie. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1934:465-6
- Realism, purposing, and integration. D. A. Prescott. (In *American association of teachers colleges. Thirteenth yearbook*, 1934. p23-8); Same. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1934:707-12
- Re-education of speech failures. B. Bryngelson. *Q J Speech* 19:227-32 Ap '33
- Relation of the school to the mental health of the average child. J. Taft. 15c *Nat. com. for mental hygiene, inc.* 450 7th av., N.Y. '33
- Relationship of physical education and personal adjustment. W. B. Terhune. *J Health and Phys Ed* 3:20-2+ S '32
- Role of emotions in teacher-pupil affairs. F. L. Patry. *Ohio Sch* 12:73+ Mr '34
- Role of the school clinic in educating teachers to a mental-hygiene attitude toward the child. I. T. Broadwin. *Mental Hygiene* 17:109-13 Ja '33
- School-nurse-teacher in the field of mental hygiene. F. L. Patry. *Public Health Nursing* 24:439-41 Ag '32
- Sex education and mental hygiene. W. A. White. *Journal of Social Hygiene* 19:241-50 My '33
- Sex education and mental hygiene. I. S. Wile. *Journal of Social Hygiene* 19:231-40 My '33
- Some factors relative to adjusted and unadjusted personalities. O. F. Lester and W. L. Barnette. *J Juvenile Res* 16:319-25 O '32
- Some strains of school life. *Times Ed Sup* 906:345 S 10 '32
- Speech training as a mental hygiene method. E. Murray. *Q J Speech* 20:37-47 F '34
- Study of collateral readings for use in the teaching of health; mental and social hygiene. L. Reckmeyer. *bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q* 5:sup99-109 Mr '34
- Teachers' reactions to maladjustments of school children. S. R. Laycock. *Brit J Ed Psychol* 4:11-29 F '34
- Training teachers to use mental hygiene. C. W. Washburne. *Ed* 54:385-90 Mr '34; Same. (In *American association of teachers colleges. Thirteenth yearbook*, 1934. p29-33); *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1934:713-17
- Treatment of one type of behavior abnormality: children who show off. *El Sch J* 32:732-4 Je '32
- What contribution has mental hygiene to make to the training of a teacher? M. E. Watson. (In *American association of teachers colleges. Thirteenth yearbook*, 1934. p34-9); Same. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1934:718-23
- What is mental health? O. H. Plenzke. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1933:404-7; Same cond. *Nat El Prin* 13:6-7 O '33

**MENTAL hygiene—Continued**

What is mental hygiene? by whom shall it be taught? F. L. Patry. *J Health and Phys* Ed 4:32+ D '33  
 Wholesome personality. W. H. Burnham. \$3.50; ed ed \$2.75 Appleton-Century '32

*See also*

Attitudes	School children
Child guidance	—Adjustment
clinics	Teachers—Mental
Personnel service	hygiene

**Bibliography**

Mental hygiene. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1930-1931. p313)

Mental hygiene. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1931-1932. p 191)

Mental hygiene. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1932-1933. p 127)

Selected bibliography on mental health. C. R. Foster, comp. *Progres* Ed 11:490 D '34

Suggested bibliography in mental hygiene of the school child. F. L. Patry. *N Y State* Ed 20:459-62 Mr '33; Same. *H Sch Teach* 9:125+ Ap '33

**Teaching**

Content and method of instructing college students in mental hygiene. E. V. Emery. *Mental Hygiene* 17:590-7 O '33

Education of the public in mental hygiene. S. P. Davies. *Mental Hygiene* 16:238-58 Ap '32

Sidelights on the status of nursing and mental hygiene in schools of nursing. E. J. Taylor. *Mental Hygiene* 16:264-76 Ap '32; Abstract. *American Journal of Nursing* 32:331-2 Mr '32

**Colleges and universities**

Can they pass in emotion? R. Halle. *Good Housekeeping* 95:26-7+ O '32

Content and method of instructing college students in mental hygiene. E. V. Emery. *Mental Hygiene* 17:590-7 O '33

Mental hygiene in colleges. A. H. Ruggles. *Occupations* 13:140-5 N '34

Mental hygiene in colleges and universities. J. R. Angell. *Mental Hygiene* 17:543-7 O '33

Psychiatry in college. V. V. Anderson and W. M. Kennedy. bibliog *Mental Hygiene* 16:353-83 JI '32

Some suggestions on a mental-hygiene program for schools and colleges. F. L. Patry. *Mental Hygiene* 18:621-8 O '34

*See also*

College students—  
Mental hygiene

**Elementary schools**

Emotional climate of schools. L. Zirbes. Ed *Meth* 14:171-3 Ja '35

*See also*

School children—  
Adjustment

**High schools**

Attitudes and mental hygiene of high school pupils. J. M. Kaine. *H Points* 14:28-31 O '32

Evaluating the mental hygiene program in the Julia Richman high school. M. Denson. *H Points* 16:57-9 Mr '34

High school mental hygiene course. G. C. Myers. *H Sch Teach* 9:87+ Mr '33

Mental hygiene in the junior high school. F. L. Patry. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 9:245-50 D '34

Mental hygiene programs in secondary schools. C. B. Zachry. *Occupations* 13:134-9 N '34

Mental sickness among high school students. G. C. Myers. *H Sch Teach* 9:48 F '33

Requirements of mental hygiene in the secondary school. F. N. Freeman. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:512-16

Significance of mental hygiene for the high school teacher. F. L. Patry. *H Sch Teach* 9:171-2+ My '33

**Normal schools and teachers colleges**

Formulation of possible psychiatric contributions to teacher colleges and normal schools. F. L. Patry. bibliog *Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology* 28:419-34 Ja '34

Mental hygiene and teacher recruiting. M. E. Townsend. *Mental Hygiene* 17:598-604 O '33

Personality adjustment of the school teacher. C. B. Zachry. (In American association of teachers colleges. Thirteenth yearbook, 1934. p46-52); Same. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1934:730-6

Personality and teacher training. L. A. Meredith. Ed *Meth* 14:184-8 Ja '35

**MENTAL imagery.** *See* Images and imagery (psychology)

**MENTAL tests.** *See* Intelligence tests

**MENTAL work.** *See* Effort, Mental

**MENUS**

Catering to the college girl. L. H. Luebbers. *Prac Home Econ* 11:243-4 Ag '33

Home management course. A. H. Smith. *Prac Home Econ* 11:237-8 Ag '33

Home management house meals at seventeen cents a day. A. B. Foote. *J Home Econ* 25:479-80 Je '33

Menus for the holiday season. L. F. Battles. *Nation's Sch* 14:59 D '34

**MERAS, Edmond Albert**

Teaching of composition. Ed 55:36-40 S '34

**MERBER, Sadie**

Amalinda Blinks; story. *Grade Teach* 52:22 Je '35

**MERCANTE, Victor**

Obituary. *Int Bur* Ed B 9 1st quarter:20 '35

**MERCER, Iva A.**

Teaching food appreciation. *J Health and Phys* Ed 5:26-7+ Ja '34

**MERCER Beasley school of law**

*See also*

Newark. Univer-  
sity

**MERCER county, West Virginia**

Administrative survey of the public schools of Mercer county, West Virginia. West Virginia. Department of education. The dept, Charleston '32

**MERCHANDISING.** *See* Commercial education; Commercial education—Courses of study

**MERCHANT marine library association.** *See* American merchant marine library association

**MERCHANT taylors' school**

Brighter school buildings; sixty years' advance. W. G. Newton. *Times Ed Sup* 996:177 Je 2 '34

Farewell to London. *Times Ed Sup* 934:93 Mr 25 '33

Last speech day in the city. *Times Ed Sup* 894:234 Je 18 '32

Merchant taylors' school. *Times Ed Sup* 894:235 Je 18 '32

Merchant taylors' school. C. H. Reilly. *Il diags Architectural Review* 73:200-5 My '33

Merchant taylors' school; electric equipment. *Il Electrical Review (London)* 112:731, 742 My 26 '33

Mulcaster's school. *Times Ed Sup* 934:93 Mr 25 '33

**MERCIER, Louis Joseph Alexandre**

Legacy of Irving Babbitt. *Harv Grad M* 42:327-42 Je '34

Modern foreign languages and the American high school. Ed 55:15-14 S '34

**MERCIER, Winifred Louise**

Obituary. *Times Ed Sup* 1010:304 S 8 '34

—See Ramsbotham, H. jt. auth.

**MEREDITH, Albert Barrett**

State policies with reference to teacher preparation. Ed Rec 13:192-200 JI '32

What constitutes an efficient state program in teacher training from the viewpoint of the state? *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:719-24; Same. (In American association of teachers colleges. Eleventh yearbook, 1932. p99-104)



- MEREDITH, C. M.**  
Infant and nursery schools (report of the consultative committee of the Board of education) Brit J Ed Psychol 4:209-11 Je '34
- MEREDITH, Frances**  
Would you like to make a lamp shade? Instr 44:54 Ja '35
- MEREDITH, Frank G.**  
Bursar's office as an office practice laboratory. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Sixth yearbook. p 139-44)
- MEREDITH, Howard Voas, and Manry, J. C.**  
Brief history of character education. (Bul. no290) 31p 10c Univ. of Iowa '32
- MEREDITH, Jannette, and Mulligan, Kathryn**  
Girls' athletic assembly program. J Health and Phys Ed 5:39+ Ap '34
- MEREDITH, Lois A.**  
Common or garden delinquencies. Child Study 10:45-8 N '32  
Personality and teacher training. Ed Meth 14:184-8 Ja '35  
Teachers' personalities and the problems of children. J Ed Soc 7:387-96 F '34
- MEREDITH, Miles**  
Project visiting calendar. Ag Ed 6:58 O '33
- MEREDITH, William Forest**  
Recent trends in physical education. Ed Outl 9:202-16 My '35  
Regulations concerning the acceptance of health and physical education for college entrance credit; state, regional, and institutional rulings. 187p bibliog \$1.50 Law abstract co, Norwalk, Ohio '33  
Some trends in the acceptance of credits in health and physical education for college entrance. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 4:68-77 Mr '33  
Who should be responsible for the administration of the athletic program in the high school? (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. New deal in education. p428-35)
- MERGLER, Harry F.**  
Chest of drawers. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:314 O '33
- MERRIAM, Junius Lathrop**  
Activity curriculum in a school of Mexican children. J Exper Ed 1:304-8 Je '33  
Critical survey of 1000 activities. J Exper Ed 2:327-32 Je '34  
School costs and school service. J Ed Soc 8:434-42 Mr '35  
Traditional curriculum of the high school is challenged by the activity curriculum of the elementary school. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 50:107-20 Mr '34; Same. Sch and Soc 40:169-77 Ag 11 '34; Summary. H Sch Teach 10:103 Ap '34  
—See Carey, A. E. jt. auth.
- MERRIAM, Lewis**  
Public welfare positions in the government at Washington. (In Conference on university training for the national service. University training. p245-59)
- MERIDETH, George Hudson**  
Core curriculum for secondary schools. Cal J Sec Ed 10:139-42 F '35
- MERRITHW, Frank G.**  
Annual report of Menantico colony, 1932. Train Sch B 29:181-4 Ja '33  
Annual report of Menantico colony, 1934. Train Sch B 32:18-20 Mr '35  
Excerpts from reports of the colony; home and social life. Train Sch B 32:15-18 Mr '35  
Report of Menantico colony, 1933. Train Sch B 31:17-20 Mr '34
- MERIWETHER, Lida Thornton**  
Three little kittens; play. Grade Teach 50:281+ D '32  
Tommy Trout; story. Grade Teach 51:26 O '33
- MERONEY, William Penn**  
Use of textbooks in the introductory course in sociology. bibliog J Ed Soc 7:54-67 S '33
- MERRIAM, Charles Edward**  
Civic education in the United States. (American historical assn. Commission on the social studies. Report pt6) 196p bibliog \$1.75 Scribner '34; Summary. Sch Manag 4:105 F '35  
Governmental planning in the United States. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1935. p23-32)  
Greetings to the convention. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1934. p36-7); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:557-8  
New orientation in civic training. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1933. p25-36)  
Relation of government to recent social change. (In Conference of universities, 1932. Obligation of universities to the social order. p239-57)
- MERRIAM, Charlotte E.**  
Clean town castle; play. Instr 43:46+ My '34
- MERRIAM, John Campbell**  
Constructive element in education. (In Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings, 1933. p33-9)  
Educational values of recreation. Ed Rec 13:253-6 O '32  
Human values in natural resources. Ed Rec 14:296-300 Jl '33  
Reality in adult education. J Adult Ed 5:141-2 Ap '33  
Spiritual values and the constructive life. (In Conference of universities, 1932. Obligation of universities to the social order. p317-31)
- MERRIAM, Oreana.** See Wait, B. C. jt. auth.
- MERRIAM, Thornton Ward**  
Relations between scholastic achievement in a school of social work and six factors in students' background. (Contributions to ed. no616) 136p \$1.50 Teachers college '34
- MERRIAM, Willis B.**  
Field work as a factor in dynamic geography. J Geog 34:157-160 Ap '35  
Functional testing in geography. Sch and Soc 41:150-1 F 2 '35
- MERRICK, Nellie L.**  
Touch typewriting for children. Ed Adm and Sup 21:226-9 Mr '35  
—See Dvorak, A. jt. auth.
- MERRICK, W.**  
Some recent research into the planning of classrooms and the layout of school buildings. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1933. p 145-7)
- MERRILL, Albert William.** See Studebaker, J. W. jt. auth.
- MERRILL, Doris P.**  
Panel discussion in the high school. Progress Ed 11:423-5 N '34
- MERRILL, George Arthur**  
Technical endowments of San Francisco, and the 6-4-4 plan. Cal Q Sec Ed 7:343-51 Je '32
- MERRILL, Jenny B.**  
Obituary. Am Childh 19:37 Je '34
- MERRILL, John O.**  
Present opportunities for the college building program. Assn Am Col B 19:263-6 My '33
- MERRILL, Julia Wright, and Beust, Nora**  
Libraries. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Our public schools. p 129-34)
- MERRILL, Marie.** See Zvyve, C. T. jt. auth.
- MERRILL, Robert R.** See Eichler, G. A. jt. auth.
- MERRILL, Walter H.**  
Rational sun bathing in scout camps. Mind and Body 40:64-9 My '33
- MERRILL-Palmer scale of mental tests**  
Developmental status of the preschool child as a prognosis of future development. G. P. Driscoll, bibliog Teachers college '33; Same. Teach Col Rec 35:723-4 My '34  
Factors to be considered in measuring the reliability of a mental test, with special reference to the Merrill-Palmer scale. R. Stutsman. J Ed Psychol 25:630-3 N '34

- MERRILL-Palmer school, Detroit, Michigan**  
Michigan plan for work-relief in education; program of training for workers in emergency nursery schools; prepared for the State department of public instruction. 32p pa 5c Mich. Dept. of public instruction, Lansing '34
- Recreational program for children from five to fifteen. E. H. Campbell and D. Tyler. il Childh Ed 11:22-8 O '34
- Study of leadership in the making of an institution. D. Tyler. Social Forces 10:594-600 My '32
- MERRIMAN, Elizabeth Snow, and Sanford, J. T.**  
Geographic profiles: culture on topographical profiles. J Geog 34:193-6 My '35
- MERRITT business school**  
Merritt business school. R. E. Rutledge. J-S H Sch Clearing House 8:545-7 My '34
- MERRIWETHER, Lucile**  
High school library service in Tennessee Rosenwald demonstration units. (Peabody contributions to librarianship, no4) 12p pa 15c Peabody lib. sch, Nashville, Tenn. '34; Same. Peabody J Ed 12:126-33 N '34
- MERRY, Frieda Kiefer**  
Summer classes for gifted children. Ed Meth 14:388-90 Ap '35  
—See Merry, R. V. jt. auth.
- MERRY, Ralph Vickers**  
Applying psychological tests to the deaf-blind. Volta R 34:406-7 S '32
- Problems in the education of visually handicapped children. (Harvard studies in ed v 19) 243p bibliog il \$2.50 Harvard univ. '33  
—and Merry, F. K.  
Finger maze as a supplementary test of intelligence for blind children. Pedagog Sem 44:227-30 Mr '34
- MERRY-go-rounds**  
Merry-go-round. V. Forester. il Instr 43:13 Je '34
- MERSON, James**  
Home projects in farm mechanics. Ag Ed 6: 186 Je '34
- MERTON, Eida Lucile**  
Responsibility of teacher-preparation institutions for visual education courses—from the viewpoint of the classroom teacher. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:783-4
- MERTZ, Paul Allen**  
Fallacies in training for retailing. J Bus Ed 8:21-2 Mr '33
- What salesmanship training in high school? J Bus Ed 8:21-2 Ap '33
- MERWIN, Bruce Welch**  
High school teaching positions. Ill Teach 20: 325 Je '32  
—and Finley, R. W.  
Janitor and the school. Ill Teach 23:72+ N '34
- MESA, Luis Gomez**  
Documentary value of the cinema. Int R Ed Cinemat 6:285-8 Ap '34
- MESERVEY, Edwin C.**  
School-board heads who are making history in American education. por Am Sch Bd J 85:28 S '32
- MESHKE, Edna**  
Meeting the challenge in the eighth and ninth grade clothing classes. J Home Econ 25: 476-8 Je '33
- MESICK, Jane Louise**  
Why failure in college? por Child Welf 27:4-6+ S '32
- MESSAC, Régis**  
Correspondance avec M. Pons. R Univ 41 pt2: 127-9 Jl '32
- MESENTER, Helen Robinson**  
Pupil cooperation in the development of a report card. Ill Teach 23:233-4+ Ap '35
- Supervision does pay! Ed Meth 13:289-94 Mr '34
- What does a director of training do? Ed Adm and Sup 20:569-77 N '34
- MESENTER, Ruth**  
Art to praise. Engl J (H S ed) 22:662-6 O '33  
Assimilative material. Engl J (H S ed) 23:58-63 Ja '34
- MESSERSCHMIDT, Ramona**  
Responses of boys between the ages of five and sixteen years to Hull's postural suggestion test. Pedagog Sem 43:405-21 D '33  
Suggestibility of boys and girls between the ages of six and sixteen years. bibliog Pedagog Sem 43:422-37 D '33
- MESSERSMITH, Lloyd Lowell**  
Administration of a gymnasium box-locker plan. J Health and Phys Ed 4:28-30+ S '33
- MESSICK, John Decatur**  
Discretionary powers of boards of school control. Am Sch Bd J 89:15-16+ O; 19+ N '34  
Practical citizenship. H Sch J 17:175-8 My '34
- MESSIER, Léonard.** See Phillips, W. T. jt. auth.
- MESSING, Louis, and Willigan, W. L.**  
Whither economics? H Points 17:34-8 Ap '35
- MESTON, James Scorgie Meston, 1st baron; Read, Margaret; and Davies, A. W.**  
Secondary and higher education in India. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1932. p223-30)
- METABOLISM**  
Basal metabolism of twenty-one problem boys. A. T. Orner. bibliog J Juvenile Res 19:13-19 Ja '35  
Energy requirement of normal three- and four-year-old children under standard basal metabolism conditions and during periods of quiet play. E. Robb. bibliog \$1.50 Teachers college '34; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 36:317-18 Ja '35  
Relation between mental level and basal metabolism in juvenile delinquents. M. Molitch and A. K. Eccles. bibliog J Juvenile Res 18:135-9 Jl '34  
Variations in metabolic levels as shown by oxygen consumption of football athletes throughout a playing season. F. M. Baldwin and R. J. Shaw. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 4:26-30 D '33  
What does your basal metabolism tell you? C. C. Wang. Mind and Body 42:18-20 Ap '35
- METAL work**  
Decorating the surface of cold-metal work. E. G. Livingston. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:260 Ag '34  
General metal and concrete course. F. S. Owens. (In Illinois. University. High school visitor's office. Proceedings of the High school conference, 1931. p 199-201)  
Instruction-sheets in metal spinning. E. E. Smith and J. E. Reagan. Ind Ed M 36: 108-10 Mr '34  
Lesson in enameling. G. S. Twichell. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:183-6 My '34  
Metal as an educational medium. W. L. Hunter. il Ind Ed M 35:3-5 Jl '33  
Metal spinning as a school-shop activity. T. G. Dahlen. il Ind Ed M 34:31 Ag '32  
Teaching metal-spinning in the school shop. T. G. Dahlen. diags Ind Ed M 35:79-81 N '33  
Tentative analysis of general metalwork. R. W. Selvidge. Ind Ed M 34:38-9 Ag '32; Same. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:335 N '32
- See also  
Pewter  
Sheet metal work  
Examinations, questions, etc.  
Informal test in bench metal work. T. L. Stanaway and others. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:163-4 Ap '33
- Projects**  
Adjustable wrench. J. W. Strahl. il diags Ind Ed M 34:23 Jl '32  
Aluminum weather vane. M. V. Churchill. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:161-3 My '35



**METAL work—Projects—Continued**

- Analysis of first-semester projects in beginning general metalwork. E. G. Livingston. il Ind Ed M 35:48-50 S '33
- Antique candlestick in cast brass. E. E. Smith. diag Ind Ed M 34:182 My '33
- Ash trays. H. M. Andersen. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:198-9 My '33
- Bending fixture for hacksaw frame. H. M. Andersen. il diag Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:21-2 Ja '35
- Bird-cage bracket. H. M. Andersen. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:239 Jl '33
- Bolt gauge. F. Svuger. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:98 Mr '35
- Brackets for bridge or floor lamp. F. E. Tustison. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:239-40 Jl '34
- Bridge-lamp. W. L. Hunter. il Ind Ed M 34:117 D '32
- Brush container. J. J. Lukowitz. diag Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:193 My '34
- C-clamp. G. C. Donson. diags Ind Ed M 33:316-17 Je '32
- Candlestick holder. E. Amos. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:353 N '33
- Century of progress lamp. Antares. il Ind Ed M 35:62 O '33
- Chimney iron. H. M. Andersen. il diag Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:287-8 S '33
- Clamp and vise. J. W. Strahl. il diags Ind Ed M 34:74-5 O '32
- Colonial candle-stand. F. H. Gottshall. il diags Ind Ed M 36:163-5 My '34
- Combination wrench and screw driver. G. H. Snaddon. diag Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:262-4 Ag '33
- Demonstration micrometer. W. L. Nasht. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:96-8 Mr '35
- Double candlesticks. G. O. Wilber. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:130-1 Ap '35
- Drill-press vise. J. A. Miller. diag Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:303 O '32
- Electric soldering copper. J. H. McCloskey and F. A. Carlsen. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:314-16 O '33
- Electric table lamp. G. A. Boate. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:67-8 F '33
- End-table in metal. L. L. Cowser. diags Ind Ed M 34:185-6 My '33
- Fireplace set. G. A. Boate. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:21-3, 288-90 Ja S '33
- Fireplace set. T. F. Googerty. il Ind Ed M 36:50-1 Ja '34
- Floating minnow bucket. B. Davidson. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:193 My '34
- Flower-pot hanging brackets. E. P. Van Leuven. il Ind Ed M 35:89 N '33
- Flowerpot holder. H. M. Andersen. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:223 Jl '32
- Glue scraper. F. N. Newton. diag Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:249 Ag '32
- Handy cold glue and brush container. L. F. Barocci. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:353 N '33
- Hot-water heater for car. I. H. McVey. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:304 O '32
- Iron railing. H. O. Akeson. il diags Ind Ed M 36:102-4 Mr '34
- Jardiniere-stand. W. L. Hunter. il Ind Ed M 34:187 My '33
- Job for the home mechanic. J. H. McCloskey. Ind Ed M 36:163 My '34
- Lectern. H. M. Andersen. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:122 Ap '35
- Metal bird-cage stand. H. O. Jaeger. diag Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:258-9 S '34
- Metal candle holder. L. Henderson and H. G. Stintzman. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:301 S '33
- Metal fern stand. H. O. Jaeger. diag Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:302 S '33
- Metal flower basket. R. F. Kranzusch. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:150-3 Mr '33
- Metal footstool. H. O. Jaeger. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:221 Je '33
- Modern ivy-pot bracket. Antares. il Ind Ed M 35:61 O '33
- Music-stand. H. D. Campbell. il diags Ind Ed M 34:81-3 O '32
- Ornamental structural-iron work. Borealis. il diags Ind Ed M 35:70-1 O '33
- Pages from a museum sketchbook; pewter ladle. B. N. Osburn. diag Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:356 N '34
- Pages from a museum sketchbook; Queen Anne teapot. B. N. Osburn. il diag Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:22-3 Ja '35
- Paper-knives of copper and pewter. I. C. Madden. il Ind Ed M 34:40 Ag '32
- Pedestal sign. A. B. Grayshon. diag Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:355 N '34
- Pewter tea set. H. H. Henderson. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:126-8 Ap '35
- Porch lantern. F. E. Tustison. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:355 D '32
- Projects for coordination. E. A. Janning. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:234 Jl '33
- Projects made of angle iron. R. L. Hill. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:297-8 S '33
- Reboring fixture. F. L. Young. diag Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:326 O '33
- Screen for the car window. H. A. Allender. diags Ind Ed M 34:185 My '33
- Shadow lamp. L. E. Burba. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:329-30 O '34
- Simple ash tray. R. S. Smith. diag Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:286 S '33
- Small fishing-tackle box. H. W. Kroll. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:212-13 Je '34
- Small plant stands. H. M. Andersen. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:183 Je '35
- Socket wrenches. F. N. Newton. diag Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:158 My '35
- Table lamp. D. C. Knight. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:319 O '33
- Tennis-racket repair clamp. D. E. Kellogg. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:165-6 My '35
- Three methods for making bench dogs. G. H. Snaddon. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:17-19 Ja '34
- Toasting fork. A. D. Mowery. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:355-6 N '33
- Toolmaker's clamp. E. C. Youngbluth and W. A. De Vette. diag Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:66-7 F '33
- Twin candlestick. H. L. Brooks. il Ind Ed M 35:103 D '33
- Typical job sheets for the metal shop. W. E. Jersey. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:171-2 Ap '33
- Useful anvil. W. R. Challoner. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:190-1 My '34
- Wire bander. J. T. Hayes. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:230-1 Jl '32
- Wrought-iron bridge-lamp. W. W. Wills. il diags Ind Ed M 37:156-7 My '35
- Wrought-iron candle-holder. R. G. Johnson. Ind Ed M 34:182 My '33
- Wrought-iron curtain rod and hooks. H. M. Andersen. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:20 Ja '35
- Wrought-iron desk-lamp. A. J. Roiseland. il Ind Ed M 35:103 D '33
- Wrought-iron foot-stool. Aquila. il diags Ind Ed M 35:65-6 O '33
- Wrought-iron gate. H. M. Andersen. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:303-4 O '32
- Wrought-iron lamp-stand. C. F. Moore. il diag Ind Ed M 35:30 Ag '33
- Wrought-iron stand. F. C. Hughes. il diags Ind Ed M 34:79-81 O '32
- Wrought-iron wall-bracket. W. W. Wills. il Ind Ed M 37:44-5 Ja '35

**METAL work shops**

- Adding a metal-casting unit. G. A. Willoughby. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:281 S '34
- Care of tools in the metal shop. E. L. Bowman. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:53-5 F '33
- Equipment and teaching devices of a general metal-shop in a junior high school. R. W. Wagner. il plan Ind Ed M 34:169-72 Ap '33
- General metal-shop in operation. P. W. Loucks. plan Ind Ed M 37:122-3 My '35
- Organization and procedure in the junior high school general metal-shop. P. J. Moriarty. Ind Ed M 35:93-6 D '33
- Shop for sheet-metalwork. G. Hood. Ind Ed M 36:83 Mr '34

**Equipment and supplies**

- Dual-purpose bench for the metalworking shop. R. W. Wagner. il Ind Ed M 37:159 My '35
- Improved bending fork. R. W. Wagner. il diag Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:261 Ag '33

**METAL work shops—Equipment and supplies**  
—Continued

- Lathe cabinet. E. Bereit. diag Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:63 F '34  
Machine-shop kink. E. J. M. Herd. il diag Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:154-5 Ap '34  
Metal-working equipment and supplies. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:80+ F '34; Same. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:27A-8A+ F '35  
Much-misused hack saw. W. Roseman. il diag Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:237-8 Jl '34  
Scriber for the metal shop. M. L. Gluckman. diag Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:159 Ap '34  
Sheet-metal rack. D. S. Taff. il diag Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:248 Ag '32

**METALLURGY**

- Historical aspects of mining and metallurgical engineering. T. T. Read. J Eng Ed 24: 229-58 N '33  
Relationship of general and analytical chemistry courses to the teaching of metallurgy. E. R. Jette. J Eng Ed 24:401-13 F '34  
Summary of status and trends of mining and metallurgical curricula. W. R. Plank. bibliog J Eng Ed 24:303-9 D '33

**METALS**

- Metals of construction. C. M. Hewitt. Ind Ed M 36:99+ Mr '34

**METCALF, Harlan G.**

- Individual physical education program. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 4:110-17 Mr '33

**METCALF, John Calvin**

- Assumption of graduate work by undergraduate institutions. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses, 1933. p60-2)

**METCALF, Thomas Nelson**

- Readjustments in athletic programs. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1933. p 156-67)

**METCALFE, Nicholas**

- Prexies, past and present. R. Ascham. Golden Book 20:242+ S '34

**METCALFE, Mrs Zaida Foster.** See Lorge, I; Woodring, M. N. jt. auths.**METEOROLOGY****Teaching aids and devices**

- Tellurometer. D. J. Swartz. diag Sci Ed 18: 238-43 D '34

**METER reading**

- Reading the electric meter. B. M. Haag. il Ind Ed M 36:270 N '34

**METHNER, Adele**

- Preschool education in Germany. Ed Adm and Sup 18:531-40, 573-80 O-N '32

**METHODIST Episcopal church**

- Methodists mean it; resolution adopted unanimously by two hundred Methodist clergy. Christian Century 51:467 Ap 4 '34  
Religious trends among students of liberal arts colleges of the Methodist Episcopal church. J. E. Coons. Assn Am Col E 20:218-20 My '34

**See also**

Wesley foundation

**Board of education**

- Educational pioneering yesterday and today: a church surveys its secondary schools. J-S H Sch Clearing House 7:209-13 D '32

Résumé of work. Christian Ed 16:89-90 D '32

**METHODIST Episcopal church, South**

- Recent development of religious education in the Methodist Episcopal church. South. E. B. Chappell. \$1.50 Cokesbury press, 810 Broadway, Nashville, Tenn. '35

**Education**

- Millsaps system of colleges. D. M. Key. Assn Am Col B 19:193-7 My '33

**General board of Christian education**

- Our objectives. W. F. Quillian. Christian Ed 16:83-4 D '32

**METHODIST Episcopal church educational association.** See Educational association of the Methodist Episcopal church**METLAKE, George, pseud.** See Laux, J. J.**METRIC system**

- A.A.U. convention and the international metric distances. A. C. Gilbert. Mind and Body 40:263-7 F '34

**METROPOLITAN life insurance company**

- Physical defects: the pathway to correction. American child health association. Research division. pa The assn. '34

**Welfare division****School health bureau**

- School health study of Newton, Massachusetts. (Monograph no5) 85p pa The company, 1 Madison av. N.Y.

**METROPOLITAN museum of art, New York**

- Comparative value of fixed and motion pictures. B. B. Davis. Int R Ed Cinemat 5: 811-13 D '33

- Developments in the educational work of the museum. W. M. Ivins and others. Metropolitan Museum of Art Bulletin 29:146-8 S '34; Same cond. Art News 32:7, 13 S 15 '34; Excerpts. Art Digest 8:18+ S 1 '34

- Educational work of the Metropolitan museum of art. Sch and Soc 40:346 S 15 '34

- Lectures at the Metropolitan museum of art. Sch and Soc 38:270 Ag 26 '33

- New series of lectures and gallery talks at the Metropolitan museum. Sch and Soc 40:869 D 29 '34

- Plant forms in ornament; a summer exhibition at the Metropolitan museum of art. E. Brannigan. il Prac Home Econ 11:201+ Jl '33

- Rôle of the Metropolitan museum of art in the educational system of New York city. W. S. Coffin. Metropolitan Museum of Art Bulletin 28:150-2 S '33

- Work in education. Sch and Soc 36:239 Ag 20 '32

**METTER, Harry Louis**

- Arithmetic curriculum since 1860 [abstract of thesis] 15p pa 30c Univ. of Ill. '33

- Trends in the emphasis on various topics of arithmetic since 1860. El Sch J 34:767-75 Je '34

**METZ, John J.**

- (ed) See Bruce's 1932 school shop annual

**METZ, Marie**

- Laboratory of social behavior. Wis J of Ed 65:228-30 Ja '33

**METZENBAUM, James**

- School crisis and what can be done about it. Forum and Century 89:365-9 Je '33

**METZENHEIM, H. H.**

- Evaluation of cooperative academic credits; summary. J Eng Ed 25:483 Mr '35

**METZGAR, Mrs Thelma L.**

- Need for progressive ideas in our rural schools. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:319-20

**METZGER, Berta**

- Cat and the mice; from a folk tale of Tibet. Am Childh 19:32 Mr '34

- How butterflies came; from a Chinese folk-tale. Am Childh 19:45 Ap '34

- How the camel got his scornful look; tr. from Korean folklore. Am Childh 19:33-4 D '33

- Turtle and the coyote; story. Am Childh 20:31 F '35

**METZGER, Fraser**

- Interview. Christian Ed 17:90-3 D '33

- Place of the college physician in the educational program. (In National collegiate athletic association. Proceedings, 1934. p96-9)

**METZLER, David R.**

- Student opinion on adult education. Jun Col J 3:347-50 Ap '33

**MEXICAN children**

- Activity curriculum in a school of Mexican children. J. L. Meriam. J Exper Ed 1:304-8 Je '33

- Comparative achievement of white and Mexican junior high school pupils. W. C. Coers. Peabody J Ed 12:157-62 Ja '35



**MEXICAN children—Continued**

- Education of over-age Mexican children. J. Branigan. *Sierra Ed News* 29:37-9 D '33
- Education of Spanish-speaking children in five southwestern states. A. Reynolds. bibliog p a 10c Supt. of doc. '33
- First grade creative art. B. Meyer. *Sch Arts M* 32:282-8 Ja '33
- Intelligence and achievement of Mexican children in the United States. T. R. Garth and H. D. Johnson. bibliog *Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology* 29:222-9 J1 '34
- Intelligence and drawing ability of young Mexican children. H. T. Manuel and L. S. Hughes. *Journal of Applied Psychology* 16:382-7 Ag '32
- Intelligence quotients of Mexican and non-Mexican siblings. E. L. Davenport. *Sch and Soc* 36:304-6 S 3 '32
- Library work with Mexican pupils. C. Gorbott. *Nat El Prin* 12:312-15 Je '33
- Mental fatigue of Mexican school children. T. R. Garth and others. *Journal of Applied Psychology* 16:675-80 D '32
- Mexican population of Texas. H. T. Manuel. maps *Southwestern Social Science Quarterly* 15:29-51 Je '34
- Problems in the education of the Mexican child. B. Armour. *Tex Outl* 16:29-31 D '32
- Sex differences in school achievement among Spanish-American and Anglo-American children. F. F. Caldwell and M. D. Mowry. *J Ed Soc* 8:168-73 N '34
- What about the \$16.00 collected for the Mexican school child? D. Kress. *Tex Outl* 17:13 F '33

**Bibliography**

- Education of racial groups. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1931-1932. p226-8)

**MEXICO**

- Grand tour plus the classroom. H. C. Her-ring. *J Adult Ed* 5:176-8 Ap '33
- Land of mañana. J. F. Santee. *H Sch Q* 22:126-30 Ap '34
- Materials and activities relating to Mexico, grade 5A. Los Angeles. Board of education. The bd. '34
- New nationalism in Mexico. *Sch and Soc* 39:694-5 Je 2 '34
- See also
- Summer schools—Mexico

**Description and travel**

- Jaunt into Mexico. D. Barnhart. *Instr* 43:544 Ap '34
- Through Mexico on high school Spanish. G. W. May. *Il Instr* 42:674- Mr '33

**Projects**

- Mexican project. O. F. W. Burt. bibliog *Il Instr* 43:144 Ap '34

**Units of work**

- Mexico: a unit of study devoted to our southern neighbor. E. Smith. *Il Grade Teach* 52:14-15+ Je '35
- Understanding our southern neighbor. K. Shaw. *Progres Ed* 12:163-7 Mr '35

**MEYENDORFF, Alexander, baron**

- Erwachsenenbildung und der zeitgeist. Int Q Adult Ed* 2:124-30 Mr '35

**MEYER, Adolf**

- Meaning of maturity. (In *Child study association of America. Our children.* p 155-68)

**MEYER, Adolph Erich**

- Bertier and the école des Roches. Peabody J *Ed* 10:309-13 Mr '33; Same. (In his *Modern European educators and their work.* p65-79)
- John Dewey and modern education, and other essays. 154p \$2 Avon press, New City, Rockland county, N.Y. '31
- Lietz and the landerziehungsheime. *Ed Outl* 7:1-8 N '32; Same. (In his *Modern European educators and their work.* p99-117)
- Modern European educators and their work. 241p bibliog *Il Prentice-Hall* '34
- Nazi education in Germany. *Soc Studies* 25:61-4 F '34

- Odenwaldschule. *Ed Outl* 7:95-100 Ja '33; Revised. (In his *Modern European educators and their work.* p 139-59)

- Ovide Decroly. *Sch and Soc* 37:375-8 Mr 25 '33; Revised. (In his *Modern European educators and their work.* p35-41)

- Work of Georg Kerschensteiner, 1850-1932. *Ed Outl* 7:200-5 My '33

- Wyneken and Wickersdorf; the free school communities. *Ed Outl* 7:136-42 Mr '33; Same. (In his *Modern European educators and their work.* p 119-37)

**MEYER, Alice M.**

- April day; an Easter or spring entertainment. *Grade Teach* 50:598+ Ap '33

**MEYER, Beatrice (Mrs Fred Meyer)**

- First grade creative art. *Sch Arts M* 32:282-8 Ja '33

- Needle pictures. *Sch Arts M* 33:228-31 D '33

- Some interesting ways to use available materials. *Sch Arts M* 33:426-9 Mr '34

**MEYER, Blanche B. M.**

- Remedial instruction for students having difficulty in zoology. (In Tyler, R. W. and others. *Service studies in higher education.* p93-108)

**MEYER, Edwin David**

- T bevel. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 23:159 Ap '34
- Tripod tilt-top table. *Ind Ed M* 35:35 Ag '33

**MEYER, Erna**

- Homemaking education in Palestine. *J Home Econ* 26:568-9 N '34

**MEYER, Ernest Louis**

- Glenn Frank; journalist on parole. *American Mercury* 31:149-59 F '34

**MEYER, Felix**

- Adamson of Wesley; the story of a great headmaster. 218p *Il* 10s Robertson & Mullens, Ltd, 107 Elizabeth st, Melbourne, C 1, Victoria, Australia '33

**MEYER, Mrs Fred. See Meyer, B.****MEYER, George**

- Essay type of examination. *Am Sch Bd J* 89:17-18 D '34

- Experimental study of the old and new types of examination: I, the effect of the examination set on memory. bibliog *J Ed Psychol* 25:641-61 D '34

- Experimental study of the old and new types of examination: II, methods of study. *J Ed Psychol* 26:30-40 Ja '35

**MEYER, Grace M.**

- Commercial credit and college entrance. *J Bus Ed* 7:19-20 Je '32

**MEYER, Harold Diedrich, and others**

- Parent-teacher association in the high school; symposium. *Child Welf* 28:364-75 Mr '34; Same. (In *National congress of parents and teachers. Parent education; the fourth yearbook.* p217-30)

**MEYER, Luther**

- News broadcasts for schools. (In *Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; fifth yearbook.* p86-95)

**MEYER, Max Friedrich**

- Fitting into a silent world, the first six years of life. (Studies, v9, no2) 106p pa \$1.25 Univ. of Mo. '34

- Oberlin grades its students in the registrar's office. *Peabody J Ed* 10:53-6 J1 '32

**MEYER, Nathan Gible; Mekeel, Robert; and Kaufman, Rose**

- Constructing a garage, a problem in mathematics; developed in junior high school. (Teachers' lesson unit ser. no58) 15p bibliog 25c Teachers college '32

**MEYER, Stella S. See Miller, J. C. jt. auth.****MEYEROWITZ, H. V.**

- South African exhibition. *New Era* 15:246 D '34

**MEYERS, Edna R.**

- Lewis-Champlin experimental school. *Ill Teach* 21:6-8 O '32

- Modern school. *Chicago Sch J* 16:23-6 S '34

- We go to the Fair! *Ill Teach* 23:228-9+ Ap '35

**MEYERS, Franklin R.**

More nature trails; a project in out-door biology. *Sch Sci and Math* 34:733-7 O '34

**MEYERS, Maude E.**

Handwriting in the junior high school. *por J Bus Ed* 8:19-20 My '33

**MEYERS, Mildred L.**

In defense of a fundamental of education. *N Y State Ed* 20:548-50+ Ap '33

**MIAMI, University**

Language requirements at Miami university. *Sch and Soc* 38:828 D '33

**Pan American winter institute**

Pan American winter institute in Florida. *Pan American Union Bulletin* 66:803-5 N '32

**MIAO, Chester S.**

Christian middle schools facing a new situation. *bibliog Ed R China* 25:335-43 O '33

Christian religious education movement in China. *Ed R China* 25:232-8 J1 '33

Nine years after. *Ed R China* 25:66-71 Ja '33

(tr) Revised government curriculum standards. *Ed R China* 25:9-11 Ja '33

**MICE**

Study of color vision in the mouse (*mus musculus* L) and the souslik (*citellus citellus* L). G. Kolosváry. *bibliog Pedagog Sem* 44:473-7 Je '34

**MICHAEL, R. D.**

National broadcasting. *Sch and Soc* 41:261-3 F '33

**MICHAEL, Raymond S.**

What's it all about? *Nat El Prin* 14:19-22 Ap '33

**MICHAELS, Ruth E.**

Who's who in home economics. *por Prac Home Econ* 11:175 Je '33

**MICHEELS, W. J.**

Can frills lessen failures? *Mont Ed* 10:17-18+ Ap '34

**MICHEL, Roberto**

L'enseignement des sciences politiques en Italie. *Revue des Sciences Politiques* 56:423-8 J1 '33

Teaching of political science in Italy; tr. by M. McGillicuddy. *Soc Studies* 25:237-9 My '34

**MICHIGAN****Department of public instruction**

Certification of teachers. (Bul no6) 14p The dept, Lansing '29

Ninety-first report of the superintendent of public instruction for the biennium 1929-1931, with statistical tables for the years 1929 and 1930. 183p The dept, Lansing '31

Preferred list of books for school libraries, state of Michigan. rev ed 114p The dept, Lansing '30

Safety education in the school shop; accident problems and a suggested safety program; approved by the research coordinating committee of the Michigan industrial education society. (Bul no226) 10p The dept, Lansing '31

State department functionally reorganized. *Mich Ed J* 11:25-6 S '33

**Laws, statutes, etc.**

General school laws, revision of 1934. 312p Mich. Dept. of public instruction, Lansing '34

**MICHIGAN and Huron institute.** See Kalamazoo college, Michigan

**MICHIGAN boulevard garden apartments nurse-ry school,** Chicago

Community nursery school. M. R. Stern. *Child Study* 10:231-3 My '33

**MICHIGAN, Central state teachers college,** Mount Pleasant

History of the survey-questionnaire. 20p The col. '32

**MICHIGAN children's fund.** See Children's fund of Michigan

**MICHIGAN college of mining and technology****Alumni**

Analysis of Michigan tech honor alumni. L. F. Duggan. *J Eng Ed* 23:713-16 My '33

**MICHIGAN congress of parents and teachers.** See National congress of parents and teachers—Michigan branch

**MICHIGAN education association**

Annual report of executive secretary to M.E.A. membership and representative assembly. E. T. Cameron. *Mich Ed J* 12:414-18 My '35

Approaches to creative discussion; fifth report of special committee for study of M.E.A. programs. W. Vreeland. *Mich Ed J* 10:320-1 Mr '33

Constitution, adopted December 28, 1922; revised March 28, 1931. *Mich Ed J* 11:331-3 Mr '34

Happy birthday! eightieth birthday. *il Mich Ed J* 10:75-6 O '32

M.E.A. revised constitution as amended March 30, 1935, and by-laws. *Mich Ed J* 12:348-54 Ap '35

New types of programs appraised: values appreciated; seventh report of program planning commission. C. T. Andersen and P. T. Rankin. *Mich Ed J* 11:190-1 Ja '34; Summary. *Sch Manag* 3:8 Ap '34

Program making; a handbook for district meetings. (Bul no 16) 74p pa 50c The assn, Lansing '33

Programs for district institutes, 1934. *Mich Ed J* 12:27-66 S '34

Programs of district meetings, 1932. *Mich Ed J* 10:21-58 S '32

Programs of district meetings, 1933. *Mich Ed J* 11:47-80 S '33

Proposed revision of the M.E.A. constitution. W. Vreeland. *Mich Ed J* 12:295-9 Mr '35

Resolutions adopted by representative assembly, 1933. *Mich Ed J* 10:359-61 Ap '33

Resolutions adopted by the representative assembly, 1934. *Mich Ed J* 11:376-9 Ap '34

Resolutions adopted by the representative assembly, 1935. *Mich Ed J* 12:333-5 Ap '35

Resolutions, not for 1933, but for the last twenty years! *Mich Ed J* 10:203 Ja '33

Some variables in comparative public school cost accounting. (Bul. no 12) pa The assn, Lansing '30

**Committee on constitution revision**

Digest of the revised M.E.A. constitution. *Mich Ed J* 12:345-7 Ap '35

**Committee on teacher training**

Report, book two; a study of the supply of and the demand for teachers in Michigan. (Bul. no26) 247p pa \$1 The assn, Lansing '33

**Department of elementary school principals**

Constitution and by-laws. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Cooperative community leadership; seventh yearbook. p97-9)

Constitution and by-laws. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Rethinking supervision; sixth yearbook. p 147-9)

Cooperative community leadership; seventh yearbook. R. H. Bechtold, chairman. 105p pa The assn, Lansing '34

Impressions, reactions, and suggestions; appraisal of sixth yearbook. S. A. Courtis. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Rethinking supervision; sixth yearbook. p 134-45)

Members 1933-34. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Cooperative community leadership; seventh yearbook. p 101-5)

Membership. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Rethinking supervision; sixth yearbook. p 150-8)



**MICHIGAN education association**—Department of elementary school principals—*Continued*  
Rethinking supervision; a cooperative Michigan project; sixth yearbook; G. R. Koopman, chairman. 158p pa \$1 The assn. Michigan ed. building, Lansing '33

**MICHIGAN educational planning commission**  
Educational reconstruction in Michigan. P. P. Voelker, il Nation's Sch 14:12-16 Ag '34  
Program of demonstration and research. E. L. Austin and others. Ed Rec 16:207-16 Ap '35

**MICHIGAN gas association**  
Michigan's gas engineering fellowship and its influence on the second generation. A. H. White. American Gas Association Monthly 17:18-19 Ja '35

**MICHIGAN industrial education society**  
Answer to Mr Bruce's statement. F. H. McCrea. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:266 Ag '33

Industrial arts monograph on general shop and household mechanics; a report of the research committee [mimeographed] 34p bibliog 50c W. H. Pearce, State supt. of public instruction, Lansing '32

Resumé of the activities of the Michigan industrial education society. (Mich. Univ. Sch. of ed. Vocational ed. dept. Special studies no5) 55p gratis Univ. of Mich. Sch. of ed, Lansing '33

Safety education in the school shop. Michigan. Department of public instruction. The dept, Lansing '31

#### Research committee on drafting

Analysis of machine drawing. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:106-7 Ap '35

#### MICHIGAN non-verbal series

Non-verbal test series for measuring hand and eye coordination, observation, and comparison, from four years to superior adult. E. B. Greene. Journal of Social Psychology 3:354-9 Ag '32

**MICHIGAN round table, Southeastern.** See Southeastern Michigan round table

#### MICHIGAN schoolmasters' club

Announcement of meeting. Sch and Soc 37:355 Mr 18 '33

Announcement of 1933 meeting. Sch and Soc 37:519 Ap 22 '33

Annual meeting, 1933. Sch and Soc 37:613 My 13 '33

#### MICHIGAN speed of reading tests

Michigan speed of reading tests. E. B. Greene. J Ed Res 28:283-8 D '34

#### MICHIGAN state college of agriculture and applied science

Future effects of some present-day experiences. R. S. Shaw. (In Association of governing boards of state universities and allied institutions. Proceedings, 1932. p71-6)

Michigan state college in 1857. Michigan History Magazine 16:493-7 O '32

Patterns of food expenditures in home management houses at Michigan state college. J. Pond and I. H. Gross. J Home Econ 26:410-13 Ag '34

#### MICHIGAN state normal college, Ypsilanti

Mother of geographers. O. O. Norris. Sch and Soc 41:426 Mr 30 '35

#### MICHIGAN state public school for dependent children, Coldwater

Results of the testing program in the Branch county public schools and in the Michigan state public school. L. W. Keeler. pa 30c Univ. of Mich. '33

Study of the needs and opportunities for vocational training and guidance at the Michigan state public school for dependent children. B. C. Fairman. Univ. of Mich. '32

#### MICHIGAN. University

Academic freedom at the University of Michigan. Sch and Soc 41:514-15 Ap 13 '35  
Annual report of the president of the University of Michigan. Sch and Soc 37:117-18 Ja 28 '33

Appointments at the University of Michigan. Sch and Soc 38:368 S 16 '33

Barbour scholarships for oriental women. (Official pub. v34, no 15) 16p il The univ. '32

Bibliography of publications by members of the several faculties of the University of Michigan, July 1, 1928-June 30, 1930. (Official pub. v32, no74) 85p The univ. '31

Bibliography of publications by members of the several faculties of the University of Michigan, July 1, 1930 to June 30, 1933. (Official pub. v35, no43) 123p The univ. '34  
Budget of the University of Michigan. Sch and Soc 38:170-1 Ag 5 '33

Buying guide for elementary school libraries with an appended list of books for nursery school and kindergarten children; based on the titles selected for the University of Michigan elementary school library. (Official pub. v33, no24) 93p The univ. '32

Can school inspection be cooperative? W. H. Congdon. H Sch Teach 9:167-9 My '33

Cook bequest to the University of Michigan. Sch and Soc 36:713 D 3 '32

Cooperation vs. inspection in a program of accreditation. W. H. Congdon. H Sch Q 21:133-43 Ap '33

Course in advanced shop practice as taught at the University of Michigan in 1933-1934. A. P. Gwiazdowski. il diags J Eng Ed 24:668-81 Je '34

Distinguished professorships at the University of Michigan. Sch and Soc 41:16 Ja 5 '35

Dormitory nursing at the University of Michigan. F. O. Eby. American Journal of Nursing 32:393-4 Ap '32

Economies at the University of Michigan. Sch and Soc 36:784 D 17 '32

Entrance requirements at the University of Michigan. Sch and Soc 40:866-7 D 29 '34

Faculty and administration at the University of Michigan. Sch and Soc 39:275 Mr 3 '34  
Fellowships, scholarships, prizes and loan funds. (Official pub. v34, no 18) 40p The univ. '32

Finances of the University of Michigan. Sch and Soc 37:55-6 Ja 14 '33

First Carnegie symposium for international law teachers. J. S. Reeves. American Scholar 1:494-5 O '32

In honor of Professor William Herbert Hobbs. Science ns 80:29 Jl 13 '34

Men of college dollars. W. E. Berchtold. New Outlook 164:29 S '34

Michigan training school for young explorers. Sch and Soc 39:775 Je 16 '34

Michigan's gas engineering fellowship and its influence on the second generation. A. H. White. American Gas Association Monthly 17:18-19 Ja '35

Organization of religious instruction in a university. A. Ruthven. (In Association of governing boards of state universities and allied institutions. Proceedings, 1932. p 18-21); Same cond. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, 1933. p55-62); Ed Rec 15:40-5 Ja '34

Parent-education institute at the University of Michigan. Sch and Soc 38:592-3 N 4 '33

Problems and progress at the University of Michigan, III, presented by various officers of the University for the consideration of alumni; experiencing education, president Alexander G. Ruthven, the hospital's tuberculosis sanatorium, the graduate school, progress in oriental studies, reading lists for alumni, a new alumni quarterly; the fifth alumni university. June 19-23, 1934. (Official pub. v35, no 16) 16p The univ. '34

Readjustments in education; adopted by the conference on readjustments in education. Sch and Soc 38:346-7 S 9 '33

Reduction in the budget of the University of Michigan. Sch and Soc 38:282-3 Ag 26 '33

Report of the president of the University of Michigan. Sch and Soc 41:187-8 F 9 '35

Short history of the University of Michigan. W. B. Shaw. \$1.25 George Wahr, 103 N. Main st, Ann Arbor, Mich. '34

State university finances. Sch and Soc 36:109-10 Jl 23 '32

Support of the University of Michigan from sources other than public funds or student fees 1817-1934. W. B. Shaw. Univ. of Mich. '34

**MICHIGAN. University—Continued**

Symposium in theoretical physics at the University of Michigan. Science ns 81:357 Ap 12 '35

University camps for field surveying; University of Michigan site near Jackson Hole, Wyoming. C. T. Johnston. il Civil Engineering 4:519-23 O '34

University of Michigan, a description. 38p il maps pa 25c The univ. '33

University of Michigan reading courses for alumni. T. R. Barcus. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1932. p 109-11)

University of Michigan spring parley. A. Bernhart. Christian Ed 16:31-3 O '32

University sculpture, Michigan. R. W. Morrissey. American Magazine of Art 25:179-81 S '32

See also

Hopwood contests

**Bureau of alumni regulations**

Service that serves. W. B. Shaw. J Adult Ed 6:28-31 Ja '34

**Bureau of educational reference and research**

Abstracts of dissertations and theses in education at the University of Michigan, 1931-1932. (Monograph no2) 130p The univ. '33

**Committee on contemporary literature**

Annotated bibliography of contemporary literature for 1933: a partial list. E. A. Walter and others, comps. Engl J (Col ed) 23:641-78 O '34

Annotated bibliography of contemporary literature for 1934: a partial list. E. A. Walter and others. Engl J (Col ed) 24:283-332 Ap '35

Contemporary literature in America, 1932: a partial list. E. A. Walter and others, comps. Engl J (Col ed) 22:729-67 N '33

**Department of engineering research**

Engineering research at Michigan: accomplishments during eleven years' growth. A. E. White. il Metal Progress 23:33-6 Mr '33

**Department of postgraduate medicine**

Continuing education in medicine; Michigan's postgraduate program. J. D. Bruce. American Scholar 4:244-8 Mr '35

**Extension division**

Parent education; a compilation of addresses presented at the third annual parent-education institute held November 3-5, 1932. 41p The univ. '33

**History**

Early days of the University of Michigan; some sidelights from the correspondence of Silas H. Douglass. W. B. Shaw. il plans Michigan History Magazine 16:439-63; 17:52-107 O '32-Ja '33

Gabriel Richard and the University of Michigan. S. B. Schurtz. il Michigan History Magazine 19:5-18 Ja '35

Lemuel Shattuck and the University of Michigan; ed. by M. M. Quaife and F. Emery. L. Shattuck. Michigan History Magazine 18:225-52 Jl '34

**Labor Institute**

Labor institute at the University of Michigan. Sch and Soc 35:791-2 Je 11 '32

**Library extension service**

Books for Michigan children. Sch and Soc 36:712 D 3 '32

**School of education**

Field course for administrators and supervisors. J. B. Edmonson. Sch R 42:731-4 D '34

University's program of research in elementary education. J. B. Edmonson. El Sch J 33:106-11 O '32

**School of forestry and conservation**

Changes in existing programs of study and requirements for graduation. Science ns 80:307 O 5 '34

**Summer school**

Educational conferences at the University of Michigan. Sch and Soc 36:47 Jl 9 '32

See also

Health education conference

**University elementary school**

Baby is educated. A. Ballard. il Nat Par-Teach 29:6-7+ Ap '35

**University high school**

Student government in a university high school. E. G. Johnston. Progres Ed 10:422-5 N '33

**MICHIGAN'S children's fund.** See Children's fund of Michigan

**MICHOTTE, A.**

Belgium. (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1932. p21-39)

**MICKELSON, Earl Lewis**

Beginner's justification for the vector addition of angular velocities. Sch Sci and Math 33:1006-10 D '33

**MICROCHEMISTRY**

Role of microchemistry in chemical education. P. E. Spoerri. J Chem Ed 10:491-3 Ag '33

**MICROMETERS**

Demonstration micrometer. W. L. Nasht. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:96-8 Mr '35  
Learning how to use the micrometer. N. L. Apollonio. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:157-8 Ap '34

Shop test, reading the micrometer. F. A. Carlsen. Ind Ed M 34:62-3 S '32

**MICROPROJECTION.** See Lantern projection**MICROSCOPE and microscopy**

Discovering the unseen world. R. Millar. il Par M 9:30+ My '34

Micro-projector compared with the individual microscope in teaching high-school biology. A. Stathers. Sci Ed 17:59-63 F '33

Microvivarium. G. Römmert. il Ed Screen 14:94-6 Ap '35

Simple micro-projector. J. R. Harris. Sch Sci and Math 34:532-3 My '34

Small laboratory for chemical microscopy. R. D. Cool. bibliog il J Chem Ed 9:2084-9 D '32

Ultramicroscope as a student project. J. A. Miller and W. P. Ketterer. diags J Chem Ed 11:570-4 O '34

See also

Microchemistry  
Photomicrography

**MICROVIVARIUM.** See Microscope and microscopy

**MIDDENDORFF, Wilhelm**

Wilhelm Middendorff als freund und erbe Friedrich Fröbels. A. Sellmann. Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 22 heft 4:237-51 '32

**MIDDLE-aged workers**

Economic difficulties of older persons. S. Barkin. Personnel J 11:393-400 Ap '33

**MIDDLE ages**

Middle ages; activities showing life in the medieval period. C. C. Lang. bibliog il Grade Teach 52:38+ S '34

Our educational heritage. P. W. Browne. Cath Ed R 30:449-63 O '32

**Examinations, questions, etc.**

Objective tests on the middle ages. E. B. Briggs. il Instr 44:54+ F '35

**History**

See History, Medieval

**Units of work**

Knighthood unit. V. Bergoz. Instr 44:45+ F '35



**MIDDLE class**

Political significance of German national socialism. H. D. Lasswell. *Relig Ed* 29:20-4 Ja '34

**MIDDLE states association of colleges and secondary schools**

Accrediting associations meet. C. A. Jessen. *Sch Life* 18:98 Ja '33

List of accredited colleges and junior colleges, January 1, 1934. (In Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools. *Proceedings*, 1933. p88-90)

List of accredited colleges and junior colleges January 1, 1935. (In Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools. *Proceedings*, 1934. p98-100)

List of accredited secondary schools, January 1, 1934. (In Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools. *Proceedings*, 1933. p91-106)

List of accredited secondary schools January 1, 1935. (In Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools. *Proceedings*, 1934. p 101-17)

List of members, 1932-1933. (In Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools. *Proceedings of the forty-sixth annual convention*, 1932. p87-102)

Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools. W. M. Lewis. *Assn Am Col B* 20:107-11 Mr '34

Proceedings of the forty-sixth-forty-eighth annual conventions, 1932-1934. 110:116:129p pa The assn. G. W. McClelland, sec. Univ. of Pa. Philadelphia. '33-'35

Report of a fraternal delegate to the Middle states association, 1933. G. E. Carrothers. *North Cen Assn Q* 8:418 Ap '34

Report of the fraternal delegate to the Middle states association, November 30 and December 1, 1934. T. Deam. *North Cen Assn Q* 9:386 Ap '35

**Commission on higher institutions**

Meeting of the commission. *Sch and Soc* 39: 640 My 19 '34

**MIDDLEBROOK, W. T.**

University budget and the state government. (In *Association of university and college business officers. Minutes of twenty-fourth annual meeting*, 1934. p71-6)

**MIDDLEBURY, Connecticut****Middlebury grade school**

New England village school planned for progressive education. W. S. Dakin and S. W. Haynes. *il plans Am Sch Bd J* 86:30-2+ Je '33

**MIDDLEBURY college**

Middlebury's forest campus. W. S. Lee. *Assn Am Col B* 20:436-7 N '34

**Château français**

Middlebury college Château. S. A. Freeman. *Assn Am Col B* 20:377-9 N '34

**MIDDLESEX competitive scholarships**

New idea for private schools. F. Winsor. *Atlantic Monthly* 155:205-7 F '35; Same cond. *Mich Ed J* 12:356-7 Ap '35; *Sch and Com* 21:150-1 Ap '35

**MIDDLESEX school, Concord, Massachusetts**

New idea for private schools. F. Winsor. *Atlantic Monthly* 155:205-7 F '35; Same cond. *Mich Ed J* 12:356-7 Ap '35; *Sch and Com* 21:150-1 Ap '35

**MIDDLETON, Warren Candier**

Some general trends in grading procedure. *Ed* 54:5-10 S '33

—See Fay, P. J. jt. auth.

**MIDKIFF, Frank Elbert**

Negro education and race relations in southern United States. *J Negro Ed* 3:586-92 O '34

**MIDNIGHT sun**

Regions of midnight sun and of long nights; a teaching device. L. Harrison. *J Geog* 33: 114-16 Mr '34

**MID-WEST association of directors of physical education for women in colleges and universities**

Meeting, April 1-3, 1935. University of Wisconsin. *J Health and Phys Ed* 6:34 Mr '35

**MID-WEST education conference**

Sixth annual Mid-west education conference, 1933; announcement. *Sch and Soc* 37:418 Ap 1 '33

**MID-WEST physical education association. See American physical education association (Mid-west section)****MID-year promotions. See Promotions—Students****MIEL, Charles J.**

What the individual institution can do to promote the interest of its alumni and friends in providing for it out of their estates. *Assn Am Col B* 20:289-93 My '34

**MIELKE, Mildred**

Changes in the curriculum. *Chicago Sch J* 15:67-9 Ja '33

**MIERS, Sir Henry Alexander**

Presidential address; adult education in relation to libraries. *Library Association Record* s3 2:265-82 S '32; Same. *Library Journal* 58:333-41 Ap 15 '33

**MIFFLIN memorial home. See Lloyd Mifflin memorial home****MIGRANT problem**

Educational implications of a mobile population. H. H. Punke. *El Sch J* 33:514-26 Mr '33  
Transient adolescent boy. V. Kersey. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 7:557 My '33

**See also**

Boys, Migrant

**MIGRATORY school children. See School children—Migration****MIHSFELDT, August**

Beginning German in the junior college. *Jun Col J* 3:203-6 Ja '33

**MIKESELL, Ruth Weaver**

Geographical activities involving the use of maps and grafts. *J Geog* 33:105-13 Mr '34

**MILAM, Carl Hastings**

Children's reading. See White House conference on child health and protection—Subcommittee on reading

Libraries and adult education. (In *American association for adult education. Handbook of adult education in the United States*, 1934. p70-97)

Libraries for civilized living. *Sch and Soc* 40:480-3 O 13 '34; Same cond. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1934:147-9

Relation of reading and radio. (In *National advisory council on radio in education. Radio and education*, 1932. p81-2)

Relation of the library to radio education. (In *Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; fifth yearbook*. p245-8)

**MILAN. Scuola di ingegneria**

Le Politecnico de Milan. P. Caffas. *il plans Le Génie Civil* 104:481-6 Je 2 '34

**MILANO, Stelio**

Points in education by the cinema; the combination of speech sounds and music. *Int R Ed Cinemat* 5:661-2 O '33

**MILBANK memorial fund**

Health education in an American city; an account of a five-year program in Syracuse, New York. L. F. Bache. *\$2 Doubleday* '34

**MILDE, Paul R.**

Simple technique for permanent new-type tests. 15p *il pa* 25c The author, 1707 Bull st. Savannah, Ga. '33

**MILES, John M.**

Suit-box. *Ind Ed M* 34:113 D '32

**MILES, Lillian E.**

Schools must convince the people of their practical value. *Nation's Sch* 12:17-20 O '33

**MILES, Meryl M. See Hellebrandt, F. A. jt. auth.****MILES, Rufus Edward, Jr**

Rejoinder to Mr Bell. *American Scholar* 2:382+ My '33

**MILES, Rufus Edward, Jr.—Continued**

Student requests a course on war. American Scholar 2:117-18+ Ja '33

**MILES, Ruth**

Colonial figurines. Sch Arts M 32:382-3 F '33  
Gifts for grown-ups. Instr 44:57 D '34  
Some Christmas handwork. Instr 42:25 D '32

**MILES, Walter Richard**

Abilities of older men. Personnel J 11:352-7 F '33

**MILHOLLAND, John.** See Whitney, F. L. Jr. auth.**MILITARISM**

United States and supernationalism. S. P. Duggan. Inst Int Ed News B 10:3-4 Mr '35

**MILITARY art and science**

Ancient military writers. O. L. Spaulding. Class J 28:657-69 Je '33

Roman and modern military science; some suggestions for teaching. L. K. Born. Class J 29:13-22 O '33

Siege of Alesia. G. N. Bramfitt. il Sch 22: 613-17 Mr '34

**MILITARY education.** See Military training**MILITARY schools**

See also

Indian military academy, Dehra Dun

**MILITARY training**

America's citizen soldiers. O. McKee. National Republic 20:3-5 Jl '32

Army's animated cartoons make better soldiers. J. N. Miller. il Popular Science Monthly 126:30-1 Je '35

College military training. E. Colby. Sch and Soc 41:291-2 Mr 2 '35

Compulsory military training; case against University of Maryland. Ed Law and Adm 2:42-3 Ap '33

Concerning an insincere C.O. R. I. Hare. Christian Century 51:332 Mr 7 '34

Conscience and federal jurisdiction. E. C. Johnson. World Tomorrow 16:684-5 D 21 '33  
Conscience vs. Maryland U. World Tomorrow 16:152 F 15 '33

DePauw abandons military training. World Tomorrow 17:77 F 15 '34

Extracts from the legal decision on dismissal of students. Am Assn Univ Prof B 19:275-7 Ap '33

I pledge allegiance; play. M. Wefer. Int J Relig Ed 11:23-4+ Ja '35

Maryland court upholds compulsory drill. Christian Century 50:900-1 Jl 12 '33

Methodists mean it; resolution adopted unanimously by two hundred Methodist clergy. Christian Century 51:467 Ap 4 '34

Methodists would back peace words with action. Christian Century 50:1261 O 11 '33

Militarism rules Maryland. World Tomorrow 16:461-2 Ag '33

Militarizing the high school. Sch R 43:162-5 Mr '35

Military drill ruling. W. H. Charters. J Higher Ed 6:50-3 Ja '35

Military training; a critical appraisal. E. C. Johnson. Progres Ed 12:12-19 Ja '35

Military training at the land grant colleges. Sch and Soc 40:764-5 D 8 '34

Military training at the Ohio state university. Sch and Soc 39:47 Ja 13 '34

Military training at the University of Minnesota. L. D. Coffman. Sch and Soc 41: 127-30 Ja 26 '35

Military-training decision. M. M. Chambers. J Higher Ed 6:249-52 My '35

Ohio state restores compulsory drill. Christian Century 51:1165 S 19 '34

Open letter to Methodists. C. B. Hart and others. World Tomorrow 17:140-1 Mr 15 '34

Pacifist argument exploded. O. Johnson. National Republic 21:19-20 Ag '33

Report of the committee on military affairs. 1932; with discussion. National association of state universities. Committee on military affairs. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, 1932. p 15-35)

Report of the committee on military affairs. 1933; with discussion. National association of state universities. Committee on military affairs. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, 1933. p 13-18)

Report of the committee on military affairs. 1934; with discussion. National association of state universities. Committee on military affairs. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, 1934. p48-56)

R.O.T.C.—an educational gold-brick. Christian Century 51:1109-11 S 5 '34

R.O.T.C. as a peace society. R. Wohlforth. Nation 135:10-11 Jl 6 '32

R.O.T.C. issue disturbs Ohio; with editorial comment. Christian Century 51:107, 127-8 Ja 24 '34

R.O.T.C. juggernaut; two students in California. World Tomorrow 16:676 D 21 '33

Study of the stated aims and purposes of the departments of military science and tactics and physical education in the land-grant colleges of the United States. W. L. Nash. bibliog \$1.50 Teachers college '34

Supreme court and conscience. A. L. Wirin. Christian Century 51:1651-2 D 26 '34

**Chile**

Chile's cavalry school. A. K. C. Palmer. il Pan American Union Bulletin 68:883-5 D '34

Educational situation in Chile. Sch and Soc 37:675-6 My 27 '33

**China**

Mission of the Central military academy. K. K. Wang. China Weekly Review 64:474 My 20 '33

Nanking orders all students to undergo rigid military training. C. Y. W. Meng. China Weekly Review 69:226+ Jl 7 '34

**England**

Education in the army. S. G. Simpson. (In Year book of education, 1932. p246-8)

School cadet corps. Times Ed Sup 899:289 Jl 23 '32

School cadet corps, withdrawal of L.C.C. support. Times Ed Sup 1037:86 Mr 16 '35

**France**

Pas d'exclusive. Journal des Débats 40 pt 1: 697, 743-4 Ap 28-May 5 '33

**Italy**

New decrees. Int Bur Ed B 8 4th quarter: 170-1 '34

School military training; new Italian measures. Times Ed Sup 1020:388 N 17 '34; Same. Sch and Soc 40:802 D 15 '34; Same cond. Ed R China 27:179 Mr '35

**Prussia**

Militärschulen-zucht im alten Preussen. P. Schwartz. Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 22 heft3: 175-9 '32

**MILK**

Country comes to the city. Child Welf 27:428 Ap '33

Dramatizing health. I. G. Wood. Am Childh 19:36 F '34

Handling the milk question. E. M. Graham. Nat Par-Teach 29:22+ Je '35

Milk activity. M. W. Foster. il Instr 44:25+ Ja '35

Milk and health project. M. B. Benz. Instr 42: 24+ D '32

Milk consumption below standard. Nation's Sch 15:50 F '35

Milk in school. Times Ed Sup 1014:341 O 6 '34

Milk; the study of a useful product with related activities. J. M. Haver. il Grade Teach 52:40-1+ Mr '35

More milk in the school lunch. M. Eichelberger. il Nation's Sch 15:51-5 F '35

Relation of the use of milk to the physical and scholastic progress of undernourished school children. F. F. Lininger. bibliog American Journal of Public Health 23:555-60 Je '33



- MILK—Continued**  
 Science project. P. Wolff. il Instr 43:42+ Je '34  
 Third grade studies milk. C. Whittenburg. bibliog il Am Childh 19:7-9+ O '33  
 Trip to the dairy; a project based on the study of milk. F. Wright. bibliog il Grade Teach 51:34-5+ N '33
- MILL, John Stuart**  
 How Wordsworth saved John Stuart Mill from insanity. G. C. Myers. H Sch Teach 8:230+ Je '32
- MILLAR, Mrs Alexander**  
 Helps for grade teachers. See monthly numbers of Virginia journal of education
- MILLAR, John H.**  
 Workshops. Sch Life 20:14-15 S '34
- MILLAR, Mrs Mary M.**  
 Reading of library books—unit of work in English. Ed Meth 13:174-8 D '33
- MILLAR, Preston Strong**  
 Light and vision. Mind and Body 41:328-31 Mr '35
- MILLAR, Ronald**  
 Discovering the unseen world. Par M 9:30+ My '34
- MILLAR, Mrs Seville, and Odencrantz, L. C.**  
 Vocations for the handicapped. Occupations 12:18-28 O '33
- MILLARD, Ruth E.**  
 Arabella's journey; story. Instr 43:43+ S '34  
 Journey to a party; story. Instr 42:20 F '33  
 Real surprise; story. Instr 42:21 F '33  
 Seatwork based on Washington stories. Instr 42:24 F '33
- MILLAY, Edna St Vincent (Mrs Eugen Jan Boissevain) (Nancy Boyd, pseud)**  
 Pear tree; poem. Childh Ed 10:360 Ap '34  
 Unexplorer; poem. Childh Ed 10:408 My '34
- MILLBURN, New Jersey**  
 South mountain estates elementary school  
 Views. Architectural Record 76:96 Ag '34
- MILLER, Ada R.**  
 Seventh grade study of Europe. Volta R 35: 25-6 Ja '33
- MILLER, Allen**  
 Commercial stations used for educational broadcasting. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; fifth yearbook. p 136-42)  
 Developments in radio education. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1934. p85-90)  
 Radio round table. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; fourth yearbook. p98-108)  
 University of Chicago round table. (In National advisory council on radio in education. Radio and education, 1934. p230-7)
- MILLER, Andrew J. and Manwiller, C. E.**  
 Study of trade school pupils. Pittsburgh Sch 6:219-69 My '32
- MILLER, Anna F. See Hutson, P. W. jt. auth.**
- MILLER, B. Faye**  
 High school nurse. Hygeia 11:129-31 F '33
- MILLER, Benjamin Hillon**  
 More about algebra. Tex Outl 18:24 Je '34
- MILLER, Bert H.**  
 (comp) See Idaho. Laws, statutes, etc. School laws of the state of Idaho
- MILLER, Charles H.**  
 Vocational significance of music in the public schools. Ed 54:83-7 O '33
- MILLER, Charles M. See Parker, L. jt. auth.**
- MILLER, Chester Frederic**  
 Effect of the reorganization of industry on curriculum planning. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1933. p273-4)  
 Enlarging our horizon. Nat Ed Assn J 22: 135-6 My '33  
 Practical economies in education. Am Sch Bd J 84:35-6+ Je '32  
 Practical school economies. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:371-2
- and Nuttall, L. J. jr  
 What should be the objectives, scope and delimiting principles of a satisfactory educational program for elementary-school pupils, the pre-adolescent group? (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1934. p 181-2)
- MILLER, Christian**  
 Know the college by its catalog. Scholastic 24:9-10 Ap 14 '34; Summary. Sch Manag 3:20 Je '34  
 Mouse merchant; story. Instr 44:47+ Ja '35
- MILLER, Cincinnatus Helne. See Miller, J. pseud.**
- MILLER, Clarence Lee**  
 Missouri Valley plan. J Higher Ed 5:259-63 My '34
- MILLER, Clyde Raymond**  
 Are the superintendents fiddling while Rome burns? Sch Executives M 53:110-11 D '33; Excerpts. Congressional Digest 13:222 Ag '34; Am Teach 19:25 Mr '35  
 Cure-all for everything? J-S H Sch Clearing House 7:310-13 Ja '33  
 Damning with high praise—or why testimonial letters fail as employment guides. Nation's Sch 13:37-41 Je '34  
 Education and the new deal. Tex Outl 17:11 D '33  
 How to keep blackboards clean. Sch Manag 1:18-19+ S '32  
 Is the N. E. A. muffing its opportunity at Chicago? Sch and Soc 37:778-83 Je 17 '33  
 N. E. A. failure at Chicago. Sch and Soc 38: 279-80 Ag 26 '33  
 Program of action for the Department of superintendence. Sch and Soc 39:118-20 Ja 27 '34  
 Public relations, the responsibility of the university. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1933. p279)  
 Schools have suffered far less than industry. Sch Manag 1:9-11+ Je '32  
 Self-centered school; its cause and cure. N Y State Ed 21:343-5 F '34  
 Teachers must study economic problems. Mich Ed J 10:130-1 N '32  
 Who is qualified to teach and who is not? Nation's Sch 12:21-2 S '33
- MILLER, Cora B.**  
 Be a Roman; plan your work to meet the needs of your pupils. Prac Home Econ 11:16 Ja '33  
 Depression clothing budgets. Home Econ News 3:151 Ag '32  
 Depression upkeep. Prac Home Econ 11:78 Mr '33  
 Planning the year's work. Home Econ News 3:166 S '32  
 Preservation unit. Home Econ News 3:182 O '32  
 Programming home economics. Prac Home Econ 11:366 D '33  
 Teaching home economics, plus. Home Econ News 3:133 Jl '32  
 Teaching home economics to the consumer. Prac Home Econ 12:86 Mr '34
- Friant, R. J. and Turner, M. E.  
 Guide to the teaching of home economics; 1, beginning foods. 60p il pa 65c Collegiate press, inc. Ames, Iowa '34
- MILLER, Daryl Branch**  
 Gothic lettering scale for grading slanting freehand lettering. J Ed Res 26:679-88 My '33
- MILLER, David A.**  
 Allentown school district delinquent-tax payments average four years. Am Sch Bd J 87:29 D '33
- MILLER, David Franklin**  
 Special treatment for superior students in general zoölogy. (In Tyler, R. W. and others. Service studies in higher education. p72-8)
- MILLER, Dayton Clarence**  
 Some facts regarding pitch. Mus Superv J 20:64+ Mr '34

- MILLER, Don S.**  
School organization in the Detroit metropolitan area. (Michigan local government ser) 1Sp pa 5c Michigan comm. of inquiry into county, township and school district government, 336 National bank bldg, Detroit '34
- MILLER, Donald G.**  
Contemporary education in Palestine. Sch and Soc 40:189-94 Ag 11 '34
- MILLER, Donald Wilson**  
Orientation in educational psychology. 234p bibliog il \$2 R. G. Badger, 100 Charles st, Boston '32
- MILLER, Douglas B.**  
Depression's challenge for educational reconstruction. Ed Meth 12:65-73 N '32
- MILLER, Mrs E. E.**  
P.T.A.—what it can do to help the school. Nation's Sch 12:51-2 N '33  
Parent-teacher relations. Kans Teach 36:5-6 N '32
- MILLER, E. Lyle.** See Broady, K. O. jt. auth.
- MILLER, E. P. and Plume, G. M.**  
Elementary school library. Sch Executives M 53:54-5 O '33
- MILLER, Earl S.**  
Practical general-shop plan. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:54-9 F '35
- MILLER, Edwin Lillie**  
Dr Charles McKenny made president emeritus. Mich Ed J 11:10 S '33  
In memory of Edwin L. Miller. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 24:140 F '35  
Obituary. por Mich Ed J 12:14 S '34; Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 23:683 O '34
- MILLER, Elizabeth Gray**  
Why a nursery school? Hygeia 11:805 S '33
- MILLER, Ellen**  
Education for family living in a changing world. J Home Econ 26:1-5 Ja '34
- and others  
Integrated program for education in family living; outlines, kindergarten to sixth grade, with introductory outline [mimeographed] ea 10c; set 60c Merrill Palmer sch, 71 Ferry av. East Detroit '33
- MILLER, Emanuel**  
Difficult child: sociological versus individual interpretations. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1932. p 11-22)  
Temperamental differences in the behaviour disorders of children. Brit J Ed Psychol 3:222-36 N '33
- MILLER, Emma S.**  
Use of the blackboard in teaching shorthand. H Points 16:45-8 Je '34
- MILLER, Emmett T.**  
Completeness for educational program marks Hannibal high school. Am Sch Ed J 88:25-8 Je '34
- and Pence, W. G.  
Public relations agents—the teacher. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1934. p237-8)
- MILLER, Ernest Carl.** See Reeves, F. W. jt. auth.
- MILLER, Florence Brooks**  
Idea that paid. Math Teach 25:470-9 D '32
- MILLER, Francis Trevelvan**  
President Walter Williams and the first school of journalism. Sch and Soc 40:392-3 S 22 '34
- MILLER, Frank Justus**  
Translation plus. Class J 29:494-506 Ap '34  
Frank J. Miller at Jamestown. W. Miller. Class J 29:83-4 N '33
- MILLER, Franklin, Jr**  
Practical three-dimensional graph. Sch Sci and Math 34:919-22 D '34
- MILLER, Fred B.** See Ittner, W. B. jt. auth.
- MILLER, George Abram**  
Crusade against the use of negative numbers. Sch Sci and Math 33:959-64 D '33  
Few uncertainties in the history of elementary mathematics. Sch Sci and Math 32: 838-44 N '32
- History of mathematics in America. Sch and Soc 40:96 J1 21 '34  
History of mathematics in America. Sch Sci and Math 35:292-6 Mr '35  
Mathematical confusions. Sch and Soc 37:494-5 Ap 15 '33  
Mathematical solution developed during more than three millenniums. Sch and Soc 39:211-12 F 17 '34  
Mathematics in Webster's new international dictionary, second edition, 1934. Sch and Soc 40:728 D 1 '34  
New aid for mathematics teachers. Sch and Soc 38:120-1 J1 22 '33  
Oldest extant mathematics. Sch and Soc 35: 833-4 Je 18 '32
- MILLER, George Frederick (William H. Patterson, pseud)**  
Letters to Principal Patterson; some letters from [the author] to his son, John Henry Patterson, a young principal in the Saffire City school system. 338p \$2 Daylton co, box 1133, Washington, D.C. '34  
Pupil posture and school seating. Sch and Soc 36:371-3 S 17 '32  
Should pupils be made to sit up straight? Nation's Sch 11:42 F '33
- MILLER, George J.**  
(ed) Geography: how to teach it. (Nat. council of geography teachers. Geographic ed. ser, v 1) 188p \$1.60 McKnight & McKnight, Bloomington, Ill. '34  
Preparation of geography teachers. Ed 55: 277-80 Ja '35  
Training of geography teachers. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-second yearbook. p363-83)  
Training of teachers of geography. J Geog 32: 145-8 Ap '33
- MILLER, Georgia E.**  
Technique for developing comprehension of literature. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 23:810-18 D '34
- MILLER, Gertrude C.**  
Norway; a unit of activity. Grade Teach 51: 18-19+ My '34
- MILLER, Glenn W.**  
Sac City, Iowa, evening school program extended. Ag Ed 7:172+ My '35
- MILLER, Gordon P.**  
Polynesian puzzles in visual education. Ed Screen 12:187-8 S '33
- MILLER, H. A.**  
Evening school work in the Pleasantville section, New Jersey. Ag Ed 6:108 Ja '34
- MILLER, H. J.**  
Is education concerned about public opinion? Am Assn Univ Women J 26:145-7 Ap '33
- MILLER, Harry I. Jr**  
Autumn; poem. Sch Life 18:10 S '32
- MILLER, Henry K. and Daniel, Cuthbert**  
Science's contribution to social studies; reply to W. N. Polakov. Progres Ed 12:280-1 Ap '35
- MILLER, Hugh Crichton-**  
Home background of the pupil. Mental Hygiene 16:23-5 Ja '32  
Religious development from preparatory school to university. Hibbert Journal 31:427-39 Ap '33
- MILLER, J. A.**  
Drill-press vise. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:303 O '32  
Surfacing tool. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:250 Ag '32
- MILLER, J. B.**  
Opportunities for college and community cooperation. J Health and Phys Ed 4:12+ My '33
- MILLER, J. F.**  
Why study vocational agriculture? Ag Ed 5: 138 Mr '33
- MILLER, J. M.**  
Discussion of Visual education experiments give tangible results, by J. M. Miller, Rice institute. S. B. Folk. J Eng Ed 23:59-61 S '32



- MILLER, James A. and Ketterer, W. P.**  
 Ultramicroscope as a student project. *J Chem Ed* 11:570-4 O '34
- MILLER, James Collins**  
 Educational administrators must be more highly trained. *Nation's Sch* 12:37-40 N '33  
 Thrift in capital outlay through school-building surveys. (In *National society for the study of education. Thirty-third year-book*, pt 1. p23-31)
- MILLER, James Conelese**  
 Orienting the freshmen. *Jun Col J* 4:464-71 My '34
- and Meyer, S. S.  
 Musical talent at the junior college level. *Jun Col J* 3:90-3 N '32
- MILLER, James Nevin**  
 Army's animated cartoons make better soldiers. *Popular Science Monthly* 126:30-1 Je '35
- MILLER, Jay Wilson**  
 Educational institutions or job factories, which? *J Bus Ed* 8:15-16+ My; 27-8 Je '33
- MILLER, Joaquin, pseud. of Cincinnatus Heine Miller**  
 Joaquin Miller, the adventurer. *E. C. Kenney. Kadel R* 11:431-3 My '32
- MILLER, John A. See Price, J. W. jt. auth.**
- MILLER, John Lester**  
 Economics and commercial education. *Comm Ed* 19:18-21 D '33
- MILLER, Joseph**  
 Causes of failure and success in school. *Ed Meth* 12:364-6 Mr '33  
 Character building for tomorrow. *Progres Ed* 12:58-61 Ja '35  
 Conduct mark. *Ed Meth* 13:193-8 Ja '34
- MILLER, Joseph Hillis**  
 Allocation of guidance functions. *Assn Am Col B* 21:124-8 Mr '35  
 Liberal arts college functioning through student activities. *Sch and Soc* 40:328-31 S 8 '34
- MILLER, Joseph Quinter**  
 Community organization in religious education. *Int J Relig Ed* 9:26+ Ap '33  
 Organizing a community for religious education. *Int J Relig Ed* 11:10-11 Ja; 18-19 F; 13-14 Mr '35  
 —See Hartshorne, H. jt. auth.
- MILLER, Josephine F.**  
 What is a college for? *Christian Ed* 16:19-21 O '32
- MILLER, Karl Greenwood**  
 Liberalization of entrance requirements at the University of Pennsylvania. (In *Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings of the forty-sixth annual convention*, 1932. p75-9)
- MILLER, Kelly**  
 Past, present and future of the Negro college. *J Negro Ed* 2:411-22 Jl '33  
 Present status of higher education among Negroes. (In *McKinney, T. E. ed. Higher education among Negroes*. p27-37)
- MILLER, Kenneth William**  
 Some recent experiences in conducting co-operative research. *J Eng Ed* 25:280-5 D '34
- MILLER, L. Paul**  
 Effective use of visual aids in science instruction. *H Sch Teach* 8:352 N '32
- MILLER, Lawrence William**  
 Critical analysis of the Peterson-Thurstone war attitude scale. *J Ed Psychol* 25:662-8 D '34  
 —See Feder, D. D. jt. auth.
- MILLER, Leo C.**  
 Relationship of the local music teachers' associations to state associations. (In *Music teachers national association. Proceedings*, 1931. p 140-4)
- MILLER, Lucy Fish**  
 Hua Chung college, Wuchang. *Ed R China* 25:46-50 Ja '33
- MILLER, Margaret Catherine. See Witmer, E. M. jt. auth.**
- MILLER, Marion Graffam**  
 Art exhibit; the results of the art lesson. *Sch Arts M* 34:490-4 Ap '35  
 Art teacher; the guide of the art lesson. *Sch Arts M* 34:620-1+ Je '35  
 Demonstration of technical work by the teacher in the art lesson and the handling of different mediums in the art lesson. *Sch Arts M* 34:232-7 D '34  
 How to make a plan for the art lesson. *Sch Arts M* 34:113-20 O '34  
 Importance of the art lesson in the grades. *Sch Arts M* 34:38-44 S '34  
 Time element and questioning in the art lesson and summaries, tests, and grading. *Sch Arts M* 34:354-62 F '35  
 Use of illustrative material in the art lesson. *Sch Arts M* 34:170-7 N '34
- MILLER, Marion Louise**  
 Sherrard verse-speaking choir. *El Engl R* 10:226-8 N '33
- MILLER, Mrs Marion Mills**  
 As the Romans do. *Child Study* 10:13-16 O '32  
 Discipline and authority. *Child Study* 12:237-8 My '35  
 Discipline, old and new. (In *Child study association of America. Our children*. p 111-19)  
 Homework blues. *Delineator* 126:4+ F '35  
 Learning to love. *Child Study* 12:69-72 D '34  
 Opportunities for individual self-expression and satisfactions in home life today. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:702-3  
 Teach your child serviceable habits! *New Era* 13:308-10 O '32  
 Vacation for all the family. *Child Study* 11:175-7 Mr '34  
 What the family thinks. *Child Study* 11:36-7+ N '33  
 Who shall go to college? *Sch and Home* 16:612-15 Ap '35
- MILLER, Marjorie**  
 First steps in language development. *Volta R* 36:665+ N '34
- MILLER, Maurice**  
 Teachers vary on leisure-time training. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 7:534-5 My '33
- MILLER, Mildred Mayes**  
 Growth in social adjustment. *Childh Ed* 10:417-20 My '34  
 Looking forward in health education. *Childh Ed* 11:230-2 F '35
- MILLER, Minor Cline**  
 Religious education in the community. *por Int J Relig Ed* 11:19-20 S '34
- MILLER, Myrl, and Wilson, M. B.**  
 Integration of kindergarten and first grade work. *bibliog Childh Ed* 10:33-7 O '33
- MILLER, Neal E.**  
 Perception of children: a genetic study employing the critical choice delayed reaction. *bibliog Pedagog Sem* 44:321-39 Je '34
- MILLER, Nora**  
 Out-of-school girls in a rural county. *J Home Econ* 25:463-7 Je '33
- MILLER, Paul Edward**  
 Physical education at the crossroads of the world. *J Health and Phys Ed* 4:10-11+ My '33
- MILLER, R. Beatrice**  
 Method and content of science teaching in France. *bibliog Sci Ed* 16:355-9 O '32
- MILLER, R. Bennett**  
 Teaching of geography as a means of promoting international understanding and co-operation. (In *World federation of education associations. Proceedings*, 1933. p241-2)
- MILLER, René Fülöp-. See Fülöp-Miller, R.**
- MILLER, Robert Alexander**  
 Student's library at the State university of Iowa. *Library Journal* 57:938-40 N 15 '32
- MILLER, Robert Johnson**  
 Christian educator: John Knox Montgomery, president of Muskingum college, 1904-1931. 268p Crescent press, 405 Penn av, Pittsburgh, Pa. '32

- MILLER, Roland M.**  
How much does it cost to carry on adult education courses? *Nation's Sch* 10:41-5 Ag '32  
Index of holding power for adult evening schools. *Am Sch Bd J* 85:31-2 O '32
- MILLER, Roscoe C.**  
Are we giving our children the opportunity to make their lives better than our own? *H Sch Teach* 8:257+ S '32
- MILLER, Roy**  
On the playground: a safety poster. *Instr* 41: 24-5+ S '32
- MILLER, Spencer, jr**  
Directing the energies of youth into proper channels. *Ed Rec* 16:147-57 Ap '35  
Labor and the challenge of the new leisure. *Harvard Business Review* 11:462-7 Jl '33  
Labor institutes. *American Federationist* 41: 615-18 Je '34; Same cond. *J Adult Ed* 6: 510-13 O '34  
Social economic planning. *Int Q Adult Ed* 1: 252-9 F '33  
Workers' education. (In *American association for adult education. Handbook of adult education in the United States, 1934.* p299-305)  
—See Carroll, M. R. jt. auth.
- MILLER, Thomas.** See Gilman, R. L. jt. auth.
- MILLER, Tina M.**  
American Indians. *Grade Teach* 50:188-9+ N '32
- MILLER, Van**  
Course in self-planning and self-managing. *Neb Ed J* 14:175+ My '34
- MILLER, Vera Volin**  
Achievement and intelligence tests as used in individual adjustment. *Ill Teach* 22:259-60+ My '34  
Adaptations in instructional procedure. *Ill Teach* 23:135-6+ Ja '35
- MILLER, Victor C.**  
Freshman English testing program at the Indiana state teachers college. *Ind Univ Sch Ed B* 11:12-18 D '34
- MILLER, Walter**  
Frank J. Miller at Jamestown. *Class J* 29: 83-4 N '33  
Horace cruise. *Class J* 30:135 D '34  
Pronunciation of Greek and Latin proper names in English. *Class J* 30:325-34 Mr '35
- MILLER, Wayne G.**  
Aunt Mary hunts a spark. *Homiletic Review* 107:201-5 Mr '34  
When church and school cooperate. *Homiletic Review* 108:356-8 N '34
- MILLER, Wiley A.**  
Linking education and industry. *Voc Guid M* 11:343-51 My '33
- MILLER, Wilford Stanton**  
Variation of IQ's obtained from group tests. *J Ed Psychol* 24:468-74 S '33
- MILLER, William B.**  
School-board heads who are making history in American education. *por Am Sch Bd J* 86: 30 F '33
- MILLER, William T.**  
Curriculum flexibility in the junior high school. *Ed Adm and Sup* 19:347-57 My '33  
Easy way to control finances within the school. *Nation's Sch* 10:32-4 D '32  
Should social studies be fused? *Am Sch Bd J* 87:29 S '33  
Training of executives. *por Sch Executives M* 52:146-8 D '32  
Unsolved guidance problem. *Am Sch Bd J* 88:19-20 Je '34
- MILLETT, Fred Benjamin**  
Literary prize winners. *Engl J (H S ed and Col ed)* 24:269-82 Ap '35
- MILLHAM, Charles**  
Omnibus college; revival of an old medieval custom. *Sch Life* 19:186-7 My '34
- MILLIGAN, Blanche**  
Friendly Japanese. *Instr* 44:29+ Ja '35  
Study of Holland and play. *Instr* 42:16+ Mr '33
- MILLIGAN, John P.**  
We need a program for character education. *Nat El Prin* 12:41-3 D '32
- MILLIKAN, Ben S.**  
High school pupil. *Sierra Ed News* 30:56-7 O '34  
Janitor service in the school. *Sierra Ed News* 29:50 D '33
- MILLIKAN, Robert Andrews**  
Greetings from London. (In *National advisory council on radio in education. Radio and education, 1934.* p 1-6)
- MILLIKAN rays.** See Cosmic rays
- MILLIKEN, Carl Elias**  
Motion pictures: an implement in education. (In *Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the twelfth annual session.* p435-49)  
Visual instruction, its value and its needs. *Int R Ed Cinemat* 4:799-800 O '32
- MILLINCHAMP, Robert**  
Macdonald diploma men make good farmers. *Journal of Agriculture and Horticulture* 37: 12+ S 16 '33
- MILLINER, Golda**  
Reading in primary grades. *Mid Sch* 49:14-15 S '34
- MILLINGER, Louise**  
Christmas assembly. *J Ed* 116:447-8 N 6 '33
- MILLIS, Charles Thomas**  
Education for trades and industries; a historical survey. 164p 6s Edward Arnold and co, 41 Maddox st, London W 1 '32
- MILLS, Daisy**  
Making the most of our trees. *Sch* 22:566-7 Mr '34
- MILLS, Gail A.**  
Standard reports for institutions of higher education. (In *Association of university and college business officers of the eastern states. Minutes of the twelfth annual meeting, 1931.* p84-5)
- MILLS, Harriette Melissa**  
Ring the bells of Christmas. *Am Childh* 18:18 D '32
- MILLS, Helen Harrison**  
How beauty serves leisure; the Graphic sketch club of Philadelphia. *Progres Ed* 11:278-80 Ap '34
- MILLS, Helena**  
Jeremy's big red ball; story. *Am Childh* 19: 32-3 O '33
- MILLS, Henry C.**  
Anticipating college credit. *Sch and Soc* 38: 577-80 O 28 '33  
Duplication of effort between high school and college. *Sch R* 43:363-70 My '35  
Evaluation. *J Higher Ed* 6:77-82 F '35  
How to study courses and academic achievement. *Ed Adm and Sup* 21:145-51 F '35  
Teachers' attitudes towards the study habits of high school students. *Ed Adm and Sup* 20:619-24 N '34  
—and Eckert, R. E.  
Evaluation of reading as a unit in a how to study course. *Sch and Soc* 40:261-4 Ag 25 '34  
—Eckert, R. E.; and Williams, M. W.  
Study habits of high-school pupils. *Sch R* 42:755-61 D '34
- MILLS, Herbert Elmer, and others**  
College women and the social sciences; essays. 324p \$2.50 Day '34
- MILLS, J. S.**  
Classroom problems. *Sch* 21:4-8, 109-13, 203-7, 285-9, 381-5, 470-5, 561-4, 652-7, 845-50 S '32-  
Ap, Je '33  
On being punctual. *Sch* 23:768-9 My '35
- MILLS, James Edward, and others**  
Report of the committee on the teaching load for chemistry teachers. *American chemical society. J Chem Ed* 9:2111-26 D '32
- MILLS, John**  
Last word in telephotography. *Sch Sci and Math* 35:161-9 F '35  
Technical exposition for the general reader. *J Eng Ed* 23:354-64 Ja '33



- MILLS, Lewis Sprague**  
Evaluating your work and your school. Instr 44:11+ Ja '35  
Fundamentals of an elementary education. Sch Executives M 52:302 My '33  
Peter Pan visits a country school. Am Childh 19:14+ My '34  
Worthwhile activities in the rural school. Am Childh 18:7-8+ My '33
- MILLS college**  
Changes in Thorndike intelligence test scores at the end of the college course. W. Wolcott. Sch and Soc 37:630-2 My 13 '33  
Plot and plan at Mills college. R. A. Keep. Architect and Engineer 109:12-35 Je '32
- Library**
- Books and the college girl; how Mills college conspires to interest students in reading. E. Lindsay. Publishers' Weekly 126:2074-6 D 8 '34  
Preparing college women for leisure: influencing outside reading through personal contact. F. B. Ludington. Library Journal 59:56-8 Ja 15 '34
- MILLSAPS college**  
Millsaps system of colleges. D. M. Key. Assn Am Col B 19:193-7 My '33
- MILLSON, William A. D.**  
Audience-reaction to symposium. Q J Speech 21:43-53 F '35  
Problems in measuring audience reaction. Q J Speech 18:621-37 N '32  
Radio drama and the speech curriculum. Q J Speech 20:206-23 Ap '34
- MILNE, Alan Alexander**  
At the zoo; poem. Nat Ed Assn J 21:188 Je '32  
Magic hill; story. Child Welf 27:468-9 My '33  
Children's Milne. M. E. Nesmith. El Engl R 9:172-3+ S '32
- MILNE, E. J.**  
Judge E. J. Milne. N. Fenton. por(front) J Juvenile Res 18:112-14 Ap '34
- MILNER, Clyde A.**  
Dean of the small college. Assn Am Col B 19:244-7 My '33
- MILSOM, Alice K.**  
Teaching of courtesy in the junior high school. J Ed Soc 7:249 D '33
- MILSOM, Georges**  
Health and the junior Red cross. (In World federation of education associations. Health section. Report, 1931. p59-64)
- MILTNER, Charles Christopher**  
Peace and the college curriculum. Cath Ed R 32:98-103 F '34
- MILTON, John**  
Tractate on education, selection from. (In Heidler, J. B. ed. College years. p 15-25)  
Classical allusions in Paradise lost, books I and II. W. E. Farrison. Engl J (Col ed) 22: 650-3 O '33  
Milton's twin lyrics at three hundred. M. M. Post. Engl J (Col ed) 22:567-80 S '33
- MILTON, Delaware**  
High and elementary school  
State-wide school-building program in Delaware. J. M. Hudnall. il plans Am Sch Bd J 88:36-7 My '34
- MILTON fund**  
Awards for research at Harvard university. Sch and Soc 37:465-7 Ap 8 '33
- MILWAUKEE**  
Cass street rotary school  
Cass street rotary school. T. W. Boyce. Nat El Prin 14:196-7 Je '35
- High schools**
- Milwaukee union initiates education for democracy. E. C. Debraie. Am Teach 19:5-6+ N '34
- Public schools**
- How Milwaukee has held the line. M. C. Potter. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:149-51; Same. Tex Outl 17:38 F '33
- Lighted school house; social centers conducted by the extension department. Milwaukee public schools. il Recreation 26:388 N '32
- Rufus King high school**
- Rufus King high school. W. W. Theisen. il plans Am Sch Bd J 90:44-8+ Ja '35
- Solomon Juneau high school**
- Curriculum needs determined plan of Solomon Juneau high school. W. W. Theisen. il plans Nation's Sch 14:42-6 N '34  
Solomon Juneau high school as the architects see it. Van Ryn and Degelleke, architects. il plan Nation's Sch 14:46-8 N '34
- Steuben Junior high school**
- Construction features of Steuben junior high school. G. E. Wiley. il plans Nation's Sch 13:45-8 Ja '34  
Junior high meets leisure time needs. W. W. Theisen. il Nation's Sch 13:42-5 Ja '34
- MILWAUKEE art institute**  
Practical course in interior decoration. Milwaukee Art Institute Bulletin 6:14 O '32
- MILWITZKY, William**  
My progress book in Spanish no. 1. 72p pa 28c  
American ed. press, inc, 40 S. 3d st, Columbus, Ohio '30
- MIMS, Edwin**  
Progress of the American college in two decades in social insight. Assn Am Col B 21:41-50 Mr '35
- MIMS, Sallie Kate**  
Holland and its people; developed in grade III. (Teachers' lesson unit ser no4) 45p bibliog pa 40c Teachers college '32
- MINARIK, Rudolf G.**  
Are we teaching engineering mathematics? J Eng Ed 25:499-509 Mr '35
- MINCKLEY, Loren Stiles**  
Americanization through education. 107p \$1.50  
Christopher pub. house, 1140 Columbus av, Boston '32
- MIND. See Intellect**
- MIND and body**  
Body and soul relationships in physical education; tr. by E. Thoma. E. Matthias. Mind and Body 39:302-4 F '33  
Physical basis of personality. L. S. Kubie. bibliog Child Study 11:131-4+ F '34  
Physical factors in human behavior. H. D. McIntyre. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1932:396-410  
Physical growth and development of the child and its significance for mental attitude and behavior. F. W. Schults. (In National conference of social work. Proceedings, 1934. p437-45)  
Where education meets health; an interview with Maria Levinskaya. D. G. Cleage. New Era 15:248-50 D '34
- See also*  
Hypnotism  
Reflexes
- MINEAR, Wes W.**  
Bringing 'em back to life. Sch Sci and Math 35:361-7 Ap '35  
Field work in the laboratory. (In Illinois. University. High school visitor's office. Proceedings of the High school conference, 1931. p53-8)
- MINEHAN, Thomas**  
Boys and girls on the march. Par M 10:14-15+ Mr '35; Same cond. Mich Ed J 12: 419 My '35  
Youth and the depression. Soc Studies 26: 145-51 Mr '35
- MINER, James Burt**  
Problem of counseling. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the eleventh annual educational conference. p25-34)
- MINER, Lee H.**  
Marble game. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:325-6 O '33  
Spiral smoking stand. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:298-9 S '34

**MINER, Leroy M. S.**

New force in medicine. *Harv Grad M* 41:99-104 D '32

**MINER, Margaret Mercer**

Planned vacation. *Par M* 9:26-7+ J1 '34

**MINERVA**; *jahrbuch der gelehrten welt*; hrsg. von Gerhard Lüdtkje; redaktionelle leitung, Friedrich Richter; zweite abteilung: universitäten und fachhochschulen. v31 1978p 52m Walter De Gruyter & co, Genthinerstr. 38, Berlin W 10 '34

**MINES and mineral resources****Canada**

Ninety feet underground; a school journey. M. E. Anderson. *Sch* 23:485-8 F '35

**Europe**

Coal and iron mining districts of the United States and western Europe. R. Hartshorne. maps *J Geog* 34:1-11 Ja '35

**Rumania**

Mineral resources of Rumania. J. S. Rouček. il map *J Geog* 32:191-9 My '33

**United States**

Coal and iron mining districts of the United States and western Europe. R. Hartshorne. maps *J Geog* 34:1-11 Ja '35

Mineral industries: a unit in high school geography. M. J. Riggs. *J Geog* 34:120-8 Mr '35

**MINING engineering**

Historical aspects of mining and metallurgical engineering. T. T. Read. *J Eng Ed* 24:229-58 N '33

Summary of status and trends of mining and metallurgical curricula. W. B. Plank. bibliog *J Eng Ed* 24:303-9 D '33

**MINING schools and education**

Annual meeting. New York. American institute of mining and metallurgical engineers. Mineral industry education division. Mining and Metallurgy 15:141-2 Mr '34

Are too many students taking mining courses? W. B. Plank. *Mining and Metallurgy* 15:211-14 My '34

Education for a mining engineer; abstract. F. Keffer. *Mining and Metallurgy* 15:118 F '34

Mineral education; the Institute's youngest division reviews the year. C. H. Fulton. *Mining and Metallurgy* 14:6-7 Ja '33

Mining education, 1933. C. H. Fulton. *Mining and Metallurgy* 15:63 Ja '34

Ohio's mining engineering school as a service department. E. V. O'Rourke. *Engineering and Mining Journal* 135:261 Je '34

Preliminary report of the committee to study student relations. J. A. Carpenter. *Mining and Metallurgy* 15:64-5 Ja '34

Purpose and scope of mining and metallurgical engineering education. E. A. Holbrook. *J Eng Ed* 24:75-87 S '33

Solving some safety and school problems at the coal mines near Kemmerer, Lincoln county, Wyoming. G. M. Kintz. *Mining Congress Journal* 19:16-17 O '33

Stimulating discussions feature education division. A.I.M.E. annual meeting. *Mining and Metallurgy* 16:145 Mr '35

Trade and industrial school for mechanical coal mining. F. M. Treat. *Mining Congress Journal* 20:30 J1 '34

Vital elements in the training of mining and metallurgical engineers. F. A. Thomson. *J Eng Ed* 24:310-19 D '33

West Virginia university's mining extension department. C. E. Iawall. *Explosives Engineer* 10:371-3+ D '32

**Directories**

Schools of mines and metallurgy. (In Patterson, H. L. ed. *American educational directory*, 1932. p701-2; 1933. p701-2)

**MINISTERIAL education.** See *Theological education*

**MINISTERS of the Gospel.** See *Clergy*

**MINKS**

Mink, L. M. Johns and M. Averill. il *Instr* 42:27 F '33

**MINNEAPOLIS**

Minneapolis is calling. C. R. Reed. il map *Nation's Sch* 10:51-8 D '32

**Board of education**

Course of study, home economics education, junior high school. 165p The bd. '32

Course of study in junior high school social studies, seventh grade geography [mimeographed] The bd. '33

Course of study in special education for retarded children; kindergarten and pre-primary, primary, and intermediate grades with related handwork. 262p The bd. '32

Course of study, literature, junior high school, developed under the direction of the department of curriculum construction. 155p \$1.35 The bd. '31

Course of study, music, kindergarten to grade twelve. 46p The bd. '32

Course of study; safety and health education; kindergarten through 6, 1932-33. 161p The bd. '32

Tentative course of study in junior high school social studies, ninth grade community life problems [mimeographed] The bd. '33

Tentative course of study in junior high school social studies, seventh grade geography [mimeographed] 92p The bd. '32

**Albert Lea high school**

Remodeled school. il plans *Architectural Record* 71:354-5 My '32

**North high school**

Young voices; anthology of student verse and prose; comp. under the direction of Marian R. Gould. 113p il pa The sch. '33

**Public schools**

Business administration of the Minneapolis public schools. G. F. Womrath. il *Am Sch Bd J* 86:25-7 F '33

Experimental study of pupil failures in the first grade; excerpts. P. Cutright and W. A. Anderson. *El Sch J* 34:570-4 Ap '34

Factors affecting the utilization of the elementary-school plant. S. D. Fink. il *Am Sch Bd J* 86:39-41+ F '33

Glimpses from the field of adult education. M. E. Aiton and others. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1933:295-304

Minneapolis and its public schools. *Sch and Soc* 37:184 F 11 '33

Minneapolis in a united effort. S. L. Wood. *Childh Ed* 10:91-2+ N '33

Minneapolis public schools. C. R. Reed. *Sch and Soc* 36:569 O 29 '32

Minneapolis studies its schools. C. R. Reed. *Nation's Sch* 11:41-3 Mr '33

Program of guidance in Minneapolis. *Sch R* 41:404-8 Je '33

**Sidney Pratt school**

Using the library. L. L. Harger. *Minn J of Ed* 13:245-6 Mr '33

**MINNEAPOLIS conference on homemaking education.** See *National homemaking conference*, Minneapolis

**MINNEAPOLIS public library**

Library and the good life. B. M. Wilson. *Am Assn Univ Women J* 27:216-20 Je '34

Library cooperation in Minneapolis. G. A. Countryman. *Nat El Prin* 12:258-61 Je '33

**MINNEAPOLIS school of art**

On the contemplation of art in the making. il *Minneapolis Institute of Arts Bulletin* 22:106-10 Je 3 '33

**MINNESOTA****Department of education**

Curriculum for seventh and eighth grades in the ungraded elementary schools. September 1933. 368p The dept, St Paul '33

Educational directory of Minnesota, 1931-1932, 1932-1933, 1933-1934. 3v The dept, St Paul '32-'33

Research activities in secondary education directed or stimulated by the Minnesota state department of education. T. J. Berning. *H. Sch Q* 21:169-73 J1 '33



**MINNESOTA—Department of education—Cont.**

- Secondary school curriculum and syllabi of subjects; agriculture for junior and senior high school periods. (Bul noC-6) 275p The dept, St Paul '32
- Secondary school curriculum and syllabi of subjects; biology, physics and chemistry for senior high school period. (Bul noB-3) 85p The dept, St Paul '32
- Secondary school curriculum and syllabi of subjects; business relations and occupations. (Bul noA-6) 48p The dept, St Paul '32
- Secondary school curriculum and syllabi of subjects; commercial education for senior high school period. (Bul noB-5) 77p The dept, St Paul '32
- Secondary school curriculum and syllabi of subjects; English for junior high school period. (Bul. noA-1) 186p The dept, St Paul '33
- Secondary school curriculum and syllabi of subjects; English for senior high school period. (Bul. noB-1) 136p The dept, St Paul '33
- Secondary school curriculum and syllabi of subjects; foreign language—French and German. (Bul noC-8b) 79p The dept, St Paul '32
- Secondary school curriculum and syllabi of subjects; foreign language—Latin. (Bul noC-8a) 59p The dept, St Paul '32
- Secondary school curriculum and syllabi of subjects; general science for junior high school periods. (Bul noC-4) 75p The dept, St Paul '32
- Secondary school curriculum and syllabi of subjects; geography for junior high school period, seventh year. (Bul noA-3) 47p The dept, St Paul '32
- Secondary school curriculum and syllabi of subjects; home economics for junior and senior high school periods. (Bul. no C-7) 204p The dept, St Paul '33
- Secondary school curriculum and syllabi of subjects; music for junior and senior high school periods. (Bul noC-4) 75p The dept, St Paul '32
- Secondary school curriculum and syllabi of subjects; physical education for junior and senior high school periods. (Bul noC-1) 66p The dept, St Paul '32
- Secondary school curriculum and syllabi of subjects; social studies, eleventh and twelfth years, American history, introduction to social science. (Bul noB-2) 101p The dept, St Paul '32
- Secondary school curriculum and syllabi of subjects; social studies, seventh and eighth years. (Bul noA-2) 105p The dept, St Paul '32
- Standards for graded elementary and secondary schools. 63p The dept, St Paul '33
- Standards, special classes for defectives. 11p The dept, St Paul '31
- Study of Minnesota teachers employed in elementary schools. 39p il The dept, St Paul '32

**Statistical bureau**

- Status of the June 1932 high school graduates one year after their graduation, June 1933 [mimeographed] 6p The dept, St Paul '33
- Table of assessed valuation and local school tax levy in mills for maintenance for the year 1931 (taxes payable 1932) for all school districts of the state of Minnesota showing also school enrollment for 1931 [mimeographed] 18p The dept, St Paul '31
- Table of taxable valuation and local school tax levy in mills for maintenance for the year 1929 (taxes payable 1930) for all school districts of the state of Minnesota; also school enrollment for 1929 tabulated by the Dept. of education from reports received from county auditors and county superintendents of schools [mimeographed] 18p The dept, St Paul '30

**Statistical division**

- Study of unemployed elementary teachers in Minnesota, 1932. 40p The dept, St Paul '32
- Study of unemployed secondary teachers in Minnesota, 1933. 39p The dept, St Paul '33

**Laws, statutes, etc.**

- Educational laws of general interest passed by the 1933 Legislature; supplement to the 1931 edition of school laws. 6p Minn. Dept. of ed. St Paul '33
- MINNESOTA council of education**  
Minnesota council of education. El Sch J 35: 91-3 O '34
- MINNESOTA education association**  
For Minnesota schools, taxation and school support. (Bul. no3) 96p bibliog maps pa 25c The assn, 2642 University av, St Paul '35  
General program, 1934. Minn J of Ed 15:108 N '34  
Minnesota education association—its history and needs. H. Goodhue. Minn J of Ed 15: 45+, 125, 130+, 170+, 202+ O '34-F '35  
New articles of incorporation. Minn J of Ed 15:56-7 O '34  
Proposed revision of articles of incorporation and by-laws. Minn J of Ed 14:68-75 O '33  
Resolutions 1933. Minn J of Ed 14:138 D '33  
Resolutions, 1934. Minn J of Ed 15:136 D '34  
Seventy-five years old. Minn J of Ed 13:224-5 F '33  
Sixty-ninth annual convention; 1932, general program. Minn J of Ed 13:46 O '32
- MINNESOTA state conference on vocational guidance**, Minneapolis, 1934  
Proceedings of the Minnesota state conference on vocational guidance, ed. by D. G. Paterson. (Employment stabilization res. institute. Additional pub. no28) 24p Univ. of Minn. '34
- MINNESOTA. State teachers college, Moorhead**  
Educating for world friendship. (Studies in conduct ed. Bul ser27 no2) 53p il pa 25c The college '31  
Travel-study courses in geography. J. R. Schwendemann. il Minn J of Ed 13:210-11 F '33
- MINNESOTA. State teachers college, Winona**  
Our first normal. G. E. Maxwell. il Minn J of Ed 13:209 F '33
- MINNESOTA. University**  
Admission of unemployed students to the University of Minnesota. Sch and Soc 39:9 Ja 6 '34  
Announcement of a selected list of courses in the social sciences and related fields. (Bul. 1933, v36, no29) 11p The univ. '33  
Aspects of land grant college education; with special reference to the Univ. of Minnesota. F. O. Johnson. \$2.50 Univ. of Minn. '34  
Attitudes toward intercollegiate athletics. J. M. Stalnaker. Sch and Soc 37:499-504 Ap 15 '33  
Changing sources of university enrolment. T. E. Pettengill. Sch and Soc 36:375-6 S 17 '32  
College failures. A. C. Eurich. Sch and Soc 37:692-6 My 27 '33  
Co-ordinating counseling procedures. E. G. Williamson and D. G. Paterson. J Higher Ed 5:75-8 F '34  
Decrease in the income of the University of Minnesota. Sch and Soc 41:595 My 4 '35  
Educational trends in the University of Minnesota. L. D. Coffman. (In his State university, its work and problems. p 132-47)  
Follow-up study of early scholastic predictions in the University of Minnesota. J. B. Johnston and E. G. Williamson. Sch and Soc 40:730-8 D 1 '34  
Freedom of teaching. L. D. Coffman. (In his State university, its work and problems. p26-37)  
Freshman week, September 28-October 1, 1932. (Bul v35 no42) 70p il Univ. of Minn. '32  
Laws and regulations governing the University of Minnesota compiled from the statutes of the United States, statutes of Minnesota, regulations of departments of the federal government, minutes of the Board of Regents, acts of the University senate. 2d ed 501p The univ. '31  
Military training at the University of Minnesota. L. D. Coffman. Sch and Soc 41: 127-30 Ja 26 '35

**MINNESOTA. University—Continued**

Minnesota investigation of athletics. J. L. Griffith. (In National collegiate athletic association. Proceedings, 1931. p54-94)

Pre-entrance advising at the University of Minnesota. J. B. Johnston. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1932. p31-43)

Publications of the faculties, 1930-1931. (Bul. v34 no62) 112p The univ. '31

Publications of the faculties, 1931-1932. (Bul. v35 no65) 127p The univ. '32

Register of the Ph. D. degrees conferred by the University, 1888-1932. 177p pa \$1 The univ. '32

Studies in college examinations; an experimental investigation in the construction and use of college examinations. 204p il The univ. '33

Twelve years of cooperation. H. J. Smith. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:146-7 Mr '33

University of Minnesota and the state legislature. Sch and Soc 36:845 D 31 '32

University training for the national service. Conference on university training for the national service. \$3.50 Univ. of Minn. '32

Visit the University. T. E. Steward. il Minn J of Ed 13:202-3 F '33

**Alumni**

Graduates of the college of engineering and architecture, University of Minnesota, in federal service, 1920-1930. O. S. Zelner. (In Conference on university training for the national service. University training. p234-42)

**College of education**

Independent-study plan. J. G. Umstattd. J Higher Ed 6:143-8 Mr '35

Students' appraisal of independent study. J. G. Umstattd. J Higher Ed 6:240-3 My '35

**Committee on educational research**

Collegiate educational research; report for the biennium 1930-1932. (Bul v36, no 1) 32p bibliog pa Univ. of Minn. '33

**Division of library instruction**

Use of books and libraries; a syllabus for use in connection with library methods I [mimeographed] 68p pa The univ. '33

**Employment stabilization institute**

Unemployment educational and guidance problems. J Adult Ed 4:266-78 Je '32

**General college**

College of 1934. M. S. MacLean. J Higher Ed 5:240-6, 314-22 My-Je '34

Fundamental reforms in instruction. L. D. Coffman. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1933. p39-56); Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Prof B 19:441-2 N '33

General college experiment at the University of Minnesota. M. S. MacLean. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, 1933. p202-17)

General college of the University of Minnesota. F. L. Hovde. (In Conference on higher education. Proceedings, 1934. p54-71)

General college: the University of Minnesota; with discussion. M. S. MacLean. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1934. p 119-31)

Junior college of the University of Minnesota. J. B. Johnston. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1932. p 109-21)

Minnesota junior college. M. S. MacLean. Ed Rec 14:301-9 Jl '33

New education in action in colleges and universities. A. C. Eurich. Cal J Sec Ed 10:43-6 O '34

New general college. J. B. Johnston. Am Assn Univ Women J 27:211-15 Je '34

Newly organized junior college. Jun Col J 3: 104-6 N '32

Reorganization at the University of Minnesota. M. S. MacLean. Jun Col J 4:441-9 My '34

**Junior college**

See Minnesota. University—General college

**Testing bureau**

University of Minnesota testing bureau. E. G. Williamson. Personnel J 12:345-55 Ap '34

**MINNICK, John Harrison**

New teacher training plan at the University of Pennsylvania. Ed Outl 7:249-53 My '33

**MINOR, Nell I. and Bryant, E. F.**

Holy family; poster. Grade Teach 51:27 D '33

**MINOR, Ruby**

Are elementary school pupils citizens? Ed Meth 14:63-70 N '34

Supervisor's function in relation to the elementary school principal. Sierra Ed News 29:24-6 N '33

What does the kindergarten do for the child? Am Childh 19:11 Ja '34

**MINORITIES**

Minorities and the social mind. A. L. Locke. Progres Ed 12:141-6 Mr '35

Minority question in a demonstration school. J. A. Spooner. il(front) Progres Ed 12: 185-91 Mr '35

**Bibliography**

Bibliography: American minority groups. H. C. Fenn and others, comps. Progres Ed 12:275-9 Ap '35

**MINT**

Mint growing in the United States. E. Eiselen. il Sch Sci and Math 35:345-50 Ap '35

**MINT oil**

Mint growing in the United States. E. Eiselen. il Sch Sci and Math 35:345-50 Ap '35

**MINTEER, Claude Clinton**

Are your goods displayed? Ag Ed 7:53 O '34

**MINTLE, Vera L.**

Developing a philosophy for home economics education. bibliog Prac Home Econ 10:309-10+ O '32

**MINTO, John**

Library association examinations. Library Quarterly 4:285-95 Ap '34

**MINTON, Arthur**

Assembly previews for language clubs. H Points 17:39-43 Ap '35

Foreign language entertainments. H Sch J 17:174-5 My '34; Same. H Sch Teach 10:287 N '34

Repertory for Babel; being a play that may be done either in English or in a foreign language. H Sch Teach 10:210-11 S '34

Tom Speed and his mechanical man; a play in two languages. H Sch Teach 11:18-20 Ja '35

**MINTZ, Sam**

Gag or fire, wire and water. Intercine 7: 139-46 Mr '35

**MIRALLES, Alfredo**

Cinema and music. Int R Ed Cinemat 6:292-4 Ap '34

**MIRICK, Gordon R.**

Some considerations appertaining to the content of high school mathematics. Math Teach 27:41-52 Ja '34

**MIRROR reading. See Reading—Difficulties****MIRROR writing**

Reversals in reading and writing. G. H. Hildreth. bibliog J Ed Psychol 25:1-20 Ja '34

**MIRRORS**

See also

Woodworking—  
Projects

**MISAİKO, A.**

What is wrong with this drawing; fan-pulley; corrected drawing. Ind Ed M 36: 97 Mr '34

**MISBACH, L. E. See Gilliland, A. R. jt. auth.****MISCEGENATION**

See also

Mulattoes



**MISCHEL, Samuel**

Reading objective and present practice in modern language teaching. *H Points* 16:45-6 Ap '34

**MISH, Jessie**

Mother Goose unit; combining reading, language, and drawing lessons. *Grade Teach* 52:22+ S '34

—See Lyman, C. S. jt. auth.

**MISHOFF, Willard Oral. See Morrow, P. R. jt. auth.****MISKELL, Annas**

Study of the wind. *Instr* 43:18 Mr '34

**MISNER, Frank M.**

Extra costs and incidental costs in the erection of school buildings. (Contributions to ed. no624) 79p bibliog \$1.50 Teachers college '34; Abstract. *Teach Col Rec* 36:325-6 Ja '35

Extra costs in the erection of school buildings. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-third yearbook, pt 1. p319-28); Same cond. *Sch Manag* 3:6+ My '34

—See Taubeneck, I. D. jt. auth.

**MISSION schools**

Future of American schools abroad. S. P. Duggan. *Inst Int Ed News* B 9:3-4 Mr '34  
Outlook for mission schools; recommendations of the Laymen's foreign mission inquiry. *Christian Century* 49:1293 O 26 '32

**Africa**

Africa. C. T. Loram. bibliog (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1933. p261-98)

Education and responsibility. A. G. Fraser. *International Review of Missions* 23:172-88 Ap '34

God's candlelights. M. Shaw. 2s 6d Society for the propagation of the Gospel, 15 Tufton st, Westminster, London SW 1 '32

Missions françaises et écoles d'outre-mer. G. Goyau. *Revue des Deux Mondes* 20:646-60 Ap 1 '34

Religious education in Africa. J. W. C. Dougall. pa 40c International missionary council, 419 4th av, N.Y.

**China**

China. J. L. Stuart. (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1933. p301-50)

Church members' meeting. A. M. Huggins. *Ed R China* 26:398-403 N '34

Lower primary schools in south-eastern Szechuan. H. J. Veals. *Ed R China* 26:379-83 N '34

Place of the Christian school in the educational system of China. T. L. Shen. *Ed R China* 24:229-40 Ji '32

Present tendencies of mission middle and primary schools. T. Tung. *Ed R China* 26:139-46 Ap '34

Religious activities in Christian middle schools. 1933-34. E. H. Cressy. *Ed R China* 27:54-68 Ja '35

Social piety: a challenge to the Christian school. T. F. Tung. *China Weekly Review* 62:342-3 O 22 '32; Same. *Ed R China* 25:72-7 Ja '33

See also

Christian education—  
China

**Chosen**

Korea. O. R. Avison. (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1933. p435-47)

**India**

Christian colleges in India. A. D. Lindsay. *Asiatic Review* ns 28:212-20 Ap '32

Function of the Christian college. A. G. Hogg. *International Review of Missions* 23:110-19 Ja '34

India. W. Paton. bibliog (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1933. p353-89)

**Japan**

Christian education in Japan. E. D. Soper. *International Review of Missions* 21:423-8 Ji '32

Japan. A. K. Reischauer. bibliog (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1933. p393-432)

Value of Christian education. L. J. Shafer. *il Missionary Review of the World* 57:469-71 O '34

See also

Christian education—  
Japan

**Latin America**

Latin America. S. G. Inman. bibliog (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1933. p451-522)

**Mexico**

Mexico courageously faces a difficult situation. R. M. Hopkins. *Int J Relig Ed* 10:22+ Je '34

**Near East**

Issues in missionary education in the Near East. L. Vrooman. *International Review of Missions* 22:50-62 Ja '33

**Nigeria**

Missionary educational policy for southern Nigeria. A. V. Murray. *International Review of Missions* 21:516-31 O '32

**Persia**

When the government forced the issue; problem of national control of mission schools in Hamadan. C. B. Fisher. *Missionary Review of the World* 56:133-40 Mr '33

**Turkey**

Foreign schools in Turkey. Y. Nadi. *Moslem World* 23:404-5 O '33

**MISSIONARIES**

How foreign missionaries are chosen. R. E. Anderson. *Christian Ed* 16:288-90 Je '33

Type of personality needed today. A. A. Brown. *Christian Ed* 16:189-97 F '33

**MISSIONARY education**

Educational yearbook, 1933. Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Teachers college '33

Gearing the church for missionary education. *Missionary Review of the World* 56:153-5 Mr '33

Laying the foundations with the children. F. Gordon. *Missionary Review of the World* 56:388-90 Ji '33

Missionary education. J. L. Lobingier. *Int J Relig Ed* 11:14 My '35

Missionary education comes to life! E. B. Simmons. *il Int J Relig Ed* 11:17-18 Je '35

Missions in the theological seminaries of the United States. W. A. Hill. *International Review of Missions* 23:260-6 Ap '34

Old order changeth. M. B. Snow. *Int J Relig Ed* 9:22-3+ Ap '33

Our summer survey. *Missionary Review of the World* 56:323-5 Je '33

Ridglands calling! C. I. Tinling. pa 1s Marshall, Morgan & Scott, Ltd, 12 Paternoster bldgs, London EC 4

What theological schools contribute to missions. W. A. Hill. *Missionary Review of the World* 56:597-8 D '33

**MISSIONS**

Awakening in missionary literature. G. D. Phillips. *Relig Ed* 29:57-63 Ja '34

Missions and revolution in seminaries. G. M. Day. *Christian Ed* 16:223-7 Ap '33

See also

Laymen's foreign missions inquiry

**MISSISSIPPI****Board of vocational education**

Conditions and requirements for establishing departments of vocational agriculture and vocational home economics in Mississippi

**MISSISSIPPI—Board of vocational education**

—Continued

high schools under provisions of the Federal Smith-Hughes act. (Bul. no62. Vocational ser. no24) 52p The bd, Jackson '30

Eight biennial report on vocational education in Mississippi for the biennial period ending June 30, 1933. (Bul. no74. Vocational ser. no29) 103p il The bd, Jackson '33

**Department of education**

Accredited high schools and colleges 1929-30, 1930-31, 1931-32, 1932-33. (Bul. nos60, 64, 71, 73) 4v The dept, Jackson '29-'32

Biennial report and recommendations of the state superintendent of public education to the legislature of Mississippi for the scholastic years 1929-1930 and 1930-1931, 1931-1932 and 1932-1933. 2v 128;107p il The dept, Jackson '31-'33

High school reorganization, April 1930. (Bul. no59) 57p The dept, Jackson '30

Report of the Committee of investigation of the teacher training facilities for Negroes in Mississippi. (Bul. no61) 87p The dept, Jackson '30

Twenty years of progress 1910-1930, and a biennial survey scholastic years 1929-30 and 1930-31 of public education in Mississippi. (Bul. no67. Res. bul. no 1) 276p il The dept, Jackson '31

**MISSISSIPPI state college for women**

Mississippi state college for women. M. L. Orr. (In his State-supported colleges for women. p35-56)

**MISSISSIPPI. University**

University of Mississippi. W. M. Green. Sch and Soc 36:337 S 10 '32

**MISSOURI****Board for vocational education**

Report beginning July 1, 1930, ending June 30, 1932. (Bul. no23) 89p il The bd, Jefferson City '32

**Department of education**

Course of study for junior colleges [mimeographed] 21p The dept, Jefferson City '32

Courses of study for elementary schools. 592p The dept, Jefferson City '33

Eighty-second-eighty-third reports of the public schools of the state of Missouri, school years ending June 30, 1931, June 30, 1932. 2v The dept, Jefferson City '31-'32

Organization and administration of junior and senior high schools, 1932. 67p The dept, Jefferson City '32

**House of representatives**

Resolution of the House of representatives of Missouri in honor of Walter Williams, retiring president of the State university. Sch and Soc 41:505 Ap 13 '35

**State finance commission**

How one state has met the problem of financing education. R. Dearmont. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:602-9

**MISSOURI. Northeast Missouri state teachers' college, Kirksville**

Orientation program of Northeast Missouri state teachers college. E. P. Turner. Sch and Com 19:14-16 Ja '33

Testing program for the General college of the State teachers college, Kirksville, Missouri. C. W. Martin. Peabody J Ed 12:74-7 S '34

**MISSOURI state school administrative association**

Program ready for the twentieth annual meeting. Sch and Com 19:17-18 Ja '33

**MISSOURI state teachers association**

Meeting, 1933, program. Sch and Com 19:311-25 N '33

Meeting, 1934, program. Sch and Com 20:302-19 N '34

Program, 1932. Sch and Com 18:370-83 N '32

Report of committees. Sch and Com 18:429-32 D '32

Six big convention programs, 1932. Sch and Com 18:328-35 O '32

Some of the achievements of the Missouri state teachers association. P. A. Humphreys. Sch and Com 18:243-5 S '32

**MISSOURI. University**

Plans for the University of Missouri centennial celebration. Sch and Soc 41:188 F 9 '35

Resignation of President Walter Williams of the University of Missouri. Sch and Soc 40:416 S 29 '34

Resolution of the House of representatives of Missouri in honor of Walter Williams, retiring president of the State university. Sch and Soc 41:505 Ap 13 '35

**Alumni**

Missouri alumni in journalism; a directory of graduates and former students of the school of journalism, seventh edition, 1934. Missouri. University. School of Journalism. The univ. Columbia '34

Register of graduates and former students, 1871-1929. Missouri. University. School of mines and metallurgy. The school, Rolla '30

**Library**

Irion library presented to University of Missouri. Library Journal 58:171-2 F 15 '33

**School of journalism**

Journalism week at the University of Missouri, April 29-May 4, 1935. Sch and Soc 41:567 Ap 27 '35

Missouri alumni in journalism; a directory of graduates and former students, seventh edition, 1934. (Bul. v35, no24. Journalism ser. no71) 233p The univ, Columbia '34

**School of mines and metallurgy**

Register of graduates and former students, 1871-1929. (Bul. v22, no3) 128p The school, Rolla '30

**MISSOURI Valley college, Marshall, Missouri**

Missouri Valley plan. C. L. Miller. J Higher Ed 5:259-63 My '34

**MITCHELL, A. Viola**

Scoring table for college women in the fifty-yard dash, the running broad jump, and the basketball throw for distance. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 5:sup86-91 Mr '34

**MITCHELL, C. Clyde**

Can the nation pay for its schools? Tex Outl 16:9-11 Jl '32

Curriculum construction. Tex Outl 18:28 S '34

**MITCHELL, Claude**

Prognostic value of intelligence tests. J Ed Res 28:577-81 Ap '35

Pupils' vocational choices. Voc Guid M 11:363-7 My '33

Why do pupils fail? J-S H Sch Clearing House 9:172-6 N '34

**MITCHELL, D. C.**

Survey of health instruction in senior high schools. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 5:127-35 O '34

**MITCHELL, David**

Fears of childhood. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Parent education; the third yearbook. p 108-12)

**MITCHELL, Dwight E.**

Celebrating music week in Boise. Sch Manag 4:154 Ap '35

**MITCHELL, Elizabeth**

Ding dong bell; song. Instr 42:31 S '33

Drawings of wooden toys. Instr 42:48 Mr '33

**MITCHELL, Elmer Dayton**

Interests of high school students with reference to the vocations they select. J Health and Phys Ed 4:60-4+ Mr '33

Some high spots in American physical education. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 5:sup32-8 D '34

**—and Mason, B. S.**

Theory of play. 547p \$2.80 Barnes '34

**MITCHELL, Ethel Tucker**

King Cotton comes to school. bibliog Am Childh 19:13+ Mr '34

**MITCHELL, Eva Cornelia**

Study of the reading progress of approximately three hundred Negro rural school pupils in grades II to VII. Ed Adm and Sup 20:298-306 Ap '34



- MITCHELL, Faye Langellier**  
Flowers teach Tommy a lesson; a puppet play. *Grade Teach* 51:34+ Ap '34  
Puppet plays for the New Year and the good health program. *Grade Teach* 52:22+ Ja '35
- MITCHELL, Gordon S.**  
Housing the engineering undergraduate. *J Higher Ed* 4:295-9 Je '33
- MITCHELL, Harold Hubbard**  
Practical application of school health principles. *American Journal of Public Health* 24:1135-40 N '34
- MITCHELL, Harriet**  
First five years. *New Era* 13:185-7, 271-4 Je, S '32
- MITCHELL, Howard Thomas**  
Discipline as a problem of the teacher. bibliog *H Sch Teach* 10:136-8 My '34
- MITCHELL, J. C.**  
What one school system did with a school survey. *Am Sch Bd J* 90:17-18 Ap '35  
Whose responsibility will the school lunch-room become? *Am Sch Bd J* 89:20-1+ Ag '34
- MITCHELL, Jean O.**  
Book-ends with cut lead designs. *Sch Arts M* 32:206-7 D '32
- MITCHELL, John Malcolm**  
Library movement in Great Britain. *Sch and Soc* 36:97-102 Jl '32
- MITCHELL, Lucy (Sprague) (Mrs Wesley Clair Mitchell)**  
Harriet M. Johnson: pioneer, 1867-1934. *Progres Ed* 11:427-9 N '34  
Social studies and geography. *Progres Ed* 11:97-105 Ja '34  
Social studies for future teachers. *Soc Studies* 26:289-98 My '35  
Young geographers: how they explore the world and how they map the world. (Co-operating sch. pamphlets, no5) 102p \$1 Day '34  
They train the young idea. C. Fowler. *New Outlook* 165:37 F '35
- MITCHELL, Maude M.**  
State supervisor of elementary schools. Mrs P. S. Byrd. *Southern Workman* 64:135-6 My '35
- MITCHELL, Robert H.**  
Place of earth science in the training of a teacher. bibliog *Sch Sci and Math* 33:839-46 N '33
- MITCHELL, S. Lyman**  
Why Spanish in the junior college? *Cal Q* Sec Ed 9:23-6 O '33
- MITCHELL, Samuel Alfred**  
Academic freedom and tenure; report of committee A. 1932. *Am Assn Univ Prof B* 19:91-7 F '33  
Academic freedom and tenure; report of committee A. 1933. *Am Assn Univ Prof B* 20:97-104 F '34  
Message from President Mitchell. *Am Assn Univ Prof B* 20:5-9 Ja '34  
Message from President Mitchell. *Am Assn Univ Prof B* 21:147 F '35
- and others  
Report, 1934, of the committee on organization and policy of the American association of university professors. *Am Assn Univ Prof B* 20:426-9 N '34
- MITCHELL, Sidney Clark**  
Benton Harbor plan, an economy measure. *Am Sch Bd J* 86:20-1 Ap '33  
—See Steele, H. jt. auth.
- MITCHELL, Sydney Bancroft**  
Education for librarianship: the last decade and the next one. *American Library Association Bulletin* 29:73-9 F '35  
Some difficulties in the selection of library school students. *Library Journal* 60:233-6 Mr 15 '35
- MITCHELL, Ulysses Grant**  
Does mathematics condition human progress? *Math Teach* 26:296-301 My '33
- MITCHELL, W. T. B.**  
Sex instruction for children. *New Era* 14:67-71 F '33
- MITCHELL, Waldo F.**  
Grade levels for the study of group life, social principles, and general forces of society. *Teach Col J* 4:170-5 S '32  
Preparation for teaching social studies in Indiana high schools. *Teach Col J* 4:239-42 My '33  
Problem of social science in the schools. *Teach Col J* 5:211-13 My '34
- MITCHELL, Wesley Clair**  
Application of economic knowledge. (In Conference of universities, 1932. Obligation of universities to the social order. p 169-76)
- MITCHELL, Mrs Wesley Clair.** See Mitchell, L.
- MITSUOKI, Tosa**  
Kataoki-shi, Mitsuoki Tosa. E. A. Lee. il *Occupations* 12:1-3 Ja '34
- MIX, Grace Eldridge.** See Penney, I. W. jt. auth.
- MIXER, Florence E.**  
Saving the Hastings pine; a play for Arbor day programs. *Grade Teach* 51:36+ Ap '34
- MOBLEY, Clyde**  
Home economics quarters in Louisiana. *J Home Econ* 24:1066-8 D '32  
List of state-approved home economics departments. See Louisiana. Department of education
- MOBLEY, Mayor Dennis**  
Georgia's vocational forestry school camp. *por* *Ag Ed* 5:69 N '32
- MOBY Dick.** See Melville, H.
- MOCK, James R.**  
Chapel speeches and history. *Soc Studies* 25:247-8 My '34
- MODEL, Michel**  
L'analphabetisme en Russie soviétique. *Journal des Débats* 40 pt2:132-3 Jl '33
- MODELING**  
Abstract form in modeling. G. K. Hamlin. il *Sch Arts M* 32:515-22 My '33  
Clay tea tiles. A. K. Salvesson. il *Instr* 42:50+ Mr '33  
Mousery—mock turtle—rabbit; one hobby leads to another. E. Sylvester. il *Volta R* 37:227-30 Ap '35
- MODELS**  
Geography correlation with stage models. O. Jobes. il *Sch Arts M* 32:190-1 N '32  
Lock joint for paper-development problems. E. M. Wyatt. *diag Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 22:240 Jl '33  
Model of the Boulder dam. W. K. Sherinyan. il *Ind Ed M* 37:105 Mr '35  
Tentative program for conference on use of models in technical education and research; held in connection with the annual meeting. Society for the promotion of engineering education, Cornell university, Ithaca, N.Y. June 19-21, 1934. *J Eng Ed* 24:638-40 My '34  
See also  
Airplane models  
House models  
Ship models
- MODERN education.** See Creative education; Experimental education; Progressive education
- MODERN history.** See History, Modern
- MODERN language association of southern California**  
Notes of the Modern language association of southern California. I. L. D. Grant. *Mod Lang Forum* 19:44-6 F '34
- MODERN language journal**  
Editorial on the Modern language journal. H. G. Doyle. *Mod Lang J* 19:34-5 O '34  
Editorial staff changes; a statement by the incoming managing editor. H. G. Doyle. *Mod Lang J* 18:566-7 My '34
- MODERN language teachers**  
Preparation and qualifications of a modern language teacher. M. A. Solano. *Mod Lang J* 17:161-72 D '32  
See also  
French teachers Spanish teachers  
National federation of modern language teachers
- MODERN languages.** See Languages, Modern

- MODERN** schools handbook; ed. by Trevor Blewitt; with an introd. by Amabel Williams-Ellis. 319p 5s Victor Gollancz, Ltd, 14 Henrietta st, Covent Garden, London WC2 '34
- MODESTO, California**  
 Junior college  
 Report on the Modesto junior college survey. Cal Q Sec Ed 8:195 Ja '33
- MOE, George A.**  
 How to correlate mathematics and history. Minn J of Ed 15:144-5 D '34
- MOE, Martin P.**  
 M.E.A. long time program for the solution of our educational problems. Mont Ed 11: 13-21 Ja '35
- MOE, Maurice W.**  
 First steps in the appreciation of poetry. Engl J (H S ed) 24:218-20 Mr '35
- MOEHLMAN, Arthur Bernard**  
 Depression-demagogue at school. New Outlook 161:53-5 D '32  
 Difficulties in interpreting the public school to the community. Ed Meth 14:403-9 My '35  
 Functional relationships of the school plant. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-third yearbook, pt 1, p 11-19)  
 Future of teaching. Mich Ed J 11:294-6 Mr '34  
 Is fiscal independence for schools necessary? Nation's Sch 12:38-40 O '33  
 Limitations of federal aid to the state educational programs. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. New deal in education, p 101-6)  
 Parent-teacher association. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Cooperative community leadership; seventh yearbook, p35-40)  
 Planned teacher production. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1934, p42-8); Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:563-8; Excerpts. Sch and Com 20:82 Mr '34  
 (comp) Public relations bibliography. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Cooperative community leadership; seventh yearbook, p87-96)  
 Public school plant as part of the total community plan. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Our public schools, p94-106)  
 Schoolhouse planning (cont) Nation's Sch 9: 69-70+ Je; 10:68-71 Jl '32  
 Schools of tomorrow in the United States. Architectural Forum 62:21-3 Ja '35; Same cond. Scholastic 26:39-41 F '35  
 Sound public relations program. (In Illinois. University. High school visitor's office. Proceedings of the High school conference, 1931, p33-7)  
 Theory of school-plant costs. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-third yearbook, pt 1, p309-18)  
 What public education needs. Nation's Sch 10:17-20 O '32  
 Widening the uses of the school plant. Nation's Sch 14:40-4 D '34  
 Will the high schools suffer? J-S H Sch Clearing House 7:468-72 Ap '33  
 Doctor Moehlman appointed editor of the Nation's schools. por Nation's Sch 9:65 Je '32
- MOEHLMAN, Nellie D.**  
 Non-college preparatory courses in French and German. Mod Lang J 19:537-45 Ap '35
- MOELK, Jacob W.**  
 Unit on the study of specific gravity of liquids. Sch Sci and Math 35:374-6 Ap '35
- MOELLER, Ferdinand A.**  
 Catholic action in the silent world. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1933:471-82  
 Is oralism an aid or a handicap? Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1933:504-8
- MOENCH, Francis J.**  
 Hand hockey—a new game. J Health and Phys Ed 3:38 Je '32
- High school athletics in a modern educational program. J Health and Phys Ed 4: 30-1+ D '33  
 Physical educators and the new social order. N Y State Ed 21:357-60+ F '34  
 Solving small-school problems through measurements. J Health and Phys Ed 5:28+ D '34
- MOFFAT, James Ernest**  
 Student budgets. Sch and Soc 36:432-4 O 1 '32
- MOFFATT, Ben S.**  
 Do preoccupational tests test? Occupations 13:235-8 D '34
- MOFFETT, M'Ledge**  
 After college life of nine hundred seventy graduates of a state teachers college. Ed Adm and Sup 20:227-32 Mr '34  
 Beginning of student activities at Harrisonburg. Va Teach 14:93-8 My '33  
 Parallelism of the old and the new Virginia courses of study showing the basic concepts in the philosophy, content, methods of teaching and administration. Va J of Ed 28:207-9 F '35  
 Selection and care of supplementary materials in unit teaching. Va J of Ed 27:262-5 Mr '34
- MOFFITT, Frederick James**  
 Interpreting the industrial arts. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:116-19 Mr '34  
 Public relations to the rescue. Nation's Sch 14:31-3 S '34  
 School-board member as an interpreter of the school. Am Sch Bd J 90:15-17 Mr '35  
 Shall we reflate our public relations program? Nation's Sch 13:45-6 F '34  
 Unconventionalizing the convention. Sch Executives M 54:202-3 Mr '35  
 Why teach printing? Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:335-7 N '33
- MOFFITT, J. C.**  
 Analysis of race prejudice. bibliog Ed Adm and Sup 18:641-8 D '32  
 Substitute for report cards. Ed 55:147-50 N '34
- MOFFITT, Roy M.**  
 Mathematics and science behind air conditioning. Sch Sci and Math 35:416-23 Ap '35
- MOHAMMEDAN Anglo-Oriental college, Aligarh, India.** See Aligarh Muslim university, India
- MOHAMMEDANISM**  
 Education  
 Islam and modern education. A. E. Fox. Moslem World 23:29-37 Ja '33  
 Muslim education in India. K. G. Saiyidain and G. Anderson. (In Year book of education, 1934, p797-816)  
 See also  
 Azhar university, Cairo
- MOHR, Walter Harrison**  
 Study of local history as a school hobby. Soc Studies 25:31-2 Ja '34
- MOISE, Marian.** See Chalaron, C. jt. auth.
- MOIVRE, Abraham de**  
 Abraham De Moivre. H. M. Walker and V. Sanford. por(front) Math Teach 26:424-9 N '33
- MOLDENHAWER, Julius Valdemar**  
 Moral life in perspective. Relig Ed 27:499-504 Je '32
- MOLDING**  
 Casting in the school shop. N. A. McMillan. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:14-16, 285-7; 24:153 Ja, S '34, My '35
- MOLDREM, Karl**  
 Beginning with the baby orchestra. M. Anderson. por Musician 37:7 D '32
- MOLECULAR weights**  
 Molecular and atomic weights. F. E. Brown. J Chem Ed 10:308 My '33
- MOLENDYK, Clara A.**  
 Good citizen. Soc Studies 26:111-13 F '35
- MOLES, Evelyn**  
 Make your own seat work. Grade Teach 51: 28+ S '33



- MOLETTE, L. S.**  
Agriculture in Negro rural schools. Southern Workman 61:338-40 Ag '32
- MOLIÈRE, Jean Baptiste Poquelin**  
Du nouveau sur Molière. G. Raibaud. R Univ 42 pt2:326-8 N '33
- MOLITCH, Matthew, and Eccles, A. K.**  
Relation between mental level and basal metabolism in juvenile delinquents. bibliog J Juvenile Res 18:135-9 Jl '34
- MOLL, Ernest George**  
Poetry: the problem of appreciation. (Pubs. v4, no8. Studies in col. teaching, v 1, bul. 4) 20p pa 25c Univ. of Ore. '34
- MOLLER, E. Fred**  
Obituary. Mind and Body 41:262 F '35
- MOMENT, Gairdner Bostwick**  
Basic English again. Sch and Soc 39:571 My 5 '34  
Basic English as a universal auxiliary language. Sch and Soc 38:538-40 O 21 '33  
Basic English; criticism. M. P. West. Sch and Soc 39:212 F 17 '34
- MOMYER, George Robert**  
Publicising home economics courses. Prac Home Econ 12:327+ N '34
- MONASTICISM**  
Domestic aspects of the transmission of classical authors. E. M. Sanford. Class J 30: 93-100 N '34
- MONCREIFF, Ruth.** See Wren, F. L. jt. auth.
- MONES, Leon**  
Words. Engl J (H S ed) 23:322-4 Ap '34
- MONEY, Lucretia**  
Penny and the teacher; story. J Ed 115:275 My 20 '35
- MONEY**  
Explaining the money crisis. A. W. Belding. J Ed 116:142-3 Mr 20 '33  
Money and trade, from early barter to our modern system of exchange. A. Rokusek. bibliog Grade Teach 52:39+ O '34  
World-wide money with currency. S. S. Myrick. il J Bus Ed 10:9-10+ D '34
- United States**
- Silver inflation and the Senate in 1933. J. Nichols. Soc Studies 25:12-18 Ja '34
- MONEY management**  
Budget study in the home economics class. Prac Home Econ 11:78 Mr '33  
Grade-six learns to budget. M. E. Jones. Am Childh 18:19-20+ S '32  
Handling the family income. Prac Home Econ 10:233 Jl '32  
Home and school use of money. E. McGinnis. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Parent education; the fourth yearbook. p 145-53)  
Money as a social factor. A. E. Brewington. J Ed 118:277-9 My 20 '35  
Money management. F. Barnard. Child Welf 28:233-6 Ja '34  
Most for your money. E. N. Rogers. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:129-32  
Parents, children, and money; learning to spend, save, and earn. S. Gruenberg and B. C. Gruenberg. \$1.75 Viking press, inc. 18 E. 48th st., N.Y. '33  
School child and money. E. McGinnis. bibliog il Nat Par-Teach 29:20-2 Ja '35  
Teaching children to use money. S. Gruenberg. Va Teach 15:99-100 My '34  
Teaching money management. E. Dyer. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:701-3; Revised. Prac Home Econ 12:40+ F '34  
Teaching money management. M. W. Wood and others. J Home Econ 27:17-25 Ja '35; Summary. Sch Manag 4:138 Mr '35  
You will aid business recovery, if you will—, B. R. Andrews. Prac Home Econ 10:232 Jl '32
- See also*  
Economic education
- MONEY-raising campaigns**  
*See also*  
Community chests
- MONGE, Gaspard, comte de Péluse**  
Gaspard Monge, 1746-1818. V. Sanford. por (front) Math Teach 28:238-40 Ap '35
- MONK, F. F.**  
Educational policy in India; a neglected aspect. 60p 1s 6d Oxford univ. press, B.I. bldg, Nicol rd, Bombay '34
- MONK, Ivy**  
Office practice at Drexel institute. por J Bus Ed 9:21-2 D '33
- MONKEYS**  
Behavior and maternal care of the newborn monkey (macaca mulatta—M. rhesus) O. L. Tinklepaugh and C. G. Hartman. bibliog il Pedagog Sem 40:257-86 Je '32  
Effect of practice on the delayed reaction in the rhesus monkey. J. P. Foley and C. J. Warden. bibliog Pedagog Sem 44:390-413 Je '34  
First year development of a rhesus monkey (macaca mulatta) reared in isolation. J. P. Foley. bibliog il Pedagog Sem 45:39-105 S '34  
Imitative behavior in the rhesus monkey. C. J. Warden and T. A. Jackson. bibliog il Pedagog Sem 46:103-25 Mr '35  
Preliminary study of the hunger drive in the rhesus monkey. C. J. Warden and T. A. Jackson. il Pedagog Sem 46:126-38 Mr '35  
Visual pattern discrimination in the macacus rhesus monkey. C. C. Neet. bibliog Pedagog Sem 43:163-96 S '33
- MONKMAN, Frances W.** See Brenn, M. A. jt. auth.
- MONKS.** See Monasticism
- MONNEY, W. Wilfred**  
British history review. Sch 21:513-15 F '33
- MONOTONE.** See Voice training
- MONRO, Isabel S.**  
(ed) See Standard catalog for high school libraries
- MONROE, Della**  
School museums. Tex Outl 18:35 S '34
- MONROE, G. Walter**  
Importance of a uniform marking system; with explanation of system used at the Canoga Park high school. Cal Q Sec Ed 9: 276-84 Ap '34
- MONROE, Grayden E.**  
How we may meet individual differences in high school chemistry. Sci Ed 16:485-96 D '32
- MONROE, Harriet**  
Bull in the china shop. Poetry 42:212-16 Jl '33
- MONROE, Marion**  
Helping children who cannot read. Progres Ed 10:456-60 D '33  
Remedial treatment in reading. El Engl R 10:95-7+ Ap '33
- MONROE, Paul**  
Essays in comparative education; republished papers. (Studies of the International institute no15) v2 311p \$2.50 Teachers college '32  
President's address at fifth biennial conference of the World federation of education associations. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1933. p25-32)  
Problems of education. (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1933. p71-104)  
Teaching international relations. Ed Meth 12: 513-19 Je '33; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:655-7  
Fronting the Bosphorus. Sch and Soc 35:840 Je 18 '32
- MONROE, Robert E.**  
Adapting instruction to the ability of the student in the Romance languages. (In Tyler, R. W. and others. Service studies in higher education. p 123-34)  
Elementary courses in Romance languages at the Ohio state university. (In Illinois. University. High school visitor's office. Proceedings of the High school conference, 1931. p233-41)  
—See Hendrix, W. S. jt. auth.

**MONROE, Walter Scott**

- Characteristics of a good teacher. Ill Teach 22:233-4+ Ap '34  
 Controlled experimentation as a means of evaluating methods of teaching. R Ed Res 4:36-42 F '34  
 Demand and supply of high-school teachers in Illinois in 1932-33. Sch R 41:182-4 Mr '33  
 Dependability and value of survey types of investigations. Sch and Soc 38:517-22 O 21 '33  
 Doctors' degrees in education, 1928-1933. Sch and Soc 37:289-90 Mr 4 '33  
 Effect of measurement on instruction. J Ed Res 28:496-7 Mr '35  
 Hazards in the measurement of achievement. Sch and Soc 41:48-52 Ja 12 '35  
 Note on efficiency of prediction. J Ed Psychol 25:547-8 O '34  
 Standardization of statistical symbolism. J Exper Ed 1:223-8 Mr '33  
 What the classroom teacher can do with objective measurements. (In Illinois. University. High school visitor's office. Proceedings of the High school conference, 1931. p71-5)  
 —and Engelhart, M. D.  
 Effectiveness of systematic instruction in reading verbal problems in arithmetic. El Sch J 33:377-81 Ja '33  
 —and Stuit, D. B.  
 Correlation analysis as a means of studying contributions of causes. J Exper Ed 3:155-65 Mr '35  
 Interpretation of the coefficient of correlation. J Exper Ed 1:186-203 Mr '33

**MONSON, F. B.**

- Visual aids in scouting. Ed 55:119-23 O '34

**MONTAGNE, Astra**

- Why I prefer pupils who have had kindergarten training. Sierra Ed News 30:24 S '34

**MONTAGNES, James**

- Wilderness school on wheels. Scholastic 25:17+ Ja 12 '35

**MONTAGUE, Mrs Harriet (Andrews)**

- About Gladys Lloyd. Volta R 36:549-50 S '34  
 Camp for deaf and hard of hearing boys and girls. Volta R 34:303-5+ Jl '32  
 Century of progress in lip reading. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:438-9  
 Diary of a Washington lady at the conference. Volta R 36:481-4+ Ag '34  
 Education of the deaf in the United States. Volta R 35:338-42 Ag '33  
 Four and a half senses. Volta R 36:609-12+ O '34  
 New chairs and old bottles. Volta R 36:667-9+ N '34  
 Nursery school and the deaf child. Volta R 37:207+ Ap '35  
 Pre-natal medication a possible factor of deafness; a review of an article by H. Marshall Taylor. Volta R 37:69-70+ F '35

**MONTAIGNE, Michel Eyquem de**

- French educational theorists. K. A. Sarafian. bibliog \$1.50 C. C. Crawford, Univ. of southern Calif. Los Angeles '33  
 Montaigne's anniversary message to modern education. C. E. Ficken. Sch and Soc 37:233-43 F 25 '33

**MONTANA****Department of public instruction**

- Course of study for elementary schools for the public schools of Montana. 1060p The dept. Helena '31  
 Course of study for fine and industrial arts and music, grades 1 to 8. 415p The dept. Helena '30  
 Course of study for the secondary schools of Montana. 980p The dept. Helena '32  
 Course of study, high school music and fine arts. 937p The dept. Helena '32

**Laws, statutes, etc.**

- School laws of the state of Montana, March 1931. 182p Mont. Dept. of public instruction. Helena '31  
 School laws of the state of Montana, May 1929. 164p Mont. Dept. of public instruction. Helena '29

Supplement to school laws of the state of Montana of 1931; school legislation enacted by the twenty-third Legislative assembly of 1933. 32p Mont. Dept. of public instruction. Helena '33

**MONTANA congress of parents and teachers.**

See National congress of parents and teachers—Montana branch

**MONTANA. Eastern Montana normal school, Billings**

Participation school: Montana's experiment. C. D. Dean. Ed Adm and Sup 19:671-4 D '33  
 Unit fusion orientation course in social science. J. L. Hawkes. bibliog Hist Outl 24:385-98 N '33

**MONTANA education association**

Convention program, 1934. Mont Ed 11:19-20+ O '34

Convention programs, 1932. Mont Ed 9:16+ O '32

Convention programs, 1933. Mont Ed 10:14+ O '33

Conventions of Montana teachers; 1882, golden jubilee year, 1932. Mont Ed 9:15 O '32

M.E.A. long time program for the solution of our educational problems. M. P. Moe. Mont Ed 11:13-21 Ja '35

Winter meetings for 1932. Mont Ed 9:14 D '32

**MONTANA society for the study of education**

Committee for the study of the exceptional child in Montana. C. Nutterville. Mont Ed 9:17-18 N '32

Program of 1933 winter meeting. Mont Ed 10:18+ D '33

Winter meetings for 1932. Mont Ed 9:14 D '32

**MONTANA. University**

Bird's-eye view of the organization of one university. J. B. Speer. J Higher Ed 4:461-7 D '33

Chancellorship of the University of Montana. Sch and Soc 37:363-5 Mr 18 '33

College fraternities and their money matters. J. B. Speer. Sch and Soc 36:517-24 O 22 '32

Development of functional organization in the state University of Montana. J. B. Speer. (In Association of governing boards of state universities and allied institutions. Proceedings, 1933. p93-115)

Montana system. M. A. Brannon. J Higher Ed 4:133-5 Mr '33

**MONTANI, Nicola Aloysius**

Music in the parochial school. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, 1933. p224-33)

**MONTCLAIR, New Jersey**

Community serves its youth. F. W. Herriott. See author entry

**MONTCLAIR economics forum**

Montclair economics forum. C. Hook. Progres Ed 10:150-3 Mr '33

**MONTEGUT, Mrs J. O.**

Word-deaf child. Volta R 35:301-4 Jl '33

**MONTESSORI, Maria**

Disarmament in education. New Era 13:257-9 S '32; Same cond. Am Childh 18:14 Ja '33

Peace and education. 22p lfr Int. bur. of ed. 44 rue des Maraichers, Geneva, Switzerland

Social question of the child. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1932. p298-304)

Spiritual regeneration of man. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1934. p 171-6)

**MONTESSORI method**

Mathematics and the Montessori method. A. M. Maccheroni. il New Era 15:8-11 Ja '34  
 Montessori method. A. E. Meyer. (In his Modern European educators and their work. p 19-33)

Scottish Montessori school. Sister of Notre Dame. \$1.85 B. Herder bk. co, 17 S. Broadway, St Louis '32

Unique character of the Montessori method. J. J. van der Leeuw. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1933. p303-7)

**MONTEUX, Raoul**

La coordination dans l'enseignement du latin. R Univ 41 pt2:223-6 O '32

**MONTEVIDEO conference.**

See Pan American conferences



- MONTEVIDEO university**  
Uruguayan school of economics and business administration. Pan American Union Bulletin 67:144 F '33
- MONTEZUMA mountain school, Los Gatos, California**  
Pueblo architecture for Montezuma school. F. J. Taylor, il Architect and Engineer 119: 10-16+ N '34
- MONTGOMERY, Eva F.**  
Charm of old cook books. bibliog Prac Home Econ 12:78 Mr '34  
Home project as an aid in the college foods course. J Home Econ 24:611-12 Jl '32
- MONTGOMERY, George**  
Experiences in producing high-school plays; some problems in the production of Macbeth. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. New deal in education. p365-9)
- MONTGOMERY, H. C.** See Ames, R. A. jt. auth.
- MONTGOMERY, J. Ferguson**  
Children's village at Moscow. N Y State Ed 22:536-8 Ap '35
- MONTGOMERY, John Knox**  
Christian educator. R. J. Miller. Crescent press, 405 Penn av, Pittsburgh, Pa. '32
- MONTGOMERY, Thomas Sears**  
Needed, a plan to stabilize state support of public education in Texas. Tex Outl 17:28-30 F '33
- MONTHLY tests.** See Examinations
- MONTICELLO, Virginia**  
Flags and farm products to share honors at F. F. A. Monticello dedication. Ag Ed 5: 190 Je '33  
F.F.A. pilgrimage. V. Howell. il Ag Ed 6:31 Ag '33
- MONTMARTIN, K. von Dürckheim-.** See Dürckheim-Montmartin, K. von
- MONTMORENCY, James Edward Geoffrey de.**  
See De Montmorency, J. E. G.
- MONTPELLIER, Gerard de**  
Experiment on the order of elimination of blind alleys in maze learning. bibliog Pedagog Sem 43:123-39 S '33
- MONTREAL**  
Port of Montreal. G. A. Cornish. Sch 21:569-74 Mr '33
- MONTREAL. University**  
University of Montreal, its history, new buildings and chemistry department. G. Baril. Canadian Chemistry and Metallurgy 17:23-4+ F '33
- MONZIE, Anatole Pierre Armand de**  
Changing culture. New Era 13:251+ S '32  
Discours à la distribution des prix du concours général, 10 juillet, 1933. R Univ 42 pt2:200-4 O '33  
Discours à la distribution des prix du concours général, 11 juillet, 1932. R Univ 41 pt2:201-6 O '32  
Du droit de la nation à l'école. L'illustration 186:96 S 23 '33
- MOODIE, William**  
Child guidance principles in educational work. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1932. p 117-24)  
Early development of the child: a survey of recent advances in care and management. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1932. p321-6)  
Educational problems in a child guidance clinic. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1933. p 108-14)  
Fear and anxiety. New Era 14:sup 101-4 Jl '33  
Purpose of child study. New Era 13:328-9 N '32  
Unstable child. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1934. p310-18)  
When your child is difficult. New Era 13:377-80 D '32
- MOODY, William Vaughn**  
Poet in the classroom; William Vaughn Moody as a teacher. D. D. Henry. Ed 53:553-8 My '33
- MOOMEY, Dean**  
Chester six-year high school. Ed Res Rec 6: 32-5 O '33  
—See Broady, K. O. jt. auth.
- MOON, Glenn William**  
Is the teacher a parasite? Sch Executives M 54:220 Mr '35
- MOON, Seymour E.**  
African education, old and new. Missionary Review of the World 56:599-601 D '33
- MOON**  
See also  
Tides
- MOONEY, Mary F.**  
Budgets and more books. Sierra Ed News 30:40 O '34
- MOONEY, W. B.**  
Twofold aspect of the school director's job. Am Sch Bd J 86:14+ Ap '33
- MOONLIGHT schools**  
Moonlight school. C. P. Stephens. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1933. p 123-6)  
Moonlight school for colored adults in southwest Virginia. S. S. Fletcher. Va J of Ed 26:157 D '32  
Report of a moonlight school in Virginia. S. Jones. il Va J of Ed 26:43-4 O '32
- MOOR, Mrs Emmanuel.** See Christie, W.
- MOORCROFT, Dorothy J.**  
Springtime at the primary sand table. Sch 22: 687-9 Ap '34
- MOORE, Alice Olive**  
Training of elementary school teachers in music. Sch Mus 33:3-5+ N '33
- MOORE, Arthur Harry**  
New Jersey award. Nat Ed Assn J 24:29 Ja '35
- MOORE, Bernice S.**  
Novel approach to Christmas card designing. Sch Arts M 32:212-14 D '32
- MOORE, C. H.**  
Radio more than a commodity. J Ed 115:550+ O '32
- MOORE, Carmelita**  
Teaching poetry in the grades. bibliog Instr 42:47+ Je '33
- MOORE, Charles B.**  
Work of the California curriculum commission. Cal Q Sec Ed 7:384-5 Je '32
- MOORE, Charles Frederick**  
Wrought-iron lamp-stand. Ind Ed M 35:30 Ag '33
- MOORE, Clement Clarke**  
Night-before-Christmas boy. C. S. Bailey. Am Childh 19:34+ D '33
- MOORE, Clifford Bennett, Jr**  
Adventure in understanding the earth. Childh Ed 10:286-91 Mr '34  
Understanding the weather. Am Childh 20:7-8+ S '34
- MOORE, Clyde B.**  
School-board meeting abroad. Am Sch Bd J 86:16 My '33  
School days in Europe. Rotarian 43:30-2+ S '33  
Some functions and responsibilities of a board of education. Am Sch Bd J 90:15-16 F '35  
—and Cole, W. E.  
Status of rural supervisors of instruction in the United States. Ed Meth 12:9-16, 95-8, 153-5, 215-19, 285-7, 351-4, 397-9 O '32-Apr '33  
—and Wilcox, L. A.  
Teaching of geography. (American ed ser) 256p il American bk. '32
- MOORE, D. H.**  
Economic county transportation system. Am Sch Bd J 85:68 O '32
- MOORE, Dorothea Ide**  
Program play; a short play for closing day exercises. Grade Teach 50:744+ Je '33  
Promise of the leaves; play. Grade Teach 52: 100+ S '34
- MOORE, Douglas Stuart**  
College music study. Assn Am Col B 19:99-102 Mr '33

- MOORE, E. Carleton**  
How much business English? por J Bus Ed 8:17+ My '33
- MOORE, Eliakim Hastings**  
Eliakim Hastings Moore, 1862-1932. D. E. Smith. Math Teach 26:109-10 F '33
- MOORE, Elon H.**  
Technique for scoring honesty in classroom performance. J Ed Soc 8:34-43 S '34
- MOORE, Mrs Eoline Wallace**  
Difficulties recognized by elementary teachers and their implications for supervision. (Contributions to ed, no 137) 70p \$1 Peabody col. bk. store '34; Abstract. Ed Adm and Sup 21:51-5 Ja '35  
Quest at Birmingham-Southern. (In Peabody conference on education and race relations. Education and racial adjustment, 1932. p 18)
- MOORE, Ernest R.**  
School-board members who are making educational history. por Am Sch Bd J 89:34 Ag '34
- MOORE, F. E.**  
Place of adult vocational education in our public schools. Voc Guid M 11:254-7 Mr '33  
Progress of vocational education in Iowa. Mid Sch 47:219+ Ap '33
- MOORE, Franklin Benjamin**  
Business education loses one of its outstanding leaders in the death of Franklin B. Moore. por J Bus Ed 9:25 Mr '34
- MOORE, Fred**  
Child health: a state and national dilemma. (Child welfare pamphlet, no 16) 13p 5c Univ. of Iowa '33
- MOORE, Fred Atkins**  
Adult education and the great society. Ill Teach 22:72+ N '33
- MOORE, George Voiers**  
Improving the small church school. 172p bibliog \$1 Bethany press '32
- MOORE, Gwyn, and Garrison, K. C.**  
Comparative study of social and political attitudes of college students. bibliog Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology 27:195-208 Jl '32
- MOORE, H. E.**  
Function of the congress of parents and teachers. Teach Col J 6:6-8 S '34
- MOORE, H. J.**  
California interscholastic federation; its history and ideals. Sierra Ed News 29:46-7 F '33
- MOORE, H. K.**  
Bluff callers. H Sch Teach 10:237-9 O '34  
Double classes in science and mathematics. Sch Sci and Math 33:985-9 D '33  
If educators were also newspapermen. H Sch Teach 8:224-5 Je '32  
Is the problem boy a weakling? bibliog J Juvenile Res 18:79-89 Ap '34  
Man-made men. bibliog H Sch Teach 9:67 F '33  
Plan to absorb the pay cut. H Sch Teach 8:291 O '32  
Problem boys in a problem nation. bibliog H Sch Teach 9:325-6+ N '33  
Schools made for boys. H Sch Teach 9:372-3 D '33  
Use of the short-answer type question in providing study helps for those with reading difficulties in science. Sch Sci and Math 32:901-3 N '32
- MOORE, Harold E.**  
Study of the subjects taught by 1037 teachers of health and physical education in the public high schools of Indiana. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 4:29-37 O '33  
Viewpoint of the state department of public instruction toward extra-curriculum activities in physical education. Teach Col J 5:103-6 S '33
- MOORE, Harris Winfield**  
Construction details of an 18" yacht. Ind Ed M 36:156-9 My '34
- MOORE, Henry Thomas**  
Changing meaning of scholarship. American Scholar 3:39-44 Ja '34
- MOORE, Herbert**  
Training college freshmen to read. Journal of Applied Psychology 18:631-4 O '34
- and Trafton, Helen**  
Equating test scores. J Ed Psychol 25:216-19 Mr '34
- MOORE, Herbert Fisher**  
Present trend of engineering research. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses, 1932. p 126-31)
- MOORE, Joe E.**  
Study of certain variables among self-help freshmen. Voc Guid M 11:120-2 D '32
- MOORE, John**  
Flower; verse. Am Childh 20:32 My '35
- MOORE, John Robert**  
Are teachers colleges a menace? a reply. H. L. Donovan. bibliog Ed Adm and Sup 18:581-93 N '32
- MOORE, Kathleen Frances**  
Looking forward. por H Sch Teach 11:186 Je '35
- MOORE, Lawrence H.**  
Leadership traits of college women. Sociology and Social Research 17:44-54 S '32  
Overlapping and duplication in higher education, a myth. Tex Outl 16:12-14 O '32
- MOORE, Lillian**  
Mathematics exhibit, World's fair, Chicago. Math Teach 26:482-6 D '33
- MOORE, Lucile M.**  
Comparison of deaf and hearing children. Volta R 36:325+ Je '34  
Preparation of the teacher of tomorrow. Volta R 36:86 F '34  
Psychology of multilingualism. Volta R 36:7-9 Ja '34
- MOORE, Margaret Whiteside**  
Study of young high school graduates. (Contributions to ed, no 583) 78p bibliog \$1.50 Teachers college '33; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 35:421-3 F '34
- MOORE, Mrs Marian Warren**  
Recreation on the family plan. Nat Par-Tech 29:8-9+ Je '35
- MOORE, Merrill**  
Three younger poets. L. Untermeyer. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 21:787-99 D '32
- MOORE, N. M.**  
Tool-grinding gauge. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:159 Ap '34
- MOORE, P. H.**  
Utility roll-about table. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:176-7 Ap '33
- MOORE, Rebecca Deming**  
Autumn tasks are fun; story. Instr 43:22 O '34  
Be glad in giving; story. Instr 44:30 N '34  
Betty buys a book; story. Instr 43:32 N '33  
Chestnut tree; story. Instr 44:34 F '35  
Christmas comes to Cross roads farm; story. Instr 42:51 D '32  
Dolls' Christmas tree; story. Instr 44:33 D '34  
Good citizens are thoughtful; story. Instr 44:34 F '35  
Let the wild flowers grow; story. Instr 44:27 Ap '35  
Lincoln country store; story. Instr 43:23 F '34  
Little new neighbor; story. Instr 44:34 F '35  
Play fair; story. Instr 43:30 S '34  
Remember the birds; story. Instr 44:33 D '34  
Stand straight and tall; story. Instr 44:24 My '35  
Stories of the presidents. Instr 42:54 S; 45 O; 43:44 N '33; 41 Ja; 50 F; 49 Mr; 46 Ap; 35 My '34  
Stranger; story. Instr 43:23 F '34  
Tardiness is waste; story. Instr 44:31 Ja '35  
Tommy and the Pilgrims; story. Instr 43:32 N '33  
Torch for Strong-arm; story. Instr 41:23 S '32  
Twins go visiting; story. Instr 44:52 N '34  
Welcome your bird friends; story. Instr 44:30 Mr '35
- MOORE, Robert Christian**  
Applying ethics to economics. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:150-63



- MOORE, Robert Christian**—*Continued*  
Big-business fascism in Illinois. *J Ed Soc* 8: 412-20 Mr '35  
Dictatorship of plutocracy; a letter to the editor of the Saturday evening post. *Ill Teach* 21:195-6+ Mr '33  
Illinois problem and its solution. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:151-3  
Portrait. *Nat Ed Assn J* 23:5 Ja '34  
—and Rueben, Helen  
Suggestions toward resolutions, American education week mass meetings, November 8. *Tex Outl* 18:26 O '34
- MOORE, Robert Lee**  
Teacher, the solution of our problem. *Dept Sec Sch Prin B* 50:65-70 Mr '34
- MOORE, Stephen S.**  
School band book. (Music practice ser) 80p il 3s 6d Nelson '32
- MOORE, Mrs Susa P.**  
Modern decorative methods beautify concrete interiors. *Nation's Sch* 11:29-32 F '33  
Thorne auditorium, a demonstration in architectural acoustics. *Am Sch Bd J* 86:39-40+ Ja '33
- MOORE, Thomas Verner**  
Formal causality and the analysis of mental life. *J Ed Psychol* 25:401-21 S '34
- MOORE, Uiric**  
Illusion in the theatre: the theories of Bakshy. *Q J Speech* 21:26-36 F '35
- MOORE, Virginia Thornell.** See Cook, R. C. jt. auth.
- MOORE, Wert E.**  
Commercial education reorganization needs. *J Bus Ed* 7:17-18+ Je '32
- MOORE, William M.**  
What are the values in debate? *H Sch Teach* 9:236 Je '33
- MOORE, William R.** See Piker, C. R. jt. auth.
- MOORHEAD, William G.**  
Challenge of 1932. *Mind and Body* 39:169-70 N '32  
Meeting community needs thru health and physical education in the high school. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1934:463-4; Same cond. *Sec Ed* 3:140 S '34  
Two committee reports on leisure time, American physical education association. *J Health and Phys Ed* 4:34-6+ D '33  
Portrait. *J Health and Phys Ed* 6:30 Ap '35
- MOORHEAD state teachers college.** See Minnesota. State teachers college, Moorhead
- MOORHOUSE, R. J.**  
Physical education as applicable to industrial life. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1933. p 150-6)
- MOORMAN, Geraldine Hadley**  
High school lunch room; a laboratory for educational practice. *Prac Home Econ* 10:223-9 Jl '32
- MOORMAN, John H.**  
Noon hour project. *Sch Executives M* 53: 306 Je '34
- MOOS, Elizabeth**  
School building that breaks with tradition. (In American school and university, 1932-1933. p35-7)
- MOOS, Jean Corrodi**  
Some recent developments in music testing. *Musical Quarterly* 19:318-30 Jl '33
- MOOSE, Carleton A.**  
Critical evaluation of review. *Sch Sci and Math* 34:528-31 My '34  
Science in junior high school grades. *N Y State Ed* 20:527+ Ap '33
- MOOSEHEART, Illinois**  
Education at Mooseheart. R. M. Binder. *Ed* 55:150-5 N '34
- Mooseheart—a socio-pedagogical experiment.** R. M. Binder. *Sch and Soc* 35:852-7 Je 25 '32
- Mooseheart's aim is education for life.** R. M. Binder. *il Literary Digest* 118:30 Jl 14 '34
- MOOSEHEART laboratory for child research**  
Conference on child development, care and training. *Sch and Soc* 39:217 F 17 '34
- MOOTZKA**  
Mootzka, the Hopi artist, painter of Indian tribal ceremonies. P. J. Lemos. *por Sch Arts M* 34:415-17 Mr '35
- MORAL disarmament.** See International education
- MORAL education.** See Character education
- MORAL tests.** See Character tests
- MORALE**  
Builders of school morale. E. G. Johnston. *J Health and Phys Ed* 4:24-5+ Mr '33  
Development of morale in the elementary school. J. W. Welsh. *Ed Meth* 13:28-35 O '33  
Development of school morale. E. L. Larson. *Ed* 53:105-7 O '32  
High school morale and the high school newspaper. W. W. Lessley. *Mont Ed* 9:25 N '32  
Morale in educational administration. H. Ederle. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 9:308-10 Ja '35
- MORALITY.** See Ethics
- MORAN, Grace**  
Pre-geography learnings resulting from community life studies. *J Geog* 34:196-201 My '35
- MORAN, Katherine, and Sears, Carl**  
Junior high football on the spot. *Sch Executives M* 54:88-9 N '34
- MORAN, Margaret, and Hill, I. N.**  
County-wide music festival. *Ill Teach* 23:85+ N '34
- MORANT, Sir Robert Laurie**  
Sir Robert Morant, a great public servant. B. M. Allen. 12s 6d Macmillan '34
- MORBIDITY.** See Sickness
- MORDEN, Phyllis.** See Kellogg, G. jt. auth.
- MORE, Grace Van Dyke**  
Music in the South. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, 1933. p82-92)  
Prognostic testing in music on the college level. *bibliog J Ed Res* 26:199-212 N '32
- MORE, Hannah**  
Hannah More. *Times Ed Sup* 957:289 S 2 '33  
Hannah More: 1745-1833. M. C. Malim. *Contemporary Review* 144:329-36 S '33
- MORECOCK, Earle Monroe**  
How the faculty of a technical institute divides its time. *Ed Res B* 13:88-91 Ap 18 '34
- MOREHOUSE college**  
Atlanta university affiliation. J. Hope. *Assn Am Col B* 19:183-6 My '33
- MOREL, Jean Émile**  
Sur le choix des versions latines et grecques. *R Univ* 41 pt 1:412-22 My '32
- MORELAND, Paul A.**  
Commercial education in Canada. *J Bus Ed* 8:17-18 O '32
- MORELOCK, H. W.**  
Selling education to the public. *Tex Outl* 16:7-8 Jl '32
- MOREY, Charles Rufus**  
Graduate work in the fine arts. *J Higher Ed* 5:291-8 Je '34; Same. (In Rusk, W. S. ed. Methods of teaching the fine arts. p 173-83)  
Graduate work in the humanities. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses, 1933. p 111-16)
- MOREY, Elizabeth King (Mrs Lee Bogart) and Youtz, F. L.**  
(comps) Modern trends in the creative arts; selected bibliography. *Progres Ed* 11:255-6 Ap '34
- MOREY, Lloyd**  
Problems and their solution in relation to the proposed standard form of college and university financial reports. (In Association of university and college business officers. Minutes of twenty-second annual meeting, 1932. p 12-19)  
Progress of acceptance and adoption of proposed forms and principles. *J Higher Ed* 4: 437-8 N '33  
Uniform financial reports. *J Higher Ed* 3:419-26 N '32

**MOREY, Lloyd—Continued**

University and college accounting and reporting. (In American school and university, 1933-1934, p 116-21)

Men of college dollars. W. E. Berchtold. New Outlook 164:30 S '34

**MOREZ, France. École nationale de lunetterie.**  
See École nationale de lunetterie et d'optique, Morez, France**MORGAN, Mrs A. L.**

Wise decision; a health play for elementary children. J Health and Phys Ed 5:54-5 Ja '34

**MORGAN, Agnes Fay, and Prentiss, B. C.**

Fruit plays major rôle in the school lunch. Nation's Sch 15:52-5 Ja '35

**MORGAN, Alexander**

Scottish university studies. 216p \$2.50 Oxford '33

**MORGAN, Angela**

Sketches in autumn; poem. Grade Teach 50: 95 O '32

**MORGAN, Anne**

Surviving hard times; factors which help the woman who works, as told to Vera Kelsey. Am Assn Univ Women J 26:2-4 O '32

**MORGAN, Arthur Ernest**

Education for a new society. Occupations 12: 11-17 O '33; Same. Nat Ed Assn J 23:197-200 N '34

Expert academic opinion as related to the problems of our national life. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses, 1933, p 121-4) New frontiers in occupations. Occupations 12: 16-19 Je '33

Social methods of the Tennessee valley authority. J Ed Soc 8:261-5 Ja '35

Work for children: why? how much? Occupations 13:239-40 D '34

Boss of Muscle Shoals. W. Waldron, por American Magazine 116:68-9+ Ag '33

**MORGAN, Barton**

Distribute education fairly. J Ed 116:197-8 Ap 17 '33

Have faith in education. J Ed 116:66 F 6 '33

Immortality of true teaching. Ag Ed 5:140 Mr '33

Leadership obligations. Ag Ed 6:192 Je '34

Parable of builders. J Ed 116:367 S 18 '33

Responsibility for training for agricultural leadership. por Ag Ed 5:183+ Je '33

Teacher's place in the sun. J Ed 116:39 Ja 16 '33

Unfortunate necessities. J Ed 116:94 F 20 '33

**MORGAN, Bayard Quincy**

Derivatives in the new basic French vocabulary. Mod Lang J 18:460-2 Ap '34

Method in language teaching as a function of time. Mod Lang J 17:561-6 My '33

Minimum standard vocabulary for German. Mod Lang J 18:145-52 D '33

**MORGAN, C.** See McConnell, T. R. jt. auth.**MORGAN, Mrs Charles.** See Vaughan, H.**MORGAN, De Witt Schuyler**

Place of the technical high school in modern education. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 50:2-7 Mr '34; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934: 495-7; Summary. H Sch Teach 10:107 Ap '34

Successful teaching of the social studies in the junior and senior high schools. Teach Col J 4:155-63 S '32

**MORGAN, Edna**

Where are we and where are we going? Nat El Prin 13:83-90 Ap '34

Where are we and where are we going educationally? Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:389-90

**MORGAN, Eugene**

Surviving schools. J Ed Soc 8:428-33 Mr '35

**MORGAN, Fay.** See Morgan, L. S. jt. auth.**MORGAN, Garfield**

School-board members who are making educational history in American cities. por Am Sch Bd J 90:25 My '35

**MORGAN, Geoffrey Francis****MORGAN, James Henry****MORGAN, John Jacob Brooke****MORGAN, Joy Elmer****MORGAN, Mrs A. L.****MORGAN, Agnes Fay, and Prentiss, B. C.****MORGAN, Alexander****MORGAN, Angela****MORGAN, Anne****MORGAN, Arthur Ernest****MORGAN, Barton****MORGAN, Bayard Quincy****MORGAN, C.** See McConnell, T. R. jt. auth.**MORGAN, Mrs Charles.** See Vaughan, H.**MORGAN, De Witt Schuyler****MORGAN, Edna****MORGAN, Eugene****MORGAN, Fay.** See Morgan, L. S. jt. auth.**MORGAN, Garfield****MORGAN, Geoffrey Francis****MORGAN, James Henry****MORGAN, John Jacob Brooke****MORGAN, Joy Elmer****MORGAN, Mrs A. L.****MORGAN, Agnes Fay, and Prentiss, B. C.****MORGAN, Alexander****MORGAN, Angela****MORGAN, Anne****MORGAN, Arthur Ernest****MORGAN, Barton****MORGAN, Bayard Quincy****MORGAN, C.** See McConnell, T. R. jt. auth.**MORGAN, Mrs Charles.** See Vaughan, H.**MORGAN, De Witt Schuyler****MORGAN, Edna****MORGAN, Eugene****MORGAN, Fay.** See Morgan, L. S. jt. auth.**MORGAN, Garfield****MORGAN, Geoffrey Francis****MORGAN, James Henry****MORGAN, John Jacob Brooke****MORGAN, Joy Elmer****MORGAN, Mrs A. L.****MORGAN, Agnes Fay, and Prentiss, B. C.****MORGAN, Alexander****MORGAN, Angela****MORGAN, Anne****MORGAN, Arthur Ernest****MORGAN, Barton****MORGAN, Bayard Quincy****MORGAN, C.** See McConnell, T. R. jt. auth.**MORGAN, Mrs Charles.** See Vaughan, H.**MORGAN, De Witt Schuyler****MORGAN, Edna****MORGAN, Eugene****MORGAN, Fay.** See Morgan, L. S. jt. auth.**MORGAN, Garfield****MORGAN, Geoffrey Francis****MORGAN, James Henry****MORGAN, John Jacob Brooke****MORGAN, Joy Elmer****MORGAN, Mrs A. L.****MORGAN, Agnes Fay, and Prentiss, B. C.****MORGAN, Alexander****MORGAN, Angela****MORGAN, Anne****MORGAN, Arthur Ernest****MORGAN, Barton****MORGAN, Bayard Quincy****MORGAN, C.** See McConnell, T. R. jt. auth.**MORGAN, Mrs Charles.** See Vaughan, H.**MORGAN, De Witt Schuyler****MORGAN, Edna****MORGAN, Eugene****MORGAN, Fay.** See Morgan, L. S. jt. auth.**MORGAN, Garfield****MORGAN, Geoffrey Francis****MORGAN, James Henry****MORGAN, John Jacob Brooke****MORGAN, Joy Elmer****MORGAN, Mrs A. L.****MORGAN, Agnes Fay, and Prentiss, B. C.****MORGAN, Alexander****MORGAN, Angela****MORGAN, Anne****MORGAN, Arthur Ernest****MORGAN, Barton****MORGAN, Bayard Quincy****MORGAN, C.** See McConnell, T. R. jt. auth.**MORGAN, Mrs Charles.** See Vaughan, H.**MORGAN, De Witt Schuyler****MORGAN, Edna****MORGAN, Eugene****MORGAN, Fay.** See Morgan, L. S. jt. auth.**MORGAN, Garfield****MORGAN, Geoffrey Francis****MORGAN, James Henry****MORGAN, John Jacob Brooke****MORGAN, Joy Elmer****MORGAN, Mrs A. L.****MORGAN, Agnes Fay, and Prentiss, B. C.****MORGAN, Alexander****MORGAN, Angela****MORGAN, Anne****MORGAN, Arthur Ernest****MORGAN, Barton****MORGAN, Bayard Quincy****MORGAN, C.** See McConnell, T. R. jt. auth.**MORGAN, Mrs Charles.** See Vaughan, H.**MORGAN, De Witt Schuyler****MORGAN, Edna****MORGAN, Eugene****MORGAN, Fay.** See Morgan, L. S. jt. auth.**MORGAN, Garfield****MORGAN, Geoffrey Francis****MORGAN, James Henry****MORGAN, John Jacob Brooke****MORGAN, Joy Elmer****MORGAN, Mrs A. L.****MORGAN, Agnes Fay, and Prentiss, B. C.****MORGAN, Alexander****MORGAN, Angela****MORGAN, Anne****MORGAN, Arthur Ernest****MORGAN, Barton****MORGAN, Bayard Quincy****MORGAN, C.** See McConnell, T. R. jt. auth.**MORGAN, Mrs Charles.** See Vaughan, H.**MORGAN, De Witt Schuyler****MORGAN, Edna****MORGAN, Eugene****MORGAN, Fay.** See Morgan, L. S. jt. auth.**MORGAN, Garfield****MORGAN, Geoffrey Francis****MORGAN, James Henry****MORGAN, John Jacob Brooke****MORGAN, Joy Elmer****MORGAN, Mrs A. L.****MORGAN, Agnes Fay, and Prentiss, B. C.****MORGAN, Alexander****MORGAN, Angela****MORGAN, Anne****MORGAN, Arthur Ernest****MORGAN, Barton****MORGAN, Bayard Quincy****MORGAN, C.** See McConnell, T. R. jt. auth.**MORGAN, Mrs Charles.** See Vaughan, H.**MORGAN, De Witt Schuyler****MORGAN, Edna****MORGAN, Eugene****MORGAN, Fay.** See Morgan, L. S. jt. auth.**MORGAN, Garfield****MORGAN, Geoffrey Francis****MORGAN, James Henry****MORGAN, John Jacob Brooke****MORGAN, Joy Elmer****MORGAN, Mrs A. L.****MORGAN, Agnes Fay, and Prentiss, B. C.****MORGAN, Alexander****MORGAN, Angela****MORGAN, Anne****MORGAN, Arthur Ernest****MORGAN, Barton****MORGAN, Bayard Quincy****MORGAN, C.** See McConnell, T. R. jt. auth.**MORGAN, Mrs Charles.** See Vaughan, H.**MORGAN, De Witt Schuyler****MORGAN, Edna****MORGAN, Eugene****MORGAN, Fay.** See Morgan, L. S. jt. auth.**MORGAN, Garfield****MORGAN, Geoffrey Francis****MORGAN, James Henry****MORGAN, John Jacob Brooke****MORGAN, Joy Elmer****MORGAN, Mrs A. L.****MORGAN, Agnes Fay, and Prentiss, B. C.****MORGAN, Alexander****MORGAN, Angela****MORGAN, Anne****MORGAN, Arthur Ernest****MORGAN, Barton****MORGAN, Bayard Quincy****MORGAN, C.** See McConnell, T. R. jt. auth.**MORGAN, Mrs Charles.** See Vaughan, H.**MORGAN, De Witt Schuyler****MORGAN, Edna****MORGAN, Eugene****MORGAN, Fay.** See Morgan, L. S. jt. auth.**MORGAN, Garfield****MORGAN, Geoffrey Francis****MORGAN, James Henry****MORGAN, John Jacob Brooke****MORGAN, Joy Elmer****MORGAN, Mrs A. L.****MORGAN, Agnes Fay, and Prentiss, B. C.****MORGAN, Alexander****MORGAN, Angela****MORGAN, Anne****MORGAN, Arthur Ernest****MORGAN, Barton****MORGAN, Bayard Quincy****MORGAN, C.** See McConnell, T. R. jt. auth.**MORGAN, Mrs Charles.** See Vaughan, H.**MORGAN, De Witt Schuyler****MORGAN, Edna****MORGAN, Eugene****MORGAN, Fay.** See Morgan, L. S. jt. auth.**MORGAN, Garfield****MORGAN, Geoffrey Francis****MORGAN, James Henry****MORGAN, John Jacob Brooke****MORGAN, Joy Elmer****MORGAN, Mrs A. L.****MORGAN, Agnes Fay, and Prentiss, B. C.****MORGAN, Alexander****MORGAN, Angela****MORGAN, Anne****MORGAN, Arthur Ernest****MORGAN, Barton****MORGAN, Bayard Quincy****MORGAN, C.** See McConnell, T. R. jt. auth.**MORGAN, Mrs Charles.** See Vaughan, H.**MORGAN, De Witt Schuyler****MORGAN, Edna****MORGAN, Eugene**



- MORGAN, Joy Elmer**—*Continued*  
Schools and the new social order. *Va J of Ed* 27:353-4 My '34  
Secretary Willard E. Givens. *Nat Ed Assn J* 24:5 Ja '35  
Service of Secretary J. W. Crabtree. *Nat Ed Assn J* 24:1-3 Ja '35; Excerpts. *Sch and Soc* 41:65 Ja 12 '35  
Seventy-five years of prophetic service. *Nat Ed Assn J* 21:173 Je '32  
Significance of 1933. *Nat Ed Assn J* 22:239-41 D '33  
Socialized recreation? J-S H Sch Clearing House 7:525-6 My '33  
Study unit; suggestions about its use. *Nat Ed Assn J* 23:248 D '34  
Taking the schools to the people. *Childh Ed* 11:71-2 N '34  
Task of adult education today. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1934:285  
Technic of building a profession. *Nat El Prin* 14:111 F '35  
Technic of building a school. *Nat El Prin* 14:71 D '34  
Use of radio in education. *Int J Relig Ed* 8:21-2+ J1 '32  
What the modern school expects of the child. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Parent education; the fourth yearbook. p9-24)  
What the teacher can do during 1934. *Nat Ed Assn J* 23:1 Ja '34  
Why the public should support its high schools. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1934:489-90; Revised. *Sec Ed* 3:126-8 S '34  
World goodwill day message to young people. *Pa Sch J* 83:470 My '35  
Your life in the making; an editor's message to the 1935 graduate. *Nat Ed Assn J* 24:157-8 My '35  
Your mind in the making. *Nat Ed Assn J* 21:263-4 N '32  
Youth and the crisis in American life, with particular reference to college journalism. *Sch and Soc* 39:193-8 F 17 '34  
Portrait. *Pa Sch J* 83:216 Ja '35
- and Benner, T. E.  
Democracy and education, a discussion of the work of the Joint commission on the emergency in education. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1933:227-31
- MORGAN, Mrs Laura (Puffer)**  
Next step in the peace movement. *Am Assn Univ Women J* 28:137-40 Ap '35
- MORGAN, Lloyd**  
Why not a central school? *Pencil Points* 14:506 N '33
- MORGAN, Lucy Shields, and Morgan, Fay**  
Health in home, school, and community. 55p pa 50c Patteran press, 2424 Kingston pike, Knoxville, Tenn. '33
- MORGAN, Miles Evan**  
Required mathematics in the high school. *Ed* 53:274-9 Ja '33
- MORGAN, Rita**  
Technique of co-operation. *Q J Speech* 20:236-41 Ap '34
- MORGAN, Russell Van Dyke**  
Analysis of teaching costs by subjects. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, 1933. p313-18); Same cond. *Mus Superv J* 20:20-2 O '33  
Analyzing objectives in music education. *Dept Sec Sch Prin B* 45:205-12 Mr '33; Excerpts. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1933:521  
Challenge in music education. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, 1932. p 12-14)  
Class instrumental lessons in school time. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, 1933. p 136-7)  
Concert music to widen experiences. *Nat El Prin* 13:299-301 Je '34  
Graduate study in the field of music education. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1933. p 123-6)  
Music as education. *Ed* 54:91-3 O '33
- Report of the committee on school music. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1933. p257-9)  
Vocal ensembles in the large city system. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1934. p 157-8)
- MORGAN, Ruth**  
Obituary. E. Brunauer. *Am Assn Univ Women J* 27:228 Je '34
- MORGAN, Theodore Harding**  
Student research and the four-year engineering curriculum. *J Eng Ed* 25:285-9 D '34
- MORGAN, W. B.**  
Printing teacher and the graphic-arts code. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 23:384-5 D '34
- MORGAN, Walter Emmett**  
Appraisal of the financial recommendations contained in the Carnegie foundation report on state higher education in California. *Cal Q Sec Ed* 8:131-8 Ja '33  
1933 legislation affecting secondary schools. *Cal Q Sec Ed* 9:68-72 O '33
- MORGAN, Walter Piety**  
Significance of the survey of the education of teachers. (In American association of teachers colleges. Twelfth yearbook, 1933. p 125-33)  
Teachers colleges. *Ill Teach* 21:275-6+ My '33  
What services may be expected of the American association of teachers colleges as a rating agency? *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:744-8  
Same. (In American association of teachers colleges. Eleventh yearbook, 1932. p 124-8)
- MORGAN, William Thomas**  
British newspapers of today. *Soc Studies* 25:405-12 D '34
- MORGAN, Winona L. and Leahy, A. M.**  
Cultural content of general interest magazines. *J Ed Psychol* 25:530-6 O '34
- MORGART, J. H.**  
Extracurriculum activities of the junior high school and ways in which they may be encouraged and directed. *Sec Ed* 3:189-92 N '34
- MORGENTHALER, W. S.**  
Mending tracings. *Ind Ed M* 34:47 Ag '32
- MORGENTHAU, Henry**  
Task of the teacher of business in the world crisis. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Fifth yearbook. p 12-15)
- MORGENTHAU, Henry, Jr**  
Farm credit administration. *por Ag Ed* 6:67-8+ N '33
- MORIARTY, P. J.**  
Organization and procedure in the junior high school general metal-shop. *Ind Ed M* 35:93-6 D '33
- MORIN, Grace**  
Teaching house furnishings in the high school. *Home Econ News* 3:163-4+ S '32
- MORISON, Samuel Eliot**  
Conjectural restoration of the Old college at Harvard. *Old Time New England* 23:131-53 Ap '33  
Founding of Harvard college. 472p il \$5 Harvard univ. press '35  
Harvard school of astronomy in the seventeenth century. *New England Quarterly* 7:3-24 Mr '34  
Harvard seals and arms. *Harv Grad M* 42:1-15 S '33  
Nathaniel Eaton, first head of Harvard college. *Harv Grad M* 41:127-42 Mr '33
- MORITZ, Richard Daniel**  
Changes in the Nebraska high school curriculum. *Neb Ed J* 15:94-5 Mr '35
- MORIZE, André**  
Servitude et grandeur du professeur de français. *Ed* 55:15-22 S '34
- MORLAN, George K.**  
Paradox of planning. *Progres Ed* 9:341-3 My '32
- MORLEY, Everitt Emerson**  
Recruiting and subsidizing athletes—a resolution. *North Cen Assn Q* 7:22 Je '32

**MORLEY, Everitt Emerson—Continued**

Report of the committee on athletics in secondary schools. North Cen Assn Q 8:454-64 Ap '34

**—and others**

Athletics in secondary schools. North Cen Assn Q 7:287-90 D '32

**MORLEY, Ruth D.**

Child development and parent education in the Massachusetts extension program. J Home Econ 26:285 My '34

**MORMONS and Mormonism**

See also

Church of Jesus  
Christ of latter day  
saints

**MOROCCO**

Description and travel

Fourteen days of Arabian nights. P. J. Lemos. il maps Sch Arts M 34:514-44 My '35

**MOROS**

Literacy campaign among the Moros. F. C. Laubach. Moslem World 23:38-45 Ja '33

Wonders of Moro education; the romance of making Lanao literate. F. C. Laubach. Missionary Review of the World 56:429-31 S '33

**MORPHET, Edgar Leroy**

Influence of roads on school transportation and consolidation. Am Sch Bd J 84:53 Je; 85:64+ Ag '32

—See Wade, E. C. jt. auth.

**MORRILL, Belle C.**

Religion and the public library. Int J Relig Ed 10:19+ Ja '34

**MORRILL, J. L.**

Student and his college, of another day. (In American association of collegiate registrars. Proceedings, 1934. p356-72)

Why must the school become a more active and more intimate community for us than in the past. H Sch Teach 11:50-2 F '35

**MORRILL, Mrs Margaret Elwell**

Chipmunks; a nature study song. Grade Teach 51:56 S '33

**MORRILL, T. C.**

Continuing check on teacher-subject-class progress. Am Sch Bd J 86:41 Ap '33

**MORRIS, Amos Reno**

Note on the vocal inflection of Julia Marlowe. Q J Speech 20:200-2 Ap '34

**MORRIS, Charles**

Why nods the dreary worshipper? Engl J (H S ed) 24:327-9 Ap '35

**MORRIS, Cora E.**

Activity equipment in a one-teacher school. Sch and Com 20:285 O '34

Elementary picture study for 1934-35. Sch and Com 20:219-21 S '34

Picture study for 1932-1933. Sch and Com 18:272-6 S '32

**MORRIS, Mrs Elisabeth (Woodbridge)**

(ed) Miss Wylie of Vassar. 156p il Yale univ. press '34

**MORRIS, Elizabeth Hunt**

Some results secured in personnel work in a teachers college. Sch and Soc 39:574-6 My 5 '34

**MORRIS, Emmet L.**

Appeasing the critical public. Sch Executives M 53:344-5 Jl '34

School supply costs and cooperative buying. Am Sch Bd J 85:62 O '32

**MORRIS, Floyd W.**

Recreational program for the country church. Int J Relig Ed 11:19-20+ Ja '35

**MORRIS, Frank Edward**

Freed but not yet free. J Adult Ed 5:171-3 Ap '33

**MORRIS, G.**

Comparative costs of education in England and other countries. J Ed London 65:192 Mr '33

**MORRIS, Hattie E.**

Why kindergartens? Ohio Sch 11:190 S '33

**MORRIS, Helena**

Thanksgiving pantomime. Instr 44:24 N '34  
Valentine frolic; a one-act play for the first grade. Instr 44:20+ F '35

**MORRIS, J. E.**

Supervised practice in evening schools. Ag Ed 6:109 Ja '34

**MORRIS, J. H.**

Training 'teen age boys and girls in leisure-time activities. J Health and Phys Ed 6:34-5+ F '35

**MORRIS, James P.**

But I don't like poetry! Engl J (H S ed) 23:587-9 S '34

Macbeth—not guilty. Engl J (H S ed) 23:64-5 Ja '34

**MORRIS, John Turner MacGregor—** See MacGregor-Morris, J. T.**MORRIS, Joseph Newton.** See Sorensen, A. jt. auth.**MORRIS, Lyle L.**

How to provide adequate equipment for more pupils on a pared budget. Sch Manag 1:12-13+ Je '32

**MORRIS, Margaret**

Corrective and aesthetic physical training for children. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1934. p 134-9)

**MORRIS, Maria**

American home a design. Home Econ News 3:129+ Jl '32

**MORRIS, Mrs Pendleton S.**

Music in the emotional life of the child. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, 1933. p62-4)

**MORRIS, True**

Imagination, the source of understanding. Sch Mus 32:8-10 N '32

Psychological factors in constructive practice. Sch Mus 34:6-7+ Ja '34

Right approach to sight-reading. Sch Mus 34:10-11 My '34

**MORRIS, William Stephen**

Seminary movement in the United States: projects, foundations, and early development, 1833-1866 [thesis] 119p \$1.25 Catholic univ. of Am. '32

**MORRISETT, Lloyd N.**

Education and the new deal. Teach Col Rec 35:230-3 D '33

High school in the age of depression. Hist Outl 23:272-6 O '32

Interpreting the school to the public. J-S H Sch Clearing House 7:480-5 Ap '33

Obligation of social studies to the reconstruction of our educational program. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:530-1

**MORRISON, Mrs Doris**

Fairy Courtesy; a play given by deaf children. Volta R 36:214-16 Ap '34

**MORRISON, Edith K.**

Health education in the junior high schools. Public Health Nursing 26:94-6 F '34

**MORRISON, Henry Clinton**

Basic principles in education. 452p \$2.50 Houghton '34

Evolving common school. (Inglis lectures in secondary ed, 1933) 62p Harvard univ. '33

Saving the schools. Ed Adm and Sup 19:373-6 My '33

Sincerity in the present situation. Am Sch Bd J 88:17-18 Ap '34; Same. Ed Adm and Sup 20:273-81 Ap '34; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:232-4

Task of education in a period of rapid social change; reply. Ed Adm and Sup 20:73-5 Ja '34

What are the limits of public education? National Municipal Review 24:97-9 F '35

Portrait. Mich Ed J 11:43 S '33

Sketch. por Kans Teach 37:21 O '33

See also

Morrison plan



- MORRISON, J. O.** See Collins, E. M. jt. auth.
- MORRISON, Jeanette Gertrude**  
Children's preferences for pictures commonly used in art appreciation courses [mimeographed] 55p bibliog il pa \$1 Univ. of Chicago press '35
- MORRISON, John Cayce**  
Changes in educational terminology indicate progress. *Nation's Sch* 11:19-23 Mr '33  
Do not whisper, stay in your seat. *Nat El Prin* 13:59-61 F '34  
Five principles essential to federal aid for education. *Nation's Sch* 14:17-19 N '34  
Frank Pierrepont Graves. *por Ag Ed* 6:35-6 S '33  
Liberal education and the elementary school. *Sch and Soc* 36:129-34 Jl 30 '32  
Modern concept of the elementary school principal as supervisor. *Ed* 53:611-17 Je '33  
Practical arts in the elementary school. *N Y State Ed* 21:22-3+ O '33  
Problems for investigation in state school systems. *Nation's Sch* 13:37-40 Ap '34  
Recent research in civics and character education. *Sch and Soc* 38:385-91 S 23 '33  
Research as a way to leadership. *Nat El Prin* 14:116-19 F '35  
Trends in educational method. *Ed Meth* 13:129-37 D '33  
Use and abuse of standardized tests in the classroom. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1934:385
- and others  
Frontier problems in elementary education. *Ed Meth* 13:1-9, 82-9 O-N '33  
Principal's job today; panel discussion. *Nat El Prin* 14:30-61 Ap '35
- MORRISON, Noble B.**  
Evaluation of errors in typing. *Nat Bus Ed Q* 1:41-3 D '32
- MORRISON, Robert Hugh**  
Conflicting viewpoints concerning the functions of committees in the administration of teachers colleges. *Peabody J Ed* 11:264-7 My '34  
Cooperative administration of the placement program in professional schools for teachers. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings of the 1932 spring conference. p91-104)  
Demonstration school as a factor in integrating the professional education of teachers. *Ed Adm and Sup* 20:115-22 F '34  
Internal administrative organization in teachers colleges. (Contributions to ed. no592) 183p bibliog \$1.75 Teachers college '33; Abstract. *Teach Col Rec* 35:423-5 F '34  
Major themes for home room guidance in the secondary school. bibliog *H Sch Teach* 11:141-3 My '35  
Neglected responsibilities. *J Higher Ed* 5:443-7 N '34  
Recapturing public interest. *Nation's Sch* 15:31-2 F '35
- MORRISON, Thomas F.**  
Simple micro-pipette. *Sch Sci and Math* 34:498-9 My '34  
Teaching the scientific method; teaching the scientific method in the biology laboratory. *Sch Sci and Math* 35:38-40 Ja '35
- MORRISON, W. A.**  
In memoriam. T. A. Fisher. *por Tex Outl* 17:29-30 O '33
- MORRISON plan**  
Exploring the panel method scientifically. J. O. Powers and F. M. Black. *Progres Ed* 12:85-8 F '35  
Limitations of the Morrison unit. E. E. Bayles. *Sci Ed* 18:203-7 D '34  
Limitations of the Morrison unit; rejoinder to E. E. Bayles. W. A. Robinson. *Sci Ed* 19:75 Ap '35  
Morrison plan in science. F. D. Curtis and others. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 9:547-54 My '35  
Objectives of teaching with special reference to the Morrison theory. E. E. Bayles. *Ed Adm and Sup* 20:561-8 N '34  
Social significance of teaching with special reference to the Morrison theory. E. E. Bayles. *Ed Adm and Sup* 20:650-8 D '34
- Survey of popular plans for instruction. C. J. Daggett and F. A. Petersen. bibliog *Ed Adm and Sup* 18:499-522 O '32
- See also  
Unit plan
- MORRISS, Elizabeth (Cleveland) (Mrs John Morriss)**  
Articulation and adult elementary education. *J Adult Ed* 7:238-41 Ap '35
- Morse, M. V. and Phillips, Edna  
Experimental reading study in the joint library-adult elementary education field. 44p pa 50c Teachers college '35
- MORRISSEY, James C.**  
Business practice at the Packard school, New York city. *J Bus Ed* 9:8-9+ My '34
- MORRISSEY, Loretta**  
Kindergarten learning through activity. *Am Childh* 19:12-13 My '34
- MORRISSEY, Roger W.**  
University sculpture, Michigan. *American Magazine of Art* 25:179-81 S '32
- MORRISTOWN, New Jersey**  
Evening schools  
Evening school experiment in Morristown, N.J. L. H. Jacobs. *J Bus Ed* 8:21+ Ja '33
- MORROW, Elmer A.**  
Walls cry out. *Chicago Sch J* 16:34-6 S '34
- MORROW, J. Andrew**  
Proposed new unit of school organization for Penn'a. *Pa Sch J* 81:184 D '32
- MORROW, Lester William Wallace**  
Industry demands and engineering education. *Electrical Engineering* 53:518-22 Ap '34  
Rational education—some suggestions. *por Electrical World* 104:12-15 Jl 7 '34
- MORROW, Mildred**  
Christmas gifts made of discarded materials. *Instr* 43:17+ D '33
- MORROW, Paul Reed**  
Education for tomorrow. *H Sch Q* 23:172-80 Ap '35  
Trends in high school education. *H Sch Teach* 9:51-2+ F '33
- and Mishoff, W. O.  
Guide to thesis writing. (Guide to res ser no 1) 16p bibliog il pa P. R. Morrow, Athens, Ga. '32
- MORSE, Betty**  
Laboratory method in teaching demonstrative geometry. *Teach Col J* 5:99-101 S '33
- MORSE, Charles Kennedy**  
Makers of better schools. *J Ed* 117:315 Je 4 '34
- MORSE, F. Harvey**  
Superintendent's idea file. *Int J Relig Ed* 11:13-14 D '34  
Superintendent's notebook. *Int J Relig Ed* 11:16-17 O '34  
Workers' conference that works. *Int J Relig Ed* 11:13-14 Je '35  
Workers' library. *Int J Relig Ed* 11:15-16 Ja '35
- MORSE, Helen Ide**  
Music program to meet the needs of the present social order. (In Kentucky University. Proceedings of the eleventh annual educational conference. p69-74)  
Suggested unit outline for public school methods. *por Sch Mus* 35:7-8+ Ja '35
- MORSE, Herbert North**  
Herbert N. Morse dies. *por Am Sch Ed J* 89:25+ S '34
- MORSE, Mariam Sarah**  
One hundred years between; play. *Prac Home Econ* 11:322+ N '33
- MORSE, Marion V.** See Morriss, E. C. jt. auth.
- MORSE, Richard**, pseud. See Eastman, F.
- MORSE, Sidney**  
Agencies for adult education. (In Pennsylvania University. School of education. New deal in education. p 187-95)
- MORSS, Edward Longworth.** See Smith, D. E. jt. auth.

- MORT, Berniece Lee**  
Children discipline each other. *Par M* 9:18-19+ Ag '34
- MORT, Paul R.**  
Facing two ways; an adequate program in all schools, and valuable experimental work in some, is the aim of educational leaders. *por State Government* 7:115-19 Je '34  
General uses of psychological tests. *R Ed Res* 2:300-7 O '32  
How may an equalization plan help to meet the financial emergency in state school systems? (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1933. p282-5)  
Local initiative and educational progress. *Teach Col Rec* 35:573-9 Ap '34  
National government must take part in financing education. *Nation's Sch* 13:20-2 Ja '34; Same. (In Muller, H. M. comp. Federal aid for the equalization of educational opportunities. p66-74); Same cond. *Congressional Digest* 13:212+ Ag '34  
National school survey; summary of principal results. *Sch and Soc* 37:414 Ap 1 '33  
National support for our public schools. *Progres Ed* 10:441-3 D '33  
National survey of school finance. *Ed Rec* 14:409-14 Jl '33  
National survey of school finance. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:364  
New communication processes and the curriculum. *Teach Col Rec* 35:222-9 D '33  
Objective basis for the distribution of federal support to public education. *Teach Col Rec* 36:91-110 N '34  
Organization for effective educational research in colleges and universities. *Teach Col Rec* 36:541-58 Ap '35  
Research and ability grouping. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:137-9  
State and local support and control of public education. *Nation's Sch* 15:27-8 Mr '35; Same cond. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1935. p 184-6)  
Uses of psychological tests for atypical group. *R Ed Res* 2:308-20 O '32  
Why the school system lacks stability in bad times. *Nation's Sch* 11:21-4 Je '33  
Mort gets medal. *Sch Life* 19:77 D '33  
Portrait. *N Y State Ed* 21:58 O '33; *Sch Executives M* 53:254 Ap '34
- and Featherstone, W. B.  
Entrance and promotion practices in city school systems, standards and accounting procedures. 73p pa Teachers college '32
- and Lawler, E. S.  
Equalization of educational opportunity and the burden of support for education. 29p 50c American assn. of univ. women '33  
Taxation for adequate support of educational services. 24p pa 25c American assn. of univ. women '34
- and Shearer, F. W.  
State support for public education. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1934. p 196)
- Wright, W. W.; and Featherstone, W. B.  
Fitting the school to the pupil; an application of educational accounting techniques to the Chicago public schools. 141p pa 50c Teachers college '32
- and others  
Should federal funds be spent for public education? *Congressional Digest* 13:46-54 F '34  
State support for public education. (Nat. survey of sch. finance publication no3) 496p pa \$2 American council on ed. '33  
State support for public schools in New York as related to tax relief and educational expansion. (Memorandum no2) 81p State commission for the revision of the tax laws, Albany '32
- MORTALITY**  
Diminution in the mortality of children in soviet Russia. *Sch and Soc* 36:689 N 26 '32  
Low death rate in the prevailing depression. *J. N. Henry. Mind and Body* 39:157-9 N '32
- MORTENSEN, Louise Hovde**  
Educational advertising, inc. *Engl J (H S ed)* 21:671-3 O '32
- Good schoolmaster. *Ed* 55:371-4 F '35  
Music and the English classics. *Engl J (H S ed)* 21:837 D '32  
Pigeon talk; story. *Am Childh* 20:40-1 Mr '35
- MORTENSEN, M. R.**  
Problems of the new school superintendent. *Ed Res Rec* 4:108-11 Ap '32
- MORTLOCK, J. A.**  
Geography syllabus for the first school certificate examination. *J Ed London* 66:137-8 Mr '34
- MORTON, Alynne**  
Planning our national capital; a play developed from a study of our national capital. *Grade Teach* 51:30+ F '34
- MORTON, Jean P.**  
Annual high school editors' convention. *Sch* 22:374-5 Ja '34
- MORTON, Marion**  
Music in German schools. *Va J of Ed* 26:231-2 F '33
- MORTON, N. W. See Kellogg, C. E. jt. auth.**
- MORTON, Ohland**  
Junior colleges in Oklahoma. *Jun Col J* 3:304-9 Mr '33  
Municipal junior colleges in Oklahoma. *Jun Col J* 5:124-8 D '34
- MORTON, Richard K.**  
Functions of teaching. *Ed* 55:354-6 F '35  
Functions of teaching; reply. *H. F. Blair. Ed* 55:356-9 F '35  
Shakespeare: the man and the message. *Ed* 54:368-73 F '34
- MORTON, Robert Lee**  
County grade enrollments in Ohio, 1914-1929. *Ohio Sch* 10:330 D '32  
Decline of the one-room school. *Ohio Sch* 10:311 N '32  
Has the depression affected pupils' learning? *Ohio Sch* 12:190 S '34  
Looking backward at the University of Washington. *Sch and Soc* 36:568 O 29 '32  
Sales of books on the teaching of arithmetic. *Math Teach* 28:138-44 Mr '35  
State education associations' meetings. *Ohio Sch* 11:286-7+ D '33  
—See Judd, R. D. jt. auth.
- MORTON, William Henry**  
Care of school floors. *por Sch Executives M* 52:294-6 My '33  
Children first pays rich dividends. *Neb Ed J* 12:283+ Je '32; Same. *Tex Outl* 16:20 Jl '32; Same cond. *Nat Ed Assn J* 21:286 D '32  
Teacher's activity in community affairs. *Neb Ed J* 13:206 S '33
- MOSCOW. Children's village**  
Children's village at Moscow. *J. F. Montgomery. Il N Y State Ed* 22:536-8 Ap '35
- MOSCOW. Tretyakov gallery. See Tretyakov gallery, Moscow**
- MOSCOW university, 1st**  
Moscow summer school. *Sch and Soc* 41:217-18 F 16 '35  
Summer session, First Moscow university. *Inst Int Ed News B* 10:4-5 Ja '35
- Anglo-American institute**  
Anglo-American institute of the First Moscow university. *Sch and Soc* 39:559 My 5 '34  
New venture in international education. *I. V. Sollins. Inst Int Ed News B* 9:4-5 D '33  
Russian summer school. *E. Lisowski. American Scholar* 3:245 Mr '34  
Summer courses at the University of Moscow. *Sch and Soc* 39:133 F 3 '34
- MOSELEY, Corliss C.**  
Curtiss-Wright technical institute. *Aero Digest* 24:22-3+ Je '34
- MOSELEY, Hal Walters**  
On the death of Louis Pasteur. *J Chem Ed* 10:342-3 Je '33
- MOSELEY, Viola**  
Netherlands: a social studies unit for the third grade. *bibliog Ed Meth* 12:239-43 Ja '33
- MOSER, Helen A.**  
Use of basketball skill tests for girls and women. *J Health and Phys Ed* 6:53-5 Mr '35  
—See Young, G. jt. auth.



- MOSER, J. G.**  
Simple methods of child training. il \$1.50  
Sather Gate bk. shop, 2271 Telegraph av,  
Berkeley, Calif. '33
- MOSER, V. G.**  
Home economics and agriculture exchange  
classes. Ag Ed 6:168-9 My '34
- MOSER, Wilbur E.**  
Placement bureaus in state education as-  
sociations. Sch and Soc 40:429-32 S 29 '34  
Report card belongs in the trophy case. por  
Mont Ed 11:9-11 N '34
- MOSES, Virginia Holmes**  
Evolution of business education in the junior  
high school, with a prediction as to the  
future. H Sch Teach 11:4-5+ Ja '35
- MOSHER, Charles Latimer**  
Challenge of society to the schools. N Y State  
Ed 20:7 O '32  
Child accounting. N Y State Ed 20:9-10 O '32  
Children, homes and schools. N Y State Ed  
21:35-6 O '33  
Digest of laws, rules of procedure and forms.  
See New York (state). Education depart-  
ment. Attendance division  
Home-school relationships. N Y State Ed 22:  
40 O '34  
Parent and teacher. N Y State Ed 21:214-23  
D '33  
Qualifications of attendance officers. See  
New York (state). University  
School and community; responsibility of  
teachers and school administrators. N Y  
State Ed 22:367-8 F '35  
School register. N Y State Ed 20:318-20 Ja  
'33  
Wanted: a name! Nation's Sch 11:16-20 F  
'33
- MOSHER, O. W. jr**  
Historical entertainments and museums for  
schools and communities. Nat Ed Assn Proc  
1934:518-19
- and Gilbert, C. R.  
School and community museums. Nat Ed  
Assn J 24:63-5 F '35
- MOSHER, Raymond Mylar**  
San Jose plan. J Higher Ed 4:305-6 Je '33
- and Otterstein, A. W.  
How we predict success in music curriculum.  
Sch Mus 34:12-13 Mr '34
- MOSS, Jane Elizabeth**  
Aiding teachers and pupils to make the great-  
est use of library facilities. Va J of Ed  
27:233-4 F '34
- MOSS, Louis Quentin**  
Safety contest and related English. Ind Ed  
M 37:46-8 Ja '35
- MOSS, Sanford Alexander**  
Standardization of symbols and abbreviations.  
J Eng Ed 24:432-3 F '34
- MOSSLER, Mrs Adele S.**  
Summer play schools. Child Study 11:171-3  
Mr '34
- MOSSMAN, Edith L.**  
Mathematics room that speaks for itself. Sch  
Sci and Math 33:423-30 Ap '33
- MOSSMAN, Lois Coffey**  
Discovering interests through extra-curricular  
activities. (In Pennsylvania. University.  
School of education. New deal in educa-  
tion. p325-8)  
Function of the principal. Tex Outl 18:52  
N '34  
Looking ahead for teachers. Nat Ed Assn Proc  
1932:393-6; Excerpts. Nat El Prin 12:8 O '32  
Prefatory statement to four discussions of  
the thirty-third yearbook of the National  
society for the study of education. Progres  
Ed 11:327 O '34  
Recent tendency in industrial arts. Dept Ed  
Sch Prin B 11:629-30 Ji '32  
(comp) Some references on the activity move-  
ment. Progres Ed 11:378-80 O '34  
Statement of the problem in regard to an  
activity movement. (In National society for  
the study of education. Thirty-third year-  
book, pt2. p 1-8)
- MOST, Sarah Reynolds**  
Projected scenery. Sch Arts M 32:608-12 Je  
'33
- MOSTYN, Mary.** See Espensshade, M. E. jt.  
auth.
- MOTHER GOOSE**  
Dramatizing Mother Goose. E. Feddersen.  
Instr 41:28 S '32  
Mother Goose; a unit of activity based on  
nursery rhymes. M. K. Stauffer. il Grade  
Teach 50:592+ Ap '33  
Mother Goose drawings. E. Harlan. il Instr  
43:27 S '34  
Mother Goose operetta. G. W. McAlister. il  
Volta R 35:244-5+ Je '33  
Mother Goose project; material for audi-  
torium and last day programs. J. Anderson.  
Grade Teach 52:30-1 My '35  
Mother Goose unit; combining reading, lan-  
guage, and drawing lessons. J. Mish. il  
Grade Teach 52:22+ S '34  
Mother Goose yesterday and today. E. S.  
Smith. bibliog (In American library associa-  
tion. Committee on library work with chil-  
dren. Children's library yearbook, no4. p27-  
39)  
New Year's tea-party; a play for auditorium  
programs. G. C. Whitney. il Grade Teach  
51:24+ Ja '34  
Pageantry, a vehicle of self-expression; a  
Mother Goose holiday pageant. M. Kelly  
and G. Drew. il J Health and Phys Ed  
4:13-17+ O '33  
Story book land. H. P. Davis. Grade Teach  
52:24+ Ja '35
- MOTHERHOOD.** See Mothers
- MOTHERS**  
Artist and artisan. D. F. Fisher. Child Study  
11:97 Ja '34  
Conflicts of motherhood. S. Gruenberg. Child  
Study 12:103-7 Ja '35  
Mother—her present status. S. Gruenberg.  
Child Study 11:99-101 Ja '34  
Mother of the handicapped child. E. D. Ander-  
son. il Nat Par-Teach 29:13+ My '35  
Mother's day. Z. Franklin. Child Study 11:  
107-12+ Ja '34  
On becoming parents. A. W. M. Wolf and  
R. Brickner. Child Study 12:99-102 Ja '35  
Stewardship of childhood. H. Mearns. Am  
Childh 19:5-6 Ja '34  
Tribute to my mother. J. E. Green. il Par  
M 8:29+ Mr '33
- Employment**  
See Married women—Employment
- Training**
- See also  
Child care courses
- MOTHER'S day**  
Announcement—celebration of Mother's day.  
A. Jarvis. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:157-8  
For Mother's day. N. Harvey. bibliog il Instr  
42:18+ My '33  
Mother's day in the beginners' department.  
E. R. Cross. Int J Relig Ed 9:25 My '33
- Poetry**  
Creative poetry—Mother's day. Ed Meth 13:  
372 Ap '34  
Explaining it to dolly. A. C. Hoffman. Instr  
43:26 My '34  
Mother. A. Tennyson. il Grade Teach 51:15  
My '34  
Mother's day. W. C. Marshall. Instr 43:48  
My '34  
Mother's day resolution. A. C. Hoffman. Instr  
44:33 My '35  
Red carnations. M. B. Carpenter. Instr 43:  
26 My '34
- Stories**  
Child who kept Mother's day. C. S. Bailey.  
Am Childh 19:32 My '34
- MOTHS**  
Moth control. A. P. Sachs. il Prac Home  
Econ 13:107-8 Ap '35
- MOTION picture research council**  
Conference of national organizations inter-  
ested in motion pictures. R. Walters. Sch  
and Soc 40:451-3 O 6 '34

**MOTION picture research council**—*Continued*  
Intelligent movie program. W. H. Short. Ed  
55:104-8 O '34  
**Motion picture research council.** W. H. Short.  
I Ed Soc 6:194-5 D '32  
Studies in motion pictures. W. H. Short. Relig  
Ed 28:6-8 Ja '33

**MOTION pictures.** See Moving pictures

#### **MOTION study**

Motion picture camera in time and motion  
study research. R. M. Barnes. bibliog il  
diags Int R Ed Cinemat 5:412-35 Je '33  
Motion pictures for teaching special courses  
to engineering students. R. M. Barnes. il  
Ed Screen 13:70-1+ Mr '34  
Time and motion study; techniques and their  
application in vocational guidance. L. E.  
Gibbreth. Occupations 12:35-9 Je '34  
Use of a laboratory in teaching time and  
motion study. J. O. P. Hummel. J Eng Ed  
25:41-119 F '35

#### **MOTIVATION**

Building interest guides for junior citizens.  
J. C. Matthews and H. Brenholtz. Pea-  
body J Ed 12:173-81 Ja '35  
Effect of motivation upon the relationship  
between achievement and intelligence. S.  
M. Corey. Sch and Soc 41:256-7 F '35  
Evaluation of the experience unit as a prob-  
lem-project. C. A. Edwards. Va J of Ed  
28:247-9 Mr '35  
Influence upon achievement of a knowledge of  
progress. C. C. Ross. J Ed Psychol 24:609-  
19 N '33  
Motivating effect of a specific type of test-  
ing program. J. E. Kirkpatrick. bibliog (In  
Iowa. University. Research studies in edu-  
cational measurements I. p41-68)  
Progressive principles of motivation. D. P.  
Eginton. H Sch Q 22:35-41 O '33

See also  
Incentive

#### **MOTIVATION (psychology)**

Human drives. P. M. Symonds. J Ed Psychol  
25:681-94 D '34

#### **MOTLEY, Bess Ann**

Safety project. bibliog Instr 42:44+ S '33

#### **MOTON, Jennie Dee (Booth) (Mrs Robert Rus- sa Moton)**

Tuskegee program for the training of women.  
J Ed Soc 7:184-9 N '33

#### **MOTON, Robert Russa**

Great rock in a weary land. Southern Work-  
man 62:198-202 My '33

Negro higher and professional education in  
1943. J Negro Ed 2:397-402 Jl '33

Scope and aim of Tuskegee institute. J Ed  
Soc 7:151-6 N '33

What the Negro thinks. (In Peabody confer-  
ence on education and race relations. Edu-  
cation and racial adjustment, 1932. p43-8)

Resignation of Dr Moton as president of the  
Tuskegee institute. Sch and Soc 40:581 N 3  
'34

Simple unfinished tribute to Dr Moton. South-  
ern Workman 63:355-6 D '34

#### **MOTON, Mrs Robert Russa.** See Moton, J. D.

#### **MOTON training school.** See Robert R. Moton training school for Negroes

#### **MOTOR ability tests.** See Physical ability tests

#### **MOTOR development**

Motor sphere of school-age children. A. Yar-  
molenko. diags Pedagog Sem 42:298-318 Je  
'33

Twin resemblances in motor skills, and the  
effect of practice thereon. Q. McNemar.  
bibliog Pedagog Sem 42:70-99 Mr '33

#### **MOTOR education**

Progressive-part vs. the whole method of  
learning motor skills. C. T. Shay. Am  
Phys Ed Assn Res Q 5:62-7 D '34

#### **MOTOR traffic clubs**

High school motor traffic clubs promote safety  
education. F. Nelson. il Nation's Sch 12:37-  
40 D '33

#### **MOTORS.** See Electric motors

#### **MOTORS, Toy.** See Electric motors, Toy

#### **MOTT, C. F.**

Wisdom from Liverpool. Times Ed Sup 979:37  
F 3 '34

#### **MOTT, Elsie M.**

Emergency out-of-door program for sunny  
climes. J Health and Phys Ed 5:26-7+  
Je '34

#### **MOTT, George F.**

Is the junior college a guinea pig? Jun Col J  
3:191-3 Ja '33

#### **MOTT, Lewis Freeman**

Teaching literature. Engl J (Col ed) 22:840-2  
D '33

#### **MOTT, Rodney L.**

Laboratory work in the social sciences to  
be carried on in Washington, D.C. Sch and  
Soc 41:544 Ap 20 '35; Same. J Higher Ed  
6:270-1 My '35

#### **MOTT, Thomas Bentley**

West Point: a criticism. Harper's Magazine  
168:466-79 Mr '34

#### **MOUAT, Bernard Jones.** See Jones, B. M.

#### **MOUKDEN medical college, China**

Moukden medical college. D. S. Robertson.  
Ed R China 25:63 Ja '33

#### **MOULAN, G.**

Cinema and international amity. Int R Ed  
Cinemat 4:907-14 D '32

#### **MOULINS, A.**

Les internats annexés aux lycées de jeunes  
filles. R Univ 43 pt2:1-10 Je '34

#### **MOULTON, Elton James**

Training and utilization of advanced stu-  
dents of mathematics and science. bibliog  
(In Association of American universities.  
Journal of proceedings and addresses, 1934.  
p79-86)

#### **MOULTON, Gertrude Evelyn**

Extra-curricular program and leisure-time  
training. J Health and Phys Ed 4:21+ Je '33  
Report of the A.P.E.A. committee on physi-  
cal examinations for girls and women. bib-  
liog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 5:14-26 O '34  
Status of physical examinations. bibliog J  
Health and Phys Ed 4:24-5+ Ja '33

#### **MOULTON, Harold Glenn**

Modern government and modern liberty. (In  
Conference of universities, 1932. Obligation  
of universities to the social order. p221-38)  
University and governmental changes. Scien-  
tific Monthly 36:35-42 Ja '33

#### **MOULTON, Robert S.**

Building fire-safe schools. (In American  
school and university, 1932-1933. p42-5)

#### **MOUNCE, E. W.**

Economics of the war debts problem. por H  
Sch Teach 9:208-9 Je '33

Private charity or public works. por H Sch  
Teach 8:325-6 N '32

Should our present economic system be  
scrapped? H Sch Teach 9:4-5+ Ja '33

Why blame the machine? H Sch Teach 8:  
309+ O '32

Workers' education in Missouri. American  
Federationist 42:419-22 Ap '35

#### **MOUNT, M. Marie**

Who's who in home economics. por Prac  
Home Econ 13:17 Ja '35

#### **MOUNT Holyoke college**

Crumbs from the university table or stores  
and purchasing control in a New England  
college. International Management Insti-  
tute Bulletin 7:104-5 Jl '33

Emily Dickinson at Mount Holyoke. S. R.  
McLean. New England Quarterly 7:25-42  
Mr '34

Mount Holyoke-in-Hartford. R. W. Holmes.  
J Ed 118:39-40 Ja 21 '35

Operating economies. P. E. Henderson. (In  
Association of university and college busi-  
ness officers of the eastern states. Minutes  
of the fourteenth annual meeting, 1933. p95-  
105)

Scientific management in college administra-  
tion. P. E. Henderson. Taylor Society  
Bulletin 19:8-9+ F '34



**MOUNT Holyoke college—Continued****Williston memorial library**

Mount Holyoke college library. B. E. Blakely. plans Library Journal 60:284-6 Ap '35

**MOUNT KISCO school, New York**

Making of an American citizen: make every child make good. A. E. Wiggam. Good Housekeeping 99:21+ O '34

**MT MORRIS college**

College mergers, 1932. Christian Ed 15:494 Je '32

**MOUNT VERNON, New York****Washington junior high school**

Washington junior high school, Mount Vernon, New York. H. H. Werner. il plans Am Sch Bd J 88:22-5+ Ja '34

**MOUNT VERNON, Virginia**

Making Mount Vernon seem real. B. M. Wadsworth. il plans Sch Arts M 33:310-13+ Ja '34

Mount Vernon project; culminating in a play written by pupils. I. Piper. il Grade Teach 50:439+ F '33

National F.F.A. officers make pilgrimage to Washington's tomb. K. Pettibone. Ag Ed 6: 14-15 Jl '32

**MOUNT VERNON ladies association**

Welcome to Mount Vernon. H. E. Towner. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:569

**MOUNTAIN whites (southern states) See Mountaineers (southern states)****MOUNTAINEERS (southern states)**

Guiding leadership growth. L. Benckenstein. Int J Relig Ed 11:8-9 Ap '35

Musical ability of mountain children as measured by the Seashore test of musical talent. L. R. Wheeler and V. D. Wheeler. bibliog Pedagog Sem 43:352-76 D '33

Wander-year. F. H. Smith. J Adult Ed 6:421-5 O '34

**Education**

Five graduates of Fishbone; poems. J. Stuart. New Republic 78:209 Ap 4 '34

I lifted my eyes unto the hills. T. B. Olds. il Forum and Century 20:9-14 Jl '33

Leave the mountaineers alone? reply to Schools for the mountaineers. J. Stuart. New Republic 78:366 My 9 '34

Light in the mountains. V. L. Connolly. il Good Housekeeping 99:26-7+ Jl '34

Need for guidance programs in privately supported mountain schools [mimeographed] H. Wood. \$1 Southern women's ed. alliance. 401 Grace-American bldg, Richmond, Va. '33

Schoolhouse in the foothills. A. F. Harlow, ed. Saturday Evening Post 207:5-7+ O 13; 16-17+ O 27; 18-19+ N 10 '34

Schools for the mountaineers. New Republic 78:202-3 Ap 4 '34

They don't pay taxes. S. E. Cowden. il Nat Ed Assn J 21:259-61 N '32

**See also**

Berry schools  
Highlander folk school, Monteagle, Tennessee  
Moonlight schools

**MOUNTAINS**

Geographic (human-use) classification of mountains. R. Peattie. J Geog 31:261-4 S '32

**MOUSSAT, Émile**

La fraude à l'école. R Univ 44 pt 1:306-12 Ap '35

**MOUW, G. H.**

Dummy dry cells—device for saving batteries in the electrical laboratory. Sch Sci and Math 35:140 F '35

**MOVEMENT, Psychology of. See Skill****MOVIE clubs. See Clubs****MOVING picture acting**

Success of the untrained actor. W. B. O'Hanlon. Int R Ed Cinemat 5:104-6 F '33

Trained v the untrained actor. S. R. Littlewood. Int R Ed Cinemat 5:183-6 Mr '33

**MOVING picture actors and actresses**

Portraits. Int R Ed Cinemat 6:560a-560z+ Ag '34

**MOVING picture art, international exhibition of. See International exhibition of motion picture art, Venice****MOVING picture censorship**

Better movies; a stimulating explanation of the new Congress plan with regard to motion pictures. C. C. Gilman. Child Welf 27: 241-3+ Ja '33

Censorship and the censors. A. Ferran. Int R Ed Cinemat 6:529-33 Ag '34

Cinema censorship for young people and selected films. Int R Ed Cinemat 5:347-9 My '33

Facts about motion pictures. C. C. Gilman. Child Welf 28:109 O '33

Film censorship. G. de Feo. Intercine 7: 171-2 Mr '35

Film censorship and authors' rights. Int R Ed Cinemat 4:954-6 D '32

For and against the censorship opinions and projects. Int R Ed Cinemat 5:745-7 N '33

Schools and cinema censorship. Int R Ed Cinemat 5:67-9 Ja '33

**Baltic states**

Cinematographic censure in the Baltic countries. Int R Ed Cinemat 4:295-9 Ap '32

**Brazil**

Cinema censorship in Brazil. Int R Ed Cinemat 4:943-5 D '32

**Costa Rica**

Cinema censorship in the republic of Costa Rica. Int R Ed Cinemat 4:793-4 O '32

**England**

Children at cinemas. Times Ed Sup 1029:21 Ja 19 '35

**Greece**

Cinematograph censorship in Greece. G. de Feo. Int R Ed Cinemat 5:731-6 N '33

**Guatemala**

Cinema censorship in Guatemala. Int R Ed Cinemat 4:719-21 S '32

**Lithuania**

Cinema censure in Lithuania. Int R Ed Cinemat 4:214-15 Mr '32

**New York (state)**

Licensing motion pictures in New York state. Sch and Soc 40:654-5 N 17 '34

**Panama**

Republic of Panama. Int R Ed Cinemat 4:721-2 S '32

**Peru**

Cinema censorship in Peru. M. G. de Parks. Int R Ed Cinemat 4:631-5 Ag '32

**Poland**

Cinema censure in Poland. Int R Ed Cinemat 4:213-14 Mr '32

**San Salvador**

Cinema censorship in the republic of San Salvador. G. de Feo. Int R Ed Cinemat 4:795-6 O '32

**Switzerland**

Film censorship in Switzerland. Int R Ed Cinemat 5:49-53, 129-35, 209-12 Ja-Mr '33

**MOVING picture collections**

Educational film library planned. Ed Screen 13:252 N '34

Film archives. Int R Ed Cinemat 5:480-2 Jl '33  
For the creation of an international film archive. A. Nichtenhauser. Int R Ed Cinemat 6:248-51 Ap '34

Historical cinematographic archives. A. Jacard. Int R Ed Cinemat 5:215 Mr '33

Movies for small schools. J. W. Cameron. Nation's Sch 15:56 Ja '35

Towards the creation of an international cinema archives. Int R Ed Cinemat 4:303-4 Ap '32

**MOVING picture collections—Continued**

Utilization of the cinematograph in technical teaching; the film library of the schools of higher commercial teaching. M. Cantagrel. Int R Ed Cinemat 6:708-14 O '34

**MOVING picture criticism.** See Moving picture plays—Criticisms, plots, etc.**MOVING picture equipment**

Among the producers. See monthly numbers of Educational screen

Emancipation of classroom motion-picture projection. C. E. Howell. J-S H Sch Clearing House 7:185-7 N '32

Film service. C. C. Gilman. Child Welf 27:391 Mr '33

How a state institute may guide educationists in their choice of apparatus. Int R Ed Cinemat 6:829-33 D '34

Motion picture and the American school. W. F. Kruse. Int R Ed Cinemat 4:645-54 Ag '32

Next step in visual education. W. F. Barr. Ed 53:350-2 F '33

Points in education by the cinema; the combination of speech sounds and music. S. Milano. Int R Ed Cinemat 5:661-2 O '33

Rapid motion cameras. Int R Ed Cinemat 4:314-16 Ap '32

Technical problems of educational cinematography. E. Rüst. Int R Ed Cinemat 6:295-304 Ap '34

Trade directory for the visual field. See monthly numbers of Educational screen

Trends in visual-sensory instruction. F. D. McClusky. Ed Screen 14:66-7 Mr '35

Types and uses of projectors. W. F. Barr. Nat El Prin 13:308-12 Je '34

**MOVING picture films**

Narrow width motion pictures. W. M. Gregory. Int R Ed Cinemat 6:309-10 Ap '34

New tracing medium. J. J. Lukowitz. diag Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:93 Mr '35

Possibilities of reduced size photographs and motion pictures. G. Imhof. il Int R Ed Cinemat 5:712-21 N '33

Recent progress in reversible film and amateur cinematographers. R. Namias. Int R Ed Cinemat 6:305-8 Ap '34

Suggestions for a motion picture exchange. Volta R 37:76 F '35

Use of non-inflammable film in public cinemas. Int R Ed Cinemat 4:952-4 D '32

**MOVING picture industry**

Block booking. F. L. Herron. Int R Ed Cinemat 4:597-603 Ag '32

Forgotten public and the motion picture code. C. C. Gilman. Nat Par-Teach 29:13-15 S '34

Motion picture code authority and Dr A. Lawrence Lowell. A. L. Lowell. Sch and Soc 38:863 D 30 '33

Two-film programmes. Int R Ed Cinemat 5:564-5 Ag '33

Women and the cinema. F. W. Diehl. Int R Ed Cinemat 6:400-5 Je '34

**MOVING picture laws and regulations**

Jurisprudence and the film. Int R Ed Cinemat 5:146-7 F '33

Legislation favouring the educational film in various countries. Int R Ed Cinemat 4:381-6, 457-62 My-Je '32

State and the scholastic cinema. A. Perna. Int R Ed Cinemat 6:220-9 Ap '34

See also

Moving picture censorship

**Austria**

Recreational film and elementary school children; legislative measures in Austria. L. Gesek. Int R Ed Cinemat 6:230-9 Ap '34

**Iraq**

Authors' rights in Iraq. Int R Ed Cinemat 4:797 O '32

**Russia**

Soviet laws of the cinema industry. T. Napolitano. Intercine 7:175-8 Mr '35

**Switzerland**

Cinema and persons under age. Int R Ed Cinemat 5:555-6 Ag '33

**MOVING picture photography**

Close-up; one of greatest technical and artistic advances made by the film. C. H. Barnick. Int R Ed Cinemat 4:515-16 Jl '32

**MOVING picture plays**

Cinema and the rural exodus. C. Legras. Int R Ed Cinemat 4:497-504 Jl '32

College in the movies. E. N. Cooper. Sch and Soc 40:664-5 N 17 '34

Folks like better films. V. E. Foster. Int J Relig Ed 10:20 My '34

History on the screen. P. Berne de Chavannes. il Intercine 7:28-31 Ja '35

Legal decision; the case of Henry Bernstein. G. de Feo. Int R Ed Cinemat 5:675-6 O '33

New photoplays. W. Lewin. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 23:509 Je '34

**Criticisms, plots, etc.**

Current film estimates. See monthly numbers of International journal of religious education

Does the public get what it wants at the movies? E. Dale. Nat Par-Teach 29:11+ Je '35

Drowsy drugs; educational film by E. M. Zingssem De Villiers; brief synopsis. Int R Ed Cinemat 4:883-4 N '32

Family movie guide. See monthly numbers of Parents' magazine

Film critics. M. Gromo. Int R Ed Cinemat 6:551-2 Ag '34

Film estimates. See monthly numbers of Educational screen

Film service. C. C. Gilman. Child Welf 27:553 Je '33

How can we secure better movies? Int J Relig Ed 11:17-18 Ja '35

Looking into better films committees. C. C. Gilman. Nat Par-Teach 29:43+ Mr '35

Methods for analyzing the content of motion pictures. E. Dale. J Ed Soc 6:244-50 D '32

Motion picture classics. M. A. Abbott. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 21:624-8 O '32

Motion pictures (cont as Film review) E. K. Kerns. See monthly numbers of Child welfare, June 1932-January 1933

Motion pictures listed by Horace Mann bulletin. Child Study 10:212 Ap '33

Moving picture habits of high-school students. Sch and Soc 39:338-9 Mr 17 '34

My England; the first Egyptian art film. Int R Ed Cinemat 4:881-3 N '32

Our daily bread. R. Arnheim. il Intercine 7:14-18 Ja '35

Pirandello and the cinema. F. Chiarelli. il Intercine 7:8-13 Ja '35

Radio discussion groups. E. Watson. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; fourth yearbook. p209-27)

Standards of photoplay appreciation. W. Lewin. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 21:799-810 D '32

What makes a movie good; studies made at Horace Mann school show what boys and girls like. Child Study 10:191-3 Ap '33

Why are film guides unreliable? C. C. Gilman. il Nat Par-Teach 29:15+ F '35

Why no film review? C. C. Gilman. Child Welf 27:552 Je '33

**MOVING picture production**

Suggestions for the production of technical films. G. A. Witt. Int R Ed Cinemat 5:523-34 Ag '33

Syntheses. Intercine 7:162-74 Mr '35

Tale that needs no moral. B. A. Aughinbaugh. Ed Screen 13:233-4 N '34

**MOVING picture theaters**

How many cinemas are there in the world? Int R Ed Cinemat [cont as] Intercine 4:306-7; 7:179 Ap '32, Mr '35

Public hygiene and the cinema. L. Dreyfus-Barney. Int R Ed Cinemat 6:161-3 Mr '34

See also

Sonotone theatre, Chicago

**MOVING pictures**

Academy of the film; Harry Alan Potamkin film school. New York. W. Troy. Nation 137:605 N 22 '33



MOVING pictures—*Continued*

- Attitudes of college students toward motion pictures. J. H. Williams. Sch and Soc 38: 222-4 Ag 12 '33
- Audience discrimination as a means of controlling the influence of motion pictures. E. Dale. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:363
- Can film humour be international? Int R Ed Cinemat 5:293-6 Ap '33
- Cinema aesthetics. Int R Ed Cinemat 4:553-4 Jl '32
- Cinema, an educational or demoralizing agent? V. Ruette. Int R Ed Cinemat 5:270-82 Ap '33
- Cinema and peace; summary report of the cinema and broadcasting commission of the International women's council. L. Dreyfus-Barney. Int R Ed Cinemat 6:252-6 Ap '34
- Cinema as a civilizing art; symposium among intellectuals of the new Italy. Int R Ed Cinemat 5:391-411 Je '33
- Cinema as a formative intellectual agent. P. Borel. Int R Ed Cinemat 5:137-8 F '33
- Cinema at the Volta congress. A. Consiglio. Intercine 7:50-5 Ja '35
- Cinema in art and education. F. Marion. Int R Ed Cinemat 6:535-8 Ag '34
- Cinema in intellectual and social life. E. de Luca. Int R Ed Cinemat 6:397-9 Je '34
- Cinema reality and life. H. Petiot. Intercine 7:3-7 Ja '35
- Conference of national organizations interested in motion pictures. R. Walters. Sch and Soc 40:451-3 O 6 '34
- Contribution of the audience to films. R. Herring. Int R Ed Cinemat 5:95-8 F '33
- Development of informed opinion through cinema and radio. A. Keith. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1933. p 107-9)
- Difficulties encountered in understanding films. F. Jüer-Marbach. Int R Ed Cinemat 4:692-8 S '32
- Economics and philosophy of the cinema. V. Marinucci. Int R Ed Cinemat 5:483-6 Jl '33
- Educational film in the world of labour. International labor office. Int R Ed Cinemat 6:723-41 N '34
- Facts about motion pictures. C. C. Gilman. See monthly numbers of Child welfare, September 1933-June 1934
- Film in international relations. E. Golias. Int R Ed Cinemat 6:257-60 Ap '34
- Film in national life. Commission on educational and cultural films. pa 1s George Allen and Unwin, Ltd, 40 Museum st, London WC 1 '32; Summary. Discovery 13:263-6 Ag '32
- Film production activities. See monthly numbers of Educational screen
- Films we want. D. Scott. Int R Ed Cinemat 5: 470-5 Jl '33
- Foreign films at the University of Washington. G. Hughes. Inst Int Ed News B 8:6 O '32
- Gag or fire, wire and water. S. Mintz. il Intercine 7:139-46 Mr '35
- Great Encyclopedia of the cinema. il Intercine 7:131-8 Mr '35
- Habit of criticizing the motion picture. A. Glick. Ed Screen 13:10-12 Ja '34
- Harvard university film service and the Fine arts theater of Boston. Sch and Soc 40:438-9 O 6 '34
- How can we secure better movies? Int J Relig Ed 11:17-18 Ja '35
- Literature and machine. L. Zilahy. Int R Ed Cinemat 6:518-22 Ag '34
- Moral protection of copyright-expired works. Int R Ed Cinemat 4:545-9 Jl '32
- Motion picture activities of the U.S. Department of agriculture. R. Evans. Ed Screen 11:268+ N '32
- Motion picture as a source of general information. P. W. Holaday. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:363-4
- Motion-picture preferences of adults and children. M. A. Abbott. Sch R 41:278-83 Ap '33
- Motion picture study program. A. A. Winter and A. E. Field. Tpts bibliog pa Motion picture producers and distributors of America, 5504 Hollywood boulevard, Hollywood, Calif.
- Movies as a factor in public education. R. Eddy. Ed 54:306-7 Ja '34
- Mutual understanding among peoples and the cinema. R. Ordynski. Int R Ed Cinemat 6:539-44 Ag '34
- Nationalism of the cinema. C. Farrère. Int R Ed Cinemat 6:523-4 Ag '34
- New cinema inquiry on students' opinions. Int R Ed Cinemat 4:935-9 D '32
- New education. T. D. A. Cockerell. Sch and Soc 38:536-8 O 21 '33
- Opinions of literary men; Pirandello, Rageot. Int R Ed Cinemat 5:71-3 Ja '33
- Philosophy and the film. E. Horn. Int R Ed Cinemat 4:427-8 Je '32
- Present day problems of the sub-standard film. Int R Ed Cinemat 4:468-71 Je '32
- Progress in the evolution of cultural films. A. Nichtenhauser. Int R Ed Cinemat 5:243-69 Ap '33
- Pseudo-scientific studies of cinematography. Int R Ed Cinemat 5:557-8 Ag '33
- Psychology of the public. J. Cohen. Int R Ed Cinemat 5:645-50 O '33
- Public and the cinema. Int R Ed Cinemat 5: 73-5 Ja '33
- Public attendance at the cinema. G. de Feo. Int R Ed Cinemat 4:769-76, 845-55 O-N '32
- Renting of films. Int R Ed Cinemat 5:744-5 N '33
- Research and preparation in motion pictures. T. Armstrong. Int R Ed Cinemat 4:517-18 Jl '32
- Revolutionary fifth estate. M. G. Sarfatti. Int R Ed Cinemat 5:5-7 Ja '33
- Rights of art and authors' rights. Int R Ed Cinemat 5:75-6 Ja '33
- Seventh art. H. de Jouvenel. Int R Ed Cinemat 6:515-17 Ag '34
- Social function of the cinema. D. Amiel. Intercine 7:19-23 Ja '35
- Social function of the cinema. A. Consiglio. Int R Ed Cinemat 5:706-11 N '33
- Some aspects of the cinema crisis. T. Balboni. Int R Ed Cinemat 5:722-5 N '33
- Sport and the cinema. F. Ciampitti. Int R Ed Cinemat 6:812-15 D '34
- Statistics on the screen. S. Zurukzoglul. Int R Ed Cinemat 4:270-2 Ap '32
- Two Americanizations. J. Adams. J Ed London 64:538-9 Ag '32
- Underestimating the public's intelligence. E. A. Baughan. Int R Ed Cinemat 5:171-4 Mr '33
- Unit and the mass. E. Giovannetti. Int R Ed Cinemat 5:99-103 F '33
- Use of motion pictures to promote community relations. O. H. Oldfather. Ed Screen 12:71 Mr '33
- Venice and the cinema. L. de Feo. Int R Ed Cinemat 6:553-60 Ag '34
- What are motion pictures for? E. Dale. Ed Res B 13:235-6+ D '34
- What woman can offer the cinema. L. Dreyfus-Barney. Int R Ed Cinemat 4:471-2 Je '32
- X-ray cinematography. A. Busi. Int R Ed Cinemat 6:84-92 F '34

See also

Animated cartoons      Motion picture re-  
International educa-      search council  
tional cinemato-  
graphic institute

## Appreciation

- Comprehensive program for the teaching of motion picture appreciation. E. Dale. Ed Screen 13:125-8 My '34
- Editorial. N. L. Greene. Ed Screen 13:149 Je '34
- English classes study moving pictures. Sch Manag 3:10 Ap '34
- How to judge motion pictures, with a foreword for teachers by W. L. Lewin; also How to organize a photoplay club. S. Mullen. pa 25c Scholastic photoplay club, 155 E. 44th st, N.Y. '34
- Measuring motion-picture preferences. F. P. Frutchey. Ed Res B 14:67-74 Mr '35
- Motion picture: a social contribution or a social problem; responsibility of the educator. C. C. Trillingham. H Sch Teach 10: 206-7 S '34

**MOVING pictures—Appreciation—Continued**

- Motion picture appreciation in the elementary school. California. Department of education. bibliog gratis The dept, Sacramento '34
- Motion picture appreciation in the high school curriculum. E. Dale. H Sch J 17:14-16 Ja '34
- Photoplay appreciation in American high schools. W. Lewin. bibliog pa Appleton-Century '34
- Photoplay appreciation in American high schools. W. Lewin. Dept Sec Ed B 3:20-2 Ja '34
- School and the movies. A. M. Broening. Ed Meth 14:315-17 Mr '35
- Schools are solving the cinema problem; the achievement of good taste is a result of education, not legislation. W. Lewin. Sch Manag 4:125+ Mr '35
- Sticking to our job. A. G. Balcom. Ed Screen 13:208+ O '34
- Testing some objectives of motion-picture appreciation. F. P. Frutchey and E. Dale. Ed Res B 14:34-7 F '35
- Try this for spring fever: a unit in letter-writing for the tenth grade. R. M. Whitfield. Engl J (H S ed) 24:409-12 My '35
- Two units in photoplay appreciation. W. Lewin. Engl J (H S ed) 22:817-23 D '33

**Bibliography**

- Catalogue of motion picture films and glass slides, 1934-1935. Illinois. University. Visual aids service, pa The univ. '34
- Film service. C. C. Gilman. Child Welf 27:447 Ap '33
- Material on visual aids to education and on non-theatrical films for wholesome recreation. C. C. Gilman. Child Welf 27:278 Ja '33
- Moving pictures and slides; announcement of rental films, service films, film slides, glass slides, 1933-1934. Arizona. University. Bureau of visual education. The univ. '33
- Moving pictures and slides; announcement of 16 mm. films, 35 mm. films, film slides, glass slides, offered for rental 1934-1935. Arizona. University. University extension division. Department of public service. The univ. '34
- Moving pictures and slides, rental films, service films, film slides, glass slides, 1932-1933. Arizona. University. Bureau of visual education. The univ. '33
- 1000 and one; the blue book of non-theatrical films. Educational screen, inc. 9th ed pa 75c Ed. screen, inc, 64 E. Lake st, Chicago '32
- 1000 and one; the blue book of non-theatrical films. Educational screen, inc. 10th ed pa 75c Ed. screen, inc, 64 E. Lake st, Chicago '34
- Picture aids for school and community work, lantern slides, 16-mm. films, 35-mm. films, picture prints, art exhibits, posters. Indiana university. Bureau of visual instruction. The univ. '34
- What shall we read about the movies? W. Lewin, comp. Engl J (H S ed) 23:497-500 Je '34

**Censorship**

See Moving picture censorship

**Children, Effect on**

See Moving pictures and children

**Documentary films**

- Art films. Int R Ed Cinemat 4:869-71 N '32
- Camera! R. S. Copeland. il Sch Life 19:138 Mr '34
- Document. P. Berne de Chavannes. Intercine 7:167-8 Mr '35
- Documentary value of the cinema. L. G. Mesa. Int R Ed Cinemat 6:285-8 Ap '34
- Federal Women's bureau and visual education. M. V. Robinson. Ed Screen 11:206+ S '32
- Film as a record of facts. Int R Ed Cinemat 5:59+ Ja '33
- Indiens nos frères. il Int R Ed Cinemat 4:351-3 My '32
- Reign of the documentary film. E. Elie. Int R Ed Cinemat 4:348-50 My '32

- Spirit of the documentary film. A. Consiglio. il Intercine 7:23-8 Ja '35
- True face of Africa. Int R Ed Cinemat 4:468 Je '32
- Tungu; in the country of the Kariakis. il Int R Ed Cinemat 4:625-8 Ag '32

**Educational films**

- Acoustics in educational sound films. E. Thielmann. Int R Ed Cinemat 4:512-14 Jl '32
- Art of the educational film. E. Katz. il Sch Executives M 54:238-9 Ap '35
- Audio-visual instructional materials. H. A. Gray. Ed Meth 13:211-17 Ja '34
- British association, closing meetings, 1932. Times Ed Sup 906:350 S 10 '32
- Catalogue of British educational films. Sch and Soc 38:42 Jl 8 '33
- Check list of educational films. See monthly numbers of School management, February-June 1933, May 1934
- Cinema and the young person. G. Díaz Plaja. Int R Ed Cinemat 6:425-9 Je '34
- Cinematographic education of the rural masses. M. de la Torre. Int R Ed Cinemat 5:321-3 My '33
- Classification of educational films for an international catalogue. E. Rüst. Int R Ed Cinemat 6:240-7 Ap '34
- Convention for facilitating the international circulation of films of an educational character. Ed Survey 4:222-4 D '33
- Development and use of educational motion pictures in New York city. P. B. Mann. Sch and Soc 41:241-7 F 23 '35
- Draft convention for facilitating the international circulation of films of an educational character. Int R Ed Cinemat 5:643-4 O '33
- Draft convention for facilitating the international circulation of films of an educational character; report submitted by the second committee to the Assembly. Int R Ed Cinemat 4:827-32 N '32
- Educational cinema and the standardization of reduced size film. Int R Ed Cinemat 5:69 Ja '33
- Educational film in the world of labour. International labor office. Int R Ed Cinemat 6:723-41 N '34
- Educational films. Harvard university. Harvard film service. gratis The service, Biological laboratories, Cambridge, Mass. '34
- Educational films for home economics classes. E. L. Allen, comp. Prac Home Econ 12:15-16+ Ja '34
- Educational motion pictures. Sch and Soc 37:214 F 18 '33
- Educational sound films in Great Britain. Sch and Soc 40:141 Ag 4 '34
- Educational talking pictures at the University of Chicago. Sch and Soc 36:690-1 N 26 '32
- Film appreciation; a school experiment. Times Ed Sup 1043:133 Ap 27 '35
- Films for the school screen. Nation's Sch 15:66 Ja '35
- Free schools, the hope of democracy; a motion picture to strengthen community appreciation of education. Ohio Sch 10:277 O '32
- Geography teaching with films. F. Lampe. Int R Ed Cinemat 4:253-62 Ap '32
- Guide to instructional and educational films available for use by educational and social organisations in Great Britain. Central information bureau for educational films, London. 3s 6d The bur, 103 Kingsway, London WC2
- Industrial education films [mimeographed] George Peabody college for teachers. Department of industrial education. 50c Peabody col. bk. store '33
- Industrial propaganda film in the schools. Int R Ed Cinemat 4:947-9 D '32
- Investigation on the effects of teaching films. K. Hareiter. Int R Ed Cinemat 6:657-60 S '34
- Jurisprudence and the film. Int R Ed Cinemat 5:146-7 F '33
- Kingdom of lost letters; the story of how we came to have an alphabet. K. Pollard. Ed Screen 13:237-9 N '34



**MOVING pictures**—Educational films—*Continued*  
 Legislation favouring the educational film in various countries. Int R Ed Cinemat 4:381-6, 457-62 My-Je '32  
 List of films for educational use [mimeographed]. National board of review of motion pictures. pa 10c The board, 70 5th av, N.Y. '34  
 Making an educational movie. C. A. Gramet. Ed Screen 13:5-7, 40-1 Ja-F '34  
 Making the classroom movie more effective. M. L. Whittaker. Ed Screen 14:71+ Mr '35  
 Modern trends in education; syllabus for teacher-training course utilizing educational talking pictures [mimeographed]. Erpi picture consultants, inc. bibliog \$1.50 Erpi picture consultants, inc, 250 W. 57th st, N.Y. '33  
 Motion picture and the American school. W. F. Kruse. Int R Ed Cinemat 4:645-54 Ag '32  
 Motion picture camera in the mines at a depth of 800 metres. H. Grau. Int R Ed Cinemat 5:742-3 N '33  
 Motion picture showing handwriting as taught and applied in the Philadelphia public schools. A. R. Ryan. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Sixth yearbook. p 167-8)  
 Motion pictures at the Massachusetts institute of technology. Science ns 80:520 D 7 '34  
 Motion pictures in class room work with the deaf. G. Heider and F. Heider. Volta R 37:71-5 F '35  
 Motion pictures of the United States Department of agriculture, 1932. United States. Department of agriculture. Office of motion pictures. pa 5c Supt. of doc. '32  
 Motion pictures of the United States Department of agriculture, 1934. United States. Department of agriculture. pa 5c Supt. of doc. '34  
 Movies for small schools. J. W. Cameron. Nation's Sch 15:56 Ja '35  
 New Chicago teaching tool. Il Sch Life 18:97 Ja '33  
 New film for school publicity. Sch Manag 2:7 Ap '33  
 New series of educational sound pictures. Sch R 40:568-70 O '32  
 Normal school training for teachers by means of psychology and scientific pedagogy. A. Ferrière. Int R Ed Cinemat 6:704-7 O '34  
 Picture aids for school and community work, 16 mm. films, 35 mm. films, lantern slides, art exhibits, picture prints, posters. Indiana university. Bureau of visual instruction. The univ. '32  
 Production of teaching films. E. Rüst. Int R Ed Cinemat 6:411-21 Je '34  
 Report on the educational cinema in connection with the principles of bio-pedagogical methodology. M. M. Tumminelli. Int R Ed Cinemat 6:422-5 Je '34  
 R.S.P.C.A. collection of films. Int R Ed Cinemat 5:445 Je '33  
 School budgets and teaching films. P. R. Meinhard. Instr 44:8-10 Mr '35  
 School films, their sources and evaluation. R. Hochheimer. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:786  
 Series of motion picture films. Il Ed Screen 12:92 Mr '33  
 Shorthand moving picture film. E. Skimln. Ed Screen 11:216-17 S '32  
 Social films used by schools in the USSR. C. T. Zyrve. Ed Screen 13:180-2 S '34  
 Standards for the selection of classroom motion pictures. E. Dale. Nat El Prin 13:344-8 Je '34  
 Subjects which lend themselves to teaching by film. J. Filip. Int R Ed Cinemat 6:366-71 My '34  
 Tale that needs no moral. B. A. Auginbaugh. Ed Screen 13:233-4 N '34  
 Talking motion pictures in the University of Chicago's new educational plan. C. S. Boucher. Ed 53:328-32 F '33  
 Talking pictures for classroom use. Iowa. University. Extension division. The univ. '34  
 Technical film for research work, teaching and advertising. A. Lassally. Int R Ed Cinemat 5:187-90 Mr '33

Technical problems of educational cinematography. E. Rüst. Int R Ed Cinemat 6:295-304 Ap '34  
 Twenty years' experience with agricultural films. R. Evans. Int R Ed Cinemat 6:770-3 N '34  
 Two new historical study units. Il Ed Screen 13:114 Ap '34  
 Utilization of the cinema in higher education (natural science) J. Comandon. Int R Ed Cinemat 6:667-72 O '34  
 Visual aids for classroom use. Iowa. University. pa Univ. of Iowa '32  
 Visual aids; 1933-1934 catalogue of educational sixteen millimeter motion picture films (narrow width), offered for loan by Bureau of visual instruction, University extension division. Wisconsin. University. Bureau of visual instruction. The univ. '33  
 Visual aids; 1934-1935 catalogue of sixteen millimeter motion picture films, narrow width, offered for loan by Bureau of visual instruction, University extension division. Wisconsin. University. Bureau of visual instruction. The univ. '34

*See also*  
 Moving pictures in education

#### Historical films

Historical film. C. Petrie. Nineteenth Century and After 117:613-23 My '35

#### History

Emile Reynaud; a forgotten cinema pioneer. P. R. Wescher. Int R Ed Cinemat 4:673-8 S '32

#### International aspects

Cinema and international amity. G. Moulan. Int R Ed Cinemat 4:907-14 D '32  
 Cinema in international life; report. International institute of intellectual cooperation. Int R Ed Cinemat 6:387-93 Je '34  
 International problem of the film. E. Horn. Int R Ed Cinemat 4:699-700 S '32

#### Music

Cinema and music. A. Miralles. Int R Ed Cinemat 6:292-4 Ap '34  
 Music and film. K. London. Int R Ed Cinemat 6:289-91 Ap '34  
 Radio, recordings, and motion pictures. E. H. Wilcox. See numbers of School music

#### News films

Cultural films and sound news reels. A. Hubl. Int R Ed Cinemat 4:268-9 Ap '32  
 Educational and social value of the newsreel. G. Dulac. Int R Ed Cinemat 6:545-50 Ag '34  
 Motion picture will preserve historical events for future generations. F. Jacobs. Int R Ed Cinemat 5:743-4 N '33

#### Scientific films

Scientific films. Int R Ed Cinemat 5:216-20 Mr '33  
 Voice made by science: W.E.'s new film that describes the artificial larynx. Int R Ed Cinemat 4:731 S '32

#### Tariff

Draft convention for facilitating the international circulation of films of an educational character; report submitted by the second committee to the Assembly. Int R Ed Cinemat 4:827-32 N '32  
 Mexico and her fiscal system for films. Int R Ed Cinemat 4:796 O '32

#### War films

Belgian scholars' impressions of war films. G. de Feo. Int R Ed Cinemat 5:33-47, 119-27, 197-205, 285-90 Ja-Apr '33  
 Internationalism and the film. M. Martínez Sierra. Int R Ed Cinemat 5:175-6 Mr '33  
 Open letter to the director of the I.I.E.C. E. Elie. Int R Ed Cinemat 4:604-6 Ag '32  
 Young people's impressions of war films (cont) G. de Feo. Int R Ed Cinemat 4:204-9, 273-81, 357-67 Mr-My '32

**MOVING pictures—Continued****Australia**

Cinema situation in Australia. Int R Ed Cinemat 5:499-500 J1 '33

**Austria**

Film as an auxiliary means for forming national sentiment. A. Hübl. Int R Ed Cinemat 6:269-72 Ap '34

**Belgium**

Belgian cinema week. A. Jaccard. Int R Ed Cinemat 5:57-8 Ja '33  
Belgian national educational institute cinema. Int R Ed Cinemat 5:495-6 J1 '33  
New educational cinema institute, the Ciné-mundaneum of Brussels. Int R Ed Cinemat 5:58-9 Ja '33

**China**

China and the I.I.E.C. Int R Ed Cinemat 5:439-40 Je '33  
Chinese committee of the I.I.E.C. Int R Ed Cinemat 4:467-8 Je '32  
Condition of cinematography in China. Int R Ed Cinemat 4:389-93 My '32  
National committees of the I.I.C.E.; Czecho-Slovak, Dutch and Chinese committees. Int R Ed Cinemat 4:715 S '32

**Czechoslovakia**

Czecho-Slovakia and the film. Int R Ed Cinemat 4:732-3 S '32  
National committees of the I.I.C.E.; Czecho-Slovak, Dutch and Chinese committees. Int R Ed Cinemat 4:715 S '32

**Egypt**

Cinema and the protection of youth. E. de Luca. Int R Ed Cinemat 6:274-80 Ap '34

**England**

British national film institute. Sch and Soc 37:4-5 Ja 7 '33  
Cinema in national life; proposed film institute. Times Ed Sup 893:223-4 Je 11 '32; Excerpts. Sch and Soc 36:76-7 J1 16 '32  
National film institute; government plans. Times Ed Sup 894:234 Je 18 '32  
National film institute; prospect of early establishment. Times Ed Sup 919:457 D 10 '32  
What England is thinking about the cinema. W. Ashley. Int R Ed Cinemat 5:8-11 Ja '33

See also

British film institute

**France**

Will Italy and France have state cinemas? Int R Ed Cinemat 4:304-5 Ap '32

**Germany**

Formation of the German committee of the I.I.E.C. Int R Ed Cinemat 4:541 J1 '32  
Present cinematograph problems in Germany. W. Freisburger. Int R Ed Cinemat 5:599-600 S '33  
Report on the conditions prevailing in German film production in regard to didactic and educational films; April 1, 1933-April 1, 1934. Int R Ed Cinemat 6:631-3 S '34

**Great Britain**

Film in national life; report of an inquiry. Int R Ed Cinemat 4:716-17 S '32  
Progress of educational cinematography in Great Britain. Int R Ed Cinemat 5:25-6 Ja '33

**India**

Film in India, an outline. J. L. Joshi. Int R Ed Cinemat 6:525-7 Ag '34  
India and the cinema world. A. Mukoyi. Int R Ed Cinemat 6:266-8 Ap '34

**Italy**

Cinema and the National maternity and infancy institute. Int R Ed Cinemat 6:167-72 Mr '34  
Italian Catholics and the cinema. Int R Ed Cinemat 4:472 Je '32  
Will Italy and France have state cinemas? Int R Ed Cinemat 4:304-5 Ap '32

**Japan**

Eiga-rombun; film-thesis, new Japanese experiment in cinematography. Int R Ed Cinemat 5:62-4 Ja '33  
Japanese report. Int R Ed Cinemat 5:151-2 F '33

**Netherlands**

Distribution of cultural films in Holland. Int R Ed Cinemat 4:226 Mr '32  
National committees of the I.I.C.E.; Czecho-Slovak, Dutch and Chinese committees. Int R Ed Cinemat 4:715 S '32

**Rumania**

National Roumanian commission of educational cinematography. Int R Ed Cinemat 4:217 Mr '32

**Russia**

Development of cinema activity in the U.S.S.R. Int R Ed Cinemat 4:218 Mr '32

**Spain**

Cultural cinema movement in Spain. Int R Ed Cinemat 5:496-7 J1 '33

**Turkey**

Cinema in Turkey. K. Nami. Int R Ed Cinemat 4:640-1 Ag '32

**United States**

National program for motion pictures. Nat Ed Assn J 23:251 D '34  
Publicity in the service of cinematography; the National film library of America. G. Rossi. Int R Ed Cinemat 5:656-60 O '33

**MOVING pictures, Amateur**

Amateur cinema in Italy. Int R Ed Cinemat 5:445-7 Je '33  
Creative dramatics in Montclair high school. H. M. Augustine. J-S H Sch Clearing House 7:230-3 D '32  
Dartmouth college newsreels. Ed Screen 14:77 Mr '35  
Industrial arts in movies. H. R. Stamm and R. R. Van Duzee. Il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:205-7 Je '33  
Local amateur moving pictures as an entertaining feature. C. E. Nash. Train Sch B 31:149-51 D '34  
Making an educational movie. C. A. Gramet. Ed Screen 13:5-7, 40-1 Ja-F '34  
Motion picture camera in the school. H. O. Boos. Sierra Ed News 30:17-18 O '34  
Our kindergarten movie. M. H. Thornquist. Ed Screen 14:82+ Mr '35  
Production of animated diagrams with amateur equipment. R. L. Petry. diags Ed Screen 12:5-7+ Ja '33  
School makes its movies. J. E. Johnston and R. T. Goldstein. H Points 15:46-8 F '33  
Second international competition for the best amateur films. Int R Ed Cinemat 4:733 S '32  
Teacher as film maker. R. Gow. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1933. p72-7)  
Visual education for boy scouts. W. Wirt. Ed Screen 11:210+ S '32

**MOVING pictures, Colored**

Advances in colour cinematography. diags Int R Ed Cinemat 4:561-2 J1 '32  
Cinema in colour. R. Namias. Int R Ed Cinemat 4:313-14 Ap '32  
Technical secrets. Int R Ed Cinemat 4:476-7 Je '32

**MOVING pictures, Photomicrographic**

Evolution of micro-cinematography. J. Comandon. Il Int R Ed Cinemat 4:413-20 Je '32  
Importance of cinematography in biological researches and especially in cells and cell cultures. W. Kolle and others. Il Int R Ed Cinemat 4:749-59 O '32

**MOVING pictures, Talking**

Acoustics in educational sound film. E. Thielmann. Int R Ed Cinemat 4:512-14 J1 '32  
Art, technique and internationality of the sound film. Int R Ed Cinemat 4:958-9 D '32  
Audio-visual instructional materials. H. A. Gray. Ed Meth 13:211-17 Ja '34  
Cinema and international amity. G. Moulan. Int R Ed Cinemat 4:907-14 D '32



**MOVING pictures, Talking—Continued**

- Cinema and teaching methods. G. Calò. *Int R Ed Cinemat* 6:353-8 My '34
- Comparative study of sound motion pictures and oral classroom instruction. H. M. Diller. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1934:787-8
- Comparison of verbal accompaniments to films. W. F. Einbecker. *Ed* 53:343-7 F '33; Revised. *Sch R* 41:185-92 Mr '33
- Conservation with the talkie camera. P. M. Eberhardt. *Ed Meth* 12:301-2 F '33
- Cult of stars; foolish regrets. M. G. Sarfatti. *Int R Ed Cinemat* 5:703-5 N '33
- Cultural films and sound news reels. A. Hubl. *Int R Ed Cinemat* 4:268-9 Ap '32
- Development of the sound film. B. Brown. *Int R Ed Cinemat* 5:20-5 Ja '33
- Discs and sound films for folk-lore research. C. Caravaglios. *Int R Ed Cinemat* 6:405-11 Je '34
- Dubbing. E. Elie. *Int R Ed Cinemat* 4:764-6 O '32
- Economical enrichment; an example. J. A. Brill. *Am Sch Ed J* 84:32 Je '32
- Educational cinematography. F. A. Hoare. *Int R Ed Cinemat* 4:875-80 N '32
- Educational sound cinematography. C. Conde. *Int R Ed Cinemat* 5:740-2 N '33
- Educational sound films in Great Britain. *Sch and Soc* 40:141 Ag 4 '34
- Educational talking picture. F. L. Devereux and others. \$2 Univ. of Chicago press '33
- Educational talking pictures. *Sch and Soc* 36:272-3 Ag 27 '32
- Educational talking pictures. H. B. Lemon. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1934. p53-6)
- Effectiveness of sound films as aids in classroom teaching. C. C. Clark. *Ed* 53:337-42 F '33
- Effectiveness of sound pictures in education. N. L. Engelhardt. *Sch Executives M* 53:136-8 Ja '34
- Electrifying education. C. M. Koon. *Sch Life* 19:15 S '33
- Foreign talking pictures in modern language instruction. E. B. Ginsburg. *Mod Lang J* 19:433-8 Mr '35
- Future of the sound film in teaching. W. Günther. *Int R Ed Cinemat* 5:463-9 Jl '33
- How much of a sound picture should be talk? F. Birrel. *Int R Ed Cinemat* 5:138-41 F '33
- How talking-pictures help education. H. Schmidt. *il Literary Digest* 118:24 Jl 21 '34
- Language-teaching and the talking film. F. Jüer-Marbach. *Int R Ed Cinemat* 4:779-89, 857-66, 927-33; 5:27-32, 113-17, 190-6, 339-46, 487-92, 547-53 O '32-Mr, My, Jl-Ag '33
- Measuring the effectiveness of sound pictures as teaching aids. V. C. Arnsperger. \$2 Teachers college '33; Abstract. *Teach Col Rec* 35:62-3 O '33
- Modern Goliath; a study of talking pictures, with a treatment of non-theatrical talking pictures, especially talking pictures for schools and churches and some chapters on character education and values. M. Anderson. \$1.50 David press, 1329 S. Alvarado st, Los Angeles '35
- Music and film. K. London. *Int R Ed Cinemat* 6:289-91 Ap '34
- Music as a cause of disease and as a healing agent; with special reference to the sound film. R. Assagioli. *Int R Ed Cinemat* 5:583-95 S '33
- New communication processes for the curriculum. P. R. Mort. *Teach Col Rec* 35:222-9 D '33
- New series of educational sound pictures. *Sch R* 40:568-70 O '32
- New Western electric sound apparatus for 16mm films. *Int R Ed Cinemat* 4:805-6 O '32
- Organizing the rural sound film. W. Günther. *Int R Ed Cinemat* 5:651-5 O '33
- Place of sound films in instruction. M. Brodshaug and M. R. Brunstetter. *Ed* 55:88-93 O '34
- Possibility of using the sound film in didactics and teaching. M. O. Blommec. *Int R Ed Cinemat* 5:539-45 Ag '33
- Radio, recordings, and motion pictures. E. H. Wilcox. See numbers of *School music*
- Reduced size sound film. E. Lölhöff. *il Int R Ed Cinemat* 6:374-6 My '34
- Relative effectiveness of the sound motion picture in teaching elementary science and music. V. C. Arnsperger. *Ed* 53:332-5 F '33
- Schools of tomorrow. F. L. Devereux. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1934. p36-41); Same. *J Bus Ed* 10:17-19 O '34; Excerpts. *Ed Screen* 13:182 S '34
- La scuola e i sussidi della cinematografia a passo ridotto. M. Cambi. *Nuova Antologia* 376:309-12 N 16 '34
- Sound and talking film in teaching; symposium. *Int R Ed Cinemat* 6:14-28 Ja '34
- Sound film in the school. C. Zanoni. *Int R Ed Cinemat* 5:333-7 My '33
- Sound films in education. L. E. C. Hughes. *il Discovery* 15:46-7+ F '34
- Sound films vs. traditional methods in science teaching. P. J. Rulon. *il Nation's Sch* 12:31-4 N '33
- Sound motion picture in science teaching. P. J. Rulon. \$2.50 Harvard univ. press '33
- Sound motion picture in the junior high school. G. W. Hathaway. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 8:286-90 Ja '34
- Sound motion pictures as an aid in classroom teaching. T. Atkinson. *Ed Screen* 12:247+ N '33; Excerpts. *Sch Manag* 3:8 Ja '34
- Sound motion pictures as an aid in classroom teaching. C. C. Clark. *Sch R* 40:669-81 N '32
- Sound motion pictures as an aid in teaching science. C. C. Clark. *Sci Ed* 17:17-23 F '33
- Sound pictures in education. H. G. Shattuck. *N Y State Ed* 20:722-3+ Je '33
- Sound pictures in elementary science. M. Brodshaug and J. F. Strayer. *il Sci Ed* 16:360-7 O '32
- Sound pictures prove effective teaching aid. W. A. Shoemaker. *Nation's Sch* 12:37 O '33
- Standardisation of soundfilm. *Int R Ed Cinemat* 4:235-7 Mr '32
- Study of verbal accompaniments to educational motion pictures. L. H. Westfall. *bibliog* \$1.50 Teachers college '34
- Talkies at school. *Times Ed Sup* 958:297 S 9 '33
- Talking motion pictures in the University of Chicago's new educational plan. C. S. Boucher. *Ed* 53:328-32 F '33
- Talking movie and students' interests. C. C. Clark. *bibliog Sci Ed* 17:312-20 D '33
- Talking pictures for classroom use. Iowa. University. Extension division. The univ. '34
- Teaching effectiveness of the sound motion picture in general science. P. J. Rulon. *Ed* 53:335-7 F '33
- Teaching of languages by the talking film. Fry. *Int R Ed Cinemat* 4:920-2 D '32
- Ten investigations on visual-sensory aids in teaching. F. N. Freeman. *Int R Ed Cinemat* 5:796-7 D '33; Excerpts. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1933:788-9
- Trends in visual-sensory instruction. F. D. McClusky. *Ed Screen* 14:66-7 Mr '35
- Use of foreign talking films in language instruction. I. M. Freeman. *Ed Screen* 12:42+ F '33
- Using the sound film in the elementary school. V. C. Arnsperger. *Nat El Prin* 13:353-8 Je '34
- Visual aids and the economic situation. A. J. Stoddard. *Ed Screen* 13:13+ Ja '34; Excerpts. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1933:789-91
- Western electric company and the integral reproduction of sound. *Int R Ed Cinemat* 4:737 S '32
- Will sound pictures tend to increase class size? A. J. Stoddard. *il Nation's Sch* 14:16-19 Jl '34

**MOVING pictures and children**

- Belgian scholars' impressions of war films. G. de Foo. *Int R Ed Cinemat* 5:33-47, 119-27, 197-205, 285-90 Ja-Ap '33
- Business of running a high-school movie club. W. Lewin. *Engl J (H S ed)* 23:37-47 Ja '34

**MOVING pictures and children—Continued**

- Children and the moving pictures; as seen from the box office. H. D. Stecker. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Parent education; the third yearbook. p75-88)
- Children at the movies. G. V. Dearborn. Sch and Soc 40:127-8 JI '34
- Children at the movies. H. E. Jones. Am Assn Univ Women J 27:221-5 Je '34
- Choosing the movie. M. A. Abbott. Ed Meth 13:89-94 N '33
- Cinema, an educational or demoralizing agent? V. Ruette. Int R Ed Cinemat 5:270-82 Ap '33
- Cinema and education. L. Dreyfus-Barney. Int R Ed Cinemat 6:184-8 Mr '34
- Cinema and persons under age. Int R Ed Cinemat 5:555-6 Ag '33
- Cinema and protection of infancy: summary report of the cinema and broadcasting commission of the International women's council. L. Dreyfus-Barney. Int R Ed Cinemat 6:280-4 Ap '34
- Developing the attitudes of children. W. W. Charters. Ed 53:353-7 F '33
- Does the public get what it wants at the movies? E. Dale. Nat Par-Teach 29:114-5 Je '35
- Education. A. Fanfani-Spigai. Intercine 7: 168-70 Mr '35
- Effect of motion pictures on children. El Sch J 34:85-8 O '33
- Effect of motion pictures on the social attitudes of high-school children. R. C. Peterson. (In Chicago association for child study and parent education. Developing attitudes in children; proceedings, 1932. p84-106)
- Experiment in appreciation of motion-picture plays. Sch R 41:249-50 Ap '33
- Film as an educational force. G. N. Pocock. J Ed London 64:498+ JI '32
- Film programs; what we can do about them. C. C. Gilman. Nat Par-Teach 29:43-4 My '35
- High school and Hollywood. B. Lasker. il Sierra Ed News 29:46-9 Je '33
- How do motion pictures affect the attitudes and emotions of children? the galvanic technique applied to the motion-picture situation. C. A. Ruckmick. J Ed Soc 6:210-16 D '32
- How the movies harm children. J. Rorty. il Par M 8:18-19+ Ag '33
- How to select movies for children. F. Eastman. il Par M 9:18-19+ Mr '34
- Influence of motion pictures on children. W. W. Charters. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934: 382-3
- London inquiry on the cinema. Int R Ed Cinemat 4:726-7 S '32
- Measuring the effect of motion pictures on the intellectual content of children. G. D. Stoddard. J Ed Soc 6:204-9 D '32
- Measuring the influence of motion-picture attendance on conduct and attitudes. F. K. Shuttleworth. J Ed Soc 6:216-19 D '32
- Motion picture as informal education. P. G. Cressey. J Ed Soc 7:504-15 Ap '34
- Motion picture fans. C. C. Gilman. bibliog (In National congress of parents and teachers. Parent education; the fourth yearbook. p 195-208)
- Motion-picture preferences of adults and children. M. A. Abbott. Sch R 41:278-83 Ap '33
- Motion picture situation, ways of getting and showing films suitable for children and the family. Child Welf 28:478-9 My '34
- Motion pictures. C. C. Gilman. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Proceedings, 1933. v37. p25-37)
- Motion pictures and youth; a summary [and] Getting ideas from the movies, by P. W. Holaday and G. D. Stoddard. W. W. Charters. 2pts in 1 \$1.50 Macmillan '33
- Movies and radio challenge old standards. S. M. Gruenberg. Child Study 10:187-9 Ap '33
- Moving picture habits of high-school students. Sch and Soc 39:338-9 Mr 17 '34
- Moving pictures and school children. Sch and Soc 39:837 Je 30 '34
- New facts about movies and children. J. Rorty. il Par M 8:18-19+ JI '33
- Our movie made children. H. J. Forman. \$2.50 Macmillan '33
- Photoplay appreciation in American high schools. W. Lewin. bibliog pa Appleton-Century '34
- Problem of the care of youth. S. D. Goulding. Cath Ed R 33:80-7 F '35
- Relationship of the school to motion pictures in theatres. C. C. Gilman. il Mont Ed 10:5-7+ Mr '34; Same cond. Ohio Sch 12: 102-3 Ap '34; Ill Teach 22:263-4 My '34
- Schools are solving the cinema problem; the achievement of good taste is a result of education, not legislation. W. Lewin. Sch Manag 4:125+ Mr '35
- Social development through the movies. H. J. Forman. Childh Ed 10:395-7+ My '34
- Specialists go to the movies. W. H. Short. Child Study 10:189-91 Ap '33
- Technique for studying a social problem. W. W. Charters. J Ed Soc 6:196-203 D '32
- Use and abuse of the cinema. M. Bernabei. Int R Ed Cinemat 6:55-61 Ja '34
- What boys think of films and wireless. Times Ed Sup 1046:157 My 18 '35
- What happens at the movies? P. R. Hayward. Int J Relig Ed 10:12+ My '34
- What motion pictures mean to the child. G. D. Stoddard. Univ. of Iowa '33
- What one community is doing about the movies. M. C. White. Int J Relig Ed 10:9+ Je '34
- Who teaches our children in their spare time? B. H. Darrow. H Sch Teach 11:182-3 Je '35
- Why no film review? C. C. Gilman. Child Welf 27:552 Je '33
- Women and the cinema. F. W. Diehl. Int R Ed Cinemat 6:400-5 Je '34

**MOVING pictures and morals**

- Belated repentance. P. W. Browne. Cath Ed R 32:264-8 My '34
- Cinema and the protection of youth. E. de Luca. Int R Ed Cinemat 6:274-80 Ap '34
- Cinematographic education of the rural masses. M. de la Torre. Int R Ed Cinemat 5:321-3 My '33
- Cinematography and the neglected child. L. C. Simonson. Int R Ed Cinemat 6:181-3 Mr '34
- Cleaning up the movies. M. L. Langworthy. Nat Par-Teach 29:5 O '34
- Do motion pictures conflict with standards of morality? R. P. Wray. Ed 55:108-14 O '34
- Does the cinema promote crime? Times Ed Sup 988:105 Ap 7 '34
- Germs that attack the mind. F. Peterson. Ed 55:187-8 N '34
- How do motion pictures affect the conduct of children? methods employed in Movies and conduct and Movies, delinquency, and crime. P. M. Hauser. J Ed Soc 6:231-7 D '32
- Motion picture: a social contribution or a social problem; responsibility of the educator. C. C. Trillingham. H Sch Teach 10: 206-7 S '34
- Motion pictures. C. C. Gilman. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Proceedings, 1933. v37. p25-37)
- Movies and high school pupils. G. G. Gambill. Va J of Ed 26:233 F '33
- Propaganda films for the abolition of the traffic in women and children. Int R Ed Cinemat 4:227-9 Mr '32
- Relation of motion pictures to standards of morality. C. C. Peters. J Ed Soc 6:251-5 D '32
- Relation of motion pictures to standards of morality. C. C. Peters. Sch and Soc 39:414-15 Mr 31 '34
- Relation of motion pictures to standards of morality. R. P. Wray. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:784
- Social development through the movies. H. J. Forman. Childh Ed 10:395-7+ My '34
- Western films and oriental traditions. Int R Ed Cinemat 5:500-2 JI '33
- What will follow the motion picture decency crusade? C. C. Gilman. Nat El Prin 14: 20-2 O '34



- MOVING pictures and museums**  
 Cinema at the service of museums and art monuments; report. International museums' bureau. Int R Ed Cinemat 6:684-5 O '34
- MOVING pictures and music**  
 Must we first educate the film director; music for the centaurs. E. Giovannetti. Int R Ed Cinemat 5:324-7 My '33
- MOVING pictures and religion**  
 Cinema and religion. A. Brohée. Il Inter cine 7:147-55 Mr '35
- MOVING pictures and social hygiene**  
 Cinema and the campaign against the danger of venereal diseases. A. Cavaillon. Int R Ed Cinemat 6:789-95 D '34  
 Cinema, hygiene and prevention of disease. L. Viborel. Int R Ed Cinemat 6:796-807 D '34  
 Hygiene propaganda by the cinema in France. L. Viborel. Int R Ed Cinemat 4:263-7 Ap '32  
 Production methods for propaganda films on social hygiene. L. Viborel. Int R Ed Cinemat 4:833-9 N '32  
 Public hygiene and the cinema. L. Dreyfus-Barney. Int R Ed Cinemat 6:161-3 Mr '34  
 Teaching of social hygiene in schools by means of the film. L. Viborel. Int R Ed Cinemat 5:596-9 S '33  
 Teaching the peasants social hygiene by the cinema. L. Viborel. Int R Ed Cinemat 5:328-30 My '33
- MOVING pictures for children**  
 Better week-end movies. L. M. White. Par M 8:28 Mr '33  
 Children not admitted. Int R Ed Cinemat 4:728-30 S '32  
 Children's cinema. C. Conde. Int R Ed Cinemat 5:331-3 My '33  
 Cinema matinées for school children. Times Ed Sup 946:197 Je 17 '33  
 Educational and recreational values of movies for cottage groups. A. A. Jewell. Train Sch B 30:48-50 My '33  
 Essential factors in the making of films for children. N. Padellaro. Int R Ed Cinemat 6:51-4 Ja '34  
 Establishment of a children's film board. Sch and Soc 39:240-1 F 24 '34  
 Films in the schools. F. Lampe. Int R Ed Cinemat 5:12-19 Ja '33  
 Giving credit where credit is due. G. J. Hecht. Par M 10:11 Ja '35  
 How schools can help to get better motion pictures for children. W. H. Short. Sch Manag 3:5 My '34  
 How to get better movies for your children. G. J. Hecht. Par M 9:15+ S '34; Summary. Sch Manag 4:12-13 S '34  
 Model movie law; a definite plan to provide better motion pictures for children. G. J. Hecht. Par M 8:23+ N '33  
 Motion picture queries. C. C. Gilman. Nat Par-Teach 29:16-17 Ja '35  
 Motion pictures, a constructive policy. M. S. Mason. Child Welf 27:502 My '33  
 Motion pictures for children at the Field museum of natural history. Chicago. Sch and Soc 36:421 O 1 '32  
 Public attendance at the cinema. G. de Feo. Int R Ed Cinemat 4:769-76, 845-55 O-N '32  
 Recreational motion pictures in the school. W. E. Swarthout. bibliog Ed Screen 14:97-8+ Ap '35  
 School movies; projected by the P.T.A. C. C. Gilman. Il Nat Par-Teach 29:42-4 Ap '35  
 Suggestions for Christmas film programs. Ed Screen 13:245 N '34  
 Teaching film and the film for children. Int R Ed Cinemat 5:142+ F '33  
 What is a good motion picture? E. Dale. Int J Relig Ed 10:11-12 Jl '34  
 What makes a movie good; studies made at Horace Mann school show what boys and girls like. Child Study 10:191-3 Ap '33  
 Wholesome films for children a great and growing need. F. Jacobs. Int R Ed Cinemat 4:767-8 O '32
- MOVING pictures in advertising**  
 Cinema and publicity. J. Hamilton. Int R Ed Cinemat 4:394-5 My '32  
 Exhibition of publicity films. Int R Ed Cinemat 4:229-30 Mr '32
- Motion pictures at 1934 Century of progress. W. F. Kruse. Il Ed Screen 13:183+ S '34  
 Technical film for research work, teaching and advertising. A. Lassally. Int R Ed Cinemat 5:187-90 Mr '33
- MOVING pictures in agriculture**  
 Agricultural cinema in France. M. Massé. Int R Ed Cinemat 6:762-7 N '34  
 Cinema and country life. A. Marescalchi. Int R Ed Cinemat 6:134-6 F '34  
 Cinema for the improvement of rural life. P. de Vuyst. Int R Ed Cinemat 6:768-70 N '34  
 Cinematography and agricultural life. Int R Ed Cinemat 6:145-8 F '34  
 Rural educational cinema. A. Marozzi. Int R Ed Cinemat 6:136-9 F '34
- MOVING pictures in art education**  
 Cinema and studies in archaeology and the history of art; report. International institute of international cooperation. Int R Ed Cinemat 6:693-8 O '34  
 Cinema and the teaching of the arts. H. Focillon. Int R Ed Cinemat 6:681-3 O '34  
 Film for teaching art. M. Meneghini. Int R Ed Cinemat 6:686-92 O '34  
 Motion picture to be text book in art school. Il Art Digest 8:25 F 15 '34  
 Motion pictures in art education. E. Katz. Ed 55:197-201 D '34  
 Teaching art by motion pictures. E. Katz. Il London Studio 7:241-7 My '34
- MOVING pictures in church work**  
 Church field. See monthly numbers of Educational screen  
 Missionaries and the cinema. Int R Ed Cinemat 4:557-8 Jl '32  
 Suggestions for Christmas film programs. Ed Screen 13:245 N '34
- MOVING pictures in education**  
 Additional evidence of the effectiveness of teaching by means of motion pictures. H. W. Holmes. El Sch J 33:574-6 Ap '33  
 Army's animated cartoons make better soldiers. J. N. Miller. Il Popular Science Monthly 126:30-1 Je '35  
 Auditorium versus classroom showing of motion pictures in history teaching. D. C. Knowlton and J. W. Tilton. J Ed Psychol 23:663-70 D '32  
 Bacon's brand of education. E. H. Dewey. J Adult Ed 7:170-2 Ap '35  
 Belgium and the didactic film. G. de Feo. Int R Ed Cinemat 5:603-18, 663-72 S-O '33  
 Business man looks at visual education. G. A. Skinner. Ed 53:324-8 F '33  
 Can educators profit from industry's experience with the motion picture? H. A. Gray. Ed Screen 12:101-2, 123-5+ Ap-May '33  
 Character building thru the history of our times. M. E. O'Connor. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:312-13  
 Cinema and child psychology. V. de Ruette. Int R Ed Cinemat 6:38-49 Ja '34  
 Cinema and education. L. Dreyfus-Barney. Int R Ed Cinemat 6:184-8 Mr '34  
 Cinema and popular education. J. Brenier. Int R Ed Cinemat 6:783-4 D '34  
 Cinema and teaching. E. Duvillard. Int R Ed Cinemat 6:611-30 S '34  
 Cinema and teaching methods. G. Cald. Int R Ed Cinemat 6:353-8 My '34  
 Cinema and the teaching of literature. G. Thévenot. Int R Ed Cinemat 6:699-703 O '34  
 Cinema in primary schools. A. Marcucci. Int R Ed Cinemat 5:792-4 D '33  
 Cinema in the Chicago public schools. W. J. Liska. Sch Sci and Math 33:297-302 Mr '33  
 Cinematography and secondary teaching. G. Vergez-Tricom. Int R Ed Cinemat 6:644-56 S '34  
 Cinematography in teaching trades. Int R Ed Cinemat 6:121-2 F '34  
 Class-room aspects of educational films, from the report of a committee of the British association. J Ed London 64:739 N '32  
 Comparative and complementary value of fixed and animated projections. F. Jüer-Marbach. Int R Ed Cinemat 5:807-10 D '33

## MOVING pictures in education—Continued

- Comparative study of sound motion pictures and oral classroom instruction. H. M. Diller. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1934:787-8
- Comparative value of fixed and motion pictures. B. B. Davis. *Int R Ed Cinemat* 5:811-13 D '33
- Comparison of verbal accompaniments to films. W. F. Einbecker. *Ed* 53:343-7 F '33; Revised. *Sch R* 41:185-92 Mr '33
- Conservation with the talkie camera. P. M. Eberhardt. *Ed Meth* 12:391-2 F '33
- Development and use of educational motion pictures in New York city. P. B. Mann. *Sch and Soc* 41:241-7 F 23 '35
- Discussion of Visual education experiments give tangible results, by J. M. Miller, Rice institute. S. B. Folk. *J Eng Ed* 23:59-61 S '32
- Edinburgh scholastic inquiry. *Int R Ed Cinemat* 5:64-7 Ja '33
- Education gives business a new lead on the talkies; University of Chicago and Erpi picture consultants, inc. *Business Week* p 14 Ag 17 '32
- Educational and cultural films at the British association. *J Ed London* 64:668+ O '32
- Educational cinema. E. Roux-Parassac. *Int R Ed Cinemat* 6:394-6 Je '34
- Educational cinema in the technical schools. C. Renner. *Int R Ed Cinemat* 4:585-9 Ag '32
- Educational cinematography. F. A. Hoare. *Int R Ed Cinemat* 4:875-80 N '32
- Educational films discussed at the sixth Imperial social hygiene congress. *Nature* 132:144 JI 22 '33
- Educational function of the cinema. E. Formigini-Santamaria. *Int R Ed Cinemat* 4:923-5 D '32
- Educational influence of the cinema on juvenile criminals and degenerates. B. di Tullio. *Int R Ed Cinemat* 6:164-6 Mr '34
- Educational moving pictures; result of a Carnegie study on Sense aids in education. *Sch and Soc* 37:273 Mr 4 '33
- Educational possibilities of motion pictures in art courses. E. Katz. *Int R Ed Cinemat* 6:29-32 Ja '34; Same cond. *Ed Screen* 13:97-8+ Ap '34
- Educational talking picture. F. L. Devereux and others. \$2 Univ. of Chicago press '33
- Educational talking pictures. *Sch and Soc* 36:272-3 Ag 27 '32
- Educational talking pictures. H. B. Lemon. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1934. p53-6)
- Effect of educational motion pictures upon the retention of informational learning. J. E. Hansen. *J Exper Ed* 2:1-4 S '33
- Effect of the cinematograph upon the public mind. G. W. Price. *Int R Ed Cinemat* 6:219 Ap '34
- Effective learning technic using motion pictures. J. A. Hollinger. *Nat El Prin* 13:349-52 Je '34
- Effective use of visual-sensory aids. E. C. Dent. *Int R Ed Cinemat* 5:794-5 D '33
- Effectiveness of sound films as aids in classroom teaching. C. C. Clark. *Ed* 53:337-42 F '33
- Effectiveness of sound pictures in education. N. L. Engelhardt. *Sch Executives* M 53:136-8 Ja '34
- Electrifying education. C. M. Koon. See monthly numbers of School life, September 1933-
- Electrifying education. C. L. Noble. *Sch Life* 19:187 My '34
- Emancipation of classroom motion-picture projection. C. E. Howell. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 7:185-7 N '32
- Enrichment in a course of study. F. G. Hoeck. *Int R Ed Cinemat* 5:558-61 Ag '33
- Experiment in the visual. J. T. D. Webster. *Library World* 35:253 My '33
- Experimental studies on the use of visual aids in the teaching of geography. F. M. Gatto. *Pittsburgh Sch* 8:60-110 N '33; Excerpts. *El Sch J* 34:494-5 Mr '34
- Film and technical training in agriculture, industry, commerce and the mercantile marine. K. Koefinger. *Int R Ed Cinemat* 6:139-42 F '34
- Film and textbook; a problem of essential collaboration. A. Lomont. *Int R Ed Cinemat* 4:335-9 My '32
- Film and visual education. J. Aronson. *Sch and Soc* 38:53-5 JI 8 '33
- Film appreciation; a school experiment. *Times Ed Sup* 1043:133 Ap 27 '35
- Film as an educational force. G. N. Pocock. *J Ed London* 64:498+ JI '32
- Film as an instrument of humane education. F. MacCunn. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1932. p55-7)
- Film director and education. A. Brunel. *Int R Ed Cinemat* 4:424-6 Je '32
- Film in national life. Commission on educational and cultural films. pa 1s George Allen and Unwin, Ltd, 40 Museum st, London WC 1 '32; Summary. *Discovery* 13:263-6 Ag '32
- Film service; sources for non-theatrical films and visual aids to education. C. C. Gilman. *Child Welf* 27:503 My '33
- Films in schools. Brerault and Laurent reports. *Int R Ed Cinemat* 4:219-22 Mr '32
- Films in science instruction. C. M. Koon. *Sci Ed* 19:12-13 F '35
- Films in the schools. F. Lampe. *Int R Ed Cinemat* 5:12-19 Ja '33
- Foreign talking pictures in modern language instruction. E. B. Ginsburg. *Mod Lang J* 19:433-8 Mr '35
- Future didactics in education. F. G. Hoek. *Int R Ed Cinemat* 5:817-19 D '33
- Future of the sound film in teaching. W. Günther. *Int R Ed Cinemat* 5:463-9 JI '33
- High school and Hollywood. B. Lasker. *il Sierra Ed News* 29:46-9 Je '33
- Historical film. C. Petrie. *Nineteenth Century and After* 117:613-23 My '35
- How practicable are motion pictures in schools. A. H. Covell. *Int R Ed Cinemat* 4:224-5 Mr '32
- How talking-pictures help education. H. Schmidt. *il Literary Digest* 118:24 JI 21 '34
- Instruction in cinema technique for teachers. *Int R Ed Cinemat* 5:70 Ja '33
- Introducing motion pictures into the school. D. K. Lewis. *Minn J of Ed* 15:344-5 My '35
- Language-teaching and the talking film. F. Jüer-Marbach. *Int R Ed Cinemat* 4:779-89, 857-66, 927-33; 5:27-32, 113-17, 190-6, 339-46, 487-92, 547-53 O '32-Mr, My, JI-Ag '33
- Limitations and possibilities of the cinema in teaching. I. Armeau. *Int R Ed Cinemat* 5:535-8 Ag '33
- Measuring the effectiveness of sound pictures as teaching aids. V. C. Arnsperger. \$2 Teachers college '33; Abstract. *Teach Col Rec* 35:62-3 O '33
- Meeting an emergency with motion pictures. E. C. Dent. *il Nation's Sch* 14:56-8 Ag '34
- Models in motion. C. M. Ulp. *J Higher Ed* 4:19-22 Ja '33
- Modern Goliath; a study of talking pictures, with a treatment of non-theatrical talking pictures, especially talking pictures for schools and churches and some chapters on character education and values. M. Anderson. \$1.50 David press, 1329 S. Alvarado st, Los Angeles '35
- Motion picture as a basic teaching tool. B. A. Aughinbaugh. *Nat El Prin* 13:338-43 Je '34
- Motion picture as a testing device. A. Schur. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 9:504 Ap '35
- Motion picture as an educator. B. P. Schulberg. *Overland Monthly* 91:121 S '33
- Motion picture conference. *Sch Life* 19:54 N '33
- Motion picture in education. D. C. Knowlton. *il N Y State Ed* 20:643-4+ My '33
- Motion picture in the educational program of the C.C.C. camps. L. Noble. *Ed Screen* 13:155+ Je '34
- Motion picture study program. A. A. Winter and A. E. Field. 7pts bibliog pa Motion picture producers and distributors of America, 5504 Hollywood boulevard, Hollywood, Calif.
- Motion pictures—a device in the teaching of typewriting. E. Skimin and E. H. Wood. *Ed Screen* 13:265 D '34



**MOVING pictures in education—Continued**

- Motion pictures: an implement in education. C. E. Milliken. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the twelfth annual session. p435-40)
- Motion pictures as stimulation for written language and history. J. S. Herron. *il Ed Screen* 13:36-8 F '34; Same. *J Ed* 117:61-3 F '34
- Motion pictures bring life into the classroom. E. C. Dent. *Nation's Sch* 14:59-61 J1 '34
- Motion pictures for teaching special courses to engineering students. R. M. Barnes. *il Ed Screen* 13:70-1+ Mr '34
- Motion pictures in class room work with the deaf. G. M. Heider and F. Heider. *Volta R* 37:71-5 F '35
- Motion pictures in the assembly. O. B. Hayward. *Nat El Prin* 13:359-63 Je '34
- Motivating the writing of shorthand through the use of motion pictures. E. Skimin. *Ed Screen* 12:213-15 O '33; Same. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Sixth yearbook. p232-6)
- New communication processes and the curriculum. P. R. Mort. *Teach Col Rec* 35:222-9 D '33
- New deal and visual aids. D. G. Hays. *Nat El Prin* 13:144-8 Je '34
- Note on the methodology of teaching by the film. *Int R Ed Cinemat* 5:772-5 D '33
- Nursing procedure motion picture. A. M. Goodrich. *American Journal of Nursing* 32:1029-32 O '32
- Physical education goes Hollywood. W. L. Aurnhammer. *J Health and Phys Ed* 6:18-19+ Mr '35
- Place of sound films in instruction. M. Brodshaug and M. R. Brunstetter. *Ed* 55:88-93 O '34
- Planning instruction with classroom films. G. W. Hoke. *Sch Executives M* 52:265-7 Ap '33
- Possibility of using the sound film in didactics and teaching. M. O. Blemmec. *Int R Ed Cinemat* 5:539-45 Ag '33
- Preliminary educational motion picture conference. C. M. Koon. *Ed Screen* 12:248-9 N '33
- Projections and objective teaching; criticisms by A. E. Alessandrini and G. Duhamel. *Int R Ed Cinemat* 5:296-8 Ap '33
- Questions of a general character. G. Imhof. *Int R Ed Cinemat* 5:765-72 D '33
- Relation of films and the radio to classroom instruction. C. M. Koon. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1934:785-6
- Relationship between the use of still pictures and the cinema in education in America. G. E. Hamilton. *Int R Ed Cinemat* 5:800-6 D '33
- Relative effectiveness of the sound motion picture in teaching elementary science and music. V. C. Arnspiger. *Ed* 53:332-5 F '33
- Report for the period from July 1, 1933, to June 30, 1934. New York (state) Motion picture division. Univ. of the state of N.Y. '34
- Resolutions concerning certain questions connected with teaching. International congress of the teaching and educational cinema. B League Nations *Teach* 1:144-9 D '34
- Responsibility of supervision for the use of silent and sound motion pictures. T. E. Finegan. *Int R Ed Cinemat* 4:505-11 J1 '32; Excerpts. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:686-8
- Saint Paul institute takes a step or two forward in visual education. C. L. Stewart. *il Ed Screen* 13:209 O '34
- School department. F. D. McClusky, ed. See monthly numbers of Educational screen
- School of tomorrow. F. L. Devereux. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings. 1934. p36-41); Same. *J Bus Ed* 10:17-19 O '34; Excerpts. *Ed Screen* 13:182 S '34
- Screen and projector in Christian education. H. P. Janes. *fl Presbyterian* *nd*. '32
- La scuola e i sussidi della cinematografia a passo ridotto. M. Cambi. *Nuova Antologia* 376:309-12 N 16 '34
- Sound and talking film in teaching; symposium. *Int R Ed Cinemat* 6:14-28 Ja '34
- Sound film in the school. C. Zannoni. *Int R Ed Cinemat* 5:333-7 My '33
- Sound films in education. L. E. C. Hughes. *il Discovery* 15:46-7+ F '34
- Sound films vs. traditional methods in science teaching. P. J. Rulon. *il Nation's Sch* 12:31-4 N '33
- Sound motion picture in science teaching. P. J. Rulon. \$2.50 Harvard univ. press '33
- Sound motion picture in the junior high school. G. W. Hathaway. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 8:286-90 Ja '34
- Sound motion pictures as an aid in classroom teaching. T. Atkinson. *Ed Screen* 12:247+ N '33; Excerpts. *Sch Manag* 3:8 Ja '34
- Sound motion pictures as an aid in classroom teaching. C. C. Clark. *Sch R* 40:669-81 N '32
- Sound motion pictures as an aid in teaching science. C. C. Clark. *Sci Ed* 17:17-23 F '33
- Sound pictures in education. H. Shattuck. *N Y State Ed* 20:722-3+ Je '33
- Sound pictures prove effective teaching aid. W. A. Shoemaker. *Nation's Sch* 12:37 O '33
- Specific values of educational films used as supplementary aids; abstract. H. C. Davis. (In Chicago. University. Abstracts of theses; humanistic ser. v9. p51-5)
- State and the scholastic cinema. A. Perna. *Int R Ed Cinemat* 6:220-9 Ap '34
- Still photographs, silent or sound films for the school? K. Linke. *Int R Ed Cinemat* 4:421-3 Je '32
- Study of verbal accompaniments to educational motion pictures. L. H. Westfall. *bibliog* \$1.50 Teachers college '34
- Summary report for the International teaching and educational film congress. V. Viola. *Int R Ed Cinemat* 6:260-5 Ap '34
- Talkies at school. *Times Ed Sup* 958:297 S 9 '33
- Talking movie and students' interests. C. C. Clark. *bibliog Sci Ed* 17:312-20 D '33
- Teacher and film technique. *Int R Ed Cinemat* 5:788-92 D '33
- Teacher's collaboration in the production and use of didactic films. P. Barrier and Lebrun. *Int R Ed Cinemat* 6:9-13 Ja '34
- Teaching effectiveness of the sound motion picture in general science. P. J. Rulon. *Ed* 53:335-7 F '33
- Teaching film and the film for children. *Int R Ed Cinemat* 5:142+ F '33
- Teaching of languages by the talking film. Fry. *Int R Ed Cinemat* 4:920-2 D '32
- Teaching possibilities of the cinema, especially in reference to the requirements of technical schools. *Int R Ed Cinemat* 6:107-9 F '34
- Technique for studying a social problem. W. W. Charters. *J Ed Soc* 6:196-203 D '32
- Technique of teaching with motion pictures. J. A. Hollinger. *il Teach* 21:85 N '32; Same. *Ohio Sch* 11:11 Ja '33; *Neb Ed J* 14:435-6 D '34
- Technique used in the study of the effect of motion pictures on the care of the teeth. *J Ed Soc* 6:309-11 Ja '33
- Tennessee valley authority on a federal radio program. F. W. Reeves. *Sch and Soc* 40:669-71 N 17 '34
- Trends in visual-sensory instruction. F. D. McClusky. *Ed Screen* 14:66-7 Mr '35
- Type lesson in visualized geography. P. A. Bashkowitz. *Ed Screen* 14:80 Mr '35
- Use of film in education. R. S. Johnson. *il Sierra Ed News* 29:41-2 Mr '33
- Use of films in general zoology teaching. J. W. Price. *il Ed Screen* 13:263-4+ D '34
- Use of films in the school. J. S. Barr. *Ed R China* 25:327-34 O '33
- Use of foreign talking films in language instruction. I. M. Freeman. *Ed Screen* 12:42+ F '33
- Use of motion pictures in adult education in home economics. E. L. Allen. *bibliog Prac Home Econ* 12:140+ My '34
- Use of motion pictures in adult trade extension classes. *Int R Ed Cinemat* 6:119-21 F '34
- Use of motion pictures in character education. *Int R Ed Cinemat* 4:556-6 J1 '32
- Use of motion pictures in teaching type-writing and shorthand. E. Skimin and E. H. Wood. *il J Bus Ed* 10:15-16 O '34

**MOVING pictures in education—Continued**

Use of motion pictures to demonstrate teaching technique in English. B. Orndorf. Engl J (Col ed) 24:151-2 F '35

Use of slides and motion pictures in elementary business education. J. Caseman. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Sixth yearbook. p40-5)

Use of the cinema for teaching in secondary schools. Brucker. Int R Ed Cinemat 6: 634-41 S '34

Use of the Yale photoplays in an elementary school for adults. J. W. Tilton and A. R. Childs. Ed Meth 13:71-5 N '33

Using the sound film in the elementary school. V. C. Arnsperger. Nat El Prin 13: 353-8 Je '34

Utilization of films in various school grades. C. Kiritzescu. Int R Ed Cinemat 6:3-7 Ja '34

Utilization of the cinema in schools. L. Vaccari. Int R Ed Cinemat 5:776-87 D '33

Utilizing the cinema for teaching abnormal children. M. Prudhommeau. Int R Ed Cinemat 6:747-61 N '34

Visual aids and the economic situation. A. J. Stoddard. Ed Screen 13:13+ Ja '34; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:789-91

Visual instruction: its value and its needs. F. D. McClusky. bds \$1.50 Mancall pub. corp. 7 W. 44th st. N.Y. '32

Waste in a horse and buggy education. B. H. Darrow. Il Nat Par-Teach 29:10-11 N '34

Will sound pictures tend to increase class size? A. J. Stoddard. Il Nation's Sch 14: 16-19 Jl '34

Wireless and films. Times Ed Sup 924:13 Ja 14 '33

World peace through motion pictures. H. S. Houston. Ed 53:321-4 F '33

**See also**

International congress Moving pictures—  
of the teaching and Educational films  
educational cinema Visual education  
International educa-  
tional cinemato-  
graphic institute

**Bibliography**

Selected references. Nat El Prin 13:364 Je '34

**Austria**

Use of films in the Austrian institutes of middle education schools. J. Haustein. Int R Ed Cinemat 6:371-3 My '34

Use of the cinema in the instruction imparted in primary and secondary schools in Vienna. H. Mahr. Int R Ed Cinemat 6: 359-62 My '34

**Belgium**

Educational cinema in Belgian farm and trade schools. Lindeman. Int R Ed Cinemat 6:142 F '34

Use of the film and lantern slides in post-scholastic agricultural teaching and the popularization of agricultural science. Int R Ed Cinemat 6:144 F '34

**Brazil**

Brazil and the educational cinema. Inter-cine 7:180 Mr '35

Educational cinema in Brazil. Int R Ed Cinemat 4:227 Mr '32

Teaching and educational cinema in Brazil. Int R Ed Cinemat 5:447-8 Je '33

**Chile**

Chile. Int R Ed Cinemat 4:637 Ag '32

**China**

Educational cinema in China; report. Chinese national society for educational cinematography. Int R Ed Cinemat 6:827-8 D '34

Educational films available. Ed R China 25:8 Ja '33

**Chosen**

16 mm. movies on the mission field. N. B. Bercovitz. Ed Screen 11:309-10 D '32

**Czechoslovakia**

Educational and scholastic cinematography in Czechoslovakia. V. Vojtěch. Int R Ed Cinemat 6:822-6 D '34

**England**

Educational film in England. J. Fairgrave. Int R Ed Cinemat 4:222-4 Mr '32

Film in national life. A. C. Cameron. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1933. p 180-5)

New learning: an experiment with educational films in the county of Devon. Workers' educational association. Is The assn, 38a St George's rd, London SW 1 '32

People's cinema university in London. Sch and Soc 36:201-2 Ag 13 '32

**France**

Educational cinema in France. Int R Ed Cinemat 4:393-4 My '32

Organization of the educational and teaching cinema in France. Int R Ed Cinemat 6:499-503 Jl '34

Report on the use of the cinema in primary teaching. J. Brérault. Int R Ed Cinemat 6: 429-41 Je '34

Schools and cinema censorship. Int R Ed Cinemat 5:67-9 Ja '33

Utilization of the cinematograph in technical teaching. M. Cantagrel. Int R Ed Cinemat 6:708-14 O '34

**Germany**

Cinematograph in agricultural teaching in Germany. Int R Ed Cinemat 6:143-4 F '34

Report on the conditions prevailing in German film production in regard to didactic and educational films; April 1, 1933-April 1, 1934. Int R Ed Cinemat 6:631-3 S '34

**Great Britain**

Educational implications of the report of the British commission on educational and cultural films. W. H. Short. Ed 53:348-50 F '33

**Hungary**

Origins and development of the educational cinema in Hungary. J. de Wlassics. Int R Ed Cinemat 6:816-21 D '34

**India**

Educational cinema in the Punjab. Int R Ed Cinemat 4:950-1 D '32

Indian report. Int R Ed Cinemat 5:220-6 Mr '33

**Italy**

Students and the didactic film. G. de Feo. Int R Ed Cinemat 4:429-42, 519-28, 607-13 Je-Ag '32

Vocational training and trade extension films. L. Barzetti. Int R Ed Cinemat 6:100-4 F '34

**See also**

Unione cinematografica educativa

**Russia**

Educational film program of the U.S.S.R. C. T. Zvyev. Ed Screen 12:277+ D '33

Social films used by schools in the USSR. C. T. Zvyev. Ed Screen 13:180-2 S '34

Social teaching through films in the U.S.S.R. C. T. Zvyev. Inst Int Ed News B 9:6-7 Mr '34

**Saxony**

Saxony cinema teaching office. Int R Ed Cinemat 4:642 Ag '32

**Spain**

Educational cinema and the Spanish pedagogic missions. C. Conde. Int R Ed Cinemat 5: 476-9 Jl '33

**Sweden**

Cine-educational activity of the Svensk film industry. Int R Ed Cinemat 6:642-3 S '34

**United States**

Motion pictures in education in the United States; a report compiled for the International congress of educational and instructional cinematography. C. M. Koon and others. bibliog pa \$1 Univ. of Chicago press '34; Same [mimeographed] pa U.S. Office of ed. '34; Int R Ed Cinemat 6:451-84 Jl '34; Excerpts. El Sch J 35:7-9 S '34; Summary. Sch Manag 3:13 Je '34; Sch and Soc 40:56-7 Jl 14 '34



**MOVING pictures in health education**

Cinema, hygiene and prevention of disease. L. Viborel. Int R Ed Cinemat 6:796-807 D '34

Classroom films in health teaching. G. C. Hoke. Ed 54:223-8 D '33

Doctors, dollars and disease—radio education or propaganda. Sch and Soc 40:668-9 N 17 '34

Social sanitary work of the Italian Red cross and the cinema. Z. Mataloni. Int R Ed Cinemat 6:808-11 D '34

Technique used in the study of the effect of motion pictures on the care of the teeth. J Ed Soc 6:309-11 Ja '33

Use of films for child welfare and public health. B. D. Robinson. Int R Ed Cinemat 5:440-4 Je '33

Utility of the cinema in the prevention and prophylactics of disease. C. Tommasi-Crudeli. Int R Ed Cinemat 6:785-8 D '34

**MOVING pictures in industry**

Cinema and the scientific study of work. Int R Ed Cinemat 6:124-33 F '34

Motion picture camera in time and motion study research. R. M. Barnes. bibliog il diags Int R Ed Cinemat 5:412-35 Je '33

Scientific organization of work and the cinema. G. Raffaelli. Int R Ed Cinemat 6:109-10 F '34

**MOVING pictures in medicine**

Cinema and its possible applications in the domain of medical jurisprudence. A. Ascarelli. Int R Ed Cinemat 6:92-5 F '34

Cinema and surgery. R. Alessandri. Int R Ed Cinemat 6:71-3 F '34

Cinema in surgery. J. Sarnoff. Ed Screen 14: 9-10+ Ja '35

Cinematographic teaching of medicine and surgery. R. Leroux. Int R Ed Cinemat 6: 673-80 O '34

Doctors, dollars and disease—radio education or propaganda. Sch and Soc 40:668-9 N 17 '34

Hygiene, contagious diseases and general prophylactic measures. E. Bonom. Int R Ed Cinemat 6:173 Mr '34

Public hygiene and the cinema. L. Dreyfus-Barney. Int R Ed Cinemat 6:161-3 Mr '34

Scientific cinematography in medicine. E. Hertz. Int R Ed Cinemat 6:80-3 F '34

Should surgical films be shown to the public? Int R Ed Cinemat 5:563-4 Ag '33

Use of the motion picture in medicine. E. Preisecker. Int R Ed Cinemat 6:96-7 F '34

**MOVING pictures in safety education**

Cinema and accidents. V. Colombo. Int R Ed Cinemat 6:122-4 F '34

Cinema as a means of propaganda for the prevention of workmen's accidents. V. Hendrych. Int R Ed Cinemat 6:111-19 F '34

New type of film for the prevention of accidents. C. Thomalla. Int R Ed Cinemat 4: 345-7 My '32

Use of films for preventing accidents in Austria. V. Hendrych. Int R Ed Cinemat 5:107-12 F '33

**MOVING pictures in science**

Cathode ray. il Interline 7:107-9 F '35

Congress of the scientific cinema. E. Roux-Parassac. Interline 7:55-6 Ja '35

Filming the aurora borealis. il Int R Ed Cinemat 5:142 F '33

Importance of cinematography in biological researches and especially in cells and cell cultures. W. Kolle and others. il Int R Ed Cinemat 4:749-59 O '32

Italy and the scientific cinema. M. Venditti. Int R Ed Cinemat 6:98-9 F '34

More general science films. M. Janney. Baltimore B of Ed 13:60 Mr '35

Motion picture in research work and the spread of science. S. Visco. Int R Ed Cinemat 6:74-80 F '34

Technical film for research work, teaching and advertising. A. Lassally. Int R Ed Cinemat 5:187-90 Mr '33

Use of the cinema in the exploration of the human voice. B. Hala and L. Honty. bibliog il diags Int R Ed Cinemat 4:173-88 Mr '32

**MOVING pictures in vocational guidance**

Cinema in occupational training. Int R Ed Cinemat 5:70-1 Ja '33

Cinema in vocational guidance. H. Luc. Int R Ed Cinemat 6:742-3 N '34

Cinema, technical training and women's work. L. Dreyfus-Barney. Int R Ed Cinemat 6: 104-6 F '34

Cinematography in vocational guidance. J. W. Smith. Int R Ed Cinemat 5:726-7 N '33

Films for vocational training. Int R Ed Cinemat 5:562-3 Ag '33

Use of the cinema in occupational instruction. J. Fontègne. Int R Ed Cinemat 5:177-82 Mr '33

Value of the motion picture in vocational selection. G. A. Skinner. Ed 55:246-7 D '34

Vocational films, a Willesden experiment. Times Ed Sup 937:118 Ap 15 '33

Vocational guidance film. J. Fontègne. Int R Ed Cinemat 6:744-6 N '34

Vocational training and trade extension films. L. Barzetti. Int R Ed Cinemat 6:100-4 F '34

**MOVIUS, Anna Murry**

Christmas chronicle; play. Instr 43:44+ D '33

**MOWERY, Albert D.**

Successful wren house. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:131-2 Mr '34

Toasting fork. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:355-6 N '33

**MOWLDS, William Lyle**

Delaware F.F.A.'s have a summer camp. Ag Ed 4:207 Je '32

**MOWRY, Mary Davis.** See Caldwell, F. F. jt. auth.**MOYER, Donald Howe**

Vitalizing vocational information in college; the counseling and follow-up procedure at Harvard. Occupations 13:197-202 D '34

**MOYER, James Ambrose**

Federal bill on adult education. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1932. p 178)

Present emergency and enrichment of adult life. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:104-6

Report, 1933, of the National commission on the enrichment of adult life. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:213-19

Report, 1934, of National commission on enrichment of adult life. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:219-26

**—and Muir, J. N.**

Comprehensive and practical program of education for children and adults as an answer to the challenge of the new leisure. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1934. p 188-90)

**MOYER, Josephine**

Geography in the reading museum and art gallery. Ed 55:299-304 Ja '35

**MOYNIHAN, Mrs Theresia**

Learning by experience; a trip. J-S H Sch Clearing House 7:369-70 F '33

**MOZART, Johann Chrysostom Wolfgang Amadeus**

New Year's boy. C. S. Bailey. Am Childh 18: 32-3 Ja '33

**MOZNETT, Marie Frances**

Modern objective tests; Japan. Grade Teach 52:45+ My '35

Our trip to Japan; a unit of work with related activities. Grade Teach 52:20-1+ My '35

**MUDGE, Anna**

Trends in juvenile publications, 1920-1930. EJ Engl R 11:9-12+ Ja '34

**MUDGE, Evelyn Leigh**

Art as an avocation. Ed 54:47-8 S '33

Current history. Sch and Soc 39:178-80 F 10 '34

- MUDGE, Evelyn Leigh**—*Continued*  
Education and reconstruction. Ed 54:354-6 F '34  
More current history. Sch and Soc 39:673-4 My 26 '34
- MUDGE, G. O.**  
Education for leisure. H Sch J 17:47-53 F '34  
Social education. H Sch J 18:93-7 Mr '35
- MUEDEN, Emma**  
Some social implications. Sch and Home 16:567-9 N '34
- MUEHLEISEN, Mrs Vesta C.**  
San Diego exposition. Nat Ed Assn J 24:154-5 My '35
- MUELLER, Alexander J.**  
School garden as a nature laboratory. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:478-9
- MUELLER, Alfred Don**  
Providing for superior pupils in southern secondary schools. H Sch Q 21:32-5 O '32  
Public relations and the principal. Nation's Sch 14:34-6 N '34
- MUELLER, Bernice Hoffmann**  
Freddy's verses; a short health story. Grade Teach 50:553+ Mr '33  
Santa Claus house; story. Grade Teach 50:277+ D '32
- MUELLER, Grover W.**  
Ability grouping and individualization in physical education in the Philadelphia public schools. Mind and Body 40:193-200, 267-70 D '33-F '34  
Achievement standards on gymnasium apparatus for girls and boys. Mind and Body 40:343-51; 41:30-5, 83-7, 121-5, 169-73, 220-4, 263-7, 317-21; 42:37-41 Mr-My, S-D '34, F-Ap '35  
Brief early history of physical and health education in the Philadelphia public schools. Mind and Body 40:224-31 D '33  
Leadership. Mind and Body 39:116-22, 163-9 S, N '32  
Mimetic games. Mind and Body 41:88-92, 118-21, 174-6, 225-7; 42:42-4 My-D '34, Ap '35  
One-step jump. Mind and Body 40:127-8 S '33  
Plan for recording achievement in physical education. Mind and Body 40:299-303 F '34  
Series of radio programs given by public school summer playgrounds. Mind and Body 40:54-5 My '33  
Suggested revision of the rules for the standing broad jump and the basket ball far-throw [overhead] Mind and Body 40:98-9 My '33
- MUELLER, John Henry, and others**  
Studies in appreciation of art [ed. by R. W. Leighton] (Pub. v4, no6. Studies in col. teaching, v 1, bul. 3) 151p pa 50c Univ. of Ore. '34
- MUENCH, Aloysius J.**  
Pedagogy of catechetics. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1932:587-92
- MÜHL, Anita M.**  
Mental hygiene in teaching. Volta R 34:481-7 O '32
- MUIR, Helen Crowder**  
Home economics should teach consumer buying. Prac Home Econ 13:102+ Ap '35; Excerpts. Sch Manag 4:186 My '35
- MUIR, Isabelle**  
Picture gallery from paper scraps. Sch Arts M 33:189-91 N '33
- MUIR, James N.** See Moyer, J. A. jt. auth.
- MUKOYI, A.**  
India and the cinema world. Int R Ed Cine-mat 6:266-8 Ap '34
- MULAIK, Stanley**  
Teaching elementary science in south Texas. Tex Outl 17:25-6 Jl '33
- MULATTOES**  
Critical discussion of the mulatto hypothesis. M. J. Herskovits. J Negro Ed 3:389-402 Jl '34
- MULCASTER'S school.** See Merchant tailors' school
- MULDOON, Mary W.**  
Legal proof; story. J Ed 118:221 Ap 15 '35
- MULDORF, Saywell B.**  
Report of the dean of boys at the Thomas Jefferson high school. H Points 15:5-11 Ja '33
- MULGRAVE, Dorothy Irene**  
Aspects of speech training in teacher training institutions. Engl J (Col ed) 22:472-7 Je '33  
Books in the new leisure. J-S H Sch Clearing House 7:550-3 My '33  
Problem of speech defects of prospective teachers. Engl J (Col ed) 23:308-14 Ap '34
- MULHERN, James A.**  
Beginnings of the junior high school in Pennsylvania. Ed Outl 8:159-70 Mr '34  
History of secondary education in Pennsylvania. 714p \$5 Science press, 3941 Grand central terminal, N.Y. '34
- MULKLEN, Josephine M.** See Rich, F. M. jt. auth.
- MULLEN, Dorothy E. and McCarthy, Nora**  
Patriotic dramatization: dialogue, drills, and dances for patriotic programs. Grade Teach 50:434-5+ F '33
- MULLEN, Frank E.**  
Farmers' interest in radio. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; fourth yearbook. p250-63)
- MULLEN, Mrs Sarah (McLean)**  
How to judge motion pictures, with a foreword for teachers by W. L. Lewin; also How to organize a photoplay club. 60p pa 25c Scholastic photoplay club, 155 E. 44th st. N.Y. '34
- MULLENBACH, James A.**  
Functions of a school board. Am Teach 18:10-12 F '34  
Our economic dilemma and our schools. Am Teach 17:14-18 O '32
- MULLENIX, J. H.** See Holy, T. C. jt. auth.
- MULLER, Helen Marie**  
(comp) Democratic collectivism. (Reference shelf, v9, no 10) 161p 90c Wilson, H.W. '35  
(comp) Federal aid for the equalization of educational opportunity. (Reference shelf, v9, no8) 121p bibliog map 90c Wilson, H.W. '34
- MÜLLER, Margarethe (Magdalene Karoline Elisabeth)**  
De mortuis. (In Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Twenty-ninth annual report. p 112-13)
- MULLIGAN, Kathryn.** See Meredith, J. jt. auth.
- MULLIN, Charles Earl**  
Japanese textile schools. Textile Colorist 55:804-6 D '33
- MULLINGER, James Bass**  
Schools of Charles the Great and the restoration of education in the ninth century. 193p \$4 G. E. Stechert and co, 31 E. 10th st, N.Y. '32
- MULLINS, Edna B.**  
Study of the management of school lunchrooms. Prac Home Econ 11:49-50 F '33
- MULLINS, Virgil Ray**  
Study of the license qualifications and placement of the graduating class of 1931 of the Indiana state teachers college. Teach Col J 3:195-200+ My '32  
Study of the license qualifications and placement of the graduating class of 1932 of the Indiana state teachers college. Teach Col J 4:237-8+ My '33
- MULRONEY, Margaret Lois**  
Entertainments by foreign language classes. Mod Lang J 18:389-92 Mr '34
- MULTI-mental tests**  
See also  
McCall multimental scale
- MULTIPLE-choice tests**  
Comparisons of short answer and multiple choice tests covering identical subject content. A. W. Hurd. J Ed Res 26:28-30 S '32



**MULTIPLE-choice tests—Continued**

- Difficulty of a multiple choice test item. P. Horst. J Ed Psychol 24:229-32 Mr '33
- Multiplying the possibilities of the multiple choice form of objective question. N. V. Scheidemann. Journal of Applied Psychology 17:337-40 Je '33
- Note on the multiple choice test. S. E. Haven and H. A. Copeland. Journal of Applied Psychology 16:219-21 Ap '32
- Reliability and validity of multiple-response tests when presented orally. V. M. Sims and L. B. Knox. J Ed Psychol 23:656-62 D '32
- See also  
Objective examinations
- MULTIPLICATION**
- Multiplication of fractions. G. C. Myers. Grade Teach 50:36+ S '32
- Multiplying on the fingers. W. R. Riddell. Sch 21:610-11 Mr '33
- Teaching of multiplication and division. T. G. Foran. bibliog Cath Ed R 31:161-77 Mr '33
- Teaching the multiplication tables. C. Holmes and others. Mid Sch 49:294-5 My '35
- Types of errors and questionable habits of work in multiplication. L. V. Burge. El Sch J 33:185-94 N '32
- MULVEY, Catherine**
- Dialogue in the English class. Engl J (H S ed) 23:411-13 My '34
- MUMFORD, Frederick Blackmar**
- Diligent in business. W. B. Buck. Christian Ed 16:43-4 O '32
- MUMFORD, George E.**
- Stenographer's first week on the job. Nat Bus Ed Q 2:23-6 D '33
- MUMFORD, Herbert Windsor**
- Diligent in business. W. B. Buck. Christian Ed 16:43-4 O '32
- MUMFORD, Lewis**
- Task of modern biography. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 23:1-9 Ja '34
- MUMFORD, W. Bryant**
- Comparative studies of native education in various dependencies. (In Year book of education, 1935. p810-50)
- See Embree, E. R. jt. auth.
- MUNCASTER, Eric**
- Abbotsford (Quebec) adopts adult education. Journal of Agriculture and Horticulture 37: 37-9 My 12 '34
- MUNCH, Howard Frederick**
- Mathematics column. H Sch J 15:227+, 321-4, 374-5+; 16:71+, 193-5+ My, N-D '32, F, My '33
- MUNCH, Ralph H.**
- Simple pressure regulator for vacuum distillations. J Chem Ed 9:1275 J1 '32
- MUNCIE, Indiana**
- Board of education
- Course of study in English composition, junior high school, grades 7-9. The bd. '32
- Tentative course of study in elementary mathematics, arithmetic; grades 1-6. 137p The bd. '33
- Tentative course of study in junior high school mathematics, grades 7-9. (Dept of ed res monograph no 1) 52p The bd. '32
- Department of educational research
- Home economics course of study for junior high school, grades 7 to 9. (Monograph no3) 160p The dept. '33
- Tentative course of study in elementary language and spelling, grades 1 to 6. (Monograph no4) 131p The dept. '33
- MUNCY, Claire F.**
- Secondary school libraries in California to be surveyed. Cal J Sec Ed 10:254-6 Mr '35
- MUNDELLA, Anthony John**
- Obituary. Times Ed Sup 936:110 Ap 8 '33
- MUNICIPAL administration of schools.** See Administration of schools—City
- MUNICIPAL colleges.** See Colleges and universities, Municipal; Junior colleges

**MUNICIPAL finance**

- School and city current expenses compared, 1930; 310 cities above 30,000 in population [mimeographed] National education association. Department of superintendence. pa N.E.A. '32
- MUNICIPAL normal schools.** See Normal schools and teachers colleges, Municipal
- MUNICIPAL reference bureaus**
- Municipal reference bureau and its relation to the public. M. B. Lambie. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1932. p87-93)
- MUNICIPAL universities.** See Colleges and universities, Municipal
- MUNITIONS of war**
- Considering the question of munitions. Int J Relig Ed 11:15+ D '34
- War makers. W. E. Borah. Nat Ed Assn J 23:134 My '34
- MUNN, Norman Leslie**
- Further evidence concerning color blindness in rats. bibliog Pedagog Sem 45:285-302 D '34
- Investigation of color vision in the hooded rat. bibliog Pedagog Sem 40:351-62 Je '32
- See Karn, H. W. jt. auth.
- MUNN, Ralph**
- Bogle scholarship proposed. American Library Association Bulletin 26:737 S '32
- MUNRO, H. N.**
- Engineers and management. por Electrical Review 113:280 S 1 '33
- MUNRO, Harry Clyde**
- Christ in the life of the home. Int J Relig Ed 10:8+ F '34
- Christian education in your church. 270p Bethany press '33
- Do adults want to learn? Int J Relig Ed 9: 14-15 O '32
- Effective adult class; a guide for improving the work of adult classes in the church or Sunday school. 84p pa Bethany press '34
- Facing the total task. Int J Relig Ed 9:10-11 S '32
- How shall we use the Bible? Int J Relig Ed 9: 10-11 My '33
- MUNRO, Helen Waite**
- Evening at Mount Vernon; play. Instr 43:44+ F '34
- MUNRO, L. A.**
- Qualitative analysis without hydrogen sulfide. bibliog J Chem Ed 11:242-5 Ap '34
- Simple time-savers in the preparation of solutions. J Chem Ed 10:120 F '33
- MUNRO, Thomas**
- Statistics course at the High school of commerce. H Points 14:11-14 O '32; Summary. Sch R 41:8-9 Ja '33
- MUNRO, Thomas, 1897-**
- Adolescence and art education. Worcester Art Museum Bulletin 23:61-80 J1 '32; Same. (In Rusk, W. S. ed. Methods of teaching the fine arts. p25-58)
- Case for art appreciation. J Adult Ed 6:392-4 O '34
- Cleveland museum of art educational plans for 1932-1933. Cleveland (Ohio) Museum of Art Bulletin 19:131-6 O '32
- Educational functions of an art museum. Cleveland Museum of Art Bulletin 20:141-6 N '33
- Educational plans for 1934-35. Cleveland Museum of Art Bulletin 21:125-8 O '34; Same cond. Art News 33:14 N 10 '34
- Psychological approach to college art instruction. Parnassus 5:27-30 N '33; Same. (In Rusk, W. S. ed. Methods of teaching the fine arts. p 161-71); Excerpts. Art News 32:20+ Ja 20 '34
- Some proposed tests and their fallacies. Art News 33:17 D 1 '34
- MUNRO, Vera S.**
- Child at work in the home. Int J Relig Ed 9:15+ F '33
- MUNRO, William Bennett**
- Cheap bread and costly brains. Atlantic Monthly 150:733-8 D '32

**MUNRO, William Bennett—Continued**

Quack-doctoring the colleges. (In Bachelor, J. M. and Henry, R. L. eds. Challenging essays in modern thought; second series. p 170-81)

Self-study of college teaching. J Higher Ed 3:459-63 D '32; Same cond. Am Assn Univ Prof B 18:549-52 D '32

**—and others**

College and university teaching; progress report of committee U. Am Assn Univ Prof B 18:453-6, 491, 533-48 O-D '32

**MUNROE, Henry Smith**

De mortuis. (In Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Twenty-eighth annual report of the president and of the treasurer. p 133)

**MUNSON, Helen W. and Stevens, Katharine**  
Story of the National league of nursing education. 80p \$1 W. B. Saunders co, W. Washington sq, Philadelphia '34

—See Bradley, H. L. jt. auth.

**MÜNSTERBERG, Selma (Oppler) (Mrs Hugo Münsterberg)**

Old memories. Harv Grad M 40:331-44 Je '32

**MUNT, Olga M.**

Ancient and modern Italy; a social science unit. Grade Teach 51:18+ O '33

**MUNTKE, Wilhelm**

Modern American library buildings; tr. by O. W. Pendleton. Library Association Record 2:283-90 S '32

**MUNZENMAYER, Lester H.**

Constructing salary schedules. Nation's Sch 12:38 S '33

**MURAL painting and decoration**

Art as an integrating agent. J. Raspe. il Sch Arts M 33:618-20 Je '34

Batik wall hangings. K. French. il Prac Home Econ 12:9+ Ja '34

Big project in art. G. H. Ayers. H Sch Teach 8:288 O '32

Colored chalk drawing on wall paper. A. S. Bishop. il Sch Arts M 32:183-5+ N '32

Fifth grade studies colonial life. O. Jobes. il Instr 43:31 F '34

Frieze of the olympic games. R. Lauber and C. N. Saxe. il Sch Arts M 32:164-5 N '32

History wall hanging in crayon. K. Nickel. il Instr 41:52 O '32

Inspiring murals for a reform school; New York state training school for boys, Warwick. il Literary Digest 118:21 Jl 28 '34

Making a Thanksgiving frieze. J. M. Todd. il Instr 43:18-19+ N '33

Mexican frieze. L. McGill. il Sch Arts M 33:206-8 D '33

More about a big idea. G. H. Ayers. H Sch Teach 8:254 S '32

More murals for schools. E. Eckford. il Instr 42:45+ Ja '33

Mother Goose frieze. P. H. David and L. Lowry. il Sch Arts M 34:500 Ap '35

Mural decoration. E. Marshall. il Sch Arts M 32:466-8 Ap '33

Mural painting; a student project. il Ill Teach 22:42-3+ O '33

Mural paintings in Sioux City schools. H. C. Roberts. il Am Sch Bd J 90:21-2 F '35

Murals in the hospital. B. Colborne. il Childh Ed 9:413-15+ My '33

Our wall hanging. E. Polson. il Sch Arts M 34:123 O '34

Peasant wall hangings from Sweden from the Florence Dibell Bartlett collection, the Art institute of Chicago. R. E. Harshe. il Sch Arts M 32:457-8+ Ap '33

Pictorial art and education. T. C. Corner. il Baltimore B of Ed 11:20-2 S '32

School walls now assume a note of beauty. Nation's Sch 14:50-1 D '34

Walls cry out. E. A. Morrow. il Chicago Sch J 16:34-6 S '34

Washington frieze. S. E. Wider. il Sch Arts M 33:305-7 Ja '34

**MURCHISON, Carl Allanmore**

Experimental measurement of a social hierarchy in *gallus domesticus*; the direct and inferential measurement of social reflex no. 3. Pedagogy Sem 46:76-102 Mr '35

(ed) Handbook of child psychology; by J. E. Anderson [and others] (International univ. ser. in psychology) 2d ed rev 956p il \$5 Clark univ. press '33

**MURFREESBORO, Tennessee****Public schools**

What one school system did with a school survey. J. C. Mitchell. Am Sch Bd J 90:17-18 Ap '35

**MURIN, H. R.**

Floor maintenance. Sch Manag 3:9 Ap '34

**MURPHY, Asael B.**

What shall we do with teacher tenure? Am Sch Bd J 90:14+ Ap '35

**MURPHY, C. T. L. See Loder, J. E. jt. auth.****MURPHY, Catherine Hammond**

Studying Thanksgiving in the second grade. Instr 43:21+ N '33

Trip to the North pole; a unit of activity on the life of the Eskimo. Grade Teach 51:26-7+ Ja '34

**MURPHY, Clara Della**

Problems of algebra pupils. (In Illinois University. High school visitor's office. Proceedings of the High school conference, 1930. p209-14)

**MURPHY, D. D.**

General agriculture in the small high school. Ag Ed 7:85 D '34

Letter to the teacher who will coach athletic teams. Am Sch Bd J 89:29 S '34

**MURPHY, Mrs E. B.**

Experiences in the try-out program of Roanoke county. Va J of Ed 28:244-7 Mr '35

**MURPHY, Edward A. C.**

Place of physical geography in the high-school curriculum. Sci Ed 18:229-33 D '34

What good is physiography? Sch Sci and Math 33:767-72 O '33

**MURPHY, J. Fred**

High-school principal's annual report. Am Sch Bd J 85:41-2 N '32

**MURPHY, Leslie H.**

Upholstered stool. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:330-1 N '32

**MURPHY, Mrs Lois Barclay**

When school records display insight. Progress Ed 11:467-73 D '34

**MURPHY, Margaret**

Third grade lesson in questions. Volta R 36:526-8 S '34

Unit of work in connection with hygiene. Volta R 35:246-9 Je '33

**MURPHY, Mary Agnes**

Criteria for judging a golf knowledge test. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 4:81-8 D '33

Grading student achievement in golf knowledge. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 5:83-90 Mr '34

**MURPHY, Mary E.**

Commerce department in a woman's college. J Bus Ed 10:19-20 S '34

Health and the highschool period. bibliog (In National congress of parents and teachers. Parent education; the fourth yearbook. p 186-94)

Is your town healthy? bibliog Child Welf 27:470-4 My '33

Physical health needs, suggested ways of meeting them. Childh Ed 9:10-13 O '32

Social welfare and the school. Ill Teach 21:242-3+ Ap '33

**MURPHY, Nina V.**

Seatwork for a bird project. Instr 42:31 My '33

Seatwork for a home laundry unit. Instr 42:29 Je '33

**MURPHY, Paul G.**

Role of the concept of reading ability. El Engl R 10:86-9+ Ap '33

**MURPHY, Richard**

Who is the good school-board member? Am Sch Bd J 85:25-6 O '32



- MURRA, Wilbur F.**  
Induction of student-teachers by participation. *Ed Adm and Sup* 20:26-34 Ja '34  
What may happen to four-year colleges. *Jun Col J* 3:17-18 O '32  
—See Wesley, E. E. jt. auth.
- MURRAY, Albert Victor**  
Missionary educational policy for southern Nigeria. *International Review of Missions* 21:516-31 O '32
- MURRAY, Clarence L.**  
Development of secondary education in the United States; Indiana. *H Sch Teach* 11:106 Ap '35  
—See Hamilton, O. T. jt. auth.
- MURRAY, Effingham C.**  
Clubs of De Witt Clinton high school. *H Points* 14:5-11 O '32
- MURRAY, Elwood**  
Speech training as a mental hygiene method. *Q J Speech* 20:37-47 F '34
- MURRAY, Frances L.**  
Nursery school in a community situation. *Progres Ed* 11:208-10 Mr '34
- MURRAY, George Stephen**  
Business education; its organization and administration in the public secondary schools of Connecticut [thesis] 143p bibliog \$2 Willson H. Lee co, Boston Post rd, Orange, Conn. '34  
First job. *Voc Guid M* 11:110-11 D '32
- MURRAY, Gilbert**  
International education to-day. *B League Nations Teach* 1:15-16 D '34  
Letter from Professor Gilbert Murray, chairman of the International committee on intellectual co-operation, to M. Komarnicki, rapporteur to the moral disarmament committee of the Conference for the reduction and limitation of armaments. *Ed Survey* 4:217-19 D '33  
Report on the meeting of a delegation of the sub-committee held at Geneva on July 12th and 13th, 1932. See *League of nations—Sub-committee of experts for the instruction of youth in the aims of the League*  
—See McElroy, R. M. jt. auth.
- MURRAY, J. Wickham**  
Craftsman and the changing world. (In *World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1933.* p210-13)  
What we said in 1910. *J Ed London* 67:346+ My '35
- MURRAY, James F.** See Clem, O. M. jt. auth.
- MURRAY, John**  
South African conference. *Times Ed Sup* 1008:255 Ag 25 '34  
Structure of university education. (In *Year book of education, 1932.* p391-416)  
University ideals. *Contemporary Review* 143:58-65 Ja '33  
Unpopularity of education. *Hibbert Journal* 32:540-5 Jl '34
- MURRAY, Katherine Marjory Stewart-, duchess of Atholl.** See Atholl, K. M.
- MURRAY, Kenneth H.**  
Bolo ball. *J Health and Phys Ed* 4:45 O '33  
Calibration and uses of fitness tests in Westmount high school, Quebec. *Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q* 6:sup 12-18 Mr '35
- MURRAY, L. C.**  
Have you a Hi-Y club in your school? *Minn J of Ed* 15:342-3 My '35
- MURRAY, Margaret E.**  
Validation of items of the psychoneurotic inventory. bibliog *J Juvenile Res* 16:213-30 Jl '32
- MURRAY, William T.**  
Calendar as a printshop project. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 22:347-9 N '33
- MURRAY psychoneurotic inventory**  
Murray psychoneurotic inventory and the White House conference inventory. R. S. Cavan. *J Juvenile Res* 18:23-7 Ja '34
- MURROW, Edward R.**  
(comp) American field service fellowships for French universities, inc; record of former fellows. (14th ser. *Bul no3*) 62p pa 25c *Inst. of int. ed.* '33  
Modern student migrations. *Inst Int Ed News* B 10:6-9 Mr '35  
Normal nationalism. *Inst Int Ed News* B 8:5-6 N '32  
Unemployed graduates. *Inst Int Ed News* B 9:5-7 D '33; Same. *El Sch J* 34:415-16 F '34
- MURSELL, George Rex**  
Revision of the Whittier scale for grading juvenile offenses. *J Juvenile Res* 16:246-50 Jl '32
- MURSELL, James Lockhart**  
Beyond method. *Mus Educators J* 21:11 Mr '35  
Education and happiness; reply to C. J. Friedrich. *Atlantic Monthly* 155:84-9 Ja '35; Excerpts. *Mich Ed J* 12:302 Mr '35; *Sch and Com* 21:113 Mr '35  
Human values in music education. 388p \$2.40 Silver '34  
Miracle of learning. *Atlantic Monthly* 155:733-41 Je '35  
Place of music in the liberal arts curriculum. *Assn Am Col B* 19:230-3 My '33  
Place of psychology in the training of the music teacher. (In *Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1934.* p110-15)  
Principles of education. 505p \$2.75 Norton '34  
Progressive music education. *Ohio Sch* 10:295-7 N '32  
Psychology of secondary school teaching. 468p bibliog \$2.50 Norton '32  
We need music. (In *Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, 1932.* p 15-20); Same. *por Mus Superv J* 19:10-11+ N '32  
Workbook in Principles of education. 140p pa \$1.25 Norton '34  
Portrait. *Mus Educators J* 21:28 O '34
- MURTFELD, Rudolf**  
Über die herrschaft der bürokratie in Preussen während des 19. jahrhunderts, unter besonderer berücksichtigung des volksschulwesens. *Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr* 23 heft 4:243-62 '33
- MURTLAND, Cleo**  
Occupational studies. *Occupations* 12:9-14 Je '34
- MUSCLES**  
Athletic injuries—a discussion of muscles. G. G. Deaver. *il J Health and Phys Ed* 6:28-31 F '35  
Chemical changes in muscle due to training. A. H. Steinhaus. bibliog *J Health and Phys Ed* 3:52+ S '32  
Effect of the application of cold produced by ice packs and heat produced by the infra-red ray on the activity of the intact muscle of the human. T. M. Kenefick and D. Denkmann. *diags Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q* 5:sup92-8 Mr '34  
Illustrations of muscular action in sports. A. B. Wegener. *J Health and Phys Ed* 4:40 N '33; 5:44 Ja; 34 Ap; 28 N '34  
Muscle hypertrophy. A. H. Steinhaus. *J Health and Phys Ed* 3:36 Je '32
- MUSCO, Florence**  
First grade reading activity. *Childh Ed* 9:421-3 My '33
- MUSCULAR power**  
Where education meets health: an interview with Maria Levinskaya. D. G. Cleage. *New Era* 15:248-50 D '34
- MUSÉE pédagogique, Paris.** See France—Musée pédagogique
- MUSEUM clubs**  
Children's clubs. M. Seymour. *Museum News* 10:7-8 N 15 '32
- MUSEUM of science and industry, Chicago.** See Chicago museum of science and industry
- MUSEUM of the city of New York.** See New York (city) museum
- MUSEUM workers**  
Training  
Art scholarships available for museum curators. *Museum News* 9:3 Mr 15 '32

**MUSEUM workers—Training—Continued**

- Pour une éducation professionnelle des restaurateurs d'œuvres d'art. Mousseion 6 no3:33-5 '32
- Proposal to organize course for training art restorers. Museum News 10:1 S 15 '32
- Training for museum work: a year's experience at the Courtauld institute. W. G. Constable. Museums Journal 33:273-9 N '33

**MUSEUMS**

- Adapting educational practices to the changing world. H. L. Madison. Museum News 11:7-8 S 1 '33
- Art education and laboratory investigation. E. S. Robinson. Worcester Art Museum Bulletin 23:86-7 J1 '32
- Art education experiment at Cambridge. Sch and Soc 39:604-5 My 12 '34
- Children visit a museum pioneer cabin. E. Behncke and N. J. Behncke. il Childh Ed 10:140-3 D '33
- Cleveland museum of art educational plans for 1932-1933. T. Munro. Cleveland (Ohio) Museum of Art Bulletin 19:131-6 O '32
- Courses on fine arts at museums and libraries. Sch and Soc 41:142 F 2 '35
- Development of the educational work in Worcester. G. W. Eggers. Worcester Art Museum Bulletin 23:49-53 J1 '32
- Drawing in museum and school. K. Gibson. American Magazine of Art 26:247-52 My '33
- Educational activities, 1932-33 of the St Louis city art museum. M. Powell. St Louis City Art Museum Bulletin 17:52+ O '32
- Educational programs for this season show expansion. Museum News 12:1+ O 15 '34
- Experimental education in the museum, a perspective. E. S. Robinson. Museum News 10:6-8 F 15 '33
- Experiments in museum teaching. N. Goldberg. Museum News 10:6-8 F 1 '33
- Free services offered children by museums and art galleries. R. Peters. El Sch J 35: 32-41, 123-30 S-O '34
- Helping museums. L. V. Coleman. Am Assn Univ Women J 27:138-40 Ap '34
- How far is the museum socially responsible? R. Howard. Worcester Art Museum Bulletin 23:59-60 J1 '32
- How the museum contributes to leisure-time interests. J. A. White. Ed Meth 14:305-10 Mr '35
- Letter. M. T. Denison. Art News 32:10 F 10 '34
- Museum and the cultural education of the child. R. Fansler. Worcester Art Museum Bulletin 23:56-8 J1 '32
- Museum courses for teachers. G. F. Ramsey. Museum News 11:6-8 D 1 '33
- Museum work in biology. A. F. Nixon. il Sci Ed 17:273-6 D '33
- Museums and art institutes. E. W. Robertson. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Our public schools. p 135-41)
- Museums and photography. N. L. Greene. Ed Screen 12:268 D '33
- Museums as a guidance aid. R. Hoppock. il Occupations 12:30-3 Ja '34
- Museums for children; a lesson from America. Times Ed Sup 1039:101 Mr 30 '35
- Museums in adult education. L. V. Coleman. (In American association for adult education. Handbook of adult education in the United States, 1934. p 105-14)
- Museums; the supreme source of the finest materials for visual teaching. N. L. Greene. Ed Screen 12:240 N '33
- Need of museums in our schools for the blind. Sister Mary Alma. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1932:552-5
- Note on adult education in British museums. M. R. Scherer. pa American assn. for adult ed. '34
- Psychology of public education. E. S. Robinson. American Journal of Public Health 23: 123-8 F '33
- Radio programs for museums. F. H. Lumley. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; fifth yearbook. p250-5)

**Recent progress and condition of museums.**

- L. V. Coleman. pa 10c Supt. of doc. '32; Same. (In United States. Office of education. Biennial survey of education, 1928-1930, v 1. p737-70); Summary. Sch and Soc 35: 825-6 Je 15 '32
- Report on teacher-training work in museums. G. F. Ramsey. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:794-5
- Science museum: a vital factor in visual instruction. L. O'Day. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-second yearbook. p524-30)
- Successful innovation: free daily gallery talks. Newark Museum 4:17+ S '32
- Too little culture for leisure. W. S. Coffin. American Magazine of Art 26:299-300 Je '33
- Visual aids in chemical education; the museum. A. M. Doyle. il J Chem Ed 9:1791-1806 O '32
- See also*
- |   |   |
|---|---|
| American museum of natural history, New York            | Kalamazoo museum and art institute            |
| Brooklyn museum   | Metropolitan museum of art, New York          |
| Buffalo society of natural sciences                     | Moving pictures and museums                   |
| Columbia university—Chandler chemical museum            | New York (city) museum                        |
| Conference on museum work with children, New York, 1932 | Newark museum Pennsylvania. University—Museum |
| Harvard university—Germanic museum                      |   |

**France**

- See also*
- France—Musée pédagogique

**Germany**

- New type museum. J. W. Taylor. H Sch J 15:208-14 My '32
- Observations of children's work in European museums. G. Schwitter. Worcester Art Museum Bulletin 23:88-90 J1 '32
- See also*
- Deutsches hygiene museum, Dresden

**Great Britain**

- Survey of the museums and art galleries of Great Britain. Sch and Soc 38:795 D 16 '33

**Sweden**

- See also*
- Stockholm. National museum

**MUSEUMS, Art**

- Aiding the visitor in a museum of art. H. Elliott. (In Rusk, W. S. ed. Methods of teaching the fine arts. p 185-200)
- Children at art exhibitions. Times Ed Sup 987:97 Mr 31 '34
- College art museum. F. J. Mather. il Parnassus 6:18-20 Ap '34
- Educational functions of an art museum. T. Munro. Cleveland Museum of Art Bulletin 20:141-6 N '33
- Free services offered children by museums and art galleries. R. Peters. El Sch J 35: 32-41, 123-30 S-O '34
- Museumitis. P. N. Youtz. J Adult Ed 6:387-91 O '34
- Shall we scrap our art museums? R. M. Pearson. Progres Ed 9:481-5 N '32
- Should art be taught in special museum classes? N. L. Christenson. Ed 55:206-8 D '34
- What a small community can do. E. L. Rowan. Am Assn Univ Women J 28:81-3 Ja '35

*See also*

- |                       |                                      |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Chicago art institute | Cleveland museum of art              |
| Cincinnati art museum | Metropolitan museum of art, New York |



**MUSEUMS, Art—See also—Continued**

Reading, Pennsylvania—Public museum and art gallery  
 Rochester, New York. Memorial art gallery  
 St Louis city art museum  
 Worcester art museum

**Great Britain**

Survey of the museums and art galleries of Great Britain. Sch and Soc 38:795 D 16 '33

**Russia**

Children in the Tretyakov gallery. F. Roginskaya. il Sch Arts M 33:380-1+ F '34

**MUSEUMS, Children's**

Improving on Barnum—plans for a children's museum. J. C. Duff. il Nation's Sch 14: 21-6 N '34

Story hour, Children's department, Park museum, Providence. M. Cormack. Museum News 10:7 N 15 '32

**See also**

Boston children's museum  
 Duluth children's museum  
 Detroit—Children's museum

**Russia**

Children's book museum. J. Meksin. il Sch Arts M 33:361-8 F '34

Children's museums and exhibition work in soviet Russia; tr. by T. Woody. J. Meksin. Ed Outl 9:42-57 N '34; Excerpts. J-S H Sch Clearing House 9:535-8 My '35

**MUSEUMS, College**

College art museum. F. J. Mather. il Parnasus 6:18-20 Ap '34

Project method of developing the college museum. J. H. Furbay. Sch and Soc 40: 98 Jl 21 '34

**MUSEUMS, Educational. See Museums, School****MUSEUMS, Historical**

Historical entertainments and museums for schools and communities. O. W. Mosher. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:518-19

**See also**

English folk park, New Barnet, England

**MUSEUMS, Industrial****See also**

Chicago museum of science and industry  
 Worcester pressed steel company, Worcester, Massachusetts—John Woodman Higgins armory

**MUSEUMS, School**

Classical museum in a high school. M. C. Gay. Class J 28:484-8 Ap '33

Educational museum. E. L. McCord. Ed 55: 115-19 O '34

Educational museum. A. W. Reitze. Ed Screen 12:8-9, 43-4, 73-4+ Ja-Mr '33

Founding of a school art gallery and museum at the James Monroe high school. M. S. Wilkes. H Points 15:47-9 N '33

Housing a school museum. C. E. Travers. Nat El Prin 13:258-60 Je '34

Industrial-arts museum. Ind Ed M 36:272 N '34

Museum project. A. J. Rowan. il Sierra Ed News 29:32-3 My '33

Recent exhibit added to the museum of the Textile high school. il Home Econ News 3:184 O '32

School and community museums. O. W. Mosher and C. R. Gilbert. il Nat Ed Assn J 24:63-5 F '35

School educational museum. D. K. Lewis. Minn J of Ed 13:279 Ap '33

School museums. A. D. R. Fraser. Sch 23:429-33 Ja '35

School museums. D. Monroe. Tex Outl 18:35 S '34

Use of visual materials in the High school of commerce. E. Olsen. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Sixth year-book. p208-13)

**See also**

Cleveland—Educational museum  
 Detroit—Children's museum  
 Duluth children's museum  
 Independence, Missouri—High school museum  
 Reading, Pennsylvania—Public museum and art gallery  
 St Louis—Educational museum

**MUSEUMS and schools**

Aid from museums in elementary teaching.

L. V. Coleman. Nat El Prin 13:240-3 Je '34

Art for youth's sake; Pennsylvania society for promotion of arts and sciences school journey plan. Literary Digest 119:24 Ja 12 '35

Art museum and the school. B. Boas. Worcester Art Museum Bulletin 23:54-5 Jl '32

Biology a school subject; the museums' opportunity. L. P. W. Renouf. Museums Journal 33:107-10 Jl '33

Museum: an aid to teachers. M. P. Sayward. il Sch Arts M 32:259-63 Ja '33

Museum courses for teachers. G. F. Ramsey. Museum News 11:6-8 D 1 '33

Museum library and the schools. E. Raymond. Cincinnati Art Museum 4:86-8 Jl '33

Museums and the schools. Nature 129:293-5 F 27 '32

Museums in education. Times Ed Sup 1033:53 F 16 '35

Museum's service to the community. W. S. Coffin. Museum News 11:6-8 D 15 '33

Nature study at the Institute. M. R. Turner. il Carnegie Magazine 7:117-20 S '33

New developments in visual aids. S. A. Hine. Ed Screen 11:232-3 O '32

Our children's museum. J. A. White. Carnegie Magazine 6:131-5 O '32

Role of the Metropolitan museum of art in the educational system of New York city. W. S. Coffin. Metropolitan Museum of Art Bulletin 28:150-2 S '33

Scottish museums and the schools. Museums Journal 32:377-8 Ja '33

Sixty-fifth annual report of the American museum of natural history. Sch and Soc 40:196-7 Ag 11 '34

Youth approaches an art museum. M. Powell. Museum News 11:7-8 Mr 15 '34

**See also**

Brooklyn museum school service  
 Loan exhibits

**Bibliography**

Selected references. Nat El Prin 13:272 Je '34

**MUSGRAVE, Mary**

Teaching of office machines. J Bus Ed 10: 11-12+ O '34

**MUSIC**

Absolute music and the teacher. A. Schnabel. il New Era 15:122-8 My '34

Amateur music. Mus Superv J 19:17-18 F '33

Art and the world of men. E. H. Lindley. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1933. p 175-9)

Children's interests in music. A. N. Jones and C. L. Nenzek. Sch Mus 33:6 N '33

Educational value of music. W. A. Sutton. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, 1933. p25); Same. Mus Superv J 19:23 Mr '33

Emotion versus intellect in music. Mrs. H. H. A. Beach. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1931. p 17-19)

Englishman looks at musical conditions in America. E. Fowles. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1931. p20-8)

Evening of music, introductory remarks. F. M. Hale. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1933. p 186-7)

Faith in the arts. M. E. Irons. Child Welf 28:102-3 O '33

Home-made music. E. Elston. Child Study 10:201-2 Ap '33

**MUSIC—Continued**

- I am music. R. L. Shepherd. *H Sch Teach* 8:394 D '32
- Importance of art and music in the new education. F. M. Hale. (In *National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1933.* p272-3)
- Intellectual aspect of music. D. S. Smith. (In *Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1931.* p9-16)
- Is music fundamental? L. A. Butler. (In *Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, 1933.* p21-3); Same. *Mus Superv J* 19:16-18 My '33
- Music, a fundamental in general education; address of welcome. W. J. Bogan. (In *Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1934.* p 14-15)
- Music aids art study. *Art Digest* 8:24 My 1 '34
- Music and a hearing aid. A. Hedley. *Volta R* 37:304+ My '35
- Music and American youth. H. H. Hanson. *Mus Educators J* 21:13 O '34
- Music and American youth; radio addresses delivered in connection with Music and American youth programs. *Mus Educators J* 21:18-19 N '34; 21+ F; 20 Mr '35
- Music and leisure time. O. McConathy. *Mus Superv J* 20:5-6 D '33
- Music and life. E. Fowles. (In *Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, 1932.* p21-6)
- Music and mathematics. E. R. Hamilton. *New Era* 15:33-6 Ja '34
- Music and mind. W. Earhart. *Sch Mus* 33:4-5+ S '33
- Music and the new leisure. E. T. Lies. (In *Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1934.* p65-9)
- Music as a profession and as an avocation. H. J. Tily. (In *Pennsylvania. University. School of education. New deal in education.* p351-5)
- Music as an aid in women's gymnastics. C. Hansen. *Mind and Body* 39:266-71 Ja '33
- Music as an educational instrument. R. E. Wager. *H Sch Q* 22:25-35 O '33
- Music as education. R. V. Morgan. *Ed* 54:91-3 O '33
- Music education on the air. J. A. O'Shea. *Mus Superv J* 19:24 F '33
- Music in a changing world. W. A. Fisher. (In *Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1932.* p57-67); Same. *Mus Superv J* 19:16-17+ Mr '33
- Music in community life. F. W. Dykema. *Mus Superv J* 20:34-5+ Mr '34
- Music in everyday life. T. F. Green. (In *Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, 1933.* p 12-13); Same. *Mus Superv J* 19:18 My '33
- Music in practical education. O. Downes. *Mus Superv J* 20:15-16 O '33
- Music in the auditorium period. S. Holman. *Platoon Sch* 7:12-16 My '33
- Music in the auditorium period. G. L. Lindsay. *Ed Outl* 9:217-25 My '35
- Musical relations between Canada and the United States. E. MacMillan. (In *Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1931.* p36-44)
- Must we first educate the film director; music for the centaurs. E. Giovannetti. *Int R Ed Cinemat* 5:324-7 My '33
- Necessity of musical training in elementary schools. Sister Mary Agnesine. *Cath Ed R* 32:339-48 Je '34
- Need for music in general education. H. Witherspoon. *Musician* 40:7-9 Mr '35
- Outlook tower; an interview. D. M. Mayer. *New Era* 15:119-21 My '34
- Place of music in this changing scene. F. W. Wright. *Mus Superv J* 20:12-13 F '34
- Quest for the more abundant life through music. W. J. Damrosch. (In *Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings of the 1932 spring conference.* p 142-5)
- Role of music in the life of the time. G. Frank. *Il Wis J of Ed* 66:6-8 S '33; Same. *Mus Superv J* 20:6-7+ O '33; Same cond. *Ohio Sch* 12:12-13 Ja '34
- So-called musical public. A. W. Kramer. (In *Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1932.* p94-100)
- Social and educational value of music. Sister Mary Louis. *Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc* 1933: 517-22
- Social betterment through art. E. H. Wilkins. (In *Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1934.* p 18-22); Same. *Il Mus Superv J* 20:9-11 My '34; *Sch and Soc* 39: 661-6 My 26 '34
- Taste for music through musical toys. R. E. Cunningham. *Il Child Welf* 27:17-18 S '32
- Types of non-professional offerings. A. Shepherd. (In *Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, 1932.* p 194-7)
- Visit to the Surette summer school of music. E. Yeomans. *Progres Ed* 9:447-8 O '32
- We sing and play. A. D. Zanzig. *Il Child Welf* 27:366-8+ Mr '33
- What folk-songs reveal to music educators. J. Kwalwasser. *Mus Superv J* 20:14-15 F '34
- What is education without music? C. C. Birchard. *Musician* 38:5 Jl '33
- World's folk-songs and the music of the future. M. Humbert-Lavergne. *New Era* 15:137-9 My '34

**See also**

- |                                 |                            |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Anglo-American music conference | Harmony Musicology         |
| Chamber music                   | Radio broadcasting—Music   |
| Choral music                    | Shakespeare, William—Music |
| Christmas music                 | Songs and singing          |
| Church music                    |                            |
| Concerts                        |                            |
| Counterpoint                    |                            |

**Appreciation and interpretation**

- Appreciation classes in sixth and seventh grades. M. Bishop. *El Engl R* 9:151-2 Je '32
- Child and music. H. M. Williams. *Childh Ed* 10:254-6 F '34
- College music goes highbrow. J. T. Howard. *American Scholar* 2:58-69 Ja '33
- Concert goes and music lovers. *Sch Mus* 33:15+ S '33
- Contacts. B. E. Smith. *Sch Mus* 34:13+ Ja '34
- Creative phase of music appreciation in the first grade. M. L. Cowles. *Va J of Ed* 28:276+ Ap '35
- Developing music lovers in the secondary school. C. T. Maclary. *Sch and Soc* 37:799-803 Je 24 '33
- Development of music appreciation in America. Mrs R. L. Barclay. *Tex Outl* 19:33-5 Ja '35
- Encouragement of music appreciation through visual aids. A. M. Harley and L. A. Astell. *Ed Screen* 11:262-3 N '32; Same. *Mus Superv J* 19:20-1 N '32
- Enrichment of adult life thru music. W. Van De Wall. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1933:290-3
- Environmental influences on musical taste. D. Hughes. *H Sch J* 16:175-8 My '33
- Home made music appreciation concerts. S. L. Flueckiger. *Mus Superv J* 19:39+ O '32; Revised. (In *Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, 1933.* p249-51)
- How music appreciation may function in the leisure-time movement. G. O'Hara. (In *Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1934.* p60-4)
- Imagination, the source of understanding. T. Morris. *Sch Mus* 32:8-10 N '32
- Layman listens to musicians, and to music. T. H. Briggs. (In *Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, 1932.* p36-41)
- Music appreciation. S. M. Rafferty. (In *Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, 1933.* p247-8)
- Music appreciation and the new day. F. E. Clark. *Mus Superv J* 19:12-14+ F '33
- Music appreciation; developed in grade I. M. L. Cowles. *bibliog* 25c Teachers college '33
- Music appreciation for college students. J. Anderson. *Mus Educators J* 21:21-2 N '34
- Music appreciation in a country day school. H. J. Rosenthal. *Mus Educators J* 21:51 O '34



**MUSIC—Appreciation and interpretation—Cont.**

- Music-appreciation in the classroom. B. C. Johnston and E. Brethour. *Sch* 23:107-12, 195-8, 387-92 O-N '34, Ja '35
- Music appreciation through the radio. B. F. Baldwin. *Mont Ed* 11:4-5 D '34; Excerpts. *Sch Manag* 4:114 F '35
- Music for the adolescent boy. C. T. Maclary. *Sch Mus* 34:11+ Mr '34
- New claims of music. *Times Ed Sup* 934:89 Mr 25 '33
- Plan for correlating music appreciation with other school subjects. F. A. Greenwood. *Instr* 44:44+ My '35
- Practical lesson plans in musical appreciation by means of the gramophone for elementary and secondary schools. P. A. Scholes. *pa Is Oxford* '33
- Preliminary report on a study of the interrelationship of certain appreciations. H. A. Carroll. *J Ed Psychol* 23:505-10 O '32
- Present trend in music appreciation in the lower grades. L. L. Baldwin. (In Music educators' national conference. Yearbook, 1934. p55-9)
- Research in art appreciation. J. R. H. Bauer. *Sch and Soc* 36:119-21 JI 23 '32
- Some thoughts on music appreciation. M. Cotton. *Mus Superv J* 19:31 Mr '33
- Sources of appreciation, a questionnaire. M. E. Wilson. *Sch Mus* 33:5-6+ Mr '33
- Youth's approach to music. R. D. Welch. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, 1933. p37-9)

**Bibliography**

- High school music materials. V. Meierhoffer. *Sch and Com* 18:268-72 S '32
- School libraries; music. D. G. A. Fox. *J Ed London* 66:73-5 F '34

**Correlation with other subjects**

- Une classe de français à l'aide du disque: la poésie lyrique au moyen age. A. Cart. *R Univ* 42 pt2:136-44 JI '33
- Correlating the music program to the academic subjects. J. C. Harper. *H Sch Teach* 11:46-7 F '35
- Correlation: its philosophy and practice. K. W. Gehrken. *Mus Superv J* 20:16-17+ F '34
- Correlation of music and literature for junior high schools. M. Beauchamp. *Sch and Com* 20:49-52 F '34
- Course in the correlation of English with music and art. F. Warner. *H Points* 15:26-34 D '33
- How to use music in the social studies. E. Mays. *bibliog Sierra Ed News* 30:25-6 S '34
- Integrated educational program. W. Earhart. (In Music educators' national conference. Yearbook, 1934. p46-50)
- Integration of art, literature and music. H. Sobel. *H Points* 14:39-40 N '32
- More about art and the child. L. van der Straeten. *il New Era* 15:190-2 S '34
- Music and literature. A. E. Pierce. *El Engl R* 9:147-50 Je '32
- Music and the English classics. L. H. Mortensen. *Engl J (H S ed)* 21:837 D '32
- Music as correlated with other subjects of the school curriculum. T. Annett. *Wis J of Ed* 67:130 N '34
- Musical rhythmic borders. E. L. Craig. *il Sch Arts M* 32:90-2 O '32
- Pipe-making and the arts. M. James. *New Era* 13:363-4 D '32
- Plan for correlating music appreciation with other school subjects. F. A. Greenwood. *Instr* 44:44+ My '35

**Creative activities**

- Creative music. B. Gale. *diags Neb Ed J* 13: 253+ O '33
- Primary music activity. E. A. Smedley. *il Instr* 43:22+ F '34

**Examinations, questions, etc.**

- School examinations surveyed; music. M. Donington. *J Ed London* 66:741-3 D '34
- Test for music week. E. B. Briggs. *Instr* 43: 45+ My '34

**History and criticism**

- Confessions of a music critic. L. Liebling. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1932. p 133-6)

**Prognosis of success**

- Brief report of a prediction and guidance program in school music. R. C. Larson. (In Music educators' national conference. Yearbook, 1934. p223-6)

**Programs**

- Programs for state meetings. E. L. Robbins. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1931. p 130-9)

**Psychology**

- Music as a cause of disease and as a healing agent; with special reference to the sound film. R. Assagioli. *Int R Ed Cinemat* 5:583-95 S '33
- Musical capacity measures of children repeated after musical training. H. M. Stanton. *Univ. of Iowa* '33
- Psychology and music. P. R. Farnsworth. *Sch Mus* 32:3-4 N '32
- Some tonal determinants of melodic memory. O. Ortman. *J Ed Psychol* 24:454-67 S '33

**Research**

- Music research and modal counterpoint. G. Haydon. (In Music educators' national conference. Yearbook, 1934. p217-22)
- Research applied to creative music, and to power with rhythm and rhythm notation. S. T. Canfield. (In Music educators' national conference. Yearbook, 1934. p238-42)

**Teaching**

- Motivation of music study. H. E. Hutchinson. *bibliog Mus Educators J* 21:12-13+ Mr '35
- Sight singing in our schools—can it be improved? A. Walker. *Mus Educators J* 21:15 F '35
- Teaching music in a one-room rural school. M. V. Hood. *Mus Educators J* 21:20-1 F '35

**Terminology**

- National president's page. W. H. Butterfield. *Mus Superv J* 19:27 Mr '33

**Tests and scales**

- Elements of chord-reading in music notation. O. Ortman. *J Exper Ed* 3:50-7 S '34
- How we predict success in music curriculum. R. M. Mosher and A. W. Otterstein. *Sch Mus* 34:12-13 Mr '34
- Measuring the musical accomplishment of young children. O. M. Gerrish. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, 1933. p297-305)
- Method of correcting for guessing in true-false tests and empirical evidence in support of it. K. Hevner. *Journal of Social Psychology* 3:359-62 Ag '32
- Providence inventory tests in music; form A, manual of directions, key and class record. R. D. Allen and others. per package \$1.10; specimen set 15c World bk.
- Report of the committee on tests and measurements in music. F. A. Beach. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1933. p251-6)
- Some recent developments in music testing. J. C. Moos. *Musical Quarterly* 19:318-30 JI '33
- Testing listening power in music. E. J. Schultz. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, 1933. p306-12)
- Tests in aesthetics. P. E. Vernon. *bibliog (In Year book of education, 1935. p528-36)*
- Use of talent tests in public school music. O. I. Jacobsen. *Sch Mus* 33:9-10 N '33

**See also**

Musical ability tests

**Theory**

- Capacity of the average in theoretic instruction. G. A. Wedge. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1932. p 126-32)

**MUSIC—Theory—Continued**

Theory and composition as subjects for graduate study. G. A. Leighton. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1933. p 120-2)  
Theory classes in high school. C. Harms. Sch Mus 33:9-10 Ja '33

**Units of work**

Teachers' problems with exceptional children, II; gifted children, with an activity unit, by E. Schmidt and M. Porter. E. H. Martens. bibliog pa 5c Supt. of doc. '33

**Value**

Equal opportunity for all in music. F. E. Clark. Mus Educators J 21:20+ Mr '35  
Music and American youth. H. G. Campbell. Mus Superv J 20:19 Mr '34  
Music as a means of increasing spiritual stature. G. G. Pierce. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, 1933. p65-6)  
Music in education. F. G. Pickell. Mus Educators J 21:20 Mr '35  
Music in relation to education in Michigan. I. M. Kelley. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, 1933. p 126-7)  
Music in the emotional life of the child. Mrs P. S. Morris. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, 1933. p62-4)  
Safeguard music in the school curriculum. C. M. Tremaine. il Nat Ed Assn J 22:249-50 D '33  
School of tomorrow. E. G. Hesser. Mus Superv J 20:44+ My '34  
Some of the social effects of school music. J. S. Hardin. Mus Superv J 20:18-19 F '34  
State superintendent discusses music in education. P. F. Voelker. Mus Educators J 21:18 Mr '35  
To justify or not to justify. W. Earhart. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, 1933. p27-8); Same. Mus Superv J 19:19-20 My '33  
What are the practical values of music education? B. E. Packard and others. Mus Superv J 19:57-60 Mr '33  
What is the function of music in our changing democracy? H. J. Rosenthal. Sch Mus 34:12+ Ja '34  
Why music study? H. J. Rosenthal. Sch Mus 35:5 Mr '35

**Scotland****See also**

Folk songs, Gaelic

**Southern states**

Music in the South. G. V. More. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, 1933. p82-92)

**United States**

Faith in America's musical future. J. F. Cooke. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1933. p9-14)  
Music in American life, present and future. A. D. Zanzig. Oxford '32  
Music in the public schools and the professional teachers. G. D. Gunn. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, 1933. p56-61)

**MUSIC, American**

Education for leisure; an experiment in teaching history in the senior high school. I. J. Levi. il Kadel R 14:343-62 My '35  
Music teachers' national association in its early relation to American composers. S. Salter. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1932. p9-34)  
Our opportunities in music. J. Erskine. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, 1932. p27-30)  
Present status of American music; report of the committee on American music. H. H. Hanson. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1933. p 198-200); Same. Sch Mus 34:5 Mr '34

**MUSIC, Church.** See Church music

**MUSIC, Community**

Answer to A band boy. A. D. Zanzig. Mus Educators J 21:19 Mr '35  
Appeal from a band boy; the town does not appreciate its musical organizations or support them adequately. Mus Educators J 21:13 N '34  
Community music program in Cincinnati. H. F. Glore. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1934. p259-61)  
Community-school and school-community in music. W. W. Norton. J-S H Sch Clearing House 9:414-16 Mr '35  
Great need and a great opportunity. A. D. Zanzig. Mus Superv J 19:12-13+ N '32  
How music appreciation may function in the leisure-time movement. G. O'Hara. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1934. p60-4)  
Mobilizing the community choral forces. R. A. Patton. il Mus Superv J 19:14-16 N '32  
School and post-school music in the community. W. R. Sur. Mus Superv J 19:25 N '32

**MUSIC, Instrumental.** See Instrumental music

**MUSIC camps**

Music camps in America. H. H. Hanson. Ed 54:99-100 O '33  
Why music camps? K. W. Gehrken. Mus Educators J 21:15+ S '34

**See also**

Eastern music camp, Southern Appalachian  
Lake Messalonskee, music camp, Banner  
Maine, Elk, North Carolina  
National music camp,  
Interlochen, Michigan

**MUSIC contests**

Adjudicators and adjudication. H. S. Robertson. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1934. p266-9); Same. Mus Superv J 20:13-15 My '34  
Assembly singing contest. E. J. Schultz. Sch Mus 33:7 Mr '33  
Biennial school band and orchestra contests; official bulletin. Mus Educators J 21:68-9 S '34  
Constructive comments from the judge. M. T. Krone. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1934. p270-2)  
Constructive criticisms for contests and festivals. L. M. Lockhart. il Mus Educators J 21:17-20 O '34  
Contest movement in Kentucky. M. Lewis. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1934. p289-90)  
Contests and festivals in New England. H. E. Whittemore. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1934. p278-83)  
Contests and festivals in Pennsylvania. M. C. Rosenberry. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1934. p284-5)  
Contests in Colorado. J. C. Kendel. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1934. p288-9)  
Discovering and developing vocal talent in the high schools through contests. T. N. MacBurney. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1934. p273)  
Educational value of contests. V. J. Grabel. Etude 51:379+ Je '33  
Evaluation of musical performance. R. M. Holmes. Mus Superv J 19:23 N '32  
Festival-contest. A. P. Lesinsky. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1934. p276-7)  
Festivals and contests. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, 1932. p279-85)  
Festivals and contests in Ohio. L. Pete. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1934. p285-7)  
High school students' solo singing competitions. Mus Superv J 20:61 D '33; 58 F '34  
Importance of festival organization. E. B. Gordon. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1934. p274-5)  
Localized competitive festival. E. J. Schultz. Sch Mus 33:6-7 S '33  
Music contest. A. S. Faulkner. Sch Mus 34:21-5 My; 11-12 S; 9 N '34; 35:5 Ja; 9 Mr '35



**MUSIC contests—Continued**

- Music contest judge writes a letter. W. H. Hodgson. *Sch Mus* 33:7 N '33
- Music contests in Iowa. C. B. Righter. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1934. p287-8)
- Music in the South. G. V. More. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, 1933. p82-92)
- Music tournaments in Wisconsin. H. C. Wegner. *Mus Superv J* 20:42+ Mr '34
- Musical competitions. B. C. Johnston and E. Brethour. *Sch* 23:500-5 F '35
- National instrumental ensemble competition-festival. *Mus Superv J* 20:56 D '33
- National school band and orchestra contests. *Mus Superv J* 20:23-5+ Mr '34
- National school band contests. A. R. McAllister. *il Mus Superv J* 19:25 Mr; 29 My '33
- National school orchestra contests. A. P. Lesinsky. *il Mus Superv J* 19:28 My '33
- National solo and ensemble contests—1935; official bulletin. *Mus Educators J* 21:67-72 N '34
- 1935 state and district contests and festivals. *Mus Educators J* 21:30-1 O '34
- 1934 band and orchestra contests. *Mus Superv J* 20:58+ O '33
- Outlook on festivals and contests. C. M. Tremaine. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1934. p262-5)
- Problems in music contests. J. C. Harper. *H Sch Teach* 10:264+ N '34
- Standards and ethics for band and orchestra contests. H. Bachman. (In Illinois. University. High school visitor's office. Proceedings of the High school conference, 1930. p244-54)
- Values of music contests. C. S. Belfour. *Mus Educators J* 21:22-3 Mr '35
- MUSIC day**
- Iowa school music day. J. M. Parker. *Mid Sch* 48:174 F '34
- MUSIC education**
- Applied music study in the graduate schools. H. L. Butler. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1933. p 117-19)
- Artistic self-expression. L. Cole. bibliog (In her *Psychology of the elementary school subjects*. p270-90)
- Beyond method. J. L. Mursell. *Mus Educators J* 21:11 Mr '35
- Cambridgeshire report on the teaching of music: music and the community. 3s 6d Cambridge univ. press '33
- Can the Latin syllables be discarded? O. I. Jacobsen. *Sch Mus* 32:7-8 S '32
- Can we do without music in our schools? W. Damrosch and F. Hale. *Mus Superv J* 19:19-20 F '33
- Catholic school music. Sister Joseph Mary. *Cath Ed R* 32:104-6 F '34
- Chamber music in American schools. C. W. Hughes. pa \$1 The auth. 28 Ralph av, White Plains, N.Y. '33
- Comment intéresser nos élèves à la musique? J. Laigle. *R Univ* 42 pt 1:334-6 Ap '33
- Correlation of theory class and applied music. J. V. Bergquist. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, 1932. p299-302)
- Determining a fair balance between music reading and skills and social and recreational singing. M. T. Shepard. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1934. p 170-4)
- Development and explorations in musical education. G. Shaw. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1932. p 132-9)
- Does adult education mean us? M. E. Ireland. *Mus Educators J* 21:11 F '35
- Education and music study. C. F. Nagro. Pa *Sch J* 83:465-6 My '35
- Education for life. G. Dyson. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1934. p 1-16)
- Education of Adam Henry in music. R. Clark. *Etude* 50:475-6 Jl '32
- Education through music from the school viewpoint. C. H. Lake. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1934. p37-43); Same cond. *Mus Educators J* 21:15-16+ O '34
- Experiment in educating the mind through the body, by a headmistress. *Hibbert Journal* 31:217-23 Ja '33
- Experiment in individual training of pitch-deficient children. M. Wolner and W. H. Pyle. bibliog *J Ed Psychol* 24:602-8 N '33
- 50 chickens for a piano. *il Sch Life* 18:144+ Ap '33
- Graduate study in music. E. H. F. Weis. *Mus Superv J* 20:28 My '34
- Graduate work in the field of music education. R. V. Morgan. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1933. p 123-6)
- Group study plan in music. E. N. Reynolds. *Sierra Ed News* 29:20-1 O '33
- Harmonica; a convenient means of developing musical ability. V. Case. *il Grade Teach* 51:32+ My '34
- How I managed to teach music without the ability to sing. E. Betzer. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, 1932. p236-7)
- How to do it—and why. B. E. Smith, ed. See numbers of School music
- Human values in music education. J. L. Mursell. \$2.40 Silver '34
- Importance of solfège as a secondary school subject. M. Smith. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1934. p255-8)
- Influence of rhythm and tempo on the child. M. Martenot and G. Martenot. *il New Era* 15:133-6 My '34
- Is my child old enough for music lessons? B. Yancey. *Nat Par-Teach* 29:12-14+ Je '35
- Life needs and education. F. G. Bonser. bibliog \$2 Teachers college '32
- Meaning and teaching of music. W. Earhart. bibliog \$3 M. Witmark & sons, 1250 6th av, N.Y. '35
- Mobilizing public support of school music. O. McConathy. *Ed* 54:93-7 O '33
- Modern child's approach to music. M. Kirschner. *New Era* 15:139-40 My '34
- Music—a means of social education. W. van de Wall. *Am Assn Univ Women J* 27:153-5 Ap '34
- Music activities in a boys' preparatory school. F. C. Butcher. 5c Nat. bur. for the advancement of music. 45 W. 45th st, N.Y. '32
- Music and the rural schools. L. M. Smith. *Kans Teach* 38:11 F '34
- Music as an educational instrument. R. E. Wager. *H Sch Q* 22:25-35 O '33
- Music education and the exposition of progress. J. E. Maddy. *Mus Superv J* 19:17-18 N '32
- Music education, 1928-1930. O. McConathy. (In United States. Office of education. Biennial survey of education, 1928-1930. v 1. p223-52)
- Music expert at your service: answers to inquiries about teaching music. C. I. Valentine. *Grade Teach* 51:54 S '33
- Music for the talented few or for everyone. P. W. Dykema. *Sec Ed* 3:89-93 My '34
- Music in adult education. A. D. Zanzig. (In American association for adult education. Handbook of adult education in the United States, 1934. p 115-23)
- Music in American life, present and future. A. D. Zanzig. Oxford '32
- Music in senior 1 (grade 2) G. C. Williams. *Sch* 23:314-16+ D '34
- Music in the curriculum from the administrator's standpoint. I. T. Chapman. *Mus Superv J* 19:15-17 F '33
- Music in the modern school. W. G. Brandstette. *Tex Outl* 19:23 F '35
- Music in the modern school. T. R. Mayne. See author entry
- Music in the school. *J Ed London* 67:135-6 Mr '35
- Music marches on with education. J. H. Rennick. *il Neb Ed J* 14:425 D '34
- Music pedagogy of the future. N. Weinberg. *Ed* 54:101-5 O '33
- Music round table. M. V. Hood. See monthly numbers of Montana education, September 1933-
- Music study for adults. F. B. Robinson. *il Etude* 52:509-10 S '34

**MUSIC education—Continued**

Music teacher: trainer or educator? P. W. Dykema. *Ed* 54:65-74 O '33; Same. *Ed Outl* 8:30-9 N '33

Music, the mind trainer. T. A. Matthey. *il Musician* 38:5-6 My '33

Music throughout the secondary school. M. Donington. 2s 6d Oxford '32

Musical culture for children. A. von Doenhoff. *Etude* 52:551 S '34

Musical guidance of young children. H. M. Williams. 5c Univ. of Iowa '33

Music's function in today's school. E. Lancaster. *Ohio Sch* 12:141+ My '34

Neglected language. M. G. Landrum. *J Ed* 116:419 O 16 '33

New day in music. H. Heffernan. *Mus Superv J* 19:39 F '33

New edition of Ward method. Sister Mary Agnesine. *Cath Ed R* 31:585-6 D '33

Old and new standards in the teaching of music. M. C. Watt. *Musician* 39:4 JI '34

Proceedings of the annual meetings, 1931-1933. Music teachers national association. 3v ea \$2. The assn. Oberlin, Ohio '32-'34

Progressive music education. J. L. Mursell. *Ohio Sch* 10:295-7 N '32

Progressive music education. M. K. Stamper. *Sch and Com* 21:37-8 Ja '35

Recovery and music education. L. W. Curtis. *Mus Educators J* 21:14-15 S '34

Relation of the arts to the purposes of democracy. A. J. Stoddard. (In *Mus Educators national conference. Yearbook*, 1934. p23-8); Excerpts. *Mus Educators J* 21:16-18+ S '34

Required music course in the light of pupil ability. M. V. Loudon. *El Sch J* 35:103-6 O '34

Rhythm in education. M. Channing-Pearce. *Hibbert Journal* 33:210-18 Ja '35

Significant discovery about school music. C. A. Fullerton. *Mid Sch* 48:225-7 Ap '34

Solfège: an essential in musicianship. M. Smith. *Mus Superv J* 20:16-17+ My '34

Surface methods versus unchanging values. J. H. Powers. *Mus Superv J* 19:10-11+ F '33

Teacher and the survey in music in secondary schools. A. E. Pierce. *North Cen Assn Q* 8:356-61 Ja '34

Teachers' round table. C. G. Hamilton. See monthly numbers of *Etude*

Teaching of music. J. Johnson. *Neb Ed J* 14:241+ S '34

Teaching of music; some educational problems. *Times Ed Sup* 953:257 Ag 5 '33

To justify or not to justify. W. Earhart. (In *Mus supervisors' national conference. Yearbook*, 1933. p27-8); Same. *Mus Superv J* 19:19-20 My '33

We need music. J. L. Mursell. (In *Mus supervisors' national conference. Yearbook*, 1932. p 15-20); Same. *Mus Superv J* 19:10-11+ N '32

What part does music play in the curriculum of the modern school? H. J. Rosenthal. *Sch Mus* 34:6 My '34

Where are we? C. M. Tremaine. *Mus Superv J* 20:7-9 D '33

Why music and art? S. M. Barrett. *J Ed* 116:316-17 Je 19 '33

Why study music? G. L. Becker. *Musician* 38:7 Ja '33

Yearbooks, twenty-fifth-twenty-sixth years, 1932-1933. Music supervisors' national conference. 2v ea \$2.50 The conference, 64 E. Jackson blvd, Chicago '32-'33

Yearbook, twenty-seventh year, 1934. Music educators national conference. \$2.50 The conference, 64 E. Jackson blvd, Chicago '35

See also  
Chorus singing  
Concerts  
National association of schools of music

Radio concerts  
Radio in music education

**Aims and objectives**

Aims and objectives of music education. F. L. Shute and others. *Mus Superv J* 20:16-18+ D '33

Analyzing objectives in music education. R. V. Morgan. *Dept Sec Sch Prin B* 45:205-12 Mr '33; Excerpts. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1933:521

Every child a cultivated amateur. A. L. Beck. (In *Mus supervisors' national conference. Yearbook*, 1933. p31-4)

Haus-musik. E. B. Gordon. *Mus Educators J* 21:8-10 N '34

Music as a part of general education. A. C. Ellis. (In *Mus supervisors' national conference. Yearbook*, 1932. p70-4)

**Bibliography**

Music. (In *United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education*, 1931-1932. p87-91)

Music and art education. (In *United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education*, 1930-1931. p 152-60)

Music education. (In *United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education*, 1932-1933. p 112-17)

Selected references on elementary-school instruction; music. A. E. Pierce, comp. *El Sch J* 34:217-18 N '33; Same. (In *Selected references in education*, 1933. p 171-2)

Selected references on elementary-school instruction; music. A. E. Pierce, comp. *El Sch J* 35:216-17 N '34; Same. (In *Selected references in education*, 1934. p 170-1)

Selected references on secondary-school instruction; music. A. E. Pierce, comp. *Sch R* 41:222-3 Mr '33; Same. (In *Selected references in education*, 1933. p37-8)

Selected references on secondary-school instruction; music. A. E. Pierce, comp. *Sch R* 42:222-3 Mr '34; Same. (In *Selected references in education*, 1934. p38-9)

Selected references on secondary-school instruction; music. A. E. Pierce, comp. *Sch R* 43:221-2 Mr '35

**Correlation with other subjects**

Music and the birds. S. E. Johnson. *il Grade Teach* 52:37+ Je '35

**Cost**

What a musical education may cost; a governmental statement. *Etude* 51:510 Ag '33

See also  
Music supervisors' national conference

—Commission on costs and economic social values

**Courses of study**

Applied music for pupils of secondary schools. New York (state) University. 2v pa Univ. of the state of N.Y. '33-'34

Course of study for elementary schools of Arizona, music. Arizona. State board of education. The bd, Phoenix '33

Course of study for fine and industrial arts and music, grades 1 to 8. Montana. Department of public instruction. The dept, Helena '30

Course of study, high school music and fine arts. Montana. Department of public instruction. The dept, Helena '32

Course of study in music education for elementary and secondary schools. Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. The dept, Harrisburg '33

Course of study in music education for elementary schools, grades 1 to 6 [mimeographed] Tulsa, Oklahoma. Board of education. The bd. '33

Course of study in music, elementary division, grades, kindergarten to six. Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. Board of public education. The bd. '34

Course of study in music for elementary schools, kindergarten and grades 1-IV. V-VIII. Chicago, Illinois. Board of education. 2v The bd 30



**MUSIC education—Courses of study—Continued**

- Course of study in music for primary grades. Philippine Islands. Bureau of education. The bur, Manila '32
- Course of study in music for secondary schools [mimeographed] Philippine Islands. Bureau of education. The bur, Manila '31
- Course of study in music, grades one to twelve. Indiana. Department of public instruction. The dept, Indianapolis '32
- Course of study in vocal music; grades 1-12. Hamtramck, Michigan. Board of education. 3v The bd. '33
- Course of study, music, kindergarten to grade twelve. Minneapolis, Minnesota. Board of education. The bd. '32
- High school course of study in music. Oklahoma. Department of education. The dept, Oklahoma City '31
- Music, a tentative course of study for grades one to six [mimeographed] Fort Worth, Texas. Board of education. The bd. '33
- Music a tentative course of study for junior high school [mimeographed] Springfield, Massachusetts. School board. rev ed The bd. '32
- Music and fine arts for secondary schools. South Dakota. Department of public instruction. The dept, Pierre '34
- Music, elementary school, kindergarten and grades one, two, three, four, five and six. Denver, Colorado. Board of education. 2d rev ed The bd. '32
- Music in our schools. E. L. Baker. pa 50c The author, Lawrence conservatory, Appleton, Wis. '32
- Secondary school curriculum and syllabi of subjects: music for junior and senior high school periods. Minnesota. Department of education. The dept, St Paul '32
- Suggestions as to content and procedure in music education courses. J. W. Beattie. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, 1932. p211-16)
- Syllabus for secondary school music. New York (state). University. Univ. of the state of N.Y. '33
- Teaching of music in Texas public schools. Texas. Department of education. The dept, Austin '33
- Tentative course of study in music for junior and senior high schools. Idaho. Board of education. The bd, Boise '31
- Tentative outline of a course of study in music for junior and senior high schools [mimeographed] Oakland, California. Board of education. The bd. '33

**Creative activities**

- Composing an opera; a procedure in creative music. M. DeMarco. Ed 54:562-3 My '34
- Creative expression through music. M. Flagg and others. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, 1933. p263-75)
- Creative music. A. Fellows. New Era 13:356-9 D '32
- Creative music. E. A. Wall. II Sierra Ed News 28:28-30 O '32
- Creative music for children. R. Frankel. Hygeia 12:334-6 Ap '34
- Creative music in the Pittsburgh public schools. W. Earhart. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, 1932. p303-6)
- Creative musical expression on the lower grade levels. C. F. Schirrmann. Mus Educators J 21:19 F '35
- Experiment in music education. D. Dushkin. Progres Ed 10:144-9 Mr '33
- Experimental study of creative work in public school music. W. Earhart and F. M. Gatto. Pittsburgh Sch 8:44-56 N '33
- Progress of the movement for creative music in the schools. S. N. Coleman. Sch Mus 32:3-6 S '32; Same. bibliog Progres Ed 10:27-31 Ja '33
- Project in creative education. F. J. Faux. J-S H Sch Clearing House 9:147-8 N '34
- Research applied to creative music, and to power with rhythm and rhythm notation. S. T. Canfield. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1934. p238-42)
- Unit on creative music. L. A. Carter. Southern Workman 63:264-70 S '34

**Exhibits**

- Educational achievements visualized. G. L. Engel. Mus Superv J 19:21-2 N '32

**Outlines, syllabi, etc.**

- Suggested unit outline for public school methods. H. I. Morse. Sch Mus 35:7-8+ Ja '35

**Projects**

- Modern school music library. Sierra Ed News 28:50 S '32

**Psychology**

- Mental attitudes in music study. E. Hutcheson. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1932. p68-73)
- Practical psychology in music teaching. E. Averill. Musician 39:4+ Ag '34
- Preliminary study of the touch method of learning piano music. R. W. Brown. Journal of Applied Psychology 18:516-27 Ag '34
- Psychological factors in constructive practice. T. Morris. Sch Mus 34:6-7+ Ja '34

**Research**

- Curriculum investigations at the elementary and secondary-school levels: music. J. Kwalwasser. bibliog R Ed Res 4:175-8 Ap '34
- Function of research. J. W. Beattie. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1934. p89-92)
- Music. M. T. Whitley. bibliog R Ed Res 4:501-2 D '34

**Supervision**

- Function of administration. G. L. Lindsay. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1934. p98-100)
- Function of guidance. J. C. Kendel. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1934. p96-7)
- Function of inspection. T. P. Giddings. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1934. p86-8)
- Function of teacher training. H. F. Smith. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1934. p93-5)
- Importance of efficiently trained supervisors of school music. Sister Mary Antonine. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, 1933. p241-3)
- Music supervisor meets his teachers. R. Wolcott. Sch Mus 33:3-4+ Mr '33
- Outline for a series of teachers meetings. R. Wolcott. Sch Mus 33:12+ S '33
- Supervision as an Englishman views it. E. Fowles. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, 1932. p44-9)
- Supervision of music in the elementary grades. G. L. Lindsay. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, 1933. p76-9)
- Teacher-supervisor relationships. J. L. Kittle. Sch Mus 34:9+ Mr '34

**See also**

Music supervisors

**Teacher training**

See Music supervisors—Training; Music teachers—Training

**Teachers' manuals**

- Musical manual to accompany the course of study for the elementary schools of North Dakota. North Dakota. Department of public instruction. rev ed The dept, Bismarck '31

**Teaching aids and devices**

- Business side of it. F. Dunham. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, 1932. p78-9)
- Kindergarten highway to tone and rhythm. L. M. Smith. II Etude 52:81 F '34
- Miss Keyboard's school. C. I. Valentine. II Grade Teach 50:765 Je '33
- Musical vocabulary. J. M. Kline. Sierra Ed News 29:39+ F '33
- Relative effectiveness of the sound motion picture in teaching elementary science and music. V. C. Arnspiger. Ed 53:332-5 F '33

**MUSIC education—Teaching aids and devices**  
—Continued

Sets for musical study supplied by the Carnegie corporation. Sch and Soc 38:701 N 25 '33; Same. Christian Ed 17:123 D '33

**Teaching methods**

Ideal music lesson. E. Brethour. Sch 23:590-4 Mr '35

Teaching music to school and community by radio. E. B. Gordon. J-S H Sch Clearing House 7:72-4 O '32

Ward method. E. Ranzi. Cath Ed R 32:435-8 S '34

Ward method, a statement by the author. J. B. Ward. Cath Ed R 33:37-40 Ja '35

Why I approve the syllable system. W. H. Bryant. Sch Mus 34:7+ My '34

**Tests and scales**

Value of tests and measurements in music education. W. S. Larson. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, 1932. p318-24)

**Units of work**

Music and the unit plan. M. Wright. Tex Outl 17:15 Ap '33

**Value**

See Music—Value

**Colleges and universities**

Choral music in the American colleges [thesis] [mimeographed] R. Z. Steese. Eastman sch. of music, Univ. of Rochester '34

Classifying music students. R. D. Hughes. J Higher Ed 4:424-6 N '33

College courses in music education. C. B. King. Mus Superv J 20:25-6+ O; 22+ D '33

College music study. D. S. Moore. Assn Am Col B 19:99-102 Mr '33

Gift to Goucher college from the Carnegie corporation. Sch and Soc 41:117 Ja 26 '35

How can we further arouse college and university authorities to a greater interest in music? H. Kirkpatrick. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, 1933. p51-3)

Music at Bucknell. American Magazine of Art 26:150 Mr '33

Music at the summer session of Columbia university. Sch and Soc 37:518 Ap 22 '33

Music courses in college. M. E. Wilson. J Higher Ed 5:209-12 Ap '34

Music culture as a required and a major college study. H. P. Eames. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1931. p45-54)

Music in the liberal arts program. C. Brickman. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1934. p 132-5)

Musiology in American colleges and universities. O. Kinkeldey. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1934. p 125-31)

Objectives of a teachers' college department of music. A. W. Otterstein. J Higher Ed 4:321-3 Je '33

Place of music in the liberal arts curriculum. J. L. Mursell. Assn Am Col B 19:230-3 My '33

Present situation in the colleges: report of the committee on colleges and universities. J. L. Erb. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1933. p201-5); Same. Sch Mus 34:3+ Mr '34

Progress of the American college in two decades in artistic appreciation. F. C. Ferry. Assn Am Col B 21:34-40 Mr '35; Same. Am Assn Univ Women J 28:151-4 Ap '35

Report of the committee sponsoring the college music study. E. H. Wilkins. Assn Am Col B 20:91-2 Mr '34

Responsibilities of colleges and universities for professional and non-professional offerings. R. H. Ottaway. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, 1932. p 198-200)

Sets for musical study supplied by the Carnegie corporation. Sch and Soc 38:701 N 25 '33; Same. Christian Ed 17:123 D '33

Survey of the study of music in colleges; sponsored by the Association of American colleges. E. H. Wilkins. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, 1932. p200-2)

**Elementary schools**

Ability grouping through the elementary school choir. E. G. Hesser. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1934. p 168-9)

Elementary choir—its organization and administration. H. N. Hinga. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1934. p 162-7)

Elementary grade teacher and music in the Catholic schools. O. A. Singenberger. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, 1932. p253-4)

Music in grades five and six. L. Votaw. Instr 42:48+ Ap '33

Music in the grade schools (grades 1-6) K. W. Gehrkins. 2 C. C. Birchard & co, 221 Columbus av, Boston '34

Music program to meet the needs of the present social order. H. I. Morse. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the eleventh annual educational conference. p69-74)

Necessity of musical training in elementary schools. Sister Mary Agnesine. Cath Ed R 32:339-48 Je '34

Singing in elementary schools and junior high schools. M. Glenn. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, 1933. p 100-3)

**High schools**

Accrediting applied music in the secondary schools of the state of Missouri. Sch and Soc 38:721 D 2 '33

Exploratory course in music for freshmen. E. B. Brackett. (In Illinois. University. High school visitor's office. Proceedings of the High school conference, 1931. p255-9)

First lessons in music for high schools. G. N. Bramfitt. Sch 23:799-803 My '35

Fitting instrumental music to the small school schedule. E. W. Nalbach. Etude 51: 515 Ag '33

Inclusive chorus in the high school. L. Bryant. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1934. p 153-5)

Instruction in music and art. A. E. Pierce and R. S. Hilpert. pa 10c Supt. of doc. '33

Is high school music making progress? O. McConathy. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, 1933. p46-50)

Meeting community needs thru high-school education in music. J. H. Jaquish. Sec Ed 3:145-6 S '34

Music in high school. E. V. Beach. N Y State Ed 20:471-3 Mr '33; Summary. Musician 38:6 S '33

Music in secondary schools. J. P. Jones. Sch and Com 20:351-2 D '34

Music in the changing curriculum of the high school. A. E. Pierce. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:497; Revised. Sch Mus 34:5+ Ja '34; Excerpts. Sch Manag 3:14+ Je '34

Music in the curriculum. W. J. Cooper. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1932. p74-80)

Music report prepared for secondary education board. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, 1932. p207-10)

Opera—an inspiration to high school students. P. A. Barnes. Ohio Sch 13:54-5 F '35

Place of the fine arts in American secondary education. W. M. Aikin. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1933. p 163-6)

Present-day tendencies in high school music. C. M. Dennis. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, 1933. p42-5)

Provisions for music in the smaller high school. M. J. Maguire. (In Illinois. University. High school visitor's office. Proceedings of the High school conference, 1930. p236-8)

Suggested course of study in music for high school; excerpts. L. T. Masson. Sch R 43:166-9 Mr '35



**MUSIC education—High schools—Continued**

Theory classes in high school. C. Harms. Sch Mus 33:9-10 Ja '33

Vocal music in the high school. G. F. Strickling. H Sch Teach 9:222-3 Je '33

Wisconsin credit plan for high school instrumental music. O. E. Dalley. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, 1932. p 170-1)

See also

Music education—  
Secondary schools

**Junior colleges**

Musical talent at the junior college level. J. C. Miller and S. S. Meyer. Jun Col J 3:90-3 N '32

**Junior high schools**

Boy voice problem in the junior high school. R. W. Wright. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, 1933. p 123-5)

Junior high school chorus. K. G. Kelley. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1934. p 158-61)

Planning a scientific program of music for a junior high school. M. E. Wise. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1934. p233-7)

Possibilities of music in junior high schools. C. E. Starr. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, 1933. p71-5)

**Kindergartens**

Music in the kindergarten; Kansas City, Missouri, public schools. Am Childh 19:14-15+ Ap '34

**Normal schools and teachers colleges**

Music preparation of elementary teachers in state teachers colleges; a study limited to teachers below the seventh grade in five mid-western states: Colorado, Kansas, Missouri, Illinois, and Kentucky. E. H. F. Weis. bibliog \$1.50 Teachers college '34; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 36:245-6 D '34

Normal school's responsibility in rural school music. M. V. Hood. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1934. p208-10)

**Nursery schools**

Music in the nursery school. L. E. Coit. il Childh Ed 11:125-8 D '34

Music in the nursery school. H. L. Schwin. il Mus Superv J 20:36-8 Mr '34

**Parochial schools**

Inception and development of a course of music for parochial schools. E. L. Baker. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, 1933. p234-40)

Music in the parochial school. N. A. Montani. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, 1933. p224-33)

**Primary grades**

Music in the primary grades. A. Browne. Va Teach 16:82-4 Ap '35

Music teaching in the elementary grades; for grades one to six inclusive. G. E. Hubbard. American bk. '34

**Public schools**

Adventures of a music supervisor. F. M. Andrews. Sch Mus 34:7-8+ S; 5-6+ N '34

Class instrumental lessons in school time. R. V. Morgan. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, 1933. p 136-7)

Future of public school music. J. H. Powers. Mus Superv J 20:31-3 Mr '34

Mobilizing public support for school music. Mus Educators J 21:34 S '34

Music and American youth. J. F. Hoffman. Mus Educators J 21:21+ F '35

Music education from the standpoint of the administrative officer. B. G. Graham. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, 1932. p51-5); Same. Mus Superv J 19:19-21 O '32

Music in education. W. Damrosch. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:640-1

Music in the public schools. W. E. Givens. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, 1933. p 17-18)

Next twenty-five years. O. McConathy. Mus Superv J 19:16-18 O '32

Open letter to young teachers. O. E. Robinson. Mus Superv J 20:22 O '33

Problems in public school music. J. Kwalwasser. \$2 M. Witmark and sons, 1657 Broadway, N.Y. '32

Problems of music teaching in the schools. A. W. Otterstein. Mus Superv J 20:46+ Mr '34

Professionalized study of public school music. C. J. McCauley. il \$3 J. E. Avent, box 1455, Knoxville, Tenn. '32

School music and the new deal. J. C. Harper. H Sch Teach 9:259 S '33

Selling a full music program to the community. W. H. Hodgson. Mus Superv J 20:26+ D '33

Successful methods in teaching public school music. L. G. Nilson. H Sch Q 21:44-9 O '32

Teaching music: the art and the child. C. B. King. Sch Mus 34:5+ S '34

28 ways to raise money for your music work. T. Rohner. Sch Manag 3:14 F '34

Vocational significance of music in the public schools. C. H. Miller. Ed 64:33-7 O '33

We need more emphasis on the fundamentals. W. A. Reilly. Mus Superv J 20:8-10 O '33

What can children teach us about teaching children? J. Kwalwasser. Mus Educators J 21:21+ O '34

What experience taught Myrtle Rynn. Sch Mus 33:8-11 S '33

What fundamentals shall we measure? F. C. Rosecrance. Mus Superv J 20:13-15 D '33

Why music should be retained in the public schools; music's influence upon mankind. M. Hess. Etude 53:138 Mr '35

See also

Piano classes

**Rural schools**

County course of study in rural school music. H. H. Hester. il Ill Teach 23:288+ My '35

For every child in rural and village schools; the Medina county plan. S. T. Burns. Mus Superv J 19:24-7 O '32

High and low spots in rural school music. A. Bicking. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1934. p206-7)

Music, an integral part of the rural school, home and community. A. Bicking. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, 1932. p228-30)

Music and education in rural communities. L. L. Driver. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, 1932. p231-3)

Music in one- and two-room schools. A. Bicking. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, 1933. p 188-93)

Music in one- and two-teacher schools, rural schools of the Eastern conference states (a symposium report) M. J. Amundsen and others. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, 1933. p 194-222)

Music in rural education; a program for the teacher in one- and two-room schools, based on The music hour, one-book course. O. McConathy and others. \$1.20 Silver '33

Music program for small town or rural schools. M. C. Bloss. Neb Ed J 15:99-100 Mr '35

Music theory in rural schools. E. M. Keller. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1934. p213-14)

Normal school's responsibility in rural school music. M. V. Hood. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1934. p208-10)

Rural children sing. C. Giere. Minn J of Ed 13:243+ Mr '33

Teaching music in a one-room rural school. M. V. Hood. Mus Educators J 21:20-1 F '35

Teaching music in the one-room rural school. T. Annett. Wis J of Ed 66:179 D '33

**Secondary schools**

Final report. Secondary education board. Committee on music. pa The bd. H. T. Smith, secretary, Milton, Mass. '32

Music in public schools. C. M. Spurling. London Mercury 31:273-7 Ja '35

**MUSIC education**—Secondary schools—*Continued*  
Music in the secondary schools. Times Ed Sup 942:153 My 20 '33

Music theory instruction in the secondary schools of the Pacific coast. L. W. Curtis. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, 1932. p295-8)

*See also*

Music education—  
High schools

#### Canada

Music education in Canada. E. MacMillan. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, 1932. p80-5)

#### England

Music examinations. Times Ed Sup 995:161 My 26 '34

Music in schools; recent developments. Times Ed Sup 961:325 S 30 '33

Music in the schools of England. W. Earhart. Mus Educators J 21:14-15 Mr '35

Recent developments in school music. Great Britain. Board of education. pa H. M. stationery office. Adastral house, Kingsway, London WC2 '33

Survey of music and music teaching in the elementary schools of England. C. Winn. (In Year book of education, 1934. p731-41)

#### Europe

Music education in Europe. P. W. Dykema. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, 1932. p86-99)

#### Germany

Music in German schools. M. Morton. Va J of Ed 26:231-2 F '33

#### Idaho

Idaho chorus plan. B. Barnard. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, 1933. p 128-9)

#### Louisiana

New deal for music education in Louisiana. J. J. Stewart. il Mus Educators J 21:21-3 S '34

#### Michigan

Expanding music education in Michigan. J. E. Maddy. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; fifth yearbook. p96-100)

#### Minnesota

Curricular and extra-curricular status of music in Minnesota. C. L. Nemzek and A. N. Jones. Sch Mus 34:9 My '34

#### Ohio

*See also*  
Ohio music education  
association

#### Texas

Statewide program of music. L. A. Woods. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:438-40; Revised. Mus Educators J 21:19-20 S '34

#### United States

Adjudicators and adjudication. H. S. Robertson. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1934. p266-9); Same. Mus Superv J 20:13-15 My '34

Art and music. W. H. Klar. Sch Life 19:225 Je '34

Music, a social factor in modern times. R. H. Ottaway. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, 1932. p75-7)

Music's place in the new deal. H. H. Hanson. Musician 38:7-8 Jl '33

Some suggestions concerning graduate study in music in the United States. H. H. Hanson. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1933. p99-104)

#### MUSIC education exhibitors association

Constitution. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, 1933. p383-4)

#### MUSIC educators national conference

Active and contributing membership list corrected to November 20, 1934. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1934. p396-429)

Constitution, adopted 1930, amended 1932, 1934. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1934. p355-8)

Mobilizing public support for school music. Mus Educators J 21:34 S '34

M.E.N.C. committee appointments. H. F. Smith. Mus Educators J 21:24-5+ Mr '35  
National president's page. H. F. Smith. il Mus Educators J 21:24-5 S '34

Our conference. W. H. Butterfield. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1934. p9-13)

Our problems and our progress; a presidential symposium, by the presidents of the sectional conferences. Mus Educators J 21:28-31 S '34

Resolutions adopted, Chicago, April 12, 1934. Mus Superv J 20:12 My '34

Sectional conference programs. H. F. Smith. Mus Educators J 21:18 F '35

Why membership in the Music educators national conference? A. W. Otterstein. Mus Educators J 21:25 N '34

Yearbook, twenty-seventh year, 1934. 437p \$2.50 The conference, 64 E. Jackson blvd, Chicago '35

*See also*

Music supervisors' national conference

#### MUSIC festivals

Contests and festivals in New England. H. E. Whittemore. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1934. p278-83)

Contests and festivals in Pennsylvania. M. C. Rosenberry. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1934. p284-5)

County-wide music festival. M. Moran and I. N. Hill. il Ill Teach 23:85+ N '34

Elementary grades in the music festival. F. C. Conklin. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, 1932. p286-90)

Festivals and contests in Ohio. L. Pete. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1934. p285-7)

Importance of festival organization. E. B. Gordon. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1934. p274-5)

Motivating influence of the all state school choruses. F. S. Catron. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, 1932. p155)

1935 state and district contests and festivals. Mus Educators J 21:30-1 O '34

North central ensemble festival, vocal and instrumental, Indianapolis, Indiana, March 20-22, 1935. Mus Educators J 21:33+ O '34

Outlook on festivals and contests. C. M. Tremaine. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1934. p262-5)

Southwestern ensemble competition festival, vocal and instrumental, Springfield, Missouri, April 3-5, 1935. il Mus Educators J 21:44-5 N '34

Spring music festival and interstate high school music contest, April 24-30, 1933. Kansas state teachers college, Pittsburg. pa The col. '33

State festival of high-school music. F. L. Bailey. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:437-8

Word about festivals. W. A. Fisher. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1933. p 155-7)

*See also*

Salzburg festival

#### MUSIC rooms

Provisions for musical activities in new high schools. N. L. Church. (In American school and university, 1932-1933. p222-6)

#### MUSIC schools and conservatories

Accrediting independent schools of music and art; a committee report. A. H. Upham and others. North Cen Assn Q 7:161-2 S '32

Observations on the examination of the schools in the National association of schools of music. H. L. Butler. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1931. p53-65)



**MUSIC schools and conservatories—Continued**

What music school shall I attend? E. W. Nalbach. *Etude* 51:515+ Ag '33

*See also*

Choir schools New York college of  
Cleveland music music  
school settlement Peabody institute,  
Hertfordshire rural Baltimore—Con-  
music school, servatory of music  
England Royal military school  
Juilliard school of of music, England  
music School of the musical  
National school for arts and crafts,  
music culture Winnetka, Illinois

**Directories**

Schools of music. (In Patterson, H. L. ed. American educational directory, 1932. p741-9; 1933. p741-9)

**MUSIC students**

Average student and his problems. J. Thompson. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1932. p 116-23)

**MUSIC supervisors**

Adventures of a music supervisor. F. M. Andrews. *Sch Mus* 34:7-8+ S; 5-6+ N '34

Follow up study of graduates from the four year music supervisors course. L. M. Tilson. *Sch Mus* 34:12-13+ My '34

Follow up study of graduates from the four year music supervisors course at the Indiana state teachers college. L. M. Tilson. *Teach Col J* 4:243-4 My '33

Music supervisors' forum. *Etude* 53:16 Ja '35

**Training**

State boards of education and the battle of the certificates. C. N. Boyd. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1931. p55-7)

**MUSIC supervisors' national conference**

Active and contributing membership list, 1932. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, 1932. p402-51)

Active and contributing membership list; 1933. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, 1933. p402-35)

Chicago welcomes the National conference. *Il Mus Superv J* 20:22-3 F '34

Constitution; adopted 1930, amended 1932. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, 1933. p355-8)

Declaration of faith; statement adopted at a meeting of official delegates appointed by fifty-seven national organizations held at Chicago July 4, 1933. *Childh Ed* 10:4 O '33

Echoes from Cleveland meeting, 1932. *Mus Superv J* 19:33 O '32

National music conference and festival, Chicago April 8-13, 1934, condensed program. *Mus Superv J* 20:25-6 F '34

National president's page. W. H. Butterfield. *Mus Superv J* 19:19 N '32; 21+ F; 27 Mr; 30-1 My; 20:20-1 D '33; 20-1 F; 21 Mr; 19 My '34

Program, twenty-third meeting (fourth biennial), 1934; with index. *Mus Superv J* 20:22-30 Mr '34

Roster of committees. W. H. Butterfield. *Mus Superv J* 19:21+ F '33

Twenty-third meeting (fourth biennial), announcement. *Mus Superv J* 20:19 D '33

Twenty-third meeting (fourth biennial) Chicago, 1934; program. *Il Sch Mus* 34:20-2 Mr '34

What is the Music supervisors national conference? W. H. Butterfield. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, 1933. p9-11)

Yearbooks, twenty-fifth-twenty-sixth years, 1932-1933. 2v 463:444p ea \$2.50 The conference, 64 E. Jackson boulevard, Chicago '32-'33

*See also*

Music educators national conference

Commission on costs and economic social values

National president's page. W. H. Butterfield. *Mus Superv J* 19:27 Mr '33

**MUSIC teachers**

Careful selection of students, an essential part of the teacher training program. J. W. Neff. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, 1933. p 178-9)

Fitness of teachers in training in music. W. A. Hannig. *H Points* 16:15-18 N '34

Music teacher: trainer or educator? P. W. Dykema. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, 1933. p 153-61); Same. *Ed* 54:65-74 O '33; *Ed Outl* 8:30-9 N '33

National clearing house for the music teacher; report of the advisory council. W. C. Mayfarth. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1933. p 191-7); Same. *por Sch Mus* 34:6-7 Mr '34

Preposterous quack teachers; reply to H. L. Mencken. *Sch Executives* M 53:21 S '33

Producers and consumers of music teachers. G. Gildersleeve. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, 1933. p 176-7)

Qualities of greatness in music teaching. W. Earhart. *Musician* 39:7-8+ O '34

Some reasons for Thanksgiving. J. W. Beattie. *Mus Superv J* 19:8-9 N '32

Teaching for the C.W.A. B. E. Smith. *Sch Mus* 34:14 Mr '34

Ways and means of interesting the private music teacher in the state associations. W. C. Mayfarth. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1931. p 125-9)

What is asked of the teacher today? M. C. Watt. *Musician* 39:10 N '34

*See also*

Music supervisors  
Piano teachers

**Directories**

Active and contributing membership list, 1932. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, 1932. p402-51)

Active and contributing membership list, 1933. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, 1933. p402-35)

Active and contributing membership list, 1934. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1934. p396-429)

Role of members and subscribers. (In Music teachers' national association. Proceedings, 1931. p215-33; 1932. p273-86; 1933. p293-310)

**Prognosis of success**

How we predict success in music curriculum. R. M. Mosher and A. W. Otterstein. *Sch Mus* 34:12-13 Mr '34

**Training**

College courses in music education. C. B. King. *Mus Superv J* 20:25-6+ O '33

Music preparation of elementary teachers in state teachers colleges; a study limited to teachers below the seventh grade in five mid-western states: Colorado, Kansas, Missouri, Illinois, and Kentucky. E. H. F. Wels. *bibliog* \$1.50 Teachers college '34; Abstract. *Teach Col Rec* 36:245-6 D '34

Musical training essential for the modern teacher in the elementary school. C. H. Fisher. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, 1933. p 170-5)

Old and new challenges in music teacher education. K. R. Umfleet. *Teach Col J* 6:59-64 S '34

Place of psychology in the training of the music teacher. J. L. Mursell. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1934. p 110-15)

Problems of music teaching in the schools. A. W. Otterstein. *Mus Superv J* 20:46+ Mr '34

Study of the predictive value of music talent tests for teacher training purposes. L. M. Tilson. *Ind Univ Sch Ed B* 7:5-20 My '31

Suggestions as to courses in the liberal arts and general education fields. A. Pierce. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, 1932. p217-20)

Suggestions as to requirements in practice teaching. J. A. Leeder. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, 1932. p221-5)

**MUSIC teachers—Training—Continued**

- Teacher training; a symposium. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, 1933. p 176-86)
- Teacher's training course in music. D. S. Stubington. Sch 20:862-4 Je '32
- Training of elementary school teachers in music. A. O. Moore. Sch Mus 33:3-5+ N '33
- Training school music teachers; the story of a questionnaire. E. M. McEachern. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1934. p 116-23)
- Training teachers to organize music classes in rural and small town schools. M. V. Hood. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, 1933. p211-15)

**MUSIC teachers' associations**

- Programs for state meetings. E. L. Robbins. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1931. p 130-9)
- Relationship of the local music teachers' associations to state associations. L. C. Miller. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1931. p 140-4)
- Ways and means of interesting the private music teacher in the state associations. W. C. Mayfarth. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1931. p 125-9)

**MUSIC teachers' national association**

- Announcement of annual meeting, 1934. il Mus Educators J 21:24 O '34
- Convention program, Milwaukee, December 27-29, 1934. Mus Educators J 21:20-1 N '34
- Fifty-fifth annual convention; report. il Mus Superv J 20:19 F '34
- 54th annual meeting announcement. Mus Superv J 19:16 N '32
- Fifty-sixth meeting, 1934. Mus Educators J 21:14 F '35
- Music teachers' national association in its early relation to American composers. S. Salter. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1932. p 9-34)
- Nation's music teachers hold convention, 55th meeting, 1933. Musician 39:6 Ja '34
- Proceedings of the annual meetings, 1931-1933; K. W. Gehrkens, ed. 3v 288:235:312p il ea \$2 The Assn. Oberlin, Ohio '32-'34

**Advisory council**

- National clearing house for the music teacher; report. W. C. Mayfarth. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1933. p 191-7); Same. Sch Mus 34:6-7 Mr '34

**Committee on American music**

- Present status of American music; report. H. H. Hanson. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1933. p 198-200); Same. Sch Mus 34:5 Mr '34

**Committee on colleges and universities**

- Present situation in the colleges; report. J. L. Erb. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1933. p201-5); Same. Sch Mus 34:8+ Mr '34

**Committee on group instruction in applied music**

- Report. C. M. Tremaine. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1933. p244-50)

**Committee on music in national education**

- Report. F. E. Clark. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1933. p232-4)

**Committee on school music**

- Report. R. V. Morgan. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1933. p257-9)

**Committee on tests and measurements in music**

- Report. F. A. Beach. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1933. p251-6)

**MUSIC tournaments.** See Music contests

**MUSIC week.** See National music week

**MUSICAL ability**

- Differences in musical ability in children of different national and racial origin. H. E. Sanderson. bibliog Pedagog Sem 42:100-19 Mr '33
- Musical capacity measures of children repeated after musical training. H. M. Stanton and W. Koerth. pa Univ. of Iowa '33
- Musical talent and the left hand. P. R. Farnsworth. Sch Mus 32:11 S '32
- Musical talent at the junior college level. J. C. Miller and S. S. Meyer. Jun Col J 3: 90-3 N '32

**MUSICAL ability tests**

- Experiment in guidance. S. T. Burns. Mus Superv J 19:41 N '32
- Four new tests of musical talent. R. M. Drake. Journal of Applied Psychology 17:136-47 Ap '33
- Influence of the study of musical talent on trends in music education. W. S. Larson. (In Music educators national conference Yearbook, 1934. p227-33)
- Measurement of musical development. H. M. Williams and others. \$1.70; pa \$1.35 Univ. of Iowa '32
- Music tests: pros and cons. K. W. Gehrkens. Musician 38:3-5 D '33
- Predicting musical progress—a technique for guidance. H. M. Stanton. bibliog Psychological Clinic 22:270-6 D '33
- Prognostic testing in music on the college level: an investigation carried on at the North Carolina college for women. G. V. More. bibliog J Ed Res 26:199-212 N '32
- Psychology and music. P. R. Farnsworth. Sch Mus 32:3-4 N '32
- Study of the predictive value of music talent tests for teacher training purposes. L. M. Tilson. Ind Univ Sch Ed B 7:5-20 My '31
- Testing the cumulative key for prognosis of musical achievement. H. M. Stanton. J Ed Psychol 25:45-53 Ja '34
- Validity and reliability of tests of musical talent. R. M. Drake. bibliog Journal of Applied Psychology 17:447-58 Ag '33

**See also**

Seashore test of musical ability

**MUSICAL composition.** See Composition (music)

**MUSICAL instruments**

- Adventuring in music. L. M. Smith. il Am Childh 18:11-12 D '32
- Experiment in music education. D. Dushkin. Progres Ed 10:144-9 Mr '33
- Instruments for bands and orchestras. W. W. Wagner. Sch Executives M 52:154 D '32
- Musical unit. A. M. Lassetter. Childh Ed 10: 319+ Mr '34
- Musical with homemade instruments. C. C. Weidemann. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:404; Same. Nat El Prin 12:96 Ap '33
- Objective rating of school instruments. N. L. Church. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, 1932. p 172-9)
- Primary music activity. E. A. Smedley. il Instr 43:22+ F '34

**See also**

Drum	Pipes (musical instruments)
Harmonicas	Violin
Percussion instruments	Violoncello

**MUSICAL intervals and scales**

- Can the Latin syllables be discarded? O. I. Jacobsen. Sch Mus 32:7-8 S '32
- Miss Keyboard's school. C. I. Valentine. il Grade Teach 50:768 Je '33
- More about those Latin syllables. O. I. Jacobsen. Sch Mus 34:11 Ja '34
- Significant discovery about school music. C. A. Fullerton. Mid Sch 48:225-7 Ap '34
- Tempered scale in instrumental and choral ensemble work. O. I. Jacobsen. Sch Mus 35:3-4+ Mr '35
- Use of syllables in music reading. K. W. Gehrkens. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1933. p 180-8)



- MUSICAL intervals and scales—Continued**  
Why I approve the syllable system. W. H. Bryant. Sch Mus 34:7+ My '34
- MUSICAL pitch**  
Some facts regarding pitch. D. C. Miller. Mus Superv J 20:64+ Mr '34
- MUSICAL scales.** See Musical intervals and scales
- MUSICAL societies**  
Musical fraternities and the development of music in America. P. W. Dykema. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1932. p81-93)
- MUSICAL theory.** See Music—Theory
- MUSICIANS**  
Amateur musician in trio and quartet. M. C. Wier. Mus Superv J 20:23-4 O '33  
Vocational and avocational outlets for musicians. M. B. Hulbert. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1933. p 158-62)
- MUSICOLOGY**  
Musicology in American colleges and universities. O. Kinkeldey. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1934. p 125-31)  
Sources and problems for graduate study in musicology. W. O. Strunk. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1933. p 105-16)
- MUSKAT, Irving E.**  
Chemical exhibits at a Century of progress. J Chem Ed 10:387-90 JI '33
- MUSKINGUM college, New Concord, Ohio**  
Place of Muskingum college in Christian education. W. O. Thompson. Bibliotheca Sacra 90:70-82 Ja '33
- MUSKRATS**  
Muskrat. L. M. Johns and M. Averill. il Instr 42:24 My '33
- MUSLIM education.** See Mohammedanism
- MUSSELMAN, Frances**  
In memoriam. V. H. Kendall. por J Health and Phys Ed 3:19 S '32
- MUSSET, Alfred de**  
Musset's intellectual suicide? A. E. Trombly. Mod Lang Forum 18:44-7 Ap '33
- MUSSOLINI, Benito**  
Schools of Italy. H Sch J 16:261-5 N '33
- MUSTAINE, W. W. H.**  
Tests and measurements in physical education. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 6:sup7-11 Mr '35
- and others  
Report of committee on objectives and policies. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 5:29-43 D '34
- MUZZEY, Dorothy M.**  
Group progress of white and colored children in learning a rhythm pattern. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 4:62-70 O '33
- MYER, Walter Evert**  
Schools in a changing world. Kans Teach 41:5-11 Ap '35  
Tennessee valley looks to the future. Nat Ed Assn J 23:233-47 D '34  
Youth has a chance. Nat Ed Assn J 23:196 N '34
- MYERS, Alexander John William**  
Cooperation among country churches. Int J Relig Ed 11:25 Je '35  
Stuttering Stephen. Ed 54:554-8 My '34  
Teaching religion creatively. 239p bibliog \$1.75 F. H. Revell co, 158 5th av. N.Y. '32  
Yale studies in religious education. Relig Ed 28:336-8 O '33
- MYERS, Alonzo Franklin**  
Advisory service related to curriculum revision. J Ed Soc 5:580-5 My '32  
Co-ordination and unification versus centralization of the state program of teacher preparation and re-education. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings of the 1932 spring conference. p 104-13)  
Education for the professions. (In American year book, 1932. p901-9; 1933. p967-75; 1934. p953-61)  
Education of teachers for the schools of tomorrow. J Ed Soc 7:569-74 My '34  
Evaluation of research on teacher preparation. J Ed Res 26:161-74 N '32  
Introductory statement. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1933. p3-6)  
Over-supply of teachers. Ill Teach 21:132-3 Ja '33; Same. Minn J of Ed 13:173-5 Ja '33; Mont Ed 9:4-6 Ja '33; Ohio Sch 11:12-13 Ja '33; Same. Mid Sch 48:177+ F '34  
Teacher demand, supply and certification. (In National society of college teachers of education. Yearbook 23. p 186-218) (comp. and ed) See Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1933  
Makers of better schools. J Ed 117:485 N 5 '34
- MYERS, Charles Everett**  
Length of school term in relation to attendance and costs. J Ed Res 27:247-55 D '33  
Makers of better schools. J Ed 117:373 S 3 '34  
—See Hall, S. B. jt. auth.
- MYERS, Earl D.**  
England's industrial and reformatory schools. Social Forces 11:373-8 Mr '33
- MYERS, Edward Thomas**  
Survey of sight-saving classes in the public schools of the United States. (Publication 64) 105p 50c Nat. society for the prevention of blindness, inc, 450 7th av, N.Y. '30
- MYERS, Elizabeth, and Lasher, D. G.**  
Vacation memories. N Y State Ed 21:437-9+ Mr '34
- MYERS, Ethel C.**  
Self-expression through Junior Red cross. Sierra Ed News 29:50 Je '33
- MYERS, Franklin R.**  
Some methods in germination experiments. Sch Sci and Math 33:326-8 Mr '33
- MYERS, Garry Cleveland**  
About students' clothes: an opportunity. por H Sch Teach 8:297+ O '32  
Adult education and the wage-earner. American Federationist 40:28-32 Ja '33  
Arithmetic and the emotions. Grade Teach 51:40+ D '33  
Arithmetic lesson; teaching denominate numbers. Grade Teach 51:34+ Ja '34  
Beginning addition. Grade Teach 50:278+ D '32  
Beginning decimals, a simple way to clarify a difficult subject. Grade Teach 51:36+ Mr '34  
Building personality in the classroom. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:113-18; Same. Tex Outl 16:7-8+ S '32  
Character education's major task. por J Ed 118:161-3 Mr 18 '35  
Child who fails in arithmetic; advice to the teacher as the school year ends. Grade Teach 51:46-7 Je '34  
Confession of a columnist. H Sch Teach 5:282 O '32  
Corrective work in arithmetic. Grade Teach 51:36+ F '34  
Cross-eyed Bill. J Ed 115:487 S 5 '32  
Cultivating poise in children. Child Welf 26:613-16 Je '32  
Cultivating pupil personality. Ohio Sch 10:240-1, 268, 294, 323; 11:15 S '32-Ja '33  
Dear, dear, what can the matter be—. H Sch Teach 11:35+ F '35  
Decimals, teaching multiplication and division. Grade Teach 51:44-5+ Ap '34  
Exceptional child as a behavior problem in the home. Baltimore B of Ed 13:43-7 Mr '35  
First lessons in number work; a method of introducing the subject of arithmetic. Grade Teach 52:28+ N '34  
First steps in number work. Grade Teach 50:194+ N '32  
Good things heard and seen. J Ed 116:198-9 Ap 17 '33  
Grandmotherhood. Child Welf 28:455-9+ My '34  
Handicaps as challenges. J Ed 115:605-6 N 7 '32  
Hard subtraction; helps for difficult places in subtraction. Grade Teach 50:674+ My '33

**MYERS, Garry Cleveland—Continued**

- Hard subtraction; how to lay a good foundation for work in arithmetic. Grade Teach 52:41+ D '34
- Heads, hands and haste. por J Ed 117:342 Je 18 '34
- High school mental hygiene course. H Sch Teach 9:87+ Mr '33
- Home in a character education program. H Sch Teach 8:363-5 D '32
- How much home study? J Ed 117:452+ O 15 '34
- How Wordsworth saved John Stuart Mill from insanity. H Sch Teach 8:230+ Je '32
- Let's shift our line of battle. J Ed 117:39 Ja 15 '34
- Lonely student. H Sch Teach 9:315+ N '33
- Long division and before; work on the fundamental processes. Grade Teach 52:40+ S '34
- Making common fractions easy. Grade Teach 52:36-7+ O '34
- Making of a good home. Int J Relig Ed 11:6+ O '34
- Mental sickness among high school students. H Sch Teach 9:48 F '33
- Migrating pupil. por J Ed 117:397-8 S 17 '34
- More on emotions of the adolescent. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Parent education; the third yearbook. p 187-93)
- Multiplication of fractions. Grade Teach 50:36+, 116+ S-O '32
- Nobody loves a tattler. J Ed 117:562-3; 118:8-9 D 17 '34-Ja 7 '35
- Number difficulties; common difficulties in arithmetic. Grade Teach 52:52-3 Mr '35
- Our children and their parents. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Parent education; the third yearbook. p27-59)
- Out from the doldrums. H Sch Teach 10:35 F '34
- Passing of the study hall. H Sch Teach 9:341 N '33
- Percentage; teaching methods based on every-day interests. Grade Teach 52:40+ Ja '35
- Planning the school child's summer. Nat Par-Tech 29:12-14 Ap '35
- Playing Boswell to E. C. Hartwell. J Ed 116:95+ F 20 '33
- Present crisis and the mental health of the school child. Mental Hygiene 18:294-8 Ap '34
- Problem students and home relationships. H Sch Teach 9:243+ S '33
- Problems of personality (cont) J Ed 115:463-4 Je 20 '32
- Promotion with a threat. J Ed 116:13 Ja 2 '33
- Proposed exercise for any science class. por H Sch Teach 10:3 Ja '34
- Providing safety in the rural schools. Am Sch Ed J 89:39+ S '34
- Psychology of oral English. J Ed 117:426-7 O 1 '34
- Relief work and the P.T.A. Child Welf 27:266 Ja '33
- School child and his playmates. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Parent education; the fourth yearbook. p 154-9)
- School problems and the adolescent. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Parent education; the third yearbook. p 194-200)
- Schools provide more than athletic appeal. H Sch Teach 9:348 D '33
- Simple addition and subtraction; methods for constructive teaching and corrective work. Grade Teach 52:24+ F '35
- Some Washington problems: vitalizing arithmetic by utilizing the patriotic interest. Grade Teach 50:438+ F '33
- Spare the marks and—what? J Ed 117:479-80 N 5 '34
- Story problems in number work. Grade Teach 50:356+ Ja '33
- Tardiness, a moral problem. Wis J of Ed 65:15-16 S '32
- Teaching fractions; stepping easily in common fractions. Grade Teach 50:750+ Je '33
- Things human. por J Ed 116:390, 446-7, 502, 523; 117:12, 66, 158-9, 186-7, 240-1 O 2, N 6, D 4 '33-Ja 1, F 5, Mr 19-Ap 2, My 7 '34
- What to see in Cleveland schools. por J Ed 117:93 F 19 '34
- When children are labeled. J Ed 118:276+ My 20 '35
- When they graduate. H Sch Teach 9:123 Ap '33
- Sketch. por Kans Teach 37:22 O '33
- See Irwin, J. W. jt. auth.
- MYERS, George Edmund**
- Quarter century of vocational guidance. Occupations 12:34-7 My '34
- What of unemployed youth? Ed 55:468-71 Ap '35
- MYERS, George Erwin**
- Recognizing individual differences. Sch Executives M 53:375 Ag '34
- MYERS, Harry R.**
- Some aspects of our department of business education. N Y State Ed 20:640-2+ My '33
- MYERS, Howard D.**
- Success in engineering and architecture. Jun Col J 3:144-5 D '32
- MYERS, John Norris**
- Ducks and drakes, and education. J Ed 116:167-9 Ap 3 '33
- MYERS, L. L.**
- Common sense commencements. H Sch Teach 9:22+ Ja '33
- MYERS, Orvil Floyd**
- Philosophy in the semiprofessional curricula. Jun Col J 3:260-3 F '33
- MYERS, Rose Chilcote**
- New opportunities in home economics; as the parent sees it. Prac Home Econ 11:204+ Jl '33
- MYERS, Stella E.**
- Objective presentation in educational procedure. Ed Screen 11:233-4, 266-7 O-N '32
- MYERS, Susanna**
- Fairy gold; a legend of midsummer eve in pantomime and song. Grade Teach 51:30+ My '34
- Giant who swallowed the clouds; a Zuñi folk tale; dramatized in one act. Sch Arts M 34:436-41+ Mr '35
- Sugar moon; an Indian play of the woodlands. Am Childh 20:14-15+ Mr '35
- MYERS, Vest C.**
- Study of present-day methods of developing independent recognition of words. Ed Meth 14:205-6 Ja '35
- MYERS, William Irving**
- Trends in farm management. Ag Ed 5:19 Ag '32
- MYRICK, Stephen Stanton**
- Geography, why? some observations of a world traveler. por J Bus Ed 9:23-4 D '33
- World-wide money with currency. J Bus Ed 10:9-10+ D '34
- MYSTICISM**
- Le bergsonisme et l'expérience mystique. M. Citoleux. R Univ 42 pt 1:35-41 Ja '33
- MYTHOLOGY**
- See *a'so*
- Sacred groves
- MYTHOMANIA.** See Lying

## N

- NABEL, Kurt**
- Das kameradschaftshaus; die neue lebensform des deutschen studenten. Westermanns Monatshefte 157:175-8 O '34
- NABHOLZ, Hans**
- Educational reform in Germany. Sch and Soc 41:576-8 Ap 27 '35
- Labor camps and requirements for admission to German universities. Sch and Soc 41:371-3 Mr 16 '35
- NACIMIENTO figures.** See Nativity figurines
- NADI, Younuos**
- Foreign schools in Turkey. Moslem World 23:404-5 O '33



- NAETHER, Carl Albert**  
Beginnings of shorthand. *por J Bus Ed* 8:13-15+ Je '33
- NAGASAKI university of medicine**  
University faculty resigns in scandal. *Trans-Pacific* 21:17 D 28 '33
- NAGGE, Joseph W.**  
Regarding the law of parsimony. *Pedagog Sem* 41:492-4 D '32
- NAGLER, Floyd August**  
Necrology. *J Eng Ed* 24:334-5 D '33
- NAGRO, C. F.**  
Education and music study. *Pa Sch J* 83:465-6 My '35
- NAIR, Bertha Virginia**  
Means of developing word consciousness. *bibliog El Engl R* 11:125-9+ My '34  
Stimulating thought and desire for composition. *El Engl R* 11:71-4+ Mr '34
- NAISMITH, James**  
Dr James Naismith, inventor of basketball. *J. H. McCurdy. J Health and Phys Ed* 4:55 Ja '33  
Reminiscences of James Naismith. *R. T. McKenzie. por J Health and Phys Ed* 4:21+ Ja '33
- NAKAMURA, H.**  
Experimental study of reaction time of the start in running a race. *Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q* 5:sup33-45 Mr '34
- NAKHOSTEEN, Mehdi Khan**  
Development of Persian education and learning [abstract of thesis] 5p The auth, Cornell univ, Ithaca, N.Y. '33
- NALBACH, Ernest W.**  
Fitting instrumental music to the small school schedule. *Etude* 51:515 Ag '33  
What music school shall I attend? *Etude* 51:515+ Ag '33
- NALLE, John Major**  
Helping graduates to find jobs. (In Association of university and college business officers of the eastern states. Minutes of the fifteenth annual meeting, 1934. p67-73)
- NAMES, Geographical**  
Teaching values in the study of place names. *L. H. Chrisman. J Geog* 33:61-6 F '34  
What's in a name? *L. H. Chrisman. Nat Ed Assn J* 21:276 N '32
- NAMES, Personal**  
Greek  
Pronunciation of Greek and Latin proper names in English. *W. Miller. Class J* 30:325-34 Mr '35  
Latin  
Pronunciation of Greek and Latin proper names in English. *W. Miller. Class J* 30:325-34 Mr '35
- NAMI, Kâzim**  
Cinema in Turkey. *Int R Ed Cinemat* 4:640-1 Ag '32
- NAMIAS, Rodolfo**  
Cinema in colour. *Int R Ed Cinemat* 4:313-14 Ap '32  
Recent progress in reversible film and amateur cinematographers. *Int R Ed Cinemat* 6:305-8 Ap '34
- NANCARROW, James Edward**  
What next in teachers' salaries. *Am Sch Bd J* 83:42+ Je '34
- NANCY, University**  
Le président de la République à Nancy. *P. E. Cadilhac. il L'Illustration* 183:333-5 N 12 '32
- NANKAI university, Tientsin, China**  
Institute of economics  
Nankai institute of economics. *F. L. Ho. Pacific Affairs* 5:848-50 S '32
- NANKING, China**  
See also  
Ginling college, Nanking, China
- NANKING. National central university.** See National central university, Nanking
- NANKING. University**  
Brief survey of the contribution the University of Nanking is making to the life of the community. *Y. G. Chen. Ed R China* 25:62 Ja '33
- NANNEN, Henri**  
Von der notwendigkeit künstlerischer volks-erziehung. *Die Kunst* 69:197-8 Ap '34
- NANNINGA, Simon Peter**  
(ed) See New Mexico. University. Articulation of high school and college in New Mexico
- NAPARSTECK, Harry**  
Case for the chronic English flunker. *H Points* 16:69-71 S '34
- NAPIER, John H. jr**  
Origin and development of the public high school in California. *Cal Q Sec Ed* 8:177-88, 293-311, 395-407; 9:73-6, 195-206, 285-95 Ja '33-Ap '34
- NAPOLÉON I, emperor of the French**  
Ludwig visits Napoleon. *M. I. Prescott. Ed* 54:54-6 S '33
- NAPOLITANO, Tomaso**  
Soviet laws of the cinema industry. *Intercine* 7:175-8 Mr '35
- NARCOTICS**  
Manual for teaching the effects of alcohol, stimulants, and narcotics upon the human body. Massachusetts. Department of education. The dept, Boston '33  
Narcotics course of study material for use in all schools [mimeographed] Des Moines, Iowa. Board of education. The bd. '31  
Our science court outlaws narcotics. *D. F. Osburn. Sierra Ed News* 30:36 S '34  
Parent-teacher program; alcohol and narcotics. *Child Welf* 28:198-9 D '33  
Primer in narcotic education; five lessons on drug addiction for use in the schools of Idaho. Idaho. Board of education. The bd, Boise '30  
Tobacco, alcohol and other narcotics; a manual for Oregon teachers. Oregon. Department of education. The dept, Salem '32
- NARDI, Noach**  
Zionism and education in Palestine. (Contributions to ed, no629) 99p bibliog \$1.50 Teachers college
- NASCHER, Ignatz Leo**  
Baneful psalm of Moses. *Mind and Body* 39:339-42 Mr '33
- NASCIMENTO, Alba Cañizares**  
Pan American clubs in Brazilian schools, soil for the fruits of friendship. *H. Brainerd. il por Pan American Union Bulletin* 69:302-6 Ap '35
- NASH, Mrs Alice Morrison**  
Educational department report. *Train Sch B* 30:76-80, 203-4; 31:39-40, 176-7 Je '33, F, Ap '34, Ja '35  
Novelty lends enchantment. *Train Sch B* 29:173-80 Ja '33
- NASH, Bert Allen**  
Makers of better schools. *J Ed* 118:45 Ja 21 '35
- NASH, C. Emerson**  
Local amateur moving pictures as an entertaining feature. *Train Sch B* 31:149-51 D '34  
Report of the superintendent, 1932. *Train Sch B* 29:96-100 S '32  
Report of the superintendent, 1933. *Train Sch B* 30:95-9 S '33  
Report of the superintendent, 1934. *Train Sch B* 31:94-9 S '34
- NASH, Jay Bryan**  
Administration of physical education and health in the light of general education needs. (In Illinois. University. High school visitor's office. Proceedings of the High school conference, 1930. p26-32)  
(ed) Character education through physical education. (Interpretations of physical ed. New York univ. School of ed. ser. v3) 315p \$2 Barnes '32  
Concerning the idea that health can be taught. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 7:278-80 Ja '33

**NASH, Jay Bryan**—*Continued*

- Education for leisure. J-S H Sch Clearing House 7:520-4 My '33
- Essential physical education facilities in public schools. (In American school and university, 1932-1933, p 171-3)
- Establishing physical education objectives; summary. (In Illinois. University. High school visitor's office. Proceedings of the High school conference, 1930. p256-8)
- Guiding youth in health. N Y State Ed 22: 612-13 My '35
- Interrelationship of community-service groups. J-S H Sch Clearing House 8:521-5 My '34
- Leisure, for what? J Health and Phys Ed 6:10-13+ My '35
- (ed) Physiological health. (Interpretations of health ed. N.Y. univ. Sch. of ed. ser. v4) 308p \$2 Barnes '33
- Promotion of the health of the school child through physical education. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. New deal in education. p418-27)
- Rôle of physical education in character education. J Health and Phys Ed 4:23-9+ Mr '33
- Scientific foundation of physical education. bibliog Mind and Body 41:289-97 Mr '35
- Why hobbies. N Y State Ed 20:599-600 My '33
- Portrait. J Health and Phys Ed 6:30 Ap '35
- NASH, L. V.**
- Bidding for school supplies. Sch Executives M 53:264-5 My '34; Summary. Sch Manag 3:7 Je '34
- Selection of pupil seating equipment for classrooms. Am Sch Ed J 89:26+ J1 '34
- NASH, Vera Mae**
- Latin in 1934-35. H Sch Teach 11:43-4 F '35
- NASH, Willard L.**
- Study of the stated aims and purposes of the departments of military science and tactics and physical education in the land-grant colleges of the United States. (Contributions to ed. no614) 129p bibliog \$1.50 Teachers college '34
- NASH, Winifred H.**
- Americans all; story. Nat Ed Assn J 22:251-3 D '33
- NASH county training school, North Carolina**
- Growth of vocational agriculture in Nash county training school. R. E. Fitzgerald. Southern Workman 63:342-5 N '34
- NASH preparatory school, Cleveland**
- Cooperative education. M. L. Jordan. Sch and Soc 36:60-4 J1 9 '32
- NASHOTAH House, Wisconsin**
- Nashotah House, Wisconsin's oldest school of higher learning. J. H. A. Lacher. bibliog Wisconsin Magazine of History 16:123-62 D '32
- NASHT, W. L.**
- Checking applied speeds on the lathe. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:176 Ap '33
- Demonstration micrometer. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:96-8 Mr '35
- NASHVILLE, Tennessee**
- Nashville, the iris city. L. L. Doyle. il Childh Ed 10:320-1 Mr '34
- 1934 convention at Nashville. J. H. Burk. Childh Ed 10:377 Ap '34
- Welcome to Nashville. il Childh Ed 10:203 Ja '34
- NASHVILLE agricultural normal institute, Madison, Tennessee**
- Description of the Nashville agricultural normal institute. P. F. Claxton. Ed R China 25: 225-31 J1 '33
- NASON, Rachel Conrad**
- Climbing the international beanstalk. Am Assn Univ Women J 25:215-18 Je '32
- NAST Gamble church, Kiukiang**
- Church members' church. L. Holland. Ed R China 26:404-8 N '34
- NATCHITOCHES, Louisiana**
- Historic Natchitoches, Louisiana, its two-century raison d'être. J. E. Guardia. il map J Geog 33:1-9 Ja '34

**NATHAN, Bertha**

- Map minded. Volta R 37:237-8+ Ap '35
- Paging the past. Volta R 37:40-1 Ja '35
- NATHAN, Jeanette M.** See Keys, N. jt. auth.
- NATHAN, Marvin**
- Attitude of the Jewish student in the colleges and universities towards his religion. 264p \$2.50 Bloch pub. co, 31 W. 31st st, N.Y. '32
- NATHANSON, Yale Samuel.** See Twitmyer, E. B. jt. auth.
- NATIONAL academy of sciences**
- National academy of sciences. Sch and Soc 37:578-9 My 6 '33
- NATIONAL advisory committee on education**
- Federal relations to education; excerpts. Congressional Digest 13:209+ Ag '34
- National advisory committee and the Office of education. W. J. Cooper. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:655-9
- Report of findings of the National advisory committee on education. C. R. Mann. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:203-7
- Report of the National advisory committee on education and the problem of Negro education. D. A. Lane. J Negro Ed 1:5-15 Ap '32
- NATIONAL advisory committee on emergency aid in education.** See Advisory committee on emergency aid in education
- NATIONAL advisory committee on emergency nursery schools**
- Bulletin of information for emergency nursery schools; administration and program. (Bul. no 1) 32p pa 10c Federal emergency relief administration, 1734 New York av, Washington, D.C. '34
- Bulletin of information for emergency nursery schools; housing and equipment. (Bul. no2) 40p il plan diagrs pa 10c Federal emergency relief administration, 1734 New York av, Washington, D.C. '34
- NATIONAL advisory committee on illiteracy**
- National advisory committee on illiteracy. Sch and Soc 37:244 F 25 '33
- NATIONAL advisory council on radio in education**
- Announcement of annual assembly. Sch and Soc 40:245 Ag 25 '34
- Broadcasting abroad. (Information ser. no7) 84p The council, 60 E. 42d st, N.Y. '32
- Conference on education by radio, May 6-8, 1935. Sch and Soc 41:567-8 Ap 27 '35
- Fourth annual meeting, 1934, report. Sch and Soc 40:487 O 13 '34
- Group listening; a report prepared for the Council, by the British institute of adult education, Oct. 1933. 28p pa 25c Univ. of Chicago press '34
- Joint meeting with the American association for adult education. (In National advisory council on radio in education. Radio and education, 1932. p277-8)
- National assembly on radio in education, report of fourth annual assembly, 1934. R. Walters. Sch and Soc 40:530-5 O 20 '34
- Radio and education; proceedings of the second-fourth annual assembly, 1932-1934; ed. by L. Tyson. 3v 306:203:266p 1932 \$3; 1933 \$2.50; 1934 \$3 Univ. of Chicago press '32-'35
- Significant program in radio education. El Sch J 33:85-7 O '32
- Third annual assembly, 1933. Sch and Soc 37:649 My 20 '33
- Committee on engineering developments
- Present and impending applications to education of radio and allied arts. 83p pa 75c Univ. of Chicago press '34
- Present and impending applications to education of radio and allied arts; report. (Information ser no5) 2d ed rev 95p pa gratis The council, 60 E. 42d st, N.Y. '32
- History committee**
- Broadcasting venture in mass education; report of Joint radio committee of the American historical association—history committee of the National advisory council on radio in education. E. Y. Webb. (In National advisory council on radio in education. Radio and education, 1934. p 193-216)



**NATIONAL advisory council on radio in education—Continued****Public health committee**

Doctors, dollars and disease—radio education or propaganda. Sch and Soc 40:668-9 N 17 '34

**NATIONAL advisory council on school building problems**

Work of the National advisory council on school-building problems. A. P. Barrows. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-third yearbook, pt 1. p87-90)

**NATIONAL aid for education. See Federal aid for education****NATIONAL amateur athletic federation****Women's division**

Study of girls' athletic associations in the secondary school. 16p pa 25c The division. 303 W. 42d st, N.Y. '34

Women's division, National amateur athletic federation, in 1935. E. M. Gates. J Health and Phys Ed 6:27+ Ap '35

**NATIONAL archives building. See United States—Archives building****NATIONAL association for nursery education**

Biennial conference, 1933, program. Childh Ed 10:93 N '33

Biennial conference, report, 1933. Sch and Soc 38:670 N 18 '33

Nursery education trends at the Toronto conference. E. M. Manwell. Childh Ed 10:204-7 Ja '34

Proceedings of the fifth conference, 1933. 102p pa 50c The assn. A. A. Eliot, secretary, 146 Ruggles st, Boston '33

Proceedings of the fourth conference, 1931. 140p pa 75c The assn. A. A. Eliot, secretary, 146 Ruggles st, Boston

**NATIONAL association for research in science teaching**

Minutes of the eighth annual meeting, Atlantic City, New Jersey, February 24-26, 1935. Sci Ed 19:90-3 Ap '35

Minutes of the 5th annual meeting, 1932. Sci Ed 16:344-5 Ap '32

One-day program, Pittsburgh, Saturday, December 29, 1934. Sci Ed 18:260-2 D '34

Program for seventh annual meeting, 1934. Sci Ed 18:58 F '34

Program of the eighth annual meeting, Atlantic City, 1935. Sci Ed 19:46 F '35

Program of the sixth annual meeting, 1933. Sci Ed 17:83-4 F '33

**NATIONAL association of accredited commercial schools**

Annual meeting, 1933. J Bus Ed 9:29 Ja '34

**NATIONAL association of biblical instructors**

Department of biblical instruction. Christian Ed 15:523-8; 16:52-61, 127-8 Je-D '32

Twenty-third annual meeting, program, 1932. Christian Ed 16:127-8 D '32

**NATIONAL association of commercial teacher training institutions**

Annual meeting, 1933; report. J Bus Ed 9:28-9 S '33

New program. Sch and Soc 37:380 Mr 25 '33

Seventh annual convention, program. J Bus Ed 9:29 Ja '34

**NATIONAL association of deans of women. See National education association—Department of deans of women****NATIONAL association of directors of physical education for women in colleges and universities**

Conference of directors of physical education for college women, 1932. J Health and Phys Ed 3:49-50 S '32

**NATIONAL association of head teachers**

Education in Lancashire; compiled under the direction of the 1932 (St Anne's) conference committee of the National association of head teachers. 137p 3s 6d Ginn and company, 7 Queen sq, London, WC 1

**NATIONAL association of high school supervisors and inspectors**

Minutes, Atlantic City, N.J. February 25-27, 1935. T. J. Dempsey. H Sch Q 23:131-3 Ap '35

Program, 1935. H Sch Teach 11:37-8 F '35

**NATIONAL association of janitors, engineers and custodians**

Report of the committee on suitable rating scheme for janitors, engineers and custodians. G. F. Womrath. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1934. p 195-8)

**NATIONAL association of penmanship teachers and supervisors**

Fourteenth annual meeting, Rochester, N.Y. 1932. 58p The assn, Mrs E. Landon, sec, Central high sch, Binghamton, N.Y. '32

Meeting, Hotel Seneca, Rochester, New York, April 20-22, 1932. M. L. Ely, Ed Meth 12:55-6 O '32

Meeting, 1934, program. J Bus Ed 9:31+ Mr '34

**NATIONAL association of public school business officials**

Business officials participate in interesting program. Nation's Sch 9:76 Je '32

Constitution. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1934. p277-8)

Proceedings of the National schoolmart and the twenty-third annual meeting, 1934. 294p pa \$1 The assn, H. W. Cramblet, sec, 341 S. Bellefield av, Pittsburgh

Proceedings of the twenty-first-twenty-second annual meetings, 1932-1933. 2v 190:130p il pa The assn, J. S. Mount, sec, Trenton, N.J. '32-'33

Public school business officials stage schoolmart in New York city. Nation's Sch 14:68 S '34

Report of the committee on suitable rating scheme for janitors, engineers and custodians. G. F. Womrath. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1934. p 195-8)

School business officials argue school economy, meeting, 1933. Am Sch Bd J 86:55 Je '33

School-business officials' association attains its majority; twenty-first annual meeting in Los Angeles a success. il Am Sch Bd J 85:43-4+ JI '32

With the school-business executives in New York; twenty-third annual convention. Am Sch Bd J 89:41+ O '34

**Committee on insurance research**

Insurance practices and experience of city school districts of the United States and Canada together with analysis and findings; H. C. Roberts, chairman. (Bul no2) 230p pa \$1 The assn, J. S. Mount, sec, Trenton, N.J. '32; Summary. Sch Manag 2:5 Mr '33

**Committee on pupil-cost accounting research**

Public school pupil-cost accounting, F. D. Chambers, chairman. (Bul. no3) 85p pa The assn, J. S. Mount, sec, Trenton, N.J. '33

**Committee on supply research**

Selection, purchase, storage and distribution of supplies; R. W. Hibbert, chairman. (Bul no 1) 58p pa 75c The assn, J. S. Mount, sec, Trenton, N.J. '32; Summary. Sch Manag 2:9 Mr '33

**NATIONAL association of schools of music**

Observations on the examination of the schools in the National association of schools of music. H. L. Butler. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1931. p58-65)

**NATIONAL association of secondary school principals. See National education association—Department of secondary school principals****NATIONAL association of state universities**

Constitution. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, 1933. p235-6; Same. 1934. p243-4)

**NATIONAL association of state universities**  
—Continued

Members. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, 1932. p219-26; 1933. p236-43; 1934. p245-51)  
Transactions and proceedings, v. 30-32, 1932-1934; ed. by A. H. Upham. 3v 228:245;253p pa ea 50c The assn. A. H. Upham, sec, Miami univ, Oxford, Ohio '32-'34

**Committee on military affairs**

Report of the committee on military affairs, 1932; with discussion. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, 1932. p 15-35)  
Report of the committee on military affairs, 1933; with discussion. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, 1933. p 13-18)  
Report of the committee on military affairs, 1934; with discussion. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, 1934. p48-56)

**Committee on radio broadcasting**

Report of the committee on radio broadcasting, 1932. A. G. Crane. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, 1932. p201-10)  
Report of the committee on radio broadcasting, 1933. A. G. Crane. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, 1933. p36-41)  
Report of the committee on radio broadcasting, 1934. A. G. Crane. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, 1934. p 196-204)

**Committee on university control**

Administration of state universities. Sch and Soc 36:214-22 Ag 13 '32

**NATIONAL association of student editors**

Institute of vitalized school journalism at the University of Denver. Sch and Soc 41:418 Mr 30 '35

Tercentenary projects by student editors. Sch and Soc 41:389 Mr 23 '35

Vitalized school journalism. il Nat Ed Assn J 24:153 My '35

**NATIONAL association of teachers in colored schools**

N.A.T.C.S. Southern Workman 62:387-9 O '33

Report, 1932, of the committee to cooperate with the National association of teachers in colored schools. N. C. Newbold. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:210-12

Report, 1933, of the committee to cooperate with the National association of teachers in colored schools. N. C. Newbold. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:203-5

Report, 1934, of committee to cooperate with the National association of teachers in colored schools. N. C. Newbold. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:200-2

**NATIONAL association of teachers in selective central schools**

Selective central school; report of an enquiry conducted by the Association; with a foreword by P. B. Ballard. 79p pa 1s Univ. of London press '34

**NATIONAL association of teachers of speech**

Convention report, 1933. Q J Speech 20:153-62 F '34

Convention report, 1934. Q J Speech 21:145-56 F '35

Directory, 1935. 130p pa \$1 The assn. Univ. of Mich. '35

Message from the president. H. Prentiss. Q J Speech 18:515-17 N '32

Professional outlook. J. M. O'Neill. Q J Speech 21:60-72 F '35

Seconding Mr Simon. G. W. Gray. Q J Speech 19:569-72 N '33

Seventeenth annual convention, 1932, report of meeting and committee reports. Q J Speech 19:125-41 F '33

Sustaining membership. Q J Speech 19:573-4 N '33

We go to market. C. T. Simon. Q J Speech 19:247-55 Ap '33

Why conventions? L. E. Bassett. Q J Speech 19:561-6 N '33

**NATIONAL board of review of motion pictures**  
List of films for educational use [mimeographed] 4p pa 10c The board, 70 5th av, N.Y. '34

**NATIONAL broadcasting company**

Speech at the National broadcasting company. V. R. Sutton. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 22:456-60 Je '33

**NATIONAL bureau of engineering registration**  
Bulletin of information; September, 1933. J Eng Ed 24:343-7 D '33

**NATIONAL business education quarterly**

Bow. E. W. Barnhart. Nat Bus Ed Q 1:1-2 O '32

**NATIONAL Catholic educational association**

List of accredited colleges. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1933:84-86

List of accredited colleges. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1934:55-7

List of accredited colleges of the National Catholic educational association. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1932:86-8

Meeting, 1932, Cincinnati. Catholic World 135: 620-1 Ag '32

Report of the committee on accrediting of colleges, for the year ending June 30, 1933. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1933:83-8

Report of the committee on graduate study. A. M. Schwaitalla. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1932:89-95

Report of the committee on social studies. J. Reiner. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1933:123

Report of the committee on syllabus on social problems, etc. J. S. Reiner. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1932:96-101

Report of the proceedings and addresses of the twenty-ninth-thirty-first annual meetings, 1932-1934. (Buls. v29, no 1; v30, no 1; v31, no 1) 3v 723;664;315p pa The assn. '32-'34

Social syllabus authorized by the National Catholic educational association. F. A. Smothers. Commonweal 16:614-16 O 26 '32

**NATIONAL Catholic welfare conference**

Catholic action in religious and national welfare. P. J. Ward. Rellig Ed 28:126-31 F '33

**Department of education**

Directory of Catholic colleges and schools; 1932-1933. 304p The conference, 1312 Massachusetts av, N.W., Washington, D.C. '32

**NATIONAL central library, London**

Central library; new headquarters. Times Ed Sup 967:376 N 11 '33

National central library; an educational reservoir. H. D. Ziman. J Ed London 65:704 N '33

**NATIONAL central university, Nanking**

National central university at Nanking, and the National Tsingtau university in Shantung are closed. H. G. W. Woodhead. Trans-Pacific 20:6+ Jl 21 '32

National central university closed by Executive yuan. China Weekly Review 61:201 Jl 9 '32

**Library**

National central university library. J. C. Kwei. China Weekly Review 62:160 S 24 '32

**NATIONAL characteristics, American**

Education and American culture. D. P. Eginton. Ed 54:438-41 Mr '34

Gospel of relaxation; abridged. W. James. Nat Ed Assn J 21:179-80 Je '32

Wanted: enlightenment! E. D. Martin. J Adult Ed 4:291-4 Je '32

**NATIONAL characteristics, Chinese**

Recreation for women and girls. E. I. Case. Mind and Body 42:24-31 Ap '35

**NATIONAL characteristics, English**

Heinrich Heine's appraisal of John Bull. J. A. Hess. Mod Lang J 19:23-33 O '34

**NATIONAL characteristics, Flemish**

Le tempérament flamand et la vie flamande dans La recherche de l'absolu de Balzac. J. Lescure. R Univ 43 pt2:222-5 O '34

**NATIONAL characteristics, German**

Germans as they are and will be. C. H. Handschin. Mod Lang J 19:99-112 N '34; Correction. 19:547 Ap '35



- NATIONAL characteristics, Spanish**  
Literature and travel. A. Heras. *Mod Lang Forum* 19:102-6 My '34
- NATIONAL child health day.** See *Child health day*
- NATIONAL child labor committee**  
Report on injuries to young people. *Sch and Soc* 38:427-9 S 30 '33
- NATIONAL child welfare association**  
See also  
Knighthood of youth
- NATIONAL college of education, Evanston, Illinois**  
Children's school  
Curriculum records by members of the staff. 562p Bur. of pub. Nat. col. of ed, Evanston, Ill. '32
- NATIONAL collegiate athletic association**  
Constitution and by-laws, as amended January 1, 1930. (In *National collegiate athletic association. Proceedings*, 1931. p 126-33)  
Medical handbook for schools and colleges; prevention and care of athletic injuries, recommendations for: medical examination, pre-season conditioning, methods of training, diagnosis and treatment of injuries. 34p il pa 15c Princeton univ. press '33  
Proceedings of the twenty-fifth-twenty-ninth annual conventions, 1930-1934. 5v pa The assn. F. W. Nicolson, sec, Wesleyan univ, Middletown, Conn.  
Round table conferences; twenty-eighth annual convention; I, the athletic budget; II, recruiting and subsidizing. 52p The assn. F. W. Nicolson, secretary, Wesleyan univ, Middletown, Conn. '33  
Rules for boxing. (In *National collegiate athletic association. Proceedings*, 1933. p98-108)  
Rules for gymnastic competition. (In *National collegiate athletic association. Proceedings*, 1933. p 109-13)
- NATIONAL commercial teachers' federation**  
Convention, 1933. *J Bus Ed* 9:28 Ja '34  
Interesting program arranged for federation convention, 1933. *J Bus Ed* 9:30 N '33  
Program, 1934. *Comm Ed* 20:11 O '34  
Thirty-seventh annual convention, 1934; announcement. *J Bus Ed* 10:28-9 O '34  
Thirty-seventh annual convention program. *J Bus Ed* 10:26-7 N '34  
Thirty-seventh annual convention program changes. *J Bus Ed* 10:29 D '34
- NATIONAL commission on church-related colleges**  
National conference of church-related colleges—its origin, constitution and aims. H. M. Gage. *Christian Ed* 18:7-13 O '34
- NATIONAL commission on the enrichment of adult life.** See *National education association*  
—National commission on the enrichment of adult life
- NATIONAL committee for Christian religious education in China**  
Account of the fourth meeting. R. D. Rees. *Ed R China* 27:10-22 Ja '35  
Kuling religious education conference for 1933. *Ed R China* 25:366-70 O '33  
National committee for Christian religious education in China; report of Conference on religious education in middle schools, Shanghai, Feb. 1-3, 1933. R. D. Rees. *Ed R China* 25:187-95 Ap '33  
Progress in religious education, the recent meeting of the N.C.C.R.E. R. Rees. *Ed R China* 24:210-16 Ji '32
- NATIONAL committee for federal aid to education**  
Reducing the debt load of school districts; a memorandum relating to federal loans to school districts; S. B. Hall, chairman [mimeographed] 28p pa The com, 1201 16th st, Washington, D.C. '35
- NATIONAL committee for federal emergency aid for education**  
Congressional hearings on federal aid for schools. J. W. Cammack. *Sch and Soc* 39:372-3 Mr 24 '34
- Effect of the depression on educational expenditures in certain states. 9p pa 15c N.E.A.  
Emergency federal aid for education. I. A. Booker. *Dept Sec Ed B* 3:39-42 Mr '34  
Emergency in education. *Sch and Soc* 39:835-6 Je 30 '34  
Needs of the schools presented to Congress. *Nat Ed Assn J* 23:105 Ap '34  
Save our schools! 4p pa The com, Powhatan hotel, Washington, D.C. '33
- See also  
Advisory committee on emergency aid in education  
National committee for federal aid to education
- NATIONAL committee for mental hygiene**  
Twenty-fifth anniversary of the mental hygiene movement. *Sch and Soc* 37:580 My 6 '33  
See also  
National conference on the education and rehabilitation of handicapped children
- NATIONAL committee for study of social values in motion pictures.** See *Motion picture research council*
- NATIONAL committee on education by radio**  
Report of the committee on radio broadcasting. A. G. Crane. (In *National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings*, 1933. p36-41)  
Studies of the National committee on education by radio. T. F. Tyler. (In *Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; fifth yearbook*. p295-7)  
See also  
Joint radio survey committee  
National conference on the use of radio as a cultural agency in a democracy, 1934
- NATIONAL committee on physical education**  
Physical education today. *J Health and Phys Ed* 4:4 Mr '33
- NATIONAL committee on research in secondary education**  
Work of the National committee on research in secondary education. W. A. Wetzel and E. J. Ashbaugh. *Sch and Soc* 41:580-2 Ap 27 '35
- NATIONAL committee on standard reports for institutions of higher education**  
Financial reports for colleges and universities. 255p \$3 Univ. of Chicago press '35  
Making college and university financial reports effective. G. E. Van Dyke. *Sch and Soc* 41:234-6 F 16 '35  
National committee on standard reports. T. L. Hungate. (In *Association of university and college business officers of the eastern states. Minutes of the thirteenth annual meeting*, 1932. p80-4)  
National committee on standard reports for institutions of higher education. J. C. Christensen. *Assn Am Col B* 18:209-14 My '32
- Progress of acceptance and adoption of proposed forms and principles. L. Morey. *J Higher Ed* 4:437-8 N '33  
Recommended classification of expenditures by object. (Bul no4) 9p pa The com. G. H. Mew, sec, Emory University, Ga. '32  
Report. E. E. Rall. *Assn Am Col B* 20:95-7 Mr '34  
Standard financial reports in higher education. G. E. Van Dyke. *Sch and Soc* 41:61-2 Ja 12 '35  
Study of financial reports of universities and colleges in the United States. (Bul no 1) 48p The com, Urbana, Ill. '30  
Study of methods used in unit-cost studies in higher education. (Bul no3) 34p bibliog pa The com, G. H. Mew, sec, Emory University, Ga. '32  
Suggested forms for enrolment reports of colleges and universities. (Bul no6) 29p The com, G. H. Mew, sec, Emory University, Ga. '32

**NATIONAL committee on standard reports for institutions of higher education—Continued**

- Suggested forms for financial reports of auxiliary activities and organized activities relating to instructional departments and supplementary suggestions concerning general financial report forms of colleges and universities. (Bul. no7) 63p pa gratis The com, G. H. Mew, sec, Emory univ, Atlanta, Ga. '33
- Suggested forms for financial reports of colleges and universities. (Bul no2) 88p pa The com, G. H. Mew, sec, Emory University, Ga. '31
- Suggested forms for internal financial reports of colleges and universities. (Bul no5) 47p pa The com, G. H. Mew, sec, Emory University, Ga. '32

**NATIONAL conference of church-related colleges**

- Annual business meeting, 1935. E. E. Rall. Christian Ed 18:199-200 F '35
- National conference of church-related colleges—its origin, constitution and aims. H. M. Gage. Christian Ed 18:7-13 O '34
- Report of the chairman. H. M. Gage. Christian Ed 18:182-7 F '35

**NATIONAL conference of church workers in universities and colleges. See Conference of church workers in universities and colleges****NATIONAL conference of Jews and Christians**  
Educational program of the National conference of Jews and Christians. Sch and Soc 39:171-2 F 10 '34**NATIONAL conference of music educators. See Music educators national conference****NATIONAL conference of music supervisors. See Music supervisors' national conference****NATIONAL conference of social work**  
Proceedings at the fifty-ninth-sixty-first annual sessions, 1932-1934. 3v 694:751:621p ea \$3 Univ. of Chicago press '33-'34**NATIONAL conference of supervisors and directors of instruction. See National education association—Department of supervisors and directors of instruction****NATIONAL conference of supervisors and teachers of home economics. See National education association—Department of supervisors and teachers of home economics****NATIONAL conference on college hygiene**

- Proceedings of the conference; sponsored by the Presidents' committee of fifty on college hygiene, the National health council, the American student health association. 88p pa 50c Nat. tuberculosis assn, 450 7th av, N.Y. '31

**NATIONAL conference on fundamental problems in the education of Negroes. See National Negro education conference, 1934****NATIONAL conference on industrial arts**

- Interpreting the place and function of industrial arts in public education. M. M. Proffitt. Ind Ed M 37:33-6 Ja '35

**NATIONAL conference on research in elementary school English**

- Critical summary of selective research. W. S. Guiler and E. A. Betts. El Engl R 11:75-80, 111-18, 139-46, 164-9 Mr-Je '34; Discussion. E. A. Betts and others. 11:188-91 S '34
- Fourth annual meeting, program, 1935. El Engl R 12:22-3 Ja '35
- Record of professional service. El Engl R 11:251 N '34
- Third annual meeting, 1934, program. El Engl R 11:55 F '34

**NATIONAL conference on students in politics**

- Lo, the poor student. E. Clark. New Republic 77:277-8 Ja 17 '34; Discussion. 77:310 Ja 24 '34
- Students take a look at politics. G. L. Abernethy. World Tomorrow 17:61-3 F 1 '34
- Youth meets in Washington. S. Rodman. Nation 138:70-1 Ja 17 '34; Discussion. 138:103, 132 Ja 24-31 '34

**NATIONAL conference on the education and rehabilitation of handicapped children**

- Conference of national organizations for physically handicapped children. Sch and Soc 39:241 F 24 '34

National conference on the education of handicapped children, held at New York university, New York city, March 9-10, 1934. Volta R 36:261-4 My '34

**NATIONAL conference on the education of Negroes. See National Negro education conference, 1934****NATIONAL conference on the financing of education**

- Economic status of the teacher. Ohio Sch 11:188 S '33
- National conference on financing of education. W. E. Givens. Sierra Ed News 29:13-14 S '33
- National conference on the financing of education, report of meeting. H. Davis. Sch and Soc 38:303-7 S 2 '33
- Report of conference held under the auspices of the Joint commission on the emergency in education of the National education association and the Department of superintendence, Columbia university, New York, N.Y. July 31 to August 11, 1933. 78p pa 25c N.E.A. '33; Excerpts. Sch Manag 2:6-7+ S '33; Pa Sch J 82:73-5 O '33; Sch R 41:561-7 O '33; Summary. El Sch J 34:81-3 O '33; Tex Outl 17:17-20 O '33

School finance charter. Sch Life 19:12-13 S '33; Same. Nat Ed Assn J 22:194 O '33; Sch Executives M 53:44 O '33; Mid Sch 48:79 N '33; Mont Ed 10:3 N '33; Va J of Ed 27:113 N '33; Same cond. Sch and Soc 38:242-3 Ag 19 '33

Sound finance program will save the public schools. J. K. Norton. Nation's Sch 12:15-18 N '33

**NATIONAL conference on the place of biology in education**

- Biology in education; a handbook based on the proceedings of the Nat. conference on the place of biology in education. J. G. Crowther, ed. 7s 6d W. Heinemann, Ltd, 99 Great Russell st, London WC 1 '33
- Meeting, 1932. London. S. A. McDowall. Nature 130:899-900 D 10 '32

**NATIONAL conference on the use of radio as a cultural agency in a democracy, 1934**

- Radio as a cultural agency; proceedings; ed. by T. F. Tyler. 150p pa gratis The conference, 1201 16th st, NW, Washington, D.C. '34

**NATIONAL congress of parents and teachers**

- At the convention, announcement. Child Welf 28:411 Ap '34
- Better movies: a stimulating explanation of the new Congress plan with regard to motion pictures. C. C. Gilman. Child Welf 27:241-3+ Ja '33
- Bylaws, 1933. 18p pa The cong. '33
- Conferences and classes at 1932 convention. M. L. Langworthy. Child Welf 26:588-92 Je '32
- Contagion of friendliness at the 1932 convention. A. H. Hayes. Child Welf 26:605-6 Je '32
- Convention summary. Child Welf 28:526-36 Je '34

Cooperation with the National congress of parents and teachers in parent education programs. A. H. Arlitt. J Home Econ 25:700-1 O '33

Cooperative homemaking program. Mrs J. K. Pettengill. (In National homemaking conference, Minneapolis. Homemaking. p83-92)

Echoes from Founders day, 1932. M. K. Raymond, comp. Child Welf 27:256-9 Ja '33

Echoes from Founders day, 1933. M. K. Raymond. Il Child Welf 28:263-6 Ja '34

Faculty and the parent-teacher movement. Nat Ed Assn J 22:94 Mr '33

Founders day. Child Welf 27:254-5 Ja '33

Founding of the congress. W. K. Rugg. Il Nat Par-Teach 29:13-15+ Ja '35

Gold star dinner, 1932. M. S. Mason. Il Child Welf 26:606-7 Je '32

Growth of National congress of parents and teachers 1920-1932. Nat Ed Assn J 21:228 O '32

High lights from 1932 convention speeches. Child Welf 26:596-601 Je '32

Highlights of P.T.A. convention. Mrs F. Root. Mid Sch 48:271+ My '34



# **NATIONAL congress of parents and teachers** —Continued

- Homemaking; the proceedings of a National homemaking conference held at Minneapolis, Minnesota, under the auspices of the United States Office of education and the National congress of parents and teachers, May 16, 1932. National homemaking conference, Minneapolis. The cong. '32
- Honorary officers. Child Welf 27:308-9 F '33
- Hospitality, as it was given by Minnesota. S. N. Quamme. Child Welf 26:604-5 Je '32
- Important resolution on abolishing principalships. Nat El Prin 13:83 F '34
- In convention assembled at Seattle. Child Welf 27:522-36 Je '33
- John T. Webner, general secretary. Sch Life 20:53 N '34
- Laying the groundwork. W. K. Rugg. il Nat Par-Teach 29:18-19+ F '35
- Meaning of Founders day. M. L. Langworthy. il Child Welf 28:312-13 F '34
- National congress of parents and teachers. M. L. Langworthy. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:111-12
- National congress of parents and teachers and its interest in health, physical education, and recreation. W. E. Baker. bibliog il J Health and Phys Ed 4:7-9+ Mr '33
- New officers and members of the executive committee. pors Nat Par-Teach 29:26-7 S '34
- Not bread alone; recreation at 1932 convention. J. W. Faust. Child Welf 26:593-4 Je '32
- Officers elected for a three-year term. Child Welf 28:547 Je '34
- Our public schools [ed. by C. O. Williams] 208p il 50c The cong. '34
- Parent education; the third-fourth yearbooks. 2v 228:268p il pa The cong. '32-'34
- Parent-teacher manual; a guidebook for leaders of local congress units. 179p pa 30c The cong. '33
- Parent-teacher manual; a guidebook for leaders of local congress units. 160p pa 30c The cong. '34
- Parent-teacher movement. J. E. Morgan. Mid Sch 48:270+ My '34
- Plans for Founders day in Iowa. Mrs B. McKee. Child Welf 27:313 F '33
- Preliminary announcements, thirty-seventh annual convention. Child Welf 27:482-3 My '33
- President's message. M. L. Langworthy. Child Welf 28:506-7 Je '34
- President's message; planning programs wisely. M. B. Bradford. Child Welf 27:507 Je '33
- Proceedings of the thirty-sixth-thirty-eighth annual meetings, 1932-1934. v36-38 434:448; 388p 36th \$3; 37th-38th ea \$2.50; pa \$2 The cong. '32-'34
- Publicity manual for parent-teacher workers. 87p 50c; pa 25c The cong. '33
- Report, 1932, of the joint committee of the National education association and the National congress of parents and teachers. M. L. Langworthy. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:199
- Report, 1933, of the Joint committee of the National education association and the National congress of parents and teachers. M. B. Bradford. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:182
- Report, 1934, of joint committee of the National education association and the National congress of parents and teachers. M. L. Langworthy. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:212-15
- Report of 1933 meeting. E. C. Lombard. Sch and Soc 37:786-7 Je 17 '33
- Resolutions adopted by the thirty-sixth annual convention, 1932. Child Welf 27:47-8 S '32
- Resolutions adopted by the 37th annual convention, 1933. Child Welf 28:48-50 S '33
- Safeguarding the rights and privileges of normal childhood. M. L. Langworthy. Ind Ed M 37:84 Mr '35
- Seattle in May. B. Wilkinson. Child Welf 27:299 F '33
- Spirit of the times. W. K. Rugg. il Nat Par-Teach 29:14-16+ D '34
- State procedures, 1933. 48p pa 20c The cong.

- Thirty-ninth annual convention, preliminary program, Miami, Florida, April 28-May 3, 1935. Nat Par-Teach 29:41 Ap '35
- Thirty-seventh annual convention. H. M. Reynolds. Ed Meth 13:54-5 O '33
- Through the years. M. G. Mears. The cong. '32
- Tree planting at the 1932 convention. I. L. De Vallière. il Child Welf 26:594-5 Je '32
- United support. L. S. Greenwood. Pa Sch J 81:325-6+ F '33
- What the National congress of parents and teachers is doing to enrich adult life. M. W. Reeve. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:273-6
- What the national convention brought to Minnesota. H. J. Sommers. il Child Welf 26:602-3 Je '32

See also  
Child welfare magazine

## **Committee on music**

- National congress of parents and teachers and leisure time. M. E. Irons. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1934. p81-2)

## **Committee on student loans and scholarships**

- Student loans and scholarships. M. S. Mason. Child Welf 28:92-5 O '33

## **Department of education**

- Are you posted on committees? C. O. Williams. Child Welf 27:88-9 O '32

## **Department of extension**

- Are you posted on committees? J. L. Brown. Child Welf 27:34 S '32

## **Department of health**

- Are you posted on committees? A. Ferger. Child Welf 27:314-15 F '33

## **Department of home service**

- Are you posted on committees? M. W. Hopkins. Child Welf 27:89-90 O '32

## **Department of public welfare**

- Are you posted on committees? F. S. Pettengill. Child Welf 27:35-6 S '32

## **Illinois branch**

- Illinois congress of parents and teachers. See monthly numbers of Illinois teacher

## **Indiana branch**

- Cooperative program of teacher training institutions and the Indiana congress of parents and teachers. Mrs R. A. Acher. Teach Col J 6:3-4 S '34
- Indiana congress of parents and teachers. Mrs M. W. Blair. Teach Col J 6:4-6 S '34
- Indiana congress of parents and teachers. Mrs W. J. Hockett. Teach Col J 5:5-6 S '33

## **Michigan branch**

- Challenge to parents and community; Michigan congress of parents and teachers, physical education committee, 1933-1934. E. Rockwell. J Health and Phys Ed 5:36-7 Ja '34
- Michigan congress of parents and teachers. Mich Ed J 11:199-200 Ja '34

## **Montana branch**

- Montana congress of parents and teachers. Mont Ed 9:33 S; 28 N '32

## **New York (state) branch**

- New York state congress of parents and teachers. See monthly numbers of New York state education
- Platform adopted at annual meeting. Sch and Soc 39:8 Ja 6 '34

## **State branches**

- National congress of parents and teachers. (In United States. Office of education. Educational directory, 1935; pt IV. p39-41)
- Radio activities of state congresses of parents and teachers [mimeographed] T. F. Tyler. pa Nat. com. on ed. by radio, 1201 16th st, N.W., Washington, D.C. '33

**NATIONAL congress of parents and teachers**  
—State branches—*Continued*  
State, president, secretary, and place of meeting, 1932. (In United States. Office of education. Educational directory, 1932. p 146-7)

State, president, secretary, and place of meeting, 1933-1934. (In United States. Office of education. Educational directory, 1934. p 150-2)

*See also*

Parent-teacher associations

#### Texas branch

Texas congress of parents and teachers. Tex Outl 16:12 N '32

#### Virginia branch

Year book. v 17 28p il pa 10c Cooperative ed. assn, 16½ N. 9th st, Richmond, Va. '34

#### Wisconsin branch

With the Wisconsin congress of parents and teachers. See monthly numbers of Wisconsin journal of education

**NATIONAL congress of vocational agricultural students**

Announcement of the seventh annual congress, 1932. (Miscellaneous cir no9) 33p pa U.S. Federal bd. for vocational ed. '32

National congress of vocational agriculture students. J. A. Linke. Ag Ed 7:63 O '34

**NATIONAL conventions (political)** See Political conventions

**NATIONAL council for the social studies**

Curriculum in the social studies: commentaries on the Fourth yearbook. C. C. Barnes; E. H. Reeder; G. Farber. Soc Studies 25: 355-66 N '34

Fifth yearbook: the historical approach to methods of teaching the social studies, 1935. 204p pa \$2 McKinley pub. '35

Fourth yearbook: the social-studies curriculum. 227p bibliog pa \$2 McKinley pub. '34  
Program, Denver, Colorado, 1935. Soc Studies 26:342 My '35

Second yearbook: classroom and administrative problems in the teaching of the social sciences. 232p bibliog pa \$2 McKinley pub. '32

Third yearbook: supervision in the social studies. 260p pa \$2 McKinley pub. '33

*See also*

National education association—Department of social studies

#### Committee on current information

Recent happenings in the social studies. H. E. Wilson. See monthly numbers of Social studies

**NATIONAL council of administrative women in education.** See National education association—Department of administrative women in education

**NATIONAL council of business education**

National council of business education. Comm Ed 20:10 O '34; Same. Sch and Soc 40:440-1 O 6 '34

National council of business education organized. J Bus Ed 9:28 Ja '34

Newly organized National council of business education. Sch R 42:646-9 N '34

Semi-annual conference, 1935, announcement. Sch and Soc 41:55-6 Ja 12 '35

**NATIONAL council of childhood education**

Meeting with Department of superintendence, Cleveland, Ohio, 1934, program. Childh Ed 10:265 F '34

Program, 1933 meeting. Childh Ed 9:267 F '33

**NATIONAL council of education.** See National education association—National council of education

**NATIONAL council of geography teachers**

Annual meeting, December 26-27, 1934, program. J Geog 33:365-7 D '34

Annual meeting, 1932. Z. A. Thralls. J Geog 31:349-51 N '32

Annual meeting, tentative program, 1933. J Geog 32:338-9 N '33

Conferring of the distinguished service award of the National council of geography teachers. J Geog 32:89-91 Mr '33

Meeting, 1934, announcement. Sch and Soc 40:656 N 17 '34

National council meeting, 1933, report. C. P. Sletten. J Geog 33:72-3 F '34

National council meeting of 1934. W. J. Berry. J Geog 34:80-4 F '35

Secretary's report, Evanston meeting, 1933. E. E. Lackey. J Geog 33:74-6 F '34

Secretary's report, Washington meeting, 1932. E. E. Lackey. J Geog 32:96-7 Mr '33

**NATIONAL council of parent education**

Conference on parent education, 1934. L. T. Dennis. J Home Econ 27:34-5 Ja '35

Handbook for leaders of parent education groups in emergency education programs, prepared under the direction of the Advisory com. on emergency ed. programs, in cooperation with the Office of ed, U.S. Dept. of the interior. 60p bibliog pa 25c The council, 60 E. 42d st, N.Y. '34

National council of parent education. Sch and Soc 41:456 Ap 6 '35

Report of third biennial conference, 1932. J Home Econ 25:42 Ja '33

**NATIONAL council of social service, England**

Work in the English countryside; some notes. A. T. A. Dobson. Int Q Adult Ed 1:222-35 F '33

**NATIONAL council of state boards of engineering examiners**

*See also*

National bureau of engineering registration

**NATIONAL council of state superintendents and commissioners of education**

Meeting in Washington, 1933. Sch and Soc 38:400 S 23 '33

36 states in Washington! what happened when the state superintendents of education met in September. il Sch Life 19:23+ O '33

When state superintendents met. W. D. Boutwell. Sch Life 18:85 Ja '33

**NATIONAL council of supervisors of elementary science**

Program of the meeting, 1933. Sci Ed 17:85 F '33

Program of the meeting, 1934. Sci Ed 18:59 F '34

Sixteenth annual meeting, 1935, program. Sci Ed 19:45-6 F '35

**NATIONAL council of teachers of English**

Afterthoughts on a literary love-feast, the Detroit meeting of the National council of teachers of English. F. H. Whitmer. Mich Ed J 11:210 Ja '34

Annual convention, 1933, report. Sch and Soc 38:829 D 23 '33; Same. Ed Meth 13:281 F '34

Annual meeting, Milwaukee, Wisconsin, November 26-28, 1931; report. El Engl R 9: 183-4 S '32

Conference announcement. Sch and Soc 40: 414 S 29 '34

Conference on the teaching of English in high schools and colleges. Sch and Soc 41:669-70 My 18 '35

Convention summaries, 1934. Engl J (H S ed) 24:227-40 Mr '35

Council meeting in Memphis, 1932; program. S. S. Center. El Engl R 9:174+ S '32

Detroit convention, 1933, report. Engl J (H S ed) 23:140-60 F '34; Same. Engl J (Col ed) 23:153-60 F '34

Detroit meeting of the National council of teachers of English, announcement. Sch and Soc 38:369 S 16 '33

English research and the National council. W. Barnes. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 23: 9-18 Ja '34

High-school teacher and a standard of usage. A. H. Marckwardt. Engl J (H S ed) 24:283-91 Ap '35

Liberalism of the National council of teachers

of English. S. S. Center. Ed 53:164-9 N '32



**NATIONAL council of teachers of English***—Continued*

- Meeting, 1934, announcement. H Sch Teach 10:260 N '34
- Memphis council meeting report. Engl J (H S ed) 22:143-59 F '33; Excerpts. Engl J (Col ed) 22:151-9 F '33
- Memphis meeting announcement. Sch and Soc 36:657 N 19 '32
- Movies and high school pupils. G. G. Gambill. Va J of Ed 26:233 F '33
- National council and the World's fair, program. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 22:504-5 Je '33
- Our capital convention, 1934, with summaries of papers. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 24:137-44 F '35
- Preliminary program, twenty-second annual meeting, Memphis, 1932. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 21:576-81 S '32
- Program for the convention, 1932. Sch and Soc 36:563 O 29 '32
- Should the National council act as an American academy? J. C. Tressler. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 23:293-8 Ap '34
- Summaries of convention papers, 1933. Engl J (H S ed) 23:228-46 Mr '34
- Summaries of council papers; digest of reports on college problems, delivered at the Memphis convention. Engl J (Col ed) 22:237-9 Mr '33
- Summaries of council papers; digests of addresses delivered at the Memphis convention. Engl J (H S ed) 22:232-9 Mr '33
- Summer meeting, Atlantic City, N.J. June 29, 1932; minutes. El Engl R 9:183 S '32
- Summer meeting, Atlantic City, 1932. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 21:584-5 S '32
- Twenty-fourth annual business meeting, report. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 23:249-52 Mr '34
- Twenty-fourth annual meeting; program. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 23:684-90 O '34
- Twenty-second annual meeting, Memphis, 1932; program. El Engl R 9:246-8 N '32
- Twenty-third annual meeting, program, 1933. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 22:679-86 O '33; Same abr. El Engl R 10:239-40 N '33
- Vote on good English. Ed Meth 12:309-10 F '33; Same cond. J-S H Sch Clearing House 7:378-9 F '33
- Washington convention, announcement. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 23:596-7 S '34

**Committee of investigation on the use of the magazine in the high school English classroom**

- Report, November 1934; Mabel A. Bessey, chairman [mimeographed] 52p bibliog pa The council, M. A. Bessey, chairman, Bay Ridge high sch, Brooklyn, N.Y. '34

**Committee on college reading**

- One hundred books of the ages. A. H. Townsend. Engl J (Col ed) 23:765-70 N '34
- Students' guide to good reading; a list of some nine hundred books, well worth knowing, enjoyable to read, and largely available in inexpensive editions. 54p pa 15c The council, 211 W. 68th st, Chicago '33
- Students' guide to good reading; description and announcement. Engl J (Col ed) 22:838-9 D '33

**Committee on leisure reading**

- Leisure reading for grades seven-nine. 132p il pa 20c The council, 211 W. 68th st, Chicago '32

**Committee on research**

- Contributions of research to teaching and curriculum-making in English, January, 1933, through June, 1934. bibliog Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 23:718-31; 24:363-74 N '34, My '35

**Curriculum commission**

- Activities of the curriculum commission of the National council of teachers of English. W. W. Hatfield. H Sch Teach 11:118 Ap '35

**Public relations committee**

- Public relations committee of the National council. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 22:420-2 My '33

**NATIONAL council of teachers of mathematics**

- Eighth yearbook; the teaching of mathematics in the secondary school. 264p il diags \$1.75 Teachers college '33
- Final program for the sixteenth annual meeting, 1935. Math Teach 28:121-2 F '35
- 14th annual meeting, 1933, report. Math Teach 26:409-23 N '33
- Fourteenth annual meeting, program. Math Teach 26:54-6 Ja '33
- 15th annual meeting, 1934, report. Math Teach 27:247-56 My '34
- Fifteenth annual meeting, program. Math Teach 27:100-1 F '34
- 16th annual meeting, Atlantic City, New Jersey, February 22-23, 1935. E. W. Schreiber. Math Teach 28:297-309 My '35
- Message from the new president. J. O. Hassler. Math Teach 27:212-14 My '34
- Ninth yearbook; relational and functional thinking in mathematics, by H. R. Hamley. 215p diags \$1.75 Teachers college '34
- Organizations affiliated with the National council of teachers of mathematics. Math Teach 25:419 N '32
- Program for the sixteenth annual meeting, 1935. Math Teach 28:55 Ja '35
- Tenth yearbook; the teaching of arithmetic. 289p \$1.75 Teachers college '35
- Thirteenth annual meeting, Washington, D.C. February 19-20, 1932. Math Teach 25:347-62 O '32

**Committee on geometry**

- Preliminary report. R. Beatley. Math Teach 25:427-8 N '32
- Second report. R. Beatley. Math Teach 26:366-71 O '33

**Committee on individual differences**

- Preliminary report. R. Schorling. Math Teach 25:420-6 N '32
- Report. R. Schorling. Math Teach 26:350-65 O '33

**Policy committee**

- Report of the policy committee. J. O. Hassler. Math Teach 26:492-5 D '33
- Tentative program for the policy committee. J. O. Hassler. Math Teach 25:432-3 N '32

**Sub-committee on administrative phases of the individual differences problem**

- Tentative program. C. N. Stokes and J. B. Orleans. Math Teach 26:57-9 Ja '33

**NATIONAL council on religion in higher education**

- Beginning of wisdom; religion in the colleges and universities. W. E. Hocking. Assn Am Col B 21:296-300 My '35
- National council on religion in higher education. W. E. Uphaus. Sch and Soc 40:282-3 S 1 '34
- Year book; 1931-1932. 15p pa The council, 437 W. 59th st, N.Y.

**NATIONAL council on schoolhouse construction**

- Construction group sees danger in neglect to school plants. Nation's Sch 10:68+ N '32
- Council on schoolhouse construction discusses present and future needs in school buildings, meeting, 1934. Nation's Sch 14:66 N '34
- Council on schoolhouse construction meets at Milwaukee. il Nation's Sch 12:44-6 O '33
- Proceedings, eleventh annual meeting, Milwaukee, Wis. Sept. 18-20, 1933. 75p pa The council, W. C. Bruce, sec, 524 N. Milwaukee st, Milwaukee '33

**NATIONAL council on the physically handicapped***See also*

- National conference on the education and rehabilitation of handicapped children
- NATIONAL economy league**  
Legion and the schools. R. Cook. Nat Ed Assn J 23:89-90 Mr '34
- NATIONAL education association**  
Address of welcome. F. W. Ballou. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:29-30
- Advancing teaching profession, 1933 meeting. J. Rosier. Nat Ed Assn J 22:95 Mr '33

- NATIONAL education association**—*Continued*  
 American education faces the storm; annual report of the secretary including the reports of the directors of divisions, Atlantic City, 1932. 48p il pa The assn; Summary. Nat Ed Assn J 21:216 O '32  
 American education week handbook 1932. 31p il pa 25c N.E.A. '32  
 American education week November 6-12; handbook 1933. 29p il pa 25c N.E.A. '33; Excerpts. Dept Sec Ed B 2:101 S '33  
 Annual report of the secretary including the reports of the directors of divisions, Washington, D.C. 1934; going forward. 46p il pa N.E.A. '34; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn J 23:167 O '34  
 Association publishing during 1931-32. Nat Ed Assn J 21:187 Je '32  
 At the summer meeting of the N.E.A., 1932. Am Childh 18:38-40 S '32  
 Atlantic City convention, 1932. Pa Sch J 81:13-21 S '32  
 Atlantic City meeting, 1932; the economic issue discussed. Sch Executives M 51:502-3 Ag '32  
 Atlantic City meeting of the National education association, June 25 to July 1, 1932. W. D. Boutwell. Sch and Soc 36:40-5 Jl 9 '32  
 Atlantic City meeting of the National education association, 1932. B. M. Farley. Sch and Soc 35:861 Je 25 '32  
 Booklet of information, 1933-34. 23p pa N.E.A. '33  
 Booklet of information, 1934-1935. 23p pa N.E.A.  
 Bylaws as amended at the annual business meeting of the representative assembly, Washington, D.C. July 5, 1934. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:808-17  
 Call to Chicago. il Nat Ed Assn J 21:273 N '32  
 Challenge of Chicago. Sch Executives M 52:392-4 Ag '33  
 Chicago and the summer convention. il Nat Ed Assn J 22:125 Ap '33  
 Chicago convention. il Nat Ed Assn J 22:162-3 My '33; Same. Sch and Soc 37:785-6 Je 17 '33  
 Chicago convention is a call to action July 1-7, 1933. Ill Teach 21:201 Mr '33  
 Chicago convention, July 1-7, 1933. B. M. Farley. Tex Outl 17:35-6 O '33; Same cond. Neb Ed J 13:207 S '33  
 Chicago convention of the National education association. Pa Sch J 82:13-16 S '33  
 Chicago convention of the N.E.A. Wis J of Ed 66:15+ S '33  
 Chicago convention of the National education association, July 1-7, 1933. B. M. Farley. Sch and Soc 37:586-7 My 6 '33  
 Chicago meeting of the N.E.A. N Y State Ed 21:47-50 O '33  
 Chicago meeting of the National education association, W. D. Boutwell. Sch and Soc 38:102-10 Jl 22 '33  
 Chicago meeting of the National education association, program. Sch and Soc 37:772 Je 17 '33  
 Chicago meeting second largest in history of N.E.A. Nation's Sch 12:61-3 Jl '33  
 Conventions and collective action. B. M. Farley. il Nat Ed Assn J 23:258 D '34  
 Cooperation with lay organizations. L. W. Ashby. Nat Ed Assn J 22:267 D '33  
 Cooperation with the N.E.A. report. A. F. Liveright. American Library Association Bulletin 28:326 Je '34  
 Defeatism notably absent from the Chicago convention. J Ed 176:346 S 4 '33  
 Definite benefits of national, state, and local teacher organizations. R. W. Cloud. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:177-9  
 Denver convention; tentative program, 1935. Nat Ed Assn J 24:161 My '35  
 Department presidents, 1932-33; portraits. Nat Ed Assn J 21:310 D '32  
 Dewey mocked by the NEA. H. E. Buchholz. Ed Adm and Sup 18:413-21 S '32  
 Dynamic program for the profession. Nat Ed Assn J 23:106 Ap '34  
 Echoes of the summer meeting, 1932. J Ed 115:488-90 S 5 '32  
 Emergency federal aid for education imperative; education the foundation of enduring recovery. 8p map pa 15c N.E.A. '34; Same. Nat Ed Assn J 23:45-52 F '34  
 Ethics of the teaching profession. Nat Ed Assn J 24:90 Mr '35  
 Evaluating American education; N.E.A. convention theme at Chicago, July 1-7. Instr 42:59 S '33  
 Executive secretary of the National education association. Sch and Soc 41:233-4 F 16 '35  
 Facing the educational crisis. E. R. Johnson. H Sch Teach 9:290-3+ O '33  
 Fighting spirit characterizes Chicago meeting of the N.E.A. Mont Ed 10:13-14 S '33  
 Firm foundations. F. M. Hale. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:60-6  
 Firm foundations; presidential address at Atlantic City. F. M. Hale. Sch and Soc 36:1-6 Jl 2 '32; Same. Nat Ed Assn J 21:207-9 O '32  
 For-the-defense McAndrew. H. E. Buchholz. Ed Adm and Sup 18:491-8 O '32  
 From the N.E.A. summer meeting. Neb Ed J 14:249 S '34  
 Greetings from President Gray. J. Gray. Nat Ed Assn J 22:167 O '33  
 Growth of departments in the Association. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:264  
 Handbook, American education week, November 5-11, 1934; educating for tomorrow. 32p il plan pa 25c N.E.A. '34  
 Headquarters. Nat Ed Prin 12:59 F '33  
 How the National education association helps the individual teacher. F. M. Hale. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:61-5  
 Ideas from Chicago meeting. Nat Ed Assn J 22:172 O '33  
 Ideas from the Washington convention, 1934. Nat Ed Assn J 23:168 O '34  
 Important ideas from Atlantic City meeting, 1932. Nat Ed Assn J 21:225-6 O '32  
 In support of our profession. W. P. Clark. Nat Ed Assn J 22:20 Ja '33  
 Interpreting education through radio. F. M. Hale. (In National advisory council on radio in education. Radio and education, 1932. p 138-40)  
 Interpreting the schools to the students; projects of the National education association. Nat Ed Assn J 22:61 F '33  
 Is the N.E.A. muzzling its opportunity at Chicago? C. R. Miller. Sch and Soc 37:778-83 Je 17 '33  
 Life membership dinner. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:168.  
 Membership in departments of the National education association, 1934. National education association. Research division. Nat Ed Assn J 24:60 F '35  
 Membership in education associations, 1934-1935. Nat Ed Assn J 24:96 Mr '35  
 Message to the teachers of Iowa. W. E. Givens. Mid Sch 49:211 Mr '35  
 N.E.A. and recovery. C. H. Hardy. N Y State Ed 22:451 Mr '35  
 National education association as the classroom teacher sees it. D. Lord. il Nat Ed Assn J 24:72 Mr '35  
 National education association as the dean of a school of education sees it. J. B. Edmonson. Nat Ed Assn J 24:75 Mr '35  
 National education association as the editor sees it. J. E. Morgan. Nat Ed Assn J 24:76 Mr '35  
 National education association as the school principal sees it. M. E. Brookes. Nat Ed Assn J 24:71 Mr '35  
 National education association as the secretary sees it. W. E. Givens. Nat Ed Assn J 24:70 Mr '35  
 National education association as the superintendent sees it. B. G. Graham. Nat Ed Assn J 24:73 Mr '35  
 National education association as the university professor sees it. J. H. Newlon. Nat Ed Assn J 24:74 Mr '35  
 N.E.A. at Atlantic City, 1932. H. L. Wahlstrand. Minn J of Ed 13:15-16 S '32  
 N.E.A. at Chicago. H. L. Wahlstrand. il Minn J of Ed 14:11-12 S '33  
 N.E.A. at Washington, 1934. H. L. Wahlstrand. Minn J of Ed 15:11-12 S '34



- NATIONAL education association—Continued.**  
 N.E.A. convention at Atlantic City June 25, 1932. H Sch Teach 8:203+ Je '32  
 N.E.A. convention at Chicago. R. W. Cloud. Sierra Ed News 29:5-6 S '33  
 N.E.A. failure at Chicago. C. R. Miller. Sch and Soc 38:279-80 Ag '33  
 National education association headquarters. J. W. Crabtree. Nat Ed Prin 12:3; 13:91 O '32, Ap '34  
 National education association headquarters. J. E. Morgan. Nat Ed Prin 14:11 O '34  
 N.E.A. holds 1934 meeting. Am Sch Bd J 89:58+ Ag '34  
 N.E.A. leaders discuss plight of schools at annual meeting, 1932. Nation's Sch 10:72 JI '32  
 N.E.A. meeting in Washington, June 30-July 6. Instr 43:60 S '34  
 N.E.A. meeting, 1934. W. E. Givens. Sierra Ed News 30:2-3 S '34  
 N.E.A. platform and resolutions for 1932. Instr 41:64 S '32  
 N.E.A. secretary. R. W. Cloud. Sierra Ed News 30:9 D '34  
 N.E.A. summer meeting, 1932. Mont Ed 9:13-14+ S '32  
 National education association: what it is and what it should be as the president sees it. H. L. Smith. Nat Ed Assn J 24:69 Mr '35  
 National organizations. C. Ross. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:126-30; Same cond. Pa Sch J 83:8-11 S '34; Nat Ed Assn J 23:210 N '34  
 Needs of the National education association. J. W. Crabtree. Sch and Soc 37:688-9 My '33  
 New leisure challenges the schools. E. T. Lies. bibliog \$2; pa \$1.50 Nat. recreation assn. 315 4th av. N.Y. '33; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn J 23:13-15, 58-60, 69-71, 107-9 Ja-Ap '34  
 New N.E.A. secretary. Minn J of Ed 15:152 D '34  
 New secretary of the N.E.A. W. E. Givens. Sch Executives M 54:101 D '34  
 New York's candidate for presidency of the National education association. N Y State Ed 21:712 Je '34  
 1933 convention in Chicago. B. M. Farley. Nat Ed Assn J 22:173-4 O '33  
 Ohio angle on the Atlantic City meeting, 1932. Ohio Sch 10:225 S '32  
 Open letter to President H. L. Smith from the editors of the School executives magazine. Sch Executives M 54:8-9 S '34  
 Organization and activities of the National education association: a case study in educational sociology. E. S. Selle. bibliog \$1.75 Teachers college '32; Summary. Nation's Sch 12:59 N '33  
 Our association at work. il Nat Ed Assn J 23:179-86 O '34  
 Our program of action for 1934-35. H. L. Smith. Nat Ed Assn J 23:159 O '34  
 Pedagogues at Armageddon. H. E. Buchholz. American Mercury 29:129-38 Je '33  
 Pedagogues leap to save us. H. E. Buchholz. American Mercury 26:328-45 JI '32  
 Platform. Nat Ed Assn J 23:169-71 O '34  
 Platform of the National education association. Nat Ed Assn J 21:229-31 O '32  
 Proceedings of the seventieth-seventy-second annual meetings, 1932-1934. v70-72 992:1000; 1006p ea \$3 N.E.A. '32-'34  
 Professional organizations in education from the national viewpoint. A. L. Threlkeld and A. Eldred. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1934. p221)  
 Progress amidst adversity: membership campaigns. T. D. Martin. Nat Ed Assn J 22:195 O '33  
 Report, 1934, of American library association committee on cooperation with the National education association. A. F. Liveright. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:171-2  
 Report, 1932, of the joint committee of the National education association and the National congress of parents and teachers. M. L. Langworthy. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:199  
 Report, 1933, of the joint committee of the National education association and the National congress of parents and teachers. M. B. Bradford. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:182  
 Report, 1934, of joint committee of the National education association and the National congress of parents and teachers. M. L. Langworthy. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:212-15  
 Report on the proposed affiliation of the American physical education association with the National education association. J Health and Phys Ed 4:30-1 N '33  
 Resolutions adopted by the representative assembly of the N.E.A. Chicago, July 7, 1933. Tex Outl 17:23 Ag '33; Same. Instr 42:60 S '33; Va J of Ed 27:30-1 S '33; Nat Ed Assn J 22:176 O '33  
 Resolutions for 1932. Nat Ed Assn J 21:232 O '32  
 Resolutions for 1934. Nat Ed Assn J 23:171-2 O '34  
 School boards meet in Atlantic City, 1932. Am Sch Bd J 85:52+ Ag '32  
 School legislation affecting young children. 31p bibliog pa N.E.A. '35  
 Schools in the news and why. L. W. Ashby. Nat Ed Assn J 23:29 Ja '34  
 Secretaryship of the National education association. Sch Executives M 53:304 Je '34  
 Seth Parker on N.E.A. program at Atlantic City, 1932. Sch Life 17:185 Je '32  
 Seventy-five years of prophetic service. J. E. Morgan. Nat Ed Assn J 21:173 Je '32  
 Seventy-third annual convention, Denver, Colorado, June 30 to July 5, 1935. Sch and Soc 41:537-8 Ap '35  
 73rd annual N.E.A. convention, Denver, Colorado, June 30th to July 5th, 1935. H Sch Teach 11:184 Je '35  
 Seventy years young, the N.E.A. meeting at Atlantic City, 1932. Am Sch Bd J 85:30+ Ag '32  
 Simplifying the Association's charter. Nat Ed Assn J 24:165-8 My '35  
 Sneering at the N.E.A. W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 36:179-81 Ag '32  
 Some memories of the 1884 meeting of the National education association in Madison, Wis. M. Bradford. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:237-41  
 Some reminiscences of the Association meeting of 1884. C. G. Pearse. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:241-50  
 Successor to Secretary J. W. Crabtree. Nat Ed Assn J 23:supA-100 D '34  
 Suggested N.R.A. school code. Sch Manag 2:12 N '33; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn J 22:242 D '33  
 Survey of the National education association. J. K. Norton. Sch and Soc 36:70-6 JI 16 '32; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:165-9  
 Teacher across the hall reports on 1932 N.E.A. meeting. Volta R 34:401-6 S '32  
 Teachers move for freedom at N.E.A. Washington meeting. B. D. Allinson. New Republic 79:314-16 Ag 1 '34  
 Teachers pillory selfish interests: militant convention of N.E.A. held in Chicago. Ohio Sch 11:194+ S '33  
 Teachers turn to the West for seventy-third meeting. A. H. Anderson. map Nat Ed Assn J 24:88-9 Mr '35  
 Tentative programs, 1932. Nat Ed Assn J 21:199-200 Je '32  
 To J. W. Crabtree from members of the staff of the Association. Nat Ed Assn J 24:53 F '35  
 To the teachers of America. H. L. Smith. Minn J of Ed 15:11 S '34; Same. Mont Ed 11:13 S '34; Neb Ed J 14:248 S '34; Ohio Sch 12:200 S '34; Sch and Com 20:212 S '34; Sierra Ed News 30:13 S '34; Wis J of Ed 67:30 S '34; Va J of Ed 28:19 O '34  
 United we stand. map Nat Ed Assn J 23:111 Ap '34  
 Visions and voyages. J. Gray. Sch and Soc 40:73-9 JI 21 '34; Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:91-8; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn J 23:164 O '34  
 Voluntary code for boards of education. J Ed 116:349 S 4 '33  
 Washington convention, 1934. B. M. Farley. il Nat Ed Assn J 23:165-6 O '34

**NATIONAL education association—Continued**

- Washington convention of the NEA. Pa Sch J 83:5-8 S '34  
 Washington convention of the N.E.A. B. M. Farley. H Sch Teach 10:259-60+ N '34  
 Washington meeting, 1934. Sch Executives M 53:361-3+ Ag '34  
 Washington meeting of the National education association. W. D. Boutwell. Sch and Soc 40:48-54 Jl 14 '34  
 Waves of speech at Atlantic City, 1932. Sch Life 18:17 S '32  
 Weathering the storm; annual report of the secretary including the reports of the directors of divisions, Chicago, Illinois, 1933. 38p pa N.E.A. '33; Summary. Nat Ed Assn J 22:175 O '33  
 Willard E. Givens is made new secretary of N.E.A. Nation's Sch 14:60 D '34  
 With the N.E.A. at Atlantic City; echoes from the seventieth annual convention June 25-July 1, 1932. A. H. Perry. Il Grade Teach 50:12+ S '32  
 Working together. Nat Ed Assn J 22:218-24 N '33

**See also**

- Joint committee of the National education association and the American library association**  
**Joint committee on health problems in education**

**Board of directors**

- Report for board of directors.** A. L. Whittenberg. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:145-7

**Commission on education for new social and economic relationships**

- Commission on education for new social and economic relationships.** Sch and Soc 41:327 Mr 9 '35

**Committee on civil service for teachers**

- Report, July 1934** [mimeographed] D. Du Shane. pa N.E.A. '34; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:172-8; Nat Ed Assn J 23:194 N '34

**Committee on international relations**

- Report, 1933.** A. C. Woodward. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:295-10; Same. bibliog pa N.E.A. '33  
**Report, 1934.** A. C. Woodward. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:178-81

**Committee on resolutions**

- Report.** J. H. Saunders. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:212-20  
**Report, 1931.** M. H. Dahl. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:181-9  
**Report of committee on resolutions to the representative general assembly, Chicago, Illinois, July 7, 1933.** D. DuShane. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:220-3; Same. H Sch Teach 9:298-9 O '33

**Committee on retirement allowances**

- Report.** A. L. Force. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:207  
**Report presented July, 1933, at Chicago meeting.** A. L. Force. pa N.E.A. '33; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:195-202; Sch and Soc 38:141-2 Jl 29 '33  
**Report presented June, 1932 at Atlantic City meeting** [mimeographed] 80p pa 25c N.E.A. '32  
**Retirement systems in the depression; report** [mimeographed] A. L. Force. pa N.E.A.; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:189-97

**Committee on rural education**

- Report, 1933.** W. A. Sutton. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:202-3  
**Report, 1934.** W. A. Sutton. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:197

**Committee on social-economic goals of America**

- Report, 1932.** F. J. Kelly. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:208-10  
**Report, 1933.** F. J. Kelly. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:210-13

- Report, 1934.** F. J. Kelly. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:198-200  
**Restating our national goals.** J. E. Morgan. Nat Ed Assn J 23:5 Ja '34  
**Social-economic goals of America; revised report.** 22p pa N.E.A.; Same. Nat Ed Assn J 23:6-12 Ja '34; Excerpts. Ohio Sch 12:70-2 Mr '34; Summary. Int J Relig Ed 10:20 F '34  
**Tentative report.** Fred J. Kelly, chairman. 22p pa The assn. '33

**Committee on tenure**

- Recent court decisions on teacher tenure.** 61p pa 25c N.E.A. '35

**Committee on the economic status of the teacher**

- Report.** B. R. Buckingham. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:197-9  
**Report.** B. R. Buckingham. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:192-4

**Committee to cooperate with the National association of teachers in colored schools**

- Report, 1932.** N. C. Newbold. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:210-12  
**Report, 1933.** N. C. Newbold. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:203-5  
**Report, 1934.** N. C. Newbold. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:200-2

**Department of administrative women in education**

- Historical note.** Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:262; 1933:276; 1934:266  
**Meetings.** See annual volumes of National education association proceedings  
**Work of a local branch; New York city branch of Administrative women in education.** A. E. Clemency. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:267-9

**Department of adult education**

- Bulletin; ed. by C. A. Whipple.** See quarterly numbers of Journal of adult education, January 1934-  
**Historical note.** Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:264; 1933:276; 1934:274  
**Meetings.** See annual volumes of National education association proceedings  
**New emphases in the Atlantic City meetings.** R. Kotinsky. J Adult Ed 7:243-4 Ap '35  
**What American leaders say about adult education: thirty-nine representative Americans present their views on the importance of the education of adults, especially during the present crisis.** 19p gratis N.E.A. '33

**Department of art education**

- Creation of the department.** Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:310  
**Historical note.** Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:310; 1934:298

**Department of business education**

- Constitution.** Nat Bus Ed Q 2:21-4 O '33  
**Historical note.** Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:284; 1933:312; 1934:302  
**Meetings.** See annual volumes of National education association proceedings  
**Need for and work of a national organization of business teachers.** B. R. Haynes. Nat Bus Ed Q 1:2-3 D '32  
**Possible services of the department of business education to business teachers.** A. E. Bullock. Nat Bus Ed Q 1:4-5 O '32; Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:295-7  
**President's report for period from September 1, 1932, to August 31, 1933.** P. S. Lomax. Nat Bus Ed Q 2:1-2 O '33  
**President's report for period September 1, 1933 to August 31, 1934.** B. R. Haynes. Nat Bus Ed Q 3:1-2 O '34  
**Program of the annual convention, 1933.** Nat Bus Ed Q 1:10-11 My '33  
**Program of the annual convention, 1934.** Nat Bus Ed Q 2:28-9 My '34  
**Program of the annual convention, July 1-2, 1935.** Nat Bus Ed Q 3:36-7 My '35  
**Report of the proceedings, 1933.** Nat Bus Ed Q 2:19-21 O '33



**NATIONAL education association**—Department of business education—*Continued*  
 Report of the proceedings, 1934. Nat Bus Ed Q 3:37-8 O '34  
 Washington, D.C. meetings. H. A. Tonne. J Bus Ed 10:28 S '34

#### Department of classroom teachers

Around the year with the president. F. Read. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:329-37  
 Constitution. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:352-5; Same. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Seventh yearbook. p268-70)  
 Eighth yearbook; teacher and public; a handbook of interpretation for teachers. 240p bibliog il pa N.E.A. '34  
 Historical note. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:304; 1933:328; 1934:314  
 History of the department of classroom teachers—a record with a future. S. H. Fahey. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:343-5  
 Meetings. See annual volumes of National education association proceedings  
 Report of the president. F. B. Preble. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:336-43  
 Seventh yearbook; the classroom teacher and character education. 272p pa N.E.A. '32  
 To the elementary principals. D. Lord. Nat El Prin 14:7 O '34

#### Committee on academic freedom

Report, 1934. K. W. Guenther. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:337-9; Revised. Nat Ed Assn J 23:255-6 D '34  
 Summary of the first preliminary report of the committee on academic freedom. K. W. Guenther. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:345-7

#### Department of deans of women

Historical note. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:338; 1933:358; 1934:346  
 Meetings, 1935, program. Occupations 13:440-2 F '35  
 Meetings. See annual volumes of National education association proceedings  
 National and state organizations of deans of women. O. L. Barton. Ill Teach 21:76+ N '32  
 Proceedings of the annual meetings, 13th, 1929-18th, 1934. 6v The dept, 1201 16th st, N.W., Washington, D.C. '29-'34

#### Department of educational research

Historical note. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:358; 1933:378; 1934:362  
 Meetings. See annual volumes of National education association proceedings

#### Department of elementary school principals

Aids to teaching in the elementary school; discussion of 1934 yearbook. J. S. Thomas. Nat El Prin 13:95-6 Ap '34  
 Aids to teaching in the elementary school; thirteenth yearbook. Nat El Prin 13:117-528 Je '34  
 Analysis of the 1931-32 enrolment. Dept El Sch Prin B 11:684-7 J1 '32  
 Atlantic City convention, February 23-28, 1935. Nat El Prin 14:114-15 F '35  
 Atlantic City convention, 1935. Nat El Prin 14:75 D '34  
 Atlantic City program, February 23-28, 1935. Nat Ed Assn J 24:30 Ja '35  
 Break, break away for Atlantic City, program, 1932. E. R. Laing. Dept El Sch Prin B 11:628 J1 '32  
 Cleveland convention! February 24-March 1. Nat El Prin 13:78-9 F '34  
 Committee on international relations. M. A. Stratton. Nat El Prin 13:18 O '33  
 Committee on resolutions. A. B. Heacock. Nat El Prin 13:16-17 O '33  
 Constitution and bylaws; amended February 26, 1934, at Cleveland. Nat El Prin 13:110-12 Ap '34  
 Constitution and bylaws, amended June 29, 1932, at Atlantic City. Nat El Prin 12:26-8 O '32  
 Elementary school libraries; twelfth yearbook. Nat El Prin 12:117-576 Je '33; Summary. Nat Ed Assn J 22:233 N '33  
 Historical note. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:378; 1933:396; 1934:388

Integrating activities in elementary school life; 1935 yearbook, preliminary outline. Nat El Prin 13:52-3 D '33  
 Let's go to Chicago July 1-7, 1933; program. Nat El Prin 12:86 Ap '33  
 List of members. Nat El Prin 13:485-525 Je '34

Meetings. See annual volumes of National education association proceedings

Membership chatter. E. G. Pinkston. Nat El Prin 12:4-5; 13:38-9, 64-5, 100-1 O '32, D '33-Ap '34

Message from the special secretary. E. G. Pinkston. Dept El Sch Prin B 11:682-3 J1 '32  
 Minutes of the executive committee, Minneapolis, Minnesota, February, 1933. Nat El Prin 14:53-6 O '34

More about membership. E. G. Pinkston. Nat El Prin 14:8-9 O '34

National education association headquarters. S. D. Shankland. Nat El Prin 12:31 D '32

Necrology. Nat El Prin 13:49 D '33

Necrology. Nat El Prin 14:94 D '34

1933 yearbook. H. B. Shove. Nat El Prin 12:81 F '33

1934 yearbook. J. S. Thomas. Nat El Prin 12:82 F '33

Official report, Atlantic City, N.J., February 23-28, 1935. Nat El Prin 14:1-64 Ap '35

Our library yearbook, announcement. Dept El Sch Prin B 11:681 J1 '32

Our membership campaign. E. G. Pinkston. Nat El Prin 14:107-9 F '35

Outline of 1934 yearbook; the principal and aids to teaching. Nat El Prin 12:52-3 D '32

Records of the Washington meeting, 1932. M. A. Rhodes. Dept El Sch Prin B 11:678-80 J1 '32

Report of committee on international relations, 1934. A. B. Heacock. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:396; Revised. Nat El Prin 14:48-51 O '34

Report of committee on professional ethics, 1934. M. A. Stratton. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:395; Same. Nat El Prin 14:46 O '34

Report of necrology committee, 1934. E. McCormick. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:397; Same. Nat El Prin 14:51 O '34

Report of 1934 yearbook. J. S. Thomas. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:391

Report of 1935 yearbook committee. B. Clement. Nat El Prin 14:47 O '34; Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:396

Report of resolutions committee, 1934. H. C. Hansen. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:394; Same. Nat El Prin 14:47-8 O '34

Report of the 1935 yearbook committee; socializing experiences in the elementary school. B. Clement. Nat El Prin 14:4-8 Ap '35

Report of the survey suggested by the department. Nat El Prin 13:49 D '33

Report on 1934 yearbook. J. S. Thomas. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:401

Reports of committees, 1934. Nat El Prin 14:46-51 O '34

Secretary's report, Cleveland meeting, 1934. Nat El Prin 13:107-9 Ap '34

Secretary's report, Washington, D.C. meeting June 30—July 6, 1934. E. G. Pinkston. Nat El Prin 14:58-62 O '34

Socializing opportunities in elementary school life; discussion of 1935 yearbook. B. Clement. Nat El Prin 13:97 Ap '34

Still more about membership. E. G. Pinkston. Nat El Prin 14:72-4 D '34

Where we stand. E. G. Pinkston. map Nat El Prin 14:198-9 Je '35

Yearbook and cooperation. J. S. Thomas. Nat El Prin 13:51 D '33

#### Department of kindergarten-primary education

Historical note. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:408; 1933:424; 1934:410

Meetings. See annual volumes of National education association proceedings

#### Department of lip reading

Department of lip reading of the National education association. M. S. Clark. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:539-40

**NATIONAL education association**—Department of lip reading—*Continued*  
 Historical note. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:416; 1933:436; 1934:424  
 Meetings. See annual volumes of National education association proceedings

**Department of music education**

Historical note. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:436

**Department of rural education**

Agencies contributing to rural education. 51p 25c The assn. '32  
 Economical enrichment of the small secondary-school curriculum. (Bul) 94p pa 50c N.E.A. '34  
 Historical note. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:424; 1933:446; 1934:442  
 Meetings. See annual volumes of National education association proceedings  
 Organization of curriculum for one-teacher schools [ed. by Fannie W. Dunn] 44p pa 25c N.E.A. '33  
 Presentation of 1934 yearbook, economical enrichment of the small secondary-school curriculum. F. W. Cyr. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:449

**Department of school health and physical education**

Athletics for girls: a digest of principles and policies for administrators and teachers in junior and senior high schools. 14p 10c N.E.A. '33  
 Department of school health and physical education of the N.E.A. A. W. Thompson. J Health and Phys Ed 5:3-5 Mr '34  
 Historical note. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:456; 1933:464; 1934:462  
 Meetings. See annual volumes of National education association proceedings  
 Report on the national study of professional education in health and physical education. N. P. Neilson. J Health and Phys Ed 5:19-23+ S '34

**Department of science instruction**

Historical note. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:468; 1933:478; 1934:470  
 Meetings. See annual volumes of National education association proceedings  
 Types of useful organizations of science teachers. W. L. Eikenberry. Sci Ed 18:5-9 F '34

**Department of secondary education**

Atlantic City program, 1935. Sec Ed 4:120-1 Mr '35  
 Chicago convention program, 1933. Dept Sec Ed B 2:25-6 My '33  
 Conference on the teaching of English in high schools and colleges. Sch and Soc 41:669-70 My 18 '35  
 Department of secondary education. E. D. Lewis. Dept Sec Ed B 2:3-8 N '32  
 Historical note. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:482; 1933:490; 1934:482  
 Meetings. See annual volumes of National education association proceedings  
 New department of secondary education. F. H. Law. Nat Ed Assn J 21:194 Je '32; Same. Sch and Soc 35:804-6 Je 11 '32  
 New department of secondary education. E. D. Lewis. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:169-70  
 President's message for 1934-1935. E. D. Lewis. Sec Ed 3:115-17 S '34  
 Program for the meeting of Department of secondary education in the N.E.A. 1932. H Sch Teach 8:223 Je '32

**Department of secondary school principals**

Constitution. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 50:255-6 Mr '34  
 Constitution. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 55:166-8 Mr '35  
 Constitution, revised copy. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 50:187-90 Mr '34  
 Directory, 1933. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 44:71-138 Ja '33  
 Directory, 1934. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 49:9-76 Ja '34  
 Directory, 1935. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 54:23-91 Ja '35  
 Historical note. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:494; 1933:508; 1934:494

Meetings. See annual volumes of National education association proceedings  
 Papers of the Washington (1934) meeting. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 51:7-62 Ap '34  
 Proceedings of the seventeenth annual meeting, 1933. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 45:1-350 Mr '33

Proceedings of the eighteenth annual meeting at Cleveland, Ohio, February 26-28, 1934; ed. by H. V. Church. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 50:1-256 Mr '34

Proceedings of the nineteenth annual meeting, Atlantic City, New Jersey, February 26-27, 1935; tercentenary celebration number; ed. by H. V. Church. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 55:1-180 Mr '35

Program, Atlantic City, February 26-27, 1935. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 52:5-7 My '34; Revised. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 53:3-6 D '34; Same. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 54:3-6 Ja '35

Program for department of secondary-school principals, 1935. C. F. Allen. H Sch Teach 11:36 F '35

Program, 1934. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 48:29-32 D '33

Secondary-school administration abstracts. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 44:9-51 Ja '33

Tentative program of annual meeting, Minneapolis, 1933. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 43:2-5 D '32

*Committee on the orientation of secondary education*

Carnegie commission on secondary education. Sch R 41:330-3 My '33

Committee for the study of secondary education. Sch and Soc 37:418 Ap 1 '33

First report of the Carnegie commission; preliminary statement by chairman. T. H. Briggs. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 45:322-7 Mr '33

Second annual report of the committee on the orientation of secondary education. T. H. Briggs. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 50:202-8 Mr '34

Third annual report. T. H. Briggs. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 55:155-7 Mr '35

*Tercentenary committee*

Tercentenary of secondary education. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 52:8-19 My '34

**Department of social studies**

Historical note. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:526; 1933:532; 1934:514

Meetings. See annual volumes of National education association proceedings

*See also*

National council for the social studies

**Department of special education**

Historical note. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:534; 1933:538; 1934:522

Meetings. See annual volumes of National education association proceedings

**Department of superintendence**

Adapting schools to a changing world; a leading topic at Atlantic City sixty-fifth annual convention, 1935. H Sch Teach 11:41+ F '35; Same. Nat Ed Assn J 24:58-9 F '35

Annual convention, Atlantic City, February 23-28, 1935, with abstracts of addresses. Pa Sch J 83:415-24 Ap '35

Annual report of the executive secretary, 1935. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Thirteenth yearbook, 1935. p271-87)

Application of the National industrial recovery act to school building construction [mimeographed] (Ed. res. service. Cir. no7, 1933) 12p pa N.E.A. '33

Appraisal of the 1933 yearbook. H. S. Weet. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1933. p 124-9)

Are the superintendents fiddling while Rome burns? C. R. Miller. Sch Executives M 53:110-11 D '33; Excerpts. Congressional Digest 13:222 Ag '34



- NATIONAL education association**—Department of superintendence—*Continued*
- Atlantic City beach marks. W. D. Boutwell. *il Sch Life* 20:172+ Ap '35
- Atlantic City convention, announcement. *il Nat Ed Assn J* 23:187 O '34
- Atlantic City convention, Atlantic City, N. J. February 23-28. F. D. Cram. *Mid Sch* 49:192-3 F '35
- Atlantic City convention February 23-28, 1935, announcement. *Va J of Ed* 28:190 Ja '35
- Atlantic City convention, February 23-28, 1935, announcement. *Wis J of Ed* 67:215 Ja '35
- Atlantic City convention, February 23-28, 1935, announcement. B. M. Farley. *Tex Outl* 19:25 F '35
- Atlantic City meeting of the Department of superintendence: a foreglimpse of the program. *J Ed* 118:98-9 F '18 '35
- Budgets, salaries, and new developments in city school systems [mimeographed] (Ed. res. service. *News bul.* nos 1-4, 1934) 4v pa N.E.A. '34
- Calendar of meetings, 1865-1935. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Thirteenth yearbook, 1935. p292-4)
- Cleveland convention. *il Nat Ed Assn J* 23:99-102 Ap '34
- Cleveland convention, 1934. *Pa Sch J* 82:409-14+ Ap '34
- Cleveland meeting, report including resolutions. W. D. Boutwell. *Sch and Soc* 39:296-305 Mr 10 '34
- Cleveland meeting; will educators take steps to translate words into action? *Sch Executives M* 53:227-30+ Ap '34
- Comments on things educational. W. McAndrew. *Sch and Soc* 41:477-9 Ap 6 '35
- Constitution and bylaws. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Thirteenth yearbook, 1935. p288-91)
- Convention as I saw it; the Cleveland meeting. A. O. Thomas. *J Ed* 117:154-6 Mr 19 '34
- Convention personalities and events at Minneapolis. *Sch Executives M* 52:286+ Ap '33
- Crisis in education; report of the committee on lay relations of the Department of superintendence presented at Minneapolis on February 28. C. S. Meek and others. *Sch and Soc* 37:333-4 Mr 11 '33
- Department grows in service. J. W. Crabtree. *J Ed* 117:94-5 F 19 '34
- Department of superintendence at Atlantic City, 1935. *Am Sch Bd J* 90:41+ Ap '35
- Department of superintendence, Atlantic City meeting, 1935. *Sch Executives M* 54:227-31+ Ap '35
- Department of superintendence convenes at Atlantic City, February 24-28, 1935. *Instr* 44:66-7 My '35
- Department of superintendence meets at Atlantic City, 1935. *Am Sch Bd J* 90:54 Ja '35
- Department of superintendence meets in Twin cities of the Old Northwest; program. *il Nat Ed Assn J* 22:66-7 F '33
- Department of superintendence presents program of its sixty-fourth annual session. *il Nat Ed Assn J* 23:56-7 F '34
- Department of superintendence presents program of its sixty-fifth annual session. *il Nat Ed Assn J* 24:56-7 F '35
- Department of superintendence to meet in Twin cities; tentative program meeting, 1933. *H Sch Teach* 9:46 F '33
- Discussion groups planned for the Minneapolis meeting, 1933. *Sch and Soc* 37:88-9 Ja 21 '33
- Education discussed in lay magazines, June 1, 1932 [mimeographed] (Ed. res. service. *Cir* no 7 1932) 11p pa N.E.A. '32
- Education discussed in lay magazines, July 1-October 1, 1932 [mimeographed] (Ed. res. service. *Cir* no 10 1932) 14p pa N.E.A. '32
- Education discussed in lay magazines, December 1, 1932 [mimeographed] (Ed. res. service. *Cir* no 12 1932) 11p pa N.E.A. '32
- Education discussed in lay magazines, February 1, 1933 [mimeographed] (Ed. res. service. *Cir* no 2 1933) 12p pa N.E.A. '33
- Education discussed in lay magazines, April 1, 1933 [mimeographed] (Ed. res. service. *Cir* no 4 1933) 11p pa N.E.A. '33
- Education discussed in lay magazines, June 1, 1933 [mimeographed] (Ed. res. service. *Cir* no 6, 1933) 12p pa N.E.A. '33
- Education discussed in lay magazines, October 1, 1933 [mimeographed] (Ed. res. service. *Cir* no 11, 1933) 19p pa N.E.A. '33
- Education discussed in lay magazines, December 1, 1933 [mimeographed] (Ed. res. service. *Cir* no 13, 1933) 14p pa N.E.A. '33
- Education discussed in lay magazines, April 1, 1934 [mimeographed] (Ed. res. service. *Cir* no 3, 1934) 19p pa N.E.A. '34
- Education discussed in lay magazines, June 1, 1934 [mimeographed] (Ed. res. service. *Cir* no 6, 1934) 12p pa N.E.A. '34
- Education discussed in lay magazines, October 1, 1934 [mimeographed] (Ed. res. service. *Cir* no 9, 1934) 16p pa N.E.A. '34
- Education discussed in lay magazines, December 1, 1934 [mimeographed] (Ed. res. service. *Cir* no 12, 1934) 9p pa N.E.A. '34
- Education discussed in lay magazines, February 1, 1935 [mimeographed] (Ed. res. service. *Cir* no 1, 1935) 12p pa N.E.A. '35
- Education discussed in lay magazines, April 1, 1935 [mimeographed] (Ed. res. service. *Cir* no 4, 1935) 12p pa N.E.A. '35
- Eleventh yearbook; educational leadership, progress and possibilities. 528p \$2 N.E.A. '33
- Emergency issues stressed at annual superintendents' meeting, 1933. *Nation's Sch* 11:55-61 Mr '33
- Estimating changes in teachers' cost of living [mimeographed] (Ed. res. service. *Cir* no 1 1933) 15p pa N.E.A. '33
- Evening with the magazines. *Nat Ed Assn J* 21:267; 22:21; 23:24, 74, 132 N '32, Ja '33, Ja, Mr, My '34
- Executive committee of Department of superintendence meets to plan year's work. E. E. Oberholtzer. *Nation's Sch* 13:74 Je '34
- Expenditures and personnel for public elementary and secondary day schools, state school systems, 1930-31 [mimeographed] (Ed. res. service. *Cir* no 11 1932) 22p pa N.E.A. '32
- Finding the answer; the Department of superintendence at work. A. J. Stoddard. *Nation's Sch* 15:28 My '35
- Five-year plan for the work of the Department of superintendence. J. M. Gwinn and G. C. Bush. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1934. p221-3)
- From addresses at Atlantic City N.E.A. convention. *Sch Manag* 4:150+ Ap '35
- General program of the sixty-fifth convention, 1935. *Sch and Soc* 41:189-90 F 9 '35
- Grist from many thought-mills at Minneapolis. *J Ed* 116:147-50 Mr 20 '33
- Hick superintendent at Atlantic City. *Am Sch Bd J* 90:62+ Ap '35
- Hick superintendent at Cleveland. *Am Sch Bd J* 88:74 Ap '34
- Hick superintendent at Minneapolis. *Am Sch Bd J* 86:32 Ap '33
- Hick superintendent writes a letter. *Am Sch Bd J* 86:46+ F '33
- Historical note. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:544; 1933:552; 1934:536
- Ideas from Atlantic City. H. S. Weet and others. *Nat Ed Assn J* 24:112 Ap '35
- Important conclusions of the Department of superintendence convention. C. H. Judd. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1934. p260-3); Same. *Nat Ed Assn J* 23:104 Ap '34; *Va J of Ed* 27:316-19 Ap '34
- Instructor reports the convention. *Instr* 43:78-9+ Ap '34
- Introducing the report of the character education commission. A. L. Threlkeld. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:545-7
- Leading educators speak at Minneapolis meeting. *H Sch Teach* 9:102-3 Mr '33
- List of members; corrected to January 1, 1933. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Eleventh yearbook, 1933. p430-517)

- NATIONAL education association**—Department of superintendence.—*Continued*
- List of members; corrected to January 1, 1934. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Twelfth yearbook, 1934. p295-371)
- List of members corrected to January 1, 1935. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Thirteenth yearbook, 1935. p295-373)
- Little yellow schoolhouse. H. Broun. Nation 146:308 Mr 13 '35
- Major trends in public education [mimeographed] National education association. Joint commission on the emergency in education. pa 25c N.E.A. '34; Summary. Childh Ed 11:181 Ja '35
- Meeting the emergency [mimeographed] (News letters no 1-5) 5v pa N.E.A. '33
- Meetings. See annual volumes of National education association proceedings
- Minneapolis convention. Nat Ed Assn J 22: 105 Ap '33
- Minneapolis meeting. Sch Executives M 52: 259-61+ Ap '33
- Minneapolis meeting. W. D. Boutwell. Sch and Soc 37:344-51 Mr 18 '33
- Minneapolis meeting, 1933. Child Welf 27:475 My '33
- Minneapolis meeting, 1933. E. W. Knight. H Sch J 16:179-88 My '33
- Minneapolis meeting, 1933. D. J. Malcolm. J Ed 116:144-6 Mr 20 '33
- Minneapolis meeting, 1933, announcement. Sch and Soc 36:860-1 D 31 '32
- Minneapolis meeting, 1933, announcement. M. C. Potter. Sch and Soc 36:762-3 D 10 '32
- Minneapolis meeting program, 1933. Sch and Soc 36:528-9 O 22 '32
- Minneapolis meeting, tentative program, 1933. Sch and Soc 37:196-8 F 11 '33
- Minneapolis program, 1933. J Ed 116:81 F 6 '33
- New business at Cleveland; what the educational pioneers and researchers reported. W. D. Boutwell. Sch Life 19:177 Ap '34
- New developments in pupil report cards [mimeographed] (Ed. res. service. Cir. no4, 1934) 36p pa N.E.A. '34
- New frontiers for American life. M. C. Potter. il Nat Ed Assn J 21:269 N '32
- New frontiers, the keynote for the Department of superintendence meeting, 1933. M. C. Potter. Wis J of Ed 65:227 Ja '33; Same. Am Sch Bd J 86:46 F '33
- New trends in education. J. H. Clement. Kans Teach 39:16-17 Ap '34
- 1934 yearbook on critical problems in school administration. B. G. Graham. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1934. p32-6); Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:555-7
- Oberholtzer is elected president at annual convention; abstracts of papers. Nation's Sch 13:61-71 Mr '34
- Official report, Atlantic City, New Jersey. February 23-28, 1935. 315p pa \$1 N.E.A. '35
- Official report, Cleveland, Ohio, February 24 to March 1, 1934. 284p \$1 N.E.A. '34
- Official report, Minneapolis, Minn. February 25 to March 2, 1933. 309p pa \$1 N.E.A. '33
- On to Minneapolis. M. C. Potter. Minn J of Ed 13:199-200 F '33
- Optimistic tone marks annual meeting of Department of superintendence, N.E.A. Nation's Sch 15:55-62 Mr '35
- Our social-economic situation and the new education; committee report. J Ed Soc 7: 533-44 My '34
- Plans announced for sixty-fifth meeting of Department of superintendence in February. E. E. Oberholtzer. Nation's Sch 14:70 N '34
- Policies affecting Negro education. N. C. Newbold and A. N. McCallum. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1934. p227-8); Revised. J Negro Ed 3:643 O '34
- Presentation of the 1933 yearbook. A. J. Stoddard. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1933. p 120-4)
- Preview of the program, 1934. P. C. Stetson. J Ed 117:96-7 F 19 '34
- Program, Minneapolis, 1933. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 44:1-6 Ja '33
- Program of action for the Department of superintendence. C. R. Miller. Sch and Soc 39:118-20 Ja 27 '34
- Program of the Cleveland meeting, 1934. Sch Executives M 53:178 F '34
- Program of the sixty-fourth session, 1934. H Sch Teach 10:36-7 F '34
- Questionnaire studies completed, bibliography no 3, 1931-32 [mimeographed] (Ed. res. service. Cir. no9 1932) 12p pa N.E.A. '32
- Questionnaire studies completed, bibliography no. 4, 1932-33 [mimeographed] (Ed. res. service. Cir. no 12, 1933) 12p pa N.E.A. '33
- Questionnaire studies completed—bibliography no. 5, 1933-34 [mimeographed] (Ed. res. service. Cir. no 10, 1934) 8p pa N.E.A. '34
- Radical program changes planned by Department of superintendence. P. C. Stetson. Nation's Sch 11:60 Je '33; Same. Sch Executives M 52:374-5 Jl '33; Nat Ed Assn J 22: 199 O '33
- Recent trends in public educational expenditures and other governmental expenditures [mimeographed] (Ed. res. service. Cir. no5, 1935) 10p pa N.E.A. '35
- References to standards proposed for school buildings and equipment [mimeographed] (Ed. res. service. Cir. no8, 1933) 8p pa N.E.A. '33
- Report of conference held under the auspices of the Joint commission on the emergency in education of the National education association and the Department of superintendence, Columbia university, New York, N.Y. July 31 to August 11, 1933. National conference on the financing of education. pa 25c N.E.A. '33; Excerpts. Sch Manag 2:6-7+ S '33; Pa Sch J 82:73-5 O '33; Sch R 41:561-7 O '33; Summary. El Sch J 34: 81-3 O '33; Tex Outl 17:17-20 O '33
- Report of the Cleveland meeting of the N.E.A.; comments concerning Mr Boutwell's review. Sch and Soc 39:419 Mr 31 '34
- Salary schedules for teachers, 1934-35: 60 cities over 100,000 in population [mimeographed] (Ed. res. service. Cir. no 11, 1934) 27p pa 50c N.E.A. '34
- Scheduling certain high school classes for double periods [mimeographed] (Ed. res. service. Cir. no 1, 1934) 12p pa N.E.A. '34
- School and city current expenses compared, 1930: 310 cities above 30,000 in population [mimeographed] (Ed. res. service. Cir. no6 1932) 12p pa N.E.A. '32
- School and city current expenses compared, 1931: 310 cities above 30,000 in population [mimeographed] (Ed. res. service. Cir. no9 1933) 11p pa N.E.A. '33
- School and city current expenses compared, 1932: 94 cities above 100,000 in population [mimeographed] (Ed. res. service. Cir. no8, 1934) 5p pa N.E.A. '34
- School books and supplies: recent trends in expenditures and policies [mimeographed] (Ed. res. service. Cir. no2, 1934) 30p pa N.E.A. '34
- School funds on deposit: protection and interest rates [mimeographed] (Ed. res. service. Cir. no8 1932) 7p pa N.E.A. '32
- Schools go on the air. Nat Ed Assn J 23:214 N '34
- School's rôle in the new era is theme for convention, 1933. M. C. Potter. il Nation's Sch 11:51-4 Ja '33
- Sidelights on the convention at Cleveland. Sch Executives M 53:254-6 Ap '34
- Significance of the forthcoming convention of the Department of superintendence to the public. E. C. Broome. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1934. p253-5)
- Six forum-discussion groups and panel debate will enliven February N.E.A. meeting, 1935. S. D. Shankland and B. M. Farley. Nation's Sch 15:61-2 Ja '35
- Sixty-fifth annual convention—a preview. C. H. Judd. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1935. p291-3)



# **NATIONAL education association—Department of superintendence—Continued**

- Sixty-fifth annual convention—a review. P. C. Stetson. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1935. p296-9); Same. H Sch Teach 11:69-70 Mr '35
- 65th annual meeting. Atlantic City, February 23-28, 1935. Am Sch Bd J 90:41 F '35
- Sixty-fifth annual meeting, 1935, announcement. Sch and Soc 40:806 D 15 '34
- Sixty-fourth convention, tentative program. Sch and Soc 39:89-90 Ja 20 '34
- Sixty-third annual meeting of the Department of superintendence, 1933; program. Sch Executives M 52:217 F '33
- Social change and education; 1935 yearbook, Department of superintendence. F. Engelhardt. Sch Executives M 54:270 My '35
- Social change and education, the 1935 yearbook; jury-panel discussion by members of yearbook commission. J. W. Studebaker and others. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1935. p63-88)
- Social change and the schools discussed by nation's educators at Atlantic City; sixty-fifth annual convention. J Ed 118:153-5 Mr 18 '35
- Some characteristic messages delivered at the convention, 1935. J Ed 118:155-7 Mr 18 '35
- Some noteworthy messages at the Cleveland meeting. J Ed 117:156-7 Mr 19 '34
- Some trends in city school finance, 1932-33; supplement [mimeographed] (Ed res service. Sup to Cir no5 1932) 6p pa N.E.A. '32
- State school legislation, 1932-1934 [mimeographed] (Ed. res. service. Cir. no5, 1933, 5, 1934, 3, 1935) 3v 8:14:13p pa N.E.A. '33-'35
- Summary and advance pages from the National survey of school finance [mimeographed] (Ed res service. Cir no3 1933) 8p maps pa N.E.A. '33
- Superintendents at Atlantic City. B. M. Farley. Sch and Soc 41:345-52 Mr 16 '35
- Superintendents at Cleveland, 1934. J Ed 117:153-4 Mr 19 '34
- Superintendents meet at Cleveland. P. C. Stetson. il Nat Ed Assn J 23:27-8 Ja '34; Same. Nation's Sch 13:68+ Ja '34; Sch Executives M 53:139+ Ja '34; Revised. Mid Sch 48:175 F '34
- Superintendents meet at Minneapolis. Nat Ed Assn J 22:28 Ja '33
- Superintendents meet February 24 to March 1, at Cleveland, partial program. Am Sch Bd J 88:44+ F '34
- Superintendents on the march; Cleveland convention discusses new deal for education. Am Sch Bd J 88:41+ Ap '34
- Superintendents plan 65th annual meeting. Nat Ed Assn J 23:257 D '34
- Superintendents rally for annual meeting in Minneapolis. Nation's Sch 11:59-61 F '33
- Superintendents study crisis in education, Minneapolis meeting, 1933. Instr 42:60+ My '33
- Superintendents will report findings in an atmosphere congenial to surveys. Nation's Sch 13:72+ F '34
- Teacher sick leave; holidays; salary deductions for absence; thirty-nine cities over 200,000 in population [mimeographed] (Ed. res. service. Cir. no7, 1934) 8p pa N.E.A. '34
- Teachers' salaries in suburban school systems, 1934-35 [mimeographed] (Ed. res. service. Cir. no2, 1935) 25p pa \$1 N.E.A. '35
- Tentative general program, sixty-third annual meeting, 1933. H Sch Teach 9:19 Ja '33
- Tentative program for Minneapolis meeting, February 25—March 2, 1933. Nat Ed Assn J 21:A-151 D '32
- Tentative program for the 65th annual convention of the Department of superintendence, Atlantic City, N.J. February 23-28, 1935. H Sch Teach 11:38-9 F '35
- Thirtieth yearbook: social change and education. 383p \$2 N.E.A. '35

To the members of the Department of superintendence: open letters. P. C. Stetson. Am Sch Bd J 86:24 My; 34 Je; 87:16 Ji; 18 Ag; 30 S; 30 O; 44 N; 30 D '33; 88:44 Ja; 44 F; 31 Ap '34

To the school superintendents of the nation. M. C. Potter. Mid Sch 47:174 F '33

Twelfth yearbook; critical problems in school administration. 383p il \$2 N.E.A. '34

Unpaid salaries of teachers and other school employees [mimeographed] (Ed. res. service. Cir. no 10, 1933) 11p pa N.E.A. '33

What they said at Minneapolis, 1933. Sch Life 18:143 Ap '33

With the superintendents at Minneapolis. Am Sch Bd J 86:31+ Ap '33

Yearbook as a workbook. C. B. Glenn. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:557-60

See also

National education association—Joint commission on the emergency in education	National education association—Research division
---	--

## **Committee on resolutions**

Report of the committee on resolutions; adopted February 28, 1934. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1934. p270-4)

Report of the committee on resolutions, adopted February 28, 1935. R. W. Bardwell and others. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1935. p308-12); Same. H Sch Teach 11:77-8 Mr '35; Nat Ed Assn J 24:105-6 Ap '35; Tex Outl 19:18-19 Ap '35; Excerpts. Mind and Body 42:31-2 Ap '35

Report of the resolutions committee, adopted March 2, 1933. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1933. p301-4)

## **Department of supervisors and directors of instruction**

Annual meeting at Minneapolis, 1933. J. F. Hoscic. Ed Meth 12:438-9 Ap '33

Annual meeting, 1934. J. F. Hoscic. Ed Meth 13:374-6 Ap '34

Annual meeting, 1935. J. F. Hoscic. Ed Meth 14:394-6 Ap '35

Effective instructional leadership; a study of the problem of integration; the sixth yearbook; by a committee of the department. R. D. Lindquist, chairman. 133p bibliog Teachers college '33

Elementary education looks ahead; an appraisal of the summer meeting of the department. L. Power. Ed Meth 14:38 O '34

Evaluation of the seventh yearbook. C. Woody. Ed Meth 13:394-400 My '34; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:679-82

Fourteenth annual meeting, 1934, program. Ed Meth 13:279 F '34; Same. Sch and Soc 39:216-17 F 17 '34

Historical note. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:680; 1933:682; 1934:674

List of members for the year 1933-1934. (In National education association. Department of supervisors and directors of instruction. Scientific method in supervisory programs; the seventh yearbook. p 179-94)

Meetings. See annual volumes of National educational association proceedings

Program of the thirteenth annual meeting, 1933. Ed Meth 12:307-9 F '33

Proposed yearbook on materials of instruction. J. F. Hoscic. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:232

Prospectus of eighth yearbook—materials of instruction. F. W. Dunn. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:682-3

Prospectus of the fifth yearbook of the department. E. A. Neal. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:681-2

Scientific method in supervisory programs; the seventh yearbook. P. T. Rankin. Ed Meth 13:391-3 My '34; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:678-9

Scientific method in supervisory programs; the seventh yearbook; by a committee of the department. P. T. Rankin, chairman. 194p Teachers college '34

**NATIONAL education association—Continued****Department of supervisors and teachers of home economics**

- Department of supervisors and teachers of home economics. M. Hemmersbaugh. J Home Econ 26:289-91 My '34  
 Historical note. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932: 696; 1933:698; 1934:694  
 Meeting of supervisors and teachers of home economics, N.E.A. 1934. Prac Home Econ 12:270 S '34  
 Meetings. See annual volumes of National education association proceedings  
 Plans for nutrition instruction in the public schools; report of the Cooperative studies committee. C. C. Greer. Prac Home Econ 11:8 Ja '33; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:701  
 Program, mid-winter meeting, 1935. Prac Home Econ 13:41 F '35  
 Program of meeting. Prac Home Econ 12: 180 Je '34  
 Report of the Milwaukee [i.e. Minneapolis] meetings, 1933. Prac Home Econ 11:134 My '33

**Department of teachers colleges**

- Historical note. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932: 714; 1933:710; 1934:706  
 Meetings. See annual volumes of National education association proceedings

**See also**

American association of teachers colleges

**Department of visual instruction**

- Historical note. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932: 788; 1933:780; 1934:778  
 Interesting summer program planned, Atlantic City, 1932. Ed Screen 11:176-7 Je '32  
 Meeting, Atlantic City, New Jersey, February 25-27, 1935. Ed Screen 14:44 F '35  
 Meetings. See annual volumes of National education association proceedings  
 Program, 1934. Ed Screen 13:45 F '34  
 Program of Chicago meeting. Ed Screen 12: 163 Je '33  
 Program of 1934 annual meeting. Ed Screen 13:159 Je '34  
 Program, winter meeting, Cleveland, 1934. Ed Screen 13:14 Ja '34  
 Summer meeting of the department of visual instruction. Sch and Soc 39:562 My 5 '34  
 Visual instruction directory, 1933. 80p pa \$1.50 The dept, 1812 Illinois st, Lawrence, Kan. '33

**Department of vocational education**

- Historical note. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932: 802; 1933:798; 1934:790  
 Meetings. See annual volumes of National education association proceedings  
 Vocational education and the new deal. C. F. Bauder. Ind Ed M 37:135-6 My '35

**Division of publications**

- Interpreting education within the school. J. E. Morgan. Nat Ed Assn J 23:191-3 N '34  
 National education association headquarters. J. E. Morgan. Nat El Prin 13:63 F '34  
 Nationwide school printing project, 1931-32. Nat Ed Assn J 21:196 Je '32  
 Nationwide school printing project, 1933-34. il Nat Ed Assn J 23:156 My '34  
 Nationwide school printing project, 1934-35. Sec Ed 4:117-19 Mr '35  
 Principal and the crisis in education. Nat El Prin 12:101-8 Ap '33  
 Selected quotations on the emergency in education as seen by leading citizens and editors; prepared for the Joint commission on the emergency in education [mimeographed] 19p il pa N.E.A. '33  
 Tercentenary projects by student editors. Sch and Soc 41:389 Mr 23 '35

**Dynamic activity committee**

- Report, 1934. M. S. Bentz. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:203-6

**Joint commission on the emergency in education**

- Attacking the educational emergency on a wide front. Sch R 41:327-30 My '33  
 Conference on long-time educational planning. B. M. Farley. Sch and Soc 41:132-4 Ja 26 '35  
 Conference on state legislation and long-time school planning yields four helpful reports. Nation's Sch 15:76 F '35  
 Conference on state school legislation and long-time educational planning, December 11-13, 1934, Washington, D.C. [mimeographed] 34p pa 25c N.E.A. '34; Summary. Sch Manag 4:106-7 F '35  
 Data on closed schools, short terms, and sub-code teachers, 1933-34; preliminary report; rural areas only [mimeographed] 8p pa N.E.A. '33  
 Democracy and education, a discussion of the work of the Joint commission on the emergency in education. J. E. Morgan and T. E. Benner. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:227-31  
 Educational leadership in the emergency. Nat Ed Assn J 22:73-4 Mr '33  
 Educational recovery and planning. J. K. Norton. Nat Ed Assn J 23:103 Ap '34  
 Emergency commission in action. J. K. Norton. Nat Ed Assn J 23:3-4 Ja '34  
 Emergency federal aid for education imperative; education the foundation of enduring recovery. National education association. pa 15c N.E.A. '34; Same. Nat Ed Assn J 23:45-52 F '34  
 Emergency in education. J. K. Norton and others. Ed Rec 14:144-51 Ap '33  
 Emergency in education. D. E. Weglein. Ind Univ Sch Ed B 11:68-75 D '34  
 Evaluating the public schools; a manual for use by conference groups discussing problems of public education. 48p map pa 15c N.E.A. '34; Excerpts. El Sch J 34:566-7 Ap '34  
 Joint commission conference on planning. Nat Ed Assn J 24:37-8 F '35  
 Joint commission crosses the continent. H. S. Weet. Nat Ed Assn J 24:32 Ja '35  
 Joint commission on the emergency in education. J. K. Norton. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, 1933. p71-82)  
 Joint commission on the emergency in education, appointed by the National education association and the Department of superintendence. H Sch Teach 9:103 Mr '33  
 Joint commission on the emergency in education moves ahead. Nat El Prin 13:62 F '34  
 Looking ahead toward educational recovery. J. K. Norton. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1935. p 150-6)  
 Major trends in public education [mimeographed] 12p map pa 25c N.E.A. '34; Summary. Childh Ed 11:181 Ja '35  
 Meeting the emergency. J. K. Norton. Chicago Sch J 15:126-9 Ja '33; Same cond. Dept Sec Ed B 2:6-10 My '33  
 Meeting the emergency in education. Dept Sec Ed B 2:3-5 My '33  
 National commission searches for the new deal for education. J. K. Norton. Ed Rec 14:361-8 Jl '33  
 One year's work. Sierra Ed News 30:54-5 Ap '34  
 Our costive educational leadership. N. Woelfel. Progres Ed 11:155-61 Mr '34; Same cond. Sch Manag 3:6 Je '34  
 Plans. Sch and Soc 39:78-9 Ja 20 '34  
 Program for educational recovery. Nat Ed Assn J 22:193 O '33  
 Regional emergency conferences. Nat El Prin 12:109 Ap '33  
 Report. J. K. Norton and others. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1934. p275-8); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:206-9



**NATIONAL education association—Joint commission on the emergency in education**  
—Continued

- Report of conference held under the auspices of the Joint commission on the emergency in education of the National education association and the Department of superintendence, Columbia university, New York, N.Y. July 31 to August 11, 1933. National conference on the financing of education. pa 25c N.E.A. '33; Excerpts. Sch Manag 2:6-7+ S '33; Pa Sch J 82:73-5 O '33; Sch R 41:561-7 O '33; Summary. El Sch J 34:81-3 O '33; Tex Outl 17:17-20 O '33
- Report of the Joint commission on the emergency in education. J. K. Norton. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1933. p292-7); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:668-73; Excerpts. El Sch J 33:564-6 Ap '33
- Report of the Joint commission on the emergency in education. J. K. Norton. H Sch Teach 9:268-71 S '33; Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:182-91; Same cond. Mont Ed 10:7-9 S '33; Neb Ed J 13:210 S '33; N Y State Ed 21:63-4 O '33; Excerpts. Sch and Soc 38:409-12 S '33
- Report regarding the Conference on state school legislation and long-time educational planning, Washington, D.C. December 11-13, 1934. W. S. Heusner. Kans Teach 41:25-7 Ap '35
- To the members of the Department of superintendence; open letter number three. P. C. Stetson. Am Sch Bd J 87:16 J1 '33
- Western regional conferences. Sch and Soc 40:821-3 D 15 '34
- Work of the committee on the emergency in education. Ed Meth 12:441-2 Ap '33
- Work of the Joint commission on the emergency in education. J. K. Norton. Teach Col Rec 35:179-91 D '33; Summary. Sch Manag 3:16 F '34
- Work of the Joint commission on the emergency in education for 1935. J. K. Norton. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:30-7; Same. Sch and Soc 40:105-11 J1 28 '34; Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Prof B 20:459-61 N '34

**Joint emergency steering committee**

See National education association—Joint commission on the emergency in education

**Legislative commission**

- New clearing-house of information on school legislation. El Sch J 35:13 S '34
- Report, 1932. T. E. Finegan. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:200-2
- Report, 1933. S. B. Hall. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:195-8
- Report, 1934. S. B. Hall. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:215-19
- National commission on the enrichment of adult life**
- Annual report of president of commission, 1934. (Publication no26) 18p 4c The commission, 1201 16th st. N.W. Washington, D.C. '34
- Avocational education. O. T. Mallory and others. Sch and Soc 38:250-4 Ag 19 '33
- Report, 1933. J. A. Moyer. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:213-19
- Report, 1934. J. A. Moyer. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:219-26

**National council of education**

- Elections to membership in the National council of education. Sch and Soc 38:210 Ag 12 '33
- Historical note. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:222; 1933:226; 1934:230
- Meetings. See annual volumes of National education association proceedings
- Membership of state education associations. Pa Sch J 82:194 Ja '34
- National council at Minneapolis. Nat Ed Assn J 22:151 My '33
- Report. W. C. Bagley. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:219-30
- Report of special committee of the National council to sponsor a conference with representatives of publishers of instructional materials. J. B. Edmonson. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:234-5

**Committee on a National institute of education**

Report. W. A. Evans. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:239-43

See also  
National education institute

**Research division**

- Accomplishments of teachers retirement systems. Sch and Com 18:311-13 O '32
- Compensation for injured school employees [mimeographed] (Studies in state ed. administration, no 12) 55p bibliog pa 25c N.E.A. '33
- Corporation income tax and its relation to school revenue systems. (Studies in state ed administration no 11) 19p bibliog pa N.E.A. '32
- Current situation in education; increased responsibilities, decreased revenues. United States. Office of education. pa American council on ed. '33
- Current status of the kindergarten. 15p pa 15c N.E.A. '34
- Depression and the schools; statement prepared for the Joint commission on the emergency in education revised, May 8, 1933. Hist Outl 24:326-8 O '33
- Depression and the schools; statement prepared for the joint emergency steering committee [mimeographed] 7p pa N.E.A. '33
- Education and its public financing in the United States; state taxes all or a part of whose proceeds are allocated to the support of public elementary and secondary schools and institutions of higher learning (data as of January 1, 1934) 4p pa N.E.A. '34
- Education in the drought states; prepared for Joint commission on the emergency in education [mimeographed] 57p pa N.E.A. '34
- Effectiveness of aids as shown by research. Nat El Prin 13:434-54 Je '34
- Emergency federal aid for education; a review of the evidence. 16p pa 15c N.E.A. '34
- Federal pay cuts and their bearing on teacher's salaries; prepared for the Joint commission on the emergency in education [mimeographed] 12p 10c N.E.A. '33
- Growth of summer-school attendance. Nat Ed Assn J 21:258 N '32
- Index to certain bibliographies available in printed, typewritten or mimeographed form [mimeographed] 45p pa N.E.A. '33
- Meeting the emergency in education. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 46:3-25 Ap '33
- Membership in departments of the National education association, 1934. Nat Ed Assn J 24:60 F '35
- National organizations interested in vocational guidance. Occupations 13:568-70 Mr '35
- 1935 legislative programs of state education associations [mimeographed] 26p pa N.E.A. '35; Excerpts. El Sch J 35:486-7 Mr '35
- Occupational distribution according to 1930 census. Nat Ed Assn J 21:306 D '32
- Preliminary bibliography on youth [mimeographed] 26p pa 10c N.E.A. '35
- References to recent studies of state school finance [mimeographed] 12p pa N.E.A. '34
- Salaries of school employees, 1934-35. Nat Ed Assn Res B 13:1-30 Mr '35
- Salaries paid in city school systems in 1931-1935. Nat Ed Assn J 24:164 My '35
- Salaries paid school administrative and supervisory officers, 1930-31, 88 cities over 100,000 in population. (Special salary tabulations I-B) 14p \$5 N.E.A. '31
- Salaries paid school administrative and supervisory officers, 1930-31, 451 cities from 5,000 to 10,000 in population. (Special salary tabulations IV-B) 11p \$5 N.E.A. '31
- Salaries paid school administrative and supervisory officers, 1930-31, 440 cities from 2,500 to 5,000 in population. (Special salary tabulations V-B) 9p \$5 N.E.A. '31

**NATIONAL education association—Research division—Continued**

Salaries paid school administrative and supervisory officers, 1930-31, 449 cities from 10,000 to 30,000 in population. (Special salary tabulations III-B) 15p \$5 N.E.A. '31

Salaries paid school administrative and supervisory officers, 1930-31, 204 cities from 30,000 to 100,000 in population. (Special salary tabulations II-B) 15p \$5 N.E.A. '31

Salaries paid school administrative and supervisory officers, 1932-33, 88 cities over 100,000 in population [mimeographed] (Special salary tabulations, I-B) 12p pa \$5 N.E.A. '33

Salaries paid school administrative and supervisory officers, 1932-33, 508 cities from 5,000 to 10,000 in population. (Special salary tabulations IV-B) 10p \$5 N.E.A. '33

Salaries paid school administrative and supervisory officers, 1932-33, 457 cities from 10,000 to 30,000 in population. (Special salary tabulations III-B) 13p \$5 N.E.A. '33

Salaries paid school administrative and supervisory officers, 1932-33, 648 cities from 2,500 to 5,000 in population. (Special salary tabulations V-B) 11p \$5 N.E.A. '33

Salaries paid school administrative and supervisory officers, 1932-33, 210 cities from 30,000 to 100,000 in population. (Special salary tabulations II-B) 13p \$5 N.E.A. '33

Salaries paid teachers, principals and certain other school employees, 1930-31, 451 cities 5,000 to 10,000 in population. (Special salary tabulations IV-A) 39p pa \$5 N.E.A. '31

Salaries paid teachers, principals and certain other school employees, 1930-31, 440 cities 2,500 to 5,000 in population. (Special salary tabulations V-A) 32p pa \$5 N.E.A. '31

Salaries paid teachers, principals and certain other school employees, 1930-31, 449 cities 10,000 to 30,000 in population. (Special salary tabulations III-A) 48p pa \$5 N.E.A. '31

Salaries paid teachers, principals and certain other school employees, 1930-31, 204 cities 30,000 to 100,000 in population. (Special salary tabulations II-A) 44p pa \$5 N.E.A. '31

Salaries paid teachers, principals, and certain other school employees, 1932-33, 88 cities over 100,000 in population [mimeographed] (Special salary tabulations I-A) 28p pa \$5 N.E.A. '33

Salaries paid teachers, principals and certain other school employees, 1932-33, 508 cities 5,000 to 10,000 in population. (Special salary tabulations IV-A) 39p pa \$5 N.E.A. '33

Salaries paid teachers, principals and certain other school employees, 1932-33, 457 cities 10,000 to 30,000 in population. (Special salary tabulations III-A) 45p pa \$5 N.E.A. '33

Salaries paid teachers, principals and certain other school employees, 1932-33, 648 cities 2,500 to 5,000 in population. (Special salary tabulations V-A) 44p pa \$5 N.E.A. '33

Salaries paid teachers, principals and certain other school employees, 1932-33, 210 cities 30,000 to 100,000 in population. (Special salary tabulations II-A) 46p pa \$5 N.E.A. '33

Salaries paid teachers, principals, and certain other school employees, 1934-35; 90 cities over 100,000 in population [mimeographed] (Special salary tabulations, I-A) 23p pa \$5 N.E.A. '35

School finance systems: a cumulative handbook of school finance practices prepared with the cooperation of authorities on school finance in the several states. 5c per page N.E.A.

School legislation; material available in recent publications of the National education association [mimeographed] 7p pa N.E.A. '32

School systems maintaining and restoring the salaries of employees [mimeographed] 3p pa N.E.A. '34

School systems maintaining and restoring the salaries of employees, May 15, 1934 [mimeographed] 4p pa N.E.A. '34

Schools and the depression; a state by state review; prepared for the Joint commission on the emergency in education [mimeographed] 96n bibliog pa N.E.A. '33

Some accomplishments of teacher retirement systems. Tex Outl 16:17-18 D '32

State school legislation—bibliography (important publications issued between August 1 and December 31, 1934) [mimeographed] 11p pa N.E.A. '35

State school legislation—bibliography, important publications issued since January 1, 1934 [mimeographed] 8p pa N.E.A. '34

Supplying aids in city school systems. Nat El Prin 13:160-6 Je '34

Survey of the use of teaching aids. Nat El Prin 13:150-9 Je '34

Tenure and contractual status of teachers [mimeographed] 9p pa N.E.A. '35

Trends in illiteracy and child labor. Nat Ed Assn J 22:99 Mr '33

Upward trends in teachers' salaries [mimeographed] 17p pa N.E.A. '35

See also

National education association—Department of superintendence

**Special committee on the increase of revenue**

Report, 1934. C. G. Pearse. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:226-7

**NATIONAL education association journal.** See Journal of the National education association

**NATIONAL education institute**

National institute on education. El Sch J 32:721-2 Je '32

Plan for a National education institute. W. A. Evans. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:235-8

Report of the committee on a National institute of education. W. A. Evans. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:239-43

**NATIONAL education week.** See American education week

**NATIONAL emergency council**

**Consumers division**

Consumer education aids. F. Fallgatter. Sch Life 20:11-12 S '34

**NATIONAL federation of educational associations of China.** See China. National federation of educational associations

**NATIONAL federation of modern language teachers**

Annual meeting, 1934, report. Mod Lang J 19:380-2 F '35

Constitution. Mod Lang J 17:526-8 Ap '33

Report of the annual meeting of the federation. Mod Lang J 18:332 F '34

Vocational opportunities for foreign language students. W. L. Schwartz and others. pa Nat. federation of modern language teachers. Washington, D.C. '32

**NATIONAL federation of state high school athletic associations**

National federation of state high school athletic associations. C. W. Whitten. J Health and Phys Ed 4:6-7 My '33

**NATIONAL film institute, England.** See British film institute

**NATIONAL film library**

Publicity in the service of cinematography: the National film library of America. G. Rossi. Int R Ed Cinemat 5:656-60 O '33

**NATIONAL forensic league**

National speech tournament comes to Ohio. R. L. Caldwell. Ohio Sch 11:82-3 Mr '33

**NATIONAL grange**

Looking at education; the Legion, Grange, and churches give views. L. A. Johnson. Sch Life 18:145 Ap '33

**NATIONAL health council**

Proceedings. National conference on college hygiene. pa 50c Nat. tuberculosis assn, 450 7th av. N.Y. '31

**NATIONAL hearing week.** See Special weeks

**NATIONAL high school orchestra**

Evangelist of music. F. R. Bellamy. North American Review 238:565-7 D '34

**NATIONAL high school orchestra and band camp, Interlochen, Michigan.** See National music camp, Interlochen, Michigan



**NATIONAL home study council**

Home study blue book [a directory of approved home study schools] comp. by J. S. Noffsinger. 5th ed 32p il pa gratis The council, 839 17th st, N.W., Washington, D.C. '33

**NATIONAL homemaking conference, Minneapolis**

Conference on homemaking education. A. S. Baylor. Child Welf 26:581-3 Je '32  
Homemaking; the proceedings of conference held at Minneapolis, Minnesota, under the auspices of the United States Office of education and the National congress of parents and teachers, May 16, 1932. 94p il Nat. cong. of parents and teachers '32

Minneapolis conference on homemaking education. J Home Econ 24:711-12 Ag '32

**NATIONAL honor society**

Ballot for members of the national council of the National honor society. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 50:186 Mr '34  
Fourth handbook; prepared by E. Ryneearson. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 42:1-172 My '32  
Making of national honor emblems. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 52:24-5 My '34  
Meeting of the council, 1935. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 55:169-71 Mr '35  
Meeting of the national council, 1933. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 45:335 Mr '33  
Meeting of the national council, 1934. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 50:253-5 Mr '34  
Method of choosing members of the National honor society. J. J. Kasperek. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 56:51-7 Ap '35  
National honor society. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 43:111 D '32; Same. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 44:53 Ja '33  
National honor society, election and initiation. O. E. Bonecutter. Kans Teach 38:9 Ja '34  
Objective method of selecting National honor society members. L. A. Fleenor. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 48:17-22 D '33  
One method of electing to the National honor society. I. K. Giles. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 51:63-7 Ap '34

**NATIONAL honorary beta club**

National honorary beta club. J. W. Harris. H Sch Q 22:149-50 Jl '34

**NATIONAL illiteracy crusade**

National advisory committee on illiteracy. Sch and Soc 37:244 F 25 '33

**NATIONAL industrial recovery act**

Application of the National industrial recovery act to school building construction [mimeographed] National education association. Department of superintendence. N.E.A. '33

National recovery act; a study outline for use in civics classes. A. H. Perry. Grade Teach 51:50+ O '33

NRA and the schools. Wis J of Ed 66:60-1 O '33

Public schools and the National recovery act. Sch and Soc 38:730-1 D '33

Scholar and worker. E. Chappell. J Adult Ed 6:263-7 Je '34

Talking together; the National recovery act. F. M. Hale. Grade Teach 51:24+ O '33

Teachers and the N.I.R.A. L. Galloway. il J Bus Ed 9:8-10+ N '33

See also

National recovery administration

**NATIONAL institute for the protection of maternity and infancy, Italy**

Cinema and the National maternity and infancy institute. Int R Ed Cinemat 6:167-72 Mr '34

**NATIONAL institute of industrial psychology**

Occupational analysis for vocational guidance; methods used by the National institute of industrial psychology. M. E. Stott and M. Birkinshaw. Occupations 12:64-8 Je '34

**NATIONAL institute on education. See National education institute****NATIONAL institution of public affairs**

Catch them young. J. Janney. il American Magazine 118:85-6+ Ag '34

Laboratory of public affairs. O. T. Wingo. Ed Rec 15:146-51 Ap '34

National institution of public affairs. O. T. Wingo. Ed Rec 15:316-18 Jl '34

National institution of public affairs at Washington. Sch and Soc 39:431 Ap 7 '34

Training school for government service. Sch and Soc 40:718-19 D 1 '34

**NATIONAL institutional teacher placement association**

Placement bureaus. L. W. Williams. Sch and Soc 41:22 Ja 5 '35

**NATIONAL interfraternity conference**

Report of meeting, 1934. Sch and Soc 40:767-8 D 8 '34

**NATIONAL junior honor society**

National junior honor society. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 43:113-14 D '32; Same. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 44:55 Ja '33

National junior honor society; ritual service West side junior high school, Little Rock, Arkansas. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 53:35-41 D '34

**NATIONAL league of compulsory education officials**

Proceedings twenty-first—twenty-third annual convention, 1931-1933 [mimeographed] 3v The league, Nellie E. Gentleman, sec, Niagara Falls, N.Y.

**NATIONAL league of nursing education**

List of schools of nursing meeting minimum requirements set by law. 35p pa The league, 50 W. 50th st, N.Y. '34

Story of the National league of nursing education. H. W. Munson and K. Stevens. \$1 W. B. Saunders co, W. Washington sq, Philadelphia '34

See also

Committee on the grading of nursing schools

**Education committee**

Nursing school faculty; duties, qualifications, and preparation. 123p bibliog pa The com, 450 7th av, N.Y. '33

**NATIONAL league of women voters**

League of women voters. Sch Life 20:62 N '34

**NATIONAL Lutheran educational conference**

Annual meeting, program, 1933. Christian Ed 16:74-5 D '32

**NATIONAL music camp, Interlochen, Michigan**

Axes and fiddlesticks. K. W. Detzer. il American Magazine 114:46-7+ D '32

Music camps have successful season. A. Bickling. il Mus Educators J 21:26-7+ S '34

Music in the woods of Michigan and Maine; a review of the national and eastern music camps. P. W. Dykema. il Mus Superv J 19:20-3 Mr '33

National music camp. Sch Life 18:193 Je '33

Tribute to Interlochen. G. Dasch. Sch Mus 34:25 S '34

**NATIONAL music supervisors' chorus**

National music supervisors chorus; Chicago—M.S.N.C. biennial—April 8-13, 1934. Mus Superv J 20:30+ F '34

**NATIONAL music week**

Posters for national music week. M. Williams. il Instr 42:35 My '33

School contributions to community life. A. D. Zanzig. il Mus Superv J 19:18-19+ Mr '33

**NATIONAL Negro education conference, 1934**

Commissioner of education appoints planning committee which meets today. Kadel R 13:236-7 Ja '34

Education of Negroes. Southern Workman 63:196-200 Jl '34

Extracts of committees' reports. J Negro Ed 3:650-60 O '34

Fundamentals in the education of Negroes. Southern Workman 64:17-25 Ja '35

Fundamentals in the education of Negroes; proposals adopted by the National conference on fundamental problems in the education of Negroes. J Negro Ed 3:662 O '34; Same. El Sch J 35:249-50 D '34

National conference on the education of Negroes. Sch and Soc 39:306 Mr 10 '34

**NATIONAL Negro education conference, 1934**  
 —Continued  
 Negro education conference. Sch Life 19:  
 143+ Mr '34  
 Report of meeting. Sch and Soc 39:605 My  
 12 '34

#### Committee on finance

School money in black and white. El Sch  
 J 35:491-4 Mr '35

**NATIONAL nutrition advisory committee**  
 National nutrition advisory committee. Prac  
 Home Econ 10:194 Je '32

#### NATIONAL occupational conference

Conference in conference. Occupations 12:  
 31-48 Je; 29-42 O '33

Creative group thinking. R. G. Fuller. il Oc-  
 cupations 12:26-40 N '33

First year; annual report to the Carnegie  
 corporation of New York, by F. J. Keller,  
 director. Occupations 12:86-99 Je '34  
 National occupational conference. F. J. Keller.  
 Ed Rec 14:346-52 Jl '33

NOC, a new service. Sch Life 19:75+ D '33  
 NOC clearing house. Occupations 12:49-51  
 pt 1 Mr '34

**National occupational conference organized.**  
 Voc Guid M 11:274-6 Mr '33; Same cond. Sch  
 and Soc 37:215-16 F 18 '33

New occupational data service. Sch Manag  
 3:7 Ja '34

Recommendations at regional conference on  
 vocational guidance, Johnsonburg, N.Y.  
 1933. Monthly Labor Review 38:122-3 Ja '34  
 What shall I do? F. J. Keller. J Adult Ed  
 5:244-8 Je '33

#### NATIONAL organization for public health nurs- ing

Report of N.O.P.H.N. school nursing sec-  
 tion, 1932-1934. Public Health Nursing 26:  
 317-18 Je '34

#### NATIONAL parks

Conservation through science classes by re-  
 ferences to national parks. L. V. Davis.  
 H Sch Teach 9:353-9+ D '33

Denver—gateway to national parks. il Sch  
 Life 20:194-5 My '35

**Great outdoor universities.** H. C. Bryant. J  
 Adult Ed 4:305-10 Je '32

Our national parks. G. Boynton. bibliog Instr  
 44:32+ Ap '35

Outdoor education. Sch and Soc 38:79-80 Jl  
 15 '33

Research and education in the national parks.  
 United States. National park service. gratis  
 The service, Washington, D.C. '32

United States government services; our na-  
 tional parks. W. D. Boutwell. Instr 43:3  
 Mr '34

Western playgrounds; a unit of study based  
 on the national park system. R. A. Armor.  
 bibliog il Grade Teach 51:16+ Je '34

See also

#### Parks

##### Canada

Banff, the Yoho, and Lake Louise; vacation  
 time in a land of beauty. B. L. James. il  
 Grade Teach 50:732-3+ Je '33

#### NATIONAL planning

Governmental planning in the United States.  
 C. E. Merriam. (In National education as-  
 sociation. Department of superintendence.  
 Official report, 1935. p23-32)

National planning and public works. map  
 Nat Ed Assn J 24:39-40 F '35

Schools that satisfy. C. R. Mann. J Ed Soc  
 8:387-95 Mr '35

See also

School of planning  
 and research for na-  
 tional development,  
 London

#### NATIONAL recovery administration

Blue eagle over the school. H. C. Seasholes.  
 Am Teach 18:4-5 Je '34

Code for public schools and public school  
 teachers; application to the National re-  
 covery administration. Am Teach 18:6-8  
 O '33

Colleges and national recovery. R. L. Kelly.  
 Assn Am Col B 19:284-93 N '33; Same cond.  
 Sch and Soc 38:581-5 N 4 '33; Am Assn  
 Univ Prof B 19:478-82 D '33

Consumer takes the stage. A. H. Williams.  
 Am Assn Univ Women J 27:9-10 O '33

Current problems of industrial education  
 under NRA. P. L. Cressman. Ind Ed M 36:  
 33-5 Ja '34

Education and the new deal—an abstract.  
 J. N. Frank. (In National congress of  
 parents and teachers. Proceedings, 1934.  
 v38. p41-5)

Effect of NRA codes on school buying. H.  
 H. Linn. Am Sch Bd J 90:26-7 My '35

Future comes. C. A. Beard and G. H. E.  
 Smith. Nat Ed Assn J 23:94 Mr '34

Housewife and the NRA. E. Blair. Child  
 Welf 28:177-80+ D '33

N.R.A. and its effect on college business.  
 H. B. Abbett. (In Association of university  
 and college business officers. Minutes of  
 twenty-fourth annual meeting, 1934. p65-70)

NRA and social-business courses. L. L.  
 Jones. H Sch Teach 10:55-8+ F '34

N.R.A. and the schools. C. R. Mann. Ed Rec  
 14:447-53 O '33

NRA code for schools. Sierra Ed News 29:11-  
 12 S '33; Same. Pa Sch J 82:67-8 O '33

N.R.A. code of the American federation of  
 teachers. Sch and Soc 38:265-9 Ag 26 '33

NRA codes. W. D. Boutwell. il Sch Life 19:  
 50-1+ N '33

NRA codes and secondary school efficiency.  
 A. J. Kaplan. Sch and Soc 41:471-4 Ap 6  
 '35

National recovery program; with discussion.  
 W. E. Sweet. (In National association of  
 state universities. Transactions and pro-  
 ceedings, 1933. p93-118)

New deal and education. G. F. Zook. Sch  
 Life 19:53-4 N '33

New significance of health and physical edu-  
 cation in the light of the national recovery  
 program. H. E. Gress. J Health and Phys  
 Ed 5:16-17 My '34

Present emergency and the Office of educa-  
 tion. G. F. Zook. (In Association of urban  
 universities. Twentieth annual meeting,  
 1933. p80-8)

Public schools and national recovery. T. J.  
 Thompson. Sch Executives M 53:24-6 S '33

Sentiment is divided on code for schools and  
 teachers. Nation's Sch 12:55-6 S '33

Social implications of the N.R.A. I. Lubin.  
 Progress Ed 10:315-17 O '33

Teachers urged to aid NRA. J. Gray and P.  
 C. Stetson. Ohio Sch 11:189 S '33

Two eagles. J. M. Cattell. il Sch and Soc  
 38:676 N 18 '33

United States government services; the ten  
 new government agencies. W. D. Boutwell.  
 Instr 43:4 N '33

Vocational education and the new deal. C. F.  
 Bauder. Ind Ed M 37:135-6 My '35

See also

Industrial codes  
 National industrial  
 recovery act

#### Bibliography

Documents about recovery. M. F. Ryan.  
 comp. Sch Life 19:24 O '33

#### NATIONAL recreation association

Games and play for school morale; a course  
 of graded games for school recreation. 47p  
 pa 25c The assn, 315 4th av. N.Y. '33

Music in American life, present and future.  
 A. D. Zanzig. Oxford '32

National recreation association. W. W. Pang-  
 burn. Child Study 12:199-201 Ap '35

New leisure challenges the schools. E. T.  
 Lies. bibliog \$2; pa \$1.50 Nat. recreation  
 assn, 315 4th av. N.Y. '33; Excerpts. Nat Ed  
 Assn J 23:13-15, 58-60, 69-71, 107-9 Ja-Apr '34

Swim for it; new emblem of N.R.A. sets three  
 goals for water sports efficiency. J Health  
 and Phys Ed 3:29 O '32

Toward abundant living; the twentieth Na-  
 tional recreation congress reviewed. W. W.  
 Pangburn. H Sch Teach 10:314-15 D '34;

Same. J Health and Phys Ed 5:19+ D '34;  
 J-S H Sch Clearing House 9:286-8 Ja  
 '35



**NATIONAL research council**

Distribution of National research council fellowships. Sch and Soc 41:358-9 Mr 16 '35

Fellowships, 1934. Science ns 79:498 Je 1 '34

National research fellowships in the biological sciences. Science ns 76:588 D 23 '32

National research fellowships in the biological sciences. Science ns 79:357-8 Ap 20 '34

**Committee on bridging the gap between the universities and industry**

Report of National research council committee. J Eng Ed 23:119-21 O '32

**Committee on child development**

Fourth conference, the University of Chicago, June 22-24, 1933 [mimeographed] Conference on research in child development. gratis Nat. res. council, 2101 Constitution av, N.W. Washington, D.C. '33

**Division of educational relations**

National research council division of educational relations. F. L. McVey. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, 1933. p28-9)

Work of the division of educational relations of the National research council. F. L. McVey. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, 1932. p 109-17)

**NATIONAL safety council**

National safety council. I. Stevenson. II J Health and Phys Ed 4:3-6+ F '33

School buses; their safe design and operation. 11p il pa 10c National safety council, inc. 20 N. Wacker drive, Chicago '33

**Education division**

Safety teaching in the modern school. 14p The division, 1 Park av, N.Y.

**NATIONAL school band association**

Annual meeting, 1933. II Mus Superv J 19:69 F '33

Constitution. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, 1933. p377-9)

Constitution, adopted 1933; amended 1935. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1934. p377-9)

**NATIONAL school board conference.** See School board conference

**NATIONAL school for music culture**

New school to develop music lovers. Musician 38:8 S '33

**NATIONAL school of visual education**

Series of motion picture films. II Ed Screen 12:92 Mr '33

**NATIONAL school orchestra association**

Constitution. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, 1933. p380-2); Same. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1934. p380-2)

**NATIONAL secondary education association.** See National education association. Department of secondary education

**NATIONAL self-government committee, inc**

Public-minded education. R. Welling. J-S H Sch Clearing House 8:107-9 O '33

**NATIONAL social work council**

Speaking up for character-building and recreation. 31p pa 10c Social work publicity council, 130 E. 22d st, N.Y. '32

**NATIONAL socialist teachers' association, Germany**

Speech. B. Rust. Sch and Soc 40:255 Ag 25 '34

**NATIONAL society for promoting religious education in accordance with the principles of the Church of England**

National society, 1931. Times Ed Sup 905:339 S 3 '22

National society, 1932. Times Ed Sup 957:293 S 2 '33

Religious education. Times Ed Sup 969:393 N 25 '33

**NATIONAL society for promoting the education of the poor in the principles of the Established church, England.** See National society for promoting religious education in accordance with the principles of the Church of England

**NATIONAL society for the prevention of blindness**

3,000,000 school children have poor eyesight. Sch Manag 4:157 Ap '35

Twenty-fifth anniversary of the National society for the prevention of blindness. Sch and Soc 37:895-6 Je 24 '33

**NATIONAL society for the study of education**

Constitution as revised at the 1924 meeting and amended at the 1926, 1928, 1929, and 1932 meetings. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-second yearbook. p573-5)

Honorary and active members. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-second yearbook. p589-609)

How the thirty-second yearbook impresses the professional geographer. D. H. Davis. J Geog 32:158-9 Ap '33

Prefatory statement to four discussions of the thirty-third yearbook of the National society for the study of education. L. C. Mossman. Progres Ed 11:327 O '34

Symposium on the thirty-first yearbook of the National society for the study of education. pt 1, entitled, A program for science teaching. Sci Ed 16:303-23 Ap '32

Thirty-second yearbook of the National society for the study of education. A. E. Parkins. J Geog 32:134-6 Ap '33

Thirty-second yearbook; the teaching of geography; ed. by G. M. Whipple. 612p \$4.50; pa \$3 Public-school '33

Thirty-third yearbook; pt. 1, the planning and construction of school buildings; ed. by G. M. Whipple. 337p \$2.50; pa \$1.75 Public-school '34

Thirty-third yearbook; pt. 2, the activity movement; ed. by G. M. Whipple. 320p \$2.50; pa \$1.75 Public-school '34

Yearbook on the teaching of geography from the point of view of a student of education. W. C. Bagley. J Geog 32:160-3 Ap '33

**Committee on geography**

Thirty-second yearbook; the teaching of geography. National society for the study of education. \$4.50; pa \$3 Public-school '33

**Committee on school buildings**

Thirty-third yearbook; pt. 1, the planning and construction of school buildings. National society for the study of education. \$2.50; pa \$1.75 Public-school '34

**Committee on the activity movement**

Thirty-third yearbook; pt. 2, the activity movement. National society for the study of education. \$2.50; pa \$1.75 Public-school '34

**NATIONAL society of college teachers of education**

Constitution, revised to March, 1925. (In National society of college teachers of education. Yearbook 23. p241-2)

Membership list 1934. (In National society of college teachers of education. Yearbook 23. p243-63)

Tentative program, 1934. Sch and Soc 39:136-8 F 3 '34

Yearbook 21; the educational frontier. See Kilpatrick, W. H. and others. Educational frontier

Yearbook 22; abstracts of papers at the Cleveland meeting, 1934; ed. by F. D. Brooks. (Studies in ed. no22) 68p pa 50c Univ. of Chicago press '34

Yearbook 23; the education of teachers; general ed. F. D. Brooks. (Studies in ed. no23) 266p pa \$1.50 Univ. of Chicago press '35

**Committee on courses for the training of teachers**

National committee on courses for the training of teachers. Sch and Soc 38:763 D 9 '33

**NATIONAL society of state directors of physical and health education**

History of the State directors' society. C. L. Schrader. *J Health and Phys Ed* 4:3-5 D '33

**NATIONAL songs****United States**

See also

America (national song)

**NATIONAL student federation of the United States of America**

Annual report—1932-33; projected program—1934. 15p pa The federation, 8 W. 40th st, N.Y. '34

Student group hits militarism. E. T. Root. *Christian Century* 52:87 Ja 16 '35

**NATIONAL student league**

National student league war poll. *Sch and Soc* 39:433-4 Ap 7 '34

See also

National conference on students in politics

**NATIONAL survey of high school education.**

See National survey of secondary education

**NATIONAL survey of school finance**

Better ways to pay for schools. W. D. Boutwell. *Sch Life* 18:115-16 F '33

Effect of a survey. T. Covert. *Sch Life* 19:81-2 D '33

Findings and recommendations of survey of school finance. *Sch Manag* 2:6-7+ Mr '33

For sounder state school finance. W. Anderson. *Sch Life* 17:186 Je '32

National school survey; summary of principal results. P. R. Mort. *Sch and Soc* 37:414 Ap 1 '33

National survey of school finance. *El Sch J* 33:572-3 Ap '33

National survey of school finance. *Sch and Soc* 37:128-32 Ja 28 '33

National survey of school finance. P. R. Mort. *Ed Rec* 14:409-14 Jl '33

National survey of school finance. P. R. Mort. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:364

National survey on school finance. *Mont Ed* 9:12-14 My '33

Report. R. A. Vandegrift. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1932. p 128-40)

Research problems in school finance. 164p \$1 American council on ed. '33

State support for public education. P. R. Mort and others. pa \$2 American council on ed. '33

Summary and advance pages from the National survey of school finance [mimeographed] National education association. Department of superintendence. pa N.E.A. '33

Why the school system lacks stability in bad times. P. R. Mort. *Nation's Sch* 11:21-4 Je '33

**NATIONAL survey of secondary education**

Administration and supervision. F. Engelhardt and others. pa 15c Supt. of doc. '33

American high school; a composite picture completed. *Sch Life* 17:183 Je '32

Applying and extending the National survey of secondary education. *Dept Sec Sch Prin B* 56:1-62 Ap '35

Articulation of high school and college. P. R. Brammell. pa 10c Supt. of doc. '33; Excerpts. *Sch and Soc* 38:111 Jl 22 '33

Challenge to secondary school teachers and administrators. W. H. Bristow. *bibliog H Sch Teach* 9:216+ Je '33

Changing curriculum in secondary schools. L. V. Koos. *Dept Sec Ed B* 2:75-82 S '33; Abstract. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1933:491-2

Cosmos club banquet. W. D. Boutwell. *Nat Ed Assn J* 21:223 O '32

Curriculum and the national survey. A. K. Loomis. *North Cen Assn Q* 7:219-28 S '32

Curriculum of the high-school. W. J. Cooper. *Dept Sec Sch Prin B* 45:21-34 Mr '33

Curriculum revision in the light of the survey. C. W. Boardman. *North Cen Assn Q* 7:233-6 S '32

District organization and secondary education. F. Engelhardt and others. pa 15c Supt. of doc. '33

Education forges ahead; secondary education advances are challenging. G. W. Rosenlof. *Neb Ed J* 12:476-84 D '32

Fundamentals of secondary education. G. M. Wiley. 11 N Y State Ed 22:503-7+ Ap '35

Health work and physical education. P. R. Brammell. pa 10c Supt. of doc. '33

High-school librarian meets her problems. B. L. Johnson. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the twelfth annual session. p389-96)

Horizontal organization of secondary education. G. N. Kefauver and others. pa 20c Supt. of doc. '34; Summary. *Sch and Soc* 41:388 Mr 23 '35

How to use the findings of the National survey of secondary education. L. V. Koos. *North Cen Assn Q* 8:347-55 Ja '34

In 28 monographs. *Sch Life* 18:5 S '32

Influence of the survey. J. B. Edmonson. *North Cen Assn Q* 7:216-18 S '32

Instruction in English. D. V. Smith. pa 10c Supt. of doc. '33; Summary. *Sch and Soc* 39:408-9 Mr 31 '34

Instruction in foreign languages. H. M. Eddy. pa 10c Supt. of doc. '33

Instruction in music and art. A. E. Pierce and R. S. Hilpert. pa 10c Supt. of doc. '33; Summary. *Musician* 38:6 S '33

Instruction in science. W. L. Beauchamp. pa 10c Supt. of doc. '33; Summary. *Sch Manag* 2:8 Ap '33

Instruction in the social studies. W. G. Kimmel. pa 10c Supt. of doc. '33

Interpreting the secondary school to the public. B. M. Farley. pa 10c Supt. of doc. '33

Intramural and interscholastic athletics. P. R. Brammell. pa 10c Supt. of doc. '33

Legal and regulatory provisions affecting secondary education. W. W. Keesecker and F. C. Sewell. pa 10c Supt. of doc. '33

Libraries in the national survey of secondary education. B. L. Johnson. *American Library Association Bulletin* 26:724-8 S '32

National survey of high-school education. *Sch and Soc* 36:45-6 Jl 9 '32

National survey of secondary education. *Sch and Soc* 37:562-3 Ap 29 '33

National survey of secondary education. W. D. Boutwell. *Sch and Soc* 35:828-9 Je 18 '32

National survey of secondary education. G. E. Carrothers. *Sch and Soc* 41:607-10 My 4 '35

National survey of secondary education. F. J. Drobka. *Cath Ed R* 32:165-75 Mr '34

National survey of secondary education. J. B. Edmonson. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:190-3

National survey of secondary education, a preliminary summary. L. V. Koos. *North Cen Assn Q* 7:206-15 S '32; Same cond. *H Sch Q* 21:11-18 O '32

National survey of secondary education and its significance for the registrar. L. V. Koos. (In American association of collegiate registrars. Proceedings. 1934. p279-92)

National survey of secondary education; its implications for teachers of English. L. V. Koos. *Engl J (H S ed)* 22:303-13 Ap '33

National survey of secondary education; mathematics and science. W. H. Bristow and W. E. Hess. *H Sch Teach* 9:323-4 N '33

National survey of secondary education; with particular reference to health, physical education, and intramural and interscholastic athletics. O. I. Frederick and P. R. Brammell. *J Health and Phys Ed* 4:3-6+ S '33

Nonathletic extracurriculum activities. W. C. Reavis and G. E. Van Dyke. pa 15c Supt. of doc. '33

Part-time secondary schools. G. N. Grayson and others. pa 10c Supt. of doc. '33

Procedures in curriculum making. E. S. Lide. pa 10c Supt. of doc. '33

Program of studies. A. K. Loomis and others. pa 15c Supt. of doc. '33

Program of studies in the secondary school. F. J. Drobka. *Cath Ed R* 32:359-69 Je '34

Programs of guidance. W. C. Reavis. pa 10c Supt. of doc. '33; Summary. *Sch and Soc* 39:471 Ap 14 '34

Progress of the National survey of secondary education. L. V. Koos. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:241-2



**NATIONAL survey of secondary education***Continued*

- Provisions for individual differences, marking, and promotion. R. O. Billett. pa 40c Supt. of doc. '33; Summary. North Cen Assn Q 8:366-72 Ja '34
- Provisions for individual differences, marking, and promotion. F. J. Drobka. Cath Ed R 32:283-93 My '34
- Recent trends in the teaching of English as revealed by the National survey of secondary education. D. V. Smith. (In Illinois. University. High school visitor's office. Proceedings of the High school conference, 1931. p95-6)
- Reorganization of secondary education. F. J. Drobka. Cath Ed R 32:223-9 Ap '34
- Reorganization of secondary education. F. T. Spaulding and others. pa 40c Supt. of doc. '33
- Report of the committee on regional conferences. H. M. Wriston and others. North Cen Assn Q 8:220-1 S '33
- Reports of secondary educational committees and commissions. C. A. Herrick. Ed Outl 8:73-5 Ja '34
- Research in secondary schools. W. H. Zeigel. pa 10c Supt. of doc. '33; Summary. Sch and Soc 39:239-40 F 24 '34
- Secondary education for Negroes. A. Caliver. pa 10c Supt. of doc. '33
- Secondary school library. E. L. Johnson. pa 10c Supt. of doc. '33; Summary. Va Teach 14:128-30 S '33
- Secondary-school population. G. N. Kefauver and others. pa 10c Supt. of doc. '33; Summary. Sch and Soc 40:699-701 N 24 '34
- Selection and appointment of teachers. W. S. Deffenbaugh and W. H. Zeigel. pa 10c Supt. of doc. '33
- Significant findings of the National survey of secondary education. C. A. Jessen. (In Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings of the forty-sixth annual convention, 1932. p7-18)
- Small high schools in the National survey of secondary education. W. H. Gaumnitz. J-S H Sch Clearing House 8:464-8 Ap '34
- Smaller secondary school in the National survey of secondary education. L. V. Koos. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:445-7
- Smaller secondary schools. E. N. Ferriss and others. pa 15c Supt. of doc. '33
- Summary. L. V. Koos and others. pa 25c Supt. of doc. '34; Excerpts. El Sch J 35:164-8 N '34; Summary. Sch Manag 4:175 My '35
- Survey and the reconstruction of curricula. W. French. North Cen Assn Q 7:229-32 S '32
- Survey conferences. Sch Life 19:13 S '33
- Teacher and the survey in music in secondary schools. A. E. Pierce. North Cen Assn Q 8:356-61 Ja '34
- Trends in secondary-school programs of studies. L. V. Koos. Sch R 41:497-507 S '33
- NATIONAL survey of the education of teachers**
- Certain curriculum trends of teacher education in universities and colleges; as revealed by the National survey of the education of teachers. W. E. Peik. Ed Outl 9:65-82 Ja '35
- Education of Negro teachers. A. Caliver. pa 10c Supt. of doc. '33
- Experience and mobility of elementary school teachers. R. E. Hyde. Ed 64:41-3 S '33
- Findings of recent survey of in-service training of teachers. N. H. Dearborn. Sch Manag 2:8-+ My '33
- Findings of the National survey of the education of teachers: implications for the improvement of current practice. E. S. Evenden. (In American association of teachers colleges. Twelfth yearbook, 1933. p99-124); Same. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1933. p9-57)
- National survey of the education of teachers. Sch and Soc 40:195-6 Ag 11 '34
- National survey of the education of teachers. E. S. Evenden. (In Southern association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings of the thirty-eighth annual meeting. p335-48)
- National survey of the education of teachers; supplementary report; curricula for the education of teachers in colleges and universities [mimeographed] W. E. Peik. pa U.S. Office of ed. '33
- National survey of the education of teachers; supplementary report, curricula in teachers colleges and normal schools [mimeographed] E. U. Rugg. pa U.S. Office of ed. '33
- Progress of teacher-education survey. Sch Life 18:18 S '32
- Report of progress of the National survey of the education of teachers. E. S. Evenden. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:238-41
- Selected bibliography on the education of teachers. G. L. Betts and others, comps. pa 15c Supt. of doc. '32
- Significance of the survey. W. P. Morgan. (In American association of teachers colleges. Twelfth yearbook, 1933. p 125-33)
- Status of the survey of teacher-training institutions in the United States. G. C. Gamble. (In American association of teachers colleges. Eleventh yearbook, 1932. p 161-2)
- Values to be derived from the national teacher-training survey. F. W. Thomas. (In American association of teachers colleges. Twelfth yearbook, 1933. p 134-8)
- What does the survey of teacher-training institutions show with reference to curriculums studied? E. U. Rugg. (In American association of teachers colleges. Eleventh yearbook, 1932. p 163-9)
- Yearbook 23; the education of teachers. National society of college teachers of education. pa \$1.50 Univ. of Chicago press '35
- NATIONAL teachers' association, Ireland**
- Teachers' conferences in Ireland. J Ed London 66:263 My '34
- NATIONAL Tsingtao university.** See Shantung university
- NATIONAL tuberculosis association**
- Fifteen years of child health education, 1917-1932. L. Strachan. pa 50c Nat. tuberculosis assn, 370 7th av. N.Y. '32
- National tuberculosis association. L. Strachan. il J Health and Phys Ed 4:8-11+ Je '33
- NATIONAL union of teachers, England**
- Annual meeting of the British national union of teachers. Sch and Soc 39:534 Ap 28 '34
- Brighton conference; school-leaving age. Times Ed Sup 988:105 Ap 7 '34
- Easter conference at Brighton. Times Ed Sup 987:97 Mr 31 '34
- Easter conference at Brighton, 1934. H. Leather. J Ed London 66:302 My '34
- National union at Brighton; school life of children. Times Ed Sup 988:108+ Ap 7 '34
- N.U.T. conference. Times Ed Sup 1041:121 Ap 13 '35
- Public policy in education; the annual conference. Times Ed Sup 1043:136 Ap 27 '35
- Teachers in congress. Times Ed Sup 988:109 Ap 7 '34
- NATIONAL union of women teachers, England**
- Women teachers' conference announcement. Times Ed Sup 922:481 D 31 '32
- NATIONAL university extension association**
- Proceedings of the seventeenth-nineteenth annual conventions, 1932-1934. v 15-17 199; 132;158p pa ea \$1 Indiana univ. '32-'34
- Reports of the committees. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1932. p 147-73; 1933. p 101-12; 1934. p 126-44)
- NATIONAL university handbook, 1908-1932.** 296p il 5s; pa 2s 6d Nat. univ. of Ireland, 49 Merrion sq. Dublin C 17 '32
- NATIONAL university of Ireland.** See Ireland. National university
- NATIONAL vocational guidance association**
- Advance policy of the NVGA; recommendations of the committee on the convention as adopted by the Association in general session, February 23, 1935. Occupations 13:723-5 My '35
- Advance policy proposed at the annual convention in Cleveland, 1934. Occupations 12:24-6 My '34
- Announcement of twenty-fifth annual convention. Sch and Soc 36:817 D 24 '32

**NATIONAL vocational guidance association**

—Continued

Annual convention, 1933. *Voc Guid M* 11:320-1 Ap '33Cleveland convention; a general report and a summary. F. C. Smith. *Occupations* 12: 13-24 My '34Convention. C. C. Goldring. *Sch* 21:749-51 My '33Convention, 1933. *Monthly Labor Review* 36: 1287-8 Je '33Guidance at work: the NVGA convention at Atlantic City. *Occupations* 13:707-23 My '35Job to be done. O. E. Pence. *Occupations* 12: 59-60 Ja '34Meeting, 1935, program. *Occupations* 13:432 F '35Minneapolis convention program, 1933. *Voc Guid M* 11:218-28 F '33National vocational guidance association. *Sch and Soc* 37:381 Mr 25 '33Nineteenth convention, 1934, program. *Occupations* 12:63-70 F '34Objectives of the National association. M. E. Lincoln. *Voc Guid M* 11:211-13 F '33Proposed revision of N.V.G.A. constitution. *Voc Guid M* 11:184-8 Ja '33Vocational guidance in a planned society; tentative program for the National convention, 1933. *Voc Guid M* 11:180-3 Ja '33**College teachers of guidance section**

Common problems in group guidance. R. D. Allen and others. bibliog \$1.95 Inor publishing co. inc, 30 Irving pl, N.Y. '33

**National committee on state guidance programs**

State guidance programs. M. M. Proffitt. pa 5c Supt. of doc. '33

**NATIONAL women's sports committee.** See Amateur athletic union—National women's sports committee**NATIONALISM**Alternative to revolution. G. Frank. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1934:54-65; Same. *Tex Outl* 18: 7-11 S '34; *Pa Sch J* 83:63-70 O '34; Excerpts. *Nat Ed Assn J* 23:161 O '34; *Va Teach* 16:8-11 Ja '35Anfänge einer erziehung zur verbundtheit unter den völkern. F. Wartenweiler. *Int Q Adult Ed* 2:43-58 My '33Civic motivation in an interdependent world. D. A. Prescott. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 9:271-5 Ja '35Idiocy of economic nationalism in the light of climatic regions and other factors which differentiate lands. J. R. Smith. (In *World federation of education associations. Proceedings*, 1933. p235-41)

Nationalism and education in modern China. C. H. Peake. bibliog \$3 Columbia univ. press '32

Nationalism in European universities. W. M. Kotschnig. *Sch and Soc* 40:265-72 S 1 '34; Excerpts. *Am Assn Univ Prof B* 20:461-3 N '34Nationalism of the cinema. C. Farrère. *Int R Ed Cinemat* 6:523-4 Ag '34Der nationalismus der masse und seine ueberwindung durch volksbildung. W. Pfeiderer. *Int Q Adult Ed* 1:90-9 Ag '32Normal nationalism. E. R. Murrow. *Inst Int Ed News B* 8:5-6 N '32School and the spirit of nationalism. B. L. Pierce. *Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science* 175:117-22 S '34State in the modern world. F. B. Robinson. (In *Association of urban universities. Twentieth annual meeting*, 1933. p49-60); Same. *Sch and Soc* 38:749-56 D 9 '33

See also

Patriotism

**NATIVE races**Mental tests for primitive races. R. A. C. Oliver. (In *Year book of education*, 1935. p560-70)**Education**Adult education among the native races of South Africa. D. R. O. Thomas. *Int Q Adult Ed* 1:99-107 Ag '32African education, old and new. S. E. Moon. *Missionary Review of the World* 56:599-601 D '33American Negro views the other underprivileged people of the world. W. G. Daniel. *J Negro Ed* 3:141-57 Ja '34Are we making the most of our gifts from other lands? A. L. Beck. *Mus Superv J* 19: 20 My '33Before schools began. C. A. Beard and W. G. Carr. *il Nat Ed Assn J* 23:201-3 N '34Comparative studies of native education in various dependencies. W. B. Mumford. (In *Year book of education*, 1935. p810-50)Education among native and minority groups in Alaska, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Hawaii. K. M. Cook. bibliog *J Negro Ed* 3:20-41 Ja '34Education and native peoples. F. M. Keesing. *Pacific Affairs* 5:675-88 Ag '32Education in New Zealand. P. J. McCormick. *Cath Ed R* 33:193-8 Ap '35

Education in New Zealand; an historical survey of educational progress among the Europeans and the Maoris since 1878. A. G. Butchers. 35s Coulls Somerville Wilkie, ltd, Crawford st, Dunedin, N.Z. '30

Education in South Africa. E. G. Malherbe. (In *Year book of education*, 1932. p627-57)Education in the British dependencies in tropical Africa. W. G. A. Ormsby-Gore. (In *Year book of education*, 1932. p748-66)

Education of a South African tribe. P. A. W. Cook. 10s Juta &amp; co, ltd, box 30, Cape Town, South Africa '34

Education of primitive people; a presentation of the folklore of the Bura animists with a meaningful experience curriculum; with a foreword by Mabel Carney. A. D. Helsler. \$3 Fleming H. Revell co, 158 5th av, N.Y. '34

Education of rural Bantu peoples in South Africa. P. A. W. Cook. *J Negro Ed* 3:98-104 Ja '34Education of subject and underprivileged peoples. C. T. Loram. (In *Pennsylvania University. School of education. New deal in education*. p 195-202)

Educational yearbook, 1931. Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. \$4.50 Teachers college '32

L'enseignement aux indigènes dans les colonies françaises. G. Bertier. *Société de Statistique de Paris Journal* 73:363 Jl '32L'enseignement indigène en Indochine: extrait de la circulaire Albert Sarraut, 20 mars, 1918; texte des arrêtés modifiant les articles essentiels du règlement général de 1917 sur l'enseignement classique, secondaire et supérieur. *L'Europe Nouvelle* 15:1008-16 Ag 20 '32Filipinos learn in folk schools; Laubach method. E. K. Higdon. *Christian Century* 49:1086-7 S 7 '32French educational policy in Togo and Dahomey. R. J. Bunche. *J Negro Ed* 3:69-97 Ja '34

God's candlelights. M. Shaw. 2s 6d Society for the propagation of the Gospel, 15 Tufton st, Westminster, London SW 1 '32

House of the people; an account of Mexico's new schools of action. K. M. Cook. bibliog pa 10c Supt. of doc. '32

How Mexico is solving her problem of racial differences through an improved educational system. D. M. Kress. *Sch and Soc* 37:657-8 My 20 '33L'incorporation de l'indien par l'école au Mexique. R. Ricard. bibliog *Société des Américanistes de Paris Journal* 23:47-70, 441-57 '31Inter-territorial conference on African village education to be held at Salisbury, Southern Rhodesia. *Inst Int Ed News B* 10:11-12 F '35

Island India goes to school. E. R. Embree and others. \$2 Univ. of Chicago press '34

Literacy campaign among the Moros. F. C. Laubach. *Moslem World* 23:38-45 Ja '33Missionary educational policy for southern Nigeria. A. V. Murray. *International Review of Missions* 21:516-31 O '32



**NATIVE races—Education—Continued**

- Native education; Ceylon, Java, Formosa, the Philippines, French Indo-China and British Malaya. H. A. Wyndham. \$3.50 Oxford '33
- Native education in the Belgian Congo. E. Faris. *J Negro Ed* 3:123-30 Ja '34
- Native education in the British dependencies in tropical Africa. S. Rivers-Smith. (In Year book of education, 1933. p625-61)
- Native education in the Union of South Africa. E. G. Malherbe. (In Year book of education, 1933. p601-24)
- Native problem in South Africa. J. D. R. Jones. *New Era* 15:55-7 Mr '34
- Los nuevos centros de educacion indigena; with English tr. R. Ramirez. *il Mexican Folk-ways* 8:102-5 Ap '33
- Objectives of colonial education. E. R. Embree. *Political Quarterly* 5:221-35 Ap '34
- Polynesian puzzles in visual education. G. P. Miller. *Ed Screen* 12:187-8 S '33
- Prince of Wales's college and school, Achimota. A. Mayhew. (In Year book of education, 1933. p664-74)
- Racial differences as a factor in Mexico's educational system. D. M. Kress. *Ed* 54:27-9 S '33
- Renewed interest in the education of the Indians of Peru. P. A. Martin. *Hispanic American Historical Review* 12:100-1 F '32
- Schools that follow the flag. K. M. Cook. *il Sch Life* 18:105-6 F '33
- South African conference. *Inst Int Ed News* B 10:8-9 D '34
- Two schools for the Andean Indian. *Pan American Union Bulletin* 68:688-90 S '34
- Wonders of Moro education; the romance of making Lanao literate. F. C. Laubach. *Missionary Review of the World* 56:429-31 S '33
- Yao tribe: their culture and education; Arts and crafts in the training of Bemba youth by Griffith Quick. B. Heckel. *bibliog* pa 75c Oxford '35

**Bibliography**

- Education of native and minority groups. K. M. Cook and F. E. Reynolds, comps. pa 5c Supt. of doc. '33

**NATIVITY figurines**

- Santons of the sandtable. O. L. Tanner. *il Sch Arts M* 32:240+ D '32

**NATURAL history**

- Bootham school; centenary of the Natural history society. J. L. Paton. *J Ed London* 66:204-6 Ap '34

**NATURAL resources**

- Human values in natural resources. J. C. Merriam. *Ed Rec* 14:296-300 Jl '33

**NATURAL science.** See Natural history; Nature study; Physics; Science**NATURALISM in literature.** See Realism in literature**NATURALIZATION**

- Education and naturalization. M. Schibsky. *J Adult Ed* 6:481-3 O '34; Revised. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1934:280-2

- Trends and accomplishments in the field of immigration and naturalization. H. B. Hazard. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1934:276-80

**NATURE and nurture**

- Training and growth in the development of children. A. T. Jersild and others. *bibliog* \$1.50 Teachers college '32

*See also*

- Environment  
Heredity

**NATURE study**

- Appreciation of nature. C. E. Graves. *Sierra Ed News* 30:60-1 S '34

- Character education thru nature study and recreation. M. I. Kerstetter. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:315-16

- Chicago nature study. *Nature Magazine* 20:250-1 N '32

- Children's experiences with form in nature. B. Stevens. *Childh Ed* 11:322-3 Ap '35

- Cornell rural school leaflet; teachers' number. Cornell university. New York state college of agriculture. *bibliog* The col, Ithaca, N.Y. '32

- Creative nature study. M. Anderson. *Mid Sch* 48:276 My '34

- Elementary science lesson for kindergarten. W. M. Barrett. *Sch Sci and Math* 33:143-6 F '33

- Fur bearing animals; an integrated unit in natural science. J. W. Wrightstone. *il Grade Teach* 50:348-9+ Ja '33

- In nature's classroom; Brooklyn children gather wisdom from flowers and trees. E. E. Shaw. *il Sch Life* 18:87 Ja '33

- Natural science and the nursery school. R. W. Baumeister. *Progres Ed* 12:42-4 Ja '35

- Nature education at the Brooklyn botanic garden. E. E. Shaw. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:474-5

- Nature study activity. J. Smith. *il Instr* 43:27+ Je '34

- Nature study and agriculture. G. W. Hofferdt. See monthly numbers of School, September 1932-

- Nature study and agriculture. G. McMillan. *Sch* 20:865-71 Je '32

- Nature study and elementary science movement. F. Weller and O. W. Caldwell. *Sch Sci and Math* 33:730-40 O '33

- Nature study at the Institute. M. R. Turner. *il Carnegie Magazine* 7:117-20 S '33

- Nature study—foundation for what? E. R. Downing. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1933:479-83

- Nature study—why and how? S. L. Daniels. *J Ed* 117:216-18+ Ap 16 '34

- Philosophy underlying nature education. S. C. Schmucker. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:469-70

- Pleasant venture for boys and girls. A. C. Hottes. *il Nat Par-Teach* 29:11+ Ap '35

- Principal and community nature activities. W. G. Vinal. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 7:114-19 O '32

- Rhythms in spring nature study. H. Seaman. *Am Childh* 20:13+ My '35

- School of nature study. D. Bentel. *il Sierra Ed News* 30:5-6 O '34

- Science and nature in the intermediate grades. T. Agather. *Sci Ed* 18:75-81 Ap '34

- Science for the child. B. Stormes. *il Childh Ed* 9:301-4 Mr '33

- Small child and the big world. D. W. Baruch. *il Par M* 9:24-5+ S '34

- Some considerations of method in nature study. W. Elwood. *Sch Sci and Math* 33:187-97 F '33

- Through nature to God. R. Rice. *il Int J Relig Ed* 10:11-12 Mr '34

- Today's nature education and tomorrow's leisure. W. G. Vinal. *il Recreation* 27:17-19+ Ap '33

- Unit of work on nature. M. B. Benz. *Instr* 42:22+ Ap '33

- Whistling girl—. A. Norton. *il Nat Ed Assn J* 23:72-3 Mr '34

*See also*

- Gardens, School  
Shells  
Yosemite school of field natural history

**Activities**

- Nature study activities. C. A. Poole. *il Instr* 42:51+ S '33

**Correlation with other subjects**

- Music and the birds. S. Johnson. *il Grade Teach* 52:37+ Je '35

**Courses of study**

- Course of study in nature education, kindergarten and grades one to six [mimeographed] Fresno, California. Board of education. The bd. '32

- Course of study in science and nature study for fourth-sixth grades. Chicago. Board of education. The bd. '32

- Nature study for grades 2-6 [mimeographed] Pittsburg, Kansas. Department of education. The dept. '30

## NATURE study—Continued

## Projects

Our bird sanctuary. E. M. Hill. il Ed Screen 12:37-9 Mr '33

See also

Aquariums

## Stories

Fuzzy caterpillar. M. Venn. Grade Teach 52: 21+ S '34

Mr Click Beetle. A. B. Cornwell. Grade Teach 50:665 My '33

Mother Nature's helpers. M. J. Galbraith. Instr 43:22 O '34

Reading stories in nature study; based on the Thorndike word list. E. Bennett. il Grade Teach 50:37+ S '32

Spider family. G. T. Garrison. Instr 44:20 Je '35

## Supervision

Most important phase of nature study in the schools of Pittsburgh. J. A. Hollinger. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:473-4

## Teacher training

Nature clubs for teacher training. W. G. Vinal. Sch Sci and Math 32:825-37 N '32

Value of nature leadership in camp as training for the teaching of elementary science. W. G. Vinal. Sci Ed 19:16-19 F '35

## Teaching

Hints for nature study. S. S. Thompson. il Sch 23:770-2 My '35

Teaching of nature study. H. Wells. pa \$1.65 Santa Barbara state teachers college, Santa Barbara, Calif. '33

Teaching procedures to be observed in nature study classes, grades 1B through 2A [mimeographed] Hamtramck, Michigan. Department of instruction. The dept. '32

## Bibliography

Nature study, biology, and botany. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1932-1933. p92-3)

Nature study, botany, and biology. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1930-1931. p127-30)

Nature study, botany, and biology. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1931-1932. p71-2)

## Teaching aids and devices

Pupil-made nature study slides; their values and uses. S. L. Daniels. Ed Screen 13:178-9+, 205-7, 234-5+ S-N '34

## Units of work

Care of pets—a nature unit. F. Weter. Instr 44:16+ Ap '35

Science unit on the beaver. G. O. Blough and I. K. Brink. bibliog il Instr 44:52+ D '34

## Elementary schools

Nature study in the lower elementary grades. E. R. Boylston. il Sch Arts M 32:614-16 Je '33

Our science room. A. V. Fritz. il Sch Sci and Math 33:275-8 Mr '33

## Fourth grades

School in the out-of-doors. R. Hodson. Childh Ed 11:3-7 O '34

## Kindergartens

Nature study in the kindergarten. bibliog il Am Childh 19:9-10+ Je '34

## Primary grades

How nature prepares for winter. V. Starkey. Childh Ed 9:84-90 N '32

Science in a third and fourth grade. G. Goodsell. Childh Ed 9:139-45 D '32

## Rural schools

Next door to nature. J. P. Rich. il Am Childh 18:7-8 Mr '33

## China

Nature study and elementary science in the Orient. A. C. Jones. Sch Sci and Math 33: 530-4 My '33

## Japan

Nature study and elementary science in the Orient. A. C. Jones. Sch Sci and Math 33: 530-4 My '33

## NATURE study clubs

Nature club activities in East Mauch Chunk. K. H. Blanch. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:474-5

Nature clubs for teacher training. W. G. Vinal. Sch Sci and Math 32:825-37 N '32

## NATURE trails. See Trails

## NAUGHTON, Alexander Edward Anthony

James Boswell with Rousseau in 1764. Mod Lang Forum 18:47-54 Ap '33

## NAUMANN, Roland

Schule in Wörsdorf im Taunus; E. Kaufmann und R. Naumann, arch. Monatshefte für Baukunst und Städtebau 17:1-6 Ja '33

## NAUTICAL education

Picked men trained to lead our police of the sea. K. M. Swezey. Popular Science Monthly 122:38-9+ Ja '33

Training young sea dogs. il Popular Mechanics Magazine 63:674-7+ My '35

See also

Training ships

## Great Britain

Mercantile marine officers; training at sea. Times Ed Sup 1016:354 O 20 '34

NAVAHO blankets. See Indian blankets

## NAVAHO Indians

Indian unit, making Navajo bread. Mrs C. Zier. il Childh Ed 10:80-2 N '33

## Education

Navajo communities and secondary education. A. Hulsizer. J-S H Sch Clearing House 9:404-6 Mr '35

Social and educational implications of the Navajo program. W. C. Ryan. (In National conference of social work. Proceedings, 1934. p557-63)

NAVAJO Indians. See Navaho Indians

## NAVAL education

See also

Training ships

## Great Britain

Naval training. H. W. Richmond. 7s 6d Oxford '33

Naval training. H. W. Richmond. Fortnightly Review 137:691-9; 138:83-91, 187-97 Je-Ag '32

## India

Royal Indian navy; training of officers. Times Ed Sup 1018:371 N 3 '34

## NAVAL maneuvers

What are the facts about the navy maneuvers in the Pacific? map Int J Relig Ed 11:7 My '35

## NAYLOR, Nellie May

Usefulness of introductory chemistry in home economics curricula. Ed 54:143-6 N '33

## NEAL, Elma A.

Articulation between the units of American schools, elementary and secondary. Tex Outl 17:42-4 My '33

Prospectus of the fifth yearbook of the department of supervisors and directors of instruction. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:681-2

## NEAL, S. M.

School building with institutional atmosphere pleasantly modified. Am Sch Bd J 87:37-8+ S '33

## NEAR EAST

Syrian Near East as a center for social science research. S. C. Dodd. Inst Int Ed News B 10:4-6 My '35

Travel in the Near East. E. L. B. Curtis. il N Y State Ed 21:443-4+ Mr '34



**NEAR EAST foundation**

With the Near East foundation in Macedonia.  
M. E. Pumphrey. *Int Q Adult Ed* 2:118-23  
Mr '35

**NEARPASS, Homer Lynn**

Educational nomenclature. *Sch and Soc* 40:  
217-19 Ag 18 '34

**NEAS, Pearl Alma**

Southwestern university of today. *Tex Outl*  
18:31 D '34

**NEAVE, Elsie Moore**

Alaska; the land of paradox. *bibliog Grade*  
Teach 50:584-5+ Ap '33

Correct speech; ways of developing good Eng-  
lish habits in the school child. *Grade Teach*  
52:38-9+ Ap '35

Geography test. *Grade Teach* 50:52+, 184-5+  
S, N '32

Longfellow. *bibliog Grade Teach* 50:421+ F '33

Modern objective tests. *Grade Teach* 50:298-  
9+, 373+; 51:52+ D '32-Ja, N '33

Modern objective tests; Canada, Newfound-  
land, and Oregon. *Grade Teach* 52:46 Ap '35

Modern objective tests; examinations in  
language and health. *Grade Teach* 52:50-1  
F '35

Modern objective tests; geography tests on  
the British Isles. *Grade Teach* 52:60-1 S '34

Modern objective tests; the geography of  
Canada and Newfoundland. *Grade Teach*  
52:44+ Ja '35

Teaching Canada: a plan for the study of  
our neighbor on the north. *bibliog Grade*  
Teach 52:26+ Mr '35

Obituary. *por Grade Teach* 51:22 Ap '34

**—and Vannoy, Kathrynne**

Modern objective tests. *Grade Teach* 50:130+  
O '32

**NEBLICK, Mary Edith**

High-school newspaper. *Ill Teach* 22:145-6 Ja  
'34

Social values of oral composition. *Ill Teach*  
21:140-1 Ja '33

**NEBRASKA****Board for vocational education**

Vocational education; a summary of activities  
for the year ending June 30, 1931. (Bul no23)  
The bd, Lincoln '31

**Department of public instruction**

Fire prevention manual; course of study for  
all public schools. by C. C. Baldrige. 92p  
il The dept, Lincoln '32

Nebraska educational directory, 1933-1934. 79p  
The dept, Lincoln '34

Rural education looking forward; courses of  
study for normal training high schools.  
(Bul. K) 153p The dept, Lincoln '33

Nebraska educational directory, 1933-1934. 79p  
The dept, Lincoln '34

Rural education looking forward; courses of  
study for normal training high schools.  
(Bul. K) 153p The dept, Lincoln '33

Nebraska educational directory, 1933-1934. 79p  
The dept, Lincoln '34

Nebraska educational directory, 1933-1934. 79p  
The dept, Lincoln '34

Nebraska educational directory, 1933-1934. 79p  
The dept, Lincoln '34

Nebraska educational directory, 1933-1934. 79p  
The dept, Lincoln '34

Nebraska educational directory, 1933-1934. 79p  
The dept, Lincoln '34

Nebraska educational directory, 1933-1934. 79p  
The dept, Lincoln '34

Nebraska educational directory, 1933-1934. 79p  
The dept, Lincoln '34

Nebraska educational directory, 1933-1934. 79p  
The dept, Lincoln '34

Nebraska educational directory, 1933-1934. 79p  
The dept, Lincoln '34

Nebraska educational directory, 1933-1934. 79p  
The dept, Lincoln '34

Nebraska educational directory, 1933-1934. 79p  
The dept, Lincoln '34

Nebraska educational directory, 1933-1934. 79p  
The dept, Lincoln '34

Nebraska educational directory, 1933-1934. 79p  
The dept, Lincoln '34

Nebraska educational directory, 1933-1934. 79p  
The dept, Lincoln '34

Nebraska educational directory, 1933-1934. 79p  
The dept, Lincoln '34

Nebraska educational directory, 1933-1934. 79p  
The dept, Lincoln '34

Nebraska educational directory, 1933-1934. 79p  
The dept, Lincoln '34

Nebraska educational directory, 1933-1934. 79p  
The dept, Lincoln '34

Nebraska educational directory, 1933-1934. 79p  
The dept, Lincoln '34

Nebraska educational directory, 1933-1934. 79p  
The dept, Lincoln '34

List of publications by members of the facul-  
ty of the University of Nebraska, July 1931  
to June 1933, inclusive, with an appendix  
listing the graduate theses of the Uni-  
versity from July 1, 1931 to August 30,  
1933, comp. by C. L. Craig and R. C. Wild-  
er. (Bul. ser39, no22. Bibliographical con-  
tributions from the library, 9) 92p The  
univ. '34

**Extension division**

New correspondence service. K. O. Broady. J  
*Adult Ed* 5:182-4 Ap '33

**Teachers college****Department of school administration**

Practical economies in school administration  
including suggestions for improving effi-  
ciency in the maintenance, operation and  
management of the school plant; prepared  
by members of the staff of the department,  
F. E. Henzlik (chairman), the committee  
on reduction of school costs of the Kansas  
state teachers assn, W. M. Richards (chair-  
man) and Clifford J. Ireland. (Extension  
division. Publication no94. Ed. monographs  
no3) 212p \$1 The univ. '32

**NEBRASKA Wesleyan university**

Nebraska Wesleyan university badgered off  
the air. *Nation* 137:339-40 S 27 '33

**NECKERS, James Winfred**

George M. Browne. J *Chem Ed* 10:222-3 Ap '33

**NEEDHAM, A. See Littlejohns, J. jt. auth.****NEEDLECRAFT**

Circular contemporary craft problem and  
original tray cloths. D. M. Rising. il *Sch*  
*Arts M* 34:616-18 Je '35

**NEEDLEWORK. See Sewing****NEEL, Mary Oaks, and Mathews, C. O.**

Needs of superior students. J *Higher Ed*  
6:29-34 Ja '35

**NEELES, Arthur Dainley**

Correspondence course futility. *Ohio Sch* 11:  
136-7+ My '33

**NEELIN, T. A.**

Group intelligence tests and school examina-  
tions. *Sch* 21:370-4 Ja '33

NEELY, Dena Lois. See Clouser, L. W. jt.  
auth.

**NEET, Claude C.**

Visual pattern discrimination in the macacus  
rhesus monkey. *bibliog Pedagog Sem* 43:  
163-96 S '33

**NEFF, Helen**

Principles for efficient school cafeteria man-  
agement. *Prac Home Econ* 13:144 My '35

**NEFF, John Wesley**

Careful selection of students, an essential  
part of the teacher training program. (In  
*Music supervisors' national conference.*  
Yearbook, 1933. p 178-9)

**NEFFLEN, Myra M.**

Agencies contributing to education in rural  
areas: boys and girls clubs. *Nat Ed Assn*  
*Proc* 1932:433-4

**NEGLIGENCE****See also**

Liability, Legal

**NEGRO architects**

Negro in the professions of engineering and  
architecture. L. K. Downing. J *Negro Ed*  
4:60-70 Ja '35

**NEGRO children**

Books and the Negro child. L. Hughes. (In  
*American library association. Committee on*  
*library work with children. Children's li-*  
*brary yearbook, no4. p 108-10)*

Cash value of a Negro child. H. M. Bond. *Sch*  
*and Soc* 37:627-30 My 13 '33

Changes in the intelligence quotients of Negro  
children. A. S. McAlpin. J *Negro Ed* 1:  
44-8 Ap '32

Comparison of the intelligence and achieve-  
ment of twelve-year old Negro children in  
the rural schools of Clarke county, Georgia.  
S. Thurmond. pa 50c Univ. of Ga. '33

**NEGRO children—Continued**

- Critical survey of the Negro elementary school. C. H. Thompson and others. bibliog J Negro Ed 1:99-341 J1 '32
- Educational achievement of a group of gifted Negro children. P. A. Witty and M. D. Jenkins. bibliog J Ed Psychol 25:585-97 N '34
- Group progress of white and colored children in learning a rhythm pattern. D. M. Muzey. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 4:62-70 O '33
- Intelligence and school achievement of Negro children. M. Bousfield. J Negro Ed 1:388-95 O '32
- Intelligence of colored elementary pupils in Washington, D.C. H. H. Long. J Negro Ed 3:205-22 Ap '34
- Library service for Negro children. R. Theobald. bibliog (In American library association. Committee on library work with children. Children's library yearbook, no. 4. p 111-22)
- Negro child and his reading: a public library point of view. E. Brunot. El Engl R 9:159-60+ Je '32
- Psychological study of delinquent and non-delinquent Negro boys. R. P. Daniel. bibliog \$1.50 Teachers college '32; Summary. J Negro Ed 1:381-7 O '32
- Racial differences in scholastic achievement. D. A. Wilkerson. J Negro Ed 3:453-77 J1 '34
- Study of the reading progress of approximately three hundred Negro rural school pupils in grades II to VII. E. C. Mitchell. Ed Adm and Sup 20:298-306 Ap '34
- Test results of third-grade Negro children selected on the basis of socio-economic status. H. H. Long. J Negro Ed 4:192-212 Ap '35
- Writing vocabularies of Negro and white children. F. L. Segalla. Sch R 42:772-9 D '34
- NEGRO dialect.** See English language—Dialects
- NEGRO drama**  
Negro on the American stage. W. White. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 24:179-88 Mr '35
- NEGRO engineers**  
Negro in the professions of engineering and architecture. L. K. Downing. J Negro Ed 4:60-70 Ja '35
- NEGRO lawyers**  
Need for Negro lawyers. C. H. Houston. J Negro Ed 4:49-52 Ja '35
- NEGRO librarians**  
Librarianship as a field for Negroes. F. R. Curtis. J Negro Ed 4:94-8 Ja '35
- NEGRO literature**  
Negro in children's literature. W. M. Crosson. bibliog El Engl R 10:249-55 D '33
- NEGRO ministers**  
Negroes as Christian ministers. M. M. Fisher. J Negro Ed 4:53-9 Ja '35
- NEGRO newspapers and periodicals**  
Negro magazine: a critical study of its educational significance. S. J. Reedy. J Negro Ed 3:598-604 O '34
- NEGRO nurses**  
Training and placement of Negro nurses. E. G. Massey-Riddle. J Negro Ed 4:42-8 Ja '35
- NEGRO physicians**  
Need and training of Negro physicians. H. A. Callis. J Negro Ed 4:32-41 Ja '35
- NEGRO rural school fund, inc.** See Jeanes, Anna T., foundation
- NEGRO schools and colleges**  
Accreditation of the Negro high school. H. C. Trenholm. J Negro Ed 1:34-43 Ap '32
- Administrative control of public Negro colleges. F. G. Clark. J Negro Ed 3:245-56 Ap '34
- Are there too many Negro colleges? C. H. Thompson. J Negro Ed 3:159-67 Ap '34
- Association of colleges for Negro youth organizes. W. A. Robinson. H Sch Q 23:181-5 Ap '35
- Beginnings of the Negro college. D. O. W. Holmes. J Negro Ed 3:168-93 Ap '34

- College education for Negroes: integration of liberal and vocational aims at Hampton institute. W. A. Aery. Southern Workman 63:227-37 Ag '34
- Colleges for Negro youth. W. A. Aery. Southern Workman 63:55-9 F '34
- Commercial education in Negro colleges. V. V. Oak. J Negro Ed 1:400-7 O '32
- Control of state-supported teacher-training programs for Negroes. F. G. Clark. bibliog \$1.50 Teachers college '34; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 36:324-5 Ja '35
- Do you call this justice? Negro and white high schools in seventeen southern states; 1925-26; table. World Tomorrow 15:499 N 23 '32
- Entrance examinations for Negro colleges. K. B. M. Crooks. J Negro Ed 3:593-7 O '34
- Entrance examinations for Negro colleges. K. B. M. Crooks. Southern Workman 61:299-302 J1 '32
- Evolution of the Negro college. D. O. W. Holmes. bibliog \$2.25 Teachers college '34; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 36:242-3 D '34
- Higher education among Negroes. T. E. McKinney, ed. Johnson C. Smith univ, Charlotte, N.C. '32
- Higher education and the Negro. V. V. Oak. Ed 53:176-81 N '32
- Higher education of Negroes (a summary). F. McCuiston. pa Southern assn. cols. and secondary schs, 517 Cotton states building, Nashville, Tenn. '33; Same cond. J Negro Ed 2:379-96 J1 '33
- Introductory course in sociology in Negro colleges and universities. B. W. Doyle. J Ed Soc 7:30-6 S '33
- Negro college faces the depression. D. O. W. Holmes. J Negro Ed 2:16-25 Ja '33
- Negro land-grant college. J. W. Davis. J Negro Ed 2:312-28 J1 '33
- Negro liberal arts college. E. P. Davis. J Negro Ed 2:299-311 J1 '33
- Negro teachers' college and normal school. E. M. Colson. J Negro Ed 2:284-98 J1 '33
- New opportunities for the Negro college. C. T. Loram. Southern Workman 63:168-76 Je '34
- Old order changeth. O. Stewart. Southern Workman 63:21-4 Ja '34
- Past, present and future of the Negro college. K. Miller. J Negro Ed 2:411-22 J1 '33
- Southern association accredits Negro high schools. W. A. Robinson. Southern Workman 61:465-71 N '32
- Study of the modern foreign languages in thirty Negro colleges. W. N. Rivers. J Negro Ed 2:487-93 O '33
- Twenty-three years of teaching in a Negro medical school. H. H. Hazen. Social Forces 12:570-5 My '34
- See also
- Atlanta university  
Bennett college for women, Greensboro, North Carolina  
Calhoun colored school, Alabama  
Cardinal Gibbons institute, Ridge, Maryland  
Delaware industrial school for Negro girls, Marshallton  
Fisk university  
Hampton normal and agricultural institute  
Howard university  
Hungerford school, Eatonville, Florida  
Koyeima school, Sierra Leone  
Lincoln institute, Kentucky  
Nash county training school, North Carolina
- Newport News, Virginia—Huntington high school  
Penn normal, industrial and agricultural school, St Helena island, South Carolina  
Pennsylvania. Cheyney training school for teachers  
Robert R. Moton training school for Negroes  
Straight college, New Orleans  
Texas. Prairie View state normal and industrial college  
Tuskegee normal and industrial institute  
Virginia state college for Negroes, Ettricks  
Xavier college, New Orleans

**Directories**

- Colleges and universities; including all institutions of higher education. (In United States. Office of education. Educational directory, 1933. p73-111)



**NEGRO schools and colleges—Directories**  
—Continued

Educational directory 1934: pt. III, colleges and universities including all institutions of higher education. United States. Office of education. pa 5c Supt. of doc. '33  
Institutions of higher education for Negroes. (In United States. Office of education. Educational directory, 1932. p91-2)  
Negro colleges. R. S. Halle. (In *her Which college?* p335-40)

**Kentucky**

Higher education for Negroes in Kentucky. O. F. Galloway. bibliog pa 50c Univ. of Ky. '32

**Southern states**

Accredited high schools for Negroes. Southern association of colleges and secondary schools. J Negro Ed 3:302-3 Ap '34  
Approved list of colleges and universities for Negro youth. H Sch Q 21:150-1 Ap '33  
Approved list of Negro colleges and schools. Southern association of colleges and secondary schools. (In Southern association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings of the thirty-eighth annual meeting. p40-3)  
Approved list of Negro colleges and schools. Southern association of colleges and secondary schools. (In Southern association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings of the thirty-ninth annual meeting. p43-7)

**Texas**

Proceedings of the third-fourth educational conferences, 1932-1933. Conference on education for Negroes in Texas. 2v pa Prairie View state normal and industrial col. Prairie View, Texas '32-'33

**NEGRO social workers**

Need and education of Negro social workers. F. B. Washington. J Negro Ed 4: 76-93 Ja '35

**NEGRO students**

Background study of Negro college students. A. Caliver. bibliog pa 10c Supt. of doc. '33  
Comparison of the reading interests of Negro and white college students. L. S. Shores. J Negro Ed 2:460-5 O '33  
Graduates of northern high schools as students at a southern Negro college. J. H. Johnston. J Negro Ed 2:484-6 O '33  
Negro college students and the need of personnel work. A. Caliver. J Negro Ed 2:359-78 Jl '33  
Personality differences between Negro and white college students, North and South. J. R. Patrick and V. M. Sims. bibliog Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology 29:181-201 Jl '34  
Personnel study of Negro college students. A. Caliver. J Ed Res 27:131-4 O '33  
Recreational reading of Negro college students. M. E. Dunlap. J Negro Ed 2:448-59 O '33  
Socio-economic background of freshmen at West Virginia state college. T. E. Posey. J Negro Ed 2:466-76 O '33  
Socio-economic status of Negro college students. C. H. Thompson. J Negro Ed 2: 26-37 Ja '33  
Study of Fisk university freshmen from 1928 to 1930. T. E. Davis. J Negro Ed 2:477-83 O '33

**NEGRO teachers**

Adequacy of teachers' salaries. D. H. Cooke. Peabody J Ed 11:145-53 Ja '34  
Education of Negro teachers. A. Caliver. pa 10c Supt. of doc. '33  
Educators of the first half century of public schools of the District of Columbia. G. S. Wormley. Journal of Negro History 17:124-40, 378-9 Ap-Jl '32  
Facilities in Negro colleges of Texas for training Negro rural teachers. W. H. Jones. (In Conference on education for Negroes in Texas. Proceedings, 1933. p59-63)  
Report of the Committee of investigation of the teacher training facilities for Negroes in Mississippi. Mississippi. Department of education. The dept. Jackson '30

Some problems in the education and placement of Negro teachers. A. Caliver. J Negro Ed 4:99-112 Ja '35  
South's Negro teaching force (a brief study) F. McCuiston. pa gratis Julius Rosenwald fund. Nashville, Tenn. '31; Same abr. J Negro Ed 1:16-24 Ap '32  
State association of Negro teachers in Virginia. L. F. Palmer. Va J of Ed 28:300 Ap '35

**NEGRO-white intermarriage.** See *Mulattoes*

**NEGRO women**

Higher education of Negro women. L. D. Slowe. J Negro Ed 2:352-8 Jl '33  
Reading achievements, interests, and habits of Negro women. A. Hudson. J Negro Ed 1:367-73 O '32  
Tuskegee program for the training of women. J. D. Moton. J Ed Soc 7:184-9 N '33

**NEGROES**

Books and the Negro. C. Templeton. Sch and Soc 36:56-8 Jl 9 '32  
Conclusions of scientists relative to racial differences. C. H. Thompson. J Negro Ed 3:494-512 Jl '34  
Education the antidote for prejudice. W. D. Weatherford. Southern Workman 62:3-12 Ja '33  
Investing in Negro brains. J Negro Ed 4: 153-5 Ap '35  
Negro as a subject of university research. E. O. Knox. bibliog J Negro Ed 2:165-74 Ap '33  
Negro as a subject of university research in 1933. E. O. Knox. bibliog J Negro Ed 3: 223-44 Ap '34  
Negro children study race culture. H. A. Whiting. il Progres Ed 12:172-81 Mr '35  
Negro-white differences in general intelligence. J. St. C. Price. J Negro Ed 3:424-52 Jl '34  
Negro-white differences in non-intellectual traits, and in special abilities. R. P. Daniel. J Negro Ed 3:411-23 Jl '34  
New approach to the problem of racial differences. C. E. Smith. J Negro Ed 3:523-9 Jl '34  
Racial differences in the incidence of mental disease. S. P. Rosenthal. J Negro Ed 3:484-93 Jl '34  
Teaching of Negro life and history in relation to some views of educators on race adjustment. I. V. Shannon. J Negro Ed 2: 53-64 Ja '33

See also  
*Mulattoes*

**Education**

Current literature on Negro education. See quarterly numbers of Journal of Negro education  
Environmental factors in Negro elementary education [thesis] C. Foreman. \$1 Norton, for the Julius Rosenwald fund '32  
Higher education for Negroes in 1950. W. T. B. Williams. (In McKinney, T. E. ed. Higher education among Negroes. p 109-24)  
Negro schools of the Canal Zone. E. E. Sackett. J Negro Ed 1:347-53 O '32  
Negro teacher and a philosophy of Negro education. A. Caliver. J Negro Ed 2:432-47 O '33  
Philanthropy in Negro education. U. W. Leavell. bibliog pa Peabody col. bk. store '30  
Public education of Negroes and the current depression. N. C. Newbold. J Negro Ed 2: 5-15 Ja '33  
Rise of Negro education in the British empire. C. H. Wesley. J Negro Ed 1:354-66; 2:68-82 O '32-Ja '33  
Schools in travail; a short study of the one-teacher Negro rural school of the southern states, with some applications to African conditions; report of a visit to the United States of America, under the auspices of the Visitors' grants com. of Carnegie corporation of New York. W. H. Seaton. pa gratis Carnegie corporation, Visitors' grants com. box 392. Pretoria. S. Africa '32  
Selected writings. J. H. Dillard. pa gratis John F. Slater fund. 726 Jackson place. N.W. Washington, D.C. '32

**NEGROES—Education—Continued**

Statement, Virginia. Advisory committee on Negro schools. Va J of Ed 27:203-5+ Ja '34

**See also**

Negroes in the United States—Education

**Bibliography**

Bibliography of current literature on Negro education. See quarterly numbers of Journal of Negro education

Guide to the literature on Negro education. P. A. W. Cook, comp. Teach Col Rec 34:671-7 My '33

**Occupations**

Need for and education of Negro business men. P. K. Edwards. J Negro Ed 4:71-5 Ja '35

**NEGROES as actors**

Negro on the American stage. W. White. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 24:179-88 Mr '35

**NEGROES in Africa**

South African conference. Inst Int Ed News B 10:8-9 D '34

**Education**

Educational trends in Africa. D. R. Sumner. Southern Workman 61:358-60 S '32

**NEGROES in literature**

Books and the Negro child. L. Hughes. (In American library association. Committee on library work with children. Children's library yearbook, no4. p 103-10)

Negro character as seen by white authors. S. A. Brown. J Negro Ed 2:179-203 Ap '33

**NEGROES in the United States**

Course in interracial relations a success. F. H. Stubbs. il Southern Workman 63:366-70 D '34

Current trends and events of national importance in Negro education. W. G. Daniel. J Negro Ed 4:136-47, 278-88 Ja-Apr '35

Educating for a bi-racial community. P. D. Knobbs. Progres Ed 12:181-5 Mr '35

Education and Negro attitudes. D. D. Droba. Sociology and Social Research 17:137-41 N '32

Education and racial adjustment; report of second conference, July 21-23, 1932. Peabody conference on education and race relations. pa 10c Executive com. of the conference, 703 Standard bldg, Atlanta, Ga.

Educational leaders among the Negroes. Sch and Soc 40:820-1 D 15 '34

Health gains for Negroes. R. Henderson. Southern Workman 62:336-41 Ag '33

Improving race relations through social studies. R. Wanger. Progres Ed 12:192-7 Mr '35

Interest in the Negro mission work. E. C. Kramer. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1934:261-75

Negro as a subject of university research in 1934. E. O. Knox. bibliog J Negro Ed 4: 213-29 Ap '35

Negro citizen of West Virginia. T. E. Posey. pa W.Va. state col. press. Institute, W.Va. '34

Negro dialect. C. M. Wise. Q J Speech 19: 522-8 N '33

Negro ministers and the color line in American Protestantism. J. H. Atwood. Relig Ed 27:823-9 N '32

Negro-white adjustment in America. P. E. Baker. J Negro Ed 3:194-204 Ap '34

News items about Negroes in white urban and rural newspapers. I. B. Bryant. J Negro Ed 4:169-78 Ap '35

Physical and mental abilities of the American Negro. bibliog J Negro Ed 3:317-564 Jl '34

Physical and mental abilities of the American Negro: a critical summary. W. F. Dearborn and H. H. Long. J Negro Ed 3:530-47 Jl '34

Quest for understanding; extracts from report. Peabody conference on education and race relations. pa 5c Executive com. of the conference, 703 Standard bldg, Atlanta, Ga. '33

Race prejudice. R. A. Gortner. Sch and Soc 40:665 N 17 '34

Race relations; adjustment of whites and Negroes in the United States. W. D. Weatherford and C. S. Johnson. bibliog \$3.20 Heath '34

Racial attitudes and information about the Negro. W. C. Reckless and H. L. Bringen. J Negro Ed 2:128-38 Ap '33

Recognition of the Negro. J. T. Follansbee. Sch and Soc 38:869-70 D 30 '33

Relations of the Negro colleges to the American race question. J. W. Johnson. Southern Workman 62:291-8 Jl '33

Report, 1932, of the committee to cooperate with the National association of teachers in colored schools. N. C. Newbold. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:210-12

Report, 1933, of the committee to cooperate with the National association of teachers in colored schools. N. C. Newbold. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:203-5

Report, 1934, of committee to cooperate with the National association of teachers in colored schools. N. C. Newbold. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:200-2

Shall federal funds be spent for adult Negro relief or the education of Negro children? H. M. Bond. Sch and Soc 36:223-4 Ag 13 '32

Social and economic background of the Negro in a northern metropolitan suburb. C. G. Swanson and M. G. Holmes. J Negro Ed 2:494-9 O '33

Southern white schools study race questions. W. W. Alexander. J Negro Ed 2:139-46 Ap '33

Youth looks at the race problem. J. R. Scottford. il Int J Relig Ed 10:11+ O '33

**Bibliography**

Selected bibliography on the physical and mental abilities of the American Negro. J Negro Ed 3:548-64 Jl '34

Twenty-five best books; suggestions for race relations courses and supplementary reading by committee. (In Peabody conference on education and race relations. Education and racial adjustment, 1932. p54)

**Education**

Abstract of the religious instruction of the slaves in the antebellum South. C. V. Bruner. Peabody J Ed 11:117-21 N '33

Administration of Negro education in the northern elementary school. C. Predmore. Sch and Soc 39:751-3 Je 9 '34

Adult education for Negroes. D. Rowden. (In American association for adult education. Handbook of adult education in the United States, 1934. p 124-30)

Agricultural education among Negroes in southern United States. F. M. Sacay. Philippine Agriculturist 21:287-95, 363-9 O-N '32

Agriculture in Negro rural schools. L. S. Molette. Southern Workman 61:338-40 Ag '32

American education and the Negro. J. A. Scott. Sch and Soc 40:609-16 N 10 '34

Belgian's view of Negro schools in southern U.S.A. R. Rothschild. J Negro Ed 4:179-84 Ap '35

Cincinnati's experiment in Negro education: a comparative study of the segregated and mixed school. M. R. Crowley. J Negro Ed 1:25-33 Ap '32

College education for Negroes: integration of liberal and vocational aims at Hampton Institute. W. A. Aery. Southern Workman 63:227-37 Ag '34

Coordination of national organizations. J Negro Ed 4:155-8 Ap '35

Critical evaluation of the yearbook on the Negro elementary school. W. C. Reavis. J Negro Ed 2:175-8 Ap '33

Critical survey of the Negro elementary school. C. H. Thompson and others. bibliog J Negro Ed 1:99-341 Jl '32

Current trends and events of national importance in Negro education. W. G. Daniel. J Negro Ed 4:136-47 Ja '35

Curriculum and the Negro child. H. M. Bond. J Negro Ed 4:159-68 Ap '35

Dangerous retrenchments. Southern Workman 62:355-6 S '33

Development and present status of Negro education in east Texas. W. R. Davis. bibliog \$1.75 Teachers college '34; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 36:422 F '35



# NEGROES in the United States—Education —Continued

- Development and present status of secondary education for Negroes in Kentucky. R. E. Jackson. *J Negro Ed* 4:185-91 Ap '35
- Does Negro education pay? W. A. Clark. *J Ed Soc* 7:163-9 N '33
- Economic self-help in the educational crisis. M. G. Lucas. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1934:75-9
- Education and training. (In New Jersey conference of social work. *Negro in New Jersey*. p37-40)
- Education and work. W. E. B. Du Bois. *J Negro Ed* 1:60-74 Ap '32
- Education of Negroes. A. Caliver. (In *United States. Office of education. Biennial survey of education, 1928-1930*. v 1. p599-618)
- Education of special classes. E. P. Cubberley. bibliog (In his *Introduction to the study of education*. p447-76)
- Education of the Negro in the American social order. H. M. Bond. Prentice-Hall '34
- Education of the Negro in the United States. H. L. Ickes. *J Negro Ed* 3:5-7 Ja '34
- Education of the Negro in West Virginia. T. E. Posey. (In his *Negro citizen of West Virginia*. p92-104)
- Education of the Negro with respect to his background. H. Dreer. *Journal of Negro History* 19:45-52 Ja '34
- Educational segregation in the North. R. W. Logan. *J Negro Ed* 2:65-7 Ja '33
- Educators of the first half century of public schools of the District of Columbia. G. S. Wormley. *Journal of Negro History* 17:124-40, 378-9 Ap-Jl '32
- Every tenth pupil. E. R. Embree. *il Survey Graphic* 23:538-41+ N '34
- Evolution of the Negro college. D. O. W. Holmes. bibliog \$2.25 Teachers college '34; Abstract. *Teach Col Rec* 36:242-3 D '34
- Federal government and Negro education. *J Negro Ed* 3:565-72 O '34
- Fundamentals in the education of Negroes. F. D. Roosevelt; H. L. Ickes. *Southern Workman* 63:377 D '34
- Fundamentals in the education of Negroes. National Negro education conference, 1934. *Southern Workman* 64:17-25 Ja '35
- Fundamentals in the education of Negroes; proposals adopted by the National conference on fundamental problems in the education of Negroes. *J Negro Ed* 3:662 O '34; Same. *El Sch J* 35:249-50 D '34
- Hamlet and the Negro. E. Brawley. *Southern Workman* 61:443-8 N '32
- Hampton institute's part in race progress. G. A. Kuyper. *Southern Workman* 63:275-81 S '34
- High-school education of Negroes. *Sch and Soc* 37:703-4 Je '33
- Higher education among Negroes. T. E. McKinney, ed. Johnson C. Smith univ, Charlotte, N.C. '32
- Higher education and the Negro. V. V. Oak. *Ed* 53:176-81 N '32
- Higher education for Negroes in Kentucky. O. F. Galloway. bibliog pa 50c Univ. of Ky. '32
- Higher education of Negroes (a summary). F. McCuiston. pa *Southern assn. cols. and secondary schs.* 517 Cotton states building, Nashville, Tenn. '33; Same cond. *J Negro Ed* 2:379-96 Jl '33
- I. Q. test in a Negro school. B. W. Bell. *il Wilson B* 9:358-60+ Mr '35
- Julius Rosenwald fund. J. S. McCormick. *J Negro Ed* 3:605-26 O '34
- Julius Rosenwald fund; review for the two-year period, 1931-1933. E. R. Embree. pa *gratis Julius Rosenwald fund*, 4901 Ellis av, Chicago '33; Summary. *Sch and Soc* 38:840-2 D '33
- Land-grant colleges for Negroes. J. W. Davis. W.Va. state col. Institute '34
- Legal aspects of separation of races in the public schools [thesis] M. L. Risen. bibliog pa Temple univ. '35
- Legal trend toward increased provisions for Negro education in the United States between 1920 and 1930. R. A. Lane. *J Negro Ed* 1:396-9 O '32
- Letters of William Lloyd Garrison. Prudence Crandall, and Arnold Buffum. *Journal of Negro History* 18:78-84 Ja '33
- Light from Louisiana. J. H. Dillard. *Southern Workman* 61:297-8 Jl '32
- Meeting Negro farm needs in South Carolina. J. N. Freeman. *il Ag Ed* 7:55 O '34
- Mis-education of the Negro. C. G. Woodson. \$2 Associated publishers, inc, 1538 9th st, N.W. Washington, D.C. '33
- National conference on the education of Negroes. O. L. Chapman. *J Negro Ed* 3:579-80 O '34
- National conference on the education of Negroes. A. E. Roosevelt. *J Negro Ed* 3:573-5 O '34
- Needs of Negro education in the United States. H. K. Beale. *J Negro Ed* 3:8-19 Ja '34
- Negro and education in Virginia. W. A. Aery. *Southern Workman* 62:32-4 Ja '33
- Negro and education in Virginia. D. A. Wilkerson. *Southern Workman* 63:117-21 Ap '34
- Negro and educational research. W. A. Aery. *Southern Workman* 62:82-6 F '33
- Negro and the emergency in education [mimeographed] A. Caliver. bibliog pa U.S. Office of ed. '33
- Negro college takes to the nursery school. W. M. Menchan. *Sch and Soc* 36:338-40 S 10 '32
- Negro education. *il Homiletic Review* 104:24 Jl '32
- Negro education. A. Caliver. *Sch Life* 19:101, 165, 221 Ja, Ap, Je '34
- Negro education. H. L. Ickes. *Southern Workman* 62:451-4 D '33
- Negro education: a debate in the Alabama constitutional convention of 1901. H. M. Bond. *J Negro Ed* 1:49-59 Ap '32
- Negro education and race relations in southern United States. F. E. Midkiff. *J Negro Ed* 3:586-92 O '34
- Negro education and the new deal. J. K. Norton. *Southern Workman* 63:101-12 Ap '34
- Negro education and the one-teacher school. M. McIver. *Southern Workman* 64:137-9 My '35
- Negro education at Columbia. R. Henderson. *Southern Workman* 61:305-9 Jl '32
- Negro education in Texas. Texas. Department of education. The dept. Austin '31
- Negro education in the depression. A. Caliver. *Sch Life* 18:111-12+ F '33
- Negro in education. G. F. Peabody. *Southern Workman* 63:373-5 D '34
- Negro progress and the Phelps-Stokes fund. W. A. Aery. *Southern Workman* 61:391-7 O '32
- New curriculum in Virginia; report of meeting of the eighth district teachers conference. M. C. Foreman. *Southern Workman* 63:375-6 D '34
- New frontiers in education in North Carolina. N. C. Newbold. *Southern Workman* 61:361-7 S '32
- Number of Negro doctorates. H. W. Greene. *Sch and Soc* 38:375 S 16 '33
- Origin, development and present status of public secondary education for Negroes in Kentucky. M. Phillips. *J Negro Ed* 1:411-23 O '32
- Outlook for Negro education. A. Caliver. *Sch Life* 20:40-1 O '34
- Parent education in a Negro college. W. M. Menchan. *Sch and Soc* 37:713-14 Je '33
- Part-time and evening work in the Negro schools of Tennessee. H. O. Sargent. *Ag Ed* 5:103 Ja '33
- Philanthropy in Negro education. U. W. Leavell. bibliog pa Peabody col. bk. store '30
- Policies affecting Negro education. N. C. Newbold and A. N. McCallum. (In *National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1934*. p227-8): Revised. *J Negro Ed* 3:648 O '34
- Present status of Negro doctorates. H. W. Greene. *Sch and Soc* 40:388 S 22 '34
- Problems of education. W. D. Weatherford and C. S. Johnson. bibliog (In their *Race relations; adjustment of whites and Negroes in the United States*. p349-67)

# **NEGROES in the United States—Education** —Continued

- Proceedings of the third-fifth educational conferences, 1932-1934. Conference on education for Negroes in Texas. 3v pa Prairie View state normal and industrial col, Prairie View, Tex. '32-'34
- Public secondary education for Negroes in North Carolina. H. M. Long. bibliog \$1.50 Teachers college '32; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 35:57-8 O '33
- Racial development and cooperation: Harlem, New York city and Atlanta, Georgia. E. Rose; T. D. Barker. J Adult Ed 5:53-7 Ja '33
- Recent legislation in Louisiana and Negro education. F. G. Clark. Sch and Soc 41:294-5 Mr 2 '35
- Reciprocity instead of regimentation; lessons of Negro adult education. A. L. Locke. J Adult Ed 6:418-20 O '34
- Report of the National advisory committee on education and the problem of Negro education. D. A. Lane. J Negro Ed 1:5-15 Ap '33
- Rise of Negro education. J. Addams. Sch Life 18:98 Ja '33
- Rural elementary education among Negroes under Jeanes supervising teachers. A. Caliver. pa 10c Supt. of doc. '33
- School money in black and white. J Negro Ed 4:149-53 Ap '35
- School money in black and white. Julius Rosenwald fund. The fund, 4901 Ellis av, Chicago '34
- Schools for Negro children, past practices and present hopes. L. M. Favrot. Nation's Sch 10:59-65 O '32
- Schools in travail; a short study of the one-teacher Negro rural school of the southern states, with some applications to African conditions; report of a visit to the United States of America, under the auspices of the Visitors' grants com. of Carnegie corporation of New York. W. H. Seaton. pa gratis Carnegie corporation, Visitors' grants com, box 392, Pretoria, S. Africa '32
- Secondary education for Negroes. A. Caliver. pa 10c Supt. of doc. '33
- Some theses relating to a dual system of education, having particular application in Georgia. J. C. Dixon. H Sch Q 20:190-5 Jl '32
- Southern educators and race relations. O. M. Mehus. H Sch Teach 8:346-9 N '32; Same cond. Sch and Com 18:282-5 S '32; Southern Workman 62:54-60 F '33
- Study of the development of Negro education under Catholic auspices in Maryland and the District of Columbia. Brother Bede. bibliog pa \$1.25 Johns Hopkins '35
- Study of the Negro. T. L. Dabney. Journal of Negro History 19:266-307 Jl '34
- Survey of Negro higher education. bibliog J Negro Ed 2:255-425 Jl '33
- Teaching Negro life and history in Texas high schools. L. V. Williams. Journal of Negro History 20:13-18 Ja '35
- Teaching the Negro child. J. J. Rhoads. Journal of Negro History 19:15-31 Ja '34
- Theological education for ministers. W. S. Nelson. Southern Workman 61:504-9 D '32
- Too much of nothing! O. Stewart. Southern Workman 61:333-7 Ag '32
- Trends in Negro education. T. J. Jones. Southern Workman 61:243-6 Je '32
- Trends in secondary education for Negroes. Sch R 41:6-8 Ja '33
- Trends of philanthropy in Negro education: a survey. U. W. Leavell. J Negro Ed 2:38-52 Ja '33
- Twenty-three years of teaching in a Negro medical school. H. H. Hazen. Social Forces 12:570-5 My '34
- Two important aids in Negro education. Southern Workman 62:280-1 Je '33
- United States Office of education and Negro schools. A. Caliver. bibliog Southern Workman 62:218-31 My '33
- What we should teach the Negro child about himself and about others in relation to himself. A. D. Wright. Journal of Negro History 19:32-9 Ja '34

- Why a national conference on the education of Negroes. H. L. Ickes. J Negro Ed 3: 676-8 O '34
- Year's progress. A. Howe. Southern Workman 63:3-9 Ja '34

## **See also**

- Association of colleges and secondary schools for Negro youth of the southern region
- National association of teachers in colored schools
- National Negro education conference, 1934
- Booker T. Washington agricultural school on wheels

## **Bibliography**

- Education of racial groups: Negroes. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1930-1931. p375-80)
- Education of racial groups: Negroes. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1931-1932. p228-30)
- Negroes, education. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1932-1933. p278-81)

## **Employment**

- Current trends and events of national importance in Negro education. W. G. Daniel. J Negro Ed 4:136-47 Ja '35
- Educating and guiding Negro youth for occupational efficiency. T. A. Hill. J Negro Ed 4:23-31 Ja '35
- Guidance for Negroes. T. E. Hawkins. Occupations 13:749 My '35
- Negro college graduate: how and where he is employed. C. S. Johnson. J Negro Ed 4:5-22 Ja '35
- Occupations of Negro high school graduates in North Carolina. A. M. Jordan. H Sch J 18:24-7 Ja '35
- Vocational guidance for Negroes. I. D. Reid. Occupations 12:25-9 Ja '34; Summary. Sch Manag 3:6 F '34

## **Folklore**

- See Folklore, Negro

## **History**

- Study of the Negro. T. L. Dabney. Journal of Negro History 19:266-307 Jl '34

## **Libraries**

- Library service and the Negro. L. S. Shores. J Negro Ed 1:374-80 O '32
- Library service for Negro children. R. Theobald. bibliog (In American library association. Committee on library work with children. Children's library yearbook, no4. p 111-22)

## **Segregation**

- Educational segregation in the North. R. W. Logan. J Negro Ed 2:65-7 Ja '33

## **NEIL, Jane A.**

- Death of Jane A. Neil. Sch and Soc 36:749 D 10 '32

- Memorial service held for Jane A. Neil. Nation's Sch 10:67 D '32

## **NEILL, Alexander Sutherland**

- Authority and freedom in the school. New Era 16:23+ Ja '35

- Inspection of schools, a personal view. por New Era 13:293-7 O '32

- Problem child. rev ed 278p 5s Herbert Jenkins, Ltd, 3 York st, St James's, London SW 1 '35

## **NEILSEN, Alice A.** See Crawford, C. C. jt. auth

## **NEILSEN, J. W.**

- Shop display in vacant store windows. Ag Ed 5:11 Jl '32

## **NEILSON, J. B.**

- Education in British Malaya; with some reference to the educational systems of the Netherlands East Indies and Indo-China. bibliog (In Year book of education, 1934. p827-57)



**NELSON, Neils Peter**

Comments on Core activities in physical education. *Mind and Body* 40:114-16 S '33  
 Nature, frequency, and age incidence of injuries in interscholastic football. *Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q* 4:778-90 O '33

Rating pupils in physical education on the secondary school level. *Mind and Body* 41:13-15 Ap '34

Recreation, a community opportunity. *Nat Ed Assn J* 22:209-10 N '33

Report on the evaluation of teacher-training institutions preparing teachers for service in health and physical education. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1933:471-5

Report on the national study of professional education in health and physical education. *J Health and Phys Ed* 5:19-23+ S '34

Southwest district launched, American physical education association. *J Health and Phys Ed* 5:41 My '34

Value of physical education and health in the school program. *J Health and Phys Ed* 4:21 Ap '33

—See Cozens, F. W. jt. auth.

**—and Cozens, F. W.**

Achievement scales in physical education activities for boys and girls in elementary and junior high schools. 171p \$1.60 Barnes '34; Excerpts. *Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q* 5:3-13 O '34

**—and others**

Report of the committee on teacher-training in physical education in the United States. *Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q* 4:51-67 Mr '33

**NEIMAN, Viola L.**

Suggestion for correlation in American history. *H Points* 16:47-9 Mr '34

**NEISHLOSS, Meyer.** See Thornton, W. M. Jr. jt. auth.**NELLES, J. Gordon**

What Canada loses in the arts graduate. *Queen's Quarterly* 41:71-80 F '34

**NELSON, Arvid**

Part-time work in Simi valley, California. *Ag Ed* 6:136-7 Mr '34

**NELSON, Burton Edsel**

Makers of better schools. *J Ed* 117:315 Je 4 '34

**NELSON, C. M.**

Reception of applicants for employment. *Personnel J* 12:33-5 Je '33

**NELSON, Candis J.**

How far is modern education modern? *Sch and Soc* 35:800-1 Je 11 '32  
 Some of to-day's educational problems. *Sch and Soc* 40:125-7 Jl 28 '34

We do our part. *Sch and Soc* 38:599-600 N 4 '33

**NELSON, Charles Alexander**

De mortuis. (In Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Twenty-eighth annual report of the president and of the treasurer. p 133)

**NELSON, Edith R.**

Church and a summer camp. *Int J Relig Ed* 9:26+ My '33

**NELSON, Florence**

High school motor traffic clubs promote safety education. *Nation's Sch* 12:37-40 D '33

**NELSON, Glenn H.**

Horace Mann: father of our modern schools. *Wis J of Ed* 67:366-8 Ap '35

**NELSON, Helen, and Brauns, Helen**

Adelionis club exemplifies its name. *J Home Econ* 26:554-5 N '34

**NELSON, Howard C.**

Development of an oblique cone. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 22:290-1 S '33

**NELSON, Ira Irl, and Chilton, C. S.**

Junior high school curriculum and junior high school textbooks. *Tex Outl* 16:28-9 N '32

**NELSON, Mrs Janet (Fowler)**

Statistical aspects of the Boys' club study. *J Ed Soc* 6:31-42 S '32

**NELSON, Leslie William**

Safeguarding school funds. *Neb Ed J* 14:78-9 Mr '34

**NELSON, Lester W.**

Some aspects of a school fire-control program. *Am Sch Bd J* 87:33-4 D '33

**NELSON, Marion, pseud. of Mrs Eric Duthie**

Curious institutions of soviet Russia; boarding school for infants. *Canadian Forum* 14:260-1 Ap '34

**NELSON, Martin Johan**

Study in the value of entrance requirements at Iowa state teachers college. *Sch and Soc* 37:262-4 F 25 '33

**NELSON, O. C.**

Device for teaching orthographic projection. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 23:296 S '34

Electric alarm clock as an automatic switch. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 23:326 O '34

**NELSON, Paul C.**

Carved clock case. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 24:94-6 Mr '35

Drawing table. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 22:216-18 Je '33

**NELSON, Ralph Waldo**

Theaetetus Ph.D. *J Higher Ed* 4:234-40 My '33

**NELSON, Roby Ann**

Easter bunny. *Grade Teach* 50:597+ Ap '33

**NELSON, Theo. F.**

Debating in Illinois high schools. *Q J Speech* 21:246-51 Ap '35

**NELSON, Thomas Hawley**

(ed) Adult education for social needs; an interpretation and summary of the Educational council meeting (eastern section) June 1933 [mimeographed] (Occasional study, no 16) 96p pa \$1 Assn. press '33  
 Ventures in informal adult education. 120p \$1 Assn. press '33

**NELSON, Thomas Lothian**

Linking the high school and community. *Cal J Sec Ed* 10:246-8 Mr '35

Rural adult school that has far-reaching values. *Nation's Sch* 10:64-7 Jl '32

**NELSON, V. L.** See Sontag, L. W. jt. auth.**NELSON, William Stuart**

Theological education for ministers. *Southern Workman* 61:504-9 D '32

**NEMOITIN, Bernard O.**

Relation between interest and achievement. *Journal of Applied Psychology* 16:59-73 F '32

**NEMZEK, Claude L.**

Comparative constancy of Stanford-Binet and Herring-Binet IQ's. *Journal of Applied Psychology* 17:475-7 Ag '33

Constancy of the IQ's of gifted children. *bibliog J Ed Psychol* 23:607-10 N '32

Intelligence testing at the college level. *J Ed Res* 26:617-18 Ap '33

Note concerning the Kuhlmann-Anderson tests. *Peabody J Ed* 12:238-9 Mr '35

Note concerning the use of intelligence tests at the college level. *Peabody J Ed* 10:117-20 S '32

Reply to Professor Nemzek. P. L. Boynton. *Peabody J Ed* 12:239-41 Mr '35

—See Finch, F. H.; Friedman, K. C.; Jones, A. N. jt. auths.

**—Cronin, Marion; and Brannom, Edna**

Motor ability of high-school girls. *J Ed Res* 26:593-4 Ap '33

**—and Finch, F. H.**

Education of parents and intelligence of children. *bibliog Psychological Clinic* 22:263-9 D '33

**—and Jones, A. N.**

Curricular and extra-curricular status of music in Minnesota. *Sch Mus* 34:9 My '34

**NERVOUS children.** See Problem children**NERVOUS system**

See also

Reflexes

**NESBITT, A. J.**

Economies in classroom ventilation; a report of studies of a thermal system of ventilation control. *Am Sch Bd J* 86:30-2 My '33

Logical basis for determining the volume of air to be circulated in classroom ventilation. *Am Sch Bd J* 85:44-5+ S '32

**NESLER, Millage E.**

Extra-curriculum activities of the English teacher, from the principal's point of view. Teach Col J 5:44-6 S '33

**NESMITH, Mary Ethel**

Children's Milne. El Engl R 9:172-3+ S '32

Hilda Conkling. El Engl R 9:241-3 N '32

**NESSELL, Fred Everett**

Registrar's annual report—an educational audit. (In American association of collegiate registrars. Proceedings, 1932. p336-44)

**NESTLERODE, Christopher Columbus**

Tribute. C. R. Aurner. Mid Sch 47:173 F '33

**NESTOR, Ira F.**

Depression, blame the social sciences? Hist Outl 24:13-14 Ja '33

**NETERER, Elizabeth.** See Reynolds, H. M. jt. auth.**NETHAWAY, Charles W.**

Study of children's performance in a stunt program. Pittsburgh Sch 9:13-17 S '34

**NETHERLANDS**

Art in childhood; a Dutch treat for young artists. L. D. Tessin. Am Childh 19:20+ Mr '34

Dolly's dream of Holland; a classroom pageant for an early spring program. M. Schroeder. Il Grade Teach 52:38-9+ Mr '35

Holland program; an exercise for auditorium or special programs. M. Parsons. Grade Teach 50:522+ Mr '33

Holland scenes drawn by primary children. A. Bircik. Il Instr 42:24 Mr '33

In the land of windmills; seatwork. L. G. Carson. Instr 44:21 Mr '35

Study of Holland and play. B. Milligan. Il Instr 42:16+ Mr '33

**Projects**

Drawing Holland scenes. J. M. Todd. Il Instr 43:24-5+ Mr '34

Dutch project. J. McConnell. Instr 44:32+ Mr '35

Dutch project; a convenient outline for teaching Dutch life. E. Beran. bibliog Il Grade Teach 50:532+ Mr '33

Holland project; third grade pupils, fifth year in school for the deaf. A. Jones. Il map Volta R 34:390-2 S '32

Our Dutch motion picture. A. E. Hunsicker. Il Instr 43:19 Mr '34

Study of Holland. C. Williams. Il Instr 43:20+ Mr '34

Toy windmill. L. Haman. Il Instr 43:21 Mr '34

**Units of work**

Activity unit on Holland. C. A. Hammond. Il Am Childh 18:5-6+ Mr '33

Airplane trip to Holland; a unit of activity featuring Dutch life. H. Walters. bibliog Il Grade Teach 51:20-1+ Mr '34

Dutch unit. F. F. Beale. Instr 43:41+ Mr '34

Holland and its people; developed in grade III. S. K. Mims. bibliog pa 40c Teachers college '32

Life in Holland; a unit of study including study period activities. W. Hill. Il Grade Teach 52:24-5+ Mr '35

Life in the Netherlands, developed in seventeen third grades. bibliog pa 40c Teachers college '32

Netherlands; a social studies unit for the third grade. V. Moseley. bibliog Ed Meth 12:239-43 Ja '33

Unit of work in the fourth year on the topic Holland. E. J. Gannon. Ed Meth 13:173-4 D '33

Unit on Holland. E. H. Tabb. bibliog Il Instr 44:17+ Mr '35

**NEUBERG, Maurice Joseph**

Course in vocational choice for college students. Voc Guid M 11:265-7 Mr '33

Principles and methods of vocational choice. (Psychology ser) 302p bibliog Prentice-Hall '34

**NEUDECKER, M. A.**

Simple woodworking clamp. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:134 Mr '34

**NEULEN, Lester Nelson**

Planning adequate classrooms. Sch Executives M 53:309-10 Je '34

Policy for using school buildings for other than school purposes. Am Sch Bd J 88:29-30+ My '34

**NEUMAN, L. B.**

Fitting the farm shop to adverse conditions. Ag Ed 5:44 S '32

**NEUMANN, George Bradford**

Educational values: whence and whither. J Ed Soc 7:97-104 O '33

**NEUMANN, Henry**

Ideals encouraged by our school. Sch and Home 15:3-7 N '32

Improving our jobs as parents. Nat Par-Teach 29:8-9+ Ap '35

**NEUMANN, Mrs Henry.** See Neumann, J.**NEUMANN, Julie (Wurzburger) (Mrs Henry Neumann)**

Eighth grade discovers Long Island. Progres Ed 10:342-4 O '33

**NEUMEYER, Esther S.**

Problems of cosmopolitan clubs. Sociology and Social Research 16:562-74 Jl '32

**NEUNER, John Joseph William**

Developing economic understandings in the teaching of office machines. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Seventh yearbook. p 183-8)

What shall we teach about insurance? Nat Bus Ed Q 2:12-15 Mr '34

—See Lomax, P. S. jt. auth.

**NEUREITER, Paul R.**

Differences in the teaching process in German and American schools. (In Illinois. University. High school visitor's office. Proceedings of the High school conference, 1931. p287-90)

Hitlerism and the German universities. J Higher Ed 5:264-70 My '34

**NEUROSES**

Validation of items of the psychoneurotic inventory. M. E. Murray. bibliog J Juvenile Res 16:213-30 Jl '32

**NEUROTIC children.** See Problem children**NEUSCHUTZ, Louise Morgenstern**

Let them hear. J Ed 115:518-19 S 19 '32

**NEUTRA, Richard J.**

New elementary schools for America; redesigning of the basic unit of education—the individual classroom. Architectural Forum 62:24-35 Ja '35

**NEVADA****Department of education**

Biennial report of the superintendent of public instruction for the period July 1, 1932, to June 30, 1934, inclusive; statistical reports cover the school years July 1, 1932, to June 30, 1933, and July 1, 1933, to June 30, 1934. 133p The dept, Carson City '34

Educational directory and information as to certification of teachers and retirement salaries, 1932-1934. 3v The dept, Carson City '32-'34

High-school course of study, bks 1-6; approved by the State board of education. 6v The dept, Carson City '34

Report of the superintendent of public instruction for the period January 1, 1931, to June 30, 1932, inclusive; statistical reports cover the school years July 1, 1930, to June 30, 1931, and July 1, 1931, to June 30, 1932, with supplement. 109p The dept, Carson City '32

Suggestive course of study for the elementary grades. 67p The dept, Carson City '31

**Laws, statutes, etc.**

School code, 1931, as amended August 1931. 214p Nev. Dept. of ed, Carson City '31

**NEVADA, University**

University of Nevada alumni directory. (Bul. v27, no5) 4th ed 196p The univ, Reno '33

**Alumni**

University of Nevada alumni directory. Nevada. University. 4th ed The univ, Reno '33



**NEVADA. University—Continued****College of agriculture**

Agricultural graduates of our land-grant institutions. R. Stewart. Bureau Farmer (Nebraska ed) 10:7-8 O '34

**NEVELN, Samuel Thomas, and Yoakam, G. A.**  
What are the economic and social forces that are bringing universal education to youth up to the age of eighteen or twenty years and what readjustments of our curriculum and educational program will be necessary to meet the needs of all youth in such a program of universal education? (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1934. p 193)

**NEVEUX, Omer**

La prétendue intolérance polonaise. Illustration 183:251 O 22 '32

**NEVILLE, Harvey Alexander.** See Hazlehurst, T. H. jr, jt. auth.

**NEVILLE, Kenneth Percival Rutheford**

Registrar in current educational progress; from the viewpoint of the registrar. (In American association of collegiate registrars. Proceedings, 1933. p 194-204)

**NEVILLE, Mark**

English the core in integration. Sec Ed 4: 71-2 Mr '35

**NEVILS, William Coleman**

Miniatures of Georgetown, 1634-1934, tercentennial causeries. 496p il \$5 Georgetown univ. press, Washington, D.C. '34

Reality of spiritual values. (In Conference of universities, 1932. Obligation of universities to the social order. p387-94)

**NEVINS, Ruby**

Transportation unit. Childh Ed 9:119-23 D '32

**NEVINSON, Christopher Richard Wynne**

Art in education. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1934. p38-44)

**NEW, Mary C.**

Testimonial dinner in honor of Dr Harris Taylor. Volta R 36:269 My '34

**NEW BEDFORD, Massachusetts****School committee**

Course of study in English for grades 1-3, 4-6. 2v The com. '32

**NEW deal.** See National recovery administration; United States—Economic conditions

**NEW education.** See Creative education; Experimental education; Progressive education

**NEW education fellowship**

Future of the New education fellowship. W. Boyd. New Era 15:113-15 Mr '34

New education fellowship. C. Soper. Institute of International Relations Proceedings 8:260 '32

New education fellowship conference in Mexico City. Sch and Soc 41:534 Ap 20 '35

**See also**

International conference of the New education fellowship, Nice	International conference of the New education fellowship, South Africa
--	--

**NEW ENGLAND****Description and travel**

Detouring through American history. A. L. Hall-Quest and E. I. F. Williams. il Kadel R 13:21-46 N '33

**Examinations, questions, etc.**

Test on New England. M. C. McAshan. Instr 44:50 N '34

**NEW ENGLAND association of chemistry teachers**

Joint meeting of Eastern association of physics teachers, 124th meeting, and New England association of chemistry teachers, 145th meeting, 1933. Sch Sci and Math 33: 653-71 Je '33

**NEW ENGLAND association of colleges and secondary schools**

Notes on the New England association meeting. F. L. Hunt. North Cen Assn Q 8: 416-17 Ap '34

**NEW ENGLAND association of teachers of English**

Educational meetings at Harvard university. Sch and Soc 37:322 Mr 11 '33

Thirty-fourth annual fall meeting, Hartford, Connecticut, December 7 and 8, 1934. M. C. Sheridan. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 24: 247-52 Mr '35

Thirty-fourth annual meeting, report. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 23:511-15 Je '34

**NEW ENGLAND homemaking conference**

Homemaking conference in New England, 1932. E. S. Whitcomb. Sch Life 17:193 Je '32

New England conference on homemaking. J Home Econ 24:613-14 Jl '32

**NEW ENGLAND intercollegiate geological excursion**

New England intercollegiate geological excursion. L. W. Fisher. Science ns 80:453-6 N 16 '34

New England intercollegiate geological excursion. W. G. Foye. Science ns 76:465-6 N 18 '32

Twenty-ninth annual New England intercollegiate geological excursion. W. G. Foye. Science ns 78:480-1 N 24 '33

**NEW ENGLAND modern language association**

In retrospect. W. B. Snow. Mod Lang J 18:313-20 F '34

**NEW ENGLAND primer****Bibliography**

New England primer, issued prior to 1830; a bibliographical check-list. C. F. Heartman, comp. limited 3d ed rev \$10 R. R. Bowker co, 62 W. 45th st, N.Y.

**NEW era school, Dallas, Texas.** See Dallas, Texas. New era school

**NEW HAMPSHIRE**

New Hampshire as a new frontier. H. G. Duncan and W. D. Duncan. Sch and Soc 39:255-6 F 24 '34

**Board of education**

Directory of officials of the public schools and other educational institutions, 1933-1934. 41p The bd, Concord '34

Program of studies recommended for the public schools of New Hampshire; grades 9 to 12, pt4, mathematics and science. 4th ed 187p The bd, Concord '31

Program of studies recommended for the public schools of New Hampshire, grades 9 to 12, pt7; practical arts, agriculture. 4th ed 44p The bd, Concord '32

Program of studies recommended for the public schools of New Hampshire, grades 9 to 12, pt7; practical arts, commerce. 4th ed 116p The bd, Concord '32

Program of studies recommended for the public schools of New Hampshire, grades 9 to 12, pt7; practical arts, industrial arts and general industrial work (Smith Hughes) 4th ed 81p The bd, Concord '32

Report, being the sixty-seventh report upon the public schools of New Hampshire. 285p The bd, Concord '32

**Laws, statutes, etc.**

Laws of New Hampshire relating to public schools, chapters 116-123, public laws. 106p N.H. Bd. of ed, Concord '33

**NEW HAMPSHIRE. University**

Aiding the student. R. C. Magrath. (In Association of university and college business officers of the eastern states. Minutes of the thirteenth annual meeting, 1932. p88-92)

New Hampshire student writer, 1932. pa 50c; bds \$1 The univ, Durham '32

**Department of languages**

Training of language teachers in the secondary schools of New Hampshire. C. S. Parker. Mod Lang J 19:401-24 Mr '35

## NEW JERSEY

## Department of public instruction

- Annual report of the state board of education and of the commissioner of education of New Jersey with accompanying documents for the year ending June 30, 1930. 472p The dept, Trenton '32
- Course of study in bookkeeping and accounting. 94p The dept, Trenton '32
- Course of study in business economics. 115p The dept, Trenton '32
- Course of study in business law. 43p The dept, Trenton '31
- Course of study in economic geography. 56p The dept, Trenton '31
- Course of study in elementary business training. 47p The dept, Trenton '29
- Handbook in social studies and related activities for primary teachers. 583p The dept, Trenton '32
- Manual for secondary schools. 222p bibliog pa The dept, Trenton '32
- New Jersey school directory, 1933-1934. 155p The dept, Trenton '34
- Play days. 67p The dept, Trenton '31
- Pupil transportation. 11p The dept, Trenton '32
- School health program for the nurse. 35p The dept, Trenton '30
- School health program for the physician. 63p The dept, Trenton '32
- School health program for the teacher. 61p The dept, Trenton '33
- Syllabus in ninth year algebra. 123p The dept, Trenton '32

## Division of physical and health education

- School dental service. 55p The division, Trenton '32

## Governor's school survey commission

- Commission recommends many changes in school financing. Sch Manag 3:13 Mr '34
- Report of the Governor's school survey commission. 2v 68:156p il The commission, S. C. Strong, secretary, West Orange, N.J. '33

- Report of the School survey commission of New Jersey. Sch and Soc 38:827 D 23 '33

## NEW JERSEY college for women

## See also

- Saturday school for talented children

## NEW JERSEY conference of social work

- Negro in New Jersey. 116p bibliog il pa \$1
- The conference, 21 Fulton st, Newark '32

## NEW JERSEY public library commission

- High school library service. (In New Jersey. Department of public instruction. Manual for secondary schools. p98-125)

## NEW JERSEY state normal school, Newark

- Fantasies; an anthology of poetry written by the students of the State normal school at Newark, New Jersey. 63p il The school, Newark '31

## NEW JERSEY state teachers association

- New Jersey award. A. H. Moore. Nat Ed Assn J 24:29 Ja '35

## NEW JERSEY visual instruction association

- New Jersey visual instruction association activities. A. G. Balcom. Ed Screen 13: 101, 158+ Ap, Je '34

## NEW MEXICO

## Department of education

- High school course of study in social science. (Bul. no3) 224p The dept, Santa Fe '31
- New Mexico common schools; annual statistical report of the superintendent of public instruction for the year 1930-1931 (mimeographed) 3p The dept, Santa Fe '31
- Report of the state superintendent of public instruction for the eleventh biennium period beginning July 1, 1930 and ending June 30, 1932. 117p The dept, Santa Fe '32

## Laws, statutes, etc.

- New Mexico school code, including school legislation as passed by the 1931 Legislature. 161p N.Mex. Dept. of public instruction, Santa Fe '31

## NEW MEXICO state normal university, Las Vegas

- Southwestern voices again [mimeographed] L. Raines, comp. pa 50c The compiler, New Mexico normal univ, Las Vegas, N.Mex. '35

## NEW MEXICO. University

- Articulation of high school and college in New Mexico; report of a conference held at the University of New Mexico, July 21-22, 1933; ed. by S. P. Nanninga and J. C. Knode. (Bul. Ed. ser. v7, no2. Whole no231) 96p The univ. '33
- Conference report on financing of public education in New Mexico; ed. by J. E. Seyfried. (Bul. Ed. ser. v8, no3. Whole no251) 122p pa 50c The univ. '34
- Coordination of the work of college honor societies. J. C. Knode. Sch and Soc 37:387-8 Mr 25 '33
- Freshman handbook, 1933. (Bul. v46, no6. Catalogue ser. no226) 55p il pa The univ. '33
- Obligation of the University of New Mexico in fields of research; a symposium. (Bul. v47, no8, whole no254) 62p il pa The univ. '34
- Public school budgetary procedure in New Mexico. J. E. Seyfried. Univ. of N.Mex. '32

## NEW ORLEANS

## John McDonough public school

- School walls now assume a note of beauty. Nation's Sch 14:50-1 D '34

## S. J. Peters boys' high school of commerce

- Camp Commy. R. Abrams. il Sch Life 20:196-7 My '35

## NEW ROCHELLE, New York

## Daniel Webster grade school

- School organization in the Daniel Webster grade school, New Rochelle, New York. H. V. Baker. il Am Sch Bd J 90:39 F '35

## NEW school for social research, New York city

- American action on the German academic situation. Sch and Soc 37:677-8 My 27 '33
- Lively program in art education. Art News 32:15 S 15 '34
- New corporation with power to confer degrees in its graduate school. Sch and Soc 40:242 Ag 25 '34
- New school offers course in book designing. Publishers' Weekly 125:612 F 3 '34

## Graduate faculty in political and social science

- Appointments at the New school for social research. Sch and Soc 40:276-7 S 1 '34
- German university in exile. B. Overstreet. J Adult Ed 6:17-20 Ja '34
- Hail, exiled scholars! Nation 137:398 O 11 '33
- International aspects of the university in exile. A. S. Johnson. Inst Int Ed News B 9:4-6 N '33; Same. Sch and Soc 38:810-11 D 16 '33
- Meeting the Nazi threat. Nation 137:89-90 JI 26 '33
- University in exile. Sch and Soc 38:142-3 JI 29 '33
- University in exile. Sch and Soc 38:268 Ag 26 '33
- University in exile. Sch and Soc 41:251 F 23 '35
- University in exile. A. S. Johnson. American Scholar 2:487 O '33

## NEW schools. See Experimental schools

## NEW TRIER township high school, Winnetka, Illinois

- Experimenting in a Chicago suburb. M. P. Gaffney. North Cen Assn Q 9:362-3 Ja '35
- New Trier township high school. M. P. Gaffney. Assn Am Col B 21:236-8 My '35
- NEW-type examinations. See Objective examinations



**NEW ULM, Minnesota****School board**

Model by-laws adopted by the New Ulm school board. *Am Sch Ed J* 87:31-2+ N '33

**NEW YEAR**

New Year; an exercise for grades 1 and 2. M. Seaton. *il Instr* 43:18+ Ja '34

**Plays, pageants, etc.**

New Year comes to school. L. S. Ashton. *Am Childh* 20:15-16 Ja '35  
New Year's club. R. Schneidman. *Grade Teach* 52:36+ Ja '35

**Poetry**

New Year. *Am Childh* 20:37 Ja '35  
New Year bells. O. S. Lawrence. *Instr* 42:16 Ja '33  
New Year greeting. S. Paulson. *Instr* 44:51 Ja '35  
Welcome to the New Year. E. Farjeon. *Am Childh* 19:35 D '33

**Songs**

Friendly New Year. L. M. Svenson. *Instr* 43:43 Ja '34  
New Year bells. H. Lovejoy. *Instr* 44:22 Ja '35

**NEW YORK. Adjustment service**

Adjusting lives. M. M. Proffitt. *Sch Life* 19:55-6 N '33  
Adjustment and the dispossessed. A. Evans. *J Adult Ed* 5:249-55 Je '33  
Adjustment service for the unemployed of New York city. *Sch and Soc* 37:247 F 25 '33  
Counseling the unemployed; the story of adjustment service. R. G. Fuller. *Occupations* 12:37-53 Ja '34  
Selection and training of counselors at the Adjustment service. L. S. Hawkins and G. Schneider. *pa* 50c American assn. for adult ed. '35

**NEW YORK adult education council**

City at your service. B. Overstreet. *J Adult Ed* 7:39-44 Ja '35

Picture of adult education in the New York metropolitan area as shown by a study of the files of the New York adult education council as of June, 1934 [mimeographed] 32p *pa* 25c The council, 222 4th av, N.Y. '34

**NEW YORK American****Educational bureau**

Newspaper's questionnaire; significant changes in adult education? J. M. Clapp. *il J Bus Ed* 9:11-12+ O '33

**NEW YORK. Bellevue hospital****Training school for nurses**

Clinical education in nursing. B. Pfefferkorn and M. Rottman. \$2 Macmillan '32

**NEW YORK. Children's aid society. See Children's aid society, New York****NEW YORK (city)**

Modern magic carpet. E. G. Olsen. *J Adult Ed* 7:36-8 Ja '35

Social backgrounds for education in a given urban area. C. G. Swanson. *J Ed Soc* 7:523-7 Ap '34

**Behavior clinic**

See New York (city)—Bureau of child guidance

**Board of education**

Course of study in health education for elementary schools; physical activities, grades 4A-6B. The bd, 500 Park av, N.Y. '32

Elementary schools of the city of New York, their problems and the efforts that are being made to solve these problems; annual reports of the district superintendents in the field, 1933-1934. 241p *pa* The bd, 500 Park av, N.Y. '34

Handicapped and underprivileged children; special schools and special care; instruction in homes and hospitals. 287p gratis The bd, 500 Park av, N.Y. '34

Youth in school and industry; a report issued in cooperation with the continuation school principals of the city of New York; annual report, 1933-1934. 301p The bd, 500 Park av, N.Y. '34

**Bureau of child guidance**

Bureau of child guidance in the New York city schools. *Sch and Soc* 40:179 Ag 11 '34

**Department of education**

Course of study in composition, elementary and junior high schools, grades 7A-9B. 70p The dept. '34

Course of study in elementary business training for the secondary schools. 83p The dept. '33

Physical defects; the pathway to correction. American child health association. Research division. *pa* The assn. '34

**Department of health**

Physical defects; the pathway to correction. American child health association. Research division. *pa* The assn. '34

**Education**

Adult education in New York city. *Sch and Soc* 40:85 J1 21 '34

Directory of opportunities for vocational training in New York city, 1932 revision and supplement. *pa* 10c Vocational service for juniors, 122 E. 25th st, N.Y. '32

**History**

Holland in America; a project of colonial New York featuring Dutch life. L. Dolliver. *il Grade Teach* 50:514-15+ Mr '33

**Vocational survey commission**

Vocational education and guidance in New York city. (Report no 1) 90p 56c Bd. of ed, 500 Park av, N.Y. '32

**Central commercial continuation school**

Giving them a chance. A. S. Massell. *J Bus Ed* 8:13-14+ F '33

**Continuation schools**

Continuation schools. J. R. Stevenson. *J Ed Soc* 7:447-51 Mr '34

Youth in school and industry; a report issued in cooperation with the continuation school principals of the city of New York; annual report, 1933-1934. New York (city) Board of education. The bd, 500 Park av, N.Y. '34

**DeWitt Clinton high school**

Adult education at DeWitt Clinton. S. A. Shear. *H Points* 15:5-10 O '33

Highschool pioneering in adult education. S. A. Shear. *Nat Ed Assn J* 24:49-51 F '35

Tonic hunger of the mind; high school institutes for adult education. E. Chappell. *J Adult Ed* 7:150-4 Ap '35

**Evening schools**

What New York city has done and is doing in education for leisure. I. O. Hornstein. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1934:291-3

**High schools**

Financial organization and management of a high school general organization. D. Gordon. *H Points* 17:21-7 F '35

Fluid school. *Sch and Soc* 39:787 Je 16 '34  
Gifted child; a report of what is being done and what can be done for the superior child by the teachers of history and civics in the New York city high schools. S. Steinberg. *Hist Outl* 24:314-18, 366-72 O-N '33

High school directory. *H Points* 16:66-9 D '34  
High school economy. *Sch and Soc* 37:817 Je 24 '33

High-school registration in New York city. *Sch and Soc* 38:113 J1 22 '33

Report on the high schools of New York city. J. L. Tildsley. *Sch and Soc* 40:118 J1 28 '34

Training for citizenship in the secondary schools of New York city. M. M. McKinney. *Soc Studies* 25:367-72, 431-4 N-D '34

**NEW YORK (city)**—High schools—*Continued*  
What does the state survey report mean to us? W. A. Clarke. H Points 16:7-12 My '34

**James Monroe high school**

Proposed science project course for James Monroe high school. J. Singerman. H Points 17:43-8 Ap '35

Uplifting the adolescent. E. A. Whalen. H Points 14:5-10 S '32

**Julia Richman high school**

Coöperative course in the Julia Richman high school. G. A. Hayes. H Points 16:56-9 S '34

**Maxwell college for teachers**

See Brooklyn—Maxwell college for teachers

**New York teachers training college**

Closing of teachers training colleges in New York city. Sch and Soc 37:87 Ja 21 '33

**Public school no 41**

Comparison of the achievements of pupils in a progressive and a non-progressive school. El Sch J 34:12-14 S '33

See also

Little red school-house, incorporated

**Public schools**

Attendance in the schools of New York city. Sch and Soc 36:270-1 Ag 27 '32

Budget of the New York city board of education. Sch and Soc 38:295 S 2 '33

Campbell outlines changes in educational ideas. H. G. Campbell. Sch Manag 3:11 Mr '34

Catholic school debate of 1840. H. M. Hald. Catholic World 136:38-44 O '32

Compulsory leave of absence for disabled teachers. Sch and Soc 35:826-7 Je 18 '32

Conference on maladjustment in the schools of New York city. Sch and Soc 41:668-9 My 18 '35

Cost of the New York city school system. Sch and Soc 36:238 Ag 20 '32

Decrease in the number of children in the New York city schools. Sch and Soc 40:317-18 S 8 '34

Development and use of educational motion pictures in New York city. P. B. Mann. Sch and Soc 41:241-7 F 23 '35

Dr William H. Maxwell, the first superintendent of schools of the city of New York. S. P. Abelow. bibliog \$1.50 Scheba publishing co, 1098 Park place, Brooklyn

Economic and social correlatives of school progress in New York city. J. B. Maller. map Teach Col Rec 34:655-70 My '33

Economies in the New York city school system. Sch and Soc 38:458-9 O 7 '33

Economy program of the New York board of education and unemployed teachers. Sch and Soc 36:141-2 Jl 30 '32

Education for healthful living in the public schools of Bellevue-Yorkville; 1927-1931. N. B. Lamkin. pa 50c Bellevue-Yorkville health demonstration, 325 E. 38th st, N.Y.

Elementary schools of the city of New York, their problems and the efforts that are being made to solve these problems; annual reports of the district superintendents in the field, 1933-1934. New York (city) Board of education. pa The bd, 500 Park av. N.Y. '34

Elimination of multiple job holding in New York city. Sch and Soc 37:321 Mr 11 '33

Evolution of the continuation school in New York city. J. E. Mayman. Sch R 41:193-205 Mr '33

Examinations for teachers' licenses in New York city. Sch and Soc 36:80 Jl 16 '32

Financial condition of the New York city schools. Sch and Soc 40:7 Jl 7 '34

Financial condition of the New York city schools. Sch and Soc 41:55 Ja 12 '35

Gifts from industrial concerns to New York city schools. Sch and Soc 39:363 Mr 24 '34

Guiding the youth of a great city. H. G. Campbell. Occupations 13:5-10 O '34

Health service in the New York city schools. Sch and Soc 40:579-80 N 3 '34

Health survey of New York city schools. Sch and Soc 40:839 D 22 '34

History of home economics in the New York city schools. M. Westfall and others. il Prac Home Econ 12:169-71+ Je '34

Improvement of medical services for the school children of New York city. Sch and Soc 39:503 Ap 21 '34

Industrial conditions and enrolment in the schools of New York city. El Sch J 32:723-4 Je '32

Investment represented by the New York city public schools. Sch and Soc 38:143 Jl 29 '33

Kind of teaching staff demanded by the newer educational objectives. J. L. Tildsley. H Points 14:16-27 D '32

Losses through death and retirement to the New York city schools. Sch and Soc 41:16-17 Ja 5 '35

Mayor's public school program. F. Engelhardt. Sch and Soc 38:728-9 D 2 '33

Message of Superintendent-elect Campbell. H. G. Campbell. Sch and Soc 39:88 Ja 20 '34

New program of follow-up supervision and in-service training of probationary teachers in the New York city school system. M. E. Rogalin. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings of the 1931 spring conference. p280-9)

New school buildings in New York city. Sch and Soc 36:330 S 10 '32

New York city's payless furloughs. Sch and Soc 39:667 My 26 '34

New York schools. Sch and Soc 38:377-8 S 16 '33

New York teachers school relief fund. Sch and Soc 36:582-3 N 5 '32

Notable achievement in health education. F. R. Rogers. Ed 55:317-19 Ja '35

Opening of the New York city schools. Sch and Soc 36:367 S 17 '32

Organization and administration of a mental hygiene program in the public schools of the city of New York. L. W. Goldrich. N Y State Ed 20:453-5+ Mr '33

Physical defects; the pathway to correction; a study of physical defects among school children in New York city. American child health association. Research division. pa The assn. '34

Plans of graduates of the New York public schools. Sch and Soc 41:144 F 2 '35

Proposed high school of art for New York city. Sch and Soc 39:173 F 10 '34

Proposed investigation of the New York city schools. Sch and Soc 39:111-12 Ja 27 '34

Proposed reorganization of school administration in New York city. El Sch J 34:328-30 Ja '34

PWA funds for New York city schools. Sch and Soc 40:141-2 Ag 4 '34

Recommendations of the state commissioner of education to the New York city schools. Sch and Soc 38:773-4 D 9 '33

Reduction in the budget of the New York city schools. Sch and Soc 37:183 F 11 '33

Registration in the New York city schools. Sch and Soc 38:370 S 16 '33

Registration in the New York city schools. Sch and Soc 38:631 N 11 '33

Registration in the New York city schools. Sch and Soc 40:412 S 29 '34

Regular and substitute teachers in New York city schools. Sch and Soc 41:119-20 Ja 26 '35

Relief of needy children in New York city. Sch and Soc 35:858-9 Je 25 '32

Report of a study of New York city schools; pts 1-2. F. P. Graves. 2v pa Univ. of the state of N.Y. '33-'34

Report of special school health studies in New York city. D. E. Armstrong. American Journal of Public Health 25:15-20 Ja '35

School budget. Sch and Soc 40:223-4 Ag 18 '34

School costs in New York city. Sch and Soc 40:547 O 27 '34

School program for New York city. F. H. La Guardia. Sch and Soc 38:668 N 18 '33



**NEW YORK (city)**—Public schools—*Continued*  
Schools of New York city. Sch and Soc 36: 203 Ag 13 '32

Summary report of the survey committee of the New York public schools. H. S. Weet. Sch and Soc 41:547-50 Ap 20 '35

Summer-school registration in New York city. Sch and Soc 36:108 Jl 23 '32

Superintendency of the New York city schools. Sch and Soc 38:800-1 D 16 '33

Survey of the schools of New York city. Sch and Soc 39:604 My 12 '34

Teacher and the depression. E. Langdon. Nation 137:182-5 Ag 16 '33

Teachers' union. G. Diamant. American Mercury 33:108-13 S '34

Vacancies on the New York city board of superintendents. Sch and Soc 38:368-9 S 16 '33

Visual education in the New York city schools. Sch and Soc 40:243 Ag 25 '34

Vocational education and guidance in New York city. New York (city). Vocational survey commission. 56c Bd. of ed, 500 Park av, N.Y. '32

What of the children? Sch and Soc 37:128 Ja 28 '33

What the New York city schools are doing for the child with heart disease. I. H. Goldberger. Hygeia 10:1132-3 D '32

#### Samuel J. Tilden high school

First annual report of the guidance department. E. G. Becker. H Points 15:5-26 N '33

#### Schools

Summer play schools in New York city. Sch and Soc 36:204-5 Ag 13 '32

#### Theodore Roosevelt high school

Standards in English procedure at Theodore Roosevelt high school. H. M. Love. H Points 17:9-16 Ap '35

**NEW YORK city association of chairmen of secretarial departments**

Suggestions for the content of typing texts. J Bus Ed 8:19+ S '32

**NEW YORK city association of first assistants in the high schools.** See Association of first assistants in the high schools of the city of New York

**NEW YORK (city) college**

Arrangements for foreign study at the College of the city of New York. Sch and Soc 37: 318-19 Mr 11 '33

Award of the Townsend Harris medals. Science ns 78:528 D 8 '33

College in rebellion. N. Weyl. New Republic 73:15-16 N 16 '32

College of the city of New York. R. H. Eckelberry. (In his History of the municipal university in the United States. p37-60)

Creating guttersnipes. F. B. Robinson. Sch and Soc 40:699 N 24 '34

First college course on radio broadcast advertising. F. A. Arnold. Sch Life 17:198 Je '32

Intelligence tests for freshmen of the College of the city of New York. Sch and Soc 38: 699-700 N 25 '33

Merited severity. Sch and Soc 40:698 N 24 '34

Modified house plan at the College of the city of New York. Sch and Soc 41:358 Mr 16 '35

Open forum of the College of the city of New York. Sch and Soc 38:459 O 7 '33

Visit of Italian students to the College of the city of New York. Sch and Soc 40:586-7 N 3 '34

#### Alumni

Dinner of the Associate alumni of the College of the city of New York. Sch and Soc 40:685-6 N 24 '34

Vocations of college men, 1849-1934: a study of alumni of the College of the city of New York. M. Karpp. Personnel J 13:158-68 O '34

#### Brooklyn college

See Brooklyn college, New York

#### Language Institute

Institute for advanced linguists at the College of the city of New York. Sch and Soc 35:827 Je 18 '32

#### School of education

Courses for teachers in the College of the city of New York. Sch and Soc 40:378-9 S 22 '34

**NEW YORK city commercial education association.** See Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity

**NEW YORK (city) Experimental school.** See Little red schoolhouse, incorporated

**NEW YORK (city) High school teachers association**

New objectives in high school curriculum recommended. Sch Manag 3:10+ Ja '34

Report of the teacher training committee. H Points 15:26-31 N '33

**NEW YORK (city) museum**

Museum aids the schools; duplicate exhibits of the Museum of the city of New York. il Scholastic 24:16 My 19 '34

**NEW YORK city principals association.** See New York principals' association

**NEW YORK (city) School of land economics**  
Land economics school established. American City 48:68 S '33

Land economics will get studied in New York. Architectural Forum 59:sup36 S '33

**NEW YORK (city) Union theological seminary**

#### Library

Classification for a library of religious education, by J. Pettee, head cataloguer [mimeographed] pa The library, 3041 Broadway, N.Y. '34

**NEW YORK college of music**

New York college of music offers new courses. Musician 39:13 S '34

**NEW YORK council of religious education.** See New York state council of churches and religious education

**NEW YORK herald tribune women's conference on current problems**

This crisis in history; report of the third annual conference, Hotel Waldorf-Astoria, N.Y. Oct. 12-13, 1933. 230p il 70c N.Y. herald tribune, 230 W. 41st st, N.Y. '33

**NEW YORK institute for the education of the blind**

Year-book; one hundredth-one hundred second years; ninety-seventh-ninety-ninth annual reports of the board of managers, report of the principal, general information, 1932-1934. 3v il pa The institute, 999 Pelham parkway, N.Y. '32-'34

**NEW YORK league for the hard of hearing**

Conservation of hearing. A. W. Peck. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:418-20

**NEW YORK Pan American student league.** See Pan American student league of New York

**NEW YORK post-graduate medical school and hospital**

Discontinuance of the undergraduate school of nursing at the New York post-graduate medical school. Sch and Soc 37:181 F 11 '33

Four weeks' course in tuberculosis for physicians. Science ns 80:112 Ag 3 '34

**NEW YORK principals' association**

Making a metropolis health conscious. D. Bildersee. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:397-9; Abstract. Nat El Prin 12:9 O '32

Principal, yearbook, 1932. 48p The assn. Business office, Public sch. no 206, Neck road and E. 22d st, Brooklyn, N.Y.

**NEW YORK public library**

Books and advice. J. M. Flexner. J Adult Ed 6:188-91 Ap '34

Director of the New York public library. Sch and Soc 40:529 O 20 '34

New York public library. Sch and Soc 36:166 Ag 6 '32

## NEW YORK (state)

Child development and parent  
education bureau

Annual report for 1933-34 [mimeographed] 69p  
Univ. of the state of N.Y. '34

Commission for the study of the educational  
problems in penal institutions

Committee on penal schools in New York  
state. Sch and Soc 39:10 Ja 6 '34

Commission on mentally retarded  
and gifted children

Nine recommendations made in report. W. W.  
Coxe. Nation's Sch 15:68 My '35

Commission on prison administration  
and construction

Educational program for New York state's  
penal system. 38p The commission, Albany,  
N.Y. '32

## Department of education

See New York (state)—Education depart-  
ment

Division of vocational and  
extension education

Report for the school years ending July 31,  
1930, July 31, 1931, June 30, 1932 and June  
30, 1933. (Buls. no998, 1015, 1034, 1053) 4v  
il pa Univ. of the state of N.Y. '22-'35

## Education department

Budget of the New York state education  
department. Sch and Soc 38:861-2 D 30 '33  
City, village and district superintendents of  
schools, January 1935. 15p pa Univ. of the  
state of N.Y. '34

City, village and district superintendents of  
schools, November 1932. 15p pa Univ. of the  
state of N.Y. '32

Directory of elementary school principals of  
New York state, 1932-33, 1933-34, 1934-35.  
3v 54:55:56p pa Univ. of the state of N.Y.  
'32-'34

Law schools of the United States registered  
by the State education department, June  
1934. 17p pa Univ. of the state of N.Y.  
'34

New requirements for the state high school  
diploma in business subjects, effective  
September 1934. 16p pa Univ. of the state  
of N.Y. '34

Physical education syllabus, book II, ele-  
mentary schools. 210p Univ. of the state of  
N.Y. '34

Regulations relative to the secondary school  
curriculum and state high school diplomas.  
15p 5c Univ. of the state of N.Y. '34

Report of work in child development and pa-  
rental education supported by grant from  
the Spelman fund to the State education  
department [mimeographed] Univ. of the  
state of N.Y. '33

Report on higher education in the state of  
New York for the school year ending July  
31, 1930. (Bul no 1004) 59-383p Univ. of the  
state of N.Y. '32

Report on higher education in the state of  
New York for the school year ending June  
30, 1932. (Bul. no 1011) 57-119,327-419p  
Univ. of the state of N.Y. '34

Report on secondary education in the state  
of New York for the school year ending  
July 31, 1931. 25-48p pa Univ. of the state  
of N.Y. '33

Report on secondary education in the state  
of New York for the school year ending  
June 30, 1932. 31-56p Univ. of the state  
of N.Y. '34

Report to Governor Franklin D. Roosevelt of  
an analysis of appropriations for and ex-  
penditures by the Department of education;  
prepared by F. P. Graves. 64p il Univ. of  
the state of N.Y. '32

State and engineering education. H. H.  
Horner. J Eng Ed 24:388-400 F '34

Syllabus in ancient languages; revised with  
minor changes April 1932. 95p pa Univ. of  
the state of N.Y. '32

Tentative syllabus in advanced algebra. 13p  
bibliog pa Univ. of the state of N.Y. '32

Twenty-eighth annual report of the Education  
department for the school year ending July  
31, 1931. 2v The dept. Albany '32

Twenty-ninth annual report of the Educa-  
tion department for the school year end-  
ing June 30, 1932. 2v Univ. of the state  
of N.Y. '34

Twenty-seventh annual report of the Educa-  
tion department for the school year ending  
July 31, 1930. 328p il The dept, Albany '31

See also  
New York (state).  
University

## Attendance division

Digest of laws, rules of procedure and forms,  
for the use of school authorities, superin-  
tendents, attendance officers and others, by  
C. L. Mosher, director. rev ed 114p pa Univ.  
of the state of N.Y. '32

Digest of laws, rules of procedure, and forms  
for the use of school authorities, superin-  
tendents, attendance officers and others, by  
C. L. Mosher, director. rev ed 117p Univ.  
of the state of N.Y. '33

## Educational research division

Bibliography of objective tests in the voca-  
tional subjects. 24p pa Univ. of the state of  
N.Y. '32

Bibliography of research studies in education  
pertaining to New York state. 30p pa Univ.  
of the state of N.Y. '32

## Elementary education division

Bibliography for activity units. (Cir 1) 10p il  
pa Univ. of the state of N.Y. '32

Community and school relationships. (In-  
formal teaching ser. Cir. 5) 17p il Univ. of  
the state of N.Y. '34

Cooperative room activities. (Informal teach-  
ing ser. Cir. 4) 17p bibliog il pa Univ. of  
the state of N.Y. '33

Cooperative room activities. (Informal teach-  
ing ser. Cir. 7) 14p il Univ. of the state  
of N.Y. '34

Cooperative school activities. (Informal  
teaching ser. Cir. 8) 15p bibliog il pa Univ.  
of the state of N.Y. '34

Development of school and community rela-  
tionships through an activity program. (In-  
formal teaching ser. Cir. 6) 17p il Univ. of  
the state of N.Y. '34

Use of textbooks, a fair appraisal of the use  
of the textbook in the progressive, forward-  
looking elementary school. (Informal teach-  
ing ser. Cir. 3) 12p il Univ. of the state of  
N.Y. '33

Governor's committee on the costs of  
public education

Report. 101p The com, Albany '33

## Industrial education bureau

Safety in school shops, comp. by O. Furney.  
8p Univ. of the state of N.Y. '32

## Laws, statutes, etc.

Education law; as amended to July 1, 1932.  
(Bul no 1003) 343p Univ. of the state of N.Y.  
'32

Education law as amended to July 1, 1934.  
(Bul. no 1044) 261p Univ. of the state of  
N.Y. '34

## Library extension division

Recent books for elementary grades. 8p pa  
Univ. of the state of N.Y. '32

## Motion picture division

Licensing motion pictures in New York state.  
Sch and Soc 40:654-5 N 17 '34

Motion picture division of the University of  
the state of New York. Sch and Soc 38:561  
O 28 '33

Report for the period from July 1, 1933, to  
June 30, 1934. 5p Univ. of the state of N.Y.  
'34

## Rural education division

Noon hour, a social hour, in central rural  
schools. (Bul. no 1045) 15p pa Univ. of the  
state of N.Y. '34



**NEW YORK (state)—Rural education division**  
—Continued**Rural school syllabus committee**

Social studies group. (Handbook for rural elementary schools. Curriculum bul. no2) 235p 25c Univ. of the state of N.Y. '33

**Teacher education and certification division**

Principals' certificates, statement of policy, July 1, 1934. 13p Univ. of the state of N.Y. '34

**Visual instruction division**

How to preserve and file catalogs of lantern slides. (Cir 3) 3d ed 3p il Univ. of the state of N.Y. '31

List of slides for fifth-grade geography, Alaska. (Study G5-F) 22p Univ. of the state of N.Y. '29

List of slides for fifth-grade geography, Canada, together with a supplementary list for general use. (Study G5-D) 41p Univ. of the state of N.Y. '30

List of slides for fifth-grade geography, Central America. (Study G5-H) 12p Univ. of the state of N.Y. '29

List of slides for fifth-grade geography, Mexico. (Study G5-G) 25p Univ. of the state of N.Y. '30

List of slides for fifth-grade geography, Panama Canal Zone. (Study G5-I) 16p Univ. of the state of N.Y. '29

Regulations governing the lending of lantern slides to borrowers registered for the two-week period of loan. (Cir 1) 23p Univ. of the state of N.Y. '32

Report of the visual instruction division for the school year ending July 31, 1931. 161-7p pa Univ. of the state of N.Y. '33

Visual instruction, October 1934. (Handbook 31) 55p pa Univ. of the state of N.Y. '34

**NEW YORK (state) associated academic principals**

Next fifty years. L. H. Strough. N Y State Ed 22:531-+ Ap '35

Past fifty years. C. K. Mellen. N Y State Ed 22:527-8+ Ap '35

Proceedings; 48th annual meeting, Dec. 28-30, 1932. 109p 15c D. G. Allen, c/o High school council of sch. superintendents, Boonville, N.Y. '33

Recent history. J. M. Sayles. N Y State Ed 22:529-30+ Ap '35

Semi-centennial history of the Associated academic principals. A. W. Skinner. il N Y State Ed 22:519-26+ Ap '35

**Committee on secondary school problems**

Summary report. 48p pa 15c D. G. Allen, principal high school, Boonville, N.Y. '32

**NEW YORK state association of colleges and universities**

Annual meeting; announcement. Sch and Soc 40:441 O 6 '34

Annual meeting, 1933, program. N Y State Ed 21:67 O '33

Experimentation in higher education theme of the twelfth meeting. Sch and Soc 36:492 O 15 '32

**NEW YORK state association of deans**

Announcement of the eighth annual meeting, 1934. N Y State Ed 22:137-8 N '34

**NEW YORK state association of elementary school principals**

Meeting, 1934, program. N Y State Ed 22:234-5 D '34

State association of elementary principals, Syracuse, December 28-29, 1933. N Y State Ed 21:382 F '34

Using the auditorium. (Bul. no3) 57p The assn. G. E. DeKay, sec. Glen Head, N.Y. '34; Excerpts. El Sch J 35:412-14 F '35

**Committee on informal teaching**

Cardinal objectives in elementary education; trends in unit teaching; a fourth report; approved by the committee on elementary education of the New York state council of superintendents. (Bul. no 1043) 153p il pa Univ. of the state of N.Y. '34

**NEW YORK state business education contest association**

New York state contest. J Bus Ed 10:31 N '34

**NEW YORK state chamber of commerce**

Survey of adult technical education in the New York industrial area. 179p map pa Chamber of commerce, 65 Liberty st, N.Y. '33

**NEW YORK state college for teachers, Albany**

David Perkins Page. W. M. French. Ed 55: 155-8 N '34

Nineteenth anniversary of New York state college for teachers. il N Y State Ed 22: 239-40+ D '34

What my education means to me. E. Waterbury. N Y State Ed 22:15-16+ O '34

**NEW YORK state college of agriculture.** See Cornell university—New York state college of agriculture**NEW YORK state college of forestry.** See Syracuse university—New York state college of forestry**NEW YORK state college of home economics.** See Cornell university—New York state college of home economics**NEW YORK state congress of parents and teachers.** See National congress of parents and teachers—New York (state) branch**NEW YORK state council of churches and religious education**

Education, church councils merge. W. E. Saunders. Christian Century 51:370 Mr 14 '34

**NEW YORK state council of city school superintendents**

State aid to local school systems. Sch and Soc 36:623 N 12 '32

**NEW YORK state economic council****Educational advisory committee**

Educational advisory committee for the state of New York. El Sch J 34:564-6 Ap '34

Educational advisory committee of the New York state economic council. F. E. Spaulding. Ed Rec 15:327-39 Jl '34

**NEW YORK state normal school, Albany.** See New York state college for teachers, Albany

**NEW YORK. State normal school, Potsdam**  
Our goodly heritage. 24p il pa The sch. '34  
Student leadership. B. M. Doyle. N Y State Ed 22:27-8+ O '34

**Crane department of music**

Fifty years of music at Potsdam. H. M. Hosmer. il N Y State Ed 21:197-9+ D '33

**NEW YORK state public high school athletic association**

New York state public high school athletic association. H. L. Sackett. N Y State Ed 19: 893-5 Je '32

**NEW YORK state school boards association**

Federal aid for education. Sch and Soc 38:761-2 D 9 '33

New York school boards hold great convention. Am Sch Bd J 87:14+ D '33

State and the school. G. W. Cheney. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1934. p 136-44)

**NEW YORK state science teachers' association**

State science teachers' association. H. A. Carpenter. N Y State Ed 20:544+ Ap '33

**NEW YORK state teachers association**

Annual reports of committees, 1933. N Y State Ed 21:107-15, 282-7 N '33, Ja '34

Annual reports of committees, 1934. N Y State Ed 22:107-17 N '34

House of delegates, Niagara Falls, November 26-27, 1934, meeting. N Y State Ed 22:263-70 Ja '35

House of delegates, Rochester, November 27-28, 1933, meeting. N Y State Ed 21:263-71 Ja '34

List of officers, 1932. N Y State Ed 19:874 Je '32; Same. N Y State Ed 20:137 N '32

Meeting of the House of delegates, 1934, report. Sch and Soc 40:719-20 D 1 '34

**NEW YORK state teachers association—Cont.**  
 Meeting of the House of delegates, Schenectady, November 21-22, 1932. N Y State Ed 20:279-85 Ja '33  
 Officers, committees, zone officers and meetings in 1933. N Y State Ed 21:54-5 O '33  
 Platform of the association. N Y State Ed 20:103-6 N '32  
 President's address. G. R. Staley. N Y State Ed 22:271-6 Ja '35  
 President's address before the House of delegates, November 21, 1932. W. H. Pillsbury. N Y State Ed 20:286-9 Ja '33  
 President's address presented before the House of delegates, November 27, 1933. W. H. Pillsbury. N Y State Ed 21:272-5 Ja '34  
 Reports of committees. N Y State Ed 20:139-49 N '32  
 State teachers convention in 1860. N Y State Ed 20:135-6 N '32

**NEW YORK. State teachers college, Buffalo**  
 Comparison of the kindergarten-primary majors with the intermediate and grammar grade majors in a teachers college. O. E. Hertzberg. Sch and Soc 37:153-1 F 4 '33  
 Emergency courses at the State teachers college at Buffalo. Sch and Soc 37:454 Ap 8 '33

**NEW YORK state training school for boys, Warwick**  
 Ceremonies at dedication. Sch and Soc 38:667-8 N 18 '33  
 Inspiring murals for a reform school. il Literary Digest 118:21 Jl 28 '34

**NEW YORK (state). University**  
 Applied music for pupils of secondary schools. 2v 15:17p pa Univ. of the state of N.Y. '33-'34  
 Chancellor and vice-chancellor of the University of the state of New York. Sch and Soc 38:632 N 11 '33  
 Convocation announcement. Sch and Soc 40:415 S 29 '34  
 Cooperation between college registrars and state departments of education. H. H. Horner. (In American association of collegiate registrars. Proceedings, 1933. p320-33)  
 Co-ordination in New York state. H. H. Horner. J Higher Ed 4:135-8 Mr '33  
 Duties of officers of common-school districts. (Bul. no 1022. Law pamphlet, no4) 30p 5c Univ. of the state of N.Y. '33  
 Examination for state scholarships in Cornell university; law, regulations and instructions to examiners, September 1934. (Handbook 42) 17p pa Univ. of the state of N.Y. '34  
 Higher education; certified public accountancy, June 1934. (Handbook 14) 61p pa Univ. of the state of N.Y. '34  
 Higher education; chiropody, law, rules and information, June 1932. (Handbook 9a) 36p pa Univ. of the state of N.Y. '32  
 Higher education; dentistry, including oral hygiene, law, rules and information, June 1932. (Handbook 10) 86p pa Univ. of the state of N.Y. '32  
 Higher education; engineering and land surveying, law, rules and information, June 1934. (Handbook 36) 69p pa Univ. of the state of N.Y. '34  
 Higher education; medicine, including osteopathy and physiotherapy; laws, rules and information, June 1932. (Handbook 9) 89p pa Univ. of the state of N.Y. '32  
 Higher education; nursing, law, rules and information, June 1932. (Handbook 13) 100p pa Univ. of the state of N.Y. '32  
 Higher education; nursing, law, rules and information, June 1934. (Handbook 13) 99p pa Univ. of the state of N.Y. '34  
 Higher education; optometry, law, rules and information, June 1932. (Handbook 28) 38p pa Univ. of the state of N.Y. '32  
 Higher education; optometry, law, rules and information, June 1934. (Handbook 28) 37p pa Univ. of the state of N.Y. '34  
 Higher education; pharmacy, laws, rules and information, June 1934. (Handbook 11) 81p pa Univ. of the state of N.Y. '34  
 Higher education; veterinary medicine and surgery, law, rules and information, June 1932. (Handbook 12) 43p pa Univ. of the state of N.Y. '32

Homemaking and home economics in the high school. (Handbook 43) 24p pa Univ. of the state of N.Y. '32  
 Industrial arts organization of courses for junior and senior high schools, October 1933. (Bul. no 1027) 24p Univ. of the state of N.Y. '33  
 Library instruction, a section of the syllabus in English, grades 7 to 12 inclusive. (Bul. no 1026) 65p Univ. of the state of N.Y. '33  
 Organization and institutions, October 1932. (Handbook 24) 187p pa Univ. of the state of N.Y. '32  
 Physical education syllabus, bk. II, elementary schools. 210p Univ. of the state of N.Y. '34  
 Physical education syllabus; bk. III, secondary schools (grades 7 to 12 inclusive) girls. (Bul. no 1045) 244p il Univ. of the state of N.Y. '34  
 Proceedings of the sixty-eighth convocation; signaling the two hundredth anniversary of the birth of George Washington; 1932. (Bul. no 1010) 90p il pa Univ. of the state of N.Y. '33  
 Proceedings of the sixty-ninth convocation; celebrating the 150th anniversary of the establishment of the University, 1933. (Bul. no 1030) 89p il pa Univ. of the state of N.Y. '34  
 Public school finances in cities, villages under superintendents, and other villages maintaining academic departments; also tables showing total finances and other data for all public schools, for the school year ending July 31, 1930. (Bul. no997) 184p Univ. of the state of N.Y. '31  
 Public school finances in cities, villages under superintendents and other villages maintaining academic departments; also tables showing total finances and other data for all public schools for the school year ending June 30, 1932. (Bul. no 1036) 189p Univ. of the state of N.Y. '34  
 Qualifications of attendance officers, by C. L. Mosher. 10p Univ. of the state of N.Y. '32  
 Recent books for elementary grades. rev ed 10p Univ. of the state of N.Y. '33  
 Recommended units in social studies for one and two-teacher schools. 4p Univ. of the state of N.Y. '33  
 Reference books for junior and senior high school libraries; tentative edition, revised August 1932. (Bul. no 1006) 19p pa Univ. of the state of N.Y. '32  
 Selected, annotated bibliography on the general phases of secondary education for use by teachers and supervisors. (Bul. no 1024) 24p Univ. of the state of N.Y. '33  
 Sesquicentennial celebration of the University of the state of New York. Sch and Soc 37:808 Je 24 '33  
 Sixty-eighth annual convention of the University of the state of New York. Sch and Soc 36:332 S 10 '32  
 Sixty-ninth convocation of the University of the state of New York. Sch and Soc 38:499 O 14 '33  
 Sixty-ninth convocation of the University of the state of New York, program. N Y State Ed 21:66 O '33  
 Syllabus for secondary school music. 13p Univ. of the state of N.Y. '33  
 Syllabus in English for secondary schools, grades 7-12. 299p Univ. of the state of N.Y. '34  
 Transportation data for 141 central districts, school year 1932-33; costs, types of conveyances and other information. (Bul. no 1047) 11p pa Univ. of the state of N.Y. '34  
 Transportation of pupils. (Bul. no 1013. Law pamphlet 8) 14p il Univ. of the state of N.Y. '33

**University scholarships; law, rules and information, May 1932. (Handbook 34) 39p pa Univ. of the state of N.Y. '32**

See also  
 New York (state)—  
 Education department



**NEW YORK (state). University—Continued****Committee on cooperation in educational research**

Needed educational research in New York state. 16p pa 10c Univ. of the state of N.Y. '33

Needed educational research in New York state and research studies in progress, 1931-32; prepared under the direction of the committee on cooperation in educational research. 24p Univ. of the state of N.Y. '32

**Examinations and inspections division**

Examinations, September 1932. (Handbook 3) 85p pa Univ. of the state of N.Y. '32

**Motion picture division**

See New York (state)—Motion picture division

**NEW YORK state vocational education association**

Medal awarded to Dr Lewis A. Wilson. il Sch Manag 4:174 My '35

**NEW YORK university**

Address at the convocation of New York university. H. W. Chase. Sch and Soc 38:455-7 O 7 '33

Boys' club study. F. M. Thrasher. J Ed Soc 6:4-16 S '32

Chancellor Brown's retirement. Sch and Soc 35:841 Je 18 '32

Doctorate of education at New York university. Sch and Soc 40:413-14 S 29 '34

Election of Dr Chase as president of New York university. Sch and Soc 37:119-20 Ja 28 '33

Emergency unemployment in classical studies: an account of the cartographic study of New York university. C. J. Kraemer. Ed 54:592-3 Je '34

Fit to print: New York university convention against war. Nation 137:665 D 13 '33

General education board's grant to New York university. Sch and Soc 40:655 N 17 '34

Honorary degrees conferred by New York university. Sch and Soc 39:804-5 Je 23 '34

Inaugural address of the Chancellor of New York university. H. W. Chase. Sch and Soc 39:793-6 Je 23 '34

Journal of the proceedings of a convention of literary and scientific gentlemen, held in the common council chamber of the city of New York, October, 1830 [reproduction of original ed. of 1831] \$2 N.Y. univ. press '33

Men of college dollars. W. E. Berchtold. New Outlook 164:26 S '34

New York university. Sch and Soc 38:398 S 23 '33

New York university, 1832:1932. T. F. Jones, ed. N.Y. univ. press '33

New York university graduate scholarship. Pencil Points 14:235 My '33

N.Y.U. presents new art courses. Art News 33:12 F 9 '35

Related and subsidiary studies of the boys' club study of New York university. F. M. Thrasher. J Ed Soc 6:173-85 N '32

Social sciences in the curriculum of New York university, result of a questionnaire to alumni. Sch and Soc 40:804 D 15 '34

Two universities submit public reports. Sch and Soc 39:206-7 F 17 '34

See also

Conference of universities, New York, 1932

**College of engineering**

Special public works course. American City 49:93 O '34

**College of fine arts**

1935-1934. Art Digest 9:24 O 15 '34

N.Y.U. offers graduate scholarship in architecture. Pencil Points 15:16 Ap '34

**Division of general education**

Adult education unit at New York university. Sch and Soc 39:505 Ap 21 '34

**Extension division**

Adult education program of New York university. Sch and Soc 39:264-5 Mr 3 '34

**Hall of fame**

See Hall of fame for great Americans

**Institute for supervisors of adult education**

Institute for supervisors of adult education at New York university. Sch and Soc 40:379-80 S 22 '34

**Institute of education**

Special services of the Institute of education. N. H. Dearborn. J Ed Soc 5:554-60 My '32

**School of education**

Tenth annual junior-high-school conference at New York university, April 13-14. J-S H Sch Clearing House 8:443 Mr '34

See also

Conference on educational economies, New York, 1932 National conference on the education and rehabilitation of handicapped children

**Summer school**

New schedule of the New York university summer school. Sch and Soc 41:503 Ap 13 '35

Summer school of New York university. Sch and Soc 37:485-6 Ap 15 '33

Summer term at New York university. Sch and Soc 39:642-3 My 19 '34

**Washington Square college**

New building of New York university. Sch and Soc 36:330-1 S 10 '32

**NEW ZEALAND****Economic conditions**

Adult education and the depression in New Zealand. L. Ross. Int Q Adult Ed 1:65-72 Je '32

**NEW ZEALAND. University**

University of New Zealand. T. B. Strong. (In Year book of education, 1933. p476-85)

**NEWARK. Christine**

Use of leisure. Prac Home Econ 11:234-5 Ag '33

**NEWARK, New Jersey**

Book of Newark; steps in the supervisory development of a project in local patriotism. M. J. Herzberg. Ed Meth 13:355-61 Ap '34

Organized play and recreation in Newark. N.J. L. R. Barrett. il Am Sch Bd J 87:25-6+ J1 '33

**Board of education**

Board of education library. M. Kirk. Library Journal 57:754-5 S 15 '32

**Public schools**

Activity program in the Newark schools from a mental-hygiene point of view. H. Trolan. J Ed Soc 7:379-86 F '34

Recreation in Newark. W. W. Pangburn. il Nat Ed Assn J 22:246-7 D '33

**NEWARK institute of arts and sciences**

See also

Newark. University

**NEWARK museum**

Exhibit of industrial chemistry at the Newark museum. Sch and Soc 39:134 F 3 '34

New developments in visual aids. S. A. Hine. Ed Screen 11:232-3 O '32

Successful innovation: free daily gallery talks. Newark Museum 4:17+ S '32

NEWARK, New Jersey. Teachers' association Questionnaire to candidates for governor and members of legislature. Nat El Prin 14:44 O '34; Same. Nat Ed Assn J 23:A-88-9 N '34

**NEWARK. University**

University of Newark, N.J. Sch and Soc 40:87 J1 21 '34

**NEWBERRY, Byron W.**

Hon. Byron W. Newberry. por (cover) Mid Sch 47:234 Ap '33

- NEWBERRY, John**  
John Newbery; friend of all mankind. H. E. Master. *El Engl R* 10:189-91 O '33
- NEWBERRY medal**  
Invincible Louisa; the John Newbery medal book. *il Nat Ed Assn J* 23:215 N '34  
John Newbery prize book; Waterless mountain. *Nat Ed Assn J* 21:265 N '32  
John Newbery prize book; Young Fu of the upper Yangtze. *il Nat Ed Assn J* 22:262 D '33  
Newbery award. *Va Teach* 13:111 My '32  
Newbery prize books. M. E. Cann. *El Engl R* 11:180-2+ S '34  
Ruminations on reading lists. E. Stallmann. Peabody *J Ed* 11:225-32 Mr '34
- NEWBOLD, Nathan C.**  
Devoted worker. *Southern Workman* 63:91-2 Mr '34  
Future college for the higher education of Negroes. (In McKinney, T. E. ed. *Higher education among Negroes*. p77-86)  
New frontiers in education. *Southern Workman* 61:361-7 S '32  
Public education of Negroes and the current depression. *J Negro Ed* 2:5-15 Ja '33  
Report, 1932, of the committee to cooperate with the National association of teachers in colored schools. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932: 210-12  
Report, 1933, of the committee to cooperate with the National association of teachers in colored schools. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1933: 203-5  
Report, 1934, of committee to cooperate with the National association of teachers in colored schools. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1934: 200-2
- and McCallum, A. N.  
Policies affecting Negro education. (In *National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1934*. p227-8); Revised. *J Negro Ed* 3:648 O '34
- NEWBOLT, Sir Henry John**  
Fighting Téméraire; poem. *Grade Teach* 50: 779 Je '33
- NEWBORG, Bernice O.**  
Need for leadership in commercial education. *Ed* 53:26-33 S '32
- NEWBURGH, New York**  
Junior high schools  
Junior high school building problem in Newburgh, New York [mimeographed] G. D. Strayer and N. L. Engelhardt. The auths. Inst. of ed. res. Teachers college, Columbia univ. '34
- NEWBURN, Harry K.**  
Home-room organization in Iowa high schools. *Mid Sch* 47:186, 226 Mr-Apr '33  
Noon hour program in the small high school. *Mid Sch* 48:272 My '34  
Relative effect of two methods of vocabulary drill on achievement in American history. bibliog (In Iowa. University. Doctoral theses in education II. p7-30)
- NEWBURY, N. F.**  
Experiment in the teaching of chemistry. *New Era* 14:204-7 O '33
- NEWCOMB, John Lloyd**  
President of the University of Virginia elected. *Va J of Ed* 27:83 N '33
- NEWCOME'S academy, London**  
Newcome's academy and its plays. E. A. Jones. *Library s4* 14:339-47 D '33
- NEWELL, Adnah Clifton**  
Evolution of industrial arts to meet present-day needs. *Ind Ed M* 37:91-2 Mr '35  
Evolution of the industrial-arts teacher to professional status. *Ed* 52:610-15 Je '32  
Repair of worm-holes and other defects in woodwork. *Ind Ed M* 35:30 Ag '33  
Wood-borers and repair of worm-holes. *Ind Ed M* 34:82-4 O '32
- NEWELL, Bertha M.**  
Self corrective exercises in English essentials, including diagnostic tests, remedial exercises, drills in correct forms, progression tests, and accompanying keys for all exercises and tests. 125p pa 60c Lund press, inc. 406 6th av. S. Minneapolis, Minn. '32
- NEWELL, Charles Edward**  
Art in childhood from New England Indians. *Am Childh* 20:21-8+ O '34
- NEWELL, H. W.**  
Methods of child guidance adapted to a public-school program. *Mental Hygiene* 18: 362-72 Jl '34
- NEWELL, Harvey T. Jr**  
1933 graduate's view. *Christian Ed* 17:30-1 O '33
- NEWELL, Hobart Hallett**  
Laboratory equipment and practice employed in teaching electronics and electrical communication. *J Eng Ed* 25:556-60 Ap '35  
New apparatus for lecture demonstration of wave forms of alternating currents. *Sch Sci and Math* 34:766-7 O '34
- NEWELL, Lyman Churchill**  
Chemistry in old Boston. *J Chem Ed* 11: 387-99 Jl '34  
Peter Porcupine's persecution of Priestley. *J Chem Ed* 10:151-9 Mr '33  
Teacher's vow. *J Chem Ed* 11:100 F '34  
Lyman Churchill Newell. R. A. Baker and others. *por J Chem Ed* 11:65-8 F '34
- NEWELL, Mrs Nancy.** See Van Waters, M. jt. auth.
- NEWENS, Lyndall Fisher.** See Weidemann, C. C. jt. auth.
- NEWHALL, Sidney Merritt.** See Bronfin, H. jt. auth.
- NEWING, Ralph L.**  
Home study courses as a part of the library's vocational guidance program. *Library Journal* 58:723-4 S 15 '33
- NEWKIRK, Louis Vest**  
General shop. bibliog *Ed* 52:596-600 Je '32  
Hand-work related to an activity program. *Chicago Sch J* 16:12-17 S '34  
Home-mechanics research results; an interesting study determining when certain home-mechanics jobs are performed and by whom. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 23:206-8 Je '34  
Research results for workers in the field. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 21:319-21 N '32
- NEWLAND, T. Ernest**  
Analytical study of the development of illegibilities in handwriting from the lower grades to adulthood. *J Ed Res* 26:249-58 D '32
- NEWLIN, Jay**  
Broadcasting. *Engl J (H S ed)* 22:643-7 O '33
- NEWLIN, Wallace Alfred**  
School designed to serve pupil and community needs. *Nation's Sch* 13:50-4 F '34
- NEWLON, Jesse Homer**  
Administration of the curriculum in a modern school system. *Ed Meth* 12:474-80 My '33; Abstract. (In *National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1933*. p252)  
Bearing of administrative theory and practice on social education. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 9:5-9 S '34  
Can the high school stimulate the intellectual interests of American youth? *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 7:21-5 S '32  
Defective vision of some of the critics of the conclusions and recommendations of the social studies commission. *Sch and Soc* 41: 409-17 Mr 30 '35  
Educational administration as social policy. (American historical assn. Commission on the social studies. Report, pt8) 301p bibliog S2 Scribner '34  
Educational associations and their critics. *por Sch Executives M* 54:106-7+ D '34; Same. *Tex Outl* 19:14-15 F '35; Summary. *Sch Manag* 4:88 Ja '35  
Educational implications of modern technology. (In *National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1933*. p26-32); Same. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1933:567-73; *Sch and Soc* 37:569-73 My 6 '33  
Educational outlook. *Sch Executives M* 54: 131-2+ Ja '35  
Functions of professional organizations in the field of education: with discussion. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1933:248-56



- NEWLON, Jesse Homer**—*Continued*  
Genuinely liberal social outlook is needed in boards of education. *Sch Manag* 4:32-3 N '34  
High school as the superintendent sees it. *por Sch Executives* M 53:163-5+ F '34; Summary. *Sch Manag* 4:21 S '34  
Improvement and economy in the high-school curriculum. *Dept Sec Sch Prin B* 45:112-20 Mr '33; Same cond. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1933: 516-17  
National education association as the university professor sees it. *Nat Ed Assn J* 24:74 Mr '35  
Need for new social-science materials. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 8:73-4 O '33  
1933 challenge to education. *Sch Executives* M 52:168-9 Ja '33  
Play of social forces that obstruct educational planning. *J Ed Soc* 8:239-45 D '34  
Principal and the staff meeting. *Sch Executives* M 52:114-15 N '32  
Principal's professional library. *Sch Executives* M 53:50-1 O '33  
Problems of the smaller community. *Sch Executives* M 52:306, 338+, 380 My-Jl '33  
Public opinion and education. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Thirteenth yearbook, 1935. p 140-50); Excerpts. *Sch Manag* 4:189 My '35  
Public relations program for 1932-33. *por Sch Executives* M 52:26-7 S '32  
Role of administrative leadership in the reconstruction of education. *Teach Col Rec* 36:213-23 D '34  
School an agent for world peace. *Ill Teach* 21:68+ N '32; Same. *Minn J of Ed* 13:91-3 N '32; *Mont Ed* 9:7-8 N '32; *Ohio Sch* 10:292-3 N '32; *Pa Sch J* 81:117-18 N '32  
Schools for adults. (In National congress of parents and teachers. *Our public schools*. p 121-8)  
Some European impressions. *Sch Executives* M 54:121 D '34  
Some implications of the indispensable school library. *Teach Col Rec* 34:552-9 Ap '33  
Teachers must be leaders. *Progres Ed* 9:409-13 O '32  
Teaching profession and social policy. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Thirteenth yearbook, 1935. p 151-63)  
Tendency towards integration in the high-school curriculum. *Sch Executives* M 52:197-8 F '33; Same. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 7:396-9 Mr '33  
Portrait. *Mich Ed J* 12:94 O '34  
Sketch. *por Kans Teach* 37:22 O '33  
—See Kilpatrick, W. H. jt. auth.  
—and Dix, L. H.  
John Dewey—dean of educational theorists. *Sch Executives* M 53:99-101+ D '33  
—and Wiley, V. B.  
Public-school curriculum for the new America. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1934. p 211)  
**NEWLUN, Chester Otto**  
Cooperative supervision brings results. *Sch Manag* 1:21-2 O '32  
Unit on ships. *Instr* 41:44+ O '32  
**NEWMAN, Edna Sadie**  
Educational advancement for graduate nurses. *American Journal of Nursing* 34:435-8 My '34  
**NEWMAN, Ethel L.**  
Drill lesson on brief forms. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Fifth yearbook. p 134-9)  
**NEWMAN, Sir George**  
Evolution of a school medical service. (In Year book of education, 1933. p 398-410)  
Games are not enough: official; Sir George Newman on physical training. *Times Ed Sup* 1023:409 D 8 '34  
Retirement of Sir George Newman. *J Ed London* 67:197 Ap '35  
**NEWMAN, H. H.**  
Vocational guidance in small schools. *Neb Ed J* 12:286-7 Je '32  
**NEWMAN, H. J.**  
Stenography and typewriting as cultural tools. *H Points* 15:51-2 Mr '33  
**NEWMAN, James Raymond**  
Architect's contract. *Am Sch Ed J* 89:36+ S '34  
Economy in school business administration. *Sch Executives* M 53:278 My '34  
**NEWMAN, John Henry, cardinal**  
Aim of a university education. (In Heidler, J. B. ed. *College years*. p 53-6)  
What is a university? (In Heidler, J. B. ed. *College years*. p 57-9)  
**NEWMAN, L. C.**  
Athletics in the secondary schools of Kansas. *Kans Teach* 39:13-15 Ap '34  
**NEWMAN, Laura**  
Reading for the foreign child. *Sierra Ed News* 30:37-8 N '34  
**NEWMAN, Mamie L.**  
Colonial textiles of the 17th and 18th centuries. *Prac Home Econ* 12:137-8 My '34  
**NEWMAN, Mrs Marie**  
Story of a one-room church. *Int J Relig Ed* 10:16-17 F; 16-17 Mr; 21-2 Ap '34  
**NEWMAN, Sadie Krupp**  
Building a shorthand vocabulary. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Fifth yearbook. p 142-51)  
**NEWMAN, Walter S.**  
Earning ability of farmers who have received vocational training; a comparison of the earnings of former vocational students now farming with the earnings of an equivalent group in farming who did not receive vocational training. (U.S. Federal bd. for vocational ed. *Bul.* no 167. *Agricultural ser.* no 43) 44p pa 5c Supt. of doc. '33; Summary. *Sch R* 42:248-52 Ap '34  
Function of vocational agriculture in the new deal. *por Ag Ed* 7:118-20 F '35  
**NEWPORT NEWS, Virginia**  
Huntington high school  
Venture in racial cooperation. *J. W. Ivy. II Southern Workman* 61:500-3 D '32  
**NEWSOM, George Ernest**  
Obituary. *Times Ed Sup* 982:62 F 24 '34  
**NEWSOM, Nathan William**  
Analysis of pupil marks. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 9:51-3 S '34  
Evaluation of the legal status of the county superintendent. *Am Sch Ed J* 85:46-7 S '32  
Legal status of the county superintendent. (U.S. Office of ed. *Bul* 1932 no 7) 41p pa 10c Supt. of doc. '32  
**NEWSOME, H. S.**  
Textile education in London; abstract. *Textile Institute Journal* 25:P354-6 S '34  
**NEWSOME, Verna L.**  
Go slow in condemning doubtful English forms! *Wis J of Ed* 65:134-5 N '32  
Making English grammar function. *Engl J* (H S ed) 23:48-57 Ja '34  
**NEWSON, Adda G.**  
Pupil applies his Latin to America's present-day problems. *Ed* 54:622-5 Je '34  
**NEWSPAPERS and periodicals**  
Analysis of the subject-matter of education discussed in lay magazines. *J. R. Shannon. Sch and Soc* 37:715-16 Je 3 '33  
Appraisal of current periodicals in the high school library. *H. Logasa. Wilson B* 9:177-80 D '34  
Bookland newsstand. *H. L. Reets. Engl J* (H S ed) 22:839-41 D '33  
Building a unit in the study of newspaper reading. *R. S. Ellwood. bibliog H Sch Teach* 10:44-7 F '34  
Can geography contribute to an interest in, and understanding of, current magazine articles? *F. Robbins. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-second yearbook. p 561-5)*  
Children and the newspaper. *J. M. Dorey. El Engl R* 11:51-2 F '34  
Children's magazine reading. *C. S. Chapplear. Ill Teach* 20:328-9 Je '32

**NEWSPAPERS and periodicals—Continued**

- Cultural content of general interest magazines. W. L. Morgan and A. M. Leahy. J Ed Psychol 25:530-6 O '34
- Economics in the press. G. O. Hess. bibliog Hist Outl 23:350-4 N '32
- Education and the national magazines. J. K. Norton. Sch and Com 20:56-7 F '34; Same. Mont Ed 10:10-11 Mr '34; Neb Ed J 14:80-1 Mr '34; N Y State Ed 21:478-80 Mr '34; Ohio Sch 12:108-9 Ap '34
- Education in the news. C. Dean. Progres Ed 12:315-17 My '35
- Education in the news. J. H. Lloyd, comp. Sch Life 20:126-7 F '35
- Education through the newspapers. O. M. Mehus. H Sch Teach 10:195-7 S '34
- Educational role of the press, by Henry de Jouvenel and others. pa 75c The institute, 2 rue de Montpensier, Paris 1<sup>er</sup> '34
- Experiment in magazine work with junior high school students. F. K. Reid. Engl J (H S ed) 24:223-5 Mr '35
- Junior high school pupils and the newspaper vocabulary. A. M. Tyre. Ed Res Rec 4:115-21+ Ap '32
- Magazine unit. B. Ranney. bibliog Engl J (H S ed) 22:59-61 Ja '33
- Magazines in the high-school library. M. K. Walraven. Engl J (H S ed) 24:134-6 F '35
- Magazines in the junior college library. P. I. Dillman. Jun Col J 4:227-31 F '34
- Making magazine study a vital part of the curriculum. H. Zimmerman. Minn J of Ed 15:142-3 D '34
- Measuring foreign news; the A.A.U.W. newspaper survey. Am Assn Univ Women J 26: 93-5 Ja '33
- News items about Negroes in white urban and rural newspapers. I. E. Bryant. J Negro Ed 4:169-78 Ap '35
- Newspaper; a unit of activity developed from a popular subject. H. G. Maroney. bibliog Grade Teach 52:58-9+ O '34
- Newspaper as a daily text book. M. M. Schoenberger. Ohio Sch 13:103 Mr '35
- Newspaper in education. L. Wiley. J Bus Ed 8:24 D '32
- Newspaper lessons. Times Ed Sup 1007:279 Ag 18 '34
- Newspaper publicity for radio programs; with discussion. J. E. Pollard. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; fifth yearbook. p216-27)
- Newspaper unit for schools. B. J. R. Stolper. Teach Col Rec 36:20-9 O '34
- Newspapers: instruments of propaganda or of education. S. A. De Witt. J-S H Sch Clearing House 8:368-9 F '34
- On teaching students to read newspapers intelligently. F. B. Boeckel. Engl J (H S ed) 24:211-15 Mr '35
- Periodical literature in adult education. H. H. Punke. Ed Adm and Sup 20:216-26 Mr '34
- Periodicals for the rural school library. M. E. Rutherford. Va J of Ed 28:364 Je '35
- Physics content of periodicals in the homes of Nebraska, South Dakota, and Iowa pupils. H. H. Boyce. Ed Res Rec 4:112-17 Ap '32
- Printed word in public relations. A. H. Rice. Ed 55:347-51 F '35
- Report, November 1934 [mimeographed] National council of teachers of English. Committee of investigation on the use of the magazine in the high school English classroom. bibliog pa The council, M. A. Bessey, chairman, Bay Ridge high sch, Brooklyn, N.Y. '34
- Schools and mass communication. M. M. Willey. Mont Ed 10:5-7 Ap '34; Same. Ohio Sch 12:138-9+ My '34; Ill Teach 22:293-4+ Je '34
- Social studies activity; how to read a newspaper. H. Halter. il N Y State Ed 21:200-2 D '33
- Story in the little magazines. H. Croghan. Engl J (Col ed) 23:48-53 Ja '34
- Study of children's interest in magazines. J. Abbott and B. Williams. Childh Ed 9:424-6+ My '33
- Study of newspapers. S. A. Wallace. Engl J (H S ed) 22:45-9 Ja '33
- Study of the periodical reading done by college students. E. Hunter. Sch and Soc 40:70-2 Jl 14 '34
- Teacher organization and use of periodical literature. T. A. Snyder. il Wilson B 8:205-12 D '33
- University on casters. F. Snyder. N Y State Ed 21:510-11+ Ap '34
- Use of periodical material in the teaching of history. G. M. Coleman. Sch and Com 21: 147-8 Ap '35
- Use of the newspaper. G. E. Mark. J-S H Sch Clearing House 8:310-11 Ja '34
- What's in a magazine. E. E. von Berge. Prac Home Econ 13:108 Ap '35
- Write to the editor. E. McCormick. J Adult Ed 6:381-6 O '34
- See also**
- |                                  |                                    |
|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| American boy (periodical)        | Occupations (periodical)           |
| Current events                   | Periodicals, Educational           |
| History—Periodicals              | Publicity                          |
| Liberal (periodical)             | Student newspapers and periodicals |
| Negro newspapers and periodicals | Times (London)                     |
| New York American                | Trade journals                     |
- Bibliography**
- Books and periodicals. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1932-1933. p292-4)
- Classified list of current periodicals in the fields of athletics, health, physical education, and sports published in the United States and Canada. A. B. Redman, comp. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 6:63-74 Mr '35
- Classified list of periodicals for the college library [mimeographed] G. R. Lyle. F. W. Faxon co, 33 Francis st, Back Bay, Boston (17) '34
- Periodical checklist for a teacher's college library. J. I. Copeland. Peabody J Ed 12:37-47 Jl '34; Same. pa 25c Peabody lib. sch, Nashville, Tenn. '34
- Periodicals for college libraries (cont) G. R. Lyle, comp. Wilson B 6:706-9+ Je '32
- Periodicals for the college library; prepared from a list by Dr Eugene Hilton. D. Waples. North Cen Assn Q 8:425-43 Ap '34
- England**
- British newspapers of today. W. T. Morgan. Soc Studies 25:405-12 D '34
- France**
- Bibliography of French magazines and journals in the fields of geology and mineralogy. R. W. Karpinski. Teach Col J 6:131-4 Ja '35
- Germany**
- Der pädagogische gehalt der Erlanger politischen zeitung des Johann Gottfried Gross. H. Brödel. Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 23 heft 3:186-209 '33
- NEWSPRITING.** See Journalism
- NEWTON, A. M.**  
Latin in the Fieldston school. Sch and Home 15:482-3 My '34
- NEWTON, F. N. Jr**  
Copper hammer. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23: 289 S '34
- File holder. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:226 Jl '32
- Glue scraper. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:249 Ag '32
- Radius block for hand sanding. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:251 Ag '32
- Socket wrenches. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:158 My '35
- NEWTON, Sir Isaac**  
Sir Isaac Newton. V. Sanford. por Math Teach 26:106-9 F '33
- NEWTON, J. T.**  
Hints to teachers; talks on Sunday school teaching for the training class. 128p 2s National Sunday school union, 57 Ludgate Hill, London EC4 '30



- NEWTON, Josephine Kate**  
Does education need its face lifted? Pictorial Review 34:13+ S '33
- NEWTON, Julia O.**  
Homemaking extension program. (In National homemaking conference, Minneapolis. Homemaking. p72-7)
- NEWTON, Lesley**  
Changing school curriculum and the library. Wilson E 7:159-65 N '32
- NEWTON, Lester C.**  
Isn't this a better way? Sch and Soc 38:569-71 O 28 '33
- NEWTON, Mildred E.**  
Nursing courses in junior colleges. Jun Col J 4:82-6 N '33
- NEWTON, Muriel B.**  
My experiences with creative education. H Points 14:20-5 Je '32
- NEWTON, S. T.**  
Bridge-card holder. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:320 O '33
- NEWTON, William Godfrey**  
Brighter school buildings; sixty years' advance. Times Ed Sup 996:177 Je 2 '34
- NEWTON, Massachusetts**  
Public schools  
New deal in education. J. Lund. Child Welf 28:409+ Ap '34  
Retrenchment and the curriculum. El Sch J 33:9-13 S '32  
School health study of Newton, Massachusetts. Metropolitan life insurance company. Welfare division. School health bureau. pa The company, 1 Madison av, N.Y.
- NEY, L.**  
Canadian teacher in a Paris pension. Sch 23:747-51 My '35 (to be cont)
- NEYLAN, Edith E.**  
Devices used in teaching economics in the high school. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Sixth yearbook. p 161-6)
- NIAGARA FALLS, New York**  
Public schools  
Gist of the Niagara Falls school survey. Sch Manag 4:129 Mr '35
- NIBECKER, A. S. Jr**  
Sketch. por Am Sch Bd J 85:42 N '32
- NICE, Mrs Margaret (Morse)**  
Child's attainment of the sentence. bibliog Pedagog Sem 42:216-24 Mr '33
- NICE**  
Nice: an historical survey. C. Gilli. il New Era 13:231-3 Jl '32
- NICE conference.** See International conference of the New education fellowship, Nice
- NICHOLAS, Albert**  
Salaries in the accredited public high schools of Illinois, school year 1932-1933; prepared under the direction of A. W. Clevenger and O. F. Weber. (Eul v30, no23) 24p pa Univ. of Ill. '33
- NICHOLAS, Mrs Florence (Williams)** See Williams, F.
- NICHOLLS, Albert William.** See Simmonds, H. J. jt. auth.
- NICHOLS, Ambrose R.**  
Improving the attendance. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:284 S '34  
Typewriter-table. Ind Ed M 35:35 Ag '33
- NICHOLS, Egbert Ray**  
(ed) Intercollegiate debates; the year book of college debating. v 12-15 bibliog ea \$2.50 Noble and Noble, 76 5th av, N.Y. '31-'34
- NICHOLS, Elisabeth**  
Freshman English and the sophomore survey courses. Engl J (Col ed) 23:832-5 D '34
- NICHOLS, Frederick George**  
Clerical practice—some basic considerations. Nat Bus Ed Q 3:2-11 Mr '35  
Commercial education in the high school. (Century vocational ser) 514p \$3 Appleton-Century '33
- Criticism, comment and challenge. See monthly numbers of Journal of business education, November 1932-February 1935  
Equipment needed for a high school commercial department. (In American school and university, 1932-1933. p227-33)  
Looking ahead in junior business training instruction. Nat Bus Ed Q 1:20-8 O '32; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:292-4  
National research program. por J Bus Ed 8:9-10+ O '32  
Needed economies in business education. J-S H Sch Clearing House 8:209-11 D '33  
Pre-employment business training a challenge to educators. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Seventh yearbook. p60-71)  
Teaching, a fine art. Ed 53:6-15 S '32  
Vocational guidance in commercial education. J Bus Ed 10:8+ S '34; Same. Occupations 13:241-6 D '34  
Vocational objectives of secondary commercial education. Nat Bus Ed Q 1:19-24 Mr '33  
Professor Nichols awarded E.C.T.A. medal. por J Bus Ed 10:22 My '35
- NICHOLS, Galen H.**  
Central school at Washingtonville, New York. Am Sch Bd J 89:37-9+ N '34
- NICHOLS, Helene**  
Teaching science in an elementary school that uses the unit method of instruction. Sch Sci and Math 35:62-8 Ja '35
- NICHOLS, Homer W.**  
Importance of emergency education in Kentucky. (In Kentucky University. Proceedings of the eleventh annual educational conference. p80-7)
- NICHOLS, Mrs Jeannette (Paddock)**  
Silver inflation and the Senate in 1933. Soc Studies 25:12-18 Ja '34
- NICHOLS, Marie Louise**  
Courses in science, shall they be specialized or unified? Sch and Soc 36:147-9 Jl 30 '32
- NICHOLS, Osgood Marsh**  
Work-camps for America. J Adult Ed 5:166-70 Ap '33
- NICHOLS, Roy Franklin**  
History teaching in this intellectual crisis. Hist Outl 24:357-63 N '33
- NICHOLS, Ruth**  
Hobbies for girls. por Nat Par-Teach 29:8-9+ Mr '35
- NICHOLS, Talmage**  
Industrial arts and the depression. H Sch Teach 9:188+ My '33
- NICHOLS, Walter S.**  
Vitalizing the elementary school assembly program. Wis J of Ed 65:178-82 D '32; Revised. Am Childh 19:17+ Ja; 15+ Mr '34; Summary. Sch Manag 3:22 F '34
- NICHOLSON, H. G.**  
Economics as a school subject. bibliog J Ed London 66:628-30 O '34
- NICHOLSON, John H.**  
Authority, freedom and thought. New Era 16:7-9 Ja '35  
Workers' education in Great Britain. International Labour Review 29:656-74 My '34
- NICHTENHAUSER, Adolf**  
For the creation of an international film archive. Int R Ed Cinemat 6:248-51 Ap '34  
Progress in the evolution of cultural films. Int R Ed Cinemat 5:243-69 Ap '33
- NICKEL, George J.**  
Stage settings. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:211-12 Je '34
- NICKEL, Katharine**  
History wall hanging in crayon. Instr 41:52 O '32
- NICKELL, V. L. and Perrin, H. A.**  
Borrowing by school districts. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1934. p 199-200)
- NICKERSON, Madeline M.**  
Arts and crafts training for future leisure. J-S H Sch Clearing House 7:544 My '33

- NICOL, Eric Arthur**  
Business positions and high-school graduates. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:286-7  
For what principal kinds of business positions are high school graduates wanted? Nat Bus Ed Q 1:14-17 O '32
- NICOL, Mildred**  
Progressive education convention; a worm's eye view. Volta R 37:278-9+ My '35
- NICOLL, Allardyce**  
Mr T. S. Eliot and the revival of classicism. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 23:269-78 Ap '34
- NICOLL, John Ramsay Allardyce.** See Nicoll, A.
- NICOLL, Mildred G.**  
Reading. Volta R 34:623-4+ D '32
- NICOLSON, Marjorie**  
College statistics may have another interpretation. Ed 54:632-5 Je '34
- NIEBUHR, Hulda**  
Candy and the kingdom; how one group found an interesting pathway to heroes of social welfare. Int J Relig Ed 9:16-17 F '33  
Thanksgiving for our time. Int J Relig Ed 10:13-14+ N '33
- NIELD, James W.**  
What can we expect of probationers? Sch and Soc 36:574-6 O 29 '32
- NIELS Bukh school, Ollerup, Denmark**  
Olympia of the North; a visit to the Niels Bukh school at Ollerup, Denmark. M. A. Greenwood. Il J Health and Phys Ed 5:10-11+ N '34
- NIELSON, N. P.**  
State problems in health and physical education. J Health and Phys Ed 3:26-7 O '32
- NIEMANN, C. H.**  
Autostrop razor-blade holder. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:290-1 Mr '35  
Combination book rack and desk set. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:133 Mr '34  
Third-angle projection. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:349-51 N '34  
What is wrong with this drawing? Ind Ed M 34:72 O '32  
What is wrong with this drawing; comments on Niemann's article. Ind Ed M 34:130 Ja '33  
What is wrong with this drawing; rev. drawing of the crank-shaft end-plate. L. S. Wood. diags Ind Ed M 34:140 F '33
- NIEMEYER, John Henry**  
De mortuis. (In Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Twenty-eighth annual report of the president and of the treasurer. p 134)
- NIETZ, John Alfred**  
Depression and the social status of occupations. El Sch J 35:454-61 F '35  
Establishment of the public school system of Pennsylvania one hundred years ago. Pa Sch J 82:405-6 Ap '34
- NIETZSCHE, Friedrich Wilhelm**  
Der deutschenhass bei Friedrich Nietzsche und seine tieferen gruende. P. R. Petsch. Mod Lang Forum 18:64-6 Ap '33  
Revaluing values with Nietzsche and Sudermann. O. L. Bockstahler. Mod Lang J 18: 100-8 N '33
- NIGHT football.** See Football
- NIGHT schools.** See Evening schools
- NIGHTINGALES**  
Nightingale in Greek and Latin poetry. A. R. Chandler. Class J 30:78-84 N '34
- NIHART, Claude E.**  
Coffee-table. Ind Ed M 35:83-4 N '33  
Spanish desk. Ind Ed M 34:76-7 O '32
- NILES, Mary W.**  
Our citizens use the school library. Nat El Prin 12:205-9 Je '33
- NILSON, Kenneth**  
Age-grade study of physically disabled pupils in Minnesota public schools. El Sch J 33: 122-9 O '32  
Certain intelligence aspects of a group of physically disabled pupils in Minnesota public schools. J Ed Res 26:513-16 Mr '33
- Special classes for physically and mentally handicapped pupils. Sch and Soc 39:821-4 Je 23 '34
- Vocational training for disabled persons in Minnesota. Ed Adm and Sup 19:62-9 Ja '33
- NILSON, Lawrence G.**  
Successful methods in teaching public school music. H Sch Q 21:44-9 O '32
- NIMKOFF, Meyer Francis**  
Child. 303p \$2.50 (10s 6d) J. B. Lippincott co, 227 S. 6th st, Philadelphia '34  
Three i's of education for family life. J Ed Soc 8:468-78 Ap '35
- NINER, Clara H.**  
Art appreciation hour in elementary schools. Baltimore B of Ed 11:45-7 N '32
- NIPP, Francis**  
Selling English to the student body. Engl J (H S ed) 21:754-5 N '32
- NISONGER, Herschel Ward**  
Survey of agriculture. (In Tyler, R. W. and others. Service studies in higher education. p 187-205)
- NISLEY, Warren Walmer**  
Education for professional accountants. Journal of Accountancy 59:12-27 Ja '35
- NITRATES**  
Study guide for the nitrate regions of Chlle. M. McLaughlin. J Geog 31:237-44 S '32
- NITROGEN**  
Kjeldahl and the determination of nitrogen. R. E. Oesper. Il J Chem Ed 11:457-62 Ag '34
- NITSCHKE, Alvie**  
Little child's world. Delineator 125:29+ S '34
- NITTI, Francesco Fausto**  
Fascist education. Sch and Soc 36:824-6 D 24 '32
- NITZE, William Albert**  
Course requirements versus research requirements for the degree of doctor of philosophy. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses, 1932. p59-63)
- NIXON, Alfred F.**  
Life in the biology laboratory. Sci Ed 18: 225-9 D '34  
Museum work in biology. Sci Ed 17:273-6 D '33  
Plastic biology. Sch Sci and Math 34:967 D '34  
Project work in biology. Sci Ed 17:42-7 F '33
- NIXON, Boyd E.**  
Home visitation as a means of community leadership. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Cooperative community leadership; seventh yearbook. p71-4)
- NIXON, Eugene White**  
Achievement tests in activities for men physical education teachers in training. J Health and Phys Ed 4:30+ My '33  
Opportunity and a challenge. Mind and Body 39:171-4 N '32; Same. J Health and Phys Ed 3:16+ D '32
- and Cozens, F. W.  
Introduction to physical education. 262p \$2.50 W. B. Saunders co, W. Washington sq, Philadelphia '34
- NIXON, Howard K.**  
Place of psychology in the curriculum of the collegiate school of business. Journal of Business of the University of Chicago 5:48-51 pt3 O '32
- NIXON, Bertha Louise**  
What kind of a teacher are you? Prac Home Econ 12:198 Jl '34
- NOBLE, C. L.**  
Electrifying education. Sch Life 19:187 My '34
- NOBLE, Mrs Emily (Harris)**  
Status and professional preparation of recreation center executives and workers in California, 1929; a report. (Pub in ed v6 no4) 217-83p \$1.15 Univ. of Calif. '31
- NOBLE, L. H.** See Everill, R. B. jt. auth.



- NOBLE, L. Scott**  
Student body finances and accounting. 256p il \$1.40 South-western pub. co, 3 W. 3d st, Cincinnati '31
- NOBLE, Lorraine**  
Motion picture in the educational program of the C.C.C. camps. Ed Screen 13:155-4 Je '34
- NOBLE, Marcus Cicero Stephens, jr**  
Socialized motive. 138p \$2 Acorn publishing co, Rockville Centre, N.Y. '34
- NOBLE, Ralph Athelstane**  
Place of psychiatry in medical education. Mental Hygiene 17:1-9 Ja '33
- NOBLE, Stuart Grayson**  
Beginnings of a science of education. Sch and Soc 38:835-6 D 23 '33  
How we came to have high schools. Sch R 43:93-103 F '35
- NOBLE, William**  
Maes-yr-haf as a centre of adult education. (In Year book of education, 1935. p684-93)
- NOCK, Albert Jay**  
American education. (In Taft, K. B. and others, eds. Contemporary opinion. p307-21)  
Disadvantages of being educated. Harper's Magazine 165:494-501 S '32
- NOÉ, Adolf Carl**  
University library and research. Library Quarterly 4:300-5 Ap '34
- NOEL, Mrs Mary Bayley**  
Improving your child's posture. Par M 9:33-4+ Je '34
- NOFFSINGER, Forest Ruby**  
Century of progress in schoolhouse construction. Am Sch Ed J 89:39-40 D '34; 90:21-2 Ja; 37-8 Mr; 36 Ap '35  
Story of school sites. Ind Univ Sch Ed B 10:85-95 D '33; Same. Am Sch Ed J 89:39-40 O; 35-6 N '34  
—See Smith, H. L. jt. comp.
- NOFFSINGER, Hugh Godwin**  
One-third of a century of progress. Jun Col J 5:395-404 My '35
- NOFFSINGER, John Samuel**  
Correspondence or home study courses. Library Journal 59:48-9 Ja 15 '34  
Private correspondence schools. (In American association for adult education. Handbook of adult education in the United States. 1934. p52-3)  
Quality in correspondence study from the standpoint of the commercial school. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1932. p59-63)  
(comp) See National home study council. Home study blue book
- NOFSKER, Mrs Julia (Mottier) Frank**  
Reactions of high school girls to home economics education. J Home Econ 26:274-9 My '34
- NOHR, Robert**  
Skeleton dance (drill) Mind and Body 41: 127-33 S '34
- NOISE**  
How noise affects schoolwork. J. Flexner. Am Sch Ed J 84:85-6 Je '32  
Objective and subjective tests for noise. H. M. Vernon and C. G. Warner. Personnel J 11: 141-9 O '32  
Schools must face necessity for noise reduction. Sch Manag 4:152+ Ap '35
- NOLAN, Aretas Wilbur**  
Alpha tau alpha. Ag Ed 4:198+ Je '32  
Community program for vocational agriculture. por Ag Ed 6:179-80 Je '34  
Dead areas. Ag Ed 5:52+ O '32  
Evening school in the corn belt, Bement, Illinois. Ag Ed 5:105 Ja '33  
Study of rural education in Illinois with special reference to vocational agricultural education for the fifteen-year period 1917 to 1933. por Ag Ed 7:99-100 Ja '35  
Vocational education in agriculture and life's values. Ed 55:476-9 Ap '35
- NOLAN, Edwina**  
Training for home service; a field course for home-economics majors who are interested in commercial work. Prac Home Econ 13:38 F '35
- NOLAN, Walter C.**  
Curriculum reorganization in the junior high schools of San Francisco. J-S H Sch Clearing House 9:356-9 F '35
- NOLDE, Otto Fred**  
State provisions for character education. Ed Outl 7:108-17 Ja '33
- NOLEN, Jewel**  
Organized recess period for rural schools. bibliog J Health and Phys Ed 4:35+ Ap '33
- NOLL, Victor Herbert**  
Commercial and vocational subjects in the changing curriculum of the high school. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:499  
Habit of scientific thinking. Teach Col Rec 35:1-9 O '33  
Measuring scientific thinking. bibliog Teach Col Rec 35:685-93 My '34  
Teaching the habit of scientific thinking. Teach Col Rec 35:202-12 D '33  
—See Kefauver, G. N. jt. auth.
- NOLLE, Lambert**  
Educational work in Palestine. Cath Ed R 30:337-48 Je '32
- NOLLEN, John Scholte**  
Child and his home. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Proceedings, 1934. v38. p62-9)  
Educational sweat-shop; bargain-counter methods, as well as low prices, enter the field of education. Review of Reviews (American) 89:40+ Ja '34  
Grinnell college. il por Review of Reviews (American) 85:43+ Je '32
- NOLTING, Orin Frederyc.** See Ridley, C. E. jt. auth.
- NOMENCLATURE, Educational.** See Education —Terminology
- NOMOGRAPHY**  
How to construct a nomogram. H. D. Griffin. bibliog J Ed Psychol 23:561-77 N '32  
Nomogram for determining validity of test items. J. N. Arnold. J Ed Psychol 26:151-3 F '35
- NONEMACHER, George William**  
De mortuis. (In Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Twenty-ninth annual report. p 113)
- NON-English speaking children.** See School children—Non-English speaking
- NON-language tests.** See Performance tests
- NON-promotion.** See Retardation
- NON-verbal tests.** See Greys analogy test; Performance tests
- NOON hour**  
Educational possibilities of the noon hour program. H. R. Maurer. Sch Executives M 52:202-3+ F '33  
Midday break. Times Ed Sup 1017:361 O 27 '34  
Noon hour, a social hour, in central rural schools. New York (state) Rural education division. pa Univ. of the state of N.Y. '34  
Noon-hour intramural organization. J. B. Buehler. J Health and Phys Ed 3:34-6+ O '32  
Noon-hour problem. L. Kulcinski. J Health and Phys Ed 4:38-9+ Ja '33  
Noon hour program in the small high school. H. K. Newburn. Mid Sch 48:272 My '34  
Noon hour project. J. H. Moorman. Sch Executives M 53:306 Je '34  
Seeing a noon hour program function. K. N. Beadle. Minn J of Ed 15:255-6 Mr '35
- NOORDHOFF, Jeane**  
Visit to China; a famous Chinese city and some Chinese customs. Grade Teach 50:734-5+ Je '33

**NORD, Gerald E.**

Found—the secret of successful faculty meetings. *J Ed* 118:62-5 F 4 '35

Some undesirable types of salesmanship in our schools. *Sch and Soc* 37:654-6 My 20 '33

**NORDIC school, Geneva.** See Northern peoples' college, Geneva**NORDLY, Carl Leonard**

Rating scale for the selection of athletic managers. *Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q* 4:111-17 D '33

**NOREM, G. M. and Wiederaenders, M. F.**

Studies in the psychology of learning. I. (Studies. New ser. no260. Studies in ed. v8, no6. Ed. psychology ser. no 1) 75p bibliog pa 75c Univ. of Iowa '33

**NORFOLK, Nebraska****Lincoln school**

Meeting present wants and planning for future needs. il plans *Am Sch Bd J* 86:40+ Mr '33

**NORMAL school libraries.** See Libraries, School —Normal schools and teachers colleges**NORMAL school students**

Changes in the student body during a five-year period, 1925-1930. R. Haefner and others. pa Eastern Ill. state teachers col, Charleston, Ill. '32

Early literary background as a factor in the teaching of literature. B. J. Thompson. *Ed Meth* 12:262-6 F '33

Factors influencing teacher-training students in their choice of a teaching level. E. Reinhardt. *El Sch J* 35:691-3 My '35

Home conditions of prospective teachers. R. L. Wampler. *Ed* 54:544-9 My '34

How the depression and its consequences have affected teachers college students. D. H. Yates. *Sch and Soc* 39:571-4 My 5 '34

Intelligence of teachers. R. V. Jordan. bibliog *El Sch J* 33:195-204 N '32

Personal adjustment of prospective teachers. R. L. Wampler. *Ed Adm and Sup* 19:597-606 N '33

Problems of students in a graduate school of education. D. C. Stratton. bibliog \$1.75 Teachers college '33; Abstract. *Teach Col Rec* 35:416-17 F '34

Some aspects of self-insight as found in students of a two-year normal child; abstract. R. W. Shaw. *Teach Col Rec* 34:65-6 O '32

Study of the gains made by normal-school students in intelligence test scores. H. V. Masters and C. C. Upshall. *J Ed Res* 27:446-52 F '34

*See also*

Freshmen—Normal schools and teachers colleges      Student achievements —Normal schools and teachers colleges

Prognosis of success

—Normal schools and teachers colleges

**Elimination**

*See* Elimination—Normal schools and teachers colleges

**Health and hygiene**

Student health and living conditions. L. H. Van den Berg. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings of the 1931 spring conference. p 118-23)

**NORMAL schools and teachers colleges**

Achievements in teacher education 1931-32. *Nat Ed Assn J* 21:189-93 Je '32

Administration of student personnel services in teacher-training institutions of the United States. M. E. Townsend. bibliog \$1.50 Teachers college '32

American teachers college. B. R. Payne. *Va Teach* 14:117-21 S '33; Same. *Tex Outl* 17:32-3+ O '33; Excerpts. *Nat Ed Assn J* 22:264 D '33

Are teachers colleges a menace? a reply. H. L. Donovan. bibliog *Ed Adm and Sup* 18:581-93 N '32

Challenge to state teachers colleges. E. E. Walker. *Ed* 54:337-40 F '34

Challenging problems in American schools of education. D. E. Smith. *Teach Col Rec* 36:460-77, 566-92 Mr-Apr '35

Classification of colleges. J. A. Pitman. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings of the 1931 spring conference. p 150-4)

College and university education. E. P. Cubberley. bibliog (In his Introduction to the study of education. p121-46)

Community college versus the normal school. H. L. Farr. *Sch and Soc* 38:118-20 Jl 22 '33

Contributions of Joseph Baldwin to public education. J. C. Matthews. bibliog pa \$1.35 Peabody col. bk. store '32

Cooperative program of teacher training institutions and the Indiana congress of parents and teachers. Mrs R. A. Acher. *Teach Col J* 6:3-4 S '34

Diocesan teachers college [thesis] J. R. Hagan. bibliog pa \$1.25 Catholic univ. of America '32

Education of teachers and the financial crisis [mimeographed] K. M. Cook. pa U.S. Office of ed. '33

Independent normalism. E. W. Jeffery. *Ed Adm and Sup* 19:381-5 My '33

Legal problems of state normal schools and teachers' colleges. M. M. Chambers. *El Sch J* 34:371-81 Ja '34

Menace of the teachers college. W. W. Parker. *Sch and Soc* 36:277-80 Ag 27 '32

Origins of state teachers colleges. J. R. Kirk. *J Ed* 115:458-60 Je 20 '32

Points in an analysis of objectives in a teachers college. P. F. Valentine. *Ed Adm and Sup* 20:472-3 S '34

Program for 1932-1933 at Indiana state teachers college. J. W. Jones. *Teach Col J* 4:205-6+ Ja '33

Purpose of the teachers college. A. L. Rowland. *Pa Sch J* 81:165-8 D '32

Relation the college bears to the schools it serves. J. M. Lacey. *Teach Col J* 3:237-45 My '32

Student-teaching requirements and facilities in teachers colleges. C. C. Crawford and A. A. Neilsen. *Sch and Soc* 41:684-6 My 18 '35

Superintendent of schools and the education of teachers. A. L. Suhrie. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1935. p203-6); Same. *Nation's Sch* 15:19-20 Mr '35

Teacher training and the junior college. H. E. Inlow. *Jun Col J* 4:180-4 Ja '34

Teachers' college dean looks at education. R. Noyer. *Peabody J Ed* 11:49-52 S '33

Teachers college preferred. A. L. Rowland. (In American association of teachers colleges. Thirteenth yearbook, 1934. p 108-14)

Teachers colleges: composite view. E. U. Rugg. *Sch Life* 18:95-7 Ja '33

Teachers of tomorrow's children. C. W. Hunt. *N Y State Ed* 22:608-9 My '35

Trends in teacher preparation and certification. T. A. Siedle. bibliog *Ed Adm and Sup* 20:193-208 Mr '34

What extra-mural relationships of teachers colleges and normal schools should be developed? G. Gammage. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:771-7; Same. (In American association of teachers colleges. Eleventh yearbook, 1932. p 151-7)

What is the teachers' college? L. E. Warren. *Ed* 53:182-5 N '32

What teacher training institutions can do to promote a better understanding of the parent-teacher movement. F. S. Hays. *Teach Col J* 5:6-8 S '33

Who administers our schools? G. S. Ford. *Ed Meth* 12:449-57 My '33; Excerpts. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1933:633-4

Yearbooks, eleventh-thirteenth, 1932-1934, 1933. American association of teachers colleges. 3v pa ea \$1 The assn. C. W. Hunt, sec. 2060 Stearns road, Cleveland

*See also*

American association of teachers colleges      Winnetka, Illinois. Graduate teachers' college

Graduates—Normal schools and teachers colleges



## NORMAL schools and teachers colleges—Cont.

## Administration

See Administration of schools—Normal schools and teachers colleges

## Courses of study

- Courses of study for the James Ormond Wilson teachers college. District of Columbia. Board of education. The bd, Washington '31  
 Courses of study for the James Ormond Wilson teachers college. District of Columbia. Board of education. The bd, Washington '32  
 Syllabi of the 4-year elementary courses and of the 4-year secondary courses, the state teachers colleges of the commonwealth of Pennsylvania. Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. The dept, Harrisburg '32

## Curriculum

- Administration of chemistry in state teachers' colleges. T. C. Herndon. *J Chem Ed* 9:1448-52 Ag '32  
 Basis for selecting the content of required courses in education. R. D. Bennett. *Ed Res B* 13:113-19+ My 16 '34  
 Certain curriculum trends of teacher education in universities and colleges; as revealed by the National survey of the education of teachers. W. E. Peik. *Ed Outl* 9:65-82 Ja '35  
 Certain trends in curriculum practices and policies in state normal schools and teachers colleges. G. P. Deyoe. bibliog \$1.50 Teachers college '34; Abstract. *Teach Col Rec* 36:67-8 O '34  
 Challenge to the teachers college. P. A. Maxwell. *Sch and Soc* 37:423-4 Ap 1 '33  
 Construction of four-year curricula for elementary-school teachers in New York state; from the viewpoint of the State department of education. C. C. Ward. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1933. p 166-83)  
 Construction of four-year curricula for elementary-school teachers in New York state; from the viewpoint of the teacher-training institution. R. S. Thompson. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1933. p 187-201)  
 Controversy over courses in education. K. P. Williams; E. Horn. *Sch R* 42:404-7 Je '34  
 Curriculum. M. Hussey and others. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1933. p334-7)  
 Curriculum emphasis. F. L. Whitney. *J Higher Ed* 6:35-8 Ja '35  
 Curriculum in teacher-training institutions. C. O. Thompson. *Peabody J Ed* 10:120-3 S '32  
 Curriculum of the school of education. A. J. Jones. *Ed Outl* 9:226-43 My '35  
 Curriculum reconstruction in the teachers college. C. H. Fisher. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1933:736-41; Same. (In American association of teachers colleges. Twelfth yearbook, 1933. p64-70)  
 Differentiated curricula for elementary teachers. F. P. Bachman. *Ed Adm and Sup* 19:657-70 D '33; Same. (In his *Education and certification of elementary teachers*. p52-68)  
 Divided and continuous curricula for the education of elementary teachers. F. P. Bachman. *Peabody J Ed* 11:154-63 Ja '34  
 Education curriculums of teacher-training institutions of the North central association. C. Thorpe. *El Sch J* 34:286-97 D '33  
 Essential constituents of a program for the preparation of elementary-school teachers. H. A. Brown. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1933. p 140-59)  
 Evaluating teacher-training curricula. H. Litherland. bibliog *Ed Adm and Sup* 19:627-33 N '33  
 Experiment in organizing courses in education for elementary school teachers. H. A. Brown. *Ed Adm and Sup* 19:451-62 S '33  
 Five-year curriculum for prospective secondary school teachers. H. Benjamin. *Ed Adm and Sup* 19:1-6 Ja '33  
 Giving the teachers college slant to academic subject-matter. R. L. Hoke. *Ed Adm and Sup* 20:392-6 My '34  
 Group reactions of over 1300 college, university, and teachers college instructors to sixty-three curriculum proposals related to the education of teachers. W. E. Peik and E. U. Rugg. *J Exper Ed* 2:317-26 Je '34  
 How may the content of a course in school administration for teachers be determined? T. L. Reller. *Ed Adm and Sup* 18:677-86 D '32  
 If the curriculum were mine to change. R. Zaccaroli. *N Y State Ed* 22:17-18 O '34  
 Integrated professional experiences as the basis for learning and as a substitute for formal courses in education. F. E. Baker. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1933:742-56; Same. (In American association of teachers colleges. Twelfth yearbook, 1933. p70-85)  
 Introductory course in sociology in the state teachers colleges. O. M. Mehus. *J Ed Soc* 7:43-7 S '33  
 Liberal-cultural education of elementary school teachers. F. P. Bachman. *Ed Adm and Sup* 20:81-105 F '34  
 Methods courses in teacher education. W. O. Shriner. *Teach Col J* 5:207-10+ My '34  
 Must teachers colleges be abolished? report of committee Q of the American association of university professors. J. C. Duff. *Sch Executives M* 54:67-9 N '34  
 National survey of the education of teachers; supplementary report, curricula in teachers colleges and normal schools [mimeographed] E. U. Rugg. pa U.S. Office of ed. '33  
 Need of a better balanced teacher-training program. W. R. Flowers. *Baltimore B of Ed* 12:25-7 D '33  
 New program for teacher preparation. T. A. Siedle. *Sch and Soc* 37:255-7 F 25 '33  
 Organization of the curriculum. B. C. Douglass. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings of the 1931 spring conference. p 112-17)  
 Overlapping again. J. F. Walker. *Sch and Soc* 37:427-8 Ap 1 '33  
 Physical education and health education as a part of all general teacher-training curricula. M. M. Ready. pa 10c Supt. of doc. '32  
 Principles of curriculum construction for the education of teachers. W. S. Gray and others. (In National society of college teachers of education. Yearbook 23. p72-126)  
 Program for the American public schools. *Sch Executives M* 54:208-9 Mr '35  
 Reorganization of curricular requirements in teachers colleges. P. V. Sangren. *Ed Adm and Sup* 20:360-4 My '34  
 Required courses in education; committee Q. 1933. American association of university professors. *Am Assn Univ Prof B* 20:172-3 Mr '34  
 Required courses in education; report of committee Q. 1932. K. P. Williams and others. *Am Assn Univ Prof B* 19:173-200 Mr '33  
 Snap courses in education. W. W. Ludeman and J. R. McAnelly. *Sch and Soc* 35:834-5 Je 18 '32  
 Snap courses in education; reply to W. W. Ludeman and J. R. McAnelly. J. D. Leith. *Sch and Soc* 36:246 Ag 20 '32  
 Some principles to be observed in making a teacher-training curriculum. R. Pulliam. bibliog *Ed Adm and Sup* 20:106-12 F '34  
 Teachers' boss. T. McKnight. *North American Review* 234:269-74 S '32  
 Text book overlapping in the teachers college curriculum. S. M. Corey. *Ed Adm and Sup* 19:25-37 Ja '33  
 Training in objective educational measurements for elementary school teachers. M. G. Park. \$1.50 Teachers college '32  
 What does the survey of teacher-training institutions show with reference to curriculums studied? E. U. Rugg. (In American association of teachers colleges. Eleventh yearbook, 1932. p 163-9)  
 What should be the course of study for prospective teachers? W. E. Lessenger and E. P. Nutting. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1934. p 172)

**NORMAL schools and teachers colleges—Curriculum—Continued**

What teachers colleges teach. E. U. Rugg. Sch Life 18:54-5+ N '32

**See also**

Curriculum making— Teacher training—  
Normal schools and Curriculum  
teachers colleges

**Departments of education**

Status of the department of education and the functions of its head in state teachers colleges and normal schools. B. K. Baker. 25c The author, State teachers col, Peru, Neb. '32

**Directories**

College, university and normal school presidents in the United States and Canada, for the 1932-1933 college year. (In American school and university, 1932-1933. p376-83)

College, university and normal school presidents in the United States and Canada, for the 1933-1934 college year. (In American school and university, 1933-1934. p339-46)

Colleges and universities; including all institutions of higher education. (In United States. Office of education. Educational directory, 1933. p73-111)

Educational directory 1934; pt.III, colleges and universities including all institutions of higher education. United States. Office of education. pa 5c Supt. of doc. '33

Institutions for the training of teachers. (In United States. Office of education. Educational directory, 1932. p 104-8)

Schools of education, normal and teachers trainings. (In Patterson, H. L. ed. American educational directory, 1932. p674-84; 1933. p674-84)

**Entrance examinations**

Entrance tests at New York state normal schools. Sch and Soc 37:705 Je 3 '33

Rapport sur le concours du certificat d'aptitude à l'enseignement secondaire des jeunes filles (lettres, première partie) et d'entrée à l'École normale supérieure de Sèvres (session de 1932) G. Gendarme de Bévoitte. R Univ 42 pt 1:1-15 Ja '33

Rapport sur le concours du certificat d'aptitude à l'enseignement secondaire des jeunes filles (lettres, 1<sup>re</sup> partie) et d'entrée à l'École normale supérieure de Sèvres (session de 1933) G. Gendarme de Bévoitte. R Univ 42 pt2:385-400 D '33

Rapport sur le concours du certificat d'aptitude à l'enseignement secondaire des jeunes filles (lettres, 1<sup>re</sup> partie) et d'entrée à l'École normale supérieure de Sèvres (session de 1934) G. Gendarme de Bévoitte. R Univ 43 pt2:289-308 N '34

Requirements for admission to student teaching. M. O. Skarsten. Ed Adm and Sup 19: 529-43 O '33

**Entrance requirements**

Admission requirements in teachers' colleges. E. J. Brown and V. T. Trusler. Sch and Soc 39:252-5 F 24 '34

How shall prospective teachers be selected for training and upon what basis admitted to teacher-training institutions? S. J. Phelps and F. L. Schlagle. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1934. p 176-7)

Requirements for admission. E. W. Adams. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings of the 1931 spring conference. p72-8)

Standards for admission to Whitewater State teachers college. Comm Ed 19:11 O '33

Study in the value of entrance requirements at Iowa state teachers college. M. J. Nelson. Sch and Soc 37:262-4 F 25 '33

**See also**

Student selection—  
Normal schools and  
teachers colleges

**Faculties**

Comparative study of state teachers college faculties and liberal arts college faculties [thesis] W. A. Ballou. bibliog gratis Univ. of Pa. '34

Improving college teaching by consulting the consumers. W. D. Armentrout. Sch Executives M 51:476-7 J1 '32

Preparation of faculty. R. M. Steele. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings of the 1931 spring conference. p93-9)

Professional experience of professors of education. J. R. Shannon. Sch and Soc 36:638-40 N 12 '32

Quest of the teachers-college staff member for culture and personal development. G. H. Black. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings of the 1932 spring conference. p64-71)

Quest of the teachers-college staff member for distinctive professional achievement. E. W. Adams. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings of the 1932 spring conference. p72-82)

Size of faculty. A. E. F. Schaffle. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings of the 1931 spring conference. p85-93)

What does a director of training do? H. R. Messenger. Ed Adm and Sup 20:569-77 N '34

What professional preparation should faculty members in teachers colleges and normal schools possess? A. L. Crabb. (In American association of teachers colleges. Eleventh yearbook, 1932. p31-4)

What should be the professional status of teachers in the training schools? J. Rosier. (In American association of teachers colleges. Eleventh yearbook, 1932. p34-7)

What should constitute an adequate salary schedule in teacher-training institutions? W. A. Lewis. (In American association of teachers colleges. Eleventh yearbook, 1932. p37-41)

What teacher-training faculties believe. R. B. Raup. Ed Adm and Sup 20:341-51 My '34

What teacher-training faculties believe; an open letter to Doctor Raup with reply. W. C. Bagley. Ed Adm and Sup 20:351-9 My '34

**Finance**

Cost of training school facilities in the southern area. M. L. Orr. Ed Adm and Sup 19: 38-42 Ja '33

Economic outlook in higher education for 1932-1933 [mimeographed] H. G. Badger. pa U.S. Office of ed. '32

Economic outlook in higher education for 1933-34 [mimeographed] H. G. Badger. pa U.S. Office of ed. '33; Summary. Sch Life 19:36 O '33

Finances of Teachers college, Columbia university. Sch and Soc 36:632-3 N 26 '32

Financial support. A. L. Suhrie. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings of the 1931 spring conference. p 146-9)

What is the per capita cost of educating teachers in the teacher-training institutions of the United States? A. O. Bowden. bibliog (In American association of teachers colleges. Eleventh yearbook, 1932. p 155-61)

**Follow up service**

Follow-up practices in teacher-training colleges in eight North-central states. O. S. Olson. Ed Adm and Sup 21:45-50 Ja '35

Placement, follow-up, and guidance of teachers. G. E. Chevreux. bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 5:44-51 My '34

What may be done by teachers colleges and normal schools in followup work with their graduates to insure the best type of service to the public? G. W. Diemer. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:763-71; Same. (In American association of teachers colleges. Eleventh yearbook, 1932. p 143-51)



**NORMAL schools and teachers colleges—Follow up service—Continued**

What should teacher-training institutions do in the placement and follow-up of their graduates? G. Gammage and G. C. L. Riemer. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1934. p 174-5)

See also

Massachusetts state normal school, Westfield

**Graduation requirements**

Standards for graduation. T. T. Allen. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings of the 1931 spring conference. p79-84)

**History**

Development of the training school [thesis] F. McCarrel. Peabody J Ed 11:212-15 Mr '34; Same. Peabody col. bk. store '34  
Educational influence of Richard Edwards. B. W. Loomis. pa Peabody col. bk. store '32

**Practice schools**

See Demonstration schools

**Presidents**

Our teachers' college presidents. H. J. McGinnis. Nation's Sch 14:24 S '34  
Qualities of leadership essential to the presidency of a teachers college. R. E. McConnell. Ed Adm and Sup 20:599-605 N '34  
Teachers college president looks at his job. W. W. Parker. Peabody J Ed 11:241-5 My '34

**Research****Bibliography**

Normal schools and teachers colleges. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1930-1931. p 192-6)  
Normal schools and teachers colleges. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1931-1932. p 117-20)  
Normal schools and teachers colleges. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1932-1933. p203-6)

**Standards**

Analysis and discussion of the standards of the American association of teachers colleges. J. L. Alger. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings of the 1931 spring conference. p68-72)  
Development of standards in the teachers college. C. W. Hunt. Ed Adm and Sup 19:11-17 Ja '33  
Genesis, development and present status of standards of teachers colleges. H. A. Brown. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings of the 1931 spring conference. p63-7)  
Our standards of accrediting. J. L. Alger. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:748-53; Same. (In American association of teachers colleges. Eleventh yearbook, 1932. p 128-33)  
Standards for accrediting teachers colleges and normal schools, adopted at Washington, D.C. February 20, 1932. American association of teachers colleges. (In American association of teachers colleges. Eleventh yearbook, 1932. p 19-23; Same. Twelfth yearbook, 1933. p20-4); Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:778-82  
Standards of the Association. Southern association of colleges and secondary schools. (In Southern association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings of the thirty-eighth annual meeting. p352-6)  
Standards of the Association. Southern association of colleges and secondary schools. (In Southern association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings of the thirty-ninth annual meeting. p359-62)  
Teachers college and standardizing agencies. J. W. Jones. Teach Col J 3:207-14+ My '32

What services may be expected of the American association of teachers colleges as a rating agency? W. P. Morgan. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:744-8; Same. (In American association of teachers colleges. Eleventh yearbook, 1932. p 124-8)

What should be the attitude of teachers colleges toward regional rating agencies? E. Fair. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:741-4; Same. (In American association of teachers colleges. Eleventh yearbook, 1932. p 121-4)

**Statistics**

Statistics of higher education, 1931-32. United States. Office of education. pa 25c Supt. of doc. '35

**Student selection**

See Student selection—Normal schools and teachers colleges

**Teaching**

Curriculum emphasis. F. L. Whitney. J Higher Ed 6:35-8 Ja '35  
Evaluation of guided study and small-group discussion in a normal school. G. T. Shipley. bibliog \$1.50 Teachers college '32  
Improvement of instruction in the Western Kentucky state teachers college. F. C. Grise. (In American association of teachers colleges. Eleventh yearbook, 1932. p49-53)  
Ways and means of improving instruction in Colorado state teachers college. W. D. Armentrout. (In American association of teachers colleges. Eleventh yearbook, 1932. p54-6)  
Ways of improving instruction in the state teachers colleges of the United States. H. L. Kriner. Peabody J Ed 10:330-41 My '33  
What teacher-training institutions may learn from the programs of progressive elementary schools. F. C. Borgeson. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings of the 1931 spring conference. p271-80)

See also

Practice teaching

**Alabama**

Faculty improvement and library use in the teachers colleges of Alabama. C. M. Dannelly. Sch and Soc 40:389-92 S 22 '34

**Arizona**

Teacher-training and placement in Arizona. D. D. Jackson. bibliog pa Univ. of Ariz. '33; Summary. Nation's Sch 13:19 Ja '34

**California**

California colleges and universities, whither? G. F. Zook. Sch and Soc 37:633-40 My 20 '33  
Carnegie foundation report from the standpoint of the teachers colleges. F. W. Thomas. Cal Q Sec Ed 8:122-30 Ja '33  
Rules and regulations governing the California state teachers colleges. California. Department of education. pa The dept. Sacramento '34  
State higher education in California. report. Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. pa The foundation '32

**China**

Analysis of opinions on normal school education within the last twenty years in China. C. Chuang. Ed R China 26:54-60 Ja '34  
Should middle schools and normal schools be separated or combined? T. H. Cheng. Ed R China 25:134-6 Ap '33

**Denmark**

National teachers college of Copenhagen, a type of Danish free education. H. Benjamin. Sch and Soc 36:699-700 N 26 '32

**England**

Church training colleges. Times Ed Sup 977: 21: 981:53 Ja 20, F 17 '34  
Church training colleges: arguments against suspension. Times Ed Sup 927:36 F 4 '33  
Church training colleges: temporary closure suspended. Times Ed Sup 930:60 F 25 '33

**NORMAL schools and teachers colleges—England—Continued**

- Closing of church colleges; a principal's views. Times Ed Sup 925:20 Ja 21 '33
- Closing of training colleges; the Bishop of Chester's views. Times Ed Sup 926:28 Ja 28 '33
- English training colleges. Sch and Soc 37:258-9 F 25 '33
- Fate of training colleges; plea for postponement of decision. Times Ed Sup 929:52 F 18 '33
- Fewer training colleges. Times Ed Sup 916:433 N 19 '32
- Teachers and training colleges; government policy. Times Ed Sup 950:237 J1 15 '33
- Teachers in training; comment on Circular 1430. Times Ed Sup 952:253 J1 29 '33
- Training college restrictions. Times Ed Sup 907:359 S 17 '32
- Training colleges. Times Ed Sup 925:21; 977:18 Ja 21 '33, Ja 20 '34
- Training colleges; admissions next year. Times Ed Sup 952:252 J1 29 '33
- Training colleges scrutinized. T. Rayment. J Ed London 65:146+ Mr '33

**France**

- La suppression des écoles normales. P. Bouffard. Journal des Débats 39 pt2:546 S 30 '32

**Illinois**

- Proceedings of the Normal school board of the state of Illinois at Chicago, November 21, 1932. Illinois. Department of registration and education. The dept, Springfield '32
- Teachers colleges. W. P. Morgan. Ill Teach 21:275-6+ My '33

**Indiana**

- Teacher training and licensing in Indiana; pts. 1-2. Indiana. Department of public instruction. rev ed The dept, Indianapolis '32

**Kentucky**

- Rise of teacher training in Kentucky. T. E. Smith. bibliog pa Peabody col. bk. store '32

**Maryland**

- Four-year courses at the Maryland state normal schools. A. S. Cook. Sch and Soc 39:753-4 Je 9 '34

**Mexico**

- How rural teachers are educated in Mexico. R. A. Rivera. Sch and Soc 41:259-60 F 23 '35

**New York (state)**

- Entrance tests at New York state normal schools. Sch and Soc 37:705 Je 3 '33
- Housing of women students at the normal schools and teachers colleges in New York state [thesis] L. E. Brown. bibliog pa H. L. Hedrick, Columbus, Ohio '34
- State and education of teachers. C. C. Ward. N Y State Ed 21:189+ D '33
- State teacher education program. F. P. Graves. N Y State Ed 21:185-6 D '33
- Students in New York state normal schools. Sch and Soc 36:422 O 1 '32

**Texas**

- Changing college and its challenge. H. F. Estill. Tex Outl 16:7-9 Je '32
- Overlapping and duplication in higher education, a myth. L. H. Moore. Tex Outl 16:12-14 O '32
- Survey study of teacher training in Texas, and a suggested program. G. M. Crutsinger. bibliog Teachers college '33

**United States**

- Control of state-supported teacher-training programs for Negroes. F. G. Clark. bibliog \$1.50 Teachers college '34; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 36:324-5 Ja '35
- Negro teachers' college and normal school. E. M. Colson. J Negro Ed 2:284-98 J1 '33
- President's annual address. S. H. Whitley. (In American association of teachers colleges. Eleventh yearbook, 1932. p28-31)

- Professional education of teachers. B. W. Frazier. bibliog (In United States. Office of education. Biennial survey of education, 1928-1930, v 1. p501-40)

- Statistics of teachers colleges and normal schools, 1929-1930. United States. Office of education. Division of statistics. (In United States. Office of education. Biennial survey of education, 1928-1930, v2. p607-84)

- Student divisions, conferences. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings of the 1932 spring conference. p 165-350)

- Teachers college movement. L. K. Ade. J Ed 117:8-9 Ja 1 '34

- Trends in the development of American teachers colleges. D. W. Pearce and O. H. Williams. Ed Adm and Sup 18:621-9 N '32; Correction. Ed Adm and Sup 19:240 Mr '33

**Virginia**

- A.B. degree and the state teachers colleges. R. M. Hughes. Va Teach 16:69-73 Ap '35

- Fifty years of teacher training in Virginia. J. E. Walmsley and F. B. Simkins. Va J of Ed 27:218-20 F '34

- Present status and future development of Virginia teachers colleges. S. P. Duke. Va Teach 14:69-74 Ap '33

- NORMAL schools and teachers colleges, Accredited.** See Accredited teachers colleges

- NORMAL schools and teachers colleges, Municipal**

- Teacher training primarily a state function. J. A. Williams. Sch and Soc 35:866-8 Je 25 '32

**NORMAN, E. H.**

- E. H. Norman, president, Baltimore business college, Baltimore, Md. explains relations between public and private schools. J Bus Ed 8:20 Mr '33

**NORMAN, Roy H.**

- History project in an eighth grade social studies class. Sierra Ed News 29:55-7 O '33; Same. Ed Meth 13:274-6 F '34

**NORMAN, Theodore Frederick**

- Dynamic contrasts. Sch Mus 34:8+ Ja '34

**NORMANDY, Missouri****Junior high school**

- Junior high school at Normandy, Missouri: third unit of junior-senior group. W. B. Ittner and F. B. Miller. Il plans Am Sch Bd J 90:41-3 Ja '35

**NORMANN, Theodore Frederick**

- Small ensemble as a factor in music education. Mus Educators J 21:16-17 Mr '35

**NORMILE, Lucy E.**

- Lunch counter best sellers. Nation's Sch 15:55 F '35

**NORMINGTON, Flavilla**

- Manners and conduct in the school lunch room. Prac Home Econ 11:145+ My '33

- School lunchroom, an important cog in the teaching machine. Nation's Sch 11:45-8 Ap '33

**NORRIS, Anne C.**

- Committee on the hard of hearing child. Volta R 34:517-21 O '32

- Hard-of-hearing children. J Ed Soc 6:323-30 F '33

**NORRIS, Bessie**

- Business arithmetic as a science. por J Bus Ed 9:21-2 S; 21-2 O '33

- Social values that may be derived from units of instruction in commercial arithmetic. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Seventh yearbook. p 146-9)

**NORRIS, Mrs Dorothy E.**

- What shall we do with the gifted? (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the twelfth annual session. p406-8)

**NORRIS, Earle Bertram**

- Junior-college engineering. J Higher Ed 3:437-8 N '32

**NORRIS, Forbes H.**

- Determining bases of promotion. Va J of Ed 26:262-3 Mr '33



**NORRIS, Forbes H.—Continued**

Selecting a history text for junior high school.  
Sch Executives M 52:69+ O '32

**NORRIS, Hugh**

Mechanical-drawing test for second-year students in high school. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:16-17 Ja '35

Rating the department. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:133-6 My '35

**NORRIS, Mrs. James F.**

Greetings. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:425-6

**NORRIS, Orland Otway**

Mother of geographers. Sch and Soc 41:426 Mr 30 '35

Translating autonomous function into intelligent and rational purpose. Sch and Soc 39:346-7 Mr 17 '34

**NORRIS, Ruth E.**

Reflections of library contacts in an elementary school organization. Ed Meth 13:226-8 Ja '34

**NORRIS, Will Victor**

Survey course of the physical sciences for college freshmen. J Chem Ed 10:631-4 O '33

**NORRIS amendment**

Lame duck amendment. F. N. Ahl. Hist Outl 23:402-3 D '32

**NORSTED, Roy A.**

Law and order in the classroom. J Ed 117:368-9 S 3 '34

**NORSWORTHY, Naomi, and Whitley, M. T.**

Psychology of childhood. (Brief course ser. in ed.) rev ed 515p \$1.80 Macmillan '33

**NORTH, Arthur W.**

South America, our elder brother in education. N Y State Ed 22:376-81+ F '35

**NORTH, Cecil Clare**

Problem of the introductory course in sociology. J Ed Soc 7:1-8 S '33

Summary of findings on the present status of the introductory course in sociology, and conclusions. J Ed Soc 7:68-77 S '33

**—and others**

Reports on the introductory course in sociology in American colleges and universities. bibliog J Ed Soc 7:9-82 S '33

**NORTH, Robert**

North American youth views South American. N Y State Ed 22:453-5 Mr '35

**NORTH AMERICAN board for the study of religion in higher education**

Appreciation. O. D. Foster. Relig Ed 27:872 D '32

Relation of religion and churches to education and universities; with discussion. O. D. Foster. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, 1932. p 136-57)

**NORTH AMERICAN conference on higher education and religion.** See North American board for the study of religion in higher education**NORTH Bennet street industrial school, Boston**  
North Bennet street scene. House Beautiful 73:NE10-11 Mr '33**NORTH CAROLINA****Committee on high school text-books**

High school text-books recommended by the North Carolina committee on high school text-books. N. W. Walker and others. H Sch J 17:280-7 D '34

Report. H Sch J 17:127-33 Ap '34

Supplementary books and materials in the social studies. N. W. Walker and others. H Sch J 17:191-9 O '34

**Department of public instruction**

Biennial report of the superintendent of public instruction for the scholastic years 1930-1931 and 1931-1932; pt. 1, Summary and recommendations; pt. 2, Statistical report, 1930-1931; pt. 3, statistical report, 1931-1932; pt. 4, twenty-fourth and twenty-fifth annual reports of public high schools 1930-1931 and 1931-1932. (Publication nos 170, 168, 176, 178) 4v The dept, Raleigh '32-'33

Biennial report of the superintendent of public instruction of North Carolina for the scholastic years 1928-1929 and 1929-1930; pt 1, summary and recommendations. (Ed pub no 155. Division of pub no48) 56p The dept, Raleigh '30

Biennial report of the superintendent of public instruction of North Carolina for the scholastic years 1928-1929 and 1929-1930; pt3, statistical report, 1929-1930. (Ed pub no 161. Division of finance and statistics no32) 323p The dept, Raleigh '30

Biennial report of the superintendent of public instruction of North Carolina for the scholastic years 1928-1929 and 1929-1930; pt4, twenty-second and twenty-third annual reports of public high schools, 1928-1929 and 1929-1930. (Ed pub no 157. Division of sch inspection no41) 67p The dept, Raleigh '30

Course of study for the elementary schools of North Carolina; reading, language, spelling, health, elementary science, citizenship. (Ed pub no 154. Division of pub no47) 494p The dept, Raleigh '30

Current reports on activity programs, projects, research studies, etc. in North Carolina, for the scholastic year 1929-1930, v3. (Ed pub no 158. Division of information and statistics no5) 72p The dept, Raleigh '30

Directory of the school officials of North Carolina 1930-1931. (Ed pub no 156. Division of pub no49) 36p The dept, Raleigh '30

Educational directory of North Carolina 1931-1932. (Ed pub no 163) 46p The dept, Raleigh '31

Educational directory of North Carolina 1932-1933, 1933-1934. (Publications no 169, 175) 2v 45:42p The dept, Raleigh '33-'34

Hand book relating to public school funds in North Carolina. (Ed pub no 150. Division of finance and statistics no30) 40p The dept, Raleigh '30

Health and citizenship education; a suggested procedure for teaching safety and first aid, 1933. (Publication no 174) 63p The dept, Raleigh '33

More efficient supervision of our rural schools an economic necessity, 1928. (Ed pub no 125. Division of elementary instruction no28) 14p The dept, Raleigh '30

Public school, a state builder: American education week, November 7-13, 1932. (Publication no 167) 30p il The dept, Raleigh '32

Public school bus transportation in North Carolina, 1930-31. (Publication no 172) 102p The dept, Raleigh '31

Standards for the elementary schools of North Carolina, 1930-31. (Ed pub no 152. Division of sch inspection no40) 20p The dept, Raleigh '30

State department of education reorganized. A. T. Allen. H Sch J 15:263-5 O '32

Suggested procedures for curriculum construction and course of study building, 1934-1935. (Publication no 179) 107p The dept, Raleigh '34

Vocational agriculture in North Carolina public high schools. (Ed pub no 160. Division of vocational ed no 1) 28p il The dept, Raleigh '30

**Division of instructional service**

North Carolina radio school: an educational program for public schools conducted by the State department of public instruction [mimeographed] 8p The division, Raleigh '34

**Laws, statutes, etc.**

School legislation enacted by the General assembly of North Carolina, session 1933. (Publication no 173) 32p N.C. Dept. of public instruction, Raleigh '33

**State school commission**

Governor names new state school commission. H Sch J 16:174 My '33

**Public schools**

Administrative reorganization of the North Carolina public schools. J. H. Workman. map H Sch J 18:45-59 F '35

**NORTH CAROLINA. Asheville normal and teachers college**

Asheville normal joins quest. I. N. Manning. (In Peabody conference on education and race relations. Education and racial adjustment, 1932. p20)

**NORTH CAROLINA college for women**

North Carolina college for women. M. L. Orr. (In his State-supported colleges for women. p80-103)

**NORTH CAROLINA conference for social service****Committee on education**

Resolutions of the North Carolina conference for social service. Sch and Soc 40:142-3 Ag 4 '34

**NORTH CAROLINA education association**

North Carolina education association at work. G. B. Phillips. H Sch J 17:276-80 D '34

**NORTH CAROLINA institute of education**

North Carolina institute of education. Sch and Soc 40:143-4 Ag 4 '34

**NORTH CAROLINA radio school**

North Carolina radio school. H. S. Parrott. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; fourth yearbook. p 138-47)

**NORTH CAROLINA state college of agriculture and engineering**

Some social factors associated with the vocational choices of college men. W. A. Anderson. J Ed Soc 6:100-13 O '32

**NORTH CAROLINA. University**

Business administration at the University of North Carolina. C. T. Woolen. (In Association of university and college business officers of the eastern states. Minutes of the fifteenth annual meeting, 1934. p36-40)

Centralized administration of education. L. Weil. (In Association of governing boards of state universities and allied institutions. Proceedings, 1933. p33-45)

Conference of southern leaders on the status of libraries, books and reading in the South. Assn Am Col B 19:271-2 My '33

Consolidation in North Carolina. Sch and Soc 36:153-4 Jl 30 '32

Greater university of North Carolina. Sch and Soc 36:493-4 O 15 '32

Heaven's blessings attend her. E. W. Knight. Sch and Soc 36:485-9 O 15 '32

Institute for college graduates at the University of North Carolina. Sch and Soc 37:577 My 6 '33

Men of college dollars. W. E. Berchtold. New Outlook 164:28 S '34

Recent plan of co-ordination. G. A. Works. J Higher Ed 4:141-5 Mr '33

Research in progress; July, 1931-July, 1932. (Record no282. Graduate sch. ser. no25) 120p pa Univ. of N.C. press '32

Research in progress; July 1932-June 1933. (Record no286. Graduate sch. ser. no26) 106p pa Univ. of N.C. press '33

Research in progress; July, 1933-October, 1934. (Record no292. Graduate sch. ser. no28) 128p pa Univ. of N.C. press '34

Some suggestions for undergraduate work. E. W. Knight. H Sch J 17:231-40+ N '34

Students' accomplishments in French. H. Giduz. H Sch J 18:77-86 Mr '35

University of North Carolina. Sch and Soc 38:156-7 Jl 29 '33

Wilson and the vice-presidency. H Sch J 16:3-5 Ja '33

Writers' conference at the University of North Carolina. Sch and Soc 41:391-2 Mr 23 '35

**NORTH central association of colleges and secondary schools**

Accreditation of secondary schools in the light of the North central association report. G. F. Zook. (In Conference on educational measurement and guidance, 1934. Report of the third educational conference. p76-87); Same. Ed Rec 16:70-81 Ja '35

Accrediting independent schools of music and art; a committee report. A. H. Upham and others. North Cen Assn Q 7:161-2 S '32

Additional official minutes, Friday sessions—March 18, 1932. North Cen Assn Q 7:427-42 Mr '33

Additional official minutes, 1932. North Cen Assn Q 7:237-52 S '32

Aims, organization, and activities of the Association. North Cen Assn Q 7:375-81 Mr '33

Annual report of the treasurer, 1931-1932. E. H. K. McComb. North Cen Assn Q 7:146-8 Je '32

Annual report of the treasurer, 1932-1933. E. H. K. McComb. North Cen Assn Q 8:20-3 Je '33

Attendance record, meeting, Chicago, 1932. North Cen Assn Q 7:334-49 D '32

Certain criticisms answered. North Cen Assn Q 9:255-60 Ja '35

College entrance requirements—a resolution. A. A. Reed. North Cen Assn Q 7:23 Je '32

Committee reports on institutional experiments. North Cen Assn Q 9:220-40 O '34

Committee reports on supervised experiments. North Cen Assn Q 8:215-19 S '33

Committees of the Association, 1933-1934. North Cen Assn Q 8:174-6 S '33

Committees of the Association, 1934-1935. North Cen Assn Q 9:136-9 O '34

Conference on educational trends. J. B. Edmonson. North Cen Assn Q 7:313-33 D '32

Constitution of the Association; revised and adopted March 15, 1928. North Cen Assn Q 7:359-62 Mr '33; Same. North Cen Assn Q 9:392-5 Ap '35

Current criticisms of the association. J. B. Edmonson. North Cen Assn Q 7:257-60 D '32

Curriculum and the depression. G. W. Willett. North Cen Assn Q 9:416-23 Ap '35

Curriculum responsibilities of the North central association; what initiative shall the North central association take in relation to the secondary school curriculum? W. French. North Cen Assn Q 9:317-21 Ja '35

Differentiation of function. H. M. Wriston. North Cen Assn Q 9:140-8 O '34

Effect of the new statement of policy of the North central association upon faculty and student scholarship. H. M. Wriston. Assn Am Col B 21:191-5 Mr '35

Historical official roster. North Cen Assn Q 7:363-71 Mr '33

Minutes of the annual meeting, 1934. North Cen Assn Q 9:15-21. 364-79 Jl '34. Ja '35

New conception of accrediting standards. H. M. Douth. Sch and Soc 39:318-20 Je 23 '34; Abstract. Sch Life 19:213 Je '34

New procedures of accrediting recently adopted by the North central association. H. M. Wriston. Am Assn Univ Prof B 21:206-10 Mr '35

Newest crisis in education. J. B. Edmonson. North Cen Assn Q 7:16-22 Je '32

Next step. A. A. Reed. North Cen Assn Q 8:191-205 S '33

North central association of colleges and secondary schools. H. M. Wriston. Assn Am Col B 20:98-102 Mr '34

North central association's study of students. R. A. Kent. H Sch Q 22:117-23 Ap '34

Official minutes of the Association, 1932. North Cen Assn Q 7:149-52 Je '32

Official proceedings, 1933. North Cen Assn Q 8:301-11 Ja '34

Official roster of the Association, 1932-1933. North Cen Assn Q 7:7-11 Je '32

Official roster of the Association, 1933-1934. North Cen Assn Q 8:9-13 Je '33

Official roster of the Association, 1934-1935; general officers. North Cen Assn Q 9:7-11 Jl '34

Policies for the year. H. M. Wriston. North Cen Assn Q 8:24-5 Je '33

Policies, regulations, standards, and recommendations for accrediting secondary schools, adopted March, 1932. H Sch Q 21:50-4 O '32

Program of annual meeting, 1934. North Cen Assn Q 8:413 Ap '34

Record of attendance at the annual meeting, 1933. North Cen Assn Q 8:393-406 Ja '34

Record of attendance at the 1934 annual meeting of the Association. North Cen Assn Q 9:496-513 Ap '35



**NORTH central association of colleges and secondary schools—Continued**

- Report of the executive committee made to the Association in April, 1933. A. W. Clevenger. North Cen Assn Q 8:14 Je '33
- Report of the fraternal delegate to the Middle states association, November 30 and December 1, 1934. T. M. Deam. North Cen Assn Q 9:386 Ap '35
- Report of the sub-committee on art. W. G. Whitford. North Cen Assn Q 7:312 D '32
- Report on institutional experiments, 1932. H. Suzzallo and others. North Cen Assn Q 7:172-84 S '32
- Rise of the North central association. J. E. Grinnell. North Cen Assn Q 9:468-95 Ap '35 (to be cont)
- Some issues involved in the revision of standards and accrediting procedures. G. F. Zook. Sch and Soc 38:129-37 Jl 29 '33
- Standards for health and physical education suggested by the North central association curriculum committee. J. A. Clement. J Health and Phys Ed 4:26-7 Mr '33
- Standing committees, 1932-1933. North Cen Assn Q 7:158-60 S '32
- Teachers college and standardizing agencies. J. W. Jones. Teach Col J 3:207-14+ My '32
- Tentative program for the fortieth annual meeting, Chicago, April 10-13, 1935. North Cen Assn Q 9:387-91 Ap '35
- Tentative program, thirty-eighth annual meeting, 1933. North Cen Assn Q 7:355-8 Mr '33
- Thirty-seventh annual meeting of the Association, 1932. A. W. Clevenger. North Cen Assn Q 7:12-15 Je '32
- Trends in the development of secondary schools; a summary of the annual reports from secondary schools approved by the Association for 1933-34. H. G. Hotz. North Cen Assn Q 9:241-54 O '34
- Why the North central association deserves its high rank. J. E. Edmonson. North Cen Assn Q 8:213-14 S '33

**Commission on institutions of higher education**

- New principles of accrediting. Am Assn Univ Prof B 20:379-83 O '34
- New standards of institutional evaluation. F. W. Reeves. (In American association of collegiate registrars. Proceedings, 1933. p307-19)
- Notes on the meetings of the commission on institutions of higher education. G. A. Works. North Cen Assn Q 8:18 Je '33
- Proceedings of the commission on institutions of higher education with report and list of accredited institutions of higher education, 1934. North Cen Assn Q 9:37-59 Jl '34
- Proceedings of the commission on institutions of higher education with report and standards for accredited institutions and list of accredited institutions, 1932. North Cen Assn Q 7:33-58 Je '32
- Proceedings of the commission on institutions of higher education with report, standards for accredited institutions and list of accredited institutions, 1933. North Cen Assn Q 8:77-105 Je '33

**Commission on secondary schools**

- Conference of high school principals with the commission on secondary schools. North Cen Assn Q 8:280-91 S '33
- Notes on the meetings of the commission on secondary schools. F. L. Hunt. North Cen Assn Q 8:15-17 Je '33
- Principals' conference with the commission on secondary schools. North Cen Assn Q 9:149-73 O '34
- Proceedings of the commission on secondary schools, 1932; with list of accredited secondary schools. North Cen Assn Q 7:59-145 Je '32
- Proceedings of the commission on secondary schools; with list of approved secondary schools by states, 1933. North Cen Assn Q 8:106-65 Je '33
- Proceedings of the commission on secondary schools; with list of approved secondary schools, 1934. North Cen Assn Q 9:66-127 Jl '34; Correction. 9:256 Ja '35

Recruiting and subsidizing athletes—a resolution. E. E. Morley. North Cen Assn Q 7:22 Je '32

**Commission on unit courses and curricula**

- Experiment in the preparation of high school pupils for college; report of a subcommittee. H. H. Ryan. North Cen Assn Q 7:307-11 D '32
- Introductory statements to report on experimental college entrance units. North Cen Assn Q 9:345-50 Ja '35
- Notes on the meetings of the commission on unit courses and curricula. G. W. Willett. North Cen Assn Q 8:17 Je '33
- Work of the committees of the commission on unit courses and curricula. T. M. Deam. North Cen Assn Q 7:296-7 D '32

**Committee on athletics**

- Report. H. M. Gage. North Cen Assn Q 7:274-83 D '32

**Committee on athletics in secondary schools**

- Athletics in secondary schools. E. E. Morley and others. North Cen Assn Q 7:287-90 D '32
- Report. E. E. Morley. North Cen Assn Q 8:454-64 Ap '34

**Committee on physical education and athletics**

- Report. North Cen Assn Q 9:268-70 Ja '35
- Report. North Cen Assn Q 8:26-69 Je '33

**Committee on regional conferences**

- Report. North Cen Assn Q 9:271-2 Ja '35
- Report. H. M. Wriston and others. North Cen Assn Q 8:220-1 S '33

**Committee on revision of standards for higher institutions**

- New plan for accrediting. M. E. Haggerty. J Higher Ed 5:233-9 My '34
- Proposed new basis for the accrediting of higher institutions. North Cen Assn Q 8:419-24 Ap '34
- Report. E. B. Stouffer and others. North Cen Assn Q 7:185-205 S '32
- Report on financial standards for Catholic institutions. F. W. Reeves. North Cen Assn Q 8:70-6 Je '33
- Reports regarding the revision of standards for higher institutions. North Cen Assn Q 8:234-79 S '33
- Reports relating to the revision of standards for institutions of higher learning, with discussion. L. D. Coffman and others. North Cen Assn Q 9:174-219 O '34
- Work of the committee on revision of standards for higher institutions in the Association. G. F. Zook. North Cen Assn Q 7:291-5 D '32
- Work of the North central association committee on the revision of standards. G. F. Zook. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1932:109-17

**Committee on standards for use in the reorganization of secondary school curricula**

- High school curriculum reorganization; ed. by L. W. Webb. 395p North central association of colleges and secondary schools, Ann Arbor, Mich. '33

**Committee on the subject-matter preparation of secondary school teachers**

- Subject-matter preparation of secondary school teachers; a committee report of progress. F. E. Henzlik and others. North Cen Assn Q 9:396-402 Ap '35
- NORTH central association quarterly**
- Report of the editor of the Quarterly. C. O. Davis. North Cen Assn Q 8:19 Je '33
- Report of the editor of the Quarterly. C. O. Davis. North Cen Assn Q 9:12-14 Jl '34
- Six years of the Quarterly. C. O. Davis. North Cen Assn Q 7:168-71 S '32
- NORTH central music educators conference**
- Constitution; amended 1933. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, 1933. p366-8); Same. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1934. p366-8)

**NORTH central music educators conference**

—Continued

Fifth biennial meeting and festival, Indianapolis, Indiana, March 17-22, 1935. Mus Educators J 21:34-5+ F '35

Fourth biennial, Grand Rapids, April 22-26, 1933. il Mus Superv J 19:46-7+ Mr '33

Meetings, 1933. il Mus Superv J 19:44-6 My '33

North central conference at Grand Rapids, 1933. Mus Superv J 19:46+ F '33

**NORTH central music supervisors conference.**

See North central music educators conference

**NORTH DAKOTA****Department of public instruction**

Brief history of the Department of public instruction 1860-1932, an historical sketch. B. R. Paier. N.D. Dept. of public instruction, Bismarck '32

Elementary courses of study with suggested daily program and organization for rural schools, rev ed 447p The dept, Bismarck '31

Laws and regulations in regard to the management of school libraries, library books, pupils' voluntary reading course. (Bul. no5) 7th ed rev 90p The dept, Bismarck '33

Manual of physical education for the elementary schools of North Dakota. 61p The dept, Bismarck '31

Musical manual to accompany the course of study for the elementary schools of North Dakota, rev ed 55p The dept, Bismarck '31

North Dakota educational directory, 1932-1933, 1933-1934. 2v 43:43p The dept, Bismarck '32-'34

Twenty-second biennial report of the superintendent of public instruction for the period ending June 30, 1932. 184p il The dept, Bismarck '32

**NORTH MUSKOGON, Michigan****Frank E. McKee junior high school**

Frank E. McKee junior high school. W. S. Holmes. il plans Am Sch Bd J 89:28-30 Ag '34

**NORTH of England educational conference**

New year conferences; final programmes. Times Ed Sup 921:469 D 24 '32

North of England conference, 1935. Times Ed Sup 1028:12 Ja 12 '35

North of England education conference, 1933. J Ed London 65:115-16 F '33

Report of meeting, 1933. Times Ed Sup 924:13 Ja 14 '33

Twenty-eighth annual meeting, 1935. Times Ed Sup 1026:440 D 29 '34

Twenty-eighth meeting, 1935. J Ed London 67:107 F '35

Twenty-seventh annual conference, 1934. J Ed London 66:111-12 F '34

**NORTHAMPTON, England. High school for the deaf**

Successful deaf students in England. Volta R 35:208-9 My '33

**NORTHAMPTON polytechnic institute, London**

Northampton polytechnic institute extension building. il Electrician 109:743-4 D 9 '32

Engineering 134:692 D 9 '32

**NORTHBRIDGE, Massachusetts**

Northbridge, Massachusetts, a town that moved down hill. A. K. Botts. il maps J Geog 33:249-60 O '34

**NORTHCROFT, Mrs D. M.**

Association of teachers of domestic subjects, annual conference, 1934, London, England. Prac Home Econ 12:296+ O '34

International congress of home economics, 1934-5. Prac Home Econ 12:180 Je '34

International housecraft; a report of the International congress in Berlin. Prac Home Econ 13:15+ Ja '35

Training colleges of home economics in Great Britain and Ireland. Prac Home Econ 12:166-7, 200-1 Je-Jl '34

**NORTHEAST Iowa teachers' association**

Program, 1932. Mid Sch 47:22+ S '32

**NORTHEASTERN regional conference on vocational guidance**

Creative group thinking. R. G. Fuller. il Occupations 12:26-40 N '33

**NORTHEASTERN university, Boston, Massachusetts**

Cooperative plan in the depression. W. C. White. Sch and Soc 37:65-7 Ja 14 '33

Study of grades and grading practices at Northeastern university. W. C. White. bibliog J Eng Ed 23:550-60 Mr '33

**School of arts and sciences**

School of arts and sciences at Northeastern university. Sch and Soc 40:57 Jl 14 '34

**NORTHERN Baptist board of education**

Northern Baptist convention. F. W. Padelford. Christian Ed 16:80-2 D '32

**NORTHERN California junior college association**

Northern California regular fall meeting, 1934. J. E. Armstrong. Jun Col J 5:148-50 D '34

**NORTHERN Illinois conference on supervision**

Committee of seven

Arithmetic grade-placement investigations of the committee of seven; a reply to L. E. Rath; with discussion by L. A. Rath and W. H. Voas. C. W. Washburne. Ed Res B 11:396-410 N 23 '32

**NORTHERN New England school of religious education**

Eighteenth annual session, 1933. Sch and Soc 38:112-13 Jl 22 '33

**NORTHERN peoples' college, Geneva**

Northern peoples' college at Geneva. S. Backlund. Int Q Adult Ed 1:56-60 Je '32

**NORTHMEN**

Building of the viking temple. D. Jackson. il Childh Ed 10:144-8 D '33

Classroom procedures in the elementary school. H. Hicks. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:438-40

Let us study the Norsemen. E. O. Smith. il Am Childh 20:5-6+ D '34

**NORTHROP, Arthur A.**

Soldering spouts on pewter creamers. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:260-1 Ag '34

**NORTHUMBERLAND Heath school, Erith, England**

English elementary school building. Sch and Soc 38:427 S 30 '33

Modern school. F. Evans. plan Architectural Review 74:sup42+ D '33

New school at Erith. A. J. Lynch. il New Era 15:50-3 F '34

**NORTHWEST association of secondary and higher schools**

Northwest association of secondary and higher schools. Mont Ed 10:19 S '33

**NORTHWEST Iowa teachers association**

Program, fortieth annual session, 1933. Mid Sch 48:44+ O '33

Program, 1932. Mid Sch 47:27+ S '32

**NORTHWEST music supervisors conference**

All-northwest high school chorus, orchestra and band, Boise, Idaho, April 21-24, 1935. Mus Educators J 21:39 N '34

Constitution; amended 1931. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, 1933. p369-71)

Fourth biennial meeting, program, 1935. Mus Educators J 21:44-5 Mr '35

Meeting, 1933. il Mus Superv J 19:42-3 My '33

Northwest conference, Seattle, April 17-19, 1933. Mus Superv J 19:42+ F '33

Third biennial, Seattle, April 17-19, 1933. il Mus Superv J 19:40-2+ Mr '33

**NORTHWEST society. See American physical education association (Northwest section)****NORTHWESTERN university**

Abstracts of masters' theses in education by forty-five graduate students who received masters' degrees at the University in 1931 and 1932. (Contributions to ed. no 10) 129p \$1.50 The Univ. '33

Another radical joins the unemployed. World Tomorrow 16:221 Mr 8 '33

Correlation program at Northwestern. A. Hibbard. J Higher Ed 4:24-6 Ja '33

Curriculum changes at Northwestern university. A. Hibbard. Sch and Soc 36:503-4 O 15 '32



**NORTHWESTERN university—Continued**

- New appointments at Northwestern university. Sch and Soc 40:380-1 S 22 '34
- Northwestern U. drops Dr Yard. Christian Century 50:264 F 22 '33
- Policy at Northwestern with reference to fraternity and sorority houses. W. A. Dyche. (In Association of university and college business officers. Minutes of twenty-fourth annual meeting, 1934. p26-31)
- President Hutchins on university mergers. R. M. Hutchins. Sch and Soc 38:839-40 D 23 '33
- Proposed consolidation of the University of Chicago and Northwestern university. Sch and Soc 38:797-8 D 16 '33
- Refusal of Northwestern university to reappoint James M. Yard. New Republic 78:59 F 28 '34
- See also*
- Conference on the improvement of teachers, Northwestern university
- Deering memorial library**
- Charles Deering library at Northwestern university. T. W. Koch. il Library Journal 58:189-96 Mr 1 '33
- Library chairs and reading tables. il diags Library Journal 58:293-300 Ap 1 '33
- George R. Thorne hall**
- Thorne auditorium, a demonstration in architectural acoustics. S. P. Moore. il plans Am Sch Ed J 86:39-40+ Ja '33
- Graduate school**
- Summaries of Ph.D. dissertations, volume 1. 296p The Univ, Evanston, Ill. '33
- Scientific crime detection laboratory**
- University departments in the field of criminology. O. T. Schultz. National Research Council Bulletin 87:117-23 '32
- NORTON, Alice**  
(comp) Home economics for boys; a bibliography. Prac Home Econ 10:198+ Je '32
- NORTON, Anne**  
Whistling girl—. Nat Ed Assn J 23:72-3 Mr '34
- NORTON, E. N.**  
Christian schools carry on. Ed R China 24:387-9 O '32
- NORTON, Florence E.**  
Presbyterian program for juniors; Ed. of Christian ed. working cooperatively with Ed. of foreign missions [and] Ed. of nat. missions. 30p pa 12c Presbyterian bd. '33
- NORTON, George E. and Vedder, J. R.**  
Realizing a rural educational ideal. Am Sch Ed J 85:39-41 D '32
- NORTON, Henry Kittredge**  
New avenues of cultural approach between the nations of America. Am Assn Univ Women J 25:199-203 Je '32
- NORTON, John Kelley**  
American education week, 1933. Ill Teach 22:52 O '33; Same. Mich Ed J 11:94 O '33; Neb Ed J 13:255-6 O '33; por Ohio Sch 11:220-1 O '33; Sierra Ed News 29:33-4 O '33; N Y State Ed 21:142-3 N '33; Same cond. Va Teach 14:152-3 O '33
- Campaign for federal aid. Neb Ed J 14:14 Ja '34
- Capitalizing the crisis. Mont Ed 10:19+ F '34; Same. Neb Ed J 14:49 F '34; N Y State Ed 21:395-6 F '34; Sierra Ed News 30:21-2 F '34; Va J of Ed 27:228 F '34; Tex Outl 18:41 Je '34
- Clearing for action. Pa Sch J 83:112 N '34; Same. Mont Ed 11:2 D '34; N Y State Ed 22:217+ D '34; Tex Outl 19:9 Ja '35
- Congress and state legislatures are aroused to the needs of our schools. Sch Manag 4:101+ F '35
- Crisis in education. Mont Ed 10:9 N '33; Same. Minn J of Ed 14:127 D '33; Neb Ed J 13:353 D '33; N Y State Ed 21:320-1 Ja '34
- Crucial issues in state educational finance. Mont Ed 11:2-4 Ja '35; Same. N Y State Ed 22:371-2+ F '35; Sierra Ed News 31:14-15 F '35

- Curriculum construction and revision. (In Almack. J. C. ed. Modern school administration. p 159-85)
- Education accepts the challenge. Nat Ed Assn J 23:35 F '34
- Education and the depression. Relig Ed 29:9-12 Ja '34
- Education and the national magazines. Sch and Com 20:56-7 F '34; Same. Mont Ed 10:10-11 Mr '34; Neb Ed J 14:80-1 Mr '34; N Y State Ed 21:478-80 Mr '34; Ohio Sch 12:108-9 Ap '34
- Educational finance. Nation 139:643-4 D 5 '34
- Educational reconstruction. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Our public schools. p 157-68)
- Educational recovery and planning. Nat Ed Assn J 23:103 Ap '34
- Emergency commission in action. Nat Ed Assn J 23:3-4 Ja '34
- Events and special features in education in the United States. (In Year book of education, 1934. p368-82; 1935. p360-73)
- Functional philosophy of education is the administrator's compass. Nation's Sch 12:11-13 O '33
- Future development of public education. National Municipal Review 24:100-4+ F '35
- Getting the schools out of the breadline. Progress Ed 10:305-9 O '33; Excerpts. Sch Manag 2:10 N '33
- How far should communities go in attempting to provide education for all children of secondary school age? por Mich Ed J 10:213-16 Ja '33
- Joint commission on the emergency in education. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, 1933. p71-82)
- Longterm educational planning. Nat Ed Assn J 23:252 D '34
- Looking ahead toward educational recovery. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1935. p 150-6)
- Looking toward educational reconstruction. Minn J of Ed 14:87 N '33; Same. por Neb Ed J 13:328 N '33; Ohio Sch 11:270 N '33; Sierra Ed News 29:13 N '33; N Y State Ed 21:230 D '33
- Meeting the emergency. Chicago Sch J 15:126-9 Ja '33; Same cond. Dept Sec Ed B 2:6-10 My '33
- National commission searches for the new deal for education. Ed Rec 14:361-8 Jl '33
- National outlook on education. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1934. p 157-62; Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:661-7; Teach Col Rec 35:592-9 Ap '34
- Negro education and the new deal. Southern Workman 63:101-12 Ap '34
- New deal and educational recovery. Mich Ed J 11:138-40 N '33
- Ph.D. and Ed.D. adventures in school administration. Teach Col Rec 36:207-12 D '34
- Planning educational legislation. Mont Ed 10:10 My '34; Same. Sierra Ed News 30:41-2 My '34; Neb Ed J 14:208+ Je '34; N Y State Ed 21:727-8 Je '34; Ohio Sch 12:174-5 Je '34
- Plea for federal aid. Sch Executives M 53:262-3 My '34
- Preparing for the next legislature. Kans Teach 39:12 O '34; Same. Mont Ed 11:9-10 O '34; Neb Ed J 14:295+ O '34; N Y State Ed 22:43+ O '34; Pa Sch J 83:77-8 O '34
- Profession honors a great leader. Nat Ed Assn J 22:44 F '33
- Report of the committee on education and government. Ed Rec 15:350-2 Jl '34
- Report of the Joint commission on the emergency in education. H Sch Teach 9:268-71 S '33; Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:182-91; Same cond. Mont Ed 10:7-9 S '33; Neb Ed J 13:210 S '33; N Y State Ed 21:63-4 O '33; Excerpts. Sch and Soc 38:409-12 S 23 '33
- Report of the Joint commission on the emergency in education. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1933. p292-7; Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:668-73; Excerpts. El Sch J 33:564-6 Ap '33

**NORTON, John Kelley—Continued**

- School costs and economic stability. *Nat Ed Assn J* 23:133 My '34
- Schools can bring better times! *Sch Manag* 1: 14-16+ Je '32
- Shall we enter politics? *Nat Ed Assn J* 23: 207 N '34
- Should all our children go to high school? *Dept Sec Ed B* 2:19-21 F '33; Same. *Kans Teach* 38:8 Ja '34
- Sound finance program will save the public schools. *Nation's Sch* 12:15-18 N '33
- Survey of present status of school finances in larger cities. (In *National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1933. p257-9*)
- Survey of the National education association. *Sch and Soc* 36:70-6 Jl 16 '32; Excerpts. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:165-9
- Testing candidates for Congress. *Nat Ed Assn J* 23:177-8 O '34
- Truth about the cost of government. *Sch and Com* 20:211-12 S '34; Same. *Minn J of Ed* 15:54-5 O '34; *Tex Outl* 18:10 O '34; *Mont Ed* 11:7-8 N '34; *N Y State Ed* 22:144-5 N '34; *Ohio Sch* 12:266 N '34; *Sierra Ed News* 30:19-21 N '34; *Va Teach* 15:185-6 N '34; *Kans Teach* 40:9 Ja '35
- Twentieth-century developments in research in educational administration. (In *Sears, J. B. ed. School administration in the twentieth century. p33-57*)
- Wanted: a federal policy for education. *Va Teach* 16:61-2 Mr '35
- When teachers enter politics. *Nat Ed Assn J* 24:55 F '35; Same. *Wis J of Ed* 67:373+ Ap '35
- Where are we going to get the money? *Ill Teach* 23:123 D '34; Same. *Neb Ed J* 14:428 D '34; *N Y State Ed* 22:310+ Ja '35; *Ohio Sch* 13:11 Ja '35; *Tex Outl* 19:4 F '35
- Why a teacher retirement system in Texas. *Tex Outl* 19:14-16 Mr '35
- Why education is in trouble: finance. *Mont Ed* 10:8-9 Ap '34; Same. *Neb Ed J* 14:140+ Ap '34; *Sch and Com* 20:105-6 Ap '34; *Sierra Ed News* 30:20-1 Ap '34; *Tex Outl* 18:10 Jl '34
- Work of the Joint commission on the emergency in education. *Teach Col Rec* 35:179-91 D '33; Summary. *Sch Manag* 3:16 F '34
- Work of the Joint commission on the emergency in education for 1935. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1934:30-7; Same. *Sch and Soc* 40:105-11 Jl 28 '34; Excerpts. *Am Assn Univ Prof B* 20:459-61 N '34
- Portrait. *Nat Ed Assn J* 22:73 Mr '33; *Sch Executives M* 52:305 My '33; *Mich Ed J* 11:43 S '33; *Nation's Sch* 13:71 Mr '34; *Sch Executives M* 53:256 Ap '34
- See Counts, G. S. jt. auth.
- and others
- Emergency in education. *Ed Rec* 14:144-51 Ap '33
- Report of the Joint commission on the emergency in education. (In *National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1934. p275-8*); Same. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1934:206-9
- NORTON, Mrs John Kelley.** See Norton, M. M.
- NORTON, Lillian Strauser**
- Pinkie's vacation; story. *Grade Teach* 50:739+ Je '33
- NORTON, Margaret May (Alltucker) (Mrs John Kelley Norton)**
- Character education and the life of the school. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:552-6
- Research and various approaches to curriculum building. *R Ed Res* 4:4-14 F '34
- Summary of session on integration. (In *National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1935. p252-4*)
- Use of the terms supervision and supervisor over a period of eighty-three years. *Ed Meth* 13:9-13 O '33
- NORTON, Parker L.**
- Team work for the wayward child. *Journal of Criminal Law and Criminology* 25:434-44 S '34

**NORTON, William W.**

- Community-school and school-community in music. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 9:414-16 Mr '35
- Kaleidoscopic view. (In *Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, 1933. p54-5*)
- Portrait. *Mus Superv J* 19:47 Mr '33
- NORTON female seminary.** See Wheaton college, Norton, Massachusetts
- NORVELLE, Lee Roy**
- Fundamental objectives of a teacher of speech in 1935. *Q J Speech* 21:73-81 F '35
- NORWAY**
- Description and travel
- Norway; a unit of activity. G. C. Miller. *il Grade Teach* 51:18-19+ My '34
- Peoples of other lands; a teaching unit featuring the people of the North. R. H. Smith and L. M. Smith. *il Grade Teach* 50:371+ Ja '33
- NORWICH, England. King Edward VI grammar school**
- History of Norwich grammar school. H. W. Saunders. 15s; de luxe ed 42s Jarrolds, publishers, ltd, Paternoster House, Paternoster row, London EC4 '32
- NORWICH, New York**
- Public schools
- It can be done in public schools. F. R. Wassung. *Ed* 55:538-41 My '35
- NORWOOD, Cyril**
- Public schools for all. *Times Ed Sup* 1040:112 Ap 6 '35
- Religious teaching. *Times Ed Sup* 995:166 My 26 '34
- University entrance scholarships: subjects and standards; the scholarship system. *J Ed* London 67:5-6 Ja '35
- Change of headmaster. *Times Ed Sup* 1005: 264 Ag 4 '34
- NORWOOD, R. D.**
- School-board heads who are making history in American education. *por Am Sch Bd J* 84:33-4 Je '32
- NOSWORTHY, Florence E.**
- Spring messages for silent reading. *Grade Teach* 51:26 Mr '34
- NOTE-taking**
- Efficacy of instruction in note making. S. M. Corey. *J Ed Psychol* 26:188-94 Mr '35
- Note-taking from lectures. J. Adams. *J Ed* London 66:8-10 Ja '34
- NOTEBOOKS**
- Children's booklets for animal sketches. M. Reed. *il Instr* 42:53 Je '33
- How valuable is Mary's notebook? P. E. Knight. *Engl J (H S ed)* 22:57-9 Ja '33
- Notebook as an educational device. R. C. Woods. *Peabody J Ed* 12:118-19 N '34
- Our children use notebooks. M. G. Crumby. *Sierra Ed News* 30:39 S '34
- Symposium on laboratory notebooks, records, and reports. W. Segerblom and others. *J Chem Ed* 10:403-14 Jl '33
- Those history notes. T. W. Sussams. *J Ed* London 65:702-3 N '33
- See also
- Scrapbooks
- NOTRE DAME primary school, Dowanhill, Glasgow**
- Scottish Montessori school. Sister of Notre Dame. \$1.85 B. Herder bk. co, 17 S. Broadway, St Louis '32
- NOTRE DAME, University, Indiana**
- American education. C. L. O'Donnell. *Saturday Review* 153:472-3 My 7 '32
- NOTTINGHAM, England. University college**
- Engineering laboratories at University college, Nottingham. *il Engineering* 137:485, 490 Ap 27 '34
- New engineering laboratories. *il Engineer* 157: 428, 430 Ap 27 '34
- NOVA SCOTIA**
- Nova Scotia, the land of Evangeline. E. S. Maclean. *il Grade Teach* 51:18-19+ Mr '34



## NOVA SCOTIA—Continued

## Description and travel

Holiday in the Maritimes. R. F. S. Baird. il  
Sch 23:660-3 Ap '35

## NOVELS

Charlton's romance, the first European novel.  
W. E. Blake. Class J 29:284-8 Ja '34

Modern college youth and the mid-Victorian  
novel. C. F. McIntyre. Engl J (Col ed) 21:  
750-7 N '32

New techniques in the novel. J. T. Frederick.  
Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 24:355-63 My  
'35

Novel as a factor in education. A. Bridge.  
New Era 14:36-8 Ja '33

Sophomore recitation on the novel. L. A.  
Marshall. Engl J (H S ed) 23:67-8 Ja '34

## See also

Fiction  
Historical fiction  
Realism in literature

## NOVEMBER

November days. L. K. Dolan. Instr 43:50+  
N '33

## NOVRUP, Johannes

Dane looks at American education. J-S H  
Sch Clearing House 9:476-9 Ap '35

## NOWLIN, Mabel Ruth

Hopei summer school for evangelists and  
primary teachers. Ed R China 26:388 N '34

What can our primary schools do to overcome  
the enemies of China? Ed R China 24:256-  
62 Jl '32

—See Ying, T. H. H. jt. auth.

## NOYER, Ralph

Responsibility of teacher training institutions  
for diagnosing, reconstructing, and im-  
proving the personalities of prospective  
teachers. Teach Col J 6:27-33 S '34

Teachers' college dean looks at education.  
Peabody J Ed 11:49-52 S '33

## NOYES, Alexander Dana

Present value of past economic history. (In  
Conference of universities, 1932. Obligation  
of universities to the social order. p 177-83)

## NOYES, Alfred

Aesthetic and religious values. (In Conference  
of universities, 1932. Obligation of univer-  
sities to the social order. p353-75)

## NOYES, Arthur Herbert

Some recent developments in history instruc-  
tion. (In Tyler, R. W. and others. Service  
studies in higher education. p 151-6)

## NOYES, Bessie

Bringing students into closer touch with  
eminent scientists. Teach Col J 4:154-5 S  
'32

What the science department may do to im-  
prove instruction in science. Teach Col J  
4:214-16 Ja '33

## NOYES, Mrs Claire J.

College language and new objectives. Mod  
Lang J 19:325-36 F '35

## NOYES, Elizabeth

Survey of methods of grading women in  
individual gymnastics in colleges and uni-  
versities. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 4:71-5  
O '33

What to do when unemployed. J Health and  
Phys Ed 5:11+ Mr '34

## NOYES, Mrs Katharine (Macy)

(ed) See Macy, J. Autobiography

## NOYES, Richard

Bedside stand. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:275  
S '32

NOYES, William Albert. See Culp, V. S. jt.  
auth.

## NUGENT, Helen M.

Our Latin museum. Class J 29:473-4 Mr '34

NUMBER work. See Arithmetic—Primary  
grades

## NUMBERS, Mary E.

Standardization of techniques. Volta R 36:80-2  
F '34

## NUMBERS

1002nd Arabian night; fantasy. B. B.  
Hedges. Math Teach 28:91-100 F '35  
Unit on the story of number. M. Brickley.  
Ed Meth 14:146-7 D '34

## NUMERALS

Making of figures. S. E. Bartow. (In Eastern  
commercial teachers' association. Fifth  
yearbook. p334-6)

## NUMERATION

Calculate by eights, not by tens. E. M.  
Tingley. Sch Sci and Math 34:395-9 Ap '34

## NUMISMATICS. See Coins

## NUNEMAKER, John Horace

Alfonso the Wise on friendship. Mod Lang  
Forum 18:97-100 Ap '33

## NUNN, Carolyn

Correcting diction on short notice. Ed 55:569-  
71 My '35  
Vocabulary selection. Ed 54:271-4 Ja '34

## NUNN, Sir Thomas Percy

England and Wales: training of teachers. (In  
Year book of education, 1932. p453-63)  
Institute of education; its future. Times Ed  
Sup 942:158 My 20 '33

London university Institute of education.  
Times Ed Sup 901:305 Ag 6 '32

Sir John Adams. J Ed London 66:692 N '34  
(ed) See Year book of education

NUR, Edward A. Abdun-. See Abdun-Nur, E.  
A.

NURNBERG, Maxwell. See Colvin, A. F. jt.  
auth.

## NURSE, Ethel M.

Adventures in reading for the deaf. Volta R  
35:129 Mr '33

NURSE-teacher. See School nurses

## NURSERIES

Forward-looking nursery. F. Edmunds. il  
Nat Par-Teach 29:22-3+ Ap '35

Make the furniture fit the child. P. Maufe. il  
New Era 13:312-14 O '32

## NURSERY school association of Great Britain

Conference at Swanwick. Times Ed Sup 998:  
198 Je 16 '34

Nursery school association of Great Britain.  
New Era 15:118 Mr '34

## NURSERY school children

Dealing with behavior problems in the nur-  
sery school. H. H. Anderson. il Childh Ed  
9:340-4 Ap '33

Multiple-factor analysis of certain measures  
of activeness in nursery school children.  
H. L. Koch. Pedagog Sem 45:482-7 D '34

Nursery school quarrels. I. Forest and others.  
Childh Ed 10:314-18 Mr '34

Reliability of observations of talkativeness  
and social contact among nursery school  
children by the short time sample tech-  
nique. E. W. Robinson and H. S. Conrad.  
J Exper Ed 2:161-5 D '33

Visiting the homes of nursery school children  
as a means of securing better understand-  
ing. A. V. Shinn. Childh Ed 10:240-6 F '34;  
Excerpts. (In World federation of education  
associations. Proceedings, 1933. p 131-2)

## See also

Child study

## NURSERY school teachers

Child guidance methods employed by nursery  
school teachers. F. Justin and M. E. Snyder.  
J Home Econ 25:508-14 Je '33

## Training

Preparation of nursery school teachers. (In  
National association for nursery education.  
Proceedings, 1931. p21-33)

Training teachers for emergency nursery  
schools in Washington. R. E. McConnell.  
Sch and Soc 40:778-9 D 8 '34

## NURSERY schools

Adventure in cooperative mothering. F. H.  
Hooke. il Par M 7:20-2 Jl '32

All-day nursery school set-up. H. Christian-  
son. Childh Ed 10:356-60 Ap '34

Announcement of emergency nursery schools.  
H. L. Hopkins. Childh Ed 10:155 D '33

Attitude toward nursery schools. E. M. Cun-  
ningham. J Exper Ed 3:94-6 D '34

**NURSERY schools—Continued**

- Babies' utopia. D. F. Fisher. *Woman's Home Companion* 60:12-13 Mr '33
- Baby is educated. A. Ballard. *il Nat Par-Teach* 29:6-7+ Ap '35
- Case for nursery schools. *Times Ed Sup* 1003:245 Jl 21 '34
- Challenge to thinking. G. Langdon. *Childh Ed* 11:160-2 Ja '35
- Community nursery school. M. R. Stern. *Child Study* 10:231-3 My '33
- Comparisons of teaching in nursery school, kindergarten, and first grade. G. Langdon. *Childh Ed* 11:51-4, 107-13 N-D '34
- Conference of the World federation of educational associations. Dublin, Ireland, 1933; the social significance of the nursery school. G. Owen. *Childh Ed* 10:454-9 Je '34
- Contribution of the nursery school to the home. A. H. Arlitt. (In *Child study association of America. Our children*. p 103-10)
- Educating the very young child. G. D. Stoddard. (In *Child study association of America. Our children*. p214-25)
- Emergency nursery schools. H. H. Anderson. *Childh Ed* 11:11 O '34
- Explanatory outline for lay observers of nursery groups. D. C. Thompson and R. W. Washburn. *Childh Ed* 9:406-8 My '33
- Guidance in a twenty-four hour nursery school. G. P. Driscoll. *Childh Ed* 8:530-2 Je '32
- Harriet M. Johnson; pioneer, 1867-1934. L. Mitchell. *Progres Ed* 11:427-9 N '34
- History of infant education. R. R. Rusk. 6s Univ. of London press
- Hospital nursery school. M. Wallace. *il Childh Ed* 9:312-18 Mr '33
- Kindergarten and nursery school. G. D. Stoddard. *il Nat Ed Assn J* 21:279-81 D '32
- Legal provisions for nursery schools and kindergartens. *El Sch J* 35:641-6 My '35
- Little child's world. A. Nitschke. *il Delineator* 125:29+ S '34
- Measurement of attitudes toward nursery schools. E. M. Cunningham. *J Exper Ed* 3:88-93 D '34
- Michigan plan for work-relief in education; program of training for workers in emergency nursery schools. Merrill-Palmer school. pa 5c Mich. Dept. of public instruction, Lansing '34
- Music in the nursery school. L. E. Coit. *il Childh Ed* 11:125-8 D '34
- New foundations in education. M. McMillan. *Am Childh* 18:11 Mr '33
- Nursery education trends at the Toronto conference. E. M. Maxwell. *Childh Ed* 10:204-7 Ja '34
- Nursery educationwise; some interesting arguments. *il Sch Life* 19:3 S '33
- Nursery school and the church. W. E. Kroll. *Int J Relig Ed* 10:15+ Mr '34
- Nursery school and the deaf child. H. Montague. *Volta R* 37:207+ Ap '35
- Nursery school and the social development of the child. D. McCarthy. *bibliog J Home Econ* 25:13-18 Ja '33
- Nursery school based on parent cooperation. D. K. Dick. *J Home Econ* 26:15-16 Ja '34
- Nursery school becomes a community center. K. Webster. *il Childh Ed* 9:29-31 O '32
- Nursery school experiment for children with impaired speech and hearing. I. B. Young. *Volta R* 37:208+ Ap '35
- Nursery school for the deaf. F. B. Thoma. *Volta R* 35:369-71 S '33
- Nursery schools. Mrs W. G. McAllister. (In *Illinois. University. High school visitor's office. Proceedings of the High school conference, 1931*. p 168-70)
- Nursery school's contribution to the grades. D. W. Baruch. *il Am Childh* 19:9-10+ Ja '34
- Observation of young children. L. C. Waggoner. pa \$2 McGraw-Hill '35
- Organization of nursery school practice. C. R. Strong. *Childh Ed* 10:20-6 O '33
- Parent education in the nursery school. D. Baruch. *il Am Childh* 18:7-9 O '32
- Practical value of early childhood education; objectives and results of nursery school, kindergarten and first grade education. P. S. Hill. *bibliog Assn. for childhood ed.* '34
- Proceedings of the fifth conference, 1933. National association for nursery education. pa 50c The assn. A. A. Eliot, secretary, 146 Ruggles st, Boston '33
- Proceedings of the fourth conference, 1931. National association for nursery education. pa 75c The assn. A. A. Eliot, secretary, 146 Ruggles st, Boston
- Public nursery school. D. Gove. *il Child Welf* 27:91-3 O '32
- Relationship of nursery schools to public education. H. H. Anderson. *Mental Hygiene* 18:442-51 Jl '34
- Send your child to nursery school. E. Angell. *il Nat Par-Teach* 29:5-6 S '34
- Shall I send my child to nursery school? G. Shultz. *il Better Homes and Gardens* 13:48+ O '34
- Similarities and differences in teaching in nursery school, kindergarten, and first grade. G. Langdon. \$2.95 Day '33
- Small child, his growth and adjustment in a nursery school. A. H. Bowley. *il New Era* 14:70-2 Ap '33
- Social studies in the nursery school. I. L. Simonton. *Progres Ed* 11:197-201 Mr '34
- They train the young idea; gallery of nursery school experts. C. Fowler. *New Outlook* 165:32-8 F '35
- Value of nursery school experience for teachers in other fields. D. W. Baruch. *Childh Ed* 11:175-8 Ja '35
- What the kindergarten and nursery school have in store for parent and child. G. D. Stoddard. 5c Univ. of Iowa '33
- What type of child needs the nursery school? R. M. Johnson. *il Hygeia* 12:542-5 Je '34
- When babies go to school. J. M. Kitchen. *il Par M* 10:16-17+ Mr '35
- Why a nursery school? E. G. Miller. *il Hygeia* 11:805 S '33
- Why doesn't he act that way at home? E. S. Ferguson. *Hygeia* 10:785-8 S '32
- Why nursery education? L. H. Meek. *Childh Ed* 11:291-4 Ap '35

**See also**

- |   |                     |
|---|---------------------|
| Jean-Jacques Rousseau institut—                 | Preschool education |
| Maison des petits                               | School finance—     |
| Los Angeles parents' cooperative nursery school | Nursery schools     |

**Bibliography**

- Nursery school education: a classified and annotated bibliography including references published up to December, 1934. D. E. Bradbury and others, comps. pa 75c Nat. assn. for nursery ed, 146 Ruggles st, Boston '35

**Standards**

- Report of committee on standards for nursery schools within day nurseries. G. Langdon. (In *National association for nursery education. Proceedings, 1931*. p 129-38)

**Teaching aids and devices**

- Macmillan's teaching in practice for infant schools; projects and pictures; with a portfolio of 60 colored class pictures and a frame for class-room use. E. J. S. Lay, ed. 4v v 1-2 set 84s Macmillan '34

**Value**

- Better schools for fewer pupils. F. H. Spencer. *Times Ed Sup* 1030:25 Ja 26 '35
- Nursery schools; reply to Dr Spencer. S. Eveleigh and others. *Times Ed Sup* 1031:37 F 2 '35

**California**

- California emergency nursery school. H. W. Truesdell. *il Sierra Ed News* 31:45-7 Ja '35

**England**

- Children in the slums; the first open-air nursery. *Times Ed Sup* 948:221 Jl 1 '33
- Conference at Swanwick. *Times Ed Sup* 998:198 Je 16 '34
- Consultative committee report on infant and nursery schools. *Times Ed Sup* 971:409 D 9 '33



**NURSERY schools—England—Continued**

- Education of young children in England. I. L. Kandel. *Sch and Soc* 39:512-14 Ap 21 '34
- Education of young children in England. J. Lochhead. bibliog \$2.25 Teachers college '32; Abstract. *Teach Col Rec* 34:235-6 D '32
- Infant and nursery schools, consultative committee's report. *Times Ed Sup* 970:397 D 2 '33
- Infant and nursery schools (report of the consultative committee of the Board of education) C. M. Meredith. *Brit J Ed Psychol* 4:209-11 Je '34
- Learning through play; new methods in an East End infant school. E. R. Boyce. *il New Era* 16:65-7 Mr '35
- Margaret McMillan, prophet and pioneer: her life and work. A. Mansbridge. 6s J. M. Dent and sons, Ltd, Aldine House, 224 Bloor st, W. Toronto '32
- Nursery schools. *Times Ed Sup* 931:69 Mr 4 '33
- Nursery schools in England. J. F. Abel. *Sch Life* 19:154 Mr '34
- Social significance of the nursery school. G. Owen. (In *World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1933. p 138-41*)

**France**

- L'éducation nouvelle dans les écoles maternelles françaises. R. Évard. *il L'illustration* 188:141-4 My 26 '34
- Infant schools of France; their construction and equipment. W. M. Wallack. *il Nation's Sch* 11:49-52 Je '33
- Nursery schools. M. Bardot. *il New Era* 13:207-9 Jl '32

**Germany**

- Preschool education in Germany. A. Methner. *Ed Adm and Sup* 18:531-40, 573-80 O-N '32

**Iowa**

- Manual of nursery school practice. Iowa University. Child welfare research station. The univ. '34

**Italy**

- Nursery schools in Italy; the problem of infant education; tr. by M. C. Glasgow. G. Lombardo-Radici. 6s George Allen and Unwin, Ltd, Ruskin house, 40 Museum st, London WC 1 '34

**New York (state)**

- Civil works administration and nursery schools in New York. *Sch and Soc* 39:79-80 Ja 20 '34

**Puerto Rico**

- Establishing nursery schools in Puerto Rico. A. N. Hostler. *il Childh Ed* 11:131-2 D '34

**Russia**

- Curious institutions of soviet Russia; boarding school for infants. M. Nelson. *Canadian Forum* 14:260-1 Ap '34

**United States**

- Bulletin of information for emergency nursery schools; administration and program. National advisory committee on emergency nursery schools. pa 10c Federal emergency relief administration, 1734 New York av, Washington, D.C. '34
- Bulletin of information for emergency nursery schools; housing and equipment. National advisory committee on emergency nursery schools. pa 10c Federal emergency relief administration, 1734 New York av, Washington, D.C. '34
- Community concept in education. H. G. Hullfish. J-S H Sch Clearing House 9:394-7 Mr '35
- Elementary-school principal and the emergency nursery school. M. D. Davis. *Nat El Prin* 14:110 F '35
- Emergency nursery school—its service. G. Langdon. *Nat El Prin* 14:204-5 Je '35
- Emergency nursery schools. M. D. Davis. *Childh Ed* 10:201-2+ Ja '34
- Emergency nursery schools. M. D. Davis. *Childh Ed* 10:429-30 My '34

- Emergency nursery schools. M. D. Davis. *J Home Econ* 26:162-3 Mr '34
- Emergency nursery schools. M. D. Davis. *il Sch Life* 19:93+ Ja '34
- Emergency nursery schools. G. Langdon. *Sch and Soc* 41:118-19 Ja 26 '35
- Emergency nursery schools. F. J. Pleasants. *Public Health Nursing* 26:667-8 D '34
- Emergency nursery schools and child health. G. D. Stoddard. *Child Health Bulletin* 10:193-201 N '34
- Emergency nursery schools in New York city. J. Stanton. *Childh Ed* 11:77-80 N '34; Summary. *Sch Manag* 4:82 Ja '35
- Emergency nursery schools on trial. G. D. Stoddard. *Childh Ed* 11:259-61 Mr '35
- Facts about emergency nursery schools. G. Langdon. *Childh Ed* 11:255-8 Mr '35
- Irish mother's view of an American nursery school. Mrs D. Kennedy. (In *World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1933. p 130-1*)
- Nursery schools in the emergency program. G. D. Stoddard. *Sch and Soc* 40:148-9 Ag 4 '34
- Nursery schools in the United States; abstract. M. D. Davis. *Sch and Soc* 38:110-11 Jl 22 '33
- Nursery schools; their development and current practices in the United States. M. D. Davis and R. Hansen. pa 15c Supt. of doc. '33
- Office of education. M. D. Davis. *Nat El Prin* 13:34 D '33
- Sanctuary for the preschool child. M. D. Davis. *Am Childh* 19:10 Ap '34
- Why the federal emergency nursery school. R. N. Emery. *il Sch and Com* 20:270+ O '34

**NURSES and nursing**

- Applied home nursing. A. G. Bingham. *Prac Home Econ* 11:212 Jl '33
- Class project in home nursing. E. Poovey. *Prac Home Econ* 11:212 Jl '33
- Guidance leaflets; nursing. W. J. Greenleaf. bibliog pa 5c Supt. of doc. '32
- Higher education; nursing, law, rules and information. June 1932. New York (state) University. pa Univ. of the state of N.Y. '32
- Higher education; nursing, law, rules and information. June 1934. New York (state) University. pa Univ. of the state of N.Y. '34
- Home nursing course in the small high school. H. Linn. *J Home Econ* 26:217-19 Ap '34
- Suggestion toward vocational guidance within the school of nursing. S. M. Sturtevant and E. K. Spalding. bibliog *American Journal of Nursing* 35:67-9 Ja '35

*See also***School nurses****Prognosis of success**

- Attempt to predict the success of student nurses by the use of a battery of tests. J. B. Rhinehart. bibliog *Journal of Applied Psychology* 17:277-93 Je '33

**Training**

- Another report on nursing education; committee on nursing education of the Association of American medical colleges. *American Journal of Nursing* 33:45-6 Ja '33
- Changes in the field of education. B. Goodykoontz. *Public Health Nursing* 26:466-70 S '34
- Clinical education in nursing. B. Pfefferkorn and M. Rottman. \$2 Macmillan '32
- Curriculum-making by the state. H. L. Bradley and H. W. Munson. *American Journal of Nursing* 33:155-9 F '33
- Curriculum revision, an essential step in the reconstruction of nursing education. I. M. Stewart. *American Journal of Nursing* 35:58-66 Ja '35
- Department of nursing education; ed. by C. Wheeler. See monthly numbers of *American journal of nursing*
- Directing influences. F. A. Collins. *American Journal of Nursing* 33:135-6 F '33

**NURSES and nursing—Training—Continued**

- Educational advancement for graduate nurses. E. S. Newman. *American Journal of Nursing* 34:435-8 My '34
- Eight years of the grading committee. E. C. Burgess. *American Journal of Nursing* 34:937-45 O '34
- Evolution and present status of nursing education in our schools and the significance for the Catholic college. Sister H. Jarrell. *Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc* 1933:150-63
- Fewer schools but more students. M. A. Burgess. *American Journal of Nursing* 33:133-4 F '33
- Future cooperation between the Catholic colleges and universities and the schools of nursing. Sister Mary Henrietta. *Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc* 1933:173-91
- Gift of Dr Richard Olding Beard to nursing education. A. W. Goodrich. *American Journal of Nursing* 35:251-9 Mr '35
- Graduate courses at the University of Chicago; Miss Hawkinson's appointment. *American Journal of Nursing* 34:980-1 O '34
- Looking the facts in the face; a layman's diagnosis and remedy for the ills of the nursing profession. H. H. Horner. *American Journal of Nursing* 33:13-20 Ja '33
- Methods of teaching in schools of nursing. A. M. Jackson and K. F. Armstrong. 6s Faber and Faber, Ltd, 24 Russell sq, London WC 1 '34
- Minimum and standards are out. M. A. Burgess. *American Journal of Nursing* 32:867-8 Ag '32
- My conception of a professional course. S. H. Harrison. *American Journal of Nursing* 34:723-5 Jl '34
- Next step forward. E. J. Taylor. *American Journal of Nursing* 35:57-8 Ja '35
- Nurses, production, education, distribution, and pay; report. Committee on the grading of nursing schools. pa 25c The com, 450 7th av, N.Y. '30
- Nursing and medical education; a study on the disposition of nursing time with reference to medical education. B. Pfefferkorn. *American Journal of Nursing* 33:1188-92 D '33
- Nursing courses in junior colleges. M. E. Newton. *Jun Col J* 4:82-6 N '33
- Nursing education. *Sch and Soc* 37:152 F 4 '33
- Nursing education at the Catholic university of America. Sister Mary Olivia. *il American Journal of Nursing* 34:343 Ap '34
- Nursing education in junior colleges. *American Journal of Nursing* 32:971-82 S '32
- Nursing education in mental hospitals. D. H. Fuller. *Mental Hygiene* 18:69-82 Ja '34
- Nursing school faculty; duties, qualifications, and preparation. National league of nursing education. Education committee. bibliog pa The com, 450 7th av, N.Y. '33
- Nursing schools today and tomorrow [final report of the Committee] Committee on the grading of nursing schools. \$2 Nat. league of nursing ed, 50 W. 50th st, N.Y. '34
- Orienting the preliminary student; four programs. E. A. Blackman and others. bibliog *American Journal of Nursing* 35:205-14 Mr '35
- Present trends in nursing education. S. C. Titus. *American Journal of Nursing* 35:466-73 My '35
- Psychological testing in schools of nursing. A. H. MacPhail and H. L. Joslin. bibliog *American Journal of Nursing* 32:875-84 Ag '32
- Quality nursing. M. A. Burgess. *American Journal of Nursing* 32:1045-53 O '32
- Right of the school of nursing to the resources of the university. E. J. Taylor. *American Journal of Nursing* 34:1187-94 D '34
- School of nursing and the future. A. W. Goodrich. *American Journal of Nursing* 32:675-80 Je '32
- Selection of student nurses. S. Habbe. *Journal of Applied Psychology* 17:564-80 O '33
- Sidelights on the status of nursing and mental hygiene in schools of nursing. E. J. Taylor. *Mental Hygiene* 16:264-76 Ap '32: Abstract. *American Journal of Nursing* 32:331-2 Mr '32
- Some problems in nursing education. W. S. Leathers. bibliog *American Journal of Nursing* 32:437-43 Ap '32
- State responsibility to nursing education. J. N. Rule. *American Journal of Nursing* 34:1147-9 D '34
- Story of the National league of nursing education. H. W. Munson and K. Stevens. \$1 W. B. Saunders co, W. Washington sq, Philadelphia '34
- Tentative program for curriculum reconstruction. I. M. Stewart. bibliog *American Journal of Nursing* 35:153-61 F '35
- To the nurse who is not a high school graduate. *American Journal of Nursing* 32:1063-4 O '32
- To what extent should hospitals finance nursing education? L. R. Wilson. *American Journal of Nursing* 32:741-4 Jl '32
- Too many yet too few. M. Ross. *Survey* 70:309-10 O '34
- What do student nurses do? E. Pfefferkorn. diags *American Journal of Nursing* 33:55-66 Ja '33
- What sources and technics shall we use in revising the curriculum? C. M. Smith. *American Journal of Nursing* 35:459-65 My '35
- What standards shall we accept for the new curriculum? I. M. Stewart. *American Journal of Nursing* 35:359-66 Ap '35
- Canada*
- Survey of nursing education in Canada. G. M. Weir. \$2 Univ. of Toronto press, Toronto
- France*
- Nursing education in France. *Public Health Nursing* 24:452 Ag '32
- Italy*
- New school in Italy. A. Fitzgerald. *American Journal of Nursing* 32:866 Ag '32
- NURSES and nursing, Public health**
- Public health nurse and the P.T.A. E. F. MacDougall. *il Child Welf* 27:317-20 F '33
- Public health nursing in Finland. E. Mandelin. (In World federation of education associations. Health section. Report, 1931. p49-53)
- Public health nursing in the health and physical education program of a county unit. M. E. Hulsizer. *Pa Sch J* 83:363 Mr '35
- Public health nursing service to school children. H. Hilbert. *Public Health Nursing* 26:461-6 S '34
- Students registered in accredited courses. *Public Health Nursing* 26:47 Ja '34
- Summer schools and institutes open to public health nurses—summer of 1934. *Public Health Nursing* 26:201-2 Ap '34
- NURSES' training schools**
- Discontinuance of the undergraduate school of nursing at the New York post-graduate medical school. *Sch and Soc* 37:181 F 11 '33
- Hospital trustee is a school trustee. E. P. Lyon. *Survey* 68:328-9 Jl 15 '32
- Nursing education. *Sch and Soc* 37:152 F 4 '33
- Nursing school faculty; duties, qualifications, and preparation. National league of nursing education. Education committee. bibliog pa The com, 450 7th av, N.Y. '33
- Results of the first grading study of nursing schools. Committee on the grading of nursing schools. pa gratis The com, 450 7th av, N.Y. '30-'31
- Statistics of nurse-training schools, 1930-31. United States. Office of education. Division of statistics. pa 5c Supt. of doc. '33
- Students registered in accredited courses. *Public Health Nursing* 26:47 Ja '34
- See also*
- |   |   |
|---|---|
| Edith Cavell-Marie Depage school of nursing, Brussels | Skidmore college, Saratoga Springs, New York—Mary McClellan school of nursing |
| Escuela de enfermeras, Valparaiso, Chile              | Yale university—School of nursing   |
| Simmons college—School of nursing                     |   |



## NURSES' training schools—Continued

## Directories

- Guidance leaflets; nursing. W. J. Greenleaf. bibliog pa 5c Supt. of doc. '32
- List of schools of nursing meeting minimum requirements set by law. National league of nursing. pa The league, 50 W. 50th st, N.Y. '34
- Schools of the United States and Canada registered or approved June 1932. (In New York (state). University. Higher education; nursing, law, rules and information, June 1932. p 18-80)
- Schools of the United States, Canada and China registered or approved June 1934. (In New York (state) University. Higher education; nursing, law, rules and information, June 1934. p15-76)
- NURSING education.** See Nurses and nursing—Training
- NURTURE.** See Nature and nurture
- NUSSBAUM, Paul Joseph**  
State and church in the education of youth. El Sch J 34:91-3 O '33
- NUTRITION**  
Criteria for evaluation of illustrative material for foods and nutrition teaching. J. I. Rowntree. J Home Econ 26:610-11 D '34
- Economy in food selection. J. Dale. Prac Home Econ 11:288+ O '33
- Experiment in nutrition. M. P. Haislip. Prac Home Econ 10:320 O '32
- General results of emergency lunches from the nutritional standpoint. M. Westfall and J. Adams. Prac Home Econ 10:280+ S '32
- Health, nutrition, and teeth. M. D. Elliott. Il Child Welf 28:88-91 O '33
- Home economics meets the present challenge in the teaching of health and nutrition. E. Page. Prac Home Econ 12:174+ Je '34
- How the University of Cincinnati helps with community nutrition problems. E. R. MacLay. J Home Econ 24:804-6 S '32
- Nutrition, foods and marketing. Prac Home Econ 10:262 Ag '32
- Nutrition in the public schools. R. L. Wilbur. Prac Home Econ 10:191-2+ Je '32
- Nutrition notes for teachers. M. G. McCormick. rev ed bibliog pa Univ. of the state of N.Y. '32
- Nutritional value of dried fruits. I. J. Todd. Il Prac Home Econ 10:227+ JI '32
- Physical health needs, suggested ways of meeting them. M. E. Murphy. Childh Ed 9: 10-13 O '32
- Plans for nutrition instruction in the public schools; report of the Cooperative studies committee. C. C. Greer. Prac Home Econ 11:8 Ja '33; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:701
- Poster program for teaching health. Il Prac Home Econ 10:384-6 D '32
- Second helpings. Prac Home Econ 10:231 JI '32
- Teaching health through nutrition. S. Lokrantz. Am Childh 18:17-18+ O '32
- Teaching nutrition to boys and girls. M. D. Rose. bibliog Il Nat Ed Assn J 23:129-31 My '34
- Vacation health teaching. S. Lokrantz. Am Childh 18:15-17 Je '33
- See also  
Children—Nutrition      School children—Nutrition  
National nutrition      trition  
advisory committee      Vitamins
- NUTS**  
Going nutting in the classroom. C. P. Emerson. bibliog Am Childh 20:11+ N '34
- NUTTALL, Leonard John, Jr**  
Principalship—its implications as a position of leadership. Am Sch Bd J 88:38+ Je '34
- Professionally trained executives. por Sch Executives M 54:133+ Ja '35
- Training teachers in service. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; fifth yearbook. p 179-86)
- Sketch. por Am Sch Bd J 85:22 N '32; Sch Executives M 52:113 N '32
- See Miller, C. F. jt. auth.
- NUTTEN, C. Paul**  
Doll's bassinet. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:135 Mr '34
- NUTTERVILLE, Catherine**  
Committee for the study of the exceptional child in Montana. Mont Ed 9:17-18 N '32
- NUTTING, Edwin Prime.** See Lessenger, W. E. jt. auth.
- NUTTING, Elizabeth**  
Dayton homestead communities. Progres Ed 11:294-6 Ap '34
- NUTTING, Herbert Chester**  
Were the Romans different? Class J 28:631-2 My '33
- Obituary. Class J 30:189 D '34
- NUTTING, J. Morley**  
Mimeoscope in science teaching. Sch Sci and Math 34:714-19 O '34
- NUTTING, Lee**  
Increasing the accuracy of electrolytic conductance measurements made with student-type equipment. J Chem Ed 12:286-8 Je '35
- NYBERG, Joseph Antonius**  
How to use a textbook. (In Illinois. University. High school visitor's office. Proceedings of the High school conference, 1930. p219-22)
- Proofs of  $\sin(A+B)$  and  $\cos(A+B)$ . Math Teach 26:399-404 N '33
- Remedial classes in geometry. Sch Sci and Math 34:853-61 N '34
- Verbatim record of a recitation in geometry. Sch Sci and Math 32:971-8; 33:73-80 D '32-Ja '33
- Verbatim report of a class in arithmetic. Sch Sci and Math 33:303-7 Mr '33
- Verbatim report of a recitation in arithmetic and geometry. Sch Sci and Math 33:645-52 Je '33
- NYDAHL, Jens**  
New school buildings in the city of Berlin. (In American school and university, 1933-1934. p59-61)
- NYE, Gerald P.**  
Educating for war or peace? Progres Ed 12:309-14 My '35
- NYE, H. V.**  
School-board heads who are making history in American education. por Am Sch Bd J 85:24 D '32
- NYE, Irene**  
Knowing one's subject. Sch and Soc 41:603-4 My 4 '35
- NYGAARD, P. H.**  
Accuracy in addition. Math Teach 27:152-5 Mr '34
- Interpretation of correlation on the basis of common elements. J Ed Psychol 23:578-85 N '32
- NYMAN, R. C.**  
Labor extension in a cotton mill. Personnel J 12:264-72 F '34
- NYSTROM, Ellen C.**  
Handwriting in the activity program. Ed Meth 14:366-72 Ap '35
- NYSTROM, Gertrude Hill**  
America as Filipino students see it. Relig Ed 28:149-54 F '33
- NYSTROM, Paul Henry**  
Home as consumer. Prac Home Econ 11:195+ JI '33
- NYSTROM, Wendell C.**  
Recent reductions in school revenues and the outlook for the future. Kans Teach 39:11-12 Ap '34
- O.**
- O.K.**  
Origin of o.k. R. C. McClelland. Class J 29:69 O '33
- OAGLEY, Edith Brooks**  
Teaching the past for the future. N Y State Ed 20:124-5+ N '32

- OAK, Vishnu V.**  
Commercial education in Negro colleges. J Negro Ed 1:400-7 O '32  
Higher education and the Negro. Ed 53:176-81 N '32

**OAK PARK, Illinois**

**Hawthorne school**

Chicago suburb adds new school to its educational group. E. E. Roberts and E. C. Roberts. il plans Nation's Sch 9:33-6 Je '32

**OAKES, Edwin C.**

Undrawn cartoons. J-S H Sch Clearing House 9:104-5 O '34

**OAKES, Mervin Elijah**

General biology. N Y State Ed 20:528-9 Ap '33  
Science in the elementary school. N Y State Ed 21:208-9+ D '33

**OAKES, Otto.** See Ingram, W. G. jt. auth.

**OAKLAND, California**

**Board of education**

Choral music [mimeographed] 30p The bd. '32  
Course of study in art for secondary schools, ed. and comp. by L. S. Holman. (Superintendent's bul. Course of study ser. no 131) 60p The bd. '33

Effective use of maps, charts, and globes in the elementary grades; a handbook for teachers [mimeographed] (Sup. to Course of study ser. no 60, Social studies, grades three and four, and no 107, Social studies, grades five and six) 21p The bd. '33

Fundamentals in rhythmic teaching, a handbook for use in connection with the course of study in physical education, grades three-six. (Superintendent's bul. Course of study ser. no 130) 72p bibliog The bd. '32

Home economics for grades ten, eleven, and twelve [mimeographed] (Superintendent's bul. Course of study ser. no 132) 173p The bd. '32

Home mechanics for girls. (Superintendent's bul. Course of study ser no 129) 42p The bd. '31

Revised tentative outline of course of study in general science for grades seven-nine [mimeographed] 121p The bd. '32

Supplement to the tentative outline of proposed course of study for French in secondary schools [mimeographed] 4,9p The bd. '32

Tentative course of study designed for use in Latin I-III [mimeographed] 25p The bd. '32

Tentative course of study in typewriting for secondary schools [mimeographed] 37p The bd. '33

Tentative outline for business organization [mimeographed] 15p The bd.

Tentative outline for proposed course of study in H-8 arithmetic [mimeographed] 2p The bd. '31

Tentative outline of a course of study in music for junior and senior high schools (submitted for teacher study and criticism with recommendations for final revision) [mimeographed] 91p The bd. '33

Tentative outline of a handbook in science for elementary grades (submitted for teacher study and criticism with recommendations for final revision) [mimeographed] 168p The bd. '32

Tentative outline of a proposed course of study in office practice for secondary schools [mimeographed] 29p The bd. '32

Tentative outline of course of study in general mathematics for ninth grade [mimeographed] 17p The bd. '32

Tentative outline of course of study in machine calculation [mimeographed] 48p The bd. '31

Tumbling for girls, grades ten, eleven, and twelve, a supplementary bulletin to the course of study series no 124 [mimeographed] (Course of study ser no 124S) 17p The bd. '31

**Department of research**

Adequacy of salaries paid to Oakland school teachers. (Bul no 11) 24p pa Calif. Dept. of ed, Sacramento '32

Report of director of the department of research and curriculum. Cal Q Sec Ed 8:195-200 Ja '33

Report on research projects. J. F. Ching. Cal Q Sec Ed 9:176-9 Ja '34

Research report. Cal J Sec Ed 10:187-92 F '35

**Subject matter councils**

Additions to supplementary book list; elementary schools for 1935 [mimeographed] 13p pa Office of the supt. of public schs. '35

Recommended library books for reference use only [mimeographed] 21p pa Office of the supt. of public schs. '35

**Central trade school**

California trade school. W. C. Mathews. Sierra Ed News 30:34-6 D '34

**Public schools**

Benvenuto walks again. H. B. Grady. il Nation's Sch 14:38-40 Ag '34  
Oakland home-school leaflets. Nat Ed Assn J 22:271-2 D '33

Radio studies in the Oakland schools. I. K. Tyler. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; fifth yearbook. p297-312)

School journeys in citizenship. il Am Childh 19:5-6+ F '34

School journeys, Oakland, California, public schools. W. E. Givens. il Am Childh 19:6-7+ S '33; Same. Sch Manag 2:8 N '33

**OAKS, O. A.**

Shop test, reading the architect's scale. Ind Ed M 34:62 S '32

**OAKS, Winston S.**

Home work: teacher and child. Sierra Ed News 30:8+ N '34

**OATH of allegiance.** See Teachers—Oaths of allegiance, etc.

**O'BANION, J. W.**

J. W. O'Banion, chief supervisor of the high schools of Texas. B. Hall. por Tex Outl 17:31+ O '33

**OBEDIENCE**

Heading-off disobedience. F. L. Goodenough. il Par M 8:16-17+ Mr '33

How much obedience? J. S. Larsen. Par M 10:15+ Ap '35

**O'BEIRNE, T.**

Highways and byways in education. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1933. p 161-3)

**OBERRAMMERGAU passion play**

Visit of teachers of the British Empire to Oberammergau. Sch and Soc 39:835 Je 30 '34

**OBERHOLSER, Harry Church**

Owls. Ag Ed 7:160 Ap '35

**OBERTHOLTZER, Edison Ellsworth**

Awareness of the problem of rural education on the part of urban education. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:443

Challenge of youth. (In Southern association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings of the thirty-ninth annual meeting. p349-55)

Executive committee of Department of superintendence meets to plan year's work. Nation's Sch 13:74 Je '34

How can the Southern association better serve the high schools of large city systems? (In Southern association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings of the thirty-ninth annual meeting. p 145-54)

Integrated curriculum in the junior high schools of Houston. Ed Meth 13:364-6 Ap '34

Plans announced for sixty-fifth meeting of Department of superintendence in February. Nation's Sch 14:70 N '34

Public education moves forward. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1935. p285-8)

Public education moves forward. Nation's Sch 15:12-14 Mr '35



- OBERHOLTZER, Edison Ellsworth**—*Continued*  
 Wise and unwise economies in a program of supervision. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1934:686;  
 Same. *H Sch Teach* 10:102 Ap '34; Revised.  
*Ed Meth* 14:19-22 O '34  
 Elected president of Department of superintendence. *por Nation's Sch* 13:61 Mr '34  
 Makers of better schools. *J Ed* 117:457 O 15 '34  
 Portrait. *J Ed* 117:155; 118:98, 154 Mr 19 '34, F 18, Mr 18 '35; *Am Sch Bd J* 88:41 Ap '34; 90:41 F '35; *Nat Ed Assn J* 23:101 Ap '34; *Sch Executives M* 53:227; 54:229 Ap '34, Ap '35
- OBERHOLTZER, Kenneth E.** See Pitkin, R. S. jt. auth.
- OBERLÄNDER trust**  
 Awards of the Oberländer trust. *Sch and Soc* 36:78-9 J 16 '32
- OBERLIN college**  
*L'Alsace aux Etats-unis. il L'Illustration* 187: supxii Ja 13 '34  
 Centenary of Oberlin college. *Sch and Soc* 38: 59 JI 8 '33  
 Dr James Dascomb. E. S. Cook. bibliog *il J Chem Ed* 12:111-14 Mr '35  
 Free tuition for unemployed graduate students at Oberlin college. *Sch and Soc* 37:647 My 20 '33  
 Higher education and social change. E. H. Wilkins. *Sch and Soc* 39:41-5 Ja 13 '34; Excerpts. *Am Assn Univ Prof B* 20:32-4 Ja '34  
 Oberlin college, a notable example. E. H. Wilkins. *Am Assn Univ Prof B* 19:215-18 Mr '33  
 Oberlin college makes no salary reductions. *Sch and Soc* 37:245 F 25 '33  
 Oberlin grades its students in the registrar's office. M. F. Meyer. *Peabody J Ed* 10:53-6 JI '32  
 Ohio's legislative attack upon abolition schools. C. S. Ellsworth. bibliog *Mississippi Valley Historical Review* 21:379-86 D '34  
 Progress at Oberlin. R. W. Fritzmeier and others. *Nation* 138:360 Mr 28 '34  
 Validation of the rating scales used with candidates for admission to Oberlin college. L. D. Hartson. *Sch and Soc* 36:413-16 S 24 '32
- Ladies' literary society**  
 L.L.S., 1835-1935. F. J. Hosford. *Am Assn Univ Women J* 28:159-60 Ap '35
- Summer school for office workers**  
 Summer school for office workers, Oberlin college. F. Cummings. *Independent Woman* 13:152 My '34
- OBERNDORFER, Mrs Marx E.** See Faulkner, A. S.
- OBERTEUFFER, Delbert**  
 Adventures of the body. *Ohio Sch* 10:290-1+ N '32  
 Content of a modern program of physical and health education. J. Health and Phys Ed 4:46-9+ Mr '33; Abstract. *Sch Manag* 2:8+ Je '33  
 Education in the school health program. *Public Health Nursing* 26:489-94 S '34  
 Health instruction through the physical education teacher. *Ed* 53:457-60 Ap '33  
 Two problems in teacher training in physical education. *Chicago Sch J* 15:3-8 S '32
- OBESITY.** See Corpulence
- OBITUARIES**  
 Memorial: they softly walk. C. S. Woodruff. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:31-3
- OBJECT fitting tests.** See Performance tests
- OBJECTIVE examinations**  
 Administrator and testing program. H. W. Chase. (In Conference on educational measurements and guidance, 1933. Educational measurement and guidance. p 138-48); Same. *Ed Rec* 15:27-39 Ja '34  
 Chance element in matching tests. J. Zubin. *J Ed Psychol* 24:674-81 D '33  
 Comments on achievement examinations. M. W. Richardson and J. M. Stalnaker. *J Ed Res* 28:425-32 F '35
- Coordinated examining and testing programs. B. D. Wood. (In Conference on educational measurements and guidance, 1933. Educational measurement and guidance. p 17-24); Same. *Ed Rec* 15:46-55 Ja '34  
 Creative measurement. E. R. Gabler. *il J-S H Sch Clearing House* 8:334-40 F '34  
 Critique of traditional and contemporary methods of evaluating the classroom product. E. Salner. *Kadel R* 13:191-6 Ja '34  
 Dangers and values in teacher-made tests. D. W. Lefever. *Ed* 53:409-13 Mr '33  
 Developing individual tests. M. S. Henig. bibliog *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 24:137-8 My '35  
 Do objective tests measure understanding and comprehension in United States history? W. A. Saucier. *Ed Meth* 12:161-4 D '32  
 Economical method of administering and scoring new-type examinations. P. J. Fay and W. C. Middleton. *Journal of Applied Psychology* 18:77-84 F '34  
 Economy device for the testing program. H. T. Bawden. *Ed Meth* 13:150-4 D '33  
 Effect of the kind of test announcement on students' preparation. E. C. Class. *J Ed Res* 28:358-61 Ja '35  
 Essay type of examination. G. Meyer. *Am Sch Bd J* 89:17-18 D '34  
 Essay versus the objective examination as measures of the achievement of bi-lingual children. F. F. Caldwell and M. D. Mowry. *J Ed Psychol* 24:696-702 D '33  
 Experiment in objective testing. E. A. Willman. *Ed Meth* 12:107-12 N '32  
 Experimental comparison of the new type test and the term paper. H. Y. McClusky. *Journal of Applied Psychology* 17:621-7 O '33  
 Experimental study of certain techniques for testing word meanings. V. H. Kelley. bibliog (In Iowa University. Doctoral theses in education I. p51-94); Summary. *J Ed Res* 27:277-82 D '33  
 Experimental study of the old and new types of examination: I, the effect of the examination set on memory. G. Meyer. bibliog *J Ed Psychol* 25:641-61 D '34  
 Experimental study of the old and new types of examination; II, methods of study. G. Meyer. *J Ed Psychol* 26:30-40 Ja '35  
 Eye-movement study of objective examination questions. A. Frandsen. pa \$3 Clark univ. press, Worcester, Mass. '34  
 Getting the most out of objective tests in mathematics. F. Durell and T. J. Durell. *Math Teach* 25:377-87 N '32  
 Hazards in the measurement of achievement. W. S. Monroe. *Sch and Soc* 41:48-52 Ja 12 '35  
 How students review for objective and essay tests. P. W. Terry. *El Sch J* 33:592-603 Ap '33  
 How students study for three types of objective tests. P. W. Terry. *J Ed Res* 27: 333-43 Ja '34  
 How to construct and use non-standardized objective tests. G. Smith. \$1 Benton review shop, Fowler, Ind. '29  
 How to study for objective tests. C. C. Crawford. *Ed* 53:413-16 Mr '33  
 How university students prepare for new types of examinations. H. R. Douglass and M. Tallmadge. *Sch and Soc* 39:318-20 Mr 10 '34  
 Improvement of objective testing in history. H. R. Anderson and E. F. Lindquist. (In National council for the social studies. Second yearbook. p97-117)  
 Indefinite truth. W. A. Smith. *Sch and Soc* 41:648 My 11 '35  
 Influence of objective testing on methods of teaching. H. Kronenberg. (In National council for the social studies. Fifth yearbook, 1935. p 196-204)  
 Influence of the form of item on the validity of achievement tests. W. H. Magill. *J Ed Psychol* 25:21-8 Ja '34  
 Measurement of outcomes of instruction other than information. P. O. Johnson. *diags Sch Sci and Math* 34:26-33 Ja '34  
 Must objective tests be dogmatic? H. A. Jeep. *Ed Adm and Sup* 19:181-90 Mr '33  
 Nature and purpose of examinations. H. B. Wyman. *Jun Col J* 4:410-13 My '34

**OBJECTIVE examinations—Continued**

- New tests in education. J. Dixon. *Am Sch Ed J* 87:27-8 O '33
- New-type or objective tests: a summary of recent investigations. J. M. Lee and P. M. Symonds. *bibliog J Ed Psychol* 24:21-33 Ja '33
- New type or objective tests: a summary of recent investigations (October 1931-October, 1933) J. M. Lee and P. M. Symonds. *bibliog J Ed Psychol* 25:161-54 Mr '34
- New type tests. R. Helms. *Va J of Ed* 26:224-5 F '33
- Objective measurement of success in the teaching of folk dancing to university women. M. E. Shambaugh. *bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q* 6:33-58 Mr '35
- Objective testing in secondary school mathematics. L. Blank. *Sch Sci and Math* 34:702-8 O '34
- Objective tests and teachers' measurements. V. M. Sims. *Sch and Soc* 36:300-2 S 3 '32
- Problem of evaluating teaching. N. L. Bossing. *bibliog* (In his *Progressive methods of teaching in secondary schools*. p623-93)
- Real and imaginary dangers in the testing movement. H. E. Hawkes. (In *Conference on educational measurement and guidance, 1934. Report of the third educational conference*. p 17-28); Same. *Ed Rec* 16:49-60 Ja '35
- Recognition of errors versus their correction. J. M. Stalnaker. *Engl J (H S ed)* 22:493-4 Je '33
- Relative values of objective and essay type examinations in general psychology. A. R. Gilliland and L. E. Misbach. *J Ed Psychol* 24:349-61 My '33
- Reliability of objective classroom tests and course grades at the college level. H. V. Masters and C. C. Upshall. *Ed Adm and Sup* 20:533-40 O '34
- Reliability of tests and examinations. P. Sandiford. *Sch* 22:561-6 Mr '34
- Scholarship examinations. J. M. Stalnaker and M. W. Richardson. *J Higher Ed* 5:305-13 Je '34
- Scoring guessing answers. J. B. Luttrell. *Wis J of Ed* 67:62-3 O '34
- Scoring objective tests. N. B. Cuff. *bibliog J Ed Psychol* 23:681-6 D '32
- Scoring objective tests. J. E. Rauth. *Cath Ed R* 33:140-7 Mr '35
- Simple technique for permanent new-type tests. P. R. Milde. pa 25c The author, 1707 Bull st, Savannah, Ga. '33
- Study of standard tests and of teacher-made objective tests in foods. F. V. Perry and M. E. Broom. *J Ed Res* 26:102-4 O '32
- Study of the validity of three types of objective tests in the teaching of history. R. A. Price. *bibliog* (In *National council for the social studies. Second yearbook*. p 118-31)
- Subjective and (or versus) objective. J. H. McKee. *Engl J (Col ed)* 23:127-33 F '34
- Summary of investigations comparing different types of tests. L. B. Kinney and A. C. Eurich. *bibliog Sch and Soc* 36:540-4 O 22 '32
- Supervisory project in educational measurements. F. E. Holroyd. *bibliog pa* 50c Kan. state teachers col, Pittsburg '32
- Technique for measuring the ability to evaluate objective test items. J. R. Gerberich. *J Ed Res* 27:46-50 S '33
- Testing objectively for literary appreciation. B. N. Trager. *Univ H Sch J* 12:79-82 Ag '32
- Testing the ability to organize. J. M. Stalnaker. *Engl J (Col ed)* 22:561-7 S '33
- Use of objective measures in evaluating instruction. W. A. Brownell. *Ed Meth* 13:401-8 My '34; Summary. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1934:677-8
- Use of objective tests in determining the progress and needs of individuals. K. J. Holzinger. (In *Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1932*. p 159-74)
- Weekly tests for graduate students? D. H. Kulp. *Sch and Soc* 38:157-9 Jl 29 '33
- What the classroom teacher can do with objective measurements. W. S. Monroe. (In *Illinois. University. High school visitor's office. Proceedings of the High school conference*, 1931. p71-5)
- What the ordinary objective test measures. O. C. Trimble. *Ind Univ Sch Ed B* 11:82-8 D '34
- See also
- |                       |  |
|-----------------------|--|
| Continuity tests      | Short answer tests                                 |
| Multiple choice tests | State examinations                                 |
| Oral tests            | True-false tests                                   |
| also subhead          | Examinations, questions, etc. under school subject |
- OBJECTIVES of education.** See **Education—Aims and objectives**
- OBOURN, Ellsworth Scott**  
Improvement of high school physics teaching by a regularly scheduled unit testing program. *Sci Ed* 16:497-505 D '32
- Teaching scientific method. *Sch Sci and Math* 34:969-72 D '34
- Use of the textbook in the effective learning of general science. *Sch Sci and Math* 35:285-91 Mr '35
- O'BRIAN, L.**  
Irish language in the educational system of the Irish Free State. (In *Year book of education, 1933*. p562-74)
- O'BRIAN, Robert Enlow**  
Relation of the athletic program to character education. (In *National collegiate athletic association. Proceedings, 1933*. p85-90)
- O'BRIEN, Catherine L.**  
School library: an aid to reading. *El Engl R* 12:17-18 Ja '35
- O'BRIEN, Emmett**  
Developing economic understanding through a lesson on the writing of an order. (In *Eastern commercial teachers' association. Seventh yearbook*. p277-80)
- O'BRIEN, Francis Paul**  
Economies possible in larger school units. (Kansas studies in ed. v2, no3) 29p pa 25c Bur. of sch. service and res, Univ. of Kan. '34  
—See Smith, W. R. jt. auth.
- O'BRIEN, Frank John**  
Education for the individual child. *Child Study* 12:44-6+ N '34
- How they choose vocations. *Occupations* 13:126-33 N '34
- What can the classroom teacher do? *N Y State Ed* 20:447-8+ Mr '33
- O'BRIEN, Fred J. A.** See **Burnett, J. H. jt. auth.**
- O'BRIEN, George M.**  
New science. *Sch Executives M* 52:285 Ap '33
- O'BRIEN, Helena Veronica**  
Economic understandings to be developed from a study of commercial law. (In *Eastern commercial teachers' association. Seventh yearbook*. p382-6)
- Outline of the elements necessary to the formation of a contract. (In *Eastern commercial teachers' association. Fifth yearbook*. p45-52)
- O'BRIEN, Joseph F.**  
Status quo in debate. *Q J Speech* 20:365-77 Je '34  
—See Graves, H. F. jt. auth.
- O'BRIEN, M. J.** See **Starfield, M. J. jt. auth.**
- O'BRIEN, Margaret F.**  
Letters to Santa Claus; play. *Grade Teach* 52:62-3 D '34
- O'BRIEN, Ruth**  
Clothing in relation to health. *Child Welf* 27:134-8 N '32
- Sketch. R. Van Deman. *por Home Econ News* 3:144 Ag '32
- OBSERVATION**  
Experiment in observation. L. E. Cook. *Engl J (H S ed and Col ed)* 24:381-7 My '35
- Sharpening freshmen wits. R. Peele. *Engl J (H S ed)* 24:412-14 My '35
- OBSERVATION of teaching**  
Directed observation for student teachers. C. Harford. *Univ H Sch J* 12:213-20 Mr '33



**OBSERVATION of teaching—Continued**

- How may a closer correlation between the theory departments of the institution and the training school be secured in observation of teaching? J. G. Flowers. (In American association of teachers colleges. Eleventh yearbook, 1932. p65-70)
- Observation and practice teaching in secondary schools; a manual for student-teachers. M. F. McDonald. \$2.40 Roosevelt bk. co, inc, 14 Cook st, Brooklyn, N.Y. '33
- Observation, participation and practice teaching. Kansas City, Missouri. Teachers college. rev. ed bibliog 50c The college '32
- Teacher training by the activity method. A. V. Keliher. Progres Ed 11:368-72 O '34

**Bibliography**

- Second annotated list of manuals for observation, participation and student-teaching. A. R. Mead and M. L. Orr, comps. Ed Adm and Sup 20:659-70 D '34
- OBSERVATION** schools. See Demonstration schools

**OBSERVATORIES**

See also

Princeton university—  
Observatory

**OCCIDENTAL college****Summer school for workers**

Occidental college summer school for workers. Sch and Soc 39:642 My 19 '34

**OCCUPATION, Choice of**

- Asking for a job, from Punch. Occupations 13:664 Ap '35
- But is it true? some questionable assumptions. R. Hoppock. Occupations 13:231-4 D '34
- Careers for country children. Times Ed Sup 893:217-18 Je 11 '32
- Case for vocational guidance; three lectures given under the Heath Clark bequest to the National institute of industrial psychology. A. Macrae. bibliog \$1 Sir Isaac Pitman & sons, ltd, Pitman house, Kingsway, London WC2
- Choosing-a-career conference. Sch and Soc 39:562 My 5 '34
- College-freshman vocational selections. R. C. Woellner. J-S H Sch Clearing House 8:33-5 S '33
- Comparative study of factors in vocational interest scores of high school boys. H. D. Carter and others. bibliog J Ed Psychol 26:81-98 F '35
- Course in vocational choice for college students. M. J. Neuberg. Voc Guid M 11:265-7 Mr '33
- Creating a workers' world; occupational predictions of a nineteenth century prophet from Looking backward. E. Bellamy. Occupations 13:399-402 F '35
- Developing vocational attitudes. R. C. Woellner. (In Chicago association for child study and parent education. Developing attitudes in children; proceedings, 1932. p 107-17)
- Do college students choose vocations wisely? E. J. Sparling. bibliog \$1.50 Teachers college '33
- Do you like to work outdoors? a guidance play. M. W. Towner. Occupations 13:492-5 Mr '35
- Educational and occupational preferences of college seniors. M. R. Chauncey. bibliog \$1.50 Teachers college '32
- Enquiry as to reasons for the choice of the teaching profession by university students. C. W. Valentine. Brit J Ed Psychol 4: 237-59 N '34
- Factors influencing vocational choice. W. E. Belleau. Ind Ed M 37:152-3 My '35
- How they choose vocations. F. J. O'Brien. Occupations 13:126-33 N '34
- Intelligence and the vocational choices of college students. C. G. Wrenn. Ed Rec 16: 217-19 Ap '35
- Interests and sales ability. E. K. Strong. Personnel J 13:204-16 D '34
- Interests of high school students with reference to the vocations they select. E. D. Mitchell. J Health and Phys Ed 4:60-4+ Mr '33
- Junior high school and vocational information; an evaluation in terms of vocational information. G. N. Boone. J-S H Sch Clearing House 7:495-500 Ap '33
- Matching abilities to jobs. E. G. Williamson and J. G. Darley. bibliog Personnel J 13: 344-52 Ap '35
- Motives for entering the teaching profession. G. Gould. El Sch J 35:95-102 O '34
- Occupational adjustment in the new citizenship. R. Hoppock. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934: 696
- Occupational adjustment of college graduates as affected by scholarship in their undergraduate majors. V. T. Smith. Sch and Soc 41:237-8 F 16 '35
- Occupational maladjustment. C. W. Failor. Voc Guid M 11:209-11 F '33
- Permanence of vocational interests. E. K. Strong. J Ed Psychol 25:336-44 My '34
- Problems in student employment. A. S. Huey. Mining and Metallurgy 13:284-5 Je '32
- Pupils' vocational choices. C. Mitchell. Voc Guid M 11:363-7 My '33
- Sex differences in occupational interests of high school students. H. D. Carter and E. K. Strong. bibliog Personnel J 12:166-75 O '33
- Significance of vocational choices of school-children and college students. C. Menger. pa \$1.50 The author, 5176 Raymond av, St Louis '32
- Some social factors associated with the vocational choices of college men. W. A. Anderson. J Ed Soc 6:100-13 O '32
- Sources and permanence of vocational interests of college men; 101 cases over five year period. J. R. Dyer. Journal of Applied Psychology 16:233-40 Je '32
- Study of the individual. C. S. Yoakum. Voc Guid M 11:19-22 O '32
- Suggestions for vocational choice. F. B. Fitzpatrick. Va J of Ed 27:54-5 O '33
- Survey of adult vocational placement. J. R. Shannon. J-S H Sch Clearing House 8:180-5 N '33
- Twin similarities in occupational interests. H. D. Carter. bibliog J Ed Psychol 23:641-55 D '32
- Utilizing the pupils' vocational interests in the teaching of Latin. M. I. Sanders. Va J of Ed 27:61-2 O '33
- Vocational advisement in a changing economic world. C. A. Frosser. Voc Guid M 11:51-66 N '32; Same cond. (In Illinois vocational association. Report of the convention, 1932. p42-55)
- Vocational attitudes of boys and girls of high-school age. E. B. Hurlock and C. Jansing. bibliog Pedagog Sem 44:175-91 Mr '34
- Vocational guidance for boys. B. C. Gruenberg. Delineator 121:6+ Jl '32
- Vocational guidance: some basic considerations. H. C. Lehman and P. A. Witty. J Ed Soc 8:174-84 N '34
- Vocational motives in college; extent and significance of career decisions. P. S. Achilles. Occupations 13:624-8 Ap '35
- Vocational outcomes of a liberal college. E. O. Sisson. Sch and Soc 39:760 Je 9 '34
- Vocational plans of a select group of high-school seniors. S. D. Cunningham. Sch R 43: 281-6 Ap '35
- Vocational satisfaction of Stanford graduates. C. G. Wrenn. Personnel J 13:21-4 Je '34
- Vocations and avocations. W. M. Proctor. Nation's Sch 15:16-18 Ja '35
- What and the why in vocations. W. P. Dearring. Voc Guid M 11:125-7 D '32
- Work interests of junior executives. C. Fraser. Personnel J 13:217-21 D '34
- Workers' satisfaction; likes and dislikes of young people for their jobs. E. L. Thorndike. Occupations 13:704-6 My '35
- Working with hands—and brains; a boy considers the possibilities of plumbing; play. E. Carrington. Occupations 13:694-7 My '35

See also

Vocational guidance

**OCCUPATIONAL analysis.** See Job analysis

**OCCUPATIONAL clinics.** See Vocational guidance

# **OCCUPATIONAL information**

Beyond the school. F. A. Rexford and others. bibliog Holt '33

Boys and girls go to work; an outline of a study of occupational distribution. C. S. Slocombe. Occupations 12:43-7 F '34

Choice of an occupation. A. B. Crawford and S. H. Clement. bibliog Yale univ. press '32

Choosing a career; speeches delivered at the first Choosing-a-career conference for college men and women. G. Bijur, ed. \$1.75 Farrar & Rinehart, inc, 232 Madison av. N.Y. '34

Courses in occupational information. M. M. Proffitt. pa 5c Supt. of doc. '34

Finding your place in life through vocational guidance and opportunities for training. R. Strathmore. pa Strathmore guidance bur, 119 W. 57th st. N.Y. '33

Happy adjustment to jobs. F. J. Keller. J Adult Ed 6:400-3 O '34

Measuring outcomes of the course in occupations. M. E. Lincoln. Occupations 12:36-9 D '33

New frontiers in occupations. A. E. Morgan. Occupations 12:16-19 Je '33

Occupational information and the curriculum. H. C. Hill. Voc Guid M 11:253-62 Mr '33

Occupational information in the industrial arts. T. T. Lindsey. Ed 52:618-20 Je '32

Occupational information; neglected fields in the available literature. W. I. Gooch. Occupations 12:31-7 pt 1 Mr '34

Occupations in epitome; pre-views of an experimental project in occupational information. Occupations 13:514 Mr '35

School and factory. W. Williams. Occupations 12:11-15 Je '33

Studying the occupation. C. R. Mann. Voc Guid M 11:22-5 O '32

Teamwork in the study of vocations. L. W. Peeke. Engl J (H S ed) 22:585 S '33

Use of occupational information. J. M. Brewer. Occupations 12:49-52 Je '33

Use of occupational studies in counseling and occupations classes in secondary schools. F. E. Spencer. bibliog Voc Guid M 11:171-7 Ja '33

Value of occupational information in the high school. M. H. Forbes. Va J of Ed 26:66 O '32

Vocational opportunities for foreign language students. W. L. Schwartz and others. pa Nat. federation of modern language teachers. Washington, D.C. '32

Vocations for women. Virginia. State board of education. Division of trade and industrial education. gratis The bd, Richmond '33

What shall I do? F. J. Keller. J Adult Ed 5:244-8 Je '33

See also

National occupational conference

Vocational guidance

## **Bibliography**

Aids to occupational research; a guide to available source materials. E. W. Davis, comp. Occupations 13:503-13 Mr '35

Index of occupations; references to a bibliography containing job analyses of the specific occupations listed. E. M. Gilpatrick. Voc Guid M 11:78-84 N '32

Occupations and vocational guidance; a source list of pamphlet material mimeographed. W. Bennett, comp. pa \$1.25 Wilson. H.W. '34

One hundred books; a library on occupational adjustment. Occupations 13:417-21 F '35

Reading list for students of vocations and industries. L. Weitz. H Points 15:71-7 Ja '33

## **Courses of study**

Courses in careers. R. Hoppock. J Higher Ed 3:365-8 O '32

See also

Exploratory courses

## **Research**

Occupational studies. C. Murtland. Occupations 12:9-14 Je '34

**OCCUPATIONAL preferences.** See Occupation, Choice of

**OCCUPATIONAL research.** See Occupational information—Research

## **OCCUPATIONAL therapy**

Candle light. H. McManus. Train Sch B 29: 133-6 N '32

Occupational therapy from the point of view of the special class and of the juvenile institution. A. K. Eccles. Train Sch B 32: 33-5-Ap '35

## **OCCUPATIONS**

Abilities and opportunities. W. V. Bingham. Occupations 12:6-17 F '34

Analysis of occupations; editorial foreword. M. S. Viteles. Occupations 12:5-8 Je '34

Career abroad. R. J. H. Sidney. J Ed London 65:571-2 S '33

Changes in business occupations. H. A. Tonne. J Bus Ed 8:10+ Ja '33

Changing vocations. A. S. Baylor. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Proceedings, 1934, v38, p46-54)

Choosing a job in 1732 vs choosing a job in 1932. R. L. Wilbur. Voc Guid M 11:10-11 O '32

Classification of occupations by interests. E. K. Strong. Personnel J 12:301-13 Ap '34

Classifying occupations for instructional purposes. W. W. Charters. Occupations 12:75-8 Je '34

Correspondence between occupations and major specializations of graduates of the University of Illinois of the class of 1923 [abstract of thesis] V. T. Smith. pa 25c Univ. of Ill. '33

Depression and the social status of occupations. J. A. Nietz. El Sch J 35:454-61 F '35

Distribution of workers among the occupations. H. D. Kitson. Teach Col Rec 34:459-67 Mr '33

Do people like their jobs? R. Hoppock and M. Hoppock. J Adult Ed 6:290-2 Je '34

Effectiveness of vocational education in agriculture. United States. Federal board for vocational education. rev ed pa 5c Supt. of doc. '33

Employment tomorrow. W. V. Bingham. Occupations 12:55-8 My '34

Experiment to ascertain changes in occupations. E. E. Carstens. Occupations 13:248 D '34

Facts for educational planning. G. K. Wells. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:303-4 O '33

First job. G. S. Murray. Voc Guid M 11:110-11 D '32

Group project for a class in occupations. L. M. Knowlton. Voc Guid M 11:167-70 Ja '33

How occupational trends are studied; a review and a bibliography. O. M. Hall. bibliog Occupations 12:27-42 F '34

Making adjustments in a changing society. W. F. Russell. Occupations 13:486-8 Mr '35

Maryland cross classification plan. O. C. Short. Personnel J 11:169-73 O '32

Modern meaning of vocation. W. H. Stone. Ed 55:450-2 Ap '35

Natural environment and human activity. D. C. Ridgley. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-second yearbook. p 181-8)

New light for blind alley jobs. H. L. Farr. Sch and Soc 39:345-6 Mr 17 '34

New scale for gauging occupational rank. R. O. Beckman. Personnel J 13:225-33 D '34

Occupational ability patterns. M. R. Trabue. Personnel J 11:344-51 F '33

Occupational attitudes of college men. W. A. Anderson. bibliog Journal of Social Psychology 5:435-66 N '34

Occupational distribution according to 1930 census. National education association. Research division. Nat Ed Assn J 21:306 D '32

Occupational distribution, past and future. C. S. Slocombe. Personnel J 12:198-203 D '33

Occupational status and intelligence. G. H. Hildreth. Personnel J 13:153-7 O '34



**OCCUPATIONS—Continued**

- Odes to occupations; notes of an anthropological excursion. E. F. Lewis. bibliog Occupations 13:334-43 Ja '35
- Old order changeth. H. L. Ickes. Occupations 12:5-8 pt 1 Mr '34
- Outlook for the 1933 graduate. J. E. Morgan. Sch and Soc 38:263-7 Ag 26 '33
- Planning occupational distribution; how to use all the people to do all the work. H. F. Clark. Occupations 12:18-26 F '34
- Prestige of occupations; a comparison of educational occupations and others. G. W. Hartmann. Personnel J 13:144-52 O '34
- Principles and methods of vocational choice. M. J. Neuberger. bibliog Prentice-Hall '34
- Some occupational changes from 1870 to 1930. R. G. Hurlin. diag Personnel J 11:280-8 F '33
- Study of future vocations. M. W. Taylor. Occupations 13:351-2 Ja '35
- Supply and demand in business occupations. P. E. Coleman. J Bus Ed 8:17-19 N '32
- Technical changes affecting vocational choice. P. Douglas. Voc Guid M 11:12-15 O '32
- Ten overcrowded occupations; an analysis of labor surplus in Philadelphia. G. L. Palmer. Occupations 12:48-56 F '34
- Ten years' change in occupational distribution. Voc Guid M 11:106-9 D '32
- Trap. W. L. Bryan. Occupations 13:247 D '34
- Trends in business occupations. H. A. Tonne. J Bus Ed 9:18-20 O; 17-18+ N; 11-12+ D '33
- Vocational training and educational needs. H. F. Clark. J Ed Soc 8:231-8 D '34
- Where are the jobs? F. J. Keller. Occupations 13:528-31 Mr '35
- Workers in other days and ways; old French prints. il Occupations 12:16a-16d N '33
- Workers in the middle ages; twelve pictures. Occupations 13:1-4 O '34

**Bibliography**

See Occupational information—Bibliography

**England**

- School, work or street? Times Ed Sup 991:133 Ap 23 '34

**OCCUPATIONS (periodical)**

- Not merely ornamental. Occupations can be highly useful. M. A. McNamara. Occupations 13:61-2 O '34

**OCCUPATIONS of graduates. See Graduates****OCEAN**

- Creatures of the sea. I. M. Pickens. bibliog pa 25c Teachers college '32

See also

**Tides****OCHS, Adolph Simon**

- Obituary. Feinstein. Assn Am Col B 21:313+ My '35

**OCHSNER, Edward H.**

- Every student should work a year before entering college. Nation's Sch 10:47-50 D '32

**O'CONNELL, E. Lawrence**

- Guidance in the diocese of Pittsburgh. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1933:347-66
- In what does counseling consist on the elementary and high-school levels? Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1932:277-82

Is guidance a fad? Cath Ed R 30:329-33 Je '32

**O'CONNELL, John R.**

- Collegiate chapel, Cork: the building and the ideals which inspired it. 2d ed 2s 6d Longmans '33

**O'CONNELL, Thomas Joseph**

- (ed) See World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1933

**O'CONNOR, Gwendolyn**

- Eraser printing. Instr 42:46+ Ja '33
- Gifts to make for Christmas. Instr 43:43+ D '33

**O'CONNOR, Helen**

- In appreciation of reading. El Engl R 10:195-6+ O '33

**O'CONNOR, James Frances Thaddeus**

- Education and our government. Tex Outl 19:9-10 My '35

**O'CONNOR, Johnson, and Filley, M. E.**

- Junior English vocabulary test. Personnel J 12:204-12 D '33

**O'CONNOR, Mary Elizabeth**

- Character building thru the history of our times. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:312-13
- See Keyworth, M. R. jt. auth.

**O'CONNOR wiggly block test**

- Testing the O'Connor wiggly block test. H. H. Remmers and J. W. Schell. Personnel J 12:155-9 O '33

**OCTOBER**

- October. H. T. Bailey. Sch Arts M 34:106 O '34

**O'DAY, Laura**

- Science museum: a vital factor in visual instruction. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-second yearbook. p524-30)

**O'DEA, James F.**

- Young priest as a catechist. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1933:563-7

**O'DEIRG, Tomás**

- Education in the Irish Free State. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1933. p 19-24)

**ODELL, C. B.**

- Evening school in potato production. Ag Ed 6:87 D '33

**ODELL, Charles Watters**

- Educational measurement in the secondary school. J Ed Res 26:81-9 O '32
- Effect of early entrance upon college success. J Ed Res 26:510-12 Mr '33
- Standardized and other tests in physics. (In Illinois. University. High school visitor's office. Proceedings of the High school conference, 1931. p292-6)
- Statistical method in education. (Century ed. ser) 457p bibliog \$3.50 Appleton-Century '35
- Test in educational measurements. Sch and Soc 35:310-14 Je 11 '32
- Tests in literature. (In Illinois. University. High school visitor's office. Proceedings of the High school conference, 1931. p96-100)

**O'DELL, Clyde H.**

- Unit cost and standardization of elementary-school supplies. Am Sch Bd J 59:21-2+ J1 '34

**O'DELL, Edgar Alvin. See Smith, H. L. jt. comp.****O'DELL, Gwen**

- Suggestions for the school with combined departments. Int J Relig Ed 9:29-31 S; 31+ O '32

**ODELL, Lillian**

- Trains (grades I and II); Air meet (grade I) by A. E. Shuffin. (Teachers' lesson unit ser. no83) 26p bibliog pa 25c Teachers college '35

**ODELL, William Rockhold**

- Administrative problems of business education. J-S H Sch Clearing House 8:212-14 D '33
- Appraisal of secondary school commercial education. Teach Col Rec 34:43-52 O '32
- Commercial education equipment for small high schools. por Sch Executives M 52:32+ S '32
- Contribution of the social business subjects to community needs. Nat Bus Ed Q 3:25-7+ O '34; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934: 309-11
- Curriculum investigations at the elementary and secondary-school levels: commercial education. bibliog R Ed Res 4:186-91 Ap '34
- Gifts to the public schools. 133p pa The author, 525 W. 120th st. N.Y. '32
- How valuable is' business experience? por J Bus Ed 8:10+ Mr '33
- Research in commercial education. J Bus Ed 10:11-12 Ap '35
- Some fundamentals of shorthand teaching methodology. Nat Bus Ed Q 2:2-6+ D '33

**ODENCRANTZ, Louise Christine. See Millar, S. jt. auth.**

**ODENWALDSCHULE**

Odenwaldschule. A. E. Meyer. Ed Outl 7:95-100 Ja '33; Revised. (In his Modern European educators and their work. p 139-59)

**ODGERS, George Allen**

Geographical distribution of full-time students. Sch and Soc 41:370 Mr 16 '35  
Junior college movement in India. Jun Col J 4:3-7 O '33  
Library in the secondary school. por H Sch Teach 9:136-7 Ap '33

**ODHNER, L. D.**

Geography with meanings. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:386-92; Excerpts. Nat El Prin 12:10 O '32

**ODOM, Evelyn**

What home economics means to me. Prac Home Econ 12:237 Ag '34

**O'DONNELL, Charles Leo**

American education. Saturday Review 153:472-3 My 7 '32

**O'DONNELL, Mrs Frances Frisbie**

Education via travel. Par M 9:24-5+ Je '34

**O'DONNELL, Marie T.**

Red cross activities at Boys high school. H Points 14:72-4 Je '32

**O'DONNELL, Mary Patricia**

Dance section news. J Health and Phys Ed 5:54-5 Ap '34

Dance section news notes. J Health and Phys Ed 5:36-7 Je '34

Let the dance section serve you! J Health and Phys Ed 4:30-1 O '33

**O'DONOVAN, Charles, Jr**

Appointments to the board of school commissioners of Baltimore. por Baltimore B of Ed 12:58 Mr '34

**ODORS**

Nose knows. F. S. Berryman. Volta R 37:103-4+ F '35

**ODUM, Howard Washington**

New setting for English teaching. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 22:711-19; 23:19-30 N '33, Ja '34

**ODYSSEY. See Homer—Odyssey****OERKE, Bess. See Oerke, E.****OERKE, Elizabeth**

Attractive rugs from burlap bags. Prac Home Econ 12:235 Ag '34

Contract on the care of the house for freshmen high school girls. Prac Home Econ 11:15 Ja '33

**OERLEIN, Karl F.**

How to benefit by a school radio installation. Nation's Sch 11:51-4 Mr '33

**OERTEL, Ernest E.**

Education and social reconstruction. N Y State Ed 21:347-9+ F '34

Our forgotten children. N Y State Ed 20:695-7+ Je '33

School and tomorrow's workers. N Y State Ed 22:425-7 Mr '35

Wanted: teachers who can double. Am Sch Ed J 85:29-30 S '32

**OESPER, Ralph E.**

Kjeldahl and the determination of nitrogen. J Chem Ed 11:457-62 Ag '34

**OESTREICH, Harry Gordon**

Strength testing program applied to Y.M.C.A. organization and administration. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 6:sup 197-201 Mr '35

Use of physical capacity tests in a small city system. J Health and Phys Ed 4:36-7+ O '33

Uses of the physical fitness test battery in the personnel department of an industrial plant. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 6:sup 242-3 Mr '35

**OETJEN, Mary-Elizabeth**

Shades of the Ancient mariner. Engl J (H S ed) 24:51-3 Ja '35

**OFFENHAUER, Roy E.**

Our education associations. Ohio Sch 10:293 N '32

School a state institution. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the twelfth annual session. p89-90)

Portrait. Nat Ed Assn J 23:190 O '34

**OFFERMAN, Kate M.**

County departments and supervision. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the twelfth annual session. p 137-40)

**OFFICE appliances**

Business equipment: yesterday, today and tomorrow. A. E. Tongue. il J Bus Ed 10:8-10+ Mr '35

Depreciation rate of office equipment. Sch Manag 3:15 Ja '34

Developing economic understandings in the teaching of office machines. J. J. W. Neuner. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Seventh yearbook. p 183-8)

Developing social understandings, attitudes, and ideals in teaching office machines. I. W. Cohen. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Seventh yearbook. p 178-82)

Developments in equipment. J Bus Ed 8:29 F; 31 Mr '33

How to develop economic understandings in a machine calculation class. E. Berwald. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Seventh yearbook. p 163-77)

How to develop social understandings, attitudes, and ideals in a machine calculation class. R. S. Rowland. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Seventh yearbook. p 155-62)

Introduction to the calculator. N. J. Wolfe. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Fifth yearbook. p204-9)

Machine instruction in New Rochelle, N.Y. V. A. Frisch. plan J Bus Ed 7:25-6 Je '32

Machines, equipment and supplies. P. L. Agnew. ed. il plan J Bus Ed 7:25-6 Je '32; 8:31 My; 31+ Je '33

Machines, equipment and supplies. R. C. Trethaway. ed. J Bus Ed 8:27 S; 31 O; 27+N; 27 D '32; 27 Ja '33

March of progress. A. M. Stonehouse. J Bus Ed 10:16+ S '34

Office machine equipment for the school with moderate funds. G. M. Kennedy. (In American school and university, 1933-1934. p218-20)

Office machines; techniques and teaching procedures. F. J. Arnold. il J Bus Ed 10:21-2 N; 17-18 D '34; 21-2 Ja; 23-4 F; 23-4 Mr '35

Office practice at Ball state teachers college. V. H. Carmichael and others. il J Bus Ed 9:11-14 Mr '34

Organization of a class in office machine practice to handle work for the school and others. C. W. Kean. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Fifth yearbook. p 198-203)

Senior high school commercial studies, course of study for machine bookkeeping [mimeographed] Los Angeles. Board of education. The bd. '34

Short cuts in teaching adding machines. M. F. Cahill. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Sixth yearbook. p 133-5)

Shorter office hours require more work in less time. N. L. Cotton. il J Bus Ed 10:23+ D '34

Symposium on office equipment and procedures. il J Bus Ed 10:13-15 Ja '35

System in the office appliance course. R. W. March. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Sixth yearbook. p 136-8)

Teaching aids at the E. C. T. A. convention. P. L. Agnew. J Bus Ed 8:31 Ap '33

Teaching machine bookkeeping. A. Stern. Nat Bus Ed Q 3:31-3+ D '34

Teaching of office machines. M. Musgrave. il J Bus Ed 10:11-12+ O '34

**Exhibits**

E.C.T.A. machine display. C. L. Sweeney. il J Bus Ed 8:31+ Je '33

**OFFICE international de l'enseignement ménager**

Fifth International congress of homecraft teaching. Berlin, 1934. announcement. Prac Home Econ 12:62 F '34



**OFFICE management**

Planning office space in small school systems. L. E. Hunkins. Ed Res Rec 4:136-8 Ap '32

See also

Clerical work

**OFFICE work. See Clerical work****OFFICE workers**

Job requirements vs. business training. L. M. Ulmer. J Bus Ed 8:21-3 Je '33

Stenographic and office machine employment. G. Bixby. J Bus Ed 9:17-18 Ja '34

**OFFICES. See Teachers' offices****OFFILL, Cecile Cox**

For the primary teacher. Int J Relig Ed 10: 14-15 Ap '34

Seeing is believing. Int J Relig Ed 10:17-18 D '33

**OGAN, R. W.**

Shall students pay operating costs? Assn Am Col B 18:336-43 N '32

**OGASAWARA, M.**

Some recent facts in the school health problem in Japan. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1933. p250-1)

**OGBURN, Sihon Cicero, Jr**

Chemical engineering laboratory texts and note books. J Eng Ed 25:219-24 N '34

**OGBURN, William Fielding**

Changing social scene in 1934. (In National advisory council on radio in education. Radio and education, 1934. p 13-22)

Future social trends affecting education. North Cen Assn Q 9:273-8 Ja '35

Outlook for the trained woman. Am Assn Univ Women J 27:146-52 Ap '34

**OGDEN, Charles Kay**

Basic English as an international language. New Era 14:15-17 Ja '33

Round the earth with 850 words. Occupations 13:220-2 D '34

System of basic English. 320p \$2.50 Harcourt '34

**OGDEN, Robert Morris**

Gestalt theory of learning. Sch and Soc 41: 527-33 Ap 20 '35

Psychology and education. new ed 350p bibliog il Harcourt '32

Thorndike's proof of the law of effect; reply to E. L. Thorndike. Science ns 77:240 Mr 3 '33

**OGG, Amelia D.**

For a February party. Instructor 42:66 F '33

**OGG, Fern**

Guidance of the unemployed. Occupations 12: 20-4 Je '33

**OGILVIE, A. I.**

Dictionary: lessons and exercises. bibliog Sch 22:52-8 S '33

Examination tests in English composition. Sch 21:690-7 Ap '33

**OGILVIE, Vivian**

Education under Hitler. New Statesman and Nation 5:725-6, 787 Je 3, 17 '33

Nazi education; reply to V. Ogilvie. W. T. R. Rawson. New Statesman and Nation 5: 758-9 Je 10 '33

**OGILVY, Jack D. A.**

Our intellectual treadmills. American Scholar 3:276-80 My '34

**OGLE, F. A.**

Promoting safety in school busses. Am Sch Bd J 86:56 F '33

Teaching spelling in rural schools. Nation's Sch 14:21-3 D '34

**OGLE, Nellie A.**

Psychological laws underlying the shorthand writing adaptation. por J Bus Ed 9:16-+ Ap '34

**OGLE, W. E.**

School-board heads who are making history in American education. por Am Sch Bd J 84:33 Je '32

**OGLE county, Illinois****Public schools**

Some inequalities in the public schools of Ogle county. H. A. Patterson. Ill Teach 22:295-6+ Je '34

**O'HALLORAN, K. H. See Fitt, A. B. jt. auth.****O'HANLON, W. B.**

Success of the untrained actor. Int R Ed Cinemat 5:104-6 F '33

**O'HARA, Catherine F.**

Thought and fluency in the English classroom in the Washington Irving high school. H Points 14:10-15 S '32

**O'HARA, Colombiere. See Foran, T. G. jt. auth.****O'HARA, Geoffrey**

How music appreciation may function in the leisure-time movement. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1934. p60-4)

Operetta in schools. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, 1933. p 111-13)

**O'HARA, John F.**

Intercollegiate athletics during the post-war period. (In National collegiate athletic association. Proceedings, 1933. p79-84)

**O'HARRA, Downing Palmer**

Interlibrary loans. Library Journal 59:571-3 N 15 '34

Voluntary reading by college students. Library Journal 58:250-2 Mr 15 '33

**O'HERN, Joseph Patrick**

Appreciation of Thomas E. Finegan. Sch Executives M 52:210-11 F '33

Joseph P. O'Hern retires. por N Y State Ed 21:732 Je '34

**OHIO****Department of education**

Centralized administration in the state department of education. J. O. Engleman. (In his Centralizing tendencies in educational administration in Ohio since nineteen hundred. p 116-41)

Educational directory, school year 1930-1931, 1931-1932, 1932-1933, 1933-1934. 4v The dept, Columbus '31-'34

Home economics; course of study for seventh and eighth grades [mimeographed] 72p The dept, Columbus '32

Learning and teaching of algebra; the report of the every pupil test in algebra, December 2, 1930. 29p The dept, Columbus '31

Manual for computing unit costs in high schools, prepared under the direction of J. L. Clifton, by H. H. Davis. 39p il The dept, Columbus '30

Ohio survey of elementary mathematics; complete report of the December, 1931 every pupil test prepared by E. R. Wood and B. O. Skinner. (Bul. no24) 81p pa The dept, Columbus

Ohio survey of English usage; a report on English usage, prepared by W. S. Guiler; report based on the results of the every pupil test, administered December 2, 1930. 35p The dept, Columbus '33

Report of the December 2, 1930, every pupil test. 55p The dept, Columbus '33

State-wide survey of the learning and teaching of geometry; the report of the every pupil test in plane geometry, December 2, 1930. 45p il The dept, Columbus '31

Suggested course of study in general science related to home economics. 61p The dept, Columbus '30

**Laws, statutes, etc.**

1933 supplement to the School laws of Ohio; digest of school laws enacted by the 90th General assembly at its regular and special sessions, 1933 [mimeographed] 6p Ohio. Dept. of ed, Columbus '33

**School survey commission**

Equalizing educational opportunity in Ohio; report of a survey of state and local support of public schools, December 27, 1932. 149p il The commission, Columbus '32

**OHIO—Continued****State board of vocational education**

State plan for vocational education in agriculture, home economics and trades and industries. 105p il The bd, Columbus '32

**OHIO. Boys' industrial school, Lancaster**

Boys' industrial school and public opinion. T. A. Snow. H Sch Teach 8:376-9 D '32

**OHIO chamber of commerce**

Another red scare. W. W. J. Dinwoodie. Am Teach 19:24 O '34

**OHIO classical conference**

Bulletin on first-year Latin. V. D. Hill and others, eds. \$1.20 Ohio Latin service com, Athens, Ohio '30

Thirteenth annual meeting, 1934. H Sch Teach 10:309 D '34

**OHIO college association**

Ohio college association conference, 1934. Assn Am Col B 20:422 N '34

Ohio student recruiting conference. W. G. Clippinger. Assn Am Col B 20:535-8 D '34

**OHIO education association**

Program; Cedar Point summer meeting, June 19-21. Ohio Sch 10:188-9 Je '32

Program, December, 1933. Ohio Sch 11:278-82 D '33

Program, December, 1934. Ohio Sch 12:290-4 D '34

Program, June, 1934. Ohio Sch 12:170 Je '34

Program, meeting, 1932. Ohio Sch 10:318-22 D '32

Program, summer meeting, 1933. Ohio Sch 11:168-9 Je '33

Report of Educational council for 1933. E. W. Anderson. Ohio Sch 12:78+ Mr '34

**OHIO emergency junior radio college**

Ohio emergency junior radio college. A. L. Henderson. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; fifth yearbook. p 156-65)

**OHIO. Kent state college**

Experiment in student-teaching. A. L. Heer. Ed Adm and Sup 19:7-10 Ja '33

Federal educational recovery act in our colleges. C. S. Van Deusen. Ind Ed M 37:137-9 My '35

Political ouster and professional reinstatement. Sch and Soc 38:152-3 Ji 29 '33

**OHIO Latin service committee**

Bulletin on first-year Latin. V. D. Hill and others, eds. \$1.20 Ohio Latin service com, Athens, Ohio '30

**OHIO music education association**

Festivals and contests in Ohio. L. Pete. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1934. p285-7)

**OHIO school of the air**

Child and the radio. B. H. Darrow. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Parent education; the fourth yearbook. p84-95)

Ohio school of the air increases its service. H Sch Teach 8:302-3 O '32

Ohio school of the air to resume broadcasts over WLW September 19. H Sch Teach 8:276 S '32

Program for December, 1932. H Sch Teach 8:355 N '32

State's interest in education by radio. G. White. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; fifth yearbook. p 103-6)

Teachers' uses of the Ohio school of the air. E. D. Jarvis. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; third yearbook. p 162-76)

**OHIO school survey commission**

Ohio school survey. Sch and Soc 36:46-7 Ji 9 '32

Ohio's school survey commission. Ohio Sch 10:192 Je '32

School survey commission. Ohio Sch 10:228 S '32

Survey commission report; a digest of the report of Dr Paul R. Mort outlining plan of educational equalization. L. L. Rummell. Ohio Sch 10:324-5 D '32

**OHIO state educational conference**

Citizens' conference on the crisis in education. Sch and Soc 39:170-1, 420-1 F 10, Mr 31 '34

Citizens' conference on the crisis in education and Fourteenth Ohio state educational conference. April 5, 6, and 7, 1934, program. Ed Res B 13:57-78 Mr 14 '34

Ohio state educational conference abandoned for the year 1935. G. W. Rightmire. Ed Res B 14:29-31 F '35

Ohio state educational conference cancelled. Ohio Sch 13:81 Mr '35

Ohio state educational conference, 1934. W. H. Cowley. Ed Res B 13:55-6 F 14 '34

Proceedings of the twelfth annual session; ed. by J. H. MacLatchy. (Bul v 37 no3) 450p pa Ohio state univ. '32

Program, 1933. Ed Res B 12:85-112 Mr 22 '33

**OHIO. State school for the deaf, Columbus**

Example of cooperation. H. H. Hutchinson. il H Sch Teach 9:55 F '33

Technique for manualizing standard practices; a monograph, by M. S. Price; ed. by E. R. Abernathy. 101p pa 50c The sch. '34

**OHIO state university**

Appointments at the Ohio state university. Sch and Soc 40:347-8 S 15 '34

Budget requests of the Ohio state university. Sch and Soc 37:214-15 F 18 '33

Citizens' conference on the crisis in education. Sch and Soc 39:170-1, 420-1 F 10, Mr 31 '34

Classifying music students. R. D. Hughes. J Higher Ed 4:424-6 N '33

Concerning an insincere C.O. R. I. Hare. Christian Century 51:332 Mr 7 '34

Depression and the Ohio state university. Sch and Soc 41:249 F 23 '35

Educational broadcasting from the Ohio state university. Sch and Soc 40:378 S 22 '34

Expenditures and apparel buying habits of Ohio state university students [mimeographed] J. C. Yocum. 1934 ed pa 50c Ohio state univ. '33

Experiment in remedial English. R. Price. Engl J (Col ed) 22:131-7 F '33

Finances of the Ohio state university. Sch and Soc 38:209 Ag 12 '33

Fourth annual Institute for education by radio. Sch and Soc 37:143 F 4 '33

Guidance program as administered at the Ohio state university. E. A. Gaw. Assn Am Col B 21:129-37 Mr '35

Legislative problems. H. S. Atkinson. (In Association of governing boards of state universities and allied institutions. Proceedings, 1933. p28-37)

Methodists mean it; resolution adopted unanimously by two hundred Methodist clergy. Christian Century 51:467 Ap 4 '34

Military training at the Ohio state university. Sch and Soc 39:47 Ja 13 '34

New council at the Ohio state university. Sch and Soc 40:836-7 D 22 '34

New program for the degree with distinction in education. S. L. Pressey. Sch and Soc 36:280-2 Ag 27 '32

Ohio state restores compulsory drill. Christian Century 51:1165 S 19 '34

Open letter to Methodists. C. B. Hart and others. World Tomorrow 17:140-1 Mr 15 '34

Promotions at the Ohio state university. Sch and Soc 35:793-4 Je 11 '32

Readjustments at the Ohio state university. A. J. Klein. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1933. p57-74)

Research in radio education at Ohio state university. F. H. Lumley. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; fourth yearbook. p348-71)

R.O.T.C. issue disturbs Ohio; with editorial comment. Christian Century 51:107, 127-8 Ja 24 '34

Service studies in higher education. R. W. Tyler and others. pa \$2 Ohio state univ. '32

Teacher training curricula at Ohio state university. W. W. Charters. Ed Outl 9:158-71 Mr '35

University directory, October 1933 edition. (Bul. v38, no4) 263p The univ. '33



**OHIO state university—Continued****Bureau of educational research**

Annual report, 1932. Ed Res B 11:309-36 O 12 '32

Bureau of educational research in 1932-33. W. W. Charters and others. Ed Res B 12:227-38 N 15 '33

Research in the university. R. W. Tyler. Ed Res B 11:329-33 O 12 '32; Same. J Higher Ed 3:439-42 N '32

**College of agriculture**

Better English. S. A. Harbarger and W. H. Hildreth. J Higher Ed 5:148-54 Mr '34

**Department of education**

Professional education by radio. R. H. Eckelberry. Ed Res B 13:174-5 O 17 '34

School and its community setting. R. H. Eckelberry. Ohio Sch 12:198 S '34

**Department of mine engineering**

Ohio's mining engineering school as a service department. E. V. O'Rourke. Engineering and Mining Journal 135:261 Je '34

**Graduate school**

Abstracts of dissertations presented by candidates for the degree of doctor of philosophy at the August convocation, 1929; December and March convocations 1929-1930; June convocation 1930; August convocation 1930; December and March convocations 1930-31; June convocation, 1931; August convocation, 1931; December and March convocations, 1931-32; June convocation, 1932; August convocation, 1932; December and March convocations, 1932-33; June convocation, 1933. (Abstracts of doctors' dissertations, no 1-12) 12v The univ. '29-'33

Abstracts of dissertations presented by candidates for the degree of doctor of philosophy, the graduate school, summer quarter, 1933. (Abstracts of doctors' dissertations no 13) 293p The univ. '34

Abstracts of dissertations presented by candidates for the degree of doctor of philosophy, autumn quarter, winter quarter, 1933-1934, the graduate school. (Abstracts of doctors' dissertations, no 14) 233p The univ. '35

**University school**

Certain implications of the program of the University school laboratory. Ed Res B 14:117-23 My '35

University school laboratory; the University elementary school. Ed Res B 14:124-43 My '35

**OHIO university, Athens**

Exemption from taxation of university stadiums and playgrounds. Sch and Soc 36:525-6 O 22 '32

**OHIO Wesleyan personal history record**

Personal history, intelligence, and academic achievement. L. A. Thompson. bibliog Journal of Social Psychology 5:500-7 N '34

**OHIO Wesleyan university**

Honor system. C. O. Mathews. J Higher Ed 3:411-15 N '32

**OHL, Henry J. jr**

Education today and tomorrow. Am Teach 17:10-11+ Je '33

**OHLINGER, Constance**

Colonial Georgia to Old Virginny. Instr 43: 54+ Ap '34

**OIL**

What oil did to Curaçao. E. U. Dunbar. Il maps J Geog 33:340-5 D '34

**OILL, Susie E.**

Vocabulary enlargement. Sch 22:496-9, 774-6, 856-60 F, My-Je '34

**OJEMANN, Ralph Henry**

Investigation of the Iowa radio child study program. J Home Econ 26:24-5 Ja '34

Success and failure in the child's experience. (Bul. New ser. no719) 6p Univ. of Iowa '33

O'KEEFE, Pattric Ruth. See Shikles, G. jt. auth.

**OKERLUND, Gerda**

What is literature for? Ed 54:459-92 Ap '34

**OKESON, Walter R.**

E. K. Hall, an appreciation. (In National collegiate athletic association. Proceedings, 25th annual convention, 1930. p 132-7)

**OKLAHOMA****Board for vocational education**

Oklahoma state plans for vocational education under the provisions of the Federal vocational education act and the Federal act for civilian vocational rehabilitation, approved by federal and state boards for vocational education 1927-1932. 97p The bd, Oklahoma City '33

**Department of education**

Character education, a handbook for teachers. (Bul no 131) 95p The dept, Oklahoma City '31

Course of study for elementary grades. rev ed 403p The dept, Oklahoma City '32

Course of study in elementary science, grades 3-6. (Bul no 132) 70p The dept, Oklahoma City '32

Fourteenth biennial report of the state superintendent of public instruction and the eleventh biennial report of the State board of education. 206p il The dept, Oklahoma City '32

Handbook for county and city superintendents of schools. (Bul. no 134) 106p The dept, Oklahoma City

Handbook for high school courses. (Bul. no 120-B) 42p The dept, Oklahoma City '32

High school course of study in English, prepared by the English committee. (Bul. no 128-A) 174p The dept, Oklahoma City '33

High school course of study in industrial arts, prepared by the industrial arts committee, C. E. Paul, chairman, under the direction of the State central committee, F. A. Balyeat, chairman. (Bul. no 124) 32p The dept, Oklahoma City '30

High school course of study in mathematics. (Bul no 123-A) 123p The dept, Oklahoma City '32

High school course of study in music, prepared by the music committee, G. O. Bowen, chairman, under the direction of the state central committee, F. A. Balyeat, chairman. (Bul. no 130) 58p il The dept, Oklahoma City '31

High school course of study in science. (Bul no 129) 169p The dept, Oklahoma City '31

Model and accredited elementary school bulletin, list of accredited elementary schools, minimum requirements and other information, 1933-1934. (Bul. nos 118-E, 118-F) 2v 50:39p The dept, Oklahoma City '33-'34

Oklahoma educational directory for the school year 1933-1934. 44p The dept, Oklahoma City '33

Oklahoma high school honor society, 1933. 1934, membership list, rules and regulations. (Bul. nos 114-H, 114-I) 2v 93:99p The dept, Oklahoma City '33-'34

Statistics pertaining to the Oklahoma teaching personnel 1931-32, by M. Gregory. (Bul. no 137) 203p The dept, Oklahoma City '34

Supplement to the Course of study for elementary grades. (Bul. no 139) 15p The dept, Oklahoma City '33

Supplement to the High school course of study. (Bul. no 138) 36p The dept, Oklahoma City '33

Supreme court decisions relating to schools in Oklahoma, 1933. (Bul. no 115-A) 51p The dept, Oklahoma City '33

**Division of research and service**

Statistics pertaining to pupil transportation in Oklahoma, 1931-1932. (Bul. no 136) 111p il maps The dept, Oklahoma City '33

Uniform financial procedure for general fund expenditures in Oklahoma schools. (Bul. no 135) 52p The dept, Oklahoma City '33

**OKLAHOMA—Department of education—Cont.***High school inspection division*

Annual high school bulletin, regulations for accrediting, list of accredited schools and other information. (Bul. no 112-I) 55p The dept, Oklahoma City '34

*Division of vocational education*

Courses of study in home making, grades seven to twelve. (Home econ. bul. no 10) 236p Oklahoma. Dept. of ed, Oklahoma City '33

*State board of education*

High school course of study in home economics [mimeographed] 32p The bd, Oklahoma City '31

**OKLAHOMA CITY***Board of education*

Course of study, English, junior and senior high schools, seventh to twelfth grades. rev ed 233p The bd. '34

*Public schools*

Oklahoma City public schools. C. K. Reiff. Sch and Soc 36:632-3 N 12 '32

**OKLAHOMA college for women**

Oklahoma college for women. M. L. Orr. (In his State-supported colleges for women. p 198-217)

**OKLAHOMA industrial institute.** See Oklahoma college for women**OKLAHOMA military academy**

Training at the Spartan school and Oklahoma military academy. il Aero Digest 21:28-30 N '32

**OKLAHOMA. University**

College courses and the national recovery program. Sch and Soc 33:396 S 23 '33

List of publications of faculty members from May 1927, to May 1929, comp. under the auspices of the Oklahoma chapter of the American association of university professors. (Bul. New ser. no432) 16p The univ, Norman '29

Natural gas engineering course offered at the University of Oklahoma. il American Gas Association Monthly 15:108 Mr '33: Excerpts. Gas Age-Record 71:262 Mr 11 '33

Oklahoma university first to have natural gas course. il Public Service Magazine 54:85 Mr '33

Oklahoma: youth's university. G. B. Parker. The univ, Norman '30

Report of the Oklahoma college freshman placement test results; the Oklahoma college placement test in English; form A, fall 1929, by J. W. Shepherd. (Bul. New ser. no463) 29p il The univ, Norman '30

*Graduate school*

Abstracts of theses for higher degrees in the Graduate schools, 1930-1931. 2v The univ, Norman '31-'32

**OKMULGEE, Oklahoma***Junior college*

Philosophy of Okmulgee junior college. F. L. Tibbitts. Jun Col J 5:16-22 O '34

**OKTAVEC, Frank L.**

Physical education as a character builder. bibliog por J Health and Phys Ed 5:12-15+ Je '34

Spectator sports. Child Study 10:198-200 Ap '33

**OLANDER, Herbert Theodore**

Need for diagnostic testing. El Sch J 33:736-45 Je '33

School subjects or activities. Sch and Soc 39:844-6 Je 30 '34

Some characteristics essential to an effective program of character training. Ed Meth 13:416-20 My '34

**—and Sharp, E. P.**

Long division versus short division. J Ed Res 26:6-11 S '32

**OLANOFF, Rose S.**

Our house; an activity program. Volta R 34: 618-22 D '32

**OLCOTT, Frances Jenkins**

Greedy blackbird; story. Child Welf 27:300 F '33

**OLD age pensions**

What shall we do with our indigent aged? O. M. Mehus. H Sch Teach 9:165-6+ My '33

**OLD public school-boys' who's who series;** Eton volume. 853p 42s St James's press, Traialgar house, Great Newport st, London WC2 '33

**OLDER, Leone Florence**

Last of her kind. J Ed 116:445-6 N 6 '33

Why I like my boss. J Ed 117:506 N 19 '34

**OLDFATHER, O. H.**

Use of motion pictures to promote community relations. Ed Screen 12:71 Mr '33

**OLDHAM, Joseph Houldsworth**

Education, politics, religion. New Era 16:14-16 Ja '35

**OLDHAM, Reta**

Obituary. Times Ed Sup 975:6 Ja 6 '34; J Ed London 66:144 Mr '34

**OLDQUILL, Jonathan**

Speech outline for sure-fire hit before any convention of old-line pedagogues. J-S H Sch Clearing House 7:554-6 My '33

**OLDS, H. V.**

Accuracy test for the drafting room. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:330 D '33

**OLDS, Lloyd W.**

Scoring system for cross-country. J Health and Phys Ed 4:34-5+ O '33

**OLDS, Tully Berden**

I lifted my eyes unto the hills. Forum and Century 90:9-14 Ji '33

**OLDS school of agriculture, Alberta**

Olds school of agriculture—and its builders. T. L. Townsend. il Nor'-West Farmer 53:7+ N '34

**O'LEARY, Wesley A.**

Changing problems in vocational education. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:808

**OLESEN, Florence Watson**

German bid for the foreign student. Kadel R 12:175-81 Ja '33

**OLESON, Dawn E.**

Spatter-work greeting cards for grade pupils. Sch Arts M 32:253 D '32

**OLESON, Doris E.**

Gift for Mothers' day. Grade Teach 52:23+ My '35

How to make an unusual Christmas card. Sch Arts M 34:181 N '34

Jingle bells. Mind and Body 40:100-1 My '33

Sailor's tap. Mind and Body 40:101-2 My '33

Scarecrow dance. Mind and Body 40:99-100 My '33

**OLESON, Lillian Louise**

Dramatization to vitalize geography teaching. J Geog 33:91-7 Mr '34

**OLINGER, Henri César**

What now in reading? Ed 55:40-6 S '34

**OLINGER, Lucienne C.**

Education in France; l'école unique, its curriculum and realization. J-S H Sch Clearing House 9:466-8 Ap '35

**OLIPHANT, Herman**

Parallels in the development of legal and medical education. Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science 167: 156-64 My '33

**OLIPHANT, Theresa F.**

Vitalizing history in the Girls high school. H Points 16:58-61 Ja '34

**OLIVER, David Brown**

Necrology. por Pa Sch J 83:203 D '34

**OLIVER, Iva, and Brown, E. M.**

Functions of the junior high school library. Sch R 40:491-3 S '32

**OLIVER, Richard Alexander Cavaye**

Mental tests for primitive races. (In Year book of education, 1935. p560-70)

**OLIVER, Robert T.**

Growth of interest in conversation. Engl J (Col ed) 21:654-7 O '32

(comp) Working bibliography on conversation. Q J Speech 20:524-35 N '34



- OLIVER, T. P.**  
Use of systematic instruction in farm mechanics. *Ag Ed* 5:11 J1 '32
- OLIVER, T. W.**  
High school curriculum of tomorrow. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the eleventh annual educational conference. p88-93)
- OLIVER, Thomas Edward**  
(comp) Modern language teacher's handbook. (Heath's modern language ser) 706p \$3.60 Heath '35
- OLIVET college**  
New American college. J. Brewer. Peabody J *Ed* 12:69-73 S '34
- OLNEY, Roy A.**  
Filing bulletins and charts. *por Ag Ed* 6:54-6 O '33  
Some observations on evening schools. *por Ag Ed* 7:60-1 O '34
- OLNEY, Sue**  
What constitutes a worthwhile girls' athletic program? *Neb Ed J* 15:40-1 F '35
- O'LOUGHLIN, T. P.**  
Ave Latina: Good-bye, Mr Chips, or the new Latin. *H Points* 17:61-3 F '35
- OLRIK, Henrik Gerner**  
Royal school democratized. *American Scandinavian Review* 20:418-27 *Ag* '32
- OLSEN, Arnold**  
Reported missing: both report cards and grades. *Mont Ed* 11:11 Ap '35
- OLSEN, Edward G.**  
Modern magic carpet. *J Adult Ed* 7:36-8 Ja '35
- OLSEN, Estelle**  
Use of visual materials in the High school of commerce. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Sixth yearbook. p208-13)
- OLSEN, George S.**  
Financing a physical education and athletic program in a small city. *J Health and Phys Ed* 5:35-9+ My '34
- OLSEN, John Charles**  
How may a teacher of chemical engineering keep growing professionally? *American Institute of Chemical Engineers Transactions* v27:397-401 '31
- OLSEN, Laura M.**  
Public library and university extension. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1932. p 118-20)
- OLSEN, Rena**  
Decorative design. *Sch Arts M* 33:198-201 D '33
- OLSON, Aaney**  
Sweet land of dreams; play. *Sierra Ed News* 30:39-42 D '34
- OLSON, Delmar W. and Livingston, E. G.**  
Carving in Keene's cement. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 23:188-90 My '34
- OLSON, Earl.** See Lincoln, A. T. jt. auth.
- OLSON, Edna L.**  
Socializing the child in Winnetka. *Ed Outl* 8:238-43 My '34
- OLSON, Esther E.**  
Thanksgiving pantomime. *Instr* 42:56+ N '32
- OLSON, Gertrude R.**  
Faith and General Washington; play. *Instr* 43:43+ F '34
- OLSON, Mabel C.**  
Experiment in vitalizing history. *Instr* 44:61 D '34
- OLSON, Oscar H.**  
Student body government. *Sierra Ed News* 31:24 Ap '35
- OLSON, Ove Sigfrid**  
Follow-up practices in teacher-training colleges in eight North-central states. *Ed Adm and Sup* 21:45-50 Ja '35  
Internship in education. *H Sch J* 17:139-44 Ap '34
- OLSON, Ruth**  
Changing content of ninth grade mathematic texts. *Math Teach* 27:307-14 O '34
- OLSON, Willard Clifford**  
Maturity in learning as the chief factor in promotion. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Rethinking supervision; sixth yearbook. p64-8)  
Utilization of the Haggerty-Olson-Wickman behavior rating schedules. *bibliog Childh Ed* 9:350-9 Ap '33
- and Wilkinson, M. M.  
Measurement of child behavior in terms of its social stimulus value. *J Exper Ed* 1:92-5 D '32
- OLSSON, Harry L.**  
Demonstration: fixation of atmospheric nitrogen. *J Chem Ed* 9:1829-30 O '32
- OLSSON, Oscar**  
Swedish study-circle movement. *Int Q Adult Ed* 1:151-9 N '32
- OLYMPIC games**  
Athlete in sculpture. R. T. McKenzie. *il J Health and Phys Ed* 3:41-6+ N '32  
Footnotes on the Olympic games. V. K. Brown. *il J Health and Phys Ed* 3:8-13+ N; 29-31+ D '32  
Olympic games. W. J. Hogan. *Kadel R* 12:17-19 N '32  
Olympic ideal, and American participation in the Olympic games. A. Brundage. (In National collegiate athletic association. Proceedings, 25th annual convention, 1930. p 111-22)  
Tenth Olympic games. H. D. Price. *il J Health and Phys Ed* 3:3-7 N '32  
See also  
International Olympic conference
- OMAHA**  
Public schools  
Omaha superintendency. *Sch and Soc* 37:8-9 Ja 7 '33
- OMAHA, University**  
Municipal university of Omaha. R. H. Eckelberry. (In his History of the municipal university in the United States. p 158-63)  
Bureau of social service  
Omaha bureau of social research. *Sch and Soc* 36:623 N 12 '32
- O'MEARA, Catharine R.**  
Classroom teacher and trends in education. *Nation's Sch* 14:34-6 S '34  
Pageant of the states; a play for Memorial day or last day exercises. *Grade Teach* 51:40+ My '34
- OMMANNEY, Katharine Anne**  
Stage and the school. 449p *il* \$1.48 Harper '32
- OMMEN, Quaker international school.** See Quaker international school, Ommen, Netherlands
- OMNIBUS college.** See Wichita. University—Omnibus college
- OMO, Charles H.**  
Is the American school a luxury? *por Sch Executives M* 52:101-3 N '32  
Portrait. *Sch Executives M* 52:94 O '32
- OMWAKE, George Leslie**  
Cooperative program for teacher training. *Assn Am Col B* 19:248-50 My '33
- OMWAKE, Katharine Tait.** See Dexter, E. S. jt. auth.
- ONE-course plan.** See Curriculum—Colleges and universities
- 100 civil service examinations:** comprising requirements, full information, and practice examinations for all popular city, county, state, and federal positions and \$ test-yourself examinations. 248p \$5 Pergande pub. co, Milwaukee, Wis. '33
- ONE-room schools.** See One-teacher schools
- ONE-teacher schools**  
Activity equipment in a one-teacher school. C. E. Morris. *il Sch and Com* 20:285 O '34  
Analysis of adequacy of training teachers for the one-room rural school. M. F. Tostlebe. *Ed Adm and Sup* 19:260-7 Ap '33

**ONE-teacher schools—Continued**

- Colonial school models intrigue World's fair visitors. *il Nation's Sch* 12:31-2 S '33
- Do one-teacher schools pay? O. E. Powell. *Nation's Sch* 13:43 Ap '34
- Education forges ahead. F. J. Vogltance. *il Neb Ed J* 13:10-11 Ja '33
- Experimenting in a one-room school. M. F. Altstetter. *Childh Ed* 11:308-10 Ap '35
- Forerunners of our schools today: small models of the early dame school and colonial school. *il Mid Sch* 48:35 O '33; Same. *Pa Sch J* 82:80-1 O '33; Same cond. *Childh Ed* 10:180-1+ Ja '34
- Happy school. C. A. Boyd. *il Instr* 42:15+ Je '33
- Health education in one-room mountain schools. M. H. Crallé. *Va J of Ed* 27:318-19 Ap '34
- How small are our small schools? W. H. Gaumnitz. *Sch Life* 20:198-9 My '35
- In defense of the one-teacher school. I. O. Scott. *Kans Teach* 37:9-10 Ap '33
- Making of a teacher's program in the rural schools. W. T. Branom. *Ill Teach* 22:74 N '33
- Making the one-room school safe for rural children. W. W. Bauer. *il Nation's Sch* 12:23-6 S '33
- Music in one- and two-room schools. A. Bicking. (In *Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, 1933. p* 188-93)
- Music in one- and two-teacher schools, rural schools of the Eastern conference states (a symposium report) M. J. Amundsen and others. (In *Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, 1933. p* 194-222)
- Negro education and the one-teacher school. M. McIver. *Southern Workman* 64:137-9 My '35
- One-room rural school. L. P. Bradley. *Sierra Ed News* 30:17-19 Ap '34
- 1-room school. E. M. Foster. *Sch Life* 18:92+ Ja '33
- Pennington, a Ford school. H. S. Curtis. *Sch and Soc* 40:450-1 O 6 '34
- Rural problem. M. T. Bingham. *Kadel R* 13:51-63 N '33
- Small school needs big teacher. F. Dunn. *Mich Ed J* 10:133+ N '32
- Strength and weakness of one-teacher schools. F. G. Blair. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1933:452-3
- Supervising the one-teacher school. N. J. Puffer. *Ill Teach* 22:198 Mr '34
- Youthful teachers in one-room schools. *El Sch J* 33:173-4 N '32

**Illinois**

- Rural one teacher schools of Illinois: building and equipment, standardization, daily program, demonstration schools. Illinois. Department of public instruction. The dept, Springfield '32

**New York (state)**

- One-teacher rural school districts in New York state. *Sch and Soc* 40:805 D 15 '34

**Ohio**

- Decline of the one-room school. R. L. Morton. *Ohio Sch* 10:311 N '32

**Virginia**

- Survey of one-room rural schools. F. B. Fitzpatrick. *Va J of Ed* 27:13-14 S '33

**O'NEAL, Edward Asbury**

- Land-grant college—its new opportunity. (In *Association of land-grant colleges and universities. Proceedings, 1933. p* 87-92)

**O'NEIL, Raymond**

- International exhibit of children's creative work. *Progres Ed* 9:513 N '32
- Project in art for high school assembly. *Cath Ed R* 33:35-6 Ja '35

**O'NEILL, Anne**

- Programs for parents. *Neb Ed J* 14:420-2+ D '34; Same. *Ohio Sch* 12:296-7 D '34; *Pa Sch J* 83:157-9 D '34; *Sch and Com* 21:43-5 Ja '35

**O'NEILL, Edmond**

- De mortuis. (In *Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Twenty-ninth annual report. p* 113)

**O'NEILL, Eugene Gladstone**

- Aeschylus and O'Neill. B. H. Clark. *Engl J* (H S ed and Col ed) 21:699-710 N '32

**O'NEILL, Helena Elizabeth, and Rauth, J. E.**

- Eidetic imagery. (Catholic univ. of America. Ed. res. monographs, v8, no2) 22p bibliog pa Catholic ed. press '34

**O'NEILL, James Milton**

- Professional outlook. *Q J Speech* 21:60-72 F '35

**O'NEILL, Sister Mary Agatha**

- Persistence of critical terms. *Cath Ed R* 31:420-2 S '33

**ONLY child**

- Are only children maladjusted? P. A. Witty. *Ill Teach* 23:279-80+ My '35
- Only child. E. Richardson. *Child Welf* 28:508-12+ Je '34
- Study of the personality adjustments of only and intermediate children. A. A. Campbell. bibliog *Pedagog Sem* 43:197-206 S '33

**ONTARIO****Department of education**

- Catalogue of books for libraries of collegiate institutes, high schools, continuation schools, and vocational schools. 276p \$1 The dept, Toronto '32
- Composition standards in the middle school. *Sch* 22:323-33 D '33

**ONTARIO agricultural college**

- Pioneer days at the O.A.C. T. H. Mason. *il Farmer's Advocate and Home Magazine* 69:399+ J1 5 '34

**ONTARIO educational association**

- Our 1934 convention. M. I. Wilson. *Sch* 22:769-73 My '34 (to be cont)
- Resolutions. *Sch and Soc* 37:702-3 Je 3 '33

**ONTARIO school for the deaf**

- Six articles for teachers, from the Ontario school for the deaf. H. B. Fetterly and others. *il Volta R* 35:122-30+ Mr '33

**ONTARIO society of artists**

- Portraits in the O.S.A. exhibition. A. Marsh. *il Sch* 23:696-700 Ap '35

**ONTHANK, Karl William**

- Conference on effect of social trends on higher education, at University of Oregon. *Sch and Soc* 40:256-61 Ag 25 '34

- Fraternity choices. *J Higher Ed* 5:422-5 N '34
- Guidance staff and organization in higher institutions. bibliog *Occupations* 12:93-101 pt2 Mr '34

**OOSTERHOF, Willis M.**

- I believe in the American college. *Nat Ed Assn J* 22:22 Ja '33; Same cond. *Christian Ed* 17:38-40 O '33

**OPAQUE projection. See Lantern projection**

- OPDYCKE, John Baker (Oliver Opdycke, pseud) Residues in literature. *Engl J* (H S ed and Col ed) 22:108-15 F '33

**OPDYCKE, Oliver, pseud. See Opdycke, J. B.****OPEN air schools**

- Do open-air schools justify their extra cost? M. W. Taylor. *il Nation's Sch* 10:27-31 D '32
- Pros and cons on outdoor classrooms. J. H. Gandolfo; W. P. Barney. *Sch Manag* 4:158 Ap '35
- Support of fresh-air classes during the economic depression. J. E. W. Wallin. *El Sch J* 35:597-605 Ap '35

**See also**

- Courses of study—  
Open air schools

**Belgium**

- Open-air school. *Int Eur Ed B* 8 4th quarter: 165 '34



OPEN air schools—*Continued*

## England

English open-air schools; twenty-five years' work. *Times Ed Sup* 895:241 *Je* 25 '32

*See also*

Wood lane open air school, London

## France

École de plein air, à St-Quentin; G. Debré, arch. *il L'Architecte* ns 9:27-9, pl 19 *Ap* '32  
Eine französische freiluftschule; G. Debré, arch. *il plans Monatshefte für Baukunst und Städtebau* 16:464-6 *O* '32

Un modèle unique d'école de plein air à Suresnes. L. Vaillat. *il L'Illustration* 189: 581 *D* 22 '34

Modern school designed for the directress of the New school of Neuilly. *il plans Pencil Points* 15:148, 154 *Mr* '34

## Italy

*See also*

Umberto di Savoia scuola, Milan

## OPEN forums

American way; democracy at work in the Des Moines forums. J. W. Studebaker. \$2 McGraw-Hill '35

Community forums on international relations. A. C. Watkins. J-S H Sch Clearing House 9:480-2 *Ap* '35

Coöperation in thinking. S. A. Courtis. *Progres Ed* 10:85-8 *F* '33

Cross-section round table. W. F. Adams. *J Adult Ed* 5:61-3 *Ja* '33

Des Moines experiment in adult education. *Inst Int Ed News* B 9:12-13 *N* '33

Des Moines' forum experiment. J. W. Studebaker. *il Sch Life* 18:175 *My* '33

Developing discussion leaders. W. D. Boyle. *Ag Ed* 7:136 *Mr* '35

Discussion, lecture-forum, and debate. A. D. Sheffield. *Q J Speech* 18:517-31 *N* '32

Discussion methods for adult groups; case studies of the forum, the discussion group, and the panel. T. Fansler. \$1.50 American assn. for adult ed. '34

Education after a community. V. R. Ross. *J Adult Ed* 7:64-6 *Ja* '35

Exploring the panel method scientifically. J. O. Powers and F. M. Black. *Progres Ed* 12:85-8 *F* '35

Giving ideas a chance to grow in Des Moines. F. B. Spaulding and G. A. Spaulding. *J Adult Ed* 5:277-9 *Je* '33

Ideas have a chance in Des Moines. R. I. Grigsby. *Progres Ed* 11:283-7 *Ap* '34

Implementing democracy; the Des Moines forums. D. M. Leith. *Relig Ed* 29:113-19 *Ap* '34

International aspect of an adult education effort. H. Kohn. *Inst Int Ed News* B 9:5-7 *F* '34

New method with an old purpose. P. H. Vieth. *Int J Relig Ed* 9:18-19 *My* '33

New recruits for America. M. C. Prunty. *Am Sch Ed* J 87:14 *D* '33

On the panel. H. A. Overstreet. *Occupations* 13:425-7 *F* '35

Open forum of the College of the city of New York. *Sch and Soc* 38:459 *O* '33

Open forums. D. Rowden. (In *American association for adult education. Handbook of adult education in the United States*, 1934. p63-9)

Our tomorrow; the Tulsa public evening schools. M. C. Prunty. *Progres Ed* 11:287-8 *Ap* '34

Panel. M. A. Cartwright. *J Adult Ed* 5:37-42 *Ja* '33

Panel discussion in the high school. D. P. Merrill. *Progres Ed* 11:423-5 *N* '34

Panel discussion method. E. L. Bedell. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 22:203-5 *Je* '33

Panel discussion method in high school. P. W. Auble. *bibliog Q J Speech* 19:534-40 *N* '33

Planning civic education of adults. J. W. Studebaker. *Ed Meth* 14:291-6 *Mr* '35

Procedure for a panel discussion. L. Gray. *Nat Ed Assn J* 24:143 *My* '35

Public forum as an educational agency. J. W. Studebaker. (In *National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report*, 1935. p219-21)

Public forum in adult education. J. W. Studebaker. (In *National university extension association. Proceedings*, 1934. p93-7)

Teaching of current events by the panel forum method. M. E. Bohlman. *Soc Studies* 26:91-6 *F* '35

Twenty-five public forum leaders named, school board elects group to head discussions. *Sch Life* 20:108 *Ja* '35

Village forum. R. E. Dooley. *J Adult Ed* 7: 147-9 *Ap* '35

## California

Mirror of minds. L. W. Adams. *J Adult Ed* 7:21-7 *Ja* '35

OPEN window rooms. *See* Open air schools

## OPERA

Grand opera and its immediate problems. H. Witherspoon. (In *Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting*, 1932. p 148)

Opera—an inspiration to high school students. P. A. Barnes. *Ohio Sch* 13:54-5 *F* '35

OPERA nazionale Balilla. *See* Balilla

## OPERA nazionale dopolavoro

Italian national leisure time society. R. Harrison. *Monthly Labor Review* 40:266-78 *F* '35; Same cond. *Sch Life* 20:154+ *Mr* '35

Workmen's leisure time institution (Dopolavoro) and the educational cinema. *Int R Ed Cinemat* 6:174-80 *Mr* '34

## OPERETTAS

Eabes in the woods. Mrs A. E. Cook. *Grade Teach* 52:29+ *Ap* '35

How to produce an operetta. L. W. Curtis. *Etude* 50:623-4 *S* '32

Let's discuss operetta. S. G. Clark. *il Instr* 41:46+ *S* '32

More about operetta. S. G. Clark. *Instr* 42: 50+ *F* '33

Mother Goose operetta. G. W. McAlister. *il Volta R* 35:244-5+ *Je* '33

Operetta in schools. G. O'Hara. (In *Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook*, 1933. p 111-13)

Operetta, pro and con. E. E. Harman. (In *Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook*, 1932. p292-4)

OPINION, Public. *See* Public opinion

## OPOLONICK, Nicholas

Chemical elements and their atomic numbers as points on a spiral. *J Chem Ed* 12:265-7 *Je* '35

## OPOSSUMS

Opossum. L. M. Johns and M. Averill. *il Instr* 42:27 *Je* '33

## OPP, Paul Franklin

Dramatics in the secondary schools [thesis] 23p Fairmont printing co, Fairmont, W.Va. '33

Play-production procedure; a survey of the methods of 114 high-school directors. *Engl J* (H S ed) 22:38-40 *Ja* '33

Study of overlearning in dramatization. *Q J Speech* 19:386-92 *Je* '33

Survey of play production methods. *H Sch Teach* 9:64 *F* '33

## OPPENHEIMER, Ella

Optimum nutrition for the school child. *Prac Home Econ* 10:193 *Je* '32

## OPPENHEIMER, Julius John

Relation of adult education to civic, social and economic institutions and needs, present and future. (In *National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report*, 1933. p254-5)

Some problems confronting the junior-college movement. *Dept Sec Sch Prin* B 50:70-86 *Mr* '34; Summary. *H Sch Teach* 10:105-6 *Ap* '34

OPPORTUNITY classes. *See* Ungraded classes

## OPPORTUNITY plan

Opportunity period in the junior high school. G. Bride. *Am Sch Bd J* 85:42 *D* '32

**OPPORTUNITY schools***See also*

Austin, Texas—

Thomas A. Edison

school

Shorewood, Wisconsin

—Opportunity school

South Carolina oppor-

tunity schools

Toledo, University

—Opportunity

school

**OPTICAL instruments***See also*

Stroboscopic instru-

ments

**OPTICS**

Aid to the study of optical phenomena. A. J.

Ginsberg. Sch Sci and Math 34:38 Ja '34

Images of optical systems. R. C. Colwell.

diags Sch Sci and Math 34:460-3 My '34

*See also*

Diffraction

**OPTIMISM**

Parable of two men. H. G. Collier. Train Sch

B 30:33 Ap '33

*See also*

Cheerfulness

**OPTOMETRY**

Guidance leaflets; optometry. W. J. Green-

leaf. pa 5c Supt. of doc. '34

Higher education; optometry, law, rules and

information, June 1932. New York (state).

University. pa Univ. of the state of N.Y.

'32

Higher education; optometry, law, rules and

information, June 1934. New York (state)

University. pa Univ. of the state of N.Y.

'34

**ORAL composition**

Announcing and oral English. G. Fine. Engl J

(H S ed) 21:757-8 N '32

Correct speech; ways of developing good

English habits in the school child. E. M.

Neave. Grade Teach 52:38-9+ Ap '35

Developing the ability to speak and write.

W. B. Townsend. Instr 43:14+ My '34

Developing the expressional abilities of chil-

dren. [lithoprint] M. A. Dawson. Edwards

brothers, inc, 310 S. State st, Ann Arbor,

Mich. '34

Effect of phonographic recording in improv-

ing children's speech. H. L. Hultz and C.

T. Zvyv. El Engl R 11:183-7 S '34

Evaluation of certain techniques for the

study of oral composition. E. A. Betts.

bibliog (In Research studies in elementary

school language, no 1. p7-32)

Experiment in oral and written English. H.

E. Anderson. Sch and Soc 38:808-9 D 16 '33

Experiment in oral composition. G. A. Barnes.

Sch and Com 18:318-20 O '32

Few questions about business speaking. H.

S. Woodward. Q J Speech 18:405-21 Je '32

Instruction in oral composition. (In McKee, P.

Language in the elementary school. p 177-

247)

Language ability and personality adjustment.

E. Mabie. El Engl R 10:165-8 S '33

Making the best of discussion. J. Drake. J

Ed London 64:494+ J1 '32

New technique for the study of oral-language

activities. H. A. Greene and E. A. Betts.

El Sch J 33:753-61 Je '33

On teaching English. H. F. Seely. \$1.60

American bk. '33

Oral composition project: business procedure.

H. O. Lydford. Sch 23:36-41 S '34

Oral English for the deaf. M. A. Groht. Volta

R 36:650-4+ N '34

Original speaking. I. Poole. Q J Speech 20:

427-43 Je '34

Psychology of oral English. G. C. Myers. J

Ed 117:426-7 O 1 '34

Relation of oral expression to written expres-

sion. T. R. Boley. Tex Outl 16:28+ S '32

Social values of oral composition. M. E. Neb-

lick. Ill Teach 21:140-1 Ja '33

Teaching of English expression. A. S. Gist.

bibliog (In his Clarifying the teacher's prob-

lems. p 130-63)

Use of phonographic recording in improving

children's speech. H. L. Hultz. Nat El Prin

13:426-31 Je '34

When the cat's away; story. N. Kingsley. H

Sch Teach 9:170 My '33

Words for the wordless. L. H. Meeks. Engl J

(Col ed) 23:396-403 My '34

*See also*

Conversation

Speech education

**Courses of study**

Study of language expression in the elemen-

tary school; second yearbook. Raleigh, North

Carolina. Elementary education council. The

council '32

Suggested course of study in oral and written

expression for elementary schools. Califor-

nia. Department of education. The dept,

Sacramento '33

**Teaching methods**

Creative speaking. I. Eareckson. Engl J (H S

ed) 22:835-7 D '33

Interesting way to teach oral English. D. E.

Buford. Engl J (H S ed) 22:407-8 My '33

**Elementary schools**

Directing language power in the elementary

school child. C. J. Trommer and T. A. Re-

gan. \$2 Macmillan '33

Sample of an introductory statement; oral

English for grade six [mimeographed] A. V.

Ranft. pa Western Reserve univ, Curricu-

lum laboratory

**High schools**

Children don't talk enough! E. Roberts. Engl

J (H S ed) 21:829-33 D '32

Dialogue in the English class. C. Mulvey.

Engl J (H S ed) 23:411-13 My '34

Oral expression in a senior high school. M. A.

Johnston. Sierra Ed News 30:27-30 Mr '34

Teaching oral English to high-school fresh-

men. O. W. Kolberg. Engl J (H S ed)

24:310-13 Ap '35

Thought and fluency in the English class-

room in the Washington Irving high school.

C. F. O'Hara. H Points 14:10-15 S '32

**Ninth grades**

Laying plans for oral composition in the ninth

grade. M. D. Bedford. Engl J (H S ed) 21:

555-60 S '32

**Secondary schools**

Oral English in secondary schools. J. M.

Loughran. Q J Speech 20:72-80 F '34

**ORAL English.** *See* English language—Pronun-

ciation; Oral composition; Speech education

**ORAL examinations.** *See* Oral tests**ORAL hygiene.** *See* Teeth—Care and hygiene**ORAL reading.** *See* Reading**ORAL tests**

Final oral examination: its limitations and its

possible improvement as a major academic

hurdle in the graduate school. O. C. Trim-

ble. pa 35c Purdue univ. '34

Oral examination: its validity and reliability.

O. C. Trimble. Sch and Soc 39:550-2 Ap

28 '34

Reliability and validity of multiple-response

tests when presented orally. V. M. Sims and

L. B. Knox. J Ed Psychol 23:656-62 D '32

Results of an oral true-false test. T. H.

Briggs and G. H. Armacost. J Ed Res

26:595-6 Ap '33

True-false test that tests. R. Clark. J Ed

116:365-6 S 18 '33

**ORAM, Gertrude**

New toys and old. Par M 7:15+ D '32

**ORANGE, Sir Hugh William**

Finance: England and Wales. (In Year book

of education, 1932. p68-91)

**ORATA, Pedro Tamesis**

Begging the question in the name of sci-

ence. Ed Adm and Sup 20:241-63 Ap '34

Insignificance of the statistically significant.

Ed Adm and Sup 20:321-40 My '34

Transfer of training and educational pseudo-

science. bibliog Math Teach 28:265-89 My

'35



**ORATIONS**

Prize winning orations for high school contests. L. M. Brings, comp. v 1-3 ea \$1.60; pa \$1 Northwestern press, 2600 Portland av, Minneapolis, Minn. '32

Year book of college oratory. v4-6 ea \$2 Noble and Noble, 76 5th av, N.Y. '32-'34

**ORATORICAL contests.** See Prize speaking contests

**ORATORY**

Edmund Burke on oratory. D. C. Bryant. Q J Speech 19:1-18 F '33

Edmund Burke's opinions of some orators of his day. D. C. Bryant. Q J Speech 20:241-54 Ap '34

Newer oratory. M. L. Story. H Sch Teach 9: 357+ D '33

**Research**

Whither research? W. N. Brigrance. Q J Speech 19:552-61 N '33

**ORATORY, French congregation of the**

Oratorian education in seventeenth century France. M. J. Cormack. Dublin Review 193:110-24 J '33

**ORCHARD grass**

Orchard grass. O. McConkey. il Sch 22:672-5 Ap '34

**ORCHARDS.** See Fruit culture

**ORCHESTRAS**

Adventures of a music supervisor. F. M. Andrews. Sch Mus 34:7-8+ S '34

All-Maryland high schools orchestra. il Baltimore B of Ed 13:39 O '34

Bands and orchestras in Iowa high schools. R. L. Tomlinson. Sch Mus 34:9+ S '34

Beginning orchestra and band classes in the Pittsburgh public schools. L. M. Lockhart. Pittsburgh Sch 9:99-101 Ja '35

Biennial school band and orchestra contests: official bulletin. Mus Educators J 21:68-9 S '34

Challenge of the orchestra rehearsal. A. Johannsen. Sch Mus 35:6+ Mr '35

Comment organiser un orchestre d'élèves? J. Laigle. R Univ 44 pt 1:127-30 F '35

Course of study, beginning orchestras, beginning bands [mimeographed] Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. Board of public education. The bd. '33

Higher standards for the school orchestra. G. Dasch. (In Music educators' national conference. Yearbook, 1934. p 180-2)

Junior and senior high school orchestras. F. Findlay. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, 1932. p 160-1)

More about orchestral training. M. L. Gelber. Mus Superv J 20:46+ D '33

National championship orchestra rehearses. H. N. Rose. Sch Mus 32:5+ N '32

National school band and orchestra contests. Mus Superv J 20:23-5+ My '34

Orchestra—community project, 1886-1934. B. Callery. Sierra Ed News 30:29-30 O '34

Orchestra in the elementary school. H. D. Vincent. il N Y State Ed 20:716-17 Je '33

Organizing a beginners' orchestra. M. Landa. Ill Teach 20:337 Je '32; Same. Mid Sch 47:183 Mr '33

Outcomes of school orchestra work. O. McConathy. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, 1932. p 183)

Parents' orchestra. T. Perrine. J Adult Ed 5:421-3 O '33; Same. Mus Superv J 20:28+ F '34

Practical rehearsal routine for the high school band and orchestra. V. J. Grabel. Etude 48: 703+ O '30; Same. Etude 50:704 O '32

Problems of the orchestra and band leader in small schools. J. E. Maddy. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, 1932. p 235)

Psychology of the rehearsal, some aims and factors. L. E. Irvine. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, 1932. p 166-9)

School orchestra. F. Findlay. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, 1933. p 137-8)

Teaching the orchestra. T. P. Giddings. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, 1932. p 162-5)

Value of our school band and orchestra; prize winning essays. Etude 50:617 N '32

Yule time music; the school orchestra assists the Christmas program. G. M. Stein. il Grade Teach 52:36+ D '34

**See also**

Conducting (music) National high school orchestra

Drum Music camps

**ORCHESTRAS, Children's**

Beginning with the baby orchestra. M. Anderson. Musician 37:7 D '32

**ORCHESTRAS, Toy**

Adventuring in music. L. M. Smith. il Am Childh 18:11-12 D '32

Conducting the orchestra; how to train children to conduct a rhythm orchestra. G. M. Stein. Grade Teach 52:30+ N '34

Rhythm orchestra; with reference material and simple directions. G. M. Stein. il Grade Teach 52:32+ O '34

Rhythm orchestra's place. J. L. Vandevere. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, 1933. p 150-2)

Toy orchestra in the rural school. J. L. Vandevere. Instr 42:32-3+ F '33

**ORCHIDS**

Orchid hunting in Guilford county. L. Barksdale. H Sch J 16:232-5+ O '33

**ORCUTT, William Dana**

New science and its creator. Harv Grad M 41:232-47 Je '33

**ORDYNSKI, Ryszard**

Mutual understanding among peoples and the cinema. Int R Ed Cinemat 6:539-44 Ag '34

**O'REAR, Miranda Allen**

M. A. O'Rear: an appreciation. por Sch and Com 20:190-1 S '34

**OREDINICK, Zita Friedl**

Teaching home economics to eighth-grade boys. J Home Econ 26:157-9 Mr '34

**O'REGAN, John**

Teaching commercial law. J Bus Ed 9:23+ N '33

**OREGON**

**Board for vocational education**

Seventh biennial report covering the period from July 1, 1930, to and including June 30, 1932. 26p il The bd, Salem '32

**Board of higher education**

Biennial report 1933-1934. (Bul. no29) 263p il The bd, Salem '34

**Department of education**

Annual conference, Salem, Oregon, July 11-13, 1932. Oregon county school superintendents conference. pa The dept, Salem '32

Circular of certification for the state of Oregon. 18p The dept, Salem '32

Course of study, elementary schools, including agriculture, arithmetic, music, spelling, 1933-1939. 199p The dept, Salem '33

Course of study, elementary schools, preliminary reading course (second semester) 1931-32. 15p The dept, Salem '33

Course of study; elementary schools, reading. 50p The dept, Salem '32

Course of study, high schools, commerce including bookkeeping, commercial arithmetic, commercial geography, commercial law, elementary business training, shorthand, typewriting, penmanship, spelling, 1933-1939. 31p The dept, Salem

Course of study, high schools, English, including grammar and composition, literature, 1933-1939. 93p The dept, Salem '33

Course of study, high schools, mathematics including general mathematics, algebra, geometry, 1933-1939. 49p The dept, Salem

Course of study, high schools, physical education for boys. 82p The dept, Salem '34

Course of study objectives and textbook criteria. 16p pa The dept, Salem '32

Fifth annual conference: Salem, Oregon, 1933. Oregon county school superintendents conference. pa Ore. Dept. of ed, Salem '33

**OREGON**—Department of education—*Continued*  
Handbook for teachers in the emergency education program in Oregon 1934; report of training conferences [mimeographed] 22p il The dept, Salem '34

Oregon county school law. 48p pa The dept, Salem '33

Oregon manual for rural elementary teachers, 1933; prepared by R. J. Maaske. 78p pa The dept, Salem '33

Oregon non-high school district law; a manual of suggestions and recommendations for use by boards of education of non-high school districts, school boards of high school districts, high school principals, and superintendents, June 1933. 16p The dept, Salem '33

Oregon school directory; superintendents, principals, high school teachers, school clerks and standard high schools, 1932-1933, 1933-1934, 1934-1935. 3v 79:80;85p pa The dept, Salem '32-'34

Plans and procedures in the educational relief program, 1934-35, program for the employment of needy teachers and others qualified to teach [mimeographed] 32p pa The dept, Salem '34

Reading circle course for the teachers of Oregon from September 1, 1932 to August 31, 1933, only. 14p pa The dept, Salem '32

Reading circle course for the teachers of Oregon from September 1, 1933 to August 31, 1934, only. 18p pa The dept, Salem '33

Reading circle course for the teachers of Oregon from September 1, 1934, to August 31, 1935, only. 17p The dept, Salem '34

Report of the fourth-sixth annual high school principals' conferences, 1932-1934. Oregon high school principals' conference. 3v pa The dept, Salem '32-'34

Sixth annual conference, Salem, Oregon, 1934; including county school superintendents' first summer course. Oregon county school superintendents' conference. pa Ore. Dept. of ed, Salem '34

Thirtieth—thirty-first biennial reports of the superintendent of public instruction, 1933, 1935. 2v 79:119p pa The dept, Salem '33-'35  
Tobacco, alcohol and other narcotics; a manual for Oregon teachers. 45p The dept, Salem '32

#### Department of visual instruction

Unified department of visual instruction; Oregon state system of higher education. U. S. Burt. Ed Screen 12:39+ F '33

#### Educational commission

Report of the commission appointed by Governor Julius L. Meier pursuant to House joint resolution 16, 1933 session of the Oregon legislature. 48p pa The commission, V. P. Morris, chairman, Eugene, Ore. '35

#### State board of education

Circular of information pertaining to the adoption of school books in Oregon. 20p pa The bd, Salem '32

**OREGON. County school superintendents' association**

Annual conference, Salem, Oregon, August 3-5, 1931. Oregon county school superintendents' conference. Ore. Dept. of ed, Salem '32

Annual conference, Salem, Oregon, July 11-13, 1932. Oregon county school superintendents' conference. pa Ore. Dept. of ed, Salem '32

Fifth annual conference; Salem, Oregon, 1933. Oregon county school superintendents conference. pa Ore. Dept. of ed, Salem '33

Sixth annual conference, Salem, Oregon, 1934; including county school superintendents' first summer course. Oregon county school superintendents' conference. pa Ore. Dept. of ed, Salem '34

**OREGON county school superintendents' conference**

Annual conference, Salem, Oregon, August 3-5, 1931. 30p Ore. Dept. of ed, Salem '31

Annual conference, Salem, Oregon, July 11-13, 1932. 35p pa Ore. Dept. of ed, Salem '32

Fifth annual conference; Salem, Oregon, 1933. 35p pa Ore. Dept. of ed, Salem '33  
Sixth annual conference, Salem, Oregon, 1934; including county school superintendents' first summer course. 51p pa Ore. Dept. of ed, Salem '34

**OREGON high school principals' association**

Report of the fourth-sixth annual high school principals' conferences, 1932-1934. Oregon high school principals' conference. 3v pa Ore. Dept. of ed, Salem '32-'34

**OREGON high school principals' conference**

Report of the fourth-sixth annual high school principals' conferences, 1932-1934. 3v 38:42; 55p pa Ore. Dept. of ed, Salem '32-'34

**OREGON physical education association**

Spring meeting, 1932. E. Hasenmayer. J Health and Phys Ed 3:55 Je '32

**OREGON state agricultural college**

Appointments of the Oregon state board of higher education. Sch and Soc 39:136 F 3 '34  
Radio station KOAC. W. L. Kaddyerly. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; fourth yearbook. p264-76)

School of engineering and mechanic arts

Higher education in Oregon. L. F. Wooster. J Eng Ed 22:802-5 Je '32

**OREGON state library**

List of books for school libraries of the state of Oregon; pt. 2, books for high schools. new ed 204p pa 40c The library, Salem '34

**OREGON state school for the deaf**

Five articles for teachers. Volta R 34:269-78 Je '32

**OREGON. University**

Appointments of the Oregon state board of higher education. Sch and Soc 39:136 F 3 '34  
Collegiate chapter of Future farmers of America organized in Oregon. J. L. Riffe. Ag Ed 5:47 S '32

Conference on effect of social trends on higher education. K. W. Onthank. Sch and Soc 40:256-61 Ag 25 '34

Henry Villard's aid to education. E. S. Meany. Washington Historical Quarterly 25:83-92 Ap '34

Higher education in Oregon. L. F. Wooster. J Eng Ed 22:802-5 Je '32

Proceedings of the Conference on higher education, University of Oregon, July 11-14, 1934. Conference on higher education. pa Univ. of Ore. '34

Research in art appreciation. J. R. H. Bauer. Sch and Soc 36:119-21 Ji 23 '32

Research in higher education; papers, 1931. Regional conference on higher education. bibliog pa 15c Supt. of doc. '32

Significance of personnel measures at the University of Oregon. H. R. Taylor and C. L. Constance. bibliog (In Regional conference on higher education. Research in higher education; papers, 1931. p33-49)

Some of the factors determining the attitude of freshman women at the University of Oregon toward required physical education. M. Bullock and F. D. Alden. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 4:60-70 D '33

Studies of student mortality at the University of Oregon. E. M. Pallett. bibliog pa 25c Univ. of Ore. '33

University of Oregon, committee a statement. Am Assn Univ Prof B 20:303 My '34

Villard and University of Oregon. P. H. Overmeyer. Oregon Historical Quarterly 35:340-7 D '34

**ORGAN, E. T.**

Vocational building at Elkhart, Indiana. Ind Ed M 34:166-7 Ap '33

**ORGAN**

Three periods in the tonal design of organs. P. Titus. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1933. p64-77)

**ORGANIC chemistry.** See Chemistry, Organic

**ORGANISMIC psychology.** See Gestalt theory (psychology); Learning, Psychology of



**ORGANISTS**

Background of the American organist. C. S. Skilton. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1933. p56-63)

**ORGANS.** See Organ

**ORIEL college.** See Oxford. University—Oriel college

**ORIENT.** See Far East**ORIENTAL languages**

See also

Chinese language  
Japanese language

**ORIENTAL research**

Northeastern Asia seminar of the University of California. R. J. Kerner. Pacific Affairs 5:1069-71 D '32

Seminar in Far Eastern studies at Harvard university. M. Graves. Pacific Affairs 5:1072-8 D '32

**ORIENTATION**

Direction orientation in children. W. F. Smith. bibliog Pedagog Sem 42:154-66 Mr '33

Study of orientation in a maze. J. G. Yoshio-ka. diag Pedagog Sem 42:167-83 Mr '33

**ORIENTATION (architecture)**

Orientation of school buildings. plans Journal of the Royal Institute of British Architects s3 v39:791-4 S 10 '32

**ORIENTATION (education)**

See also

Personnel service—  
High schools

**ORIENTATION courses**

See also

General survey  
courses

**Colleges and universities**

Education for orientation. V. T. Thayer. Progres Ed 10:386-93 N '33

Freshman preferences: studies in college orientation. R. F. Piper. Sch and Soc 41:374-6 Mr 16 '35

Inauguration of a college plan. V. F. Payne. Sch and Soc 37:254-5 F 25 '33; Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Prof B 19:281-2 Ap '33

Intensive study for undergraduates. V. F. Payne. J Chem Ed 11:516 S '34

Orientation courses. A. R. M. Stowe. J Higher Ed 5:175-9 Ap '34

Orientation courses in physical education for college freshmen. W. L. Hughes. J Health and Phys Ed 5:22-4 D '34

Orientation in college instruction. F. P. O'Brien. Jun Col J 3:287-9 Mr '33

Orienting the orientation course. W. P. Kissick. North Cen Assn Q 7:394-408 Mr '33

**Engineering schools and colleges**

Orientation for engineering freshmen. D. E. Whelan. J Eng Ed 23:766-9 Je '33

**High schools**

Orientation in the O'Neill high school. R. Kraemer. Ed Res Rec 6:36-7 O '33

**Junior colleges**

Experiment in junior college orientation. F. L. Tibbitts. Jun Col J 3:84-6 N '32

Orientation courses in junior colleges. E. T. Worthy. Jun Col J 3:368-71 Ap '33

Present status of the orientation course in California public junior colleges. H. M. Bell. Cal J Sec Ed 10:257-8 Mr '35

Single-unit courses in orientation. J. W. McDaniel and W. V. Ewert. Jun Col J 4:253-5 F '34

Trends in junior college orientation courses. M. E. Bennett. Jun Col J 4:353-7 Ap '34

**ORIENTATION tests**

Measurement of orientation. L. H. Wolf. Sch R 40:577-86 O '32

**ORLEANS, Jacob Samuel**

Tests and progressive teaching. J-S H Sch Clearing House 7:246-9 D '32

—See Orleans, J. B. jt. auth.

**ORLEANS, Joseph Barnet**

Demonstrative geometry in the ninth year. Math Teach 26:100-3 F '33

Newer objectives in teaching mathematics in the secondary schools. Sec Ed 3:153-5 S '34

On what basis shall we segregate pupils in algebra? H Points 15:27-33 My '33

Study of prognosis of probable success in algebra and in geometry. Math Teach 27:165-80, 225-46 Ap-May '34

—See Stokes, C. N. jt. auth.

**—and Orleans, J. S.**

Teaching and learning. Math Teach 26:133-9 Mr '33

**ORLICK, A. M.**

Humanization of and biographical approach to the teaching of chemistry. H Points 15:35-7 Ap '33

**ORMOND, J. A.**

Portrait. Am Sch Bd J 88:19 Ap '34

**ORMSBY-GORE, William George Arthur**

Education in the British dependencies in tropical Africa. (In Year book of education, 1932. p748-66)

**ORNDOFF, Bernice**

Use of motion pictures to demonstrate teaching technique in English. Engl J (Col ed) 24:151-2 F '35

**ORNER, Arthur T.**

Basal metabolism of twenty-one problem boys. bibliog J Juvenile Res 19:13-19 Ja '35

**O'ROURKE, Edward V.**

Ohio's mining engineering school as a service department. Engineering and Mining Journal 135:261 Je '34

**O'ROURKE, J. M.**

Some important readings in science. bibliog H Sch Teach 10:119-20 Ap '34

**O'ROURKE, Lawrence James**

Approach to the problem of career opportunities in the federal service. (In Conference on university training for the national service. University training. p31-9)

Personnel research and the educational system. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1935. p 198-201)

Rebuilding the English-usage curriculum to insure greater mastery of essentials: a report of a nation-wide study of English. 98p pa 50c Psychological institute, 3506 Patterson st. N.W. Washington, D.C. '34

Scientific personnel selection in the United States civil service. Occupations 12:29-39 Ap '34

Study of methods of teaching English in the elementary grades. Sch and Soc 40:454-6 O 6 '34

**ORPHANS and orphan asylums**

Training youth for the new social order. R. R. Reeder. \$2 Antioch press, Yellow Springs, Ohio '33

**Ohio**

Survey of the Ohio soldiers' and sailors' orphans' home; in collaboration with the members of the Survey staff. T. C. Holy and others. \$2; pa \$1.50 Ohio state univ. '33

**ORR, Alexander M.**

Education and finance. 19p pa 6d Ed. inst. of Scotland, Edinburgh '33

**ORR, E. F.**

Impossibility of education. American Mercury 30:211-18 O '33

**ORR, Laura J.**

Hawaiian Islands unit. Instr 44:41+ Ja '35

**ORR, Marie P.**

Incentives to better speech. Volta R 36:592+ O '34

**ORR, Milton Lee**

Cost of training school facilities in the southern area. Ed Adm and Sup 19:38-42 Ja '33

Curriculum revision at Alabama college. J Higher Ed 6:179-81 Ap '35

State-supported colleges for women. (Contribution to ed. no91) 229p bibliog pa Peabody col. bk. store '30

—See Mead, A. R. jt. auth.

- ORR, Vivian**  
Post office (grade II). bibliog (In Brown, D. Police protection. p 17-23)
- ORR, Wesley L.**  
Toolroom method. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22: 114-15 Ja '33
- ORR, William**  
Educational experiment that worked. Sch and Soc 39:675-9 My 26 '34
- ORSENIGO, Eugene Henry**  
School-board members who are making educational history in American cities. por Am Sch Bd J 89:21 N '34
- ORTH, A. Park**  
Assigned homework is an outworn educational expedient. J Bus Ed 10:25 F '35
- ORTH, Fred William.** See Mead, C. D. jt. auth.
- ORTHOGRAPHIC drawing.** See Mechanical drawing
- ORTHOGRAPHY.** See Spelling
- ORTHOPAEDIC hospital school, Los Angeles.** See Los Angeles. Orthopaedic hospital school
- ORTHOPEdia**  
Cooperation between doctor and physical educator. A. D. Kurtz. Mind and Body 40:327-30 Mr '34
- ORTHOPEDIC apparatus**  
Place of mechanical support in the treatment of bone and joint lesions. W. R. MacAusland. J Health and Phys Ed 5:16-17 Ap '34
- ORTMANN, Otto Rudolph**  
Elements of chord-reading in music notation. J Exper Ed 3:50-7 S '34  
Some tonal determinants of melodic memory. J Ed Psychol 24:454-67 S '33
- OSBAND, Helen**  
Making stories live for children. Q J Speech 21:252-5 Ap '35  
Story telling in the speech curriculum. El Engl R 10:35-7 F '33
- OSBORN, Andrew Rule**  
Schleiermacher and religious education. 234p \$2.50 (7s 6d) Oxford '34
- OSBORN, Mrs Laura F.**  
School-board members who are making educational history in American cities. por Am Sch Bd J 89:25 O '34
- OSBORN, Minott Augur**  
(ed) Camp Dudley; the story of the first fifty years. 230p il Camp Dudley, 2 W. 45th st, N.Y. '34
- OSBORNE, Albert E.**  
Visual experience and social progress. Ed Screen 12:184-7, 218-20+, 243-6, 272-6 S-D '33
- OSBORNE, Ernest Glenn**  
Camp, school and home. Child Study 11:167-70 Mr '34  
Chance to be on one's own. Child Study 10: 233-4 My '33  
New duties of parents and schools. Progres Ed 12:270-4 Ap '35
- OSBORNE, Harry V.**  
Mental deficiency. Train Sch B 30:125-32 N '33
- OSBORNE, James Insley, and Gronert, T. G.**  
Wabash college, the first hundred years, 1832-1932. 395p il R. E. Banta, Crawfordsville, Ind. '32
- OSBORNE, Raymond W.**  
Francis W. Parker school. Assn Am Col B 21:280-3 My '35
- and Gillet, H. O.**  
Mental age is important factor in teaching arithmetic. Nation's Sch 12:19-24 Jl '33
- OSBURN, Burl N.**  
Connecticut chest. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22: 354-5 N '33  
Mirror on stand. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22: 215 Je '33  
Pages from a museum sketchbook. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:356, 393; 24:22-3 N-D '34, Ja '35
- Study of mechanical ability. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:226-7 Jl '34  
Training for esthetic values. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:139-42 Ap '34
- OSBURN, Dorothy Frances**  
Our science court outlaws narcotics. Sierra Ed News 30:36 S '34
- OSBURN, Worth James**  
New technic of appraisal covering the content of courses of study. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:373-5  
Selection of test items. bibliog R Ed Res 3:21-32 F '33  
Testing thinking. J Ed Res 27:401-11 F '34  
What next in school administration? Ed Adm and Sup 21:107-14 F '35
- OSCILLOGRAPH**  
Oscillograph in education; its value in instructing undergraduates and in providing research facilities for graduates. C. M. Hathaway. il General Electric Review 37:517-19 N '34
- OSGOOD, Ellen Louise**  
Co-operative work in the New York city high schools. Sch R 40:493-4 S '32
- OSGOOD, Mildred May**  
Creative art in an education program. Teach Col J 6:16-19 S '34  
Stimulating creative art in the classroom. Sch Arts M 32:317-20 Ja '33
- OSGOOD, Phillips Endecott**  
Dynamic for character. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Proceedings, 1932, v36. p57-66)
- O'SHAUGHNESSY, Arthur**  
Ode. Instr 44:10 Je '35
- O'SHEA, Harriet Eastabrooks**  
Habits of three successive nursery-school groups and some relations between traits. Pedagog Sem 41:167-91 S '32  
Mental hygiene significance of physical education. J Health and Phys Ed 4:14-16+ Mr '33  
Off to a good start. Child Study 11:9-11 O '33
- O'SHEA, John Augustine**  
Music education on the air. Mus Superv J 19:24 F '33
- O'SHEA, Michael Vincent**  
M. Vincent O'Shea, a personal tribute. W. C. Bagley. Nation's Sch 11:55 F '33
- O'SHEA, William A.**  
Improved method of administration in the elementary school. Ed 54:362-7 F '34
- O'SHEA, William James**  
O'Sheaisms. J Ed 116:174 Ap 3 '33  
—See Keyworth, M. R. jt. auth.
- OSHKOSH.** Young men's agricultural association  
Young men's agricultural association organizes at Oshkosh, Wisconsin. J. F. Wilkinson. Ag Ed 7:158 Ap '35
- OSMOSIS**  
Simple presentation of the concepts of osmosis, osmotic pressure, and osmotic work. A. W. Davidson. bibliog diag J Chem Ed 11:499-502 S '34
- OSMOTIC pressure**  
Simple presentation of the concepts of osmosis, osmotic pressure, and osmotic work. A. W. Davidson. bibliog diag J Chem Ed 11:499-502 S '34
- OSTDIEK, Joseph H.**  
Do we still need penmanship? por Neb Ed J 13:356-7 D '33
- OSTEOPATHY**  
Higher education; medicine, including osteopathy and physiotherapy; laws, rules and information. June 1932. New York (state). University. pa Univ. of the state of N.Y. '32
- OSTEOPATHY schools and colleges**  
Directories  
Schools of osteopathy. (In Patterson, H. L. ed. American educational directory, 1932. p738; 1933. p738)



- OSTEOPATHY** schools and colleges—Directories—*Continued*  
 Schools of osteopathy in United States, registered in whole or in part June 1932. (In New York (state). University. Higher education; medicine, including osteopathy and physiotherapy; laws, rules and information, June 1932. p20-33)  
 Schools of osteopathy; name of institution, location, and president. (In United States. Office of education. Educational directory, 1932. p 100)
- OSTERGAARD, V.**  
 How to pay for their education. Par M 9:26-7+ S '34
- OSTIA**  
 People of Ostia. T. Frank. Class J 29:481-93 Ap '34
- OSTRANDER, A. D.**  
 Halt called on centralization in New York state. Rural New-Yorker 92:582-3 N 25 '33  
 Save the rural schools. Rural New-Yorker 93:219 Mr 17 '34  
 Trip across the country. Rural New Yorker 92:126 F 18 '33
- OSTWALD, Wilhelm**  
 Wilhelm Ostwald, the great protagonist. W. D. Bancroft, il pors J Chem Ed 10:539-42, 609-13 S-O '33
- O'SULLIVAN, Mary, and Intemann, A. H.**  
 Suggestions for lesson planning in first year stenography. H Points 15:63-6 Ap '33
- OSUNA, John Joseph**  
 Problemas educativos fundamentales de Puerto Rico, 17p Puerto Rico. Dept. of ed, San Juan '34
- OTIS, Arthur Sinton**  
 Ability grouping. Sch and Soc 36:116-18 JI 23 '32  
 Equating college scores. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:363
- OTIS, Jay Lester, and Smith, K. R.**  
 Job psychograph in job analysis. Occupations 12:47-54 Je '34
- OTIS tests**  
 Reliability, constancy, and validity of the Otis IQ. A. E. Traxler. Journal of Applied Psychology 18:241-51 Ap '34
- OTT, Charles Nelson**  
 Substitute for equivalent weight. J Chem Ed 10:312 My '33
- OTT, Hazel Hoyt**  
 Social studies for the grades. por Neb Ed J 12:447+ N '32
- OTTAWAY, A. K. C.**  
 Educational experiment in the use of leisure. New Era 14:148-51 Je '33  
 Place of biology in education. New Era 15:57-60 F '34
- OTTAWAY, Ruth Haller**  
 Music, a social factor in modern times. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, 1932. p75-7)  
 Responsibilities of colleges and universities for professional and non-professional offerings. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, 1932. p 198-200)
- OTTERBEIN college**  
 Education for humanity; the story of Otterbein college. W. W. Bartlett. bibliog Otterbein col. Westerville, Ohio '34  
 Religious life at Otterbein college. W. G. Clippinger. Assn Am Col B 21:314-16 My '35
- OTTERSTEIN, Adolph William, Jr**  
 Objectives of a teachers' college department of music. J Higher Ed 4:321-3 Je '33  
 Problems of music teaching in the schools. Mus Superv J 20:46+ Mr '34  
 Why membership in the Music educators national conference? Mus Educators J 21:25 N '34  
 —See Mosher, R. M. jt. auth.
- OTTO, Berthold**  
 School of Berthold Otto. A. E. Meyer. (In his Modern European educators and their work. p81-97)
- OTTO, Cliff R.**  
 Why some students do not elect chemistry. Sch Sci and Math 33:996-8 D '33
- OTTO, Elsie I.**  
 Motivation of English through films, slides and pictures. Ed Screen 14:39-41 F '35
- OTTO, Henry John**  
 Current practices in the organization of elementary schools. (Contributions to ed no5) 118p \$1.50 Northwestern univ. Sch. of ed, Evanston, Ill. '32  
 Elementary school organization and administration. (Appleton-Century ser. in administration) 652p il plans \$3 Appleton-Century '34  
 Historical sketches of administrative innovations. Ed Adm and Sup 20:161-72 Mr '34  
 Implications for administration and teaching growing out of pupil failures in first grade. El Sch J 33:25-32 S '32  
 Promotion of pupils. Am Sch Ed J 87:19-21 JI; 21-2 Ag; 21-2 S '33; Revised. (In his Elementary school organization and administration. p 198-271)  
 Pupil failure as an administrative device in elementary education. bibliog El Sch J 34:576-89 Ap '34  
 Reference books in modern classroom teaching. Am Sch Bd J 89:46+ Ag '34  
 Makers of better schools. J Ed 117:513 N 19 '34  
 —See Harper, R. A. jt. auth.
- and Melby, E. O.**  
 Attempt to evaluate the threat of failure as a factor in achievement. El Sch J 35:588-96 Ap '35
- ODA, Marcella R.**  
 Boonesborough; developing a pioneer history project. Grade Teach 52:48+ S '34
- OUSLEY, Odille**  
 Desert life; a geography unit of study for the Christmas season. bibliog Grade Teach 51:36-7+ D '33  
 Unit study of the far North. Grade Teach 50:362+ Ja '33
- OUTCALT, Adele M.**  
 Mounted pictures as an aid to teaching. Ed Screen 14:5-8 Ja '35
- OUTDOOR schools.** See Open air schools; Wegscheide, Germany. Kinderdorf
- OUTDOOR theater.** See Theater, Open air
- OUTING clubs.** See Clubs—Colleges and universities
- OUTLAND, George E.**  
 Education of transient boys. Sch and Soc 40:501-4 O 13 '34  
 Educational desires of transient boys. Sierra Ed News 31:31 Ap '35
- OUTLINES, syllabi, etc.**  
 Place of the outline. H. E. Koch. Engl J (H S ed) 23:500-2 Je '34  
 Some effects of training in outlining. R. Salisbury. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 24:111-16 F '35  
 Syllabus in college teaching. C. W. Martin. Ed Adm and Sup 20:700-2 D '34
- OUTSIDE reading.** See Reading, Supplementary
- OVENS, Florence J.**  
 Cut somewhere else. American Federationist 40:399 Ap '33
- OVENS, Margaret M.**  
 Cellophane slides. Sch 23:792-4 My '35
- OVER-age.** See Retardation
- OVERBECK, Alicia (O'Reardon) (Mrs Robert M. Overbeck)**  
 Educated to death. Forum and Century 88:377-81 D '32
- OVERBECK, Mrs Robert M.** See Overbeck, A.
- OVERHOLT, Gladys**  
 What is the place of religious organizations in a teachers college? (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1933. p298-301)
- OVERING, E. J.**  
 Chiselers and chiseling. Sch Executives M 53:276 My '34  
 Master craftsman. por Sch Executives M 53:210 Mr '34  
 Schoolboard member speaks. Nat Ed Assn J 22:254 D '33

- OVERMAN, James Robert**  
Problem of transfer in arithmetic. bibliog (In National council of teachers of mathematics. Tenth yearbook. p 173-85)  
—See Schorling, R. jt. ed.
- OVERMEYER, Philip Henry**  
Villard and University of Oregon. Oregon Historical Quarterly 35:340-7 D '34
- OVERN, Alfred Victor**  
Every pupil a Columbus. J Ed 118:271-2 My 20 '35  
Sound educational organization for states of small population. Am Sch Ed J 90:14+ Mr '35
- OVERSTREET, Bonaro (Wilkinson) (Mrs Harry Allen Overstreet)**  
City at your service. J Adult Ed 7:39-44 Ja '35  
German university in exile. J Adult Ed 6:17-20 Ja '34  
Justification by enjoyment; an Arts guild experiment in creative writing. J Adult Ed 6:155-60 Ap '34  
Putting new faiths to work; the Arts guild. Progres Ed 11:275-8 Ap '34  
Youth incorporated. J Adult Ed 6:431-5 O '34
- OVERSTREET, Harry Allen**  
Art of growing up. por Int J Relig Ed 9:11-12 N '32  
Constructive discussion an art to be developed. Mich Ed J 10:134 N '32  
Leisure time and educational opportunities and needs. Recreation 27:499-500+ F '34  
On the panel. Occupations 13:425-7 F '35  
When work is like play. Occupations 13:389-94 F '35  
Youth speaks. Par M 10:16-17+ Ja '35
- OVERSTREET, Mrs Harry Allen.** See Overstreet, B.
- OVERSTUDY**  
See also  
Student load
- OVERTON, Grace Sloan**  
Dramatic worship service for Easter. Int J Relig Ed 9:25 Mr '33  
Methods of youth leadership. por Int J Relig Ed 11:21-2 S '34
- OVERTURE, Eugenia**  
Andrews school for girls. H Sch Teach 9:214-15 Je '33
- OVERWEIGHT.** See Corpulence
- OVID (Publius Ovidius Naso)**  
Comparison of Ovid and Apuleius as storytellers. S. R. Stevenson. Class J 29:582-90 My '34
- OWATONNA, Minnesota**  
Public schools  
Owatonna art education project. R. S. Hilpert. Minn J of Ed 15:339-40 My '35
- OWATONNA art education project**  
Method of community study as a basis for curriculum construction. R. S. Hilpert. Ed 55:211-14 D '34
- OWEN, Arthur Leslie**  
Tribute to a loved friend, respected colleague, and inspirational teacher. A. M. Brady. Mod Lang J 19:42-3 O '34
- OWEN, Beatrice**  
New field: Bryn Mawr summers. (In Morris, E. W. ed. Miss Wylie of Vassar. p94-9)
- OWEN, Bessie**  
Problem of the school lunch. Instr 44:10+ Ja '35
- OWEN, Estelle**  
Practical aid to school excursions. Childh Ed 9:146-8 D '32
- OWEN, Evelyn Wood**  
America the beautiful; tableaux. Instr 43:48+ N '33  
Children's fantasy; play. Instr 42:23+ Je '33
- OWEN, Mrs George W.** See Eggleston, M.
- OWEN, Gladys**  
Teaching literature creatively. Sch and Com 18:387 N '32
- OWEN, Grace**  
Conference of the World federation of educational associations. Dublin, Ireland, 1933; the social significance of the nursery school. Childh Ed 10:454-9 Je '34  
Social significance of the nursery school. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1933. p 138-41)
- OWEN, Gwilym Emyr**  
Cosmic rays. Sch Sci and Math 33:414-22 Ap '33
- OWEN, Lyman B.**  
How a fathers' association supports a country day school. Nation's Sch 14:46-9 Jl '34
- OWEN, Nell**  
Creative writing in the upper grades. El Engl R 10:9-12 Ja '33
- OWEN, Paul C.** See Brown, E. J. jt. auth.
- OWEN, Mrs Ruth (Bryan)**  
Education for public service. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the twelfth annual session. p 17-26)
- OWENS, Florence.** See Buckley, R. jt. auth.
- OWENS, Frank S.**  
General metal and concrete course. (In Illinois. University. High school visitor's office. Proceedings of the High school conference, 1931. p 199-201)
- OWINGS, Chloe**  
Some curricular practices in sex education: a survey and a program. (Studies in parental sex ed paper V) 25p pa 50c Univ. of Minn. '32
- OWINGS, Helen**  
Clothing (grade V). bibliog (In Gahan, A. D. Cotton. p 12-25)
- OWLS**  
Owls. H. C. Oberholser. Ag Ed 7:160 Ap '35
- OXFORD county, Maine**  
History of secondary education in York and Oxford counties in Maine. J. C. Hyland. pa 50c Univ. of Me. '33
- OXFORD group**  
Inspired children. O. M. Jones. \$1.25 Harper '33  
Significance for religious education of the group movement; notes on a discussion at the annual meeting of N.C.C.R.E., Nov. 11, 1934. Ed R China 27:40-1 Ja '35
- OXFORD house, London**  
Oxford house: past and future. Times Ed Sup 1021:393 N 24 '34
- OXFORD mission, Calcutta**  
Christianity in India. Times Ed Sup 948:217 Jl 1 '33
- OXFORD movement**  
Movements. Oxford and other. Times Ed Sup 950:237 Jl 15 '33  
Oriental college and the Oxford movement. G. C. Richards. Nineteenth Century and After 113:724-38 Je '33
- OXFORD orphanage, Oxford, North Carolina**  
Study of the graduates of the Oxford orphanage high school, 1934-35. D. S. Johnson. H Sch J 18:98-9+ Mr '35
- OXFORD society**  
Oxford society. Sch and Soc 33:108-9 Ja 27 '34
- OXFORD union society**  
Oxford goes left. Living Age 344:161-5 Ap '33
- OXFORD. University**  
American looks at Oxford. K. L. Roberts. Il Saturday Evening Post 206:16-17+ Je 16 '34  
Are undergraduates individuals? F. Hardie. New Statesman and Nation 6:690 D 2 '33  
Botany at the University of Oxford. Science ns 78:303 O 6 '33  
British Association of university teachers, meeting at Oxford. Sch and Soc 40:117-18 Jl 28 '34  
Calendar for the year 1933. 1004p \$3.75 Oxford '32  
Calendar for the year, 1935. 904p \$4.25 Oxford '34  
Day in Oxford. Spectator 149:26 Jl 2 '32  
Evolving Oxford. G. L. Steer. Spectator 151: 689-90 N 17 '33



**OXFORD. University—Continued**

- For my grandson; Cambridge and the apostles, Oxford scholars and historians. F. Pollock. Cornhill Magazine 74:1-15 Ja '33
- Free speech at Oxford; a statement by the vice-chancellor. Times Ed Sup 967:376 N 11 '33; Same. Sch and Soc 38:720 D 2 '33
- Free speech issue at Oxford. Spectator 151:800 D 1 '33
- Great universities abroad. W. J. Tucker. Catholic World 138:51-61 O '33
- Handbook to the University of Oxford. 476p 5s Oxford '32
- Same. 2d ed 477p \$1.75 Oxford '33
- International universities conference at Oxford. Nature 134:70-1 Jl 14 '34; Same cond. Sch and Soc 40:315-16 S 8 '34
- International university conference. H. W. Tyler. Inst Int Ed News B 10:4-5 O '34
- Letter from Oxford. Spectator 150:211, 757; 153:875 F 17, My 26 '33, D 7 '34
- La motion pacifiste des étudiants d'Oxford. F. M. Hardie. L'Europe Nouvelle 17:193-4 F 24 '34
- New work at Oxford, designed by G. G. Scott. il plans Architectural Review 72:127-8 O '32
- Older universities of England: Oxford and Cambridge. A. Mansbridge. 3s 6d Longmans '34
- Oxford and the history of science; with an appendix on scientific collections in college libraries. R. W. T. Gunther. pa 2s Oxford '34
- Oxford calendar and lectionary. 1s Oxford '32
- Oxford in the seventies. C. Scudamore. Cornhill Magazine 151:172-80 F '35
- Oxford men and manners. H. A. L. Fisher. (In Times (London) Fifty years. p87-92)
- Oxonian looks back. L. R. Farnell. buck 16s Martin Hopkinson, Ltd, 28 Soho sq, London W 1 '34
- Paradox of Oxford. R. P. T. Coffin. (In Heidler, J. B. ed. College years. p 167-79)
- Pitman looks at Oxford. R. Dataller. 5s J. M. Dent and sons, Aldine House, 10 Bedford st, Strand, London WC2 '33
- Political tendencies at Oxford. F. M. Hardie. New Statesman and Nation 5:181-2 F 18 '33
- Poor student looks at Oxford. J. Brown. New Statesman and Nation 7:8-9 Ja 6 '34
- Project of an Oxford society. E. G. Grey of Fallodon. Sch and Soc 36:328 S 10 '32
- Psychology at Oxford. Nature 132:186 Ag 5 '33
- Pulse of Oxford; preface letter by R. Bernays. D. F. Karaka. 75c J. M. Dent & sons, Ltd, 10 Bedford st, Strand, London WC2 '33
- Teaching of Latin and history; the report of an informal conference held at Oxford, 28 May, 1932, on the preparation of girls for the University. 40p 1s Oxford '33
- Trinity term at Oxford. Spectator 152:883 Je 8 '34
- University and the universe. E. M. Forster. Spectator 150:368-9 Mr 17 '33
- University of Oxford. Sch and Soc 36:560 O 29 '32
- La vie de collège en Angleterre de 1823 à 1827, d'après les lettres de Charles et Arthur Neate à Sainte-Beuve. J. Bonnerot, ed. Revue de Littérature Comparée 13:686-740 O '33
- Zoology at Oxford. J. P. Scott. Sch and Soc 37:49-53 Ja 14 '33

**Balliol college**

- Death of Mr F. F. Urquhart. Times Ed Sup 1012:326 S 22 '34

**Libraries**

See also  
Bodleian library

**Oriel college**

- Oriel college and the Oxford movement. G. C. Richards. Nineteenth Century and After 113:724-38 Je '33

**Radcliffe library**

- Princess royal at Oxford; Radcliffe library extension. Times Ed Sup 1019:381 N 10 '34

Radcliffe (science) library, Oxford. H. F. Alexander. (In Association of special libraries and information bureaux. Report of proceedings, 1934. p59-63)

**Somerville college**

- New buildings opened by Lord Halifax. Times Ed Sup 1000:220 Je 30 '34

**Women's colleges**

- Wenches of St Hugh's. J. A. Straker. Golden Book 21:75-7 Ja '35

**OXLEY, O. J. P.**

- Art education in the United States; report of a visit to the U.S.A., etc. 48p pa 1s Carnegie corporation visitors' grants com, box 392, Pretoria, S. Africa '30

**OXNAM, Garfield Bromley**

- Ethical idealism in a changing world. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1935. p7-17); Summary. Nat Ed Assn J 24:111 Ap '35

**OXNARD, California****Union high school board**

- Exceptional record of service. Am Sch Bd J 89:16 D '34

**OXYGEN**

- Laboratory preparation of oxygen and of chlorine. F. C. Krauskopf. J Chem Ed 12:293-4 Je '35

**OYSTER BAY, New York****Grade and high school**

- Planning of the Oyster Bay grade and high school. L. J. Deming. il plans Am Sch Bd J 90:35-6 F '35

**OYSTERS**

- Ocean farming; a brief study of the oyster industry. A. H. Perry. il Grades Teach 50:422-3+ F '33

**OZANNE, Jacques Emile**

- Counsel for councils. J Adult Ed 6:161-6 Ap '34
- Education's lost tribes. J Adult Ed 6:32-7 Ja '34

- Regional surveys of adult education; a review prepared for the American association for adult education. 48p pa American assn. for adult ed. '34

**OZARK Wesleyan college**

- College mergers, 1932. Christian Ed 15:494 Je '32

**OZARKS college, Clarksville, Arkansas**

- Effective program in Ozarks college. M. E. Frampton. (In Peabody conference on education and race relations. Education and racial adjustment, 1932. p 15)

**P****PACE, Dinah Watts**

- Inching along. Southern Workman 62:335 Ag '33

**PACE, Homer St Clair**

- Accounting education and its relation to the general public. Nat Bus Ed Q 2:16-20 Mr '34

**PACIFIC coast nursery school association**

- Report of annual conference, 1932. Sch and Soc 36:785 D 17 '32

**PACIFIC colony**

- Outline of the educational program at Pacific colony. N. Fenton and others. J Juvenile Res 17:191-210 Jl '33

- Pacific colony plan. N. Fenton. J Juvenile Res 16:298-303 O '32

**PACIFIC countries**

- High school courses in Pacific relations. J. A. Hockett. Sierra Ed News 28:25 D '32; Same. Sch R 41:86-8 F '33

- Pacific history in Antioch high school. W. L. Hawkins. Cal Q Sec Ed 8:291-2 Ap '33

- Pan-Pacific history at Stockton high school. W. G. Young. Cal Q Sec Ed 8:289-91 Ap '33

**PACIFIC countries—Continued**

Western students study their Pacific neighbors. J. A. Hockett. Cal Q Sec Ed 8:283-9 Ap '33

**PACIFISM**

I pledge allegiance; play. M. Wefer. Int J Relig Ed 11:23-4+ Ja '35  
In memoriam. J. Addams. Il Nat Par-Teach 29:24 My '35

**PACK, Charles Lathrop**, forest education board  
Fellowships of the Charles Lathrop Pack forest education board. Science ns 77:363 Ap 14 '33

Pack fellowships to be awarded. Journal of Forestry 32:887 N '34

**PACK, George Thomas**  
Cancer, its cure and prevention. Mind and Body 39:305-6 F '33

**PACKARD, Albert G.**  
Charting individual aptitudes and achievements. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:484-5

**PACKARD, Bertram E.**  
Teaching local history. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:88-91

**—and others**

What are the practical values of music education? Mus Superv J 19:57-60 Mr '33

**PACKARD, Edgar**  
Our language. Ed 55:443-5 Mr '35

**PACKARD, John C.**  
Anchor ice. Sch Sci and Math 33:831 N '33

**PACKARD commercial school, New York city**  
Business practice at the Packard school, New York city. J. C. Morrissey. Il J Bus Ed 9:8-9+ My '34

Trends in private business education as epitomized by the Packard school. S. E. Carkin. Il J Bus Ed 8:15-16 O '32

**PACKER, Elizabeth E.**  
Adjusting freshmen to high school. Ill Teach 22:41+ O '33; Same cond. Sch Manag 3:10 Ap '34

**PACKER, Garrah Mary**  
Ninety-seven hundred parents' questions concerning child development. J Exper Ed 3: 117-53 D '34

**PACKER, Paul Clifford**  
College of education and the university. J Higher Ed 3:493-5 D '32; Same. Am Assn Univ Prof B 18:566-9 D '32

How the university school of education views the teacher problem. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1933. p87-9)

**PACT of Paris**

Functions of secondary schools in the peace of the world. A. C. Watkins. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 51:14-28 Ap '34; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:509-10

Pact of Paris. Nat Ed Assn J 21:288 D '32

Paris pact in American high schools. P. P. Claxton. J-S H Sch Clearing House 7:103-5 O '32

Toward international peace. W. J. Cooper. Sch Life 18:10 S '32

**PADDE, Edmund Henry**  
Importance of physical fitness to aviators. Mind and Body 39:292-3 F '33

**PADELFORD, Frank William**  
How one college saved the day. Assn Am Col B 18:404-6 N '32

Northern Baptist convention. Christian Ed 16: 80-2 D '32

**PADELFORD, Norman Judson**  
Sophomore tutorial work. J Higher Ed 6:59-62 F '35

**PADELLARO, Nazzareno**  
Essential factors in the making of films for children. Int R Ed Cinemat 6:51-4 Ja '34

**PADGETT, Algie Ross**. See Degering, E. F. jt. auth.

**PAGE, B. S.**

Statistical survey of university libraries. Library Association Record s4 1:139-41 My '34

**PAGE, Barbara Alice**

Contemporary exponents of the dance. J Health and Phys Ed 6:11-14+ Ap '35  
Philosophy of the dance. bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 4:5-49 My '33

**PAGE, David Perkins**

David Perkins Page. W. M. French. Ed 55:155-8 N '34

**PAGE, Dorothy J.**

Fun from books of kindergarten children. bibliog El Engl R 10:201-4 O '33

**PAGE, Elsa**

Home economics meets the present challenge in the teaching of health and nutrition. Prac Home Econ 12:174+ Je '34

**PAGE, Everett C.**

Student activities in a university school of education. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1933. p295-7)

**PAGE, Fred J.**

We expose them to books. J Ed 117:40 Ja 15 '34

Makers of better schools. J Ed 117:401 S 17 '34

**PAGE, James**

Superstition and personality. bibliog J Ed Psychol 26:59-64 Ja '35

**PAGE, John S.**

Possibilities of supervision in the small school system. Am Sch Bd J 84:27-9+ Je '32

**PAGE, Thomas Ethelbert**

Public school advance. (In Times (London) Fifty years. p 105-13)

**PAGE, Walter Hines**

Judas or messiah? Walter Hines Page and the South. E. W. Parks. Harv Grad M 41:1-13 S '32

**PAGE, William Morton**

Education in the Royal air force. (In Year book of education, 1932. p249-53)

**PAGE scholarships**. See Walter Hines Page scholarships

**PAGE school of international relations**. See Johns Hopkins university—Walter Hines Page school of international relations

**PAGEANTS**

All-school activity; American youth of yesterday and today. Il N Y State Ed 21:629-32, 703-4+ My-Je '34

America marches on; a historical pageant. H. Southall. Il J Health and Phys Ed 5:19-23+ N '34

Book magic: a pageant for book week. W. W. Price and I. C. Poley. El Engl R 9:200-1+ O '32

Centuries of progress. M. G. Gould and L. F. Stewart. Il Ill Teach 23:162-3+ F '35

Challenge of the ages; pageant presented by the Pittsburgh high schools. R. O. Hughes and others. Pittsburgh Sch 8:172-203 Mr '34

Community exhibit; several schools unite for their last day exercises. B. W. Hogg. Il Grade Teach 51:22+ My '34

Dolly's dream of Holland; a classroom pageant for an early spring program. M. Schroeder. Il Grade Teach 52:38-9+ Mr '35

Gifts of the months; a pageant for last day programs. M. I. Randall. Il Grade Teach 50:749+ Je '33

Graduation minus boredom. F. D. Conlon. J Ed 118:215-17 Ap 15 '35

History pageant. A. Fullington. Volta R 35: 210-11 My '33

Midsummer day; a June pageant for last day programs. A. E. Allen. Grade Teach 51:22+ Je '34

Nancy Peabody takes us back to colonial days; a pageant for 8A girls. I. McGlashan and others. Il Prac Home Econ 10:221-3+ Jl '32

Our spring pageant was different. L. K. Rose. Am Childh 19:16-17 Ap '34

Pageant as a school project. L. C. Halberstadt. H Sch Teach 9:26-7 Ja '33

Pageant of America. J. Collier. El Engl R 11:36-40+ F '34

Pageant of Holland. B. F. Smith and M. Turner. Instr 43:46+ Mr '34



**PAGEANTS—Continued**

- Pageant of Kern county; a program for a series of playdays in county schools. J. E. Bromilow. H Sch Teach 10:301-2 D '34
- Pageant of the states; a play for Memorial day or last day exercises. C. R. O'Meara. Grade Teach 51:40+ My '34
- Pageant of time. C. S. Creel. Volta R 37:172-3 Mr '35
- Pageantry, a vehicle of self-expression; a Mother Goose holiday pageant. M. Kelly and G. Drew. Il J Health and Phys Ed 4: 13-17+ O '33
- Pageantry: the messenger. C. E. Weir. Q J Speech 19:379-85 Je '33
- Pan-Americana. N. H. Whitehead. J-S H Sch Clearing House 8:172-5 N '33
- Pathways to personality; a pageant portraying the ultimate aim of physical education. M. A. Cleveit and Mrs P. L. Mathisen. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 5:sup46-54 D '34
- Playground pageants. M. Haig. J Ed London 65:444+ Jl '33
- Romance of exploration, a school project. H. M. Barker. Il New Era 14:52-6 F '33
- Romance of the book; a pageant for book week depicting the evolution of the book. M. I. Randall. Il Grade Teach 52:44+ N '34
- Spirit of physical education: a pageant of activities. B. E. Sundel. 50c Barnes '32
- Switzerland and America in pageantry. D. De Goza. El Engl R 10:45-6+ F '33
- White light—a tercentenary pageant. Mrs A. A. Dreier. Neb Ed J 15:104-5+ Mr '35  
See also subhead Plays, pageants, etc.  
under names of holidays
- PAGEL, H. Armin.** See Brown, D. J. jt. auth.
- PAHLOW, Edwin William**  
Why world history? Ed 53:193-9 D '32
- PAIGE, Mae D.**  
Feeding elementary school children by cafeteria service. Prac Home Econ 11:326-7 N '33
- Good food habits start in elementary grades. Nation's Sch 14:57-9 D '34
- PAIGNON, Ida E.**  
Flags of the United States. Instr 42:55 F '33
- PAINE, H. W.**  
Auto mechanics in the school. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:287-8 S '34
- Educational defeatism; utility versus futility in vocational training. Occupations 13:619-23 Ap '35
- PAINE, Margaret Z.**  
Clerical work for the school by the typing department. Nat Bus Ed Q 1:36-40 D '32
- PAINLEVÉ, Paul**  
Paul Painlevé (1863-1933). P. Humbert. R Univ 43 pt 1:410-14 My '34
- PAINT**  
Geography of common things; the romance of paint and varnish. W. D. Boutwell. Il Grade Teach 50:98-9+ O '32
- PAINT SPRAYING**  
Homemade paint sprayer. J. H. Dillon. Il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:100+ F '34
- PAINTER, Florence C.**  
Why study Spanish? Sch and Com 21:109-11 Mr '35
- PAINTING**  
Painting foliage. C. G. Shaw. Sch Arts M 32: 33 S '32
- Technical approach to the fine arts. H. E. Scott. (In Rusk, W. S. ed. Methods of teaching the fine arts. p 113-22)  
See also  
Finger painting  
Water color painting
- PAINTING, Industrial and practical**  
How to select and apply wall paint. F. W. Frostic. Nation's Sch 13:63-4 Ja '34
- PAINTING, Mural.** See Mural painting and decoration
- PAKENHAM, William**  
Education in Canada. (In Year book of education, 1932. p662-84)

- Presentation to Dr Wm. Pakenham. Sch 23:279 D '34
- Retirement of Dr Pakenham. por Sch 22:744-5 My '34

**PALEOGRAPHY**

- Palaeography in the sixth form. S. F. Woolley. J Ed London 67:12+ Ja '35

**PALEONTOLOGY**

- Life of the past, a unit for a course of study in high school biology. M. P. Mayhall and W. W. McSpadden. bibliog Sch Sci and Math 32:711-20 O '32

**PALER, Bertha Rachel**

- Brief history of the Department of public instruction 1860-1932, an historical sketch. 51p Il N.D. Dept. of public instruction, Bismarck '32

**PALESTINE****Description and travel**

- Palestine with Syria; a December geography project. E. R. Taylor. Il Grade Teach 50: 268+ D '32

**PALEY, Henry H.**

- Approach to creative science. Progres Ed 12:333-7 My '35

**PALEY, William S.**

- Radio and the humanities. Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science 177:94-104 Ja '35

- Radio as a cultural force. 29p gratis Columbia broadcasting system, 485 Madison av, N.Y. '34

**PALFREY, Thomas Rossman**

- Literary translation. Mod Lang J 17:410-18 Mr '33
- Master's degree in modern foreign languages. Mod Lang J 19:489-500 Ap '35

**PALLADAS**

- Unpaid teacher of antiquity. K. Guinagh. Class J 28:366 F '33

**PALLETT, Earl Manley**

- Studies of student mortality at the University of Oregon. (Pub. v4, no2. Studies in college teaching, v 1, bul 2) 32p bibliog pa 25c Univ. of Ore. '33

**PALMER, Albert Kenny Craven**

- Chile's cavalry school. por Pan American Union Bulletin 68:883-5 D '34

**PALMER, Albert Wentworth**

- He knew what was in man. por Int J Relig Ed 11:6 S '34

**PALMER, Anabel.** See Tull, A. F. jt. auth.**PALMER, Archie MacInnes**

- Alumni fund. Assn Am Col B 18:302-9 N '32
- Architectural advisory service for colleges. (In American school and university, 1933-1934. p41-3)

- Balancing the university budget. Assn Am Col B 19:221-5 My '33

- College presidency under scrutiny. Sch and Soc 36:230-5 Ag 20 '32

- Enduring investments. Assn Am Col B 20: 279-82 My '34

- Integration in higher education. Sch and Soc 36:662-3 N 19 '32

- Long term college presidents. Assn Am Col B 19:102-3 Mr '33; Revised. Sch and Soc 37:755-7 Je 10 '33

- Mergers, consolidations and closures. Assn Am Col B 18:428-32 N '32

- 1932 summer offerings in higher education. Sch and Soc 35:859-61 Je 25 '32

- Presidential salaries. Assn Am Col B 18:222-8 My '32

- Search for values, report of twentieth annual meeting, Association of American colleges. Sch and Soc 39:185-90 F 10 '34

- Some problems arising from faculty and institutional research. Scientific American 147:60 Jl '32

- This crisis in history. Sch and Soc 38:646-9 N 11 '33

- See Larson, J. F. jt. auth.

**—and Holton, Grace**

- College instruction in art. 62p pa \$1 Assn. of American cols. '34; Same. Assn Am Col B 19:361-417 D '33

- PALMER, Austin Norman**  
Romance of the second r. C. P. Gard. J  
Ed 117:67-9 F 5 '34
- PALMER, Carlton**  
It takes more than victories to make sport.  
Dept Sec Ed B 2:20-1 My '33  
Physical education, what it can do to improve  
racial health. Nation's Sch 10:21-4 O '32  
School and community at play. H Sch Teach  
11:153-4 My '35  
Teacher experiences the new leisure. Nation's  
Sch 15:25-6 F '35
- PALMER, Carroll Edwards**  
Further studies on growth and the economic  
depression; a comparison of weight and  
weight increments of elementary-school  
children in 1921-27 and in 1933-34. Public  
Health Reports 49:1453-69 D 7 '34  
Growth and the economic depression; a study  
of the weight of elementary school children  
in 1921-27 and in 1933. Public Health Re-  
ports 48:1277-92 O 20 '33  
Seasonal variation of average growth in weight  
of elementary school children. bibliog Pub-  
lic Health Reports 48:211-33 Mr 3 '33  
Variations of growth in weight of elementary  
school children, 1921-28. bibliog Public  
Health Reports 48:993-1005 Ag 18 '33
- PALMER, Dewey Homer**  
Business education and the consumer. Nat  
Bus Ed Q 2:8-11 Mr '34  
Consider the consumer. J Adult Ed 5:49-52 Ja  
'33  
—and Schlink, F. J.  
Education and the consumer. Annals of the  
American Academy of Political and Social  
Science 173:188-97 My '34; Excerpts. El Sch  
J 35:171-3 N '34
- PALMER, Edgar Zavitz**  
Reorganization of the Lexington, Kentucky,  
teachers' pension fund. Am Sch Bd J 89:  
19-20+ D '34
- PALMER, Ephraim Laurence**  
Training of elementary school teachers in  
science. N Y State Ed 20:541+ Ap '33
- PALMER, Frederic, jr**  
College physics testing program and its sig-  
nificance for guidance in secondary schools.  
(In Conference on educational measurement  
and guidance, 1934. Report of the third edu-  
cational conference. p92-106); Same. Ed Rec  
16:82-96 Ja '35
- PALMER, George Herbert**  
De mortuis. (In Carnegie foundation for the  
advancement of teaching. Twenty-eighth  
annual report of the president and of the  
treasurer. p 134-5)  
Death of a Puritan. R. Herrick. Nation 136:  
612-13 My 31 '33  
George Herbert Palmer. Sch and Soc 37:625  
My 13 '33
- PALMER, George Truman**  
Toward better school health programs. Child  
Health Bulletin 9:50-6 Mr '33  
—See Franzen, R. H. jt. auth.
- and Franzen, R. H.**  
Looking ahead with the school nurse. Public  
Health Nursing 24:320-5 Je '32
- PALMER, Gladys Louise**  
Ten overcrowded occupations; an analysis of  
labor surplus in Philadelphia. Occupations  
12:48-56 F '34
- PALMER, Grace Margaret**  
Fourth grade standards and objectives for  
the teaching of art. Va Teach 13:132-5 S  
'32
- PALMER, Harold Dean**  
Mental-hygiene problems in a university.  
Mental Hygiene 18:233-44 Ap '34
- PALMER, Harold E. and Redman, H. V.**  
This language-learning business. 220p 6s  
George G. Harrap and co, ltd, 30 Parker  
st, Kingsway, London WC2 '32
- PALMER, Harold Schj6th**  
Tilting blackboard for geologic instruction.  
Science ns 78:388 O 27 '33
- PALMER, Irene**  
Personal qualities of women teachers of phys-  
ical education. bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn  
Res Q 4:31-48 D '33
- PALMER, James Beckley**  
Challenge of rural teacher training. N Y State  
Ed 20:209-12+ D '32  
Depression as an incentive in preparing rural  
teachers. Nation's Sch 10:21-7 Jl '32  
Responsibility of teacher-training institutions  
during the depression. Nat Ed Assn Proc  
1932:435-7
- PALMER, Jasper T.**  
Challenge of the new era. J Ed 117:451-2 O  
15 '34  
New leisure—blessing or curse? por Sch Ex-  
ecutives M 54:198-9+ Mr '35
- PALMER, L. F.**  
State association of Negro teachers in  
Virginia. Va J of Ed 28:300 Ap '35
- PALMER, Leon Carlos**  
Youth and the church; a manual for leaders  
of young people in the home, the church,  
and the community. 217p bibliog \$1.85 More-  
house pub. co, 1801 Fond du Lac av,  
Milwaukee, Wis. '33
- PALMER, Luella Angelina**  
Obituary. Am Childh 19:36 Mr '34; Childh Ed  
10:313 Mr '34
- PALMER, Mrs Marie (Freeman) See Leonard,**  
M. jt. auth.
- PALMER, Mellie**  
Public health nurse and the school health  
program. Public Health Nursing 24:483-5 S  
'32
- PALMER, R. H.**  
Montana adopts new objectives in farm or-  
ganization course. Ag Ed 6:11+ Jl '33
- PALMER college**  
College mergers, 1932. Christian Ed 15:494 Je  
'32
- PALMS**  
See also  
Coconut
- PAMPHLETS**  
Pamphlet file as tool, not burden. A. M.  
Currin. il Wilson B 9:415-17+ Ap '35
- PAMUNKEY Indians**  
Reviving Indian arts and crafts. B. H. Van  
Oot. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:249-51  
Ag '34
- PAN AMERICAN conferences**  
Convention on the teaching of history adopted  
by the seventh International conference  
of American states. Pan American Union  
Bulletin 68:178-80 Mr '34; Same. American  
Journal of International Law 28:sup71-4 Ap  
'34  
Montevideo treaty on the nationality of wom-  
en. E. Brunauer. Am Assn Univ Women J  
27:156-8 Ap '34
- PAN AMERICAN day**  
Neighbors, so why not friends? J. F. Jenkins.  
Instr 42:13+ Ap '33  
New York high school Pan Americans cele-  
brate Pan American day. J. Hochstein. H  
Points 14:57-9 Je '32  
New York high schools observe fourth Pan  
American day. J. Hochstein. H Points 16:  
62-4 S '34  
Pan American day. Sch and Soc 37:116 Ja 28  
'33  
Pan American day, April 14. S. P. Duggan.  
Inst Int Ed News B 8:3-4 Ap '33  
Pan American day festivities in New York.  
J. Hochstein. H Points 15:63-8 Je '33
- PAN AMERICAN student league of New York**  
Something new in high school clubs. W.  
Wachs. H Points 14:40-4 O '32  
Three years of Pan American club work in  
the high schools. J. Hochstein. H Points  
16:27-39 Mr '34  
See also  
Pan American day



**PAN AMERICAN student leagues**

Pan American clubs in Brazilian schools, soil for the fruits of friendship. H. Brainerd. *il Pan American Union Bulletin* 69:302-6 Ap '35

Progress among the Pan American student clubs. H. Brainerd. *Pan American Union Bulletin* 68:666-70 S '34

**PAN AMERICAN union**

Bolivia. (American nation ser, no2) 31p il maps pa The union '34

El Salvador. (American nation ser, no 18) 31p il map pa The union '32

Guatemala. (American nation ser, no 10) 29p il maps pa 5c The union '34

Haiti. (American nation ser, no 11) 31p il maps pa The union '32

Nicaragua. (American nation ser, no 14) 30p il map pa 5c The union '35

Pan-American publications: useful to teachers. W. A. Reid. *Sch Life* 18:37 O '32

Paraguay. (American nation ser, no 16) 30p il map pa 5c The union '35

**PAN AMERICAN winter institute.** See Miami. University.—Pan American winter institute

**PAN AMERICANISM**

Cooperation with Latin American universities: report of committee L. L. S. Rowe. *Am Assn Univ Prof B* 21:308-10 Ap '35

Glimpse into the future of Pan American clubs. H. E. Hein. *H Points* 17:27-9 F '35

Hispanic-American institute of the George Washington university. *Sch and Soc* 39:502 Ap 21 '34

Latin American center and library of the Council on inter-American relations. *Inst Int Ed News B* 9:6 My '34

Pan Americanism and Catholic education. E. F. McDevitt. *Cath Ed R* 31:202-10 Ap '33

**PANEL discussion.** See Open forums

**PANGBURN, Weaver Weddell**

National recreation association. *Child Study* 12:199-201 Ap '35

Place of recreation in adult education. (In *American association for adult education. Handbook of adult education in the United States, 1934.* p 185-94)

Recreation and the school child. (In *National congress of parents and teachers. Parent education; the fourth yearbook.* p68-77)

Recreation in Newark. *Nat Ed Assn J* 22:246-7 D '33

School and tomorrow's leisure. *N Y State Ed* 22:441+ Mr '35

Toward abundant living; the twentieth National recreation congress reviewed. *H Sch Teach* 10:314-15 D '34; Same. *J Health and Phys Ed* 5:19+ D '34; *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 9:286-8 Ja '35

Vacation as a creative adventure. *N Y State Ed* 21:423-4+ Mr '34

**PANJAB. University.** See Punjab. University

**PANLASIGUI, Isidoro**

Educational psychology. 369p il 5 pesos Educational supply, 704 Rizal av, Manila, P.I.

**PANNELL, Henry Clifton**

Preparation and work of Alabama high school teachers. (Contributions to ed. no 551) 118p \$1.50 Teachers college '33; Abstract. *Teach Col Rec* 35:237-8 D '33

**PANNETIER, Édouard**

Le dessin et la coordination des enseignements. *R Univ* 42 pt 1:433-5 My '33

**PANTOMIME**

Christmas pantomime. G. Kuechler. *Instr* 43:19+ D '33

Fairy gold; a legend of midsummer eve in pantomime and song. S. Myers. *il Grade Teach* 51:30+ My '34

Poems in pantomime. K. C. Dietz. *il Instr* 43:27+ My '34

Preliminary study of the interpretation of bodily expression. W. H. Blake. bibliog \$1.50 Teachers college '33

Pussy Purr and the moonbeams; a pantomime for primary children. C. Urban. *il Instr* 44:24+ Ap '35

Spring is here. L. C. Van Derveer and M. R. Woolley. *Instr* 43:22+ Mr '34

Suggestions for the beginning teacher in dramatic art. M. Cunningham and M. Ryan. *Univ H Sch J* 13:1-12 Je '33; Excerpts. *Engl J* (H S ed) 22:759-60 N '33

See also  
Shadow pantomimes  
and plays

**PANUNZIO, Sergio**

L'insegnamento politico in Italia e le facoltà di scienze politiche. *Nuova Antologia* 361:475-90 Je 16 '32

**PANZER, Henry**

In memoriam. M. C. Brown. por J Health and Phys Ed 3:24 D '32

Obituary. *Mind and Body* 39:193-4 D '32

**PAO P'u Tzu.** See Ko Hung

**PAPER**

Paper (grade III) M. A. Butterfield. bibliog (In Upson, R. N. Glass (grades I-VI) p9-21)

See also  
Wall paper

**PAPER cutting.** See Paper work

**PAPER industry and trade**

Vocational training for the pulp and paper industry. United States. Federal board for vocational education. pa 20c Supt. of doc. '33

**PAPER making**

Geography of common things: pens, ink, paper, and other school supplies. W. D. Boutwell. *il Grade Teach* 50:424-5+ F '33

Papermaking. R. R. Karch. *il Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 24:78-80 Mr '35

**PAPER work**

Animal cut-outs. E. Stowell. *il Instr* 42:30 Je '33

Cut paper posters; a way to correlate art work with other subjects. W. V. Winslow. *il Grade Teach* 50:368+ Ja '33

Decorations for a patriotic party. O. M. Schubkegel. *il diags Instr* 43:15+ F '34

Folders, geometrical and otherwise. E. M. Jewell. *il Sch Arts M* 33:446 Mr '34

Jack-o'-lantern designs in cut paper. J. M. Haver. *il Instr* 43:53 O '34

Morning-glories. B. B. Cleaveland. *il Instr* 44:64 Je '35

Paper craft. N. S. Elfers. *il Sch Arts M* 34:630-1 Je '35

Paper cut-out design. E. Zuckerman. *il Grade Teach* 50:361 Ja '33

Picture gallery from paper scraps. I. Muir. *il Sch Arts M* 33:189-91 N '33

Possibilities of cut-work in design. H. Wright and M. Gonderman. *il Sch Arts M* 32:263-5 Ja '33

Posters made from cut paper. W. V. Winslow. *il Grade Teach* 50:369 Ja '33

Spring handwork subject in cut paper. G. Wahl. *il Instr* 44:25 Mr '35

Stand-ups for place cards or sand table. F. V. Shoemaker. *il Grade Teach* 50:591+ Ap '33

**PARACELSUS**

Paracelsus. E. R. Spencer. *Kadel R* 13:179-89 Ja '34

**PARADES**

I love a parade. G. L. Koonsman. *il Am Sch Ed J* 37:44 O '33

**PARADISE lost.** See Milton, J.

**PARASSAC, Emile Roux.** See Roux-Parassac, E.

**PARCHMENT**

Domestic aspects of the transmission of classical authors. E. M. Sanford. *Class J* 30:93-100 N '34

**PARENT education**

Activity program for parents in parent education. E. J. Reisner. *Teach Col Rec* 36:559-65 Ap '35

Adventure in parent education. E. S. Rudisill. *Int J Relig Ed* 10:17-18 Ja '34

Can study groups lead parents to a better emotional adjustment? M. L. Douglas. *Mental Hygiene* 18:604-10 O '34

Child study for adult classes. M. A. Tilson. *J Home Econ* 26:283-5 My '34

**PARENT education—Continued**

- Classes for fathers and expectant fathers are making a big hit in Cleveland. R. W. Jacobs. *Par M* 9:6 Ja '34
- Coeducation of parents and children. P. Chubb. *Child Study* 10:158-61 Mr '33
- Cooperation with the National congress of parents and teachers in parent education programs. A. H. Arlitt. *J Home Econ* 25:700-1 O '33
- Course for the preparation of lay readers of parent study groups. E. M. Manwell and R. Praeger. *bibliog* pa 60c American assn. of univ. women '33
- Creative activities in a parent program. G. I. Bennett. *Childh Ed* 9:27-8 O '32
- Educating father to be a parent. L. E. Bowman. *J Adult Ed* 5:180-2 Ap '33
- Educating that elusive parent. V. E. Foster. *Relig Ed* 23:137-9 F '33
- Education for social adjustment. J. E. Anderson. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the twelfth annual session. p41-7)
- F.E.R.A. parent education. J. I. Lummis. *Sch Life* 20:99+ Ja '35
- Field of parent education; a survey from the viewpoint of research. H. L. Witmer. pa 75c Nat. council of parent ed, inc, 60 E. 42d st, N.Y. '34
- Getting the parents' school started, too. B. Goodykoontz. *Nat El Prin* 14:6 O '34
- Handbook for leaders of parent education groups in emergency education programs. National council of parent education. *bibliog* pa 25c The council, 60 E. 42d st, N.Y. '34
- How the church may help parents. R. P. Bridgman. *Int J Relig Ed* 9:10-11 Mr '33
- How the public library can cooperate with parents. P. Leger. *Library Journal* 58:873-4 N 1 '33
- Individual guidance for parents. L. H. Meek. *Progres Ed* 10:263-7 My '33
- Leadership and parent education. M. E. Peabody. *il Child Welf* 23:16-18+ S '33
- Library service for parents. S. Davis. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Cooperative community leadership; seventh yearbook. p75-7)
- Looking ahead in parent education. R. P. Bridgman. *Am Assn Univ Women J* 26:15-17 O '32
- Nursery school and parent education. A. R. Wallin. *il Home Econ News* 3:147+ Ag '32
- Parent education. W. Boyd. *New Era* 14:237-8 D '33
- Parent education. R. P. Bridgman. (In American association for adult education. Handbook of adult education in the United States. 1934. p 131-45)
- Parent education. E. C. Lombard. (In United States. Office of education. Biennial survey of education, 1928-1930, v 1. p442-56)
- Parent education; a compilation of addresses presented at the third annual parent-education institute held November 3-5, 1932. Michigan. University. Extension division. The univ. '33
- Parent education and the nursery school. (In National association for nursery education. Proceedings, 1931. p34-43)
- Parent education and the university. M. B. Bradford. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1932. p 143-6)
- Parent education as a mode in mental hygiene. H. M. Cushing. *Mental Hygiene* 17:635-41 O '33
- Parent education blazes new trails. M. W. Brown. *Par M* 10:13 Ap '35
- Parent education in a Negro college. W. M. Menchan. *Sch and Soc* 37:713-14 Je 3 '33
- Parent education in public schools. E. C. Lombard. *Sch Life* 18:195 Je '33
- Parent education in Rochester. H. M. Cushing. *Home Econ News* 3:132+ Ji '32
- Parent education in the nursery school. D. Baruch. *il Am Childh* 18:7-9 O '32
- Parent education of the future. G. E. Dille. *Sch Executives M* 54:166-7+ F '35
- Parent education programs. M. W. Brown. *Sch Life* 19:170-1 Ap '34
- Parent education; the third-fourth yearbooks. National congress of parents and teachers. 2v pa The cong. '32-'34
- Parental education in Springfield. I. B. Foster. *Sch and Com* 18:386-7 N '32
- Parents in search of education; how various agencies are helping them to find it. E. C. Lombard. *il Sch Life* 18:147-8 Ap '33
- Projects in parent education. *Child Study* 11:119, 151 Ja-F '34
- Putting the parent in parent education. L. E. Bowman. *Progres Ed* 11:297-300 Ap '34
- Researches in parent education, I-III. 3v *bibliog* ea \$1.70; pa \$1.35 Univ. of Iowa '32-'35
- Scope and purpose of parent education. R. P. Bridgman. *J Home Econ* 24:893-4 O '32
- Social values of parental education. J. E. Anderson. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the twelfth annual session. p250-5)
- Trends in parent education. I. M. McPherson. *Relig Ed* 28:62-9 Ja '33
- Unit of study for parents of preschool and school-age children, by M. Lewis, L. O. Rust and D. Triplett. Kansas. Board for vocational education. The bd, Topeka '33
- What is parent education? F. M. Thurston. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Parent education; the third yearbook. p 12-16)
- What is parent education all about? S. Gruenberg. (In Child study association of America. Our children. p 9-25)
- What parents think experts ought to know. E. J. Reinsner. *Progres Ed* 9:349-51 My '32
- What the National congress of parents and teachers is doing to enrich adult life. M. W. Reeve. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:273-6
- When parents go to vacation school. I. M. McPherson. *Int J Relig Ed* 9:13-14+ Je '33
- Why I have come to see the importance of parental education. W. Boyd. *New Era* 13:276-8 S '32
- See also*
- |  |                                      |
|--|--------------------------------------|
| International congress on family education | National council of parent education |
|  | Parenthood, Education for            |

**Bibliography**

- Bibliography on parent education, October 1932 to January 1934; selected from current magazines and pamphlets. Child study association of America. pa 10c The assn, 221 W. 57th st, N.Y. '34
- Practical aids for study groups and for individuals interested in child care and training [mimeographed] E. C. Lombard. pa U.S. Office of ed. '33
- Selected references on preschool and parental education. F. L. Goodenough, comp. *El Sch J* 33:541-7 Mr '33; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1933. p 107-13)
- Selected references on preschool and parental education. F. L. Goodenough, comp. *El Sch J* 34:527-46 Mr '34; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1934. p 104-13)
- Selected references on preschool and parental education. F. L. Goodenough, comp. *El Sch J* 35:540-8 Mr '35

**California**

- Objectives for parent education in California. California. Department of education. The dept, Sacramento '34
- Parent education in California. G. C. Bush. *Sch Life* 18:11 S '32

**Illinois**

- Child development and parent education in the Illinois extension service. E. E. Walls. *J Home Econ* 26:161-2 Mr '34

**Iowa**

- Extension child development and parent education. A. Jones and L. R. Lancaster. *J Home Econ* 26:425-6 Ag '34

*See also*

- Iowa conference on child development and parent education



**PARENT education—Continued****Massachusetts**

Child development and parent education in the Massachusetts extension program. R. D. Morley. *J Home Econ* 26:285 My '34

**Michigan**

Extension program in child development and parent education in the state of Michigan. L. A. Lynde. *J Home Econ* 24:894-5 O '32  
Parent-education institute at the University of Michigan. *Sch and Soc* 38:592-3 N 4 '33

**New York (state)**

Annual report for 1933-34 [mimeographed] New York (state) Child development and parent education bureau. Univ. of the state of N.Y. '34  
New York state extension service in child development and parent education. M. Wyllie. *J Home Econ* 26:623-5 D '34  
Parent education in New York state. R. Andrus. *J Adult Ed* 6:120-1 Ja '34  
Report of work in child development and parental education supported by grant from the Spelman fund to the State education department [mimeographed] New York (state). Education department. Univ. of the state of N.Y. '33

**Oklahoma**

Parent education in Oklahoma home demonstration work. E. F. Strayer. *J Home Econ* 26:352-4 Je '34

**South Africa**

Parent education—a South African experiment. T. Eybers. *New Era* 14:225-7 N '33

**United States**

Emergency parent education program. E. C. Lombard. (In National congress of parents and teachers. *Proceedings*, 1934, v38, p61-2)  
Emergency parent education program at work. M. W. Brown. *J Home Econ* 27:78-82 F '35  
Parent education activities in federal and state emergency education programs. R. P. Bridgman and M. W. Brown. *J Home Econ* 26:501-3 O '34  
Parent education in the emergency. E. N. White. *Sch and Soc* 40:679-81 N 24 '34

**PARENT-teacher associations**

Analysis of the activities and potentialities for achievement of the parent-teacher association with recommendations. E. S. Holbeck. bibliog \$1.50 Teachers college '34; Abstract. *Teach Col Rec* 36:62-4 O '34  
Balanced relationships. A. Patri. *Child Welf* 27:79 O '32  
Balancing the P.T.A. budget. M. G. Elliott. *Child Welf* 27:150-2 N '32  
Check list of projects for parent-teacher associations. *Sch Manag* 4:62, 90, 109, 132, 156 D '34-Apr '35  
Concerning membership work. M. England. *Child Welf* 27:485-7 My '33  
Educator looks at the parent-teacher association. E. S. Holbeck. *Nat Par-Teach* 29:24 Je '35  
Fathers in the P.T.A. L. E. Bowman. *Child Welf* 28:32-5 S '33  
Function of the congress of parents and teachers. H. E. Moore. *Teach Col J* 6:6-8 S '34  
How one study group works. M. K. Taber. *Child Welf* 28:186-7 D '33  
How the P.T.A. can help: parent-teacher associations throughout the country fight the depression. C. E. Hosmer. *Child Welf* 27:42-4 S '32  
New teacher training parent-teacher-child. G. E. Carter. *Sierra Ed News* 31:38-9 Mr '35  
New work for the parent-teacher association. E. S. Holbeck. *Ed Meth* 14:97-8 N '34  
Organization of a parent teacher unit. Mrs W. F. Magee. *Sch and Com* 18:326 O '32  
Organizing the study group. A. H. Arlitt. *Nat Par-Teach* 29:36 S '34  
Other mother in Knoxville. H. Clark. *J Ed* 115:695 D 19 '32

Parent education study course 1935-36. *Nat Par-Teach* 29:37 My '35  
Parent-teacher association. A. B. Moehman. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Cooperative community leadership; seventh yearbook. p35-40)  
Parent-teacher association—a vital educational asset. F. M. Green. *Kans Teach* 11:7-9 My '35  
P.T.A. and education. J. W. Studebaker. *Nat Par-Teach* 29:26 D '34  
Parent-teacher associations and the family of tomorrow. American social hygiene association. 10c The assn.  
P.T.A. at work. H. R. Wentworth, ed. See monthly numbers of Child welfare (cont as) National parent-teacher  
P.T.A. dangers and their remedies. A. J. Lang. *Child Welf* 27:209 D '32  
Parent-teacher associations in relation to the schools. H. J. Gerling. *Sch and Com* 20:345-6 D '34  
P.T.A.—room group organization. A. B. Baker. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Cooperative community leadership; seventh yearbook. p41-50)  
P.T.A.—what it can do to help the school. Mrs E. E. Miller. *Nation's Sch* 12:51-2 N '33  
Parent-teacher manual. National congress of parents and teachers. pa 20c The cong. '33  
Parent-teacher manual; a guidebook for leaders of local congress units. National congress of parents and teachers. pa 30c The cong. '34  
Parent-teacher movement. J. E. Morgan. *Mid Sch* 48:270+ My '34  
Parent-teacher program 1935-36. *Nat Par-Teach* 29:36 My '35  
Parent-teacher programs. See monthly numbers of Child welfare (cont as) National parent-teacher  
Parent-teacher programs. H. A. Wood. *Sch Executives* M 52:140 D '32  
Parent-teacher relations. Mrs E. E. Miller. *Kans Teach* 36:5-6 N '32  
Problem children or problem parents? R. A. Firth. *Am Childh* 20:10-11 F '35  
Progressive education for adults; report of the Maplewood junior high school parent teacher association project. R. O. Runnels and M. L. Fisher. *Progres Ed* 11:280-2 Ap '34  
Projects and programs for parent-teacher association meetings. C. S. Littledale, ed. See monthly numbers of School management through April 1934  
Public health nurse and the P.T.A. E. F. MacDougall. *Child Welf* 27:317-20 F '33  
Publicity manual for parent-teacher workers. National congress of parents and teachers. 50c; pa 25c The cong. '33  
Readjustments in education through the parent-teacher movement. A. R. Williams. *Ill Teach* 23:82 N '34  
Relief work and the P.T.A. G. C. Myers. *Child Welf* 27:266 Ja '33  
Rural P.T.A. suggestions for organizing and conducting a parent-teacher association. W. M. Robinson. gratis Nat. cong. of parents and teachers '34  
School looks to the future; a parent-teacher program. *Nat Par-Teach* 29:36-7 O '34  
School movies; projected by the P.T.A. C. C. Gilman. *il Nat Par-Teach* 29:42-4 Ap '35  
School publicity through the parent-teacher associations. J. R. Whitmire. *Tex Outl* 18:45-6 O '34  
Schools and the parent-teacher association. M. L. Langworthy. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Our public schools. p 177-82)  
Schools' most powerful ally. E. S. Holbeck. *J Ed* 117:370 S 3 '34  
State procedures, 1933. National congress of parents and teachers. pa 20c The cong.  
Suggestive social hour for a state congress of parents and teachers. J. R. Garrison. *diags J Health and Phys Ed* 6:28-9 Ap '35  
Training for parent-teacher service. N Y State Ed 22:539+ Ap '35

**PARENT-teacher associations—Continued**

- Use parent-teacher meeting to sell vocational agriculture in your community. N. M. Hunt. Ag Ed 6:125 F '34  
 What makes a successful P.T.A.? Child Welf 27:32-3 S '32  
 What the parent-teacher association can do to help the community. Mrs T. B. Stephenson. Ill Teach 21:89 N '32  
 Why the parent-teacher association? V. H. Detweiler. Ill Teach 22:51 O '33

*See also*

- |                                      |                      |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------|
| British Columbia.                    | National congress of |
| Provincial parent-teacher federation | parents and teachers |

**High schools**

- High school parent-teacher association. F. C. Bingham. Univ H Sch J 12:31-7 My '32  
 Novel P.T.A. meeting. A. E. Claggett. H Sch Teach 9:9 Ja '33  
 Parent-teacher association in the high school; symposium. H. D. Meyer and others. il Child Welf 28:364-75 Mr '34; Same. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Parent education; the fourth yearbook. p217-30)  
 Teachers and parents working together. J. H. Brown. H Sch Teach 8:258+ S '32

**Junior high schools**

- Real association of fathers, mothers, and teachers. F. H. Gaines. Child Welf 27:96-7 O '32

**Rural schools**

- Good times in hard times. M. T. Wood. il Child Welf 27:362-5 Mr '33  
 President's message. M. B. Bradford. Child Welf 27:339 Mr '33  
 Rural P.T.A. at work. Mrs N. D. Smith and others. il Child Welf 27:371-4+ Mr '33

**Virginia**

- Year book. National congress of parents and teachers. Virginia branch. v 17 pa 10c  
 Cooperative ed. assn. 16½ N. 9th st. Richmond, Va. '34

**PARENT-teacher conference, Maryland**

- First parent-teacher conference at the University of Maryland. Sch and Soc 38:271 Ag 26 '33

**PARENT-teacher courses****Colleges and universities**

- Course in parent-teacher methods. M. U. Broach. J Home Econ 25:29-30 Ja '33  
 Summer parent-teacher courses. F. V. Watkins. Child Welf 27:440 Ap '33

**PARENTHOOD, Training for**

- Education for parenthood. E. McGinnis. bibliog il Nat Ed Assn J 22:229-30 N '33  
 Suggested experiments in the field of pre-parental education. B. V. Cunningham and R. Connor. Teach Col Rec 34:285-301 Ja '33

*See also*

- Family life, Education for

**PARENTS**

- Are you a grown-up parent? L. Ackerley. il Nat Par-Teach 29:7-9 O '34  
 Are you a problem to your child? A. D. Kelly. Child Welf 27:284-8 F '33  
 Dilemma of the liberal parent; symposium. Child Study 11:211-13 Ap '34  
 Do you nag your children? W. S. Sadler. il Child Welf 28:72-4 O '33  
 Editors' page. C. M. Hincks. Child Study 12:225 My '35  
 Emotional conflicts between husband and wife. M. Luff. New Era 15:105-7 Mr '34  
 Enjoying our children. M. P. Haislip. il Child Welf 27:344-7 Mr '33  
 Graduation test for parents. G. Groves. il Par M 8:21+ Je '33  
 Growing up with our children. C. Pilpel. Child Study 12:110-13 Ja '35  
 Improving our jobs as parents. H. Neumann. il Nat Par-Teach 29:8-9+ Ap '35  
 Keep us in love with life; a prayer by parents. Int J Relig Ed 11:4 Je '35

- Lasting heritage. D. A. Blank. Nat Par-Teach 29:17+ D '34  
 Living with our children. N. F. Rothschild. Sch and Home 16:555-63 N '34  
 Love that fails. H. Mearns. Par M 9:17+ N '34

- Measuring children's attitudes toward their parents. R. Stagner and N. Drought. J Ed Psychol 26:169-76 Mr '35  
 Melodrama of childhood. F. Dell. Child Study 11:101-3 Ja '34  
 Mental hygiene of parent-child relationships. F. L. L'atry. Ed 53:539-43 My '33  
 Ninety-seven hundred parents' questions concerning child development. G. M. Packer. J Exper Ed 3:117-53 D '34  
 Our children and their parents. G. C. Myers. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Parent education; the third yearbook. p27-59)

- Our debt to our children. M. Slattery. il Child Welf 28:284-8 F '34  
 Parent-child relationship. M. B. Te Water. New Era 14:sup65-8, 77-81 Ap-May '33  
 Parent-child relationship and personality development. R. P. Bridgman. Childh Ed 9:364-8 Ap '33

- Parental occupations and children's intelligence scores. A. M. Jordan. bibliog Journal of Applied Psychology 17:103-19 Ap '33  
 Parents. W. E. Blatz. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Parent education; the third yearbook. p 17-20)

- Parents and children. M. E. Kenworthy. Child Study 11:229-32+ My '34  
 Parents are people. D. F. Fisher. Par M 7:9 N '32

- Parents' attitudes and the child's future. B. Goodkind and Z. Franklin. Child Study 12:174-7 Mr '35

- Parents under pressure. J. S. Grossman. Child Study 11:41-2 N '33

- Question and the questioner. C. Pilpel. Child Study 12:226-9 My '35

- Question and the questioners. E. V. Emery. Child Study 12:144-6 F '35

- Quo vadimus? C. Pilpel. (In Child study association of America. Our children. p318-26)

- School, home & co. S. S. Drury. \$2 Farrar and Rinehart, 9 E. 41st st. N.Y. '33

- Small boy speaks up. E. H. Wembridge. Par M 9:13 Ag '34

- Some parent-child relationships as shown in clinical case studies. M. J. Fitz-Simons. bibliog J Exper Ed 2:170-96 D '33

- Spare the marks and—what? G. C. Myers. J Ed 117:479-80 N '34

- This parental instinct. D. W. Baruch. il Nat Par-Teach 29:8-10+ F '35

- Wanted: a parents' bloc. C. W. Washburne. Par M 9:13+ F '34; Summary. Sch Manag 3:10 Mr '34

- What do parents need to know? M. L. Faegre. pa 10c White House conference

- What parents can do for their deaf children in and out of school. J. D. Wright. Volta R 34:467-70 O '32

- What the boy of today expects of his parents. H Sch Teach 10:43 F '34

- When parents disagree. G. K. Pratt. Child Study 11:239-42 My '34

- Where the grown-ups disagree. E. Clifton. Child Study 10:128-31 F '33

- Wise love. A. Massey. Train Sch B 31:174-5 Ja '35

*See also*

- |                |                  |
|----------------|------------------|
| Child training | Mothers          |
| Family         | School children— |
| Fathers        | Parentage        |

**Occupations**

- Distribution and persistence according to paternal occupations represented in the secondary schools in Michigan. R. E. Dear. map J Ed Res 26:585-92 Ap '33

**PARENTS and teachers**

- Enlisting the parents. F. K. Houston. Ed Meth 14:273-6 F '35

- Experiment in parent participation in the activities of a first grade. F. K. Houston. Ed Meth 13:198-201 Ja '34



**PARENTS and teachers—Continued**

- Getting parents to co-operate. G. C. Myers. J Ed 117:240-1 My 7 '34
- Handbook for rural parent teacher activities and relationships. California. Department of education. The dept. Sacramento '33
- Making the most of our contacts with parents. G. I. Bennett. Progres Ed 11:202-8 Mr '34
- Much ado about report cards. M. Hardy. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:429-32; Same. Childh Ed 10:16-19 O '33
- Parent and teacher. A. E. Layman. N Y State Ed 21:376-7 F '34
- Parental cooperation. L. R. Hughes. Childh Ed 10:307-13 Mr '34
- Parents and teachers together. L. H. Meek. Par M 7:11 S '32
- Problem students and home relationships. G. C. Myers. H Sch Teach 9:243+ S '33
- Programs for parents. A. O'Neill. Neb Ed J 14:420-2+ D '34; Same. Ohio Sch 12:296-7 D '34; Pa Sch J 83:157-9 D '34; Sch and Com 21:43-5 Ja '35
- Teacher outside the school. S. M. Graves. J Ed 116:236 My '33
- Teachers, meet the parents. R. Zeligs. Ohio Sch 11:250-2 N '33
- We give a tea for parents. E. B. Babson. J Ed 117:129+ Mr 5 '34
- What teacher training institutions can do to promote a better understanding of the parent-teacher movement. F. S. Hays. Teach Col J 5:6-8 S '33

See also

Home and school  
Parent-teacher  
courses—Colleges  
and universities

**PARENTS' associations.** See Parent-teacher associations

**PARENTS' national educational union**

Meeting, 1933. J Ed London 65:120 F '33

**PARGMENT, M. S.**

Prepositions before names of the states. Mod Lang J 17:284 Ja '33

**PARIGOT, Hippolyte**

Au Conseil supérieur de l'instruction publique. Revue des Deux Mondes s8 18:668-80 D 1 '33

L'école unique. Revue des Deux Mondes s8 12:47-71 N 1 '32

**PARIS**

What a student of the history of chemistry may see and do in Paris. T. L. Davis. il J Chem Ed 11:211-16 Ap '34

**PARIS. Cité universitaire.** See Paris. University—Cité universitaire

**PARIS. Collège d'Upsal.** See Colleges and universities, Medieval

**PARIS. École centrale des arts et manufactures.** See École centrale des arts et manufactures, Paris

**PARIS. École de physique et de chimie industrielles.** See École de physique et de chimie industrielles, Paris

**PARIS. École libre des sciences politiques.** See École libre des sciences politiques, Paris

**PARIS. École nationale supérieure de l'aéronautique.** See École nationale supérieure de l'aéronautique, Paris

**PARIS. École nationale supérieure des beaux-arts.** See École nationale supérieure des beaux-arts, Paris

**PARIS. École normale supérieure**

Changes in Paris, the École normale. Times Ed Sup 1033:52 F 16 '35

**PARIS. École polytechnique.** See École polytechnique, Paris

**PARIS. Institut d'art et d'archéologie.** See Institut d'art et d'archéologie, Paris

**PARIS. Lycée Camille-Sée**

Lycée de jeunes filles Camille Sée, à Paris; F. Le Cœur, arch. il plans L'Architecte ns 11:133-9 D '34

Un lycée moderne pour les jeunes filles de Paris. P. Bret, il Les Annales Politiques et Littéraires 104:30-2 O 15 '34

**PARIS. Musée pédagogique.** See France—Musée pédagogique

**PARIS pact.** See Pact of Paris

**PARIS. University**

Elrennes sportives pour les étudiants. Spectator 151:961 D 29 '33

Parisian masters as a corporation, 1200-1246. G. Post. bibliog Speculum 9:421-45 O '34

Student enrolment at the University of Paris. Sch and Soc 39:315 Mr 10 '34

### Cité universitaire

La Cité universitaire de Paris. L. Maury. Revue Politique et Littéraire 71:259-65 My '33

La Maison des provinces de France. il L'illustration 185:355bis J1 8 '33

### Faculté de médecine

École de puériculture de la Faculté de médecine de Paris (fondation franco-américaine) C. Duval et E. Gonse, A. Dresse et L. Oudin, archs. il plans L'Architecte ns 10:122-7 O '33

**PARISH, E.**

Assistance for the Karroo farmer. Farming in South Africa 8:510-12 D '33

Farming conditions in the Karroo. Farming in South Africa 7:369-71 N '32

**PARISH, J. Edward**

My last duchess takes the stand. Engl J (H S ed) 24:417-18 My '35

**PARK, Ada C.**

Modern foreign language and additional values in study of Latin. Pittsburgh Sch 7:212-14 My '33

**PARK, Bessie L.**

Relation between physical fitness and success in physical education activities. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 6:sup263-8 Mr '35

**PARK, Clyde William**

Forty years of progress in engineering education: Chicago convention of the S.P.E.E. Engineering News-Record 111:71-2 J1 20 '33

**PARK, Crawford**

Are teachers necessary? Ohio Sch 11:228 O '33

Keeping type cases clean. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:261 Ag '34

Printing by general-shop methods. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:227-8 J1 '33

**PARK, Edwin Avery**

Gallery in a boys' school. Addison gallery at Andover. American Magazine of Art 25:255-62 N '32

**PARK, Helen Albro**

Rethinking religious drama. Int J Relig Ed 11:8+ My '35

**PARK, John Edgar**

Can education be humanly justified? J Higher Ed 4:223-33 My '33

Liberal arts college and the technique of business and professional life. Sch and Soc 35: 751-5 Je 4 '32; Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Prof B 19:244-6 Ap '33

**PARK, John Seymour.** See Barr, A. S. jt. auth.

**PARK, Joseph Charles**

Extracurricular activities of teachers in junior and senior high school. Ind Ed M 34:195-6 Je '33

What is a general shop? Ind Ed M 36:143 My '34

**PARK, Joseph Hendershot, and Glouberman, Esther**

Importance of chemical developments in the textile industries during the industrial revolution. bibliog J Chem Ed 9:1142-70 J1 '32

**PARK, Julian**

Articulating the high school and college. Progres Ed 10:46-9 Ja '33

New curriculum at the University of Buffalo. American Scholar 1:240-1 Mr '32

**PARK, Maxwell Gerald**

Training in objective educational measurements for elementary school teachers. (Contributions to ed no520) 100p \$1.50 Teachers college '32

- PARK, No-yong**  
Chinese view of American education. *Sch and Soc* 37:63-5 Ja 14 '33  
Educators of new China speak. *Sch and Soc* 38:678-80 N 18 '33
- PARK, Robert Ezra**  
University and the community of races. *Pacific Affairs* 5:695-703 Ag '32
- PARKER, Bertha Morris**  
Air pressure: an intermediate-grade unit in science. *Sci Ed* 18:207-11 D '34  
Magnets: an intermediate-grade unit in science. *Sch Sci and Math* 33:86-91 Ja '33  
Science exercise. *Sch Sci and Math* 35:457-9 My '35
- PARKER, Charles F.**  
Education for employment. (In *World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1933.* p229-32)
- PARKER, Claudia M. and Waterbury, E. A.**  
Reading disability. *Ed Meth* 12:411-19 Ap '33
- PARKER, Clifford Stetson**  
Training of language teachers in the secondary schools of New Hampshire. *Mod Lang J* 19:401-24 Mr '35
- PARKER, Mrs Dorothy (Rothschild)**  
Dorothy Parker. M. Van Doren. *Engl J (H S ed and Col ed)* 23:535-43 S '34
- PARKER, Druley**  
Another quantitative experiment for high school chemistry. *Sch Sci and Math* 35:173-4 F '35  
Quantitative experiment for high school chemistry. *Sch Sci and Math* 35:75-6 Ja '35
- PARKER, Edith Putnam**  
Investigating miscellaneous aspects of the teaching of geography. (In *National society for the study of education. Thirty-second yearbook.* p 147-60)  
Investigating the curriculum in geography. (In *National society for the study of education. Thirty-second yearbook.* p93-145)  
Investigating the value of geographic offerings. (In *National society for the study of education. Thirty-second yearbook.* p73-91)  
Major conclusions to be drawn from the investigations. (In *National society for the study of education. Thirty-second yearbook.* p 161-77)  
Principles underlying the construction of a geography curriculum. *J Geog* 32:136-8 Ap '33  
(comp) Selected references on elementary-school instruction; geography. *El Sch J* 34:143-6 O '33; Same. (In *Selected references in education, 1933.* p 159-62)  
(comp) Selected references on elementary-school instruction; geography. *El Sch J* 35:143-6 O '34; Same. (In *Selected references in education, 1934.* p 162-5)  
(comp) Selected references on secondary-school instruction; geography. *Sch R* 41:137-8 F '33; Same. (In *Selected references in education, 1933.* p 18-19)  
(comp) Selected references on secondary-school instruction; geography. *Sch R* 42:137 F '34; Same. (In *Selected references in education, 1934.* p 19-20)  
(comp) Selected references on secondary-school instruction; geography. *Sch R* 43:139-40 F '35  
—See Carter, E. C. jt. auth.
- PARKER, Elva M.**  
Figure march. *Instr* 42:49 F '33
- PARKER, Eric**  
College at Eton. 272p \$3 (7s 6d) Macmillan '33
- PARKER, Francis Wayland**  
Colonel Parker's experiment in the common schools of Quincy, Massachusetts. C. F. Adams. *El Sch J* 35:495-504 Mr '35  
Francis Wayland Parker: an interpretive biography. I. C. Heffron. \$2 I. Deach, Jr. 414 E. 11th st, Los Angeles '34  
Francis Wayland Parker, democrat. M. E. Curti. (In *his Social ideas of American educators.* p374-95)  
Who was who. C. S. Bailey. por *Am Childh* 18:11+ F '33
- PARKER, G. R.**  
School exchanges and school journeys. *New Era* 14:23+ Ja '33
- PARKER, George B.**  
Oklahoma: youth's university, with an introduction by I. S. Cobb. (Bul. New ser. no492) 15p il The univ, Norman '30
- PARKER, Happy Hall**  
Crossing the street; song. *Instr* 43:25 S '34  
Exercise game; song. *Instr* 43:25 S '34
- PARKER, Harold G.**  
Long pull investment of college funds. (In *Association of university and college business officers of the eastern states. Minutes of the fourteenth annual meeting, 1933.* p63-77)
- PARKER, Helen E.**  
Social understandings, attitudes, and ideals to be developed in a class in salesmanship. (In *Eastern commercial teachers' association. Seventh yearbook.* p247-53)
- PARKER, Henry Thomas**  
Australian aborigine. *J Negro Ed* 3:57-65 Ja '34  
Defects of speech in school children: results of an investigation made in the Tasmanian state schools. (Ed. res. ser. no 15) 96p pa 4s Melbourne univ. press '32  
Development of intelligence in subnormal children. (Melbourne univ. Ed. res. ser. no27) 63p pa 3s 6d Oxford '34  
Fluctuations in the intelligence quotients of subnormal children. *J Juvenile Res* 18:163-8 Jl '34  
Intelligence and scholastic attainment: a study of the educational proficiency of subnormal children. (Melbourne univ. Ed. res. ser. no17) 62p 3s 6d Melbourne univ. press '32
- PARKER, Howard L.**  
Plan for sifting propaganda in the schools. *bibliog El Sch J* 33:277-82 D '32
- PARKER, J. C.** See Engelhardt, N. L. jt. comp.
- PARKER, Jessie M.**  
Iowa rural schools improve. *Mid Sch* 49:306 My '35  
Iowa school music day. *Mid Sch* 48:174 F '34
- PARKER, Laurence**  
Contribution of vocational education to educational methods. *Ed* 55:460-3 Ap '35  
Desirable social and economic unit, the school janitor. *Am Sch Bd J* 87:16+ S '33  
Graded set of objects for beginners in drawing. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 23:383 D '34  
Janitor and the school child. *Sch Executives* M 52:220 F '33  
Machinery of daily life. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 24:148-9 My '35  
One-tube teachers. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 21:221 Jl '32  
School days for school janitors. *Am Sch Bd J* 85:42+ Ag '32  
Vocational education in Kansas. *Ind Ed M* 34:93 N '32  
—and Miller, C. M.  
Organization and instruction of evening classes. (Ser no3) 38p gratis Dept. of vocational ed. Kansas state teachers col, Pittsburg '34
- PARKER, Leonard Fletcher**  
Leonard Fletcher Parker, teacher; a tribute. por(cover) *Mid Sch* 47:177 Mr '33
- PARKER, Marion Wesley, and White, C. E.**  
Simple sodium press. *J Chem Ed* 12:232 My '35
- PARKER, Mildred**  
Tucker school of expression. *Sch and Soc* 37:191-3 F 11 '33
- PARKER, Paul C.**  
Public education. *Mid Sch* 48:36 O '33
- PARKER, Robert J.**  
Cultural missions of Mexico. *Sch and Soc* 41:466-71 Ap 6 '35  
Mexican school system to-day. *Sch and Soc* 40:558-62 O 27 '34
- PARKER, Seth, pseud.** See Lord, P. H.
- PARKER, Mrs Seth, pseud.** See Lord, S. M.



- PARKER, Walter Winfield**  
Menace of the teachers college. *Sch and Soc* 36:277-80 Ag '32  
Teachers college president looks at his job. *Peabody J Ed* 11:241-5 My '34
- PARKER, Willard E.**  
Renewals, orders, and cancellations in a public employment exchange. *Personnel J* 11:312-24 F '33
- PARKER, Wylie Apton**  
J. L. Long, princely gentleman and leader in public education. *Tex Outl* 17:11 J1 '33
- PARKES, Dow**  
New frontier. *Sierra Ed News* 30:28-9 S '34
- PARKEY, Lucy B.**  
Perfect practice makes perfect; play. *H Sch Teach* 9:147-8 Ap '33
- PARKHILL, Jean**  
Methods used in teaching L10 reading to a Z section. *Cal Q Sec Ed* 8:363-6 Je '33
- PARKHURST, Mrs Genevieve**  
Crisis in our schools revealed. *Pictorial Review* 35:3+- S '34  
Science stubs its toe. *Good Housekeeping* 98:20-1+ Ja '34
- PARKHURST, Helen**  
Individual responsibility and the new society. *por New Era* 13:261-4 S '32
- PARKHURST, Mary Grant**  
Achievement tests in swimming. *J Health and Phys Ed* 5:34-6+ My '34
- PARKINS, Almon Ernest**  
Geography of American geographers. *J Geog* 33:221-30 S '34  
Thirty-second yearbook of the National society for the study of education. *J Geog* 32:134-6 Ap '33
- PARKINSON, Burney Lynch**  
Certification of teachers. (In Schutte, T. H. ed. *Orientation in education*. p422-48)
- PARKINSON, George Ambrose**  
Mathematics and civilization. *Sch Sci and Math* 33:721-9 O '33
- PARKS, Carrie Belle**  
Baker dinner; pioneer in teaching of English honored by colleagues on completion of forty years of service. *Va Teach* 14:198-200 D '33;  
Same. *Teach Col Rec* 35:514-16 Mr '34
- PARKS, Edd Winfield**  
Judas or messiah: Walter Hines Page and the South. *Harv Grad M* 41:1-13 S '32  
Our foreign-language dilettantism. *J Higher Ed* 3:407-10 N '32
- PARKS, G. H.**  
Future challenges adult vocational education. *Ed Outl* 9:12-23 N '34
- PARKS, Mercedes Gallagher de**  
Cinema censorship in Peru. *Int R Ed Cinemat* 4:631-5 Ag '32
- PARKS**  
County park system—Union county, New Jersey. *F. S. Mathewson. Child Study* 12:202-3 Ap '35  
County parks and rural life. *H. S. Curtis. Il Nat Ed Assn J* 23:112-13 Ap '34  
Parks. C. B. Haycock. *pa 20c Teachers college* '32  
*See also*  
National parks
- Administration**
- Syracuse university trains park executives. *L. D. Cox. American City* 47:55 O '32
- PARLIAMENTARY practice**  
Parliamentary law in the speech curriculum. *A. E. Hall and A. F. Sturgis. Q J Speech* 21:85-9 F '35  
Radio dramatizations in parliamentary law. *G. L. Borchers. J-S H Sch Clearing House* 7:77-81 O '32
- PARMENTER, Clarence Edward**  
Intonation. *Volta R* 36:139+ Mr '34
- and Treviño, S. N.  
Vowel positions as shown by X-ray. *Q J Speech* 18:351-69 Je '32
- PARMETER, W. N.**  
Inexpensive weed mount. *Ag Ed* 6:56 O '33
- PAROCHIAL schools**  
Defeat of the bill to aid parochial schools in Ohio. *Sch and Soc* 39:264 Mr '34  
Ohio proposes a revolution: appropriation to Catholic schools. *Christian Century* 52:358-9 Mr 20 '35  
Oregon school decision. *Catholic World* 136:366 D '32  
State funds for parochial schools. *Sch and Soc* 39:46-7 Ja 13 '34  
*See also*  
Roman Catholic schools
- PARR, Frank Winthrop**  
Remedial reading instruction as a phase of personnel work in higher education. (In *Regional conference on higher education. Research in higher education; papers, 1931. p67-71*)  
Teaching ways of study. *J Higher Ed* 5:377-81 O '34
- PARR, George Dudley Aspinall**  
Education of professional electrical engineers. *Institution of Electrical Engineers Journal* 74:70-5 Ja '34
- PARR, Harlan W.**  
Vocational farm shops train youthful ability. *Purdue Agriculturist* 28:11+ N '33
- PARR, Ralph S.**  
How physics laws control the fighting weapons of the navy. *Sch Sci and Math* 33:207-13 F '33
- PARRAN, Thomas, Jr**  
School and public health. *N Y State Ed* 22:428-30+ Mr '35
- and Griswold, D. M.  
Qualifications and training of local health officers. *American Journal of Public Health* 24:887-91 Ag '34
- PARRISH, John**  
Voice training in the junior college. *Jun Col J* 4:87-9 N '33
- PARRISH, Wayland Maxfield**  
Pronunciation poll. *Q J Speech* 19:256-7 Ap '33
- PARRISH, Wayne W.**  
Engineer looks at the depression. *Progres Ed* 10:129-34 Mr '33
- PARROTS**  
Learning of a Petz's conure. *R. H. Masure. Pedagog Sem* 41:463-76 D '32
- PARROTT, Harriet Susan**  
North Carolina radio school. (In *Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; fourth yearbook. p 138-47*)
- PARRY, Elsie A.**  
Gifts that children can make. *Par M* 9:30+ N '34
- PARRY, Harvey E.**  
Screw driver—right and wrong. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 21:247 Ag '32
- PARSON, Reuben L.**  
Geography lessons in snow. *J Geog* 33:354-6 D '34
- PARSONS, B. North, and Herkimer, H. W.**  
Notes on D classes. *Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q* 6:sup95-101 Mr '35
- PARSONS, Dickson Ward**  
Measuring the pupil's progress. *Ag Ed* 7:72 N '34  
Occupational distribution of former vocational agriculture boys in West Virginia. *Ag Ed* 7:96 D '34
- PARSONS, Ethel Boyce**  
Wandering Jews of Celtic legend. *Engl J (Col ed)* 22:676-8 O '33
- PARSONS, Mrs Georgia B.**  
Child labor movement and the new deal. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1934:133-7; Excerpts. *Nat Ed Assn J* 23:216 N '34
- PARSONS, Gertrude B.**  
Portrait. *Mus Superv J* 19:34 Mr '33
- PARSONS, Helen Tracy**  
Training for home economics research. *J Home Econ* 25:702 O '33

**PARSONS, Myrtlebel**

Holland program; an exercise for auditorium or special programs. *Grade Teach* 50:522+ Mr '33

**PARSONS, Peter Tiffany**

Save eyes with better light. *Par M* 9:32+ N '34

**PARSONS, Philip Archibald**

Common needs and objectives of church and state in higher education. *Relig Ed* 27:524-30 Je '32

**PART-day sessions. See School day—Length****PART-time education**

Development of social intelligence through part-time education. American vocational association. Committee on part-time education. pa 10c Supt. of doc. '34

Guidance through doing; tryout experiences for high school students. L. O. Brockmann. *Occupations* 13:413-16 F '35

Machine design clearing house. F. L. Eldmann. *J Eng Ed* 22:877-9 Je '32

Part-time vocational program for the trades. J. M. Johnson. *Il Ind Ed M* 34:7-9 J1 '32

See also

**Cooperative education****England**

Compulsory continued education. M. L. Yates. *Engineering* 137:389 Mr 30 '34

Evening and part-time day courses in technical and commercial schools and colleges. S. Price. (In *Year book of education*, 1932. p311-25)

**PART-time education, Agricultural. See Agricultural part-time education****PARTCH, Clarence Elmar**

Bulletin of information for prospective college students; to assist boys and girls in answering many of the questions regarding the choice of a vocation, the choice of a college, and college activities. (Bul seré no3) 64p il pa 10c Rutgers univ, New Brunswick, N.J. '29

**PARTICIPATION schools. See Demonstration schools****PARTIES. See Children's parties****PARTIES, Political. See Political parties****PARTIN, L. E.**

Weatherford junior college. *Tex Outl* 17:29 N '33

**PARTITIONS**

Movable partitions give flexibility to classrooms. C. Hart. *Il Nation's Sch* 10:78+ N '32

**PARTNOW, Herman**

Education unbound. *H Points* 14:37-9 D '32

Inquiring mind: a plea for maturity. *Am Teach* 17:10+ D '32

**PARTRIDGE, Ernest De Alton**

Ability in leadership among adolescent boys. bibliog *Sch R* 40:526-31 S '32

Leadership among adolescent boys. (Contributions to ed. no608) 109p bibliog \$1.50 Teachers college '34; Summary. *Teach Col Rec* 36:320-2 Ja '35

Study of friendships among adolescent boys. bibliog *Pedagog Sem* 43:472-7 D '33

**PARTRIDGE, Ruth C. and MacLean, D. L.**

Determination of the comfort zone for school children. *Journal of Industrial Hygiene* 17: 66-71 Mr '35

**PARTRIDGE, W. A. and Harap, Henry**

Science for the consumer. *Sch Sci and Math* 33:266-74 Mr '33; Excerpts. (Bul. no34) 6p pa 5c Western Reserve univ, Curriculum laboratory '33

**PASADENA, California****Board of education**

Course of study for biology, junior high school, grade X [mimeographed] (Curriculum monograph no56) 153p The bd. '32

Course of study for chemistry, lower division, junior college [mimeographed] (Curriculum monograph no54) 99p The bd. '32

Course of study for English; junior college composition. (Curriculum monograph no 55B) 66p The bd. '33

Course of study for English; junior college literature. (Curriculum monograph no55A) 93p The bd. '33

Course of study for English; junior college speech arts. (Curriculum monograph no55C) 50p The bd. '33

Course of study for English, junior high school grades VII-X. (Curriculum monograph no52) 224p The bd. '31

Course of study for general science, junior high school, grade 8 [mimeographed] (Curriculum monograph no 15) 99p The bd. '33

Course of study for health and physical education, men and women, senior high school and junior college—years 11-14 (provisional issue) [mimeographed] (Curriculum monograph no50) 147p \$3 The bd. '31

Course of study for human physiology, senior high school [mimeographed] (Curriculum monograph no57) 128p The bd. '32

Public schools face the depression; forty-fifth annual report of the Pasadena city schools; directed and comp. by J. A. Sexson. 267p il map pa The bd, 320 E. Walnut st, Pasadena, Calif. '33

**Bureau of administrative research**

Report of the director of administrative investigation and research. *Cal Q Sec Ed* 8:200-3 Ja '33

**Andrew Jackson school**

Free from fear of earthquakes. J. A. Sexson. *Il Nation's Sch* 15:46-9 F '35

**High schools**

Report on research projects. W. H. Hughes. *Cal Q Sec Ed* 9:179-87 Ja '34

**Junior college**

Engineering and technical education at the Pasadena junior college. A. G. Gehrig. *J Eng Ed* 23:458-62 F '33

Guidance interview in the junior college. A. M. Turrell. *Jun Col J* 3:240-5 F '33

Pasadena junior college program. W. M. Proctor. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 8:28-32 S '33

Pasadena reorganization; with discussion. J. W. Harbeson. (In *Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings*, 1934. p 132-45, 155-61)

Relation of personality to scholarship. A. M. Turrell. *Jun Col J* 5:355-7 Ap '35

**Junior high schools**

Broad scope of industrial education in the Pasadena junior high schools. G. D. Henck. (In *American school and university*, 1932-1933. p331-5)

**Public schools**

Library service in the Pasadena school system. V. Cahalin. *Il Am Sch Ed J* 89:18-19 D '34

Public schools face the depression. Pasadena, California. Board of education. pa The bd, 320 E. Walnut st, Pasadena, Calif. '33

Six-four-four plan of school organization in Pasadena, California; a report to the Board of education, the patrons and the staff. W. M. Proctor. pa Calif. Bd. of ed, Pasadena '33

Social studies curriculum in Pasadena. M. E. Bennett. (In *National council for the social studies. Fourth yearbook*. p 152-75)

**PASADENA, Presbyterian church**

Mar casa; a story of a church club house. D. Pryse-Jones. *Il Int J Relig Ed* 11:17-18 My '35

**PASCAL, Blaise**

Contribution à l'établissement du texte des Pensées de Pascal; éd. par Z. Tourneur. *R Univ* 44 pt 1:44-50, 131-7 Ja-F '35

Pascal, ramasseur de coquilles, un contresens de Sainte-Beuve. Z. Tourneur. *R Univ* 43 pt 1:37-40 Ja '34

**PASCAL, Georges**

Dans les écoles d'art appliqué. *Beaux Arts* 72:2 O 27 '33



- PASCAUD, Odette**  
Quartier latin, d'Amérique. *Revue des Deux Mondes* 13:863-75 F 15 '33
- PASCHALL, Alma**  
Can education meet the challenge? *Sch Executives M* 52:68 O '32  
Creative teaching of English. *Engl J* (H S ed) 24:403-8 My '35  
Parting of the ways. *Ohio Sch* 10:186 Je '32  
What is creative expression? *El Engl R* 11:149-51+ Je '34
- PASCHALL, Clarence**  
What Goethe means to the world. *Mod Lang Forum* 18:55-64 Ap '33
- PASCHALL, Kathleen**  
Summer community program. *Int J Relig Ed* 10:17-18 Je '34
- PASHLEY, Mable Rae**  
Homemaking in the continuation school. *J Home Econ* 24:788-92 S '32
- PASSION plays**  
Worcester passion play. *S. Knapp. il Int J Relig Ed* 10:17-18 O '33
- PASTE**  
Mending tracings. *W. S. Morgenthaler. Ind Ed M* 34:47 Ag '32
- PASTER, Mary L. and Herman, M. B.**  
Book friends; a play in two scenes for book week. *Grade Teach* 51:48+ N '33
- PASTEUR, Louis**  
On the death of Louis Pasteur. *H. W. Moseley. por J Chem Ed* 10:342-3 Je '33
- PASTOR, José Rodríguez.** See Rodríguez Pastor, J.
- PASTORIUS, Francis Daniel**  
New primer. *F. D. Pastorius. A. F. Englebert. Ed* 54:181-2 N '33
- PASTORS.** See Clergy
- PASTORS' institute, Chicago.** See Chicago. Pastors' institute
- PATCHIN, Philip H.**  
Blazing a radio educational trail. (In Institute for education by radio. *Education on the air*; fourth yearbook. p 154-61)
- PATENT, Anne M.**  
Devices in the shorthand class. *H Points* 16:39-40 Mr '34
- PATENTS**  
Handling of patents by schools of higher education. *D. E. Ross. (In Association of governing boards of state universities and allied institutions. Proceedings, 1934. p50-3)*  
Ownership of intellectual property in educational institutions. *J. R. Withrow. American Institute of Chemical Engineers Transactions* 28:203-9 '32  
Patents on social inventions. *A. D. Weeks. Sch and Soc* 39:143 F 3 '34  
University patents. *A. Gregg. Science ns* 77:257-9; 78:554 Mr 10, D 15 '33; Discussion by A. Flexner. 77:324-5 Mr 31 '33
- PATER, Walter Horatio**  
Walter Pater's unhappy beginnings. *Z. E. Green. Engl J* (Col ed) 24:421-2 My '35
- PATERSON, Donald Gildersleeve**  
Analysis of the individual; editorial overview. *Occupations* 12:5-7 Ap '34  
Scouting along the frontier; a review of the year's researches. *Occupations* 12:30-3 My '34  
Target for critics; Professor Thorndike's findings draw fire both here and abroad. *Occupations* 13:18-21 O '34  
Vocational testing. *Child Study* 12:172-4 Mr '35  
(ed) See Minnesota state conference on vocational guidance, Minneapolis, 1934. Proceedings  
—See Berman, I. E; Bird, C; Williamson, E. G. jt. auths.
- PATERSON, New Jersey**  
Public schools  
Municipal improvements visualized by art department pupils of Paterson schools. *E. Henderson. il American City* 49:50-2 N '34
- PATEY, Henry C. and Stevenson, G. S.**  
Mental health emphasis in education. 96p bibliog pa 50c Nat. com. for mental hygiene, 50 W. 50th st, N.Y. '34
- PATIN, R. B.**  
Innovation in a Cleveland suburb. *North Cen Assn Q* 9:359-62 Ja '35
- PATINO, Simon I.**  
International education in Bolivia. *E. F. Feely. Inst Int Ed News B* 9:8-9 Ja '34
- PATON, J. M.**  
Dramatic appreciation in the literature class. *Sch* 23:341-3 D '34  
Plot-construction in the short story. *Sch* 22:617-21 Mr '34  
Pre-matriculation literature course. *Sch* 23:788-92 My '35  
Teaching poetry to adolescents. *Sch* 22:888-92 Je '34
- PATON, John Lewis**  
Bootham school; centenary of the Natural history society. *J Ed London* 66:204-6 Ap '34  
Public school idea in America. *Spectator* 152:533 Ap 6 '34
- PATON, William**  
India. bibliog (In Teachers college, Columbia university. *International institute. Educational yearbook, 1933. p353-89*)
- PATON'S list of schools and tutors, 1933-34.** v36 996p il 5s J. & J. Paton, 143 Cannon st, London EC4 '33
- PATRI, Angelo**  
Backward children. *Train Sch B* 31:1-5 Mr '34  
Balanced relationships. *por Child Welf* 27:79 O '32  
Girls of today have arms and legs and good appetites. *Tex Outl* 18:13 Mr '34; Same. *Va Teach* 15:47-8 Mr '34  
Life demands religion in education. *Christian Ed* 17:56 O '33  
Angelo Patri—consulting educator. *M. S. Smith. por Nat Par-Teach* 29:7-8 Ja '35  
Gymnastics for school children—a reply to Angelo Patri. *T. A. Gross. Mind and Body* 41:72-4 My '34
- PATRICK, James G.**  
Interracial friendship circles. *Sociology and Social Research* 18:462-9 My '34
- PATRICK, James Ruey, and Laughlin, R. M.**  
Is the wall-seeking tendency in the white rat an instinct? *Pedagog Sem* 44:378-89 Je '34  
—See Louttit, C. M. jt. auth.
- and Rowles, Emmett**  
Intercorrelations among metabolic rate, vital capacity, blood pressure, intelligence, scholarship, personality and other measures on university women. *Journal of Applied Psychology* 17:507-21 O '33
- and Sims, V. M.**  
Personality differences between Negro and white college students. *North and South. bibliog Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology* 29:181-201 Jl '34
- PATRICK, Mary Mills**  
Bosporus adventure, Istanbul (Constantinople) woman's college, 1871-1924. 284p il \$2.25 Stanford univ. press '34
- PATRIOTISM**  
Needed; a new patriotism. *H. S. Curtis. Sch and Soc* 39:782-4 Je 16 '34  
New ideal of patriotism. *T. J. Swanson. Sec Ed* 3:181-3 N '34  
Patriotism, education, and religion. *C. W. Gilkey. Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1933:22-5  
See also  
Teachers—Oaths of allegiance, etc.
- PATRY, Frederick Lorimer**  
Blending of education with psychiatry. *Sch and Soc* 40:712-15 D 1 '34  
Case for psychiatry in today's educational needs. *Ohio Sch* 11:262 N '33  
Consider the atypical child. *J Ed* 116:443-4 N 6 '33  
Everyday uses of mental hygiene. *por Sch Executives M* 52:402-3 Ag '33; Revised. *H Sch Teach* 9:285-6+, 321-2+ O-N '33

**PATRY, Frederick Lorimer—Continued**

- Formulation of possible psychiatric contributions to teacher colleges and normal schools. *bibliog* *J*ournal of Abnormal and Social Psychology 28:419-34 Ja '34
- How we may help to correct speech defects. *bibliog* *E*d Meth 13:251-3 F '34
- Integrating the mental hygiene program. *N Y State Ed* 20:456-8+ Mr '33
- Making an asset of the mentally retarded child. *Nation's Sch* 10:47-50 N '32
- Menace of the maladjusted teacher. *J Ed* 116:288+ Je 5 '33
- Mental aspects of health. *Nation's Sch* 15:19-20 Ja '35
- Mental hygiene guide-posts in the treatment of the handicapped child. *Mind and Body* 40:15-16 Ap '33
- Mental hygiene in the junior high school. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 9:245-50 D '34
- Mental hygiene needs of school children of today. *E*d Meth 13:65-70 N '33
- Mental hygiene of parent-child relationships. *E*d 53:539-43 My '33
- Methodology in the formulation of mental hygiene case studies for teachers and teachers in training. 73p pa 20c Univ. of the state of N.Y. '33
- Neighborhoodness—the core of progressive education. *Sch Manag* 4:77 Ja '35
- Personal growth: some negative aspects. *Nat Ed Assn J* 21:249 N '32
- Personal growth: some positive aspects. *Nat Ed Assn J* 21:303-4 D '32
- Psychiatric aspects of guidance. *por H Sch Teach* 9:124-5 Ap '33
- Psychiatrist looks at education. *Nation's Sch* 12:11-13 S '33
- Psychiatrist looks at physical education. *Mind and Body* 39:249-55 Ja '33
- Psychiatry and methods in the junior high school. *H Sch Teach* 8:337-8+ N '32
- Psychiatry and the junior high school. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 8:157-66 N '33
- Psychiatry at the service of education. *Sch and Soc* 36:54-6 Jl 9 '32
- Psychobiological balance chart. *E*d Meth 12:400-11 Ap '33
- Role of emotions in teacher-pupil affairs. *Ohio Sch* 12:73+ Mr '34
- School-nurse-teacher in the field of mental hygiene. *Public Health Nursing* 24:439-41 Ag '32
- Significance of mental hygiene for the high school teacher. *por H Sch Teach* 9:171-2+ My '33
- Some suggestions on a mental-hygiene program for schools and colleges. *Mental Hygiene* 18:621-8 O '34
- Special class education of children with low I.Q.'s. *Train Sch B* 31:105-10 O '34
- Suggested bibliography in mental hygiene of the school child. *N Y State Ed* 20:459-62 Mr '33; Same. *H Sch Teach* 9:125+ Ap '33
- Suggested formulation of mental hygiene case studies. *bibliog* *E*d Meth 12:19-25, 89-94 O-N '32
- Superintendent needs help in promoting mental hygiene. *Nation's Sch* 11:18-20 My '33
- Teaching the handicapped child. *J Ed* 116:333-5 S 4 '33
- What is mental hygiene? by whom shall it be taught? *J Health and Phys Ed* 4:32+ D '33
- PATTEN, William**  
De mortuis. (In Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Twenty-eighth annual report of the president and of the treasurer. p 135)
- PATTERN making**  
Chart of typical problems in cornice and skylight layouts. *C. H. Derby and J. F. Faber, diags* *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 22:380 D '33
- First course in patterning. *A. V. Hanel, diag* *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 22:317 O '33
- Patterning and its scope. *F. C. Cech, Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 23:208-9 Je '34
- Patterning in the junior-high-school curriculum. *F. C. Cech, il* *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 21:324-5 N '32
- Prognosis of success**  
Student achievement factors. *L. R. Klinge, Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 23:305-8 O '34

**PATTERSON, Arthur Sayles**

- Some psychological aspects of reading a foreign language. *Mod Lang J* 17:575-8 My '33
- Stimulus—response, applied to vocabulary learning. *Mod Lang Forum* 18:21-3 Ap '33
- PATTERSON, Betty A.** See Kelly, F. J. jt. auth.
- PATTERSON, Edwin Wilhite**  
Pensions and insurance; annuity contributions not taxable income. *Am Assn Univ Prof B* 21:268-71 Mr '35
- Pensions and insurance, committee P; confusion of group life insurance plans with retirement plans. *Am Assn Univ Prof B* 20:304-5 My '34
- PATTERSON, Frances H.**  
Spring salon in the making. *Childh Ed* 8:522-3 Je '32
- PATTERSON, Harold A.**  
Some inequalities in the public schools of Ogle county. *Ill Teach* 22:295-6+ Je '34
- PATTERSON, Helen W.**  
Scenery project. *Sch Arts M* 32:177 N '32
- PATTERSON, Herbert**  
Chronological age of highly intelligent freshmen. *Peabody J Ed* 12:19-20 Jl '34
- Decade of curriculum changes in the Oklahoma high schools. *Sch and Soc* 41:610-12 My 4 '35
- Who should teach citizenship? *Nation's Sch* 15:28 Ja '35
- PATTERSON, Homer La Ferue**  
(ed) American educational directory. 1932-1934. v29-31 1056;1056;1056p ea \$6; lea \$7.50 American ed. co. '32-'34
- PATTERSON, Howard V.**  
Cricket stool. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 24:89 Mr '35
- PATTERSON, J. Ritchie**  
Visual methods round table. *E*d Screen 13:67-9+ Mr '34
- PATTERSON, John**  
Developments in weather forecasting. *Sch* 21:758-65, 850-9 My-Je '33
- PATTERSON, John N.**  
Give youth a chance. *Nat Ed Assn J* 23:39-40 F '34
- PATTERSON, R. F.**  
Some cons on the allegiance bills. *Neb Ed J* 15:116+ Mr '35
- PATTERSON, Robert J.**  
Equipping the automechanics shops. *Ind Ed M* 35:98 D '33
- PATTERSON, Samuel Howard**  
Educational implications of recent economic changes. *Sch and Soc* 37:441-6 Ap 8 '33
- PATTERSON, Sophia**  
Laboratory method in composition. *Chicago Sch J* 15:17-20 S '32
- PATTERSON, Walter G.**  
Donora, Pennsylvania, helps children find themselves vocationally. *Am Sch Bd J* 87:19-20+ Ag '33
- PATTERSON, William F.**  
Problems of the new apprenticeship. *Occupations* 13:711-12 My '35
- PATTERSON, William H.** pseud. See Miller, G. F.
- PATTISON, Mattie**  
School food problems in the midst of plenty. *Prac Home Econ* 11:360+ D '33
- PATTON, Charles E.**  
Design from within, a problem in creative imagination. *Sch Arts M* 33:225 D '33
- Design in the high school. *Sch Arts M* 32:523-7+ My '33
- Masks without clay. *Sch Arts M* 34:14-16 S '34
- PATTON, Francis Landey**  
De mortuis. (In Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Twenty-eighth annual report of the president and of the treasurer. p 136)



- PATTON, John Shelton**  
De mortuis. (In Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Twenty-eighth annual report of the president and of the treasurer. p 136)
- PATTON, Lucille**  
When these young bankers grow up! *Progres* Ed 10:256-60 My '33
- PATTON, R. D.**  
Free-time school in Springfield, Ohio. *Sch and Soc* 37:15-16 Ja 7 '33
- PATTON, Ralph A.**  
Mobilizing the community choral forces. *Mus Superv J* 19:14-16 N '32
- PATTY, Willard Walter**  
Health supervisory activities of the teacher in elementary schools. *J Health and Phys Ed* 5:50-1+ Mr '34  
Outcomes of health education. *J Health and Phys Ed* 5:34-7+ F '34  
Physical education, an inventory. *J Health and Phys Ed* 4:44-5+ Mr '33  
Placing the product. *Teach Col J* 6:64-70 S '34  
Teaching of health education in elementary schools. *J Health and Phys Ed* 5:3-7+ Ja '34
- PAUL, Harry Gilbert**  
Teacher of science and the language problems. (In Illinois. University. High school visitor's office. Proceedings of the High school conference, 1930. p259-65)
- PAUL, Joseph B.**  
Length of class periods; excerpts. *Am Assn Univ Prof B* 19:263-5 Ap '33  
Study of the class period. *J Higher Ed* 4:480-3 D '33  
Survey of records. *J Higher Ed* 6:25-8 Ja '35
- PAUL, Mrs S.**  
Craft work as avocation and vocation. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. New deal in education. p347-51)
- PAUL, Vera Alice**  
Suggestions for teaching oral reading. *Q J Speech* 20:299-306 Ap '34
- PAULEY, C. O.**  
Sciemus club of Valparaiso high school. *Teach Col J* 5:153-6 S '33
- PAULIN, Eugene A.**  
Lecture demonstration vs. laboratory method in teaching the sciences in high school. *bibliog Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc* 1932:201-12
- PAULLIN, Laura Virginia**  
Precious gift. *Instr* 44:83 Ap '35
- PAULSEN, Irwin G.**  
Developing leaders in adult work. *Int J Relig Ed* 9:13+ Ja '33
- PAULSEN, Oscar B.**  
Budgetary procedures and accounting methods for student extra-curricular activities. *Cal Q Sec Ed* 7:365-78 Je '32
- PAULSON, Solveig**  
Lorenz; prize story. *J Ed* 117:159-60 Mr 19 '34  
New Year greeting. *Instr* 44:51 Ja '35  
Valentine acrostic; an exercise for nine children. *Instr* 43:42 F '34
- PAULU, Emanuel Marion**  
Scientific supervision in rural schools. *Ed Adm and Sup* 19:241-8 Ap '33; Same cond. *Minn J of Ed* 13:275-6+ Ap '33
- PAULUS, Louise**  
School programs—American education week. *Nat Ed Assn J* 23:175-6 O '34
- PAUSTIAN, H. John**  
Related informational material. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 22:10-12 Ja '33
- PAUSTIAN, Paul William, and Martin, Dorothy**  
Librarian as a cooperating instructor. *Peabody J Ed* 12:242-5 Mr '35
- PAVEY, Mary Christine**  
Discrimination difficulties in the learning of tense forms of irregular verbs and of case forms of pronouns; abstract. (In Chicago. University. Abstracts of theses; humanistic ser. v9. p75-9)
- Possible cooperative measures among Indiana colleges and universities for raising standards in English. *Teach Col J* 6:33-6 S '34
- PAWTUCKET, Rhode Island**  
High schools  
Educational guidance in Pawtucket, R.I. J. E. Eullard. *Il Sch Executives M* 53:311-12 Je '34  
Lyman B. Goff junior high school  
High school at Pawtucket, R.I. saves \$3,000 a year with gas heat. C. S. Hilton. *Heating and Ventilating* 29:25-7 Ag '32
- PAXSON, Ruth**  
Visual-auditory drill material for acoustic stimulation and interpretation. *Volta R* 36: 213 Ap '34
- PAXSON, Stephen**  
Stuttering Stephen. A. J. W. Myers. *Ed* 54: 554-8 My '34
- PAYE, Lucien**  
Encore le devoir français. *R Univ* 42 pt2:413-17 D '33
- PAYNE, Alice**  
Modern guide junior scholarship course. 72p pa is Davis and Moughton, ltd. 2 Ludgate hill, Birmingham, England '33
- PAYNE, Audrey O.**  
Spelling in primary classes. *Sch* 21:127-30 O '32
- PAYNE, Bruce Ryburn**  
American teachers college. *Va Teach* 14:117-21 S '33; Same. *Tex Outl* 17:32-3+ O '33; Excerpts. *Nat Ed Assn J* 22:264 D '33
- PAYNE, Enoch George**  
(ed) Readings in educational sociology. v 1-2 376:793p ea \$3 Prentice-Hall '32-'34  
Tuskegee normal and industrial institute, an evaluation. *Southern Workman* 62:421-9 N '33
- PAYNE, Fernandus**  
Admission policy of graduate schools with reference to the accepted list; with discussion. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses, 1934. p65-79)
- and others  
Report of the special committee on the training of graduate students for college teaching. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses, 1932. p87-101); Same cond. *Am Assn Univ Prof B* 19:127-40 F '33
- PAYNE, Joseph**  
Joseph Payne, first professor of education in England. M. G. Fitch. *J Ed London* 66: 96-7, 188+, 230, 268+, 390+ F-Je '34
- PAYNE, L. Virgil.** See Zorbaugh, H. W. jt. auth.
- PAYNE, Margaret**  
Method of teaching remedial reading. *Ill Teach* 23:5-6+ S '34  
Reaction of the teacher in the field—secondary. *Teach Col J* 4:69-77 S '32
- PAYNE, Virgil Francis**  
Inauguration of a college plan. *Sch and Soc* 37:254-5 F 25 '33; Excerpts. *Am Assn Univ Prof B* 19:281-2 Ap '33  
Intensive study for undergraduates. *J Chem Ed* 11:516 S '34  
Lecture-demonstration and individual laboratory methods compared (cont) *J Chem Ed* 9:1277-94 Jl '32
- PAYNE, Wilfred**  
No foolin'—a philosophy really helps. *por Neb Ed J* 13:199-200 S '33
- PAYROLLS**  
Payroll methods and procedure in large cities. H. W. Cramblet. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1932. p 148-50)  
Payroll methods and procedure in Omaha, Neb. M. E. Bird. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1932. p 150-3)

- PAYROW, Harry Gordon**  
Values in seeing things. *J Eng Ed* 23:677-80 My '33
- PEABODY, Cecil Hobart**  
De mortuis. (In Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Twenty-ninth annual report. p 114)
- PEABODY, George Foster**  
Negro in education. *Southern Workman* 63: 373-5 D '34
- PEABODY, Mary Hitch**  
Grandmother's little basket; story. *Am Childh* 18:36-7 Ap '33  
Old brown turkey hen; story. *Am Childh* 19:32-3 N '33
- PEABODY, May Ella**  
Discussion of home economics education in the light of economic and social changes. *J Home Econ* 24:898-900 O '32  
Family at college. *Child Welf* 27:452-4+ My '33  
Leadership and parent education. *por Child Welf* 28:16-18+ S '33
- PEABODY, Robert Winthrop.** See Eames, T. H. jt. auth.
- PEABODY college for teachers.** See George Peabody college for teachers
- PEABODY conference on education and race relations**  
Education and racial adjustment; report of second conference, July 21-23, 1932. 63p pa 10c Executive com. of the conference, 703 Standard bldg, Atlanta, Ga.  
Quest for understanding; extracts from report. 24p pa 5c Executive com. of the conference, 703 Standard bldg, Atlanta, Ga. '33  
Southern educators and race relations. O. M. Mehus. *H Sch Teach* 8:346-9 N '32; Same cond. *Sch and Com* 18:282-5 S '32; *Southern Workman* 62:54-60 F '33  
Twenty-five best books; suggestions for race relations courses and supplementary reading by committee. (In Peabody conference on education and race relations. Education and racial adjustment, 1932. p54)
- PEABODY conservatory of music.** See Peabody institute, Baltimore—Conservatory of music
- PEABODY education fund**  
Interpretation of the early administration of the Peabody education fund. H. Taylor. bibliog pa \$1.25 Peabody col. bk. store '33
- PEABODY institute, Baltimore**  
Conservatory of music  
Sixty-six years of the Peabody conservatory. Musician 39:8-9 S '34
- PEACE**  
America's real brain trust—with a code for peacemakers. D. A. Poling. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1934:47-54  
Appeal for progressive action. J. Walker. *Kadel R* 13:517-19 My '34  
Armed mind. M. E. Woolley. *Wis J of Ed* 67: 370-2 Ap '35  
Catholic thought on international peace. J. M. Wolfe. *Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc* 1934:192-204  
Children's song of peace. W. E. Dyer. *Instr* 42:19 My '33  
Christmas and peace education. J. L. Lobinger. *il Int J Relig Ed* 9:21-2 D '32  
Cinema and peace; summary report of the cinema and broadcasting commission of the International women's council. L. Dreyfus-Barney. *Int R Ed Cinemat* 6:252-6 Ap '34  
College presidents' peace letter. E. H. Wilkins. *Assn Am Col B* 20:449-54 N '34  
La croisade pour le désarmement moral; la paix par l'école. J. Wogue. *Illustration* 183: 199-200 O 8 '32  
Economic conditions affecting international peace. N. Maupin. *Kadel R* 12:505-12 My '33  
Educating for war or peace? G. P. Nye. *Progres Ed* 12:309-14 My '35  
Education and world peace; a message to the Progressive education association. A. Einstein. *Progres Ed* 11:440 D '34  
Education for peace. W. B. Curry. (In his *Education in a changing world.* p 111-31)
- Education for peace (cont as) Moral education and education for peace. See quarterly numbers of International bureau of education bulletin  
Educational foundations for world peace. F. W. Price. *Ed R China* 25:147-54 Ap '33  
Educator for peace. H. P. Marley. *Relig Ed* 27:830-3 N '32  
For peace and foreign trade. E. Callaway. *Sch and Soc* 40:65-6 JI 14 '34  
How can the colleges promote world peace; some student answers. *Am Assn Univ Women J* 26:75-7 Ja '33  
How to use the Pacific naval maneuvers in Christian education. F. L. Knapp. *Int J Relig Ed* 11:6-7 My '35  
International cross-currents. J. P. Pope. *Nat Ed Assn J* 24:92 Mr '35  
Is education for peace possible? J. Piaget. *B League Nations Teach* 1:17-23 D '34  
Mobilizing public opinion for peace. G. M. Graham. *Am Assn Univ Women J* 27:80-4 Ja '34  
Next step in the peace movement. L. Morgan. *Am Assn Univ Women J* 28:137-40 Ap '35  
Our neighbors. E. Asbury. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Proceedings, 1933. v37. p89-97)  
Pacifist movement in China. H. C. E. Liu. *Ed R China* 24:227-8 JI '32  
Peace. H. M. Edmonds. *Relig Ed* 27:716-20 O '32  
Peace and education. M. Montessori. *1fr Int. bur. of ed*, 44 rue des Maraichers, Geneva, Switzerland  
Peace and the college curriculum. C. C. Miltner. *Cath Ed R* 32:98-103 F '34  
Peace and the school. M. L. Jacks. *New Era* 16:123-4 My '35  
Peace cause moves on. O. M. Mehus. *H Sch Teach* 10:206-9 D '34; Same. *Am Teach* 19: 14-16+ Mr '35; Same cond. *Sch and Com* 21:27-9 Ja '35  
Peace project. R. A. Firth. *Instr* 44:45+ N '34  
Price of peace. O. M. Mehus. *H Sch Teach* 11:172-4 Je '35; Same cond. *Sch and Com* 21:153-5 Ap '35  
School an agent for world peace. J. H. Newlon. *il Ill Teach* 21:68+ N '32; Same. *Minn J of Ed* 13:91-3 N '32; *Mont Ed* 9:7-8 N '32; *Ohio Sch* 10:292-3 N '32; *Pa Sch J* 81:117-18 N '32  
Significant trends in world affairs. S. P. Duggan. *Nat Ed Assn J* 24:93 Mr '35  
Snow man speaks; play. E. C. Brown. *Grade Teach* 52:64-5 Ja '35  
Students' anti-war strike. S. P. Duggan. *Inst Int Ed News B* 10:3-4 My '35  
Training for world peace. R. M. McElroy and others. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1932. p234-49)  
Washington; first in peace. O. M. Mehus. *H Sch Teach* 8:206-7 Je '32  
What can teachers do to promote world peace? Mrs A. Millar. *Va J of Ed* 26:98+ N '32  
World peace through motion pictures. H. S. Houston. *Ed* 53:321-4 F '33  
World-wide citizenship. *Child Welf* 27:142-3 N '32  
World-wide education for world-wide peace. R. S. Garnett. *Va J of Ed* 27:143-5 D '33  
Youth against the frontiers. P. Harris. *Am Assn Univ Women J* 27:205-10 Je '34
- See also  
Fidac world peace medals  
International education  
Pacifism  
Pact of Paris  
Roerich pact and banner of peace
- Bibliography**  
Peace material for high school commencement programs. Women's international league for peace and freedom. gratis The league, 1924 Chestnut st, Philadelphia '30
- PEACE day**  
Memorial and peace day, May thirtieth, 1932. Illinois. Department of public instruction. The dept, Springfield '32
- PEACE week**  
Peace week; a community project. K. L. Cober. *il Int J Relig Ed* 9:19-20 N '32



- PEACH, Arthur Wallace**  
Creative mood. Ed 53:158-60 N '32
- PEACOCK, David Henry**  
University of Rangoon. Nature 130:283-4 Ag 20 '32
- PEAIRS, Marion W.**  
Remedial work in English composition. Cal Q Sec Ed 7:405-7 Je '32
- PEAKE, Cyrus Henderson**  
Nationalism and education in modern China. 240p bibliog \$3 Columbia univ. press '32
- PEAKE, Evelyn**  
Play as an aid to citizenship. Va J of Ed 26: 64-5 O '32
- PEAR, Tom Hatherley**  
Speech as an expression of personality. Brit J Ed Psychol 2:139-52 Je '32
- PEARCE, Daniel Wilson, and Williams, O. H.**  
Trends in the development of American teachers colleges. Ed Adm and Sup 18:621-9 N '32; Correction. Ed Adm and Sup 19:240 Mr '33
- PEARCE, Melville Channing**  
Rhythm in education. Hibbert Journal 33: 210-18 Ja '35
- PEARCE, Ronald Hoyt**  
Fontainebleau. Beaux-Arts Institute of Design Bulletin 10:25-8 Ap '34
- PEARCE, Webster Houston**  
Education: whither bound? (In Association of governing boards of state universities and allied institutions. Proceedings, 1932. p46-51)
- PEARL, Norton H.**  
De-mechanizing education. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Rethinking supervision; sixth yearbook. p 105-8)
- PEARMAN, William Irvin**  
Special state taxes versus general revenue funds for schools. Nation's Sch 14:25-6 Jl '34  
Support of state educational programs by dedication of specific revenues and by general revenue appropriations: a study of certain factors which relate to the adoption and use of these general policies by state governments. (Contributions to ed. no591) 141p bibliog \$1.50 Teachers college '33; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 35:726-7 My '34
- PEARS, L. R.**  
Teaching of algebra. J Ed London 64:370+. 457-8 Je-Jl '32
- PEARSALL, Anna W.**  
Hit or miss vacation. N Y State Ed 21: 697+ Je '34
- PEARSE, Arthur Sperry**  
Knowledge. Sch and Soc 37:188-9 F 11 '33
- PEARSE, Carroll Gardner**  
Report, 1934, of special committee on the increase of revenue. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:226-7  
Some reminiscences of the Association meeting of 1884. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:241-50
- PEARSE, W. W. and Doughty, C. J.**  
School building maintenance. Sch Manag 3: 11 F '34
- PEARSON, E. A. Hamilton-. See Hamilton-Pearson, E. A.**
- PEARSON, Frank Ashmore**  
Price of gold. (In Association of university and college business officers of the eastern states. Minutes of the fourteenth annual meeting, 1933. p50-62)
- PEARSON, Haydn Sanborn**  
Schoolma'am versus teacher. J Ed 118:38 Ja 21 '35  
When is a teacher educated? J Ed 117:35 Ja 15 '34  
You. J Ed 118:220 Ap 15 '35
- PEARSON, Henry Greenleaf**  
William Johnson Walker, patron of higher education. Ed 54:10-12 S '33
- PEARSON, Irving Frederick**  
Excellent teacher. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:476  
Fighting Illini pedagogs. Ill Teach 22:237-8+ Ap '34  
Natural science in the rural schools. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:486-7
- PEARSON, James Hurt**  
Conference on out-of-school farm youth. Ag Ed 7:67 N '34  
Functional instruction for part-time students. por Ag Ed 5:121 F '33  
Standards for part-time classes. por Ag Ed 5:21 Ag '32  
Unit courses taught in evening agricultural schools. por Ag Ed 5:12 Jl '32
- PEARSON, John M. See Cooke, D. H. jt. auth.**
- PEARSON, Millie**  
High school graduating dress. Prac Home Econ 11:26 Ja '33
- PEARSON, Paul Martin**  
Education in the Virgin Islands. Sch Life 20:155+, 173 Mr-Apr '35
- PEARSON, Peter Henry**  
Reducing waste in the work of students. Ed 54:495-7 Ap '34
- PEARSON, Ralph M.**  
Artist comments on teaching art in secondary schools. Progres Ed 10:403-10 N '33  
Esthetic experience and social reconstruction. Sch and Home 15:26-32 N '32  
Shall we scrap our art museums? Progres Ed 9:451-5 N '32
- PEARSON, Richard M.**  
Tomorrow's teachers. Scholastic 26:41 F 23 '35
- PEASANT schools. See Rural schools—Italy**
- PEASANTRY**  
Rumania  
Romanian peasant and agriculture. J. S. Rouček. il J Geog 31:279-87 O '32
- PEASE, Josephine van Dolzen**  
America, our lovely land; song. Instr 42:29 O '33  
Armistice day; song. Instr 44:25 N '34  
Assembly program. Instr 44:25+ N '34  
Beautiful Christmas; song. Instr 44:22 D '34  
Big, round world; song. Instr 42:28 O '33  
Budget fairy; a one-act thrift play. Instr 44: 51+ Ja '35  
Bugle call; song. Instr 44:24 F '35  
Christmas store; play. Instr 44:24+ D '34  
Columbus day program. Instr 42:28-9+ O '33  
February assembly program; for second and third grades. Instr 44:24-5+ F '35  
Flags; an exercise for six children. Instr 43: 26 My '34  
For Christmas; song. Instr 44:22 D '34  
He serveth faithfully; song. Instr 43:19 F '34  
Lights for the night; poems. Instr 41:41 S '32  
Patriotic program for grades 1, 2, and 3. Instr 43:18+ F '34  
Pioneer program; pantomimes for assembly use. Instr 44:59 N '34  
Song for Lincoln. Instr 44:25 F '35  
Song, H'a-ti-ra. Instr 42:18, 65 O '33  
Story of a butterfly; play. Instr 43:24-5+ Je '34  
Thanksgiving program for first, second, and third grades. Instr 43:24-5+ N '33  
Thrift program; a complete assembly program for grades 3, 4, 5, and 6. Instr 43:42+ Ja '34  
Thrifty are we; song. Instr 43:42 Ja '34  
Vegetable song. Instr 43:18 My '34  
Verse for Christmas. Instr 43:19 D '33  
Walking in the woods; play. Instr 44:34+ My '35
- PEASE, Samuel James**  
Xenophon's Cyropaedia, the compleat general. Class J 29:436-40 Mr '34
- PEASE, Wilbur F.**  
Idylls of an agricultural pedagogue. Cornell Countryman 30:55-6 Ap '33
- PEATIE, Roderick**  
Geographic (human-use) classification of mountains. J Geog 31:261-4 S '32
- PEAVY, G. Darwin. See Peavy, K. B. jt. auth.**

- PEAVY, George Wilcox**  
Appointments of the Oregon state board of higher education. Sch and Soc 39:136 F '34
- PEAVY, Katherine B. and Peavy, G. D.**  
Physical activities in rural schools. bibliog Instr 42:17+ O '33; 43:13+ Ja '34
- PÉCAUT, Félix**  
France. bibliog (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1932. p 181-200)
- PECHSTEIN, Louis Augustus**  
Child and adolescent psychology. (In Schutte, T. H. ed. Orientation in education. p94-109)  
Child reactions as a basis for teaching picture appreciation. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:371  
Where are we in education? Ohio Sch 11:106 Ap '33
- and Broxson, J. A.  
Determination of a course in psychology for the high school. Sch R 41:356-61 My '33
- and Solomon, R. W.  
Necessity for cooperation of state and federal departments of education in making effective a comprehensive program of public education thruout the state and nation. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1934. p 179)
- PECK, Annetta Weaver**  
Conservation of hearing. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:418-20  
Save hearing and you save ambition. Nat Ed Assn J 23:55 F '34
- PECK, Juanita Small**  
English laboratory. bibliog Engl J (H S ed) 23:751-64 N '34
- PECK, Leigh**  
Teachers' reports of the problems of unadjusted school children. J Ed Psychol 26:123-38 F '35
- PECK, Lillie M.**  
Adult education in settlements. (In American association for adult education. Handbook of adult education in the United States, 1934. p203-15)
- PECK, Mary E.**  
Teaching history in high school; a monograph prepared for history apprentices and student teachers in the college high school of State teachers college, Farmville, Virginia. 96p pa 60c The author, Book room, State teachers college, Farmville, Va. '33
- PECK, Pamela Leigh**  
Use of drawings in predicting the school achievement of beginning children. Ed Adm and Sup 19:621-6 N '33
- PECKHAM, John, abp**  
Archbishop Peckham as a religious educator. J. L. Peckham. \$1.50; pa \$1 The auth. c.o. Yale divinity sch, New Haven, Conn. '34
- PECKHAM, John Laimbeer**  
Archbishop Peckham as a religious educator. (Yale studies in religion, no7) 150p \$1.50; pa \$1 The auth. c.o. Yale divinity sch, New Haven, Conn. '34
- PECKHAM, Madeleine Alann**  
Organization and work of a high school research department. Univ H Sch J 13:78-90 D '33
- PECKHAM, V. B.**  
Child and his work. N Y State Ed 20:24-6+ O '32
- PEDAGOGICAL libraries.** See Libraries, Teachers'
- PEDAGOGY.** See Education; Teaching
- PEDDIE, J. R.**  
Universities and careers in Scotland. Spectator 152:811 My 25 '34
- PEDDLE, John Bailey**  
De mortuis. (In Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Twenty-eighth annual report of the president and of the treasurer. p 137)
- PEDERSEN, Edward J.**  
Economical general-shop course. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:71-3 Mr '35
- PEDERSEN, Lois.** See Broady, L.
- PEDERSON, M. L.** See Foote, E. S. jt. auth.
- PEDIATRICS.** See Children—Care and hygiene; Children—Diseases
- PEDLER, Anne**  
Christmas books. New Era 13:382-4 D '32
- PEEK, Lillian**  
Maintaining a functioning home economics department. J Home Econ 26:92-3 F '34
- PEEK, Zona**  
Library instruction in junior colleges. Jun Col J 3:3-7 O '32
- PEEKE, Louise W.**  
Teamwork in the study of vocations. Engl J (H S ed) 22:585 S '33
- PEELE, Rennie**  
Sharpening freshmen wits. Engl J (H S ed) 24:412-14 My '35
- PEERS, Edgar Allison, and Robertson, C. G.**  
Modern languages in schools. Times Ed Sup 909:376 O 1 '32
- PEERS, Robert**  
(ed) Adult education in practice. 315p 7s 6d Macmillan '34  
Supply of books to adult classes. Library Association Record 3:137-47 My '33
- PEERY, Elmer J.**  
Boys' gymnasium locker and shower rooms. (In American school and university, 1932-1933. p 173-6)
- PEERY, Rob Roy**  
Half million dollars per year in music scholarships. Etude 50:330+, 398+, 472+, 544+ My-Ag '32
- PEET, Bert William**  
Training of high school science teachers with a suggested curriculum. Sci Ed 17:199-202 O '33
- PEET, J. H.**  
Public junior colleges of Iowa and Kansas. Jun Col J 4:173-6 Ja '34
- PEET, Mrs Louise Jenison**  
Betty Ames prepares for business; a field course in home service training at Iowa state college. Prac Home Econ 11:105+ Ap '33  
Home service course on a project basis. J Home Econ 25:394-6 My '33
- PEFFER, Ernest**  
Coöperative teaching in public schools. Ed Meth 12:467-72 My '33
- PEFFER, Harry Creighton**  
Necrology. J Eng Ed 25:315 D '34
- PEFFER, Nathaniel**  
Educational experiments in industry. (Studies in adult ed) 207p \$1.50 Macmillan '32  
Educators groping for the stars. Harper's Magazine 168:230-8 Ja '34; Excerpts. El Sch J 34:401-5 F '34  
Effective public opinion. J Adult Ed 5:43-8 Ja '33  
Lecture impasse—a way out. J Adult Ed 6:259-62 Je '34  
Recantation. J Adult Ed 7:125-9 Ap '35  
Shooting at the stars. A. W. Birdwell. Tex Outl 18:40 O '34  
Trained seals or teachers. J Adult Ed 6:145-9 Ap '34
- PEIK, Wesley Ernest**  
Certain curriculum trends of teacher education in universities and colleges; as revealed by the National survey of the education of teachers. Ed Outl 9:65-82 Ja '35  
Courses for high-school teachers that universities and colleges require, and the problems thereof. Sch Life 18:71-2+ D '32  
Curriculum investigations at the teacher-training, college, and university levels. bibliog R Ed Res 4:199-213 Ap '34  
Education of teachers in teachers colleges and in universities and liberal arts colleges; a comparative study. (In American association of teachers colleges. Thirteenth yearbook, 1934. p96-108); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:758-70



- PEIK, Wesley Ernest—Continued**  
National survey of the education of teachers; supplementary report; curricula for the education of teachers in colleges and universities [mimeographed] 74p pa U.S. Office of ed. '33  
Place of the junior college in American education. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:231-2  
Teacher education aims. Sch Life 18:167-8 My '33  
25 educational aims of universities and colleges in the United States. Sch Life 18:155-6 Ap '33  
—See Reeves, F. W. jt. auth.  
—and Fitzgerald, G. B.  
Education of men teachers of physical education for public school service in selected colleges and universities. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 5:18-28 D '34  
—and Rugg, E. U.  
Group reactions of over 1300 college, university, and teachers college instructors to sixty-three curriculum proposals related to the education of teachers. J Exper Ed 2:317-26 Je '34
- PEIPING.** See Peking, China
- PEIPING-Tientsin boys' summer camp**  
Peiping-Tientsin boys' summer camp. C. K. Lien. Ed R China 25:85-6 Ja '33
- PEIRCE, Arthur Winslow**  
Obituary. Sch and Soc 41:25 Ja 5 '35
- PEIRCE, Ruth**  
Don't starve the school library. Nation's Sch 11:25-8 Je '33
- PEKIN, L. B. pseud.**  
Progressive schools; their principles and practice. 200p 6s Hogarth press, 52 Tavistock sq, London WC 1 '34
- PEKING, China**  
Peiping. J. W. Coulter. il map J Geog 33:161-71 My '34
- PEKING, Catholic university.** See Catholic university of Peiping
- PEKING university**  
See also  
T'ung wen college, Peking
- PELHAM, New York**  
High school  
Pelham high school. W. W. Fairclough. Assn Am Col B 21:288-90 My '35
- PELIKAN, Alfred George**  
Pink horses and blue cows. American Magazine of Art 27:220+ Ap '34  
Plea for art in the schools. Art Digest 8:25 Mr 1 '34  
Teaching art as a profession. Sch Arts M 33:259-61 Ja '34  
Value of school exhibits. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:113-16 Mr '34
- PELL, Herbert Claiborne, Jr**  
Harvard housing. Harv Grad M 40:389-92 Je '32  
Honesty of Americans. Harv Grad M 42:226-35 Mr '34
- PELL, Walden, 2d**  
Manners, morals, and minorities. Progres Ed 12:151-5 Mr '35
- PELLEGRINI, Angelo M.**  
Public speaking and social obligations. Q J Speech 20:345-51 Je '34
- PELLISSIER, S. Henri**  
Progress of education under provincial administrations in South Africa. New Era 15:88-92 Mr '34
- PELTON, Frank M.**  
Examination. J-S H Sch Clearing House 8:233-4 D '33  
—and Duff, J. C.  
Saxophones or pyramids? J-S H Sch Clearing House 7:81-2 O '32
- PELTON, Mrs Louis**  
Hearing aids in Chicago synagogues. Volta R 37:167 Mr '35
- PEMBERTON, H. Earl**  
Does the junior college popularize education? Jun Col J 3:129-33 D '32
- Early colleges in Oregon. bibliog Oregon Historical Quarterly 33:230-42 S '32
- PEMBERTON, Ralph**  
Use of massage in internal medicine. Mind and Body 40:178-84 N '33
- PEMBERTON, Robert Edward Kingsdown**  
Advocatus diaboli, a defense of the rhetorical education. Class J 28:32-43 O '32
- PEN holders**  
New penholder. F. Slepicka. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:261 Ag '34
- PENCE, Amos Criton.** See Varty, J. W. jt. auth.
- PENCE, Edith E.**  
City and county manager. bibliog Occupations 13:726-31 My '35
- PENCE, Norvella**  
Christmas window transparency. Grade Teach 52:25 D '34
- PENCE, Owen E.**  
Job to be done. Occupations 12:59-60 Ja '34  
—See Best, E. M. jt. auth.
- PENCE, William Guy.** See Miller, E. T. jt. auth.
- PENDERGRASS, Ima N.**  
Affiliated course of study in art. Tex Outl 16:34-5 S '32
- PENDLE hill school, Pennsylvania**  
Pendle hill—a Quaker graduate center. Sch and Soc 36:121-2 Jl 23 '32  
Pendle hill school. B. Shipley. World Tomorrow 16:262 Mr 15 '33
- PENDLEBURY, W. J. and West, J. M.**  
Shrewsbury school: the last fifty years. 91p 6s 6d Wilding and son, Shrewsbury, England
- PENDLETON, Charles Sutphin**  
Peabody college plan of training teachers of English. Engl J (Col ed) 23:477-80 Je '34
- PENDLETON, Robert Larimore**  
Our college theses—a stimulus to accomplishment. Philippine Agriculturist 23:495-501 N '34
- PENFIELD, W. C.**  
Local color in landscaping works a transformation. Nation's Sch 14:50-2 O '34
- PENGUINS**  
Penguinity. J. B. Walker. Volta R 36:733-7 D '34
- PENICK, Daniel Allen**  
Ideals of intercollegiate athletics; are they attainable? Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 4:26-34 Mr '33; Same. Tex Outl 17:11-13 Ap '33
- PENMANSHIP.** See Handwriting; Print-script writing
- PENN, William**  
Schools in the Delaware valley plan living memorials to William Penn. E. E. Wildman. Sci Ed 16:289-90 Ap '32
- PENN normal, industrial and agricultural school, St Helena island, South Carolina**  
Education in the soil. E. E. Cooley. il Progres Ed 10:448-55 D '33  
Good Samaritan of St Helena island. M. Crum. South Atlantic Quarterly 34:145-53 Ap '35
- PENNELL, Mary Elizabeth**  
Old friends and new. (Children's own readers; companion ser) 148p il 60c Ginn '32
- PENNER, Ruth Z.**  
Kindergarten lunch room project. Chicago Sch J 15:28-9 S '32
- PENNEY, Edith M.**  
Bronxville high school. Assn Am Col B 21:267-9 My '35
- PENNEY, Ida Woodrow**  
Classroom Indian fair. Instr 42:18+ O '33
- Foster, Nancy; and Mix, G. E.  
Teaching children's literature. 64p 67c Globe bk. '34
- PENNIMAN, Josiah Harmor**  
Benjamin Franklin and the University of Pennsylvania. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. New deal in education. p213-16)

**PENNINGTON, L. A.**

Effect of auditory stimulation upon the maze behavior of the white rat. bibliog *Pedagog Sem* 44:458-63 Je '34

**PENNINGTON school, Macon, Michigan**

Pennington, a Ford school. H. S. Curtis. Sch and Soc 40:450-1 O 6 '34

**PENNSYLVANIA****Bureau of rehabilitation**

Manual for case workers: a handbook of instructions, policies, and procedures for the guidance of supervisors and agents of vocational rehabilitation. United States. Office of education. Vocational rehabilitation division. pa 10c Supt. of doc. '34

**Bureau of vocational education**

Industrial arts education in Pennsylvania [mimeographed] 8p The bur, Harrisburg '32

**Commission for the study of educational problems in Pennsylvania**

Commission for the study of educational problems in Pennsylvania. Sch and Soc 36: 205 Ag 13 '32

First year of the state study. Pa Sch J 81: 97-8 O '32

Pennsylvania studies itself: educational problems in Pennsylvania. (State study release, no 1) 14p Pa. Dept. of public instruction, Harrisburg '32

Status of the state study. Pa Sch J 81:47 S '32

Ten-year program of education for Pennsylvania. (State study release no2) 15p Pa. Dept. of public instruction, Harrisburg '32

**Department of public instruction**

Certification of art education teachers and supervisors [mimeographed] 24p The dept, Harrisburg '33

Course in social studies; grades seven and eight; and nine. (Bul. 71, 71A) 2v 53;79p The dept, Harrisburg '32

Course of study in art education for elementary and secondary schools. (Bul. no41) 110p The dept, Harrisburg '33

Course of study in health instruction and physical education, grades I-VIII. The dept, Harrisburg '33

Course of study in music education for elementary and secondary schools. (Bul. no44) 122p The dept, Harrisburg '33

Course of study in shorthand for senior high schools. (Bul 66) 104p The dept, Harrisburg '32

Course of study in social studies; grades one-six. (Bul 70, 70A, 70B) 2v The dept, Harrisburg '32

Course of study in typewriting for senior high schools. (Bul. 76) 80p The dept, Harrisburg '33

Courses of study in mathematics for senior high schools, plane geometry, algebra 3 and 4, solid geometry, plane trigonometry. (Bul. 79) 87p The dept, Harrisburg '33

Courses of study in science for senior high schools, biology, physics, chemistry. (Bul. 74) 110p The dept, Harrisburg '32

Courses of study in science, grades one, two and three; four, five and six; seven, eight and nine. (Bul. 72-72A, 73) 3v 35;43;100p The dept, Harrisburg '32-'33

Cumulative pupil personnel records, elementary and secondary schools. (Bul. no81) 23p The dept, Harrisburg '33

Dramatic episodes in the establishment of public education in Pennsylvania, presented by Shippensburg state teachers college in the public school centennial programs sponsored by the Department of public instruction in the forum of the education building, April 3 and 4, 1934, during Pennsylvania education week. 55p il The dept, Harrisburg '34

Elementary school libraries: standards for organization, school library list. (Bul. no75) 120p pa The dept, Harrisburg '34

Emergency education relief work program, organized in accordance with plans approved by the State emergency relief board for Pennsylvania. 4p The dept, Harrisburg '33

Industrial arts education in Pennsylvania [mimeographed] 8p The dept, Harrisburg '32

Keeping in touch with the public schools; secondary schools of Pennsylvania, 1909-1934 [mimeographed] (Statistical research studies, no9) 28p gratis The dept, Harrisburg '34

Ninth grade course in school opportunities and occupations. (Bul. no77) 58p The dept, Harrisburg '33

100 years of free public schools in Pennsylvania, 1834-1934. 107p il The dept, Harrisburg '34

Pennsylvania educational directory, 1933-1934. (Bul. 25) 63p The dept, Harrisburg '33

Promotion and commencement exercises in elementary and secondary schools. (Bul 67) 19p The dept, Harrisburg '31

Reading list, junior and senior high schools. (Bul. no80) 44p The dept, Harrisburg '33

Requirements for certification of special class teachers [mimeographed] 9p The dept, Harrisburg

Standards for the certification of administrative and supervisory officers; a summary of the acts of the legislature and regulations of the state council of education, 1932. (Teacher bur. Bul. no3) 14p The dept, Harrisburg '32

Statistical report of the superintendent of public instruction for the year ending July 7, 1930. 296p The dept, Harrisburg '30

Statistical report of the superintendent of public instruction for the year ending July 4, 1932. 174p The dept, Harrisburg '32

Syllabi of the 4-year elementary courses and of the 4-year secondary courses, the state teachers colleges of the commonwealth of Pennsylvania. 439p The dept, Harrisburg '32

Tentative course of study in health instruction for secondary schools. (Bul 61) 169p The dept, Harrisburg '31

**Laws, statutes, etc.**

School law, 1931, and appendix. 386p Pa. Dept of public instruction, Harrisburg '31

School laws of Pennsylvania, 1933 and appendix. 409p Pa. Dept. of public instruction, Harrisburg '33

**PENNSYLVANIA. Cheyney training school for teachers'**

State teachers' college at Cheyney and its relation to segregation in the North. L. P. Hill. J Negro Ed 1:408-13 O '32

**PENNSYLVANIA. Citizens' conference on school recovery**

Citizens' conference on school recovery to be held at the 1934 Education congress. Pa Sch J 83:88 O '34

Proceedings, October 10-11, 1934. (Sup. to Public ed. bul. v2, no3) 54p pa Pa. Dept. of public instruction, Harrisburg '34

**PENNSYLVANIA college for women**

New president of the Pennsylvania college for women. Sch and Soc 41:190 F 9 '35

**PENNSYLVANIA Dutch. See Germans in Pennsylvania****PENNSYLVANIA education conference, Western. See Western Pennsylvania education conference****PENNSYLVANIA. Education congress**

Citizens' conference on school recovery to be held at the 1934 Education congress. Pa Sch J 83:88 O '34

Education congress, 1932. Pa Sch J 81:147-8 N '32

Education congress; report of meeting, 1933. Pa Sch J 82:143-4+ D '33

1932 Education congress. Pa Sch J 81:181-3 D '32

Pennsylvania Education congress, 1933. Sch and Soc 38:563-4 O 28 '33

Proceedings, October 10-11, 1934. Pennsylvania. Citizens' conference on school recovery. pa Pa. Dept. of public instruction, Harrisburg '34



**PENNSYLVANIA education week**

Pennsylvania's school centennial. D. M. Cresswell. *il Sch Life* 19:157 Ap '34

**PENNSYLVANIA institution for the deaf, Philadelphia**

Five articles for teachers. *Volta R* 35:210-19+ My '33

**PENNSYLVANIA public charities association.**  
See Public charities association of Pennsylvania**PENNSYLVANIA schoolmen's week.** See Pennsylvania, University—Schoolmen's week**PENNSYLVANIA society for the promotion of arts and sciences**

Art for youth's sake; school journey plan. *Literary Digest* 119:24 Ja 12 '35

**PENNSYLVANIA state college**

Abstracts of studies in education at the Pennsylvania state college; pts 1-2. C. C. Peters and F. T. Struck, eds. ea 50c Pa. state college, Sch. of ed, State College, Pa. '32

Abstracts of studies in education at the Pennsylvania state college, pts 3-4. C. C. Peters and G. W. Hartmann, eds. ea 50c Pa. state col. Sch. of ed, State College, Pa. '33-'34

Argumentation without debate. H. F. Graves and J. F. O'Brien. *Q J Speech* 19:528-33 N '33

Citizens conservation corps and the Pennsylvania state college. *Sch and Soc* 40:485 O 13 '34

Finances of the Pennsylvania state college. *Sch and Soc* 36:46 Jl 9 '32

Fraternity libraries. *Library Journal* 58:219 Mr 1 '33

Pennsylvania conference of superintendents. *Sch and Soc* 38:430-1 S 30 '33

Study of the interests of the Pennsylvania state college freshmen in certain formal and natural physical activities. E. C. Davis. *Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q* 4:49-59 D '33

Summary of the Penn state experiments on the influence of instruction in character education. C. C. Peters. *J Ed Soc* 7:269-72 D '33

Summer session of Pennsylvania state college. *Sch and Soc* 37:679-80 My 27 '33

Transition school in the Pennsylvania state college. J. B. Dienna. *Sch and Soc* 40:253-4 Ag 25 '34

**School of agriculture**

Dean Watts honored by School of agriculture. H. K. Anders. *Penn State Farmer* 27:3+ Ja '34

Twenty-five years of progress in the school of agriculture. R. L. Watts. *il Penn State Farmer* 26:5+ Ja '33

**Agricultural engineering department**

Agricultural engineering at Penn state. R. U. Blasingame. *il Penn State Farmer* 27:5 O '33

**School of education**

Dean W. G. Chambers and the Penn state school of education. C. D. Champlin. *Sch and Soc* 37:752-4 Je 10 '33

Reorganization of the Pennsylvania state college School of education. *Sch and Soc* 40:275-6 S 1 '34

**PENNSYLVANIA state education association**

Code of ethics. *Pa Sch J* 81:242-4 Ja '33

Constitution and by-laws. *Pa Sch J* 81:239-42 Ja '33

Constitution and by-laws. *Pa Sch J* 82:225-30 Ja '34

Directory of officers for 1935. *Pa Sch J* 83:381-90 Mr '35

Directory; officers for 1934. *Pa Sch J* 82:375-84 Mr '34

Elected officers since 1928. *Pa Sch J* 82:203-5 Ja '34

Ethics code. F. G. Davis. *Pa Sch J* 81:477-8+ My '33

Executive council report, 1933. *Pa Sch J* 82:231-65 Ja '34

Executive council report, 1934. *Pa Sch J* 83:245-53 Ja '35

Harrisburg convention, 1932. *Pa Sch J* 81:311-20 F '33

Meeting, 1934, report. B. M. Farley. *Sch and Soc* 41:25-6 Ja 5 '35; Same cond. *Pa Sch J* 83:307 F '35

New deal in education; twenty-first annual schoolmen's week proceedings; joint meeting, southeastern convention district of the Pennsylvania state education association, March 14-17, 1934. Pennsylvania, University. School of education. The univ. '34

Our obligations as an association to the children of Pennsylvania. F. B. Haas. *Pa Sch J* 81:321-4 F '33

Philadelphia convention, 1933. *Pa Sch J* 82:283-90 F '34

Preliminary committee reports for the Harrisburg convention, 1932. *Pa Sch J* 81:121-30 N '32

Program of Harrisburg convention, 1932. *Pa Sch J* 81:188-201 D '32; Same. *Pa Sch J* 81:225-38 Ja '33

Program of Harrisburg convention, 1934. *Pa Sch J* 83:225-38 Ja '35

Program of Philadelphia convention, 1933. *Pa Sch J* 82:154-67 D '33; Same. *Pa Sch J* 82:209-24+ Ja '34

**PENNSYLVANIA. State teachers college, California**

Contribution of a campus elementary school to a program of teacher education. T. M. Gilland. *Ed Adm and Sup* 19:481-95 O '33

Teachers college program of service. H. L. Kriner. *Pa Sch J* 83:120+ N '34

**PENNSYLVANIA state teachers college, Cheyney.** See Pennsylvania. Cheyney training school for teachers**PENNSYLVANIA. State teachers college, Shippensburg**

Dramatic episodes in the establishment of public education in Pennsylvania, presented by Shippensburg state teachers college in the public school centennial programs sponsored by the Department of public instruction in the forum of the education building, April 3 and 4, 1934, during Pennsylvania education week. Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. The dept. Harrisburg '34

**PENNSYLVANIA study of the relations of higher and secondary education**

Census of the promise of youth; the Pennsylvania study. J. N. Rule. *Progres Ed* 9:351-4 My '32

**PENNSYLVANIA. University**

Benjamin Franklin and the University of Pennsylvania. J. H. Penniman. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. New deal in education. p213-16)

Liberalization of entrance requirements at the University of Pennsylvania. K. G. Miller. (In Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings of the forty-sixth annual convention, 1932. p75-9)

Morris arboretum and the University of Pennsylvania. *Science ns* 76:459 N 18 '32

Notes on the early teaching of chemistry in the University of Pennsylvania, the Central high school of Philadelphia, and the Franklin institute of Pennsylvania. J. S. Hepburn. *bibliog il J Chem Ed* 9:1576-91 S '32

Objective control of one factor in the granting of post-graduate fellowships and scholarships. S. W. Fernberger. *Sch and Soc* 37:787-92 Je 17 '33

**Architectural alumni society**

Book of the school; department of architecture. University of Pennsylvania, 1874-1934. 213p il \$3 Univ. of Pa. press '34

**College of liberal arts for women**

New college for women at the University of Pennsylvania. *Sch and Soc* 38:170 Ag 5 '33

**Department of architecture**

Book of the school; department of architecture. University of Pennsylvania, 1874-1934. Pennsylvania. University. Architectural alumni society. \$3 Univ. of Pa. press '34

**PENNSYLVANIA. University—Continued****Edgar Fahs Smith memorial library**

Some incidents in the collection of the Edgar Fahs Smith memorial library. E. V. Armstrong. *il J Chem Ed* 10:356-8 *Je '33*

**Lippincott library**

Questionnaire submitted to libraries of schools of business; report, May 10, 1933 [mimeographed] 16p *pa Univ. of Pa. '33*

**Museum**

Educational work of the museum of the University of Pennsylvania. *Sch and Soc* 40:654 *N 17 '34*

Schoolchildren and the museum. *Int Bur Ed B 8 2d quarter:72 '34*

**Psychological clinic**

Demonstration of superior children followed by a discussion of the problem of their kindergarten-primary education. L. Witmer. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:409-11

**School of education**

Curriculum of the school of education. A. J. Jones. *Ed Outl* 9:226-43 *My '35*

New deal in education; twenty-first annual schoolmen's week proceedings; joint meeting, southeastern convention district of the Pennsylvania state education association, March 14-17, 1934. (Bul. v34, no28) 497p *pa The univ. '34*

New teacher training plan at the University of Pennsylvania. J. H. Minnick. *Ed Outl* 7:249-53 *My '33*

**School of veterinary education**

Experiment in veterinary education at University of Pennsylvania. *American Veterinary Medical Association Journal* 51:574-6 *N '32*

**Schoolmen's week**

New deal in education; twenty-first annual schoolmen's week proceedings; joint meeting, southeastern convention district of the Pennsylvania state education association, March 14-17, 1934. Pennsylvania, University. School of education. The univ. '34

Schoolmen's week. B. M. Farley. *Sch and Soc* 37:467-8 *Ap 8 '33*

Schoolmen's week in Pennsylvania, 1935. *Sch and Soc* 41:421-2 *Mr 30 '35*

**Wharton school of finance and commerce**

Projects in co-operative research, the Industrial research department of the Wharton school. C. C. Balderston. *Journal of Business of the University of Chicago* 5:89-94 *pt3 O '32*

**PENNY, Lucretia**

Useful straw hat; story. *Instr* 44:21 *Je '35*

**PENROSE, Stephen Beasley Linnard**

After eighteen years. *Sch and Soc* 37:360-2 *Mr 18 '33*

**PENS**

Geography of common things; pens, ink, paper, and other school supplies. W. D. Boutwell. *il Grade Teach* 50:424-5+ *F '33*

Wooden lettering pens. F. B. Ell. *il Sch Arts M* 34:454-5 *Ap '35*

**PENSIONS****See also**

College professors	Teachers—Pensions
and instructors—	and retirement
Pensions and retirement	

**PENZANCE, England**

Schools of Penzance. J. D. Brooks. *J Ed* 116:10-12 *Ja 2 '33*

**PEOPLES, M. Elizabeth**

Envelope system of seat work assignment. *Sch* 21:131 *O '32*

PEOPLE'S cinema university. See London. People's cinema university

PEOPLE'S college, International. See International people's college, Elsinore, Denmark

PEOPLES' college, Northern. See Northern peoples' college, Geneva

PEOPLE'S colleges. See Adult education; Folk high schools

PEOPLE'S institute. See Brooklyn. United neighborhood guild—People's institute

PEOPLE'S university, Sigtuna. See Sigtuna foundation, Sweden

**PEORIA, Illinois****Columbia school**

Attractive modernistic elementary school. *il plans Am Sch Bd J* 85:35-6 *D '32*

**Public schools**

Industrial arts work in Peoria, Illinois. L. P. Elliott. *il plans Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 22:41-5 *F '33*

**Theodore Roosevelt junior high school**

Industrial arts in the new Roosevelt junior high school. W. T. Bawden. *il Ind Ed M* 34:163-5 *Ap '33*

Modern schoolhouse for a modern school; the Peoria school-building program. E. C. Fisher. *il plans Am Sch Bd J* 86:33-5 *Ja '33*

Theodore Roosevelt junior-high-school building. R. S. Gregg. *il plan Am Sch Bd J* 86:35-6+ *Ja '33*

Views and plans. *Architectural Record* 76:104-8 *Ag '34*

**PEPLER, Hilary D. C.**

Religious pantomime. *Cath Ed R* 30:464-73 *O '32*

**PEPPER, George Wharton**

Pathfinding. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1934:26-8

**PEPPER ball**

Pepper ball. J. E. Boyd. *Mind and Body* 39:324-5 *F '33*

PER capita costs. See Unit costs per student

**PERCENTAGE**

Percentage; teaching methods based on everyday interests. G. C. Myers. *Grade Teach* 52:40+ *Ja '35*

Problem solving and the language of percentage. L. B. Kinney. *bibliog J Bus Ed* 10:23-4+ *Ja '35*

Ready percentage reckoner. E. L. Schatz. *Sch* 22:801-4 *My '34*

Visualizing percentage problems. C. R. Wentland. *il Wis J of Ed* 67:173-4 *D '34*

**PERCEPTION**

Perception of children; a genetic study employing the critical choice delayed reaction. N. E. Miller. *bibliog Pedagog Sem* 44:321-39 *Je '34*

**See also**

Observation

Sight

**PERCUSSION instruments**

Study of the use of percussion instruments as accompaniment in the dance. H. K. Graham. *bibliog il Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q* 5:12-30 *Mr '34*

Use of percussion instruments in dance accompaniment. T. Flade. *J Health and Phys Ed* 6:19 *F '35*

**See also**

Drum

**PERCY, Atlee Lane**

Modern methods of teaching business subjects. (In *Eastern commercial teachers' association. Fifth yearbook*. p3-11)

**PERCY, Lord Eustace Sutherland Campbell**

Adult education in England. *Sch and Soc* 38:541-2 *O 21 '33*

Costs of education; expenditure since the war. *Times Ed Sup* 893:223 *Je 11 '32*

Crisis in education. *Times Ed Sup* 912:401 *O 22 '32*

Education for industrial vocations: development in Great Britain, Europe and America before the war. (In *Year book of education*, 1933. p 111-47)

Education in the doldrums. *Spectator* 150:7 *Ja 6 '33*

Education outside the schools. (In *Year book of education*, 1934. p644-56)



- PERCY, Lord Eustace Sutherland Campbell**  
—*Continued*  
England; general statement. (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1932. p 121-32)  
Finance of education in the United Kingdom; England and Wales. (In Year book of education, 1935. p 183-202)  
Foreign trade schools; the training of apprentices. Times Ed Sup 912:397-8 O 22 '32  
Modern languages in secondary schools. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1933. p 157-67)  
Note on secondary schools. (In Year book of education, 1933. p225-30)  
Re-planning of the schools. (In Year book of education, 1934. p619-33)  
Special note on the Channel islands and the Isle of Man. (In Year book of education, 1932. p544-5)  
Survey of educational systems; Union of South Africa. (In Year book of education, 1935. p92-100)  
(ed) See Year book of education  
—See Strayer, G. D. jr, jt. auth.  
—**and Usill, H. V.**  
Survey of educational systems; England and Wales. (In Year book of education, 1935. p 13-34)  
**PERDUE, Daniel Henry**  
Guidance is a major function of modern education, but—. Nation's Sch 12:27-9 Ag '33  
**PEREZ, Gilbert Somers**  
Conceived in liberty; a series of essays on vocational education. 131p pa \$1.20 Philippine ed. co, inc, 101 Escolta, Manila, P.I. '32  
Old Philippine joint in carpentry. Ind Ed M 33:314-15 Je '32  
Problems of vocational education in the Philippine Islands. Ind Ed M 34:108-9 D '32  
**PÉREZ-GUERRA, Anne**  
Gathering chestnuts; story. Grade Teach 52:23 O '34  
Greedy boy at Christmas time; story. Grade Teach 52:23+ D '34  
Group of stories for character education. Grade Teach 51:27+ My '34  
**PERFORMANCE tests**  
Battery of performance tests; the Arthur scale revised. H. C. Mahan. bibliog Journal of Applied Psychology 18:645-55 O '34  
Comparison of orthogenic backward children and regular grade children at the six year performance level. M. R. Farson. Psychological Clinic 22:149-80 S '33  
Constructive ability of 150 subnormal children. E. W. McElwee. J Juvenile Res 19:25-6 Ja '35  
Intelligence tests for mental ages of four to eight years. R. B. Cattell and H. Bristol. Brit J Ed Psychol 3:142-69 Je '33  
Mental ability measured by verbal and non-verbal tests. G. Hildreth. Teach Col Rec 34:134-42 N '32  
Mental tests and heredity including a survey of non-verbal tests. B. Schieffelin and G. C. Schwesinger. bibliog pa Galton publishing co, inc, 25 W. 54th st, N.Y.  
Necessity for use of a non-language mental test in group intelligence testing. A. C. Senour. J Ed Res 27:435-41 F '34  
Performance ability scale; examination manual. E. L. Cornell and W. W. Cox. World bk. '34  
Picture performance scale. J. Tuckman. J Ed Psychol 26:17-29 Ja '35  
**Primary cylinder board.** E. W. McElwee. Journal of Applied Psychology 16:413-18 Ag '32  
Psychological tests in the first grade. T. W. Richards. bibliog Psychological Clinic 21:235-42 D '32  
Some performance test norms for children. C. P. Armstrong. bibliog Psychological Clinic 21:39-48 Mr '32  
Study of some factors in form board accomplishments of preschool children. H. M. Skeels. bibliog pa Univ. of Iowa '33

Study of some factors influencing form-board accomplishments of two- and three-year-old children. H. M. Skeels. il Pedagog Sem 40:375-95 Je '32

Superiority measures of the performance of fourth grade children: an analysis of the Witmer clinical standards. T. J. Snee. Psychological Clinic 22:21-40 Mr '33

Use of conditioning techniques in the study of form discrimination of young children. H. M. Skeels. il J Exper Ed 2:127-37 D '33

#### See also

Arthur performance scale	Michigan non-verbal series
Knox cube test	Pintner-Paterson
Kohs' block-design test	performance test

#### PÉRIGORD, Paul

Political reviews; France. Mod Lang Forum 19:47-9, 115-17 F-MY '34

#### PERIODICALS. See Newspapers and periodicals; Student newspapers and periodicals; Trade journals

#### PERIODICALS, Educational

Abstract of the functions of the state education association journals. J. E. Brewton. Peabody J Ed 11:181-6 Ja '34

Character education in magazines for parents. M. L. Fischer. Relig Ed 27:785-92 N '32

Come out of your cage. R. W. Swetman. N Y State Ed 21:507-9 Ap '34

Content of state education journals, aspects of a national study showing distribution of space. W. Vreeland. Mich Ed J 11:302-7 Mr '34

Criticism of education and educational journals. Sch and Com 18:306-8 O '32

Function of the state education association journals. J. E. Brewton. pa Peabody col. bk. store '34; Same. Peabody J Ed 11:181-6 Ja '34

Opportunity of the educational magazine in health service. F. Hale. (In World federation of education associations. Health section. Report, 1931. p235-6)

Orchid to us. Stanford university. School of education. Tex Outl 18:30 Ap '34

Professional library in the school system. F. E. Bolton. Sch and Soc 39:59-63 Ja 13 '34

Selecting magazines for teachers starved for professional vitamins. C. Alexander. Sch Executives M 52:268-70 Ap '33

What teachers read in the 40's. L. E. Bixler. Ohio Sch 10:336-7 D '32

#### See also

Child welfare magazine	Mathematics teacher (periodical)
Childhood education (periodical)	Modern language journal
Cincinnati school index (periodical)	National business education quarterly
Harvard quarterly (periodical)	North central association quarterly
Internationale zeitschrift für erziehungswissenschaft	Scholastic (periodical)
Journal of chemical education	Social frontier (periodical)
Journal of modern education	Social studies (periodical)
Journal of Negro education	Texas outlook (periodical)
Journal of the National education association	Times educational supplement (periodical)
Junior college journal	Volta review

#### Directories

Classified list of educational periodicals. Educational press association of America. Committee on standards. pa N.E.A. '33; Same. (In Educational press association of America. Ninth yearbook. p3-15)

Classified list of educational periodicals. Educational press association of America. Committee on standards. pa N.E.A. '34; Same. (In Educational press association of America. Tenth yearbook. p3-15)

Educational periodicals; American educational periodicals currently received by the library of the Office of education. (In United States. Office of education. Educational directory, 1932. p 154-62)

- PERIODICALS, Educational**—Directories—*Cont.*  
Educational periodicals published in Canada.  
(In Canada. Bureau of statistics. Annual  
survey of education in Canada, 1933. p xli-  
xlii)  
Publications of local teachers associations. (In  
National education association. Department  
of classroom teachers. Seventh yearbook.  
p271-2)  
Selected list of educational magazines. M. L.  
Phelps, comp. N Y State Ed 21:540-2+  
Ap '34
- PERIODICALS, Historical.** See History—Peri-  
odicals
- PERIODICALS, School.** See Student newspapers  
and periodicals
- PERIODS.** See Activity periods; Class periods;  
Study periods
- PERKINS, A. Lea**  
School examinations surveyed; mathematics.  
J Ed London 66:343-5 Je '34  
School libraries; mathematics. J Ed London  
65:433-6+, 513-15 Jl-Ag '33
- PERKINS, Allen S.**  
School-board heads who are making history in  
American education. por Am Sch Bd J 85:43  
N '32
- PERKINS, Mrs Elizabeth (Ward)** See Wood-  
bury, C. H. jt. auth.
- PERKINS, Everett Valentine**  
Tree of youth. J Ed 116:195-6 Ap 17 '33  
What one principal asks of his teachers. J  
Ed 115:544 O 3 '32
- PERKINS, Frances (Mrs Paul Wilson)**  
Labor day, 1933. Am Teach 18:13 O '33  
Our crime against children. Par M 8:13 Je  
'33  
Whose responsibility? Occupations 12:5-10 O  
'33  
Youth and unemployment. N Y State Ed 22:  
620-1+ My '35
- PERKINS, Francis Theodore.** See Wheeler, R.  
H. jt. auth.
- PERKINS, George Henry**  
De mortuis. (In Carnegie foundation for the  
advancement of teaching. Twenty-ninth an-  
nual report. p 114)
- PERKINS, Lynn F.**  
How to insure better times in education.  
Sch Manag 4:184 My '35
- PERKINS, Ruth**  
How do you make a program? Int J Relig Ed  
9:7+ Ap '33
- PERKINS, Ruth E.**  
Study of the relation of brightness to Stan-  
ford-Binet test performance. bibliog Journal  
of Applied Psychology 16:205-16 Ap '32
- PERKINS, Wendell LeRoy**  
Frontiers of science: geography. Teach Col  
J 4:249-51 My '33
- PERKINS institution and Massachusetts school  
for the blind, Watertown, Massachusetts**  
One hundredth anniversary of the beginning  
of the Institution; ed. by Gabriel Farrell.  
72p il pa gratis The institution '33  
Perkins institution and its deaf-blind pupils,  
1837-1933. A. G. Fish, pa 25c Perkins inst. &  
Mass. school for the blind, Watertown,  
Mass. '34
- PERKY, J. B.**  
Developing ability to make a living. Ag Ed 4:  
196 Je '32
- PERL, Ruth Eastwood**  
Effect of practice upon individual difference.  
(Archives of psychology, no 159) 54p bibliog  
pa \$1 Archives of psychology, R. S. Wood-  
worth, ed. Columbia univ. N.Y. '34
- PERLMAN, Selig, and Schwarztrauber, E. E.**  
Wisconsin summer school for workers in in-  
dustry. American Federationist 40:272-8 Mr  
'33
- PERMANENT court of international justice**  
1832 and 1932; the Supreme court and the  
World court. C. Warren. Harv Grad M 41:  
22-37 S '32  
United States and the World court. E. E.  
Lape. Am Teach 17:26-8 F '33  
United States and the World court. E. E.  
Lape. Hist Outl 24:135-40 Mr '33
- PERNA, Amedeo**  
State and the scholastic cinema. Int R Ed  
Cinemat 6:220-9 Ap '34
- PERNOT, Maurice**  
L'œuvre scolaire de l'Alliance israélite uni-  
verselle. Journal des Débats 41 pt2:1101-2  
Jl 13 '34
- PERPINAN, Jesus Espolon**  
Philippine Islands in American school text-  
books. bibliog J Exper Ed 2:366-93 Je '34  
Vocational education in the Philippines. por  
H Sch Teach 9:287-9+ O '33
- PERRAULT, Guillaume**  
Guillaume Perrault and Vincent of Beauvais.  
A. Steiner. Speculum 8:51-8 Ja '33
- PERRIER, E.**  
Moral disarmament. Ed Survey 3:13-15 S '32
- PERRILL, R. H.**  
Problem of scoring and grading in farm me-  
chanics. Ag Ed 5:154 Ap '33
- PERRIN, Ethel**  
American child health association. por J  
Health and Phys Ed 4:3-5+ N '33  
(comp) Health education bibliography, junior  
and senior high school. Sch Sci and Math  
33:998-1002 D '33  
May day, Child health day. (In World federa-  
tion of education associations. Health sec-  
tion. Report, 1931. p272-5)  
Physical education, one important factor in  
health education. Ed 54:218-22 D '33  
Progress in health education during the past  
year. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:459-60  
Portrait. J Health and Phys Ed 5:5 Mr '34
- PERRIN, Harry Ambrose**  
Adequate state school support. Ill Teach 22:  
148+ Ja '34  
Administration of equalization funds in states  
having recent administrative legislation. El  
Sch J 33:286-92 D '32  
Economic crisis and state-supported educa-  
tion. Am Sch Bd J 87:17-18 Jl '33  
Economical retention of special subjects; in-  
troducing a two-cycle plan of instructional  
organization for elementary schools. por Sch  
Executives M 52:245-6 Mr '33  
Equalization factor in the state distributive  
fund. Ill Teach 21:163+ F '33  
Improving the auditor's procedure in disbur-  
sing the state distributive fund. Ill Teach  
21:70-2+ N '32  
Maryland plan of equalized school support  
and the depression. Am Sch Bd J 88:21-2  
F '34  
Progressive principles of a state school sys-  
tem. Ill Teach 21:251+ Ap '33  
—See Nickell, V. L. jt. auth.
- PERRIN, Porter Gale**  
Commensurate grading of English composi-  
tions. Sch and Soc 37:386-7 Mr 25 '33  
Possible sources of technologia at early Har-  
vard. New England Quarterly 7:718-24 D '34  
Remedial racket. Engl J (Col ed) 22:382-8 My  
'33
- PERRINE, Mrs Theodora**  
Parents' orchestra. J Adult Ed 5:421-3 O '33;  
Same. Mus Superv J 20:28+ F '34
- PERRINE, Van Dearing**  
Our countryside in creative art. C. S. Bailey.  
il Am Childh 19:8-9+ N '33
- PERRY, Anne Heaton**  
Century of progress; a preview for teachers  
of the World's fair. Grade Teach 50:751+  
Je '33  
China; material for project work and units  
of activity. Grade Teach 50:746+ Je '33  
Good homes; creating right standards of  
home living. Grade Teach 52:14-15+ Ja '35  
In canyon land; high points of scenic beauty  
in the western states. Grade Teach 52:22-  
3+ Mr '35  
National recovery act; a study outline for use  
in civics classes. Grade Teach 51:50+ O '33  
Ocean farming; a brief study of the oyster  
industry. Grade Teach 50:422-3+ F '33  
Seat work, a definite part of the school pro-  
gram. Grade Teach 51:14+ Mr '34



**PERRY, Anne Heaton—Continued**

- This magic world; a dramatization based on the wonder of modern inventions. Grade Teach 51:40+ Ap '34  
 With the N.E.A. at Atlantic City. Grade Teach 50:12+ S '32

**PERRY, Armstrong**

- Notable achievements in radio education. H Sch Teach 11:72-4 Mr '35

Radio and education. (In United States. Office of education. Biennial survey of education, 1928-1930, v 1. p619-41)

Radio in educational institutions. J Home Econ 24:907 O '32

Radio in music education. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, 1932. p263-8)

**PERRY, Charles Milton**

- Henry Philip Tappan; philosopher and university president. 475p \$3.50 Univ. of Mich. '33

**PERRY, Evadna Kraus**

- Art adventures with discarded materials. 169p il \$2 Wetzel pub. co, 336½ S. Broadway, Los Angeles '33

Burlap will do it. Instr 42:49 D '32

Halloween mask and poster. Instr 41:43 O '32

Portfolio covers based on Indian designs. Instr 42:45 N '32

**—and Martin, M. E.**

Three Spanish dolls. Instr 41:48 O '32

**PERRY, Fay V. and Broom, M. E.**

- Study of standard tests and of teacher-made objective tests in foods. J Ed Res 26:102-4 O '32

**PERRY, John M.**

- Differences between high school major sports participants and non-athletes in certain characteristics. H Sch Teach 9:339-40 N '33

**PERRY, Oliver Hazard**

- Oliver Hazard Perry, diplomat. H. Van Demark. Ed 54:177-81 N '33

**PERRY, Ralph Barton**

- Henry James in Italy. Harv Grad M 41:189-200 Je '33

**PERRY, Raymond Carver**

- Group factor analysis of the adjustment questionnaire. (Ed. monographs, 1933-34 ser. no5) 93p bibliog \$1.50 Univ. of southern Calif. University park, Los Angeles '34

**PERRY, Robert Dawson**

- Prediction equations for success in college mathematics. (Contribution to ed. no 122) 58p bibliog pa Peabody col. bk. store '34

**PERRY, Ruth**

- I am four years old today. Childh Ed 11:58-63 N '34

Personnel procedure in the small college. Assn Am Col B 18:229-33 My '32

**PERRY, Walter Scott**

- Old leader passes. por Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:334 O '34

**PERRY, Winifred**

- Science in a community activity program. Sch Sci and Math 33:643-4 Je '33

**PERRY township high school, Berks county, Pennsylvania**

- Recent rural and borough school buildings in Pennsylvania. W. M. Hughes. il plans Am Sch Bd J 90:33-7 My '35

**PERSEVERANCE (psychology)**

- Differences in perseverance among Jewish and English boys. C. Rangachar. Brit J Ed Psychol 2:199-211 Je '32

Intelligence and perseverance related to school achievement. K. H. Rogers. bibliog J Exper Ed 2:35-43 S '33

On the measurement of perseverance. R. B. Cattell. Brit J Ed Psychol 5:76-92 F '35

Perseverance in a group of subnormal children. K. H. Rogers. bibliog J Exper Ed 2:301-9 Mr '34

Some character traits of delinquent and normal children in terms of perseverance factor. G. Clarke. pa 2s Melbourne univ. press; Oxford '34

**PERSHING, A. V.**

- Easy method of exhibiting interference fringes with ordinary high school apparatus. Sch Sci and Math 34:841-2 N '34  
 Single formula for the concave and convex lenses takes place of four others. Sch Sci and Math 34:929-31 D '34

**PERSING, Chester L. and Sattley, H. R.**

- Discovering the reading interests of mal-adjusted students. American Library Association Bulletin 29:13-23 Ja '35

**PERSING, Ellis Clyde**

- Bird migration. Instr 42:30 Mr '33  
 Leaf food factory. Instr 42:30 Ap '33  
 Lesson on planets. Instr 42:21 Je '33  
 Making American and Dutch windmills. Instr 44:46+ Mr '35

Making electricity; story. Instr 41:30 S '32  
 Present objectives in biology. bibliog Sci Ed 17:24-34 F '33; Same cond [mimeographed] pa Western Reserve univ, Curriculum laboratory '32

Primary tests about the stars. Instr 43:26+ D '33

Primary tests on gardening. Instr 43:17+ Ap '34

Primary tests on weather. Instr 43:16+ Ja '34 (comp) Science library for elementary schools. Sch Sci and Math 32:979-97 D '32

Snowfall and glaciers. Instr 42:23 F '33  
 Sources of teaching aids. Nat El Prin 13: 474-6 Je '34

Supervision of elementary science. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:475-6

—See Harap, H. jt. auth.

**PERSING, Kimber M.**

- Present objectives in high school chemistry; sources [mimeographed] (Bul no26) 11p pa 10c Western Reserve univ, Curriculum laboratory '32

**PERSINGER, G. Carl**

- Need for local leadership in commercial education. J Bus Ed 8:10-11+ N '32

**PERSIUS FLACCUS, Aulus**

- Persius as a literary critic. W. C. Korf-macher. Class J 28:276-86 Ja '33

**PERSONAL equation. See Tests and scales****PERSONAL hygiene. See Hygiene, Personal****PERSONAL interviews. See Interviews****PERSONALITY**

- Comparison of the personality traits of 300 accelerated, normal, and retarded children. E. W. McElwee. J Ed Res 26:31-4 S '32

Cultivation of personality. C. Bassett. Mont Ed 10:7-8+ D '33

Education rediscovers personalities. R. A. Brotemarkle. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. New deal in education. p289-98)

Emotional stability as a factor in a teachers college admission and training program. O. E. Hertzberg. Ed Adm and Sup 19:141-8 F '33

Factor analysis in the study of personality [mimeographed] J. C. Flanagan. bibliog pa \$1.25 Stanford univ. press '35

Measurement of certain aspects of personality among hard of hearing adults. H. H. Welles. bibliog \$1.50 Teachers college '32

On the adventure of being a secretary; fourteen tools of secretarial service. F. A. Faunce. Ed 55:402-7 Mr '35

Personalities of teachers and students. P. L. Weber. Sch Executives M 52:334-5 Je '33

Personality. E. Chambliss. Volta R 37:162+ Mr '35

Personality. Sister Mary Philip. H Sch Teach 9:179 My '33

Personality and social leadership in our ranks of teachers. F. A. Somers. J Health and Phys Ed 3:23-5+ Je '32

Physical basis of personality. L. S. Kubie. bibliog Child Study 11:131-4+ F '34

Pleasant voice. E. G. Flemming. Q J Speech 20:194-9 Ap '34

Pleasing personality of high-school girls as related to other traits and measures. E. G. Flemming. J Ed Soc 6:401-9 Mr '33

Problem of the stability of the human organism. E. A. Arkin. Pedagog Sem 42:228-36 Mr '33

**PERSONALITY—Continued**

- Relation of personality to academic aptitude and achievement. K. Stagner. bibliog J Ed Res 26:648-60 My '33
- Social ideals and attitudes developed in an introductory lesson on personality. E. G. Macdonald. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Seventh yearbook. p261-4) Some factors relative to adjusted and unadjusted personalities. O. P. Lester and W. L. Barnette. J Juvenile Res 16:319-25 O '32
- Speech as an expression of personality. T. H. Pear. Brit J Ed Psychol 2:139-52 Je '32
- Study of the treatment of personality. F. R. Copper. Ed 53:567-71 My '33
- Subjective measurements in speech: a note on method. W. H. Wilke. Q J Speech 21: 53-9 F '35
- Teaching personality through high school literature. M. E. Rappaport. Ed Meth 14: 174-80 Ja '35
- Traits of the superior personality. E. S. Jones. Personnel J 11:86-90 Ag '32
- See also  
Character  
Teachers—Personality
- PERSONALITY tests**  
A-S reaction test; a study of Beckman's revision. S. N. Stevens and E. F. Wonderlic. Personnel J 13:222-4 D '34
- Ascendancy-submission test, revised; the Allport test. R. O. Beckman. Personnel J 11: 387-92 Ap '33
- Attitude of the subject in personality testing. P. E. Vernon. Journal of Applied Psychology 18:165-77 Ap '34
- Character sketches; a test for the measurement of personality adjustment; form A, pts 1-2 manual of directions. J. B. Maller. pa Teachers college '32
- Comparative study of some direct techniques of measuring pupil behavior in the activity school. F. Pistor. Ind Univ Sch Ed B 11:38-44 D '34
- Developing educational leadership. E. L. Larson. Sch Executives M 53:328-30 Jl '34
- Effective revision of the rating technique. S. N. Stevens and E. F. Wonderlic. bibliog Personnel J 13:125-34 O '34
- Gary plan for checking personal attributes. C. S. Coons. North Cen Assn Q 8:206-12 S '33
- Humm-Wadsworth temperament scale; preliminary report. D. G. Humm and G. W. Wadsworth. Personnel J 12:314-23 Ap '34
- Interest inventory for high school personnel work. G. H. Hildreth. J Ed Res 27:11-19 S '33
- Item-validation of a test of inferiority feeling. R. K. White and N. Fenton. J Juvenile Res 16:231-45 Jl '32
- Measurement and guidance of college students; first report. American council on education. Committee on personnel methods. American council on ed. '33
- Measurement of interest and personality; present possibilities for guidance. N. Keys. bibliog Occupations 12:58-66 pt2 Mr '34
- Measurement of personality. M. E. Broom. H Sch Teach 8:351 N '32
- Measuring our capabilities; work of human engineering laboratories at Stevens institute of technology. Hoboken, N. J. and at Boston, Mass. C. W. Squier. Mechanical Engineering 55:603-7 O '33
- Measuring personal and social adjustments. J. W. Wrightstone. Teach Col Rec 36:224-8 D '34
- Mental hygiene and personality tests. A. C. Horsch and R. A. Davis. bibliog American Journal of Sociology 40:646-58 Mr '35
- Murray psychoneurotic inventory and the White House conference inventory. R. S. Cavan. J Juvenile Res 18:23-7 Ja '34
- Neurotic tendency and its relation to some other mental traits. R. Pintner. Sch and Soc 36:765-7 D 10 '32
- On the relationships between menarcheal age and certain aspects of personality, intelligence and physique in college women. C. P. Stone and R. G. Barker. bibliog Pedagog Sem 45:121-35 S '34
- Personality analysis and improvement. H. Babcock. Personnel J 13:84-91 Ag '34
- Personality rating form for elementary-school pupils. E. S. Williams. El Sch J 34: 16-29 S '33
- Personality rating scale. M. Hayes. il Par M 8:14-15+ N '33
- Personality rating scale for children six to nine. J. A. Hicks. il Par M 9:16-17+ Mr '34
- Personality study of a group of high school honor society pupils. T. L. Engle. Journal of Applied Psychology 18:293-6 Ap '34
- Personality testing. C. A. Tonsor. H Points 16:36-9 My '34
- Photograph on the application blank. R. W. Husband. Personnel J 13:69-72 Ag '34
- Qualities of personality compared with success in practice-teaching. M. L. Hatcher. Peabody J Ed 11:246-53 My '34
- Rating tendencies of personality selected judges. R. S. Uhrbrock. J Ed Psychol 23: 594-603 N '32
- Relation of personality to scholarship. A. M. Turrell. Jun Col J 5:355-7 Ap '35
- Responsibility of teacher training institutions for diagnosing, reconstructing, and improving the personalities of prospective teachers. R. Noyer. Teach Col J 6:27-33 S '34
- Scale for evaluating adolescent personality. M. Hayes. bibliog Pedagog Sem 44:206-22 Mr '34
- Some assumptions involved in personality measurement. G. Hendrickson. bibliog J Exper Ed 2:243-9 Mr '34
- Student conduct and school success. R. M. Elliott. Cal Q Sec Ed 9:137-40 Ja '34
- Suggestions for measuring recklessness. H. E. Burtt and O. C. Frey. Personnel J 13:39-46 Je '34
- Test materials for problem behavior tendencies in junior high school boys. G. C. Loof-bourou. pa \$1.25 Univ. of Calif. '32
- Tests of personality and character; part I of the report of the committee on character tests and psychological tests. American educational research association. Committee on character tests and psychological tests. bibliog R Ed Res 2:183-270 Je '32
- Tests of temperament and character. P. E. Vernon. bibliog (In Year book of education, 1935. p509-27)
- Training in desirable personal and social traits in prospective teachers; with discussion. G. A. Selke. (In American association of teachers colleges. Thirteenth yearbook, 1934. p52-60); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:736-44
- Use of personality ratings in character education. F. P. Whitney. Sch R 43:104-11 F '35
- Use of vocational and personality tests with the deaf. V. W. Lyon. Journal of Applied Psychology 18:224-30 Ap '34
- Validation of items of the psychoneurotic inventory. M. E. Murray. bibliog J Juvenile Res 16:213-30 Jl '32
- What kind of a year are you having; a series of statements of pupil adjustment attitudes; forms A and B. P. M. Symonds. pa Teachers college '32
- See also  
Behavior—Tests and scales  
Self-comparison inventory  
Bernreuter personality inventory  
Woodworth-Mathews personal data sheet  
Ohio Wesleyan personal history record
- PERSONALITY training and development**  
Character development study. W. W. Chart-ers. Personnel J 12:119-23 Ag '33
- Desirable personality can be developed. E. O. May. il Ill Teach 21:281-4+ My '33
- Developing personality. H. C. Weisberg. H Points 15:73-7 S '33
- Development of desirable business traits. C. A. McKinney. J Bus Ed 10:17-18 F '35
- Emotional and social adjustment. E. H. Dexter. Child Study 12:47-9 N '34
- Essentials of living; a course for high-school girls. F. Mack. bibliog Home Econ News 3:165 S '32



**PERSONALITY training and development**

—Continued

- Fabric of personality structure. G. M. Smith. bibliog *H Sch Teach* 8:327+ N '32
- Functions of teaching. R. K. Morton. *Ed* 55: 354-6 F '35
- Functions of teaching; reply to R. K. Morton. H. F. Blair. *Ed* 55:356-9 F '35
- How people grow. W. C. Bower. *Int J Relig* *Ed* 9:10+ N '32
- Individualized method and character education. G. E. Allen. *J Ed Soc* 7:254-8 D '33
- Language ability and personality adjustment. E. Mabie. *El Engl R* 10:165-8 S '33
- Personal development in beginning speech training. V. C. MacGregor. *Q J Speech* 20: 47-57 F '34
- Personality development guidance in teacher training institutions. L. C. W. Baker. bibliog *Prac Home Econ* 11:41-2+ F '33
- Psychobiological balance chart. F. L. Patry. *Ed Meth* 12:400-11 Ap '33
- Responsibility of teacher training institutions for diagnosing, reconstructing, and improving the personalities of prospective teachers. R. Noyer. *Teach Col J* 6:27-33 S '34
- Social studies library as a means of developing pupil personality. O. S. Flick. *Teach Col J* 6:83-93 S '34
- Studies in personality growth and development and their implications for physical education. *Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q* 5:sup 18-31 D '34
- Teacher personality, the integrating force in the new education. J. Gray. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:309-10
- Trait development through typing. H. J. Jones. *J Bus Ed* 9:19-20 Ja; 23+ F '34
- Well-integrated personality. M. E. Fries. *Sch and Home* 16:548-54 N '34
- What kind of person will your child be? F. E. Williams. *Par M* 9:19+ Je '34
- See also*  
Social adjustment and development
- PERSONNE de Roberval, Gilles.** *See* Roberval, G. P. de
- PERSONNEL relations.** *See* Employment management
- PERSONNEL research.** *See* Personnel service—Research
- PERSONNEL research federation**  
Eleventh autumn conference, 1932. *Personnel J* 11:277-9 F '33
- Federation 1935 conference report. *Personnel J* 13:307-20 Ap '35
- Personnel research federation; what it is; what it does. C. S. Slocombe. *Personnel J* 13:331-4 Ap '35
- Twelfth autumn conference, 1933. F. L. Harmon. *Personnel J* 12:243-7 F '34
- PERSONNEL service**  
Better coordination between secondary schools and higher institutions. W. C. Handlin. *H Sch Teach* 10:71-4 Mr '34
- Boys' adviser in the government boarding schools for Indians [thesis] J. C. McCaskill. bibliog gratis Haskell institute, Lawrence, Kan. '34
- Brief report on opportunities for scientific analysis in guidance in greater Boston. Z. Lions. 50c Prospect union ed. exchange, Cambridge, Mass. '32
- Classroom teacher in the guidance program. J. E. Corbally. *H Sch Teach* 9:368-9 D '33
- Cumulative pupil personnel records, elementary and secondary schools. Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. The dept, Harrisburg '33
- Development of the work of attendance officer into that of a guidance worker; a historical study of the attendance service in Philadelphia as shown by examination questions used from 1914 to 1930. F. G. Davis and C. A. Wheeler. *Voc Guid M* 11: 310-13 Ap '33
- Development of various pupil-personnel services. A. O. Heck. *Ed Res B* 14:98-102 Ap '35
- Donora, Pennsylvania, helps children find themselves vocationally. W. G. Patterson. *Am Sch Bd J* 87:19-20+ Ag '33
- Education as guidance. J. M. Brewer. \$2.75 Macmillan '32
- Educative process. W. H. Burton. bibliog (In his Introduction to education. p533-643)
- Effect of economic trends on the advisement of youth. S. Scrimshaw. *Am Sch Bd J* 88: 29-31+ Ap '34
- Effective guidance—is it possible? a panel discussion summarized. R. T. Guyer. *Mich Ed J* 12:246-8 F '35
- Evaluation of guidance programs. G. N. Kefauver and H. C. Hand. bibliog *Occupations* 12:106-14 pt2 Mr '34
- Every school should have a psychologist. P. M. Symonds. *Sch and Soc* 38:321-9 S 9 '33
- Four Joes. H. C. Seasholes. *Voc Guid M* 11: 178-9 Ja '33
- Fourth yearbook. Los Angeles. Division of psychology and educational research. pa Bd. of ed, Los Angeles '31
- Functions of guidance. E. A. Lee. *Occupations* 12:36-7 pt2 Mr '34
- Further step in the humanizing of education; a Bureau of educational counsel. A. W. Brown. *il Ill Teach* 21:134-6+ Ja '33
- General aim of guidance. J. Lund. *Sch Executives M* 54:134-6 Ja '35
- Good and bad counseling. J. F. Kaho. *Kans Teach* 36:5-6 Mr '33
- Guidance. A. J. Jones. bibliog (In Schutte, T. H. ed. Orientation in education. p296-316)
- Guidance. F. J. Keller. *Child Study* 12:161 Mr '35
- Guidance. M. M. Proffitt. *Sch Life* 19:209 Je '34
- Guidance and cooperation with agencies other than the schools. F. J. Gilligan. *Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc* 1933:291-9
- Guidance by any other name. J. M. Brewer. *Occupations* 13:547-9 Mr '35
- Guidance function in the secondary schools and colleges. J. B. Johnston. *Ed Rec* 14:49-62 Ja '33
- Guidance in secondary schools. L. V. Koos and G. N. Kefauver. \$2.50 Macmillan '32
- Guidance in shorthand and typing. M. A. Vavra. *J Bus Ed* 8:13-14 Mr '33
- Guidance in the Fieldston plan; orientation to life as a function of education. V. T. Thayer. *Occupations* 13:677-86 My '35
- Guidance is a major function of modern education, but—. D. H. Perdue. *il Nation's Sch* 12:27-9 Ag '33
- Guidance movement—bane or blessing? F. A. Young. *Sec Ed* 3:184-8 N '34
- Guidance of public school pupils, course at Northwestern university. *Sch and Soc* 41: 637 My 11 '35
- Guidance program and the assistant superintendent. C. F. Towne. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1933. p281)
- Guidance staff and organization in a city school system. J. F. Bursch. *Occupations* 12:90-3 pt2 Mr '34
- Guidance, the essence of modern education. M. R. Trabue. *Ed Outl* 7:218-23 My '33
- Guidance versus knights of the road. A. H. Crofts. *Voc Guid M* 11:123-4 D '32
- How far guidance? C. G. Stangel. *Wis J of Ed* 65:420 My '33
- Implication to the psychologist of public school pupil personnel. M. E. Townsend. *Train Sch B* 29:185-91 F '33
- In what does counseling consist on the elementary and high-school levels? E. L. O'Connell. *Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc* 1932: 277-82
- Indirect technique for studying home relationships preliminary to pupil counselling. S. M. Mathews. *Ed* 53:522-5 My '33
- Individualized education; a heart-to-heart talk with a superintendent about guidance. H. D. Kitson. *Occupations* 13:410-12 F '35
- Informative program: looking to the adjustive phase of guidance. M. E. Bennett. *Occupations* 12:48-57 pt2 Mr '34
- Informative program: looking to the distributive phase of guidance. H. C. Hand. *Occupations* 12:44-8 pt2 Mr '34
- Integrating guidance in the revised curriculum. E. Alvey. *Va J of Ed* 28:258-60 Mr '35

**PERSONNEL service—Continued**

- Interview. F. Metzger. Christian Ed 17:90-3 D '33
- Introduction of a guidance program in the school and the community. W. C. Ikenberry. Va J of Ed 27:274-7 Mr '34
- Keeping guidance programs flexible. A. H. Edgerton. il plan Nation's Sch 14:31-7 Ag '34
- Major strategy of guidance. B. D. Wood. Ed Rec 15:419-44 O '34
- Major strategy of guidance. B. D. Wood and F. S. Beers. Occupations 12:8-12 Ap '34
- Mental health emphasis in education. H. C. Patey and G. S. Stevenson. bibliog pa Nat. com. for mental hygiene, 50 W. 50th st, N.Y.
- Methods of personal guidance. R. A. Burkhardt. Int J Relig Ed 9:17-18 N '32
- Modern educational philosophy and effective practice. Occupations 12:115-24 pt2 Mr '34
- Negro college students and the need of personnel work. A. Caliver. J Negro Ed 2:359-78 Jl '33
- Objectives of experimental guidance programs. G. N. Kefauver and others. Occupations 13:226-7 D '34
- Objectives of guidance as determined by school conditions. G. N. Kefauver. bibliog Occupations 12:37-43 pt2 Mr '34
- Organization and supervision of guidance in public education. R. D. Allen. \$3.65 Inor publishing co, inc, 30 Irving pl, N.Y. '34
- Organizing the school for guidance. R. D. Lindquist. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the twelfth annual session, p204-5)
- Our job, standing at the crossroads. R. L. Cooley. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:808-10
- Placing the emphasis in guidance. C. D. Washburn. Ohio Sch 12:11+ Ja '34
- Practical use of intelligence tests for educational and vocational guidance. A. W. Brown. Voc Guid M 11:295-301 Ap '33
- Principles of guidance. A. J. Jones. 2d ed McGraw-Hill '34
- Psychiatric aspects of guidance. F. L. Patry. H Sch Teach 9:124-5 Ap '33
- Reintegrating guidance. L. W. Felsted. Ohio Sch 12:176+ Je '34
- Role of the teacher in personnel work. R. Strang. bibliog \$2 Teachers college '32
- Scholarship in guidance. H. R. Douglass. Sch and Soc 41:124-5 Ja 26 '35
- School's counseling services. V. S. Sanderson. Progres Ed 12:110-13 F '35
- Significance of guidance. F. P. Whitney. J-S H Sch Clearing House 7:179-84 N '32
- State programs of guidance. H. L. Holbrook. H Sch Q 21:165-9 Jl '33
- Thoughts of the day. M. C. Ells. Ed 54: 291-5 Ja '34
- Today's needs and trends in pupil personnel service. A. O. Heck. Nation's Sch 13:29-31 Je '34
- Training for guidance. R. E. Jagers. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the eleventh annual educational conference. p 17-24)
- Training for guidance workers on secondary and college levels. W. M. Proctor. Occupations 12:101-5 pt2 Mr '34
- Training teachers for guidance. E. A. Colligan. (In Conference on educational measurement and guidance, 1934. Report of the third educational conference. p 150-62); Same. Ed Rec 16:132-44 Ja '35
- Use of the interview in the improvement of study. M. N. Woodring and Z. F. Metcalfe. bibliog Teach Col Rec 35:480-92 Mr '34
- See also**
- |   |                                 |
|---|---------------------------------|
| American council of guidance and personnel associations | Student advisers and counselors |
| Educational guidance                                    | Vocational guidance             |

**Bibliography**

- Selected references on guidance. P. W. Hutson, comp. Sch R 41:539-46 S '33; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1933. p63-70)

- Selected references on guidance. P. W. Hutson, comp. Sch R 42:540-6 S '34; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1934. p65-71)

**Research**

- Developments in student personnel research. R. M. Strang. bibliog Teach Col Rec 35:120-34 N '33
- Methods of research in pupil personnel, guidance, and counseling. A. O. Heck. R Ed Res 4:72-84 F '34
- Needed research in guidance. G. N. Kefauver and H. C. Hand. J-S H Sch Clearing House 8:40-2 S '33
- Personnel research and the educational system. L. J. O'Rourke. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1935. p 198-201)
- Personnel research in a normal school. M. Downs. Personnel J 13:280-3 F '35
- Personnel research in normal schools and teachers colleges. M. E. Townsend. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings of the 1931 spring conference. p 195-9)
- Research in guidance: a theoretical basis. W. P. Alexander. Occupations 12:75-91 Ap '34
- Research issues in student personnel work. R. M. Strang. bibliog Personnel J 13:101-5 Ag '34

**Business schools**

- Placement, follow-up, and part time work as an extra-curriculum activity. V. E. Breidenbaugh. Teach Col J 5:34-41 S '33

**Colleges and universities**

- Adjusting youth to college life. C. G. Wrenn and M. Garrett. Occupations 12:38-41 pt 1 Mr '34
- Administration of student personnel work. G. F. Zook. J Higher Ed 3:349-54 O '32
- Advising means administration. E. A. Gaw. J Higher Ed 4:179-86 Ap '33
- Allocation of guidance functions. J. H. Miller. Assn Am Col B 21:124-8 Mr '35
- Analysis of vocational interests and the problem of student adjustment. A. L. Pierce. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1933:313-32
- Clinical treatment of maladjusted college students. G. U. Cleeton. J Eng Ed 25:405-10 F '35
- College guarantees satisfaction. W. H. Cowley. Ed Rec 16:27-48 Ja '35
- College personnel; principles, functions and standards; tenth annual report. American college personnel association. \$2.50 Mrs E. Lloyd Jones, sec, Teachers college, Columbia univ. '33
- College personnel procedures. Purdue-Wabash conference of college personnel officers. pa gratis Purdue univ. '30
- Co-ordinating counseling procedures. E. G. Williamson and D. G. Paterson. J Higher Ed 5:75-8 F '34
- Experiment in freshman counseling. W. H. Cowley. J Higher Ed 4:245-8 My '33
- Fundamental values in personnel work. H. E. Hawkes. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1932. p21-7)
- Guidance of youth in the colleges. K. M. Cowdery. Occupations 12:14-20 D '33
- Guidance program as administered at the Ohio state university. E. A. Gaw. Assn Am Col B 21:129-37 Mr '35
- Guidance staff and organization in higher institutions. K. W. Onthank. bibliog Occupations 12:93-101 pt2 Mr '34
- If guidance is inherent in higher education, who shall guide? E. A. Leonard. Assn Am Col B 21:115-20 Mr '35
- If guidance is inherent in higher education, who shall guide? A. Reed. Assn Am Col B 21:121-3 Mr '35
- Is the adviser of men a college administrative luxury? J. L. Hughes. Sch and Soc 37:493-4 Ap 15 '33
- Legal aspects of personnel administration in state colleges. M. M. Chambers. Personnel J 11:97-102 Ag '32



**PERSONNEL service—Colleges and universities—Continued**

- Measurement and guidance of college students; first report. American council on education. Committee on personnel methods. American council on ed. '33
- Measuring effectiveness of personnel counseling. J. E. Walters. *Personnel J* 11:227-36 D '32
- Modern trend in college personnel work. G. H. Estabrooks. *Personnel J* 11:91-6 Ag '32
- New council at the Ohio state university. *Sch and Soc* 40:336-7 D 22 '34
- Personal development and guidance in college and secondary school. R. M. Strang. bibliog \$4 Harper '34
- Personnel administration. E. Lloyd-Jones. *J Higher Ed* 5:141-7 Mr '34
- Personnel procedure in the small college. R. Perry. *Assn Am Col B* 13:229-33 My '32
- Personnel system at Albion college. W. W. Whitehouse. *Assn Am Col B* 20:399-404 N '34
- Proceedings of the eleventh annual conference, 1934. American college personnel association. pa Mrs E. Lloyd-Jones, sec, Teachers college, Columbia univ.
- Psychiatry in college. V. V. Anderson and W. M. Kennedy. bibliog *Mental Hygiene* 16:353-83 Jl '32
- Readjustments in student-personnel work. A. J. Brumbaugh. (In *Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings*, 1933. p 131-40)
- Recollections of a hypocritical dean. J. Gallishaw. *Harv Grad M* 41:76-84 D '32
- Report on induction of students and student personnel service. D. H. Gardner. *North Cen Assn Q* 9:204-7 O '34
- Selection and counseling of students at the University of Chicago. A. J. Brumbaugh. (In *Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings*, 1932. p55-67)
- Significance of personnel measures at the University of Oregon. H. R. Taylor and C. L. Constance. bibliog (In *Regional conference on higher education. Research in higher education; papers*, 1931. p33-49)
- Student economic problems and the counselor—with special reference to women students. G. S. M. Zorbaugh. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1933:366-71
- Study of personnel information from high school to college [thesis] E. R. Templeton. The auth, Syracuse univ, Syracuse, N.Y. '34
- Study of the individual student; report of ninth annual meeting, 1932. American college personnel association. The assn, L. M. Barbour, secretary. Ohio univ, Athens
- Why college? why colleges? I. M. Rubinow. *Occupations* 12:5-13 D '33

**See also**

- College students—  
Mental hygiene

**Bibliography**

- Personnel bibliographical index. W. H. Cowley. Ohio state univ. '32
- Student personnel problems. (In *United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1930-1931. p225-33*)
- Student personnel problems. (In *United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1931-1932. p 141-4*)
- Student personnel problems. (In *United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1932-1933. p 192-4*)

**Elementary schools**

- Guidance in the elementary school. J. W. Thornton. *Sierra Ed News* 31:27 Ap '35
- Necessity of guidance in the elementary grades. Sister Mary Priscilla. bibliog *Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc* 1932:295-305
- Need of a guidance program in the elementary schools. M. E. Reely. *Va J of Ed* 28:212-13 F '35
- Pupil personnel guidance in the elementary school. R. H. Price. *Nat El Prin* 13:73-4 F '34

**Evening schools**

- Guidance in the evening school. N. L. Rose. bibliog *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 24:1-3 Ja '35

**Graduate schools**

- Problems of students in a graduate school of education. D. C. Stratton. bibliog \$1.75 Teachers college '33

**High schools**

- Appraisal of programs of guidance in secondary-schools. G. N. Kefauver and H. C. Hand. *Dept Sec Sch Prin B* 45:283-92 Mr '33; Same. *Occupations* 12:53-8 Je '33
- Balanced program of counseling. W. C. Reavis. (In *Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the twelfth annual session. p212-21*)
- Case-conference problems in group guidance; a manual and casebook for class counselors in secondary schools. R. D. Allen. \$1.55 Inor publishing co, 30 Irving pl, N.Y.
- Child guidance in the Abraham Lincoln high school. B. Cohen. *H Points* 14:27-37 D '32
- Common problems in group guidance. R. D. Allen and others. bibliog \$1.95 Inor publishing co, inc, 30 Irving pl, N.Y. '33
- Continuous follow-up survey in the senior high school. R. D. Allen. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 7:41-9 S '32
- Educational guidance in Iowa high schools. E. F. Lindquist. *Mid Sch* 48:19-20 S '33
- First annual report of the guidance department of the Samuel J. Tilden high school. E. G. Becker. *H Points* 15:5-26 N '33
- Guidance as a dynamic phase of high school life. E. G. Becker. *H Points* 15:14-18 F '33
- Guidance bulletin for junior-senior high schools. Jefferson City, Missouri. Department of public schools. \$1 The dept. '33
- Guidance for high school pupils. T. R. Cole. *Sch Executives M* 53:294-5 Je '34
- Guidance in a rural high school. J. M. Lahr. *N Y State Ed* 21:698-701 Je '34
- Guidance in commercial education. E. A. Zelliot. *Nat Bus Ed Q* 2:16-19 O '33; Summary. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1933:322-3
- Guidance in the large high school. E. G. Becker. *H Points* 16:5-16 Je '34
- Guidance practice in New Jersey. R. B. Cunliffe and others. pa Rutgers univ, Sch of ed, New Brunswick, N.J. '32
- Guidance program and the distributive function of secondary education. G. N. Kefauver. *Sch and Soc* 37:761-7 Je 17 '33
- Guidance program in the Reading senior high school. E. M. Eidam. *Ed* 54:330-1 F '34
- Guidance program that any high school principal may undertake. R. D. Allen. *Voc Guid M* 11:199-205 F '33
- Guidance programs. W. C. Reavis. *North Cen Assn Q* 8:465-74 Ap '34; Same cond. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 8:19-27 S '33; Abstract. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:500-2
- Home room programs for four year high schools. J. C. Wright. \$1.85 Leake ptg. co. Keokuk, Iowa '34
- How the guidance program of secondary schools may function in the new democracy. O. Granger. *Dept Sec Sch Prin B* 51:45-62 Ap '34; Summary. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1934:512
- Intelligence quotient and secondary-school guidance. H. D. Richardson. *Sch R* 43:49-59 Ja '35
- Interpretation of guidance. L. V. Koos. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 8:8-11 S '33
- Investigations of guidance and extra-curriculum activities. W. C. Reavis. *Dept Sec Sch Prin B* 56:41-8 Ap '35
- Mental hygiene and social service at the Newtown high school. H. W. King. *H Points* 14:36-42 S '32
- Objectives of guidance in secondary schools. E. G. Becker. *H Sch Q* 23:167-72 Ap '35
- Objectives of guidance in secondary schools. G. N. Kefauver and H. C. Hand. *Teach Col Rec* 34:380-5 F '33
- Organized guidance program in secondary schools. R. D. Allen. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:502

- PERSONNEL service**—High schools—*Continued*  
 Orientation program. A. L. Fletcher. J-S H Sch Clearing House 9:108-9 O '34  
 Personal development and guidance in college and secondary school. R. M. Strang. bibliog \$4 Harper '34  
 Personal record file. H. C. Hawk. J-S H Sch Clearing House 9:296-300 Ja '35  
 Principles of guidance in the University high school. C. E. Rugh and M. A. Brown. Univ H Sch J 13:192-202 D '34  
 Program of guidance in a four-year high school. L. V. Williams. H Sch Teach 10:271+ N '34  
 Program of guidance in the high schools of California. N. Ricciardi. Cal Q Sec Ed 9:35-42 O '33  
 Programs of guidance. W. C. Reavis. pa 10c Supt. of doc. '33; Summary. Sch and Soc 39:471 Ap 14 '34  
 Report of an experiment with failing students. J. Samler. J-S H Sch Clearing House 9:235-40 D '34  
 Setting for the University high school guidance program. R. E. Brownlee and C. C. Conrad. Univ H Sch J 13:187-91 D '34  
 Seward park high school guidance bureau and stories to illustrate the plan of the bureau. A. Slesinger and H. Levy. H Points 15:5-13 F '33  
 Study of personnel information from high school to college [thesis] B. R. Templeton. The auth. Syracuse univ. Syracuse, N.Y. '34  
 System of pupil counseling in Roanoke city schools. F. Helsabeck. Va J of Ed 27:344-5 My '34  
 Teacher's part in the guidance program of the small high school. M. Godman. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 50:127-34 Mr '34  
 Tests and techniques in a state-wide minimal guidance program. H. A. Toops. Occupations 12:19-28 Ap '34  
 This question of guidance. H. N. Hart. H Points 17:5-9 Ap '35  
 What is our relationship to the high-school personnel service? R. Strang. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:351-6

#### Junior colleges

- Advisory plan at Los Angeles junior college. Z. T. Walter. Jun Col J 3:297-9 Mr '33  
 Counseling students in junior colleges. A. J. Brumbaugh. Jun Col J 3:443-9 My '33  
 Guidance in the junior college. A. J. Brumbaugh. J-S H Sch Clearing House 8:36-9 S '33  
 Guidance in the private junior college. C. T. Vandervort. Jun Col J 2:527-32 Je '32  
 Guidance interview in the junior college. A. M. Turrell. Jun Col J 3:240-5 F '33  
 Minimum essentials for individual guidance. S. L. Brintle and D. Segel. Jun Col J 4:177-9 Ja '34  
 Pasadena junior college program. W. M. Proctor. J-S H Sch Clearing House 8:28-32 S '33  
 Personnel records at Ward-Belmont. A. Wells. Jun Col J 4:121-6 D '33  
 Practical prediction and guidance chart. S. L. Brintle. Jun Col J 3:300-3 Mr '33  
 Social adjustments in the junior college. L. Price. Jun Col J 3:456-61 My '33  
 Student personnel work at Sacramento. H. E. Tyler. Jun Col J 5:346-51 Ap '35  
 Student's criticism—is it justified? F. M. Foster. Jun Col J 4:312-15 Mr '34

#### Junior high schools

- East technical orientation program. F. R. Bemisderfer. J-S H Sch Clearing House 7:97-100 O '32  
 Exploration and guidance in the junior high school. A. Y. Maynard. J-S H Sch Clearing House 7:163-7 N '32  
 Exploratory and guidance functions of the junior high school. B. E. Davis. Cal Q Sec Ed 8:39-46 O '32  
 Guidance more than a hope. A. E. Peterson. J-S H Sch Clearing House 9:144-6 N '34  
 Other high spots in guidance practice. Occupations 13:715-17 My '35  
 Physical educator in guidance. R. A. Hinderman. Mind and Body 41:305-7 Mr '35

- Psychiatry and methods in the junior high school. F. L. Patry. H Sch Teach 8:337-8+ N '32  
 School counselor helps Edward solve his problems. M. P. Corre. il Nation's Sch 14:25-8 O '34

- Work of the class counselor. R. D. Allen. J-S H Sch Clearing House 8:12-18 S '33

#### Normal schools and teachers colleges

- Administration of student personnel services in teacher-training institutions of the United States. M. E. Townsend. bibliog \$1.50 Teachers college '32; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 34:239-40 D '32  
 Formulation of possible psychiatric contributions to teacher colleges and normal schools. F. L. Patry. bibliog Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology 28:419-34 Ja '34  
 Personality and teacher training. L. A. Meredith. Ed Meth 14:184-8 Ja '35  
 Some results secured in personnel work in a teachers college. E. H. Morris. Sch and Soc 39:574-6 My 5 '34  
 Student personnel services in teachers colleges. M. E. Townsend. Personnel J 12:105-9 Ag '33

#### Private schools

- Need for guidance programs in privately supported mountain schools [mimeographed] H. Wood. \$1 Southern women's ed. alliance, 401 Grace-American bldg, Richmond, Va. '33

#### Public schools

- Guidance and counseling. R. D. Allen. bibliog R Ed Res 3:214-21 Je '33  
 Guidance in the public schools. R. D. Allen. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the eleventh annual educational conference. p 11-16)  
 Guiding the youth of a great city. H. G. Campbell. Occupations 13:5-10 O '34  
 Program of guidance in Minneapolis. Sch R 41:404-8 Je '33  
 Pupil-personnel services in the public schools. A. O. Heck. Ed Res B 14:57-61 Mr '35

#### Rural schools

- Guidance program for rural schools. P. L. Kaiser. Wis J of Ed 65:271-2 F '33

#### Secondary schools

See Personnel service—High schools

**PERSONNEL tests.** See Salesmen—Selection

**PERSONS, Gladys L.**

- Silent reading with first-term pupils in the Theodore Roosevelt high school. H Points 16:5-15 N '34

**PERSPECTIVE**

- Mechanical aids for perspective sketching. J. H. McCloskey. diag Ind Ed M 34:73 O '32

See also

Geometrical drawing

**PERSUASION**

- Can we redefine the James-Winans theory of persuasion? W. N. Brigrance. Q J Speech 21:19-26 F '35

- Laboratory in persuasion. W. P. Sandford. Q J Speech 21:188-91 Ap '35

See also

Argument

**PERUCCI, Ugo**

- Schoolmaster gives Italy strong men. W. M. Wallack. il J Health and Phys Ed 4:22-3+ Ap '33

**PERUGIAN towels.** See Textiles, Italian

**PERZ, John Raymond**

- Secondary education in Spain [thesis] 179p bibliog pa \$1.25 Catholic univ. of Am. '34

**PESQUIDOUX, Joseph, comte de**

- Une œuvre pour le retour à la terre. Revue des Deux Mondes s8 9:682-97 Je 1 '32

**PESTA, Rose Alice**

- Are our schools training for citizenship? Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:271-4



**PESTA, Rose Alice—Continued**

Differentiation of courses of study and standards of achievement. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1933. p280)

**PESTALOZZI, Johann Heinrich**

Aus unbekannten Schriften Joh. Heinr. Pestalozzis. W. Feilchenfeld. Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 23 heft 1:15-48 '33

Pestalozzi und Snehlage. U. Pretzel. bibliog Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 24 heft2:3:100-51 '34

Über den stand der kritischen Pestalozziausgabe. W. Feilchenfeld. Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 22 heft2:98-101 '32

**PETE, Louis**

Festivals and contests in Ohio. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1934. p285-7)

**PETERS, Beatrice M.**

Easter story told in soap sculpture. Volta R 35:152 Ap '33

**PETERS, C. Phil**

Taxpayers and the educational program. por Sch Executives M 52:339-40 Je '33

**PETERS, Charles Clinton**

Potency of instruction in character education. J Ed Soc 7:214-23 D '33

Relation of motion pictures to standards of morality. J Ed Soc 6:251-5 D '32

Relation of motion pictures to standards of morality. Sch and Soc 39:414-15 Mr 31 '34

Some techniques for the quantitative study of values of learnings. J Ed Soc 7:87-96 O '33

Summary of the Penn state experiments on the influence of instruction in character education. J Ed Soc 7:269-72 D '33

—See Swab, J. C. jt. auth.

**—and Hartmann, G. W.**

(eds) Abstracts of studies in education at the Pennsylvania state college, pts3-4 (1933-1934) (Penn. state studies in ed. nos8-9) 2v 80:80p pa ea 50c Pa. state col, Sch. of ed, State College, Pa. '33-'34

**—and Struck, F. T.**

(eds) Abstracts of studies in education at the Pennsylvania state college; pts 1-2. (Penn state studies in ed nos2, 4) 96:64p pa ea 50c Pa. state college, Sch. of ed, State College, Pa. '32

**—and Van Voorhis, W. R.**

New proof and corrected formulae for the standard error of a mean and of a standard deviation. J Ed Psychol 24:620-33 N '33

**PETERS, Clarence A.**

Public speaking; a therapeutic procedure in the retraining of stutterers. Q J Speech 19: 64-70 F '33

**PETERS, David Wilbur**

Married women surpass others as teachers. Sch Manag 4:31 N '34

Next steps in the state curriculum program. Va J of Ed 26:3-5 S '32

Some basic considerations involved in the scope and sequence of the Virginia tentative courses of study. Va J of Ed 27:301-4 Ap '34

Status of the married woman teacher. (Contributions to ed. no603) 97p bibliog \$1.50 Teachers college '34

**PETERS, Emma**

Relation of tests to improvement of instruction. Class J 28:187-96 D '32

**PETERS, Florentine**

Directing the activities of the Turtle gang. Ill Teach 21:9-10 O '32

Leisure-time experiment. Instr 44:15+ N '34

**PETERS, J. Arthur**

Local F.F.A. camp in Vermont. Ag Ed 6:191 Je '34

**PETERS, Mary Eleanor**

Value of modern language study. Mod Lang Forum 18:28-32 Ap '33

**PETERS, Mary Olga**

Experimental comparison of grammar-translation method and direct method in the teaching of French. Mod Lang J 18:528-42 My '34

Place of the training school in the training of a teacher of French. Teach Col J 4:269-70 My '33

Place of the training school in the training of teachers for extra-curriculum activities in French. Teach Col J 5:124-6 S '33

**PETERS, R. F.**

Essay examination. Am Sch Bd J 87:35+ D '33

**PETERS, Rupert**

Free services offered children by museums and art galleries. El Sch J 35:32-41, 123-30 S-O '34

—See Gregory, W. M. jt. auth.

**PETERS, William H.**

Home appreciation course. H Sch Teach 8: 383+ D '32

**PETERSEN, Elmore**

Definition of extension for credit purposes. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1932. p 121-3)

Urban extension during social-economic readjustment. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1933. p27-35)

PETERSEN, Florence A. See Daggett, C. J. jt. auth.

PETERSON, Amos Theodore, and Thomas, M. H.

Public relations technics—home contacts. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1934. p248-9)

**PETERSON, Anna**

Leisure reading of high school pupils. Ed 54:296-300 Ja '34

**PETERSON, Arthur E.**

Guidance more than a hope. J-S H Sch Clearing House 9:144-6 N '34

**PETERSON, Axel George**

Adventure in real learning. Progres Ed 10: 154-8 Mr '33

Training of elementary and secondary teachers in Sweden. (Contributions to ed. no575) 110p bibliog \$1.50 Teachers college '34; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 36:68-9 O '34

**PETERSON, Edwin G.**

Itinerant teachers of language. Volta R 36: 197-8+ Ap '34

Speech and lip reading in western Canada. Volta R 35:53-6+ F '33

**PETERSON, Elmer Theodore**

Analysis of the responsibilities of the superintendent of schools. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-third yearbook, pt 1. p 135-41)

—See Kluckhohn, H. N. jt. auth.

**—and Starkey, E. R.**

Personnel description of married women teachers in Iowa. Mid Sch 47:162-3 F '33

**—and others**

Teacher supply and demand in Iowa. (Studies in ed v7 no2. Studies. New ser no229) 464p pa \$2.50 Univ. of Iowa '32

**PETERSON, Esther E.**

Medium of movement. J Adult Ed 7:182-5 Ap '35

**PETERSON, Francis Edwin**

Philosophies of education current in the preparation of teachers in the United States: a study of four state teachers colleges, twelve normal schools, and nine liberal arts colleges. (Contributions to ed. no528) 147p bibliog \$1.50 Teachers college '33

**PETERSON, Frederick**

Germs that attack the mind. Ed 55:187-8 N '34

**PETERSON, Harold R.**

Rating character. Minn J of Ed 13:171-2 Ja '33

**PETERSON, Harvey Andrew, and others**

Relation of scholarship during college career to success in teaching judged by salary. bibliog Ed Adm and Sup 20:625-8 N '34

Some measurements of the effects of reviews. J Ed Psychol 26:65-72 Ja '35

**PETERSON, John Bertram**

Sursum corda. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1933: 48-57

- PETERSON, Joseph**  
Aspects of learning. bibliog Psychological Review 42:1-27 Ja '35  
Basic considerations of methodology in race testing. J Negro Ed 3:403-10 Jl '34  
Utilizing the I. Q. test in practical education. Nation's Sch 11:43-6 My '33
- PETERSON, Lars Hyrum**  
School economies. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1932. p 162-8)  
—See Hart, F. W. jt. auth.
- PETERSON, Leroy.** See Fowlkes, J. G. jt. auth.
- PETERSON, Marjorie**  
Primary seatwork for April. Instr 43:26 Ap '34
- PETERSON, Roy Merle**  
This is a summer school year. J Ed 115:429 Je 6 '32
- PETERSON, Ruth C.**  
Effect of motion pictures on the social attitudes of high-school children. (In Chicago association for child study and parent education. Developing attitudes in children; proceedings, 1932. p84-186)
- PETERSON, Shailer A.**  
Teaching the special vocabularies. Engl J (Col ed) 23:53-6 Ja '34
- PETERSON, Verd C.**  
Part-time work in South Carolina. Ag Ed 6: 171 My '34
- PETERSON war attitude scale**  
Critical analysis of the Peterson-Thurstone war attitude scale. L. W. Miller. J Ed Psychol 25:662-8 D '34
- PETIOT, H. (Daniel-Rops, pseud)**  
Cinema reality and life. Intercine 7:3-7 Ja '35  
Manuels et écoliers. Journal des Débats 40 pt2:623 O 20 '33
- PETIT, Armand Albert.** See Albert-Petit, A.
- PETIT, LeRoy Harry**  
American legion and education. Kans Teach 40:11 N '34  
Four-point educational program for Kansas. Kans Teach 40:5-8 D '34
- PETIT-DUTAILLIS, Charles Edmond**  
Organization of international educational relations in France. (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1931. p569-91)
- PETITCOL, Juliette**  
Des sciences aux humanités. R Univ 41 pt2:17-23 Je '32
- PETITPIERRE, M. C.** See Braley, E. F. jt. auth.
- PETRASOVICS, G.**  
Drama and school. New Era 14:26-7 Ja '33
- PETREE, Noel H.**  
Boxing as an intramural sport. J Health and Phys Ed 5:42-3 Ja '34
- PETRI, Heinrich**  
Companion exercises with the medicine ball. Mind and Body 41:179-82 N '34
- PETRIE, Sir Charles, 3d bart**  
Historical film. Nineteenth Century and After 117:613-23 My '35
- PETROLEUM engineering**  
Teaching  
Development of technical education for the petroleum industry. H. C. George. il Mining and Metallurgy 15:260-2 Je '34  
Petroleum engineering educational problems. H. C. George and others. J Eng Ed 23:610-17 Ap '33
- PETRY, Robert L.**  
Production of animated diagrams with amateur equipment. Ed Screen 12:5-7+ Ja '33
- PETS**  
Care of pets—a nature unit. F. Weter. Instr 44:16+ Ap '35  
Children need pets. M. Haller. il Par M 8:24-5+ Jl '33  
Pets (preprimary). E. C. Coston. bibliog pa 25c Teachers college '35
- Project on school room pets; a means of teaching primary language and reading. H. Hammer. il Volta R 34:396-8+ S '32
- PETSCH, Philip R.**  
Der deutschenhass bei Friedrich Nietzsche und seine tieferen gründe. Mod Lang Forum 18:64-6 Ap '33
- PETTEE, Julia E.**  
Classification for a library of religious education. See New York (city) Union theological seminary. Library
- PETTENGILL, Frances S. (Mrs J. K. Pettengill)**  
Are you posted on committees? Child Welf 27:35-6 S '32  
Cooperative homemaking program. (In National homemaking conference, Minneapolis. Homemaking. p83-92)  
Portrait. Child Welf 26:608 Je '32
- PETTENGILL, Mrs J. K.** See Pettengill, F. S.
- PETTENGILL, Samuel B.**  
Dome of the Capitol; poem. Sch Life 20:115 Ja '35
- PETTENGILL, True E.**  
Changing sources of university enrolment. Sch and Soc 36:375-6 S 17 '32
- PETTIBONE, Kenneth**  
National F.F.A. officers make pilgrimage to Washington's tomb. Ag Ed 5:14-15 Jl '32
- PETTIT, Donald D.**  
Organization of science clubs in the high schools. J Chem Ed 9:1260-7 Jl '32
- PETTIT, Louise O. and Gibbs, A. H.**  
Home-economics offerings in institutions of higher education, 1932-33 [mimeographed] (Cir. no 134) 12p pa U.S. Office of ed. '34  
—See Ready, M. M.; Whitcomb, E. S. jt. comps.
- PETTIT, Muriel**  
Student-made lantern slides in physiology. Ed Screen 11:314 D '32
- PETTY, Orville Anderson**  
(ed) See Laymen's foreign missions inquiry. Fact-finders' reports; China; Laymen's foreign missions inquiry. Regional reports of the commission of appraisal
- PETTYJOHN, Elmore Shaw**  
Gas industry cooperative research and education. por Gas Age-Record 71:535-8 My 27 '33
- PEWTER**  
Pewter craft. E. W. Manzer. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:195-7 Je '34
- PEYSER, Nathan**  
Public schools and the problem of crime prevention. J Ed Soc 6:131-8 N '32
- PFÄNDLER, W.**  
Education in Switzerland. (In Year book of education, 1933. p777-800)
- PFEFFER, Billy**  
How my junior high school helped me. J-S H Sch Clearing House 8:149-50 N '33
- PFEFFERKORN, Blanche**  
Nursing and medical education: a study on the disposition of nursing time with reference to medical education. American Journal of Nursing 33:1188-92 D '33  
What do student nurses do? American Journal of Nursing 33:55-66 Ja '33
- and Rottman, Marian  
Clinical education in nursing. 173p \$2 Macmillan '32
- PFEIFFER, Samuel**  
Organization and administration of the Buffalo school cafeterias. Prac Home Econ 13: 114+ Ap '35
- PFENNIG, Mrs Hazel Tesh**  
Creating a relish for writing. Engl J (Col ed) 22:580-7 S '33
- PFISTER, Richard**  
Safety rules for the machine shop. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:385-6 D '33
- PFISTER, Rudolf**  
Die neubauten der Universität Heidelberg. Monatshefte für Baukunst und Städtebau 17:73-6 F '33



**PFLEIDERER, Wolfgang**

Der nationalismus der masse und seine ueberwindung durch volksbildung. *Int Q Adult Ed* 1:90-9 Ag '32

**PFLUG, Hans**

Symbolstätten der erziehung und bildung in Deutschland. *Deutsche Rundschau* 61:45-50 Ja '35

**PH.D. degrees.** See Degrees, Doctors'**PHAIR, John Thomas**

Effectiveness of child health programs in Ontario by survey methods. *American Journal of Public Health* 23:1-9 Ja '33

**PHANTASY.** See Imagination**PHARES, W. M.**

Adjustable bookrack. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 21:307-8 O '32

**PHARMACY**

Virgin Mary as the patroness and protectress of pharmacy. C. H. Lawall. *il J Chem Ed* 11:463-6 Ag '34

**PHARMACY schools and education**

Higher education; pharmacy, laws, rules and information, June 1934. New York (state) University. pa Univ. of the state of N.Y. '34

Pharmaceutical education. *Sch and Soc* 38:590 N 4 '33

Proceedings of the thirty-third-thirty-fifth annual meetings, 1932-1934. American association of colleges of pharmacy. v33-35 pa The assn. Z. M. Cooper, secretary, Iowa City, Iowa '32-'34

**Directories**

Schools of pharmacy. (In Patterson, H. L. ed. *American educational directory*, 1932. p734-6; 1933. p734-6)

Schools of pharmacy; name of institution, location, and name of president or dean. (In United States. Office of education. *Educational directory*, 1932. p99)

Schools of the United States registered by the department, June 1934. (In New York (state) University. Higher education; pharmacy, laws, rules and information, June 1934. p28-34)

**PHELAN, Brother**

Ideals in education. (In *World federation of education associations*. Proceedings, 1933. p 165-8)

**PHELAN, Anette M.**

Health education for all. *Public Health Nursing* 24:694-7 D '32

Study of school health standards. 249p \$2.50 American public health assn, 50 W. 50th st, N.Y. '34

When home and school cooperate. *Child Study* 11:141-3 F '34

**PHELAN, Earl Walter**

Are chemistry students more intelligent than others? *J Chem Ed* 11:630 N '34

**PHELAN, Elizabeth R.**

Coming of spring; play. *Am Childh* 20:16-17 Ap '35

**PHELAN, Gerald Bernard**

Catholic education. (Pamphlet, no7) 18p 5c St Michael's col, 50 St Joseph st, Toronto 5 '33

Sequence of courses in philosophy in the undergraduate department in Catholic colleges. *Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc* 1932:102-8

**PHELPS, C. L. and Holmes, W. S.**

Environmental influence of good school architecture. *Am Sch Bd J* 88:31-3+ Ja '34

**PHELPS, Charles Porter**

Harvard man's budget in 1790. R. H. Sessions. *Harv Grad M* 42:121-47 D '33

**PHELPS, Edith May**

(ed) University debaters' annual; constructive and rebuttal speeches delivered in debates of American colleges and universities during the college years, 1931-1932, 1932-1933, 1933-1934. v 18-20 467:393:471p bibliog ea \$2.25 Wilson, H.W. '32-'34

**PHELPS, Ethelind M.**

Handwriting lesson and the other subjects. *El Sch J* 33:142-6 O '32

**PHELPS, Grace**

Copeland experiment in education. *Literary Digest* 118:22-3 O 13 '34

**PHELPS, John R.**

Illustrative material for school shops. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 21:341-5 D '32; Correction. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 22:12 Ja '32

**PHELPS, Martha L.**

(comp) Selected list of educational magazines. *N Y State Ed* 21:540-2+ Ap '34

**PHELPS, Reginald Henry**

150 years of Phi beta kappa at Harvard. *American Scholar* 1:58-64 Ja '32

**PHELPS, Shelton Joseph**

Improvement of teaching methods. *Teach Col J* 4:17-24 S '32

Place of educational objectives in curriculum revision. *Teach Col J* 4:5-11 S '32

State's responsibility for public education. *Teach Col J* 4:11-17 S '32

What should a state do in the education of its women? *H Sch Q* 23:97-100 Ja '35

**—and Schlagle, F. L.**

How shall prospective teachers be selected for training and upon what basis admitted to teacher-training institutions? (In *National education association*. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1934. p 176-7)

**PHELPS, William Lyon**

Dorothy Canfield Fisher. *Engl J* (H S ed and Col ed) 22:1-8 Ja '33

Is there a place for the graduate? *Delineator* 122:4+ My '33

Should children go to Sunday school? por *Delineator* 121:4+ S '32

**PHELPS-Stokes fund**

Negro progress and the Phelps-Stokes fund. W. A. Aery. *Southern Workman* 61:391-7 O '32

Phelps-Stokes fund. *Sch and Soc* 36:293-4 S 3 '32

Trends in secondary education for Negroes. *Sch R* 41:6-8 Ja '33

**PHENIX training school.** See Hampton normal and agricultural institute—George P. Phenix training school**PHI beta kappa**

Future of Phi beta kappa. G. A. Coe. *Sch and Soc* 39:568-70 My 5 '34

Future of Phi beta kappa. G. M. Janes. *Sch and Soc* 40:281 S 1 '34

Higher  $\Phi$ BK standards. W. A. Shimer. *American Scholar* 3:367-8 My '34

Measure of a man. D. A. Robertson. *American Scholar* 1:212-13 Mr '32

150 years of Phi beta kappa at Harvard. R. H. Phelps. *American Scholar* 1:58-64 Ja '32

Phi beta kappa. D. A. Robertson. *Assn Am Col B* 20:117-25 Mr '34

Phi beta kappa annals. R. Walters. *Sch and Soc* 40:885-7 D 29 '34

$\Phi$ EK in Hawaii. F. C. Ewart. *American Scholar* 1:242-3 Mr '32

Phi beta kappa prospects at Chicago under the new plan. C. S. Boucher. *American Scholar* 3:487-93 O '34

Phi beta kappa's opportunity. *American Scholar* 1:111-12 Ja '32

Philosophy of Phi beta kappa; reply to G. A. Coe. W. A. Shimer. *Sch and Soc* 39:703 Je 2 '34

Philosophy the guide of life. E. E. Brown. *Sch and Soc* 37:697-701 Je 3 '33

Some Phi beta kappa purposes; reply to Professor Janes. W. A. Shimer. *Sch and Soc* 40:421-3 S 29 '34

Triennial council of the united chapters of Phi beta kappa. R. Walters. *Sch and Soc* 40:393-6 S 22 '34

Wars of the Greeks at Brown. W. T. Hastings. *bibliog New England Quarterly* 5:533-54 Jl '32

**PHI delta kappa**

Certification of teachers; recommendations. *Sch and Soc* 41:329-30 Mr 9 '35

**PHI delta kappa—Continued**

Evaluating the public schools; a manual for use by conference groups discussing problems of public education. National education association. Joint commission on the emergency in education. pa 15c N.E.A. '34; Excerpts. *El Sch J* 34:566-7 Ap '34

**Alpha chapter**

Abstracts of theses and dissertations in education at Indiana university, approved in June and October 1931 [and] 1932 and 1933 and list of theses and dissertations in education at Indiana university from 1910 to 1933. (Bul. 6-7) 2v 46:64p pa ea 50c The chapter, Bloomington, Ind. '32-'34

**PHI delta pi**

Free camp for underprivileged girls; Phi delta pi proudly launches a new project. *Mind and Body* 41:61 My '34  
Summer camp for underprivileged children. *Mind and Body* 41:311-12 Mr '35

**PHI gamma delta**

How to study. R. H. Jordan. \$1.25 Banta '32

**PHI theta kappa**

Directory of Phi theta kappa, 1934. R. Barnard. Jun Col J 4:221-3 Ja '34

**PHILADELPHIA**

Philadelphia's four year plan. *Mind and Body* 41:76-7 My '34

**Board of public education**

Course of study in science, grades 8 and 9. 320p The bd. '31  
English, grade 7. 70p The bd. '34  
Social studies, grade 7A. 33p The bd. '34

**Division of educational research and results**

Individualization of instruction; devices for use within the teaching group. (Bul. no272) 36p 10c The bd. '33

**Centennial exhibition, 1876**

Looking backward: to a demonstration kindergarten, 1876. A. Gesell. *il Childh Ed* 10:171-2 Ja '34

**Division of industrial arts**

Desirable outcomes of industrial arts woodwork in junior high schools [mimeographed] 20p The division '32

**Historic houses, etc.**

House in which the Declaration of Independence was written Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. *il Kadel R* 12:462-3 My '33

**Central high school**

Notes on the early teaching of chemistry in the University of Pennsylvania, the Central high school of Philadelphia, and the Franklin institute of Pennsylvania. J. S. Heppburn. bibliog *il J Chem Ed* 9:1576-91 S '32

**Public schools**

Ability grouping and individualization in physical education in the Philadelphia public schools. G. W. Mueller. *Mind and Body* 40:193-200, 267-70 D '33-F '34

Brief early history of physical and health education in the Philadelphia public schools. G. W. Mueller. *Mind and Body* 40:224-31 D '33

Critical presentday issues in education. J. Gray. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1933:330-2

Development of home economics in the Philadelphia public schools. H. Calvin. *il Prac Home Econ* 13:68+ Mr '35

Development of the work of attendance officer into that of a guidance worker; a historical study of the attendance service in Philadelphia as shown by examination questions used from 1914 to 1930. F. G. Davis and C. A. Wheeler. *Voc Guid M* 11:310-13 Ap '33

Home economics in the Philadelphia public schools. W. L. Woody. *Ed Outl* 8:98-110 Ja '34

Origin and development of visual education in the Philadelphia public schools. J. G. Sigman. pa Temple univ, Philadelphia '33

Philadelphia finances satisfactory. *Am Sch Bd J* 85:36 S '32

Rules for schools in 1795. M. R. McCabe. *Sch Life* 18:176 My '33

**PHILADELPHIA art alliance****Circulating picture club**

Picture a month. C. R. Mason. *il Am Childh* 20:5-6+ Ja '35

**PHILADELPHIA college of pharmacy and science**

One hundred and twelfth anniversary. *Science ns* 77:301-2 Mr 24 '33

**PHILADELPHIA electric company**

Adjustment in industry through training. M. S. Viteles. *diags Personnel J* 11:295-306 F '33

**PHILADELPHIA. Graphic sketch club**

How beauty serves leisure. H. H. Mills. *Progres Ed* 11:278-80 Ap '34

**PHILADELPHIA navy yard. See United States —Navy yard, Philadelphia****PHILADELPHIA school of design for women**

Big bequest goes to Philadelphia school of design. *Nat News* 30:6 Je 4 '32  
New opportunities for an old art school. *il Art Digest* 6:24 Jl '32

**PHILADELPHIA textile school**

Textile education in U.S. at half-century mark. *il Textile World* 84:66 Ja '34

**PHILANTHROPY****See also**

Boards and foundations

Gifts and bequests

**PHILATELY. See Postage stamps****PHILBIN, George**

Port Churchill and the Hudson bay railway. *J Geog* 33:98-104 Mr '34

**PHILIP, Brother**

God in the constitution. *Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc* 1932:169-75

Need of scholastic standardization among our Catholic schools. *Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc* 1933:246-52

**PHILIP, Anne G.**

School broadcasting. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1933. p 175-8)

**PHILIPPI, Charlotte**

Objectives of natural dancing for children. *J Health and Phys Ed* 5:38-9+ F '34

**PHILIPPINE council of religious education**

Religious education in the Philippines. A. L. Ryan. \$1.75 Philippine council of religious ed, Manila, P.I. '30

**PHILIPPINE ISLANDS**

Dutch and American colonial policy in the Malay archipelago. A. Vanderbosch. *Hist Outl* 24:77-80 F '33

Philippine Islands in American school textbooks. J. E. Perpinan. bibliog *J Exper Ed* 2:366-93 Je '34

Why the delay? S. M. Siegfried. *H Sch Teach* 8:267-8+ S '32

Why we should not have Philippine independence. B. A. Aughinbaugh. *H Sch Teach* 8:335-6 N '32

**Bureau of education**

Arithmetic objectives, grades 1-7 [mimeographed] 109p The bur, Manila '30

Course of study in music for primary grades. 77p *il The bur, Manila* '32

Course of study in music for secondary schools [mimeographed] 91p The bur, Manila '31

Course of study in phonics for primary grades; grades 1-4. 234p The bur, Manila '32

Tentative objectives and methods of procedure for the study of clothing and textiles in the intermediate grades [mimeographed] 132p The bur, Manila '32

Tentative objectives for the study of embroidery and other fine needlework, tatting, crochet in the intermediate grades [mimeographed] The bur, Manila '32



# PHILIPPINE ISLANDS—Bureau of education

—Continued

- Tentative objectives in child care for home economics students in the third year [mimeographed] 148p The bur, Manila '32
- Tentative objectives in economics, 4th year [mimeographed] 104p The bur, Manila '32
- Tentative objectives in grades 4-5, geography [mimeographed] 2v 120:179p The bur, Manila '32
- Tentative objectives in intermediate geography, grade 6 [mimeographed] 147p The bur, Manila '32
- Tentative objectives in oriental history, third year [mimeographed] 111p The bur, Manila '32
- Tentative objectives in Philippine history and government, 4th year [mimeographed] The bur, Manila '32
- Tentative objectives in physiology, hygiene and sanitation, grade 7 [mimeographed] 65p The bur, Manila '32
- Tentative objectives in reading, grades 1-8 [mimeographed] 49p The bur, Manila '32
- Tentative objectives in secondary literature, years 1-4 [mimeographed] 35p The bur, Manila '32
- Thirty-second-thirty-fourth annual reports of the director of education for the calendar years 1931, 1932 and 1933. 3v 264:210:204p The bur, Manila '32-'34
- World history [mimeographed] 112p The bur, Manila '31

## Department of public instruction

- Course of study in reading for normal schools [mimeographed] 172p The dept, Manila '31
- Secondary course in English composition. rev ed 106p The dept, Manila '31
- Supplementary drill exercises for grade VII; language [mimeographed] 165p The dept, Manila '32

## History

### Courses of study

- Tentative objectives in Philippine history and government, 4th year [mimeographed] Philippine Islands. Bureau of education. The bur, Manila '32

### Native races

See also

- Igorot (tribe)  
Moros

## Religious institutions and affairs

- Protestantism in the Philippines. A. L. Ryan. Int J Relig Ed 10:22 O '33

### Units of work

- Philippine Islands, a fourth grade unit. I. M. Johnston. Ed Meth 12:302-5 F '33

- PHILIPPINE ISLANDS Sunday school union. See Philippine council of religious education

- PHILIPPINES, University of the  
Varsity athletes and athletic activities in the University of the Philippines 1912-1932. C. C. Bartolomé. Univ. of the Philippines. Manila '32

## College of agriculture

- Celebration on our silver anniversary. B. M. Gonzalez. Philippine Agriculturist 23:571-5 D '34
- Contribution of the College of agriculture to the Filipinization of government technical services; College of agriculture alumni. Philippine Agriculturist 23:sup 1 O '34
- Contribution of the College of agriculture to the promotion of private agricultural and other enterprises; College of agriculture alumni. Philippine Agriculturist 23:sup2 O '34
- On our silver anniversary. B. M. Gonzalez. Philippine Agriculturist 23:327-31 O '34
- Our college theses—a stimulus to accomplishment. R. L. Pendleton. Philippine Agriculturist 23:495-501 N '34

## Department of agricultural education

- Accomplishments of the Department of agricultural education. F. M. Sacay. Philippine Agriculturist 23:368-70 O '34

## Department of English

- What and wherefore. E. S. Yule. Philippine Agriculturist 23:489-92 O '34

## School of forestry

- Forestry education in the Philippines. A. P. Racelis. Journal of Forestry 31:455-61 Ap '33

## PHILIPSEN, George E.

- Food grater. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:23 Ja '33

## PHILLEY, Burton M.

- Improvement of elementary school education. por Sch Executives M 52:312-14 My '33

## PHILLIPS, Adams, and Hines, Z. M.

- Science program for elementary schools. (Univ of Tenn record. Ext ser v8 no2) 157p Univ. of Tenn. '31

## PHILLIPS, Albert J.

- Credit unions for teachers—why and how. Mich Ed J 11:149-50 N '33

- Interpretation of teachers' contracts. Mich Ed J 11:348-9 Ap '34

- Relation of left-handedness to reversals in reading. El Engl R 11:97-8+ Ap '34

- Tenure for teachers, its implications and possibilities. Mich Ed J 12:340-4 Ap '35

- Thirty-three suggestions for teachers club activities. Mich Ed J 12:160-1 N '34

- See Bechtold, R. H.; Woody, C. jt. auths.

## PHILLIPS, Mrs Anna N.

- To train and discipline child citizens. Neb Ed J 14:127-8 Ap '34

## PHILLIPS, Arthur

- Analytical and comparative study of the Binet-Simon test responses of 1,306 Philadelphia school children with an attempt to evaluate and grade the separate tests. Psychological Clinic 21:1-38 Mr '32

## PHILLIPS, Burr Wendell

- Some current criticisms of the teaching of history. Hist Outl 24:241-6 My '33

- Wisconsin American history test. Wis J of Ed 67:265-6 F '35

## PHILLIPS, C. E.

- Latin and the examinations. Sch 23:512-15 F '35

## PHILLIPS, Clyde Ulysses

- School and future citizenship. Kans Teach 37: 7-10 My '33

## PHILLIPS, D. P.

- Training teachers to be aware of child adjustment. Childh Ed 9:372-8 Ap '33

## PHILLIPS, D. W.

- American anomalies. Times Ed Sup 992:141 My 5 '34

## PHILLIPS, Daniel Edward

- That special talent fallacy. J of Ed 115:628-30 N 21 '32

## PHILLIPS, Delphia

- Boys study homemaking. Homiletic Review 104:25-6 Jl '32

## PHILLIPS, Edna. See Morriss, E. C. jt. auth.

## PHILLIPS, Ethel C. See Herring, J. W. jt. comp.

## PHILLIPS, Eugene Marion

- Portrait. Am Sch Bd J 86:24 Je '33

## PHILLIPS, Evelyn Butler

- Analysis of the curricula of the small high schools of Maine. (Univ of Me studies 2d ser no23) 89p bibliog bds \$1; pa 50c Univ. of Me. '32

## PHILLIPS, Frank C.

- What shorthand standards for initial stenographic positions? J Bus Ed 10:11-12+ F '35

## PHILLIPS, Grace Darling

- Awakening in missionary literature. Relig Ed 29:57-63 Ja '34

## PHILLIPS, Guy B.

- North Carolina education association at work. H Sch J 17:276-80 D '34

- Radio activities in the Greensboro schools. Sch Executives M 51:491 Jl '32

- PHILLIPS, H. M.**  
High school objectives. *Sch Executives* M 51: 510 Ag '32
- PHILLIPS, James David**  
Economies in plant operation. *J Higher Ed* 5: 30-4 Ja '34  
Purchasing of athletic equipment and supplies. (In Association of university and college business officers. Minutes of twenty-second annual meeting, 1932. p57-61)
- PHILLIPS, Mrs John T.** See Phillips, M.
- PHILLIPS, Margaret**  
Some problems of adjustment in the early years of a teacher's life. *Brit J Ed Psychol* 2:237-56 N '32
- PHILLIPS, Myrtle (Redmond) (Mrs John T. Phillips)**  
Origin, development and present status of public secondary education for Negroes in Kentucky. *J Negro Ed* 1:414-23 O '32
- PHILLIPS, Norman W. F.** See Hooley, J. G. jr. auth.
- PHILLIPS, Thomas D.**  
Simple resonance spring. *Sch Sci and Math* 33:551 My '33
- PHILLIPS, Walter T. and Messier, Léonard**  
Some observations on the critics of the French academy grammar. *Mod Lang J* 19: 171-80 D '34
- PHILLIPS, Wendell**  
Objective study of the speeches of Wendell Phillips. R. H. Barnard. *Q J Speech* 18:571-84 N '32
- PHILLIPS, Wendell Brooks**  
Students in a hick college. *Atlantic Monthly* 151:412-18 Ap '33
- PHILLIPS, Wendell Christopher**  
Obituary. *por Volta R* 37:39+ Ja '35
- PHILLIPS academy, Andover, Massachusetts**  
Adult education program at Phillips academy. *Sch and Soc* 41:597 My 4 '35  
Gallery in a boys' school. *Addison gallery at Andover. E. A. Park. American Magazine of Art* 25:255-62 N '32  
Latin at Phillips academy, Andover. *Sch and Soc* 38:44-5 Jl 8 '33  
Some New England schools; Andover. II *House Beautiful* 72:sup30-1 D '32
- PHILLIPS Exeter academy, Exeter, New Hampshire**  
New science building for a boys' preparatory school. W. Segerblom. (In American school and university, 1932-1933. p336-9)  
Public school idea in America. J. L. Paton. *Spectator* 152:533 Ap 6 '34
- PHILLIPS memorial gallery, Washington, D.C.**  
Painting at the Phillips gallery. G. H. Code. *American Magazine of Art* 25:61-2 Jl '32  
*See also*  
Gallery school of art, Phillips memorial gallery, Washington, D.C.
- PHILOSOPHY**  
Apology for philosophy. P. A. Schilpp. *J Higher Ed* 6:231-9 My '35  
Course in self-planning and self-managing. V. Miller. *Neb Ed J* 14:175+ My '34  
Cross-connections among philosophies affecting educational theories. J. B. Shouse. *Peabody J Ed* 10:358-62 My '33  
Early views of function as a condition of mental health. A. W. Aleck. *J Ed Soc* 6: 525-31 My '33  
Harvard philosophers at the opening of the twentieth century, with special reference to educational theory. R. B. Browne. 25c Univ. of Ill. '34  
Idealistic philosophy of education. H. H. Horne. *bibliog Kadel R* 12:5-15 N '32  
It is the spirit. D. W. La Rue. *Kadel R* 14: 245-52 Mr '35  
Orientation of educational research to present-day science and philosophy. O. G. Brim. *Ed Res B* 13:29-38+ F 14 '34  
Philosophy and the film. E. Horn. *Int R Ed Cinemat* 4:427-8 Je '32
- Philosophy for a valid civilization. J. S. Carroll. *H Sch Teach* 9:306 O '33  
Philosophy the guide of life. E. E. Brown. *Sch and Soc* 37:697-701 Je 3 '33  
Problems of educational reconstruction. R. H. Wheeler. *Ed Adm and Sup* 21:32-44 Ja '35  
Quest for the more abundant life through philosophy. H. H. Horne. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings of the 1932 spring conference. p 154-9)  
Science and philosophy in supervision. A. S. Barr. *Ed* 53:587-93 Je '33  
Set of postulates for educational theory. R. H. Wheeler. *J Ed Res* 28:321-33 Ja '35  
Zum Goethejahr. W. Böhm. *bibliog Z Gesch Erziehu u Unterr* 22 heft3:125-31 '32  
*See also*  
Fate and fatalism      Stoicism  
Human nature          Will
- Teaching**  
Teaching of philosophy in California. E. A. Robinson. *Sch and Soc* 41:708-11 My 25 '35  
Teaching of philosophy; summary. Sister Mary Thomas Aquinas. *Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc* 1934:107-22
- Colleges and universities**  
Can values be taught? W. E. Hocking. (In Conference of universities, 1932. Obligation of universities to the social order. p332-50)  
Place of philosophy in the modified curriculum of the College of arts and sciences at Cornell university. G. H. Sabine. *Sch and Home* 16:629-32 Ap '35  
Sequence of courses in philosophy in the undergraduate department in Catholic colleges. G. B. Phelan. *Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc* 1932:102-8
- Junior colleges**  
Philosophy in the semiprofessional curricula. O. F. Myers. *Jun Col J* 3:260-3 F '33
- PHILOSOPHY, Greek**  
Academe and Galilee. S. L. Lange. *Class J* 30: 470-6 My '35  
*See also*  
Sophists (Greek philosophy)
- PHILOSOPHY, Medieval**  
*See also*  
Scholasticism
- PHILOSOPHY of education.** See Education—Theories and principles
- PHINNEY, J. T.**  
Objective selection of curriculum material in the social studies. *Soc Studies* 25:69-72 F '34  
Scientific reconstruction of the social studies curriculum. *Soc Studies* 25:107-11 Mr '34
- PHINNEY, W. H.**  
How Fairfield, Maine, cares for more pupils at less cost. *J Ed* 115:696 D 19 '32
- PHIPPS, Dame Jessie Wilton (Mrs W. W. Phipps)**  
Obituary. *Times Ed Sup* 1006:272 Ag 11 '34
- PHIPPS, W. E.**  
Sketch. *por Am Sch Ed J* 88:31 F '34
- PHIPPS, W. Harry**  
Copy holder for job case. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 23:385 D '34  
Space distinguisher for the printing student. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 23:356 N '34  
Walking pig. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 23:320 O '34
- PHIPPS, Mrs William Wilton.** See Phipps, J. W.
- PHOEBE A. Hearst kindergarten college**  
Phoebe A. Hearst kindergarten college. L. Wheelock. *Child Welf* 27:312 F '33
- PHONETICS**  
Classroom techniques in teaching phonetics. E. M. Engles. *Q J Speech* 20:110-13 F '34  
Final blend method; additional type lessons for teaching phonics. E. Freeman. *Grade Teach* 52:26+ Ja '35  
Fun with ear and eye. M. I. Wilson. *Sch* 22: 111-20 O '33



**PHONETICS—Continued**

- Graded objectives for teaching good American speech. E. A. Douris and others. \$1.50 E. P. Dutton & co, inc, 286 4th av, N.Y. '34
- Initial blend method; additional type lessons for teaching phonics. E. Freeman. Grade Teach 52:24+ D '34
- International phonetics in the first grade. M. L. Ryan. Q J Speech 20:113-15 F '34
- Language teaching and the talking film. F. Jüer-Marbach. Int R Ed Cinemat 4:927-33 D '32
- Phonetic aspect. D. Jones. Brit J Ed Psychol 5:27-30 F '35
- Phonics; additional type lessons for classroom use. E. Freeman. Grade Teach 52:24+ O '34
- Phonics; foundational work in phonetic instruction. E. Freeman. Grade Teach 52:24 S '34
- Phonics, the assistant. M. I. Wilson. Sch 21:118-26 O '32
- Phonics, the backbone of reading. A. Fleming. Sch 21:31-5 S '32
- Speech sounds and speech games. I. Poole. Q J Speech 20:102-10 F '34
- Teachers' manual to accompany Good speech primer; an aid to the teaching of phonetics. F. E. Daniels. bibliog pa 65c E. P. Dutton & co, inc, 286 4th av, N.Y. '35
- Teaching of phonics. E. Freeman. Grade Teach 51:24+ Je '34

See also  
French language—  
Phonetics

**Courses of study**

- Course of study in phonics for primary grades; grades 1-4. Philippine Islands. Bureau of education. The bur, Manila '32

**PHONOGRAPH records**

- Discs and sound films for folk-lore research. C. Caravaglios. Int R Ed Cinemat 6:405-11 Je '34
- Effect of phonographic recording in improving children's speech. H. L. Hultz and C. T. Zyve. El Engl R 11:183-7 S '34
- Gramophones in French schools; a library of records. Times Ed Sup 997:185 Je 9 '34
- Same. Sch and Soc 40:19-20 Jl 7 '34
- Radio, recordings, and motion pictures. E. H. Wilcox. See numbers of School music, May 1934
- Use of phonographic recording in improving children's speech. H. L. Hultz. Nat El Prin 13:426-31 Je '34

**PHONOGRAPHS and victrolas**

- Une classe de français à l'aide du disque: la poésie lyrique au moyen age. A. Cart. R Univ 42 pt2:136-44 Jl '33

Correcting speech defects; sound records in school. Times Ed Sup 909:372 O 1 '32

Dramatic principle and the gramophone record. J. J. Findlay. New Era 14:22 Ja '33

Gramophone in the teaching of modern languages. G. Roger. New Era 14:21 Ja '33

Lectures by gramophone. Times Ed Sup 924:9 Ja 14 '33

Mechanized assistant in university modern language teaching; an experiment. F. C. Roe. J Ed London 64:702+ O '32

**PHOTOELECTRIC cells**

- Some applications of the photonic cell. G. A. Shook and B. J. Scrivener. diags Sch Sci and Math 32:845-51 N '32

**PHOTOGRAPHS**

- Photograph on the application blank. R. W. Husband. Personnel J 13:69-72 Ag '34
- Possibilities of reduced size photographs and motion pictures. G. Imhof. il Int R Ed Cinemat 5:712-21 N '33
- Publicity and the camera. H. C. Lassen. Nat Ed Assn J 22:82-3 Mr '33
- Self-sustaining camera in the junior high school. H. C. Lassen. Sch Sci and Math 32:1015-17 D '32
- Use of photographic material in teaching elementary geography. M. J. Proudfoot. il J Geog 31:381-90 D '32
- Use of photographs in teaching geography at four primary levels. M. J. Proudfoot. il J Geog 34:61-7 F '35

**PHOTOGRAPHY**

- Chemistry club project in photography. L. J. Fliedner. il J Chem Ed 11:620-2 N '34
- Photography as a teaching aid. W. B. Adams. Sch 22:284-7 D '33
- Photography in the art class. J. Kent. il Progres Ed 12:230-1 Ap '35
- Selling education through the camera. M. O. Priest. il diags Am Childh 20:5-6+ N '34
- Some suggestions for using amateur photography in mathematics courses. T. L. Engle. Sch Sci and Math 33:506-10 My '33
- What makes a good picture. L. B. Johnson. Ed Screen 13:152-3 Je '34
- Year-round hobby. M. O. Priest. il Child Welf 27:120-3 N '32

See also  
Silhouetographs

**Developing and developers**

- Photo-print Christmas cards. C. Heim. Sch Arts M 33:161+ N '33

**Teaching**

- Plea for instruction in photography in high schools. T. G. Price. American Photography 28:400+ Jl '34

**PHOTOMETRY**

- Light intensity meter for field use. L. H. Cushman. diags Sch Sci and Math 33:969-76 D '33
- Measuring light for study. A. M. Hitch. il Nation's Sch 12:51-2 S '33

**PHOTOMICROGRAPHY**

- Glass of fashion. J. Broadhurst. Sch Sci and Math 32:721-4 O '32

See also  
Moving pictures,  
Photomicrographic

**PHOTOPERIODISM.** See Plants, Effect of light on

**PHOTOPLAY clubs.** See Clubs

**PHOTOSYNTHESIS**

- Some refinements of the familiar photosynthesis experiment. F. T. Mathewson. Sci Ed 16:477-8 D '32

**PHOTOTELEGRAPHY**

- Last word in telephotography. J. Mills. il diags Sch Sci and Math 35:161-9 F '35
- Television, telephotography, and telecinematography. G. Gallarati. bibliog il Inter-cine 7:83-91 F '35

**PHYSICAL ability**

- Age, height, and weight as factors in the classification of elementary school children. F. W. Cozens and N. P. Neilson. J Health and Phys Ed 3:21+ D '32

Effects of various physical activities on the physical fitness of university men. D. H. Mackenzie. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 6:sup 125-43 Mr '35

Effects of various summer programs on boys' physical fitness. A. L. Jones. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 6:sup 144-9 Mr '35

Inquiry into the correlation between physical fitness and scholastic standing. C. D. Giauque. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 6:sup 269-75 Mr '35

Measurement of physical fitness at Camp Brooklyn. J. W. Wrightstone. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 6:sup 150-5 Mr '35

Meeting individual health needs in a Y.M.C.A. boys' camp. J. B. Malcolm. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 6:sup 166-85 Mr '35

Relation between physical fitness and success in physical education activities. B. L. Park. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 6:sup 263-5 Mr '35

Study of the effects of two diets on physical powers. L. C. Rosenberg and F. R. Rogers. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 6:sup 257-62 Mr '35

**PHYSICAL ability tests**

- Achievement scales in physical education activities for boys and girls in elementary and junior high schools. N. P. Neilson and F. W. Cozens. \$1.60 Barnes '34; Excerpts. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 5:3-13 O '34

Achievement scales in physical education for college women. F. W. Cozens and H. J. Cubberley. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 6:14-23 Mr '35

**PHYSICAL ability tests—Continued**

- Apparent importance of arm strength in paratus for girls and boys. G. W. Mueller. *Mind and Body* 41:220-4 D '34
- Achievement standards on gymnasium athletics. C. H. McCloy. *bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q* 5:3-11 Mr '34
- Calibration and uses of fitness tests in Westmount high school, Quebec. K. H. Murray. *diags Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q* 6:sup 12-18 Mr '35
- Case studies of unusual physical fitness indices. E. Zimmerli. *Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q* 6:sup 244-9 Mr '35
- Comparative study of methods of classifying pupils into homogeneous groups for physical education. J. W. Kistler. *Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q* 5:42-8 Mr '34
- Condensed report of the mass motor ability test of the St Louis elementary schools, 1933. A. E. Kindervater. *J Health and Phys Ed* 5:29+ Je '34
- Dysmenorrhea and its relation to abdominal strength as tested by the Wisconsin method. M. C. Hamer and H. D. Denniston. *Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q* 4:229-37 Mr '33
- L'éducation physique dans les concours d'entrée aux grandes écoles. J. Latte. *R Univ* 43 pt2:421-2 D '34
- Flarimeter tests of circulatory fitness. P. V. Wells. *Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q* 5:44-8 D '34
- Is physical fitness testing adaptable to Y.M.C.A. physical education programs? R. E. Laveaga. *Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q* 6:sup 229-34 Mr '35
- Measurement of general motor capacity and general motor ability. C. H. McCloy. *bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q* 5:sup 46-61 Mr '34
- Motor ability of high-school girls. C. L. Nemzek and others. *J Ed Res* 26:593-4 Ap '33
- Motor sphere of school-age children. A. Yarmolenko. *diags Pedagog Sem* 42:298-318 Je '33
- Multiple strength index of general motor ability. V. C. Dunder. *bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q* 4:132-42 O '33
- Organization of physical and motor traits in junior high school boys. C. E. Ragsdale and I. J. Breckenfeld. *Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q* 5:47-55 O '34
- Physical achievement record for use with crippled children. M. P. Sheldon. *J Health and Phys Ed* 6:30-1+ My '35
- Relationship of certain sociological factors to P.F.I. tests in a specific rural environment. H. K. Jack. *Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q* 6:sup 250-6 Mr '35
- Relationship of measurements of general motor capacity to the learning of specific psycho-motor skills. R. N. Hoskins. *bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q* 5:63-72 Mr '34
- Review of recent strength-testing literature. F. R. Rogers. *bibliog J Health and Phys Ed* 5:8-10+ Mr '34
- Selection of physical tests for measuring Y.M.C.A. secretaries. V. F. Hernlund. *Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q* 6:sup 26-36 Mr '35
- Significance of strength tests in revealing physical condition. F. R. Rogers. *Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q* 5:43-6 O '34
- Solving small-school problems through measurements. F. J. Moench. *J Health and Phys Ed* 5:28+ D '34
- Strength testing program applied to Y.M.C.A. organization and administration. H. G. Oestreich. *Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q* 6:sup 197-201 Mr '35
- Study in the use of knowledge and skill tests in soccer. M. L. Heath and E. G. Rodgers. *bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q* 3:33-53 D '32
- Study of children's performance in a stunt program. C. W. Nethaway. *Pittsburgh Sch* 9:13-17 S '34
- Stunt contest for the elementary school. H. E. McNaughton and M. M. Waite. *il J Health and Phys Ed* 5:24-5+ O '34
- Tests and measurements in physical education. W. W. H. Mustaine. *Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q* 6:sup 7-11 Mr '35

- Tests of physical efficiency in the state schools of Austria. H. Langer. *il New Era* 14:218-22 N '33
- Use of physical capacity tests in a small city system. H. G. Oestreich. *J Health and Phys Ed* 4:36-7+ O '33
- Uses of the physical fitness test battery in the personnel department of an industrial plant. H. G. Oestreich. *Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q* 6:sup 242-3 Mr '35
- Utilization of McCloy's athletic index with the California achievement scales. K. W. Bookwalter. *Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q* 6:59-62 Mr '35
- Validity of various tests as measures of motor ability. E. B. Wellman. *Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q* 6:sup 19-25 Mr '35

See also

Physical education—  
Tests

**Bibliography**

Physical ability—tests and scales. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1932-1933. p51-2)

**PHYSICAL defects**

- Human back; tr. by W. A. Nicolai. R. A. Knudsen. *Mind and Body* 41:254-60 F '35
- Physical defects; the pathway to correction; a study of physical defects among school children in New York city. American child health association. Research division. *pa The assn.* '34

**Correction**

- Correction through cooperation. G. F. Hendricks. *J Health and Phys Ed* 6:34-5 My '35
- Corrective and developmental activities for girls. E. Dobbins. *Ed* 53:463-7 Ap '33
- Corrective physical education. J. L. Rathbone. \$2.50 W. B. Saunders co, W. Washington sq. Philadelphia '34
- Corrective physical education shows results. H. K. Jack. *Minn J of Ed* 15:60-1 O '34
- Helping the physically handicapped girl. M. Whalen. *H Points* 17:13-16 F '35
- How corrective physical education is helping these boys. C. H. Young. *il Nation's Sch* 11:55-6 Ja '33
- Hydrogymnastics from the physical education standpoint. C. L. Lowman and E. A. Bright. *J Health and Phys Ed* 6:8-10 Ap '35
- Inauguration of a department of individual corrective activities in the Textile high school. D. M. Alpern. *H Points* 15:19-27 Ap '33
- Individual physical education program. H. G. Metcalf. *Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q* 4:110-17 Mr '33
- Measurement and reporting of results of corrective and developmental physical education. W. H. Whiting. *Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q* 6:sup 116-24 Mr '35
- Motivation of child interest in corrective physical education in elementary schools. M. Carver. *bibliog J Health and Phys Ed* 4:27-9+ O '33
- Notes on D classes. B. N. Parsons and H. W. Herkimer. *Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q* 6:sup 95-101 Mr '35
- Orthopedic gymnastics in a Cincinnati high school. A. A. Knoch. *H Sch Teach* 8:216-17 Je '32
- Report of progress in corrective and developmental physical education. Quincy, Massachusetts. Senior high school. 25c Pleiades co, Newton, Mass. '33
- Some danger signals in so-called corrective exercises. L. D. Frescoln. *J Health and Phys Ed* 5:29+ Je '34
- Some evidence of the value of a therapeutic program. H. Tisdale. *il Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q* 5:56-62 O '34

See also

Orthopedic apparatus

**PHYSICAL development.** See Growth, Physical

**PHYSICAL directors**

- Comparative study of the effects of the financial depression on certain vocational aspects of college physical education. H. A. Scott. *Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q* 5:97-106 O '34



**PHYSICAL directors—Continued**

- Curriculum content and suitable minors. M. E. Rugen. bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 5:89-100 D '34
- Employment trends in physical education. E. Halsey. J Health and Phys Ed 6:16+ My '35
- Evaluation of qualities and capacities essential to teaching success. H. M. McKinstry. bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 4:25-25 D '33
- Personal qualities of women teachers of physical education. I. Palmer. bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 4:31-48 D '33
- Personality and social leadership in our ranks of teachers. F. A. Somers. J Health and Phys Ed 3:23-5+ Je '32
- Physical director and the depression. K. Ferguson. Nation 137:504-5 N 1 '33
- Physical educator in guidance. R. A. Hinderman. Mind and Body 41:305-7 Mr '35
- Physical educators and the new social order. F. J. Moench. il N Y State Ed 21:357-60+ F '34
- Place of the director of physical education in the school faculty. S. B. Southworth. J Health and Phys Ed 5:8-10+ Ap '34
- Placement, follow-up, and guidance of teachers. G. E. Chevreux. bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 5:44-51 My '34
- Placing the product. W. W. Patty. Teach Col J 6:64-70 S '34
- Professional equipment of the modern physical educator. H. S. Dimock. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 5:sup39-45 D '34
- Responsibility of the physical educator in the school health program. C. L. Brownell. J Health and Phys Ed 5:8-9+ Je '34
- Toward a code for physical education teachers. C. L. Walker. bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 5:63-76 My '34
- Twenty-five-year perspective on physical education needs. B. M. Trilling. J Health and Phys Ed 6:3-7+ My '35
- What the superintendent of schools expects of the health and physical education teacher. N. L. Engelhardt. Teach Col Rec 35:280-92 Ja '34; Same. J Health and Phys Ed 5:3-6+ F '34
- What to do when unemployed. E. Noyes. J Health and Phys Ed 5:11+ Mr '34
- Worth of varsity athletic coaches as instructors in physical education. E. Fauver. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 4:44-50 Mr '33

**See also**

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| Coaches and coaching (athletics)   | National association of directors of physical education for women in colleges and universities |
| College physical education association   |  |
| Mid-west association of directors of physical education for women in colleges and universities | National society of state directors of physical and health education                           |

**Training**

- Achievement tests in activities for men physical education teachers in training. E. W. Nixon. J Health and Phys Ed 4:30+ My '33
- Double-major programs in teacher training in physical education. L. P. Andreas. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 4:78-90 Mr '33
- Education of men teachers of physical education for public school service in selected colleges and universities. W. E. Peik and G. B. Fitzgerald. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 5:18-28 D '34
- How may the professional preparation of teachers of health and physical education be improved? J. E. Rogers. Mind and Body 40:281-3 F '34
- Organization and administration of laboratory experience in teaching physical education. J. P. MacNeill. bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 5:101-20 My '34
- Professional education in physical education. C. W. Hetherington. J Health and Phys Ed 5:3-5+ N '34
- Report of the committee on teacher-training in physical education in the United States. N. P. Neilson and others. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 4:51-67 Mr '33

- Report on the evaluation of teacher-training institutions preparing teachers for service in health and physical education. N. P. Neilson. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:471-5
- Report on the national study of professional education in health and physical education. N. P. Neilson. J Health and Phys Ed 5:19-23+ S '34
- Some basic factors in the improvement of professional preparation in physical education. A. L. Strum. Teach Col J 4:253 My '33
- Some trends in teacher-training curricula. J. F. Bovard. J Health and Phys Ed 6:3-5+ Ap '35
- Study of suitable majors or minors that are used in combination with physical education. C. W. Street. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 4:38-50 O '33
- Survey and professional preparation in physical education. E. C. Davis. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 3:21-32 D '32
- Training required for teachers of physical education. C. W. Hetherington. J Health and Phys Ed 5:11-15+ D '34
- Wholesome living. E. Kraatz. N Y State Ed 22:25-6 O '34

**Colleges and universities**

- Function of the director of physical education in colleges. H. A. Scott. J Health and Phys Ed 4:8-10+ Ja '33

**High schools**

- Report on teaching combinations in physical education in the high schools of Illinois, for men and women. C. E. Horton. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 4:51-61 O '33
- Study of the subjects taught by 1037 teachers of health and physical education in the public high schools of Indiana. H. E. Moore. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 4:29-37 O '33
- Teaching combinations in the field of health and physical education in the high schools of Indiana. D. A. Glascock. Teach Col J 4:255-6 My '33

**PHYSICAL education**

- Ability grouping and individualization in physical education in the Philadelphia public schools. G. W. Mueller. Mind and Body 40:193-200, 267-70 D '33-F '34
- About Mr Blanchard's opinion on Core activities. E. Rath. Mind and Body 40:52-4 My '33
- Accomplishments in physical education. J. E. Rogers. J Health and Phys Ed 4:41-3+ Mr '33
- Adaptation of physical education to individual needs. C. D. Glauque. Ed 53:461-3 Ap '33
- Administration of health and physical education. J. F. Williams and C. L. Brownell. \$3 W. B. Saunders co. W. Washington sq. Philadelphia '34
- Administration of physical education. A. G. Ireland. J Health and Phys Ed 6:7-9+ F: 18-22+ Ap '35
- Administration of physical education and health in the light of general education needs. J. B. Nash. (In Illinois. University. High school visitor's office. Proceedings of the High school conference, 1930. p26-32)
- Administrative problems in the integration of physical education with the general school program. A. J. Stoddard. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:464-5
- Administrator's philosophy of physical education. J. G. McNeely. J Health and Phys Ed 4:15-17+ Ja '33
- Aims and methods in school athletics. E. D. Caulkins. ed. \$2 Wingate memorial foundation, 57 E. 56th st. N.Y. '32
- Aims and methods of physical education for blind boys and girls. Sister Mary Winefride. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1932:540-5
- Aims in health and physical education: scope of a complete health program. E. B. Spindler. J Health and Phys Ed 4:32-4 Ap '33
- Another rejoinder to Core activities in physical education. C. L. Schrader. Mind and Body 40:49-51 My '33
- Answer to Core activities in physical education. V. S. Blanchard. Mind and Body 39:343-5 Mr '33

**PHYSICAL education—Continued**

- Answer to Core activities in physical education. M. Lee. *Mind and Body* 40:51 My '33
- Are physical education teachers interested in health education? E. S. Aldworth. *J Health and Phys Ed* 4:42-3+ D '33
- Are we putting on a show or are we educating? E. J. Storey. *Sch Executives* M 52:67+ O '32
- Athletics for the atypical. R. K. Atkinson. *il Hygeia* 11:118-22 F '33
- Body and soul relationships in physical education; tr. by E. Thoma. E. Matthias. *Mind and Body* 39:302-4 F '33
- Boke named The governor. T. Elyot. (In Heidler, J. B. ed. *College years*. p 1-7)
- Brief early history of physical and health education in the Philadelphia public schools. G. W. Mueller. *Mind and Body* 40:224-31 D '33
- Broader concept of physical education. C. S. Berry. *J Health and Phys Ed* 3:3-4 S '32; Same. *il Recreation* 27:6-8 Ap '33
- Building an AI nation; a modern physical education film. *New Era* 14:232 N '33
- By way of disputing the value of present trends in physical education. R. D. Warden. *Mind and Body* 40:109-13 S '33
- Case for physical education. C. H. McCloy. *J Health and Phys Ed* 4:3-6+ Ap '33
- Challenge of 1932. W. G. Moorhead. *Mind and Body* 39:169-70 N '32
- Challenge to parents and community; Michigan congress of parents and teachers. Physical education committee, 1933-1934. E. Rockwell. *J Health and Phys Ed* 5:36-7 Ja '34
- Character education through physical education. J. B. Nash. ed. \$2 Barnes '32
- Charles W. Eliot centennial and some things he said about health, physical education, and athletics. L. E. Warren. *J Health and Phys Ed* 5:24+ Mr '34
- Citizenship through physical education and competitive athletics. L. F. Davis. *H Sch Teach* 10:251+ O '34
- Comments on Core activities in physical education. N. P. Neilson. *Mind and Body* 40:114-16 S '33
- Comments on Dr Jesse F. Williams' thoughts about core activities. E. Rath. *Mind and Body* 40:145-50 N '33
- Content of a modern program of physical and health education. D. Oberteuffer. *J Health and Phys Ed* 4:46-9+ Mr '33; Abstract. *Sch Manag* 2:8+ Je '33
- Contribution of judo to education. J. Kano. *J Health and Phys Ed* 3:37-40+ N '32
- Contribution of physical education to community recreation. A. O. Anderson. *J Health and Phys Ed* 4:17+ S '33
- Contribution of physical education to the new education. J. E. Rogers. *Sch and Soc* 39:647-9 My '34
- Cooperation between doctor and physical educator. A. D. Kurtz. *Mind and Body* 40:327-30 Mr '34
- Core activities in physical education. E. Rath. *Mind and Body* 39:241-8 Ja '33
- Corrective and aesthetic physical training for children. M. Morris. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1934. p 134-9)
- Creative activities in physical education. M. J. Shelly. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:457-8
- Cultural aspects of physical education. J. F. Williams. *J Health and Phys Ed* 3:20-3 N '32
- De la valeur des méthodes de l'éducation physique et des sports d'après les rapports statistiques. F. Cristofaro. *Revue Générale des Sciences Pures et Appliquées* 43:177-84 Mr '31 '32
- Destiny of physical education. J. F. Williams. *J Health and Phys Ed* 4:3-5+ Je '33
- Determination of the efficiency of group learning under different incentive conditions and modes of activity. F. W. Cozens. *Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q* 4:50-62 My '33
- Determining individual needs in physical education. C. G. Chamberlain. *J Health and Phys Ed* 4:18-21+ O '33
- Developing social qualities through physical education. M. Gugisberg. *Minn J of Ed* 15:300+ Ap '35
- Does physical education function in a dynamic society? S. Hinman. *J Health and Phys Ed* 5:6-8+ N '34
- Duties commonly performed by boys' physical education department heads. J. B. Shepard. *J Health and Phys Ed* 5:30-1+ Ap '34
- Education in physical education. J. E. Rogers. *Mind and Body* 39:312-16 F '33
- Education of the whole man. O. T. Mallory. *J Health and Phys Ed* 4:31+ My '33
- Education through physical education. J. E. Rogers. *Mind and Body* 40:334-6 Mr '34
- Educational progress and hard times. C. L. Brownell. *J Health and Phys Ed* 4:10-11+ Ap '33
- Evaluation of physical education. J. A. Kinne-man. *J Health and Phys Ed* 4:6-7+ D '33
- Extent of graduate study in physical education in the United States. H. H. Clarke. *J Health and Phys Ed* 5:33 Ap '34
- Fencing and its relation to health. F. E. Ahlfeldt. *Mind and Body* 39:174-7 N '32
- Financing a physical education and athletic program in a small city. G. S. Olsen. *J Health and Phys Ed* 5:38-9+ My '34
- Frill in education. J. E. Rogers. *Mind and Body* 39:216-17 D '32; Same. *Mind and Body* 41:208-9 D '34
- Fundamentals in physical education. R. B. Glassow. \$1.75 Lea and Febiger, 600 S. Washington sq, Philadelphia '32
- Graded physical education program. J. E. Rogers. *Mind and Body* 39:359-62 Mr '33
- Handling of objectives in physical education. D. K. Brace. *J Health and Phys Ed* 4:21-34+ N '33
- Health. J. F. Rogers. *Sch Life* 19:209 Je '34
- Health and physical education. A. S. Gist. bibliog (In his *Clarifying the teacher's problems*. p274-92)
- Health and physical education from the viewpoint of the administration. W. S. Knox. *Tex Outl* 19:20-1 My '35
- Health and physical education in a community-centered school. L. B. Sharp. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 9:407-9 Mr '35
- Health and physical education in California public schools. E. H. Staffebach. *Sierra Ed News* 30:21-34 Ja '34
- Health and physical education in the schools. J. H. Richmond. *J Health and Phys Ed* 4:18-19+ S '33
- Health and physical education; selections. American textbook services. Physical education committee. pa 35c The services, 419 Lafayette st. N.Y. '32
- Health education. J. B. Wilson. *Teach Col J* 4:120-4 S '32
- Health implications of physical education. H. A. Scott. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the twelfth annual session. p350-5)
- How a Minnesota school system met the depression. *J Health and Phys Ed* 4:41+ N '33
- Hygiene and physical education. M. M. Ready and J. E. Rogers. (In United States. Office of education. Biennial survey of education, 1928-1930. v 1. p353-79)
- Influence of physical education upon other forms of cultural and avocational recreation. A. S. Hotchkiss. *il J Health and Phys Ed* 5:7-11+ F '34
- Integrating physical education. N. L. Holt. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the twelfth annual session. p345-8)
- Integration of physical education with the general purposes of the schools. A. J. Stoddard. *J Health and Phys Ed* 5:3-6+ S '34
- Interests and participation of boys in voluntary physical education activities. M. A. Clevett. bibliog *Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q* 5:27-42 O '34
- Interpreting the health and physical education program to the public. W. K. Streit. *J Health and Phys Ed* 4:36+ My '33
- Introduction to physical education. E. W. Nixon and F. W. Cozens. \$2.50 W. B. Saunders co, W. Washington sq, Philadelphia '34



**PHYSICAL education—Continued**

- Introduction to physical education. J. R. Sharman. \$2 Barnes '34
- Is physical education a frill? G. S. Lowman. *il Wis J of Ed* 65:222-4 Ja '33
- Is physical education a play period? L. Broady. *il Am Sch Ed J* 88:17-18 F '34
- Kind of physical education program I should like for my boy; personal interviews with parents. G. S. Lowman. *J Health and Phys Ed* 4:16-20+ Ap '33
- Leadership. G. W. Mueller. *il Mind and Body* 39:116-22, 163-9 S-N '32
- Luther Halsey Gulick, 1865-1918. E. J. Dorgan. bibliog \$2 Teachers college '34
- Lynbrook physical education program. J. J. Carter. *Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q* 6:sup84-94 Mr '35
- Making pupils' marks in physical education more objective. K. W. Bookwalter. *Ind Univ Sch Ed B* 10:29-34 D '33
- Meaning of physical culture. L. P. Jacks. *Hibbert Journal* 33:196-209 Ja '35
- Medical excuses and exemption from physical education. C. J. Prohaska. *Mind and Body* 41:241-3 F '35
- Meeting the crisis. J. E. Rogers. *J Health and Phys Ed* 3:37+ O '32
- Mental hygiene significance of physical education. H. E. O'Shea. *J Health and Phys Ed* 4:14-16+ Mr '33
- Methods and techniques used in surveying health and physical education in city schools. E. C. Davis. bibliog \$2 Teachers college '32
- Methods of procedure in the city comprehensive school health and physical education surveys. J. M. Harmon. *Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q* 6:sup54-62 Mr '35
- Milestones in physical education in Chicago schools. W. Kopp. *Mind and Body* 39:202-4 D '32
- Moral and corrective value of physical education for the blind. Sister Mary Bartholomew. *Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc* 1933:523-7
- National aspects of physical education. R. D. Warden. *J Health and Phys Ed* 4:23+ F '33
- National congress of parents and teachers and its interest in health, physical education, and recreation. W. E. Baker. bibliog *il J Health and Phys Ed* 4:7-9+ Mr '33
- National survey of secondary education; with particular reference to health, physical education, and intramural and interscholastic athletics. O. I. Frederick and P. R. Brammell. *J Health and Phys Ed* 4:3-6+ S '33
- Need of a physical education program in an educational system. M. M. Epstein. *J Health and Phys Ed* 4:33+ D '33
- New day and the new physical education. J. E. Rogers. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:173-4, 464; Excerpts. *Mind and Body* 39:162 N '32
- New dimension in physical education. N. L. Holt. *J Health and Phys Ed* 3:18-19+ O '32
- New emphasis in physical education. E. C. Davis and N. S. Walke. *J Health and Phys Ed* 5:22-3+ F '34
- New physical education. F. J. Highfill. *il Siera Ed News* 29:41 Je '33
- New public school physical education procedures in Quincy, Massachusetts. W. H. Whiting. *Ed* 53:484-7 Ap '33
- New significance of health and physical education in the light of the national recovery program. H. E. Gress. *J Health and Phys Ed* 5:16-17 My '34
- Newark broadcasts physical education. R. D. Warden. *J Health and Phys Ed* 5:10-14 O '34
- Notes on the deeper meaning and underlying principles of physical education as taught by Carl Loges, Germany; tr. by E. Thoma. H. Bruns. *Mind and Body* 40:120-2 S '33
- Objectives and conduct of the modern physical education program. A. O. Anderson. (In World federation of education associations. Health section. Report, 1931. p 111-17)
- Objectives of rhythmic activities for boys. E. Rath. *Mind and Body* 40:57-64 My '33; Same. *il J Health and Phys Ed* 4:24-6+ O '33
- Organized recreational program. F. W. Maroney. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:662-6
- Our successes in physical education. A. S. Lamb. *J Health and Phys Ed* 3:25 O '32
- Physical and health education in the coordinated program. W. P. Uhler. *il Am Sch Ed J* 90:16-17+ F '35
- Physical education, an inventory. W. W. Patty. *J Health and Phys Ed* 4:44-5+ Mr '33
- Physical education and general education. C. R. Griffith. *J Health and Phys Ed* 3:29-31+ N '32; Same. (In Illinois. University. High school visitor's office. Proceedings of the High school conference, 1931. p280-6)
- Physical education and good citizenship. W. S. Taylor. *J Health and Phys Ed* 4:6-7+ N '33
- Physical education and social behavior. P. Mansfield. *J Health and Phys Ed* 6:15+ Ja '35
- Physical education and the depression. J. F. Williams. *Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q* 4:9-14 Mr '33
- Physical education and the exceptional child. S. U. Lawton. *J Health and Phys Ed* 5:22-3+ Mr '34
- Physical education and the machine age. J. E. Morgan. *J Health and Phys Ed* 3:3-6+ Je '32; Same cond. *Recreation* 26:285+ S '32
- Physical education and the schools of to-day. F. L. Freeman. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1934. p 197-202)
- Physical education as a character builder. F. L. Oktavec. bibliog *J Health and Phys Ed* 5:12-15+ Je '34
- Physical education as I have seen it develop. L. Power. *Platoon Sch* 8:3-7 F '34
- Physical education at Lynbrook. J. J. Carter. *Ed* 53:480-3 Ap '33
- Physical education, athletics, and mental hygiene. A. Latarjet. *J Health and Phys Ed* 3:26-8+ N '32
- Physical education contributes to the seven cardinal principles. W. R. LaPorte. *J Health and Phys Ed* 4:10-13+ Mr '33
- Physical education for mentally retarded pupils. W. H. Grigson. *Mind and Body* 39:198-202 D '32
- Physical education for the deaf child—is it worthwhile? J. Dallett. *Volta* 36:331-5 Je '34
- Physical education for the future. A. R. Wayman. *J Health and Phys Ed* 6:3-6+ Ja '35
- Physical education from a superintendent's point of view. Z. E. Scott. *J Health and Phys Ed* 4:8-9+ My '33
- Physical education gains ground. J. E. Rogers. *J Ed* 115:490-1 S 5 '32
- Physical education has an added value for the deaf. A. Mellinger. *Volta* 36:335-6+ Je '34
- Physical education in adult education; a challenge. J. T. Dyer. bibliog *J Health and Phys Ed* 5:26-7+ My '34
- Physical education in boys' schools. F. J. C. Marshall and W. R. Rees. 5s Univ. of London press '33
- Physical education in Philadelphia. E. C. Broome. *Mind and Body* 40:56-7 My '33
- Physical education in this changing civilization. A. W. Thompson. *J Health and Phys Ed* 5:12-14+ S '34; Same cond. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. New deal in education. p413-18)
- Physical education institute proceedings. George Williams college, Chicago. *il Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q* 5:sup 1-71 D '34
- Physical education looks ahead. F. W. Maroney. *J Health and Phys Ed* 5:3-6+ O '34
- Physical education, one important factor in health education. E. Perrin. *Ed* 54:218-22 D '33
- Physical education; opening of new college by Lord Irwin. E. F. L. W. Irwin. *Times Ed Sup* 964:352 O 21 '33
- Physical education today. National committee on physical education. *J Health and Phys Ed* 4:4 Mr '33

**PHYSICAL education—Continued**

- Physical education trends and progress: a symposium discussion. R. Cassidy and others. *J Health and Phys Ed* 6:14-21+ F '35
- Physical education, what it can do to improve racial health. C. Palmer. *il Nation's Sch* 10: 21-4 O '32
- Physical training for scouts. *Times Ed Sup* 1031:33 F 2 '35
- Place of health and physical education in modern life. *J Health and Phys Ed* 4:42-3+ Ap '33
- Place of physical education in the modern school. W. J. Cooper. *J Health and Phys Ed* 4:22+ Mr '33
- Principles of physical education. J. F. Williams. 2d ed rev \$3 Saunders '32
- Problems of the young teacher in physical education. W. K. Streit. *Ohio Sch* 12:130-1 Je '34
- Profits and losses in physical education during the last fifty years. W. G. Anderson. *Mind and Body* 42:12-15 Ap '35
- Program for physical education in schools with limited finances. C. M. Whiteman. *Sch and Com* 20:45 F '34
- Programs based upon educational procedures. J. E. Rogers. *Mind and Body* 40:83-90 My '33
- Programs based upon individual needs. J. E. Rogers. *Mind and Body* 40:26-9 Ap '33
- Progress and problems in physical education. J. E. Rogers. *Mind and Body* 39:274-6 Ja '33
- Progress in physical education, 1930-1932. M. M. Ready. *Sch Life* 18:12-13 S '32
- Promotion of the health of the school child through physical education. J. B. Nash. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of Education. New deal in education. p418-27)
- Psychiatrist looks at physical education. F. L. Patry. *Mind and Body* 39:249-55 Ja '33
- Psychological aspects of recognition in physical education. W. H. Grigson. *J Health and Phys Ed* 5:8-10+ My '34
- Psychology to the aid of physical education. W. P. MacLean. *Mind and Body* 39:122-30 S '32
- Publicity methods for physical education. A. G. Ireland. *J Health and Phys Ed* 4:56-9 Mr '33
- Rational physical education program. F. R. Rogers. *Progres Ed* 12:242-7 My '35
- Recent trends in physical education. W. F. Meredith. *Ed Outl* 9:202-16 My '35
- Regulations concerning the acceptance of health and physical education for college entrance credit: state regional, and institutional rulings. W. F. Meredith. bibliog \$1.50 Law abstract co, Norwalk, Ohio '33
- Relation of orthopaedic surgery to physical education. C. L. Lowman. *J Health and Phys Ed* 6:35-6+ N '32
- Relation of physical education to the health aim. F. R. Rogers. *Ed* 53:449-53 Ap '33
- Relation of physical education to the modern school program. S. H. Rolfe. *J Health and Phys Ed* 4:6-7+ Je '33
- Relationship of physical education and personal adjustment. W. B. Terhune. *J Health and Phys Ed* 3:20-2+ S '32
- Report of honor award committee and recipients of fellowship awards, 1931, 1932, 1933 of the American physical education association. F. W. Maroney. *J Health and Phys Ed* 4:17-25 D '33
- Report on the evaluation of teacher-training institutions preparing teachers for service in health and physical education. N. P. Neilson. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1933:471-5
- Re-socializing effects of a highly diversified program of physical education for the mentally ill. J. E. Davis. bibliog *Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q* 3:58-74 D '32
- Role of physical education in character education. J. B. Nash. *J Health and Phys Ed* 4:28-9+ Mr '33
- Scientific foundation of physical education. J. B. Nash. bibliog *Mind and Body* 41:289-97 Mr '35
- Seasonal program of physical education activities for high school boys and girls of Maryland. Maryland. Department of education. bibliog The dept, Baltimore '33
- Selections from great educators throughout the ages on the importance of health and physical education. F. R. Rogers. *J Health and Phys Ed* 4:50-3 Mr '33
- Some characteristics of effective physical education for personality development. F. S. Lloyd. *Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q* 5:sup3-17 D '34
- Some trends in the acceptance of credits in health and physical education for college entrance. W. F. Meredith. *Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q* 4:68-77 Mr '33
- Sound-bodies, sound-minds. J. Lippert. *il Scholastic* 26:119-25 F 23 '35
- Spirit of physical education: a pageant of activities. B. E. Sundel. 50c Barnes '32
- State problems in health and physical education. N. P. Nielson. *J Health and Phys Ed* 3:26-7 O '32
- State-wide trends in school hygiene and physical education. J. F. Rogers. rev ed pa 5c Supt. of doc. '34
- Studies in physical education sponsored by the School of education of Boston university. F. R. Rogers, ed. *Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q* 6:sup 1-289 Mr '35
- Suggestions for the inexperienced teacher. C. O. Jackson. (In Illinois. University. High school visitor's office. Proceedings of the High school conference, 1931. p278-80)
- Teaching physical education in two vacant school rooms. H. G. Self. *il J Health and Phys Ed* 5:26-7+ S '34
- Technique of a school survey in health and physical education. F. W. Cozens. bibliog *Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q* 3:3-20 D '32
- Thinking about Mr Rath's Core activities. J. F. Williams. *Mind and Body* 40:4-7 Ap '33
- Trends and tendencies in physical education. A. R. Wayman. *J Health and Phys Ed* 4: 16-18+ F '33
- Twenty-five-year perspective on physical education needs. B. M. Trilling. *J Health and Phys Ed* 6:3-7+ My '35
- Use of books in the physical education department. G. H. Ayers. *H Sch Teach* 10:54 F '34
- Value of physical education and health in the school program. N. P. Neilson. *J Health and Phys Ed* 4:21 Ap '33
- Values in physical education. W. Burdick. *J Health and Phys Ed* 4:21+ My '33
- What forms of physical activities have the desired educative influence? C. Diem. *Mind and Body* 39:104-12 S '32
- What should be the function of the Northwest society? H. M. Foster. *J Health and Phys Ed* 4:24-6+ Mr '33
- What superintendents of schools expect of health and physical education teachers. J. E. Rogers. *Mind and Body* 40:169-71 N '33
- What the superintendent of schools expects of the health and physical education teacher. N. L. Engelhardt. *Teach Col Rec* 35: 280-92 Ja '34; Same. *J Health and Phys Ed* 5:3-6+ F '34
- What's happening to physical education; as the United States Office of education sees it. J. F. Rogers. *J Health and Phys Ed* 4:17 N '33
- Why physical education is a way of education. D. K. Brace. *J Health and Phys Ed* 3:20+ D '32

**See also**

- |   |                                       |
|---|---------------------------------------|
| American academy of physical education  | Gymnastics                            |
| American physical education association | Gymnastics, Swedish                   |
|   | Oregon physical education association |

**Administration**

- Face to face with reduced budgets. V. S. Blanchard. *J Health and Phys Ed* 4:54-5+ Mr '33

**Aims and objectives**

- Developing pupil leadership through physical education. K. W. Bookwalter. *J Health and Phys Ed* 5:12-13+ N; 25-7+ D '34
- Elementary and high school curricula in physical education. G. M. Stafford. *Teach Col J* 4:127-9 S '32



**PHYSICAL education—Aims and objectives—***Continued*

- Establishing physical education objectives; summary. J. B. Nash. (In Illinois. University. High school visitor's office. Proceedings of the High school conference, 1930. p256-8)
- Health objectives of physical education. G. T. Stafford. *J Health and Phys Ed* 5:38-40 Ap '34
- Mental training through motor activity. M. A. Rodgers. *J Health and Phys Ed* 4:34-5+ My '33
- Objectives of physical education. K. W. Bookwalter. *J Health and Phys Ed* 5:26-7+ F '34
- Objectives of physical education. E. F. Voltmer. bibliog. (In Iowa. University. Doctoral theses in education II. p61-90)
- Opportunity and a challenge. E. W. Nixon. *Mind and Body* 39:171-4 N '32; Same. *J Health and Phys Ed* 3:16+ D '32
- Pathways to personality; a pageant portraying the ultimate aim of physical education. M. A. Clevett and Mrs P. L. Mathisen. *Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q* 5:sup46-54 D '34
- Physical education in our schools tomorrow. M. C. Coleman. *J Health and Phys Ed* 6:6-7+ Ap '35
- Physical education meets problems of the new America. J. E. Rogers. *Mind and Body* 41:145-7 N '34
- Plea for the less gifted physically. E. F. Voltmer. *J Health and Phys Ed* 6:28-9+ My '35
- Pupil objectives in high school physical education. V. W. Lapp. *Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q* 4:157-67 Ap '33
- Report of committee on objectives and policies. W. W. H. Mustaine and others. *Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q* 5:29-43 D '34
- Whither physical education? A. Brodbeck. *Mind and Body* 41:249-54 F '35

**Bibliography**

- Bibliography for 1931. G. B. Affleck, comp. *Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q* 3:122-54 D '32
- Bibliography for 1932. G. B. Affleck, comp. *Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q* 4:118-47 D '33
- Bibliography for 1933. G. B. Affleck, comp. *Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q* 5:127-50 D '34
- Bibliography of health and physical education, to December 31, 1931. C. H. McCloy, comp. *Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q* 3:3-78 O '32
- Good references on physical education and recreation for exceptional children [mimeographed] M. M. Keady, comp. pa gratis U.S. Office of ed.
- Health and physical education. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1930-1931. p297-310)
- Health and physical education. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1931-1932. p 180-9)
- Interesting and valuable materials. J. E. Rogers. *Mind and Body* 40:231-3 D '33
- Physical education. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1932-1933. p 128-30)
- Selected references on elementary-school instruction; health and physical education. N. Edwards and M. Waltz, comp. *El Sch J* 35:224-6 N '34; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1934. p 178-80)
- Selected references on elementary-school instruction; physical education. L. B. Sharp, comp. *El Sch J* 34:226-7 N '33; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1933. p 180-1)
- Selected references on secondary-school instruction; physical education. C. H. McCloy, comp. *Sch R* 43:224-8 Mr '35
- Selected references on secondary-school instruction; physical education. L. B. Sharp, comp. *Sch R* 41:224-6 Mr '33; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1933. p39-41)
- Selected references on secondary-school instruction; physical education. L. B. Sharp, comp. *Sch R* 42:225-6 Mr '34; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1934. p41-2)

U.S. government publications useful in physical education and recreation [mimeographed] M. M. Keady and L. O. Pettit, comps. pa U.S. Office of ed. '32

**Courses of study**

- Construction of 12 units in physical education for secondary school boys. L. W. Irwin and T. J. Kirby. bibliog Univ. of Iowa '31
- Course of study for elementary grades one through six; physical and health education; 1932, pt2. Delaware. Department of public instruction. The dept, Dover '32
- Course of study for health and physical education, men and women, senior high school and junior college—years 11-14 (provisional issue) [mimeographed] Pasadena, California. Board of education. \$3 The bd. '31
- Course of study for junior and senior high schools, grades seven through twelve, physical and health education. Delaware. Board of education. The bd, Dover '34
- Course of study for rural schools; physical and health education, 1932, pt 1. Delaware. Department of public instruction. The dept, Dover '32
- Course of study, high schools, physical education for boys. Oregon. Department of education. The dept, Salem '34
- Course of study in health instruction and physical education, grades I-VIII. Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. The dept, Harrisburg '33
- Course of study monograph (tentative form) physical education for girls for the senior high school [mimeographed] Little Rock, Arkansas. Department of education. The dept. '30
- Courses of study for high schools, health and physical education for boys. Iowa. Department of public instruction. The dept, Des Moines '33
- Manual of physical education for elementary schools prescribed by the State board of education. West Virginia. Department of education. The dept, Charleston '32
- Manual of physical education for the elementary schools of North Dakota. North Dakota. Department of public instruction. The dept, Bismarck '31
- Manual of physical education for the public schools of Wisconsin. Wisconsin. Department of education, rev ed The dept, Madison '31
- Physical education, senior high school, grades 10-12. Denver, Colorado. Board of education. The bd. '32
- Physical education syllabus. bk. II, elementary schools. New York (state). University. Univ. of the state of N.Y. '34
- Physical education syllabus; bk. III, secondary schools (grades 7 to 12 inclusive) girls. New York (state) University. Univ. of the state of N.Y. '34
- Requirements for teachers; a four-year high school program. L. Kulcinski. (In Illinois. University. High school visitor's office. Proceedings of the High school conference, 1931. p265-71)
- Secondary school curriculum and syllabi of subjects; physical education for junior and senior high school periods. Minnesota. Department of education. The dept, St Paul '32
- Tentative course of study in health and physical education; grades 7-12. Indiana. Department of public instruction. The dept, Indianapolis '31
- Tentative course of study in physical and health education, grades 1-8. Indiana. Department of public instruction. The dept, Indianapolis '33
- Tentative course of study in physical education for junior and senior high schools. Kansas City, Missouri. Department of education. The dept. '34

**Curriculum**

- Clinton county, Ohio, physical education curriculum. R. A. Liming. *H Sch Teach* 8: 289-93 O '32

**PHYSICAL education—Curriculum—Continued**

Curriculum study for the public schools section of the American physical education association. L. B. Collins and others. bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 5:111-26 D '34

Elementary and high school curricula in physical education. G. M. Stafford. Teach Col J 4:127-9 S '32

Report of the committee on curriculum research. W. R. LaPorte and others. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 4:145-61 Mr '33

Some trends in teacher-training curricula. J. F. Bovard. J Health and Phys Ed 6:3-5+ Ap '35

**Exhibits**

Physical education demonstration presented by physical education students at Roosevelt junior high school, Coffeyville, Kansas. J. Johnston. il J Health and Phys Ed 6:26-7 F '35

Turku physical education festival. C. Stocker. il J Health and Phys Ed 6:10-11+ F '35

**Outlines, syllabi, etc.**

Physical education syllabus, book II, elementary schools. New York (state) Education department. Univ. of the state of N.Y. '34

Programme in physical education. Sch 21: 616-18 Mr '33

**Psychology**

Psychology of motor skills. O. K. Cornwell. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 4:126-30 Mr '33

**Research**

Curriculum investigations at the elementary- and secondary-school levels; health and physical education. T. D. Wood. bibliog R Ed Res 4:160-5 Ap '34

Health and physical education. G. B. Affleck. bibliog R Ed Res 4:503-6 D '34

Health and physical education. R. M. Strang. bibliog R Ed Res 5:48-53 F '35

Report of the committee on curriculum research. W. R. LaPorte and others. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 5:121-31 My '34

University of Iowa studies in physical education no 1. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 5:sup 1-109 Mr '34

**Subject matter**

Subject matter inherent in physical education situations. J. R. Sharrman. J Health and Phys Ed 4:26-7+ F '33

**Supervision**

Elementary supervisor and the classroom teacher. O. K. Horrigan. J Health and Phys Ed 5:28-9+ F '34

**Teacher training**

Physical education and health education as a part of all general teacher-training curricula. M. M. Ready. pa 10c Supt. of doc. '32

Two problems in teacher training in physical education. D. Oberteuffer. Chicago Sch J 15:3-8 S '32

**See also**

Physical directors—  
Training

**Teachers' manuals**

Course of study for elementary grades; manual of physical education; teachers handbook. Dallas, Texas. Board of education. The bd. '32

Department of physical education for boys; a handbook. H. H. Hindman and others. Univ H Sch J 12:93-140 Ag '32

Essentials for health and physical education in normal schools. Massachusetts. Department of education. The dept, Boston '31

**Teaching aids and devices**

Physical education goes Hollywood. W. L. Aurnhammer. J Health and Phys Ed 6:18-19+ Mr '35

**Teaching methods**

Individualization in physical education. E. R. Maguire. Mind and Body 41:49-58 My '34

**Tests**

Achievement tests in activities for men physical education teachers in training. E. W. Nixon. J Health and Phys Ed 4:30+ My '33

Fundamental administrative measures in physical education. F. R. Rogers. \$2.75 Pleiades co, Newton, Mass. '32

Grading in physical education. I. Williamson. J Health and Phys Ed 6:20-1+ F '35

Information tests in health and physical education for high school boys. F. Hemphill. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 3:83-96 D '32

National standards of achievement for girls. A. R. Howland. J Health and Phys Ed 5:29 N '34; Same. Mind and Body 41: 147-8 N '34; Same cond. Recreation 28:504 Ja '35

Objective measurements in physical education. A. L. Strum. Ind Univ Sch Ed B 9: 93-101 S '32

Plan for recording achievement in physical education. G. W. Mueller. Mind and Body 40:299-303 F '34

Progressively arranged apparatus program. F. A. Johnson. J Health and Phys Ed 3:38-41 D '32; 4:35-7 Ja '33 (to be cont)

Rating of high school pupils in physical education. R. D. Warden. Mind and Body 41: 5-9 Ap '34

Rating pupils in physical education on the secondary school level. N. P. Neilson. Mind and Body 41:13-15 Ap '34

Tests and measurements for the administrative program of physical education; a statement of present status. C. H. McCloy. bibliog J Health and Phys Ed 3:9-11+ S '32

**See also**

Physical ability tests

**Value**

Limited budgets and the physical welfare of the child. C. E. Turner. il J Health and Phys Ed 4:32 Mr '33

Physical education's contribution to the mental health of students. E. L. Vincent. J Health and Phys Ed 4:37 Ap '33

Some objective evidence of the value of physical education. D. K. Brace. bibliog J Health and Phys Ed 4:38-41+ Ap '33

**Colleges and universities**

Administration of health and physical education for men in colleges and universities. W. L. Hughes. bibliog \$1.75 Teachers college '32; Summary. Mind and Body 39: 264-6 Ja '33; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 34: 503-4 Mr '33

Administration of health and physical education for men in colleges and universities. W. L. Hughes. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 4:140-4 Mr '33

Administration of health and physical education in colleges. W. L. Hughes. bibliog \$3 Barnes '35

Colleges which recognize entrance credit for physical education. J. E. Rogers. Mind and Body 39:222-4 D '32

Factors in the required physical education program that are least attractive to the college girl. M. A. Alden. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 3:97-107 D '32

Fundamental policies and measures in required physical education. F. R. Rogers. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 4:118-25 Mr '33

How can the College physical education association best serve education? W. M. Lewis. Sch and Soc 39:97-102 Ja 27 '34; Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Prof B 20:239-41 Ap '34

More unified administration of college health, required physical education, and athletics. W. L. Hughes. J Health and Phys Ed 4:7-9+ F '33

Orientation courses in physical education for college freshmen. W. L. Hughes. J Health and Phys Ed 5:22-4 D '34



**PHYSICAL education—Colleges and universities**

—Continued

- Physical aspect of a college education. C. E. Ragsdale. *J Health and Phys Ed* 3:3-5+ O '32
- Program of college physical education and a study of its carry-over effects. P. D. Guernsey. *il J Health and Phys Ed* 4:11-14+ Ja '33
- Questionnaire study in regard to the attitudes of men students toward the required physical education program. W. R. Smith. *Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q* 4:246-8 Mr '33
- Report of the committee on physical education and athletics. *North Cen Assn Q* 8:26-69 Je '33
- Requirement in college physical education. W. L. Hughes. *J Health and Phys Ed* 5:24-5+ Ja '34
- Study of the stated aims and purposes of the departments of military science and tactics and physical education in the land-grant colleges of the United States. W. L. Nash. bibliog \$1.50 Teachers college '34
- What should the physical education and athletic departments contribute to the education of college youth? H. E. Hawkes. (In *National collegiate athletic association. Proceedings*, 1934. p90-5)

See also

College physical education association

**Continuation schools**

- Physical education as applicable to industrial life. R. J. Moorhouse. (In *Conference of educational associations. Report*, 1933. p 150-6)

**Elementary schools**

- Motivation of child interest in corrective physical education in elementary schools. M. Carver. bibliog *J Health and Phys Ed* 4:27-9+ O '33
- Physical education in a progressive school. E. Schneider. *il J Health and Phys Ed* 4:19-22+ F '33
- Physical education in grades. S. R. Boyd. *il Ohio Sch* 11:10-11 Ja '33
- Typical thirty-minute teaching period for elementary schools. J. R. Garrison. *J Health and Phys Ed* 4:48-9 Ja '33

**High schools**

- Are the essentials in physical education acquired in high school? B. M. Trilling. *il Wis J of Ed* 66:400-2 My '34
- Construction of 12 units in physical education for secondary school boys. L. W. Irwin and T. J. Kirby. bibliog *Univ. of Iowa* '31
- Health and physical education; a program for high school boys and girls 1934. Washington (state). Department of education. The dept. Olympia '34
- Health and physical education in the changing curriculum of the high school. J. E. Rogers. *H Sch Teach* 9:264-7 S '33; Summary. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1933:501-2
- Health work and physical education. P. R. Brammell. pa 10c Supt. of doc. '33
- Melrose high school experiments. L. Clark. *Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q* 6:sup 111-15 Mr '35
- Physical education and its relationships in the high school. C. C. Cowell. *J Health and Phys Ed* 4:33-6+ Mr '33
- Physical education vs competitive athletics. E. E. Beals. *Nat Ed Assn J* 21:250 N '32
- Pupil objectives in high school physical education. V. W. Lapp. *Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q* 4:157-67 Ap '33
- Saga: redirecting physical education in a city high school. C. G. Chamberlain. *Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q* 6:sup 77-83 Mr '35
- Student leaders in high school physical education. J. J. Ballas. *J Health and Phys Ed* 5:40-1+ F '34
- Theory and practice at the Abraham Lincoln high school. J. Jacobs. *H Points* 15:65-71 Ja '33
- Today's program in health education, and tomorrow's. P. W. Lane. *il Nation's Sch* 12:13-18 Jl '33

**Junior colleges**

- Evaluation of certain phases of a junior college physical education program. V. F. Hernlund and N. G. Barfield. *Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q* 6:sup 235-41 Mr '35

**Junior high schools**

- Typical junior high school physical education period. V. Richardson-Ward. *il J Health and Phys Ed* 5:32-3+ My '34

**Normal schools and teachers colleges**

- Development of physical education in normal schools and teacher-training institutions. F. M. Curtis. *Teach Col J* 3:201-6 My '32

**Platoon schools**

- Place of physical education in a platoon school. E. Tarver. *Platoon Sch* 5:7-9 F '34

**Primary grades**

- Place of physical education in the daily school program for primary children. G. Kienzie. (In *Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the twelfth annual session*. p348-9)

**Secondary schools**

- Health work and physical education in secondary education. J. E. Rogers. *Mind and Body* 41:297-300 Mr '35
- Safety in physical education in secondary schools. F. S. Lloyd. bibliog \$1.25 Nat. bur. of casualty and surety underwriters, 1 Park av, N.Y. '33
- Safety in secondary school physical education. F. S. Lloyd. *Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q* 4:5-8 Mr '33

**Austria**

- Tests of physical efficiency in the state schools of Austria. H. Langer. *il New Era* 14:218-22 N '33

**Bengal**

- Notes on physical education in Bengal. J. Buchanan. *Mind and Body* 40:31-3 Ap '33

**Bolivia**

- Physical education in Bolivia. *Pan American Union Bulletin* 67:420-1 My '33

**Bulgaria**

- Education in Bulgaria. J. S. Rouček. *Sch and Soc* 40:775-8 D 8 '34

**California**

- Health and physical education in California public schools. E. H. Staffelbach. *Sierra Ed News* 30:21-34 Ja '34

**Canal Zone**

- Physical education at the crossroads of the world. P. E. Miller. *il J Health and Phys Ed* 4:10-11+ My '33

**China**

- Our unbalanced physical education program. E. Lin. *China Weekly Review* 62:101 S 17 '32
- Physical training in China. *China Weekly Review* 61:482 Ag 27 '32

**Czechoslovakia**

- Physical education in Czechoslovakia. L. W. Riess. *il J Health and Phys Ed* 3:6-13+ O '32
- Sokol movement in Czechoslovakia. L. Janáček. *Slavonic Review* 11:65-80 Jl '32

**England**

- Education of the body. E. Major. *Spectator* 154:240-1 F 15 '35
- Games are not enough: official; Sir George Newman on physical training. *Times Ed Sup* 1023:409 D 8 '34
- Physical education. H. A. Cole. (In *Year book of education*, 1932. p496-500)
- Physical education as applicable to industrial life. R. J. Moorhouse. (In *Conference of educational associations. Report*, 1933. p 150-6)
- Physical education in schools. T. K. M. Booth and others. (In *Conference of educational associations. Report*, 1932. p279-95)

**PHYSICAL education—England—Continued**

Physical illiteracy. *Spectator* 154:78-9 Ja 18 '35

Some factors influencing physical fitness in schoolboys. G. E. Friend. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1932. p81-8)

Trend in modern physical education as exemplified by the 1933 syllabus of physical training for schools. F. J. C. Marshall. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1934. p323-32); Same. *Mind and Body* 41:62-70 My '34

See also  
Carnegie physical training college for men, Leeds, England

**Europe**

Basic principles and practices of physical education as Western Europe sees them. C. L. Schrader. *Ed* 53:453-6 Ap '33

Physical education and sports in Europe. S. C. Staley. (In Illinois. University. High school visitor's office. Proceedings of the High school conference, 1930. p255-6)

**Finland**

Physical education in Finland. L. Pihkala. *J Health and Phys Ed* 3:47-8+ N '32

See also  
Physical education for women—Finland

**France**

Development of physical education in France. B. Du Coteau. *J Health and Phys Ed* 3:52-3+ N '32

L'éducation physique dans les concours d'entrée aux grandes écoles. J. Latte. *R Univ* 43 pt2:421-2 D '34

Organization of physical education in France. C. Lazard. *il J Health and Phys Ed* 5:8-11+ Ja '34

**Germany**

Adolf Hitler speaks on physical education. *Mind and Body* 40:150-2 N '33

American student at the Deutsche hochschule fuer leibesuebungen, Berlin, Germany. M. McGee. *Mind and Body* 41:205-8 D '34

German turnfest at Stuttgart. W. K. Streit. *il J Health and Phys Ed* 4:11-16+ D '33

How does Germany justify its large expenditures for sport facilities? T. Lewald. *Mind and Body* 41:104-13 S '34

Subjugation of German physical education to German fascism. J. S. Rouček. *Sch and Soc* 38:250-2 Ag 26 '33

Youth program in Germany. C. Wuest. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 9:459-61 Ap '35

**Illinois**

Physical education in Illinois. L. Kulcinski. (In Illinois. University. High school visitor's office. Proceedings of the High school conference, 1930. p48-53)

**India**

Compulsory physical education in the colleges of India. *Sch and Soc* 39:469 Ap 14 '34

Physical education in India. G. F. Andrews. *il J Health and Phys Ed* 4:10-12+ F '33

**Iowa**

Iowa physical education association pinch hits for state director. L. E. Hutto. *J Health and Phys Ed* 4:42+ N '33

Iowa plan for physical education. *Mid Sch* 48:112-18 D '33

**Italy**

Mussolini and physical education of youth. *Mind and Body* 40:244-5 D '33

**Japan**

Significant aspects in the progress of school hygiene and physical culture in Japan. M. Yasuda. (In World federation of education associations. Health section. Report, 1931. p79-81)

**Mexico**

Physical education in Mexico. O. F. Castillon. *il J Health and Phys Ed* 5:11-15+ My '34

**New York (state)**

Administration of health and physical education in New York state. H. A. Jones. bibliog \$1.50 Teachers college '34

**Poland**

Some of the physical education problems in Poland. S. Rouppert. *J Health and Phys Ed* 3:49-51+ N '32

**Sweden**

Developments in physical education in the primary and higher schools of Sweden. E. Falk. *Mind and Body* 41:9-13 Ap '34

**United States**

American turners. E. A. Rice. *il J Health and Phys Ed* 5:3-6 Ap '34

Health and physical education in the U.S. Office of education. J. F. Rogers. bibliog *J Health and Phys Ed* 5:9+ N '34

How has the depression in education affected physical education? J. E. Rogers. *J Health and Phys Ed* 5:12-13+ Ja '34

**Yugoslavia**

L'organisation de l'éducation physique en Yougoslavie; importante progression des Sokols et du sport. *Revue Politique et Littéraire* 72:439 Je 2 '34

**PHYSICAL education associations**

Study of state physical education associations. A. O. Bronson. bibliog *Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q* 5:112-37 Mr '34

**PHYSICAL education for girls**

Attitudes of high school girls toward physical activities. T. W. Anderson. *Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q* 5:49-61 D '34

Consideration of the fundamental differences between boys and girls as they affect the girls' program of physical education. M. Lee. *Ed* 53:467-71 Ap '33

Education through physical education; its organization and administration for girls and women. A. R. Wayman. 3d ed rev \$4 Lea and Febiger, 600 S. Washington sq, Philadelphia '34

Factors in the required physical education program that are least attractive to the college girl. M. A. Alden. *Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q* 3:97-107 D '32

Girl scouting and the new physical education. J. Schain. *il J Health and Phys Ed* 4:7-9+ Ap '33

Gymnastic program for girls. D. L. Ker. *Sch* 23:522-5 F '35

Individual differences in interests and physical traits as related to high school girls in physical education. E. Driftmier. bibliog *Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q* 4:198-220 Mr '33

Meeting the individual physical needs of girls in junior and senior high schools. H. M. Chesky. *Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q* 6:sup 102-10 Mr '35

National standards of achievement for girls. A. R. Howland. *J Health and Phys Ed* 5:29 N '34; Same. *Mind and Body* 41:147-8 N '34; Same cond. *Recreation* 28:504 Ja '35

Newark broadcasts physical education. R. D. Warden. *J Health and Phys Ed* 5:10-14 O '34

Physical education for girls in the Chicago high schools. J. E. Anderson. *il Ill Teach* 22:70-1 N '33

Physical education for girls in the secondary school. H. V. Fitchpatrick. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the twelfth annual session. p342-3)

Physical education for girls; needs in junior and senior high school. F. A. Somers. *J Health and Phys Ed* 3:26-8+ D '32

Possibilities of personality development through physical education. E. I. Adamson. *J Health and Phys Ed* 5:8-10 D '34



**PHYSICAL education for girls—Continued**

Views of parents on the physical education program for their daughters. M. Lee. *il J Health and Phys Ed* 4:12-15 Ap '33

See also

Athletics for girls

**Courses of study**

Course of study monograph (tentative form) physical education for girls for the senior high school [mimeographed] Little Rock, Arkansas. Department of education. The dept. '30

Courses of study for high schools, health and physical education for girls. Iowa. Department of public instruction. The dept. Des Moines '33

Physical education syllabus; bk. III, secondary schools (grades 7 to 12 inclusive) girls. New York (state) University. Univ. of the state of N.Y. '34

Program in gymnastics for first form girls. H. L. Bryans. *Sch* 21:521-6 F '33

**PHYSICAL education for women**

Achievement scales in physical education for college women. F. W. Cozens and H. J. Cubberley. *Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q* 6:14-23 Mr '35

Discussion of the requirement in physical education for women in colleges and universities. V. B. Marshall. *Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q* 5:3-17 D '34

Education through physical education; its organization and administration for girls and women. A. R. Wayman. 3d ed rev \$1 Lea and Febiger, 600 S. Washington sq. Philadelphia '34

Physical education a determining factor in the control of the weight of the college girl. M. McCall. *Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q* 4:103-10 D '33

Physical education for women at Indiana state teachers college. F. M. Curtis. *Teach Col J* 4:252+ My '33

Résumé of the physical education activity program in colleges for women. M. C. Barr. *Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q* 4:117-31 O '33

Some of the factors determining the attitude of freshman women at the University of Oregon toward required physical education. M. Bullock and F. D. Alden. *Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q* 4:60-70 D '33

Survey of methods of grading women in individual gymnastics in colleges and universities. E. Noyes. *Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q* 4:71-5 O '33

See also

Athletics for women  
Mid-west association of directors of physical education for women in colleges and universities

**Bibliography**

Women. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1930-1931. p314-15)

Women. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1931-1932. p 192-3)

**Finland**

Turku physical education festival. C. Stocker. *il J Health and Phys Ed* 6:10-11+ F '35

**Germany**

Physical education in Germany with special reference to women. E. Hoffa. *Mind and Body* 41:193-200 D '34

**PHYSICAL education schools**

American academy of physical education. R. T. McKenzie. *J Health and Phys Ed* 3:14-16+ Je '32

See also

Niels Bukh school, Ollerup, Denmark

**Directories**

Schools of physical education. (In Patterson, H. L. ed. American educational directory, 1932. p692-5; 1933. p692-5)

**PHYSICAL education teachers.** See Physical directors

**PHYSICAL examinations**

Health examinations: with special reference to co-operation between home and school. R. H. Crowley. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1933. p61-4)

Periodic health examination, its social development, purpose, and plan. E. E. Kleinschmidt. *J Health and Phys Ed* 5:15-18+ F '34

Physical examinations for women and girls. *Mind and Body* 39:147-53 N '32

Physical or psychiatric-physical examinations? S. P. Jewett. *Progres Ed* 11:478-80 D '34

Report of the A.P.E.A. committee on physical examinations for girls and women. G. E. Moulton. *bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q* 5:14-26 O '34

Status of physical examinations. G. E. Moulton. *bibliog J Health and Phys Ed* 4:24-5+ Ja '33

See also

School children— Summer round-up  
Medical inspection

**PHYSICAL exercise.** See Exercise

**PHYSICAL fitness.** See Physical ability

**PHYSICAL geography.** See Geography, Physical

**PHYSICAL growth.** See Growth, Physical

**PHYSICAL instruments**

Density ball. L. T. Masson. *Sch Sci and Math* 34:635 Je '34

See also

Gyroscope  
Physics laboratories—Equipment and supplies

**PHYSICAL laboratories****Equipment and supplies**

Duplicate wave apparatus. E. H. Schroer. *il Sch Sci and Math* 35:185-6 F '35

**PHYSICAL measurements**

See also

Dimensional analysis

**PHYSICAL measurements (man)** See Anthropometry

**PHYSICAL therapy**

Higher education: medicine, including osteopathy and physiotherapy: laws, rules and information. June 1932. New York (state). University. pa Univ. of the state of N.Y. '32

Place of physical therapy in a physical activity program. W. C. Freeman. *J Health and Phys Ed* 4:38-9+ D '33

Re-socializing effects of a highly diversified program of physical education for the mentally ill. J. E. Davis. *bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q* 3:58-74 D '32

Some observations of mentally and emotionally sick men during periods of physical activity. H. E. Lawson. *J Health and Phys Ed* 5:28-9+ Ja '34

**PHYSICAL training.** See Physical education

**PHYSICALLY handicapped**

Address at the University of Glasgow. H. Keller. *Christian Ed* 16:50-1 O '32

Age-grade study of physically disabled pupils in Minnesota public schools. K. Nilson. *El Sch J* 33:122-9 O '32

Certain intelligence aspects of a group of physically disabled pupils in Minnesota public schools. K. Nilson. *J Ed Res* 26:513-16 Mr '33

Conference of national organizations for physically handicapped children. *Sch and Soc* 39:241 F 24 '34

Control and treatment of cardiac cases occurring in school children. W. P. Brown. *J Health and Phys Ed* 5:7+ Ap '34

**PHYSICALLY handicapped—Continued**

Exceptional child as a behavior problem in the home. G. C. Myers. *il* Baltimore B of Ed 13:43-7 Mr '35

Exercise in relation to cardiac cases. M. B. Floyd and M. Van Horn. *bibliog* Mind and Body 39:204-11 D '32

Genius is not stifled by physical handicaps. H. Sch Teach 11:110-11 Ap '35

Handicapped and the gifted; discussion of the White House conference report. P. A. Witty. *Relig* Ed 28:132-6 F '33

Handicapped child; report. William J. Ellis, chairman. White House conference on child health and protection. Section on the handicapped. Committee on physically and mentally handicapped. \$3 Appleton-Century '33

Handicaps as challenges. G. C. Myers. *J* Ed 115:605-6 N 7 '32

Heart disease in childhood. A. C. Ernstone. *Childh* Ed 11:209-10 F '35

Mother of the handicapped child. E. D. Anderson. *il* Nat Par-Teach 29:13+ My '35

National conference on the education of handicapped children, held at New York university, New York city, March 9-10, 1934. *Volta* R 36:261-4 My '34

National debt. J. A. Ferrall. *Volta* R 37:235-6+ Ap '35

Our exceptional children. M. L. Faegre. *il* Child Welf 27:12-14+ S '32

Parents' problems with exceptional children. E. H. Martens. *bibliog* pa 10c Supt. of doc. '32

Physical care of the handicapped child in the public schools. C. L. Smith. *Nat* Ed Assn Proc 1934:523-4

Rights of the handicapped. C. S. Berry. *Train* Sch B 31:185 F '35

Safeguards of the school. W. J. Cooper. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Proceedings, 1932, v36. p20-6)

Support of fresh-air classes during the economic depression. J. E. W. Wallin. *El* Sch J 35:597-605 Ap '35

Teachers' problems with exceptional children; VI, children of lowered vitality. B. McLeod. pa 5c Supt. of doc. '34

Vocations for the handicapped. S. Millar and L. C. Odencrantz. *Occupations* 12:18-28 O '33

What the New York city schools are doing for the child with heart disease. I. H. Goldberger. *Hygeia* 10:1132-3 D '32

*See also*

Blind	Deaf
Blind-deaf	Physical defects
Crippled children	

**Bibliography**

Delicate children. E. H. Martens, comp. (In her Annotated bibliography on the education and psychology of exceptional children. pt9)

**Education**

Activity program in a Westchester preventorium. M. Fitzgerald. *Progres* Ed 11:219-22 Mr '34

Better coordination of services for physically handicapped groups in school and community programs. L. A. Ward. *Nat* Ed Assn Proc 1933:545-6

Educating the handicapped. E. Berne. pa Univ. of Iowa '32

Education of exceptional children. United States. Office of education. pa 10c Supt. of doc. '33

Education of the birth injured. E. R. Carlson. *J* Health and Phys Ed 5:14-16+ Ja '34

Enriched program for physically handicapped children. B. R. Johnson. *Nat* Ed Assn Proc 1933:540-1

Helping the physically handicapped girl. M. Whalen. *H* Points 17:13-16 F '35

New deal for the crippled child. N. Tucker. *Tex* Outl 18:21-2 My '34

Normal lives for the handicapped. M. L. Faegre. *il* Child Welf 27:180-4 D '32

Proposed program for the care and education of Kentucky's handicapped children, based upon current practice and philosophy within the state and throughout the United States. S. G. Crayton. pa 50c Univ. of Ky. '34

School work for hospital patients. E. Bonfield. *il* *Ill* Teach 22:268-9 My '34

Schools for physically handicapped. D. E. Weglein. *il* *Sch* Executives M 54:274-5 My '35

Special class without special class. E. W. Dolch. *Ill* Teach 23:282-3 My '35

Teaching the handicapped child. F. L. Patry. *J* Ed 116:333-5 S 4 '33

Two new buildings for handicapped children. H. B. Chapman. *il* Baltimore B of Ed 12:13-14 N '33

Volunteer teaching corps; a movement to provide instruction for crippled, bedridden, and shut-in children, in Akron, Ohio. G. G. Germano. *Ed* 54:44-6 S '33

*See also*

Baltimore—William S. Baer school	Battle Creek, Michigan—Ann J. Kellogg school
	Special education

**Bibliography**

Physically handicapped. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1932-1933. p283-5)

Physically handicapped children. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1930-1931. p388-91)

Physically handicapped children. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1931-1932. p235-6)

**PHYSICIANS**

Sport physician. C. L. Schrader. *Mind* and Body 39:145-7 N '32

**PHYSICS**

Do teachers of chemistry know their physics? C. G. Campbell. *Sci* Ed 16:475-6 D '32

Elementary physics at the Massachusetts institute of technology. N. H. Frank. *Sch* Sci and Math 34:649-56 Je '34

How physics laws control the fighting weapons of the navy. R. S. Parr. *Sch* Sci and Math 33:207-13 F '33

Overview of the unit in physics. C. Holley. *Sch* Sci and Math 32:648-52 Je '32

Physics as a basis of engineering; abstract. E. W. Davis. *Sch* Sci and Math 33:204-6 F '33

Physics content of periodicals in the homes of Nebraska, South Dakota, and Iowa pupils. H. H. Boyce. *Ed* Res Rec 4:112-17 Ap '32

Progress of atomic physics. A. Haut. *bibliog* Sch Sci and Math 33:253-65 Mr '33

Rôle of physics and chemistry in biology and medicine. G. Crile. *Sch* Sci and Math 33:12-25 Ja '33

Symposium in theoretical physics at the University of Michigan. *Science* ns 81:357 Ap 12 '35

*See also*

Atoms	Gyroscope
Cosmic rays	Heat
Dimensional analysis	Heat transmission
Eastern association of physics teachers	Optics
	Relativity

**Achievements, Student**

Effect on the achievement in physics of drills on the mathematical skills needed in high school physics. R. G. Bailey. *Sch* Sci and Math 35:89-91 Ja '35

Sex differences in achievement in physical science. A. W. Hurd. *J* Ed Psychol 25:70 Ja '34

**Aims and objectives**

Goal of a physics teacher. A. L. Foley. *Sch* Sci and Math 34:153-71 F '34



**PHYSICS—Aims and objectives—Continued**

Scientific attitude. A. L. Epstein. (In Illinois. University. High school visitor's office. Proceedings of the High school conference, 1930. p276-82)

**Correlation with other subjects**

Physics in relation to manual arts in Sweden. H. F. Kilander. Sci Ed 17:56-8 F '33

To what extent shall secondary school physics be mathematical? H. W. LeSourd. Sch Sci and Math 32:777-9 O '32

To what extent shall secondary school physics be mathematical? A. B. Warren. Sch Sci and Math 32:779-83 O '32

**Courses of study**

Materials for a course of study in physics [mimeographed]. Cleveland. Bureau of educational research. 60c The bur. '30

Secondary school curriculum and syllabi of subjects: biology, physics and chemistry for senior high school period. Minnesota. Department of education. The dept, St Paul '32

**Errors**

Critical analysis of pupil responses to the concepts of mechanics in high school physics. P. M. Bail. Sci Ed 17:226-32, 321-9 O-D '33

**Examinations, questions, etc.**

School examinations surveyed: physics. J. W. Cottingham. J Ed London 66:555-7 S '34

**Experiments**

Easy method of exhibiting interference fringes with ordinary high school apparatus. A. V. Pershing. diag Sch Sci and Math 34:841-2 N '34

Experiment on torques; for the elementary laboratory. M. H. Trytten. il Sch Sci and Math 34:823-4 N '34

Experiment with polarized light. R. G. Wilson and W. Küneth. diag Sch Sci and Math 34:613-17 Je '34

Laboratory apparatus for the determination of the acceleration of a freely falling body. R. M. Bowie. il diag Sch Sci and Math 32:870-4 N '32

New laws of motion apparatus. H. K. Schilling and D. Eickhoff. il diag Sch Sci and Math 34:34-8 Ja '34

New surface tension experiment. O. L. Starr. diag Sch Sci and Math 34:511-13 My '34

Old experiment in new dress. N. C. Little. diag Sch Sci and Math 33:373-7 Ap '33

Practical experiments in radio with the laboratory vacuum tube unit. S. D. Prensky. il diags Sch Sci and Math 33:832-8 N '33

Projectile experiment. O. L. Starr. diag Sch Sci and Math 33:956-8 D '33

Quantitative test of the conservation of angular momentum. J. M. Adams. Sch Sci and Math 32:893-5 N '32

Simple resonance spring. T. D. Phillips. Sch Sci and Math 33:551 My '33

What about the monocycle. H. L. Bloxom. il Sch Sci and Math 33:104-6 Ja '33

**Laboratory manuals**

Physics guide and laboratory exercises, with accompanying tests. W. D. Henderson. pa \$1 Lyons & Carnahan '33

**Outlines, syllabi, etc.**

Study outlines in physics: construction and experimental evaluation. J. Clemensen. bibliog \$1.75 Teachers college '33; Summary. Sci Ed 16:453-61 D '32; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 35:323-4 Ja '34

**Projects**

Amateur telescope making as a project in high school physics. W. Geer. Sch Sci and Math 34:76-9 Ja '34

Project in physics. H. E. Brown and others. diags Sci Ed 18:42-5 F '34

Project work in undergraduate physics. B. A. Wooten. Sci Ed 16:404-6 O '32

**Subject matter**

Astronomy in its relation to the teaching of physics. R. L. Price. Sch Sci and Math 35:77-83 Ja '35

Pupil grouping in physics to approximate individualization. M. E. Harveson. Sch Sci and Math 33:741-5 O '33

**Teaching**

Coöperative experimentation in materials and methods in secondary school physics. A. W. Hurd. 60c Teachers college '33

Experimental efforts to improve the teaching of physics. A. W. Hurd. bibliog Sci Ed 18:18-22 F '34

Experimentation in the teaching of physics. A. W. Hurd. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:364

Improvement sheet for physics. C. G. F. Franzen. bibliog Sch Sci and Math 33:865-71 N '33

Plan for securing individual work in physics. A. W. Augur. (In Illinois. University. High school visitor's office. Proceedings of the High school conference, 1930. p267-72)

Work-sheet for high-school physics. C. A. Browning. Sci Ed 18:37-41 F '34

**Bibliography**

Chemistry and physics. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1930-1931. p 130-6)

Chemistry and physics. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1931-1932. p72-4)

Chemistry and physics. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1932-1933. p93-7)

**China**

Teaching physics in middle school. L. Holland. Ed R China 25:163-5 Ap '33

**Teaching aids and devices**

See also  
Oscillograph

**Teaching methods**

Comparison of two methods of teaching physics. T. Wrage. bibliog H Sch Teach 9:356+ D '33

Experiment in the use of a teaching unit in science. A. W. Hurd. 63c Teachers college '33

Individualized instruction for superior students in introductory college physics. J. R. Gerberich and W. M. Roberds. bibliog Sci Ed 18:28-33 F '34

Making high school physics functional. D. R. Watson. Cal J Sec Ed 10:236-8 Mr '35

Recitation; a product of mastery units. V. C. Lohr. (In Illinois. University. High school visitor's office. Proceedings of the High school conference, 1930. p272-5)

Test results show that the objective sought determines the most productive teaching method. R. W. Edmiston. Peabody J Ed 11:175-80 Ja '34

**Terminology**

Words to confound the physics student. R. McConnehey. Sch Sci and Math 34:10 Ja '34

**Tests and scales**

College physics testing program and its significance for guidance in secondary schools. F. Palmer. (In Conference on educational measurement and guidance, 1934. Report of the third educational conference. p92-106); Same. Ed Rec 16:82-96 Ja '35

Improvement of high school physics teaching by a regularly scheduled unit testing program. E. S. Obourn. Sci Ed 16:497-505 D '32

Standardized and other tests in physics. C. W. Odell. (In Illinois. University. High school visitor's office. Proceedings of the High school conference, 1931. p292-6)

Study of certain mathematical abilities in high school physics. W. R. Carter. Math Teach 25:313-31, 388-419, 461-69 O-D '32

**PHYSICS—Continued****Units of work**

Experiment in the use of a teaching unit in science. A. W. Hurd. 63c Teachers college '33

Planning to teach a unit of physics. G. P. Cahoon. Univ H Sch J 12:66-78 Ag '32

Sound, hearing and music used as an experimental teaching unit [mimeographed] A. W. Hurd. 25c Teachers college '34

Unit on the study of specific gravity of liquids. J. W. Moelk. diags Sch Sci and Math 35:374-6 Ap '35

**Colleges and universities**

Arithmetical and algebraic disabilities of students pursuing first year college physics. W. R. Lueck. bibliog pa Univ. of Iowa '32

How much arithmetic and algebra do students of first year college physics really know? W. R. Lueck. Sch Sci and Math 32:998-1005 D '32

Nation-wide survey of first-year college physics. Science ns 79:26 Ja 12 '34

**High schools**

Coöperative experimentation in materials and methods in secondary school physics. A. W. Hurd. 60c Teachers college '33

Critical analysis of pupil responses to the concepts of mechanics in high school physics. P. M. Bail. Sci Ed 17:226-32, 321-9 O-D '33

High school laboratory work in physics. H. Hazel. Sch Sci and Math 33:53-62 Ja '33

Making high school physics functional. D. R. Watson. Cal J Sec Ed 10:236-8 Mr '35

Orientation in high-school physics. T. H. Lacey. J-S H Sch Clearing House 7:239-42 D '32

Planning to teach a unit of physics. G. P. Cahoon. Univ H Sch J 12:66-78 Ag '32

Pupil grouping in physics to approximate individualization. M. E. Harveson. Sch Sci and Math 33:741-5 O '33

Socialization of high school physics. R. B. De Lano. Sch Sci and Math 34:522-3 My '34

Study of certain mathematical abilities in high school physics. W. R. Carter. Math Teach 25:313-31, 338-419, 451-69 O-D '32

Supplementary material for high school physics. D. R. Watson. Sch Sci and Math 32:913-15 N '32

**Sweden**

Physics in relation to manual arts in Sweden. H. F. Kilander. Sci Ed 17:56-8 F '33

**PHYSICS laboratories**

Un nouveau laboratoire de recherches à la Faculté des sciences de Besançon. J. J. Trillat. il Revue Scientifique 73:109-12 F 23 '35

**Equipment and supplies**

Demonstrating convection currents. O. R. Ariens. diags Sch Sci and Math 34:862-4 N '34

Device for determining frequencies. A. W. Stewart. diag Sch Sci and Math 34:752-5 O '34

Laboratory apparatus for the determination of the acceleration of a freely falling body. R. M. Bowie. il diag Sch Sci and Math 32:870-4 N '32

New apparatus for lecture demonstration of wave forms of alternating currents. H. H. Newell. Sch Sci and Math 34:766-7 O '34

New laws of motion apparatus. H. K. Schilling and D. Eickhoff. il diag Sch Sci and Math 34:34-8 Ja '34

Ripple tank and the Doppler effect. H. W. Edwards. il diag Sch Sci and Math 33:537-9 My '33

Two pieces of new apparatus. N. H. Black. il diags Sch Sci and Math 34:657-9 Je '34

Water lens. L. T. Masson. Sch Sci and Math 34:699 O '34

**See also**

Physical instruments

**PHYSICS teachers****See also**

American association of physics teachers

**PHYSIOGRAPHY.** See Geography, Physical

**PHYSIOLOGY**

Chemical factors and the stuttering spasm. W. Johnson and others. bibliog Q J Speech 19:409-15 Je '33

Contributions from physiology. A. H. Steinhäus. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 5:sup 18-28 D '34

Effect of external temperature changes on heart rate, blood pressure, physical efficiency, respiration, and body temperature. G. Wells. bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 3:108-21; 4:162-76 D '32-Mr '33

Exercise albuminuria. A. H. Steinhäus. J Health and Phys Ed 4:46 F '33

Pain in the side or stitch. A. H. Steinhäus. J Health and Phys Ed 4:46 Ap '33

Physiology of exercise. F. J. Lipovetz. \$1.95 Burgess publishing co, 426 S. 6th st, Minneapolis '33

Scientific foundation of physical education. J. B. Nash. bibliog Mind and Body 41:289-97 Mr '35

Skeletal changes due to exercise. A. H. Steinhäus. J Health and Phys Ed 3:48-9 D '32

**See also**

**Blood—Circulation**  
Digestion

**Courses of study**

Course of study for human physiology, senior high school [mimeographed] Pasadena, California. Board of education. The bd. '32

**Examinations, questions, etc.**

Health and physiology test. G. M. Haferbecker. Instr 43:51+ F '34

**Projects**

Projects in applied physiology: an experiment in teaching method. F. A. Hellebrandt. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 4:76-93 My '33

**Research**

Projects in applied physiology: an experiment in teaching method. F. A. Hellebrandt. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 4:76-93 My '33

**PHYSIOTHERAPY.** See Physical therapy

**PI kappa delta**

Winning debates, orations and speeches; comp. and ed. by G. W. Finley. v4 256p \$2 Noble and Noble, 76 5th av, N.Y. '32

**PI lambda theta**

Announcement; Ella Victoria Dobbs fellowship for research in education. El Sch J 33:254 D '32

**PIAGET, Jean**

Changing social structure. New Era 13:285-6 O '32

Is education for peace possible? B League Nations Teach 1:17-23 D '34

Social status and the moral development of the child. M. R. Harrower. Brit J Ed Psychol 4:75-95 F '34

**—and others**

Moral judgment of the child. (Int lib of psychology, philosophy and scientific method) 418p \$3.75 Harcourt '32

**PIANO**

Moor double-keyboard piano. W. Christie. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1933. p 152-4)

Multiple piano provides for group teaching. il Popular Mechanics Magazine 62:235 Ag '34

Proper care of school pianos. R. Hawley. Etude 52:396 Ji '34

**Instruction and study**

Campaigning against apathy in piano study. I. J. Schanes. Musician 39:11 N '34

Concentrated technic for high school piano students. M. E. McVey. Etude 50:767 N '32

Concerning cross rhythms. P. R. Farnsworth. Sch Mus 33:11-12 N '33



**PIANO—Instruction and study—Continued**

- Future of piano study. C. G. Hamilton. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1931. p 103-8)
- Guiding the first steps in piano study. A. Warwick. Musician 37:5 Je '32
- Learning the lower and higher notes. Mrs E. J. Schwartz. Etude 51:785 N '33
- Mid-season reviews for pupils. H. H. Edgerton. Musician 37:18 S '32
- Music teacher: trainer or educator? P. W. Dykema. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, 1933. p 153-61); Same. Ed 54:65-74 O '33; Ed Outl 8:30-9 N '33
- Music without tears. J. A. Adams. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1931. p94-102)
- Practicing made pleasant. B. Yancey. il Nat Par-Teach 29:7-9 S '34
- Preliminary study of the touch method of learning piano music. R. W. Brown. Journal of Applied Psychology 18:516-27 Ag '34
- Relation between two methods of learning piano music. R. W. Brown. Journal of Experimental Psychology 16:435-41 Je '33
- Right approach to sight-reading. T. Morris. Sch Mus 34:10-11 My '34
- Standard music extension study piano course for teachers and students. J. Thompson. See monthly numbers of Etude
- Teacher's training course in music. D. S. Stubington. Sch 20:862-4 Je '32
- What should follow the piano teaching class? B. D. Mathews. Etude 51:429 Je '33
- PIANO classes**
- Class piano instruction. R. Reuter. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1934. p202-4)
- Class piano problems. R. M. Burrows and others. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, 1933. p 161-7)
- Class piano teaching. A. Diller. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1932. p 143-7)
- Class piano teaching, friend or enemy? O. McConathy. Musician 40:9 F '35
- Does class piano instruction pay? O. Hudson. Musician 37:12-13 Jl '32
- Effect of piano class work on the private piano teacher. G. M. Haake. Sch Mus 35:7-4 Mr '35
- Eurythmics and class piano instruction. C. Kitcat and M. B. Scanlon. il Mus Educators J 21:14-15 N '34; 16-17 F '35
- Group instruction for adults. C. M. Tremaine and others. Sch Mus 34:4-5+ My '34
- Multiple piano provides for group teaching. il Popular Mechanics Magazine 62:235 Ag '34
- Piano class instruction problems. C. Groll-Verhoeff. Etude 51:158+ Mr '33
- Piano classes in the Chicago public schools. J. L. Browne. Mus Suprv J 19:22 N '32
- Piano classes that make success. J. S. Irwin. Etude 53:15 Ja '35
- Relation of piano class instruction to the rest of the instrumental program in the schools. P. W. Dykema. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, 1932. p 186-90)
- Report of the committee on group instruction in applied music. C. M. Tremaine. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1933. p244-50)
- Teachers' manual for piano class instruction [mimeographed] Hamtramck, Michigan. Department of instruction. The dept. '32
- Teaching piano in classes; expert opinions, plans and advice for practical teachers. J. Thompson and others. 50c Presser, 166 Terrace st, Boston '32
- Value of class piano instruction. Mrs M. H. Bowman. Ed 54:87-90 O '33
- What the city director of music expects of piano classes. G. H. Gartlan. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, 1932. p 191)
- PIANO teachers**
- Growing responsibility of the preparatory piano teacher. J. Brinkman. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1933. p 137-51)

**PICCARD, E.**

Scènes de la vie universitaire en Russie soviétique. Mercure de France 239:608-28 N 1 '32

**PICKARD, Vera E.**

Informal tests in the social studies. Am Childh 19:33-4 Je '34

Training children to use the dictionary. bibliog El Engl R 10:139-42+ Je '33

**PICKELL, Frank Gerald**

Curriculum and the school plant must be maintained. Nation's Sch 10:13-16 D '32

Elementary schools. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1934. p92-7); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:607-12

False economies in school systems. Sch Manag 4:149+ Ap '35

Improvement in management of finance. por Sch Executives M 53:3-5 S '33

Music in education. por Mus Educators J 21: 20 Mr '35

New Jersey surveys its schools. Nation's Sch 14:12-16 D '34

Practical economies in financing the school program. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1933. p265)

Portrait. Nation's Sch 13:62 Mr '34; Sch Executives M 54:81 N '34; Sch Executives M 54:160 Ja '35

**PICKENS, Mrs Ida Munyan**

Creatures of the sea; developed in grade IV. (Teachers' lesson unit ser no42) 29p bibliog pa 25c Teachers college '32

Egypt; developed in grade V. (Teachers' lesson unit ser no55) 21p bibliog pa 25c Teachers college '32

**PICKENS, Verne L.**

Butterfly coffee table. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:192-3 My '34

Gate-leg table. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:215-16 Je '34

Kansas City leaders you should know. por Ind Ed M 34:106 D '32

—See Hussey, A. E. jt. auth.

**PICKERING, J. R.**

Portrait. Sch 23:372 Ja '35

**PICKERING college, Newmarket, Ontario**

Education in a changing society. J. McCulley. Canadian Forum 12:416+ Ag '32

Headmaster looks at his boys; interview with J. McCulley. J. Lister. Canadian Magazine 78:6+ S '32

**PICKETT, Clarence E.**

Education of an American community. Progress Ed 11:234-8 Ap '34

**PICKETT, Fernan Layton**

Church's real problem in Christian education. Christian Ed 18:234-42 Ap '35

Trend of enrolment and relationship of American institutions of higher education. Sch and Soc 38:444-8 S 30 '33

**PICKETT, L. L.**

Swine projects. Ag Ed 7:57+ O '34

**PICKETT, Lulu Leigh**

Developing creative expression in language in kindergarten and the first three grades. Sch and Com 19:216-21 S '33

**PICNICS**

Hobble de hobby. L. Stovel. il Volta R 36:162-5+ Mr '34

**PICTURE books for children**

Art of the modern children's book in Europe. H. Martin. bibliog El Engl R 12:36-40 F '35

Child and his picture book; a discussion of the preferences of the nursery child. G. L. Freeman and R. S. Freeman. \$1.25 Northwestern univ. press, 357 E. Chicago av, Chicago '33

Children's foreign literature. M. Massee. El Engl R 10:27-8+ F '33

Picture book world; a few thoughts on the subject. B. Hader and E. Hader. Sch and Home 15:101-4 Ja '33

Picture books for little folk. L. L. Linstad. bibliog Childh Ed 10:83-5 N '33

Picture-books for the preschool child. R. A. Friess. Child Study 11:190-1 Mr '34

**PICTURE books for children—Continued**

Picture books for today's children. A. Dalgliesh. Childh Ed 10:65-7 N '33  
 Selecting books for the nursery child. G. L. Freeman and R. S. Freeman. il Childh Ed 10:68-72 N '33

**PICTURE collections**

Picture file in school, college, and public libraries. N. Ireland. \$1.25 F. W. Faxon co, 83 Francis st, Back Bay, Boston (17) '35

**PICTURE frames**

See also

Woodworking—Projects

**PICTURE study**

Advancing in picture study. A. Hammell. \$1 W. J. Gage and co, Ltd, 82 Spadina av, Toronto '31  
 Bastien-LePage, J. Joan of Arc. W. L. Chase. il Grade Teach 51:48-9 Mr '34  
 Benton, T. H. Mining. il Am Childh 20:19+ Ja '35  
 Bonheur, R. Horse fair. W. L. Chase. il Grade Teach 52:14+ S '34  
 Botke, J. A. Uninvited guests. M. Taylor. il Am Childh 20:15-16+ My '35  
 Boughton, G. H. Pilgrim exiles. W. L. Chase. il Grade Teach 50:230+ N '32  
 Boughton, G. H. Pilgrims going to church. W. L. Chase. il Grade Teach 52:56 N '34  
 Bredin, R. S. Little bridesmaid. M. Taylor. il Am Childh 19:17-18 My '34  
 Brush, G. de F. Indian and the lily. I. Davis. il Sch 21:614-16 Mr '33  
 Burroughs, B. American farm scene. M. Taylor. Am Childh 20:19+ S '34  
 Caser, E. Old windmill. E. Eckford. il Instr 44:14-15+ Mr '35  
 Cassatt, M. Young mother sewing. E. Eckford. il Instr 43:12-13+ My '34  
 Cezanne, P. Landscape. Kans Teach 37:13 S '33  
 Chapin, J. Boy practising. C. S. Bailey. Am Childh 18:19 My '33  
 Chardin, J. B. S. Saying grace. M. Taylor. il Am Childh 19:17-18 N '33  
 Children's reactions as a basis for teaching picture appreciation. E. H. Waymack and G. Hendrickson. El Sch J 33:268-76 D '32  
 Corot, J. B. C. Dance of the nymphs. W. L. Chase. Grade Teach 50:608-9+ Ap '33  
 Corot, J. B. C. Lake. A. Marsh. il Sch 22:144-8 O '33  
 Correggio, A. A. Holy night. W. L. Chase. Grade Teach 52:42 D '34  
 Couse, E. I. Indian harvest. il Kans Teach 36:18 N '32  
 Couse, E. I. Indian harvest. C. S. Bailey. il Am Childh 18:19-20 N '32  
 Dagnan-Bouveret, P. At the watering trough. W. L. Chase. il Grade Teach 51:14+ S '33  
 Dolci, C. Madonna of the veil. il Kans Teach 40:19 D '34  
 Dorn, E. Spring landscape. Kans Teach 37:16 Ap '33  
 Dupre, J. Escaped cow. W. L. Chase. il Grade Teach 52:50 Ap '35  
 Duveneck, F. Whistling boy. Am Childh 18:17-18+ Ja '33  
 Engel, O. H. Morning sunshine. E. Eckford. il Instr 42:16-17 S '33  
 Ferris, J. L. G. American Cincinnatus, 1783. E. Eckford. il Instr 44:16-17 F '35  
 Ferris, J. L. G. Christmas coach, 1795. E. Eckford. il Instr 44:16-17 D '34  
 Ferris, J. L. G. First Thanksgiving, 1621. E. Eckford. il Instr 42:16-17+ N '32  
 Ferris, J. L. G. Gettysburg address, 1863. E. Eckford. Instr 42:16-17 F '33  
 Ferris, J. L. G. Mayflower compact, 1620. E. Eckford. il Instr 43:14-15+ N '33  
 Ferris, J. L. G. Washington's inauguration at Philadelphia, 1793. E. Eckford. il Instr 43:10-12+ F '34  
 Fifty studies for elementary art appreciation. F. Lowe. pa 15c Univ. of Tex. '33  
 Firl, W. Children reading. E. Eckford. il Instr 44:12-13+ Ja '35  
 Ford, L. Vaudagne. M. Taylor. il Am Childh 20:19-20 Ap '35

Frieske, F. C. Homework. E. Eckford. il Instr 44:14-15 Ap '35  
 Gainsborough, T. Blue boy. W. L. Chase. il Grade Teach 51:48+ Ja '34  
 Geoffroy, J. Primary school in Brittany. il Kans Teach 39:27 S '34  
 Geoffroy, J. Primary school in Brittany. W. L. Chase. il Grade Teach 50:16+ S '32  
 Geoffroy, J. Primary school in Brittany. E. Eckford. il Instr 41:16-17+ S '32  
 Glackens, W. Dream ride. M. Taylor. il Am Childh 20:15-16 D '34  
 Glass, N. Three famous Madonnas. il Tex Outl 19:38-9 F '35  
 Gotch, T. C. Hallelujah. E. Eckford. il Instr 43:14-15+ D '33  
 Grabwinkler, Fall of the year. il Kans Teach 39:85 O '34  
 Hallock, R. Apple boy. C. S. Bailey. il Am Childh 18:23-4 Je '33  
 Hassam, C. Church at Old Lyme. E. Eckford. il Instr 43:14-15+ O '34  
 Hegenbarth, E. Horses. E. Eckford. il Instr 43:12-13 Ap '34  
 Hencke, A. Mary and her little lamb. il Kans Teach 39:25 Ap '34  
 Henri, R. Pink ribbon. M. Taylor. il Am Childh 18:21-2 S '32  
 L'Hermitte, L. A. Paying off the harvesters. E. Eckford. il Instr 41:14-15+ O '32  
 Higgins, V. Fiesta day. M. Taylor. Am Childh 20:19-20+ O '34  
 Hobbema, M. Avenue of trees. il Kans Teach 40:23 Mr '35  
 Hoecker, P. Girl with cat. W. L. Chase. il Grade Teach 51:10 Ap '34  
 Homer, W. Northeaster. M. Taylor. il Am Childh 20:17-18+ Mr '35  
 Iverd, E. Happy days. il Kans Teach 36:16 Mr '33  
 Jones, F. Chums. M. Taylor. il Am Childh 19:25-6 S '33  
 Kasparides, E. Peace after the storm. il Kans Teach 39:24 My '34  
 Kemp-Welch, L. Behind the plow. E. Eckford. Instr 42:12+ Ap '33  
 Kent, R. Winter. il Kans Teach 40:21 Ja '35  
 Kent, R. Winter. M. Taylor. il Am Childh 19:27-8 Ja '34  
 Kerschensteiner, J. Elephants. E. Eckford. il Instr 43:10-11 Je '34  
 Kustner, K. Poplars. Kans Teach 37:11 Je '33  
 Landseer, E. Saved. W. L. Chase. il Grade Teach 52:58-9+ Mr '35  
 Landseer, E. Shoeing the bay mare. W. L. Chase. il Grade Teach 50:686-7+ My '33  
 Landseer, E. Shoeing the bay mare. E. Eckford. il Instr 44:17+ N '34  
 Lawrence, T. Calmady children. il Kans Teach 38:29 Mr '34  
 Lawrence, T. Calmady children. E. Eckford. il Instr 43:14-15+ S '34  
 Lawrence, T. Calmady children. A. H. Perry. il Grade Teach 52:46+ Je '35  
 Lerolle, H. Shepherdess. W. L. Chase. il Grade Teach 50:100+ O '32  
 Leutze, E. Washington crossing the Delaware. W. L. Chase. il Grade Teach 52:54-5+ F '35  
 Liesegang, H. Fish market in Mechlin. E. Eckford. il Instr 43:12-14 Mr '34  
 MacEwen, W. With grandma. C. S. Bailey. il Am Childh 19:17-18 Mr '34  
 MacEwen, W. With grandma. E. Eckford. il Instr 43:10-12+ Ja '34  
 MacLane, J. Hilltop. E. Eckford. Instr 42:15+ My '33  
 Manet, E. Fifer. M. Taylor. il Am Childh 19:15-16 Je '34  
 Maratta, C. Holy night. il Kans Teach 38:27 D '33  
 Martin, H. D. Harp of the winds. W. H. Vogel. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; fourth yearbook. p 123-6)  
 Mauve, A. Spring. R. A. Bond. il Sch 22:860-4 Je '34  
 Melchers, G. Choirmaster. C. S. Bailey. il Am Childh 18:33-4 Ap '33  
 Meyer, C. Kindergarten. il Kans Teach 36:19 Ja '33  
 Meyer, C. Kindergarten. M. Taylor. il Am Childh 19:27-8 O '33



**PICTURE study—Continued**

- Millais, J. Boyhood of Sir Walter Raleigh. *il Kans Teach* 35:23 S '32
- Millet, J. F. Angelus. W. L. Chase. *Grade Teach* 52:41+ O '34
- Mills, C. E. Franklin selling ballads on the streets of Boston. E. Eckford. *Instr* 42:11-12 Ja '33
- Olzewski, C. E. Flying south. *il Kans Teach* 40:25 N '34
- Palmer, H. Sheep on a hillside. A. Marsh. *il Sch* 23:228-32 N '34
- Pechstein, M. Boats in canal. *il Kans Teach* 41:31 Ap '35
- Picture study. I. Davis. *il Sch* 20:910-12 Je '32
- Picture study. A. Marsh. *il Sch* 21:336-40 D '32
- Picture study for 1932-1933. C. E. Morris. *Seh and Com* 18:272-6 S '32
- Pothast, E. Devotion. *il Kans Teach* 41:42 My '35
- Raphael. Madonna della tenda. E. Eckford. *il Instr* 42:14-16+ D '32
- Raphael. Madonna di San Sisto. *il Am Childh* 19:30-1 D '33
- Raphael. Madonna of the chair. W. L. Chase. *il Grade Teach* 50:264+ D '32
- Reni, G. Aurora. W. L. Chase. *il Grade Teach* 50:374+ Ja '33
- Renoir, A. Claude as a clown in white. *Am Childh* 18:31 O '32
- Renouf, E. Helping hand. W. L. Chase. *il Grade Teach* 52:48-50+ My '35
- Reynolds, J. Strawberry girl. E. Eckford. *il Instr* 44:11+ Je '35
- Richardson, C. P. Study of a boy. M. Taylor. *il Am Childh* 20:15-16 F '35
- Rulers of the plains; a supplementary picture study. *Grade Teach* 51:23+ O '33
- Saint-Gaudens, A. Abraham Lincoln. W. L. Chase. *il Grade Teach* 50:418+ F '33
- Sargent, J. S. Carnation, lily, lily, rose. W. L. Chase. *il Grade Teach* 51:56-7+ Je '34
- Sargent, J. S. Carnation, lily, lily, rose. M. Taylor. *il Am Childh* 19:30-1 Ap '34
- Schoonover, F. E. Indian sun priest. E. Eckford. *il Instr* 42:14-16 O '33
- Stevens, W. O. Boy sentry at Valley Forge. *il Kans Teach* 40:25 F '35
- Studies in living art. See numbers of American childhood
- Symons, G. Wane of a winter's day. *il Kans Teach* 38:20 Ja '34
- Thayer, A. H. Virgin. E. Eckford. *il Instr* 44:13+ My '35
- Thoma, H. Dancing in a ring. E. Eckford. *il Instr* 42:12-14+ Je '33
- Thomson, T. Jack pine. I. Davis. *il Sch* 21:700-2 Ap '33
- Thomson, T. West wind. A. Marsh. *il Sch* 22:144-8 O '33
- Turner, J. M. W. Fighting Téméraire. W. L. Chase. *Grade Teach* 50:770-1+ Je '33
- Van Gogh, V. Fishing boats. *il Kans Teach* 39:19 Je '34
- Van Gogh, V. Sunflowers. *Kans Teach* 38:20 N '33
- Vermeer, J. Little street in Delft. E. Eckford. *il Instr* 42:14-15 Mr '33
- Von Bremen, M. Pet bird. W. L. Chase. *il Grade Teach* 50:510+ Mr '33
- Von Brozik, V. Columbus at the court of Isabella. W. L. Chase. *il Grade Teach* 51:16+ O '33
- Walker, H. Evening in the Island of Orleans. A. Marsh. *il Sch* 23:228-32 N '34
- Weir, R. W. Embarkation of the Pilgrims. W. L. Chase. *il Grade Teach* 51:54 N '33
- Whistler, J. M. Artist's mother. *il Kans Teach* 36:17 D '32
- Whistler, J. M. Artist's mother. W. L. Chase. *Grade Teach* 52:52 Ja '35
- Willard, A. M. Spirit of '76. W. L. Chase. *il Grade Teach* 51:10-11+ My '34
- Winter, A. B. Little lady. M. Taylor. *il Am Childh* 20:15-16+ N '34
- See also  
Art—Appreciation and interpretation
- PICTURES**  
Albums as teaching aids. E. A. Brown. *Nat El Prin* 13:199-203 Je '34
- Children's interests in pictures. B. E. Mellinger. \$1.50 Teachers college '32
- Children's preferences for pictures commonly used in art appreciation courses [mimeographed]. J. G. Morrison. bibliog pa \$1 Univ. of Chicago press '35
- Choice of pictures in geography. A. E. Aitchison and M. Uttley. *Mid Sch* 49:76 O '34
- Classroom picture. D. C. Knowlton. *il Ed Screen* 11:296-8 D '32
- Le commentaire des textes classiques par l'image. J. Chamonard. *R Univ* 42 pt 1:16-34 Ja '33
- Decorative pictures. O. M. Schubkegel. *il Instr* 42:45+ S '33
- Education through pictures. B. Steele. *J Home Econ* 26:26-7 Ja '34
- Experimental evaluation of the ability of children to interpret the pictures used in elementary textbooks in geography. F. A. Cropper. *il J Geog* 31:89-101 Mr '35
- Fine art through stage craft. M. C. Harris. *il Sch Arts M* 32:636-7 Je '33
- Instructor picture section. See monthly numbers of Instructor
- Mounted picture as an aid in geography. F. Malucky. *il Ed Screen* 11:200-2 S '32
- Mounted pictures as an aid to teaching. A. M. Outcalt. *il Ed Screen* 14:5-8 Ja '35
- Pictures for children. E. Brock. bibliog (In American library association. Committee on library work with children. Children's library yearbook, no.4. p65-70)
- Pictures for students at Lawrence college. H. M. Wriston. *Assn Am Col B* 20:267-9 My '34
- Pictures in education. J. J. Jenkins. *N Y State Ed* 20:311+ Ja '33
- Pictures in the primary classes for the deaf. L. B. Kennedy. *Volta R* 35:376-7 S '33
- Pictures used with drill verbs. M. Kennard. *Volta R* 37:157+ Mr '35
- Preparing and filing mounted materials. M. E. Alexander. *Nat El Prin* 13:194-8 Je '34
- Relationship between the use of still pictures and the cinema in education in America. G. E. Hamilton. *Int R Ed Cinemat* 5:800-6 D '33
- Selection and use of pictures. Z. A. Thralls. *Nat Ed Assn J* 21:247-8 N '32
- Selection of pictures for the study of regional geography. J. R. Whitaker. *Wis J of Ed* 67:273-4 F '35
- Silent teachers; wall pictures as an influence in the child's life. G. Alexander. *il Grade Teach* 52:40+ Je '35
- Sources of picture materials. A. V. Horton. *Nat El Prin* 13:470-3 Je '34
- Use of pictures in the teaching of geography. A. M. Goebel. *Sch Sci and Math* 33:473-8 My '33
- Using pictures more effectively; how to use the Grade teacher pictures. F. M. Hale. *Grade Teach* 51:26+ Ap '34
- Value of pictures in teaching language. M. Fox. *Volta R* 35:32 Ja '33
- Washington bi-centennial and the history classroom; historical reconstruction through still pictures. D. C. Knowlton. *il Hist Outl* 23:329-35 N '32
- See also  
Philadelphia art alliance—Circulating picture club
- PIDGEON, Marie K.**  
H.P. H Points 15:35-41 Je '33
- PIDGEON, Mary Elizabeth**  
Recent changes in occupations of women. *Personnel J* 11:289-94 F '33
- PIE**  
Pies and pie makers of British fame. D. G. Spicer. *il Prac Home Econ* 11:257+ S '33
- PIEDMONT college**  
Students in a hick college. W. B. Phillips. *Atlantic Monthly* 151:412-18 Ap '33
- PIEPER, Charles John**  
(comp) Research studies related to the teaching of science (cont) *Sci Ed* 16:297-302; 17:138-50; 18:112-16 Ap '32, Ap '33, Ap '34
- PIER, Arthur Stanwood**  
St Paul's school, 1855-1934. 385p \$3.50 Scribner '34

- PIERCE, Alice A.**  
Agencies contributing to rural areas: presentation of the problem. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:425-8  
Rural education at Cortland. *N Y State Ed* 21:206-7+ D '33
- PIERCE, Anne Elise**  
Music and literature. *El Engl R* 9:147-50 Je '32  
Music in the changing curriculum of the high school. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1933:497; Revised. *Sch Mus* 34:5+ Ja '34; Excerpts. *Sch Manag* 3:14+ Je '34  
(comp) Selected references on elementary-school instruction; music. *El Sch J* 34:217-18 N '33; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1933. p 171-2)  
(comp) Selected references on elementary-school instruction; music. *El Sch J* 35:216-17 N '34; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1934. p 170-1)  
(comp) Selected references on secondary-school instruction; music. *Sch R* 42:222-3 Mr '33; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1933. p37-8)  
(comp) Selected references on secondary-school instruction; music. *Sch R* 42:222-3 Mr '34; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1934. p38-9)  
(comp) Selected references on secondary-school instruction; music. *Sch R* 43:221-2 Mr '35  
Suggestions as to courses in the liberal arts and general education fields. (In *Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook*, 1932. p217-20)  
Teacher and the survey in music in secondary schools. *North Cen Assn Q* 8:356-61 Ja '34
- and Hilpert, R. S.  
Instruction in music and art. (U.S. Office of ed. Bul. 1932 no 17. Nat. survey of secondary ed. monograph no25) 68p pa 10c Supt. of doc. '33; Summary. *Musician* 38:6 S '33
- PIERCE, Arthur Lester**  
Analysis of vocational interests and the problem of student adjustment. *Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc* 1933:313-32
- PIERCE, Beatrice**  
Guiding youth's choice of a vocation. *Par M* 9:16-17+ J1 '34
- PIERCE, Bessie Louise**  
Citizens' organizations and the civic training of youth. (American historical assn. Commission on the social studies. Report pt3) 428p bibliog \$2 Scribner '33  
School and the spirit of nationalism. *Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science* 175:117-22 S '34
- PIERCE, David Harry, and Weinland, J. D.**  
Effect of color on workmen. *Personnel J* 13:34-8 Je '34
- PIERCE, E. G.**  
High school industrial chemistry. *Sch Sci and Math* 34:246-50 Mr '34
- PIERCE, Elmer S.**  
Broadcasting to Buffalo schools. (In *National advisory council on radio in education. Radio and education*, 1932. p 119-21)
- PIERCE, Franklin**  
Franklin Pierce: a forgotten president. *R. J. Purcell. Cath Ed R* 31:134-41 Mr '33  
Stories of the presidents. *R. D. Moore. por Instr* 43:41 Ja '34
- PIERCE, Franklin E.**  
Economies and the secondary school program. *H Sch Teach* 9:304-5 O '33
- PIERCE, Grace G.**  
Music as a means of increasing spiritual stature. (In *Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook*, 1933. p65-6)
- PIERCE, Helen Frances**  
Book-buying for junior college libraries. *Jun Col J* 5:135-6 D '34
- PIERCE, Helen Watson**  
Junior high school and home membership. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 8:241-9 D '33
- PIERCE, Jerry Albert**  
Independent study plan for the deaf student at college; with discussion. *B. C. Adams. Volta R* 35:445-8+ N '33
- PIERCE, Lyman L.**  
Fund raising through careful planning. *Assn Am Col B* 18:393-5 N '32
- PIERCE, Margery M.**  
Reviewing books for the publisher. *Engl J (H S ed)* 23:136-8 F '34
- PIERCE, Mary Dowdell**  
Teacher preparation, a co-operative enterprise. *Va J of Ed* 27:66-8 O '33
- PIERCE, Palmer Eddy**  
E. K. Hall, an appreciation. (In *National collegiate athletic association. Proceedings*, 25th annual convention, 1930. p 137-8)  
Palmer Eddy Pierce, an appreciation. *S. V. Sanford. (In National collegiate athletic association. Proceedings*, 25th annual convention, 1930. p 144-6)
- PIERCE, Paul Revere**  
Administration of first-grade reading in a foreign industrial community. *El Sch J* 32:774-84 Je '32  
Administrative aspects of testing in first-grade reading. *El Sch J* 33:112-21 O '32  
Internal organization of school divisions; the elementary school. *bibliog R Ed Res* 4:382-96 O '34  
Origin and development of the public school principalship. 232p pa \$2 Univ. of Chicago press; 9s Cambridge univ. press '35
- and Quinn, H. J.  
Study of certain types of work materials in first-grade reading. *El Sch J* 34:600-6 Ap '34
- PIERCE, S. Cornelia**  
Hi tri league; a high school all-girls' organization. *H Sch Teach* 10:148-50 My '34
- PIERCE, W. Lloyd**  
Defects of the rural school system. (In *World federation of education associations. Proceedings*, 1933. p203-6)
- PIERCE, Willis Conway, and Haenisch, E. L.**  
System of unknowns and grading for quantitative analysis. *J Chem Ed* 11:565-7 O '34
- PIÉRON, Henri**  
Changing culture. *New Era* 13:254-5 S '32  
Pedagogic significance of Binet's work. *New Era* 13:202-5 J1 '32
- PIERROT, George Francis**  
Creative editing. *El Engl R* 10:260-2 D '33
- PIERSON, Frank R.**  
President. Board of education, Tarrytown. *New York. por Am Sch Bd J* 87:30 S '33
- PIERSON, William Whatley, Jr**  
Plight of education. *Sch and Soc* 41:321-6 Mr 9 '35  
—See Baxter, J. P. jt. auth.
- PIES. See Pie**
- PIETZKER, Annemarie. See Meckel, E. jt. auth.**
- PIEZ, Richard K.**  
Wholesome teacher. *N Y State Ed* 20:200-1+ D '32
- PIGEON. Mrs Elizabeth West**  
Mrs Elizabeth West Pigeon a member of the Boston school board. *por Am Sch Bd J* 86:35 Je '33
- PIHKALA, Lauri**  
Physical education in Finland. *J Health and Phys Ed* 3:47-8+ N '32
- PIKER, Claude R. and Moore, W. R.**  
Testing in office practice. *Nat Bus Ed Q* 3:25-7 Mr '35
- PIKHOLTZ, Sol**  
Suspended judgment in history. *H Points* 16:48-51 O '34
- PILCHER, Imogene L.**  
International congress on commercial education, July, 1932, London, England. *por J Bus Ed* 8:13-14+ Ja; 17-18 F; 23-4 Mr; 23-4 Ap '33  
Supervision of secondary school commercial education. *por J Bus Ed* 9:24-6 F '34
- PILGRIM fathers**  
American pioneers; a study unit of race types. *H. M. Schulz. il Grade Teach* 51:24-5+ N '33  
Fourth grade history project. *H. M. Printz. il Sch Arts M* 33:192 N '33



- PILGRIM fathers—Continued**  
 Pilgrim unit. F. F. Beale. bibliog Instr 43:41+ N '33  
 Pilgrim window project. E. F. Clarridge. Grade Teach 50:229 N '32  
 Story picture for November. The coming of the Pilgrims. N. Kent. Instr 42:26-7 N '32
- PILLANS, W. A.**  
 Economy auditorium-gymnasium enlargement project. Am Sch Bd J 86:33-4+ Ap '33
- PILLE, Elsa Marie**  
 First semester typewriting errors. J Bus Ed 9:8+ D '33; 21+ Ja '34
- PILLOWS**  
 See also  
 Cushions
- PILLSBURY, Olive W.**  
 Pilgrim days; a school pageant or series of short plays. Grade Teach 52:40+ N '34
- PILLSBURY, William Howard**  
 Importance of industrial arts under changing social conditions. (In Eastern arts association. Selected addresses, 1934. p26-37)  
 President's address before the House of delegates, November 21, 1932. N Y State Ed 20:286-9 Ja '33  
 President's address presented before the House of delegates, November 27, 1933. N Y State Ed 21:272-5 Ja '34  
 Relation of fads and frills to the school budget. N Y State Ed 20:118-20+ N '32  
 What are the fads and frills in education? H Sch Teach 9:54+ F '33; Same. J Ed 116: 64-5 F '33; Ohio Sch 12:76-7 Mr '34  
 Portrait. N Y State Ed 21:57 O '33
- PILPEL, Cécile**  
 Editors' page. Child Study 10:1 O '32  
 Growing up with our children. Child Study 12:110-13 Ja '35  
 Question and the questioner. Child Study 12: 226-9 My '35  
 Quo vadimus? (In Child study association of America. Our children. p318-26)  
 Reading between the lines. Child Study 11:77-80 D '33  
 What price security? Child Study 11:227-9 My '34  
 Will—and won't. Child Study 10:35-7 N '32
- PIMLOTT, J. A. R.**  
 Toynebee hall and the settlement movement, 1884-1934. Contemporary Review 147:447-53 Ap '35
- PINCHEBECK, Raymond Bennett**  
 Budgets and operating problems. (In Association of university and college business officers of the eastern states. Minutes of the thirteenth annual meeting, 1932. p27-35)
- PINCHOT, Gifford**  
 State's responsibility for public education. (In Pennsylvania. Citizens' conference on school recovery. Proceedings, 1934. p7-12)
- PINE, Mrs Elsie Howard**  
 On teaching a country school. Kans Teach 37: 8-10 S '33
- PINET, Frank L.**  
 In the midst of life, being reflections on the tragic passing of the late George A. Allen. Kans Teach 36:10-11 Ja '33
- PINK, Maurice Alderton**  
 If the blind lead; a realist surveys modern culture. 216p 8s 6d Ernest Benn, Ltd, Bouverie House, 154 Fleet st, London EC4 '33
- PINKERTON, Anna**  
 With the lip reading class. Volta R 36:620-2 O '34
- PINKEVICH, Al'bert Petrovich**  
 Science and education in the U.S.S.R. (New Soviet lib. 12) 176p 3s 6d Victor Gollancz, Ltd, 14 Henrietta st, Covent Garden, London WC2 '35
- PINKNEY, Edward Coote**  
 Common error in American literature. B. Roller. Peabody J Ed 10:123-4 S '32
- PINKSTON, Eva G.**  
 Headquarters welcomes the new secretary. Nat El Prin 14:100 F '35  
 Membership chatter. Nat El Prin 12:4-5; 13:38-9, 64-5, 100-1 O '32, D '33-Ap '34
- Message from the special secretary. Dept El Sch Prin B 11:682-3 Ji '32  
 More about membership. Nat El Prin 14:8-9 O '34  
 Our membership campaign. Nat El Prin 14: 107-9 F '35  
 Secretary's report. Washington, D.C. meeting June 30—July 6, 1934. Nat El Prin 14: 58-62 O '34  
 Still more about membership. Nat El Prin 14:72-4 D '34  
 Where we stand. Nat El Prin 14:198-9 Je '35  
 Portrait. Pa Sch J 83:215 Ja '35
- PINKUS, L. F.**  
 Some suggestions on demonstration. Science ns 78:364 O 20 '33
- PINNER, J. D. Stewart..** See Stewart-Pinner, J. D.
- PINS**  
 Romance and magic in pins. D. G. Spicer. Prac Home Econ 11:259+ O '33
- PINSENT, Arthur**  
 Pre-college teaching experience and other factors in the teaching success of university students. Brit J Ed Psychol 3:109-26, 201-21 Je-N '33
- PINTNER, Rudolf**  
 Emotional stability of the hard of hearing. Pedagog Sem 43:293-311 D '33  
 Intelligence differences between American Negroes and whites. J Negro Ed 3:513-18 Ji '34  
 Neurotic tendency and its relation to some other mental traits. Sch and Soc 36:765-7 D 10 '32  
 Pintner intelligence test; for grades IV to VIII; form A and form B. pa Teachers college '32  
 —and Forlano, George  
 Influence of month of birth on intelligence quotients. J Ed Psychol 24:561-84 N '33  
 —and others  
 Measurement of pupil adjustment. J Ed Res 28:334-46 Ja '35  
 Outline of educational psychology. (College outline ser) 215p pa 75c Barnes & Noble '34
- PINTNER-PATERSON performance test**  
 Stanford revision of the Binet-Simon tests compared with the Pintner-Paterson short performance scale. H. Feinberg. Pedagog Sem 40:486-99 Je '32
- PIONEER life.** See Frontier and pioneer life
- PIONEER state teachers college, Wisconsin.** See Wisconsin. State teachers college, Platteville
- PIONEER youth of America**  
 Miners' children at play. A. Sailer. Progres Ed 9:507-8 N '32  
 Pioneer youth. W. Ludwig. Child Study 12: 209 Ap '35  
 Pioneer youth in coal mining towns. A. Sailer. Am Teach 17:30 O '32
- PIPER, Ione**  
 Mount Vernon project; culminating in a play written by pupils. Grade Teach 50:439+ F '33
- PIPER, Raymond Frank**  
 Freshman preferences: studies in college orientation. Sch and Soc 41:374-6 Mr 16 '35
- PIPES (musical instruments)**  
 Pipe-making and the arts. M. James. New Era 13:363-4 D '32  
 Pipers' guild in France. C. Blensdorf. il New Era 15:144-5 My '34
- PIPPARD, Alfred John Sutton**  
 Training of an aeronautical engineer. Royal Aeronautical Society Journal 39:63-108 F '35
- PIRANDELLO, Luigi**  
 Pirandello and the cinema. F. Chiarelli. il por Intercine 7:8-13 Ja '35
- PIRHALLA, John, Jr**  
 America's most-quoted poets. Engl J (Col ed) 21:838-41 D '32
- PIRIE, Gordon L.**  
 One hundred years of play. Sch Life 19:27 O '33
- PIRIE, Marjorie.** See Ross, R. T. jt. auth.

- PISTOR, Frederick**  
Comparative study of some direct techniques of measuring pupil behavior in the activity school. *Ind Univ Sch Ed B* 11:38-44 D '34  
How to establish an integrated activity program. *Childh Ed* 11:300-7 Ap '35  
Measuring some subtle values of progressive education. *Ed Meth* 14:118-24 D '34  
Valid scientific appraisal of an enterprise in progressive education. *J Ed Res* 28: 433-49 F '35
- PITCHER, Wilimina Everett**  
Alice in Dozenland; play. *Math Teach* 27: 390-6 D '34
- PITE, Arthur Beresford**  
Work of William Wilkins. *Journal of the Royal Institute of British Architects* s3 v40:121-33 D 24 '32
- PITKIN, Mabel**  
Book dream; play. *Grade Teach* 51:36 N '33
- PITKIN, Royce Stanley**  
Adventure in adult education. *Nation's Sch* 15:25-8 Ap '35  
Big educational expansion resulted from 1857 economic panic. *Nation's Sch* 11:57-9 Ap '33  
Can we rely on business? *Nat Ed Assn J* 23:43-4 F '34  
Must democracy die? *Nat Ed Assn J* 24:144 My '35  
Panic of 1837, a boon to educational progress. *Nation's Sch* 11:47-50 Mr '33  
Psychology for high school students? *Progres Ed* 12:251-3 Ap '35  
Public school support in the United States during periods of economic depression. 144p bibliog \$1.50 Stephen Daye press, Brattleboro, Vt. '33  
Schools enjoyed definite gains despite panic of 1873. *Nation's Sch* 11:57-9 My '33  
What can the small high school do toward building the new society? *H Sch J* 18:115-22+ Ap '35  
Where shall we go from here? por *Sch Executives M* 53:134-5+ Ja '34  
Will present economic crisis promote further advances in education? *Nation's Sch* 11:53-5 Je '33
- Oberholtzer, K. E.; and Strayer, G. D. Jr  
Housing the modern elementary school. *Sch Executives M* 52:323-5+ Je '33
- PITKIN, Walter Boughton**  
Cause and cure of human stupidity. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:163-5  
Life begins at forty. B. L. Ullman. *Class J* 29:456-9 Mr '34
- PITMAN, Joseph Asbury**  
Classification of colleges. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. *Proceedings of the 1931 spring conference*. p 150-4)  
Glimpses of European schools. por *J Ed* 116:417-18, 449, 499-500; 117:64-5, 134, 162+, 214-15, 245-6+, 277-8+, 311-12+, 343-4+ O 16-N 6, D 4 '33, F 5, Mr 5-19, Ap 16-Je 18 '34  
Eminent educators. *J Ed* 117:221 Ap 16 '34  
Portrait. *J Ed* 116:397 O 2 '33
- PITROIS, Yvonne**  
Life and work of Marie Lenéru; from Mlle Lavaud's book. *Volta R* 34:582-4+ N '32  
Suzanne Lavaud, doctor of letters. *Volta R* 34:300-2 Jl '32
- PITT, Felix Newton**  
New education in action. *Cath Ed R* 30:541-8 N '32
- PITTARO, John M.**  
Modern language recitation. *Mod Lang J* 17: 328-33 F '33  
Necrology; Alexander Green, 1888-1934. *Mod Lang J* 19:378-9 F '35
- PITTENGER, Benjamin Floyd**  
Curriculum revision movement as I see it. *Tex Outl* 18:56+ S '34  
What's right with the schools. *Tex Outl* 17: 17-18 Mr '33
- PITTINI, Richard**  
Don Bosco; educator. *Cath Ed R* 30:334-6 Je '32
- PITTMAN, Marvin Summers**  
Education for what? *J Health and Phys Ed* 4:23+ Mr '33  
Evolution of the American rural school. (In New York (state). University. *Proceedings of the sixty-ninth convocation*. p32-41)  
Methods and the socialization of the rural schools. bibliog (In National council for the social studies. *Fifth yearbook*, 1935. p 184-95)  
Monroe doctrine in school supervision. (In Michigan education association. *Department of elementary school principals. Rethinking supervision*; sixth yearbook. p81-4)  
Public education in Cuba. *Sch and Soc* 37: 284-6 Mr 4 '33  
What are educational frills? *J Health and Phys Ed* 4:7-9+ O '33; *Excerpts. Recreation* 28:270-3+ S '34  
Why revolutions in Cuba? *Mich Ed J* 11:90-3 O '33
- PITTS, Mrs Carol (Marhoff)**  
Securing correct intonation in the training of a cappella choirs. (In Music supervisors' national conference. *Yearbook*, 1932. p 138-9)
- PITTS, Frances Lillimore.** See Gray, G. jt. auth.
- PITTS, Lemuel**  
Exchanging old lamps for new. por *Sch Executives M* 53:74-5 N '33
- PITTSBURG, Kansas**  
Department of education  
Arithmetic; first to sixth grades [mimeographed] 6v The dept. '30  
English; first to sixth grade [mimeographed] 6v The dept. '31  
Geography; fourth to sixth grade [mimeographed] 3v The dept. '30  
Nature study for grades 2-6 [mimeographed] 122p The dept. '30  
Primary language; first and second grade [mimeographed] 2pts The dept. '30  
Reading; first to fifth grade [mimeographed] 5v The dept. '30
- PITTSBURGH, Pennsylvania**  
Pittsburgh—the convention city. T. A. Siedle. il *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 23:365-8 D '34
- Board of public education  
Course of study, beginning orchestras, beginning bands [mimeographed] The bd. '33  
Course of study in music, elementary division, grades, kindergarten to six. 108p The bd. '34  
Course of study in social studies (history—geography—civics) elementary division kindergarten to grade three. 65p The bd. '33  
High school course of study in civics, grade 12B. 89p The bd. '33  
High school course of study in general business training, grades 9B-9A. 43p The bd. '34  
High school course of study in United States history. 114p The bd. '33
- Libraries  
Public library and board of education cooperation in Pittsburgh. B. G. Graham and M. E. Foster. *Library Journal* 59:296-8 Ap 1 '34
- Central high school  
High-school curriculum of the fifties. *Sch R* 42:649-51 N '34  
Pittsburgh Central high school course of study—1856. *Pittsburgh Sch* 8:166-7 Mr '34
- High schools  
Evaluation of extra-curricular activities in the Pittsburgh high schools. M. J. Henninger. *Pittsburgh Sch* 8:4-41 S '33; *Excerpts. Sch R* 42:9-11 Ja '34
- Junior colleges  
Emergency education schools. *Pittsburgh Sch* 9:2 S '34  
Emergency education schools. *Sch R* 43:14 Ja '35
- Public schools  
Aims and objectives of education in the Pittsburgh public schools. H. E. Winner and others. *Pittsburgh Sch* 7:199-222 My '33



**PITTSBURGH, Pennsylvania—Public schools**  
—Continued

- Beginning orchestra and band classes in the Pittsburgh public schools. L. M. Lockhart. Pittsburgh Sch 9:99-101 Ja '35  
 Pittsburgh meets an attack on its school system. El Sch J 33:492-5 Mr '33  
 Pittsburgh public schools. B. G. Graham. Sch and Soc 36:569 O 29 '32  
 Program in the supervision of handwriting in the Pittsburgh public schools. F. M. Gatto. Pittsburgh Sch 7:144-89 Ja '33  
 Promotional practices and marking in the Pittsburgh elementary schools. F. M. Gatto. Pittsburgh Sch 7:3-88 S '32  
 Retirements and promotions. Sch and Soc 36:561 O 29 '32  
 Supervision in the Pittsburgh elementary schools: a study of practice and opinion. F. M. Gatto. Pittsburgh Sch 9:46-66 N '34

**Schenley high school**

- Recommends class tryouts for commencement. E. Sauvain. Sch Manag 3:12 My '34

**PITTSBURGH. Carnegie library**

- Stories to tell to children: a selected list with stories and poems for holiday programs. 5th ed 96p The Lib, Pittsburgh '32

**PITTSBURGH. University**

- Academic freedom and tenure. University of Pittsburgh. R. E. Himstead and others. Am Assn Univ Prof B 21:224-65 Mr '35  
 After one hundred and fifty years. J. G. Bowman. Contemporary Review 145:343-9 Mr '34  
 Cathedral of learning of the University of Pittsburgh. Sch and Soc 39:111 Ja 27 '34  
 Governor Pinchot and the University of Pittsburgh. Sch and Soc 40:128-9 Jl 28 '34  
 Meeting of historical societies in Pittsburgh. Sch and Soc 41:361-2 Mr 16 '35  
 Nationality rooms in the Cathedral of learning. il pa gratis The univ. '33  
 New program for teacher preparation. T. A. Siedle. Sch and Soc 37:255-7 F 25 '33  
 Pitt demands loyalty. World Tomorrow 15:454 N 9 '32  
 Pitt-Westinghouse graduate program. H. E. Dyche and R. E. Hellmund. Electrical Engineering 53:103-8 Ja '34; Discussion. 53:446-9, 587-9 Mr-Apr '34  
 Professor is fired; investigation of academic freedom at the University of Pittsburgh. New Republic 82:271-2 Ap 17 '35  
 Students at the University of Pittsburgh. New Republic 72:190-1 O 5 '32  
 University of Pittsburgh's program of co-operation with high schools. S. C. Crawford. Sch and Soc 38:772-3 D 9 '33  
 Use of modern language placement tests at the University of Pittsburgh. M. L. Stevenson. Mod Lang J 18:433-50 Ap '34  
 Zoological exhibits at the University of Pittsburgh. R. T. Hance. Sch and Soc 41:88-9 Ja 19 '35

**Graduate school**

- Abstracts of theses, researches in progress, and bibliography of publications. v8-9. (Bul. v29 no3; v30 no2) 573:671p gratis The univ. '32-'33

**Junior colleges**

See also

- Johnstown, Pennsylvania—Junior college

**School of education**

- Anniversary celebration of the school of education of the University of Pittsburgh. Sch and Soc 40:840 D 22 '34  
 Twenty-fifth anniversary of the school of education of the University of Pittsburgh. Sch and Soc 41:222 F 16 '35

**Summer school**

- Summer course at the University of Pittsburgh on the security of the teacher. Sch and Soc 41:502-3 Ap 13 '35  
 Summer courses in botany and zoology at the University of Pittsburgh. Sch and Soc 37:455 Ap 8 '33

- Training of counselors at the summer session of the University of Pittsburgh. Sch and Soc 39:744 Je 9 '34

**PIUS XI (Achille Ratti) pope**

- Christian education of youth; encyclical letter. (In Hornback, F. M. Leadership manual for adult study groups. p83-112)  
 Pope and Christian education. O. Cohausz. pa 25c Benziger bros, 26 Park pl, N.Y. '33

**PLACE, Olive B.**

- Instrumental music for the grades. Sch Mus 35:2 Ja '35

**PLACE names. See Names, Geographical****PLACEMENT**

- All in the day's work. F. Read. J Ed 118:163 Mr 18 '35  
 College personnel procedures. Purdue-Wabash conference of college personnel officers. pa gratis Purdue univ. '30  
 College placement. K. M. Cowdery. Occupations 12:85-7 pt2 Mr '34  
 Commercial and professional placement; procedures in a public employment office. C. H. Howard. Personnel J 12:273-80 F '34  
 Guidance and placement bureaux. C. A. Dyer. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1933:300-12  
 Guidance responsibility of the school after the pupil leaves. W. W. Coxie. Voc Guid M 11:302-6 Ap '33  
 Helping graduates to find jobs. J. M. Nalle. (In Association of university and college business officers of the eastern states. Minutes of the fifteenth annual meeting. 1934. p67-73)  
 High-school graduates and depression. N. C. Heironimus and M. M. Crabb. J-S H Sch Clearing House 9:155-6 N '34  
 In a junior college. V. McAlmon. Occupations 12:87-9 pt2 Mr '34  
 Intelligence in the new era. L. N. Yepsen. J-S H Sch Clearing House 8:347-50 F '34  
 Method of developing a clientele of employers. E. Wight. Voc Guid M 11:74-7 N '32  
 Placement and follow-up in the California public secondary schools. J. F. Gannon. J Bus Ed 9:7-8+ Je '34  
 Placement, follow-up, and part time work as an extra-curriculum activity. V. E. Breidenbaugh. Teach Col J 5:34-41 S '33  
 Placement of graduates of schools of business; symposium. W. R. Gray and others. Journal of Business of the University of Chicago 5:76-88 pt3 O '32  
 Responsibility of public education for the guidance, placement, and follow-up of its product. L. A. Rice. Ed 53:33-7 S '32  
 Selling the products of vocational education. O. H. Day. Ed 55:487-90 Ap '35  
 Symposium: marketing the graduate's services. W. A. Shoudy and others. J Eng Ed 25:326-55 Ja '35  
 U.S. junior placement service. M. M. Proffitt. Sch Life 19:164 Ap '34  
 Work of a central office employment counselor. D. A. Hay. Voc Guid M 11:353-7 My '33

**Teachers**

- A.F.T. teachers placement bureau. Am Teach 17:23 O '32  
 Association to promote co-operation between college placement bureaux. El Sch J 34:654 My '34  
 Cooperative administration of the placement program in professional schools for teachers. R. H. Morrison. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings of the 1932 spring conference. p91-104)  
 Darning with high praise—or why testimonial letters fail as employment guides. C. R. Miller. il Nation's Sch 13:37-41 Je '34  
 How may teacher-training institutions best serve the public in teacher placement service? A. M. Royce. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:760-3; Same. (In American association of teachers colleges. Eleventh yearbook, 1932 p 140-3)  
 Institutional teacher placement. J. G. Umstattd. Sch and Soc 39:415-18 Mr 31 '34

**PLACEMENT—Teachers—Continued**

- More about professional coordination in teacher placement. L. O. McAfee. Sch and Soc 41:292-3 Mr 2 '35
- Nation-wide movement in institutional teacher placement. J. G. Umstadd. Ed Adm and Sup 20:548-50 O '34
- Placement bureaus and the selection of teachers. G. C. Hooker. Sch Executives M 53:52-3+ O '33
- Placement bureaus in state education associations. W. E. Moser. Sch and Soc 40:429-32 S 29 '34
- Placement, follow-up, and guidance of teachers. G. E. Chevraux. bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 5:44-51 My '34
- Placement of students in teaching positions as carried on by higher educational institutions, including normal schools, teachers colleges, colleges, and universities. W. H. Adams. \$1.50 Abilene Christian col. station A, Abilene, Tex. '33
- Placing the product. W. W. Patty. Teach Col J 6:64-70 S '34
- Professional coordination in teacher placement. L. O. McAfee. Sch and Soc 40:643-5 N 10 '34
- Professionalizing teacher placement. J. S. Schultz. bibliog Nation's Sch 10:46-50 Ag '32
- Teacher placement in 166 educational institutions. J. G. Umstadd. 50c Perine bk. co. 1500 University av, Minneapolis, Minn. '32
- Teacher selection and placement. J. G. Umstadd. bibliog R Ed Res 4:281-4 Je '34
- What should teacher-training institutions do in the placement and follow-up of their graduates? G. Gammage and G. C. L. Riemer. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1934. p 174-5)

*See also*

National institutional teacher placement association

**France**

La formation en masse d'un prolétariat intellectuel. R. Chenevier. L'Illustration 19:325-7, 346-8 N 3-10 '34

**PLACEMENT tests.** See Freshmen—Tests and scales

**PLAINFIELD, Connecticut****Public schools**

We revolutionized our schools. J. L. Chapman. J Ed 118:9-11 Ja 7 '35

**PLAINFIELD, New Jersey****Maxson school**

Coöperative teaching in public schools. E. Pfeffer. Ed Meth 12:467-72 My '33

**PLAJA, Guillermo Díaz.** See Díaz Plaja, G.

**PLANETS**

Device to show the retrogression of the planets. L. Lange. diag Sch Sci and Math 32:765-8 O '32

Lesson on planets. E. C. Persing. il Instr 42:21 Je '33

**PLANK, Ira Lewis**

Factors contributing to the success or failure of evening schools for adults in agriculture. Ag Ed 5:151+ Ap '33

**PLANK, William Bertolette**

Are too many students taking mining courses? Mining and Metallurgy 15:211-14 My '34

Summary of status and trends of mining and metallurgical curricula. bibliog J Eng Ed 24:303-9 D '33

**PLANNING.** See Economic policy; Social planning

**PLANNING. Educational**

Conference on state legislation and long-time school planning yields four helpful reports. Nation's Sch 15:76 F '35

Conference on state school legislation and long-time educational planning, December 11-13, 1934, Washington, D.C. [mimeographed] National education association. Joint commission on the emergency in education. pa 25c N.E.A. '34; Summary. Sch Manag 4:106-7 F '35

Joint commission conference on planning.

Nat Ed Assn J 24:37-8 F '35

Longterm educational planning. J. K. Norton. Nat Ed Assn J 23:252 D '34

Metropolitan educational planning. F. W. Hart. J Ed Soc 8:202-14 D '34

M.E.A. long time program for the solution of our educational problems. M. P. Moe. Mont Ed 11:13-21 Ja '35

National planning in education. J. F. Abel. Sch Life 20:112 Ja '35

National planning in education. G. F. Zook. J Ed Soc 8:223-30 D '34

Planning education for a community. E. deS. Brunner. J-S H Sch Clearing House 9:398-9 Mr '35

Play of forces that obstruct educational planning. J. H. Newlon. J Ed Soc 8:239-45 D '34

Regional planning of higher education. L. D. Coffman. J Ed Soc 8:215-22 D '34

Report regarding the Conference on state school legislation and long-time educational planning, held under the auspices of the National education association at Washington, D.C. December 11-13, 1934. W. S. Heusner. Kans Teach 41:25-7 Ap '35

Rural educational planning. F. W. Cyr and E. deS. Brunner. J Ed Soc 8:194-201 D '34

School-community survey. F. W. Hart. Ed Meth 14:430-4 My '35

*See also*

School building programs

**California**

Educational planning and coordination in California. V. Kersey and others. Sch and Soc 41:66-9 Ja 12 '35

**Iowa**

Educational planning in a prairie state. A. Samuelson. il Nation's Sch 15:16-20 F '35

**Virginia**

Building the Virginia educational program. S. B. Hall and C. E. Myers. il Nation's Sch 15:16-20 Ap '35

**PLANNING, National.** See National planning

**PLANT, James Stuart**

Mental health of the teacher. Mental Hygiene 18:1-15 Ja '34

**PLANT conservation**

Rainbow to wild flowers. H. Seaman. il Am Childh 19:5-7+ Ap '34

**PLANT laboratories**

High school plant laboratory. R. E. Francis. il N Y State Ed 20:540+ Ap '33

**PLANTS**

California desert plants. M. Lemke. il Instr 42:26 Je '33

Leaf food factory. E. C. Persing. Instr 42:30 Ap '33

Living plants for ecology and physiology. E. D. Hull. diag Sch Sci and Math 34:720-3 O '34

*See also*

Design—Nature forms

House plants

**PLANTS, Effect of light on**

Photoperiodism: the remarkable influence of length-of-day on plant processes. V. A. Greulach. Sch Sci and Math 33:707-20 O '33

**PLANTS, Effect of potassium on**

Fellowship year in Hawaii. C. E. Hartt. Am Assn Univ Women J 26:18-19 O '32

**PLAQUES**

Plaques made from plaster of paris. E. H. Krziza. il Instr 44:19 My '35

Unusual plaques. S. Zubler. il Sch Arts M 34:611-14 Je '35

*See also*

Wood carving

**PLASS, Ada, and Ross, Nellie**

Tied and dyed work. Sch Arts M 34:633-4 Je '35

**PLASTER of paris**

Plaster of paris in paper cups. A. V. Gale. il Sch Arts M 34:614-15 Je '35



**PLASTERER, E. G.**

Demonstration apparatus for the composition of two simple harmonic curves. *Sch Sci and Math* 34:424-6 Ap '34

**PLASTIC materials**

Two plastic-wood substances. C. M. Rice. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 21:225 Jl '32

**PLATINUM**

Discovery and early history of platinum in Russia. B. N. Menshutkin. *il diag J Chem Ed* 11:226-9 Ap '34

**PLATO**

Child training 2000 years new. E. H. P. Hapgood. *American Home* 9:113+ F '33

**Phaedo**

Moby Dick and the Phaedo. H. N. Couch. *Class J* 28:367-8 F '33

**PLATOON plan**

Advantages of the platoon school. I. L. Barley. *Sch Executives M* 51:507-9 Ag '32

Cass street rotary school. T. W. Boyce. *Nat El Prin* 14:196-7 Je '35

Economy in school administration. T. E. Williams. *Sch Executives M* 53:207 Mr '34

Flexibility of the platoon school. D. A. Ward. *Platoon Sch* 7:8-10 D '33

Home-room subjects in platoon schools. C. M. Reimoehl. *bibliog El Sch J* 34:438-53 F '34

How platoon schools have maintained the advantages of an enriched education for children during the depression. C. B. Glenn and others. *Platoon Sch* 8:7-16 S '34

Industrial work in public schools; reprinted from the twenty-third biennial report of the State superintendent of public instruction (Indiana) for the school years ending July 31, 1905 and July 31, 1906. W. A. Wirt. *Platoon Sch* 6:3-16 D '32

Internal organization of school divisions; the elementary school. P. R. Pierce. *bibliog R Ed Res* 4:382-96 O '34

Platoon school meets the challenge. W. F. Kennedy. *Platoon Sch* 8:17-29 S '34

Platoon school to the fore. R. D. Case. *Platoon Sch* 7:4-7 S '33

Platoon schools meet the new deal. M. C. Prunty. *Platoon Sch* 8:3-6 S '34

Scholastic advantages of platoon plan. V. H. Volgamore. *Platoon Sch* 7:8-11 My '33

Survey of popular plans for instruction. C. J. Daggett and F. A. Petersen. *bibliog Ed Adm and Sup* 18:499-522 O '32

**Bibliography**

Platoon plan. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1932-1933. p28)

Platoon schools. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1930-1931. p34)

Platoon schools. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1931-1932. p20)

**PLATOON schools**

Achievement in platoon schools. B. C. Kirby. *J Ed* 116:68+ F 6 '33

Advantages of the platoon school. A. E. Purvis. *Baltimore B of Ed* 11:29-32 N '32

Appreciation of the platoon schools. H. G. Knight. *Platoon Sch* 7:14 D '33

Charles Young platoon school. Mrs. M. H. Winslow. *Platoon Sch* 7:10-11 S '33

Economic and educational advantages of the platoon school. *Platoon Sch* 7:4-6 My '33

How Fairfield, Maine, cares for more pupils at less cost. W. H. Phinney. *J Ed* 115:696 D 19 '32

Keep frills, save money. C. L. Spain. *Sch Life* 18:122 Mr '33

Message from the president; meeting the present challenge. C. E. Douglass. *Platoon Sch* 7:3 My '33

Platoon school and the depression. R. D. Case. *Sch Executives M* 52:62-3 O '32

Same. *Platoon Sch* 7:18-20 F '33

Platoon school and the whole child. L. E. Hall. *Platoon Sch* 7:6-8 My '33

Platoon schools in the United States. *Platoon Sch* 7:2 D '33

Some problems of platoon school administration. J. G. Rossman. *Platoon Sch* 8:11-12 F '34

**See also**

Teaching—Platoon schools

**PLATOW, A. M.**

Glass—its chemistry and manufacture. *Sch Sci and Math* 33:951-5 D '33

**PLATT, Earl T.**

Curriculum enrichment for the small high school. *Sch R* 42:121-8 F '34

Long-distance courses introduced for Nebraska's small high schools. *Sch Life* 18:191-2 Je '33

Supervised correspondence study. *Neb Ed J* 13:144-5 My '33

Supervised correspondence study—a state function. J-S H Sch Clearing House 9:48-50 S '34

—See Broady, K. O. jt. auth.

**—and Gibson, A. R.**

Preparation of supervised correspondence courses. (Ed. monographs, no5) 62p pa 50c Univ. of Neb. '34; Summary. *Sch R* 42:734-6 D '34

**PLATT, Elizabeth T.**

(comp) Published materials for the teachers college library. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-second yearbook. p415-27)

**PLATT, Joseph L.**

Developing proper attitudes by means of an activity program. *Va J of Ed* 28:332-4 My '35

**PLATT, Mrs Rebecca Stanley**

Old order changeth, not. *Kans Teach* 37:18 My '33

**PLATZER, Karl H.**

Technique in creative dramatics. *Engl J (H S ed)* 24:307-10 Ap '35

**PLAY**

Busy childhood. J. C. Foster. *bibliog* \$2.50 Appleton-Century '33

Child and his play. H. A. Jones. *il N Y State Ed* 20:21-3+ O '32

Child and play; based on the reports of the White House conference on child health and protection. J. E. Rogers. \$2 Appleton-Century '32

Child and the play world. E. Steele. *Child Study* 10:71-3 D '32

Digging and building. J. Lieberman. *Child Study* 10:78-9 D '32

Discovering all about things. H. E. Jones and M. C. Jones. *Child Study* 10:67-8 D '32

Editors' page. A. D. Zanzig. *Child Study* 10:185 Ap '33

Everyone needs to play. H. S. Braucher. *Par M* 8:11 Jl '33

For Christmas playtime. B. M. Ball. *Instr* 42:60 D '32

How summer activities are changing and why. L. E. Bowman. *Child Study* 11:163-5 Mr '34

Learning through play. A. M. Hostler. *il Par M* 8:18-20 Ja '33

Mental health and play. E. L. Richards. *Recreation* 26:286-93 S '32; Excerpts. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:462-4

One hundred years of play. G. L. Pirie. *il Sch Life* 19:27 O '33

Play. J. J. B. Morgan. *Child Study* 10:65 D '32

Play—a unique discipline. N. L. Boyd. *Childh Ed* 10:414-16 My '34

Play activities in relation to health. M. J. Reaney. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1933. p259-61)

Play activities in relation to health. W. A. Stecher. *Mind and Body* 39:97-104 S '32

Play as a means of character education for the individual. J. C. Kieffer. *Mind and Body* 39:212-14 D '32

Play as an aid to citizenship. E. Peake. *Va J of Ed* 26:64-5 O '32

Play at school. L. R. Barrett. *il Nat Par Teach* 29:20-2 D '34

**PLAY—Continued**

- Play equipment that keeps children outdoors. V. W. Marx. *Par M* 13:28+ Ap '33
- Playing for health. C. L. Schrader. *Child Welf* 27:301-5 F '33; Revised. *J Health and Phys Ed* 6:15+ Ap '35
- Playing together. C. Heinig. *Child Study* 10: 68-70 D '32
- Progress. G. K. Chesterton. *Am Childh* 18:13 S '32
- Psychological values of play. B. E. Schlotter. *Child Study* 11:165-7 Mr '34
- Relationship between play and intelligence. P. L. Boynton and F. A. Ford. *Journal of Applied Psychology* 17:294-301 Je '33
- Salvation through play. R. K. Flannagan. *Va J of Ed* 28:293-6 Ap '35
- School child and his playmates. G. C. Myers. (In *National congress of parents and teachers. Parent education; the fourth yearbook*. p 154-9)
- Stimulation of social behavior in young children by certain play materials. R. Updegraff and E. K. Herbst. *il Childh Ed* 9:360-3 Ap '33
- Study of deviates in versatility and sociability of play interest; abstract. P. A. Witty. *Teach Col Rec* 34:145-7 N '32
- Success through play. M. M. MacTaggart. *bibliog il New Era* 13:341-5 N '32
- Theory of play. E. D. Mitchell and B. S. Mason. \$2.80 Barnes '34
- Toys for flattened purses. D. W. Baruch. *il Child Welf* 27:172-6+ D '32
- Urge to belong. L. E. Bowman. *Child Study* 10:219-21 My '33
- What about play? J. W. Faust. *il Child Welf* 28:77-81 O '33

See also

**Games****Recreation****Bibliography**

- Play and recreation. (In *United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1930-1931*. p315-18)
- Play and recreation. (In *United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1931-1932*. p 193-5)
- Play and recreation. (In *United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1932-1933*. p 135-7)

**Rural schools**

- Physical activities in rural schools. K. B. Peavy and G. D. Peavy. *bibliog Instr* 42:17+ O '33; 43:13+ Ja '34

**PLAY, Supervised**

- Children are like that. J. Frank. *Child Study* 10:79-81+ D '32

**PLAY days**

- Field day for special help and deaf classes. *Mind and Body* 41:176 N '34
- First public elementary school play day. St Louis, Mo. *Mind and Body* 39:153-4 N '32
- Modern track meet. F. J. Reilly. *J Ed* 117: 98-9 F 19 '34
- Outdoor play day. *Child Welf* 27:478-80 My '33
- Play day at a state normal school. A. S. Dowell. *il Hygeia* 10:1033 N '32
- Play day of the Evansville, Indiana, high schools. S. M. Blackwell and others. *J Health and Phys Ed* 3:34+ D '32
- Play days. New Jersey. Department of public instruction. The dept, Trenton '31
- Play house; a part of play day. H. Westfall. *J Health and Phys Ed* 3:41+ S '32
- Rural school play day. O. Lanan. *il Ill Teach* 23:17-18 S '34
- St Louis' first elementary school play day. R. E. Wiley. *il J Health and Phys Ed* 3:28-9+ O '32
- St Louis schools hold sixth annual play festival. *il Am Sch Bd J* 87:17 O '33
- State-wide rural school play day program. G. F. Hendricks. *J Health and Phys Ed* 6:19+ Ja '35

**PLAY houses. See Playhouses****PLAY production. See Dramatization in schools****PLAY schools. See Nursery schools; Summer play schools****PLAY streets**

- Children's sanctuary in Great Britain. *Sch and Soc* 38:457-8 O 7 '33

**PLAYGROUND ball**

- Soft ball. *Mind and Body* 41:310-11 Mr '35

**PLAYGROUNDS**

- Back yards and citizenship. N. N. Dodge. *il Child Welf* 27:424-6+ Ap '33
- Community playgrounds—Millburn, New Jersey. J. F. Fox. *Child Study* 12:203-4 Ap '35
- Our one-dollar playground. C. B. Dodds. *Par M* 9:22+ Ag '34
- Parks and playgrounds. J. W. Faust. (In *National congress of parents and teachers. Our public schools*. p 142-6)
- Play in your backyard. G. E. Batchelder. *il Par M* 10:39+ Je '35
- Playgrounds for the grown-ups. V. Watrous. *il Am Sch Bd J* 87:21-2 O '33

**Equipment and supplies**

- Check-up on playground equipment. G. D. Butler. *Sch Manag* 3:12 Je '34
- Equipping a playground. E. O. Rogers. *il Tex Outl* 16:45-6 Je '32
- Repair and maintenance of play equipment. O. W. Douglas. *Am Sch Bd J* 87:44 Jl '33
- Standards for playground apparatus. *il Sch Manag* 2:10 My '33

**England**

- Holiday play centres. *Times Ed Sup* 955:273 Ag 19 '33
- More playing fields. *Times Ed Sup* 1001: 233 Jl 7 '34
- Playing fields. *Times Ed Sup* 893:223; 978:29 Je 11 '32, Ja 27 '34

**Germany**

- How does Germany justify its large expenditures for sport facilities? T. Lewald. *Mind and Body* 41:104-13 S '34

**PLAYGROUNDS, School**

- Leadership. G. W. Mueller. *il Mind and Body* 39:116-22, 163-9 S-N '32
- Manual for elementary principals and teachers on the proper use of playground facilities. Los Angeles. Board of education. The bd. '33
- New deal and the schools. H. S. Curtis. *Sch and Soc* 39:544-5 Ap 28 '34
- Organized recreational program. F. W. Maroney. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:662-6
- Pasadena fences school playgrounds. V. Cahalin. *il Am Sch Bd J* 88:39 Mr '34
- Playground plot plans, good and not so good. G. D. Butler. (In *American school and university, 1932-1933*. p 179-81)
- Principal's reaction to organized recess. H. Louis. *J Health and Phys Ed* 5:40+ My '34
- Rural playground supervision. E. M. Wieland. *il Neb Ed J* 14:394 N '34
- Series of radio programs given by public school summer playgrounds. G. W. Mueller. *Mind and Body* 40:54-5 My '33
- Surfacing school play areas. W. H. Bowles. (In *American school and university, 1933-1934*. p 187-9); Summary. *Sch Manag* 3:10 My '34

**PLAYHOUSES**

- Building a playhouse; developed in grade I. C. Burrow. *bibliog pa* 40c Teachers college '32
- Building a playhouse; everyday esthetics. F. Lacy. *il Progres Ed* 11:419-22 N '34
- Building a playhouse; source material; developed in grade I. C. Burrow. *bibliog* 25c Teachers college '32
- Kindergarten-primary housekeeping project. H. W. Harris. *il N Y State Ed* 19:836-8 Je '32
- Making a playhouse; a unit of activity centered around the home. E. Cady. *bibliog il Grade Teach* 52:34+ S '34
- Outdoor village of the second grade. E. Williams. *il Progres Ed* 10:32-4 Ja '33



**PLAYHOUSES—Continued**

Their story-book house. H. B. Grady. *il Am Childh* 20:28 N '34

See also

Doll houses

**PLAYING fields.** See **Playgrounds—England**

**PLAYS**

At the sign of the Bible and sun; a play for marionettes or people. E. Lee. *il Wilson B* 9:120-9+ N '34

Education—minds in the making. M. Reese. *H Sch Teach* 11:180-1 Je '35

Foods that we eat; a play teaching the origin of certain common foods. R. Rostedt. *bibliog Grade Teach* 50:590+ Ap '33

Giant who swallowed the clouds; a Zuñi folk tale; dramatized in one act. S. Myers. *il Sch Arts M* 34:436-41+ Mr '35

Magic harebell; a play of the Rhineland's well fest. D. G. Spicer. *Prac Home Econ* 11:111-12+ Ap '33

Magpie who stole milk; a folk play from the land of Noah's mountain. D. G. Spicer. *Am Childh* 18:17-18 N '32

Non-royalty plays in smaller schools. M. L. Story. *H Sch Teach* 8:296+ O '32

Reading of plays. G. F. Shepard. *Ed* 53:49-51 S '32

Story of an English Christmas tree. S. D. Babbitt. *Sch Sci and Math* 32:736-44 O '32

Whirlwind; a temperance play. D. C. Wilson. *Int J Relig Ed* 10:21-3+ Jl '34

Why not a tournament of plays? N. C. Wiley. *bibliog il Int J Relig Ed* 10:16-17+ Jl '34

See also

Children's plays

Religious drama

Health plays

School plays

also subhead Plays, pageants, etc. under names of holidays

**Bibliography**

Guide to play selection. M. Smith. pa \$1.25 Appleton-Century '34

**Criticisms, plots, etc.**

New deal demanded by modern drama. J. B. Jones. *Q J Speech* 19:492-502 N '33

**PLAYTHINGS.** See **Toys and toy making**

**PLAYWRITING**

Playwriting by students at Christian college. M. P. Keeley. *Jun Col J* 5:352-4 Ap '35

**PLEASANTS, Frances J.**

Emergency nursery schools. *Public Health Nursing* 26:667-8 D '34

**PLEASANTVILLE, New York****High school**

Pleasantville high school. R. W. Bell. *il plans Am Sch Bd J* 90:34-5 F '35

**PLENZKE, Oswald Henry**

Analysis of the costs of high school tuition, board and lodging, school year 1931-32. See Wisconsin. Department of education

Awareness of the problem of rural education on the part of the public. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1934:445

Rural needs. *Sec Ed* 4:72 Mr '35

What is mental health? *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1933:404-7; Same cond. *Nat El Prin* 13:6-7 O '33

What price mark on the schools? *Wis J of Ed* 66:303-5 Mr '34

**PLESS, Otto**

Die neue schule in Spanien; Arniches und Dominguez, arch. Monatshefte für Baukunst und Städtebau 17:269-72 Je '33

**PLETZ, Therese Prinz**

Expressionistic gymnastics (conflict of emotions) *Mind and Body* 40:184-9 N '33

**PLIMPTON, George Arthur**

Education of Shakespeare; *il. from the schoolbooks in use in his time.* 140p \$2; ed \$1.50 Oxford '33

**PLIMPTON, Ruth J.**

Method of teaching advanced secretarial training. *J Bus Ed* 10:17-18 My '35

**PLOEGER, Eva, and Williams, M. R.**

How did our church begin? a child-centered project in a suburban church school. *Int J Relig Ed* 11:18-19 Mr '35

**PLOESSEL, Howard T.**

More emphasis on swimming. *J Ed* 117:273 My 21 '34

**PLOUER, Alice N.**

Gault teletactor at the Illinois school. *Volta R* 36:83-4+ F '34

**PLOWING**

Spring plowing. E. Eckford. *Instr* 42:14+ Ap '33

**PLUM, Dorothy Alice**

(comp) Bibliography of American college library administration; supplement March 1931—July 1933. 42p pa 50c The compiler, Vassar col. lib. Poughkeepsie, N.Y. '33

**PLUMBING****School buildings**

How to keep the plumbing system in repair at small cost. F. W. Frostic. *Nation's Sch* 12:57-8 N '33

Is the schoolhouse plumbing safe? H. A. Frommelt. *il diags Am Sch Bd J* 90:21+ My '35

**PLUMBING trade**

Occupation of plumber. C. A. Prosser and W. L. Prosser. *bibliog Occupations* 13:519-24 Mr '35

**PLUME, Gladys M.** See Miller, E. P. jt. auth.**PLUMMER, Fred Leroy**

Economic phase of reinforced concrete construction for undergraduates. *J Eng Ed* 25:431-6 F '35

**PLUMMER, Mrs L. Flora**

Soul-winning teacher. 192p \$1.25 Fleming H. Revell co, 158 5th av, N.Y. '34

**PLUMMER, Maude**

Mother Nature keeps May day; a play for springtime programs. *Grade Teach* 50:663+ My '33

**PLUMMER, Ruth Mitchell**

Present challenge to the liberal arts college. *Assn Am Col B* 20:407-10 N '34

**PLUMMER, Winnie**

Singing church. *Relig Ed* 29:177-8 Ap '34

**PLUNKETT, Edward John Moreton Drax, 18th baron Dunsany.** See Dunsany, E. J. M. D. P.**PLUNKETT, Mrs Lenore O'Neill**

Social studies interpreted for a radio generation. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:307-8

**PLYMOUTH, Vermont**

Pilgrimage to Plymouth. Mrs J. W. Fichter. *H Sch Teach* 10:292+ D '34

**PLYMOUTH, Wisconsin****High school**

Six-year community high-school; Plymouth, Wisconsin, builds fireproof building in Georgian style. *il plans Am Sch Bd J* 87:27-9 D '33

**POCOCK, Guy Noel**

Film as an educational force. *J Ed London* 64:498+ Jl '32

**POE, Clarence**

Training for farm life and work. *Mont Ed* 9:6-8 F '33; Same. *Neb Ed J* 13:47-8+ F '33; *Ohio Sch* 11:39-40 F '33; Same cond. *Ill Teach* 21:162+ F '33

**POE, Edgar Allan**

Nicean barks of Edgar Allan Poe. A. H. Weston. *Class J* 29:213-15 D '33

Perfumed sea. J. W. Beach. *Class J* 29:454-6 Mr '34

Poe as critic. J. L. Cox. *Engl J (Col ed)* 21:757-63 N '32

Poe's Nicean barks again. H. C. Lipscomb. *Class J* 29:454 Mr '34

**POEM games.** See **Singing games**

**POEMS**

A mesure que tu rames. F. A. Bogardus. *Kadel R* 13:322 Mr '34

After snowfall. E. O. Koenig. *Childh Ed* 10:274 F '34

## POEMS—Continued

- After the work of the day. E. H. Carender. Nat Ed Assn J 21:190 Je '32
- Against my contemporaries. R. Hillyer. Harv Grad M 41:47 S '32
- An Helene; tr. by E. W. Triess. Mod Lang J 17:409 Mr '33
- And it was windy weather. J. Stephens. Childh Ed 9:300 Mr '33
- Angles. F. M. Frost. Childh Ed 10:463 Je '34
- Annie Biggart. E. Werner. Sch Life 19:116 F '34
- Apple tree. W. C. Bryant. Am Childh 20:29 S '34
- Approbation. J. M. Greenwood. Ag Ed 5:20 Ag '32
- Architecture. E. L. Knox. Childh Ed 9:181 Ja '33
- Arizona ghost town. D. M. Bushby. Kadel R 13:300 Mr '34
- Around the corner. H Sch Teach 8:294 O '32
- As a bird. F. White. Nat Par-Teach 29:12 O '34
- As a man thinketh. F. Moyes. Kadel R 14:142 Ja '35
- As to bitter speech. C. O. Olsen. Sch Executives M 53:315 Je '34
- At this moment. A. Guiterman. Il Par M 8:14 Je '33
- Autumn. H. I. Miller. Sch Life 18:10 S '32
- Autumn. H. I. Sempill. Kadel R 13:20 N '33
- Autumn altars. A. W. Peach. Il Int J Relig Ed 10:17 N '33
- Autumn movement. C. Sandburg. Childh Ed 10:137 D '33
- Autumn night on a vacant lot. I. Amdur. Kadel R 12:44 N '32
- Autumn to winter. H. Maring. Childh Ed 9:90 N '32
- Autumnal. E. A. Chaffee. Sch Executives M 54:52 O '34
- Awakening. E. H. Chesterfield. Grade Teach 50:579 Ap '33
- Baby. H. M. Hankins. Nat Par-Teach 29:14 S '34
- Baccalaureate. F. C. Blanchard. Kadel R 12:492 My '33
- Back to nature. Sch Executives M 52:187 Ja '33
- Bad boy. G. Raftery. Ed 54:504 Ap '34
- Ballade of old tragedies. R. E. Henderson. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 21:726 N '32
- Barefoot boy. J. G. Whittier. Instr 44:42 Je '35
- Bargain seekers. E. Mitchell. Kadel R 12:153 Ja '33
- Barrier. R. L. Dithridge. Ed 53:402 Mr '33
- Base metals. S. A. Coblentz. Sch Executives M 53:187 F '34
- Before and after summer. T. Hardy. Childh Ed 10:259 F '34
- Belief. H. L. Yoke. Kadel R 14:342 My '35
- Birthday wish for Jerome. G. White. Child Welf 28:242 Ja '34
- Birthday wish for Rose. G. White. Child Welf 28:510 Je '34
- Black butterflies. R. E. Key. Childh Ed 10:172 Ja '34
- Blessing on little boys. A. Guiterman. Nat Par-Teach 29:9 O '34
- Book friend. A. Wofford. Il Grade Teach 50:181 N '32
- Book houses. A. F. Johnston. Nat Ed Assn J 21:289 D '32
- Books. R. B. Robertson. Sch Executives M 52:267 Ap '33
- Boy. G. E. Webster. J-S H Sch Clearing House 9:355 F '35
- Boy's song. J. Hogg. Il Grade Teach 52:11 Je '35
- Brief candle. H. W. Melvin. Engl J (H S ed) 23:403 My '34
- Brighter days. M. S. Lippincott. Ed 53:571 My '33
- Builders. J. C. Duff. J-S H Sch Clearing House 9:371 F '35
- Cable. J. v. Pease. Instr 42:25 Mr '33
- Camels to Damascus. M. S. Miller. Grade Teach 50:268 D '32
- Cantabile. F. A. Bogardus. Kadel R 14:42 N '34
- Cello. M. S. Watts. Engl J (Col ed) 22:231 Mr '33
- Challenge to the teacher. O. E. Pore. Ed 54:16 S '33
- Charge to keep. A. E. French. J Ed 118:69 F 4 '35
- Child faces. W. E. Dyer. Grade Teach 51:18 S '33
- Children's room. N. A. Smith. Childh Ed 9:240 F '33
- Child's book. A. Wofford. Il Grade Teach 51:13 Mr '34
- Chopin etude. J. G. Phillips. Kadel R 14:120 Ja '35
- Christ in the home. G. N. Crowell. Int J Relig Ed 11:6 Ja '35
- Chronicle of an Ozark shanty. R. E. Shriver. Kadel R 13:441 My '34
- La cigale et la fourmi; suite à la fable de La Fontaine. S. V. Gustafson. Mod Lang J 17:519 Ap '33
- Circus-day parade. J. W. Riley. Instr 44:10 Je '35
- Circus memories. E. A. Guest. Grade Teach 50:727 Je '33
- City child. A. H. Hayes. Nat Par-Teach 29:28 Je '35
- City child. A. L. New. Nat Par-Teach 29:17 Mr '35
- Clouds. G. Burridge. Childh Ed 10:459 Je '34
- Le cœur blessé. V. A. Ross. Mod Lang J 17:13 O '32
- Colored girl. G. Raftery. Ed 54:535 My '34
- Columbia's emblem. E. D. Proctor. Am Childh 20:29 O '34
- Columnist. Grade Teach 50:412 F '33
- Comparatively speaking. I. H. Dulebohn. J Ed 116:389 O 2 '33
- Comparison. G. B. C. Rugg. Nat Par-Teach 29:9 D '34
- Compensation. H. L. Lowrey. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 21:628 O '32
- Contrasts. C. H. Grandgent. Harv Grad M 41:230-1 Je '33
- Conversation. C. E. Flynn. Grade Teach 52:12 Je '35
- Cool. Y. Noguchi. Childh Ed 10:318 Mr '34
- Cosmos. A. Thomas. Childh Ed 9:349 Ap '33
- Courier. M. P. Montague. Volta R 36:290 My '34
- Cover. F. M. Frost. Childh Ed 9:31 O '32
- Creeds. W. Wattles. Childh Ed 11:270 Mr '35
- Crossing Brooklyn ferry. W. Whitman. Am Childh 18:28 Je '33
- Cynic. N. Otte. Kadel R 12:312 Mr '33
- Daffodils. W. Shakespeare. Am Childh 20:27 Mr '35
- Dark is not frightening. H. Benson. Kadel R 12:42 N '32
- Day-darkness. A. H. Mason. Engl J (H S ed) 21:748 N '32
- Day dreams. A. Gill. Sch Life 18:150 Ap '33
- Day in February. L. Parmelee. Chicago Sch J 16:48a S '34
- Day in the school shop. I. G. Terry. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:9 Ja '34
- Dear land of all my love. S. Lanier. H Sch Teach 9:276 S '33
- Death of five nations. the trail of tears. F. Boyle. Kadel R 14:363-5 My '35
- Le dernier mot. M. Wheat. Kadel R 12:156 Ja '33
- Desert dawn. F. Caldwell. Kadel R 14:373 My '35
- Desire in spring. F. R. Angus. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 22:381 My '33
- Disciple. D. J. Bradley. Int J Relig Ed 11:7 Ap '35
- Discovery. J. Martin. Nat Par-Teach 29:14 N '34
- Disillusionment. I. Loar. Kadel R 11:433 My '32
- Dissonances. R. Burton. Childh Ed 10:413 My '34
- Dome of the Capitol. S. B. Pettengill. Sch Life 20:115 Ja '35
- Don't quit. H Sch Teach 9:139 Ap '33
- Down to sleep. H. M. Jackson. Grade Teach 52:25 N '34
- Dream of a hilltop. K. Kimball. Engl J (Col ed) 23:152 F '34
- Dreamer. O. E. Pore. Ed 54:379 F '34
- Dreams. S. F. Chan. Child Welf 28:380 Mr '34



## POEMS—Continued

- Driving home the cows. K. P. Osgood. H Sch Teach 9:376 D '33
- Eaglet. B. Young. il Grade Teach 52:22 D '34
- Earth is enough. E. Markham. Grade Teach 51:69 N '33
- Education; the Mark Hopkins' legend in verse. A. Guiterman. Sch Life 17:185 Je '32
- Engines. D. Stevens. Childh Ed 9:429 My '33
- English class. L. Ginsberg. Engl J (H S ed) 23:69 Ja '34
- Eskimo. A. M. Priestley. Grade Teach 50:358 Ja '33
- Evening. E. Chambless. Volta R 36:682 N '34
- Failure. I. H. Dulebohn. J Ed 117:310 Je 4 '34
- Faith. G. N. Crowell. Int J Relig Ed 10:5 N '33
- Faith. V. M. Hugo. H Sch Teach 9:305 O '33
- Far enough off. S. E. Allen. Childh Ed 9:318 Mr '33
- Far journey. N. Otte. Kadel R 12:16 N '32
- Farewell my boke! M. C. Ions. Kadel R 12:542 My '33
- Fathers. G. H. Hayward. Grade Teach 51:11 Je '34
- Feathers. M. Widdemer. Childh Ed 10:351 Ap '34
- Fighting Téméraire. H. J. Newbolt. Grade Teach 50:779 Je '33
- First day. il Grade Teach 52:13 S '34
- First day of school. M. B. Craig. il Grade Teach 50:11 S '32
- First Thanksgiving day. A.D. 1621. Grade Teach 51:17 N '33
- Five graduates of Fishbone. J. Stuart. New Republic 78:209 Ap 4 '34
- Flight of feet. M. Stroebel. Childh Ed 10:277 F '34
- Footpad. W. A. Ward. Childh Ed 9:344 Ap '33
- For Antoinette. E. Ahrend. Child Welf 28:369 Mr '34
- For the Aphrodite of Melos. F. W. Stoakley. Engl J (H S ed) 22:32 Ja '33
- For the new baby. E. S. Holter. Child Welf 26:587 Je '32
- Four more poems from Catullus. J Ed London 65:42 Ja '33
- Four people reading. W. Welles. Childh Ed 10:218 Ja '34
- French blues. H. A. Barnum. Mod Lang J 17:283 Ja '33
- From Scheffel's Trompeter von Säckingen; tr. by R. Patch. Mod Lang J 18:371 Mr '34
- Futility. V. T. Hahn. Kadel R 12:174 Ja '33
- Give me a wild tie, brother. H Sch Teach 9:185 My '33
- Going down hill on a bicycle. H. C. Beeching. Childh Ed 10:400 My '34
- Gold dust. R. C. Coffey. Child Welf 28:129 N '33
- Good make-up. M. Butterfield. Prac Home Econ 11:16 Ja '33
- Good night; tr. from the French of Victor Hugo. E. C. Wildman. Mod Lang J 18:467 Ap '34
- Good old songs. Grade Teach 51:23+ Ap '34
- Graduation. M. Griffith. H Sch Teach 9:348 D '33
- Gray squirrels. G. F. Hale. Grade Teach 50:108 O '32
- Great lover. R. Brooke. Childh Ed 10:149 D '33
- Great men. F. M. Hale. Grade Teach 51:44 F '34
- Gym class. G. Raftery. Ed 55:162 N '34
- Gypsy days. H. Fountain. il Grade Teach 51:15 O '33
- Happy her heart. R. C. Coffey. Nat Par-Teach 29:26 My '35
- Harbinger. E. A. Chaffee. Ed 54:312 Ja '34
- Heard during noon hour. I. H. Dulebohn. J Ed 115:430 Je 6 '32
- Hepaticas. J. S. Edwards. Am Childh 18:38 Ap '33
- Hiddigeiei. V. E. Hargrave, tr. Mod Lang J 18:20 O '33
- Hindu cradle song. Am Childh 19:8 Je '34
- His majesty at bath. M. Mullen. Child Welf 28:53 S '33
- Holiday. G. C. McCarthy. N Y State Ed 21:436 Mr '34
- Holliness. J. Drinkwater. Childh Ed 10:295 Mr '34
- Homeward bound. A. Guiterman. Childh Ed 9:455 Je '33
- Housekeepers. H. C. LeCron. Nat Par-Teach 29:34 Ap '35
- How may I find myself? a colored high school student looks at life. R. C. Buley. Occupations 13:249 D '34
- I bid her go. M. Knapp. il Par M 9:14 Ag '34
- I follow the plow. G. F. Taylor. Dept Sec Ed B 2:82 S '33
- I have learned to look on nature. W. Wordsworth. Int J Relig Ed 8:13 Jl '32
- I love a little cottage. R. G. Stott. Sch Life 18:127 Mr '33
- I love people. N. Najarian. Ed 53:119 O '32
- I never shall forget. K. McLeskey. Sch Life 18:50 N '32
- Idyll. M. Atkinson. Sch Life 18:30 O '32
- If for teachers. I. H. Dulebohn. J Ed 116:421 O 16 '33
- Immortality. W. Wordsworth. H Sch Teach 9:271 S '33
- In a college classroom. L. Branch. Engl J (Col ed) 22:236 Mr '33
- In a silent world. M. Wotkyns. Volta R 37:302 My '35
- In December. M. Anderson. Childh Ed 9:128 D '32
- In memoriam. N. Potter. Ed 53:376 F '33
- In my young garden. C. Ballard. Engl J (H S ed) 22:132 F '33
- In praise of man. F. R. Angus. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 22:728 N '33
- In school. E. M. Fowler. il Grade Teach 51:13 S '33
- In September. R. C. Wood. Sch Mus 33:2 S '33
- In the grass. R. Potter. Child Welf 28:348 Mr '34
- In three minutes. R. Anderson. Grade Teach 51:32 Je '34
- Indian baby. Grade Teach 50:110 O '32
- Indian summer. E. N. Dickinson. Childh Ed 10:67 N '33
- Indian summer. J. G. Whittier. Am Childh 20:34 N '34
- Interval. H. Benson. Kadel R 14:19 N '34
- It isn't your town, it's you. Grade Teach 51:44 F '34
- I've looked for God. S. Thompson. Grade Teach 50:456 F '33
- Janitor. I. H. Dulebohn. J Ed 116:223 My 1 '33
- Jefferson at Monticello. R. H. Hausman. Sch Life 18:90 Ja '33
- Just before lights. B. Wadhams. Nat El Prin 12:47 D '32
- Just before the rain comes down. P. P. Strachan. Childh Ed 9:34 O '32
- Juvenile suggestion. I. H. Dulebohn. J Ed 116:169 Ap 3 '33
- Kaligin and Weather. N. V. M. Gonzales. Sch Life 19:8 S '33
- Lament. H. I. Sempill. Kadel R 14:233 Mr '35
- Lamps. J. B. Rittenhouse. Childh Ed 10:200 Ja '34
- Landing of the Pilgrims. F. D. Hemans. Grade Teach 51:40 N '33
- Last day of school. I. H. Dulebohn. J Ed 116:127 Mr 6 '33
- Last lesson. G. M. Burke. N Y State Ed 22:444 Mr '35
- Late October. S. Teasdale. Childh Ed 10:32 O '33
- Laughtertown. K. D. Blake. il Grade Teach 51:11 Ja '34
- Laundry day. F. Miller. Prac Home Econ 12:246 Ag '34
- Learning. C. E. Flynn. Grade Teach 50:356 Ja '33
- Lift up thine eyes. A. F. Enquist. Volta R 36:622 O '34
- Lighted candles. S. Paulson. Instr 41:41 O '32
- Lights for the night. J. v. Pease. Instr 41:41 S '32
- Lip reader's prayer. T. Ordman. Volta R 37:173 Mr '35
- Little builder. F. B. Cooper. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:321 N '32
- Looking upon autumn out of a high window. P. I. Blakesley. H Sch Teach 10:302 D '34

## POEMS—Continued

- Man (for my father) L. Untermeyer. Child Welf 27:462 My '33
- March. Grade Teach 50:509 Mr '33
- March. O. M. Flohr. Sch Mus 33:4 Mr '33
- March. M. R. Smith. Int J Relig Ed 11:9 Mr '35
- May. T. B. Aldrich. Childh Ed 8:512 Je '32
- Mayflowers. W. Hathaway. Grade Teach 50:653 My '33
- Memory. W. Allingham. Childh Ed 10:347 Ap '34
- Mine to see. G. M. Lippincott. Child Welf 27:312 F '33
- Miracles. W. Whitman. Am Childh 18:35 My '33
- Miss Lear rates an A. I. H. Dulebohn. J Ed 117:508 N 19 '34
- Mr Plaster Caste. H. Packard. Ed 54:379 F '34
- Monotone. E. M. Fowler. Grade Teach 52:14 O '34
- Monsieur speaks. M. C. Ions. Kadel R 11:457 My '32
- Monster wheel. M. L. Law. Engl J (Col ed) 21:675 O '32
- Moonlight and birdsong. E. Chambless. Volta R 36:424 Jl '34
- Moonlight sonata. F. F. Miller. Sch Mus 34:11 My '34
- Motherhood. R. E. Shriver. Kadel R 13:304 Mr '34
- Mt Whitney. C. Weimer. Ed 53:362 F '33
- Mountain retreat. F. F. Caldwell. Kadel R 12:154 Ja '33
- Music. F. F. Miller. Sch Mus 34:5 My '34
- My babe. F. White. Nat Par-Teach 29:12 D '34
- My career. A. L. Newsom. Child Welf 27:103 O '32
- My garden. T. E. Brown. Instr 44:10 Je '35
- My garden. M. T. Richards. Sch Executives M 54:264 My '35
- My heart leaps up. W. Wordsworth. Instr 44:10 Je '35
- My lost youth. H. W. Longfellow. il Grade Teach 52:15 Ap '35
- My mother. A. J. Burr. il Childh Ed 9:2 O '32
- My treasure. L. M. Holt. Nat El Prin 12:30 D '32
- My wealth. S. Gillian. Grade Teach 52:15 My '35
- Nature lover's rights. F. G. Blair. Grade Teach 51:32 Je '34
- Nature's Christ. S. L. Betts. Christian Ed 16:214 Ap '33
- Negro athlete. G. Raftery. J-S H Sch Clearing House 8:375 F '34
- Neighbors in a little town. R. Summersgill. Child Welf 27:68 O '32
- New England window. R. L. Field. Childh Ed 10:42 O '33
- Night. G. Kleiser. Sch Executives M 53:107 D '33
- Nile water song. R. Henderson. Am Childh 20:27 Mr '35
- Nocturne. E. L. Johnston. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 22:816 D '33
- Nothing but flags. M. Owen. Grade Teach 51:44 F '34
- November. E. Cameron. Grade Teach 52:25 N '34
- November, 1918. A. Meeropol. Engl J (H S ed) 22:741 N '33
- November wind. J. v. Pease. Instr 44:59 N '34
- Now every rose-hip's orange. R. L. Field. Childh Ed 11:20 O '34
- Nurture. L. W. Smith. Child Welf 28:532 Je '34
- October. N. Button. Engl J (H S ed) 21:662 O '32; Same. (Col ed) 21:667 O '32
- October rain. C. L. M. Greenberg. Engl J (Col ed) 23:640 O '34
- Ode. A. O'Shaughnessy. Instr 44:10 Je '35
- Ode to my past. T. Vickers. Kadel R 14:244 Mr '35
- Of reverence. G. Raftery. J-S H Sch Clearing House 8:297 Ja '34
- Old-fashioned child. C. R. Watkins. Childh Ed 9:255 F '33
- Old house. B. E. Langdon. Ed 54:305 Ja '34
- Old house-clock. Grade Teach 51:23 Ap '34
- Old Scissors. N. Potter. Ed 54:313 Ja '34
- Older. C. Ballard. Engl J (H S ed) 24:50 Ja '35
- On a cobbled byway. L. Trent. Engl J (H S ed) 22:313 Ap '33
- On a dead teacher. G. Raftery. Commonweal 20:365 Ag 10 '34
- On reading Henry James. G. W. Pierce. Harv Grad M 41:164 Mr '33
- On the train. C. Haynes. Childh Ed 9:459 Je '33
- One dream of beauty. E. W. Larkin. Sch Mus 33:7 N '33
- Open the windows. V. B. Johnson. Engl J (Col ed) 23:323 Ap '34
- Our village. F. R. Angus. Engl J (Col ed) 24:240 Mr '35
- Out where the West begins. A. Chapman. Nat Ed Assn J 24:122 Ap '35
- Outdoors. F. Piercy. Kadel R 13:328 Mr '34
- Parent and teacher. C. C. Gray. Child Welf 28:547 Je '34
- Pear tree. E. St V. Millay. Childh Ed 10:360 Ap '34
- Pedagogue. S. Fogler. Engl J (H S ed) 22:50 Ja '33
- Pendulums. F. Eyre. Childh Ed 8:538 Je '32
- Pensioned. C. Parmenter. Am Sch Bd J 88:14 My '34
- Perfect host and hostess. L. D. Flagler. Grade Teach 52:34 Je '35
- Perspective. S. A. Coblenz. Childh Ed 9:197 Ja '33
- Perspective. E. Lee. Sch Mus 33:10 N '33
- Pessimist firefly. S. W. Foss. J Ed 116:146 Mr 20 '33
- Petition. K. R. Foster. Progres Ed 12:113 F '35
- Philosopher. G. Callahan. Sch Executives M 53:333 Jl '34
- Pictures. C. L. Mosher. il N Y State Ed 21:441-2 Mr '34
- Pilgrims. G. N. Crowell. Int J Relig Ed 11:10 N '34
- Placing the blame. I. H. Dulebohn. J Ed 117:190 Ap 2 '34
- Playground. L. Alma-Tadema. Childh Ed 10:420 My '34
- Poems by workers. Progres Ed 11:245-6 Ap '34
- Poems: The Helvetian war; The British campaign. H. A. Johnson. H Sch Teach 10:18 Ja '34
- Poet exults. M. Steffan. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 21:817 D '32
- Poets. S. A. Coblenz. Sch Executives M 52:303 My '33
- Polonius' advice to Laertes. W. Shakespeare. Instr 44:10 Je '35
- Pon this dancing star. R. Cheyney. Engl J (H S ed) 21:554 S '32; Same. (Col ed) 21:566 S '32
- Pony rider. H. R. Driggs. Nat Ed Assn J 21:123 Ap '35
- Portrait. E. R. Brown. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 22:501 Je '33
- Portrait of a teacher. M. F. Holt. Ed 55:439 Mr '35
- Postmen. V. Sheard. il Grade Teach 51:11 F '34
- Pot of gold. E. Leloff. Ed 55:329 F '35
- Praise for pattern. M. E. Hoffman. Sch Executives M 54:25 S '34
- Prayer. R. C. Coffey. Child Welf 27:128 N '32
- Prayer at the feet of mountains. G. N. Crowell. il Int J Relig Ed 9:24 My '33
- Prayer for the deafened. V. A. Storey. Volta R 36:563 S '34
- Prelude. F. M. Frost. il Par M 9:14 S '34
- Presumption. R. Holt. Sch Life 17:198 Je '32
- Pride. G. Raftery. J-S H Sch Clearing House 9:266 Ja '35
- Principal. I. H. Dulebohn. J Ed 116:367 S 18 '33
- Principal. J. S. Thistle. J Ed 116:418 O 16 '33
- Problem boy. G. Raftery. J-S H Sch Clearing House 8:283 Ja '34
- Prodigal. G. W. Pierce. Harv Grad M 41:164 Mr '33
- Profanation. M. Scanlan. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 22:288 Ap '33
- Profit. L. W. Reese. Childh Ed 10:428 My '34
- Pumpkin. J. G. Whittier. Va J of Ed 27:49 O '33



## POEMS—Continued

- Queen of the ranch. I. W. Howerth. Sch and Soc 38:124-6 J1 22 '33
- Question. R. L. Rolle. J Ed 115:608 N 7 '32
- Radio. G. Raftery. Grade Teach 51:44 F '34
- Rain. H. Benson. Kadel R 13:440 My '34
- Rain in spring. L. Horn. Kadel R 14:385 My '35
- Rain web. P. Kerry. Sch Executives M 52:121 N '32
- Reclamation. A. D. Campbell. J Geog 31:210 My '32
- Rendezvous with life. W. N. Thayer. Train Sch B 31:front My '34
- Replica. F. W. Smyth. Par M 10:14 F '35
- Request. J. E. Warren, jr. Engl J (H S ed) 21:645 O '32; Same. (Col ed) 21:833 D '32
- Requital. R. Summersgill. Nat Par-Teach 29:35 Ja '35
- Resolution. G. H. Isenbarger. Grade Teach 50:540 Mr '33
- Rhythm. R. F. Kemper. Sch Mus 34:9 Mr '34
- Rhythm. A. E. Penn. Child Welf 27:342 Mr '33
- River. E. Utterback. Kadel R 14:237 Mr '35
- Robot love. B. J. Wickard. Engl J (H S ed) 23:133 F '34
- Rose. E. N. Dickinson. Childh Ed 10:473 Je '34
- Runaway. R. Summersgill. Child Welf 27:10 S '32
- Rust. D. B. Thompson. Par M 8:44 S '33
- Ruth. F. B. Freedman. Engl J (H S ed) 21:567 S '32
- Sacrifice. E. A. Guest. Nat El Prin 13:69 F '34
- Salesman. I. H. Dulebohn. J Ed 117:481 N 5 '34
- Sand will do it. Grade Teach 51:32 Je '34
- Satiated. R. E. Shriver. Kadel R 11:434 My '33
- Savage white man. P. I. Blakesley. H Sch Teach 11:5 Ja '35
- Scherzo. W. G. Stewart. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 23:208 Mr '34
- Schlummerlied. A. Sergel. Mod Lang J 18:92 N '33
- School library. G. Raftery. J-S H Sch Clearing House 9:521 My '35
- School life. N. Waterman. Grade Teach 51:47 Mr '34
- School reporter. G. Raftery. Ed 55:146 N '34
- Schoolhouse windows. H Sch Teach 9:56 F '33
- Sculptor Ambrosi turns poet. G. Ambrosi. Volta R 37:106 F '35
- Sea calling. M. E. Bruner. Childh Ed 9:311 Mr '33
- Sea winds. L. M. Thornton. Sch Executives M 52:65 O '32
- Seasons. E. M. Henry. Kadel R 13:446 My '34
- Secret of success. N. Waterman. J Ed 115:660 D 5 '32
- See, little son. K. C. Alston. Par M 9:25 S '34
- Seeing eye. M. L. Farrand. H Sch Teach 9:295 O '33
- Seeker. G. Cureton. Kadel R 11:450 My '32
- Seniors. R. E. Shriver. Kadel R 12:189 Ja '33
- Shakespeare on the razor's edge. R. A. Feley. Ed 53:559-62 My '33
- Shop class. G. Raftery. J-S H Sch Clearing House 9:154 N '34
- Signed: as ever, Mildred. M. D. Mowry. Kadel R 12:34 N '32
- Singing gloom away; tr. freely from Heine. A. J. App. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 23:739 N '34
- Sinking marsh. F. R. Angus. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 22:201 Mr '33
- Sketches in autumn. A. Morgan. il Grade Teach 50:95 O '32
- Small town. E. Utterback. Kadel R 13:330 Mr '34
- Snowfall. W. Welles. Am Childh 18:36 N '32
- So many hearts are brave. G. N. Crowell. Nat El Prin 13:33 D '33
- So many things I've never had. . . N. Otte. Kadel R 11:458 My '32
- So very many things I've had. . . N. Otte. Kadel R 11:458 My '32
- Song. V. B. Johnson. Engl J (H S ed) 24:314 Ap '35
- Song. J. A. Kimmons. Kadel R 12:171 Ja '33
- Song for a summer day. R. Cushman. Childh Ed 8:535 Je '32
- Song of parting; from the Trompeter von Säkkingen; tr. by V. E. Hargrave. Mod Lang J 18:152 D '33
- Song of the rabbits outside the tavern. E. Coatsworth. Am Childh 20:11 Ap '35
- Song of the saw. W. M. Phares. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:295 O '32
- Song to you. Grade Teach 50:339 Ja '33
- Songs in silence. K. M. Hempel. Volta R 37:42 Ja '35
- Sonnet. N. Potter. Ed 53:279 Ja '33
- Sonnet for her lacquer case. I. Smith. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 23:383 My '34
- Sonnet on a frosty morning. G. P. Dilla. Kadel R 14:147 Ja '35
- Sonnet: To a rare student. G. P. Dilla. Kadel R 13:164 Ja '34
- Soul. S. V. Allen. Sch Executives M 51:473 J1 '32
- Sound of a child's laughter. A. C. Swinburne. Childh Ed 9:399 My '33
- Spartan. G. Raftery. J-S H Sch Clearing House 9:176 N '34
- Sphinx of poetry. A. J. App. Engl J (H S ed) 22:465 Je '33
- Spider face. P. B. Morden. il Child Welf 27:287 F '33
- Spire. G. N. Crowell. il Int J Relig Ed 8:6 J1 '32
- Spring. I. R. McLeod. Int J Relig Ed 11:2 Ap '35
- Spring in Eden park. E. Chambless. Volta R 37:230 Ap '35
- Spring plowing and A miracle. R. Blumberg. Sch Life 18:170 My '33
- Stanzas to one away. E. Utterback. Kadel R 11:438 My '32
- Star songs. J. Miles. Sch Life 20:10 S '34
- Stars shine on Geneva. O. G. Herbrecht. il Int J Relig Ed 9:20 J1 '33
- Step by step. C. Weimer. Ed 53:283 Ja '33
- Stone walls. E. M. Root. Childh Ed 11:70 N '34
- Studies in silver. D. M. Bushby. Ed 54:123 O '33
- Success. B. Braley. Kans Teach 39:23 Je '34; Same. Nat El Prin 14:7 O '34
- Summer death. M. D. Ingalls. Engl J (Col ed) 21:764 N '32
- Sunset in winter. C. A. Schumacher. N Y State Ed 22:353 F '35
- Symbol spree. E. C. Rex. Sch Sci and Math 34:822 N '34
- Take what he gives. R. L. Dithridge. J-S H Sch Clearing House 8:547 My '34
- Tale of Troy. E. H. Wilkinson. Class J 28:156-7 N '32
- Teacher. Childh Ed 11:169 Ja '35
- Teacher. B. M. Christensen. Christian Ed 18:211 Ap '35
- Teacher. M. O. Lewis. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 22:31 Ja '33
- There is a speech and a language. A. H. Mason. Engl J (Col ed) 21:567 S '32
- There was a child went forth. W. Whitman. Childh Ed 9:145 D '32
- Thinker. B. Braley. Ag Ed 5:20 Ag '32
- Thirty-three years. G. Crowell. il Int J Relig Ed 11:13 Ap '35
- Thoughts on immortality. G. S. Callaghan. Kadel R 14:150 Ja '35
- Three gates of gold. H Sch Teach 10:69 Mr '34
- Three places. L. Beam. Kadel R 14:379 My '35
- Three poems; tr. by S. G. Morley. R. de Castro. Mod Lang Forum 19:107-8 My '34
- Three things. J. Auslander. Childh Ed 10:486 Je '34
- Three's a crowd. S. R. Novak. Sch Executives M 52:188 Ja '33
- Through science to God. C. Holliday. Kadel R 13:291 Mr '34
- Tillie. G. Raftery. J-S H Sch Clearing House 8:378 F '34
- To a blue jay. R. M. Montgomery. Childh Ed 9:95 N '32
- To a clever poet. C. Ballard. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 21:715 N '32
- To a physician. C. Eglund. Ed 53:637 Je '33
- To Abraham Cowley; a Pindarique ode. B. P. Smith. Engl J (Col ed) 23:679-80 O '34
- To English 206. F. G. Jenney. Engl J (Col ed) 22:834 D '33

## POEMS—Continued

- To Hercules. G. W. Pierce. Harv Grad M 41: 165 Mr '33
- To John Keats. J. Temple. Engl J (Col ed) 23:303 Ap '34
- To my children some years hence. F. White. Nat Par-Teach 29:26 Je '35
- To Robert Frost. E. D. Romig. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 21:537 S '32
- Tranquil solitudes. L. W. Mowry. Kadel R 12:20 N '32
- Translation of Ronsard's Sonnet in requiem. M. E. Lewis. Mod Lang J 17:295 Ja '33
- Travel. R. L. Stevenson. Am Childh 20:27 Mr '35
- Tree and life. I. R. Kuenzli. Am Teach 19:12 My '35
- Trees. E. Mitchell. Kadel R 12:302 Mr '33
- Trees of God. N. M. Otte. Kadel R 12:464 My '33
- Tribute. C. P. Hankinson. Child Welf 27:255 Ja '33
- Tugging strings. D. B. Thompson. Nat Par-Teach 29:31 Mr '35
- Twilight. M. B. Brooks. Mod Lang J 18:26 O '33
- Twins. J. B. Tabb. Am Childh 18:36 N '32
- Two boys on the train. R. Wormser. Engl J (H S ed) 22:406 My '33
- Two little known stanzas of America. S. F. Smith. Sch Life 19:28 O '33; Same. Pa Sch J 82:176 D '33
- Two more poems of Catullus; tr. by A. W. Bain. J Ed London 66:75 F '34
- Two poems. H. L. Yoke. Kadel R 13:64 N '33
- Two poems: Dreams; Warning. L. Beam. Kadel R 13:348 Mr '34
- Two prayers. A. Gillies. H Sch Teach 9:271 S '33
- Ulysses of today. G. P. Dilla. Kadel R 14: 365 My '35
- Uncherished seed-corn. P. Sager. Nat Ed Assn J 23:A-88 N '34
- Under his breath. F. B. Freedman. Engl J (H S ed) 21:567 S '32
- Unexplorer. E. St V. Millay. Childh Ed 10: 408 My '34
- Unnecessary precaution. I. H. Dulebohn. J Ed 116:444 N 6 '33
- Von den worten. M. Beheim-Schwarzbach. Mod Lang J 17:566 My '33
- Vow of Washington. J. G. Whittier. Childh Ed 10:253 F '34
- Wanted, a map. M. E. Wilkins. Grade Teach 50:364 Ja '33
- Wasted poetry. S. Royster. H Sch Teach 10:155 My '34
- We meet again. T. Pridaux. Nat El Prin 12: 47 D '32
- Weather. F. Frost. Sch Executives M 52:244 Mr '33
- Weather factory. N. B. Turner. Childh Ed 10:58 N '33
- What constitutes a school? H. Van Dyke. Mid Sch 48:219 Ap '34
- What hast thou? F. C. Hamlet. Volta R 37: 156 Mr '35
- What is charm? L. C. Thomas. Grade Teach 52:28 F '35
- When teacher reads aloud. I. H. Dulebohn. J Ed 118:131 Mr 4 '35
- When they're asleep at night. J. Henry. H Sch Teach 9:190 My '33
- Where cross the crowded ways. F. M. North. Int J Relig Ed 10:6 Ap '34
- White and gray. S. Teasdale. Childh Ed 9:233 F '33
- Who can say? F. L. Cook. Engl J (H S ed) 22:221 Mr '33
- Who makes a garden. N. B. Turner. Childh Ed 10:355 Ap '34
- Wild asters. Sch Mus 33:5 S '33
- Wind fingers. D. Ogle. Kadel R 12:478 My '33
- Winding paths. N. M. Otte. Kadel R 12: 504 My '33
- Winter. A. Tennyson. Sch Mus 33:8 Ja '33
- Winter scene. L. Horn. Kadel R 14:129 Ja '35
- Winter twilight. P. Raskin. Childh Ed 10: 193 Ja '34
- Winter woods. M. S. Leitch. Childh Ed 11: 162 Ja '35

- Winter's beauty. W. H. Davies. Childh Ed 9: 123 D '32
- Within my books. G. B. Agate. Grade Teach 51:41 Mr '34
- Work. H. Van Dyke. Grade Teach 50:28 S '32
- World is too much with us. W. Wordsworth. Instr 44:10 Je '35
- Worth. C. E. Flynn. Grade Teach 51:44 F '34
- You tell on yourself. Prac Home Econ 12:28 Ja '34
- Youth. L. Kauffman. Child Welf 28:374 Mr '34
- Youth's call. D. W. Hough. Nat Par-Teach 29:11 S '34

See also

Ballads

Children's poetry

Children's verses (by children)

also subhead Poetry under names of special days

## Bibliography

- In lieu of Ella Wheeler Wilcox. C. T. Ryan. Engl J (Col ed) 22:842-3 D '33
- Odes to occupations; notes of an anthological excursion. E. F. Lewis. bibliog Occupations 13:334-43 Ja '35

## POETRY

- Alphabet party. J. v. Pease. Instr 43:28 O '34
- America's most-quoted poets. J. Pirhalla, jr. Engl J (Col ed) 21:838-41 D '32
- Can poetry be taught? summary. R. Frost. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 21:141 F '35
- Creating an interest in poetry. N. R. Ringdahl. Nat El Prin 12:405-7 Je '33
- Does a poet think? C. R. Rounds. Engl J (Col ed) 23:230-6 Mr '34
- Inquiry into the spontaneous responses of children to poetry. T. W. Sussams. J Ed London 65:274+ My '33
- Of disillusionment in freshmen; reactions to contemporary poetry. G. G. Sedgewick. Queen's Quarterly 39:704-9 N '32
- Poetry in general. Sister Mary Philip. H Sch Teach 8:259 S '32
- Poetry in the post-primary school. T. W. Sussams. bibliog J Ed London 64:600+ S '32
- Poetry's new tools. C. Wood. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 22:615-27 O '33
- Poets and poetry of Georgia. W. T. Wynn. H Sch Q 21:86-8 Ja '33
- Quest for the more abundant life through poetry. W. Macdonald. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings of the 1932 spring conference. p 149-51)
- Question of form. T. Maynard. Cath Ed R 31:17-25 Ja '33
- Songs and poems of many lands. K. L. Callo-way. J Geog 31:330-42 N '32
- Spoken poetry in the school. M. Gullan. \$2 Expression co.
- Teaching of ethics through poetry. M. P. Schmidt. H Points 15:41-4 Je '33

See also

American poetry

English poetry

Greek poetry

Latin poetry

Lyric poetry

Versification

## Appreciation and interpretation

- About poetry appreciation. H. W. Simon. Sch and Home 15:118-21 Ja '33
- Adventure in verse speaking. A. M. Price. Sierra Ed News 30:28 N '34
- Appreciation of literature in the one-room school. L. C. Gray. Sierra Ed News 30:35-7+ F '34
- Child and the poet. D. Wecter. Childh Ed 10:59-64 N '33
- Children collaborate with Carl Sandburg. L. Deupree and B. Quinn. Chicago Sch J 15:26-8 S '32
- Choral speaking in the grades. C. Rasmussen. bibliog Q J Speech 19:43-51 F '33
- Choral speaking with children. C. Rasmussen. bibliog El Engl R 10:223-5 N '33
- Choral speech; a noteworthy innovation in training in English. P. G. Cruise. bibliog Grade Teach 52:14+ F '35



**POETRY**—Appreciation and interpretation  
—Continued

- Concerted reading. G. F. Reynolds. Q J Speech 18:659-61 N '32
- Directing language power in the elementary school child. C. J. Trommer and T. A. Regan. \$2 Macmillan '33
- Do children like poetry? M. Mason. Neb Ed J 15:205+ My '35
- Effect of creative work on æsthetic appreciation: an experiment in the teaching of poetry. K. B. Leopold. Brit J Ed Psychol 3: 42-64 F '33
- Experiment in the teaching of poetry. H. A. Voaden. Engl J (H S ed) 23:309-13 Ap '34
- Finding the drama in dramatic verse. C. J. Allen. Engl J (H S ed) 22:556-62 S '33
- First steps in the appreciation of poetry. M. W. Moe. Engl J (H S ed) 24:218-20 Mr '35
- Influence of familiarity upon children's preferences for pictures and poems. J. E. Mendenhall and M. E. Mendenhall. Teachers college '33
- Learning to speak and enjoy poetry; the latest Oxford movement. L. Binyon. Times Ed Sup 1022:401 D 1 '34
- Lesson plan in literature. R. A. Bond. Sch 22: 502-6 F '34
- Modern poetry and the modern pupil. S. Royster. H Sch Teach 10:141-2 My '34
- My last duchess takes the stand. J. E. Parish. Engl J (H S ed) 24:417-18 My '35
- New methods in teaching poetry. H. A. Voaden. Sch 21:330-6 D '32
- Note on choric speech. G. Bottomley. Times Ed Sup 1036:73 Mr 9 '35
- Plan for a speaking-choir. L. Gray. El Engl R 10:19-20+ Ja '33
- Plea for poetry. D. Shaw. El Engl R 11:199-202 O '34
- Poetry and criticism; satire. Sch and Soc 38:124-6 J1 22 '33
- Poetry: the problem of appreciation. E. G. Moll. pa 25c Univ. of Ore. '34
- Shadow of the blackboard. B. Deutsch. Sch and Home 15:115-17 Ja '33
- Sharpening the imagination. W. G. Bowling. H Sch Teach 11:151-2 My '35
- Sherrard verse-speaking choir. M. L. Miller. El Engl R 10:226-8 N '33
- Sound values in The cloud. L. N. McLane. Q J Speech 19:224-7 Ap '33; Same. Engl J (H S ed) 22:412-14 My '33
- Speaking choir returns to the church. R. Thurston. Int J Relig Ed 11:15-16 Ap '35
- Teaching of choric speech. E. E. Keppie. \$2.25 Expression co. '32
- Ventures into enjoyment of poetry. L. Bernhart. Engl J (H S ed) 23:354-7 My '34
- Verse festivals. U. B. Elliott. Ohio Sch 11: 216+ O '33
- Verse speaking and bodily activity. C. Rasmussen. Q J Speech 20:282-6 Ap '34
- Verse-speaking choir in high school. G. Loar. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 21:710-15 N '32
- We enjoy a lark. Sister Marion. Engl J (H S ed) 24:55-7 Ja '35

**Correlation with other subjects**

- Correlation of music and literature for junior high schools. M. Beauchamp. Sch and Com 20:49-52 F '34
- Poetry in the art class. H. L. Frost. Sch Arts M 32:625-6 Je '33

**Creative activities**

- Creative poetry in the kindergarten. N. L. Walker. Va Teach 14:124-7 S '33
- Creative verse in grade one. B. Johnston. Childh Ed 10:302-6 Mr '34
- Creative verse in the senior high school. W. H. Green. Ed 53:146-52 N '32
- Creative writing in the middle grades. M. English. Ed 53:133-7 N '32
- Creative writing, junior high school level. H. Bowyer. Ed 53:138-42 N '32
- Creative writing; verse. E. F. Hoskins. H Sch Teach 9:274-5 S '33
- Effect of creative work on æsthetic appreciation: an experiment in the teaching of poetry. K. B. Leopold. Brit J Ed Psychol 3: 42-64 F '33

- Matter of age and usefulness. T. H. McMillan. Ed 55:374-9 F '35
- Penny and the teacher; story. L. Money. J Ed 118:275 My 20 '35
- Poetry in the intermediate grades. G. Hyde. Tex Outl 19:16 My '35
- Rhymes and reasons. W. Tierney. Ed 54: 277-80 Ja '34
- Rollins' slant on creative writing. E. O. Grover. Engl J (Col ed) 23:215-25 Mr '34
- Some poetry writing experiences in the third grade. N. Gillett. El Engl R 11:152-4+ Je '34
- Teaching of creative writing. A. F. Haig. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 22:719-27, 802-10 N-D '33

**See also**

Children's verses (by children)

**Teaching**

- Awakening the æsthetic sense through poetry. S. E. Johnson. Va J of Ed 28:329-30 My '35
- Changing curriculum; the teaching of literature: reading and poetry. J. Compton. New Era 14:180-4 J1 '33
- First steps in teaching modern American poetry. A. Gillis. H Points 16:36-41 Je '34
- Introduction to the Brownings. E. Utterback. Engl J (H S ed) 24:318-20 Ap '35
- Lesson plans for teaching poems. A. W. Kenny. Instr 44:36 Ap; 42+ Je '35
- New methods in teaching poetry. H. A. Voaden. Sch 21:330-6 D '32
- Poetry for children; an introduction to the favorite poets of childhood. M. I. Simpson. Grade Teach 50:123+ O '32
- Poetry in the new curriculum; a manual for elementary teachers. J. Hooper. \$1.20 Stephen Daye press, Brattleboro, Vt. '32
- Requiring poetry. L. F. Ryan. Engl J (H S ed) 23:134-5 F '34
- Some poems about peace and world-friendship. R. E. Bynum. Engl J (H S ed) 23:575-82 S '34
- Teaching poetry in the grades. C. Moore. bibliog Instr 42:47+ Je '33
- Teaching poetry to adolescents. J. M. Paton. Sch 22:888-92 Je '34
- Teaching the poems of Robert Burns. L. J. Walker. Engl J (H S ed) 23:844-9 D '34
- Unit in poetry. R. H. Carpenter. Engl J (H S ed) 21:744-8 N '32
- Vision of Sir Launfal; an appropriate study at the Christmas season. Grade Teach 50: 292-3+ D '32

**Teaching aids and devices**

- Teaching dialect poetry by the dramatic method. K. W. Turner. Engl J (H S ed) 22:408-9 My '33
- Teaching poetry by contagion. S. S. Bashefkin. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 24:21-7 Ja '35

**Teaching methods**

- But I don't like poetry! J. P. Morris. Engl J (H S ed) 23:587-9 S '34
- Certain procedures of studying poetry in the fifth grade. H. M. Frawley. bibliog \$1.50 Teachers college '32; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 35:61-2 O '33

**Colleges and universities**

- Poetry in freshman literature-courses. T. B. Haber. Engl J (Col ed) 23:32-5 Ja '33

**Elementary schools**

- Poetry experiences of an itinerant teacher. J. S. Hooper. El Engl R 10:246-8+ D '33
- Poetry in the new curriculum; a manual for elementary teachers. J. S. Hooper. \$1.20 Stephen Daye press, Brattleboro, Vt. '32
- Teaching poetry by contagion. S. S. Bashefkin. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 24: 21-7 Ja '35
- Verse speaking and bodily activity. C. Rasmussen. Q J Speech 20:282-6 Ap '34

## POETRY—Continued

## Fifth grades

Certain procedures of studying poetry in the fifth grade. H. M. Frawley. bibliog \$1.50 Teachers college '32; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 35:61-2 O '33  
Do high-school students like modern poetry? R. L. Dithridge. Engl J (H S ed) 23:664-70 O '34

## Intermediate grades

Poetry in the intermediate grades. G. Hyde. Tex Outl 19:16 My '35

## Primary grades

Sound and rhythm in the speech of children. E. Grant-Meader. Q J Speech 20:275-9 Ap '34

## POETRY clubs

High-school poetry club. V. Hill. J-S H Sch Clearing House 9:372-3 F '35

## POETS

Budding poets who cannot hear. L. D. Holt. il Volta R 35:334-6 Ag '33  
Poets and poetry of Georgia. W. T. Wynn. H Sch Q 21:86-8 Ja '33

## POINDEXTER, Martye

Color and design as an emotional outlet. Sch Arts M 32:176-7 N '32  
Seeing new beauty in the leaves. Sch Arts M 34:53-5 S '34  
Sketching decorative trees. Instr 43:47 Ap '34  
Surface designs in rhythmic patterns. Instr 42:51 O '33

## POINT systems (extra-curricular activities)

See Athletics—Point systems; Extra-curricular activities—Point systems

## POKRANDT, Alfred

Vaterland, volk und volkstum in der pädagogik der preussischen reformzeit. Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 24 heft2-3:81-100 '34

## POLAKOV, Walter Nicholas

Science's contribution to social studies. Progres Ed 12:105-9 F '35

Science's contribution to social studies; reply. H. K. Miller and C. Daniel. Progres Ed 12:280-1 Ap '35

## POLAND

Agreement concerning scientific, scholastic and artistic relations between the republic of Poland and the kingdom of Yugoslavia, signed at Warsaw, December 2nd, 1931. Ed Survey 4:225-7 D '33

Extracts from the memorandum and proposals of the Polish government with regard to gradual attainment of moral disarmament. Ed Survey 3:119-20 Mr '32

## Description and travel

Climbing the international beanstalk. R. C. Nason. Am Assn Univ Women J 25:215-18 Je '32

## POLAR regions

Regions of midnight sun and of long nights; a teaching device. L. Harrison. J Geog 33:114-16 Mr '34

## POLARITY

Polarity indicator. H. Trelease. il Ind Ed M 34:37 Ag '32

## POLEY, Irvin C.

Must we have the hickory-stick? reply to Carl Joachim Friedrich. Progres Ed 12:45-7 Ja '35

—See Price, W. W. jt. auth.

## POLICE

Civic heroes. G. L. Gilman. Grade Teach 51:22+ S '33

Police protection (grade II). D. Brown. bibliog pa 25c Teachers college '35

## See also

Junior police

## Training

Police college at Hendon. Times Ed Sup 986:92 Mr 24 '34

Police college opened at Hendon. Times Ed Sup 997:188 Je 9 '34

Police college plans; arrangements for training at the Metropolitan police college, Hendon. Times Ed Sup 991:132 Ap 28 '34

## POLING, Conwell J.

Internal activity accounting in small school systems. H Sch Teach 8:232-3 Je '32

## POLING, Daniel Alfred

America's real brain trust—with a code for peacemakers. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:47-54

## POLIOMYELITIS. See Infantile paralysis

## POLISH art. See Art, Polish

## POLITICAL ballads and songs

Slang, slogan and song in American politics. C. Scherf. Soc Studies 25:424-30 D '34

## POLITICAL conventions

Lessons from the political conventions. E. W. Harrington. Q J Speech 19:25-8 F '33

## POLITICAL corruption. See Politics, Corruption in

## POLITICAL geography. See Geography, Commercial

## POLITICAL parties

Chart showing the development of minor parties in the United States; 1776-1932. J. F. Prufer. bibliog Hist Outl 24:89-96 F '33

## POLITICAL science

Cicero and modern politics. B. L. Ullman. Class J 30:385-402 Ap '35

Current events and political culture. J. M. Gathany. Hist Outl 24:378-82 N '33

General course in political science. A. G. Dewey. J Higher Ed 4:9-14 Ja '33

Modern government and modern liberty. H. G. Moulton. (In Conference of universities, 1932. Obligation of universities to the social order. p221-38)

New orientation in civic training. C. E. Merriam. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1933. p25-36)

Relation of government to recent social change. C. E. Merriam. (In Conference of universities, 1932. Obligation of universities to the social order. p239-57)

Why don't your young men care? the political indifference of the American undergraduate. H. J. Laski. (In Taft, K. B. and others, eds. Contemporary opinion. p337-48); Same. (In Heidler, J. B. ed. College years. p269-87)

## See also

Administration, Public  
Experts (in government)  
Liberalism  
Radicals and radicalism

## Bibliography

Doctoral dissertations in political science in preparation at American universities. G. L. Kirk, comp. American Political Science Review 28:766-78 Ag '34

Literature of politics, 1934. P. Bradley. Soc Studies 26:166-89 Mr '35

## Teaching

Broadcasting good government. American City 47:85 S '32

Colorado students draft a model constitution. L. G. Harvey. Sch and Soc 36:246-9 Ag 20 '32

L'insegnamento politico in Italia e le facoltà di scienze politiche. S. Panunzio. Nuova Antologia 361:475-90 Je 16 '32

Political education. C. S. Ascher. (In American association for adult education. Handbook of adult education in the United States, 1934. p 146-51)

Radio as a means of instruction in government. G. W. Rutherford. American Political Science Review 27:264-73 Ap '33

## France

Une pépinière d'hommes modernes. R. de Beauplan. il L'illustration 190:83-5 Ja 19 '35

## Italy

L'insegnamento delle scienze politiche in Italia. R. Michels. Revue des Sciences Politiques 56:423-8 Jl '33

Teaching of political science in Italy; tr. by M. McGillicuddy. R. Michels. Soc Studies 25:237-9 My '34



## POLITICAL science—Continued

## Textbooks

High school textbooks in government; a study in substance of doctrine. J. H. MacCracken. Ed Rec 14:162-82 Ap '33

## Colleges and universities

History and political science in fifty traditional four-year colleges accredited by the North central association of colleges and secondary schools. H. W. Malm. bibliog (In National council for the social studies. Second yearbook. p213-32)

Political science in the college. J. McGoldrick. (In Tugwell, R. G. and Keyserling, L. H. eds. Redirecting education, v 1. p225-58)

Present status of university instruction in political science. M. W. Thompson. Hist Outl 24:141-6 Mr '33

Teaching personnel in American political science departments; a report of the subcommittee on personnel of the committee on policy to the American political science association, 1934. W. Anderson and M. Eklund. bibliog American Political Science Review 28:726-65 Ag '34

University training for politics. H. G. Allen. (In Association of governing boards of state universities and allied institutions. Proceedings, 1934. p26-9)

## Czechoslovakia

Free school of political sciences in Prague. J. S. Rouček. Sch and Soc 37:623-4 My 13 '33

## POLITICAL science teachers

Teaching personnel in American political science departments; a report of the subcommittee on personnel of the committee on policy to the American political science association, 1934. W. Anderson and M. Eklund. bibliog American Political Science Review 28:726-65 Ag '34

POLITICAL songs. See Political ballads and songs

## POLITICS, Corruption in

Politics and education. F. J. Loesch. (In Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings, 1933. p67-87)

## POLITICS and education

Big-business fascism in Illinois. R. C. Moore. J Ed Soc 8:412-20 Mr '35

Chicago school situation. S. J. Duncan-Clark. Sch and Soc 38:153-4 Jl 29 '33

Education and politics. I. L. Kandel. Kadel R 14:113-20 Ja '35

Governor controls textbook adoptions under new state law. N. B. Henry. Nation's Sch 14:17-19 S '34

Independence in school government, a frontier necessity. E. P. Cubberley. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1933. p 146-54); Same. Sch and Soc 37:265-72 Mr 4 '33

Inevitable result of the political domination of the Chicago schools. El Sch J 34:723-6 Je '34

Non-partisan political activities of a parent-teacher federation. W. G. Black. El Sch J 35:288-94 D '34

People, performance and publications. W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 40:25-9 Jl 7 '34

Political controls of education. Sch and Soc 40:254-5 Ag 25 '34

Political ouster and professional reinstatement. Sch and Soc 38:152-3 Jl 29 '33

Politics and education. F. J. Loesch. (In Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings, 1933. p67-87)

Politics and education; a headmaster on examinations. J. Thomas. Times Ed Sup 1027:4 Ja 5 '35

Politics and the schools. H. W. Holmes. North American Review 239:161-9 F '35; Same cond. Mich Ed J 12:356 Ap '35; Ohio Sch 14:128 Ap '35; Sch and Com 21:150 Ap '35

## See also

College professors and Teachers—Political instructors—Political activities  
Students—Political activities

## Germany

Reorganization of student activities in German universities. Sch and Soc 41:431-2 Mr 30 '35

POLK, Forrest R.  
Portrait. Nat Ed Assn J 21:193 Je '32

POLKINGHORNE, Ada R.  
Young children and fractions. Childh Ed 11:354-8 My '35

POLLAKE, Edna  
Tap routines. Mind and Body 41:126 S '34

POLLAKE, Robert R.  
To a prospective college student. Volta R 36:460-1 Ag '34

POLLARD, Elizabeth Watson  
Give youth discussion practice. bibliog Ed Res B 13:148-50 S 19 '34

Suggestions on broadcasting to high schools and adult groups. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; fifth yearbook. p336-47)

POLLARD, Francis Edward  
Education and the spirit of man. (Swarthmore lecture 1932) 80p 2s 6d; pa 1s 6d  
George Allen and Unwin, Ltd, 40 Museum st, London WC 1 '32

POLLARD, James E.  
Newspaper publicity for radio programs. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; fifth yearbook. p216-26)

POLLARD, Katherine  
Kingdom of lost letters; the story of how we came to have an alphabet. Ed Screen 13:237-9 N '34

Use of showmanship in visual education. Ed Screen 13:177+ S '34; Excerpts. Sch Manag 4:59 D '34

POLLEY, Earl A.  
Short courses for farm boys of Racine county, Wisconsin. Ag Ed 6:109 Ja '34

POLLICH, Raymond Elliott  
Selection of a faculty thrift chairman. Nat El Prin 13:102 Ap '34

POLLITZER, Margaret (Mrs Lindsay Hoben)  
New schools for new times. Par M 8:28-9+ My '33

Teacher's relation to adolescents; what psychoanalysis can contribute to secondary education. Progres Ed 10:425-30 N '33

POLLOCK, Sir Frederick, 3d bart  
For my grandson; Cambridge and the apostles. Oxford scholars and historians. Cornhill Magazine 74:1-15 Ja '33

POLLOCK, James Barkley  
De mortuis. (In Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Twenty-ninth annual report. p 115)

POLLOCK, Rebecca Luella  
Disappearance of departmental lines in the new type of high school. Engl J (H S ed) 22:648-53 O '33

POLLON, Lester B.  
Current problems in teaching farm mechanics. Ag Ed 6:73 N '33

POLSON, Eloise  
Our wall hanging. Sch Arts M 34:123 O '34

POLYCRATES of Rhodes  
Polycrates of Rhodes. C. M. Bowra. Class J 29:375-80 F '34

POMEROY, Elsie M.  
Creative work in the junior fourth class (grade VII) Sch 23:403-7 Ja '35  
School books for the lone frontier. Canadian Magazine 78:12+ D '32

**POMONA college**

Mabel Shaw Bridges music auditorium, Claremont; W. T. Johnson, arch; views. California Arts and Architecture 43:18-19 Ja '33

**POMPTON LAKES, New Jersey****Junior-senior high school**

Conducted tour of the Pompton Lakes high school. J. S. Walton. il plans Am Sch Bd J 59:33-5 S '34

**POND, Alonzo William**

Education behind the handle of a spade. Wis J of Ed 65:369-70 Ap '33

**POND, Julia, and Gross, I. H.**

Patterns of food expenditures in home management houses at Michigan state college. J Home Econ 26:410-13 Ag '34

**POND, Millicent**

Occupations, intelligence, age and schooling; their relationship and distribution in a factory population. Personnel J 11:373-82 Ap '33

What is new in employment testing. Personnel J 11:10-16 Je '32

**—and Bills, M. A.**

Intelligence and clerical jobs; two studies of relation of test score to job held. Personnel J 12:41-56 Je '33

**PONT-Levoy, France. École. See École de Pont-Levoy, France****PONTIAC, Michigan****Public schools**

Pontiac schools as community centers. J. H. Harris. Recreation 28:294+ S '34

**PONY express**

Anniversary of the pony express. H. R. Driggs. il map Nat Ed Assn J 24:122-3 Ap '35

Pony express, seventy-fifth anniversary, April 3, 1935. J. G. Masters. Neb Ed J 15:155 Ap '35

**POOL, Clara**

Successful history classes. Tex Outl 17:12 D '33

**POOL, David de Sola**

United States; Jewish point of view. (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational year-book, 1932. p471-86)

**POOLE, Clydia A.**

Nature study activities. Instr 42:51+ S '33

**POOLE, DeWitt Clinton**

University training for the foreign service of the United States. (In Conference on university training for the national service. University training. p 160-7)

**POOLE, Gladys Elizabeth**

Educational psychology; child study manual. 51p pa 30c State teachers college bk. store, Trenton, N.J. '31

**POOLE, Mrs Grace Morrison**

General federation of women's clubs. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:121-2

**POOLE, Mrs Irene**

Aims for speech or oral English programs. Ed 54:280-2 Ja '34

Elementary speech program. El Engl R 10:33-4+ F '33

Genetic development of articulation of consonant sounds in speech. El Engl R 11:159-61 Je '34

Introducing the speech program. Q J Speech 20:85-96 F '34

Original speaking. Q J Speech 20:427-43 Je '34

Pupil cooperation in speech program activities. Ed Meth 13:297-300 Mr '34

Speech sounds and speech games. Q J Speech 20:102-10 F '34

**POOLE, William Charles**

(comp) See World's Sunday-school convention. Living Christ in the world fellowship of religious education

**POOLEY, Robert Cecil**

Correct English for modern needs. J-S H Sch Clearing House 7:558-60 My '33

Curriculum investigations at the elementary- and secondary-school levels; English language and grammar. bibliog R Ed Res 4:146-8 Ap '34

Eighteenth century ghosts in twentieth century text books. El Engl R 10:71-3+ Mr '33

Grammar and usage in composition textbooks. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 22:16-20 Ja '33

Grammar and usage in textbooks on English. (Bur. of ed. res. bul. no 14) 172p bibliog pa 75c Univ. of Wis. '33

Observations on the Wisconsin language usage test for 1934. Wis J of Ed 67:180-1 D '34

Accurate expression of thought; reply. P. M. Symonds. El Engl R 10:235 N '33

Chaos or cosmos in composition teaching; reply. W. H. Wilcox. Engl J (Col ed) 22:317-22 D '33

Portrait. Neb Ed J 14:290 O '34

**—and others**

Research in elementary language; discussion of a paper presented by H. A. Greene. El Engl R 10:177-80 S '33

**POOVEY, Elizabeth**

Class project in home nursing. Prac Home Econ 11:212 Jl '33

**POPE, James Pinckney**

International cross-currents. Nat Ed Assn J 24:92 Mr '35

**POPE, John Russell**

Calhoun college, Yale university. Architectural Forum 60:321-30 My '34

**POPE, Mildred Herbert**

When may school library work become a fine art? (In Wilson, M. comp. Selected articles on school library experience; second series. p 120-8)

**POPENOE, Paul Bowman**

Education and eugenics. J Ed Soc 8:451-8 Ap '35

Social life for high school girls and boys. Journal of Social Hygiene 20:244-8 My '34

Student loans and marriage. Am Assn Univ Women J 25:211-12 Je '32

What a child is born with. (In Child study association of America. Our children. p36-48)

**POPKIN, Mrs Zelda F.**

Going places. Child Study 10:203-5 Ap '33

**POPPER, Camillo**

Organization plan for commercial academies in Czechoslovakia. por J Bus Ed 9:21-2+ F '34

**POPULATION**

Growth of the urban centers of more than a million population. S. S. Visher. J Geog 31:215 My '32

**California**

Population trends in relation to public education in California. Sch and Soc 40:241 Ag 25 '34

**United States**

Decrease in the number of children. Sch and Soc 35:756 Je 4 '32

Decrease in the number of children. Sch and Soc 36:9-10 Jl 2 '32

Educational implications of a mobile population. H. H. Punke. El Sch J 33:514-26 Mr '33

Educational implications of some recent social and economic changes in American life. N. Edwards. El Sch J 35:337-45, 440-7 Ja-F '35

Population trends in relation to public education in California. Sch and Soc 40:241 Ag 25 '34

Prediction of population and school enrollment in the school survey. L. M. Chamberlain and A. B. Crawford. pa 50c Univ. of Ky. '32

**PORCH furniture**

Finishing outdoor furniture. G. W. Dally. il Ind Ed M 35:51 S '33

**PORCHER, Jean**

Une école maternelle à Vanves de Paul et Marcel Marme. Art et Décoration 62:139-46 My '33



- PORCUPINE, Peter**, pseud. See Cobbett, W.
- PORE, Orin Eugene**  
Absenteeism and the teacher. *Ohio Sch* 12:6-7 Ja '34  
School's duty to the one-talent child. *por H Sch Teach* 10:155 My '34
- PORE, Wilma J.**  
Rabbit activity, with suggestions for Easter seat work. *Grade Teach* 51:30+ Mr '34
- PORSON, Richard**  
Porsonian. E. S. Preston. *Class J* 28:361-3 F '33
- PORT CHESTER, New York**  
Senior high school  
Port Chester, New York, senior high school. L. H. Knapp. *il Am Sch Bd J* 90:33-4 F '35
- PORT CHURCHILL, Manitoba**  
Port Churchill and the Hudson bay railway. G. Philbin. *il J Geog* 33:98-104 Mr '34
- PORT ROYAL, Virginia. Depression college**  
Depression college. *Sch and Soc* 36:562 O 29 '32  
Depression college at Port Royal, Virginia. *Sch and Soc* 36:397 S 24 '32  
Hard times college, Port Royal, Va. *Survey* 68:611 N 15 '32
- PORT Royal des Champs (Cistercian abbey)**  
Petites écoles  
See also  
Écoles chrétiennes  
primaires de Saint-Lambert-les-Bois, France
- PORTENIER, Lillian G.**  
Pupils of low mentality in high school. (Contributions to ed. no568) 109p bibliog \$1.50  
Teachers college '33; Abstract. *Teach Col Rec* 35:58-9 O '33
- PORTER, David Richard**  
Missions in the world of tomorrow. *Christian Ed* 16:228 Ap '33
- PORTER, Doris L.**  
Teaching through projects in the primary grades. *Sch Arts M* 32:168-70 N '32
- PORTER, Dwight**  
Necrology. *J Eng Ed* 25:645 My '35
- PORTER, Dwight E.**  
School principal looks for a school library. *American Library Association Bulletin* 28: 784-93+ O '34
- PORTER, Edgar B.**  
Vocational rehabilitation of physically handicapped adults. (In *American association for adult education. Handbook of adult education in the United States, 1934.* p294-8)
- PORTER, Mrs Ella Carruthers**  
Values in thrift. *Overland Monthly and Out West Magazine* ns 90:87 Ap '32
- PORTER, H. E. V.**  
Outlook for the private business school. (In *Eastern commercial teachers' association. Sixth yearbook.* p399-403)
- PORTER, Harriette Wilbur**  
In vacation; tableaux. *Instr* 44:35+ Je '35  
Our flag; an exercise for five children. *Instr* 43:42 F '34
- PORTER, James Melville, Jr.** See Dennis, W. jt. auth.
- PORTER, Jermain Gildersleeve**  
De mortuis. (In *Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Twenty-eighth annual report of the president and of the treasurer.* p 137)
- PORTER, Martha Peck**  
Are we putting first things first? *N Y State Ed* 21:351-3+ F '34
- PORTER, Mary M.**  
From a Montana canyon to Chicago and the fair. *Instr* 43:52-3+ Ap '34
- PORTER, Nellie M.**  
Affiliations with junior colleges in California. *American Journal of Nursing* 32:975-82 S '32
- PORTER, Raybon W.**  
Enlisting youth through special days. *Int J Relig Ed* 11:11-12 O '34
- PORTER, Raymond Willis**  
Study of the musical talent of Chinese attending public schools in Chicago: abstract. (In *Chicago. University. Abstracts of theses; humanistic ser.* v9. p81-5)
- PORTER, Ruth Stephens**  
Daffodils; song. *Instr* 43:35 Ap '34  
Spring; song. *Instr* 43:47 Mr '34
- PORTER, Thomas Cunningham**  
Obituary. *Times Ed Sup* 936:110 Ap 8 '33
- PORTER, Thomas Marshall**  
Obituary. *por Sch* 22:808 My '34
- PORTERFIELD, Allen Wilson**  
German-American progressive. *Mod Lang J* 19:519-26 Ap '35  
Publisher and our conscience. *Mod Lang J* 18:299-304 F '34  
Treatment of vocabularies in textbooks. *Mod Lang J* 18:451-9 Ap '34
- PORTEUS, Stanley David**  
Former staff member honored. *Train Sch B* 30:74 Je '33
- PORTIER, Édouard**  
Formes réelles et formes écrites. *R Univ* 42 pt 1:226-7 Mr '33
- PORTLAND, Oregon**  
Apprentice school  
Getting results in apprentice training. L. E. Brigham. *American Federationist* 40:37-41 Ja '33  
Better scholarship high school  
Problems encountered in the Better scholarship high school. F. W. Fowler. *H Sch Teach* 10:201+ S '34  
High schools  
High school which turns failure into success. N. Thorne. *il Am Sch Bd J* 88:23+ Ap '34  
Public schools  
Portland public schools, 1845-71. C. N. Reynolds. *Oregon Historical Quarterly* 33:334-47 D '32  
Schools of Portland, Oregon. C. A. Rice. *Sch and Soc* 36:472 O 8 '32
- PORTNOFF, George Eugene**  
Cervantes and Dostoyevsky. *Mod Lang Forum* 19:80-6 My '34
- PORTO RICO.** See Puerto Rico
- PORTUGAL**  
Cultural relations  
England  
Study of Portuguese in England. *Times Ed Sup* 995:163 My 26 '34
- PORTUGUESE language**  
Teaching  
Teaching of Portuguese in Argentine secondary schools. *Pan American Union Bulletin* 68:538 Jl '34
- PORTWOOD, Thomas B.**  
New San Antonio school protected against industrial intrusion. *Nation's Sch* 10:29-34 O '32
- POSEY, Chesley**  
Luck and examination grades. *J Eng Ed* 23: 292-6 D '32
- POSEY, L. R.**  
Method of determining the sign and value of  $I^p$ , where  $I$  equals  $\sqrt{-1}$  and  $N$  is any rational positive integer equal to, or greater than two. *Sch Sci and Math* 34:812-15 N '34; Correction. 35:512 My '35
- POSEY, Thomas Edward**  
Negro citizen of West Virginia. 119p *il pa W.Va. state col. press, Institute, W.Va.* '34  
Socio-economic background of freshmen at West Virginia state college. *J Negro Ed* 2:466-76 O '33
- POSITIONS, Applications for.** See Applications for positions

**POST, Charles Gordon**

Idea of uncertainty and the teaching of the social sciences. *Soc Studies* 26:226-7 Ap '35

**POST, Gaines**

Parisian masters as a corporation, 1200-1246. bibliog *Speculum* 9:421-45 O '34

**POST, Martin M.**

Milton's twin lyrics at three hundred. *Engl J* (Col ed) 22:567-80 S '33

**POST office.** See Postal service**POSTAGE stamps**

Around the world with stamps; teaching geography through stamp collections. *H. Westbrook*. il *Grade Teach* 50:117+ O '32  
Hobby of kings. *B. Springer*. il *Volta R* 36:224-5+ Ap '34

Literary commemorative stamps. *A. M. Jake-man*. *Engl J* (H S ed) 22:671-2 O '33

Philately serves chemistry. *H. F. Schaeffer*. il *J Chem Ed* 11:259-66 My '34

Stamp collecting and the high school student. *H. S. Hemenway*. *H Sch Teach* 8:209+ Je '32

**Russia**

New Mendeléeff stamps. *J Chem Ed* 11:399 JI '34

**POSTAL service**

Carrying the mail. *A. W. Hughes*. bibliog *Teachers college* '33

Our post office—a primary activity. *E. Haack*. il *Instr* 44:33+ F '35

Post office; a unit of work in the second grade. *V. R. Keebler*. il *Grade Teach* 50:436-7+ F '33

Post-office activity. *J. Marshall*. il *Instr* 42:18+ F '33

Post office (grade II). *V. Orr*. bibliog (In *Brown, D. Police protection*. p 17-23)

Post office unit in opportunity class work. *S. Jacobs*. *Baltimore B of Ed* 10:183-5 My '32

Postal service. *R. Little*. bibliog pa 25c *Teachers college* '32; Excerpts. III *Teach* 21:244-5+ Ap '33

Study of mail; nine simple lessons in social science. *G. I. Stone*. il *Grade Teach* 52:32-3+ F '35

Sunny Town; a post office activity and an auditorium play. *E. G. Long*. il *Grade Teach* 52:36+ F '35

United States government services; United States postal service. *W. D. Boutwell*. *Instr* 43:4 D '33

**See also**

Pony express

**POST-doctoral education.** See Scholarships and fellowships**POSTERS**

Along a canal in Holland. *N. Kent*. il *Instr* 42:20-1 Mr '33

American education week posters. *N. L. Fischer*. il *Instr* 42:55+ N '32

Babette from Brittany. *L. D. Tessin*. il *Am Childh* 19:24-5 Ap '34

Bargain day in Mouseville. *E. De Conn*. il *Grade Teach* 52:25 Ap '35

Beware of sparks; a safety poster. *J. J. Lukowitz*. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 21:301 O '32

Bird house project. *L. Covington*. il *Grade Teach* 52:31 Ap '35

Bonnie Jean. *L. D. Tessin*. il *Am Childh* 19:24-5 F '34

Boyhood of Lincoln. *L. LaSares*. *Grade Teach* 50:446-7 F '33

Busy week—activity posters. *B. B. Cleveland*. il *Instr* 44:35 D '34; 24 Ja; 32 F; 29 Mr; 22 Ap; 23 My; 25 Je '35

Casha, the little dancer. *L. D. Tessin*. il *Am Childh* 19:24-5 N '33

Character posters. *L. LaSares*. il *Grade Teach* 51:37 S; 39 N '33

Character posters. *E. Upham*. il *Grade Teach* 50:23+; 203 S. N '32

Child health day—May 1. *M. B. Hill*. il *Instr* 44:15 My '35

Children of other lands. *E. A. Lindberg*. il *Grade Teach* 51:38-9 Ja '34

Children of other lands. *Holland. A. C. Lehman*. il *Grade Teach* 51:38-9 Mr '34

Children of other lands. *Holland. F. V. Shoemaker*. il *Grade Teach* 50:526-7+ Mr '33

Children of other lands. *Japan. A. C. Lehman*. il *Grade Teach* 51:38-9 My '34

Children's posters for outdoor sports. *M. Reed*. il *Instr* 42:46 My '33

Christina and Nels of Denmark. *L. D. Tessin*. il *Am Childh* 19:24-5 Je '34

Christmas carolers. *E. A. Lindberg*. il *Grade Teach* 50:271 D '32

Christmas posters. *C. R. Yates*. il *Sch Arts* M 34:182-3 N '34

Christmas posters for upper grades. *E. R. Taylor*. il *Grade Teach* 50:287 D '32

Circus border. *P. L. Curtis*. il *Grade Teach* 52:32-3 Je '35

Circus parade; a picture for May. *N. Kent*. *Instr* 42:22-3 My '33

Circus poster. *F. V. Shoemaker*. *Grade Teach* 50:743 Je '33

Classroom library. *L. LaSares*. il *Grade Teach* 51:42-3 N '33

Columbus dreams. *P. L. Darch*. il *Grade Teach* 51:19 O '33

Courtesy poster. *F. V. Shoemaker*. il *Grade Teach* 51:33 F '34

Creative Easter posters. *D. M. Rising*. il *Sch Arts* M 34:501-2 Ap '35

Cut paper posters; a way to correlate art work with other subjects. *W. V. Winslow*. il *Grade Teach* 50:368+ Ja '33

Directions for making posters and decorations. *K. M. Digney*. See monthly numbers of *Grade teacher*

Dutch girl. *F. V. Shoemaker*. il *Grade Teach* 50:523+ Mr '33

Dutch windmill. *J. Davis*. il *Grade Teach* 50:525+ Mr '33

Easter bunny. *R. A. Nelson*. il *Grade Teach* 50:597+ Ap '33

Easter bunny and frog and toadstool borders. *I. Carlock*. il *Grade Teach* 51:38-9 Ap '34

Easter bunny stand-up. *E. DeConn*. il *Grade Teach* 51:31 Mr '34

Easter lily. *E. A. Lindberg*. il *Grade Teach* 52:41 Ap '35

Eric and Hulda of Sweden. *L. D. Tessin*. il *Am Childh* 19:24-5 My '34

Farm. *J. Davis*. *Grade Teach* 50:29+ S '32

Farm at harvest time. *L. LaSares*. *Grade Teach* 50:42-3+ S '32

Farm borders. *L. LaSares*. *Grade Teach* 52:33 S '34

First days of spring. *L. LaSares*. il *Grade Teach* 52:42-3 Mr '35

Flag day—June 14. *R. Avery*. il *Instr* 44:41 Je '35

Fruit gathering. *L. LaSares*. il *Grade Teach* 51:42-3 S '33

George Washington. *E. A. Lindberg*. *Grade Teach* 52:19+ F '35

Good English posters. *F. V. Shoemaker*. il *Grade Teach* 50:17+; 363 S '32; Ja '33

Good habits poster. *L. LaSares*. il *Grade Teach* 50:284+ D '32

Good Hallowe'en brownie. *E. Lindberg*. il *Grade Teach* 50:113+ O '32

Hallowe'en. *F. V. Shoemaker*. il *Grade Teach* 52:15 O '34

Hallowe'en boy. *M. V. Thayer*. il *Grade Teach* 52:33 O '34

Halloween mask and poster. *E. K. Perry*. il *Instr* 41:43 O '32

Hallowe'en poster. *E. Lindberg*. il *Grade Teach* 50:134+ O '32

Hans and Katrina. *L. D. Tessin*. il *Am Childh* 19:24-5 Mr '34

Harvest poster. *J. Davis*. il *Grade Teach* 50:119+ O '32

Health circus posters. *F. Clausen*. il *Grade Teach* 51:38-9 Je '34

Health parade. *L. LaSares*. *Grade Teach* 52:42-3+ F '35

Health poster. *A. H. Dallman*. il *Grade Teach* 50:107+ O '32

Health poster. *F. V. Shoemaker*. il *Grade Teach* 51:33 O '33

Health posters. *L. LaSares*. il *Grade Teach* 50:285+; 345, 601+, 671+, 731 D '32; Ja. Ap-Je; 51:36 S; 37 O '33; 29 Ja '34

Health posters. *E. Upham*. il *Grade Teach* 50:22+; 530 S '32; Mr '33

Holy family. *N. I. Minor* and *E. F. Bryant*. il *Grade Teach* 51:27 D '33



## POSTERS—Continued

- How we overcame our health poster bugaboo. O. Jobes. il Sch Arts M 32:107 O '32
- In the cornfield, a Halloween poster. R. Avery. il Instr 41:30-1 O '32
- In the land of the South Pole. N. Kent. il Instr 42:22-3 Ja '33
- Indian brave. E. A. Lindberg. il Grade Teach 51:37 N '33
- Indian homes in the forest. L. LaSares. Grade Teach 50:126-7 O '32
- Indian family. il Grade Teach 52:42-3 S '34
- Indian village. E. A. Lindberg. il Grade Teach 41:42-3+ O '33
- Indian wigwam. J. Davis. il Grade Teach 50:114+ O '32
- Invitation from the queen to play croquet. F. A. Mayer. il Grade Teach 51:21 F '34
- Jays of springtime. L. LaSares. il Grade Teach 50:602-3+ Ap '33
- Land of the midnight sun. L. LaSares. il Grade Teach 50:366-7 Ja '33
- Lest we forget; posters for Poppy day. W. V. Winslow. il Grade Teach 50:675+ My '33
- Little maid of old Japan. F. V. Shoemaker. il Grade Teach 52:35+ My '35
- Little shepherd boy. P. L. Curtis. il Grade Teach 52:21 D '34
- Making cloth poster figures. R. Rostedt. il Am Childh 19:30 N '33
- Making health posters; correlating art and language with health instruction. W. V. Winslow. il Grade Teach 51:37+ My '34
- Making of school posters. M. J. Sanders. il Sch Arts M 32:2-8+ S '32
- Making posters for chemistry. E. E. Rademacher. (In Illinois. University. High school visitor's office. Proceedings of the High school conference, 1930. p313-14)
- Marietta and Toni of Italy. L. D. Tessin. il Am Childh 20:24-5 S '34
- May morning in old Nippon. F. V. Shoemaker. il Grade Teach 50:678-9+ My '33
- Medieval poster. E. De Conn. il Grade Teach 52:39 S '34
- Mister Rooster. K. B. Roller. il Grade Teach 52:37 S '34
- Monkeys attend the circus. D. Shufelt. il Grade Teach 52:29 Je '35
- Mother and child poster. L. D. Tessin. il Am Childh 18:24-5 D '32
- Mother Goose posters. F. Clausen. il Grade Teach 50:101+, 593+ O '32, Ap '33; 51:29 S '33; 25 Ja; 33 Mr; 52:23 S '34; 25+ F '35
- Nature posters. M. F. Bartle. il Sch Arts M 32:296-7 Ja '33
- Night before Christmas. E. A. Lindberg. il Grade Teach 51:21 D '33
- Number elf. V. Jamison. il Grade Teach 51:27 Je '34
- Off for the country, a Christmas poster. N. Kent. il Instr 42:22-3 D '32
- Old Glory. P. L. Darch. il Grade Teach 51:23 My '34
- Old witch. E. A. Lindberg. il Grade Teach 51:29 O '33
- On the playground: a safety poster. R. Miller. il Instr 41:24-5+ S '32
- Our animal friends. L. LaSares. il Grade Teach 52:58 S '34
- Out in the rain; a picture for April. Instr 42:24-5 Ap '33
- Painting the Easter eggs. E. A. Lindberg. il Grade Teach 52:42-3 Ap '35
- Paper-cut posters; a project for American education week. W. V. Winslow. il Grade Teach 50:206-7+ N '32
- Pets have a party. M. Strunk. il Grade Teach 52:27+ My '35
- Pilgrim poster. F. V. Shoemaker. il Grade Teach 50:187+ N '32
- Pilgrims. E. A. Lindberg. il Grade Teach 52:38-9+ N '34
- Pilgrims' Thanksgiving. L. LaSares. il Grade Teach 50:210-11+ N '32
- Poster helps for high school students. E. A. Hough. il Sch Arts M 32:478-9 Ap '33
- Poster program for teaching health. il Prac Home Econ 10:384-6 D '32
- Poster work in the grades. R. H. Bones. Sch Arts M 32:308-9+ Ja '33
- Poster work in the normal school. A. E. Yale. il Sch Arts M 33:460-2 Ap '34
- Posters and character building. J. T. Lemos. il Sch Arts M 32:40-3 S '32
- Posters as an aid in teaching junior business training. W. K. Bond. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Sixth year-book. p46-51)
- Posters for kindness to animals week. E. Eckford. il Instr 43:18+ Ap '34
- Posters made from cut paper. W. V. Winslow. il Grade Teach 50:369 Ja '33
- Pussy willow poster. E. A. Lindberg. il Grade Teach 50:521+ Mr '33
- Puzzle poster; tell its name, find the pig, find the turkey. E. DeConn. il Grade Teach 51:19 Je '34
- Red man's gift. F. V. Shoemaker. il Grade Teach 52:23+ N '34
- Ruler of the roost. E. Lindberg. il Grade Teach 50:197+ N '32
- Safety instructions; jointer. L. M. Garnett. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:274 S '32
- Safety instructions; spindle sander. L. M. Garnett. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:302 O '32
- Safety posters. E. Upham. il Grade Teach 51:31 Ja; 23 Mr; 29 My '34
- Santa. E. A. Lindberg. il Grade Teach 50:279 D '32
- Santa Maria. L. D. Tessin. il Am Childh 19:24-5 O '33
- School garden. L. L. Clark. il Grade Teach 52:38-9+ My '35
- Seeking the Christ child. L. LaSares. il Grade Teach 50:290-1+ D '32
- Shepherds and the wise men. E. A. Lindberg. il Grade Teach 51:38-9 D '33
- Snowman. E. A. Lindberg. il Grade Teach 51:17 Ja '34
- Snowman. F. V. Shoemaker. il Grade Teach 50:347 Ja '33
- Standards and technics for making posters and booklets. W. Emmert. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:780-3; Same. Ed Screen 13:248+, 274+ N-D '34
- Story poster. F. Clausen. il Grade Teach 52:29+ My '35
- Toy posters. D. V. Bennit. il Sch Arts M 34:628-9 Je '35
- Travel posters made in the fifth grade. D. Fricke. il Instr 42:51 Ja '33
- Tulip time along Zuider Zee. L. D. Tessin. il Am Childh 18:20a Mr '33
- Two little English school boys. L. D. Tessin. il Am Childh 19:24-5 Ja '34
- Two little Indians. E. A. Lindberg. il Grade Teach 51:35 S '33
- Use the gourd! G. Keeler. il Va J of Ed 27:51 O '33
- Vacation poster. M. B. Hill. il Instr 44:13 Je '35
- Valentine's day. L. LaSares. il Grade Teach 52:27+ F '35
- Walk in the rain. E. A. Lindberg. il Grade Teach 51:29 Ap '34
- Wash day in March. P. L. Curtis. il Grade Teach 52:37 Mr '35
- Windy day in Holland. E. De Conn. il Grade Teach 52:27 Mr '35
- World goodwill day—May 18. R. Avery. il Instr 44:37 My '35
- Wynken, Blynken, and Nod. M. Durrant and L. LaSares. il Grade Teach 52:33 Mr '35
- Young fisherman. L. M. Jones. il Grade Teach 52:23 Je '35
- Young Lincoln at work; a February poster. N. Kent. Instr 42:28-9 F '33
- POST-graduate work. See Graduate work; Graduates—High schools
- POST graduates. See Graduates
- POSTMEN
- Postman; the study of another important civic hero. L. M. Buker. il Grade Teach 51:24-5+ F '34
- POST-primary education. See Secondary education—England
- POSTURE
- Advantages of a new shadow-silhouettograph over the original. C. H. Hubbard. il Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 6:sup50-3 Mr '35

**POSTURE—Continued**

- Applications of the objective method of grading posture, posture standards, and the prediction of individual and group improvement. C. G. MacEwan and others. *Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q* 6:3-13 Mr '35
- Camelous hump; a dramatization of posture for elementary schools. E. Gault. *Mind and Body* 41:177-9 N '34
- Expanded chest—Hjalmar Ling's opinion in the light of modern ideas. O. Holmberg. *Mind and Body* 40:270-7 F '34
- Health teaching of posture. C. Bergstrom. *J Health and Phys Ed* 6:51+ Mr '35
- Human back; tr. by W. A. Nicolai. R. A. Knudsen. *Mind and Body* 41:254-60 F '35
- Improvement in technique for measuring antero-posterior posture. C. H. Christenson. *bibliog il Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q* 4:89-96 D '33
- Improving your child's posture. M. B. Noel. *il Par M* 9:33-4+ Je '34
- Just sitting; an explanation of the far-reaching effects of posture habits. H. E. Bennett. *il Nat Par-Teach* 29:15-16+ Ap '35
- Long and short of the carriage business. J. F. Rogers. *J Health and Phys Ed* 3:11-13+ D '32
- Objective method of grading posture. C. G. MacEwan and E. C. Howe. *il Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q* 3:144-57 O '32
- Posture and its relation to mental and physical health. G. G. Deaver. *bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q* 4:221-8 Mr '33
- Posture habits in the public schools. *Mind and Body* 41:161-4 N '34
- Posture in classroom and shop. J. F. Rogers. *Am Sch Ed J* 86:33-4 Je '33
- Posture photography; a photographic device to include the plumb line in the individual posture picture. E. H. Leonard. *il Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q* 5:79-80 D '34
- Problem of body mechanics in elementary and secondary schools. W. J. Siemsen and G. K. Dolan. *bibliog J Health and Phys Ed* 6:10-12+ Mr '35
- Pupil posture and school seating. G. F. Miller. *Sch and Soc* 36:371-3 S 17 '32
- Relation of orthopaedic surgery to physical education. C. L. Lowman. *J Health and Phys Ed* 3:35-6+ N '32
- Representative cases needing correction of posture habits and improvement in muscle tone. J. L. Rathbone. *il J Health and Phys Ed* 4:37-40+ Mr '33
- Should pupils be made to sit up straight? G. F. Miller. *Nation's Sch* 11:42 F '33
- Silhouetteograph—its contribution to the study of posture and body mechanics. C. H. Hubbard. *J Health and Phys Ed* 5:49+ Mr '34
- Some evidence of the value of a therapeutic program. H. Tisdale. *il Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q* 5:56-62 O '34
- Some phases of body mechanics. J. B. Carnett and W. Bates. *il J Health and Phys Ed* 4:28-31+ Ap '33
- Standing on two feet. R. L. Ash. *il Child Welf* 28:518-21 Je '34
- What price posture training? A. Klein. *J Health and Phys Ed* 3:14-15+ D '32
- POTASSIUM**  
*See also*  
Plants, Effect of potassium on
- POTATOES**  
Potato, too, has eyes but no ears. J. A. Ferrall. *Volta R* 36:106+ F '34
- POTCHEFSTROOM** school of agriculture, Transvaal  
Farming problems in the Transvaal; report, 1934. G. J. Bosman. *Farming in South Africa* 9:574-5 D '34
- Services for farmers in the Transvaal; report of the Potchefstroom school of agriculture. G. J. Bosman. *il Farming in South Africa* 8:513-14 D '33
- Services rendered the Transvaal farmer. D. S. Potgieter. *il Farming in South Africa* 7:32-3 N '32
- POTEAT, Hubert McNeill**  
One who loved his country well. *Class J* 29: 169-88 D '33
- POTEAT, William Louis**  
New and unusual trends in education. (In Association of university and college business officers of the eastern states. Minutes of the fifteenth annual meeting, 1934. p57-60)
- POTEET, Ernest H.**  
What is a child-centered school? *Tex Outl* 19:19-20 Ja '35
- POTEET, Margaret**  
Historical landmarks of Baltimore. *Platoon Sch* 7:16-20 My '33
- POTGIETER, D. S.**  
Services rendered the Transvaal farmer. *Farming in South Africa* 7:372-4 N '32
- POTT, Francis Lister Hawks**  
St John's university. *Ed R China* 25:59-60 Ja '33
- POTT, James H.**  
Teachers' institute for primary teachers. *Ed R China* 26:384-7 N '34
- POTTER, Andrey Abraham**  
Engineering research. *J Eng Ed* 25:274-8 D '34
- Research in engineering colleges; abstract. *Society of Automotive Engineers Journal* 31:468 D '32
- Trend in engineering education. *Sch Sci and Math* 34:58-64 Ja '34
- Whither engineering? por *Mechanical Engineering* 56:3-7 Ja '34
- POTTER, Franklin Hazen**  
Creticus aut Camerinus, Juvenal VIII, 38. *Class J* 30:41-2 O '34
- Political alliance by marriage. *Class J* 29: 663-74 Je '34
- POTTER, Gladys L.**  
How the small school principal can vitalize teaching. *Nation's Sch* 9:66-8 Je '32
- POTTER, Greta Lagro**  
High school library. *Sch Executives M* 53: 246-7 Ap '34
- POTTER, May Morgan**  
Singing house; story. *Child Welf* 27:200-1 D '32
- POTTER, Milton Chase**  
Board and the superintendent. *Am Sch Ed J* 85:46-7 Ag '32
- Foretaste of Minneapolis convention. *Ohio Sch* 11:60 F '33
- How Milwaukee has held the line. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:149-51; Same. *Tex Outl* 17: 38 F '33
- Minneapolis meeting, 1933, announcement. *Sch and Soc* 36:762-3 D 10 '32
- New frontiers for American life. *Nat Ed Assn J* 21:269 N '32
- New frontiers, the keynote for the Department of superintendence meeting, 1933. por *Wis J of Ed* 65:227 Ja '33; Same. *Am Sch Ed J* 86:46 F '33
- On to Minneapolis. por *Minn J of Ed* 13:199-200 F '33
- Personnel research and the educational system; discussion. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1935. p201-3)
- Schools must not surrender to reactionary forces; presidential address. *Nation's Sch* 11:13-18 Mr '33
- School's rôle in the new era is theme for convention, 1933. *Nation's Sch* 11:51-4 Ja '33
- Superintendent studies his job. *Nat Ed Assn J* 22:104 Ap '33
- To the school superintendents of the nation. *Mid Sch* 47:174 F '33
- Tribute to Thomas E. Finegan and John H. Beveridge. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1933. p 138)
- Portrait. *Nation's Sch* 11:52 Ja '33; *Nat Ed Assn J* 22:66 F '33; *Sch Executives M* 52: 261 Ap '33
- POTTER, Mrs Mirlam (Clark)**  
Easter eggs for Mrs Goose; story. *Am Childh* 19:32-3 Ap '34



**POTTER, Mrs Miriam—Continued**

- Keyhole elf; story. *Am Childh* 18:38+ O '32  
 Mrs Goose and the Easter bunny; story. *Am Childh* 18:35-6 Ap '33  
 Mrs Goose goes camping; story. *Am Childh* 19:29-30 Je '34  
 Mrs Goose hangs up her stocking; story. *Am Childh* 18:33-4 D '32  
 Mrs Goose's accident; story. *Am Childh* 18:30 S '32  
 Mrs Goose's dancing party; story. *Am Childh* 19:27-8 S '33  
 Mrs Goose's jack-o'-lantern; story. *Am Childh* 20:35-6 O '34  
 Mrs Goose's supper; story. *Am Childh* 18:45-7 N '32  
 Mrs Goose's surprise Easter; story. *Am Childh* 20:36+ Ap '35  
 Mrs Goose's vacation trip; story. *Am Childh* 18:25-6 Je '33  
 Mrs Goose's wild Christmas; story. *Am Childh* 19:32-3 D '33

**POTTERY**

- Artistic lamps from southwestern pottery. F. Hamilton and E. E. Keefer. *il Prac Home Econ* 11:176 Je '33  
 Cementing art appreciation. C. L. Dick. *il Sch Arts M* 32:98+ O '32  
 Ceramic art at a Century of progress exhibition. W. G. Whitford. *il Sch Arts M* 33:99-106 O '33  
 Course in practical pottery at West Virginia university. *il American Ceramic Society Bulletin* 12:334 N '33  
 Dishes add beauty to food. D. W. McCray. *il Prac Home Econ* 12:19 Ja '34  
 Indian pottery. B. E. Hyde. *il Prac Home Econ* 12:79+ Mr '34  
 Maltman's Green pottery. *il New Era* 15:244-5 D '34; Same, without *il. Sch Manag* 4:108 F '35  
 Modern crusader enters the field of the arts. E. Snebley. *il Sch Arts M* 32:130-3 N '32  
 Moulding the day's work in clay. L. D. Andrews. *il Am Childh* 18:9-10+ My '33  
 Pottery and the potter's wheel. R. H. Jenkins. *il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 23:373-5 D '34  
 Shop-made potter's wheel. C. A. Kunou. *il Ind Ed M* 35:33 Ag '33  
 Simple potter's wheel. R. H. Jenkins. *diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 24:123-5 Ap '35  
 Unglazed pottery. R. H. Jenkins. *il Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 24:152 My '35  
*See also*  
 Ceramics

**Units of work**

- Practical-arts unit in pottery making for high schools. W. G. Whitford. *North Cen Assn Q* 9:443-50 Ap '35

**POTTHOFF, Edward Frederick**

- Recent trends in enrolment at the University of Illinois. *Sch and Soc* 39:853-6 Je 30 '34

**POTTIER, Edmond**

- La vie d'un lycéen sous l'Empire. *Revue des Deux Mondes* s8 11:880-900 O 15 '32

**POTTLE, Theodora**

- Art as a factor in everyday living. *Prac Home Econ* 11:169-70 Je '33

**POTTS, Alfred M. 2d**

- Selection of students for terminal courses. *Jun Col J* 5:426-8 My '35

**POTTS, Hortense**

- Unfinished tasks. *Christian Ed* 18:45-7 O '34

**POTTS, Marion Edith**

- (comp) Bibliographies of interest to school librarians. *American Library Association Bulletin* 26:742-3 S '32

**POTTSGROVE school.** See Lower Pottsgrove township school, Montgomery county, Pennsylvania**POTTSTOWN, Pennsylvania****Junior high school**

- Pottstown junior high school. F. M. Haiston. *il plans Am Sch Bd J* 89:36-7+ D '34

**POTTSVILLE, Pennsylvania****High school**

- Early recovery project, Pottsville's new high school. W. B. Ittner. *il plans Am Sch Bd J* 88:29-30 Ja '34

**POTWIN, Marjorie A.**

- Project as a social force. *Instr* 44:26+ Mr '35

**POULTRY**

- Boys use demonstration effectively. R. B. Hugus. *il Ag Ed* 5:189 Je '33  
 Easter comes to the kindergarten. S. C. Warren. *il Am Childh* 18:13+ Ap '33  
 Experimental measurement of a social hierarchy in gallus domesticus; the direct and inferential measurement of social reflex no. 3. C. Murchison. *il Pedagog Sem* 46:76-102 Mr '35  
 Raising poultry in the third grade. P. M. Wright and L. G. Boeh. *Progres Ed* 10:135-9 Mr '33  
 R.O.P. cockerels for F.F.A. members. E. V. Bearer. *Ag Ed* 4:207 Je '32

*See also***Turkeys****POUND, Ezra Loomis**

- European in America; ruling by the Department of labor. *Poetry* 41:273-5 F '33  
 Ezra Pound protests. *Engl J (H S ed)* 22:318-19 Ap '33  
 Past history. *Engl J (H S ed and Col ed)* 22:349-58 My '33  
 Teacher's mission. *Engl J (H S ed and Col ed)* 23:630-5 O '34

**POUND, Joseph Horace**

- Efficient preparation of engineering laboratory reports. *J Eng Ed* 24:601-6 My '34

**POUX, Pierre**

- Rapport sur le concours de l'agrégation de grammaire; (session de 1932) *R Univ* 41 pt2:387-408 D '32

**POVIÑA, Alfredo**

- Brief history of the teaching of sociology in the Argentine republic; tr. by V. Seine. *Sociology and Social Research* 17:503-9 Jl '33

**POWELL, Alden L.**

- Guardian of the constitution. *Hist Outl* 24:72-6 F '33  
 Our vice-presidents: forgotten men. *Hist Outl* 24:5-9 Ja '33

**POWELL, Alvin L.**

- Expending the school stage lighting budget. (In *American school and university, 1933-1934*. p210-15)  
 Modernizing the lighting of the school stage at small expense. *Am Sch Bd J* 85:46-7+ Jl '32

**POWELL, Dawn**

- Daisy chain; satire. *Occupations* 12:28-30 pt 1 Mr '34

**POWELL, Elizabeth.** See MacEwan, C. G. jt. auth.**POWELL, Julia**

- Thanksgiving days. *Instr* 44:59 N '34

**POWELL, Maggie A.**

- Section achievement comparison. *Ed Res B* 12:239-44 N 15 '33  
 Woman assistant principal. *por Sch Executives M* 53:124-5 D '33

**POWELL, Margaret, and Langford, Fay**

- Shifting-zone defense for two-court basketball. *J Health and Phys Ed* 6:26-7+ Ja '35

**POWELL, Mrs Marle Cole**

- Suggestions for the junior department. *Int J Relig Ed* 9:26-7 Je; 26-7 Jl '33

**POWELL, Mary**

- Children and the art museum. *St Louis City Art Museum Bulletin* 20:6-9 Ja '35

- Youth approaches an art museum. *Museum News* 11:7-8 Mr 15 '34

**POWELL, Mary Elizabeth.** See Powell, E.**POWELL, Mary G.**

- Daily problems. *Volta R* 35:31 Ja '33

**POWELL, Orbur V.**

- Chemistry assembly programs. *bibliog J Chem Ed* 11:551-4 O '34

- POWELL, Orrin Edwin**  
Do one-teacher schools pay? *Nation's Sch* 13:43 Ap '34  
Educational returns at varying expenditure levels; a basis for relating expenditures to outcomes in education. (Contributions to ed. no573) 54p \$1.50 Teachers college '33; Abstract. *Teach Col Rec* 35:146-7 N '33; Excerpts. *Sch Manag* 3:17 Ja '34
- POWELL, Raymond Leo**  
Valid testing and diagnosis in the mechanics of ninth grade English composition. bibliog (In Iowa. University. Doctoral theses in education I. p95-130)
- POWELL, Velma S.**  
Program for Arbor day. *Instr* 44:39-40 Ap '35
- POWELL, Webster.** See Durling, D. jt. auth.
- POWELL, Wilfred Evans**  
Education for life with God. 264p \$2 Abingdon press '34  
Putting life at the center. *Int J Relig Ed* 9:8-9 Ap '33
- POWER, Caroline Marguerite**  
Correlating creative writing and other fine arts. *Engl J* (H S ed and Col ed) 23:195-202 Mr '34
- POWER, Effie Louise**  
Library and the child at home and in school. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Parent education; the fourth yearbook. p75-83)
- POWER, Ethel B.**  
Why not a school of residential architecture; reply. *Pencil Points* 15:137-8 Mr '34
- POWER, Frances J; Spring, Margaret; and Asimov, L. S.**  
School journeys and what came of them. *Am Childh* 19:10-11 N '33
- POWER, Leonard**  
Coöperative group plan and the individual. *Ed Meth* 14:240-7 F '35  
Elementary education looks ahead; an appraisal of the summer meeting of the department of supervisors and directors of instruction. *N.E.A. Ed Meth* 14:38 O '34  
Personnel recruiting problems in the platoon school. bibliog *Platoon Sch* 7:3-8 D '33  
Physical education as I have seen it develop. *Platoon Sch* 8:3-7 F '34  
Principal and the progress of education. *Nat El Prin* 12:39-40 D '32  
Tribute to the board member. *Sch Executives* M 53:275 My '34
- POWER, Martha**  
Day with ballads. *Engl J* (H S ed and Col ed) 21:642-4 O '32
- POWERS, Alfred**  
Responsibility of higher education in adult education. (In Conference on higher education. Proceedings, 1934. p 131-4)
- POWERS, E. W.**  
Attitudes and points of view in high-school teaching. (In Illinois. University. High school visitor's office. Proceedings of the High school conference, 1930. p 146-50)
- POWERS, Francis Fountain**  
Character training. (Extra curricular lib) 158p \$1 Barnes '32  
Child and his community. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Proceedings, 1933. v37. p 15-24)  
(comp) Selected references on secondary-school instruction; foreign language. *Sch R* 42:143-6 F '34; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1934. p25-8)  
(comp) Selected references on secondary-school instruction; foreign language. *Sch R* 43:144-7 F '35
- and Uhl, W. L.**  
Psychological principles of education. (Century studies in ed) 570p bibliog Century '33
- POWERS, H. W.**  
Offering in trade, vocational and technical schools. *Sch R* 43:337-40 My '35
- POWERS, Harry Huntington**  
Teaching of art. (In Rusk, W. S. ed. *Methods of teaching the fine arts*. p213-20)
- POWERS, J. Harold**  
Future of public school music. *Mus Superv* J 20:31-3 Mr '34  
Surface methods versus unchanging values. *por Mus Superv J* 19:10-11+ F '33  
New editor of School music. *por Sch Mus* 35:8 Mr '35
- POWERS, J. Orin, and Black, F. M.**  
Exploring the panel method scientifically. *Progres Ed* 12:85-8 F '35
- POWERS, Joseph L.**  
First American secondary school. *Dept Sec Sch Prin* B 55:4-14 Mr '35
- POWERS, Olive E.**  
Lookit the pitchur. *Sch Life* 17:194-5 Je '32
- POWERS, Raymond Allen**  
Method of pupil-effort in high school forensics. *H Sch Teach* 9:262-3+ S '33
- POWERS, Samuel Ralph**  
Science. bibliog *R Ed Res* 4:473-8; 5:70-4 D '34-F '35  
(comp) Selected references on elementary-school instruction; science. *El Sch J* 34:213-17 N '33; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1933. p 167-71)  
(comp) Selected references on elementary-school instruction; science. *El Sch J* 35:214-15 N '34; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1934. p 168-9)
- POWERS, William Harrison**  
Worship through relationships. *Christian Ed* 15:501-4 Je '32
- POWERS general science test**  
Ability standards for general science. *E. D. Heiss. Sci Ed* 16:479-84 D '32
- POWELL, Henry C.**  
Makers of better schools. *J Ed* 117:401 S 17 '34
- POYNTER, Horace Martin**  
Latin as fetish. *Class J* 28:4-11 O '32
- PRACTICAL arts education.** See Industrial arts education
- PRACTICE (music)** See Piano—Instruction and study
- PRACTICE exercises.** See Remedial teaching; Teaching—Aids and devices
- PRACTICE houses (home economics)** See Houses. Practice (home economics)
- PRACTICE schools.** See Demonstration schools
- PRACTICE teaching**  
Analysis of student-teacher activity reports in the field of social science. *H. C. Johnson. Ed Adm and Sup* 20:123-32 F '34  
Analysis of the teaching problems of student teachers. *G. A. Rice and R. E. Brownlee. Univ H Sch J* 12:1-12 My '32  
Another study of the distribution of student-teachers' time. *E. Reinhardt. Ed Adm and Sup* 20:397-8 My '34  
Attempt to improve home economics student teaching. *M. Treager. Teach Col J* 4:263 My '33  
Auspicious plan of assistant teaching. *W. W. Beatty. Sch R* 42:641-6 N '34  
Cadet teacher must have adequate supervision. *A. R. Mead. Nation's Sch* 12:53-4 S '33  
Cadet teaching. *L. E. Tokars. N Y State Ed* 22:21-2+ O '34  
Conflicting attitudes toward supervision. *R. W. Frederick and H. Halter. Ed Adm and Sup* 19:307-14 Ap '33  
Content of student-teaching courses designed for the training of secondary teachers in state teachers colleges. *J. G. Flowers. bibliog \$1.50 Teachers college '32; Abstract. Teach Col Rec* 34:415-17 F '33  
Coöperation of public schools with state universities in the training of teachers. *A. M. Jarman. Ed Adm and Sup* 19:282-9 Ap '33  
Coordinating democratic supervision of student teaching with supervisory procedures in our public schools. *C. O. Lehman. il N Y State Ed* 20:207-8+ D '32  
Course in supervised teaching. *F. G. Davis. \$1.25 Inor publishing co. inc. 30 Irving place. N.Y. '33*  
Directed teaching. *R. Schorling. (In National society of college teachers of education. Yearbook* 23. p 127-85)



**PRACTICE teaching—Continued**

- Distribution of student-teachers' time. E. Reinhardt. Ed Adm and Sup 19:696-700 D '33
- Evaluation of types of student-teaching. E. M. Marshall. bibliog \$1.50 Teachers college '32
- Experiment in student-teaching. A. L. Heer. Ed Adm and Sup 19:7-10 Ja '33
- Guide for student teaching [mimeographed] Maryland state normal school, Towson. 3d ed \$1 The sch. '33
- How do training school pupils succeed in the junior high school? E. C. Deputy and R. Reed. Ed Adm and Sup 19:607-12 N '33
- How may a closer correlation between the theory departments of the institution and the training school be secured in observation of teaching? J. G. Flowers. (In American association of teachers colleges. Eleventh yearbook, 1932. p65-70)
- How may a closer correlation between the theory departments of the institution and the training school be secured in student-teaching? L. K. Ade. (In American association of teachers colleges. Eleventh yearbook, 1932. p75-80)
- How to secure a functional relationship between the course in methods of teaching reading and supervised student-teaching. M. L. Hatcher. Ed Adm and Sup 20:45-58 Ja '34
- Induction of student-teachers by participation. W. F. Murra. Ed Adm and Sup 20:26-34 Ja '34
- Influence of previous teaching experience on results obtained by students in a university department of education. G. H. Turnbull. Brit J Ed Psychol 4:1-10 F '34
- Integrating education and practice teaching. A. M. Ayer. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the twelfth annual session. p416-21)
- Integration of theory and practice. E. M. Quinby and H. Hicks. Ed Adm and Sup 18:687-98 D '32
- Internship for education. F. G. Livingood. Sch and Soc 38:639-40 N 11 '33
- Learn to teach by teaching. W. W. Beatty. (In American association of teachers colleges. Thirteenth yearbook, 1934. p74-9)
- Major classroom problems of student teachers. G. A. Rice and R. E. Brownlee. Univ H Sch J 12:55-65 Ag '32
- Making the conference function. M. D. Reed. Teach Col J 4:208+ Ja '33
- Observation and practice teaching in secondary schools: a manual for student-teachers. M. F. McDonald. \$2.40 Roosevelt bk. co, inc, 14 Cook st. Brooklyn. N.Y. '33
- Observation, participation and practice teaching. Kansas City, Missouri. Teachers college. rev ed bibliog 50c The col. '32
- Off-campus impressions. R. E. Boire. N Y State Ed 22:31-2 O '34
- Organization and administration of laboratory experience in teaching physical education. J. P. MacNeil. bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 5:101-20 My '34
- Participation school: Montana's experiment. C. D. Dean. Ed Adm and Sup 19:671-4 D '33
- Plan for assistant teaching in home economics. M. Wilson. J Home Econ 24:800-2 S '32
- Plan of supervised student-teaching in industrial arts. R. T. Gregg. Ed 52:583-6 Je '32
- Possible halo effect of personality on practice teaching grades. O. E. Hertzberg. Ed Adm and Sup 19:634-6 N '33
- Practice activities needed by the teacher of tomorrow to function in the classroom and the community. R. L. West. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. New deal in education. p255-60)
- Practice teaching in summer sessions. F. G. Davis. Ed Adm and Sup 19:377-80 My '33
- Pre-college teaching experience and other factors in the teaching success of university students. A. Pinsent. Brit J Ed Psychol 3:109-26, 201-21 Je-N '33
- Problems in the supervision of student teaching. P. L. Salsgiver. J Bus Ed 10:9-10+ My '35
- Pupil ratings of student-teachers. E. C. Bowman. Ed Adm and Sup 20:141-6 F '34; Revised. Ind Univ Sch Ed B 11:28-37 D '34
- Pupils' learning difficulties as a basis for teacher-training. H. H. Ryan. Ed Adm and Sup 19:219-26 Mr '33
- Qualities of personality compared with success in practice-teaching. M. L. Hatcher. Peabody J Ed 11:246-53 My '34
- Relationship between the academic success of pupils and the practice teaching grade received by their teachers. R. W. Frederick and F. C. Hollister. Ed Adm and Sup 20:468-71 S '34
- Report of investigation of practice teaching in standard colleges. A. J. Yeomans and R. L. Woolbert. Ed Adm and Sup 19:386-90 My '33
- Requirements for admission to student teaching. M. O. Skarsten. Ed Adm and Sup 19:529-43 O '33
- Selection of prospective teachers as a factor in the improvement of teaching personnel. A. M. Jarman. Va J of Ed 26:211-13 F '33
- Selection of the student-teacher. C. M. Frasier. Ed Adm and Sup 18:673-6 D '32
- South Portland apprentice teacher-training plan. L. C. Day. Am Sch Bd J 86:16+ F '33
- Student teaching in the River Falls State teachers college, 1932-1933. Wisconsin. State teachers college, River Falls. The col. '32
- Student-teaching in the secondary school. J. J. De Boer. J-S H Sch Clearing House 9:54-6 S '34
- Student-teaching requirements and facilities in teachers colleges. C. C. Crawford and A. A. Neilsen. Sch and Soc 41:684-6 My 18 '35
- Student's evaluation of the theory and practice teaching of English as presented in Indiana state teachers college. H. Hulman. Teach Col J 4:58-62 S '32
- Success of public junior college transfers in directed teaching at the University of California. G. P. Cahoon. bibliog Univ H Sch J 12:185-95 Mr '33
- Suggestions as to requirements in practice teaching. J. A. Leeder. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, 1932. p221-5)
- Supervising teacher studies her responsibilities. A. L. Grafelman. Univ H Sch J 12:38-45 My '32
- Supervision of practice teaching for the new school. R. A. Steele. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:685
- Supervision of student-teaching at the University of Washington. J. E. Corbally. Ed Adm and Sup 21:152-5 F '35
- Training school and student teaching. L. K. Ade. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings of the 1931 spring conference. p 105-11)
- Value of practice teaching in the training of teachers. E. A. Collins. Peabody J Ed 12:233-7 Mr '35
- What does student teaching offer to the college student? P. Houchell. Ed 54:23-6 S '33
- What should be the controls of practice teaching in public schools conducted under the responsibility of teacher-training institutions? H. M. Corning and I. M. Allen. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1934. p 173)
- Why of student teaching in teacher education. E. N. Canine. Teach Col J 5:193-6+ Mr '34
- Why the cadet system for the young neophyte teacher? A. R. Mead. Ed Meth 12:483-5 My '33

See also

Critic teachers	Observation of teaching
Demonstration lessons	

**Bibliography**

Second annotated list of manuals for observation, participation and student-teaching. A. R. Mead and M. L. Orr, comps. Ed Adm and Sup 20:659-70 D '34

**PRACTICE teaching—Continued****Research***Bibliography*

Practice teaching. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1930-1931. p 196-200)

Practice teaching. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1931-1932. p 120-1)

Practice teaching. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1932-1933. p206-7)

**Workbooks**

Practice teachers workbook. J. S. Kinder. \$1.90 Edwards bros. inc, 310 S. State st. Ann Arbor, Mich. '33

**PRAEGER, Rosamond.** See Manwell, E. M. jt. auth.

**PRAGUE.** American institute. See American institute in Prague

**PRAGUE.** Free school of political sciences  
Free school of political sciences in Prague. J. S. Rouček. Sch and Soc 37:623-4 My 13 '33

**PRAGUE.** University

What can start student riots in Europe. J. S. Rouček. Sch and Soc 41:293-4 Mr 2 '35

**PRAIRIE** View state normal and industrial college. See Texas. Prairie View state normal and industrial college

**PRAISE.** See Incentive

**PRAKKEN, William**

What should the health education program accomplish? J Health and Phys Ed 4:26-7+ Ap '33

**PRATHER, Mrs Lillian W.**

Our world, from our neighborhood. Am Childh 19:11-13+ Ap '34

**PRATT, Caroline**

As to indoctrination. Progres Ed 11:106-9 Ja '34

Learning by experience. Child Study 11:69-71 D '33

**PRATT, Charles**

Course in elementary science for second-year Connecticut normal school students. Sch Sci and Math 33:624-34 Je '33

**PRATT, Frederick Haven**

Ankle lever and its classification. bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 6:sup276-9 Mr '35

**PRATT, George Kenneth**

Accepting one's sexual role. Child Study 10: 136-7 F '33

Mental hygiene and the individual child. (Child welfare pamphlet, no20) 10p 5c Univ. of Iowa '33

Seeing the individual whole. Occupations 13: 108-13 N '34

When parents disagree. Child Study 11:239-42 My '34

**PRATT, Harry Noyes**

My little silver watch; song. Instr 42:29 My '33

**PRATT, Helen Gay**

Education and social reconstruction; an annotated reading list. bibliog Pacific Affairs 6:291-6 Je '33

Education in Hawaii. Progres Ed 11:192-6 Mr '34

**PRATT, Karl Chapman**

Effects of repeated auditory stimulation upon the general activity of newborn infants. bibliog Pedagog Sem 44:96-116 Mr '34

Effects of repeated visual stimulation upon the activity of newborn infants. bibliog Pedagog Sem 44:117-26 Mr '34

Generalization and specificity of the plantar response in newborn infants; the reflexogenous zone. bibliog Pedagog Sem 44:265-300; 45:22-38, 371-89 Je-D '34

**PRATT, Marjorie.** See Kellar, L. E. jt. auth.

**PRATT, Orville Clyde**

Forward step in school financing. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:399; Same. Nat Ed Prin 12:93 Ap '33

Eminent educators. por J Ed 117:165 Mr 19 '34

—and Hulten, C. E.

Tax relief and tax reform. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1934. p 197-8)

**PRAUSNITZ, Carl**

Outlines of medical education. (In Year book of education, 1935. p571-619)

Teaching of preventive medicine in Europe. (London sch. of hygiene and tropical medicine. Heath Clark lectures, 1932) 180p il \$3.75 Oxford '33

**PRAY, Francis C.**

Massachusetts state college recreation conference, 1935. Assn Am Col B 21:382-3 My '35

**PRAYER**

Answer; a fantasy. N. M. Thompson. Kadel R 12:172-3 Ja '33

Making prayer real. H. H. Tweedy. Int J Relig Ed 10:5-6 My '34

Prayer in a little town. A. Graham. il Child Welf 27:360 Mr '33

Should Peggy and Peter pray? S. L. Fahs. Relig Ed 27:596-605 S '32

**PRAYERS**

Prayer for teachers. G. Frank. Ed R China 25:116-17 Ja '33

Prayers for schools and colleges. J. B. Bernadine. \$1.50 E. S. Gorman, inc, 18 W. 45th st, N.Y. '33

**PREADOLESCENCE.** See Children

**PREBLE, Charles S.**

Field trips in upper-grade geography. J Geog 31:297-304 O '32

**PREBLE, Mrs Flora Blanche (Tuttle)**

Academic freedom—from the viewpoint of the classroom teacher. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934: 84-7

Report of the president of the department of classroom teachers. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933: 336-43

Teachers at the helm. Tex Outl 17:17-18 Ag '33; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:91-5

Portrait. Nat Ed Assn J 22:166 My '33

**PRECEPTORIAL plan**

Preceptorial and tutorial plan at Colgate university. Sch and Soc 39:338 Mr 17 '34

**PRECIPITATION.** See Rain and rainfall

**PRÉCIS** writing. See Abstract writing

**PRECOCIOUS** children. See Children. Gifted

**PREDELINQUENT** children. See Problem children

**PREDMORE, Charles**

Administration of Negro education in the northern elementary school. Sch and Soc 39:751-3 Je 9 '34

**PREGNANCY.** See Prenatal care

**PREHISTORIC** man. See Man, Prehistoric

**PREISECKER, Ernst**

Use of the motion picture in medicine. Int R Ed Cinemat 6:96-7 F '34

**PREJUDICE.** See Attitudes; Race prejudice; Toleration

**PRELLER, Hugo**

Schwergewichtverschiebungen innerhalb der geschichtswissenschaft. Deutsche Rundschau 237:115-19 N '33

**PREMEDICAL** education

Value of secondary school subjects in the preparation for medicine. G. N. Kefauver and G. N. Mackenzie. Cal Q Sec Ed 8:159-71 Ja '33

**PRENATAL** care

Food and prenatal life. Child Welf 28:131 N '33

It's a man's job, too. L. D. Alsop. il Nat Par-Teach 29:11-12+ My '35

Planning for healthy mothers and babies. E. S. Enochs. bibliog il Child Welf 27:7-11 S '32



**PRENDERGAST, Ella M.**

Mathematics and social science. *Math Teach* 26:33-9 Ja '33

**PRENSKY, Sol D.**

Practical experiments in radio with the laboratory vacuum tube unit. *Sch Sci and Math* 33:832-8 N '33

**—and others**

Project development of electricity and radio in an advanced physics course. *H Points* 15:20-6 O '33

**PRENTICE, Donald Bishop**

Early course in chemical engineering. *J Eng Ed* 24:462-5 Mr '34

Product of the engineering colleges. *Mechanical Engineering* 54:700-2 O '32

**PRENTICE, Maude**

Indian project. *Ed R China* 26:197-200 Ap '34

**PRENTIS, Henning W. Jr**

Business man's view of public-school education. *J Ed Soc* 8:396-405 Mr '35

**PRENTISS, Bertha C.** See Morgan, A. F. jr. auth.**PRENTISS, Henrietta**

Message from the president. *Q J Speech* 18: 515-17 N '32

Speech, a social problem. *Engl J (H S ed and Col ed)* 22:189-96 Mr '33; Same cond. *El Engl R* 10:29-32+ F '33

**PREPARATION for college.** See Colleges and universities—Entrance requirements**PREPARATORY schools.** See Private schools**PREPARATORY schools' year book, 1934; ed. by H. O. Box.** 184p pa 3s 6d; lib ed 6s Churchman publishing co, ltd, 33 Craven st, Strand, London WC2 '34**PREPARENTAL education.** See Parenthood, Training for**PREPRIMERS.** See Primers**PROFESSIONAL education**

Constructing service courses. W. W. Charters. *Ed Res B* 12:113-17 Ap 12 '33

Engineering under the Fieldston plan. P. Houghton. *Sch and Home* 15:467-9 My '34

Personnel study of prospective engineers among California junior college students. W. C. Eells and M. G. Reetz. *J Eng Ed* 25:524-35 Ap '35

Value of secondary-school subjects in the preparation for law. G. N. Kefauver and G. N. MacKenzie. *Cal Q Sec Ed* 8:383-94 Je '33

**See also****Premedical education****PRESBYTERIAN church in the United States.** Christian colleges and church leadership. J. S. Armentrout. *J Higher Ed* 6:209-13 Ap '35

How did our church begin? a child-centered project in a suburban church school. E. Ploeger and M. R. Williams. *Int J Relig Ed* 11:18-19 Mr '35

**See also****United Presbyterian church of North America****Board of Christian education**

Extracts are taken from the report. W. C. Covert. *Christian Ed* 16:84-8 D '32

**Student relations department**

Integration of the total program of the Christian college for Christian faith and life. *Christian Ed* 18:19-21 O '34

**PRESBYTERIAN college union**

Annual meeting, program, 1933. *Christian Ed* 16:75-6 D '32

**PRESBYTERIAN theological seminary, Chicago**

Story of the life and work of the Presbyterian theological seminary, Chicago, founded by Cyrus H. McCormick. J. G. K. McClure, privately printed Presbyterian theological seminary, 2348 W. Halsted st, Chicago '29

**PRESCHOOL children**

Before school and after: two ideals. *Times Ed Sup* 916:429 N 19 '32

Behavior of the preschool child. L. M. Jack and others. \$1.70; pa \$1.35 Univ. of Iowa '34  
Bilingualism and the pre-school child. J. A. Callard. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1933. p56-8)

Bilingualism in pre-school children. M. E. Smith. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1933. p55)

Children of preschool age. E. Kavin. \$3.50 Univ. of Chicago press '34

Children's play. D. C. Thompson. *Hygeia* 10: 833-6 O '32

Companionships of preschool children. E. P. Hagman. bibliog pa \$1 Univ. of Iowa '33

Educational activities for the young child in the home [mimeographed] R. Hansen. pa U.S. Office of ed. '33

Educational status of the preschool child. A. L. Gesell. *Sch and Soc* 39:495-500 Ap 21 '34

Experimental study of the development of concepts of relationship in pre-school children as evidenced by their expressive ability. O. Grigsby. *il J Exper Ed* 1:144-62 D '32

First five years. H. Mitchell. *il New Era* 13: 185-7 Je '32

Getting ready for school. W. E. Blatz. bibliog *il Nat Par-Teach* 29:16-19 S '34

Getting the child ready for school. L. C. Schroeder. *Hygeia* 12:723-5 Ag '34

Going to school. E. Irwin. *Child Study* 10: 126-8 F '33

Habit program for your child. R. H. Alschuler. *il Par M* 8:26-7+ F '33

Habits of three successive nursery-school groups and some relations between traits. H. E. O'Shea. *Pedagog Sem* 41:167-91 S '32

Health and the preschool child. A. H. Arlitt. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Parent education; the third yearbook. p97-107)

Health protection of the preschool child. M. E. Barnes. Univ. of Iowa '32

How the young child learns. L. H. Meek and C. W. Brackett. *il Par M* 8:14-15+ D '33

Importance of early childhood. P. S. Hill and G. Langdon. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Parent education; the third yearbook. p90-6)

Is your child ready for school? F. B. Sherbon. *Par M* 8:19+ S '33

Kindergarten child in the new deal. P. S. Hill. *Am Childh* 19:5-6 O '33

Language patterns of preschool children. M. Fisher. bibliog \$1.50 Teachers college '34; Summary. *J Exper Ed* 1:70-85 D '32

Laughing and crying of preschool children; a study of the social and emotional behavior of young children as indicated by laughing and crying. C. W. Brackett. bibliog \$1.50 Teachers college '34; Summary. *J Exper Ed* 2:119-26 D '33

Learning and maturation in preschool children. J. R. Hilgard. bibliog *Pedagog Sem* 41: 36-56 S '32

Mental hygiene in the pre-school period. W. H. Burnham. *Progres Ed* 11:441-4 D '34

Mental tests for the pre-school child. H. Bristol. bibliog (In Year book of education, 1935. p441-53)

Methods that succeed with youngsters. C. F. Magee. *il Par M* 9:27+ D '34

Midday meals for preschool children in day nursery and nursery schools. M. E. Sweeney and C. Chatfield. 10c Supt. of doc. '32

Number ability of preschool children. K. L. McLaughlin. *Childh Ed* 11:348-53 My '35

On entering school. *il Nat Par-Teach* 29:12 S '34

Pre-school child. *New Era* 14:215 N '33

Proceedings of the fourth conference, 1931. National association for nursery education. pa 75c The assn. A. A. Eliot, secretary, 147 Ruggles st, Boston

Resistant behavior of preschool children. R. K. Caille. bibliog Teachers college '33; Abstract. *Teach Col Rec* 35:502-3 Mr '34

School environment for the four year child. J. Bernhardt and M. Dawson. *il Childh Ed* 9:248-52 F '33

Shall the youngest suffer most? P. S. Hill. *Par M* 8:13 Ap '33

**PRESCHOOL children—Continued**

- Social development in the nursery school. M. Schaefer. *Childh Ed* 10:352-5 Ap '34
- Some factors determining the nature and frequency of anger and fear outbreaks in pre-school children. J. G. Felder. *J Juvenile Res* 16:278-90 O '32
- Study of fears of children of pre-school age. E. R. Hagman. *J Exper Ed* 1:110-30 D '32
- Study of some factors influencing the development of the sentence in preschool children. M. E. Smith. *bibliog Pedagog Sem* 46:182-212 Mr '35
- Study of the laughing and smiling of pre-school children. G. F. Ding and A. T. Jersild. *bibliog Pedagog Sem* 40:452-72 Je '32
- Toddlers' fare. M. R. Farren. *il Child Welf* 28:203-5 D '33
- Two to six. R. Alschuler. \$1.50 William Morrow & co, inc, 386 4th av, N.Y. '33
- Validity of personality ratings of preschool children. H. S. Conrad. *J Ed Psychol* 23:671-80 D '32
- Variation in I.Q. at the preschool level. W. Line and E. Kaplan. *bibliog J Exper Ed* 2:95-100 D '33
- What the parent can do for the deaf pre-school child. M. E. Winston. *Volta R* 35:411-13 O '33

*See also*

- Child study                      Sunday schools—Nursery departments
- Infants
- Nursery school children

**Bibliography**

- Preschool child; a short reading course for preschool study circles. United States. Office of education. rev ed pa U.S. Office of ed. '34
- Selected references on preschool and parental education. F. L. Goodenough, comp. *El Sch J* 33:541-7 Mr '33; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1933. p 107-13)
- Selected references on preschool and parental education. F. L. Goodenough, comp. *El Sch J* 34:537-46 Mr '34; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1934. p 104-13)
- Selected references on preschool and parental education. F. L. Goodenough, comp. *El Sch J* 35:540-8 Mr '35
- PRESCHOOL education**
- Animal study diary. A. Groth. *Childh Ed* 9:70-2 N '32
- Child in relation to the twentieth century. M. E. Woolley. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1935. p 141-3)
- Curriculum for children at home. J. S. Tipsett. *J Ed Soc* 7:299-307 Ja '34
- Educating the very young child. G. D. Stoddard. (In Child study association of America. Our children. p214-25)
- Education before the age of six. A. A. Douglass. *bibliog* (In his American school system. p93-114)
- Education of the preschool child. B. L. Wellman. pa Univ. of Iowa '32
- Effect of pre-school attendance upon the IQ. B. L. Wellman. *J Exper Ed* 1:48-69 D '32
- Hampton institute's pre-school group. E. P. Cooper. *Southern Workman* 63:214-15 Ji '34
- Living with our children. J. P. Slight. 3s 6d Grant ed. co, ltd, 3 Eagle st, Southampton row, London WC 1
- Pre-school deaf child. *Volta R* 34:526-7 O '32
- Report of consultative committee on infant and nursery schools. Great Britain. Board of education. 2s 6d H. M. stationery office. Adastral house, Kingsway, London WC2 '33
- School legislation affecting young children. National education association. *bibliog* pa N.E.A. '35
- Some educational activities for the young child in the home. R. Hansen. *bibliog* pa 5c Supt. of doc. '34

- What should be the objectives, scope, and delimiting principles of a satisfactory educational program for children under six years of age, the pre-school and kindergarten group? W. H. Kirk and G. A. Bowman. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1934. p 180-1); Same. *Childh Ed* 10:378 Ap '34

When is a child too young to learn? J. N. Washburne. *Par M* 9:17+ Ap '34

*See also*

- Kindergarten
- Nursery schools

**Bibliography**

- Good references on nursery education. M. D. Davis and M. R. McCabe, comps. pa 5c Supt. of doc. '32
- Preschool education. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1930-1931. p 164-6)
- Preschool education. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1931-1932. p97-9)
- Preschool education. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1932-1933. p 161-3)

**Europe**

- Young children in western European countries. M. D. Davis. *il Childh Ed* 11:152-8 Ja '35

**Germany**

- Preschool education in Germany. A. Methner. *Ed Adm and Sup* 18:531-40, 573-80 O-N '32

**Iowa**

- Iowa's preschool education plan. G. D. Stoddard. *Sch Life* 18:15+ S '32
- Neglected young child. G. D. Stoddard. *Progres Ed* 9:425-9 O '32

**Russia**

- Russian preschools. A. E. Meyer. (In his Modern European educators and their work. p219-27)

**PRESCOTT, Charles John**

- Romance of school; a headmaster's retrospect. 216p 6s Angus and Robertson, ltd, 89 Castlereagh st, Sydney, Australia '32

**PRESCOTT, Daniel Alfred**

- Civic motivation in an interdependent world. J-S H Sch Clearing House 9:271-5 Ja '35
- Conference on emotion and the educative process. *Sch and Soc* 40:396-8 S 22 '34
- Educational policy and international justice. *Sch and Soc* 36:609-17 N 12 '32
- Educational policy of soviet Russia. *Sch and Soc* 37:149 F 4 '33
- Emotion and the educative process. *Ed Rec* 15:310-15 Ji '34
- Emotion: neglected factor in education. *Progres Ed* 11:459-62 D '34; Summary. *Mich Ed J* 12:252-3 F '35; *Sch and Com* 21:84-5 F '35

- Geography and international relations. *Ed* 55:268-72 Ja '35

- Realism, purposing, and integration. (In American association of teachers colleges. Thirteenth yearbook, 1934. p23-8); Same. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1934:707-12

- Secondary education in a changing social order; abstract. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. New deal in education. p 129-32)

- Training of teachers. (Bul ser 9 no 8. Studies in ed no5) 35p pa Sch. of ed, Rutgers univ, New Brunswick, N.J. '33

**PRESCOTT, Henry Washington.** *See* Wriston, H. M. jt. auth.**PRESCOTT, Herbert L.**

- Although not in your contract. *Ed* 53:46-9 S '32

**PRESCOTT, Josephine Woodbury**

- Experiment in school consultation service. *Public Health Nursing* 26:144-7 Mr '34



- PRESCOTT, Marian I.**  
Ludwig visits Napoleon. Ed 54:54-6 S '33
- PRESIDENTIAL campaigns**  
Presidential campaign. V. E. Simrell. Q J Speech 19:284-90 Ap '33
- PRESIDENTIAL elections.** See Presidents—United States—Elections
- PRESIDENTS**  
See also  
College presidents      Normal schools  
Junior college presi-      and teachers col-  
dents                      leges—Presidents
- United States**
- Our presidents. L. W. Ferguson. Sch and Soc 40:813-14 D 15 '34
- Our presidents; their education and interests in education. M. F. Ryan. il Sch Life 19: 114-15+, 144-5 F-Mr '34
- Presidents of the United States. E. B. Briggs. il Instr 42:48 N '32
- Stories of the presidents. R. D. Moore. il Instr 42:54 S; 45 O; 43:44 N '33; 41 Ja; 50 F; 49 Mr; 46 Ap; 35 My '34
- Elections**
- Electing a president of the United States. Nat Ed Assn J 21:266 N '32
- Post-election notes. B. S. Engle. Class J 28: 427-30 Mr '33
- Questions on presidential nominations and elections; with emphasis on 1932. C. H. Tibbitts. Hist Outl 23:355-6 N '32
- PRESIDENTS' committee of fifty on college hygiene**  
Proceedings. National conference on college hygiene. pa 50c Nat. tuberculosis assn, 450 7th av, N.Y. '31
- PRESIDENT'S community school**  
President's gift to the state of Virginia. il Sch Life 18:125 Mr '33
- PRESIDENTS of American colleges and universities, 1933-34;** ed. by R. C. Cook. 256p il \$6 R. C. Cook co, 277 Broadway, N.Y. '33
- PRESIDENT'S research committee on social trends**  
Committee's findings on current trends in education. C. H. Judd. Sch Manag 2:6-7 F '33
- PRESLER, Frances**  
Organization of a pioneer group of leaders for cooperation in the development of creative primary education in China. Ed R China 26:162-71 Ap '34
- Organization of availability for the development of Chinese primary education. Ed R China 26:368-78 N '34
- and Reed, Frederick**  
Fourth grade steps of growth and the activity program. Ill Teach 22:107-10+ D '33
- PRESS.** See Newspapers and periodicals
- PRESSEY, Mrs Luella Winifred (Cole)** See Cole, L. W.
- PRESSEY, Sidney Leavitt**  
New program for the degree with distinction in education at the Ohio state university. Sch and Soc 36:280-2 Ag 27 '32
- Psychology and the new education. 594p \$2.75; sch ed \$2.25 Harper '33
- Third and fourth contribution toward the coming industrial revolution in education. Sch and Soc 36:668-72 N 19 '32
- See Cole, L. W. jt. auth.
- and Campbell, Pera**  
Causes of children's errors in capitalization; a psychological analysis. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 22:197-201 Mr '33
- PRESSEY X-O tests**  
Responses of college students to the Pressey X-O test, form B, part 1. M. Gelwick. Ed Res Rec 6:16-19 O '33
- PRESTON, Carleton Estey**  
Is the debate in common terms? Sci Ed 19: 14-16 F '35
- Science column. See numbers of High school journal
- PRESTON, Effa E.**  
Encouraging self-expression. Instr 42:25+ My '33
- Poetry and art in the second grade. Sch Arts M 34:49-53 S '34
- PRESTON, Etta S.**  
Porsoniana. Class J 28:361-3 F '33
- PRESTON, Katherine A.**  
Mental ability regained. Train Sch B 31:166-72 Ja '35
- PRE-training selection of teachers.** See Student selection—Normal schools and teachers colleges
- PRETZEL, Ulrich**  
Pestalozzi und Snethlage. bibliog Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 24 heft2-3:100-51 '34
- PREVENTIVE medicine.** See Public health; Public health education
- PRICE, A. C.**  
Teacher's problems. 160p 3s 6d Blackie and son, ltd, 17 Stanhope st, Glasgow '33
- PRICE, Anna May**  
Adventure in verse speaking. Sierra Ed News 30:28 N '34
- PRICE, C. G.**  
C. G. Price passes away. por J Bus Ed 8:29 N '32
- PRICE, C. W.**  
Room conditions retard efficiency. H Sch Teach 8:388-9 D '32
- PRICE, Carl Fowler**  
Wesleyan's first century; with an account of the centennial celebration. 384p il \$2.50 Wesleyan univ, Middletown, Conn. '32
- PRICE, Charles Matlack**  
Challenge to architectural education. Architecture 70:311-15 D '34
- PRICE, Donald A.**  
Hutch table. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:120 Ap '35
- Jacobean drop-leaf table. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:128-30 Mr '34
- Tapering saw jigs. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:258-60 Ag '33
- PRICE, Frank W.**  
Educational foundations for world peace. Ed R China 25:147-54 Ap '33
- Significance for religious education of the new rural reconstruction movement in China. Ed R China 27:23-35 Ja '35
- Some next steps in religious education. Ed R China 25:357-65 O '33
- PRICE, G. Ward**  
Effect of the cinematograph upon the public mind. Int R Ed Cinemat 6:219 Ap '34
- PRICE, Hartley D'Oyley**  
Tenth Olympic games. J Health and Phys Ed 3:3-7 N '32
- PRICE, James Denning**  
School chorus as a background for all music activities. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, 1932. p 118-20)
- Small ensemble. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, 1933. p 145-6)
- PRICE, John Milburn**  
Personal factors in character building. 133p 60c Baptist Sunday sch. bd, 161 8th av, N. Nashville, Tenn. '34
- Carpenter, L. L.; and Chapman, J. H.**  
(eds) Introduction to religious education. 489p \$2.25 Macmillan '32
- PRICE, John Worthington**  
Use of films in general zoology teaching. Ed Screen 13:263-4+ D '34
- and Miller, J. A.**  
Experiment in sectioning students in the second course in zoology. (In Tyler, R. W. and others. Service studies in higher education. p79-92)
- PRICE, Joseph Haines**  
Social-studies planning in Germantown Friends school. (In National council for the social studies. Fourth yearbook. p 129-33)
- PRICE, Joseph St Clair**  
Negro-white differences in general intelligence. J Negro Ed 3:424-52 Jl '34

- PRICE, Louise**  
Social adjustments in the junior college. Jun Col J 3:456-61 My '33
- PRICE, M. Lawrence**  
Determination of stress distribution in engineering materials by means of the photo-elastic method. Sch Sci and Math 34:765-6 O '34
- PRICE, Mrs Marie (Stanbro)**  
Technique for manualizing standard practices. See Ohio, State school for the deaf, Columbus
- PRICE, Matlack.** See Price, C. M.
- PRICE, Orlo Josiah**  
Prohibition: a study in perspectives. Relig Ed 28:42-53 Ja '33
- PRICE, Ray G.**  
Business of spending. por J Bus Ed 9:25-6 N '33  
Education of the consumer. Nat Ed Assn J 22:258-9 D '33
- PRICE, Reuben Holleman**  
Justifications for a junior high school department in a training school. Comm Ed 19:55-7 My '34  
Pupil personnel guidance in the elementary school. Nat El Prin 13:73-4 F '34  
Study of the values of field trips. Nat El Prin 13:302-5 Je '34
- PRICE, Richard Rees**  
Effective teaching in adult classes. (In Association of urban universities. Eighteenth annual meeting, 1931. p43-52)  
Emergency education problems. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1934. p46-9)  
Relations of adult education to the present elementary, secondary, and college systems. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1933. p253-4)  
—See Sorenson, H. jt. auth.
- PRICE, Robert**  
Experiment in remedial English. Engl J (Col ed) 22:131-7 F '33
- PRICE, Robert L.**  
Astronomy in its relation to the teaching of physics. Sch Sci and Math 35:77-83 Ja '35
- PRICE, Roy Arthur**  
Study of the validity of three types of objective tests in the teaching of history. bibliog (In National council for the social studies. Second yearbook. p 118-31)  
Tests in the social studies. Soc Studies 26: 23-9 Ja '35
- PRICE, Samuel D.**  
Death of Dr Samuel D. Price. por Int J Relig Ed 8:17 Jl '32
- PRICE, Stanley**  
Evening and part-time day courses in technical and commercial schools and colleges. (In Year book of education, 1932. p311-25)  
Existing type of publicly provided junior evening institute. (In Year book of education, 1932. p294-302)  
Junior housewifery schools. (In Year book of education, 1932. p292-3)  
Junior technical and junior commercial schools. (In Year book of education, 1932. p285-8)
- PRICE, Mrs Thearle**  
Jimmy gets the floor. Nat Ed Assn J 22:111-12 Ap '33
- PRICE, Tyler Gaskill**  
Plea for instruction in photography in high schools. American Photography 28:400+ Jl '34
- PRICE, W. T.** See Cunningham, K. S. jt. auth.
- PRICE, Willard De Mille**  
Education of empire-builders. Asia 35:362-9 Je '35  
Schooled to rule. Asia 35:156-63 Mr '35
- PRICE, William Raleigh**  
Pangloss; or the foreign language panjandrum; together with a hymn to linguistic culture by a polyglot schoolmaster. Ed 55: 46-51 S '34
- Shorn lambs. Mod Lang J 18:78-92, 153-9, 232-37, 375-82 N '33-Ja, Mr '34
- PRICE, William T. R.**  
Demonstration of technics for making lantern slides in color. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:779-80  
Pupil-made lantern slides. Nat El Prin 13: 325-9 Je '34  
Versatile lantern slide. Ed Screen 12:159-60+ Je '33
- PRICE, William W. and Poley, I. C.**  
Book magic: a pageant for book week. El Engl R 9:200-1+ O '32
- PRIDEAUX, Edmund Brydges Rudhall**  
Chemical education in England and Germany —a comparison. Society of Chemical Industry Journal 53:541-4 Je 22 '34
- PRIDEAUX, P. H.**  
Group IV subjects. J Ed London 65:442+ Jl '33
- PRIDEAUX, Tom**  
Glory—and fun—that was Greece. J-S H Sch Clearing House 8:284-5 Ja '34
- PRIEST, Mabel Osler**  
Selling education through the camera. Am Childh 20:5-6+ N '34  
Year-round hobby. Child Welf 27:120-3 N '32
- PRIEST, Maud B.**  
Roman parallel to the English maundy customs. Class J 28:366-7 F '33
- PRIESTLEY, Edford**  
Vienna picture-statistics. New Era 14:169-72 Jl '33
- PRIESTLEY, Joseph**  
Birth date of Joseph Priestley. J Chem Ed 10:443 Jl '33  
Did Priestley resign his fellowship of the Royal society? R. A. M. Dixon. J Chem Ed 11:284-7 My '34  
Further evidence of Priestley's sympathy for the American revolution. T. L. Davis. J Chem Ed 10:348 Je '33  
Peter Porcupine's persecution of Priestley. L. C. Newell. por J Chem Ed 10:151-9 Mr '33  
Portrait by M. F. Browne. J Chem Ed 10:129 Mr '33  
Some letters of the Reverend Dr Joseph Priestley, F.R.S. R. A. M. Dixon. J Chem Ed 10:149-50 Mr '33
- PRIMARY education**  
Challenge to thinking. G. Langdon. Childh Ed 11:160-2 Ja '35  
Developments from the field. M. D. Davis. bibliog (In Association for childhood education. Studies of childhood. p 17-20)  
Education of children in the primary grades. J. L. Horn and T. W. Chapman. \$1.75 Farrar & Rinehart, inc, 232 Madison av, N.Y. '35  
New methods in the kindergarten and primary grades. G. E. Storm. bibliog (In National congress of parents and teachers. Parent education; the fourth yearbook. p 107-16)  
Organization and individual progress in the primary school. L. P. Goodrich. Wis J of Ed 65:232-3 Ja '33  
Primary room in September. M. I. Wilson. Sch 22:18-26 S '33  
Primary teacher keeps up with research. L. J. Brueckner. (In Association for childhood education. Broadening field of teacher activity. p 17-25)  
Relieving monotony in primary recitations. E. Sharp. Instr 42:31+ S '33  
Similarities and differences in teaching in nursery school, kindergarten, and first grade. G. Langdon. \$2.95 Day '33  
Some practices of good primary teachers. C. C. Goldring. Sch 22:837-40 Je '34  
Studies of childhood. Association for childhood education. bibliog pa 50c The assn, 1201 16th st, N.W., Washington, D.C. '30  
Trends in kindergarten-primary education today. J. L. Hahn. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934: 415  
See also  
First grades  
also subhead Primary grades under school subject



**PRIMARY education—Continued****Bibliography**

Selected references on kindergarten-primary education. K. L. McLaughlin, comp. *El Sch J* 33:621-6 Ap '33; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1933. p 114-19)

Selected references on kindergarten-primary education. K. L. McLaughlin, comp. *El Sch J* 34:620-6 Ap '34; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1934. p 114-20)

Selected references on kindergarten-primary education, January 1, 1934, to January 1, 1935. K. L. McLaughlin, comp. *El Sch J* 35:620-6 Ap '35

**Research**

Research needs in the kindergarten-primary field. E. L. Woods. *Childh Ed* 10:464-6 Je '34

**China**

Christian primary and secondary education. (In Laymen's foreign missions inquiry. Regional reports of the commission of appraisal; China. p98-132)

Christian primary school education in China. I. L. Main. *Ed R China* 25:244-54 Jl '33

Letters to a primary school teacher. M. Rankin. *Ed R China* 24:263-73 Jl '32

List of general difficulties among the Christian primary schools in southern Fukien. L. G. Ing. *Ed R China* 24:293 Jl '32

Organization of a pioneer group of leaders for cooperation in the development of creative primary education in China. F. Presler. *Ed R China* 26:162-71 Ap '34

Organization of availability for the development of Chinese primary education. F. Presler. *Ed R China* 26:368-78 N '34

Program for the department of primary education for the year 1932. C. P. Dyer and others. *Ed R China* 25:81-4 Ja '33

Study of primary schools. I. B. Lewis. (In Laymen's foreign missions inquiry. Fact-finders' reports; China. p615-54)

What can our primary schools do to overcome the enemies of China? M. R. Nowlin. *Ed R China* 24:256-62 Jl '32

**Japan**

Proposed primary school reform. *Int Bur Ed B* 7:23 Ja '33

**PRIMARY grades**

Important kindergarten primary beginnings. E. E. Gerstmyer. *Baltimore B of Ed* 12:18-20 N '33

*See also*

School children—

Primary grades—

also subhead Primary grades under school subject

**Activities**

Activities in connection with a unit of work. C. G. Reynolds. *Sch Arts M* 33:317-18 Ja '34

Brick industry and the cement and concrete industry; fifth grade activities. G. Helmer. *il Sch Arts M* 33:238-40 D '33

Building a playhouse; developed in grade I. C. Burrow. *bibliog pa* 49c Teachers college '32

Castle activity for the fourth grade. H. M. Tripp. *bibliog il diags Instr* 42:54+ Mr '33

Easter project; an activity from which a play may be developed. L. C. Walker. *il Grade Teach* 52:23+ Ap '35

First grade adventure with trains. P. L. Curran. *Progres Ed* 10:41-5 Ja '33

First-grade home unit. B. E. Graves. *il Instr* 42:18+ Ja '33

First grade reading activity. F. Musco. *Childh Ed* 9:421-3 My '33

Harvest festival. E. M. Green. *Progres Ed* 9:448-50 O '32

How modern children study ancient Egypt. E. O. Smith. *il Am Childh* 18:8-9+ Ja '33

Joyful activities; kindergarten-primary grades. R. Andrus. *il N Y State Ed* 20:646-52 My '33

Milk; the study of a useful product with related activities. J. M. Haver. *il Grade Teach* 52:40-1+ Mr '35

Our circus; a June activity correlating several subjects. W. I. Dugdale. *bibliog il Grade Teach* 52:30-1+ Je '35

Our post office—a primary activity. E. Haack. *il Instr* 44:33+ F '35

Pre-primer period; interesting activities for the beginner. M. C. Cuddy. *il Grade Teach* 51:24-5 S '33

Progressive activities in the third grade. G. Cook. *il Childh Ed* 9:476-8 Je '33

Schoolroom plans and projects. C. S. Bailey, ed. \$1.75 Bradley '32

Social development on three age levels. A. Burke and others. *il Childh Ed* 10:361-6 Ap '34

Study of Indian life in third grade. E. Wanamaker. *il Childh Ed* 9:91-5 N '32

Things to do. See monthly numbers of Instructor

*See also*

Projects—Primary grades

**Equipment and supplies**

Growth stimulating equipment for kindergarten and primary grades. R. Andrus. *il N Y State Ed* 20:477-80+ Mr '33

**PRIME, John Henry**

Changing sources of university endowment. *J Higher Ed* 5:125-8 Mr '34

Changing sources of university income. *Sch and Soc* 38:897-8 D 16 '33

Control of university endowment. *Sch and Soc* 38:706-8 N 25 '33

Insurance as a source of university endowment. *J Higher Ed* 5:247-52 My '34

University balance sheets. *J Ed* 117:339-40 Je 18 '34

**PRIMERS**

Efficiency of primers in teaching word recognition. E. W. Dolch. *J Ed Res* 23:271-5 D '34

New primer: F. D. Pastorius. A. F. Engelbert. *Ed* 54:181-2 N '33

Preprimer vocabulary study. A. E. Gross. *El Sch J* 35:48-56 S '34

Seatwork on the primer. M. I. Wilson. *Sch* 21:770-7 My '33

*See also*

New England primer

**PRIMITIVE man. See Man, Prehistoric****PRIMITIVE peoples. See Native races****PRIMMER, George H.**

Adjustments to climate in Alpine Mediterranean Asia. *bibliog J Geog* 34:21-32 Ja '35

**PRINCE, Albert I.**

Hartford unifies its school system. *Am Sch Ed J* 88:19-20 My '34

**PRINCE, Fannie B.**

Hand work for special class boys. *Train Sch B* 31:196-201 F '35

**PRINCE, Morris Watson**

De mortuis. (In Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Twenty-eighth annual report of the president and of the treasurer. p 138)

**PRINCE of Wales's college and school, Achimota**

Achimota college and educational objectives in Africa. T. W. Wallbank. *J Negro Ed* 4:230-45 Ap '35

College in the Gold coast. N. M. Leys. *New Statesman and Nation* 5:499-500 Ap 22 '33

Prince of Wales's college and school, Achimota. A. Mayhew. (In Year book of education, 1933. p664-74)

**PRINCETON theological seminary**

Biographical catalogue, 1815-1932; comp. by E. H. Roberts. 812p The seminary, Princeton, N.J. '33

**PRINCETON university**

A l'Université de Princeton. E. Schreiber. *il L'Illustration* 189:120-1 S 22 '34

Address at the opening exercises of Princeton university. H. W. Dodds. *Sch and Soc* 38:452-5 O 7 '33

Admission of students to Princeton university. *Sch and Soc* 37:193-5 F 11 '33

**PRINCETON university—Continued**

- Admission units and freshman placement. C. C. Brigham. (In Conference on educational measurements and guidance, 1933. Educational measurement and guidance. p49-67); Same. Ed Rec 15:56-67 Ja '34
- Changes in the faculty. Sch and Soc 37:520 Ap 22 '33
- Conant and Dodds. W. H. Cowley. J Higher Ed 4:455-60 D '33
- Gifts and bequests to Princeton university. Sch and Soc 41:15 Ja 5 '35
- Honorary degrees conferred by Princeton university. Sch and Soc 40:9-10 Jl 7 '34
- Men of college dollars. W. E. Berchtold. New Outlook 164:25 S '34
- Presidency of Princeton university. Sch and Soc 37:744-5 Je 10 '33
- Princeton and the FERA. Sch and Soc 41:24-5 Ja 5 '35
- Recent buildings at Princeton university; C. Z. Klauder, arch; ext views and floor plans. Architecture (NY) 66:193-204 O '32
- Student-trends at Swarthmore and Princeton. E. Seeley. il Literary Digest 119:22-3 Ap 20 '35
- Summer trip to Canada of Princeton schools. Sch and Soc 39:471-2 Ap 14 '34

**Alumni**

- Directory of living alumni of Princeton university. 14th ed 652p \$4 Princeton univ. Graduate council, Princeton, N.J. '33

**American Whig society**

- American Whig society of Princeton university. J. N. Beam. \$2.50 American Whig soc, Princeton, N.J. '33

**Industrial relations section**

- Educational refunds in industry, by E. Davis. 25p pa 50c The section, Princeton univ, Princeton, N.J. '35

**Library**

- Plans for the new humanistic library at Princeton university. Sch and Soc 40:242 Ag 25 '34

**Observatory**

- New observatory at Princeton university. F. Schlesinger. Science ns 80:494-5 N 30 '34
- Old Princeton observatory and the new. R. S. Dugan. il Popular Astronomy 43:146-51 Mr '35

**School of public and international affairs**

- Princeton survey of the government of New Jersey. Sch and Soc 36:527 O 22 '32
- Survey of the machinery of the state of New Jersey by Princeton university. Sch and Soc 36:167 Ag 6 '32

**Summer school**

- Princeton summer seminar in Arabic and Islamic studies. Sch and Soc 41:361 Mr 16 '35

**PRINCIPALS**

- Coordinating social agencies. E. S. Guckert. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Cooperative community leadership; seventh yearbook. p51-3)
- Coördination of the work of the principal and the supervisor. C. H. Lake. Ed Meth 12: 391-7 Ap '33
- Gentle art of headmastering. J Ed London 65:764 D '33
- Headmasters and their legal responsibilities. K. A. Harker. J Ed London 66:440 Jl '34
- How the small school principal can vitalize teaching. G. L. Potter. Nation's Sch 9:66-8 Je '32
- Human principal. H. Smith. Sch Executives M 54:214-15 Mr '35
- Important resolution on abolishing principalships. National congress of parents and teachers. Nat El Prin 13:83 F '34
- Instructional leadership function of the principal. E. A. Betts. Ed 55:552-7 My '35

- Letters to Principal Patterson; some letters from [the author] to his son, John Henry Patterson, a young principal in the Saffire City school system. G. F. Miller. \$2 Daylion co, box 1133, Washington, D.C. '34
- Mobility of public school administrators. R. Clark. Sch and Soc 36:506-8 O 15 '32
- Organizing and administrative work of the school principal. W. McClure. (In Almack, J. C. ed. Modern school administration. p 113-56)
- Origin and development of the public school principalship. P. R. Pierce. pa \$2 Univ. of Chicago press; 9s Cambridge univ. press '35
- Place of the principal in the schools of tomorrow. J. H. Mason. Nat El Prin 14:34-8 O '34
- Principal—a principal's viewpoint. G. Bush. Nat El Prin 14:105-6 F '35
- Principal—a superintendent's viewpoint. A. L. Threlkeld. Nat El Prin 14:101-4 F '35
- Principal and her staff. Sister Mary Joan. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1932:433-40
- Principal and his community. W. M. Bollman. Sch Executives M 52:170-1 Ja '33
- Principal and his qualifications. W. F. Brown. Am Sch Bd J 88:26+ F '34
- Principal and supervision. B. C. Kirby. J Ed 116:527-8 D 18 '33
- Principal as a leader in community child welfare. W. H. Krell. (In Pennsylvania University. School of education. New deal in education. p244-7)
- Principal as a superintendent in his own school. S. M. Brownell. Ed Adm and Sup 19:496-506 O '33
- Principal, yearbook, 1932. New York principals' association. The assn, Business office, Public sch. no. 206, Neck road and 22d st. Brooklyn, N.Y.
- Principals, carry on! J. W. Crabtree. Dept El Sch Prin B 11:627 Jl '32
- Principal's participation in politics. W. Twitchell. Nat El Prin 14:10-12 Ap '35
- Principal's qualifications. W. F. Bowen. Sch Executives M 54:84+ N '34
- Principal's responsibility for leadership and interpretation. E. B. Joynes. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:130-3; Same. Tex Outl 18:60-1 O '34; Neb Ed J 14:430-1+ D '34; Va J of Ed 28:226-8 F '35; Kans Teach 40:14-15 Mr '35; Same cond. Ohio Sch 12:276 N '34; Wis J of Ed 67:275-6 F '35
- Principal's responsibility for teacher growth. A. L. Hartman. Nat El Prin 14:15-18 Ap '35
- Principal's task of creating a school spirit. E. Wallace. Tex Outl 19:29 F '35
- Principalship—a key position. C. F. Willis. Baltimore B of Ed 12:59-66 Mr '34; Same cond. Sch Manag 4:34-5 N '34; Sch Executives M 54:146-8 Ja '35
- Principalship—its implications as a position of leadership. L. J. Nuttall. Am Sch Bd J 88:33+ Je '34
- Sizing up was mutual. J Ed 118:127-9 Mr 4 '35
- Teacher looks at the principal. J. L. Anderson. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:402-3; Same. Nat El Prin 12:96 Ap '33
- Tragedy of a half principal. Nat Ed Assn J 23:61 F '34
- Vocational paths to certain educational positions. R. Strang. Sch and Soc 36:508-12 O 15 '32
- What the teacher expects of the principal. F. Bowers. H Sch Teach 8:329+ N '32
- Where superintendents and principals fail. El Sch J 34:331-3 Ja '34
- Why public school administrators should be competent leaders of business education. P. S. Lomax. Ed 55:410-13 Mr '35

**Bibliography**

- Principals. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1932-1933. p242-3)
- School principals. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1930-1931. p264-6)



**PRINCIPALS—Bibliography—Continued**

School principals. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1931-1932. p 161-2)

**Certification**

Principals' certificates, statement of policy, July 1, 1934. 13p Univ. of the state of N.Y. '34

Professional courses for secondary school principals. A. J. Burke. Ed Adm and Sup 20:506-12 O '34

**Directories**

Directory, 1935. National education association. Department of secondary school principals. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 54:23-91 Ja '35

Directory of elementary school principals of New York state, 1932-33, 1933-34, 1934-35. New York (state) Education department. 3v pa Univ. of the state of N.Y. '32-'34

**Rating**

Golden rule in teacher rating. R. A. Duvall. J Ed 116:387-9 O 2 '33

Procedure for the rating of principals. El Sch J 34:732-4 Je '34

Teachers' rating scale of the principal. C. Atkinson. Sch Executives M 52:20 S '32

**Salaries**

Salaries of school employees, 1934-35. National education association. Research division. Nat Ed Assn Res B 13:1-30 Mr '35

Salaries paid elementary-school principals. W. G. Carr. Nat El Prin 14:202-3 Je '35

Salaries paid teachers, principals and certain other school employees, 1930-31, 451 cities 5,000 to 10,000 in population. National education association. Research division. pa \$5 N.E.A. '31

Salaries paid teachers, principals and certain other school employees, 1930-31, 440 cities 2,500 to 5,000 in population. National education association. Research division. pa \$5 N.E.A. '31

Salaries paid teachers, principals and certain other school employees, 1930-31, 449 cities 10,000 to 30,000 in population. National education association. Research division. pa \$5 N.E.A. '31

Salaries paid teachers, principals and certain other school employees, 1930-31, 204 cities 30,000 to 100,000 in population. National education association. Research division. pa \$5 N.E.A. '31

Salaries paid teachers, principals, and certain other school employees, 1932-33, 88 cities over 100,000 in population [mimeographed] National education association. Research division. pa \$5 N.E.A. '33

Salaries paid teachers, principals and certain other school employees, 1932-33, 508 cities 5,000 to 10,000 in population. National education association. Research division. pa \$5 N.E.A. '33

Salaries paid teachers, principals and certain other school employees, 1932-33, 457 cities 10,000 to 30,000 in population. National education association. Research division. pa \$5 N.E.A. '33

Salaries paid teachers, principals and certain other school employees, 1932-33, 648 cities 2,500 to 5,000 in population. National education association. Research division. pa \$5 N.E.A. '33

Salaries paid teachers, principals and certain other school employees, 1932-33, 210 cities 30,000 to 100,000 in population. National education association. Research division. pa \$5 N.E.A. '33

Salaries paid teachers, principals, and certain other school employees, 1934-35; 90 cities over 100,000 in population [mimeographed] National education association. Research division. pa \$5 N.E.A. '35

**Status**

Status of the Pennsylvania high school principal. O. M. Clem and J. F. Murray. Ed Adm and Sup 19:442-50 S '33

**Tenure**

See Tenure—Principals

**Training**

Academic training of secondary-school principals in the United States. J. R. Shannon. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 53:7-12 D '34

Basic courses and topics in the training of the elementary school principal. W. C. McGinnis. J Ed Res 26:597-600 Ap '33

Educational administrators must be more highly trained. J. C. Miller. Nation's Sch 12:37-40 N '33

Superintendent as a leader of principals. W. McClure. Am Sch Bd J 85:19-20 O '32

Training of executives. W. T. Miller. Sch Executives M 52:146-8 D '32

**Elementary schools**

Basic courses and topics in the training of the elementary school principal. W. C. McGinnis. J Ed Res 26:597-600 Ap '33

Daily reminder. R. H. Lane. Nat El Prin 12:71-2 F '33

Do not whisper, stay in your seat. J. C. Morrison. Nat El Prin 13:59-61 F '34

Elementary principal as a supervisor of geography. C. E. Marston. J Geog 32:21-6 Ja '33

Elementary principal in a world of changing conditions. M. P. Watts. Ohio Sch 10:276 O '32

Elementary principal in Arkansas. C. M. Reinhoehl and R. A. Cooper. Nat El Prin 12:67-70 F '33

Elementary principal meets the emergency. C. F. Roys. Nat El Prin 13:14-15 O '33

Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:149-50

Elementary principalship as a career. L. B. Baisden. Sierra Ed News 28:40-1 S '32

Elementary principalship forward or backward? M. P. Watts. Nat El Prin 14:82-4 D '34

Elementary principalship—is it a desirable life work? F. W. Thomas. Nation's Sch 13:43-5 Mr '34

Elementary school principals. W. S. Deffenbaugh. pa 5c Supt. of doc. '32; Summary. El Sch J 33:252-3 D '32

Elevation of the elementary school principal. G. D. Clark. Nat El Prin 14:28-31 O '34

Same. N Y State Ed 22:148-51+ N '34

Function of the principal. L. C. Mossman. Tex Outl 18:52 N '34

Group visiting plan for elementary principals. E. E. McCarty. Sch Executives M 52:334 Je '33

Local principals organizations. Nat El Prin 13:478-83 Je '34

Mental health in the principal. W. R. Davies. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:410; Same. Nat El Prin 13:8 O '33

Modern concept of the elementary school principal as supervisor. J. C. Morrison. Ed 53:611-17 Je '33

Possibilities for supervision by the elementary-school principal. L. B. Hill. Am Sch Bd J 89:29-30 S '34

Principal. J. Gray. Nat El Prin 13:5 O '33

Principal and the progress of education. L. Power. Nat El Prin 12:39-40 D '32

Principal in his community. F. Cody. Nat Ed Assn J 21:183-4 Je '32

Principal's job today; panel discussion. J. C. Morrison and others. Nat El Prin 14:30-61 Ap '35

Principalship and supervision. J. S. Herron. bibliog Dept El Sch Prin B 11:659-66 Jl '32

Problems of the elementary school principal. F. M. Gatto. Pittsburgh Sch 9:28-45 N '34

Professional elementary-school principal. H. J. Otto. bibliog (In his Elementary school organization and administration. p604-41)

Salaries paid elementary-school principals. W. G. Carr. Nat El Prin 14:202-3 Je '35

Service which elementary principals should render at this time. E. E. Green. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:392; Revised. Nat El Prin 14:16-19 O '34

Sharing the responsibilities at Montebello. E. S. Beall. Baltimore B of Ed 11:5-8 S '32

Status of the Michigan principalship. J. S. Thomas. Nat El Prin 12:16-19 O '32

Superintendent as a leader of principals. W. McClure. Am Sch Bd J 85:19-20 O '32

**PRINCIPALS**—Elementary schools—*Continued*  
 Supervisor's function in relation to the elementary school principal. R. Minor. *Sierra Ed News* 29:24-6 N '33  
 U. S. Department of Interior. W. D. Boutwell. *Nat El Prin* 12:58 F '33  
 Vice principalship and training-in-service. L. E. Carper. *Baltimore B of Ed* 11:4-5 S '32  
 Vice principalship of an elementary school. C. E. Douglass. *Baltimore B of Ed* 11:1-3 S '32  
 Wanted: principals who will assume leadership. F. W. Hubbard. *Nation's Sch* 15:40-3 F '35  
 What I expect of my principal. M. G. Hunt. *Nat El Prin* 13:66-8 F '34  
 What is happening to the position of the principalship? M. E. Brookes. *Nat El Prin* 14:4-5 O '34

#### High schools

College preparation of the administrative heads of Illinois public high schools outside of Chicago. *Ill Teach* 21:219-20 Mr '33  
 Desirable working relationships which should exist between the board of education and the principal of the high school. *Illinois University. High school visitor's office. gratis The univ.* '34  
 Duty of the principal to give a unified aim to the high-school faculty. Brother Benignus. *Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc* 1932:160-3  
 High school administration and supervision. P. W. L. Cox and R. E. Langfitt. *American bk.* '34  
 High school principal as supervisor. E. E. Windes. *Va J of Ed* 26:323-6 My '33  
 High-school principal's annual report. J. F. Murphy. *Am Sch Bd J* 85:41-2 N '32  
 How the high school is run. *il Scholastic* 26:45-52 F '35  
 How the secondary school principal can be progressive. C. E. Blume. *Sch Executives M* 53:42-3+ O '33  
 Mr Hamilton's first year in Raywood. B. W. Hills. *Am Sch Bd J* 87:17-18 Ag; 23-4 S; 23-4 N; 31-2 D '33; 88:19-21 F; 23-4+ Mr '34  
 New principal begins work. J. J. Vineyard. *Am Sch Bd J* 89:64 JI '34  
 Principal and his philosophy of education. J. Ruft. (*In Illinois University. High school visitor's office. Proceedings of the High school conference, 1931. p29-33*)  
 Principal as administrator and supervisor. R. M. Bear. *Nation's Sch* 11:49-52 Ap '33  
 Principal as social interpreter. O. W. Haisley. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 9:100-3 O '34  
 Principal's busy life. N. R. Baker. *J Ed* 116:227 My 1 '33  
 Principals in the accredited high schools of the Southern association of colleges and secondary schools; a report to the Commission on secondary schools. D. S. Campbell. *gratis Peabody col. bk. store* '32  
 Principal's responsibility in safeguarding the health of his school. N. D. Buie. *Tex Outl* 19:15+ Ap '35  
 Professional courses for secondary school principals. A. J. Burke. *Ed Adm and Sup* 20:506-12 O '34  
 Pros and cons of the high school principalship as viewed by school executives. H. C. Koch. *H Sch Teach* 10:106 Ap '34; Revised. *Sch R* 42:577-89 O '34  
 Protocol of peace between the superintendent and his high-school principal. S. J. Williams. *Am Sch Bd J* 87:17-19 N '33  
 Public relations and the principal. A. D. Mueller. *Nation's Sch* 14:34-6 N '34  
 Schoolman's day. J. R. McKillop. *Sierra Ed News* 30:20-2 O '34  
 Scouting students. L. K. Juergensmeyer. *H Sch Teach* 11:3+ Ja '35  
 Secondary school principal and community leadership. T. S. Rowland. (*In Pennsylvania University. School of education. New deal in education. p232-40*)  
 Some characteristics of secondary-school principals. T. H. Briggs. *Sch R* 42:205-9 Mr '34  
 Some reflections upon the duties of a vice principal. M. Zouck. *Baltimore B of Ed* 11:11-14 S '32

State authorities consider the principalship. *Sch R* 42:433-9 S '34  
 Status of the Pennsylvania high school principal. O. M. Clem and J. F. Murray. *Ed Adm and Sup* 19:442-50 S '33  
 What a high school principal faces. J. C. Hanna. *Ill Teach* 23:243-4 Ap '35  
 What can the principal do to show the public the value of the schools? H. D. Weber. *N Y State Ed* 22:205-6 D '34  
 What constitutes a good high-school principal? W. R. Smithey. *Am Sch Bd J* 88:15-16 Ap '34  
 What the high school principal can do to improve teachers in service. L. R. Johnston. *H Sch J* 16:12-18, 61-7 Ja-F '33 (to be cont)  
 Woman assistant principal. M. A. Powell. *Sch Executives M* 53:124-5 D '33

#### Junior high schools

Junior-high-school principalship. F. K. Foster. *Am Sch Bd J* 85:21-2 Ag '32  
 Principal and teacher growth. E. N. Ferriss. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 7:172-8 N '32  
 Vice principal in the junior high school. M. C. Coe. *Baltimore B of Ed* 11:18-20 S '32

#### Rural schools

Status of teachers and principals employed in the rural schools of the United States. W. H. Gaumnitz. *pa 10c Supt. of doc.* '32; *Excerpts. El Sch J* 33:14-16 S '32

#### Arkansas

Elementary principal in Arkansas. C. M. Reinoehl and R. A. Cooper. *Nat El Prin* 12:67-70 F '33

#### Michigan

Status of the Michigan principalship. J. S. Thomas. *Nat El Prin* 12:16-19 O '32

#### Pennsylvania

Status of the Pennsylvania high school principal. O. M. Clem and J. F. Murray. *Ed Adm and Sup* 19:442-50 S '33

#### PRINE, Howard C.

Reorganization would benefit the rural school child. *Mich Ed J* 12:83-5 O '34

#### PRINT-script writing

Growth of manuscript writing in the United States. E. U. Conrad. *bibliog Childh Ed* 11:170-4 Ja '35  
 Manuscript writing. J. Wahlert. *Childh Ed* 8:517-19 Je '32  
 Manuscript writing from Paw Paw, Michigan. R. Hemingway. *Childh Ed* 8:520-1 Je '32  
 Manuscript writing, to use it, or not to use it. M. M. McBroom. *Mid Sch* 47:258-9 My '33  
 Relative merits of cursive and manuscript writing; abstract. T. G. Voorhis. *Childh Ed* 9:218-19 Ja '33  
 Transition from manuscript to cursive writing. E. W. Arnold. *il El Sch J* 33:616-20 Ap '33  
 Trends in teaching of handwriting. F. N. Freeman. *Dept El Sch Prin B* 11:637-9 JI '32

#### Courses of study

Course of study in handwriting for first and second grades for print and script. L. J. Kuhns. *2v The author, Norristown, Pa.* '31

#### PRINT shops

Keeping up the school printshop. H. Warfel. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 22:189 My '33  
 Linotype in the school printshop. O. Reising. *Ind Ed M* 36:98-9 Mr '34  
 Pressroom efficiency. C. Cryderman. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 23:20 Ja '34  
 Printing teacher and the graphic-arts code. W. B. Morgan. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 23:284-5 D '34  
 Survey of printing instruction in public schools of California, 1931-1932. L. L. Ingraham. *50c The author, High sch. printshop, Santa Barbara, Calif.* '32

#### Equipment and supplies

Copy holder for job case. W. H. Phipps. *diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 23:385 D '34



**PRINT shops—Equipment and supplies—Cont.**

- Keeping type cases clean. C. Park. *il Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 23:261 Ag '34  
 Printshop equipment and supplies. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 23:103+; 24:22A+ F '34, F '35  
 Space distinguisher for the printing student. W. H. Phipps. *diag Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 23:356 N '34  
 Useful type-case label. J. W. Lee. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 24:123 Ap '35

**PRINTING**

- A.I.G.A. courses in printing education. *Publishers' Weekly* 126:66+ JI 7 '34  
 Arrangement of printing-cubes with combined ink-pad and type-cell. M. L. H. Forbes. *il diags Pedagog Sem* 44:437-9 Je '34; *Correction*. 46:233 Mr '35  
 Assembly program for printers. L. A. Rabe. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 21:300 O '32  
 Books and the study of printing. *Sch and Soc* 38:367-8 S 16 '33  
 Carrying a job through the press. L. Brewington. *il Ind Ed M* 34:20 JI '32  
 Checking press feeding. R. R. Karch. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 22:332 O '33  
 Checking presswork. R. R. Karch. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 22:329 O '33  
 Children's print shop. Z. Schwartz. *Progres Ed* 10:96-8 F '33  
 Education's obligation to printing. W. E. Grady. *Sch and Soc* 36:513-17 O 22 '32  
 Elementary printing course. E. L. Hadley. *plan Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 23:58-9 F '34  
 Elements of job composition. F. P. Rich. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 21:278, 304-5 S-O '32  
 How to analyze and plan a job of printing. H. A. Witt. *il Ind Ed M* 34:102 N '32  
 Industrial arts on the air; a short dialog which was broadcast. R. R. Karch. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 23:152-4 Ap '34  
 Mechanical typesetting machines. R. R. Karch. *il Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 24:169-73 Je '35  
 Modern methods of recording knowledge. R. Henderson. *bibliog il Instr* 42:52+ F '33  
 New school for social research offers course in book designing. *Publishers' Weekly* 125:612 F 3 '34  
 Order-form for printing jobs. L. Brewington. *Ind Ed M* 35:102 D '33  
 Organizing instruction in the press-room. G. K. Wells and F. D. Ketron. *Ind Ed M* 33:321-2 Je '32  
 Printing by general-shop methods. C. Park. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 22:227-8 JI '33  
 Printing education. J. Backus. *il Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 23:150 Ap '34  
 Printing student looks at modern type. C. C. Litteljohn. *Ind Ed M* 34:198-9 Je '33  
 Printing work-order. E. S. Brown. *Ind Ed M* 34:116 D '32  
 Private press at a public school. J. H. Whitehouse. *il New Era* 15:243 D '34  
 Relative legibility of black and white print. C. D. Taylor. *bibliog J Ed Psychol* 25:561-78 N '34  
 Saving type on imprints. R. R. Karch. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 22:301 S '33  
 Should the school plant be used as a production factory? H. M. Ellis. (*in National association of public school business officials. Proceedings*, 1932. p 120-3)  
 Starting a print shop. W. R. Turner. *Volta R* 37:159-61+ Mr '35  
 Stick-printing; a simple means of making book cover designs. R. J. Wood. *il Grade Teach* 52:36+ S '34  
 Three-color printing in the high-school printshop. H. Warfel. *Ind Ed M* 35:78 N '33  
 When you talk with your printer. H. H. Smith. *Jun Col J* 3:365-7 Ap '33  
 Why teach printing? F. J. Moffitt. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 22:335-7 N '33

See also

Block printing  
 Electrotyping  
 Stylebooks (printing)  
 Type

**Copy preparation**

- Marketing ideas; how to prepare manuscript for publication. F. M. Hale. *Grade Teach* 50:96+ O '32

- Preparing art work for the school annual. F. F. Greene. *il diag Sch Arts M* 32:34-8 S '32

**Correlation with other subjects**

- Printing press at school. C. Freinet. *New Era* 13:226-7 JI '32

**Courses of study**

- Outline course of study in printing, intermediate schools. Detroit. Board of education. The bd. '31  
 Outline of printing course. L. E. Schmitz. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 22:186-9 My '33

**Examinations, questions, etc.**

- Junior-high printing tests. H. H. Kirk. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 24:144-5 My '35

**Projects**

- Calendar as a printshop project. W. T. Murray. *il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 22:347-9 N '33  
 Nationwide school printing project, 1931-32. *Nat Ed Assn J* 21:196 Je '32  
 Nationwide school printing project, 1933-34. *il Nat Ed Assn J* 23:156 My '34  
 Nationwide school printing project, 1934-35. *Sec Ed* 4:117-19 Mr '35  
 School paper as a printing project. A. J. Schabel. *Ind Ed M* 34:41 Ag '32

**Teaching**

- Frank Wiggins trade school shows wares here. *il Inland Printer* 92:37-42 Mr '34  
 Printshop instruction sheets. E. H. Rueter. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 22:59-61 F '33  
 Survey of printing instruction in public schools of California, 1931-1932. L. L. Ingraham. 50c The author, High sch. printshop, Santa Barbara, Calif. '32

**Teaching aids and devices**

- Electrical game; stimulates learning of case in printing. L. V. Russell. *il Sierra Ed News* 29:33 Mr '33  
 Teaching aids for the printshop teacher. H. Flaherty. *diag Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 23:326 O '34  
 Teaching them their p's and q's. J. E. Fintz. *diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 22:69-70 F '33  
 Use of giant materials in teaching printing to beginners. R. R. Karch. *il Ind Ed M* 37:42-4 Ja '35

**Teaching methods**

- Experiment in trade English. W. E. Belleau. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 24:173-5 Je '35  
 Project method in printing. R. R. Karch. *il Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 23:344-5 N '34

**Terminology**

- Printshop terms. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 23:181-3 My '34

**Junior high schools**

- Junior-high-school printing course. H. G. Crankshaw. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 23:124-5 Mr '34

PRINTS, Japanese. See Color prints

PRINTZ, Helen Marie

- Fourth grade history project. *Sch Arts M* 33:192 N '33

PRIOR, Charles F.

- Eminent educators. *J Ed* 117:281 My 21 '34

PRIOR, Edward

- Obituary. *Times Ed Sup* 904:328 Ag 27 '32

PRIOR park college, Bath, England

- History of Prior park college and its founder, Bishop Baines. J. S. Roche. 15s; 4s morocco 22s Burns Oates & Washbourne. ltd. 43 Newgate st, London EC 1 '31

PRISON schools

- Adult education program for prisoners. Wisconsin. University. Extension division. pa The univ. '34

- Art at Clinton prison, Dannemora. E. A. Jewell. *American Magazine of Art* 25:238 O '32  
 Committee on penal schools in New York state. *Sch and Soc* 39:10 Ja 6 '34

- Conference of educational workers in correctional institutions. *Sch and Soc* 40:39 JI 21 '34

**PRISON schools—Continued**

- Craftsmanship and crime. B. W. Johnson. Ind Ed M 34:5-6 J1 '32
- Educating the prisoner. A. H. McCormick. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:277
- Education in penal institutions. Sch and Soc 41:286 Mr 2 '35
- Education in the new penology. R. A. McGee. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:337-9 N '33
- Education in the prison without walls. R. R. Martin. Sch and Soc 39:704-6 Je 2 '34
- Education of adult prisoners. A. H. McCormick. (In American association for adult education. Handbook of adult education in the United States, 1934. p 152-7)
- Education of special classes. E. P. Cubberley. bibliog. (In his Introduction to the study of education. p447-76)
- Educational experiment in penal institutions. El Sch J 35:649 My '35
- Educational program for New York state's penal system. New York (state) Commission on prison administration and construction. The commission. Albany, N.Y. '32
- Educational work in prisons and reformatories. Sch and Soc 41:565 Ap 27 '35
- Guidance and training in a reformatory for women. M. Van Waters and N. Newell. Occupations 12:19-24 Ja '34
- Our prison population. H. C. Bocchio. Catholic World 135:432-40 J1 '32
- Penal education in the Montana state penitentiary. F. L. Houston. Mont Ed 11:17+ My '35
- Penology enlists the teacher. J. Ritchie. J Ed 115:658 D 5 '32
- Prison education in New York state. Sch and Soc 41:360-1 Mr 16 '35
- Wisconsin conference on prison education. Il Wis J of Ed 67:178-9 D '34

**Belgium**

- Broken shackles. Int Bur Ed B 7 3d quarter: 112 '33

**PRISONS for women***See also*

- Massachusetts. State reformatory for women, Framingham

**PRITCHARD, Eric**

- Physical and psychological education of the infant. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1934. p26-32)

**PRITCHARD, George Eric Campbell.** *See* Pritchard, E.**PRITCHARD, Harry Otis**

- Cloyd Goodnight. Christian Ed 16:93-4 D '32

**PRITCHARD, Martha Caroline**

- Elementary school library hour. (In Wilson, M. comp. Selected articles on school library experience; second series. p270-85)

- Survey of duties as a basis of training. Nat El Prin 12:331-40 Je '33

**PRITCHETT, Henry Smith**

- Do we need a national secretariat of education with a seat in the Cabinet? (In Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Twenty-eighth annual report of the president and of the treasurer. p28-31)

- Slump in the football trade. (In Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Twenty-eighth annual report of the president and of the treasurer. p31-4)

- Why an insurance company for teachers? (In Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Twenty-eighth annual report of the president and of the treasurer. p 19-26)

**PRIVATE schools**

- Boys, girls, and boarding school. J. R. P. French. Progres Ed 10:431-3 N '33
- Can the private secondary school justify its existence? J. L. Sherman. Sch and Soc 41:462-5 Ap 6 '35
- Care of the pupil. S. S. Drury. \$1 Harvard univ. press '35; Excerpts. Sch Manag 4: 156 Ap '35
- Choose the right school for your child. Il Par M 8:24-5+ Ag '33

- Is there a place for John? Nat Ed Assn J 22:86 Mr '33
- New poverties in education. M. E. Bailey. Scribner's Magazine 92:281-4 N '32
- Role of the private secondary school in modern education. J. D. Fulp. (In Southern association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings of the thirty-eighth annual meeting. p 117-19)
- Where the preparatory school outstrips the college. W. H. Clark. Harv Grad M 41:14-18 S '32

*See also*

- Boarding schools  
Boys' schools  
Girls' schools  
Parochial schools  
Student achievements  
—Private schools

**Directories**

- College and private school directories of the United States, 1932-1934. Educational aid society. v 18-20 ea \$5 Ed. aid society, 168 N. Michigan av, Chicago '32-'34
- Handbook of private schools for American boys and girls; 1931-1932, 1932-1933, 1933-1934, 1934-1935; an annual survey. P. E. Sargent. 16th-19th ed ea \$6 The auth, 11 Beacon st, Boston '32-'35
- Secondary and preparatory schools; co-educational. (In Patterson, H. L. ed. American educational directory, 1932. p627-40; 1933. p627-40)

**Finance**

- How a fathers' association supports a country day school. L. B. Owen. Il Nation's Sch 14: 46-9 J1 '34

**Statistics**

- Statistical tables. Christian Ed 17:470-501 Ap '34
- Statistics of private elementary schools for the year 1930-31. United States. Office of education, pa 5c Supt. of doc. '33; Summary. Sch and Soc 37:804 Je 24 '33

**California**

- Origin and development of the public high school in California. J. H. Napier. Cal Q Sec Ed 8:293-311 Ap '33

**China**

- Revised regulations for private schools; promulgated October 21, 1933; tr. by C. S. Miao. China. Ministry of education. Ed R China 26:8-53 Ja '34

**Egypt**

- New law. Int Bur Ed B 8 4th quarter:179 '34

**England**

- Inspection of private schools in England. El Sch J 33:6-9 S '32
- Inspection of private schools in England. Sch and Soc 36:702-3 N 26 '32
- Inspection of schools, a personal view. A. S. Neill. New Era 13:293-7 O '32
- Preparatory schools. H. C. King. (In Year book of education, 1932. p216-19)
- Private schools. Times Ed Sup 929:53 F 18 '33
- Report on private schools. J Ed London 64: 374+ Je '32
- Should private schools be abolished? R. Broughton; J. D. Stewart-Pinner. Saturday Review 153:513 My 21 '32
- Should private schools be inspected? Times Ed Sup 1000:217 Je 30 '34

*See also*

- Boys' schools—England

**Japan**

- Corruption in private schools investigated by authorities. S. Washio. Trans-Pacific 20:4 Je 2 '32

**New York (state)**

- Regulation of private schools in New York. El Sch J 33:252 D '32

**Ohio**

- Private school bill before the Ohio legislature. Sch and Soc 38:429 S 30 '33



**PRIVATE schools—Continued****United States**

- Institutions of higher education and private schools. A. Brody. (In Yearbook of school law, 1934. p86-93)
- Preparatory school in American education. R. M. Gummere. (In Southern association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings of the thirty-eighth annual meeting. p330-5)
- Private elementary schools in the United States. *El Sch J* 34:173-4 N '33
- Private secondary education in the Association of colleges and secondary schools of the southern states. R. Wilcox. bibliog pa \$2 Johns Hopkins '32
- Statistics of private high schools and academies, 1929-1930. United States. Office of education. Division of statistics. (In United States. Office of education. Biennial survey of education, 1928-1930, v2. p731-829)
- Universities, colleges, and private schools. M. M. Chambers. (In Yearbook of school law, 1933. p98-104)
- What the private secondary schools are contributing to American life to-day. B. P. Fowler. *Dept Sec Sch Prin B* 55:42-9 Mr '35

**PRIVATEERING**

- Privateering as a school for American statesmen. H. Van Demark. *Ed* 53:231-6 D '32
- Southern letters of marque. L. Hunt. *Harv Grad M* 40:345-54 Je '32

**PRIX de Rome**

- Rome architecture prize. *American Magazine of Art* 27:335-6 Je '34

**PRIZE contests. See Contests****PRIZE speaking contests**

- Choosing literature for reading contests. W. A. Heaps. *Q J Speech* 20:410-14 Je '34
- Declamatory contest. I. H. Dulebohn. *J Ed* 116:284-5 Je 5 '33
- Extempore speaking in San Diego. R. N. Thompson. *Q J Speech* 20:565-6 N '34
- Iowa high school public speaking contests 1934. Iowa. University. The univ. '34
- Measurements in contest speaking. R. N. Thompson. *Q J Speech* 21:81-4 F '35
- National speech tournament comes to Ohio. R. L. Caldwell. *Ohio Sch* 11:82-3 Mr '33
- Subjects for public speaking contests. *Ag Ed* 6:191 Je '34
- Suggestions for literary contests. B. A. Aughinbaugh. *Ohio Sch* 14:120-1 Ap '35
- When the speaking contest is won. R. C. Dikeman. *Ag Ed* 6:15 Jl '33

**PRIZER, Margaret Mines**

- 5,000 miles of America. *Instr* 43:54+ Ap '34

**PRIZES and rewards. See Rewards and prizes****PROBATION students**

- Study of the scholastic progress of college probationers. C. A. Whitmer. *Journal of Applied Psychology* 17:39-48 F '33
- What can we expect of probationers? J. W. Nield. *Sch and Soc* 36:574-6 O 29 '32

**PROBATIONARY promotions. See Promotions, Probationary****PROBLEM children**

- Adjustment of behavior problems of school children. E. H. Martens and H. Russ. pa 10c Supt. of doc. '32
- Adjustments of superior and inferior school children. S. R. Laycock. *Journal of Social Psychology* 4:353-66 Ag '33
- Adventure in parent education. E. S. Rudisill. *Int J Relig Ed* 10:17-18 Ja '34
- Are we playing fair with the personality problem? E. H. Stullken. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1933:544-5
- Bad boy and his teacher. A. H. Lass. *Nat Ed Assn J* 23:195-6 N '34; Same. *H Points* 17:8-11 Mr '35
- Behaviour and personality difficulties in school children. E. S. McFie. *Brit J Ed Psychol* 4:30-46 F '34
- Behavior problem child in the Catholic school. N. M. Shumaker. bibliog pa Catholic ed. press '32
- Behavior problems of school children. *Mont Ed* 9:16-17 S '32

- Behavior problems of the normal child. H. H. Anderson. 10c Univ. of Iowa '33
- Case of Ruby. H. Russ and E. H. Martens. *Sch Life* 18:81-2 Ja '33
- Causes of maladjustment of some problem boys in a junior high school. L. Stein and M. D. Barry. *Cal J Sec Ed* 10:305-12 Ap '35
- Characteristics of problem children. P. L. Boynton and B. H. McGaw. *J Juvenile Res* 18:215-22 O '34
- Chat with Mary-from-the-eighth-grade. W. Meikle. *Nat Ed Assn J* 21:252 N '32
- Child and his mental health. E. L. Cornell. *N Y State Ed* 20:18-20+ O '32
- Child guidance on the continent. C. L. C. Burns. *Brit J Ed Psychol* 3:251-68 N '33
- Clinical study of the application of mental hygiene to the treatment of children's school problems. J. Levy. *Pedagog Sem* 41:439-61 D '32
- Difficult cases. *Times Ed Sup* 903:321 Ag 20 '32
- Easy cures for misbehavior. A. D. Kelly. *il Child Welf* 25:12-15+ S '33
- Education of behavior-problem children. H. J. Baker. *J Ed Soc* 6:362-70 F '33
- Educational council in San Bernardino. A. D. Graves and N. Fenton. *J Juvenile Res* 17:44-53 Ja '33
- Educational problems in a child guidance clinic. W. Moodie. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1933. p 108-14)
- Edward at school. M. B. Keefer. *Volta R* 34:641-4 D '32
- Future citizens or human wreckage? C. N. Ross. *Kadel R* 12:186-9 Ja '33
- Guidance in a rural high school. J. M. Lahr. *N Y State Ed* 21:698-701 Je '34
- Have you a bad boy in your class? *Va J of Ed* 26:28-9 S '32; Same. *Ill Teach* 21:16+ O '32; *Mont Ed* 9:12-13 N '32
- Have you a retarded child in your class? *Ill Teach* 21:82 N '32
- Home visiting. E. V. Hess. *Nat Ed Assn J* 23:37-8, 83-4 F-Mr '34
- How a bully was reformed. I. E. Linthacum. *Instr* 44:15+ N '34
- How the parent and the progressive school can best serve. M. F. Scott. *Sch and Home* 15:15-22 N '32
- Individual differences. E. A. Hamilton-Pearson. *il New Era* 14:sup53-6 Mr '33
- Is the problem boy a weakling? H. K. Moore. bibliog *J Juvenile Res* 18:79-89 Ap '34
- Is the public health nurse behavior conscious? E. L. Richards. *Public Health Nursing* 26:474-7 S '34
- Little rascal. R. W. Bacmeister. *il Child Welf* 27:64-8 O '32
- Lonely student. G. C. Myers. *H Sch Teach* 9:315+ N '33
- Margin; prize story. L. E. Andrews. *J Ed* 117:306-7 Je 4 '34
- Measured differences between problem and nonproblem children in a public-school system. M. L. Fisher. *J Ed Soc* 7:353-64 F '34
- Mental hygiene of the problem child. W. A. Kelly. *Cath Ed R* 32:20-4 Ja '34
- Mental hygiene problems of school attendants. F. V. Markey. *Psychological Clinic* 22:277-80 D '33
- Mental hygiene work with children; direct treatment. H. S. Lippman. (In National conference of social work. Proceedings, 1932. p353-67)
- Mental moratoriums. O. R. Yoder. *J Health and Phys Ed* 5:13+ D '34
- Methods of child guidance adapted to a public-school program. H. W. Newell. *Mental Hygiene* 18:362-72 Jl '34
- Miss Gorwitz of P.S. 73. R. Z. S. Mann. *Family* 13:305-7 Ja '33
- Modern trends in the psychology of maladjusted school children. M. Jenkins. bibliog *Pedagog Sem* 43:94-122 S '33
- Nerves and badness in their relation to the health of childhood. E. L. Richards. *il Baltimore B of Ed* 13:19-26 O '34
- Nervous child at school. H. C. Cameron. 6s Oxford '33
- Parents' problems with exceptional children. E. H. Martens. bibliog pa 10c Supt. of doc. '32

**PROBLEM children—Continued**

- Personality adjustment for junior high-school pupils. E. L. Woods. J-S H Sch Clearing House 7:25-9 S '32
- Pre-school experience and school adjustment. M. E. Watson. Progres Ed 11:480-4 D '34
- Pressing need in mental hygiene. W. L. Chase. Ed 54:442 Mr '34
- Problem child. A. S. Neill. rev ed 5s Herbert Jenkins, Ltd. 3 York st, St James's, London SW 1 '35
- Problem child and crafts. G. Chaney. Sierra Ed News 29:39-40 S '33
- Problem child in the Jersey City elementary schools. L. M. Snyder. J Ed Soc 7:343-52 F '34
- Problem child: resulting problems and practices. M. E. Cash. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1932:425-32
- Problem child; the nature and extent of the problem. J. M. Wolfe. bibliog Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1932:377-95
- Problem child: the sociological factors. R. M. Wagner. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1932:420-4
- Problem children helped by special schools. G. P. Butterly. il Childh Ed 10:197-200 Ja '34
- Problem children or problem communities? F. W. Hubbard. Nat Ed Assn J 22:149-50 My '33
- Problem students and home relationships. G. C. Myers. H Sch Teach 9:243+ S '33
- Problems of personality; the nervous child at school. G. C. Myers. J Ed 115:463-4 Je 20 '32
- Psychoanalytic treatment of asocial children. M. Schmeideberg. New Era 14:87-90 Mr '33
- Public school and the problem child. G. G. Ide. Psychological Clinic 22:53-60 Mr '33
- Relation of intelligence to behavior in school children. C. H. Jagers. Peabody J Ed 11:254-9 My '34
- Responsibility. L. Sears. bibliog \$2.50 Columbia univ. press '32
- Robert. B. Cunningham. Nat Ed Assn J 21:295-6 D '32
- School as a subsidiary of the psychological clinic in the prevention of neuroticism in childhood. F. Brown. Ed Meth 13:254-8 F '34
- School maladjustments of some mentally superior patients in a psychiatric clinic. E. L. Schott. Psychological Clinic 21:292-7 S '32
- Shopwork and the problem boy. M. B. Beggs and E. C. Cleveland. Ind Ed M 36:203-4 S '34
- Social worker's use of the interview with the child. R. Smalley. Family 13:266-70 D '32
- Some notes on the incidence of neurotic difficulties in young children (cont) S. S. Isaacs. Brit J Ed Psychol 2:184-95 Je '32
- Some parent-child relationships as shown in clinical case studies. M. J. Fitz-Simons. bibliog J Exper Ed 2:170-96 D '33
- Study in social treatment; the approach to the parent. E. Heath. \$1.25 Commonwealth fund, Division of publications, 41 E. 57th st. N.Y. '33
- Study of problem cases. A. S. Hill. H Sch Teach 8:384-8 D '32
- Study of the backgrounds of withdrawing children. N. A. Ridenour. J Ed Res 28:132-43 O '34
- Suggested formulation of mental hygiene case studies. F. L. Patry. bibliog Ed Meth 12:19-25. 89-94 O-N '32
- Survey of adjustment difficulties in children and youth drawn from the normal population. A. A. Steinbach. El Sch J 34:122-9 O '33
- Survey of predelinquent school children of ten midwestern cities. H. D. Williams. J Juvenile Res 17:163-74 Jl '33; Excerpts. J Ed Soc 7:365-70 F '34
- Teachers' reactions to maladjustments of school children. S. R. Laycock. Brit J Ed Psychol 4:11-29 F '34
- Teacher's responsibility for the forgotten child. F. H. Allen. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. p320-5)
- Temperamental differences in the behaviour disorders of children. E. Miller. Brit J Ed Psychol 3:222-36 N '33
- Test materials for problem behavior tendencies in junior high school boys. G. C. Loofbourow. pa \$1.25 Univ. of Calif. '32
- Threefold plan in character education. L. K. Reschke. J-S H Sch Clearing House 9:166-71 N '34
- Timid child. W. K. Putney. il Grade Teach 51:12+ Ja '34
- Trouble with Ellen. E. Allen. Child Welf 27:202-3 D '32
- Two diaries. G. Ridsen. Progres Ed 10:104-5 F '33
- Two schools and their problem cases. R. G. Anderson. Progres Ed 11:484-9 D '34
- Unhappy child and the activity program. G. A. Ridsen. Ed Meth 13:42-4 O '33
- Unstable child. W. Moodie. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1934. p310-18)
- Visiting teacher in relation to a vocational guidance program. C. Janvier. Voc Guild M 11:262-5 Mr '33
- Welfare of problem boys. E. H. Stullken. il Ill Teach 23:77-80+ N '34
- What shall we do with Sally? a school clinic at work. N. C. Heironimus. J-S H Sch Clearing House 7:38-44 S '32
- Why is creative ability blocked? C. B. Zachary. Progres Ed 9:344-8 My '32
- See also
- |                        |   |
|------------------------|---|
| Child guidance clinics | Children, Backward School children—Adjustment |
| Children, Abnormal     |   |

**Bibliography**

- Problem and delinquent children. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1930-1931. p384-8)
- Problem and delinquent children. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1931-1932. p232-5)
- Recent literature in the field of guidance. J Ed Soc 7:397-8 F '34
- Socially maladjusted. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1932-1933. p286-9)
- Socially maladjusted children. E. H. Martens, comp. (In her Annotated bibliography on the education and psychology of exceptional children. pt4)

**PROBLEM solving**

- Analysis is not enough; a treatise on the teaching of geometry in the light of gestalt psychology. A. M. Fabricius. diags Math Teach 27:257-64 My '34
- Democratic thinking and living in the classroom. C. A. Seeds. Ed Meth 14:57-63 N '34
- Engineering of problem solving. M. G. Clark. Ed 53:201-7 D '32
- Experimenting. C. A. Browning. Sci Ed 18:174-7 O '34
- Finding problems while reading. W. L. Uhl. El Engl R 11:94-6+ Ap '34
- Improving pupils' ability to solve problems. L. J. Brueckner. Nat Ed Assn J 21:175-6 Je '32
- Incidence of problem solving in shop teaching. V. C. Fryklund. Ed 55:464-7 Ap '35
- Mankind's bootstraps. F. R. Copper. J Ed 116:494-5 D 4 '33
- Problem solving in an advanced geography class. L. Hearst. Mid Sch 48:274-5+ My '34
- Problem-solving technique; its appearance and development in American texts on general method. W. H. Burton. Ed Meth 14:189-95. 248-53. 338-42 Ja-Mr '35
- To teach thinking. H. Rand. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 24:375-81 My '35

**See also**

Arithmetic—Problem solving

**PROCTOR, Arthur Marcus**

Standards for architects' working drawings. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-third yearbook, pt 1. p233-52)

Suggestions for the standardization of school architects' working drawings. (In American school and university, 1933-1934. p44-6)



- PROCTOR, Erna Elizabeth**  
Making a cotton school dress. *Prac Home Econ* 11:225-6 *Ag* '33
- PROCTOR, James O. and Crane, A. H.**  
Class project designed to stimulate interest in shop and related academic work in a pre-vocational class. *Baltimore B of Ed* 13:61 *Mr* '35
- PROCTOR, R. S.**  
Craven county stresses guidance. *J Ed* 116: 41+ *Ja* 16 '33  
Educator answers a layman; reply to Mr Hewson. *Nation's Sch* 13:86 *Mr* '34
- PROCTOR, William Martin**  
(comp) Annotated bibliography on adult education. 124p pa 25c American assn. for adult ed. '34  
Education as adjustment to life. *J Adult Ed* 4:409-11 *O* '32  
Educational survey of Mendocino county, California; auth. by F. D. Patton; sponsored by the Education com. of the Mendocino county farm bureau. W. G. Collins, chairman; survey staff [the author] and Elmer H. Staffelsbach. 45p maps gratis F. D. Patton, County supt. of schools, Ukiah, Calif. '32  
Guidance: the year in review. *Occupations* 12:27-9 *My* '34  
How the six-four-four plan is working in three California communities. *Dept Sec Sch Prin B* 45:247-62 *Mr* '33  
Pasadena junior college program. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 8:28-32 *S* '33  
Progress in admissions policies among Pacific coast colleges. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 9:345-9 *F* '35  
Relation of larger administrative units to tax burdens and educational efficiency. *Cal Q Sec Ed* 7:379-83 *Je* '32  
Six-four-four plan of school organization in Pasadena, California; a report to the Board of education, the patrons and the staff. 201p pa Calif. Bd. of ed. Pasadena '33  
Training for guidance workers on secondary and college levels. *Occupations* 12:101-5 *pt2 Mr* '34  
Training for leadership. *Cal Q Sec Ed* 9:255-8 *Ap* '34  
Trends in pupil guidance. *Cal J Sec Ed* 10: 113-17 *Ja* '35  
Vocations and avocations. *Nation's Sch* 15: 16-18 *Ja* '35
- PROFESSION, Choice of.** See *Occupation, Choice of*
- PROFESSIONAL adjustment service.** See *Teacher training in service*
- PROFESSIONAL books and reading**  
Directing professional reading as a device in supervision of instruction. J. R. Shannon. *Ed Meth* 13:308-11 *Mr* '34  
Principal's professional library. J. H. Newlon. *Sch Executives M* 53:50-1 *O* '33  
Professional library in the elementary school. *bibliog Nat El Prin* 12:471-84 *Je* '33  
Professional reading of young students of education. L. C. Gilbert. *Sch R* 40:606-12 *O* '32  
Round table on growth through reading. *N Y State Ed* 21:532-40 *Ap* '34  
Selecting magazines for teachers starved for professional vitamins. C. Alexander. *Sch Executives M* 52:268-70 *Ap* '33  
Some characteristics of secondary-school principals. T. H. Briggs. *bibliog Sch R* 42:205-9 *Mr* '34  
Suggested minimum professional library for school executives in village and rural school systems. C. Alexander and A. J. Burke. *N Y State Ed* 22:382-4+ *F* '35  
Superintendent's reading. C. L. Robbins. *Mid Sch* 49:270 *Ap* '35  
Teacher as colleague. E. H. Wilkins. *J Higher Ed* 3:496-9+ *D* '32; Same. *Am Assn Univ Prof B* 18:570-5 *D* '32
- Bibliography**  
List of professional books for teachers. Vermont. Department of education. The dept. Montpelier '33
- What to read. *N Y State Ed* 21:515-30 *Ap* '34
- PROFESSIONAL education**  
Aspects of post-collegiate education. R. A. Beals. \$1.25 American assn. for adult ed. '35  
Co-ordination in graduation requirements from the point of view of the professional school. W. J. Gifford. *Va Teach* 16:47-50 *Mr* '35  
Increased requirements for admission to professional schools. J. Callahan. (In *Association of governing boards of state universities and allied institutions. Proceedings*, 1933. p74-5)  
Professional education. W. P. Sears. *J Ed Soc* 7:430-6 *Mr* '34  
Salaried professor in the learned professions. A. Z. Reed. (In *Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Twenty-ninth annual report*. p35-58)  
Short cuts. W. R. Westhafer. *H Sch Teach* 10:173-4 *Je* '34  
Trends in professionalization in colleges. L. Sattler. *Jun Col J* 4:134-8 *D* '33  
What is a profession? E. B. Wilson. *Journal of Business of the University of Chicago* 5: 3-7 *pt3 O* '32
- Bibliography**  
Professional education. (In *United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education*, 1930-1931. p360-3)  
Professional education. (In *United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education*, 1931-1932. p222)  
Professional education. (In *United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education*, 1932-1933. p 196-8)
- Value**  
Capital concept applied to man. J. R. Walsh. *bibliog Quarterly Journal of Economics* 49: 255-85 *F* '35
- United States**  
Education for the professions. A. F. Myers. (In *American year book*, 1932. p901-9; 1933. p967-75; 1934. p953-61)  
Professional education in America. S. P. Capen. (In *New York (state). University. Proceedings of the sixty-ninth convocation*. p77-86)
- Yugoslavia**  
Higher institutions of learning and professional schools of Yugoslavia. J. S. Rouček. *Sch and Soc* 41:650-2 *My* 11 '35
- PROFESSIONAL ethics**  
Teacher's duty to grow. G. E. Maxwell. *Minn J of Ed* 13:4 *S* '32; Same. *Kans Teach* 36:9 *N* '32  
See also  
Business ethics  
Teachers' ethics
- PROFESSIONAL growth**  
Learning by experience. W. T. Bawden. *Ind Ed M* 37:139-40 *My* '35  
Problem of organizing supervision for growth; what type of supervisory organization best promotes the complete normal growth of the child and the personal and professional development of the teacher? W. A. Waterman and others. (In *Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Rethinking supervision; sixth yearbook*. p77-89)  
Re-education of the older teacher; an experience. *Ed* 54:492-4 *Ap* '34
- PROFESSIONAL reading.** See *Professional books and reading*
- PROFESSIONALIZATION of subject-matter**  
Giving the teachers college slant to academic subject-matter. R. L. Hoke. *Ed Adm and Sup* 20:392-6 *My* '34

**PROFESSIONALIZATION of subject-matter**—*Continued*

How may a closer correlation between the theory departments of the institution and the training school be secured in the mastery of subject-matter so that theory courses may be properly professionalized? N. L. Garrison. (In American association of teachers colleges. Eleventh yearbook, 1932. p80-3)

Professional treatment of freshman mathematics in teachers colleges. C. E. Shuler. 25c Peabody col. bk. store '33

Professional treatment of the subject matter of arithmetic for teacher-training institutions, grades I to VI. E. A. Bond. bibliog \$2.50 Teachers college '34

Value to science teachers of a course in the teaching of science. H. Brechbill. Ed Adm and Sup 20:541-7 O '34

**PROFESSIONS**

Learned professions and their organization. A. Z. Reed. (In Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Twenty-eighth annual report of the president and of the treasurer. p63-89)

Role of the professional man in society; is there a menace in his overproduction? O. J. Hagen. (In Association of governing boards of state universities and allied institutions. Proceedings, 1934. p72-7)

**PROFESSORS.** See College professors and instructors

**PROFESSORS, Interchange of.** See Teachers. Interchange of; Foreign professors in the United States

**PROFFITT, Maris Marion**

Adjusting lives. Sch Life 19:55-6 N '33  
Courses in occupational information. (U.S. Office of ed. Bul. 1934, no 11) 47p pa 5c Supt. of doc. '34

Extra-curricular. Sch Life 19:220 Je '34  
Guidance. Sch Life 19:209 Je '34

High-school clubs. (U.S. Office of ed. Bul. 1934, no 18) 64p bibliog pa 10c Supt. of doc. '34

Home-study code. Sch Life 19:223 Je '34

Industrial arts conference, Washington, November 19-21, 1934. por Sch Life 20:100-1 Ja '35

Industrial education, 1928-1930. (In United States. Office of education. Biennial survey of education, 1928-1930, v 1. p 145-88)

Interpreting the place and function of industrial arts in public education. Ind Ed M 37:33-6 Ja '35

Place and purpose of industrial art in our system of education. J-S H Sch Clearing House 7:132-7 N '32

Report on 206 part-time and continuation schools. (U.S. Office of ed. Pamphlet no38) 12p pa 5c Supt. of doc. '33

State guidance programs; report of the National committee on state guidance programs, a standing committee of the National vocational guidance association articulating with the United States Office of education. (U.S. Office of ed. Pamphlet no35) 27p pa 5c Supt. of doc. '33

Technical and trade schools. (U.S. Office of ed. Pamphlet no44) 23p pa 5c Supt. of doc. '33

Textbook code hearing. Sch Life 19:159 Ap '34

U.S. junior placement service. Sch Life 19:164 Ap '34

—See Segel, D. jt. auth.

**—and Segel, David**

Economies in class and school organization [mimeographed] (Cir. no 113) 8p pa U.S. Office of ed. '33; Same cond. Sch Manag 3:6 Ap '34

**PROFICIENCY examinations.** See Examinations —Colleges and universities

**PROFIT, B.**

School co-operative movement in France. New Era 16:106-8 Ap '35

School co-operatives. New Era 13:217-19 Ji '32

**PROGNOSIS of success**

Can the vocational counselor predict success? E. D. Gwinn. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. New deal in education. p269-73)

Construction and interpretation of differential ability patterns. D. Segel. J Exper Ed 2:283-7 Mr '34; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:367-9

Developmental status of the preschool child as a prognosis of future development. G. P. Driscoll. bibliog Teachers college '33; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 35:723-4 My '34

Educational and vocational status of University of Minnesota students having low college aptitude rating. C. W. Boardman and F. H. Finch. J Ed Psychol 25:447-55 S '34

Evidence on the prediction of vocational success. I. Lorge. El Sch J 34:411-13 F '34

Group intelligence tests and school examinations. T. A. Neelin. Sch 21:370-4 Ja '33

Intelligence and occupational adjustment. D. Fryer and E. J. Sparling. Occupations 12:55-63 Je '34

On the limits of predicting scholastic success. H. Easley. J Exper Ed 1:272-6 Mr '33

Practical statistics of prediction. C. H. West. J Exper Ed 3:198-203 Mr '35

Prediction of some measures of vocational adjustment on the basis of tests given eight years before and of the same tests given two years after the fact predicted. I. Lorge and Z. F. Metcalfe. J Ed Psychol 25:220-4 Mr '34

Prediction of success in vocational life. E. L. Thorndike. Occupations 12:21-5 D '33

Prediction of vocational success. I. Lorge. Personnel J 12:189-97 D '33

Prediction of vocational success. E. L. Thorndike and others. \$2.50 Commonwealth fund, Division of publications, 41 E. 57th st, N.Y.; Oxford '34

Predictive value of examinations and psychological tests in the skilled trades. E. Farmer. Brit J Ed Psychol 4:47-55 F '34

Predictive value of school examinations and psychological tests. J Ed London 65:666-7 O '33

Predictive values of a teacher's rating scale and intelligence tests [thesis] T. B. Meadows. bibliog Edwards brothers, inc. 310 S. State st, Ann Arbor, Mich. '33

Prognostic value of intelligence tests. C. Mitchell. J Ed Res 23:577-81 Ap '35

Rebounds from the target; more about The prediction of vocational success. E. L. Thorndike. Occupations 13:329-33 Ja '35

Target for critics; Professor Thorndike's findings draw fire both here and abroad. D. G. Paterson; A. Macrae. Occupations 13:13-29 O '34

What is of value in the prediction of vocational success? El Sch J 34:648-52 My '34

—*See also*

Nurses and nursing— Teaching—Prognosis  
Prognosis of suc- of success

cess

—also subhead Prognosis of success under school subject

**Colleges and universities**

Ability of college students to predict their grades. H. L. Donovan and W. C. Jones. Peabody J Ed 11:18-24 Ji '33

Admission and retention of university students. F. W. Reeves and J. D. Russell. pa Univ. of Chicago press '33

Aptitude testing in personnel procedure. A. B. Crawford. (In American association of collegiate registrars. Proceedings, 1934. p293-309)

Attempt to predict the success of university freshmen in their adjustment to scholastic work. O. C. Held. bibliog The author. Univ. of Pittsburgh '33

Can college achievement be predicted? F. H. Finch and C. L. Nemzek. Minn J of Ed 15:96-7 N '34

College achievement, intelligence, personality, and emotion. E. G. Flemming. Journal of Applied Psychology 16:668-74 D '32



**PROGNOSIS of success—Colleges and universities—Continued**

- Differential college achievement predicted by the American council psychological examination. D. Segel and J. R. Gerberich. *Journal of Applied Psychology* 17:637-45 D '33
- Differential prediction of scholastic success. D. Segel. *Sch and Soc* 39:91-6 Ja 20 '34
- Differential predictive value of the psychological examination of the American council on education. J. V. Waits. *J Exper Ed* 1:264-71 Mr '33
- Effect of non-recommendation upon the choice of college subjects. A. A. Douglass. *Cal Q* Sec Ed 7:389-90 Je '32
- Entrance examinations and college achievement. A. B. Crawford and P. S. Burnham. *Sch and Soc* 36:344-52, 378-84 S 10-17 '32
- Entrance requirements and college success. R. K. Byrns and V. A. C. Henmon. *Sch and Soc* 41:101-4 Ja 19 '35
- Follow-up study of early scholastic predictions in the University of Minnesota. J. B. Johnston and E. G. Williamson. *Sch and Soc* 40:730-8 D 1 '34
- Forecasting certain college aptitudes. A. B. Crawford. *Personnel J* 11:160-8 O '32
- Forecasting marks of new plan students at the University of Chicago. W. Reitz. *bibliog Sch R* 43:34-48 Ja '35
- Homogeneous grouping as a technique for improving prediction coefficients. M. E. Wagner and E. Strabel. *Sch and Soc* 40:887-8 D 29 '34
- Intelligent admissions. R. W. Bixler. (In American association of collegiate registrars. *Proceedings*, 1933. p230-46)
- Is scholarship ranking useful for prediction? C. H. Thurber. *Sch and Soc* 37:327-9 Mr 11 '33
- Is your boy or girl college material? C. M. McConn. *il Par M* 7:13-15+ S '32
- Missouri college aptitude testing program. *Sch and Com* 20:157-8 My '34
- Predicting college success by high school grades. R. Byrns. *Nation's Sch* 10:28-30 Jl '32
- Predicting college success upon the basis of senior high school records. H. L. Garrett. *Peabody J Ed* 11:193-201 Mr '34
- Predicting success in college physical sciences. M. E. Wagner and E. Strabel. *bibliog Sci Ed* 19:4-9 F '35
- Predicting the scholastic success of college freshmen. J. H. Edds and W. M. McCall. *J Ed Res* 27:127-30 O '33
- Prediction of college achievement from data collected during the secondary school period. F. H. Finch and C. L. Nemzek. *Journal of Applied Psychology* 18:454-60 Je '34
- Prediction of college performance; the relation of general and specific college achievement to previous academic performance, intelligence scores, and subject content tests. M. E. Wagner. *bibliog pa* 75c Univ. of Buffalo, Buffalo, N.Y. '34
- Prediction of success in college; a handbook for administrators and investigators concerned with the problems of college admittance or guidance of college students. D. Segel. *bibliog pa* 10c Supt. of doc. '34
- Prediction of success of scholars. J. K. Archer. *Sch and Soc* 41:573-5 Ap 27 '35
- Problem of going to college. C. M. McConn. (In Child study association of America. *Our children*. p245-54)
- Rating the college entrant. R. W. Bixler. *J Higher Ed* 3:361-5 O '32
- Regents grades as a cumulative educational record. M. E. Wagner. *Sch and Soc* 40:367-8 S 15 '34
- Relation of intelligence to success in college studies. J. I. Malott. *Wis J of Ed* 67:271-2 F '35
- Relation of mental scores to high academic ranking. M. B. Coyner. *Va Teach* 15:126-7 S '34
- Relations between the college and public high school. G. A. Works. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1933:504-5
- Significance of high school marks for predicting college success. I. Watson. *H Sch Teach* 10:282 N '34

Some factors in predicting college success. G. O. Ferguson. *Sch and Soc* 37:566-8 Ap 29 '33

- Studies in articulation of high school and college; with special reference to the superior student; series one. E. S. Jones, ed. \$2.25; pa \$1.75 Univ. of Buffalo, Buffalo, N.Y. '34
- Study of the college aptitude and ability of high-school seniors. J. S. Jordan. (In Regional conference on higher education. *Research in higher education*; papers, 1931. p50-66)
- Superior scholastic aptitude and success in college. F. C. Touton and B. T. Berry. *Ed* 53:387-92 Mr '33
- Use of mental tests with university women students. A. B. Dale. *Brit J Ed Psychol* 5:59-75 F '35
- Validation of the rating scales used with candidates for admission to Oberlin college. L. D. Hartson. *Sch and Soc* 36:413-16 S 24 '32

**Engineering schools and colleges**

- Can success or failure in engineering colleges be predicted in advance? H. H. Armsby. (In American association of collegiate registrars. *Proceedings*, 1932. p310-28)
- Relation of secondary school preparation to success in the college of engineering. C. W. Boardman and F. H. Finch. *J Eng Ed* 24:466-75 Mr '34
- Study of the performance of freshman engineering students in the light of prediction based upon their high school and placement test records. E. R. Wilcox. *J Eng Ed* 25:214-18 N '34

**High schools**

- Predicting first-year high-school success in a county school system. R. L. Coe. *bibliog pa* Peabody col. bk. store '34
- Use of the residence address in the prediction of high school graduation. C. W. Hall. *Sch and Soc* 38:19-20 Jl 1 '33

**Junior high schools**

- Predicting scholarship in the junior high school. F. D. Brooks. *Ind Univ Sch Ed B* 7:73-80 My '31

**Normal schools and teachers colleges**

- Evaluation of certain tests and information for predicting success in normal school. C. C. Upshall and H. V. Masters. (In Regional conference on higher education. *Research in higher education*; papers, 1931. p21-32)
- Predicting college marks and teaching success for students in a teachers college. R. A. Fritz. *Journal of Applied Psychology* 17:439-46 Ag '33

**Secondary schools**

- Predictive value of intelligence tests for secondary education. J. W. Collier. *Brit J Ed Psychol* 3:65-70 F '33

**PROGNOSIS tests**

- Objective measurement of applied information. C. H. Smeltzer. *Journal of Applied Psychology* 17:765-71 D '33

**See also**

- Coxe-Orleans prognosis test of teaching ability

**PROGRAMS**

- Approaches to creative discussion; fifth report of special committee for study of M.E.A. programs. W. Vreeland. *Mich Ed J* 10:320-1 Mr '33
- Building an effective program. J. H. Kelley. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:181-2
- Favorite old-time selections; material for an old-fashioned program. *Grade Teach* 51:23+ Ap '34
- New types of programs appraised: values appreciated; seventh report of program planning commission. C. T. Andersen and P. T. Rankin. *Mich Ed J* 11:190-1 Ja '34; Summary. *Sch Manag* 3:8 Ap '34
- Old-fashioned program; a suggestion for last-day programs. *Grade Teach* 51:16+ Ap '34

**PROGRAMS—Continued**

- On the improvement of convention programs. Sch R 42:407-9 Je '34  
 Program making; a handbook for district meetings. Michigan education association. pa 50c The assn, Lansing '33

See also  
 Assemblies

**PROGRAMS of studies. See Schedules, School PROGRESS**

- America's new opportunity and responsibility. A. E. Winship. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:48-9  
 Changing world and the curriculum. T. H. Briggs. Teach Col Rec 35:33-55 O '33  
 Conquest of mind. T. Woody. Kadel R 14:380-4 My '35  
 Education and progress. H. S. Tuttle. J Ed Soc 8:152-61 N '34  
 History teaching in this intellectual crisis. R. F. Nichols. Hist Outl 21:357-63 N '33  
 Junior high school faces a vital problem. V. M. Hardin. Sch and Com 18:314-16 O '32; Same. J-S H Sch Clearing House 8:43-4 S '33  
 Living for the ages. C. D. Gray. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:39-44  
 My social faith. E. H. Reisner. Teach Col Rec 35:377-86 F '34  
 Necessary differences in teacher specifications for the old and new frontiers. F. M. Hunter. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1933. p78-86)  
 New day. E. D. Baker. Childh Ed 10:3-4 O '33  
 Peonage or progress. W. W. Freeman. Tex Outl 18:7-8 Je '34  
 Statesmanship, education and public opinion. R. C. A. Allen of Hurtwood. New Era 14:47-52 F '33  
 Thinking together. R. F. Lowry. Am Teach 19:3-4 O '34  
 Unfinished tasks. H. Potts. Christian Ed 18:45-7 O '34

See also  
 Social progress

**PROGRESS ability step plan. See Unit plan****PROGRESS in school**

- Age and progress factors in test norms. J. R. Crawford. bibliog (In Iowa. University. Research studies in educational measurements I. p7-39)  
 Attendance and promotion. M. A. Steiner. Sch Executives M 53:153 Ja '34  
 Economic and social correlatives of school progress in New York city. J. B. Maller. map Teach Col Rec 34:655-70 My '33  
 Entrance and promotion practices in city school systems, standards and accounting procedures. P. R. Mort and W. B. Featherstone. pa Teachers college '32  
 Factors related to the grade progress of pupils. E. S. Farley and others. El Sch J 34:186-93 N '33  
 Progress of pupils in the state of Texas, 1932-1933. F. C. Ayer. pa 25c Texas state teachers assn, Austin '33  
 Progress through a secondary school as measured by school marks. F. Sandon. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 3:269-90 N '33  
 Relationship of psychological tests in the first grade to school progress: a follow-up study. T. W. Richards. bibliog Psychological Clinic 21:137-71 S '32  
 School progress. F. C. Ayer. bibliog R Ed Res 3:194-200 Je '33  
 School progress and grade replacement. E. W. McElwee. Sch Executives M 53:114 D '33  
 School progress of under-age children. E. B. Bigelow. El Sch J 35:186-92 N '34

**PROGRESSIVE education**

- Alice in Cloud-cuckoo-land and reply to W. Goodsell. I. L. Kandel. Teach Col Rec 34:627-34 My '33  
 Am I a progressive teacher? A. G. Melvin. Mont Ed 9:29+ S '32; Same. Sch and Com 18:323-4 O '32; Mid Sch 49:123 D '34  
 Appraisal of newer practices in selected public schools. J. W. Wrightstone. \$1.50 Teachers college '35  
 Betraival in American education. H. M. Jones. Scribner's Magazine 93:360-4 Je '33

- Child-centered school. M. Goldberg. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:318  
 Comparative study of some direct techniques of measuring pupil behavior in the activity school. F. Pistor. Ind Univ Sch Ed B 11:38-44 D '34  
 Conflicting educational methods and the concept of the self. W. F. Bruce. Ed Adm and Sup 20:282-9 Ap '34  
 Conservative trend in Russian education. P. W. L. Cox. Kadel R 14:121-9 Ja '35  
 Conserving human values in school, education's challenge. H. S. Ganders. Nation's Sch 10:17-20 Jl '32  
 Contributions of progressive education. W. B. Townsend. Instr 44:12+ Je '35  
 Coöperation—a myth or a reality? W. H. Smith. J-S H Sch Clearing House 9:293-5 Ja '35  
 Critical study of the new education. Sister J. M. Raby. bibliog pa Catholic ed. press '32  
 Does the new school waste time? H. S. Ganders. il Am Sch Bd J 86:21-2 F '33  
 Doubts about the activity movement. M. J. Demiashevich. Tex Outl 18:7-10 Mr '35  
 Education and freedom. H. Evans. New Era 16:10-13 Ja '35  
 Education and happiness; reply to C. J. Friedrich. J. L. Mursell. Atlantic Monthly 155:84-9 Ja '35; Excerpts. Mich Ed J 12:302 Mr '35; Sch and Com 21:113 Mr '35  
 Education and social change. B. H. Bode. Progres Ed 11:45-8 Ja '34  
 Education and social disorder. I. L. Kandel. Teach Col Rec 34:359-67 F '33  
 Education for the unchanging in civilization. M. J. Demiashevich. Kadel R 12:291-301 Mr '33  
 Education in a changing world. W. B. Curry. See author entry  
 Education looks at the whole child. M. Hill. Mich Ed J 10:173+ D '32  
 Educational foundations. G. A. Feingold. Ed Adm and Sup 20:671-86 D '34  
 Esthetic experience and social reconstruction. R. M. Pearson. Sch and Home 15:26-32 N '32  
 Evaluation: a challenge and an opportunity to progressive education. R. W. Tyler. (In Conference on educational measurement and guidance, 1934. Report of the third educational conference. p 133-43); Same. Ed Rec 16:121-31 Ja '35; Ed Res B 14:9-16 Ja '35  
 Experimental and critical appraisals of certain progressive methods in education. A. I. Gates. Ind Univ Sch Ed B 9:37-48 S '32  
 Freedom and the child. G. K. Adams. Scribner's Magazine 97:185-8 Mr '35  
 From a business man's point of view. S. Scheuer. Sch and Home 15:23-5 N '32  
 Frontier problems in elementary education. J. C. Morrison and others. Ed Meth 13:1-9, 82-9 O-N '33  
 Fundamental principles of integration. D. P. Eginton. H Sch Q 23:82-96 Ja '35  
 How a unit of work develops in grade one of a progressive school. S. E. Burr. il Am Sch Bd J 89:27-8 Jl '34  
 How much freedom in education? R. Pulliam. El Sch J 35:16-23 S '34  
 How practical is progressive education for public schools of today? I. N. Madsen. bibliog Ed Adm and Sup 19:249-59 Ap '33  
 How teachers are led astray. L. A. Waits. bibliog Ed 53:114-16 O '32  
 Implications of progressive education for school financing. H. H. Davis. il Am Sch Bd J 89:29-30 N '34  
 Implications of progressive education for school plant and equipment. H. H. Davis. Am Sch Bd J 89:25-6 Jl '34  
 In fairness to progressives. K. Mansell. Progres Ed 12:254-6 Ap '35  
 In the sacred name of education; a parent's protest. Progres Ed 10:321-5 O '33  
 In the sacred name of education; reply. S. E. Burr. Progres Ed 10:486-8 D '33  
 In the sacred name of education; reply. E. Macy. Progres Ed 10:483-6 D '33  
 Introduction to progressive education (the activity method) S. E. Burr. bibliog pa 50c C. A. Gregory co, 345 Calhoun st, Cincinnati '33



**PROGRESSIVE education—Continued**

- Is progressive education unscientific? H. S. Ganders. Ed Res B 11:379 N 9 '32
- It can be done in public schools. F. R. Wasung. Ed 55:538-41 My '35
- Kind of teaching staff demanded by the newer educational objectives. J. L. Tildsley. H Points 14:16-27 D '32
- Learning to live. J. S. Butterweck. J-S H Sch Clearing House 7:421-5 Mr '33
- Let's say what we mean. R. C. Clark. J Ed 118:213-14 Ap 15 '35
- Major issues with reference to proposed reforms. F. N. Freeman. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1933. p59-68)
- Measurement in educational experimentation. C. M. McConn. (In Conference on educational measurements and guidance, 1933. Educational measurement and guidance. p90-112); Same. Ed Rec 15:106-19 Ja '34; Sch and Soc 39:33-41 Ja 13 '34; Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Prof B 20:181-4 Mr '34
- Measuring some subtle values of progressive education. F. Pistor. Ed Meth 14:118-24 D '34
- Modern educational theories and practical considerations. W. C. Bagley. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1933. p45-51); Same. Sch and Soc 37:409-14 Ap 1 '33
- Must we have the hickory-stick? reply to Carl Joachim Friedrich. I. C. Poley. Progres Ed 12:45-7 Ja '35
- Need for reorientation of mathematics in the secondary school. P. W. Hutson. Math Teach 28:145-53 Mr '35
- Neighborhoodness—the core of progressive education. F. L. Patry. Sch Manag 4:77 Ja '35
- New education. S. Cobb. (In his Discovering the genius within you. p220-39)
- New education. B. Rugg. Ed R China 24:217-21 Jl '32
- New education as it is: a reply to Professor Kandel. W. Goodsell. Teach Col Rec 34:539-51 Ap '33
- New horizons for the child. S. Cobb. \$2 Avalon press. Washington, D.C. '34
- New school trend: sows' ears from silk purses. F. S. Mellor. Forum 89:250-3 Ap '33; Discussion. 89:sup9 Je '33
- New schools for new times. M. Pollitzer. il Par M 8:28-9+ My '33
- New threat to the child. Allen of Hurtwood. R. C. A. New Era 16:4-6 Ja '35
- Next step in elementary education. B. H. Bode. Ed 55:513-17 My '35
- No two alike. G. D. Stoddard. Child Study 10:109-11+ Ja '33
- Obsolete terms of traditional educators. D. P. Eginton. H Sch Teach 10:5-8+ Ja '34
- Old individualism and new method. E. V. Sayers. Ed Meth 14:140-3 D '34
- On changes in methods of teaching. F. S. Breed. Sch and Soc 41:558-63 Ap 27 '35
- One foot on the ground. E. Cobb. \$2 G. P. Putnam's sons. 2 W. 45th st. N.Y. '32
- Outlook tower. D. Katzarov. New Era 14:193-5 O '33
- Parents look at modern education. W. E. Bain. bibliog \$2.50 Appleton-Century '35
- Philosophic origins of progressive education. M. L. Darsie. Sch and Soc 38:417-22 S 30 '33
- Progressive commercial education. A. G. Skeeles. il J Bus Ed 9:19-20+ S; 13-14 O '33
- Progressive education. F. S. Breed. Sch and Soc 37:544-8 Ap 29 '33
- Progressive education and English; summary. W. W. Beatty. Engl J (H S ed) 24:227-8 Mr '35
- Progressive education convention: a worm's eye view. M. Nicol. Volta R 37:278-9+ My '35
- Progressive education gets another scolding. P. W. L. Cox. Ed Meth 12:495-7 My '33
- Progressive education in secondary schools. S. E. Burr. Nation's Sch 14:19-22 O '34
- Progressive education in the public schools. W. W. Beatty. Progres Ed 9:467-72 N '32
- Progressive education—what now? H. Taba. Progres Ed 11:162-8 Mr '34
- Progressive methods in public schools. E. R. Clapp. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the twelfth annual session. p49-62)
- Progressive movement in secondary education. H. B. Alberty. (In American association of collegiate registrars. Proceedings, 1934. p310-25)
- Progressive school. B. Schoolmaster. Minn J of Ed 15:298-9 Ap '35
- Progressive schools; their principles and practice. L. B. Pekin. 6s Hogarth press, 52 Tavistock sq, London WC 1 '34
- Promise of progressive education. C. M. Fuess. Current History 38:61-8 Ap '33
- Proposed educational reforms, some of the major issues. F. N. Freeman. Nation's Sch 12:30-3 Jl '33
- Psychology teachers and progressive education. W. A. Saucier. Ed Meth 13:241-7 F '34
- Romance or reality: a curriculum problem. P. R. Hanna. Progres Ed 12:318-23 My '35
- Scholarship and fundamentals. R. N. Young. J-S H Sch Clearing House 8:151 N '33
- School and a changing civilization. W. B. Curry. See author entry
- School of the future. P. Monroe. (In his Essays in comparative education. v2. p306-11)
- Social philosophy of progressive education. W. H. Kilpatrick. Progres Ed 12:289-93 My '35
- Some features of the new school, can they be appraised? W. H. Hughes. il Nation's Sch 11:47-52 F '33
- Soviets proceed to the liquidation of American educational theory. W. C. Bagley. Sch and Soc 37:62-3 Ja 14 '33
- Speech outline for sure-fire hit before any convention of old-line pedagogues. J. Oldquill. J-S H Sch Clearing House 7:554-6 My '33
- Squaring practice with theory. L. C. Frost. Cal J Sec Ed 10:239-42 Mr '35
- Taking the first steps in progressive education. S. G. Firman. Progres Ed 12:30-4 Ja '35
- Ten animadversions of progressive education. D. P. Eginton. Ed Meth 14:124-34 D '34
- Tests and progressive teaching. J. S. Orleans. J-S H Sch Clearing House 7:246-9 D '32
- This progressive education. C. J. Friedrich. Atlantic Monthly 154:421-6 O '34
- To see life whole. E. Jonson. J Adult Ed 7:17-20 Ja '35
- Today's instructional problems. C. Woody. Mich Ed J 1:238-9 F '34
- Traditionalists before a progressive tribunal. M. J. Demiashevich. Ed Adm and Sup 19:641-51 D '33
- Two extremes. H. H. Heyl. J Ed 115:602 N 7 '32
- Two-fold technique for the efficient teacher. E. G. Wallace. Ed 54:13-16 S '33
- Unit of work and subject-matter growth. M. H. Arbutnot. il Childh Ed 9:182-8 Ja '33
- Valid scientific appraisal of an enterprise in progressive education. F. Pistor. J Ed Res 28:433-49 F '35
- View of the new education. G. E. Mark. Peabody J Ed 12:10-13 Jl '34
- Watchers. D. McCourt. J Ed London 65:79-81 F '33
- What about progressive education? A. V. Keliher. Childh Ed 11:243-8 Mr '35
- What is a child-centered school? E. H. Poet. Tex Outl 19:19-20 Ja '35
- What is a progressive school? symposium. P. P. Fowler and others. J Ed 115:572-3, 600-2 O 17-N 7 '32
- What is a progressive teacher? A. G. Melvin il Wis J of Ed 65:266-7 F '33
- What is freedom in the classroom? L. Zirbes. Progres Ed 11:383-5 N '34
- What is progressive education? F. S. Breed. El Sch J 34:111-17 O '33
- What is progressive education? E. H. Reisner. Teach Col Rec 35:192-201 D '33
- What is progressive education and what are its implications for public schools? S. A. Courtis. Ed Meth 12:544-6 Je '33

**PROGRESSIVE education—Continued**

What is progressive school administration? C. W. Washburne. *Progres Ed* 12:219-23 Ap '35

What makes a progressive school? J. M. Ross. *Sch and Home* 15:8-14 N '32

What makes progressive education progressive? H. C. Skinner. *Ed Meth* 13:361-3 Ap '34

What teacher-training institutions may learn from the programs of progressive elementary schools. F. C. Borgeson. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings of the 1931 spring conference. p271-80)

Where are the progressives going? A. V. Keliher. *Progres Ed* 10:277-80 My '33

Why have progressive schools? J. Dewey. *Current History* 38:441-8 Jl '33

**See also**

Activity programs	Experimental education
Creative education	Freedom in education

**Aims and objectives**

Measuring intangibles in progressive schools. J. W. Wrightstone. *Progres Ed* 12:95-7 F '35

**Alabama**

Learning by doing in Alabama schools. N. Smith. *Progres Ed* 9:376-9 My '32

**Austria**

New education in Austria. A. E. Meyer. (In his Modern European educators and their work. p205-17)

**Europe**

Modern European educators and their work. A. E. Meyer. bibliog Prentice-Hall '34

**PROGRESSIVE education association**

Annual conference, 1933, Chicago, Illinois, announcement. *Childh Ed* 9:266 F '33

Association faces its opportunities; meeting of the members of the board of directors and advisory board. *Progres Ed* 9:329-32 My '32

Changing social order studied by progressive group at annual convention, 1933. *Nation's Sch* 11:68-9 Mr '33

Conferences and courses at the Colorado state college of education. *Sch and Soc* 41:568 Ap 27 '35

New York regional conference of the Progressive education association, 1932. *Sch and Soc* 36:563-4 O 29 '32

News of the Association: work of eight committees. *Progres Ed* 10:434-5 N '33

Plans of the Progressive education association. R. Walters. *Sch and Soc* 35:841 Je 18 '32

Proposal for better coordination of school and college work. W. M. Aikin. *Sch and Soc* 35:842-5 Je 18 '32

Regional conferences. *Ed Meth* 13:280 F '34

Resolutions on academic freedom. *Progres Ed* 12:209-11 Mr '35

Summer institutes. W. W. Beatty. *Progres Ed* 10:166-7 Mr '33

**Commission on the relation of school and college**

Commission on the relation of school and college launches its project. *Sch R* 41:570-4 O '33

Cooperation of Harvard college with secondary schools. *Sch and Soc* 41:455 Ap 6 '35

Experiment as directed by the progressive education committee. W. M. Aikin. *North Cen Assn Q* 9:350-2 Ja '35

Freeing the secondary school for experimentation. C. M. McConn. *Progres Ed* 10:367-72 N '33

Purposes of the eight-year experimental study. W. M. Aikin. (In Conference on educational measurement and guidance, 1934. Report of the third educational conference. p 117-30); Same. *Ed Rec* 16:107-20 Ja '35; *Cal J Sec Ed* 10:157-62 F '35

Relation of secondary school and college. W. M. Aikin. *Progres Ed* 9:440-4 O '32

Report. W. M. Aikin. *Dept Sec Sch Prin B* 50:174-85 Mr '34

Schools dominating the colleges; the eight-year experimental plan. *Assn Am Col B* 21:264-95 My '35

**See also**

Conference on college admission and guidance, New York, 1932	Conference on educational measurement and guidance, 1933
--	--

Conference on educational measurement and guidance, 1934

**Committee on rural schools**

Committee on rural schools. A. Hulsizer. *Progres Ed* 9:444-6 O '32

**Committee on social and economic problems**

Call to the teachers of the nation. (John Day pamphlets no30) 31p bibliog pa 25c Day '33

Call to the teachers of the nation. H. H. Horne. *Sch and Home* 15:295-9 Mr '34

Can teachers bring about the new society; comments on A call to the teachers of the nation. J. T. Adams. *Progres Ed* 10:310-14 O '33

Mobilizing the teacher. I. L. Kandel. *Sch and Home* 15:306-11 Mr '34; Same. *Teach Col Rec* 35:473-9 Mr '34

**PROGRESSIVE education institute**

Progressive education association experiment. *Sch and Soc* 37:611 My 13 '33

Summer institutes of the Progressive education association. W. W. Beatty. *Progres Ed* 10:166-7 Mr '33

Syracuse university. H. S. Ganders. *Progres Ed* 9:436-9 O '32

Teachers college summer session at Syracuse university, 1933. *Sch and Soc* 37:551-2 Ap 29 '33

**PROGRESSIVE oral advocates**

Cincinnati host to oral advocates. N. T. McManaway. *Volta R* 34:255 Je '32

**PROGRESSIVE schools**

Alabama college; demonstration school and institute. *Progres Ed* 9:433-6 O '32

Committee on rural schools. A. Hulsizer. *Progres Ed* 9:444-6 O '32

**PROHASKA, Charles Joseph**

Accident prevention should be part of the curriculum. *Nation's Sch* 12:39-44 S '33

Medical excuses and exemption from physical education. *Mind and Body* 41:241-3 F '35

**PROHIBITION****See also**

Liquor problem

**United States**

Blue ruin and the N.E.A. W. McAndrew. *Sch and Soc* 36:307-9 S 3 '32

College seniors and the liquor problem. J. H. Barnett. *Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science* 163:130-46 S '32

Educational function of the church in the fight against the liquor traffic. A. W. Taylor. *Relig Ed* 28:54-8 Ja '33

Has prohibition increased crime? O. M. Mehus. *H Sch Teach* 8:286-8 O '32

Lest we forget, the old saloon. O. M. Mehus. *H Sch Teach* 8:368-9 D '32

Prohibition: a study in perspectives. O. J. Price. *Relig Ed* 28:42-53 Ja '33

Radio and the liquor problem. J. E. Morgan. *Sch and Soc* 37:93-4 Ja 21 '33

**PROJECT method**

Build and learn! an account of an experiment carried out in a Liverpool school. K. Daniell. *il New Era* 14:228-32, 245-8 N-D '33

Industrial-arts projects. M. E. Warner. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 24:69-71 Mr '35

Modern education of young children. N. Catty. ed. 4s Methuen & co, ltd, 36 Essex st, London WC2

Modern infant school. M. J. Wellock. 6s Univ. of London press '32

New learning in old Egypt. E. Harris. bds \$1.25 Assn. press '32



**PROJECT method—Continued**

- Plans characterized by the unit assignment. R. O. Billett. Sch R 40:653-68 N '32
- Problem or project? L. V. Karns. H Sch Teach 8:342-5 N '32
- Project method and mathematics. H. H. Shanholt. H Points 15:21-4 F '33
- Project method in the infants' school; translation of one chapter of Aufbau der volks-schularbeit. J. Gebhard. il New Era 16:102-5 Ap '35
- Project method; its adaptation to handicapped children. E. R. Lotz. Grade Teach 50:538-9+ Mr '33

**PROJECTORS.** See Lantern projection

**PROJECTS**

- Books in the activity program; projects suggested by Otto of the silver hand. N. Weisenborn. il Am Childh 20:9+ N '34
- Build and learn! an account of an experiment carried out in a Liverpool school. K. Daniell. il New Era 14:228-32, 245-8 N-D '33
- Children's work improved through discussion. A. M. Wiecking. Childh Ed 10:127-30 D '33
- City of Washington in miniature. K. Baugh. H Sch Teach 9:311 O '33
- Graded school project. M. Pummell. Sch 21:495-7 F '33
- How children built the ideal city as a vacation school project. J. H. Carpenter and W. B. M. Scott. il Int J Rellg Ed 8:25+ JI '32
- Longfellow; a day with the children's favorite poet. E. M. Neave. bibliog il Grade Teach 50:421+ F '33
- Magic key; a library project. E. M. Gonne. Nat El Prin 12:295-9 Je '33
- Project as a social force. M. A. Potwin. il Instr 44:26+ Mr '35
- Romance of exploration, a school project. H. M. Barker. il New Era 14:52-6 F '33
- Something to do. See monthly numbers of American childhood through June, 1934
- Trip to Cincinnati. A. M. Fisher. bibliog Instr 42:47+ My '33
- Value of projects. F. K. Harris. Sch Executives M 53:27 S '33

See also

- Activity programs      Health education—  
Creative activities      Projects

Home projects

also subhead Projects under school subject

**Bibliography**

- Catalog, units of work, activities, projects, etc. to 1932. A. E. Carey and others. 2 Teachers college '32

**Eighth grades**

- Circus day in the junior high school. P. Crecelius. J-S H Sch Clearing House 7:169-72 N '32

**Elementary schools**

- Activity leading to further activity; circus. F. Ross. il Childh Ed 9:456-9 Je '33
- Circus; a schoolroom activity based on the circus interest. L. Ater. il Grade Teach 50:745+ Je '33
- Circus day in your school; motivating school work through the circus. L. Vermillion. il Grade Teach 50:742+ Je '33
- Dutch project. J. McConnell. Instr 44:32+ Mr '35

**Fifth grades**

- Fifth grade studies mining. V. Lyles. il Am Childh 18:10-11+ Ja '33
- Tour of England. E. M. Bowler. bibliog il Instr 43:45+ Ja '34

**First grades**

- Building an airport. F. H. Howes. il Instr 43:31+ Mr '34
- First-grade cafeteria unit. B. E. Graves. il Instr 42:36+ F '33
- First-grade circus movie. G. E. Winne. Instr 43:12+ Je '34
- Our very own circus; developed in grade I. M. Underwood. bibliog pa 25c Teachers college '34

- Transportation project. M. B. Benz. Instr 42:20+ Ja '33

**Fourth grades**

- Let us study the Norsemens. E. O. Smith. il Am Childh 20:5-6+ D '34
- Movie story of the grape industry. S. W. Dewey. il Instr 44:53 N '34
- Study of colonial life. M. H. Bellows. il Instr 41:46-7+ O '32

**High schools**

- Projects initiated for improving practice in secondary schools. California. Department of education. The dept, Sacramento '34

**Kindergartens**

- Aviation in the kindergarten. J. B. Mahood. il Am Childh 19:11-12+ Mr '34
- Kindergarten lunch room project. R. Z. Penner. il Chicago Sch J 15:28-9 S '32
- Voyage on the America. H. Savoye. il Sch Arts M 33:309 Ja '34

See also

- Kindergarten—Activities

**Primary grades**

- Bringing the zoo to school; a different way to utilize the circus interest. K. Daniels. il Grade Teach 51:31+ Je '34
- China; material for project work and units of activity. A. H. Perry. Grade Teach 50:746+ Je '33
- Christmas toyshop. A. M. Corson. il Instr 42:18-19+ D '32
- Circus comes to school. E. Eckford. il Instr 43:19+ Je '34
- Guided self-expression in building. R. Biggs. Sierra Ed News 28:31 O '32
- Merry-go-round. V. Forester. il Instr 43:13 Je '34
- Project for beginners. J. Field. Instr 43:18+ S '34
- School circus; a June activity project. A. G. Gunderson. il Grade Teach 51:30+ Je '34
- Storybook land; a project for the primary grades. D. B. Bowley. il Ill Teach 21:73+ N '32
- Tudor village. H. Hartinger. il Sch Arts M 33:558-60 My '34

See also

- Primary grades—Activities

**Second grades**

- Cave life in the second grade. E. O. Smith. il Am Childh 18:5-6+ Je '33
- Farm to city and back (grade II). A. H. Elliott. (In Huyette, J. A. Farm, plant, and animal helpers. p 15-20)
- King Cotton; a project based on the cotton industry. D. F. Titus. bibliog il Grade Teach 50:512-13+ Mr '33
- Outdoor village of the second grade. E. Williams. il Progres Ed 10:32-4 Ja '33
- Second grade goes North. C. E. Spooner. il Am Childh 19:12-13+ Ja '34
- Second grade store. L. R. Arnold. il Sierra Ed News 30:14-15 S '34
- We make a Santa Claus suit. B. G. Rames. Am Childh 20:46-8 D '34

**Sixth grades**

- Building a house. E. B. Briggs. Instr 43:37+ Ja '34
- Hubbard Woods school rabbit company. D. Hamilton. Progres Ed 10:80-4 F '33

**Third grades**

- Building of the viking temple. D. Jackson. il Childh Ed 10:144-8 D '33
- From shelter to home. A. C. Fuller. il Am Childh 18:5-6+ O '32
- Our Noah's ark project. A. Thrasher. il Am Childh 20:5-6+ Mr '35
- Program of related activities; a study of children of other lands. R. Stavitsky. il Grade Teach 52:20-1+ Ja '35

## PROMOTIONS

## Students

- Ability in relation to school progress; an analytical study of the relation between school appraisal of pupil educational development and objective measures of pupil achievement and ability. A. L. Rose. bibliog Mansfield advertiser, Mansfield, Pa. '33
- Annual and semiannual promotions. G. A. Feingold. Sch R 41:747-55 D '33; Correction. Sch R 42:412 Je '34
- Bunk in grade classification of pupils. C. F. Allen. J-S H Sch Clearing House 7:301-2 Ja '33
- Classifying and promoting pupils. D. P. Egington. il Nation's Sch 14:22-5 Ag '34
- Cumulative effects of the policy of non-failing. L. J. Brueckner. J Ed Res 28:289-90 D '34
- Entrance and promotion practices in city school systems, standards and accounting procedures. P. R. Mort and W. B. Featherstone. pa Teachers college '32
- Midyear promotions and school efficiency. G. A. Feingold. Sch and Soc 37:662-4 My 20 '33
- New plan of promotion in the schools of Rochester, New York. Sch and Soc 38:698 N 25 '33
- Problem of promotion standards; by what method should promotion standards be determined? W. C. Olson and others. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Rethinking supervision; sixth yearbook. p63-75)
- Promotion and commencement exercises in elementary and secondary schools. Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. The dept. Harrisburg '31
- Provisions for individual differences, marking, and promotion. F. J. Drobka. Cath Ed R 32:283-93 My '34
- Pupil progress in terms of continuous growth. M. E. Simpson. Ed 55:526-9 My '35
- Should pupils be promoted annually or semi-annually? M. A. Steiner. Nation's Sch 12: 49-50 D '33

See also  
Acceleration  
Retardation

## Bibliography

- Classification and promotion. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1932-1933. p245-7)
- Classification, grading, and promotion. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1930-1931. p271-3)
- Classification, grading, and promotion. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1931-1932. p 163-4)

## Elementary schools

- Annual and semi-annual promotion with special reference to the elementary school. J. A. Lindsay. bibliog 1.75 Teachers college '33; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 35:144-5 N '33; Summary. Nation's Sch 12:23 N '33
- Classification and promotion practices in the elementary school. El Sch J 33:89-91 O '32
- Determining bases of promotion. F. H. Norris. Va J of Ed 26:262-3 Mr '33
- Promotion of pupils. H. J. Otto. Am Sch Bd J 87:19-21 Jl; 21-2 Ag; 21-2 S '33; Revised. (In his Elementary school organization and administration. p 198-271)
- Promotional practices and marking in the Pittsburgh elementary schools. F. M. Gatto. Pittsburgh Sch 7:3-88 S '32
- Why not special promotions? E. E. Robie. Am Childh 19:36+ D '33

## High schools

- Promotional plans in the high school. W. French. \$1.50 Teachers college '33; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 35:503-5 Mr '34

## Teachers

- Promotion of teachers in public elementary schools in the British empire. H. V. Usill. (In Year book of education, 1935. p851-75)

## PROMOTIONS, Probationary

- Promotion with a threat. G. C. Myers. J Ed 116:13 Ja 2 '33
- Trial promotion—an administrative device for the improvement of learning. H. C. Marshall. Ed Adm and Sup 20:373-81 My '34

**PRONUNCIATION.** See Chemistry—Terminology; also subhead Pronunciation under name of language

## PROPAGANDA

- Can adults be de-propagandized? S. S. Sargent. J Adult Ed 6:440-3 O '34
- Influence of oral propaganda material upon students' attitudes. K. Chen. pa 80c Archives of psychology, R. S. Woodworth, ed, Columbia univ. N.Y. '33
- Literature and propaganda. J. W. Krutch. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 22:793-802 D '33
- Paradox of planning. G. K. Morlan. Progress Ed 9:341-3 My '32
- Propaganda and education. W. W. Biddle. bibliog \$1.50 Teachers college '32
- Science; truth or propaganda. O. W. Caldwell. Sch Sci and Math 33:26-33 Ja '33; Same. Sch and Soc 37:169-74 F '11 '33
- Should we hide? H. Hubbard. Sch and Soc 37:584-5 My 6 '33

## PROPAGANDA in the schools

- Advertising in the classroom. S. Berman. Nat El Prin 13:456-9 Je '34
- Are the contents of textbooks dictated by propagandists? G. M. Whipple. Nation's Sch 12:21-4 O '33
- Education and propaganda. C. H. Wooddy. Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science 179:227-39 My '35
- Education and the consumer. D. H. Palmer and F. J. Schlink. Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science 173: 188-97 My '34; Excerpts. El Sch J 35:171-3 N '34

Plan for sifting propaganda in the schools. H. L. Parker. bibliog El Sch J 33:277-82 D '32

Privately owned public utilities and the schools. Sch R 43:87-9 F '35

Propaganda and education. G. R. Mason. H Points 17:37-42 Mr '35

Propaganda in the schools for private ownership of public utilities. El Sch J 35:326-8 Ja '35

Riddle of propaganda in the schools. W. G. Carr. Am Sch Bd J 85:26+ S '32

Visual education or mere advertising? B. A. Aughinbaugh. Am Sch Bd J 89:19 S '34

## See also

Advertising  
Indoctrination

## England

- Complete impartiality. New Statesman and Nation 9:64-5 Ja 19 '35; Discussion. 9:102, 138, 171 Ja 26-F 9 '35

## PROPERTY managers

- Careers in housing management; prospects of a new profession for women. M. Wykoff. Occupations 13:698-700 My '35

## PROPHECIES

- Portents and prophecies in connection with the Emperor Vespasian. R. Lattimore. Class J 29:441-9 Mr '34

## PROSCH, Frederick

- Effect of exercise on heart rate. bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 3:75-82 D '32

## PROSCHOWSKI, Frantz James Edward

- Influence of the human voice upon culture. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1931. p76-83)

Standardizing voice teaching in public schools. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, 1932. p 102-4)

## PROSPECT union educational exchange, Cambridge, Massachusetts

- Educational opportunities of greater Boston for working men and women. (Catalog no 11, 1933-1934) 157p 50c The exchange, 678 Massachusetts av, Cambridge, Mass. '33



**PROSPERITY**

Science and prosperity. K. T. Compton. Science ns 80:387-94 N 2 '34; Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Prof B 20:506-9 D '34

**PROSSER, Charles Allen**

Proposed plan for the vocational counseling of youth. (In Illinois vocational association. Report of the convention, 1932. p55-63)

Vocational advisement in a changing economic world. Voc Guid M 11:51-66 N '32; Same cond. (In Illinois vocational association. Report of the convention, 1932. p42-55)

Vocational education and changing conditions. See United States. Office of education. Vocational education division

Why are vocational schools? Occupations 13: 605-18 Ap '35

**—and Prosser, W. L.**

Occupation of plumber. bibliog Occupations 13:519-24 Mr '35

**PROSSER, Raymond A.**

Kink for the mathematics teacher. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:253 Ag '32

**PROSSER, William L. See Prosser, C. A. jt. auth.****PROTESTANT Episcopal church**

Early Episcopal Sunday schools, 1814-1865. C. H. Brewer. \$1.50 Morehouse pub. co, Milwaukee, Wis. '33

**PROTHERO, Rowland Edmund, 1st baron Ernle. See Ernle, R. E. P.****PROTHEROE, Daniel**

Dr Daniel Protheroe; obituary. A. S. Faulkner. por Sch Mus 34:16 Mr '34

**PROUDFOOT, Malcolm J.**

Use of photographic material in teaching elementary geography. J Geog 31:381-90 D '32

Use of photographs in teaching geography at four primary levels. J Geog 34:61-7 F '35

**PROUST, Renée**

A propos du livre Le cinquantenaire de l'Ecole de Sèvres. R Univ 42 pt 1:128-30 F '33

**PROVIDENCE, Rhode Island****Public schools**

Organization and supervision of guidance in public education. R. D. Allen. \$3.65 Inor publishing co, inc, 30 Irving pl, N.Y. '34

Program of measurement in the secondary schools of Providence. R. D. Allen. J-S H Sch Clearing House 8:326-9 F '34

**PROVIDENCE college, Providence, Rhode Island**

Religious program at Providence college. A. H. Chandler. Assn Am Col B 21:317-20 My '35

**PROVINSE, Estelle**

History tests. Grade Teach 50:220-3 N '32

**PROVOST, Katherine**

School-bus service in two districts; how competitive bidding, under fair conditions, brings economies. Am Sch Bd J 86:58+ My '33

**PROZAN, Mildred C.**

Linguistic expectation in regents' examinations. H Points 16:70-4 Mr '34

**PRUCHA, Ladd C.**

Benefits derived. J Adult Ed 7:45-7 Ja '35

Family goes to school. Ed 55:421-2 Mr '35

What is adult education? Sch and Soc 41: 648-50 My 11 '35

What use is it to him? Sch and Soc 41:257-9 F 23 '35

**PRUDDEN, Geneva**

Florham Park school: its program, and the place it fills in the community. Am Sch Bd J 89:33-5+ D '34

**PRUDHOMMEAU, M.**

Utilizing the cinema for teaching abnormal children. Int R Ed Cinemat 6:747-61 N '34

**PRUETT, Haskell**

School plant requirements for standardized elementary and accredited high schools. (Contribution to ed. no 128) 202p bibliog pa Peabody col. bk. store '34; Summary. (In National council on schoolhouse construction. Proceedings, 1933. p33-40)

**PRUFER, Julius Fielding**

Chart showing the development of minor parties in the United States; 1776-1932. bibliog Hist Outl 24:89-96 F '33

**PRUITT, Clarence Martin**

Academic requirements necessary to teach science. Sci Ed 17:48-55, 112-17 F-Ap '33

**PRUNTY, Merle Charles**

New curriculum. por Sch Executives M 54: 3-5 S '34

New recruits for America. Am Sch Bd J 87:14 D '33

Our tomorrow; the Tulsa public evening schools. Progres Ed 11:287-8 Ap '34

Platoon schools meet the new deal. Platoon Sch 8:3-6 S '34

Real versus bogus economy in school administration. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1934. p257-9)

Reconstructing the curriculum. por Sch Executives M 53:131-3+ Ja '34

**PRUSIA, Claude W.**

Emotional stimulus. Volta R 36:357-8 Je '34

**PRUSSIA**

Preussengeist und kalvinisch-stoische erziehung. E. Wechsler. Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 23 heft 4:215-42 '33

**PRYOR, Ethne**

Hertfordshire rural music school. New Era 15:146-8 My '34

**PRYS, Elined. See Kotschnig, W. M. jt. ed.****PRYSE-JONES, D.**

Mar casa; a story of a church club house. Int J Relig Ed 11:17-18 My '35

**PSYCHIATRIC clinics. See Psychological clinics****PSYCHIATRY**

Case for psychiatry in today's educational needs. F. L. Patry. Ohio Sch 11:262 N '33

Contribution of psychiatry to personality growth and development. C. Wanamaker. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 5:sup30-1 D '34

Psychiatry and methods in the junior high school. F. L. Patry. H Sch Teach 8:337-8+ N '32

Psychiatry at the service of education. F. L. Patry. Sch and Soc 36:54-6 Jl 9 '32

Psychiatry in education. V. V. Anderson and W. M. Kennedy. \$4 Harper '32

Seeing the individual whole. G. K. Pratt. Occupations 13:108-13 N '34

**Teaching**

Formulation of possible psychiatric contributions to teacher colleges and normal schools. F. L. Patry. bibliog Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology 28:419-34 Ja '34

Place of psychiatry in medical education. R. A. Noble. Mental Hygiene 17:1-9 Ja '33

**PSYCHOANALYSIS**

Note on a child's dream. R. R. Willoughby. Pedagog Sem 42:224-8 Mr '33

Some contrasted aspects of psycho-analysis and education. M. N. Searl. Brit J Ed Psychol 2:276-96 N '32

**PSYCHOANALYSIS in literature**

Psychoanalysis and creative literature. L. Jones. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 23:443-52 Je '34

**PSYCHOBIOLOGICAL balance chart**

Psychobiological balance chart. F. L. Patry. Ed Meth 12:400-11 Ap '33

**PSYCHOLOGICAL clinics**

Clinical service as related to public schools. H. J. Baker. Childh Ed 9:345-9 Ap '33

Functioning of a psychological clinic in South Bend. G. D. Frith and J. Jones. Am Sch Bd J 90:41 Mr '35

Physical or psychiatric-physical examinations? S. P. Jewett. Progres Ed 11:478-80 D '34

Psycho-educational clinic. P. A. Witty and V. Theman. Journal of Applied Psychology 18:369-92 Je '34

Psychological clinic helps Harvey. H. J. Baker. il Nation's Sch 15:27-30 F '35

Psychological service for public schools. L. Hollingworth. Teach Col Rec 34:368-79 F '33

**PSYCHOLOGICAL clinics—Continued**

Work of a psycho-educational and mental-hygiene clinic. D. S. Snedden. *J Ed Soc* 65:16-24 My '33

See also

Child guidance clinics

**PSYCHOLOGICAL counselors.** See Student advisers and counselors

**PSYCHOLOGICAL expedition to central Asia.** See Russian psychological expedition to central Asia

**PSYCHOLOGICAL research**

Research in psychology in colleges. R. M. Dorcus. *Journal of General Psychology* 11: 98-111 Jl '34

**PSYCHOLOGICAL tests**

Applying psychological tests to the deaf-blind. R. V. Merry. *Volta R* 34:406-7 S '32

Change in scores on the psychological examination of the American council on education from freshman to senior year. T. R. McConnell. *J Ed Psychol* 25:66-9 Ja '34

Construction and statistical interpretation of psychological tests. H. J. Baker. *R Ed Res* 2:295-9 O '32

Differential college achievement predicted by the American council psychological examination. D. Segel and J. R. Gerberich. *Journal of Applied Psychology* 17:637-45 D '33

General uses of psychological tests. P. R. Mort. *R Ed Res* 2:300-7 O '32

Introduction to so-called motor perseveration tests. W. Stephenson. *Brit J Ed Psychol* 4:186-208 Je '34

Method for investigating the validity of the categories of a judgment test. R. A. Brotemarkle and S. W. Fernberger. *bibliog J Ed Psychol* 25:579-84 N '34

1932 psychological examination. L. L. Thurstone and T. Thurstone. *Ed Rec* 14:183-97 Ap '33

1933 psychological examination. L. L. Thurstone and T. Thurstone. *Ed Rec* 15:161-75 Ap '34

1934 psychological examination. L. L. Thurstone and T. Thurstone. *Ed Rec* 16:226-40 Ap '35

On the measurement of perseveration. R. B. Cattell. *Brit J Ed Psychol* 5:76-92 F '35

Practical use of tests in appraising occupational fitness. G. L. Bergen. *Personnel J* 13:73-81 Ag '34

Predictive value of school examinations and psychological tests. *J Ed London* 65:666-7 O '33

Psychological examinations at the Indiana state teachers college. J. W. Jones. *Ind Univ Sch Ed B* 7:58-72 My '31

Psychological testing in schools of nursing. A. H. MacPhail and H. L. Joslin. *bibliog American Journal of Nursing* 32:875-84 Ag '32

Psychological tests and vocational guidance. E. P. Hunt and P. Smith. *J Ed London* 66:510-11 Ag '34

Psychological tests, methods and results. H. E. Garrett and M. M. R. Schneck. *bibliog* \$2.75; also separate pt2 \$2 Harper '33

Summary of psychological tests applied to the deaf. M. D. Guilmartin. *bds* 20c *Volta bur*, 1537 35th st, N.W., Washington, D.C. '32

Technique for determining interest. V. F. Weedon. *Ed Res B* 13:191-7, 231-4 N-D '34

Uses of psychological tests for atypical group. P. R. Mort. *R Ed Res* 2:308-20 O '32

See also

Application tests

Downey will-temperament test

Intelligence tests

**PSYCHOLOGISTS**

Concerning school psychologists. R. G. Anderson. *Psychological Clinic* 22:41-7 Mr '33

Every school should have a psychologist. P. M. Symonds. *Sch and Soc* 38:321-9 S 9 '33

**PSYCHOLOGY**

Abnormal vs. normal psychology as a basis for the elementary course. K. Seltam. *J Ed Psychol* 24:152-5 F '33

Arguments favoring integration. L. T. Hopkins. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1935. p269-73); Revised. *Teach Col Rec* 36:604-12 Ap '35; Excerpts. *Sch Manag* 4:176 My '35

Burglary of the mind. J. Adams. *J Ed London* 66:345-7 Je '34

Contributions from psychology. F. N. Freeman. *Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q* 5:sup29 D '34

Conviction-persuasion duality. E. Z. Rowell. *Q J Speech* 20:469-82 N '34

Cross-connections among philosophies affecting educational theories. J. B. Shouse. *Peabody J Ed* 10:358-62 My '33

Fundamental concepts of psychology which contribute to an understanding of human nature. F. M. Teagarden. *Kadel R* 13:293-9 Mr '34

Integration; discussion. F. C. Ayer. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1935. p279-82)

It is the spirit. D. W. La Rue. *Kadel R* 14:245-52 Mr '35

Music and mind. W. Earhart. *Sch Mus* 33:4-5+S '33

Mystery of mind. I. W. Howerth. *Kadel R* 13:413-19 My '34

Nature and aims of the introductory course in psychology. A. R. Gilliland. *Journal of Applied Psychology* 16:614-22 D '32

Newer attitudes to behaviour; résumé of points emphasized by psychologists at the Nice conference. *New Era* 13:321-4 N '32

Place of psychology in the curriculum of the collegiate school of business. H. K. Nixon. *Journal of Business of the University of Chicago* 5:48-51 pt3 O '32

Principles of adolescent psychology. E. S. Conklin. \$3 Holt '35

Professor L. S. Vygotksy (1896-1934). A. R. Luria. *bibliog Pedagog Sem* 46:224-6 Mr '35

Psychologies of education. A. J. Levine. *H Points* 14:36-8 Je '32

Psychology and education. R. M. Ogden. new ed *bibliog* Harcourt '32

Psychology and public policy. E. S. Robinson. *Sch and Soc* 37:537-43 Ap 29 '33

Psychology and the Franciscan school. C. L. Vogel. ed. \$3 Bruce pub. '32

Psychology and vocational guidance. *Sch and Soc* 40:516 O 20 '34

Psychology for beginners. F. C. Dockeray. (In Tyler, R. W. and others. *Service studies in higher education*. p141-50)

Psychology of study. C. A. Mace. 2s 6d Methuen and co, ltd, 36 Essex st, London WC2 '32

Psychology—science or creed? J. F. Santee. *bibliog Ed R China* 26:172-9 Ap '34

Psychones. J. E. Downey. *Am Assn Univ Women J* 27:88-91 Ja '34

Religious education and human nature. J. E. Kuizenga. *Bibliotheca Sacra* 89:309-22 Jl '32

Science and the soul. I. W. Howerth. *Kadel R* 14:12-18 N '34

Unity or purity in traits and tests. E. L. Thorndike. *Occupations* 12:57-9 Ap '34

Viewpoint for psychology. J. Block. *H Points* 15:24-32 Mr '33

What is psychology? E. H. Wembridge. *Personnel J* 13:106-11 Ag '34

See also

Association of ideas

Behavior

Behaviorism

Ethnopsychology

Gestalt theory (psychology)

Hypnotism

Images and imagery (psychology)

Instinct

Intellect

Interest (psychology)

Learning. Psychology of

Maturation (psychology)

Meaning (psychology)

Mind and body

Motivation (psychology)

Perception

Perseveration (psychology)

Rationalization (psychology)

Recall (psychology)

Religion, Psychology of

Sex psychology

Will



**PSYCHOLOGY—Continued****Aims and objectives**

Objectives and aims in the introductory course in psychology. H. C. Lehman and P. A. Witty. *bibliog Journal of Applied Psychology* 18:681-95 O '34

**Apparatus**

Apparatus for studying sensorimotor learning, retention, and reaction time. W. C. Langer. *il diag Journal of General Psychology* 12:228-38 Ja '35

Arrangement of alphabet-insets. M. L. H. Forbes. *il diag Pedagog Sem* 46:232-3 Mr '35

New device for studying learning. T. A. Langlie. *il diag Journal of General Psychology* 11:218-23 Jl '34

**Bibliography**

Psychology. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1931-1932. p83-6)

Psychology. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1932-1933. p 104-112)

**Examinations, questions, etc.**

Relative values of objective and essay type examinations in general psychology. A. R. Gilliland and L. E. Misbach. *J Ed Psychol* 24:349-61 My '33

**Industrial applications**

Abilities, attitudes and success: a study of sewing-machine operators. D. Grauer. *Personnel J* 12:328-33 Ap '34

Definitions in industrial psychology. H. D. Kitson. *Personnel J* 12:164-5 O '33

Effect of color on workmen. D. H. Pierce and J. D. Weinland. *Personnel J* 13:34-8 Je '34

Efficiency, work-satisfaction and neurotic tendency: a study of bank employees. R. N. McMurry. *Personnel J* 11:201-10 D '32

How to run a bassoon factory; or, business explained: the psychology of the worker; satire. *Occupations* 13:56-7 O '34

Job psychograph in job analysis. J. L. Otis and K. R. Smith. *Occupations* 12:47-54 Je '34

Measuring the factors that make a job interesting. S. N. F. Chant. *bibliog Personnel J* 11:1-4 Je '32

Mental hygienist looks at guidance and industry. I. S. Wile. *Occupations* 13:114-25 N '34

Occupational ability patterns. M. R. Trabue. *Personnel J* 11:344-51 F '33

Trap. W. L. Bryan. *Occupations* 13:247 D '34

**Outlines, syllabi, etc.**

Elementary psychology. C. E. Seashore and others. *bibliog pa 25c Univ. of Iowa* '32

**Teaching**

Elementary psychology. C. E. Seashore and others. *bibliog pa 25c Univ. of Iowa* '32

Fields of instruction and research in psychology as represented by members of the American psychological association. V. A. Jones. *Journal of General Psychology* 10: 211-14 Ja '34

Measurement of the relative interest value of representative items taught in elementary psychology. G. W. Hartmann. *bibliog J Ed Psychol* 24:266-82 Ap '33

Psychology teachers and progressive education. W. A. Saucier. *Ed Meth* 13:241-7 F '34

**Teaching methods**

Demonstration method in psychology. W. Varnum. *Jun Col J* 4:139-42 D '33

Learning, effect, and attitudes as affected by three methods of instruction in elementary psychology. H. H. Remmers. *pa 50c Purdue univ.* '33

New ways of organization. C. J. Leuba. *J Higher Ed* 5:136-40 Mr '34

**Tests and scales**

Retention of knowledge acquired in a course in general psychology. A. C. Eurich. *Journal of Applied Psychology* 18:209-19 Ap '34

**Workbooks**

Syllabus work-book for a two-level plan of instruction in elementary psychology, form B. H. H. Remmers and G. C. Brandenburg. *pa \$1.25 Macmillan* '34

Workbook in psychology. G. M. Smith. *pa 45c Holt* '34

**Colleges and universities**

Analysis of some factors conditioning learning in general psychology. H. P. Longstaff. *bibliog Journal of Applied Psychology* 16:9-48, 131-66 F-Ap '32

Psychology at Oxford. *Nature* 132:186 Ag 5 '33

**High schools**

Determination of a course in psychology for the high school. L. A. Pechstein and J. A. Broxson. *Sch R* 41:356-61 My '33

Psychology for high school students? R. S. Pitkin. *Progres Ed* 12:251-3 Ap '35

**Germany**

Psychology under Hitler: the thirteenth congress of the German psychological association. G. E. Watson. *Sch and Soc* 38:732-6 D 2 '33

**PSYCHOLOGY, Abnormal**

Students' reactions to abnormal psychology. W. S. Taylor. *bibliog Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology* 27:40-7 Ap '32

**PSYCHOLOGY, Applied**

Talents and temperaments. A. Macrae. \$2 Appleton-Century '33

**PSYCHOLOGY, Child. See Child study****PSYCHOLOGY, Comparative**

Animal mind. C. J. Warden. *bibliog Pedagog Sem* 43:49-64 S '33

Conditioned response of two escape reflex systems of the guinea pig and the significance of the study for comparative work. W. T. James. *bibliog Pedagog Sem* 44:449-53 Je '34

Form discrimination in chimpanzees and two-year-old children. L. W. Gellermann. *bibliog il Pedagog Sem* 42:3-49 Mr '33

Imitative behavior in the rhesus monkey. C. J. Warden and T. A. Jackson. *bibliog il Pedagog Sem* 46:103-25 Mr '35

Preliminary study of the hunger drive in the rhesus monkey. C. J. Warden and T. A. Jackson. *il Pedagog Sem* 46:126-38 Mr '35

Regarding the law of parsimony. J. W. Nagge. *Pedagog Sem* 41:492-4 D '32

**See also**

Animal intelligence  
Rats

**PSYCHOLOGY, Educational**

Adapting instruction to individual differences in mental ability. H. H. Ryan. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 7:34-8 S '32

Are we developing a race of morons in our public schools? V. Shawe. *Pictorial Review* 33:24+ S '32

Biological approach to education. J. S. Carroll. *H Sch Teach* 9:254+ S '33

Chronological age does count. J. L. Thomson. *J Ed* 115:661-4 D 5 '32

Clinical methods applied to teaching. L. N. Yepsen. *J Ed Soc* 6:532-7 My '33

College teaching. T. H. Eaton. \$2.50 Wiley '32

Conflicting educational methods and the concept of the self. W. F. Bruce. *Ed Adm and Sup* 20:282-9 Ap '34

Content and objectives of educational psychology in teacher training. E. L. Kemp. *J Ed Soc* 6:550-5 My '33

Contributions of Edward L. Thorndike to education. P. J. Kruse. *bibliog Ag Ed* 5:131-3 Mr '33

Developmental psychology; an introduction to the study of human behavior. F. L. Goodenough. \$3 Appleton-Century '34

Dynamics of education. H. Taba. *bibliog \$3 Harcourt* '32

**PSYCHOLOGY, Educational—Continued**

- Educating the soul. C. W. Kendall. Overland Monthly ns 90:171-2+ Ag '32
- Education and socialization. W. Line. Mental Hygiene 18:598-603 O '34
- Education and vivid experience. R. A. Raven. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1932. p26-35)
- Education as science. F. G. Henke. Pa Sch J 83:515-19 Je '35
- Education forges ahead. S. M. Corey. il Neb Ed J 13:49-50+ F '33
- Educational psychology. A. C. Eurich and H. A. Carroll. \$2.24 Heath '35
- Educational psychology. C. R. Griffith. (In Schutte, T. H. ed. Orientation in education. p 110-26)
- Educational psychology. H. L. Hollingworth. \$3 Appleton-Century '33
- Educational psychology. A. M. Jordan. rev ed bibliog Holt '33
- Educational psychology. W. A. Kelly. \$2.40 Bruce pub. '33
- Educational psychology. J. de La Vaisière. 2d ed \$2.75 B. Herder bk. co, 17 S. Broadway, St Louis '32
- Educational psychology. I. Panlasigui. 5 pesos Educational supply, 704 Rizal av, Manila, P.I.
- Educational psychology: an application of modern psychology to teaching. D. B. Leary. bibliog Nelson '34
- Effect of practice on the homogeneity of a group. R. P. Carroll. J Ed Psychol 23:462-4 S '32
- Effect of radio musical accompaniment on accomplishment in school work. C. T. Zyve and E. Smith. Ed Meth 13:366-8 Ap '34
- Examinations in familiar and unfamiliar surroundings. P. R. Farnsworth. Journal of Social Psychology 5:128-9 F '34
- Factor-analysis techniques applied to public-school problems. W. Line and others. J Ed Psychol 25:58-65 Ja '34
- Factor theory and its troubles. C. E. Spearman. J Ed Psychol 24:521-4, 591-601; 25: 142-53, 310-19, 383-91 O-N '33, F. Ap-My '34
- Factor theory and its troubles: misrepresentation of a criticism of the theory. R. C. Tryon. J Ed Psychol 25:232-3 Mr '34
- Formulating school subjects to meet the psychological needs of pupils. C. H. Judd. (In Illinois. University. High school visitor's office. Proceedings of the High school conference, 1931. p23-6)
- From the psychology department. A. Gillingham. Sch and Home 15:399-406 My '34
- Fundamentals of learning. E. L. Thorndike. bibliog Teachers college '32
- Generalizations or thinking? E. E. Bayles. bibliog Ed Adm and Sup 18:438-49 S '32
- Gestalttheorie; its significance for teaching. M. Hammond. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 2: 153-72 Je '32
- How we think. J. Dewey. \$2 Heath '33
- Instinct, intelligence and character. G. H. Thomson. 2d ed 10s 6d George Allen and Unwin, ltd, 40 Museum st, London WC 1 '32
- Integration: some underlying principles and implications. A. B. Struthers. Cal Q Sec Ed 9:13-18 O '33
- Intelligence and perseveration related to school achievement. K. H. Rogers. bibliog J Exper Ed 2:35-43 S '33
- Interpretation of the product-moment correlation coefficient. P. H. Furfey and J. F. Daly. bibliog pa Catholic ed press '34
- Introduction to educational psychology. C. R. Griffith. \$3 Farrar & Rinehart, inc, 232 Madison av, N.Y. '35
- Introduction to educational psychology. H. C. Hines. \$2.20 Van Nostrand '34
- Introduction to so-called motor perseveration tests. W. Stephenson. Brit J Ed Psychol 4:186-208 Je '34
- Introduction to the principles of teaching. C. Hisson and M. Hisson. Winston '33
- Is the whole the sum of its parts? L. B. Cook. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 22:542-51 S '33
- Knowledge of results as an incentive in school room practice. F. J. Brown. J Ed Psychol 23:532-52 O '32
- Lack of cerebral dominance as a cause of reading disabilities. E. Crider. Childh Ed 10:238-9+ F '34
- Learning and retention of pleasant and unpleasant activities. H. Cason. pa \$1.25 Archives of psychology, Columbia univ, N.Y. '32
- Learning process. E. P. Cubberley. bibliog (In his Introduction to the study of education. p234-54)
- Managing minds. C. R. Allen and H. A. Tie-mann. \$2.50; school ed \$2 Appleton-Century '32
- Mental hygiene and education. M. Sherman. \$2.25 Longmans '34
- Mental hygiene in the school. W. H. Burnham. Mental Hygiene 16:26-36 Ja '32
- Mental hygiene of the school child. P. M. Symonds. \$1.50 Macmillan '34
- Nature of verbal and non-verbal abilities. J. H. Edds. bibliog J Exper Ed 3:225-9 Mr '35
- New psychology of learning. R. H. Wheeler. (In National council of teachers of mathematics. Tenth yearbook. p233-50)
- Old individualism and new method. E. V. Sayers. Ed Meth 14:140-3 D '34
- Optimum orders for the presentation of pairs in the method of paired comparisons. R. T. Ross. J Ed Psychol 25:375-82 My '34
- Orientation in educational psychology. D. W. Miller. bibliog \$2 R. G. Badger, 100 Charles st, Boston '32
- Outline of educational psychology. R. Pintner and others. pa 75c Barnes & Noble '34
- Outline of educational psychology. W. L. Schaaf. pa 75c Barnes and Noble, inc, 105 5th av, N.Y. '32
- Present day theories of intellectual factors (general, group, and specific) L. W. Jones. Brit J Ed Psychol 3:1-12 F '33
- Prevailing misconceptions. R. W. Tyler. J Higher Ed 4:286-9 Je '33; Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Prof B 19:367-9 O '33
- Principle of unification. J. B. Shouse. Kadel R 11:451-7 My '32
- Principles of mental development. R. H. Wheeler and F. T. Perkins. \$3.75 Crowell '32
- Procedures and goals. J. F. Santee. bibliog Mont Ed 9:9-11+ F '33
- Progressive education. F. S. Breed. Sch and Soc 37:544-8 Ap 29 '33
- Psychological contributions of Teachers college Contributions to education. J. M. Stalnaker. Teach Col Rec 36:419-20 F '35
- Psychological principles of education. F. F. Powers and W. L. Uhl. bibliog Appleton-Century '33
- Psychologist looks at education. F. M. Teagarden. Kadel R 14:227-33 Mr '35
- Psychology and education. R. Ulich. Mental Hygiene 19:95-111 Ja '35
- Psychology and public policy. E. S. Robinson. Sch and Soc 37:537-43 Ap 29 '33
- Psychology and the new education. S. L. Pressey. \$2.75; sch ed \$2.25 Harper '33
- Psychology for teachers. C. E. Benson and others. rev ed Ginn '33
- Psychology in education with emphasis on creative thinking. J. M. Fletcher. \$2.50 Doubleday '34
- Psychology of learning. E. R. Guthrie. bibliog \$1.50 Harper '35
- Psychology of learning; a textbook in educational psychology. R. A. Davis. \$3 McGraw-Hill '35
- Psychology of public education. E. S. Robinson. American Journal of Public Health 23: 123-8 F '33
- Psychology of secondary school teaching. J. L. Mursell. bibliog \$2.50 Norton '32
- Psychology of the elementary school subjects. L. Cole. Farrar & Rinehart, inc, 232 Madison av, N.Y. '34
- Psychology to the aid of physical education. W. P. MacLean. Mind and Body 39:122-30 S '32
- Psychophysics of health education. I. Galáston. Nation's Sch 11:25-8 F '33
- Pupil population. W. H. Burton. bibliog (In his Introduction to education. p451-532)
- Pupil study as a phase of industrial arts. E. Bollinger. Ed 52:620-3 Je '32



**PSYCHOLOGY, Educational—Continued**

- Relation between achievement and interest. K. W. Shlaudeman. *Jun Col J* 4:304-7 Mr '34
- Relation between interest and achievement. B. O. Nemotin. *Journal of Applied Psychology* 16:59-73 F '32
- Relationships between the theories of gestalt psychology and those of a progressive science of education. J. W. Carr. *J Ed Psychol* 25:192-202 Mr '34
- Relative influence upon educational age of grade location and mental age. J. D. Heilman and P. McKee. *Journal of Applied Psychology* 16:184-200 Ap '32
- Research in guidance: a theoretical basis. W. P. Alexander. *Occupations* 12:75-91 Ap '34
- Reversibility of proof. W. Line and H. B. Hedman. *J Exper Ed* 3:216-24 Mr '35
- Role of insight in plane geometry. L. K. Henry. *bibliog J Ed Psychol* 25:598-610 N '34
- Selections from Handbook of evidence for educational psychology [mimeographed] G. B. Watson and R. B. Spence. 2v \$1.55 Teachers college '32
- Status of professional training in educational psychology. F. H. Ullrich. *J Ed Res* 27:200-6 N '33
- Teaching configuration. C. Hissong. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the twelfth annual session. p 174-6): Revised. *Ohio Sch* 11:6-7+ Ja '33
- Teaching objectives in educational psychology. R. A. Davis. *bibliog J Ed Psychol* 24:189-94 Mr '33
- Teaching procedures. W. C. Ruediger. *bibliog Houghton* '32
- Validity and reliability of educational diagnosis. L. J. Brueckner. *J Ed Res* 27:1-10 S '33
- Variations in affective tone of different areas of educational psychology. G. W. Hartmann and A. M. Hamm. *J Ed Psychol* 25:115-35 F '34
- Vocational agriculture discovers the human mind. H. M. Hamlin. *Ag Ed* 4:202 Je '32
- Wholes and parts in education. G. Watson. *Teach Col Rec* 34:119-33 N '32
- Wholesome personality. W. H. Burnham. \$3.50; ed ed \$2.75 Appleton-Century '32
- Young minds at work. W. E. Urwick. 4s 6d George Bell and sons, Ltd, York House, 6 Portugal st, Lincoln's Inn Fields, London WC2 '32

**See also**

- |                    |                                 |
|--------------------|---------------------------------|
| Character          | Learning, Psychology            |
| Child study        | of                              |
| Habit              | Memory                          |
| Incentive          | Study                           |
| Intelligence       | Transfer of training            |
| Intelligence tests |                                 |
| also subhead       | Psychology under school subject |

**Achievements, Student**

- Overlapping again. J. F. Walker. *Sch and Soc* 37:427-8 Ap 1 '33
- Predictive values of a teacher's rating scale and intelligence tests [thesis] T. B. Meadows. *bibliog Edwards brothers, inc.* 310 S. State st, Ann Arbor, Mich. '33

**Bibliography**

- Educational psychology. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1931-1932. p22-3)
- Educational psychology and child study. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1930-1931. p36-48)
- Psychology—educational. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1932-1933. p31-2)
- Selected references on educational psychology. F. N. Freeman and G. T. Buswell, comps. *Sch R* 42:382-8 My '34; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1934. p51-7)
- Selected references on educational psychology. F. N. Freeman and G. T. Buswell, comps. *Sch R* 43:379-86 My '35

Selected references on educational psychology. F. N. Freeman and others, comps. *Sch R* 41:379-86 My '33; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1933. p50-7)

**Examinations, questions, etc.**

- Objective tests on educational psychology. A. M. Jordan. pa 50c Holt '34

**Teaching**

- Educational psychology. G. E. Poole. pa 30c State teachers college bk. store, Trenton, N.J. '31

**Tests and scales**

- Prognostic value of different types of tests in courses in educational psychology. P. W. Terry. *Journal of Applied Psychology* 18:231-40 Ap '34
- Results of use of machines for testing and for drill, upon learning in educational psychology. J. K. Little. *J Exper Ed* 3:45-9 S '34

**Textbooks**

- Contributions to the problems of instinct in textbooks on educational psychology. H. S. Wyndham. *bibliog Pedagog Sem* 45:238-54 S '34

**Workbooks**

- Workbook in educational psychology. D. W. Hamilton. pa \$1 Norton '33
- Work book in educational psychology. H. C. Lehman and S. M. Stoke. *bibliog pa* \$3 Prentice-Hall '33
- Workbook in educational psychology, to accompany Gates' Psychology for students of education. A. E. Brown. pa \$1.35 Macmillan '33

**PSYCHOLOGY, Experimental**

- Anecdote illustrating disgust in a dog. R. H. Gundlach. *Pedagog Sem* 44:253-4 Mr '34
- Apparatus and technique for the study of discrimination in the higher vertebrates. K. U. Smith. *diags Pedagog Sem* 43:462-6 D '33
- Association span of the white rat. L. H. Warner. *diags Pedagog Sem* 41:57-90 S '32
- Behavior constancy in rats. J. A. Hamilton and W. D. Ellis. *diag Pedagog Sem* 42:120-39 Mr '33
- Effect of gonadectomy and testicular transplantation on habit formation and retention in the white rat. B. T. Liang. *bibliog il Pedagog Sem* 43:140-62 S '33
- Effect of inactivity produced by cold upon learning and retention in the cockroach, *blatella germanica*. W. S. Hunter. *bibliog Pedagog Sem* 41:253-66 D '32
- Experiment on the order of elimination of blind alleys in maze learning. G. de Montpeller. *bibliog Pedagog Sem* 43:123-39 S '33
- Experimental search for the conditioned response. L. H. Warner. *diags Pedagog Sem* 41:91-115 S '32
- Influence of irrelevant rewards. E. L. Thorndike. *J Ed Psychol* 24:1-15 Ja '33
- Is vision the cue used by rats learning the Stone multiple-light discrimination problem? E. A. Gaw and C. P. Stone. *Pedagog Sem* 42:464-8 Je '33
- Isolated action of compound stimuli in a locomotor habit of rats. W. Dennis and J. M. Porter. *bibliog Pedagog Sem* 41:127-35 S '32
- Learning versus skill in rats. J. G. Yoshioka. *Pedagog Sem* 41:406-16 D '32
- Note on the relation of simple to serial reaction. L. F. Beck. *bibliog Pedagog Sem* 40:499-501 Je '32
- Perception of children: a genetic study employing the critical choice delayed reaction. N. E. Miller. *bibliog Pedagog Sem* 41:321-39 Je '34
- Persistence and behavior constancy. J. A. Hamilton and W. D. Ellis. *diag Pedagog Sem* 42:140-53 Mr '33
- Rats or humans. E. H. Wembridge. *Occupations* 13:102-7 N '34; Summary. *Mich Ed J* 12:253 F '35; *Sch and Soc* 21:86 F '35
- Relative strength of the primary drives in the white rat. C. J. Warden. *diag Pedagog Sem* 41:16-35 S '32

**PSYCHOLOGY, Experimental—Continued**

Social facilitation of feeding in the albino rat. H. F. Harlow. *Pedagog Sem* 41:211-21 S '32

Some experiments with kittens on the simple alternation problem. A. M. Shuey. *Pedagog Sem* 41:393-405 D '32

Study of pleasurable experience as a factor in color preference. R. Staples and W. E. Walton. *bibliog Pedagog Sem* 43:217-23 S '33

Visual imagery and observation. H. Bowers. *bibliog J Ed Psychol* 23:441-5 S '32

Visual pattern discrimination in the dog. H. W. Karn and N. L. Munn. *bibliog diags Pedagog Sem* 40:363-74 Je '32

Visual pattern discrimination in the macacus rhesus monkey. C. C. Neet. *bibliog Pedagog Sem* 43:163-96 S '33

*See also*

Color sense	Reaction time
Hypnotism	Reflexes
Mazes	Stimuli and response
Rats	

**PSYCHOLOGY, Industrial.** See *Psychology—Industrial applications*

**PSYCHOLOGY, Physiological**

Dominant gradient in stammering. C. S. Blue-mel. *Q J Speech* 19:233-42 Ap '33

Intercorrelations among metabolic rate, vital capacity, blood pressure, intelligence, scholarship, personality and other measures on university women. J. R. Patrick and E. Rowles. *Journal of Applied Psychology* 17:507-21 O '32

Nature of learning in its relation to the living system. G. Humphrey. *bibliog* \$3.75 Harcourt '33

**PSYCHOLOGY, Race.** See *Ethnopsychology*

**PSYCHOLOGY, Religious.** See *Religion, Psychology of*

**PSYCHOLOGY, Social.** See *Social psychology*

**PSYCHOLOGY of learning.** See *Learning, Psychology of*

**PSYCHONEUROSIS.** See *Neuroses*

**PSYCHONEUROTIC inventory.** See *Personality tests*

**PUBERTY.** See *Adolescence*

**PUBLIC address systems.** See *Loud speaking apparatus*

**PUBLIC administration.** See *Administration, Public*

**PUBLIC affairs institution.** See *National institution of public affairs*

**PUBLIC charities association of Pennsylvania**

**Committee on penal affairs**

Study of behavior problems of public school children in Allentown and in the juvenile court of Lehigh county, Pennsylvania; directed by L. Stern. 133p map pa The assn, 311 S. Juniper st, Philadelphia '32

**PUBLIC health**

Community responsibility for public health. E. Warner. (In *National congress of parents and teachers. Proceedings, 1933*, v37. p45-52)

Education as a potent factor in race betterment. E. W. Sink. *J Health and Phys Ed* 6:12-14+ Ja '35

Health in home, school, and community. L. S. Morgan and F. Morgan. pa 50c Patteran press, 2424 Kingston pike, Knoxville, Tenn. '33

Is your town healthy? M. E. Murphy. *bibliog if Child Welf* 27:470-4 My '33

Method for teaching community health organization in the junior high school. R. L. Allen. *J Health and Phys Ed* 4:30-1+ Ja '33

Needed, more public health exhibits. C. Whitebread. *Ed Screen* 11:235-6 O '32

Radio talks on public health. *Sch and Soc* 40:626 N 10 '34

*See also*

Health officers

**China**

Three-year plan for the Chinese national health service. C. C. Ch'en. (In *World federation of education associations. Health section. Report, 1931*. p30-2)

**PUBLIC health education**

Annual report, 1931. Rockefeller foundation. pa The foundation, 61 Broadway, N.Y.

Committee on professional education; students registered in schools of public health, and the public health degrees granted 1933. *American Journal of Public Health* 23:1124-6 N '33

Public health degrees granted in 1934 and students registered in schools of public health. *American Journal of Public Health* 25:341-3 Mr '35

Public health education and diphtheria prevention. W. H. F. Warthen. *Baltimore B of Ed* 11:9-11 S '32

Public health education; the functions of the university and of the private foundation. J. Sundwall. *Public Health Reports* 47:2007-22 O 7 '32

Public health nursing in the health and physical education program of a county unit. M. B. Hulsizer. *Pa Sch J* 83:363 Mr '35

Teaching of preventive medicine in Europe. C. Prausnitz. \$3.75 Oxford '33

Training and personnel: number of students enrolled, and public health degrees conferred in the year 1932. *American Journal of Public Health* 23:sup 120-5 Je '33

**PUBLIC health nurses.** See *Nurses and nursing, Public health*

**PUBLIC junior colleges.** See *Junior colleges*

**PUBLIC libraries.** See *Libraries*

**PUBLIC opinion**

Effective public opinion. N. Pepper. *J Adult Ed* 5:43-8 Ja '33

Mobilizing public opinion for peace. G. M. Graham. *Am Assn Univ Women J* 27:80-4 Ja '34

Public opinion and education. J. H. Newlon. (In *National education association. Department of superintendence. Thirteenth yearbook, 1935*, p 140-50); Excerpts. *Sch Manag* 4:189 My '35

**PUBLIC ownership.** See *Government ownership*

**PUBLIC relations program.** See *Community and school; Publicity*

**PUBLIC school week.** See *Public schools week*

**PUBLIC schools**

Achilleian heel of American education. J. A. Hill. *Tex Outl* 17:27-8 Ja '33

After the present stress in education, what? F. W. Smith. *Sch and Soc* 40:156-8 Ag 11 '34

Aims of public education in the United States. W. T. Rowland. pa Peabody col. bk. store '33

America heritage: the public school. E. E. Stonecipher. *Kans Teach* 36:5-7 D '32

American public school. H. W. Anderson. *Neb Ed J* 13:254+ O '33

American school system; a survey of the principles and practices of education. A. A. Douglass. Farrar and Rinehart, inc. 232 Madison av. N.Y. '34

American tendencies surveyed. *Times Ed Sup* 1014:337; 1015:345 O 6-13 '34; Same cond. *Sch R* 42:721-7 D '34

Answer to the critics. J. N. Emery. *Sch Executives M* 51:474-5 Jl '32

Appraisal of newer practices in selected public schools. J. W. Wrightstone. \$1.50 Teachers college '35

Are the public schools worth what they cost; a symposium from the laymen. W. B. Bliss and others. *il Mont Ed* 9:5-7+ Mr '33; Same. *Ohio Sch* 11:74-5 Mr '33; Excerpts. *Mid Sch* 47:232 Ap '33; *Kans Teach* 37:5-6 O '33

Are we developing a race of morons in our public schools? V. Shawe. *Pictorial Review* 33:24+ S '32

Are you on guard? *Nat Ed Assn J* 22:226 N '33

Australian looks at American schools. C. R. McRae. 2s Melbourne univ. press '33



## PUBLIC schools—Continued

- Balanced budgets and unbalanced lives. G. Frank. *Kans Teach* 37:5-7 Je '33; Same. *Tex Outl* 18:5-7 Je '33
- Battle for free schools. C. A. Beard and W. G. Carr. *il Nat Ed Assn J* 24:77-80 Mr '35
- Be of good cheer. A. Lee. *Sch Executives M* 53:363+ Ag '34; Same. *Sch and Com* 20:192-3+ S '34
- Business man's view of public-school education. H. W. Prentis. *J Ed Soc* 8:396-405 Mr '35
- Can we afford our public schools? *Sch Manag* 4:128 Mr '35
- Can we rely on business? R. S. Pitkin. *il Nat Ed Assn J* 23:43-4 F '34
- Case for the public schools. W. J. Schroder. (In *National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1934*, p53-7); Revised. *Sch and Soc* 39:330-6 Mr '34; Same. *Kans Teach* 39:5-8 My '34
- Charter for public education. H. Heffernan. *Independent Woman* 13:190 Je '34
- Chicago, a key situation. C. B. Stillman. *Am Teach* 17:19-21 O '32
- Cogent educational discussion in the daily press. *Sch R* 42:653-6 N '34
- Common sense in education. R. G. Reynolds. *Tex Outl* 18:31-2 F '34
- Comprehensive program of public education. J. S. Kadesch. (In *National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1934*, p 118-28); Same cond. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1934:626-35
- Crisis in education. J. Dewey. *Am Teach* 17:5-9 Ap '33; Excerpts. *Am Assn Univ Prof B* 19:318-19 My '33
- Crisis in education; report of the committee on lay relations of the Department of superintendence presented at Minneapolis on February 28. C. S. Meek and others. *Sch and Soc* 37:333-4 Mr '33
- Crisis in our schools revealed. G. Parkhurst. *il Pictorial Review* 35:3+ S '34
- Crisis in the schools. *Sch and Soc* 36:794-5 D 17 '32
- Criticism of education and educational journals. *Sch and Com* 18:306-8 O '32
- Cure-all for everything? C. R. Miller. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 7:310-13 Ja '33
- Curriculum and the school plant must be maintained. F. G. Pickell. *Nation's Sch* 10:13-16 D '32
- Danger to free public education. W. J. Bogan. *Am Teach* 17:7-8 F '33
- Dangers threatening education. J. P. Barron. *Am Teach* 18:10-11 D '33
- Deflating education. C. Ross. *Sch Executives M* 52:366 Jl '33; Revised. *Pa Sch J* 82:55-60 O '33
- Deflating the schools. A. D. Carlson. *Harper's Magazine* 167:705-14 N '33; Excerpts. *Sch R* 41:723-33 D '33
- Demands of pressure groups on the schools. W. C. Reavis. *il Ill Teach* 23:39-40+ O '34
- Depression and the schools; statement prepared for the Joint commission on the emergency in education revised, May 8, 1933. *National education association. Research division. Hist Outl* 24:326-8 O '33
- Depression-demagogue at school; wave of appropriation reduction hysteria. A. B. Moehlman. *New Outlook* 161:53-5 D '32
- Depression's menace to the public schools. H. C. Jones. *Sierra Ed News* 30:17-20+ Ja '34
- Dictatorship of plutocracy; a letter to the editor of the Saturday evening post. R. C. Moore. *il Ill Teach* 21:195-6+ Mr '33
- Do the public schools cost too much? W. A. Cook. *Nation's Sch* 10:31-4 S '32; Same cond. *Ohio Sch* 10:233-4+ S '32
- Don't be gullible. J. C. Webb. *J Ed* 117:367-8 S 3 '34
- Economy or opportunity? J. E. DeMeyer. *Am Childh* 18:15 O '32
- Education a liberty we prize and a right we will maintain. W. F. Russell. *Kans Teach* 38:3-5 Ja '34
- Education and social progress. C. H. Judd. \$2 Harcourt '34
- Education, here it stands. C. A. Lee. *Sch Life* 19:25 O '33
- Education in these times. J. M. McConnell. *Minn J of Ed* 13:137-9 D '32
- Education moratorium. S. M. Graves. *J Ed* 116:208 Ap 17 '33
- Educational and financial adjustments in our school program. T. R. Cole. (In *National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1932*, p 153-60); Excerpts. *Sch Executives M* 52:5 S '32
- Educational frontiers in the secondary area. T. H. Briggs. (In *National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1933*, p 187-94); Same. *Dept Sec Sch Prin B* 45:339-50 Mr '33; *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 7:390-6 Mr '33; Same cond. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1933:629-35
- Educational outlook in the drought-stricken states. *Sch and Soc* 40:499-501 O 13 '34
- Education's losses and gains. E. M. Foster and others. *Sch Life* 18:61-2 D '32
- Educator answers a layman; reply to Mr Hewson. R. S. Proctor. *Nation's Sch* 13:86 Mr '34
- Emergency in education. A. H. Chamberlain. *Overland Monthly* 91:4-8 Ja '33
- Enemies of the public schools. W. C. Hawthorne. *Am Teach* 19:13-14 Ja '35
- Essentials the public must recognize in education. R. W. Fairchild. *il Ill Teach* 21:277-8+ My '33
- Evaluating the public schools; a manual for use by conference groups discussing problems of public education. *National education association. Joint commission on the emergency in education*, pa 15c N.E.A. '34; Excerpts. *El Sch J* 34:566-7 Ap '34
- Expenditures and personnel for public elementary and secondary day schools, state school systems, 1930-31 [mimeographed] *National education association. Department of superintendence*, pa N.E.A. '32
- Facing the crisis. J. Rosier. *Chicago Sch J* 15:52-4 Ja '33
- Fads and frills in education; what are they and what are they worth? F. E. Baker. *Wis J of Ed* 67:226-8 Ja '35
- Federal support for public schools. J. B. Sears. *Sch and Soc* 40:433-7 O 6 '34
- First school supported by public taxation, Deadham, Massachusetts. *il Child Welf* 26:612 Je '32
- Forgotten youth. J. E. Jeffery. *Voc Guid M* 11:268-71 Mr '33
- Free schools. Baltimore B of Ed 13:55 Mr '35; Same. *Sch and Soc* 41:342 Mr 9 '35
- Freeing our free schools. R. Stagner. *American Scholar* 3:497-8+ O '34
- Functions of the educational system. *Nat Ed Assn J* 22:31-2 Ja '33
- Fundamental educational co-ordination. W. O. Thompson. (In *Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the twelfth annual session*, p223-5)
- Fundamentals of public school education. W. E. Givens. *Sierra Ed News* 29:15 F '33
- Future development of public education. J. K. Norton. *National Municipal Review* 24:100-4+ F '35
- Future of education; an economist and the president of the U.S. Chamber of commerce talk it over. W. T. Foster and H. I. Harri-man. *Sch and Com* 20:83-9+ Mr '34; Same. *Kans Teach* 39:10-11 My '34
- Gifts to the public schools. W. R. Odell. pa The author, 525 W. 120th st, N.Y. '32
- Going back to school. W. F. Bigelow. *Good Housekeeping* 97:4 S '33
- Good things heard and seen. G. C. Myers. *J Ed* 116:198-9 Ap 17 '33
- High-school principal to his faculty. H. H. Ryan. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 8:351-4 F '34
- High school scene. G. W. Sullivan. *H Points* 16:15-20 Ja '34
- Historical development of the American public school. G. W. Frasier and W. D. Armentrout. bibliog (In their *Introduction to education*, p237-70)
- Hitch to history. J. H. Dillard. *Va J of Ed* 28:219 F '35
- How hard have our schools been hit? W. D. Boutwell. *Am Assn Univ Women J* 26:84-6 Ja '33
- How near is the edge? H. S. Gruver. *J Ed* 116:170-1 Ap 3 '33

**PUBLIC schools—Continued**

How practical is progressive education for public schools of today? I. N. Madsen. bibliog Ed Adm and Sup 19:249-59 Ap '33

How shall we pay for our schools? E. S. Lawler. Il Survey Graphic 24:80-2+ F '35

If the schools were closed? A. M. McCullough. Sch Executives M 52:57-9 O '32

Impeding college. A. G. Melvin. Sch and Soc 36:577-81 N '32

In testimony of Dr Ellwood P. Cubberley and capitalizing the frontier crisis. E. C. Elliott. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1933. p 154-9); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:597-602

Increasing size of our educational problem. E. P. Cubberley. bibliog (In his Introduction to the study of education. p502-24)

Indictment of the schools. Nat Ed Assn J 22:225 N '33

Insurance policy of democracy. W. J. Bogan. Nat Ed Assn J 21:213-15 O '32; Same. Tex Outl 16:8-10 O '32

Interpreting the goals of public education in Michigan. M. R. Keyworth and K. L. Heaton. Mich Ed J 12:89-91 O '34

Interpreting the schools to the public. J. E. Morgan. (In Almack, J. C. ed. Modern school administration. p263-96)

Is the American school a luxury? C. H. Omo. Sch Executives M 52:101-3 N '32

Is there a conspiracy against public education? J. B. Edmonson. Mich Ed J 11:185-7 Ja '34; Same. Tex Outl 18:11-12 Mr '34; Va J of Ed 27:282-5 Mr '34; Same cond. El Sch J 34:721-3 Je '34; Excerpts. Sierra Ed News 30:34 My '34

Just plain larnin'. novel. J. M. Shields. \$2 Coward-McCann, inc. 55 5th av. N.Y. '34

Kid-glove job for the alert superintendent. S. E. Burr. Sch Executives M 52:149-50 D '32

Labor supports schools; resolutions of the American federation of labor. Sch Life 18:82 Ja '33; Excerpts. Sch and Soc 37:141 F 4 '33

Layman looks at public education. A. B. Hewson. Nation's Sch 13:27-8 Ja '34

Layman writes. Ed Meth 14:204-5 Ja '35

Letter from a distinguished educator. S. A. Dorsey. Nat El Prin 13:103 Ap '34

Lizzie Moore forgotten! J. W. Crabtree. Nat Ed Assn J 21:283-6 D '32

Meeting the emergency. J. K. Norton. Chicago Sch J 15:126-9 Ja '33; Same cond. Dept Sec Ed B 2:6-10 My '33

Meeting the emergency in education. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 46:3-25 Ap '33

Meeting the emergency in education. W. J. Bogan. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:66-9

Meeting the new demands on education. J. W. Carrington. Ill Teach 23:131-2+ Ja '35

Mencken correspondence; with reply by J. M. Jones. Sch Executives M 52:400 Ag '33

Message to boys and girls from Mount Vernon. W. J. Bogan. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932: 570-2

Mr Hearst and the Saturday Evening Post: conflicting attitudes with respect to the support of public education. El Sch J 33:569-72 Ap '33

Monarchy and democracy in popular education, the school and the library. W. E. Henry. Library Journal 57:702-3 S 1 '32

Must free education disappear? W. B. Satterthwaite. Am Teach 19:4-5 My '35

Nation's destiny rests with schools. D. A. Ward. J Ed 116:35 Ja 16 '33

Need to interpret public education. C. Ross. Pa Sch J 33:313-15 F '35

Organizing the defense. E. M. Farley. Ill Teach 22:2-3 S '33; Same. Minn J of Ed 14: 7-8+ S '33; Mont Ed 10:6-7+ O '33; por Ohio Sch 11:218-19 O '33; por Pa Sch J 32:101-2+ N '33

Our forgotten children. E. E. Oertel. N Y State Ed 20:695-7+ Je '33

Our national dividends from public education. E. C. Hartwell. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1934. p88-92); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:603-7; Revised. Nation's Sch 13:22-5 Mr '34

Our present school picture. C. Winters. Am Teach 18:6-7+ F '34

Our public schools. National congress of parents and teachers. 50c The cong. '34

Our schools and potential delinquents. J. T. Wade. J-S H Sch Clearing House 9:72-5 O '34

Our system of public education. P. V. McNutt. (In Association of governing boards of state universities and allied institutions. Proceedings, 1933. p85-8)

Outlook for education. R. M. Hutchins. Kans Teach 41:11-15 Ap '35

Outside demands and pressures on the public schools. J. F. Waller. \$1.50 Teachers college '32

Panic hysteria and the public schools. H. R. Douglass. Am Sch Bd J 39:18+ Jl '34

Philosophy of reconstruction in public education. S. A. Courtis. Nation's Sch 13:19-23 Je '34

Place of vocational education. G. D. Whitney. J-S H Sch Clearing House 7:142-7 N '32

Play of social forces that obstruct educational planning. J. H. Newlon. J Ed Soc 8:239-45 D '34

Plight of our schools and libraries. J. H. Dietrich. pa 10c First Unitarian soc, 1526 Harmon pl, Minneapolis '33

Plight of the schools. Sch and Soc 39:420 Mr 31 '34

Politics versus education. Sch R 42:493-5 S '34

Present school problems and opportunities. E. A. Summers. Am Sch Bd J 39:44 S '34

Private enemies of public education. L. J. Wilhoite. Tex Outl 18:7-10 Jl '34

Program for the American public schools. Sch Executives M 54:16-17+, 48-9, 80-1, 112-13, 144-5, 176-7, 208-9, 241+ S '34-Apr '35

Progress in American public schools, 1920-1930. H. Updegraff. Nation's Sch 14:17-20 Ag '34

Progressive education in the public schools. W. W. Beatty. Progres Ed 9:467-72 N '32

Public and its schools. J. Rosier. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:116-22; Same. Sch and Soc 38:97-102 Jl 22 '33; Kans Teach 37:5-7 S '33; Nat Ed Assn J 22:169-71 O '33

Public education—an American institution. R. S. Ellwood. Il Ill Teach 23:202-4+ Mr '35

Public education during the past year reported in July, 1933, by 33 states and the District of Columbia [mimeographed] United States. Office of education. pa U.S. Office of ed. '33

Public education in the United States. E. P. Cubberley. rev and enl ed bibliog \$3 Houghton '34

Public education must be resold to the taxpayers. F. K. Berrien. Sch Executives M 52: 99-100 N '32; Same. Kans Teach 36:5-6 Ja '33

Public education—the duty of the state. P. V. McNutt. Pa Sch J 83:507-12 Je '35

Public education—the task ahead. J. A. Sexson. Sierra Ed News 31:18-19+ F '35

Public school—a social institution. F. D. McElroy and L. O. Garber. bibliog Sec Ed 3:79-82 My '34

Public school expenditures; a school man's point of view. W. R. Barry. Am Assn Univ Women J 26:148-51 Ap '33

Public school from colonial days to the present. E. W. Knight. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Our public schools. p6-25)

Public school support in the United States during periods of economic depression. R. S. Pitkin. bibliog \$1.50 Stephen Daye press, Brattleboro, Vt. '33

Public schools and national stability. C. S. Meek. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1934. p259-60)

Public schools belong to the people. W. E. Givens. Sierra Ed News 29:17 Ja '33

Public schools—their problems and responsibilities. L. D. Kline. Va Teach 15:93-8 My '34

Reactionary fads in education. R. C. Clark. Ed 55:423-7 Mr '35

Recent trends in public school statistics. Sch and Soc 39:192 F 10 '34



**PUBLIC schools—Continued**

- Reform in the schools. Sch and Soc 37:425-6 Ap 1 '33
- Regimentation and cramming are condemned. Sch Manag 4:11 S '34
- Reorganization in the public school system. W. J. Bogan. Chicago Sch J 16:1-4 S '34
- Save our schools. E. E. Hill. Am Teach 18:4-6 Ap '34
- Saving the schools. H. C. Morrison. Ed Adm and Sup 19:373-6 My '33
- School crisis facts. T. Covert. Sch Life 19:7 S '33
- School crisis news flashes. Sch Life 18:123-4 Mr '33
- School for the new social order. T. E. Williams. Sch and Soc 40:542-5 O 27 '34
- School problems and progress. E. R. Van Kleeck. Sch Executives M 51:477+ Jl '32
- Schooling more necessary today. W. J. Cooper. Sch Life 18:185 Je '33
- Schools and the crisis. R. David. pa 10c International pamphlets, 799 Broadway, N.Y. '34
- Schools and the depression [mimeographed] National education association. Research division. bibliog pa N.E.A. '33
- Schools and the depression. W. P. Sears. Ed 53:501-3 Ap '33
- Schools at the turn. Sch and Soc 38:407-9 S 23 '33
- Schools doing their job? Nat Ed Assn J 23:40 F '34
- Schools enjoyed definite gains despite panic of 1873. R. S. Pitkin. Nation's Sch 11:57-9 My '33
- Schools in the red. B. Amidon. il maps Survey Graphic 23:266-70+ Je '34
- Schools must be carried on! H. C. Hoover. Sch Life 18:114 F '33
- Schools must outwit the handicap of penny-wise policies. F. Cody. Nation's Sch 10:13-16 N '32
- Schools' new responsibility. Sch and Soc 38:809-10 D 16 '33
- Schools report. W. S. Deffenbaugh. Sch Life 20:12, 47, 53, 75, 115, 141, 162, 171+, 197 S '34-My '35
- Schools vs. people. L. H. Thornburg. Am Teach 19:6-9 O '34
- Shall we abolish school frills? no. J. Dewey. Sch Manag 2:5+ Je '33
- Shall we abolish school frills? yes. H. L. Mencken. Sch Manag 2:5+ Je '33
- Shooting at the stars. A. W. Birdwell. Tex Outl 18:40 O '34
- Should public schools accept gifts? H. H. Hutto. Sch Executives M 51:514-16 Ag '32
- Should we educate the people? R. Walters. (In American association of collegiate registrars. Proceedings, 1934. p263-70)
- So this is America! Am Teach 18:16-17 Ap '34
- Some effects of social change on the public schools. R. W. Holmstedt. Ind Univ Sch Ed B 10:21-8 D '33
- Some guiding principles in public education. E. A. Turner. Ill Teach 21:247-8+ Ap '33
- Some of to-day's educational problems. C. J. Nelson. Sch and Soc 40:125-7 Jl 28 '34
- Some questions on the problem of public education. R. Schairer. (In Year book of education, 1935. p644-63)
- Stabilizing influence of schools. J. A. Star-rak. Mid Sch 48:5-7 S '33
- Starving the schools. W. L. Williams. Current History 40:49-53 Ap '34
- Statistics of city school systems, 1929-1930. United States. Office of education. Division of statistics. pa 15c Supt. of doc. '32; Same. (In United States. Office of education. Biennial survey of education, 1928-1930. v2. p89-319)
- Statistics of state school systems, 1929-30. United States. Office of education. Division of statistics. pa U.S. Office of ed. '32; Same. (In United States. Office of education. Biennial survey of education, 1928-1930. v2. p 13-87)
- Story of the high school. G. L. Jackson. Il Scholastic 26:17-27 F 23 '35
- Structural organization of the American public school system. D. E. Lawson and others. bibliog R Ed Res 4:369-81 O '34
- Superintendent studies his job. M. C. Potter. Nat Ed Assn J 22:104 Ap '33
- Support your schools. B. Colby. H Sch Teach 9:237-8 Je '33
- Sweet are the uses of adversity. R. B. Marston. H Sch Teach 8:304+ O '32
- Tell the people significant facts about their schools. W. D. Boutwell. Sch Life 18:21 O '32
- This is treason. M. S. Church. Tex Outl 17:7-8 O '33
- Three r's of recovery. T. D. Martin. Nation's Sch 14:36 S '34
- Tomorrow may be too late; talk with K. Glover. J. Dewey. il Good Housekeeping 98:20-1+ Mr '34; Summary. Sch Manag 3:13 Ap '34
- Traditions that block progress. S. E. Burr. J Ed 118:95-7 F 18 '35; Excerpts. Sch Manag 4:152-3 Ap '35
- Trends in expansion of the educational program—parental, preschool, and post graduate. E. W. Butterfield. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1935. p215-18); Revised. Nation's Sch 15:32-6 Mr '35
- Voices of the past. A. M. Eldridge. J Ed 116:285 Je 5 '33
- Wanted: a parents' bloc. C. W. Washburne. Par M 9:13+ F '34; Summary. Sch Manag 3:10 Mr '34
- What are the fads and frills in education? W. H. Pillsbury. H Sch Teach 9:54+ F '33; Same. J Ed 116:64-5 F 6 '33; Ohio Sch 12:76-7 Mr '34
- What are the limits of public education? H. C. Morrison. National Municipal Review 24:97-9 F '35
- What do we mean by adapting the schools to social and pupil needs? H. S. Weet. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1935. p 144-50)
- What have the public schools done to act as a stabilizing influence in this depression? C. H. Judd and A. J. Lang. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1934. p214)
- What is the real truth about public school extravagance? E. C. Broome. Sch Manag 1:12-13+ S '32
- What of the future? W. K. Evans. Am Sch Ed J 86:32 F '33
- What of the schools? Sch and Soc 39:60 Jl 9 '32
- What part should the school play in society? R. V. Sires. Soc Studies 26:107-10 F '35
- What public education needs. A. B. Moehlman. Nation's Sch 10:17-20 O '32
- What shall the school administrator keep in mind? C. B. Randall. Childh Ed 9:5-7 O '32
- What the depression has done to the schools. N. B. Henry; I. M. Allen; F. A. Jensen. Public Management 16:204-10 Jl '34
- What's happening to our schools? F. C. Hanson. American Federationist 39:534-7 My '32
- What's right with the schools. B. F. Pittenger. Tex Outl 17:17-18 Mr '33
- Where shall we go from here? R. S. Pitkin. Sch Executives M 53:134-5+ Ja '34
- Why must the school become a more active and more intimate community for us than in the past. J. L. Morrill. H Sch Teach 11:50-2 F '35
- Will you give him a stone? Ill Teach 21:197 Mr '33
- See also  
Curriculum—Public International confer-  
schools ence on public edu-  
Economy plans for cation  
education
- History  
Little schoolhouse in the red. W. Davenport. Collier's 95:12-13+ Ap 20 '35
- Political control  
See Politics and education
- Value  
How shall the schools of tomorrow be financed? W. E. Sheffer. Kans Teach 40:5-10 N '34

**PUBLIC schools—Continued****Alabama**

Alabama situation. G. H. Yuell. H Sch Q 22: 47 Ja '34

Learning by doing in Alabama schools. N. Smith. Progres Ed 9:376-9 My '32

*See also*

School finance—Alabama

**Arizona**

Arizona's plan for reconstructing public education. H. E. Hendrix and C. L. Boehringer. il Nation's Sch 14:12-16 N '34

*See also*

School finance—Arizona

**Arkansas**

*See also*

School finance—Arkansas

**Australia**

*See also*

School finance—Australia

**Austria**

*See also*

School finance—Austria

**California**

California public school facts (cont) E. H. Staffebach and A. E. Lentz. Sierra Ed News 28:39-50, 56-7 Je '32

Pertinent facts about California public schools. California. Department of education. pa The dept, Sacramento '34

Problems confronting education in California. Sch and Soc 38:220 Ag 12 '33

Public education in California. Sch and Soc 38:169 Ag 5 '33

Public school crisis in California. Sch and Soc 40:194 Ag 11 '34

Public school education of second-generation Japanese in California. R. Bell. bibliog \$1.50; pa \$1 Stanford univ. press '35

School efficiency in California. W. G. Carr. Sierra Ed News 28:25-6 N '32

Statistics of California city school districts for the school years ending June 30, 1931, June 30, 1932, and June 30, 1933. California. Department of education. 3v The dept, Sacramento '32-'34

*See also*

School finance—California

**Canada**

*See also*

School finance—Canada

**China**

*See also*

School finance—China

**Czechoslovakia**

*See also*

School finance—Czechoslovakia

**Delaware**

*See also*

School finance—Delaware

**England**

Mathematics in a central school. G. T. Clark. J Ed London 66:141-2+ Mr '34

*See also*

School finance—England

**Florida**

*See also*

School finance—Florida

**France**

Toward free popular secondary education in France. Sch R 40:645-6 N '32

*See also*

School finance—France

**Georgia**

*See also*

School finance—Georgia

**Germany**

Glimpses into foreign classrooms. N. B. Smith. il Childh Ed 9:241-7 F '33

**Guatemala**

Guatemala's progressive schools. M. McGarry. Sierra Ed News 30:2-7 N '34

**Idaho**

Administration of endowments. C. F. Dienst. bibliog \$1.50 Teachers college '33

**Illinois**

Governor of Illinois on education in the state. H. Horner. Sch and Soc 37:287-8 Mr 4 '33

New deal for public education in Illinois. W. C. Reavis. Il Teach 22:131-3 Ja '34

Southern Illinois educational crisis. B. Hargrove and M. Layman. Am Teach 18:29-30 D '33

*See also*

School finance—Illinois

**Indiana**

*See also*

School finance—Indiana

**Iowa**

Reports of surveys and commissions with regard to the public schools of Iowa [mimeographed] R. C. Williams. gratis Iowa. Dept. of public instruction, Des Moines '34

Some facts about Iowa schools; a brief tabular summary of various reports concerning the operation of Iowa's public schools for the biennium ending June 30, 1932. Iowa. Department of public instruction. The dept, Des Moines '33

*See also*

School finance—Iowa

**Ireland**

*See also*

School finance—Ireland

**Italy**

Glimpses into foreign classrooms. N. B. Smith. il Childh Ed 9:241-7 F '33

**Kansas**

Handbook of facts concerning Kansas public schools. H. H. Ewald. bibliog pa Kansas state teachers col, Emporia '35

*See also*

School finance—Kansas

**Kentucky**

How we are meeting the emergency in Kentucky. J. H. Richmond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:153-5; Same. Tex Outl 16:14 O '32

Measures of educational performance in the county school districts of Kentucky. L. M. Chamberlain. pa Univ. of Ky. '34

Public school program and the public. Kentucky. Department of education. The dept, Frankfort '34

Report. Kentucky. Educational commission. pa Ky. Dept. of ed, Frankfort '33

**Louisiana**

*See also*

School finance—Louisiana

**Maryland**

Decade of progress in Maryland's public schools, 1920-1930. Maryland. Department of education. The dept, Baltimore '30

Public education in Maryland. E. C. Fontaine. H Sch Q 23:141-5 Ap '35

Sixty-seventh annual report of the state board of education showing condition of the public schools of Maryland for the year ending July 31, 1933. Maryland. Department of education. pa The dept, Baltimore '34

*See also*

Education—Maryland



**PUBLIC schools—Continued****Massachusetts**

School and the community. L. L. Dudley.  
\$2.50 Harvard univ. press '33

*See also*

School finance—Mas-  
sachusetts

**Michigan**

Educating Michigan's children. Mich Ed J 10:  
218-38 Ja '33

Five factors related to school efficiency in  
Michigan. W. C. Carr. Mich Ed J 10:92-3 O  
'32

*See also*

School finance—Michi-  
gan

**Minnesota**

Critical issues in public education in Minne-  
sota. F. Engelhardt. Minn J of Ed 14:239-40  
Mr '34

Minnesota public schools. F. Engelhardt. bib-  
liog \$1.25; pa 85c Ed. test bur, inc. 720  
Washington av, SE, Minneapolis, Minn. '34

School efficiency in Minnesota. W. G. Carr.  
Minn J of Ed 13:89-90 N '32

United States and Minnesota; public school  
growth and holding power compared with  
current expenditures. T. J. Berning. Minn J  
of Ed 13:212-13 F '33

**Missouri**

Five factors relating to school efficiency in  
Missouri. W. G. Carr. Sch and Com 18:304-5  
O '32

*See also*

School finance—Mis-  
souri

**Montana**

Five factors related to school efficiency in  
Montana. W. G. Carr. Mont Ed 9:9-11+ N  
'32

*See also*

School finance—Mon-  
tana

**Nebraska**

*See also*

School finance—Ne-  
braska

**Nevada**

*See also*  
Administration of  
schools—Nevada

**New Hampshire**

Report, being the sixty-seventh report upon  
the public schools of New Hampshire. New  
Hampshire. Board of education. The bd,  
Concord '22

**New Jersey**

New Jersey school survey. Rural America 12:  
13-14 Mr '34

*See also*

School finance—New  
Jersey

**New Mexico**

New Mexico common schools; annual statis-  
tical report of the superintendent of public  
instruction for the year 1930-1931 [mimeo-  
graphed] New Mexico. Department of edu-  
cation. The dept, Santa Fe '31

*See also*

School finance—New  
Mexico

**New York (state)**

Letter from the New York state commissioner  
of education to trustees of the common  
school districts. Sch and Soc 39:560 My 5 '34

Public schools of New York state. F. P.  
Graves. Sch and Soc 37:688 My 27 '33

Stimulation of educational undertakings. J.  
W. Wrightstone. bibliog \$1.50 Teachers col-  
lege '33; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 35:63-4  
O '33

*See also*

School finance—New  
York (state)

**New Zealand**

*See also*

School finance—New  
Zealand

**North Carolina**

Crisis in public education and public educa-  
tion in the crisis. F. P. Graham. Sch and  
Soc 37:369-75 Mr 25 '33; Same. Ed Rec 14:  
127-38 Ap '33

Deflating the schools. H Sch J 16:171-3 My  
'33

Public education in North Carolina. Sch and  
Soc 37:804-5 Je 24 '33

What is a uniform system of schools? J. F.  
Webb. H Sch J 15:305-11 N '32

*See also*

School finance—North  
Carolina

**Ohio**

*See also*

School finance—Ohio

**Oklahoma**

Technique for computing the amount of new  
aid required for state equalization pro-  
grams. E. S. Lawler. \$1.50 Teachers college  
'32

*See also*

School finance—Okla-  
homa

**Ontario**

Oldest public school-house in Ontario. L. Y.  
Towriss. il Sch 22:537-8 F '34

**Oregon**

*See also*

School finance—Ore-  
gon

**Pennsylvania**

Centennial celebration of Pennsylvania  
schools. Sch and Soc 39:472 Ap 14 '34

Dramatic episodes in the development of free  
public schools in Pennsylvania. Pa Sch J  
82:187-94 Ja '34

Dramatic episodes in the establishment of  
public education in Pennsylvania, presented  
by Shippensburg state teachers college in  
the public school centennial programs spon-  
sored by the Department of public instruc-  
tion in the forum of the education building,  
April 3 and 4, 1934, during Pennsylvania  
education week. Pennsylvania. Department  
of public instruction. The dept, Harrisburg  
'34

Establishment of the public school system of  
Pennsylvania one hundred years ago. J. A.  
Nietz. Pa Sch J 82:405-6 Ap '34

100 years of free public schools in Pennsyl-  
vania, 1834-1934. Pennsylvania. Department  
of public instruction. The dept, Harrisburg  
'34

Pennsylvania's school centennial. D. M.  
Cresswell. il Sch Life 19:157 Ap '34

Public education in Pennsylvania. J. N. Rule.  
Sch and Soc 37:755 Je 10 '33

Public school recovery in Pennsylvania. J. N.  
Rule. il Nation's Sch 14:14-18 O '34

*See also*

School finance—Penn-  
sylvania

**Russia**

*See* Education—Russia

**Scotland**

*See also*

School finance—Scot-  
land

**South Carolina**

*See also*

School finance—South  
Carolina

**South Dakota**

*See also*

School finance—South  
Dakota

**PUBLIC schools—Continued****Southern states***See also*

School finance—Southern states

**Tennessee**

Report, pts. I and II. Tennessee. Educational commission. 2v The commission, Nashville '34; Same cond. *El Sch J* 35:403-7 F '35

**Texas**

Now is the time to act! H. W. Stilwell. *Tex Outl* 17:7-8 Ja '33

*See also*

School finance—Texas

**Virginia***See also*

School finance—Virginia

**Wales***See also*

School finance—Wales

**West Virginia***See also*

School finance—West Virginia

**Wisconsin***See also*

School finance—Wisconsin

**PUBLIC schools (endowed)****England**

Archimedes or science in school. G. Heard. *il plans Architectural Review* 74:222-4 D '33  
 Boy of to-day: a defence. J. H. Whitehouse. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1933. p 188-97)

Damning the old school. A. I. Wilson. *Spectator* 153:158-9 Ag 3 '34

Excursions and alarms. *Times Ed Sup* 901:305 Ag 6 '32

Good-bye, Mr Chips; story. J. Hilton. *Atlantic Monthly* 153:385-92+ Ap '34; Same. \$1.25 Little '34

Is public school education good? G. Cameron and T. Brown. *Saturday Review* 154:664 D 24 '32

Life and the public schools. A. A. David. 10s 6d A. MacLehose and co, 58 Bloomsbury st, London WC 1 '32

New schools for old. G. S. Godwin. *Fortnightly* 142:455-61 O '34

Old school; essays by divers hands. G. Greene, ed. 7s 6d Jonathan Cape, Ltd, 30 Bedford sq, London WC 1 '34

Public school advance. T. E. Page. (In *Times* (London) Fifty years. p 108-13)

Public school master. J. Herbert. *New Statesman and Nation* 3:445-6 Ap 9 '32

Public school religion. A. H. M. Lunn, ed. 7s 6d Faber and Faber, Ltd, 24 Russell sq, London WC 1 '33

Public school religion. A. H. M. Lunn. *English Review* 56:519-28 My '33

Public schools. F. B. Malim. (In *Year book of education*, 1932. p220-6)

Public schools and business. *Spectator* 153:224, 256, 289-300, 361-2, 995 Ag 17-31, S 14, D 28 '34

Public schools and the public life. J. H. Whitehouse. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1932. p61-7)

Public schools for all. C. Norwood. *Times Ed Sup* 1040:112 Ap 6 '35

Public schools year books, 1932-1934: a list of the public secondary schools eligible for the Headmasters' conference. 3v ea 10s 6d H. F. W. Deane and sons, The year book press, Ltd, 31 Museum st, London WC 1 '32-'34

Religion in the public schools. E. E. A. Whitworth. *Spectator* 150:563-4 Ap 21 '33

Schoolboys of other days. B. L. K. Henderson. 3s Allman and son, Ltd, 73 Minories, London EC3 '34

Smaller public schools. M. Sadler. *Times Ed Sup* 893:222 Je 11 '32

Solitude and the religion of the public school boy. M. L. Jacks. *Hibbert Journal* 32:420-31 Ap '34

Woman's invasion of a famous public school and how men endured it. *Cornhill Magazine* 73:400-13 O '32

*See also*

Eton college  
 Harrow school  
 King William's college  
 Malvern college  
 Merchant Taylors' school  
 Rugby school

St Paul's school, London  
 Secondary education—England  
 Wellington college, England  
 Westminster school  
 Winchester college

**India**

First Indian public school. *Times Ed Sup* 1007:283 Ag 18 '34

**PUBLIC schools and religion. See Religion and the public schools**

**PUBLIC schools week**

Hill comes to Mahomet. O. S. Hubbard. *il Am Sch Bd J* 87:25-6 N '33

Public schools week in the English class. F. A. Adams. *il Sierra Ed News* 29:45-6 Mr '33; Same. *Engl J* (H S ed) 23:671-3 O '34

Suggestions for public schools week, April 25 to 30, 1932. California. Department of education. bibliog gratis The dept, Sacramento '32

**PUBLIC schools year books, 1932-1934: a list of the public secondary schools eligible for the Headmasters' conference; ed. by C. H. Deane and others. (V43-45) 973:1016;1058p ea 10s 6d H. F. W. Deane and sons, The year book press, Ltd, 31 Museum st, London WC 1 '32-'34**

**PUBLIC service. See Civil service**

**PUBLIC speaking**

Approach to persuasion. H. B. Gislason. *Q J Speech* 19:175-86 Ap '33

Art of public speaking. F. J. C. Hearnshaw. *J Ed London* 67:90-1 F '35

Auditorium as a coordinating agency in speech training. G. Bridges. *Platoon Sch* 7:9-13 F '33

Chapel speeches and history. J. R. Mock. *Soc Studies* 25:247-8 My '34

Contemporary speeches. *Q J Speech* 19:284-90, 588-99; 20:324-30, 591-7; 21:286-93 Ap. N '33, Ap. N '34, Ap '35

Course in speech and they say it is not a content course. M. A. Johnston. *Cal Q Sec Ed* 8:275-8 Ap '33

Development of public speaking possibilities. *Ag Ed* 7:63 O '34

Discussion method and speech training. G. M. Graham. *J Adult Ed* 4:404-8 O '32

Few questions about business speaking. H. S. Woodward. *Q J Speech* 18:405-21 Je '32

Illusion of real talk. L. B. Goodrich. *Q J Speech* 19:39-43 F '33

Laboratory in persuasion. W. P. Sandford. *Q J Speech* 21:188-91 Ap '35

Objective study of the speeches of Wendell Phillips. R. H. Barnard. *Q J Speech* 18:571-84 N '32

Personal development in beginning speech training. V. C. MacGregor. *Q J Speech* 20:47-57 F '34

Practical pointers on effective speaking. D. W. Riley. *H Sch Teach* 9:127-30+, 173-4+ Ap-May '33

Proposed change in intercollegiate speaking. A. B. Williamson. *Q J Speech* 19:192-206 Ap '33

Public speaking; a therapeutic procedure in the retraining of stutterers. C. A. Peters. *Q J Speech* 19:64-70 F '33

Public speaking and social obligations. A. M. Pellegrini. *Q J Speech* 20:345-51 Je '34

Public speaking in the adult school. H. W. Gillis. *Q J Speech* 19:363-9 Je '33

Rhetorical training of Henry Ward Beecher. L. Crocker. *Q J Speech* 19:18-24 F '33

Selecting subjects for impromptu talks. B. Confrey. *Ed* 53:298-305 Ja '33

Sinclair Lewis on public speaking. L. Crocker. *Q J Speech* 21:232-7 Ap '35



**PUBLIC speaking—Continued**

- Social studies as a medium of effective speech training. A. Matlock. *Platoon Sch* 7:13-18 F '33
- Some new speech activities. F. Rogatzky. *Q J Speech* 20:547-8 N '34
- Speakers' clinic: a device for testing listeners' reactions to public address. J. M. Clapp. *J Bus Ed* 10:11-12+ Mr '35
- Speaking the speech. R. T. Hance. *Sch and Soc* 37:222 F 18 '33
- Speech training as a mental hygiene method. E. Murray. *Q J Speech* 20:37-47 F '34
- Structural analysis of the sermons of Dr Harry Emerson Fosdick. G. S. Macvaugh. *Q J Speech* 18:531-46 N '32
- Studies in the techniques of radio speech. H. L. Ewbank. *Q J Speech* 18:560-71 N '32
- Suit the word to the action. E. Sylvester. *Engl J (H S ed)* 23:767-9 N '34
- Why not read it? J. H. Baccus. *Q J Speech* 19:257-64 Ap '33

**See also**

- Argument** Speeches, addresses, etc.
- Audiences**
- Oratory**

**Bibliography**

- Dramatics and elocution. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1930-1931. p 161-2)
- Dramatics and elocution. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1931-1932. p94-6)
- Dramatics and public speaking. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1932-1933. p 120-2)

**Correlation with other subjects**

- Double-action speech work. A. Stenius. *Engl J (H S ed)* 23:127-9 F '34

**Courses of study**

- Standard usage in written work and handbook in English. high school. Dallas, Texas. Board of education. The bd. '33

**Engineering schools and colleges**

- Public speaking and the pursuit of culture. B. M. Woods. *J Eng Ed* 24:562-9 Ap '34

**Junior colleges**

- Aims of junior college speech training. I. C. Hoch. *Q J Speech* 19:369-74 Je '33; Same cond. *Jun Col J* 4:78-81 N '33
- Speech activities in junior college. R. R. Johnston. *Q J Speech* 19:375-9 Je '33

**PUBLIC speaking contests.** See Prize speaking contests

**PUBLIC works**

- Dedication of Cimarron consolidated school marks completion of first Kansas PWA project. *Nation's Sch* 15:63 Ja '35
- More PWA allotments. B. P. Brodinsky. *Sch Life* 19:66+. 99 D '33-Ja '34
- National planning and public works. map *Nat Ed Assn J* 24:39-40 F '35
- Public works program aid to school building construction. N. E. Viles. *Sch and Com* 19:213 S '33
- School buildings and PWA funds. J. W. Studebaker. *Comm Ed* 20:43 Mr '35
- Schools and unemployment relief. G. F. Zook. *Sch and Soc* 38:761 D 9 '33
- Special public works course, New York university. *American City* 49:93 O '34
- We must build schools. J. O. Betelle. *Architectural Record* 74:162-3 S '33

**See also**

- Federal emergency administration of public works

**PUBLIC works of art project**

- Art exhibits for schools. E. B. Rowan. *II Sch Life* 20:2+ S '34

- CWA art brightens schools. B. P. Brodinsky. *II Sch Life* 19:160-1 Ap '34

- Frontier spirit in art. E. Bruce. *J Adult Ed* 6:275-7 Je '34

**PUBLICITY**

- Administration of a program of public relations in school finance. T. A. Siedle. *bibliog Ed Adm and Sup* 19:421-30 S '33
- Adventure in school advertising. J. A. Shook. *III Teach* 23:11-12 S '34; Same. *Neb Ed J* 14:239-40+ S '34; *Ohio Sch* 12:194-5 S '34; *Pa Sch J* 83:17-18+ S '34; *Sch and Com* 20:205-6 S '34; *Mont Ed* 11:4-5+ O '34; *Mid Sch* 49:121-2 D '34; Same cond. *Minn J of Ed* 15:9-10 S '34
- Aggressive school and community publicity. F. G. Schultz. *Minn J of Ed* 14:333-4 My '34
- Are you keeping your school patrons informed? O. T. Bright. *III Teach* 21:217+ Mr '33
- Are your goods displayed? C. C. Minter. *Ag Ed* 7:53 O '34
- Arousing community interest in the school shop. C. E. Bardwell. *Ind Ed M* 35:43-4 S '33
- Best school publicity is you. R. D. Case. *J Ed* 117:181-2 Ap 2 '34
- Building educational faith. V. M. Riegel. *Ohio Sch* 10:259+ O '32
- Carrying education to the community. F. M. Hale. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1934:483; Same cond. *Sec Ed* 3:118 S '34
- Commencement exercise. C. A. Dennis. *II diag Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 23:172-4 My '34
- Common sense program of publicity for a state department of education. D. M. Cresswell. *H Sch Teach* 11:138-41 My '35
- Concepts basic to a public relations program. E. G. Johnston. *Ed* 55:323-9 F '35
- Conference on current educational issues in California. R. Walters. *Sch and Soc* 40:129-31 Jl 28 '34
- Conference service for laymen in education. N. H. Dearborn. *J Ed Soc* 5:586-9 My '32
- Critical presentday issues in education. R. C. Keenan. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1933:332-4
- Debunking orientation. J. W. Edgar. *Tex Outl* 19:26-7 F '35
- Difficulties in interpreting the public school to the community. A. B. Moehlman. *Ed Meth* 14:403-9 My '35
- Dissemination of information concerning proposed school buildings and school-building construction. N. L. Engelhardt. (In *National society for the study of education. Thirty-third yearbook. pt 1. p 185-90*)
- Do-don'ts in school publicity. N. C. Kearney. *Sch Executives M* 53:332-3 Jl '34
- Do you have the confidence of your public? R. N. Chenault. *Sch Executives M* 52:372-3 Jl '33
- Does your community know? E. E. Ericson. *Ind Ed M* 34:55-6 S '32
- Duty of associations toward unemployed and aged teachers. E. R. Pyrtle. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:180-1
- Editor looks at school publicity. J. J. Deisenroth and W. A. Cook. *Nation's Sch* 13:33-4 My '34
- Editors appraise school publicity. J. H. Adams. *Nation's Sch* 15:43 Ap '35
- Educating the public to understand schools. C. H. Judd. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1933:400; Same. *Nat El Prin* 12:94 Ap '33
- Education in the news. C. Dean. *Progres Ed* 12:315-17 My '35
- Education in the news. J. H. Lloyd. *comp. Sch Life* 20:126-7 F '35
- Educational interpretation by school personnel. A. F. Corey. *Sierra Ed News* 29:49-51 Ap '33
- Educational interpretation for the secondary school. B. M. Farley. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:496-8
- Educational publicity, a service. C. A. Bowers. *Neb Ed J* 13:141 My '33
- Educational publicity and the depression. J. Binney. *Sch Manag* 1:14-16 S '32
- Educational publicity and what it will accomplish. C. T. Ryan. *Nation's Sch* 11:57-9 Ja '33
- Effective and well-planned publicity for city schools. *Am Sch Bd J* 85:24 Ag '32
- Effective interpretation of the schools to patrons. E. T. Tebow. *Kans Teach* 40:5-7 F '35
- Effective recruiting of high school pupils. H. H. Beane. *Ag Ed* 7:38 S '34

## PUBLICITY—Continued

- Eighth yearbook; teacher and public; a handbook of interpretation for teachers. National education association. Department of classroom teachers. bibliog pa N.E.A. '34
- Enlisting the cartoonists on behalf of schools. il Sch Manag 1:17+ S '32
- Experiment in school publicity. H. T. Collins. Nation's Sch 14:27-8 Ag '34
- Five columns in the daily. L. R. Robinson. Ohio Sch 12:264+ N '34
- Foreword. M. R. Keyworth. Ed 55:321-2 F '35
- Function and program of the schools in promoting satisfactory public relations. F. T. Goodier. Am Sch Bd J 88:48 Mr '34
- High school department shows its work. N. E. Wilkins. J Home Econ 25:577-9 Ag '33
- High school page for the local press. F. C. Banner. Pa Sch J 81:475-6 My '33
- Home economics publicity and community service in a methods course. I. I. Sell. J Home Econ 26:163-5 Mr '34
- How a Minnesota school system met the depression. J Health and Phys Ed 4:41+ N '33
- How the community can be made school conscious. H. H. L. Smith. Va J of Ed 27:136-8 D '33
- How to tell it. B. M. Farley. il N Y State Ed 22:196-9+ D '34
- I love a parade. G. L. Koonsman. il Am Sch Bd J 87:44 O '33
- If educators were also newspapermen. H. K. Moore. H Sch Teach 8:224-5 Je '32
- Informing and influencing the community through the children. J. H. Constantine. Ind Ed M 36:256-7 N '34
- Interpretation of education. J. E. Morgan. Nat Ed Assn J 22:177-92 O '33
- Interpreting kindergarten-primary education to the public. J. E. Morgan. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:416-17
- Interpreting the health and physical education program to the public. W. K. Streit. J Health and Phys Ed 4:36+ My '33
- Interpreting the industrial arts. F. J. Moffitt. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:116-19 Mr '34
- Interpreting the school to the public. L. N. Morrisett. J-S H Sch Clearing House 7:480-6 Ap '33
- Interpreting the schools to the public. S. M. Brownell. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Cooperative community leadership; seventh yearbook. p65-70)
- Interpreting the schools to the public. F. A. Jensen. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1934. p 163-9); Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:667-72
- Interpreting the schools to the public. J. E. Morgan. (In Almack, J. C. ed. Modern school administration. p263-96)
- Interpreting the schools to the public. M. Sidener. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1934. p49-52); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:569-72; Same cond. Nation's Sch 13:27-8 Ap '34
- Interpreting the schools with visual aids. W. W. Whittinghill and J. S. Thomas. Ed 55:341-6 F '35
- Interpreting the secondary school to the public. B. M. Farley. pa 10c Supt. of doc. '33; Summary. Sch Manag 3:16-17 Ap '34
- It pays to be frank with the taxpayer, but—, H. E. Akerly. Nation's Sch 11:33-6 Ap '33
- Keep your public posted. D. P. Eginton. J Ed 118:217-19 Ap 15 '35
- Legal and ethical aspects of a public relations program. W. W. Carpenter and B. Aly. Ed 53:84-9 O '32
- Making friends for the school. Nat Ed Assn J 23:87-8 Mr '34
- National education association headquarters. F. M. Hale. Nat El Prin 13:31 D '33
- Need to interpret public education. C. Ross. Pa Sch J 83:113-15 F '35
- Newspaper publicity for the public schools of Iowa. H. N. Kluckhohn and E. T. Peterson. bibliog pa Univ. of Iowa '30
- No more propaganda acceptable. J. H. Adams. Mich Ed J 12:195-7 Ja '35
- Ohio school's publicity program. A. L. Baumgartner. Ohio Sch 12:262-3 N '34
- Organizing the defense. B. M. Farley. Ill Teach 22:2-3 S '33; Same. Minn J of Ed 14:7-8+ S '33; Mont Ed 10:6-7+ O '33; por Ohio Sch 11:218-19 O '33; por Pa Sch J 82:101-2+ N '33
- Permanent public relations program is needed by schools. D. G. Stout. Nation's Sch 13:41-3 Ap '34
- Pictured brochures for educational interpretation. Sch R 42:734 D '34
- Place of educational personnel in informing the people about the needs of the schools. H. Klonower. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. New deal in education. p263-8)
- Place of student activities in a public relations program. H. C. McKown. Ed 53:77-83 O '32
- Place of the school janitor in the public-relations program. W. G. Reeder. il Am Sch Bd J 89:27-8+ N '34
- Planning and evaluating the public-relations program. T. L. Reller. Am Sch Bd J 89:29-30+ O '34
- Planning is more effective than noise in publicity work. M. J. Henley. Nation's Sch 12:57 D '33
- Points of contact between home and school. Nat Ed Assn J 22:63 F '33
- Preserving essentials in teaching country schools. F. M. Hale. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:460-1
- Principal in his community. F. Cody. Nat Ed Assn J 21:183-4 Je '32
- Principal's plans for public relations. J. S. Thomas. Ed 53:69-73 O '32
- Principles of public relations. M. R. Keyworth and P. F. Voelker. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1934. p230)
- Printed word in public relations. A. H. Rice. Ed 55:347-51 F '35
- Promotion of publicity. B. M. Farley. H Sch Teach 10:67-9 Mr '34; Same, without table. H Sch Teach 11:7+ Ja '35; Excerpts. Sch Manag 4:36+ N '34
- Proper publicity will stop unfair budget cuts. F. E. Burkhalter. Nation's Sch 12:36-8 S '33
- Psychology in school publicity. C. T. Ryan. il Am Sch Bd J 86:27-8 My '33
- Public relations. H. J. Otto. bibliog (In his Elementary school organization and administration. p518-41)
- Public relations activities for public schools. California. Department of education. The dept, Sacramento '34
- Public relations agencies. W. W. Theisen and J. A. True. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1934. p232-5)
- Public relations agencies—community agencies. F. Archer and G. O. Swing. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1934. p239-40)
- Public relations agencies—outside educational agencies. R. W. Bardwell and A. L. Burnham. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1934. p245-6)
- Public relations agencies—publications. J. Killius and J. H. Clement. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1934. p241-2)
- Public relations agencies—radio. R. G. Jones and B. H. Darrow. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1934. p243-4)
- Public relations agencies—school activities. L. O. Smith and W. W. Haggard. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1934. p244-5)
- Public relations agencies—the school plant. W. S. Young and E. R. Caverly. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1934. p242-3)
- Public relations agents. J. W. Studebaker and R. F. Hannum. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1934. p231)



**PUBLICITY—Continued**

- Public relations agents—the administrative agents. F. W. Frostic and D. F. Dickerson. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1934. p233)
- Public relations agents—the non-professional agents. J. Callahan and F. G. Blair. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1934. p239)
- Public relations agents—the teacher. E. T. Miller and W. G. Pence. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1934. p237-8)
- Public relations and American education week. J. W. Gilliland. Sch and Com 20:259-62 O '34
- Public relations and the principal. A. D. Mueller. Nation's Sch 14:34-6 N '34
- Public relations and the school board. R. B. Dennis. Am Sch Bd J 88:32 Mr '34
- Public relations department in high schools. L. A. Traxel. (In Illinois. University. High school visitor's office. Proceedings of the High school conference, 1931. p206-8)
- Public relations for the public schools; a manual based on a study of good practice. J. F. Waller. \$1.50 MacCrellish & Quigley co. Trenton, N.J. '33
- Public relations for the school crisis. J. A. Jay. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Cooperative community leadership; seventh yearbook. p78-86)
- Public relations in the junior college field. R. E. Harris. Jun Col J 5:68-76 N '34
- Public relations of public schools. G. H. Vande Bogart. Mont Ed 9:9-10+ O '32
- Public relations program for 1932-33. J. H. Newlon. Sch Executives M 52:26-7 S '32
- Public relations technics. H. Steele and S. C. Mitchell. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1934. p235-6)
- Public relations technics—continuous programs. P. H. Smith and J. B. Dougall. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1934. p246-7)
- Public relations technics—home contacts. A. T. Peterson and M. H. Thomas. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1934. p248-9)
- Public relations technics—special programs. W. M. Green and I. E. Stutsman. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1934. p247-8)
- Public relations, the responsibility of the city superintendent. T. W. Gosling. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1933. p277-8)
- Public relations to the rescue. F. J. Moffitt. Nation's Sch 14:31-3 S '34
- Public school relations program. M. A. Kopka. Ed 53:94-9 O '32
- Public support of higher education. J. G. Stevens. J Higher Ed 5:202-8 Ap '34
- Publicising home economics courses. G. R. Momyer. Prac Home Econ 12:327+ N '34
- Publicity and the camera. H. C. Lassen. Nat Ed Assn J 22:82-3 Mr '33
- Publicity for business education. E. G. Blackstone. Il J Bus Ed 10:3-10+ Ap '35
- Publicity for new school-building projects. F. I. Cooper. (In American school and university, 1932-1933. p21-3)
- Publicity for rural schools. E. M. Hosman. Instr 44:14+ D '34
- Publicity for the home economics department. Prac Home Econ 10:250-1 Ag '32
- Publicity in the small school. Am Sch Bd J 88:15+ Je '34
- Publicity methods for physical education. A. G. Ireland. J Health and Phys Ed 4:56-9 Mr '33
- Pupil participation in school publicity. E. C. Eckert. Ill Teach 22:303+ Je '34
- Radio program in commercial education. C. L. Bailey. J Bus Ed 10:11-12+ N '34
- Regional meetings highly successful in Baltimore. Baltimore B of Ed 13:18 O '34
- Rural education on the road to recovery—advances made thru interpreting the schools to the people. F. W. Cyr. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:454-5; Revised. Sec Ed 3:123-4 S '34
- School and the public. G. H. Chester. Sierra Ed News 31:40-1 Ja '35
- School-board member as an interpreter of the school. F. J. Moffitt. Il Am Sch Bd J 90:15-17 Mr '35
- School library publicity contest. M. L. Batchelder. American Library Association Bulletin 28:802 O '34
- School personnel and a public relations program. J. F. Waller. Sch Executives M 51:517-18 Ag '32
- School publicity. B. M. Farley. pa \$1 Stanford univ. press '34
- School publicity calendar. Ed Res Rec 5:36 Ap '33
- School publicity program for a small H. S. district. R. E. Ford. Sch and Com 18:251-2 S '32
- School publicity through the parent-teacher associations. J. R. Whitmire. Tex Outl 18:45-6 O '34
- Schools and the press. A. F. Corey. bibliog Sierra Ed News 28:23-4 D '32
- Schools in the news and why. L. W. Ashby. Nat Ed Assn J 23:29 Ja '34
- Schools must convince the people of their practical value. L. E. Miles. Il Nation's Sch 12:17-20 O '33
- Schools must modernize their publicity methods. B. H. Van Oot. Nation's Sch 13:29-30 Ja '34
- Selling education to the public. H. W. Morelock. Tex Outl 16:7-8 Jl '32
- Selling the rural school to the community through the newspaper. M. P. Keeley. Sch and Com 20:111-12 Ap '34
- Shall we reflate our public relations program? F. J. Moffitt. Nation's Sch 13:45-6 F '34
- Six problems in education. O. L. Chapman. Nation's Sch 14:17-18 D '34
- Small city attempts publicity. W. A. Kincaid. Sch Executives M 51:488-9 Jl '32
- Sound public relations program. A. B. Moehlman. (In Illinois. University. High school visitor's office. Proceedings of the High school conference, 1931. p33-7)
- Spokesmen needed for smaller schools. R. V. Hunkins. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:448-9; Same. H Sch Teach 10:108 Ap '34
- Taking the schools to the people. J. E. Morgan. Childh Ed 11:71-2 N '34
- Teacher in a public relations program. F. A. Jensen. Il Ill Teach 23:130+ Ja '35
- Teachers' trade cards; eighteenth century publicity. Times Ed Sup 1021:393 N 24 '34
- Tell your patrons; interpretation of rural school work. N. Skala. Neb Ed J 13:84+ Mr '33
- To the members of the Department of superintendence: open letter number four. P. C. Stetson. Am Sch Bd J 87:18 Ag '33
- Value of school exhibits. A. G. Pelikan. Il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:113-16 Mr '34
- Vital points in planning publicity. O. R. Hull and A. F. Corey. bibliog Nation's Sch 10:49-52 Jl '32
- What a newspaper wants from a superintendent. C. Jackson. H Sch Teach 9:186-7 My '33
- What can the teacher do to show the public the value of the schools? F. H. Law. N Y State Ed 22:201-2+ D '34
- What does the community read in the school paper? T. A. Snyder. Sch R 41:693-9 N '33
- What to do when the reporter comes. C. K. Matson. Sch Manag 1:13-14+ O '32

See also

Public schools week

**Bibliography**

Public relations bibliography. A. B. Moehlman, comp. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Cooperative community leadership; seventh yearbook. p87-96)

**PUBLICITY—Bibliography—Continued**

Selected list of annotated references dealing with the fields of educational information service, educational interpretation, educational publicity, school reporting, and public school relations [mimeographed]. H. E. Chandler, comp. pa Univ. of Kan. '31

**Colleges and universities**

College publicity in the daily papers. M. P. Keeley and W. W. Carpenter. Ed 54:49-53 S '33

Colleges in the newspapers. A. C. Marts. Assn Am Col B 18:246-9 My '32

Newspaper and college sports. R. F. Kelley. (In National collegiate athletic association. Proceedings, 1934. p80-5)

Proceedings of the fifteenth annual convention. Cleveland, Ohio, June 28-30, 1934. American college publicity association. pa \$1 The assn. F. Pellegrin, secretary, Creighton univ. Omaha, Neb. '34

Proceedings of the fourteenth annual convention. Chicago, Ill. June 22-24, 1933. American college publicity association. pa \$1 The assn. F. Pellegrin, secretary, Creighton univ. Omaha, Neb.

Proceedings of the thirteenth annual convention at the University of North Carolina. Chapel Hill, N. C. April 23-25, 1931. American college publicity association. pa \$1 The assn. D. M. Cresswell, secretary, Pa. state col. State College, Pa. '31

Public relations of the junior college. G. H. Vande Bogart. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 45: 165-75 Mr '33; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:519-20

Report of the 1930 annual convention. American college publicity association. pa \$1 The assn. D. M. Cresswell, secretary, Pa. state col. State College, Pa.

Standards for publicity programs in state-supported colleges and universities; abstract. M. W. Hyde. Teach Col Rec 35:59-60 O '33

University and its public relations. C. H. Titus. J Higher Ed 6:13-20+ Ja '35

What constitutes a desirable and adequate program of teachers-college publicity? L. Karpinsky. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1933. p266-9)

**PUBLISHERS and publishing**

See also

University presses

**PUCKETT, Roswell Clair**

Development of social responsibility. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the twelfth annual session. p273-4)

Difficulties of making a high school schedule of recitations. bibliog (In Iowa. University. Doctoral theses in education II. p31-59)

Educator's estimate of home economics in high schools. J Home Econ 26:418 Ag '34

**PUEBLO Indians**

Pueblo Indian project. A. C. Fuller. il Instr 43:31+ O '34

**Units of work**

Pueblo Indians; a unit of activity. M. L. Darker. bibliog il Grade Teach 51:30-1+ O '33

Rhythmic expression; an outgrowth of learning. C. A. Seeds. il Progres Ed 11:398-406 N '34

**PUEBLO plan**

Survey of popular plans for instruction. C. J. Daggett and F. A. Petersen. bibliog Ed Adm and Sup 18:499-522 O '32

**PUELICHER, John Huegin**

Graduate school of banking established at Rutgers university. por Banking 27:42-4+ F '35

Obituary. E. D. Martin. J Adult Ed 7:234 Ap '35

**PUERTO RICO**

Spanish and English in Porto Rico. H. Cremer. Sch and Soc 36:338 S 10 '32

Unhappy Puerto Rico. R. H. Whitbeck. J Geog 33:172-8 My '34

**Department of education**

Annual report of the commissioner of education, fiscal year 1930-1931. 148p il The dept, San Juan '31

Schools in Puerto Rico, 1933-1934. 23p il plan pa 10c The dept, San Juan '34

**PUFFER, J. Adams, and Helble, H. H.**  
Discovering and developing community resources; selecting and using guidance counselors for junior and senior high schools, and colleges and universities [mimeographed] 261p bibliog pa The authors, Appleton high sch., Appleton, Wis. '32

**PUFFER, Noble J.**

Supervising the one-teacher school. Ill Teach 22:198 Mr '34

**PUGH, Jesse J.**

New method of testing. Ohio Sch 10:202 Je '32

—and Storts, Ralph

Educational research club of Zanesville, Ohio. Sch and Soc 37:461-3 Ap 8 '33

**PUGH, T. B. Jr**

How Tangipahoa parish makes good citizens of its foreign-born children. Am Sch Bd J 85:42+ N '32

**PUGMIRE, D. Ross**

Character of the contractors' bidding on school buildings. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-third year-book, pt 1. p271-5)

**PUGSLEY, C. A.**

Reducing and handling student failures. Am Sch Bd J 86:18-20 Mr '33

Teacher thinks about supervision; a soliloquy. Ed Meth 12:236 Ja '33

**PULITZER prizes**

Award of the Pulitzer prizes and scholarships. Sch and Soc 37:612 My 13 '33

**PULLIAM, Roscoe**

Are tax supported services expensive? Ill Teach 21:205-6+ Mr '33

Challenge to American education. Ill Teach 21:102-3+ D '32

How much freedom in education? El Sch J 35:16-23 S '34

Mary with a college education. Ill Teach 22:77+ N '33

Some principles to be observed in making a teacher-training curriculum. bibliog Ed Adm and Sup 20:106-12 F '34

Poor Mary: reply to Mary with a college education. K. Guinagh. Ill Teach 22:147+ Ja '34

**PULLIAS, Earl Vivon**

How do you behave when the children misbehave? Childh Ed 10:230-7 F '34

**PUMMELL, Milton**

Biography as an aid to composition in the entrance class. Sch 23:668-9 Ap '35

Graded school project. Sch 21:495-7 F '33

Public school library. Sch 22:692-4 Ap '34

**PUMPHREY, Mary E.**

Glimpses of Jewish education in Palestine. Int Q Adult Ed 2:153-7 Mr '35

With the Near East foundation in Macedonia. Int Q Adult Ed 2:118-23 Mr '35

**PUNCTUATION**

Comma splice. H. R. Finch. Engl J (H S ed) 21:570 S '32

Current English usage. S. A. Leonard. pa Nat. council of teachers of English, 211 W. 68th st. Chicago '32

Experimental appraisal of pupil control of certain punctuation items. O. R. Bontrager. bibliog (In Research studies in elementary school language, no 1. p33-62)

Growth in punctuation and capitalization abilities. J. H. Goodman. J Ed Res 28: 195-202 N '34

Minimum essentials, and less. L. R. Eagan. Engl J (H S ed) 21:659-62 O '32

Motivating grammar and punctuation. S. Bloore. Engl J (H S ed) 24:220-2 Mr '35

Objective determination of punctuation. W. W. Hatfield. J Ed Res 26:569-71 Ap '33

Sources of confusion in punctuation and capitalization usages. P. L. Harriman. Peabody J Ed 12:31-5 Jl '34



**PUNCTUATION—Continued**

That important point family. A. Hitchcock.  
il Instr 43:52 O '34

**Workbooks**

Practice sheets in English grammar and punctuation, with tests and key. H. R. Lockwood. pts 1-2 pa American bk. '30

**PUNISHMENT**

Better discipline without punishment. F. R. Kennell. J-S H Sch Clearing House 8:221-3 D '33

Freedom and discipline. W. B. Curry. (In his Education in a changing world. p46-80)

Further notes on punishment and reward. J. M. Stephens. Pedagog Sem 44:464-72 Je '34

Influence of punishment during learning upon retroactive inhibition. M. E. Bunch and F. D. McTeer. bibliog Journal of Experimental Psychology 15:473-95 O '32

Influence of varying amounts of punishment on mental connections. J. Tuckman. \$1.50 Teachers college '33; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 35:601-2 Ap '34

Punishment. I. D. Suttie. New Era 14:sup59-60 Mr '33

Pure food in the middle ages. E. Torry. Prac Home Econ 11:29 Ja '33

School punishments. Int Bur Ed B 8 2d quarter:60 '34

Who spilled the ink? S. M. Graves. J Ed 116:72+ F '33

**See also**

Corporal punishment

**PUNJAB. University**

Punjab university; plans for the future. Times Ed Sup 1009:299 S 1 '34

**PUNKE, Harold Herman**

Educational implications of a mobile population. El Sch J 33:514-26 Mr '33

Extent and support of popular education in Mexico. Peabody J Ed 11:122-37 N '33

Highway systems and the location of high schools. Sch R 42:415-30 Je '34

Migration of high-school graduates. Sch R 42:26-39 Ja '34

Periodical literature in adult education. Ed Adm and Sup 20:216-26 Mr '34

Recent developments in Mexican secondary education. Sch R 40:693-706 N '32

Subsidized opera, concerts and related agencies in German adult education for leisure time. Sch and Soc 36:86-8 Jl 16 '32

**PUNS**

Puns on names in Greek. C. J. Fordyce. Class J 28:44-6 O '32

**PUNTNEY, Albert T.**

Abstract of Robert Browning as a dramatist. Peabody J Ed 11:276-80 My '34

**PUPIL self-government. See Student self-government****PUPIL teachers. See Student assistants****PUPPETS and puppet shows**

Art club as an entertainment committee. E. L. Beers and J. L. Clark. il Sch Arts M 33:578-80 Je '34

At the sign of the Bible and sun; a play for marionettes or people. E. Lee. il Wilson B 9:120-9+ N '34

Care of the teeth; some helpful activities for health week. G. Kellogg and others. il Grade Teach 51:33+ My '34

Correlation of art, reading, and history. M. Goodin. il Sch Arts M 32:160+ N '32

Fifth graders produce Pinocchio. il Tex Outl 18:39-40 Je '34

Flowers teach Tommy a lesson; a puppet play. F. L. Mitchell. il Grade Teach 51:34+ Ap '34

How and when of puppetry. H. C. Stapleton. bibliog Progres Ed 11:426 N '34

How to make and operate puppets. J. G. Kemper. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:148-9 Mr '33

Jack and the beanstalk; a puppet show for a school program. M. Clayton. il Grade Teach 51:27+ F '34

J's adventure. B. C. Scheer. El Engl R 9:269-71 D '32

Marionette class at art school. Minneapolis Institute of Arts Bulletin 22:31 F 11 '33

Marionette club. D. Taylor. il Childh Ed 9:32-4 O '32

Marionette comes to the classroom—a unit of work in social science. F. H. Silverman. Ed Meth 13:370-2 Ap '34

Marionette play; a project for the language class. P. Bunch. il Grade Teach 52:37+ Ja '35

Marionette theater as a free activity. B. A. Houlton. il Sch Arts M 32:44-8 S '32

Marionettes and puppeteers. A. J. Thompson and L. A. Beelar. il diags Grade Teach 52:20-1+ N '34

Marionettes; as worked out by the seventh grade at Decoto grammar school. M. McDermott. il Sch Arts M 33:567-70 My '34

Marionettes; the preparation and presentation of puppet shows. C. E. Garrison. il diags Grade Teach 51:35+ F '34

Marionetting from the classroom to Albania. H. L. Craytor. El Engl R 9:258-9 D '32

Miracle of love; a Christmas puppet play. M. A. Jagendorf. Am Childh 19:16-17+ D '33

New settings for old stories. C. D. Dalzell. Q J Speech 18:422-32 Je '32

Paper puppets. H. Fowler. il Sch Arts M 34:238-9 D '34

Peter and the dike; a Dutch puppet play. M. O. Davis and L. Stubblefield. il Instr 44:22+ Mr '35

Plays and puppet shows in which the parts are played by famous and familiar characters found in school stories and studies. School arts magazine. \$1 Sch. arts magazine, 645 Printers bldg, Worcester, Mass. '33

Portable puppet stage. J. G. Kemper. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:3-5 Ja '33

Project in puppet production. N. D. Wright and G. W. Wright. il Ed Screen 14:122-3 My '35

Puppet plays for the New Year and the good health program. F. L. Mitchell. Grade Teach 52:22+ Ja '35

Puppet plays in education. E. A. Collins and A. B. Charlton. \$1 Barnes '32

Puppet show; entertainment for the hard of hearing. H. Cooper. il Volta R 36:43+ Ja '34

Puppet show project. M. O. Witchey. El Engl R 9:256-7+ D '32

Puppet shows in the grades. W. McGeehan and M. Berger. Sch Arts M 32:504-7 Ap '33

Puppetry in education. L. F. Wilcox. bibliog il Sierra Ed News 29:21-3+ N '33

Puppetry in the classroom. I. Smith. El Engl R 10:219-22 N '33

Puppets. A. Trentelman. il El Engl R 9:251-5 D '32

Puppets in adult education. C. F. Reighard. (In American association for adult education. Handbook of adult education in the United States, 1934. p 175-7)

Puppets teach health. R. Losh. (In World federation of education associations. Health section. Report, 1931. p236-9)

Puppets teach health and safety. R. Losh. il Am Childh 15:12-13+ Mr '33

Radical dream; a playlet for puppets. J. M. Leps. Sch Sci and Math 33:279-87 Mr '33

Safety circus; a puppet show for last day programs. B. S. Lambert. Grade Teach 52:24+ Je '35

Shadow puppets in school. P. Benton. il Am Childh 20:10-11 Ap '35

Tale of two cities in action. S. J. Russell. H Points 16:31-4 D '34

Teaching of English expression. A. S. Gist. bibliog (In his Clarifying the teacher's problems. p 130-63)

Three Billy Goats Gruff. H. Walters. Grade Teach 52:36 Je '35

**Bibliography**

List of books for puppeteers. F. D. McDonough, comp. El Engl R 9:260 D '32

**PURCELL, Helen E.**

Creative copy. J Adult Ed 4:428-30 O '32

**PURCELL, Richard Joseph**

Civil service versus the spoils system in the federal government. Cath Ed R 30:549-60 N '32

**PURCELL, Richard Joseph—Continued**

- Education and Irish schoolmasters in Maryland's national period. Cath Ed R 32:198-207 Ap '34  
 Education and Irish teachers in colonial Maryland. Cath Ed R 32:143-53 Mr '34  
 Education of the Carrolls of Maryland. Cath Ed R 30:586-97 D '32  
 Franklin Pierce: a forgotten president. Cath Ed R 31:134-41 Mr '33  
 Maine: early schools and Irish teachers. Cath Ed R 33:211-25 Ap '35  
 Misjudged Andrew Johnson. Cath Ed R 31:587-600 D '33  
 Rhode Island's early schools and Irish teachers. Cath Ed R 32:402-15 S '34  
 Schools and early Irish teachers in New Hampshire. Cath Ed R 32:608-18 D '34  
 Some early teachers in Connecticut. Cath Ed R 32:332-8 Je '34  
 Thomas Jefferson's educational views. Cath Ed R 30:401-10 S '32  
 Vermont: schools and early Irish teachers. bibliog Cath Ed R 33:277-81 My '35

**PURCHASING**

- Bidding for school supplies. L. V. Nash. Sch Executives M 53:264-5 My '34; Summary. Sch Manag 3:7 Je '34  
 Business of purchasing school supplies. F. W. Frostic. Nation's Sch 14:55-7 S '34  
 Buying school supplies cooperatively. L. P. Young. Am Sch Bd J 86:21-2 My '33  
 Buying the institution's groceries. L. H. Luebbers. Prac Home Econ 11:82-3 Mr '33  
 Cooperative buying in schools. O. S. Glover. Minn J of Ed 13:99 N '32  
 Coordinating the purchases of city, county, and school board. C. E. Lex. Am Sch Bd J 86:24+ F '33  
 Effect of NRA codes on school buying. H. H. Linn. Am Sch Bd J 90:26-7 My '35  
 Freedom from red tape and statistics—a frontier blessing. E. C. Hartwell. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1933. p 173-7); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:616-20  
 Guides in food buying. A. C. Brown. il Prac Home Econ 12:71-2+ Mr '34  
 Home as consumer. P. H. Nystrom. Prac Home Econ 11:195+ J '33  
 How do you buy your coal, by weight or by E.T.U.'s? F. W. Frostic. Nation's Sch 12:55-7 Ag '33  
 How schools buy supplies and equipment in the depression years. Am Sch Bd J 89:56+ D '34  
 How to provide adequate equipment for more pupils on a pared budget. L. L. Morris. il Sch Manag 1:12-13+ Je '32  
 Making student purchases. A. J. Huggett. Sch Executives M 54:56 O '34  
 Marketing problems and procedures of the food purchaser. A. Wood. Nation's Sch 13:64+ Ap '34  
 Purchase of classroom equipment. R. E. Cheney. Sch Executives M 54:20-1+ S '34  
 Purchase of school supplies. P. Jones. Sch Executives M 53:6-7+ S '33  
 Purchase of school supplies. J. C. Shreve. Sch Executives M 53:274+ My '34  
 Purchases for PWA school projects. Am Sch Bd J 89:41 N '34  
 Purchasing of athletic equipment and supplies. J. D. Phillips. (In Association of university and college business officers. Minutes of twenty-second annual meeting, 1932. p57-61)  
 Salesmanship and buymanship. J. Boyle. J Bus Ed 9:21-2+ N '33  
 School supply costs and cooperative buying. E. L. Morris. Am Sch Bd J 85:62 O '32  
 See his whole line. G. M. Dodson. il Sch Manag 1:22-3 S '32  
 Simplified purchasing: making the tax dollar go farther. G. A. Cooper. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1933. p 112-21)  
 Simplifying the summer ordering. H. H. Kirk. Sch Executives M 52:307-8 My '33  
 Studies of economies in buying. A. C. Brown. Prac Home Econ 12:283-4 O '34  
 Successful plan for purchasing coal. F. F. Beach. Sch Executives M 52:66 O '32  
 Unethical practices in school buying. J. W. McClinton. Am Sch Bd J 85:20 Ag '32  
 Using purchase-order slips in small-town buying. A. J. Huggett. Am Sch Bd J 85:56 D '32  
 What constitutes a good buy? J. W. McClinton. Sch Executives M 52:9-10 S '32  
*See also*  
 Requisitions  
 Shopping and shoppers  
 Supplies

**PURCHON, William Sydney**

- Architectural education with special reference to part-time schools. Journal of the Royal Institute of British Architects s3 v40:234-9 Ja 28 '33

**PURDUE forestry summer camp**

- Embryo foresters receive training at summer camp. C. G. Geltz. Purdue Agriculturist 28:3+ O '33

**PURDUE university**

- Agricultural leaders celebrated anniversaries. T. J. Nugent. il Purdue Agriculturist 27:23+ N '32  
 Bibliography of the publications of Purdue university and its research and teaching staffs for the academic year 1933-1934. (Purdue news, v5, no8) 25p The univ. '34  
 Concerning freshman composition—tangibles and intangibles of achievement. H. H. Remmers and others. pa 25c Purdue univ. '34  
 Edward Charles Elliott, sketch. Ed Law and Adm 3:20-1 Mr '34  
 Engineering courses at Purdue university. Sch and Soc 41:286-7 Mr 2 '35  
 Financial report. Sch and Soc 36:294 S 3 '32  
 Measuring effectiveness of personnel counseling. J. E. Walters. Personnel J 11:227-36 D '32  
 Purdue university, 1922-1932. 176p pa gratis The univ. '33  
 Report on the uses made of the freshman entrance test results at Purdue university [mimeographed] H. H. Remmers. pa Purdue univ. '33  
 Subjective and (or versus) objective. J. H. McKee. Engl J (Col ed) 23:127-33 F '34  
 Supervision of English composition in the upper classes at Purdue university. F. W. Greve. J Eng Ed 25:478-82 Mr '35  
 Ten-year review of studies in higher education. H. H. Remmers. bibliog pa \$1 Purdue univ. '34

**Department of education**

- Plan for the guidance and selection of prospective teachers in Purdue university. Sch and Soc 38:543-5 O 21 '33

**School of agriculture****Horticulture department**

- Horticulture holds key to interesting career. R. M. Steiner. il Purdue Agriculturist 28:73+ Je '34

**School of home economics**

- Development of home economics at Purdue university. il Prac Home Econ 12:360 D '34

**Science institute**

- Science institute of the summer session of Purdue university. Sch and Soc 40:212-13 Ag 18 '34

**PURDUE-WABASH conference of college personnel officers**

- College personnel procedures; proceedings of conference held at Purdue university and Wabash college October 25-29, 1929. (Engineering bul v 14 no 1. Ext ser 21) 74p pa gratis Purdue univ. '30

**PURDY, Ross C.**

- Ceramic education. American Ceramic Society Bulletin 13:57, 81-2 Mr-Apr '34

**PURINTON, Daniel Boardman**

- De mortuis. (In Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Twenty-ninth annual report. p 115)



**PURITANS**

Children and Puritanism. S. Fleming. bibliog Yale univ. press '33  
Life among early immigrants (Puritans) (junior high school). L. S. Steinway. pa 25c Teachers college '35

See also

Pilgrim fathers

**PURPOSES of education.** See Education—Aims and objectives

**PURVIS, Anna E.**

Advantages of the platoon school. Baltimore B of Ed 11:29-32 N '32

**PUSEY, Mary B.**

Growth and development of an island school. Va J of Ed 27:114-15 N '33  
Story telling as a means of directing language power in the primary grades. Va J of Ed 28:32-34 O '34

**PUTNAM, Dorothy**

Cubberley, as known by his secretary. Cal Q Sec Ed 8:243-4 Ap '33

**PUTNAM, Rufus A.**

Makers of better schools. J Ed 117:569 D 17 '34

**PUTNEY, Walter K.**

Timid child. Grade Teach 51:12+ Ja '34

**PUZZLES**

Two interesting puzzles. J. B. Clothier. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:385 D '33

**PYATT, Charles Lynn**

Twenty-fifth anniversary of chair of Bible school pedagogy. Christian Ed 18:43-4 O '34

**PYATT, Henry Robert**

(ed) Fifty years of Fettes: memories of old Fettesians, 1870-1920. 284p il buck 15s The secretary, Fettes col, Edinburgh '31

**PYKOSKI, C. T.**

Is your school wasting its man power? Nation's Sch 11:53-6 Ap '33

**PYLE, William Henry**

Origin of the pleasure-pain theory of learning. J Ed Psychol 24:303-4 Ap '33  
What is learning? Sch and Soc 36:534 O 22 '32  
Origin of the pleasure-pain theory of learning; reply to W. H. Pyle. H. Cason. J Ed Psychol 24:475-7 S '33  
—See Wolner, M. jt. auth.

**—and Drouin, Alice**

Left-handedness: an experimental and statistical study. Sch and Soc 36:253-6 Ag 20 '32

**PYLES, M. K.** See Carter, H. D. jt. auth.

**PYRTLE, E. Ruth**

Duty of associations toward unemployed and aged teachers. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:180-1  
How school work may be vitalized by field excursions. Dept El Sch Prin B 11:667-74 Ji '32

**PYTHAGORAS**

Ein bruderschaftsbund vor jahrtausenden: das pädagogisch-politische problem der Pythagoreer. W. Freytag. Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 23 heft 2:83-112 '33

**PYTHAGOREAN theorem**

Proof of the Pythagorean theorem. I. Saxe. Sch Sci and Math 33:894-5 N '33

**Q****QUADE, Alice A.**

Chain store opportunities for high school girls. Voc Guid M 11:116-19 D '32

**QUADRATIC equations.** See Equations, Quadratic**QUAIFE, Milo Milton**

(ed) See Shattuck, L. Lemuel Shattuck and the University of Michigan

**QUAILS**

Bob-white quail: a unit of work in conservation. W. G. Vinal. bibliog Sch Sci and Math 35:479-87 My '35

**QUAKER colleges.** See Friends' colleges

**QUAKER international school, Ommen, Netherlands**

Significant experiment; the new school at Ommen. S. E. Maltby. New Era 16:82-3 Mr '35

**QUAKERS.** See Friends, Society of

**QUALIA, Charles B.**

Appointing teachers of Spanish. Tex Outl 16: 16-17 Ag '32

**QUAM, George Norman**

General chemistry laboratory practice: quantitative exercises. J Chem Ed 9:1474 Ag '32  
Laboratory locker inspection. J Chem Ed 12:207 My '35

**—and Quam, M. B.**

Types of graphic classifications of the elements. bibliog J Chem Ed 11:27-32, 217-23, 288-97 Ja, Ap-May '34

**QUAM, Mary Battell.** See Quam, G. N. jt. auth.

**QUAMME, Sadie N.**

Hospitality, as it was given by Minnesota. Child Welf 26:604-5 Je '32

**QUANBECK, Martin, and Douglass, H. R.**

Teaching loads in high school. Nation's Sch 15:37-9 F '35

**QUARRELS**

Nursery school quarrels. I. Forest and others. Childh Ed 10:314-18 Mr '34

**QUARTER and semester plans**

Hobart college studies a new type calendar. Sch and Soc 39:204 F 17 '34  
Relative merits of the quarter and semester systems. Sch and Soc 36:700 N 26 '32  
Study of the relative merits of the quarter and semester systems. W. H. Cowley. gratis Ohio state univ. '32

**QUAST, Florence, and Alcott, Kathleen**

Simple system of bookkeeping for use in school lunch rooms. Prac Home Econ 12: 145-6 My '34

**QUEBEC (city)**

Westmount high school

Calibration and uses of fitness tests in Westmount high school, Quebec. K. E. Murray. diags Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 6:sup 12-18 Mr '35

**QUEBEC (province)**

Literary microcosm. P. W. Browne. Cath Ed R 33:148-56 Mr '35

**QUEBEC agricultural college**

Historic occasion at Quebec agricultural college. il Scientific Agriculture 13:74-6 S '32

**QUEEN, Stuart Alfred**

What the pre-social work student can get from sociology; a summary. Social Forces 12:475-7 My '34

**QUEEN ANNE'S county, Maryland**

Health program for the children of a county; a study of child health in Queen Anne's county, Maryland, with a proposed child health program for this county, considered from the standpoint of administration. T. G. Bennett. bibliog 2 Teachers college '33; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 35:506-7 Mr '34

**QUEEN Elizabeth's grammar school for boys, Barnet, England**

History of Queen Elizabeth's grammar school, Barnet. C. L. Tripp. 10s 6d W. Heffer & sons, ltd, 4 Petty Cury, Cambridge, England '35

**QUEEN Elizabeth's grammar school for girls, Barnet, England**

History of Queen Elizabeth's grammar school, Barnet. C. L. Tripp. 10s 6d W. Heffer & sons, ltd, 4 Petty Cury, Cambridge, England '35

**QUEEN Mary's college, London**

East London college will in future be known as Queen Mary's college. Times Ed Sup 992:140 My 5 '34

Queen Mary college; charter presented by her majesty. Times Ed Sup 1024:420 D 15 '34

**QUENZEL, Carrol H.**

(comp) Select bibliography of post-war Germany with special attention to Hitlerism. H Sch Teach 10:274-6 N '34

**QUEST, Alfred Lawrence Hall-.** See Hall-Quest, A. L.

# QUESTIONING

- Art of questioning. N. F. Garvey. H Sch Teach 9:307-9 O '33  
 Learning to quiz by quizzing. J. D. Brooks. J of Ed 115:630-2 N 21 '32  
 Question in teaching. N. L. Bossing. bibliog (In his Progressive methods of teaching in secondary schools. p282-314)  
 Suggestibility and the form of the question. H. E. Burt and H. V. Gaskill. Journal of Applied Psychology 16:358-73 Ag '32  
 Thought questions. C. O. Arndt. H Sch Teach 11:57-8 F '35

# QUESTIONNAIRES

- Critical study of the questionnaire in education. R. A. Davis and E. L. Barrow. Ed Adm and Sup 21:137-44 F '35  
 Criticism, comment and challenge. F. G. Nichols. J Bus Ed 8:84- Je '33  
 Moscow, Gower street. London; text of a questionnaire issued by University college. London. Saturday Review 155:505 My 27 '33  
 Predicting the returns from questionnaires: a study in the utilization of qualitative data. H. A. Toops. J Exper Ed 3:204-15 Mr '35  
 Questionnaire to candidates for governor and members of legislature. Newark, New Jersey. Teachers' association. Nat El Prin 14:44 O '34; Same. Nat Ed Assn J 23:A-88-9 N '34  
 Reliability and validity of the questionnaire method. M. Seham and O. Schey. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 5:31-43 My '34  
 Validation of items of the psychoneurotic inventory. M. E. Murray. bibliog J Juvenile Res 16:213-30 Jl '32

## Bibliography

- Questionnaire studies completed, bibliography no.3, 1931-32 [mimeographed] National education association. Department of superintendence. pa N.E.A. '32  
 Questionnaire studies completed, bibliography no. 4, 1932-33 [mimeographed] National education association. Department of superintendence. pa N.E.A. '33  
 Questionnaire studies completed—bibliography no. 5, 1933-34 [mimeographed] National education association. Department of superintendence. pa N.E.A. '34

# QUICK, Edith

- Do we hear the death-knell of a young profession? Christian Ed 18:72-5 D '34

# QUICK, Griffith

- Arts and crafts in the training of Bemba youth. (In Heckel, B. Yao tribe. p43-53)

# QUICK, John E.

- Testing generator armature. Ind Ed M 33:318-19 Je '32

# QUIGLEY, Frederick J.

- Kick sled as a winter project. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:356 D '32

# QUIGLEY, Harold Scott

- Challenge to American educational leadership in China. Pacific Affairs 6:382-6 Ag '33  
 Faculty-administration relations in a college of liberal arts. Sch and Soc 36:264-8 Ag 27 '32  
 Far Eastern fundamentals. Am Assn Univ Women J 26:206-12 Je '33

# QUIGLEY, Iola B.

- European travel for the teacher. Mid Sch 49: 212 Mr '35

# QUIGLEY, Samuel

- Integration of teaching and learning: a syllabus of the key-course in the teaching and learning processes. 77p 50c The author, 3420 Alta Vista drive, Chattanooga, Tenn. '33

# QUILLIAN, William Fletcher

- College department adopts constructive plans. Christian Ed 17:25-7 O '33  
 Next one hundred years of higher education in the South. Christian Ed 17:28-30 O '33  
 Our objectives. Christian Ed 16:83-4 D '32  
 Report of the college committee of the Council of church boards of education. Christian Ed 16:209-10 F '33

Report of the college department of the Council of church boards of education. Christian Ed 17:161-2 F '34

Report of the college department of the Council of church boards of education. Christian Ed 18:180-1 F '35

# QUILTS

- Art training in preparation for adult leisure. E. W. Robertson. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933: 281-5  
 Old quilt and coverlet. F. J. Bedell. il Prac Home Econ 10:189-90+ Je '32

# QUIMBY, Rexford Clayton

- What a man should weigh. bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 5:91-109 Mr '34

# QUINBY, Eisle M. and Hicks, Hazel

- Integration of theory and practice. Ed Adm and Sup 18:687-98 D '32

# QUINCY, Massachusetts

## Public schools

- Colonel Parker's experiment in the common schools of Quincy, Massachusetts. C. F. Adams. El Sch J 35:495-504 Mr '35  
 Measurement and reporting of results of corrective and developmental physical education. W. H. Whiting. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 6:sup 116-24 Mr '35  
 New public school physical education procedures in Quincy, Massachusetts. W. H. Whiting. Ed 53:484-7 Ap '33

## Senior high school

- Report of progress in corrective and developmental physical education. 30p 25c Pleiades co, Newton, Mass. '33

# QUINLAN, Charles, Jr

- Visualization of views. Ind Ed M 36:100-1, 154-6, 210-12; 37:52-3 Mr-S '34, Ja '35  
 What is wrong with this drawing; dove-tailed bracket. Ind Ed M 35:11 Jl '33

# QUINN, Beatrice. See Deupree, L. jt. auth.

# QUINN, Helen J. See Pierce, P. R. jt. auth.

# QUINN, John J.

- School board heads who make history in American education. por Am Sch Bd J 85: 27 Jl '32

# QUINN, Josephine

- Comparison of deaf and hearing children. Volta R 36:281+ My '34

# QUINN, M. J.

- Injustice to separate schools; Assessment act at fault, Ontario and Quebec compared; open letter to company. 20p pa 10c The author, 67 Bond st, Toronto '32  
 Some pertinent facts; the separate schools of Ontario. 2d ed 22p pa 10c The author, 67 Bond st, Toronto '32

# QUINTUPLETS

- Quintuplets in antiquity. J. W. D. Skiles. Class J 30:493 My '35

# QUOTATIONS

- Educational scrap book. L. W. Reese. H Sch Teach 9:277 S '33  
 From the scrapbook of a teacher of science. D. Roller. See numbers of School science and mathematics, June 1932-March 1933  
 Have faith in education. B. Morgan. J Ed 116: 66 F 6 '33  
 Selections from great educators throughout the ages on the importance of health and physical education. F. R. Rogers. J Health and Phys Ed 4:50-3 Mr '33

## R

# RABBITS

- Rabbit. L. M. Johns and M. Averill. il Instr 42:18 Ap '33  
 Rabbit activity, with suggestions for Easter seat work. W. J. Pore. il Grade Teach 51: 30+ Mr '34  
 Rabbits—wild and tame; a unit of study appropriate for Easter. E. Bacon. il Grade Teach 52:32-3+ Ap '35



- RABBITS—Continued**  
Retention of copulatory activity in male rabbits following castration. C. P. Stone. *Pedagog Sem* 40:296-305 Je '32  
Unit on rabbits. M. B. McKechnie. bibliog Instr 43:16+ Ap '34
- RABE, L. A.**  
Assembly program for printers. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 21:300 O '32
- RABELAIS, François**  
Benjamin Franklin and Rabelais. C. E. Jorgenson. *Class J* 29:538-40 Ap '34  
French educational theorists. K. A. Sarafian. bibliog \$1.50 C. C. Crawford. Univ. of southern Calif. Los Angeles '33
- RABENHORST, Loretta C.**  
Urashima, the fisher boy; play. Instr 44:22+ Ja '35
- RABY, Sister Joseph Mary**  
Critical study of the new education. (Catholic univ of Am. Ed res monographs v7 no 1) 123p bibliog pa Catholic ed. press '32
- RACCOONS**  
Raccoon. L. M. Johns and M. Averill. il Instr 42:23 Mr '33
- RACE, Everett.** See Stanaway, T. L. jt. auth.
- RACE differences.** See Racial differences
- RACE prejudice**  
Analysis of race prejudice. J. C. Moffitt. bibliog Ed Adm and Sup 18:641-8 D '32  
Do we teach racial intolerance? E. V. Baker. *Hist Outl* 24:86-9 F '33  
Economic determinism and international education. S. P. Duggan. *Inst Int Ed News B* 8:3-4 F '33  
Education and Negro attitudes. D. D. Droba. *Sociology and Social Research* 17:137-41 N '32  
Education the antidote for prejudice. W. D. Weatherford. *Southern Workman* 62:3-12 Ja '33  
How children built the ideal city as a vacation school project. J. H. Carpenter and W. E. M. Scott. il *Int J Relig Ed* 8:25+ JI '32  
Manners, morals, and minorities. W. Pell. *Progres Ed* 12:151-5 Mr '35  
Minorities and the social mind. A. L. Locke. *Progres Ed* 12:141-6 Mr '35  
Our enemy—the stereotype. R. Davis-DuBois. *Progres Ed* 12:146-50 Mr '35  
Our racial illusions. A. G. Grace. *Christian Ed* 17:52-5 O '33  
Progressive school and the race problem. W. White. *Sch and Home* 15:33-6 N '32  
Racial attitudes and information about the Negro. W. C. Reckless and H. L. Bringen. *J Negro Ed* 2:128-38 Ap '33  
Racial attitudes in American history textbooks of the South. L. D. Reddick. *Journal of Negro History* 19:225-65 JI '34  
Racial stereotypes of one hundred college students. D. Katz and K. Braly. *Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology* 28:280-90 O '33  
Training for racial bigotry. M. J. Herskovits. (In Chicago association for child study and parent education. Developing attitudes in children; proceedings, 1932. p67-83)  
What are the facts? concerning the discrimination against Jews, with suggestions for group procedures. *Int J Relig Ed* 11:23+ F '35  
Youth looks at the race problem. J. R. Scottford. il *Int J Relig Ed* 10:11+ O '33
- RACE psychology.** See Ethnopsychology
- RACE relations**  
Changing attitudes of southern students. W. D. Weatherford. *J Negro Ed* 2:147-50 Ap '33  
Course in interracial relations a success. F. H. Stubbs. il *Southern Workman* 63:366-70 D '34  
Educating for a bi-racial community. P. D. Knobbs. *Progres Ed* 12:181-5 Mr '35  
Educating for a melting-pot culture. H. C. Fenn. *Progres Ed* 12:198-202 Mr '35
- Education and racial adjustment; report of second conference, July 21-23, 1932. Peabody conference on education and race relations. pa 10c Executive com. of the conference. 703 Standard bldg, Atlanta, Ga.  
Improving race relations through social studies. R. Wanger. *Progres Ed* 12:192-7 Mr '35  
Minority question in a demonstration school. J. A. Spooner. il(front) *Progres Ed* 12:185-91 Mr '35  
Program of dual education and racial adjustment at George Peabody college for teachers. U. W. Leavell. *J Negro Ed* 2:157-64 Ap '33  
Sharing cultures in California. L. Whitehouse. *Progres Ed* 12:206-9 Mr '35  
Southern white schools study race questions. W. W. Alexander. *J Negro Ed* 2:139-46 Ap '33  
Weaving a minority into the major pattern. R. W. Jelliffe. *Progres Ed* 12:168-71 Mr '35
- RACELIS, Antonio P.**  
Forestry education in the Philippines. *Journal of Forestry* 31:455-61 Ap '33
- RACES and racing.** See Running
- RACES of man**  
Training for racial bigotry. M. J. Herskovits. (In Chicago association for child study and parent education. Developing attitudes in children; proceedings, 1932. p67-83)
- RACIAL differences**  
Basic considerations of methodology in race testing. J. Peterson. *J Negro Ed* 3:403-10 JI '34  
Conclusions of scientists relative to racial differences. C. H. Thompson. *J Negro Ed* 3:494-512 JI '34  
Differences in musical ability in children of different national and racial origin. H. E. Sanderson. bibliog *Pedagog Sem* 42:100-19 Mr '33  
Intelligence differences between American Negroes and whites. R. Pintner. *J Negro Ed* 3:513-18 JI '34  
Interpretation of test results with especial reference to race comparisons. F. N. Freeman. *J Negro Ed* 3:519-22 JI '34  
Investigation of racial differences prior to 1910. C. S. Johnson and H. M. Bond. *J Negro Ed* 3:328-39 JI '34  
Negro-white differences in general intelligence. J. St C. Price. *J Negro Ed* 3:424-52 JI '34  
Negro-white differences in non-intellectual traits, and in special abilities. R. P. Daniel. *J Negro Ed* 3:411-23 JI '34  
New approach to the problem of racial differences. C. E. Smith. *J Negro Ed* 3:523-9 JI '34  
Race differences in speed of reaction. M. Lambeth and L. H. Lanier. bibliog *Pedagog Sem* 42:255-97 Je '33  
Racial differences in scholastic achievement. D. A. Wilkerson. *J Negro Ed* 3:453-77 JI '34  
Racial differences in the incidence of mental disease. S. P. Rosenthal. *J Negro Ed* 3:484-93 JI '34
- RACINE, Wisconsin**  
Education  
Leisure time college. H. A. Harvey. *Library Journal* 58:725-7 S 15 '33
- RACK, Edgar C.**  
Organization of a course in heat transfer. *J Eng Ed* 25:615-21 My '35
- RACKHAM, Horace H.**  
Rackham bequest. *Sch and Soc* 38:10 JI 1 '33
- RADBURN, New Jersey**  
Model housing projects. E. Brannigan. il *Prac Home Econ* 11:43+ F '33  
Planned community. K. W. Stillman. *J Adult Ed* 6:38-41 Ja '34
- RADCLIFFE, A. N.**  
Old Eton days. *Cornhill Magazine* 149:452-9 Ap '34
- RADCLIFFE college**  
Gods serve Hebe. G. H. Tucker. *Harv Grad M* 41:207-29 Je '33

**RADCLIFFE college—Continued****Appointment bureau**

Vocational try-outs for college students. E. G. Stedman and M. E. Manson. Occupations 12:54-9 Ja '34

**RADDATZ, Agnes, and McAlister, G. M.**

Use of encyclopedias in elementary schools. El Engl R 10:146-7+ Je '33

**RADDER, Eleanor A.**

Child care and home management project. Prac Home Econ 13:101+ Ap '35

**—and Baker, G. G.**

Teaching a boy to cook and a girl to saw. Prac Home Econ 11:182 Je '33

**RADEMACHER, E. E.**

Making posters for chemistry. (In Illinois University. High school visitor's office. Proceedings of the High school conference, 1930. p313-14)

**RADER, Eleanor M.**

Story of communication (telephone) (grade IV); History of communication (grades V and VI) by B. Skeen. (Teachers' lesson unit ser. no72) 28p bibliog pa 25c Teachers college '34

**RADFORD, Phyllis**

Methods of securing scientific accuracy in the preparation of commercial health literature. (In World federation of education associations. Health section. Report, 1931. p232-5)

**RADFORD, Stanley S.**

Drafting-room student-personnel organization and management. Ind Ed M 36:137-9 My '34

**RADHAKRISHNAN, Sir Sarvapalli**

World challenges the League of nations. B League Nations Teach 1:113-16 D '34

**RADICALS and radicalism**

Universities face radicalism. R. G. Sproul. il Rotarian 45:22-4+ O '34

**RADICI, Giuseppe Lombardo-. See Lombardo-Radici, G.****RADIO**

Brief for the freedom of radio education. C. N. Lischka. Cath Ed R 30:321-8 Je '32

Development of informed opinion through cinema and radio. A. Keith. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1933. p 107-9)

Greetings from London. R. A. Millikan. (In National advisory council on radio in education. Radio and education, 1934. p1-6)

Movies and radio challenge old standards. S. M. Gruenberg. Child Study 10:187-9 Ap '33

Practical experiments in radio with the laboratory vacuum tube unit. S. D. Prensky. il diags Sch Sci and Math 33:532-8 N '33

Program: the story of radio. F. J. Lorz. il Sch Sci and Math 35:513-25 My '35

Publishing for a radio audience. D. P. Bean. (In National advisory council on radio in education. Radio and education, 1932. p74-81)

Radio, a social force. F. A. Arnold. (In National advisory council on radio in education. Radio and education, 1933. p62-73)

Radio and public policy. R. M. Hutchins. (In National advisory council on radio in education. Radio and education, 1934. p6-13)

Radio for children, parents listen in. Child Study 10:193-6 Ap '33

Radio station as a community enterprise. E. Bill. (In National advisory council on radio in education. Radio and education, 1932. p 143-9)

Radio the benefactor. M. B. Bradford. Child Welf 28:339 Mr '34

Relation of reading and radio. C. H. Milam. (In National advisory council on radio in education. Radio and education, 1932. p81-2)

Shall the people reclaim radio? H. Harap. Am Teach 18:8-12 Ap '34

Studies in the psychology of radio. H. Cantril and G. W. Allport. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; fourth yearbook. p317-20)

Teaching the fundamentals of radio. E. W. Bryan. diag Ind Ed M 35:15 Jl '33

University and college courses in radio [mimeographed] C. M. Koon. pa U.S. Office of ed. '33

What to teach in radio. W. E. Smith. Sch Sci and Math 32:776-7 O '32

Wise use of radio. Child Welf 28:362-3 Mr '34

**United States**

Ultimate control of radio in the United States. R. J. Smith. (In National advisory council on radio in education. Radio and education, 1932. p 181-94)

**RADIO advertising**

Radio advertising, from the standpoint of the advertising agency. H. Angus. (In National advisory council on radio in education. Radio and education, 1932. p265-71)

Radio advertising, from the standpoint of the broadcaster. F. A. Arnold. (In National advisory council on radio in education. Radio and education, 1932. p241-54)

Radio advertising, from the standpoint of the client. F. D. Bowman. (In National advisory council on radio in education. Radio and education, 1932. p271-6)

Radio advertising, from the standpoint of the public. L. Bryson. (In National advisory council on radio in education. Radio and education, 1932. p255-64)

Revolt of the radio listeners. L. Bryson. J Adult Ed 4:234-9 Je '32

**RADIO announcers. See Radio broadcasting—Announcing****RADIO apparatus in schools**

Educational capabilities of technical audiovisual methods. A. N. Goldsmith. (In National advisory council on radio in education. Radio and education, 1934. p41-9)

How schools equip for radio reception. B. H. Darrow. H Sch Teach 9:112-14 Mr '33

Radio within reach of most schools. R. V. Burkhard. J Ed 115:515 S 19 '32

Schoolwide radio at low cost. E. W. Jackson. J Ed 117:308 Je 4 '34

**See also**

Loud speaking apparatus

**RADIO book club, Iowa**

Radio library. E. S. Allen. Sch and Soc 38: 508-9 O 14 '33

**RADIO broadcasting**

Announcing and oral English. G. Fine. Engl J (H S ed) 21:757-8 N '32

Art of teaching by radio. C. M. Koon. bibliog pa 10c Supt. of doc. '33; Summary. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; fourth yearbook. p 109-14)

Backwoods Kentucky listens in. F. McVey. Forum 92:51-3 Jl '34

Broadcasting. J. Newlin. Engl J (H S ed) 22:643-7 O '33

Broadcasting the classics. D. S. White. Engl J (Col ed) 24:149-51 F '35

Club of the air. J-S H Sch Clearing House 9:461 Ap '35

Club of the air. R. V. Burkhard. J-S H Sch Clearing House 9:285, 362 Ja-F '35

First college course on radio broadcast advertising. F. A. Arnold. Sch Life 17:198 Je '32

Fitting radio into the school program. R. B. Brodie. il Nation's Sch 15:56-8+ F '35

Forecasts of broadcasts; a plea for advance releases to radio listeners. F. H. Lumley. J Adult Ed 5:153-5 Ap '33

Future of radio as a cultural medium. J. Erskine. Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science 177:214-19 Ja '35; Same. (In National advisory council on radio in education. Radio and education, 1934. p 146-55)

International labour office and wireless broadcasting. Ed Survey 3:126-7 Mr '32

Magic of speech; a broadcast from Washington for the session of the National council of teachers of English. M. J. Herzberg and V. R. Sutton. Engl J (H S ed) 24:291-7 Ap '35

Making of a radio address. W. V. Bingham. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; third yearbook. p84-97)



**RADIO broadcasting—Continued**

Merchandising a radio program. P. Kesten. (In National advisory council on radio in education. Radio and education, 1932. p83-96)

National education association headquarters. F. M. Hale. Nat Ed Prin 13:31 D '33

On the air: Clearing house club of the air. R. V. Burkhard. J-S H Sch Clearing House 9:180 N '34

Place of broadcasting in the community. C. J. Hamlin. (In National advisory council on radio in education. Radio and education, 1932. p 141-3)

Place of broadcasting in the community, from the point of view of the broadcaster. I. R. Lounsbury. (In National advisory council on radio in education. Radio and education, 1932. p 150-3)

Place of broadcasting in the community, from the point of view of the press. A. H. Kirchhofer. (In National advisory council on radio in education. Radio and education, 1932. p 154-9)

Place of broadcasting in the community. In the public schools. W. Breach. (In National advisory council on radio in education. Radio and education, 1932. p 159-63)

Present and impending applications to education of radio and allied arts. National advisory council on radio in education. Committee on engineering developments. pa 75c Univ. of Chicago press '34

Profits from radio broadcasting. Am Assn Univ Prof B 20:315-16 My '34

Public relations agencies—radio. R. G. Jones and B. H. Darrow. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1934. p243-4)

Public school broadcasting evaluated. A. N. Goldsmith. Sch Manag 4:185 My '35

Radio and the liquor problem. J. E. Morgan. Sch and Soc 37:93-4 Ja 21 '33

Radio as a means of public enlightenment. M. H. Aylesworth. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934: 99-102

Radio broadcasting courses. C. M. Koon. Sch Life 18:157-8 Ap '33

Radio channel grants and grantees. H. K. Randall. Am Teach 17:25-6 F '33

Radio enters the classroom. M. Roeder and M. Urnston. bibliog pa 25c Teachers college '32

Radio uses of state organizations. T. F. Tyler. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; fourth yearbook. p342-5)

Radio's effect on home study. C. B. Harrington. J Ed 118:272-3 My 20 '35

Radio's influence on the mind; summary. J. Dewey. Sch and Soc 40:805 D 15 '34; Same. Ed R China 27:178 Mr '35

Report of the committee on radio broadcasting, 1934. A. G. Crane. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, 1934. p 196-204)

Revolt of the radio listeners. L. Bryson. J Adult Ed 4:234-9 Je '32

Series of radio programs given by public school summer playgrounds. G. W. Mueller. Mind and Body 40:54-5 My '33

6.30 p.m. Sunday; when education goes on the air. Il Sch Life 18:127- Mr '33

Studies in the techniques of radio speech. H. L. Ewbank. Q J Speech 18:560-71 N '32

Summary of symposium on the place of broadcasting in the community. S. C. Clement. (In National advisory council on radio in education. Radio and education, 1932. p 175-81)

What boys think of films and wireless. Times Ed Sup 1046:157 My 18 '35

What English teachers should know about the broadcasting situation in the United States. T. F. Tyler. Engl J (H S ed) 24: 316-18 Ap '35

Who teaches our children in their spare time? B. H. Darrow. H Sch Teach 11:182-3 Je '35

Writing the home economics radio program. M. Salisbury. J Home Econ 24:954-60 N '32

**See also**

International radio conference, Madrid

**Advertising uses**

See Radio advertising

**Agriculture**

Administering agricultural programs. M. Salisbury. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; third yearbook. p73-84)

Farmers' interest in radio. F. E. Mullen. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; fourth yearbook. p250-63)

Influence of radio instruction upon farm practices. H. Umberger. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; third yearbook. p274-90)

Use of radio in voluntary-allotment campaigns. M. Salisbury. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; fifth yearbook. p227-38)

What radio can do for the farmer. A. Capper. (In National advisory council on radio in education. Radio and education, 1932. p223-40)

**Announcing**

Radio influences speech. L. B. Tyson. Q J Speech 19:219-24 Ap '33

Radio medal of the American academy. H. Garland. Q J Speech 19:211-19 Ap '33

**Bibliography**

References on radio control and operation [mimeographed] C. M. Koon, comp. pa U.S. Office of ed. '34

**Censorship**

Shall the government own, operate, and control radio broadcasting in the United States? E. H. Harris. (In National advisory council on radio in education. Radio and education, 1934. p83-105)

**See also**

Radio laws and regulations

**Drama**

Airways for drama. G. Jenkins. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; fourth yearbook. p81-98)

Education—minds in the making. M. Reese. H Sch Teach 11:180-1 Je '35

High-school birthday party. G. Schmitt. Sch Life 20:148-9 Mr '35

Klondike trail. M. Reese. H Sch Teach 8:390-3 D '32

Preparation of dramatic continuity for radio. M. Denison. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; third yearbook. p 118-28)

Radio and the radio play. F. Dunham. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; third yearbook. p 151-5)

Radio drama and the speech curriculum. W. A. D. Millson. Q J Speech 20:206-23 Ap '34

Radio plays in school and out. F. Dunham. J Ed 115:580+ O 17 '32

Writing and producing the radio play. C. A. Buss. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; fourth yearbook. p329-31)

Writing for the radio audience; with discussion. F. Smith. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; fifth yearbook. p238-45)

**Health education**

Metropolitan Life has received 1,250,000 letters from radio fans: Arthur E. Bagley has broadcasted physical exercises since March, 1925. J. D. Calderwood. Il Eastern Underwriter 33:3+ N 4 '32

**Home economics**

Home economics for British housewives. E. I. Spott. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; third yearbook. p326-35)

**International aspects**

International broadcasting. F. C. Willis. Inst Int Ed News B 8:10-11 Mr '33

**RADIO broadcasting—International aspects**  
—Continued

International broadcasting, a humanizing force. J. G. McDonald. (In National advisory council on radio in education. Radio and education, 1932. p288-96); Same cond. J Adult Ed 4:288-90 Je '32

**Music**

Blazing a radio educational trail. P. H. Patchin. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; fourth yearbook. p 154-61)

Broadcast music in Great Britain. A. C. Boulton. New Era 15:129-32 My '34

Expanding music education in Michigan. J. E. Maddy. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; fifth yearbook. p96-100)

Faith in America's musical future. J. F. Cooke. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1933. p9-14)

Music in the air. O. McConathy. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, 1932. p276-8)

Music that is broadcast. B. H. Haggin. Sch Mus 32:11-13 N '32

Radio in music education. A. Perry. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, 1932. p263-8)

Radio in the future. W. J. Damrosch. (In National advisory council on radio in education. Radio and education, 1934. p 138-45)

Radio, recordings, and motion pictures. E. H. Wilcox. See numbers of School music, May 1934

School music on the air. J. W. Beattie. Mus Educators J 21:11-12 N '34

Some things we have learned about broadcasting. G. F. Strickling. Il Mus Educators J 21:21-2 Mr '35

Violinist in a pessimistic mood. W. Geltch. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1933. p 167-74)

*See also***Radio concerts****News**

News broadcasts for schools; with discussion. L. Meyer. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; fifth yearbook. p86-96)

Radio's place in distributing news; with discussion. H. von Kaltenborn. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; fifth yearbook. p205-16)

**Political applications**

Air as an open forum. K. Ludington. (In National advisory council on radio in education. Radio and education, 1933. p73-6)

Lessons from the political conventions. E. W. Harrington. Q J Speech 19:25-8 F '33

Radio and political campaigns. H. von Kaltenborn. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; third yearbook. p3-15)

Radio broadcasting and public affairs. H. L. Ickes. (In National advisory council on radio in education. Radio and education, 1934. p65-74)

**Programs**

American school of the air; teachers manual and classroom guide. H. Johnson, comp. gratis American school of the air, 485 Madison av, N.Y. '32

Better radio programs for children. C. S. Littledale. Par M 8:13 My '33

Broadcasting for young America. B. H. Darrow. Il Child Welf 28:144-9 N '33

Broadcasting venture in mass education. C. Read. Soc Studies 26:299-301 My '35

Broadcasts by senior high schools. T. F. Tyler. Sec Ed 4:102-4 Mr '35

Broadcasts from the Brookings Institution. Sch and Soc 36:583 N 5 '32

Can the school teach discrimination in radio listening? B. H. Darrow. Ed Meth 14:311-15 Mr '35

Child and the radio. B. H. Darrow. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Parent education; the fourth yearbook. p84-95)

Children's interest in and reactions to radio programs. I. L. Eisenberg. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; fifth yearbook. p318-22)

Children's programs by the Columbia broadcasting company. Sch and Soc 41:700-1 My 25 '35

Civic education by radio. Sch R 40:646-7 N '32

Conference on the air. Mus Superv J 20:50 Mr '34

Co-operative regional broadcasting on the Pacific coast. A. S. Garbett. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; fourth yearbook. p 171-5)

Demonstrations of school broadcasts. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; third yearbook. p 180-203)

Education and the new world. A. S. Garbett. Sierra Ed News 30:17-22 Je '34; Same. Tex Outl 19:15-19 Ja '35

Education on the air. Sch Life 20:57 N '34

Educational broadcasting resources. T. F. Tyler. Nat El Prin 13:403-6 Je '34

English teacher and radio broadcasts. F. H. Lumley. H Sch Teach 10:24-5 Ja '34; Revised. Engl J (H S ed) 23:478-85 Je '34

Experiment in evaluating radio programs. K. Ludington. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; third yearbook. p211-20)

Foreign language broadcasting in the United States. W. S. Hendrix. Mod Lang J 17:91-6 N '32

Herald's horn. C. M. Koon. See monthly numbers of School life, September 1932-June 1933

Illustrated radio meeting. V. Sill. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; fourth yearbook. p71-80)

Improving our judgment of broadcasts. F. K. Strohoefer. Nat El Prin 13:391-3 Je '34

Integrating radio programs with school schedules. J. M. McCarthy. Nat El Prin 13:388-90 Je '34

National broadcasting. R. D. Michael. Sch and Soc 41:261-3 F 23 '35

National school broadcasts. A. Keith. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; third yearbook. p32-7)

New education for a new world; our American schools radio broadcasts, directed by the N. E. A. F. M. Hale. Grade Teach 50:372+ Ja '33

Newspaper publicity for radio programs; with discussion. J. E. Pollard. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; fifth yearbook. p216-27)

Notable achievements in radio education. A. Perry. H Sch Teach 11:72-4 Mr '35

Ohio school of the air increases its service. H Sch Teach 8:302-3 O '32

Ohio school of the air; program for December, 1932. H Sch Teach 8:355 N '32

Parents, children, and radio; a summary of the symposium. Child Study 12:124-6 Ja '35

Pedagogues and microphones. G. L. Archer. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; fourth yearbook. p62-71)

Preparing programs for school use; with discussion. H. Johnson. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; fifth yearbook. p61-70)

Principles underlying the building of school broadcast programs. F. Roscoe. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; third yearbook. p335-9)

Production of a radio program. C. L. Menser. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; third yearbook. p 128-30)

Program of radio broadcasts; a new education for a new world. Grade Teach 50:516 Mr '33

Programs for children. S. Gruenberg. (In National advisory council on radio in education. Radio and education, 1933. p 171-95)

Public health on the radio. L. Tyson. Sch and Soc 40:846-7 D 22 '34

Publicity for an educational program. D. Rowden. (In National advisory council on radio in education. Radio and education, 1932. p93-101)



**RADIO broadcasting—Programs—Continued**

- Radio: an instrument of culture or an agent of confusion. R. G. Sproul. (In National advisory council on radio in education. Radio and education, 1934. p28-41)
- Radio and the American home. G. Abbott. (In National advisory council on radio in education. Radio and education, 1934. p49-54)
- Radio and the English teacher. R. Knight. Engl J (H S ed) 23:504-6 Je '34
- Radio broadcasts on the problems of government. Sch and Soc 40:518 O 20 '34
- Radio entertainment for children. A. Keith. Il Child Welf 27:517-19 Je '33
- Radio in the school program. E. G. Rhode. Il Sierra Ed News 29:36-9 Mr '33
- Radio program in commercial education. C. L. Bailey. J Bus Ed 10:11-12+ N '34; 21-2 F '35
- Radio programs of the National education association. Nat El Prin 13:33 D '33
- Radio programs on art. H Points 15:11-27 My '33
- Radio programs on art in America. Sch and Soc 38:796-7 D 16 '33
- Radio programs on our American schools. Sch and Soc 37:57 Ja 14 '33
- Radio round table. A. Miller. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; fourth yearbook. p98-108)
- Radio story telling and the use of books. L. Guiraud. El Engl R 10:38-9 F '33
- Radio studies in the Oakland schools. I. K. Tyler. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; fifth yearbook. p297-312)
- Radio talks on public health. Sch and Soc 40:626 N 10 '34
- Saxophones or pyramids? F. M. Pelton and J. C. Duff. J-S H Sch Clearing House 7: 81-2 O '32
- Schools go on the air. Nat Ed Assn J 23: 214 N '34
- Significant program in radio education. El Sch J 33:85-7 O '32
- Suitable radio programs for schools. F. H. Lumley. Nat El Prin 13:407-17 Je '34
- Survey of what is being done throughout the country in radio education. M. B. Harrison. J-S H Sch Clearing House 7:83-4 O '32
- Sustaining programs in the United States. H. A. Lafount. (In National advisory council on radio in education. Radio and education, 1933. p 107-18)
- Ten radio lessons. C. H. Larrabee. Engl J (H S ed) 22:824-9 D '33
- Terrorism on the radio! T. R. Henry. Nat Ed Assn J 24:145-6 My '35
- To what extent does radio broadcasting in the United States need public regulation? a panel discussion. J Adult Ed 6:278-85 Je '34
- Trend of radio programs in the United States. H. A. La Fount. (In National advisory council on radio in education. Radio and education, 1932. p 164-73)
- United front on children's radio programs. A. E. Benedict. Il Par M 10:22-3+ Je '35
- University of Chicago round table. A. Miller. (In National advisory council on radio in education. Radio and education, 1934. p230-7)
- University of the air; third year of the WEVD university. Sch and Soc 40:805 D 15 '34

**Religious applications**

- Place of broadcasting in the community, in religious co-operation. R. Eichhorn. (In National advisory council on radio in education. Radio and education, 1932. p 173-5)
- Radio's contribution to religion. G. H. Betts. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; third yearbook. p37-51)
- Religious broadcasts of the Chicago area. W. J. Du Bourdieu. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; fourth yearbook. p331-4)

**Research**

- Needs and opportunities in radio research; with discussion. H. S. Hettinger. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; fifth yearbook. p265-76)

**Stations**

See Radio broadcasting stations

**Teaching**

- College courses that specialize in teaching broadcasting. C. M. Koon. Il Radio News 15:267 N '33

**Colleges and universities**

- Class in radio broadcasting. I. B. Thomas and E. Smith. Sch Executives M 53:375 Ag '34
- College courses that specialize in teaching broadcasting. C. M. Koon. Il Radio News 15:267 N '33
- Co-operation in university stations. T. M. Beaird. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; third yearbook. p25-32)
- Educational broadcasting. J. F. Wright. Sch and Soc 40:729 D 1 '34
- Financing college stations; round-table discussion. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; third yearbook. p62-9)
- Industrial arts radio broadcast. J. D. Skelton. Ind Ed M 36:250-1 N '34
- Listening-center plan in Kentucky; with discussion. E. G. Sulzer. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; fifth yearbook. p 148-56)
- Measuring the effectiveness of a college station. G. W. Rightmire. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; third yearbook. p260-73)
- Nebraska Wesleyan university badgered off the air. Nation 137:339-40 S 27 '33
- Problem of the institutionally owned station. C. M. Jansky and others. pa 40c Univ. of Chicago press '34
- Radio: an instrument of culture or an agent of confusion. R. G. Sproul. (In National advisory council on radio in education. Radio and education, 1934. p28-41)
- Radio drama and the speech curriculum. W. A. D. Millson. Q J Speech 20:206-23 Ap '34
- Radio library. E. S. Allen. Sch and Soc 38: 508-9 O 14 '33
- Radio station KOAC. W. L. Kaddery. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; fourth yearbook. p261-76)
- Report of the committee on radio broadcasting. A. G. Crane. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, 1932. p201-10)
- Report of the committee on radio broadcasting. A. G. Crane. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, 1933. p36-41)
- School and its community setting. R. H. Eckelberry. Ohio Sch 12:198 S '34

**See also**

- Radio in education—  
Colleges and universities

**High schools**

- Broadcasts by senior high schools. T. F. Tyler. Sec Ed 4:102-4 Mr '35
- Club of the air. R. V. Burkhard. J-S H Sch Clearing House 9:362 F '35

**Canada**

- Planned broadcasting for Canada; with discussion. E. A. Corbett. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; fifth yearbook. p 19-29)
- Prime purpose of radio as we see it in Canada. E. A. Weir. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; fourth yearbook. p37-52)
- Public service broadcasting in Canada. H. W. Charlesworth. (In National advisory council on radio in education. Radio and education, 1933. p80-95)

**England**

- Music that is broadcast. B. H. Haggin. Sch Mus 32:11-13 N '32

**Europe**

- Broadcasting abroad. W. Hard. (In National advisory council on radio in education. Radio and education, 1932. p 195-213)

**RADIO broadcasting—Europe—Continued**

Broadcasting abroad. National advisory council on radio in education. The council, 60 E. 42d st., N.Y. '32; Abstract. Sch and Soc 35:824 Je 18 '32

**France**

Radio broadcasting in France. A. L. Cougnenc. (In National advisory council on radio in education. Radio and education, 1934. p237-52)

**Kentucky**

Listening-center plan in Kentucky; with discussion. E. G. Sulzer. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; fifth yearbook. p 148-56)

**Russia**

Children's radio broadcasting in the USSR. il Sch Arts M 33:376-80 F '34

**United States**

Future of radio and educational broadcasting. L. Tyson and J. C. Waller. pa 25c Univ. of Chicago press '34

National culture—by-product or objective of national planning. J. E. Morgan. Sch and Soc 40:111-17 Jl 28 '34

Radio educational programs. Sch and Soc 39:640 My 19 '34

Shall the government own, operate, and control radio broadcasting in the United States? B. Bliven. (In National advisory council on radio in education. Radio and education, 1934. p76-83)

Shall the government own, operate, and control radio broadcasting in the United States? E. H. Harris. (In National advisory council on radio in education. Radio and education, 1934. p83-105)

Where is American radio heading? L. Tyson. Sch and Soc 39:825-32 Je 30 '34; Revised. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; fifth yearbook. p5-19); Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Prof B 20:375-5 O '34

**Wisconsin**

Wisconsin plan for state radio service; with discussion. H. B. McCarty. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; fifth yearbook. p 125-36)

**RADIO broadcasting stations**

Commercial stations used for educational broadcasting; with discussion. A. Miller. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; fifth yearbook. p 136-47)

Educational broadcasting resources. T. F. Tyler. Nat El Prin 13:403-6 Je '34

Educational stations during the last five years. W. I. Griffith. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; fifth yearbook. p 117-25)

Immediate problems affecting broadcast station allocation. C. M. Jansky. (In National advisory council on radio in education. Radio and education, 1933. p 102-7)

Problem of the institutionally owned station. C. M. Jansky. (In National advisory council on radio in education. Radio and education, 1932. p213-23)

Problem of the institutionally owned station. C. M. Jansky and others. pa 40c Univ. of Chicago press '34

Questionnaire and audience mail. J. J. Karol. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; fourth yearbook. p 179-94)

**RADIO censorship. See Radio broadcasting—Censorship****RADIO concerts**

Conference on the air. Mus Superv J 20:50 Mr '34

Music and the supervisor. W. Damrosch. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, 1932. p268-71)

Music appreciation hour; the contribution of Walter Damrosch to the children of America. F. Dunham. il Grade Teach 50:218-19+N '32

Music in education. W. Damrosch. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:640-1

Music on the radio. Sch and Soc 40:517 O 20 '34

Two children's concerts given by the Detroit symphony orchestra. Sch and Soc 41:142-3 F 2 '35

What may we expect in music education through radio? W. Damrosch. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1932. p 124-5)

**RADIO in education**

Adult homemaking class of the air. R. P. Wood. Prac Home Econ 12:238 Ag '34

Art of teaching by radio. C. M. Koon. bibliog pa 10c Supt. of doc. '33; Summary. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; fourth yearbook. p 109-14)

Broadcasting and education. S. King-Hall. New Statesman and Nation 8:68-70 Jl 14 '34

Broadcasting as an instrument of instruction and propaganda in rural life. E. Marchesi. International Review of Agriculture 23: 187E-98E Jl '32

Broadcasting foreign language lessons. W. C. Ferguson. Sch 23:506-8 F '35

Broadcasting foreign-language lessons. F. H. Lumley. pa \$1 Ohio state univ. '34

Broadcasting good government. American City 47:85 S '32

Chain broadcasting of educational programs. E. La Prade. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, 1932. p272-5)

Character building thru the history of our times. M. E. O'Connor. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:312-13

College broadcasting; land-grant colleges and state universities report on education by radio. C. M. Koon and T. F. Tyler. il Sch Life 18:83-4 Ja '33

Developments in radio education. A. Miller. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1934. p85-90)

Discovery; silent reading in an environment of music. M. E. Hickman. Engl J (H S ed) 22:142 F '33

Does radio broadcasting help pupils pronounce a foreign language? F. H. Lumley. Mod Lang J 18:383-8 Mr '34

Education on the air; third-fifth yearbooks. Institute for education by radio. 3v ea \$3 Ohio state univ. '32-'34

Effect of radio musical accompaniment on accomplishment in school work. C. T. Zylve and E. Smith. Ed Meth 13:366-8 Ap '34

Electrifying education. C. M. Koon. See monthly numbers of School life, September 1933-

Electrifying education. C. L. Noble. Sch Life 19:187 My '34

English teacher and radio broadcasts. F. H. Lumley. H Sch Teach 10:24-5 Ja '34; Revised. Engl J (H S ed) 23:478-85 Je '34

Evening schools by radio. F. Bull. Ag Ed 6:139 Mr '34

50 chickens for a piano. il Sch Life 18:144+ Ap '33

Fitting radio into the school program. R. B. Brodie. il Nation's Sch 15:56-8+F '33

Foreign language broadcasting in the United States. W. S. Hendrix. Mod Lang J 17:91-6 N '32

Future of radio and educational broadcasting. L. Tyson and J. C. Waller. pa 25c Univ. of Chicago press '34

Future of radio in education. W. J. Cooper. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:19-22; Same. Sch and Soc 36:65-8 Jl 16 '32; Tex Outl 16:14-15 S '32; Va J of Ed 26:103-5 N '32

Geography in education by radio. W. C. Bagley. H Sch J 15:225+ My '32

Group listening; a report prepared for the Council, by the British institute of adult education, Oct. 1933. National advisory council on radio in education. pa 25c Univ. of Chicago press '34

Herald's horn. T. H. Reed. Survey 68:508 O 15 '32

Home economics in radio programs. J Home Econ 25:673-9 O '33

Home study and radio instruction. E. V. Tubbs. Sch Executives M 52:345-6 Je '33



**RADIO in education—Continued**

- How to benefit by a school radio installation. K. F. Oerlein. *il Nation's Sch* 11:51-4 Mr '33
- How to listen in to radio in the classroom. W. C. Bagley. *Sch Manag* 3:9 Ja '34
- How to make school radio effective. C. M. Koon. (In *American school and university*, 1933-1934. p221-4)
- Illustrated radio meeting. V. Sill. (In *Institute for education by radio. Education on the air*; fourth yearbook. p71-80)
- Investigation of the Iowa radio child study program. R. H. Ojemann. *J Home Econ* 26:24-5 Ja '34
- Key listeners and the new world. A. S. Garrett. *Sierra Ed News* 30:23-4 O '34
- Making good use of radio. E. R. Hager. *J Ed* 115:456-7 Je 20 '32
- Making radio a real teaching medium. W. B. Levenson. *Ohio Sch* 10:191+ Je '32
- Mechanized assistant in university modern language teaching; an experiment. F. C. Roe. *J Ed London* 64:702+ O '32
- Modern language instruction by radio. C. M. Koon. *Mod Lang J* 17:503-5 Ap '33
- New forms of auditory instruction. F. Roscoe. (In *Year book of education*, 1933. p315-28)
- New knowledge and new ignorance. F. P. Keppel. (In *National advisory council on radio in education. Radio and education*, 1934. p22-6); Same. *J Adult Ed* 7:10-12 Ja '35
- Notable achievements in radio education. A. Perry. *H Sch Teach* 11:72-4 Mr '33
- Planning for efficient use of the radio. G. M. Banker. *Nat El Prin* 13:383-7 Je '34
- Present and impending applications to education of radio and allied arts. National advisory council on radio in education. Committee on engineering developments. pa 75c *Univ. of Chicago press* '34
- Present and impending applications to education of radio and allied arts; report. National advisory council on radio in education. Committee on engineering developments. 2d ed rev pa gratis *The council*, 60 E. 42d st. N.Y. '32
- Problems of the superintendent in connection with radio broadcasts. E. H. Darrow. *il Am Sch Bd J* 86:38-9+ Je '33
- Profitable use of radio in the classroom. O. A. Fossum. *Mont Ed* 11:5+ Ja '35
- Public school broadcasting evaluated. A. N. Goldsmith. *Sch Manag* 4:185 My '35
- Pupil's response to radio French lessons. F. H. Lumley. *Ed Res B* 12:180-4 S 13 '33
- Questions and answers on education by radio. B. H. Darrow. *H Sch Teach* 10:185, 215 Je-S '34
- Radio—a new tool in education. B. H. Darrow. *il H Sch Teach* 10:117-18+ Ap '34
- Radio activities in the Greensboro schools. G. B. Phillips. *Sch Executives M* 51:491 Ji '32
- Radio activities of state congresses of parents and teachers [mimeographed] T. F. Tyler. pa Nat. com. on ed. by radio, 1201 16th st. N.W. Washington, D.C. '33
- Radio activities of state departments of education [mimeographed] T. F. Tyler. pa Nat. com. on ed. by radio, 1201 16th st. N.W. Washington, D.C. '34
- Radio activities of state teachers associations [mimeographed] T. F. Tyler. pa Nat. com. on ed. by radio, 1201 16th st. N.W. Washington, D.C. '34
- Radio and education. A. Perry. (In *United States. Office of education. Biennial survey of education*, 1928-1930, v 1. p619-41)
- Radio and education; proceedings of the second-fourth annual assemblies, 1932-1934. National advisory council on radio in education. 3v 1932 \$3; 1933 \$2.50; 1934 \$3 *Univ. of Chicago press* '32-'35
- Radio and its present relation to education. S. Kaufman. *il Radio News* 15:265-6+ N '33
- Radio and the humanities. W. S. Paley. *Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science* 177:94-104 Ja '35
- Radio and the school. C. N. Lischka. *Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc* 1932:450-3
- Radio as a cultural agency; proceedings. National conference on the use of radio as a cultural agency in a democracy, 1934. pa gratis *The conference*, 1201 16th st. NW, Washington, D.C. '34
- Radio as a cultural force. W. S. Paley. gratis *Columbia broadcasting system*, 485 Madison av, N.Y. '34
- Radio as a means of instruction in government. G. W. Rutherford. *American Political Science Review* 27:264-73 Ap '33
- Radio as an agency for enriching rural life. F. M. Hale. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1934:458-9
- Radio as an educational force. G. Frank. *Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science* 177:119-22 Ja '35
- Radio awaits orders. C. M. Koon. *J Ed* 115:668 D 5 '32
- Radio course in teacher training. *Sch and Soc* 38:529-30 O 21 '33
- Radio discussion groups. E. Watson. (In *Institute for education by radio. Education on the air*; fourth yearbook. p209-27)
- Radio dramas in school. J. B. Egan. *J Ed* 115:608 N 7 '32
- Radio education. B. H. Darrow. *H Sch Teach* 9:191-3 My '33
- Radio goes educational. T. Hoke. *Harper's Magazine* 165:467-74 S '32
- Radio hearings. J. W. Studebaker. *Sch Life* 20:78-9 D '34
- Radio in adult education. L. Tyson. bibliog (In *American association for adult education. Handbook of adult education in the United States*, 1934. p 178-84)
- Radio in education. W. B. Adams. *Sch* 22:758-61, 841-7 My-Je '34
- Radio in education. J. E. Morgan. (In *National university extension association. Proceedings*, 1932. p74-83)
- Radio in education. H. H. Ryan. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 7:67-9 O '32
- Radio in educational institutions. A. Perry. *J Home Econ* 24:907 O '32
- Radio in secondary education. T. F. Tyler. *Dept Sec Ed B* 2:22-4 My '33
- Radio in the school program. E. G. Rhode. *il Sierra Ed News* 29:36-9 Mr '33
- Radio in the school room. I. B. Anon, pseud. *Sch Mus* 33:7 Ja '33
- Radio instruction in Cleveland. H. M. Buckley and others. *Nat El Prin* 13:394-402 Je '34
- Radio lessons in elementary science. M. Melrose. *Sci Ed* 18:167-8 O '34
- Radio more than a commodity. C. H. Moore. *J Ed* 115:550+ O 3 '32
- Radio off the air. C. M. Koon, comp. *Sch Life* 20:107+ Ja '35
- Radio spotlighting schools; state education departments use broadcasts. T. F. Tyler. *Sch Life* 18:138 Mr '33
- Radio, the assistant teacher. B. H. Darrow. \$1.90 R. G. Adams and co, 15th av. and High st. Columbus, Ohio '32
- Radio-vision. S. N. Anderson. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1933:791
- Relation of films and the radio to classroom instruction. C. M. Koon. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1934:785-6
- Research problems in radio education. W. W. Charters. rev ed gratis *Nat. advisory council on radio in ed*. 60 E. 42d st. N.Y. '32
- Responsibility of supervision for the use of the radio. C. M. Koon. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:690-1
- Rural electric course via radio. C. J. Herd. *il Electrical West* 72:24 Mr '34
- School broadcasting. A. G. Philip. (In *Conference of educational associations. Report*, 1933. p 175-8)
- School broadcasting. International institute of intellectual co-operation. \$2 *The institute*, 2 rue de Montpensier, Paris 1er '33
- School broadcasting during school hours. (In *National advisory council on radio in education. Broadcasting abroad*. p76-84)
- Should I bring radio into my school? C. M. Koon. *Nat El Prin* 13:380-2 Je '34
- Social science by radio. C. M. Koon. *Sch and Soc* 36:533-4 O 22 '32

**RADIO in education—Continued**

- Some conclusions from two years of teaching geography by radio. W. R. McConnell. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-second yearbook. p534-7)
- Some essentials of educational broadcasting. C. M. Koon. J Home Econ 24:908 O '32
- Summary of the achievements of educational radio; with discussion. J. C. Waller. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; fifth yearbook. p29-44)
- Survey of what is being done throughout the country in radio education. M. B. Harrison. J-S H Sch Clearing House 7:83-4 O '32
- Teacher and radio education. T. F. Tyler. J-S H Sch Clearing House 7:69-72 O '32
- Teaching science by radio. H. A. Carpenter. J-S H Sch Clearing House 8:421-7 Mr '34; Summary. H Sch Teach 10:107 Ap '34
- Technique of teaching with radio. C. M. Koon. El Sch J 34:106-10 O '33
- Third annual Institute for education by radio. F. H. Lumley. Ed Meth 12:180-2 D '32
- University of Wisconsin studies in education by radio. H. L. Ewbank. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; fifth yearbook. p328-35)
- Use of radio in education. J. E. Morgan. Int J Relig Ed 8:21-2+ J1 '32
- Use of radio in teaching the social sciences. J. L. Holman. bibliog Hist Outl 24:81-6 F '33
- Use of radio in the schools. T. F. Tyler. Sierra Ed News 30:31-3 O '34; Summary. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:384-5
- Use of tests and measurements in the evaluation of instruction by radio. D. Segal. J-S H Sch Clearing House 7:75-7 O '32
- What English teachers should know about the broadcasting situation in the United States. T. F. Tyler. Engl J (H S ed) 24:316-18 Ap '35
- Widening horizons. F. A. Willis. pa 25c Univ. of Chicago press '34
- WMAQ summer school of the air. G. P. Drucek. Il Ill Teach 21:308+ Je '33
- You and your government. T. H. Reed. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:83-8

**See also**

- |   |                                     |
|---|-------------------------------------|
| American school of the air                      | North Carolina radio school         |
| Grasslands hospital, Valhalla, New York         | Ohio emergency Junior radio college |
| —Adult radio school                             | Ohio school of the air              |
| National advisory council on radio in education | Rochester school of the air         |
| National committee on education by radio        | Wisconsin college of the air        |

**Administration**

- Central administration for educational programs. L. Tyson. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; fourth yearbook. p5-19)

**Bibliography**

- Educational broadcasting. R. Lingel, comp. pa \$1.50 Univ. of Chicago press '32
- Good references on education by radio. C. M. Koon and M. R. McCabe, comps. pa gratis U.S. Office of ed. '32
- Radio in education. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1930-1931. p34-5)
- Radio in education. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1931-1932. p20)
- Radio in education. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1932-1933. p28-9)
- Selected references. Nat El Prin 13:432 Je '34

**Research**

- Trends in research. F. H. Lumley. bibliog (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; fifth yearbook. p281-92)

- Trends of research in educational radio. W. W. Charters. bibliog (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; fourth yearbook. p299-313)

**Colleges and universities**

- Appraisal of radio broadcasting in the land-grant colleges and state universities. Joint radio survey committee. gratis Nat. com. on ed. by radio. 1201 16th st. N.W. Washington, D.C. '33
- Cleveland college broadcasts; with discussion. G. P. Shepherd. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; fifth yearbook. p 171-9)
- College broadcasting; land-grant colleges and state universities report on education by radio. C. M. Koon and T. F. Tyler. Il Sch Life 18:83-4 Ja '33
- Educational broadcasting from the Ohio state university. Sch and Soc 40:378 S 22 '34
- Educational broadcasts in California. Sch and Soc 37:612 My 13 '33
- Interpretations of the land-grant college and university radio survey. A. G. Crane. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; fourth yearbook. p 19-26)
- Joint survey of radio in land-grant colleges and separate state universities. T. F. Tyler. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; third yearbook. p 15-25)
- Method used in the land-grant radio survey. T. F. Tyler. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; fourth yearbook. p26-36)
- Professional education by radio. R. H. Eckelberry. Ed Res B 13:174-5 O 17 '34
- Some interpretations and conclusions of the land-grant radio survey. T. F. Tyler. pa gratis Nat. com. on ed. by radio. 1201 16th st. N.W. Washington, D.C. '33
- Training teachers in service. L. J. Nuttall. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; fifth yearbook. p 179-86)
- See also*  
Radio broadcasting—Colleges and universities

**High schools**

- School radio. R. V. Burkhard. J-S H Sch Clearing House 8:543-4 My '34
- Suggestions on broadcasting to high schools and adult groups. E. W. Pollard. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; fifth yearbook. p336-47)

**Rural schools**

- Measures of the effects of radio programs in rural schools. M. Harrison. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; third yearbook. p245-60)

**California**

- California school radio broadcast. V. E. Dickson. Sierra Ed News 28:34-6 N '32
- Radio school for Long Beach pupils following earthquake. Nation's Sch 12:57 Ag '33

**China**

- Chinese university in the air. C. I-jen. Sch and Soc 38:468 O 7 '33

**Egypt**

- Coming force in Egypt. radio. T. O. Yoder. J Adult Ed 4:418-21 O '32

**England**

- British broadcasting and the child. S. King-Hall. Ed Survey 3:70-5 Mr '32
- Broadcast lesson. E. H. Chapman. J Ed London 67:202+ Ap '35
- Broadcasting and modern languages. M. G. Simond. New Era 14:27-8 Ja '33
- Educational broadcasts of the British broadcasting corporation. A. Keith. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; fifth yearbook. p 186-9)
- Progress of school broadcasting. Times Ed Sup 896:253 J1 2 '32



**RADIO in education—England—Continued**

School broadcasting. G. T. Hankin. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1932. p203-9)

Teaching correct speaking by radio to English school children. Nation's Sch 9:40 Je '32

To school with the B.B.C. C. H. Warren. Bookman (London) 86:292 S '34

Wireless and films. Times Ed Sup 924:13 Ja 14 '33

**France**

Educational broadcasting in France; report by postes télégraphes et téléphones. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; third yearbook. p350-4)

**Germany**

Use of the radio in German schools. El Sch J 33:174 N '32

**Great Britain**

British school broadcasting. M. Somerville. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; third yearbook. p339-50)

**Iowa**

Radio and vocational agriculture in Iowa. H. M. Byram. Ag Ed 5:167+ My '33

**Kentucky**

Adult education by radio in the Kentucky mountains. Sch and Soc 37:646 My 20 '33

**Mexico**

Educational broadcasting in Mexico. M. L. Ross. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; third yearbook. p360-7)

**North Carolina**

North Carolina radio school; an educational program for public schools conducted by the State department of public instruction [mimeographed] North Carolina. Division of instructional service. The division, Raleigh '34

**Sweden**

Educational wireless. Int Bur Ed B 8 2d quarter:67 '34

School broadcasts in Sweden. G. Bergman. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; third yearbook. p354-60)

**Wisconsin**

Radio resolution of Wisconsin teachers. Sch and Soc 40:838 D 22 '34

Spanish on the air in Wisconsin. D. L. Boller. Mod Lang J 18:217-21 Ja '34

**United States**

Brief for the freedom of radio education. C. N. Lischka. Cath Ed R 30:321-8 Je '32

**RADIO in health education**

Effectiveness of radio in health education. C. E. Turner and others. American Journal of Public Health 25:589-94 My '35

Medical broadcast. S. Zwerling. (In National advisory council on radio in education. Radio and education, 1933. p 165-70)

**RADIO in music education**

Advantages and disadvantages of class music instruction by radio; as reported by thirty-five teachers. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, 1933. p289-91)

Broadcast music in Great Britain. A. C. Boulton. New Era 15:129-32 My '34

Music appreciation through the radio. B. F. Baldwin. Mont Ed 11:4-5 D '34; Excerpts. Sch Manag 4:114 F '35

Music education on the air. J. A. O'Shea. Mus Superv J 19:24 F '33

Music instruction in radio. L. W. Curtis. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1934. p291)

Radio as a means of propaganda in the school music program. E. E. Harman. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, 1933. p295-6)

Radio in music education. A. Perry. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, 1932. p263-8)

Radio in music education division. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, 1933. p283-6)

Teaching music to school and community by radio. E. B. Gordon. J-S H Sch Clearing House 7:72-4 O '32

Technique of radio music teaching. M. Head. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, 1933. p287-8)

Three years of elementary radio music instruction. M. Head. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1934. p292-4)

University of Wisconsin studies in education by radio. H. L. Ewbank. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; fifth yearbook. p328-35)

**See also**

Radio concerts

**RADIO in parent education**

Programs for children. S. Gruenberg. (In National advisory council on radio in education. Radio and education, 1933. p 171-95)

**RADIO in vocational guidance**

Airways of guidance. H. D. Kitson. Occupations 12:26-8 pt 1 Mr '34

Choosing a vocation with the help of the radio. H. D. Kitson. Nation's Sch 9:31-2 Je '32

**RADIO laws and regulations**

To what extent does radio broadcasting in the United States need public regulation? a panel discussion. J Adult Ed 6:278-85 Je '34

**See also**

Radio broadcasting—  
Censorship

**Bibliography**

Educational broadcasting. R. Lingel, comp. pa \$1.50 Univ. of Chicago press '32

**RADIO listeners**

Audiences and educational radio talks. F. H. Lumley. Ed Res B 12:14-16 Ja 11 '33

Can the school teach discrimination in radio listening? B. H. Darrow. Ed Meth 14:311-15 Mr '35

Guide to listening. R. W. Frederick and P. K. Winkler. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; fifth yearbook. p349-54)

Measuring audience reactions. F. H. Lumley. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; third yearbook. p290-304)

Measuring the effectiveness of a college station. G. W. Rightmire. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air, third yearbook. p260-73)

National survey of radio listening. C. Dunn. (In National advisory council on radio in education. Radio and education, 1932. p54-60)

Personal interview. H. S. Hettinger. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; fourth yearbook. p 195-208)

Psychology of listening. F. K. Winkler. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; fifth yearbook. p347-9)

Questionnaire and audience mail. J. J. Karol. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; fourth yearbook. p 179-94)

Radio as a stimulus situation. G. W. Allport. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; third yearbook. p304-10)

Studies in the psychology of radio. H. Cantril and G. W. Allport. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; fifth yearbook. p322-4)

Study of one thousand high-school listeners. F. K. Hewes. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; fourth yearbook. p326-9)

What do we know about the listening audience? H. S. Hettinger. (In National advisory council on radio in education. Radio and education, 1933. p41-61)

What people remember from radio programs. D. A. Worcester. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; third yearbook. p220-31)

**RADIO plays.** See Radio broadcasting—Drama

**RADIO receiving apparatus**

New radio; story. G. E. Storm. *il Instr* 42:32 Je '33

**RADIO reception**

Radio reception and the sun-spot cycle. H. T. Stetson. *Sch Sci and Math* 35:178-84 F '35

**RADIO schools and training**

Education for making a living in radio. Z. Bouck. *il Radio News* 16:338-9+, 418-19+ D '34-Ja '35

**RADIO speaking**

Art of radio talking. W. Hard. (In *Institute for education by radio. Education on the air*; fourth yearbook. p57-62)

Audiences and educational radio talks. F. H. Lumley. *Ed Res B* 12:14-16 Ja 11 '33

Exploratory studies in radio techniques. H. L. Ewbank. (In *Institute for education by radio. Education on the air*; third yearbook. p231-45)

From the listener's point of view. J. Dolman. *Q J Speech* 20:203-6 Ap '34

Getting ideas over in radio speech. F. Dunham. (In *Institute for education by radio. Education on the air*; fourth yearbook. p55-7)

Magic of speech; a broadcast from Washington for the session of the National council of teachers of English. M. J. Herzberg and V. R. Sutton. *Engl J (H S ed)* 24:291-7 Ap '35

Personality of the speaker in educational programs. M. Cuthbert. (In *Institute for education by radio. Education on the air*; third yearbook. p97-104)

Preparing radio talks for children. E. Dale. (In *Institute for education by radio. Education on the air*; third yearbook. p 105-17)

Radio speech in high school. E. B. Eklo. *Q J Speech* 20:414-18 Je '34

Radio's rate of speech. F. H. Lumley. *Ed Res B* 12:244-6 N 15 '33

Rates of speech in radio speaking. F. H. Lumley. *Q J Speech* 19:393-403 Je '33

Speech at the National broadcasting company. V. R. Sutton. *Engl J (H S ed and Col ed)* 22:456-60 Je '33

**RADIO vision.** See Television

**RADIOEAR**

Radioear in the Western Pennsylvania school. M. D. Kelly. *Volta R* 34:245-7+ Je '32

**RADIUS, Clarence, and Van Santen, William**

Problems for recreation. *Sch Sci and Math* 34:87-90 Ja '34

**RADLINSKA, Helena**

Les tendances actuelles dans l'éducation post-scolaire des fermières. *Int Q Adult Ed* 1: 237-42 F '33

**RADWAN, Wladyslaw**

Crisis in disinterested education. *Int Q Adult Ed* 2:131-47 Mr '35

**RAFFAELLI, Giacomo**

Scientific organization of work and the cinema. *Int R Ed Cinemat* 6:109-10 F '34

**RAFFERTY, Sadie M.**

Music appreciation. (In *Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, 1933.* p247-8)

**RAFFIA work.** See Reed and raffia work

**RAFFERY, Gerald**

Eternal triangle; a playlet. *Math Teach* 26: 85-92 F '33

**RAGATZ, Lowell Joseph**

Examinations in modern European history. 2d ed 104p \$1.50 College supply house, 6 N. Michigan av, Chicago '32

**RAGER, Fritz**

New trends in American social legislation. *Inst Int Ed News B* 8:7-9 Ja '33

**RAGLAND, Dorothy McBrayer**

Unit system in English; as it is applied in the Spencer (N.C.) high school. *H Sch J* 15:220-4+ My '32

**RAGSDALE, Clarence Edwin**

Physical aspect of a college education. *por J Health and Phys Ed* 3:3-5+ O '32

—and Breckenfeld, I. J.

Organization of physical and motor traits in junior high school boys. *Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q* 5:47-55 O '34

**RAGUSA, Joseph, and Grubrick, M.**

Study helps in history. *Hist Outl* 23:354-5 N '32

**RAHER, Marie F.**

Transportation; an outline upon which to base a transportation project. *Grade Teach* 51:16-17+ D '33

**RAHJA, Jeannette M.**

Written and spoken vocabularies of children. *El Engl R* 10:74-7 Mr '33

**RAHN, Grant**

Improving instruction through the examination. J-S H Sch Clearing House 9:114-17 O '34

**RAIBAUD, Gabriel**

Du nouveau sur Molière. *R Univ* 42 pt2:326-8 N '33

Mathurin Régnier et les romantiques. *R Univ* 41 pt2:424-7 D '32

Sur l'humanisme de Mathurin Régnier. *R Univ* 43 pt2:35-8 Je '34

**RAILROADS**

**Stations**

Rooms of the mother and the child at railway stations in soviet Russia. V. Fediaevsky. *Childh Ed* 10:194 Ja '34

**Russia**

Rooms of the mother and the child at railway stations in soviet Russia. V. Fediaevsky. *Childh Ed* 10:194 Ja '34

**RAILWAY stations.** See Railroads—Stations

**RAIN and rainfall**

Lesson on rain. E. Feddersen. *Instr* 42:26 Ap '33

Temperature and precipitation map of the United States. J. S. Gibson. *map J Geog* 33:237-40 S '34

**RAINE, James Watt**

What good in college dramatics? *Q J Speech* 21:224-31 Ap '35

**RAINES, Charles C.** See McSpadden, W. W. jt. auth.

**RAINES, E. L.**

Teaching care, repair, adjustment, and operation of farm machinery. *Ag Ed* 7:140-1 Mr '35

**RAINES, Lester**

(comp) Southwestern voices again [mimeographed] 41p il pa 50c The compiler, New Mexico normal univ, Las Vegas '35

**RAINEY, Homer Price**

Aims in college teaching: a question. *J Higher Ed* 4:165-8 Ap '33

Financial readjustments in liberal arts colleges. (In *Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1933.* p251-8)

How can the cooperation of trust institutions, life insurance and the legal profession be made effective? *Assn Am Col B* 20:294 My '34

**Individualization of college instruction.** *Assn Am Col B* 18:190-5 My '32

Liberal college functioning. (In *Pennsylvania. University. School of education. New deal in education.* p202-13)

New educational program at Bucknell university. (In *Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1933.* p75-86)

Search for values through expression. *Assn Am Col B* 20:18-28 Mr '34; Same cond. *Am Assn Univ Women J* 27:141-5 Ap '34

What is the matter with the college? *J Higher Ed* 3:343-8 O '32

Answer; another word on aims in college teaching. B. H. Bode. *J Higher Ed* 4:163-70+ Ap '33

**RAINWATER, Hattie**

Whistling girl—. A. Norton. *il Nat Ed Assn J* 23:72-3 Mr '34



- RAIOLA, Mary E.**  
Reeducation of the blind; Paolo Colosimo industrial school of reeducation for the blind at Naples, Italy. *Hygeia* 13:334-6 Ap '35
- RAIT, Sir Robert Sangster**  
Threat to education in Scotland. *Spectator* 152:155-6 F 2 '34
- RAITT, Effie Isabel**  
Home making. *Scholastic* 26:105-8 F 23 '35  
Nature and function of home economics. *J Home Econ* 27:265-73 My '35  
Who's who in home economics. *por Prac Home Econ* 12:255 S '34
- RALEIGH, North Carolina**  
Elementary education council  
Study of language expression in the elementary school: second yearbook. 223p The council '32
- RALL, Edward Everett**  
Annual business meeting, 1935, of the National conference of church-related colleges. *Christian Ed* 18:199-200 F '35  
Report of the National committee on standard reports for institutions of higher education. *Assn Am Col B* 20:95-7 Mr '34
- RALLS, James Owen, and Hammersley, W. H.**  
Reasonably priced hydrogenator. *J Chem Ed* 12:290-1 Je '35
- RALSTON, Isabel**  
Kristina; story. *Instr* 42:29 D '32
- RAMA RAO, N.**  
Religious instruction in schools. 88p Annas 12 B. B. D. Power press, Bangalore City, India. '34
- RAMADANOVIC, Vel'ko L.**  
Hearing aids in Yugoslavia. *Volta R* 36:397-9+ J1 '34  
Schools for the deaf in Yugoslavia. *por Volta R* 35:36+ Ja '33  
Work for the handicapped in Yugoslavia. *Volta R* 34:417-18 S '32  
Education of the deaf in Yugoslavia. *M. V. Matitch. por Volta R* 36:395-7 J1 '34
- RAMADANOVITCH, Vel'ko L.** See *Ramadano-  
vic*, V. L.
- RAMBALDONI, Vittorino de', known as Vitto-  
rino da Feltre**  
Renaissance educationist. *A. Clyne. il Am Sch Bd J* 88:32 My '34
- RAMBO, Eleanor Ferguson**  
On Homer's epithets. *Class J* 28:128-30 N '32  
On Homer's similes. *Class J* 28:22-31 O '32
- RAMÉE, Joseph Jacques**  
Joseph Jacques Ramée and America's first unified college plan. *H. A. Larrabee. pa 20c American society of the French Legion of honor, 522 5th av, N.Y.* '34
- RAMES, Bertha G.**  
Are graded schools doomed? *Sch Executives M* 52:364-5 J1 '33  
Homes for numbers. *Instr* 43:32 O '34  
Rubbers and the clothes pins; play. *Grade Teach* 50:520 Mr '33  
Spring fashions come to school. *Am Childh* 20:9-10+ My '35  
We make a Santa Claus suit. *Am Childh* 20:46-8 D '34
- RAMIREZ, Rafael**  
Los nuevos centros de educacion indigena; with English tr. *Mexican Folk-ways* 8:102-5 Ap '33
- RAMLOW, Rudolf**  
Staatsschule und staatsjugend. *Deutsche Rundschau* 234:198-203 Mr '33
- RAMSAY, Calvin H.**  
Diagnostic testing and remedial teaching in the junior-senior high school. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 9:232-4 D '34
- RAMSAY, Erskine**  
School-board members who are making educational history. *por Am Sch Bd J* 89:22 S '34
- RAMSAY, G. W.**  
Speech improvement in the grades. *Ill Teach* 21:249-50+ Ap '33
- RAMSBOTHAM, Herwald**  
All-round education; the new ideal. *Times Ed Sup* 962:336 O 7 '33  
Are schools impractical? *Times Ed Sup* 980:44 F 10 '34  
Decoration of schools. *Times Ed Sup* 981:52 F 17 '34  
Large classes. *Times Ed Sup* 1021:396 N 24 '34  
School reorganization; effect on country life. *Times Ed Sup* 1040:112 Ap 6 '35  
Too many leaders? a plea for mediocrity. *Times Ed Sup* 968:381 N 18 '33
- Mercier, W. L.; and Barton, J. E.**  
Trend of education. (In *Conference of educational associations. Report, 1933. p41-56*)
- RAMSBOTTOM, J. W.**  
Some problems of commercial education in England. (In *Year book of education, 1933. p263-85*)
- RAMSEY, Duane.** See *Ramsey, M. C. jt. auth.*
- RAMSEY, Mrs Grace Fisher**  
Museum courses for teachers. *Museum News* 11:6-8 D 1 '33  
New Italian text-books. *Sch and Soc* 36:405 S 24 '32  
Object-specimen-model material that may be assembled without cost or at very little cost in the field of elementary science. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1933:781-2  
Preparation of habitat groups for science and the social studies. *Nat El Prin* 13:244-52 Je '34  
Project making in elementary science. (Dept. of ed. Sch. service ser. no9) 25p il pa 15c American museum of natural history, Columbus av. & 77th st. N.Y. '34  
Report on teacher-training work in museums. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:794-6
- RAMSEY, J. W.**  
Integration? Yes. *Sec Ed* 4:70-1 Mr '35
- RAMSEY, Martha Cruikshank, and Ramsey, Duane**  
Settlement music school. *Mus Superv J* 19:21-3+ My '33
- RAMSEY, R. L.**  
Advertising the school through the teacher. *por Sch Executives M* 52:298-9+ My '33
- RAMSEY, Walker M.**  
Remedial penmanship. *por J Bus Ed* 9:14-16 D '33
- RAMSEYER, John A.**  
Mathematics laboratory—a device for vitalizing mathematics. *Math Teach* 28:228-33 Ap '35
- RAMSEYER, Lloyd L.**  
School equipment inventories. *Am Sch Bd J* 87:41+ J1: 31-2 S '33
- RANCK, Wilson M.**  
(comp) Guide to sports and outdoor recreations; a selected list of books, 1918 to December 31, 1934. *Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q* 6:75-151 Mr '35
- RAND, Edward Kennard**  
John Wilson's Latin verses on John Harvard. *Harv Grad M* 42:41-6 S '33  
Liberal education in seventeenth-century Harvard. *New England Quarterly* 6:525-51 S '33
- RAND, Frank Prentice**  
Yesterdays at Massachusetts state college, 1863-1933. 245p il \$2 Associate alumni, Mass. state col, Amherst '33
- RAND, Gertrude (Mrs Clarence Errol Ferree)**  
See *Ferree, C. E. jt. auth.*
- RAND, Helen**  
Grammar through traffic. (In *Illinois. University. High school visitor's office. Proceedings of the High school conference, 1930. p 125-7*)  
Sins of non-omission. *Ed* 54:17-18 S '33  
To teach thinking. *Engl J (H S ed and Col ed)* 24:375-81 My '35
- RAND, Lotta Stetson**  
(ed) See *American foundation for the blind. Directory of activities for the blind in the United States and Canada*
- RAND, Marie Gertrude.** See *Rand, Gertrude*

- RANDALL, Charles Edgar**  
Our native woods in use. *Am Childh* 18:7-8+  
Ap '33
- RANDALL, Clarence B.**  
What shall the school administrator keep in  
mind? *Childh Ed* 9:5-7 O '32
- RANDALL, Harlan J.**  
Evolution of business education to meet the  
demands of today and tomorrow. *Comm*  
*Ed* 20:35-43 Mr '35  
Standards and achievement in commercial  
education in Wisconsin. (In Illinois. Univer-  
sity. High school visitor's office. Proceedings  
of the High school conference, 1931. p81-6)  
Teaching the application of bookkeeping  
principles. *Comm Ed* 18:7-10 O '32
- RANDALL, Harris K.**  
Radio channel grants and grantees. *Am Teach*  
17:25-6 F '33
- RANDALL, John Arthur**  
Education and research at a mechanics in-  
stitute. *Personnel J* 12:1-7, 110-14 Je-Ag '33  
Rochester atheneum and mechanics institute.  
*J Eng Ed* 23:686-94 My '33
- RANDALL, Madeline I.**  
Colonial dame school; a play portraying school  
days in colonial times. *Grade Teach* 51:50+  
N '33  
Entertaining the General; a true story of  
Washington. *Grade Teach* 50:420+ F '33  
Gifts of the months; a pageant for last day  
programs. *Grade Teach* 50:749+ Je '33  
Romance of the book; a pageant for book  
week depicting the evolution of the book.  
*Grade Teach* 52:44+ N '34  
Weatherman, a play for an auditorium or  
special program. *Grade Teach* 51:32+ Mr  
'34
- RANDALL, Otis Everett**  
Dean's window; a portrayal of college life  
and activity as seen from the dean's of-  
fice. 323p por Stratford co, Boston '34
- RANDALL, William Madison**  
Results of a program. *J Higher Ed* 4:171-8  
Ap '33
- RANDEL, Victor**  
Texas planning committee for industrial arts.  
*Ind Ed M* 36:257-8 N '34  
Value of industrial arts in everyday life. *Ed*  
52:623-5 Je '32
- RANDOLPH, Evelyn**  
Colors in my flag; play. *Grade Teach* 52:26  
F '35
- RANDOLPH, Lucille**  
Bird study—a unit for May. bibliog *Instr* 44:  
38+ My '35
- RANDOLPH, Vance**  
State college at Hays. *Kans Teach* 40:9-14  
Mr '35  
State college of agriculture. *Kans Teach* 41:  
16-23 Ap '35  
Teachers college at Emporia. *Kans Teach*  
41:10-17 My '35
- RANDOLPH central school, Randolph, New  
York**  
Community-center school building. fl plans  
*Am Sch Bd J* 86:27-9+ Je '33
- RANDOLPH field, Texas**  
West Point of the air: Randolph field, Texas.  
il *Popular Mechanics Magazine* 62:17-32+,  
177-92 Jl-Ae '34  
World's strictest school trains our war birds.  
C. R. Slawter. il *Popular Science Monthly*  
121:34-5+ S '32
- RANEY, Edward T. and Carmichael, Leonard**  
Localizing responses to tactual stimuli in the  
fetal rat in relation to the psychological  
problem of space perception. bibliog  
*Pedagog Sem* 45:3-21 S '34
- RANEY, McKendree Llewellyn**  
Books and the new college plan at Chicago.  
*Jun Col J* 4:281-6 Mr '34  
Junior college and its books. bibliog *Library  
Journal* 59:141-4 F 15 '34  
New college plan at the University of Chicago  
and its library. *Library Journal* 59:193-6 Mr  
1 '34  
University libraries. (Univ of Chicago survey  
v7) 250p Univ. of Chicago press '33
- RANFT, Aleda V.**  
Sample of an introductory statement; oral  
English for grade six [mimeographed] (Bul  
no 11) 3p pa 5c Western Reserve univ,  
Curriculum laboratory
- RANGACHAR, C.**  
Differences in perseverance among Jewish and  
English boys. *Brit J Ed Psychol* 2:199-211 Je  
'32
- RANGOON. University**  
University of Rangoon. D. H. Peacock. *Nature*  
130:283-4 Ag 20 '32
- RANK, Otto**  
Rank's contribution to education. J. Taft.  
*Progres Ed* 9:495-8 N '32
- RANKEN school.** See David Ranken, jr. school  
of mechanical trades, St Louis
- RANKIN, Belle**  
Statistics from the report of the head-  
quarters secretary. *Am Assn Univ Women J*  
26:232 Je '33
- RANKIN, Carl Emmet**  
Concept of freedom in the activity school.  
*H Sch J* 15:355-62 D '32
- RANKIN, Edgar Ralph**  
(comp) Federal aid to education; debate hand-  
book. (Ext. bul. v 14, no2) 100p bibliog pa  
50c Univ. of N.C. press '34
- RANKIN, Elizabeth.** See Boyce, E. R. jt. auth.
- RANKIN, Marjorie**  
Letters to a primary school teacher. Ed R  
China 24:263-73 Jl '32
- RANKIN, Nellie R.** See Fritz, R. A. jt. auth.
- RANKIN, Paul T.**  
Scientific method in supervisory programs; the  
seventh yearbook. See National education  
association. Department of supervisors and  
directors of instruction  
Scientific method in supervisory programs;  
the seventh yearbook of the department of  
supervisors and directors of instruction.  
Ed Meth 13:391-3 My '34; Same cond. *Nat*  
*Ed Assn Proc* 1934:678-9  
Twelve theses of education for character.  
*Nat Ed Prin* 12:98-100 Ap '33  
What the teacher can do to promote growth  
in character. *Mich Ed J* 12:292-4 Mr '35  
—See Andersen, C. T. jt. auth.
- RANKIN, Winifred**  
Experiment with third-term Latin students.  
*H Points* 15:69-73 Je '33
- RANNELLS, Edward Warder**  
Methods of teaching the fine arts in colleges  
and universities; excerpts. *Art Digest* 8:24  
Ap 15 '34
- RANNEY, Belle**  
Magazine unit. bibliog *Engl J* (H S ed) 22:  
59-61 Ja '33
- RANSOM, Grace**  
Fitting the business training courses to the  
needs of the community. *H Sch Teach* 10:  
4+ Ja '34  
Remedial methods in English composition.  
*Engl J* (H S ed) 22:749-54 N '33
- RANZI, Esther**  
Ward method. *Cath Ed R* 32:435-8 S '34
- RAO, N. Rama.** See Rama Rao, N.
- RAO, N. S. Subba.** See Subba Rao, N. S.
- RAPHAEL, Henry**  
High school astronomy. *Sierra Ed News* 28:  
59+ D '32  
Relief maps for ninth year science. *Sierra  
Ed News* 29:43 Mr '33
- RAPID promotion.** See Acceleration
- RAPIDAN River school.** See President's com-  
munity school
- RAPIER, Loren C.**  
Teachers' first aid; a brief message and pro-  
gram for the improvement of teaching. 41p  
35c Eudora news, Eudora, Kan. '32
- RAPIN, René**  
René Rapin, seventeenth century Vergilian. I.  
T. McDonald. *Class J* 28:116-23 N '32



**RAPPAPORT, Mitchell E.**

Selection of the intelligence quotient divisor for clinical cases between fourteen and nineteen years of age. bibliog J Ed Psychol 25:101-14 F '34

Teaching behavior and personality through composition. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 23: 377-82 My '34

Teaching personality through high school literature. Ed Meth 14:174-80 Ja '35

**RAPPLEYE, Willard Cole**

Medical education. 10c American medical assn, 535 N. Dearborn st, Chicago '31

Medical education. (In United States. Office of education. Biennial survey of education, 1928-1930, v 1. p541-54)

**RASAR, Mrs A. F.**

Recent tendencies in the teaching of high school literature. Tex Outl 19:19-20 My '35

**RASCOE, Burton**

History as literature. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 23:355-62 My '34

**RASKIN, Irving**

Suggested instruction in bookkeeping for the development of economic understandings. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Seventh yearbook. p 107-23)

**RASMUSSEN, Carrie**

Choral speaking in the grades. bibliog Q J Speech 19:43-51 F '33

Choral speaking with children. bibliog El Engl R 10:223-5 N '33

Creative dramatization in the auditorium. Q J Speech 20:279-82 Ap '34

Verse speaking and bodily activity. Q J Speech 20:282-6 Ap '34

**RASPE, Julia**

Art as an integrating agent. Sch Arts M 33:618-20 Je '34

**RATCLIFFE, Ella Burgess**

Accredited higher institutions, 1934. (U.S. Office of ed. Bul. 1934, no 16) 175p pa 15c Supt. of doc. '34

Summer educational opportunities; novel features of university and college summer sessions. (U.S. Office of ed. Pamphlet no27) 44p pa 10c Supt. of doc. '32

—See Kelly, F. J. jt. auth.

**RATH, Emil**

About Mr Blanchard's opinion on Core activities. Mind and Body 40:52-4 My '33

Comments on Dr Jesse F. Williams' thoughts about core activities. Mind and Body 40: 145-50 N '33

Core activities in physical education. Mind and Body 39:241-8 Ja '33

Objectives of rhythmic activities for boys. Mind and Body 40:57-64 My '33. Same. J Health and Phys Ed 4:24-6+ O '33

Another rejoinder to Core activities in physical education. C. L. Schrader. Mind and Body 40:49-51 My '33

Answer to Core activities in physical education. M. Lee. Mind and Body 40:51 My '33

Comments on Core activities in physical education. N. P. Neilson. Mind and Body 40: 114-16 S '33

Emil Rath, the man. R. Hofmeister. Mind and Body 41:218-19 D '34

Thinking about Mr Rath's core activities. J. F. Williams. Mind and Body 40:4-7 Ap '33

**RATHBONE, Eleanor Florence, and others**

Authority and freedom. New Era 16:17-21 Ja '35

**RATHBONE, Josephine Langworthy**

American physiotherapy association. J Health and Phys Ed 4:7-9+ S '33

Corrective physical education. 292p il \$2.50 W. B. Saunders co, W. Washington sq, Philadelphia '34

Representative cases needing correction of posture habits and improvement in muscle tone. J Health and Phys Ed 4:37-40+ Mr '33

**RATHBONE, Lucy**

Present trends in clothing courses. J Home Econ 25:24-5 Ja '33

University of Texas home economics building. J Home Econ 26:357-8 Je '34

**RATHBONE, Rosalie V.**

Changing emphasis on clothing courses. J Home Econ 24:889-90 O '32

**RATHBUN, Alice L.**

Unit of study on the American high school. bibliog Sec Ed 4:33-8 Ja '35

**RATHBUN, Jesse E.**

Industrial arts and the integrated program. Sierra Ed News 30:26-7 O '34

Modern table lamp. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23: 22-3 Ja '34

**RATHS, Louis Edward**

Arithmetic grade-placement investigations of the committee of seven; a reply to L. E. Raths; with discussion by L. E. Raths and W. H. Voas. C. W. Washburne. Ed Res B 11:396-410 N 23 '32

**RATICAN, Margaret**

Adventurous move. Volta R 37:38 Ja '35

**RATING. See College professors and instructors**

—Rating; Principals—Rating; Teachers—Rating; Textbooks—Rating

**RATING scales. See Personality tests****RATIO studiorum. See Jesuits—Education****RATIONALIZATION (psychology)**

Things human. G. C. Myers. J Ed 117:158-9 Mr 19 '34

**RATLIFF, Mrs Beulah Elizabeth (Amidon) See Amidon, B. E.****RATLIFF, Mrs Paul. See Amidon, B. E.****RATS**

Association span of the white rat. L. H. Warner. diags Pedagog Sem 41:57-90 S '32

Behavior constancy in rats. J. A. Hamilton and W. D. Ellis. diags Pedagog Sem 42:120-39 Mr '33

Behavior of white rats in a rotated tunnel maze. C. K. Trueblood. bibliog diags Pedagog Sem 40:330-50 Je '32

Behavior of white rats on rotated mazes. C. K. Trueblood and L. F. Beck. Pedagog Sem 44:440-4 Je '34

Choice-point expectancy in the maze running of the rat. J. Buel and E. L. Ballachey. bibliog diags Pedagog Sem 45:145-68 S '34

Diet lesson from rats. A. V. DuChane. il Par M 9:31 S '34

Effect of auditory stimulation upon the maze behavior of the white rat. L. A. Pennington. bibliog Pedagog Sem 44:458-63 Je '34

Effect of fasting on the eating-behavior of rats. W. A. Bousfield and M. H. Elliott. bibliog Pedagog Sem 45:227-37 S '34

Effect of gonadectomy and testicular transplantation on habit formation and retention in the white rat. B. T. Liang. bibliog il Pedagog Sem 43:140-62 S '33

Experimental search for the conditioned response. L. H. Warner. diags Pedagog Sem 41:91-115 S '32

Food orientation as a factor determining the distribution of errors in the maze running of the rat. E. L. Ballachey and J. Buel. bibliog Pedagog Sem 45:358-70 D '34

Further evidence concerning color blindness in rats. N. L. Munn. bibliog diags Pedagog Sem 45:285-302 D '34

Further note on size preference of albino rats. J. G. Yoshioka. Pedagog Sem 41:489-92 D '32

Further study of the initial maze behavior of rats. W. Dennis and others. Pedagog Sem 41:358-68 D '32

Instance of umweg behavior in the rat. J. A. Hamilton and E. L. Ballachey. il Pedagog Sem 45:260-1 S '34

Investigation of color vision in the hooded rat. N. L. Munn. bibliog Pedagog Sem 40: 351-62 Je '32

Is the wall-seeking tendency in the white rat an instinct? J. R. Patrick and R. M. Laughlin. diags Pedagog Sem 44:378-89 Je '34

Is vision the cue used by rats learning the Stone multiple-light discrimination problem? E. A. Gaw and C. P. Stone. Pedagog Sem 42:464-8 Je '33

Isolated action of compound stimuli in a locomotor habit of rats. W. Dennis and J. M. Porter. bibliog Pedagog Sem 41:127-35 S '32

**RATS—Continued**

- Learning of an elevated maze by blind and normal rats. W. Dennis. bibliog *Pedagog Sem* 45:255-9 S '34
- Learning versus skill in rats. J. G. Yoshioka. *Pedagog Sem* 41:406-16 D '32
- Measurement of aggressive behavior in laboratory rats. F. C. Davis. *Pedagog Sem* 43:213-17 S '33
- Min and Bill; how two white rats kept a second grade busy. A. S. Bishop. *il Sch Arts M* 34:254-5 D '34
- Normal sensory control of the perfected double-alternation spatial-maze habit of the albino rat. B. Casper. bibliog *Pedagog Sem* 43:239-92 D '33
- Note on the learning of elevated mazes by rats. W. D. Commins. *Pedagog Sem* 41:481-2 D '32
- Persistence and behavior constancy. J. A. Hamilton and W. D. Ellis. *diag Pedagog Sem* 42:140-53 Mr '33
- Relative strength of the primary drives in the white rat. C. J. Warden. *diag Pedagog Sem* 41:16-35 S '32
- Social facilitation of feeding in the albino rat. H. F. Harlow. *Pedagog Sem* 41:211-21 S '32
- Two operative procedures for eliminating hearing in the rat. C. W. Brown and others. *Pedagog Sem* 46:220-3 Mr '35
- See also  
Animal intelligence
- RATTI, Achille.** See Pius XI
- RATTI, Gino Arturo**  
Fads. *Teach Col J* 4:131-6 S '32
- RAUBENHEIMER, Albert Sydney, and Davidson, S. H.**  
Effects of rest periods on progress in learning in typewriting. *Ed* 53:421-3 Mr '33
- RAUBICHECK, Mrs Letitia**  
Psychology of multilingualism. *Volta R* 36:17-20+ Ja '34
- Speech improvement program for elementary schools. *Q J Speech* 20:554-7 N '34
- Teaching speech in secondary schools. 291p \$2 Prentice-Hall '35
- RAUBINGER, Melton**  
Aids in teaching Scott's novels. *Engl J (H S ed)* 22:202-8 Mr '33
- RAUP, Robert Bruce**  
Education on a new frontier. *Child Study* 11:39-41 N '33
- Realistic education. *Progres Ed* 11:40-4 Ja '34
- What teacher-training faculties believe. *Ed Adm and Sup* 20:341-51 My '34
- What teacher-training faculties believe; an open letter to Doctor Raup with reply. W. C. Bagley. *Ed Adm and Sup* 20:351-9 My '34
- RAUTENSTRAUCH, Walter**  
Significance of technological changes to the teachers for the schools of tomorrow. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1933. p218-29)
- RAUTH, J. Edward**  
Observations on supplementary reading material. *Cath Ed R* 31:26-9 Ja '33
- Scoring objective tests. *Cath Ed R* 33:140-7 Mr '35
- See O'Neill, H. E. jt. auth.
- RAVEN, Roger A.**  
Education and vivid experience. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1932. p26-35)
- RAVIZZA, Filippo**  
Cinema in the service of thrift and providence propaganda; the International thrift institute. *Int R Ed Cinemat* 6:189-205 Mr '34
- RAWLS, Elizabeth Stoughton**  
Adventures in landscaping via the shoe box. *Sch Sci and Math* 35:252-9 Mr '35
- RAWLS, P. E.**  
Successful poultry work. *Ag Ed* 7:139 Mr '35
- RAWSON, Gertrude Knapp**  
Literacy and the decay of taste in English popular balladry. *Kadel R* 13:433-40 My '34

**RAWSON, Wyatt T. R.**

- Classics, history and the complete citizen. *New Era* 14:242-4 D '33
- Nazi education; reply to V. Ogilvie. *New Statesman and Nation* 5:758-9 Je 10 '33
- (ed) *New world in the making; an international survey of the new education.* 377p 7s 6d New ed. fellowship, 29 Tavistock sq. London WC 1 '34
- Education under Hitler; reply to W. T. R. Rawson. V. Ogilvie. *New Statesman and Nation* 5:787 Je 17 '33
- RAY, Joseph**  
Educational contributions of Dr Joseph Ray. *Nation's Sch* 12:36 D '33
- RAY, Sir Prafulla Chandra**  
Sketch. *por J Chem Ed* 11:535 O '34
- RAY committee report.** See *Economy plans for education—England*
- RAYFIELD, F. W.**  
Reforestation projects for schools. *Sch* 22:568-72 Mr '34
- RAYMOND, Anne**  
Cards for silent reading and seat work. *Grade Teach* 52:27 S '34
- My teeth and how they work for me. *Grade Teach* 52:26+ S '34
- RAYMOND, Eugenia**  
Museum library and the schools. *Cincinnati Art Museum* 4:86-8 Jl '33
- RAYMOND, Mrs Fred M.** See Raymond, M. K.
- RAYMOND, Mabel K. (Mrs Fred M. Raymond)**  
(comp) *Echoes from Founders day, 1932.* *Child Welf* 27:256-9 Ja '33
- Echoes from Founders day, 1933.* *por Child Welf* 28:263-6 Ja '34
- RAYMOND, Ruth**  
Fundamentals for either work or leisure. *Ed* 55:215-18 D '34
- RAYMOND scholarships and fellowships**  
New fellowship fund: Anna Louise Raymond first year fellowship fund. *Art Institute of Chicago Bulletin* 28:69 S '34
- Scholarships and fellowships in the school of the Art institute. *il Art Institute of Chicago Bulletin* 28:sup90-4 N '34
- RAYMONT, Thomas**  
Modern education; its aims and methods. 350p 7s 6d Longmans '35
- Scottish estimate of American education. *J Ed London* 65:763-4 D '33
- Then and now. *J Ed London* 67:343-4 My '35
- Training colleges scrutinized. *J Ed London* 65:146+ Mr '33
- RAYON.** See Silk, Artificial
- REACTION time**  
Experimental study of reaction time of the start in running a race. H. Nakamura. *Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q* 5:sup33-45 Mr '34
- Race differences in speed of reaction. M. Lambeth and L. H. Lanier. bibliog *Pedagog Sem* 42:255-97 Je '33
- Relationship between reflex time and running events in track. R. Lautenbach and W. W. Tuttle. *Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q* 3:138-43 O '32
- See also  
Delayed reaction
- READ, Cecil B.**  
Approximate solution of a system of quadratic equations. *Sch Sci and Math* 34:942-4 D '34
- Mathematical fallacies. *Sch Sci and Math* 33:585-9 Je '33
- More mathematical fallacies. *Sch Sci and Math* 33:977-83 D '33
- Relative efficiency of two methods of approximating the roots of an algebraic equation. *Sch Sci and Math* 35:30-4 Ja '35
- Trends in the improvement of statistical techniques. *Sch and Soc* 40:535-6 O 20 '34
- READ, Conyers**  
Broadcasting venture in mass education. *Soc Studies* 26:299-301 My '35
- READ, Faye**  
Around the year with the president. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1934:329-37



**READ, Faye—Continued**

Classroom teacher's responsibility for leadership and interpretation. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1934:137-41

**READ, Francis**

All in the day's work. *J Ed* 117:394, 427, 455, 483, 511, 539, 567; 118:15, 43, 71, 109, 135, 163, 195, 223, 251, 279 S 17 '34-My 20 '35

**READ, Margaret.** See Meston, J. S. M. jt. auth.**READ, Mary L.**

Evaluating the weights of school children. *Frac Home Econ* 13:142 My '35

**READ, Thomas Thornton**

Historical aspects of mining and metallurgical engineering. *J Eng Ed* 24:229-58 N '33

**READE, R. St John**

Schoolmaster and politics. *New Statesman and Nation* 8:935 D 22 '34

**READERS**

Exercises in readers. E. W. Dolch. *El Sch J* 33:59-66 S '32

Geographical materials contained in readers for the first three grades. A. G. Gunderson. *El Sch J* 33:608-15 Ap '33

Improving the ability to read. E. L. Thorndike. *Teach Col Rec* 36:123-44, 229-41 N-D '34

Inventory of the contents of seven series of Catholic school readers. T. G. Foran and P. Bussard. pa Catholic ed. press '34

Old friends and new. M. E. Pennell. 60c Ginn '32

Plan of procedure for the evaluation of textbooks in reading. I. R. Waterman and I. R. Melbo. bibliog *El Sch J* 35:662-74 My '35

Progenitors of modern reading text-books. N. B. Smith. *Sch and Soc* 36:809-13 D 24 '32

Purposes in the selection and arrangement of material in supplementary readers. M. L. Danforth. *El Sch J* 33:427-33 F '33

Reading made perfectly easy. *Times Ed Sup* 961:325 S 30 '33

Reading materials of yesterday. S. H. Cohen. *Platoon Sch* 6:17-22 S; 26-8 D '32

School readers as an educational force; a study of a century of upper Canada. W. S. Fox. *Queen's Quarterly* 39:688-703 N '32

Second-grade reading vocabulary. C. R. Stone. *El Sch J* 35:359-67 Ja '35

See also

**Primers****READERS' advisers**

Books and advice. J. M. Flexner. *J Adult Ed* 6:188-91 Ap '34

**READER'S guide to periodical literature**

Reader's guide as an aid to instruction in chemistry. A. J. Hammer. *J Chem Ed* 9:1943-5 N '32

**READING, Massachusetts****Public schools**

Unified, twelve-year curriculum in social sciences for Reading, Massachusetts. J. M. Woodbridge and others. (In *National council for the social studies. Fourth yearbook*. p 194-205)

**READING, Pennsylvania****Public museum and art gallery**

Geography in the reading museum and art gallery. J. Moyer. Ed 55:299-304 Ja '35

**High school**

Guidance program in the Reading senior high school. E. M. Eidam. Ed 54:330-1 F '34

**READING**

Activities in first-grade reading. *Il Am Childh* 19:7-8+ My '34

Adventures in reading for the deaf. E. M. Nurse. *Volta R* 35:129 Mr '33

American reading instruction; its development and its significance in gaining a perspective on current practices in reading. N. B. Smith. \$1.96 Silver '34

Discovery; silent reading in an environment of music. M. E. Hickman. *Engl J (H S ed)* 22:142 F '33

Effect of reading on spelling in the ninth grade. L. C. Gilbert. *Sch R* 42:197-204 Mr '34

Evaluation of photographic measures of reading. M. A. Tinker and A. Frandsen. *J Ed Psychol* 25:96-100 F '34

Experimental study of eye-movements in the silent reading of Chinese. F. Wang. *El Sch J* 35:527-39 Mr '35

Functional reading objectives. N. B. Smith. *Ed Meth* 12:427-32 Ap '33

Illumination and the hygiene of reading. M. A. Tinker. bibliog *J Ed Psychol* 25:669-80 D '34

Learning language through reading. T. A. Lindstrom. *Volta R* 34:269-71 Je '32

New leisure challenges the schools; reading and literature. E. T. Leis. *Il Nat Ed Assn J* 23:69-71 Mr '34

Perceptual experience and learning through reading as learning activities. C. O. Arndt. *H Sch Teach* 9:15 Ja '33

Pre-reading experience. D. Waters. Ed 54:308-12 Ja '34

Reading and literature in the elementary school. P. McKee. \$2 Houghton '34

Silent reading. M. I. Wilson. *Il Sch* 23:203-10, 759-63 N '34, My '35

Simultaneous records of eye-movements and the voice in oral reading. J. Tiffin. *Il Science ns* 80:430-1 N 9 '34

Some principles of oral reading. E. C. Henderson. *Q J Speech* 20:287-99 Ap '34

Study of the effect of reading on spelling. L. C. Gilbert. *J Ed Res* 28:570-6 Ap '35

Successive emphases in American reading instruction. N. B. Smith. *Teach Col Rec* 34:188-203 D '32

Suggestions for silent reading. R. G. Kendall. *Sch* 22:689-92 Ap '34

Summary of reading investigations (July 1, 1933 to June 30, 1934) W. S. Gray. bibliog *J Ed Res* 28:401-24 F '35

Teaching of oral reading. A. S. Gist. (In *his Clarifying the teacher's problems*. p 195-212)

Teaching of silent reading. A. S. Gist. bibliog (In *his Clarifying the teacher's problems*. p 164-94)

Teaching of silent reading during the next decade. W. S. Gray. *El Engl R* 11:91-3+ Ap '34

See also

Books and reading

Literature

**Achievements, Student**

Administration of first-grade reading in a foreign industrial community. P. R. Pierce. *El Sch J* 32:774-84 Je '32

Evaluation of reading as a unit in a how to study course. H. C. Mills and R. E. Eckert. *Sch and Soc* 40:261-4 Ag 25 '34

Experimental study of the effect of the use of the typewriter on beginning reading. C. E. Unzicker. bibliog \$1.50 Teachers college '34

Importance of reading for achieving in grades four, five, and six. D. M. Lee. bibliog \$1.50 Teachers college '33; Abstract. *Teach Col Rec* 35:145-6 N '33

Importance of reading for study. M. E. Broom. *H Sch Teach* 11:51 F '35

New study in primary reading. C. O. Wilson. *Childh Ed* 10:195-6 Ja '34

Note on silent reading comprehension and success in academic achievement in a state teachers college. M. E. Broom. *Journal of Applied Psychology* 18:561-5 Ag '34

Reading achievements in first-grade activity programs. J. M. Lee. *El Sch J* 33:447-51 F '33

Results of state-wide tests in reading and history in white elementary schools. Maryland. Department of education. The dept. Baltimore '29

Sixth-grade teacher studies reading. J. H. MacLachy and E. B. Beavers. *Ed Res B* 13:141-7 S 19 '34

Special disability in reading and arithmetic. R. C. Scarf. *Ind Univ Sch Ed B* 10:70-84 D '33

Study of the reading progress of approximately three hundred Negro rural school pupils in grades II to VII. E. C. Mitchell. *Ed Adm and Sup* 20:298-306 Ap '34

**READING—Achievements, Students—Cont.**

Test-determined teaching of reading in the secondary schools. A. M. Broening. Baltimore B of Ed 12:21-3 N '33  
Two experiments with work-type reading exercises in ninth grade. P. B. Jacobson. bibliog pa Univ. of Iowa '33

**Activities**

Motivating the reading lesson; a study of Hawthorne's Great stone face. E. Freeman. il Grade Teach 51:50-1+ S '33  
Reading activities; correlated with social studies. E. C. Linch. bibliog Grade Teach 50:357+, 428+: 51:46+ Ja-F, S '33

**Aims and objectives**

Goals in intermediate reading. E. W. Dolch. El Sch J 35:682-90 My '35  
Successive emphases in American reading instruction. N. B. Smith. Teach Col Rec 34: 188-203 D '32

**Bibliography**

Good references on the teaching of reading and arithmetic [mimeographed] R. Hansen. comp. pa gratis U.S. Office of ed.  
Selected references on elementary-school instruction; reading. W. S. Gray, comp. El Sch J 34:130-4 O '33; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1933. p 146-50)  
Selected references on elementary-school instruction; reading. W. S. Gray, comp. El Sch J 35:131-5 O '34; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1934. p 150-4)

**Correlation with other subjects**

Reading activities; correlated with social studies. E. C. Linch. bibliog Grade Teach 50:357+, 428+: 51:46+ Ja-F, S '33

**Courses of study**

Course of reading, grade 1-6 inclusive [mimeographed] Alma, Michigan. Board of education. The bd.  
Course of study, elementary schools, preliminary reading course (second semester) 1931-32. Oregon. Department of education. The dept. Salem '33  
Course of study; elementary schools, reading. Oregon. Department of education. The dept. Salem '32  
Course of study in English, reading, and spelling, grades 5-7. El Paso, Texas. School board. rev ed 75c The bd. '32  
Course of study in reading and literature, elementary grades. Battle Creek, Michigan. Board of education. The bd.  
Course of study in reading for normal schools [mimeographed] Philippine Islands. Department of public instruction. The dept. Manila '31  
Course of study in reading, grades 4-6. Chicago. Board of education. The bd. '29  
Course of study in reading, grades 1-6. Detroit. Board of education. The bd. '31  
Course of study; reading, lower grades, 1-4 [mimeographed] Bakersfield, California. Board of education. The bd. '31  
Digest of state courses of study in reading, arithmetic, handwriting. Indiana. Department of public instruction. The dept. Indianapolis '34  
English, reading, tentative course of study for grades 4, 5, and 6 [mimeographed] Springfield, Massachusetts. School board. The bd. '32  
Functional reading, objectives and activities for grades one to six. Greensboro, North Carolina. City schools. The schs. '32  
Reading; first to fifth grade [mimeographed] Pittsburg, Kansas. Department of education. 5v The dept. '30  
State course of study in reading for the elementary schools, grades 1-7. Louisiana. Department of education. The dept. Baton Rouge '30  
State course of study in reading for the elementary schools, 1933. Louisiana. Department of education. The dept. Baton Rouge '33

Suggested course of study in reading and literature for elementary schools. California. Department of education. The dept. Sacramento '32

Tentative course of study in reading; grades 4-6 [mimeographed] Hamtramck, Michigan. Board of education. The bd. '32

Tentative objectives in reading, grades 1-8 [mimeographed] Philippine Islands. Bureau of education. The bur, Manila '32

**Creative activities**

Convention exhibit and its purpose. M. Hardy. Childh Ed 8:515-16 Je '32  
Store project for supplementary reading. M. E. Thrush. Sch 22:682-6 Ap '34  
Teachers' guide to the Wizard way of words. B. Rose. 2s Grant ed. co. ltd, 3 Eagle st, Southampton row, London WC 1 '34

**Diagnostic tests**

Diagnostic and remedial reading. M. A. Tinker. El Sch J 33:293-306, 346-57 D '32-Ja '33  
Diagnostic tests for beginning reading. G. H. Hildreth. Ed Meth 14:373-9 Ap '35  
Diagnostic tests in reading and spelling. F. J. Schonell. (In Year book of education, 1935. p481-93)  
Gates reading diagnosis tests, with record book. A. I. Gates. 2v Teachers college '33

**Bibliography**

Diagnostic and remedial reading. M. A. Tinker. El Sch J 33:293-306 D '32

**Difficulties**

Certain visual functions in relation to reading disabilities. B. Crider. El Sch J 35:295-7 D '34  
Comparative study of children who are backward in reading and beginners in the infant school. H. Frank. Brit J Ed Psychol 5:41-58 F '35  
Developing desirable reading habits in studying citizenship. D. L. Simon. Sch R 42: 447-58 Je '34  
Difficulties in learning. W. F. Dearborn. 10c Univ. of Chicago press '32  
Direction of reading and the effect of foreign-language-school attendance on learning to read. M. E. Smith. il Pedagog Sem 40:422-51 Je '32  
Effects of handedness on reversals in reading. C. Woody. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:379-80  
Effects of handedness on reversals in reading. C. Woody and A. J. Phillips. J Ed Res 27:651-62 My '34  
Health aspects of the reading program. J. McDougald. H Sch J 16:265-72 N '33  
In behalf of non-readers. H. J. Baker and B. Leland. bibliog pa 30c Public-school '34  
Is reading related to growing up? E. A. Betts. Progress Ed 11:450-3 D '34  
Kindergarten and reading reversals. L. Teegarden. Childh Ed 9:82-3 N '32  
Lack of cerebral dominance as a cause of reading disabilities. B. Crider. Childh Ed 10:238-9+ F '34  
Nature and cause of typical cases of reading disabilities in elementary school. M. S. Chase. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. New deal in education. p476-81)  
Non-reader reads. T. H. Eames and R. W. Peabody. J Ed Res 28:450-5 F '35  
Physiological approach to the analysis of reading disabilities. E. A. Betts. Ed Res B 13:135-40, 163-74 S 19, O 17 '34  
Preventing disability cases in reading. M. Hardy. Ed Outl 7:30-7 N '32  
Problems of reading disabilities requiring scientific study. W. S. Gray. El Engl R 12:96-100 Ap '35  
Reading and study in the high school. C. M. Wallace. H Sch Teach 9:327+ N '33  
Reading difficulties. M. I. Wilson. Sch 23:581-5 Mr '35  
Reading difficulties and their remedy. Z. Scott. Am Childh 18:17-18 S '32  
Reading difficulties; plans to help the child who is slow in reading. M. A. Gibbard. bibliog Grade Teach 52:29+ S '34



**READING—Difficulties—Continued**

- Reading disabilities and their correction; a critical summary of selective research. E. A. Betts. *El Engl R* 12:69-73, 106-10, 131-41 Mr-May '35 (to be cont)
- Reading disability. C. Parker and E. A. Warburton. *Ed Meth* 12:411-19 Ap '33
- Relation of left-handedness to reversals in reading. A. J. Phillips. *El Engl R* 11:97-8+ Ap '34
- Reversal tendencies in reading; causes, diagnosis, prevention and correction. A. I. Gates and C. C. Bennett. *pa Teachers coll* '33
- Reversals in reading and writing. G. H. Hildreth. *bibliog J Ed Psychol* 25:1-20 Ja '34
- Role of eye movements in diagnostic and remedial reading. M. A. Tinker. *Sch and Soc* 39:147-8 F '34
- Study of reversals in young children. H. P. Davidson. *bibliog Pedagog Sem* 45:452-65 D '34
- Study of the relation of ocular and manual preference to mirror reading. S. A. Kirk. *bibliog Pedagog Sem* 44:192-205 Mr '34
- Teacher analysis of reading disabilities. E. A. Betts. *El Engl R* 11:99-102 Ap '34
- Tests for the tendency to reversal in reading. L. Teegarden. *bibliog J Ed Res* 27:81-97 O '33
- Viewpoints underlying the study of reading disabilities. A. I. Gates. *El Engl R* 12:85-90+ Ap '35
- Visual defects as factors influencing achievement in reading. L. P. Farris. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 9:226-8 D '34; *Excerpts. Cal J Sec Ed* 10:50 O '34
- What new viewpoints in education justify a redirection of teaching? E. Horn. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1933:756-63; Same. (In *American association of teachers colleges. Twelfth yearbook, 1933. p89-96*)

**Exhibits**

- Convention exhibit and its purpose. M. Hardy. *Childh Ed* 8:515-16 Je '32

**Habits and skill**

- Basic elements determining abilities in reading. G. A. Yoakam. *Ed Outl* 9:1-11 N '34
- Big gains from postponed reading. J. L. Thomson. *J Ed* 117:445-6 O 15 '34
- Development of reading and study habits in college students. R. W. Deal. *J Ed Psychol* 25:258-73 Ap '34
- Effect of improvement in reading ability on intelligence test scores. J. W. Hawthorne. *bibliog J Ed Psychol* 26:41-51 Ja '35
- Experiment on the influence of preliminary skimming on reading. H. Y. McClusky. *J Ed Psychol* 25:521-9 O '34
- Experimental analysis of reading performance. O. F. Litterer. *bibliog J Exper Ed* 1:28-33 S '32
- Eye-sweeps of the deaf child. *Volta R* 34:416 S '32
- Improving students' reading. R. M. Strang. *bibliog J Higher Ed* 5:426-32 N '34
- Improving the ability to read. E. L. Thorndike. *Teach Col Rec* 36:1-19 O '34
- Influence of reading ability on intelligence measures. D. D. Durrell. *J Ed Psychol* 24:412-16 S '33
- Memorizing is not reading. E. W. Dolch. *El Engl R* 11:220-1 O '34
- Nature and significance of work-type reading in the intermediate grades. F. M. Garver. *Ed Outl* 8:154-8 Mr '34
- Note on silent reading comprehension and success in academic achievement in a state teachers college. M. E. Broom. *Journal of Applied Psychology* 18:561-5 Ag '34
- Reading ability in the high school. M. R. Trabue. *H Sch J* 17:9-13 Ja '34
- Reading rate and comprehension accuracy as determinants of reading test scores. F. P. Robinson and F. H. McCollom. *J Ed Psychol* 25:154-7 F '34
- Relation of failure in chemistry to reading. H. M. Campsen and J. E. Kronick. *H Points* 16:112-16 D '34

- Relation of social, economic, and personal characteristics to reading ability. M. R. Ladd. *bibliog \$1.50 Teachers college* '33; *Abstract. Teach Col Rec* 35:415-16 F '34
- Remedial instruction in reading at the freshman level in a teachers college. F. K. Zenleny. *Ed Adm and Sup* 18:607-20 N '32
- Techniques in the use of the reading tool in reaching worthwhile geographic understandings. M. Logan. *J Geog* 33:10-16 Ja '34
- Types of readers, reading material, and method as revealed by eye-movement records. E. Spendiarioff. *Mod Lang J* 19:165-70 D '34
- What and how well adults read. G. A. Yoakam. (In *Pennsylvania. University. School of education. New deal in education. p163-72*)
- What reading abilities and interests of children and adults are demanded by the changing social order. L. R. Wilson. (In *Pennsylvania. University. School of education. New deal in education. p459-63*)

**See also**

- Books and reading  
Comprehension in  
reading

**Psychology**

- Achievement of skill in reading. L. Cole. *bibliog (In her Psychology of the elementary school subjects. p21-64)*
- Direction of reading and the effect of foreign-language-school attendance on learning to read. M. E. Smith. *il Pedagog Sem* 40:422-51 Je '32
- Experimental analysis of reading performance. O. F. Litterer. *bibliog J Exper Ed* 1:28-33 S '32
- Experimental study of visual apprehension in reading. O. F. Litterer. *bibliog Journal of Applied Psychology* 17:266-76 Je '33
- Individual study in word recognition. G. H. Hildreth. *El Sch J* 35:606-19 Ap '35
- Laws of learning in teaching reading. E. A. Gruber. *Ill Teach* 21:16+ S '32; Same. *Kans Teach* 35:12 F '34
- Maximum and minimum inner speech in reading. C. Bird and F. S. Beers. *Journal of Applied Psychology* 17:182-7 Ap '33
- Nature of the reading process. J. H. Blackhurst. *El Engl R* 10:83-5+ Ap '33
- Psychology of reading. C. H. Judd. *10c Univ. of Chicago press* '32
- Reading. W. S. Gray and others. *bibliog R Ed Res* 5:54-69 F '35
- Reading and experience. S. Shank. *Ed* 54:301-5 Ja '34
- Relation between rate of reading and speed of association. A. E. Traxler. *J Ed Psychol* 25:357-65 My '34
- Role of the concept of reading ability. P. G. Murphy. *El Engl R* 10:86-9+ Ap '33
- Tentative analysis of learning to read, with a study of the reading ability of college freshmen [thesis] R. L. Stockrahm. privately printed Graduate council, Indiana univ. '32

**Remedial teaching**

- Adaptations in instructional procedure. V. V. Miller. *Ill Teach* 23:135-6+ Ja '35
- Case studies in reading and deductions on retardation. C. R. Stone. *El Sch J* 34:50-7 S '33
- Corrective and remedial reading in the seventh grade of the University of Chicago high school. E. E. Shepherd. (In *Illinois. University. High school visitor's office. Proceedings of the High school conference, 1931. p 101-3*)
- Corrective instruction in reading in seventh-grade English classes. J. M. McCallister and G. H. Baker. *Engl J (H S ed)* 21:734-43 N '32
- Developing desirable reading habits in studying citizenship. D. L. Simon. *Sch R* 42:447-58 Je '34
- Development of reading and study habits in college students. R. W. Deal. *J Ed Psychol* 25:258-73 Ap '34
- Diagnostic and remedial reading. M. A. Tinker. *El Sch J* 33:293-306, 346-57 D '32- Ja '33

**READING—Remedial teaching—Continued**

- Effects of remedial reading on the educational progress and personality adjustment of high-grade mentally deficient problem children:—ten case studies. S. A. Kirk. *bibliog J Juvenile Res* 18:140-62 J1 '34
- Elementary remedial reading. G. R. Casper. *bibliog Sierra Ed News* 30:34-5 Mr '34
- English teacher makes room for remedial reading. R. E. Shuchowsky and C. W. Flemming. *Engl J (H S ed)* 24:122-8 F '35
- Experiment in remedial reading. S. A. Farbish. *Engl J (H S ed)* 22:585-7 S '33
- Experiment in remedial reading. H. I. Lounsbury and L. A. Remsburg. *Ill Teach* 21:311+ Je '33
- Factors in teaching remedial reading. A. A. Kelley. *Am Sch Bd J* 89:31-2+ N '34
- Five years of experience with a remedial reading course for college students. J. R. Gerberich. *J Exper Ed* 3:36-41 S '34
- Group corrective reading in the seventh grade, an experiment. A. E. Traxler. *Sch R* 41:519-30 S '33
- Growth in reading in the Pittsburgh public schools, grades 4-8. C. E. Manwiller. *Pittsburgh Sch* 7:116-27 N '32
- Helping children who cannot read. M. Monroe. *Progres Ed* 10:456-60 D '33
- Improvement in reading as shown by standard tests. E. B. Bigelow. *Ed Meth* 13:258-63 F '34
- Improvement of reading habits. M. B. Blake and W. F. Dearborn. *J Higher Ed* 6:83-8 F '35
- Improvement of reading in special classes for mentally retarded children. E. M. Kelly. *Train Sch B* 31:186-91 F '35
- Improvement of reading through individual instruction. C. P. Archer and M. M. E. Bieri. *pa 45c Edwards brothers*, 310 S. State St. Ann Arbor, Mich. '34
- Improvement of reading through the use of tests. P. V. Sangren. *pa gratis Western state teachers col*, Kalamazoo, Mich. '31
- Improving reading ability of high school juniors. M. E. Wagner. *Sch and Soc* 36:767-8 D 10 '32
- Improving reading in biology. K. J. Blank. *Sch Sci and Math* 32:889-92 N '32
- Influence of manual tracing on the learning of simple words in the case of subnormal boys. S. A. Kirk. *J Ed Psychol* 24:525-35 O '33
- Method of teaching remedial reading. M. Payne. *il Ill Teach* 23:5-6+ S '34
- Non-reader reads. T. H. Eames and R. W. Peabody. *J Ed Res* 28:450-5 F '35
- Preliminary report on an experiment in remedial reading. R. E. Schuchowsky. *H Points* 15:24-6 F '33
- Prevention and correction of reading disabilities. E. A. Betts. *bibliog El Engl R* 12:25-32+ F '35
- Provisions for individual differences in reading efficiency. W. S. Gray. (In *Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings*, 1932. p 144-58)
- Reading and study in the high school. C. M. Wallace. *H Sch Teach* 9:327+ N '33
- Reading difficulties; plans to help the child who is slow in reading. M. A. Gibbard. *bibliog Grade Teach* 52:29+ S '34
- Reading disabilities and their correction; a critical summary of selective research. E. A. Betts. *El Engl R* 12:69-73, 106-10, 131-41 Mr-May '35 (to be cont)
- Reading experiences for the child who learns slowly. C. P. Ingram. *il Instr* 43:23+ S; 25+ O '34
- Relating visual-sensory aids to the curriculum—a unit of reading. M. S. Smith. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1933:792-3
- Remedial instruction in reading at the freshman level in a teachers college. F. K. Zeleny. *Ed Adm and Sup* 18:607-20 N '32
- Remedial methods for non-readers. M. A. Tinker. *Sch and Soc* 40:524-6 O 20 '34
- Remedial reading. *Sch R* 43:170-2 Mr '35
- Remedial reading. E. T. Sullivan. *Cal Q Sec Ed* 8:85-8 O '32
- Remedial reading for junior college students. H. D. Behrens. *Jun Col J* 3:146-9 D '32
- Remedial reading in Pittsburgh high schools. F. M. Gatto. *Pittsburgh Sch* 9:3-12 S '34
- Remedial reading in the junior college. H. T. Tyler. *Jun Col J* 4:28-31 O '33
- Remedial reading instruction as a phase of personnel work in higher education. F. W. Parr. (In *Regional conference on higher education. Research in higher education; papers*, 1931. p67-71)
- Remedial treatment in reading. M. Monroe. *El Engl R* 10:95-7+ Ap '33
- Remedial work through free reading. E. F. Gibbs. *Engl J (H S ed)* 23:827-31 D '34
- Supervisor as a factor in remedial work in reading. L. A. Rustin. *Neb Ed J* 14:244 S '34
- Teaching of corrective reading in the junior high school. A. E. Traxler. *30c Public-school* '34
- Tests and corrective procedures for reading disabilities. D. D. Durrell. *El Engl R* 12:91-5 Ap '35
- Training college freshmen to read. H. Moore. *Journal of Applied Psychology* 18:631-4 O '34
- Viewpoints underlying the study of reading disabilities. A. I. Gates. *El Engl R* 12:85-90+ Ap '35
- Vocabulary for corrective reading. D. D. Durrell. *bibliog El Engl R* 11:106-9 Ap '34

**Bibliography**

- Diagnostic and remedial reading. M. A. Tinker. *El Sch J* 33:293-306 D '32

**Research**

- Curriculum investigations at the elementary- and secondary-school levels; reading. W. S. Gray. *bibliog R Ed Res* 4:135-8 Ap '34
- English language, reading, and literature. J. P. Leonard. *bibliog R Ed Res* 4:449-61 D '34
- Growth and nature of research interest in arithmetic and reading. W. A. Brownell. *J Ed Res* 26:429-41 F '33
- Reading. W. S. Gray and others. *bibliog R Ed Res* 5:54-69 F '35
- Reading disabilities and their correction; a critical summary of selective research. E. A. Betts. *El Engl R* 12:69-73, 106-10 Mr-Apr '35

**Bibliography**

- Reading. (In *United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1930-1931.* p70-80)
- Reading. (In *United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1931-1932.* p39-42)
- Reading. (In *United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1932-1933.* p58-63)
- Summary of reading investigations; July 1, 1931 to June 30, 1932. W. S. Gray. *J Ed Res* 26:401-24 F '33
- Summary of reading investigations (July 1, 1932, to June 30, 1933) W. S. Gray. *J Ed Res* 27:564-91 Ap '34

**Score cards**

- Developing of score cards for evaluating silent reading lessons in the intermediate grades. R. M. Cox. *Teach Col J* 3:301-22 J1 '32

**Teacher training**

- How to secure a functional relationship between the course in methods of teaching reading and supervised student-teaching. M. L. Hatcher. *Ed Adm and Sup* 20:45-58 Ja '34
- Reading at New Paltz. E. MacFarlane. *N Y State Ed* 21:210+ D '33

**Teachers manuals**

- Teachers' guide to the Wizard way of words. B. Rose. 2s Grant ed. co, ltd, 3 Eagle st, Southampton row, London WC 1 '34
- Teacher's manual for The pathway to reading. B. B. Coleman and others. 48c Silver '34



**READING—Teachers manuals—Continued**

Teachers' manual to accompany Good speech primer; an aid to the teaching of phonetics. F. E. Daniels. bibliog pa 65c E. P. Dutton & co, inc, 286 4th av, N.Y. '35

**Teaching**

- A-B-C of reading. B. C. Kirby. J Ed 115:460 Je 20 '32
- Experiment in teaching oral reading. O. N. Darby. bibliog il Nat Ed Assn J 24:11-12 Ja '35
- Featherbeds and Parnassus. C. Hovious. Engl J (Col ed) 23:568-74 S '34
- How to guide reading activities. D. P. Eglinton. J Ed 117:188-9 Ap 2 '34
- Improving instruction in reading; an experimental study. W. S. Gray and G. Whipple. pa \$1.75 Dept. of ed, Univ. of Chicago '33
- Improving the ability to read. E. L. Thorndike. Teach Col Rec 36:1-19, 123-44, 229-41 O-D '34
- Individual study in word recognition. G. H. Hildreth. El Sch J 35:606-19 Ap '35
- Laws of learning in teaching reading. E. A. Gruber. Ill Teach 21:16+ S '32; Same. Kans Teach 38:12 F '34
- Matching, a step in pre-primer reading. M. G. Crumby. il Sierra Ed News 28:37-8 N '32
- Materials for language and reading, grades 1-6, to accompany the course of study in English for grades 1-6. Kansas City, Missouri. Board of education. with Bul 10 \$1 The bd. '32
- New issues in teaching reading. W. S. Gray. El Engl R 10:161-4+ S '33
- Objectives and procedures in teaching reading. C. M. Wallace. Mid Sch 48:234-5 Ap '34
- Oral reading; a plan for teaching children to read aloud. A. D. Cordts. Grade Teach 52:44+ O '34
- Presenting the book to the child. M. I. Wilson. Sch 23:121-9 O '34
- Primary reading. M. K. Clifford. Sch 22:26-8 S '33
- Primary reading for January. M. I. Wilson. Sch 23:393-8 Ja '35
- Reading. M. G. Nicoll. Volta R 34:623-4+ D '32
- Reading abilities on the elementary school level. J. B. Dotterer. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. New deal in education. p472-5)
- Reading and mental health. J. McDougald. bibliog H Sch J 16:223-6 O '33
- Reading for the foreign child. L. Newman. Sierra Ed News 30:37-8 N '34
- Reading in the intermediate grades. W. B. Townsend. Instr 43:43+ Je '34
- Reading lesson; some things to do in teaching reading. O. M. Walk. Grade Teach 52:29+ O '34
- Reading program for individual differences. Mrs. A. Martin. Sierra Ed News 30:27 S '34; Same. Ed Meth 14:34-5 O '34
- Recent reforms in reading and needed expansions. W. S. Gray. Tex Outl 18:34+ My; 50-2 Je '34
- Report of an experiment for the improvement of reading [mimeographed] C. J. Roberts. 35c The author, Sch. no. 128, Schroeder and Pierce sts, Baltimore, Md. '32
- Road to reading. M. I. Wilson. Sch 23:25-32 S '34
- Shall the regular reading period in the intermediate grades be devoted to literature alone? Wis J of Ed 67:218-20 Ja '35
- Suggestions for teaching oral reading. V. A. Paul. Q J Speech 20:299-306 Ap '34
- Supplementary reading lesson. A. R. Knoop. Baltimore B of Ed 11:42-5 N '32
- Systematic versus incidental training in reading. H. S. Bonar. El Engl R 10:90-4+ Ap '33
- Teaching a standard English vocabulary, with initial reading instruction. M. Hughes. N.Mex. State dept. of ed, Santa Fe '32

**Teaching aids and devices**

- Blackboard language and reading lessons. R. Avery. il Instr 44:17 Je '35

- Cards for silent reading and seat work. A. Raymond. Grade Teach 52:27 S '34
- Creating an interest in reading. L. M. Bruce. il Volta R 36:588-91 O '34
- Eskimo reading cards. D. S. Daugherty and L. LaSares. il Grade Teach 50:377+ Ja '33
- Exercises in readers. E. W. Dolch. El Sch J 33:59-66 S '32
- Exercises in reading and language. L. L. Culpepper. Instr 44:15 Ja '35
- First-grade reading seatwork. L. G. Carson. Instr 43:17 Je '34
- For beginning readers. A. Hanthorn. il Am Childh 20:30-1 S '34
- Play way; material to stimulate interest in reading and numbers. J. Lochhead. Grade Teach 52:30+ Ja '35
- Primary reading seatwork. L. G. Carson. Instr 42:18+ Mr '33
- Primary seatwork in reading. E. S. Shaver. Instr 42:27 S '33
- Reading lessons for primary grades. E. B. Briggs. Instr 44:36 D '34
- Reading seatwork for primary pupils. E. H. Krziza. Instr 44:27 Je '35
- Seat work as an aid in learning to read. M. I. Wilson. Sch 21:389-97 Ja '33
- Silent reading cards. F. Clausen. il Grade Teach 51:25 D '33; 23+ F; 32-3 Ap; 31 My; 52:25 S; 25 O '34; 35 Mr; 27 Ap '35
- Silent reading cards. D. S. Daugherty and L. LaSares. il Grade Teach 51:23 Ja '34; 52:25 Ja '35
- Silent reading cards. L. LaSares. il Grade Teach 50:519+, 667+ Mr, My '33
- Silent reading cards. M. L. McComb. il Grade Teach 52:27 Je '35
- Silent reading exercise. A. E. Hackett. Instr 43:28 S '34
- Silent reading exercises. J. Cunningham. Instr 44:58+ D '34
- Silhouette reading cards. F. Clausen. il Grade Teach 51:27 Mr '34
- Spring messages for silent reading. F. E. Nosworthy. il Grade Teach 51:26 Mr '34
- Stories for silent reading seatwork. L. G. Carson. Instr 44:36 D '34
- Study of certain types of work materials in first-grade reading. P. R. Pierce and H. J. Quinn. El Sch J 34:600-6 Ap '34
- Test on the value of slides in the teaching of reading. E. L. Corl. Ed Screen 13:194-5 S '34
- What flowers are these? V. Jamison. il Grade Teach 51:25 Je '34
- Work sheets for beginners. A. Hanthorn. See monthly numbers of American childhood

**Teaching methods**

- Beginning to read. M. I. Wilson. Sch 21:17-26 S '32
- Comparative study of the organization for teaching of ten beginning reading systems. I. M. Cooper. J Ed Res 28:347-57 Ja '35
- How children are learning to read. L. K. Gerhardt. il Par M 10:23+ Ja '35
- Improved methods suggested by recent research. A. I. Gates. Ind Univ Sch Ed B 9:70-80 S '32
- Junior first reading. S. A. Fleming. Sch 22:492-6 F '34
- Learning to read in the second grade. V. M. Crider. Am Childh 20:12-13 Mr '35
- Methods used in teaching L10 reading to a Z section. J. Parkhill. Cal Q Sec Ed 8:363-6 Je '33
- Modern methods and current practise in reading. A. D. Cordts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932: 91-7
- Pre-primer period. C. Tutt. il Childh Ed 9:464-7 Je '33
- Pupil-teacher group-work; how to provide for individual differences in reading. B. Thayer. il Grade Teach 50:34-5+ S '32
- Reading. W. S. Gray and others. bibliog R Ed Res 5:54-69 F '35
- Reading difficulties. M. I. Wilson. Sch 23:581-5 Mr '35
- Reading lesson; an analysis of effective reading methods. R. D. Judd. Grade Teach 51:224+ F '34
- Sentence method of teaching reading. M. G. Barnes. New Era 14:249-50 D '33

**READING—Teaching methods—Continued**

- Silent-oral wins in test. B. C. Kirby. J Ed 117:533-4 D 3 '34
- Study of present-day methods of developing independent recognition of words. V. C. Myers. Ed Meth 14:205-6 Ja '35
- Suggestions for teaching reading. Mrs A. Millar. Va J of Ed 26:188-91 Ja '33
- Teaching of reading; modern reading technique and its results. W. W. Beatty. il Grade Teach 50:594-5+ Ap '33

**Tests and scales**

- Administrative aspects of testing in first-grade reading. P. R. Pierce. El Sch J 33:112-21 O '32
- Concerning one criterion for the choice of primary reading tests. F. Baker and M. E. Broom. Journal of Applied Psychology 16: 419-20 Ag '32
- First-grade reading test. L. G. Carson. Instr 42:34 Je '33
- Gates primary reading test, grades 1-2; type 1: Word recognition, type 2: Sentence reading, type 3: Paragraph reading. 3pts pa Teachers college '35
- Gates silent reading test, grades 3-8; type A: Reading to appreciate general significance, type B: Reading to predict the outcome of given events, type C: Reading to understand precise directions, type D: Reading to note details. 4pts pa Teachers college '35
- Growth in reading in the Pittsburgh public schools, grades 4-8. C. E. Manwiller. Pittsburgh Sch 7:116-27 N '32
- Improvement of reading through the use of tests. P. V. Sangren. pa gratis Western state teachers col. Kalamazoo. Mich. '31
- Measuring reading readiness. J. M. Lee and others. El Sch J 34:656-66 My '34
- Physiological approach to the analysis of reading disabilities. E. A. Betts. Ed Res B 13:163-74 O 17 '34
- Reading rate and comprehension accuracy as determinants of reading test scores. F. P. Robinson and F. H. McCollom. J Ed Psychol 25:154-7 F '34
- Role of the concept of reading ability. P. G. Murphy. El Engl R 10:86-9+ Ap '33
- Study of the factors influencing the difficulty of reading materials for adults of limited reading ability. E. Dale and R. W. Tyler. Library Quarterly 4:384-405 Jl '34
- Survey of the reading achievement of pupils in low-tenth grade. C. C. Grover. Sch R 40: 587-94 O '32
- Testing reading. E. W. Dolch. El Sch J 34: 26-43 S '33
- Tests and corrective procedures for reading disabilities. D. D. Durrell. El Engl R 12: 91-5 Ap '35
- Tests for the tendency to reversal in reading. L. Teegarden. bibliog J Ed Res 27:81-97 O '33
- Two tests for November; a test for book week, silent reading exercises. J. Cunningham. il Instr 44:46+ N '34

**See also**

- Michigan speed of Thorndike reading  
reading tests examination

**Units of work**

- Building a book vocabulary; a fifth and sixth grade reading unit. L. Elster. Wis J of Ed 66:274 F '34

**Workbooks**

- New path to reading; my work book. A. D. Cordts. rev ed pa 24c Ginn '35
- Workbook for use with The pathway to reading first reader. L. A. Shepherd and E. H. Bennett. pa 20c Silver '34
- Workbook for use with The pathway to reading primer. L. A. Shepherd and E. H. Bennett. pa 20c Silver '33

**Colleges and universities**

- Five years of experience with a remedial reading course for college students. J. R. Gerberich. J Exper Ed 3:36-41 S '34
- Importance of reading for college study. M. E. Broom. Ed Adm and Sup 20:189-92 Mr '34

- Improving students' reading. R. M. Strang. bibliog J Higher Ed 5:426-32 N '34
- Provisions for individual differences in reading efficiency. W. S. Gray. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings. 1932. p 144-58)
- Remedial reading instruction as a phase of personnel work in higher education. F. W. Parr. (In Regional conference on higher education. Research in higher education; papers, 1931. p67-71)
- Sharpening a tool in the tool-course. T. B. Haber. Engl J (Col ed) 23:472-6 Je '34
- Training college freshmen to read. H. Moore. Journal of Applied Psychology 18:631-4 O '34

**Elementary grades**

- Reading and literature in the elementary school. P. McKee. \$2 Houghton '34

**First grades**

- Activities in first-grade reading. il Am Childh 19:7-8+ My '34
- Administration of first-grade reading in a foreign industrial community. P. R. Pierce. El Sch J 32:774-84 Je '32
- Administrative aspects of testing in first-grade reading. P. R. Pierce. El Sch J 33:112-21 O '32
- Diagnostic tests for beginning reading. G. H. Hildreth. Ed Meth 14:373-9 Ap '35
- Experiences in pre-primer reading period. E. Stormes and M. M. McBroom. Mid Sch 49:129-30 D '34
- Experimental study of the effect of the use of the typewriter on beginning reading. C. E. Unzicker. bibliog \$1.50 Teachers college '34
- First grade reading activity. F. Musco. Childh Ed 9:421-3 My '33
- First-grade reading test. L. G. Carson. Instr 42:34 Je '33
- Incidental reading; simple games and other material for the primary teacher. D. M. Taylor. Grade Teach 52:34+ F '35
- Pre-primer children; an introduction to primary reading. E. Johnson. il Grade Teach 50:25+ S '32
- Reading achievements in first-grade activity programs. J. M. Lee. El Sch J 33:447-51 F '33
- Reading in the first grade. L. Blevans. bibliog pa 20c Teachers college '32
- Reading readiness in beginning first grade. J. L. Hahn. Childh Ed 11:129-30 D '34
- Study of certain types of work materials in first-grade reading. P. R. Pierce and H. J. Quinn. El Sch J 34:600-6 Ap '34
- Three R's. B. Smith. il N Y State Ed 20: 725-8 Je '33

**Fourth grades**

- Nature and significance of work-type reading in the intermediate grades. F. M. Garver. Ed Outl 8:154-8 Mr '34
- Year's work in fourth grade reading. J. M. Harris. Peabody J Ed 11:32-8 Jl '33

**High schools**

- Effect of reading on spelling in the secondary schools. L. C. Gilbert. Cal Q Sec Ed 9:269-75 Ap '34
- Reading abilities on the high school level. H. C. Gordon. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. New deal in education. p481-8)
- Reading course for low groups. M. F. Broehl. Engl J (H S ed) 24:28-35 Ja '35
- Silent reading with first-term pupils in the Theodore Roosevelt high school. G. L. Persons. H Points 16:5-15 N '34
- Survey of the reading achievement of pupils in low-tenth grade. C. C. Grover. Sch R 40: 587-94 O '32

**Intermediate grades**

- Goals in intermediate reading. E. W. Dolch. El Sch J 35:682-90 My '35

**Junior colleges**

- Professional reading in junior colleges. D. Schumacher. Jun Col J 3:70-4 N '32
- Remedial reading for junior college students. H. D. Behrens. Jun Col J 3:146-9 D '32



**READING—Junior colleges—Continued**

Remedial reading in the junior colleges. H. T. Tyler. *Jun Col J* 4:28-31 O '33

**Junior high schools**

Reading in the junior high school. S. S. Center. *il Nat Ed Assn J* 21:293-4 D '32

**Kindergartens**

- Kindergarten and reading readiness. *il Am Childh* 20:7-9+ Ap '35  
 Kindergarten can make reading meaningful. M. G. Crumby. *Sierra Ed News* 29:34 S '33  
 Kindergarten prepares for reading success. M. Burke. *il Am Childh* 19:13-15+ O '33  
 Kindergarten reading-readiness. M. Burke. *il Am Childh* 19:12-13 D '33  
 Mother learns about reading readiness. J. L. Hahn. *il Childh Ed* 11:8-10 O '34  
 Mother learns more about reading readiness. J. L. Hahn. *il Childh Ed* 11:81-3 N '34

**Primary grades**

- Better beginning in reading for young children and modern trends in teacher preparation and teacher guidance; proceedings of two of the conferences held during the Cleveland meeting. Association for childhood education. pa 35c The assn, 1201 16th st, N.W., Washington, D.C. '32  
 Developing reading skills in the activity program. W. B. Townsend. *il Instr* 43:28+ Mr '34  
 Efficiency of primers in teaching word recognition. E. W. Dolch. *J Ed Res* 28:271-5 D '34  
 Exercises in primary reading. E. B. Briggs. *il Instr* 44:18 My '35  
 Experience reading in the primary grades. L. Kiesling and M. M. McBroom. *il Mid Sch* 49:184-5 F '35  
 Letters to a primary school teacher. M. Rankin. *Ed R China* 24:263-73 Jl '32  
 Preventing disability cases in reading. M. Hardy. *Ed Outl* 7:30-7 N '32  
 Primary reading. F. Andrew. *il Sch* 23:116-21 O '34  
 Primary reading lessons for November. E. B. Briggs. *Instr* 44:36 N '34  
 Procedures in beginning reading. B. G. Kent. *Childh Ed* 11:262-4 Mr '35  
 Reading emphasis in school activities. M. Hardy. *ed* 35c Assn. for childhood education '33  
 Reading in primary grades. G. Milliner. *Mid Sch* 49:14-15 S '34  
 Reading in the primary grades. J. Bennett. *Volta R* 36:337-9+ Je '34  
 Reading is a pleasant thing. M. Cooper. *Va J of Ed* 27:267-9 Mr '34  
 Reading lesson; an analysis of a typical reading lesson. F. E. Reid. *Grade Teach* 52:32+ Mr '35  
 Reading lessons for primary grades. E. B. Briggs. *Instr* 43:20 N '33  
 Road to reading. M. I. Wilson. *Sch* 23:25-32 S '34  
 Silent reading in primary grades. E. Bell. *il Neb Ed J* 14:385 N '34  
 Vocabulary of primary reading. T. G. Foran. *Cath Ed R* 32:596-607 D '34

**Rural schools**

Reading program for rural schools. D. L. Beran. *il Wis J of Ed* 66:315-17 Mr '34

**Second grades**

- Learning to read in the second grade. V. M. Crider. *Am Childh* 20:12-13 Mr '35  
 New study in primary reading. C. Wilson. *Childh Ed* 10:195-6 Ja '34  
 Supplementary reading lesson. A. R. Knoop. *Baltimore B of Ed* 11:42-5 N '32

**Sixth grades**

Sixth-grade teacher studies reading. J. H. MacLatchy and E. B. Beavers. *Ed Res B* 13:141-7 S 19 '34

**Third grades**

Reading readiness in third grade. J. L. Hahn. *Childh Ed* 11:179-80 Ja '35

**READING, Silent.** See Reading

**READING, Supplementary**

- Advantages and difficulties of collateral reading. F. D. Amner. *Mod Lang J* 17:567-74 My '33  
 Basis of a reading guidance program. R. W. Frederick and E. F. Kellogg. *Voc Guid M* 11:357-63 My '33  
 Books in a progressive school. F. D. McClusky. *J Ed* 116:230+ My 1 '33  
 Character building in our high school thru the literature of our times. F. H. Law. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:310-12  
 Dickens in a one-room school. J. Dunsmore and M. Brickley. *El Engl R* 10:124-5 My '33  
 Enjoying prose-fiction in school. H. F. Seeley. *Ohio Sch* 12:104-5+ Ap '34  
 Experiment with freshmen failures. H. J. Firley. *Engl J (H S ed)* 21:825-9 D '32  
 Extensive reading of the short story. R. Kelley. *Engl J (H S ed)* 21:651-4 O '32  
 Free-reading as training for wise use of leisure time. E. F. Hoskins. *H Sch Teach* 8:298-9 O '32  
 Free reading in the junior high schools. E. F. Hoskins. *Engl J (H S ed)* 23:675-7 O '34  
 Getting students to do home reading. I. M. Thomas. *Sch* 22:58-61 S '33  
 High school summer reading service. L. Justice. *Wilson B* 7:615-16 Je '33  
 How content subjects can be strengthened by children's own reading. E. R. Girardin. *Baltimore B of Ed* 12:35-7 D '33  
 Leisure reading of high school pupils. A. Peterson. *Ed* 54:296-300 Ja '34  
 Leisure time reading. D. Hinman. (In Illinois. University. High school visitor's office. Proceedings of the High school conference, 1931. p 149-52)  
 Let's read a while. G. R. Breen. *Engl J (H S ed)* 22:763-4 N '33  
 Library and the study program. M. N. Woodrign and G. L. Aldrich. *Teach Col Rec* 34:678-90 My '33  
 Means of stimulating pupils to do out-of-school reading. W. T. Branom. *Ill Teach* 23:144 Ja '35  
 Methods and results of free reading. G. Rowe. *il Wis J of Ed* 67:415-16 My '35  
 Methods of stimulating the reading of boys and girls of high school age. E. K. Van Eman. (In Illinois. University. High school visitor's office. Proceedings of the High school conference, 1931. p 152-5)  
 Motivating interest in recreative reading. C. B. Hall. *El Engl R* 10:256-9 D '33  
 Observations on supplementary reading material. J. E. Rauth. *Cath Ed R* 31:26-9 Ja '33  
 Optional and required reading of college students. J. R. Gerberich and C. Jones. *Sch and Soc* 35:93-6 Jl 15 '33  
 Outside—or inside—reading? A. K. Getty. *Mont Ed* 11:6-8 Ap '35  
 Problem and value of collateral reading. Z. T. Johnson. *Sch and Soc* 35:868-70 Je 25 '32  
 Same. *Hist Outl* 24:263-4 My '33  
 Problem of outside reading. G. F. Shepard. *Ed* 54:19-22 S '33  
 Procedures in the management of collateral reading. F. N. Ahl. *H Sch J* 16:99-103 Mr '33  
 Professional reading in junior colleges. D. Schumacher. *Jun Col J* 3:70-4 N '32  
 Projects in supplementary reading. C. Hays. *Engl J (H S ed)* 21:669-71 O '32  
 Reading for enjoyment in the sixth grade. J. H. MacLatchy and E. B. Beavers. *Ed Res B* 14:38-44 F '35  
 Reading for fun in home economics. M. J. Cappa. *J Home Econ* 25:382-6 My '33  
 Reading for honors. E. R. Gawn. *Instr* 42:47+ N '32  
 Reading habits, for better, for worse. O. Achtenhagen. *Ed* 53:41-6 S '32  
 Recreational reading. M. J. Cain. *Teach Col J* 5:75-6 S '33  
 Recreational reading in the school library. M. Southwick. *El Engl R* 10:197-200+ O '33  
 Recreational reading of Negro college students. M. E. Dunlap. *J Negro Ed* 2:448-53 O '33

**READING, Supplementary—Continued**

- Selling library books to pupils. T. A. Snyder. Ohio Sch 12:304-5 D '34
- Solving for X in parallel reading. A. M. Wofford. Engl J (H S ed) 23:409-11 My '34
- Study of knights. I. M. Larson. bibliog il Instr 42:36+ Mr '33
- Study of library reading in the primary grades. C. D. Boney. bibliog \$1.50 Teachers college '33; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 36:243-4 D '34
- Supplementary material for high school physics. D. R. Watson. Sch Sci and Math 32:913-15 N '32
- Supplementary reading in English schools. K. L. Stewart. Sch 22:97-100 O '33
- Supplementary reading in high school geography. H. O. Lathrop. Comm Ed 18:3-6 O '32
- Unit plan of organized reading. E. B. Richards. J-S H Sch Clearing House 9:110-13 O '34
- Voluntary reading habits and school success. C. Atkinson. Sierra Ed News 29:58-9 Je '33
- What professors recommend and what students read; report of an investigation by the committee on college reading. A. H. Townsend. Engl J (Col ed) 24:144-5 F '35; Correction. 24:425 My '35
- Young people's reading and the changing times. D. Hopkins. il Wilson B 9:291-6 F '35

*See also*

Children's literature and reading

**READING ability.** See Reading—Habits and skill

**READING circles**

Reading circle course for the teachers of Oregon from September 1, 1932 to August 31, 1933, only. Oregon. Department of education. pa The dept, Salem '32

Reading circle course for the teachers of Oregon from September 1, 1933 to August 31, 1934, only. Oregon. Department of education. pa The dept, Salem '33

Reading circle course for the teachers of Oregon from September 1, 1934, to August 31, 1935, only. Oregon. Department of education. The dept, Salem '34

**READING clinics**

Early measures to prevent reading disability. H. C. Clowes. (In Association for childhood education. Studies of childhood. p45-53)

**READING comprehension.** See Comprehension in reading

**READING courses**

State-wide reading project for unemployed youth. Sch and Soc 37:454 Ap 8 '33

*See also*

Books and reading

Reading circles

**READING lists.** See Book lists; also subhead Bibliography under subject

**READING method (colleges and universities)** See Independent study

**READING method (language teaching)**

Attainment by the reading method; a comparative study in about fifty institutions, 1930-33. F. D. Cheydleur. (In Coleman, A. comp. Experiments and studies in modern language teaching. p 100-44)

Five factors of a reading technique (cont) O. F. Bond. Mod Lang Forum 17:79-83; 18:1-8 Je '32, Ap '33

Milwaukee experiment in reading. A. Coleman and others. (In Coleman, A. comp. Experiments and studies in modern language teaching. p 145-90)

Observations on reading. E. W. Bagster-Collins. H Points 15:5-13 Je '33

Some psychological aspects of reading a foreign language. A. S. Patterson. Mod Lang J 17:575-8 My '33

What can beginners read? L. Funck. Mod Lang J 19:93-8 N '34

What now in reading? H. C. Olinger. Ed 55:40-6 S '34

**READING preferences**

Ce que lisent nos élèves. P. van Tieghem. R Univ 43 pt2:408-15 D '34

Discovering the reading interests of maladjusted students. C. L. Persing and H. R. Sattley. American Library Association Bulletin 29:13-23 Ja '35

Negro child and his reading; a public library point of view. E. Brunot. El Engl R 9:159-60+ Je '32

Reading and the reading interests of gifted children. P. A. Witty and H. C. Lehman. bibliog Pedagog Sem 45:466-81 D '34

Student and teacher preference in literature. G. A. West and F. F. Caldwell. Cal Q Sec Ed 9:19-22 O '33

Study of the reading and reading interests of gifted children. P. A. Witty and H. C. Lehman. bibliog Pedagog Sem 40:473-85 Je '32

What and how well adults read. G. A. Yoakam. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. New deal in education. p463-72)

Young people's reading and the changing times. D. Hopkins. il Wilson B 9:291-6 F '35

**Bibliography**

Reading interests. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1932-1933. p294-6)

**College students**

Comparison of the reading interests of Negro and white college students. L. S. Shores. J Negro Ed 2:460-5 O '33

Reading interests of college students; with editorial comment. L. M. Gooding. Library Journal 59:921-3, 926-7 D 1 '34

Recreational reading of Negro college students. M. E. Dunlap. J Negro Ed 2:448-59 O '33

Study of the periodical reading done by college students. E. Hunter. Sch and Soc 40:70-2 Jl 14 '34

*See also*

College students—Reading

**Elementary school pupils**

Are children still reading standard fiction? L. H. Smith. El Engl R 12:12-16 Ja '35

Critical study of children's choices in poetry. H. K. Mackintosh. bibliog pa \$1 Univ. of Iowa '32

Factors influencing pupils' reading of library books; a Baltimore book survey 1931-33. A. M. Broening. El Engl R 11:155-8+ Je '34

Research related to children's interests and preferences in reading. Nat El Prin 12:485-518 Je '33

Scientific study of the voluntary reading of fifth grade children, white and colored, in the public schools of Louisville, Kentucky [mimeographed] B. W. Bell. pa Bur. of res, Louisville public schools, Louisville, Ky. '33

**High school students**

Antiquemania—a challenge to teachers of literature. J. Beatty. J-S H Sch Clearing House 9:437-40 Mr '35

Improvement of reading tastes of high school students. S. E. Daw. Ohio Sch 12:172-3 Je '34

Investigation into the reading tastes of first-year high school students; with a particular view to comparison between the tastes of boys and those of girls. J. Grumette. H Points 16:23-30 S '34

Study of tastes in humorous literature among pupils of junior and senior high schools. R. E. Wells. J Ed Res 25:81-91 O '34

What high-school freshmen like to read. S. Royster. Engl J (H S ed) 22:137-9 F '33

Whither goest thou, modern youth? J. Kyle. Engl J (H S ed) 21:646-51 O '32

**READING readiness.** See Reading—First grades; Reading—Kindergartens



**READING. University, England**

Making a university. W. M. Childs. 6s J. M. Dent & sons, Ltd, Aldine house, 224 Bloor st, W. Toronto 5 '33

**READY, Marie Margaret**

Athletic coaches in junior and senior high schools [mimeographed] (Cir no55) 8p pa U.S. Office of ed. '32

(comp) Camping and education; an annotated bibliography [mimeographed] (Cir no57) 7p pa U.S. Office of ed. '32

Camps and public schools [mimeographed] (Cir no74) 9p pa gratis U.S. Office of ed. '33

Going campward this summer? Sch Life 17:187 Je '32

(comp) Good references on physical education and recreation for exceptional children [mimeographed] (Biblog no 11) 9p pa gratis U.S. Office of ed.

Physical education and health education as a part of all general teacher-training curriculum. (U.S. Office of ed. Bul 1932 no 10) 47p pa 10c Supt. of doc. '32

Progress in physical education, 1930-1932. Sch Life 18:12-13 S '32

**—and Pettit, L. O.**

(comps) U.S. government publications useful in physical education and recreation [mimeographed] (Cir no68) 4p bibliog pa U.S. Office of ed. '32

**—and Rogers, J. F.**

Hygiene and physical education. (In United States. Office of education. Biennial survey of education, 1928-1930, v 1. p353-79)

**REAGAN, George William**

Fundamentals of teaching. 554p \$2.12 Scott '32

**REAGAN, James E. See Smith, E. E. jt. auth.****REAL estate business****Colleges and universities**

Collegiate courses in realty, 1932 [mimeographed] J. O. Malott. pa U.S. Office of ed. '33

**REALISM in literature**

Torches of violence. H. H. Hatcher. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 23:91-9 F '34

**REALTY. See Real estate business****REAMAN, George Elmore**

Making the world safe for stupidity. Canadian Magazine 50:12+ Ag '33

This examination racket. Canadian Magazine 50:16+ O '33

**REAMEY, George S.**

When is education religious? Homiletic Review 108:247-51 O '34

**REANEY, Mabel Jane**

Play activities in relation to health. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1933. p259-61)

**REAPERS. See Harvesting machinery****REARDON, Mary K.**

Catholic action for the hard of hearing in Denver, Colorado. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1933:485-91

**REARRANGEMENT tests. See Continuity tests****REASONING**

Authority, freedom and thought. J. H. Nicholson. New Era 16:7-9 Ja '35

**See also**

Problem solving

**REAVIS, George Harve**

Use of the high school library. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the twelfth annual session. p396-8); Same cond. Wilson B 8:106 O '33

**REAVIS, George Washington**

Missouri state leaders you should know. por Ind Ed M 34:91 N '32

**REAVIS, William Claude**

Balanced program of counseling. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the twelfth annual session. p212-21)

Causes and overcoming of absence. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the twelfth annual session. p63-8)

Century of public demands as related to the school population. Ill Teach 22:35-6+ O '33

Critical evaluation of the yearbook on the Negro elementary school. J Negro Ed 2:175-8 Ap '33

Demands of pressure groups on the schools. Ill Teach 23:39-40+ O '34

Federal participation in public education in Illinois in 1933-34. El Sch J 35:349-58 Ja '35

Guidance programs. North Cen Assn Q 8:465-74 Ap '34; Same cond. J-S H Sch Clearing House 8:19-27 S '33; Abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:500-2

High school supervision. J Ed 116:97 F 20 '33

Improvement and economy in secondary-school administration. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 45:35-44 Mr '33; Same. Am Sch Ed J 86:27-8 Ap '33; J-S H Sch Clearing House 7:457-61 Ap '33

Interscholastic non-athletic activities in selected secondary schools. Sch R 41:417-28 Je '33

Investigations of guidance and extra-curriculum activities. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 56:41-8 Ap '35

Methods of research in school organization. R Ed Res 4:21-8 F '34

New deal for public education in Illinois. Ill Teach 22:131-3 Ja '34

Programs of guidance. (U.S. Office of ed. Bul. 1932, no 17. Nat. survey of secondary ed. Monograph no 14) 144p pa 10c Supt. of doc. '33; Summary. Sch and Soc 39:471 Ap 14 '34

Report of the survey of the schools of Chicago, Illinois. Relig Ed 28:121-5 F '33

Portrait. Mich Ed J 12:92 O '34

—See Lawson, D. E. jt. auth.

**—and Gunn, C. E.**

Units of school organization. bibliog R Ed Res 4:357-68 O '34

**—and Henry, N. B.**

(comps) Selected references on public-school administration. El Sch J 33:382-6, 462-6 Ja-F '33; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1933. p97-106)

(comps) Selected references on public-school administration. El Sch J 34:382-6, 461-6 Ja-F '34; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1934. p93-103)

(comps) Selected references on public-school administration. El Sch J 35:383-7, 462-6 Ja-F '35

**—and Light, N. S.**

National coordination of school statistics, records, and reports. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1934. p228)

**—and Van Dyke, G. E.**

Nonathletic extracurriculum activities. (U.S. Office of ed. Bul 1932, no 17. Nat. survey of secondary ed. Monograph no26) 174p pa 15c Supt. of doc. '33

**REBMANN, Victor L. F.**

Early days of the Eastern conference. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, 1933. p80-1)

**REBOK, Danton Edward**

Thoughts on true education. Ed R China 26:335-8 S '34

**REBOK, Horace M.**

California school worker. por Sierra Ed News 28:60-1 Je '32

**RECALL (psychology)**

Quarter century of delayed recall. L. B. Hill. Pedagog Sem 44:231-8 Mr '34

**RECESSES, School**

Organized recess period for rural schools. J. Nolen. bibliog J Health and Phys Ed 4:35+ Ap '33

Passing of the old recess. G. Shikles and P. R. O'Keefe. Sch and Com 20:116-17 Ap '34

Principal's reaction to organized recess. H. Louis. J Health and Phys Ed 5:40+ My '34

**See also**

Noon hour

**RECITATION method**

Stimulating and guiding classroom discussion. H. Kidger. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:518

**RECITATIONS, Socialized**

- Socialized English classes. J. Hoard. *Wis J of Ed* 66:169+ D '33  
 Socialized recitation. B. L. Ambrose. *Wis J of Ed* 67:322-3 Mr '35  
 Socialized recitation as a means of achieving history objectives. M. M. Walker. *Hist Outl* 24:324-6 O '33

**RECITATIONS and readings**

- April program material; exercises and recitations for auditorium work. A. E. Allen. *Grade Teach* 50:587+ Ap '33  
 March program material. A. E. Allen. *Grade Teach* 50:528+ Mr '33  
 November program material; exercises and recitations for auditorium work. A. E. Allen. *Grade Teach* 50:224+ N '32  
 October program material; exercises and recitations for auditorium work. A. E. Allen. *Grade Teach* 50:129+ O '32  
 Recitations. A. S. Gist. bibliog. (In *his Clarifying the teacher's problems*. p79-103)  
 Recitations and exercises for March. A. E. Allen. *Grade Teach* 50:520 Mr '33  
 Schooldays program book. K. Eiland. 60c Fitzgerald pub. corp. 14 E. 38th st. N.Y. '33

**RECKER, Paul C.**

- Some worthy objectives for mathematics. (In *Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the twelfth annual session*. p303-4)

**RECKLESS, Walter Cade, and Bringen, H. L.**

- Racial attitudes and information about the Negro. *J Negro Ed* 2:128-38 Ap '33

**RECKMEYER, Luella**

- Study of collateral readings for use in the teaching of health; mental and social hygiene. bibliog. *Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q* 5:sup99-109 Mr '34

**RECOMMENDATIONS for positions**

- Damning with high praise—or why testimonial letters fail as employment guides. C. R. Miller. *il Nation's Sch* 13:37-41 Je '34  
 Teachers' recommendations that are honest—or otherwise. C. R. Anderson. *Am Sch Bd J* 90:19-20+ My '35

**RECONCILIATION trips**

- Modern magic carpet. E. G. Olsen. *J Adult Ed* 7:36-8 Ja '35

**RECONSTRUCTION finance corporation**

- Address. J. H. Jones. (In *National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report*. 1935. p39-42)

- Loans for the schools from the Reconstruction finance corporation. *Sch and Soc* 37:183-4 F '11 '33

- R.F.C. and the schools. *Sch Life* 18:68 D '32  
 R.F.C. dormitory and the trouble it can cause. *il Architectural Forum* 58:331 Ap '33

**RECORD, W. E.**

- Portrait. *Am Sch Bd J* 85:44 Jl '32

**RECORD cards.** See Report cards**RECORDS.** See Inventories; Reports and records**RECREATION**

- Activities for the playground and recreation program. N. F. Kunde. *J Health and Phys Ed* 4:22-4+ Je '33

- Administrative set-up in community recreation. H. G. Danford. *J Health and Phys Ed* 6:24-5+ F '35

- Bread and circuses; shall the recreational arts be sacrificed? C. E. Roberts. *H Sch Teach* 9:126+ Ap '33

- Conservation of recreation. C. C. Gilman. *Nat Par-Teach* 29:19-20 O '34

- Contribution of physical education to community recreation. A. O. Anderson. *J Health and Phys Ed* 4:17+ S '33

- Corecreation. W. F. Cunningham. *Cath Ed R* 32:531-9 N '34

- Corecreation and social adjustment in the Catholic college. Sister Mary Antonine. *Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc* 1933:124-32

- Dangers in the new leisure area. D. C. Enderis. (In *National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report*. 1933. p209-13); Same cond. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1933:650-2

- Education for the enrichment of life. H. S. Braucher. *il J Health and Phys Ed* 4:17-21+ Mr '33

- Education through recreation. L. P. Jacks. \$1.50 Harper '32

- Educational uses of play programs. C. D. Champlin. *Sch Executives M* 53:348-9 Jl '34

- Educational values of recreation. J. C. Merriam. *Ed Rec* 13:253-6 O '32

- Emergency out-of-door program for sunny climes. E. M. Mott. *il J Health and Phys Ed* 5:26-7+ Je '34

- Emergency recreation program at Boston. *Sch and Soc* 37:182 F '11 '33

- For a change of heart. A. D. Zanzig. *J Adult Ed* 5:58-60 Ja '33

- Games and recreational leadership in chapter and community. W. C. Higgins. *Ag Ed* 7:109+ Ja '35

- Good times in hard times. M. T. Wood. *il Child Welf* 27:362-5 Mr '33

- Guiding youth in recreation. E. D. Caulkins. *il N Y State Ed* 22:614-15 My '35

- How communities influence their children. M. L. Faegre. bibliog. pa 10c White House conference

- Importance of recreation for teachers and in teacher training institutions. M. E. Townsend. *Recreation* 26:294-7 S '32

- Increase of recreation facilities. *Sch and Soc* 35:755-6 Je '32

- Influence of physical education upon other forms of cultural and avocational recreation. A. S. Hotchkiss. *il J Health and Phys Ed* 5:7-11+ F '34

- Massachusetts state college recreation conference, 1935. F. C. Pray. *Assn Am Col B* 21:382-3 My '35

- National congress of parents and teachers and its interest in health, physical education, and recreation. W. E. Baker. bibliog. *il J Health and Phys Ed* 4:7-9+ Mr '33

- National recreation. J. E. Rogers. *Mind and Body* 40:339-40 Mr '34

- Need for recreation programs. L. E. Bowman. *Childh Ed* 9:35-8 O '32

- New era in outdoor recreation. A. B. Cammerer. *il N Y State Ed* 21:425-7+ Mr '34

- New leisure challenges the schools. E. T. Lies. bibliog. \$2; pa \$1.50. *Nat. recreation assn*. 315 4th av. N.Y. '33; Excerpts. *Nat Ed Assn J* 23:13-15, 58-60, 69-71, 107-9 Ja-Apr '34

- Organized play and recreation in Newark. N.J. L. R. Barrett. *il Am Sch Bd J* 87:25-6+ Jl '33

- Philadelphia's four year plan. *Mind and Body* 41:76-7 My '34

- Physical education, what it can do to improve racial health. C. Palmer. *il Nation's Sch* 10:21-4 O '32

- Place of play and recreation in the community. E. Hermann. *Ed* 53:478-80 Ap '33

- Place of recreation in adult education. W. W. Pangburn. (In *American association for adult education. Handbook of adult education in the United States*. 1934. p 185-94)

- Playgrounds for the grown-ups. V. Watrous. *il Am Sch Bd J* 87:21-2 O '33

- Problem of the care of youth. S. D. Goulding. *Cath Ed R* 33:80-7 F '35

- Providing entertainment for leisure-time of the schools and community. L. H. Barker. *Am Sch Bd J* 87:32 S '33

- Providing recreation in the township high school. H. Lammey. *J Health and Phys Ed* 4:36+ N '33

- Public recreation areas. *Sch and Soc* 37:741 Je '10 '33

- Public servant and friend. A. R. Sorbo. *il Nat Ed Assn J* 21:291-2 D '32

- Re-creating teachers; rest, recreation, and exercise. M. L. Hahn. *il Instr* 43:56+ Ap '34

- Recreation, a community opportunity. N. P. Nielson. *il Nat Ed Assn J* 22:209-10 N '33

- Recreation and health education; summary of report of the subcommittee on recreation and health education of the Chicago regional conference. *Recreation* 26:273-4 S '32

- Recreation and juvenile delinquency. K. F. Lenroot. *Ed Meth* 14:296-9 Mr '35



**RECREATION—Continued**

- Recreation and leisure-time activities for the new America. W. J. Hamilton and W. C. Griggs. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1934. p206-8)
- Recreation and the Office of education. B. Goodykoontz. Recreation 28:474-5+ Ja '35
- Recreation and the school child. W. W. Pangburn. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Parent education; the fourth yearbook. p68-77)
- Recreation in modern education. F. J. Lipovetz. il Wis J of Ed 67:417-19 My '35
- Recreation in Newark. W. W. Pangburn. il Nat Ed Assn J 22:246-7 D '33
- Recreation on the family plan. M. W. Moore. il Nat Par-Teach 29:8-9+ Je '35
- Recreation, the schools and the community. E. T. Lies. J-S H Sch Clearing House 9: 417-20 Mr '35
- Recreational activities. W. N. Greim. (In World federation of education associations. Health section. Report, 1931. p 101-4)
- Recreational planning in relation to school-plant planning. G. D. Butler. Am Sch Bd J 89:31-2+ D '34; 90:38+ Ja '35
- Recreational program for children from five to fifteen. E. H. Campbell and D. Tyler. il Childh Ed 11:22-8 O '34
- Recreational program for the country church. F. W. Morris. Int J Relig Ed 11:19-20+ Ja '35
- Responsibility of public agencies in providing for leisure-time activities. W. G. Robinson. J Health and Phys Ed 5:19-22+ Je '34
- Rural recreational center. J. B. Townend. Int J Relig Ed 9:14 Jl '33
- School and community at play. C. Palmer. H Sch Teach 11:153-4 My '35
- Socialized recreation? J. E. Morgan. J-S H Sch Clearing House 7:525-6 My '33
- Solves town's depression recreation problem. D. S. Weller. Am Sch Bd J 87:35 O '33
- Speaking up for character-building and recreation. National social work council. pa 10c Social work publicity council, 130 E. 22d st, N.Y. '32
- Towards abundant living; the twentieth National recreation congress reviewed. W. W. Pangburn. H Sch Teach 10:314-15 D '34; Same. J Health and Phys Ed 5:19+ D '34; J-S H Sch Clearing House 9:286-8 Ja '35
- Vacation as a creative adventure. W. W. Pangburn. il N Y State Ed 21:423-4+ Mr '34
- What is worthwhile recreation? J. Lieberman. il Par M 8:28-9+ Je '33
- Youth and leisure: the importance of recreation. N. Curtis-Bennett. J Health and Phys Ed 3:18-19+ N '32
- See also*
- Camps and camping** Leisure  
International recrea- Travel  
tion congress
- Bibliography**
- Good references on physical education and recreation for exceptional children [mimeographed] M. M. Ready, comp. pa gratis U.S. Office of ed.
- Guide to sports and outdoor recreations: a selected list of books, 1918 to December 31, 1934. W. M. Ranck, comp. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 6:75-151 Mr '35
- Play and recreation. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1930-1931. p315-18)
- Play and recreation. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1931-1932. p 193-5)
- Play and recreation. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1932-1933. p 135-7)
- U.S. government publications useful in physical education and recreation [mimeographed] M. M. Ready and L. O. Pettit, comps. pa U.S. Office of ed. '32
- Leadership**
- Training recreation leaders. W. R. LaPorte. J Health and Phys Ed 5:20-2+ My '34
- Argentina**
- Recreation in the Argentine. E. G. Ursini. Mind and Body 41:58-61 My '34
- China**
- Recreation for women and girls. E. I. Case. Mind and Body 42:24-31 Ap '35
- Florida**
- Rural recreation in Florida under the Emergency relief administration. L. M. Lock. J Health and Phys Ed 6:25+ My '35
- Japan**
- Recreation in Japan. S. Kishi. Mind and Body 41:301-5 Mr '35
- Scandinavia**
- Recreation in Scandinavian countries. J. S. Edstrom. Mind and Body 41:200-5 D '34
- RECREATION centers**
- Community recreation centers. S. Hinman. J Health and Phys Ed 5:30+ F '34
- RECREATION rooms**
- Game room for elementary schools. B. Smith. il plans Sch Executives M 54:265-7 My '35
- RECREATION workers**
- Status and professional preparation of recreation center executives and workers in California, 1929. E. H. Noble. \$1.15 Univ. of Calif. '31
- RECREATIONAL reading.** See Books and reading; Children's literature and reading; Reading, Supplementary
- RECRUITMENT of teachers.** See Teachers—Selection and appointment
- RECTOR scholarship foundation.** See Edward Rector scholarship foundation
- RED cross**
- Laboratory in persuasion. W. P. Sandford. Q J Speech 21:188-91 Ap '35
- Social sanitary work of the Italian Red cross and the cinema. Z. Mataloni. Int R Ed Cinemat 6:808-11 D '34
- RED cross, Junior**
- American Junior Red cross. T. Shank. (In World federation of education associations. Health section. Report, 1931. p223-4)
- Health and the Junior Red cross. G. Milsom. (In World federation of education associations. Health section. Report, 1931. p53-64)
- Junior Red cross in the emergency. Sch Life 18:109 F '33
- Junior Red cross in the public school. R. N. Taylor. Sch 23:296-8 D '34
- Junior Red cross school correspondence; a résumé. R. E. Henderson. Ed Meth 13:202-6 Ja '34
- Letter from an Albanian boy. Int Bur Ed B 7:19-20 Ja '33
- National director of American Junior Red cross is appointed. J Juvenile Res 16:263 Jl '32
- Peep at a Junior Red cross branch. T. A. Willis. Sch 23:585-7 Mr '35
- Planting for social growth. R. V. Burkhard. J Ed 115:582-3 O 17 '32
- Red cross activities at Boys high school. M. T. O'Donnell. H Points 14:72-4 Je '32
- School and world understanding. A. I. Thornton. il N Y State Ed 20:365-8 F '33
- Self-expression through Junior Red cross. E. C. Myers. Sierra Ed News 29:50 Je '33
- Widening horizons; how school children clasp hands across the seven seas. R. E. Henderson. il Child Welf 27:116-19 N '32
- Working for a better future. R. E. Henderson. il H Sch Teach 9:132-5+ Ap '33
- REDGAY, Edward E.** See Wright, A. D. jt. auth.
- REDDICK, DeWitt**
- High school newspaper handbook. 54p il pa 15c Interscholastic league bur, Univ. of Tex. '31
- REDDICK, Lawrence D.**
- Last of longhand. Sch and Soc 38:708 N 25 '33

**REDDICK, Lawrence D.—Continued**

Racial attitudes in American history textbooks of the South. *Journal of Negro History* 19:225-65 J1 '34

**REDDIE, Cecil**

Reddie of Abbotsholme. B. M. Ward. 10s 6d George Allen and Unwin, Ltd., Ruskin house, 40 Museum st, London WC 1 '34

Reminiscences of Dr Cecil Reddie, founder and headmaster for nearly forty years of Abbotsholme school. *J Ed London* 64:604-S '32

**REDEFER, Frederick L.**

Can childhood education be socially realistic? *Childh Ed* 9:451-5 Je '33

Can we look to the educators for leadership? *Sch and Home* 15:239-94 Mr '34

Educational dilemma. *Childh Ed* 9:20-3 O '32

Need for a modernized teaching philosophy. (In *National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1933.* p40-5)

Next years and the junior high school. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 7:206-9 D '32

Wanted: a modern teaching philosophy. *Nation's Sch* 13:23-6 F '34

**REDFIELD, Robert**

Training in the social sciences under a divisional organization; with discussion. (In *Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses, 1934.* p 107-16)

**REDFIELD, Thomas A.**

Teacher of commercial subjects in the vocational school. *Comm Ed* 18:41-4 Mr '33

**REDFORD, Edward H.**

Status of journalism in the junior college. *Engl J (Col ed)* 23:818-23 D '34

**REDIT, Edith Esther**

Teachers' appraisal of rural school supervisors' work in California. See *California. Department of education*

**REDLANDS, University**

New educational program at the University of Redlands. C. H. Thurber. *Sch and Soc* 41:250 F 23 '35

**REDMAN, Aletha Burnett**

(comp) Classified list of current periodicals in the fields of athletics, health, physical education, and sports published in the United States and Canada. *Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q* 6:63-74 Mr '35

**REDMAN, H. Vere.** See *Palmer, H. E.* jt. auth.**REDMOND, Bessie C.**

Brief for assemblies. *H Points* 16:5-9 S '34

**REDMOND, Sister Mary Justine**

Laicism in the schools of France [thesis] 79p pa \$1.25 Catholic univ. of America '32

**REDWOOD CITY, California****McKinley school**

McKinley school, Redwood City, California. il plan *Am Sch Bd J* 87:36 N '33

McKinley school, Redwood City, Calif; Coffey and Rist, archs; exterior view and floor plans. *Architect and Engineer* 110:16-17 S '32

**REECE, Charles D.**

Control of communicable diseases in our public schools. *Tex Outl* 18:21 Mr '34

**REECE, Ernest James**

Contributions to research by the School of library service, Columbia university. *Library Journal* 59:653-5 S 1 '34

Student load in library schools. *Library Quarterly* 2:250-67 J1 '32

Work-contacts for library-school students. *Library Quarterly* 3:170-9 Ap '33

**—and others**

(comps) College library news, 1933-34. *Library Journal* 59:963-5 D 15 '34

**REED, Albert Alison**

College entrance practices affecting senior high school; a committee report. *North Cen Assn Q* 7:382-7 Mr '33

College entrance requirements—a resolution. *North Cen Assn Q* 7:23 Je '32

Nebraska's experiment with rural high schools. *Ed Rec* 14:310-19 J1 '33

Next step. *North Cen Assn Q* 8:191-205 S '33

Quality in high school correspondence. (In *National university extension association. Proceedings, 1932.* p67-72)

Secondary education in Nebraska. *H Sch Teach* 11:114-15 Ap '35

**—and Weidemann, C. C.**

Social situation judgments test. *Dept Sec Sch Prin B* 45:262-76 Mr '33; Same. *Ed Res Rec* 5:10-17 Ap '33

**REED, Alfred Zantinger**

Learned professions and their organization. (In *Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Twenty-eighth annual report of the president and of the treasurer.* p63-89)

Review of legal education in the United States and Canada for the year 1932. 67p pa Carnegie foundation '33

Review of legal education in the United States and Canada for the year 1933. 67p pa Carnegie foundation '34; Summary. *Sch and Soc* 39:548-9 Ap 28 '34

Review of legal education in the United States and Canada for the year 1934. 72p pa gratis Carnegie foundation '35

Salaried professor in the learned professions. (In *Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Twenty-ninth annual report.* p35-58)

**REED, Mrs Anna (Yeomans) (Mrs J. A. Reed)**

If guidance is inherent in higher education, who shall guide? *Assn Am Col B* 21:121-3 Mr '35

**REED, Carroll Roscoe**

Children must be taught to think. *Nat El Prin* 12:135-6 Je '33

Maintenance versus retrenchment. *Occupations* 12:38-40 My '34

Minneapolis is calling. *Nation's Sch* 10:51-8 D '32

Minneapolis public schools. *Sch and Soc* 36:569 O 29 '32

Minneapolis studies its schools. *Nation's Sch* 11:41-3 Mr '33

Point of view of the administration. *Ind Ed M* 36:113-16 My '34

Portrait. *Nation's Sch* 11:53 Ja '33; *Nat Ed Assn J* 22:67 F '33

**REED, Cass Arthur**

Near East; higher education. bibliog (In *Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1933.* p543-62)

**—and Vrooman, Lee**

Turkey—turning to training. *Occupations* 13:214-16 D '34

**REED, Clinton A.**

Suggestions for organizing an office practice course. *Nat Bus Ed Q* 3:34-7 Mr '35

**REED, Edna M. and others**

School shares Christmas gifts; developed in kindergarten through grade VIII. (Teachers' lesson unit ser. no84) 26p pa 25c Teachers college '34

**REED, Frank K.**

Citizenship rating in the junior high school. *Dept Sec Ed B* 2:122-4 N '33

**REED, Frederick.** See *Presler, F.* jt. auth.**REED, Gerald G.**

Basketball, business colossus of the high school? *Wis J of Ed* 67:361-3 Ap '35

**REED, Harold F.**

Report cards. *N Y State Ed* 21:145-7+ N '33

**REED, Helen, and Ciliberti, Consetta**

Colonial units; a colonial kitchen and a colonial village. bibliog *Grade Teach* 52:22+N '34

**REED, Homer Blosser**

Chicago plan adapted to a state college. *Sch and Soc* 39:143-4 F 3 '34

**REED, Howard L.**

Sources and uses of the visual aids in the teaching of biology. *Ed Screen* 11:228-9+, 264-6 O-N '32

**REED, Jack.** See *Reed, John*



- REED, John**  
Storm boy. E. H. Bernard. Harv Grad M 42:236-41 Mr '34
- REED, Letty E.**  
Oval drill comes to life. Sierra Ed News 28:61 O '32
- REED, Lulu Ruth**  
Teaching the use of the library. Library Journal 57:706-7 S 1 '32
- REED, Marion**  
Block-print Christmas cards. Instr 42:55 D '32  
Block prints of your school. Instr 42:51 N '32  
Children's booklets for animal sketches. Instr 42:53 Je '33  
Children's posters for outdoor sports. Instr 42:46 My '33  
Decorated boxes for Christmas. Instr 42:46 D '32  
Soap sculpture. Instr 42:43 Ja '33
- REED, Mary D.**  
Making the conference function. Teach Col J 4:208+ Ja '33
- REED, Mary Maud**  
Conference on the educational status of the four and five year old child. Childh Ed 9:481-2 Je '33  
Social development through community institutions. Childh Ed 10:339 Ap '34  
Social growth in the early school-levels. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the twelfth annual session. p291-8) —and Wright, L. E.  
Beginnings of the social sciences; introd. by P. S. Hill. (Ser on childhood ed) 224p \$1.50 Scribner '32
- REED, Olive**  
Etchings or itchings. Sch Arts M 34:247-9 D '34
- REED, Ralph King.** See Campbell, W. G. jt. auth.
- REED, Rufus D.** See Culp, V. S.; Manze, W. L. jt. auths.
- REED, Ruth.** See Deputy, E. C. jt. auth.
- REED, Sophia**  
Suggestions for state club sponsors. J Home Econ 26:556 N '34
- REED, Thomas Harrison**  
Herald's horn. Survey 68:508 O 15 '32  
Public affairs at the University of Virginia. American Scholar 1:491-4 O '32  
Relation of government to education. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the eighth annual educational conference. p38-45)  
Universities and the public service. American Academy of Political and Social Science Annals 169:144-52 S '33  
You and your government. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:83-8
- REED, Thomas Walter**  
Dr Joseph Spencer Stewart. H Sch Q 22:100-4 Ap '34
- REED, Truman G.**  
Delusions of grandeur. J-S H Sch Clearing House 7:266-71 Ja '33
- REED and raffia work**  
Purses made of raffia. A. K. Salvesson. il Instr 42:51 My '33  
Suggestions for the use of raffia in handicrafts. A. Marsh. il Sch 21:430-4 Ja '33  
Weaving basket birdhouses; a school project. O. Couch and M. Russell. il diags Sch Arts M 33:550-4 My '34
- REED college**  
Graduate seminar for teachers at Reed college. Sch and Soc 41:699 My 25 '35  
Newly elected president. Sch and Soc 39:838 Je 30 '34
- Alumni**
- Reed college alumni in the field of college teaching. N. F. Coleman. Assn Am Col B 18:168 My '32
- REEDER, Charles Wells**  
Forecasting academic success in the college of commerce and administration. (In Tyler, R. W. and others. Service studies in higher education. p 206-20)
- Should increases in grades follow increases in intelligence test scores? Sch and Soc 40:399-400 S 22 '34
- REEDER, Edwin Hewett**  
Armchair theorizing will not save the elementary school. Nation's Sch 13:24-8 Je '34  
John Dewey and the activist movement. (In National council for the social studies. Fifth yearbook, 1935. p38-49)  
Method in geography. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-second yearbook. p315-31)  
Method in geography. J Geog 32:152-8 Ap '33  
Significant trends in modern geography teaching. Dept El Sch Prin B 11:634-7 Jl '32  
Some impressions of the National council yearbook. Soc Studies 25:360-3 N '34
- REEDER, Rudolph Rex**  
Training youth for the new social order. 248p il \$2 Antioch press, Yellow Springs, Ohio '33
- REEDER, Ward Glen**  
Effecting economies in school administration. (In American school and university, 1933-1934. p25-7)  
Interpreting the social implications of indirect controls of school business departments. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1933. p238)  
Methods of research in school finance. R Ed Res 4:43-8 F '34  
Our archaic school equipment. Instr 44:6-9 F '35  
Place of the school janitor in the public-relations program. Am Sch Bd J 89:27-8+ N '34  
Safeguards in giving school aid. Ed Res B 14:45-7 F '35  
School finances and business management. (In Almack, J. C. ed. Modern school administration. p25-45)  
What business training may the school board expect in the superintendent? Am Sch Bd J 86:17-18 Mr '33
- REEDMILLER, Hortense**  
Function of a dietitian. Train Sch B 32:8-11 Mr '35  
Report of the food department. Train Sch B 30:18-20 Mr '33
- REEDY, Sidney J.**  
Negro magazine: a critical study of its educational significance. J Negro Ed 3:598-604 O '34
- REELY, Martha E.**  
Need of a guidance program in the elementary schools. Va J of Ed 28:212-13 F '35
- REENE, Mary E.**  
Excursions for pupils in the typical urban or rural community. Ed Meth 14:195-9 Ja '35
- REES, Caroline Ruutz.** See Ruutz-Rees, C.
- REES, John Russell**  
Increasing the accuracy of project records. Ag Ed 7:42 S '34  
Orcharding as a school project. Ag Ed 5:66 O '32  
Planning freshmen programs of supervised farm practice. Ag Ed 7:133 Mr '35
- REES, Robert Irwin**  
College or business? an industrial viewpoint. Voc Guid M 11:151-9 Ja '33  
Cooperation of the Society for the promotion of engineering education with other engineering societies. J Eng Ed 23:36-42 S '32  
Professional development of the engineer. Electrical Engineering 52:129-30 F '33  
Young engineer and his English. J Eng Ed 23:479-90 F '33
- REES, Ronald D.**  
National committee for Christian religious education in China (N.C.C.R.E.); account of the fourth meeting. Ed R China 27:10-22 Ja '35  
National committee for Christian religious education in China; report of Conference on religious education in middle schools, Shanghai, Feb. 1-3, 1933. Ed R China 25:187-95 Ap '33  
Progress in religious education. Ed R China 24:210-16 Jl '32

- REES, W. Russell.** See Marshall, F. J. C. jt. auth.
- REESE, Curtis Williford**  
Ethics of force. *Relig Ed* 28:207-8 Ap '33
- REESE, Laura**  
Tribute to Miss Laura Reese. *por Tex Outl* 17:22 My '33
- REESE, Lloyd William**  
Charles Forrest Allen, president of department of secondary school principals. *H Sch Teach* 11:37 F '33  
Christmas. *H Sch Teach* 9:349 D '33  
Development of secondary education in the United States. *H Sch Teach* 11:101 Ap '35  
Educational scrap book. *H Sch Teach* 9:277 S '33  
Responsibility of the state high school supervisor. *H Sch Teach* 10:102 Ap '34  
Rules and regulations for the pupils of 1840. *H Sch Teach* 9:105+ Mr '33  
Vitalized commencement in a small high school. *H Sch Teach* 8:227-9 Je '32  
Vocational agriculture in the high school program. *Ag Ed* 7:164-5 My '35
- REESE, Marie**  
Education—minds in the making; play. *H Sch Teach* 11:180-1 Je '35  
Klondike trail; play. *H Sch Teach* 8:390-3 D '32
- REETS, Helen Lees**  
Bookland newsstand. *Engl J (H S ed)* 22:839-41 D '33  
Explain to me. *Engl J (H S ed)* 22:760-1 N '33  
Wide awake. *Engl J (H S ed)* 22:673 O '33
- REETZ, Maurice G.** See Eells, W. C. jt. auth.
- REEVE, Mrs A. H.** See Reeve, M. W.
- REEVE, Margaretta Willis (Baldwin) (Mrs A. H. Reeve)**  
Habit of world friendship. *Childh Ed* 9:115-18 D '32  
Home and school cooperation. See White House conference on child health and protection. Subcommittee on cooperation of home and school  
Our shadow selves. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Proceedings, 1932, v36. p47-51)  
What the National congress of parents and teachers is doing to enrich adult life. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:273-6
- REEVE, William David**  
Correlation and secondary school mathematics. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. New deal in education. p392-4)  
Demonstrative geometry for the ninth grade. *Math Teach* 26:150-62 Mr '33  
Higher standards for teachers of mathematics. *Math Teach* 27:151 Mr '34  
Mathematics and the integrated program in secondary schools. *bibliog Teach Col Rec* 36:497-507 Mr '35  
Tree of knowledge. *Math Teach* 28:4, 56 Ja '35  
—See Smith, D. E. jt. auth.
- REEVES, Charles Everard.** See Engelhardt, N. L. jt. auth.
- REEVES, Floyd Wesley**  
New standards of institutional evaluation. (In American association of collegiate registrars. Proceedings, 1933. p307-19)  
New type of standard and its explication relative to administration. *North Cen Assn Q* 8:261-70 S '33  
Report on financial standards for Catholic institutions. *North Cen Assn Q* 8:70-6 Je '33  
Social development program of the Tennessee valley authority. *Ed Rec* 15:296-309 JI '34  
Social-economic development in the Tennessee valley. *J Ed Soc* 8:266-77 Ja '35  
Stated aims of liberal arts colleges. *Sch and Soc* 36:283-5 Ag '27 '32  
Tennessee valley authority on a federal radio program. *Sch and Soc* 40:669-71 N 17 '34  
T.V.A. training. *J Adult Ed* 7:48-52 Ja '35  
—See Russell, J. D. jt. auth. and comp.
- Henry, N. B.; and Russell, J. D.  
Class size and university costs. (Univ. of Chicago survey, v 11) 229p pa Univ. of Chicago press '33
- Kelly, F. J.; and Russell, J. D.  
University plant facilities. (Univ. of Chicago survey, v9) 154p Univ. of Chicago press '33
- Miller, E. C.; and Russell, J. D.  
Trends in university growth. (Univ. of Chicago survey, v 1) 242p pa Univ. of Chicago press '33
- Peik, W. E.; and Russell, J. D.  
Instructional problems in the university. (Univ. of Chicago survey, v4) 245p pa Univ. of Chicago press '33
- and Russell, J. D.  
Admission and retention of university students. (Univ. of Chicago survey, v5) 360p pa Univ. of Chicago press '33  
Alumni of the colleges. (Univ. of Chicago survey v6) 126p pa Univ. of Chicago press '33  
Some university student problems. (Univ. of Chicago survey, v 10) 194p pa Univ. of Chicago press '33
- and others  
Organization and administration of the university. (Univ. of Chicago survey, v2) 151p pa Univ. of Chicago press '33  
University extension services. (Univ. of Chicago survey, v8) 173p pa Univ. of Chicago press '33  
University faculty. (Univ. of Chicago survey v3) 326p pa Univ. of Chicago press '33  
University of Chicago survey. 12v set \$30 Univ. of Chicago press '33
- REEVES, Mrs G. H.**  
(comp) Program for the observance of conservation week in the schools of Mississippi, January 29-February, 1934. 8p Miss. Dept. of ed, Jackson '34
- REEVES, Harry**  
Championship ideal in school life. *H Sch Teach* 10:138 My '34  
Educational leadership in changing of social conditions. *H Sch Teach* 10:284+ N '34  
Method in the light of the social need. *H Sch Teach* 10:187-8 Je '34  
Social aims of education. *H Sch Teach* 10:122 Ap '34
- REEVES, Jesse Siddall**  
First Carnegie symposium for international law teachers. *American Scholar* 1:494-5 O '32
- REEVES, Perry W. and Cushman, Frank**  
Trends in vocational education. *American Federationist* 39:924-33 Ag '32
- REEVES, Prentice**  
Social rehabilitation of the delinquent. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the twelfth annual session. p 111-13)
- REEVES, Stanley Newman**  
Tests of quality for school equipment and supplies. (Abstract of Contribution to ed. no 135) 52p bibliog pa Peabody col. bk. store '34; Same. (Bul. no5) 52p bibliog pa Nat. assn. of public sch. business officials, S. S. Mount, secretary, Trenton, N.J. '34
- REFERENCE books**  
Adventures with books and libraries. E. E. Lewis and G. D. Lesser. pa American bk. '34  
Development of basic study skills. I. M. Crawford and M. M. McBroom. *Mld Sch* 49:258+ Ap '35  
Is the reference book a luxury? F. J. Lowth. *Sch Executives M* 54:150-1+ Ja '35  
Reference books in modern classroom teaching. H. J. Otto. *Am Sch Bd J* 89:46+ Ag '34
- Bibliography**  
Reference books for junior and senior high school libraries; tentative edition, revised August 1932. New York (state). University. pa Univ. of the state of N.Y. '32  
Social science reference books in fifty-eight Minnesota high school libraries. E. E. Wesley and W. F. Murra. *Hist Outl* 23:403-7 D '32



**REFERENCE bureaus, Municipal.** See **Municipal reference bureaus**

# REFLEXES

Conditioned response of two escape reflex systems of the guinea pig and the significance of the study for comparative work. W. T. James. bibliog Pedagog Sem 44:449-53 Je '34

See also

Conditioned reflexes

**REFORESTATION.** See **Forests and forestry**

**REFORM schools.** See **Reformatories**

# REFORMATORIES

Boys' industrial school and public opinion. T. A. Snow. H Sch Teach 8:376-9 D '32

Child that the home, church and school have failed to educate. C. C. Craven. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1933. p 153-5)

Discipline and punishment at the Federal institute for neglected children in Vienna. R. Seyss-Inquart. il New Era 15:53-6 F '34

Institutional treatment of delinquent boys; pt. 1—treatment programs of five state institutions. A. C. Bowler and R. S. Bloodgood. pa 25c Supt. of doc. '35

Is the reformatory reforming the prisoner? M. G. Caldwell. J Juvenile Res 18:90-102 Ap '34

Predictability of institutional adjustment of reformatory inmates. R. Hamlin. J Juvenile Res 18:179-84 Jl '34

See also

Delaware industrial school for Negro girls, Marshallton

New York state training school for boys, Warwick

## Directories

Public and private residential schools for delinquent children; 1930-1931 [mimeographed] United States. Office of education. pa U.S. Office of ed. '33

## England

Approved schools. Times Ed Sup 965:361 O 28 '33

England's industrial and reformatory schools. E. D. Myers. Social Forces 11:373-8 Mr '33

Home office schools. W. H. Bulley. (In Year book of education, 1932. p519-23)

Welfare of young offenders. Times Ed Sup 1028:13 Ja 12 '35

See also

Borstal institutions

# REFORMED church in America

## Board of education

Some reflections. W. D. Brown. Christian Ed 16:79-80 D '32

# REFORMED church in the United States (German)

Eighteenth century Reformed church schools. F. G. Livingood. bibliog Pa. German soc. Norristown '30

# REFRIGERATORS

Refrigeration in the small school cafeteria. D. W. McCray. il Prac Home Econ 12:299 O '34

# REFSNES, Myrtle J.

Teaching penmanship; a selection of word lists for beginners. Grade Teach 52:28+S '34

# REFUGEES

Academic refugees. Inst Int Ed News B 9:7-8 D '33

Academic situation in Germany and the American association of university professors. Sch and Soc 37:742 Je 10 '33

German scholars placed. Inst Int Ed News B 9:8-9 F '34

Refugees from Germany. Sch and Soc 40:120-1 Jl 28 '34

Student emigrants from Germany. W. M. Kotschnig. Inst Int Ed News B 9:9-11 Ja '34

Terror spreads light. Sch and Soc 41:100 Ja 19 '35

Wandering scholars. Sch and Soc 41:631-2 My 18 '35

Work for German exiles. W. M. Kotschnig. Inst Int Ed News B 10:5-7 N '34

See also

Academic assistance Emergency committee in aid of displaced German scholars

**REGAN, Teresa Agnes.** See **Trommer, C. J. jt. auth.**

# REGATTAS

Boating for high school girls. L. Schuette. il Sierra Ed News 29:18-20 N '33

Crew for girls. L. Schuette. il J Health and Phys Ed 4:27-9+ My '33

Model yacht regattas. C. W. Horst. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:27-8 Ja '35

Rules governing power-boat races and competitions. J. S. Turnbull. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:121 Ap '35

See also

Ship models

# REGENSBURG, Jeanette

Individual differences. (In Child study association of America. Our children. p 120-9)

# REGENTS' examinations

Examinations, September 1932. New York (state). University. pa Univ. of the state of N.Y. '32

Regents grades as a cumulative educational record. M. E. Wagner. Sch and Soc 40:367-8 S 15 '34

What are regents examinations? A. W. Skinner. N Y State Ed 19:859-62 Je '32

# REGINA college, Canada

Local provision for higher education in Saskatchewan. W. S. Learned and E. W. Wallace. Carnegie foundation '32

# REGIONAL committee of southern California.

See **Southern California, Regional committee of**

# REGIONAL conference on higher education

Research in higher education; papers prepared for the first Regional conference on higher education held under the joint auspices of the United States Office of education and the University of Oregon at Eugene, Oreg. April 14-16, 1931. (U.S. Office of ed. Bul 1931 no 12) 133p bibliog pa 15c Supt. of doc. '32

# REGIONAL planning

Local inventory and regional planning in the school curriculum. R. B. Hall. J Geog 33:17-22 Ja '34

# REGIONALISM

Regionalism and education. D. Davidson. American Review 4:310-25 Ja '35; Summary. Mich Ed J 12:302-3 Mr '35; Sch and Com 21:113-14 Mr '35

Regionalism in college English courses; summary of address. D. Davidson. Va Teach 16:1-2 Ja '35; Engl J (Col ed) 21:145-7 F '35

**REGISTERS.** See **Reports and records**

# REGISTRARS

## Colleges and universities

National survey of secondary education and its significance for the registrar. L. V. Koos. (In American association of collegiate registrars. Proceedings, 1934. p279-92)

Registrar—a present-day appraisal. E. D. Cockins. (In American association of collegiate registrars. Proceedings, 1933. p205-12)

Registrar and the next step. F. L. McVey. (In American association of collegiate registrars. Proceedings, 1934. p426-31)

Registrar in current educational progress; from the university president's viewpoint. A. J. Harno. (In American association of collegiate registrars. Proceedings, 1933. p 171-80)

Registrar in current educational progress; from the viewpoint of the dean. C. E. Friley. (In American association of collegiate registrars. Proceedings, 1933. p 181-93)

- REGISTRARS**—Colleges and universities—*Cont.*  
Registrar in current educational progress; from the viewpoint of the registrar. K. P. R. Neville. (In American association of collegiate registrars. Proceedings, 1933. p 194-204)  
Registrar looks at his job. E. L. Gillis. (In American association of collegiate registrars. Proceedings, 1934. p326-42)  
Registrar's annual report—an educational audit. F. E. Nessell. (In American association of collegiate registrars. Proceedings, 1932. p336-44)
- RÉGNIER, Mathurin**  
Mathurin Régnier et les romantiques. G. Raibaud. R Univ 41 pt2:424-7 D '32  
Sur l'humanisme de Mathurin Régnier. G. Raibaud. R Univ 43 pt2:35-8 Je '34
- REHABILITATION** of the disabled. See Disabled.—Rehabilitation
- REHM, Albert**  
Bericht der gruppe Bayern; Gesellschaft für deutsche erziehungs- und schulgeschichte. Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 23 heft 4:277-8 '33
- REHNSTRAND, Jane**  
Arts and crafts of Scandinavian immigrants to America. Sch Arts M 32:426-9 Mr '33  
Autumn nature project. Sch Arts M 34:7-10 S '34  
Map designing. Sch Arts M 34:66-70 O '34  
New home ideas from the Century of progress exposition. Sch Arts M 33:67-75 O '33  
Picture maps for the third grade. Sch Arts M 34:111-12 O '34
- REICH, Edvard, and Skoda, Václav**  
(eds) Agricultural education in Czechoslovakia; with the cooperation of the Exhibition com; published jointly by the Ministry of ed, the Ministry of agriculture, and the provincial government offices at Prague and Brno. (Knihy bks) 184p il maps pa 20 crowns Ministry of agriculture, Prague, Czechoslovakia '31
- REICH, Helen L.**  
Sixth annual Iowa state conference on child development and parent education. Ed Meth 12:115-20 N '32
- REICHERT, Walter Philip**  
Evaluation in terms of appreciation power. J-S H Sch Clearing House 7:372-5 F '33
- REICHMANN, Albert Ferdinand**  
Analysis of the performance of college graduates in structural engineering. J Eng Ed 23:337-53 Ja '33
- REICHMANN, Richard**  
Demonstration number. Mind and Body 40:318-20 F '34
- REID, Beneta**  
High school unit in home and family relationships. J Home Econ 24:982-4 N '32
- REID, Charles Frederick**  
Inequality of educational opportunity under the American flag; territories and outlying possessions. por Scholastic 26:16-17+ My 11 '35
- REID, Dorothy C.**  
Does education need its face lifted? Pictorial Review 34:12+ S '33
- REID, Florence E.**  
Reading lesson; an analysis of a typical reading lesson. Grade Teach 52:32+ Mr '35
- REID, Frank Kilborn**  
Experiment in magazine work with junior high school students. Engl J (H S ed) 24:223-5 Mr '35  
Mother, what can I do? Nat Ed Assn J 24:83-5 Mr '35  
Wichita summer recreational school. J Health and Phys Ed 5:29 D '34
- REID, Harriet**  
Nella. Sch Arts M 33:544-9+ My '34
- REID, Ira De Augustine**  
Vocational guidance for Negroes. Occupations 12:25-9 Ja '34; Summary. Sch Manag 3:6 F '34
- REID, J. F. F.**  
Problem of youth. Queensland Agricultural Journal 42:253-4+ Ag '34
- REID, J. T.**  
Miss Mary motivates; story. J Ed 116:225-7 My 1 '33
- REID, R. L. and Saam, Theodore**  
Responsibilities of boards of education for the new America. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1934. p212)
- REID, William Alfred**  
Pan-American publications. Sch Life 18:37 O '32
- REID, William Duncan**  
Teaching methods in medicine; the application of the philosophy of contemporary education to medical schools. 111p \$1 The auth, 510 Commonwealth av, Boston '33
- REIDY, Robert J.**  
Outboard motor-boat. Ind Ed M 34:200-1 Je '33
- REIFF, C. K.**  
Oklahoma City public schools. Sch and Soc 36:632-3 N 12 '32
- REIFSNYDER, Miles S.**  
Adult education in a rural church. Int J Relig Ed 10:21+ Je '34
- REIGHARD, Catherine F.**  
Puppets in adult education. (In American association for adult education. Handbook of adult education in the United States, 1934. p 175-7)
- REIGHARD, Jacob**  
What do an emeritus professor do? Volta R 36:485-7+ Ag '34
- REIGNER, Charles Gottshall**  
Extra-curricular activities as source material for problem work in letter writing. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Sixth yearbook. p96-102)  
Financing of public education. por J Bus Ed 9:9-10+ F '34
- REILLY, Charles Herbert**  
Merchant tailors' school. Architectural Review 73:200-5 My '33
- REILLY, Frederick Joseph**  
Handwriting to be read. por J Ed 117:305 Je 4 '34  
Modern track meet. J Ed 117:98-9 F 19 '34  
Remedy for repeating. J Ed 115:690 D 19 '32  
Well-rounded health program. J Ed 116:521-2 D 18 '33  
When the flag goes by. J Ed 118:41 Ja 21 '35  
Eminent educators. J Ed 117:281 My 21 '34
- REILLY, William Arthur**  
We need more emphasis on the fundamentals. por Mus Superv J 20:8-10 O '33  
School-board heads who are making history in American education. por Am Sch Bd J 86:17 Ap '33
- REIMOLD, Orlando Schairer**  
School expenditures for textbooks. Sch Executives M 52:262-4 Ap '33
- REINECKE, T. G. W.**  
Agricultural development under Orange Free State conditions; report of the Glen school of agriculture, 1934. Farming in South Africa 9:569-70+ D '34  
Farming in the Orange Free State area; report of the Glen school of agriculture, Glen, O.F.S. Farming in South Africa 7:366-8+; 8:507-9 N '32, D '33
- REINER, Joseph S.**  
Report of the committee on social studies. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1933:123  
Report of the committee on syllabus on social problems, etc. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1932:96-101
- REINHARDT, Aurelia (Henry) (Mrs George Frederick Reinhardt)**  
College and the international mind. Am Assn Univ Women J 26:142-4 Ap '33  
Educational change inherent in new forms of political organization. Institute of World Affairs Proceedings 11:168-9 '34



**REINHARDT, Emma**

Another study of the distribution of student-teachers' time. *Ed Adm and Sup* 20:397-8 My '34

Distribution of student-teachers' time. *Ed Adm and Sup* 19:696-700 D '33

Factors influencing teacher-training students in their choice of a teaching level. *El Sch J* 35:691-3 My '35

Freshman difficulties. *J Higher Ed* 4:307-9 Je '33

Some information concerning members of Beta psi chapter. *Kadel R* 12:190-1 Ja '33

Women's league. *J Higher Ed* 6:189-91 Ap '35

—See Haefner, R. jt. auth.

**REINHARDT, Mrs George Frederick. See Reinhardt, A.****REINHARDT, James Melvin, and Gettys, W. E.**

Introductory course in sociology in state universities and large endowed universities of the West, Middle West, and South. *J Ed Soc* 7:12-17 S '33

**REINHOLD, F. L.**

Colleges and honorary degrees. *Sch and Soc* 37:365-8 Mr 18 '33

**REINOEHL, Charles Myron**

Home-room subjects in platoon schools. *bibliog El Sch J* 34:438-53 F '34

**—and Cooper, R. A.**

Elementary principal in Arkansas. *Nat El Prin* 12:67-70 F '33

**REINSCH, Bernhard Paul**

Psychological principles applied to the learning process in engineering subjects. *J Eng Ed* 24:588-600 My '34

**REINSCH, Frank Herman**

Gerhart Hauptmann. *Mod Lang Forum* 18:68-70 Ap '33

**REISCHAUER, August Karl**

Japan. bibliog (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1933. p393-432)

**REISING, Otto**

Linotype in the school print-shop. *Ind Ed M* 36:98-9 Mr '34

**REISNER, Edward Hartman**

Antecedents of federal acts concerning education; excerpts. (In Johnsen, J. E. comp. Federal aid to education. p64-72)

Can the schools change the social order? *Teach Col Rec* 36:388-96 F '35; Same cond. *Mich Ed J* 12:355 Ap '35; *Ohio Sch* 14:128 Ap '35; *Sch and Com* 21:151-2 Ap '35

My social faith. *Teach Col Rec* 35:377-86 F '34

What is progressive education? *Teach Col Rec* 35:192-201 D '33

**REISNER, Elizabeth Johnson**

Activity program for parents in parent education. *Teach Col Rec* 36:559-65 Ap '35

(ed) Parents and purse strings; a symposium by parents of children in the Horace Mann schools and Lincoln school. 59p pa 65c Teachers college '34

What parents think experts ought to know. *Progres Ed* 9:349-51 My '32

**REISNER, John Henry**

Agricultural missionary education. bibliog (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1933. p 163-91)

Peasant schools in Japan. *Rural America* 10:9 N '32

**REISS, Ernest**

Economic conditions in Rome and their lessons for us. *Soc Studies* 25:299-305 O '34

**REITZ, Wilhelm**

Forecasting marks of new plan students at the University of Chicago. *bibliog Sch R* 43:34-48 Ja '35

German higher education and national socialism. *J Higher Ed* 5:407-13 N '34

Statistical techniques for the study of institutional differences. *J Exper Ed* 3:11-24 S '34

**REITZE, Arnold W.**

Educational museum. *Ed Screen* 12:8-9, 43-4, 73-4+ Ja-Mr '33

Visual aids in safety education. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 23:272-4 S '34

**RELATIVITY**

Theory of relativity. V. F. Lenzen. *Sch Sci and Math* 32:961-70 D '32

RELAXATION. See Rest

**RELIEF maps**

Adventure in understanding the earth. C. B. Moore. *Childh Ed* 10:286-91 Mr '34

Pictorial relief map. A. E. Ervin. *il Instr* 43:49 Ja '34

Relief maps. *Sch and Soc* 38:589-90 N 4 '33

Relief maps for ninth year science. H. Raphael. *il Sierra Ed News* 29:43 Mr '33

**RELIGION**

Common needs and objectives of church and state in higher education. P. A. Parsons. *Relig Ed* 27:524-30 Je '32

Cultural equivalent of religion in the secondary school program. E. D. Starbuck. *pa Calif. Dept. of ed, Sacramento* '32

Democracy and religion. W. L. Bryan. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1934. p 10-14); *Abstract. H Sch Teach* 10:100 Ap '34

Education and religion. J. B. Shouse. *Peabody J Ed* 12:209-13 Mr '35

Education and the spirit of man. F. E. Pollard. 2s 6d; pa 1s 6d George Allen and Unwin, Ltd, 40 Museum st, London WC 1 '32

Future of religion. L. L. Mann. *Relig Ed* 27:511-14 Je '32

Future of religious values in American life. H. A. Wallace. *Assn Am Col B* 21:300-4 My '35

Is my child religious? C. H. Kopf. *il Nat Par-Teach* 29:5-6+ Ja '35

Our moral muddle. B. R. Brickner. *Relig Ed* 27:614-21 S '32

Patriotism, education, and religion. C. W. Gilkey. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1933:22-5

Quest for the more abundant life through religion. A. B. Cohoe. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings of the 1932 spring conference. p 160-2)

Questions on religion and life. S. J. Harrison, comp. *Christian Ed* 17:115-20 D '33

Rebuilding a world of reality. W. C. Bower. *Relig Ed* 27:904-11 D '32

Religion and the child's life. A. T. Case. (In 'child study' association of America. Our children. p307-17)

Religion at the first World council of youth. M. E. Lauver. *Christian Ed* 16:109-14 D '32

Seminaries and the church resistant. G. M. Day. *Christian Ed* 18:82-4 D '34

Setting our house in order. Z. Franklin. *Child Study* 10:10-13 O '32

Sharing the quest for values. T. D. Eliot. *Relig Ed* 28:201-6 Ap '33

Spirit and the letter. H. S. Elliott. *Child Study* 11:37-8+ N '33

Study in feeling of conformity in religion. P. R. Stevick. *Relig Ed* 28:364-9 O '33

Youth looks at the church. P. W. Shankweiler. *Relig Ed* 27:702-15 O '32

See also

Christianity  
Religion, Psychology  
of  
Secularism

**Bibliography**

School libraries; religious knowledge. H. K. Luce. *J Ed London* 65:701-2 N '33

**RELIGION, Psychology of**

Religious experience in relation to religious behavior. D. M. Trout. *Relig Ed* 27:804-10 N '32

RELIGION and psychology. See Religion, Psychology of

**RELIGION and science**

Aesthetic and religious values. A. Noyes. (In Conference of universities, 1932. Obligation of universities to the social order. p353-75)

If winter comes. Sister Mary John Francis. *Relig Ed* 27:727-34 O '32

Religion and the sciences of life. W. McDougall. *Christian Ed* 16:121-6 D '32

**RELIGION and science—Continued**

- Religious function of the college curriculum. E. E. Speicher. *Christian Ed* 18:61-6 D '34  
 Science and its function in education. R. E. Torrey. pa 50c The author, Clark hall, Mass. state col. Amherst, Mass. '33  
 Some educational implications of recent developments in science. H. E. Brown. *bibliog Sch Sci and Math* 33:490-505 My '33  
 What is new in the religious problem of the twentieth century. E. E. Aubrey. *Christian Ed* 18:257-60 Ap '35

**RELIGION and sociology.** See *Sociology, Christian*

**RELIGION and the public schools**

- Trends in the relation of education and religion. L. B. Hillis. *Relig Ed* 27:541-7 Je '32

**RELIGION of children.** See *Children—Religion*

**RELIGIOUS belief.** See *Belief and doubt*

**RELIGIOUS drama**

- Enduring wisdom; a program consisting of a worship service and a dialog reading designed for young people's and early adult groups. E. B. Stock. *Int J Relig Ed* 11:26+ F '35  
 Methods of great religious teachers; Calvin and his circle. R. H. Bainton. *Int J Relig Ed* 9:6-7 N '32  
 Release; a lenten play in one act. D. C. Wilson. *Int J Relig Ed* 9:24-5+ F '33  
 Religious drama for young people and the church school. I. K. Eddy. *Relig Ed* 29:173-6 Ap '34  
 Religious pantomime. H. D. C. Pepler. *Cath Ed R* 30:464-73 O '32  
 Rethinking religious drama. H. A. Park. *Int J Relig Ed* 11:8+ My '35  
 Seminaries and the church resistant. G. M. Day. *Christian Ed* 18:82-4 D '34  
 Sermons in stones. C. H. Stury. *il Int J Relig Ed* 10:14+ O '33  
 Unlighted cross; a drama of Christian education. D. C. Wilson. *Int J Relig Ed* 9:20-2+ S '32  
 Why not a tournament of plays? N. C. Wiley. *bibliog il Int J Relig Ed* 10:16-17+ Jl '34

See also

- |                  |                    |
|------------------|--------------------|
| Christmas—Plays, | Easter—Plays, pag- |
| pageants, etc.   | eants, etc.        |
|                  | Passion plays      |

**RELIGIOUS education**

- Activity programs in religious education. H. Mearns. *Int J Relig Ed* 9:15-16 D '32  
 Annual meeting of the Religious education association, Detroit, Michigan, April 23-25, 1934. *Relig Ed* 29:195-281 Je '34  
 Approach to religious education. B. A. Yeaxlee. reissue \$1 Macmillan '35  
 Barthianism and religious education. P. R. Hayward. *bibliog Relig Ed* 29:35-44 Ja '34  
 Can religion be taught? J. S. Bixler. pa Nat. council on religion in higher ed, 437 W. 59th st, N.Y. '35  
 Can the church keep abreast? *Int J Relig Ed* 9:20 Jl '33  
 Candy and the kingdom; how one group found an interesting pathway to heroes of social welfare. H. Niebuhr. *Int J Relig Ed* 9:16-17 F '33  
 Case studies of present-day religious teaching. H. Hartshorne and E. Lotz. \$2 Yale univ. press '32  
 Character education and religious education. J. V. Thompson. *bibliog (In Schutte, T. H. ed. Orientation in education. p365-85)*  
 Child psychology and religious education: for parents and teachers. D. F. Wilson. 1s Student Christian movement press, ltd, 58 Bloomsbury st, Bedford sq, London WC 1 '34  
 Children's church. W. M. Silcock. pa 1s 6d Student Christian movement press, ltd, 58 Bloomsbury st, Bedford sq, London WC 1 '34  
 Christianity and education. N. J. G. Wickey. *Lutheran Church Quarterly* 7:402-20 O '34  
 Church and the children. M. A. Jones. \$2 Cokesbury press, 810 Broadway, Nashville, Tenn. '35  
 Community organization in religious education. H. Hartshorne and J. Q. Miller. *bibliog* \$2 Yale univ. press '32  
 Community organization in religious education. J. Q. Miller. *Int J Relig Ed* 9:26+ Ap '33  
 Consequences of education without religion. G. Johnson. *Relig Ed* 27:515-17 Je '32  
 Contributions of Recent social trends to workers in the field of religious education. J. E. Sproul. *Relig Ed* 28:332-5 O '33  
 Creating interest in Bible study. D. D. Barbour. *il Int J Relig Ed* 9:16-18 O '32  
 Creative teaching; letters to a church school teacher. J. W. Suter. rev ed \$1.25 Macmillan '34  
 Disadvantage of departmental teaching of religion in the high school: the infringement on the right and duty of religious teachers to teach religion. P. A. Resch. *Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc* 1933:208-18  
 Dynamic for character. P. E. Osgood. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Proceedings, 1932, v36, p57-66)  
 Education and religion. J. B. Shouse. *Peabody J Ed* 12:209-13 Mr '35  
 Education for life with God. W. E. Powell. \$2 Abingdon press '34  
 Education, politics, religion. J. H. Oldham. *New Era* 16:14-16 Ja '35  
 Educational lectures. P. C. Yorke. \$1.50 Text bk. publishing co, 21 Washburn st, San Francisco '33  
 Educational work of the small church. J. Q. Schisler. pa 35c Cokesbury press, 810 Broadway, Nashville, Tenn. '32  
 Educational yearbook, 1932. Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Teachers college '33  
 From cradle to church. T. G. Dunning. 5s; bds 2s 6d Kinggate press, 4 Southampton row, London WC 1 '32  
 How is growth guided? H. S. Elliott. *il Int J Relig Ed* 9:8-9+ Ja '33  
 In unity, strength. R. L. Tucker. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the twelfth annual session. p375-8)  
 Inspired children. O. M. Jones. \$1.25 Harper '33  
 Instead of the Sunday school. M. Bro. *Christian Century* 52:74-7 Ja '35  
 Instead of the Sunday school; discussion of articles by Mrs Bro. *Christian Century* 52:210-12 F 13 '35  
 Integrating religious education. N. L. Holt. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the twelfth annual session. p373-5)  
 Introduction to religious education. J. M. Price and others, eds. \$2.25 Macmillan '32  
 Junior; life-situations of children nine to eleven years of age. E. J. Chave. 2d ed \$1.50 Univ. of Chicago press '32  
 Larger parishes as opportunities for religious education. S. B. Hyde. *Int J Relig Ed* 10:12-13 D '33  
 Laymen's inquiry and religious education. L. A. Weigle. *Int J Relig Ed* 9:15+ Je '33  
 Life demands religion in education. A. Patri. *Christian Ed* 17:56 O '33  
 Looking at learning. J. L. Corzine. 60c; pa 40c Baptist Sunday sch. bd, 161 8th av, N. Nashville, Tenn. '34  
 Magna charta of religious education of youth. G. D. Small. *H Sch Teach* 10:156-7+ My '34  
 Making of a teacher. M. G. Brumbaugh. 10th ed rev \$1.50 Harper '32  
 Method and methods. M. M. Clemens. *Int J Relig Ed* 9:11-12 Ja '33  
 Middleman in religious education. R. W. Gammon. *Relig Ed* 28:77-9 Ja '33  
 Motivation in the teaching of religion. J. D. Hannan. *Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc* 1932:355-62  
 New day in Indian education. F. O. Burnett. *Missionary Review of the World* 55:405-8 Jl '32  
 New era in religious education. A. H. MacLean. \$2 Beacon press, inc, 25 Beacon st, Boston '34  
 New phase of religious education. E. A. Burroughs. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1934. p81-8)  
 New tendencies in teaching religion. H. J. Sheridan. *bibliog* \$1.25 Abingdon press '32



**RELIGIOUS education—Continued**

- Old world historical background of religious and moral education in schools. H. L. Smith and others. bibliog Ind Univ Sch Ed B 10:1-144 S '34
- Organizing a community for religious education. J. Q. Miller. Int J Relig Ed 11:10-11 Ja; 18-19 F; 13-14 Mr '35
- Planning for the whole community. P. D. Eddy. Int J Relig Ed 11:10-11 My '35
- Possible self. F. S. Hickman. \$1.25 Abingdon press, 150 5th av, N.Y. '33
- Present crisis in religious education. G. A. Coe. Relig Ed 28:181-5 Ap '33
- Problems brought to religious and character education by the socio-economic debacle; a panel discussion. Relig Ed 29:266-70 Je '34
- Program of advance. F. M. McKibben. Int J Relig Ed 10:7-8+ My '34
- Recent development of religious education in the Methodist Episcopal church, South. E. B. Chappell. \$1.50 Cokesbury press, 810 Broadway, Nashville, Tenn. '35
- Relations of religious training and life patterns to the adult religious life. L. E. Woodward. \$1.50 Teachers college '32; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 34:419-21 F '33
- Religion and social character. L. H. Bugbee. Int J Relig Ed 9:12-13 S '32
- Religion in education. A. E. Stearns. Southern Workman 63:67-76 Mr '34
- Religion in the schools; some practical considerations. J Ed London 66:453-5 Jl '34
- Religious education and community cooperation. H. Hartshorne. Relig Ed 28:35-41 Ja '33
- Religious education and human nature. J. E. Kuizenga. Bibliotheca Sacra 89:309-22 Jl '32
- Religious education as the basis for cooperation. F. H. Willkens. Int J Relig Ed 9:17-18 Ja '33
- Religious education from a free church point of view. B. A. Yeaxlee. (In Year book of education, 1933. p384-97)
- Religious education in a mountain parish. T. K. Currie. Int J Relig Ed 10:13 My '34
- Religious education in the community. M. C. Miller. Int J Relig Ed 11:19-20 S '34
- Religious education, 1933-34! J. M. Artman. Relig Ed 29:73-4 Ja '34
- Religious education tomorrow. H. E. Luccock. Christian Century 51:84-7 Ja 17 '34; Discussion. 51:126, 156-7, 196, 229-31, 258, 294, 332, 364, 395, 423 Ja 24-Mr 28 '34
- Religious educational program of the Temple, Cleveland, Ohio. L. I. Feuer. Relig Ed 27:629-34 S '32
- Religious instruction and the Oxford group. J. H. Barnes. J Ed London 66:360+ Je '34
- Religious instruction from the Anglican point of view. R. Holland. (In Year book of education, 1933. p362-70)
- Religious teaching. Times Ed Sup 995:166 My 26 '34
- Report of the annual meeting of the Religious education association. Cincinnati, Ohio, May 2-4, 1933. Relig Ed 28:227-97 Je '33
- Resources for religious education to be found in public school music, art, and literature. L. Desjardins. Int J Relig Ed 11:21-2 O '34
- Rethink religious education! G. H. Betts. Christian Century 51:360-2 Mr 14 '34
- Schleiermacher and religious education. A. R. Osborn. \$2.50 (7s 6d) Oxford '34
- Screen and projector in Christian education. H. P. Janes. \$1 Presbyterian bd. '32
- Shall children receive religious instruction? W. M. Howlett and J. Lewis. pa 25c Free-thought press assn, 317 E. 34th st, N.Y. '33
- Spiritual safeguards of childhood. F. M. Eliot. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Proceedings, 1932, v36. p52-7)
- Strategic time. R. J. Easterday. Int J Relig Ed 10:14+ My '34
- Syllabus for preliminary exploration and discussion by local groups. Relig Ed 28:298-9 Je '33
- Teachers' first aid: a brief message and program for the improvement of teaching. L. C. Rapier. 35c Eudora news, Eudora, Kan. '32
- Teaching of religion in schools. Times Ed Sup 995:161 My 26 '34
- Teaching religion creatively. A. J. W. Myers. bibliog \$1.75 F. H. Revell co, 158 5th av, N.Y. '32
- Teaching religion today. G. H. Betts. \$1.25 Abingdon press '34
- Three much abused words; their significance for religious education. E. B. Stock. Relig Ed 27:747-51 O '32
- Through nature to God. R. Rice. Il Int J Relig Ed 10:11-12 Mr '34
- Units of activity in religious education as a progressive sees them. S. B. Fahs. Relig Ed 28:380-5 O '33
- Visual trends in religious education. B. E. Meland. Ed 55:97-104 O '34
- What is an experience curriculum? G. A. Coe. Int J Relig Ed 9:9+ D '32; Same. Int J Relig Ed 11:7+ S '34
- What is religious education for? H. Hartshorne. Relig Ed 28:277-83 Je '33
- What is teaching. F. C. McLester. pa 35c Cokesbury press, 810 Broadway, Nashville, Tenn. '32
- What the depression is doing to the cause of religious education. P. R. Hayward and others. Relig Ed 27:873-86 D '32
- What values have experiences for religious education? E. L. Acheson. Int J Relig Ed 9:10-11 D '32
- What you owe your child; the problem of religion and morals in the modern home. W. L. Sperry. \$1.50 Harper '35
- When is education religious? G. S. Reamey. Homiletic Review 108:247-51 O '34
- When Martin joins the church. C. M. Wright. Int J Relig Ed 10:7-8 Ja '34
- Worker in secular education looks at religious education. J. W. Tilton. Int J Relig Ed 9:21+ N '32
- Yale studies in religious education. A. J. W. Myers. Relig Ed 28:336-8 O '33
- Youth and the church. L. C. Palmer. bibliog \$1.85 Morehouse pub. co, 1801 Fond du Lac av, Milwaukee, Wis. '33

**See also**

- |  |                            |
|--|----------------------------|
| Bible study  | Parochial schools          |
| Children—Religion                                  | Religious education        |
| Christian education                                | association                |
| International council                              | Summer schools, Religious  |
| of religious education                             | Sunday schools             |
| Jews—Education                                     | Vacation church            |
| Northern New England school of religious education | schools                    |
|  | Young people's conferences |

**Adult**

- Activity in adult education. G. L. Schaller. Il Int J Relig Ed 10:20-1 O '33
- Adult education by religious organizations; forum at American country life conference, 1932. Rural America 11:8-10 Mr '33
- Adult education in a local church. M. H. Leiffer. Relig Ed 29:152-6 Ap '34
- Adult education in a rural church. M. S. Reifsnnyder. Int J Relig Ed 10:21+ Je '34
- Adult education in the local church. B. S. Winchester. Relig Ed 29:141-51 Ap '34
- Adult education through church organization. E. P. Westphal. Int J Relig Ed 9:13-14 N '32
- Adult religious education; glimpses hither and yon of a varied program in one state. B. Coggan. Int J Relig Ed 10:20-1 Ja '34
- Adult workers' conference. J. B. Bouwman. Int J Relig Ed 11:10+ F '35
- Creative education for adults; a new approach to the life of Jesus. A. T. Case. Relig Ed 27:912-15 D '32
- Dare we neglect adult religious education? E. P. Westphal. Int J Relig Ed 8:12-13+ Jl '32
- Do adults want to learn? H. C. Munro. Int J Relig Ed 9:14-15 O '32
- Five-year-plan for adults. H. F. Humbert. Int J Relig Ed 9:21-2+ Jl '33
- Home Lenten services; a project in rural adult education. F. E. Luchs. Int J Relig Ed 11:7+ Mr '35

**RELIGIOUS education—Adult—Continued**

How a community came to have a church. E. M. Baxter. *il Int J Relig Ed* 9:20-1+ My '33

New tricks for old dogs. P. H. Vieth. *Homiletic Review* 108:328-31 N '34

Overcoming adult inertia. J. B. Hawk. *Int J Relig Ed* 9:13-14 Ap '33

Programs of social education conducted by religious groups. D. Rowden. (In American association for adult education. *Handbook of adult education in the United States*, 1934. p 195-202)

Project in adult education for men. V. F. Scalise. *Int J Relig Ed* 10:23 Je '34

Some principles of adult religious education. W. C. Barclay. *Int J Relig Ed* 11:13-14 S '34

Teaching church at work; methods in adult religious education. C. E. Hudson, ed. pa 75c Macmillan '33

What religious education of adults includes. G. L. Schaller. *Int J Relig Ed* 9:9+ F '33

**Aims and objectives**

Warnings in the use of objectives. E. J. Chave. *Int J Relig Ed* 9:11-12 O '32

**Bibliography**

Guide to books on important subject. J. W. Suter, jr. *Publishers' Weekly* 127:1059-61 Mr 9 '35

Religious and church education. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. *Bibliography of research studies in education*, 1930-1931. p327-32)

Religious and church education. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. *Bibliography of research studies in education*, 1931-1932. p202-5)

Religious education. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. *Bibliography of research studies in education*, 1932-1933. p 157-61)

Religious education bibliography, January-December, 1931. United States. Office of education. pa 5c Supt. of doc. '32

Religious education bibliography, January-December 1932. United States. Office of education. pa 5c Supt. of doc. '33

Surveys and studies; a new era for surveys. R. L. Kelly. *bibliog Christian Ed* 17:218-22 Ap '34

**Classification**

Classification for a library of religious education [mimeographed] New York (city) Union theological seminary. Library. pa The library. 3041 Broadway. N.Y. '34

**Cost**

See Sunday schools—Finance

**Curriculum**

Building the educational curriculum, from the standpoint of the average church. P. H. Vieth. *il Int J Relig Ed* 9:8-9 Je '33

Curriculum construction. C. I. Hellstrom. *Int J Relig Ed* 9:7 Je '33

Is there a really good curriculum? G. A. Coe. *Relig Ed* 29:101-3 Ap '34

Religious education in the seminary. W. A. Harper. *Christian Ed* 17:44-7 O '33

See also

Sunday schools—Curriculum

**Examinations, questions, etc.**

Content and the form of high school examinations in religion. Sister M. A. Gude. pa Catholic ed. press '32

**Subject matter**

Orientation course in religion (for college freshmen) R. J. Trevorrow. *Christian Ed* 18:56-60 D '34

Subject matter in a program of experience. M. A. Jones. *Int J Relig Ed* 9:10+ Je '33

**Teacher training**

Examinations in religious knowledge. *Times Ed Sup* 997:181 Je 9 '34

Religion in the schools; improved training of teachers. *Times Ed Sup* 994:156 My 19 '34

See also

Sunday school teachers—Training

**Teachers**

Do we hear the death-knell of a young profession? E. Quick. *Christian Ed* 18:72-5 D '34

**Directories**

Teachers of Bible, religion, and religious education, 1933-34. *Christian Ed* 17:342-80 Ap '34

**Teachers manuals**

Religious instruction in the elementary school; a manual for teachers and clergy and for those preparing to teach in church or council schools. J. R. Lumb. 3s 6d Society for promoting Christian knowledge, 9 Northumberland av, London WC2 '34

**Teaching methods**

Conversation; its values and limitations as a method of teaching religion. D. D. Kurzenknohe. *il Int J Relig Ed* 9:18-19+ F '33

Creative teaching in schools of religion. W. A. Harper. *Relig Ed* 29:128-34 Ap '34

Making your teaching vivid. P. H. Vieth. *Int J Relig Ed* 11:8-9 F '35

Religious education for the deaf. E. Hanna. *il Volta R* 34:393-4, 625+ S, D '32

**Tests and scales**

Measurements of social and religious attitudes. D. A. Worcester. *Ed Res Rec* 5:1-4 Ap '33

Measuring the results of religious education. R. G. Bose. *Ed* 53:393-8 Mr '33

Testing the results of a quarter's work. O. Mayer. *Int J Relig Ed* 9:22-3 N '32

What have children learned? E. L. Acheson. *Int J Relig Ed* 10:23-4 S '33

**Textbooks**

Comparative study of some high school religion texts. R. J. Gabel. *bibliog pa Catholic ed.* press '34

Study of the vocabulary of some religion texts for the elementary school. Sister Mary Fidelis. *bibliog pa Catholic ed.* press '32

**Units of work**

Learning about our church; units of guided experience for primary children. E. E. Fraser. *Bethany press* '34

**Colleges and universities**

Beginning of wisdom; religion in the colleges and universities. W. E. Hocking. *Assn Am Col B* 21:296-300 My '35

Christianizing higher education. C. C. Selcman. *Christian Ed* 18:142-9 F '35

College course offerings in Bible and religion. L. E. Blauch and J. D. Russell. *Relig Ed* 28:374-9 O '33

Credit courses in religion at a great university. R. H. Leach. *Christian Ed* 16:38-40 O '32

Do we hear the death-knell of a young profession? E. Quick. *Christian Ed* 18:72-5 D '34

Integration of the total program of the Christian college for Christian faith and life. Presbyterian church in the U.S.A. Board of Christian education. Student relations department. *Christian Ed* 18:19-21 O '34

Jesus on the campus of an American college. W. F. Anderson. *Assn Am Col B* 20:415-21 N '34

Organization of religious instruction in a university. A. Ruthven. (In Association of governing boards of state universities and allied institutions. *Proceedings*, 1932. p 18-21)

Orientation course in religion (for college freshmen) R. J. Trevorrow. *Christian Ed* 18:56-60 D '34



**RELIGIOUS education—Colleges and universities—Continued**

Relation of religion and churches to education and universities; with discussion. O. D. Foster. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, 1932. p 136-57)

Religious education. J. Kohn. *Relig Ed* 27: 531-5 Je '32

Religious education at the University of Denver. *Sch and Soc* 39:77-8 Ja 20 '34

Religious function of the college curriculum. E. E. Speicher. *Christian Ed* 18:61-6 D '34

Religious instruction at the University of Michigan. A. G. Ruthven. *Ed Rec* 15:40-5 Ja '34

Religious work at state universities; with discussion. A. G. Ruthven. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, 1933. p55-70)

Standards and trends in religious education. H. Hartshorne and others. bibliog \$2 Yale univ. press '33

Status of the department of religion in the church college. P. H. Lotz. *Relig Ed* 27:635-40 S '32

Toward a theory of religious education at state universities. E. W. Blakeman. *Relig Ed* 27:548-55 Je '32

**See also**

Colleges and universities—Religious life and activities	North American board for the study of religion in higher education
National council on religion in higher education	

**High schools**

Definite plan for teaching religion in high schools. J. J. Laux. *Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc* 1932:176-82

Five years of religious education in high school. G. S. Yaple. *Int J Relig Ed* 11:23-4 S '34

Religious education in the high school. J. J. Kenny. bibliog *Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc* 1932:471-9

**Weekday schools**

Diocesan superintendent and the religious instruction of public-school pupils. L. A. McNeill. bibliog *Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc* 1932:488-96

History and weekday religious education. G. L. Cutton. *Int J Relig Ed* 10:18-19 F '34

Laws relating to the releasing of pupils from public schools for religious instruction. W. W. Keesecker. pa 5c Supt. of doc. '33; Excerpts. *Sch and Soc* 38:528 O 21 '33; Summary. *El Sch J* 34:172-3 N '33

Measurable moral and religious outcomes of week-day religious instruction. E. R. Bartlett. *Relig Ed* 29:25-34 Ja '34

Mormon weekday church schools. A. J. Hansen. *Int J Relig Ed* 9:15 Jl '33

Religious instruction. M. D. Davis. *Sch Life* 19:57 N '33

Study of the status of weekday church schools in the United States [thesis] D. R. Gorham. bibliog privately printed Univ. of Pa. The library. Philadelphia '34

256,000 children are enrolled in weekday religious schools. C. V. Courter. *Nation's Sch* 9:30 Je '32

United States; Jewish point of view. D. de S. Pool. (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1932. p471-86)

Weekday religious education on released time. M. D. Davis. *Int J Relig Ed* 10:19-20 N '33

Week-day religious instruction. M. D. Davis. bibliog pa 5c Supt. of doc. '33; Summary. *El Sch J* 34:170-2 N '33

When church and school cooperate. W. G. Miller. *Homiletic Review* 108:356-8 N '34

**Australia**

Australia. G. S. Browne. (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1932. p3-20)

**Belgium**

Belgium. A. Michotte. (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1932. p21-39)

**Canada**

Canada; general statement. W. E. Macpherson. (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1932. p41-63)

Canada; Roman Catholic point of view. H. Carr. bibliog (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1932. p65-81)

**China**

Effective religious education. T. H. P. Sailer. *Ed R China* 27:5-9 Ja '35

Fukien discusses religious education. E. M. Stowe. *Ed R China* 25:91-4 Ja '33

Religious education. T. H. P. Sailer. (In Laymen's foreign missions inquiry. Fact-finders' reports; China. p302-53)

Significance for religious education of new religious movements in China; notes on a discussion at the annual meeting of N.C.C.R.E., Nov. 11, 1934. *Ed R China* 27:42-4 Ja '35

Significance for religious education of new tendencies in Chinese education; notes on a discussion at the annual meeting of N.C.C.R.E., November 12, 1934, reported by R. Rees. T. T. Lew. *Ed R China* 27:36-9 Ja '35

Significance for religious education of the group movement; notes on a discussion at the annual meeting of N.C.C.R.E., Nov. 11, 1934. *Ed R China* 27:40-1 Ja '35

Some local efforts in religious education. C. F. Johannaber. *Ed R China* 25:87-90 Ja '33

Some next steps in religious education. F. W. Price. *Ed R China* 25:357-65 O '33

What can our primary schools do to overcome the enemies of China? M. R. Nowlin. *Ed R China* 24:256-62 Jl '32

**See also**

Mission schools—

**China**

National committee for Christian religious education in China

**Czechoslovakia**

Czechoslovakia. E. U. Lippert. (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1932. p 107-20)

**England**

England; general statement. E. S. C. Percy. (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1932. p 121-32)

England; nonconformist point of view. J. S. Lidgett. bibliog (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1932. p 165-80)

Public school religion. A. H. M. Lunn. ed. 7s 6d Faber and Faber, Ltd, 24 Russell sq. London WC 1 '33

Religion in girls' schools: results of an inquiry. *Times Ed Sup* 1003:245 Jl 21 '34

Religion in the schools. *Times Ed Sup* 975:5 Ja 6 '34

Religion in the schools. *Times Ed Sup* 994:157 My 19 '34

Religion in the schools; improved training of teachers. *Times Ed Sup* 994:156 My 19 '34

Religious education. *Times Ed Sup* 917:441 N 26 '32

Religious education. *Times Ed Sup* 969:393 N 25 '33

Religious education in the schools. (In Year book of education, 1932. p254-70)

Religious instruction. *Times Ed Sup* 943:171 My 27 '33

Religious knowledge. *Times Ed Sup* 921:473 D 24 '32

Religious knowledge in senior forms. G. Mack. *J Ed London* 67:200-1 Ap '35

**RELIGIOUS education—Continued****France**

France. F. Pécaut. bibliog (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1932. p 181-200)

**Germany**

Educational provisions of the concordat with Germany. J. B. Mason. Cath Ed R 32: 449-65 O '34

Germany: legal status of religious education. E. Hylla. (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1932. p201-29)

Germany: the federal school law and religious education. R. Lehmann. bibliog (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1932. p231-61)

**Great Britain**

State and religious education: the present position and suggestions for its improvement. E. F. Braley and M. C. Petitpierre. 4s Society for promoting Christian knowledge, 9 Northumberland av, London WC2 N '34

**Greece**

New marathon. W. A. Harper. Relig Ed 27: 834-9 N '32

**India**

India. J. M. Sen. bibliog (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1932. p273-93)

Religious instruction in schools. N. Rama Rao. Annas 12 B. B. D. Power press, Bangalore City, India '34

**Ireland**

Religious education in the schools. (In Year book of education, 1932. p254-70)

**Italy**

Italy. E. Codignola. (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1932. p295-314)

**Japan**

Japan. K. Ashida. (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1932. p315-29)

**Latin America**

Latin America. W. E. Browning. (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1932. p331-55)

**Mexico**

Education and religion in Mexico; some projected changes in the Mexican constitution. J. A. Mackay. Missionary Review of the World 57:133-4 Mr '34

Mexico. M. Barranco. (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1932. p359-68)

Mexico's church-state conflict nears a crisis; amendment to close all religious and private schools and establish socialistic education. II Literary Digest 118:19 D 1 '34

**Netherlands**

Holland. P. A. Diels. (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1932. p263-71)

**New England**

Children and Puritanism. S. Fleming. bibliog Yale univ. press '33

What price godliness? religious education in early New England. H. W. Lawrence. Christian Century 50:1301-2 O 18 '33

**Norway**

Norway. E. Sigmund. (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1932. p369-80)

**Philippine Islands**

Religious education in the Philippines. A. L. Ryan. \$1.75 Philippine council of religious ed, Manila, P.I. '30

**Scotland**

Religious education in Scottish schools. W. M. Wightman. (In Year book of education, 1934. p724-30)

Scotland. W. Boyd. (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1932. p381-96)

**South Africa**

Union of South Africa. E. G. Malherbe. (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1932. p413-30)

**Sweden**

Sweden. B. J. Bergqvist. (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1932. p397-411)

**United States**

Courses in religion in state universities and colleges. R. H. Leach. Sch and Soc 37:334-5 Mr 11 '33

United States; general statement. F. E. Johnson. bibliog (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1932. p431-51)

**RELIGIOUS education association**

Annual meeting, Detroit, Michigan, April 23-25, 1934. Relig Ed 29:195-281 Je '34

Report of annual convention, 1932. R. H. Leach. Christian Ed 15:529-32 Je '32

Report of the annual meeting, Cincinnati, Ohio, May 2-4, 1933. Relig Ed 28:227-97 Je '33

Some unfinished tasks of the Religious education association. G. A. Coe. Relig Ed 29: 3-8 Ja '34

Spirit of the twenty-ninth annual convention. J. H. Finley. Relig Ed 27:490-2 Je '32

Suggested outline for the annual meeting. Relig Ed 28:300-2 Je '33

Suggested program for the annual conference, 1934. Relig Ed 29:99-100 Ap '34

**RELIGIOUS education week**

Increase. Int J Relig Ed 8:18 Jl '32

Religious education week, September 30-October 7. Int J Relig Ed 10:6 Je '34

**RELIGIOUS festivals. See Festivals****RELIGIOUS liberty**

Religion of Washington. O. M. Mehus. H Sch Teach 9:44-5 F '33

**RELIGIOUS literature**

Making devotional reading real. H. H. Tweedy. Int J Relig Ed 10:5-6 Jl '34

**RELIGIOUS music. See Church music****RELIGIOUS orders**

Quest for vocations. J. J. Cullinan. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1932:268-76

**See also**

Monasticism

Roman Catholic

church—Teaching

orders

**RELIGIOUS psychology. See Religion, Psychology of**

**RELIGIOUS vacation schools. See Vacation church schools**

**RELIGIOUS workers with students**

To those ministering to students. T. O. Wedel. Christian Ed 18:246-52 Ap '35

**See also**

Conference of church

workers in univer-

sities and colleges

**Directories**

Religious workers with students in institutions of higher learning. Christian Ed 17: 291-341 Ap '34



**RELLER, Theodore Lee**

Appointment of teachers in cities in 1914 and 1934. *Am Sch Bd J* 89:23-4+ J1 '34

Educational leadership: a historical view. *Ed Outl* 8:85-97 Ja '34; Same. *Am Sch Bd J* 88:15-17+ My '34

How may the content of a course in school administration for teachers be determined? *Ed Adm and Sup* 18:677-86 D '32

Planning and evaluating the public-relations program. *Am Sch Bd J* 89:29-30+ O '34

School-board versus municipal-government control of education. *Am Sch Bd J* 88:15-16 F '34

State certification for administrative positions. 32p Univ. of Pa. '33

Survey of the requirements for the degree of doctor of education. *Sch and Soc* 39:516-20 Ap 21 '34

Women as members of boards of education. *Am Sch Bd J* 88:25-6+ Ap '34

**REMEDIAL reading.** See Reading—Remedial teaching**REMEDIAL teaching**

Northampton program of diagnostic testing and remedial teaching. G. A. Eichler. *Am Sch Bd J* 86:30 Ap '33

Remedial instruction an aid to effective study. C. E. Unzicker and C. W. Flemming. *Teach Col Rec* 34:398-413 F '33

Remedial teaching for unsuccessful children. A. A. Kelley. *Am Sch Bd J* 89:31-2+ O '34

See also subhead Remedial teaching under school subject

**Colleges and universities**

Background deficiencies. W. S. Guiler. *J Higher Ed* 3:369-72 O '32

Improvement and permanency of learning resulting from remedial instruction. W. S. Guiler. *Sch R* 41:450-8 Je '33

Remedial measures for college freshmen. J. D. Davis and H. S. Tuttle. bibliog (In Regional conference on higher education. Research in higher education; papers, 1931. p80-104)

Removal of deficiencies by practice exercises. F. P. Frutchey. *Jun Col J* 4:403-9 My '34

Removal of deficiencies by remedial classes. M. E. Troyer. *Jun Col J* 4:397-402 My '34

**Elementary schools**

Efficiency of remedial teaching. A. Dvorak and E. English. *Ed Adm and Sup* 18:466-71 S '32

**High schools**

Diagnostic testing and remedial teaching in the junior-senior high school. C. H. Ramsay. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 9:232-4 D '34

High school which turns failure into success. N. C. Thorne. *Il Am Sch Bd J* 88:23+ Ap '34

Remedial exercises for reading and study in high school subjects. Iowa. Department of public instruction. The dept, Des Moines '31

**REMER, Laura L.**

Handicaps of school entrants: a study of traits which handicap children entering kindergarten and first grade. (In Hattendorf, K. W. and others. Researches in parent education I. p 197-207)

**REMMERS, Hermann Henry**

Class-size; a reply to Mr Charters' criticism of class-size experiments. *J Higher Ed* 4:468-70 D '33

Generalized attitude scaling technic. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1934:369

Learning, effort, and attitudes as affected by three methods of instruction in elementary psychology. (Bul. v33, no6. Studies in higher ed. 21) 45p pa 50c Purdue univ. '33

Making of objective tests in industrial arts. (In Illinois. University. High school visitor's office. Proceedings of the High school conference, 1931. p 183-9)

Reliability and halo effect of high school and college students' judgments of their teachers. bibliog *Journal of Applied Psychology* 18:619-30 O '34

Report on the uses made of the freshman entrance test results at Purdue university [mimeographed] (Bul. v34, no4. Ed. ref. cir. no5) 8p pa Purdue univ. '33

Stability of relative excellence of high schools. *Sch and Soc* 38:412-16 S 23 '33

State high school testing program, some first results. *Ind Univ Sch Ed B* 7:28-32 My '31

(ed) Studies in attitudes, a contribution to social-psychological research methods. (Bul. v35, no4. Studies in higher ed. 26) 112p bibliog \$1.25 Purdue univ. '34

Ten-year review of studies in higher education. 91p bibliog pa \$1 Purdue univ. '34

Vocational selectivity of an institution of higher learning. *Sch and Soc* 38:178-80 Ag 5 '33

Reply to Mr Remmers' criticism. W. W. Charters. *J Higher Ed* 4:470 D '33

—See Salner, E.; Thisted, M. N.; Trimble, O. C. jt. auths.

**—and Brandenburg, G. C.**

Syllabus work-book for a two-level plan of instruction in elementary psychology, form B. 99p pa \$1.25 Macmillan '34

**—Brandenburg, G. C.; and Gillespie, F. H.**

Measuring attitude toward the high school. bibliog *J Exper Ed* 2:60-4 S '33

**—and Fotos, J. T.**

Functional interrelationships of certain aspects of modern language learning. *Mod Lang J* 18:481-93 Ap '34

**—Hadley, Laurence; and Long, J. K.**

Learning, effort, and attitudes as affected by class size in beginning college engineering mathematics. (Bul v32 no9. Studies in higher ed 19) 31p pa 30c Purdue univ. '32

**—and Schell, J. W.**

Testing the O'Connor wiggly block test. *Personnel J* 12:155-9 O '33

**—and Trimble, O. C.**

Validity of the Indiana high school accrediting criteria. (Bul v33 no2. Studies in higher ed 20) 20p pa 25c Purdue univ. '32

**—and others**

Concerning freshman composition—tangibles and intangibles of achievement. (Bul. v35, no2. Studies in higher ed. 24) 34p pa 25c Purdue univ. '34

Exemption from college semester examinations as a condition of learning. (Bul. v34, no3. Studies in higher ed. 23) 52p pa 50c Purdue univ. '33

**REMSBURG, Lillian A.** See Lounsbury, H. I. jt. auth.

**REMY, Matilda**

Closing of kindergartens. *Childh Ed* 9:479+ Je '33

**RENAISSANCE**

Die griechischen studien in renaissance und humanismus. O. Kluge. *Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr* 24 heft 1:1-54 '34

**RENFROW, O. W.**

Diagnostic test in language. *Instr* 43:48+ S '34

**RENFROW sixth grade history tests**

Teaching values of the Renfrow sixth grade history tests. S. Woliver. *Ed Meth* 11:553-5 Je '32

**RENNER, Carl**

Educational cinema in the technical schools. *Int R Ed Cinemat* 4:585-9 Ag '32

**RENNICK, Howard Leroy**

Depression and the teacher. *Sch and Soc* 40:775 D 8 '34

**RENNICK, J. H.**

Music marches on with education. *Neb Ed J* 14:425 D '34

**RENNIE, Thomas Alexander Cumming**

Public school opportunities in the field of mental hygiene. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1934:465-6

**RENNOLDS, William Gregory**

Essex county and its schools. *por Va J of Ed* 28:184-6 Ja '35

**RENOUF, Louis Percy Watt**

Biology a school subject; the museums' opportunity. *Museums Journal* 33:107-10 J1 '33

**RENSHAW, Samuel**

Sleep motility as an index of motion-picture influence. *J Ed Soc* 6:226-30 D '32

**RENSSELAER polytechnic institute**

Early systematic individual instruction in laboratories, early research. P. C. Ricketts. *J Eng Ed* 25:164-5 O '34

First chemical and physical laboratories for the use of individual students. P. C. Ricketts. *Review of Scientific Instruments* 4:571-4 N '33

History of Rensselaer polytechnic institute, 1824-1934. P. C. Ricketts. 3d ed \$3.50 Wiley '34

**RENUNCIATION of war treaty. See Pact of Paris****RENWICK, E. M.**

Children's misconceptions concerning the symbols for mathematical equality. *Brit J Ed Psychol* 2:173-83 Je '32

**REPAIRING**

Mending tracings. W. S. Morgenthaler. *Ind Ed M* 34:47 Ag '32

See also

Books—Conservation and restoration

**REPETITION**

Influence of the repetition of a situation. E. L. Thorndike. *American Journal of Psychology* 46:420-8 Jl '34

**REPORT cards**

American council on education cumulative record card. Baltimore B of Ed 13:16a S '34

Applying the Wisconsin philosophy of education. A. Drake. *Wis J of Ed* 65:366-8 Ap '33

Competition for the trophy case. G. Eye. *Mont Ed* 11:8-9+ Mr '35

Critical study of the individual reports made by Kansas administrators to parents. M. R. Williams. *bibliog pa Kan. state teachers col, Emporia* '34

Education versus the marking system; the case for the elimination of the traditional report card. F. R. Rogers. *Ed* 54:234-9 D '33

Effectual program for character building. B. M. Charnley. *Ed* 53:240-3 D '32

Evolutionary report card. I. G. Ball. *Progres Ed* 12:89-94 F '35

Experiment in report card making. R. L. Edmund. *Childh Ed* 11:249-54 Mr '35

Is the report card doomed? H. R. Maurer. *il Ohio Sch* 13:164-5 My '35

Junior college reports to the home. J. A. Anderson and A. M. Turrell. *Cal J Sec Ed* 10:171-2 F '35

Making the school report of value to parents. *Am Sch Bd J* 87:50+ N '33

Much ado about report cards. M. Hardy. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1933:429-32; Same. *Childh Ed* 10:16-19 O '33

New developments in pupil report cards [mimeographed] National education association. Department of superintendence. pa N.E.A. '34

New-type report card for kindergarten and primary grades. V. Buchanan. *Va Teach* 15:28-32 F '34

Objectifying school marks. W. W. Beatty. *Am Sch Bd J* 87:27-8 Jl '33

Office of education. M. D. Davis. *Nat El Prin* 13:34 D '33

Our changing report cards. M. D. Davis. *Sch Life* 18:118 F '33

Parent and teacher. A. E. Layman. *N Y State Ed* 21:376-7 F '34

Parent and teacher. C. L. Mosher. *N Y State Ed* 21:214-23 D '33

Pupil cooperation in the development of a report card. H. R. Messenger. *il Ill Teach* 23:233-4+ Ap '35

Report card belongs in the trophy case. W. E. Moser. *Mont Ed* 11:9-11 N '34

Report cards. H. F. Reed. *il N Y State Ed* 21:145-7+ N '33

Report cards abandoned by Newton public schools. *J Ed* 116:452 N 6 '33

Report, 1932. Educational records bureau. School and college relations committee. gratis The bur, 437 W. 59th st, N.Y. '32

Reported missing: both report cards and grades. A. Olsen. *Mont Ed* 11:11 Ap '35

Reports, the break with tradition. *New Era* 14:117-21 My '33

Shall we eliminate the comparative marking system from the report card? J. T. Worlton. *El Sch J* 33:176-84 N '32

Student progress and graph cards. C. A. Lyle. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 22:88+ F '33

Student progress card. C. A. Lyle. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 21:230 Jl '32

Student reports. R. E. Tope. *Am Sch Bd J* 90:44 My '35

Study of pupil reports issued by the public elementary schools in cities having a population of more than 100,000. O. E. Weber. *Pittsburgh Sch* 9:95-8 Ja '35

Substitute for report cards. J. C. Moffitt. *Ed* 55:147-50 N '34

What can be done about comparative marks and formal report cards? H. B. Brooks. *bibliog Cal J Sec Ed* 10:101-6 Ja '35

What is gained by designing your own report cards. S. E. Burr. *il Nation's Sch* 10:44-6 N '32

**REPORTS and records**

Annual school reports and records. J. G. Fowlkes. *Ed* 53:65-8 O '32

Ayer articulated child accounting series. F. C. Ayer. pa Von Boeckmann-Jones co, Austin, Tex. '34

Classroom problems. J. S. Mills. *Sch* 21:109-13 O '32

Continuing check on teacher-subject-class progress. T. C. Morrill. *Am Sch Bd J* 86:41 Ap '33

Curriculum records by members of the staff. National college of education, Evanston, Illinois. *Children's school. Bur. of pub, Nat. col. of ed, Evanston, Ill.* '32

Easy way to control finances within the school. W. T. Miller. *Nation's Sch* 10:32-4 D '32

Improving the superintendent's annual report. E. L. Jorden. *Sch Executives M* 52:151-2 D '32

Individual pupil progress-chart. R. F. Jennings. *Ind Ed M* 37:102-3 Mr '35

It pays to be frank with the taxpayer, but— H. E. Akery. *Nation's Sch* 11:33-6 Ap '33

Keeping records. H. P. French. *Nation's Sch* 15:31 Mr '35

Make-up of the school report for a small city. E. Rinsch. *Am Sch Bd J* 89:44+ N '34

Marking system rates an E. F. G. Macomber. *J Ed* 118:35-7 Ja 21 '35

National coordination of school statistics. records, and reports. W. C. Reavis and N. S. Light. (In *National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1934.* p228)

Personal record file. H. C. Hawk. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 9:296-300 Ja '35

Psychobiological balance chart. F. L. Patry. *Ed Meth* 12:400-11 Ap '33

Purpose and function of school health records. E. E. Kleinschmidt. *Public Health Reports* 50:281-95 Mr 1 '35

Record-forms in teaching woodworking. L. Johnson. *Ind Ed M* 34:137 F '33

Recording and reporting. H. A. Edgerton. *bibliog R Ed Res* 3:205-8 Je '33

Records and record keeping. R. Andrus. (In *Association for childhood education. Broadening field of teacher activity.* p8-12)

Reports, the break with tradition; some examples from America. P. Roberts. *New Era* 14:139-43 Je '33

School register. C. L. Mosher. *N Y State Ed* 20:318-20 Ja '33

School reports to parents on pupil progress. J. E. Warren. *Am Sch Bd J* 90:16-17+ My '35

Shop card. G. B. Westerberg. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 23:48 F '34

Superintendents' monthly reports to board of education. J. C. Brown. *Ed Res Rec* 5:18-25 Ap '33

System for recording progress of pupils in a trade-school. J. W. Fleming. *il Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 21:262-5 S '32



**REPORTS and records—Continued**

Twentieth-century birch rod and how we are discarding it. I. W. Smith. J Ed 117:557-8 D 17 '34  
When school records display insight. L. B. Murphy. Progres Ed 11:467-73 D '34

See also

American council  
cumulative record  
forms  
Inventories

**Bibliography**

Records and reports. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1930-1931. p286)  
Records and reports. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1931-1932. p 172-3)  
Reports and records. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1932-1933. p260-1)

**Forms**

Budget preparation and cumulative record book; pts. 1-2 [mimeographed] N. L. Engelhardt and W. M. Wallack. \$1 Teachers college '33  
Improvement of control technique. J. L. McCarthy. Am Sch Bd J 86:44 Ap '33

**Colleges and universities**

American council cumulative record forms for colleges and secondary schools. D. A. Robertson. Ed Rec 14:81-93 Ja '33  
Making college and university financial reports effective. G. E. Van Dyke. Sch and Soc 41:234-6 F 16 '35  
Measurement and guidance of college students; first report. American council on education. Committee on personnel methods. American council on ed. '33  
National committee on standard reports for institutions of higher education. J. C. Christensen. Assn Am Col B 18:209-14 My '32  
New higher education report blanks for the Office of education. H. G. Badger. Sch and Soc 35:790 Je 11 '32

Registrar's annual report—an educational audit. F. E. Nessel. (In American association of collegiate registrars. Proceedings, 1932. p336-44)

Standard financial reports. F. L. Jackson. Assn Am Col B 19:89-93 Mr '33

Standard financial reports in higher education. G. E. Van Dyke. Sch and Soc 41:61-2 Ja 12 '35

Standard reports for institutions of higher education. T. L. Hungate. (In Association of university and college business officers of the eastern states. Minutes of the twelfth annual meeting, 1931. p71-6)

Standard reports for institutions of higher education. G. A. Mills. (In Association of university and college business officers of the eastern states. Minutes of the twelfth annual meeting, 1931. p84-5)

Standard reports for the institutions of higher education. G. S. Rupp. (In Association of university and college business officers of the eastern states. Minutes of the twelfth annual meeting, 1931. p77-83)

Study of financial reports of universities and colleges in the United States. National committee on standard reports for institutions of higher education. The com, Urbana, Ill. '30

Suggested forms for enrolment reports of colleges and universities. National committee on standard reports for institutions of higher education. The com, G. H. Mew, sec, Emory University, Ga. '32

Suggested forms for financial reports of colleges and universities. National committee on standard reports for institutions of higher education. pa The com, G. H. Mew, sec, Emory University, Ga. '31

Suggested forms for internal financial reports of colleges and universities. National committee on standard reports for institutions of higher education. pa The com, G. H. Mew, sec, Emory University, Ga. '32

Uniform financial reports. L. Morey. J Higher Ed 3:419-26 N '32

University balance sheets. J. H. Prime. J Ed 117:339-40 Je 18 '34

**Elementary schools**

Assembling marks in a departmentalized school. L. E. Castle. El Sch J 33:537-40 Mr '33

**High schools**

Graphs as aids to individualization and socialization of pupils. J. P. Benson. H Points 15:47-50 Ja '33

High-school principal's annual report. J. F. Murphy. Am Sch Bd J 85:41-2 N '32

Our high school records. L. Smith. Mont Ed 10:22-3 Mr; 22-4 Ap; 13+ My '34

Permanent record form in the secondary school. B. L. Johnson. Sch R 41:114-22 F '33

**Junior high schools**

Junior high school goal book. Bronxville, New York. Board of education. The bd.

**Kindergartens**

Records become real in the kindergarten. W. Chamberlain. Il Am Childh 19:14-16+ Ja '34

**Rural schools**

Personal records. K. V. Wofford. N Y State Ed 22:627-8+ My '35

**Secondary schools**

American council cumulative record forms for colleges and secondary schools. D. A. Robertson. Ed Rec 14:81-93 Ja '33

**REPORTS and themes. See Themes and reports****REPP, Austin Chauncey**

Types of drill in arithmetic. (In National council of teachers of mathematics. Tenth yearbook. p 186-200)

**REPRESENTATIVES, Congressional. See Congressmen****REPTON school, England**

Lionel Ford, C. A. Alington. 5s Society for promoting Christian knowledge, 9 Northumberland av, London WC2 '34

**REQUISITIONS**

Annual requisition. P. C. Hoopes. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:181-3 My '33

**RESCH, Peter A.**

Disadvantage of departmental teaching of religion in the high school: the infringement on the right and duty of religious teachers to teach religion. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1933:208-18

**RESCHKE, Luella Kregel**

Humanistic movement in supervision. Ed Meth 12:41-4 O '32

Pupil's own failure diagnosis. Wis J of Ed 65:407-9 My '33

Sidelights on the problem of school attendance. Wis J of Ed 67:8-10 S '34

Threefold plan in character education. J-S H Sch Clearing House 9:166-71 N '34

**RESEARCH**

American philanthropy and the advancement of learning; address before the graduate convocation. Brown univ, June 16, 1934. F. P. Keppel. pa 50c Brown univ, Providence, R.I. '34; Same. Sch and Soc 40:401-11 S 29 '34; Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Prof B 20:456-8 N '34

Apply the known, investigate the unknown. E. A. Doll. Train Sch B 31:12-15 Mr '34

Check list for evaluating research. W. L. Hunter. Ind Ed M 36:41 Ja '34

Checking on research as it progresses. B. Confrey. Ed 54:113-15 O '33

Cooperation of public administrators and educators in research. C. S. Ascher. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:393

**RESEARCH—Continued**

Course requirements versus research requirements for the degree of doctor of philosophy. W. A. Nitze; G. W. Stewart; H. L. McBain. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses, 1932. p59-72)

Development of research in relation to library schools. L. E. Wilson. *Library Journal* 58: 617-21 O 15 '33

Encouragement of university research. M. P. Whitney. *Am Assn Univ Prof B* 18:456-8 O '32

Field work in an agricultural area. C. Rich. *Sch Sci and Math* 34:290-4 Mr '34

Flu-flu birds. W. P. Eaton. *Harv Grad M* 41: 248-55 Je '33

Ideals of a student. J. C. Stamp. 8s 6d Ernest Benn, Ltd, Bouverie house, 154 Fleet st, London EC4 '33

Manual of thesis-writing. A. H. Cole and K. W. Bigelow. pa 75c Wiley '34

Methods of research and thesis writing. K. D. Lum. \$2.50 Mercury press, 17 Av. Edward VII, Shanghai '32

Preparing the research paper; a handbook. R. M. Schmitz. rev ed pa 60c Farrar & Rinehart, inc, 232 Madison av, N.Y. '35

Proposal for a society of scholars. R. M. Wernae. *Harv Grad M* 41:38-47 S '32

Research in education. H. L. Smith. (In Schutte, T. H. ed. *Orientation in education*. p487-505)

Research, the fourth R. D. P. Eginton. *J Ed* 115:574-5 O 17 '32

Research work by teachers and schools; based upon papers presented to the educational science section of the British association. *J Ed London* 65:705-6 N '33

Researching by camera. J. A. Barnes. *Soc Studies* 25:231-3 My '34

Scientific method. T. L. Kelley. \$1.50 Macmillan '32

Standards for evaluating research programs. D. Slesinger. *J Home Econ* 26:206-11 Ap '34

Technique for studying a social problem. W. W. Charters. *J Ed Soc* 6:196-203 D '32

Undergraduate research in engineering. R. C. Ernst. *J Eng Ed* 24:698-703 Je '34

Whither research? W. N. Brigrance. *Q J Speech* 19:552-61 N '33

**See also**

Business research  
Chemical research  
Economic research  
Engineering research  
Historical research  
Industrial research  
Institute for advanced study  
International research institute (proposed)  
Legal research  
Medical research

Music—Research  
Oriental research  
Personnel research  
Personnel service—  
Research  
Psychological research  
Scientific research  
Social research  
Wisconsin alumni research foundation

**Bibliography**

Research in progress; July, 1931-July, 1932. North Carolina. University. pa Univ. of N.C. press '32

Research in progress, July 1932-June 1933. North Carolina. University. pa Univ. of N.C. press '33

**Colleges and universities**

Address of the president of the National academy of sciences. W. W. Campbell. *Science ns* 79:391-6 My 4 '34; Excerpts. *Am Assn Univ Prof B* 20:386-7 O '34

Administration of research during the depression. L. D. Coffman. *J Higher Ed* 5:1-6 Ja '34

Algeron Firth pathological institute at the University of Leeds. *Science ns* 78:452 N 17 '33

Bureau of business research; symposium. C. C. Balderston and others. *Journal of Business of the University of Chicago* 5:89-101 pt3 O '32

Desirable steps in coordinating research at the college and university level. F. J. Kelly. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1933:390-2

Economic and business research in American colleges and universities. American management association. pa The assn, 20 Vesey st, N.Y. '32

Function, value, and future of educational research in colleges and universities. V. A. C. Henmon. *J Ed Res* 27:493-502 Mr '34

Grants for research at Wesleyan university. *Sch and Soc* 40:839-40 D 22 '34; Same cond. *Science ns* 80:554 D 14 '34

Handling of patents by schools of higher education. D. E. Ross. (In Association of governing boards of state universities and allied institutions. *Proceedings*, 1934. p50-3)

Leaves of absence for research work at Harvard university. *Sch and Soc* 39:743 Je 9 '34

Modest proposal; reply to P. Allen. L. S. Shores. *Sch and Soc* 39:570 My 5 '34

Negro as a subject of university research. E. O. Knox. *bibliog J Negro Ed* 2:165-74 Ap '33

Obligation of the University of New Mexico in fields of research; a symposium. New Mexico. University. pa The univ. '34

Opportunity for productive scholarship at Harvard university. *Sch and Soc* 39:561-2 My 5 '34

Organization for effective educational research in colleges and universities. P. R. Mort. *Teach Col Rec* 36:541-58 Ap '35

Organization of a university. R. M. Hutchins. *J Higher Ed* 5:349-54 O '34

Our intellectual graveyards. T. J. Wertenbaker. *American Scholar* 3:171-9 Mr '34

Place of the university in industrial research. B. M. Woods. *il Mechanical Engineering* 55: 167-8 Mr '33

Preparing for research in the junior college. B. Confrey. *Jun Col J* 4:185-7 Ja '34

Research as an adjunct to teaching. J. Aston. *J Eng Ed* 24:476-85 Mr '34

Research barriers in the South. B. R. Andrews. *Sch and Soc* 37:94-5 Ja 21 '33

Research barriers in the South. W. P. Gee. \$2.25 Century '32; Summary. *Va J of Ed* 26:194-6 Ja '33

Research funds at Harvard university. *Sch and Soc* 41:716-18 My 25 '35

Research in psychology in colleges. R. M. Dorcus. *Journal of General Psychology* 11: 98-111 Jl '34

Research in the Yale graduate school. *Science ns* 79:231-2 Mr 9 '34

Research—the highest and most valuable form of teaching. E. P. Schoch. *Tex Outl* 18:19 Jl '34

Social science research organization in American universities and colleges. W. P. Gee. \$3 Appleton-Century '34

Some Catholic research of 1932. J. T. Ellis. *Catholic World* 136:426-32 Ja '33

Some problems arising from faculty and institutional research. A. M. Palmer. *Scientific American* 147:60 Jl '32

University faculty. F. W. Reeves and others. pa Univ. of Chicago press '33

University library and research. A. C. Noé. *Library Quarterly* 4:300-5 Ap '34

University patents. A. Gregg. *Science ns* 77: 257-9; 78:554 Mr 10, D 15 '33; Discussion by A. Flexner. 77:324-5 Mr 31 '33

University responsibilities in a time of depression. L. D. Coffman. (In National association of state universities. *Transactions and proceedings*, 1934. p83-6)

Work of the college professor. P. D. Converse. *J Higher Ed* 5:299-304 Je '34

**Engineering schools and colleges**

Research in engineering colleges; abstract. A. A. Potter. *Society of Automotive Engineers Journal* 31:468 D '32

**RESEARCH, Educational**

Administration of public school research policies. J. B. Sears. *J Ed Res* 26:186-98 N '32

Art of educational research. H. H. Abelson. \$2 World bk. '33

Begging the question in the name of science. F. T. Orata. *Ed Adm and Sup* 20:241-63 Ap '34



**RESEARCH, Educational—Continued**

- Cautions to the beginner in educational research. C. V. Good. J Ed Res 26:302-4 D '32
- Central research committee. Times Ed Sup 927:33 F 4 '33
- Collegiate educational research; report for the biennium 1930-1932. Minnesota. University. Committee on educational research. bibliog pa Univ. of Minn. '33
- Common faults in graduate research in education. P. M. Symonds. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:381-4; Revised. J Ed Res 27:481-92 Mr '34
- Consumer's code for research. V. C. Smith. Sch and Soc 39:371-2 Mr 24 '34
- Coordination of research among national professional organizations. W. J. Cooper. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:385-9
- Coordination of research by state departments of education. W. W. Cox. Sch and Soc 37:729-35 Je 10 '33; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:389-90
- Dependability and value of survey types of investigations. W. S. Monroe. Sch and Soc 38:517-22 O 21 '33
- Division of research. J Ed Soc 6:114-17, 309-11 O '32, Ja '33
- Education and business. H. S. Curtis. Sch and Soc 40:327 S 8 '34
- Educational reconstruction and organized study. K. Guenther. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:325-7
- Educational research and the times. C. V. Good. J Ed Res 27:139-41 O '33
- Educational research at the Catholic university. P. J. McCormick. Cath Ed R 31:193-201 Ap '33
- Educational research at the crossroads. M. D. Engelhart. Am Sch Bd J 87:15-17 O '33
- Educational research on learning. W. A. Brownell. Ed Outl 8:210-19 My '34
- Education's need of research. D. P. Eginton. J Ed 116:339-40 S 4 '33
- Experimental attitude in teacher training. F. E. Baker. El Sch J 32:736-51 Je '32
- Frontier issues of educational research. W. W. Cox. J Ed Res 27:561-3 Ap '34
- Function of research in curriculum making. J. B. Sears. Cal Q Sec Ed 8:147-53 Ja '33
- Function, value, and future of educational research in colleges and universities. V. A. C. Henmon. J Ed Res 27:493-502 Mr '34
- Growing demand for research workers in bureaus of educational research. H. L. Smith. Ind Univ Sch Ed B 7:33-47 My '31
- If education were a business. H. S. Curtis. Sch and Soc 36:209-10 Ag 13 '32
- Insignificance of the statistically significant. P. T. Orata. Ed Adm and Sup 20:321-40 My '34
- Interview as a research and teaching device. G. W. Hartmann. bibliog Journal of Applied Psychology 17:205-11 Ap '33
- Know your educational literature. C. V. Good. J Ed Res 28:144-6 O '34
- Laissez faire versus planning in educational research. G. W. Hartmann. Sch and Soc 39:600-3 My 12 '34
- Library methods in educational research. C. Alexander. R Ed Res 4:92-6 F '34
- Library professor and educational research. C. Alexander. Sch and Soc 39:457-64 Ap 14 '34
- Making use of a general objective in educational research. W. A. Saucier. J Ed Psychol 25:392-400 My '34
- Measures of research. W. W. Charters. Ed Res B 11:309-20 O 12 '32
- Missing link in educational research. W. N. Durost. Progres Ed 12:35-8 Ja '35
- Need for synthetic type of research in education. P. Monroe. (In his Essays in comparative education, v.2. p260-74)
- Needed developments and expansions. F. N. Freeman. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:380
- Needed educational research in New York state. New York (state) University. Committee on cooperation in educational research. pa 10c Univ. of the state of N.Y. '33
- Needed educational research in New York state and research studies in progress, 1931-32. New York (state) University. Committee on cooperation in educational research. Univ. of the state of N.Y. '32
- Needed research in the new education. F. N. Freeman. Progres Ed 10:220-4 Ap '33
- Needed research in the teaching of English. P. M. Symonds. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 22:447-56 Je '33
- Needed researches in public-school finance. A. D. Simpson. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:372-3
- Negro and educational research. W. A. Aery. Southern Workman 62:82-6 F '33
- On the timeliness of research. A. S. Barr. J Ed Res 28:49-52 S '34
- Organization for effective educational research in colleges and universities. P. R. Mort. Teach Col Rec 36:541-58 Ap '35
- Orientation of educational research to present-day science and philosophy. O. G. Brim. Ed Res B 13:29-38+ F 14 '34
- Personnel research and the educational system. L. J. O'Rourke. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1935. p 198-201)
- Personnel research and the educational system; discussion. M. C. Potter. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1935. p201-3)
- Place of laboratory experiment in educational research. F. N. Freeman. R Ed Res 4:97-107 F '34
- Place of scientific research in the new education. V. E. Dickson. Ed Meth 13:337-48 Ap '34
- Problems and technique of educational research [abstract of thesis] M. D. Engelhart. pa 25c Univ. of Ill. '32
- Problems for cooperative research in urban universities. A. C. Ellis and others. (In Association of urban universities. Eighteenth annual meeting, 1931. p26-35)
- Problems for investigation in state school systems. J. C. Morrison. il Nation's Sch 13:37-40 Ap '34
- Problems in the training of research workers. H. M. Walker. J Ed Res 26:442-8 F '33
- Procedures in educational research. W. H. Good. bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 3:117-37; 4:131-56 O '32, Ap '33
- Product-moment correlation as a research technique in education. P. H. Fursey and J. F. Daly. J Ed Psychol 26:206-11 Mr '35
- Publishers and the curriculum. P. A. Knowlton. El Sch J 33:502-13 Mr '33
- Quantitative issues of a new deal. C. H. Smeltzer. Ed Adm and Sup 20:173-83 Mr '34
- Rating scale for research reports. W. L. Hunter. Ind Ed M 37:51-2 Ja '35
- Recent social changes and educational research. M. M. Willey. J Ed Res 27:321-32 Ja '34; Summary. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:380-1
- Research activities in secondary education directed or stimulated by the Minnesota state department of education. T. J. Berning. H Sch Q 21:169-73 Jl '33
- Research and elementary science teaching. O. W. Caldwell. Sci Ed 18:65-7 Ap '34
- Research and the nursery-kindergarten teacher. G. D. Stoddard. (In Association for childhood education. Broadening field of teacher activity. p 13-16)
- Research and the schools. R. A. Davis. J Ed Res 26:561-8 Ap '33
- Research as a way to leadership. J. C. Morrison. Nat El Prin 14:116-19 F '35
- Research by public school teachers. J. H. Smith. Ill Teach 22:227 Ap '34
- Research for teachers in training: a plan for coordinating cooperative and individual research applied in a research program for a class of prospective teachers in nursery schools. L. C. Toops. Teach Col Rec 34:228-34 D '32
- Research in education. R. R. Rusk. 4s 6d Univ. of London press '32
- Research in education. H. L. Smith. (In Schutte, T. H. ed. Orientation in education. p487-505)

**RESEARCH, Educational—Continued**

- Research in education, interpretive hazards. C. C. Upshall and H. V. Masters. *Sch and Soc* 36:851-3 D 31 '32
- Research in secondary schools. W. H. Zeigel. *pa* 10c Supt. of doc. '33; Summary. *Sch and Soc* 39:239-40 F 24 '34
- Research in the present educational program. C. H. Judd. *Ed Outl* 7:241-2 My '33
- Research point of view in education. A. C. Lambert. *Am Sch Ed J* 86:16 Mr '33
- Research projects and methods in educational sociology. See monthly numbers of *Journal of educational sociology*
- Research racket. P. W. L. Cox. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 7:260-5 Ja '33
- Research: suggested standards for summarizing and reporting applied to two recent summaries of studies in arithmetic. G. M. Wilson. *J Ed Res* 28:187-94 N '34
- Role of the scientific method in educational reconstruction. *El Sch J* 35:561-3 Ap '35
- Scientific postulates for educational research. J. S. Gray. *Ed Adm and Sup* 19:18-24 Ja '33
- Scientific studies of education. C. H. Judd. (In his *Problems of education in the United States*. p 178-208)
- Some considerations relative to the standardization of certain procedures in educational research. H. A. Toops. *J Exper Ed* 1:229-38 Mr '33
- Some contributions of research to practices in science teaching. F. D. Curtis. *bibliog Sci Ed* 16:266-73 Ap '32
- Some neglected safeguards in control-group experimentation. W. A. Brownell. *J Ed Res* 27:98-107 O '33
- Some techniques for the quantitative study of values of learnings. C. C. Peters. *J Ed Soc* 7:87-96 O '33
- Special methods in the elementary school—problems and methods of research. F. S. Breed. *R Ed Res* 4:29-35 F '34
- Study of the amount of agreement found in the results of four experimenters employing the same experimental technique in a study of the effects of visual and auditory stimulation on learning. A. S. Barr. *J Ed Res* 26:35-45 S '32
- Supervisory experimentation. T. H. Briggs. *Sch R* 41:737-46 D '33
- Teachers can aid in research. S. E. Burr. *J Ed* 116:258-60 My 15 '33
- Ten-year review of studies in higher education. H. H. Remmers. *bibliog pa* \$1 *Purdue univ.* '34
- Thinness-fatness of English teachers; a burlesque of the present tendency in statistical research. W. Barnes. *American Scholar* 1:326-30 My '32
- Training for research in the light of field requirements. D. E. Scates. *El Sch J* 33:96-105 O '32
- What research is needed in teacher-training institutions, and by whom should it be done? N. W. Cameron. (In *American association of teachers colleges*. Eleventh yearbook, 1932. p92-7)
- What research is needed in teachers colleges and by whom should it be done? B. Laughlin. (In *American association of teachers colleges*. Eleventh yearbook, 1932. p88-91)
- What research work is needed in teacher-education institutions and by whom should it be done? F. L. Whitney. (In *American association of teachers colleges*. Eleventh yearbook, 1932. p83-8)
- See also
- Australian council for Statistical methods educational research Zanesville, Ohio.
- Educational measurements Educational research club
- also subhead Research under subject
- Bibliography**
- Annotated bibliography of research studies, June 1931 to February 1934. Teachers college, Columbia university. Institute of school experimentation. *ltd ed pa gratis*
- The institute, 433 W. 123d st. N.Y.
- Bibliography of research studies in education, 1930-1931. United States. Office of education. Library division. *pa* 50c Supt. of doc. '32
- Bibliography of research studies in education, 1931-1932. United States. Office of education. Library division. *pa* 20c Supt. of doc. '33
- Bibliography of research studies in education, 1932-1933. United States. Office of education. Library division. *pa* 25c Supt. of doc. '34
- Bibliography of research studies in education pertaining to New York state. New York (state). Educational research division. *pa* Univ. of the state of N.Y. '32
- Bibliography on methods and technics of educational research. *R Ed Res* 4:108-19 F '34
- Educational research. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1930-1931. p67-70)
- Educational research. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1931-1932. p36-9)
- List of educational research studies in city school systems 1931-1932 [mimeographed] R. A. Gray, comp. *pa* U.S. Office of ed. '33
- List of educational research studies of state departments of education and state education associations, 1931-1932 [mimeographed] E. A. Wright, comp. *pa* U.S. Office of ed. '32
- Partial list of research projects [mimeographed] United States. Office of education. Division of colleges and professional schools. *pa* U.S. Office of ed. '32
- Research abstracts and bibliographies. See monthly numbers of *Journal of educational research*
- Research and investigations reported by city school systems 1932-1933 [mimeographed] R. A. Gray, comp. *pa* U.S. Office of ed. '34
- Research and investigations reported by state departments of education and state education associations 1932-1933 [mimeographed] R. A. Gray, comp. *pa* U.S. Office of ed. '34
- Research—educational. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1932-1933. p52-5)
- Researches in education; report. British psychological society. Committee for research in education. *Brit J Ed Psychol* 2:221-7 Je '32
- School of education. (In North Carolina. University. Research in progress; July, 1931-July, 1932. p26-37)
- Selected bibliography on techniques of educational research and related problems, 1931-32. C. V. Good, comp. *J Ed Res* 26:148-60 O '32
- Selected bibliography on techniques of educational research and related problems, 1932-33. C. V. Good, comp. *J Ed Res* 27:72-80 S '33
- Selected bibliography on techniques of educational research and related problems, 1933-34. C. V. Good, comp. *J Ed Res* 28:69-80 S '34
- Value**
- Research, service and leadership in education. N. Keys. *Sch and Soc* 38:490-5 O 14 '33
- China**
- Educational research and experimentation in China. C. Tsang and C. Chuang. *Ed R China* 25:277-92 O '33; Excerpts. *Sch and Soc* 40:423-5 S 29 '34
- England**
- Research in education. *Times Ed Sup* 1008: 289 Ag 25 '34; Same. *Sch and Soc* 40:361-2 S 15 '34
- Poland**
- Research centres. *Int Bur Ed B* 7:13-14 Ja '33
- RESEARCH, Industrial.** See *Industrial research*
- RESEARCH bureaus**
- Administration of public school research policies. J. B. Sears. *J Ed Res* 26:186-98 N '32



**RESEARCH bureaus—Continued**

- Functions of a research department. C. E. Howell. *Am Sch Bd J* 85:50+ N '32
- Is research an expense? E. B. Sackett. *Am Sch Bd J* 86:19-20 Ap '33
- Organization and work of a high school research department. M. A. Peckham. *Univ H Sch J* 13:78-90 D '33
- Outlook for school research. W. W. Theisen. *Nation's Sch* 13:16-18 F '34
- Research bureaus should be centered in school organization. C. C. Weidemann. *Nation's Sch* 12:27-30 S '33
- Research in secondary schools. W. H. Zeigel. *pa 10c Supt. of doc.* '33; Summary. *Sch and Soc* 39:239-40 F 24 '34
- Research in secondary schools. W. H. Zeigel. *Sch R* 41:27-39 Ja '33
- Training for research in the light of field requirements. D. E. Scates. *El Sch J* 33:96-105 O '32
- Urgency of research in the state department of education. D. P. Eginton. *Peabody J Ed* 11:171-4 Ja '34
- Work of the bureau of measurement, statistics, and research. J. L. Stenquist. *Baltimore B of Ed* 12:4-9 N '33 (to be cont)

**RESEARCH directors.** See Research workers

- RESEARCH** studies in elementary school language, no 1. (Studies. New ser. no271. Studies in ed. v9, no2) 62p bibliog *pa Univ. of Iowa* '34

**RESEARCH workers**

- Growing demand for research workers in bureaus of educational research. H. L. Smith. *Ind Univ Sch Ed B* 7:33-47 Mr '31
- Ideal director of research. B. R. Buckingham. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:367-8
- Problems in the training of research workers. H. M. Walker. *J Ed Res* 26:442-8 F '33
- Survey of present training courses for research workers. R. W. Tyler. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:368-9
- Training for research in the light of field requirements. D. E. Scates. *El Sch J* 33:96-105 O '32

**Directories**

- Directors of educational research. (In *United States. Office of education. Educational directory*, 1932. p 148-54)

- RESEARCHES** in parent education, I-III. (Studies. New ser. no241, 270, 285. Studies in child welfare, v6, 8, 10) 3v 288;331;391p bibliog ea \$1.70; *pa \$1.35 Univ. of Iowa* '32-'35

**RESERVE officers' training corps**

- America's citizen soldiers. O. McKee. *National Republic* 20:3-5 Jl '32
- Military training: a critical appraisal. E. C. Johnson. *Progres Ed* 12:12-19 Ja '35
- Report of the committee on military affairs, 1932; with discussion. National association of state universities. Committee on military affairs. (In *National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings*, 1932. p 15-35)
- Report of the committee on military affairs, 1933; with discussion. National association of state universities. Committee on military affairs. (In *National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings*, 1933. p 13-18)
- Report of the committee on military affairs, 1934; with discussion. National association of state universities. Committee on military affairs. (In *National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings*, 1934. p48-56)
- R.O.T.C.—an educational gold-brick. *Christian Century* 51:1109-11 S 5 '34
- R.O.T.C. as a peace society. R. Wohlforth. *Nation* 135:10-11 Jl 6 '32
- R.O.T.C. juggernaut; two students in California. *World Tomorrow* 16:676 D 21 '33
- ROTC, torchbearers of patriotism. J. W. Lang. *Scribner's Magazine* 92:37-9 Jl '32

**RESH, Thelma**

- New creative work with felt. *Sch Arts M* 33:576 My '34
- Toyshop project. *Sch Arts M* 33:187-8+ N '33

**RESIDENCE halls.** See Dormitories**RESIDENTIAL colleges.** See Harvard university—Residential houses**RESIDES, George Henry**

- Equipment for teaching woodwork on a production basis. *Ind Ed M* 34:190-2 Je '33

**RESONANCE**

- Resonance. F. L. D. Holmes. *Q J Speech* 21:216-24 Ap '35

**RESPIRATION**

- Correct breathing habits for children's speech. R. Hay. *Q J Speech* 20:98-102 F '34
- Study of the respiration of golfers during the drive and the putt. H. Schudel. *diags Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q* 5:sup62-71 Mr '34
- Study of the respiratory habits of sprinters in starting a race. A. H. Felker. *Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q* 5:sup20-6 Mr '34

**RESPIRATION, Artificial**

- Restoring the apparently dead. T. W. Sheffield. *il J Health and Phys Ed* 5:45-7+ Mr '34

**RESPONSE, Delayed.** See Delayed reaction**RESPONSIBILITY**

- Responsibility. L. Sears. bibliog \$2.50 Columbia univ. press '32

**REST**

- Kindergarten rest-period. H. C. Dawe and J. Foster. *Childh Ed* 11:268-70 Mr '35

**RESTAURANTS**

- College graduates and restaurant management. C. M. Downey. *J Home Econ* 26:617-21 D '34

**RESTREPO, Antonio José**

- Obituary. *Int Bur Ed B* 7 2d quarter:97 '33

**RESUSCITATION***See also*

- Respiration. Artificial

**RETAIL selling**

- Fallacies in training for retelling. P. A. Mertz. *J Bus Ed* 8:21-2 Mr '33
- What salesmanship training in high school? P. A. Mertz. *J Bus Ed* 8:21-2 Ap '33

**RETAN, George Austin**

- Management and teaching technique in the elementary school. 370p bibliog Prentice-Hall '33

**RETARDATION**

- Is non-promotion a defensible policy? *El Sch J* 33:647-51 My '33

- Teachers' problems with exceptional children, III; mentally retarded children. E. H. Martens. bibliog *pa 5c Supt. of doc.* '34

*See also*

- Children, Backward—  
Education  
Failures—Students

**Bibliography**

- Retardation and elimination. (In *United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education*, 1930-1931. p286-90)
- Retardation and elimination. (In *United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education*, 1931-1932. p 173)
- Retardation and elimination. (In *United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education*, 1932-1933. p261-2)

**Elementary schools**

- Non-promotion in elementary schools. H. L. Caswell. 30c *Peabody col. bk. store* '33; Excerpts. *El Sch J* 33:644-7 My '33

**First grades**

- First grade progress in South Carolina elementary schools [mimeographed] South Carolina. Department of education. *pa The dept, Columbia* '33
- Non-promotion in the first grade and future progress of pupils. *El Sch J* 34:731 Je '34
- Retardation in the first grade. *El Sch J* 34:88-91 O '33

**RETARDATION—Continued****Junior high schools**

Study of retardation and failure in a junior high school. H. H. Glessner and L. J. Graham. Ed Adm and Sup 19:81-90 F '33

**Maryland**

Over-age pupils in Maryland county white schools, November 1929. Maryland. Department of education. The dept, Baltimore '30

**RETENTION.** See Memory

**RETIRED teachers.** See Teachers—Pensions and retirement

**RETIREMENT.** See College professors and instructors—Pensions and retirement; Teachers—Pensions and retirement

**RETSLOFF, Dorothy C.**

Six little dollies; an exercise for girls. Instr 44:20 D '34

**RETTIE, James Cardno**

When British students assemble. World Tomorrow 16:229 Mr 8 '33

**REUSSER, John Lewis**

Personal attitudes of delinquent boys. J Juvenile Res 17:19-34 Ja '33

**REUSSER, Walter Christian**

Method of measuring the need for transporting school children. Am Sch Bd J 85:47+ S '32

School budgets in small cities. Ed Adm and Sup 21:97-106 F '35

Science club to vitalize science teaching. bibliog Sci Ed 18:82-6 Ap '34

Sources of school revenue. Sch and Soc 37: 665-72 My 27 '33; Excerpts. (In Johnsen, J. E. comp. Federal aid to education. p 189-200)

Survey of school provisions for isolated children. Am Sch Bd J 89:17-18 O '34

Workbook in tests and measurements. 159p pa \$1.85 Edwards bros, inc, 310 S. State st, Ann Arbor, Mich. '34

—Brinegar, Vaughn; and Frank, Guy

Predicting success in first-year college chemistry. Sch and Soc 40:197-200 Ag 11 '34

**REUTER, Rudolph**

Class piano instruction. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1934. p202-4)

**REVEL, Dorothy**

Tented schools; camping as a technique of education. 75p 3s 6d Williams & Norgate, ltd, 28 Little Russell st, London WC 1 '34

**REVELLI, William D.**

Community service through instrumental music. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1934. p 183-5)

**REVERE, Paul**

Cook house. Kadel R 12:540-1 My '33

**REVIEWS**

Critical evaluation of review. C. A. Moose. Sch Sci and Math 34:528-31 My '34

Effect on retention of different methods of revision. M. Bridge. pa 2s Oxford '34

Review. N. L. Bossing. bibliog (In his Progressive methods of teaching in secondary schools. p264-81)

Reviews. M. I. Wilson. Sch 22:676-82 Ap '34

Some measurements of the effects of reviews. H. A. Peterson and others. J Ed Psychol 26:65-72 Ja '35

Vitalizing reviews in history. R. D. Carnes. Baltimore B of Ed 13:62-4 Mr '35

**REVIEWS, Book.** See Book reviews

**REVOLUTION**

Are revolutions necessary? G. S. Ford. Am Assn Univ Women J 28:131-6 Ap '35

Literature and revolution. G. Hicks. Engl J (Col ed) 24:219-39 Mr '35

**REWARDS and prizes**

Artificial incentive. W. Lauritsen. Volta R 36:71-2+ F '34

Awards? T. A. Campbell and T. A. James. Mind and Body 40:321-4 Mr '34

Commendation for good work. C. C. Diettert. H Sch Teach 10:83 Mr '34

Educating for battle; contest mania. J. A. Starrak. World Tomorrow 16:616-17 N 9 '33

Experimental study of rewards. E. L. Thorndike and others. Teachers college '33

Further notes on punishment and reward. J. M. Stephens. Pedagog Sem 44:464-72 Je '34

Influence of increase and decrease of the amount of reward upon the rate of learning. E. L. Thorndike and G. Forlano. J Ed Psychol 24:401-11 S '33

Influence of irrelevant rewards. E. L. Thorndike. J Ed Psychol 24:1-15 Ja '33

Literary prize winners. F. B. Millett. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 24:269-82 Ap '35

Psychological aspects of recognition in physical education. W. H. Grigson. J Health and Phys Ed 5:8-10+ My '34

Shall we or shall we not? E. Joiner. Volta R 36:73-4 F '34

Spread of the influence of reward to connections irrelevant to the learner's purposes. E. L. Thorndike and others. Pedagog Sem 44:428-36 Je '34

Why rewards and bribes are dangerous. M. Coburn. Par M 7:11+ J1 '32

**REX, Ruth Irwin**

Coming of the Christ-child; a dramatic service of worship for Christmas. Int J Relig Ed 10:23-4+ N '33

**REXFORD, Frank Adison, and others**

Beyond the school; a textbook on work and living. 409p bibliog il Holt '33

**REXROAD, J. E.**

Maple sugar project; a brief outline of correlated activities. Grade Teach 50:534 Mr '33

**REYMERT, Martin Luther, and Hartman, M. L.**

Qualitative and quantitative analysis of a mental test. American Journal of Psychology 45:87-105 Ja '33

**REYNAUD, Emile**

Emile Reynaud; a forgotten cinema pioneer. P. R. Wescher. Int R Ed Cinemat 4:673-8 S '32

**REYNOLDS, Annie**

Education of Spanish-speaking children in five southwestern states. (U.S. Office of ed. Bul. 1933, no 11) 64p bibliog pa 10c Supt. of doc. '33

(comp) Good references on elementary language education [mimeographed] (Bibliog. no 12) 13p pa U.S. Office of ed. '33

(comp) Good references on history teaching [mimeographed] (Bibliog. no 13) 12p pa U.S. Office of ed. '33

**REYNOLDS, B. T.**

Classes for the unemployed. Nineteenth Century and After 114:191-200 Ag '33

**REYNOLDS, Charles Nathan**

Portland public schools, 1845-71. Oregon Historical Quarterly 33:334-47 D '32

Social conditions and trends. bibliog Occupations 12:15-22 pt2 Mr '34

**REYNOLDS, Clara P.**

Child art in the Franz Čížek school in Vienna. Childh Ed 10:121-6+ D '33

—See Reynolds, H. M. jt. auth.

**REYNOLDS, Cynthia G.**

Activities in connection with a unit of work. Sch Arts M 33:317-18 Ja '34

**REYNOLDS, Esther N.**

Group study plan in music. Sierra Ed News 29:20-1 O '33

**REYNOLDS, Florence E.** See Cook, K. M. jt. comp.

**REYNOLDS, George Fulmer**

Concerted reading. Q J Speech 18:659-61 N '32

**REYNOLDS, Helen**

Looking ahead in shorthand and secretarial subjects. Nat Bus Ed Q 1:33-6 O '32; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:288-90

Social understandings, attitudes, and ideals to be developed by the study of type-writing. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Seventh yearbook. p309-19)

—and Sponseller, Doris

Methods in teaching beginning typing. pors J Bus Ed 8:17-18+ D '32

Some problems in the teaching of advanced typewriting. pors J Bus Ed 8:17-18 Ap '33



- REYNOLDS, Helen Mary**  
George Washington and the children; dramatization. *Am Childh* 18:13-14+ F '33  
Little child fares forth. *Am Childh* 19:9 F '34  
Thirty-seventh annual convention of the National congress of parents and teachers. *Ed Meth* 13:54-5 O '33
- and Jackson, Dorothea  
Supervision and creative teaching in Seattle. *Ed Meth* 12:167-72 D '32
- and Neterer, Elizabeth  
Children's ownership in their surroundings, an interpretation. *il Childh Ed* 9:75-81 N '32
- and Reynolds, C. P.  
Study outline: for the December, 1933, issue of *Childhood education*. *bibliog Childh Ed* 10:115-17+ D '33
- REYNOLDS, Helen Wilkinson**  
Campus of Vassar college; its background and landmarks. 11p il pa 25c Vassar co-operative bookshop, Vassar col, Poughkeepsie, N.Y. '33
- REYNOLDS, John Hugh**  
Challenge of the detached college. *Assn Am Col B* 18:345-8 N '32  
Consolidations in Arkansas. *Assn Am Col B* 19:191-2 My '33  
State policy in higher education. *Assn Am Col B* 20:429-33 N '34
- REYNOLDS, Juna**  
Reliving the Legend of Sleepy Hollow. *Engl J* (H S ed) 22:579-80 S '33
- REYNOLDS, Marcus Tullius**  
Architect preserves the old in creating the new. *Nation's Sch* 14:49-52 Jl '34
- REYNOLDS, Martha May**  
Temper tantrums. *Child Study* 11:237-9 My '34
- and Mallay, Helena  
Sleep of young children. *Pedagog Sem* 43: 322-51 D '33
- REYNOLDS, Olive L.**  
Noon hour and the noon lunch. *Grade Teach* 50:346+ Ja '33
- REYNOLDS, Rollo George**  
Common sense in education. *Tex Outl* 18:31-2 F '34  
Five qualities of a good teacher. *por Sch Manag* 1:40-1 S '32  
Schoolroom as a social laboratory. (In *National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1935.* p294-6)  
Typewriter, an aid to self-expression. *Child Welf* 28:8-11 S '33  
What a modern school should do for a modern child. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:182-4  
What a modern school should do for a modern child. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1934:393-4; Revised. (In *National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1934.* p47-51); *Nat El Prin* 14:76-8 D '34; Excerpts. *J Ed* 117:366 S 3 '34  
Sketch. *por Wis J of Ed* 67:76 O '34
- and Harden, Mary  
Horace Mann plan for teaching children. (Horace Mann professional bk) 30p bibliog pa 50c Teachers college '32
- RHAPSODY**  
Interpretative reading in ancient Greece. *E. Bahn. Q J Speech* 18:432-40 Je '32
- RHEA, Theodore R. and Hiscock, I. V.**  
Health problems in Honolulu junior high schools. *Child Health Bulletin* 9:66-9 Mr '33
- RHEES, Rush**  
Liberal education—then and now. (In *New York (state). University. Proceedings of the sixty-ninth convocation.* p 14-25)
- RHEINALLT-JONES, John David.** See Jones, J. D. R.
- RHETORIC**  
Advocatus diaboli, a defense of the rhetorical education. R. E. K. Pemberton. *Class J* 28: 32-43 O '32
- Huntington library rich in volumes of early English and American rhetoric. W. N. Brigrance. *Q J Speech* 19:84-5 F '33  
Some rhetorical figures historically considered. B. Smith. *Q J Speech* 20:16-29 F '34  
See also  
Persuasion
- Teaching methods  
Motivating rhetoric in the junior college. F. L. McDonald. *Jun Col J* 4:188-90 Ja '34
- RHINEHART, Jesse Batley**  
Attempt to predict the success of student nurses by the use of a battery of tests. *bibliog Journal of Applied Psychology* 17: 277-93 Je '33
- RHOADS, Mrs Eugenia Eckford**  
Old crafts for the new schools. *Progres Ed* 12:262-4 Ap '35
- RHOADS, Joseph J.**  
Teaching the Negro child. *Journal of Negro History* 19:15-31 Ja '34
- RHODE, Ellis G.**  
Radio in the school program. *Sierra Ed News* 29:36-9 Mr '33
- and Anderson, H. D.  
Tenure of high school principals in California. *Cal J Sec Ed* 10:53-7 O '34
- RHODE ISLAND**
- Department of education  
Arbor day, Rhode Island, 1892-1933, annual programs. The dept, Providence '33  
Forty-first annual program for the observance of Arbor day in the schools of Rhode Island May 13, 1932. 24p il The dept, Providence '32  
Forty-second annual program for the observance of Arbor day in the schools of Rhode Island, May 12, 1933. 24p il The dept, Providence '33  
Forty-third annual program for the observance of Arbor day in the schools of Rhode Island, May 11, 1934. 24p il The dept, Providence '34  
Grand army flag day, Rhode Island, 1902-1933, annual programs. The dept, Providence '33  
Observance of Constitution day in the public schools of Rhode Island, Monday, September 17, 1934. (R.I. ed. cir.) 8p il The dept, Providence '34  
Observance of Constitution day, September 17, 1932, in the public schools of Rhode Island, Friday September 16, 1932. 8p The dept, Providence '32  
Observance of Constitution day, September 17, 1933, in the public schools of Rhode Island, Monday, September 18, 1933. 8p The dept, Providence '33  
Rhode Island, Independence day, 1909-1933, annual programs. The dept, Providence '33  
Survey of public schools of Barrington, Rhode Island, requested by the School committee of the town; report of the Survey commission. 1932. (R.I. ed. cir.) 18p The dept, Providence '33  
Survey of public schools of Coventry, Rhode Island requested by the school committee of the town authorized by the State board of education; report of the Survey commission. (R.I. ed. cir) 28p The dept, Providence '32  
Survey of the public schools of Jamestown, Rhode Island requested by the school committee of the town; commissioner of education authorized by the State board of education to make the survey; report of the Survey commission. (R.I. ed. cir) 12p The dept, Providence '33  
Thirty-first annual program for patriotic exercises in schools on Grand army flag day, February twelfth, 1932, in honor of the national flag, the Grand army of the Republic, the birthday of Abraham Lincoln. 24p il The dept, Providence '32  
Thirty-second annual program for patriotic exercises in schools on Grand army flag day, February thirteenth, 1933, in honor of the national flag, the Grand army of the Republic, and the birthday of Abraham Lincoln. 24p il The dept, Providence '33

**RHODE ISLAND**—Department of education  
—*Continued*

Thirty-third annual program for patriotic exercises in schools on Grand army flag day, February twelfth, 1934, in honor of the national flag, the Grand army of the republic, the birthday of Abraham Lincoln. 24p il The dept, Providence '34

Twenty-fifth annual program for patriotic exercises in schools, May fourth, 1934, in commemoration of the one hundred and fifty-seventh anniversary of Rhode Island independence day. 24p il The dept, Providence '33

Twenty-sixth annual program for patriotic exercises in schools, May fourth, 1934, in commemoration of the one hundred and fifty-eighth anniversary of Rhode Island independence day. 24p il The dept, Providence '34

**RHODE ISLAND humane education society**  
Character education through kindness. (R.I. ed circs) 24p il R.I. Dept. of ed, Providence '32**RHODE ISLAND school for the deaf**  
Seven articles for teachers. Volta R 35:367-78+ S '33**RHODE ISLAND state college**  
Academic freedom and tenure. A. S. Coolidge and others. Am Assn Univ Prof B 18:492-9 N '32**RHODES, George N.**  
Steel wardrobes for grade school classrooms. Sch Executives M 54:186+ F '35**RHODES, Jeremiah**  
Development of secondary education in the United States; Texas. H Sch Teach 11:116-17 Ap '35**RHODES, Marlon C.**  
Experiment in correlation. H Points 14:65-8 Je '32**RHODES, Maude A.**  
Records of the Washington meeting, 1932. Dept El Sch Prin B 11:678-80 Ji '32**RHODES scholars and scholarships**  
Academic records of American Rhodes scholars. J. C. Futrall. Sch and Soc 36:406 S 24 '32

Academic records of American Rhodes scholars. R. Walters. Sch and Soc 36:340-3 S 10 '32

Advantages of a Rhodes scholarship. F. F. Russell. (In American students foundation. Year book, 1934-35. p 18-22)

Memorandum of the Rhodes trustees. Sch and Soc 36:747-8 D 10 '32

Record of the American Rhodes scholars. C. F. Thwing. Hibbert Journal 31:203-16 Ja '33

Rhodes scholarships. 5s J. Vincent, 108 High st, Oxford, England '31

Rhodes scholarships; the United States of America, 1933. (In American students foundation. Year book, 1934-35. p23-4)

Thirty years on. Times Ed Sup 901:305 Ag 6 '32

**RHODES scholarships; record of past scholars**  
elected between the years 1903 and 1927, inclusive. 412p 5s J. Vincent, 108 High st, Oxford, England '31**RHOTON, Paul**  
Health misconceptions of prospective teachers. (Penn state studies in ed no5) 80p bibliog pa Pa. state college, Sch. of ed, State College, Pa. '32**RHYAN, Ivah M.**  
Home economics in the public schools of Indiana. Teach Col J 5:205-6 My '34**RHYNE, Edith**  
Still life in the home. Prac Home Econ 13: 103 Ap '35**RHYNE, Madge M.**  
Developing a home economics course under difficulties. Prac Home Econ 11:238 Ag '33**RHYNEARSON, R. C.**  
Solid geometry, an entrance requirement for engineering universities. J Eng Ed 23:297-302 D '32**RHYTHM**

Aspects and influences of Dalcroze eurhythmics with regard to music, education and drama. W. H. Hadow and others. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1932. p97-109)

Blind children and eurhythmics. E. Jaques-Dalcroze. Catholic World 139:47-54 Ap '34

Demonstration of creative rhythm. M. Glenn. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, 1932. p311-14)

Demonstration of Dalcroze eurhythmics. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1934. p96-100)

Developing rhythm in typewriting. A. Dvorak. il J Bus Ed 10:19-20+ F '35

Do they feel rhythm? L. Votaw. bibliog il Instr 42:27+ Mr '33

Drawing to music rhythms. G. B. Walker. il Instr 42:17 Mr '33

Eurythmics and class piano instruction. C. Kitcat and M. B. Scanlon. il Mus Educators J 21:14-15 N '34; 16-17 F '35

Experiment in educating the mind through the body, by a headmistress. Hibbert Journal 31:217-23 Ja '33

Experimental study of rhythm in gymnastic and tap dancing. K. J. McCristal. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 4:63-75 My '33

Fundamentals of rhythm and dance; with an analysis of the rhythmic approach in teaching dance skills. B. L. Thompson. \$3.60 Barnes '33

Group progress of white and colored children in learning a rhythm pattern. D. M. Muzzey. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 4:62-70 O '33

Influence of rhythm and tempo on the child. M. Martenot and G. Martenot. il New Era 15:133-6 My '34

Interpretation of rhythm. M. N. H'Doubler. bibliog J Health and Phys Ed 3:16-17+ S '32

Interpretive rhythms in the kindergarten. R. Buckley and F. Owens. Childh Ed 9:427-9 My '33

Jugglers' rhythm. M. L. Adams. Instr 44:28+ My '35

Nature of rhythm and its place in the education of young children; kindergarten to grade 3 [mimeographed] Des Moines, Iowa. Board of education. The bd. '32

Objectives of rhythmic activities for boys. E. Rath. Mind and Body 40:57-64 My '33; Same. il J Health and Phys Ed 4:24-6+ O '33

Rhythm. C. Blensdorf. il New Era 13:353-6 D '32

Rhythm in education. M. C. Pearce. Hibbert Journal 33:210-18 Ja '35

Rhythm in education. J. B. Ward. Cath Ed R 32:513-21 N '34

Rhythm training and Dalcroze eurhythmics. K. W. Gehrken. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, 1932. p306-10)

Rhythmic elementary grade work. R. J. McMurray. J Health and Phys Ed 4:48-9 O '33

Rhythmic expression; an outgrowth of learning. C. A. Seeds. il Progres Ed 11:398-406 N '34

Rhythmic movement in school. M. Bird. il New Era 15:141-3 My '34

Rhythms in spring nature study. H. Seaman. Am Childh 20:13+ My '35

Suggestions for teaching rhythm to the deaf. M. S. Kent. pa 50c Md. state sch. for the deaf, I. BJORLEE, superintendent, Frederick, Md. '34

Teaching rhythm visually to the deaf. B. E. Richardson. Volta R 36:405-7+ Ji '34

*See also*  
Sieviers motor rhythm test

**Courses of study**  
Fundamentals in rhythmic teaching, a handbook for use in connection with the course of study in physical education, grades three-six. Oakland, California. Board of education. bibliog The bd. '32

**RHYTHM bands. See Orchestras, Toy****RI, Y.**  
Korean schooldays. New Era 14:108-11 Ap '33



- RIBIER, Eugène de**  
Un poète universitaire; Edmond Estève. R  
Univ 41 pt 1:430-3 My '32
- RICARD, Prosper**  
Rugs of Rabat. Sch Arts M 34:545 My '35  
Service of native arts in French Morocco. Sch  
Arts M 34:547-76+ My '35
- RICARD, Robert**  
L'incorporation de l'Indien par l'école au  
Mexique. bibliog Société des Américanistes  
de Paris Journal 23:47-70, 441-57 '31
- RICCIARDI, Nicholas**  
Junior college standards. Cal Q Sec Ed 8:89-  
93 O '32  
Program of guidance in the high schools of  
California. Cal Q Sec Ed 9:35-42 O '33  
Way to economic freedom. Sch Executives  
M 54:50 O '34  
What may be expected of the junior college?  
Jun Col J 5:10-12 O '34
- RICE, Arthur H.**  
Printed word in public relations. Ed 55:347-  
51 F '35
- RICE, Charles A.**  
Advantage of a long-range building program.  
(In American school and university, 1932-  
1933, p 19-20)  
Schools of Portland, Oregon. Sch and Soc 36:  
472 O 8 '32
- RICE, Charles M.**  
Cabinet for hardware supplies. Ind Ed M 34:  
187 My '33  
Grandfathers of drafting scales. Ind Ed M 34:  
157 Mr '33  
Handy blueprinting devices for schools. Ind  
Ed M 35:99-100 D '33  
Instruction-sheets for junior high school  
drafting. Ind Ed M 34:193-4 Je '33  
Two plastic-wood substances. Ind Arts and  
Voc Ed 21:225 Jl '32  
Visualizing solids. Ind Arts and Voc Ed  
23:333-4 O '34
- RICE, Du Fay Roll**  
Sketch of D. F. R. Rice. por Am Sch Bd J  
85:43 R '32
- RICE, Emmett Ainsworth**  
American turners. J Health and Phys Ed 5:  
3-6 Ap '34
- RICE, George Arthur**  
Placement of student teachers. Univ H Sch J  
12:141-3 D '32
- and Brownlee, R. E.**  
Analysis of the teaching problems of student  
teachers. Univ H Sch J 12:1-12 My '32  
Major classroom problems of student teachers.  
Univ H Sch J 12:55-65 Ag '32
- Conrad, C. C.; and Fleming, Paul**  
Administration of public high schools through  
their personnel. 723p il \$2.75 Macmillan '33
- RICE, James Edward**  
Recollections. Cornell Countryman 30:97-8; 31:  
183 O '33, F '34
- RICE, John Andrew**  
Black mountain college. Progres Ed 11:271-4  
Ap '34  
Black mountain college. Sch and Home 16:  
655-8 Ap '35
- RICE, L. Wilson**  
Readings on current legislative agricultural  
problems. Ag Ed 7:166 My '35
- RICE, Louis Albert**  
Application of teaching principles to business  
subjects. bibliog (In Eastern commercial  
teachers' association. Fifth yearbook. p24-  
36)  
Development of economic understandings  
through the teaching of business organiza-  
tion. bibliog (In Eastern commercial teach-  
ers' association. Seventh yearbook. p368-  
75)  
General objectives of commercial education.  
Nat Bus Ed Q 2:14-16 O '33; Excerpts. Nat  
Ed Assn Proc 1933:321-2  
New problems in business education. J-S H  
Sch Clearing House 8:201-2 D '33  
Objectives of commercial education in the  
senior high school. Nat Bus Ed Q 1:32-5  
Mr '33
- Public high school curriculum problems in  
business education. J Bus Ed 9:9-10+ Mr '34  
Responsibility of public education for the  
guidance, placement, and follow-up of its  
product. Ed 53:33-7 S '32
- RICE, Margaret F.**  
Lincoln's birthday. Engl J (H S ed) 22:51-4  
Ja '33
- RICE, Marie**  
Tour through library land. El Engl R 9:  
156-8 Je '32
- RICE, Merton Stacher**  
In the midst of them; sermon. Homiletic  
Review 107:489-96 Je '34
- RICE, Ralph R.**  
Shall bookkeeping be restricted to a one-year  
course? Nat Bus Ed Q 1:20-2 My '33
- RICE, Rebecca**  
Marion and the book folk; play. Am Childh  
20:12-13 N '34  
Scout is trustworthy; story. Instr 44:58 F '35  
Through nature to God. Int J Relig Ed 10:  
11-12 Mr '34  
Useful match. Instr 43:52 O '34
- RICE, Mrs Ruth K.**  
School-board heads who make history in  
American education. por Am Sch Bd J 55:43  
Ag '32
- RICE, Stanley Pitcairn**  
Education in Hyderabad. Asiatic Review 30:  
305-12 Ap '34
- RICE, Thurman Brooks**  
Sex education; ideals and purposes. Hygeia  
11:585-8, 722-6, 801-4, 923-6+, 1005-8+, 1105-  
8+; 12:32-5+, 132-5+, 242-5, 315-18 Jl '33-  
Ap '34
- RICE, Wallace**  
Easy English. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed)  
23:452-62 Je '34  
Usage counsel. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed)  
23:776-8, 853-4; 24:66-8, 153-5, 243-4. (H S  
ed) 332-4, 420-2 N '34-My '35
- RICE, William Seltzer**  
Early Pennsylvania arts and crafts. Sch Arts  
M 32:395-400+ Mr '33  
White silhouettes of plant forms in linoleum  
block prints. Sch Arts M 34:592-4+ Je '35
- RICE, Winfield Lawrence**  
Teaching economic citizenship in the high  
schools. Dept Sec Ed B 2:111 N '33
- RICH, C. L.**  
Experiment on ventilation. Ind Arts and Voc  
Ed 23:241 Jl '34
- RICH, Clinton**  
Field work in an agricultural area. Sch Sci  
and Math 34:290-4 Mr '34
- RICH, Frank Merritt**  
Classroom library for the elementary grades.  
bibliog Am Childh 19:15-16+ N '33  
Making arithmetic tables visual. Am Childh  
20:10-11+ Mr '35  
Project arithmetic, numeration to 100 and  
the tables. il Am Childh 20:9-10 Ja '35  
Project arithmetic; small numbers and com-  
binations. Am Childh 20:16+ O '34  
Project arithmetic, the counting habit. Am  
Childh 20:13-14 S '34  
Winning books for a seventh grade library.  
Ed Meth 14:439-43 My '35
- Mulklen, J. M.; and Tompkins, E. M.**  
Live programs for assembly exercises in  
junior high schools. Ed Meth 11:556-60 Je  
'32
- RICH, Frank P.**  
Elements of job composition. Ind Arts and  
Voc Ed 21:278, 304-5 S-O '32
- RICH, Janet Pollard**  
Next door to nature. Am Childh 18:7-8 Mr  
'33
- RICH, K.**  
Competition in the junior school. New Era  
16:64 Mr '35
- RICH, Mildred E.**  
Substitute teaching as a specialized field.  
Sierra Ed News 28:40-1 N '32

- RICH, Rowland William**  
Training of teachers in England and Wales during the nineteenth century. 286p \$3.25 Macmillan '33
- RICH, Willis E.**  
International relations in a rural high school. Dept Sec Ed B 2:17-19 My '33  
School on wheels; Bentley, Kansas, rural high school. J-S H Sch Clearing House 9: 185 N '34
- RICH county, Utah**  
Survey of Rich school district, Rich county, Utah. Utah. Department of public instruction. The dept. Salt Lake City '31
- RICHARD, Gabriel**  
Gabriel Richard and the University of Michigan. S. B. Schurtz. por Michigan History Magazine 19:5-18 Ja '35
- RICHARDS, A.**  
Texas Christian university, committee A report. Am Assn Univ Prof B 19:472-6 D '33
- RICHARDS, Charles Walter**  
Makers of better schools. J Ed 117:401 S 17 '34
- RICHARDS, Edward A.**  
Supervisory work in home study courses. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1932. p48-50)
- RICHARDS, Edwin Bradley**  
Unit plan of organized reading. J-S H Sch Clearing House 9:110-13 O '34
- RICHARDS, Emma I.**  
From window glass to lantern slide. Instr 43:31+ N '33
- RICHARDS, Esther Loring**  
Basic factors in child-teacher relationships. (Child welfare pamphlets, no33. Bul. new ser. no750) 16p Univ. of Iowa '34  
Behavior aspects of child conduct. 299p \$2.50 Macmillan '32  
Discipline and adjustment. Ed 54:403-9 Mr '34  
Is the public health nurse behavior conscious? Public Health Nursing 26:474-7 S '34  
Mental health and play. Recreation 26:286-93 S '32; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:462-4  
Mental hygiene opportunities of primary teachers. Child Health Bulletin 10:135-92 N '34; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934: 412-14  
Nerves and badness in their relation to the health of childhood. Baltimore B of Ed 13:19-26 O '34  
Origin of conduct problems in school children. (Child welfare pamphlets, no34. Bul. new ser. no751) 14p Univ. of Iowa '34  
Understanding the adolescent. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Parent education; the third yearbook. p 152-60)
- RICHARDS, G. A.**  
History and aims of the Association of assistant mistresses in secondary schools. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1934. p 109-24)  
President's address. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1933. p62-72)
- RICHARDS, George Chatterton**  
Oriel college and the Oxford movement. Nineteenth Century and After 113:724-38 Je '33
- RICHARDS, Gertrude.** See Ford, M. jt. auth.
- RICHARDS, Gragg**  
Geology, an easier study for boys or for girls? Science ns 76:434-5 N 11 '32  
Is geology easier for boys than for girls? reply to G. Richards. K. Ver Steeg. Science ns 77:169 F 10 '33
- RICHARDS, Helen D.**  
Facing change together. Sch and Home 16: 564-6 N '34
- RICHARDS, Mrs Laura Elizabeth (Howe)**  
Pig brother; story. Child Welf 27:20-1 S '32
- RICHARDS, Thomas William**  
Psychological tests in the first grade. bibliog Psychological Clinic 21:235-42 D '32  
Relationship of psychological tests in the first grade to school progress: a follow-up study. bibliog Psychological Clinic 21:137-71 S '32
- RICHARDS, William Arlis**  
Now when I went to school. Hygeia 11:781-3+ S '33
- RICHARDS, William R.**  
Junior college field trips. Sierra Ed News 30:15 S '34
- RICHARDSON, Albert W.**  
Why be a farmer? Ag Ed 6:127 F '34
- RICHARDSON, Allan S.**  
Fathers, just fathers. Child Welf 28:370-1 Mr '34; Same. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Parent education; the fourth yearbook. p226-7)
- RICHARDSON, Allen B.**  
Study of the relation between number of study periods and pupils' marks. Sch R 42:104-10 F '34
- RICHARDSON, Anna Eurette**  
Education for home and family life. See White House conference on child health and protection. Subcommittee on preparental education
- RICHARDSON, Mrs Anna Steese (Sausser)**  
Returned delegate speaks up. Nat Ed Assn J 23:251 D '34
- RICHARDSON, Beatrice E.**  
Teaching rhythm visually to the deaf. Volta R 36:405-7+ Jl '34
- RICHARDSON, C. O.**  
Coyote and prairie chicken; Indian legend. Grade Teach 50:192 N '32  
How coyote caught the turkeys; Indian legend. Grade Teach 50:192-3 N '32  
How the pussy willow got its tail and the rabbit lost his; Indian legend. Grade Teach 50:192 N '32  
May day; a pageant for May programs. Grade Teach 50:676+ My '33  
Reducing transportation costs in consolidated schools. Nation's Sch 11:27-30 Mr '33
- RICHARDSON, Clara Dixon**  
What camp did for three boys. Par M 9:28-9 My '34
- RICHARDSON, Mrs Eudora (Ramsay)**  
Loving respect, or lip service? Child Welf 28: 116-19+ N '33; Same. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Parent education; the fourth yearbook. p 177-85)  
Only child. Child Welf 28:508-12+ Je '34
- RICHARDSON, Frank Howard**  
How good a father are you? Par M 10:36+ Je '35  
Making use of children's interests. Nat Par Teach 29:6-7+ F '35  
Rounding up the preschool child. Am Childh 19:5-6+ My '34  
Safeguarding the child's eyesight. Am Childh 19:8-9+ Mr '34
- RICHARDSON, H. D.**  
Criteria for standardizing instructional supplies. Am Sch Bd J 85:42+ Jl '32  
Discovering aptitude for the modern languages. Mod Lang J 18:160-70 D '33  
How high school pupils react to ability grouping. Nation's Sch 12:41-3 N '33  
Intelligence quotient and secondary-school guidance. Sch R 43:49-59 Ja '35  
Predicting achievement in plane geometry. Math Teach 28:310-19 My '35  
Selective function of the secondary school. Sch R 41:685-92 N '33  
Who should go to college? por Sch Executives M 53:56-8 O '33
- RICHARDSON, H. R.**  
Tentative curriculum and departmental work. Va J of Ed 28:365 Je '35
- RICHARDSON, Helen Mary**  
Adaptive behavior of infants in the utilization of the lever as a tool: a developmental and experimental study. bibliog Pedagog Sem 44:352-77 Je '34
- RICHARDSON, Inez G.**  
White House conference on child health and protection. J Home Econ 24:875-9 O '32
- RICHARDSON, J. Tull**  
Mental ills need diagnosis. J Ed 117:211-12 Ap 16 '34  
Eminent educators. J Ed 117:251 My 7 '34



- RICHARDSON, Josephine Moore**  
Bringing in the yule log; play. Instr 42:56 D '32
- RICHARDSON, L.**  
Simple proofs for  $\sin(A \pm B)$ ,  $\cos(A \pm B)$ . Sch Sci and Math 35:175-7 F '35
- RICHARDSON, Leon Burr**  
History of Dartmouth college. (Dartmouth col pubs) 2v \$7.50 Dartmouth col. pubs, Parkhurst hall, Hanover, N.H. '32
- RICHARDSON, Leon Josiah**  
Adult education in Europe. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1932. p 184-90); Same cond. J Adult Ed 4: 396-400 O '32  
On training the mind. J Adult Ed 7:67-8 Ja '35
- RICHARDSON, Lucy, and others**  
Student participation in government. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1933. p305-10)
- RICHARDSON, M. W.**  
Manual of examination methods. See Chicago. University. Board of examinations  
—See Lovett, R. F.; Stalnaker, J. M.; Uhrbrock, R. S. jt. auths.  
—and Kuder, G. F.  
Making a rating scale that measures. Personnel J 12:36-40 Je '33  
—and Stalnaker, J. M.  
Comments on achievement examinations. J Ed Res 28:425-32 F '35
- RICHARDSON, Norman Egbert**  
Home and ideas about God. Int J Relig Ed 11:7-8 D '34
- RICHARDSON, Otis Dunbar**  
Black magic of education. Sch and Soc 38: 693-7 N 25 '33
- RICHARDSON, Robert Charlwood**  
Intimate picture of athletics at West Point. (In National collegiate athletic association. Proceedings, 1932. p94-102)
- RICHARDSON, William Lambert**  
De mortuis. (In Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Twenty-eighth annual report of the president and of the treasurer. p 138)
- RICHARDSON, William Leeds**  
Methods of improving instruction in elementary teacher-training. Teach Col J 4:44-52 S '32
- RICHARDSON-WARD, Violet**  
Typical junior high school physical education period. J Health and Phys Ed 5:32-3+ My '34
- RICHBURG, Donald Randall**  
How the new deal came to Dunderland. Nat Ed Assn J 23:117-18 Ap '34
- RICHERT, David H.**  
Concerning I<sup>n</sup>. Sch Sci and Math 35:191 F '35  
Concerning the derivative of a function. Sch Sci and Math 34:949 D '34
- RICHEY, Amytis**  
Effects of diseased tonsils and adenoids on intelligence quotients of 204 children. J Juvenile Res 18:1-4 Ja '34
- RICHEY, Emma C.**  
Friendly giant—an electrical activity and play. Sierra Ed News 30:42-4 Mr '34
- RICHMOND, Mrs Edna Bradley**  
Critique of lesson plans with suggestions for improving them. Ed Meth 13:224-6 Ja '34
- RICHMOND, Sir Herbert William**  
Naval training. 152p 7s 6d Oxford '33  
Naval training. Fortnightly Review 137:691-9; 138:83-91, 187-97 Je-Ag '32
- RICHMOND, James H.**  
American educators offer a plan for federal aid. Congressional Digest 13:42-3+ F '34  
Centralization of educational administration. El Sch J 32:726-8 Je '32  
Federal emergency aid for education. Nat Ed Assn J 23:157 My '34  
Health and physical education in the schools. J Health and Phys Ed 4:18-19+ S '33
- How we are meeting the emergency in Kentucky. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:153-5; Same. Tex Outl 16:14 O '32  
Kentucky schools go forward. Nation's Sch 15:12-15 Ja '35  
Meeting the emergency in 1935. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:69-75  
Responsibility of government for the support of schools. (Ed. bul. v2, no9) 10p Ky. Dept. of ed. Frankfort '34; Excerpts. Nation's Sch 15:21-3 Mr '35; (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1935. p 182-4); H Sch Teach 11:119 Ap '35  
Responsibility of government for the support of schools. por Wis J of Ed 67:182-4 D '34  
Work of the Kentucky educational commission. (In Kentucky White House conference on child health and protection. Kentucky White House conference on child health and protection; the ninth annual educational conference. p 18-23)  
Sketch. por Wis J of Ed 67:72 O '34
- RICHMOND, Winifred Vanderbilt**  
Adolescent boy; a book for parents and teachers. 233p \$2.50 Farrar and Rinehart, 9 E. 41st st, N.Y. '33  
Introduction to sex education. 312p il diagrs \$2.50 Farrar & Rinehart, inc, 9 E. 41st st, N.Y. '34  
Meeting the problems of youth. Par M 8:16-19+ Mr '33  
Sex problems of adolescence. J Ed Soc 8: 333-41 F '35
- RICHMOND, Indiana**  
Department of education  
Junior high schools course of study, general science 8A 9B [mimeographed] 138p The dept. '32  
Junior high schools course of study; U.S. history 8BA [mimeographed] 107p The dept. '32  
Junior high schools practical arts, boys, course of study outline [mimeographed] 31p The dept. '32
- RICHMOND, Virginia**  
School board  
Sixty-third—sixty-fourth annual reports of the superintendent of the public schools for the scholastic years ending June 30, 1932 and June 30, 1933. 2v 162:150p pa The bd. '32-'33
- RICHTER, Otto H.**  
Depressed education and remedial taxation. Wis J of Ed 67:223-5 Ja '35
- RICHTER, Rose**  
Predictive value of IQ's for success in algebra. H Points 16:45-8 O '34
- RICHTMYER, Floyd Karker**  
Education versus training. J Higher Ed 3:500-2+ D '32; Same. Am Assn Univ Prof B 19: 35-9 Ja '33
- RICKER, Charles Sherwood**  
Study of 300 inmates of a state farm. J Juvenile Res 16:102-24 Ap '32
- RICKETS**  
Babies and rickets. M. M. Eliot. Child Welf 27:236-8+ Ja '33
- RICKETT, Harold William**  
Fundamental biological concepts. J Higher Ed 4:67-70 F '33
- RICKETTS, Palmer Chamberlaine**  
Early systematic individual instruction in laboratories, early research. J Eng Ed 25: 164-5 O '34  
First chemical and physical laboratories for the use of individual students. Review of Scientific Instruments 4:571-4 N '33  
History of Rensselaer polytechnic institute, 1824-1934. 3d ed 293p il \$3.50 Wiley '34
- RICKFORD, John W.**  
Paying your way through. Commonweal 17: 349-50 Ja 25 '33
- RICKLEFS, Robert U.**  
Project development in an Indian school. Sierra Ed News 30:41-3 Ap '34

- RICKSECKER, Cleve Wilson**  
Self-rating scale for school board members. Sch Executives M 53:69+ N '33  
To what extent are Braille children educationally handicapped? H Sch Teach 8:262-3 S '32
- RIDDELL, Sir Walter Buchanan-, 12th bart**  
Obituary. Times Ed Sup 997:184 Je 9 '34
- RIDDELL, William Renwick**  
Multiplying on the fingers. Sch 21:610-11 Mr '33  
Rhyme in Latin grammar. Sch 20:859-62 Je '32
- RIDDLE, Mrs Estelle G. Massey-. See Massey-Riddle, E. G.**
- RIDDLES**  
Some primary springtime riddles. L. G. Carson. Instr 44:19 Ap '35
- RIDENOUR, Nina A.**  
Study of the backgrounds of withdrawing children. J Ed Res 25:132-43 O '34
- RIDER, Edward C.**  
Obituary. Volta R 34:371 Ag '32
- RIDER, Fremont**  
(comp) See Wesleyan university, Middletown, Connecticut. Olin memorial library. Library handbook, 1933-34
- RIDER college**  
Moore-Gill memorial library  
Dedication of Moore-Gill memorial library. il J Bus Ed 10:14 D '34
- RIDGEFIELD, Connecticut**  
Public schools  
Public nursery school. D. Gove. il Child Welf 27:91-3 O '32
- RIDGELANDS Bible college, London**  
Ridgelands calling! C. I. Tinling. pa 1s Marshall, Morgan & Scott, ltd, 12 Paternoster bldgs, London EC 4
- RIDGLEY, Douglas Clay**  
Lesson with the globe. J Geog 33:279-81 O '34  
Lesson with world maps. Soc Studies 25:20-1 Ja '34  
Natural environment and human activity. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-second yearbook. p 181-8)  
Some possibilities for field work in elementary geography. J Geog 34:161-8 Ap '35
- RIDGWAY, Caroline H.**  
Florida days, and others. Instr 44:58-9+ Ap '35
- RIDGWAY, Carroll William. See Stroud, J. B. jt. auth.**
- RIDLEY, Clarence Eugene, and Nolting, O. F.**  
Economies in education. Public Management 15:107-12 Ap '33
- RIECKE, Frederick H.**  
Where to place the emphasis in the teaching of elementary bookkeeping. por J Bus Ed 9:19-20+ D '33
- RIEDEL, C. See Leroux, M. jt. auth.**
- RIEGEL, Vernon M.**  
Building educational faith. Ohio Sch 10:259+ O '32  
Vocational culture. H Sch Teach 9:53 F '33
- RIEHL, Lindred C. See Carnes, R. D. jt. auth.**
- RIEMER, Guido Carl Leo**  
Power over words. El Engl R 11:123-4+ My '34  
—See Gammage, G. jt. auth.
- RIEMERSCHMID, Richard**  
Wege und irwege unserer kunsterziehung. Kunst und Künstler 31:224 Je '32
- RIERDON, Beatrice**  
Speech. Volta R 35:130+ Mr '33
- RIESENBERGER, Adam**  
De mortuis. (In Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Twenty-eighth annual report of the president and of the treasurer. p 139)
- RIESS, Bernard Frank. See Jackson, T. A. jt. auth.**
- RIESS, Lewis W.**  
In memoriam: Jean Chrysosafis. J Health and Phys Ed 3:25 D '32  
Physical education in Czechoslovakia. por J Health and Phys Ed 3:6-13+ O '32
- RIFFE, Jesse L.**  
Collegiate chapter of Future farmers of America organized in Oregon. Ag Ed 5:47 S '32
- RIGAST, A. K.**  
Hygiene of vision in the school drafting room (cont) Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:213-15, 239-41 Jl-Ag '32
- RIGGS, Bess Michaels**  
Brief history of the education of the deaf in the state of Arkansas. 39p il Arkansas sch. for the deaf, Little Rock '34
- RIGGS, Francis Behn**  
Should children help each other in arithmetic? Math Teach 26:235-6 Ap '33
- RIGGS, James Gilbert**  
Sketch. por N Y State Ed 21:69 O '33
- RIGGS, Margaret J.**  
Mineral industries: a unit in high school geography. J Geog 34:120-8 Mr '35
- RIGHT-handedness. See Left- and right-handedness**
- RIGHTER, Bertha I.**  
Improvement of shorthand penmanship. J Bus Ed 10:15+ S '34
- RIGHTER, Charles B.**  
Music contests in Iowa. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1934. p287-8)
- RIGHTMIRE, George Washington**  
Education in Ohio today. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the twelfth annual session. p3-16)  
Educational outlook. Jun Col J 5:58-67 N '34;  
Same. North Cen Assn Q 9:434-42 Ap '35  
Foreword. por (In Yearbook of school law, 1935. p4-5)  
Measuring the effectiveness of a college station. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; third yearbook. p260-73)  
Ohio state educational conference abandoned for the year 1935. Ed Res B 14:29-31 F '35  
School and the social order. North Cen Assn Q 7:24-32 Je '32  
Social and community projects in FERA student employment. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, 1934. p 111-19)
- RIIS, Jacob August**  
May-day boy. Jacob Riis. C. S. Bailey. Am Childh 18:34+ My '33
- RILEY, Donald W.**  
Practical pointers on effective speaking. H Sch Teach 9:127-30+, 173-4+ Ap-My '33
- RILEY, Mrs Harold W.**  
Provision for the health of the school child in Alberta, Canada. (In World federation of education associations. Health section. Report, 1931. p252-5)
- RILEY, James J.**  
School-board heads who are making history in American education. por Am Sch Bd J 85:23 D '22
- RILEY, James Whitcomb**  
Circus-day parade: poem. Instr 44:10 Je '35
- RILEY, Lester Leake**  
Air-minded youth to-day and to-morrow. Sch and Soc 40:356-61 S 15 '34
- RILEY, Romana**  
Student participation in school administration as carried out in Midget Savannah, an elementary school. Ed Meth 12:31-7 O '32
- RILEY, T. M.**  
Remaking the social studies in the high school. Ed Meth 14:83-8 N '34
- RILEY, William Jowett**  
Job counseling service of the Huntington avenue branch of the Boston Young men's Christian association. Ed 55:141-6 N '34
- RINEHART, Phil Hays**  
Science teaching. Pittsburgh Sch 7:205-7 My '33



- RING, Rita E.**  
What should be the frequency, content, scope, and function of a teachers-college newspaper? (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1933. p263-5)
- RINGDAHL, N. Robert**  
Creating an interest in poetry. *Nat El Prin* 12:405-7 Je '33
- RINGHEIM, Alice**  
Study of nursing education in twenty-five junior colleges. *American Journal of Nursing* 32:971-5 S '32
- RINGLE, Marie P.**  
Graded difficulties in teaching foods. *Prac Home Econ* 11:166+ Je '33  
Organization of subject matter and materials. *Teach Col J* 4:90-2 S '32
- RINGWALL, Rudolph**  
Professional children's concerts. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, 1933. p252-7)
- RINGWORM**  
School dressing and shower rooms. *W. E. Sheffer, bibliog Sch Executives M* 53:204-5+ Mr '34
- RINKER, B. Floyd**  
Sidelights on secondary education in Great Britain. *Sec Ed* 4:51-4 Ja '35
- RINSCH, Emil**  
Make-up of the school report for a small city. *Am Sch Bd J* 89:44+ N '34
- RINTOUL, W.**  
Technical education as applied to the training of industrial chemists. *Society of Chemical Industry Journal* 53:868-70 O 19 '34; Excerpts. *Chemical Age (London)* 31:235 S 15 '34
- RIO, Andrés Manuel del**  
Scientific contributions of Don Andrés Manuel del Río. *M. E. Weeks. por J Chem Ed* 12:161-6 Ap '35
- RIO DE JANEIRO**  
Pan American clubs in Brazilian schools, soil for the fruits of friendship. *H. Brainerd, il Pan American Union Bulletin* 69:302-6 Ap '35
- RIOS, Fernando de los.** See Los Rios, F. de
- RIOSECO, Arturo Torres.** See Torres Rioseco, A.
- RIPLEY, Bettina**  
Our friends in Germany; the tragic dilemma of university women in the third reich. *Am Assn Univ Women J* 27:67-9 Ja '34
- RIPLEY, Hubert George**  
Rindge technical high school. Cambridge, Mass. *Architectural Forum* 59:263-72 O '33
- RIPPERGER, Henrietta Sperry**  
Kept student. *Atlantic Monthly* 153:449-53 Ap '34  
When you choose your daughter's college. *Good Housekeeping* 97:44-5+ Ag '33
- RISDEN, Gladys A.**  
Two diaries. *Progres Ed* 10:104-8 F '33  
Unhappy child and the activity program. *Ed Meth* 13:42-4 O '33
- RISDON, Anita**  
New schools of Mexico. *Sch and Soc* 40:880-3 D 29 '34; Excerpts. *Ed R China* 27:180-1 Mr '35  
Teaching English to Japanese. *Sierra Ed News* 31:36-9 Ja '35
- RISEDORPH, Allen E.**  
Annual interscholastic swimming relays. *J Health and Phys Ed* 5:30 N '34
- RISEN, Maurice L.**  
Legal aspects of separation of races in the public schools [thesis] 142p bibliog pa Temple univ. '35
- RISING, Dorothy Milne**  
Circular contemporary craft problem and original tray cloths. *Sch Arts M* 34:616-18 Je '35  
Commercial art in high school. *Sch Arts M* 33:462-3 Ap '34
- Creative Easter posters. *Sch Arts M* 34:501-2 Ap '35  
Making leather craft possible. *Sch Arts M* 34:16+ S '34
- RISLEY, James H.**  
Child health. *Sch Executives M* 54:23 S '34
- RISSELMAN, W. C.**  
On the equiangular spiral. *Sch Sci and Math* 35:55-62 Ja '35
- RITCH, Nina McLeod**  
1933 meets 1849 in California school. *American Gas Journal* 139:7-8+ D '33
- RITCHIE, Harold S. and Hermann, E. G.**  
Beginnings of European history; a work book for classroom use. *Grade Teach* 51:40-1+ S; 52+ O '33; 42+ Ja '34
- RITCHIE, John**  
Penology enlists the teacher. *J Ed* 115:658 D 5 '32
- RITCHIE, Margaret.** See Henry, E. jt. auth.
- RITCHIE, Orville W.**  
System of accrediting and rating officials of athletic contests in Nebraska. *Ed Res Rec* 5:33-5 Ap '33
- RITTER, Olive Pearl**  
Guide for teaching geography in the elementary grades. See Iowa. Board of educational examiners
- RITTER, Paul J.**  
Why not a make-up crew? bibliog *Q J Speech* 20:421-6 Je '34
- RIVER ROAD school, Texas**  
Progress despite the depression. *A. J. Crow. il Tex Outl* 18:36 Je '34
- RIVERA, Ramon A.**  
How rural teachers are educated in Mexico. *Sch and Soc* 41:259-60 F 23 '35
- RIVERS, W. Napoleon, Jr**  
Study of the modern foreign languages in thirty Negro colleges. *J Negro Ed* 2:487-93 O '33
- RIVERS-SMITH, Stanley**  
Education in the Tanganyika territory. bibliog (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1931. p 143-97)  
Native education in the British dependencies in tropical Africa. (In Year book of education, 1933. p625-61)
- RIVERSIDE, California, community forum**  
Village forum. *R. E. Dooley. J Adult Ed* 7:147-9 Ap '35
- RIVERSIDE, Illinois**  
Intermediate school  
Home work in the Riverside intermediate school. *L. J. Hauser. Ed Meth* 12:104-6 N '32
- RIVERSIDE church, New York city**  
Ancient message in modern terms. *E. G. Cambridge. J Adult Ed* 6:21-7 Ja '34  
Education at Riverside church school. *C. I. Hellstrom. Childh Ed* 10:401-2+ My '34
- RIVETT, Byron J.**  
Curriculum revision in Detroit high schools. *North Cen Assn Q* 8:502-5 Ap '34
- RIVLIN, Harry N.**  
English grammar as preparation for the study of a modern foreign language. *Engl J (H S ed and Col ed)* 23:202-7 Mr '34  
Teacher as mental hygienist. *Sch and Soc* 39:369-71 Mr 24 '34
- RIZER, Conrad K.**  
Integrations. *Sch Sci and Math* 33:1003-5 D '33
- ROACH, Goldia Dean**  
Results of the newer type textbooks for Latin I. (In Illinois. University. High school visitor's office. Proceedings of the High school conference, 1930. p73-5)
- ROACH, Hazel P.**  
Low cost plate luncheons meet three needs. *Nation's Sch* 14:66+ Jl '34
- Robinette, G. E.; and Waring, E. M.**  
Directed observation of children for classes in child development. *J Home Econ* 26:503-5 O '34

- ROACH, J. O.**  
Modern studies and the higher certificate. Times Ed Sup 1043:133 Ap 27 '35
- ROACH, William Lloyd**  
Follow-up study of San Mateo students. Jun Col J 2:538-41 Je '32
- ROADRUNNERS**  
Roadrunner; afield with a western naturalist. A. E. Stillman. il Grade Teach 52:41+ F '35
- ROADS**  
Highway systems and the location of high schools. H. H. Punke. Sch R 42:415-30 Je '34
- Influence of roads on school transportation and consolidation. E. L. Morphet. Am Sch Bd J 84:53 Je; 85:64+ Ag '32
- ROANOKE, Virginia**  
High schools  
System of pupil counseling in Roanoke city schools. F. Helsabeck. Va J of Ed 27:344-5 My '34  
Public schools  
Growth of the Roanoke city schools under Dwight Eggleston McQuilkin. Am Sch Bd J 86:20 Mr '33
- ROBACK Judgment test**  
Method for investigating the validity of the categories of a judgment test. R. A. Brotemarkle and S. W. Fernberger. bibliog J Ed Psychol 25:579-84 N '34
- ROBB, E. K. and Faust, J. F.**  
Effect of direct instruction. J Ed Soc 7:237-40 D '33  
—See Kniss, F. R. jt. auth.
- ROBB, Elda**  
Energy requirement of normal three- and four-year-old children under standard basal metabolism conditions and during periods of quiet play. (Child development monographs, no 16) 57p bibliog \$1.50 Teachers college '34; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 36:317-18 Ja '35
- ROBB, Esther Chapman**  
Confessions; a prize story. J Ed 117:243-4 My 7 '34
- ROBB, John M.**  
Air conditioning and the chimney action of school buildings. Am Sch Bd J 90:23-4+ Ja '35
- ROBBE, Charles W.**  
Physical education in the prevention of accidents. Ill Teach 21:312+ Je '33
- ROBBINS, Charles Leonidas**  
Facilities for adult education in Iowa. (Ext. bul. no325. Col. of ed. ser. no32) 44p 25c Univ. of Iowa '33  
Small town and its school. (Bul. no348. Col. of ed. ser. no33) 74p pa 25c Univ. of Iowa '34  
Superintendent's reading. Mid Sch 49:270 Ap '35
- ROBBINS, Edith Lucille**  
Programs for state meetings. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1931. p 130-9)
- ROBBINS, Floy**  
Can geography contribute to an interest in, and an understanding of, current magazine articles? (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-second yearbook. p561-5)
- ROBBINS, Harriet C.**  
Principal looks at the school librarian. Sierra Ed News 29:15 My '33
- ROBBINS, Harry Wolcott**  
Bucknell cumulative literature tests. Ed Rec 16:203-6 Ap '35
- ROBBINS, William Jacob; Brett, G. S; and Deferrari, R. J.**  
Co-ordination and standardization of means other than examinations for expediting and measuring a student's achievement. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses, 1933. p64-71)
- ROBERDS, W. M.** See Gerberich, J. R. jt. auth.
- ROBERSON, Mary E.**  
Expressions on failures. Mont Ed 10:20-1 Mr '34
- ROBERSON, Nellie**  
Study club aids. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1932. p 101-4)
- ROBERT Browning settlement, London**  
World memorial to a world poet. G. P. Dilla. Kadel R 13:317-21 Mr '34
- ROBERT college, Constantinople**  
American educational institutions abroad. P. Monroe. (In his Essays in comparative education, v2. p 143-57)  
Fronting the Bosphorus. Sch and Soc 35:840 Je 18 '32
- ROBERT R. Moton training school for Negroes**  
Good woman. J. B. Watson. Southern Workman 61:416-17 O '32
- ROBERTON, Sir Hugh S.**  
Adjudicators and adjudication. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1934. p266-9); Same. Mus Superv J 20:13-15 My '34  
Music of the Gael: an appreciation. Sch Mus 34:7+ N '34
- ROBERTS, Albert J.**  
His silver jubilee. por Mont Ed 9:18 S '32
- ROBERTS, Alexander Crippen**  
Fusion of subject matter. Cal J Sec Ed 10:277-8 Ap '35  
Who should go to college? Sierra Ed News 29:30-1+ D '33  
—See Draper, E. M. jt. auth.
- ROBERTS, Alvin B.**  
Visual education aids. Ill Teach 22:301 Je '34
- ROBERTS, Bertha E. and Beckman, A. T.**  
Surveying library needs. Nat El Prin 12:177-82 Je '33
- ROBERTS, Cadwalader**  
Give the child a chance. Child Welf 27:144-5 N '32
- ROBERTS, Clarence J.**  
Report of an experiment for the improvement of reading [mimeographed] 26p 35c The author, Sch. no. 128, Schroeder and Pierce sts, Baltimore, Md. '32
- ROBERTS, Claudia E.**  
Bread and circuses; shall the recreational arts be sacrificed? por H Sch Teach 9:126+ Ap '33
- ROBERTS, D. Elizabeth**  
Attractive candle shades which are easily made. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:233-5 Jl '34  
Christmas cards for hand coloring. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:381-2 D '33
- ROBERTS, E. E. and Roberts, E. C.**  
Chicago suburb adds new school to its educational group. Nation's Sch 9:33-6 Je '32
- ROBERTS, Edward Dodson**  
Administration of teacher training. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1934. p 113-17); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:621-5  
Schools and the Cincinnati community chest. Am Sch Ed J 89:23 O '34  
Superintendency and educational leadership. Am Sch Ed J 88:32 F '34
- ROBERTS, Edward Howell**  
(comp) See Princeton theological seminary. Biographical catalogue, 1815-1932
- ROBERTS, Elizabeth**  
Children don't talk enough! Engl J (H S ed) 21:829-33 D '32
- ROBERTS, Elizabeth Madox**  
Christmas morning; poem. Childh Ed 11:128 D '34  
Elizabeth Madox Roberts; her mind and style. M. Van Doren. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 21:521-9 S '32
- ROBERTS, Elmer C.** See Roberts, E. E. jt. auth.
- ROBERTS, Emmett Ephraim**  
Freshman English: the three-teacher plan. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 22:284-8 Ap '33



- ROBERTS, Ethel L.**  
Study of existing science clubs as portrayed by current science magazine articles. bibliog Sch Sci and Math 32:948-53 D '32
- ROBERTS, George**  
Trade-term test; verse. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:sup2A My '33
- ROBERTS, H. C.**  
Alteration of old school properties. Architectural Record 73:111-17 F '33; Abstract. Sch Manag 2:5+ Je '33  
Fire insurance protection and costs for public school properties. (In American school and university, 1933-1934. p 129-31)  
Insurance practices and experience of city school districts of the United States and Canada. See National association of public school business officials. Committee on insurance research  
Mural paintings in Sioux City schools. Am Sch Bd J 90:21-2 F '35  
Rebuilding a schoolhouse to new beauty and efficiency. Am Sch Bd J 88:36-8 F '34
- ROBERTS, Isaac Phillips**  
Pioneer days in agriculture. por Cornell Countryman 31:159-60 Ja '34  
Professor Roberts as I knew him. J. Van Wagenen. por Cornell Countryman 31:157-8 Ja '34  
Roberts and his faculty. A. R. Mann. Cornell Countryman 31:161-2 Ja '34  
Roberts—practical scientist. H. H. Wing. Cornell Countryman 31:165 Ja '34
- ROBERTS, James R.**  
School health service; extracts from a report of the medical officer of health of Hamilton, Ontario. American Journal of Public Health 23:357-8 Ap '33; Same. Mind and Body 40:128-31 S '33
- ROBERTS, Jane**  
Auditorium in the new education. Am Childh 18:15-16+ S '32
- ROBERTS, Katharine Olcott**  
Books with American settings by Cornelia Meigs. El Engl R 11:45-7 F '34
- ROBERTS, Katherine Elliott**  
Learning in preschool and orphanage children; an experimental study of ability to solve different situations according to the same plan. (Studies. New ser. no251. Studies in child welfare v7 no3) 94p bibliog il \$1.35; pa \$1 Univ. of Iowa '33  
—See Breckenridge, M. E. jt. auth.
- ROBERTS, Kenneth Lewis**  
American looks at Oxford. Saturday Evening Post 206:16-17+ Je 16 '34
- ROBERTS, Lydia Jane**  
Nutrition needs of the school child and the responsibility of the home economics teacher. J Home Econ 24:961-6 N '32
- ROBERTS, Newton**  
Feed cooperative shows continuous expansion in Riverdale, California. Ag Ed 6:15 Jl '33
- ROBERTS, Paul**  
Reports, the break with tradition; some examples from America. New Era 14:139-43 Je '33
- ROBERTS, Roy W.**  
Cost of pupil transportation in Arkansas. Ed Adm and Sup 21:61-7 Ja '35  
How teachers of vocational agriculture in Arkansas use their time. Ag Ed 6:164 My '34  
Predicting pupil transportation costs. Nation's Sch 15:64+ Ap '35
- ROBERTS, Stokley Clarence**  
Men you should know. por Ind Ed M 34:50 S '32
- ROBERTS, Sydney Castle**  
Charm of Cambridge. 2d ed 142p 7s 6d A. and C. Black, Ltd, 4 Soho sq. London W 1 '33  
Introduction to Cambridge; a brief guide to the University from within. 103p 2s 6d Cambridge univ. press '34
- ROBERTS, Thomas N.**  
Relation of all-day and evening classes in agriculture. Southern Workman 62:35-40 Ja '33; Summary. Ag Ed 5:104-5 Ja '33
- ROBERTS, William E.**  
Program for instruction in industrial arts for the junior high schools. Ind Ed M 37:64-72 Mr '35  
Progress and accomplishment in manual arts teaching. Ed 52:590-5 Je '32  
Wall cabinet. Ind Ed M 33:313 Je '32  
Retirement of William E. Roberts. C. A. Bennett. por Ind Ed M 35:37-8 S '33
- ROBERTSON, Burtis L. and Rogers, T. A.**  
Aids to the lecture system. J Eng Ed 25:467-74 Mr '35
- ROBERTSON, Sir Charles Grant**  
Universities in Great Britain. (In Year book of education, 1933. p411-39)  
—See Peers, E. A. jt. auth.
- ROBERTSON, Colin D.**  
Copper N.R.A. plaque. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:237 Jl '34  
Sheet-metal match holder. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:66 F '34
- ROBERTSON, David Allan**  
American council cumulative record forms for colleges and secondary schools. Ed Rec 14:81-93 Ja '33  
Measure of a man. American Scholar 1:212-18 Mr '32  
Phi beta kappa. Assn Am Col B 20:117-25 Mr '34  
Report of the commission on educational surveys. Assn Am Col B 20:59 Mr '34  
Report of the commission on educational surveys. Assn Am Col B 21:187 Mr '35  
Inauguration of David Allan Robertson as president of Goucher college. Goucher college. The col. Baltimore '32
- ROBERTSON, Douglas S.**  
Moukden medical college. Ed R China 25:63 Ja '33
- ROBERTSON, Elizabeth Wells**  
Art training in preparation for adult leisure. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:281-5  
Museums and art institutes. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Our public schools. p 135-41)
- ROBERTSON, George Ross**  
Adaptation of the Bunsen burner to natural gas. J Chem Ed 9:1963-9 N '32  
Fractionating column in preparation of acetone. J Chem Ed 10:704-5 N '33
- ROBERTSON, Harold B.**  
Physiological football. Sci Ed 18:104-6 Ap '34  
Teaching biology through the study of diseases. Sch Sci and Math 33:524-9 My '33
- ROBERTSON, Howard Morley**  
Architectural education. (In Year book of education, 1935. p631-41)
- ROBERTSON, John Mackinnon**  
(ed) Courses of study. 3d ed rev 538p 15s Watts and co, 5 Johnson's court, Fleet st, London EC4 '32
- ROBERTSON, Judson Hall**  
Constant-level device for constant-temperature water baths. J Chem Ed 10:377 Je '33
- ROBERTSON, Marjorie Spaulding**  
Simplified letter-cutting. Instr 43:47+ Ja '34
- ROBERTSON, Martin Brown.** See Battle, F. jt. ed.
- ROBERTSON, Martin L.**  
Review and evaluation of the curricular studies pertaining to elementary science. bibliog Sci Ed 18:86-93 Ap '34  
Selection of science principles suitable as goals of instruction in the elementary school. Sci Ed 19:1-4, 65-70 F-Ap '35
- ROBERTSON, Minns Sledge**  
Administrative and financial study of the Beauregard parish school system [mimeographed] (Bul no200) 28p pa La. Dept. of ed, Baton Rouge '31  
Administrative and financial study of the Vernon parish school system [mimeographed] (Bul no202) 26p pa La. Dept. of ed, Baton Rouge '31  
Administrative and financial study of the West Carroll parish school system [mimeographed] (Bul no203) 22p pa La. Dept. of ed, Baton Rouge '31

- ROBERTSON, Minns Sledge**—*Continued*  
Administrative and financial study of the West Feliciana parish school system [mimeographed] (Bul no 199) 22p pa La. Dept of ed, Baton Rouge '31  
Lower-elementary classes for adults in Louisiana [Education makes the man] See Louisiana. Department of education
- ROBERTSON, William F.**  
School-board heads who are making history in American education. por Am Sch Bd J 85:23 D '32
- ROBERVAL, Gilles Personne de**  
Study of the *Traité des indivisibles* of Gilles Personne de Roberval. E. Walker. \$3 Teachers college '32; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 34: 236-7 D '32
- ROBIDA, Albert**  
Inventions of the XXth century; the telephonoscope. Intercine 7:111 F '35
- ROBIE, Everett E.**  
Study of over-age distribution in the grades. Am Sch Bd J 87:22 O '33  
Why not special promotions? Am Childh 19: 36+ D '33
- ROBINETTE, Gladys E.**  
Child development unit. Prac Home Econ 11: 253-4+ S '33  
—See Roach, H. P. jt. auth.
- ROBINSON, Aileen Woodman**  
Critical evaluation of the American federation of teachers; a thesis submitted in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of master of arts in the department of education at Smith college, May, 1934. Am Teach 19:12-14+ O; 7-10+ N '34; 4-7 Ja; 6-8+ Mr; 6-9 My '35
- ROBINSON, Alice Page**  
Scenic backdrops for school programs. Instr 44:57+ Je '35  
School library in reading improvement. Am Childh 20:28-30 N '34
- ROBINSON, Anna E.**  
Bicentennial essay. H Points 14:41-3 N '32
- ROBINSON, Anne Rue**  
Mothers in revue; a playlet. Par M 8:26+ O '32
- ROBINSON, Arthur E.**  
Are we teaching arithmetic effectively? a summary of a recent study. Math Teach 28: 215-22 Ap '35
- ROBINSON, Bruce B.**  
Adult attitudes and health education. Child Study 11:139-41 F '34  
Place of the child guidance clinic in mental hygiene. Ed Meth 14:180-3 Ja '35  
Principal aids teacher to regain his self-respect. Sch Manag 4:88 Ja '35
- ROBINSON, Clarence Cromwell**  
Youth and jobs in the mid-Pacific. Occupations 13:591-6 Ap '35
- ROBINSON, D. B.**  
Farm problem method of teaching vocational agriculture. Ag Ed 7:152 Ap '35
- ROBINSON, Dewitt Grady.** See Seyfried, J. E. jt. auth.
- ROBINSON, Edith E.**  
What we did with two musical instruments. Va J of Ed 27:63-5 O '33
- ROBINSON, Edward Stevens**  
Art education and laboratory investigation. Worcester Art Museum Bulletin 23:86-7 J1 '32  
Experimental education in the museum, a perspective. Museum News 10:6-8 F 15 '33  
Psychology and public policy. Sch and Soc 37:537-43 Ap 29 '33  
Psychology of public education. American Journal of Public Health 23:123-8 F '33
- ROBINSON, Ella P.**  
Touring the Southwest. Grade Teach 51:14-15+ F '34
- ROBINSON, Elmo A.**  
Teaching of philosophy in California. Sch and Soc 41:708-11 My 25 '35
- ROBINSON, Esther Wilma, and Conrad, H. S.**  
Reliability of observations of talkativeness and social contact among nursery school children by the short time sample technique. J Exper Ed 2:161-5 D '33
- ROBINSON, Ethelyn Clyde**  
Who's who in home economics. por Prac Home Econ 11:175 Je '33
- ROBINSON, F. O.**  
First class in aeronautics graduates soon. Mont Ed 10:29 Ja '34
- ROBINSON, Francis Pleasant**  
Aid for improving reading rate. J Ed Res 27: 453-5 F '34  
Role of eye movements in reading with an evaluation of techniques for their improvement. (Studies. New ser no252. Ser on aims and progress of res no39) 52p bibliog pa 50c Univ. of Iowa '33  
—and McCollom, F. H.  
Reading rate and comprehension accuracy as determinants of reading test scores. J Ed Psychol 25:154-7 F '34
- ROBINSON, Frederick Bertrand**  
Address before National university extension association. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1933. p94-100)  
If anything is wrong with formal education, what is it? (In Association of governing boards of state universities and allied institutions. Proceedings, 1932. p30-41)  
Music study for adults. pors Etude 52:509-10 S '34  
Some problems in teacher training. (In Association of urban universities. Nineteenth annual meeting, 1932. p 134-45)  
State in the modern world. (In Association of urban universities. Twentieth annual meeting, 1933. p49-60); Same. Sch and Soc 38:749-56 D 9 '33  
Creating guttersnipes. Sch and Soc 40:699 N 24 '34  
—See Throop, G. R. jt. auth.
- ROBINSON, H. C.**  
Effects of the new university requirements upon the so-called junior college transfer courses. Cal Q Sec Ed 7:396-8 Je '32
- ROBINSON, H. H.**  
Courtesy test for high schools. Kans Teach 40:8-11 D '34  
Interesting candelabrum. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:131-2 Ap '35  
Two lawn seats. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24: 182 Je '35
- ROBINSON, Harold McAfee**  
When character building becomes Christian. por Int J Relig Ed 9:7 Mr '33  
Dr Robinson becomes acting general secretary. por Int J Relig Ed 11:9 Ap '35
- ROBINSON, Isabel**  
Teaching creative design. Tex Outl 16:36-7 N '32
- ROBINSON, James Russell**  
Credit for work done by extension. Peabody J Ed 11:202-7 Mr '34  
How important is a general education? Peabody J Ed 10:3-11 J1 '32
- ROBINSON, John F.**  
Office practice at Burdett college. por J Bus Ed 9:11-13 Ja '34  
Presentation of the Association's medallion to Dr Edward J. McNamara and speech of acceptance. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Seventh yearbook. p453-7)  
Why attend conventions? address of the president. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Seventh yearbook. pxix-xxiv)  
Portrait. J Bus Ed 8:6 My '33; J Bus Ed 9: 26 Mr '34
- ROBINSON, Leonard**  
Have we a profession. Ag Ed 5:67-8 N '32
- ROBINSON, Lois R.**  
Five columns in the daily. Ohio Sch 12:264+ N '34
- ROBINSON, Mabel Louise, and Hull, H. R.**  
Creative writing; the story form. 329p American bk. '32



- ROBINSON, Mary Viola**  
Federal Women's bureau and visual education. Ed Screen 11:206+ S '32
- ROBINSON, Maurice R.**  
Let the bugle shout; the anniversary of the 300 years of Boston public Latin school. Ed Outl 9:24-30 N '34
- ROBINSON, O. E.**  
Open letter to young teachers. Mus Superv J 20:22 O '33
- ROBINSON, O. Preston, and Griffith, Grace**  
Teaching how to overcome sales resistance. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Fifth yearbook. p368-75)
- ROBINSON, Ruth G.**  
Students mean business in this college. Tex Outl 17:12+ S '33
- ROBINSON, Sara J.**  
City library co-operation with the public schools. Va J of Ed 26:137-8 D '32
- ROBINSON, Thomas P.**  
Boys. Child Study 12:14-15 O '34
- ROBINSON, Thomas Porter**  
Lafayette's unemployment college. Sch and Soc 36:535-6 O 22 '32
- ROBINSON, Virginia Pollard**  
Fortunes of the family. Child Study 10:133-5 F '33
- ROBINSON, William Albert**  
Association of colleges for Negro youth organizes. H Sch Q 23:181-5 Ap '35  
Behavior problems of high school students. H Sch Q 21:181-6 Jl '33  
Limitations of the Morrison unit; rejoinder to E. E. Bayles. Sci Ed 19:75 Ap '35  
Southern association accredits Negro high schools. Southern Workman 61:465-71 N '32
- ROBINSON, William G.**  
Responsibility of public agencies in providing for leisure-time activities. J Health and Phys Ed 5:19-22+ Je '34
- ROBINSON, William McKinley**  
Community responsibility for the education and cultural life of the child. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Proceedings, 1933. v37. p77-84)  
Rural P.T.A. suggestions for organizing and conducting a parent-teacher association. 16p gratis Nat. cong. of parents and teachers '34  
—See Sanders, L. jt. auth.
- ROBINSON, William Theodore, and Ward, D. A.**  
What is the contribution of the schools to vocational efficiency? (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1934. p219)
- ROBINSON, Wilma J.** See Clouser, L. W. jt. auth.
- ROBISON, Clarence Hall**  
Special university students. Sch and Soc 40:327-8 S 8 '34  
Transference from junior colleges to the state university. Cal J Sec Ed 9:43-4 O '33
- ROBNETT, Mrs Florence Schee**  
Work of the dean of women. Ill Teach 21:15+ O '32
- ROBOTS**  
Ancient robotette. E. T. Sage. Class J 30:299-300 F '35
- ROBSON, Barbara Reid**  
House management problems of fraternities and sororities; an investigation of the supervision or assistance given by educational institutions to fraternities and sororities in their house management problems. 93p bibliog Teachers college '33
- ROBSON, D. O.**  
Samnites in the Po valley. Class J 29:599-608 My '34
- ROBSON, Fred B.** See Groneman, C. H. jt. auth.
- ROBSON, Winifred F.**  
Vocabulary burden in the first year of French. Brit J Ed Psychol 4:264-93 N '34
- ROCHE, Joseph Stanislaus**  
History of Prior park college and its founder, Bishop Baines; with a preface by G. A. Burton. 318p il 15s; 1/2 morocco 22s Burns Oates and Washbourne, ltd, 43 Newgate st, London EC 1 '31
- ROCHEFORT, Anne**  
How may a closer correlation between the theory departments of the institution and the training school be secured in student participation? (In American association of teachers colleges. Eleventh yearbook, 1932. p73-5)
- ROCHESTER, New York**  
Public employment center  
Renewals, orders, and cancellations in a public employment exchange. W. E. Parker. Personnel J 11:312-24 F '33  
Benjamin Franklin high school  
Business education in a Rochester, N.Y. high school. S. N. Zornow. J Bus Ed 8:11-12+ My '33  
Charlotte junior-senior high school  
Modern school, to be complete in fifteen years. F. R. Scherer. il Nation's Sch 12:34-40 Jl '33  
Public schools  
New plan of promotion in the schools of Rochester, New York. Sch and Soc 38:698 N 25 '33  
Parent education in Rochester. H. M. Cushing. Home Econ News 3:132+ Jl '32  
Pupil progress in terms of continuous growth. M. E. Simpson. Ed 55:526-9 My '35  
Rochester reorganizes its schools. J. M. Spinning. Nation's Sch 15:20 F '35  
Schools of Rochester, New York. H. S. Weet. Sch and Soc 36:449-57 O 8 '32
- ROCHESTER athenaeum and mechanics institute**  
Classifying occupations for instructional purposes. W. W. Charters. Occupations 12:75-8 Je '34  
Education and research at a mechanics institute. J. A. Randall. Personnel J 12:1-7, 110-14 Je-Ag '33  
Education and research at a mechanics institute. R. W. Tyler. Personnel J 12:213-21 D '33  
How the faculty of a technical institute divides its time. E. M. Morecock. Ed Res B 13:88-91 Ap 18 '34  
It can be done. G. W. Hoke. J Adult Ed 6:42-6 Ja '34  
Rochester athenaeum and mechanics institute. J. A. Randall. J Eng Ed 23:686-94 My '33
- ROCHESTER, New York. Memorial art gallery**  
Chance to create at the Memorial art gallery, Rochester, New York. B. Will. il Sch Arts M 32:66-71 O '32  
Art instruction department  
Art instruction department, program of work, 1932-1933. M. T. Wright. Rochester Memorial Art Gallery Bulletin 5:8-10+ N '33
- ROCHESTER school for the deaf, New York**  
Girl scouting in the Rochester school. C. A. Hamel. il Volta R 37:271-3 My '35
- ROCHESTER school of the air**  
Teaching by radio at Rochester. L. Stark. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; fifth yearbook. p313-15)
- ROCHESTER, University**  
New president at Rochester. Sch and Soc 41:99-100 Ja 19 '35  
New president of the University of Rochester. Sch and Soc 41:89 Ja 19 '35  
Physical education building, Men's college, University of Rochester, New York. il Architectural Record 76:100-1 Ag '34  
Ten-year plan of the University of Rochester. Sch and Soc 40:143 Ag 4 '34  
University of Rochester plan. E. Fauver. J-S H Sch Clearing House 7:532-4 My '33  
Eastman school of music  
Eastman school of music of the University of Rochester. Sch and Soc 38:496 O 14 '33

- ROCK, Robert Thomas, Jr.** See Thorndike, E. L. jt. auth.
- ROCK gardens.** See Gardens, Rock
- ROCKEFELLER foundation**  
Activities of the Rockefeller foundation. Sch and Soc 40:564-6 O 27 '34  
Annual report, 1931. 420p il pa The foundation, 49 W. 49th st, N.Y.  
Annual report, 1932. 455p il pa The foundation, 49 W. 49th st, N.Y.  
Annual report, 1933. 477p pa The foundation, 49 W. 49th st, N.Y. '33  
Appropriations made by the Rockefeller foundation. Sch and Soc 38:592 N 4 '33  
Appropriations of the Rockefeller foundation for social and humanistic work. Sch and Soc 36:583-4 N 5 '32
- ROCKENBACH, Irene**  
Extending the church school session. Int J Relig Ed 10:16-17 My '34
- ROCKFORD, Illinois**  
Public schools  
Rockford, Ill. school budget. il Sch Executives M 54:271 My '35
- ROCKFORD college**  
Maddox house bookshop  
Maddox house bookshop; a new experiment in college bookstores. L. Frost. il Publishers' Weekly 126:1742-4 N 10 '34
- ROCKS**  
Studying rocks in the first grade. R. Wyler. Sci Ed 17:106-11 Ap '33  
See also  
Limestone
- ROCKWELL, Ethel**  
Challenge to parents and community; Michigan congress of parents and teachers. physical education committee, 1933-1934. J Health and Phys Ed 5:36-7 Ja '34
- ROCKWELL, Ethel Theodora**  
Dramatic arts in extension. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1934. p67-71)
- ROCKWELL, Harry Westcott**  
How may a closer correlation between theory departments and the training school be secured in organization? (In American association of teachers colleges. Eleventh year-book, 1932. p62-4)
- ROCKWELL, John Gundersen**  
Adult education and social reconstruction. Minn J of Ed 15:13-15 S '34  
Rural child and some difficulties which confront him. Minn J of Ed 15:174-5 Ja '35  
Attempt to make the schools of Minnesota effective instruments of social change. El Sch J 35:161-4 N '34  
Portrait. Sch Executives M 54:49 O '34  
Rockwell new commissioner in Minnesota. por Minn J of Ed 15:24 S '34
- ROCKWELL, Leo Lawrence**  
Two honest serving-men and foreign language study. Mod Lang J 19:345-59 F '35
- ROCKWOOD, Mrs Lemo Theressa (Dennis)**  
Conference on parent education, 1934. J Home Econ 27:34-5 Ja '35  
Trends in teaching child development and family relationships in the high school. J Home Econ 25:701-2 O '33  
Dr Lemo T. Dennis appointed to important post. Home Econ News 3:171 S '32  
Field worker in child development and parental education. J Home Econ 24:712-13 Ag '32
- Heseltine, M. M.; and Locke, L. H.**  
Problems of the home economics teacher—a symposium. J Home Econ 27:159-64 Mr '35
- RODDEN, D. E.** See Judson, L. S. jt. auth.
- RODEAN, William A.**  
Overlapping of content in textbooks in general science and biology. Sch Sci and Math 32: 605-13 Je '32
- RODENBERG, Lewis W.**  
Sight reading by the blind. Mus Superv J 20: 10-13 D '33
- RODEWALD, Alice C.**  
Parents' code. Sch and Home 16:570-5 N '34
- RODGER, Alec**  
Borstal experiment in vocational guidance. Brit J Ed Psychol 3:127-41 Je '33  
Psychology and the choice of a career. New Era 14:33-5 Ja '33
- RODGERS, Elizabeth G.** See Heath, M. L. jt. auth.
- RODGERS, Grace Sater**  
Critical study of the grammatical errors of junior high school pupils. Journal of Applied Psychology 16:421-6 Ag '32
- RODGERS, H. R.**  
Development of secondary education in the United States; New Mexico. H Sch Teach 11:106 Ap '35
- RODGERS, Martin A.**  
Mental training through motor activity. J Health and Phys Ed 4:34-5+ My '33
- RODIN, Frank Highman**  
Lighting problems in lip reading. Volta R 34:367 Ag '32
- RODMAN, Selden**  
Youth meets in Washington. Nation 138:70-1 Ja 17 '34; Discussion. 138:103, 132 Ja 24-31 '34
- RODMAN, Walter Sheldon**  
Five-year engineering course. J Eng Ed 24: 505-12 Ap '34
- RODNEY, Martina B.**  
Through the shop door; play. N Y State Ed 20:231-4+ D '32
- RODRIGUEZ PASTOR, José**  
Health education in Porto Rico. (In World federation of education associations. Health section. Report, 1931. p213-18)
- ROE, Frederick Charles**  
Mechanized assistant in university modern language teaching: an experiment. J Ed London 64:702+ O '32
- ROE, Joseph Wickham**  
Industrial economics. J Eng Ed 23:699-707 My '33
- ROEDER, Mary, and Urmston, Mary**  
Radio enters the classroom; developed in grades III, VI and VII. (Teachers' lesson unit ser no54) 17p bibliog pa 25c Teachers college '32
- ROEHL, Louis Michael**  
Procedure in determining the scope and content of a farm mechanics course. por Ag Ed 6:106-7 Ja '34  
Shop management in rural high schools. 96p il \$1 Bruce pub. '34  
Ten points on farm shop management. Ag Ed 5:90 D '32
- ROEHM, Dorothy May**  
Roman background for American citizenship. Ed 54:582-5 Je '34
- ROELLINGER, Francis X.**  
Graduate student looks at the professor and graduate study. Engl J (Col ed) 24:55-8 Ja '35
- ROELOFS, Howard D.**  
Association of American colleges, twenty-first annual meeting, January 17 and 18, 1935, Atlanta, Georgia. Sch and Soc 41:402-5 Mr 23 '35
- ROEMER, Joseph**  
Evaluation of regional standardizing agencies. H Sch Q 22:113-17 Ap '34  
How a closer correlation between the theory departments of teacher-training institutions and the training schools may be secured in demonstration teaching. (In American association of teachers colleges. Eleventh yearbook, 1932. p71-3)  
In appreciation of Dr J. S. Stewart. H Sch Q 22:105 Ap '34  
New conception of extracurricular activities. bibliog (In Schutte, T. H. ed. Orientation in education. p251-64)  
Organization of extracurriculum activities in the modern high school. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:520



**ROEMER, Joseph—Continued**

- Progress report on national cooperative study of secondary school standards. *H Sch Q* 23:20-4 O '34
- Proposed national revisions of secondary-school standards to meet the new democracy. *Dept Sec Sch Prin E* 51:28-38 Ap '34; Same. *H Sch Teach* 11:132-4 My '35; Summary. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1934:511
- Report. See Southern association of colleges and secondary schools. Commission on secondary schools
- Report of the commission on secondary schools of the Southern association of colleges and secondary schools. *H Sch Q* 21:63-4 Ja '33
- Report of the committee on college freshmen grades. *H Sch Q* 22:68-72 Ja '34
- Report of the committee on college freshman grades of the Southern association of colleges and secondary schools. *H Sch Q* 21:76-9 Ja '33
- School activities provide training in character. *Mich Ed J* 10:134 N '32
- Tendencies in the development of extra-curriculum activities. *Sch R* 41:670-4 N '33
- Tendencies in the organization of extra-curricular activities. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the eighth annual educational conference. p21-7)
- ROEMMERT, Georg.** See Rømmert, G.
- ROERICH pact and banner of peace**
- Roerich peace pact and banner of peace; convention announcement. *Childh Ed* 10:89 N '33
- ROGALIN, Maurice E.**
- New program of follow-up supervision and in-service training of probationary teachers in the New York city school system. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings of the 1931 spring conference. p280-9)
- ROGALSKY, George F.**
- Budgets and operating problems. (In Association of university and college business officers of the eastern states. Minutes of the thirteenth annual meeting, 1932. p36-41)
- ROGATZKY, Frieda**
- Practical aspects of the high school assembly. *Q J Speech* 21:90-5 F '35
- Some new speech activities. *Q J Speech* 20:547-8 N '34
- ROGER, Georges**
- Gramophone in the teaching of modern languages. *New Era* 14:21 Ja '33
- ROGERS, Agnes Low, and Clarke, F. M.**
- Report on the Bryn Mawr test of ability to understand spoken French. *Mod Lang J* 17:241-8 Ja '33
- ROGERS, Christian Edly, and Ittner, W. B.**
- Johnson City, Tennessee, building program. *Am Sch Bd J* 85:33-6 S '32
- ROGERS, David Camp**
- Argument for centile ranks. *J Ed Psychol* 24:107-17 F '33
- ROGERS, Dilworth Thomas**
- Mercury seal for stirrers. *J Chem Ed* 11:427 JI '34
- Self-closing laboratory valve. *J Chem Ed* 11:310 My '34
- ROGERS, Don Clifford**
- Century of progress school. *Nat El Prin* 12:213-16 Je '33
- Chicago, the World's-fair city. *Instr* 42:52+ My '33
- One hundred years of school building in Chicago. *Chicago Sch J* 15:74-83 Ja '33
- Special rooms for new Chicago elementary school buildings. *Am Sch Bd J* 88:34+ Ja '34
- ROGERS, E. O.**
- Equipping a playground. *Tex Outl* 16:45-6 Je '32
- ROGERS, Edith Frances (Nourse) (Mrs John Jacob Rogers)**
- Most for your money. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:129-32
- ROGERS, Frederick Rand**
- Education versus the marking system; the case for the elimination of the traditional report card. *Ed* 54:234-9 D '33

- Fundamental administrative measures in physical education. 261p \$2.75 Pleiades co, Newton, Mass. '32
- Fundamental policies and measures in required physical education. *Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q* 4:118-25 Mr '33
- Fundamental principles of personnel organization and control. *Am Sch Bd J* 88:25-6 F '34
- Notable achievement in health education. *Ed* 55:317-19 Ja '35
- Perennial grouping problem. *Sch Executives* M 54:35-7+, 90-1 O-N '34
- Rational physical education program. *Progres* Ed 12:342-7 My '35
- Relation of physical education to the health aim. *Ed* 53:449-53 Ap '33
- Review of recent strength-testing literature. *bibliog J Health and Phys Ed* 5:8-10+ Mr '34
- Sailing: a sport for kings and vagabonds. *J Health and Phys Ed* 5:2-7+ D '34; 6:7-11+ Ja '35
- Selections from great educators throughout the ages on the importance of health and physical education. *J Health and Phys Ed* 4:50-3 Mr '33
- Significance of strength tests in revealing physical condition. *Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q* 5:43-6 O '34
- (ed) Studies in physical education sponsored by the School of education of Boston university. *Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q* 6:sup 1-289 Mr '35
- Teacher's part in health education. *Nation's Sch* 15:41-3 My '35
- Teaching healthful ways of living. *Nation's Sch* 15:29-32 Ap '35
- See Rosenberg, L. C. jt. auth.
- ROGERS, George F.**
- Intermediate schools. *Sch* 22:746-54 My '34
- Present-day problems in education. *Sch* 27:741-8 My '33
- Portrait. *Sch* 23:191 N '34
- ROGERS, Gertrude A.**
- School lunch organization in Old Forge, New York. *Prac Home Econ* 11:117+ Ap '33
- ROGERS, H. P. and Williams, O. H.**
- Numbering college courses. *J Higher Ed* 6:21-4 Ja '35
- ROGERS, Harry Stanley**
- Influences and trends in engineering education. *Engineering News-Record* 110:438-9 Ap 6 '33
- Pacific Northwest section. *J Eng Ed* 23:761-2 Je '33
- Sections and branches vitalize society membership. *J Eng Ed* 23:235-6 D '32
- What is happening in engineering education? *J Eng Ed* 24:120-4 O '33
- Portrait. *J Eng Ed* 22:801 Je '32
- See Derleth, C. jr. jt. auth.
- and Holcomb, G. W.
- Inventory of engineering motives. *J Eng Ed* 22:851-60 Je '32
- ROGERS, Herbert Wesley**
- Science in secondary school and college. *Sch and Soc* 40:334-6 S 8 '34
- See Fornwalt, R. J. jt. auth.
- ROGERS, James Edward**
- Accomplishments in physical education. *J Health and Phys Ed* 4:41-3+ Mr '33
- Adult education for those who missed their chance. *Dept Sec Ed B* 2:125-7 N '33
- Avocational education for the new day. *Sch and Soc* 37:793-9 Je 24 '33
- Challenge, avocational education for the new day. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1933. p274-5)
- Challenge of leisure. *H Sch Teach* 11:127 Ap '35
- Child and play; based on the reports of the White House conference on child health and protection. 205p il \$2 Appleton-Century '32
- Colleges which recognize entrance credit for physical education. *Mind and Body* 39:222-4 D '32
- Contribution of physical education to the new education. *Sch and Soc* 39:647-9 My 19 '34
- Education in physical education. *Mind and Body* 39:312-16 F '33

**ROGERS, James Edward—Continued**

- Education through physical education. *Mind and Body* 40:334-6 Mr '34
- Educational significance of the ages of junior high school boys and girls. *Sch and Soc* 36:402-5 S 24 '32
- Frill in education. *Mind and Body* 39:216-17 D '32; Same. *Mind and Body* 41:208-9 D '34
- Graded physical education program. *Mind and Body* 39:359-62 Mr '33
- Health and physical education in the changing curriculum of the high school. *H Sch Teach* 9:264-7 S '33; Summary. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1933:501-2
- Health work and physical education in secondary education. *Mind and Body* 41:297-300 Mr '35
- How has the depression in education affected physical education? *J Health and Phys Ed* 5:12-13+ Ja '34
- How may the professional preparation of teachers of health and physical education be improved? *Mind and Body* 40:281-3 F '34
- Interesting and valuable materials. *Mind and Body* 40:231-3 D '33
- Leisure presents a challenge. *J Ed* 116:335-6 S 4 '33; Same. *Mind and Body* 40:162-4 N '33
- Meeting the crisis. *J Health and Phys Ed* 3:37+ O '32
- National recreation. *Mind and Body* 40:339-40 Mr '34
- New day and the new physical education. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:173-4, 464; Excerpts. *Mind and Body* 39:162 N '32
- New day demands a new education. *Ed* 54:124 O '33
- Physical education gains ground. *J Ed* 115:490-1 S 5 '32
- Physical education meets problems of the new America. *Mind and Body* 41:145-7 N '34
- Physical illiteracy. *Mind and Body* 40:125-6 S 3 '33
- Programs based upon educational procedures. *Mind and Body* 40:83-90 My '33
- Programs based upon individual needs. *Mind and Body* 40:26-9 Ap '33
- Progress and problems in physical education. *Mind and Body* 39:274-6 Ja '33
- What superintendents of schools expect of health and physical education teachers. *Mind and Body* 40:169-71 N '33
- Portrait. *J Health and Phys Ed* 5:4 Mr '34
- ROGERS, James Frederick**
- Alcohol; how changing liquor laws revive a teaching problem. *Sch Life* 18:163 My '33
- Child in vacation days. *Sch Life* 19:198-201 My '34
- Essentials in school health. bibliog *Child Welf* 27:247-51 Ja '33
- Health. *Sch Life* 19:209 Je '34
- Health and physical education in the U.S. Office of education. bibliog por *J Health and Phys Ed* 5:9+ N '34
- Health education projects of the Office of education. *Nat Ed Prin* 12:34 D '32
- Health instruction in grades IX-XII. (U.S. Office of ed. Pamphlet no43) 22p pa 5c Supt. of doc. '33
- High spots in school health. bibliog *Sch Life* 18:76-8 D '32
- Instruction in the effects of alcohol and tobacco. (U.S. Office of ed. Leaflet no38) 7p bibliog pa 5c Supt. of doc. '34
- Long and short of the carriage business. *J Health and Phys Ed* 3:11-13+ D '32
- Overworked textbooks; report of a conference on unsightly and unsanitary textbooks. *Sch Life* 19:147-8 Mr '34
- Posture in classroom and shop. *Am Sch Bd J* 86:33-4 Je '33
- Safety and health of the school child; a self-survey of school conditions [mimeographed] (Cir no65) 29p pa U.S. Office of ed. '32
- State-wide trends in school hygiene and physical education. (U.S. Office of ed. Pamphlet no5) rev ed 15p pa 5c Supt. of doc. '34
- Welfare of the teacher. (U.S. Office of ed. Bul. 1934, no4) 69p pa 10c Supt. of doc. '34

What's happening to physical education; as the United States Office of education sees it. *J Health and Phys Ed* 4:17 N '33

—See Ready, M. M. jt. auth.

**ROGERS, James Grafton**

Standardization movement in American law schools. *Ed Rec* 13:219-27 JI '32

**ROGERS, Mrs John Jacob. See Rogers, E. F.****ROGERS, K. H.**

Detention and observation homes. *J Juvenile Res* 19:20-4 Ja '35

Intelligence and perseverance related to school achievement. bibliog *J Exper Ed* 2:35-43 S '33

Perseveration in a group of subnormal children. bibliog *J Exper Ed* 2:301-9 Mr '34

—See Line, W. jt. auth.

**—and Austin, O. L.**

Intelligence quotients of juvenile delinquents. *J Juvenile Res* 18:103-6 Ap '34

**ROGERS, Leon W.**

Education in the Civilian conservation corps. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1934:293-4

Facts from the state department of education. *Tex Outl* 17:21 F '33

Starlin Marion Newberry Marrs, January, 1862—April, 1932. *Tex Outl* 16:34-5 Je '32

Eminent educators. *J Ed* 117:137 Mr 5 '34

Sketch. *Tex Outl* 16:29 N '32

**ROGERS, Lester Burton**

Business education and community life as seen by a university dean. *Nat Bus Ed Q* 3:3-8 O '34; Excerpts. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1934:303

Cubberley; his significance for schools of education. *Cal Q Sec Ed* 8:239-40 Ap '33

Place of schools of education in the program of improvement of university instruction. *Sch and Soc* 36:257-64 Ag 27 '32

**ROGERS, M. Esther**

Community cooperation builds a home economics cottage. *Prac Home Econ* 12:41+ F '34

R.F.C. home economics cottage. *J Home Econ* 26:25-6 Ja '34

Toys as an introduction to child study. *Prac Home Econ* 11:39+ F '33

Who's who in home economics. por *Prac Home Econ* 12:80 Mr '34

**ROGERS, M. M.**

Evening school development. *Ag Ed* 6:138 Mr '34

**ROGERS, Marion Pratt**

Candy in the lunchroom. *Nation's Sch* 15:46-8 Mr '35

**ROGERS, Mary, pseud. See Lloyd, A. G.****ROGERS, Robert Emmons**

Is college worth while? *Forum* 90:137-40 S '33

**ROGERS, Thomas Alvin. See Robertson, B. L. jt. auth.****ROGERS, Winfield H. and Stewart, J. H.**

Concentrated major in history and literature. *Engl J (Col ed)* 22:674-6 O '33

**ROGERS Clark Ballard memorial school, Kentucky**

Progressive methods in public schools. E. R. Clapp. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the twelfth annual session. p49-62)

Rural community school in Kentucky. E. R. Clapp. *Progres Ed* 10:123-8 Mr '33

Social education in a public rural school. E. R. Clapp. *Childh Ed* 9:24-6 O '32

**ROGERS school, Stamford, Connecticut. See Stamford, Connecticut—Rogers school****ROGGE, Elizabeth. See Chaney, M. S. jt. auth.****ROGINSKAYA, F.**

Children in the Tretyakov gallery. *Sch Arts M* 33:380-1+ F '34

**ROHDE, Eleonora**

Rice table in Java. *J Geog* 34:207-9 My '35

**ROHMER, Frank D.**

Mounting pliers. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 21:250 Ag '32

Mounting soldering coppers. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 21:247 Ag '32



- ROHN, Ross Wadsworth**  
Procedures for checking attendance and punctuality. Baltimore B of Ed 13:56-9 Mr '35
- ROHNER, John**  
Unique footstool. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24: 93-4 Mr '35
- ROHNER, T.**  
28 ways to raise money for your music work. Sch Manag 3:14 F '34
- ROHRBACH, Quincy Alvin W.**  
Effect of current economic changes upon higher education. bibliog (In American association of collegiate registrars. Proceedings, 1934. p391-425)
- ROISELAND, A. J.**  
Wrought-iron desk-lamp. Ind Ed M 35:103 D '33
- ROKUSEK, Anne**  
Money and trade, from early barter to our modern system of exchange. bibliog Grade Teach 52:39+ O '34
- ROLFE, Emeline Antel**  
Making visual aids on location. Engl J (H S ed) 22:33-7 Ja '33
- ROLFE, John Carew**  
Macaulay's Lays of ancient Rome. Class J 29:567-81 My '34
- ROLFE, Stanley H.**  
Relation of physical education to the modern school program. J Health and Phys Ed 4:6-7+ Je '33
- ROLLAND, Romain**  
Romain Rolland as a critic of contemporary civilization. A. G. Fite. Mod Lang Forum 19:18-26 F '34
- ROLLER, Bert**  
Common error in American literature. Peabody J Ed 10:123-4 S '32  
Early American writers for children. El Engl R 9:233-4+; 10:119-20+ N '32, My '33
- ROLLER, Duane Emerson**  
From the scrapbook of a teacher of science. See numbers of School science and mathematics June 1932-March 1933
- ROLLER, John B.**  
Industrial arts education in elementary schools. Va J of Ed 26:45-6 O '32
- ROLLER, Kathryn B.**  
Mister Rooster; poster. Grade Teach 52:37 S '34
- ROLLINS college**  
Adventure in common-sense education. H. Holt. (In Southern association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings of the thirty-eighth annual meeting, p 120-4); Excerpts. H Sch Q 22:55-7 Ja '34  
American association of university professors; a study of its procedure together with some of the experiences of Rollins college in submitting to its investigation. (Bul. v29, no 11) 27p 40c The col, Winter Park, Fla. '33  
Black mountain college. Sch and Soc 38:296 S 2 '33  
Fun of professing books. E. O. Grover. Engl J (Col ed) 23:324-7 Ap '34  
Humanizing education. H. Holt. American Scholar 1:346-51 My '32; Summary. H Sch Q 22:55-7 Ja '34  
Men of college dollars. W. E. Berchtold. New Outlook 164:31 S '34  
New method in college financing. R. S. Clark. J Higher Ed 4:207-8 Ap '33  
Rollins college. II Industrial and Engineering Chemistry News ed 12:87 Mr 10 '34  
Rollins college plan. H. Holt. Sch and Home 16:646-50 Ap '35  
Rollins college report. A. O. Lovejoy and A. S. Edwards. Am Assn Univ Prof B 19:416-39 N '33  
Rollins' slant on creative writing. E. O. Grover. Engl J (Col ed) 23:215-25 Mr '34  
Situation at Rollins college. Sch and Soc 38: 720-1 D 2 '33  
Unit-cost plan at Rollins college. Sch and Soc 37:181 F 11 '33  
Unit-cost plan of college finance. H. Holt. J Higher Ed 4:355-7+ O '33
- Who finances the college student? E. O. Grover. Review of Reviews (American) 87:36 My '33
- Knowles memorial chapel**  
Knowles memorial chapel, ed. by B. F. Kuhns, jr. il pa 25c The col, Winter Park, Fla. '34
- ROLLINS, Ethel Augusta**  
Development of certain social understandings and attitudes in the subject of filing. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Seventh yearbook. p 189-96)  
Functions of prognostic, diagnostic, and achievement testing. Nat Bus Ed Q 2:19-22 D '33  
(comp) Report of the committee for the collecting and evaluating of aids and devices for the teaching and learning of shorthand. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Sixth yearbook. p242-60)
- ROMAINS, Jules, pseud. of Louis Farigoule**  
Jules Romains: the art of the novel. R. Bellé. Mod Lang Forum 19:87-90 My '34
- ROMAN Catholic church**  
Catholic action among the deaf. M. T. Garriety. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1933:483-4  
Catholic action for hard-of-hearing adults. F. A. Waters. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1933: 501-3  
Catholic action in the Catholic college. W. C. Tredtin. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1933:143-9  
Catholic action in the elementary school. J. M. Wolfe. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1933:375-90  
Catholic action in the silent world. F. A. Moeller. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1933:471-82  
Confessor in the seminary. A. Schaaf. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1934:291-307  
Guidance in the diocese of Pittsburgh. E. L. O'Connell. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1933: 347-66  
See also  
Mass  
National Catholic welfare conference
- Clergy**  
Catechizing. J. E. Graham. Cath Ed R 33: 100-3 F '35  
Making the seminarian a gentleman. F. J. Connell. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1934:252-60  
Priest as preacher. J. E. Graham. Cath Ed R 32:540-50 N '34  
Priest as teacher. J. E. Graham. Cath Ed R 32:466-75 O '34  
What the minor seminary is doing to prepare the students for the major seminary. S. Thuis. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1934:276-90
- Converts**  
Instruction on convert-making. G. M. Cloos. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1932:601-8
- Education**  
Aims and scope of Catholic education. D. M. Galliher. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1933:75-82  
Attitude of education; Catholic university idea. Commonweal 17:257-3 Ja 4 '33  
Belgian seminaries; influence of the University of Louvain on the seminaries. J. E. Graham. Cath Ed R 31:72-89 F '33  
Bursting open the doors; Catholic centers of adult education. G. Turner. Catholic World 138:465-72 Ja '34  
Catechizing. J. E. Graham. Cath Ed R 33:100-3 F '35  
Cathedral school—prototype of the seminary. P. J. McCormick. Cath Ed R 32:193-7 Ap '34  
Catholic college—its chief danger. H. Woods. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1934:58-72  
Catholic education. G. B. Phelan. 5c St Michael's col, 50 St Joseph st, Toronto 5 '33  
Catholic education in a changing world. E. V. Stanford. Cath Ed R 32:321-31 Je '34  
Catholic elementary school and the program of scouting for boys under Catholic auspices. G. Scanlan. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1933:401-6

**ROMAN Catholic church—Education—Cont.**

- Catholic elementary school and the program of scouting for girls under Catholic auspices. G. Brady. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1933:407-14
- Catholic graduate school of letters. S. Strahan. Cath Ed R 32:257-63 My '34
- Catholic school debate of 1840. H. M. Hald. Catholic World 136:38-44 O '32
- Catholic secondary education in the diocese of Brooklyn [thesis] W. P. A. Maguire. bibliog \$1.35 Catholic univ. of America '32
- Catholic seminaries. J. E. Cummings. Sch Life 19:74-5 D '33
- Catholic way in education. W. J. McGucken. \$1.50 Bruce pub. '34
- Catholicism in education; a positive exposition of the Catholic principles of education with a study of the philosophical theories of some leading Catholic educators; a textbook for normal schools and teachers' colleges. F. de Hovre. bibliog \$3.48 Benziger brothers, 26 Park pl, N.Y. '34
- Character education through the mass. Sister Mary Geraldine. bibliog Cath Ed R 32:476-81 O '34
- Christian education of youth; encyclical letter. Pius XI. (In Hornback, F. M. Leadership manual for adult study groups. p83-112)
- College and the church. D. A. Lord. Christian Ed 17:191-200 F '34
- Content and the form of high school examinations in religion. Sister M. A. Gude. pa Catholic ed. press '32
- Contribution from Brazil to the philosophy of Catholic education. E. B. Jordan. Cath Ed R 32:88-97 F '34
- Coordinating the activities of the church, school, and home. J. F. Barbian. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1933:443-50
- Critical study of the new education. Sister J. M. Raby. bibliog pa Catholic ed. press '32
- Dean of St Margaret's writes to the bishop. Sister Mary Prudentia. Cath Ed R 30:561-2 N '32
- Diocesan teachers college [thesis] J. R. Hagan. bibliog pa \$1.25 Cath. univ. of America '32
- Education in recent constitutions and concordats. J. J. Doyle. pa \$1.25 Catholic univ. of America '33
- Education looks forward. J. E. Cummings. Commonweal 21:367-9 Ja 25 '35
- Education of Catholic girls. J. E. Stuart. pa 1s Longmans '35
- Education of Christian character. Sister Jeanne Marie. Cath Ed R 31:345-57 Je '33
- Educational lectures. P. C. Yorke. \$1.50 Text bk. publishing co, 21 Washburn st, San Francisco '33
- England; Roman Catholic point of view. J. W. Gilbert. (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1932. p 147-63)
- Federal aid to education in the emergency. G. Johnson. 5c Nat. Catholic welfare conference, 1312 Massachusetts av. N.W. Washington, D.C. '34; Same. Cath Ed R 32:65-82 F '34; Excerpts. Congressional Digest 13:217+ Ag '34
- Franciscan schools of the Custody of the Holy Land together with other Franciscan schools in the Near East; the Franciscan custody of the Holy Land, St Saviour's convent, Jerusalem. Custodia Terrae Sanctae (Franciscan mission) pa 25c Commissariat of the Holy Land, 1400 Quincy st, N.E., Washington, D.C. '33
- German seminaries. J. E. Graham. Cath Ed R 31:150-60 Mr '33
- How shall religion be taught? G. N. Shuster. Commonweal 17:268-9 Ja 4 '33
- Latin America. W. E. Browning. (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1932. p331-58)
- Das Mädchenschulwesen in den ländern am Rhein im 17. und 18. Jahrhundert. J. Kuckhoff. bibliog Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 22 heft 1:1-35 '32
- Making the study of religion vital and practical. Sister Jane Marie. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1933:219-28
- Meaning of intelligence and its value for education. G. Esser. Cath Ed R 33:257-70 My '35
- Music in Catholic schools. J. Schrems. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, 1932. p240-4)
- Ohio's school case. Commonweal 18:479 S 22 '33
- Oratorian education in seventeenth century France. M. J. Cormack. Dublin Review 193:110-24 Jl '33
- Pan Americanism and Catholic education. E. F. McDevitt. Cath Ed R 31:202-10 Ap '33
- Plans for the diocese of Toledo. H. R. Weger. Cath Ed R 30:517-31 N '32
- Pope and Christian education. O. Cohausz. pa 25c Benziger bros, 26 Park pl, N.Y. '33
- Privately controlled higher education in the United States. F. J. Kelly and E. B. Ratcliffe. pa 10c Supt. of doc. '34
- Religious education of Catholic children attending public schools in Toledo. K. J. Alter. Cath Ed R 30:513-17 N '32
- Religious instruction from the Catholic point of view. F. W. Drinkwater. (In Year book of education, 1933. p371-83)
- Report of the thirteenth—sixteenth annual meetings, 1931-1934. Franciscan educational conference. 4v The conference, Office of the secretary, Capuchin col, Brookland, Washington, D.C. '31-'34
- Research problems in the history of Catholic education in the United States. B. J. Kohlbrener. Cath Ed R 32:587-95 D '34
- Roman Catholic agencies in missionary education. bibliog (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1933. p565-624)
- School and crime. J. P. McCaffrey. Commonweal 16:424-5 Ag 31 '32
- Seminaries in England and Ireland. J. E. Graham. Cath Ed R 31:285-93 My '33
- Seminaries: the system and the professor. J. E. Graham. Cath Ed R 32:208-22 Ap '34
- Seminary problem. J. E. Graham. Cath Ed R 31:3-16 Ja '33
- Seminary training in France. J. E. Graham. Cath Ed R 31:217-31 Ap '33
- So you're going to college! and other Clarke college talks. I. J. Semper. \$1.25 Hardie pub. co, 544 Locust st, Dubuque, Iowa '34
- State aid for Catholic schools. F. J. Macelwane. Commonweal 20:263-5 Jl 6 '34
- State and church in the education of youth. P. J. Nussbaum. El Sch J 34:91-3 O '33
- Strengthening the weak subjects of our curriculum. Sister Mary Aquinas. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1933:424-32
- Structural principles of Catholic education. T. Corcoran. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1933. p 168-74)
- Student and his church. J. C. Fenton. Cath Ed R 33:129-39 Mr '35
- Study of the development of Negro education under Catholic auspices in Maryland and the District of Columbia. Brother Bede. bibliog pa \$1.25 Johns Hopkins '35
- Summer school of Catholic action. Catholic World 140:109-10 O '34
- Sursum corda. J. B. Peterson. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1933:48-57
- Teaching office of the bishop. J. T. McNicholas. Cath Ed R 31:515-23 N '33
- Thoughts on a school. C. Van Winkle. Commonweal 20:445-6 S 7 '34; Discussion. 20:564, 620 O 12, 26 '34
- Training in chastity. F. M. Kirsch. Commonweal 20:229-31 Je 29 '34
- United States; Roman Catholic point of view. G. Johnson. (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1932. p453-70)
- What shall we do for our boys and girls in public high schools? L. A. McNeill. Cath Ed R 32:37-42 Ja '34



**ROMAN Catholic church—Education—Cont.**  
 Young priest as a catechist. J. F. O'Dea. Nat  
 Cath Ed Assn Proc 1933:563-7

See also

Catholic school health bureau, St Louis  
 Church and education in Canada  
 Jesuits—Education  
 National Catholic educational association  
 World federation of Catholic educational associations

#### Liturgy and ritual

Confessor in the seminary. P. Cummins. Nat  
 Cath Ed Assn Proc 1933:588-94  
 Musical training in the seminary. T. Schaef-  
 ers. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1933:568-75  
 New edition of Ward method. Sister Mary  
 Agnesine. Cath Ed R 31:585-6 D '33  
 Promotion of the liturgical movement in our  
 seminaries. R. Schoenbecker. Nat Cath Ed  
 Assn Proc 1933:548-62

#### Music

See Church music

#### Teaching orders

Advisability of having more than one com-  
 munity teaching in a central high school.  
 Sister Mary Rose Anita. Nat Cath Ed Assn  
 Proc 1932:183-7  
 Professional growth of the religious teacher.  
 Sister Mary Bernardita. Nat Cath Ed Assn  
 Proc 1932:441-9  
 Training of grade-school teachers. F. J.  
 Macelwane. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1932:  
 371-6

#### ROMAN Catholic church in Argentina

Children's day at the Eucharistic congress.  
 E. F. McDevitt. Cath Ed R 32:416-18 S '34

#### ROMAN Catholic church in France

Catholic schools of France. C. Amond. (In  
 Year book of education, 1934, p927-35)  
 Laicism in the schools of France [thesis]  
 Sister M. J. Redmond. pa \$1.25 Catholic  
 univ. of America '32

#### ROMAN Catholic church in Germany

Educational provisions of the concordat with  
 Germany. J. B. Mason. Cath Ed R 32:449-  
 65 O '34

#### ROMAN Catholic church in Ireland

Some lists of Catholic lay teachers and their  
 illegal schools in the later penal days. T.  
 Corcoran. pa 2s 6d M. H. Gill and son,  
 Ltd, Upper O'Connell st, Dublin, C8 '32

#### ROMAN Catholic colleges

Accounting for Catholic institutions of higher  
 education. C. Azlere. pa 25c Nat. Benedic-  
 tine ed. assn, Atchison, Kan. '33  
 Adequate financing of the Catholic college.  
 J. W. R. Maguire. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc  
 1932:118-27; Same. pa Nat. Cath. ed. assn.  
 '33

Attitude of education; Catholic university  
 idea. Commonweal 17:257-8 Ja 4 '33

Catholic action in the Catholic college. W.  
 C. Tredtin. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1933:  
 143-9

Catholic college—a field for missionary ac-  
 tivity. E. V. Stanford. Cath Ed R 33:71-9  
 F '35

Catholic college and international relations.  
 H. Wright. Cath Ed R 30:385-95 S '32

Catholic college and the Catholic mind. J. K.  
 Ryan. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1934:84-95;

Same. Cath Ed R 32:577-86 D '34

Catholic college—its chief danger. H. Woods.  
 Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1934:58-72

Corecreation and social adjustment in the  
 Catholic college. Sister Mary Antonine. Nat  
 Cath Ed Assn Proc 1933:124-32

Dean of St Margaret's writes to the bishop.  
 Sister Mary Prudentia. Cath Ed R 30:561-2  
 N '32

Function of the Catholic college. G. D. Bull.  
 5c America press, 461 8th av, N.Y. '33

Goal of a Catholic college education. J. K.  
 Ryan. Cath Ed R 32:3-10 Ja '34

Graduate study in Catholic colleges and uni-  
 versities, 1931-32 and 1932-33. A. M. Schwi-  
 talla. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1933:89-122

History of Catholic colleges for women in the  
 United States of America [thesis] Sister  
 M. M. Bowler. bibliog pa \$1.25 Catholic  
 univ. of Am. '33

Lay faculty. W. Stames. Commonweal 21:  
 667-8 Ap 12 '35

Lay faculty again. T. Maynard. Commonweal  
 22:64-6 My 17 '35

Lay faculty; reply. J. K. Durick. Common-  
 weal 21:699-701 Ap 19 '35

Living endowment. A. Corry. Commonweal  
 20:580-1 O 19 '34

Negro Catholic college; Xavier college, New  
 Orleans. Commonweal 17:116 N 30 '32

Objectives of Catholic colleges for women.  
 Sister Eveline. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc  
 1932:136-45

Objectives of the American Catholic liberal  
 arts college. V. R. Stallbaumer. Cath Ed R  
 33:199-210, 288-99 Ap-May '35

Our Catholic colleges and history. F. H.  
 Bradley. Commonweal 20:535 O 5 '34

Priestly professors. F. C. Falque. Common-  
 weal 22:95-6 My 24 '35

Religion in the Catholic college. C. J. Deane.  
 Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1933:133-42

Report of the committee on graduate study  
 of the National Catholic educational asso-  
 ciation. A. M. Schwitalla. Nat Cath Ed Assn  
 Proc 1932:89-95

Report on financial standards for Catholic  
 institutions. F. W. Reeves. North Cen Assn  
 Q 8:70-6 Je '33

Sequence of courses in philosophy in the un-  
 dergraduate department in Catholic col-  
 leges. G. B. Phelan. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc  
 1932:102-8

Small college again. J. K. Ryan. Cath Ed R  
 30:474-80 O '32

See also

Catholic university, Georgetown universi-  
 Tokyo ty

Catholic university of St Francis Xavier,  
 America University, Nova  
 Scotia

#### Directories

Directory of Catholic colleges and schools;  
 1932-1933. National Catholic welfare con-  
 ference. Department of education. The con-  
 ference, 1312 Massachusetts av, N.W., Wash-  
 ington, D.C. '32

#### ROMAN Catholic literature

Student and his church. J. C. Fenton. Cath  
 Ed R 33:129-39 Mr '35

#### ROMAN Catholic schools

Address of the president of secondary-school  
 department. J. J. Edwards. Nat Cath Ed  
 Assn Proc 1933:205-7

Address of the president of the parish-school  
 department. H. M. Hald. Nat Cath Ed Assn  
 Proc 1933:372-4

Behavior problem child in the Catholic school.  
 N. M. Shumaker. bibliog pa Catholic ed.  
 press '32

Catholic action in the elementary school. J.  
 M. Wolfe. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1933:375-  
 90

Catholic high schools and school journalism.  
 Sister Mary Rosa. Cath Ed R 33:226-31 Ap  
 '35

Definite plan for teaching religion in high  
 schools. J. J. Laux. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc  
 1932:176-82

Diocesan school superintendent's report: a  
 fund of information. J. E. Cummings. Cath  
 Ed R 31:294-302 My '33

Diocesan school superintendent's report: a  
 source of publicity. J. E. Cummings. Cath  
 Ed R 31:142-9 Mr '33

Hard of hearing child in the parochial school.  
 F. A. Waters. il Volta R 36:613-15+ O '34

Need of scholastic standardization among our  
 Catholic schools. Brother Philip. Nat Cath  
 Ed Assn Proc 1933:246-52

Plan for cooperative supervision. B. J. Kohl-  
 brener. Cath Ed R 31:334-44 Je '33

Religious education in the high school. J. J.  
 Kenny. bibliog Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1932:  
 471-9

**ROMAN Catholic schools—Continued**

Religious organizations in Catholic high schools. J. R. Rooney. Cath Ed R 30:396-400 S '32

Scope of the guidance program in a high school, and the dangers of limiting it to vocational guidance. H. A. Frommelt. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1932:289-94

Statistics of Catholic schools for 1930. Cath Ed R 30:563-7 N '32

*See also*

Parochial schools Saint Michael's college, St. Charles college, leage, Santa Fe Catonsville, Maryland

**Directories**

Directory of Catholic colleges and schools; 1932-1933. National Catholic welfare conference. Department of education. The conference, 1312 Massachusetts av, N.W., Washington, D.C. '32

**Supervision**

Visitation of the elementary school from the angle of the supervisor. Brother Calixtus. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1933:451-62

**Textbooks**

Comparative study of some high school religion texts. R. J. Gabel. bibliog pa Catholic ed. press '34

Inventory of the contents of seven series of Catholic school readers. T. G. Foran and P. Bussard. pa Catholic ed. press '34

**England***See also*

Church and education in England

**France***See also*

École de Pont-Levoy, France

**Rhode Island**

Rhode Island's early schools and Irish teachers. R. J. Purcell. Cath Ed R 32:402-15 S '34

**ROMAN emperors**

Beginnings and endings. L. B. Lawler. Class J 28:347-60 F '33

**ROMAN empire.** *See* Rome**ROMAN houses.** *See* Architecture. Domestic—Rome**ROMAN law**

Roman law among classical studies. E. J. Urch. Class J 29:675-82 Je '34

**ROMAN names.** *See* Names, Personal—Latin**ROMAN remains**

Roman remains in southern France. H. V. Canter. Class J 30:5-18 O '34

**ROMANCE languages****Pronunciation**

Some practical phonetic suggestions for the teachers of Romance languages. H. J. Russell. Mod Lang J 17:349-54 F '33

**Teaching**

Adapting instruction to the ability of the student in the Romance languages. R. E. Monroe. (In Tyler, R. W. and others. Service studies in higher education. p 123-34)

**Colleges and universities**

Elementary courses in Romance languages at the Ohio state university. R. E. Monroe. (In Illinois. University. High school visitor's office. Proceedings of the High school conference, 1931. p233-41)

**ROMANTICISM**

Romanticism in Spain with special reference to the drama. B. Young. Mod Lang J 17:275-83 Ja '33

What is romanticism? a tentative outline for the use of high school teachers. F. G. Bauer. Mod Lang Forum 17:83-7 Je '32

**ROME**

Economic collapse of the Roman empire. L. C. West. Class J 28:96-106 N '32

Influence of Rome on the American constitution. R. A. Ames and H. C. Montgomery. Class J 30:19-27 O '34

Our debt to Rome. W. L. Carr. Ed 54:604-9 Je '34

Recent light on the Roman horseshoe. A. D. Fraser. Class J 29:689-91 Je '34

Roman depression and our own. W. D. Gray. Class J 29:243-56 Ja '34

Rome, from legendary kings to great emperors; developed in grade 6. R. M. Dethloff. bibliog 25c Teachers college '32

Sacred groves of Latium and their divinities. E. Ulback. Class J 29:658-62 Je '34

Stoicism and its influence on Roman life and thought. C. N. Smiley. Class J 29:645-57 Je '34

*See also*

Education—Rome

**Army**

Vegetius on the decay of the Roman army. A. P. Dorjahn and L. K. Born. Class J 30:148-58 D '34

**Economic conditions**

Economic conditions in Rome and their lessons for us. E. Reiss. Soc Studies 25:299-305 O '34

**History**

Decline of antiquity. E. Ginzberg. Soc Studies 26:82-90 F '35

Political alliance by marriage. F. H. Potter. Class J 29:663-74 Je '34

Sannites in the Po valley. D. O. Robson. Class J 29:599-608 My '34

Teaching Julius Caesar from the historical point of view. J. E. Wilson. Va J of Ed 26:326-7 My '33

**Historiography**

Development of historiography among the Romans. M. Dittman. Class J 30:287-96 F '35

**Politics and government**

Gangster in Roman politics. F. B. Marsh. Class J 28:168-78 D '32

Post-election notes. B. S. Engle. Class J 28:427-30 Mr '33

**Social life and customs**

Eternal triangle, first century. B. C. H. L. Gordon. Class J 28:574-8 My '33

Hospites venturi. M. Johnston. Class J 28:197-206 D '32

Martial, the client. F. L. Jones. Class J 30:355-61 Mr '35

Roman parallel to the English maundy customs. M. B. Priest. Class J 28:366-7 F '33

Were the Romans different? F. L. Jones. Class J 28:392-4 F '33

Were the Romans different? H. C. Nutting. Class J 28:631-2 My '33

*See also*

Festivals—Rome

**ROME (city)**

Roma: quantum mutata ab illa. H. V. Canter. Class J 29:85-103 N '33

**ROME. University**

University city for Rome. Sch and Soc 39:802 Je 23 '34

**RÖMMERT, Georg**

Exploring the microcosm. Progres Ed 10:329-34 O '33

Micro-projection in science education. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the twelfth annual session. p440-4)

Microvivarium. Ed Screen 14:94-6 Ap '35

**RONES, Benjamin, and Whildin, O. A.**

Sight conservation classes of Baltimore city. Baltimore B of Ed 13:33-8 O '34

**RÖNSCH, Gustav**

Friedrich Fröbels begründende gedanken zu seiner idee der volkserziehung. Z Gesch Erziehu u Unterr 22 heft4:206-27 '32

**RONZIO, A. R. and Gagos, K. A.**

Improvement in the Victor-Meyer method. J Chem Ed 9:1827-8 O '32



**ROOD, Elma, and Lingham, Gertrude**

Needs in the field; use of supplementary materials and local facilities. (In World federation of education associations. Health section. Report, 1931. p225-32)

**ROOMS**

Rooms for the teens. F. Edmunds. il plans Nat Par-Teach 29:20-1+ Je '35

See also

College rooms

**ROONEY, John Robert**

Religious organizations in Catholic high schools. Cath Ed R 30:396-400 S '32

**ROORBACH, Agnew Ogilvie**

Pupil participation in the initiation, planning and final evaluation of the contract as a means of developing study habits. Ed Outl 7:235-40 My '33

**ROOSEVELT, Anna Eleanor (Roosevelt) (Mrs Franklin Delano Roosevelt)**

Children of school age. por Sch Life 18:121 Mr '33

Facing the problems of youth. Nat Par-Teach 29:30 F '35

Learning to teach. Woman's Home Companion 61:4 Ap '34; Same. Va Teach 15:100-1 My '34

Message to parents and teachers. Progres Ed 11:38-9 Ja '34

National conference on the education of Negroes. J Negro Ed 3:573-5 O '34

Responsibilities of education for citizenship. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the twelfth annual session. p339-41)

Mrs Roosevelt opens hearing week. J. B. Timberlake. Volta R 36:670+ N '34

Mrs Roosevelt—teacher: an interview for the Instructor. L. G. Erdman. por Instr 44:14+ N '34

**ROOSEVELT, Franklin Delano**

Address at the installation of the nineteenth president of the College of William and Mary. Sch and Soc 40:569-71 N 3 '34

American high-school anniversary. Comm Ed 20:19 D '34; Same. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 53:front D '34; H Sch Teach 11:8 Ja '35;

Mich Ed J 12:194 Ja '35; Nat Ed Assn J 24:30 Ja '35; Sch and Com 21:40 Ja '35; Sch Executives M 54:132 Ja '35; Sch R 43:1 Ja '35; Cal J Sec Ed 10:170 F '35; Mont Ed 11:3 F '35; Neb Ed J 15:87 Mr '35

Extracts from a speech delivered to representatives of Christian denominations in Washington. Ed R China 26:347-8 S '34

Fundamentals in the education of Negroes. Southern Workman 63:377 D '34

Letter to the National congress of parents and teachers. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Proceedings, 1934, v38. p 13)

President-elect a friend of vocational agriculture. Ag Ed 5:96 D '32

President Roosevelt on education; a symposium of public statements. Sch Life 20:83 D '34

President Roosevelt's account of progress. Nat Ed Assn J 23:193 N '34

President Roosevelt's statement to the Citizens' conference on the crisis in education. Sch and Soc 39:481-4 Ap 11 '34

Roosevelt on education. Sch Life 19:48 N '33; Excerpts. H Points 16:4 Ja '34; Sierra Ed News 30:12 Ja '34

Schools and false economy. Kadel R 13:50 N '33

Three presidents on education. Sch Life 18:125 Mr '33

Catholic university confers degree on President. Catholic World 137:492-3 Jl '33

Dinner talk. E. K. Lindley. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, 1934. p 142-54)

Our president; a patriotic project for a February program. B. Hoyle. il por Grade Teach 51:38+ F '34

President Roosevelt and education. F. P. Graves. Nat Ed Assn J 22:75-6 Mr '33

President Roosevelt's vocabulary. R. S. Schultz. Sch and Soc 39:813-14 Je 23 '34

Stories of the presidents. R. D. Moore. por Instr 43:35 My '34

**—and others**

On education. Sch Life 19:102-3 Ja '34

**ROOSEVELT, Mrs Franklin Delano.** See Roosevelt, A. E.

**ROOSEVELT, Theodore, 1858-1919**

Stories of the presidents. R. D. Moore. por Instr 43:46 Ap '34

**ROOSEVELT aviation school**

Concentration of Roosevelt aviation school activities. il Aero Digest 24:66-7 Ap '34

**ROOT, Alfred Ronald**

Student-teacher rapport. J Higher Ed 5:133-5 Mr '34

**ROOT, Blake S.**

Building interest in better living. Neb Ed J 15:97-8 Mr '35

**ROOT, Charles Chamberlain, and others**

Liberal arts issue in the teacher training program. N Y State Ed 20:326-9 Ja '33

**ROOT, Dan O.**

Business of athletic coaching. Sierra Ed News 28:23-4 N '32

**ROOT, E. Raymond.** See Lee, J. M. jt. auth.**ROOT, Mrs Frank**

Highlights of P.T.A. convention. Mid Sch 48:271+ My '34

**ROOT, Robert Kilburn**

Sport versus athletics. (In Heidler, J. B. ed. College years. p 181-93)

**ROPER, Daniel Calhoun**

New responsibilities of educators. Commerce and Finance 22:727-9 Ag 23 '33

**ROPS, Daniel-, pseud.** See Petiot, H.**ROQUES, Paul**

A propos du supin et de l'accusatif. R Univ 41 pt2:323-8 N '32

A propos d'un devoir d'anglais. R Univ 43 pt 1:206-13 Mr '34

Classiques et modernistes. R Univ 43 pt2:325-31 N '34

L'enseignement de l'histoire dans les lycées hitlériens. R Univ 44 pt 1:19-28 Ja '35

La vieille Hellade ou la forêt hercynienne? G. Varenne. R Univ 43 pt2:318-24 N '34

**RORER, Jonathan Taylor**

Social qualities of mathematics. Math Teach 27:82-5 F '34

**RORER, Mrs Sarah Tyson (Heston)**

Who's who in home economics. por Prac Home Econ 12:13 Ja '34

**RORTY, James**

How the movies harm children. Par M 8:13-19+ Ag '33

New facts about movies and children. Par M 8:18-19+ Jl '33

**ROSANDER, A. C.**

Adventuring with the functional unit. bibliog Hist Outl 23:361-5 N '32

Implications of the recent social trends survey. Soc Studies 25:225-31 My '34

**ROSBOROUGH, John M.**

A cappella singing vs. accompanied singing. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1933. p50-5)

**ROSCOE, Frank**

New forms of auditory instruction. (In Year book of education, 1933. p315-28)

Principles underlying the building of school broadcast programs. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; third yearbook. p335-9)

Teaching profession in England and Wales. (In Year book of education, 1932. p271-82)

**ROSE, Anna Lorette**

Ability in relation to school progress; an analytical study of the relation between school appraisal of pupil educational development and objective measures of pupil achievement and ability. 131p bibliog Mansfield advertiser, Mansfield, Pa. '33

**ROSE, Mrs Anton Richard.** See Rose, M. D.

- ROSE, Belle**  
Teachers' guide to the Wizard way of words.  
51p il 2s Grant ed. co. ltd., 3 Eagle st,  
Southampton row, London WC 1 '34
- ROSE, Clayton Earl**  
How and what to supervise. por Sch Execu-  
tives M 51:472-3 J1 '32
- ROSE, Clinton Emmett.** See Ryan, W. C. jt.  
auth.
- ROSE, Ernestine**  
Racial development and cooperation in  
Harlem, New York city. J Adult Ed 5:53-  
5 Ja '33
- ROSE, Ernst**  
Vocabularies in German textbooks. Mod Lang  
J 17:334-41 F '33
- ROSE, Flora**  
What changes should be made in our four  
year college and university curriculum to  
make it function most effectively? J Home  
Econ 26:506 O '34  
Year's development at the college of home  
economics. por Cornell Countryman 30:39-  
F '33  
Administrative positions at Cornell university.  
Sch and Soc 36:10-11 J1 '32  
Who's who in home economics. por Prac  
Home Econ 11:233 Ag '33
- ROSE, H. C.**  
Industrial arts for girls. Wis J of Ed 67:  
317-18 Mr '33
- ROSE, Howard N.**  
National championship orchestra rehearses.  
Sch Mus 32:5+ N '32
- ROSE, John K.**  
Delavan prairie: an Illinois corn belt com-  
munity. J Geog 32:1-13 Ja '33
- ROSE, Leona K.**  
Our corner library. Am Childh 18:7+ N '32  
Our spring pageant was different. Am Childh  
19:16-17 Ap '34
- ROSE, Lillian**  
Duration of time. Volta R 35:214-16 My '33
- ROSE, Mary**  
Auditorium program—shadow pictures from  
the life of Louis Pasteur. Sci Ed 16:282-4  
Ap '32
- ROSE, Mary Davies (Swartz) (Mrs Anton Rich-  
ard Rose)**  
Teaching nutrition to boys and girls. bibliog  
Nat Ed Assn J 23:129-31 My '34
- ROSE, Mary V.**  
Another on failures. Mont Ed 10:14-15 F '34
- ROSE, Norman L.**  
Guidance in the evening school. bibliog Ind  
Arts and Voc Ed 24:1-3 Ja '35
- ROSE, Thelma**  
Scientific eating campaign at Stephens col-  
lege. J Home Econ 26:564-6 N '34
- ROSECRANCE, Francis C.**  
What fundamentals shall we measure? Mus  
Superv J 20:13-15 D '33
- ROSELL, C. A.**  
Three end tables and footstool. Ind Arts and  
Voc Ed 22:264+ Ag '33
- ROSELLI, Bruno**  
Reform of tecnico-commercial studies in Italy.  
J Bus Ed 9:29 Ap '34  
Teaching of Italian in the United States:  
a historical survey; pt. I, geographical dis-  
tribution, personnel, and current registra-  
tion (1933). 80p \$1 J. J. Little & Ives co.  
435 E. 24th st, N.Y. '34
- ROSEMAN, Reuben, and Allan, B. W.**  
You may not know. J Chem Ed 12:108 Mr '35  
—See Thornton, W. M. jr, jt. auth.  
—Allan, B. W.; and London, L. P.  
You may not know. J Chem Ed 12:88 F '35
- ROSEMAN, William**  
Much-misused hack saw. Ind Arts and Voc  
Ed 23:237-8 J1 '34
- ROSEN, A. B.**  
Encouraging self reliance. Volta R 35:24-5 Ja  
'33
- ROSEN, George**  
Paul Loser: Trenton's new superintendent. Am  
Sch Ed J 84:38 Je '32
- ROSEN, Leon.** See Brown, H. E. jt. auth.
- ROSEN, T. S.**  
Curriculum opportunities in the small six-  
year high school. Sch R 41:123-8 F '33
- ROSENBERG, Bernard**  
Some glimpses of an old-time New York  
teacher. Sec Ed 4:11-14 Ja '35
- ROSENBERG, Louis Charles, and Rogers, F. R.**  
Study of the effects of two diets on physical  
powers. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 6:sup  
257-62 Mr '35
- ROSENBERG, Solomon Leopold Millard**  
Compatible diversities of Spanish pronuncia-  
tion. Mod Lang J 19:15-22 O '34  
Concha Espina, poet novelist of the Montaña.  
Mod Lang Forum 18:76-81 Ap '33  
Novels of Juan de Flores and their Euro-  
pean diffusion. Mod Lang J 18:321-5 F '34  
Quarterly Spanish book-letter. See quarterly  
numbers of Modern language forum  
through April 1933  
Ricardo León. Mod Lang Forum 17:115-17 O  
'32  
Vergil in Ecuador. Class J 28:675-8 Je '33  
S. L. Millard Rosenberg, 1869-1934. G. W. H.  
Shield. Mod Lang J 19:300-2 Ja '35
- ROSENBERRY, M. Claude**  
Contests and festivals in Pennsylvania. (In  
Music educators national conference. Year-  
book, 1934. p284-5)
- ROSENBLOOM, Minnie**  
Teaching atypical children creative writing.  
El Engl R 9:163-5+ Je '32
- ROSENBLUM, Charles**  
Course in the use of radio-elements as in-  
dicators. bibliog J Chem Ed 11:622-4 N '34
- ROSENBLUM, Irving**  
Visual aids in business education. J Bus Ed  
8:17-18+ Ja; 23-4 F; 17-18 Mr '33
- ROSENBLUM, Mark**  
Tercentenary of the American high school;  
Boston public Latin school, established  
three hundred years ago. Literary Digest  
119:22 Ja 26 '35
- ROSENDAHL, Mary Kathryn**  
Banquet of angles; story. Math Teach 26:186  
Mr '33
- ROSENKRANZ, Karl**  
Die theorie der pädagogik bei Karl Rosen-  
kranz in ihrer beziehung zum philosophi-  
schen system Hegels. F. Walter, Z Gesch  
Erzieh u Unterr 24 heft 2-3:152-8 '34
- ROSENLOF, George Walter**  
Character education, the adult's part. 52p  
Neb. Dept. of public instruction, Lincoln '34  
Church and school co-operation in citizenship  
building. Relig Ed 27:777-84 N '32  
Education forges ahead. por Neb Ed J 12:476-  
8+ D '32  
Future of American secondary education. por  
H Sch Teach 10:132-4+ My '34  
Importance and scope of visual education.  
Neb Ed J 14:254+ S '34  
Junior service league. Dept Sec Ed B 2:108-10  
N '33  
Most effective distribution of our services as  
high school inspectors and supervisors. H  
Sch Q 21:19-26 O '32  
Next step in secondary education. Sec Ed 4:  
30-2 Ja '35  
Problem of articulation of secondary schools  
and colleges; with discussion. North Cen  
Assn Q 8:312-32 Ja '34
- ROSENSTENGEL, William Everett**  
Beautifying the school floor. por Sch Execu-  
tives M 54:278 My '35  
Criteria for selecting curricula for the public  
junior colleges. 89p pa \$1 The author, Hick-  
man high sch, Columbia, Mo. '31  
School property insurance. Sch Executives M  
53:184-5 F '34  
—See Carpenter, W. W. jt. auth.
- ROSENSTOCK, Eugen**  
Army enlisted against nature. J Adult Ed 6:  
271-4 Je '34
- ROSENSTOCK-HÜSSY, Eugen.** See Rosenstock,  
E.



- ROSENTHAL, Benjamin**  
Pupil-teacher relationship, personality. H Points 16:50-4 Ja '34
- ROSENTHAL, Daniel C.**  
Thoughts provoked by the reading syllabus in modern languages. H Points 16:63-6 Ja '34; Same. Mod Lang J 18:496-8 Ap '34  
What price indoctrination? H Points 16:18-20 Mr '34
- ROSENTHAL, Herman J.**  
Music appreciation in a country day school. Mus Educators J 21:51 O '34  
What is the function of music in our changing democracy? Sch Mus 34:12+ Ja '34  
What part does music play in the curriculum of the modern school? Sch Mus 34:6 My '34  
Why music study? Sch Mus 35:5 Mr '35
- ROSENTHAL, Louis J.**  
Does low I.Q. prognosticate failure? H Points 16:45-6 N '34
- ROSENTHAL, Solomon P.**  
Racial differences in the incidence of mental disease. J Negro Ed 3:484-93 Jl '34
- ROSENWALD, Julius, fund**  
Environmental factors in Negro elementary education. C. Foreman. bibliog Norton '32  
Julius Rosenwald fund. J. S. McCormick. J Negro Ed 3:605-26 O '34  
Julius Rosenwald fund; review for the two-year period, 1931-1933. E. R. Embree. pa gratis Julius Rosenwald fund, 4901 Ellis av, Chicago '33; Summary. Sch and Soc 38: 840-2 D 23 '33  
School money in black and white. 24p il The fund, 4901 Ellis av, Chicago '34  
School money in black and white. J Negro Ed 4:149-53 Ap '35  
To the aid of school libraries. E. A. Lathrop. il Nation's Sch 15:35-6 F '35
- ROSENZWEIG, Ann**  
Our cotton program. Am Childh 19:14+ Mr '34
- ROSENZWEIG, Saul**  
Preferences in the repetition of successful and unsuccessful activities as a function of age and personality. bibliog Pedagog Sem 42:423-41 Je '33
- ROSER, Gertrude**  
Special education in Germany—what can we learn from it? Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:543-4
- ROSIER, Joseph**  
Advancing teaching profession, 1933 meeting. Nat Ed Assn J 22:95 Mr '33  
Crisis in American education. Rural America 11:9-11 Ja '33  
Facing the crisis. por Chicago Sch J 15:52-4 Ja '33  
How professional organizations help in solving the present emergency. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:73-8; Same. Nat Ed Assn J 21:211-12 O '32  
Importance of character education in the high school of to-morrow. Sch and Soc 36:68-70 Jl 16 '32; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:485-6; Revised. H Sch Teach 8:243-4+ S '32  
Message to the nation's teachers. Kans Teach 36:9 F '33  
Message to the nation's teachers. por Sch and Com 18:302-3 O '32; Same. Sch and Soc 36:471 O 8 '32; Pa Sch J 81:142-3 N '32; Tex Outl 16:14 N '32  
New evaluation of education. por J Ed 116: 279-81 Je 5 '33  
Public and its schools. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:116-22; Same. Sch and Soc 38:97-102 Jl 22 '33; Kans Teach 37:5-7 S '33; Nat Ed Assn J 22:169-71 O '33  
Teaching load of faculty. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings of the 1931 spring conference. p99-105)
- West Virginia day dinner. Nat Ed Assn J 22:137-8 My '33  
What should be the professional status of teachers in the training schools? (In American association of teachers colleges. Eleventh yearbook, 1932. p34-7)
- Joseph Rosier; president of the National education association, 1932-33. por Va J of Ed 26:31-2 S '32  
Portrait. Sch Executives M 51:502 Ag '32; Grade Teach 50:12 S '32; Instr 41:62 S '32; J Ed 115:488 S 5 '32; Il Teach 21:201 Mr '33; Nat Ed Assn J 22:163 My '33; Sch Executives M 52:392 Ag '33; J Ed 116:346 S 4 '33  
Sketch of Joseph Rosier. Am Sch Bd J 85:52 Ag '32; por Il Teach 21:22 S '32
- ROSS, Arthur L. and others**  
Program of high school commercial education by the Commercial directors' club representing forty Massachusetts high schools. Ed 55:385-94 Mr '35
- ROSS, C. N.**  
Future citizens or human wreckage? Kadel R 12:186-9 Ja '33
- ROSS, C. O. See Adams, J. E. jt. auth.**
- ROSS, Carl**  
Project stimulation charts. Ag Ed 6:71 N '33
- ROSS, Carmon**  
Arts and the new leisure. Nation's Sch 14:32-6 O '34  
Deflating education. Sch Executives M 52:366 Jl '33; Revised. por Pa Sch J 82:55-60 O '33  
National organizations. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:126-30; Same cond. Pa Sch J 83:8-11 S '34; Nat Ed Assn J 23:210 N '34  
Need to interpret public education. Pa Sch J 83:313-15 F '35  
Possible better sources of school support. Pa Sch J 82:343-9 Mr '34  
Professional ethics. por Pa Sch J 83:357-60 Mr '35  
Significant trends in constitutions of state education associations. Pa Sch J 81:169-71 D '32  
Our new president. Pa Sch J 82:311 F '34  
Portrait. Pa Sch J 83:214 Ja '35
- ROSS, Clay Campbell**  
Influence upon achievement of a knowledge of progress. J Ed Psychol 24:609-19 N '33
- ROSS, David E.**  
Handling of patents by schools of higher education. (In Association of governing boards of state universities and allied institutions. Proceedings, 1934. p50-3)
- ROSS, Edward Alsworth**  
Social experimentation in soviet Russia. Sch and Com 21:19-20+ Ja '35  
Portrait. Nat Ed Assn J 23:5 Ja '34
- ROSS, Frances**  
Activity leading to further activity; circus. Childh Ed 9:456-9 Je '33  
Children's library. Am Childh 18:8-9 N '32
- ROSS, George K.**  
Correlation of art to the school curriculum. Sch Arts M 34:71-3 O '34
- ROSS, Ian Hamilton**  
Makers of better schools. J Ed 117:429 O 1 '34
- ROSS, Irving S.**  
Let's fire Amos 'n Andy. Dept Sec Ed B 2:90-1 S '33
- ROSS, Jacob M.**  
What makes a progressive school? Sch and Home 15:8-14 N '32
- ROSS, John Elliot**  
Sin and salvation in an age of science. Relig Ed 27:934-5 D '32
- ROSS, Katherine W.**  
Development of economic understandings through word study in business English. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Seventh yearbook. p336-44)  
Lesson planning on collection letters. bibliog (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Fifth yearbook. p 100-5)
- ROSS, Lander V.**  
Spokane school teaches all industry a lesson. Electrical West 69:62-4 Ag '32
- ROSS, Lloyd**  
Adult education and the depression in New Zealand. Int Q Adult Ed 1:65-72 Je '32

- ROSS, Mrs Margaret (McMichael)**  
Library in a traditional school. *Wilson B* 8: 167-70 N '33
- ROSS, Maria Luisa**  
Educational broadcasting in Mexico. (In Institute for education by radio. *Education on the air*; third yearbook. p360-7)
- ROSS, Mary**  
Too many yet too few. *Survey* 70:309-10 O '34
- ROSS, Mrs Nellie.** See Geyer, E; Plass, A. jt. auths.
- ROSS, Robert T.**  
Optimum orders for the presentation of pairs in the method of paired comparisons. *J Ed Psychol* 25:375-82 My '34
- and Pirie, Marjorie  
Persistence of errors in successive true-false tests. *J Ed Psychol* 25:422-6 S '34
- ROSS, Verne R.**  
Education unites a community. *J Adult Ed* 7:64-6 Ja '35
- ROSS, William Arthur**  
Annual reports from state associations indicate worthwhile accomplishments for 1931-32. *Ag Ed* 5:62 O '32  
Farm mechanics evening school. *Ag Ed* 5:155 Ap '33  
Seventh national convention of Future farmers of America. *Ag Ed* 7:62 O '34  
Summary of panel discussion on out-of-school farm youth. *Ag Ed* 7:124 F '35  
Toy week. *Ag Ed* 5:90 D '32
- ROSS, William D.**  
Advanced agriculture course. *Ag Ed* 7:137 Mr '35
- ROSSELL, Beatrice (Sawyer) (Mrs Daves Rossell)**  
Leisure and libraries. *Par M* 10:15 Je '35  
Library frontiers. *Survey Graphic* 23:388-9 Ag '34  
Library planning in forty-two states. *Sch and Soc* 41:339-42 Mr 9 '35  
Mississippi moves ahead. *J Adult Ed* 7:56-60 Ja '35  
Place of libraries in a community program of education. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 9:410-13 Mr '35
- ROSSELL, Mrs Daves.** See Rossell, B.
- ROSSELL, Rosaria Beatrice**  
Aid-to-hearing-class in the public schools. *Volta R* 37:171+ Mr '35
- ROSSI, Guido**  
Publicity in the service of cinematography: the National film library of America. *Int R Ed Cinemat* 5:656-60 O '33
- ROSSI-LONGHI, M. L.**  
Historical evolution of visual education (cont) *Int R Ed Cinemat* 4:189-96, 285-91, 371-8, 445-53, 529-40, 615-22, 703-12 Mr-S '32
- ROSSIER, Charles W.**  
Pictorial representation of literature. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 8:412-16 Mr '34  
Shift of values in the teaching of English. *Engl J (H S ed and Col ed)* 22:25-31 Ja '33
- ROSSMAN, John Guise**  
Auditorium period. *Am Sch Bd J* 89:41+ S '34  
Some problems of platoon school administration. *Platoon Sch* 8:11-12 F '34
- ROSSMANN, Ruby.** See Wren, F. L. jt. auth.
- ROST, F. E. B.**  
Education in Denmark. (In *Year book of education*, 1933. p801-21)
- ROSTEDT, Ruth**  
Foods that we eat; a play teaching the origin of certain common foods. bibliog Grade Teach 50:590+ Ap '33  
Making cloth poster figures. *Am Childh* 19:30 N '33
- ROSZELL, M. C.**  
Transcription. *Sch* 22:431-6 Ja '34
- ROTARY clubs**  
Experiment in international good will. *J. H. Mathews. Inst Int Ed News B* 8:5-7 Ja '33
- ROTARY plan.** See Platoon plan
- ROTATION of the earth.** See Earth—Rotation
- ROTCH traveling scholarship**  
Rotch traveling scholarship. *Pencil Points* 15: 101 F '34
- ROTHERUS, Victor**  
Columbia basin project: what it is. *J Geog* 33:314-17 N '34
- ROTH, John L.**  
Helpful suggestions. *Ag Ed* 7:137 Mr '35
- ROTH, Linda Gage, and Bailie, M. A.**  
Self-help for college students. *Prac Home Econ* 12:11-12 Ja '34
- ROTHENBERG, Julius G.**  
Teaching the personal letter. *Engl J (H S ed)* 22:323-4 Ap '33
- ROTHENSTEIN, Sir William**  
Education and the creative and imaginative activities. (In *Conference of educational associations. Report*, 1932. p 1-7)
- ROTHLIN, Emily**  
Supervision in a typical California rural county. *Sierra Ed News* 28:32-3+ S '32
- ROTHNEY, J. W. M.**  
Study in motivation. *Sch and Soc* 41:602-3 My '35
- ROTHROCK, Mary Utopia**  
Library activities of the Tennessee valley authority. *Sch and Soc* 38:669 N 18 '33
- ROTHSCHILD, John**  
European summer schools. *Nation* 138:676-7, 706-7 Je 13-20 '34  
More than sight-seeing. *Nation* 136:585-6 My 24 '33  
Revival of travel. *Progres Ed* 11:311-16 Ap '34
- ROTHSCHILD, Leonore C.**  
Information tests to try on your children. See monthly numbers of *Parents' magazine*
- ROTHSCHILD, Nannette F.**  
Living with our children. *Sch and Home* 16:555-63 N '34
- ROTHSCHILD, Robert**  
Belgian's view of Negro schools in southern U.S.A. *J Negro Ed* 4:179-84 Ap '35
- ROTTMAN, Marian.** See Pfefferkorn, B. jt. auth.
- ROUBAKINE, Suzanne**  
New school at Clamart. *New Era* 13:228-30 Jl '32
- ROUČEK, Joseph Slabey**  
Albanian educational progress. *Sch and Soc* 37:149-51 F 4 '33  
Development of the educational structure of Yugoslavia. *Sch and Soc* 40:250-3 Ag 25 '34  
Difficulties facing the higher education in Bulgaria. *Sch and Soc* 39:248-50 F 24 '34  
Education in Bulgaria. *Sch and Soc* 40:775-8 D 8 '34  
Educational reforms of Yugoslavia. *Sch and Soc* 36:150-3 Jl 30 '32  
Educational work of Yugoslav Sokols. *Sch and Soc* 38:375-7 S 16 '33  
Experiments in the measuring of intelligence and knowledge of Czechoslovak university students. *Sch and Soc* 38:709-10 N 25 '33  
Free school of political sciences in Prague. *Sch and Soc* 37:623-4 My 13 '33  
Higher education in Czechoslovakia. *American Scholar* 1:373 My '32  
Higher institutions of learning and professional schools of Yugoslavia. *Sch and Soc* 41:650-2 My 11 '35  
Mineral resources of Rumania. *J Geog* 32:191-9 My '33  
New reforms of the Polish educational system. *Sch and Soc* 36:431-2 O 1 '32  
Problem of maturity examinations in Europe. *Sch and Soc* 36:664-5 N 19 '32  
Problems of alien university students in European universities. *Sch and Soc* 36:591 N 5 '32  
Recent Albanian nationalist educational policy. *Sch and Soc* 38:467-8 O 7 '33  
Recent changes in the organization of the Yugoslav universities. *Sch and Soc* 37:331-2 Mr 11 '33  
Recent reforms and progress in the Czechoslovak educational system. *Sch and Soc* 38: 837-9 D 23 '33



- ROUČEK, Joseph Slabey—Continued**  
 Reductions in teachers' salaries in some foreign countries. Sch and Soc 41:229-30 F 16 '35  
 Reorganization of the German secondary schools. Sch and Soc 39:755-6 Je 9 '34  
 Reorganized school system of Bulgaria. Sch and Soc 40:495-8 O 13 '34  
 Romanian peasant and agriculture. J Geog 31:279-87 O '32  
 Some phases of development of the Czechoslovak educational system. Sch and Soc 35:802-4 Je 11 '32; Same cond. Ed R China 24:316-18 O '32  
 Subjugation of German physical education to German fascism. Sch and Soc 38:280-2 Ag 26 '33  
 What can start student riots in Europe. Sch and Soc 41:293-4 Mr 2 '35
- ROUDEBUSH, George Edward.** See Bénézet, L. P. jt. auth.
- ROULSTON, Robert Bruce**  
 Texts and their critics. Mod Lang J 17:481-90 Ap '33
- ROUNDS, Charles Ralph**  
 Does a poet think? Engl J (Col ed) 23:230-6 Mr '34  
 Drama for young and old. Sch and Soc 38:16-17 Jl 1 '33  
 Theatre for children. Ed 54:57-9 S '33
- ROUNDS, Joseph Bradford**  
 Surveying the college community. American Library Association Bulletin 29:7-12 Ja '35
- ROUPPERT, Stanislaw**  
 Some of the physical education problems in Poland. J Health and Phys Ed 3:49-51+ N '32
- ROUSE, Michael Francis.** See Bede, Brother
- ROUSE, William Henry Denham**  
 Missing link. New Era 14:223-5 N '33  
 Value of the classics for the practical man. New Era 16:34-9 F '35
- ROUSSEAU, Jean Jacques**  
 French educational theorists. K. A. Sarafian. bibliog \$1.50 C. C. Crawford, Univ. of southern Calif, Los Angeles '33  
 James Boswell with Rousseau in 1764. A. E. A. Naughton. Mod Lang Forum 18:47-54 Ap '33  
 Letters between George Washington and an early British Rousseauist. H. G. Good. Sch and Soc 38:522-6 O 21 '33  
 What two sentimentalists did for children. M. McLaughlin. Ed 63:169-74 N '32
- ROUSSEAU, T. Dolores**  
 Character-training activity. Instr 44:57 F '35
- ROUSSEAU institut.** See Jean-Jacques Rousseau institut
- ROUSSEL, François**  
 La session du Conseil supérieur de l'instruction publique: 6-8 juillet 1932. R Univ 41 pt2:130-41 Jl '32  
 La session du Conseil supérieur de l'instruction publique: 17-18 Février 1933. R Univ 42 pt 1:228-35 Mr '33
- ROUTT, Forrest V.**  
 Educational needs considered foremost in this building. Am Sch Bd J 85:37-8+ O '32
- ROUX-PARASSAC, Emile**  
 Congress of the scientific cinema. Intercine 7:55-6 Ja '35  
 Educational cinema. Int R Ed Cinemat 6:394-6 Je '34
- ROW, William H.**  
 Revival. Kans Teach 37:10-12 My '33
- ROWAN, Alfred J.**  
 Museum project. Sierra Ed News 29:32-3 My '33
- ROWAN, Edward B.**  
 Art exhibits for schools. Sch Life 20:2+ S '34  
 What a small community can do. Am Assn Univ Women J 28:81-3 Ja '35
- ROWDEN, Dorothy**  
 Publicity for an educational program. (In National advisory council on radio in education. Radio and education, 1932. p96-101)  
 (ed) See American association for adult education. Handbook of adult education in the United States, 1934
- ROWE, Charlotte C.**  
 Individual instruction in general science. Chicago Sch J 15:23-5 S '32
- ROWE, Clyde E.**  
 Corrective procedures for wrong typewriter manipulation. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Fifth yearbook. p 176-85)  
 Differentiating office practice and elementary business training? Nat Bus Ed Q 3:31-3+ Mr '35
- ROWE, Donald W.**  
 High school instrumental music department. Cal Q Sec Ed 8:371-5; 9:27-34 Je-O '33  
 Suggestions for instrumental music teachers. Sierra Ed News 29:42-3 N '33
- ROWE, Floyd Arthur**  
 Growth comparison of athletes and non-athletes. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 4:103-16 O '33; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:465-9  
 Physical education faces the future; theme for the 39th annual A.P.E.A. convention. J Health and Phys Ed 5:12-14 F '34
- ROWE, Frank Davis**  
 Eminent educators. J Ed 117:251 My '7 '34
- ROWE, George**  
 Methods and results of free reading. Wis J of Ed 67:415-16 My '35
- ROWE, Henry Kallcho**  
 History of Andover theological seminary. 208p il \$1 Andover Newton theological sch, Newton Centre, Mass. '33
- ROWE, John R.** See Keener, E. E. jt. auth.
- ROWE, Leo Stanton**  
 Cooperation with Latin American universities: report of committee L, 1934. Am Assn Univ Prof B 21:308-10 Ap '35  
 Cooperation with Latin-American universities to promote exchange professorships and fellowships: report of committee L, 1932. Am Assn Univ Prof B 19:106-7 F '33  
 Cooperation with Latin-American universities to promote exchange professorships and fellowships: report of committee L, 1933. Am Assn Univ Prof B 20:175-6 Mr '34
- ROWE, Olive Henrietta**  
 South Africa—alert and advancing. Occupations 13:211-14 D '34
- ROWE, Sidney**  
 A-scouting; song. Grade Teach 51:58 Je '34
- ROWELL, Chester Harvey**  
 New education. Christian Ed 17:60-1 O '33
- ROWELL, Edward Z.**  
 Conviction-persuasion duality. Q J Speech 20:469-82 N '34  
 Prolegomena to argumentation. Q J Speech 18:381-405, 585-606 Je-N '32
- ROWELL, Hugh Grant**  
 Let him hear. Sch Manag 1:18-20 O '32  
 School, or a job? Hygeia 11:160-2 F '33  
 Team work between home and school. Nat Par-Teach 29:12-14+ F '35  
 What of the high-school pupil's eyesight? Am Sch Bd J 84:37-8 Je '32  
 —See Henderson, O. G. jt. auth.
- ROWLAND, Albert Lindsay**  
 Maintaining visual education in the face of economic fire. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:782  
 Purpose of the teachers college. por Pa Sch J 81:165-8 D '32  
 Responsibility of a school district for financing a visual instruction program. Ed Screen 11:260-1 N '32  
 Teachers college preferred. (In American association of teachers colleges. Thirteenth yearbook, 1934. p 108-14)  
 Portrait. Nat Ed Assn J 21:193 Je '32
- ROWLAND, Durbin**  
 Rate and quantity in the first year's extensive reading in college French. Mod Lang J 19:181-6 D '34
- ROWLAND, Frank L.**  
 Future of the office worker. (In Illinois University. High school visitor's office. Proceedings of the High school conference, 1930. p90-7)

- ROWLAND, James H.**  
School-board members who are making educational history. *por Am Sch Ed J* 89:23 S '34
- ROWLAND, Ralph S.**  
Business education for all students. *por J Bus Ed* 8:9+ Ja '33  
How to develop social understandings, attitudes, and ideals in a machine calculation class. (In *Eastern commercial teachers' association. Seventh yearbook.* p 155-62)
- ROWLAND, Sydney Vanferson**  
Effect of systematic testing on pupil and teacher. (In *Conference on educational measurement and guidance, 1934. Report of the third educational conference.* p 107-16); Same. *Ed Rec* 16:97-106 Ja '35  
Radnor high school. *Assn Am Col B* 21:290-2 My '35
- ROWLAND, Theodore Sherwood**  
Extracurriculum activities during the next decade. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:523  
Secondary school principal and community leadership. (In *Pennsylvania. University. School of education. New deal in education.* p232-40)
- ROWLAND, William Thomas, Jr**  
Aims of public education in the United States. (Contribution to ed. no 117) 167p *pa Peabody col. bk. store* '33
- ROWLES, Emmett.** See Patrick, J. R. jt. auth.
- ROWLES, William Lloyd**  
A capella singing in high school. *Sch Mus* 35:4+ Ja '35
- ROWLEY, Burton H.**  
Current practice in organizing industrial-arts instruction. *Ind Ed M* 34:34 Ag '32  
Electric waffle-iron. *Ind Ed M* 34:202-3 Je '33  
Junior high industrial arts. *Sierra Ed News* 25:39 N '32
- ROWLEY, D. Bess**  
Storybook land; a project for the primary grades. *Ill Teach* 21:73+ N '32
- ROWLEY, Elmer W.**  
Into his own. *Sch R* 43:244-6 Ap '35
- ROWLEY, Grace M.**  
Yih sien high school's home training project. *Ed R China* 26:159-61 Ap '34
- ROWLEY, Robert Rossell**  
Missouri millionaire who has taught school since 1876. *por Sch and Com* 19:175-7 My '33
- ROWNTREE, Jennie Irene**  
Criteria for evaluation of illustrative material for foods and nutrition teaching. *J Home Econ* 26:610-11 D '34  
Home economics as an interpreter of life. *J Home Econ* 26:17-19 Ja '34
- ROXBURY Latin school, Massachusetts**  
Views and plan. *Architectural Record* 76:89-90 Ag '34
- ROY, Chalmer John.** See Mather, K. F. jt. auth.
- ROY, Vincent**  
Winter unit of art activity. *Am Childh* 20: 21+ Ja '35
- ROYAL air force cadet college, Cranwell, England**  
R.A.F. cadet college, opening by the Prince of Wales. *Times Ed Sup* 1016:355 O 20 '34
- ROYAL college of veterinary surgeons, London**  
Royal college of veterinary surgeons; particulars of course of study for the diploma of M.R.C.V.S. *Indian Journal of Veterinary Science and Animal Husbandry* 3:298-305 S '33
- ROYAL free grammar school, Guildford, England**  
Archbishop Abbot's school to be closed. *Times Ed Sup* 906:348 S 10 '32
- ROYAL hospital school, Holbrook, England**  
Royal hospital school. *Times Ed Sup* 935:101 Ap 1 '33
- Royal hospital school, Holbrook, Suffolk, lately at Greenwich, Buckland and Haywood, architects. *il plans Architectural Review* 73: 120-2 Mr '33
- ROYAL masonic institution for girls, England**  
Masonic girls' school at Rickmansworth, England. *il Electrical Review (London)* 115: 399-400 S 28 '34
- ROYAL military school of music, England**  
Need of a Kneller hall in America. V. J. Grabel. *Etude* 51:583+ S '33
- ROYAL society of teachers**  
Conference on retrenchment. *J Ed London* 65: 32 Ja '33  
Economies in education; teachers' conference. *Times Ed Sup* 919:456 D 10 '32
- ROYAL technical college, Glasgow.** See Glasgow. Royal technical college
- ROYCE, Asa Marshfield**  
How may teacher-training institutions best serve the public in teacher placement service? *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:760-3; Same. (In *American association of teachers colleges. Eleventh yearbook, 1932.* p 140-3)
- ROYER, Lois**  
Ills of strong insistence, a short, short story in school management. *Mid Sch* 49:133 D '34
- ROYERSFORD, Pennsylvania**  
Junior-senior high school  
Recent rural and borough school buildings in Pennsylvania. W. M. Hughes. *il plans Am Sch Bd J* 90:33-7 My '35
- ROYS, Cassie F.**  
Elementary principal meets the emergency. *Nat El Prin* 13:14-15 O '33; Same cond. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1933:149-50
- ROYSE, I. O.**  
Unified financial plan. *Int J Relig Ed* 10:13-14 Mr '34
- ROYSTER, Salibelle**  
Florida magic. *H Sch Teach* 11:82-4 Mr '35  
Modern poetry and the modern pupil. *H Sch Teach* 10:141-2 My '34  
Motoring through Massachusetts. *H Sch Teach* 10:234-6 O '34  
New objectives in education. *Ed* 55:380-2 F '35  
Student evaluation of English courses. *Engl J (H S ed)* 22:766-7 N '33  
What high-school freshmen like to read. *Engl J (H S ed)* 22:137-9 F '33
- RUBBER**  
Our study of rubber. C. Young. *il Am Childh* 18:20-1 Ja '33  
Rubber growers. E. Young. *il J Geog* 32: 323-8 N '33  
Rubber in Singapore. O. D. Von Engel. *il J Geog* 32:170-2 Ap '33  
Teaching of rubber (grade five) M. O. Little. *J Geog* 31:211-14 My '32
- Units of work  
Typical elementary school study; part of a unit on clothing, 4A grade, six weeks' duration. V. H. Tibbets. *il N Y State Ed* 21:24-6 O '33  
Unit on rubber. E. King. *bibliog Instr* 43: 42+ S '34
- RUBEL, Dorothy B.**  
Panni perugini; the history, design and weaving of old Perugian towels. *Prac Home Econ* 12:289+ O '34
- RUBENSTEIN, J. H.**  
As a layman sees the schools. *Va J of Ed* 27: 270-2 Mr '34
- RUBIN, Isador**  
Use of humor as a teaching device. *H Points* 17:27-31 Mr '35  
Visual instruction in the history department. *H Points* 16:50-2 Ap '34
- RUBINOW, Isaac Max**  
Why college? why colleges? *Occupations* 12: 5-13 D '33
- RUBINSTEIN, Helena**  
Personal charm in the teacher's life. *N Y State Ed* 19:904+ Je '32



- RUBLE, F. J.**  
Improving swine production practices on home farms through ton-litter achievements. Ag Ed 5:184 Je '33
- RUCH, Floyd Leon**  
Differential decline of learning ability in the aged as a possible explanation of their conservatism. bibliog Journal of Social Psychology 5:329-37 Ag '34  
Differentiative effects of age upon human learning. bibliog Journal of General Psychology 11:261-86 O '34
- RUCH, Giles Murrel**  
Recent developments in statistical procedures. bibliog R Ed Res 3:33-40 F '33
- and Symonds, P. M.**  
Report of the committee on the place of science in education, American association for the advancement of science, on the judging of science essays. Sci Ed 16:448-52 D '32
- RUCH, Rex E.**  
Evening course in farm mechanics. Ag Ed 5:155 Ap '33
- RUCKER, D. C.**  
Study of the sources of revenue for the state of Missouri from the viewpoint of the public school fund. Sch and Com 18:336-8 O '32
- RUCKMICK, Christian Alban**  
Future of the doctoral degree. Sch and Soc 37:201-6 F '18 '33  
How do motion pictures affect the attitudes and emotions of children? J Ed Soc 6:210-16 D '32
- RUDD, Mrs Helen (Waldron)**  
Enriching advanced typing classes. Neb Ed J 14:135+ Ap '34
- RUDE, Jessie M.**  
Wool project. Grade Teach 50:118+ O '32
- RUDEL, Alexander G.**  
Health exhibit as a teaching project in health education. H Points 15:51-7 Je '33; Same cond. id J Health and Phys Ed 4:13-16+ S '33
- RUDISILL, Earl Stockslager**  
Adventure in parent education. Int J Relig Ed 10:17-18 Ja '34
- RUDMAN, Barnett**  
Causes for failure in senior high school mathematics and suggested remedial treatment. Math Teach 27:409-11 D '34  
Controversial bases of character education. Sch and Soc 38:405-6 S 23 '33  
Guidance. Sch and Soc 41:645-7 My 11 '35  
Related mathematics in the co-operative sheet metal course. Sch Sci and Math 32:725-35 O '32
- RUDOLPH, A. Adele**  
Elementary industrial arts and leisure-time interests. Ed Meth 14:318-23 Mr '35
- RUEBEN, Mrs Helen.** See Moore, R. C. jt. auth.
- RUEDIGER, William Carl**  
English secondary education. Sch R 41:429-36 Je '33  
Principles of teaching. (In Schutte, T. H. ed. Orientation in education. p265-83)  
Teaching procedures. 472p bibliog Houghton '32
- RUEF, Dorothy N.**  
Health education in senior high schools. (Contributions to ed, no636) 106p bibliog \$1.50 Teachers college  
What I expected and received from a school nurse. Public Health Nursing 26:478-80 S '34
- RUETER, E. H.**  
Printshop instruction sheets. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:59-61 F '33
- RUETTE, Victor de**  
Cinema, an educational or demoralizing agent? Int R Ed Cinemat 5:270-82 Ap '33  
Cinema and child psychology. Int R Ed Cinemat 6:38-49 Ja '34
- RUFFI, John**  
My conception of your job as a state high school supervisor. H Sch Q 23:190-6 Ap '35; Summary. H Sch Teach 10:106 Ap '34  
Principal and his philosophy of education. (In Illinois. University. High school visitor's office. Proceedings of the High school conference, 1931. p29-33)  
—See Carpenter, W. W. jt. auth.
- RUFVSOLD, Margaret Irene**  
History of school libraries in the South. Peabody J Ed 12:14-18 Jl '34; Same. (Peabody contributions to librarianship, no 1) 14-18p pa 10c Peabody lib. sch, Nashville, Tenn. '34
- RUGBY school**  
Day at Rugby. J. D. Brooks. J Ed 116:62-3 F 6 '33  
Rugby school register; rev. and annotated for the Old Rugbeian society. v 1, 4 654:586p v 1 16s; v4 15s George Over (Rugby) Ltd, 22 Market pl, Rugby, England '33, '29
- RUGEN, Mabel E.**  
Curriculum content and suitable minors. bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 5:89-100 D '34
- RUGG, Bertha (Miller) (Mrs Harold Ordway Rugg)**  
New school. Ed R China 24:222-4 Jl '32
- RUGG, Earle Underwood**  
Issues in teacher education: suggested by analyses of permanent record charts of students in selected teachers colleges. J Ed Res 27:161-73 N '33  
National survey of the education of teachers; supplementary report, curricula in teachers colleges and normal schools [mimeographed] 76p pa U.S. Office of ed. '33  
Relationships of the laboratory schools to the education of teachers. (In American association of teachers colleges. Thirteenth yearbook, 1934. p79-89)  
Teachers colleges: composite view. Sch Life 18:95-7 Ja '33  
What does the survey of teacher-training institutions show with reference to curriculums studied? (In American association of teachers colleges. Eleventh yearbook, 1932. p 163-9)  
What teachers colleges teach. Sch Life 18:54-5+ N '32  
—See Peik, W. E. jt. auth.
- RUGG, George**  
Word groups simplified. Ed 53:363-4 F '33
- RUGG, Harold Ordway**  
After three decades of scientific method in education. Teach Col Rec 36:111-22 N '34; Summary. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:235-7  
Building a science of society for the schools. 35p pa gratis Ginn '34  
Education and the great transition. por New Era 15:166-71 S '34  
Educator and the scientific study of society. Progres Ed 11:3-5 Ja '34  
Measure of the new education; as shown by the sixth World conference. New Era 13:247-50 S '32; Same. Teach Col Rec 34:204-11 D '32  
New education. Ed R China 24:217-21 Jl '32  
Shall we study economic-social problems in the schools? (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1935. p257-61)  
Social reconstruction through education. Progres Ed 10:11-18 Ja '33  
Rugg course in the classroom; the junior-high-school program. B. R. Buckingham. Ginn '35
- and Chapman, I. T.**  
Our social-economic situation and the new education. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1934. p201-2)
- RUGG, Mrs Harold Ordway.** See Rugg, B.
- RUGG, Sarah Pomeroy**  
Practical way of celebrating the Alcott centenary. El Engl R 9:230+ N '32

**RUGG, Winnifred King**

- Bookshelf. See monthly numbers of Child welfare (cont as) National parent-teacher Founding of the congress. Nat Par-Teach 29:13-15+ Ja '35  
Laying the groundwork. Nat Par-Teach 29:18-19+ F '35  
Spirit of the times. Nat Par-Teach 29:14-16+ D '34

**RUGGLES, Arthur Hiler**

- Mental hygiene in colleges. Occupations 13:140-5 N '34

**RUGGLES, Edward Wolfe**

- Analytical study of various factors relating to juvenile crime. J Juvenile Res 16:125-32 Ap '32

**RUGH, A. Douglas**

- Normalizing freshman English in the Near East. Engl J (Col ed) 21:658-63 O '32

**RUGH, Charles Edward**

- Some principles and methods of personal triumph. Relig Ed 27:818-22 N '32

**—and Brown, M. A.**

- Principles of guidance in the University high school. Univ H Sch J 13:192-202 D '34

**RUGS**

- Attractive rugs from burlap bags. E. Oerke. il Prac Home Econ 12:235 Ag '34  
Do you know rug once meant a heavy bed-cover? E. Brannigan. il Prac Home Econ 12:239 Ag '34  
Rugs of Rabat. P. Ricard. il Sch Arts M 34:545 My '35

**See also**

- Indian blankets

**RUHRAH, John**

- Child training among the Aztecs. Prac Home Econ 11:228-9+ Ag '33

**RUHTENBERG, Jan**

- Jan Ruhtenberg appointment to faculty of the School of architecture. Pencil Points 15:sup 15 S '34

**RUIZ, José Martínez. See Martínez Ruiz, J.****RULE, Estill**

- Modern crusader enters the field of the arts. E. Sneyley. por Sch Arts M 32:130-3 N '32

**RULE, James Noble**

- Census of the promise of youth; the Pennsylvania study. Progres Ed 9:351-4 My '32  
Defense of the future. Pa Sch J 81:337-41 F '33  
Education in Pennsylvania in retrospect and prospect. Pa Sch J 82:455-8+ My '34  
Educational legislation in Pennsylvania, the present status. Sch and Soc 37:449-50 Ap 8 '33

- Equalizing the burden of school support. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. New deal in education. p 107-10)

- Opening of the schools; to school officials and teachers of Pennsylvania. Sch and Soc 36:410 S 24 '32

- Public education in Pennsylvania. Sch and Soc 37:755 Je 10 '33

- Public school recovery in Pennsylvania. Nation's Sch 14:14-18 O '34

- Report of the national Advisory committee on emergency aid in education. Pa Sch J 83:11-16 S '34; Revised. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:43-7

- State responsibility to nursing education. American Journal of Nursing 34:1147-9 D '34

- Ten-year program of educational development. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; third yearbook. p 133-41)

- Portrait. Pa Sch J 81:215 Ja '33; Pa Sch J 83:214 Ja '35

**RULE (instrument)**

- Enlarged wall scale. A. O. Gardner. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:253 Ag '32

- Grandfathers of drafting scales. C. M. Rice. il diag Ind Ed M 34:157 Mr '33

- Measure for pleasure. G. McBeath. il Instr 42:39 Ja '33

**RULES and regulations**

- Analysis of school administrative controls. J. E. Sears. Ed Adm and Sup 20:401-30 S '34  
Reasonableness of school-board rules and procedure. R. E. Cralle. Am Sch Bd J 88:27-8 Ap '34

- Rules and regulations for public high schools.

- Alabama. Division of secondary education. Ala. Dept. of ed, Montgomery '32

- Rules and regulations for school boards. E. R. Van Kleeck. Nation's Sch 15:24 Ap '35

- Rules and regulations for the government of city school systems. J. B. Sears. bibliog Ed Adm and Sup 21:175-206 Mr '35

- Rules and regulations of the pupils of 1840. L. W. Reese. H Sch Teach 9:105+ Mr '33

- Rules and regulations of school boards of small cities. H. I. Froseth and O. L. Trox-el. Am Sch Bd J 55:25-6+ D '32; Excerpts. Sch Manag 2:11 F '33

- Rules and regulations of the board of education. D. P. Eginton. Am Sch Bd J 88:14+ Mr '34

**RULES of order. See Parliamentary practice****RULIFSON, Mrs Marie N.**

- Fourth grade studies the Chinese boy. Sch Arts M 33:247-52 D '33

**RULLA, L. L.**

- Writing preliminary plans for projects. Ag Ed 7:43 S '34

**RULON, Phillip Justin**

- Sound films vs. traditional methods in science teaching. Nation's Sch 12:31-4 N '33

- Sound motion picture in science teaching. (Harvard studies in ed. v20) 236p il \$2.50 Harvard univ. press '33

- Teaching effectiveness of the sound motion picture in general science. Ed 53:335-7 F '33

**—and Croon, C. W.**

- Procedure for balancing parallel groups. J Ed Psychol 24:585-90 N '33

**RUMMELL, Harry S.**

- Scholastic ranking of religious groups. Sch and Soc 40:286-8 S 1 '34

**RUMMELL, L. L.**

- Survey commission report. Ohio Sch 10:324-5 D '32

**RUNGE, Robert**

- Missouri state leaders you should know. por Ind Ed M 34:91 N '32

**RUNKLE, Carl**

- Present topics in world history [mimeographed] (Bul. no37) 32p pa 20c Western Reserve univ. Curriculum laboratory '34

**RUNNELS, Hazel Ruth**

- Education through commencement. Ed 54:239-41 D '33

**RUNNELS, Ross O.**

- What is an education? Par M 8:13 S '33

- See Bosshart, J. H. jt. auth.

**—and Fisher, M. L.**

- Progressive education for adults; report of the Maplewood junior high school parent teacher association project. Progres Ed 11:280-2 Ap '34

**RUNNING**

- Analysis of the errors in stop-watch timing. T. K. Cureton and D. E. Coe. diags Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 4:94-109 My '33

- Effect of foot spacing on the starting time and speed in sprinting and the relation of physical measurements to foot spacing. A. D. Dickinson. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 5:sup 12-19 Mr '34

- Factors contributing to speed in the start of a race and characteristics of trained sprinters: a summary of experimental investigations. W. R. G. Bender. bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 5:sup72-8 Mr '34

- Practical electro-mechanical race timer. I. L. Welser. diags Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 4:97-107 D '33

- Scoring system for cross-country. L. W. Olds. il J Health and Phys Ed 4:34-5+ O '33

- Studies in the start of the sprint. W. W. Tuttle. diags Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 4:110-30 My '33

- Study of the distribution of the force exerted upon the blocks in starting the sprint from various starting positions. J. W. Kistler. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 5:sup27-32 Mr '34



**RUNNING—Continued**

Study of the movement pattern in starting the race from the crouch position. G. T. Bresnahan. *diags Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q* 5:sup5-11 Mr '34

Study of the respiratory habits of sprinters in starting a race. A. H. Felker. *Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q* 5:sup20-6 Mr '34

**RUNYAN, Myrtle A.**

Correlating art in the junior high schools. *Chicago Sch J* 15:21-3 S '32

**RUPFLIN, Karl**

Der andere weg. *Deutsche Rundschau* 234: 189-98 Mr '33

**RUPP, George Stanley**

Standard reports for institutions of higher education. (In *Association of university and college business officers of the eastern states. Minutes of the twelfth annual meeting, 1931.* p77-83)

**RURAL children.** See *Country children*

**RURAL church.** See *Country church*

**RURAL education**

Adequate rural educational opportunities. (In Hamlin, H. M. ed. *Readings related to the objectives for agriculture.* p381-455)

Agencies contributing to rural areas: presentation of the problem. A. A. Pierce. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:425-8

Agencies contributing to rural education. National education association. Department of rural education. 25c The assn. '32

Are the rural schools keeping pace with the times? A. K. Epston. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:323-4

Autumn leaves from my diary. M. C. Eastman. *Grade Teach* 52:52 S; 56 O '34

Awareness of the problem of rural education on the part of rural education. O. G. Brim. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1934:444

Awareness of the problem of rural education on the part of the public. O. H. Plenzke. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1934:445

Awareness of the problem of rural education on the part of urban education. E. E. Oberholtzer. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1934:443

Depression and the new rural schools. W. A. McMahon. *Tex Outl* 17:40-1 O '33

Farm schools for tomorrow. A. Capper. *Rural America* 12:8-9 My '34; Same. *Kans Teach* 39:10-11 Je '34

From nine until twelve. K. V. Wofford. *N Y State Ed* 22:369-70 F '35

Good beginning, first stepping-stone to a successful school year. C. C. Baldrige. *Neb Ed J* 12:320-1+ S '32

Hero tales in the rural school. C. M. Young. *il El Engl R* 10:242-5 D '33

How small are our small schools? W. H. Gaumnitz. *Sch Life* 20:198-9 My '35

Larger schools provide better training. C. S. Anderson. *Sch and Soc* 41:22 Ja '35

Meaning of rural education. A. L. Carson. *bibliog Ed R China* 24:360-4 O '32

Methods and the socialization of the rural schools. M. S. Pittman. *bibliog (In National council for the social studies. Fifth yearbook, 1935.* p 184-95)

Miss Mary motivates; story. J. T. Reid. *J Ed* 116:225-7 My 1 '33

National policy for rural education: round table report. (In *American country life association. National policies affecting rural life: proceedings, 1933.* p52-62); Same. *Rural America* 11:5-8 N '33

Need for progressive ideas in our rural schools. T. L. Metzgar. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:319-20

Out-of-recitation period. K. V. Wofford. *N Y State Ed* 22:307+ Ja '35

Planning rural schools to meet the needs of a changing rural life. L. M. Clark. (In *Pennsylvania. University. School of education. New deal in education.* p 121-9)

Principles and practices in rural education. J. E. Butterworth. (In *Schutte, T. H. ed. Orientation in education.* p386-406)

Problems rural school teachers are facing. G. C. Kyte. *Nation's Sch* 11:23-8 Ap '33; *Abstracted. Sch Manag* 2:6+ Je '33

Program planning for the rural school. K. V. Wofford. *N Y State Ed* 22:38-9+ O '34

Report of the committee on rural education. W. A. Sutton. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:202-3

Report, 1934, of committee on rural education. W. A. Sutton. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1934:197

Rural adults want to learn. C. S. Anderson. *J Ed* 118:192+ Ap 1 '35

Rural education at its best and at its worst. W. H. Gaumnitz; F. S. Lathrop. *il Sch Life* 20:84-5 D '34

Rural education in 1960: a prophecy. D. S. Snedden. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:425

Rural education on the road to recovery—advances made thru reorganizing and redirecting county and local school programs. A. Samuelson. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1934:453-4

Rural needs. O. H. Plenzke. *Sec Ed* 4:72 Mr '35

Rural problem. M. T. Bingham. *Kadel R* 13: 51-63 N '33

Rural school, a field for enriching life's values. E. Burnham. *Nation's Sch* 10:53-4 S '32

Rural school problem. J. W. Whitmer. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1934:452-3

Safeguarding our rural schools. I. J. Lewis. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:122-4; Same. *H Sch Teach* 8:266+ S '32

Significance of modern trends in education for the future of rural schools. J. L. Manahan. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:443

Social education in a public rural school. E. R. Clapp. *Childh Ed* 9:24-6 O '32

Some needs and problems of the rural schools. R. S. Ihlenfeldt. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1934:450-2

Square deal for ruralites. J. T. Anderson. *J Ed* 117:537+ D 3 '34

Survey of school provisions for isolated children. W. C. Reusser. *Am Sch Bd J* 89:17-18 O '34

Three r's in rural education: a challenge to popular understanding [mimeographed] M. Gary. 28p 50c American assn. of univ. women '34

Toward a literate rural world. K. L. Butterfield. *J Adult Ed* 4:383-8 O '32

Training for farm life and work. C. Poe. *il Mont Ed* 9:6-8 F '33; Same. *Neb Ed J* 13: 47-8+ F '33; *Ohio Sch* 11:39-40 F '33; Same cond. *Ill Teach* 21:162+ F '33

Urban journeys for rural children. K. V. Wofford. *N Y State Ed* 22:213-14+ D '34

Using the rural community in teaching. C. M. Wieting and M. L. McCoy. *Nat Ed Assn J* 23:78 Mr '34; Same. *Rural America* 12:9 My '34

Vital needs in progressive rural education. N. S. Blair. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:317-18

Vitalizing rural education. E. Hassinger. *Minn J of Ed* 15:209-11 F '35; Same. *Pa Sch J* 83:317-18 F '35; *Neb Ed J* 15:160-1 Ap '35; Same cond. *Ohio Sch* 13:76-7 Mr '35

What the modern farmer expects of his teacher. L. W. Hacker. (In *Illinois. University. High school visitor's office. Proceedings of the High school conference, 1930.* p57-62)

See also

Equalization, Educational

Teachers—Rural schools

Teaching—Rural schools

Teachers—Rural schools

Teachers—Rural schools

Teachers—Rural schools

Teachers—Rural schools

Teachers—Rural schools

Teachers—Rural schools

Teachers—Rural schools

Teachers—Rural schools

Teachers—Rural schools

Teachers—Rural schools

Teachers—Rural schools

Teachers—Rural schools

Teachers—Rural schools

Teachers—Rural schools

Teachers—Rural schools

Teachers—Rural schools

Teachers—Rural schools

**RURAL education—Teacher training—Cont.**

- Analysis of adequacy of training teachers for the one-room rural school. M. F. Tostlebe. *Ed Adm and Sup* 19:260-7 Ap '33
- Challenge of rural teacher training. J. B. Palmer. *il N Y State Ed* 20:209-12+ D '32
- Depression as an incentive in preparing rural teachers. J. B. Palmer. *il Nation's Sch* 10: 21-7 JI '32
- Preparation of teachers for rural schools in Haiti. *Sch and Soc* 40:577 N 3 '34
- Pre-service preparation of rural teachers. M. Carney. *Teach Col Rec* 34:110-18 N '32
- Same cond. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:443-6
- Responsibility of teacher-training institutions during the depression. J. B. Palmer. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:435-7
- Rural education at Cortland. A. A. Pierce. *N Y State Ed* 21:206-7+ D '33
- Training of rural teachers. E. Toles. *il Sierra Ed News* 28:36-9 S '32

**Ceylon**

- Experiment in rural education. *Int Bur Ed B* 8 2d quarter:75 '34

**China**

- Financing rural education. A. L. Carson. *Ed R China* 25:137-42 Ap '33
- How rural China is being remade. E. Snow. *il China Weekly Review* 67:98-101, 202-3 D 16, 30 '33
- Institute for rural reconstruction and research at Tsou Ping. A. L. Carson. *Ed R China* 25:239-43 JI '33
- Rural education at Ting Hsien. Y. C. J. Yen. *Pacific Affairs* 5:1064-9 D '32

**England**

- Careers for country children. *Times Ed Sup* 893:217-18 Je 11 '32
- Mind of the countryman; new educational needs and opportunities. *Times Ed Sup* 1039:101 Mr 30 '35
- Relationship of the country school to country life. G. W. Hefford. (In *Year book of education*, 1933. p209-24)
- School reorganization; effect on country life. H. Ramsbotham. *Times Ed Sup* 1040:112 Ap 6 '35
- Schools in the English countryside. M. E. Sadler. *Spectator* 148:499-501 Ap 9 '32
- Survey of the problem of education in rural areas. E. E. Crosby. (In *Conference of educational associations*. Report, 1932. p89-96)
- Village school transformed; country children's needs. *Times Ed Sup* 990:125 Ap 21 '34

**France**

- Une œuvre pour le retour à la terre. J. de Pesquidoux. *Revue des Deux Mondes* s8 9: 682-97 Je 1 '32
- Rural education in France. P. Barrier. *New Era* 13:214-15 JI '32

**Illinois**

- Study of rural education in Illinois with special reference to vocational agricultural education for the fifteen-year period 1917 to 1933. A. W. Nolan. *Ag Ed* 7:99-100 Ja '35
- Study of rural education in Illinois with special reference to vocational agricultural education for the fifteen year period 1917-1932. C. Colvin. *bibliog pa* 30c Univ. of Ill. '34

**India**

- Reconstruction and education in rural India. P. C. Lal. 10s George Allen and Unwin, Ltd. 40 Museum st, London WC 1 '32

**Iowa**

- Iowa rural schools improve. J. M. Parker. *il Mid Sch* 49:306 My '35
- Our forgotten rural youth. J. A. Starrak. *Mid Sch* 49:292-3+ My '35
- Survey of out-of-school youth. J. A. Starrak. *Ag Ed* 7:170-1+ My '35

**Italy**

- Elementary rural schools in Italy. A. Maruccci. *il New Era* 16:74-7 Mr '35

**Kansas**

- Call to rural education. Kansas. Department of public instruction. The dept, Topeka '34

**Macedonia**

- Modified Smith-Hughes plan for Macedonia. H. B. Allen. *Ag Ed* 6:38-9 S '33

**Mexico**

- Cultural missions of Mexico. R. J. Parker. *Sch and Soc* 41:466-71 Ap 6 '35
- L'incorporation de l'indien par l'école au Mexique. R. Ricard. *bibliog Société des Américanistes de Paris Journal* 23:47-70, 441-57 '31
- Living school; a modern educational movement in Mexico. F. Tannenbaum. *J Adult Ed* 5:11-19 Ja '33
- Mexico's new schools. K. M. Cook. *Sch Life* 18:45-6 N '32
- Mexico's program of rural education. W. C. Townsend. *Sch and Soc* 39:848-51 Je 30 '34
- Racial differences as a factor in Mexico's educational system. D. M. Kress. *Ed* 54:27-9 S '33
- Rural education. *Int Bur Ed B* 8 2d quarter: 70-1 '34

**Minnesota**

- Rural child and some difficulties which confront him. J. G. Rockwell. *Minn J of Ed* 15:174-5 Ja '35

**Montana**

- Survey of rural education in central Montana. E. F. Sykes. *Mont Ed* 9:15+ Mr '33

**Nebraska**

- How rural schools achieve educational objectives. C. C. Baldrige. *Neb Ed J* 14:181+ My '34

**Ohio**

- Ohio's rural school problem. E. O. Skinner. (In *Ohio state educational conference*. Proceedings of the twelfth annual session. p 140-2)

**Ontario**

- Car schools of Ontario. J. B. MacDougall. (In *National league of compulsory education officials*. Proceedings of the twenty-first annual convention, 1931. p 11-15)
- Rural education in Ontario. S. B. McCready. *Canadian Forum* 13:376-8 JI '33
- Wilderness school on wheels. J. Montagnes. *il Scholastic* 25:17+ Ja 12 '35

**Oregon**

- Oregon manual for rural elementary teachers, 1933. Oregon. Department of education. pa The dept, Salem '33

**Poland**

- Association of Polish school teachers work for the improvement of rural life. *Int Q Adult Ed* 1:235-6 F '33
- Problems of adult education in rural areas in Poland. K. Kornilowicz. *Int Q Adult Ed* 1: 213-21 F '33

**Puerto Rico**

- Education in Porto Rico; the second-unit rural schools of Porto Rico; pre-vocational schools for pupils of intermediate grades. F. Vizcarrondo. pa Puerto Rico. Dept. of ed, San Juan '30
- Puerto Rican experiment in rural schooling. K. M. Cook. *il Nation's Sch* 13:27-30 Mr '34

**Southern states**

- Our southern farm system and the school. E. R. Embree. *Progres Ed* 12:302-3 My '35
- Rural elementary education among Negroes under Jeanes supervising teachers. A. Caliver. pa 10c Supt. of doc. '33

**United States**

- American village and the educator's job. E. de S. Brunner. *Progres Ed* 11:263-6 Ap '34
- Coordinating rural education programs. R. E. Jagers. *Rural America* 13:13 Ja '35



**RURAL education—United States—Continued**

Drought-stricken education. A. Waggoner. (In Association of governing boards of state universities and allied institutions. Proceedings, 1934. p81-6)

End of the rural school. V. H. Culp. *Rural America* 10:5 N '32

Present crisis in rural schools. K. M. Cook. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. New deal in education. p28-35)

Public school and education. E. de S. Brunner and J. H. Kolb. (In their *Rural social trends*. p 168-207)

Redireccting rural education. R. E. Jaggars. *Ohio Sch* 13:74-5 Mr '35

Rural adult education through the schools. *Rural America* 10:11-13 D '32

Rural education. A. A. Douglass. bibliog (In his *American school system*. p372-94)

Rural educational planning. F. W. Cyr and E. deS. Brunner. *J Ed Soc* 8:194-201 D '34

Schools weathering a storm. C. A. Beard and W. G. Carr. *il Nat Ed Assn J* 24:149-52 My '35

Statesmanship in rural adult education. A. R. Mann. *Rural America* 10:3-9 D '32

**Virginia**

Experiment with the new course of study in a one-room school. J. C. Gunn. *Va J of Ed* 28:180-2 Ja '35

**RURAL emigration. See Farm population****RURAL high schools**

Charting the future of secondary education in rural communities of the United States. E. N. Ferriss. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:490

Curriculum characteristics and trends in rural secondary schools. E. N. Ferriss. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1933:448-50

Curriculum trends and problems in the rural high school. E. N. Ferriss. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 8:458-63 Ap '34

Iberia goes to high school. S. J. Williams. *Am Sch Bd J* 88:21-3 Je '34

Major purposes to be served by the rural high school. O. A. Towns. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1934:447-8; Same. *H Sch Teach* 10:108 Ap '34

Our advancing high-school frontier. M. Godman. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1933. p232-3); Abstract. *H Sch Teach* 9:103 Mr '33

Practical education should receive more emphasis in the rural high schools. E. Warrick. *H Sch J* 17:58-61 F '34

Rural high school. O. A. Towns. *Sch Executives* M 53:86-7 N '33

Rural high school that yields a prophecy; House of the people. C. P. Streeter. *Sch R* 43:326-30 My '35

Rural high school's contribution to the community life. J. T. Anderson. *H Sch Teach* 11:120-2 Ap '35

Rural high school's service. J. S. Castell. *il Nat Ed Assn J* 23:144-5 My '34

Small and rural schools. F. W. Cyr and R. F. Little. *il Scholastic* 26:53-5 F 23 '35

Some major curriculum problems in the rural secondary school. W. H. Bristow. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1933:450-2

Spokesmen needed for smaller schools. R. V. Hunkins. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1934:448-9

What can be done in the small secondary school? F. W. Cyr. *Dept Sec Sch Prin B* 50:121-7 Mr '34; Summary. *H Sch Teach* 10:105 Ap '34

What can the small high school do toward building the new society? R. S. Pitkin. *H Sch J* 18:115-22+ Ap '35

See also

Curriculum—Rural high schools

Tuition fees—High schools

**Bibliography**

Good references on small high schools—curriculum and personnel problems. W. H. Gaumnitz, comp. pa gratis U.S. Office of ed. '34

**Curriculum**

Experiment in adjusting the vocational curricula of a small rural high school to be productive of the higher values. W. S. Salisbury. *Ed* 55:501-5 Ap '35

**Kansas**

Organization and financing of rural high schools in Kansas. C. B. Althaus and J. W. Twente. pa Univ. of Kan. '32

**Nebraska**

Long-distance courses introduced for Nebraska's small high schools. E. T. Platt. *Sch Life* 18:191-2 Je '33

Nebraska's experiment with rural high schools. A. A. Reed. *Ed Rec* 14:310-19 JI '33

**Ohio**

Ohio county high schools in 1929-30 and 1933-34. T. C. Holy. *Ed Res B* 13:219-28 D '34

**Texas**

Small high schools of Texas. W. A. McMahon. *Tex Outl* 19:9-10 Mr '35

**RURAL industries bureau, England**

Work in the English countryside; some notes. A. T. A. Dobson. *Int Q Adult Ed* 1:222-35 F '33

**RURAL life. See Country life****RURAL reconstruction institute, Tsou Ping, China**

Institute for rural reconstruction and research at Tsou Ping. A. L. Carson. *Ed R China* 25:239-43 JI '33

**RURAL school children. See School children—**

Rural schools; Student achievements—Rural schools

**RURAL school supervision. See Supervision and supervisors—Rural schools****RURAL school teachers. See Teachers—Rural schools****RURAL school transportation. See School children—Transportation****RURAL schools**

Adventure in citizenship; a rural school activity. G. Forden. *Sierra Ed News* 29:27-9 S '33

Co-operative effort in a rural school. H. Cruver. *il Wis J of Ed* 65:310-12 Mr '33

Country school at work. M. C. Cheatham. *Va J of Ed* 27:312 Ap '34

Education of all children. G. D. Strayer. *il Nat Ed Assn J* 22:29-30 Ja '33

John Barrymore and a rural teacher. W. D. Boutwell. *il Ill Teach* 22:230-1+ Ap '34

Making over a country school. L. A. Dean. *Tex Outl* 16:30-1 N '32

My desert adventure in education. P. Harris. *il Sierra Ed News* 29:32-3+ S '33

On teaching a country school. E. H. Pine. *Kans Teach* 37:8-10 S '33

Problems of the rural teacher. M. L. Saunders. *Southern Workman* 62:403-12 O '33

Providing safety in the rural schools. G. C. Myers. *Am Sch Bd J* 89:39+ S '34

Rural school reorganization. E. P. Cubberley. bibliog (In his *Introduction to the study of education*. p392-420)

Spokesmen needed for smaller schools. R. V. Hunkins. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1934:448-9; Same. *H Sch Teach* 10:108 Ap '34

Teaching of agriculture in rural areas. P. de Vuyst. (In *World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1933*. p 195-7)

They don't pay taxes. S. E. Cowden. *il Nat Ed Assn J* 21:259-61 N '32

Transportation and the school plant. F. Engelhardt. map *Am Sch Bd J* 87:28+ N '33

Vitalizing the rural school. C. Busse and D. D. Brown. *il Neb Ed J* 13:143+ My '33

Washing up in the country school. C. S. Bailey. *il Am Childh* 18:5-7+ S '32

What the depression is doing to the rural schools. W. H. Gaumnitz. *il Nation's Sch* 11:47-50 My '33

**RURAL schools—Continued**

Where school and community work hand in hand. B. Elliott. *il Nation's Sch* 10:57-62 Ag '32

*See also*

Consolidated schools	President's community school
One-teacher schools	School finance—Rural schools
Personnel service—Rural schools	

**Creative activities**

*See* Creative activities—Rural schools

**Curriculum**

*See* Curriculum—Rural schools

**Schedules**

Daily program in the rural school. M. F. Altstetter. *Va J of Ed* 27:299-300 Ap '34

Program planning for the rural school. K. V. Wofford. *N Y State Ed* 22:38-9+ O '34

Programs for rural schools. W. E. Townsend. *Instr* 43:13+ F '34

Rural problem. M. T. Bingham. *Kadel R* 13: 51-63 N '33

Rural school program; how to group subjects and classes. E. B. Jones. *Grade Teach* 52:54-5+ Mr '35

Two rural school programs. A. C. Fuller. *Instr* 42:14-15 S '33

**Standards**

Standardization of rural and graded schools. Kansas. Department of public instruction. rev ed The dept. Topeka '31

**Canada**

Fifth forms in rural schools. N. Campbell. *Sch* 22:378-81 Ja '34

**England**

Adventures in education; West Sussex. A. J. Lynch. *New Era* 14:125-8 My '33

Experiment in rural reorganisation. Great Britain. Board of education. pa H. M. stationery office, Adastral house, Kingsway, London WC2 '33

P.N.E.U. and the village school. S. Boardman. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1934. p 145-52)

**Iowa**

Conditions and practices in Iowa rural schools. J. R. Slacks. *Mid Sch* 47:188-9 Mr '33

**Ireland**

Infant methods in rural schools. J. Thomas. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1933. p 197-201)

**Italy**

Aspects of Italian education; piccole scuole rurali dell' agro romano (small rural schools of the Roman plains) P. W. L. Cox. *Ed* 55:360-3 F '35

**Japan**

Peasant schools in Japan. J. H. Reisner. *Rural America* 10:9 N '32

**Kansas**

Cooperative school area in Kansas. W. E. Sheffer. *bibliog Kan. Dept. of public instruction, Topeka* '34

Schools of Kansas. *Sch and Soc* 39:80 Ja 20 '34

**Kentucky**

*See also*

Rogers Clark Ballard  
memorial school,  
Kentucky

**Mexico**

*See also*

Indians of Mexico—  
Education

**Michigan**

Rural school organization in Michigan. F. M. Thrun. pa Mich. state col. of agriculture and applied science, East Lansing '33

**Morocco**

Rural school in Morocco. *Int Bur Ed B* 6: 123 Jl '32

**Nebraska**

Children first pays rich dividends. W. H. Morton. *Neb Ed J* 12:283+ Je '32; Same. *Tex Outl* 16:20 Jl '32; Same cond. *Nat Ed Assn J* 21:286 D '32

Rural education looking forward; courses of study for normal training high schools. Nebraska. Department of public instruction. The dept, Lincoln '33

**New York (state)**

Hearing on the rural school bills. Mrs C. McArthur. *Rural New-Yorker* 93:334 Ap 28 '34

One-teacher rural school districts in New York state. *Sch and Soc* 40:805 D 15 '34

Rural school society holds annual convention. Mrs C. McArthur. *il Rural New-Yorker* 92: 619 D 23 '33

Rural schools in New York state. Mrs C. McArthur. *Rural New-Yorker* 91:842 O 15 '32

Save the rural schools. A. D. Ostrander. *Rural New-Yorker* 93:219 Mr 17 '34

**North Carolina**

More efficient supervision of our rural schools an economic necessity, 1928. North Carolina. Department of public instruction. The dept, Raleigh '30

**Puerto Rico**

Farm schools aid Puerto Ricans. G. W. Hinman. *Christian Century* 50:1654 D 27 '33

**Southern states**

Schoolhouse in the foothills. A. F. Harlow. ed. *Saturday Evening Post* 207:5-7+ O 13; 16-17+ O 27; 18-19+ N 10 '34

**United States**

Data on closed schools, short terms, and sub-code teachers, 1933-'34; preliminary report: rural areas only [mimeographed] National education association. Joint commission on the emergency in education. pa N.E.A. '33

Effect of the present economic situation on rural schools. W. A. Boerger. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1933:447-8

Evolution of the American rural school. M. S. Pittman. (In New York (state). University. Proceedings of the sixty-ninth convocation. p32-41)

How rural schools have been hit. W. H. Gaumnitz. *Sch Life* 18:63-4 D '32

Little schoolhouse in the red. W. Davenport. *Collier's* 95:12-13+ Ap 20 '35

Rural-school situation. *Nat Ed Assn J* 22:265 D '33

Some effects of the economic situation upon the rural schools [mimeographed] W. H. Gaumnitz. pa U.S. Office of ed. '33

Teacher and school government. E. P. Wessell. 50c The auth. Larchwood, Ia. '34

Trip across the country. A. D. Ostrander. *Rural New Yorker* 92:126 F 18 '33

**RURAL sociology.** *See* Sociology, Rural

**RUSK, F. S.**

Warren consolidated high school—the architect's story. *Nation's Sch* 13:49-51 My '34

**RUSK, James.** *See* Kefauver, G. N. jt. auth.

**RUSK, Robert Robertson**

History of infant education. 196p *il* 6s Univ. of London press '33

Mental survey of Scottish children. (In Year book of education, 1935. p459-67)

Research in education; an introduction. 108p 4s 6d Univ. of London press '32

**RUSK, William Sener**

Fine arts in the liberal college. *Ed* 54:483-8 Ap '34; Same. (In Rusk, W. S. ed. *Methods of teaching the fine arts.* p 139-48)

Glory and grandeur that were. *Class J* 29:257-68 Ja '34

(ed) *Methods of teaching the fine arts.* 220p \$2.50 Univ. of N.C. press '35

Preceptorial in comparative aesthetics: Maiani and Blake. *Ed* 53:549-53 My '33

**RUSKIN, John**

Ruskin and the N.R.A. M. E. Clay. *Ed* 54: 261-4 Ja '34



- RUSS, Edna Thacher**  
Gossip in a teachers' parlor. *H Sch Teach* 8: 372 D '32  
Lessons in United States history; dramatizations developed from the Thanksgiving interest. *Grade Teach* 52:46+ N '34
- RUSS, Frances**  
Some recent observation in human adjustments to natural environment in a government survey project. *J Geog* 33:318-20 N '34
- RUSS, Helen, and Martens, E. H.**  
Case of Ruby. *Sch Life* 18:81-2 Ja '33  
Case of Willard. *Sch Life* 18:131+ Mr '33  
—See Martens, E. H. jt. auth.
- RUSSELL, Amanda Watkins (Bibb) (Mrs Lawrence M. Russell)**  
Some experiments in group creative work. *Ed Meth* 12:297-300 F '33
- RUSSELL, Bertrand Arthur William Russell, 3d earl**  
Education and civilisation. *New Statesman and Nation* 7:666-8 My 5 '34  
Education and the modern world. 240p \$2.50 Norton '32  
Education as a political institution. (In *Bachelor, J. M. and Henry, R. L. eds. Challenging essays in modern thought; second series.* p 182-99)  
Russell and Beacon Hill. A. E. Meyer. (In *his Modern European educators and their work.* p 183-96)
- RUSSELL, Celia A.**  
More than one mystery; play. *Math Teach* 26:477-81 D '33
- RUSSELL, Charles**  
Experiment in the in-service preparation of rural teachers. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:446-9  
Rating school pupils. 74p Teachers college '32
- RUSSELL, Claude C.**  
Obituary. *Sch Executives M* 54:32 S '34  
Portrait. *Sch Executives M* 51:522 Ag '32
- RUSSELL, Clyde E.**  
Some practical suggestions in a social studies course. *H Sch Teach* 10:9 Ja '34
- RUSSELL, Elsa**  
Slang—face to face. *Engl J (H S ed)* 23:740-4 N '34
- RUSSELL, Franklin F.**  
Advantages of a Rhodes scholarship. (In *American students foundation. Year book, 1934-35.* p 18-22)
- RUSSELL, George Oscar**  
X-ray photographs of the tongue and vocal organ positions of Madame Bori. (In *Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1932.* p 137-42)
- RUSSELL, H. Harrison**  
Status of geography in the junior high school. (In *National society for the study of education. Thirty-second yearbook.* p539-44)  
—See Graham, M. jt. auth.
- RUSSELL, Harry A.**  
New England labor prepares for new deal. *J Adult Ed* 6:526-8 O '34
- RUSSELL, Harry James**  
Some practical phonetic suggestions for the teachers of Romance languages. *Mod Lang J* 17:349-54 F '33
- RUSSELL, Henry G.**  
Teaching the business cycle. (In *Eastern commercial teachers' association. Fifth yearbook.* p79-82)
- RUSSELL, James Earl**  
Looking ahead. *J Adult Ed* 6:480-1 O '34  
Dean Russell's quarter century. (In *Brown, E. E. Few remarks.* p 195-203)
- RUSSELL, James Elmer**  
Up-to-date Sunday school; its organization and administration. 244p il \$1.75 F. H. Revell co, 158 5th av, N.Y. '32
- RUSSELL, James Solomon**  
Distinguished churchman and educator. *Southern Workman* 64:132-5 My '35
- RUSSELL, James Thomas.** See Lashley, K. S. jt. auth.
- RUSSELL, John A.**  
Fontainebleau school of fine arts. *Beaux-Arts Institute of Design Bulletin* 9:35 Mr '33
- RUSSELL, John Dale**  
College library as viewed by the administrator. *Library Journal* 60:89-93 F 1 '35  
Efficiency in college management. *bibliog Ind Univ Sch Ed B* 7:1-141 Jl '31  
New accrediting procedure with reference to finance, administration, physical plant, and athletics. *North Cen Assn Q* 9:189-204 O '34  
Practical methods for reducing the cost of instruction. *J Higher Ed* 5:24-9 Ja '34  
(comp) Selected references on higher education. *Sch R* 42:780-6 D '34; Same. (In *Selected references in education, 1934.* p81-90)  
Student fees as a source of support for higher education. (In *Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1933.* p212-37)  
—See Blanch, L. E.; Reeves, F. W. jt. auths.  
—and Lawson, D. E.  
Administration of institutions of higher learning. *bibliog R Ed Res* 4:425-30 O '34  
Internal organization of school divisions; institutions of higher learning. *bibliog R Ed Res* 4:401-3 O '34  
—and Reeves, F. W.  
Management of endowment funds. (In *Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1933.* p 171-96)  
—Reeves, F. W.; and Clapp, G. R.  
(comps) Selected references on higher education. *Sch R* 41:780-6 D '33; Same. (In *Selected references in education, 1933.* p87-94)
- RUSSELL, Mrs Lawrence M.** See Russell, A. W.
- RUSSELL, Leslie V.**  
Electrical game; stimulates learning of case in printing. *Sierra Ed News* 29:33 Mr '33
- RUSSELL, Louise H.**  
Character training through the teaching of literature. *H Sch Teach* 10:245-6+ O '34
- RUSSELL, Mable, and Wilson, E. P.**  
Art training through home problems. 214p bibliog il diag \$2.85 Manual arts press '33
- RUSSELL, Mary M.**  
Drama as adult recreation. *bibliog Int J Relig Ed* 11:20-1 F '35
- RUSSELL, Meredith.** See Couch, O. P. jt. auth.
- RUSSELL, Nelson Vance**  
American universities. (In *Year book of education, 1933.* p486-99)
- RUSSELL, Richard Joel**  
Fixing the facts of climatic distribution. *J Geog* 32:164-70 Ap '33
- RUSSELL, Sylvia J.**  
Tale of two cities in action. *H Points* 16: 31-4 D '34
- RUSSELL, Walter Basford**  
Report of committee on technical institutes. *J Eng Ed* 25:394-400 F '35
- RUSSELL, Walter Earle**  
Library, laboratory and shop equipment. (In *Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings of the 1931 spring conference.* p 126-31)  
—and others  
Suiting production to demand; how the teacher-training institutions of the six New England states are adjusting themselves to changed conditions. *J Ed* 116:7-9 Ja 2 '33
- RUSSELL, William Fletcher**  
Appointment of the director. *Ed Rec* 15:393 O '34  
Democracy or technocracy? *Teach Col Rec* 34:179-87 D '32  
Education a liberty we prize and a right we will maintain. *Kans Teach* 38:3-5 Ja '34

**RUSSELL, William Fletcher—Continued**

Federal aid—boon or bane? (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1934. p62-70); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:577-86; Sch and Soc 39:289-96 Mr 10 '34; Teach Col Rec 35:541-52 Ap '34; Tex Outl 18:7-10 My '34; Same cond. Congressional Digest 13:206+ Ag '34; Excerpts. Sch and Com 20:81 Mr '34

Federal financing of education. Sch and Soc 38:225-33 Ag 19 '33; Excerpts. Sch Manag 2:7 N '33

Henry Suzzallo. Occupations 12:52 N '33

Julius Sachs. Teach Col Rec 35:521 Mr '34

Leisure and national security. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:575-9

Liberty and learning; a discussion of education and the new deal. Teach Col Rec 35:89-103 N '33; Same. Sch and Com 20:13-19 Ja '34; Excerpts. Sch and Soc 38:774-6 D 9 '33; Sch Manag 3:9 Ja '34; Kans Teach 39:10 Ap '34

Making adjustments in a changing society. Occupations 13:486-8 Mr '35

Old adventure in education. Ed Rec 15:266-74 Jl '34

Report of the dean of Teachers college for the year ending June 30, 1934. Teach Col Rec 36:181-206 D '34

Report of the mission of the League of nations on education in China, a review. Teach Col Rec 34:449-58 Mr '33

So conceived and so dedicated. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1935. p 171-9); Same. H Sch Teach 11:70-2 Mr '35; Sch and Com 21:157-61 Ap '35; Atlantic Monthly 155:515-22 My '35

Training of teachers in international understanding and international goodwill. Ed Survey 4:81-8 Mr '33

Portrait. Sch Executives M 54:231 Ap '35

—and Goodrich, B. B.

Federal government and the financial support of education in the states. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1934. p225)

**RUSSELL, William Henry**

One approach to the teaching of the mass. Cath Ed R 32:522-30 N '34

**RUSSIA**

Conflicting governmental philosophies. L. D. Coffman. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1933. p 113-20); Same. Sch and Soc 37:337-43 Mr 18 '33; (In Coffman, L. D. State university, its work and problems. p235-53)

Cultural cooperation with Russia. S. P. Dugan. Inst Int Ed News B 9:3-4 D '33

Good news from Russia. M. S. Stewart. Nat Ed Assn J 22:257 D '33

Indoctrination under the hammer and sickle. T. Woody. Relig Ed 28:106-13 F '33

Light on soviet Russia. E. O. Sisson. Relig Ed 27:721-6 O '32

Nationalism and internationalism among the Slavs. R. Dyboski. Int Q Adult Ed 2:4-17 My '33

Social experimentation in soviet Russia. E. A. Ross. Sch and Com 21:19-20+ Ja '35

Soviet Union; the transformation of an agrarian to an industrial nation. E. J. Long. Il map Grade Teach 51:22-3+ N '33

Students in Russia. E. Buerk. Am Assn Univ Women J 26:81-3 Ja '33

**Economic conditions**

Our social and economic dilemma. M. Fairchild. Am Assn Univ Women J 25:193-8 Je '32

**Economic policy**

Evaluation of the Soviet five year plan. C. O. Arndt. Hist Outl 24:10-12 Ja '33

Russia can teach us. F. Williams. Progres Ed 10:8-11 Ja '33

**History**

Colleges need Russian history. D. D. Jones and S. Meltzer. J Higher Ed 4:358-60 O '33

**Politics and government**

Possible American applications of some results of the Russian revolution. P. W. L. Cox. Ed Meth 14:227-36 F '35

**RUSSIAN language**

Russian language section of the Harvard summer school. Inst Int Ed News B 9:11-12 Mr '34

**RUSSIAN language school, China**

T'ung wen kuan. K. Biggerstaff. bibliog Chinese Social and Political Science Review 18:307-40 O '34

**RUSSIAN psychological expedition to central Asia**

Second psychological expedition to central Asia. A. R. Luria. Pedagog Sem 44:255-9 Mr '34

**RUSSIAN seminar**

First Russian seminar. Sch and Soc 37:610 My 13 '33

**RUSSIANS in Alaska**

Russians in North America. Il Sch Arts M 32:432-6 Mr '33

**RUSSIANS in Manchuria**

Russian educational service. (In South Manchuria railway. Third report on progress in Manchuria, 1907-32. p 184-5)

**RUST, Bernhard**

Speech. Sch and Soc 40:255 Ag 25 '34

**RUST, Dorothy**

Teaching citizenship in English class. H Sch Teach 10:283-4 N '34

**RUST, Ernst**

Classification of educational films for an international catalogue. Int R Ed Cinemat 6:240-7 Ap '34

Production of teaching films. Int R Ed Cinemat 6:411-21 Je '34

Technical problems of educational cinematography. Int R Ed Cinemat 6:295-304 Ap '34

**RUST, Lucile Osborn**

Round table discussion of home economics in secondary education. Prac Home Econ 12:135-6+ My '34

**RUST, Mary Elizabeth**

Bargain in sheets; play. J Home Econ 27:26-8 Ja '35

**RUSTICUS, pseud. See Jenkins, M.****RUSTIN, Leora A.**

Supervisor as a factor in remedial work in reading. Neb Ed J 14:244 S '34

**RUTGERS university**

Graduate school of banking established at Rutgers university. J. H. Puelicher. Il Banking 27:42-4+ F '35

New graduate school of banking at Rutgers university. Sch and Soc 41:221 F 16 '35

New gymnasium at Rutgers university. P. Sawyer. (In American school and university, 1932-1933. p 168-70)

Organization for business administration at Rutgers university. A. S. Johnson. (In Association of university and college business officers of the eastern states. Minutes of the fifteenth annual meeting, 1934. p27-34)

Reduction in the faculty of Rutgers university. Sch and Soc 38:9 Jl 1 '33

Undergraduate point of view on student participation. E. E. McMahon and C. R. Foster. Sch and Soc 35:768-70 Je 4 '32

See also

Institute of rural economics

**Summer session**

Summer session of Rutgers university. Sch and Soc 38:682-3 N 18 '33



- RUTHERFORD, Daniel**  
Daniel Rutherford and the discovery of nitrogen. M. E. Weeks. *il por J Chem Ed* 11:101-7 F '34
- RUTHERFORD, Elizabeth May.** See Williams, K. P. jt. auth.
- RUTHERFORD, Ernest Rutherford, 1st baron**  
Displaced German scholars. *Sch and Soc* 40:780-1 D 8 '34  
Exiles in British sanctuary. *Science ns* 79:533-4 Je 15 '34; Same cond. *Am Assn Univ Prof B* 20:373-5 O '34
- RUTHERFORD, Geddes William**  
Radio as a means of instruction in government. *American Political Science Review* 27:264-73 Ap '33
- RUTHERFORD, Margaret Elizabeth**  
Periodicals for the rural school library. *Va J of Ed* 28:364 Je '35
- RUTHVEN, Alexander Grant**  
In which direction? *J Adult Ed* 4:389-90 O '32  
Organization of religious instruction in a university. (In Association of governing boards of state universities and allied institutions. *Proceedings*, 1932. p 18-21); Same cond. (In National association of state universities. *Transactions and proceedings*, 1933. p55-62); *Ed Rec* 15:40-5 Ja '34  
Preparation of the budget. *J Higher Ed* 5:14-16 Ja '34  
Report of delegate to conference of Canadian universities, 1934. (In National association of state universities. *Transactions and proceedings*, 1934. p 129-32)  
Some thoughts on retiring ages. (In Association of governing boards of state universities and allied institutions. *Proceedings*, 1934. p59-61)  
Super-university. *North Cen Assn Q* 7:163-7 S '32
- RUTHVEN, Henrietta C.**  
Early steps in reading. *Volta R* 35:216-17 My '33
- RUTISHAUSER, Jacob**  
Tennis drill; tactics, exercises and pyramids. *Mind and Body* 40:131-7 S '33
- RUTLAND, Jesse Blake.** See Davis, C. L. jt. auth.
- RUTLEDGE, Archibald Hamilton**  
When boys go off to school. *Good House-keeping* 98:32-3+ F '34
- RUTLEDGE, Pauline**  
Some fundamental principles in education. *Childh Ed* 9:189-91 Ja '33
- RUTLEDGE, Richard Edward**  
Merritt business school. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 8:545-7 My '34  
—and Yockey, F. M.  
Functions of the counselor. *Voc Guid M* 11:128-9 D '32
- RUTLEDGE, Samuel A. and Briscoe, A. O.**  
Guiding principles for the administration of extra-curricular activities in the teachers college. *Ed Adm and Sup* 19:129-40 F '33
- RUUTZ-REES, Caroline**  
Neglected translation of the Iliad. *Class J* 29:206-12 D '33
- RUYSSEN, Théodore**  
Work of private organisations. *B League Nations Teach* 1:28-32 D '34
- RYAN, Alma R.**  
Motion picture showing handwriting as taught and applied in the Philadelphia public schools. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. *Sixth yearbook*. p 167-8)
- RYAN, Archie Lowell**  
Protestantism in the Philippines. *Int J Relig Ed* 10:22 O '33  
Religious education in the Philippines; a study of the organization and activities of the Philippine Islands Sunday school union, now the Philippine council of religious education. 205p *il* \$1.75 Philippine council of religious ed, Manila, P.I. '30
- RYAN, Belle M. and Bright, I. J.**  
Spiritual ideals for the new America. (In National education association. *Department of superintendence. Official report*, 1934. p210)
- RYAN, Calvin T.**  
Advocate for the fairies. *El Engl R* 11:268-71+ D '34  
Business education should be more than training in skills and techniques. *H Sch Teach* 8:374-5 D '32  
Educational publicity and what it will accomplish. *Nation's Sch* 11:57-9 Ja '33  
How to teach vocabulary building. *H Sch Teach* 8:283-4 O '32  
If I were selecting a college. *Hygeia* 12:778-80 S '34  
Improving the teacher's personality. *Mont Ed* 9:6-8 S '32  
In lieu of Ella Wheeler Wilcox. *Engl J (Col ed)* 22:842-3 D '33  
Psychology in school publicity. *Am Sch Bd J* 86:27-8 My '33  
Teachers must be more than teachers. *Nation's Sch* 13:35-6 My '34  
Vocabulary enlargement in the middle grades. *El Engl R* 12:115-17 My '35
- RYAN, Catherine V.**  
Plains Indian and his costume. *Sch Arts M* 34:447-8 Mr '35
- RYAN, Dennis M.**  
They have served 106 years; remarkable record of two members of Ware, Mass. school committee. *por Am Sch Bd J* 85:25 Ag '32
- RYAN, Genevieve**  
Experiment in class-instruction versus independent-study at college level [thesis] 50p pa 50c Johns Hopkins '32
- RYAN, George Joseph**  
Boys welfare foundation. *H Points* 14:5-6 D '32  
General business message. (In National association of public school business officials. *Proceedings*, 1933. p 127)  
Qualifications for teachers in the New York city schools. *Sch and Soc* 40:484 O 13 '34  
School-board members who are making educational history in American cities. *por Am Sch Bd J* 90:25 My '35
- RYAN, Heber Hinds**  
Adapting instruction to individual differences in mental ability. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 7:34-8 S '32  
By their fruits. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 9:432-6 Mr '35  
Curriculum experiment at Wisconsin high school. *Wis J of Ed* 66:406-7 My '34  
Experiment in the preparation of high school pupils for college. *North Cen Assn Q* 7:307-11 D '32  
Experimental curriculum; summary. *Comm Ed* 19:7-8 O '33  
Four questions schools can answer by graphic methods. *Nation's Sch* 11:39-42 Je '33  
High-school principal to his faculty. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 8:351-4 F '34  
Introductory statements to report on experimental college entrance units. *North Cen Assn Q* 9:345-50 Ja '35  
Now is the time for renovation. *Mich Ed J* 12:241-5 F '35  
On the spot. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 7:272-3 Ja '33  
Pupils' learning difficulties as a basis for teacher-training. *Ed Adm and Sup* 19:219-26 Mr '33  
Radio in education. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 7:67-9 O '32  
Scholarship marks; what do they mean in the high school? *Nation's Sch* 15:38-40 My '35  
Study of the concomitants of disparity between scholarship and ability in a secondary school; abstract. (In Chicago. *University. Abstracts of theses; humanistic ser*, v9. p87-92)

**RYAN, Heber Hinds—Continued**

Teaching and learning situation in junior high-school classrooms. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 45:139-47 Mr '33; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:518-19; H Sch Teach 9:103 Mr '33  
Why back of the resistance to educational progress. Nation's Sch 9:49-51 Je '32  
—See Johnson, L. B. jt. auth.

**RYAN, James Hugh, bp**

Preparation for social and educational leadership. Cath Ed R 31:528-31 N '33  
Progress of the American college in two decades in moral control. Assn Am Col B 21:51-4 Mr '35  
University's bishop. Commonweal 19:3-4 N 3 '33

Vita. por(front) Cath Ed R 31:513-14 N '33

**RYAN, John Kenneth**

Catholic college and the Catholic mind. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1934:84-95; Same. Cath Ed R 32:577-86 D '34  
Goal of a Catholic college education. Cath Ed R 32:3-10 Ja '34  
Small college again. Cath Ed R 30:474-80 O '32

**RYAN, Lenora Florence**

Requiring poetry. Engl J (H S ed) 23:134-5 F '34

**RYAN, Margaret A. See Cunningham, M. jt. auth.****RYAN, Margaret F.**

About the constitution; a list of publications about this historical document. Sch Life 20:95 D '34  
(comp) Documents about recovery. Sch Life 19:24 O '33  
Eight new state superintendents. Sch Life 18:73 D '32  
Indian school paintings. Sch Life 18:132 Mr '33  
(comp) Meetings. Sch Life 20:35 O '34  
National resources report. Sch Life 20:137 F '35  
(comp) New government aids for teachers. See monthly numbers of School life  
Our presidents; their education and interests in education. Sch Life 19:114-15+, 144-5 F-Mr '34

**RYAN, Marjorie Lennox**

International phonetics in the first grade. Q J Speech 20:113-15 F '34

**RYAN, Mrs Roberta M.**

What am I? Library Journal 60:442 My 15 '35

**RYAN, Will Carson, jr**

Bilingualism in the U.S.A.; with special reference to North American Indians. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1933. p53-4)  
Dublin meeting of the World federation of education associations. Sch and Soc 38:353-9 S 16 '33  
Indian education in the 48 states. (In United States. Office of education. Biennial survey of education, 1928-1930, v 1. p593-8)  
Revolution by education in Mexico. Progres Ed 11:71-3 Ja '34  
School examinations and mental health. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1933. p88-90)  
Social and educational implications of the Navajo program. (In National conference of social work. Proceedings, 1934. p557-63)  
Special capacities of American Indians. Sch and Soc 36:777-80 D 17 '32  
When and how are we going to change secondary education? J-S H Sch Clearing House 7:198-203 D '32

**—and Rose, C. E.**

Federal policy affecting education outside the forty-eight state school systems. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1934. p226)

**RYBURN, Joseph D.**

Trinity chapter, Pennsylvania. Ag Ed 5:159 Ap '33

**RYBURN, W. M.**

Suggestions for the teaching of English in India; foreword by J. E. Parkinson. 168p 2 rupees Oxford '33

**RYCKMAN, Mrs A. D. See Ryckman, K. H.**

**RYCKMAN, Katherine H. (Mrs A. D. Ryckman)**  
School-board heads who are making history in American education. por Am Sch Bd J 86:25 Mr '33

**RYDEN, George Herbert**

Organization and conduct of local chapters; report of committee E. Am Assn Univ Prof B 20:114-21 F '34

Organization and conduct of local chapters; report of committee E. Am Assn Univ Prof B 21:203-5 Mr '35

**RYE, New York****High school**

Today's program in health education, and tomorrow's. P. W. Lane. il Nation's Sch 12:13-18 Jl '33

**Milton school**

Parent and teacher. J. L. Flores. N Y State Ed 21:298-300+ Ja '34

Parent and teacher. C. L. Mosher. N Y State Ed 21:214-23 D '33

**RYE consolidated school, New Hampshire**

Rye consolidated school at Rye, New Hampshire. R. W. Gillmore and H. E. Mason. il plans Am Sch Bd J 90:39-40+ Ja '35

**RYERSON, Lena S.**

Evaluation of bookkeeping learning exercises. J Bus Ed 10:16-18 Ja '35

**RYMAN, Mrs Cora B.**

Rural problems and the county superintendent of schools. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:458-9

**RYNEARSON, Edward**

Obituary. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 42:4 My '32; Voc Guid M 11:40-1 O '32

(ed) See National honor society. Fourth handbook

**S****SAAM, Theodore. See Reid, R. L. jt. auth.****SABBATICAL leave**

Is the sabbatical year worth while? Christian Ed 18:268-9 Ap '35

Proposal to spread employment in the teaching profession by a sabbatical stagger plan. F. W. Hart. Am Sch Bd J 88:28+ Mr '34  
Sabbatical leave for college teachers. L. B. Cooper. pa \$1 Univ. of Fla. '32

**See also**

Teachers—Leaves of absence

**SABIN, Alfred D.**

Writing-desk in William and Mary style. Ind Ed M 35:87 N '33

**SABIN, Florence Rena**

Franklin Paine Mall; the story of a mind. 342p \$2.75 Johns Hopkins '34

**SABINE, George Holland**

Place of philosophy in the modified curriculum of the College of arts and sciences at Cornell university. Sch and Home 16:629-32 Ap '35

**SABINE, Wallace Clement**

New science and its creator. W. D. Orcutt. Harv Grad M 41:232-47 Je '33

**SACAY, Francisco M.**

Accomplishments of the Department of agricultural education. Philippine Agriculturist 23:368-70 O '34

Agricultural education among Negroes in southern United States. Philippine Agriculturist 21:287-95, 363-9 O-N '32

Preliminary study of pupils in vocational agriculture. Philippine Agriculturist 22:165-71 Ag '33

Study of teachers of vocational agriculture in the Philippines. Philippine Agriculturist 23:98-110 Jl '34

**SACHS, Albert Parsons**

Moth control. Prac Home Econ 13:107-8 Ap '35



**SACHS, Julius**

- Challenging problems in American schools of education. D. E. Smith. Teach Col Rec 36: 460-77, 566-92 Mr-Apr '35  
 De mortuis. (In Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Twenty-ninth annual report. p 116)  
 Obituary. W. F. Russell. Teach Col Rec 35: 521 Mr '34

**SACHSE, Herman Paul**

- Obituary. Sch Sci and Math 33:838 N '33

**SACKETT, Everett Baxter**

- Achievement in Spanish of Canal Zone secondary school students. J Ed Res 27:207-16 N '33  
 Development of secondary education in the United States; Panama Canal Zone. H Sch Teach 11:103 Ap '35  
 Effect of moving on educational status of children. El Sch J 35:517-26 Mr '35  
 Intelligence and Spanish homes as factors in Spanish achievement on the Canal Zone. J Ed Res 27:355-63 Ja '34  
 Is research an expense? Am Sch Bd J 86:19-20 Ap '33  
 Negro schools of the Canal Zone. J Negro Ed 1:347-53 O '32

**SACKETT, Herbert L.**

- New York state public high school athletic association. N Y State Ed 19:893-5 Je '32

**SACKETT, Robert Lemuel**

- Engineering education commented upon. Electrical Engineering 52:796 N '33

**SACRAMENTO, California****Junior college**

- Report on research problems. Cal Q Sec Ed 9:189-90 Ja '34  
 Report on the relationship between expressed purpose of junior college students and first semester achievement. Cal Q Sec Ed 8:205 Ja '33  
 Student personnel work at Sacramento. H. E. Tyler. Jun Col J 5:346-51 Ap '35

**Public schools**

- Guidance staff and organization in a city school system. J. F. Bursch. Occupations 12:90-3 pt2 Mr '34  
 Report of the director of department of research and student personnel. Cal Q Sec Ed 8:204 Ja '33  
 Report on research projects. J. F. Bursch. Cal Q Sec Ed 9:187-9 Ja '34  
 Research reports. J. F. Bursch. Cal J Sec Ed 10:182 F '35

**SACRED groves**

- Sacred groves of Latium and their divinities. E. Ulback. Class J 29:658-62 Je '34

**SACRED music. See Church music****SADLER, Eva Margaret (Gilpin) lady**

- International gatherings of school children; an interview with Lady Sadler. New Era 16:125-6 My '35

**SADLER, Herbert Charles**

- Factors in an engineering problem and their application to engineering education. J Eng Ed 23:748-53 Je '33

**SADLER, Sir Michael Ernest**

- John Adams, a lecture in his memory; being the second John Adams lecture given in the Institute. (London. Univ. Institute of education. Studies and reports, no6) 17p bibliog pa 40c Oxford '35; Excerpts. Times Ed Sup 1020:388 N 17 '34

- Liberal education and modern business. Textile Institute Journal 23:P85-93 My '32

- Liberal education for everybody. (Essex Hall lecture 1932) 50p pa 1s Lindsey press, 5 Essex st, Strand, London WC2 '32

- Schools in the English countryside. Spectator 148:499-501 Ap 9 '32

- Smaller public schools. Times Ed Sup 893:222 Je 11 '32

- Sir Michael Sadler to retire. Times Ed Sup 1012:324 S 22 '34

**SADLER, William Samuel**

- Do you nag your children? Child Welf 28: 72-4 O '33

- Weaning of adolescents. Child Welf 27:60-3 O '32

**SAFARIJIAN, Nuvart Esther**

- Plan for integrated class work for the ninth year in social studies and English; in double and single periods. 106p bibliog pa \$2 Wetzel publishing co, 336½ S. Broadway, N.Y. '34

**SAFETY****See also****Fire protection****SAFETY clubs**

- Junior safety club. M. I. Crockard. Sch 23: 130-2 O '34

**SAFETY devices and measures**

- Providing safety in the rural schools. G. C. Myers. Am Sch Bd J 89:39+ S '34  
 Safety in the home. G. Zurrer. Il Child Welf 27:192-5 D '32  
 Safety inspection report form. E. N. Goldstine. Personnel J 11:24-7 Je '32

**See also**

- Chemical laboratories Shops, School—  
 —Safety devices Safety devices  
 and measures and measures  
 Laboratories—Safe-  
 ty devices and  
 measures

**SAFETY education**

- Accident prevention should be part of the curriculum. C. J. Prohaska. Il Nation's Sch 12:39-44 S '33  
 Accidents and safety education. W. M. Judy. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:267-9 S '33  
 Can't we improve teaching methods? H. J. Stack. National Safety News 29:52-3+ My '34  
 Conservation of youth. F. T. Beck. H Sch Teach 10:212-14 S '34  
 Danger's defeat; play written by the pupils of the 5B grade in the Hartranft school, Philadelphia. Mind and Body 39:316-19 F '33  
 Decrease in student accidents. Sch Manag 3:19 Je '34  
 Educational value of the safety contest. E. A. Schad. Baltimore B of Ed 10:185-6 My '32  
 Effective methods of teaching safety in school shops. H. J. Stack. Eastern Underwriter 35:39+ Mr 9 '34  
 Essentials of highway safety; a correlation of physical education and safety lessons. R. B. Barry. Il Grade Teach 50:440+ F '33  
 Health and citizenship education; a suggested procedure for teaching safety and first aid, 1933. North Carolina. Department of public instruction. The dept, Raleigh '33  
 If signs could speak; a safety play for last day programs. R. Schneidman. Grade Teach 51:28+ My '34  
 Mother Goose teaches safety; play. W. Connell. Il Instr 43:24+ S '34  
 National safety council. I. Stevenson. Il J Health and Phys Ed 4:3-6+ F '33  
 One thing at a time; a safety program that worked. J. N. Dick. Personnel J 12:102-4 Ag '33  
 Organizing objectives in safety education. H. J. Stack. Hygeia 12:168-9 F '34  
 Physical education in the prevention of accidents. C. W. Robbe. Ill Teach 21:312+ Je '33  
 Place of safety education in the school health and physical education program. H. J. Stack. Il J Health and Phys Ed 6:3-6+ Mr '35  
 Plans for improvement of instruction. A. Samuelson. Mid Sch 47:38 S '32  
 Program of safety education. Pa Sch J 81: 342+, 393 F-Mr '33  
 Safe-and-sure club; story. B. J. Thompson. Instr 41:23 S '32  
 Safe school. K. Kelly and M. L. Telford. Il Child Welf 27:415-19 Ap '33  
 Safety circus; a puppet show for last day programs. B. S. Lambert. Grade Teach 52: 24+ Je '35  
 Safety contest and related English. L. Q. Moss. Il Ind Ed M 37:46-8 Ja '35  
 Safety education. F. C. Fox. bibliog pa 10c Supt. of doc. '32

**SAFETY education—Continued**

- Safety education; a comprehensive program adapted to community needs. H. B. Johnson. *il Grade Teach* 51:40-1+ Ja; 37+ F '34
- Safety education; an aid to character and social development. G. E. Des Rochers. *Sierra Ed News* 30:53-5 D '34
- Safety education in the school shop. Michigan. Department of public instruction. The dept. Lansing '31
- Safety first blackboard picture. R. Avery. *Instr* 41:54 S '32
- Safety in the home. G. Zurrer. *il Child Welf* 27:192-5 D '32
- Safety project. B. A. Motley. *bibliog Instr* 42:44+ S '33
- Safety street; play. A. G. Lloyd. *il Instr* 41:55+ S '32
- Safety teaching in the modern school. National safety council. Education division. The division, 1 Park av, N.Y.
- School's responsibility for safety education. M. L. Telford. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Parent education; the fourth yearbook. p59-67)
- Sound objectives for the vocational school. J. A. McCarthy. *National Safety News* 28:25-6 Ag '33
- Street safety. B. Lewis. (In Brown, D. Police protection. p 11-16)
- Teaching safety in the mining town school; junior safety league. T. E. Lightfoot. *Explosives Engineer* 12:27-31 Ja '34
- Traffic safety study as a home room project. F. H. Wandrey. *Minn J of Ed* 15:346-7+ My '35
- Training children for safety. R. W. Jacobs. *il Nat Par-Teach* 29:17-18 My '35
- Training children in fire prevention. *Safety Engineering* 64:267; 65:25-6 D '32-Ja '33
- Visual aids in safety education. A. W. Reitze. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 23:272-4 S '34
- Visual safety education; lantern slides. *Safety Engineering* 68:110 S '34
- Wait for the green light before you cross the street; story. S. W. McGowan. *Hygeia* 10:1029-30 N '32
- What the traffic lights see; a little play for a safety campaign. S. A. Berman. *il Grade Teach* 51:30+ Ja '34
- For further material see current numbers and annual index of Safety education, Education division, National safety council, 1 Park av, N.Y.

See also

- |                     |                    |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| Accident prevention | Moving pictures in |
| Fire protection     | safety education   |

**Bibliography**

- Safety. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1930-1931. p 163-4)
- Safety. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1931-1932. p97)
- Safety education. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1932-1933. p 122-3)

**Courses of study**

- Course of study in safety education for all grades. Alabama. Department of education. The dept. Montgomery '32
- Course of study in safety education, kindergarten through junior high school. Watertown, New York. Board of education. The bd. '29
- Course of study; safety and health education; kindergarten through 6, 1932-33. Minneapolis. Board of education. The bd. '32
- Courses of study for grades and high school; safety education. Iowa. Department of public instruction. The dept. Des Moines '32

**Teaching aids and devices**

- Effectiveness of visual instruction in teaching safety. R. Hochheimer. *Ed Screen* 12:11-12 Ja '33

**High schools**

- High schools and safe driving. *Safety Engineering* 68:155 O '34

- Teaching highway safety through high school sciences. H. J. Stack. *il Sch Sci and Math* 33:746-50 O '33

See also

**Motor traffic clubs****Kindergartens**

- Health and safety in the kindergarten. Kansas City, Missouri, public schools. *il Am Childh* 19:10-11+ F '34
- Safety education in the kindergarten. M. Trace and K. McCarty. *il Am Childh* 18:9-10+ Mr '33

**Primary grades**

- Primary safety stories. J. H. Zimmermann. *Instr* 42:32 S '33
- Teaching safety. H. L. Cottrell. *bibliog il Instr* 41:20+ S '32

**Alabama**

- How Alabama is promoting safety education. *Nation's Sch* 10:71 Jl '32

**Delaware**

- Safety education in Delaware schools. G. F. Hendricks. *H Sch Teach* 11:169-70 Je '35

**SAFETY** patrols. See Junior police

**SAFETY** posters. See Posters

**SAFFORD, Adelbert L.**

- Democracy's hope, the high school. *J Ed* 116:283 Je 5 '33

**SAGE, Evan Taylor**

- Ancient robotette. *Class J* 30:299-300 F '35

**SAGO**

- Sago growers. E. Young. *J Geog* 33:67-71 F '34

**SAHLSTROM, John W.**

- Influence of the city building code upon school-building construction. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-third yearbook, pt 1. p33-42)

- Local codes make inadequate provision for school buildings. *Nation's Sch* 14:58-60 N '34

- Some code controls of school building construction in American cities. (Contributions to ed. no581) 153p bibliog Teachers college '33; Summary. (In National council on schoolhouse construction. Proceedings, 1933. p20-9)

- Three modern school buildings, an appraisal; including the ring plan school. *Am Sch Bd J* 86:42-4+ Ja '33

**SAHU, L. N.**

- School boy's health problem in India. (In World federation of education associations. Health section. Report, 1931. p72-6)

**SAILER, Agnes**

- Miners' children at play. *Progres Ed* 9:507-8 N '32
- Pioneer youth in coal mining towns. *Am Teach* 17:30 O '32

**SAILER, Thomas H. P.**

- Effective religious education. *Ed R China* 27:5-9 Ja '35

- Religious education. (In Laymen's foreign missions inquiry. Fact-finders' reports; China. p302-53)

**SAILING**

- Sailing; a sport for kings and vagabonds. F. R. Rogers. *il J Health and Phys Ed* 5:2-7+ D '34; 6:7-11+ Ja '35

**SAILORS.** See Seamen

**ST ANDREWS, University, Scotland**

- Exchange of scholars between Union college and St Andrews university, Scotland. *Sch and Soc* 41:326-7 Mr 9 '35

**University college, Dundee**

- University college, Dundee, University of St Andrews, department of engineering. Institution of Mechanical Engineers Proceedings 125:106-7 '33



**ST CATHERINE.** College, St Paul, Minnesota  
Preserving natural conditions, the College  
of St Catherine. Assn Am Col B 20:440  
N '34

**ST CHARLES** college, Catonsville, Maryland  
Cathedral school—prototype of the seminary.  
P. J. McCormick. Cath Ed R 32:193-7 Ap  
'34

**ST CLAIR, B. W.**  
Some unusual physical problems in electrical  
measuring instruments. Sch Sci and Math  
32:783-4 O '32

**ST CLOUD, Minnesota**

**Garfield school**

Primary school building at its best. il plans  
Am Sch Bd J 90:39-40 Ap '35

**ST CYR, France.** Maison royale de Saint Louis  
Louis XIV as educationist. Times Ed Sup 994:  
153 My 19 '34

**ST DENIS, Ruth (Mrs Ted Shawn)**  
Spiritual dance. J Health and Phys Ed 3:17-19  
D '32

**ST FRANCIS** homes

Help for young wayfarers: the St Francis  
homes. Times Ed Sup 969:389 N 25 '33

**ST FRANCIS Xavier.** University, Nova Scotia  
Men of Antigonish; a new St Gallen. G. F.  
Beck. J Adult Ed 7:158-62 Ap '35

**Extension department**

Saint FX. B. Y. Landis. J Adult Ed 4:416-18  
O '32

**ST JOHN, Charles Webster**

Maladjustment of boys in certain elementary  
grades. Ed Adm and Sup 18:659-72 D '32

Some evidences of effects of the pupil's class-  
room adjustment upon his achievement test  
performance. J Ed Psychol 23:489-504 O '32

**ST JOHN'S university, Shanghai**

St John's university. F. L. H. Pott. Ed R  
China 25:59-60 Ja '33

**ST JOSEPH'S** college for women

How shall religion be taught? G. N. Shuster.  
Commonweal 17:268-9 Ja 4 '33

**SAINT-Lambert-les-Bois.** Écoles chrétiennes  
primaires. See Écoles chrétiennes primaires  
de Saint-Lambert-les-Bois, France

**SAINT LAWRENCE university**

Committee on academic freedom and tenure.  
Am Assn Univ Prof B 19:303-8 My '33

**ST LOUIS**

Visit in St Louis on the way. F. J. Jeffrey.  
Ind Ed M 34:92-3 N '32

**Educational museum**

St Louis public school museum in new quar-  
ters. Museum News 12:5 My 1 '34

**Hadley vocational school**

Hadley auto department. A. B. Jordan. il  
plans Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:64-8+ F '35

**J. Gabriel Woerner school**

St Louis grade school building. E. T. Friton.  
il plans Am Sch Bd J 86:25-6+ Je '33

**Public schools**

St Louis opens ninth-grade centers. G. R.  
Johnson. Am Sch Bd J 89:44 D '34

**ST LOUIS city art museum**

Children and the art museum. M. Powell.  
il St Louis City Art Museum Bulletin 20:  
6-9 Ja '35

Educational activities, 1932-33. M. Powell. St  
Louis City Art Museum Bulletin 17:524+ O  
'32

Youth approaches an art museum. M. Powell.  
Museum News 11:7-8 Mr 15 '34

**ST LOUIS league for the hard of hearing**

Adventurous move. M. Ratican. il Volta R  
37:38 Ja '35

**ST LUCIA farm school, Queensland**

Problem of youth. J. F. F. Reid. il Queens-  
land Agricultural Journal 42:253-4+ Ag '34

**ST MARK, Sister**

Improvement of teaching in biological sci-  
ences. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1934:156-62

**SAINT MICHAEL'S** college, Santa Fe  
Seventy-five years of service, 1859-1934; an  
historical sketch of Saint Michael's college.  
139p \$1.50 The col. '34

**ST NICHOLAS**

*See also*

Christmas—Stories

**ST PATRICK'S day**

St Patrick's day games. B. M. Ball. Instr  
42:55 Mr '33

**ST PAUL, Minnesota**

**Public schools**

Organization and administration of the Saint  
Paul schools. J. W. Smith. Am Sch Bd J  
86:27+ F '33

**SAINT PAUL institute of general and applied  
science**

Saint Paul institute takes a step or two  
forward in visual education. C. L. Stewart.  
il Ed Screen 13:209 O '34

**ST PAUL'S** school, Concord, New Hampshire  
St Paul's school, 1855-1934. A. S. Pier. il  
\$3.50 Scribner '34

**ST PAUL'S** school, London

Pauline and Old Pauline, 1884-1931. H. A.  
Sams. 4s Bowes & Bowes, 1 Trinity st,  
Cambridge, England '33

Reminiscences of a public schoolboy. W. N.  
Marcy. 6s Elkin Mathews and Marrot, ltd,  
54 Bloomsbury st, London WC 1 '32

St Paul's school fifty years ago. L. Magnus.  
Cornhill Magazine 74:626-35 My '33

**ST PETER, Albert**

Have you annuity problems? Assn Am Col B  
18:310-12 N '32

**SAINT-QUENTIN, France**

**École de plein air Geneviève Coulon**

École de plein air, à St-Quentin; G. Debré,  
arch. il L'Architecte ns 9:27-9, pl 19 Ap  
'32

Eine französische freiluftschule; G. Debré,  
arch. il plans Monatshefte für Baukunst  
und Städtebau 16:464-6 O '32

**ST STEPHEN'S** college. See Bard college

**ST THOMAS, Virgin Islands**

St Thomas: the keystone of the Antilles. E. B.  
Shaw. il maps J Geog 33:131-9 Ap '34

**SAINT URSULA, Sister**

Sociology at D'Youville college, Buffalo. Fam-  
ily 14:123 Je '33

**ST VALENTINE'S day.** See Valentine's day

**ST WITTLIN, Alma**

Propaganda of culture: a national service.  
Contemporary Review 147:364-8 Mr '35

**SAINTS Mary and Nicolas** college. See Lanc-  
ing college, England

**SAINTSBURY, George Edward Bateman**

Obituary. J Ed London 65:150 Mr '33

**SAIYIDAIN, K. Ghulam,** and Anderson,  
George

Muslim education in India. (In Year book of  
education, 1934. p797-816)

**SALADS**

Five cent salads and sandwiches in the cafe-  
teria. M. Westfall and J. M. Adams. Prac  
Home Econ 11:259-61 S '33

Origin of salads and mayonnaise. M. H.  
Griffin. Prac Home Econ 11:208 Jl '33

**SALARIES**

Budgets, salaries, and new developments in  
city school systems; June 15, 1934 (mimeo-  
graphed) National education association.  
Department of superintendence. pa N.E.A.  
'34

Classification of office positions in the Uni-  
versity of Chicago. F. A. Kingsbury. Per-  
sonnel J 12:91-7 Ag '33

College and university library salaries in effect  
June, 1934. R. M. Dunbar, comp. American  
Library Association Bulletin 28:886-91 D  
'34

Federal pay cuts and their bearing on teach-  
er's salaries [mimeographed] National educa-  
tion association. Research division. 10c  
N.E.A. '33

**SALARIES—Continued**

How big business heads pay themselves. *Nat Ed Assn J* 23:152 My '34

Junior and senior high school library salaries in effect January, 1934. E. Scripture, comp. *American Library Association Bulletin* 28:208-10 Ap '34

Junior and senior high school library salaries in effect June, 1934. M. Kirk, comp. *American Library Association Bulletin* 28:899-901 D '34

National association of manufacturers. H. Cheney. *Sch Life* 18:134 Mr '33

Relative salaries for different school positions. W. C. Eells. *Am Sch Bd J* 85:30+ N '32

Salaries in certain professions. E. W. Anderson. *Ed Res B* 12:1-9 Ja 11 '33

Salaries in city school systems, 1932-33. *Nat Ed Assn Res Bul* 11:43-55 Mr '33; Summary. *Monthly Labor Review* 37:172-5 Jl '33

Salaries in the professions. *J Higher Ed* 4:32-3 Ja '33

Salaries of school employees, 1934-35. National education association. Research division. *Nat Ed Assn Res B* 13:1-30 Mr '35

Salaries of school people. *Am Lib Assn B* 29:196 Ap '35

Salaries paid home economics supervisors. W. G. Carr. *J Home Econ* 27:360-2 Je '35

Salaries paid in city school systems in 1934-1935. National education association. Research division. *Nat Ed Assn J* 24:164 My '35

Salaries paid school administrative and supervisory officers, 1930-31, 88 cities over 100,000 in population. National education association. Research division. \$5 N.E.A. '31

Salaries paid school administrative and supervisory officers, 1930-31, 451 cities from 5,000 to 10,000 in population. National education association. Research division. \$5 N.E.A. '31

Salaries paid school administrative and supervisory officers, 1930-31, 440 cities from 2,500 to 5,000 in population. National education association. Research division. \$5 N.E.A. '31

Salaries paid school administrative and supervisory officers, 1930-31, 449 cities from 10,000 to 30,000 in population. National education association. Research division. \$5 N.E.A. '31

Salaries paid school administrative and supervisory officers, 1930-31, 204 cities from 30,000 to 100,000 in population. National education association. Research division. \$5 N.E.A. '31

Salaries paid school administrative and supervisory officers, 1932-33, 88 cities over 100,000 in population [mimeographed] National education association. Research division. pa \$5 N.E.A. '33

Salaries paid school administrative and supervisory officers, 1932-33, 508 cities from 5,000 to 10,000 in population. National education association. Research division. \$5 N.E.A. '33

Salaries paid school administrative and supervisory officers, 1932-33, 457 cities from 10,000 to 30,000 in population. National education association. Research division. \$5 N.E.A. '33

Salaries paid school administrative and supervisory officers, 1932-33, 648 cities from 2,500 to 5,000 in population. National education association. Research division. \$5 N.E.A. '33

Salaries paid school administrative and supervisory officers, 1932-33, 210 cities from 30,000 to 100,000 in population. National education association. Research division. \$5 N.E.A. '33

Salaries paid teachers, principals and certain other school employees, 1930-31, 451 cities 5,000 to 10,000 in population. National education association. Research division. pa \$5 N.E.A. '31

Salaries paid teachers, principals and certain other school employees, 1930-31, 440 cities 2,500 to 5,000 in population. National education association. Research division. pa \$5 N.E.A. '31

Salaries paid teachers, principals and certain other school employees, 1930-31, 449 cities 10,000 to 30,000 in population. National education association. Research division. pa \$5 N.E.A. '31

Salaries paid teachers, principals and certain other school employees, 1930-31, 204 cities 30,000 to 100,000 in population. National education association. Research division. pa \$5 N.E.A. '31

Salaries paid teachers, principals, and certain other school employees, 1932-33, 88 cities over 100,000 in population [mimeographed] National education association. Research division. pa \$5 N.E.A. '33

Salaries paid teachers, principals and certain other school employees, 1932-33, 508 cities 5,000 to 10,000 in population. National education association. Research division. pa \$5 N.E.A. '33

Salaries paid teachers, principals and certain other school employees, 1932-33, 457 cities 10,000 to 30,000 in population. National education association. Research division. pa \$5 N.E.A. '33

Salaries paid teachers, principals and certain other school employees, 1932-33, 648 cities 2,500 to 5,000 in population. National education association. Research division. pa \$5 N.E.A. '33

Salaries paid teachers, principals and certain other school employees, 1932-33, 210 cities 30,000 to 100,000 in population. National education association. Research division. pa \$5 N.E.A. '33

Salaries paid teachers, principals, and certain other school employees, 1934-35: 90 cities over 100,000 in population [mimeographed] National education association. Research division. pa \$5 N.E.A. '35

School and college library salary statistics summarized. *American Library Association Bulletin* 28:179 Ap '34

School systems maintaining and restoring the salaries of employees [mimeographed] National education association. Research division. pa N.E.A. '34

Small college library salaries in effect January, 1934. J. M. Sharpe, comp. *American Library Association Bulletin* 28:201-4 Ap '34

Small college library salaries in effect June, 1934. J. M. Sharpe, comp. *American Library Association Bulletin* 28:892-5 D '34

Teachers college and normal school library salaries in effect January, 1934. C. P. Baber, comp. *American Library Association Bulletin* 28:204-7 Ap '34

Teachers college and normal school library salaries in effect June, 1934. C. P. Baber, comp. *American Library Association Bulletin* 28:895-8 D '34

University and college library salaries in effect January, 1934. R. M. Dunbar, comp. *American Library Association Bulletin* 28:195-201 Ap '34

Unpaid salaries of teachers and other school employees [mimeographed] National education association. Department of superintendence. pa N.E.A. '33

*See also*

College professors  
and instructors—  
Salaries  
Payrolls

Superintendents—  
Salaries  
Teachers—Salaries

**England**

Local authorities notes. *Times Ed Sup* 1017:365 O 27 '34

**SALARY schedules**

Administration of merit-type teachers' salary schedules. L. P. Young, bibliog \$1.50 Teachers college '33; Abstract. *Nation's Sch* 13:26 F '34

Constructing salary schedules. L. H. Munzenmayer. *Nation's Sch* 12:38 S '33

Future of teachers' salaries and salary scheduling. W. S. Elsbree. *Teach Col Rec* 36:490-6 Mr '35

In defense of a single salary plan. C. C. Ball. *Nation's Sch* 15:39 Mr '35

Needed changes in the single-salary schedule. D. E. Scates. *Ed Res B* 11:337-42 O 26 '32; Same. *Tex Outl* 16:9-10 D '32



**SALARY schedules—Continued**

- Operation and effects of a single salary schedule. R. P. Bowles. bibliog \$1.50 Teachers college '32
- Predicting stabilized salary-schedule costs. D. E. Scates. J Exper Ed 2:291-300 Mr '34
- Relative salaries for different school positions. W. C. Eells. Am Sch Bd J 85:30+ N '32
- Salary question; is it fair that high school instructors are paid more than elementary teachers? R. D. Shouse. Nation's Sch 15: 25-6 Ja '35
- Salary schedules and teacher rating during the depression. A. E. Erickson. Ed Adm and Sup 20:184-8 Mr '34
- Salary schedules for teachers, 1934-35: 60 cities over 100,000 in population [mimeographed] National education association. Department of superintendence. pa 50c N.E.A. '34
- State minimum monthly salary schedule for teachers and principals, 1934-1935. Alabama. Department of education. Division of research and information. pa The dept, Montgomery '34
- State minimum teachers' salary schedule. P. R. Spencer. bibliog \$1.50 Teachers college '32
- Unfair to whom? W. W. Carpenter and A. G. Capps. Nation's Sch 15:33-4 Ap '35
- See also  
Teachers—Salaries
- SALAVIN.** See Duhamel, G.
- SALEM, Virginia**  
Andrew Lewis high school  
Virginia colonial high school. II plans Am Sch Bd J 88:33-4 Ap '34
- SALES resistance**  
Consider the consumer. D. H. Palmer. J Adult Ed 5:49-52 Ja '33
- New school subject. Times Ed Sup 930:57 F 25 '33
- Teaching how to overcome sales resistance. O. P. Robinson and G. Griffith. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Fifth yearbook. p368-75)
- SALES tax.** See Taxation
- SALESMANSHIP**  
Aids in teaching salesmanship. A. C. Kriebel. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Sixth yearbook. p226-31)
- Developing economic understanding through a lesson on the writing of an order. E. O'Brien. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Seventh yearbook. p277-80)
- Developing social attitudes through a lesson on selling toys. Mrs M. S. Koogle. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Seventh yearbook. p265-70)
- Developing social understandings in a class in salesmanship. C. A. Wesp. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Seventh yearbook. p254-60)
- Instruction in sales training in our school systems. L. Bader. II J Bus Ed 10:19-20 Mr '35
- Making a rating scale that measures. M. W. Richardson and G. F. Kuder. Personnel J 12:36-40 Je '33
- Modern devices for teaching salesmanship in the secondary schools. B. A. Shilt. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Sixth yearbook. p214-20)
- New approaches in teaching salesmanship. T. Townsend. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Fifth yearbook. p362-7)
- Sales canvass. A. MacAllister. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Fifth yearbook. p 116-22)
- Salesmanship and buymanship. J. Boyle. J Bus Ed 9:21-2+ N '33
- Salesmanship in the curriculum. H. I. Chalm. J Bus Ed 8:14+ S '32
- Social and economic values derived from the study of salesmanship. G. Griffith. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Seventh yearbook. p241-6)

Social understandings, attitudes, and ideals to be developed in a class in salesmanship. H. E. Parker. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Seventh yearbook. p247-53)

What teaching aids and devices can we use in salesmanship? L. W. Korona. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Sixth yearbook. p221-5)

You attitude in selling. A. E. Abbott. J Bus Ed 8:23 N '32

See also  
Retail selling

**SALESMEN**

Characteristics of life insurance salesmen. P. S. Achilles and R. S. Schultz. Personnel J 12:260-3 F '34

Some undesirable types of salesmanship in our schools. G. E. Nord. Sch and Soc 37: 654-6 My 20 '33

**Selection**

Increasing the efficiency of selection tests. P. Horst. Personnel J 12:254-9 F '34

Selecting sales personnel; the significance of various types of test material. R. F. Lovett and M. W. Richardson. Personnel J 21:248-53 F '34

**SALESMEN, Retail**

Salesperson as an aid to the consumer-buyer. J. V. Coles. Prac Home Econ 12:350-1 D '34

**SALESSES, R.**

Diderot et l'université ou les conséquences d'une mystification. R Univ 44 pt 1:322-33 Ap '35

**SALISBURY, Morse**

Administering agricultural programs. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; third yearbook. p73-84)

Use of radio in voluntary-allotment campaigns. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; fifth yearbook. p227-38)

Writing the home economics radio program. J Home Econ 24:954-60 N '32

—See Jansky, C. M. jt. auth.

**SALISBURY, Rachel**

Better work habits; a practice book on the thought side of reading and composition. 219p pa Scott '32

Integration and transfer in the junior high school. J-S H Sch Clearing House 9:423-7 Mr '35

(comp) Selected bibliography on study. Ed Meth 13:311-14 Mr '34

Some effects of training in outlining. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 24:111-16 F '35

Study habits and failures. Wis J of Ed 65: 217-20 Ja '33

Study habits and scatter-brain thoughts. Wis J of Ed 67:5-7 S '34; Same. Sch and Com 21:76-8 F '35; Pa Sch J 83:425-6+ Ap '35; Same cond. Neb Ed J 15:156+ Ap '35

Study of the transfer effects of training in logical organization. J Ed Res 28:241-54 D '34

**SALISBURY, W. Seward**

Experiment in adjusting the vocational curricula of a small rural high school to be productive of the higher values. Ed 55:501-5 Ap '35

**SALKIND, Charles**

Functional geometry. Math Teach 25:484-6 D '32

**SALMON, Stephen Oliver**

Significant steps in the growth and development of the F.F.A. movement in New York. Ag Ed 5:159 Ap '33

**SALMON**

Salmon canning industry of the Pacific coast. R. W. Lynch. II J Geog 32:345-52 D '33

**SALNER, Edward**

Critique of traditional and contemporary methods of evaluating the classroom product. Kadel R 13:191-6 Ja '34

**—and Remmers, H. H.**

Affective selectivity and liberalizing influence of college courses. Journal of Applied Psychology 17:349-54 Ag '33

**SALONIKI.** American farm school. See American farm school. Saloniki, Greece

- SALSGIVER, Paul L.**  
Classroom supervision in commercial education. por J Bus Ed 9:11-12+ My '34  
Problems in the supervision of student teaching. J Bus Ed 10:9-10+ My '35
- SALT LAKE CITY**  
Board of education  
Course of study in language, first, second and third grades. 85p 35c The bd. '31  
Course of study in language, fourth, fifth and sixth grades. 214p 85c The bd. '31  
Course of study in language, kindergarten. 26p 25c The bd. '31  
Course of study in spelling and writing, elementary schools. 46p 15c The bd. '31  
Forty-second—forty-fourth annual reports for the school years 1931-1932, 1932-1933, 1933-1934. 3v 89;129;156p pa The bd.
- Public schools  
Salt Lake City's experiment with a shortened educational program. El Sch J 33:250-1 D '32  
Shortening preparation for college in Salt Lake City. A. E. Arnesen. Sch R 41:531-8 S '33  
Survey of Granite district schools, Salt Lake City, Utah [mimeographed] Utah. Department of public instruction. 2v The dept, Salt Lake City '33
- SALTER, Sir Arthur.** See Salter, J. A.
- SALTER, F. Millet**  
Skelton's *Speculum principis*; with text. *Speculum* 9:25-37 Ja '34
- SALTER, Sir James Arthur**  
New framework for the economic system. (In Conference of universities, 1932. Obligation of universities to the social order. p 150-68)
- SALTER, Sumner**  
Music teachers' national association in its early relation to American composers. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1932. p9-34)
- SALTMAN, Henry F.**  
Program of individual health training at the De Witt Clinton high school. H Points 16: 49-53 Mr '34
- SALUTES**  
When the flag goes by. F. J. Reilly. il J Ed 118:41 Ja 21 '35
- SALVEMINI, Gaetano**  
Democracy and dictatorship. Harv Grad M 42:280-305 Je '34
- SALVESON, Alpha Knox**  
Clay tea tiles. Instr 42:50+ Mr '33  
Purses made of raffia. Instr 42:51 My '33  
—See Martin, J. R. jt. auth.
- SALVONI, Maurilio**  
Obituary. Int Bur Ed B 8 2d quarter:65 '34
- SALYER, Rufus C.** See Dvorak, A. jt. auth.
- SALZ, Frank**  
Legal rights and liabilities of teachers for injuries to students. H Points 17:15-20 Mr '35
- SALZBURG festival**  
Impressions of Salzburg. F. Findlay. Mus Superv J 20:21-2 My '34
- SAMBORSKI, Adolph Walter**  
House athletics at Harvard. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 4:99-105 Mr '33
- SAMETINI, Léon**  
Old and modern violin playing. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1933. p90-8)
- SAMFORD, Clarence D.**  
Motivating high school history through the use of a point system of grading. Hist Outl 24:146-7 Mr '33
- SAMLER, Joseph**  
Report of an experiment with failing students. J-S H Sch Clearing House 9:235-40 D '34
- SAMMARTINO, Peter**  
Foreign language work at New college. Mod Lang J 19:271-7 Ja '35
- SAMNITES**  
Samnites in the Po valley. D. O. Robson. Class J 29:599-608 My '34
- SAMPEY, John Richard, Jr**  
Approach to the modern theory of solutions. J Chem Ed 10:677-8 N '33  
Examination questions in pandemic chemistry. J Chem Ed 11:232 Ap '34  
Tribute to Dr John R. Sampey. por Int J Relig Ed 11:11 My '35
- SAMPLING (statistical methods)**  
Empirical test of sampling. D. A. Johnson and A. C. Eurich. J Exper Ed 3:174-9 Mr '35
- SAMPSON, Homer Cleveland, and Tiffany, L. H.**  
Methods followed in the teaching of general botany. (In Tyler, R. W. and others. Service studies in higher education. p3-42)
- SAMPSON, Neil E.**  
Art week in Independence, Missouri. Sch Arts M 34:626-7 Je '35
- SAMS, Sir Hubert Arthur**  
Pauline and Old Pauline, 1884-1931. 102p il 4s Bowes & Bowes, 1 Trinity st, Cambridge, England '33
- SAMUEL, Brother**  
Vocabulary teaching in English courses of high school. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1932: 196-200
- SAMUEL, Helen E.**  
Character guidance. Occupations 13:635-7 Ap '35
- SAMUELSON, Agnes**  
Educational planning in a prairie state. Nation's Sch 15:16-20 F '35  
It's the teacher that counts. J Ed 115:430 Je 6 '32  
Meeting the present emergency in education in Iowa. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:157-9  
Plans for improvement of instruction. Mid Sch 47:38 S '32  
Public learning in the high schools. Mid Sch 48:72 O '33  
Rural education on the road to recovery—advances made thru reorganizing and re-directing county and local school programs. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:453-4  
Streamlining education. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1935. p288-9)  
Summer school attendance. Mid Sch 48:230 Ap '34  
Value of trained advisers. H Sch Teach 8:366 D '32  
We must consider tomorrow. J Ed 116:532 D 18 '33  
Makers of better schools. J Ed 117:541 D 3 '34  
Portrait. Nat Ed Assn J 23:190 O '34  
—and Tyler, I. T.  
Emergency work relief program in education. Mid Sch 48:138-9 Ja '34
- SAMUELSON, Estelle Elsie**  
Training 230 teachers of lip reading in one year. Volta R 36:545-8 S '34; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:428-30
- SAN ANTONIO, Texas**  
Historic houses, etc.  
Old Spanish governors' palace in San Antonio, Texas. il Kadel R 13:308-10 Mr '34
- Public schools  
Social studies in the schools of San Antonio. C. C. Ball. (In National council for the social studies. Fourth yearbook. p 115-28)
- Thomas Jefferson high school  
New San Antonio school protected against industrial intrusion. T. B. Portwood. il plans Nation's Sch 10:29-34 O '32
- SAN BERNARDINO, California**  
Educational council  
Educational council in San Bernardino. A. D. Graves and N. Fenton. J Juvenile Res 17:44-53 Ja '33
- Public schools  
Cutting down on zero. M. P. McMillin. Am Sch Bd J 87:27-8 Ag '33  
Schools must convince the people of their practical value. L. E. Miles. il Nation's Sch 12:17-20 O '33



**SAN BERNARDINO, California—Continued****Secondary schools**

Report of the director of research. Cal Q Sec Ed 8:205-7 Ja '33

**SAN BERNARDINO Valley union junior college, California**

Report on research projects. Cal Q Sec Ed 8:207-11 Ja '33

**SANBORN and Weed, architects**

School building that meets today's needs. Nation's Sch 10:41-6 D '32

**SANCHEZ, George Isidore**

Group differences and Spanish speaking children; a critical review. bibliog Journal of Applied Psychology 16:549-58 O '32

Implications of a basal vocabulary to the measurement of the abilities of bilingual children. bibliog Journal of Social Psychology 5:395-402 Ag '34

**SANCHEZ, Richard**

Faces. Sch Arts M 34:200-1 D '34

**SAND tables**

African village sand-table scene. B. B. Cleaveland. il Instr 43:20 S '34

Airport scene for the sand table. R. Avery. il Instr 44:30 F '35

Christmas sand table. M. M. Atkins. il Instr 42:43+ D '32

Christmas sand table. B. B. Cleaveland. il Instr 44:29 D '34

Circus sand table. B. B. Cleaveland. il Instr 43:15 Je '34

Dutch market scene for the sand table. B. B. Cleaveland. il Instr 44:20 Mr '35

Indian sand table. B. B. Cleaveland. il Instr 43:19 O '34

Japanese sand table. B. B. Cleaveland. il Instr 44:28 Ja '35

National park scene for the sand table. B. B. Cleaveland. il Instr 44:28 Ap '35

Pilgrim sand-table scene. B. B. Cleaveland. il Instr 44:35 N '34

Sand table. E. Deannard. Volta R 35:125-6 Mr '33

Sand table; an important piece of primary equipment. L. M. Gross. il Grade Teach 51:22+ Ja '34

Sand table exercises. A. W. Valentine. 2d ed pa 2s 6d Gale and Polden, Ltd, 2 Amen corner, Paternoster row, London EC4 '31

Sand-table in spring. S. F. Brown. Sch 23: 587-8 Mr '35

Sand table in teaching history; featuring Indian life, transportation, and communication. il Grade Teach 50:102-3+ O '32

Sand table projects. O. M. Macdonald. Sch 22:490-2 F '34

Sand-table scene for world goodwill day. B. B. Cleaveland. il Instr 44:20 My '35

Sand table stories; explicit directions for sand table projects. L. K. Dolan. il Grade Teach 51:31+ Ap '34

Scene in the far North. F. L. Sessions. Instr 44:53+ Ja '35

Springtime at the primary sand table. D. J. Moorcroft. il Sch 22:687-9 Ap '34

Vacation scene for the sand table. B. B. Cleaveland. il Instr 44:18 Je '35

**SANDBURG, Carl**

Autumn movement; verse. Childh Ed 10:137 D '33

Milk-white moon, put the cows to sleep; poem. Nat Ed Assn J 21:188 Je '32

**SANDERS, Barkev S.**

Environment and growth. 375p bibliog \$4 Warwick and York, Inc, 10 E. Center st, Baltimore '34

**SANDERS, Dorothea**

Art in the junior high school. Sch Arts M 34:323-7 F '35

**SANDERS, Eugene**

Summer activity program for junior high schools. Recreation 27:276-7+ S '33

**SANDERS, Everett Morton**

Leisure-time activities for the summer school. J Health and Phys Ed 6:8-9+ My '35

**SANDERS, Harry Warinner**

Puerto Rico holds convention. Ag Ed 6:15 Jl '33

Vocational agriculture in Puerto Rico. Ag Ed 5:118 F '33

**SANDERS, J. M.**

Education and crime as viewed by wardens of penitentiaries. El Sch J 34:407 F '34

**SANDERS, K. D.**

Athletics at the Austine school. Volta R 34: 313-14 Jl '32

**SANDERS, Lucille, and Robinson, W. M.**

Rural teachers clubs. Mich Ed J 11:89 O '33

**SANDERS, Margaret J.**

Making of school posters. Sch Arts M 32:2-8+ S '32

**SANDERS, Marion Peterson**

Christmas tableaux at the Austine school. Volta R 34:634+ D '32

Dramatics at the Austine school. Volta R 34: 312 Jl '32

**SANDERS, Muriel Irene**

Utilizing the pupils' vocational interests in the teaching of Latin. Va J of Ed 27:61-2 O '33

**SANDERS, Thomas Henry**

Some social aspects of bookkeeping. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Seventh yearbook. p98-106)

**SANDERSON, Dwight**

Land-grant institutions and rural social welfare. J Home Econ 27:83-8, 143-5 F-Mr '35

**SANDERSON, Harold W.**

Art schools and art in industry; with discussion. Royal Society of Arts Journal 82: 183-99 D 29 '33; Excerpts. Commercial Art and Industry 16:44-51 F '34

**SANDERSON, Helen Elizabeth**

Differences in musical ability in children of different national and racial origin. bibliog Pedagog Sem 42:100-19 Mr '33

**SANDERSON, Virginia Somes**

Civil government for schools. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; fourth yearbook. p 133-7)

School's counseling services. Progres Ed 12: 110-13 F '35

Speech education for teachers—a frill or a necessity? Engl J (Col ed) 23:389-95 My '34

Speech in the schools. Q J Speech 19:421-7 Je '33

**SANDFORD, William Phillips**

Laboratory in persuasion. Q J Speech 21:188-91 Ap '35

Modern uses of an ancient art. (In Illinois University. High school visitor's office. Proceedings of the High school conference, 1931. p91-5)

Proposed change in intercollegiate speaking; discussion. Q J Speech 19:416-18 Je '33

**SAN DIEGO, California****California Pacific international exposition**

San Diego exposition. V. C. Muehleisen. il Nat Ed Assn J 24:154-5 My '35

**Brea-Olinda union high school**

Brea-Olinda plan for high-school education plus occupational preparation. H. C. Steinmetz. il Am Sch Bd J 87:22-3+ Jl '33

**Public schools**

Report of research projects. Cal Q Sec Ed 9:191 Ja '34

Report of the department of research. Cal Q Sec Ed 8:211-12 Ja '33

**SANDIFORD, Peter**

Biological interpretation of history. Sch 22: 190-3 N '33

Problems of Canadian education. Sch 23:563-8, 654-9 Mr-Ap '35

Reliability of tests and examinations. Sch 22: 561-6 Mr '34

Validity of tests and examinations. Sch 22: 465-8 F '34

Where psychology of learning stands to-day. bibliog Sch 21:280-4 D '32

- SANDISON, Mildred**  
Thanksgiving; story. *Nat Ed Assn J* 23:204 N '34
- SANDON, Frank**  
Progress through a secondary school as measured by school marks. *bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol* 3:269-90 N '33
- SANDOZ, William**  
Philosophy of a fencing master. *pers J Health and Phys Ed* 6:20-3 Mr '35
- SANDUSKY, Mrs H. W.**  
School-board heads who are making history in American education. *por Am Sch Ed J* 86:23 My '33
- SANDWICHES**  
Five cent salads and sandwiches in the cafeteria. M. Westfall and J. M. Adams. *Prac Home Econ* 11:259-61 S '33
- SANDWICK, Richard L.**  
Curriculum reconstruction in the Deerfield-Shields township high school, Highland Park. *Ill Teach* 21:137-8+ Ja '33  
Recitation periods shortened to obviate building in depression. *Sch and Soc* 36:373-5 S 17 '32
- SANDY, Utah**  
Junior high school  
Guidance more than a hope. A. E. Peterson. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 9:144-6 N '34
- SANDYS, George**  
Frank J. Miller at Jamestown. W. Miller. *Class J* 29:83-4 N '33
- SANFORD, Charles Wilson**  
Critical study of certain aspects of infant and common school education, 1810-40 [abstract of thesis] 8p pa 25c Univ. of Ill. '33
- SANFORD, Chester Milton**  
Are we solving our problems? *Ed Meth* 14:79-82 N '34  
Some teachers I have known. *Ed* 54:332-5 F '34  
Why teach? *Pa Sch J* 82:415-16 Ap '34  
Yesterday's schools for today? *Ind Ed M* 37:9-10 Ja '35
- SANFORD, Daniel Sammis, jr**  
Inter-institutional agreements in higher education; an analysis of the documents relating to inter-institutional agreements, with special reference to coordination. (Contributions to ed, no627) 112p \$1.50 Teachers college; Abstract. *Teach Col Rec* 36:512-13 Mr '35
- SANFORD, Eva Matthews**  
De disciplina scholarium. *Class J* 28:82-95 N '32  
Domestic aspects of the transmission of classical authors. *Class J* 30:93-100 N '34
- SANFORD, John Theron.** See Merriman, E. S. jt. auth.
- SANFORD, Steadman Vincent**  
Appreciation. J. S. Stewart. *H Sch Q* 22:99 Ap '34  
Collegiate athletics from a personal viewpoint. (In National collegiate athletic association. Proceedings, 1932. p 108-12)  
Palmer Eddy Pierce, an appreciation. (In National collegiate athletic association. Proceedings, 25th annual convention, 1930. p 144-6)
- SANFORD, T. Ryland, jr**  
Challenge of leisure time. *Va J of Ed* 28:250-2 Mr '35
- SANFORD, Vera**  
Adrien-Marie Legendre. *Math Teach* 28:182-4 Mr '35  
Brook Taylor. *Math Teach* 27:60-1 Ja '34  
Carl Friedrich Gauss. *Math Teach* 27:412-14 D '34  
Christiaan Huygens. *Math Teach* 26:52-3 Ja '33  
Colin Maclaurin. *Math Teach* 27:155-6 Mr '34  
Edmund Halley. *Math Teach* 26:243-6 Ap '33  
Gaspard Monge, 1746-1818. *Math Teach* 28:238-40 Ap '35  
Gottfried Wilhelm Leibniz. *Math Teach* 26:183-5 Mr '33
- Guillaume Francois Antoine de l'Hospital marquis de St-Mesme. *Math Teach* 26:306-7 My '33  
Jacques Bernoulli. *Math Teach* 26:382-4 O '33  
Jean Baptiste le Rond d'Alembert. *Math Teach* 27:315 O '34  
Jean Bernoulli. *Math Teach* 26:486-9 D '33  
John Wallis. *Math Teach* 25:429-31 N '32  
Leonard Euler, 1707-1783. *Math Teach* 27:205-7 Ap '34  
Pierre-Simon Laplace. *Math Teach* 28:111-13 F '35  
Sir Isaac Newton. *Math Teach* 26:106-9 F '33  
Why teach geometry? *Math Teach* 28:290-6 My '35  
—See Walker, H. M. jt. auth.
- SANFORD, W. B.**  
Demonstration of the preparation of bromine from bitter. *J Chem Ed* 11:377 Je '34
- SAN FRANCISCO**  
Board of education  
Language, elementary schools, grades four, five, and six. (Curriculum bul. no8) 107p 70c Dept. of texts and libraries, 843 Ellis st, San Francisco '33  
Junior high schools  
Curriculum reorganization in the junior high schools of San Francisco. W. C. Nolan. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 9:356-9 F '35  
Public schools  
Education of the deaf and hard of hearing in the San Francisco public schools. J. M. Gwinn. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1934:427-8  
Report of the department of educational research and service. *Cal Q Sec Ed* 8:213-17 Ja '33  
Report on research projects. R. F. Gray. *Cal Q Sec Ed* 9:191-3 Ja '34  
Research report. *Cal J Sec Ed* 10:192-4 F '35  
San Francisco public schools. *Sch and Soc* 36:398-9 S 24 '32  
San Francisco's new school-business administration. *il Am Sch Bd J* 88:19-20+ Ap '34
- SAN FRANCISCO school of social studies**  
Adult education: a fresh start; progress report on the San Francisco school of social studies. A. Meiklejohn. *New Republic* 80:14-17 Ag 15 '34
- SANGREN, Paul Vivian**  
Improvement of reading through the use of tests. (Bul v27 no 1) 207p il pa gratis Western state teachers col, Kalamazoo, Mich. '31  
Reduction of overlapping in courses in education. *Ed Adm and Sup* 18:601-6 N '32  
Reorganization of curricular requirements in teachers colleges. *Ed Adm and Sup* 20:360-4 My '34  
—See Woody, C. jt. auth.
- SANGSTER, Ford**  
Pupil participation in study hall supervision. *Mont Ed* 11:20 S '34; Same cond. *Sch Manag* 4:134 Mr '35
- SANGSTER, Margaret Elizabeth (Mrs George J. Illian)**  
Elizabeth, aged nine; poem. *Grade Teach* 51:23 Ap '34
- SANGUINET, Edwin Heinze**  
Adaptation of the schools to the social order in the Philippine Islands. *J Ed Soc* 8:421-7 Mr '35  
Approach to curriculum construction based on a child activity survey in the Philippine Islands [thesis] 87p bibliog Philippine teacher's digest, Manila, P.I. '34
- SANITATION**  
See also  
School buildings —  
Sanitation
- SAN JOSE, California**  
Herbert Hoover Junior high school  
Departmental planning of junior high schools; an example. *il plans Am Sch Bd J* 84:41-6 Je '32



**SAN LUIS OBISPO county, California****Board of education**

Elementary school social science [mimeographed] (Monograph no2) 184p The bd, San Luis Obispo '31

Language arts (including oral and written English, writing and spelling) [mimeographed] (Monograph no3) 50p The bd, San Luis Obispo '32

**SAN MARCOS university, Lima, Peru.** See Lima. University

**SAN MARINO, California****George S. Stoneman school**

George S. Stoneman school, San Marino; Marsh, Smith and Powell, archs. H. M. Hadley, il plan Architect and Engineer 118:11-17 J1 '34

**SANTA BARBARA, California****Community arts association**

Public servant and friend. A. R. Sorbo. il Nat Ed Assn J 21:291-2 D '32

**Junior high school**

New Santa Barbara junior high school. R. P. Eichelberger. il Sierra Ed News 28:32-3 O '32

**SANTA BARBARA school, Carpinteria, California**

Santa Barbara school for boys, R. D. Johnson, arch; exterior views. Architect and Engineer 111:31-5 O '32

**SANTA CLAUS**

Is there a Santa Claus? F. P. Church. H Sch Teach 10:298 D '34

We make a Santa Claus suit. B. G. Rames. Am Childh 20:46-8 D '34

**See also**

Christmas—Plays, pageants, etc.  
Christmas—Poetry

**SANTA FE**

Santa Fe, ancient Spanish art center. P. J. Lemos. il Sch Arts M 32:326-36+ F '33

**SANTAMARIA, Emilia Formigini-**. See Formigini-Santamaria, E.

**SANTA MARIA, California****Junior college**

Report on research projects. A. A. Bowhay. Cal Q Sec Ed 9:193-4 Ja '34

**SANTA MONICA, California****Public schools**

Report of the director of research. Cal Q Sec Ed 8:217-19 Ja '33

**SANTA ROSA, California****Luther Burbank school**

Adventure in education. M. Gregg. il Sierra Ed News 28:26-8+ D '32

**SANTANDER summer university**

International summer university of Santander (Spain) A. Seidell. Sch and Soc 38:438-40 S 30 '33

**SANTANDER, Spain. Universidad internacional.** See Universidad internacional, Santander, Spain

**SANT'EE, Joseph Frederick**

Intellectual disarmament. H Sch Q 23:78-82 Ja '35

Land of mañana. H Sch Q 22:126-30 Ap '34

Personality in teacher preparation. Am Sch Bd J 87:39 D '33

Procedures and goals. bibliog por Mont Ed 9: 9-11+ F '33

Psychology—science or creed? bibliog Ed R China 26:172-9 Ap '34

**SANTI-belli.** See Nativity figurines

**SANTONS.** See Nativity figurines

**SANTOS, Alfonso P.**

Why go to college? Sch Executives M 54: 56-7 O '34

**SANTOS, Louisa**

Lantern slides for the school stage. Sierra Ed News 28:42-3 S '32

**SAPHIER, Conrad J.**

Office practice as a school service. Nat Bus Ed Q 3:22-4 Mr '35

**SAPIN, Ruth**

Helping children to overcome fear. Par M 8:14-16+ Ag '33

Opening the door of the arts. Par M 7:26-7+ D '32

**SAPIRO, Aaron**

Is education the Jonah of the industrial crisis? Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:70-3

**SAPLINGS;** fifth-ninth series, 1930-1934; verse, short stories, essays, plays and journalistic articles sel. from mss. written by high school students in competition for the Scholastic, national high school, and Quill and scroll awards conducted annually by Scholastic, the national high school magazine. 5v ea \$1.50 Scholastic, 801 Chamber of commerce bldg, Pittsburgh '30-'34

**SARAFIAN, Kevork Avedis**

French educational theorists. 134p bibliog \$1.50 C. C. Crawford, Univ. of southern Calif, Los Angeles '33

New education in the republic of Armenia. Sch and Soc 39:120-3 Ja 27 '34

What is the matter with the teaching of modern foreign languages? Sch and Soc 37:621-3 My 13 '33

**SARAH C. N. Bogle international library scholarship**

Bogle scholarship proposed. R. Munn. American Library Association Bulletin 26:737 S '32

**SARAH Lawrence college, Bronxville, New York**

Activities at Sarah Lawrence college. C. Warren. Assn Am Col B 18:205-3 My '32

Art at Sarah Lawrence college. American Magazine of Art 27:442 Ag '34

Learning from life as well as books. il Literary Digest 119:23 F 23 '35

Plan of Sarah Lawrence college. C. Warren. Progres Ed 9:499-502 N '32

Sarah Lawrence college plan. C. Warren. Sch and Home 16:659-63 Ap '35

Self education; an experiment. C. Warren. Progres Ed 11:267-70 Ap '34

Statement. B. Doerschuk. Assn Am Col B 19:109-15 Mr '33

Teaching biology in a progressive college. M. P. Grant. Assn Am Col B 20:379-83 N '34

**SARAM, J. H. de**

Health training of teachers in Ceylon. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1933. p249-50)

**SARBAUGH, Mary E.**

Repeating courses on the high school level. Ed Adm and Sup 21:115-20 F '35

Young college student. Sch and Soc 40:823-4 D 15 '34

**SARCASM**

On the place of sarcasm in higher education. E. H. Wilkins. J Higher Ed 3:451-3 N '32;

Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Prof B 19:204-5 Mr '33

Things human. G. C. Myers. J Ed 116:523 D 18 '33

**SARDIGA, J. Bryce**

Essentials in primary English. Instr 44:19+ N '34

**SARFATTI, Margherita Grassini**

Cult of stars; foolish regrets. Int R Ed Cinemat 5:703-5 N '33

Revolutionary fifth estate. Int R Ed Cinemat 5:5-7 Ja '33

**SARGENT, G. T.**

Alabama's F.F.A. state convention. Ag Ed 6:79 N '33

School orchard provides good project for two town boys. Ag Ed 6:9 J1 '33

**SARGENT, Harvey Owen**

Negro vocational agriculture students hold sectional meeting. por Ag Ed 6:95 D '33

Part-time and evening work in the Negro schools of Tennessee. por Ag Ed 5:103 Ja '33

- SARGENT, Leonard**  
Venerable: Boston's public Latin school. Commonwealth 21:732-3 Ap 26 '35
- SARGENT, Porter Edward**  
Handbook of private schools for American boys and girls; an annual survey, 1931-1932, 1932-1933, 1933-1934, 1934-1935. 16th-19th ed 4v il ea. \$6 The author, 11 Beacon st, Boston '32-'35  
Handbook of summer camps; an annual survey, 9th-12th ed 4v il The author, 11 Beacon st, Boston '32-'35  
Where to buy supplies for educational institutions. 929-78p pa The author, 11 Beacon st, Boston
- SARGENT, S. Stansfeld**  
Can adults be de-propagandized? J Adult Ed 6:440-3 O '34
- SARNOFF, Jacob**  
Cinema in surgery. Ed Screen 14:9-10+ Ja '35
- SARVIS, Guy Walter**  
Further inquiry into missions. Relig Ed 29:51-6 Ja '34  
Missions in India, Burma, China. Relig Ed 28:339-47 O '33
- SASMAN, Louis Milton**  
Farm mechanics in Wisconsin. por Ag Ed 7:88 D '34  
Part-time schools for Wisconsin farm boys. Ag Ed 5:173 My '33  
Relation of vocational agriculture and agricultural engineering. por Ag Ed 7:74-5+ N '34  
Supervised practice in farming. por Ag Ed 5:37-8 S '32  
Teaching dairying through a junior dairy herd improvement association. Ag Ed 6:169+ My '34  
Wisconsin F.F.A. members plan for 1934. Ag Ed 6:142+ Mr '34
- SASSER, J. J.**  
Butterfly table. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:220 Je '33
- SATTERFIELD, Elizabeth**  
Spirit of scholarship. Kadel R 14:149 Ja '35
- SATTERTHWAITE, W. B.**  
Must free education disappear? Am Teach 19:4-5 My '35  
Status quo. Am Teach 18:3 D '33
- SATTGAST, Charles Richard**  
Makers of better schools. J Ed 118:165 Mr 18 '35
- SATTLER, Lillian**  
Trends in professionalization in colleges. Jun Col J 4:134-8 D '33
- SATTLEY, Helen R.** See Persing, C. L. jt. auth.
- SATURDAY classes**  
Creative art. A. Lismer. New Era 13:359-63 D '32
- SATURDAY school for talented children**  
Saturday school for talented children. Sch and Soc 38:699 N 25 '33
- SAUCIER, Weems Aurelius**  
Do objective tests measure understanding and comprehension in United States history? Ed Meth 12:161-4 D '32  
Making use of a general objective in educational research. J Ed Psychol 25:392-400 My '34  
Minimum essentials for the limited high school pupil. Ed 53:358-62 F '33  
Psychology teachers and progressive education. Ed Meth 13:241-7 F '34
- SAUGATUCK, Michigan**  
Saugatuck's school. Art Digest 8:26 O 1 '33
- SAUL, W. B.**  
School-board members' attitude toward the budget. Am Sch Bd J 86:19+ My '33
- SAUNDERS, Alexander Morris Carr.** See Carr-Saunders, A. M.
- SAUNDERS, Herbert Washington**  
History of Norwich grammar school. 15s; de luxe ed 42s Jarrolds, publishers, Ltd, Paternoster House, Paternoster row, London EC4 '32
- SAUNDERS, Joseph Henry**  
Education of a patriot. Va Teach 15:141-4 O '34  
Report of the committee on resolutions. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:212-20  
Eminent educators. por J Ed 117:193 Ap 2 '34
- SAUNDERS, Mary L.**  
Problems of the rural teacher. Southern Workman 62:403-12 O '33
- SAUNDERS, Nannilee**  
Using maps with young pupils. Nat El Prin 13:214-18 Je '34
- SAUNDERS, Nida**  
Personality problems; adjustments between home and school. Volta R 36:9-11 Ja '34
- SAUNDERS, Vivian Thorning**  
School libraries; physics, meteorology, astronomy. J Ed London 65:569-71 S '33
- SAUNDERSON, Nicholas**  
Newton's blind apostle. Sister Mary Thomas a Kempis. Sch Sci and Math 34:569-73 Je '34
- SAUNIER, Baudry de**  
Some observations on the critics of the French academy grammar. W. T. Phillips and L. Messier. Mod Lang J 19:171-80 D '34
- SAUQUOIT valley central school, New York**  
Realizing a rural educational ideal. G. E. Norton and J. R. Vedder. il plans Am Sch Bd J 85:39-41 D '32
- SAUVAIN, Edward**  
Recommends class tryouts for commencements. Sch Manag 3:12 My '34
- SAUVAIN, Walter Howard**  
Study of the opinions of certain professional and non-professional groups regarding homogeneous or ability grouping. (Contributions to ed. no596) \$1.75 Teachers college '34; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 36:145-6 N '34  
What parents think of ability grouping. Nation's Sch 15:35-7 Ja '35
- SAUVAIRE-JOURDAN, F.**  
Le croiseur-école Jeanne-d'Arc. La Nature 60 pt2:11-15 Jl 1 '32
- SAVAGE, Alfred**  
Reorganization at Manitoba agricultural college. por Scientific Agriculture 14:55 S '33
- SAVAGE, Charles Winfred**  
Possibilities of competitive sports. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the twelfth annual session. p355-6)
- SAVAGE, Ernest Albert**  
Public library service of Great Britain and Ireland. bibliog (In Year book of education, 1933. p286-98)
- SAVAGE, Eugene Francis**  
On art education. (In Rusk, W. S. ed. Methods of teaching the fine arts. p 123-37)
- SAVAGE, H. C. Jr**  
Drawing, a visual aid in education. Ed Screen 12:230-2 O '33
- SAVAGE, Howard James**  
Carnegie foundation's study of American college athletics, three years later. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 4:15-25 Mr '33  
Educational grants of Carnegie corporation and the Carnegie foundation. (In Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Twenty-ninth annual report. p62-74)  
Elimination of recruiting and subsidizing; a report of experience. (In National collegiate athletic association. Proceedings, 25th annual convention, 1930. p 122-31)  
Supplementing the retiring allowances of the Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. (In Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Twenty-eighth annual report of the president and of the treasurer. p 10-19)
- SAVILLE, Thorndike**  
Training civil engineers to meet modern demands. Engineering News-Record 112:802-4 Je 21 '34
- SAVING and savings**  
See also Thrift



- SAVINGS banks, School.** See Banks, School
- SAVOYE, Helen**  
Voyage on the America. *Sch Arts M* 33:309 Ja '34
- SAWS**  
Bending fixture for hacksaw frame. H. M. Andersen. il diag *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 24: 21-2 Ja '35  
Circular saws, their characteristics and use. J. E. Doren. diags *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 21:305, 331-2, 357-8; 22:84+, 154, 242-3, 331-2; 23:76+ O-D '32, F-Mr, Jl, O '33, F '34  
Much-misused hack saw. W. Roseman. il diag *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 22:237-8 Jl '34  
Safe method for jointing a circular saw. M. L. Bullard. il *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 22:200 My '33  
Tapering saw jigs. D. A. Price. il diags *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 22:258-60 Ag '33
- SAWYER, Arra P.**  
Class day program. *H Sch Teach* 11:168-9 Je '35
- SAWYER, Charles**  
Schools and the teacher. *por Ohio Sch* 11:135+ My '33
- SAWYER, Philip**  
New gymnasium at Rutgers university. (In *American school and university, 1932-1933*. p 168-70)
- SAXE, Carolyn N.** See Lauber, R. jt. auth.
- SAXE, Irving**  
Proof of the Pythagorean theorem. *Sch Sci and Math* 33:894-5 N '33
- SAYERS, Ephraim Vern**  
Old individualism and new method. *Ed Meth* 14:140-3 D '34
- SAYERS, Frances Clarke**  
Biography for children. *bibliog El Engl R* 9: 197-9+ O '32
- SAYLES, John Manville**  
Individual pupil adjustment. *N Y State Ed* 21:369-71 F '34  
Obligation of the administrator regarding classroom procedure. *Am Sch Bd J* 89:23-4+ Ag '34  
Recent history. *N Y State Ed* 22:529-30+ Ap '35
- SAYLOR, Edythe E.**  
American country dances from Alabama to Arkansas. *J Health and Phys Ed* 5:26-7+ O '34
- SAYLOR, John Henry, and Debruyne, J. M. A.**  
Simple vacuum tube oscillator for conductivity experiments. *J Chem Ed* 10:703-4 N '33
- SAYLOR, Roger B.**  
Teaching progressive methods in science problems. *Ed Screen* 14:19-20 Ja '35
- SAYRE, Francis Bowes**  
How can an educator help to combat crime? *Relig Ed* 27:793-8 N '32
- SAYWARD, Mary Parkman**  
Museum: an aid to teachers. *Sch Arts M* 32: 259-63 Ja '33
- SCALA, Beatrice A.**  
Latin teaching: modern methods and their purpose. *New Era* 16:50-2 F '35
- SCALES, Mrs Laura Woolsey (Lord)**  
Operation of college houses at Smith college. (In *American school and university, 1933-1934*. p279-81)
- SCALES**  
Grandfathers of drafting scales. C. M. Rice. il diag *Ind Ed M* 34:157 Mr '33
- SCALISE, Victor F.**  
Improving the church school in the small church. *Int J Relig Ed* 11:21+ Ja '35  
Project in adult education for men. *Int J Relig Ed* 10:23 Je '34
- SCALLY, Agatha.** See Scally, M. A.
- SCALLY, Mary Agatha**  
Status of the hard-of-hearing child in special education. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1934:529-31
- SCAMMELL, J. M.**  
Capture of Troy by Heracles. *Class J* 29: 418-28 Mr '34
- SCAMMON, Richard Everingham**  
Relation of the natural sciences to general education. (In *Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1934*. p59-66)
- SCANDINAVIANS in the United States**  
Arts and crafts of Scandinavian immigrants to America. J. Rehnstrand. il *Sch Arts M* 32:426-9 Mr '33  
Scandinavian colleges; how are they facing a changing world? H. A. Larsen. il *American-Scandinavian Review* 22:8-20 Mr '34
- SCANDRETT, Ruth**  
Waste of youth—an abstract. (In *National congress of parents and teachers. Proceedings, 1934*. v38. p57-60)
- SCANLAN, Gerald**  
Catholic elementary school and the program of scouting for boys under Catholic auspices. *Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc* 1933:401-6
- SCANLON, Mary Browning.** See Kitcat, C. jt. auth.
- SCARBOROUGH, J. R.**  
Function of the teacher. *H Sch Teach* 10: 285 N '34
- SCARF, Robert C.**  
Special disability in reading and arithmetic. *Ind Univ Sch Ed B* 10:70-84 D '33
- SCARSDALE, New York**  
Fox meadow school  
Willingly to school; photography by W. MacRae, material and commentary by the school staff, produced under the direction of C. T. Zyve. 108p \$3 Round table press, inc. 354 4th av. N.Y. '34
- SCATES, Douglas Edgar**  
Computation and use of unit costs. (In *Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the twelfth annual session*. p384-5)  
Needed changes in the single-salary schedule. *Ed Res B* 11:337-42 O 26 '32; Same. *Tex Outl* 16:9-10 D '32  
Predicting stabilized salary—schedule costs. *J Exper Ed* 2:291-300 Mr '34  
Size of classes and teacher load in senior, junior, and vocational high schools 1933-34. See Cincinnati. Bureau of school research  
Training for research in the light of field requirements. *El Sch J* 33:96-105 O '32
- SCATTERGOOD, Anne Theodora (Morris) (Mrs Joseph Henry Scattergood)**  
Relationship of the school board to the teachers and the public. *Am Sch Bd J* 85:23-4 N '32
- SCATTERGOOD, Mrs Joseph Henry.** See Scattergood, A. T.
- SCENERY (stage)** See Theater—Stage scenery
- SCHAAF, Anselm**  
Confessor in the seminary. *Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc* 1934:291-307
- SCHAAF, William Leonard**  
Mathematical training for economic thinking and social mindedness. *bibliog Math Teach* 27:373-80 D '34  
Outline of educational psychology. (Col outline ser) 239p pa 75c Barnes and Noble, inc. 105 5th av. N.Y. '32
- SCHABEL, A. J.**  
School paper as a printing project. *Ind Ed M* 34:41 Ag '32
- SCHACHAT, Julia**  
Correlation between first-term English and civics at the Walton high school. *H Points* 16:53-6 N '34
- SCHACHT, Lucie**  
Grade levels for the study of group life, social principles, and general forces of society. *Teach Col J* 4:175-80 S '32
- SCHAD, Emma A.**  
Educational value of the safety contest. *Baltimore B of Ed* 10:186-6 My '32
- SCHAD, Florence (Buenting) (Mrs Ralph T. Schad)**  
High school libraries and extra-curriculum activities. *Teach Col J* 5:80-4 S '33

- SCHAD, J. Harry**  
Deficiency in studies: a basis for exclusion? *Am Sch Bd J* 85:30-1 S '32  
School lands and funds; educational administration in general. (In *Yearbook of school law*, 1933. p93-8)  
School law links lawyers and educators. *Ed Law and Adm* 1:64 O '32
- SCHAD, Mrs Ralph T.** See *Schad, F.*
- SCHADER, Carl F.**  
Portrait. *Cal Q Sec Ed* 9:222 Ap '34
- SCHAEFER, Albert Adams**  
Institutional liability for negligence. (In *Association of university and college business officers of the eastern states. Minutes of the twelfth annual meeting*, 1931. p28-40)
- SCHAEFER, Francis J.**  
Cultivation of a sense of responsibility in the young priest for his calling. *Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc* 1933:576-87
- SCHAEFER, Helen**  
College biology curriculum. *Sch Sci and Math* 32:852-6 N '32
- SCHAEFER, Leroy P.**  
Bittersweet basket. *Ind Ed M* 34:156 Mr '33  
Luncheon-table. *Ind Ed M* 34:129 Ja '33
- SCHAEFER, Marie Louise**  
Social development in the nursery school. *Childh Ed* 10:352-5 Ap '34
- SCHAEFERS, Thomas**  
Musical training in the seminary. *Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc* 1933:568-75
- SCHAEFFER, Harold Franklen**  
Philately serves chemistry. *J Chem Ed* 11:259-66 My '34
- SCHAFFLE, Albert Eberhard Friedrich**  
Size of faculty. (In *Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings of the 1931 spring conference*. p85-93)
- SCHAIN, Josephine**  
Girl scouting and the new physical education. *J Health and Phys Ed* 4:7-9+ Ap '33  
Girl scouts come of age. *Par M* 8:11 Mr '33  
Helping girls to grow up; the Girl scout program, a venture in progressive education. *Am Assn Univ Women J* 26:213-16 Je '33
- SCHAIRER, Reinhold**  
Some questions on the problem of public education. (In *Yearbook of education*, 1935. p644-63)
- SCHALLER, Elmer Otto**  
Development of social understandings, attitudes, and ideals in a class in retail store mathematics. (In *Eastern commercial teachers' association. Seventh yearbook*. p281-6)
- SCHALLER, G. L.**  
Activity in adult education. *Int J Relig Ed* 10:20-1 O '33  
What religious education of adults includes. *Int J Relig Ed* 9:9+ F '33
- SCHANES, Isidor J.**  
Campaigning against apathy in piano study. *por Musician* 39:11 N '34
- SCHANK, L. C.**  
Preparation of project job plans. *Ag Ed* 7:151+ Ap '35
- SCHANNENK, Margaret May**  
Typical activities in the first grade. (Quarterly. v 12, no4) 77p Western Ill. state teachers col, Macomb '33
- SCHAPER, Florence W.**  
Introductory course in sociology in the colleges for women in the West, Middle West, and South. *J Ed Soc* 9:37-42 S '33
- SCHAPER, Mamie**  
Constructive economy in education. *Tex Outl* 18:18-20 Ag '34
- SCHARFF, Ruth**  
Health education program in connection with the cafeteria at the John Quincy Adams school. *Prac Home Econ* 12:197+ Jl '34
- SCHARMACK, Walter J.**  
Pier-cabinet. *Ind Ed M* 34:68-9 O '32
- SCHARS, Eva**  
Children's attitudes toward their school library. (In *Wilson, M. comp. Selected articles on school library experience; second series*. p285-9)  
Day in a Detroit platoon school library. (In *Wilson, M. comp. Selected articles on school library experience; second series*. p289-300)
- SCHATZ, Elgin L.**  
Ready percentage reckoner. *Sch* 22:801-4 My '34
- SCHECHTER, Meta J.**  
Parent views the international school. *Sch and Home* 15:237-43 N '33  
Summary of the Lindeman lecture course. *Sch and Home* 15:368-74 Mr '34
- SCHEDULES, School**  
Classroom problems. *J. S. Mills. Sch* 21:4-8 S '32  
Curriculum records by members of the staff. National college of education, Evanston, Illinois. Children's school. Bur. of pub. Nat. col. of ed, Evanston, Ill. '32  
Daily and weekly programs in schools for the deaf. C. Fleming. *Volta R* 34:274-7 Je '32  
Daily programs are now informal. A. Holdford. *Am Childh* 18:17 Mr '33  
Programs. E. L. Steed. *Volta R* 34:273-4 Je '32  
What changes in classroom procedure will the revised course of study necessitate? J. R. Ware. *Va J of Ed* 28:205-6 F '35
- See also  
Class periods  
Elementary schools—  
Schedules  
High schools—  
Schedules  
Junior high schools—  
Schedules  
Rural schools—Sched-  
ules  
Salary schedules  
School day—Length  
Time allotments  
Time budgets
- SCHER, Bernice C.**  
J's adventure; a marionette play in three acts. *El Engl R* 9:269-71 D '32
- SCHIEFFEL, Billy**  
School letters to F.F.A. members. *Ag Ed* 7:175 My '35
- SCHIEBE, Carl D.**  
Problem in supervision. *Int J Relig Ed* 10:22-3+ Ja '34
- SCHIDE, Mable**  
English laboratory. *Tex Outl* 19:24-5 My '35
- SCHIDEMANN, Norma Valentine**  
Multiplying the possibilities of the multiple choice form of objective question. *Journal of Applied Psychology* 17:337-40 Je '33  
—and Smith, M. S.  
Survey of an opportunity room for gifted children. *J Ed Psychol* 24:392-5 My '33
- SCHENBERG, Norma M.**  
Literary adventure at the Curtiss high school. *H Points* 14:25-30 Je '32
- SCHERER, Michael B.**  
Unemployed—pariahs or freemen? *Am Teach* 19:17-19 My '35
- SCHILL, Erwin Haskell**  
Case method in undergraduate teaching. *J Eng Ed* 23:539-42 Mr '33
- SCHILL, J. W.** See *Remmers, H. H. jt. auth.*
- SCHILLHAMMER, Fred M.**  
Field trip in biology. *Sch Sci and Math* 35:170-3 F '35  
—See *Hervey, L. jt. auth.*
- SCHILLING, Friedrich Wilhelm Joseph von**  
Über die wirkungen der philosophie Fichtes und Schellings auf die entwicklung der pädagogik. J. Sigm. Z. *Gesch Erzieh u Unterr* 23 heft 1:1-15 '33
- SCHENCK, Mildred**  
4-H club homemaking program. (In *National homemaking conference*, Minneapolis. Home-making. p63-8)
- SCHENECTADY, New York**  
Evening schools  
Leisure-time program in Schenectady. C. W. Clark. *Am Sch Bd J* 85:50+ S '32



- SCHERER, Francis R.**  
Modern school, to be complete in fifteen years. *Nation's Sch* 12:34-40 J1 '33
- SCHERER, Margaret R.**  
Note on adult education in British museums. 41p pa American assn. for adult ed. '34
- SCHERF, Carl**  
Slang, slogan and song in American politics. *Soc Studies* 25:424-30 D '34
- SCHERF, Margaret**  
Expression through the hands; the handicraft program of the Camp fire girls. *Sch Arts* M 33:589-91+ Je '34
- SCHUER, Sidney**  
From a business man's point of view. *Sch and Home* 15:23-5 N '32
- SCHVILL, Rudolph**  
Desiderata in our histories of the Spanish language and literature. *Mod Lang Forum* 19:9-17 F '34  
Lope de Vega, 1562-1635. *Mod Lang J* 19: 257-63 Ja '35
- SCHY, Ole. See Seham, M. jt. auth.**
- SCHIBSBY, Marian**  
Education and naturalization. *J Adult Ed* 6:481-3 O '34; Revised. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1934:280-2
- SCHICK, Helen F.**  
Performance test for deaf children of school age. *Volta R* 36:657-8+ N '34
- SCHICK, Joseph S.**  
William Cullen Bryant and Théophile Gautier. *Mod Lang J* 17:260-7 Ja '33
- SCHIEFFELIN, Barbara, and Schwesinger, G. C.**  
Mental tests and heredity including a survey of non-verbal tests. (Eugenics res. assn. Monograph ser. no3) 295p bibliog pa Galton publishing co, inc, 25 W. 54th st, N.Y. '30
- SCHIERZ, Ernest Rudolf**  
Chemist-tourist in Germany. *J Chem Ed* 11: 17-20 Ja '34
- SCHIFF, Louis**  
Hobbyhorse. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 23:243 J1 '34
- SCHIFF, Sidney J.**  
Socializing the shorthand recitation. bibliog por *J Bus Ed* 8:15-16 D '32  
Student assistant in typewriting. por *J Bus Ed* 9:16+ Je '34  
Using the civil service quiz in high school stenography. por *J Bus Ed* 9:17-18 D '33
- SCHIFFER, Franz Clemens**  
Das landjahr in Preussen. *Westermanns Monatshefte* 156:113-15 Ap '34
- SCHILDER, Paul Ferdinand, and Wechsler, David**  
Attitudes of children toward death. *Pedagog Sem* 45:406-51 D '34
- SCHILLER, Friedrich von. See Schiller, J. C. F. von**
- SCHILLER, Johann Christoph Friedrich von**  
Schiller und Fichte. E. Winkelmann. *Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr* 24 heft4:177-248 '34
- SCHILLER, William. See Engelder, C. J. jt. auth.**
- SCHILLING, Harold K. and Eickhoff, David**  
New laws of motion apparatus. *Sch Sci and Math* 34:34-8 Ja '34
- SCHILPP, Paul Arthur**  
Apology for philosophy. *J Higher Ed* 6:231-9 My '35
- SCHIMMEL, Goldie**  
Gaining a better understanding of history through oral and written English. *Baltimore B of Ed* 12:42-5 D '33
- SCHINNERER, Mark C.**  
Major work classes. *Sec Ed* 3:148-52 S '34  
Social inequalities in the junior high schools. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the twelfth annual session. p274-6)
- SCHINZ, Albert**  
A propos of correct pronunciations in French. *Mod Lang Forum* 19:109-11 My '34
- L'année littéraire mil-neuf cent trente-deux.**  
*Mod Lang J* 17:419-27 Mr '33  
**L'année littéraire mil neuf cent trente-trois.**  
*Mod Lang J* 18:505-15 My '34
- SCHIRRMANN, C. F.**  
Child who cannot sing; what to do with the monotone. *Grade Teach* 52:14+ O '34  
Creative musical expression on the lower grade levels. *Mus Educators J* 21:19 F '35
- SCHISLER, J. Q.**  
Educational work of the small church. 128p pa 35c Cokesbury press, 810 Broadway, Nashville, Tenn. '32  
Leadership training. *Int J Relig Ed* 11:14 My '35
- SCHLAGLE, Frank Leslie. See Phelps, S. jt. auth.**
- SCHLAUCH, Gustav H.**  
Junior college records are good. *Nation's Sch* 12:52 O '33
- SCHLAUCH, Margaret**  
For the protection of teachers. *New Republic* 76:49 Ag 23 '33
- SCHLAUCH, William Storb**  
Fitting pupils to understand. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the twelfth annual session. p230-8)  
Mathematics as an interpreter. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the twelfth annual session. p307-20)  
Meeting community needs thru the teaching of mathematics in high schools. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1934:487; Same. *Sec Ed* 3:144 S '34
- SCHLEE, Ernest**  
Creating interest in economic geography. *J Bus Ed* 8:21-2 O '32
- SCHLEGEL, Edward J.**  
Good pencil technic in mechanical drafting. *Ind Ed M* 34:110 D '32
- SCHLEIERMACHER, Friedrich Ernst Daniel**  
Schleiermacher and religious education. A. R. Osborn. \$2.50 (7s 6d) Oxford '34
- SCHLEIFER, Herman**  
New devices used in the teaching of the seasons. *Sch Sci and Math* 34:409-11 Ap '34
- SCHLESINGER, Elizabeth Bancroft**  
Forgotten champion of children's rights. *Harv Grad M* 40:363-71 Je '32
- SCHLESINGER, Frank**  
New observatory at Princeton university. *Science ns* 80:494-5 N 30 '34
- SCHLICHTER, Etta W.**  
Why the winner won; a story. *J Ed* 118:11-13 Ja 7 '35
- SCHLINK, Frederick John**  
Shall the consumer have rights in the schools? *Progres Ed* 9:333-8 My '32  
—See Palmer, D. H. jt. auth.
- SCHLOERB, Lester J. See Allen, R. D. jt. auth.**
- SCHLOERB, Rolland W.**  
Church defines its objectives. *Int J Relig Ed* 8:19-20+ J1 '32  
Star-guided men. *Int J Relig Ed* 11:5+ D '34  
We sing our way through the hymnal. *Int J Relig Ed* 11:19-20 Je '35  
What the educational approach means for the church. *Int J Relig Ed* 9:7+ J1 '33
- SCHLOSBERG, Harold**  
Conditioned responses in the white rat. bibliog *Pedagog Sem* 45:303-35 D '34
- SCHLOSSER, F. F.**  
Study and treatment of maladjustment of elementary and high school pupils. *Wis J of Ed* 67:269-70 F '35
- SCHLOTTER, Bertha E.**  
Psychological values of play. *Child Study* 11: 165-7 Mr '34
- SCHLUETER, Heinrich A.**  
Dance-like leaps [or dance leaps]; tr. by W. A. Nicolai. *Mind and Body* 40:247-54 D '33
- SCHLUETER, W. H.**  
Who is an excellent teacher? *Sch and Com* 21:141 Ap '35

- SCHLUTZ, Frederick William**  
Physical growth and development of the child and its significance for mental attitude and behavior. (In National conference of social work. Proceedings, 1934. p437-45)
- SCHMID, Juanita G.**  
Teaching a one-act play. Engl J (H S ed) 24:320-2 Ap '35
- SCHMIDEBERG, Melitta**  
Psychoanalytic treatment of asocial children. New Era 14:87-90 Mr '33
- SCHMIDT, Arthur Walter**  
Community interest projects. Sch Sci and Math 33:641-3 Je '33  
Initiative projects. Sch Sci and Math 32:652-5 Je '32
- SCHMIDT, Arthur Warren**  
Development of a state's minimum educational program. (Contributions to ed no508) 105p bibliog \$1.50 Teachers college '32  
Teachers' salaries. N Y State Ed 22:300-2+ Ja '35  
—See Simpson, A. D. jt. auth.
- SCHMIDT, Emerson P.**  
Federal child labor regulation by treaty. Sch and Soc 38:59-61 Jl 8 '33
- SCHMIDT, Gustavus Adolphus**  
Dominant purpose of home projects. Ag Ed 5:85 D '32  
Fundamental skills in agriculture. por Ag Ed 7:133 Mr '35  
Handy home-shop tool cabinet. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:20 Ja '34  
Keeping a progressive record of projects on the enterprise basis. por Ag Ed 5:39 S '32  
Putting over a good project program. Ag Ed 6:59 O '33  
Study of the project work in vocational agriculture in Colorado. por Ag Ed 6:155 Ap '34  
Supervised practice and classroom instruction in vocational agriculture. por Ag Ed 7:86-7 D '34  
Vocational education in agriculture in federal-ly-aided secondary schools: a study of its instructional and training phases. (Contributions to ed no534) 94p bibliog \$1.50 Teachers college '32  
Where boys conduct their home projects. por Ag Ed 5:169+ My '33
- SCHMIDT, Hans William**  
Flexibility and adaptability in modern school buildings. (In American school and university. 1933-1934. p37-40)  
School planning program that produced good results. Nation's Sch 12:51-6 D '33  
Study of the physical features and operating regulations of school busses. Am Sch Bd J 86:22-3 Je '33  
Ventilation of a school-building by a thermal-balance ventilating system. Am Sch Bd J 88:27-9 F '34
- SCHMIDT, Henry, jr**  
How talking-pictures help education. Literary Digest 118:24 Jl 21 '34
- SCHMIDT, Karl**  
Modern-language work of the Dorotheen-staedtisches realgymnasium. J-S H Sch Clearing House 9:454-8 Ap '35
- SCHMIDT, Louis Bernard**  
Liberal studies in industrial science education. Mid Sch 48:84-5+ N '33
- SCHMIDT, Mabel Pearson**  
Teaching of ethics through poetry. H Points 15:41-4 Je '33
- SCHMIDT, Mrs Minna (Moscherosch)**  
Outstanding women of the world and the costumology of their times. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:701
- SCHMIEDELER, Edgar**  
Adult education for family life. J Ed Soc 8: 479-88 Ap '35  
—and McDonough, Sister Mary Rosa  
Parent and child: an introductory study of parent education. 301p il \$2.25 Appleton-Century '34
- SCHMIEDING, Alfred**  
Curriculum in language for Lutheran schools. 55p 55c Concordia pub. house, 3558 S. Jefferson av, St Louis '32
- SCHMITT, Gladys**  
High-school birthday party. Sch Life 20:148-9 Mr '35
- SCHMITT, Philippine M.**  
Tree decoration. Instr 44:30 D '34
- SCHMITT, Reuben**  
Tool cabinet. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:66+ F '34
- SCHMITZ, Henry**  
Some problems in forest education. (In Conference on university training for the national service. University training. p 122-30)
- SCHMITZ, Leo Ernest**  
Outline of printing course. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:186-9 My '33
- SCHMITZ, Robert Morell**  
Preparing the research paper; a handbook. rev ed 92p pa 60c Farrar & Rinehart, inc, 232 Madison av, N.Y. '35
- SCHMOYER, Richard J.**  
City-wide winter sports program. J Health and Phys Ed 4:26-9 Ja '33
- SCHMUCKER, Samuel Christian**  
Philosophy underlying nature education. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:469-70  
Quest for the more abundant life through science. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings of the 1932 spring conference. p 152-4)
- SCHMUKER, Martha A.**  
Pretty pine tree; song. Grade Teach 52:28 D '34
- SCHMUTZ, Lester J.**  
Class project as a form of supervised practice. por Ag Ed 5:152-3 Ap '33  
Developing a course of study in farm mechanics. Ag Ed 7:45 S '34
- SCHNABEL, Artur**  
Absolute music and the teacher. New Era 15:122-8 My '34
- SCHNACKE, Mary Alice**  
Self-government for grade schools. Sch Executives M 52:110 N '32
- SCHNECK, Matthew Maximilian Rupprecht.**  
See Garrett, H. E. jt. auth.
- SCHNEEBERGER, M. Grace**  
Problem solving in the social studies. N Y State Ed 21:301-5+ Ja '34
- SCHNEIDER, Elsa**  
Physical education in a progressive school. J Health and Phys Ed 4:19-22+ F '33
- SCHNEIDER, Etta.** See Dunn, F. W. jt. auth.
- SCHNEIDER, Franz**  
Karl Gutzkow; 1811-1878. Mod Lang Forum 19:91-6 My '34  
Scholar and society: reactions and reflections. Sch and Soc 35:176-7 Ag 5 '33  
Teachers to the fore! Mod Lang Forum 19: 37-8 F '34; Same. Cal Q Sec Ed 9:296-7 Ap '34
- SCHNEIDER, John S.**  
Extent of illiteracy in Oxyrhynchus and its environs during the late third century A.D. Class J 28:670-4 Je '33
- SCHNEIDER, Oscar P.**  
Large classes demand training for student foremen. Ind Ed M 34:123-5 Ja '33
- SCHNEIDER, Sophia A.**  
Goblin. Engl J (H S ed) 24:62-3 Ja '35
- SCHNEIDLER, Gwendolen.** See Hawkins, L. S. jt. auth.
- SCHNEIDMAN, Rose**  
If signs could speak; a safety play for last day programs. Grade Teach 51:25+ My '34  
New Year's club; play. Grade Teach 52:36+ Ja '35
- SCHNELL, Leroy H.**  
Attempt to apply the principles of progressive education to the teaching of geometry. Math Teach 26:163-75 Mr '33
- SCHNITMAN, L. Seth**  
How safe is life insurance? Nat Ed Assn J 22:253 D '33



- SCHNOOR, Helen**  
Building up the school library. *Library Journal* 58:365 Ap 15 '33
- SCHNURR, Martin M. and Berger, Mildred**  
Individual differences provided for in a 1-year typing course. *Wis J of Ed* 66:369-70 Ap '34
- SCHOBINGER, Elsie**  
Adventures with words. *Mod Lang J* 19:9-14 O '34
- SCHOCH, Eugene Paul**  
Research—the highest and most valuable form of teaching. *Tex Outl* 18:19 Jl '34
- SCHOELKOPF, Alice E.** See Sweeney, F. G. jt. auth.
- SCHOENBECHLER, Roger**  
Promotion of the liturgical movement in our seminaries. *Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc* 1933: 548-62
- SCHOENBERGER, Mary M.**  
Newspaper as a daily text book. *Ohio Sch* 13: 103 Mr '35
- SCHOENFELDT, Boris**  
Social objectives in Soviet education. (In Tugwell, R. G. and Keyserling, L. H. eds. *Redirecting education*, v2. p 129-77)
- SCHOEPPERLE, Bessie W.**  
Five weeks in the West. *N Y State Ed* 21: 694+ Je '34
- SCHOFFEN, A. A.**  
Problems of organization and administration. *Am Sch Ed J* 90:558 F '35
- SCHOFIELD, Herbert**  
Recent developments in technical education. (In *Year book of education*, 1933. p243-50)
- SCHOHAUS, Willi**  
Dark places of education; with a collection of seventy-eight reports of school experiences tr. by Mary Chadwick. 351p \$2.75 Holt '32
- SCHOLAR, John**  
Whither, education? *Catholic World* 136:278-82 D '32
- SCHOLARS**  
Beliefs of college students concerning the athlete and the scholar. G. J. Dudycha. *Sch and Soc* 36:123-8 Jl 23 '32  
Scholar in practical affairs. G. Soule. (In *Conference of universities*, 1932. *Obligation of universities to the social order*. p288-95)
- SCHOLARSHIP.** See Learning and scholarship
- SCHOLARSHIP contests**  
Ohio scholarship tests. R. G. Wood. *Ohio Sch* 10:307 N '32
- SCHOLARSHIP societies.** See Honor societies
- SCHOLARSHIPS and fellowships**  
Academic unemployment; emergency fellowships. *Am Assn Univ Prof B* 19:309-11 My '33  
Administration of Tsing Hua scholarships. *Am Assn Univ Prof B* 20:23 Ja '34  
Alumni scholarships at Yale university. *Sch and Soc* 37:215 F 18 '33  
American scholarships for British teachers. *Sch and Soc* 37:272 Mr 4 '33  
Annual reports, 10th-15th, 1929-1934. American field service fellowships for French universities, inc. 6v pa Inst. of int. ed.  
Art scholarships available for museum curators. *Museum News* 9:3 Mr 15 '32  
Award of Sterling fellowships at Yale university. *Science ns* 79:474 My 25 '34  
Award of the Pulitzer prizes and scholarships. *Sch and Soc* 37:612 My 13 '33  
British architects; award of prizes and studentships. *Times Ed Sup* 924:11 Ja 14 '33  
Carnegie universities trust for the universities of Scotland. *Sch and Soc* 39:348 Mr 17 '34  
Chicago fellowships. *Art Digest* 6:25 Jl '32  
College of architecture of Cornell university. *Sch and Soc* 41:390 Mr 23 '35  
C.R.B. educational foundation. *Am Assn Univ Prof B* 20:430 N '34  
Commonwealth fund fellows. *Sch and Soc* 35: 766-7 Je 4 '32  
Competition among colleges for new students. *Sch and Soc* 39:472-3 Ap 14 '34  
Cooperation with Latin-American universities to promote exchange professorships and fellowships; report of committee L. 1932. L. S. Rowe. *Am Assn Univ Prof B* 19:106-7 F '33  
Cranbrook academy of art program; with terms of competition for scholarships. *Architectural Record* 73:430-1 Je '33  
Danforth award for 1934 goes to 35 young men. *Flour and Feed* 35:17 Ag '34  
Detroit scholarship funds. *Sch and Soc* 37:6-7 Ja 7 '33  
Distribution of National research council fellowships. *Sch and Soc* 41:358-9 Mr 16 '35  
Fellowship awards, 1933-1934. *Am Assn Univ Women J* 26:159-60 Ap '33  
Fellowship awards, 1934-35; the committee's work. *Am Assn Univ Women J* 27:163-5 Ap '34  
Fellowship awards, 1935-36. *Am Assn Univ Women J* 28:181-3 Ap '35  
Fellowship awards of the American home economics association for 1932-33. *J Home Econ* 24:614 Jl '32  
Fellowship grants of the American library association. *Sch and Soc* 36:816-17 D 24 '32  
Fellowships and grants of the American council of learned societies. *Sch and Soc* 37:531-3 Ap 22 '33  
Fellowships and grants of the Social science research council, 1932-33. *American Statistical Association Journal* 27:188-90 Je '32  
Fellowships and other aid for advanced work; cumulative supplement, 1933. Institute of women's professional relations. pa 50c The institute, Greensboro, N.C. '33  
Fellowships and scholarships for advanced work in science and technology. C. Hull and C. J. West, comps. 3d ed pa \$1 Nat. res. council, Washington, D.C. '34  
Fellowships and scholarships for American students abroad. *Inst Int Ed News B* 8:8-9 D '32  
Fellowships and scholarships of the American library association. *Sch and Soc* 39:48 Ja 13 '34  
Fellowships and scholarships open to American students for study in foreign countries. Institute of international education. 4th ed pa 25c The institute '32  
Fellowships and scholarships open to foreign students for study in the United States. Institute of international education. 5th ed pa 25c The institute '34  
Fellowships at Harvard college. *Sch and Soc* 39:239 F 24 '34  
Fellowships available. *Inst Int Ed News B* 10:7 N '34  
Fellowships available, 1933-34. American association of university women. *Am Assn Univ Women J* 26:20 O '32  
Fellowships for advanced study in Belgium. *Sch and Soc* 41:501 Ap 13 '35  
Fellowships for foreign students. *Inst Int Ed News B* 9:9 D '33  
Fellowships for graduate study abroad. *American Scholar* 4:115-16 Ja '35  
Fellowships for study abroad. J. Douglass. *Inst Int Ed News B* 8:5-7 My '33  
Fellowships for study in Belgium. *Sch and Soc* 37:379-80 Mr 25 '33  
Fellowships, funds and prizes available for graduate medical work in the United States and Canada. Association of American medical colleges. 2d ed 75c The assn, 5 S. Wabash av, Chicago '34  
Fellowships held by Latin Americans in the United States. H. Brainerd. *Pan American Union Bulletin* 68:888-91 D '34  
Fellowships in the graduate school of arts and sciences at Harvard university. *Sch and Soc* 39:697 Je 2 '34  
Fellowships of the American association of university women. *Science ns* 81:223 Mr 1 '35  
Fellowships of the American council of learned societies. *Sch and Soc* 39:515 Ap 21 '34  
Fellowships of the National research council, 1934. *Science ns* 79:498 Je 1 '34  
Fellowships of the Wisconsin alumni research foundation. *Sch and Soc* 40:58 Jl 14 '34  
Fellowships, scholarships, prizes and loan funds. Michigan. University. The univ. '32  
Four fellowships to be awarded by the University of Chicago. *Library Journal* 58:1043 D 15 '33

**SCHOLARSHIPS and fellowships—Continued**

- Further details concerning the new fellowships of the Social science research council. *American Journal of Sociology* 40:242-3 S '34
- Graduate fellowships. *J Eng Ed* 24:489-91 Mr '34
- Graduate library school fellowships, University of Chicago. *Library Journal* 58:82 Ja 15 '33
- Grants-in-aid and fellowship awards, 1934 of the Social science research council. *American Journal of Sociology* 40:108-10 Jl '34; Excerpts. *American Economic Review* 24:378 Je '34
- Half million dollars per year in music scholarships. R. R. Peery. *Etude* 50:330+, 398+, 472+, 544+ My-Ag '32
- Harvard prize fellowships. J. B. Conant. *Sch and Soc* 39:639 My 19 '34
- How to arrive at a proper basis for the granting of scholarship and student loans. C. A. Andrews. (In Association of university and college business officers of the eastern states. Minutes of the fifteenth annual meeting, 1934. p74-81)
- Industrial fellowships in operation at Mellon institute during the fiscal year, March 1, 1933, to March 1, 1934. *Industrial and Engineering Chemistry News* ed 12:144-5 Ap 20 '34
- International debts and scholarships. E. G. Flemming. *Sch and Soc* 36:149-50 Jl 30 '32
- Investment which pays dividends; American scholarships and fellowships for Latin Americans. H. Brainerd. *Bulletin of the Pan American Union* 66:852-7 D '32
- Litigation regarding free tuition and state scholarships in universities and colleges. M. M. Chambers. *Ed Law and Adm* 3:42-6 My '34
- Lowthorpe school offers scholarship for women. *Pencil Points* 15:sup 19 S '34
- Medical fellowship at Geneva. *Inst Int Ed News* B 8:12-15 Ap '33
- Medical fellowship available. *Inst Int Ed News* B 10:11 Mr '35
- Michigan's gas engineering fellowship and its influence on the second generation. A. H. White. *American Gas Association Monthly* 17:18-19 Ja '35
- National fellowships at the Johns Hopkins university. *Science* ns 77:109 Ja 27 '33
- National research fellowships in the biological sciences. *Science* ns 76:588; 79:357-8 D 23 '32, Ap 20 '34
- New prize fellowships at Harvard university. *Sch and Soc* 40:180 Ag 11 '34
- New scholarships available for Americans in Cuba and Austria. *Inst Int Ed News* B 10:15 Ja '35
- New York university graduate scholarship. *Pencil Points* 14:235 My '33
- Objective control of one factor in the granting of post-graduate fellowships and scholarships. S. W. Fernberger. *Sch and Soc* 37:787-92 Je 17 '33
- Opportunities for graduate study abroad open to American students. Institute of international education. pa The institute
- Post-doctoral education; with discussion. C. A. Kraus. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses, 1934. p 129-36)
- Proper basis for the award of scholarships and loans. W. E. Hoyt. (In Association of university and college business officers of the eastern states. Minutes of the fifteenth annual meeting, 1934. p82-9)
- Report of honor award committee and recipients of fellowship awards, 1931, 1932, 1933 of the American physical education association. F. W. Maroney. *J Health and Phys Ed* 4:17-25 D '33
- Research fellowships in the social sciences: their purpose and effectiveness; with discussion. D. R. Young. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses, 1934. p57-65)
- Research scholarships and fellowships supported by industry. C. J. West and C. Hull, comps. *Industrial and Engineering Chemistry News* edition 12:191-4 My 20 '34
- Scholarship and loan funds. F. W. Boatwright. (In Association of university and college business officers of the eastern states. Minutes of the thirteenth annual meeting, 1932. p64-8)
- Scholarship announcements. *Inst Int Ed News* B 8:9-10 Ja '33
- Scholarship applicants increased in number. *Inst Int Ed News* B 8:12 Ap '33
- Scholarship examinations. J. M. Stalnaker and M. W. Richardson. *J Higher Ed* 5:305-13 Je '34
- Scholarship racket. A. B. Crawford. *Saturday Evening Post* 207:27+ Ap 6 '35
- Scholarships at Columbia university. *Sch and Soc* 37:118 Ja 28 '33
- Scholarships at the engineering school of Cornell university. *Sch and Soc* 41:595 My 4 '35
- Scholarships at the Harvard business school. *Sch and Soc* 41:331 Mr 9 '35
- Scholarships for athletes. *Sch and Soc* 40:6 Jl 7 '34
- Scholarships in American colleges and universities. *Sch and Soc* 36:202 Ag 13 '32
- Social science fellowships in agricultural economics and rural sociology. I. G. Davis. *Journal of Farm Economics* 16:496-503 Jl '34
- Social science research council fellowships: awards in agricultural economics and rural sociology, 1932-1933. *Journal of Farm Economics* 14:737 O '32
- Social science research council, grants-in-aid and fellowships, 1933-34. *American Journal of Sociology* 39:106-9 Jl '33
- Some university student problems. F. W. Reeves and J. D. Russell. pa Univ. of Chicago press '33
- State aided colleges and scholarships in Maryland [mimeographed] Maryland league of women voters. Committee of higher education. 10c The league, 9 E. Pleasant st, Baltimore '32
- State scholarship students at Hunter college of the City of New York. A. Bildersee. bibliog \$1.50 Teachers college '32; Abstract. *Teach Col Rec* 34:507-8 Mr '33
- Student loans and scholarships. M. S. Mason. *Child Welf* 28:92-5 O '33
- Study abroad. O. Axelgaard, pseud. Harper's Magazine 165:696-709 N '32
- Subsidizing graduate study. G. H. Betts. *J Higher Ed* 3:415-18 N '32
- Taking stock of fellowships; 1931-1932 of the A.A.U.W. *Am Assn Univ Women J* 26:96-100 Ja '33
- Tercentenary celebration contests. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 54:7-11 Ja '35
- Undergraduate scholarships at Yale university. *Sch and Soc* 39:742-3 Je 9 '34
- Union Pacific scholarship awards. C. G. Howard. *Ag Ed* 7:14 Jl '34
- University scholarships; law, rules and information, May 1932. New York (state). University. pa Univ. of the state of N.Y. '32
- Work of the A.A.U.W. fellows 1932-33. *Am Assn Univ Women J* 27:159-62 Ap '34
- Year book, 1934-35. American students foundation. pa \$1.50 The foundation, room 2115, 1260 6th av, N.Y. '34

*See also*

- American field service fellowships for French universities, inc.
- Barbour scholarships
- Brown traveling scholarship in architecture
- Bull, Charles Livingston, memorial scholarships
- Charles A. Coffin fellowships
- Colleges and universities—Tuition fees
- Danforth fellowships
- Edward Rector scholarship foundation
- Ella Victoria Dobbs fellowship
- George Emerson Lowell scholarship
- Gilchrist trust
- Guggenheim memorial foundation
- International physiological congress fund fellowships
- Kitchener scholarships
- Leverhulme fellowship scheme
- Middlesex competitive scholarships
- Milton fund
- Pack, Charles Lathrop, forest education board
- Prix de Rome
- Raymond scholarships and fellowships



**SCHOLARSHIPS and fellowships—See also**

—Continued

- Rhodes scholars and Stewardson scholarship in architecture  
 Rotch traveling scholarship  
 Sarah C. N. Bogle international library scholarship  
 Steedman memorial fellowship in architecture
- Walter Hines Page scholarships  
 Woolley scholarships

**Secondary schools**

- Prizes for superiority. E. Hitch. il Nation's Sch 10:17-26 N '32

**Cuba**

- Scholarships at a Cuban school. Pan American Union Bulletin 69:146 F '35

**England**

- College awards. Times Ed Sup 921:471 D 24 '32  
 Free places in secondary schools. C. W. Bailey. J Ed London 64:359-60 Je '32  
 Logical system of admission to secondary schools. J Ed London 64:798-9 D '32  
 London city companies and education. Sch and Soc 36:123 Jl 23 '32  
 Poor student and the university. L. D. Whiteley. 6s G. Allen and Unwin, 40 Museum st, London WC 1  
 Scholarship awards. J Ed London 64:644-8+; 65:620-4+; 66:603-8+ S '32, S '33, S '34  
 School scholarships. Times Ed Sup 893:220; 894:237; 945:188; 946:200; 947:214; 948:222; 997:188; 998:201; 999:212; 1001:230 Je 11-18 '32, Je 10-Jl 1 '33, Je 9-23, Jl 7 '34  
 Secondary school problems; the scholarship system in secondary schools. P. Abbott. J Ed London 64:795-7 D '32  
 Sons of the clergy. Times Ed Sup 897:271 Jl 9 '32  
 University entrance scholarships: subjects and standards; the scholarship system. C. Norwood. J Ed London 67:5-6 Ja '35

**New York (State)**

- University scholarships. J. K. Archer. N Y State Ed 22:313+ Ja '35

**Scotland**

- Scottish educational endowments. A. Sinclair. Spectator 152:230-1 F 16 '34; Discussion. 152:274, 373-4, 411 F 23, Mr 9-16 '34  
 Scottish endowments. Times Ed Sup 986:93 Mr 24 '34  
 Threat to education in Scotland. R. S. Rait. Spectator 152:155-6 F 2 '34

**SCHOLASTIC (periodical)**

- Discovering genius as observed in the seventh annual Scholastic high-school art exhibition. E. W. Watson. il Carnegie Magazine 8:8-11 Ap '34

- High-school art exhibition; sixth annual Scholastic exhibition. E. W. Watson. il Carnegie Magazine 7:22-4 Ap '33

- Saplings; fifth-ninth series, 1930-1934. 5v ea \$1.50 Scholastic, 801 Chamber of commerce bldg, Pittsburgh '30-'34

**SCHOLASTIC achievement. See Student achievements****SCHOLASTIC aptitude tests. See Aptitude tests****SCHOLASTICISM**

- Scholasticism in the colonial colleges. J. J. Walsh. New England Quarterly 5:483-532 Jl '32

**SCHOLES, Percy Alfred**

- Practical lesson plans in musical appreciation by means of the gramophone for elementary and secondary schools. 28p pa 1s Oxford '33

**SCHOLEY, Mrs G.**

- Design in costumes of Philippino Igorots. Sch Arts M 34:456-9 Ap '35

**SCHOLL, Rose A. See McNamara, E. S. jt. auth.****SCHOLTZ, Theodore Livingston**

- Bank of the professional attitude. J-S H Sch Clearing House 7:235-7 Ja '33

- Educational philosophy. (In Schutte, T. H. ed. Orientation in education. p47-65)

**SCHONELL, Fred J.**

- Diagnostic tests for specific disabilities in school subjects. bibliog (In Year book of education, 1935. p475-80)  
 Diagnostic tests in arithmetic. (In Year book of education, 1935. p494-502)  
 Diagnostic tests in English. (In Year book of education, 1935. p503-8)  
 Diagnostic tests in reading and spelling. (In Year book of education, 1935. p481-93)  
 Essential spelling list. 48p 8d; pa 5d Macmillan '32  
 Essentials in teaching and testing spelling. 96p 1s 6d Macmillan '32  
 Geneva school of international studies. Int Q Adult Ed 1:60-5 Je '32  
 Relation between defective speech and disability in spelling. Brit J Ed Psychol 4:123-39 Je '34

**SCHOOL administration. See Administration of schools****SCHOOL age**

- Against raising the compulsory school age. J. W. Gilbert. English Review 60:24-7 Ja '35  
 Age of admission to the public elementary schools in England. Sch and Soc 36:536-8 O 22 '32  
 Brighton conference; school-leaving age. Times Ed Sup 988:105 Ap 7 '34  
 Employment for young people. Times Ed Sup 983:69 Mr 3 '34  
 Facing realities. Times Ed Sup 1002:241 Jl 14 '34  
 From school to workshop. Times Ed Sup 1015:349 O 13 '34  
 National union at Brighton; school life of children. Times Ed Sup 988:108+ Ap 7 '34  
 Policies real and unreal. Times Ed Sup 944:181 Je 3 '33  
 Proposed increase in the school leaving age in Wales. Sch and Soc 40:835 D 22 '34  
 Raising the age; some costs and figures. Times Ed Sup 1000:217-18 Je 30 '34  
 School age—an opportunity missed. Spectator 153:77-8 Jl 20 '34  
 School attendance. Int Bur Ed B 8 4th quarter:171 '34  
 School-leaving age not to be raised; debate in the House of Lords and Lord Halifax's speech. E. F. L. W. Halifax. Times Ed Sup 1002:237 Jl 14 '34  
 Unemployment and the school-leaving age. R. H. Tawney. New Statesman and Nation 6:626-7 N 18 '33

See also

**Compulsory education****SCHOOL and community. See Community and school****SCHOOL and home. See Home and school****SCHOOL and unemployment. See School children—Relief; Teachers—Relief; Unemployment—Relief measures****SCHOOL arts magazine**

- Plays and puppet shows in which the parts are played by famous and familiar characters found in school stories and studies. 48p \$1 Sch. arts magazine, 645 Printers bldg, Worcester, Mass. '33

**SCHOOL bands. See Bands, School****SCHOOL banks. See Banks, School****SCHOOL board conference**

- Hold national school-board conference. Am Sch Bd J 87:41+ Ag '33

**SCHOOL boards. See Boards of education****SCHOOL bonds. See Bonds, School****SCHOOL books. See Textbooks****SCHOOL budget. See Budget, School****SCHOOL building programs**

- Adjustment of school-building programs to economic conditions. L. L. Standley. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-third yearbook, pt 1. p329-33)

- Advantage of a long-range building program. C. A. Rice. (In American school and university, 1932-1933. p 19-20)

- Common elements in city and school planning. R. A. Holy. Nation's Sch 13:59 Mr '34

**SCHOOL building programs—Continued**

- Dissemination of information concerning proposed school buildings and schoolbuilding construction. N. L. Engelhardt. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-third yearbook, pt 1. p 185-90)
- Getting ready for new building. Nation's Sch 13:53 Mr '34
- Modern schoolhouse for a modern school; the Peoria school-building program. E. C. Fisher. il plans Am Sch Bd J 86:33-5 Ja '33
- Planned school plant in a planned community; a conference on school-plant planning as related to such aspects of modern community planning as traffic, zoning, the major street plan, and recreation. P. A. Hedlund. Am Sch Bd J 89:40+ S '34
- Planning schools for a city of under 100,000. E. W. Jones. (In American school and university, 1932-1933. p57-9)
- Recreational planning in relation to school-plant planning. G. D. Butler. Am Sch Bd J 89:31-2+ D '34; 90:38+ Ja '35
- School planning program that produced good results. H. W. Schmidt. il plans Nation's Sch 12:51-6 D '33
- School system and the city plan. H. Bartholomew. (In American school and university, 1932-1933. p26-7)
- Schoolhouse planning: providing for the progressive development of the plan. A. B. Moehlman. Nation's Sch 9:69-70+ Je '32
- Six problems in education. O. L. Chapman. Nation's Sch 14:17-18 D '34

**England**

- School-building programmes. Times Ed Sup 936:109 Ap 8 '33
- SCHOOL building surveys.** See Surveys—School buildings
- SCHOOL buildings**
- American school and university: a yearbook devoted to the design, construction, equipment, utilization, and maintenance of educational buildings and grounds, 1932-1933. 5th ed \$2.50 American sch. pub. corporation, 470 4th av, N.Y. '32
- American school and university: a yearbook devoted to the design, construction, equipment, utilization, and maintenance of educational buildings and grounds, 1933-1934. 6th ed American sch. pub. corporation, 470 4th av, N.Y. '33
- Architect defines his service. N. L. Engelhardt. il Sch Executives M 53:195-7+, 248+ Mr-Apr '34
- Architectural features of the school. J. K. Cross. il plans Nation's Sch 13:48-51 Je '34
- Architecture for school and college buildings. G. Study and others. (In American school and university, 1932-1933. p28-34)
- Are your school buildings earthquake-proof? H. H. Edwards. il Nation's Sch 11:13-17 My '33
- Art in school buildings and grounds. E. Sibley. il N Y State Ed 22:347-51+ F '35
- Building schools for the nation. C. T. Larson. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1934. p 149-55)
- Building supervision pays high dividends. R. L. Hamon. Nation's Sch 13:53-4 Ap '34
- Case for color in school buildings. J. Jay. il Am Sch Bd J 85:26-8 Ag '32
- Century of progress in schoolhouse construction. F. R. Noffsinger. il plans Am Sch Bd J 89:39-40 D '34; 90:21-2 Ja; 37-8 Mr; 36 Ap '35
- Charting U.S. education. P. Grotz. maps Architectural Forum 62:1-16 Ja '35
- Child's school. A. D. Dean. il Child Welf 28: 301-4 F '34
- Construction of school buildings. W. C. Martin. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1933. p68-73)

- Designing and constructing a school building to fit specific educational needs. A. C. Lamb. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1932. p 114-20)
- Desirable physical facilities for an activity program. F. M. Long. bibliog \$1.50 Teachers college '33; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 35:420-1 F '34
- Earthquake; one may shake your school, are you ready? W. D. Boutwell. map Sch Life 18:165+ My '33
- Efficient business administration of public schools. G. F. Womrath. \$3.75 Bruce pub. co, 524 N. Milwaukee st, Milwaukee, Wis. '32
- English elementary school building. Sch and Soc 38:427 S 30 '33
- Exterior wall furring for schools. R. E. Marsh. Sch Executives M 53:117+ D '33
- Facilities for an activity program. F. M. Long. il Sch Executives M 54:170-1+ F '35
- Flexibility and adaptability in modern school buildings. H. W. Schmidt. (In American school and university, 1933-1934. p37-40)
- Four conferences. Sch Life 19:165+ Ap '34
- Function of the school building in the community. N. L. Engelhardt. Teach Col Rec 35:451-9 Mr '34
- Implications of progressive education for school plant and equipment. H. H. Davis. Am Sch Bd J 89:25-6 Jl '34
- Influence of the state on public school plant facilities. D. F. Votaw. Cal Q Sec Ed 8:250-6 Ap '33
- Lakeland sod high school, in Ainsworth, Brown county, Nebraska. il Am Sch Bd J 90:62 F '35
- Masonic girls' school at Rickmansworth, England. il Electrical Review (London) 115: 399-400 S 28 '34
- Method of procedure and checking schedule for planning school buildings and their equipment. J. J. Donovan. \$0.50 Bruce pub. '32
- Modern architectural approach is logical in school construction. W. P. Barney. il Nation's Sch 15:41-5 Mr '35
- Modern decorative methods beautify concrete interiors. S. P. Moore. il Nation's Sch 11: 29-32 F '33
- Modern design for school buildings. A. C. Guth. Am Sch Bd J 88:44+ Ja '34
- Modern school building. W. W. Theisen. il Sch Executives M 54:172-3+ F '35
- Modernity in building and equipment. C. A. Bowers. Neb Ed J 15:109+ Mr '35
- New schools are needed. C. T. Larson. Architectural Record 76:77-81 Ag '34
- New techniques, il plans Architectural Forum 62:81-96 Ja '35
- Northampton polytechnic institute extension building. il Electrician 109:743-4 D 9 '32; Engineering 134:692 D 9 '32
- Novel trends in school building. R. A. Getter and R. B. Warren. Sch Executives M 54: 123 D '34
- One hundred years of school building in Chicago. D. C. Rogers. il plans Chicago Sch J 15:74-83 Ja '33
- Our school architecture of tomorrow. W. B. Ittner. Am Sch Bd J 87:40 Ag '33
- Pencil points data sheets: school seating schemes. D. Graf. Pencil Points 15:573 N '34
- Place of play and recreation in the community. E. Hermann. Ed 53:478-80 Ap '33
- Planning and building schools in the smaller districts. N. L. Engelhardt. plans Sch Executives M 52:355-7+ Jl '33; Same cond. Sch Manag 2:8-9 S '33
- Planning and construction of school buildings. N. L. Engelhardt. H Sch Teach 10: 103 Ap '34
- Proceedings, eleventh annual meeting, Milwaukee, Wis. Sept. 18-20, 1933. National council on schoolhouse construction, pa The council, W. C. Bruce, sec, 524 N. Milwaukee st, Milwaukee '33
- Professional advice expected by the school architect from the school administrator. C. O. Thompson. El Sch J 33:690-7 My '33



**SCHOOL buildings—Continued**

- Public school plant as part of the total community plan. A. B. Moehlman. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Our public schools. p94-106)
- Questionnaire on legislation regulating school buildings. Int Bur Ed B 7 4th quarter:159 '33
- Recent and practical methods and materials in schoolhouse construction and maintenance. A. B. Cousins and others. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1932. p76-92)
- School architecture that will live. E. Sibley. Il Am Sch Bd J 90:15-16+ Ja '35
- School building blight. E. G. Withers. Il Sch Executives M 53:307-8 Je '34
- School building construction; with discussion. I. W. Coburn. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1932. p66-76)
- School building news. (Title varies) See monthly numbers of American school board journal
- School building specifications. W. E. Sheffer and H. Bradley. Sch Executives M 53:173+ F '34
- School buildings. T. C. Holy and others. bibliog R Ed Res 2:370-86 D '32
- School buildings and PWA funds. J. W. Studebaker. Comm Ed 20:43 Mr '35
- School buildings as efficient laboratories for coordinating community activities. N. L. Engelhardt. J-S H Sch Clearing House 9: 261-6 Ja '35
- School construction; a summary of the views set forth in the Architectural forum. Sch and Soc 41:117-18 Ja 26 '35
- School of tomorrow. F. L. Devereux. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1934. p36-41); Same. J Bus Ed 10:17-19 O '34; Excerpts. Ed Screen 13:182 S '34; Pa Sch J 83:75-6 O '34
- School plant. E. P. Cubberley. bibliog (In his Introduction to the study of education. p349-68)
- School plant an important factor in the development of an adequate educational program. G. D. Strayer. N Y State Ed 22:605-6 My '35
- School plant as an expression of community ideals and needs. F. W. Frostic. Ed 53: 100-4 O '32
- School properties and schoolhouse construction. A. P. Hill and C. W. Bursch. (In Almack, J. C. ed. Modern school administration. p77-110)
- Schoolhouse planning. (cont) A. B. Moehlman. Nation's Sch 6:69-70+ Je; 10:68-71 Jl '32
- Schoolhousing in a changing civilization. R. L. Hamon. Am Sch Bd J 89:23 Ag '34
- Schools of tomorrow in the United States. A. B. Moehlman. Architectural Forum 62: 21-3 Ja '35; Same cond. Scholastic 26:39-41 F 23 '35
- Schools: planning for efficiency and economy. E. B. Cassel. Architectural Record 72:137-44 Ag '32
- Simplicity is the keynote of this school music hall. R. B. Irons. Il Nation's Sch 15:46-8 My '35
- Survey data book for public school janitorial-engineering service. N. L. Engelhardt and others. bibliog pa Teachers college '32
- Symposium on schools: opinions and experiences of educators, school architects, superintendents and teachers. Architectural Forum 62:17-20 Ja '35; Same cond. Sch Manag 4:102-3 F '35
- Taxpayer's view of school expenditures. A. Walworth. Sch and Soc 36:553-9 O 29 '32
- Teaching personnel v. costly buildings. W. S. Boardman. Sch Executives M 53:343 Jl '34
- Tents solve emergency housing problem. H. B. Grady. Il Am Sch Bd J 88:39-40 Mr '34
- Thirty-third yearbook; pt. 1, the planning and construction of school buildings. National society for the study of education. \$2.50; pa \$1.75 Public-school '34
- Time required for architectural development of school-building plans and for construction of the building. N. L. Engelhardt. Am Sch Bd J 88:16+ Ja '34

- Trend in school building design. J. O. Betelle. Architecture (New York) 65:249-52 My '32
- Trends in school-building construction. E. E. Seelye. Il Am Sch Bd J 88:35-6 Ja '34
- Trends in school planning. N. L. Engelhardt. American Architect 144:10-21 Mr '34; Same. Il Sch Executives M 54:102-5 D '34
- Wanted, better school architecture. H. E. Hewitt. Architectural Record 72:136 Ag '32
- We must build schools. J. O. Betelle. Architectural Record 74:162-3 S '33
- When you plan a schoolhouse. E. A. Andersen. J Ed 118:125-6 Mr 4 '35; Same cond. Sch Manag 4:158 Ap '35
- Why build schoolhouses now? F. H. Wood. Am Sch Bd J 85:18 O '32
- Widening the uses of the school plant. A. B. Moehlman. Il Nation's Sch 14:40-4 D '34

**See also**

- |                       |                     |
|-----------------------|---------------------|
| Administration build- | National advisory   |
| ings                  | council on school   |
| Auditoriums           | building problems   |
| Classrooms            | National council on |
| Floors                | schoolhouse con-    |
| Gymnasiums            | struction           |
| Music rooms           | Stairways           |
|                       | Terra cotta         |

**Bibliography**

- Analyzing school building problems. L. L. Chism, comp. Sch Executives M 53:279-81 My '34
- Bibliography of books and magazine articles on the planning, construction, and equipment of schools. Architectural Forum 62: sup36+ Ja '35
- Bibliography of school buildings, grounds, and equipment. H. L. Smith and F. R. Noffsinger, comps. Ind Univ Sch Ed B 9:1-180 Mr; 3-130 Je '33; 11:1-216 Mr '35
- Recent publications in the school-building field. L. L. Chism, comp. (In American school and university, 1933-1934. p40-)
- School buildings and equipment. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1930-1931. p291-7)
- School buildings and equipment. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1931-1932. p 177-80)
- School buildings and equipment. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1932-1933. p270-3)

**Cleaning**

- Brighter and cleaner schools wanted. Times Ed Sup 1044:141 My 4 '35
- Keeping the schoolhouse clean. L. W. Mahone. pa Iowa state col, Ames '32
- School building maintenance. W. W. Pearse and C. J. Doughty. Sch Manag 3:11 F '34
- Some ways to save money in building cleaning. Nation's Sch 10:22 S '32
- Summer work for school janitors. A. J. Burke. Nation's Sch 11:62-3 Je '33

**Codes**

- Influence of the city building code upon school-building construction. J. W. Sahlstrom. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-third yearbook, pt 1. p33-42)
- Local codes made inadequate provision for school buildings. J. W. Sahlstrom. Nation's Sch 14:58-60 N '34
- Some code controls of school building construction in American cities. J. W. Sahlstrom. bibliog Teachers college '33; Summary. (In National council on schoolhouse construction. Proceedings, 1933. p20-9)

**Contracts****See Contracts****Cost**

- Budget plan for checking income and costs that may be incurred in the planning of a single school building. S. H. Jones. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-third yearbook, pt 1. p81-4)

**SCHOOL buildings—Cost—Continued**

- Building a depression gymnasium. J. M. Booth. *il Am Sch Bd J 85:60+ S '32*  
 Comparing school-building costs. G. E. Wiley. *il Am Sch Bd J 90:17-19+ Ja '35*  
 Courts uphold new plans for financing school buildings. M. M. Chambers. *Nation's Sch 15:51-2 My '35*  
 Extra costs and incidental costs in the erection of school buildings. F. M. Misner. *bibliog \$1.50 Teachers college '34; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 36:325-6 Ja '35*  
 Extra costs in the erection of school buildings. F. M. Misner. (In *National society for the study of education. Thirty-third yearbook*, pt 1. p319-28); Same cond. *Sch Manag 3:6+ My '34*  
 Financing school buildings by holding companies as means of keeping within debt limitations. L. Childs. *Am Sch Bd J 88:34-5 Mr '34*  
 Four comparable buildings reveal trend of costs since 1928. F. J. Knox. *plans Engineering News-Record 113:295-8 S 6 '34*  
 Pay-as-you-go plan for financing school buildings. T. C. Holy. *Sch and Soc 37:640-4 My 20 '33*  
 Possible economies in school building construction. N. L. Engelhardt. *il Sch Manag 3:5+ Mr '34*  
 Safety first should be motto in reducing building costs. A. P. Hill. *plans Nation's Sch 11:33-8 Je '33*  
 Sane economies vs. cheapness in the building of schools. W. B. Ittner. *Am Sch Bd J 85:28 Ag '32*  
 School-building expenditures in relation to school-building costs. T. C. Holy and W. E. Arnold. *Am Sch Bd J 85:41-2 Jl '32*  
 Some underlying theories affecting plans for financing school-building programs. F. Engelhardt. (In *National society for the study of education. Thirty-third yearbook*, pt 1. p71-80)  
 State funds help to build a modern consolidated school. T. C. Holy and J. H. Mul-lenix. *il Nation's Sch 13:46-9 My '34*  
 Theory of school-plant costs. A. E. Moehlman. (In *National society for the study of education. Thirty-third yearbook*, pt 1. p309-18)  
 31 ways to save on building costs. T. J. Higgins. *il Sch Manag 2:9+ Ap '33*  
 When \$2,000,000 worth of buildings cost \$4,500,000: a paradox. W. C. Eells. *Nation's Sch 10:59 D '32; Summary. Sch Manag 2:12 F '33*
- Designs and plans**
- Achievement in California school architecture. *il Am Sch Bd J 85:33-4 Ag '32*  
 Achieving a practical ideal in rural schools; the Liberty Corners school, Kenosha county, Wisconsin. *Am Sch Bd J 86:24+ Ja '33*  
 Administration building, Lower Merion school district, Ardmore, Pa. *il Architecture 68:33-6 Jl '33*  
 Akron builds two distinctive high schools. J. B. Hanon. *il Am Sch Bd J 85:37-40 Jl '32*  
 Archimedes or science in school. G. Heard. *il Architectural Review 74:222-4 D '33*  
 Architect preserves the old in creating the new. M. T. Reynolds. *il Nation's Sch 14:49-52 Jl '34*  
 Architectural features of Beaver country day school. G. Allen. *il Nation's Sch 14:51-3 S '34*  
 Architectural features of the new plant. E. W. Maybury. *Nation's Sch 13:54-5 F '34*  
 Architectural features of the school. J. K. Cross. *Nation's Sch 13:48-51 Je '34*  
 Attractive modernistic elementary school; the Columbia elementary school, Peoria, Illinois. *il Am Sch Bd J 85:35-6 D '32*  
 Beauty and feasibility feature suburban high school. L. C. Licht. *il Nation's Sch 15:40-7 Ja '35*  
 Better one-teacher school buildings; a suggestion by an architect. O. Z. Cervin. *Am Sch Bd J 86:31 Ja '33; Summary. Sch Manag 2:12 Mr '33*  
 Bolivar central school building. J. F. Whitford. *il Am Sch Bd J 89:33-5 Jl '34*  
 Bryant Webster school, Denver, Colorado. *Am Sch Bd J 86:36-8 My '33*  
 Building an elementary school in the depression. C. O. Thompson. (In *American school and university*, 1933-1934. p52-4)  
 Burgard vocational high school, Buffalo, New York. *il Am Sch Bd J 88:37-9 Mr '34*  
 California rural school. *il Am Sch Bd J 87:40 Ag '33*  
 California school in true California style. *il Am Sch Bd J 88:17-19 Ja '34*  
 Central high school, Amherst, New York. *il American Architect 144:63-6 Jl '34*  
 Central school at Washingtonville, New York. G. H. Nichols. *il Am Sch Bd J 89:37-9+ N '34*  
 Central vocational school building. *il Am Sch Bd J 86:37-8 Ja '33*  
 Centralized village junior-senior high school. *il Am Sch Bd J 89:33-4+ O '34*  
 Cherry Hills school, Denver. *il Architectural Record 73:329-31 My '33*  
 Cherry Hills school, Denver, Colorado. *Am Sch Bd J 86:29+ Ja '33*  
 Chicago suburb adds new school to its educational group. E. E. Roberts and E. C. Roberts. *il Nation's Sch 9:33-6 Je '32*  
 Classical building for an academic high school. *il Am Sch Bd J 86:35-6 Ap '33*  
 Colonial-style schoolhouse; the Heywood school at Troy, Ohio. *il Am Sch Bd J 85:39+ N '32*  
 Colorful background distinguishes a modern school. S. C. Strong and G. A. Hacker. *il Nation's Sch 14:46-51 Ag '34*  
 Community-center school building. *il Am Sch Bd J 86:27-9+ Je '33*  
 Complete grade-school building; the Sherman school, Watertown, New York. *il Am Sch Bd J 88:31+ Je '34*  
 Complete junior high school, the Grant junior high school, Syracuse, New York. *il Am Sch Bd J 87:33-5 O '33*  
 Complete New England town school. *il Am Sch Bd J 87:36 D '33*  
 Completeness distinguishes Enderlin grade and high school. *il Am Sch Bd J 89:37-8 O '34*  
 Completeness for educational program marks Hannibal high school. E. T. Miller. *il Am Sch Bd J 88:25-8 Je '34*  
 Conducted tour of the Pompton Lakes high school. J. S. Walton. *il Am Sch Bd J 89:33-5 S '34*  
 Construction features of Steuben junior high school. G. E. Wiley. *il Nation's Sch 13:45-8 Ja '34*  
 Curriculum needs determined plan of Solomon Juneau high school. W. W. Theisen. *il Nation's Sch 14:42-6 N '34*  
 Dartington country school, South Devon, England. *il Architectural Record 75:384-5 My '34*  
 Daytona Beach high school, Daytona Beach, Florida. *il Am Sch Bd J 85:37-8 N '32*  
 Departmental planning of junior high schools; an example. *Am Sch Bd J 84:41-6 Je '32*  
 Designing the social unit of a modern high school. J. L. Hamilton. (In *American school and university*, 1932-1933. p302-6)  
 Details for better rural schools. H. M. McClure. *il American Builder and Building Age 57:46-7 Mr '35*  
 Eine deutsche schule für Bulgarien; J. Tiedemann. *arch. Monatshefte für Baukunst und Städtebau 18:81 F '34*  
 Eine deutsche schule in Woltersdorf; O. Risse. *arch. il Monatshefte für Baukunst und Städtebau 17:534-5 D '33*  
 Early recovery project, Pottsville's new high school. W. B. Ittner. *il Am Sch Bd J 88:29-30 Ja '34*  
 L'école active et l'école du travail. E. Décroix. *il L'Architecte ns 10:144-56 N '33*  
 École de plein air, à St-Quentin; G. Debré. *arch. il L'Architecte ns 9:27-9, pl 19 Ap '32*  
 Une école maternelle à Vanves de Paul et Marcel Marme. J. Porcher. *il diags Art et Décoration 62:139-46 My '33*  
 École nationale supérieure de céramique, à Sèvres; M. Roux-Spitz. *arch. il L'Architecte ns 10:72-3, pl 35-6 Je '33*  
 Economy auditorium-gymnasium enlargement project. W. A. Pillans. *il Am Sch Bd J 86:33-4+ Ap '33*



**SCHOOL buildings—Designs and plans—Cont.**  
 Educational needs considered foremost in this building. F. V. Routt. *il Am Sch Bd J* 85: 37-8+ O '32  
 Elementary school for the community; the Joseph Koenig school, Two Rivers, Wis. F. G. Bishop and F. A. Childs. (In *American school and university*, 1932-1933. p46-9)  
 Elementary school in Amalie-Dietrichsweg in Hamburg; F. Schumacher, arch; views and floor plans. *Architectural Forum* 58:140-2 F '33  
 Environmental influence of good school architecture. C. L. Phelps and W. S. Holmes. *il Am Sch Bd J* 88:31-3+ Ja '34  
 Evaluation of school-building plans appearing in the pamphlets of state educational departments. L. L. Chism. (In *National society for the study of education*. Thirty-third yearbook, pt 1. p43-8)  
 Exhibit school for Chicago World's fair. *Nat Ed Assn J* 21:198 Je '32  
 Fitness distinguishes elementary-school building. *il Am Sch Bd J* 89:33-4+ N '34  
 Flexibility and efficient layout feature the architectural plan. B. C. Wetzel. *Nation's Sch* 12:35-7 O '33  
 Flexibly planned junior high school at Macomb, Illinois. G. A. Selters and O. Z. Cerven. *il Am Sch Bd J* 88:39-40+ F '34  
 Florham Park school: its program, and the place it fills in the community. G. Prudden. *il Am Sch Bd J* 89:33-5+ D '34  
 Frank E. McKee junior high school. W. S. Holmes. *il Am Sch Bd J* 89:28-30 Ag '34  
 Eine französische freiluftschule; G. Debré, arch. *il Monatshefte für Baukunst und Städtebau* 16:464-6 O '32  
 Frederick Douglass school. D. A. Ward. *il Am Sch Bd J* 88:35-7+ Ap '34  
 Function of the architect's program; as applied to the Boys' trade school, McKeesport. Pa. C. L. Wooldridge. (In *American school and university*, 1932-1933. p340-3)  
 George P. Phenix training school, Hampton institute, Hampton, Va. W. S. Holmes. (In *American school and university*, 1933-1934. p62-5)  
 George S. Stoneman school, San Marino; Marsh, Smith and Powell, archs. H. M. Hadley. *il Architect and Engineer* 118:11-17 Jl '34  
 Grade school at Bayville, Long Island, New York. R. M. Benton. *il Am Sch Bd J* 90:40 F '35  
 Grade school at Western Springs, Illinois. *il Architectural Record* 74:370-1 N '33  
 Granite Falls school building achieves completeness and flexibility. S. A. Challman. *il Am Sch Bd J* 90:37-8+ Ja '35  
 Groupe scolaire à Boulogne-Billancourt, Cauwet et Ogé, archs. *il L'Architecte* ns 10: 117-21 O '33  
 Groupe scolaire octobre à Alfortville: G. Gautier, arch. *il L'Architecte* ns 11:33-41 Ap '34  
 Groupe scolaire Paul-Doumer à Cachan, Seine: Mathon, Chollet et Chaussat, archs. *il L'Architecte* ns 10:49-51. pl 22-3 Ap '33  
 Groupe scolaire, rue Kuss, à Paris; R. Expert, arch. *il L'Architecte* ns 11:97-101 S '34  
 Groupe scolaire, rue Lazerges, Alger; X. Salvador, architecte. *L'Architecte* 10:21-2 F '33  
 Gymnasium in the schools of today. R. C. Llewellyn. *il Am Sch Bd J* 90:33-6 Ja '35  
 Ein haus der kinder, Wien. F. Schuster. *il diags Moderne Bauformen* 34:61-80 F '35  
 Haverford school plan. H. D. Eberlein. *il Architectural Forum* 56:461-8 My '32  
 Herbert Hoover school, Burlingame, California. *il Am Sch Bd J* 85:37-8 D '32  
 High-school building that serves broad community needs; the well planned Strong Vincent high school at Erie, Pennsylvania. *il Am Sch Bd J* 85:34-6 Jl '32  
 High school for the community which provides the modern social necessities. W. K. Harrison and others. *il Architectural Forum* 62:56-63 Ja '35  
 Holland central rural school. H. O. Brumsted. *il Am Sch Bd J* 89:31-2 Ag '34

Eine holländische schule: volksschule Sumatralaan in Hilversum; W. M. Dudok, arch. *il Monatshefte für Baukunst und Städtebau* 17:536 D '33  
 Horace Mann junior high school, Denver, Colorado. *il Am Sch Bd J* 87:33-4 N '33  
 House and school of arts and crafts in music for David Dushkin, Winnetka, Illinois. *Architectural Record* 77:82-5 F '35  
 Housing a complete village and rural school. *Am Sch Bd J* 86:25-6 Ja '33  
 Housing the administration and the high-school overflow. *il Am Sch Bd J* 87:37-9 Ag '33  
 Housing the high-school overflow. C. Abbott. *il Am Sch Bd J* 85:40+ S '32  
 Housing the vocational school shops; the South Milwaukee vocational school, South Milwaukee, Wisconsin. *il Am Sch Bd J* 85: 39-40 O '32  
 How one Michigan county cares for its mentally retarded children. N. O. Gould. *il Nation's Sch* 10:47-52 S '32  
 Hurtwood school, Peaslake, Surrey; C. Williams-Ellis, arch. *il Architectural Review* 75:8-9 Ja '34  
 Ithaca completes its school building program. C. L. Kulp. *Am Sch Bd J* 86:32-5+ F '33  
 James Ford Rhodes junior-senior high school, Cleveland, Ohio. G. M. Hopkinson. *il Am Sch Bd J* 87:33-5+ Jl '33  
 Le jardin d'enfants Wiedikon, à Zurich; Kellermüller et Hofmann, archs. *il L'Architecte* ns 10:63-4, pl 30 My '33  
 Johnson City, Tennessee, building program. C. E. Rogers and W. B. Ittner. *il Am Sch Bd J* 85:33-6 S '32  
 Junior high school at Normandy, Missouri; third unit of junior-senior group. W. B. Ittner and F. E. Miller. *il Am Sch Bd J* 90:41-3 Ja '35  
 Junior-senior high-school plant. C. G. Loring. *il Am Sch Bd J* 88:38-40 My '34  
 Letters about a modern school. W. Lescaze. *il Architectural Forum* 62:46-55 Ja '35  
 Die Lichtenberger schulen. W. Kellner. *il Wasmuths Monatshefte für Baukunst und Städtebau* 16:257-69, 305-7 Je '32  
 Lincoln Grant school: an example of true economy. E. C. Landberg. *il Am Sch Bd J* 85:33-6 O '32  
 Lincoln school, Evansville, Indiana. *il Am Sch Bd J* 90:36 Mr '35  
 Low-cost modern school design; the South high school at Cleveland an example. G. M. Hopkinson. *Am Sch Bd J* 86:36-8 F '33  
 Lycée de jeunes filles Camille Sée, à Paris; F. Le Cœur, arch. *il L'Architecte* ns 11: 133-9 D '34  
 McKinley school, Redwood City, California. *il Am Sch Bd J* 87:36 N '33  
 McKinley school, Redwood City, Calif; Coffey and Rist, archs. *il Architect and Engineer* 110:16-17 S '32  
 Madison school, Winona, Minnesota. *il Am Sch Bd J* 88:20-1+ Ja '34  
 Manhasset Valley school. V. H. Tibbetts. *il Am Sch Bd J* 90:38 F '35  
 Marysville high school co-operatively planned building. *il Am Sch Bd J* 86:33-4 Mr '33  
 Meadville theological school, Chicago. *il Architectural Record* 74:372-6 N '33  
 Meeting present wants and planning for future needs; the Lincoln school building at Norfolk, Nebraska. *il Am Sch Bd J* 86:40+ Mr '33  
 Melrose high school. *il Am Sch Bd J* 88:26-8 Ja '34  
 Merchant tailors' school. C. H. Reilly. *il diags Architectural Review* 73:200-5 My '33  
 Methods used in determining room size in high schools. G. E. Irons. *il Nation's Sch* 11:43-8 Ja '33  
 Model demonstration high school; the University demonstration high school for West Virginia university. *il Am Sch Bd J* 89:36-8 Jl '34  
 Model school for both normal and handicapped children. W. G. Coburn. *il Sch Manag* 1:18-22 Je '32; Revised. Hygeia 12:821-3+ S '34  
 Modern school. F. Evans. *Architectural Review* 74:sup42+ D '33

**SCHOOL buildings—Designs and plans—Cont.**

- Modern school designed for the directress of the New school of Neuilly. Pencil Points 15:148, 154 Mr '34
- Modern school, to be complete in fifteen years. F. R. Scherer. il Nation's Sch 12:34-40 Jl '33
- Modern township consolidated school, South Whitley, Indiana. J. H. Jolliet. Am Sch Bd J 86:33-5 My '33
- Modernistic building for a modern school. il Am Sch Bd J 85:37-9 S '32
- Modernizing details for elementary schools. E. L. Larson. American Builder and Building Age 53:28-30+ S '32
- Montana high school goes modernistic. F. A. Brinkman. il Nation's Sch 10:31-5 N '32
- Nelson Dewey elementary school, Superior, Wisconsin. W. R. Davies and others. il Am Sch Bd J 90:33-5 Ap '35
- Der neubau des Physikalischen instituts der Technischen hochschule in Berlin. il Wasmuths Monatshefte für Baukunst und Städtebau (cont as) Monatshefte für Baukunst und Städtebau 16:409-14, 457, 556-8 S, N '32
- Die neue schule in Spanien; Arniches und Dominguez, archs. O. Pless. il Monatshefte für Baukunst und Städtebau 17:263-72 Je '33
- Die neue volksschule am Schüttersweg in Hilversum; W. M. Dudok, arch. Monatshefte für Baukunst und Städtebau 16:590 D '32
- Neulandschule in Wien-Ginzling; C. Holzmeister, arch. il Monatshefte für Baukunst und Städtebau 17:7-8 Ja '33
- New building serves school and social needs in blue grass country. J. W. Brooker. il Nation's Sch 13:48-50 Mr '34
- New central school building at West Winfield, New York. il Am Sch Bd J 90:37-8+ Ap '35
- New central school building; central school district no.6, Hancock and Tompkins, N.Y. R. R. Graham. (In American school and university, 1932-1933. p53-5)
- New day elementary schools; a study of architectural developments keeping pace with the requirements of progressive education. J. H. Callender. il Architectural Forum 59:479-86 D '33; Excerpts. Sch Manag 3:6-7 Mr '34
- New elementary schools for America; re-designing of the basic unit of education—the individual classroom. R. J. Neutra. il Architectural Forum 62:24-35 Ja '35
- New England village school planned for progressive education. W. S. Dakin and S. W. Haynes. il Am Sch Bd J 86:30-2+ Je '33
- New Lane technical high school, Chicago, Illinois. T. J. Higgins. il Am Sch Bd J 90:25-8 Ja '35
- New Rindge technical school, Cambridge, Massachusetts. R. H. Doane. (In American school and university, 1933-1934. p66-9)
- New San Antonio school protected against industrial intrusion. T. B. Portwood. il Nation's Sch 10:29-34 O '32
- New school buildings in the city of Berlin. J. Nydahl. (In American school and university, 1933-1934. p59-61)
- New school for a new age—the snowflake plan. H. Bradley. (In American school and university, 1933-1934. p55-8)
- New types of school architecture in Georgia. E. O. Smith. il Am Sch Bd J 86:37-8+ Ap '33
- New York street grade-school building, Lawrence, Kansas. T. Larrick. il Am Sch Bd J 90:49+ Ja '35
- Notable grade school. il Am Sch Bd J 88:33-4 Mr '34
- Notable one-story school building. H. W. Brown. il Am Sch Bd J 90:39-40 Mr '35
- One-story building for primary school; the White primary school at Watsonville, Calif. Am Sch Bd J 86:50 Ja '33
- Philanthropy contributes to citizenship. G. R. Cressman. il Am Sch Bd J 87:36-40 O '33
- Planned for an expanding educational program; the Greenport elementary and high school. il Am Sch Bd J 89:37-8 S '34
- Planning a high school during the period of depression. G. M. Hopkinson. Am Sch Bd J 86:23-4 Ja '33
- Planning of the Oyster Bay grade and high school. L. J. Deming. il Am Sch Bd J 90:35-6 F '35
- Plans of experimental school building for the Chicago World's fair. Architectural Record 72:144 Ag '32
- Platoon-type school building at its best, the George Washington school, Lancaster, Pa. H. E. Gress and H. Y. Shaub. il Am Sch Bd J 87:39-40+ Jl '33
- Pleasantville high school. R. W. Bell. il Am Sch Bd J 90:34-5 F '35
- Le Politecnico de Milan. P. Calfas. il Le Génie Civil 104:481-6 Je 2 '34
- Port Chester, New York, senior high school. L. H. Knapp. il Am Sch Bd J 90:33-4 F '35
- Portfolio. il Architectural Record 76:89-112 Ag '34
- Portfolio of current architecture. Architectural Record 74:195-205 S '33
- Portfolio of schools. il Architectural Record 72:111-35 Ag '32
- Pottstown junior high school. F. M. Haiston. il Am Sch Bd J 89:36-7+ D '34
- Precautions to be taken in preparation for school-building construction. E. A. Andersen. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-third yearbook, pt 1. p285-90)
- Primary school building at its best. il Am Sch Bd J 90:39-40 Ap '35
- Primary school that may be enlarged; the Amos Steck school, Denver, Colorado. il Am Sch Bd J 86:38-9 Mr '33
- Progressive school building. W. Faulkner. Sch Executives M 53:146-7 Ja '34
- Putting the White House conference ideals into effect; the building and program of the Ann J. Kellogg school. il Am Sch Bd J 85:35-7+ Ag '32
- Realizing a rural educational ideal; the Sauquoit valley central school. G. E. Norton and J. R. Vedder. il Am Sch Bd J 85:39-41 D '32
- Rebuilding a schoolhouse to new beauty and efficiency. H. C. Roberts. il Am Sch Bd J 88:36-8 F '34
- Recent rural and borough school buildings in Pennsylvania. W. M. Hughes. il Am Sch Bd J 90:33-7 My '35
- Remodeled grade school in Denver, Colorado. L. A. Eisenberg. il Am Sch Bd J 87:39-40 S '33
- Remodeled school; Albert Lea, Minn. high school. il Architectural Record 71:354-5 My '32
- Rindge technical high school, Cambridge, Mass. H. G. Ripley. il Architectural Forum 59:263-72 O '33
- Rochambeau elementary school, White Plains, New York. H. M. Hathaway. il Am Sch Bd J 87:36-8 Jl '33
- Rooms planned for multiple use feature a suburban school. T. C. Holy and H. C. Dieterich. il Nation's Sch 14:44-9 O '34
- Roosevelt high school, Washington, D.C. il Am Sch Bd J 88:38-9 Ap '34
- Royal hospital school, Holbrook, Suffolk, lately at Greenwich, Buckland and Haywood, architects. il Architectural Review 73:120-2 Mr '33
- Rufus King high school. W. W. Theisen. il Am Sch Bd J 90:44-8+ Ja '35
- Rye consolidated school at Rye, New Hampshire. R. W. Gillmore and H. E. Mason. il Am Sch Bd J 90:39-40+ Ja '35
- Safety first should be motto in reducing building costs. A. P. Hill. Nation's Sch 11:33-8 Je '33
- St Louis grade school building. E. T. Friton. il Am Sch Bd J 86:25-6+ Je '33
- School building in Paris; A. Lurcat, architect. Architectural Forum 58:297-8 Ap '33
- School building that breaks with tradition; the Hessian hills school, Croton-on-Hudson, N.Y. E. Moos. (In American school and university, 1932-1933. p35-7)
- School building that meets today's needs. Sanborn and Weed, architects. il Nation's Sch 10:41-6 D '32



**SCHOOL buildings**—Designs and plans—*Cont.*  
 School building with institutional atmosphere pleasantly modified. S. H. Neal. *il Am Sch Bd J 87:37-8+ S '33*  
 School buildings that are community improvements. *il Am Sch Bd J 85:38-40 Ag '32*  
 School in Brno, Czechoslovakia. *il Architectural Forum 60:211 Mr '34*  
 School in Hilversum and Schuttersweg, and open air school in Arnhem, Holland. *il Architectural Forum 59:299-302 O '33*  
 School planned for the future. J. E. McDade. *il Ill Teach 22:136-8 Ja '34; Summary. Sch Manag 3:10 F '34*  
 School planning program that produced good results. H. W. Schmidt. *il Nation's Sch 12: 51-6 D '33*  
 School plant. E. P. Cubberley. bibliog. (In his *Introduction to the study of education.* p349-68)  
 Schoolhouse planned for enlargement; the grade school at Irondequoit, New York. *il Am Sch Bd J 87:35 N '33*  
 Schoolhouse planning and construction. C. A. Lee and N. E. Viles. \$1 Mo. state ed. dept. Jefferson City '33  
 Schulanlage in Hannover; K. Elkart, arch. *il Monatsheft für Baukunst und Städtebau 16:459-63. 507-8 O '32*  
 Eine schule in Griechenland; die mädchen-schule Arsakion in Psychiko bei Athen; A. Kriësis, arch. *il Monatshefte für Baukunst und Städtebau 17:529-32 D '33*  
 Eine schule in österreich; W. Baumgarten und J. Hofbauer, arch. *il Monatshefte für Baukunst und Städtebau 17:533 D '33*  
 Schule in Würsdorf im Taunus; E. Kaufmann und R. Naumann, arch. R. Naumann. *il Monatshefte für Baukunst und Städtebau 17:1-6 Ja '33*  
 Schulen des vollen tages und des runden jahres. W. Schütte. Wasmuths Monatshefte für Baukunst und Städtebau 16:282-4 Je '32  
 Ein schwedischer schulbau; D. Dahl und P. Hedqvist, archs. *il Monatshefte für Baukunst und Städtebau 17:265-8 Je '33*  
 Ein Schweizer schulhaus; A. Meili, arch. *il Wasmuths Monatshefte für Baukunst und Städtebau 16:272 Je '32*  
 Science buildings, Bedford school; O. P. Milne, arch. *il Royal Institute of British Architects Journal s3 v41:132-5 D 9 '33*  
 Science buildings, Marlborough college; W. G. Newton and partners, archs. *il Royal Institute of British Architects Journal s3 v41:350-3 F 10 '34*  
 Senior-junior high school, Second and Lee streets, Louisville, Kentucky. S. D. Jones. *il Am Sch Bd J 90:29-32 Ja '35*  
 Six-year community high-school; Plymouth, Wisconsin, builds fireproof building in Georgian style. *il Am Sch Bd J 87:27-9 D '33*  
 Small six-year high school. *il Am Sch Bd J 89:39-40 Ji '34*  
 Solomon Juneau high school as the architects see it. Van Ryn and Degelleke, architects. *il Nation's Sch 14:46-8 N '34*  
 Some recent school buildings of Guilbert & Betelle, architects. *Architecture (New York) 65:253-80 My '32*  
 Southern high school; the Titusville high school, Titusville, Florida. *Am Sch Bd J 86: 39-40 My '33*  
 Special rooms for new Chicago elementary school buildings. D. C. Rogers. *Am Sch Bd J 88:34+ Ja '34*  
 Städtische berufsschule in Hagen-Haspe; G. Oberste-Berghaus, arch. *il Monatshefte für Baukunst und Städtebau 17:261-4 Je '33*  
 Standards for architects' working drawings. A. M. Proctor. (In *National society for the study of education. Thirty-third yearbook.* pt 1. p233-52)  
 State-wide school-building program in Delaware. J. M. Hudnall. *il Am Sch Bd J 88:33-7 My '34*  
 Steinmetz high school, Chicago. T. J. Higgins. *il Am Sch Bd J 90:33 Mr '35*

Suburban elementary school providing a modern and efficient plant for a work-study-play program for 1,200 pupils. W. P. Barney and R. W. Banwell. *il Architectural Forum 62:36-45 Ja '35; Same cond. Sch Manag 4: 103-4 F '35*  
 Successful depression school building project; Galva community high school. C. A. Weber. *il Am Sch Bd J 86:35-7+ Mr '33*  
 Successful school-building addition; the Marathon central school, Marathon, New York. *il Am Sch Bd J 87:35-6+ Ag '33*  
 Suggestions for the standardization of school architects' working drawings. A. M. Proctor. (In *American school and university, 1933-1934.* p44-6)  
 Sussex high school, Sussex, New Jersey. *il Am Sch Bd J 87:33-4 Ag '33*  
 Teacher's appreciation of the new Steinmetz high school. W. E. McBride. *il Am Sch Bd J 90:34-5+ Mr '35*  
 Theodore Roosevelt junior-high-school building. R. S. Gregg. *il Am Sch Bd J 86:35-6+ Ja '33*  
 Three modern school buildings, an appraisal; including the ring plan school. J. W. Sahlstrom. *Am Sch Bd J 86:42-4+ Ja '33*  
 Trends in school planning. N. L. Engelhardt. *il American Architect 144:10-21 Mr '34*  
 Two noteworthy county high schools. G. Fox. *il Am Sch Bd J 88:33-5 F '34*  
 Vallejo has outstanding junior high school building; F. H. Reimers, arch. E. L. Cave. *il Architect and Engineer 116:10-18 F '34*  
 Views and plans, Kings Park, New York, grade and high school. *Am Sch Bd J 90:37 F '35*  
 Village high-and-elementary school. *il Am Sch Bd J 88:35-6 Mr '34*  
 Virginia colonial high school. *il Am Sch Bd J 88:33-4 Ap '34*  
 Vocational building at Elkhart, Indiana. E. T. Organ. *il Ind Ed M 34:166-7 Ap '33*  
 Vocational building to house a vocational school. *il Am Sch Bd J 85:33-6 N '32*  
 Vocational schools. J. O. Betelle. *il Architectural Record 76:82-8 Ag '34*  
 Eine volksschule im Saargebiet; R. Krüger, arch. *il Wasmuths Monatshefte für Baukunst und Städtebau 16:270-1 Je '32*  
 Volksschule in Kottby bei Helsingfors; G. Taucher, arch. *il Wasmuths Monatshefte für Baukunst und Städtebau 16:280-1 Je '32*  
 Eine volksschule in Ostpreussen; Michael, arch. *il Monatshefte für Baukunst und Städtebau 18:32 Ja '34*  
 Volksschule in Wuppertal-Vohwinkel; J. W. Hollatz und Schrader, arch. J. W. Hollatz. *il Monatshefte für Baukunst und Städtebau 17:7-8 Ja '33*  
 Die Walddörferschule bei Hamburg; F. Schumacher, arch. *il Monatshefte für Baukunst und Städtebau 16:467-72 O '32*  
 Warren consolidated high school—the architect's story. F. S. Rusk. *il Nation's Sch 13:49-51 My '34*  
 Washington junior high school, Mount Vernon, New York. H. H. Werner. *il Am Sch Bd J 88:22-5+ Ja '34*  
 What careful planning has achieved for this New Jersey school. E. M. Lee. *il Nation's Sch 10:33-6 Ag '32*  
 What the architect faced in planning the school. A. G. Donaldson and H. W. Meier. *il Nation's Sch 12:48-50 N '33*  
 When the high school outgrows its building. *il Am Sch Bd J 85:40 N '32*  
 Where Arizona's future educators are taught to teach. C. E. Wivel. *il Nation's Sch 10: 31-6 Ji '32*  
 Where educational service is first. *il Am Sch Bd J 89:25-7 Ag '34*  
 William H. Golding junior-senior high school, Cobleskill, New York. F. H. Wood. *il Am Sch Bd J 87:32-6 S '33*  
 Zwei entwürfe zu schulbauten von Fritz Freymueller. *il Monatshefte für Baukunst und Städtebau 17:152 Ap '33*  
 Zwei holländische schulen; St Pancratius-schule in Heerlen und Theresiaschule bei Maastricht; F. P. J. Peutz, arch. *il Moderne Bauformen 32:649-58 D '33*

**SCHOOL buildings—Designs and plans—Cont.**  
Zwei schulbauten von Martin Weber, Frankfurt am Main; volksschule in Gutach und mädchenschule in Königstein. *il* Wasmuths Monatshefte für Baukunst und Städtebau 16:273-9 Je '32

*See also*

Colleges and universities—Buildings  
Floor plans

#### Electric equipment

Merchant tailors' school; electric equipment. *il* Electrical Review (London) 112:731, 742 My 26 '33

Spokane school teaches all industry a lesson. L. V. Ross. *il* Electrical West 69:62-4 Ag '32

#### Equipment

And then school boards will approve of or equally approved. A. C. Guth. *Am Sch Bd J* 86:39 Mr '33

Basic considerations in purchasing the equipment for a high school. G. E. Collins. *Am Sch Bd J* 85:29-30 Jl '32

Buyers' news. *See* monthly numbers of American school board journal

Check list of new school equipment. *See* monthly numbers of School management

Equipment and apparatus. R. L. Hamon. *bibliog R Ed Res* 2:357-96 D '32

Equipment specifications for high schools: their use and improvement. R. E. Cheney. *bibliog* 1:50 Teachers college '34; *Abstract. Teach Col Rec* 36:64-5 O '34

Equipment specifications for high schools: their use and improvement. R. E. Cheney. *Am Sch Bd J* 90:24+ Mr '35

Measuring school equipment values. H. E. Bennett. *Am Sch Bd J* 89:28-9 D '34

Method of selecting school supplies and managing school buildings. *Am Sch Bd J* 89:64+ S '34

Modern products for the school. *See* monthly numbers of Nation's schools, January 1934

New utility classroom shelf. W. Harper. *il* *Am Sch Bd J* 89:64 Jl '34

Our archaic school equipment. W. G. Reeder. *Instr* 44:6-9 F '35

Program for the American public schools. *Sch Executives M* 54:144-5 Ja '35

Refinements in equipment feature exhibitor's show at Cleveland. *Nation's Sch* 13:72+ Mr '34

School building maintenance. A. W. R. Doan. *Sch Manag* 4:86 Ja '35

School dressing and shower rooms. W. E. Sheffer. *bibliog Sch Executives M* 53:204-5+ Mr '34

School equipment research. H. E. Bennett. *il* *Sch Executives M* 53:140-1 Ja '34

School supply and equipment directory, 1935. *pa* 25c School management, inc. 9 E. 40th st. N.Y. '34

Stretching the school dollar. N. J. Laughlin. *Sch and Soc* 37:362-3 Mr 18 '33

Superintendent and creative supervision. W. McClure. *Am Sch Bd J* 86:27-8+ Mr '33

Teachers' cabinet meets progressive needs. H. J. Van Westrienen. *il* *Nation's Sch* 13:52 Je '34

Tests of quality for school equipment and supplies. S. N. Reeves. *bibliog* *pa* Peabody col. bk. store '34; *Same. Nat. assn. of public sch. business officials, S. S. Mount, secretary, Trenton, N.J. '34*

Trends in school equipment. F. H. Ullrich. *Am Sch Bd J* 87:29-30+ Ag '33

Where to buy supplies for educational institutions. P. E. Sargent. *pa* The author, 11 Beacon st. Boston

Your school, its construction and equipment. C. Hart. *See* monthly numbers of *Nation's schools* through December 1933

*See also*

Desks and seats  
Hand washing  
Lockers  
School furniture

#### Fireproofing

Building fire-safe schools. R. S. Moulton. (*In* *American school and university, 1932-1933. p42-5*)

Do we pay too much for fire resistance? F. P. Cartwright. *Nation's Sch* 13:57-9 F '34

Eternal vigilance, automatic devices will reduce fire hazards. F. W. Frostic. *il* *Nation's Sch* 14:61-2 N '34

Making the school fire-safe. P. W. Kearney. *Am Sch Bd J* 90:28-9 Mr '35

Safeguarding the school buildings. A. C. Hutson. *il* *Safety Engineering* 68:67-8 Ag '34

Safeguards against fire. T. A. Fleming. *Sch Manag* 4:64 D '34

Schools and fire protection. T. A. Fleming. (*In* *National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1934. p 121-8*); *Summary. Sch Manag* 4:133 Mr '35

Some fire hazards frequently overlooked in public schools. T. A. Fleming. (*In* *American school and university, 1933-1934. p47-50*)

Some suggestions for making our older college and school buildings less dangerous in case of fire. I. H. Jones. *Sch and Soc* 40:93-6 Jl 21 '34

#### Heating and ventilation

Air conditioning with relation to comfort, health and efficiency; the school. E. R. Hayhurst. *Journal of Industrial Hygiene* 15:109-15 Mr '33

Corridor ventilation. W. W. Carpenter and L. B. Hawthorne. *plans Sch Executives M* 53:102-4+ D '33

Determination of the comfort zone for school children. R. C. Partridge and D. L. MacLean. *Journal of Industrial Hygiene* 17:66-71 Mr '35

Economies in burning oil. *Sch Manag* 4:16 S '34

Economies in classroom ventilation; a report of studies of a thermal system of ventilation control. A. J. Nesbitt. *diags Am Sch Bd J* 86:30-2 My '33

Electrically heated school; St Giles's. *il* *Electrical Review* (London) 111:349-50 S 9 '32

Gas heating shows savings in Salt Lake City schools; comparison with coal cost. H. Barker. *il* *Heating and Ventilating* 30:24-8 Je '33

Heating a school with gas effects savings. M. S. Sullivan. *Gas Age Record* 71:111-12+ F 4 '33

Heating of a modern school; Moffat academy at Dumfries. *Electrical Review* (London) 114:119-20 Ja 26 '34

High school at Pawtucket, R.I. saves \$3,000 a year with gas heat. C. S. Hilton. *Heating and Ventilating* 29:25-7 Ag '32

Improved temperature regulation. C. H. Grifey. *il* *Sch Executives M* 54:82-3 N '34

Investigation of air outlets in class room ventilation. G. L. Larson and others. *diags Heating-Piping and Air Conditioning* 4:438-42, 509-15 Je-Jl '32

Logical basis for determining the volume of air to be circulated in classroom ventilation. A. J. Nesbitt. *diags Am Sch Bd J* 85:44-5+ S '32

Modern gas-fired heating system proves economical. M. S. Sullivan. *il* *Sch Manag* 2:9+ My '33

New standards for school ventilation. W. H. Driscoll. *Am Sch Bd J* 86:30+ Ja '33

1933 meets 1849 in California school. N. M. Ritch. *il* *American Gas Journal* 139:7-8+ D '33

Plan for testing and maintaining return trap efficiency. F. W. Frostic. *il* *Nation's Sch* 14:62+ O '34

Present trends in air conditioning summarized. W. H. Carrier. *Sch Manag* 2:7+ Mr '33

Room conditions retard efficiency. C. W. Price. *H Sch Teach* 8:388-9 D '32

Saving school fuel by means of mechanical stokers. R. C. Demary. *il* *Am Sch Bd J* 87:27-8 S '33

Summary of published opinion on school ventilation (cont) V. T. Smith. *bibliog Am Sch Bd J* 84:86 Je; 85:36+ N; 38 D '32 (to be cont)

Toledo schools expel high heating costs. S. R. Lewis. *Heating-Piping and Air Conditioning* 5:12-13 Ja '33



**SCHOOL buildings—Heating and ventilation**

—Continued

- Ventilation of a school-building by a thermal-balance ventilating system. H. W. Schmidt. Am Sch Bd J 88:27-9 F '34  
 Zoning cuts fuel costs and prevents overheating in small schools. H. Wefald. diag Nation's Sch 12:53-4 O '33

See also

Air conditioning

**Lighting**

See Lighting—School buildings

**Maintenance and repair**

- Adjusting the maintenance of school buildings to the reduced budget. S. A. Cook. Am Sch Bd J 86:25-6 My '33  
 Control of school-building depreciation. W. F. Dolke. Am Sch Bd J 86:31 Mr '33  
 Danger zones to watch in school plant upkeep. F. W. Frostic. Nation's Sch 12:57-9 O '33  
 Depreciation, a factor in public school administration. F. Engelhardt. (In American school and university, 1932-1933. p23-5)  
 Do that schoolhouse painting now. G. M. Hopkinson. Am Sch Bd J 86:18+ Ap '33  
 Economic and efficient maintenance of the school plant; round table conference. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1934. p239-42)  
 How to select and apply wall paint. F. W. Frostic. Nation's Sch 13:63-4 Ja '34  
 Is your school wasting its man power? C. T. Pykoski. il Nation's Sch 11:53-6 Ap '33  
 Maintenance economy in the public schools. C. Effer. Sch Executives M 52:326-7 Je '33  
 Operating a school-renovation program through welfare assistance. L. Woods. Am Sch Bd J 85:30 O '32  
 Operation and maintenance of school buildings. F. L. Willis. pa \$3 The author, 4920 Calvert st, Lincoln, Neb. '32  
 Operation and maintenance of the school plant [mimeographed] E. M. Foster and L. B. Herlihy. bibliog pa U.S. Office of ed. '33  
 Organization of a department for the maintenance and operation of public school buildings. G. F. Womrath. (In American school and university, 1933-1934. p 122-4)  
 Painting and repairs are recommended. Sch Manag 3:8+ Je '34  
 Painting up in the face of depression. G. C. Weller. Nation's Sch 10:62 Ag '32  
 Proper painting of wall surfaces. W. R. Fuller. Sch Manag 3:11+ Ja '34  
 Reducing school operating costs. S. C. Joyner. diags Am Sch Bd J 90:27-8+ My '35 (to be cont)  
 Reducing water costs in schools. H. H. Linn. Am Sch Bd J 88:22+ Ap '34  
 Rehabilitation of public-school buildings. G. F. Womrath. (In his Efficient business administration of public schools. p391-437)  
 Renovating and decorating. E. A. Andersen. Sch Executives M 53:291-3+ Je '34  
 Repair and paint your schoolhouses. R. L. Hamon and S. L. Smith. Sch Executives M 53:284-5 My '34  
 School plant maintenance is a summer job. F. W. Frostic. Nation's Sch 13:58-60 My '34  
 School superintendent beats the depression. W. E. Arnold. il Nation's Sch 13:50-2 Ap '34  
 Suggestions for the rehabilitation of school plants. Am Sch Bd J 89:40 Jl '34

**Orientation**

See Orientation (architecture)

**Plumbing**

See Plumbing—School buildings

**Remodeling**

- Achievement in school modernization; the Horace Mann school, Franklin, Mass. is transformed. H. L. Mcacham. il plans Am Sch Bd J 84:47-8 Je '32  
 Alteration of old school properties. H. C. Roberts. il plans Architectural Record 73:111-17 F '33; Abstract. Sch Manag 2:5+ Je '33

Economy auditorium-gymnasium enlargement project. W. A. Pillans. il plans Am Sch Bd J 86:33-4+ Ap '33

How old school buildings may contribute to decreased taxation. W. F. Dolke. Am Sch Bd J 88:38-9 Ja '34

Modernizing old schoolrooms to meet present needs. C. Flemington and C. Dalthorp. il plans Am Sch Bd J 86:45-6 Ja '33

Modernizing the Sioux City schools. R. Arnold. il plans Architectural Record 77:49-56 Ja '35

New schoolhouses from old. D. J. Malcolm. Am Sch Bd J 89:35-6+ O '34

Old schools can be reclaimed; Horace Mann school, Franklin, Mass. il plans American Builder and Building Age 56:38-9 N '34

Public school doubles its capacity through the 4th r. remodeling. il plans Architectural Forum 59:40-1 pt2 N '33

Rebuilding a schoolhouse to new beauty and efficiency. H. C. Roberts. il plans Am Sch Bd J 88:36-8 F '34

Remodeled grade school in Denver, Colorado. L. A. Eisenberg. il plans Am Sch Bd J 87:39-40 S '33

Remodeled school; Albert Lea, Minn. high school. il plans Architectural Record 71:354-5 My '32

Remodeling existing school buildings. A. E. Wittmann. (In National council on schoolhouse construction. Proceedings, 1933. p58-60); Same. Nation's Sch 12:55-6 O '33

Richard E. Byrd school, Glen Rock, N.J. il plans Architectural Forum 58:46-7 Ja '33

**Sanitation**

How can we achieve satisfactory school sanitation? R. L. Hamon. Sch Executives M 52:137-9+ D '32

Recommendations concerning the improvement of sanitation in the high schools. E. T. Fitzpatrick and others. H Points 15:37-45 F '33

**Sites**

Economy and efficiency in the selection and purchase of school sites. F. W. Hart. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-third yearbook, pt 1. p61-9)

Junior-high-school building sites. J. W. Varty and A. C. Pence. Am Sch Bd J 89:56 Jl '34

School site. H. P. Smith. bibliog R Ed Res 2:364-9 D '32

Selection of school sites. G. W. Gerwig. il Am Sch Bd J 88:13-15 Ja '34

Story of school sites. F. R. Noffsinger. Ind Univ Sch Ed B 10:85-95 D '33; Same. plans Am Sch Bd J 89:39-40 O; 35-6 N '34

**Standards**

School-plant requirements for standardized elementary and accredited high schools. H. Pruett. bibliog pa Peabody col. bk. store '34; Summary. (In National council on schoolhouse construction. Proceedings, 1933. p33-40)

Schoolhouse construction standards should be flexible. R. H. F. Halsey. Nation's Sch 12:41-2 D '33

Standards for elementary school buildings; prepared for use in connection with the Strayer-Engelhardt score card for elementary school buildings. G. D. Strayer and N. L. Engelhardt. rev ed bibliog Teachers college '33

Standards for junior high school buildings. N. L. Engelhardt. bibliog pa Teachers college '32

Standards for junior-high-school buildings. T. C. Holy and W. E. Arnold. Am Sch Bd J 86:21-2+ Ja; 32 Mr; 24+ Ap '33

**Bibliography**

References to standards proposed for school buildings and equipment [mimeographed] National education association. Department of superintendence. pa N.E.A. '33

**SCHOOL buildings—Continued****State control**

Function and program of a state bureau of buildings and grounds. F. H. Wood and J. H. Hixson. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-third yearbook, pt 1. p91-101)

State control of plans and specifications for public-school buildings. C. E. Sohl. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-third yearbook, pt 1. p 103-6)

**Use**

Every community's problem. J. E. Warren. J Adult Ed 6:233-9 Ap '34

Factors affecting the utilization of the elementary-school plant. S. D. Fink. il Am Sch Bd J 86:39-41+ F '33

Game room for elementary schools. B. Smith. il plans Sch Executives M 54:265-7 My '35

High school as community center. W. E. Cottle. J Ed 116:173 Ap 3 '33

High schools as community educational centers. L. R. Johnston. J-S H Sch Clearing House 8:497-9 Ap '34

Lighted school house; social centers conducted by the extension department, Milwaukee public schools. il Recreation 26:388 N '32

Measuring the utilization of school buildings. V. E. Chase. il Am Sch Bd J 87:37-40 N '33

Policy for using school buildings for other than school purposes. L. N. Neulen. Am Sch Bd J 88:29-30+ My '34

Pontiac schools as community centers. J. H. Harris. Recreation 28:294+ S '34

Public relations agencies—the school plant. W. S. Young and E. R. Caverly. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1934. p242-3)

Recreational planning in relation to school-plant planning. G. D. Butler. Am Sch Bd J 89:31-2+ D '34; 90:38+ Ja '35

School as a community center. E. T. Lies. Ed Meth 14:426-30 My '35

School building utilization. W. S. Ford. il Sch Executives M 54:259-61+ My '35

School buildings as efficient laboratories for coordinating community activities. N. L. Engelhardt. J-S H Sch Clearing House 9: 261-6 Ja '35

School buildings for recreational uses. C. E. Brewer. Platoon Sch 7:11-14 D '33; Summary. Sch Manag 3:9 F '34

School property. D. R. Hodgdon. (In Yearbook of school law, 1934. p32-9)

Schools as community centers. H. S. Braucher. Sch Manag 3:5 Je '34

Utilization of elementary school buildings. S. D. Fink. Am Sch Bd J 85:31-2+ N '32

**Colleges and universities**

See Colleges and universities—Buildings

**Elementary schools**

Elementary school plant. H. J. Otto. bibliog (In his Elementary school organization and administration. p570-603)

Housing the modern elementary school. R. S. Pitkin and others. Sch Executives M 52: 323-5+ Je '33

Sound finance policy makes possible new elementary school. F. W. Frostic. il Nation's Sch 12:31-5 O '33

Standards for elementary school buildings; prepared for use in connection with The Strayer-Engelhardt score card for elementary school buildings. G. D. Strayer and N. L. Engelhardt. rev ed bibliog Teachers college '33

**High schools**

Basic considerations in purchasing the equipment for a high school. G. E. Collins. Am Sch Bd J 85:29-30 J1 '32

Buildings and equipment for home economics in secondary schools. M. Brodshaug. bibliog \$1.75 Teachers college '32; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 34:693-5 My '33

Designing the social unit of a modern high school. J. L. Hamilton. (In American school and university, 1932-1933. p302-6)

New secondary school designed to serve both educational and community needs. C. L. Spain. il Nation's Sch 12:44-8 N '33

Planning a high school during the period of depression. G. M. Hopkinson. plans Am Sch Bd J 86:23-4 Ja '33

Provisions for musical activities in new high schools. N. L. Church. (In American school and university, 1932-1933. p222-6)

Techniques for planning small high-school buildings. W. K. Wilson. il Am Sch Bd J 88:29-30 Je; 89:22-3 Ag; 38+ D '34

**Junior colleges**

Housing the junior college program in California. C. D. Hardesty. Nation's Sch 14:54 S '34

Problems and practices in housing the junior-college program in California. C. D. Hardesty. \$1.50 Univ. of southern Calif. University park, Los Angeles '34

**Junior high schools**

Check list for junior-high-school buildings. T. J. Higgins. Am Sch Bd J 85:50-1 Ag; 66 S '32

New Santa Barbara junior high school. R. P. Eichelberger. il Sierra Ed News 28:32-3 O '32

Requirements for a modern junior high school plant. W. M. Willey. bibliog H Sch Teach 8:264-6 S '32

Score card for junior high school buildings. N. L. Engelhardt. (In American school and university, 1932-1933. p37-8)

Standards for junior high school buildings. N. L. Engelhardt. bibliog pa Teachers college '32

Standards for junior-high-school buildings. T. C. Holy and W. E. Arnold. Am Sch Bd J 86:21-2+ Ja; 32 Mr; 24+ Ap '33

**Normal schools and teachers colleges**

Location, construction and sanitary condition of buildings. C. M. Hill. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings of the 1931 spring conference. p 132-9)

**Private schools**

Santa Barbara school for boys. Carpinteria, Calif; R. D. Johnson, architect; exterior views. Architect and Engineer 111:31-5 O '32

This cheerful school appeals both to pupils and to faculty. E. R. Smith. il Nation's Sch 14:46-51 S '34

**Rural schools**

National rural school housing program. N. E. Viles. Nation's Sch 14:53 O '34

**Senior high schools**

Check list for senior-high-school buildings. T. J. Higgins. Am Sch Bd J 86:51-2 Ja; 28 F; 54 Mr '33

**Vocational schools**

Vocational schools. J. O. Betelle. il plans Architectural Record 76:82-8 Ag '34

**Austria**

Ein haus der kinder. Wien. F. Schuster. il plans diags Moderne Bauformen 34:61-80 F '35

Eine schule in österreich; W. Baumgarten und J. Hofbauer, arch. il plans Monatshefte für Baukunst und Städtebau 17:533 D '33

**Bulgaria**

Eine deutsche schule für Bulgarien; J. Tiedemann, arch. plans Monatshefte für Baukunst und Städtebau 18:81 F '34

**California**

Berkeley school program. Architect and Engineer 119:60 O '34

California spends millions to earthquake-proof school buildings. il Am Sch Bd J 90:52+ Ja '35

Condition of school buildings in the earthquake zone in California. Sch and Soc 39: 110 Ja 27 '34



**SCHOOL buildings—California—Continued**

Free from fear of earthquakes. J. A. Sexson. *il Nation's Sch* 15:46-9 F '35

Long Beach school reconstruction program. *Engineering News-Record* 113:406 S 27 '34

Pueblo architecture for Montezuma school. F. J. Taylor. *il Architect and Engineer* 119: 10-16+ N '34

School building in California to be regulated by the state. *Engineering News-Record* 110: 569 My 4 '33

Unique building problem of California schools. *El Sch J* 34:487-8 Mr '34

**England**

Better schools for fewer pupils. F. H. Spencer. *Times Ed Sup* 1030:25 Ja 26 '35

Brighter school buildings; sixty years' advance. W. G. Newton. *Times Ed Sup* 996: 177 Je 2 '34

Can school buildings be reformed? *Times Ed Sup* 910:381 O 8 '32

Decoration of schools. H. Ramsbotham. *Times Ed Sup* 981:52 F 17 '34

Economy in school building. B. R. Ward. *Times Ed Sup* 909:372 O 1 '32

Economy in school building; technical advice from the Board of education. *Times Ed Sup* 903:317-18 Ag 20 '32

Importance of school site is stressed. *Sch Manag* 4:55 D '34

Present-day school buildings in England. F. Clay. (In *Year book of education*, 1933. p329-54)

School building. *Times Ed Sup* 911:393 O 15 '32

School building economies in England. *Am Sch Bd J* 85:36+ O '32

Schools of the future. *Times Ed Sup* 1018: 373 N 3 '34

Some recent research into the planning of classrooms and the layout of school buildings. W. Merrick. (In *World federation of education associations. Proceedings*, 1933. p 145-7)

Unneighbourliness in buildings. F. B. Malim. *il Royal Institute of British Architects Journal* s3 42:170-3 D 8 '34

**Europe**

Europe shelters education. *il plans Architectural Forum* 62:65-80 Ja '35

Present-day school buildings abroad. F. Clay. (In *Year book of education*, 1933. p355-61)

Schools that might be; structure and purpose. *Times Ed Sup* 955:275 Ag 19 '33

**France**

André Lurçat's Groupe scolaire at Villejuif. E. M. Benson. *il American Magazine of Art* 27:140 Mr '34

Architecture scolaire; l'école claire. *il L'Illustration* 189:IX S 1 '34

Groupe scolaire à Boulogne-Billancourt, Cauwet et Ogé, archs. *il plans L'Architecte* ns 10:117-21 O '33

Un groupe scolaire, rue Kuss, à Paris. S. G. Delafon. *il Beaux-Arts* ns 73:2 D 21 '34

Groupe scolaire, rue Kuss, à Paris; R. Expert, arch. *il plans L'Architecte* ns 11:97-101 S '34

Lycée de jeunes filles Camille Sée, à Paris; F. Le Cœur, arch. *il plans L'Architecte* ns 11:133-9 D '34

Un lycée moderne pour les jeunes filles de Paris. P. Bret. *il Les Annales Politiques et Littéraires* 104:30-2 O 15 '34

Modern school designed for the directress of the New school of Neuilly. *il plans Pencil Points* 15:148, 154 Mr '34

School at Villejuif; A. Lurçat, arch; views and plans. *American Architect* 144:19-21 Mr '34

**Bibliography**

School building in Germany, France, and Italy. N. L. Engelhardt, comp. *Sch Executives* M 52:36 S '32

**Germany**

Eine deutsche schule in Woltersdorf; O. Risse, arch. *il plans diags Monatshefte für Baukunst und Städtebau* 17:534-5 D '33

Eine volksschule in Ostpreussen; Michael, arch. *il plans Monatshefte für Baukunst und Städtebau* 18:32 Ja '34

**Bibliography**

School building in Germany, France, and Italy. N. L. Engelhardt, comp. *Sch Executives* M 52:36 S '32

**Greece**

Eine schule in Griechenland; die mädchen-schule Arsakion in Psychiko bei Athen; A. Kriësis, arch. *il plans Monatshefte für Baukunst und Städtebau* 17:529-32 D '33

**Illinois**

Representative city elementary school buildings of Illinois erected, 1924-1931; the law governing the sanitation of school buildings. Illinois. Department of public instruction. The dept, Springfield '31

Safety and sanitation law for Illinois school buildings. Illinois. Department of public instruction. The dept, Springfield '32

**Italy****Bibliography**

School building in Germany, France, and Italy. N. L. Engelhardt, comp. *Sch Executives* M 52:36 S '32

**Mexico**

Federal schools of Mexico; with views. *Architectural Record* 75:444-6 My '34

**Missouri**

State school-building service in Missouri. N. E. Viles. *Am Sch Bd J* 86:27-8+ Ja '33

**Netherlands**

Eine holländische schule; volksschule Sumatralaan in Hilversum; W. M. Dudok, arch. *il plans Monatshefte für Baukunst und Städtebau* 17:536 D '33

School in Hilversum and Schuttersweg, and open air school in Arnhem, Holland. *il diags Architectural Forum* 59:299-302 O '33

Zwei holländische schulen; St Pancratius-schule in Heerlen und Theresiaschule bei Maastricht; F. P. J. Peutz, arch. *il plans Moderne Bauformen* 32:649-58 D '33

**New England**

Early college and educational buildings in New England. E. L. Dean. *il Pencil Points* 15: 597-612 D '34

**North Carolina**

PWA and N.C. school libraries. M. P. Douglas. *Library Journal* 60:442 My 15 '35

**Southern states**

Progress in schoolhouse construction in the South—1931 to 1933. (In *National council on schoolhouse construction. Proceedings*, 1933. p5-11)

**United States**

Application of the National industrial recovery act to school building construction [mimeographed] National education association. Department of superintendence. N.E.A. '33

Evolution of the high school building. *il Scholastic* 26:32-8 F' 23 '35

Federal aid for a school rehousing program. N. E. Viles. *il Am Sch Bd J* 88:29-30 Mr '34

Nation's school building needs. *Nat Ed Assn Res B* 13:1-35 Ja '35; Summary. *El Sch J* 35:487-9 Mr '35; *Sch Manag* 4:126 Mr '35

Present-day school buildings abroad. F. Clay. (In *Year book of education*, 1933. p355-61)

School building needs. A. P. Barrows. *Sch Life* 20:174-5 Ap '35

Survey of needed school construction. *Sch and Soc* 41:359 Mr 16 '35

**See also**

Federal emergency administration of public works

**SCHOOL buses.** See **School children—Transportation**

**SCHOOL camps.** See Camps and camping

**SCHOOL census.** See Census, School

# **SCHOOL children**

- Behavior difficulties that baffle teachers. V. E. Dickson. *J Juvenile Res* 16:93-101 Ap '32
- Challenge to the primary teacher. J. Wahlert. *Childh Ed* 10:174-6+ Ja '34
- Characteristics of pupil population. H. A. Edgerton. *bibliog R Ed Res* 3:209-13 Je '33
- Child in school; a parent education study course, 1934-35. *Child Welf* 28:475 My '34
- Children of school age. A. E. Roosevelt. *Sch Life* 18:121 Mr '33
- Comparison of the personality traits of 300 accelerated, normal, and retarded children. E. W. McElwee. *J Ed Res* 26:31-4 S '32
- Conduct mark. J. Miller. *Ed Meth* 13:193-8 Ja '34
- Confessions; a prize story. E. C. Robb. *J Ed* 117:243-4 My '34
- Depression and the children. H. N. Callahan. *Sch Executives M* 52:204 F '33
- Educational significance of the ages of junior high school boys and girls. J. E. Rogers. *Sch and Soc* 36:402-5 S 24 '32
- Factors outside the classroom which affect the child's success in school. N. Way. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:329-30
- Fences will have to be built. E. E. Hood. *Nat Ed Assn J* 23:256 D '34
- Getting ready for school. W. E. Blatz. *bibliog il Nat Par-Teach* 29:16-19 S '34
- How human the school is! J. Cauffman. *Nat Ed Assn J* 22:51 F '33
- Inadequacy in present educational programs. W. G. Kimmel. *Childh Ed* 10:340-3 Ap '34
- It's up to us what children do. A. Sowers and A. L. Wood. *il Nat Par-Teach* 29:15 S '34
- Jimmy's idol; awarded seventh prize in the Journal of education's short story contest. D. M. Berner. *J Ed* 117:131-2 Mr 5 '34
- Legal proof; story. M. W. Muldoon. *J Ed* 118:221 Ap 15 '35
- Legal status of pupils. M. M. Chambers. *bibliog R Ed Res* 3:428-33 D '33
- Leisure-time social backgrounds in a suburban community. J. F. Fox. *J Ed Soc* 7:493-503 Ap '34
- Let's shift our line of battle. G. C. Myers. *J Ed* 117:39 Ja 15 '34
- Lorenz; prize story. S. Paulson. *J Ed* 117:159-60 Mr 19 '34
- Measured differences between problem and nonproblem children in a public-school system. M. L. Fisher. *J Ed Soc* 7:353-64 F '34
- Mental and physical development of public school children. W. F. Dearborn. *Sch and Soc* 41:585-93 My 4 '35
- Mental hygiene in the school. W. H. Burnham. *Mental Hygiene* 16:26-36 Ja '32
- Mental traits of the children of oil industry workers. M. B. Jensen. *Journal of Applied Psychology* 16:633-43 D '32
- Metamorphosis; prize story. E. N. Johnson. *J Ed* 117:212-13 Ap 16 '34
- Origin of conduct problems in school children. E. L. Richards. *Univ. of Iowa* '34
- Preparing for school. *Child Health Bulletin* 9:178-9 S '33
- Preparing for the first day of school. L. H. Felt. *il Nat Par-Teach* 29:15-16+ Je '35
- Present stresses and mental health. C. W. Washburne. *Childh Ed* 9:16-19 O '32
- Pupils and their needs. E. P. Cubberley. *bibliog (In his Introduction to the study of education. p 189-211)*
- Rights and obligations of pupils. W. L. Coffey. (In *Yearbook of school law*, 1934. p9-14)
- School and the school child. S. E. Baldwin. *Child Study* 12:10-13+ O '34
- Schooling in relation to the emotions and initiative. I. S. Wile. *Ed* 54:421-6 Mr '34
- Standing heights of school children as determined by two techniques. J. Whitacre. *bibliog American Journal of Physical Anthropology* 18:457-65 Ja '34
- Study of behavior problems of public school children in Allentown and in the juvenile court of Lehigh county, Pennsylvania. Public charities association of Pennsylvania. Committee on penal affairs. *pa The assn*, 311 S. Juniper st. Philadelphia '32
- Study of factors contributing to school citizenship. M. E. Broom and J. D. Bramkamp. *Journal of Applied Psychology* 17:459-67 Ag '33
- Summer vacation activities of the school child. White House conference on child health and protection. Committee on the school child. *pa 75c Appleton-Century* '33
- Three studies in the comparative intelligence of English, American, and Australian children; pt. I, by R. D. Collmann, pt. II, by A. J. Marshall, pt. III, by R. Thomas. 3pts in 1 pa 3s; also separate pt 1 9d; pt2 1s 6d; pt3 1s Melbourne univ. press; 3pts in 1 pa 3s Oxford '34
- Treatment of one type of behavior abnormality; children who show off. *El Sch J* 32:732-4 Je '32
- What can the student do? Horace Mann returns to Boston. E. Kraatz. *N Y State Ed* 22:207-8 D '34
- What the modern school expects of the child. J. E. Morgan. (In *National congress of parents and teachers. Parent education; the fourth yearbook. p9-24*)
- When children are labeled. G. C. Myers. *J Ed* 118:276+ My 20 '35
- Wrong uses of precocity. C. C. Certain. *El Engl R* 10:21-2 Ja '33

## See also

- |                       |                       |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| High school students  | Spanish speaking      |
| Junior high school    | children              |
| students              | Student achievements  |
| Kindergarten children | —Elementary schools   |
|                       | Trade school students |

## Acceleration

See Acceleration

## Adjustment

- Adjusting the curriculum to the child. V. T. Thayer. *Mental Hygiene* 17:554-9 O '33
- Adjusting the school to the pupil. I. L. Green. *Tex Outl* 19:45-7 Mr '35
- Administrative barriers to mental health. G. S. Stevenson. *Progres Ed* 11:454-9 D '34
- Behaviour and personality difficulties in school children. B. S. McFie. *Brit J Ed Psychol* 4:30-46 F '34
- Behavior difficulties that baffle teachers. V. E. Dickson. *J Juvenile Res* 16:93-101 Ap '32
- Behavior problems of high school students. W. A. Robinson. *H Sch Q* 21:181-6 Ji '33
- Blending of education with psychiatry. F. L. Patry. *Sch and Soc* 40:712-15 D 1 '34
- Building personality in the classroom. G. C. Myers. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:113-18; Same. *Tex Outl* 16:7-8+ S '32
- Case of Ruby. H. Russ and E. H. Martens. *Sch Life* 18:81-2 Ja '33
- Case of the incorrigible pupil. E. Harajian. *Neb Ed J* 15:151+ Ap '35
- Case of Willard. H. Russ and E. H. Martens. *Sch Life* 18:131+ Mr '33
- Causes of maladjustment of some problem boys in a junior high school. L. Stein and M. D. Barry. *Cal J Sec Ed* 10:305-12 Ap '35
- Challenge of childhood. I. S. Wile. *Mental Hygiene* 19:38-46 Ja '35
- Challenge of childhood; the educator's response. C. W. Washburne. *Mental Hygiene* 19:47-58 Ja '35
- Changeling. C. Meier. *Train Sch B* 31:61-8 Je '34
- Child and his work. V. B. Peckham. *N Y State Ed* 20:24-6+ O '32
- Child guidance principles in educational work. W. Moodie. (In *Conference of educational associations. Report, 1932. p 117-24*)
- Children's behavior and our attitudes. A. De Motte. *Volta R* 36:469-71 Ag '34
- Clinical study of the application of mental hygiene to the treatment of children's school problems. J. Levvy. *Pedagog Sem* 41:439-61 D '32



**SCHOOL children—Adjustment—Continued**

- Common problems in group guidance. R. D. Allen and others. bibliog \$1.95 Inor publishing co, inc, 39 Irving pl, N.Y. '33
- Community looks at the school. R. K. Boardman. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:330-2
- Concerning school psychologists. R. G. Anderson. Psychological Clinic 22:41-7 Mr '33
- Conference on maladjustment in the schools of New York city. Sch and Soc 41:668-9 My 18 '35
- Cross-eyed Bill. G. C. Myers. J Ed 115:487 S 5 '32
- Educational sociology for teachers. D. H. Kulp. Ed 54:538-42 My '34
- Educational trends in child growth and development. A. L. Inskeep. Ed 55:129-33 N '34
- Emotional implications of school practices and tasks. L. Zirbes. Ed Rec 16:167-80 Ap '35
- Enriched program for socially maladjusted children. R. Coutu. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933: 541-2
- Everyday uses of mental hygiene. F. L. Patry. Sch Executives M 52:402-3 Ag '33; Revised. H Sch Teach 9:285-6+, 321-2+ O-N '33
- Facts about juvenile delinquency, its prevention and treatment. United States. Children's bureau. bibliog pa 10c Supt. of doc. '32
- Fitting the school to the child. Sch and Soc 40:66-7 J1 14 '34
- From the psychology department. A. Gillingham. Sch and Home 15:399-406 My '34
- Futility of failure. F. M. Alexander. Va J of Ed 26:26 S '32
- Guiding the emotional health of school children. G. D. Stoddard. Ed Meth 14:163-6 Ja '35
- Home background of the pupil. H. C. Miller. Mental Hygiene 16:23-5 Ja '32
- How do you behave when the children misbehave? E. V. Pullias. Childh Ed 10:230-7 F '34
- How does the school produce or prevent delinquency? W. Healy and A. F. Bronner. J Ed Soc 6:450-70 Ap '33
- I confess—I accuse! H Points 17:5-10 F '35
- Implications of mental health. A. V. Culligan. Cath Ed R 31:45-50 Ja '33
- Improper school placement as a factor in juvenile delinquency. D. Durling and W. Powell. Journal of Applied Psychology 16: 519-24 O '32
- Is guidance a fad? E. L. O'Connell. Cath Ed R 30:329-33 Je '32
- Junior-high-school grouping. J. H. Kingsley. J-S H Sch Clearing House 8:48-50 S '33
- Lonely student. G. C. Myers. H Sch Teach 9:315+ N '33
- Major objectives for the school year. E. E. Ericson. Ind Ed M 34:97 N '32
- Maladjusted child. T. L. Torgerson. Wis J of Ed 65:123-4 N '32
- Measurement of pupil adjustment. R. Pinter and others. J Ed Res 28:334-46 Ja '35
- Mental hygiene and social service in Erasmus Hall. M. V. Cameron. H Points 14:38-44 Je '32
- Mental hygiene and the teacher. C. E. Benson. J-S H Sch Clearing House 7:6-11 S '32
- Mental hygiene for teachers. A. West. J Health and Phys Ed 5:6-7+ Mr '34
- Mental hygiene in the school. W. J. Cooper. Mental Hygiene 17:547-54 O '33
- Mental hygiene in the school. C. W. Washburne. Ed Meth 14:167-71 Ja '35
- Mental hygiene needs of school children of today. F. L. Patry. Ed Meth 13:65-70 N '33
- Mental hygiene opportunities of primary teachers. E. L. Richards. Child Health Bulletin 10:185-92 N '34; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:412-14
- Mental hygiene program in Pomona schools. N. Fenton. Sierra Ed News 30:24-5 Mr '34
- Mental ills need diagnosis. J. T. Richardson. J Ed 117:211-12 Ap 16 '34
- Migrating pupil. G. C. Myers. J Ed 117:397-8 S 17 '34
- Nerves and badness in their relation to the health of childhood. E. L. Richards. il Baltimore B of Ed 13:19-26 O '34
- New emphasis in language-teaching. R. W. Bardwell. El Sch J 34:95-105 O '33
- New school from the point of view of the psychiatrist. O. B. Markey. Childh Ed 9:177-81 Ja '33
- Objective treatment of behavior crises. H. P. Davidson. N Y State Ed 20:445-6+ Mr '33
- Orientation program. A. L. Fletcher. J-S H Sch Clearing House 9:108-9 O '34
- Personality and behavior of children; a foreword. G. D. Stoddard. Childh Ed 9:339+ Ap '33
- Pioneering in mental hygiene. E. M. Larson. Va J of Ed 26:200-1+ Ja '33
- Present crisis and the mental health of the school child. G. C. Myers. Mental Hygiene 18:294-8 Ap '34
- Problems encountered in the Better scholarship high school. F. W. Fowler. H Sch Teach 10:201+ S '34
- Psychiatry and the junior high school. F. L. Patry. J-S H Sch Clearing House 8:157-66 N '33
- Psychological clinic helps Harvey. H. J. Baker. il Nation's Sch 15:27-30 F '35
- Punishment versus adjustment for problem children. A. D. Graves. Nation's Sch 11: 39-42 Ja '33
- Pupil adjustment through case studies. J. A. Hicks. N Y State Ed 21:459-63 Mr '34
- Questionnaire study of three important school problems. M. A. Bittner. Ed Meth 11:545-50, Je '32
- Relation of intelligence to behavior in school children. C. H. Jagers. Peabody J Ed 11: 254-9 My '34
- Relation of the interest period to the activities program: an abstract. J. R. Shannon. Teach Col J 5:42-3 S '33
- Relation of the school to the mental health of the average child. J. Taft. 15c Nat. com. for mental hygiene, inc, 50 W 50th st, N.Y. '32
- Report of the dean of boys at the Thomas Jefferson high school. S. B. Muldorf. H Points 15:5-11 Ja '33
- Role of the teacher in pupil adjustment. C. W. Flemming. Teach Col Rec 34:560-8 Ap '33
- Safeguards of the community. I. Dolton. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Proceedings, 1932, v3c, p40-7)
- School, a challenge to the social worker. S. Leonard. Family 13:179-82 O '32
- School and the juvenile court work together. M. Bell. J Ed Soc 6:471-82 Ap '33
- School and the juvenile courts. National Probation Association Yearbook 1932-1933:149-67
- School conditions and mental ill health. C. A. Caldwell. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:413-15; Same cond. Nat El Prin 13:11 O '33
- School or reformatory? S. S. Marzolf. Ohio Sch 11:176 Je '33
- Situation to face. G. A. Spaulding. J Ed 117: 127-8 Mr 5 '34
- Social factors in the adjustment of the exceptional child. H. Hardy. Tex Outl 19:27-8 Mr '35
- Some evidences of effects of the pupil's classroom adjustment upon his achievement test performance. C. W. St John. J Ed Psychol 23:489-504 O '32
- Some social factors in school non-attendance. T. E. Sullenger. Sch and Soc 41:238-40 F 16 '35
- Student adjustment through personal consultation. H. N. Hart. H Points 17:20-5 Mr '35
- Study and treatment of maladjustment of elementary and high school pupils. F. F. Schlosser. Wis J of Ed 67:269-70 F '35
- Study of problem cases. A. S. Hill. H Sch Teach 8:384-8 D '32
- Superintendent needs help in promoting mental hygiene. F. L. Patry. Nation's Sch 11:18-20 My '33
- Teacher as mental hygienist. H. N. Rivlin. Sch and Soc 39:369-71 Mr 24 '34
- Teachers' reports of the problems of unadjusted school children. L. Peck. J Ed Psychol 26:123-38 F '35
- Team work for the wayward child. P. L. Norton. Journal of Criminal Law and Criminology 25:434-44 S '34
- Technique of social adjustment. A. U. Jenkins. Ed Meth 12:26-30 O '32

**SCHOOL children—Adjustment—Continued**

- This question of guidance. H. N. Hart. *H Points* 17:5-9 Ap '35
- Thru the day with Herbart. R. L. Dithridge. *il Nat Ed Assn J* 22:11-12 Ja '33
- Training teachers to be aware of child adjustment. D. P. Phillips. *Childh Ed* 9:372-8 Ap '33
- Training teachers to use mental hygiene. C. W. Washburne. *Ed* 51:385-90 Mr '34; Same. (In American association of teachers colleges. Thirteenth yearbook, 1934. p29-33); *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1934:713-17
- Transition from home to school. R. K. Boardman. *J Ed Soc* 7:371-8 F '34
- Truant child. F. Brown. *Sch and Soc* 40:772-3 D 8 '34
- Two schools and their problem cases. R. G. Anderson. *Progres Ed* 11:484-9 D '34
- We come to understand Jimmy. G. Shultz. *Better Homes and Gardens* 11:27+ O '32
- What kind of a year are you having; a series of statements of pupil adjustment attitudes; forms A and B. F. M. Symonds. *pa Teachers college* '32
- What the teacher expects of the social worker. E. H. Stullken. *il Teach* 21:286+ My '33
- When school begins. C. A. Hubbard. *il Instr* 41:19+ S '32
- Why is creative ability blocked? C. B. Zachry. *Progres Ed* 9:344-8 My '32

**Bibliography**

- Socially maladjusted children. E. H. Martens, comp. (In her Annotated bibliography on the education and psychology of exceptional children. pt4)

**Foreign parentage**

- English handicap of junior high-school pupils from foreign speaking homes, and remedial suggestions. R. A. Fritz and N. R. Rankin. *J Ed Res* 27:412-21 F '34
- Foreign accent among boys and girls. E. C. MacLearie. *Q J Speech* 18:612-21 N '32
- How Tangipahoa parish makes good citizens of its foreign-born children. T. B. Pugh. *Am Sch Bd J* 85:42+ N '32
- Italy and Mexico come to Denver. V. S. Worley. *Progres Ed* 12:160-3 Mr '35
- Minority question in a demonstration school. J. A. Spooner. *il(front) Progres Ed* 12:185-91 Mr '35
- Schools for the foreign born in a New Jersey county. A. Hoppock. *Progres Ed* 10:189-93 Ap '33
- Teachers' grades as criteria of achievement of bi-lingual children. F. F. Caldwell and M. D. Mowry. *Journal of Applied Psychology* 18:288-92 Ap '34
- Things human. G. C. Myers. *J Ed* 117:12 Ja 1 '34

**See also**

- Mexican children  
Spanish speaking children

**Bibliography**

- Education of racial groups. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1930-1931. p373-5)
- Education of racial groups. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1931-1932. p226-30)
- Racial groups, education. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1932-1933. p276-8)

**Health and hygiene**

- Care of in-school convalescents. P. Fleming. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 9:441-4 Mr '35
- Caring for in-school convalescents, how one school does it. P. Fleming. *il Nation's Sch* 10:35-41 S '32
- Child and his health. R. E. Grout. *il N Y State Ed* 20:13-15+ O '32
- Cooperation for health between home and school. W. W. Bauer. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1933:109-16

- Emergency nursery schools and child health. G. D. Stoddard. *Child Health Bulletin* 10:193-201 N '34
- Essentials in school health. J. F. Rogers. *bibliog Child Weif* 27:247-51 Ja '33
- Evaluating the weights of school children. M. L. Read. *Prac Home Econ* 13:142 My '35
- Further studies on growth and the economic depression; a comparison of weight and weight increments of elementary-school children in 1921-27 and in 1933-34. C. E. Palmer. *Public Health Reports* 49:1453-69 D 7 '34
- Growth and the economic depression; a study of the weight of elementary school children in 1921-27 and in 1933. C. E. Palmer. *Public Health Reports* 48:1277-92 O 20 '33
- Guarding the health of the child. J. C. Foster. (In Association for childhood education. Broadening field of teacher activity. p 1-7)
- Guiding youth in health. J. B. Nash. *il N Y State Ed* 22:612-13 My '35
- Hardinmaids of child health. L. Strachan. *J Home Econ* 26:625 D '34
- Health adjustment room at University high school. P. Fleming. *il Univ H Sch J* 12:144-54 D '32
- Health and the highschool period. M. E. Murphy. *bibliog (In National congress of parents and teachers. Parent education; the fourth yearbook. p 186-94)*
- Health for the school child. H. C. Stuart. *bibliog Nat Par-Teach* 29:14-17 Mr '35
- Health of the British school child. *Sch and Soc* 40:865 D 29 '34
- Health of the child. G. W. Frasier and W. D. Armentrout. *bibliog (In their Introduction to education. p83-110)*
- Health of the English school child. *Sch and Soc* 37:767-8 Je 17 '33
- Health of the school child. W. W. Bauer. *Ed* 54:193-7 D '33
- Health survey of New York city schools. *Sch and Soc* 40:839 D 22 '34
- Health through education. C. H. Keene. *Sch Manag* 4:173+ My '35
- Healthier children now at school. *Times Ed Sup* 919:453 D 10 '32
- High spots in school health. J. F. Rogers. *bibliog Sch Life* 18:76-8 D '32
- Hygiene of teaching. C. D. Glauque. *J Ed* 117:395-6 S 17 '34
- Improvement in the health of British school children. *Sch and Soc* 37:141 F 4 '33
- Improvement of medical services for the school children of New York city. *Sch and Soc* 39:503 Ap 21 '34
- Influence of social and economic factors on the health of the school child. American child health association. \$1.25; *pa* \$1 *The assn.* '32
- Making children physically fit for school. S. W. Wynne. *Par M* 9:21+ S '34
- Malnutrition of the school children of New York city. *Sch and Soc* 36:624 N 12 '32
- Mental ability and its relation to physical health and social economic status. J. B. Maller. *Psychological Clinic* 22:101-7 Je '33
- Nation's children; England and Wales. *Sch and Soc* 41:158-9 F 2 '35
- Optimum nutrition for the school child. E. Oppenheimer. *Prac Home Econ* 10:193 Je '32
- Overworking German school children. *Sch and Soc* 37:391 Mr 25 '33
- Physical defects; the pathway to correction; a study of physical defects among school children in New York city. American child health association. Research division. *pa The assn.* '34
- Physical education in schools. T. K. M. Booth and others. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1932. p279-95)
- Pointing the way to more effective health programs in the schools. *El Sch J* 35:250-3 D '34
- Present status of the classroom teaching of health. M. A. Brown. (In World federation of education associations. Health section. Report, 1931. p 127-33)



**SCHOOL children—Health and hygiene—Cont.**

- Promotion of the health of the school child through physical education. J. B. Nash. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. New deal in education. p418-27)
- Reducing absences for illness. G. W. Graves. Par M 10:22-4 Ja '35
- Report of health education activities at a De Witt Clinton high school annex. G. A. Marz and R. E. Hanley. H Points 14:23-7 N '32
- Road to adolescence. J. Garland. \$2.50 Harvard univ. press '34
- Role of health in the child's development. C. Hoefler and M. C. Hardy. El Sch J 35:423-39 F '35
- Safety and health of the school child [mimeographed] J. F. Rogers. pa U.S. Office of ed. '32
- School and corrective health measures. W. E. Harper. Ed 54:268-70 Ja '34
- School and the home; a partnership. M. B. Gilpin. il Hygeia 12:794-5 S '34
- School children's nutrition clinic. A. E. Bolter. Child Health Bulletin 8:158-66 S '32
- Schools and public health. Times Ed Sup 960:321 S 23 '33
- Seasonal variation of average growth in weight of elementary school children. C. E. Palmer. bibliog Public Health Reports 48:211-33 Mr 3 '33
- Some factors influencing physical fitness in schoolboys. G. E. Friend. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1932. p81-8)
- Some strains of school life. Times Ed Sup 906:345 S 10 '32
- Special services, the cafeteria's duty and opportunity. H. L. Briggs and C. C. Hart. il Nation's Sch 10:53-9 Jl '32
- Sufficient unto the day; evils of overburdening the child with extracurricular activities. F. D. Dix. Hygeia 12:818-20 S '34
- Teacher's part in promoting the school child's health. J. H. Beard. Sch and Soc 40:753-8 D 8 '34
- Variations of growth in weight of elementary school children, 1921-28. C. E. Palmer. bibliog Public Health Reports 48:993-1005 Ag 18 '33
- What all the boy? G. Draper. Progres Ed 11:169-75 Mr '34
- What homes do for learning. E. M. Carrington. Tex Outl 16:30-1 Je '32
- What price attendance? W. P. Uhler. Nation's Sch 12:29-30 N '33; Summary. Sch Manag 3:15 My '34
- Why not a rest adjustment room? H. B. Grady. il J Health and Phys Ed 5:48 Mr '34
- See also
- |                    |                 |
|--------------------|-----------------|
| Five point program | School hygiene  |
| Hand washing       | Sickness        |
| Open air schools   | Summer round-up |
- Medical inspection**
- ACH index of nutritional status. R. H. Franzen and G. T. Palmer. 10c American child health assn. '34
- Correlating health examinations with class teaching. E. E. Kleinschmidt. Hygeia 12:76-7 Ja '34
- Correlation between physical and health education and the school medical inspection service. W. S. Cornell. Mind and Body 40:200-5 D '33
- Health examination a branch of the health service at Lincoln. J. Jacobs. H Points 16:58-61 Ap '34
- Health examination of the school child. Hygeia 12:446-8 My '34
- Health in secondary schools. Times Ed Sup 906:349 S 10 '32
- Medical care of health in the primary schools in Czechoslovakia. J. Vesely. (In World federation of education associations. Health section. Report, 1931. p32-4)
- Medical examination as a basis for physical education. W. Keast. Sch 22:662-5 Ap '34
- Medical examination of school children. J. F. Davidson. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1933. p247)
- Medical supervision in the schools of the London county council. Sch and Soc 36:236 Ag 20 '32

- New Haven X-rays 6000 children. Survey 69:31 Ja '33
- New X-ray process may materially cut down tuberculosis mortality. il Eastern Underwriter 34:8 Mr 10 '33
- Notable achievement in health education. F. R. Rogers. Ed 55:317-19 Ja '35
- School medical examination and follow-up. Child Health Bulletin 8:94-6 My '32
- School medical inspection in England. G. A. Auden. Child Health Bulletin 10:149-57 S '34
- School, or a job? H. G. Rowell. il Hygeia 11:160-2 F '33
- See also
- School hygiene
- School physicians

**Mental hygiene**

See School children—Adjustment

**Migration**

- Effect of moving on educational status of children. E. B. Sackett. El Sch J 35:517-26 Mr '35
- Following-up. Times Ed Sup 957:293 S 2 '33
- Fruit basket turns over. A. G. Capps and W. W. Carpenter. map Nat Ed Assn J 23:54 F '34
- Migrants as a social and educational problem in New Jersey. L. Fair. pa Sch. of ed. Rutgers univ. New Brunswick, N.J. '32
- Migratory child workers in New Jersey. Monthly Labor Review 34:1304 Je '32
- Mobility of the population as a factor in school efficiency. W. C. Bagley. Ed Adm and Sup 19:473 S '33
- Transient child. M. V. Seagoe. J Juvenile Res 16:251-7 Jl '32
- Uncle Sam and his children. W. W. Carpenter and A. G. Capps. map Sch Executives M 54:70-1 N '34

**Non-English speaking**

- Activity curriculum in a school of Mexican children. J. L. Meriam. J Exper Ed 1:304-8 Je '33
- Forty-two in a class and free discipline. M. Ziony. Am Teach 19:14-15+ Ja '35
- Guide for teachers of beginning non-English speaking children. California. Department of education. bibliog 25c The dept. Sacramento '32
- Implications of a basal vocabulary to the measurement of the abilities of bilingual children. G. I. Sánchez. bibliog Journal of Social Psychology 5:395-402 Ag '34
- Reading for the foreign child. L. Newman. Sierra Ed News 30:37-8 N '34
- Teaching foreign children. A. C. Fuller. il Instr 42:26 Ja '33
- Teaching non-English beginners. A. E. Hackett. il Am Childh 20:12-13 O '34
- See also
- Spanish speaking children

**Bibliography**

- Good references on language handicaps of non-English-speaking children. United States. Office of education. Division of special problems. pa gratis U.S. Office of ed. '34

**Nutrition**

- Nutrition needs of the school child. H. C. Sherman. Prac Home Econ 10:192 Je '32
- Nutrition needs of the school child and the responsibility of the home economics teacher. L. J. Roberts. J Home Econ 24:961-6 N '32
- Nutritional investigation of British school children. Sch and Soc 40:715 D 1 '34
- Optimum nutrition for the school child. E. Oppenheimer. Prac Home Econ 10:193 Je '32
- Public health nurse's relation to the child's nutritional needs. A. D. Boyd. (In World federation of education associations. Health section. Report, 1931. p98-100)
- Relation of the use of milk to the physical and scholastic progress of undernourished school children. F. F. Lininger. bibliog American Journal of Public Health 23:555-60 Je '33

**SCHOOL children—Nutrition—Continued**

- School children's nutrition clinic. A. E. Bol-  
ler. Child Health Bulletin 8:158-66 S '32  
School food problems in the midst of plenty.  
M. Pattison. Prac Home Econ 11:360+ D  
'33  
Special diets in school feeding. M. L. Mc-  
Gowan. il Nation's Sch 15:55-8 My '35  
Supplementary mid-morning feeding of rural  
school children. B. C. Wait and others. bib-  
liog pa Mass. state col. Amherst '34  
Three-way educational program for the school  
lunchroom. M. Bryan. il Nation's Sch 13:55-8  
Mr '34; Summary. Sch Manag 3:15 Ap '34  
What the schools can do for malnutrition  
among school children. G. S. Matthews. il  
Tex Outl 18:38-40 Ja '34; Summary. Sch  
Manag 3:7 F '34

See also

Children—Nutrition  
Lunches, School

**Parentage**

- Education of parents and intelligence of chil-  
dren. C. L. Nemzek and F. H. Finch. bib-  
liog Psychological Clinic 22:263-9 D '33  
Home environments and school records. T. L.  
Engle. Sch R 42:590-8 O '34  
Occupational status and intelligence. G. H.  
Hildreth. Personnel J 13:153-7 O '34  
Social composition of the secondary schools  
of the southern states. F. Jordan. bibliog  
pa \$1.50 Peabody col. bk. store '33

See also

School children—For-  
eign parentage

**Progress**

See Progress in school

**Relief**

- Avoid humiliating children who get free  
lunches. V. McCrea. Sch Manag 4:118 F '35  
Charity and compulsory school attendance.  
D. H. Sutton. Ed Res B 13:39-44 F 14 '34  
Economics in a vocational home economics  
project. C. C. Alderton. J Home Econ 25:  
567-9 D '33; Revised. J-S H Sch Clearing  
House 8:370-3 F '34  
Emergency feeding in Louisville. C. K.  
Loughridge. il Nation's Sch 14:49-50 N '34  
Emergency lunch program. L. M. Wample.  
Prac Home Econ 10:230 Jl '32  
Emergency lunches in New York city during  
the vacation period. M. Westfall and J.  
Adams. Prac Home Econ 10:319 O '32  
Emergency lunches in Washington, D.C. il  
Prac Home Econ 12:206-7 Jl '34  
Forgotten child. L. M. Holt. Nat El Prin 12:30  
D '32  
Has your school planned for the coming win-  
ter? W. D. Boutwell. Childh Ed 9:8-9 O '32  
How Dutchtown mothers cooperated in a home  
economics emergency project. O. Simmons.  
J Home Econ 25:478-9 Je '33  
How one continuation school carries on. A.  
B. Lightfoot. Sch and Soc 38:17-18 Jl 1 '33  
How school departments of home economics  
are meeting the economic emergency  
[mimeographed] E. S. Whitcomb. pa U.S.  
Office of ed. '33  
Job plan assists social adjustments. M. M.  
Kelso. J-S H Sch Clearing House 8:144-8  
N '33  
Malnutrition among school children. Sch and  
Soc 38:229-40 Ag 19 '33  
Meeting student welfare needs. P. E. Elicker.  
Dept Sec Sch Prin B 50:208-15 Mr '34  
New health conscience. P. M. Gedge. Specta-  
tor 149:866 D 16 '32  
New York teachers school relief fund. Sch  
and Soc 36:582-3 N 5 '32  
Pupil aid in Minneapolis. Sch R 40:489-91 S  
'32  
Relief of needy children in New York city.  
Sch and Soc 35:858-9 Je 25 '32  
School feeding in emergency relief programs.  
E. Budlong. Sierra Ed News 29:25 Je '33  
School food problems in the midst of plenty.  
M. Pattison. Prac Home Econ 11:360+ D  
'33  
School meals for children; deduction from out-  
relief. Times Ed Sup 931:69 Mr 4 '33

Some recent facts in the school health prob-  
lem in Japan. M. Ogasawara. (In World  
federation of education associations. Pro-  
ceedings, 1933. p250-1)

Starvation in the midst of plenty. B. Drake.  
pa 3d Fabian society, 11 Dartmouth st.  
Westminster, London SW 1 '33

Supplementary mid-morning feeding of rural  
school children. B. C. Wait and others.  
bibliog pa Mass. state col. Amherst '34

To give or not to give. Public Health Nurs-  
ing 24:711-12 D '32

Unemployment and nutrition. Times Ed Sup  
928:45 F 11 '33

**Transportation**

- Basic principles must be established for pupil  
transportation. B. K. Farnsworth. il Na-  
tion's Sch 12:39-42 Ag '33  
Bus operations for 1933. Bus Transportation  
13:39-41 F '34  
Bus survey urges districts to own their buses.  
T. C. Engum. Sch Manag 4:38+ N '34  
City school transportation as a method of  
economy. H. H. Hill. Am Sch Bd J 89:35  
Ag '34  
Consolidation of schools and transportation of  
pupils, 1929-30. D. T. Blose. Am Sch Bd J  
85:20 N '32  
Consolidation of schools and transportation of  
pupils, 1931-1932 [mimeographed] D. T.  
Blose. pa U.S. Office of ed. '34  
Consolidation—transportation. T. Covert. Sch  
Life 19:165 Ap '34  
Cost of pupil transportation in Arkansas.  
R. W. Roberts. Ed Adm and Sup 21:61-7  
Ja '35  
Cost of transportation for Texas school chil-  
dren. W. Eilers. Tex Outl 17:8 My '33  
Economic county transportation system.  
D. H. Moore. il Am Sch Bd J 85:68 O '32  
Eliminating school traffic hazards. B. W.  
Marsh. Sch Executives M 54:210-12 Mr '35;  
Excerpts. Sch Manag 4:159+ Ap '35  
Influence of roads on school transportation  
and consolidation. E. L. Morphet. Am Sch  
Bd J 84:53 Je; 85:64+ Ag '32  
Legal status of pupil transportation in Ohio.  
T. A. Snyder. Ed Res B 12:118-22 Ap 12 '33  
Liability of school-bus drivers for injuries to  
pupils. El Sch J 35:94 O '34  
Method of measuring the need for transport-  
ing school children. W. C. Reusser. Am Sch  
Bd J 85:47+ S '32  
No child injured in one million rides; buses  
serving the Charles Feilbach school for  
crippled children. il National Safety News  
29:36 Je '34  
Predicting pupil transportation costs. R. W.  
Roberts. Nation's Sch 15:64+ Ap '35  
Problem of school busses. E. J. D. Blanding.  
J Ed 117:276-7 My 21 '34  
Promoting safety in school busses. F. A. Ogle.  
Am Sch Bd J 86:56 F '33  
Public school bus transportation in North  
Carolina, 1930-31. North Carolina. Depart-  
ment of public instruction. The dept, Ra-  
leigh '31  
Public school transportation in Missouri. C. C.  
Crosswhite. il Sch and Com 18:246-8 S '32  
Public transportation of school pupils in  
Arkansas. Arkansas. Department of educa-  
tion. The dept, Little Rock '30  
Pupil transportation. New Jersey. Department  
of public instruction. The dept, Trenton '32  
Pupil transportation in Petaluma high school.  
W. B. Hawthorne. Sierra Ed News 31:50-1  
Mr '35  
Pupils. F. E. Horack. (In Yearbook of school  
law, 1933. p 10-16)  
Rawson adopts rules for bus drivers. Am Sch  
Ed J 85:58 D '32  
Reducing transportation costs in consolidated  
schools. C. O. Richardson. il Nation's Sch  
11:27-30 Mr '33  
Regulation of pupil transportation. California.  
Department of education. rev ed pa The  
dept, Sacramento '33  
Regulation of pupil transportation in the  
United States. J. C. Eddleman. pa 50c Univ.  
of Ky. '34  
Safety measures for the school bus. H. Bur-  
nett. il Nation's Sch 15:49-50 My '35



**SCHOOL children—Transportation—Continued**

- Safety rules for school busses. Nation's Sch 12:42 Ag '33
- School bus ownership gives better service at lower cost. H. A. Finch. Nation's Sch 14: 59-61 Ag '34
- School-bus service in two districts; how competitive bidding, under fair conditions, brings economies. K. Provost. il Am Sch Ed J 86:58+ My '33
- School bus standards. il Sch Manag 2:10+ S '33
- School buses; their safe design and operation. National safety council. pa 10c National safety council, inc, 20 N. Wacker drive, Chicago
- School transportation costs cut. L. H. Sweetser. il Am Sch Bd J 90:50+ My '35
- School transportation in Pitt county. W. S. Stafford. H Sch J 16:307-8 D '32
- Serving young America. T. Covert. il Bus Transportation 12:38-41 Ja '33
- State policies relating to pupil transportation. B. K. Farnsworth. il Nation's Sch 13:19-22 F '34
- Statistics pertaining to pupil transportation in Oklahoma, 1931-1932. Oklahoma. Department of education. Division of research and service. The dept, Oklahoma City '33
- Study of the physical features and operating regulations of school busses. H. W. Schmidt. Am Sch Bd J 86:22-3 Je '33
- Summary of data on school bus service submitted in answer to question. Bus Transportation 11:289 Je '32
- Transportation and the school plant. F. Engelhardt. map Am Sch Ed J 87:28+ N '33
- Transportation data for 141 central districts, school year 1932-33; costs, types of conveyances and other information. New York (state) University. pa The univ. '34
- Transportation of Negro public school pupils in Missouri. C. C. Crosswhite. il Sch and Com 19:90-3 F '33
- Transportation of pupils. New York (state). University. Univ. of the state of N.Y. '33
- Transportation of pupils to school. H. A. Little. Am Sch Bd J 89:16+ N '34
- Transportation of school children in Texas. Sch and Soc 37:678 My 27 '33
- Ways to reduce bus accidents. Sch Manag 2:8 Mr '33
- Why expensive transportation of school children in privately owned busses? J. D. Carson. Am Sch Bd J 87:41+ O '33

**Bibliography**

- Consolidation and transportation. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1930-1931. p245-8)
- Consolidation and transportation. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1931-1932. p 150-2)
- Consolidation and transportation. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1932-1933. p237-9)
- Good references on transportation of pupils at public expense. T. Covert, comp. pa gratis U.S. Office of ed. '34

**Demonstration schools**

- How do training school pupils succeed in the junior high school? E. C. Deputy and R. Reed. Ed Adm and Sup 19:607-12 N '33

**Elementary schools**

- Intelligence of colored elementary pupils in Washington, D.C. H. H. Long. J Negro Ed 3:205-22 Ap '34
- Study of the ability of elementary-school pupils to read maps. G. F. Howe. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-second yearbook. p486-92)

**First grades**

- Beginners' day in our schools. A. Holdford. il Am Childh 18:12-13+ Je '33

Experimental study of pupil failures in the first grade. P. Cutright and W. A. Anderson. Curriculum dept, Bd. of ed, Minneapolis '34

Handicaps of school entrants: a study of traits which handicap children entering kindergarten and first grade. L. L. Remer. (In Hattendorf, K. W. and others. Researches in parent education I. p 197-207)

Information tests of first grade children. G. H. Hildreth. bibliog Childh Ed 9:416-20 My '33

Number abilities of first-grade children. J. H. MacLatchy. Childh Ed 11:344-7 My '35

Psychological tests in the first grade. T. W. Richards. bibliog Psychological Clinic 21: 235-42 D '32

Relative influence of intelligence and socio-cultural status upon the information possessed by first-grade children. K. C. Garrison. bibliog Journal of Social Psychology 3:362-7 Ag '32

School progress of under-age children. E. B. Bigelow. El Sch J 35:186-92 N '34

What shall we expect of the child who enters school at six years of age? H. T. Manuel and M. T. Voyer. Ed Adm and Sup 19:521-8 O '33

Your child enters school for the first time. A. H. Arlitt. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Parent education; the fourth yearbook. p99-106)

See also  
First grades

**Fourth grades**

Fourth grade steps of growth and the activity program. F. Presler and F. Reed. il Ill Teach 22:107-10+ D '33

Superiority measures of the performance of fourth grade children: an analysis of the Witmer clinical standards. T. J. Snee. Psychological Clinic 22:21-40 Mr '33

**High schools**

See High school students

**Intermediate grades**

Knowledge of simple business practices possessed by intermediate-grade pupils. D. E. Warren and W. H. Burton. El Sch J 35: 511-16 Mr '35

**Junior high schools**

See Junior high school students

**Kindergartens**

See Kindergarten children

**Primary grades**

Habits and attitudes for primary children. C. W. Washburne. il Instr 41:22-3+ O '32

Mental hygiene opportunities of primary teachers. E. L. Richards. Child Health Bulletin 10:185-92 N '34; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:412-14

**Rural schools**

Comparative high-school persistence of pupils from village and rural elementary schools. O. M. Clem and C. W. Hovey. J Ed Soc 8:98-107 O '34

Comparison of certain social experiences of third grade urban and rural children. R. S. Gandy. privately printed Univ. of Pa. The library. Philadelphia '33

Providing a more adequate social and recreational life for the rural child. M. E. Thomas. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:457

**England**

Milk for the schools. Times Ed Sup 979: 37 F 3 '34

Progress through a secondary school as measured by school marks. F. Sandon. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 3:269-90 N '33

Schools and public health. Times Ed Sup 960:321 S 23 '33

Some strains of school life. Times Ed Sup 906:345 S 10 '32

Starvation in the midst of plenty. B. Drake. pa 3d Fabian society, 11 Dartmouth st, Westminster, London SW 1 '33

**SCHOOL children—England—Continued**

That blessed word co-ordination. *Times Ed Sup* 1001:229 J1 7 '34

**Philippine Islands**

Approach to curriculum construction based on a child activity survey in the Philippine Islands [thesis] E. H. Sanguinet. bibliog Philippine teacher's digest, Manila, P.I. '34

**Russia**

Social backgrounds of school children in soviet Russia. P. Lublinsky. *J Ed Soc* 7:485-92 Ap '34

**Scotland**

Achievement tests in the primary school: a comparative study with American tests in Fife. G. Macgregor. London univ. press '34  
American achievement tests as applied in other English-speaking countries. W. C. Bagley. *Sch and Soc* 41:338 Mr 9 '35

Intelligence of Scottish children; a national survey of an age-group. Scottish council for research in education. 6s Univ. of London press '33

Mental survey of Scottish children. R. R. Rusk. (In Year book of education, 1935. p459-67)

**Switzerland**

Sickness insurance of school children in Switzerland. *American Journal of Public Health* 25:269 Mr '35

**Tasmania**

Defects of speech in school children; results of an investigation made in the Tasmanian state schools. H. T. Parker. pa 4s Melbourne univ. press '32

**Texas**

Dental decay among Texas school children. Texas. Agricultural and mechanical college. Division of rural home research. The col. College Station '34

Progress of pupils in the state of Texas, 1932-1933. F. C. Ayer. pa 25c Texas state teachers assn, Austin '33

**United States**

Achievement tests in the primary school: a comparative study with American tests in Fife. G. Macgregor. London univ. press '34

**SCHOOL children, isolated.** See Rural education

**SCHOOL children, Migratory.** See School children—Migration

**SCHOOL clerk.** See Clerical work; Clerks

**SCHOOL clothes.** See Children's clothes

**SCHOOL codes**

Are high school codes worthwhile? L. E. Ziegler and G. Theilmann. *Sch and Com* 20:46-8 F '34; Same. *H Sch Teach* 10:139-40+ My '34

Codes of conduct. R. W. Stimson. *Ag Ed* 6:84 D '33

**SCHOOL committees.** See Boards of education

**SCHOOL communities.** See Experimental schools—Germany

**SCHOOL contests.** See Contests

**SCHOOL costs.** See School finance

**SCHOOL counselors.** See Student advisers and counselors

**SCHOOL day**

**Length**

Bangor lengthens its school day. O. W. Ackerman. *Am Sch Bd J* 86:41+ Ap '33

How long is the teacher's day? A. C. Lambert. *Nation's Sch* 13:38-40 F '34

Less time in school for children: a suggestion towards economy without loss. *Times Ed Sup* 920:461 D 17 '32

One session—for health's sake. J. G. Wolcott. *J Ed* 117:561 D 17 '34

Seven-hour school day. G. G. Germano and A. I. Swope. *Sch Executives M* 52:104-5 N '32

Seven-hour school day. G. A. Young. *Sch Executives M* 52:205 F '33

**SCHOOL debts.** See School finance

**SCHOOL decorations.** See Decorations, School

**SCHOOL desks.** See Desks and seats

**SCHOOL directors.** See Boards of education

**SCHOOL discipline.** See Discipline, School

**SCHOOL districts.** See Administration of schools—District

**SCHOOL executives magazine**

Attitude of our leaders. O. A. Towns. *Sch Executives M* 54:47 O '34

**SCHOOL exhibits.** See Exhibits

**SCHOOL failures.** See Failures—Students

**SCHOOL farms.** See Farm schools

**SCHOOL finance**

Address. F. P. Graham. (In Association of urban universities. Eighteenth annual meeting, 1931. p 152-5)

Adequate administration in financing education. H. W. Anderson. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1933. p260)

Adequate state school support. H. A. Perrin. *Ill Teach* 22:148+ Ja '34

Adequate support for public education. M. Aaron. pa N.E.A. '33; Same cond. *Kans Teach* 38:7-10 F '34

Advance of school finance. R. N. Young. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1933:398; Same. *Nat El Prin* 12:92 Ap '33

American schools are suffering from shrunken book budgets. W. C. Bagley. *il Nation's Sch* 12:55-6 J1 '33

Analysis of school costs. G. F. Womrath. (In his Efficient business administration of public schools. p438-53)

Are school costs rising too fast? N. B. Burbank. *Ed* 53:243-6 D '32

Are tax supported services expensive? R. Pulliam. *Ill Teach* 21:205-6+ Mr '33

Asset accounting in the public schools. J. L. Chambers. *Am Sch Bd J* 84:49-50+ Je '32

Balanced budgets and unbalanced lives. G. Frank. *Kans Teach* 37:5-7 Je '33; Same. *Tex Outl* 18:5-7 Je '33

Big bills for education. *Saturday Evening Post* 205:20 Ja 14 '33

Borrowing by school districts. V. L. Nickell and H. A. Perrin. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1934. p 199-200)

Budgets, salaries, and new developments in city school systems [mimeographed] National education association. Department of superintendence. 3v pa N.E.A. '34

Budgets under the knife. F. H. Selden. *J Ed* 117:309 Je 4 '34

Business man's stake in education. A. L. Filene. *Mont Ed* 10:8-9 O '33; Same. *Tex Outl* 17:21-2 N '33; Same cond. *Sch and Com* 20:11 Ja '34

Can the nation pay for its schools? C. C. Mitchell. *Tex Outl* 16:9-11 J1 '32

Can we afford our public schools? *Sch Manag* 4:128 Mr '35

Can we afford to educate our children? W. G. Carr. *American Scholar* 2:370-2 My '33; Same. (In Johnsen, J. E. comp. Federal aid to education. p85-9)

Case for Virginia public schools. *Va J of Ed* 26:287-97 Ap '33

Cash value of a Negro child. H. M. Bond. *Sch and Soc* 37:627-30 My 13 '33

Charting U.S. education. P. Grotz. *maps Architectural Forum* 62:1-16 Ja '35

Check-list of financial economies for a local school district [mimeographed] Iowa. Department of public instruction. gratis The dept. Des Moines '32

Childhood versus the depression. W. G. Carr. *Am Teach* 17:8-9 F '33; Same cond. *Pa Sch J* 81:385-6 Mr '33

City school costs. T. F. Coakley. *Commonweal* 18:237-8 Je 30 '33

City schools and the economic situation [mimeographed] T. Covert and others. pa U.S. Office of ed. '33; Summary. *Sch and Soc* 38:860-1 D 30 '33

Comparative ability to support education. H. H. Davis. *Sch Executives M* 51:510 Ag '32



**SCHOOL finance—Continued**

- Comparative costs of education in England and other countries. G. Morris. J Ed Lon-  
don 65:192 Mr '33
- Comparing costs for high school and ele-  
mentary school. F. G. Cornell. Am Sch Bd  
J 89:24-5+ S '34
- Comparison of cost for supervision, kinder-  
garten, supplies, medical inspection, attend-  
ance department, summer school, evening  
school, community centers, and playgrounds  
for representative cities of 25,000 to 100,000  
for 1929-30 and 1932-33. J. E. Warren. (In  
National education association. Department of  
superintendence. Official report, 1933.  
p231-2)
- Comparison of costs of attendance depart-  
ment, evening schools, summer schools, sup-  
plies, medical inspection, community centers  
and playgrounds in cities of 100,000 and  
over. C. H. Lake. (In National education  
association. Department of superintendence.  
Official report, 1933. p230-1)
- Continuous audit of school accounts for board  
members. J. L. Lawing. Am Sch Bd J 89:  
29-30+ D '34
- Correspondence; exemption of checks on  
school funds. Sch Life 19:17 S '33
- Cost of the New York city school system.  
Sch and Soc 36:238 Ag 20 '32
- Cost of the schools. A. A. Douglass. bibliog  
(In his American school system. p32-59)
- Counting the cost; how much the states spend  
for each child's schooling. map Sch Life 20:  
60-1 N '34; Same. Tex Outl 19:7-8 Ja '35
- Courts and the public schools. N. Edwards.  
\$5 Univ. of Chicago press '33
- Crisis in education; are we taking it out on  
our children? W. J. Cooper. Scribner's Mag-  
azine 93:129-31 F '33
- Crucial issues in state educational finance.  
J. K. Norton. Mont Ed 11:2-4 Ja '35; Same.  
N Y State Ed 22:371-2+ F '35; Sierra Ed  
News 31:14-15 F '35
- Current conditions in the nation's schools.  
bibliog Nat Ed Assn Res B 11:95-114 N '33
- Current situation in education; increased  
responsibilities, decreased revenues. United  
States. Office of education. pa American  
council on ed. 744 Jackson place, Washing-  
ton, D.C. '33
- Curriculum and the school plant must be  
maintained. F. G. Pickell. Nation's Sch 10:  
13-16 D '32
- Deepening crisis in education. United States.  
Office of education. pa 5c Supt. of doc. '33;  
Same cond. Sch and Soc 38:711-15 N 25 '33;  
Sch Life 19:72-3 D '33
- Deflating education. C. Ross. Sch Executives  
M 52:366 Jl '33; Revised. Pa Sch J 82:55-60  
O '33
- Depressed education and remedial taxation.  
O. H. Richter. Wis J of Ed 67:223-5 Ja '35
- Depression and the schools. Sch and Soc 36:  
213 Ag 13 '32
- Depression and the schools [mimeographed]  
National education association. Research  
division. pa N.E.A. '33
- Depression-demagogue at school; wave of ap-  
propriation reduction hysteria. A. B. Moehl-  
man. New Outlook 161:53-5 D '32
- Do the public schools cost too much? W. A.  
Cook. Nation's Sch 10:31-4 S '32; Same cond.  
por Ohio Sch 10:233-4+ S '32
- Easy way to control finances within the school.  
W. T. Miller. Nation's Sch 10:32-4 D '32
- Economies effected through county school  
consolidation; address at the convention of  
the Department of superintendence. Cleve-  
land, Ohio, February 27, 1934 [mimeo-  
graphed] C. H. Skidmore. Utah. Dept. of  
ed. Salt Lake City
- Economies through budgeting and accounting  
[mimeographed] E. M. Foster and L. B.  
Herlihy. bibliog pa U.S. Office of ed. '33
- Economy in education. W. J. Cooper. pa  
Stanford univ. press '33; Excerpts. Il Sch  
Manag 2:5-6 N '33
- Education and finance. A. M. Orr. pa 6d Ed.  
Inst. of Scotland, Edinburgh '33
- Education and the American future. G. Frank.  
Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:40-53; Same. Tex  
Outl 17:7-12 S '33; Same cond. Ohio Sch  
11:186-7+ S '33; Pa Sch J 82:7-11 S '33
- Educational and financial adjustments in our  
school program. T. R. Cole. (In National as-  
sociation of public school business officials.  
Proceedings, 1932. p 153-60); Excerpts. Sch  
Executives M 52:5 S '32
- Educational breakdown. H. L. Tate. Am  
Teach 17:8-10 D '32
- Educational budget of the London county  
council. Sch and Soc 40:54-5 Jl 14 '34
- Educational finance. J. K. Norton. Nation  
139:643-4 D 5 '34
- Educational frontiers of the New world. H.  
Charlesworth. (In National education asso-  
ciation. Department of superintendence.  
Official report, 1933. p95-106)
- Educational leadership in a troubled world.  
G. D. Strayer. (In National education asso-  
ciation. Department of superintendence.  
Official report, 1935. p 118-26); Same. Teach  
Col Rec 36:478-89 Mr '35; Excerpts. Sec Ed  
4:73 Mr '35
- Educational returns at varying expenditure  
levels; a basis for relating expenditures to  
outcomes in education. O. E. Powell. \$1.50  
Teachers college '33; Abstract. Teach Col  
Rec 35:146-7 N '33; Excerpts. Sch Manag  
3:17 Ja '34
- Educational sweat-shop; bargain-counter  
methods, as well as low prices, enter the  
field of education. J. S. Nollen. Review of  
Reviews (American) 89:40+ Ja '34
- Education's losses and gains. E. M. Foster  
and others. Sch Life 18:61-2 D '32
- Effect of economic conditions on the schools.  
Sch and Soc 37:86-7 Ja 21 '33
- Effect of the depression on educational ex-  
penditures in certain states. National com-  
mittee for federal emergency aid for edu-  
cation. pa 15c N.E.A.
- Effect of the economic crisis on education.  
El Sch J 34:322-8 Ja '34
- Effects of the economic depression on educa-  
tion in other countries. J. F. Abel. pa 5c  
Supt. of doc. '33
- Emergency commission in action. J. K. Nor-  
ton. Nat Ed Assn J 23:3-4 Ja '34
- Emergency federal aid for education; a re-  
view of the evidence. National education  
association. Research division. pa 15c  
N.E.A. '34
- Emergency in education. D. E. Weglein. Ind  
Univ Sch Ed B 11:68-75 D '34
- Equalization of educational opportunity and  
the burden of support for education. P. R.  
Mort and E. S. Lawler. 50c American assn.  
of univ. women '33
- Expenditures and personnel for public ele-  
mentary and secondary day schools, state  
school systems, 1930-31 [mimeographed] Na-  
tional education association. Department of  
superintendence. pa N.E.A. '32
- Facing the educational crisis. E. R. John-  
son. H Sch Teach 9:290-3+ O '33
- Facing two ways; an adequate program in  
all schools, and valuable experimental work  
in some, is the aim of educational leaders.  
P. R. Mort. State Government 7:115-19 Je  
'34
- Facts on school costs. Nat Ed Assn Res B  
10:203-26 N '32; Same. Nat Ed Assn J 22:  
18 Ja '33
- Family tree of school economy. N. H. Dear-  
born. (In National association of public  
school business officials. Proceedings, 1933.  
p96-105)
- Finances of small city school systems. Sch  
and Soc 38:590-1 N 4 '33
- Financial condition of the New York city  
schools. Sch and Soc 40:7 Jl 7 '34
- Financial condition of the New York city  
schools. Sch and Soc 41:55 Ja 12 '35
- Financial emergency facing schools. Am  
Teach 19:15-17 My '35
- Financial procedures to meet the requirements  
of the changing social order. H. Updegraff.  
(In Pennsylvania. University. School of edu-  
cation. New deal in education. p70-84)
- Financial reconstruction program for school  
districts. H. Hart. Il Am Sch Bd J 84:26  
Je '32

**SCHOOL finance--Continued**

- Financial school legislation in forty-three states, 1933. S. H. McGuire. *Am Sch Bd J* 87:37-8 D '33
- Financial situation in rural schools and small independent school districts, 1934-35 [mimeographed] H. A. Dawson. pa U.S. Office of ed. '35
- Financial survey of the schools of International Falls, Minnesota. *Am Sch Bd J* 85:36 D '32
- Financing of public education. C. G. Reigner. *J Bus Ed* 9:9-10+ F '34
- Financing public education. F. W. Ballou. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1934. p 129-43); Same cond. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1934:635-47
- Financing public education. A. G. Grace. *J Adult Ed* 6:371-3 Je '34; Revised. *Ed Adm and Sup* 20:481-94 O '34
- Financing teachers' salaries in advance of revenues. L. D. Singleton. *Am Sch Bd J* 85:39 S '32
- Financing the public school. R. A. Kent. *Am Sch Bd J* 85:21-2+ N '32
- Flexible minority holds the whip. S. M. Graves. *J Ed* 115:698 D 19 '32
- Forward step in school financing. O. C. Pratt. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1933:399; Same. *Nat El Prin* 12:93 Ap '33
- God of the hour. A. E. Winship. *J Ed* 116:33 Ja 16 '33
- Handbook of instructions for recording receipts and disbursements for school purposes. H. C. Case, comp. rev ed pa 50c C. F. Williams & son, inc, 36 Beaver st, Albany, N.Y. '32
- Highland Park saves its schools. I. M. Allen. *Nat Ed Assn J* 22:52 F '33
- How much do our schools cost the taxpayer? Des Moines. Board of education. The bd. '32
- How shall the crisis be met by school officials? D. E. Weglein. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:591-6
- How shall the schools of tomorrow be financed? W. E. Sheffer. *Kans Teach* 40:5-10 N '34
- How shall we pay for our schools? E. S. Lawler. *il Survey Graphic* 24:80-2+ F '35
- How the per capita wealth of the U. S. has increased in comparison with expenditures made for schools. H. Brenholtz. *Tex Outl* 17:25-6 F '33
- How the schools' petty cash may be handled. I. O. Friswold. *Am Sch Bd J* 85:31-2+ Ag '32
- Implications of progressive education for school financing. H. H. Davis. *il Am Sch Bd J* 89:29-30 N '34
- Increase in cost of government and cost of education, 1915-1931. *Sch Executives M* 52:334 Je '33
- Increased cost of public education and the sales tax. W. T. Snyder. *Sch and Com* 21:15-16 Ja '35
- Increasing size of our educational problem. E. P. Cubberley. bibliog (In his Introduction to the study of education. p502-24)
- Is education concerned about public opinion? H. J. Miller. *Am Assn Univ Women J* 26:145-7 Ap '33
- Is fiscal independence for schools necessary? A. B. Moehlman. *Nation's Sch* 12:38-40 O '33
- Is there a solution to school finance problems? D. H. Sutton. *H Sch Teach* 10:164-6+ Je '34
- It is no time to falter. S. D. Shankland. *Nat El Prin* 13:30 D '33
- It is the principle of the thing. W. T. Foster. *Nat El Prin* 13:40-3 D '33
- Keeping schools open: conference at Hot Springs, Arkansas. *Minn J of Ed* 13:179-80 Ja '33
- Keeping the schools open. F. Engelhardt. *Mont Ed* 9:7-9 My '33; Same. *Ohio Sch* 11:138-9 My '33
- Labor supports schools: resolutions of the American federation of labor. *Sch Life* 18:82 Ja '33; Excerpts. *Sch and Soc* 37:141 F 4 '33
- Legislative action in 1933 affecting financial support of public education [mimeographed] W. W. Keesecker. pa U.S. Office of ed. '34
- Let's analyze school costs. J. N. Emery. *J Ed* 116:317-19 Je 19 '33
- Library service in the Pasadena school system. V. Cahalin. *il Am Sch Bd J* 89:18-19 D '34
- Loans for the schools from the Reconstruction finance corporation. *Sch and Soc* 37:183-4 F 11 '33
- Local initiative and educational progress. P. R. Mort. *Teach Col Rec* 35:573-9 Ap '34
- Looking after the school dollar. G. E. Dille and C. C. Ellis. *il Sch Executives M* 52:233-5 Mr '33
- Measurement in educational finance. W. W. Clark. *Ed* 53:399-402 Mr '33
- Meeting the present crisis in education. F. L. Eversull. *il Teach* 21:209-10 Mr '33
- Meeting the present emergency in education. S. A. Marble. *Childh Ed* 10:260-1 F '34
- Mr Lefevre and the Saturday Evening Post corrected. *Am Teach* 17:19 Je '33
- Moratorium on oysters. M. W. Coates. *Sch and Soc* 37:711-12 Je 3 '33
- More pupils, less money. W. H. Gaumnitz. *Sch Life* 18:141-2 Ap '33
- National support for our public schools. P. R. Mort. *Progres Ed* 10:441-3 D '33
- Needed economies in business education. F. G. Nichols. J-S H Sch Clearing House 8:209-11 D '33
- Needed researches in public-school finance. A. D. Simpson. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:372-3
- New schools are needed. C. T. Larson. *Architectural Record* 76:77-81 Ag '34
- New sources of school revenue and tax reduction for real property: the income tax. H. H. Davis. *Am Sch Bd J* 85:44+ N '32
- No economy in voluntary starvation. P. D. Browne. *Tex Outl* 17:6 F '33
- Now is the time to support education. G. D. Strayer. (In American school and university, 1932-1933. p 17-18)
- Old and new ways to pay for schools. W. G. Carr. *Ohio Sch* 10:260-1 O '32
- Our schools and potential delinquents. J. T. Wade. J-S H Sch Clearing House 9:72-5 O '34
- Our zeal for self-improvement makes its mark on the budget. *Business Week* p 16+ Ag 3 '32
- Panic hysteria and the public schools. H. R. Douglass. *Am Sch Bd J* 89:18+ Jl '34
- Parents study school problems. C. O. Williams. *Nat El Prin* 13:43 D '33
- Paying for our schools. M. L. Darsie. *Sierra Ed News* 29:30-1 S '33
- Philadelphia finances satisfactory. *Am Sch Bd J* 85:36 S '32
- Placing the responsibility. *Am Teach* 17:3 D '32
- Potential economies in the reorganization of local school attendance units. H. S. Little. bibliog \$1.50 Teachers college '34; Summary. *National Municipal Review* 23:464-5 S '34; *Sch Executives M* 54:52 O '34; *Sch and Soc* 40:526-7 O 20 '34; Abstract. *Teach Col Rec* 36:511 Mr '35
- Practical economies in education. C. F. Miller. *Am Sch Bd J* 84:35-6+ Je '32
- Practical economies in financing the school program. R. W. Bardwell. *Am Sch Bd J* 86:17-18+ Je '33
- Practical school economies. H. H. Linn. bibliog \$3 Teachers college '34
- Practical school economies. C. F. Miller. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:371-2
- Preparing for the coming battle for tax reduction. J. F. Waller. *Nation's Sch* 10:55-6 S '32
- Present school crisis. A. R. Mead. *Ohio Sch* 11:102 Ap '33
- Principal and school costs. B. C. Kirby. *Sch Executives M* 53:174+ F '34
- Principles and practices of financial accounting for schools. J. G. Fowlkes. \$3.50 E. M. Hale & co, publishers, 3100 Cherry st, W. Milwaukee, Wis. '34
- Problems of finance. C. H. Judd. (In his Problems of education in the United States. p 138-68)



**SCHOOL finance—Continued**

- Problems of supply administration. W. C. Wehn. Sch Executives M 52:309-10 My '33
- Program for reducing school taxes in Crawford county, Kansas. O. L. Heryford. Am Sch Bd J 85:56+ O '32
- Proper attitude toward educational expenditures. D. E. Weglein. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1933. p261-2)
- Proper publicity will stop unfair budget cuts. F. E. Burkhalter. Nation's Sch 12:36-8 S '33
- Proportionate distribution of current expenses. V. H. Volgamore. Sch Executives M 52:21 S '32
- Protecting the taxpayer's dollar. F. F. Beach. Sch Executives M 53:10-11+ S '33
- Public and its schools. J. Rosier. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:116-22; Same. Sch and Soc 38:97-102 JI 22 '33; Kans Teach 37:5-7 S '33; Nat Ed Assn J 22:169-71 O '33
- Public education costs. R. Aspinall. Am Teach 19:13-15 My '35
- Public school accounting and budget building. H. H. Baskerville. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1932. p 123-8)
- Public school debts. Sch and Soc 36:464 O 8 '32
- Public school expenditures; a school man's point of view. W. R. Barry. Am Assn Univ Women J 26:148-51 Ap '33
- Public school finance. F. H. Swift. bibliog (In Schutte, T. H. ed. Orientation in education. p460-86)
- Public school property has valuation of more than six billion. Nation's Sch 10:20 JI '32
- Public school support in the United States during periods of economic depression. R. S. Pitkin. bibliog \$1.50 Stephen Daye press, Brattleboro, Vt. '33
- Public schools—their problems and responsibilities. L. D. Kline. Va Teach 15:93-8 My '34
- Putting it up to patrons. W. S. Deffenbaugh. Sch Life 19:163 Ap '34
- Raising and spending school funds. F. T. Goodier. Ill Teach 21:67+ N '32
- Recent reductions in school revenues and the outlook for the future. W. C. Nystrom. Kans Teach 39:11-12 Ap '34
- Recent trends in public educational expenditures and other governmental expenditures [mimeographed] National education association. Department of superintendence. pa N.E.A. '35
- Recurrent false opinions. H. S. Ganders. Am Sch Bd J 88:12+ Je '34
- Reducing electricity costs in schools. H. H. Linn. Am Sch Bd J 86:42+ Je; 87:16+ JI '33
- Reducing school operating costs. S. C. Joyner. diags Am Sch Bd J 90:27-8+ My '35 (to be cont)
- Reducing the debt load of school districts: a memorandum relating to federal loans to school districts [mimeographed] National committee for federal aid to education. pa The com, 1201 16th st, Washington, D.C. '35
- Relation of public-school support to subsequent per capita wealth of states. V. L. Bowyer. El Sch J 33:333-45, 417-26 Ja-F '33
- Relationship between local school finance and municipal finance. C. C. Bishop and S. K. McDowell. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1934. p 197)
- Relationship between school finance and other governmental finance, with special reference to independence and interdependence in those relationships. A. D. Simpson. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1935. p 194-6)
- Relationship between school finance and other governmental finance, with special reference to independence and interdependence in those relationships; discussion. I. T. Chapman. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1935. p 197-8)
- Report of the committee on educational finance. J. H. MacCracken. Ed Rec 13:185-91 JI '32
- Research problems in school finance. National survey of school finance. \$1 American council on ed. '33
- Responsibility for school funds. P. G. H. Jarvis. Sch and Soc 40:527-9 O 20 '34
- Retrenchment in school expenditures. El Sch J 33:241-7 D '32
- Retrenchment in school expenditures. V. Kersey. Sch R 41:252-5 Ap '33
- Role of private enterprise in financing education. W. A. Sutton and R. B. Daniel. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1934. p200-1)
- Salary and cost study of Fresno schools. W. C. Eells. pa \$1 Fresno city council of ed, Fresno, Calif. '32
- Salient facts of school finance [mimeographed] Tax policy league. pa 25c The league, 309 E. 34th st, N.Y. '34
- School accounting on the basis of income and expenditure. W. C. Wehn. Am Sch Bd J 86:29-30, 42-3+ Ap-May '33
- School accounts. O. M. Brown. 7s 6d Gee and co, ltd, 8 Kirby st, Hatton Garden, London EC 1 '32
- School administration and finance, 1928-1930. W. S. Deffenbaugh and T. Covert. (In United States. Office of education. Biennial survey of education, 1928-1930, v 1. p 1-58)
- School and city current expenses compared, 1930; 310 cities above 30,000 in population [mimeographed] National education association. Department of superintendence. pa N.E.A. '32
- School and city current expenses compared, 1931; 310 cities above 30,000 in population [mimeographed] National education association. Department of superintendence. pa N.E.A. '33
- School and city current expenses compared, 1932; 94 cities above 100,000 in population [mimeographed] National education association. Department of superintendence. pa N.E.A. '34
- School budgets. Sch and Soc 36:814-15 D 24 '32
- School costs and economic stability. J. K. Norton. Nat Ed Assn J 23:133 My '34
- School costs and school service. J. L. Meriam. J Ed Soc 8:434-42 Mr '35
- School costs and the public. Am Sch Bd J 85:36 S '32
- School costs: facts and figures. F. H. Wood. N Y State Ed 20:40-2+ O '32
- School costs in New York city. Sch and Soc 40:547 O 27 '34
- School crisis and what can be done about it. J. Metzenbaum. Forum and Century 89: 365-9 Je '33
- School crisis in foreign nations. Sch and Soc 37:213-14 F 18 '33
- School district debts. M. R. Keyworth. (In Yearbook of school law, 1935. p73-83)
- School district obligations. M. R. Keyworth. (In Yearbook of school law, 1934. p54-9)
- School economies. L. H. Peterson. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1932. p 162-8)
- School economy—wise and otherwise. G. C. Carroll. Teach Col J 6:9-13 S '34
- School economy's new realities. N. H. Dearborn. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1934. p 179-87)
- School expenditures; reply to A. Walworth. E. G. Johnston. Sch and Soc 36:755-6 D 10 '32
- School finance. W. G. Carr. pa \$1 Stanford univ. press '33
- School finance. W. G. Carr. bibliog R Ed Res 3:399-408 D '33
- School finance and taxation. See monthly numbers of American school board journal
- School finance charter. National conference on the financing of education. Sch Life 19: 12-13 S '33; Same. Nat Ed Assn J 22:194 O '33; Sch Executives M 53:44 O '33; Mid Sch 48:79 N '33; Mont Ed 10:3 N '33; Va J of Ed 27:113 N '33; Same cond. Sch and Soc 38:242-3 Ag 19 '33

**SCHOOL finance—Continued**

School finance, every teacher's problem. F. T. Goodier. *Ill Teach* 21:3+ O '32

School-finance status in the United States. *Am Sch Bd J* 89:29-31 J1 '34

School-finance status of cities in the United States. *Am Sch Bd J* 89:36-7 Ag; 52 S '34

School finance systems; a cumulative handbook of school finance practices prepared with the cooperation of authorities on school finance in the several states. National education association. Research division. 5c per page N.E.A.

School finances and business management. W. G. Reeder. (In *Almack*, J. C. ed. *Modern school administration*. p25-45)

School funds need protection. F. F. Beach. *Sch Manag* 3:8 My '34

School lands and funds; educational administration in general. J. H. Schad. (In *Yearbook of school law*, 1933. p93-8)

Schooling costs drop 22 per cent. *Sch Life* 18:136 Mr '33

Schools have suffered far less than industry. C. R. Miller. *Sch Manag* 1:9-11+ Je '32

Schools in the red. B. Amidon. *il maps Survey Graphic* 23:266-70+ Je '34

Schools must outwit the handicap of penny-wise policies. F. Cody. *Nation's Sch* 10:13-16 N '32

Schools of New York city. *Sch and Soc* 36:203 Ag 13 '32

Schools of Portland, Oregon. C. A. Rice. *Sch and Soc* 36:472 O 8 '32

Schools of Rochester, New York. H. S. Weet. *Sch and Soc* 36:449-57 O 8 '32

Schools shall not starve to death. G. J. Zimmerman. *Sch Executives* M 53:198+ Mr '34

Same cond. *N Y State Ed* 21:550-1 Ap '34

Schools without security. H. A. Dawson. *Sch Life* 20:123+ F '35

Scuttling the schools. W. T. Foster. *Sch and Soc* 37:446-9 Ap 8 '33; Same. *Mont Ed* 9:15-17 My '33

Sentiment is divided on code for schools and teachers. *Nation's Sch* 12:55-6 S '33

Shall federal funds be spent for adult Negro relief or the education of Negro children? H. M. Bond. *Sch and Soc* 36:223-4 Ag 13 '32

Should banks supply security for school deposits? W. C. Wehn. *Nation's Sch* 12:30-2 Ag '33

Should debt be reduced? W. H. Lemmel. *Sch Executives* M 52:399 Ag '33

Simple device for budget accounting. J. L. Chambers. *Am Sch Bd J* 89:31 S '34

Six problems in education. O. L. Chapman. *Nation's Sch* 14:17-18 D '34

Small city school systems, 1930-1932; comparative data. L. B. Herlihy. pa 5c Supt. of doc. '33

Some economic principles basic to school finance. W. G. Carr. *Am Sch Bd J* 86:21-2+ Mr '33

Some effects of the economic situation on city schools [mimeographed] W. S. Deffenbaugh and E. M. Foster. pa U.S. Office of ed. '33

Some trends in city school finance, 1932-33; supplement [mimeographed] National education association. Department of superintendence. pa N.E.A. '32

Some variables in comparative public school cost accounting. Michigan education association. pa The assn, Lansing '30

Sound financial policies. M. Aaron. (In *National association of public school business officials*. Proceedings, 1933. p 105-11); Same. *Am Sch Bd J* 87:15-16 Ag '33

Sources of city school revenue. *El Sch J* 33:88-9 O '32

Sources of school revenue. W. C. Reusser. *Sch and Soc* 37:665-72 My 27 '33; Excerpts. (In *Johnsen*, J. E. comp. *Federal aid to education*. p 189-200)

Special correspondence on reduction in budgets. B. G. Graham and others. *Sch and Soc* 36:569-70 O 29 '32

Special state taxes versus general revenue funds for schools. W. I. Pearman. *Nation's Sch* 14:25-6 J1 '34

Stabilizing the financial support of public education. J. J. Hendricks. (In *National education association*. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1933. p237-8)

State and local support and control of public education. P. R. Mort. *Nation's Sch* 15:27-8 Mr '35; Same cond. (In *National education association*. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1935. p 184-6)

State and local support and control of public education; discussion. W. A. Yeager. (In *National education association*. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1935. p 186-8)

State fire-insurance fund provisions. J. C. Werner. *Am Sch Bd J* 90:22-3 Ap '35

State plan for financial accounting. *Am Sch Bd J* 85:43 O '32

State provisions for the support of municipal public libraries and some comparisons with state provisions for the support of public schools. L. Wachtel. *Library Quarterly* 3:373-89 O '33

State responsibility in financing the public schools. I. R. Waterman. *Nation's Sch* 12:29-33 D '33

State support for public education. P. R. Mort and others. pa \$2 American council on ed. '33

State support of schools. *Ohio Sch* 10:285 N '32

State-wide school financing. W. A. Cook. *Ohio Sch* 11:41-2+ F '33

Statistics of city school systems, 1929-1930. United States. Office of education. Division of statistics. pa 15c Supt. of doc. '32; Same. (In *United States*. Office of education. Biennial survey of education in the United States, 1928-1930. v2. p89-319)

Superintendent practices economy. H. Garver. *il Nation's Sch* 10:42-6 S '32

Superintendent takes stock. F. H. Bair. *Sch Executives* M 52:163-5 Ja '33

Support of state educational programs. W. I. Pearman. bibliog \$1.50 Teachers college '33; Abstract. *Teach Col Rec* 35:726-7 My '34

Supporting public education through the depression. J. P. Buck. *Tex Outl* 17:39 F '33

Survey of present status of school finances in larger cities. J. K. Norton. (In *National education association*. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1933. p257-9)

Survey of school finance; summary. *Sch Executives* M 52:232 Mr '33

Sword over education. G. Frank. (In *National education association*. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1933. p32-40); Same. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1933:573-81; *Nat Ed Assn J* 22:107-10 Ap '33; *Kans Teach* 37:6-10 O '33; Same cond. *Wis J of Ed* 65:109-11 N '32; *El Sch J* 33:324-8 Ja '33; *Sch and Soc* 37:312-16 Mr 11 '33; *Pa Sch J* 81:427-30 Ap '33; *Va Teach* 14:144-9 O '33; Excerpts. *Am Assn Univ Prof* B 19:241-4 Ap '33

Tax support of education in the United States. J. E. Cummings. *Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc* 1933:432-42

Taxpayer's view of school expenditures. A. Walworth. *Sch and Soc* 36:553-9 O 29 '32

Teacher and the depression. E. Langdon. *Nation* 137:182-5 Ag 16 '33

Teaching costs for music and other subjects. L. C. Bain. *Mus Superv J* 20:17-20 O '33

Telling the public the facts about school costs. W. D. Boutwell. *Tex Outl* 16:19 S '33

Trends and problems of school finance. F. Engelhardt. (In *National education association*. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1933. p262-3)

Truth about school finance. C. E. Canup. *Am Sch Bd J* 89:20-1+ S '34

28 ways to raise money for your music work. T. Rohner. *Sch Manag* 3:14 F '34

Uncle Sam faces a crisis in education. G. F. Zook. *Congressional Digest* 13:40-1+ F '34

Vocational training costs. J. F. Arundel. bibliog pa 5c Supt. of doc. '32

Wealth of states and their expenditures for education. W. G. Carr. *Congressional Digest* 13:45 F '34

What education costs. W. D. Boutwell. *Ohio Sch* 10:261 O '32



**SCHOOL finance—Continued**

What is a satisfactory plan for public school finance? T. Covert. *Sch Manag* 4:5+ S '34

What is going on in the world; cost of the public schools. H. L. Mencken. *American Mercury* 28:129-35 F '33

What is the real truth about public school extravagance? E. C. Broome. *Sch Manag* 1:12-13+ S '32

What is your district's debt burden? F. J. Du Frain. *Am Sch Bd J* 88:31 My '34

What next in education? A. F. Harman. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1933:135-41; Same. *Sch and Soc* 38:72-7 JI 15 '33

What our school taxes buy. W. G. Carr. (In *National congress of parents and teachers. Our public schools.* p73-9)

What shall the school administrator keep in mind? C. B. Randall. *Childh Ed* 9:5-7 O '32

Where are we going to get the money? J. K. Norton. *Ill Teach* 23:123 D '34; Same. *Neb Ed J* 14:428 D '34; *N Y State Ed* 22:310+ Ja '35; *Ohio Sch* 13:11 Ja '35; *Tex Outl* 19:4 F '35

Where to find the facts on school finance. *Dept Sec Sch Prin B* 46:28-30 Ap '33

Why education is in trouble: finance. J. K. Norton. *Mont Ed* 10:8-9 Ap '34; Same. *Neb Ed J* 14:140+ Ap '34; *Sch and Com* 20:105-6 Ap '34; *Sierra Ed News* 30:20-1 Ap '34; *Tex Outl* 18:10 JI '34

Will present economic crisis promote further advances in education? R. S. Pitkin. *Nation's Sch* 11:53-5 Je '33

Your child and the school he attends: a report of school service and its relation to school expenditure. Shorewood, Wisconsin. Board of education. The bd, 1701 E. Capitol drive, Milwaukee '34

*See also*

Adult education—  
Cost  
Athletics—Finance  
Bonds, School  
Budget, School  
Colleges and universities—Finance  
Conference on educational economies, New York, 1932  
Economy plans for education  
Equalization, Educational  
Extra-curricular activities—Finance  
Federal aid for education  
Food, Cost of  
Junior colleges—Finance  
Libraries, School—Finance  
Medical schools and colleges—Finance

National conference on the financing of education  
National survey of school finance  
Salary schedules  
School buildings—Cost  
School buildings—Maintenance and repair  
State aid for education  
State universities and colleges—Finance  
Sunday schools—Finance  
Taxation for education  
Textbooks—Cost  
Tuition fees  
Unit costs

**Bibliography**

Bibliography on educational finance; 1923-1931. C. Alexander and T. Covert, comps. pa 20c Supt. of doc. '32

Educational finance. (In *United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1930-1931.* p248-60)

Educational finance. (In *United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1931-1932.* p 152-7)

References to recent studies of state school finance [mimeographed] National education association. Research division. pa N.E.A. '34

School finance. (In *United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1932-1933.* p225-33)

**Courses of study**

Effect of a survey. T. Covert. *Sch Life* 19:81-2 D '33

**Research**

Methods of research in school finance. W. G. Reeder. *R Ed Res* 4:43-8 F '34

**High schools**

Analyzing instructional costs in ten small high schools. L. V. Karns. *Nation's Sch* 10:35-40 D '32

Can the small city afford to discontinue its summer high school or to charge tuition? F. Leighton. *Am Sch Bd J* 86:18+ F '33

Economic cycle in secondary education. A. F. Corey. *H Sch Teach* 10:242-4 O '34

Financial policies which must be worked out for secondary education. S. B. Hall. (In *National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1935.* p 103-10); Same. *Dept Sec Sch Prin B* 55:90-9 Mr '35; *H Sch Teach* 11:75-7 Mr '35

High schools and the problem of taxation. E. S. Lawler. *Am Sch Bd J* 89:14+ S '34  
Planning to meet high school needs. H. E. Akerly. *N Y State Ed* 22:515-18+ Ap '35

**Junior high schools**

Junior high school costs. W. I. Gooch. \$1.75 Teachers college '34

**Kindergartens**

Amount of instruction cost allotted to kindergartens. B. G. Graham. (In *National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1933.* p229-30)

**Normal schools and teachers colleges**

*See Normal schools and teachers colleges—Finance*

**Nursery schools**

Survey of nursery school costs. G. D. Stoddard. *J Ed Res* 26:354-9 Ja '33

**Private schools**

*See Private schools—Finance*

**Rural schools**

Cost of rural schools on different classes of land. A. B. Lewis. *Farm Economics, New York State College of Agriculture, Cornell Univ* 79:1844-6 F '33

Financial situation in rural schools and small independent school districts, 1934-35 [mimeographed] H. A. Dawson. pa U.S. Office of ed. '35

Organization and financing of rural high schools in Kansas. C. E. Althaus and J. W. Twente. pa Univ. of Kan. '32

Progressive rural school; Berryhill public school. A. F. Hyden. *il Sch Executives M* 54:118 D '34

Relation of land class to the cost of operating one-teacher schools. T. E. LaMont. *Farm Economics* 88:2148-9 F '35

Satisfactory local unit for rural school finance. E. C. Wade and E. L. Morphet. (In *National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1934.* p 199)

Some effects of the economic situation upon the rural schools [mimeographed] W. H. Gaumnitz. pa U.S. Office of ed. '33

What the depression is doing to the rural schools. W. H. Gaumnitz. *il Nation's Sch* 11:47-50 My '33

**Alabama**

Alabama schools. *Sch and Soc* 38:366 S 16 '33  
Citizens' councils in Alabama. C. W. Edwards. *Ed Rec* 15:138-45 Ap '34

Financial condition of the Alabama schools. *Sch and Soc* 39:135 F 3 '34

Negro education: a debate in the Alabama constitutional convention of 1901. H. M. Bond. *J Negro Ed* 1:49-59 Ap '32

**Arizona**

School finance and related problems in Arizona. E. L. Larson. pa Univ. of Ariz. '33

**Arkansas**

Constitutional amendment for school relief in Arkansas. *Sch and Soc* 36:364-5 S 17 '32

**SCHOOL finance—Arkansas—Continued**

Financial situation of Arkansas public schools. C. O. Brannen and H. W. Blalock. pa Univ. of Ark. Fayetteville '35

**Australia**

Problem of state support. J. F. Cramer. Sch Executives M 53:166-7 F '34

**Austria**

European policies of financing public educational institutions; Austria. F. H. Swift. bibliog pa \$1 Univ. of Calif. '34  
What America can learn from three European nations in financing schools. F. H. Swift. Am Sch Bd J 88:14-15 Je '34

**California**

Apportionment of state school funds for the fiscal years ending June 30, 1934 and June 30, 1935. California. Department of education. 2v The dept. Sacramento '33-'34  
California perpetual school fund. A. E. Lentz. Sierra Ed News 30:23-5 F '34  
California state chamber of commerce and education. M. C. Glasson. Sierra Ed News 30:13-16 Je '34  
California state chamber of commerce and education. C. C. Teague. Sierra Ed News 30:15-16 Ap '34  
Comparative cost of secondary education in California for school years 1930-31 and 1931-32. Cal Q Sec Ed 8:222 Ja '33  
Conference on current educational issues in California. R. Walters. Sch and Soc 40:129-31 Jl 28 '34  
Constitutional fixed charges for education must be preserved. E. H. Staffelbach. Sierra Ed News 30:42-3 S '34  
Cost of elementary education in California. Sch and Soc 36:293-4 Ag 13 '32  
Educational legislation in California. Sch and Soc 37:365 Mr 18 '33  
Final apportionment of state school funds for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1933. California. Department of education. The dept. Sacramento '33  
Financing California secondary education; trends between 1925-26 and 1930-31. H. P. Allen. Sierra Ed News 28:21-2 O '32  
Financing education in California. C. R. Holbrook. Sierra Ed News 28:20-24 D '32  
Financing education in California. V. Kersey. Sch and Soc 38:58 Jl 8 '33  
First apportionment of state school funds for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1933. California. Department of education. The dept. Sacramento '32  
How California is meeting the emergency. H. J. Hanna. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:159  
Maintaining educational efficiency during emergency. California. Department of education. The dept. Sacramento '33  
Measuring school retrenchment. D. T. Grafam. Sierra Ed News 31:32-3 Mr '35  
New school legislation urged. California Cultivator 80:19+ Ja 14 '33  
Public school funds. R. W. Cloud. Sierra Ed News 30:13-15 D '34  
Reduction of local school costs in California. Sch and Soc 37:379 Mr 25 '33  
Synopsis of major school code provisions relating to public school finance. California. Department of education. The dept. Sacramento '32

**Canada**

Present-day problems in education. G. F. Rogers. Sch 21:741-8 My '33

**China**

Financial policies. E. H. Cressy. Ed R China 26:266-7 Jl '34  
Financing rural education. A. L. Carson. Ed R China 25:137-42 Ap '33

**Czechoslovakia**

European policies of financing public educational institutions; Czechoslovakia. F. H. Swift. pa \$1 Univ. of Calif. '34  
What America can learn from three European nations in financing schools. F. H. Swift. Am Sch Bd J 88:14-15 Je '34

**Delaware**

Delaware's uncertain state school income. M. M. Daugherty. Am Sch Bd J 87:16+N '33  
Economic crisis and state-supported education. H. A. Perrin. Am Sch Bd J 87:17-18 Jl '33

**England**

Are we extravagant. Times Ed Sup 913:405 O 29 '32  
Cost of education; debate in the Commons. Times Ed Sup 996:176 Je 2 '34  
Cost of our education. Economist 120:655 Mr 23 '35  
Costs of education; expenditure since the war. E. Percy. Times Ed Sup 893:223 Je 11 '32  
Economies in education; teachers' conference. Times Ed Sup 919:456 D 10 '32  
Economy proposals; report of private members. Times Ed Sup 916:429-30 N 19 '32  
Education costs in England and United States compared. D. T. Blose. Sch Life 18:2 S '32  
Education estimates; a small increase. Times Ed Sup 983:68 Mr 3 '34  
Education estimates; explanatory memorandum. Times Ed Sup 932:73-4 Mr 11 '33  
Education estimates; explanatory memorandum. Times Ed Sup 985:81 Mr 17 '34  
Education estimates; increase of over a million. Times Ed Sup 1037:87-8 Mr 16 '35  
Estimates. Times Ed Sup 985:85 Mr 17 '34  
Estimates; Mr Ramsbotham's review. Times Ed Sup 950:237 Jl 15 '33  
Finance: England and Wales. H. Orange. (In Year book of education, 1932. p68-91)  
Finance of education in the United Kingdom. (In Year book of education, 1934. p 184-244)  
Finance of education in the United Kingdom: England and Wales. E. S. C. Percy. (In Year book of education, 1935. p 183-202)  
Financial outlook. Times Ed Sup 934:93 Mr 25 '33  
First British grant for education. Sch and Soc 38:332-3 S 9 '33  
Government's economies; saving on education in 1931-32. Times Ed Sup 928:44 F 11 '33  
Increase in educational expenditure in England and Wales. Sch and Soc 35:857-8 Je 25 '32  
Local finance. Times Ed Sup 918:449 D 3 '32  
Needs of the nation. Times Ed Sup 892:211 Je 4 '32  
Next milestone. Times Ed Sup 996:177 Je 2 '34  
Ray report. Times Ed Sup 935:101 Ap 1 '33  
Ray report; education authorities' meeting. Times Ed Sup 926:27 Ja 28 '33  
Saving without tears. Times Ed Sup 918:445-6 D 3 '32  
School pension fund of Great Britain. Sch and Soc 41:666-7 My 18 '35  
Secondary school problems; the cost of education. S. H. Foot. J Ed London 64:663-4 O '32  
Slow but sure. Times Ed Sup 1037:87 Mr 16 '35  
So far, so good. Times Ed Sup 990:125 Ap 21 '34  
Stinting education; comment on annual report of the Board of education. Economist 119:103-4 Jl 21 '34  
Thirty years of secondary education. W. Edwards. J Ed London 64:595-6 S '32

**Europe**

Economy cuts abroad. Sch and Soc 39:57-9 Ja 13 '34

**Florida**

Organizing within the state for better schools. H. Filer. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:65-9; Same. Nat Ed Assn J 23:173-4 O '34

**France**

Le budget de l'éducation nationale devant le Parlement. M. Lacroix. R Univ 42 pt2:111-30; 43 pt2:20-6; 44 pt 1:29-43 Jl '33, Je '34. Ja '35



**SCHOOL finance—France—Continued**

Les dépenses comparées de la France pour l'enseignement agricole et l'enseignement industriel et commercial. P. Fromont. *Journal d'Agriculture Pratique* 63:86-8 Ja '26 '35

Les 296 millions de M Aimé Berthod. *L'Europe Nouvelle* 17:921-2 S 15 '34

European policies of financing public educational institutions: France. F. H. Swift. bibliog pa Univ. of Calif. '33

How France finances her secondary schools. F. H. Swift. *Nation's Sch* 13:41-4 F '34

Let America study the French system of financing schools. F. H. Swift. *Nation's Sch* 12:41-4 JI '33

What America can learn from three European nations in financing schools. F. H. Swift. *Am Sch Bd J* 88:14-15 Je '34

**Georgia**

Financial conditions in the Georgia school system. *Sch and Soc* 37:577 My 6 '33

**Idaho**

Administration of endowments. C. F. Dienst. bibliog \$1.50 Teachers college '33

**Illinois**

Adequate financial support for public schools in Illinois. F. T. Goodier. *Ill Teach* 21:131-4 Ja '33

Evaluating Illinois school taxes. F. T. Goodier. *Ill Teach* 21:99-4 D '32

Illinois problem and its solution. R. C. Moore. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:151-3

Impending school crisis in southern Illinois. S. B. Sullivan. *Ill Teach* 22:99-4 D '33

Improving the auditor's procedure in disbursing the state distributive fund. H. A. Perrin. *Ill Teach* 21:70-2-4 N '32

School relief, some ways and means. L. R. Grimm. *Ill Teach* 22:134-5 Ja '34

**Indiana**

Duty of the state. P. V. McNutt. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1933:53-7; Same. *Kans Teach* 38:5-7 Mr '34; Excerpts. *Sch and Soc* 38:123 JI '22 '33; Pa Sch J 82:61 O '33

Financial situation in Indiana school systems; with discussion. R. W. Holmstedt. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, 1932. p 162-8)

School finance in Indiana. R. W. Holmstedt. *Ind Univ Sch Ed B* 11:76-81 D '34

**Iowa**

Beatty-Bennett law, substitute for S.F. 131. 45th General assembly, with reference to school districts [mimeographed] R. C. Williams. Iowa. Dept. of public instruction, Des Moines '33

Meeting the present emergency in education in Iowa. A. Samuelson. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:157-9

Uniform financial accounting for Iowa school districts. Iowa. Department of public instruction. The dept. Des Moines '34

Unit levies and costs; school years 1930-1932 [mimeographed] R. C. Williams. gratis Iowa. Dept. of public instruction, Des Moines '33

**Ireland**

Finance; northern Ireland. (In Year book of education, 1932. p 111-16)

Finance; Northern Ireland. (In Year book of education, 1935. p228-33)

Finance of education in the United Kingdom. (In Year book of education, 1934. p 184-244)

**Kansas**

Current economic conditions in Kansas and their relation to public school support. C. B. Althaus. gratis Kansas state teachers' assn. Topeka '34

Some facts regarding economic conditions in Kansas and their relation to financing the public schools of the state. C. B. Althaus. Kansas state teachers' assn. Topeka '32

**Kentucky**

Report. Kentucky. Educational commission. pa Ky. Dept. of ed, Frankfort '33

**Louisiana**

Improved educational facilities in Louisiana. *Sch and Soc* 40:142 Ag 4 '34

**Massachusetts**

Financial condition of the Massachusetts schools. *Sch and Soc* 41:596-7 My 4 '35

Funds for the public schools of Massachusetts. *Sch and Soc* 36:713 D 3 '32

**Michigan**

Educating Michigan's children. *Mich Ed J* 10:218-38 Ja '33

Foreword. M. R. Keyworth. *Ed* 55:321-2 F '35

Prospective revenues for Michigan's schools. E. B. Elliott. *Mich Ed J* 11:343-7 Ap '34

**Missouri**

How one state has met the problem of financing education. R. Dearmont. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:602-9

Is Missouri supporting education? C. W. Martin. *Sch and Com* 20:348-9 D '34

Missouri gives its schools and taxpayers a new deal. T. E. Vaughan. *Nation's Sch* 11:25-8 My '33

Permanent county and township school funds in Missouri. T. E. Vaughan. *Sch and Com* 19:34-6 Ja '33

Public school retrenchments in Missouri during the school year, 1932-33. S. E. Smith. *Sch and Com* 19:30-3 Ja '33

Safeguarding local school funds in Missouri. H. L. Fleetwood and G. D. Richardson. *Sch and Com* 18:252-4 S '32

Some data assembled to date by the fact-finding committee. *Sch and Com* 19:211-12 S '33

Study of the sources of revenue for the state of Missouri from the viewpoint of the public school fund. D. C. Rucker. *Sch and Com* 18:336-8 O '32

Twenty years of school costs in Missouri, 1912-1932. T. E. Vaughan. *Sch and Com* 20:107-9 Ap '34

**Montana**

National survey on school finance. *Mont Ed* 9:12-14 My '33

**Nebraska**

Safeguarding school funds. L. W. Nelson. *Neb Ed J* 14:78-9 Mr '34

**New Jersey**

Commission recommends many changes in school financing. New Jersey. School survey commission. *Sch Manag* 3:13 Mr '34

Finances of the New Jersey schools. *Sch and Soc* 38:797 D 16 '33

Financing the New Jersey teachers' pension and annuity fund. I. E. Housman. *Am Sch Bd J* 90:31-2-4 My '35

New Jersey surveys its schools. F. G. Pickell. *Ill Nation's Sch* 14:12-16 D '34

Report of the Governor's school survey commission. New Jersey. Governor's school survey commission. 2v The commission. S. C. Strong, secretary, West Orange, N.J. '33

**New Mexico**

Conference report on financing of public education in New Mexico. New Mexico. University. pa 50c The univ. '34

Public school budgetary procedure in New Mexico. J. E. Seyfried. Univ. of N.Mex. '32

**New York (state)**

Ability and the obligation of the state to support education. G. D. Strayer. *Teach Col Rec* 35:580-91 Ap '34; Same. (In New York (state). University. Proceedings of the sixty-ninth convocation. p67-77)

Cost of the public school system in New York state. *Sch and Soc* 38:335-6 S 9 '33

Custody of school funds; an appraisal of systems of school fund custody with particular reference to New York state. F. F. Beach. bibliog \$1.75 Teachers college '33; Summary. *Am Sch Bd J* 87:30-4 N '33

Economics and education. G. M. Wiley. *Sch and Soc* 36:838-43 D 31 '32

- SCHOOL finance**—New York (state)—*Cont.*  
Financing the public school program. A. D. Simpson. N Y State Ed 22:139-40+, 210-12+ N-D '34  
Financing the public school program. A. D. Simpson and A. V. Schmidt. N Y State Ed 22:445-8+ Mr '35  
Governor Lehman's committee to study the cost of public education. Sch and Soc 39: 788-90 Je 16 '34  
Money for the schools of New York state. Sch and Soc 37:127 Ja 28 '33  
People's money; a series of 14 articles adapted by the Ithaca Journal from the reports of county, town, and school finances in Tompkins county, prepared by M. P. Catherswood and by T. N. Hurd and G. B. Robinson of the New York state college of agriculture [mimeographed] Cornell university. New York state college of agriculture. The univ. '34  
Public school finances in cities, villages under superintendents, and other villages maintaining academic departments; also tables showing total finances and other data for all public schools, for the school year ending July 31, 1930. New York (state). University. The univ. '31  
Public school finances in cities, villages under superintendents and other villages maintaining academic departments; also tables showing total finances and other data for all public schools for the school year ending June 30, 1932. New York (state) University. Univ. of the state of N.Y. '34  
Relation of land class to the cost of operating one-teacher schools. T. E. LaMont. Farm Economics 88:2148-9 F '35  
Report. New York (state) Governor's committee on the costs of public education. The com. Albany '33  
Report to Governor Franklin D. Roosevelt of an analysis of appropriations for and expenditures by the Department of education. New York (state). Education department. Univ. of the state of N.Y. '32  
School costs in New York state. Sch and Soc 38:601 N 4 '33  
School costs: increased state appropriations a necessity. F. H. Wood. N Y State Ed 20:121-3+ N '32  
Stimulation of educational undertakings. J. W. Wrightstone. bibliog \$1.50 Teachers college '33; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 35: 63-4 O '33  
Study of school costs in the state of New York. Sch and Soc 38:209-10 Ag 12 '33  
Survey of the cost of education in New York state. Sch and Soc 38:144-5 Jl 29 '33
- New Zealand**  
New Zealand; reorganisation of the education system and economies in education expenditure. T. B. Strong. (In Year book of education, 1933. p555-61)
- North Carolina**  
Benefits of state control for North Carolina schools. Sch and Soc 39:407-8 Mr 31 '34  
Crisis in public education and public education in the crisis. F. P. Graham. Sch and Soc 37:369-75 Mr 25 '33; Same. Ed Rec 14: 127-38 Ap '33  
Declaration against illiteracy; address to the people of North Carolina, by conference of educators, held in the governor's office, in Raleigh, February 13, 1902. C. B. Aycock and others. H Sch J 17:96-9 Mr '34  
Economic crisis and state-supported education. H. A. Perrin. Am Sch Ed J 87:17-18 Jl '33  
Hand book relating to public school funds in North Carolina. North Carolina. Department of public instruction. The dept, Raleigh '30
- Ohio**  
Bills to finance schools. W. B. Bliss. Ohio Sch 12:117 Ap '34  
Bonded indebtedness of Ohio school districts. Sch and Soc 41:638 My 11 '35

- Disposition of school bond issues and special levies in Ohio cities and exempted villages, at the November 7, 1933, election [mimeographed] T. C. Holy, comp. Ohio state univ, Bur. of ed. res. '33  
Evidences of centralization in the administration of school finance in Ohio since 1900. J. O. Engleman. (In his Centralizing tendencies in educational administration in Ohio since nineteen hundred. p 156-76)  
Extent of financial proposals to be submitted by Ohio county school districts on November 7, 1933 [mimeographed] T. C. Holy, comp. Ohio state univ, Bur. of ed. res. '33  
Financial data for Ohio cities and exempted villages for September, 1933 [mimeographed] T. C. Holy, comp. Ohio state univ, Bur. of ed. res. '33  
Have the school finance problems been solved? D. H. Sutton. Ohio Sch 13:6-7+ Ja '35  
Ohio proposes a revolution; appropriation to Catholic schools. Christian Century 52:358-9 Mr 20 '35  
Ohio schools and the state cigarette tax. Sch and Soc 36:329 S 10 '32  
Ohio's school debt problem. H. H. Davis. Ohio Sch 10:256-7 O '32  
Ohio's school-finance survey. Am Sch Ed J 86:44 Mr '33  
Ohio's school survey commission. Ohio Sch 10:192 Je '32  
Operating deficits. D. H. Sutton. Ed Res B 14:1-8+ Ja '35  
School costs in Ohio. Ohio Sch 10:298-301 N '32  
School survey commission. Ohio Sch 10:228 S '32  
Source and administration of state school revenues in Ohio. D. H. Sutton. gratis Ohio. Dept. of ed. Columbus '34  
State aid for Catholic schools. F. J. Macelwane. Commonweal 20:263-5 Jl 6 '34  
Statistical study of 60 Ohio cities and exempted villages [mimeographed] H. R. Maurer. Bd. of ed. Garfield Heights, Ohio '33  
Survey commission report; a digest of the report of Dr Paul R. Mort outlining plan of educational equalization. L. L. Rummell. Ohio Sch 10:324-5 D '32

#### Oklahoma

- Uniform financial procedure for general fund expenditures in Oklahoma schools. Oklahoma. Department of education. Division of research and service. The dept, Oklahoma City '33

#### Oregon

- Financing the schools in Oregon. R. M. Lockenour. Ed Law and Adm 3:22 Mr '34  
Incidence of public school taxation in Oregon with special reference to elementary and county school fund laws. W. H. Dreesen. pa Oregon state agricultural col. Corvallis '32  
Problem of state support. J. F. Cramer. Sch Executives M 53:166-7 F '34  
Report of the Educational commission appointed by Governor Julius L. Meier pursuant to House joint resolution 16, 1933 session of the Oregon legislature. Oregon. Educational commission. pa The commission, V. P. Morris, chairman, Eugene, Ore. '35

#### Pennsylvania

- Decrease in the budget for education in Pennsylvania. Sch and Soc 37:320-1 Mr 11 '33  
Defense of the future. J. N. Rule. Pa Sch J 81:337-41 F '33  
Educational legislation in Pennsylvania, the present status. J. N. Rule. Sch and Soc 37: 449-50 Ap 8 '33  
Finances of the Pennsylvania state college. Sch and Soc 36:46 Jl 9 '32  
New principles of financing public education in Pennsylvania. B. G. Graham. Pa Sch J 81:183 D '32  
Reduction of school costs in Pennsylvania. Sch and Soc 36:691 N 26 '32  
School and municipal costs in first and second class school districts of Pennsylvania, 1911-1932. C. E. Manwiller. Pittsburgh Sch 9:18-25 S '34  
State's financial obligation to education. G. H. Earle. Pa Sch J 83:461-2 My '35



**SCHOOL finance—Pennsylvania—Continued**

State's responsibility for public education. G. Pinchot. (In Pennsylvania. Citizens' conference on school recovery. Proceedings, 1934. p7-12)

**Scotland**

Finance of education in the United Kingdom. (In Year book of education, 1934. p 184-244)

Finance: Scotland. (In Year book of education, 1932. p92-110)

Finance: Scotland. (In Year book of education, 1935. p203-27)

School thrift, the Scotch view. J. F. Abel. Sch Life 18:137 Mr '33

Scottish returns. Times Ed Sup 907:357 S 17 '32

**South Carolina**

Public school finance in South Carolina. J. K. Coleman. National Municipal Review 21:264-5 Ap '32

**South Dakota**

Consideration of the fundamentals in business administration for South Dakota schools [mimeographed] R. W. Kraushaar. S.D. Dept. of public instruction, Pierre '32

Educational reconstruction in South Dakota. I. D. Weeks. Il Nation's Sch 15:24-6 Mr '35

Finance and administrative problems of the South Dakota school situation [mimeographed] R. W. Kraushaar. S.D. Dept. of public instruction, Pierre '32

**Southern states**

Financing schools in the South; some data regarding sources, amounts, and distribution of public school revenue in the southern states, 1930. F. McCuiston. pa gratis The author, 502 Cotton states building, Nashville, Tenn.

School money in black and white. El Sch J 35:491-4 Mr '35

School money in black and white. Rosenwald, Julius, fund. The fund, 4901 Ellis av, Chicago '34

South faces a difficult problem in financing schools. Am Sch Bd J 88:36+ Je '34

Status of public education in the South; a symposium of brief reports from the state commissioners. Peabody J Ed 10:193-205 Ja '33

**Texas**

Basic problems of education in Texas. G. O. Clough. Tex Outl 18:24-8 Ap '34

Facts from the state department of education. L. W. Rogers. Tex Outl 17:21 F '33

Financing public education; report of committee. Tex Outl 18:20+ My '34

Manual of instructions in financial accounting, 1933. Texas. Department of education. The dept, Austin '33

Public hearing on school budget. J. M. Hodges. Tex Outl 16:18 D '32

Public school lands. Tex Outl 18:11-12 Jl '34

Texas budgetary practices. H. D. Thomason. Tex Outl 19:32-3 F '35

Texas school children pay transportation of Civil war soldiers and supplies. L. B. Cooper. Tex Outl 18:11 My '34

**United States**

City and state support of the public schools. Sch and Soc 36:9 Jl 2 '32

Cost of education; its important influence upon the burden of taxation. Index 15:80-4 Ap '35; Excerpts. Sch Manag 4:179 My '35

Education costs in England and United States compared. D. T. Blose. Sch Life 18:2 S '32

Expenditure for education in the United States. Sch and Soc 36:165 Ag 6 '32

Expenditures for education; an important factor in increasing government costs. Index 13:72-3+ Ap '33

Keeping down with the Joneses. C. J. Dalthorp. J Ed 115:427-8 Je 6 '32

Our zeal for self-improvement makes its mark on the budget. Business Week p 16+ Ag 3 '32

School and government finance. A. D. Simpson. Nation's Sch 15:37-8 Mr '35

School attendance and cost, and illiteracy. Sociology and Social Research 17:195-6 N '32

School funds on deposit: protection and interest rates [mimeographed] National education association. Department of superintendence. pa N.E.A. '32

School money in black and white. J Negro Ed 4:149-53 Ap '35

School money in black and white. Rosenwald, Julius, fund. The fund, 4901 Ellis av, Chicago '34

**Virginia**

Case for Virginia public schools. Va J of Ed 26:287-97 Ap '33

Economies in education. S. B. Hall. Va J of Ed 26:127-30 D '32

Financial needs of public education in Virginia. E. L. Trinkle. Va J of Ed 28:354-6 Je '35

Governor Peery's special message to the General assembly, February 7, 1934. Va J of Ed 27:214-16 F '34

How Virginia is meeting the emergency. C. J. Heatwole. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:155-7; Same. Tex Outl 16:13 S '32

School finances in Virginia; report on the finances of public free schools in Virginia made at the request of Jno. Garland Pollard, governor, and submitted to the General assembly, January 1934. W. H. Stauffer. Va. State bd. of ed, Richmond '34

State grants-in-aid in Virginia. T. R. Snavely and others. Appleton-Century '33

**Wales**

Finance: England and Wales. H. Orange. (In Year book of education, 1932. p68-91)

Finance of education in the United Kingdom. (In Year book of education, 1934. p 184-244)

Finance of education in the United Kingdom; England and Wales. E. S. C. Percy. (In Year book of education, 1935. p 183-202)

**West Virginia**

Economies in the school system of West Virginia. Sch and Soc 38:399 S 23 '33

West Virginia's bold experiment. G. M. Elliott. Sch Executives M 52:237 Mr '33

**Wisconsin**

Bonded debts of school systems. Sch and Soc 38:722 D 2 '33

Program necessary to reconstruct education. Wis J of Ed 67:236-8 Ja '35

State aids, what they are, how and when apportioned. C. E. Limp. Wis J of Ed 66:253-5 F '34

**SCHOOL for positions, Babson Park, Massachusetts**

Take the bunk out of education. R. W. Babson. Review of Reviews (American) 91:60+ My '35

**SCHOOL friend (periodical)**

What teachers read in the 40's. L. E. Bixler. Ohio Sch 10:336-7 D '32

**SCHOOL funds.** See School finance

**SCHOOL furniture**

Ancient tools of teaching; drawings. Scholastic 26:16 F 23 '35

How to refinish and polish school furniture at low cost. F. W. Frostic. Nation's Sch 14:53-5 Jl '34

What we did with two musical instruments. E. E. Robinson. Il Va J of Ed 27:63-5 O '33

See also

Desks and seats

**SCHOOL garden association**

Twenty-fifth annual meeting, May 12, 1935. Sch and Soc 41:701 My 25 '35

**SCHOOL gardens.** See Gardens, School

**SCHOOL grounds**

Adventures in landscaping via the shoe box. E. S. Rawls. Il Sch Sci and Math 35:252-9 Mr '35

Agriculture department landscapes school grounds. H. F. Guerin. Ag Ed 7:110 Ja '35

Cultural values of landscaping are important to the community. J. Jensen. Il Nation's Sch 12:16-20 Ag '33

**SCHOOL grounds—Continued**

- Development and maintenance of turf on school grounds. H. B. Sprague. (In *American school and university*, 1933-1934. p 153-6)
- Economical planning of school grounds. A. F. Brinckerhoff. il plans *Am Sch Bd J* 86: 39-40 Ap '33
- Keeping up school appearances is not necessarily costly. C. F. Greeves-Carpenter. il *Nation's Sch* 13:49-50 Ja '34
- Landscape architect in institutional planning. G. D. Hall. il plans *Architect and Engineer* 117:10-19 Ap '34
- Landscape architect, the architect, and the school. L. W. Briggs. (In *American school and university*, 1932-1933. p 150-2)
- Landscaping assumes a major rôle. A. C. Stelling. il plan *Nation's Sch* 13:53-6 Je '34
- Landscaping high-school grounds with native shrubs and trees. C. Bonnell. (In *Illinois University. High school visitor's office. Proceedings of the High school conference*, 1930. p65-8)
- Landscaping rural schools. R. W. Guilford. il *Sierra Ed News* 28:27 O '32
- Life and living. J. W. Green. *Ag Ed* 7:73 N '34
- Local color in landscaping works a transformation. W. C. Penfield. il plan *Nation's Sch* 14:50-2 O '34
- Natural setting has values all its own. H. A. Caparn. il plan *Nation's Sch* 15:51-3 Mr '35
- Planning must precede construction of cement walks and drives. F. W. Frostic. *Nation's Sch* 14:53-5 Ag '34; Excerpts. *Sch Manag* 4:37 N '34
- Rural community beautifies its school. C. S. Smith. il plan *Nat Ed Assn J* 24:139-42 My '35
- Rural school yard and its beautification. E. R. Spencer. \$1.50 Interstate printing co, Danville, Ill. '33
- School grounds—their planning and planting. R. B. Hull. *Purdue univ.* '33; Same cond. (In *American school and university*, 1933-1934. p 157-60)
- What a neighborhood can do for its school. M. E. Johnston and C. J. Dalthorp. il *Am Sch Bd J* 89:15-16 Ag '34

See also

Playgrounds, School

**SCHOOL hygiene**

- Checking school nursing activities. *Public Health Nursing* 25:119-20 F '33
- Child health. J. H. Risley. *Sch Executives* M 54:23 S '34
- Cooperation for health between home and school. W. W. Bauer. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1933:109-16
- Cornering contagion. W. W. Bauer. il *Ill Teach* 21:11+ S '32; Same. *J Health and Phys Ed* 3:30-1+ S '32; *Mid Sch* 47:14-15 S '32; *Neb Ed J* 12:319 S '32; *Ohio Sch* 10: 219+ S '32; *Sch and Com* 18:249-51 S '32
- Essentials in school health. J. F. Rogers. bibliog *Child Welf* 27:247-51 Ja '33
- Essentials of the school health program. A. G. Ireland. *J Health and Phys Ed* 5:15-17+ S '34
- Evaluation of school health procedures. R. Franzen. \$1.15; pa 90c *American child health assn.* '33
- Health of girls aged six to fourteen. C. Chisholm. (In *Conference of educational associations. Report*, 1934. p 153-61)
- Health of the school child. W. W. Bauer. *Ed* 54:193-7 D '33
- Health through education. C. H. Keene. *Sch Manag* 4:173+ My '35
- High spots in school health. J. F. Rogers. bibliog *Sch Life* 18:76-8 D '32
- Hygiene and health education for training colleges. M. B. Davies. 6s *Longmans* '32
- Hygiene and physical education. M. M. Ready and J. F. Rogers. (In *United States. Office of education. Biennial survey of education*, 1928-1930, v 1. p353-79)
- Implied authority of boards of education to employ nurses, dentists, and physicians. *El Sch J* 33:247-9 D '32

- Medical supervision in the public schools. W. L. Gould. *American Journal of Public Health* 24:873-9 Ag '34
- Meeting community needs thru health and physical education in the high school. W. G. Moorhead. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1934: 463-4; Same cond. *Sec Ed* 3:140 S '34
- Notable achievement in health education. F. R. Rogers. *Ed* 55:317-19 Ja '35
- Now when I went to school. W. A. Richards. il *Hygeia* 11:781-3+ S '33
- Operation and maintenance of school buildings. F. L. Willis. pa \$3 *The author*, 4920 Calvert st, Lincoln, Neb. '32
- Physical welfare of the school child. E. P. Cubberley. bibliog (In his *Introduction to the study of education*. p212-33)
- Purpose and function of school health records. E. E. Kleinschmidt. *Public Health Reports* 50:281-95 Mr 1 '35
- Report of special school health studies in New York city. D. B. Armstrong. *American Journal of Public Health* 25:15-20 Ja '35
- Safeguards of the school. W. J. Cooper. (In *National congress of parents and teachers. Proceedings*, 1932. v36. p20-6)
- Safety and health of the school child [mimeographed] J. F. Rogers. pa U.S. Office of ed. '32
- School and classroom hygiene. A. H. Bryan. il *Nat Ed Assn J* 23:41-2 F '34
- School dental service. New Jersey. Division of physical and health education. The division, Trenton '32
- School health. See monthly numbers of *Public health nursing*
- School health study of Newton, Massachusetts. Metropolitan life insurance company. Welfare division. School health bureau. pa *The company*, 1 Madison av, N.Y.
- State-wide trends in school hygiene and physical education. J. F. Rogers. rev ed pa 5c *Supt. of doc.* '34
- Study of school health standards. A. M. Phelan. \$2.50 *American public health assn.* 50 W. 50th st, N.Y. '34
- Teacher and the health of the school. T. D. Wood. *Nat Ed Assn J* 21:255-6 N '32
- Work of the school nurse-teacher. M. E. Swanson. 32c *Univ. of the state of N.Y.* '32

See also

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| Catholic school health bureau, St Louis      | School buildings—<br>Sanitation                         |
| Hand washing                                 | School children—<br>Health and hygiene                  |
| School buildings—<br>Heating and ventilation | School children—<br>Medical inspection<br>School nurses |

**Administration**

- School health service; extracts from a report of the medical officer of health of Hamilton, Ontario. J. R. Roberts. *American Journal of Public Health* 23:357-8 Ap '33; Same. *Mind and Body* 40:123-31 S '33

**Elementary schools**

- Health supervisory activities of the teacher in elementary schools. W. W. Patty. *J Health and Phys Ed* 5:50-1+ Mr '34

**Rural schools**

- Rural school teacher must be her own health officer. W. W. Bauer. il *Nation's Sch* 12: 25-8 O '33

**Alberta, Canada**

- Provision for the health of the school child in Alberta, Canada. Mrs H. W. Riley. (In *World federation of education associations. Health section. Report*, 1931. p252-5)

**Czechoslovakia**

- Hygienic conditions in the Czechoslovak secondary schools. M. Šmířák. (In *World federation of education associations. Health section. Report*, 1931. p34-40)
- Medical care of health in the primary schools in Czechoslovakia. J. Veselý. (In *World federation of education associations. Health section. Report*, 1931. p32-4)



**SCHOOL hygiene—Continued****England**

- Evolution of a school medical service. G. Newman. (In Year book of education, 1933. p393-410)
- Health at school. Times Ed Sup 968:385 N 18 '33
- Health in secondary schools. Times Ed Sup 906:349 S 10 '32
- Health in the schools. Economist 119:1135-6 D 15 '34
- Health of the school child; annual report of the chief medical officer for the year 1933. Great Britain. Board of education. pa H. M. stationery office, Adastral house, Kingsway, London WC2 '34
- Health of the school child; Sir G. Newman's report. Times Ed Sup 1023:412 D 8 '34
- Health services. W. A. Daley. (In Year book of education, 1932. p479-94)
- Healthier children. Times Ed Sup 919:457 D 10 '32
- Healthier children now at school. Times Ed Sup 919:453 D 10 '32
- School influence on national health; Board's medical report. Times Ed Sup 968:381 N 18 '33
- Slums and the schools. Times Ed Sup 970:401 D 2 '33
- Voluntary social services in London schools. R. E. Chaddock. Social Forces 11:342-7 Mr '33

**France**

- General comment on school hygiene in France. Y. Liard. (In World federation of education associations. Health section. Report, 1931. p54-8)
- L'Hygiène par l'exemple in France. Y. Liard. (In World federation of education associations. Health section. Report, 1931. p262-3)

**Hawaiian Islands**

- Accomplishments of the joint committee on child health in Hawaii. O. E. Long. (In World federation of education associations. Health section. Report, 1931. p 154-62)
- Problems of nutrition and health in Hawaii. B. Exton. (In World federation of education associations. Health section. Report, 1931. p92-7)

**Illinois**

- Itinerant nursing service in Illinois. R. Hendrickson. Public Health Nursing 25:100-2 F '33

**India**

- School boy's health problem in India. L. N. Sahu. (In World federation of education associations. Health section. Report, 1931. p72-6)

**Japan**

- Significant aspects in the progress of school hygiene and physical culture in Japan. M. Yasuda. (In World federation of education associations. Health section. Report, 1931. p79-81)

**Sweden**

- Recent advances in school health work in Sweden. G. H. Herlitz. (In World federation of education associations. Health section. Report, 1931. p89-92)

**SCHOOL journalism.** See Student newspapers and periodicals

**SCHOOL Journey association, England**

School journey association. H. J. Fleure. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1934. p33-7)

**SCHOOL journeys.** See Excursions

**SCHOOL lands.** See Land grants for education

**SCHOOL laundries.** See Laundries

**SCHOOL laws and legislation.** See Educational laws and legislation

**SCHOOL leaving age.** See School age

**SCHOOL libraries.** See Libraries, School

**SCHOOL lunch rooms.** See Cafeterias; Lunch rooms, School

**SCHOOL lunches.** See Lunches, School

**SCHOOL management and organization.** See Administration of schools

**SCHOOL marks.** See Marks, Students'

**SCHOOL museums.** See Museums, School

**SCHOOL music.** See Music education—Public schools; Piano classes

**SCHOOL newspapers and periodicals.** See Student newspapers and periodicals

**SCHOOL nurses**

Administering school nursing on a generalized basis. Public Health Nursing 25:507-10 S '33

Challenges to the school nurse. M. E. Chayer. Public Health Nursing 24:472-6 S '32

Checking school nursing activities. Public Health Nursing 25:119-20 F '33

Experiment in school consultation service. J. W. Prescott. Public Health Nursing 26:144-7 Mr '34

Factors determining the preparation of the school nurse in the United States of America. L. Hudson. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1933. p256-9)

High school nurse. B. F. Miller. il Hygeia 11:129-31 F '33

Is school nursing a fad and frill? G. D. Strayer and M. E. Chayer. Public Health Nursing 25:382-5 J1 '33

Is the public health nurse behavior conscious? E. L. Richards. Public Health Nursing 26:474-7 S '34

Looking ahead with the school nurse. G. T. Palmer and R. H. Franzen. Public Health Nursing 24:320-5 Je '32

Nurse helps. J. Brackebush. N Y State Ed 20:16-17+ O '32

Nursing in high schools—a study. M. E. Chayer. Public Health Nursing 26:245-50 My '34

Public health nurse and the school health program. M. Palmer. Public Health Nursing 24:483-5 S '32

Public health nursing service to school children. H. Hilbert. Public Health Nursing 26:461-6 S '34

Relation of school nursing service to health instruction program. L. P. Dilworth. Public Health Nursing 24:500-3 S '32

Report of N.O.P.H.N. school nursing section, 1932-1934. Public Health Nursing 26:317-18 Je '34

Responsibilities of the school nurse. D. J. Carter. Public Health Nursing 25:15-19 Ja '33

School health program for the nurse. New Jersey. Department of public instruction. The dept, Trenton '30

School nurse in the home economics program. L. W. Johnson and F. M. Gleitz. il Public Health Nursing 24:642-3 N '32

School-nurse-teacher in the field of mental hygiene. F. L. Patry. Public Health Nursing 24:439-41 Ag '32

School nurse's part in conserving sight. M. E. Smith. bibliog Public Health Nursing 24:489-93 S '32

School public health nurse a health educator. E. N. Scramlin. Public Health Nursing 27:73-5 F '35

Should a school nurse take a child to clinic? Public Health Nursing 24:512-14 S '32

Standing orders for nurse-teachers. American Journal of Public Health 24:1062-4 O '34

Study program for school nurses. Public Health Nursing 25:670-1 D '33

To give or not to give. Public Health Nursing 24:711-12; 25:54-5 D '32-Ja '33

Trends in the field of school nursing and their educational significance. E. B. Wickenden and M. E. Chayer. Public Health Nursing 25:469-73 S '33

What I expected and received from a school nurse. D. N. Ruef. Public Health Nursing 26:478-80 S '34

Work of the school nurse-teacher. M. E. Swanson. 32c Univ. of the state of N.Y. '32

**SCHOOL nurses—Continued****Salaries**

Salaries paid school administrative and supervisory officers, 1930-31, 88 cities over 100,000 in population. National education association. Research division. \$5 N.E.A. '31

Salaries paid school administrative and supervisory officers, 1930-31, 451 cities from 5,000 to 10,000 in population. National education association. Research division. \$5 N.E.A. '31

Salaries paid school administrative and supervisory officers, 1930-31, 440 cities from 2,500 to 5,000 in population. National education association. Research division. \$5 N.E.A. '31

Salaries paid school administrative and supervisory officers, 1930-31, 449 cities from 10,000 to 30,000 in population. National education association. Research division. \$5 N.E.A. '31

Salaries paid school administrative and supervisory officers, 1930-31, 204 cities from 30,000 to 100,000 in population. National education association. Research division. \$5 N.E.A. '31

Salaries paid school administrative and supervisory officers, 1932-33, 88 cities over 100,000 in population [mimeographed] National education association. Research division. pa \$5 N.E.A. '33

Salaries paid school administrative and supervisory officers, 1932-33, 508 cities from 5,000 to 10,000 in population. National education association. Research division. \$5 N.E.A. '33

Salaries paid school administrative and supervisory officers, 1932-33, 457 cities from 10,000 to 30,000 in population. National education association. Research division. \$5 N.E.A. '33

Salaries paid school administrative and supervisory officers, 1932-33, 648 cities from 2,500 to 5,000 in population. National education association. Research division. \$5 N.E.A. '33

Salaries paid school administrative and supervisory officers, 1932-33, 210 cities from 30,000 to 100,000 in population. National education association. Research division. \$5 N.E.A. '33

Salaries paid teachers, principals and certain other school employees, 1930-31, 451 cities 5,000 to 10,000 in population. National education association. Research division. pa \$5 N.E.A. '31

Salaries paid teachers, principals and certain other school employees, 1930-31, 440 cities 2,500 to 5,000 in population. National education association. Research division. pa \$5 N.E.A. '31

Salaries paid teachers, principals and certain other school employees, 1930-31, 449 cities 10,000 to 30,000 in population. National education association. Research division. pa \$5 N.E.A. '31

Salaries paid teachers, principals and certain other school employees, 1930-31, 204 cities 30,000 to 100,000 in population. National education association. Research division. pa \$5 N.E.A. '31

Salaries paid teachers, principals, and certain other school employees, 1932-33, 88 cities over 100,000 in population [mimeographed] National education association. Research division. pa \$5 N.E.A. '33

Salaries paid teachers, principals and certain other school employees, 1932-33, 508 cities 5,000 to 10,000 in population. National education association. Research division. pa \$5 N.E.A. '33

Salaries paid teachers, principals and certain other school employees, 1932-33, 457 cities 10,000 to 30,000 in population. National education association. Research division. pa \$5 N.E.A. '33

Salaries paid teachers, principals and certain other school employees, 1932-33, 648 cities 2,500 to 5,000 in population. National education association. Research division. pa \$5 N.E.A. '33

Salaries paid teachers, principals and certain other school employees, 1932-33, 210 cities 30,000 to 100,000 in population. National education association. Research division. pa \$5 N.E.A. '33

Salaries paid teachers, principals, and certain other school employees, 1934-35; 90 cities over 100,000 in population [mimeographed] National education association. Research division. pa \$5 N.E.A. '35

**SCHOOL of Japanese language and culture, Tokyo.** See Tokyo. School of Japanese language and culture

**SCHOOL of land economics, New York city.** See New York (city) School of land economics

**SCHOOL of planning and research for national development, London**  
School for planners. Spectator 154:277 F 22 '35

**SCHOOL of the musical arts and crafts, Winnetka, Illinois**

Experiment in music education. D. Dushkin. Progres Ed 10:144-9 Mr '33

House and school of arts and crafts in music for David Dushkin. il plan Architectural Record 77:82-5 F '35

Music and the average child; an American experiment. D. W. Binder. il New Era 14: sup 105-8 J1 '33

**SCHOOL organization.** See Administration of schools; All year schools; Departmental plan; Eleven year plan; Homogeneous grouping; Part-time education; Platoon plan; Seven-three-four-plan; Six-four-four plan; Six-three-three plan; Six year high schools

**SCHOOL papers.** See Student newspapers and periodicals

**SCHOOL parties.** See Children's parties

**SCHOOL periods.** See Activity periods; Class periods; Study periods

**SCHOOL philosophy.** See Education—Theories and principles

**SCHOOL physicians**

Role of school physician in the secondary schools in Poland. S. Kopczynski. (In World federation of education associations. Health section. Report, 1931. p81-9)

See also

School children—Medical inspection

**SCHOOL planning.** See School building programs

**SCHOOL plant.** See School buildings

**SCHOOL plays**

Activity that grew out of reading. M. G. Crapser. N Y State Ed 20:710-15 Je '33

Alice in Dozenland. W. E. Pitcher. Math Teach 27:390-6 D '34

America gives a party; a play based on world friendship and world travel. W. M. Crosson. il Grade Teach 51:37+ Je '34

America the beautiful; tableaux. E. W. Owen. Instr 43:48+ N '33

Around the clock; a game-play for grades 2 and 3. M. E. Wiess. il Instr 43:19+ Ja '34

Assassination of Caesar. C. C. Lang. Grade Teach 52:50+ S '34

Autumn leaves. J. S. Whitten. il Grade Teach 52:36 N '34

Billy and Sally in fairyland; an original play as an activity unit of work. S. I. Tucker. il Grade Teach 50:668-9+ My '33

Book friends; a play in two scenes for hook week. M. L. Paster and M. B. Herman. Grade Teach 51:48+ N '33

Budget fairy; a one-act thrift play. J. v. Pease. Instr 44:51+ Ja '35

Building character through dramatization. J. Childs. \$2 Row, Peterson & co, 1911 Ridge av, Evanston, Ill. '34

Burled treasure; a play for boys. M. R. Wakeman. il Instr 44:55+ N '34

Cameelous hump; a dramatization of posture for elementary schools. E. Gault. Mind and Body 41:177-9 N '34



**SCHOOL plays—Continued**

- Can children understand social justice? The imaginary island. E. N. Esterly. *Progres Ed* 11:407-10 N '34
- Canada's birthday party. L. B. Arnberger. *Grade Teach* 50:295+ D '32
- Cargoes from abroad. C. Hahn. *J Geog* 34:12-20 Ja '35
- Case of Matthew Mattix. A. K. Smith. *Math Teach* 26:286-91 My '33
- Child who is polite. F. Axelrath. *Grade Teach* 52:68 Ja '35
- Citizenship as taught in Brentwood schools. J. E. Holman. *Sch and Com* 20:119 Ap '34
- Clarinda saves the gold; a colonial play for auditorium and special programs. V. B. Chapman. *il Grade Teach* 52:18-19+ N '34
- Coasting days in old Boston; a boys' play for any intermediate or upper grade. F. C. McEnroe. *il Instr* 43:44-5+ F '34
- Colonial dame school; a play portraying school days in colonial times. M. I. Randall. *il Grade Teach* 51:50+ N '33
- Complete library; a one-act play for book week. E. E. Biedermann. *il Instr* 44:56-7+ N '34
- Composition exercise for grade 7. M. Fleming. *Sch* 21:224-6 N '32
- Concerning clothes. R. D. Goldberg. *il Prac Home Econ* 12:229-30+ Ag '34
- Cook says yes; a play suitable for last day programs. R. Haigh. *il Grade Teach* 51:29+ Je '34
- Cooking engineer. M. S. Long. *Prac Home Econ* 11:44+ F '33
- Corn and the buffalo; an Indian play for fall programs. Mrs E. W. Wilson. *bibliog il Grade Teach* 51:22+ O '33
- Courtesy play. L. C. Van Derveer and M. R. Woolley. *Instr* 44:36+ Je '35
- Danger's defeat; play written by the pupils of the 5B grade in the Hartranft school, Philadelphia. *Mind and Body* 39:316-19 F '33
- Day in an Indian village. M. L. C. Hastings. *il Instr* 43:28-9 O '34
- Do you like to work outdoors? a guidance play. M. W. Towner. *Occupations* 13:492-5 Mr '35
- Dramatic episodes in the development of free public schools in Pennsylvania. *Pa Sch J* 82:187-94 Ja '34
- Dramatization to vitalize geography teaching. L. L. Oleson. *J Geog* 33:91-7 Mr '34
- Dramatizing a fairy story for grade 2. E. Garabedian. *il Instr* 44:26-7 N '34
- Dramatizing Mother Goose. E. Feddersen. *Instr* 41:28 S '32
- Entertainments by foreign language classes. M. L. Mulroney. *Mod Lang J* 18:389-92 Mr '34
- Eternal triangle. G. Raftery. *Math Teach* 26:85-92 F '33
- Etta Kett's program on good manners. J. Harbes. *Prac Home Econ* 13:46+ F '35
- Fairies' garden. E. Feddersen. *il Instr* 43:23+ N '33
- Feast of dolls; a Japanese play for closing day exercises. B. S. Lambert. *Grade Teach* 51:34-5+ My '34
- February birthdays. A. F. Kaufman. *Grade Teach* 52:38+ F '35
- Fire prevention. C. Campbell and E. Clifford. *Grade Teach* 52:68 S '34
- Fire prevention. M. J. Thompson. *Mid Sch* 47:57 O '32
- Four keys to the library. M. L. Boothman. *Wilson B* 7:106-13 O '32
- From Columbus to Washington; an historical play for auditorium or special day programs. G. F. Morgan. *Grade Teach* 52:16-17+ O '34
- Gold-maker. H. M. Woodburn. *il J Chem Ed* 9:1783-90 O '32
- Heroes of peace. E. I. Fortier. *il Instr* 43:49 N '33
- Hiawatha program; a play capable of many adaptations. V. E. Cross. *il Grade Teach* 51:36+ O '33
- Idea that paid; a play developed and acted by an eighth grade class. F. B. Miller. *Math Teach* 25:470-9 D '32
- If signs could speak; a safety play for last day programs. R. Schneidman. *Grade Teach* 51:28+ My '34
- In Madam Reader's bookcase; a play for book week and auditorium programs. R. E. Adamson. *il Grade Teach* 52:32+ N '34
- In the days of knighthood; a play based on medieval life. D. F. Zeligs. *Grade Teach* 52:50+ O '34
- In the days of Louis the sixteenth. V. Fenn. *Sierra Ed News* 29:23-5 O '33
- Indians' visit; a play for the auditorium or for a special program. J. Wood. *Grade Teach* 51:38+ O '33
- Integers entertain; an arithmetic playlet for middle grades. E. K. Jelliffe. *il Instr* 43:50+ S '34
- Invention of the reaper; a play for fall auditorium programs. L. K. Dolan. *Grade Teach* 52:44+ S '34
- Japanese festival; a play based on the customs of Japan. M. L. Adams. *il Grade Teach* 50:666+ My '33
- Keep off the grass. F. P. Young. *il Am Childh* 20:11-12+ My '35
- Knight of the golden star comes writing. C. Humphries. *il Tex Outl* 18:42-4 N '34
- Latin play in the making. M. J. Boysen. (In Illinois. University. High school visitor's office. Proceedings of the High school conference, 1930. p70-1)
- Lettery play. *il Sierra Ed News* 28:28-9 N '32
- Living report card; an exercise for last day programs. M. A. Keating. *il Grade Teach* 51:40-1+ Je '34
- Long and short of it; a playlet. *H Sch Teach* 11:25-6 Ja '35
- Making of the constitution. M. B. Carpenter. *Instr* 41:52+ S '32
- Man with the bag of stories; a festival-play for February. M. E. Holbrook. *Am Childh* 19:14-15+ F '34
- Marion and the book folk. R. Rice. *Am Childh* 20:12-13 N '34
- Mathematical fantasy; play. E. B. Cowley. *Sch Sci and Math* 33:535-6 My '33
- Mr Goodbook. E. T. Turner. *il Instr* 44:36+ Je '35
- More than one mystery. C. A. Russell. *Math Teach* 26:477-81 D '33
- Mother Goose teaches safety. W. Connell. *il Instr* 43:24+ S '34
- Never too many; a one act play. M. S. Long. *Prac Home Econ* 12:6-7+ Ja '34
- New Year's tea-party; a play for auditorium programs. G. C. Whitney. *il Grade Teach* 51:24+ Ja '34
- News from Alaska; a short classroom play. R. Bere. *il Instr* 44:50+ Ja '35
- November days. L. K. Dolan. *Instr* 43:50+ N '33
- One hundred years between. M. S. Morse. *Prac Home Econ* 11:322+ N '33
- Oral composition project; business procedure. H. O. Lydford. *Sch* 23:36-41 S '34
- Original Latin play written and presented by students of Garfield high school. Terre Haute, Indiana. *Teach Col J* 4:110-12 S '32
- Our club flower. G. H. Laughlin. *Sierra Ed News* 30:34-5 S '34
- Our flag; an exercise for five children. H. W. Porter. *il Instr* 43:42 F '34
- Our friends from Europe; a play for Good will day or for last day programs. B. M. Smith. *il Grade Teach* 52:34+ My '35
- Our Japanese friends. F. Garfinkle. *Grade Teach* 50:654 My '33
- Our neighborhood helpers; a playlet based on the study of civic heroes. M. Taylor. *Grade Teach* 51:28+ Ap '34
- Our trip to the Orient. M. Austin. *il Neb Ed J* 14:302+. 386+ O-N '34
- Over the backyard fence. *H Sch Teach* 10:247 O '34
- Pennies grow. L. C. Vanderveer. *Instr* 42:42+ Ja '33
- Pets in Mother Goose land; a one-act play on kindness to animals. W. Connell. *il Instr* 43:20+ Ap '34
- Planning our national capital; a play developed from a study of our national capital. A. Morton. *Grade Teach* 51:30+ F '34

**SCHOOL plays—Continued**

Plays and puppet shows in which the parts are played by famous and familiar characters found in school stories and studies. School arts magazine. \$1 Sch. arts magazine, 645 Printers bldg, Worcester, Mass. '33

Poetry hour: a play for book week. E. Feddersen. Instr 44:27+ N '34

Postman; the study of another important civic hero. L. M. Buker. il Grade Teach 51:24-5+ F '34

Program for the French assembly. L. Duell. H Sch Teach 9:362-3 D '33

Program play; a short play for closing day exercises. D. I. Moore. Grade Teach 50:744+ Je '33

Promise of the leaves. D. I. Moore. Grade Teach 52:19+ S '34

Recapitulation. G. H. Crocker. il Instr 43:22 Je '34

Repertory for Babel; being a play that may be done either in English or in a foreign language. A. Minton. H Sch Teach 10:210-11 S '34

Robert's circus; a geography exercise for middle grades. E. Horvath and F. Horvath. Instr 43:50+ S '34

Rubbers and the clothes pins. B. G. Rames. Grade Teach 50:520 Mr '33

Safety street. A. G. Lloyd. il Instr 41:55+ S '32

Saki returns; a Japanese play in one act. E. S. Lambert. Grade Teach 52:16-17+ Je '35

Saving and having. E. Smith. Mid Sch 48:142 Ja '34

School boy's dream. R. A. Firth. Grade Teach 52:40+ Ap '35

School plays for festive days. G. O. March. 40c March bros, 208 Wright av, Lebanon, Ohio

Schooldays program book. K. Eiland. 60c Fitzgerald pub. corp, 14 E. 38th st, N.Y. '33

Selling vocational education. J. T. Shuman. Ind Ed M 33:310-11; 34:9-10, 32-3 Je-Ag '32

Shopping trip; an arithmetic play for auditorium exercises. D. Feaster. Grade Teach 51:36+ Je '34

Snow man speaks. E. C. Brown. Grade Teach 52:64-5 Ja '35

Social studies in a first-grade play: Our busy helpers. M. A. Willey. Am Childh 20:13-14+ Ja '35

Some points in social conduct. H. Graham. Prac Home Econ 13:106+ Ap '35

Story book land. H. P. Davis. Grade Teach 52:24+ Ja '35

Study of Holland and play. B. Milligan. il Instr 42:16+ Mr '33

Suxar moon; an Indian play of the woodlands. S. Myers. Am Childh 20:14-15+ Mr '35

Sunny Town; a post office activity and an auditorium play. E. G. Long. il Grade Teach 52:36+ F '35

Sweet land of dreams. A. Olson. Sierra Ed News 30:39-42 D '34

Talking nuts. C. P. Emerson. Am Childh 20:14+ N '34

Thinking in front of yourself, and other plays; written and acted by the children of the school, 1927-1933. Beacon Hill school. 3s 6d Janus press, 40 Great Russell st, London WC 1 '34

This magic world; a dramatization based on the wonder of modern inventions. A. H. Perry. il Grade Teach 51:40+ Ap '34

Those who followed. E. V. Hathaway. il Instr 43:49+ My '34

Through the shop door. M. B. Rodney. N Y State Ed 20:231-4+ D '32

Tom Speed and his mechanical man; a play in two languages. A. Minton. H Sch Teach 11:18-20 Ja '35

Treasure. S. Hunt. il Wilson B 8:107-10 O '33

Trees in autumn; a play for October. L. S. Ashton. Am Childh 20:17-18+ O '34

Trip around the world; a geography play for intermediate grades correlated with music, English, and reading. R. Delong. Ohio Sch 12:272-3 N '34

Uncle Sam's best bargain. G. C. Whitney. Grade Teach 52:64-5 F '35

Urashima, the fisher boy. L. C. Rabenhorst. il Instr 44:22+ Ja '35

Visit to the farm. D. I. Moore. Instr 42:29 Ap '33

Walking in the woods. J. v. Pease. il Instr 44:34+ My '35

We help; an action exercise for three boys. A. I. Tooke. il Instr 43:17 F '34

Weatherman, a play for an auditorium or special program. M. I. Randall. il Grade Teach 51:32+ Mr '34

Welcome, spring; a play for an auditorium program. D. Waters. Grade Teach 52:56-7 Mr '35

What the traffic lights see; a little play for a safety campaign. S. A. Berman. il Grade Teach 51:30+ Ja '34

Won by a nose. W. R. Winicov. Sch Sci and Math 34:865-74 N '34

Working with hands—and brains; a boy considers the possibilities of plumbing. E. Carrington. Occupations 13:694-7 My '35

World neighbors. L. C. Van Derveer and M. R. Woolley. il Instr 43:22+ N '33

See also

Assemblies  
Children's plays  
Dramatization in schools

Health plays  
Pageants  
Plays

also subhead Plays, pageants, etc. under names of holidays

**Bibliography**

Books and plays for school theaters. T. E. Allison, comp. (In Hume, S. J. and Foster, L. M. Theater and school. p353-412)

Guide to play selection. M. Smith. pa \$1.25 Appleton-Century '34

Plays for junior and senior high school. M. Seligman and L. Frankenstein, comps. 2d rev ed pa 60c Wilson, H.W. '32

Selected plays for high school production. K. A. Ommannney. (In her Stage and the school. p383-94)

**SCHOOL principals.** See Principals

**SCHOOL progress.** See Progress in school

**SCHOOL property.** See Business administration of schools

**SCHOOL records.** See Reports and records

**SCHOOL registers.** See Reports and records

**SCHOOL reports.** See Reports and records

**SCHOOL republics.** See Student self-government

**SCHOOL revenues.** See School finance; Taxation for education

**SCHOOL review (periodical)**

Selected references in education, 1933; reprinted from the School review and the Elementary school journal for January to December, 1933. pa 90c Univ. of Chicago press '34

Selected references in education, 1934; reprinted from the School review and the Elementary school journal for January to December, 1934. pa 90c Univ. of Chicago press '35

**SCHOOL savings banks.** See Banks, School

**SCHOOL seating.** See Desks and seats

**SCHOOL secretary.** See Clerical work

**SCHOOL session.** See School day—Length; School year, Length

**SCHOOL ships.** See Training ships

**SCHOOL shops.** See Shops, School

**SCHOOL song books**

Music hour; one-book course. O. McConathy and others. Silver '32

**SCHOOL stage.** See School theater

**SCHOOL stores.** See Storerooms

**SCHOOL superintendents.** See Superintendents

**SCHOOL supplies.** See Supplies

**SCHOOL supply and equipment directory, 1935.** 47p pa 25c School management, inc. 9 E. 40th st. N.Y. '34



**SCHOOL** surveys. See Surveys

**SCHOOL** term. See School year, Length

# **SCHOOL theater**

Modernizing the lighting of the school stage at small expense. A. L. Powell. *il Am Sch Bd J* 85:46-7+ *Jl* '32

Some suggestions on planning the stage, auditorium, and equipment for a school theater. S. R. McCandless. *bibliog* (In *American school and university, 1932-1933.* p217-21)

Theater and school. S. J. Hume and L. M. Foster. \$3.50 Samuel French, inc, 25 W. 45th st, N.Y. '32

See also

Dramatization in schools      Theater—Stage scenery

## **Denmark**

School theater in Denmark. *Sch and Soc* 36: 45 *Jl* 9 '32

**SCHOOL transportation.** See School children—Transportation

**SCHOOL** verse and prose. See Student verse and prose

# **SCHOOL** year, Length

Forty days added to school terms in last sixty years. *Nation's Sch* 11:20 *Je* '33

Importance of the length of school terms. R. B. Aune. *Minn J of Ed* 14:329 *My* '34

Length of school term in relation to attendance and costs. C. E. Myers. *J Ed Res* 27:247-55 *D* '33

Long or short school terms? *Sch Life* 18:64 *D* '32

School holidays and work periods. *Int Bur Ed B* 8 1st quarter:5-6 '34

Shortening of the school term. *Sch and Soc* 38:529 *O* 21 '33

Shorter terms. W. S. Deffenbaugh. *Sch Life* 19:9+ *S* '33

Status of the states. *Sch Life* 18:47 *N* '32

See also

All year schools

**SCHOOLBOOKS.** See Textbooks

**SCHOOLBOY** patrol. See Junior police

**SCHOOLHOUSES.** See School buildings

**SCHOOLMASTERS'** yearbook and educational directory, 1932-1933. 1330p 35s H. F. W. Deane and sons, 31 Museum st, London WC1 '32

**SCHOOLROOM** decorations. See Decorations, School

**SCHOOLROOMS.** See Art rooms; Classrooms; Science rooms

# **SCHOOLS**

What size should a school be? *Times Ed Sup* 1020:385 *N* 17 '34

## **Denmark**

See also

Sorø academy, Denmark

## **England**

See also

Experimental schools  
—England

## **France**

See also

Écoles chrétiennes  
primaires de Saint-  
Lambert-les-Bois,  
France

**SCHOOLS, American.** See American schools abroad

**SCHOOLS, German.** See German schools in foreign countries

**SCHOOLS, Traveling.** See Traveling schools

**SCHOOLS** and museums. See Museums and schools

**SCHOOLS** as social centers. See School buildings—Use

**SCHOOLS;** directory of schools in Great Britain, 1933-1934; arranged in order of their counties and towns. (V 10-11) 734:739p ea 2s 6d Truman and Knightley, ltd, 61 Conduit st, London W 1 '33-'34

**SCHOOLS** for the deaf. 16p 15c Volta bur, 1537 35th st, N.W., Washington, D.C. '32

**SCHOONMAKER, Anna H.**

Test on federal government. *Instr* 43:36+ *My* '34

**SCHOONMAKER, Noble B.**

Public schools and politics. *Am Sch Bd J* 89:15-16 *N* '34

**SCHOR, Goldie**

Ladder—analysis and synthesis. *H Points* 16: 64-6 *My* '34

**SCHORLING, Raleigh**

Curriculum investigations at the elementary- and secondary-school levels; mathematics. *bibliog R Ed Res* 4:168-71 *Ap* '34

Directed teaching. (In *National society of college teachers of education. Yearbook* 23. p 127-35)

Give the slow child a chance. *Par M* 10:24-5+ *Mr* '35

New hope for the dull. *North Cen Assn Q* 9:333-44 *Ja* '35

Preliminary report of the committee on individual differences. *Math Teach* 25:420-6 *N* '32

Report of the committee on individual differences. *Math Teach* 26:350-65 *O* '33

Should parents help with homework? *Par M* 9:29+ *Ja* '34

—Everett, J. P. and Shriner, W. O.

(eds) Contemporary guide in the teaching of junior high school mathematics. 122p \$1.20 Edwards bros, inc, 310 S. State st, Ann Arbor, Mich. '33

—Overman, J. R. and Shriner, W. O.

(eds) Contemporary guide in the teaching of arithmetic; an experiment in cooperative teaching. 126p \$1.20 Edwards bros, inc, 310 S. State st, Ann Arbor, Mich. '33

**SCHORSCH, Ernst**

After care of the deaf in Germany. *Volta R* 36:402-3 *Ag* '34

Eugenics and deafmutism. *Volta R* 36:329+ *Je* '34

German research among the deaf. *Volta R* 36:536-7+ *S* '34

New contributing editor to the Volta review. *por Volta R* 36:328 *Je* '34

**SCHOTT, Emmett Lee**

School maladjustments of some mentally superior patients in a psychiatric clinic. *Psychological Clinic* 21:202-7 *S* '32

**SCHOTT, J. G.**

Laying tile in a tile-top table. *Ind Ed M* 34:143 *F* '33

**SCHOTT, Vera Winifred**

Building a child's library. *Child Welf* 28:4-7 *S* '33

Work with elementary schools, Wichita city library, Kansas. *Library Journal* 58:132-3 *F* 1 '33

**SCHOTTLAND, Max, and Martin, Burr**

Content and supervision of extra-curricular activities. *H Points* 14:14-20 *Je* '32

**SCHRADER, Carl Ludwig**

Another rejoinder to Core activities in physical education. *Mind and Body* 40:49-51 *My* '33

Basic principles and practices of physical education as Western Europe sees them. *Ed* 53:453-6 *Ap* '33

History of the State directors' society. *por J Health and Phys Ed* 4:3-5 *D* '33

Playing for health. *Child Welf* 27:301-5 *F* '33; Revised. *J Health and Phys Ed* 6:15+ *Ap* '35

Sport physician. *Mind and Body* 39:145-7 *N* '32

What about group games? (In *National congress of parents and teachers. Parent education; the fourth yearbook.* p209-16)

**SCHRAMM, Dom Gregory John**

Fu Jen's psychological laboratory for child study. *por Ed R China* 24:251-5 *Jl* '32

- SCHRAMM, Wilbur Lang**  
What shall we say of Byron? Engl J (Col ed) 22:666-71 O '33  
What shall we say of Byron? reply to W. L. Schramm, C. J. Weber. Engl J (Col ed) 23:323-9 Ap '34
- SCHRAMMEL, Henry E.**  
Reports of the seventeenth—eighteenth nationwide every pupil scholarship test for high schools and elementary schools. See Kansas state teachers college, Emporia.
- SCHREIBER, Edwin William**  
16th annual meeting of the National council of teachers of mathematics, Atlantic City, New Jersey, February 22-23, 1935. Math Teach 28:297-309 My '35
- SCHREIBER, Émile (E. Servan, pseud)**  
A l'Université de Princeton. L'illustration 189: 120-1 S 22 '34
- SCHREIBER, Paul D. and others**  
Viewpoints related to supervisory-instructional service; a symposium. J Ed Soc 5:561-79 My '32
- SCHREIBS, Joseph, bp**  
Music in Catholic schools. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, 1932. p240-4)
- SCHROEDER, Louis Clausen**  
Getting the child ready for school. Hygeia 12:723-5 Ag '34
- SCHROEDER, Lowell J.**  
Effect of summer vacation on ability in typewriting. Journal of Applied Psychology 18:282-7 Ap '34  
Grading chart for fifteen minute speed tests in second semester typewriting. Ed Res Rec 5:29-30 Ap '33
- SCHROEDER, Marie**  
Dolly's dream of Holland; a classroom pageant for an early spring program. Grade Teach 52:38-9+ Mr '35
- SCHROEDER, Paul G.**  
On the difference between the functions of the simple past and the present perfect indicative in modern German. Mod Lang J 19: 247-56 Ja '35
- SCHROER, Earl H.**  
Duplicate wave apparatus. Sch Sci and Math 35:135-6 F '35
- SCHUBKEGEL, Olga M.**  
Creative designs. Instr 42:21 S '33  
Decorations for a patriotic party. Instr 43:15+ F '34  
Decorative pictures. Instr 42:45+ S '33
- SCHUCHOWSKY, Ruth E.**  
Preliminary report on an experiment in remedial reading. H Points 15:24-6 F '33
- SCHUCK, Robert F.**  
Placement examinations in mathematics at the University of Minnesota; 1925-32. J Eng Ed 23:739-42 Je '33  
Repetition effect in Iowa mathematics training examinations. J Eng Ed 23:561-3 Mr '33
- SCHUDEL, Helen**  
Study of the respiration of golfers during the drive and the putt. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 5:sup62-71 Mr '34
- SCHUETTE, Amanda, and Widsteen, Phyllis**  
Typing and shorthand roundtable. Comm Ed 19:27 D '33
- SCHUETTE, Mrs Lillian**  
Boating for high school girls. Sierra Ed News 29:18-20 N '33  
Crew for girls. J Health and Phys Ed 4:27-9+ My '33
- SCHUKER, Louis A.**  
Education for active citizenship. H Points 16: 9-23 S '34  
Indoctrination: much ado about nothing. H Points 16:5-17 Mr '34  
—See Steinberg, S. jt. auth.
- SCHULBERG, B. P.**  
Motion picture as an educator. Overland Monthly 91:121 S '33
- SCHULHOFF, Helen**  
Unit study of China. Instr 44:48+ Ja '35
- SCHULMAN, Bernard**  
Liberalization of the history teacher's mind through the study of anthropology. H Points 16:22-9 Ap '34  
Teaching of types of municipal governments. H Points 15:38-9 Ap '33
- SCHULTZ, Anna M.**  
High school dormitories established at Glendive and Richey. Mont Ed 11:8 N '34
- SCHULTZ, Arch D.**  
State aids to common schools in Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Pennsylvania, Wisconsin, and Ohio. 70p pa gratis Ohio Chamber of commerce, Huntington bank bldg, Columbus '35
- SCHULTZ, Ernest John**  
Assembly singing contest. Sch Mus 33:7 Mr '33  
Localized competitive festival. Sch Mus 33:6-7 S '33  
Testing listening power in music. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, 1933. p306-12)
- SCHULTZ, Frank G.**  
Aggressive school and community publicity. Minn J of Ed 14:333-4 My '34  
Case for teachers' credit unions. Minn J of Ed 15:253-4+ Mr '35
- SCHULTZ, Frederick**  
Getting maximum use from textbooks. Sch Executives M 52:280+ Ap '33
- SCHULTZ, Jacob Samuel**  
Professionalizing teacher placement. bibliog Nation's Sch 10:46-50 Ag '32
- SCHULTZ, James Allen**  
New deal in commencement programs. Am Sch Ed J 88:16+ Ap '34
- SCHULTZ, John P.**  
Proposed course in functional chemistry for secondary schools [mimeographed] (Eul. no41) 17p pa 10c Western Reserve univ, Curriculum laboratory '34  
—and Harap, Henry  
Functional course in chemistry. J Exper Ed 2:333-8 Je '34
- SCHULTZ, M. P.**  
Contract method in high-school chemistry. J Chem Ed 12:239-41 My '35
- SCHULTZ, Richard Samuel**  
President Roosevelt's vocabulary. Sch and Soc 39:813-14 Je 23 '34  
Relation of general intelligence, motor adaptability, and motor learning to success in dental technical courses. bibliog Psychological Clinic 21:226-34 D '32  
Review of the description and measurement of qualifications for dentistry and dental training. bibliog Psychological Clinic 21:172-82 S '32  
—See Achilles, P. S. jt. auth.  
—and Macvaugh, G. S.  
Short oral group intelligence test. Sch and Soc 40:639-40 N 10 '34
- SCHULZ, Helene M.**  
American pioneers; a study unit of race types. Grade Teach 51:24-5+ N '33
- SCHUMACHER, Dorothy**  
Professional reading in junior colleges. Jun Col J 3:70-4 N '32  
Some aspects of the classroom library. (In Illinois. University. High school visitor's office. Proceedings of the High school conference, 1930. p 166-8)
- SCHUMACHER, John J.**  
Free speech at Southwestern. Nation 135:479 N 16 '32
- SCHUMAN, Ethel K.**  
Freshman examination at the University of Denver. J Higher Ed 4:203 Ap '33  
Student counselors. J Higher Ed 5:334-5 Je '34
- SCHUMAN, S.**  
Reflective thinking, in practice. H Points 16: 24-8 Ja '34
- SCHUMAN, Verne B.**  
So this is archaeology. Class J 29:591-8 My '34



- SCHUMANN, Dorothy E.**  
High school cafeteria as a self-supporting unit. *Nation's Sch* 13:51-5 Ja '34
- SCHUR, Abraham**  
Motion picture as a testing device. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 9:504 Ap '35
- SCHURTZ, Shelby Brewer**  
Gabriel Richard and the University of Michigan. *Michigan History Magazine* 19:5-18 Ja '35
- SCHUSTER, Franz**  
Ein haus der kinder. *Wien. Moderne Bauformen* 34:61-80 F '35
- SCHUSTER, George E.**  
Monkey shine shoe box. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 21:310 O '32
- SCHUSTER, Paul**  
Visiting-day problem in the preparatory seminary. *Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc* 1933:646-52
- SCHUTTE, Tenjes Henry**  
Educational statistics. bibliog (In Schutte, T. H. ed. *Orientation in education*. p66-93)  
(ed) *Orientation in education*. 521p il \$2.50 Macmillan '32
- and Lincoln, C. E.  
High school newspaper in the secondary schools accredited by the Southern association of colleges and secondary schools. *Peabody J Ed* 12:163-72 Ja '35
- SCHÜTTE, Wilhelm**  
Schulen des vollen tages und des runden jahres. *Wasmuths Monatshefte für Baukunst und Städtebau* 16:282-4 Je '32
- SCHÜTZE, Martin**  
Academic illusions in the field of letters and the arts. 325p \$3 Univ. of Chicago press '33
- SCHUYLKILL township consolidated school, Chester county, Pennsylvania**  
Philanthropy contributes to citizenship. *G. R. Cressman. il plan Am Sch Bd J* 87:37-40 O '33
- SCHWARTZ, Bessie Cameron**  
Food plan that worked. *Prac Home Econ* 10:345 N '32
- SCHWARTZ, Donald A.**  
Reorganization plan for Minnesota education. *Minn J of Ed* 15:216 F '35
- SCHWARTZ, Mrs E. J.**  
Learning the lower and higher notes. *Etude* 51:785 N '33
- SCHWARTZ, Emanuel**  
Gestalt psychology: a survey. bibliog *H Points* 16:30-6 My '34
- SCHWARTZ, Paul**  
Erziehung zum staatsbürger; ein pädagogischer anlauf im alten Preussen vor 1806. *Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr* 23 heft 2:113-31 '33
- Militärschulen-zucht im alten Preussen. *Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr* 22 heft3:175-9 '32
- SCHWARTZ, William Leonard**  
Quarterly French book-letter. See quarterly numbers of Modern language forum through April 1933
- Remarks on the Grammaire de l'Academie française. *Mod Lang J* 17:97-103 N '32
- Unnoted case of agreement according to sense. *Mod Lang J* 17:200 D '32
- Wilkins, L. A.; and Bovée, A. G.  
Vocational opportunities for foreign language students. 38p pa Nat. federation of modern language teachers, Washington, D.C. '32
- SCHWARTZ, Zachary**  
Children's print shop. *Progres Ed* 10:96-8 F '33
- SCHWARZ, Allan**  
Excursions enrich social studies. *Neb Ed J* 14:297 O '34
- Make social studies meaningful. *Neb Ed J* 14:388-9 N '34
- Vitalizing the social sciences. *Neb Ed J* 14:245-6 S '34
- SCHWARZ, John**  
Use of biography in teaching the social studies. (In *National council for the social studies. Fifth yearbook*, 1935. p93-105)
- SCHWARZ, Sebald**  
Staat, stadt und schule. *Preussische Jahrbücher* 228:250-9 Je '32
- SCHWARZMAN, Mrs Marguerite E.**  
Neurath pictorial statistics. *Progres Ed* 11:211-13 Mr '34
- Statistics for all; the fact picture from Vienna is a significant visual aid. *Ed Screen* 12:189-90 S '33
- SCHWARZTRAUER, Ernest E.**  
Tax reduction hysteria. *Am Teach* 17:12-14 Ap '33
- See Perlman, S. jt. auth.
- SCHWATT, Isaac Joachim**  
De mortuis. (In *Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Twenty-ninth annual report*. p 116)
- SCHWEGLER, Raymond Alfred**  
Training teachers tomorrow. *Kans Teach* 41:28-30 Ap '35
- SCHWEICKHARD, Dean Merrill**  
Comparative objectives of industrial arts education. *Ed* 52:569-73 Je '32
- Teaching mechanical drawing in the junior high school. *Ind Ed M* 36:271 N '34
- Portrait. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 24:198 Je '35
- SCHWEITZER, Ada Estelle**  
Health education dividends. (In *World federation of education associations. Health section. Report*, 1931. p266-72)
- SCHWENDEMANN, J. R.**  
Travel-study courses in geography. *Minn J of Ed* 13:210-11 F '33
- SCHWESINGER, Gladys Clotilde.** See Schief-felin, B. jt. auth.
- SCHWIENHER, Lucy M.**  
William T. Harris. *Ed Adm and Sup* 19:227-31 Mr '33
- SCHWIN, Helen Louise**  
Music in the nursery school. *Mus Superv J* 20:36-8 Mr '34
- SCHWITALLA, Alphonse Mary**  
Graduate study in Catholic colleges and universities, 1931-32 and 1932-33. *Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc* 1933:89-122
- Report of the committee on graduate study of the National Catholic educational association. *Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc* 1932:89-95
- SCHWITZER, Gretchen**  
Observations of children's work in European museums. *Worcester Art Museum Bulletin* 23:88-90 Jl '32
- SCIENCE**  
Address of welcome to Eastern association of physics teachers. *F. R. Willard. Sch Sci and Math* 32:775-6 O '32
- Aims and methods of school science; symposium at the recent York meeting of the British association. *J Ed London* 65:12-+ Ja '33
- Bootham school; centenary of the Natural history society. *J. L. Paton. J Ed London* 66:204-6 Ap '34
- Cultural value of science in adult education. *J Ed London* 65:759-60 D '33
- Day with science. A. J. Hammer. *Sci Ed* 18:45-7 F '34
- Diffusion and dissipation of learning. B. C. Gruenberg. *J Adult Ed* 6:139-44 Ap '34
- Eoneering, the science of developing all science to fit the needs of mankind. H. B. Hench. *J Eng Ed* 24:616-26 My '34
- Factors influencing the common science knowledge of high school pupils. O. M. Clem and J. J. Dudleston. *Sci Ed* 17:267-72 D '33
- Failure of modern science teaching to develop an adequate cultural background to life. J. S. Huxley; A. Wilson; St J. G. Ervine. (In *Conference of educational associations. Report*, 1934. p257-79)
- General science lesson. J. Singerman. *Sci Ed* 18:97-9 Ap '34
- Growing up with science. J. C. Hessler. *Ed* 54:147-9 N '33
- Interrelationship of the sciences. E. Stearns. *Christian Ed* 16:22-5 O '32
- Introduction to the teaching of science. E. R. Downing. bibliog \$2 Univ. of Chicago press '34

**SCIENCE—Continued**

- Keeping up with science. K. F. Mather. *Progress* Ed 11:257-62 Ap '34
- Literature and science. M. Arnold. (In *Heideler*, J. B. ed. *College years*. p69-96)
- Orientation of educational research to present-day science and philosophy. O. G. Brim. *Ed Res B* 13:29-38+ F 14 '34
- Outlook of science. G. W. Jeffers. *Kadel R* 12:27-33 N '32
- Place of the natural sciences in the common schools. J. F. Mackell. *Teach Col J* 4:213+ Ja '33
- Place of the natural sciences in the curriculum of a collegiate school of business. W. H. Spencer. *Journal of Business of the University of Chicago* 5:52-5 pt3 O '32
- Problems of educational reconstruction. R. H. Wheeler. *Ed Adm and Sup* 21:32-44 Ja '35
- Quest for the more abundant life through science. S. C. Schmucker. (In *Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers*. *Proceedings of the 1932 spring conference*. p 152-4)
- Relation of the natural sciences to general education; with discussion. R. E. Scammon. (In *Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions*. *Proceedings*, 1934. p59-72)
- Science and every-day philosophy. W. E. Wickenden. *Science ns* 78:467-71 N 24 '33; *Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Prof B* 20:34-5 Ja '34
- Science and home economics. D. Wilson. *Sch* 21:796-800 My '33
- Science as the student sees it. H. Brechbill. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1934:474
- Science education and leisure. W. G. Vinal. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 7:536-8 My '33
- Science for pagans. S. M. Buchanan. *J Adult Ed* 7:130-4 Ap '35
- Science in its place. *Times Ed Sup* 974:435 D 30 '33
- Science in schools. *Times Ed Sup* 959:313 S 16 '33
- Science in schools. W. M. Heller. *J Ed London* 64:665-8 O '32
- Science in the schools. B. Harrow. *Sch and Home* 15:37-40 N '32
- Science in the world it changes. W. B. Donham. *Am Assn Univ Prof B* 20:232-4 Ap '34
- Science mural. R. L. Black. *Sch Sci and Math* 34:802 N '34
- Science; truth or propaganda. O. W. Caldwell. *Sch Sci and Math* 33:26-33 Ja '33; *Same. Sch and Soc* 37:169-74 F 11 '33
- Des sciences aux humanités. J. Petitcol. *R Univ* 41 pt2:17-23 Je '32
- Science's contribution to social studies. W. N. Polakov. *Progres Ed* 12:105-9 F '35
- Science's contribution to social studies; reply to W. N. Polakov. H. K. Miller and C. Daniel. *Progres Ed* 12:280-1 Ap '35
- Scientific study of science instruction. A. S. Barr. *Sch Sci and Math* 33:63-72 Ja '33
- Some educational implications of recent developments in science. H. E. Brown. *bibliog Sch Sci and Math* 33:490-505 My '33
- Some important readings in science. J. M. O'Rourke. *bibliog H Sch Teach* 10:119-20 Ap '34
- Supreme intellectual obligation; address at dinner in honor of Dr Cattell. J. Dewey. *Sch Ed* 18:1-4 F '34; *Same. Science ns* 79:240-3 Mr 16 '34; *Same cond. Am Assn Univ Prof B* 20:306-9 My '34
- Survey course of the physical sciences for college freshmen. W. V. Norris. *J Chem Ed* 10:631-4 O '33
- Teaching general science. J. A. Barnett. *H Sch Teach* 10:293+ D '34
- University of London and the development of science. *Nature* 131:896-7 Je 24 '33
- Wisconsin philosophy of science teaching. *Sch Sci and Math* 32:760-4 O '32
- Won by a nose; play. W. R. Winicov. *Sch Sci and Math* 34:865-74 N '34

Work of the committee on the place of science in education. O. W. Caldwell. *Sch and Soc* 40:673-9 N 24 '34

*See also*

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| Bacteriology                                     | Indiana junior academy of science                     |
| Biology  | Mathematics   |
| Botany   | National association for research in science teaching |
| Chemistry  | Nature study  |
| Connecticut valley student scientific conference | Physics   |
| Geology  | Psychology  |
| Illinois junior academy of science               | Zoology   |

**Achievements, Student**

- Ability standards for general science. E. D. Heiss. *Sci Ed* 16:479-84 D '32
- Results of a three-year science sequence in junior high school grades. H. A. Carpenter. *Sci Ed* 17:183-92 O '33
- Science in secondary school and college. H. W. Rogers. *Sch and Soc* 40:334-6 S 8 '34
- Visual aids—of what worth? C. E. Wyman. *Sci Ed* 16:291-6 Ap '32

**Aims and objectives**

- Appreciational objectives in science teaching. A. W. Hurd. *Sch and Soc* 37:124-6 Ja 23 '33
- Attitudes and skills in elementary science. F. Weller. *bibliog Sci Ed* 17:90-7 Ap '33
- Correlation of natural science beliefs and attitudes with social and intellectual factors. J. W. Wrightstone. *Sci Ed* 18:10-12 F '34
- Experimental application of a philosophy of science teaching in an elementary school. G. W. Haupt. *bibliog* \$1.50 Teachers college '35
- List of objectives for cultural natural science in the junior high school. P. A. Maxwell. *Sch Sci and Math* 34:875-80 N '34
- Science objectives at the junior- and senior-high-school level. G. W. Hunter and R. Knapp. *Sci Ed* 16:407-16 O '32
- Science teaching. P. H. Rinehart. *Pittsburgh Sch* 7:205-7 My '33
- Science teaching as service. E. R. Hedrick. *Cal Q Sec Ed* 8:367-70 Je '33
- Selection of science principles suitable as goals of instruction in the elementary school. M. L. Robertson. *Sci Ed* 19:1-4, 65-70 F-Ap '35
- Sources of present objectives (specific) in junior high school science [mimeographed] H. Harap and E. C. Persing. *pa Western Reserve univ. Curriculum laboratory* '32
- Technique for the discovery of working objectives in science. R. A. Knapp and G. W. Hunter. *bibliog Sci Ed* 17:214-20 O '33

**Bibliography**

- Elementary school science reference and instructional materials. G. V. Bruce. *Sci Ed* 19:25-9, 76-8 F-Ap '35 (to be cont)
- High school science library for 1931-32. H. A. Webb, comp. *Peabody J Ed* 10:20-32 Jl '32
- High school science library for 1932-33. H. A. Webb, comp. *Peabody J Ed* 11:1-10 Jl '33
- High school science library for 1933-34. H. A. Webb, comp. *Peabody J Ed* 12:57-68 S '34
- Report of committee on magazine literature and new books. C. W. Staples. *Sch Sci and Math* 32:774-5 O '32
- School libraries; physics, meteorology, astronomy. V. T. Saunders. *J Ed London* 65:569-71 S '33
- Science library for elementary schools. E. C. Persing, comp. *Sch Sci and Math* 32:979-97 D '32
- Selected references on elementary-school instruction; science. S. R. Powers, comp. *El Sch J* 34:213-17 N '33; *Same. (In Selected references in education, 1933. p 167-71)*
- Selected references on elementary-school instruction; science. S. R. Powers, comp. *El Sch J* 35:214-15 N '34; *Same. (In Selected references in education, 1934. p 168-9)*
- Selected references on secondary-school instruction; science. W. L. Beauchamp, comp. *Sch R* 41:138-41 F '33; *Same. (In Selected references in education, 1933. p 19-22)*



**SCIENCE—Bibliography—Continued**

- Selected references on secondary-school instruction; science. W. L. Beauchamp, comp. Sch R 42:138-40 F '34; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1934. p20-2)
- Selected references on secondary-school instruction; science. W. L. Beauchamp, comp. Sch R 43:140-2 F '35

**Correlation with other subjects**

- Coordinating the activities of the departments of science and mathematics in secondary schools. E. R. Breslich. Sch Sci and Math 34:144-57 F '34
- Creative English and elementary science. V. Waterman. bibliog Childh Ed 10:27-32 O '33

**Courses of study**

- Course of study, eighth and ninth grade science, junior high school grades [mimeographed] Los Angeles. Board of education. The bd. '32
- Course of study for general science, junior high school, grade 8 [mimeographed] Pasadena, California. Board of education. The bd. '33
- Course of study in elementary science, grades 3-6. Oklahoma. Department of education. The dept, Oklahoma City '32
- Course of study in natural and social science, kindergarten to third year. Jersey City, New Jersey. Board of education. The bd. '30
- Course of study in science and nature study for fourth-sixth grades. Chicago. Board of education. The bd. '32
- Course of study in science, grades 8 and 9. Philadelphia. Board of public education. The bd. '31
- Courses of study in science for senior high schools, biology, physics, chemistry. Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. The dept, Harrisburg '32
- Courses of study in science, grades one, two and three; four, five and six; seven, eight and nine. Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. 3v The dept, Harrisburg '32-'33
- Curriculum school as a method of building a course of study in elementary science. A. E. Burgess. Sci Ed 18:216-21 D '34
- General science, a tentative course of study for junior high schools, grade 7 [mimeographed] Lakewood, Ohio. Board of education. The bd. '32
- General science course of study, kindergarten to grade VI inclusive [mimeographed] Des Moines. Board of education. 2v The bd. '33
- High school course of study in science. Oklahoma. Department of education. The dept, Oklahoma City '31
- Junior high schools course of study, general science 8A 9B [mimeographed] Richmond, Indiana. Department of education. The dept. '32
- Program of studies recommended for the public schools of New Hampshire; grades 9 to 12, pt4, mathematics and science. New Hampshire. Board of education. 4th ed The bd, Concord '31
- Revised tentative outline of course of study in general science for grades seven-nine [mimeographed] Oakland, California. Board of education. The bd. '32
- Science, a tentative course of study for general science [mimeographed] Fort Worth, Texas. Board of education. The bd. '33
- Secondary school curriculum and syllabi of subjects: general science for junior high school period. Minnesota. Department of education. The dept, St Paul '32
- Suggested course of study in general science related to home economics. Ohio. Department of education. The dept, Columbus '30
- Suggested course of study in science for elementary schools. California. Department of education. The dept, Sacramento '32
- Tentative courses of study in general science, biology, chemistry, and physics for high schools. Idaho. Board of education. The bd, Boise '33

- Tentative outline of a course of study in general science for high school [mimeographed] Kansas City, Missouri. Board of education. 50c The bd. '30
- Tentative outline of a handbook in science for elementary grades (submitted for teacher study and criticism with recommendations for final revision) [mimeographed] Oakland, California. Board of education. The bd. '32
- Texas high schools; the teaching of science. Texas. Department of education. The dept, Austin '31
- Texas high schools; the teaching of science (general science, biology and junior school science) Texas. Department of education. The dept, Austin '33

**Creative activities**

- Pupil activities for vitalizing science. L. T. Masson. Sch Sci and Math 33:610 Je '33

**Curriculum**

- Courses in science, shall they be specialized or unified? M. L. Nichols. Sch and Soc 36:147-9 Jl 30 '32
- Curriculum revision to meet the needs of high school pupils. A. W. Hurd. Sch Sci and Math 34:636-42 Je '34
- Factors conditioning the development of understandings in beginning science. G. Shontz. Sch Sci and Math 35:411-15 Ap '35
- General science in Indianapolis. C. F. Hanske. Sch Sci and Math 35:133-40 F '35
- Instructional implications from a study of overlappings in science. R. W. Edmiston. J Ed Res 26:501-7 Mr '33
- Launching and maintaining an elementary science program in a large city system. P. G. Edwards. Sci Ed 16:462-7 D '32
- Program of elementary science. G. S. Craig. il N Y State Ed 20:524-6- Ap '33
- Review and evaluation of the curricular studies pertaining to elementary science. M. L. Robertson. bibliog Sci Ed 18:86-93 Ap '34
- Science curriculum of the junior college. J. P. Davis. Jun Col J 5:299-303 Mr '35
- Science program in secondary education. D. L. Soltan. bibliog Sch Sci and Math 33:883-92 N '33
- Teaching of integrated physical science in the West Virginia university high school. G. A. Federer. Ed Meth 13:271-3 F '34

**Examinations, questions, etc.**

- Economy phase of education. J. S. Carroll. il Sci Ed 18:100-3 Ap '34
- English school examinations. F. W. Turner. Sci Ed 18:23-7 F '34
- Mastery tests in general science; sets X-Y. G. W. Hunter and R. A. Knapp. pa American bk. '34
- Measurement program in junior college science. P. O. Johnson. Sci Ed 17:176-82 O '33
- New regulations for the natural sciences tripos. Nature 133:918 Je 16 '34
- Roads to creative testing in high school science. L. N. Diamond. Sch Sci and Math 33:539-43 My '33
- School examinations surveyed: general science. S. V. Brown. J Ed London 67:7-9 Ja '35
- Science questions. F. T. Jones, ed. See monthly numbers of School science and mathematics

**Exhibits**

- Children's science fair. Sch and Soc 36:750 D 10 '32
- Entries for the children's science fair. Sch and Soc 41:389 Mr 23 '35
- Let's have a science fair. L. L. Young. il Sierra Ed News 30:42-3 O '34
- Science exposition. il N Y State Ed 21:606 My '34
- Science fair—a new way to explore science. I. O. High and E. Lash. il Ohio Sch 13:166-7+ My '35
- Science goes marching on. Par M 10:66f Ap '35

## SCIENCE—Continued

## Experiments

- Is this the scientific method? I. C. Davis. Sch Sci and Math 34:83-6 Ja '34  
 Science experiments with five and ten cent store equipment. T. J. Kuemmerlein. Sch Sci and Math 33:544-7 My '33  
 Teaching scientific method. H. W. LeSourd. Sch Sci and Math 34:234-5 Mr '34

## History

- L'histoire des sciences dans l'enseignement. H. Boivin. R Univ 42 pt2:21-30 Je '33  
 Some problems relating to history of science and technology. G. Bugge. J Chem Ed 9: 1567-75 S '32

## Laboratory method

- Discours à la distribution des prix du concours général, 11 juillet, 1932. M. Barrée. R Univ 41 pt2:193-201 O '32

## Prognosis of success

- Predicting success in college physical sciences. M. E. Wagner and E. Strabel. bibliog Sci Ed 19:4-9 F '35

## Projects

- Community interest projects. A. W. Schmidt. Sch Sci and Math 33:641-3 Je '33  
 Initiative projects. A. W. Schmidt. Sch Sci and Math 32:652-5 Je '32  
 Learning general science through projects. R. J. Havighurst. Sci Ed 17:301-11 D '33  
 Project in heat. B. A. Wooten. Sci Ed 18:94-6 Ap '34  
 Project making in elementary science. G. F. Ramsey. pa 15c American museum of natural history, Columbus av. & 77th st, N.Y. '34  
 Project work in general science. J. Singerman. H Points 14:51-3 N '32  
 Proposed science project course for James Monroe high school. J. Singerman. H Points 17:43-8 Ap '35  
 Science in a community activity program. W. Ferry. Sch Sci and Math 33:643-4 Je '33  
 Science project. P. Wolff. il Instr 43:42+ Je '34  
 Useful project in science. A. Simpson. il Wis J of Ed 66:358-9 Ap '34

## See also

## Habitat groups

## Psychology

- Science. S. R. Powers. bibliog R Ed Res 5: 70-4 F '35

## Research

- Curriculum investigations at the elementary- and secondary-school levels; science. F. D. Curtis. bibliog R Ed Res 4:165-8 Ap '34  
 Science. S. R. Powers. bibliog R Ed Res 4:473-8; 5:70-4 D '34-F '35

## Subject matter

- Conservation through science classes by references to national parks. L. V. Davis. H Sch Teach 9:358-9+ D '33  
 Development of scientific principles through a continuous program of science in elementary and secondary schools. G. Shontz. Teach Col J 6:77-82 S '34  
 Investigation of content and mastery of high school general science courses. E. D. Heiss. bibliog \$1.50 The author, East Stroudsburg, Pa. '32  
 Principles which govern the selection of materials and methods for the physical science survey course. C. F. Eckels. Cal J Sec Ed 10:243-6 Mr '35  
 Report of long period retention of the subject matter of science courses. E. Wells and C. T. Bradley. Sch Sci and Math 33:517-18 My '33  
 Teaching highway safety through high school sciences. H. J. Stack. il Sch Sci and Math 33:746-50 O '33

## Teacher training

## See Science teachers—Training

## Teachers' manuals

- This living world, a study outline for ninth year science; teacher's guide [mimeographed] Los Angeles. Board of education. The bd. '34

## Teaching

- Abstracts. See monthly numbers of Science education  
 British association, closing meetings, 1932. Times Ed Sup 906:350 S 10 '32  
 Cultural natural science for the junior high school. P. A. Maxwell. bibliog \$2 Williams and Wilkins co, Baltimore '32  
 Discovery of better teaching techniques for general science. T. D. Fox. Sci Ed 19:9-12 F '35  
 Double classes in science and mathematics. H. K. Moore. diag Sch Sci and Math 33: 985-9 D '33  
 Economy phase of education. J. S. Carroll. il Sci Ed 18:100-3 Ap '34  
 Education and the consumer. D. H. Palmer and F. J. Schlink. Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science 173: 183-97 My '34  
 English impression of American general science. F. W. Turner. Sch Sci and Math 32: 585-95 Je '32  
 Experimental study of superstitions and other unfounded beliefs as related to certain units of general science. O. W. Caldwell and G. E. Lundeen. pa \$1.25 Teachers college '32  
 History in science. Nature 131:777-9 Je 3 '33  
 How shall science instruction be organized? A. W. Hurd. Sci Ed 18:106-12 Ap '34  
 Hypothesis and doctrine in science teaching. B. C. Gruenberg. Sch and Soc 37:601-8 My 13 '33  
 Improved science teaching. E. R. Downing. Sch Sci and Math 34:589-93 Je '34  
 Improving the teaching of science. J. J. Guenther. Neb Ed J 15:45-7+ F '35  
 Inductive fallacy in science teaching. N. Lowenstein. H Points 16:25-8 F '34  
 Instruction in science. W. L. Beauchamp. pa 10c Supt. of doc. '33; Summary. Sch Manag 2:8 Ap '33; Ed 54:135-8 N '33  
 Looking ahead in science teaching. C. H. Lake. Sch Sci and Math 34:136-43 F '34  
 Methods versus the mechanics of instruction. E. R. Downing. Sci Ed 16:468-71 D '32  
 Opinion of science teaching. E. H. Smith. Teach Col J 5:199-200+ Mr '34  
 Plan for developing a better technique in giving science demonstrations. E. M. Selberg. bibliog Sci Ed 16:417-20 O '32  
 Presentation of scientific facts to children. L. C. Karpinski. Sch and Soc 38:247-8 Ag 19 '33  
 Recent educational research in science teaching. M. Meister. Sch Sci and Math 32:875-89 N '32  
 Science and its function in education. R. E. Torrey. pa 50c The author, Clark hall, Mass. state col, Amherst, Mass. '33  
 Science club to vitalize science teaching. W. C. Reusser. bibliog Sci Ed 18:82-6 Ap '34  
 Science course in the Fieldston school. H. A. Kelly and A. Klock. Sch and Home 15:435-45 My '34  
 Science for citizenship. Nature 132:581-3 O 14 '33  
 Science in elementary schools. Nature 130:289-91 Ag 27 '32  
 Science in the new education as applied to the elementary school. S. R. Slavson and R. K. Speer. \$2.50 Prentice-Hall '34  
 Science in the schools. Nature 131:217-19 F 18 '33  
 Science teaching at junior and senior high school levels. G. W. Hunter. American bk. '34  
 Science teaching in adult education. Sch and Soc 38:527 O 21 '33  
 Some contributions of research to practices in science teaching. F. D. Curtis. bibliog Sci Ed 16:266-73 Ap '32  
 Some educational implications of recent developments in science. H. E. Brown. bibliog Sch Sci and Math 33:490-505 My '33



**SCIENCE—Teaching—Continued**

- Some effects of the depression upon the teaching of science. F. D. Curtis. *Sch Sci and Math* 34:345-60 Ap '34
- Some essentials of an elementary science unit. G. V. Bruce. *J Chem Ed* 10:484-6 Ag '33
- Symposium on the thirty-first yearbook of the National society for the study of education, pt 1, entitled, A program for science teaching. *Sci Ed* 16:303-23 Ap '32
- Teaching elementary science in south Texas. S. Mulaik. *Tex Outl* 17:25-6 Jl '33
- Teaching load in the laboratory sciences. *Science ns* 76:76 Jl 22 '32; Same. *Sch and Soc* 36:236-7 Ag 20 '32
- Teaching related science. K. Baker. *Ag Ed* 6:103 Ja '34
- Teaching science by radio. H. A. Carpenter. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 8:421-7 Mr '34; Summary. *H Sch Teach* 10:107 Ap '34
- Technic for handling large classes. R. C. Bedell. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1933:483-5
- Texas high schools; the teaching of science. H. O. Smith. pa gratis *Tex. Dept. of ed.* Austin '31
- Trends in elementary science education. W. H. D. Meier. *Ed* 54:150-3 N '33
- Trends in science teaching. G. M. Bateman. *J Chem Ed* 11:540-2 O '34
- Use of the textbook in the effective learning of general science. E. S. Obourn. *Sch Sci and Math* 35:285-91 Mr '35
- What principles may be used for guidance in planning a state program for teaching science. W. W. Knox. *Sci Ed* 17:281-6 D '33
- Bibliography**
- General science. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1930-1931. p 125-7)
- Research studies related to the teaching of science (cont) C. J. Pieper, comp. *Sci Ed* 16:297-302; 17:138-50; 18:112-16 Ap '32, Ap '33, Ap '34
- Science. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1930-1931. p 123-5)
- Science. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1931-1932. p 68-70)
- Science. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1932-1933. p 90-7)
- Research**
- Research and elementary science teaching. O. W. Caldwell. *Sci Ed* 18:65-7 Ap '34
- England**
- Early training of the chemist; a discussion by school and university teachers at Bangor. *Chemical Age (London)* 30:114 F 10 '34
- France**
- Discours à la distribution des prix du concours général, 11 juillet, 1932. M. Barrée. *R Univ* 41 pt2:193-201 O '32
- Method and content of science teaching in France. R. B. Miller. *bibliog Sci Ed* 16:355-9 O '32
- Germany**
- Science and education in Nazi Germany. R. J. Havighurst. *Sch and Soc* 39:616-18 My 12 '34
- Teaching aids and devices**
- Advertisements as a teaching device in general science. R. B. Colvin. *Sch Sci and Math* 34:79-83 Ja '34
- Applications used for improving tests and widening the scope of general science. R. B. Colvin. *Sch Sci and Math* 34:945-8 D '34
- Bringing students into closer touch with eminent scientists. B. Noyes. *Teach Col J* 4:154-5 S '32
- Effective use of visual aids in science instruction. L. P. Miller. *H Sch Teach* 8:352 N '32
- Elementary science game; insects. L. Towne and W. G. Whitman. *il Sci Ed* 17:12-16 F '33
- Films in science instruction. C. M. Koon. *Sci Ed* 19:12-13 F '35
- Micro-projection in science education. G. Rommert. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the twelfth annual session. p440-4)
- Micro projector as an aid in the teaching of biology and general science. E. W. Bossing. *il Sch Sci and Math* 32:1008-14 D '32
- Mimeoscope in science teaching. J. M. Nutting. *diags Sch Sci and Math* 34:714-19 O '34
- Object-specimen-model material that may be assembled without cost or at very little cost in the field of elementary science. G. F. Ramsey. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1933:781-2
- Radio lessons in elementary science. M. Melrose. *Sci Ed* 18:167-8 O '34
- Relative effectiveness of the sound motion picture in teaching elementary science and music. V. C. Arnsperger. *Ed* 53:332-5 F '33
- Report on equipment, apparatus, and materials for teaching science in the secondary schools of Massachusetts. Massachusetts. Division of elementary and secondary education and normal schools. Mass. Dept. of ed. Boston '31
- Saint Paul institute takes a step or two forward in visual education. C. L. Stewart. *il Ed Screen* 13:209 O '34
- Science enlivened with a zoo. W. D. Varnell. *J Ed* 116:260-1 My 15 '33
- Science exercise. B. M. Parker. *Sch Sci and Math* 35:457-9 My '35
- Socialized work in general science. N. F. Keyes. *Ed* 54:167-71 N '33
- Sound motion picture in science teaching. P. J. Rulon. \$2.50 Harvard univ. press '33
- Sound motion pictures as an aid in teaching science. C. C. Clark. *Sci Ed* 17:17-23 F '33
- Sound pictures in elementary science. M. Brodshaug and J. F. Strayer. *il Sci Ed* 16:360-7 O '32
- Teaching aids in science. L. T. Masson. *diags Sci Ed* 18:168-71 O '34
- Teaching effectiveness of the sound motion picture in general science. P. J. Rulon. *Ed* 53:335-7 F '33
- Teaching progressive methods in science problems. R. B. Saylor. *Ed Screen* 14:19-20 Ja '35
- Usefulness of school broadcasts; with discussion. H. M. Buckley. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; fifth yearbook. p80-6)
- Utilization of the cinema in higher education (natural science) J. Comandon. *Int R Ed Cinemat* 6:667-72 O '34
- Visual aids in science teaching. D. K. Lewis. *Ed Screen* 14:67-71 Mr '35
- Visual aids in teaching science units. C. J. Koenig. *Ed Screen* 13:110-12 Ap '34
- What realia (objects-specimens-models) may be assembled without cost or at very little cost to school districts in junior-senior high-school sciences? W. Emmert. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1933:785-6
- Working model of a steam heating plant. J. C. Mayfield. *diag Sch Sci and Math* 32:1018-20 D '32
- Teaching methods**
- Chemistry teacher and the reduced budget. B. S. Hopkins. *Sch Sci and Math* 34:172-9 F '34
- College course in methods of teaching science. V. Gegenheimer. *bibliog J Chem Ed* 9:1439-47 Ag '32
- Comparative effectiveness of a freedom method and a conventional method of teaching high school general science. R. K. Bent. *Sch Sci and Math* 33:773-6 O '33
- Effective science teaching. W. R. Winicov. *diags Sch Sci and Math* 33:861-4 N '33
- Effectiveness of the individual laboratory method in science courses. T. M. Barger. *bibliog J Chem Ed* 12:229-32 My '35
- Elementary laboratory instruction. W. R. Carmody. *J Chem Ed* 12:233-8 My '35

**SCIENCE—Teaching methods—Continued**

Individual instruction in general science. C. C. Rowe. Chicago Sch J 15:23-5 S '32

Is the debate in common terms? C. E. Preston. Sci Ed 19:14-16 F '35

Learning general science through projects. R. J. Havighurst. Sci Ed 17:301-11 D '33

Lecture demonstration vs. laboratory method in teaching the sciences in high school. E. A. Paulin. bibliog Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1932:201-12

Methodology in science at the junior- and senior-high-school levels. G. W. Hunter and O. H. Edinger. Sci Ed 17:35-41 F '33

Morrison plan in science. F. D. Curtis and others. J-S H Sch Clearing House 9:547-54 My '35

Principles which govern the selection of materials and methods for the physical science survey course. C. F. Eckels. Cal J Sec Ed 10:243-6 Mr '35

Projects and principles of science. E. R. Downing. Sci Ed 16:285-8 Ap '32

Science teaching in the schools. Sch and Soc 41:566-7 Ap 27 '35

Single-period laboratory, a demonstrated success. H. C. Kremerick. Sch Sci and Math 35:468-76 My '35

Sound films vs. traditional methods in science teaching. P. J. Rulon. il Nation's Sch 12:31-4 N '33

University science teaching. Nature 129:773-5 My 28 '32

Variation in method of teaching general science. G. Bagby. Sci Ed 16:443-7 D '32

Vitalizing high-school science through the learning process. J. Clemensen. Sci Ed 19:49-56 Ap '35

See also

Demonstration method

**Terminology**

Philologist among the scientists. A. W. McWhorter. Class J 29:215-18 D '33

Science for the consumer. W. A. Partridge and H. Harap. Sch Sci and Math 33:266-74 Mr '33; Excerpts. pa 5c Western Reserve univ. Curriculum laboratory '33

**Tests and scales**

New development in the field of objective testing in science. J. E. Kirkpatrick. bibliog Sci Ed 17:131-7 Ap '33

See also

Powers general science test Wisconsin science test

**Textbooks**

Overlapping of content in textbooks in general science and biology. W. A. Rodean. Sch Sci and Math 32:605-13 Je '32

References in textbooks. N. R. Campbell. Nature 132:679 O 28 '33

Scientific textbook selection. M. E. Herriott. bibliog Sci Ed 17:98-105 Ap '33

Selection of high-school science textbooks. W. J. Bray. Sci Ed 18:147-51 O '34

**Units of work**

Air pressure: an intermediate-grade unit in science. B. M. Parker. Sci Ed 18:207-11 D '34

Building a nature trail. J. Y. West. il Instr 43:31+ Je '34

Magnets: an intermediate-grade unit in science. B. M. Parker. Sch Sci and Math 33:86-91 Ja '33

Science for children. H. L. Hultz. Sci Ed 19:56-60 Ap '35

Science in the elementary school, suggested units, grades 1-7. Maryland. Department of education. pa 50c The dept. Baltimore '33

Systematic development of learning units in general science. J. C. Mayfield. Sch Sci and Math 33:40-52, 153-64 Ja-F '33

Unit on rocks and minerals. E. Cohn. bibliog il Instr 44:59+ Je '35

Were you on time today? a unit of study in elementary science. L. Knowles. il Grade Teach 52:39+ F '35

What are the characteristics of a good unit in science? H. L. Hultz. Sci Ed 18:13-17 F '34

**Value**

Does science teach scientific thinking? E. R. Downing. Sci Ed 17:87-9 Ap '33

Everyday science as a university subject. Nature 132:329-31 S 2 '33

Extravagant demands for social science in education. L. E. Akeley. J Eng Ed 25:633-5 My '35

Science in secondary education. W. H. Fyfe. Queen's Quarterly 41:29-40 F '34; Same. Sch 22:652-60 Ap '34

Science vocabulary in advertisements: a pupil project. V. C. Smith. Sch Sci and Math 33:386-8 Ap '33

Science's contribution to citizenship. B. S. Lee. H Sch Teach 10:281-2 N '34

What general science can do for the high school student. J. F. Gonnely. Sch Sci and Math 34:235-9 Mr '34

**Workbooks**

Workbook for problems in general science. G. W. Hunter and W. G. Whitman. 2pts pa American bk. '32

**Colleges and universities**

American institute and the junior science clubs. Sch and Soc 41:185-6 F 9 '35

College dominance in secondary-school science. E. R. Downing. J Higher Ed 4:22-3 Ja '33

High-school science—a foundation for service courses in college. R. E. Horton. Sec Ed 4:105-7 Mr '35

Laboratory fees. J. N. Swan. Science ns 78:579 D 22 '33

Mathematics and science requirements for the liberal arts degree in southern colleges. P. M. Ginnings. H Sch Q 23:10-12 O '34

Natural science courses at the George Washington university. Sch and Soc 40:380 S 22 '34

Oxford and the history of science; with an appendix on scientific collections in college libraries. R. W. T. Gunther. pa 2s Oxford '34

Science at the universities; some problems of the present and future; excerpts from the presidential address to the educational science section, British association for the advancement of science. H. T. Tizard. Times Ed Sup 1010:301-2 S 8 '34; Nature 134:405-8 S 15 '34; Society of Chemical Industry Journal 53:785-93 S 21 '34; Sch and Soc 40:369-73 S 22 '34; J Ed London 66:625-8 O '34

Science survey. R. W. Hufferd. Sch and Soc 38:276-9 Ag 26 '33

Science versus language. E. F. Engel. Mod Lang J 19:360-8 F '35

Status of college and university offerings in teaching of science. H. Brechbill. Sci Ed 18:221-5; 19:60-5 D '34, Ap '35

University science teaching. Nature 129:773-5 My 28 '32

**Elementary schools**

Approach to creative science. H. H. Paley. Progres Ed 12:333-7 My '35

Coördinating electricity and magnetism in elementary science. W. W. McSpadden and C. C. Raines. bibliog il Sci Ed 17:118-24 Ap '33

Elementary school science reference and instructional materials. G. V. Bruce. Sci Ed 19:25-9, 76-8 F-Ap '35 (to be cont)

Evolution of the elementary science program in the Cleveland public schools. M. Melrose. Sci Ed 17:293-300 D '33

Experimental application of a philosophy of science teaching in an elementary school. G. W. Haupt. Sci Ed 18:234-8 D '34

Experimental application of a philosophy of science teaching in an elementary school. G. W. Haupt. bibliog \$1.50 Teachers college '35

Factors conditioning the development of understandings in beginning science. G. Shontz. Sch Sci and Math 35:411-15 Ap '35



**SCIENCE—Elementary schools—Continued**

- Generalization in elementary school science. G. W. Haupt. *bibliog Sch Sci and Math* 34: 574-7 Je '34
- Nature study and elementary science movement. F. Weller and O. W. Caldwell. *Sch Sci and Math* 33:730-40 O '33
- New concepts and trends in science education in the elementary and primary school curriculum. B. Stevens. (In American library association. Committee on library work with children. Children's library yearbook, no. 4. p 16-26)
- New science program for elementary schools. G. S. Craig. *Teachers college* '34
- Place of elementary science in the new course of study in Virginia. J. Y. West. *Va J of Ed* 27:342-3 My '34
- Program of elementary science. G. S. Craig. *il N Y State Ed* 20:524-6+ Ap '33
- Research and elementary science teaching. O. W. Caldwell. *Sci Ed* 18:65-7 Ap '34
- Review and evaluation of the curricular studies pertaining to elementary science. M. L. Robertson. *bibliog Sci Ed* 18:86-93 Ap '34
- Science for children. H. L. Hultz. *Sci Ed* 19:56-60 Ap '35
- Science in the elementary school. M. E. Oakes. *N Y State Ed* 21:208-9+ D '33
- Science in the elementary school and high school. E. L. Stover. *Ill Teach* 23:239+ Ap '35
- Science in the elementary schools. J. F. Conway. *il Nat Ed Assn J* 23:208-9 N '34
- Science in the new education as applied to the elementary school. S. R. Slavson and R. K. Speer. \$2.50 Prentice-Hall '34
- Science in the program of the elementary school. L. B. Avery. *Sci Ed* 18:152-7 O '34
- Science program for elementary schools. A. Phillips and Z. M. Hines. *Univ. of Tenn.* '31
- Science vs. sciences in the elementary school. B. Stevens. *il Childh Ed* 11:55-7 N '34
- Selection of science principles suitable as goals of instruction in the elementary school. M. L. Robertson. *Sci Ed* 19:1-4, 65-70 F-Ap '35
- Significance of science to the pupil in the elementary school. M. Melrose. *Sch Sci and Math* 33:819-25 N '33
- Supervision of elementary science. E. C. Persing. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:475-6
- Survey of the present status of elementary science. F. Weller and others. *Sci Ed* 17:193-8 O '33
- Teacher's approach to the problems in teaching elementary science. I. C. Davis. *Sch Sci and Math* 34:275-83 Mr '34
- Teaching science in an elementary school that uses the unit method of instruction. H. Nichols. *Sch Sci and Math* 35:63-8 Ja '35
- Teaching scientific method. J. Hall. *Sch Sci and Math* 34:693-9 O '34
- See also*
- Nature study

**First grades**

*See also*  
Rocks

**High schools**

- College dominance in secondary-school science. E. R. Downing. *J Higher Ed* 4:22-3 Ja '33
- Elementary teacher looks at secondary science. G. S. Craig. *Progres Ed* 10:417-21 N '33
- Grade placement of high-school science subject-matter. A. W. Hurd. *Sch and Soc* 37:587-8 My '33
- High-school science—a foundation for service courses in college. R. E. Horton. *Sec Ed* 4:105-7 Mr '35
- Influence of high school science on grades in college chemistry. G. A. West. *Sch Sci and Math* 32:911-13 N '32
- Instruction in science. W. L. Beauchamp. *pa 10c Supt. of doc.* '33; *Summary. Sch Manag* 2:8 Ap '33; *Ed* 54:135-8 N '33
- Laboratory technique in secondary science teaching. O. M. Clem and H. C. Shoudy. *Sch Sci and Math* 34:603-9 Je '34

- National survey of secondary education; mathematics and science. W. H. Bristow and W. E. Hess. *H Sch Teach* 9:323-4 N '33
- Need for more than adequate training for science teachers. E. L. Stover. *Ill Teach* 23:239-90+ My '35
- New interpretation of the functions of high-school science. E. R. Downing. *J Higher Ed* 4:365-7 O '33; *Correction.* 4:440 N '33
- New science. G. M. O'Brien. *Sch Executives M* 52:285 Ap '33
- Science column. C. E. Preston. *See numbers of High school journal*
- Science heads. L. W. Applegarth. *Sch Sci and Math* 32:944-7 D '32
- Science in South Carolina high schools. E. Whitton. *J Chem Ed* 11:578-9 O '34
- Science in the elementary school and high school. E. L. Stover. *Ill Teach* 23:239+ Ap '35
- Science in the new secondary school. H. E. Brown. *Teach Col Rec* 35:694-707 My '34
- Science instruction in the high schools. W. P. Allyn. *Teach Col J* 4:217-18 Ja '33
- Science program in secondary education. D. L. Soltau. *bibliog Sch Sci and Math* 33:883-92 N '33
- Science sequence in the junior and senior high schools. G. W. Hunter. *Sch Sci and Math* 33:214-23 F '33
- Some concepts that result from high-school science teaching and implications from the standpoint of psychology. E. D. Heiss. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1934:365
- Teaching of science in the schools. *Sch and Soc* 40:437-8 O '34
- Training of science teachers serving in California high schools. E. S. Boone and A. P. Jameson. *Cal Q Sec Ed* 9:350-9 Je '34
- Vitalizing high-school science through the learning process. J. Clemensen. *Sci Ed* 19:49-56 Ap '35
- What general science can do for the high school student. J. F. Gonnely. *Sch Sci and Math* 34:235-9 Mr '34
- What shall be the science program for the junior and senior high schools? E. Haworth. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:470-1
- See also*
- Science—Secondary schools

**Junior colleges**

- Science curriculum of the junior college. J. P. Davis. *Jun Col J* 5:299-303 Mr '35

**Junior high schools**

- Cultural natural science for the junior high school. P. A. Maxwell. *bibliog Williams and Wilkins co, Baltimore* '32
- General science in Indianapolis. C. F. Hanske. *Sch Sci and Math* 35:133-40 F '35
- Results of a three-year science sequence in junior high school grades. H. A. Carpenter. *Sci Ed* 17:183-92 O '33
- Revised science program for junior high schools. A. A. Bissiri. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 9:363-6 F '35
- Science enlivened with a zoo. W. D. Varnell. *J Ed* 116:260-1 My 15 '33
- Science in junior high school grades. C. A. Moose. *il N Y State Ed* 20:527+ Ap '33
- Some aspects of science in the junior high school. W. L. Eikenberry. *Ed Outl* 7:101-7 Ja '33
- Sources of present objectives (specific) in junior high school science [mimeographed] H. Harap and E. C. Persing. *pa Western Reserve univ, Curriculum laboratory* '32

**Ninth grades**

- Investigation of content and mastery of high school general science courses. E. D. Heiss. *bibliog* \$1.50 The author, East Stroudsburg. Pa. '32

**Normal schools and teachers colleges**

- Analysis of some professionalized subject-matter courses in science in teacher-training institutions. A. W. Hurd. *Sci Ed* 17: 277-80 D '33

**SCIENCE**—Normal schools and teachers colleges  
—*Continued*

Course in elementary science for second-year Connecticut normal school students. C. Pratt. Sch Sci and Math 33:621-34 Je '33

**Primary grades**

Science in kindergarten and primary grades. A. R. Amonette. Va J of Ed 28:253-4 Mr '35

**Rural schools**

Natural science in the rural schools. I. F. Pearson. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:486-7

**Secondary schools**

Science in the higher certificate. Times Ed Sup 953:257 Ag 5 '33

Teaching of science in the secondary schools of the North central association. F. D. Curtis. Sci Ed 17:1-11 F '33

*See also*

Science—High schools

**Theological schools**

Science course in the seminary. W. J. Kohl. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1933:619-26

**China**

Nature study and elementary science in the Orient. A. C. Jones. Sch Sci and Math 33:530-4 My '33

**England**

Elementary science in secondary schools. F. W. Turner. Nature 133:182-3 F 3 '34

English science teachers. F. W. Turner. Sci Ed 17:125-7 Ap '33

Everyday science as a university subject. Nature 132:329-31 S 2 '33

General science in schools. Nature 132:531 O 7 '33

History in science. Nature 131:777-9 Je 3 '33

Science in English schools. Sch and Soc 37:463-5 Ap 8 '33

Science in schools. Times Ed Sup 905:339 S 3 '32

Science in the higher certificate. Times Ed Sup 953:257 Ag 5 '33

**Japan**

Nature study and elementary science in the Orient. A. C. Jones. Sch Sci and Math 33:530-4 My '33

**SCIENCE and religion.** See Religion and science

**SCIENCE association of the middle states**

Organization of science teachers in the middle states. W. L. Eikenberry. Sci Ed 17:64-5 F '33

**SCIENCE clubs**

American institute and the junior science clubs. Sch and Soc 41:185-6 F 9 '35

Geology club in a progressive school—an experiment. D. V. N. Brooks. Sch Sci and Math 33:990-6 D '33

Inspiration which the Junior academy of science has brought to the high school science clubs in the state of Illinois. L. A. Astell. Sch Sci and Math 32:748-57 O '32

Junior science clubs: an American institute project in science education. M. Meister. Sci Ed 18:68-74 Ap '34; Same cond. Dept Sec Ed B 3:16-19 Ja '34

Junior science clubs of the American institute. Sch and Soc 38:560-1 O 28 '33

Junior science clubs of the American institute. Sch and Soc 38:669 N 18 '33

Junior science clubs of the American institute. Science ns 78:452-3 N 17 '33

Junior science workshop courses of the American institute. Sch and Soc 40:579 N 3 '34

Sclemus club of Valparaiso high school. C. O. Pauley. Teach Col J 5:153-6 S '33

Science and nature in the intermediate grades. T. Agather. Sci Ed 18:75-81 Ap '34

Science club to vitalize science teaching. W. C. Reusser. bibliog Sci Ed 18:82-6 Ap '34

Science clubs in relation to state academies of science. S. W. Bilsing. Sci Ed 18:162-7 O '34

Some aspects of program development for high-school science clubs. L. A. Astell. (In Illinois. University. High school visitor's office. Proceedings of the High school conference, 1930. p321-5)

Study of existing science clubs as portrayed by current science magazine articles. E. L. Roberts. bibliog Sch Sci and Math 32:948-53 D '32

*See also*

Chemistry clubs

Mathematics clubs

**SCIENCE laboratories**

Approach to creative science. H. H. Paley. Progres Ed 12:333-7 My '35

Combination laboratory for small high schools. W. W. Knox. plans N Y State Ed 20:538-9+ Ap '33

New science laboratories in Aligarh. Nature 132:108 Jl 15 '33

On the approval for accreditation of college science laboratories. N. M. Grier. Sci Ed 19:19-23 F '35

Science buildings, Marlborough college; W. G. Newton and partners, archs. il plans

Royal Institute of British Architects Journal s3 v41:350-3 F 10 '34

Science laboratory in the small high school. W. W. Carpenter and R. K. Watkins. bibliog (In American school and university, 1933-1934. p306-9)

Suggested standards for science laboratories in small high schools. W. G. Eckles. Sch Manag 2:5+ My '33

*See also*

Biological laboratories

Chemical laboratories

Electric laboratories

Geological laboratories

Physics laboratories

Plant laboratories

Science rooms

**Equipment and supplies**

Alpha-ray track apparatus. A. E. Taylor. diag J Chem Ed 11:576 O '34

Demonstration apparatus for the composition of two simple harmonic curves. E. G. Plasterer. il Sch Sci and Math 34:424-6 Ap '34

Easily constructed tangent meter. R. M. Hoffman. diag J Chem Ed 11:626 N '34

Effective science teaching. W. R. Winicov. diags Sch Sci and Math 33:861-4 N '33

Electro chronograph for laboratories. J. B. Leake. il diags Sch Sci and Math 34:600-2 Je '34

Geissler tube of simple construction. L. Auerbach and H. Kammin. diags J Chem Ed 11:577 O '34

Scientific apparatus in the junior college. C. B. Williams. Jun Col J 3:8-12 O '32

**SCIENCE masters' association**

Annual meeting of the Science masters' association. F. C. Tompkins. Nature 131:65-6 Ja 14 '33

Meeting, 1934, London. Nature 133:70 Ja 13 '34

Thirty-fourth annual meeting, 1934. J Ed London 66:113 F '34

**SCIENCE rooms**

Elementary school science room. R. E. Bowers. il N Y State Ed 20:537 Ap '33

Our science room. A. V. Fritz. il Sch Sci and Math 33:275-8 Mr '33

**SCIENCE teachers**

Academic requirements necessary to teach science. C. M. Pruitt. Sci Ed 17:48-55, 112-17 F-Ap '33

English impression of American general science. F. W. Turner. Sch Sci and Math 32:585-95 Je '32

How science teachers are helping other teachers. A. Brodell. H Points 15:50-3 My '33

Meeting of science teachers with the American association for the advancement of science. Sch and Soc 40:684-5 N 24 '34

Organization of science teachers in the middle states. W. L. Eikenberry. Sci Ed 17:64-5 F '33

Science teacher's scholarship and professional training. W. Segerblom. bibliog Sci Ed 18:142-7 O '34



**SCIENCE teachers—Continued**

Teaching load in the laboratory sciences. Sch and Soc 36:236-7 Ag '32  
Types of useful organizations of science teachers. W. L. Eikenberry. Sci Ed 18:5-9 F '34

See also

American science teachers' association  
Central association of science and mathematics teachers  
Chemistry teachers  
New York state science teachers' association  
Science masters' association

**Training**

Analysis of some professionalized subject-matter courses in science in teacher-training institutions. A. W. Hurd. Sci Ed 17:277-80 D '33  
College course in methods of teaching science. V. Gegenheimer. bibliog J Chem Ed 9:1439-47 Ag '32  
Need for more than adequate training for science teachers. E. L. Stover. Ill Teach 23:289-90+ My '35  
Place of the field lesson in the training of teachers of elementary science. J. A. Drushel. Sci Ed 17:203-6 O '33  
Professionalization of subject-matter courses in the education of science teachers. A. W. Hurd. Ed Adm and Sup 19:173-80 Mr '33  
Some aspects of the education of teachers of science in state teachers colleges and normal schools. A. W. Hurd. bibliog Ed Adm and Sup 20:35-44 Ja '34  
Teaching of science in the schools. Sch and Soc 40:437-8 O '34  
Training of elementary school teachers in science. E. L. Palmer. N Y State Ed 20:541+ Ap '33  
Training of high school science teachers with a suggested curriculum. B. W. Peet. Sci Ed 17:199-202 O '33  
Training of science teachers. W. W. Knox. N Y State Ed 20:542-3+ Ap '33  
Training of science teachers serving in California high schools. E. S. Boone and A. P. Jameson. Cal Q Sec Ed 9:350-9 Je '34  
Value to science teachers of a course in the teaching of science. H. Brechbill. Ed Adm and Sup 20:541-7 O '34  
What the science department may do to improve instruction in science. B. Noyes. Teach Col J 4:214-16 Ja '33

**England**

English science teachers. F. W. Turner. Sci Ed 17:125-7 Ap '33

**SCIENTIFIC attitude**

English research and the National council. W. Barnes. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 23:9-18 Ja '34  
Idea of uncertainty and the teaching of the social sciences. C. G. Post. Soc Studies 26:226-7 Ap '35  
Science and opinion. T. W. Gosling. Sch Sci and Math 34:913-18 D '34; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:471-2; Summary. Sec Ed 3:146-7 S '34  
Science training for civic and business administration. R. A. Baker. Ed 54:139-42 N '33  
Science's contribution to social studies. W. N. Polakov. Progres Ed 12:105-9 F '35  
Scientific attitude and skill in thinking; comment on article by G. J. Skewes. E. R. Downing. Sch Sci and Math 34:302-3 Mr '34  
Some psychological aspects of attitudes. A. H. Turney. Ed Adm and Sup 21:121-31 F '35  
What is a scientific attitude? G. J. Skewes. Sch Sci and Math 33:964-8 D '33; Same. Wis J of Ed 66:160-2 D '33  
Whither the critical spirit? A. H. Lass. J Ed 117:509+ N 19 '34

**SCIENTIFIC education**

Practical values of modern languages for technical schools. E. T. Hines. Va J of Ed 28:214-17 F '35

**SCIENTIFIC literature**

Scientific books in the early West. J. F. McDermott. Sch and Soc 40:812-13 D 15 '34

**SCIENTIFIC management.** See Industrial management**SCIENTIFIC method**

After three decades of scientific method in education. H. O. Rugg. Teach Col Rec 36:111-22 N '34; Summary. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:235-7  
Analysis of the types of scientific method used by the layman in typical out-of-school situations. R. K. Watkins. Sch Sci and Math 34:804-10 N '34; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:473  
Begging the question in the name of science. P. T. Orata. Ed Adm and Sup 20:241-63 Ap '34  
Business education in a scientific age. P. S. Lomax. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the twelfth annual session. p 115-23); Same. J Bus Ed 8:13-14+ O '32  
Founding the curriculum upon the scientific attitude and method. B. Clark. Teach Col J 4:145-54 S '32  
Is a science of education possible? F. S. Breed. Scientific Monthly 39:530-5 D '34; Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Prof B 21:182 F '35  
Is this the scientific method? I. C. Davis. Sch Sci and Math 34:83-6 Ja '34  
Philosophic element in scientific method. H. W. Holmes. Sch and Soc 41:41-8 Ja 12 '35  
Place of scientific research in the new education. V. E. Dickson. Ed Meth 13:337-48 Ap '34  
Projects and principles of science. E. R. Downing. Sci Ed 16:285-8 Ap '32  
Reconstructing our concept of scientific supervision. O. G. Brim. Ed 53:577-87 Je '33  
Rôle of the scientific method in educational reconstruction. El Sch J 35:561-3 Ap '35  
Science—a method of obtaining tested knowledge. E. E. Bayles. Sch Sci and Math 35:24-9 Ja '35  
Science and opinion. T. W. Gosling. Sch Sci and Math 34:913-18 D '34; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:471-2; Summary. Sec Ed 3:146-7 S '34  
Science and philosophy in supervision. A. S. Barr. Ed 53:587-93 Je '33  
Scientific method. T. L. Kelley. \$1.50 Macmillan '32  
Scientific method and the popular mind. I. D. Garard. Ed 54:129-34 N '33  
Scientific method in supervisory programs; the seventh yearbook. National education association. Department of supervisors and directors of instruction. Teachers college '34  
Scientific postulates for educational research. J. S. Gray. Ed Adm and Sup 19:18-24 Ja '33  
Teaching scientific method. W. L. Beauchamp. Sch Sci and Math 34:508-10 My '34  
Teaching scientific method. E. R. Downing. Sch Sci and Math 34:400-5 Ap '34  
Teaching scientific method. J. Hall. Sch Sci and Math 34:693-9 O '34  
Teaching scientific method. M. L. Hartung. Sch Sci and Math 34:596-600 Je '34  
Teaching scientific method. H. W. LeSourd. Sch Sci and Math 34:234-5 Mr '34  
Teaching scientific method. E. S. Obourn. Sch Sci and Math 34:969-72 D '34  
Teaching scientific methods. F. D. Curtis. Sch Sci and Math 34:816-19 N '34  
Teaching the scientific method. T. F. Morrison. Sch Sci and Math 35:38-40 Ja '35

**SCIENTIFIC research**  
Interprofessional frontiers. C. H. Mayo. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1933. p214-19); Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:652-7  
Oscillograph in education; its value in instructing undergraduates and in providing research facilities for graduates. C. M. Hathaway. il General Electric Review 37:517-19 N '34  
Place of scientific research in national planning programs. Sch and Soc 41:53 Ja 12 '35

**SCIENTIFIC research—Continued**

Planning of research. *Nature* 134:117-19 J1 '34; Excerpts. *Am Assn Univ Prof B* 20:451-2 N '34

Romance of research. M. E. Hufford. *Sch Sci and Math* 35:273-84 Mr '35

Science and prosperity. K. T. Compton. *Science ns* 80:387-94 N 2 '34; Excerpts. *Am Assn Univ Prof B* 20:506-9 D '34

See also

Association to aid Cornell university—scientific research by women      Heckscher foundation

**China**

Education and scientific research. P. Chang. *Open Court* 47:423-32 O '33

**Great Britain**

Co-ordination of state scientific services. *Nature* 133:189-92 F 10 '34; Excerpts. *Am Assn Univ Prof B* 20:238-9 Ap '34

Parliamentary science committee. *Am Assn Univ Prof B* 20:180-1 Mr '34

**SCIENTISTS**

Nature study and elementary science movement. F. Weller and O. W. Caldwell. *Sch Sci and Math* 33:730-40 O '33

Relative university standings in American men of science. *Sch and Soc* 39:263 Mr 3 '34

Scientific contributions of Don Andrés Manuel del Río. M. E. Weeks. *J Chem Ed* 12:161-6 Ap '35

Supreme intellectual obligation; address at dinner in honor of Dr Cattell. J. Dewey. *Sci Ed* 18:1-4 F '34; Same. *Science ns* 79:240-3 Mr 16 '34; Same cond. *Am Assn Univ Prof B* 20:306-9 My '34

**SCOBEE, Russell Thomas**

Missouri public school system. *H Sch Teach* 11:114 Ap '35

**SCOGGINS, Mrs Marie**

(comp) Commencements break with tradition. *Sec Ed* 4:91-5 Mr '35

**SCOLIOSIS.** See Spine—Abnormities and deformities**SCOPP, Irwin Walter**

Type of dentistry available for high school students in New York. *H Points* 17:14-17 Ja '35

**SCORE cards.** See Reading, Silent—Score cards; Report cards**SCOTFORD, John R.**

Exploring the world with our children. *Int J Relig Ed* 11:10-11 Mr '35

Faith moves out of doors. *Int J Relig Ed* 11:11-12 Je '35

Greenhouse redeems a church. *Int J Relig Ed* 11:21 My '35

Leading children to love the church. *Int J Relig Ed* 10:6-7+ Mr '34

Reaching college-age young people. *Int J Relig Ed* 11:12 D '34

Winter young people's conference. *Int J Relig Ed* 9:22-3 Ja '33

Youth looks at the race problem. *Int J Relig Ed* 10:11+ O '33

**SCOTLAND**

Art in childhood; problems based on a study of Scotland and Ireland. L. D. Tessin. *Am Childh* 19:19 F '34

**SCOTLAND. Educational institute**

Fifty-sixth annual congress. *J Ed London* 65:116 F '33

**SCOTT, Almere Louise**

Some recent developments in university extension library service. (In *National university extension association. Proceedings*, 1933. p 16-20)

**SCOTT, Arthur Ferdinand**

Useful air bath. *J Chem Ed* 11:419 J1 '34

**SCOTT, Carrie Emma.** See Gregory, R. W. jt. comp.**SCOTT, Cecil Edward.** See McKee, R. H. jt. auth.**SCOTT, Cecil Winfield**

Indefinite teacher tenure; a critical study of the historical, legal, operative, and comparative aspects. (Contributions to ed. no613) 165p bibliog \$1.75 Teachers college '34; Abstract. *Teach Col Rec* 36:322-3 Ja '35

Legal aspects of indefinite teacher tenure in California. *Ed Adm and Sup* 20:454-61 S '34

**SCOTT, Charles Felton**

Conference of administrative officers of engineering colleges, July, 1933. *J Eng Ed* 23:675-6 My '33

Investigation of engineering and related activities, 1922-1933; summary of results. 10c Soc. for the promotion of engineering ed, F. L. Bishop, sec. Univ. of Pittsburgh '34; Same. *J Eng Ed* 25:76-112 S '34; Excerpts. *Am Assn Univ Prof B* 20:453-5 N '34

Opening of the conference. *J Eng Ed* 24:117-19 O '33

Preface to volume II investigation of engineering education. *J Eng Ed* 24:682-5 Je '34

**SCOTT, Clarice Louisba**

Clothing economies for school girls. *Child Welf* 28:68-71 O '33

Cool ensembles for hot weather. *Child Welf* 27:466-7 My '33

**SCOTT, Cyril Kay.** See Kay-Scott, C.**SCOTT, Dixon**

Films we want. *Int R Ed Cinemat* 5:470-5 J1 '33

**SCOTT, Elmer**

New era school. *J Adult Ed* 6:186-8 Ap '34

Place of social science in adult education. *Ed* 54:542-4 My '34

—See Hawkins, G. jt. auth.

**SCOTT, Esther**

School garden activities related to elementary science instruction in the District of Columbia public schools. *Sci Ed* 17:221-5 O '33

**SCOTT, Sir Giles Gilbert**

University library. *Architectural Review* 76:168-72 N '34

**SCOTT, H. L.**

Impressions of the New education fellowship conference. *Sch and Soc* 37:174-80 F 11 '33

Other France. *Sch and Soc* 37:388-90 Mr 25 '33

**SCOTT, Harry Alexander**

Companion tumbling. *J Health and Phys Ed* 3:23-7+ S '32

Comparative study of the effects of the financial depression on certain vocational aspects of college physical education. *Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q* 5:97-106 O '34

Function of the director of physical education in colleges. *por J Health and Phys Ed* 4:8-10+ Ja '33

Health implications of physical education. (In *Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the twelfth annual session*. p350-5)

**SCOTT, Henry E. jr**

Technical approach to the fine arts. (In *Rusk, W. S. ed. Methods of teaching the fine arts*. p 113-22)

**SCOTT, Howard**

Imminence of social change, the impact of technology on a price system of production. (In *National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report*, 1933. p20-6); Same. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1933:561-7

**SCOTT, Ira O.**

In defense of the one-teacher school. *Kans Teach* 37:9-10 Ap '33

Teacher shortage. *Kans Teach* 36:6-7 Mr '33

**SCOTT, J. P.**

Zoology at Oxford. *Sch and Soc* 37:49-53 Ja 14 '33

**SCOTT, James A.**

American education and the Negro. *Sch and Soc* 40:609-16 N 10 '34

**SCOTT, Mrs Leroy.** See Scott, M.**SCOTT, Lucy**

Teaching areas, volumes in intermediate grades. *Mid Sch* 49:214-15+ Mr '35



- SCOTT, Miriam (Finn) (Mrs Leroy Scott)**  
How the parent and the progressive school can best serve. Sch and Home 15:15-22 N '32
- SCOTT, Roderick**  
Tendencies in American liberal higher education. Ed R China 24:246-50 JI '32
- SCOTT, Ruth Boyer**  
Alumnae organization in a university school. American Journal of Nursing 34:355 Ap '34
- SCOTT, Ruth J.**  
Making the child's clothing contribute to his well-being. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Parent education; the fourth yearbook. p 137-44)  
Parent, the school child, and clothing problems. Nat Par-Teach 29:18-20 N '34
- SCOTT, Thurman Carlisle, and Underwood, E.**  
Sex of experimenter and intelligence as factors in maze learning; a further comparison of maze and sex differences. bibliog Pedagog Sem 44:239-46 Mr '34
- SCOTT, W. B. M.** See Carpenter, J. H. jt. auth.
- SCOTT, Sir Walter**  
Aids in teaching Scott's novels. M. Raubinger. Engl J (H S ed) 22:202-8 Mr '33  
Sir Walter lends a helping hand. A. Hedley. Volta R 36:421+ JI '34  
*See also*  
Lady of the lake
- SCOTT, Walter Dill**  
Education and modern social leadership. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:31-2
- SCOTT, William E.**  
Individual and student activities. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1932. p234-45)
- SCOTT, Zenos Edmund**  
Bulletin board in language teaching. Am Childh 18:13-14 N '32  
Physical education from a superintendent's point of view. J Health and Phys Ed 4:8-9+ My '33  
Reading difficulties and their remedy. Am Childh 18:17-18 S '32
- and Granrud, J. E.  
Relative value of various types of extension and summer-school courses. J Ed Soc 6:305-8 Ja '33
- SCOTTISH council for research in education**  
Comparison of the educational achievement of Scottish and American pupils. El Sch J 35:564-6 Ap '35  
Intelligence of Scottish children; a national survey of an age-group. (Publications, 5) 160p 5s Univ. of London press '33  
Mental survey of Scottish children. R. R. Rusk. (In Year book of education, 1935. p459-67)
- SCOTTISH library association**  
Eighth autumn school of library practice, 1st to 6th October, 1934. Library Association Record s4 1:278-9 Ag '34
- SCOLAR, Florence I.**  
First-year foods class. Prac Home Econ 12: 76 Mr '34
- SCOUTMASTERS**  
Handbook for scoutmasters. Boy scouts of America. 16th ed \$1 Boy scouts of America, 2 Park av, N.Y. '32
- SCOUTS and scouting**  
*See also*  
Boy scouts
- SCRAMLIN, Erma Nancy**  
School public health nurse a health educator. Public Health Nursing 27:73-5 F '35
- SCRANTON, Clara.** See Harden, M. jt. auth.
- SCRANTON, Pennsylvania**  
Board of school directors  
Register and directory of the public schools and teachers, 1933-1934. 80p pa The bd. '34
- SCRAPBOOKS**  
Albums as teaching aids. E. A. Brown. Nat El Prin 13:199-203 Je '34  
Class Canada book. G. Bourke. Sch 21:226-8 N '32  
Hobby book for summer. E. Eckford. il Instr 44:15 Je '35  
Inexpensive scrapbook covers. R. H. Jenkins. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:382 D '33  
Related-information scrapbooks. M. Chambers. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:13 Ja '34  
Scrapbook library; suggestion for a book week activity. F. N. Brumbaugh. Grade Teach 51:38+ N '33  
Scrapbooks. P. Crooks. Sch Arts M 32:498-9 Ap '33  
Scrapbooks as an aid in administration. O. E. Hill. Am Sch Bd J 89:18+ O '34  
Standards and technics for making posters and booklets. W. Emmert. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:780-3; Same. Ed Screen 13:248+, 274+ N-D '34  
*See also*  
Notebooks
- SCREENS**  
*See also*  
Metal work—Projects
- SCREW drivers**  
Screw driver—right and wrong. H. E. Parry. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:247 Ag '32
- SCRIBNER, Eleanor C.**  
Thanksgiving activity. bibliog Instr 43:21+ N '33
- SCRIMSHAW, Stewart**  
Effect of economic trends on the advisement of youth. Am Sch Bd J 88:29-31+ Ap '34
- SCRIPPS college**  
Literature in its humane setting. W. S. Ament. Engl J (Col ed) 23:758-62 N '34  
Portfolio of buildings for Scripps college, Claremont, Calif; G. B. Kaufmann, S. Hunt and S. R. Burns, architects. Architect and Engineer 111:21-30 O '32
- SCRIPTURE, Elizabeth**  
Improving the library-classroom contact. Nat El Prin 12:408-14 Je '33  
(comp) Junior and senior high school library salaries in effect January, 1934. American Library Association Bulletin 28:208-10 Ap '34
- SCRIVENER, Barbara J.** See Shook, G. A. jt. auth.
- SCRIVENER, Emily**  
Auditorium as a means of character education [mimeographed] (special bul) 4p Nat. assn. for the study of the platform or work-study-play school organization. J. W. Standley, sec, Tolleston sch, Gary, Ind. '34
- SCRIVER, Helen**  
Class menu. Volta R 37:27-9 Ja '35  
Tar heels. Volta R 37:231-3+ Ap '35  
What I expect of lip reading. Volta R 36:34-5 Ja '34  
With the lip reading class. Volta R 36:555-6 S '34
- SCROGGS, Schiller**  
Survey of proposed units for measuring service loads in institutions of higher learning. (Bul v29 no 10) 24p bibliog gratis Okla. agricultural and mechanical college, Stillwater '32  
—See Bennett, H. G. jt. auth.
- SCRUTATOR, pseud.** See Aswell, E. C.
- SCUDAMORE, Cyril**  
Oxford in the seventies. Cornhill Magazine 151:172-80 F '35
- SCULLY, Margaret J.** See Baird, A. J. jt. auth.
- SCULPTURE**  
Art in early childhood. B. Blai. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:411-14  
Athlete in sculpture. R. T. McKenzie. il J Health and Phys Ed 3:41-6+ N '32  
Plaster of paris in paper cups. A. V. Gale. il Sch Arts M 34:614-15 Je '35  
Sculpture for the schoolroom; an interesting way of motivating art work. F. M. Hale. il Grade Teach 50:269+ D '32

**SCULPTURE—Continued**

Using tale for amateur sculptures. O. Strain.  
Il Sch Arts M 34:624-5 Je '35

See also  
Soap sculpture

**Teaching**

University sculpture, Michigan. R. W. Morrissey. American Magazine of Art 25:179-81 S '32

**SCULPTURE, Greek**

Reflection of character in art. H. N. Couch.  
Class J 28:431-40 Mr '33

**SCUOLE per i contadini.** See Rural schools—Italy

**SEA.** See Ocean

**SEA beaches.** See Beaches

**SEABROOK, James Ward**

Future college for the higher education of Negroes. (In McKinney, T. E. ed. Higher education among Negroes. p87-98)

**SEABURY, David**

Guidance and the growing principle. por Int J Relig Ed 9:8-9+ N '32

**SEABURY, Mrs Roxoli**

High school art classes build a Gothic cathedral. Sch Arts M 33:585-8+ Je '34

**SEAFARERS' education service, England**

Adult education at sea: a difficult problem. H. K. Cook. Int Q Adult Ed 2:95-117 Mr '35

**SEAGOE, May V.**

Evaluation of certain intelligence tests. Journal of Applied Psychology 18:432-6 Je '34

Factors influencing the selection of associates. bibliog J Ed Res 27:32-40 S '33

Transient child. J Juvenile Res 16:251-7 Jl '32

**SEAL, Hazel F.**

Special education is educational economy. Volta R 36:678-80+ N '34

**SEALE, Fannie**

Lady of the lake. Grade Teach 50:124-5+ O '32

Pilgrims and the first Thanksgiving; a correlation project. Grade Teach 51:20-1+ N '33

**SEALS (numismatics)**

Harvard seals and arms. S. E. Morison. Il Harv Grad M 42:1-15 S '33

**SEAMAN, Fred A.**

State superintendency. por Kans Teach 39:13 O '34

**SEAMAN, Hellene**

Rainbow to wild flowers. Am Childh 19:5-7+ Ap '34

Rhythms in spring nature study. Am Childh 20:13+ My '35

United States from a steering wheel. Instr 42:47+ Je '33

**SEAMAN, Louise H.**

Finding new books for boys and girls. Sch and Home 15:111-14 Ja '33

**SEAMEN**

Adult education at sea: a difficult problem. H. K. Cook. Int Q Adult Ed 2:95-117 Mr '35

See also

American merchant marine library association

**SEARING, Richard Addison**

Obituary. por N Y State Ed 21:389 F '34

**SEARL, M. N.**

Some contrasted aspects of psycho-analysis and education. Brit J Ed Psychol 2:276-96 N '32

**SEARLES, Jane**

Retrenchment or growth? por N Y State Ed 22:35-6+ O '34

**SEARS, Carl.** See Moran, K. jt. auth.

**SEARS, George Wallace**

Theoretical point of view in the teaching of inorganic chemistry. J Chem Ed 10:430-2 Jl '33

**SEARS, Jesse Brundage**

Administration of public school research policies. J Ed Res 26:186-98 N '32

Analysis of school administrative controls. Ed Adm and Sup 20:401-30 S '34

Federal support for public schools. Sch and Soc 40:433-7 O 6 '34

Function of research in curriculum making. Cal Q Sec Ed 8:147-53 Ja '33

Rules and regulations for the government of city school systems. bibliog Ed Adm and Sup 21:175-206 Mr '35

(ed) School administration in the twentieth century. (Stanford pamphlets, no4) 83p pa \$1 Stanford univ. press '34

School survey movement. (In Almack, J. C. ed. Modern school administration. p217-59)

Technique and procedure for surveying the curriculum. Cal J Sec Ed 10:123-31 Ja '35

**SEARS, Laurence**

Responsibility; its development through punishment and reward. 198p bibliog \$2.50 Columbia univ. press '32

**SEARS, Mary Kathryn**

How college girls buy their hose. J Home Econ 26:231 Ap '34

**SEARS, Minnie Earl**

(comp) Children's catalog; fourth ed. rev; third supplement (cumulated); a dictionary catalog of 545 books with analytical entries for 91 books and a classified list indicating subject headings. (Standard catalog ser) 142p 90c Wilson. H.W. '33

(ed) See Essay and general literature index

(ed) See Standard catalog for high school libraries

(comp) See Standard catalog for public libraries

**—and Crawford, Phyllis**

(comps) Children's catalog; fourth ed. rev; fourth supplement (cumulated); a dictionary catalog of 731 books with analytical entries for 127 books and a classified list indicating subject headings. (Standard catalog ser) 136p Wilson, H.W. '34

**SEARS, William Paul, jr**

(comp) Best sellers of 1934. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 24:426 My '35

Famous Americans to be elected to the Hall of fame. Ed 55:434-5 Mr '35

Literary landmarks in London. Engl J (H S ed) 23:818-27 D '34

Professional education. J Ed Soc 7:430-6 Mr '34

Schools and the depression. Ed 53:501-3 Ap '33

**SEARSON, W. B. jr**

Give them a chance. Ag Ed 5:118-19+ F '33

**SEASHOLES, Henry Craig**

Blue eagle over the school. Am Teach 18:4-5 Je '34

Four Joes. Voc Guid M 11:178-9 Ja '33

**SEASHORE, Carl Emil**

Doctoral dissertation as a statement of a series of propositions which the candidate proposes to defend. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses, 1932. p45-52)

Is there overproduction in higher education? Sch and Soc 37:478-82 Ap 15 '33

Job analysis for higher education. J Higher Ed 6:173-8 Ap '35

**—and others**

Elementary psychology; a manual for a course by the project method. 32p bibliog pa 25c Univ. of Iowa '32

**SEASHORE test of musical ability**

Musical ability of mountain children as measured by the Seashore test of musical talent. L. R. Wheeler and V. D. Wheeler. bibliog Pedagog Sem 43:352-76 D '33

Musical capacity measures of children repeated after musical training. H. M. Stanton. Univ. of Iowa '33

Studies on Seashore's Measures of musical talent. R. C. Larson. bibliog pa 75c Univ. of Iowa '30

**SEASONS**

New devices used in the teaching of the seasons. H. Schleifer. diags Sch Sci and Math 34:409-11 Ap '34

**SEAT work**

Activities for the busy child. M. I. Wilson. Sch 22:482-90 F '34



**SEAT work—Continued**

- Envelope system of seat work assignment. M. E. Peoples. il Sch 21:131 O '32
- First-grade reading seatwork. L. G. Carson. Instr 43:17 Je '34
- First-grade seatwork—the flower garden. L. G. Carson. il Instr 44:21 My '35
- Free seat work period; how to develop the unsupervised study period. I. I. Irwin. Grade Teach 51:26+ My '34
- Good health seat work. B. Denzler. Grade Teach 51:30+ Ap '34
- Halloween seatwork for primary pupils. J. Cunningham. il Instr 43:24 O '34
- Indian seat work cards. D. S. Daugherty and L. LaSares. il Grade Teach 52:31 O '34
- Indian seatwork; designs for Indian booklets and Indian exhibits. E. M. Jewell. il Grade Teach 50:110+ O '32
- Make your own seat work. E. Moles. il Grade Teach 51:28+ S '33
- May basket. E. A. Lindberg. il Grade Teach 52:33+ My '35
- More seatwork. M. I. Wilson. Sch 21:582-90 Mr '33
- More things to make. C. C. Jones. \$1 Pilgrim press, 14 Beacon st, Boston '32
- Primary Christmas seatwork. J. Cunningham. il Instr 44:26 D '34
- Primary reading seatwork. L. G. Carson. Instr 42:18+ Mr '33
- Primary reading seatwork exercises. E. H. Krziza. Instr 44:32 Ja '35
- Primary seatwork exercises. L. G. Carson. Instr 43:23 My '34
- Primary seatwork exercises. J. Cunningham. Instr 43:32 D '33; 22 Ja; 20 F; 26 Mr; 32 S '34; 44:28 Mr; 19 Je '35
- Primary seatwork for April. M. Peterson. il Instr 43:26 Ap '34
- Primary seatwork for Arbor day. J. Cunningham. Instr 44:29 Ap '35
- Primary seatwork lessons. L. G. Carson. il Instr 43:30 N '33
- Primary seatwork on telling time. J. Cunningham. Instr 44:15 Ja '35
- Primary seatwork on the circus. J. Cunningham. il Instr 43:26 Je '34
- Primary seatwork—shopping. J. Cunningham. Instr 44:27 Ja '35
- Reading and number seatwork. M. O. Davis. Instr 44:32 Ja '35
- Reading seatwork for beginners. L. G. Carson. il Instr 43:21 O '34
- Reading seatwork for primary pupils. E. H. Krziza. Instr 44:27 Je '35
- Seat work, a definite part of the school program. A. H. Perry. il Grade Teach 51:14+ Mr '34
- Seatwork activities. O. E. Winship. Instr 43:32 O '34
- Seat work; an art activity correlated with reading. W. V. Winslow and S. A. Coughlin. il Grade Teach 50:30 S '32
- Seat work as an aid in learning to read. M. I. Wilson. Sch 21:389-97 Ja '33
- Seatwork based on Washington stories. R. E. Millard. Instr 42:24 F '33
- Seat work cards. L. Brittain and L. LaSares. il Grade Teach 52:29+ N '34
- Seat work cards. F. Clausen. il Grade Teach 52:31+ N '34; 30-1+ F '35
- Seat work cards. L. LaSares. il Grade Teach 52:31 S '34
- Seatwork for a home laundry unit. N. V. Murphy. il Instr 42:29 Je '33
- Seatwork for a transportation project. M. B. Benz. Instr 42:21 Ja '33
- Seatwork for beginning teachers. J. Kyle. Mid Sch 49:15-16 S '34
- Seatwork for primary children. L. L. Culpepper. Instr 41:32 S; 25 O; 42:21 N; 32 D '32; 20 My '33
- Seatwork for the first grade. L. G. Carson. il Instr 43:22 S '34
- Seatwork for the first grade. J. Shapard. il Instr 44:27 Je '35
- Seat work in senior first (grade 2) M. Fair. Sch 22:29-32 S '33
- Seatwork on the primer. M. I. Wilson. Sch 21:770-7 My '33
- Seatwork that correlates. M. I. Wilson. il Sch 23:675-80 Ap '35
- Simple seat work. H. Anderson. Grade Teach 51:28 Je '34
- Simple seatwork for beginners. L. G. Carson. il Instr 42:30 O '33
- Some primary springtime riddles. L. G. Carson. Instr 44:19 Ap '35
- Valentine seatwork for primary pupils. J. Cunningham. Instr 44:36 F '35
- Work sheets. A. Hanthorn. See monthly numbers of American childhood, October 1933—
- See also
- Paper work
- SEATON, John Lawrence**  
Conserving resources. Assn Am Col B 18:325-31 N '32
- Men of college dollars. W. E. Berchtold. New Outlook 164:31 S '34
- SEATON, Marie**  
New Year; an exercise for grades 1 and 2. Instr 43:18+ Ja '34
- SEATON, Roy Andrew**  
Adjusting the technical college to new demands. Engineering News-Record 110:439-41 Ap 6 '33
- Engineering teaching is a good job. J Eng Ed 23:3 S '32
- Function of engineering schools in the economic life of the country. J Eng Ed 24:10-18 S '33
- Our fortieth anniversary meeting, announcement. J Eng Ed 23:731 Je '33
- Research in engineering colleges. J Eng Ed 23:67-8 O '32
- President of the Society for the promotion of engineering education, 1932-33. por J Eng Ed 24:4-5 S '33
- SEATON, W. H.**  
Schools in travail; a short study of the one-teacher Negro rural school of the southern states, with some applications to African conditions; report of a visit to the United States of America, under the auspices of the Visitors' grants com. of Carnegie corporation of New York. 56p pa gratis Carnegie corporation, Visitors' grants com, box 392, Pretoria, S. Africa '32
- SEATS.** See Desks and seats
- SEATTLE**  
Public schools
- Articulation of schools in Seattle. C. M. Deasy. J-S H Sch Clearing House 9:57-60 S '34
- Restoration of salary schedules in Seattle public schools. El Sch J 34:486-7 Mr '34
- SEAVAR, Charles Hill**  
Blundering toward citizenship. Forum and Century 92:361-4 D '34; Excerpts. Mich Ed J 12:251 F '35; Sch and Com 21:84 F '35
- SEAVEY, Mabel L.**  
Valentine visitors; a playlet. Instr 44:48+ F '35
- SEAVEY, Marion K.**  
My goldfish; song. Instr 42:23 Je '33
- My two shoes; song. Instr 42:22 Je '33
- SEAVEY, Marjorie G.**  
Crayon drawing for juniors. Sch 22:121-3 O '33
- Pencil drawing. Sch 22:33-6 S '33
- SEBERGER, Margaret V.**  
Child care for Mexican girls. Prac Home Econ 10:253+ Ag '32
- SÉCHAN, Louis**  
Deux ouvrages posthumes de Victor Bérard. R Univ 43 pt 1:124-32 F '34
- SECOND-hand textbooks.** See Textbooks
- SECONDARY education**  
Adolescent education. F. Dell. Progres Ed 9: 473-81; 10:18-26 N '32-Ja '33
- Adolescent education; criticism of F. Dell's article. F. E. Long. Progres Ed 10:109-10 F '33
- American general education. A. F. West. \$1 Princeton univ. press '32
- Broadening the experiential basis for learning in secondary schools; a symposium. Cal J See Ed 10:81-92 Ja '35

**SECONDARY education—Continued**

- Care of the pupil. S. S. Drury. \$1 Harvard univ. press '35; Excerpts. Sch Manag 4: 156 Ap '35
- Challenge of the present crisis to the preservation of our ideas for secondary education. H. M. Thrasher. H Sch Teach 10:107 Ap '34
- Challenge to secondary school teachers and administrators. W. H. Bristow. bibliog H Sch Teach 9:216+ Je '33
- Comprehensive program of secondary education. T. W. Gosling. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1934. p 101-5)
- Conference on educational trends. J. B. Edmonson. North Cen Assn Q 7:313-33 D '32
- Criteria for the evaluation of the secondary school. F. J. Brown. Ed Adm and Sup 21: 210-17 Mr '35
- Differentiating secondary education. E. C. Cline. Sch R 42:431-9 Je '34
- Dilemma of democracy. I. L. Kandel. \$1 Harvard univ. '34
- Economics and the secondary school program. F. E. Pierce. H Sch Teach 9:304-5 O '33
- Economics in secondary education. T. H. Briggs. Sch and Soc 37:41-9 Ja 14 '33; Excerpts. J-S H Sch Clearing House 7:314 Ja '33
- Educating superior students; co-operative studies carried on under the auspices of the Association. Association of first assistants in the high schools of the city of New York. American bk. '35
- Education forges ahead; secondary education advances are challenging. G. W. Rosenlof. Neb Ed J 12:476-8+ D '32
- Education of youth. F. J. Kelly. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Thirteenth yearbook, 1935. p235-53)
- Evaluation of state programs of secondary education. E. Ellis. pa Peabody col. bk. store '32
- Foundations of secondary education. J. A. Clement. bibliog (In Schutte, T. H. ed. Orientation in education. p 176-201)
- Functional education. G. M. Wilson. Ag Ed 5:4 Jl '32
- General aims of secondary education. P. E. Davidson. Cal Q Sec Ed 8:23-32 O '32
- Guidance in secondary schools. L. V. Koos and G. N. Kefauver. \$2.50 Macmillan '32
- Guidance program and the distributive function of secondary education. G. N. Kefauver. Sch and Soc 37:761-7 Je 17 '33
- How far should communities go in attempting to provide education for all children of secondary school age? J. K. Norton. Mich Ed J 10:213-16 Ja '33
- Implications of reorganizing trends. T. J. Dempsey. H Sch Teach 10:104 Ap '34; Same cond. H Sch Q 22:142-4 Ap '34
- Inclusive appraisal of new secondary-school practises. J. W. Wrightstone. Sec Ed 4:42-5 Ja '35
- Investigation of horizontal organization. G. N. Kefauver. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 56:6-10 Ap '35
- Investigation of vertical reorganization. F. T. Spaulding. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 56:11-20 Ap '35
- Life needs and education. F. G. Bonser. bibliog \$2 Teachers college '32
- Must teachers colleges be abolished? report of committee Q of the American association of university professors. J. C. Duff. Sch Executives M 54:67-9 N '34
- Nationwide studies in secondary education. Sec Ed 3:97-9 My '34
- New deal in secondary education. F. W. Hart. Cal Q Sec Ed 8:331-6 Je '33
- New deal in secondary education. G. M. Wiley. N Y State Ed 21:37-40+ O '33
- New fifty percent. E. W. Butterfield. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1933. p228); Revised. J-S H Sch Clearing House 8:265-72 Ja '34
- Our adolescent education. I. L. Kandel. Ed Adm and Sup 18:561-72 N '32
- Outlook for secondary education. H. Cheney. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1934. p97-100); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:612-16
- Problem of secondary education. E. Cadogan. J Ed London 66:468 Jl '34
- Problems of relationship in secondary education. E. C. Lindeman. J-S H Sch Clearing House 8:388-90 Mr '34
- Process of reconstructing the secondary school program. W. R. Hepner. Cal Q Sec Ed 9: 223-31 Ap '34
- Program for secondary education. T. H. Briggs. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:495-6
- Progress and problems in secondary education. M. Godman. H Sch Teach 8:330-1+ N '32
- Progress of reorganization in secondary education; abstract. L. V. Koos. (In Illinois. University. High school visitor's office. Proceedings of the High school conference, 1930. p44-7)
- Progressive methods of teaching in secondary schools. N. L. Bossing. \$2.75 Houghton '35
- Progressive movement in secondary education. H. B. Alberty. (In American association of collegiate registrars. Proceedings, 1934. p310-25)
- Psychology of secondary school teaching. J. L. Mursell. bibliog \$2.50 Norton '32
- Questionnaire on admission to secondary schools. Int Bur Ed B 7:7-8 Ja '33
- Relation of secondary school and college. W. M. Aikin. Progres Ed 9:440-4 O '32
- Reorganization of secondary education. F. J. Drobka. Cath Ed R 32:223-9 Ap '34
- Reorganization of secondary education. F. T. Spaulding and others. pa 40c Supt. of doc. '33
- Report of the Commission on the reorganization of secondary education. V. T. Thayer. J-S H Sch Clearing House 7:49-55 S '32
- Reports of secondary educational committees and commissions. C. A. Herrick. Ed Outl 8: 73-5 Ja '34
- School and the social order. G. W. Rightmire. North Cen Assn Q 7:24-32 Je '32
- Science in secondary education. W. H. Fyfe. Queen's Quarterly 41:29-40 F '34; Same. Sch 22:652-60 Ap '34
- Secondary education. T. H. Briggs. \$2.50 Macmillan '33
- Secondary education. I. L. Kandel. (In his Comparative education. p625-826)
- Secondary education during the next decade. F. E. Long. J-S H Sch Clearing House 7: 11-17 S '32; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:706-8
- Secondary education during the next decade from the point of view of the principal. F. L. Eversull. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:521-2
- Secondary education during the next decade from the point of view of the professor of education. F. E. Long. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:522
- Secondary education for the new day. L. W. Ashby and others. il Nat Ed Assn J 23:135-40 My '34
- Secondary school problems. See monthly numbers of Journal of education (London) June-December 1932
- Secondary-school reorganization. O. I. Frederrick. Ed Adm and Sup 20:438-47 S '34
- Solving problems in secondary education. H. J. Linton. Sch Executives M 52:360-1+ Jl '33
- Some predictions in secondary education. H. C. Koch. H Sch Q 23:68-78 Ja '35
- Summary report. New York (state) associated academic principals. Committee on secondary school problems. pa 15c D. G. Allen, principal, high school, Boonville, N.Y. '32
- Supervision in secondary schools. H. R. Douglass and C. W. Boardman. bibliog \$2.75 Houghton '34
- Teacher's relation to adolescents; what psychoanalysis can contribute to secondary education. M. Pollitzer. Progres Ed 10:425-30 N '33
- Vision of secondary education. T. H. Briggs. Teach Col Rec 34:1-17 O '32



**SECONDARY education—Continued**

- What constitutes a good secondary school? W. L. Bissell. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 50: 22-3 Mr '34
- What constitutes a good secondary-school and by what standards shall it be evaluated? T. H. Briggs. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 50:15-22 Mr '34; Same. J-S H Sch Clearing House 8:454-7 Ap '34; Teach Col Rec 35:553-9 Ap '34; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934: 500-1; H Sch Teach 10:100 Ap '34
- What constitutes a good secondary school and by what standards should it be evaluated? the point of view of the secondary school principal. F. L. Bacon. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 50:24-9 Mr '34; Same cond. H Sch Q 23:25-30 O '34; Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:502-4
- What shall I teach? L. Burton. Forum and Century 88:314-17 N '32
- What should be the objectives, scope, and delimiting principles of a satisfactory educational program for junior and senior high-school pupils, the adolescent group? C. A. Buckner and J. H. Harris. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1934. p 183-4)
- When and how are we going to change secondary education? W. C. Ryan. J-S H Sch Clearing House 7:198-203 D '32
- Why secondary education? W. L. Wrinkle. J-S H Sch Clearing House 9:132-8 N '34
- Youth's conceptions of education. Sch R 41: 1-5 Ja '33
- See also*
- |  |  |
|--|--|
| International congress on secondary education                  | National education association—Department of secondary school principals—Committee on the orientation of secondary education |
| International federation of associations of secondary teachers |  |

**Aims and objectives**

- Alexander Inglis. R. M. Stewart. Ag Ed 5: 147-8 Ap '33
- By their fruits. H. H. Ryan. J-S H Sch Clearing House 9:432-6 Mr '35
- Can the high school stimulate the intellectual interests of American youth? J. H. Newlon. J-S H Sch Clearing House 7:21-5 S '32
- Delusions of grandeur. T. G. Reed. J-S H Sch Clearing House 7:266-71 Ja '33
- Effect of current economic conditions on the school program. A. J. Stoddard. Voc Guid M 11:99-105 D '32
- General education in the high school. F. Bobbitt. Sch R 43:257-67 Ap '35
- Meditations on purposes and products of modern secondary education. R. H. Burt. H Sch Teach 10:171-2+ Je '34
- New deal for the curriculum. R. Seibold. J-S H Sch Clearing House 9:68-71 O '34
- Our obligation in the training of youth. T. E. Williams. Sch and Soc 37:282-4 Mr 4 '33
- Proposed social policy for secondary education. J. G. Gee. Peabody J Ed 11:71-7 S '33
- Public and the program of secondary education. G. F. Zook. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1935. p 110-17); Same. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 55:100-9 Mr '35; Sch and Soc 41:377-83 Mr 23 '35; Excerpts. Sec Ed 4:68-9 Mr '35; J Ed 118:156 Mr 18 '35
- Responsibilities of public secondary education in our age of leisure. R. D. Lindquist. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 55:50-8 Mr '35
- Secondary school objectives—an attempted re-statement. J. W. Harbeson. Cal Q Sec Ed 9:307-13 Je '34
- Selective function of the secondary school. H. D. Richardson. Sch R 41:685-92 N '33
- Significance of objectives in the reorganization of secondary education. J. E. Foster. North Cen Assn Q 8:333-7 Ja '34
- Social reconstruction: its implications for secondary education. H. C. Hand. Teach Col Rec 34:587-94 Ap '33
- Tercentenary—a challenge to secondary education. M. R. Colson. Neb Ed J 15:88-90+ Mr '35

- Three c's of secondary education. D. C. Stratton. Cal Q Sec Ed 9:141-5 Ja '34
- Unique character of secondary education today. W. McAndrew. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 55:32-40 Mr '35; Same. Sch and Soc 41: 661-6 My 18 '35
- What a young American graduating from the public (elementary and high) schools should know and be able to do on the side of common knowledges and skills. F. T. Goodier. Ed 55:184-6 N '34

**Bibliography**

- Abstracts of unpublished master's theses at the University of Minnesota relating to secondary-school administration and supervision. H. R. Douglass and others. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 47:3-88 My '33
- Abstracts of unpublished masters' theses in the field of secondary education; theses completed and prepared at George Peabody college for teachers. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 43:6-110 D '32
- Good references on secondary education instruction. M. R. McCabe and C. A. Jessen, comps. pa gratis U.S. Office of ed. '35
- Good references on secondary education; principles—history—development. M. R. McCabe and C. A. Jessen, comps. pa U.S. Office of ed. '34
- Guide to the literature on secondary education. A. J. Manske and C. Alexander, comps. Sch R 42:368-81 My '34
- Secondary-school administration abstracts. National education association. Department of secondary school principals. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 44:9-51 Ja '33
- Selected, annotated bibliography on the general phases of secondary education for use by teachers and supervisors. New York (state). University. Univ. of the state of N.Y. '33
- Selected references on secondary-school instruction, 1932. L. V. Koos and others, comps. Sch R 41:60-6, 129-46, 213-26 Ja-Mr '33; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1933. p3-41)
- Selected references on secondary-school instruction, 1932-1933. L. V. Koos and others, comps. Sch R 42:59-66, 129-46, 213-26 Ja-Mr '34; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1934. p3-42)
- Selected references on secondary-school instruction, 1933-1934. L. V. Koos and others, comps. Sch R 43:60-7, 132-47, 209-28 Ja-Mr '35
- Study guide in secondary education. E. M. Draper and A. C. Roberts. bibliog \$1 Appleton-Century '33

**History**

- Alabama and secondary education. G. H. Yeuell. H Sch Q 23:153-7 Ap '35
- Birth of secondary education—1635. P. T. Campbell. Il Sec Ed 4:4-7 Ja '35
- Brief survey of the rise and development of secondary education in Mississippi. O. A. Shaw. H Sch Q 23:157-67 Ap '35
- Delaware's experience in secondary education. J. Shilling. H Sch Q 23:139-41 Ap '35; Same cond. H Sch Teach 11:103 Ap '35
- Development of secondary schools in New York state. G. M. Wiley. H Sch Q 23:133-9 Ap '35; Same cond. H Sch Teach 11:109 Ap '35
- History of secondary education in York and Oxford counties in Maine. J. C. Hylan. 50c Univ. of Me. '33
- How we came to have high schools. S. G. Noble. Sch R 43:93-103 F '35
- Secondary education in the Puritan colonies. C. K. Shipton. New England Quarterly 7: 646-61 D '34
- Three centuries of secondary education. C. A. Jessen. Sch Life 20:98-9 Ja '35; Same. Sec Ed 4:15-17 Ja '35
- Three hundred years of secondary education. H Sch J 17:261-2 D '34

**See also**

- Secondary education—United States

**SECONDARY education—Continued****Outlines, syllabi, etc.**

Study guide in secondary education. E. M. Draper and A. C. Roberts. bibliog \$1 Appleton-Century '33

**Research**

Cooperative studies in secondary education in New York state. G. M. Wiley. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 45:312-20 Mr '33; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:526-7

Does the future of secondary education depend upon statistical research in foundational thinking? H. R. Douglass. Ed 53:284-9 Ja '33

Research in secondary education. T. H. Briggs. J-S H Sch Clearing House 9:198-205 D '34

Research in secondary schools. W. H. Zeigel. Sch R 41:27-39 Ja '33

Research projects of the secondary school level carried on in California cities during 1931-1932. F. C. Touton, ed. Cal Q Sec Ed 8:189-219 Ja '33

Research projects of the secondary school level carried on in California cities during 1932-1933. F. C. Touton, comp. Cal Q Sec Ed 9:167-94 Ja '34

Research projects of the secondary school level reported for selected California cities during 1933-1934. F. C. Touton, comp. Cal J Sec Ed 10:179-96 F '35

**Bibliography**

Secondary education. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1930-1931. p 169-80)

Secondary education. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1931-1932. p 102-9)

Secondary education. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1932-1933. p 166-76)

**Teacher training**

Academic majors and minors. C. O. Davis. North Cen Assn Q 8:373-92 Ja '34

College preparation of high school teachers. Ill Teach 22:25-8 S '33

Content of student-teaching courses designed for the training of secondary teachers in state teachers colleges. J. G. Flowers. bibliog \$1.50 Teachers college '32; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 34:415-17 F '33

Courses for high-school teachers that universities and colleges require, and the problems thereof. W. E. Peik. Sch Life 18:71-2+ D '32

Five-year curriculum for prospective secondary school teachers. H. Benjamin. Ed Adm and Sup 19:1-6 Ja '33

Five year plan for the professional training of secondary school teachers. C. M. Hill. Ed Adm and Sup 18:427-37 S '32

Four problems of the small high school. C. M. Whitlow. Am Sch Bd J 86:14 Je '33

Graduate seminar for teachers at Reed college. Sch and Soc 41:699 My 25 '35

Internship for education. F. G. Livingood. Sch and Soc 38:639-40 N 11 '33

Liberal arts colleges and the professional preparation of high-school teachers. A. R. M. Stowe. Sch and Soc 38:435-7 S 30 '33

Preparation and improvement of teachers. Conference on the improvement of teachers. Northwestern university. \$1.25 Northwestern univ. Sch. of ed. Evanston. Ill. '33

Preparation and work of Alabama high school teachers. H. C. Fannell \$1.50 Teachers college '33; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 35:237-8 D '33

Preparation of a high-school teacher. L. W. Williams. Ill Teach 23:133-4 Ja '35

Preparation of high school teachers; a high school principal looks at teacher training. K. E. Whinnery. Ohio Sch 13:33-9 F '35

Preparation of secondary teachers in teachers colleges for guiding and directing extra-class activities [thesis] [typewritten] E. S. Briggs. The auth, Teachers college, Columbia univ. '35

Professional training of high school teachers. A. R. M. Stowe. H Sch J 17:4-8 Ja '34

Professional training of teachers. Sch and Soc 37:452-3 Ap 8 '33

Proposed symposium on the training of teachers for the secondary schools; criticism of the report of committee Q. J. E. W. Wallin. Sch and Soc 39:612-14 My 12 '34

Report of the teacher training committee. H Points 15:26-31 N '33

Required courses in education; report of committee Q, 1932. K. P. Williams and others. Am Assn Univ Prof B 19:173-200 Mr '33

Resolutions adopted at Riga on the academic and professional training of the secondary teacher. International federation of associations of secondary teachers. Ed Outl 8: 126-7 Ja '34

Secondary school as a career for the doctor of philosophy. G. E. Carrothers. bibliog (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses, 1934. p86-97); Same. North Cen Assn Q 9:424-33 Ap '35

Secondary school problems; the training of teachers. F. A. Cavenagh. J Ed London 64: 593-5 S '32

Secondary school teachers. I. L. Kandel. (In his Comparative education. p827-60)

Subject-matter preparation of secondary school teachers; a committee report of progress. F. E. Henzlik and others. North Cen Assn Q 9:396-402 Ap '35

Three hundred years of changes in teacher training for secondary schools. W. A. Wetzel. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 55:123-34 Mr '35; Excerpts. Sec Ed 4:76 Mr '35

Training of candidates for teaching in secondary schools, especially in Prussia. G. Wolff. Math Teach 27:69-75 F '34

Training of science teachers. W. W. Knox. N Y State Ed 20:542-3+ Ap '33

Training of secondary school teachers in England. Times Ed Sup 966:365 N 4 '33; Same cond. Sch R 42:14-16 Ja '34

Training of secondary school teachers in England. E. Crane. Ed Rec 15:455-70 O '34

Training of secondary-school teachers in Prussia—some impressions. E. Crane. Sch R 42:177-87 Mr '34

Trends in academic training for high school teachers. C. O. Davis. Il Nation's Sch 14: 40-3 S '34

Value of professional training in education; including a review of the A.A.U.P. bulletin on Required courses in education. W. R. Smith and others. pa Univ. of Kan. '33; Same. H Sch J 17:87-95+ Mr '34

**Theories and principles**

Philosophies that have guided secondary education during the past three hundred years. G. M. Wiley. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 55:15-20 Mr '35

Philosophy which must guide secondary education today. T. H. Briggs. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1935. p96-103); Same. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 55:79-89 Mr '35; Teach Col Rec 36:593-603 Ap '35; Excerpts. Sec Ed 4:69-70 Mr '35; J Ed 118: 155 Mr 18 '35

**Value**

What values I expect to receive from my high school education. R. Crane. H Sch Teach 9:181 My '33

**Workbooks**

Learning units in secondary school teaching. J. G. Umstaddt. bibliog pa \$1 Perine bk. co. 1411 University av, Minneapolis '33

**Alabama**

Alabama and secondary education. G. H. Yeuell. H Sch Q 23:153-7 Ap '35

Development of secondary education in Alabama prior to 1920. O. W. Hyatt. bibliog pa Peabody col. bk. store '33



- SECONDARY education—Alabama—Continued**  
Public education in Alabama. W. L. Spencer. H Sch Teach 11:110 Ap '35
- Alaska**  
Development of secondary education in the United States; Alaska. A. E. Karnes. H Sch Teach 11:104 Ap '35
- Arizona**  
Development of secondary education in the United States; Arizona. W. A. Harless. H Sch Teach 11:107 Ap '35
- Australia**  
Education of the adolescent in Australia. P. R. Cole. 10s Melbourne univ. press '35
- Austria**  
Changes in the curricula of secondary schools. Int Bur Ed B 8 3d quarter:117-18 '34  
Recent changes in Austrian secondary education. F. L. Dengler. J-S H Sch Clearing House 9:485 Ap '35
- California**  
Development of secondary education in the United States; California. V. Kersey. H Sch Teach 11:108 Ap '35  
1933 legislation affecting secondary schools. W. E. Morgan. Cal Q Sec Ed 9:68-72 O '33
- Canada**  
Present-day problems in education. G. F. Rogers. Sch 21:741-8 My '33  
Survey of secondary education in England, Wales, Scotland and Canada. (In Year book of education, 1934. p383-606)
- China**  
Christian middle schools facing a new situation. C. S. Miao. bibliog Ed R China 25: 335-43 O '33  
Christian primary and secondary education. (In Laymen's foreign missions inquiry. Regional reports of the commission of appraisal; China. p98-132)  
Cooperative program for Christian middle schools; referring to Action no42. E. H. Cressy. Ed R China 26:263-5 Jl '34  
Middle school notes. E. H. Cressy. Ed R China 25:196-7, 255-8; 26:201 Ap-Jl '33, Ap '34  
Middle schools and rural reconstruction. C. Chang. Ed R China 26:319-21 S '34  
Should middle schools and normal schools be separated or combined? T. H. Cheng. Ed R China 25:134-6 Ap '33  
*See also*  
China Christian educational association—Council of secondary education
- Colorado**  
Development of secondary education in the United States; Colorado. A. C. Cross. H Sch Teach 11:105 Ap '35
- Connecticut**  
Development of secondary education in the United States; Connecticut. P. D. Collier. H Sch Teach 11:107 Ap '35
- Delaware**  
Delaware's experience in secondary education. J. Shilling. H Sch Q 23:139-41 Ap '35; Same cond. H Sch Teach 11:103 Ap '35
- England**  
After the certificate. Times Ed Sup 906:345 S 10 '32  
After the rudiments what next? Times Ed Sup 1017:361 O 27 '34  
Circular 1421. New Statesman and Nation 4: 336 S 24 '32; Discussion. 4:402, 442 O 8-15 '32  
Circular 1421. Times Ed Sup 913:409 O 29 '32  
Circular 1421. E. Shillito. Christian Century 49:1481 N 30 '32  
Classics in secondary schools; a review of the position. H. H. Symonds. J Ed London 65:573-5 S '33

- Comparative study of the secondary education of girls in England, Germany, and the United States; with a consideration of the secondary education of girls in Japan. Y. Kasuya. bibliog \$2.25 Teachers college '33  
Consultative committee. Times Ed Sup 966: 369 N 4 '33  
Country grammar schools. Times Ed Sup 892: 208 Je 4 '32  
Development of post-primary education in Britain during the present century. J Ed London 66:649-51 O '34  
Development of secondary education. J. L. Holland. J Ed London 65:643-5 O '33  
Economy and education. Spectator 149:361 S 24 '32; Discussion. 149:443, 451, 536 O 8-22 '32  
Education and the means test. Economist 115: 918-19 N 19 '32  
Education in the doldrums. E. S. C. Percy. Spectator 150:7 Ja 6 '33  
Elizabethan schooldays. J. H. Brown. 5s B. H. Blackwell, Ltd, 49 Broad st, Oxford, England '33  
English secondary education. W. C. Ruediger. Sch R 41:429-36 Je '33  
English secondary schools. K. L. Stewart. Sch 21:557-60 Mr '33  
Examinations. New Statesman and Nation 8: 261 S 1 '34  
Experiment in choice of bias. Times Ed Sup 964:349 O 21 '33  
Fetish of matric. E. B. Castle. New Statesman and Nation 5:7-8 Ja '33  
First conference. Times Ed Sup 922:483 D 31 '32  
Future of secondary schools. Times Ed Sup 917:441 N 26 '32  
Future of technical schools; pupils who think with their hands. C. S. H. Brereton. Times Ed Sup 1040:109 Ap 6 '35  
Headmaster remembers. G. Kendall. 8s 6d V. Gollancz, 14 Henrietta st, London, WC2 '33  
How to reform the school certificate. C. S. H. Brereton. Times Ed Sup 909:369 O 1 '32  
Invincible youth. C. W. Bailey. Ed Outl 5:1-9 N '33  
Italians and their schools. C. E. Little. Peabody J Ed 10:72-86 S '32  
Labour policy: reform in a hurry. Times Ed Sup 1004:253 Jl 28 '34  
Large classes. H. Ramsbotham. Times Ed Sup 1021:396 N 24 '34  
Leaving school at sixteen. Times Ed Sup 1012:325 S 22 '34  
Logical system of admission to secondary schools. J Ed London 64:798-9 D '32  
London shows us how to teach. Times Ed Sup 948:217 Jl 1 '33  
New children's charter. R. H. Tawney. New Statesman and Nation 4:368-70 O 1 '32  
New kind of secondary school. Times Ed Sup 1034:57 F 23 '35  
New regulations. Times Ed Sup 908:365 S 24 '32  
New senior school. T. P. Gunton. 3s 6d Grant ed. co. ltd, 91 Union st, Glasgow C 1 '31  
Note on secondary schools. E. S. C. Percy. (In Year book of education, 1933. p225-30)  
Raising school fees: the parents' point of view. Times Ed Sup 908:361 S 24 '32  
Relation of technical to secondary education. J Ed London 64:697-8 O '32  
Re-planning of the schools. E. S. C. Percy. (In Year book of education, 1934. p619-33)  
Save the grammar schools. Times Ed Sup 915: 421 N 12 '32  
Secondary grade. Times Ed Sup 897:271 Jl 9 '32  
Secondary horizon. Times Ed Sup 1021:397 N 24 '34  
Secondary progress. Times Ed Sup 898:251 Jl 16 '32  
Secondary school fees. Times Ed Sup 909:375 O 1 '32  
Secondary school fees: a new memorandum. Times Ed Sup 909:375-6 O 1 '32  
Secondary school notes. See weekly numbers of Times educational supplement  
Secondary schools regulations. Times Ed Sup 1042:128 Ap 20 '35

**SECONDARY education—England—Continued**

- Secondary schools: revised grant regulations. Times Ed Sup 908:365-6 S 24 '32
- Selective central school; report of an enquiry conducted by the Association; with a foreword by P. B. Ballard. National association of teachers in selective central schools. pa 1s Univ. of London press '34
- Senior schools. Times Ed Sup 1016:357 O 20 '34
- Stratification. Times Ed Sup 924:13 Ja 14 '33
- Survey of secondary education in England, Wales, Scotland and Canada. (In Year book of education, 1934. p383-606)
- Thirty years of secondary education. W. Edwards. J Ed London 64:595-6 S '32
- What makes children bright or dull? Times Ed Sup 972:413 D 16 '33

**See also**

- Public schools (endowed)—England
- School age

**Europe**

- Some recent changes in secondary education in European countries. I. L. Kandel. (In American association of collegiate registrars. Proceedings, 1932. p292-309)

**Florida**

- Development of secondary education in Florida. B. F. Ezell. pa \$1.25 The author. DeLand, Fla. '33
- Development of secondary education in the United States; Florida. M. R. Hinson. H Sch Teach 11:104 Ap '35

**France**

- Bulletin de l'enseignement secondaire des jeunes filles. J. P. Crouzet-Deben-Aben. See monthly numbers of Revue universitaire
- Encore l'entrée en sixième et l'âge du certificat d'études. R. Garreau. R Univ 41 pt2: 123-6 J1 '32
- L'enseignement secondaire se plaint. A. Albert-Petit. Journal des Débats 40 pt 1: 1069-70 Je 30 '33
- L'étatisme dans l'éducation nationale. A. Albert-Petit. Journal des Débats 39 pt2:28 J1 '32
- Free secondary schools in France. C. S. H. Brereton. Times Ed Sup 990:121 Ap 21 '34
- French secondary schools; fees abolished. Times Ed Sup 962:337 O 7 '33; Same. Sch and Soc 38:665-6 N 18 '33
- La gratuité secondaire au Sénat. A. Albert-Petit. Journal des Débats 40 pt 1:860-1 My 26 '33
- La guerre aux études classiques. A. Albert-Petit. Journal des Débats 39 pt2:1060 D 23 '32
- How France finances her secondary schools. F. H. Swift. Nation's Sch 13:41-4 F '34
- Les humanités gréco-latines et les études médicales. A. B. Marfan. Journal des Débats 39 pt2:348-52 Ag 26 '32
- Les internats annexés aux lycées de jeunes filles. A. Moulins. R Univ 43 pt2:1-10 Je '34
- La jeunesse française devant les horizons bouchés. P. Allard. il Les Annales Politiques et Littéraires 101:604-8, 630-4 D 1-8 '33
- Life in a French lycée. D. Bernstein. il Scholastic 26:11-12 Mr 30 '35
- Main subjects of French secondary education. C. Garnier. (In Year book of education, 1933. p724-32)
- New application of democracy to education. M. J. Demiashevich. Ed Adm and Sup 19:401-12 S '33
- Palinodie muette. A. Albert-Petit. Journal des Débats 40 pt 1:784 My 12 '33
- Le paradoxe de la gratuité scolaire. Journal des Débats 40 pt 1:661-2 Ap 21 '33
- Le problème du baccalauréat. H. G. Gouhier. L'Europe Nouvelle 16:888-9 S 16 '33
- Quarante ans de guerre aux études classiques. L. Blum. Revue des Deux Mondes ss 18:102-17 N 1 '33
- Sur les Questions de pédagogie inactuelle de M. Francisque Vial. A. Cahen. R Univ 42 pt2:10-20 Je '33
- Toward free popular secondary education in France. Sch R 40:645-6 N '32

- La vie d'un lycéen sous l'Empire; extraits d'une correspondance. E. Pottier. Revues des Deux Mondes ss 11:880-900 O 15 '32

**Georgia**

- Development of secondary education in the United States; Georgia. T. J. Dempsey. H Sch Teach 11:104 Ap '35
- Secondary education in Georgia, 1732-1858. E. W. G. Boogher. bibliog \$3.50 The author, Merchantville, N.J. '33

**Germany**

- Comparative study of the secondary education of girls in England, Germany, and the United States; with a consideration of the secondary education of girls in Japan. Y. Kasuya. bibliog \$2.25 Teachers college '33
- Geist und torheit auf primanerbänken. K. Brandt. Preussische Jahrbücher 235:224-9 D '34
- German secondary school census. Sch and Soc 36:411-13 S 24 '32
- Reorganization of the German secondary schools. J. S. Rouček. Sch and Soc 39:755-6 Je 9 '34

**Great Britain**

- Sidelights on secondary education in Great Britain. B. F. Rinker. Sec Ed 4:51-4 Ja '35

**Illinois**

- Development of secondary education in the United States; Illinois. H. M. Thrasher. H Sch Teach 11:107 Ap '35

**India**

- Instruction in Indian secondary schools. E. A. MacNee, ed. 2d ed Rs 4 Oxford univ. press, BI bldg, Nicol road, Bombay, India '31
- Proposed reforms in secondary education in India. G. H. Ayers. H Sch Teach 11:175+ Je '35
- Secondary education is being reorganized in far away India. G. H. Ayers. J-S H Sch Clearing House 9:472-5 Ap '35

**Indiana**

- Development of secondary education in the United States; Indiana. C. L. Murray. H Sch Teach 11:106 Ap '35

**Iowa**

- Significant milestones in the development of secondary education in Iowa. E. Davis. H Sch Teach 11:114 Ap '35
- Thirty years of secondary education in Iowa. T. J. Kirby. Mid Sch 48:166-7+ F '34

**Italy**

- Aspects of Italian education; the ginnasio-liceo and other secondary schools under reforma Gentile. P. W. L. Cox. H Sch Q 23:100-12 Ja '35; Same cond. H Sch Teach 11:88-91 Mr '35
- Italians and their schools. C. E. Little. bibliog Peabody J Ed 10:131-54 N '32
- Necessità di attuare la riforma. R. Bottacchiari. Nuova Antologia 360:554-9 Ap 16 '32
- Secondary education in Italy. E. D. Grizzell. Ed Outl 7:65-76 Ja '33

**Japan**

- Comparative study of the secondary education of girls in England, Germany, and the United States; with a consideration of the secondary education of girls in Japan. Y. Kasuya. bibliog \$2.25 Teachers college '33

**Kansas**

- Development of secondary education in the United States; Kansas. R. C. Hunt. H Sch Teach 11:104 Ap '35

**Maine**

- Development of secondary education in the United States; Maine. H. C. Lyseth. H Sch Teach 11:108 Ap '35
- History of secondary education in York and Oxford counties in Maine. J. C. Hylan. pa 50c Univ. of Me. '33



**SECONDARY education—Continued****Maryland**

Development of secondary education in the United States; Maryland. E. C. Fontaine. H Sch Teach 11:106 Ap '35

**Massachusetts**

Development of secondary education in the United States; Massachusetts. J. Burt. H Sch Teach 11:101 Ap '35

**Mexico**

Recent developments in Mexican secondary education. H. H. Punke. Sch R 40:693-706 N '32

Secondary education in Mexico. C. D. Ebaugh. H Sch Q 23:146-52 Ap '35

**Michigan**

Development of secondary education in the United States; Michigan. R. Van Hoesen. H Sch Teach 11:102 Ap '35

**Mississippi**

Brief survey of the rise and development of secondary education in Mississippi. O. A. Shaw. H Sch Q 23:157-67 Ap '35

Development of secondary education in the United States; Mississippi. S. B. Hathorn. H Sch Teach 11:106 Ap '35

**Nebraska**

Secondary education in Nebraska. A. A. Reed. H Sch Teach 11:114-15 Ap '35

**New England**

Secondary education in the Puritan colonies. C. K. Shipton. New England Quarterly 7: 646-61 D '34

**New Hampshire**

New Hampshire education: then and now. R. H. Leavitt. H Sch Teach 11:115 Ap '35

**New Mexico**

Development of secondary education in the United States; New Mexico. H. R. Rodgers. H Sch Teach 11:106 Ap '35

**New York (state)**

Appraisal of secondary education in New York state by pupils and former pupils. W. W. Cox. pa N.Y. state teachers assn, 240 State st, Albany '32; Summary. Sch R 41:1-5 Ja '33

Catholic secondary education in the diocese of Brooklyn [thesis] W. P. A. Maguire. biblog \$1.35 Catholic univ. of Am. '32

Development of secondary schools in New York state. G. M. Wiley. H Sch Q 23:133-9 Ap '35; Same cond. H Sch Teach 11:109 Ap '35

Report on secondary education in the state of New York for the school years ending July 31, 1931 and June 30, 1932. New York (state) Education department. 2v pa Univ. of the state of N.Y. '33-'34

**North Carolina**

Development of the secondary school in North Carolina. J. H. Highsmith. H Sch Teach 11: 116 Ap '35

Public secondary education for Negroes in North Carolina. H. M. Long. biblog \$1.50 Teachers college '32; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 35:57-8 O '33

**Oklahoma**

Development of secondary education in the United States; Oklahoma. F. A. Balyeat and J. A. Holley. H Sch Teach 11:106 Ap '35

**Oregon**

Development of secondary education in the United States; Oregon. C. A. Howard and D. A. Emerson. H Sch Teach 11:105 Ap '35

**Panama Canal Zone**

Development of secondary education in the United States; Panama Canal Zone. E. B. Sackett. H Sch Teach 11:103 Ap '35

**Pennsylvania**

Development of secondary education in the United States; Pennsylvania. J. F. Brougher. H Sch Teach 11:105 Ap '35  
History of secondary education in Pennsylvania. J. Mulhern. \$5 Science press, 3941 Grand central terminal, N.Y. '34

**Philippine Islands**

Revising secondary school curriculum in the Philippine Islands. L. B. Bewley. H Sch Teach 10:163+ Je '34

**Russia**

Courses of study and administration of elementary and secondary schools, U.S.S.R. Ed Adm and Sup 19:91-6 F '33

Glimpses of secondary education in soviet Russia. G. S. Khair. J-S H Sch Clearing House 9:139-43 N '34

**Scotland**

Survey of secondary education in England, Wales, Scotland and Canada. (In Year book of education, 1934. p353-606)

**South Carolina**

Development of secondary education in the United States; South Carolina. J. G. Kelly. H Sch Teach 11:105 Ap '35

**South Dakota**

Development of secondary education in the United States; South Dakota. R. W. Kraus-haar. H Sch Teach 11:104-5 Ap '35

**Southern states**

Private secondary education in the Association of colleges and secondary schools of the southern states. R. Wilcox. biblog pa \$2 Johns Hopkins '32

**Spain**

Secondary education in Spain [thesis] J. R. Perz. biblog pa \$1.25 Catholic univ. of Am. '34

**Tennessee**

Development of secondary education in the United States; Tennessee. R. R. Vance. H Sch Teach 11:103 Ap '35

**Texas**

Development of secondary education in the United States; Texas. J. Rhodes. H Sch Teach 11:116-17 Ap '35

**United States**

American high-school anniversary. F. D. Roosevelt. Comm Ed 20:19 D '34; Same. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 53:front D '34; H Sch Teach 11:8 Ja '35; Mich Ed J 12:194 Ja '35; Nat Ed Assn J 24:30 Ja '35; Sch and Com 21:40 Ja '35; Sch Executives M 54:132 Ja '35; Sch R 43:1 Ja '35; Cal J Sec Ed 10:170 F '35; Mont Ed 11:3 F '35; Neb Ed J 15:87 Mr '35

Announcement—regarding three hundredth anniversary celebration of American high schools. W. N. Van Slyck. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:156

Birth of secondary education—1635. P. T. Campbell. il Sec Ed 4:4-7 Ja '35  
Celebrating the tercentenary. Sch R 43:1-3 Ja '35

Celebrating the tercentenary. C. O. Davis. Scholastic 26:8-10+ F 23 '35

Celebration of the 300th anniversary of secondary education. E. Davis. Mid Sch 49:85 O '34

Chemists on education. I. R. Glover. H Sch Q 23:185-9 Ap '35

Comparative study of the secondary education of girls in England, Germany, and the United States; with a consideration of the secondary education of girls in Japan. Y. Kasuya. biblog \$2.25 Teachers college '33

Contribution of vocational education to social and economic adjustment. L. H. Dennis. Ed 55:491-4 Ap '35

Development of secondary education in the United States. L. W. Reese. H Sch Teach 11:101 Ap '35

**SECONDARY education—United States—Cont.**

- Early American secondary schools. W. R. Smithey. *il Nat Ed Assn J* 23:35
- Evolving common school. H. C. Morrison. Harvard Univ. '33
- First American secondary school. J. L. Powers. *Dept Sec Sch Prin B* 55:4-14 Mr '35
- Forces that are handicapping secondary education to-day. J. E. Edmonson. *Dept Sec Sch Prin B* 55:59-66 Mr '35
- Function of American secondary education in social and economic reconstruction. W. L. Wrinkle. *Ed Adm and Sup* 20:591-8 N '34
- Future of American secondary education. G. W. Rosenlof. *H Sch Teach* 10:132-4+ My '34
- Great leaders of secondary education. W. J. Cooper. *Dept Sec Sch Prin B* 55:21-4 Mr '35
- Guidance. E. Rudman. *Sch and Soc* 41:645-7 My 11 '35
- Highschool and the American family. E. Craven. *il Nat Ed Assn J* 24:47-8 F '35
- High-school birthday party. G. Schmitt. *Sch Life* 20:148-9 Mr '35
- Historical development of secondary education in America. C. H. Judd. (In *National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1935.* p89-96); Same. *Dept Sec Sch Prin B* 55:68-78 Mr '35; *Sch R* 43:173-83 Mr '35
- How we came to have high schools. S. G. Noble. *Sch R* 43:93-103 F '35
- If there were millions. T. H. Briggs. *Teach Col Rec* 35:633-66 My '34
- Let the bugle shout; the anniversary of the 300 years of Boston public Latin school. M. R. Robinson. *Ed Outl* 9:24-30 N '34
- Long view in America. *Times Ed Sup* 991:129 Ap 28 '34
- Looking forward in American secondary education. *Sch R* 43:82-6 F '35
- Next step in secondary education. L. V. Koos and others. *Sec Ed* 4:18-32 Ja '35
- Outstanding problems involved in the trend toward universal secondary education in the United States. L. L. Wilson. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1934:250-2
- Population of the secondary school of tomorrow. W. B. Floyd. (In *Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the eleventh annual education conference.* p94-8)
- Present tendencies in American secondary education. W. S. Learned. (In *Year book of education, 1934.* p607-18)
- Preserving the independence of the secondary school. H. R. Douglass. *Am Sch Bd J* 88:41 F '34; Revised. *H Sch Q* 22:106-12 Ap '34
- Problems arising out of changes in social and economic status of secondary school population. W. J. Cooper. (In *Pennsylvania. University. School of education. New deal in education.* p 144-50)
- Proceedings of the nineteenth annual meeting. Atlantic City, New Jersey, February 26-27, 1935; tercentenary celebration number; ed. by H. V. Church. *National education association. Department of secondary school principals.* *Dept Sec Sch Prin B* 55:1-180 Mr '35
- Relationship of state departments of education to secondary education during this crisis. W. H. Bristow. *Dept Sec Sch Prin B* 45:104-12 Mr '33; Summary. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1933:514
- Reorganization and co-ordination of secondary and college education. C. H. Judd. (In *Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1933.* p89-101)
- Report, by J. Roemer. Southern association of colleges and secondary schools. Commission on secondary schools. (In *Southern association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings of the thirty-eighth annual meeting.* p65-305)
- Report, by J. Roemer. Southern association of colleges and secondary schools. Commission on secondary schools. (In *Southern association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings of the thirty-ninth annual meeting.* p76-324)
- Secondary education. P. W. L. Cox. (In *American year book, 1932.* p896-7)
- Secondary education. A. A. Douglass. bibliog. (In his *American school system.* p 156-85)
- Secondary education. C. A. Jessen. (In *United States. Office of education. Biennial survey of education, 1928-1930, v 1.* p 121-43)
- Secondary education. H. G. Lull. bibliog \$2.25 Norton '32
- Secondary education and the social problem. G. S. Counts. *Sch Executives M* 51:499-501+ Ag '32
- Secondary education in the new deal. H. L. Donovan. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1933:528-9
- Secondary education; trends and activities for the past year. C. A. Jessen. *Sch Life* 19:210 Je '34
- Secondary school tercentenary. C. O. Davis. *North Cen Assn Q* 9:261-7 Ja '35
- Senior school program for our developing society. W. French. *North Cen Assn Q* 9:407-15 Ap '35
- Social economy through co-ordination. C. H. Judd. (In *Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the twelfth annual session.* p225-9)
- Social reconstruction: its implications for secondary education. H. C. Hand. *Teach Col Rec* 34:587-94 Ap '33
- Some obstacles to instructional changes in our secondary schools. J. E. Edmonson. *Ed Meth* 12:457-61 My '33
- Some tercentenary suggestions. *Nat Ed Assn J* 23:250 D '34
- Teacher, the school, and the national life. R. M. Hutchins. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1934:17-22; Same cond. *Ohio Sch* 12:210-11+ S '34; *Nat Ed Assn J* 23:163-4 O '34
- Tercentenary—a challenge to secondary education. M. R. Colson. *Neb Ed J* 15:88-90+ Mr '35
- Tercentenary celebration. *Sch R* 42:411 Je '34
- Tercentenary of American high schools. *Sch and Soc* 40:720-1 D 1 '34
- Tercentenary of public secondary schools in the United States. *Pittsburgh Sch* 9:106-15 Mr '35
- Tercentenary of secondary education. *Dept Sec Sch Prin B* 52:8-19 My '34
- Tercentenary of the American high school; Boston public Latin school, established three hundred years ago. M. Rosenblum. *Literary Digest* 119:22 Ja 26 '35
- Three centuries of secondary education. C. A. Jessen. *Sch Life* 20:98-9 Ja '35; Same. *Sec Ed* 4:15-17 Ja '35
- Three hundred years of American high schools. *Mus Educators J* 21:17 N '34
- 300 years of American high schools. *Nat Ed Assn J* 23:249 D '34
- Three hundred years of American high schools. W. R. Smithey. *Va Teach* 16:73-82 Ap '35
- Three hundred years of secondary education. *H Sch J* 17:261-2 D '34
- Three hundredth anniversary of American high schools. *Sec Ed* 3:158-60 S '34
- 300th anniversary of American high schools puts them before public. *il Sch Manag* 4:30-1 N '34
- Three hundredth anniversary of secondary school education. *Sch and Soc* 40:546-7 O 27 '34
- Trends in secondary education. H. L. Smith. (In *Southern association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings of the thirty-ninth annual meeting.* p339-49)
- Various forms of organization of elementary and secondary education. C. H. Judd. (In *American association of collegiate registrars. Proceedings, 1932.* p329-35)

*See also*

High schools  
National survey of  
secondary education

*Bibliography*

Books to read for the high-school tercentenary. E. D. Grizzell, comp. *Dept Sec Sch Prin B* 52:20-1 My '34; Same. *H Points* 16:45-6 D '34; *Minn J of Ed* 15:237 F '35

Tercentenary celebration aids. *Sch Life* 20:178 Ap '35



**SECONDARY education—Continued****Utah**

Development of secondary education in the United States; Utah. B. K. Farnsworth. *H Sch Teach* 11:101-2 Ap '35

**Vermont**

Development of secondary education in the United States; Vermont. C. J. Batchelder. *H Sch Teach* 11:108 Ap '35

**Virgin Islands**

Development of secondary education in the United States; Virgin Islands. G. H. Ivin. *H Sch Teach* 11:102 Ap '35

**Virginia**

Development of secondary education in the United States; Virginia. O. J. L. B. Buck. *H Sch Teach* 11:103 Ap '35

**Wales**

Haverfordwest grammar school. *J Ed London* 66:517-18 Ag '34

**Washington (state)**

Development of secondary education in the United States; Washington. L. O. Swenson. *H Sch Teach* 11:107 Ap '35

**West Virginia**

Development of secondary education in the United States; West Virginia. A. J. Gibson. *H Sch Teach* 11:102 Ap '35

**Wisconsin**

Development of secondary education in the United States; Wisconsin. J. T. Giles. *H Sch Teach* 11:102 Ap '35

**SECONDARY education board**

Annual report for 1933 including the minutes of the annual conference of 1934. 53p pa The bd, H. T. Smith, sec, Milton, Mass.

Report of a study of the secondary curriculum. 237p 50c The bd, H. T. Smith, secretary, Milton, Mass. '32

Report of a study of the secondary curriculum. rev ed 315p pa The bd, Milton, Mass. '33

**Committee on modern foreign languages**

Final report; containing reading list in French. (Secondary curriculum, sup. 2) 124p bibliog pa The bd, H. T. Smith, secretary, Milton, Mass. '33

**Committee on music**

Final report. (Secondary curriculum, sup. 1) 22p pa The bd, H. T. Smith, secretary, Milton, Mass. '32

Summary of the final report of the committee on music of the Secondary education board. P. W. Dykema. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1934. p253-5)

**SECONDARY school standards.** See High schools—Standards

**SECONDARY schools.** See High schools; Private schools

**SECOR, Ruth**

Klondike to Broadway. *Instr* 42:54-5+ Ap '33

**SECORD, Genevieve**

Creative expression in the junior high school. (In Eastern arts association. Selected addresses, 1934. p 19-25)

**SECRET societies.** See Greek letter societies

**SECRETARIAL training**

Activity analysis of secretarial duties as a basis for an office practice course. D. Tyrrell. *J Exper Ed* 1:323-40 Je '33; Same cond. *J Bus Ed* 9:9-10+ Je '34

Collegiate courses in secretarial science, 1932 [mimeographed] J. O. Malott. pa U.S. Office of ed. '33

Economic values of secretarial practice. P. L. Agnew. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Seventh yearbook. p353-60)

Increasing the daily output in training the secretary. R. P. Holmdahl. *J Bus Ed* 10:13-14 D '34

Junior college secretarial training. F. M. Manning. *J Bus Ed* 7:13-14 Je '32; Revised. *Cal Q Sec Ed* 8:349-56 Je '33

Looking ahead in shorthand and secretarial subjects. H. Reynolds. *Nat Bus Ed Q* 1:33-6 O '32; Excerpts. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:288-90

Method of teaching advanced secretarial training. R. J. Plimpton. *J Bus Ed* 10:17-18 My '35

Office practice at the Business institute, Detroit, Michigan. A. F. Tull and A. Palmer. *J Bus Ed* 9:10+ My '34

Procedures for determining the secretarial duties to be included in a course for college students. A. E. Brewington. *Journal of Business* 6:328-45 O '33

Secretarial studies, a unified program of cultural, vocational and character training. M. M. Arnold and others. *H Points* 15:32-45 Mr '33

Social values in teaching secretarial practice. C. W. Hamilton. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Seventh yearbook. p345-52)

What is office practice? E. N. Cranna. *J Bus Ed* 8:21-2 F '33

**SECRETARIAL work**

On the adventure of being a secretary; fourteen tools of secretarial service. F. A. Faunce. *Ed* 55:402-7 Mr '35

**SECRETARIES, School.** See Clerical work

**SECTIONING.** See Homogeneous grouping

**SECULARISM**

Failures of secularism. W. L. Young. *Christian Ed* 18:261-7 Ap '35

**SEDEÑO, Ascensión**

La enseñanza de la agricultura en la escuela de ciegos de la Habana. *Revista de Agricultura, Comercio y Trabajo*, Cuba 14:11-18 My '33

**SEDEGWICK, G. G.**

Of disillusionment in freshmen. *Queen's Quarterly* 39:704-9 N '32

**SEDGWICK, Allan E.**

Induction into office of Dr Ingalls. *Jun Col J* 5:237-8 F '35

School-board members who are making educational history in American cities. *por Am Sch Bd J* 90:20 Ap '35

**SEEBACH, Clyde R.**

Place of art in the rural schools. *Ohio Sch* 12:110 Ap '34

**SEEDS, Corinne Aldine**

Democratic thinking and living in the classroom. *Ed Meth* 14:57-63 N '34

Integration of the language arts: oral and written expression phases. *Los Angeles Ed Res B* 11:124-30 My '32

Language arts and elementary school activities. *Progres Ed* 10:204-9 Ap '33

Rhythmic expression; an outgrowth of learning. *Progres Ed* 11:398-406 N '34

—See Waddell, C. W. jt. auth.

**SEEDS**

See also

Germination

**SEEGER, Dorothy M.** See Hill, V. D. jt. ed.

**SEEGER, Francis**

Deaf centers of Toledo diocese. *Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc* 1932:527-32

**SEEGER, Mary Louise**

Then and now. *Va Teach* 14:196-7 D '33

**SEEGER, Joseph Conrad**

Form of discourse and sentence structure. *El Engl R* 10:51-4 Mr '33

—See Butterweck, J. S. jt. auth.

**SEELEY, Evelyn**

Geography, youth, and idealism in the colleges. *Literary Digest* 119:17, 42-3 Ap 13 '35

Student-trends at Swarthmore and Princeton. *Literary Digest* 119:22-3 Ap 20 '35

**SEELEY, Howard Francis**

Enjoying prose-fiction in school. *Ohio Sch* 12:104-5+ Ap '34

**SEELEY, Marion Ethel**

Home visiting by the children. *Childh Ed* 10:90+ N '33

**SEELY, Howard Francis**

Liberalizing the literature program. *Progres*  
Ed 11:214-18 Mr '34  
On teaching English. (American ed ser) 391p  
\$1.60 American bk. '33

**SEELYE, Elwyn E.**

Trends in school-building construction. *Am*  
*Sch Bd J* 88:35-6 Ja '34

**SEERLEY, Homer Horatio**

Obituary. *Mid Sch* 47:152 Ja '33

**SEGALLA, Fanny L.**

Writing vocabularies of Negro and white  
children. *Sch R* 42:772-9 D '34

**SEGEL, David**

Are we a nation of 12-year-olds? *Sch Life*  
19:78-9 D '33

Construction and interpretation of differential  
ability patterns. *J Exper Ed* 2:283-7 Mr  
'34; Same cond. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1934:  
367-9

Differential diagnosis of ability in school chil-  
dren. 86p \$1.40 Warwick and York, 10 E.  
Center st, Baltimore '34

Differential prediction of scholastic success.  
*Sch and Soc* 39:91-6 Ja 20 '34

Equivalent tests. *Sch Life* 19:165+ Ap '34

Iowa's testing program. *Sch Life* 19:49 N '33

Measurement today. See monthly numbers of  
*School life*, October 1934-

National and state cooperative high school  
testing programs. (U.S. Office of ed. Bul.  
1933, no9) 47p pa 5c Supt. of doc. '33;  
Excerpts. *Sch Manag* 2:9 N '33; Summary.  
*Sch and Soc* 38:458 O 7 '33; *Sch R* 41:647-50  
N '33

Note on an error made in investigations of  
homogeneous grouping. *J Ed Psychol* 24:63-5  
Ja '33

Possibilities of measurement as a supplemen-  
tary device for the accrediting of high  
schools [mimeographed] (Cir. no 131) 11p  
pa U.S. Office of ed. '34

Prediction of success in college; a handbook  
for administrators and investigators con-  
cerned with the problems of college ad-  
mittance or guidance of college students.  
(U.S. Office of ed. Bul. 1934, no 15) 98p  
bibliog pa 10c Supt. of doc. '34

Tests in the social studies [mimeographed]  
(Cir no71) 12p bibliog pa U.S. Office of ed.  
'33

Trends in testing. *Sch Life* 19:208 Je '34

Trends in tests. *Sch Life* 18:31-2 O '32

Use of tests and measurements in the evalua-  
tion of instruction by radio. *J-S H Sch*  
Clearing House 7:75-7 O '32

—See Blose, D. T.; Brintle, S. L.; Lee, J. M.  
jt. auths; Malott, J. O. jt. comp; Proffitt,  
M. M. jt. auth.

**—and Brintle, S. L.**

Relation of occupational interest scores as  
measured by the Strong interest blank to  
achievement test results and college marks  
in certain college subject groups. *J Ed Res*  
27:442-5 F '34

**—and Gerberich, J. R.**

Differential college achievement predicted by  
the American council psychological exami-  
nation. *Journal of Applied Psychology* 17:  
637-45 D '33

**—and Proffitt, M. M.**

Techniques for teaching large classes [mimeo-  
graphed] (Cir. no 114) 25p diags pa U.S.  
Office of ed. '33

**SEGERBLOM, Wilhelm**

Changing trends in teaching chemistry. *Sch*  
*Sci and Math* 34:524-5 My '34

Laboratory work in teaching elementary chem-  
istry. *Ed* 54:159-63 N '33

New science building for a boys' preparatory  
school. (In *American school and university*,  
1932-1933. p336-9)

Science teacher's scholarship and professional  
training. bibliog *Sci Ed* 18:142-7 O '34

**—and others**

Symposium on laboratory notebooks, records,  
and reports. *J Chem Ed* 10:403-14 Jl '33

**SEGREGATION by ability.** See Homogeneous  
grouping

**SEGREGATION of races**

Legal aspects of separation of races in the  
public schools [thesis] M. L. Risen. bib-  
liog pa Temple univ. '35

**SEHAM, Max, and Schey, Ole**

Reliability and validity of the questionnaire  
method. *Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q* 5:31-43  
My '34

**SEHON, Clarrette**

Annual report of the committee on research  
and provision. *Train Sch B* 30:58-60 My '33  
Annual report of the committee on research  
and provision. *Train Sch B* 31:37-8 Ap '34

**SEIBERT, Louise Cléret, and Goddard, E. R.**  
Use of achievement tests in sectioning stu-  
dents. *Mod Lang J* 18:289-98 F '34

**SEIBOLD, Richard**

New deal for the curriculum. *J-S H Sch*  
Clearing House 9:68-71 O '34

**SEIDELL, Atherton**

International summer university of Santander  
(Spain) *Sch and Soc* 38:438-40 S 30 '33

**SEIDENSPINNER, Charles.** See Horton, R. jt.  
ed.

**SEIDLIN, Joseph**

Contribution of high school teaching to inef-  
fective college teaching. *Math Teach* 25:480-  
3 D '32

**SEIDMAN, Harold**

Colleges renounce war. *Nation* 136:554-5 My  
17 '33

**SEIKEL, George**

In memoriam. *J Health and Phys Ed* 4:26 Je  
'33

**SEILER, E. S.**

New view points for sex education in high  
schools. *H Sch Teach* 8:271-3 S '32

**SELBERG, Edith M.**

Plan for developing a better technique in giv-  
ing science demonstrations. bibliog *Sci Ed*  
16:417-20 O '32

**SELBY, Forest Tobias**

Men you should know. *por Ind Ed M* 33:304 Je  
'32

**SELBY, Miriam F.**

Working with the public library. *Nat El Prin*  
12:239-41 Je '33

**SELBY-BIGGE, Sir Lewis Amherst**

Board of education. new enlarged ed 329p 7s  
6d Putnam & co, ltd, 24 Bedford st, Strand,  
London WC2 '34

**SELBYVILLE, Delaware****High and elementary school**

State-wide school-building program in Dela-  
ware. J. M. Hudnall. il plans *Am Sch Bd J*  
88:34 My '34

**SELDEN, Frank Henry**

Budgets under the knife. *J Ed* 117:309 Je 4  
'34

**SELECMAN, Charles Claude**

Christianizing higher education. *Christian*  
*Ed* 18:142-9 F '35

**SELECTED references in education, 1933;** re-  
printed from the *School review* and the  
*Elementary school journal* for January to  
December, 1933. (Supplementary ed. mono-  
graphs, no41) 190p pa 90c Univ. of Chicago  
'34

**SELECTED references in education, 1934;** re-  
printed from the *School review* and the  
*Elementary school journal* for January to  
December, 1934. (Supplementary ed. mono-  
graphs, no42) 189p pa 90c Univ. of Chicago  
'35

**SELECTION of students.** See Student selection

**SELECTIVE central schools.** See Secondary  
education—England

**SELF, Helen G.**

Teaching physical education in two vacant  
school rooms. *J Health and Phys Ed* 5:26-  
7+ S '34

**SELF appraisal**

Comparative group results in self-analysis of  
personal qualities. A. H. Froemming. *J Ju-  
venile Res* 16:145-52 Ap '32



**SELF appraisal—Continued**

Judging one's own achievement accurately. J. G. Gilkey. *Int J Relig Ed* 11:5+ N '34  
 Mirror for students. J. H. Brennan. *Occupations* 13:159-62 N '34

Reliability of a self-rating scale. W. E. Slight. *Personnel J* 11:20-3 Je '32

Some aspects of self-insight as found in students of a two-year normal child; abstract. R. W. Shaw. *Teach Col Rec* 34:65-6 O '32

**SELF-comparison inventory**

Development of an inventory for the measurement of inferiority feelings at the high school level. R. B. Smith. pa \$1.50 *Archives of psychology*, Columbia univ, N.Y. '32

**SELF control**

Improving one's self-control. J. G. Gilkey. *Int J Relig Ed* 11:5+ O '34

**SELF-government.** See Student self-government**SELF-government committee.** See National self-government committee, inc.**SELF-help, Student.** See Student employment**SELF justification**

See also

Rationalization (psychology)

**SELLIGMAN, Marjorie, and Frankenstein, Louise** (comps) *Plays for junior and senior high school*. 2d rev ed 45p pa 60c Wilson, H.W. '32

**SELKE, Arthur C.**

Geographic influences in Hildesheim and Brunswick, Germany. *J Geog* 32:225-36 S '33

**SELKE, George A.**

Training in desirable personal and social traits in prospective teachers. (In *American association of teachers colleges*. Thirteenth yearbook, 1934. p52-8); Same. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1934:736-42

**SELL, Edward Scott**

Some tendencies in the teaching of geography. *H Sch Q* 23:7-9 O '34

**SELL, Iva Irene**

Home economics publicity and community service in a methods course. *J Home Econ* 26:163-5 Mr '34

Pupil-made contract in a ninth grade related science class. *Ed Meth* 13:217-23 Ja '34

**—and Brown, C. M.**

Study of the individual assignment versus the class method of instruction in a ninth-grade clothing class. *J Home Econ* 24:621-5 Jl '32

**SELLE, Erwin Stevenson**

Organization and activities of the National education association: a case study in educational sociology. (Contributions to ed no513) 180p bibliog \$1.75 *Teachers college* '32; Summary. *Nation's Sch* 12:59 N '33

**SELLEN, A. G.**

Washburn's chapel program. *Assn Am Col B* 21:321-2 My '35

**SELLERS, B. E.** See Van Deusen, E. H. jt. auth.**SELLERS, James Lee**

Whither social sciences? *Neb Ed J* 14:207-8+ Je '34

**SELLING, Lowell Sinn**

Psychopathology without functional change as shown in a delinquent group. *J Juvenile Res* 17:153-62 Jl '33

**SELLMANN, Adolf**

Wilhelm Middendorff als freund und erbe Friedrich Fröbels. *Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr* 22 heft4:237-51 '32

**SELLY OAK colleges**

Experiment in fellowship. C. P. Groves. *South-ern Workman* 61:438-41 N '32

**Library**

Library of the Selly Oak colleges. plans *Library Association Record* s3 2:382-5 D '32

**SELTERS, George A. and Cervin, O. Z.**

Flexibly planned junior high school at Macomb, Illinois. *Am Sch Bd J* 88:39-40+ F '34

**SELTSAM, Kenneth**

Abnormal vs. normal psychology as a basis for the elementary course. *J Ed Psychol* 24:152-5 F '33

**SELVIDGE, Robert Washington**

Analyzing a subject for teaching purposes. *Ed* 55:463-4 Ap '35

Instruction sheets and their use. (In *Illinois University. High school visitor's office. Proceedings of the High school conference*, 1930. p 188-95)

Realizing our objectives. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1933:802-3

Recognition of the industrial arts. *Ind Ed M* 34:30 Ag '32

Success factors in teaching. *Ind Ed M* 33:305-6 Je '32

Tentative analysis of general metalwork. *Ind Ed M* 34:38-9 Ag '32; Same. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 21:335 N '32

Missouri state leaders you should know. *por Ind Ed M* 34:91 N '32

**SELZ, William**

How it feels to be a winner; with autobiography. *por H Sch Teach* 10:178-9 Je '34

**SELZER, Charles Alden**

Lateral dominance and visual fusion, their application to difficulties in reading, writing, spelling, and speech. (Studies in ed psychology and ed measurement. Monographs in ed no 12) 119p bibliog pa \$1 Harvard univ. press '33

**SEMAN, Philip Louis**

Camping on a house-top. *Recreation* 26:395-7+ N '32

**SEMESTER and quarter plans.** See Quarter and semester plans**SEMI-annual promotions.** See Promotions—Students**SEMPER, Isidore J.**

So you're going to college! and other Clarke college talks. 147p \$1.25 Hardie pub. co, 544 Locust st, Dubuque, Iowa '34

**SEMPLE, Ellen Churchill**

Appreciation of Ellen Churchill Semple, 1863-1932. W. W. Atwood. *J Geog* 31:267 S '32

**SEN, J. M.**

History of elementary education in India. 313p 6 rupees Book co, ltd, 4-3B College sq, Calcutta '33

India. bibliog (In *Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook*, 1932. p273-93)

**SENECA, Lucius Annaeus**

Cicero, Seneca, and the newspaper man. J. W. Spaeth. *Class J* 28:680-2 Je '33

Concerning Seneca's exile. H. W. Kamp. *Class J* 30:101-8 N '34

Seneca's consulship. H. W. Kamp. *Class J* 29:290-2 Ja '34

Treatment of character in Euripides and Seneca: the Hippolytus. S. G. Flygt. *Class J* 29:507-16 Ap '34

Two misinterpretations in regard to the deaths of Seneca's mother and uncle. H. W. Kamp. *Class J* 29:289-90 Ja '34

**SENIOR high school students.** See High school students**SENIOR high schools**

Home-school relationships; senior high school. *N Y State Ed* 22:303-6 Ja '35

Problems connected with the transition of junior-high-school students to the senior high school. L. L. Forsythe. *Am Sch Bd J* 86:25-6+ Ap '33

Senior school program for our developing society. W. French. *North Cen Assn Q* 9:407-15 Ap '35

**SENN, Carl M.**

Teacher's observation on the every pupil tests in Ohio. *Ohio Sch* 14:110 Ap '35

**SENNOTT, M. Genevieve**

Whiff of printer's ink. *por N Y State Ed* 22:23-4+ O '34

- SENOUR, Alfred C.**  
Necessity for use of a non-language mental test in group intelligence testing. *J Ed Res* 27:435-41 F '34
- SENSES and sensation**  
See also  
Perception  
Reaction time  
Stimuli and response
- SENTNEY, Jessie M.**  
Unit assignment. *Mod Lang J* 18:117-19 N '33
- SEPTEMBER**  
Aromas of September. *Am Childh* 19:13 S '33  
September's program; exercises for auditorium work. A. E. Allen. *Grade Teach* 51:48-9 S '33
- SERGEANT, Nellie Barney**  
High-school poetry. *Dept Sec Ed B* 2:26-8 F '33  
Junior poets. *Sec Ed* 3:94-6 My '34
- SERMONS**  
Structural analysis of the sermons of Dr Harry Emerson Fosdick. G. S. Macvaugh. *Q J Speech* 18:531-46 N '32  
When is a sermon educational? J. W. Shackford. *Il Int J Relig Ed* 10:3-9 N '33  
Young priest and preaching. E. Freking. *Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc* 1933:595-8
- SERNA, Concha Espina de.** See Espina de Serna, C.
- SERVAN, E.** pseud. See Schreiber, É.
- SERVANTS**  
Adult training in domestic service. H. E. Anderson. *J Home Econ* 25:124-6 F '33  
Domestic apprenticeship—different forms of realizing it in the United States. M. Anderson. *J Home Econ* 27:6-10 Ja '35  
Standards for women in domestic service. *Prac Home Econ* 10:240 Jl '32  
Training for household workers: a work relief project. R. A. Chalmers. *J Home Econ* 27:367-8 Je '35
- SERVICE, Home.** See Home service
- SERVICE clubs.** See Business men's clubs
- SERVICE courses.** See Preprofessional education
- SERVICE point systems.** See Extra-curricular activities—Point systems
- SESHADRI, P.**  
Universities of India. (In Year book of education, 1935. p707-64)
- SESSIONS, Mrs Flossie Lee (Arnold)**  
Scene in the far North. *Instr* 44:53+ Ja '35
- SESSIONS, Ina Beth**  
Round table adventures. *Engl J (Col ed)* 24: 61-3 Ja '35
- SESSIONS, Ruth Huntington**  
Harvard man's budget in 1790. *Harv Grad M* 42:121-47 D '33
- SETTLE, May Fenerty**  
Suggestions for the junior department. See monthly numbers of International journal of religious education, September 1933-July 1934
- SETTLEMENTS.** See Social settlements
- SEVEN four plan.** See Eleven year plan
- SEVEN-three-four plan**  
Re-sawing the school log into lengths of seven, three and four. W. C. Bruning. *J Ed* 116:471-2 N 20 '33
- SEVENTY-five years of service, 1859-1934: an historical sketch of Saint Michael's college.** Saint Michael's college, Santa Fe. \$1.50 The col. '34
- SÈVRES. École normale supérieure**  
À propos du livre Le cinquantenaire de l'École de Sèvres. R. Proust. *R Univ* 42 pt 1:128-30 F '33
- SÈVRES. Maison des enfants**  
Maison des enfants: Sèvres. M. Bernheim. *Il New Era* 13:230 Jl '32
- SÈVRES school of ceramics.** See École nationale supérieure de céramique, Sèvres
- SEWAGE disposal**  
Waste disposal. C. K. Calvert. *Sch Sci and Math* 35:387-90 Ap '35
- SEWALL, Maud G.**  
Washington and its musical history. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1932. p35-44)
- SEWELL, Franklin C.** See Keesecker, W. W. jt. auth.
- SEWELL, J. W.**  
Examination. A.D. 1960. *H Sch Q* 20:180-3 Jl '32
- SEWING**  
Analytic scale for machine sewing. M. L. Winn. *Il Prac Home Econ* 12:256-7+ S '34  
Christmas in the sewing class. E. Brannigan. *Il Prac Home Econ* 10:352-3 N '32  
Correlation of sewing with other subjects. M. S. Haynes. *Prac Home Econ* 10:256 Ag '32  
Making pictures with needle and thread. E. Eckford. *Il Instr* 43:22+ My '34  
Needle pictures. B. Meyer. *Il Sch Arts M* 33:228-31 D '33  
Sewing aids from notion counters. B. E. Hyde. *Prac Home Econ* 11:106+ Ap '33  
Sewing projects for your classes and clubs. *Il Prac Home Econ* 12:235 Ag '34  
Solving the depression problem in the clothing department. D. M. Stackhouse. *Il Prac Home Econ* 10:343-4+ N '32  
Stitch in time: for Christmas. R. N. Kerr. *Il Sch Arts M* 33:170-6 N '33
- Courses of study**  
Tentative objectives for the study of embroidery and other fine needlework, tatting, crochet in the intermediate grades [mimeographed] Philippine Islands. Bureau of education. The bur, Manila '32
- SEWING machines**  
Care and use of the sewing machine. A. Kemp. *Prac Home Econ* 11:54 F '33  
Use of sewing machine attachments; suggested material for a unit in clothing courses. B. E. Hyde. *Il Prac Home Econ* 11:196-7 Jl '33
- SEX differences**  
Age and sex differences in the acquisition of one type of skilled movement. M. C. Langhorne. *bibliog J Exper Ed* 2:101-8 D '33  
Age and sex differences in the toy-preferences of young children. H. Benjamin. *Pedagog Sem* 41:417-29 D '32  
Boys and girls. H. W. Howe. *Il New Era* 14: 38-40 Ja '33  
Enquête comparative sur les résultats obtenus dans les mêmes études par les jeunes gens et les jeunes filles. *R Univ* 41 pt2:385-6 D '32  
Geology, an easier study for boys or for girls? G. Richards. *Science ns* 76:434-5 N 11 '32  
Influence of the sex factor upon appreciation of literature. H. A. Carroll. *Sch and Soc* 37:468-72 Ap 8 '33  
Is geology easier for boys than for girls? reply to G. Richards. K. Ver Steeg. *Science ns* 77:169 F 10 '33  
Is it for a boy or for a girl? B. C. Weill. *Child Study* 10:75-6 D '32  
Maladjustment of boys in certain elementary grades. C. W. St John. *Ed Adm and Sup* 18:659-72 D '32  
Relative ability of men and women. T. D. A. Cockerell. *Journal of Heredity* 25:163-4 Ap '34  
Relative frequency of gifted boys and girls in the secondary school. P. A. Witty. *Ed Adm and Sup* 20:606-12 N '34  
Respective abilities of boys and girls in learning geometry. L. Blank. *Sch Sci and Math* 33:129-33 F '33  
Sex-bias in college marking. C. A. Maney. *J Higher Ed* 4:29-31 Ja '33  
Sex differences in achievement in high-school geometry. T. G. Foran and C. O'Hara. *bibliog Sch R* 43:357-62 My '35  
Sex differences in achievement in physical science. A. W. Hurd. *J Ed Psychol* 25:70 Ja '34  
Sex differences in intellectual abilities. J. D. Heilman. *J Ed Psychol* 24:47-62 Ja '33



**SEX differences—Continued**

- Sex differences in mental growth and decline. H. S. Conrad and others. bibliog J Ed Psychol 24:161-9 Mr '33
- Sex differences in occupational interests of high school students. H. D. Carter and E. K. Strong. bibliog Personnel J 12:166-75 O '33
- Sex differences in school achievement among Spanish-American and Anglo-American children. F. F. Caldwell and M. D. Mowry. J Ed Soc 8:168-73 N '34
- Sex differences in the mental functioning of school children. C. P. Armstrong. Journal of Applied Psychology 16:559-71 O '32
- Sex of experimenter and intelligence as factors in maze learning: a further comparison of maze and sex differences. T. C. Scott and E. Underwood. bibliog Pedagog Sem 44:239-46 Mr '34
- Survey of teachers' marks. C. E. Garner. Sch and Com 21:116-17 Mr '35

**Bibliography**

- Sex differences. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1931-1932. p26-7)
- Sex differences. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1932-1933. p38)

**SEX education**

- Adventures in sex education. B. A. Haasis. Journal of Social Hygiene 18:474-6 N '32
- Attitudes and practices of parents in sex education of children. M. S. Dillon. J Home Econ 25:845-51 D '33
- Dilemma of sex education. A. W. M. Wolf. Child Study 10:6-9 O '32
- Education and biology. J. A. Lauwerys and F. A. Baker. 5s Sands & co. 15 King st. Covent Garden, London WC2 '34
- Education for healthy family relationships. E. A. Gaw. Am Assn Univ Women J 27:92-6 Ja '34
- How to answer questions on sex. K. W. Hattendorf. il Par M 8:18-19+ My '33
- Introduction to sex education. W. V. Richmond. \$2.50 Farrar & Rinehart, inc. 9 E. 41st st. N.Y. '34
- Is there a formula for sex education? American social hygiene association. 10c The assn. New approach to sex education. R. E. Dickerson. il Par M 10:18-19+ My '35
- New ideas on sex education. A. W. M. Wolf. il Par M 9:18-19+ My '34
- New patterns in sex teaching: the normal sex interests of children and their guidance from infancy to adolescence. F. B. Strain. \$2 Appleton-Century '34
- Parents and sex education for parents of young children. B. C. Gruenberg. \$1 Viking press, inc. 18 E. 48th st. N.Y. '32
- Parents' answers to children's sex questions. K. W. Hattendorf. Univ. of Iowa '33
- Parents' problems in sex education. S. Gruenberg. J Ed Soc 8:323-32 F '35
- Problem in sex education. S. W. Hartwell. Child Welf 27:294-8+ F '33
- Relating sex to life. M. S. Funk and W. W. Beatty. J-S H Sch Clearing House 8:235-8 D '33
- Researches in parent education I. K. W. Hattendorf and others. bibliog pa Univ. of Iowa '32
- Sex conduct. N. W. Edson. pa Univ. of Iowa '33
- Sex education. K. M. Atholl. Spectator 148: 438 Mr 26 '32; Discussion. 148:479, 510, 557, 592 Ap 2-23 '32
- Sex education. E. D. Dixon. pa N.Y. state col. of home economics, Cornell univ. Ithaca '34
- Sex education: a challenge and an opportunity. F. M. Kirsch. pa Paulist press, 401 W. 59th st. N.Y. '35
- Sex education: a factor in mental health. A. Groth. Childh Ed 11:223-6 F '35
- Sex education and mental hygiene. W. A. White. Journal of Social Hygiene 19:241-50 My '33

- Sex education and mental hygiene. I. S. Wile. Journal of Social Hygiene 19:231-40 My '33
- Sex education as a community problem. N. W. Edson. J Ed Soc 8:361-70 F '35
- Sex education at the preparatory school. Spectator 148:583-4 Ap 23 '32
- Sex education: facts and attitudes. Child study association of America. bibliog pa 25c The assn. '34
- Sex education: ideals and purposes. T. B. Rice. Hygeia 11:585-8, 722-6, 801-4, 923-6+, 1005-8+, 1105-8+, 12:32-5, 132-5+, 242-5, 315-18+ Jl '33-Apr '34
- Sex education in relation to mental and social hygiene. I. S. Wile. Mental Hygiene 18:40-50 Ja '34
- Sex instruction for children. W. T. B. Mitchell. il New Era 14:67-71 F '33
- Sex problems of adolescence. W. V. Richmond. J Ed Soc 8:333-41 F '35
- Sex questions, asked and unasked. B. C. Gruenberg. Child Study 11:74-7 D '33
- Simple methods of child training. J. G. Moser. \$1.50 Sather Gate bk. shop, 2271 Telegraph av. Berkeley, Calif. '33
- Some curricular practices in sex education. C. Owings. pa 50c Univ. of Minn. '32
- Training in chastity. F. M. Kirsch. Commonwealth 20:229-31 Je 29 '34
- What is sex education? B. C. Gruenberg. (In Child study association of America. Our children. p 140-54)
- Where do babies come from? G. K. Adams. American Mercury 32:489-93 Ag '34

**Bibliography**

- Social hygiene books and pamphlets specially selected for teachers, parents and young people. Journal of Social Hygiene 20:271-2 My '34

**Colleges and universities**

- Necessary for a college education. Journal of Social Hygiene 18:298-300 My '32
- Sex adjustment of college men and women. E. R. Groves. J Ed Soc 8:353-60 F '35
- Sex education in college or normal school. J. R. Earp. (In World federation of education associations. Health section. Report, 1931. p 196-9)
- Status of sex education in the colleges. M. J. Exner. 10c American social hygiene assn.
- Teaching sex to young people. J. R. Earp. Survey 69:223 Je '33

**High schools**

- New patterns in high-school sex teaching. F. B. Strain. J Ed Soc 8:342-52 F '35
- New view points for sex education in high schools. E. S. Seiler. H Sch Teach 8:271-3 S '32

**Public schools**

- Sex instruction in public schools. W. W. Beatty. Ed 54:396-402 Mr '34; Same. Journal of Social Hygiene 20:232-41 My '34
- Sex instruction in public schools. B. C. Gruenberg; H. W. Smith. Journal of Social Hygiene 20:241-43 My '34

**SEX psychology**

- Accepting one's sexual role. G. K. Pratt. Child Study 10:136-7 F '33

**SEXAUER, Alberta M.**

- Home economics in the high school. Pittsburgh Sch 7:208-12 My '33

**SEXAUER, Myrtle**

- Some uses of pictures. Ed Screen 12:58-9 F '33

**SEXSON, John Amherst**

- Academic freedom. Sierra Ed News 31:17-18 Ap '35
- Free from fear of earthquakes. Nation's Sch 15:46-9 F '35
- How can we make it possible for our pupils to engage in more socially useful activities? Cal J Sec Ed 10:81-4 Ja '35
- Public education—the task ahead. Sierra Ed News 31:18-19+ F '35
- Superintendent and the business manager: their relation to each other and to the board of education: discussion. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1935. p233-9)

- SEXSON, John Amherst**—*Continued*  
(comp) See Pasadena, California. Board of education. Public schools face the depression —and Lewis, I. J.  
Education's objectives in a planned society. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1934. p204-5)
- SEXTON, Mary**  
Primary arithmetic test. Instr 43:26 S '34
- SEYBOLD, Arthur M.**  
Administrative problems in an experimental school. J-S H Sch Clearing House 7:399-403 Mr '33  
Curriculum changes demanded by the industrial crisis. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:488; Same. Sec Ed 3:125 S '34  
Goals for a progressive school in a changing age. J-S H Sch Clearing House 7:94-7 O '32  
Plan for cooperative supervision. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:499-500  
Principal and the new teacher. J-S H Sch Clearing House 7:561-5 My '33
- and Blai, Boris  
Guiding individual projects in art. H Sch Teach 9:244-5+ S '33
- SEYBOLT, Robert Francis**  
Public schools of colonial Boston, 1635-1775. (Harvard documents in the hist. of ed) 101p \$1.50 Harvard univ. press '35
- SEYFERT, Warren C. and Tyndal, B. S.**  
Evaluation of differences in teaching ability. J Ed Res 28:10-15 S '34
- SEYFRIED, John Edward**  
Analysis and evaluation of New Mexico state school laws. (Bul. Ed ser v6 no2, whole no218) 87p bibliog pa Univ. of N.Mex. '32  
Contractual status of California city school superintendents. (Publications in ed. v7, no2) 63-144p bibliog pa \$1 Univ. of Calif. '33  
County school administration. (In Yearbook of school law, 1934. p28-31; 1935. p46-55)  
Employment contracts of city school superintendents including a discussion of the law pertaining thereto and standard contract forms. (Bul. Ed. ser. v8, no2, whole no248) 60p pa Univ. of N.Mex. '34  
Public school budgetary procedure in New Mexico. (Bul. Ed ser v6 no 1, whole no216) 27p Univ. of N.Mex. '32  
Roll of the states; New Mexico. Ed Law and Adm 3:72+ My '35  
Youth and his college career; a discussion of student problems from the viewpoint of the high school graduate and the college beginner. 251p bibliog \$2.25 Univ. of N.Mex. '33 (ed) See New Mexico. University. Conference report on financing of public education in New Mexico
- and Robinson, D. G.  
Evaluation of the retirement system for professional employees in the New Mexico state schools with model retirement plan and laws. (Bul. Ed. ser. v8, no4, whole no253) 115p pa 25c Univ. of N.Mex. '34
- SEYMOUR, Flora Warren**  
Pedagogues hunt Indians. American Mercury 29:437-45 Ag '33
- SEYMOUR, Francis Eugene**  
Sound objectives in mathematics. N Y State Ed 20:313-14 Ja '33
- SEYMOUR, Mildred**  
Children's clubs. Museum News 10:7-8 N 15 '32
- SEYMOUR, O. J.**  
Farm relief school shop. Ag Ed 6:152 Ap '34
- SEYSS-INQUART, Richard**  
Discipline and punishment at the Federal institute for neglected children in Vienna. por New Era 15:53-6 F '34
- SHAAD, George Carl**  
Employment of the engineering graduate. J Eng Ed 25:187 N '34
- SHACKFORD, John Walter**  
Teaching preacher. por Int J Relig Ed 8:10-11 Jl '32
- When is a sermon educational? Int J Relig Ed 10:8-9 N '33
- SHACTER, Helen S.**  
Intelligence as a causal factor determining differences in sustained attention in preschool children. bibliog Journal of Applied Psychology 17:473-88 Ag '33  
Method for measuring the sustained attention of preschool children. bibliog Pedagog Sem 42:339-71 Je '33  
Personality tendencies and sustained attention in preschool children. bibliog Journal of Social Psychology 5:313-28 Ag '34
- SHACTER, Joseph**  
Game of lacrosse. J Health and Phys Ed 5: 28-31+ O '34
- SHADOW pantomimes and plays**  
Cinderella's shadow. M. Y. Sledge. il Instr 42: 46 N '32  
Shadow pictures for book week. N. R. Adkins. il Am Childh 19:13-14+ N '33  
Shadow puppets in school. P. Benton. il Am Childh 20:10-11 Ap '35  
Work for everybody in shadow play unit. S. Farrow. il Tex Outl 17:34 S '33
- SHAFER, B. C.** See Bowman, C. A. jt. auth.
- SHAFER, Helen**  
Adaptation of unit teaching to a large high school. (In Illinois. University. High school visitor's office. Proceedings of the High school conference, 1930. p 150-7)
- SHAFER, Luman J.**  
Value of Christian education. Missionary Review of the World 57:469-71 O '34
- SHAFER, Paul F.**  
Project in school and public library cooperation. Nat El Prin 12:251-7 Je '33
- SHAFER, Mrs Elizabeth**  
Furnishing the house for the children. Nat Par-Teach 29:20-1+ Mr '35
- SHAFER, Mildred L.**  
Some devices used in transcription. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Sixth yearbook. p57-63)
- SHAFER, Velma R.**  
Junior college libraries round table. American Library Association Bulletin 27:715-22 D 15 '33; Summary. Jun Col J 4:196 Ja '34  
Permanent record of reference. Wilson B 7: 178-9 N '32  
Training student assistants in the high school library. Teach Col J 5:84-8 S '33
- SHAH, N. M.**  
Simple air bath. J Chem Ed 12:16 Ja '35
- SHAKESPEARE, William**  
Daffodils; poem. Am Childh 20:27 Mr '35  
Polonius' advice to Laertes. Instr 44:10 Je '35  
Education of Shakespeare. G. A. Plimpton. \$2; ed ed \$1.50 Oxford '33  
Reading of Shakespeare in American schools and colleges. H. W. Simon. bibliog Simon and Schuster, inc, 386 4th av, N.Y. '32  
Shakespeare on the razor's edge. R. A. Feley. Ed 53:559-62 My '33  
Shakespeare: the man and the message. R. K. Morton. Ed 54:368-73 F '34  
Should Shakespeare be expurgated? H. T. Baker. Engl J (Col ed) 22:127-31 F '33  
Why Shakespeare? H. W. Simon. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 23:363-8 My '34
- Music**
- Published Shakespearean music. L. Williams. bibliog Q J Speech 19:503-13 N '33
- Plays**
- Broadcasting Shakespeare. V. Tanner. Engl J (H S ed) 23:677-9 O '34  
Comparative literature methods in high schools. P. W. Leonard. Sch and Soc 36:336-7 S 10 '32  
English set books for the 1933 school certificate examinations. A. M. Waimesley. J Ed London 64:695-6, 737-8 O-N '32  
Has it worked? L. A. King. Engl J (Col ed) 21:538-45 S '32  
One way to teach Shakespeare. A. S. Hancock. Engl J (H S ed) 23:592-3 S '34



- SHAKESPEARE, William**—Plays—*Continued*  
Recent Shakespearean criticism and scholarship. R. S. Knox. Sch 21:96-9, 194-202 O-N '32  
Shakespeare assignments. M. MacLeod. Engl J (H S ed) 21:822-4 D '32
- Cymbeline*  
Drama Cymbeline. Sister Mary Philip. H Sch Teach 9:18-19 Ja '33
- Henry V*  
Play of Henry V. Sister Mary Philip. H Sch Teach 8:339 N '32
- Julius Caesar*  
Teaching Julius Caesar from the historical point of view. J. E. Wilson. Va J of Ed 26:326-7 My '33  
Tragedy of Julius Caesar. Sister Mary Philip. H Sch Teach 8:394 D '32
- Macbeth*  
Experiences in producing high-school plays; some problems in the production of Macbeth. G. Montgomery. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. New deal in education. p365-9)  
Macbeth—not guilty. J. P. Morris. Engl J (H S ed) 23:64-5 Ja '34  
Third murderer in Macbeth. B. D. Vives. Engl J (H S ed) 22:414-16 My '33  
Two methods of teaching Macbeth. L. Taggart and G. E. Haefner. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 23:543-53 S '34
- Merchant of Venice*  
Shakespeare in Palembang. A. Klaus. Engl J (H S ed) 22:499-501 Je '33
- Midsummer night's dream*  
Midsummer night's dream in junior high schools. P. G. Leonard. Engl J (H S ed) 22:227-9 Mr '33
- SHAMBAUGH, Benjamin Franklin**  
Education: the supreme obligation of the state. Ed Law and Adm 3:19-20 Mr '34; Same. Kans Teach 39:9 Ap '34
- SHAMBAUGH, George Elmer, jr**  
Causes of deafness. Volta R 35:489-92+ D '33
- SHAMBAUGH, Mary Effie**  
Objective measurement of success in the teaching of folk dancing to university women. bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 6:33-58 Mr '35
- SHANER, James D.**  
Training in service by cooperative rating of teaching. J-S H Sch Clearing House 9:301-4 Ja '35
- SHANGHAI**  
*Education*  
Education problem of greater Shanghai. Y. Y. Pan. China Weekly Review 63:486 F 18 '33  
Eliminate nationalism from the Shanghai public schools! China Weekly Review 70:248. O 20 '34
- Public schools*  
Public education in Shanghai. Sch and Soc 36:235 Ag 20 '32
- SHANGHAI Baptist college.** See Shanghai. University
- SHANGHAI, Chung San cultural and educational institute**  
Chinese cultural movement, the founding of Chung San cultural institute in Shanghai. C. Y. W. Meng. China Weekly Review 63:526 F 25 '33
- SHANGHAI college.** See Shanghai. University
- SHANGHAI, University**  
University of Shanghai. H. C. E. Liu. Ed R China 24:303-5 Jl '32  
University of Shanghai. H. C. E. Liu. Sch and Soc 36:58-9 Jl 9 '32
- SHANHOLT, Henry H.**  
Project method and mathematics. H Points 15:21-4 F '33
- Talks to teachers in the department of mathematics of the Abraham Lincoln high school. H Points 15:48-50 My '33
- SHANK, Spencer**  
Reading and experience. Ed 54:301-5 Ja '34
- SHANK, Theodore B.**  
American Junior Red cross. (In World federation of education associations. Health section. Report, 1931. p223-4)
- SHANKLAND, Sherwood Dodge**  
It is no time to falter. Nat El Prin 13:30 D '33  
National education association headquarters. Nat El Prin 12:31 D '32  
Portrait. Nation's Sch 11:54 Ja '33; Am Sch Bd J 90:41 F '35
- and Farley, B. M.  
Six forum-discussion groups and panel debate will enliven February N.E.A. meeting, 1935. Nation's Sch 15:61-2 Ja '35
- SHANKS, R. H.**  
Experiment in teaching solid geometry. Sch Sci and Math 32:614-21 Je '32  
Geometry comes alive. J-S H Sch Clearing House 8:428-33 Mr '34
- SHANKWEILER, Paul W.**  
Youth looks at the church. Relig Ed 27:702-15 O '32
- SHANNON, Irwin V.**  
Teaching of Negro life and history in relation to some views of educators on race adjustment. J Negro Ed 2:53-64 Ja '33
- SHANNON, James W.**  
Notes on instruction in the social studies. Sch and Com 20:172 My '34
- SHANNON, John Raymond**  
Academic training of secondary-school principals in the United States. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 53:7-12 D '34  
Analysis of the subject-matter of education discussed in lay magazines. Sch and Soc 37:15-16 Je 3 '33  
Corrective and creative supervision. bibliog Ed Meth 12:193-7 Ja '33  
Demonstration teaching and directed observation. bibliog Ed Meth 14:355-62 Ap '35  
Directing professional reading as a device in supervision of instruction. Ed Meth 13:308-11 Mr '34  
Experiment in teacher prognosis. Ed Adm and Sup 20:290-7 Ap '34  
Experiment with the lecture method in college training. Ind Univ Sch Ed B 7:48-57 My '31  
Geographical distribution of leaders in education. Sch and Soc 36:720-2 D 3 '32  
Junior college needs in Indiana. Jun Col J 4:25-7 O '33  
Professional experience of professors of education. Sch and Soc 36:638-40 N 12 '32  
Relation of the interest period to the activities program: an abstract. Teach Col J 5:42-3 S '33  
Suggestion blank for school administrators. Am Sch Bd J 89:30 S '34  
Survey of adult vocational placement. J-S H Sch Clearing House 8:180-5 N '33  
Tale of two tin cans. Sch and Soc 41:194-6 F 9 '35  
Teacher self-analysis sheet in elementary geography. J Geog 33:346-54 D '34  
—See Davis, J. S.; Eaton, D.; Engleman, E. U. jt. auths.
- SHANNON, Regina W.**  
Analysis of the errors made in the June, 1932, short-hand II regents' examination. H Points 15:64-6 F '33
- SHANTUNG university**  
National central university at Nanking, and the National Tsingtau university in Shantung are closed. H. G. W. Woodhead. Trans-Pacific 20:6+ Jl 21 '32
- SHANTZ, Homer LeRoy, and others**  
Incidental and tuition fees in state universities. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, 1933. p218-25)
- SHAPARD, Jeannette**  
Good investment. Instr 44:77+ Mr '35  
Seatwork for the first grade. Instr 44:27 Je '35

- SHAPIRO, H. G.**  
Social education in the New York city high school. H Points 15:40-6 My '33
- SHAPIRO, Leo H.**  
School teachers credit unions. *Sierra Ed News* 29:25-7 D '33
- SHAPIRO, Philip**  
City of Crane. Ill Teach 22:143-4+ Ja '34
- SHARMAN, Jackson Roger**  
Introduction to physical education. 317p \$2 Barnes '34  
Subject matter inherent in physical education situations. J Health and Phys Ed 4:26-7+ F '33
- SHARP, Carol Johnstone**  
Fire fairy's story. Grade Teach 51:22 D '33
- SHARP, E. Preston.** See Olander, H. T. jt. auth.
- SHARP, Earl P.**  
Practice in the junior high school. N Y State Ed 21:29-30 O '33
- SHARP, Elizabeth**  
London Bridge anew. Instr 42:49 S '33  
Playtime activities. Instr 43:32 O '34  
Relieving monotony in primary recitations. Instr 42:31+ S '33
- SHARP, Lloyd Burgess**  
Health and physical education in a community-centered school. J-S H Sch Clearing House 9:407-9 Mr '35  
(comp) Selected references on elementary-school instruction; physical education. El Sch J 34:226-7 N '33; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1933. p 180-1)  
(comp) Selected references on secondary-school instruction; physical education. Sch R 41:224-6 Mr '33; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1933. p39-41)  
(comp) Selected references on secondary-school instruction; physical education. Sch R 42:225-6 Mr '34; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1934. p41-2)  
Some educational considerations of a camp program. Progres Ed 10:260-2 My '33
- SHARP, Marlay Albert**  
Do we think? Ag Ed 7:141 Mr '35  
Put the tools away. Ag Ed 7:141+ Mr '35
- SHARP, Russell Alger**  
Use and abuse of workbooks. H Sch Teach 9:13-14 Ja '33
- SHARPE, Jean MacNeill**  
(comp) Small college library salaries in effect January, 1934. American Library Association Bulletin 28:201-4 Ap '34  
(comp) Small college library salaries in effect June, 1934. American Library Association Bulletin 28:892-5 D '34
- SHARPE, Russell Thornley**  
College and the poor boy. Atlantic Monthly 151:696-705 Je '33  
Present problem of student employment. Am Assn Univ Prof B 18:502-4 N '32
- SHARTLE, Carroll Leonard**  
Clinical approach to foremanship. Personnel J 13:135-9 O '34  
Selection test for electrical troublemen. Personnel J 11:177-83 O '32
- SHA-TI'-TALL CEDAR.** See Lee, M. H.
- SHATTUCK, Henry Lee**  
Investments and investment income. (In Association of university and college business officers of the eastern states. Minutes of the twelfth annual meeting, 1931. p21-5)
- SHATTUCK, Homer G.**  
Sound pictures in education. N Y State Ed 20:722-3+ Je '33  
Visual aids in an assembly program. Ed Screen 11:230 O '32
- SHATTUCK, Lemuel**  
Lemuel Shattuck and the University of Michigan; ed. by M. M. Quaife and F. Emery. por Michigan History Magazine 18:225-52 J1 '34
- SHAUB, Henry Y.** See Gress, H. E. jt. auth.
- SHAUER, Clara**  
French club for beginners. H Sch Teach 9:8-9 Ja '33
- SHAUER, Effie S.**  
Games for number drill. Instr 42:30 D '32  
Primary seatwork in reading. Instr 42:27 S '33
- SHAUER, Erwin Leander**  
Unique possibilities of the vacation school. por Int J Relig Ed 11:25-6 S '34  
Work for credit or credit for work. Int J Relig Ed 10:10 Je '34
- SHAUER, Richard**  
Half-round end table. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:316-17 O '33
- SHAW, Adèle V.**  
Suggestions for a working library of a teacher of French. Peabody J Ed 10:245-51 Ja '33
- SHAW, Agnes**  
School garden and the school lunch. J Home Econ 26:421-3 Ag '34
- SHAW, C. G.**  
Painting foliage. Sch Arts M 32:33 S '32
- SHAW, Charles B.**  
Librarian and scholarship. Library Journal 57:502-4 Je 1 '32
- SHAW, Debbie**  
First grade writes a play. Am Childh 20:11-13+ D '34  
Morning assemblies and class meetings. Am Childh 18:10-11+ O '32  
Plea for poetry. El Engl R 11:199-202 O '34
- SHAW, Earl B.**  
St Thomas: the keystone of the Antilles. J Geog 33:131-9 Ap '34
- SHAW, Ellen Eddy**  
In nature's classroom; Brooklyn children gather wisdom from flowers and trees. Sch Life 18:87 Ja '33  
Nature education at the Brooklyn botanic garden. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:474-5
- SHAW, Geoffrey**  
Development and explorations in musical education. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1932. p 132-9)
- SHAW, George Bernard**  
George Bernard Shaw at New York, April 11. L. W. Thonsen. Q J Speech 19:596-9 N '33
- SHAW, H. B.**  
Course on the geography of the British empire. bibliog J Ed London 66:76-8 F '34
- SHAW, H. H.**  
Portrait. Sch 23:191 N '34
- SHAW, Mrs Katherine**  
Understanding our southern neighbor. Progres Ed 12:163-7 Mr '35
- SHAW, Lena A. and Irwin, M. E.**  
Study of good and poor writers. Ed Meth 12:275-84 F '33
- SHAW, Lloyd**  
Sketch. por Kans Teach 37:19 O '33
- SHAW, Mabel**  
God's candlelights; an educational venture in Northern Rhodesia. 208p 2s 6d Society for the propagation of the Gospel, 15 Tufton st, Westminster, London SW 1 '32
- SHAW, Marian**  
(ed) See Essay and general literature index  
—See Sears, M. E. jt. ed.
- SHAW, Oliver Abbott**  
Brief survey of the rise and development of secondary education in Mississippi. H Sch Q 23:157-67 Ap '35
- SHAW, Ralph J.** See Baldwin, F. M. jt. auth.
- SHAW, Robert Sidney**  
Future effects of some present-day experiences. (In Association of governing boards of state universities and allied institutions. Proceedings, 1932. p71-6)
- SHAW, Robert Wilson**  
Some aspects of self-insight as found in students of a two-year normal child; abstract. Teach Col Rec 34:65-6 O '32
- SHAW, Ruth Faison**  
Finger painting; a perfect medium for self-expression. 232p il \$2.50 Little, Brown & co, 34 Beacon st, Boston '34



- SHAW, Ruth Faison—Continued**  
Out of the mouths of babes; a new way to teach the very young. *Atlantic Monthly* 154: 66-73 Jl '34
- SHAW, Wilfred Byron**  
Early days of the University of Michigan: some sidelights from the correspondence of Silas H. Douglass. *Michigan History Magazine* 16:439-63; 17:52-107 O '32-Ja '33  
Intellectual needs of alumni. *American Scholar* 1:163-6 Mr '32  
Service that serves. *J Adult Ed* 6:28-31 Ja '34  
Short history of the University of Michigan. 157p il \$1.25 George Wahr, 103 N. Main st, Ann Arbor, Mich. '34  
Support of the University of Michigan from sources other than public funds or student fees 1817-1934. (Official pub. v35, no36) 52p Univ. of Mich. '34
- SHAWNE, Victor**  
Are we developing a race of morons in our public schools? *Pictorial Review* 33:24+ S '32
- SHAWN, Ted**  
Principles of dancing for men. *pors J Health and Phys Ed* 4:27-34+ N '33
- SHAWN, Mrs Ted. See St Denis, R.**
- SHAWNEE, Oklahoma**  
Jefferson school  
Notable one-story school building. H. W. Brown. il plan *Am Sch Bd J* 90:39-40 Mr '35
- SHAY, Clayton T.**  
Progressive-part vs. the whole method of learning motor skills. *Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q* 5:62-7 D '34
- SHEA, Agatha L.**  
New placement of emphasis in histories written for young people. bibliog (In American library association. Committee on library work with children. *Children's library year-book*, no4. p7-15)
- SHEA, Josie M. See Grassmuck, E. jt. auth.**
- SHEA, Mary A.**  
Informational unit in arithmetic. *Ed* 54:478-9 Ap '34
- SHEA, Nancy B.**  
Aviation unit. bibliog *Instr* 44:31+ F '35
- SHEAR, Barnet Edward**  
Getting results in business training. *J Bus Ed* 8:15-16 S '32
- SHEAR, Samuel Alexander**  
Adult education at DeWitt Clinton. *H Points* 15:5-10 O '33  
Highschool pioneering in adult education. *Nat Ed Assn J* 24:49-51 F '35
- SHEARER, Augustus Hunt**  
Growth through reading. *N Y State Ed* 21: 503-5 Ap '34
- SHEARER, Elga Meta**  
Extending experience through excursions. *Ed* 55:534-7 My '35  
Putting realism into our teaching. *Am Childh* 18:5-6+ My '33
- SHEARER, Fred W. See Mort, P. R. jt. auth.**
- SHEARER, M. H.**  
Physical-economic geography in Kansas City senior high schools. *J Geog* 33:139-41 Ap '34
- SHEDD, Clarence Prouty**  
Two centuries of student Christian movements; their origin and intercollegiate life. 466p bibliog \$3 Assn. press '34
- SHEEN, Vincent**  
My friend the Jew. *Atlantic Monthly* 154:400-9 O '34
- SHEEDER, Franklin I.**  
Honor spirit on the college campus. *Relig Ed* 27:735-41 O '32  
Ursinus college studies its educational program. *J Higher Ed* 4:206 Ap '33
- SHEEHAN, Joseph Matthew**  
Industrial education. *J Ed Soc* 7:436-9 Mr '34
- SHEEHAN, Mary A. and others**  
Why local teachers associations; symposium. *N Y State Ed* 20:109-13 N '32
- SHEEHY, Maurice Stephen**  
What college students live by. *Christian Ed* 18:132-41 F '35
- SHEEP**  
Wool and wool clothing; a unit of activity correlated with the Christmas interest. Sister Mary Sienna. il *Grade Teach* 52:16-17+ D '34
- SHEET metal work**  
Sheet metal in the school. J. W. Bollinger. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 23:208 Je '34  
Why hammer-mark ornamental iron? W. D. Bennett. il *Ind Ed M* 36:272-3 N '34  
*See also*  
Metal work
- Curriculum**  
Related mathematics in the co-operative sheet metal course. B. Rudman. *diags Sch Sci and Math* 32:725-35 O '32
- Projects**  
Aluminum tray. M. V. Churchill. il *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 23:290-1 S '34  
Autostrop razor-blade holder. C. H. Niemann. *diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 24:90-1 Mr '35  
Colonial candle lamp. L. M. Klinefelter. il *Ind Ed M* 34:173+ Ap '33  
Combination book rack and desk set. C. H. Niemann. *diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 23:133 Mr '34  
Combination hoe and cultivator. F. M. Walter. *diag Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 22:239-40 Jl '33  
Copper N.R.A. plaque. C. D. Robertson. il *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 23:237 Jl '34  
Development of grocer's scoop. J. McGrath. *diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 22:69 F '33  
Double candlestick in pewter. E. W. Manzer. *diag Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 23:299-300 S '34  
Etched book ends. G. A. Boate. *diag Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 23:22 Ja '34  
Fireside wood baskets. F. D. King. il *diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 23:358-9 N '34  
Five-socket candelabrum. G. J. Coleman and C. Farina. il *diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 21:280-1 S '32  
Folding cake tin. H. W. Kroll. il *diag Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 23:352-4 N '34  
Forge-shop exhaust system. L. D. Keaton. il *diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 23:175 My '34  
Magazine basket. A. M. Helgersen. *diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 22:300 S '33  
Modernist magazine-holder. L. H. Caldwell. il *Ind Ed M* 34:159 Mr '33  
Modernistic wastepaper basket. J. McGrath. *diag Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 22:258 Ag '33  
Offset funnel. A. Grayshon. *diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 21:252-3 S '32  
One-pound fudge pan. G. A. Boate. *diag Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 23:288 S '34  
Pewter silhouette paperweight. E. W. Manzer. *diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 24:91-3 Mr '35  
Pewter spinning. C. C. Graichen. *diags Ind Ed M* 34:103 N '32  
Pewter stationery rack. E. W. Manzer. il *diag Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 22:256 Ag '33  
Sheet-metal initial book ends. A. V. Winegard. *diag Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 22:19 Ja '33  
Sheet-metal match holder. C. D. Robertson. *diag Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 23:66 F '34  
Sheet-metal side wheeler. R. W. Wagner. il *diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 21:227-8 Jl '32  
Simple sheet-metal folder. I. C. Madden. *diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 23:233 Jl '34  
Small flood light. B. D. Elliott. il *diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 22:295-7, 319 S-O '33  
Spoon-blades for spinners as a metal-working project in the general shop. F. E. Tustison. il *diag Ind Ed M* 36:265-8 N '34  
Wrought-iron candlestick. J. J. Lukowitz. *diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 23:186-7 My '34
- SHEET metal work shops. See Metal work shops**
- SHEFFER, William Elias**  
Cooperative school area in Kansas [thesis] 121p bibliog Kan. Dept. of public instruction, Topeka '34

**SHEFFER, William Elias—Continued**

- How shall the schools of tomorrow be financed? *Kans Teach* 40:5-10 N '34  
 Kansas goes on record. *Sch Executives M* 52:172-3 Ja '33  
 School dressing and shower rooms. bibliog por *Sch Executives M* 53:204-5+ Mr '34  
 —and Bradley, Herold  
 School building specifications. *Sch Executives M* 53:173+ F '34

**SHEFFIELD, Alfred Dwight**

- Discussion, lecture-forum, and debate. *Q J Speech* 18:517-31 N '32

**SHEFFIELD, Thomas William**

- Restoring the apparently dead. *J Health and Phys Ed* 5:45-7+ Mr '34

**SHELBY, Thomas Hall**

- Education in Texas from the viewpoint of recent legislation and legislative trends. *Tex Outl* 18:7-10 F '34  
 Extension teaching in colleges and universities of Texas. (In *National university extension association. Proceedings, 1933.* p75-80)  
 Program of child conservation for Texas. *Tex Outl* 17:19-20 F '33

**SHELBY, Montana****High school**

- Montana high school goes modernistic. *F. A. Brinkman. il plans Nation's Sch* 10:31-5 N '32

**SHELDON, Donald R.**

- Children's interests. *El Sch J* 33:205-14 N '32

**SHELDON, Helen K.**

- What to do with our girls. *New Era* 16:85-6 Mr '35

**SHELDON, James A.**

- Pupil participation in school control in high schools of Iowa. *Sch R* 43:189-97 Mr '35

**SHELDON, Marjorie P.**

- Physical achievement record for use with crippled children. *J Health and Phys Ed* 6:30-1+ My '35

**SHELDON, Warren F.**

- Church-related colleges and Wesley foundations. *Christian Ed* 17:105-6 D '33

**SHELLEY, James**

- Box scheme. *J Adult Ed* 4:393-5 O '32

**SHELLEY, Percy Bysse**

- Sound values in *The cloud*. *L. N. McLane. Q J Speech* 19:224-7 Ap '33; Same. *Engl J (H S ed)* 22:412-14 My '33

**SHELLS**

- Sea beach. *S. L. Keim. il Childh Ed* 9:46S-75 Je '33

**SHELLY, Mary Josephine**

- Creative activities in physical education. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:457-8

**SHELTER****Units of work**

- From shelter to home. *A. C. Fuller. il Am Childh* 18:5-6+ O '32

- Shelter; a study of the geography of the home. *L. C. Sutherland. Grade Teach* 52:41+ S '34

**SHELTON, Francis Marion**

- Superintendent and his community. (In *Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the twelfth annual session.* p96-7)  
 Eminent educators. *J Ed* 117:281 My 21 '34

**—and Maston, R. C.**

- What are the schools contributing to the control and reduction of crime? (In *National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1934.* p220)

**SHELTON, H. S.**

- Thoughts of a schoolmaster; or, Common sense in education. 256p 6s Hutchinson and co, Ltd. 34-36 Paternoster row, London EC4 '34

**SHEN, Eugene**

- Note on the sampling error of the median. *J Ed Psychol* 26:154-6 F '35

**SHEN, T. L.**

- Place of the Christian school in the educational system of China. *Ed R China* 24:229-40 Jl '32

**SHEN HSUE-CHUAN**

- Cultural subjugation of Manchuria by Japan. *China Weekly Review* 67:280-1 Ja 13 '34

**SHENTON, Herbert Newhard**

- Struggle for self-realization in the city-urban mind. *Relig Ed* 28:393-9 O '33

**SHEPARD, Edward Martin**

- De mortuis. (In *Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Twenty-ninth annual report.* p 117)

**SHEPARD, Grace Florence**

- Biography as a preface to literature. *Ed* 54:282-5 Ja '34

- Crediting extracurricular activities. *Engl J (H S ed)* 21:834 D '32

- Emerson's attitude toward the classics. *Ed* 54:626-8 Je '34

- Emerson's attitude toward the fine arts; (excerpts from journals and essays) *Ed* 55:223-5 D '34

- Female education at Wheaton college. *New England Quarterly* 6:803-24 D '33

- Problem of outside reading. *Ed* 54:19-22 S '33

- Reading of plays. *Ed* 53:49-51 S '32

- Student response to English literature. *Engl J (Col ed)* 21:559-65 S '32

**SHEPARD, John B.**

- Duties commonly performed by boys' physical education department heads. *J Health and Phys Ed* 5:30-1+ Ap '34

**SHEPARD, Margaret Taylor**

- Determining a fair balance between music reading and skills and social and recreational singing. (In *Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1934.* p 170-4)

**SHEPARD, Sheldon**

- Doing things; an experiment in junior education. *Int J Relig Ed* 11:19-20 O '34

**SHEPARDSON, Francis Wayland**

- Denison university, 1831-1931; a centennial history. 438p il Denison univ, Granville, Ohio '31

- (ed) See Baird, W. R. Baird's manual

**SHEPARDSON, Kenneth F.**

- Colonial corner cupboard of pine. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 23:324-6 O '34

- Gate-leg desk. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 23:155 Ap '34

- Portable baby table. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 23:23 Ja '34

- Sectional floor lamp. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 23:303-4+ S '34

- Toy truck. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 22:18 Ja '33

**SHEPARD, William Henry**

- Portrait. *Nat Ed Assn J* 24:67 F '35

**SHEPHERD, Arthur**

- Types of non-professional offerings. (In *Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, 1932.* p 194-7)

**SHEPHERD, Edith Elizabeth**

- Corrective and remedial reading in the seventh grade of the University of Chicago high school. (In *Illinois. University. High school visitor's office. Proceedings of the High school conference, 1931.* p 101-3)

**—and others**

- English instruction in the University high school; with the cooperation of R. L. Lyman. (Publications of the Laboratory schools, no4) 178p \$1.50 Univ. of Chicago '33

- SHEPHERD, G. Frederick.** See Croneis, C. jt. auth.

**SHEPHERD, Grazella P.**

- Cleveland college broadcasts. (In *Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; fifth yearbook.* p 171-5)

**SHEPHERD, James William**

- Our educational goose-step. *American Scholar* 2:293-300 My '33

- Unsound scholarship: in reply to Dr Cooper. *Jun Col J* 4:248-52 F '34



- SHEPHERD, Lou A.**  
Plan for teaching language and literature in the first and second grades. 2d ed 120p \$1.20 Follett pub. co, 1255 S. Wabash av, Chicago '32
- and Bennett, E. H.**  
Workbook for use with The pathway to reading first reader. 63p il pa 20c Silver '34  
Workbook for use with The pathway to reading primer. 63p il pa 20c Silver '33
- SHEPHERD, Robert L.**  
I am music. H Sch Teach 8:394 D '32
- SHEPHERD English test**  
Unsound scholarship in literature tests; with reply. C. W. Cooper. Jun Col J 4:237-52 F '34
- SHEPPARD, Oden E.**  
Cost of chemical instruction. J Chem Ed 10:635-6 O '33
- SHERBON, Elizabeth.** See Lemon, E. jt. auth.
- SHERBON, Florence Brown**  
Is your child ready for school? Par M 8: 19+ S '33
- SHERERTZ, D. L.**  
Can basic English help me and my Chinese students? Ed R China 26:100-5 Ja '34  
Is basic English basic? bibliog Ed R China 25: 304-16 O '33
- SHERIDAN, Harold James**  
New tendencies in teaching religion. (Abingdon religious ed. monographs) 112p bibliog \$1.25 Abingdon press '32  
When interest in the lesson lags. Int J Relig Ed 9:24+ N '32
- SHERIDAN, Marion Campbell**  
New England association of teachers of English, thirty-fourth annual fall meeting, Hartford, Connecticut, December 7 and 8, 1934. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 24:247-52 Mr '35
- SHERINYAN, William Karakin**  
Model of the Boulder dam. Ind Ed M 37:105 Mr '35
- SHERLOCK, Esther**  
Guidance in the library. H Points 16:27-31 O '34
- SHERLOCK, Richard B.**  
Recreational reading in the seminary. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1933:637-45
- SHERMAN, Caroline Baldwin**  
Small factories in rural communities. Am Assn Univ Women J 23:23-6 O '34
- SHERMAN, Clarence E.**  
Education for leisure. Library Journal 59:285-8 Ap 1 '34
- SHERMAN, Harold Edwin**  
Professional training of the superintendent. Ed Res Rec 4:105-7 Ap '32
- SHERMAN, Henry Clapp**  
Nutrition needs of the school child. Prac Home Econ 10:192 Je '32
- SHERMAN, J. Leonard**  
Can the private secondary school justify its existence? Sch and Soc 41:462-5 Ap 6 '35  
Curriculum offerings in certain types of private secondary schools. Sch R 41:206-12 Mr '33
- SHERMAN, Mandel**  
Early training in home membership. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Parent education; the third yearbook. p 113-17)  
Mental hygiene and education. (Longmans' psychology ser) 295p \$2.25 Longmans '34
- SHERRE, Grace B.**  
Definiteness in teaching commercial correspondence. Engl J (H S ed) 22:127-32 F '33
- SHERRILL, Lewis Joseph**  
Power, plus. Homiletic Review 108:252-9 O '34
- SHERRILL, William Reeder.** See Davis, C. L. jt. auth.
- SHERROD, Charles Chester**  
What kind of faculty meetings are most profitable for faculty growth? (In American association of teachers colleges. Eleventh yearbook, 1932. p41-9)
- SHERWOOD, Esther**  
Why we celebrate Thanksgiving; play. Grade Teach 52:36+ N '34
- SHERWOOD, George Herbert**  
Directorship of the American museum of natural history. Sch and Soc 41:56 Ja 12 '35  
How, when and why? Child Study 11:65 D '33
- SHERWOOD, Henry Noble**  
Attitude of the United States toward the League of nations. Hist Outl 23:410-12 D '32  
Far Eastern crisis. Relig Ed 23:88-91 Ja '33  
Relation of the United States to the Sino-Japanese dispute. Hist Outl 24:293-9 O '33
- SHERWOOD, Martha E.** See Anderson, H. jt. auth.
- SHIBLER, H. L.**  
Teacher and the supervisor. Ohio Sch 12:270-1 N '34
- SHIBLI, Jabir**  
Recent developments in the teaching of geometry. 252p bibliog \$2.25 The author, 219 Fairmont av, State College, Pa. '32
- SHIDELER, Ernest Hugh**  
Individualization program. J Higher Ed 5:91-8 F '34
- SHIDLER, John Ashton**  
More Stanford expressions. American Speech 7:434-7 Ag '32
- SHIELD, George William Hauschild**  
S. L. Millard Rosenberg, 1869-1934. Mod Lang J 19:300-2 Ja '35  
Our new staff. Mod Lang J 18:334-5 F '34
- SHIELDS, C. V.**  
Problems of the board of education. Am Sch Ed J 87:21-6+ D '33
- SHIELDS, Elizabeth McEwan**  
Child's relationship to God. Int J Relig Ed 9: 14-15 S '32  
Presbyterian program for beginners. 31p pa 12c Presbyterian bd. '33
- SHIELDS, Harold Gustav**  
Consumer education through social-business education. (In Chicago. University. School of business. Business education and the consumer; proceedings, 1934. p95-102)  
Economic illiteracy and business education. Ed 55:407-9 Mr '35  
Next steps in commercial education in Illinois. (In Illinois. University. High school visitor's office. Proceedings of the High school conference, 1931. p86-7)  
Social basis of business education. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. New deal in education, p359-65)  
Social responsibility of business education. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Seventh yearbook. p72-80)  
(ed) See Chicago. University. School of business. Proceedings of the Conference on business education, School of business, University of Chicago, 1933
- SHIELDS, James M.**  
Just plain larnin'; novel. 344p \$2 Coward-McCann, inc, 55 5th av, N.Y. '34  
Woes of a southern liberal. American Mercury 34:73-9 Ja '35  
Criticism of fictional school board's subservience to industry costs a progressive principal his job. Sch Manag 4:60+ D '34  
Political controls of education. Sch and Soc 40:254-5 Ag 25 '34
- SHIELDS, Katharine G.**  
Correlating the school libraries. Wilson B 9:307-10 F '35
- SHIELS, Drummond.** See Shiels, T. D.
- SHIELS, Thomas Drummond**  
Survey of educational systems; British colonies. (In Year book of education, 1935. p 117-33)
- SHIKLES, Gail, and O'Keefe, P. R.**  
Passing of the old recess. Sch and Com 20: 116-17 Ap '34
- SHILLAN, David**  
Public speaking in the upper fourth. J Ed London 65:762-3 D '33

- SHILLING, D. C.**  
Legal requirements for the teaching of civics. bibliog Hist Outl 24:181-6 Ap '33
- SHILLING, John**  
Delaware's experience in secondary education. H Sch Q 23:139-41 Ap '35; Same cond. H Sch Teach 11:103 Ap '35
- and Hendricks, G. F.**  
Pros and cons on eligibility rules for athletic games. H Sch Teach 9:337-8 N '33
- SHILLINGLAW, Robert J.**  
Mr Pupil—citizen. N Y State Ed 19:825-8+ Je '32
- SHILT, Bernard A.**  
Business-transaction approach in teaching economic geography. J Bus Ed 10:21+ S '34  
Modern devices for teaching salesmanship in the secondary schools. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Sixth year-book. p214-20)
- SHIMER, William Allison**  
Dr Henry Suzzallo. American Scholar 2:489 O '33  
Higher ØBK standards. American Scholar 3:367-8 My '34  
Philosophy of Phi beta kappa; reply to G. A. Coe. Sch and Soc 39:703 Je 2 '34  
Practical? American Scholar 2:364-5 My '33  
Some Phi beta kappa purposes; reply to Professor James. Sch and Soc 40:421-3 S 29 '34
- SHINKLE, Marie V.**  
Bulletin-board as a teaching device. Engl J (H S ed) 21:752-3 N '32
- SHINN, Alida Visscher**  
Visiting the homes of nursery school children as a means of securing better understanding. Childh Ed 10:240-6 F '34; Excerpts. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1933. p 131-2)  
Makers of better schools. J Ed 117:457 O 15 '34
- SHIP models**  
Boat-making, an instruction-sheet in pictures. L. H. Baxter. Ind Ed M 34:154-5 Mr '33  
Clock motor power plants for toy boats. R. W. Wagner. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:330-2 O '34  
Construction details of an 18" yacht. H. W. Moore. diags Ind Ed M 36:156-9 My '34  
18-inch model yacht. L. Wright. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:262-5 Ag '34  
Junior speed boat. A. J. La Berge. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:291-4 S '34  
Model sailing boat. W. L. Dorrance. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:382-5 D '33  
Model yacht building and racing. R. J. Benson. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:166-7 Ap '33  
Model yacht regattas. C. W. Horst. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:27-8 Ja '35  
Outboard motor-boat. R. J. Reidy. il diags Ind Ed M 34:200-1 Je '33  
Sheet-metal side wheeler. R. W. Wagner. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:227-8 Jl '32  
Three-in-one boat. L. Wright. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:159-61 My '35  
Tramp steamer. H. O. Akeson. il diags Ind Ed M 34:47 Ag '32  
Twenty-five-inch sailing sloop. C. W. Horst. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:353-5 D '32
- SHIPLEY, Gertrude Tyson**  
Evaluation of guided study and small-group discussion in a normal school. (Contributions to ed no486) 52p bibliog \$1.50 Teachers college '32
- SHIPMAN, Julia M.**  
Teaching urban geography in the elementary schools. J Geog 32:209-14 My '33
- SHIPPEE, Vernon C.**  
Three chemistry tests. Sch Sci and Math 33:879-82 N '33
- SHIPPS, Herman M.**  
High school days in the colleges. Ohio Sch 12:306 D '34
- SHIPS**  
Ship in decorative art. I. Haugen. il Instr 42:53 O '33  
Ship unit. A. Harder and M. Crowder. il Sch Arts M 32:51 S '32
- Ships and navigation. T. Baxter and B. M. Young. bibliog Teachers college '33  
Ships from then to now. A. Bond. il Am Childh 19:5-7+ Mr '34  
Unit on ships. C. Newlun. il Instr 41:44+ O '32  
Vacation ship-builders. Z. W. Sumpter. il Am Childh 19:7-8 Je '34
- SHIPTON, Clifford Kenyon**  
Secondary education in the Puritan colonies. New England Quarterly 7:646-61 D '34  
(ed) See Sibley's Harvard graduates
- SHIRCK, Daniel**  
Auto electrical jobs. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:87-8 Mr '35  
Automotive electrical troubles. Ind Ed M 36:216-19 S '34
- SHIRK, Clark T.**  
School-board heads who are making history in American education. por Am Sch Bd J 85:43 N '32
- SHIRLEY, Mrs Florence Keller**  
Educative values in the school lunch. J Home Econ 24:602-5 Jl '32
- SHIRLEY, Harvey Jack**  
Modern food laboratory installed in Norwood, Ohio school. American Gas Association Monthly 17:142-3 Ap '35
- SHKLOFSKY, Bryna**  
Ballet performance at the Hollywood bowl. Volta R 36:673-4+ N '34  
Getting along without hearing. por Volta R 36:31-2+ Ja '34  
To California on a cross country bus. Volta R 36:541-4+ S '34
- SHLAUDEMAN, K. W.**  
Relation between achievement and interest. Jun Col J 4:304-7 Mr '34
- SHOCK, N. W. See Carter, H. D. jt. auth.**
- SHOCKLEY, Frank William**  
Success of University of Pittsburgh branch junior college students after transfer. J Eng Ed 23:438-41 F '33
- SHOEMAKER, Alice**  
Method made to order. J Adult Ed 6:55-8 Ja '34  
Wisconsin summer school and the labor movement. American Federationist 40:1086-9 O '33  
Wisconsin summer school for workers in industry. J Adult Ed 4:451-2 O '32
- SHOEMAKER, Flora V.**  
Calendars. Grade Teach 51:15 S; 17 O; 19 N '33; 13 F; 15 Mr; 17 My; 52:15 S; 17 N; 15 D '34; 15 F; 17 Ap '35  
Children of other lands. Holland; poster. Grade Teach 50:526-7+ Mr '33  
Circus poster. Grade Teach 50:743 Je '33  
Collection of book plate designs. Grade Teach 52:42-3 O '34  
Courtesy poster. Grade Teach 51:33 F '34  
Dutch girl; poster. Grade Teach 50:523+ Mr '33  
Good English posters. Grade Teach 50:17+ S '32; 363 Ja '33  
Hallowe'en; poster. Grade Teach 52:15 O '34  
Health poster. Grade Teach 51:33 O '33  
Little maid of old Japan; poster. Grade Teach 52:35+ My '35  
May morning in old Nippon. Grade Teach 50:678-9+ My '33  
Old-fashioned valentine. Grade Teach 50:433 F '33  
Pilgrim poster. Grade Teach 50:187+ N '32  
Red man's gift; poster. Grade Teach 52:23+ N '34  
Snowman; poster. Grade Teach 50:347 Ja '33  
Stand-ups for place cards or sand table. Grade Teach 50:591+ Ap '33
- SHOEMAKER, Ward A.**  
Look your gift horse in the mouth. Nation's Sch 11:40 Ap '33  
Sound pictures prove effective teaching aid. Nation's Sch 12:37 O '33
- SHOEN, Harriet H.**  
Improving the handwriting of high school students. (Teachers' lesson unit ser no52) 23p diags pa 25c Teachers college '32



**SHOENFELD, Dudley David**

Curiosity as a symptom. *Child Study* 11:73-4 D '33

**SHOES**

College studies shoes. J. Cape and J. L. Snook. *J Home Econ* 25:457-62 Je '33

Shoes in relation to children's feet. N. Dearmont and K. T. Cranor. bibliog il *J Health and Phys Ed* 6:20-2+ Ja '35

Unit in the selection of shoes; as taught in a course for college students of home economics. M. Dunlap. *Prac Home Econ* 11:319-20+ N '33

**SHOESMITH, Beulah I.**

What do we owe to the brighter pupil? *Math Teach* 26:20-32 Ja '33

**SHOFSTALL, W. P.**

Achievement of high-school and college students in the same classes. *Sch R* 43:184-8 Mr '35

**SHONTZ, Geraldine**

Development of scientific principles through a continuous program of science in elementary and secondary schools. *Teach Col J* 6:77-82 S '34

Factors conditioning the development of understandings in beginning science. *Sch Sci and Math* 35:411-15 Ap '35

**SHOOK, Glenn Alfred, and Scrivener, B. J.**

Some applications of the photronic cell. *Sch Sci and Math* 32:845-51 N '32

**SHOOK, James A.**

Adventure in school advertising. *Ill Teach* 23:11-12 S '34; Same. *Neb Ed J* 14:239-40+ S '34; *Ohio Sch* 12:194-5 S '34; *Pa Sch J* 83:17-18+ S '34; *Sch and Com* 20:205-6 S '34; *Mont Ed* 11:4-5+ O '34; *Mid Sch* 49:121-2 D '34; Same cond. *Minn J of Ed* 15:9-10 S '34

**SHOP teachers.** See Industrial arts teachers**SHOP work.** See Shopwork**SHOPPING and shoppers**

Let's go shopping. A. L. Edwards. *Nat Par-Teach* 29:12-13+ Mr '35

Shopping trail in Europe. F. R. Arnold. il *Prac Home Econ* 11:142-3 My '33

When we buy at sales. J. V. Coles. *Prac Home Econ* 13:72-3 Mr '35

**SHOPS, School**

Arousing community interest in the school shop. C. E. Bardwell. *Ind Ed M* 35:43-4 S '33

Boy explores industry. W. H. Lynch. il *N Y State Ed* 21:15-16+ O '33; Excerpts. *Nation's Sch* 13:48 Ja '34

Character building in the school shop. E. E. Ericson. *Ind Ed M* 34:138-9 F '33

Close the school shops? no! H. S. Clark. il *Nation's Sch* 11:44-6 Mr '33

Collecting shop fees. R. L. Grandle. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 22:70 F '33

Cutting school-shop expenses. A. Hansen. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 22:310 O '33

Day in the school shop; verse. I. G. Terry. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 23:9 Ja '34

Floor layout for general shop. plan *N Y State Ed* 21:14+ O '33

General shop. L. V. Newkirk. bibliog *Ed* 52:596-600 Je '32

General shop for rural schools. R. L. Hamon and H. E. Standish. plans *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 24:49-54 F '35

General-shop idea. E. L. Bedell. il *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 21:205-10 Jl '32

General shop in the small town high school. R. H. Cornwell. (In Illinois. University. High school visitor's office. Proceedings of the High school conference, 1931. p 197-9)

Home mechanics or general shop. W. J. Hepfinger. *Neb Ed J* 13:15+ Ja '33

Improving the attendance. A. E. Nichols. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 23:284 S '34

Industrial arts at Fairview. G. C. Decker. il plans *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 24:86-7 Mr '35

Industrial arts monograph on general shop and household mechanics; a report of the research committee [mimeographed] Michigan industrial education society. bibliog 50c W. H. Pearce, State supt. of public instruction. Lansing '32

Large classes demand training for student foremen. O. P. Schneider. *Ind Ed M* 34:123-5 Ja '33

New building for industrial-arts shops. E. J. Simon. *Ind Ed M* 36:199 S '34

Objectives of the general shop. S. A. Yager. *Ind Ed M* 34:152 Mr '33

Open shop in the junior high school. F. G. Leasure. *Ind Ed M* 34:29-30 Ag '32

Operating on a reduced budget. R. C. Cramlet and W. L. Hunter. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 22:271-2 S '33

Organization in the school shop. W. T. Bawden. *Ind Ed M* 36:93-4 Mr '34

Organizing activities in the general shop. S. A. Yager. *Ind Ed M* 34:33 Ag '32

Possibilities of the general shop. S. A. Yager. (In Illinois. University. High school visitor's office. Proceedings of the High school conference, 1931. p 189-97)

Practical general-shop plan. E. S. Miller. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 24:54-9 F '35

Practice in the junior high school. E. P. Sharp. il *N Y State Ed* 21:29-30 O '33

Practice in the large junior high school. H. Ludwig. *N Y State Ed* 21:31+ O '33

Principles of shop-planning. W. L. Hunter. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 23:38-9 F '34

Pupil-foreman type of organization as a teaching device in the general shop. F. A. Carlsen. plans *Ind Ed M* 36:64-74 Mr '34

Pupil managed shop. R. G. Fales. *Ind Ed M* 35:7-9 Jl '33

Reorganizing a unit shop into a general shop. L. W. Goby. plans *Ind Ed M* 36:247-9 N '34

School-shop foremen's clubs. W. W. Swain and R. R. Karch. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 24:3-4 Ja '35

School-shop lighting problem. W. Sturrock. il *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 22:45-50 F '33

Securing the right kind of light. E. W. Bolinger. bibliog il *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 22:135-41 Mr '33

Shop layouts. plans *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 22:62-4; 23:59-60 F '33, F '34

Shop record system. A. H. Hausrath. il *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 23:50-1 F '34

Small comprehensive shop. E. A. Stahl. plan *Ind Ed M* 36:29-32 Ja '34

Solving the dust problem in the finishing room. T. S. Jenkins. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 23:291 S '34

Student planning in the school shop. E. E. Ericson. *Ind Ed M* 34:35 Ag '32

Studies in school-shop planning. W. E. Warner. il *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 23:31-8 F '34

What is a general shop? J. C. Park. *Ind Ed M* 36:143 My '34

*See also*

**Automechanics shops** Metal work shops

Electric shops Print shops

Farm shops Woodworking shops

Machine shops

**Equipment and supplies**

Aids for the school shop. C. v. Lindeman. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 23:312-13, 351-2, 381-2 O-D '34

Another nonskid oilstone. D. G. Brossman. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 23:239 Jl '34

Beam compass. D. E. Kellogg. diag *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 22:171 Ap '33

Brad box. C. F. Zaenglein. il diags *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 23:384 D '34

Brush-cleaning and painting equipment. J. F. Barta. diags *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 24:129-30 Ap '35

Circular saw used as a sanding disk. K. W. Little. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 21:254 Ag '32

Circular saws, their characteristics and use. J. E. Doren. diags *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 21:305, 331-2, 357-8; 22:84+, 154 O-D '32, F-Mr '33

Combination bench-vise. A. F. Ahr. *Ind Ed M* 34:103 N '32

Cutter-grinding fixture. H. P. Boettcher. il diags *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 24:26-7 Ja '35

Double-jacket container for the finishing-room. W. P. Hughes. il diags *Ind Ed M* 34:44-5 Ag '32

**SHOPS, School—Equipment and supplies—Cont.**  
**Equipment for industrial education. O. D. Adams. (In American school and university, 1933-1934. p314-15)**

- Gas furnace. S. L. Coover. il diag Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:331-3 O '34  
 Handy easy-out. C. L. Trowbridge. diag Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:176 Ap '33  
 Handy home-shop tool cabinet. G. A. Schmidt. diag Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:20 Ja '34  
 Holder for small paintbrushes. G. A. Boate. diag Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:386 D '33  
 Homemade rabbet plane. C. v. Lindeman. diag Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:285 S '33  
 Homemade soldering equipment for the general shop. M. L. Byrn. il diag Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:216-18 Je '34  
 Improving the equipment of the school shop. H. S. Clark. Ind Ed M 36:214-15 S '34  
 Improved bar clamp. R. Aton. diag Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:216-18 Je '34  
 Industrial-arts supplies. B. M. Taylor. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:183-6 My '33  
 Jig for rounding blotter holder. A. Bosma. diag Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:359-60 N '34  
 Key cabinet. H. Hjorth. il diag Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:162-3 Ap '34  
 Kinks for the shop teacher. W. L. Hunter. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:228-9 Jl '33  
 Let me inspect your equipment. E. E. Ericson. Ind Ed M 34:111 D '32  
 Lubrication record card. F. C. Finsterbach. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:20-1 Ja '35  
 Marking French curves. H. Cameron. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:278 S '32  
 Model of earth inductor compass. J. B. Leake. il Ind Ed M 36:219-21 S '34  
 Mounting pliers. F. D. Rohmer. il diag Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:250 Ag '32  
 Mounting soldering coppers. F. D. Rohmer. diag Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:247 Ag '32  
 Nonskid oilstone. V. C. Darby. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:20 Ja '34  
 Open tool rack. J. S. Turnbull. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:265 Ag '34  
 Organization and equipment. J. A. Brandt. il diag Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:39-42 F '34  
 Paint-brush container. C. Youngs. diag Ind Ed M 34:131 Ja '33  
 Plan for care and maintenance of shop equipment. L. F. Ashley. Ind Ed M 34:167-8 Ap '33  
 Plane-iron grinding jig. E. M. Wyatt. diag Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:248 Ag '32  
 Put the tools away. M. A. Sharp. Ag Ed 7: 141+ Mr '35  
 Rack for bench woodworking tools. R. V. Lulow. il diag Ind Ed M 33:320-1 Je '32  
 School-made filing-cabinet. C. R. Cooper. il Ind Ed M 33:318 Je '32  
 School shop annual. il plans diag Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:35-132 F '33  
 School shop equipment news. See monthly numbers of Industrial arts and vocational education  
 School-shop tools and machines. B. M. Taylor. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:42-5 F '34  
 Sediment can. E. G. Livingston. diag Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:301-2 S '33  
 Shellac and brush container. L. F. Barocci. diag Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:298 S '34  
 Shop-teacher's desk. A. V. Hanel. diag Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:254 Ag '32  
 Tool cabinet. R. Schmitt. il diag Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:66+ F '34  
 Tool records determine needs. N. B. Grinstead. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:59-61 F '35  
 Toolroom method. W. L. Orr. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:114-15 Ja '33  
 Trade notes. See numbers of Industrial education magazine  
 Utilization of waste in industrial-arts shops. M. Chambers. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:316-18 N '32  
 Wall tool cabinet. U. G. Whiffen. il diag Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:64-6 F '34  
 Wire spooling device. W. L. Deaver. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:249 Ag '32  
 Workbench convenience. V. C. Darby. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:64 F '34

**Safety devices and measures**

- Legal liability for shop accidents. E. E. Ericson. Ind Ed M 35:47 S '33  
 Making the school shop safe. C. Billings. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:377-9 D '33  
 Safety device for foot-power squaring shears. R. F. Tucker. diag Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:252 Ag '32  
 Safety-first cards. K. L. Dragoo. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:289-90 S '34  
 Safety in school shops. J. T. Sproule. Ind Ed M 36:200 S '34  
 Safety in school shops. New York (state). Industrial education bureau. Univ. of the state of N.Y. '32  
 Safety in the school shop. A. S. Kurkjian. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:260-2 S '32  
 Safety rules for the machine shop. R. Pfister. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:385-6 D '33

**SHOPWORK**

- Demonstration check list. C. A. Conley. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:147 Mr '33  
 Developing a general-shop course. L. C. Smith. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:104+ Ja '33  
 Economical general-shop course. E. J. Pedersen. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:71-3 Mr '35  
 Emergency in education and the teacher of shopwork and drafting. A. F. Siepert. Ind Ed M 36:140-2 My '34  
 Evaluating pupils' work in shop. G. Baysinger and others. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:61-2 F '35  
 General-shop finding courses. G. N. Boone. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:52-4 F '34  
 General-shop idea. E. L. Bedell. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:205-10 Jl '32  
 Handling large classes. H. J. Van Westrienen. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:245-9, 232-4 Ag-S '33  
 Higher standards of shop teaching. Ind Ed M 36:150-1 My '34  
 Home workshop. R. C. Cramlet. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:14A+ F '35  
 Individual pupil progress-chart. R. F. Jennings. Ind Ed M 37:102-3 Mr '35  
 Industrial activities in our high schools. H. J. Leibersberger. H Points 14:37-9 O '32  
 Instructional unit. V. C. Fryklund. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:201-3 Je '33  
 Manual training or the general shop? C. C. Goldring. Sch 23:470-2 F '35  
 Progress and accomplishment in manual arts teaching. W. E. Roberts. Ed 52:590-5 Je '32  
 Regularity that kills. E. E. Ericson. Ind Ed M 35:12 Jl '33  
 Related-information scrapbooks. M. Chambers. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:13 Ja '34  
 Shop kinks. W. L. Hunter. il Ind Ed M 35:96-7 D '33  
 Shop talk. J. Green. H Points 16:56-7 Je '34  
 Shop tracings. See monthly numbers of Industrial education magazine through December 1933  
 Shopwork and the problem boy. M. B. Beggs and E. C. Cleveland. Ind Ed M 36:203-4 S '34  
 Shopwork-design movement of the beginning of the century. C. A. Bennett. Ind Ed M 35:58-9 O '33  
 Shopwork in a settlement house. W. M. Gorman. il Ind Ed M 35:76 N '33  
 Starting and operating a beginning class in shopwork. W. L. Deaver. il plan Ind Ed M 34:51-3 S '32  
 Study of high-school pupil population in aid of the revision of the curriculum. L. W. Smith. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 45:292-312 Mr '33; Abstract. H Sch Teach 9:102 Mr '33; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:524-5  
 Suggested ideal shopwork program. J. H. Trybom. Ind Ed M 36:145-7 My '34  
 Tracing supplement. See monthly numbers of Industrial arts and vocational education  
 Trends in industrial work in the cosmopolitan high school. E. W. Christy. Ind Ed M 36: 88-90 Mr '34  
 What's it all about? A. D. Backus. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:167 Ap '33



**SHOPWORK—Continued**

While you think it over. E. E. Ericson. Ind Ed M 35:29 Ag '33

**See also**

Engineering schools      Industrial arts education  
and colleges—Shop courses

**Bibliography**

Aids for the school shop. C. v. Lindeman. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:312-13, 351-2, 381-2 O-D '34

**Correlation with other subjects**

Methods and materials in prevocational work. K. T. Holland and J. C. Baumann. Ind Ed M 36:268-70 N '34

**Exhibits**

Exhibits and contests. J. I. Sowers. II Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:207-8 Je '33

**Projects**

- Analysis of available shop projects. C. L. Yard. Ind Ed M 36:205-7 S '34
- Auto funnel. H. A. Lynch. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:24 Ja '33
- Building toys as a socialized project. E. G. Gardner. II Ind Ed M 35:75 N '33
- Casting in the school shop. N. A. McMillan. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:14-16, 285-7; 24:153 Ja, S '34, My '35
- Clothes hamper. H. W. Kroll. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:386-8 D '34
- Electric waffle-iron. B. H. Rowley. II diags Ind Ed M 34:202-3 Je '33
- Food grater. G. E. Philipsen. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:23 Ja '33
- Handy trammel. W. E. Haynes. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:286-7 S '33
- Hot-dish pad. C. M. Jochem. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:290 S '33
- Making a floor-lamp base. F. E. Tustison. II diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:327-8 O '33
- Meiograph sketching table. B. D. Elliott. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:306 O '32
- Miniature golf putter. F. M. Walter. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:21 Ja '33
- Modernist fernery and pedestal. II diags Ind Ed M 35:67-8 O '33
- Paring knife. N. Brooks. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:284 S '33
- Playground scraper. S. F. Shute. II diags Ind Ed M 33:317 Je '32
- Practice in the senior high school. H. V. Littell. II N Y State Ed 21:32-3+ O '33
- Problems and projects. See monthly numbers of Industrial arts and vocational education
- Reflectoscope. L. H. Baxter and H. R. Williams. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:323-4 O '34
- Sandpaper-block. J. I. Sowers. Ind Ed M 35:107 D '33
- Selecting the right project. L. M. Garnett. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:5-7 Ja '33
- Toolmaker's clamp or vise. A. B. Grayshon. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:235 JI '33
- Wall scone. G. A. Boate. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:24-6 Ja '35
- See also**  
Industrial arts—  
Projects

**Terminology**

- How to describe materials used in shop subjects. M. W. Haynes. Ind Ed M 34:94-6 N '32
- Speaking the language. D. C. Marshall. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:254 Ag '33

**Tests and scales**

- Preliminary tests in shopwork. II diags Ind Ed M 34:62-3 S '32
- Tests and measurements in shopwork. W. T. Bawden. (In Illinois. University. High school visitor's office. Proceedings of the High school conference, 1930. p 187-8)

**Value**

- Home workshop for boys. L. E. Thurman. Ind Ed M 36:252 N '34

**Rural schools**

Shop management in rural high schools. L. M. Roehl. \$1 Bruce pub. '34

**Sweden**

Physics in relation to manual arts in Sweden. H. F. Kilander. Sci Ed 17:56-8 F '33

**SHORB, Mrs J. E.**

Children and Good Friday. Int J Relig Ed 11:14 Mr '35

**SHORES, Louis S.**

Comparison of the reading interests of Negro and white college students. J Negro Ed 2:460-5 O '33

Library arts college, a possibility in 1954? Sch and Soc 41:110-14 Ja 26 '35

Library education. Library Journal 59:460-1 Je 1 '34

(ed) Library education. See bimonthly numbers of Peabody Journal of education

Library service and the Negro. J Negro Ed 1:374-80 O '32

Modest proposal; reply to P. Allen. Sch and Soc 39:570 My 5 '34

Origins of the American college library, 1638-1800. (Contribution to ed. no 134) 290p bibliog pa \$3 Barnes & Noble '34

**SHOREWOOD, Wisconsin****Board of education**

Social science units, including work sheets and illustrations [mimeographed] 332p The bd. '33

Your child and the school he attends: a report of school service and its relation to school expenditure. 27p The bd, 1701 E. Capitol drive, Milwaukee '34

**Salary committee**

Suburban school salaries, 1932-33. 21p The com. '33

**Opportunity school**

Shorewood; a school-centered community. H. M. Genskow. J Adult Ed 7:173-6 Ap '35

**Public schools**

Your child and the school he attends: a report of school service and its relation to school expenditure. Shorewood, Wisconsin. Board of education. The bd, 1701 E. Capitol drive, Milwaukee '34

**SHOREY, Paul**

School and the social order. El Sch J 33:83-4 O '32

Paul Shorey. R. J. Bonner. por(front) Class J 29:641-3 Je '34

**SHORT, Irene I.**

What association visitors may see. Volta R 34:258-9 Je '32

**SHORT, Oliver C.**

Maryland cross classification plan. Personnel J 11:169-73 O '32

**SHORT, William Harrison**

Educational implications of the report of the British commission on educational and cultural films. Ed 53:348-50 F '33

Effect of motion pictures on the social attitudes of high-school children. J Ed Soc 6:220-6 D '32

How schools can help to get better motion pictures for children. Sch Manag 3:5 My '34

Intelligent movie program. Ed 55:104-5 O '34

Motion picture research council. J Ed Soc 6:194-5 D '32

Specialists go to the movies. Child Study 10:189-91 Ap '33

Studies in motion pictures. Relig Ed 28:6-8 Ja '33

**SHORT answer tests**

Comparisons of short answer and multiple choice tests covering identical subject content. A. W. Hurd. J Ed Res 26:25-30 S '32

**SHORT stories**

Character education and the short story. B. L. Caswell. Engl J (H S ed) 23:406-9 My '34

Extensive reading of the short story. R. Kelley. Engl J (H S ed) 21:651-4 O '32

Plot-construction in the short story. J. M. Patton. Sch 22:617-21 Mr '34

**SHORT stories—Continued**

Real language of men; note on an aspect of the modern short story. W. Beck. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 23:731-9 N '34

Short stories in the upper school. B. C. Diltz. Sch 21:51-4 S '32

Social forces in the American short story; summary. N. B. Fagin. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 24:143 F '35

Story in the little magazines. H. Croghan. Engl J (Col ed) 23:48-53 Ja '34

Teaching the modern short story to meet a demand in the changing social order; summary. T. R. Cook. Engl J (H S ed) 24:141 F '35

**Bibliography**

Material of interest to the short-story writer; a selected bibliography. R. E. Cundiff, comp. Engl J (Col ed) 23:488-501 Je '34

**Teaching methods**

On inflicting and sharing agonies. A. F. Giddings. Engl J (Col ed) 22:138-41 F '33

Self-direction in eighth-grade English; an experiment. J. M. McCarroll. Engl J (H S ed) 24:45-9 Ja '35

**SHORT-time schedules.** See School day—Length

**SHORTESS, Lois Fuller**

Public library service to schools. Am Lib Assn B 29:183-5 Ap '35

School libraries in Louisiana. Peabody J Ed 12:252-5 Mr '35

Training for the part-time school librarian. Library Journal 57:752-3 S 15 '32

**SHORTHAND.** See Stenography

**SHOTWELL, Mrs Anna Rachael (Markt)** See Webb, L. W. jt. auth.

**SHOTWELL, James Thomson**

Imperium and democracy in international politics. Int Q Adult Ed 2:18-29 My '33

International outlook in the social sciences. B League Nations Teach 1:109-13 D '34

**SHOTWELL, Mrs P. E.**

Let's put cooperation on a 50-50 basis. Tex Outl 18:31-2 O '34

**SHOUDY, Henry C.** See Clem, O. M. jt. auth.

**SHOUDY, William Allen, and others**

Symposium: marketing the graduate's services. J Eng Ed 25:326-55 Ja '35

**SHOUP, Carl Sumner**

New sources of revenue for the support of public education and other governmental agencies. (In National education association Department of superintendence. Official report, 1935. p 189-92)

**SHOUSE, James Blaine**

Certification as an element in the selection of teachers. Ed Adm and Sup 20:462-7 S '34

Cross-connections among philosophies affecting educational theories. Peabody J Ed 10:358-62 My '33

Education and religion. Peabody J Ed 12:209-13 Mr '35

Persistent demand upon the theory of education. Kadel R 13:301-4 Mr '34

Principle of unification. Kadel R 11:451-7 My '32

**SHOUSE, Richard Darrell**

Salary question; is it fair that high school instructors are paid more than elementary teachers? Nation's Sch 15:25-6 Ja '35

**SHOVE, Helen B.**

1933 yearbook. Nat El Prin 12:81 F '33

**SHOVER, Esther Fay**

How much English grammar can high-school pupils learn? Engl J (H S ed) 23:568-75 S '34

**SHOW cards.** See Lettering**SHOW cases.** See Exhibit cases**SHOWALTER, Benjamin Roscoe**

What are our leaders doing? Sch and Soc 37:492-3 Ap 15 '33

**SHOWALTER, Hazel F.**

Good-night candlestick. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:285-6 S '33

Oval frame. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:229-30 Jl '32

Pleasing novelty. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:330 N '32

Wooden key tag. Instr 43:44 S '34

**SHREVE, John Clyde**

Purchase of school supplies. Sch Executives M 53:274+ My '34

**SHREVE, Randolph Norris**

Organic technology. J Chem Ed 10:181-4 Mr '33

**—and Fotos, J. T.**

Facilitating the study of German for chemists. J Chem Ed 10:33-4 Ja '33

**SHREWSBURY school, England**

Shrewsbury school: the last fifty years. W. J. Pendlebury and J. M. West. 6s 6d Wilding and son, Shrewsbury, England

**SHRINER, Walter O.**

Methods courses in teacher education. Teach Col J 5:207-10+ My '34

Purpose and values of mathematics clubs in secondary schools. Teach Col J 5:92-4 S '33

Some recent activities of the department of mathematics. Teach Col J 4:271-4 My '33

—See Schorling, R. jt. ed.

**SHRIVER, Ruth**

Making Jesus real to children. Int J Relig Ed 10:14-15 D '33

**SHRODER, William Jacob**

Case for the public schools. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1934. p53-7); Revised. Sch and Soc 39:330-6 Mr 17 '34; Same. Kans Teach 39:5-8 My '34

**SHRUBSALL, Frank Charles**

Place of punishment in child training. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1933. p 144-5)

**SHUCHOWSKY, Ruth E. and Flemming, C. W.**

English teacher makes room for remedial reading. Engl J (H S ed) 24:122-8 F '35

**SHUCK, Lenel**

Students summer plans. Sierra Ed News 30:40 S '34

**SHUE, J. Milton**

Newly appointed child welfare committee already in action. Va J of Ed 28:369 Je '35

**SHUEY, Audrey M.**

Some experiments with kittens on the simple alternation problem. Pedagog Sem 41:393-405 D '32

**SHUFELT, Dorothy**

Monkeys attend the circus; poster. Grade Teach 52:29 Je '35

**SHUFLIN, Adah E.**

Air meet (grade I). (In Odell, L. Trains. p21-6)

**SHUGERT, Francis E.**

We have to train workers and are glad of it; Ajax hosiery mills, Phoenixville, Pa. Factory and Industrial Management and Manufacturing Industries 83:419-21 N '32

**SHULER, Caroline Eucebia**

Professional treatment of freshman mathematics in teachers colleges. (George Peabody col. for teachers. Abstract of Contributions to ed, no 115) 9p 25c Peabody col. bk. store '33

**SHULMAN, Milton**

I am a graduate of '34. Canadian Magazine 82:8+ D '34

**SHULTZ, Birl Earl**

Academic courses needed in business schools. Sch Manag 4:83 Ja '35

**SHULTZ, Mrs Gladys (Denny)**

Dancing lessons? Yes; drawing lessons? No. Better Homes and Gardens 10:23+ Jl '32

Shall I send my child to nursery school? Better Homes and Gardens 13:48+ O '34

We come to understand Jimmy. Better Homes and Gardens 11:27+ O '32

**SHULTZ, Hazel**

New opportunities in housing study. Prac Home Econ 12:322+ N '34

Practical arts unit. Prac Home Econ 13:111+ Ap '35



**SHULTZ, Hazel—Continued**

- Science-type unit. *Prac Home Econ* 13:137-8 My '35  
Teaching of family relationships at secondary level. *Prac Home Econ* 11:347-8 D '33  
Units in home economics. *Prac Home Econ* 13:67+ Mr '35

**SHULTZ, Irvin Tabor**

- Analysis of the results of a learning test. bibliog *Ind Univ Sch Ed B* 11:5-11 D '34  
Study of individual differences of scores made in similar learning tests. *Ind Univ Sch Ed B* 9:3-5 S '32

**SHUMAKER, Ann**

- New deal for the high school. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 7:203-6 D '32

**SHUMAKER, L. Kenneth**

- Prediction of success in English composition. (In Regional conference on higher education. Research in higher education; papers, 1931. p72-9)

**SHUMAKER, Norbert M.**

- Behavior problem child in the Catholic school. (Catholic univ of America. Ed res monographs v7 no2) 90p bibliog pa Catholic ed. press '32

**SHUMAN, John Theodore**

- Occupational rehabilitation of unemployed men in a small city. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 21:289-93 O '32

- Selling vocational education. *Ind Ed M* 33:310-11; 34:9-10, 32-3 Je-Ag '32

- Spelling for trade and technical students. 98p pa 50c The author, 1018 Park av, Williamsport, Pa. '32

- Technical vocabularies. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 22:306-8, 346-7; 23:8-9, 150-2 O-N '33, Ja, Ap '34

**—and Smith, C. S.**

- Course in commercial truck driving. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 21:313-16 N '32

**SHUMWAY, William H.**

- Guidance from the employer's viewpoint. *Voc Guid M* 11:67-73 N '32

**SHURHOWSKY, Ruth E.**

- Fads and fancies of English class 218. *H Points* 14:48-50 S '32

**SHURMER, Jane Wells**

- Defense play in girls' basketball. *J Health and Phys Ed* 5:31-3+ F '34

**SHUSTER, George Nauman**

- Education and journalism. *Cath Ed R* 31:65-71 F '33

- How shall religion be taught? *Commonweal* 17:268-9 Ja 4 '33

**SHUTE, Florence L. and others**

- Aims and objectives of music education. *Mus Superv J* 20:16-18+ D '33

**SHUTE, Sidney F.**

- Playground scraper. *Ind Ed M* 33:317 Je '32

**SHUTTLEWORTH, Frank Kayley**

- Dollar and real incomes of public school teachers and of wage workers, 1889-1890 to 1934-1935. *Ed Adm and Sup* 21:81-96 F '35

- Dollar and real incomes of teachers, 1889-90 to 1933-34. *Sch and Soc* 39:683-8 My 26 '34

- Measuring the influence of motion-picture attendance on conduct and attitudes. *J Ed Soc* 6:216-19 D '32

- Placing the financial burden of higher education on the student. *Sch and Soc* 37:134-6 Ja 28 '33

- Social change in 1933 and character education. *Sch and Soc* 39:477-9 Ap 14 '34

- Van Dyke's data on the relation of menstruation to the growth of girls. *Sch R* 42:210-12 Mr '34

**SIBLEY, Ernest**

- Art in school buildings and grounds. *N Y State Ed* 22:347-51+ F '35

- School architecture that will live. *Am Sch Ed J* 90:15-16+ Ja '35

**—and Licht, L. C.**

- Doors of opportunity. *Am Sch Bd J* 85:32-3 Jl '32

**SIBLEY, Frederick Hubbard**

- Educational waste. *J Eng Ed* 25:158-63 O '34

**SIBLEY, Robert**

- (ed) Romance of the University of California. 1td 2d ed 62p il pa \$1.50 Univ. of Calif. alumni assn, box 370, Berkeley, Calif. '32

**SIBLEY, Robert Pelton**

- Orientation courses. *Sch and Soc* 40:373-7 S 22 '34

**SIBLEY'S Harvard graduates; v. 4, 1690-1700;**

- ed. by Clifford Kenyon Shipton. 574p il \$7.50 Harvard univ. press '33

**SIBLINGS**

- Correlation between some personality test scores of siblings and intercorrelations between the scores. A. B. Koch and J. B. Stroud. *J Ed Psychol* 25:542-6 O '34

- Intelligence quotients of Mexican and non-Mexican siblings. E. L. Davenport. *Sch and Soc* 36:304-6 S 3 '32

- Sibling resemblance in social attitudes. D. H. Kulp and H. H. Davidson. bibliog *J Ed Soc* 7:133-40 O '33

- Study of the relation of age interval to degree of resemblance of siblings in intelligence. F. H. Finch. bibliog *Pedagog Sem* 43:389-404 D '33

**SICELOFF, Mrs Lewis Parker. See McAdory, M.****SICK leave**

- Absenteeism and the teacher. O. E. Pore. *Ohio Sch* 12:6-7 Ja '34

- Teacher sick leave; holidays; salary deductions for absence; thirty-nine cities over 200,000 in population [mimeographed] National education association. Department of superintendence. pa N.E.A. '34

**SICKELS, Evelyn R.**

- American farm in song and story. *El Engl R* 11:216-19 O '34

**SICKNESS**

- Children under 10 are sick most. *Sch Manag* 3:9 Ap '34

- Effect of exercise on resistance to disease. A. H. Steinhilber. *J Health and Phys Ed* 4:40-1 Ja '33

**SICKNESS insurance. See Health insurance****SIDEBOTHAM, Herbert**

- Modern life and classical education. London *Mercury* 30:497-502 O '34

**SIDENER, Hallie E.**

- How the states were named. *Instr* 44:61+ D '34

**SIDENER, Merle**

- Interpreting the schools to the public. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1934. p49-52); Same. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1934:569-72; Same cond. *Nation's Sch* 13:27-8 Ap '34

**SIDNEY, Margaret, pseud. See Lothrop, H. M.****SIDNEY, Richard John Hamilton**

- Career abroad. *J Ed London* 65:571-2 S '33

**SIEDLE, Theodore Anthony**

- Administration of a program of public relations in school finance. bibliog *Ed Adm and Sup* 19:421-30 S '33

- New program for teacher preparation. *Sch and Soc* 37:255-7 F 25 '33

- Pittsburgh—the convention city. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 23:365-8 D '34

- Trends in teacher preparation and certification. bibliog *Ed Adm and Sup* 20:193-208 Mr '34

**SIEG, Jack G. See Armbruster, D. A. jt. auth.****SIEG, Lee Paul**

- Administrative problems we would like discussed; with discussion. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, 1934. p154-60)

- Graduate study by extension. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1934. p57-63)

- Who are the good teachers? *Sch and Soc* 36:481-5 O 15 '32

**SIEGEL, Morris E.**

- Adult education. *J Ed Soc* 7:424-30 Mr '34

- New phases of adult education to meet the present economic situation. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:265

- SIEGFRIED, Sylvia M.**  
Why the delay? *H Sch Teach* 8:267-8+ S '32
- SIEGL, May Hollis**  
Reform of elementary education in Austria [thesis] 145p Columbia univ. press '33
- SIEMSEN, Walter Johannes, and Dolan, G. K.**  
Problem of body mechanics in elementary and secondary schools. bibliog *J Health and Phys Ed* 6:10-12+ Mr '35
- SIEPERT, Albert Frederick**  
Emergency in education and the teacher of shopwork and drafting. *Ind Ed M* 36:140-2 My '34  
Trends in industrial-arts education. *Ind Ed M* 37:95-9 Mr '35
- SIERRA, Justo**  
Justo Sierra: a study in the value of a teacher. D. M. Kress. *Mod Lang J* 18:326-31 F '34
- SIERRA, Maria Martinez.** See Martinez Sierra, M.
- SIESS, Marie E.**  
Unit on boats. bibliog *Instr* 42:19 Mr '33
- SIEVERS, Clement H.** See Williams, H. M. jt. auth.
- SIEVERS motor rhythm test**  
Study in the prediction of motor rhythmic performance of school children. H. M. Williams. bibliog *il diag Pedagog Sem* 43:377-88 D '33
- SIGHT**  
Mechanism of vision; XI, a preliminary test of innate organization. K. S. Lashley and J. T. Russell. *Pedagog Sem* 45:136-44 S '34  
Visual experience and social progress. A. E. Osborne. *Ed Screen* 12:243-6 N '33
- SIGHT-saving classes**  
Activity program in sight-saving classes. H. E. Yallowley. 5c Nat. soc. for the prevention of blindness, inc, 50 W. 50th st, N.Y. '34  
Curriculum problems in sight-saving classes. W. Hathaway. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:541-2  
Directory of activities for the blind in the United States and Canada. American foundation for the blind. 2d ed \$2.15 The foundation, 125 E. 46th st, N.Y. '32  
Education in London of children with defective eyesight. *Sch and Soc* 40:437 O 6 '34  
Educational opportunities in the United States for partially seeing children. W. Hathaway. *J Ed Soc* 6:331-8 F '33  
Problems in the education of visually handicapped children. R. V. Merry. bibliog \$2.50 Harvard univ. '33  
Sight conservation classes of Baltimore city. B. Rones and O. A. Whildin. *il Baltimore B of Ed* 13:33-8 O '34  
Sight-saving class as a mental hygiene measure. C. A. Flanigan. 10c Nat. soc. for the prevention of blindness, inc, 50 W. 50th st, N.Y. '34  
Sight-saving in classrooms adopted by many schools. W. Sturrock and K. Staley. *il Electrical World* 104:666 O 13 '34  
Survey of sight-saving classes in the public schools of the United States. E. T. Myers. 50c Nat. society for the prevention of blindness, inc, 450 7th av, N.Y. '30  
Synthetic daylight aids poor-vision pupils. W. R. Flounders. *il Electrical World* 103:581 Ap 21 '34
- SIGHT seeing**  
Going places. Z. F. Popkin. *Child Study* 10:203-5 Ap '33
- SIGHT singing**  
Sight reading by the blind. L. W. Rodenberg. *Mus Superv J* 20:10-13 D '33  
Sight singing in our schools—can it be improved? A. Walker. *Mus Educators J* 21:15 F '35  
To syllable or not to syllable. T. P. Giddings. *Mus Superv J* 19:35+ O '32
- SIGHT testing**  
Safeguarding the child's eyesight. F. H. Richardson. *il Am Childh* 19:8-9+ Mr '34
- SIGLER, Mrs Lou I.**  
New president of the Michigan association. *por Mich Ed J* 11:3 S '33
- SIGMAN, James Garfield**  
Origin and development of visual education in the Philadelphia public schools. 249p pa Temple univ, Philadelphia '33
- SIGMAR, Julian**  
Über die wirkungen der philosophie Fichtes und Schellings auf die entwicklung der pädagogik. *Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr* 23 heft 1:1-15 '33
- SIGMUND, Einar**  
Norway. (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1932. p369-80)
- SIGNS and signboards**  
Constructing an outdoor advertising signboard. H. J. Finsterwald. *il Ind Ed M* 34:116 D '32  
Room signs. G. Martin. *il Sch Arts M* 34:74-6 O '34
- SIGOURNEY, Mrs Lydia Howard (Huntley)**  
Early American writers for children: Lydia H. Sigourney. B. Roller. *El Engl R* 9:233-4+ N '32
- SIGTUNA foundation, Sweden**  
Sigtuna foundation: the realisation of an ideal. C. Marshall. *Int Q Adult Ed* 2:148-53 Mr '35
- SILBERSTEIN, Nathan**  
Types of teachers you may have met. H Points 16:67-8 N '34
- SILCOCK, W. May**  
Children's church. 77p pa 1s 6d Student Christian movement press, ltd, 58 Bloomsbury st, Bedford sq, London WC 1 '34
- SILCOX, Ferdinand Augustus**  
Profession of forestry. bibliog *Occupations* 12:14-20 pt 1 Mr '34
- SILENT reading.** See Reading, Silent
- SILHOUETTES**  
Colonial silhouettes for art work. E. Eckford. *il Instr* 44:19 F '35  
Cut-paper silhouettes. L. D. Tessin. *Sch Arts M* 32:462-4 Ap '33  
Gift for Mothers' day. D. E. Oleson. *il Grade Teach* 52:23+ My '35  
Plaque silhouettes. N. M. Drew. *il Instr* 42:46+ F '33  
Processing paper for silhouettes. A. M. Brown. *Sch Arts M* 32:154-5 N '32  
Silhouettes in art correlation. D. H. Simms. *il Sch Arts M* 32:76-7 O '32
- SILHOUETTOGRAPHS**  
Advantages of a new shadow-silhouetograph over the original. C. H. Hubbard. *il Phys Ed Assn Res Q* 6:sup50-3 Mr '35  
Silhouettegraph—its contribution to the study of posture and body mechanics. C. H. Hubbard. *J Health and Phys Ed* 5:49+ Mr '34
- SILK**  
Pure labels for pure silks. R. C. Cook and V. T. Moore. *il Prac Home Econ* 12:348-9 D '34  
Suggestions for units in buying. R. C. Cook. *Home Econ News* 3:167 S '32
- SILK, Artificial**  
Rayon industry in the United States. B. F. Lemert. map *J Geog* 32:45-55 F '33
- SILL, Frederick Herbert**  
Kent plan of athletic administration. (In National collegiate athletic association. Proceedings, 1931. p95-101)
- SILL, Van Rensselaer**  
Illustrated radio meeting. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; fourth yearbook. p71-80)
- SILLIMAN, Benjamin**  
Benjamin Silliman and the beginnings of chemistry at Yale. P. E. Browning. *por J Chem Ed* 11:170-4 Mr '34
- SILLITOE, Helen**  
History of the teaching of domestic subjects. 269p 7s 6d Methuen and co, ltd, 36 Essex st, London WC2 '33
- SILLS, Kenneth Charles Morton**  
Why the college president? *American Scholar* 1:219-22 Mr '32



- SILVER, Abba Hillel**  
Educating children for the new deal. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1934. p37-42); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934: 558-63; Nat Ed Assn J 23:97-9 Ap '34  
How youth faces the new world. N Y State Ed 22:616-19 My '35
- SILVERMAN, Fannie H.**  
Marionette comes to the classroom—a unit of work in social science. Ed Meth 13:370-2 Ap '34
- SILVIUS, Cora M.**  
Ambitious acorn; story. Grade Teach 50:109 O '32
- SILVIUS, George Harold, and Curry, E. H.**  
Analysis of first-semester projects in household mechanics. Ind Ed M 34:183 My '33  
—See Baysinger, G. jt. auth.
- SIMILE**  
On Homer's similes. E. F. Rambo. Class J 28:22-31 O '32
- SIMKHOVITCH, Mary Melinda (Kingsbury) (Mrs Vladimir Gregorievitch Simkhovitch)**  
Why don't we want to go home? Prac Home Econ 11:283-4 O '33
- SIMKHOVITCH, Mrs Vladimir Gregorievitch.**  
See Simkhovitch, M. M.
- SIMKINS, Francis Butler.** See Walmsley, J. E. jt. auth.
- SIMLEY, Ole Andrew**  
Relation of subliminal to supraliminal learning. (Archives of psychology, no 146) 40p il pa 80c Archives of psychology, Columbia univ, N.Y. '33
- SIMMONS, Constance Amy**  
Measuring the intelligence of abnormal adults. bibliog (In Year book of education, 1935. p551-9)
- SIMMONDS, Herbert John**  
Law of education in the United Kingdom. (In Year book of education, 1934. p245-58)  
—and Nicholls, A. W.  
Law of education. 293p \$4.50 Pitman '33
- SIMMONS, Anna E.**  
Test on crop production. Instr 44:50+ Ap '35
- SIMMONS, Edna; Burkett, M. K; and Underwood, Augusta**  
Primary unit—living on a farm. bibliog Instr 44:18+ Ap '35
- SIMMONS, Elsie B.**  
Missionary education comes to life! Int J Relig Ed 11:17-18 Je '35
- SIMMONS, Hezzleton E.**  
President of the University of Akron. Sch and Soc 38:336-7 S 9 '33
- SIMMONS, Orene**  
How Dutchtown mothers cooperated in a home economics emergency project. J Home Econ 25:478-9 Je '33
- SIMMONS college**  
Plan of admissions at Simmons college. Sch and Soc 39:504 Ap 21 '34
- School of nursing**
- Reorganization at Simmons college. American Journal of Nursing 34:656 Jl '34
- SIMMS, Dorothy Hanan**  
Silhouettes in art correlation. Sch Arts M 32: 76-7 O '32
- SIMON, Adele B.**  
Responsibility for the speech of our children. Volta R 34:470-2 O '32
- SIMON, Clarence Turkie**  
Educational objectives of speech re-education. Q J Speech 21:237-40 Ap '35  
We go to market. Q J Speech 19:247-55 Ap '33  
Seconding Mr Simon. G. W. Gray. Q J Speech 19:569-72 N '33
- SIMON, Donald Lionel**  
Developing desirable reading habits in studying citizenship. Sch R 42:447-58 Je '34
- SIMON, Sir Ernest Darwin**  
Education for democracy. New Statesman and Nation 8:71-2 Jl 14 '34
- Education for democracy. Political Quarterly 5:307-22 Jl '34
- SIMON, Ernest J.**  
New building for industrial-arts shops. Ind Ed M 36:199 S '34
- SIMON, Henry William**  
About poetry appreciation. Sch and Home 15: 118-21 Ja '33  
New college in action. Sch and Home 16:626-8 Ap '35  
Reading of Shakespeare in American schools and colleges; an historical survey. 169p bibliog Simon and Schuster, inc, 386 4th av, N.Y. '32  
Why Shakespeare? Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 23:363-8 My '34
- SIMON, Margaret Sargent.** See Embree, E. R. jt. auth.
- SIMON, Martin P.**  
Lutheran education in Oregon. Oregon Historical Quarterly 33:164-8 Je '32
- SIMON, Robert Edward.** See Counts, G. S. jt. auth.
- SIMON, Shena (Potter) lady**  
How the Manchester education committee works. (Victoria univ. of Manchester. Economics research section pamphlet; Warburton lecture, 1934) 25p pa 1s Manchester univ. press, 23 Lime Grove, Oxford rd, Manchester, England '34
- SIMOND, Marie G.**  
Broadcasting and modern languages. New Era 14:27-8 Ja '33
- SIMONS, Daisy**  
Developing the child socially. por Sch Executives M 53:338-9 Jl '34
- SIMONS, Victor C.**  
Architectural drafting in the high school. Ind Ed M 35:76 N '33
- SIMONSON, Lucy Clarke**  
Cinematography and the neglected child. Int R Ed Cinemat 6:181-3 Mr '34
- SIMONTON, Irma Leduc**  
Social studies in the nursery school. Progress Ed 11:197-201 Mr '34
- SIMPSON, Alfred Dexter**  
Budget—an important tool in administrative control. Nation's Sch 13:33-6 Je '34  
Budget—its proper place in administrative control. Nation's Sch 14:39-43 Jl '34  
Financing the public school program. N Y State Ed 22:139-40+, 210-12+ N-D '34  
Needed researches in public-school finance. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:372-3  
New York program of state support of education as affecting high-schools. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 45:192-204 Mr '33  
Relationship between school finance and other governmental finance, with special reference to independence and interdependence in those relationships. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1935. p 194-6)  
School and government finance. Nation's Sch 15:37-8 Mr '35  
—and Schmidt, A. W.  
Financing the public school program. N Y State Ed 22:445-8+ Mr '35
- SIMPSON, Arthur**  
Useful project in science. Wis J of Ed 66: 358-9 Ap '34
- SIMPSON, Mrs Ella**  
Christmas wrappings. Sch Arts M 33:184-5 N '33
- SIMPSON, George L.**  
Football: a great educator. Wis J of Ed 67:131-2 N '34
- SIMPSON, Gladys V.**  
Unit of work on China. bibliog Childh Ed 11:163-9 Ja '35
- SIMPSON, Harold C.**  
Fundamental facts; objective test. Instr 43: 41+ Je '34
- SIMPSON, J. Fisher**  
Leadership requirements in the church. Int J Relig Ed 10:9-10 O '33

- SIMPSON, Mabel Elizabeth**  
Building an elementary school curriculum.  
Ed Meth 12:82-8 N '32  
Pupil progress in terms of continuous growth.  
Ed 55:526-9 My '35
- SIMPSON, Margaret I.**  
Poetry for children. Grade Teach 50:123+ O '32
- SIMPSON, Robert Gilkey.** See Yoakam, G. A. jt. auth.
- SIMPSON, Selwyn George**  
Education in the army. (In Year book of education, 1932. p246-8)
- SIMRELL, V. E.**  
Presidential campaign. Q J Speech 19:284-
- SIMS, Newell Le Roy**  
Sociologist and academic freedom. Sch and Soc 36:353-8 S 17 '32
- SIMS, Verner Martin**  
Evaluation of five-, ten-, and fifteen-item rearrangement tests. bibliog J Ed Psychol 25:251-7 Ap '34  
Improving the measuring qualities of an essay examination. bibliog J Ed Res 27:20-31 S '33  
Objective tests and teachers' measurements. Sch and Soc 36:300-2 S 3 '32  
Reducing the variability of essay examination marks through eliminating variations in standards of grading. J Ed Res 26:637-47 My '33  
Studies in reducing the variability of marks given on essay examinations. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:359-60  
—See Patrick, J. R. jt. auth.
- and Knox, L. B.  
Reliability and validity of multiple-response tests when presented orally. J Ed Psychol 23:656-62 D '32
- SIN**  
Sin and salvation in an age of science. J. E. Ross. Relig Ed 27:934-5 D '32
- SINCLAIR, Sir Archibald Henry Macdonald, 4th bart**  
Scottish educational endowments. Spectator 152:230-1 F 16 '34
- SINCLAIR, Gertrude E.**  
Educating the young consumer; a review of consumer education in Detroit public schools. Prac Home Econ 13:36+ F '35  
Teaching money management in Detroit high schools. J Home Econ 27:20-2 Ja '35
- SINCLAIR, James Huntly, and Tolman, R. S.**  
Attempt to study the effect of scientific training upon prejudice and illogicality of thought. J Ed Psychol 24:362-70 My '33
- SINCLAIR, Samuel Bower**  
Backward and brilliant children. 75p \$1 Ryerson press, Queen and John sts, Toronto 2 '31
- SINDT, Elsie**  
Character education in the primary grades. Mid Sch 47:15 S '32
- SINE bar**  
Sine bar. J. C. Wagner. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:296-7 S '34
- SINGERBERGER, Otto A.**  
Elementary grade teacher and music in the Catholic schools. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, 1932. p253-4)
- SINGERMAN, Joseph**  
General science lesson. Sci Ed 18:97-9 Ap '34  
Learning the electric motor. Sch Sci and Math 32:810+ O '32  
Project work in general science. H Points 14:51-3 N '32  
Proposed science project course for James Monroe high school. H Points 17:43-8 Ap '35
- SINGING, Community**  
Singing church. W. Plummer. Relig Ed 29:177-8 Ap '34  
See also  
American choral and festival alliance
- SINGING games**  
Ai-wah-yo. J. v. Pease. il Instr 43:26 O '34  
London Bridge anew. E. Sharp. Instr 42:49 S '33  
New poem games; a way of having a good time without guests, good clothes, or refreshments. V. Lindsay. El Engl R 11:255-7 D '34  
New poem games; manifesto in Spokane. V. Lindsay. El Engl R 12:1-3 Ja '35
- SINGING teachers**  
See also  
American academy of teachers of singing
- SINGLE room schools.** See One-teacher schools
- SINGLE-salary schedules.** See Salary schedules
- SINGLETARY, P. H.**  
Achievements of the Provencal F.F.A. chapter, Provencal, Louisiana. Ag Ed 5:30-1 Ag '32
- SINGLETON, Lee D.**  
Financing teachers' salaries in advance of revenues. Am Sch Bd J 85:39 S '32
- SINGLEY, Louise**  
Work with schools as conducted by the Kal-amazoo public library. (In Wilson, M. comp. Selected articles on school library experience; second series. p322-5)
- SINK, Emory Walter**  
Education as a potent factor in race betterment. J Health and Phys Ed 6:12-14+ Ja '35
- SINK, O. E.**  
Consumer values in industrial arts. Ed 52:616-17 Je '32
- SIoux CITY, Iowa**  
Hunt school  
Rebuilding a schoolhouse to new beauty and efficiency. H. C. Roberts. il plans Am Sch Bd J 88:36-8 F '34  
Public schools  
Alteration of old school properties. H. C. Roberts. il plans Architectural Record 73:111-17 F '33; Abstract. Sch Manag 2:5+ Je '33  
Modernizing the Sioux City schools. R. Arnold. il plans Architectural Record 77:49-56 Ja '35  
Mural paintings in Sioux City schools. H. C. Roberts. il Am Sch Bd J 90:21-2 F '35  
New teacher-rating scale, Sioux City. Am Sch Bd J 86:32 My '33
- SIREs, Ronald V.**  
What part should the school play in society? Soc Studies 26:107-10 F '35  
Working philosophy for the social studies. Soc Studies 25:55-60 F '34
- SISEMORE, W. A.** See Foote, J. M. jt. auth.
- SISSON, E. Donald**  
Twenty years after. Sch and Soc 40:781-4 D 8 '34
- SISSON, Edward Octavius**  
Light on soviet Russia. Relig Ed 27:721-6 O '32  
Statistical determination of the social science curriculum. J Ed Res 27:41-5 S '33  
Vocational outcomes of a liberal college. Sch and Soc 39:760 Je 9 '34
- SISSON, Emma I.**  
Regulations in private colleges for women. Jun Col J 4:414-17 My '34
- SISTER of Notre Dame**  
Scottish Montessori school; preface by the principal of Notre Dame training college. 128p il \$1.85 B. Herder bk. co, 17 S. Broadway, St Louis '32
- SITES for school buildings.** See School buildings—Sites
- SIX-day schools**  
Six-day schools. Sch Executives M 52:171 Ja '33
- SIX-four-four plan**  
How the six-four-four plan is working in three California communities. W. M. Proctor. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 45:247-62 Mr '33



**SIX-four-four plan—Continued**

New plan for higher education. R. M. Hutchins. *Review of Reviews (American)* 87:35-4 Mr '33

Pasadena reorganization; with discussion. J. W. Harbeson. (In *Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings*, 1934. p 132-45, 155-61)

Relative merits of the 6-4-4 plan of organization; excerpts. G. F. Zook. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:516-18

Six-four-four plan of school organization in Pasadena, California; a report to the Board of education, the patrons and the staff. W. M. Proctor. *pa Calif. Bd. of ed, Pasadena* '33

Technical endowments of San Francisco, and the 6-4-4 plan. G. A. Merrill. *Cal Q Sec Ed* 7:343-51 Je '32

Union high school district and the 6-4-4 type of organization. O. S. Thompson. *Cal Q Sec Ed* 8:154-8 Ja '33

**SIX-three-three plan**

Relative merits of the 6-3-3-2 plan of organization; excerpts. W. C. Eells. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:518-20

**SIX year high schools**

Administrative practices in six-year secondary schools. O. M. Clem and R. Klyver. *Sch R* 42:294-8 Ap '34

Chester six-year high school. K. O. Broady and D. Moomey. *il H Sch Teach* 10:294-5 D '34; Summary. *Sch Manag* 4:132 Mr '35

Chester six-year high school. D. Moomey. *Ed Res Rec* 6:32-5 O '33

Choosing among the three types of six-year high schools. L. R. Kilzer. *Am Sch Bd J* 90:18+ F '35

Curriculum for the three-teacher, six-year high school. K. O. Broady. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 8:486-9 Ap '34

Curriculum opportunities in the small six-year high school. T. S. Rosen. *Sch R* 41:123-8 F '33

Development and present status of the six-year high school. L. R. Kilzer. *Am Sch Bd J* 85:29-30 O '32

Opinions regarding the six-year high school. J. Dewey. *Jun Col J* 8:320 Mr '33

Organization plan for a six-year high school. *Nation's Sch* 11:48 Ap '33

Organizing the six-year high school. L. R. Kilzer. *Am Sch Bd J* 86:19-20+ F '33

Six-year high school. *Jun Col J* 5:142 D '34

Six year high school, does it accomplish its proposed purposes? A. J. Geiger. *H Sch Teach* 10:39-41+ F '34

Small six-year secondary school. F. T. Spaulding. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 8:469-74 Ap '34

Some advantages and disadvantages of the six-year high school. L. R. Kilzer. *Am Sch Bd J* 85:24-6+ N: 31 D '32

Types of six-year schools. L. R. Kilzer. *Am Sch Bd J* 89:21 D '34

**SIZE of class. See Class size****SJÖLIN, K. E.**

Teaching of high diving. *Mind and Body* 40:71-6 My '33

**SKALA, Neola**

Tell your patrons; interpretation of rural school work. *Neb Ed J* 13:84+ Mr '33

Visual aids—and problems of teaching. *Neb Ed J* 15:162+ Ap '35

**SKALBECK, Hilma R.**

Tell-your-own-story as a composition unit. *Engl J (H S ed)* 24:131-3 F '35

**SKALET, Magda**

Statistical study of the responses of a group of normal children to the individual tests in the Stanford-revision of the Binet-Simon scale. *bibliog Psychological Clinic* 21:183-95 S '32

**SKARSTEN, Malvin O.**

Education in Russia. *Kadel R* 12:493-501 My '33

Requirements for admission to student teaching. *Ed Adm and Sup* 19:529-43 O '33

**SKATING**

Equating opponents in skating. *Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q* 6:sup212-13 Mr '35

**SKEELES, Arthur G.**

Progressive commercial education. *J Bus Ed* 9:19-20+ S: 13-14 O '33

**SKEELS, Esther Leech.** See Bradbury, D. E. *jt. comp.*

**SKEELS, Harold Manville**

Study of some factors in form board accomplishments of preschool children. (*Studies*. New ser. no249. *Studies in child welfare*, v7 no2) 148p bibliog *pa Univ. of Iowa* '33

Study of some factors influencing form-board accomplishments of two- and three-year-old children. *Pedagog Sem* 40:375-95 Je '32

Use of conditioning techniques in the study of form discrimination of young children. *J Exper Ed* 2:127-37 D '33

**SKEEN, Bearnice**

History of communication (grades V and VI) (In Rader, E. M. *Story of communication (telephone) (grade IV)* p 13-27)

**SKELTON, James Dale**

Industrial arts radio broadcast. *Ind Ed M* 36:250-1 N '34

**SKELTON, John**

Skelton's Speculum principis; with text. F. M. Salter. *Speculum* 9:25-37 Ja '34

**SKENE, Etta C.**

Contribution of shorthand and typewriting to community needs. *Nat Bus Ed Q* 3:28-30+ O '34; Same cond. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1934:307-8

Control of repetition practice in shorthand learning. *Nat Bus Ed Q* 2:14-16 D '33

**—Walsh, J. V.; and Lomax, P. S.**

Teaching principles and procedures for Gregg shorthand; a teacher's guide organized in accordance with the units of the Gregg shorthand manual (anniversary ed) 302p \$1.20 Gregg pub. co, 270 Madison av, N.Y. '32

**SKEWES, George J.**

What is a scientific attitude? *Sch Sci and Math* 33:964-8 D '33; Same. *Wis J of Ed* 66:160-2 D '33

Scientific attitude and skill in thinking; comment on article by G. J. Skewes. E. R. Downing. *Sch Sci and Math* 34:302-3 Mr '34

**SKIDMORE, Charles H.**

Economies effected through county school consolidation; address at the convention of the Department of superintendence, Cleveland, Ohio, February 27, 1934 [mimeographed] 10p Utah. Dept. of ed, Salt Lake City

State superintendent of the schools of Utah. *por Sch Executives M* 52:209 F '33

**SKIDMORE, Henry Marvin**

Supervision of junior college instruction. *Jun Col J* 2:542-6 Je '32

**SKIDMORE college. Saratoga Springs, New York****Mary McClellan school of nursing**

Rural school of nursing. A. Gellinas. *American Journal of Nursing* 32:843-9 Ag '32

**SKILES, Mrs Clara (Perryman)**

Superior teacher. *Ed Meth* 14:236-9 F '35

**SKILES, Jonah W. D.**

Enrichment of the curriculum for the small high school. *Sch and Soc* 41:707-8 My '35

Quintuplets in antiquity. *Class J* 30:493 My '35

Why study the classics? *Class J* 29:695-6 Je '34

**SKILES, Wilbur Alonza**

Simplicity and sincerity in singing. *Sch Mus* 34:25+ N '34

**SKILL**

Analysis of skill. M. Fairchild. *Occupations* 12:40-6 Je '34

Analysis of skilled movements. L. D. Hartson. *bibliog Personnel J* 11:28-43 Je '32

Manual dexterity. J. W. Higgins. *Ind Ed M* 37:1-8 Ja '35

**SKILL—Continued**

- Relation between intelligence, mechanical ability, and manual dexterity in special school children. J. Attenborough and M. Farber. Brit J Ed Psychol 4:140-61 Je '34
- Skill development, its place in a program of commercial education; fourth yearbook 1933-34. Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. H. Smith-line. Grover Cleveland high sch. Grandview and Himrod avenues, Ridgewood, N.Y. '34
- SKILLEN, Melita H.**  
Finished product. (In Illinois. University. High school visitor's office. Proceedings of the High school conference. 1931. p 117-20)
- SKILLING, William Thompson**  
Atoms in action. Sch Sci and Math 34:737-42, 825-8, 962-6; 35:69-75 O '34-Ja '35  
How old is the earth? Sch Sci and Math 34: 617-22 Je '34  
New advance in astronomy. Sch Sci and Math 33:751-5 O '33  
Origin of the solar system. Sch Sci and Math 35:187-91 F '35
- SKILLMAN, David Bishop**  
Biography of a college; being the history of the first century of the life of Lafayette college. 2v 416:403p il map \$10 Lafayette col. Easton, Pa. '32
- SKILLMAN, Hope Christie**  
American art from the college campus; year's activities in the nation's art departments. Parnassus 5:27-34 My '33
- SKILLTON, Charles Sanford**  
Background of the American organist. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1933. p56-63)
- SKIMIN, Eleanor**  
Motivating the writing of shorthand through the use of motion pictures. Ed Screen 12: 213-15 O '33; Same. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Sixth yearbook. p232-6)  
Shorthand moving picture film. Ed Screen 11: 216-17 S '32
- and Wood, E. H.  
Motion pictures—a device in the teaching of typewriting. Ed Screen 13:265 D '34  
Use of motion pictures in teaching typewriting and shorthand. J Bus Ed 10:15-16 O '34
- SKIN**  
Skin, clothing, and health. G. Gray. J Health and Phys Ed 5:30-1+ D '34; Summary. Sch Manag 4:90 Ja '35
- SKIN diseases**  
Management and treatment of dermatologic cases in a student health service. R. L. Gilman and T. Miller. J Health and Phys Ed 5:30-1+ Ja '34
- SKINNER, Avery Warner**  
Semi-centennial history of the Associated academic principals. por N Y State Ed 22: 519-26+ Ap '35  
What are regents examinations? por N Y State Ed 19:859-62 Je '32
- SKINNER, Beverly Oden**  
How may an equalization plan help to meet the financial emergency in Ohio. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1933. p286-7)  
Ohio survey of elementary mathematics. See Ohio. Department of education  
Ohio's rural school problem. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the twelfth annual session. p 140-2)
- SKINNER, Charles Edward**  
Status of instinct. J Ed Soc 6:538-49 My '33
- SKINNER, Constance Lindsay**  
Our children's Indian heritage. Par M 8:16-17+ O '33  
When youth craves adventure. biblog Par M 7:14-15+ N '32
- SKINNER, George A.**  
Business man looks at visual education. Ed 53:324-8 F '33
- Value of the motion picture in vocational selection. Ed 55:246-7 D '34
- SKINNER, Harley Clay**  
What makes progressive education progressive? Ed Meth 13:361-3 Ap '34
- SKINNER, John Harrison**  
Agricultural leaders celebrated anniversaries. T. J. Nugent. Purdue Agriculturist 27:23+ N '32
- SKINNER, Mabel**  
Bright pupil in the civics department of the Washington Irving high school. H Points 16:16-21 O '34; Same. Sec Ed 3:196-200 N '34  
Social studies contribute to American reconstruction; New York city civic education. J-S H Sch Clearing House 9:32-4 S '34
- SKINNER, Mary E.**  
Organizing for children's work. Int J Relig Ed 9:18+ JI '33
- SKODA, Václav.** See Reich, E. jt. auth.
- SLACKS, John Ross**  
Conditions and practices in Iowa rural schools. Mid Sch 47:188-9 Mr '33
- SLADEN, Kathleen**  
Rural school Christmas concerts. Sch 21:208-11 N '32
- SLAGHT, William Ernest Andrew**  
Reliability of a self-rating scale. Personnel J 11:20-3 Je '32
- SLANDER (law)** See Libel and slander
- SLANG**  
Johns Hopkins jargon. J. L. Kueth. American Speech 7:327-38 Je '32  
More Stanford expressions. J. A. Shidler. American Speech 7:434-7 Ag '32  
Slang—face to face. E. Russell. Engl J (H S ed) 23:740-4 N '34  
Slang, slogan and song in American politics. C. Scherf. Soc Studies 25:424-30 D '34
- SLATER, John F., fund**  
Slater and Jeanes funds, an educator's approach to a difficult social problem. W. W. Alexander. pa The fund, 726 Jackson pl. N.W. Washington, D.C. '34  
Two important aids in Negro education. Southern Workman 62:280-1 Je '33
- SLATER, William E.**  
Choosing college entrants. Sch and Soc 35: 764-5 Je 4 '32
- SLATON, Vivian**  
Fifth little pig; story. Instr 43:30 S '34
- SLATTENGREN, Hattie J. E.**  
Nasal speech. Q J Speech 20:542-5 N '34
- SLATTERY, Margaret**  
Character education in this modern day. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:17-20  
Our debt to our children. Child Welf 28:284-8 F '34
- SLAUSON, Celeste M.**  
Junior high school library. (In Willson, M. comp. Selected articles on school library experience; second series. p201-10)
- SLAVERY**  
United States  
Abstract of the religious instruction of the slaves in the antebellum South. C. V. Bruner. Peabody J Ed 11:117-21 N '33
- SLAVONIC languages**  
Colleges and universities  
Slavonic studies in the United States. C. A. Manning. Mod Lang J 19:425-32 Mr '35
- SLAVSON, S. R. and Speer, R. K.**  
Science in the new education as applied to the elementary school. 396p diags \$2.50  
Prentice-Hall '34
- SLAWSON, John**  
School and the social agency. J-S H Sch Clearing House 9:400-3 Mr '35
- SLAWTER, Clayton R.**  
World's strictest school trains our war birds. Popular Science Monthly 121:34-5+ S '32
- SLEASE, Anna M. and others**  
Home study in Langley high school. Pittsburgh Sch 8:57-9 N '33



- SLEDGE, Mary Y.**  
Cinderella's shadow. Instr 42:46 N '32
- SLEDS**  
Kick sled as a winter project. F. J. Quigley. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:356 D '32
- SLEEMAN, Alice M.**  
Open air school. Sch 23:589-90 Mr '35  
Project for auxiliary classes; the North American Indian. Sch 21:307-12 D '32
- SLEEMAN, William J.**  
School-board heads who are making history in American education. por Am Sch Bd J 86:24 Mr '33
- SLEEP**  
Analytical study of children's sleep. D. Erwin. bibliog Pedagog Sem 45:199-226 S '34  
Day and night sleep in a group of young orphanage children. M. A. Wagner. Pedagog Sem 42:442-59 Je '33  
Few practical points on an important subject. . . . sleep. F. B. Terhune. il Nat Par-Teach 29:26-7 F '35  
Habits of sleep and repose. M. L. Faegre. pa 10c White House conference  
Investing in sleep for children. D. A. Laird. il Child Welf 27:80-3 O '32  
Robinson family; rest and sleep in summer. S. J. Crumbine. Nat Par-Teach 29:23+ Je '35  
Sleep motility as an index of motion-picture influence. S. Renshaw. J Ed Soc 6:226-30 D '32  
Sleep of young children. M. M. Reynolds and H. Mallay. Pedagog Sem 43:322-51 D '33  
Some factors influencing the afternoon sleep of young children. R. Staples. Pedagog Sem 41:222-3 S '32  
Study of activity and postures in infants' sleep. D. P. Marquis. bibliog Pedagog Sem 42:51-69 Mr '33  
Sweet land of dreams; play. A. Olson. Sierra Ed News 30:39-42 D '34
- SLEEZER, Margaret**  
Changes in methods of teaching. Chicago Sch J 15:55-8 Ja '33
- SLEPICKA, Frank**  
New penholder. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:261 Ag '34
- SLESINGER, Augusta, and Levy, Hilda**  
Seward park high school guidance bureau and stories to illustrate the plan of the bureau. H Points 15:5-13 F '33
- SLESINGER, Donald**  
Standards for evaluating research programs. J Home Econ 26:206-11 Ap '34
- SLETTEN, Cora P.**  
National council meeting, 1933. report. J Geog 33:72-3 F '34
- SLICHENMYER, H. L.**  
Mirrors and B-batteries as student projects. J Chem Ed 9:1648+ S '32
- SLICHTER, Charles Sumner**  
Mathematics and reality. Sch Sci and Math 34:240-6 Mr '34  
Self-training of a teacher. Sch Sci and Math 32:598-604 Je '32
- SLICHTER, Sumner Huber**  
Economic condition of the profession; report of committee Z, 1932. Am Assn Univ Prof B 19:97-105 F '33  
Economic condition of the profession; report of committee Z, 1933. Am Assn Univ Prof B 20:105-11 F '34  
Economic condition of the profession; report of committee Z, 1934. Am Assn Univ Prof B 21:154-60 F '35; Same cond. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses, 1934. p97-101)  
Emergency measures for academic unemployment. Ed Rec 14:374-80 JI '33  
Underlying causes and historical background of the depression. Teach Col Rec 34:212-27 D '32
- SLIDE rule**  
Abstract of a statistical slide rule. E. R. Enlow. Peabody J Ed 12:26-30 JI '34  
Methods of calculating ages including a newly devised slide rule. J. F. Constantine. J Ed Res 26:132-5 O '32
- Slide rule in the junior college. W. W. Gorsline. Math Teach 26:292-5 My '33  
Slide rule practice as an interest factor in engineering drawing. H. M. McCully. J Eng Ed 25:54-66 S '34  
Statistical slide rule. D. H. Cooke. Sch and Soc 40:149 Ag 4 '34  
Student-made slide rule. W. E. Bush. diags Math Teach 27:405-8 D '34  
Use of the slide rule in commercial arithmetic. W. R. Kiddoo. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Sixth yearbook, p 196-201)
- SLIGH, Janet G.**  
Home-work bugbear. Child Welf 28:200-2 D '33
- SLIGHT, Jeanie Paterson**  
Living with our children. 115p 3s 6d Grant ed. co, ltd, 3 Eagle st, Southampton row, London WC 1
- SLINKER, Clay Dean**  
General business training appropriate to the tenth year. Nat Bus Ed Q 3:9-12 My '35  
Objectives in the teaching of economics. por J Bus Ed 9:15-16+ Mr '34
- SLOAN, Christine**  
Birds' return; a simple playlet for the first grade. Instr 44:25+ Ap '35
- SLOAN, Ruth A.**  
Uncle Sam's discouragement; a timely play of true patriotism. Grade Teach 50:748+ Je '33
- SLOAT, C. Allen, and Diehl, A. E.**  
Two simple methods for extracting frozen stoppers. J Chem Ed 9:1267 JI '32
- SLOCOMBE, Charles Spencer**  
Boys and girls go to work; an outline of a study of occupational distribution. Occupations 12:43-7 F '34  
Occupational distribution, past and future. Personnel J 12:198-203 D '33  
Personnel research federation; what it is; what it does. Personnel J 13:331-4 Ap '35
- SLOCOMBE, Elizabeth**  
Women workers through the depression. Personnel J 13:357-9 Ap '35
- SLOCUM, William Frederick**  
De mortuis. (In Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Twenty-ninth annual report. p 117-18)
- SLOGANS**  
Slang, slogan and song in American politics. C. Scherf. Soc Studies 25:424-30 D '34
- SLOOTMACHER, Wilhelmina**  
Play city; developed in grade II. (Teachers' lesson unit ser. no67) 19p bibliog pa 25c Teachers college '34
- SLOW-learning children.** See Children, Backward
- SLOWE, Lucy Diggs**  
Higher education of Negro women. J Negro Ed 2:352-8 JI '33
- SLOYD.** See Shopwork—Sweden
- SLYFIELD, Arthur**  
Establishing a school library. Sch 23:13-15 S '34  
Library primer; elements of library science for students in Canadian secondary schools. 48p pa Collegiate and vocational institute. Lib. council, Oshawa, Ontario '32
- SMALL, Alma**  
Christmas revel; play. Instr 43:45+ D '33
- SMALL, Clare**  
Standards in physical education costumes for girls and women. bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 5:70-84 O '34
- SMALL, George D.**  
Magna charta of religious education of youth. H Sch Teach 10:156-7+ My '34  
Youth and the present crisis. H Sch Teach 11:135-7 My '35
- SMALL, Irving W.**  
Objectives and methods in the new health education. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:110-13
- SMALL, Kathleen Halsted**  
New York state's new home for homemakers. (In American school and university, 1932-1933. p297-301)

- SMALL, Robert Orange**  
Vocational education, where are we going and when? Ed 55:456-60 Ap '35
- SMALLCOMBE, W. A.**  
Loans to schools at Reading in 1931. Museums Journal 32:97-8 Je '32
- SMALLEY, Lillian D.**  
Some angles of the acoustic method. Volta R 34:248-51+ Je '32
- SMALLEY, Ruth**  
Classroom teacher, a mental hygienist. Nat Ed Assn J 22:7-8 Ja '33  
Social worker's use of the interview with the child. Family 13:266-70 D '32
- SMALLWOOD, Mrs Glenn G.**  
Interpreting Christmas to children. Int J Relig Ed 9:17-18 D '32
- SMART, Mrs Elizabeth (Rucker)**  
Giving fifth-graders an understanding of the New world. Va Teach 15:175-9 N '34
- SMAW, Louise**  
Hindrances to algebraic success. H Sch J 16:19-22 Ja '33
- SMEAD, Ruth H.**  
I love thy rocks. Volta R 36:742-3 D '34
- SMEDLEY, Emma**  
Reducing waste in school cafeteria management. Nation's Sch 13:66+ F '34  
School lunch menu. Prac Home Econ 12:258+ S '34  
Starting the year right. Prac Home Econ 10:231+ S '32
- SMEDLEY, Eva Almeda**  
Primary music activity. Instr 43:22+ F '34
- SMELL, See Odors**
- SMELTZER, Clarence Harry**  
Educational engineering in testing and diagnosis. Ed Meth 12:526-30 Je '33  
Improving and evaluating the efficiency of college instruction. J Ed Psychol 24:283-302 Ap '33  
Objective measurement of applied information. Journal of Applied Psychology 17:765-71 D '33  
Quantitative issues of a new deal. Ed Adm and Sup 20:173-83 Mr '34  
—See Harter, R. S. jt. auth.  
—and Harter, R. S.  
Comparison of anonymous and signed ratings of teachers. Ed Outl 8:76-84 Ja '34
- SMELTZER, Vene**  
Detroit teachers honor their chief. Mich Ed J 11:250-2 F '34
- SMEYERS, F.**  
Bilingualism in Belgium. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1933. p38-9)
- SMILES**  
Study of the laughing and smiling of pre-school children. G. F. Ding and A. T. Jer-sild. bibliog Pedagog Sem 40:452-72 Je '32
- SMILEY, Charles Newton**  
Stoicism and its influence on Roman life and thought. Class J 29:645-57 Je '34
- SMILEY, Dean Franklin**  
Provisions for the health of students. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1932. p 177-88)
- ŠMÍRAK, Martin**  
Hygienic conditions in the Czechoslovak secondary schools. (In World federation of education associations. Health section. Report, 1931. p34-40)
- SMITH, Afton**  
Books for parents. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Parent education; the third yearbook. p203-25)  
Developing initiative and responsibility. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Parent education; the third yearbook. p 125-31)
- SMITH, Alfred Emanuel**  
Education and government. Nation's Sch 14:12-16 S '34  
Response to conferring of degree. (In New York (state). University. Proceedings of the sixty-ninth convocation. p26-7)
- SMITH, Alice K.**  
Case of Matthew Mattix; play. Math Teach 26:286-91 My '33
- SMITH, Alice Ward**  
Adapting a college course to racial and community needs. J Home Econ 25:875-6 D '33
- SMITH, Alma Lucille**  
Visual education in a social science activity. Sierra Ed News 29:41 O '33
- SMITH, Ann Avery**  
Teaching of swimming and diving to women. J Health and Phys Ed 5:44+ F '34
- SMITH, Mrs Anna Heere**  
Home management course. Prac Home Econ 11:237-8 Ag '33
- SMITH, B. C.**  
School-board heads who are making history in American education. por Am Sch Bd J 86:17 Ap '33
- SMITH, Barbara E.**  
Choosing a play. (In Illinois. University. High school visitor's office. Proceedings of the High school conference, 1931. p 113-17)
- SMITH, Beatrice M.**  
Our friends from Europe; a play for Good will day or for last day programs. Grade Teach 52:34+ My '35
- SMITH, Ben H.**  
Opinion of science teaching. Teach Col J 5:199-200+ Mr '34  
Some contributions of botanical science to human progress. Teach Col J 3:223-7 My '32
- SMITH, Bertha**  
Game room for elementary schools. Sch Executives M 54:265-7 My '35  
History study in the primary grades. N Y State Ed 20:387-90+ F '33  
Of what are you afraid? N Y State Ed 20:33-4+ O '32  
Picture maps for primary grades. N Y State Ed 20:467-71 Mr '33  
School excursions. N Y State Ed 20:309-10+ Ja '33  
Teacher and the curriculum. N Y State Ed 20:546-7+ Ap '33  
Three r's. N Y State Ed 20:636-9+, 725-8 My-Je '33  
What shall we do for Christmas? N Y State Ed 20:224-5+ D '32
- SMITH, Bess Foster, and Turner, Marjorie**  
Pageant of Holland. Instr 43:46+ Mr '34
- SMITH, Mrs Besse Edmonds**  
(ed) How to do it and why. See bi-monthly numbers of School music  
Teaching for the C.W.A. Sch Mus 34:14 Mr '34
- SMITH, Bessie Louise**  
Harmony vitalized. (In Illinois. University. High school visitor's office. Proceedings of the High school conference, 1931. p259-61)
- SMITH, Boyd**  
University theatre as it was built, stone upon stone. Theatre Arts Monthly 17:521-36 Jl '33
- SMITH, Bromley**  
Some rhetorical figures historically considered. Q J Speech 20:16-29 F '34
- SMITH, Burke**  
Education and eminence in engineering. J Eng Ed 23:208-21 N '32
- SMITH, C. Currien.** See Knudsen, C. W. jt. auth.
- SMITH, C. Ebbelwhite**  
Construction and validation of a group test of intelligence using the Spearman technique. (Toronto. Univ. Ontario col. of ed. Dept. of ed. res. bul. no5) 56p bibliog pa 50c Univ. of Toronto press, Toronto 5 '35  
New approach to the problem of racial differences. J Negro Ed 3:523-9 Jl '34
- SMITH, C. Mabel**  
What sources and technics shall we use in revising the curriculum? American Journal of Nursing 35:459-65 My '35



- SMITH, Cades Alfred Middleton**  
After twenty-one years: impressions of Chinese engineering graduates and undergraduates at the University of Hongkong. *Far Eastern Review* 29:307-13 J1 '33  
Coming of the power era: new engineering building is opened at the University of Hongkong. *Far Eastern Review* 30:536-8+ D '34  
Trade schools for China. *Far Eastern Review* 29:394-8 S '33  
University of Hong Kong. *Engineer* 156:78-80 J1 28 '33
- SMITH, Calvin Schwartz**  
Rural community beautifies its school. *Nat Ed Assn J* 24:139-42 My '35
- SMITH, Charles A.**  
If governors were school administrators. *por Sch Executives M* 53:170-2+ F '34
- SMITH, Charles G.**  
Project method in biology. *Sch Sci and Math* 35:83-8 Ja '35
- SMITH, Charles Henry**  
De mortuis. (In Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Twenty-eighth annual report of the president and of the treasurer. p 139)
- SMITH, Charles Jacob**  
Religious values on the campus. *Christian Ed* 17:37 O '33
- SMITH, Charles S.** See Shuman, J. T. jt. auth.
- SMITH, Charlotte T.**  
Will this help you? suggestions for remedial work in arithmetic. *Grade Teach* 50:442 F '33
- SMITH, Chauncey W.**  
Development of secondary education in the United States; Nevada. *H Sch Teach* 11: 111+ Ap '35
- SMITH, Mrs Clara Loitman**  
Physical care of the handicapped child in the public schools. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1934: 523-4
- SMITH, Craig R.**  
Losses through failure to make wills. *Assn Am Col B* 19:205-13 My '33
- SMITH, David Eugene**  
Address as retiring president of the International commission on the teaching of mathematics. *Math Teach* 26:94-7 F '33  
Challenging problems in American schools of education. *Teach Col Rec* 36:460-77, 566-92 Mr-Ap '35  
Eliakim Hastings Moore, 1862-1932. *Math Teach* 26:109-10 F '33  
Retrospect, introspect, prospect. (In National council of teachers of mathematics. Tenth yearbook. p201-11)
- Reeve, W. D. and Morss, E. L.**  
Exercises and tests in intermediate algebra. 112p pa 36c Ginn '34  
Text and tests in plane geometry; a combined textbook, student's workbook, and testbook made for modern courses. 286p il diags pa 88c Ginn '33
- SMITH, David Stanley**  
Intellectual aspect of music. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1931. p9-16)
- SMITH, David T.**  
Food poisoning. *Mind and Body* 39:262-4 Ja '33
- SMITH, Donnal Vore**  
Unit plan in social science versus the social subjects. *Hist Outl* 24:22-4 Ja '33
- SMITH, Dora Valentine**  
English in the changing curriculum of the high school. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1933:492-3  
Highway versus detour in the teaching of English. *Engl J (H S ed and Col ed)* 23: 109-18 F '34  
Instruction in English. (U.S. Office of ed. Bul 1932 no 17. Nat survey of secondary ed monograph no20) 89p pa 10c Supt. of doc. '33; Summary. *Sch and Soc* 39:408-9 Mr 31 '34  
Promising innovations in the teaching of English. *Engl J (H S ed and Col ed)* 23:278-88 Ap '34
- Recent trends in the teaching of English as revealed by the National survey of secondary education. (In Illinois. University. High school visitor's office. Proceedings of the High school conference, 1931. p55-6)  
Report of the committee on the evolution of textbooks in composition. *bibliog El Engl R* 10:151-4+ Je '33  
Research in elementary language; discussion of a paper presented by Harry A. Greene. *El Engl R* 10:155-6 Je '33  
Teaching versus testing in composition. (In Illinois. University. High school visitor's office. Proceedings of the High school conference, 1931. p 104-8)  
Vital factors in the present situation in class size. *Engl J (H S ed and Col ed)* 22:366-74 My '33
- SMITH, Dorothy Elizabeth**  
Bait the hooks with library books. *Wilson B* 9:480-3+ My '35
- SMITH, Mrs E. Clay.** See Smith, U. R.
- SMITH, E. Dillon**  
Aspect of engineering enrollment. *J Eng Ed* 23:225-8 N '32
- SMITH, E. Evelyn**  
Study of the content of courses in quantity cookery. *J Home Econ* 26:510 O '34
- SMITH, Earl E.**  
Antique candlestick in cast brass. *Ind Ed M* 34:182 My '33  
—and Reagan, J. E.  
Instruction-sheets in metal spinning. *Ind Ed M* 36:108-10 Mr '34
- SMITH, Edith, pseud.**  
Chicago teachers are paid. *Nation* 139:322-3 S 19 '34
- SMITH, Elizabeth Anita.** See Bean, E. A.
- SMITH, Elizabeth O.**  
Cave life in the second grade. *Am Childh* 18: 5-6+ Je '33  
Early New England; a plan for the vitalization of American history. *Grade Teach* 51: 40-1+ N '33  
Geography follows the winter. *Am Childh* 18: 7-8 D '32  
How modern children study ancient Egypt. *il Am Childh* 18:8-9+ Ja '33  
Let us study the Norsemen. *Am Childh* 20: 5-6+ D '34  
Medieval life in a modern schoolroom. *Grade Teach* 50:18-19+ S '32  
New types of school architecture in Georgia. *Am Sch Bd J* 86:37-8+ Ap '33  
Primary farm study. *Instr* 43:27+ Ap '34
- SMITH, Elliott Dunlap**  
Check-list for managing a major industrial change. *Personnel J* 13:273-6 F '35  
—See Wickenden, W. E. jt. auth.
- SMITH, Elsie Wardley**  
Improving thinking in high school mathematics. (In Illinois. University. High school visitor's office. Proceedings of the High school conference, 1931. p213-18)
- SMITH, Elva Saphronia**  
Book friends of 1932. *bibliog El Engl R* 9:261-4+ D '32  
Mother Goose yesterday and today. *bibliog (In American library association. Committee on library work with children. Children's library yearbook, no4. p27-39)*
- SMITH, Emily B.**  
Junior college and the community. *Jun Col J* 5:286-90 Mr '35
- SMITH, Emma.** See Thomas, I. B. jt. auth.
- SMITH, Estelle**  
Saving and having; play. *Mid Sch* 48:142 Ja '34
- SMITH, Esther Margaret**  
Continuous employment for teachers. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1934:323-5
- SMITH, Ethel E. and Burton, W. H.**  
Effect upon pupil achievement in arithmetic reasoning and arithmetic computation of a supervisory program emphasizing computation. *Ed Meth* 12:267-71 F '33

**SMITH, Eugene Randolph**

Beaver country day school. Assn Am Col B 21:264-7 My '35

Judging and recording pupil characteristics. (In Conference on educational measurements and guidance, 1933. Educational measurement and guidance. p68-89); Same. Ed Rec 15:87-105 Ja '34

Marks and marking. Child Welf 27:73-5 O '32  
This cheerful school appeals both to pupils and to faculty. Nation's Sch 14:46-51 S '34

**SMITH, Eva**

Mexico: a unit of study devoted to our southern neighbor. Grade Teach 52:14-15+ Je '35

**SMITH, Evelyn.** See Zyve, C. T. jt. auth.**SMITH, Evelyn M.** See Bement, N. S. jt. auth.**SMITH, Ferdinand E.**

Obituary. por N Y State Ed 21:482 Mr '34

**SMITH, Floyd L.**

School as a community center. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Cooperative community leadership; seventh yearbook. p58-63)

**SMITH, Fowler**

Instrumental instruction in elementary schools. Mus Superv J 19:37+ O '32

**SMITH, Frances Marian**

Library work for the hard of hearing. por Volta R 36:413-15+ Jl '34

**SMITH, Francis Hartley**

Wander-year. J Adult Ed 6:421-5 O '34

**SMITH, Frank**

Presidential address before Association of university teachers, December 14, 1933. Am Assn Univ Prof B 20:383-6 O '34

**SMITH, Frank Webster**

After the present stress in education, what? Sch and Soc 40:186-8 Ag 11 '34

Frederick W. Staebner—a tribute. Sch and Soc 39:250-1 F 24 '34

Remembered classroom teacher. J Ed 116: 311 Je 19 '33

Tribute to Dr G. W. A. Luckey. Sch and Soc 37:656-7 My 20 '33

**SMITH, Fred**

Writing for the radio audience. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; fifth yearbook. p238-43)

**SMITH, Fred Colfax**

Cleveland convention; a general report and a summary. Occupations 12:13-24 My '34

**SMITH, Fred Henry**

School-board members who are making educational history. por Am Sch Bd J 89:22 S '34

**SMITH, G. Oswald**

Compulsory Latin in Ontario. Canadian Forum 13:463-4 S '33

**SMITH, Gale**

How to construct and use non-standardized objective tests. 168p \$1 Benton review shop, Fowler, Ind. '29

**SMITH, George C. L.**

Some developments in the teaching of French. New Era 14:28-9 Ja '33

**SMITH, George Howard Edward**

Current events in world affairs. Soc Studies 25:311-17, 379-85, 443-8; 26:46-54, 114-19, 190-7, 254-61, 330-6 O '34-My '35

—See Beard, C. A. jt. auth.

**SMITH, George Milton**

Group factors in mental tests similar in material or in structure. (Archives of psychology, no 156) 56p bibliog Archives of psychology, Columbia univ. '33

Workbook in psychology. 75p pa 45c Holt '34

**SMITH, George Morris**

Church-trained youth at college. Christian Ed 18:160-4 F '35

**SMITH, Gordon Allen.** See Yohe, G. R. jt. auth.**SMITH, Grace M.**

Fabric of personality structure. bibliog por H Sch Teach 8:327+ N '32

**SMITH, H. C.**

Health program in Alameda school. Tex Outl 17:20 Ag '33

**SMITH, H. O.**

Texas high schools; the teaching of science. (Bul v7 no9, whole no292) 270p pa gratis Tex. Dept. of ed, Austin '31

**SMITH, Hannah**

Elementary school library. Library Association Record s4 1:133-9 My '34

**SMITH, Harold H.**

Devices in the teaching of typewriting. Nat Bus Ed Q 1:31-6 D '32

Diagnostic testing and remedial teaching. por J Bus Ed 8:11-12+ S; 11-12+ O '32

—See SoRelle, R. P. jt. auth.

**SMITH, Harold Thaddeus**

Endowment and security. J Higher Ed 4:71-6 F '33

**SMITH, Harold Watson**

Twenty years of teachers' salaries in Arizona. Nation's Sch 11:55-6 My '33

**SMITH, Harry Pearse**

Psychological examinations administered by Syracuse university. Sch and Soc 41:134-6 Ja 26 '35

School site. bibliog R Ed Res 2:364-9 D '32

Survey preliminary to a school building program. bibliog R Ed Res 2:346-63 D '32

**SMITH, Harvey**

Effect of the depression on child health. Cath Ed R 31:449-54 O '33

Health work in St Louis parochial schools. Public Health Nursing 24:210-12 Ap '32

**SMITH, Helen G.**

Arts and crafts in Majorca. Volta R 37:296-300+ My '35

With a hearing aid in Majorca. Volta R 37: 168-70+ Mr '35

**SMITH, Henry H. L.**

How the community can be made school conscious. Va J of Ed 27:136-8 D '33

**SMITH, Henry Lester**

Augustus O. Thomas passes. Sierra Ed News 31:32 Ap '35

Changing social order and its significance to our educational program. (In American association of collegiate registrars. Proceedings, 1934. p373-90)

Educating for tomorrow. Par M 9:13 S '34; Same. Nat Ed Assn J 23:225 N '34; Same cond. H Points 17:4 Mr '35

Financing the public schools of tomorrow. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the eleventh annual educational conference. p75-9)

Forward look in education. Sch and Soc 36: 33-9 Jl 9 '32; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:22-9

Growing demand for research workers in bureaus of educational research. Ind Univ Sch Ed B 7:33-47 My '31

Indiana protects its schools. Nation's Sch 12: 27-8 N '33

National education association: what it is and what it should be as the president sees it. Nat Ed Assn J 24:69 Mr '35

Our program of action for 1934-35. Nat Ed Assn J 23:159 O '34

Possibilities in the consolidation of Indiana schools. Ind Univ Sch Ed B 11:52-67 D '34

Research in education. (In Schutte, T. H. ed. Orientation in education. p487-505)

To the teachers of America. Minn J of Ed 15:11 S '34; Same. Mont Ed 11:13 S '34; por Neb Ed J 14:248 S '34; Ohio Sch 12: 200 S '34; Sch and Com 20:212 S '34; Sierra Ed News 30:13 S '34; por Wis J of Ed 67: 30 S '34; por Va J of Ed 28:19 O '34

Trends in secondary education. (In Southern association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings of the thirty-ninth annual meeting. p339-49)

Eminent educators. por J Ed 117:221 Ap 16 '34



**SMITH, Henry Lester—Continued**

Open letter to President H. L. Smith from the editors of the School executives magazine. *Sch Executives* M 54:8-9 S '34  
 Portrait. *Mid Sch* 49:7 S '34; *J Ed* 117:375 S 3 '34; *Va J of Ed* 28:61 N '34  
 Presenting Dr Smith. *por Mont Ed* 11:13 S '34

**—and Krueger, L. M.**

Brief summary of literature on leadership. *bibliog Ind Univ Sch Ed* B 9:1-80 S '33

**—and Littell, Harold**

Education in Latin America. (American ed. ser) 431p bibliog maps American bk. '34

**—McElhinney, R. S.; and Steele, G. R.**

Old world historical background of religious and moral education in schools. *bibliog Ind Univ Sch Ed* B 10:1-144 S '34

**—and Noffsinger, F. R.**

(comps) Bibliography of college and university buildings, grounds, and equipment. *Ind Univ Sch Ed* B 10:1-199 Mr '34

(comps) Bibliography of school buildings, grounds, and equipment. *Ind Univ Sch Ed* B 9:1-180 Mr; 3-130 Je '33; 11:1-216 Mr '35

**—and O'Dell, E. A.**

(comps) Bibliography of school surveys and of references on school surveys. *Ind Univ Sch Ed* B 8:1-210 S '31

**SMITH, Herbert Augustine**

Forest education before 1898. *Journal of Forestry* 32:684-9 O '34

**SMITH, Herbert H.**

When you talk with your printer. *Jun Col J* 3:365-7 Ap '33

**SMITH, Herbert Winslow**

Changing requirements for admission to college. *Sch and Home* 16:605-11 Ap '35  
 Fieldston school. *Assn Am Col B* 21:277-80 My '35

Foreword. *Sch and Home* 15:389-92 My '34

Sex instruction in public schools; abstract. *Journal of Social Hygiene* 20:243 My '34

**SMITH, Herman F.**

Function of teacher training. (In *Music educators national conference. Yearbook*, 1934. p93-5)

Message from the in-coming president. *por Mus Superv J* 20:20 My '34

M.E.N.C. committee appointments. *Mus Educators J* 21:24-5+ Mr '35

National president's page. See numbers of *Music educators journal*, September 1934-

**SMITH, Hilda Worthington**

Bridge to workers' education. *Family* 15:110-11 Je '34

Bryn Mawr summer school. *J Adult Ed* 4:449-51 O '32

Chapter thirteen of the Bryn Mawr story. *J Adult Ed* 5:425-7 O '33

Education via relief. *J Adult Ed* 6:118-20 Ja '34

Federal cooperation in the education of workers. *J Adult Ed* 6:499-505 O '34

New plans for adult education. *American Federationist* 41:261-7 Mr '34

Schools for women workers in industry. (In *American association for adult education. Handbook of adult education in the United States*, 1934. p306-8)

Workers' classes need library's aid. *American Library Association Bulletin* 29:81-3 F '35

Workers' education and the federal government. *Progres Ed* 11:239-45 Ap '34

Workers' education and the public schools. *J Adult Ed* 7:241-3 Ap '35

—See Carter, J. jt. auth.

**—and Donald, Barbara**

Federal training schools for household employment. *J Home Econ* 27:215-17 Ap '35

**SMITH, Hilrie Shelton**

Let religious educators reckon with Barthians. *Relig Ed* 29:45-50 Ja '34

**SMITH, Homer John**

Beliefs about industrial arts. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 23:3-6 Ja '34

Challenge of the future. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 22:157-9 Ap '33

Four distinct duties. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 23:369 D '34

Industrial arts objectives and their attainment. *Dept Sec Sch Prin B* 45:223-32 Mr '33; Summary. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1933:522-3  
 Industrial arts teacher's responsibility. *Ed* 52:605-9 Je '32

Meeting student desires. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 24:105-6 Ap '35

Program of industrial education. *Ind Ed M* 36:1-4 Ja '34

(comp) Selected references on elementary-school instruction; industrial arts. *El Sch J* 34:220-2 N '33; Same. (In *Selected references in education*, 1933. p 174-6)

(comp) Selected references on elementary-school instruction; industrial arts. *El Sch J* 35:219-21 N '34; Same. (In *Selected references in education*, 1934. p 173-5)

(comp) Selected references on secondary-school instruction; industrial and vocational arts. *Sch R* 41:213-15 Mr '33; Same. (In *Selected references in education*, 1933. p28-30)

(comp) Selected references on secondary-school instruction; industrial and vocational arts. *Sch R* 42:213-16 Mr '34; Same. (In *Selected references in education*, 1934. p29-32)

(comp) Selected references on secondary-school instruction; industrial and vocational arts. *Sch R* 43:209-12 Mr '35

Twelve years of cooperation. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 22:146-7 Mr '33

Variety in class conduct. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 21:349-50 D '32

Variety in physical product. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 22:308-10 O '33

**SMITH, Howard**

Human principal. *Sch Executives M* 54:214-15 Mr '35

**SMITH, Howard Leland**

Color as applied to the modern school. *Nation's Sch* 15:53-5 Ap '35

**SMITH, Hoyt Dorwin**

Marks or remarks? *N Y State Ed* 21:378-81 F '34

**SMITH, Hugh Allison**

Outside reading. *Mod Lang J* 18:1-20 O '33

**SMITH, Ida B. Wise**

Presentation of the portrait of Mrs Isaac Lea Hillis. (In *National congress of parents and teachers. Proceedings*, 1934. v38. p35-7)

**SMITH, Ilse M.**

Status of the retired teacher. *American Statistical Association Journal* 27 sup:109-12 Mr '32

**SMITH, Mrs Irene**

Books for the children's Christmas. *bibliog El Engl R* 11:258-62 D '34

Puppetry in the classroom. *El Engl R* 10:219-22 N '33

**SMITH, Irving Wright**

Twentieth-century birch rod and how we are discarding it. *J Ed* 117:557-8 D 17 '34

**SMITH, J. B.**

Trends of thought in art education. *Sch R* 41:266-77 Ap '33

**SMITH, J. Handley**

Suggestions for exercises in English composition. *Sch* 21:407-8, 493-4 Ja-F '33

**SMITH, J. R.**

Teacher rating. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1934: 320.

**SMITH, J. W. D.**

Christian education for world citizenship. 3d Society for the propagation of the Gospel, 15 Tufton st, Westminster, London SW 1 '32

**SMITH, J. Wale**

Cinematography in vocational guidance. *Int R Ed Cinemat* 5:726-7 N '33

**SMITH, James Henry**

Research by public school teachers. *Ill Teach* 22:227 Ap '34

**SMITH, James Monroe**

Lower division or junior college in the state university. (In *National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings*, 1933. p 198-201)

**SMITH, James Monroe—Continued**

Men of college dollars. W. E. Berchtold. New Outlook 161:29 S '34

**SMITH, James Wilfred**

Organization and administration of the Saint Paul schools. Am Sch Bd J 86:27+ F '33  
—See Hand, H. C. jt. auth.

**SMITH, Jean Louise**

Experiment in worship. Int J Relig Ed 11:22 My '35

**SMITH, Jeanette**

Nature study activity. Instr 43:27+ Je '34

**SMITH, Jessie J.**

Periodical reception. Wilson B 8:393-4+ Mr '34

**SMITH, Jessie S.**

School newspaper. Cal Q Sec Ed 9:265-8 Ap '34

**SMITH, John Finnie Downie**

Dimensional analysis. bibliog J Eng Ed 25: 604-15 My '35

**SMITH, John Jeffrey**

What one college thinks concerning war and peace. Journal of Applied Psychology 17: 17-28 F '33

**SMITH, Mrs Johnnie Rutland**

Analytical study of the factors involved in learning to appreciate literature. bibliog Ind Univ Sch Ed B 10:47-69 D '33

**SMITH, Joseph Russell**

How geography contributes to general ends in education. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-second yearbook. p29-39)

Idiocy of economic nationalism in the light of climatic regions and other factors which differentiate lands. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1933. p235-41)

**SMITH, Karl Ulrich**

Apparatus and technique for the study of discrimination in the higher vertebrates. Pedagog Sem 43:462-6 D '33

Visual discrimination in the cat. bibliog Pedagog Sem 44:301-20; 45:336-57 Je, D '34  
—See Trueblood, C. K. jt. auth.

**SMITH, Kenneth Gardner**

Education and changing social conditions. Sch and Soc 37:222-5 F 18 '33

Industrial preparatory programs needed for meeting changes in social conditions. Mich Ed J 10:94-5 O '32

Manufacturers aid automechanics teachers. Ind Ed M 36:142 My '34

**SMITH, Kinsley Richard.** See Otis, J. L. jt. auth.

**SMITH, Lena Martin**

Adventuring in music. Am Childh 18:11-12 D '32

CWA school for the home folks. Scribner's Magazine 96:105-8 Ag '34

Kindergarten highway to tone and rhythm. Etude 52:81 F '34

Music and the rural schools. Kans Teach 38:11 F '34

—See Smith, R. H. jt. auth.

**SMITH, Leo**

Our high school records. Mont Ed 10:22-3 Mr; 22-4 Ap; 13+ My '34

**SMITH, Leon Osmer, and Haggard, W. W.**

Public relations agencies—school activities. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1934. p244-5)

**SMITH, Lester C.**

Developing a general-shop course. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:104+ Ja '33

**—and Wittick, E. C.**

Courses in practical arts in the University high school. Ind Ed M 36:11-19 Ja '34

**SMITH, Lewis Wilbur**

Quantitative study of an activity program. El Sch J 33:669-77 My '33

Study of high-school pupil population in aid of the revision of the curriculum. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 45:292-312 Mr '33; Abstract. H Sch Teach 9:102 Mr '33; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:524-5

**—and Vasey, F. T.**

Program of adult education for the new America. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1934. p205-6)

**SMITH, Lewis Worthington**

Education for leisure. Christian Century 50: 933-4 J 19 '33

For the love of books. Sch and Soc 40:494-5 O 13 '34

**SMITH, Lillian H.**

Are children still reading standard fiction? El Engl R 12:12-16 Ja '35

Teaching of children's literature. (In American library association. Committee on library work with children. Children's library yearbook, no4. p73-80)

**SMITH, Lillian Richardson**

Child health problems and possibilities—an abstract. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Proceedings, 1934, v38. p37-41)

Child health recovery. Child Welf 28:206-8 D '33

**SMITH, M. G.**

Summer work of ag teachers. Purdue Agri-culturist 27:2 O '32

**SMITH, Mrs Mabell Shippie (Clarke)**

Angelo Patri—consulting educator. Nat Par-Teach 29:7-8 Ja '35

Gilberts put it over; story. Nat Par-Teach 29:7-9 D '34

**SMITH, Madorah Elizabeth**

Bilingualism in pre-school children. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1933. p55)

Direction of reading and the effect of foreign-language-school attendance on learning to read. Pedagog Sem 40:422-51 Je '32

Study of some factors influencing the development of the sentence in preschool children. bibliog Pedagog Sem 46:182-212 Mr '35

**SMITH, Mapheus**

Method of analyzing the interaction of children. J Juvenile Res 17:78-88 Ap '33

**SMITH, Marcus.** See Clem, O. M. jt. auth.

**SMITH, Margaret S.** See Scheidemann, N. V. jt. auth.

**SMITH, Mark**

Causes for failures in college freshmen. H Sch Q 21:145-9 Ap '33

**SMITH, Mary Elinore**

City poems for ninth and tenth grades. bibliog Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 21:716-25 N '32

**SMITH, Mary Emma**

Program of eye health in a school system. (Publication no 143) 14p 10c Nat. soc. for the prevention of blindness, inc, 50 W. 50th st, N.Y. '34

School nurse's part in conserving sight. bibliog Public Health Nursing 24:489-93 S '32

Sight conservation in a school health program. bibliog Public Health Nursing 26:194-8 Ap '34

**SMITH, Max**

Relationship between item validity and test validity. (Contributions to ed. no621) 40p bibliog \$1.50 Teachers college '34; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 36:146-7 N '34

**SMITH, Melville**

Importance of solfège as a secondary school subject. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1934. p255-8)

Solfège: an essential in musicianship. Mus Superv J 20:16-17+ My '34

**SMITH, Mrs Mildred (Smith)**

Relating visual-sensory aids to the curriculum—a unit of reading. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933: 792-3

**SMITH, Miles W.**

Baptist pioneer plan. Int J Relig Ed 8:26 J 1 '32



**SMITH, Milton**

Guide to play selection; a descriptive index of full-length and short plays for production by schools, colleges and little theaters. (Pub. Nat. council of teachers of English) 174p il pa \$1.25 Appleton-Century '34

**SMITH, Morgan N.**

Men you should know. por Ind Ed M 34:150 Mr '33

**SMITH, Nettie Sylvia**

Postal card greetings. Sch Arts M 34:137-40 N '34

**SMITH, Nila Banton**

American reading instruction; its development and its significance in gaining a perspective on current practices in reading. 281p \$1.96 Silver '34

Functional reading objectives. Ed Meth 12: 427-32 Ap '33

Glimpses into foreign classrooms. Childh Ed 9:241-7 F '33

Progenitors of modern reading text-books. Sch and Soc 36:809-13 D 24 '32

Student reactions to the helpfulness of training teachers. Ed Adm and Sup 20:313-17 Ap '34

Successive emphases in American reading instruction. Teach Col Rec 34:188-203 D '32

What price kindergartens? Childh Ed 10:467-73 Je '34

**SMITH, Nora Archibald**

Alcott pageant. Grade Teach 50:186+ N '32

**SMITH, Norma**

Learning by doing in Alabama schools. Progres Ed 9:376-9 My '32

**SMITH, Norman C.**

Saying hello to the parents. Nat Ed Assn J 21:251-2 N '32

**SMITH, Nowell Charles**

Training for world peace: conference on the work of school branches. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1932. p257-68)

**SMITH, Mrs Noyes Darling, and others**

Rural P.T.A. at work. Child Welf 27:371-4+ Mr '33

**SMITH, Otto Mitchell**

Accepted objectives in the teaching of general college chemistry. J Chem Ed 12:180-3 Ap '35

Organization of freshman chemistry classes. J Chem Ed 9:1946-8 N '32

—See Hendricks, B. C. jt. auth.

**SMITH, Patrick J.**

(comp) Recent school decisions. Am Sch Bd J 90:55-6 Ap '35

**SMITH, Payson**

Education at the crossroads. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1934. p57-61); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:573-7; Same cond. Va J of Ed 27:310-12 Ap '34

Recent social and economic changes in their relation to education. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Seventh year-book. p47-54)

Portrait. Mus Educators J 21:21 F '35

**SMITH, Percival.** See Hunt, E. P. jt. auth.**SMITH, Preston Hopkins, and Dougall, J. B.**

Public relations technics—continuous programs. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1934. p246-7)

**SMITH, R. Cove.** See Cove-Smith, R.**SMITH, Ralph Benjamin**

Couchdale F.F.A. camp and its functions. Ag Ed 6:46-7 S '33

**SMITH, Ralph Hewett, and Smith, L. M.**

Peoples of other lands. Grade Teach 50:371+ Ja '33

**SMITH, Ralph S.**

Simple ash tray. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22: 286 S '33

**SMITH, Randolph Belmont**

Development of an inventory for the measurement of inferiority feelings at the high school level. (Archives of psychology, no 144) 118p pa \$1.50 Archives of psychology. Columbia univ, N.Y. '32

**SMITH, Raymond H.**

Collection of tuition and other fees. (In Association of university and college business officers of the eastern states. Minutes of the fourteenth annual meeting, 1933. p29-33)

**SMITH, Rennie**

Education in Egypt. Contemporary Review 143:204-10 F '33

**SMITH, Richard Joyce**

Ultimate control of radio in the United States. (In National advisory council on radio in education. Radio and education, 1932. p 181-94)

**SMITH, Richard Mason**

Postgraduate study in child hygiene in the United States and Canada. American Journal of Public Health 22:715-20 Jl '32

**SMITH, Robert Henry**

De mortuis. (In Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Twenty-ninth annual report. p 118)

**SMITH, Rolland Ryther.** See Hancock, J. L. jt. auth.**SMITH, Ruby C.**

Foreign language courses in high school and college. Tex Outl 17:24-5 Ap '33

**SMITH, Rufus Daniel**

Salaries in the urban university; with discussion. (In Association of urban universities. Twentieth annual meeting, 1933. p 17-28)

**SMITH, Ruth Sloan.** See Anderson, H. H. jt. auth.**SMITH, S. E.**

Public school retrenchments in Missouri during the school year, 1932-33. Sch and Com 19:30-3 Ja '33

**SMITH, S. L.**

Progress in schoolhouse construction in the South—1931 to 1933. (In National council on schoolhouse construction. Proceedings, 1933. p5-11)

—See Hamon, R. L. jt. auth.

**SMITH, Samuel Francis**

Two little known stanzas of America; poem. Sch Life 19:28 O '33; Same. Pa Sch J 82: 176 D '33

Centennial of a famous song; abridged. E. S. Watson. Nat Ed Assn J 21:262 N '32; Same. Sch Mus 33:5-6 Ja '33

**SMITH, Sherman K.**

Can we improve the voice quality of the congenitally deaf? Volta R 34:528-34 O '32

Speech patterns. Volta R 35:160-1+ Ap '33

Vocal diagnosis. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, 1932. p 105-9)

**SMITH, Shirley Wheeler**

Men of college dollars. W. E. Berchtold. New Outlook 164:29 S '34

**SMITH, Stanley Parker**

Function of laboratory and design work in the education of electrical engineers. Engineering 137:309-11, 395-6 Mr 16, Ap 6 '34

**SMITH, Stanley Rivers.** See Rivers-Smith, S.**SMITH, Thomas B.** See Garner, C. E. jt. auth.**SMITH, Thomas Vernor**

Intellectual climate of today. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 23:99-108 F '34

**SMITH, Travis Edwin**

Rise of teacher training in Kentucky. (Contribution to ed. no99) 194p bibliog pa Peabody col. bk. store '32

**SMITH, Tucker P.**

Workers prepare for power. Progres Ed 11: 303-6 Ap '34

Tucker Smith heads Brookwood. World Tomorrow 16:441 Jl '33

- SMITH, U. H.**  
Fee statistics and trends; charts. (In Association of university and college business officers. Minutes of twenty-second annual meeting, 1932. p62-6)
- SMITH, Una Riddick (Mrs E. Clay Smith)**  
Suggestions for the junior department. See monthly numbers of International journal of religious education, September 1934-
- SMITH, Victor C.**  
Consumer's code for research. Sch and Soc 39:371-2 Mr 24 '34  
Science vocabulary in advertisements; a pupil project. Sch Sci and Math 33:386-8 Ap '33
- SMITH, Virginia B.**  
Character in the making; a report of a ninth-grade homeroom meeting. J-S H Sch Clearing House 7:490-2 Ap '33  
—See Frederick, R. W. jt. auth.
- SMITH, Vivian Thomas**  
Correspondence between occupations and major specializations of graduates of the University of Illinois of the class of 1923 [abstract of thesis] 6p pa 25c Univ. of Ill. '33  
Geographical distribution of graduates. J Higher Ed 4:85-8 F '33  
Occupational adjustment of college graduates as affected by scholarship in their undergraduate majors. Sch and Soc 41:237-8 F 16 '35  
Occupational adjustment of college graduates as related to extent of undergraduate specialization. J Ed Soc 8:185-8 N '34  
Summary of published opinion on school ventilation (cont) bibliog Am Sch Bd J 84:86 Je: 85:36+ N; 38 D '32 (to be cont)  
—See Clement, J. A. jt. auth.
- SMITH, W. A.**  
Indiana association holds fifth annual state convention. Ag Ed 6:172 My '34  
Indiana association of F.F.A. adopts uniform thrift account record. Ag Ed 5:47 S '32  
Indiana state farmers and American farmers are farming. Ag Ed 7:12 Jl '34
- SMITH, W. D.**  
W. D. Smith, Virginia's dean of school superintendents. por Va J of Ed 26:339 My '33
- SMITH, W. Don**  
Snappy log cabin. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24: 194-6 Je '35
- SMITH, W. Frank**  
Portrait. Sch 23:372 Ja '35
- SMITH, W. Palmer**  
Coöperation in speech training by English teachers. H Points 14:56-8 S '32
- SMITH, Walter R.**  
Questionnaire study in regard to the attitudes of men students toward the required physical education program. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 4:246-8 Mr '33
- SMITH, Walter Robinson**  
Participation of students in school control. Sch Manag 3:10 My '34  
Report of committee Q and professional requirements in education. Sch and Soc 39: 528-34 Ap 28 '34
- O'Brien, F. P.; and Bayles, E. E.  
Value of professional training in education; including a review of the A.A.U.P. bulletin on Required courses in education. (Bul. of ed.) 15p pa Univ. of Kan. '33; Same. H Sch J 17:87-95+ Mr '34
- SMITH, Wiley F.**  
Direction orientation in children. bibliog Pedagog Sem 42:154-66 Mr '33
- SMITH, William Alfred**  
Dictatorship and democracy in education from a teacher's view-point. Sch and Soc 39: 614-15 My 12 '34  
Indefinite truth. Sch and Soc 41:648 My 11 '35  
Over-teaching and under-teaching. Sch and Soc 39:440 Ap 7 '34  
Three crutches. Ed 53:174-6 N '32  
Why the small boarding school? Sch and Soc 39:511 Ap 21 '34
- SMITH, William Anton**  
At the crossroads. Mod Lang Forum 19:65-9 My '34
- Integration: potentially the most significant forward step in the history of American secondary education. bibliog Cal J Sec Ed 10:269-72 Ap '35  
Sir John Adams (1857-1934) Cal J Sec Ed 10:117-18 Ja '35
- SMITH, William Carlson**  
Contributions of cultural sociology to pre-social work students. Social Forces 12:477-83 My '34
- SMITH, William E.**  
What to teach in radio. Sch Sci and Math 32: 776-7 O '32
- SMITH, William H.**  
Camps or streets. Sch and Soc 41:196-7 F 9 '35  
Coöperation—a myth or a reality? J-S H Sch Clearing House 9:293-5 Ja '35
- SMITH, William Owen Lester**  
Citizenship through geography. New Statesman and Nation 8:66-7 Jl 14 '34  
Organisation of technical education. Society of Dyers and Colourists Journal 50:394 D '34
- SMITH, Zora Mayo**  
General survey of home economics conditions as seen by the itinerant teacher. Teach Col J 4:1-4 S '32  
Measuring effectiveness of instruction in vocational agriculture. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:810-12
- SMITH college**  
Aiding the student. G. P. Hyde. (In Association of university and college business officers of the eastern states. Minutes of the thirteenth annual meeting, 1932. p96-9)  
College statistics may have another interpretation. M. Nicolson. Ed 54:632-5 Je '34  
Historical handbook of Smith college. 32p gratis The college, Northampton, Mass. '32  
Improvement of reading habits. M. B. Blake and W. F. Dearborn. J Higher Ed 6:83-8 F '35  
Junior selections plan of admission to Smith college. Sch and Soc 36:656 N 19 '32  
Operation of college houses at Smith college. L. W. Scales. (In American school and university, 1933-1934. p279-81)  
Student scientific conference at Smith college. Science ns 79:287 Mr 30 '34
- Outing club**  
Winter sports to the fore. H. O. Aull. il J Health and Phys Ed 5:17-19+ Ja '34
- SMITH-Hughes act**  
Supervised farm practice and the Smith-Hughes act. W. T. Spanton. Ag Ed 5:185 Je '33  
Vocational education. C. M. Arthur. Congressional Digest 13:199-200 Ag '34
- SMITH-Lever extension work.** See Agricultural extension work
- SMITHER, Ethel L.**  
Defining objectives in Christian education of children. Int J Relig Ed 9:10+ O '32
- SMITHEY, Louis Philippe.** See Bagby, R. O. jt. auth.
- SMITHEY, William Royall**  
Early American secondary schools. Scholastic 26:28-31 F 23 '35  
Failure rate of Virginia secondary schools accredited by the Southern association of colleges and secondary schools, 1926-1932. Va J of Ed 26:197-9 Ja '33  
Failure rate of Virginia secondary schools accredited by the Southern association of colleges and secondary schools, 1926-1933. Va J of Ed 27:335-7 My '34  
Failure rate of Virginia secondary schools accredited by the Southern association of colleges and secondary schools, 1933-1934. Va J of Ed 28:322-3 My '35  
Finishing function of the public secondary school. Va Teach 15:45-7 Mr '34  
Nature and purpose of the high school curriculum. Va J of Ed 26:6 S '32  
(ed) Secondary education in Virginia, no. 16; the Virginia high school curriculum. (Univ. of Virginia record ext. ser. v 17 no4) 97p pa 15c Univ. of Va. '32



**SMITHEY, William Royall—Continued**

- (ed) Secondary education in Virginia, no 17; the unit method of teaching. (Univ. of Virginia record ext. ser. v 17 no7) 241p pa 30c Univ. of Va. '33
- (ed) Secondary education in Virginia, no 19; the operation of high schools during the depression. (Univ. of Virginia record ext. ser. v 18 no4) 64p pa 15c Univ. of Va. '34
- (ed) Secondary education in Virginia no20; the evolution of the unit method of teaching. (Univ. of Virginia record ext. ser. v 19, no3) 48p pa 15c Univ. of Va. '34
- Three hundred years of American high schools. Va Teach 16:73-82 Ap '35
- What constitutes a good high school? Va J of Ed 27:3-4 S '33
- What constitutes a good high-school principal? Am Sch Bd J 88:15-16 Ap '34

**SMITHIES, Elsie May**

- Case studies of normal adolescent girls. 284p \$2 Appleton-Century '33

**SMITHLINE, Henry**

- Plan for correcting business practice sets in bookkeeping. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Sixth yearbook. p 116-21)

**SMITTLE, W. Ray.** See Klein, A. J. jt. auth.**SMOKING**

- How parents handle the smoking problem; a symposium and a doctor's statement. il Par M 10:16-18+ Ap '35
- Opinions of a high school class concerning smoking and drinking. L. Gernant. H Sch Teach 10:270+ N '34
- Prevalence of smoking and drinking among high-school pupils. C. M. Whitlow. Sch and Soc 36:177-8 Ag 6 '32; Same. Tex Outl 17:32 Ja '33

**SMOTHERS, Frank A.**

- Social syllabus authorized by the National Catholic educational association. Commonwealth 16:614-16 O 26 '32

**SMUCK, L. Merle.** See Carnes, R. D. jt. auth.**SMUTS, Jan Christiaan**

- Education in a changing world. por New Era 15:163-4 S '34

**SMUTS**

- Suggestions for teaching the job of controlling bunt (stinking smut) of wheat in vocational agriculture classes. United States. Federal board for vocational education. bibliog pa Supt. of doc. '32
- Suggestions for teaching the job of controlling the loose smuts of wheat and barley in vocational agriculture classes. United States. Federal board for vocational education. pa 5c Supt. of doc. '32

**SMYSER, Selden Frazer**

- Education and the world situation. Sch and Soc 36:172-4 Ag 6 '32

**SMYTH, Florida Watts**

- Replica; poem. Par M 10:14 F '35

**SNADDON, G. H.**

- Combination wrench and screw driver. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:262-4 Ag '33
- Drop forging. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:28-31 Ja '35
- Jigs and fixtures. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:388-90 D '34
- Three methods for making bench dogs. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:17-19 Ja '34

**SNAILS**

- See also  
Eurypterids

**SNAVELY, Guy Everett**

- Nonsense in higher education. Sch and Soc 40:332-4 D 22 '34
- Summary of New Orleans meeting, 1932. H Sch Q 21:58-60 Ja '33
- See Gage, H. M. jt. auth.

**SNAVELY, Tipton Ray**

- Place of other social sciences in the curriculum of a collegiate school of business. Journal of Business of the University of Chicago 5:43-7 pt3 O '32

**—Hyde, D. C; and Biscoe, A. B.**

- State grants-in-aid in Virginia. (Univ. of Virginia. Institute for res. in the social sciences. Institute monograph no 15) 244p Appleton-Century '33

**SNEBLEY, Ellen**

- Modern crusader enters the field of the arts. Sch Arts M 32:130-3 N '32

**SNEDAKER, Mabel**

- Geography in new books for children. Mid Sch 49:182-3 F '35
- Preferred list of books for the grades. Mid Sch 49:298-9 My '35

**SNEDDEN, David Samuel**

- Adult education; practicable and impracticable idealizations. Sch and Soc 38:289-93 S 2 '33
- American public schools have no specialized teachers of political citizenship. Teach Col Rec 34:18-28 O '32
- Discourse in depression: comments. Teach Col Rec 34:269-78 Ja '33
- Distributions of expensive learnings. Teach Col Rec 35:135-43 N '33
- Economic factor in good citizenship. Sch and Soc 37:685-6 My 27 '33
- Education and social change. Sch and Soc 40:311-14 S 8 '34
- Education and training for the job. Voc Guid M 11:25-8 O '32
- Education for a changing social world. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:641-8
- Education for leisure; some preliminary considerations. Teach Col Rec 35:387-95 F '34
- Education in a mechanical age. N Y State Ed 21:7+ O '33
- Educations for political citizenship; a critical analysis of certain unsolved problems of school educations towards superior memberships in democratic political societies. 196p bibliog \$2.50 Teachers college '32
- Effect upon methods of a changing curriculum; with special reference to the social studies. (In National council for the social studies. Fifth yearbook, 1935. p9-19)
- Effective learnings of cultures by less able persons. Sch and Soc 39:72-6 Ja 20 '34
- Embarrassments of fully democratized secondary school systems. Sch and Soc 41:209-13 F 16 '35
- Expected new deal for vocational education. Teach Col Rec 36:53-61 O '34
- Fostering and suppressing business leadership. Teach Col Rec 36:361-71 F '35
- Great gap in American educational planning; for effective learnings of political citizenship. Ed 54:1-5 S '33
- Personnel problems in educational administration; married women as public school teachers. Teach Col Rec 36:613-21 Ap '35
- Proposed functional approaches to improvements of problem work in arithmetic. Ed 54:461-4 Ap '34
- Rough going ahead; some social faiths and doubts. Teach Col Rec 35:667-84 My '34
- Rural education in 1960: a prophecy. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:425
- Searching for the educationally functional in the social studies. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the twelfth annual session. p400-4)
- Shall high schools keep the classics? (In Wilson, M. comp. Selected articles on school library experience; second series. p51-3)
- Social studies, for what? Sch and Soc 36:358-62 S 17 '32
- Sociological procedures to determine objectives in secondary commercial education. Nat Bus Ed Q 1:2-6 Mr '33
- Some anticipations; American colleges and universities in 1980. J Higher Ed 4:347-52 O '33
- Some sociological foundations. J Ed Soc 7:420-3 Mr '34
- Unsolved problems. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the twelfth annual session. p261-4)
- Valuing of learnings. J Ed Soc 7:105-16 O '33

**SNEDDEN, Donald Scott**

- Work of a psycho-educational and mental-hygiene clinic. J Ed Soc 6:516-24 My '33

- SNEDDEN, Mrs Donald Scott.** See Mendenhall, M. E.
- SNEDECOR, George Waddell**  
Analysis of covariance of statistically controlled grades. *American Statistical Association Journal* 30:sup263-8 Mr '35
- SNEE, Thomas Joseph**  
Superiority measures of the performance of fourth grade children: an analysis of the Witmer clinical standards. *Psychological Clinic* 22:21-40 Mr '33
- SNELLING, Charles Mercer**  
Unifying state systems. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, 1932. p 168-76)
- SNEPP, Daniel Webster**  
What to teach about war debts. *Teach Col J* 5:165-8 S '33
- SNETHLAGE, Bernard Moritz**  
Festalozzi und Snethlage. U. Pretzel. bibliog *Z. Gesch Erzieh u Unterr* 24 heft2-3:100-51 '34
- SNIDECOR, John C.**  
Compulsory speech program for graduation. *Sierra Ed News* 30:22-4 S '34
- SNIDER, Virginia Cottet**  
(comp) See Illinois. Department of public instruction. Illinois Arbor and Bird days
- SNIZEK, Charles W.** See Fimpel, E. J. jt. auth.
- SNOOK, Helen Redcay**  
Christmas present for mother and daddy. *Sch Arts M* 32:254-5 D '32  
Correlation of creative art with history, geography, and English. *Sch Arts M* 32:626-9 Je '33  
Fourth-grade drawing related to history. *Instr* 43:53+ N '33  
Inexpensive etchings for high school pupils. *Sch Arts M* 32:138-9 N '32
- SNOOK, John Lloyd.** See Cape, J. jt. auth.
- SNOW, Clarine S.**  
Occupations and the graduate work of the living alumni of Centre college for a fifty year period: 1881-1931. *Sch and Soc* 37: 815 Je 24 '33
- SNOW, Edgar**  
How rural China is being remade. *China Weekly Review* 67:98-101, 202-3 D 16, 30 '33
- SNOW, Emma**  
Greater thing. F. L. Snow. por *Volta R* 36: 712-13+ D '34
- SNOW, Florence L.**  
Greater thing: life of Emma Snow. *Volta R* 36:712-13+ D '34
- SNOW, Marie B.**  
Old order changeth. *Int J Relig Ed* 9:22-3+ Ap '33
- SNOW, T. A.**  
Boys' industrial school and public opinion. *H Sch Teach* 8:376-9 D '32  
Manhood, and leadership. *H Sch Teach* 9: 163-4+ My '33
- SNOW, William Brackett**  
In retrospect. *Mod Lang J* 18:313-20 F '34
- SNOW**  
Geography lessons in snow. R. L. Parson. *il J Geog* 33:354-6 D '34  
Snow: a lesson in elementary science. Sister Mary Christina. *il Grade Teach* 52:31+ Ja '35  
Snowfall and glaciers. E. C. Persing. *il Instr* 42:23 F '33  
Unit of work: the snowstorm. E. L. Ferguson. *Instr* 42:47+ Ja '33
- SNOWDEN, James Henry**  
Snowden's Sunday school lessons; practical expositions, evangelical and unsectarian of the International Sunday school lessons, improved uniform series: courses for 1933-1935. v12-14 3v ea \$1.35 Macmillan '32-'34
- SNOWDEN, Yates**  
De mortuis. (In Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Twenty-eighth annual report of the president and of the treasurer. p 140)
- SNOWSHOES**  
Snowshoes. H. W. Greig. diags *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 22:386-9 D '33
- SNYDER, Agnes**  
Columbia launches a New college. *J Ed* 115: 484-6 S 5 '32
- and Alexander, Thomas  
Teaching as a profession; guidance suggestions for students. (Bul 23d ser no3) 69p pa 50c Teachers college '32
- SNYDER, Ann**  
Story of our nation; a play for a Columbus day celebration. *Grade Teach* 51:44+ S '33
- SNYDER, David.** See Hindman, H. H. jt. auth.
- SNYDER, Dean**  
Youth and a dizzy universe. por *Ohio Sch* 10:255+ O '32
- SNYDER, Edmund S.**  
Catalogs and telephone books. *Wilson B* 8:173-4 N '33
- SNYDER, Edward Douglas**  
Comprehens.ve examination for all English majors. *Engl J (Col ed)* 22:202-11 Mr '33
- SNYDER, Franklyn Bliss**  
Twenty-five years of trying to teach English. *Engl J (Col ed)* 24:196-208 Mr '35
- SNYDER, Frederic**  
University on casters. *N Y State Ed* 21:510-11+ Ap '34
- SNYDER, Helen Emily**  
Balloon man; song. *Instr* 44:35 Je '35  
Christmas carol. *Instr* 42:28-9 D '32  
Merry-go-round; song. *Instr* 42:28 My '33  
My kite; song. *Instr* 44:23 Mr '35  
Windmill; song. *Instr* 42:26 Mr '33
- SNYDER, Laurence Hasbrouck**  
Recent developments in human inheritance. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the twelfth annual session. p79)
- SNYDER, Louise May**  
Problem child in the Jersey City elementary schools. *J Ed Soc* 7:343-52 F '34
- SNYDER, Mary Eunice.** See Justin, F. jt. auth.
- SNYDER, Ray Perkins**  
Central school district protects rural children. *Nation's Sch* 12:25-9 JI '33  
Safeguarding instruction in the emergency. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1933:457
- SNYDER, Ross**  
International week-end. *Int J Relig Ed* 11:8-9 Mr '35
- SNYDER, Troy Anderson**  
Legal status of pupil transportation in Ohio. *Ed Res B* 12:118-22 Ap 12 '33  
Recreational and vocational values of the school band. *Sch R* 42:694-700 N '34  
Selling library books to pupils. *Ohio Sch* 12: 304-5 D '34  
Teacher organization and use of periodical literature. *Wilson B* 8:205-12 D '33  
What does the community read in the school paper? *Sch R* 41:693-9 N '33
- SNYDER, W. Harry**  
Getting results from a high-school class. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 8:121-4 O '33
- SNYDER, Wayne T.**  
Increased cost of public education and the sales tax. *Sch and Com* 21:15-16 Ja '35
- SNYDER, William Henry**  
Address by the director emeritus of the Los Angeles junior college. *Jun Col J* 5:234-7 F '35  
Curriculum development. *Nat Ed Assn J* 22: 87-8 Mr '33  
Distinctive status of the junior college. *Jun Col J* 3:235-9 F '33  
Problems at Los Angeles junior college. *Jun Col J* 3:411-15 My '33  
Purposeful pioneers. R. C. Ingalls. *Jun Col J* 5:238-45 F '35  
Sketch. *Cal Q Sec Ed* 9:360 Je '34
- SOAP**  
Analysis of soaps determines best value. C. L. Crawford. *Nation's Sch* 13:56 Ja '34  
Comparative cost of soaps as water softeners: a freshman experiment in chemistry. O. E. Lowman. *J Chem Ed* 9:1809-10 O '32



**SOAP—Continued**

Germicidal and therapeutic applications of soaps. J. E. Walker. *Mind and Body* 39:345-7 Mr '33

Measuring stick for evaluating liquid soaps. F. W. Frostic. *Nation's Sch* 13:51-2 Mr '34

**SOAP sculpture**

Soap sculpture. M. Reed. *il Instr* 42:43 Ja '33

**SOARES, Theodore Gerald**

How shall we teach the Old Testament to children? *por Int J Relig Ed* 11:10+ S '34

**SOBEL, Hilda**

Integration of art, literature and music. *H Points* 14:39-40 N '32

**SOBEL, Louis H.**

Plan to integrate summer camping and vocational guidance. *Voc Guid M* 11:317-19 Ap '33

**SOCCER football.** See Football, Soccer**SOCIAL adjustment and development**

Behavior problems of high school students. W. A. Robinson. *H Sch Q* 21:181-6 Jl '33

Case studies in the development of social attitudes. E. Horn. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1933: 372-6

Changing drama of behavior. M. L. Faegre. *pa 10c White House conference*

Children as members of society. E. C. Lindeman. (In *Child study association of America. Our children*. p282-92)

Children in a changing world. V. T. Thayer. *Child Study* 11:35-6 N '33

Contribution of vocational education to social and economic adjustment. L. H. Dennis. *Ed* 55:491-4 Ap '35

Crime and education. H. B. Woolston. *Cal Q Sec Ed* 9:8-12 O '33

Cultivation of proper social aptitudes in the urban university student. C. L. Brownson. (In *Association of urban universities. Twentieth annual meeting, 1933*. p37-44)

Developing ideals of social responsibility. E. W. Adams. (In *Pennsylvania. University. School of education. New deal in education*. p338-42)

Developing social qualities through physical education. M. Gugsberg. *Minn J of Ed* 15: 300+ Ap '35

Developing the child socially. D. Simons. *Sch Executives M* 53:338-9 Jl '34

Fabric of personality structure. G. M. Smith. *bibliog H Sch Teach* 8:327+ N '32

Function of education in achieving and maintaining a social order of integrated persons; a panel discussion. *Relig Ed* 29:271-81 Je '34

Growth in social adjustment. M. Miller. *Childh Ed* 10:417-20 My '34

Home and social attitudes. S. Gruenberg. *Int J Relig Ed* 11:6+ Ja '35

How can we make it possible for our pupils to engage in more socially useful activities? J. A. Sexson. *Cal J Sec Ed* 10:81-4 Ja '35

Human relations; outline of a course for secondary schools. H. R. Wilson. *Ind Ed M* 36:172-7 S '34

Informality in dramatization. H. M. Campbell. *Ed Meth* 13:35-41 O '33

Learning to be friends. J. Levy. *Par M* 9: 13+ Mr '34

Loosening family ties. E. R. Groves. (In *Child study association of America. Our children*. p257-65)

Mental hygiene and education. K. E. Appel. *Child Welf* 28:228-32+ Ja '34

Nursery school and the social development of the child. D. McCarthy. *bibliog J Home Econ* 25:13-18 Ja '33

Playing together. C. Heinig. *Child Study* 10: 68-70 D '32

Poise. E. C. Broome. *Mind and Body* 41:70-2 My '34

Prayer: from the culture-epoch theory please spare the junior high school. H. Halter. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 9:38-9 S '34

Preparing for life. M. B. Te Water. *New Era* 14:sup 113-15 O '33

Primary children's comprehension of a social situation. A. M. Carmichael. *Ind Univ Sch Ed B* 9:102-24 S '32

Relationship of the individual to society in the new America. D. W. Horton and C. V. Haworth. (In *National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1934*. p203)

Saving power of leisure. G. B. Cutten. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:579-84

Science's contribution to social studies. W. N. Polakov. *Progres Ed* 12:105-9 F '35

Social adjustment through student organization. A. Langston. *Sch and Com* 19:153-4 Ap '33

Social backgrounds and informal education. F. M. Thrasher. *J Ed Soc* 7:470-84 Ap '34

Social development at home and school. C. M. Heinig. *Childh Ed* 10:403-5+ My '34

Social development of the child. E. M. Manwell. 60c *American assn. of univ. women* '32

Social development through community institutions. M. M. Reed. *Childh Ed* 10:339 Ap '34

Social growth in the early school-levels. M. M. Reed. (In *Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the twelfth annual session*. p291-8)

Social inequalities in the junior high schools. M. C. Schinnerer. (In *Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the twelfth annual session*. p274-6)

Social-moral education. W. C. Ruediger. (In *his Teaching procedures*. p 166-96)

Social studies in the nursery school. I. L. Simonton. *Progres Ed* 11:197-201 Mr '34

Teacher's opportunity in the present crisis. A. T. Ilman. *Childh Ed* 11:21 O '34

Technique of co-operation. R. Morgan. *Q J Speech* 20:236-41 Ap '34

Technique of social adjustment. A. U. Jenkins. *Ed Meth* 12:26-30 O '32

This course called social relations. E. F. Brown. *Ed* 53:515-18 My '33

Training boys and girls for future social life. E. J. Goebel. *Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc* 1933: 253-9

Which way is forward? W. C. Knoelk. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1933:401-2; Same. *Nat El Prin* 12:95 Ap '33

Whither the critical spirit? A. H. Lass. *J Ed* 117:509+ N 19 '34

Working together. C. A. Hubbard. *Instr* 42: 13+ Ja '33

See also

Family life, Education for

Personality training and development

**Tests and scales**

See Social intelligence—Tests and scales

**SOCIAL agencies**

Social studies cooperate with community social agencies. M. E. Herrick. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 9:20-3 S '34

**SOCIAL aspects of education.** See Sociology, Educational

**SOCIAL attitudes.** See Attitudes

**SOCIAL behavior.** See Social psychology

**SOCIAL centers.** See Community centers

**SOCIAL conditions**

Book of aristocracies. F. J. Ward. *Am Sch Ed J* 89:18 N '34

Can children understand social justice? The imaginary island; play. E. N. Esterly. *Progres Ed* 11:407-10 N '34

Challenge to education. N. M. Butler. *Sch and Soc* 40:512-16 O 20 '34; Excerpts. *Am Assn Univ Prof B* 20:511-12 D '34

Cost of sociological ignorance. C. A. Ellwood. *Ed* 54:513-17 My '34

Cross and social reconstruction. W. H. Boddy. *Int J Relig Ed* 10:6-7 Ap '34

My social faith. E. H. Reisner. *Teach Col Rec* 35:377-86 F '34

Search for social values through social work. J. A. Lapp. *Assn Am Col B* 20:29-36 Mr '34

Social change and common sense. G. Axtelle. *Cal J Sec Ed* 10:47-9 O '34

Social change and the function of the school. R. T. LaPiere. *Cal Q Sec Ed* 9:132-6 Ja '34

Something new under the sun? B. J. R. Stolper. *Progres Ed* 11:386-92 N '34

**SOCIAL conditions—Continued**

Task of education in a period of rapid social change. H. C. Morrison. Ed Adm and Sup 20:73-5 Ja '34

See also

United States—

Social conditions

**SOCIAL consciousness.** See Social psychology

**SOCIAL ethics**

Ethical idealism in a changing world. G. B. Oxnam. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1935. p7-17); Summary. Nat Ed Assn J 24:111 Ap '35

Le problème de la justice et la pensée contemporaine. A. Joal. R Univ 42 pt2:131-5 Jl '33

Was it education's fault? T. C. Barham. J Ed 118:183-5+ Ap 1 '35

**SOCIAL frontier (periodical)**

Social frontier. Sch and Soc 40:581 N 3 '34

**SOCIAL hygiene**

Study of collateral readings for use in the teaching of health; mental and social hygiene. L. Reckmeyer. bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 5:sup99-109 Mr '34

Youth and social hygiene. Child Welf 28:310-11 F '34

See also

Moving pictures and social hygiene

**Teaching aids and devices**

Teaching of social hygiene in schools by means of the film. L. Viborel. Int R Ed Cinemat 5:596-9 S '33

**SOCIAL intelligence**

Curriculum for social intelligence; some negative suggestions. G. D. Baker. Cal Q Sec Ed 9:324-7 Je '34

Developing a junior college core curriculum for social intelligence. G. V. Bird and others. Cal Q Sec Ed 9:109-19 Ja '34

Development of social intelligence through part-time education. American vocational association. Committee on part-time education. pa 10c Supt. of doc. '34

Every curriculum a social intelligence curriculum. F. M. Foster. Cal Q Sec Ed 9:327-30 Je '34

**Tests and scales**

Measurement of social attitudes. L. L. Thurstone. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the twelfth annual session. p 151-62)

Measuring integration. H. Hartshorne. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the twelfth annual session. p 143-51)

Measuring personal and social adjustments. J. W. Wrightstone. Teach Col Rec 36:224-8 D '34

Mental hygiene and personality tests. A. C. Horsch and R. A. Davis. bibliog American Journal of Sociology 40:646-58 Mr '35

Social situation judgments test. A. A. Reed and C. C. Weidemann. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 45:262-76 Mr '33; Same. Ed Res Rec 5: 10-17 Ap '33

Test of knowledge of social usage for junior and senior high schools, with manual of instructions. R. M. Strang and others. 2v set 15c Teachers college '33

Vineland social maturity scale. E. A. Doll. Train Sch B 32:1-7, 25-32 Mr-Apr '35 (to be cont)

See also

Behavior—Tests and scales

**Bibliography**

Social intelligence—tests and scales. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1932-1933. p43)

Tests of social adaptation. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1930-1931. p63-7)

Tests of social adaptation. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1931-1932. p30-1)

**SOCIAL judgment tests.** See Social intelligence —Tests and scales

**SOCIAL planning**

Courses in large scale planning at Cornell university. Sch and Soc 40:716-17 D 1 '34

Personnel approach to social planning. D. J. Sublette. Occupations 13:324-8 Ja '35

Responsibility of higher education for social planning. M. N. Dana. (In Conference on higher education. Proceedings, 1934. p 135-8)

Social economic planning. S. Miller. Int Q Adult Ed 1:252-9 F '33

Social planning and adult education. J. W. Herring. \$1.25 Macmillan '33

**SOCIAL problems**

Candy and the kingdom; how one group found an interesting pathway to heroes of social welfare. H. Niebuhr. Int J Relig Ed 9:16-17 F '33

Controversial social issues; what shall the schools do about them? H. M. Kallen. Progres Ed 10:183-8 Ap '33

Education and the social crisis; a proposed program. W. H. Kilpatrick. \$1.25 Liveright '32

Religious education and community cooperation. H. Hartshorne. Relig Ed 28:35-41 Ja '33

Report of the committee on syllabus on social problems, etc. J. S. Reiner. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1932:96-101

Social dynamics and the young criminal. L. A. Averill. Sch and Soc 39:736-41 Je 9 '34

Social education. E. C. Lindeman. pa \$1 New Republic, inc. 421 W. 21st st. N.Y. '33

Social issues in an eighth grade. J. Maloney. Progres Ed 10:210-14 Ap '33

Social methods for social problems. E. C. Lindeman. Progres Ed 10:253-5 My '33

Teacher and social issues. H. T. Stock. Int J Relig Ed 10:15-16 S '33

Utopias in literature. A. M. Works. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 22:273-6 Ap '33

What contributions has religion to make through the church for social reconstruction? E. B. Chaffee. Christian Ed 16:215-22 Ap '33

See also

Education and social problems

**SOCIAL progress**

Education for new homes and new economics. G. B. Watson. J Home Econ 25:651-9 O '33

History in the machine age. A. C. Krey. Hist Outl 24:301-10 O '33

In which direction? A. G. Ruthven. J Adult Ed 4:389-92 O '32

Recent trends and social progress. H. N. Davis. Occupations 12:51-4 My '34

Rough going ahead; some social faiths and doubts. D. S. Snedden. Teach Col Rec 35: 667-84 My '34

Science and every-day philosophy. W. E. Wickenden. Science ns 78:467-71 N 24 '33; Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Prof B 20:34-5 Ja '34

Social history with first form vocational girls. M. G. Abernethy. Sch 21:340-2 D '32

Social progress through education. W. Boyd. New Era 14:81-3, 97-9, 123-5, 145-7 Mr-Je '33

See also

Wellesley summer institute for social progress

**SOCIAL psychology**

Leadership in group work. H. M. Busch. \$2.25 Assn. press '34

Principle of unification. J. B. Shouse. Kadel R 11:451-7 My '32

Problems of leisure and the mass mind. J. H. Whitehouse. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1934. p69-80)



**SOCIAL psychology—Continued**

Process of group thinking; abstract. H. S. Elliott. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Rethinking supervision; sixth yearbook. p45-8)

*See also*

Public opinion

**SOCIAL reform**

How old is the new social order movement; pages from James Russell Lowell's essay on Thoreau. J. R. Lowell. Teach Col Rec 35: 721-2 My '34

**SOCIAL relations.** See Social adjustment and development

**SOCIAL research**

Development of coöperative social research in leading northern universities; and its status in colleges and universities of the Southwest. T. C. McCormick. Southwestern Social Science Quarterly 13:368-71 Mr '33  
Minimum standards of training in research techniques; papers from a round table. F. F. Stephan. Sociology and Social Research 18:203-22 Ja '34

**SOCIAL revolution**

Democratic ideal in English literature. U. Corbett. Engl J (H S ed) 24:393-8 My '35

**SOCIAL science laboratories**

Building for world citizenship through the social studies. V. E. Lewis. bibliog H Sch Teach 8:353-4 N '32

**SOCIAL science research council**

Fellowships and grants of the Social science research council, 1932-33. American Statistical Association Journal 27:188-90 Je '32

Further details concerning the new fellowships. American Journal of Sociology 40: 242-3 S '34

Grants-in-aid and fellowship awards, 1934. American Journal of Sociology 40:108-10 JI '34; Excerpts. American Economic Review 24:378 Je '34

Grants-in-aid and fellowships, 1933-34. American Journal of Sociology 39:106-9 JI '33

Research barriers in the South. W. P. Gee. \$2.25 Appleton-Century '32; Summary. Va J of Ed 26:194-6 Ja '33

Social science fellowships in agricultural economics and rural sociology. I. G. Davis. Journal of Farm Economics 16:496-503 JI '34

Social science research council fellowships; awards in agricultural economics and rural sociology, 1932-1933. Journal of Farm Economics 14:737 O '32

Social science research council; report. A. B. Hall. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, 1933. p29-36)

Social science research council; with discussion. A. B. Hall. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, 1932. p 117-35)

Training for research in the social sciences. Ed Rec 14:152-61 Ap '33

*See also*

Commission of inquiry into national policy in international economic relations

**SOCIAL science teachers**

High-school teacher of social studies and the public. W. G. Kimmel. Sec Ed 3:141-2 S '34

Requisites for successful teaching in the social studies. L. A. Tohill. Teach Col J 4:163-70 S '32

Social science teacher; the importance of his equipment and training. E. G. Lentz. Ill Teach 23:237-8 Ap '35

Whither social-science teachers? D. Tenrosen. Soc Studies 25:116-18 Mr '34

**Training**

Preparation for teaching social studies in Indiana high schools. W. F. Mitchell. Teach Col J 4:239-42 My '33

Preparation of teachers of social studies in the junior high school. O. R. Floyd. Sch R 41:290-3 Ap '33

**SOCIAL sciences**

Century of progress in the social sciences.

M. M. Thomson. Soc Studies 25:353-4 N '34

Charter for the social sciences in the schools.

C. A. Beard. \$1.25 Scribner '32

College women and the social sciences; essays. H. E. Mills and others. \$2.50 Day '34

Facts or ideas in the social studies? E. B. Wesley. Hist Outl 24:28-30 Ja '33

For the social education of children. W. W. Beatty. Progres Ed 10:74-9 F '33

Foundation for the advancement of social sciences of the University of Denver. Sch and Soc 39:852-3 Je 30 '34

Integration of library instruction with the high school social studies. A. R. Brooks. bibliog (In American library association. School libraries committee. School library yearbook, no5. p 121-44)

International attitudes in social science teaching. K. Clark. Am Assn Univ Women J 27:22-6 O '33

International outlook in the social sciences. J. T. Shotwell. B League Nations Teach 1:109-13 D '34

Introduction to the history of the social sciences in schools. H. Johnson. \$1.25 Scribner '32

Investigation of the social studies in the schools; the fifth year. A. C. Krey. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:533-6

Nature of the social sciences in relation to objectives of instruction. C. A. Beard. \$1.75 Scribner '34

Need for direction; what is the adult's goal in the social sciences? C. A. Beard. J Adult Ed 5:5-10 Ja '33

Needed revisions in social-science instruction. C. H. Judd. (In National council for the social studies. Fourth yearbook. p9-21)

New deal for the social studies. J. J. Mahoney. Ed 54:550-4 My '34

New order and the social studies. H. Cole. Soc Studies 26:97-101 F '35

Obligation of social studies to the reconstruction of our educational program. L. N. Morrisett. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:530-1

Place of other social sciences in the curriculum of a collegiate school of business. T. R. Snavely. Journal of Business of the University of Chicago 5:43-7 pt3 O '32

Place of social science in adult education. E. Scott. Ed 54:542-4 My '34

Problem of social science in the schools. W. F. Mitchell. Teach Col J 5:211-13 My '34

Programs of social studies for the schools of the United States. C. H. Judd. El Sch J 33:17-24 S '32

Recent happenings in the social studies. H. E. Wilson. See monthly numbers of Social studies

Relation of the social sciences to general education; with discussion. J. M. Gaus. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1934. p73-91)

Report of progress of the investigation of the social studies in the schools. A. C. Krey. Hist Outl 24:179-81 Ap '33

Report of the committee on social studies. J. S. Reiner. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1933: 123

School administrator's demands on the social sciences. L. A. White. (In National council for the social studies. Fourth yearbook. p45-55)

Searching for the educationally functional in the social studies. D. S. Snedden. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the twelfth annual session. p400-4)

Second yearbook; classroom and administrative problems in the teaching of the social sciences. National council for the social studies. bibliog pa \$2 McKinley pub. '32

Should social studies be fused? W. T. Miller. Am Sch Bd J 87:29 S '33

Should social studies be fused? yes! W. W. Ludeman. Am Sch Bd J 87:22-3 D '33

Six slants on the social studies. W. French. Sch Executives M 52:216 F '33

Social science aspect of free choice activities. L. L. La Brant. North Cen Assn Q 9:328-32 Ja '35

**SOCIAL sciences—Continued**

- Social studies. E. B. Wesley. bibliog R Ed Res 5:75-82 F '35
- Social studies; an orientation handbook for high school pupils. W. McAndrew, ed. \$1.60 Little, Brown & co, 34 Beacon st, Boston '35
- Social studies and geography. L. Mitchell. Progres Ed 11:97-105 Ja '34
- Social studies contribute to American reconstruction. P. R. Hanna. J-S H Sch Clearing House 9:3-4 S '34
- Social studies, for what? D. Snedden. Sch and Soc 36:358-62 S 17 '32
- Social studies in a confused world. J. A. Hockett. J-S H Sch Clearing House 8:75-7 O '33
- Social studies instruction in the secondary schools, with special reference to the curriculum, the library, the objectives, and the unit system. R. E. Swindler. \$2.50 Prentice-Hall '33
- Social studies investigation. Sec Ed 3:100-3 My '34
- Social studies library as a means of developing pupil personality. O. S. Flick. Teach Col J 6:88-93 S '34
- Some suggestions for the study of modern problems; a bulletin for teachers. H. B. Bruner. pa Teachers college '34
- Teaching of social studies. A. S. Gist. bibliog (In his Clarifying the teacher's problems. p213-50)
- Teaching the social subjects and how they contribute to international understanding and co-operation. M. L. Combs. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1933. p 148-9)
- Ten commandments for the high school teacher of the social sciences. H. R. Tucker. Sch and Com 18:238 S '32
- Trends in social science. J. A. Hockett. bibliog Dept El Sch Prin B 11:630-4 J1 '32
- Uses of statistics in the social sciences. W. L. Crum. Math Teach 26:210-21 Ap '33
- What is likely to be the effect of the new deal on the teaching of the social sciences? G. W. Eddy. Soc Studies 25:412-17 D '34
- Why social studies? G. Melcher. Am Childh 19:10 Mr '34

*See also*

- |                       |   |
|-----------------------|---|
| Citizenship education | History                                 |
| Civics                | National council for the social studies |
| Economics             | Political science                       |
| Geography             |   |

**Achievements, Student**

- Experiments with diagnostic tests to determine knowledge of study tools and techniques in the social studies. G. Boyington. bibliog (In National council for the social studies. Second yearbook. p 132-63)
- Impotency of the social studies as now taught. F. W. Hart. Cal J Sec Ed 10:87-9 Ja '35

**Aims and objectives**

- Depression, blame the social sciences? I. F. Nestor. Hist Outl 24:13-14 Ja '33
- Developing a social studies philosophy. W. French. Progres Ed 12:233-8 Ap '35
- Do we teach racial intolerance? E. V. Baker. Hist Outl 24:86-9 F '33
- Effect upon methods of a changing curriculum: with special reference to the social studies. D. S. Snedden. (In National council for the social studies. Fifth yearbook, 1935. p9-19)
- Plan of social studies in the senior high school. H. Kidger. Ed 54:531-5 My '34
- Requisites for successful teaching in the social studies. L. A. Tobill. Teach Col J 4:163-70 S '32
- Social attitudes and the social sciences in the junior high school. N. R. Hunt. Hist Outl 24:210-16 Ap '33
- Social science aims in junior colleges. A. S. Taylor. Jun Col J 4:16-20 O '33
- Social studies interpreted for a radio generation. L. O. Plunkett. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:307-8

- Working philosophy for the social studies. R. V. Sires. Soc Studies 25:55-60 F '34

**Bibliography**

- Bibliographies for teachers of the social studies. E. B. Wesley. pa McKinley pub. '32
- Bibliography: revision of the social studies for the junior and senior high schools [mimeographed] Western Reserve university. Curriculum laboratory. pa 5c Western Reserve univ. '34
- Selected references on elementary-school instruction; the social sciences. R. M. Tryon, comp. El Sch J 34:140-3 O '33; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1933. p 156-9)
- Selected references on elementary-school instruction; the social sciences. R. M. Tryon, comp. El Sch J 35:141-3 O '34; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1934. p 160-2)
- Selected references on secondary-school instruction; the social sciences. R. M. Tryon, comp. Sch R 41:134-7 F '33; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1933. p 15-18)
- Selected references on secondary-school instruction; the social sciences. R. M. Tryon, comp. Sch R 42:134-6 F '34; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1934. p 16-18)
- Selected references on secondary-school instruction; the social sciences. R. M. Tryon, comp. Sch R 43:136-9 F '35
- Social science reference books in fifty-eight Minnesota high school libraries. E. B. Wesley and W. F. Murra. Hist Outl 23:403-7 D '32
- Supplementary books and materials in the social studies. N. W. Walker and others. H Sch J 17:191-9 O '34
- Correlation with other subjects**
- Art and social studies. T. K. Kurzband. J-S H Sch Clearing House 9:17-19 S '34
- Collaboration of teacher and students in an experiment in education. R. H. Lewis. Cal J Sec Ed 10:24-8 O '34
- Language and the social studies; Springfield, Massachusetts, public schools. Am Childh 18:40-2 F '33
- Mathematics and social science. E. M. Prendergast. il Math Teach 26:33-9 Ja '33
- Social science and mathematics get together. H. Halter and G. Bills. J-S H Sch Clearing House 8:110-16 O '33

**Courses of study**

- Announcement of a selected list of courses in the social sciences and related fields. Minnesota. University. The univ. '33
- Course in social studies, elementary schools; kindergarten to grade 5. Grand Island, Nebraska. Board of education. 4v The bd. '32
- Course in social studies for the public schools through grade 6. Hartford, Connecticut. Board of education. The bd. '29
- Course in social studies; grades seven and eight; and nine. Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. 2v The dept, Harrisburg '32
- Course of study for elementary schools of Arizona; social studies, geography, history, civics. Arizona. State board of education. The bd, Phoenix '34
- Course of study for elementary schools; social studies for grades 2 to 8. Wyoming. Department of education. The dept, Cheyenne '33
- Course of study for high schools; supplement to pt. 4, history and social science, international relations. Kansas. Department of public instruction. rev ed The dept, Topeka '33
- Course of study in natural and social science, kindergarten to third year. Jersey City, New Jersey. Board of education. The bd. '30
- Course of study in social science, grades 1-6, 7A, 7B, 8A, 8B. Detroit. Board of education. 5v The bd. '31-'32
- Course of study in social science, primary grades. Chicago. Board of education. The bd. '29



**SOCIAL sciences**—Courses of study—*Continued*  
 Course of study in social studies; grades one-six. Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. 3v The dept. Harrisburg '32  
 Course of study in social studies (history—geography—civics) elementary division kindergarten to grade three. Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. Board of public education. The bd. '33  
 Course of study in the social sciences. Chicago. Board of education. The bd. '31  
 Course of study monograph (tentative form) social science; tenth to twelfth grade [mimeographed] Little Rock, Arkansas. Department of education. 3v The dept. '30  
 Courses of study for grades 4-6; v4, social studies [mimeographed] Grand Rapids, Michigan. Board of education. The bd. '32  
 Descriptions of the courses in social science for 1933-34 [mimeographed] Chicago. University. University high school. Univ. of Chicago press '34  
 Elementary school social science [mimeographed] San Luis Obispo county, California. Board of education. The bd, San Luis Obispo '31  
 General content of the course of study in the social sciences for the elementary schools. Atlanta, Georgia. Board of education. The bd.  
 Helping children experience the realities of the social order, social studies in the public schools of Ann Arbor, Michigan, junior high school, grades seven, eight and nine. Ann Arbor, Michigan. Board of education. The bd. '33  
 High school course of study in social science. New Mexico. Department of education. The dept. Santa Fe '31  
 Kindergarten-primary course of study; social studies; elementary school; kindergarten and grades one and two. Denver. Board of education. 2d rev ed 50c The bd. '32  
 Outline course of study in history and the other social sciences for the senior and junior high schools. District of Columbia. District of Columbia. Board of education. The bd, Washington '33  
 Secondary school curriculum and syllabi of subjects; social studies, eleventh and twelfth years. American history, introduction to social science. Minnesota. Department of education. The dept, St Paul '32  
 Secondary school curriculum and syllabi of subjects; social studies, seventh and eighth years. Minnesota. Department of education. The dept, St Paul '32  
 Social studies. Wisconsin. Department of education. Lambertson pub. co. Berlin, Wis. '32  
 Social studies, a tentative course of study for grades 4-6 [mimeographed] Lynn, Massachusetts. Board of education. 3v The bd. '31  
 Social studies, a tentative course of study for kindergarten to grade eight [mimeographed] Fort Worth, Texas. Board of education. 9v The bd. '33  
 Social studies course of study for Florida high schools, v2, no2, grades VII-XII. Florida. Department of public institutions. The dept, Tallahassee '34  
 Social studies; course of study for grades 3-4, 5-6. Berkeley, California. Board of education. 2v The bd. '32  
 Social studies course of study for primary grades. South Dakota. Department of public instruction. The dept, Pierre '32  
 Social studies course of study, junior high school [mimeographed] Aberdeen, South Dakota. Board of education. The bd. '32  
 Social studies courses for secondary schools. South Dakota. Department of public instruction. The dept, Pierre '34  
 Social studies for high schools, grades 9 to 12. Wyoming. Department of education. The dept, Cheyenne '33  
 Social studies, grade 7A. Philadelphia. Board of public education. The bd. '34  
 Social studies, grades 1-3 [mimeographed] Lynn, Massachusetts. Board of education. 3v The bd. '32  
 Social studies in kindergarten and grades 1-6 inclusive [mimeographed] Alma, Michigan. Board of education. The bd.

Social studies in the primary grades. Connecticut. Board of education, rev ed The bd, Hartford '32  
 Suggested course of study in the social studies for elementary schools. California. Department of education. The dept, Sacramento '32  
 Suggested course of study in the social studies for elementary schools. California. Department of education, rev ed The dept, Sacramento '33  
 Tentative course of study in junior high school social studies, ninth grade community life problems [mimeographed] Minneapolis. Board of education. The bd. '33  
 Tentative course of study in social studies for secondary schools in Indiana, grade 7-12. Indiana. Department of public instruction. The dept, Indianapolis '33  
 Tentative outline of social science course for grades 7, 8 and 9 [mimeographed] Syracuse, New York. Board of education. The bd.  
 Unit fusion orientation course in social science. J. L. Hawkes. bibliog Hist Outl 24: 385-98 N '33

### Creative activities

Pupil activities in the social studies of the Roland Park junior high school. R. D. Carnes and others. Il Baltimore B of Ed 10:169+ My '32  
 Social science in the second grade. A. W. Hughes. Il Childh Ed 10:409-13 My '34

### Curriculum

Beginnings of the social sciences. M. M. Reed and L. E. Wright. \$1.50 Scribner '32  
 Changing curriculum; social studies: a suggested syllabus. F. C. Happold. New Era 14:106-7 Ap '33  
 Course in social living. E. Wooldridge and M. Cowden. J-S H Sch Clearing House 9:367-70 F '35  
 Fourth yearbook: the social-studies curriculum. National council for the social studies. bibliog pa \$2 McKinley pub. '34  
 How do we learn about society? A. C. Krey. Soc Studies 25:217-21 My '34  
 Implications of the recent social trends survey. A. C. Rosander. Soc Studies 25:225-31 My '34  
 Instruction in the social studies. W. G. Kimmel. pa 10c Supt. of doc. '33; Summary. Sch and Soc 39:431-2 Ap 7 '34  
 New content of the social studies in the elementary school. M. G. Kelty. Ed Meth 12: 461-6 My '33  
 New course outlines and content for the social studies. Sch R 42:89-92 F '34  
 Objective selection of curriculum material in the social studies. J. T. Phinney. Soc Studies 25:69-72 F '34  
 Observations by a visitor from Atlantis on instruction in the social studies. W. G. Kimmel. Soc Studies 25:181-6, 241-7 Ap-May '34  
 Procedures and sources in curriculum making for the social studies in the elementary grades [mimeographed] H. Harap. pa Western Reserve univ, Curriculum laboratory '32  
 Scientific reconstruction of the social studies curriculum. J. T. Phinney. Soc Studies 25: 107-11 Mr '34  
 Social science at Edgewood. M. Thompson. Progres Ed 11:113-17 Ja '34  
 Social studies for future teachers. L. Mitchell. Soc Studies 26:289-98 My '35  
 Social studies in the last two years of the University of Chicago high school. H. C. Hill and R. E. Keohane. Progres Ed 11:139-44 Ja '34  
 Social studies in the new Virginia curriculum. P. R. Hanna. Progres Ed 11:129-34 Ja '34  
 Social studies in Virginia. F. M. Alexander. J-S H Sch Clearing House 9:76-81 O '34  
 Social studies in Wilmington, Delaware. L. T. Hopkins. J-S H Sch Clearing House 9:14-16 S '34  
 Statistical determination of the social science curriculum. E. O. Sisson. J Ed Res 27:41-5 S '33

**SOCIAL sciences—Curriculum—Continued**

Techniques for the selection of curricular materials in the social studies. E. B. Wesley. (In National council for the social studies. Fourth yearbook. p32-44)  
Whither social sciences? J. L. Sellers. Neb Ed J 14:207-8+ Je '34

**Bibliography**

Bibliography on the social-studies curriculum. F. Wilson and M. Atwood, comps. (In National council for the social studies. Fourth yearbook. p206-27)

**Examinations, questions, etc.**

Comprehensive examinations in the social sciences; comprehensive examination questions in history, economics, government, sociology and psychology. E. S. Jones. Assn Am Col B 19:sup 1-128 D '33; Same. \$1.25 Assn. of American colleges  
Informal tests in the social studies. V. E. Pickard. Am Childh 19:33-4 Je '34  
Objective tests in social science. A. C. Fuller. Instr 44:42+ Ja '35  
Social science test. V. A. Teeter. H Sch Teach 9:332-3 N '33

**Outlines, syllabi, etc.**

Social studies for rural schools: a tentative three year plan for combining classes [mimeographed] F. W. Dunn and E. G. Bathurst. 3v in 5 \$4 Teachers college '32

**Projects**

Dare students build the curriculum? D. Willson and E. L. Terman. J-S H Sch Clearing House 8:176-9 N '33  
High-school pupils study their community. A. P. Gossard. Sch R 43:268-72 Ap '35  
Indian life in third-grade social science. K. Baird. bibliog il Am Childh 18:5-6 N '32  
Trip to Arabia. N. R. Adkins. Platoon Sch 7:26-8 D '33

**See also**

Habitat groups

**Psychology**

Reading in the social sciences. L. Cole. bibliog (In her Psychology of the elementary school subjects. p65-85)

**Research**

Curriculum investigations at the elementary- and secondary-school levels; the social studies. J. A. Hockett. bibliog R Ed Res 4:149-56 Ap '34  
Research fellowships in the social sciences, their purpose and effectiveness; with discussion. D. R. Young. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses, 1934. p57-65)  
Social science research organization in American universities and colleges. W. P. Gee. \$3 Appleton-Century '34  
Social studies. C. W. Knudsen. bibliog R Ed Res 4:462-5 D '34  
Social studies. E. B. Wesley. bibliog R Ed Res 5:75-82 F '35  
Training for research in the social sciences. Ed Rec 14:152-61 Ap '33

**Subject matter**

America's social and economic problems and the junior-high school curriculum. R. W. Hatch. Ed Outl 9:172-6 Mr '35  
Beginning with the adolescent in the social studies. M. Mead. Soc Studies 26:321-9 My '35  
Blundering toward citizenship. C. H. Seaver. Forum and Century 92:361-4 D '34; Excerpts. Mich Ed J 12:251 F '35; Sch and Com 21:84 F '35  
Controversial subjects in the curriculum. J. T. Greenan. J-S H Sch Clearing House 8:98-101 O '33; Same. Mont Ed 10:15-17 Ja '34; Tex Outl 18:41-2 Ja '34  
Controversial topics in social science? J. L. Tildsley. J-S H Sch Clearing House 8:215-18 D '33  
Criticism, comment and challenge. F. G. Nichols. J Bus Ed 9:8+ Ja '34

Dealing with controversial topics. C. L. Cushman. J-S H Sch Clearing House 8:94-7 O '33

Dealing with controversial topics. A. C. Krey. J-S H Sch Clearing House 8:90-3 O '33

Difficulties involved in introducing socio-economic problems into the curriculum. C. H. Judd. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1935. p261-6); Summary. J Ed 118:156 Mr 18 '35

Difficulties involved in introducing socio-economic problems into the curriculum; discussion. J. E. Warren. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1935. p266-8)

Economic conditions affecting education. J. S. Gambs. Childh Ed 10:406-8 My '34

Freedom of teaching of the social sciences. El Sch J 35:566-9 Ap '35

Grade levels for the study of group life, social principles, and general forces of society. W. F. Mitchell; L. Schacht. Teach Col J 4:175-80 S '32

Impotency of the social studies as now taught. F. W. Hart. Cal J Sec Ed 10:87-9 Ja '35

Is there a place for controversy? W. McAndrew. J-S H Sch Clearing House 8:86-9 O '33

Local inventory and regional planning in the school curriculum. R. B. Hall. J Geog 33:17-22 Ja '34

—Making the social-studies curriculum a living experience in citizenship. C. H. Judd. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1935. p221-4)

—Making the social-studies curriculum a living experience in citizenship; discussion. R. O. Hughes. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1935. p224-5)

Nature and quantity of the geographic content of social-studies courses. D. Stull. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-second yearbook. p566-71)

Need for new social-science materials. J. H. Newlon. J-S H Sch Clearing House 8:73-4 O '33

Power of current realities. R. O. Huus. J-S H Sch Clearing House 8:102-4 O '33

Presenting controversial issues in the public schools. E. H. Hanson. Ill Teach 23:41-2+ O '34

Reflections after teaching contemporary problems. R. W. Gavian. J-S H Sch Clearing House 9:35-7 S '34

Relating teaching more closely to life. A. A. Gray. Cal J Sec Ed 10:89-92 Ja '35

Shall we study economic-social problems in the schools? H. O. Rugg. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1935. p257-61)

Should contemporary life be studied in high school? A. K. Loomis. il Nation's Sch 13:31-5 F '34

Social change and the curriculum. J. A. Kinneman. Sch and Soc 38:422-7 S 30 '33

Social science in the progressive schools. S. Cobb. Ed 54:527-31 My '34

Social studies cooperate with community social agencies. M. E. Herrick. J-S H Sch Clearing House 9:20-3 S '34

Suspended judgement in history. S. Pikholtz. H Points 16:48-51 O '34

Task before us. C. A. Beard. Soc Studies 25:215-17 My '34

Teach utopia. O. J. Deex. H Sch Teach 11:146 My '35

Teacher's part in social reform. S. E. Burr. J Ed 117:391-3 S 17 '34; Same. Nat Ed Assn J 24:27-8 Ja '35

Teaching controversial subjects. R. I. Adriance. Va J of Ed 26:14-15 S '32; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:531

Teaching of controversial issues in the social studies. R. R. Ammarell. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:529

Teaching of controversial subjects. W. A. Hamm. Ed 53:208-11 D '32; Summary. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:528



**SOCIAL sciences—Subject matter—Continued**

- What should be the attitude of the junior high school toward social and political issues? D. P. Eginton. *H Sch Teach* 9:230-5 Je '33; Excerpts. *H Sch Q* 21:186-8 Jl '33
- What to teach about retaining the gold standard. L. C. Halberstadt. *Teach Col J* 5:162-4 S '33
- What to teach about trade barriers. R. T. McNutt. *Teach Col J* 5:168-72 S '33
- What to teach about war debts. D. W. Snapp. *Teach Col J* 5:165-8 S '33
- Whither social-science teachers? D. Tenrosen. *Soc Studies* 25:116-18 Mr '34

**Supervision**

- Third yearbook: supervision in the social studies. National council for the social studies. pa \$2 McKinley pub. '33

**Teacher training**

See Social science teachers—Training

**Teachers' manuals**

- Handbook in social studies and related activities for primary teachers. New Jersey. Department of public instruction. The dept, Trenton '32
- Teacher's manual for ninth-grade social studies. Los Angeles. Board of education. The bd. '32

**Teaching**

- Changing curriculum; social studies: methods of work. F. C. Happold. *New Era* 14:129, 152-3 My-Je '33
- Conclusions and recommendations of the commission. American historical association. Commission on the social studies. \$1.25 Scribner '34; Summary. *Sch and Soc* 39:680-3 My 26 '34
- Conclusions and recommendations of the commission on the investigation of the social studies in the schools; a series of papers and reviews on the final volume. American historical association. Commission on the social studies. *Soc Studies* 25:279-94, 343-9 O-N '34
- Conclusions and recommendations of the social studies commission of the American historical association. I. L. Kandel. *Ed Adm and Sup* 21:27-31 Ja '35
- Developing pupils' interest in social science. G. D. Lundberg. *Soc Studies* 26:102-6 F '35
- Education in the social sciences and the new deal. W. E. Caldwell. *H Sch J* 18:87-92 Mr '35
- Educational policy and international justice. D. A. Prescott. *Sch and Soc* 36:609-17 N 12 '32
- Enrichment of the social studies for gifted pupils. E. M. Baster. *Sec Ed* 4:81-3 Mr '35
- Humanizing the social sciences. H. R. Tucker. *Sch Executives M* 54:204-5+ Mr '35
- Idea of uncertainty and the teaching of the social sciences. C. G. Post. *Soc Studies* 26:226-7 Ap '35
- Improving the teaching of social sciences—functions of social sciences in colleges. Mother Mary Lawrence. *Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc* 1934:123-33
- Learning exercises for pupils in the social studies. G. W. Hodgkins. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1934:516
- Low visibility of educational issues. M. E. Haggerty. *Sch and Soc* 41:273-83 Mr 2 '35
- New approach to the learning of social studies. H. M. Wessel. *Soc Studies* 25:239-41 My '34
- Notes on instruction in the social studies. J. W. Shannon. *Sch and Com* 20:172 My '34
- On with this revolution! report of the American historical association's commission on social studies in the schools. *Christian Century* 51:686-7 My 23 '34
- Our contemporary social problems; developed in grades VII and VIII. C. H. Matravers. *bibliog pa* 25c Teachers college '34
- Plan for integrated class work for the ninth year in social studies and English; in double and single periods. N. E. Safarian. *bibliog pa* \$2 Wetzel publishing co, 336½ S. Broadway, N.Y. '34
- Problem solving in the social studies. M. G. Schneeberger. *il N Y State Ed* 21:301-5+ Ja '34
- Program for social science. J. C. Dewey. *bibliog Sch and Com* 21:46-9 S '35
- Re-orientation of purpose in teaching the social studies. A. K. King. *H Sch J* 18:6-12+ Ja '35
- Rugg course in the classroom; the junior-high-school program. B. R. Buckingham. Ginn '35
- School's social responsibility; report of the commission on the social studies in the schools. A. C. Krey. *American Scholar* 4:232-9 Mr '35
- Social studies at the cross roads. J. J. De Boer. *Chicago Sch J* 16:44-7 S '34
- Social studies in a new school. L. Zirbes and L. L. La Brant. *Progres Ed* 11:88-94 Ja '34
- Social studies in relation to social change. C. Kirkpatrick. *Soc Studies* 26:217-25, 302-9 Ap-May '35
- Social studies program. W. B. Townsend. *il Instr* 43:15+ Mr '34
- Some newer types of procedures in teaching the social studies. M. E. Barnes. *Va J of Ed* 26:309-11 Ap '33
- Successful teaching of the social studies in the junior and senior high schools. D. S. Morgan. *Teach Col J* 4:155-63 S '32
- Teacher of social studies. O. M. Mehus. *H Sch Teach* 10:131+ My '34; Same. *Sch and Com* 20:170-1 My '34
- Teaching ninth and tenth grade pupils how to summarize. K. A. Bernard. *Soc Studies* 26:228-32 Ap '35
- Teaching social studies. N. B. Godbolt. *Sierra Ed News* 30:32-3 S '34
- Two vital contributions to social science teaching. V. D. Hudson. *H Sch Teach* 10:180-4 Je '34
- Visual education in a social science activity. A. L. Smith. *Sierra Ed News* 29:41 O '33

**See also**

American historical association. Commission on the social studies

**Bibliography**

- Bibliography on the teaching of the social studies. E. C. Bye, comp. rev ed pa 60c Wilson. H.W. '33
- Social studies. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1930-1931. p 137-41)
- Social studies. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1931-1932. p74-7)
- Social studies. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1932-1933. p97-100)

**Teaching aids and devices**

- Developing a social science library in the classroom. K. Kellett. *Wis J of Ed* 67:331-2 Mr '35
- Excursions enrich social studies. A. Schwarz. *Neb Ed J* 14:297 O '34
- Integration of the library with the department of social studies. L. Stern. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. New deal in education. p452-4)
- League for industrial democracy. H. W. Laidler. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 8:105-6 O '33
- Make social studies meaningful. A. Schwarz. *Neb Ed J* 14:388-9 N '34
- Place of visual aids in teaching the social sciences. C. C. Barnes. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1933:792
- Social science by radio. C. M. Koon. *Sch and Soc* 36:533-4 O 22 '32
- Social studies as a medium of effective speech training. A. Matlock. *Platoon Sch* 7:13-18 F '33
- Use of equipment in teaching the social studies—past and present. J. W. Baldwin. (In National council for the social studies. Fifth yearbook, 1935. p 106-22)

**SOCIAL sciences—Teaching aids and devices**  
—*Continued*

- Use of radio in teaching the social sciences. J. L. Holman. bibliog Hist Outl 24:81-6 F '33
- Use of visual aids in teaching the social studies—past and present. A. Glick. (In National council for the social studies. Fifth yearbook, 1935. p 123-42)
- Using maps in the teaching of the social studies. H. A. Marchant. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:517
- Vitalizing the social sciences. A. Schwarz. Neb Ed J 14:245-6 S '34

**Teaching methods**

- Appraising newer practices in teaching social studies. J. W. Wrightstone. Sch R 42:688-93 N '34
- Coöperative teaching in public schools. E. Pepper. Ed Meth 12:467-72 My '33
- Engineering of problem solving. M. G. Clark. Ed 53:201-7 D '32
- Fifth yearbook: the historical approach to methods of teaching the social studies, 1935. National council for the social studies. pa \$2 McKinley pub. '35
- Laboratory work in the social sciences to be carried on in Washington, D.C. R. L. Mott. Sch and Soc 41:544 Ap 20 '35; Same, J Higher Ed 6:270-1 My '35
- New developments in the teaching of the social studies. I. J. Levi. Kadel R 11:459-64 My '32
- New methods as applied to social science teaching. G. W. Hodgkins. Hist Outl 23:338-45 N '32
- New methods in the social studies. M. J. Stormzand and R. H. Lewis. \$1.75 Farrar & Rinehart, inc, 232 Madison av, N.Y. '35
- New road to school economy. E. E. Squire. il Am Sch Bd J 87:23 D '33
- Newer methods of teaching in relation to the fundamental goals of the social studies. A. L. Kohlmeier; S. Burnham. Teach Col J 4:187-92 S '32
- Newer practices in the teaching of social studies. J. W. Wrightstone. J-S H Sch Clearing House 8:362-7 F '34
- Planning instruction with classroom films. G. W. Hoke. Sch Executives M 52:265-7 Ap '33
- Study in social science teaching methods. F. G. Macomber. J Ed Res 27:115-22 O '33
- Use of committees to encourage participation in social-science activities. C. E. Erickson. J-S H Sch Clearing House 9:177-80 N '34

**Tests and scales**

- A-D-U thesis-response test in the social sciences as a teaching device. A. R. M. Stowe. Ed Meth 14:363-6 Ap '35
- Achievement tests in the social studies. E. F. Lindquist and H. R. Anderson. Ed Rec 14:198-256 Ap '33
- Improving test materials in the social studies. R. W. Tyler. Ed Res B 11:373-9 N 9 '32
- Tests and measurements in the social sciences. T. L. Kelley and A. C. Krey. bibliog \$3 Scribner '34
- Tests in the social studies. R. A. Price. Soc Studies 26:23-9 Ja '35
- Tests in the social studies [mimeographed] D. Segel. bibliog pa U.S. Office of ed. '33

**Textbooks**

- Building a science of society for the schools. H. O. Rugg. pa gratis Ginn '34
- Relative difficulty of junior high school social studies texts. J. F. Cramer. J Ed Res 26:425-8 F '33
- Report. North Carolina. Committee on high school textbooks. H Sch J 17:127-33 Ap '34
- Supplementary books and materials in the social studies. N. W. Walker and others. H Sch J 17:191-9 O '34

**Units of work**

- Ancient and modern Italy; a social science unit. O. M. Munt. il Grade Teach 51:18-4 O '33

- Columbus day; a basic unit in social studies for the primary grades. P. K. Curtis. il Grade Teach 50:114-4 O '32
- Construction of units in the social studies. M. K. Stanley. Va Teach 14:189-92 D '33
- Experimental unit in the social studies; lighting through the ages. C. Groves. bibliog Soc Studies 26:40-5 Ja '35
- Growth of cities; a unit of study in social science. E. Addis. bibliog il Grade Teach 50:753-4 Je '33
- Major units in the social studies for the intermediate grades. C. W. Waddell and others. eds. bibliog Day '32
- Modern methods of teaching the social studies. W. B. Townsend. il Instr 43:15-4 Ap '34
- Our forefathers in Hawaii; a description of a unit in social science, offered to seniors of the Kamehameha schools in Honolulu, Hawaii. A. M. Church. Hist Outl 24:429-30 D '33
- Public education—an American institution. R. S. Ellwood. il Ill Teach 23:202-4-4 Mr '35
- Recommended units in social studies for one and two-teacher schools. New York (state). University. Univ. of the state of N.Y. '33
- Reports of suggestive units of work; social studies, grades 4-6, 1931-32 [mimeographed] Connecticut. Board of education. The bd, Hartford '32
- Social science units, including work sheets and illustrations [mimeographed] Shorewood, Wisconsin. Board of education. The bd. '33
- Social studies group. New York (state). Rural education division. Rural school syllabus committee. 25c Univ. of the state of N.Y. '33
- Social studies in the rural schools; our community. bibliog Am Childh 19:12-13-4 F '34
- Social-studies unit for primary grades. W. B. Townsend. bibliog il Instr 42:18-19-4 S '33
- Some practical suggestions in a social studies course. C. E. Russell. H Sch Teach 10:9 Ja '34
- Study of China; a unit in social studies. F. M. Cleaves. map Grade Teach 50:758-4 Je '33
- Type-study units in the social studies. D. L. McMurry. Hist Outl 24:431-41 D '33
- Unit in the social studies. H. E. Wilson. J-S H Sch Clearing House 9:29-31 S '34
- Unit program in social studies for the Kansas schools as prepared by the State department of education. Kansas. Department of public instruction. Kans Teach 39:5-19-4 S '34

**Value**

- Advice to advisers on meeting the requirements of our changing order. M. B. Gilson. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:339-48
- Cost of sociological ignorance. C. A. Ellwood. Ed 54:513-17 My '34
- Extravagant demands for social science in education. L. E. Akeley. J Eng Ed 25:633-8 My '35

**Colleges and universities**

- Industry and government. P. Cabot. Atlantic Monthly 154:746-53 D '34
- Intercollegiate round-table discussion in the social studies. Sch and Soc 41:457-8 Ap 6 '35
- Laboratory work in the social sciences to be carried on in Washington, D.C. R. L. Mott. Sch and Soc 41:544 Ap 20 '35; Same, J Higher Ed 6:270-1 My '35
- Political education at New college. P. M. Lambert. il Progres Ed 11:118-24 Ja '34
- Progress of the American college in two decades in social insight. E. Mims. Assn Am Col B 21:41-50 Mr '35
- Social sciences in the curriculum of New York university; result of a questionnaire to alumni. Sch and Soc 40:804 D 15 '34
- Training in the social sciences under a divisional organization; with discussion. R. Redfield. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses, 1934. p 107-16)



## SOCIAL sciences—Continued

## Elementary schools

New content of the social studies in the elementary school. M. G. Kelty. Ed Meth 12: 461-6 My '33

New world citizenship. Am Childh 18:10 F '33  
Present trends and current practices in the teaching of the social studies in the elementary school. M. Harden and C. Scranton. il Hist Outl 24:201-10 Ap '33

Processes of learning history in middle childhood. M. G. Kelty. bibliog Hist Outl (cont as) Soc Studies 24:445-56; 25:21-31 D '33-Ja '34

Social studies program for nine-year-olds; with subjects selected from American history. M. H. Cajori. Ed 53:563-6 My '33

## Engineering schools and colleges

Economics and the social sciences at the Massachusetts institute of technology. Science ns 80:223 S 7 '34

Place of the social sciences in the training of engineers. D. D. Lescohier. J Eng Ed 24: 414-21 F '34

## First grades

Social studies in a first-grade play; Our busy helpers. M. A. Willey. Am Childh 20:13-14+ Ja '35

## High schools

Departmental organization of the social studies in secondary schools. R. O. Dodge and H. E. Wilson. (In National council for the social studies. Third yearbook. p 147-71)

Economic illiteracy and business education. H. G. Shields. Ed 55:407-9 Mr '35

Gifted child; a report of what is being done and what can be done for the superior child by the teachers of history and civics in the New York city high schools. S. Steinberg. bibliog Hist Outl 24:314-18, 366-72 O-N '33

Helping youth find his larger community. E. R. Lucke. Progres Ed 10:394-8 N '33

High school in the age of depression; the obligation of social studies to the reconstruction of our educational program. L. N. Morrisett. Hist Outl 23:272-6 O '32

Humanizing the social sciences. H. R. Tucker. Sch Executives M 54:204-5+ Mr '35

Inclusion of social science. F. M. Foster. Sch and Soc 39:438-40 Ap 7 '34

Instruction in the social studies. W. G. Kimmel. pa 10c Supt. of doc. '33; Summary. Sch and Soc 39:431-2 Ap 7 '34

Milwaukee union initiates education for democracy. E. C. Debraie. Am Teach 19:5-6+ N '34

NRA implications for business education. H. A. Tonne. J-S H Sch Clearing House 8: 203-5 D '33

Need for new social-science materials. J. H. Newton. J-S H Sch Clearing House 8:73-4 O '33

Plan for a social science suite. H. Z. Wooden and others. plan Sch Executives M 54: 262-4 My '35

Plan of social studies in the senior high school. H. Kidger. Ed 54:531-5 My '34

Remaking the social studies in the high school. T. M. Riley. Ed Meth 14:83-8 N '34

Reorganizing the social studies in the University high school. A. K. Loomis. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 50:229-38 Mr '34

Social science as the core of the curriculum. M. Levine. H Points 17:10-13 F '35

Social studies. W. G. Kimmel. il Scholastic 26:79-80 F 23 '35

Social studies and the textbook complex. J. L. Blair. Ed Adm and Sup 19:613-20 N '33

Social studies in grades IX-XII in reorganized and un-reorganized schools. F. P. Marks. Sch R 41:347-55 My '33

Social studies in the changing curriculum of the high school. W. G. Kimmel. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:495-6

Social studies in the high school. D. A. Cummings. Sierra Ed News 30:32-5 N '34

Social studies in Virginia. F. M. Alexander. J-S H Sch Clearing House 9:76-81 O '34

Status of social sciences in secondary schools of Maine. F. W. Hatch. Univ. of Me. '33  
Successful teaching of the social studies in the junior and senior high schools. D. S. Morgan. Teach Col J 4:155-63 S '32  
Training high school students for life. M. J. Wiese. il Sierra Ed News 29:44+ F '33

## Junior colleges

Social intelligence curriculum. J. J. Collins. Sierra Ed News 30:22-4 Ap '34

Social science aims in junior colleges. A. S. Taylor. Jun Col J 4:16-20 O '33

## Junior high schools

Correlation of school clubs with social science program in junior high school. P. Addison. Teach Col J 5:157-8 S '33

Fusion of social studies in junior high schools; a critical analysis. H. E. Wilson. bibliog \$2.50 Harvard univ. '33

Fusion or confusion. E. C. Bye. Hist Outl 24: 264-7 My '33

Junior high school social science. M. E. Espenshade and others. Chicago Sch J 15: 92-7 Ja '33

New books in the social studies for junior high school students. N. Beust. H Sch J 16:295-300 D '33

Plan for the correlation and articulation of geography, history, and civics in the junior high school. C. J. Bollinger. bibliog J Geog 31:245-52 S '32

Prayer: from the culture-epoch theory please spare the junior high school. H. Halter. J-S H Sch Clearing House 9:38-9 S '34

Relative difficulty of junior high school social studies texts. J. F. Cramer. J Ed Res 26: 425-8 F '33

Social attitudes and the social sciences in the junior high school. N. R. Hunt. Hist Outl 24:210-16 Ap '33

Social studies in the junior high school. R. C. Lee. Tex Outl 17:24+ O '33

Social studies in the junior high school. H. E. Wilson. Ed 55:263-8 Ja '35

Social studies libraries and laboratories and their use in the junior high schools of Pasadena, California. J. O. McClintic. Soc Studies 25:421-4 D '34

Unit plan in social science versus the social subjects. D. V. Smith. Hist Outl 24:22-4 Ja '33

What should be the attitude of the junior high school toward social and political issues? D. P. Eginton. H Sch Teach 9:230-5 Je '33; Excerpts. H Sch Q 21:186-8 Jl '33

## Kindergartens

Social studies in the kindergarten. J. M. Bernhardt. pa 25c Teachers college '32

Social studies in the kindergarten. A. M. Cusack. Am Childh 18:15-16+ N '32

## Primary grades

Social studies concepts of children in the first three grades. J. M. Lacey. bibliog \$1.50 Teachers college '32

Social studies for the grades. H. H. Ott. Neb Ed J 12:447+ N '32

Social studies in the lower school. M. A. Cameron. Childh Ed 9:201-5 Ja '33

Study of mail; nine simple lessons in social science. G. I. Stone. il Grade Teach 52: 32-3+ F '35

Value of social science in education. V. C. Hurley. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:320-1

## Rural schools

Methods and the socialization of the rural schools. M. S. Pittman. bibliog (In National council for the social studies. Fifth yearbook, 1935. p 184-95)

Social education in a public rural school. E. R. Clapp. Childh Ed 9:24-6 O '32

Social studies for rural schools: a tentative three year plan for combining classes [mimeographed] F. W. Dunn and E. G. Bathurst. 3v in 5 \$4 Teachers college '32

Social studies in the rural school. il Am Childh 19:14-15 S; 10:11+ O '33

**SOCIAL sciences—Rural schools—Continued**

Supervision of the social studies in one- and two-teacher schools of Maryland. M. T. Wiedefeld. *bibliog* (In National council for the social studies. Third yearbook. p211-60)

**Second grades**

Social science in the second grade. A. W. Hughes. *il Childh Ed* 10:409-13 My '34

**Minnesota**

Attempt to make the schools of Minnesota effective instruments of social change. J. G. Rockwell. *El Sch J* 35:161-4 N '34

**Ohio**

Ohio social science survey. R. G. Wood. *Ohio Sch* 12:77 Mr '34

**SOCIAL service.** See Social work

**SOCIAL service, National council of.** See National council of social service, England

**SOCIAL service institute.** See Camp Waldemar. Social service institute

**SOCIAL settlements**

Adult education in settlements. L. M. Peck. (In American association for adult education. Handbook of adult education in the United States, 1934. p203-15)

Weaving a minority into the major pattern. R. W. Jelliffe. *Progres Ed* 12:168-71 Mr '35

**See also**

Oxford house, London

Robert Browning settlement, London

Toynbee hall

**SOCIAL status.** See Environment

**SOCIAL studies.** See Social sciences

**SOCIAL studies (periodical)**

Announcement of change in editorial management. C. A. Beard. *Soc Studies* 25:5-6 Ja '34

**SOCIAL surveys**

Approaches to methods of community study. T. E. Sullenger. *Sociology and Social Research* 18:470-6 My '34; *Excerpts. J Ed Soc* 8:94-7 O '34

**SOCIAL tests.** See Social intelligence—Tests and scales

**SOCIAL trends, President's research committee on.** See President's research committee on social trends

**SOCIAL work**

College women in social work. *Assn Am Col B* 20:552-5 D '34

Intermediates, apples, and the unemployed. L. White. *il Int J Relig Ed* 10:19+ S '33

Interpretation of social work in the school curriculum, how Detroit lays the foundation. B. W. Farnham. (In National conference of social work. Proceedings, 1933. p660-6)

Omaha bureau of social research. *Sch and Soc* 36:623 N 12 '32

Proceedings at the fifty-ninth—sixty-first annual sessions, 1932-1934. National conference of social work. 3v ea \$3 Univ. of Chicago press '33-'34

Professional partnerships in education. D. H. Holbrook. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the twelfth annual session. p74-5)

Public welfare positions in the government at Washington. L. Meriam. (In Conference on university training for the national service. University training. p245-59)

Search for social values through social work. J. A. Lapp. *Assn Am Col B* 20:29-36 Mr '34

Social service and high-school English. R. K. Keyes. *Engl J (H S ed)* 22:481-6 Je '33

**See also**

Community chests

**Colleges and universities**

Relations between scholastic achievement in a school of social work and six factors in students' background. T. W. Merriam. \$1.50 Teachers college '34

**China**

Social service projects. W. R. Leete. *Ed R China* 26:85-92 Ja '34

**SOCIAL workers**

Home economics for social workers. L. Addiss.

*J Home Econ* 27:295-8 My '35

Twisting relief rules. H. D. Lasswell and

G. Almond. *Personnel J* 13:338-43 Ap '35

What the teacher expects of the social worker.

E. H. Stullken. *Ill Teach* 21:286+ My '33

**Training**

Academic training for social workers. L. W.

Kline. *Sch and Soc* 37:18-26 Ja 7 '33

Academic training for social workers; reply to L. W. Kline. H. I. Clarke. *Sch and Soc* 39:521-8 Ap 28 '34

Attitudes toward the professional training of social workers. D. D. Droba. *Social Forces* 11:537-40 My '33

Contributions of cultural sociology to pre-social work students. W. C. Smith. *Social Forces* 12:477-83 My '34

Problem for schools of social work. A. W. McMillen. (In National conference of social work. Proceedings, 1933. p631-8)

Social work schools stand firm. B. E. Amidon. *Survey* 68:424-5 S 15 '32

What the pre-social work student can get from a study of groups. K. Jocher. *Social Forces* 12:484-90 My '34

What the pre-social work student can get from sociology; a summary. S. A. Queen. *Social Forces* 12:475-7 My '34

**SOCIALISM**

Literature and revolution. G. Hicks. *Engl J (Col ed)* 24:219-39 Mr '35

Marxist dogma in literature. C. M. Kirk. *Engl J (Col ed)* 24:209-13 Mr '35

Social interpretation of literature. E. L. Hunt. *Engl J (Col ed)* 24:214-19 Mr '35

What is the good society? N. Thomas. *Am Teach* 18:4-6 F '34

**SOCIALIZED recitations.** See Recitations, Socialized

**SOCIALLY maladjusted children.** See Delinquent children

**SOCIETA internazionale per lo sviluppo della cultura commerciale.** See International society for business education

**SOCIETAS linguae latinae usui internationali adaptandae**

Le mouvement pour l'internationalisation du latin en Pologne. I. Wieniewski. *R Univ* 42 pt2:145-7 J1 '33

**SOCIÉTÉ internationale pour l'enseignement commercial.** See International society for business education

**SOCIETIES**

Citizens' organizations and the civic training of youth. B. L. Pierce. *bibliog* \$2 Scribner '33

National agencies affecting the development of the curriculum. W. H. Holmes and L. L. Jackson. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1934. p229)

**See also**

Associations	Parent-teacher associations
Associations, Education	Student organizations and societies
Clubs	Teachers' associations
Greek letter societies	

**SOCIETY for adult education**

Society for adult education. *J Adult Ed* 5:89 Ja '33

**SOCIETY for curriculum study****Committee on textbooks**

Elementary textbooks of 1931-1933 [mimeographed] (News bul. v5, no2, pt2) 16p pa 25c The society, H. Harap, chairman, Western Reserve univ, Cleveland '34

Secondary and junior college textbooks of 1931-1933 [mimeographed] (News bul. v5, no3, pt2) 76p pa 75c The society, H. Harap, chairman, Western Reserve univ, Cleveland '34



**SOCIETY for the international use of Latin.**  
See Societas linguae latinae usui internationali adaptandae

**SOCIETY for the promotion of engineering education**

Additions and corrections to 1931-32 year book. J Eng Ed 23:sup 1-30 N '32

Annual convention at Cornell university, Ithaca, New York. D. S. Kimball. il J Eng Ed 24:503-4 Ap '34

Annual meeting, 42d, Ithaca, N.Y. June 19-23. Engineering News-Record 112:850-1 Je 28 '34

Basic matters for the Atlanta convention. H. P. Hammond. J Eng Ed 25:387-9 F '35

Conferences and seminars in conjunction with the Ithaca meeting, June 19-21, 1934. W. E. Wickenden. J Eng Ed 24:445-6 Mr '34

Constitution. J Eng Ed 24:160-4 Ja '34

Cooperation of the Society for the promotion of engineering education with other engineering societies. R. I. Rees. J Eng Ed 23:36-42 S '32

Cornell meeting, announcement. F. L. Bishop. J Eng Ed 24:577 My '34

Final program of the fortieth anniversary meeting; forty-first annual meeting. J Eng Ed 23:732-8 Je '33

First call for Ithaca. W. E. Wickenden. J Eng Ed 24:91 O '33

Forty years of progress in engineering education; Chicago convention of the S.P.E.E. C. W. Park. Engineering News-Record 111:71-2 Jl 20 '33

Joint meeting of A.S.M.E. and S.P.E.E. Norris, Tenn, June 22, 1935. J Eng Ed 25:588 My '35

List of members. J Eng Ed 24:9-118 Ja '34

Local sections. C. C. Williams. J Eng Ed 25:583-4 My '35

Machine design clearing house. J Eng Ed 25:488-95 Mr '35

Machine design conference at the annual meeting of the S.P.E.E. 1934. J Eng Ed 25:266-73 D '34

Mathematics conference. R. S. Eurington. J Eng Ed 25:290-2 D '34

Meetings of the S.P.E.E., 1893-1933. J Eng Ed 24:151-2 Ja '34

Minutes of council meetings. J Eng Ed 23:19-21 S '32

Minutes of council meetings, Cornell university, June 19-23. F. L. Bishop. J Eng Ed 25:3-15 S '34

Minutes of the council meeting, June 26, 1933. J Eng Ed 24:19-21 S '33

Minutes of the fortieth anniversary meeting and the forty-first annual meeting, Chicago, Ill. June 26-30, 1933; with reports of the treasurer and secretary. J Eng Ed 24:22-33 S '33

Minutes of the forty-second annual meeting, Cornell university, June 19-23, 1934; with reports of secretary and treasurer. J Eng Ed 25:16-25 S '34

New members. J Eng Ed 24:273-4 D '33

New members. J Eng Ed 25:303-4 D '34

1932 sessions of the summer school for engineering teachers. S.P.E.E. H. P. Hammond. il J Eng Ed 23:46-9 S '32

Officers, council members and committees; additions and corrections to 1934 year book. J Eng Ed 25:sup 1-26 F '35

Origin of the Society for the promotion of engineering education. A. N. Talbot. J Eng Ed 24:39-43 S '33

Our fortieth anniversary meeting, announcement. R. A. Seaton. J Eng Ed 23:731 Je '33

Past officers, 1893-1933. J Eng Ed 24:154-9 Ja '34

Proceedings of the 40th annual meeting held at Corvallis, Ore. Je. 28-Jl. 1, 1932; and papers, reports, discussions, etc. printed in the Journal of engineering education, v. 23 (1932-33) (V40) 809p \$3 The soc. F. L. Bishop, Univ. of Pittsburgh, Bigelow and Parkman sts. Pittsburgh '33

Program of the forty-second annual meeting, Cornell university, Ithaca, N.Y. June 19 to June 23, 1934. il J Eng Ed 24:641-64 Je '34

Report, fortieth annual meeting, 1932; with reports of secretary and treasurer. J Eng Ed 23:22-35 S '32

Report of conference on English at annual meeting of the S.P.E.E. J Eng Ed 23:782-97 Je '33

Section and branch meetings. C. G. Thatcher. J Eng Ed 25:584 My '35

Sections and branches. J Eng Ed 23:630-69 Ap '33

Sections and branches vitalize society membership. H. S. Rogers. J Eng Ed 23:235-6 D '32

Summary of conferences held at the forty-second annual meeting of the Society at Cornell university, June 19-23, 1934. J Eng Ed 25:120-57 O '34

Summer school for engineering teachers. Sch and Soc 37:648 My 20 '33

Summer school for teachers of English in technical colleges. S. A. Harbarger. Engl J (Col ed) 22:465-72 Je '33

Summer schools for engineering teachers, 1927-1933. J Eng Ed 24:153 Ja '34

Tentative program for conference on use of models in technical education and research; held in connection with the annual meeting, Society for the promotion of engineering education, Cornell university, Ithaca, N.Y., June 19-21, 1934. J Eng Ed 24:638-40 My '34

Times call for teamwork. W. E. Wickenden. J Eng Ed 24:1-3 S '33

Value of institutional membership. C. C. Williams. J Eng Ed 25:119 O '34

Year round operation of S.P.E.E. through committees. J Eng Ed 25:188-92 N '34

Yearbook. J Eng Ed 24:1-164 Ja '34

**See also**

Conference of administrative officers of engineering colleges  
Lamme medal

**Board of investigation and coordination**

Investigation of engineering and related activities, 1922-1933; summary of results. C. F. Scott. 10c Soc. for the promotion of engineering ed., F. L. Bishop, sec. Univ of Pittsburgh '34; Same. J Eng Ed 25:76-112 S '34; Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Prof B 20:453-5 N '34

**Civil engineering division**

Conference on soil mechanics and other phases of civil engineering. J Eng Ed 25:589-90 My '35

**Committee on engineering degrees**

Committee on engineering degrees. O. M. Leland. J Eng Ed 25:515-23 Ap '35

**Committee on engineering research**

Report of conference on research. J Eng Ed 23:93-161 O '32

**Committee on mechanical engineering**

Mechanical engineering conference. J Eng Ed 25:271-3 D '34

Report. B. M. Brigman and others. J Eng Ed 23:229 N '32

**Committee on relations with engineering societies**

Report. J Eng Ed 25:71-5 S '34

**Committee on sections and branches**

Report. map J Eng Ed 25:68-70 S '31  
Report, 1931-1932. J Eng Ed 23:43-5 S '32

**Committee on technical institutes**

Report. W. B. Russell. J Eng Ed 25:394-400 F '35

Report of the committee on technical institutes. R. E. Davis and others. J Eng Ed 24:322-3 D '33

**Division of engineering drawing and descriptive geometry**

Projects of the Society for the promotion of engineering education. Sch and Soc 35:723 D 2 '33

**SOCIETY** for the promotion of engineering education, Pacific Northwest section  
Pacific Northwest section. H. S. Rogers. J  
Eng Ed 23:761-2 Je '33

**SOCIETY** of directors of physical education for men in colleges and universities. See College physical education association

**SOCIETY** of Jesus. See Jesuits

**SOCIETY** of the federal adelphi

Wars of the Greeks at Brown. W. T. Hastings. bibliog New England Quarterly 5:533-54 J1 '32

**SOCIOLOGICAL** research. See Social research

**SOCIOLOGISTS**

Opportunities for trained sociologists in the public service. F. S. Chapin. J Ed Soc 8:568-70 My '35

**SOCIOLOGY**

Changing social structure. E. Lindeman. New Era 13:285-8 O '32

Social syllabus authorized by the National Catholic educational association. F. A. Smothers. Commonweal 16:614-16 O 26 '32

Sociologist and academic freedom. N. L. Sims. Sch and Soc 36:353-8 S 17 '32

Sociology and education. E. P. Kimball. bibliog \$4.50 Columbia univ. press '32

Sociology and the historical commission's report. A. J. Todd. Soc Studies 26:310-16 My '35

Sociology and the present social order. M. C. Elmer. J Ed Soc 8:12-18 S '34

Study of the past, its uses and its dangers. A. N. Whitehead. Ed Rec 14:454-67 O '33

Teaching the introductory course in sociology. A. J. Todd. Social Forces 11:194-9 D '32

See also

Community life  
Social ethics

#### Aims and objectives

Textbooks, teachers, and students. S. Elbridge. American Journal of Sociology 40:637-45 Mr '35

#### Teaching

Sociology at D'Youville college, Buffalo. Sister Saint Ursula. Family 14:123 Je '33

#### Teaching methods

Problems and methods in the teaching of economics and sociology in the high school. O. S. Flick. Hist Outl 24:254-9 My '33

#### Textbooks

Textbooks, teachers, and students. S. Elbridge. American Journal of Sociology 40:637-45 Mr '35

Use of textbooks in the introductory course in sociology. W. P. Meroney. bibliog J Ed Soc 7:54-67 S '33

#### Colleges and universities

Brief history of the teaching of sociology in the Argentine republic; tr. by V. Seine. A. Povina. Sociology and Social Research 17:503-9 J1 '33

Content of undergraduate sociology. M. J. McCormick. Cath Ed R 30:484-8 O '32

Measurement of attitude changes during an introductory course in college sociology. J. R. Gerberich and A. W. Jamison. J Ed Soc 8:116-24 O '34

Problem of the introductory course in sociology. C. C. North. J Ed Soc 7:1-8 S '33

Recommendations of the committee to the American sociological society. J Ed Soc 7:78-82 S '33

Reports on the introductory course in sociology in American colleges and universities. C. C. North and others. bibliog J Ed Soc 7:9-82 S '33

Some problems of the family: the content of undergraduate sociology. M. J. McCormick. Cath Ed R 32:11-19 Ja '34

Suggestions for the first course in sociology. R. Bain. J Ed Soc 6:285-9 Ja '33

Summary of findings on the present status of the introductory course in sociology, and conclusions. C. C. North. J Ed Soc 7:68-77 S '33

To what extent could and should the first college course in sociology make use of direct-contact materials? L. L. Bernard. J Ed Soc 6:272-84 Ja '33

University courses in sociology in the United States. P. H. Furley. Cath Ed R 31:540-6 N '33

#### High schools

Building interest in better living. B. S. Root. Neb Ed J 15:97-8 Mr '35

**SOCIOLOGY, Christian**

Community as a social unit. W. A. Terpenning. Relig Ed 27:679-88 O '32

Jesus and the social question. J. J. Harbrecht. Cath Ed R 30:532-40 N '32

Moral life in perspective. J. V. Moldenhawer. Relig Ed 27:499-504 Je '32

Nation-wide emphasis on the economic problem. Int J Relig Ed 9:6-+ S '32

Worship through relationships. W. H. Powers. Christian Ed 15:501-4 Je '32

**SOCIOLOGY, Educational**

Address to teachers. W. Warren. J-S H Sch Clearing House 9:163-5 N '34

Application of social changes to the school. P. A. Cowen. J Ed Soc 6:410-14 Mr '33

Bearing of administrative theory and practice on social education. J. H. Newlon. J-S H Sch Clearing House 9:5-9 S '34

Building social attitudes in young children. E. M. Coulter. Progres Ed 10:326-8 O '33

Can childhood education be socially realistic? F. L. Redefers. Childh Ed 9:451-5 Je '33

Can our schools face facts? N. Thomas. Progres Ed 9:338-40 My '32

Can such things be taught? R. Bartlett. Sierra Ed News 28:39-41 O '32; Same cond. Sec Ed 3:83-6 My '34

Can the school build a new social order? I. L. Kandel. Kadel R 12:143-53 Ja '33

Challenge to the school. L. E. Lawes. Good Housekeeping 95:30-1+ S '32; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:57-60

Changing social order and its significance to our educational program. H. L. Smith. (In American association of collegiate registrars. Proceedings, 1934. p373-90)

Changing social structure. C. H. Becker. New Era 13:283-4 O '32

Changing social structure. J. Piaget. New Era 13:285-6 O '32

Contribution of the public schools. H. G. Campbell. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1934. p20-4); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:546-50; H Points 16:5-10 Ap '34

Contribution of the social business subjects to community needs. W. R. Odell. Nat Bus Ed Q 3:25-7+ O '34; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:309-11

Cultural equivalent of religion in the secondary school program. E. D. Starbuck. pa Calif. Dept. of ed, Sacramento '32

Current issues relating to the curriculum and instructional materials. A. L. Threlkeld. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1933. p 166-73); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:609-16

Curriculum for social intelligence; some negative suggestions. G. D. Baker. Cal Q Sec Ed 9:324-7 Je '34

Curriculum planning for a changing society. H. B. Bruner. Childh Ed 9:171-6 Ja '33

Dare the school build a new social order; evaluation of pamphlet by G. S. Counts. G. A. Coe. Relig Ed 28:114-16 F '33

Delusions of grandeur. T. G. Reed. J-S H Sch Clearing House 7:266-71 Ja '33

Division of research. J Ed Soc 6:114-17, 309-11 O '32, Ja '33

Economic-social crisis and the public-high-school teacher. P. S. Lomax. bibliog J-S H Sch Clearing House 7:288-91 Ja '33

Educating for social mastery. G. Frank. (In his Thunder and dawn. p205-25)

Educating for thoughtful social change. D. H. Corkran. Engl J (H S ed) 24:297-300 Ap '35



**SOCIOLOGY, Educational—Continued**

- Education and emergent man; a theory of education with particular application to public education in the United States. W. C. Bagley. Nelson '34
- Education and progress. H. S. Tuttle. J Ed Soc 8:152-61 N '34
- Education and social change. D. S. Snedden. Sch and Soc 40:311-14 S 8 '34
- Education and social progress. C. H. Judd. \$2 Harcourt '34
- Education and social reconstruction; an annotated reading list. H. Pratt. bibliog Pacific Affairs 6:291-6 Je '33
- Education and the new social philosophy. Mrs C. Woodhouse. Tex Outl 18:34-5+ F '34
- Education and the present crisis. J. McCulley. Canadian Forum 12:376+ J1 '32
- Education for a new era. A. G. Melvin. pa 25c Day '33
- Education for an evolving social order. V. T. Thayer. Sch and Home 15:326-35 Mr '34
- Education for social change. R. T. Templin. Ed R China 27:103-12 Mr '35
- Education for social progress. H. E. Barnes. J Adult Ed 4:373-7 O '32
- Education for the new citizenship. J. W. Withers. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:697
- Education on a new frontier. R. B. Raup. Child Study 11:39-41 N '33
- Education or revolution? A. G. Melvin. Sch and Soc 39:509-11 Ap 21 '34
- Educational dilemma. F. Redefer. Childh Ed 9:20-3 O '32
- Educational frontier. W. H. Kilpatrick and others. See author entry
- Educational frontiers of the New world. H. Charlesworth. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1933. p95-106)
- Educational sociology for teachers. D. H. Kulp. Ed 54:538-42 My '34
- Education's new challenge. V. M. Hardin. J-S H Sch Clearing House 9:289-92 Ja '35
- Educator and the scientific study of society. H. O. Rugg. Progres Ed 11:3-5 Ja '34
- Evaluation in terms of appreciation power. W. P. Reichert. J-S H Sch Clearing House 7:372-5 F '33
- Fitting youth to meet surprises. G. S. Hansen. J Ed 116:67-8 F 6 '33
- Forward look in education. H. L. Smith. Sch and Soc 36:33-9 J1 9 '32; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:22-9
- Function of American secondary education in social and economic reconstruction. W. L. Wrinkle. Ed Adm and Sup 20:591-8 N '34
- Function of schools in a democracy. G. W. Frasier and W. D. Armentrout. bibliog (In their Introduction to education. p339-59)
- Function of the school in our new social order. O. F. Allen. Tex Outl 17:23-4 My '33
- Fundamental research in educational sociology. C. A. Ellwood. J Ed Soc 8:4-11 S '34
- Honest depression is good for the school. C. L. Bane. il Minn J of Ed 13:239-40 Mr '33
- How education can assume its responsibility for social betterment. F. J. Kelly. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:225-35
- Human nature, education, and the sociologist. F. J. Brown. Kadel R 13:13-20 N '33
- Human welfare; the social and educational essentials. M. Kaye. 6s Williams and Norgate, 28 Little Russell st, London WC 1 '33
- Ideals encouraged by our school. H. Neumann. Sch and Home 15:3-7 N '32
- In the light of the present social, economic, and civic changes, to what extent should the scope and variety of the educational offerings of the public schools be expanded and reorganized to emphasize the need of an understanding and a solution of the social, economic, and civic problems of the community, state, and nation? L. P. Bénézet and G. E. Roudeshush. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1934. p 192-3)
- Indoctrination versus laissez faire in education. S. A. Courtis. Ed Adm and Sup 20: 641-9 D '34
- Integration: some underlying principles and implications. A. B. Struthers. Cal Q Sec Ed 9:13-18 O '33
- Introduction to educational sociology. R. L. Finney and L. D. Zeleny. bibliog \$2.40 Heath '34
- Junior high-school curriculum of greatest social value. F. Bobbitt. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the twelfth annual session. p276-81); Same. Sch Executives M 52:179-81 Ja '33
- Liberal education and the elementary school. J. C. Morrison. Sch and Soc 36:129-34 J1 30 '32
- Looking forward: a new education for a new order. F. W. Wright and A. P. Keith. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1934. p 177-8)
- Making social adjustments in the high school of tomorrow. M. B. Steinhagen. H Sch Teach 8:249+ S '32; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:486-7
- Method in the light of the social need. H. Reeves. H Sch Teach 10:187-8 Je '34
- Migratory minds and social aims. W. G. Beach. Relig Ed 27:585-9 S '32
- Militant educational program. P. S. Amidon. Minn J of Ed 14:287-8 Ap '34
- Minister looks at the schools. R. H. Duell. Nat Ed Assn J 24:86 Mr '35
- Modern social and educational trends. bibliog Nat Ed Assn Res B 12:244-87 N '34
- New social relations of the schools. E. P. Cubberley. bibliog (In his Introduction to the study of education. p330-48)
- Opportunity and a challenge. E. W. Nixon. Mind and Body 39:171-4 N '32; Same. J Health and Phys Ed 3:16+ D '32
- Organization and activities of the National education association: a case study in educational sociology. E. S. Selle. bibliog \$1.75 Teachers college '32; Summary. Nation's Sch 12:59 N '33
- Our economic dilemma and our schools. J. Mullenbach. Am Teach 17:14-18 O '32
- Paradox of planning. G. K. Morlan. Progres Ed 9:341-3 My '32
- Place of education in social-economic planning. F. J. Kelly. Sch and Soc 36:545-53 O 29 '32
- Point of view in education. G. A. Retan. bibliog (In his Management and teaching technique in the elementary school. p3-33)
- Pragmatism challenges the school. V. M. Hardin. bibliog Sch and Com 20:331-6 N '34
- Preface to a new American philosophy of education. J. L. Childs. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Thirteenth yearbook, 1935. p 113-39)
- Preparing youths for the impending society. P. W. L. Cox. J-S H Sch Clearing House 7:213-17 D '32
- Promoting abilities and interests through the school library. L. R. Wilson. El Sch J 34: 737-48 Je '34
- Public schools and the community chest. A. J. Todd. J Ed Soc 6:158-72 N '32
- Readings in educational sociology. E. G. Payne, ed. v 1-2 ea \$3 Prentice-Hall '32-'34
- Realism, purposing, and integration. D. A. Prescott. (In American association of teachers colleges. Thirteenth yearbook, 1934. p23-8); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:707-12
- Reconstruction of supervision—a challenge. E. M. Bader. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Rethinking supervision; sixth yearbook. p27-39)
- Research projects and methods in educational sociology. See monthly numbers of Journal of educational sociology
- Role of administrative leadership in the reconstruction of education. J. H. Newlon. Teach Col Rec 36:213-23 D '34
- Role of education in reconstructing society. A. Vogel. H Points 15:15-19 Ap '33

**SOCIOLOGY, Educational—Continued**

- School and social development. H. M. Buckley. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the twelfth annual session. p 163-4)
- School and the social order. G. S. Counts; P. Shorey. *El Sch J* 33:81-5 O '32
- School and the social order. G. W. Rightmire. *North Cen Assn Q* 7:24-32 Je '32
- Schools and the social upheaval. F. J. Kelly. *Sch Life* 18:1-2, 33-4 S-O '32; Same. *Tex Outl* 17:24-6 Ja '33
- Schools as agencies for social training. C. H. Judd. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the twelfth annual session. p26-32)
- Schools in a changing world. W. E. Myer. *Kans Teach* 41:5-11 Ap '35
- Schools should serve society. P. F. Voelker. *J Ed Soc* 8:406-11 Mr '35
- Seventh yearbook; business education in a changing social and economic order. Eastern commercial teachers' association. \$2.50 The assn, 1200 Walnut st, Philadelphia '34
- Shall early childhood education be modified to respond to the changing social order? G. D. Stoddard. *Childh Ed* 9:397-9 My '33
- Shall the consumer have rights in the schools? F. J. Schlink. *Progres Ed* 9:333-8 My '32
- Shall we teach for a new social order? R. B. Marston. *H Sch Teach* 10:121-2 Ap '34
- Shall we teach pre-determined social-economic goals and policies? F. J. Kelly. *Relig Ed* 27:518-23 Je '32
- Shooting at the stars. A. W. Birdwell. *Tex Outl* 18:40 O '34
- Social aims of education. H. Reeves. *H Sch Teach* 10:122 Ap '34
- Social backgrounds and informal education. F. M. Thrasher. *J Ed Soc* 7:470-84 Ap '34
- Social basis of education. H. S. Tuttle. \$3 Crowell '34
- Social change and common sense. G. Axtelle. *Cal J Sec Ed* 10:47-9 O '34
- Social change and the life of the child. C. T. Zyve. *N Y State Ed* 21:685-6 Je '34
- Social economic goals of America; revised report. National education association. Committee on social-economic goals of America. pa N.E.A.; Same. *Nat Ed Assn J* 23:6-12 Ja '34; Summary. *Int J Relig Ed* 10:20 F '34
- Social education. E. C. Lindeman. pa \$1 New Republic, inc, 421 W. 21st st, N.Y. '33
- Social education. G. O. Mudge. *H Sch J* 18: 93-7 Mr '35
- Social education and the schools, statement by N.E.F. group. *New Era* 15:193 S '34
- Social ideas of American educators. M. E. Curti. *Progres Ed* 11:26-31 Ja '34
- Social piety: a challenge to the Christian school. T. F. Tung. *China Weekly Review* 62:342-3 O 22 '32; Same. *Ed R China* 25:72-7 Ja '33
- Social significance of teaching with special reference to the Morrison theory. E. E. Bayles. *Ed Adm and Sup* 20:650-8 D '34
- Social significance of the junior high school. H. H. Van Cott. *Dept Sec Sch Prin B* 50:39-48 Mr '34; Excerpts. *H Sch Teach* 10:103 Ap '34
- Social studies for future teachers. L. Mitchell. *Soc Studies* 26:289-98 My '35
- Social theories and education. J. A. Kinne-man. *Sch and Soc* 39:489-95 Ap 21 '34
- Social welfare and the school. M. E. Murphy. *il Ill Teach* 21:242-3+ Ap '33
- Society and the individual. G. M. Wiley. *J Ed* 118:155 Mr 18 '35
- Sociology of teaching. W. W. Waller. \$3.50 Wiley '32
- Some trends in education. T. W. Gosling. *Ohio Sch* 12:41+ F '34
- Soviets survey an educator. J. I. Zilberfarb. *Progres Ed* 10:71-3 F '33
- Stabilizing influence of schools. J. A. Starrak. *Mid Sch* 48:5-7 S '33
- Superintendent takes stock. F. H. Bair. *Sch Executives M* 52:163-5 Ja '33
- Teacher and the social mind. R. F. Lowry. *Am Teach* 19:17 Ja '35
- Teacher in politics. H. W. Holmes. *Progres Ed* 9:414-18 O '32
- Teacher in social education. E. R. Clapp. *Progres Ed* 10:283-7 My '33
- Teachers' manual for use in connection with A social basis of education. H. S. Tuttle. pa Crowell '34
- Teachers must be leaders. J. H. Newlon. *Progres Ed* 9:409-13 O '32
- Tentative report. National education association. Committee on social-economic goals of America. pa The assn. '33
- Thinking together. R. F. Lowry. *Am Teach* 19:3-4 O '34
- Training for democracy. H. Cornell. *Progres Ed* 11:125-7 Ja '34
- Training in social intelligence: a challenge. W. W. Kemp. *Jun Col J* 4:333-4 Ap '34
- Vocational and cultural objectives. J. T. Wheeler. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 9:282-5 Ja '35
- Wanted—a national educational recovery administration. A. G. Melvin. *Kadel R* 14: 374-9 My '35
- What has caused the distress of our schools? G. A. Coe. *Sch and Soc* 38:676-8 N 18 '33
- What modern society expects of the child. E. C. Lindeman. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Parent education; the fourth yearbook. p25-34)
- What shall I teach? L. Burton. *Forum and Century* 88:314-17 N '32
- What should an American graduate know in respect to civic-social-moral development? E. G. Johnston. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 9:210-13 D '34
- What's ahead in American education. J. W. Withers. *J Ed Soc* 7:545-62 My '34
- Why high school teachers need a social background. L. C. Halberstadt. *H Sch Teach* 9: 352+ D '33
- Youth and a dizzy universe. D. Snyder. *Ohio Sch* 10:255+ O '32

*See also*

- |                         |                      |
|-------------------------|----------------------|
| Citizenship education   | Education and social |
| Community and school    | problems             |
| Crime and education     | Leadership           |
| Democracy and education | Leisure              |

**Bibliography**

- Social aspects of education. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1930-1931. p318-22)
- Social aspects of education. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1931-1932. p 195-8)
- Sociology, educational. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1932-1933. p274-6)

**Subject matter**

- Content of the course in educational sociology. L. D. Zeleny. *Sociology and Social Research* 19:155-60 N '34

**SOCIOLOGY, Rural**

- Adult education and rural life; proceedings of the fifteenth conference, Wheeling, West Virginia, October 14-16, 1932. American country life association. \$2 Univ. of Chicago press '33
- Characteristics and needs of rural youth in the 16-24 year age group. T. B. Manny. *Ag Ed* 7:121-4 F '35
- Land-grant institutions and rural social welfare. D. Sanderson. *J Home Econ* 27:33-8, 143-5 F-Mr '35
- North Carolina vocational division handles educational phase of rural rehabilitation. R. H. Thomas. *Ag Ed* 7:134 Mr '35
- Problem of out-of-school farm youth. D. M. Clements. *Ag Ed* 7:125+ F '35
- Promoting rural progress. C. Hammonds. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the eleventh annual educational conference. p55-9); Same. *Ag Ed* 7:83-4 D '34
- Recent rural social trends. E. de S. Brunner. *Ag Ed* 7:131-3 Mr '35



- SOCIOLOGY, Rural**—*Continued*  
 Relationship of certain sociological factors to P.F.I. tests in a specific rural environment. H. K. Jack. *Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q* 6: sup250-6 Mr '35  
 Rural social trends. E. de S. Brunner and J. H. Kolb. \$4 McGraw-Hill '33  
 Small factories in rural communities. C. B. Sherman. *Am Assn Univ Women J* 28:23-6 O '34  
*See also*  
 China—Reconstruction
- SOCKMAN, Ralph Washington**  
 Character education of tomorrow. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:44-8  
 Lesson in visual education. *Christian Ed* 17: 62-4 O '33
- SOD houses.** See Dwellings
- SODEMANN, Paul**  
 Educational activities of the American society of heating and ventilating engineers. St Louis chapter; cooperation with the David Ranken, jr. school of mechanical trades. Heating, Piping and Air Conditioning 6:524-6 D '34
- SODERBERG, Milton Alexander.** See Anderson, M.
- SODIUM**  
 Cleaning sodium metal. E. B. Wilson. *J Chem Ed* 10:395 JI '33
- SOFIA.** American college. See American college of Sofia
- SOFT ball.** See Playground ball
- SOHL, Charles E.**  
 State control of plans and specifications for public-school buildings. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-third yearbook, pt 1. p 103-6)  
 —See Holy, T. C. jt. auth.
- SOKOL gymnastic societies, Czechoslovakia**  
 IX all-Sokol festival held at Prague, Czechoslovakia. *il J Health and Phys Ed* 4:32-3 F '33  
 Sokol festival in Prague. A. F. Whyte. *Spectator* 149:41-2 JI 9 '32  
 Sokol movement in Czechoslovakia. L. Jan-dásek. *Slavonic Review* 11:65-80 JI '32
- SOKOL gymnastic societies, Yugoslavia**  
 Associational living of youths and adults for Jugo-slavia. P. W. L. Cox and J. Kolin. *Sec Ed* 4:46-50 Ja '35  
 Educational work of Yugoslav Sokols. J. S. Rouček. *Sch and Soc* 38:375-7 S 16 '33  
 L'organisation de l'éducation physique en Yougoslavie; importante progression des Sokols et du sport. *Revue Politique et Littéraire* 72:439 Je 2 '34
- SOLANO, Marie A.**  
 Preparation and qualifications of a modern language teacher. *Mod Lang J* 17:161-72 D '32
- SOLAR system**  
 Origin of the solar system. W. T. Skilling. *Sch Sci and Math* 35:187-91 F '35  
 Why and where should the solar system be taught. T. Hadley. *Sch Sci and Math* 34: 405-8 Ap '34  
*See also*  
 Seasons
- SOLDER and soldering**  
 Soldering spouts on pewter creamers. A. A. Northrop. *diag Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 23: 260-1 Ag '34
- SOLDERING apparatus**  
 Homemade soldering equipment for the general shop. M. L. Byrn. *il diag Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 23:216-18 Je '34  
 New electric soldering-copper. R. E. Klug. *il diags Ind Ed M* 34:14-16 JI '32
- SOLDIERS, Discharged**  
 Bonus expeditionary forces. E. W. Jeffery. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 8:78-81 O '33
- SOLENDER, Sanford**  
 Citizenship training room; reply. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 9:240 D '34
- SOLFEGGIO.** See Music education
- SOLIDAY, Ray C.**  
 Adventure in extra-classroom teaching. *Sch Sci and Math* 33:92-5 Ja '33
- SOLLINS, Irving V.**  
 Education in Russia today. (In Eastern arts association. Selected addresses, 1934. p46-51)  
 Hollerith statistical technique. *J Ed Soc* 6:43-51 S '32  
 New venture in international education. *Inst Int Ed News B* 9:4-5 D '33
- SOLOMON, Ben**  
 Schools and outdoor leisure hours. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 7:542-4 My '33
- SOLOMON, G. Gladstone**  
 Hints in the teaching of modern languages in the home and the school. 36p 1s W. Heinemann, Ltd, 99 Great Russell st, London WC 1
- SOLOMON, R. W.** See Pechstein, L. A. jt. auth.
- SOLTAU, David Livingstone**  
 Science program in secondary education. *bibliog Sch Sci and Math* 33:883-92 N '33
- SOLUBILITY**  
*See also*  
 Electrolytes
- SOLUTION (chemistry)**  
 Approach to the modern theory of solutions. J. R. Sampey. *J Chem Ed* 10:677-8 N '33
- SOLVE, Norma Dobie**  
 In praise of difficulty. *Engl J (H S ed and Col ed)* 22:636-43 O '33
- SOMEPIE, pseud.** See Lloyd, A. G.
- SOMERS, Florence A.**  
 Personality and social leadership in our ranks of teachers. *J Health and Phys Ed* 3:23-5+ Je '32  
 Physical education for girls. *J Health and Phys Ed* 3:26-8+ D '32
- SOMERVILLE, Mary**  
 British school broadcasting. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; third yearbook. p339-50)
- SOMERVILLE college.** See Oxford. University—Somerville college
- SOMMER, Robert**  
 Death mask of Justus von Liebig. *J Chem Ed* 11:503-5 S '34
- SOMMERER, C. J.**  
 Model houses in high-school drafting classes. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 23:238-9 JI '34
- SOMMERS, Helen James**  
 What the national convention brought to Minnesota. *Child Welf* 26:602-3 Je '32
- SONG books.** See School song books
- SONGS, Irish**  
 Celtic folk sing. C. Holliday. *Kadel R* 13:165-70 Ja '34
- SONGS, Scotch**  
 Celtic folk sing. C. Holliday. *Kadel R* 13:165-70 Ja '34
- SONGS and singing**  
 Adjudicators and adjudication. H. S. Robertson. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1934. p266-9); Same. *Mus Superv J* 20:13-15 My '34  
 Real function of song in life. W. L. Tomlins. *Sch Mus* 33:8 Ja '33  
 Singing problem in the junior and senior high schools. Sister Mary Veronica. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, 1932. p251-3)  
 Stand by the schools. W. H. Holmes. *N Y State Ed* 21:172 N '33  
*See also*  
 Ballads Folk songs  
 Children's songs and Madrigal  
 singing Sight singing  
 Choral music Voice training
- SONOTONE theatre, Chicago**  
 First theatre for the hard of hearing. *il Volta R* 37:294-5+ My '35

- SONTAG, Constance Golden** (Mrs Lester Warren Sontag)  
Antioch's cooperative plan; how it contributes to occupational adjustment. *Occupations* 13:496-502 Mr '35
- SONTAG, Lester Warren, and Nelson, V. L.**  
Monozygotic dichorionic triplets: behavior of a set of identical triplets. *Pedagog Sem* 42:406-22 Je '33
- SONTAG, Mrs Lester Warren.** See Sontag, C. G.
- SOPER, Clare**  
New education fellowship. *Institute of International Relations Proceedings* 8:260 '32
- SOPER, Edmund Davison**  
Christian education in Japan. *International Review of Missions* 21:423-8 Jl '32  
Place of religion in the life of college students. *Christian Ed* 16:238-43 Ap '33  
Search for values through character development. *Assn Am Col B* 20:7-17 Mr '34
- and Lewis, W. M.  
Remarks of the outgoing and incoming presidents of the Association of American colleges. *Assn Am Col B* 20:133-8 Mr '34
- SOPER, Wayne Wellington**  
Development of state support of education in New York state. (Bul. no 1019) 69p Univ. of the state of N.Y. '33  
Postgraduate problem in New York state high schools. *Sch and Soc* 38:777-80 D 9 '33
- and Hollister, F. J.  
Postgraduate problem in New York state high schools. (Bul. no 1029) 41p bibliog pa 10c Univ. of the state of N.Y. '34
- SOPHIA university, Tokyo.** See Catholic university, Tokyo
- SOPHISTS** (Greek philosophy)  
Common sense in education. D. L. Evans. *Ed* 54:344-8 F '34
- SOPHOCLES**  
Antigone; a drama of idealism. Sister Mary Genevieve. *Cath Ed R* 30:610-13 D '32
- SORABJI, Cornelia**  
Susie Sorabji; Christian Parsee educationalist of western India; a memoir by her sister. 71p il 3s 6d Oxford '32
- SORABJI, Susie**  
Susie Sorabji. C. Sorabji. 3s 6d Oxford '32
- SORBO, Alice Richards**  
Public servant and friend. *Nat Ed Assn J* 21:291-2 D '32
- SORELLE, Rupert Pitt, and Smith, H. H.**  
Teacher's manual for Gregg typing, techniques and projects; college course and intensive course. 80p pa 50c Gregg pub. co, 270 Madison av, N.Y. '32
- SORENSEN, Alfred**  
Serious defect in public commercial education. *Ed* 53:15-20 S '32
- and Morris, J. N.  
Problem of occupational selection. *pers J Bus* *Ed* 9:13-14 N '33
- and others  
Department of commerce; a handbook. bibliog Univ H Sch J 12:155-84 D '32
- SORENSEN, Royal Wasson**  
Correct length of the engineering course including graduate work and degrees to be awarded therefore. *J Eng Ed* 24:530-5 Ap '34
- SORENSEN, Herbert**  
Abilities of extension students. (In National university extension association. *Proceedings*, 1933. p35-40)  
Adult abilities in extension classes; a psychological study. 100p pa \$1 Univ. of Minn. '33  
College aptitude and classroom achievement of university extension students. (In National university extension association. *Proceedings*, 1932. p27-38)  
—and Price, R. R.  
Horizontal development. *J Adult Ed* 6:436-9 O '34
- SORØ academy, Denmark**  
Royal school democratized. H. G. Olrik. il *American Scandinavian Review* 20:418-27 Ag '32
- SORORITIES.** See Greek letter societies
- SOUDERS, Norma Kelth**  
Why a teacher's library? *Kans Teach* 35:5 S '32
- SOUL**  
It is the spirit. D. W. La Rue. *Kadel R* 14:245-52 Mr '35  
Science and the soul. I. W. Howerth. *Kadel R* 14:12-18 N '34
- SOULE, Byron A.**  
Book ability. *J Chem Ed* 9:1940-2+ N '32
- SOULE, George Henry, Jr**  
Scholar in practical affairs. (In Conference of universities, 1932. *Obligation of universities to the social order.* p288-95)
- SOUND**  
Shouting that killed birds. E. S. McCartney. *Class J* 28:369-70 F '33  
Some novelties in light and sound. R. H. Goddard. *Sch Sci and Math* 34:760-2 O '34
- Recording and reproducing  
Two years' experience with recording equipment. A. B. Williamson. *Q J Speech* 21:195-216 Ap '35
- SOUND amplifier.** See Loud speaking apparatus
- SOUND distribution systems.** See Loud speaking apparatus
- SOUND pictures.** See Moving pictures, Talking
- SOUSLIK.** See Ground squirrels
- SOUTH, Robert**  
In memory of Robert South, 1634-1716, founder of Islip school. R. M. Marshall. *J Ed* *London* 66:515-16 Ag '34
- SOUTH**  
Some factors influencing the psychology of the Tennessee valley. F. C. Foster. *J Ed Soc* 8:278-89 Ja '35  
South looks to the future. Conference of Southern leaders. *H Sch J* 16:188-9 My '33
- Description and travel  
Colonial Georgia to Old Virginny. C. Ohlinger. *Instr* 48:54+ Ap '34
- Economic conditions  
Our southern farm system and the school. E. R. Embree. *Progres Ed* 12:302-8 My '35
- SOUTH AFRICA**  
Comments on South Africa. A. J. Barnouw. *Inst Int Ed News B* 8:6-7 D '32  
Native problem in South Africa. J. D. R. Jones. *New Era* 15:85-7 Mr '34  
Some statistics concerning the Union of South Africa. *New Era* 15:92-3 Mr '34
- See also  
Geography—South Africa
- Social conditions  
Some of South Africa's educational and social problems. E. G. Malherbe. *il New Era* 15:72-4 Mr '34
- SOUTH AMERICA**  
Exploratory experiences in Latin America. B. Clark. *Teach Col J* 3:215-22 My '32  
Materials and activities relating to South America, grade 5A. Los Angeles. Board of education. The bd. '34  
Open-book test on South America. A. C. Fuller. *map Instr* 41:58+ S '32
- Description and travel  
Flying the Lindbergh trail; a bird's-eye view of the West Indies and South America. V. Suggs. *il Grade Teach* 51:20-1+ My '34  
Harpers visit South America; to Buenos Aires and over the Andes to Chile. E. D. Chapman. *il Grade Teach* 50:656-7+ My '33
- SOUTH BEND, Indiana**  
Public schools  
Functioning of a psychological clinic in South Bend. G. D. Frith and J. Jones. *Am Sch Bd J* 90:41 Mr '35



**SOUTH CAROLINA****Department of education**

- Opportunity schools of South Carolina. W. S. Gray and others. pa Am. assn. for adult ed. '32
- School bonded indebtedness in South Carolina, 1935 [mimeographed] (Statistical res. no 15) 12p The dept, Columbia '35
- School directory of South Carolina, 1933-34. 90p The dept, Columbia '34
- Sixty-third—sixty-fifth annual reports of the state superintendent of education, 1931-1933. 3v 171;141;116p pa The dept, Columbia '32-'34

**Division of information and research**

- First grade progress in South Carolina elementary schools [mimeographed] (Special study no9) 10p pa The dept, Columbia '33

**SOUTH CAROLINA industrial college.** See Winthrop college

**SOUTH CAROLINA opportunity schools**

- Experiment in adult learning. El Sch J 33:2-6 S '32
- Experimentation in the opportunity school. Sch R 40:481-5 S '32
- Opportunity schools of South Carolina. W. S. Gray and others. pa American assn. for adult ed. '32
- South Carolina's opportunity school. W. L. Gray. J Adult Ed 4:454 O '32
- Use of the Yale photoplays in an elementary school for adults. J. W. Tilton and A. R. Childs. Ed Meth 13:71-5 N '33

**SOUTH CAROLINA school for the deaf**

- Physical education in the South Carolina school. V. C. Voss. Volta R 35:28-30 Ja '33
- Plan for teachers' meetings. K. Toole. Volta R 35:27-8 Ja '33

**SOUTH central Iowa teachers' association**

- Annual convention, program, 1932. Mid Sch 47:32-3 S '32
- Program, 1933. Mid Sch 48:68 O '33
- Program, 1934. Mid Sch 49:22 S '34

**SOUTH DAKOTA****Department of public instruction**

- Commercial course of study for secondary schools. (Course of study bul. no 10) 224p The dept, Pierre '33
- English arts for secondary schools. (Course of study bul. no8) 816p \$2.50 The dept, Pierre '32
- Foreign languages for secondary schools. (Course of study bul. no 13) 160p The dept, Pierre '34
- Language arts for elementary grades including reading, literature, language, and grammar, spelling, handwriting for grades 1 to 8 inclusive. 736p The dept, Pierre '32
- Mathematics for secondary schools. (Course of study, bul. no9) 174p The dept, Pierre '33
- Music and fine arts for secondary schools. (Course of study bul. no 12) 112p The dept, Pierre '34
- Social studies course of study for primary grades. (Course of study bul. no4) 355p The dept, Pierre '32
- Social studies courses for secondary schools. (Course of study bul. no 11) 352p The dept, Pierre '34
- South Dakota's program of education, issued under the auspices of the Department of public instruction and the South Dakota education association [mimeographed] (Bul. 1) 12p The dept, Pierre '33
- State school support for South Dakota public schools, a brief history of the movement since statehood, issued under the auspices of the Department of public instruction and the South Dakota education association [mimeographed] (Bul. 2) 16p The dept, Pierre '33
- Twenty-first biennial report of the superintendent of public instruction; July 1, 1930, to June 30, 1932. 431p The dept, Pierre '32

**Laws, statutes, etc.**

- School laws of South Dakota, 1933; questions, answers and index. 104p Brown & Saenger. Sioux Falls, S.D. '33

**Regents of education**

- Twenty-second biennial report for the biennial period ending June 30, 1932, fiscal years 1930-1931, 1931-1932. 158p S.D. Dept. of ed, Pierre '32

**SOUTH DAKOTA education association**

- South Dakota's program of education, issued under the auspices of the Department of public instruction and the South Dakota education association [mimeographed] South Dakota. Department of public instruction. The dept, Pierre '33
- State school support for South Dakota public schools, a brief history of the movement since statehood, issued under the auspices of the Department of public instruction and the South Dakota education association [mimeographed] South Dakota. Department of public instruction. The dept, Pierre '33

**SOUTH DAKOTA. Southern state normal school, Springfield**

- South Dakota normal school case. W. W. Ludeman. Ed Adm and Sup 19:548-51 O '33

**SOUTH DAKOTA speech association**

- Annual meeting at Sioux Falls. Q J Speech 20:149-50 F '34

**SOUTH DAKOTA state college of agriculture and mechanic arts**

- Marking systems of South Dakota state college. D. B. Doner. Sch and Soc 41:474-6 Ap 6 '35

**SOUTH MANCHURIA railway**

- Fourth report on progress in Manchuria to 1934. 264p il maps South Manchuria railway, Dairen, Manchuria '34
- Third report on progress in Manchuria, 1907-32. 235p pa South Manchuria railway, Dairen, Manchuria '32

**SOUTH MILWAUKEE, Wisconsin****South Milwaukee vocational school**

- Housing the vocational school shops. il plans Am Sch Bd J 85:39-40 O '32

**SOUTH PASADENA, California****Junior high school**

- Creative education at the South Pasadena junior high school. G. D. Baker. il J-S H Sch Clearing House 9:323-33 F '35

**Work and play school**

- Work and school play program. G. H. Ayres. H Sch Teach 8:303 O '32

**SOUTH PORTLAND, Maine****Public schools**

- South Portland apprentice teacher-training plan. L. C. Day. Am Sch Bd J 86:16+ F '33

**SOUTH Sea bubble**

- South Sea bubble. Sch 21:605-6 Mr '33

**SOUTHALL, Hilda**

- America marches on; a historical pageant. J Health and Phys Ed 5:19-23+ N '34
- Believe it or not! ten weeks abroad for \$450; first prize story. Instr 42:56-7+ Mr '33

**SOUTHAMPTON, New York****Southampton grade school**

- Where educational service is first. il plans Am Sch Bd J 89:25-7 Ag '34

**SOUTHEASTERN library association**

- South looks to the future. Conference of Southern leaders. H Sch J 16:188-9 My '33

**SOUTHEASTERN Michigan round table**

- Aptitude testing as undertaken by the round table of southeastern Michigan. E. G. Johnston. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 50:235-53 Mr '34

- Concerted attack on pressing school problems. E. G. Johnston. Sch R 42:266-71 Ap '34

- Significance of measurements of control in measuring ability. S. A. Courtis. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:370-3

**SOUTHERN Appalachian music camp, Banner Elk, North Carolina**

- Southern Appalachian music camp. W. F. Warlick. H Sch Teach 9:189-90 My '33

**SOUTHERN association of colleges and secondary schools**

Accredited high schools for Negroes. J Negro Ed 3:302-3 Ap '34

Accrediting associations meet. C. A. Jessen. Sch Life 18:98 Ja '33

Approved list of Negro colleges and schools. (In Southern association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings of the thirty-eighth annual meeting. p40-3)

Approved list of Negro colleges and schools. (In Southern association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings of the thirty-ninth annual meeting. p43-7)

College members of Southern association of colleges and secondary schools, arranged alphabetically by states. H Sch Q 21:188-92 Jl '33

Constitution and by-laws. (In Southern association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings of the thirty-eighth annual meeting. p349-52); Same. (In Southern association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings of the thirty-ninth annual meeting. p356-8)

Higher education in Mississippi regains its stride. Sch R 41:5-6 Ja '33

How can the Southern association and the individual states cooperate in a teacher training program? F. C. Jenkins. (In Southern association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings of the thirty-ninth annual meeting. p 129-33); Same. H Sch Q 23:62-8 Ja '35

How to meet the library standards. J. H. Highsmith. H Sch Q 21:143-5 Ap '33

Official roster of the Association, 1933-1934. (In Southern association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings of the thirty-eighth annual meeting. p7-34)

Official roster of the Association, 1934-1935. (In Southern association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings of the thirty-ninth annual meeting. p7-36)

Presidential address. W. P. Few. (In Southern association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings of the thirty-eighth annual meeting. p306-9)

Presidential address. F. L. McVey. (In Southern association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings of the thirty-ninth annual meeting. p325-9)

Private secondary education in the Association of colleges and secondary schools of the southern states. R. Wilcox. bibliog pa \$2 Johns Hopkins '32

Proceedings of the thirty-eighth annual meeting. Nashville, Tennessee, December 7-8, 1933. 361p The assn. G. E. Snively, sec. Birmingham-southern col. Birmingham, Ala. '34

Proceedings of the thirty-ninth annual meeting. Atlanta, Georgia, December 6-7, 1934. 368p The assn. G. E. Snively, sec. Birmingham-southern col. Birmingham, Ala.

Program, 1932. H Sch Q 21:9-11 O '32

Report of Nashville meeting. G. E. Snively. H Sch Q 22:45-7 Ja '34; Same cond. Sch and Soc 38:799 D 16 '33

Report of the committee on college freshman grades. J. Roemer. H Sch Q 21:76-9 Ja '33

Report of the committee on college freshmen grades. J. Roemer. H Sch Q 22:68-72 Ja '34

Report of the executive committee on Mississippi institutions. H Sch Q 21:60 Ja '33

Schools accredited. H Sch Q 21:89-110 Ja '33

Schools listed by Southern association, 1933-34. H Sch Q 22:73-94 Ja '34

Southern association accredits Negro high schools. W. A. Robinson. Southern Workman 61:465-71 N '32

Southern association, meeting, 1934, program. H Sch Q 23:5-7 O '34

Southern association of colleges and secondary schools. J. R. McCain. Assn Am Col B 20:102-7 Mr '34

Standards for secondary schools. (In Southern association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings of the thirty-eighth annual meeting. p356-61); Same. (In Southern association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings of the thirty-ninth annual meeting. p363-8)

Standards of the Association. (In Southern association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings of the thirty-eighth annual meeting. p352-6); Same. (In Southern association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings of the thirty-ninth annual meeting. p359-62)

Summary of New Orleans meeting, 1932. G. E. Snively. H Sch Q 21:58-60 Ja '33

**Commission on institutions of higher education**

Report. (In Southern association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings of the thirty-eighth annual meeting. p49-64)

Report. (In Southern association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings of the thirty-ninth annual meeting. p58-75)

**Commission on secondary schools**

Commission on secondary schools, 1933-34; officers and members. H Sch Q 22:65-7 Ja '34

Meeting of the commission on secondary schools, December 3-5, 1934. H Sch Q 23:112-16 Ja '35

Members commission on secondary schools, 1931-32. H Sch Q 21:55-6 O '32

Minutes, 1932. H Sch Q 21:65-76 Ja '33

Principals in the accredited high schools of the Southern association of colleges and secondary schools; a report to the commission on secondary schools. D. S. Campbell. gratis Peabody col. bk. store '32

Program, 1933 meeting. H Sch Q 22:15-16 O '33

Report. J. Roemer. H Sch Q 21:63-4 Ja '33

Report, by J. Roemer. (In Southern association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings of the thirty-eighth annual meeting. p65-305)

Report, by J. Roemer. (In Southern association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings of the thirty-ninth annual meeting. p76-324)

**Special committee on the revision of the constitution**

Report, 1934. H Sch Q 23:117-22 Ja '35

**SOUTHERN Baptist convention****Department of student work**

Southern Baptist department of student work. F. H. Leavell. Christian Ed 16:302-8 Je '33

**Education commission**

Christian personality. W. R. Cullom. Christian Ed 16:90-2 D '32

**Sunday school board**

Associational Sunday school work. J. N. Barnette. 60c; pa 40c Baptist Sunday sch. bd. Nashville, Tenn. '33

**SOUTHERN California, Regional committee of** Regional committee of southern California at work. C. C. Trillingham. Cal J Sec Ed 10:317-18 Ap '35

**SOUTHERN California junior college association** Fall conference of the Southern California junior college association. J. W. Harbeson. Cal Q Sec Ed 8:174-6 Ja '33

**SOUTHERN California modern language association.** See Modern language association of southern California

**SOUTHERN California. University**

Semicentennial celebration of the founding of the University of southern California; ed. by H. W. Hill; 1880-1930. (Semicentennial pubs of the Univ of southern Calif, 1880-1930) 211p pa \$3 The univ, Los Angeles, Calif. '30

Southern California library school. Library Journal 58:318 Ap 1 '33



- SOUTHERN California. University—Continued**  
University of southern California basket locker system. W. R. Laporte. (In American school and university, 1933-1934. p 182-4)
- University of southern California offers new ceramic courses. American Ceramic Society Bulletin 13:324 N '34
- Edward L. Doheny, Jr. memorial library**  
Edward L. Doheny Jr. memorial library. C. M. Brown. Il plans Library Journal 57:894-900 N 1 '32
- Graduate school**  
School of research at the University of southern California. Sch and Soc 35:78-9 JI 15 '33
- School of citizenship and public administration**  
See Southern California. University—School of government
- School of government**  
Mental meat for statesmen; annual public administration short course. State Government 7:131-2 Je '34
- University junior college**  
University junior college at the University of southern California. Sch and Soc 37:576 My 6 '33
- University junior college of the University of southern California. Sch and Soc 41:328 Mr 9 '35
- SOUTHERN commission on secondary schools.**  
See Southern association of colleges and secondary schools. Commission on secondary schools
- SOUTHERN conference for music education**  
All-southern high school chorus, orchestra and band. Mus Educators J 21:50 F '35
- Constitution; amended 1931. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, 1933. p372-3)
- Eighth meeting and festival, program, 1935. Mus Educators J 21:30-2 Mr '35
- Southern conference, Atlanta, March 22-25, 1933. Mus Superv J 19:30-1 F '33
- SOUTHERN intercollegiate mathematics association**  
Southern intercollegiate mathematics association. I. Maizlish. Sch and Soc 39:125 Ja 27 '34
- SOUTHERN mountaineers.** See Mountaineers (southern states)
- SOUTHERN regional conference on vocational guidance and education**  
Dixie starts something; the Southern regional conference. R. J. Davis. Occupations 13:30-46 O '34
- SOUTHERN states.** See South
- SOUTHERN summer school for women workers in industry**  
Oasis. Survey 69:32 Ja '33
- School for women workers in industry in the South. E. S. Jenison. Sch and Soc 36:473-5 O 8 '32
- Southern summer school. L. L. McLaren. J Adult Ed 4:452-4 O '32
- Southern summer school for women workers in industry. E. S. Jenison. Il Tex Outl 16:46-7 N '32
- SOUTHERN woman's educational alliance**  
Meeting, 1935, program. Occupations 13:443 F '35
- SOUTHWEST**  
**Description and travel**  
Touring the Southwest. E. P. Robinson. Il Grade Teach 51:14-15+ F '34
- SOUTHWEST Iowa teachers' association**  
Program, 1932. Mid Sch 47:60-2 O '32
- Program, 1933. Mid Sch 48:50-1 O '33
- Program, 1934. Mid Sch 49:67-8 O '34
- SOUTHWESTERN college, Memphis, Tennessee**  
see  
Southwestern's tutorial plan. C. E. Diehl. Peabody J Ed 12:108-13 N '34
- Tutorial reading course plan at Southwestern. C. E. Diehl. Assn Am Col B 20:370-7 N '34
- SOUTHWESTERN junior college, Keene, Texas**  
Students mean business in this college. R. G. Robinson. Il Tex Outl 17:12+ S '33
- SOUTHWESTERN music supervisors conference**  
Constitution; amended 1931. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, 1933. p374-6)
- Program, 1935. Mus Educators J 21:26-8 Mr '35
- Program outline, 1935. Mus Educators J 21:44-5 F '35
- Southwestern conference, Springfield, Missouri, 1933. Mus Superv J 19:34-5 F '33
- Southwestern ensemble competition festival, vocal and instrumental. Springfield, Missouri, April 3-5, 1935. Il Mus Educators J 21:44-5 N '34
- SOUTHWESTERN university**  
Southwestern university of today. P. A. Neas. Tex Outl 18:31 D '34
- School of law**  
Mr Gallagher's rumored dismissal from the teaching staff of Southwestern university. Nation 135:242 S 21 '32; Discussion. 135:479-80 N 16 '32
- SOUTHWICK, Arthur Frederick**  
College representative in the high school. Ohio Sch 12:38+ F '34
- SOUTHWICK, Margaret**  
Recreational reading in the school library. El Engl R 10:197-200+ O '33
- SOUTHWORTH, Stacy Baxter**  
Place of the director of physical education in the school faculty. J Health and Phys Ed 5:8-10+ Ap '34
- SOVIET education.** See Education—Russia
- SOVOCOL, Leslie R.**  
Comenius a forerunner in education. Bibliotheca Sacra 89:323-33 JI '32
- SOWARDS, Genevieve Sharp**  
Study of the war attitudes of college students. Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology 29:328-33 O '34
- SOWELL, Myra**  
Breakfast unit for high school girls. Prac Home Econ 11:315+ N '33
- Obtaining the objectives of home economics. Prac Home Econ 12:165+ Je '34
- Play school observation in child development; a unit of work for high school girls. Prac Home Econ 11:101-2 Ap '33
- SOWERS, Alice**  
In our neighborhood. See monthly numbers of National parent-teacher, September 1934—  
and Wood, A. L.  
It's up to us what children do. Nat Par-Tech 29:15 S; 23 O; 17 N; 16 D '34; 17 Ja; 31 F; 26 Mr; 14 Ap; 16 My; 14 Je '35
- SOWERS, John A.**  
Junior college foreign-trade curriculum. Jun Col J 5:291-5 Mr '35
- SOWERS, John Irving**  
Changes in commercial education. por Sch Executives M 53:150-1 Ja '34
- Exhibits and contests. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:207-8 Je '33
- Letter holder. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:284 S '33
- New things from old. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:293-5 O '32
- Problem of the postgraduate. Nat Ed Assn J 22:197-8 O '33; Revised. por Sch Executives M 53:84-5 N '33
- Sandpaper-block. Ind Ed M 35:107 D '33
- Spanish renaissance furniture. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:1-3 Ja '33
- To the new evening-school student. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:279 S '32
- Value of work in education. Ind Ed M 36:263-4 N '34
- Wood carving. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:344-6; 23:6-8, 119-22, 145-7, 178-81, 230-2, 251-5 N '33, Ja, Mr-My, JI-Ag '34

**SOWERS, John Irving—Continued**

Place of commercial education; an answer to J. I. Sowers. R. Abrams. Sch Executives M 53:252-3 Ap '34

**—and Harden-West, Jewell**

Making working-drawings of furniture from perspective pictures. Ind Ed M 35:24-6 Ag '33

**SPACE and time**

See also

Relativity

**SPACHT, Charles Augustus, and Harman, A. L.** Trips, excursions, and lectures. Ed Meth 14:144-6 D '34

**—and Lewis, Mrs Leonore**

Teaching materials produced within the school. Nat El Prin 13:366-70 Je '34

**SPAETH, John William, jr**

Cicero, Seneca, and the newspaper man. Class J 28:680-2 Je '33  
Note on Aristophanes, Clouds, 143-52. Class J 29:135-6 N '33

Some modern reminiscences of Lucretius. Class J 29:42-5 O '33

**SPAFFORD, E. N.**

Organization for effective teaching of mechanics. Ag Ed 5:54 O '32

**SPAFFORD, Ivor Octa**

Fundamentals in teaching home economics. 424p \$2.75 Wiley '35

On the road to becoming a successful teacher. Home Econ News 3:145-6 Ag '32

Who's who in home economics. por Prac Home Econ 11:294 O '33

**SPAFFORD, Russell Richard**

Pupil ranking of subjects. J-S H Sch Clearing House 8:400-7 Mr '34

**SPAHR, Robert Hoover**

Industrial education in the central states. Mechanical Engineering 56:213-17 Ap '34

Technical institute education in a coordinated system of engineering education. J Eng Ed 23:442-57 F '33

—See Davis, R. E. jt. auth.

**SPAIN, Charles Lyle**

Keep frills, save money. Sch Life 18:122 Mr '33

New secondary school designed to serve both educational and community needs. Nation's Sch 12:14-8 N '33

Swimming pool planned to serve 2,600 pupils. Nation's Sch 11:37-40 Mr '33

Teacher as an educational planner. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-third yearbook, pt 1. p 143-6)

**SPAIN**

See also

Catalonia

Galicia, Spain

**Description and travel**

Literature and travel. A. Heras. Mod Lang Forum 19:102-6 My '34

Spain—a land of ancient peoples. M. James. il N Y State Ed 21:434-6 Mr '34

Summer in Spain. H. Turner. Sch Sci and Math 35:507-12 My '35

**Politics and government**

Ibañez and Spanish republicanism. F. M. Kercheville and R. Hale. Mod Lang J 17:342-8 F '33

Political reviews; Spain. C. Barja. Mod Lang Forum 19:52-3, 120-1 F-My '34

**Units of work**

Fifth grade works out a unit on Spain. J. R. Martin and A. K. Salvason. bibliog il Instr 43:32-3+ Ap '34

**SPALDING, Eugenia Kennedy.** See Sturtevant, S. M. jt. auth.

**SPALDING, Howard G.**

Vitalized education . . . how shall we get it? H Sch Teach 9:6-7 Ja '33

**SPALDING, John Lancaster, abb**

Bishop Spalding, Catholic educator. M. E. Curti. (In his Social ideas of American educators. p348-73)

**SPALDING, Mary, and Hamblen, Angeline**

School lunches in Massachusetts. Prac Home Econ 12:259-60+ S '34

**SPALDING, William Frederick**

Education for banking. (In Year book of education, 1935. p620-30)

**SPANGLER, Gladiss D.**

Study of Greece; ancient and modern (grade 6B) Ed Screen 11:166-8 Je '32

**SPANIARDS**

See also

National characteristics, Spanish

**SPANISH AMERICA.** See Latin America

**SPANISH-AMERICAN university (proposed)**

Proposed Spanish-American university. Sch and Soc 40:545-6 O 27 '34

**SPANISH children**

Group differences and Spanish speaking children; a critical review. G. I. Sanchez. bibliog Journal of Applied Psychology 16:549-58 O '32

**SPANISH colonial art.** See Art, American

**SPANISH drama**

Lope de Vega, 1562-1635. R. Schevill. Mod Lang J 19:257-63 Ja '35

Romanticism in Spain with special reference to the drama. B. Young. Mod Lang J 17:275-83 Ja '33

**SPANISH FORK, Utah**

High school

Project in creative education. F. J. Faux. J-S H Sch Clearing House 9:147-8 N '34

**SPANISH international school, Madrid.** See Madrid. Escuela internacional española

**SPANISH language**

Essentials to be mastered in Latin, French, and Spanish; high school. Louisiana. Department of education. The dept, Baton Rouge '29

Hispanic culture and language in the United States. J. F. de Cardenas. Tex Outl 18:17-18+ My '34

Modern languages in schools; more recognition for Spanish. E. A. Peers and C. G. Robertson. Times Ed Sup 909:376 O 1 '32

**Achievements, Student**

Achievement in Spanish of Canal Zone secondary school students. E. B. Sackett. J Ed Res 27:207-16 N '33

Intelligence and Spanish homes as factors in Spanish achievement on the Canal Zone. E. B. Sackett. J Ed Res 27:355-63 Ja '34

**Clubs**

Entertainments by foreign language classes. M. L. Mulroney. Mod Lang J 18:389-92 Mr '34

Extra-curriculum activities in Spanish at St Mary-of-the-Woods college. A. M. Brady. Teach Col J 5:114-19 S '33

Spanish club. O. Gilstrap. Tex Outl 17:18 Ap '33

**Courses of study**

Tentative course of study for Virginia secondary schools. French and Spanish. Virginia. State board of education. The bd. Richmond '33

**Grammar**

Grammar slips in the new Spanish constitution. L. O. Wright. Mod Lang Forum 18:96-7 Ap '33

**History**

Desiderata in our histories of the Spanish language and literature. R. Schevill. Mod Lang Forum 19:9-17 F '34

**Pronunciation**

Animated lesson on Spanish pronunciation. A. M. Brady. Mod Lang J 17:436-43 Mr '33

Compatible diversities of Spanish pronunciation. S. L. M. Rosenberg. Mod Lang J 19:15-22 O '34



**SPANISH language—Continued****Syntax**

Syntax count of contemporary Spanish. H. Keniston. (In Coleman, A. comp. Experiments and studies in modern language teaching. p347-57)

**Teacher training**

See Spanish teachers—Training

**Teaching**

Commercial Spanish at the James Monroe high school. A. L. Herrmann. H Points 14: 43-4 N '32

Graduated approach to the oral objective. W. V. Kaulfers. Mod Lang Forum 18:13-20 Ap '33

Sources and development of oral self expression in a foreign language. C. F. Sparkman. Mod Lang J 18:468-80 Ap '34

Spanish on the air in Wisconsin. D. L. Bolinger. Mod Lang J 18:217-21 Ja '34

Suggestions to teachers and supervisors of Spanish. A. D. Chaddick. Tex Outl 18:23 Je '34

**Teaching aids and devices**

Extra-curriculum activities in Spanish at St Mary-of-the-Woods college. A. M. Brady. Teach Col J 5:114-19 S '33

**Value**

Making Spanish justify itself. P. Bookman. Tex Outl 19:34 My '35

Place of Spanish in the new curriculum. J. C. McElhannon. Tex Outl 19:13-14 Ap '35

Why study Spanish? F. C. Painter. Sch and Com 21:109-11 Mr '35

**Vocabularies**

Basic reading vocabulary in French and Spanish. A. Coleman. (In Coleman, A. comp. Experiments and studies in modern language teaching. p219-43)

Supplementary vocabulary list for Spanish composition. W. E. Wilson. Mod Lang J 19:439-40 Mr '35

**Junior colleges**

Why Spanish in the junior college? S. L. Mitchell. Cal Q Sec Ed 9:23-6 O '33

**SPANISH literature**

Modern test in modern literature. H. Alpern. bibliog Mod Lang J 17:268-74 Ja '33

Quarterly Spanish book-letter. S. L. M. Rosenberg. See quarterly numbers of Modern language forum through April 1933

Rubén Darío; el prosista. A. Torres-Rioseco. Mod Lang Forum 19:27-31 F '34

Survey course in modern Spanish literature for second year college students. E. J. Crooks. Mod Lang Forum 18:26-8 Ap '33

**Bibliography**

School libraries; Spanish. E. G. James. J Ed London 66:201-2 Ap '34

**Examinations, questions, etc.**

Modern test in modern literature. H. Alpern. bibliog Mod Lang J 17:268-74 Ja '33

**History**

Desiderata in our histories of the Spanish language and literature. R. Schevill. Mod Lang Forum 19:9-17 F '34

**SPANISH pedagogic missions.** See Education—Spain

**SPANISH speaking children**

Americanization of Harlingen's Mexican school population. Mrs J. T. Taylor. Tex Outl 18: 37-8 S '34

Education of Spanish-speaking children in five southwestern states. A. Reynolds. bibliog pa 10c Supt. of doc. '33

Educational problem presented by the Spanish-speaking child of the Southwest. H. T. Manuel. Sch and Soc 40:692-5 N 24 '34; Summary. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:376

Essay versus the objective examination as measures of the achievement of bi-lingual children. F. F. Caldwell and M. D. Mowry. J Ed Psychol 24:696-702 D '33

Group differences and Spanish speaking children; a critical review. G. I. Sánchez. bibliog Journal of Applied Psychology 16:549-58 O '32

Spanish-speaking school child in Texas. D. M. Kress. Tex Outl 18:24 D '34

Vocabulary acquisition of Spanish-speaking children. L. S. Tireman and others. El Engl R 12:118-19+ My '35

**See also**

Mexican children

**SPANISH teachers**

Appointing teachers of Spanish. C. B. Qualia. Tex Outl 16:16-17 Ag '32

**Training**

Necessity and value of training in phonetics for the teacher of Spanish. M. L. Staudinger. (In Illinois. University. High school visitor's office. Proceedings of the High school conference, 1930. p231-4)

**SPANTON, William Timothy**

California polytechnic. Sch Life 20:22-3 S '34

Supervised farm practice and the Smith-Hughes act. Ag Ed 5:185 Je '33

Training teachers in supervised farm practice methods; the pre-employment training of teachers of vocational agriculture to conduct supervised farm practice in all-day schools. (U.S. Federal bd for vocational ed. Bul no 165. Agricultural ser no42) 125p pa 15c Supt. of doc. '32

Western states Future farmer hour. Ag Ed 6:47 S '33

**SPARKMAN, Colley Fredward**

Anent Mr Hocking's Conspiracy against the modern classics. Mod Lang J 17:291-5 Ja '33

Mystery of acquiring a second language. Ed 53:365-70 F '33

Oral work in recognition-reading training. Mod Lang Forum 18:8-13 Ap '33

Sources and development of oral self expression in a foreign language. Mod Lang J 18:468-80 Ap '34

**SPARKMAN, E. H.**

Foreign language in the curriculum. Tex Outl 18:11-12 Ag '34

**SPARKS, Helen**

Professional spirit, what are the outward signs? Nation's Sch 12:14-16 O '33

**SPARLING, Edward James**

Do college students choose vocations wisely? (Contributions to ed. no561) 110p bibliog \$1.50 Teachers college '33

—See Fryer, D. Jt. auth.

**SPARLING, George W.**

West China union university. Ed R China 26:190-4 Ap '34

**SPARROW, Margaret**

New Jerusalem. Spectator 151:926-7 D 22 '33

**SPARTA****Education**

Die spartanische Knaben-erziehung im lichte der völkerkunde. W. Knauth. Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 23 heft 3:151-85 '33

**SPARTAN school of aeronautics**

Training at the Spartan school and Oklahoma military academy. il Aero Digest 21:28-30 N '32

**SPARY, P. G.**

Training of electrical engineers. Institution of Electrical Engineers Journal 76:74-8 Ja '35

**SPATTER work**

Spatter-work greeting cards for grade pupils. D. E. Oleson. il Sch Arts M 32:253 D '32

Spattered flowers. A. F. Corey. il Instr 42: 47 S '33

**SPATZ, Joseph B.**

Accessibility of dictionaries. Wis J of Ed 66:167-8 D '33; Summary. Sch Manag 3:22 My '34

**SPAULDING, Charles B.**

Types of junior college leaders. Sociology and Social Research 18:164-8 N '33

**SPAULDING, Charles R.**

Organizing the junior high school band. Ed 54:78-82 O '33

**SPAULDING, Forrest Brisbane, and Spaulding, G. A.**

Giving ideas a chance to grow in Des Moines. J Adult Ed 5:277-9 Je '33

**SPAULDING, Mrs. Forrest Brisbane. See Spaulding, G. A.****SPAULDING, Francis Trow**

Graduate work in schools of education. Am Assn Univ Prof B 19:369-71 O '33

Investigation of vertical reorganization. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 56:11-20 Ap '35

Is the junior high school superior to the eight-four plan? Nation's Sch 12:11 Jl '33

Small six-year secondary school. J-S H Sch Clearing House 8:469-74 Ap '34

—See Wiggins, D. M. jt. auth.

**—and Frederick, O. I.**

Junior high school movement in the year 1930. Sch R 41:15-26 Ja '33

**—Frederick, O. I.; and Koos, L. V.**

Reorganization of secondary education. (U.S. Office of ed. Bul. 1932, no 17. Nat. survey of secondary ed. Monograph no5) 423p pa 40c Supt. of doc. '33

**SPAULDING, Frank Ellsworth**

Educational advisory committee of the New York state economic council. Ed Rec 15:327-39 Jl '34

**SPAULDING, Genevieve Anderson (Pierson) (Mrs. Forrest Brisbane Spaulding)**

Situation to face. J Ed 117:127-8 Mr 5 '34

—See Spaulding, F. B. jt. auth.

**SPAULDING, Howard G.**

Learning commerce from cargoes. J Ed 116:171-2 Ap 3 '33

**SPAULDING, Oliver Lyman, Jr.**

Ancient military writers. Class J 28:657-69 Je '33

**SPEAR, John S.**

Student court at the Abraham Lincoln high school. H Points 17:31-9 Ja '35

**SPEARMAN, Charles Edward**

Analysis of abilities into factors by the method of least squares. Brit J Ed Psychol 4:183-5 Je '34

Factor theory and its troubles. J Ed Psychol 24:521-4, 591-601; 25:142-53, 310-19, 383-91 O-N '33, F, Ap-May '34

Factor theory and its troubles: misrepresentation of a criticism of the theory. R. C. Tryon. J Ed Psychol 25:232-3 Mr '34

Pitfalls in the use of probable errors. J Ed Psychol 23:481-8 O '32

**SPEARS, Harold**

Makers of better schools. J Ed 117:569 D 17 '34

**SPECIAL class children. See Children, Backward****SPECIAL classes. See Sight-saving classes; Special education; Special teachers; Ungraded classes****SPECIAL days**

Celebrating birthdays. E. Eckford. bibliog Instr 42:45+ F '33

Educative experiences through activity units. L. W. Clouser and others. bibliog Lyons and Carnahan '32

Enlisting youth through special days. R. W. Porter. Int J Relig Ed 11:11-12 O '34

International day. W. S. Hockman. Int J Relig Ed 11:22 Ap '35

Observance of Constitution day in the public schools of Rhode Island, Monday, September 17, 1934. Rhode Island. Department of education. The dept, Providence '34

Observance of Constitution day, September 17, 1932, in the public schools of Rhode Island, Friday September 16, 1932. Rhode Island. Department of education. The dept, Providence '32

Observance of Constitution day, September 17, 1933, in the public schools of Rhode Island, Monday, September 18, 1933. Rhode Island. Department of education. The dept, Providence '33

Rhode Island, Independence day, 1909-1933, annual programs. Rhode Island. Department of education. The dept, Providence '33

Special days, Arizona 1929-1930. Arizona. Department of public instruction. The dept, Phoenix '32

Thirty-first—thirty-third annual program for patriotic exercises in schools on Grand army flag day, February twelfth, 1932-1934, in honor of the national flag, the Grand army of the republic, the birthday of Abraham Lincoln. Rhode Island. Department of education. 3v il The dept, Providence '32-'34

Twenty-fifth annual program for patriotic exercises in schools, May fourth, 1933 in commemoration of the one hundred and fifty-seventh anniversary of Rhode Island independence day. Rhode Island. Department of education. The dept, Providence '33

Twenty-sixth annual program for patriotic exercises in schools, May fourth, 1934, in commemoration of the one hundred and fifty-eighth anniversary of Rhode Island independence day. Rhode Island. Department of education. The dept, Providence '34

**See also**

Arbor day	Flag day
Armistice day	Good will day
Bird day	Holidays
Catholic university day	Labor day
Child health day	May day
Child labor day	Mother's day
College day	Music day
Empire day	Pan American day
	Peace day

**also names of holidays****SPECIAL education**

Centralization versus de-centralization in one school for exceptional children. M. L. Anderson. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:537

Centralization versus de-centralization in the education of exceptional children. W. G. Coburn. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:536

Check lists of supplies and equipment for special classes for mentally deficient and backward children. J. E. W. Wallin. Train Sch B 30:145-52 D '33

Curriculum making for the very slow child. C. P. Ingram. Ed Meth 11:513-20 Je '32

Curriculum of the special class. W. B. Featherstone. bibliog Teachers college '32

Dearth of teachers for the handicapped in the midst of a glut of unemployed teachers. J. E. W. Wallin. Sch and Soc 39:543-4 Ap 28 '34

Demonstration class for dull children. Y. Adlerblum. bibliog Ed Meth 14:23-30 O '34

Distributions of expensive learnings. D. S. Snedden. Teach Col Rec 35:135-43 N '33

Division of special education in Baltimore. H. F. Latshaw. il Baltimore B of Ed 12:28-34 D '33; Summary. Sch Manag 3:11 My '34

Education of exceptional children. A. A. Douglass. bibliog (In his American school system. p352-71)

Education of exceptional children. E. H. Martens. bibliog (In United States. Office of education. Biennial survey of education, 1928-1930, v 1. p381-418)

Education of special classes. E. P. Cubberley. bibliog (In his Introduction to the study of education. p447-76)

Education of the retarded child. P. M. Bachelard. pa 4s 6d Oxford '34

Education, training, and care of children. W. J. Bogan. Chicago Sch J 15:1-3 S '32

Enriching the life experience of exceptional children. P. A. Witty. Sch and Soc 39:102-8 Ja 27 '34; Summary. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:539

Fourth yearbook. Los Angeles. Division of psychology and educational research. pa Bd. of ed, Los Angeles '31

Group activities for mentally retarded children: a symposium. E. H. Martens. comp. pa 15c Supt. of doc. '33

Hand work for special class boys. F. B. Prince. Train Sch B 31:196-201 F '35

Handicapped and underprivileged children: special schools and special care: instruction in homes and hospitals. New York (city) Board of education. gratis The bd. Park av. & 59th st, N.Y. '34



**SPECIAL education—Continued**

Handicapped child. M. M. Carter. Public Health Nursing 26:123-8 Mr '34

Handicapped children. E. H. Martens. Sch Life 18:172 My '33

Helping the mentally retarded child; the modified special class and individual method. C. S. Berry. il Nation's Sch 13:27-32 My '34

Important conference on special education called by the U.S. Office of education. Train Sch B 31:158-9 D '34

Making an asset of the mentally retarded child. F. L. Patry. il Nation's Sch 10:47-50 N '32

Making proper educational opportunity available for all. V. Kersey. Volta R 34:441-3 O '32

Organization and administration of special education in the public schools. L. A. Wilson. J Ed Soc 6:371-7 F '33

Organization for exceptional children within state departments of education. E. H. Martens. pa 5c Supt. of doc. '33

Problem children helped by special schools. G. P. Butterly. il Childh Ed 10:197-200 Ja '34

Problem of the mentally retarded children in the public schools. M. L. Anderson. J Ed Soc 6:348-53 F '33

Project method; its adaptation to handicapped children. E. R. Lotz. Grade Teach 50:538-9+ Mr '33

Recent trends in education for the handicapped. C. P. Ingram. Ed Meth 13:95-101 N '33

School provisions for exceptional children. H. J. Otto. bibliog (In his Elementary school organization and administration. p479-517)

Social responsibility of sub-normal children in development rooms. K. H. Stevens. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:327-8

Social significance of special education. H. S. Weet. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the twelfth annual session. p408-14)

Special care without special class. E. W. Dolch. Ill Teach 23:282-3 My '35

Special class and Amerigo. M. L. Anderson. il Am Childh 20:5-7+ O '34

Special class education of children with low I.Q.'s. F. L. Patry. Train Sch B 31:105-10 O '34

Special education. M. L. Anderson. Train Sch B 30:62-6 Je '33

Special education. J. E. W. Wallin. bibliog (In Schutte, T. H. ed. Orientation in education. p345-64)

Special education as a department of school administration. E. A. Doll. J Ed Res 26:241-8 D '32

Special schools and classes. A. O. Heck. bibliog R Ed Res 3:238-45 Je '33

Training the subnormal child. H. C. Hines. Mont Ed 9:9-10 D '32; 9-10+ Ja; 12-13 F '33

Uniform nomenclature is needed for special classes. J. E. W. Wallin. Nation's Sch 11:29-32 Je '33; Correction. 12:57 Ag '33

Unique contributions. E. Brye and others. il Chicago Sch J 15:118-25 Ja '33

What should be the aims, function, and range of a satisfactory program of special education for atypical children? L. Young and E. Lawes. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:524-5; Excerpts. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1934. p 183)

Where are we now?—a critical evaluation of special education. V. E. Dickson. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:542-3

See also

Children, Backward—Education

Ungraded classes

**Bibliography**

Exceptional children. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1930-1931. p380-1)

Exceptional children. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1931-1932. p230)

Exceptional groups. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1932-1933. p282-9)

Subnormal children. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1930-1931. p382-4)

**Courses of study**

Course of study in special education for retarded children; kindergarten and pre-primary, primary, and intermediate grades with related handwork. Minneapolis. Board of education. The bd. '32

**Connecticut**

Individual instruction of subnormal children in the rural schools of Connecticut. Connecticut. Board of education. gratis The bd, Hartford '32

**England**

Special schools. L. Fairfield. (In Year book of education, 1932. p501-5)

**Germany**

Special education in Germany—what can we learn from it? G. Roser. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:543-4

**Massachusetts**

Survey of special education for atypical children, January 1, 1934 [mimeographed] Massachusetts. Department of education. The dept, Boston '34

**Minnesota**

Special classes for physically and mentally handicapped pupils. K. Nilson. Sch and Soc 39:821-4 Je 23 '34

Standards, special classes for defectives. Minnesota. Department of education. The dept, St Paul '31

**New York (state)**

New York state's program for the education of subnormals in the public schools. W. W. Coxe. Mental Hygiene 18:373-9 Jl '34

**United States**

Exceptional children. E. H. Martens. Sch Life 19:223 Je '34

State provision for mentally handicapped school children in the United States. J. E. W. Wallin. bibliog Train Sch B 31:21-9, 51-7, 69-76 Ap-Je '34

**Victoria**

Education of the retarded child. P. M. Bachelard. pa 4s 6d Oxford '34

**SPECIAL libraries association**

Twenty-seventh annual conference, Boston, June 11-14, 1935. Sch and Soc 41:419 Mr 30 '35

**SPECIAL students.** See Colleges and universities—Entrance requirements

**SPECIAL teachers**

Dearth of teachers for the handicapped in the midst of a glut of unemployed teachers. J. E. W. Wallin. Sch and Soc 39:543-4 Ap 28 '34

Learning to teach cripples. B. Elliott. J Ed 115:691-3 D 19 '32

Requirements for certification of special class teachers [mimeographed] Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. The dept, Harrisburg

Special class teacher. A. D. Inskeep. bibliog Sch Executives M 54:24-5 S '34

Training teachers for handicapped children. C. M. Elliott. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:535

Wanted: teachers for special education. A. B. Lord. Nat Ed Assn J 21:178 Je '32

**SPECIAL weeks**

Celebrating music week in Boise. D. E. Mitchell. Sch Manag 4:154 Ap '35

Mrs Roosevelt opens hearing week. J. B. Timberlake. Volta R 36:670+ N '34

**SPECIAL weeks—Continued**

Program for the observance of conservation week in the schools of Mississippi, January 29-February, 1931. Mrs G. H. Reeves, comp. Miss. Dept. of ed, Jackson '34

*See also*

American education week  
Book week  
Education weeks  
Kindness to animals week  
National music week  
Peace week  
Pennsylvania education week  
Public schools week  
Religious education week  
Youth week

**SPECIFIC gravity**

Unit on the study of specific gravity of liquids. J. W. Moelk. diags Sch Sci and Math 35:374-6 Ap '35

**SPEECH**

Correcting diction on short notice. C. Nunn. Ed 55:569-71 My '35  
Easy English. W. Rice. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 23:452-62 Je '34  
Manual of speech correction on the contract plan. R. B. Manser. bibliog Prentice-Hall '35  
Nasal speech. H. J. E. Slattengren. Q J Speech 20:542-5 N '34  
Sound count for the oral curriculum. C. H. Voelker. Volta R 37:155-6 Mr '35  
Speech, a social problem. H. Prentiss. El Engl R 10:29-32+ F '33  
Speech and hearing. R. West. Q J Speech 21:178-88 Ap '35  
Speech as an expression of personality. T. H. Pear. Brit J Ed Psychol 2:139-52 Je '32  
Speech training: a symposium. E. Fogerty and others. Brit J Ed Psychol 5:10-40 F '35  
Vowel positions as shown by X-ray. C. E. Parmenter and S. N. Treviño. il Q J Speech 18:351-69 Je '32

*See also*

Radio speaking  
Voice

**SPEECH defects**

Defects of speech in school children; results of an investigation made in the Tasmanian state schools. H. T. Parker. pa 4s Melbourne univ. press '32  
Educational objectives of speech re-education. C. T. Simon. Q J Speech 21:237-40 Ap '35  
Problem of speech defects of prospective teachers. D. I. Mulgrave. Engl J (Col ed) 23:308-14 Ap '34  
Relation between defective speech and disability in spelling. F. J. Schonell. Brit J Ed Psychol 4:123-39 Je '34  
Use of diagnostic speech charts, with accompanying suggestions. E. F. Hancock. Volta R 36:645-6+ N '34

*See also*

Stammering

**Bibliography**

Speech defective. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1932-1933. p285)

**Correction**

Correction of defective speech. E. B. Twitmyer and Y. S. Nathanson. \$3.50 P. Blakiston's son and co, 1012 Walnut st, Philadelphia '32  
English as she is spoke. Times Ed Sup 891:193 My 28 '32  
How we may help to correct speech defects. F. L. Patry. bibliog Ed Meth 13:251-3 F '34  
Manual of speech correction on the contract plan. R. B. Manser. bibliog Prentice-Hall '35  
Some work in speech correction. M. C. Woodruff. Public Health Nursing 24:504-5 S '32  
Speech training and individual needs. E. C. Mabie. Q J Speech 19:341-55 Je '33  
Survey of speech correction in colleges and universities. C. H. Voelker. Q J Speech 19:403-8 Je '33; Correction. 19:573 N '33  
Treatment of speech disorders. O. Diethelm. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:525-6

*See also*

Deaf—Speech teaching

**SPEECH development**

Child's attainment of the sentence. M. M. Nice. bibliog Pedagog Sem 42:216-24 Mr '33  
Child's growth in language. M. H. Arbuthnot. il Par M 8:26-7+ Ap '33

**SPEECH disorders.** See Speech defects**SPEECH education**

Aims for speech or oral English programs. I. Poole. Ed 54:280-2 Ja '34  
Aspects of speech training in teacher training institutions. D. I. Mulgrave. Engl J (Col ed) 22:472-7 Je '33  
Better speech for teachers. N. J. Weiss. Sch and Soc 40:875-7 D 29 '34  
Central task in teaching speech. G. P. Krapp. Q J Speech 18:370-80 Je '32  
Central task, restated. H. M. Karr. Q J Speech 19:333-41 Je '33  
Clinical aids in the fundamental courses. B. Bryngelson. Q J Speech 20:535-9 N '34  
Compulsory speech program for graduation. J. C. Snidecor. Sierra Ed News 30:22-4 S '34  
Coöperation in speech training by English teachers. W. P. Smith. H Points 14:56-8 S '32  
Correct breathing habits for children's speech. R. Hay. Q J Speech 20:98-102 F '34  
Correction of enunciation by the study of foreign languages. M. Dean. Sch and Soc 37:359-60 Mr 18 '33  
Graded objectives for teaching good American speech. E. A. Douris and others. \$1.50 E. P. Dutton & co, inc, 286 4th av, N.Y. '34  
Improving children's voices; methods of correcting voice defects in school children. C. H. Voelker. Grade Teach 52:20+ Mr '35  
Intonation. C. E. Parmenter. Volta R 36:139+ Mr '34  
Modern uses of an ancient art. W. P. Sandford. (In Illinois. University. High school visitor's office. Proceedings of the High school conference, 1931. p91-5)  
Nation-wide effort to refine American speech. El Sch J 34:652-3 My '34  
Opportunities for expression in audience situations. E. C. Foster and M. McCallum. North Cen Assn Q 9:321-8 Ja '35  
Oral education in the U.S. between the years 1750 and 1850. J. S. Carroll. H Sch Teach 9:204-7+ Je '33  
Pioneering in the state course of study in speech. C. A. King. Q J Speech 21:241-5 Ap '35  
Professional outlook. J. M. O'Neill. Q J Speech 21:60-72 F '35  
Program of speech education in a democracy. W. A. Cable, comp. and ed. 2d ed \$4.50 Expression co. '32  
Re-education of speech failures. B. Bryngelson. Q J Speech 19:227-32 Ap '33  
Shall speech be taught directly or indirectly? G. L. Borchers. Engl J (H S ed) 24:326-7 Ap '35  
Speech, a social problem. H. Prentiss. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 22:189-96 Mr '33; Same cond. El Engl R 10:29-32+ F '33  
Speech curriculum. A. B. Williamson. American Speech 8:36-41 D '33  
Speech education for teachers—a frill or a necessity? V. S. Sanderson. Engl J (Col ed) 23:389-95 My '34  
Speech education tomorrow. W. A. Cable. Q J Speech 20:383-402 Je '34  
Speech in the schools. V. S. Sanderson. Q J Speech 19:421-7 Je '33  
Speech methods—a conservation of natural illusions. L. C. Mendenhall. Ed 55:440-2 Mr '35  
Speech patterns. S. K. Smith. Volta R 35:160-1+ Ap '33  
Speech training: a symposium. E. Fogerty and others. Brit J Ed Psychol 5:10-40 F '35  
Speech training and individual needs. E. C. Mabie. Q J Speech 19:341-55 Je '33



**SPEECH education—Continued**

- Speech training in the new economic situation. R. D. Case. Platoon Sch 7:19-22 D '33  
 Speech training in the school. M. Gullan. 75c Expression co. '29  
 Teacher's responsibility for effectiveness of English language instruction. I. M. Gray. Cal J Sec Ed 10:203-6 Mr '35

**See also**

- National association of teachers of speech  
 Oral composition  
 Prize speaking contests  
 Public speaking

**Aims and objectives**

- Educational objectives of speech re-education. C. T. Simon. Q J Speech 21:237-40 Ap '35  
 Fundamental objectives of a teacher of speech in 1935. L. R. Norvelle. Q J Speech 21:73-81 F '35

**Bibliography**

- Dramatics and elocution. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1930-1931. p 161-2)  
 Dramatics and elocution. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1931-1932. p94-6)  
 Guide to the literature on speech education. A. Tauber. Q J Speech 20:507-24 N '34

**Courses of study**

- Course of study for English; junior college speech arts. Pasadena, California. Board of education. The bd. '33  
 Speech program in a small school system. J. D. Welsch. Q J Speech 20:557-64 N '34

**Curriculum**

- Organization of a department of speech. D. Hayworth. Q J Speech 19:356-63 Je '33  
 Survey of speech curricula. J. C. Weaver. Q J Speech 18:607-12 N '32

**Teacher training**

- See Speech teachers—Training

**Teaching aids and devices**

- How to correct speech faults. il Nation's Sch 12:36 Ag '33  
 Two years' experience with recording equipment. A. B. Williamson. Q J Speech 21:195-216 Ap '35

**Colleges and universities**

- Individualizing speech training. W. A. Wiksell. Engl J (Col ed) 24:38-44 Ja '35  
 On teaching speech. W. C. Greet. Engl J (Col ed) 24:416-19 My '35  
 Survey of speech work in colleges in the South. H. P. Constans and A. A. Hopkins. Q J Speech 20:402-9 Je '34  
 Voice and diction campaign on the Berea college campus. L. A. Blymyer. Q J Speech 18:661-5 N '32

**Elementary schools**

- As speech is taught. G. Bridges. Q J Speech 20:97-8 F '34  
 Elementary speech program. I. Poole. El Engl R 10:33-4+ F '33  
 Introducing the speech program. I. Poole. Q J Speech 20:85-96 F '34  
 Speech improvement in the grades. G. W. Ramsay. Ill Teach 21:249-50+ Ap '33  
 Speech improvement program for elementary schools. L. Raubicheck. Q J Speech 20:554-7 N '34  
 Speech in the elementary school. R. H. Barnard. Childh Ed 11:271-4 Mr '35  
 Speech program in a small school system. J. D. Welsch. Q J Speech 20:557-64 N '34

**High schools**

- Experiment in administration of speech work in high schools. J. L. Tildsley. Q J Speech 20:261-72 Ap '34  
 Place of speech training in our high school. A. M. Thomas. (In Illinois. University. High school visitor's office. Proceedings of the High school conference, 1930. p 128-32)  
 Tangent fields—English and speech. R. H. Barnard. H Sch Teach 10:277-8 N '34

- Teaching speech in secondary schools. L. Raubicheck. \$2 Prentice-Hall '35

**Junior colleges**

- Aims of junior college speech training. I. C. Hoch. Q J Speech 19:369-74 Je '33; Same cond. Jun Col J 4:78-81 N '33

**Primary grades**

- Sound and rhythm in the speech of children. E. Grant-Meador. Q J Speech 20:275-9 Ap '34

**England**

- Correcting speech defects; sound records in school. Times Ed Sup 909:372 O 1 '32  
 English as she is spoke. Times Ed Sup 891:193 My 28 '32  
 King's English; a broadcast effort. Times Ed Sup 932:74 Mr 11 '33  
 Teaching correct speaking by radio to English school children. Nation's Sch 9:40 Je '32

**South Africa**

- Speech training in South Africa. C. De Banke. Q J Speech 19:77-9 F '33

**SPEECH reading. See Lip reading****SPEECH teachers**

- Place of English in the preparation of the teacher of speech; summary. E. L. Hunt. Engl J (Col ed) 24:147-8 F '35  
 Professional outlook. J. M. O'Neill. Q J Speech 21:60-72 F '35

**Directories**

- Directory, 1935. National association of teachers of speech. pa \$1 The assn. Univ. of Mich. '35

**Training**

- Training the teacher of speech in elementary schools. G. Bridges. Platoon Sch 7:23-6 D '33

**SPEECH tests**

- Efficient test of diction; the Washington Square college speech test. W. H. Wilke. Q J Speech 21:192-4 Ap '35

**SPEECHES, addresses, etc.**

- Seven rules on public speaking. C. R. Van Nice. H Sch Teach 11:44 F '35  
 Wasn't that a good speech? a code for convention speakers. M. J. Herzberg. Nat Ed Assn J 23:221 N '34  
 What the well prepared speaker will say—and how! F. J. Keller. Occupations 13:422-5 F '35

**SPEED, Edwin D. and Aspden, J. A.**

- Knowledge and observation tests. teachers' bk \$1 (3s 6d); pupils' bk 50c (1s 6d) Pitman '33

**SPEED**

- Existence, measurement and significance of a speed factor in the abilities of public school children. W. Line and E. Kaplan. bibliog J Exper Ed 1:1-8 S '32

**See also****Hurry****SPEED indicators****See also**

- Stroboscopic instruments

**SPEEDBALL**

- Story of speedball for women; its history and latest developments. H. M. Barton. il J Health and Phys Ed 4:38-40+ O '33

**SPEEK, Frances Valiant**

- (ed) See American association of university women. Housing college students

—See McHale, K. jt. auth.

**SPEER, Charles A.**

- How to develop economic understanding in a commercial arithmetic class. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Seventh yearbook. p 150-4)

**SPEER, Hugh W.**

- Increasing attendance and receipts with lower priced activity tickets. Kans Teach 36:10 D '32

**SPEER, James Beryl**

- Bird's-eye view of the organization of one university. J Higher Ed 4:461-7 D '33

**SPEER, James Beryl**—*Continued*

- College fraternities and their money matters. Sch and Soc 36:517-24 O '32 '32  
Development of functional organization in the state University of Montana. (In Association of governing boards of state universities and allied institutions. Proceedings, 1933. p93-115)  
Functional organization of the university. J Higher Ed 5:414-21 N '34

**SPEER, Robert Kenneth**

- Elementary education. (In American year book, 1932. p892-6)  
Lecture and consultation service related to teacher groups. J Ed Soc 5:590-4 My '32  
—See Slavson, S. R. jt. auth.

**SPEERS, Mrs Nellie Dodd**

- Homemaking education and rural progress in Greece. J Home Econ 25:840-4 D '33

**SPEICHER, Earl Edmon**

- Religious function of the college curriculum. Christian Ed 18:61-6 D '34

**SPEIER, Berthold A.**

- How to operate the projection lantern efficiently. H Points 15:57-9 My '33

**SPEIGHT, Harold Edwin Balme**

- Developments at Swarthmore college. Sch and Home 16:643-5 Ap '35

**SPELLERS**

- Essential spelling list. F. J. Schonell. 8d; pa 5d Macmillan '32  
Spelling for trade and technical students. J. T. Shuman. pa 50c The author, 1018 Park av, Williamsport, Pa. '32

**SPELLING**

- Coleman spelling vocabulary and how it was obtained. W. H. Coleman. pa 30c Hall '32  
Daily versus the weekly lesson plan in spelling. A. I. Gates and C. C. Bennett. J Ed Res 23:203-6 N '34  
Effect of hypnosis on learning to spell. W. H. Gray. J Ed Psychol 25:471-3 S '34  
Experimental investigation of eye movement in learning to spell words. L. C. Gilbert. pa Psychological review co, Princeton, N.J. '32  
High-school spelling of English and foreign language words. L. C. Gilbert and G. C. Looftbourov. Mod Lang J 19:266-70 Ja '35  
Please spell Macaulay. E. F. Williman. Engl J (H S ed) 24:419 My '35  
Psychology and teaching of spelling. T. G. Foran. \$2.40 Catholic ed. press '34  
Recent investigations of instruction in spelling. A. I. Gates. Ind Univ Sch Ed B 9:125-37 S '32  
Selection and graduation of words in spelling. C. T. Wise. bibliog El Sch J 34:754-66 Je '34  
Study of achievement in spelling. B. C. Kirby. Il Am Sch Bd J 86:46+ My '33  
Study of the effect of reading on spelling. L. C. Gilbert. J Ed Res 28:570-6 Ap '35

**Achievements, Student**

- Effect of reading on spelling in the ninth grade. L. C. Gilbert. Sch R 42:197-204 Mr '34

**Bibliography**

- Selected references on elementary-school instruction; spelling. F. S. Breed, comp. El Sch J 34:137-9 O '33; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1933. p 153-5)  
Selected references on elementary-school instruction; spelling. F. S. Breed, comp. El Sch J 35:139-40 O '34; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1934. p 158-9)

**Courses of study**

- Course of study for elementary schools for grades 2 to 8; language, spelling, penmanship. Wyoming. Department of education. The dept, Cheyenne '33  
Course of study in English, reading, and spelling, grades 5-7. El Paso, Texas. School board. rev ed 75c The bd. '32  
Course of study in spelling and writing, elementary schools. Salt Lake City. Board of education. 15c The bd. '31  
Language arts, a tentative course of study for spelling [mimeographed] Fort Worth, Texas. Board of education. The bd. '33

- Spelling course of study for grades three and four. Los Angeles. Board of education. The bd. '34

- Spelling course of study for grades two-six. Long Beach, California. Board of education. The bd. '32

- Tentative course of study in elementary language and spelling, grades 1 to 6. Muncie, Indiana. Department of educational research. The dept. '33

**Curriculum**

- Curriculum in spelling. E. Dale. Ed Res B 12: 148-56 My 10 '33

**Difficulties**

- Relation between defective speech and disability in spelling. F. J. Schonell. Brit J Ed Psychol 4:123-39 Je '34

**Errors**

- Analysis of high school misspelling. W. L. Gottenberg. H Sch Teach 11:55-6 F '35  
Should teachers of home economics classes teach spelling too? M. E. Hayes. J Home Econ 25:308-9 Ap '33  
Study of words frequently misspelled by seventh and eighth grade pupils and by college freshmen. K. C. Garrison. H Sch J 18:60-2 F '35  
Study of words most frequently misspelled by seventh and eighth grade pupils. M. Crawford and K. C. Garrison. Peabody J Ed 11:78-82 S '33  
What words do adults misspell? G. A. Kramer. Baltimore B of Ed 10:190-1 My '32  
Words misspelled most frequently by children of the fourth, fifth, and sixth grade levels in life outside the school. F. A. Fitzgerald. J Ed Res 26:213-18 N '32

**Psychology**

- Relation of learning to spelling ability. E. G. Williamson. bibliog J Ed Psychol 24:257-65 Ap '33  
Role of affective tone in learning to spell. A. Frandsen. bibliog J Ed Psychol 23:625-31 N '32  
Spelling our illogical mother tongue. L. Cole. bibliog (In her Psychology of the elementary school subjects. p86-114)

**Remedial teaching**

- Group corrective spelling in the junior high school: an experiment. H. A. Anderson and A. E. Traxler. Sch R 41:595-603 O '33  
Necessary essentials for good spelling. W. L. Gottenberg. Mont Ed 11:8-10 S '34  
Plan for the hopeless speller. E. Lanier. Engl J (H S ed) 23:679-80 O '34  
Spelling diagnosis and remedial teaching. J. C. Almack and E. H. Staffelbach. bibliog El Sch J 34:341-50 Ja '34

**Research**

- Curriculum investigations at the elementary- and secondary-school levels; spelling. E. Horn. bibliog R Ed Res 4:143-6 Ap '34  
Spelling. F. S. Breed. bibliog R Ed Res 5: 83-8 F '35

**Bibliography**

- Spelling. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1930-1931. p82-5)  
Spelling. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1931-1932. p42-3)  
Spelling. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1932-1933. p64)

**Teachers' manuals**

- Teaching of spelling. R. Wickey and M. B. Lambader. pa 25c Webster press, Hanover, N.H. '32

**Teaching**

- Adapting the speller to individual differences. R. B. Dean. Sierra Ed News 29:42-3+ F '33  
Essentials in teaching and testing spelling. F. J. Schonell. 1s 6d Macmillan '32



**SPELLING—Teaching—Continued**

Language in the elementary school; spelling, composition, and writing. P. McKee. Houghton '34

Pennmanship and spelling in the junior high. J. M. Tice. Comm Ed 19:58-60 My '34

Relative difficulty of letter formations. A. Hanson. Ill Teach 22:227-9+ Ap '34

Spelling program today. W. B. Townsend. bibliog Instr 44:33+ Mr; 33+ Ap '35

**Teaching aids and devices**

Spelling tournament. B. W. Carnegie. Grade Teach 50:51-3 My '35

**Teaching methods**

Experiment in spelling. E. A. Connelly. Engl J (H S ed) 21:666-9 O '32

Method in teaching spelling. J. C. Almack and E. H. Staffebach. bibliog El Sch J 34:175-85 N '33

Plan for teaching seventh grade spelling. C. Urell. Ed Meth 12:49-51 O '32

Related factors in spelling method. J. C. Almack and E. H. Staffebach. bibliog El Sch J 34:273-85 D '33

Spelling. F. S. Breed. bibliog R Ed Res 5:83-8 F '35

Spelling for group and individual needs. C. Whittenburg. Am Childh 20:34+ Mr '35

Value of various games and activities in teaching spelling. A. I. Gates and F. B. Graham. J Ed Res 28:1-9 S '34

**Tests and scales**

Diagnostic tests in reading and spelling. F. J. Schonell. (In Year book of education, 1935. p481-93)

Study of the validity of six types of spelling tests. L. Weller and M. E. Broom. Sch and Soc 40:103-4 Jl 21 '34

Supervisory spelling tests for Payne-Garrison spellers [3 tests for each year's work, grades 2-8] S. C. Garrison. pa 10 sets of 3 tests ea 24c Rand McNally & co, 536 S. Clark st, Chicago '34

Two tests versus three tests weekly in teaching spelling. A. I. Gates and C. C. Bennett. El Sch J 34:44-9 S '33

Validity of standardized spelling scales. J. C. Dewey. El Sch J 35:675-81 My '35

**Elementary schools**

Learning and applying spelling rules in grades three to eight. L. M. King. bibliog \$1.50 Teachers college '32

**High schools**

Analysis of high school misspelling. W. L. Gottenberg. H Sch Teach 11:55-6 F '35

Effect of reading on spelling in the secondary schools. L. C. Gilbert. Cal Q Sec Ed 9:269-75 Ap '34

**Junior high schools**

Plan for teaching seventh grade spelling. C. Urell. Ed Meth 12:49-51 O '32

**Primary grades**

Spelling in primary classes. A. O. Payne. Il Sch 21:127-30 O '32

**Rural schools**

Teaching spelling in rural schools. F. A. Ogle. Il Nation's Sch 14:21-3 D '34

**SPELLING lists**

High school spelling list. Louisiana. High school division. La. Dept. of ed, Baton Rouge '30

What words do adults misspell? G. A. Kramer. Baltimore B of Ed 10:190-1 My '32

Word lists for interscholastic league spelling contests. Texas. University. Bureau of public school interests. pa 5c Interscholastic league, University Station, Austin, Tex. '34

Words for the spelling and plain writing contest. R. Bedichek. 5c Interscholastic league bur. Univ. of Tex, Austin '32

Words for the spelling and plain writing contest. Texas. University. Interscholastic league bureau. pa 5c The Univ. '33

See also

Vocabularies

**SPELLING reform**

Spelling reform. D. C. Croissant. Sch and Soc 39:615-16 My 12 '34

**SPELMAN college**

Atlanta university affiliation. J. Hope. Assn Am Col B 19:183-6 My '33

**SPELMAN fund**

Work of the Spelman fund. Sch and Soc 36:329 S 10 '32

**SPENCE, M. E.**

Suggestions for a review of David Copperfield. Sch 23:604-8 Mr '35

**SPENCE, Ralph Beckett**

Comprehensive testing program for elementary schools. Teach Col Rec 34:279-84 Ja '33  
—See Watson, G. B. jt. auth.

**SPENCER, Carlton Ernest**

Acquisition of real property by school districts. (In Yearbook of school law, 1935. p56-60)

**SPENCER, Clarence E.**

Rural supervision. Sierra Ed News 30:46-7 N '34

**SPENCER, Edwin Rollin**

Rural school yard and its beautification. 79p il \$1.50 Interstate printing co, Danville, Ill. '33

**SPENCER, Eliza Rawson**

Paracelsus. Kadel R 13:179-89 Ja '34

**SPENCER, Eunice**

College library loan problems. Library Journal 59:423-4 My 15 '34

**SPENCER, F. E.**

Use of occupational studies in counseling and occupations classes in secondary schools. bibliog Voc Guid M 11:171-7 Ja '33

**SPENCER, F. H.**

Better schools for fewer pupils. Times Ed Sup 1030:25 Ja 26 '35

Nursery schools; reply to Dr Spencer. S. Eveleigh and others. Times Ed Sup 1031:37 F 2 '35

**SPENCER, Gladys**

Visiting teacher and her work. Childh Ed 9:369-71 Ap '33

**SPENCER, Herbert**

Education: intellectual, moral, and physical. (Thinkers' lib no2) 184p 50c F. Warne and co, inc, 381 4th av, N.Y. '29

On education; ed. by F. A. Cavenagh. (Landmarks in the history of ed) 233p \$2 Macmillan '32

Sociology and education. E. P. Kimball. bibliog \$4.50 Columbia univ. press '32

**SPENCER, Herbert Lincoln**

Makers of better schools. J Ed 118:226 Ap 15 '35

New president of the Pennsylvania college for women. Sch and Soc 41:190 F 9 '35

**SPENCER, Mable A.**

Chemistry in the vocational high schools of the Middle West. (In Illinois. University. High school visitor's office. Proceedings of the High school conference, 1930. p315-18)

**SPENCER, Margaret**

Volendam broadcasts; an assembly program growing out of a Dutch village. Grade Teach 51:25+ Mr '34

**SPENCER, Mary Elisabeth**

Health education for teachers; a critical study of the pre-service preparation of classroom teachers for the school health program. (Contributions to ed. no589) 118p bibliog \$1.50 Teachers college '33

**SPENCER, Matthew Lyle**

Back to fundamentals; with discussion. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, 1932. p 181-201)

Journalism curriculum at Syracuse. Sch and Soc 41:513-14 Ap 13 '35

University profits by the depression. Sch and Soc 36:457-62 O 8 '32

**SPENCER, Paul R.**

State minimum teachers' salary schedule; a part of Florida's state minimum educational program. (Contributions to ed no519) 150p bibliog \$1.50 Teachers college '32

- SPENCER, Theodore**  
Spring term. Harv Grad M 40:414-18 Je '32
- SPENCER, W. L.**  
Public education in Alabama. H Sch Teach 11:110 Ap '35
- SPENCER, William Gear**  
Church-related college and public service. Christian Ed 18:212-17 Ap '35  
Dr Spencer and the presidency of Franklin college of Indiana. Sch and Soc 37:455-6 Ap 8 '33
- SPENCER, William Homer**  
Junior college and business training. Jun Col J 4:457-63 My '34  
Place of the natural sciences in the curriculum of a collegiate school of business. Journal of Business of the University of Chicago 5:52-5 pt3 O '32
- SPENDIAROFF, Eugene**  
Modern language teaching in Russia. H Sch J 16:218-22 O '33  
More anent modern language teaching in the U.S.S.R. H Sch J 18:123-4 Ap '35  
Types of readers, reading material, and method as revealed by eye-movement records. Mod Lang J 19:165-70 D '34
- SPENSER, Edmund**  
Faerie queene  
—On reading the Faerie queene upside down. Z. E. Green. Ed 55:567-8 My '35
- SPER, Felix**  
Game of ballyhoo. Am Teach 16:5+ Je '32
- SPERLE, Diana Henryetta**  
Case method technique in professional training; a survey of the use of case studies as a method of instruction in selected fields and a study of its application in a teachers college. (Contributions to ed. no571) 92p bibliog \$1.50 Teachers college '33; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 35:235-7 D '33
- SPERRY, Edra**  
Variety of activities as appraisal of services. Nat El Prin 12:418-20 Je '33
- SPERRY, Willard Learoyd**  
What you owe your child; the problem of religion and morals in the modern home. 154p \$1.50 Harper '35
- SPESSARD, Mrs Katharine Hummelbaugh**  
Appreciating China in America. Progres Ed 12:202-6 Mr '35
- SPICER, Dorothy Gladys**  
All the world loves a lover. Prac Home Econ 10:196-7+ Je '32  
Bacon for gods and men. Prac Home Econ 12:10 Ja '34  
Cakes for the King's birthday; customs and traditions surrounding the Yuletide feast of cakes. Prac Home Econ 11:354+ D '33  
Corn dance and Corn spirit. Prac Home Econ 10:278-9 S '32  
Do you know—apple dumplings were a seventeenth century dainty? Prac Home Econ 12:121 Ap '34  
Do you know caraway cakes were famous in Shakespeare's day? Prac Home Econ 12:21 Ja '34  
Do you know—lemon cakes and tarts were early household favorites? Prac Home Econ 13:149 My '35  
Do you know cheese cakes were the delight of Tudor days? Prac Home Econ 12:239 Ag '34  
Do you know cinnamon cake was a favorite of Dolly Madison? Prac Home Econ 12:216 Jl '34  
Do you know—date cakes were eaten by the early Egyptians? Prac Home Econ 13:60 F '35  
Do you know gingerbread was a favorite with the ancients? Prac Home Econ 11:300-1 O '33  
Do you know, pound cake was a favorite in the eighteenth century? Prac Home Econ 12:58 F '34  
Do you know that almond cakes were eaten in ancient Rome? Prac Home Econ 11:332 N '33  
Do you know that raisin cake was a seventeenth century favorite? Prac Home Econ 11:370 D '33

- Do you know—wedding cakes were made for early Roman brides? Prac Home Econ 12:90 Mr '34  
Drink of God's people. Prac Home Econ 11:13-14 Ja '33  
Feast of the Magi kings. Prac Home Econ 10:373+ D '32  
Feasting customs of merry England. Prac Home Econ 12:355+ D '34  
Hande-kercher at thy girdle. Prac Home Econ 11:141+ My '33  
Home customs of the ancient Finns; the Kalevala, national epic of Finland. Prac Home Econ 12:293+ O '34  
Love knots and valentines of great-grand-mother's day. Prac Home Econ 13:37+ F '35  
Magic harebell; a play of the Rhineland's well fest. Prac Home Econ 11:111-12+ Ap '33  
Magpie who stole milk; a folk play from the land of Noah's mountain. Am Childh 18:17-18 N '32  
Old gold and old bread; the story of bread among northern people. Prac Home Econ 10:224-5 Jl '32  
Pies and pie makers of British fame. Prac Home Econ 11:257+ S '33  
Romance and magic in pins. Prac Home Econ 11:289+ O '33  
Songs of the shuttle. Prac Home Econ 11:71+ Mr '33  
Through the Mediterranean on a freighter. Prac Home Econ 12:141-2+ My '34  
Vagabonding through the Baltic. Prac Home Econ 12:112-13+ Ap '34  
Wash day in many lands. Prac Home Econ 10:348+ N '32  
Water, the beauty charm of the ages. Prac Home Econ 11:206+ Jl '33  
Wayfarers in the forest of Arden. Prac Home Econ 13:104-5, 141+ Ap-My '35  
What did they have to eat? Prac Home Econ 13:74+ Mr '35
- SPICER, George Washington**  
How the new forms of county government affect the public schools. Va J of Ed 26:302-3+ Ap '33
- SPICER, Hazel I.** See Griswold, D. M. Jt. auth.
- SPICER, John Reed**  
College free for the asking. J' Adult Ed 6:292-6 Je '34
- SPICES**  
Study of spice; a unit of activity correlating history and geography. C. P. Emerson. Grade Teach 52:38+ O '34
- SPICKARD, Ronella**  
Kentucky study of the supervisory program. J Home Econ 24:693-6 Ag '32
- SPIDEL, George Albert**  
Teaching farm home construction. Ag Ed 5:45 S '32  
Workable standard for supervised practice. por Ag Ed 6:40-1 S '33
- SPIEGEL, Julius Hans**  
East meets West; in the dance compositions of a deaf artist. pors Volta R 34:339-41+ Ag '32
- SPIEGEL, Leo A.**  
Current conception of interest. H Points 15:27-34 Ap '33
- SPIGAI, Anna Fanfani-.** See Fanfani-Spigai, A.
- SPILLER, Robert Ernest**  
Ten years of outside examiners. Engl J (Col ed) 22:310-19 Ap '33
- SPILLMAN, Harry Collins**  
Portrait. J Bus Ed 8:6 Ja '33
- SPINDLER, Evelyn B.**  
Aims in health and physical education; scope of a complete health program. J Health and Phys Ed 4:32-4 Ap '33
- SPINDT, Herman Adolph**  
What the principal expects of the teacher. H Sch Teach 8:328+ N '32
- SPINE**  
Abnormities and deformities  
Scoliosis. E. J. Carey. Mind and Body 40:22-4 Ap '33  
Theory of the origin of scoliosis. F. Heuer. diags Mind and Body 40:154-61 N '33



- SPINNING, James Martin**  
Rochester reorganizes its schools. Nation's Sch 15:20 F '35
- SPINOZA, Baruch.** See Spinoza, B. de
- SPINOZA, Benedictus de**  
300th anniversary of the birth of Baruch Spinoza. Relig Ed 27:840-3 N '32
- SPIRIT.** See Soul
- SPIRITUAL life**  
Entering into life. D. J. Bradley. Int J Relig Ed 11:5 F; 5 Mr; 7+ Ap '35  
I heard the carillon. J. S. Innerst. Int J Relig Ed 11:5 My '35
- SPIRITUALITY**  
Spiritual values and the constructive life. J. C. Merriam. (In Conference of universities, 1932. Obligation of universities to the social order. p317-31)
- SPIROMETERS**  
Spirometer. R. H. Jenkins. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:218 Je '33
- SPOERRI, Paul E.**  
Role of microchemistry in chemical education. J Chem Ed 10:491-3 Ag '33
- SPOKANE, Washington**  
John R. Rogers high school  
Spokane school teaches all industry a lesson. L. V. Ross. Il Electrical West 69:62-4 Ag '32
- SPONGES**  
Sponge fishing; a little-known industry of the sea. G. E. King. Il Grade Teach 52: 18+ F '35
- SPONSELLER, Doris.** See Reynolds, H. jt. auth.
- SPOON, Frances**  
My slumber dream; verse. Sch Life 20:200 My '35
- SPOONER, Carolyn E.**  
Second grade goes North. Am Childh 19:12-13+ Ja '34
- SPOONER, Julia A.**  
Minority question in a demonstration school. Progres Ed 12:185-91 Mr '35
- SPORT days.** See Play days
- SPORTING goods**  
Purchasing points of winter sports equipment. L. Walmsley. J Health and Phys Ed 4:32+ Ja '33
- SPORTS**  
Aims and methods in school athletics. E. D. Caulkins, ed. \$2 Wingate memorial foundation. 57 E. 56th st. N.Y. '32  
Bigger and better sports. J. C. Baldwin. Il Par M 7:24-5+ Ag '32  
Boy of to-day: a defence. J. H. Whitehouse. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1933. p 188-97)  
City-wide winter sports program. R. J. Schmoyer. Il J Health and Phys Ed 4:26-9 Ja '33  
De la valeur des méthodes de l'éducation physique et des sports d'après les rapports statistiques. F. Cristofaro. Revue Générale des Sciences Pures et Appliquées 43:177-84 Mr 31 '32  
Illustrations of muscular action in sports. A. B. Wegener. Il J Health and Phys Ed 4:40 N '33; 5:44 Ja; 34 Ap; 28 N '34  
Possibilities of competitive sports. C. W. Savage. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the twelfth annual session. p355-6)  
Practice of sports among the Indians of America. R. Blasiz. Mind and Body 40:216-19 D '33  
Risks of competitive games and sports in childhood and adolescence. R. Cove-Smith and J. Lambert. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1933. p263-72)  
Spectator sports. F. L. Oktavec. Child Study 10:198-200 Ap '33  
Sport and the cinema. F. Ciampitti. Int R Ed Cinemat 6:812-15 D '34  
Sport for the people. C. Diem. J Health and Phys Ed 3:24-5+ N '32
- Townsend ball. E. V. Ferguson. J Health and Phys Ed 6:40 My '35
- See also  
Archery  
Basketball  
Boxing  
Cricket  
Fencing  
Field hockey  
Football  
Golf  
Hockey  
Lacrosse  
Playground ball  
Skating  
Tennis  
Volleyball  
Winter sports  
Wrestling
- Bibliography**  
Guide to sports and outdoor recreations; a selected list of books, 1918 to December 31, 1934. W. M. Ranck, comp. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 6:75-151 Mr '35
- Hawaiian Islands**  
Sandwich Island olympics. L. Bauer. Il J Health and Phys Ed 3:12-15 S '32
- SPORTSMANSHIP**  
It takes more than victories to make sport. C. Palmer. Dept Sec Ed B 2:20-1 My '33  
Making of a good sport. E. Weller. Il Par M 10:22+ Mr '35
- SPOTTWOOD, Marie**  
Hobbies for the teens age. Child Study 10:81-3 D '32
- SPOUSE, Alfred**  
Voice training classes as a basis for high school choirs. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1934. p 149-51)
- SPRACKLING, Mrs Helen**  
College room. Par M 8:29+ S '33
- SPRADLING, Sally V.**  
Scenery for the grades. Sch Arts M 32:100-3 O '32
- SPRAGUE, Blanche**  
Cheerful greeting; an exercise for eight children. Instr 44:20 D '34
- SPRAGUE, Harry A.**  
Limits of registration of students. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings of the 1931 spring conference. p 139-45)  
Portrait. Nat Ed Assn J 24:131 Ap '35
- SPRAGUE, Howard Bennett**  
Development and maintenance of turf on school grounds. (In American school and university, 1933-1934. p 153-6)
- SPRAGUE, Mary Estella**  
Who's who in home economics. por Prac Home Econ 11:258 S '33
- SPRAGUE, Rollin Howard**  
Filing methods of the past. J Bus Ed 10: 18 S '34
- SPRAGUE, Roy Herbert**  
Program of industrial work should promote the aims of general education. Ind Ed M 37:149-51 My '35
- SPRAKER, Christine**  
Exactness in recording clothing results in the class room. Prac Home Econ 10:394 D '32
- SPRAY painting.** See Paint spraying
- SPRAYING materials.** See Lime sulfur
- SPRING, Gerald Max**  
Political reviews; Germany. Mod Lang Forum 19:50-1, 118-19 F-My '34
- SPRING, Margaret.** See Power, F. J. jt. auth.
- SPRINGER, Betty**  
Hobby of kings. Volta R 36:224-5+ Ap '34
- SPRINGER, Durand William**  
Some observations on educational comments of the past year. (In Association of governing boards of state universities and allied institutions. Proceedings, 1932. p77-82)
- SPRINGER, Otto**  
Re-thinking the meaning of belief. Christian Ed 17:48-50 O '33
- SPRINGFIELD, Massachusetts**  
School board  
Course of study in home economics, junior high school [mimeographed] 4v The bd. '33

**SPRINGFIELD, Massachusetts**—School board  
—*Continued*

English language, tentative course of study for grade 2 [mimeographed] 112p The bd. '32

English, reading, tentative course of study for grades 4, 5, and 6 [mimeographed] 59p The bd. '32

Music a tentative course of study for junior high school [mimeographed] rev ed 108p The bd. '32

**Hiram L. Dorman school**

School building with institutional atmosphere pleasantly modified. S. M. Neal. il plans Am Sch Bd J 87:37-8+ S '33

**SPRINGFIELD, Ohio, Free-time people's college**  
Free-time people's college. H. J. Arnold. J Adult Ed 5:67-8 Ja '33**SPRINGSTEED, Clara B.**

Getting better acquainted with banks. N Y State Ed 19:779+ My '32

Unit of work on colonial life. bibliog N Y State Ed 19:848-50+ Je '32

**SPRINKLE, Judson E.**

School and delinquency. Ohio Sch 12:9-10 Ja '34

**SPROTT, Elise I.**

Home economics for British housewives. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; third yearbook. p326-35)

**SPROUL, Alexander Hugh**

Whither bookkeeping as a high school subject? Nat Bus Ed Q 3:34-6+ D '34

**SPROUL, J. Edward**

Contributions of Recent social trends to workers in the field of religious education. Relig Ed 28:332-5 O '33

**SPROUL, Robert Gordon**

Opportunity presented by budgetary limitations. J Higher Ed 5:7-13 Ja '34

Practical aspects of spiritual training. (In Conference of universities, 1932. Obligation of universities to the social order. p376-86)

Radio: an instrument of culture or an agent of confusion. (In National advisory council on radio in education. Radio and education, 1934. p28-41)

Reduction in the budget of the University of California. Sch and Soc 37:453 Ap 8 '33

Universities face radicalism. Rotarian 45:22-4+ O '34

Men of college dollars. W. E. Berchtold. New Outlook 164:26 S '34

**SPROULE, Chester E.**

Suggestion effects of the true-false test. J Ed Psychol 25:281-5 Ap '34

**SPROULE, J. T.**

Safety in school shops. Ind Ed M 36:200 S '34

**SPROUSE, Wesley Lloyd**

American education week: Joint commission on the emergency in education invitation to all teachers. Am Sch Bd J 87:44 N '33

Opening day of school. Am Sch Bd J 89:38 Ag '34

**—and Bate, W. G.**

American education week. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1934. p236-7)

**SPULLER, Clarence Leo Eldred**

Administering farm shop. Ag Ed 6:189 Je '34

**SPURLING, Clement M.**

Music in public schools. London Mercury 31:273-7 Ja '35

**SPYKMAN, Nicholas Johannes**

Teaching of international relations. Inst Int Ed News B 9:4-6 My '34

**SQUARE root**

Introducing square root to eighth grade pupils. H. P. Barber. Sch Sci and Math 33:852-3 N '33

**SQUIER, Clarence William**

Measuring our capabilities; work of human engineering laboratories at Stevens institute of technology, Hoboken, N.J. and at Boston, Mass. Mechanical Engineering 55:603-7 O '33

**SQUIRE, E. E.**

New road to school economy. Am Sch Bd J 87:23 D '33

**SQUIRRELS**

*See also*  
Ground squirrels

**SRINIKETAN.** *See* Visvabharati, Santiniketan, India

**SRYGLEY, T. Q.**

Mathematics from the viewpoint of the school administrator. Tex Outl 18:32-4 Ja '34

**STAATS, Pauline G.**

First grade orientation program. Childh Ed 8:527-9 Je '32

Vocabulary study of first grade poetry. Childh Ed 9:127-8 D '32

**STAATSSCHULE für angewandte kunst, Munich**

Die architekturklasse Buchner der Staats-schule für angewandte kunst in München. il plans Monatshefte für Baukunst und Städtebau 18:541-8 N '34

**STABLER, E. Russell**

Interpretation and comparison of three schools of thought in the foundations of mathematics. bibliog Math Teach 28:5-35 Ja '35

Teaching an appreciation of mathematics: the need of reorganization in geometry. Math Teach 27:30-40 Ja '34

**STACEY, W. A.**

(ed) *See* Kansas. Laws, statutes, etc. Kansas school laws revised 1933

**STACK, Herbert James**

Can't we improve teaching methods? National Safety News 29:52-3+ My '34

Effective methods of teaching safety in school shops. Eastern Underwriter 35:39+ Mr 9 '34

Health and safety in the organized camps of the United States. (In World federation of education associations. Health section. Report, 1931. p 107-10)

Organizing objectives in safety education. Hygeia 12:168-9 F '34

Place of safety education in the school health and physical education program. J Health and Phys Ed 6:3-6+ Mr '35

Teaching highway safety through high school sciences. Sch Sci and Math 33:746-50 O '33

**STACKHOUSE, Daisy M.**

Annual clothing exhibit. Prac Home Econ 13:13-14+ Ja '35

Equipment problems in the small school lunch room. Prac Home Econ 11:328+ N '33; Same cond. Sch Manag 3:12 Ja '34

List of don'ts for the prospective buyer of cafeteria equipment. Prac Home Econ 11:362 D '33

Meal planning from welfare food lists. bibliog Prac Home Econ 11:168+ Je '33

Plate lunch specials. Prac Home Econ 12:114+ Ap '34

Reminders for the lunch room manager. Prac Home Econ 12:300 O '34

Solving the depression problem in the clothing department. Prac Home Econ 10:343-4+ N '32

Successful student club. Prac Home Econ 12:274+ S '34

**STAEBNER, Frederick W.**

Frederick W. Staebner—a tribute. F. W. Smith. Sch and Soc 39:250-1 F 24 '34

**STAFF meetings.** *See* Teachers' meetings**STAFFELBACH, Elmer Hubert**

Case for adult education. Sierra Ed News 29:27-41 N '33

Constitutional fixed charges for education must be preserved. Sierra Ed News 30:42-3 S '34

Education for American democracy. Sierra Ed News 29:17-21+ S '33

Educational survey of Mendocino county, California. *See* Proctor, W. M.

Health and physical education in California public schools. Sierra Ed News 30:21-34 Ja '34

Junior college education in California. Sierra Ed News 30:17-28 D '34



- STAFFELBACH, Elmer Hubert**—*Continued*  
Kindergarten education in California. *Sierra Ed News* 31:17-25 Ja '35  
Present trends: cost of living, wages, salaries. *Sierra Ed News* 31:33-6+ My '35  
Taxation for the support of public education in counties and districts of California, 1930-1933. *Sierra Ed News* 29:23-37 Ap '33  
—See Almack, J. C. jt. auth.  
—and Lentz, A. E.  
California public school facts (cont) *Sierra Ed News* 28:39-50, 56-7 Je '32
- STAFFORD, George Thomas**  
Health objectives of physical education. *J Health and Phys Ed* 5:38+ Ap '34
- STAFFORD, Grace M.**  
Elementary and high school curricula in physical education. *Teach Col J* 4:127-9 S '32
- STALLFORD, Helen Ford**  
Theatre practice: the art of acting. *Theatre Arts Monthly* 18:527-32 Jl '34
- STAFFORD, W. S.**  
School transportation in Pitt county. *H Sch J* 16:307-8 D '33
- STAFFORDSHIRE** geographical exhibition  
Demonstration in the teaching of geography. J. H. Stenbridge, ed. 1s 6d Oxford '34
- STAGE** costume. See Costume, Theatrical
- STAGE lighting**  
Expending the school stage lighting budget. A. L. Powell. (In *American school and university*, 1933-1934. p210-15)  
Modernizing the lighting of the school stage at small expense. A. L. Powell. *II Am Sch Bd J* 85:46-7+ Jl '32
- STAGE settings.** See Theater—Stage scenery
- STAGER, A. Oscar**  
Commercial conference as a geography lesson. *Sch* 21:402-4 Ja '33  
Project in geography. *Sch* 21:132+ O '32
- STAGER, Henry W.**  
Comparative study of the achievement of junior college transfers in certain subjects. *Cal Q Sec Ed* 9:341-9 Je '34
- STAGG, Amos Alonzo**  
A. A. Stagg to receive American education award. *Nation's Sch* 11:69 F '33
- STAGNER, Ross**  
Cooperative junior college. *Sch and Soc* 41:232-3 F 16 '35  
Freeing our free schools. *American Scholar* 3:497-8+ O '34  
Relation of personality to academic aptitude and achievement. bibliog *J Ed Res* 26:648-60 My '33  
Schoolmasters and school wreckers. *Sch and Soc* 39:54-5 Ja 13 '34; Same. *Tex Outl* 18:20 Mr '34  
Scoring weighted item tests: a short-cut method. *Personnel J* 11:174-6 O '32
- and Drought, Neal  
Measuring children's attitudes toward their parents. *J Ed Psychol* 26:169-76 Mr '35
- STAHL, Edgar A.**  
Small comprehensive shop. *Ind Ed M* 36:29-32 Ja '34
- STAHR, Henry I.**  
Minutes of the twenty-third annual meeting of the Council of church boards of education. Hotel Jefferson, St Louis, Missouri, January 15 and 16, 1934. *Christian Ed* 17:163-9 F '34  
Proceedings of annual meetings, January 16, 1935. *Christian Ed* 18:194-8 F '35
- STAIRWAYS**  
Ramps versus stairs for school buildings. W. H. Weeks. plans *Am Sch Bd J* 90:38-9 My '35  
Safe stairways or hazardous? F. W. Frostic. *II Nation's Sch* 14:53-6 D '34
- STALEY, Alvah H.** See Towne, C. F. jt. auth.
- STALEY, Eugene**  
Geneva: a center for international studies. *Inst Int Ed News B* 10:9-11 F '35
- STALEY, George Rowe**  
Educating the consumer. *N Y State Ed* 21:17+ O '33
- President's address at the New York state teachers association meeting. *N Y State Ed* 22:271-6 Ja '35
- STALEY, Karl**  
Light—the connecting link between the eye and education. (In *National association of public school business officials. Proceedings*, 1934. p 131-4)  
Superior lighting for sight-saving classrooms. *Sch Manag* 3:7 Je '34  
—See Sturrock, W. jt. auth.
- STALEY, Seward Charles**  
Physical education and sports in Europe. (In *Illinois. University. High school visitor's office. Proceedings of the High school conference*, 1930. p255-6)
- STALL, Dorothy**  
How far can we reach? *Progres Ed* 12:53-7 Ja '35
- STALLBAUMER, Virgil R.**  
Objectives of the American Catholic liberal arts college. *Cath Ed R* 33:199-210, 288-99 Ap-My '35
- STALLMANN, Esther**  
Ruminations on reading lists. *Peabody J Ed* 11:225-32 Mr '34
- STALNAKER, John Marshall**  
Athletics; faculty attitudes. *J Higher Ed* 4:187-90 Ap '33  
Attempts to measure the ability to write with clarity and accuracy. *Sch and Soc* 37:69-72 Ja 14 '33  
Attitudes toward intercollegiate athletics. *Sch and Soc* 37:499-504 Ap 15 '33  
Construction and results of a twelve-hour test in English composition. *Sch and Soc* 39:218-24 F 17 '34  
Essay and objective writing tests. *Engl J (Col ed)* 22:217-22 Mr '33  
Individual and intercollegiate athletics. (In *Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings*, 1932. p221-33)  
Language requirements of graduate schools: with discussion. (In *Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses*, 1934. p45-57)  
Objective English scholarship examination. *Sch and Soc* 40:701-4 N 24 '34  
Objective placement tests in English composition. *Engl J (Col ed)* 22:395-403 My '33  
Psychological contributions of Teachers college Contributions to education. *Teach Col Rec* 36:419-20 F '35  
Recognition of errors versus their correction. *Engl J (H S ed)* 22:493-4 Je '33  
Testing the ability to organize. *Engl J (Col ed)* 22:561-7 S '33  
Tests of acceptable and reliable habits of writing. *Engl J (Col ed)* 23:37-47 Ja '34  
Validity of the University of Chicago English qualifying examinations. *Engl J (Col ed)* 23:384-8 My '34  
Wordiness test for the higher levels. *Engl J (Col ed)* 21:834-8 D '32  
Sub-freshman English a racket; reply to Dr Stalnaker, D. Dakin. *Engl J (Col ed)* 23:502-3 Je '34  
—See Haden, E; Richardson, M. W. jt. auths.
- and Richardson, M. W.  
Effect of measurement on instruction. *J Ed Res* 28:504-8 Mr '35  
Scholarship examinations. *J Higher Ed* 5:305-13 Je '34
- and Stalnaker, R. C.  
Chance vs. selected distractors in a vocabulary test. *J Ed Psychol* 26:161-8 Mr '35  
Open-book examinations. *J Higher Ed* 5:117-20 Mr '34  
Open-book examinations: results. *J Higher Ed* 6:214-16 Ap '35  
Reliable reading of essay tests. *Sch R* 42:599-605 O '34
- STALNAKER, Mrs John Marshall.** See Stalnaker, R. C.
- STALNAKER, Ruth C.** (Mrs John Marshall Stalnaker) See Stalnaker, J. M. jt. auth.
- STAMBOUL university.** See Istanbul university

**STAMES, Ward**

Lay faculty. *Commonweal* 21:667-8 Ap 12 '35  
Lay faculty; reply. J. K. Durick. *Commonweal* 21:699-701 Ap 19 '35

**STAMFORD, Connecticut****Rogers school**

When classroom and shop teachers coöperate. A. Feuerstein. *Progres Ed* 12:259-61 Ap '35

**STAMM, Harold R. and Van Duzee, R. R.**

Industrial arts in movies. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 22:205-7 Je '33

**STAMMERING**

Aiding the stuttering pupil. W. Johnson. *Sch Executives M* 53:314-15 Je '34

Chemical factors and the stuttering spasm. W. Johnson and others. *bibliog Q J Speech* 19:409-15 Je '33

Child who stutters, practical advice for the perplexed teacher. A. S. Johnston. *Grade Teach* 51:16+ F '34

Dominant gradient in stammering. C. S. Bluemel. *Q J Speech* 19:233-42 Ap '33

Indigenous confidence for stutters. C. A. Buchholz. *Q J Speech* 19:60-4 F '33

Interpretation of stuttering. W. Johnson. *bibliog Q J Speech* 19:70-6 F '33

Public speaking; a therapeutic procedure in the retraining of stutters. C. A. Peters. *Q J Speech* 19:64-70 F '33

Stuttering in the preschool child. W. Johnson. *Univ. of Iowa* '34

Stuttering: its cause and treatment. W. Johnson. *Il Par M* 7:24-6+ JI '32

Teacher and the stuttering pupil. H. J. Heltman. *N Y State Ed* 21:687-8+ Je '34

We overcame stammering. Mrs W. H. Higgins. *Par M* 9:28+ S '34

What causes stuttering? H. E. Bullis. *Il Nat Par-Teach* 29:10-12 O '34

What hope is there for the stutterer? Sister Mary Rose Elizabeth. *bibliog Cath Ed R* 31:108-15 F '33

**Bibliography**

Speech defective children. E. H. Martens, comp. (In her *Annotated bibliography on the education and psychology of exceptional children*. pt8)

**STAMP, Sir Josiah Charles**

Educating the worker; methodology of attack. *Times Ed Sup* 1016:356 O 20 '34

Ideals of a student. 240p 8s 6d Ernest Benn, Ltd, Bouverie house, 154 Fleet st, London EC4 '33

**STAMP, Laurence Dudley**

Land utilisation survey as a school and college exercise. *J Geog* 33:121-30 Ap '34

**STAMPER, Mary Kay**

Progressive music education. *Sch and Com* 21:37-8 Ja '35

**STAMPS. See Postage stamps****STANAWAY, T. L.; Race, Everett; and Williams, Vern**

Informal test in bench metal work. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 22:163-4 Ap '33

**STANCHFIELD, Paul L. and Dickinson, Z. C.**

Suggestion systems in 1932 and 1933. *Personnel J* 13:197-203 D '34

**STANDARD, D. H.**

Constitution and by-laws of the Georgia high school association; including literary and athletic events, 1932-1933. (Bul v33 no 1) 41p il pa Univ. of Ga, Athens '32

**STANDARD catalog for high school libraries;**

ed. by Zaidée Brown; a classified list and a dictionary catalog of 3300 books; ed. by M. E. Sears, I. S. Monro and D. E. Cook. (Standard catalog ser) 2d ed rev and enl 860p buck price on application Wilson, H.W. '32

**STANDARD catalog for high school libraries;**

second edition revised; first supplement; ed. by M. E. Sears, I. S. Monro and D. E. Cook. (Standard catalog ser) 60p pa 60c Wilson, H.W. '33

**STANDARD catalog for high school libraries;**

second edition revised; second supplement (cumulated) a classified list and a dictionary catalog of 343 books; ed. by I. S. Monro and D. E. Cook. (Standard catalog ser) 113p pa 75c Wilson, H.W. '34

**STANDARD catalog for public libraries;**

an annotated list of 11,700 titles with a full analytical index; comp. by M. E. Sears and others. 1934 ed 1973p price on application Wilson, H.W. '34

**STANDARD deviation. See Statistical methods****STANDARD of living. See Cost and standard of living****STANDARDS**

Accrediting colleges. W. W. Charters. *J Higher Ed* 5:341-2 Je '34

Accrediting independent schools of music and art; a committee report. A. H. Upham and others. *North Cen Assn Q* 7:161-2 S '32

Accrediting of schools and colleges. G. F. Zook. (In Southern association of colleges and secondary schools. *Proceedings of the thirty-eighth annual meeting*. p309-20); Same. (In Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools. *Proceedings*, 1933. p9-26); Same cond. (In Conference on educational measurement and guidance, 1933. *Educational measurement and guidance*. p25-48); *Ed Rec* 15:10-26 Ja '34

Birth of the accrediting agency. J. M. Wood. *Jun Col J* 3:341 Ap '33

Current criticisms of the Association. J. B. Edmonson. *North Cen Assn Q* 7:257-60 D '32

Differentiation of function. H. M. Wriston. *North Cen Assn Q* 9:140-8 O '34

Evaluating your work and your school. L. S. Mills. *Instr* 44:11+ Ja '35

Evaluation of regional standardizing agencies. J. Roemer. *H Sch Q* 22:113-17 Ap '34

General view on maintaining standards in university correspondence teaching. W. S. Bittner. (In National university extension association. *Proceedings*, 1932. p63-7)

Need of scholastic standardization among our Catholic schools. Brother Philip. *Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc* 1933:246-52

New conception of accrediting standards. H. M. Douth. *Sch and Soc* 39:818-20 Je 23 '34; *Abstract. Sch Life* 19:213 Je '34

New principles of accrediting. North central association of colleges and secondary schools. Commission on institutions of higher education. *Am Assn Univ Prof B* 20:379-83 O '34

New procedures of accrediting recently adopted by the North central association. H. M. Wriston. *Am Assn Univ Prof B* 21:206-10 Mr '35

New trends in college and high-school accreditation. G. F. Zook. *Sec Ed* 3:171-5 N '34

Newest crisis in education. J. B. Edmonson. *North Cen Assn Q* 7:16-22 Je '32

Next step. A. A. Reed. *North Cen Assn Q* 8:191-205 S '33

Report of the committee on standards of the American council on education. R. Walters. *Ed Rec* 15:344-9 JI '34; Same. *Sch and Soc* 40:100-2 JI 21 '34

Search for values through accrediting agencies; symposium. *Assn Am Col B* 20:98-131 Mr '34

Some issues involved in the revision of standards and accrediting procedures. G. F. Zook. *Sch and Soc* 38:129-37 JI 29 '33

Standardization and achievement. W. A. Jessup. *North Cen Assn Q* 7:265-9 D '32

Standardization boggy. *Times Ed Sup* 996:173 Je 2 '34

Standardization in schools for the deaf. *Volta R* 35:459-65 N '33

Standards of accrediting agencies in relation to economies. G. F. Zook. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. *Proceedings*, 1933. p 119-28)



**STANDARDS—Continued**

Standards of the accrediting agencies. Christian Ed 17:381-409 Ap '34

See also

Accredited high schools  
Colleges and universities—Standards  
Elementary schools—Standards  
Engineering schools and colleges—Standards  
High schools—Standards  
Junior colleges—Standards  
Junior high schools—Standards

Libraries, College—Standards  
Libraries, School—Standards  
Normal schools and teachers colleges—Standards  
Nursery schools—Standards  
Rural schools—Standards  
School buildings—Standards

**STANDARDS study committee.** See Cooperative study of secondary school standards committee

**STANDING, T. W.**

County board of public instruction for the county of Brant. Sch 22:755-7, 847-9 My-Je '34

**STANDISH, H. E.** See Hamon, R. L. jt. auth.

**STANDLEY, Lyman LeRoy**

Adjustment of school-building programs to economic conditions. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-third yearbook, pt 1. p329-33)

**STANFIELD, D. R.**

Curriculum revision in Morrow county. Ohio Sch 12:106-7 Ap '34

**STANFORD, Edward V.**

Catholic college—a field for missionary activity. Cath Ed R 33:71-9 F '35

Catholic education in a changing world. Cath Ed R 32:321-31 Je '34

**STANFORD, Mrs Jane (Lathrop)**

Educational ideals of Jane Lathrop Stanford; co-founder of the Leland Stanford junior university. G. E. Crothers. pa Stanford univ. press '33

**STANFORD, Mabel A.**

Fifty years of Chaffey. Sierra Ed News 29: 18-19 Je '33

**STANFORD-BINET tests.** See Binet tests

**STANFORD tests for junior colleges**

Unsound scholarship in literature tests; with reply. C. W. Cooper. Jun Col J 4:237-52 F '34

**STANFORD university**

Admission of women to Stanford university. Sch and Soc 38:240 Ag 19 '33

Dinner of the emeritus faculty of Stanford university. Sch and Soc 36:49-50 Jl 9 '32

Educational ideals of Jane Lathrop Stanford; co-founder of the Leland Stanford junior university. G. E. Crothers. pa Stanford univ. press '33

Men of college dollars. W. E. Berchtold. New Outlook 164:26 S '34

More Stanford expressions. J. A. Shidler. American Speech 7:434-7 Ag '32

Women students at Stanford university. Sch and Soc 37:680 My 27 '33

**Alumni**

Vocational satisfaction of Stanford graduates. C. G. Wrenn. Personnel J 13:21-4 Je '34

**English club**

Yearbook of Stanford writing [mimeographed] v2-5 pa ea \$1 The club, Stanford University, Calif. '31-'34

**School of education**

Alaska natives, a survey of their sociological and educational status. H. D. Anderson and W. C. Eells. bibliog \$5 Stanford univ. press '35

Conference on curriculum and instruction for administrators at Stanford university. Sch and Soc 39:641-2 My 19 '34

Cubberley trust fund. G. N. Kefauver. Sierra Ed News 30:59 My '34; Same. Sch and Soc 39:756 Je 9 '34

New features in the Stanford school of education. G. N. Kefauver. Sch and Soc 39:650-2 My 19 '34

Orchid to us. Tex Outl 18:30 Ap '34

**School of law**

Stanford university law school. M. R. Kirkwood. Sch and Soc 37:426-7 Ap 1 '33

**Summer school**

Summer quarter of Stanford university. Sch and Soc 39:776 Je 16 '34

Summer quarter of Stanford university. Sch and Soc 41:569 Ap 27 '35

**STANGE, Charles Henry**

What about veterinary education? American Veterinary Medical Association Journal 83: 584-92 N '33

**STANGEL, C. G.**

How far guidance? Wis J of Ed 65:420 My '33

**STANGER, Francis A. jr**

Relation of mental deficiency to crime. Train Sch B 30:22-7 Ap '33

**STANISLAVSKY system**

Stanislavsky system for actors. B. Hewitt and A. D'Angelo. Q J Speech 18:440-6 Je '32

**STANLEY, Agnes M.**

Written composition in the grades. Sch 21: 404-7 Ja '33

**STANLEY, Brian**

Turkish schools, seen through the eyes of an English visitor. Sch and Soc 40:814-19 D 15 '34

**STANLEY, Calvin**

Some guiding principles for work with the child in a modern school. Ed Meth 14:200-3 Ja '35

**STANLEY, Carleton Wellesley**

Canadian universities. (In Year book of education, 1933. p440-61)

Report of delegate from conference of Canadian universities. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, 1934. p 132-41)

**STANLEY, Mrs Emma M.**

Developing a taste for better books. Nat El Prin 12:395-8 Je '33

**STANLEY, Louise**

Research, basic to homemaking. (In National homemaking conference, Minneapolis. Homemaking. p48-54)

Who's who in home economics. por Prac Home Econ 11:321 N '33

**STANLEY, Mary Klingaman**

Construction of units in the social studies. Va Teach 14:189-92 D '33

**STANLY, J. W.**

Tabor school patrol. H Sch J 17:21-2 Ja '34

**STANTON, Craig**

Great white bird. Grade Teach 50:122+ O '32

**STANTON, Frank Nicholas**

Testing the memory of ear and of eye. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; fifth yearbook. p325-8)

**STANTON, Hazel Martha**

Predicting musical progress—a technique for guidance. bibliog Psychological Clinic 22: 270-6 D '33

Testing the cumulative key for prognosis of musical achievement. J Ed Psychol 25:45-53 Ja '34

**—and Koerth, Wilhelmine**

Musical capacity measures of children repeated after musical training. (Studies. New ser. no259. Series on aims and progress of res. no42) 48p pa Univ. of Iowa '33

**STANTON, Jessie**

Emergency nursery schools in New York city. Childh Ed 11:77-80 N '34; Summary. Sch Manag 4:82 Ja '35

**STAPLEFORD, Reginae M.**

Christmas candle and tree designs. Sch 23: 317-19 D '34

**STAPLES, Carl W.**

Report of committee on magazine literature and new books. Sch Sci and Math 32:774-5 O '32

**STAPLES, Ruth**

Some factors influencing the afternoon sleep of young children. *Pedagog Sem* 41:222-8 S '32

**—and Walton, W. E.**

Study of pleasurable experience as a factor in color preference. *bibliog Pedagog Sem* 43: 217-23 S '33

**STAPLES, Zenas Carleton**

Successful teaching devices in economic geography in the high school. (In *Eastern commercial teachers' association. Sixth yearbook*, p202-7)  
Use of power resources. (In *Eastern commercial teachers' association. Fifth yearbook*, p238-46)

**STAPLETON, Helen C.**

How and when of puppetry. *bibliog Progres Ed* 11:426 N '34

**STAPLETON, Henry Ernest**

Education in Bengal. (In *Year book of education*, 1935. p765-89)

**STAPP, Juanita**

Group-at-play. *Childh Ed* 8:533-5 Je '32

**STARBIRD, Myrtle; Williams, R. R.; and Hatfield, W. W.**

Out-of-school uses of English. *Engl J (H S ed)* 22:466-71 Je '33

**STARBUCK, A.**

Freshman's first hurdle; the formulation, the testing, and the revision of a placement procedure. *Engl J (Col ed)* 22:643-9 O '33

**STARBUCK, Edwin Diller**

Cultural equivalent of religion in the secondary school program. 34-44p *pa Calif. Dept. of ed. Sacramento* '32  
New techniques for judging literature. *Engl J (Col ed)* 24:396-403 My '35

**STARCH**

Chemistry of starch formation and its application. H. B. Kellogg. *diags Sch Sci and Math* 34:500-7 My '34

Work units in the study of starches and their effect on washable fabrics. C. M. Brackett. *Prac Home Econ* 11:251-2+ S '33

**STARFELD, M. J. and O'Brien, M. J.**

Administration of visual instruction at the Bryant high school. *H Points* 16:47-9 Ap '34

**STARK, Harold**

Another way to a new world. *Parnassus* 6: 26-7+ F '34

**STARK, Lew**

Teaching by radio at Rochester. (In *Institute for education by radio. Education on the air: fifth yearbook*, p313-18)

**STARK, William Everett**

Prejudice and fair-mindedness. *Southern Workman* 61:323-33 Ag '32

**STARKEY, E. R.** See Peterson, E. T. jt. auth.**STARKEY, Virginia**

How nature prepares for winter. *Childh Ed* 9:84-90 N '32

**STARKE, Edwin Chapin**

De mortuis. (In *Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Twenty-eighth annual report of the president and of the treasurer*, p 140)

**STARMOSE, Robert**

Danish cooperative college. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 9:469-71 Ap '35

**STARR, Clara Ellen**

Possibilities of music in junior high schools. (In *Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook*, 1933. p71-5)

**STARR, Oscar L.**

New surface tension experiment. *Sch Sci and Math* 34:511-13 My '34  
Projectile experiment. *Sch Sci and Math* 33:956-8 D '33

**STARRAK, James Abel**

Educating for battle; contest mania. *World Tomorrow* 16:616-17 N 9 '33  
Our forgotten rural youth. *Mid Sch* 49:292-3+ My '35

Preparation for homemaking; training in those fundamental attitudes making for happy, successful home life. *Prac Home Econ* 13:6-7 Ja '35

Problem procedure in teaching agriculture. *Ag Ed* 5:186-7; 6:10-11, 22-3, 42-3 Je-S '33

Problem procedures in teaching vocational agriculture. *Ag Ed* 5:87-9+ D '32

Some important values to be derived from industrial arts when properly taught. *Ind Ed M* 37:22-7 Ja '35

Stabilizing influence of schools. *Mid Sch* 48: 5-7 S '33

Student rating of instruction. *J Higher Ed* 5:88-90 F '34

Survey of out-of-school youth. *Ag Ed* 7: 170-1+ My '35

Textbook teaching; a word in opposition. *Am Sch Ed J* 87:42 S '33

What is on the horizon? *Mid Sch* 48:161-3 F '34

**STARRETT, Mrs Nellie Healey**

Eastward ho! *N Y State Ed* 21:448+ Mr '34

**STARS**

What ancient people thought about the stars. E. B. Briggs. *Instr* 43:51 D '33

See also

Astronomy

Examinations, questions, etc.

Primary tests about the stars. E. C. Persing. *Instr* 43:26+ D '33

**STATE aid for education**

Can we have our cake and eat it? J. H. Harris. *J Ed* 118:104-5 F 18 '35

Does state aid to education mean union of church and state? K. J. Alter. *Cath Ed R* 33:65-70 F '35

Economic crisis and state-supported education. H. A. Perrin. *Am Sch Ed J* 87:17-18 Jl '33

Education and government. A. E. Smith. *il Nation's Sch* 14:12-16 S '34

Financing public education. E. P. Cubberley. (In *his Introduction to the study of education*, p477-501)

How shall the schools of tomorrow be financed? W. E. Sheffer. *Kans Teach* 40:5-10 N '34

Present day efforts to supplement state appropriations. F. A. Grisette. *Assn Am Col B* 20:287-8 My '34

Public aid for privately controlled colleges and universities. M. M. Chambers. *Ed Law and Adm* 2:53-63 Jl '33

Recent tendencies in taxation for public-school support. E. C. Bolmeier. *El Sch J* 35:415-22 F '35

Safeguards in giving school aid. W. G. Reeder. *Ed Res B* 14:45-7 F '35

School relief, the state's obligation. Illinois state teachers association. *Research department. Ill Teach* 22:101-2+ D '33

State aid for Catholic schools. F. J. Macelwane. *Commonweal* 20:263-5 Jl 6 '34

State aid for public schools in 1933. *Sch and Soc* 39:774 Je 16 '34

State aids to common schools in Illinois. Indiana, Michigan, Pennsylvania, Wisconsin, and Ohio. A. D. Schultz. *pa gratis Ohio Chamber of commerce, Huntington bank bldg, Columbus* '35

State corps of secondary school teachers. M. M. Chambers. *Sch and Soc* 39:359-61 Mr 24 '34

State support for public education. P. R. Mort and F. W. Shearer. (In *National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report*, 1934. p 196)

State support of schools. *Sch and Soc* 36: 701 N 26 '32

Subsidized opera, concerts and related agencies in German adult education for leisure time. H. H. Punke. *Sch and Soc* 36:86-8 Jl 16 '32

Support of state educational programs. W. I. Pearman. *bibliog \$1.50 Teachers college* '33; *Abstract. Teach Col Rec* 35:726-7 My '34

To save the schools. W. W. Keesecker. *Sch Life* 19:67+ D '33

What the new deal is doing for education. *Sch Manag* 3:9 Mr '34



**STATE aid for education—Continued**

Why state aid is necessary. A. Lefkowitz. Am Teach 18:6-7 Ap '34

See also

**Equalization, Educational****England**

Grant system. Times Ed Sup 954:269 Ag 12 '33

**Illinois**

New plan of state aid proposed. L. R. Grimm. Ill Teach 23:287+ My '35

Troubles in state school aids. L. R. Grimm. Ill Teach 23:7-8+ S '34

**Iowa**

Distribution of state funds to school districts in 1934 [mimeographed] R. C. Williams. gratis Iowa. Dept. of public instruction, Des Moines '34

**Maryland**

State aided colleges and scholarships in Maryland [mimeographed] Maryland league of women voters. Committee of higher education. 10c The league, 9 E. Pleasant st, Baltimore '32

**Michigan**

Need for state aid. E. B. Elliott. Mich Ed J 12:79-83 O '34

**Missouri**

State aid; the present dilemma; the way out. T. E. Vaughan. Sch and Com 21:9-14+ Ja '35

**New York (state)**

Development of state support of education in New York state. W. W. Soper. Univ. of the state of N.Y. '33

Federal aid for education. Sch and Soc 38:761-2 D 9 '33

New York program of state support of education as affecting high-schools. A. D. Simpson. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 45:192-204 Mr '33

State aid for education in New York. H. H. Lehman. Sch and Soc 37:225-6 F 18 '33

State aid for New York schools. Sch Executives M 53:188-9 F '34

State aid to local school systems. Sch and Soc 36:623 N 12 '32

State and the school. G. W. Cheney. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1934. p 136-44)

**North Carolina**

North Carolina program of state support as affecting high schools. E. H. Garinger. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 45:177-91 Mr '33; Summary. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:520

**Ohio**

Legislation affecting weak school districts. D. H. Sutton. Ed Res B 12:207-14+ O 11 '33

State funds help to build a modern consolidated school. T. C. Holy and J. H. Mullenix. Il Nation's Sch 13:46-9 My '34

**South Dakota**

State school support for South Dakota public schools, a brief history of the movement since statehood [mimeographed] South Dakota. Department of public instruction. The dept, Pierre '33

**Virginia**

State grants-in-aid in Virginia. T. R. Snavely and others. Appleton-Century '33

**STATE and education.** See Education and the state

**STATE boards of education.** See Boards of education—State

**STATE colleges.** See State universities and colleges

**STATE courses of study.** See Courses of study

**STATE departments of education.** See Administration of schools—State; Departments of education, State

**STATE educational associations.** See Associations, Education

**STATE examinations**

Effects of state and national testing on the secondary school. H. R. Douglass. Sch R 42:497-509 S '34

Effects of state scholarship tests. A. W. Stewart. H Sch Teach 11:78-9+ Mr '35

National and state cooperative high-school testing programs. D. Segel. pa 5c Supt. of doc. '33; Excerpts. Sch Manag 2:9 N '33; Summary. Sch and Soc 38:458 O 7 '33; Sch R 41:647-50 N '33

1935 Wisconsin achievement testing program. T. L. Torgerson. Wis J of Ed 67:374-5 Ap '35

1933 all-Kansas state contest. Kansas state teachers college, Emporia. pa The col. '33

Objective tests and the program of secondary education. H. R. Douglass. Sch R 42:497-509 S '34; Same. Minn J of Ed 15:58-9 O '34

Ohio survey of elementary mathematics; complete report of the December, 1931 every pupil test prepared by E. R. Wood and B. O. Skinner. Ohio. Department of education. pa The dept, Columbus

Pros and cons of co-operative testing. Sch R 43:248-51 Ap '35

Some results of the 1932 high school senior examination. E. C. Hunter. H Sch J 15:243+ My '32

Teacher's observation on the every pupil tests in Ohio. C. M. Senn. Ohio Sch 14:110 Ap '35

Use of state high school examinations as an instrument for judging the work of teachers. H. M. Davis. bibliog \$1.50 Teachers college '34; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 36:318-19 Ja '35

See also

**Examinations**  
Regents' examinations

Wisconsin science test

**STATE fairs.** See Fairs

**STATE library commissions**

**Directories**

Executive officers of state library commissions. (In United States. Office of education. Educational directory, 1932. p 111-12)

Executive officers of state library commissions. (In United States. Office of education. Educational directory, 1934; pt. 4, educational associations and boards and foundations. p 152-3)

**STATE medicine.** See Medical service, State

**STATE normal schools.** See Normal schools and teachers colleges

**STATE superintendents.** See Superintendents, State

**STATE supervision of teaching**

Most effective distribution of our services as high school inspectors and supervisors. G. W. Rosenlof. H Sch Q 21:19-26 O '32

Question of the effectiveness of outside supervision through state departments and universities, from the standpoint of the large high school. W. E. Tower. H Sch Q 20:157-64 Jl '32

State department of education as a factor in the development of the administration and supervision of local secondary schools. F. Engelhardt. H Sch Q 21:125-33 Ap '33

**STATE teachers associations.** See Teachers' associations

**STATE teachers colleges.** See Normal schools and teachers colleges

**STATE universities and colleges**

Adaptation of higher education to new conditions. W. J. Kerr. (In Conference on higher education. Proceedings, 1934. p46-53)

Anatomy of a college town. C. M. Wilson. North American Review 237:506-13 Je '34

Civilization through service; the obligation of a state university to the social order. L. D. Coffman. (In Conference of universities, 1932. Obligation of universities to the social order. p24-38); Same. Sch and Soc 36:641-7 N 19 '32; Same. (In his State university, its work and problems. p201-16)

**STATE universities and colleges—Continued.**

- Constitutional provisions regarding state universities. M. M. Chambers. *Ed Law and Adm* 2:30-9 Ap '33
- Excuse for universities. G. W. Johnson. *Harper's Magazine* 170:369-76 F '35
- Federal status of higher education. A. Brody. *J Higher Ed* 4:471-4 D '33
- Forfeited education. J. J. Barry. *Cath Ed R* 33:3-10 Ja '35
- Founding of American colleges and universities before the Civil war. D. G. Tewksbury. bibliog \$2.50 Teachers college '32
- Function of the state university today. A. C. Willard. *Western Society of Engineers Journal* 39:80-3 D '34
- How higher education differs in various states. *Sch and Soc* 37:704-5 Je 3 '33
- Is materialism our state religion? D. W. Gilbert. *Catholic World* 140:80-6 O '34
- Judicial history of certain Mid-west state universities. M. M. Chambers. (In Association of governing boards of state universities and allied institutions. *Proceedings*, 1933. p57-65)
- Legal bases for co-ordination. A. J. Klein and W. R. Smittle. bibliog *J Higher Ed* 4:146-50+ Mr '33
- Litigation regarding free tuition and state scholarships in universities and colleges. M. M. Chambers. *Ed Law and Adm* 3:42-6 My '34
- Participation of state universities in school plant surveys. W. W. Carpenter and W. E. Rosenstengel. *Sch Executives M* 52:122-3 N '32
- Partners or rivals: colleges and universities in four states have just joined hands. W. D. Boutwell. *Sch Life* 18:8-9 S '32
- Problems of freshman scholarship in a small state university. J. C. Knode. pa 25c Univ. of N.Mex. '31
- Proceedings, 1932-1934. Association of governing boards of state universities and allied institutions. 3v pa The assn. D. W. Springer, sec, 1108 Nat. press bldg, Washington, D.C. Relations of learning; a series of addresses on university education in a changing world. W. B. Bizzell. \$2.50 Univ. of Oklahoma press '34
- Re-study of the principles of tax support of education. J. C. Hardy. *Tex Outl* 17:15-16 Ja '33
- Standards for publicity programs in state-supported colleges and universities; abstract. M. W. Hyde. *Teach Col Rec* 35:59-60 O '33
- State policy in higher education. J. H. Reynolds. *Assn Am Col B* 20:429-33 N '34
- State-supported colleges for women. M. L. Orr. bibliog pa Peabody col. bk. store '30
- State systems of higher education. M. M. Chambers. *Ed Law and Adm* 1:3-5 Ja '32
- State university, its work and problems; a selection from addresses delivered between 1921 and 1933. L. D. Coffman. \$2.50 Univ. of Minn. '34
- Toward a theory of religious education at state universities. E. W. Blakeman. *Relig Ed* 27:548-55 Je '32
- Transactions and proceedings, v. 30-32, 1932-1934. National association of state universities. 3v pa ea 50c The assn. A. H. Upham, sec, Miami univ, Oxford, Ohio '32-'34
- University of Oklahoma, a proposal for the ultimate reorganization of state institutions. *Am Assn Univ Prof B* 19:218-19 Mr '33
- University's place in the state. J. J. Tigert. *Review of Reviews (American)* 87:37+ My '33
- What should a state do in the education of its women? S. J. Phelps. *H Sch Q* 23: 97-100 Ja '35

See also

Normal schools and teachers colleges

**Administration**

Administration of higher education in California. *Sch and Soc* 40:866 D 29 '34

- Administration of state universities. National association of state universities. Committee on university control. *Sch and Soc* 36:214-22 Ag 13 '32
- Bird's-eye view of the organization of one university. J. B. Speer. *J Higher Ed* 4:461-7 D '33
- Board of control for a state university. G. C. Hooker. *Sch and Soc* 37:689-91 My 27 '33
- Control of tax-supported higher education in the United States. D. S. Hill. gratis Carnegie foundation '34
- Development of functional organization in the state University of Montana. J. B. Speer. (In Association of governing boards of state universities and allied institutions. *Proceedings*, 1933. p93-115)
- Faculty and administration at the University of Michigan. *Sch and Soc* 39:275 Mr 3 '34
- General faculty code at the University of Texas. *Sch and Soc* 39:667-8 My 26 '34
- Higher education. A. Brody. (In Yearbook of school law, 1935. p 112-17)
- Legal aspects of personnel administration in state colleges. M. M. Chambers. *Personnel J* 11:97-102 Ag '32
- New higher education act in Mississippi. *Ed Law and Adm* 1:35-40 JI '32
- Recent experiences in centralized control of higher education; symposium. (In National association of state universities. *Transactions and proceedings*, 1933. p 147-79)
- Removal of regents; circumstances and methods by which members of the governing boards of state universities may be removed before their terms expire. M. M. Chambers. *Ed Law and Adm* 1:19-24 Ap '32
- State and higher education, phases of their relationship. F. J. Kelly and J. H. McNeely. Carnegie foundation '33
- University of North Carolina. *Sch and Soc* 38:156-7 JI 29 '33

**Curriculum**

- Problem of duplication, as attacked in certain state surveys of higher education. J. H. McNeely. pa 5c Supt. of doc. '35

**Examinations**

See Examinations—Colleges and universities

**Fees**

- Increasing tuitions and fees to offset decrease in income from appropriations. A. Waggoner. (In Association of governing boards of state universities and allied institutions. *Proceedings*, 1933. p82-4)
- Students: admission and fees; excerpts. M. M. Chambers. *Am Assn Univ Prof B* 19: 260-3 Ap '33

**Finance**

- Budget of the University of Michigan. *Sch and Soc* 38:170-1 Ag 5 '33
- Budget requests of the Ohio state university. *Sch and Soc* 37:214-15 F 18 '33
- Connecticut state college. C. C. McCracken. *Sch and Soc* 37:7-8 Ja 7 '33
- Finances of the Ohio state university. *Sch and Soc* 38:209 Ag 12 '33
- Finances of the University of Michigan. *Sch and Soc* 37:55-6 Ja 14 '33
- Finances of the University of Wisconsin. *Sch and Soc* 36:624 N 12 '32
- Financial readjustments in a land-grant college. R. M. Hughes. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. *Proceedings*, 1933. p241-50)
- Financial report of Purdue university. *Sch and Soc* 36:294 S 3 '32
- Legislative problems. H. S. Atkinson. (In Association of governing boards of state universities and allied institutions. *Proceedings*, 1933. p28-37)
- Present day efforts to supplement state appropriations. F. A. Grisette. *Assn Am Col B* 20:287-8 My '34
- Recommendations of the faculty concerning economies at the University of Wisconsin. *Sch and Soc* 37:769-70 Je 17 '33
- Reduction in appropriations for the University of Illinois. *Sch and Soc* 37:7 Ja 7 '33



**STATE universities and colleges—Finance**  
—Continued

Reduction in the budget of the University of California. R. G. Sproul. Sch and Soc 37:453 Ap 8 '33

Reduction in the budget of the University of Michigan. Sch and Soc 38:282-3 Ag 26 '33

Report on functions of state institutions of higher learning in Mississippi; a basis for the allocation of funds. George Peabody college for teachers. Division of surveys and field studies. pa The college '33

Shall the college student be required to pay a larger portion of tuitional cost? J. L. Dufrot. Tex Outl 17:22-4 F '33

State and higher education, phases of their relationship. F. J. Kelly and J. H. McNeely. Carnegie foundation '33

State universities and the economy program; symposium. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, 1932. p 157-201)

State university finances. Sch and Soc 36:109-10 Jl 23 '32

University budget and the state government. W. T. Middlebrook. (In Association of university and college business officers. Minutes of twenty-fourth annual meeting, 1934. p71-6)

**Presidents**

See College presidents

**California**

Analysis of the report of the Carnegie foundation survey and recommendations. G. C. Jensen. Cal Q Sec Ed 8:58-67 O '32

California colleges and universities, whither? G. F. Zook. Sch and Soc 37:633-40 My 20 '33

Plan of the Carnegie foundation for the reorganization of education in California. P. E. Webb. Cal Q Sec Ed 8:53-7 O '32

Point of view concerning the report of the Carnegie foundation. M. E. Deutsch. Cal Q Sec Ed 8:117-21 Ja '33

Report of the Carnegie commission on education in California. Sch and Soc 36:166-7 Ag 6 '32

State higher education in California. W. C. Bells. Jun Col J 3:30-46 O '32

State higher education in California, report. Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. pa The foundation '32

**Florida**

Co-ordination in Florida. J. J. Tigert. J Higher Ed 4:138-41 Mr '33

**Georgia**

Unifying state systems. C. M. Snelling. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, 1932. p 168-76)

University system of Georgia. Sch and Soc 37:550 Ap 29 '33

**Mississippi**

New higher education act in Mississippi. Ed Law and Adm 1:35-40 Jl '32

Report on functions of state institutions of higher learning in Mississippi; a basis for the allocation of funds. George Peabody college for teachers. Division of surveys and field studies. pa The college '33

**Montana**

Montana. C. H. Clapp. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, 1933. p 169-73)

Montana system. M. A. Brannon. J Higher Ed 4:133-5 Mr '33

**North Carolina**

Consolidation of the state educational institutions of North Carolina. Sch and Soc 35:793 Je 11 '32

**Oklahoma**

Oklahoma. W. B. Bizzell. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, 1933. p 173-9)

**Oregon**

Graduate council of the Oregon state system of higher education. Sch and Soc 38:497 O 14 '33

Higher education in Oregon. L. F. Wooster. J Eng Ed 22:802-5 Je '32

Oregon initiates a unified system of education. R. H. Syring. Il Nation's Sch 10:41-4 O '32

Oregon state system of higher education. Sch and Soc 36:250-3 Ag 20 '32

Oregon's new state system. Kadel R 12:54-7 N '32

Recent experiences in centralized control of higher education. W. J. Kerr. (In Association of governing boards of state universities and allied institutions. Proceedings, 1934. p95-110)

Seventy years of uncoordinated higher education in Oregon, 1858-1928; later reorganization. W. J. Kerr. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, 1933. p 147-69)

**Texas**

Government of the state of Texas; pt. 12. education. Texas. Legislature. Joint legislative committee on organization and economy. The com. Austin '33

Overlapping and duplication in higher education, a myth. L. H. Moore. Tex Outl 16:12-14 O '32

**STATES, Marshall Ney**

High vacuum. Sch Sci and Math 34:251-65 Mr '34

**STATES (United States)**

How the states were named. H. E. Sidener. Instr 44:61+ D '34

**STATHERS, Allan**

Micro-projector compared with the individual microscope in teaching high-school biology. Sci Ed 17:59-63 F '33

**STATISTICAL methods**

Abstract of the state of statistical slide rule. E. R. Enlow. Peabody J Ed 12:26-30 Jl '34

Administration of the testing program. C. Woody and P. V. Sangren. bibliog World bk '32

Advantages and limitations of the time sampling method. J. E. Anderson. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:384-5

Analysis of a complex of statistical variables into principal components. H. Hotelling. J Ed Psychol 24:417-41, 498-520 S-O '33

Analysis of abilities into factors by the method of least squares. C. E. Spearman. Brit J Ed Psychol 4:183-5 Je '34

Analysis of covariance of statistically controlled grades. G. W. Snedecor. American Statistical Association Journal 30:sup263-8 Mr '35

Argument for centile ranks. D. C. Rogers. J Ed Psychol 24:107-17 F '33

Choice of central tendency. E. A. Lincoln. J Exper Ed 3:233-5 Mr '35

Coefficient of rank; a technique for evaluating pupils' ability. D. G. Humm and K. A. Humm. bibliog J Ed Psychol 24:321-48 My '33

Coefficient of variation as a tool in educational practice. P. L. Boynton. Peabody J Ed 11:216-24 Mr '34

Concept of validity in mental and achievement testing. A. H. Turney. J Ed Psychol 25:81-95 F '34

Construction and validation of a group test of intelligence using the Spearman technique. C. E. Smith. bibliog pa 59c Univ. of Toronto press. Toronto 5 '35

Contribution of statistical method to education. H. R. Douglass. Sch and Soc 35:815-24 Je 18 '32

Criteria for determining equality of groups. S. A. Courtis. Sch and Soc 35:874-8 Je 25 '32

Dependability and value of survey types of investigations. W. S. Monroe. Sch and Soc 38:517-22 O 21 '33

Derivation of norms. S. A. Courtis. J Exper Ed 2:237-42 Mr '34

Economical collection of data for test validation. P. Horst. J Exper Ed 2:250-3 Mr '34

**STATISTICAL methods—Continued**

- Educational records bureau handbook for independent schools [mimeographed] W. B. Stephens. \$1.50 Ed. records bur. '33
- Educational statistics. T. H. Schutte. bibliog (In Schutte, T. H. ed. *Orientation in education*. p66-93)
- Equating college scores. A. S. Otis. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:363
- Expected average difference between individuals paired at random. Q. McNemar. *Pedagog Sem* 43:138-9 D '33
- Factor analysis in the study of personality [mimeographed] J. C. Flanagan. bibliog pa \$1.25 Stanford univ. press '35
- Factor theory and its troubles. C. E. Spearman. *J Ed Psychol* 24:521-4, 591-601; 25:142-53, 310-19, 383-91 O-N '33, F, Ap-My '34
- Factor theory and its troubles: misrepresentation of a criticism of the theory. R. C. Tryon. *J Ed Psychol* 25:232-3 Mr '34
- Formal causality and the analysis of mental life. T. V. Moore. *J Ed Psychol* 25:401-21 S '34
- Freedom from red tape and statistics—a frontier blessing. E. C. Hartwell. (In *National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1933*. p 173-7); Same. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1933:616-20
- Frequency-product method of obtaining the standard deviation. H. A. Toops. *J Exper Ed* 1:255-7 Mr '33
- Further note on the significance of a difference between the means of matched groups. E. F. Lindquist. *J Ed Psychol* 24:66-9 Ja '33
- Graphical determination of probable error in validation of test items. D. F. Votaw. *J Ed Psychol* 24:682-6 D '33
- Hollerith statistical technique. I. V. Sollins. *J Ed Soc* 6:43-51 S '32
- Hotelling's method modified to give Spearman's  $g$ . G. H. Thomson. *J Ed Psychol* 25:366-74 My '34
- Improved overlapping methods for determining validities of test items. J. A. Long. bibliog *J Exper Ed* 2:264-8 Mr '34
- In disagreement with E. A. Lincoln's article The unreliability of reliability coefficients. L. Ackerson. *J Ed Psychol* 24:233-5 Mr '33
- Insignificance of significant differences. E. A. Lincoln. *J Exper Ed* 2:288-90 Mr '34
- Insignificance of the statistically significant. P. T. Orata. *Ed Adm and Sup* 20:321-40 My '34
- Interrelation of D, V, T, and P scores. J. D. Davis. *J Exper Ed* 3:180-3 Mr '35
- Item analysis by the method of successive residuals. P. Horst. *J Exper Ed* 2:254-63 Mr '34
- Mathematics as an interpreter. W. S. Schlauch. (In *Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the twelfth annual session*. p307-20)
- Meaning of an average. W. H. Taylor. *J Ed Psychol* 24:703-7 D '33
- Method for transforming any unimodal frequency distribution into a normal distribution. P. Horst. *J Ed Psychol* 24:129-39 F '33
- Method of internal consistency for selecting test items. J. Zubin. *J Ed Psychol* 25:345-56 My '34
- Method of measuring the need for transporting school children. W. C. Reusser. *Am Sch Bd J* 85:47+ S '32
- Method of providing a more valid distribution of school marks. R. W. Edmiston. *J Exper Ed* 3:194-7 Mr '35
- Modification of the Doolittle method: a logarithmic solution. R. J. Wherry. *J Ed Psychol* 23:455-9 S '32
- Most predictable criterion. H. Hotelling. *J Ed Psychol* 26:139-42 F '35
- Need for standardization of symbols and formulae in educational statistics. P. V. West. *J Exper Ed* 1:216-22 Mr '33
- New measure of central tendency. J. M. Blair. *Sch Sci and Math* 32:661-4 Je '32
- New proof and corrected formulae for the standard error of a mean and of a standard deviation. C. C. Peters and W. R. Van Voorhis. *J Ed Psychol* 24:620-33 N '33
- Nomogram for Blakeman's test for linearity of regression. H. D. Griffin. bibliog *J Ed Psychol* 23:460-1 S '32
- Normalcy as a statistic. J. W. Dickey. *J Ed Psychol* 25:437-46 S '34
- Note on an error made in investigations of homogeneous grouping. D. Segel. *J Ed Psychol* 24:63-5 Ja '33
- Note on efficiency of prediction. W. S. Monroe. *J Ed Psychol* 25:547-8 O '34
- Note on reliability coefficients. R. Franzen and M. Derryberry. *J Ed Psychol* 23:559-60 O '32
- Note on the sampling error of the median. E. Shen. *J Ed Psychol* 26:154-6 F '35
- Notes on validation of test items by comparison of widely spaced groups. D. F. Votaw. *J Ed Psychol* 25:185-91 Mr '34
- Optimum orders for the presentation of pairs in the method of paired comparisons. R. T. Ross. *J Ed Psychol* 25:375-82 My '34
- Pitfalls in the use of probable errors. C. Spearman. *J Ed Psychol* 23:481-8 O '32
- Practical statistics of prediction. C. H. West. *J Exper Ed* 3:198-203 Mr '35
- Prediction of growth. S. A. Courtis. *J Ed Res* 26:481-92 Mr '33
- Problems in the training of research workers. H. M. Walker. *J Ed Res* 26:442-8 F '33
- Procedure for balancing parallel groups. P. J. Rulon and C. W. Croon. *J Ed Psychol* 24:585-90 N '33
- Rate of change vs. absolute change in school enrollments. C. B. Allen. *Ed Adm and Sup* 20:431-7 S '34
- Recent developments in statistical procedures. G. M. Ruch. bibliog *R Ed Res* 3:33-40 F '33
- Reliability and validity of estimates (ratings) as measuring tools. J. C. Swab and C. C. Peters. *J Ed Soc* 7:224-32 D '33
- Reliability coefficients are still unreliable. E. A. Lincoln. *J Ed Psychol* 24:235-6 Mr '33
- Reliability of a single test item. K. J. Holzinger. *J Ed Psychol* 23:411-17 S '32
- Reliability of group distinctions. R. Franzen and M. Derryberry. *J Ed Psychol* 23:586-93 N '32
- Reply to Dr Lindquist's Further note on matched groups. M. Ezekiel. *J Ed Psychol* 24:306-9 Ap '33
- Reversibility of proof. W. Line and H. B. Hedman. *J Exper Ed* 3:216-24 Mr '35
- Routine procedure for obtaining comparable scores. P. Horst. *Journal of Applied Psychology* 16:324-30 Je '32
- Sampling distribution of the tetrad equation. H. E. Garrett. bibliog *J Ed Psychol* 24:536-42 O '33
- Scoring of alternative responses with reference to some criterion. T. L. Kelley. *J Ed Psychol* 25:504-10 O '34
- Scoring of individual performance on tests scaled according to the theory of absolute scaling. C. W. Brown and others. *J Ed Psychol* 24:654-62 D '33
- Scoring weighted item tests: a short-cut method. R. Stagner. *Personnel J* 11:174-6 O '32
- Selection of the intelligence quotient divisor for clinical cases between fourteen and nineteen years of age. M. E. Rappaport. bibliog *J Ed Psychol* 25:101-14 F '34
- Self-instructional manual in handling test scores. R. S. Harter and C. H. Smeltzer. pa \$1.25 Holt '33
- Simple technique for the calculation of chronological ages. O. K. Buros. *J Ed Res* 26:360-3 Ja '33
- Simplified statement of the two-factor theory. W. Line and H. B. Hedman. bibliog *J Ed Psychol* 24:195-220 Mr '33
- Some considerations relative to the standardization of certain procedures in educational research. H. A. Toops. *J Exper Ed* 1:229-38 Mr '33
- Some observations and data on certain methods of measuring the predictive significance of the Pearson product-moment coefficient of correlation. H. R. Douglass. *J Ed Psychol* 25:225-31 Mr '34
- Specialization of verbal facility at the college entrance level. W. G. Findley. \$1.50 Teachers college '33



**STATISTICAL methods—Continued**

Standard error of the Spearman-Brown formula when used to estimate the length of a test necessary to achieve a given reliability. E. E. Cureton. *J Ed Psychol* 24: 305 Ap '33

Standard score number scales: their construction and uses. H. D. Draper. *J Exper Ed* 3:184-93 Mr '35

Standardization of group tests and the scatter of intelligence quotients; a contribution to the theory of examining. G. H. Thomson. *Brit J Ed Psychol* 2:125-38 Je '32

Standardization of statistical symbolism. W. S. Monroe. *J Exper Ed* 1:223-8 Mr '33

Statistical aspects of the Boys' club study. J. F. Nelson. *J Ed Soc* 6:31-42 S '32

Statistical method in education. C. W. Odell. bibliog \$3.50 Appleton-Century '35

Statistical methods as applied to economics, business, education, social and physical sciences, etc. H. Arkin and R. R. Colton. Barnes and Noble '34

Statistical slide rule. D. H. Cooke. *Sch and Soc* 40:149 Ag '34

Statistical techniques for the study of institutional differences. W. Reitz. *J Exper Ed* 3:11-24 S '34

Student's ability index in higher educational institutions. H. J. Banker. *J Ed Res* 26:276-83 D '32

Student's method for measuring the significance of a difference between matched groups. M. Ezekiel. *J Ed Psychol* 23:446-50 S '32

Studies in attitudes, a contribution to social-psychological research methods. H. H. Remmers, ed. bibliog \$1.25 Purdue univ. '34

Study of the amount of agreement found in the results of four experimenters employing the same experimental technique in a study of the effects of visual and auditory stimulation on learning. A. S. Barr. *J Ed Res* 26: 35-45 S '32

Study of the type as a statistical method. R. L. Jenkins and L. Ackerson. *J Juvenile Res* 17:1-9 Ja '33

Technique for computing the amount of new aid required for state equalization programs. E. S. Lawler. \$1.50 Teachers college '32

Translation of scores into grades. J. D. Heilman. *J Ed Psychol* 24:241-56 Ap '33

Trends in the improvement of statistical technique. C. B. Read. *Sch and Soc* 40: 535-6 O 20 '34

Utilization of data from simple or direct prediction in the development of regression equations for differential prediction. J. M. Lee and D. Segel. *J Ed Psychol* 24:550-4 O '33

Wishart's exact formula for the standard error of the product-moment tetrad versus an approximation formula. E. E. Cureton. *J Ed Psychol* 26:212-17 Mr '35

**See also**

Correlation (statistics) Graphic methods  
Index numbers

Errors, Measurement Sampling (statistical methods)

**Bibliography**

Selected references on statistics and the theory of test construction. K. J. Holzinger and F. Swineford, comps. *Sch R* 42:459-65 Je '34; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1934. p58-64)

Selected references on statistics and theory of test construction. K. J. Holzinger and F. Swineford, comps. *Sch R* 41:462-6 Je '33; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1933. p58-62)

**STATISTICS**

First course in educational statistics [litho-print] E. E. Kramer. pa \$1 The author, N. J. state teachers col. Montclair '34

Handbook of statistical nomographs, tables, and formulas. J. W. Dunlap and A. K. Kurtz. World bk. '33

Neurath pictorial statistics. M. E. Schwarzman. *Progres Ed* 11:211-13 Mr '34

Problem of mathematical statistics. A. R. Crathorne. *Math Teach* 26:200-9 Ap '33

Procedures in educational research; the elements of statistics. W. R. Good. bibliog *Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q* 4:131-56 My '33

Statistics for all; the fact picture from Vienna is a significant visual aid. M. E. Schwarzman. *Il Ed Screen* 12:189-90 S '33

Statistics in geography classes. A. E. Aitchison. *Mid Sch* 49:216+ Mr '35

Statistics on the screen. S. Zuzukzoglu. *Int R Ed Cinemat* 4:270-2 Ap '32

Uses of statistics in the social sciences. W. L. Crum. *Math Teach* 26:210-21 Ap '33

Vienna picture-statistics. E. Priestley. *Il New Era* 14:169-72 Jl '33

**See also**

Business statistics High schools—Statistics  
Colleges and universities—Statistics  
Nurses' training schools  
Education—Statistics Private schools—Statistics  
Enrollment Statistics  
Graphic methods Statistics

**Courses of study**

Statistics course at the High school of commerce. T. Munro. *H Points* 14:11-14 O '32; Summary. *Sch R* 41:8-9 Ja '33

**Colleges and universities**

Collegiate training in mathematical statistics. *American Mathematical Monthly* 41:598-9 D '34

**STATURE**

Relation of physical stature to ability in the running high jump. H. Krakower. *Mind and Body* 41:157-61 N '34

Standing heights of school children as determined by two techniques. J. Whitacre. bibliog *American Journal of Physical Anthropology* 18:457-65 Ja '34

Study of height, weight, and age among high school boys. L. Bissett and H. R. Laslett. *J Juvenile Res* 16:291-7 O '32

**STATUS.** See Environment; Principals—Status; Teachers—Status

**STAUDINGER, Mabel Luretta**  
Necessity and value of training in phonetics for the teacher of Spanish. (In Illinois. University. High school visitor's office. Proceedings of the High school conference, 1930. p231-4)

**STAUFFER, Minnie K.**  
Mother Goose; a unit of activity based on nursery rhymes. *Grade Teach* 50:592+ Ap '33

**STAUFFER, William Henry**  
School finances in Virginia; report on the finances of public free schools in Virginia made at the request of Jno. Garland Pollard, governor, and submitted to the General assembly, January 1934. (Senate document, no4) 82p Va. State bd. of ed, Richmond '34

**STAUNTON military academy, Staunton, Virginia**  
New course in remedial English, also courses in industrial design for non-collegiate students. *Sch Manag* 4:151 Ap '35

**STAVITSKY, Rose**  
Program of related activities; a study of children of other lands. *Grade Teach* 52: 20-1+ Ja '35

**STEAD, H. G.**  
Failure of the junior school. *New Era* 16: 61-2 Mr '35

**STEAD, William Henry**  
Development of standards in the public employment service. *Personnel J* 12:281-5 F '34

Re-employment and the future; implications of the federal emergency program. *Occupations* 12:41-4 My '34

**STEALING**  
Missing books. M. R. Greer. (In Wilson. M. comp. Selected articles on school library experience; second series. p 161-70)

My little boy. C. Ewald. *Child Study* 12: 149-50 F '35

- STEAM heating**  
Working model of a steam heating plant. J. C. Mayfield. diag Sch Sci and Math 32:1018-20 D '32
- STEARNS, Alfred Ernest**  
Religion in education. Southern Workman 63: 67-76 Mr '34
- STEARNS, Edwin, Jr**  
Interrelationship of the sciences. Christian Ed 16:22-5 O '32
- STEARNS, Elizabeth**  
History reference council. Ed 53:247 D '32
- STEARNS, Genevieve.** See Johnson, W. jt. auth.
- STEARNS, Helen R.** See Hartshorne, H. jt. auth.
- STEARNS, William F.**  
Adult education in Massachusetts: a preliminary survey of opportunities and needs. 55p gratis Mass. commission on the enrichment of adult life, State House, Boston '32  
Massachusetts makes a survey. J Adult Ed 4:424-8 O '32; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:276-80
- STECHER, Constance Field**  
Development of imperial federation. bibliog Soc Studies 25:434-41 D '34
- STECHER, William Albin**  
Core activities once more. Mind and Body 40: 113-14 S '33  
Play activities in relation to health. Mind and Body 39:97-104 S '32  
Aloha from the Stechers. por J Health and Phys Ed 4:25 Je '33  
Retirement as managing editor of Mind and body. Mind and Body 39:115 S '32
- STECKER, Freeland G.**  
At the end of a century of progress. Am Teach 18:7 Je '34
- STECKER, H. Dora**  
Children and the moving pictures; as seen from the box office. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Parent education; the third yearbook. p75-88)
- STEDMAN, Edith G.**  
Summer jobs for the undergraduate. Child Study 11:177-9 Mr '34  
—and Manson, M. E.  
Vocational try-outs for college students. Occupations 12:54-9 Ja '34
- STEED, Eleanor Leonard**  
Programs. Volta R 34:273-4 Je '32
- STEED, Henry Wickham.** See McElroy, R. M. jt. auth.
- STEEDMAN memorial fellowship in architecture**  
Ninth competition for the James Harrison Steedman memorial fellowship in architecture. Architectural Record 77:sup 15 Ja '35
- STEEL, Thomas Brevard**  
High school curricula and university prerequisites. Cal Q Sec Ed 7:385-8 Je '32
- STEELE, Bess**  
Education through pictures. J Home Econ 26:26-7 Ja '34
- STEELE, Ellen W.**  
Child and the play world. Child Study 10:71-3 D '32  
Children, the job, and the outside world. Progress Ed 11:110-12 Ja '34
- STEELE, George Renwick.** See Smith, H. L. jt. auth.
- STEELE, Harold**  
Experimenting with high school commencement. Nation's Sch 15:25-7 My '35  
Teachers in politics. Mich Ed J 12:410-11 My '35  
—and Mitchell, S. C.  
Public relations technics. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1934. p235-6)
- STEELE, John D.**  
Appointments to the board of school commissioners of Baltimore. por Baltimore B of Ed 12:58 Mr '34
- STEELE, Mabelle E.**  
Little gardeners; a summer play for special programs. Grade Teach 52:26+ Je '35  
Santa Claus junior; a Christmas play for beginners. Instr 44:21+ D '34
- STEELE, Rea J. and Crook, H. A.**  
(comps) Educational books of 1934. Sch and Soc 41:432-48 Mr 30 '35  
—See Lingenfelter, M. R.; Wheeler, J. L. jt. comps.
- STEELE, Robert McCurdy**  
Preparation of faculty. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings of the 1931 spring conference. p93-9)
- STEELE, Roxana Aler**  
Supervision of practise teaching for the new school. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:685
- STEEPER, Hubert Tinsley**  
Legitimate economies in the high school program. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 50:216-18 Mr '34; Same. H Sch Teach 10:101 Ap '34; Revised. J-S H Sch Clearing House 8:559-61 My '34
- STEER, G. L.**  
Evolving Oxford. Spectator 151:689-90 N 17 '33
- STEESE, Ruth Zimmerman**  
Choral music in the American colleges [thesis] [mimeographed] 31p Eastman sch. of music, Univ. of Rochester '34
- STEFANSSON, Vilhjalmur**  
Real Eskimo. Instr 42:14-15+ Ja '33
- STEGMEIR, Clarence C.**  
Effective remedial case work in the history classroom. Hist Outl 24:153-7 Mr '33  
Introduction and use of the classroom library in history. bibliog Soc Studies 25:118-22 Mr '34
- STEICHMANN, Kate R.**  
Use of the locker system in checking attendance. Mind and Body 42:44 Ap '35
- STEIG, Lester R.**  
Extra-curricular activities. Mont Ed 9:14-16 N '32; Abstract. Sch Manag 2:11 My '33
- STEIG, M. B.**  
Education and crime. Sch Executives M 53: 343+ Jl '34
- STEIGMAN, Benjamin Morris**  
High school teacher recommends an inversion of curricular values. Sch Manag 4:82 Ja '35
- STEIN, Emanuel**  
Consumers' cooperative movement. J Ed Soc 6:427-36 Mr '33
- STEIN, Gertrude**  
Word-jugglers: poets or patients? J. Jastrow. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 23:711-17 N '34
- STEIN, Gladys M.**  
Conducting the orchestra; how to train children to conduct a rhythm orchestra. Grade Teach 52:30+ N '34  
Rhythm orchestra; with reference material and simple directions. Grade Teach 52:32+ O '34  
Yule tide music; the school orchestra assists the Christmas program. Grade Teach 52:36+ D '34
- STEIN, Jennette**  
Health of the teacher. bibliog R Ed Res 4: 308-11 Je '34
- STEIN, Lucy, and Barry, M. D.**  
Causes of maladjustment of some problem boys in junior high school. Cal J Sec Ed 10:305-12 Ap '35
- STEINBACH, Alexander Alan**  
Intelligence and juvenile delinquency. El Sch J 34:691-7 My '34  
Survey of adjustment difficulties in children and youth drawn from the normal population. El Sch J 34:122-9 O '33
- STEINBERG, R. H.**  
Coefficient of absorption of students in chemistry. Sch Sci and Math 35:297-301 Mr '35



- STEINBERG, Samuel**  
 Gifted child; a report of what is being done and what can be done for the superior child by the teachers of history and civics in the New York city high schools. *Hist Outl* 24: 314-18, 366-72 O-N '33
- and **Schucker, L. A.**  
 Achieving the objectives of history teaching. *H Points* 14:5-14 Je '32
- STEINER, Arpad**  
 Guillaume Perrault and Vincent of Beauvais. *Speculum* 8:51-8 Ja '33
- STEINER, Herbert Reuben**  
 Comparative study of the long and short assignment. (In *National council for the social studies*. Second yearbook. p 151-5)
- STEINER, Melvin Arthur**  
 Attendance and promotion. *Sch Executives* M 53:153 Ja '34  
 Cheating in school. *Sch R* 40:535-46 S '32  
 Should pupils be promoted annually or semi-annually? *Nation's Sch* 12:49-50 D '33  
 Value of home-study assignments. *Sch and Soc* 40:20-4 Jl 7 '34
- STEINER, R. M.**  
 Horticulture holds key to interesting career. *Purdue Agriculturist* 28:73+ Je '34
- STEINHAUS, Arthur H.**  
 Chemical changes in muscle due to training. *bibliog J Health and Phys Ed* 3:52+ S '32  
 Contributions from physiology. *Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q* 5:sup 18-28 D '34  
 Effect of exercise on resistance to disease. *J Health and Phys Ed* 4:40-1 Ja '33  
 Exercise albuminuria. *J Health and Phys Ed* 4:46 F '33  
 Muscle hypertrophy. *J Health and Phys Ed* 3:36 Je '32  
 Pain in the side or stitch. *J Health and Phys Ed* 4:46 Ap '33  
 Skeletal changes due to exercise. *J Health and Phys Ed* 3:48-9 D '32  
 Why exercise. *J Health and Phys Ed* 5:5-7+ My '34
- STEINHAUSEN, Meta B.**  
 Making social adjustments in the high school of tomorrow. *H Sch Teach* 8:249+ S '32; *Excerpts*. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:486-7
- STEINHOF, Eugen Gustav**  
 New way to teach architecture. *por American Architect* 142:22-3 Jl '32  
 Living art. *C. A. Bennett. Home Econ News* 3:168 S '32
- STEINMETZ, Harry Charles**  
 Brea-Olinda plan for high-school education plus occupation preparation. *Am Sch Bd J* 87:22-3+ Jl '33  
 My nephew—in 1950. *Kadel R* 13:447-9 My '34
- STEINMETZ, Kathryn E.**  
 Departmentalization in the junior high schools of Chicago. *Sch R* 40:760-71 D '32
- STEINWAY, Louise S.**  
 Life among early immigrants (Puritans) (junior high school); Recent immigrants (junior high school) by H. Halter; Happier homes (junior high school) by H. M. Hartman. (Teachers' lesson unit ser. no85) 28p pa 25c Teachers college '35
- STEITZ, Jessie Howard**  
 Phases of the rural school health program of Monroe county, New York. (In *World federation of education associations. Health section. Report*. 1931. p243-7)
- STELLENBOSCH university**  
**Stellenbosch-Elsenburg college of agriculture**  
 Agricultural education, extension and research work in the winter rainfall area; report. *P. A. Van der Byl. il Farming in South Africa* 8:515-17 D '33  
 Agricultural interests of the winter rainfall area; report, 1934. *I. de V. Malherbe. il Farming in South Africa* 9:577-80 D '34  
 Developing agriculture in the winter rainfall area. *P. A. Van der Byl. Farming in South Africa* 7:375-9 N '32
- STELLING, A. C.**  
 Landscaping assumes a major rôle. *Nation's Sch* 13:53-6 Je '34
- STELSON, H. E.**  
 Principle of fractions in arithmetic. *Math Teach* 26:104 F '33  
 Proposed course in business arithmetic. *Sch Sci and Math* 34:91-3 Ja '34  
 Study in group insurance costs. *Sch and Soc* 41:151-2 F 2 '35
- STEMBRIDGE, Jasper Harry**  
 (ed) Demonstration in the teaching of geography; an account of the Staffordshire geographical exhibition. 60p il 1s 6d Oxford '34
- STEMPLE, Vera M.**  
 School feeding backed by an educational program. *Nation's Sch* 13:64+ My '34; *Summary. Sch Manag* 3:16 Je '34
- STENCILS and stencil cutting**  
 Colorful stenciled fabrics. *G. Archbold. il Sch Arts M* 34:585-7 Je '35  
 Slide-stenciling. *M. Lyon. il Sch Arts M* 33: 592-610 Je '34  
 Stylus. *H. Jenkins. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 21:251 Ag '32
- STENIUS, Arthur**  
 Double-acton speech work. *Engl J (H S ed)* 23:127-9 F '34  
 Now our paper goes over. *Engl J (H S ed)* 23:656-64 O '34
- STENOGRAPHERS**  
 Stenographer's first week on the job. *G. E. Mumford. Nat Bus Ed Q* 2:23-6 D '33
- STENOGRAPHIC reports of lessons**  
 Character in the making; a report of a ninth-grade homeroom meeting. *V. B. Smith. J-S H Sch Clearing House* 7:490-2 Ap '33  
 Learning to quiz by quizzing. *J. D. Brooks. J of Ed* 115:630-2 N 21 '32  
 Verbatim record of a recitation in geometry. *J. A. Nyberg. Sch Sci and Math* 32:971-8; 33: 73-80 D '32-Ja '33  
 Verbatim report of a class in arithmetic. *J. A. Nyberg. Sch Sci and Math* 33:303-7 Mr '33  
 Verbatim report of a recitation in arithmetic and geometry. *J. A. Nyberg. Sch Sci and Math* 33:645-52 Je '33
- STENOGRAPHY**  
 Analysis of the errors made in the June, 1932, short-hand II regents' examination. *R. W. Shannon. H Points* 15:64-6 F '33  
 Applying French proverbs in shorthand instruction. *G. F. Houlst. H Sch Teach* 9:276 S '33  
 Assignments for the class in shorthand theory. *L. Talvensaaari. Nat Bus Ed Q* 2:17-18 D '33  
 Beginnings of shorthand. *C. A. Naether. J Bus Ed* 8:13-15+ Je '33  
 Building a shorthand vocabulary. *S. K. Newman. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Fifth yearbook. p 142-51)*  
 Contribution of shorthand and typewriting to community needs. *E. C. Skene. Nat Bus Ed Q* 3:28-30+ O '34; *Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1934:307-8  
 Developing business understanding through the teaching of shorthand. *M. E. Zinman. H Points* 17:16-20 F '35  
 Developing economic understanding through the teaching of shorthand. *M. E. Zinman. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Seventh yearbook. p303-8)*  
 Drill lesson on brief forms. *E. L. Newman. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Fifth yearbook. p 134-9)*  
 Experiment in shortening the time devoted to shorthand study. *W. Weatherman. J Bus Ed* 9:17-18 F; 17-18 Mr '34  
 How of shorthand. *F. Levy. J Bus Ed* 8:13 S '32  
 How the classroom teacher may develop through shorthand social understandings, attitudes, and ideals. *J. V. Walsh. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Seventh yearbook. p294-302)*  
 Improvement of shorthand penmanship. *B. I. Righter. J Bus Ed* 10:15+ S '34

**STENOGRAPHY—Continued**

- Lesson on diphthongs. W. H. Mechler. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Fifth yearbook. p 140-1)
- Looking ahead in shorthand and secretarial subjects. H. Reynolds. Nat Bus Ed Q 1:33-6 O '32; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:288-90
- Mechanization of routine in a stenography class. A. Denenholz. H Points 14:52-5 D '32
- Motivation in typewriting and shorthand. W. Entress. Comm Ed 18:59 My '33
- Organization-chart device in teaching shorthand theory. P. S. Lomax. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Sixth yearbook. p237-41)
- Problem of teaching transcription. G. J. Hardt. J Bus Ed 8:21-2 D '32
- Shorthand and typewriting exhibition sponsored by the secretarial science department. Walton school of commerce, Chicago, Illinois. il J Bus Ed 9:25 D '33
- Shorthand brief forms; how can the student best learn them? E. Clevenger. J Bus Ed 9:17-18 S '33
- Shorthand for personal use. E. V. Bisbee. Comm Ed 19:38-42 Mr '34
- Some devices used in transcription. M. L. Shaffer. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Sixth yearbook. p57-63)
- Standards of accomplishment in transcription. C. W. Kammerer. il J Bus Ed 10:13-14 O; 17-18 N; 21-2+ D '34
- Stenographic and office machine employment. G. Bixby. J Bus Ed 9:17-18 Ja '34
- Stenography and typewriting as cultural tools. H. J. Newman. H Points 15:51-2 Mr '33
- Subject-matter requirements in shorthand methods courses. M. H. Ely. J Bus Ed 8:15-17 N '32
- Survey of shorthand instruction. G. F. Hoult. J Bus Ed 10:19-20+ Ja '35
- Third semester of shorthand. H. H. George. J Bus Ed 9:19-20 Je '34
- Transcription. M. C. Roszell. Sch 22:431-6 Ja '34
- Transcription—skilled and unskilled. E. Makey. J Bus Ed 9:13-15+ Ap '34
- Typing and shorthand roundtable. A. Schuette and P. Widsteen. Comm Ed 19:27 D '33
- What shorthand standards for initial stenographic positions? F. C. Phillips. il J Bus Ed 10:11-12+ F '35
- Who shall teach transcription? I. Ehrenhardt. J Bus Ed 9:11-12 N '33

**Aims and objectives**

- Place of new matter in shorthand. V. H. Carmichael. Nat Bus Ed Q 2:7-10 D '33

**Courses of study**

- Course of study in shorthand for Indiana schools. Indiana. Department of public instruction. The dept. Indianapolis '31
- Course of study in shorthand for senior high schools. Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. The dept. Harrisburg '32
- Courses of study for high schools, short-hand. Iowa. Department of public instruction. The dept. Des Moines '32
- Suggestions for preparing courses of study in shorthand. California. Department of education. The dept. Sacramento '34

**Difficulties**

- Learning difficulties in shorthand. J. G. Kirk. J Bus Ed 8:11-12 F '33

**Psychology**

- Psychological laws underlying the shorthand writing adaptation. N. A. Ogle. J Bus Ed 9:16+ Ap '34

**Teachers' manuals**

- Teaching principles and procedures for Gregg shorthand. E. C. Skene and others. \$1.20 Gregg pub. co. 270 Madison av, N.Y. '32

**Teaching**

- Control of repetition practice in shorthand learning. E. C. Skene. Nat Bus Ed Q 2:14-16 D '33

- Guidance in shorthand and typing. M. A. Vavra. J Bus Ed 8:13-14 Mr '33
- Standards of achievement in shorthand. E. M. Jessup. Nat Bus Ed Q 2:11-13 D '33
- Suggestions for lesson planning in first year stenography. M. O'Sullivan and A. H. Intemann. H Points 15:63-6 Ap '33

**Teaching aids and devices**

- Devices in the shorthand class. A. M. Patent. H Points 16:39-40 Mr '34
- Motivating the writing of shorthand through the use of motion pictures. E. Skimin. Ed Screen 12:213-15 O '33; Same. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Sixth yearbook. p232-6)
- Novel games for shorthand classes. E. V. Bisbee. Comm Ed 18:57-9 My '33
- Report of the committee for the collecting and evaluating of aids and devices for the teaching and learning of shorthand. E. A. Rollinson, comp. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Sixth yearbook. p242-60)
- Shorthand moving picture film. E. Skimin. Ed Screen 11:216-17 S '32
- Teaching aids in dictation classes. A. Epstein. H Points 14:30-6 Je '32
- Use of motion pictures in teaching typewriting and shorthand. E. Skimin and E. H. Wood. il J Bus Ed 10:15-16 O '34
- Use of the blackboard in teaching shorthand. E. S. Miller. H Points 16:45-8 Je '34

**Teaching methods**

- Direct method of teaching shorthand. A. E. Brewington. Comm Ed 20:20-2+ D '34
- Socializing the shorthand recitation. S. J. Schiff. bibliog J Bus Ed 8:15-16 D '32
- Some fundamentals of shorthand teaching methodology. W. R. Odell. Nat Bus Ed Q 2:2-6+ D '33

**Tests and scales**

- Blackstone stenographic proficiency tests; stenography test; with manual of directions, key and class record. E. G. Blackstone and M. W. McLaughlin. pa package of 25 \$1.20 World bk. '32
- Functions of prognostic, diagnostic, and achievement testing. E. A. Rollinson. Nat Bus Ed Q 2:19-22 D '33

**High schools**

- Using the civil service quiz in high school stenography. S. J. Schiff. J Bus Ed 9:17-18 D '33

**STENOGRAPHY teachers**

- Knowledges and skills needed by a masterly teacher of shorthand. M. Ely. Nat Bus Ed Q 2:27-30+ D '33

**STENQUIST, John Langdon**

- Recent developments in the uses of tests. bibliog R Ed Res 3:49-61 F '33

- Work of the Bureau of measurement, statistics, and research. Baltimore B of Ed 12: 4-9 N '33 (to be cont)

**—and Broening, A. M.**

- Research through educational tests. R Ed Res 4:58-64 F '34

**STENQUIST mechanical aptitude test**

- Stenquist mechanical aptitude test as a measure of mechanical ability. H. E. Barden. J Juvenile Res 17:94-104 Ap '33

**STENQUIST mechanical assembling test**

- Standardization of the Stenquist mechanical assembling test series III. E. W. McElwee. J Ed Psychol 23:451-4 S '32

**STENSAAS, William McKinley**

- Teaching Thomas Hardy's The return of the native. Cal J Sec Ed 10:229-32 Mr '35

- What do English instructors teach? Jun Col J 5:296-8 Mr '35

**STEPHAN, Elmer A.**

- Art. Pittsburgh Sch 7:216-18 My '33

**STEPHAN, Frederick Franklin**

- Minimum standards of training in research techniques; papers from a round table. Sociology and Social Research 18:203-22 Ja '34

**STEPHEN, Barbara (Nightingale) lady**

- Girton college, 1869-1932. 202p \$1 Macmillan '33



- STEPHEN, Sir Leslie (A Don, pseud)**  
Sketches from Cambridge. 128p \$1.75 Oxford '32
- STEPHEN Batory university, Vilna.** See Vilna. University
- STEPHENS, Caroline Parham**  
Moonlight school. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1933. p 123-6)
- STEPHENS, George Robert**  
Knowledge of Greek in England in the middle ages [thesis] 167p bibliog privately printed Univ. of Pa, The library, Philadelphia '33
- STEPHENS, Gertrude**  
Egypt; an integrated unit of study. bibliog Grade Teach 52:18-19+ My '35
- STEPHENS, Harmon B.**  
Circuit riding for education. J Adult Ed 7: 188-90 Ap '35
- STEPHENS, John Mortimer**  
Further notes on punishment and reward. Pedagog Sem 44:464-72 Je '34  
Influence of punishment on learning. Journal of Experimental Psychology 17:536-55 Ag '34  
Influence of the school on the individual. 106p bibliog Edwards brothers, inc, 310 S. State st, Ann Arbor, Mich. '33
- STEPHENS, Joseph B.**  
Administering the high-school cafeteria. Sch R 41:607-17 O '33; Summary. Nation's Sch 11:46 My '33
- STEPHENS, Percy Rector**  
Habit-forming voice processes in daily living. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1932. p 109-15)
- STEPHENS, Rockwell R.** See Thorp, A. L. jt. auth.
- STEPHENS, Stella**  
Grading from a graphical representation of scores. Ed Meth 13:304-7 Mr '34  
Two birds. Kadel R 13:329 Mr '34
- STEPHENS, Winston B.**  
Conference on college admissions and guidance. Ed Rec 14:15-22 Ja '33  
Conference on college admissions and guidance problems. Sch and Soc 36:795-7 D 17 '32  
Educational records bureau handbook for independent schools [mimeographed] 90p \$1.50 Ed. records bur. '33  
Teacher's examination credo. Progres Ed 12:98-100 F '35  
Tests and student guidance. J-S H Sch Clearing House 8:341-6 F '34
- STEPHENS college, Columbia, Missouri**  
Achievement of high-school and college students in the same classes. W. P. Shofstall. Sch R 43:184-8 Mr '35  
Archways; ed. by Alpha gamma chapter of Chi delta phi. 129p pa The col, Columbia, Mo. '33  
Books all around them. B. L. Johnson. Sch and Soc 41:676-81 My 18 '35  
Dormitory libraries at Stephens college. B. L. Johnson. il Library Quarterly 5:215-31 Ap '35  
Report on institutional experiments, 1932. H. Suzzallo and others. North Cen Assn Q 7: 172-84 S '32  
Scientific eating campaign at Stephens college. T. Rose. J Home Econ 26:564-6 N '34  
Stephens college fiscal policy. J. M. Wood. J Higher Ed 4:353-5 O '33  
Stephens college program for the education of women. W. W. Charters. pa gratis The col. '33
- Library**
- Librarian as a cooperating instructor. P. W. Paustian and D. Martin. Peabody J Ed 12:242-5 Mr '35  
Stephens college library experiment. B. L. Johnson. American Library Association Bulletin 27:205-11 My '33  
Stephens college library experiment. B. L. Johnson. Jun Col J 4:358-61 Ap '34
- Stephens college library program and its implications for the high-school library. E. L. Johnson. North Cen Assn Q 9:403-6 Ap '35
- STEPHENSON, Gilbert Thomas**  
Campaign for will-making. Assn Am Col B 19:199-204 My '33  
What trust institutions can do. Assn Am Col B 20:295-300 My '34
- STEPHENSON, Orlando W.**  
Drawing and evaluating maps. Soc Studies 25:124-7 Mr '34
- STEPHENSON, Rufus Town**  
Jacob's ladder in Homer. Class J 30:515-30 Je '35
- STEPHENSON, Mrs Thomas B.**  
What the parent-teacher association can do to help the community. Ill Teach 21:89 N '32
- STEPHENSON, William**  
Introduction to so-called motor perseveration tests. Brit J Ed Psychol 4:186-208 Je '34
- STEREOGRAPHS**  
Little Rock's use of stereographs and slides. V. L. Webb. Ed Screen 12:173 Je '33  
Museum and the stereograph. N. L. Greene. Ed Screen 13:35 F '34  
Stereograph as a visual aid. H. E. Hicks. Sierra Ed News 28:45-6 O '32  
Stereograph in education. G. E. Hamilton. il N Y State Ed 20:381-3 F '33  
Teaching by means of stereographs and slides. E. C. Dent. il Nation's Sch 13:60-1 Je '34
- STEREOPTICONS.** See Lantern projection
- STEREOSCOPES**  
Doctors say, use stereoscopes. B. W. Keely. Ed Screen 11:205 S '32
- STEREOTYPING**  
Stereotyping and wax engraving. R. R. Karch. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:12 Ja '34
- STERILIZATION of defectives, criminals, etc.**  
Eugenics and deafmutism. E. Schorsch. Volta R 36:329+ Je '34
- STERLING, Chester L.**  
Tool-post for a lathe. Ind Ed M 34:85-6 O '32
- STERLING, Grace R.**  
Your child is superior! Child Welf 27:340-3+ Mr '33
- STERN, Albert**  
Integrated laboratory plan in office practice. J Bus Ed 10:18-19+ Ap '35  
Teaching machine bookkeeping. Nat Bus Ed Q 3:31-3+ D '34
- STERN, Alexander William**  
Cosmic rays, experiment and conjecture. J Chem Ed 10:24-8 Ja '33
- STERN, Elsie Jean (Elsie-Jean, pseud)**  
Dancing witches; song. Instr 43:27 O '34
- STERN, Irene L.**  
Extra-curricular activity program for a public elementary school. bibliog Ed Meth 12:530-43 Je '33
- STERN, Leon**  
Study of behavior problems of public school children in Allentown and in the juvenile court of Lehigh county. Pennsylvania. See Public charities association of Pennsylvania. Committee on penal affairs
- STERN, Louise**  
Integration of the library with the department of social studies. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. New deal in education. p452-4)
- STERN, Marion R.**  
Community nursery school. Child Study 10: 231-3 My '33
- STERNBERG, William N.**  
Dean and discipline at Grover Cleveland high school. H Points 15:35-43 S '33
- STERNER, Lewis George**  
Fact versus fancy. Sch and Soc 41:493-500 Ap 13 '35
- STETSON, George Albert**  
Art of technical writing. J Eng Ed 23:491-8 F '33

**STETSON, George Albert—Continued**

Conference of administrative officers; a résumé of the Madison session. *J Eng Ed* 24:62-74 S '33

**STETSON, Harlan True**

Radio reception and the sun-spot cycle. *Sch Sci and Math* 35:178-84 F '35

**STETSON, Paul Clifford**

Character education, a new frontier. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1933. p242-5)

Implications in a socialized program. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the twelfth annual session. p90-5)

National outlook on education. *Sch and Soc* 38:137-41 J1 29 '33; Same cond. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1933:87-91

Our public school crisis and teacher training. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1933. p75-8)

Preparing youth for the new America. *Nation's Sch* 13:13-17 Mr '34

Preview of the program of the Department of superintendence, 1934. *por J Ed* 117:96-7 F 19 '34

Radical program changes planned by Department of superintendence. *Nation's Sch* 11:60 Je '33; Same. *Sch Executives M* 52:374-5 J1 '33; *Nat Ed Assn J* 22:199 O '33

Sixty-fifth annual convention—a review. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1935. p296-9); Same. *H Sch Teach* 11:69-70 Mr '35

Social aspects of classroom procedures. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the twelfth annual session. p 176-81)

Some arguments against federal aid. *Nation's Sch* 14:25-6 S '34

Superintendent administers the budget. *Am Sch Bd J* 87:14 Ag '33

Superintendent goes to school. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1934. p250-1)

Superintendents meet at Cleveland. *Nat Ed Assn J* 23:27-8 Ja '34; Same. *Nation's Sch* 13:68+ Ja '34; *Sch Executives M* 53:139+ Ja '34; Revised. *Mid Sch* 48:175 F '34

Surplus of trained teachers a menace to salaries and standards. *Nation's Sch* 12:9-11 J1 '33

To the members of the Department of superintendence: open letters. *Am Sch Bd J* 86: 24 My; 34 Je; 87:16 J1; 18 Ag; 30 S; 30 O; 44 N; 30 D '33; 88:44 Ja; 44 F; 31 Ap '34

New president. *Nation's Sch* 11:65 Mr '33

Portrait. *Nation's Sch* 11:55 Mr '33; *Am Sch Bd J* 86:31 Ap '33; *Nat Ed Assn J* 22:105 Ap '33; *Sch Executives M* 52:259 Ap '33; *Instr* 42:60 My '33; *H Sch Teach* 10:36 F '34; *Nation's Sch* 13:61 Mr '34; *J Ed* 117:153 Mr 19 '34; *Sch Executives M* 53:229 Ap '34; *Mus Educators J* 21:35 F '35

—See Gray, J. jt. auth.

**STEVENS, Anne W.**

Conference as a factor in teaching English composition. *bibliog Va Teach* 13:128-32 S '32

**STEVENS, B. Strout**

Securing and training leaders. *Int J Relig Ed* 10:9-10 Mr '34

**STEVENS, Bertha**

Children's experiences with form in nature. *Childh Ed* 11:322-3 Ap '35

Children's experiences with stars. *Childh Ed* 11:104-6 D '34

New concepts and trends in science education in the elementary and primary school curriculum. (In American library association. Committee on library work with children. Children's library yearbook, no4. p 16-26)

Science vs. sciences in the elementary school. *Childh Ed* 11:55-7 N '34

**STEVENS, Emily White**

Conjugal Ph.D.'s. *North American Review* 234:440-7 N '32

**STEVENS, Flora C.**

Activities program. *Grade Teach* 50:39+ S '32

Airplanes; a unit of activity on the arctic and antarctic regions. *Grade Teach* 51:32-3+ Ja '34

Blue prints of plant specimens. *Instr* 41:45 O '32

**STEVENS, Harry W.**

Junior-high-school drawing. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 23:274-5 S '34

**STEVENS, James G.**

Activities for unemployed teachers. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 8:376-8 F '34

Advantages of a library-classroom. *J Ed* 117: 99+ F 19 '34

Public support of higher education. *J Higher Ed* 5:202-8 Ap '34

Social change and the curriculum. *Sch and Soc* 38:568-9 O 28 '33

**STEVENS, Katharine.** See Munson, H. W. jt. auth.

**STEVENS, Mrs Kathleen H.**

Social responsibility of sub-normal children in development rooms. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932: 327-8

**STEVENS, Leila**

Extraclass work of kindergarten and primary teachers. *Nation's Sch* 11:12 My '33

**STEVENS, Marion Paine**

Creative writing of young children. *Ed* 53:129-33 N '32

For the fun of it. *Child Study* 10:76-7 D '32

Instructional materials for teachers. *Childh. Ed* 11:371-2 My '35

Now we can read. *Childh Ed* 9:65-9 N '32

**STEVENS, Mary Channell**

My favorite hobby. *Volta R* 36:743-4 D '34

**STEVENS, Olive**

Third graders write poetry. *El Engl R* 10:6-8 Ja '33

**STEVENS, R. W.**

Australian health experiment. (In World federation of education associations. Health section. Report, 1931. p 12-16)

**STEVENS, Samuel Nowell, and Wonderlic, E. F.**

A-S reaction test; a study of Beckman's revision. *Personnel J* 13:222-4 D '34

Effective revision of the rating technique. *bibliog Personnel J* 13:125-34 O '34

**STEVENS, William Franklyn**

Depression university. *Library Journal* 58: 344-5 Ap 15 '33

**STEVENS institute of technology**

Conference of engineers on reconstruction and recovery. *Sch and Soc* 40:211-12 Ag 18 '34

Measuring our capabilities; work of Human engineering laboratories at Stevens institute of technology. Hoboken, N.J. and at Boston, Mass. C. W. Squier. *Mechanical Engineering* 55:603-7 O '33

Three thousand six hundred hours of engineering; the curriculum at Stevens analyzed. *Stevens Indicator* 49:216-17 D '32

**STEVENSON, Ailsie M.**

Two types of organization for a course in food and nutrition. *J Home Econ* 26:354-7 Je '34

**STEVENSON, Alexander R. Jr, and Howard, Alan**

Advanced course in engineering: General electric company. *Electrical Engineering* 54: 265-8 Mr '35

**STEVENSON, Elizabeth**

Home economics program enrichment. *Teach Col J* 4:88-90 S '32

**STEVENSON, Fred Gray**

How superintendent turnover can be reduced. *Nation's Sch* 10:37-40 Ag '32

Sketch of Dr Fred G. Stevenson. *por Am Sch Bd J* 85:30 O '32



- STEVENSON, George Salvatore**  
Administrative barriers to mental health. *Progres Ed* 11:454-9 D '34  
—See Patey, H. C. jt. auth.
- and Smith, Geddes**  
Child guidance clinics; a quarter century of development. 186p \$1.50 Commonwealth fund, 41 E. 57th st, N.Y. '34
- STEVENSON, Gordon K.**  
Credit unions come of age. *Sierra Ed News* 31:40+ My '35
- STEVENSON, Idabelle**  
National safety council. *J Health and Phys Ed* 4:3-6+ F '33
- STEVENSON, J. Ritchie**  
Continuation schools. *J Ed Soc* 7:447-51 Mr '34
- STEVENSON, John Alford**  
Business education and community life as seen by the business man. *Nat Bus Ed Q* 3:20-4 O '34  
Looking ahead in business education. *Nat Bus Ed Q* 1:17-20 O '32; Same cond. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:291-2  
What life insurance can do. *Assn Am Col B* 20:301-3 My '34
- STEVENSON, Mary Lou**  
Use of modern language placement tests at the University of Pittsburgh. *Mod Lang J* 18:433-50 Ap '34
- STEVENSON, P. L.**  
Provisions for the improvement of teaching. *Assn Am Col B* 18:234-7 My '32
- STEVENSON, Robert Louis**  
Aes triplex  
—Sharpening a tool in the tool-course. *T. B. Haber. Engl J (Col ed)* 23:472-6 Je '34  
Escape at bedtime; verse. *Am Childh* 18:35 Ja '33  
Marching song; poem. *Am Childh* 19:32 F '34  
Marching song; song. *Instr* 42:20 F '33  
Swing; song. *Instr* 41:48 S '32  
Travel; poem. *Am Childh* 20:27 Mr '35  
Unseen playmate; poem. *Am Childh* 18:35 My '33
- STEVENSON, Sarah Rutledge**  
Comparison of Ovid and Apuleius as storytellers. *Class J* 29:582-90 My '34
- STEVIK, Paul Raymond**  
Study in feeling of conformity in religion. *Relig Ed* 28:364-9 O '33
- STEWART, Albert Newton**  
University of Amoy and Chip Bee school. *Ed R China* 26:195-6 Ap '34
- STEWART, Luther C.**  
Professional and scientific service as viewed by the National federation of federal employees. (In Conference on university training for the national service. University training. p75-80)
- STEWART, T. E.**  
Visit the University. *Minn J of Ed* 13:202-3 F '33
- STEWARTSON scholarship in architecture**  
34th Stewartson scholarship. *Pencil Points* 15:sup 12 Mr '34
- STEWART, Alfred William**  
Device for determining frequencies. *Sch Sci and Math* 34:752-5 O '34  
Effects of state scholarship tests. *H Sch Teach* 11:78-9+ Mr '35
- STEWART, Chalmers**  
New deal for civics. *Sch and Soc* 40:97-8 Jl 21 '34
- STEWART, Chester L.**  
Saint Paul institute takes a step or two forward in visual education. *Ed Screen* 13:209 O '34
- STEWART, Clyde**  
Adapting visual aids to class routine. *Ed Screen* 12:69-71, 99-100+ Mr-Apr '33  
Preparation of visual tests. *Sch Sci and Math* 33:323-5 Mr '33  
Simplification of teachers dish washing; the correction of tests. *Wis J of Ed* 66:125-7 N '33
- STEWART, Mrs Cora (Wilson)**  
Illiteracy as a factor in the crime situation. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:52-7  
Makers of better schools. *J Ed* 117:541; 118:137 D 3 '34, Mr 4 '35
- STEWART, F. J.** See Allen, R. D. jt. auth.
- STEWART, Foster M.**  
New education in the Balkans. *H Sch Teach* 9:47+ F '33
- STEWART, George Walter**  
Certain opportune developments in higher education. *Sch and Soc* 38:341-2 S 9 '33  
Course requirements versus research requirements for the degree of doctor of philosophy. (In Association of American universities. *Journal of proceedings and addresses*, 1932. p63-6)
- STEWART, Hugh**  
Obituary. *Times Ed Sup* 1014:342 O 6 '34
- STEWART, Hugh Henry**  
Comparative study of the concentration and regular plans of organization in the senior high school. (Contributions to ed. no600) 66p bibliog \$1.50 Teachers college '34; Abstract. *Teach Col Rec* 36:65-6 O '34
- STEWART, Irene M.**  
Animals in new attire. *Instr* 42:31 F '33
- STEWART, Isabel Maitland**  
Curriculum revision, an essential step in the reconstruction of nursing education. *American Journal of Nursing* 35:58-66 Ja '35  
Tentative program for curriculum reconstruction. bibliog *American Journal of Nursing*: 35:153-61 F '35  
What educational philosophy shall we accept for the new curriculum? bibliog *American Journal of Nursing* 35:259-67 Mr '35  
What standards shall we accept for the new curriculum? *American Journal of Nursing* 35:359-66 Ap '35
- STEWART, J. Jones**  
New deal for music education in Louisiana. *Mus Educators J* 21:21-3 S '34
- STEWART, John Hall.** See Rogers, W. H. jt. auth.
- STEWART, John Robert**  
Japan and the Manchurian iron industry. *J Geog* 32:181-91 My '33
- STEWART, Joseph Spencer**  
Appreciation. *S. V. Sanford. por H Sch Q* 22:99 Ap '34  
Dr Joseph Spencer Stewart. *T. W. Reed. H Sch Q* 22:100-4 Ap '34  
In appreciation. *J. Roemer. H Sch Q* 22:105 Ap '34  
Joseph Spencer Stewart of Georgia: an appreciation. *N. W. Walker. H Sch J* 18:13-23 Ja '35
- STEWART, Kate L.**  
English secondary schools. *Sch* 21:557-60 Mr '33  
Outlines for the teaching of English composition. *Sch* 23:232-9 N '34  
Supplementary reading in English schools. *Sch* 22:97-100 O '33
- STEWART, L. L.**  
Cooperative activities of Crawfordsville, Indiana. *Ag Ed* 5:159 Ap '33
- STEWART, Lowell O.**  
Teaching loads—their measurement and calculations. *J Eng Ed* 25:225-39 N '34; Excerpts. *Am Assn Univ Prof B* 21:180 F '35
- STEWART, Lyle F.** See Gould, M. G. jt. auth.
- STEWART, Marietta**  
Scale for measuring the quality of conventional news stories in high-school journalism. *Engl J (H S ed and Col ed)* 23:209-15 Mr '34
- STEWART, Maude C.**  
Kindergarten is linked with the home. *N Y State Ed* 21:365-7+ F '34
- STEWART, Maxwell S.**  
Good news from Russia. *Nat Ed Assn J* 22:257 D '33

- STEWART, Ollie**  
Old order, changeth. *Southern Workman* 63: 21-4 Ja '34  
Too much of nothing! *Southern Workman* 61: 333-7 Ag '32
- STEWART, Olus Jesse**  
Improvement in teaching with special reference to chemistry and engineers. *J Eng Ed* 24:452-7 Mr '34
- STEWART, Robert**  
Agricultural graduates of our land-grant institutions. *Bureau Farmer (Nevada ed)* 10: 7-8 O '34
- STEWART, Robert B.**  
Legal limits of corporal punishment. *Ed Law and Adm* 3:10-12 Ja '34
- STEWART, Rolland Maclaren**  
Adjusting the training program for teachers of rural youth. *por Ag Ed* 7:163-4 My '35  
Alexander Inglis. *por Ag Ed* 5:147-8 Ap '33  
Project programs—launching boys into their supervised practice work. *por Ag Ed* 6:154 Ap '34  
Small foxes spoil the vines. *por Ag Ed* 5:35 S '32
- STEWART, Ruth Axford**  
Dedicated to the low I.Q. *Engl J (H S ed)* 24:204-7 Mr '35
- STEWART, Wilbur Filson**  
Contributions of Werrett Wallace Charters to education. *por Ag Ed* 5:115-17 F '33  
Enriched teaching. *por Ag Ed* 6:147-8 Ap '34  
Some specific things I will do to help my pupils think well. *por Ag Ed* 6:51-3+ O '33
- STEWART-MURRAY, Katherine Marjory, duchess of Atholl.** See Atholl, K. M.
- STEWART-PINNER, J. D.**  
Should private schools be abolished? no. *Saturday Review* 153:513 My 21 '32
- STICE, Mildred**  
Page of valentines. *Grade Teach* 52:35+ F '35
- STICKLAND, Eunice Jones**  
Dictionary drill. *Instr* 43:44 O '34
- STICKNEY, Donald B.**  
Lesson plan on thought content in composition, oral or written. *Engl J (H S ed)* 24: 414-17 My '35
- STIEBELING, Hazel Katherine**  
Adequate diets at low cost. *Child Welf* 27: 412-14+ Ap '33
- STIGLER, William Alonzo**  
Adequate supply of the best textbooks available for Texas school children. *Tex Outl* 18:38-40 N '34  
Handbook for curriculum study. See Texas. Department of education
- STILLMAN, A. B.**  
Aptitude test as an aid in administering large sectioned courses. (In Regional conference on higher education. Research in higher education; papers, 1931. p 105-12)
- STILLMAN, Albert E.**  
Roadrunner; afield with a western naturalist. *Grade Teach* 52:41+ F '35
- STILLMAN, Charles Brockway**  
Chicago, a key situation. *Am Teach* 17:19-21 O '32  
Financial fascism. *Am Teach* 17:10-11 Ap '33  
Nation must rescue its schools. *Am Teach* 18:7-8 Ap '34
- STILLMAN, Kenneth W.**  
Planned community. *J Adult Ed* 6:38-41 Ja '34
- STILWELL, Helen R.**  
Challenge gate. *Sch and Soc* 39:55-7 Ja 13 '34  
Why go defensive? *Ohio Sch* 11:40+ F '33
- STILWELL, Henry Wesley**  
Elementary teaching a special field. *Tex Outl* 18:26 Jl '34  
Legislature and the teacher in the present crisis. *Tex Outl* 17:12-13 F '33  
Now is the time to act! *por Tex Outl* 17:7-8 Ja '33
- STIMSON, Philip Moen**  
When a child won't eat. *Par M* 8:18-19+ O '32
- STIMSON, Rufus Whittaker**  
Codes of conduct. *Ag Ed* 6:84 D '33  
Dirt farmer degrees in Massachusetts. *Ag Ed* 7:53 O '34  
Evening unit courses in Massachusetts. *por Ag Ed* 5:22 Ag '32  
Professional sanctions from William James. *por Ag Ed* 5:99-101 Ja '33
- STIMULI and response**  
Attempt to modify the emotional attitudes of infants by the conditioned response technique. E. O. Bregman. *Pedagog Sem* 45: 169-98 S '34  
Chance orders of alternating stimuli in visual discrimination experiments. L. W. Gellermann. *Pedagog Sem* 42:206-8 Mr '33  
Congenital cataract and unlearned behavior. W. Dennis. *bibliog Pedagog Sem* 44:340-51 Je '34  
Electric shock with different size electrodes. T. A. Jackson and B. F. Riess. *Pedagog Sem* 45:262-6 S '34  
Fundamentals of a method of investigating the function of the nervous system as revealed in overt behavior. A. A. Dernowa-Yarmolenko. *il Pedagog Sem* 42:319-38 Je '33  
Generalization and specificity of the plantar response in newborn infants; the reflexogenous zone. K. C. Pratt. *bibliog Pedagog Sem* 44:265-300; 45:22-38, 371-89 Je-D '34  
Identical sensory elements versus functional equivalents in visual transfer reactions. F. McKinney. *Pedagog Sem* 41:483-9 D '32  
Localizing responses to tactual stimuli in the fetal rat in relation to the psychological problem of space perception. E. T. Raney and L. Carmichael. *bibliog diag Pedagog Sem* 45:3-21 S '34  
Method for determining the absolute affective value of a series of stimulus situations. P. Horst. *bibliog J Ed Psychol* 23:418-40 S '32  
Relative efficiency of constant and varied stimulation during learning. D. L. Wolfe. *bibliog Journal of Comparative Psychology* 19:5-27 F '35  
Study of the relationship between changes in breathing and pulse rate, and the amount learned following supposed emotional and supposed non-emotional stimuli. L. M. Baker. *bibliog Journal of General Psychology* 11:348-68 O '34  
*See also*  
Conditioned reflexes  
Reaction time
- STINCHCOMB, James**  
Two younger Tullii. *Class J* 28:441-8 Mr '33
- STINE, Charles Milton Altland**  
Chemical research: a factor of prime importance in American industry. *J Chem Ed* 9: 2032-9 D '32
- STINE, Mark Emerson**  
In-service education for teachers. *Sch and Soc* 41:582-4 Ap 27 '35  
State organization and administration of teacher preparation. *Sch and Soc* 39:190-1 F 10 '34
- STINGEL, L. C.**  
Guide for selecting arithmetic texts. *Am Sch Bd J* 88:44 Mr '34
- STINNETT, T. M.**  
Exercise manual in problems of government. 160p pa 48c Heath '34  
—See Wesley, E. B. jt. auth.
- STINTSMAN, H. G.**  
Shop test, reading mechanical drawings. *Ind Ed M* 34:62 S '32; Correction. 34:103 N '32  
—See Henderson, L. jt. auth.
- STIPPLING**  
Stipple! stipple! stipple! G. B. Walker. *il Sch Arts M* 33:314-15 Ja '34
- STIVERS, Ernest DeRoy**  
Presenting data to evening class members. *Ag Ed* 5:13 Jl '32  
—See Fitzgerald, N. E. jt. auth.
- STOB, Ralph**  
Stoicism and Christianity. *Class J* 30:217-24 Ja '35
- STOBART, John Clarke**  
Obituary. *Times Ed Sup* 942:158 My 20 '33



- STOBSCHINSKI, Robert**  
Jena method applied to speech; abridged and translated from the German by Jacob Reighard. *Volta R* 35:325-8 Ag '33
- STOCK, Eleanor Bang**  
Brotherhood of the lost. *Relig Ed* 28:70-6 Ja '33  
Enduring wisdom; a program consisting of a worship service and a dialog reading designed for young people's and early adult groups. *Int J Relig Ed* 11:26+ F '35  
Three much abused words; their significance for religious education. *Relig Ed* 27:747-51 O '32
- STOCK, Harry Thomas**  
Church and the college. *Christian Ed* 16:297-8 Je '33  
Cooperation in young people's work. *Int J Relig Ed* 9:19-20 Ja '33  
(ed) Student workers' round table. See numbers of Christian education  
Teacher and social issues. *Int J Relig Ed* 10:15-16 S '33
- STOCK, Leo Francis**  
(comp) Historical articles in current periodicals. See monthly numbers of Historical outlook (cont as) Social studies through May 1934
- STOCKBERGER, Warner W.**  
Personnel problem in the United States Department of agriculture. (In Conference on university training for the national service. University training. p81-105)
- STOCKER, Clara**  
Turku physical education festival. *J Health and Phys Ed* 6:10-11+ F '35
- STOCKER, Vera**  
When your family is in quarantine. *Nat Par-Teach* 29:34 Ja '35
- STOCKHOLM**  
**Schools**  
Ein schwedischer schulbau; D. Dahl und P. Hedqvist, archs. il plans Monatshefte für Baukunst und Städtebau 17:265-8 Je '33
- STOCKHOLM. National museum**  
L'éducation populaire au Musée national de Stockholm. S. Strömbom. *Moussion* 7 no 1-2: 77-97 '33
- STOCKINGS. See Hosiery**
- STOCKRAHM, Roy Lee**  
Tentative analysis of learning to read, with a study of the reading ability of college freshmen [thesis] 64p privately printed Graduate council, Indiana univ. '32
- STOCKS, M.**  
Economics in schools. *Spectator* 148:619 Ap 30 '32
- STOCKTON, Ernest Looney**  
How Cumberland university serves the South. *Christian Ed* 15:520-2 Je '32
- STOCKTON, Frank Tenney**  
Personnel management in the collegiate business school. *Personnel J* 11:220-6 D '32
- STOCKTON, J. Lewis**  
Intelligence quotient: does it prognosticate? *H Points* 16:10-17 Ap '34
- STOCKTON, Ruth**  
Living travel geography; preparing for a Mediterranean cruise. *Grade Teach* 52:36-7+ Ap '35
- STOCKWELL, Erma M.**  
Gifts children can make. *Instr* 42:30 D '32
- STODDARD, Alexander Jerry**  
Administrative problems in the integration of physical education with the general school program. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1934: 464-5  
Effect of current economic conditions on the school program. *Voc Guid M* 11:99-105 D '32  
Finding the answer; the Department of superintendence at work. *Nation's Sch* 15: 28 My '35  
Integration of physical education with the general purposes of the schools. *J Health and Phys Ed* 5:3-6+ S '34
- Presentation of the 1933 yearbook. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1933. p 120-4)  
Relation of the arts to the purposes of democracy. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1934. p23-8); Excerpts. *por Mus Educators J* 21:16-18+ S '34  
Visual aids and the economic situation. *Ed Screen* 13:13+ Ja '34; Excerpts. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1933:789-91  
Will sound pictures tend to increase class size? *Nation's Sch* 14:16-19 Jl '34  
Ex-Nebraskan heads N.E.A. group. *por Neb Ed J* 15:152 Ap '35  
Makers of better schools. *J Ed* 118:165 Mr 18 '35  
Portrait. *Nation's Sch* 11:56 Mr '33; *Mus Superv J* 20:23 Mr '34; *Am Sch Ed J* 90: 41 F '35; *J Ed* 118:153 Mr 18 '35; *Am Sch Ed J* 90:41 Ap '35; *Nat Ed Assn J* 22:91; 24:103 Mr '33, Ap '35; *Sch Executives M* 54:227 Ap '35
- STODDARD, George Dinsmore**  
Educating the very young child. (In Child study association of America. Our children. p214-25)  
Emergency nursery schools and child health. *Child Health Bulletin* 10:193-201 N '34  
Emergency nursery schools on trial. *Childh Ed* 11:259-61 Mr '35  
Exceptional child, the dull, the bright and the specially talented. (Child welfare pamphlets no. 8. Bul. new ser. no657) 7p Univ. of Iowa '32  
Families viewed as a whole. *Child Study* 12: 97 Ja '35  
Guiding the emotional health of school children. *Ed Meth* 14:163-6 Ja '35  
Intelligence testing. (Child welfare pamphlets no9 Bul. new ser. no658) 8p pa Univ. of Iowa '32  
Iowa's preschool education plan. *Sch Life* 18: 15+ S '32  
Kindergarten and nursery school. *Nat Ed Assn J* 21:279-81 D '32  
Measuring the effect of motion pictures on the intellectual content of children. *J Ed Soc* 6:204-9 D '32  
Neglected young child. *Progres Ed* 9:425-9 O '32  
No two alike. *Child Study* 10:109-11+ Ja '33  
Nursery schools in the emergency program. *Sch and Soc* 40:148-9 Ag 4 '34  
Personality and behavior of children; a foreword. *Childh Ed* 9:339+ Ap '33  
Research and the nursery-kindergarten teacher. (In Association for childhood education. Broadening field of teacher activity. p 13-16)  
Research in child development. bibliog (In Association for childhood education. Studies of childhood. p5-15)  
Shall early childhood education be modified to respond to the changing social order? *Childh Ed* 9:397-9 My '33  
Survey of nursery school costs. *J Ed Res* 26: 354-9 Ja '33  
Surviving educational myths. *Childh Ed* 10:173 Ja '34  
What motion pictures mean to the child. (Child welfare pamphlets, no31. Bul. new ser. no713) 8p Univ. of Iowa '33  
What the kindergarten and nursery school have in store for parent and child. (Child welfare pamphlets, no 17 Bul. new ser. no694) 7p 5c Univ. of Iowa '33  
Portrait. *Sch Executives M* 54:222 Mr '35  
—See Dawson, H. L. jt. auth.  
—and Wellman, B. L.  
Child psychology. (Experimental ed. ser) 419p il \$2.50 Macmillan '34  
Methods of research in child psychology. *R Ed Res* 4:65-71 F '34
- STODDARD, Lothrop. See Stoddard, T. L.**
- STODDARD, Neal, and Waehler, L. A.**  
My life book. 106p pa American bk. '33
- STODDARD, Theodore Lothrop**  
Professor's place in politics. *Public Utilities Fortnightly* 13:155-60 F 1 '34

- STOESSEL, Albert Frederic**  
Modern choral festival. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1932. p49-56)
- STOICISM**  
Stoicism and Christianity. R. Stob. Class J 30:217-24 Ja '35  
Stoicism and its influence on Roman life and thought. C. N. Smiley. Class J 29:645-57 Je '34
- STOKE, Stuart M.**  
Eight and nine year levels of the Stanford-Binet scale. Sch and Soc 37:459-61 Ap 8 '33  
Persistent error in the nature-nurture controversy. J Ed Psychol 24:663-73 D '33  
Suggestions for reducing the overlapping of courses in education. Ed Adm and Sup 21: 207-9 Mr '35  
—See Lehman, H. C. jt. auth.
- STOKER, Dora.** See Howell, E. jt. auth.
- STOKER, Spencer**  
Schools and international understanding. 240p \$2.50 Univ. of N.C. press '33
- STOKES, Caroline**  
Integrating library and classroom activities. Nat El Prin 12:279-82 Je '33
- STOKES, Claude Newton, and Finch, F. H.**  
Comparison of norms on certain standardized tests in arithmetic. El Sch J 32:785-7 Je '32  
—and Orleans, J. B.  
Tentative program for the sub-committee on administrative phases of the individual differences problem. Math Teach 26:57-9 Ja '33
- STOLINSKI, Blanche T.** See Hayes, K. C. jt. auth.
- STOLOFF, Charles I.**  
Transforming ugly mouths. Par M 8:26-7+ N '33
- STOLPER, Benjamin John Reeman**  
Newspaper unit for schools. Teach Col Rec 36:20-9 O '34  
Something new under the sun? Progres Ed 11:386-92 N '34
- STOMACH**  
See also  
Digestion
- STONE, Calvin Perry**  
Retention of copulatory activity in male rabbits following castration. Pedagog Sem 40: 296-305 Je '32  
—See Gaw, E. A. jt. auth.
- and Barker, R. G.  
On the relationships between menarcheal age and certain aspects of personality, intelligence and physique in college women. bibliog Pedagog Sem 45:121-35 S '34
- STONE, Charles A.**  
Workbook in mathematics. Sch Sci and Math 35:352-7 Ap '35
- STONE, Charles H.**  
Economy in the chemical laboratory. Sch Sci and Math 35:34-7 Ja '35  
Lime sulphur spray. Sch Sci and Math 34: 513-14 My '34  
Method of teaching equation writing. Sch Sci and Math 35:409-10 Ap '35  
Research for high school students. Sch Sci and Math 34:820-2 N '34  
Some supplementary chemical experiments. Sch Sci and Math 34:923-9 D '34
- STONE, Charles Holmes**  
Difficulties encountered by trained school librarians as a basis for the revision of the professional curriculum. Library Quarterly 3:66-86 Ja '33
- STONE, Charles Leonard**  
Personality factor in vocational guidance. Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology 28:274-5 O '33
- STONE, Clarence Robert**  
Case studies in reading and deductions on retardation. El Sch J 34:50-7 S '33  
Second-grade reading vocabulary. El Sch J 35:359-67 Ja '35
- STONE, Ermine**  
Junior college library; with an introduction by W. C. Eells. 98p bibliog pa A.L.A. '32  
Library service—discussion. Jun Col J 5:462-5 My '35  
Quality of the junior college library. Jun Col J 5:165-9 Ja '35
- STONE, Ferdinand F. and Charters, J. A.**  
Alumni interest in continuing education; a study of a typical alumni group. 41p pa Ohio state univ. '32
- STONE, Gertrude Irene**  
Study of mail; nine simple lessons in social science. Grade Teach 52:32-3+ F '35
- STONE, Harry Everette**  
Analysis of results of survey of loan fund administration in the United States. Sch and Soc 36:538-40 O 22 '32
- STONE, Ida**  
Tricks of our trade. H Sch Teach 11:123+ Ap '35
- STONE, J. R.** See Collins, E. M. jt. auth.
- STONE, Joe W.**  
Growth of interest in home beautification. Ag Ed 6:9 Jl '33
- STONE, John Lemuel**  
De mortuis. (In Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Twenty-eighth annual report of the president and of the treasurer. p 140)
- STONE, John Timothy**  
I went to seminary, too; reply. Homiletic Review 108:3-5 Jl '34
- STONE, Ormond**  
De mortuis. (In Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Twenty-eighth annual report of the president and of the treasurer. p 141)
- STONE, Orrin F.**  
Bookplate design. Sch Arts M 34:207-8+ D '34
- STONE, Shepard**  
Twilight of the German university. Current History 40:39-43 Ap '34
- STONE, William H.**  
Modern meaning of vocation. Ed 55:450-2 Ap '35
- STONE CITY colony and art school**  
Colony and art school. Stone City, Iowa. American Magazine of Art 25:126 Ag '32  
Stone, steel, and fire. F. A. Whiting. American Magazine of Art 25:333-41 D '32
- STONECIPHER, Ernest Everett**  
America heritage; the public school. Kans Teach 36:5-7 D '32
- STONECIPHER, J. Edgar**  
Practical limitations of the experiment on college entrance units. North Cen Assn Q 9:352-6 Ja '35  
Revision of the social-studies curriculum in Des Moines. (In National council for the social studies. Fourth yearbook. p74-89)
- STONEHOUSE, A. M.**  
Amplifying the human effort. por J Bus Ed 9:13 D '33  
March of progress. J Bus Ed 10:16+ S '34  
Modern business equipment in schools. por J Bus Ed 9:9-10 S '33
- STONEROAD, Rebecca**  
Elementary-school program of health and physical education. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934: 466-7
- STOOKER, Wilhelmina**  
Child life and the religion of Jesus. Int J Relig Ed 10:16+ Ja '34
- STOOLS**  
See also  
Metal work—Projects  
Woodworking—Projects
- STOOPS, Emery**  
Child labor and education in California. Siera Ed News 30:15-16+ O '34  
Pooled thought. Engl J (H S ed) 23:585-7 S '34



**STORAGE batteries**

Trade test on storage batteries. J. W. Fleming and W. B. Jones. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 24:14-16 Ja '35

**STORES**

Real business in the eighth grade. C. A. Brown. *Math Teach* 26:129-32 Mr '33  
Real life experiences in the school. S. J. Botsford. *Math Teach* 26:40-5 Ja '33

**STOREY, Edward J.**

Are we putting on a show or are we educating? *Sch Executives M* 52:67+ O '32  
Eliminate football hazards. *Sch Manag* 1:26-7 S '32

Touch football; the fall sport for boys. J. Health and Phys *Ed* 4:41+ O '33

**STORIES.** See Fiction**STORK, Harvey Elmer**

Mission of the biology teacher. *Sch Sci and Math* 34:473-6 My '34

**STORK, Joseph Whitely, and Tyrrell, B. D.**

Biology and the school curriculum. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1934. p 17-25)

**STORM, Grace Emily**

Anakwa helps build a canoe; story. *Mid Sch* 48:92 N '33

Cablegram; story. *Instr* 42:25 Mr '33

Harry's letter; story. *Instr* 42:37 Ja '33

New methods in the kindergarten and primary grades. bibliog (In National congress of parents and teachers. Parent education; the fourth yearbook. p 107-16)

New radio; story. *Instr* 42:32 Je '33

Sending a telegram; story. *Instr* 42:34 F '33

Useful telephone; story. *Instr* 42:33 My '33

**STORM, Howard Charles**

Volume on curriculum in the Chicago survey. *Ill Teach* 21:74-5 N '32

**STORMES, Bernice**

Science for the child. *Childh Ed* 9:301-4 Mr '33

**—and McBroom, M. M.**

Experiences in pre-primer reading period. *Mid Sch* 49:129-30 D '34

**STORMS, Albert Boynton**

Qualitative basis in measuring student achievement. *Christian Ed* 16:45-9 O '32

**STORMS, Lillian Boynton**

Who's who in home economics. *por Prac Home Econ* 11:175 Je '33

**STORMZAND, Martin James, and Lewis, R. H.**

New methods in the social studies. 223p bibliog \$1.75 Farrar & Rinehart, inc, 232 Madison av, N.Y. '35

**STORTS, Ralph.** See Pugh, J. J. jt. auth.**STORY, Mattison L.**

Newer oratory. *H Sch Teach* 9:357+ D '33

Non-royalty plays in smaller schools. *H Sch Teach* 8:296+ O '32

**STORY plays.** See Children's plays**STORY telling**

How to tell stories to children. M. S. Hipps. *il Par M* 10:22-3+ F '35

Literature and the story. *Am Childh* 20:14-15+ Ap '35

Making stories live for children. H. Osband. *Q J Speech* 21:252-5 Ap '35

New settings for old stories. C. D. Dalzell. *Q J Speech* 18:422-32 Je '32

Radio story telling and the use of books. L. Guiraud. *El Engl R* 10:38-9 F '33

Story hour, Children's department, Park museum, Providence. M. Cormack. *Museum News* 10:7 N 15 '32

Story telling as a means of directing language power in the primary grades. M. B. Pusey. *Va J of Ed* 28:32-3+ O '34

Story telling in the speech curriculum. H. Osband. *El Engl R* 10:35-7 F '33

Story telling to deaf children. K. P. Maxson. *Volta R* 35:288+ Jl '33

Story telling; useful and practical advice for story tellers. N. C. Kearney. *Grade Teach* 51:24+ Ap '34

Wagko story hour. J. Wagner and R. Koch. *Kadel R* 12:313-29 Mr '33

See also

Children's stories

**STORY writing.** See Short stories**STOTT, Mary Boole, and Birkinshaw, M.**

Occupational analysis for vocational guidance; methods used by the National institute of industrial psychology. *Occupations* 12:64-8 Je '34

**STOTZ, Carl Louis**

Coastal lands of the Sea of Marmara. *J Geog* 32:305-15 N '33

Human geography of the Dardanelles. *J Geog* 34:173-86 My '35

Life in the communities along the Bosphorus. *J Geog* 31:181-92 My '32

**STOUFFER, Ellis Bagley, and others**

Report of the committee on revision of standards. *North Cen Assn Q* 7:185-205 S '32

**STOUGH, Ada Barnett**

Social equilibrium; how three government bureaus tend to maintain it. *Am Assn Univ Women J* 26:87-92 Ja '33

**STOUT, D. G.**

Permanent public relations program is needed by schools. *Nation's Sch* 13:41-3 Ap '34

**STOUT, J. Robert**

Getting acquainted with money. *Child Welf* 27:185-8 D '32

**STOUT, Katherine T.**

First steps in art. *Sch Arts M* 34:168 N '34

**STOUT, Mary Frances**

Dramatics as a leisure-time activity. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 7:538-40 My '33

**STOUT institute, Menomonie, Wisconsin**

Three years in the Stout training school. M. Bradford. *il Wisconsin Magazine of History* 15:446-88 Je '32; Same. (In her *Memoirs*. p288-330)

**STOUTEMYER, John Howard**

Educative value of direct participation in life situations versus vicarious experience through books. *Kadel R* 13:425-32 My '34

Learning to teach, teaching to learn. bibliog *Kadel R* 12:331-40 Mr '33

**STOVEL, Laura**

Hobble de hobby. *Volta R* 36:162-5+ Mr '34

**STOVER, Blanche M.**

School cooperative cafeteria. *J Home Econ* 25:758-60 N '33; Same cond. *Prac Home Econ* 12:84 Mr '34

**STOVER, Clyde Bell, and Beachem, C. W.**

Alumni record of Gettysburg college, 1832-1932; centennial edition. 788p Gettysburg col, Gettysburg, Pa. '32

**STOVER, E. L.**

Need for more than adequate training for science teachers. *Ill Teach* 23:289-90+ My '35

Science in the elementary school and high school. *Ill Teach* 23:239+ Ap '35

**STOVER, Edgar Morgan.** See Kitson, H. D. jt. auth.**STOVER, G. F.** See Campbell, D. W. jt. auth.**STOVES**

See also

Electric stoves

**STOW, Thomas**

Systematic study of literature. *Neb Ed J* 14:136+ Ap '34

**STOW college, Glasgow**

Opening of Stow college, Glasgow. *Engi-neering* 138:391 O 12 '34

**STOWE, Ansel Roy Monroe**

A-D-U thesis-response test in the social sciences as a teaching device. *Ed Meth* 14:363-6 Ap '35

Degree requirements of liberal arts colleges in the South Atlantic states. *H Sch J* 16:312-20 N '32

Departments of education in progressive colleges. *H Sch Q* 23:13-16 O '34

Enrolment of American colleges for women in years of depression. *Sch and Soc* 36:863-4 D 31 '32

Entrance requirements of liberal arts colleges in the South Atlantic states. *H Sch J* 15:266-9 O '32

**STOWE, Ansel Roy Monroe—Continued**

Foreign language entrance requirements of southern colleges admitting women students. Sch and Soc 36:303-4 S 3 '32

High school teacher-workers. H Sch J 16: 215-17 O '33

Liberal arts colleges and the professional preparation of high-school teachers. Sch and Soc 38:435-7 S 30 '33

Orientation courses. J Higher Ed 5:175-9 Ap '34

Professional training of high school teachers. H Sch J 17:4-8 Ja '34

Residential distribution of students of selected American women's colleges in 1931-32. Social Forces 12:84-7 O '33

Social need revealed by recent crises in democratic secondary education. Ed 54:351-3 F '34

(comp) Studies in collegiate education; a continuation of a bibliography of recent literature on collegiate education. (Bul. v5, no3) 24p pa 25c Lynchburg col, Lynchburg, Va. '31

**STOWE, Everett M.**

Council of youth workers; a report and interpretation, 1934. Ed R China 26:233-44 J1 '34

Fukien discusses religious education. Ed R China 25:31-4 Ja '33

Interests of middle school youth. Ed R China 26:184-9; 27:45-53 Ap '34, Ja '35

**STOWELL, Edna**

Animal cut-outs. Instr 42:30 Je '33

**STRABEL, Eunice.** See Wagner, M. E. jt. auth.

**STRACHAN, Lexie**

Handicapped children. Sch and Com 21:123-4 Mr '35

**STRACHAN, Louise**

Fifteen years of child health education by the National tuberculosis association, 1917-1932. 53p il pa 50c Nat. tuberculosis assn, 370 7th av, N.Y. '32

Handmaidens of child health. J Home Econ 26:625 D '34

Modern methods of fighting tuberculosis. Nat Par-Teach 29:21+ Ap '35

National tuberculosis association. J Health and Phys Ed 4:8-11+ Je '33

**STRACHEY, Mrs Rachel Conn (Costelloe)**

Universities and careers: women's prospects. Spectator 152:846 Je 1 '34

**STRACHEY, Ray.** See Strachey, R. C.

**STRACKE, George A.**

Visual methods in teaching foreign language. Ed Screen 12:215-16 O '33

What is being taught in courses in visual instruction? Ed Screen 11:204 S '32

**STRADIVARI, Antonio**

Boy of the singing pine tree. C. S. Bailey. Am Childh 18:34-5 D '32

**STRADLEY, Bland Lloyd**

High-school and college records. J Higher Ed 4:370-4 O '33

**STRAETEN, L. van der**

More about art and the child. New Era 15: 190-2 S '34

**STRAHAN, Speer**

Catholic graduate school of letters. Cath Ed R 32:257-63 My '34

Largeness of Chaucer. Cath Ed R 31:395-411 S '33

Mr Chesterton's Chaucer. Cath Ed R 31:211-16 Ap '33

**STRAHL, John W.**

Adjustable wrench. Ind Ed M 34:23 J1 '32

Clamp and vise. Ind Ed M 34:74-5 O '32

—See Campbell, H. D. jt. auth.

**STRAIGHT college, New Orleans**

Adapting a college course to racial and community needs. A. W. Smith. J Home Econ 25:875-6 D '33

**STRAIN, Frances Bruce**

New patterns in high-school sex teaching. J Ed Soc 8:342-52 F '35

New patterns in sex teaching; the normal sex interests of children and their guidance from infancy to adolescence. 242p il \$2 Appleton-Century '34

**STRAIN, Oma**

Using talc for amateur sculptures. Sch Arts M 34:624-5 Je '35

**STRAINS and stresses**

Determination of stress distribution in engineering materials by means of the photo-elastic method. M. L. Price. Sch Sci and Math 34:765-6 O '34

**STRAKER, John A.**

Wenches of St Hugh's. Golden Book 21:75-7 Ja '35

**STRALEY, H. W.**

Deficiency in mathematical training required of geologists. Sch Sci and Math 32:745-7 O '32

**STRANG, Ruth May**

Developments in student personnel research. bibliog Teach Col Rec 35:120-34 N '33

Does it pay to change positions in the field of education? Personnel J 11:401-5 Ap '33

Good manners for the adolescent. Child Welf 28:346-9 Mr '34

Health and physical education. bibliog R Ed Res 5:48-53 F '35

Improving students' reading. bibliog J Higher Ed 5:426-32 N '34

Personal development and guidance in college and secondary school. 341p bibliog \$4 Harper '34

Problems of adolescents which come to deans. J-S H Sch Clearing House 7:29-34 S '32

Research issues in student personnel work. bibliog Personnel J 13:101-5 Ag '34

Role of the teacher in personnel work. 332p bibliog \$2 Teachers college '32

Vocational paths to certain educational positions. Sch and Soc 36:508-12 O 15 '32

What is our relationship to the high-school personnel service? Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932: 351-6

**—Brown, M. A.; and Stratton, D. C.**

Test of knowledge of social usage for junior and senior high schools, with manual of instructions. 2v 7:7p set 15c Teachers college '33

**STRANGE, Mary H.**

Here comes a sub! H Sch Teach 10:227+ O '34

Succor for substitutes. H Sch Teach 10:269+ N '34

**STRANGE, Wren**

Map slide, its value and application. Sierra Ed News 29:27+ Je '33

**STRATEMEYER, Florence B.**

Review of chapter activities; based upon annual reports of 83 chapters for 1930-31.

Kadel R 11:465-71 My '32

—See Gray, W. S. jt. auth.

**STRATFORD normal school, Canada**

Normal school anniversary. Sch 21:556+ Mr '33

**STRATHMORE, Ralph**

Finding your place in life through vocational guidance and opportunities for training. 76p pa Strathmore guidance bur, 119 W. 57th st, N.Y. '33

**STRATTON, Dorothy C.**

Interpretation of the work of the dean of girls. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 51:7-13 Ap '34; Same. Nat Ed Assn J 23:211-13 N '34

Problems of students in a graduate school of education. (Contributions to ed. no550) 168p bibliog \$1.75 Teachers college '33; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 35:416-17 F '34

Three c's of secondary education. Cal Q Sec Ed 9:141-5 Ja '34

—See Strang, R. M. jt. auth.

**STRATTON, George Malcolm**

(ed) See Howison, G. H. George Holmes Howison, philosopher and teacher

**STRATTON, John C.**

School-board heads who make history in American education. por Am Sch Bd J 85:44 Ag '32



- STRATTON, Mason A.**  
Committee on international relations. Nat El Prin 13:18 O '33  
Professional ethics committee. Nat El Prin 14:79 D '34  
Report of committee on professional ethics, 1934. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:395; Same. Nat El Prin 14:46 O '34
- STRATTON, Melville Norcross**  
School-board heads who make history in American education. por Am Sch Bd J 85: 43 Ag '32
- STRAUBENMULLER, Gustave**  
In honor of Gustave Straubenmuller. Sch and Soc 40:58 Jl 14 '34  
Obituary. Sch and Soc 39:646 My 19 '34
- STRAUCH, Genevieve Bash**  
Some phases of composition. Volta R 34:613-17+ D '32
- STRAUS, Mrs Hugh Grant**  
Books of the year for children. See Child study association of America. Children's book committee  
Selection of the year's best books for children. Child Study 10:86-9+ D '32
- STRAUSS, Jerome**  
Discovery of the elements; vanadium. J Chem Ed 9:1657-8 S '32
- STRAW, H. Thompson**  
New kind of geographic field trip. Peabody J Ed 12:120-2 N '34
- STRAYER, E. Faith**  
Parent education in Oklahoma home demonstration work. J Home Econ 26:352-4 Je '34
- STRAYER, George Drayton**  
Ability and the obligation of the state to support education. Teach Col Rec 35:580-91 Ap '34; Same. (In New York (state). University. Proceedings of the sixty-ninth convocation. p67-77)  
Adequate support of education, the condition of an effective service. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:588-91  
Better schools for less money. Sch and Soc 38:165-8 Ag 5 '33  
Current economic situation in relation to education. Teach Col J 5:9-15 S '33  
Education of all children. Nat Ed Assn J 22: 29-30 Ja '33  
Educational economy and frontier needs. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1933. p 138-46); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933: 531-9  
Educational leadership in a troubled world. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1935. p 118-26); Same. Teach Col Rec 36: 478-89 Mr '35; Excerpts. Sec Ed 4:73 Mr '35  
Federal government's responsibility in education. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Our public schools. p 107-20)  
Federal responsibility for the support of education. Sch Manag 4:53+ D '34  
Fight for the rights of children. por Sch Executives M 52:3-5 S '32; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:132-5  
Financing education during the period of the depression. Sch and Soc 38:1-7 Jl 1 '33  
Future place of the federal government in public education. Sch and Soc 41:383-7 Mr 23 '35  
Maintenance of school services during the period of economic depression. Sch and Soc 36:161-4 Ag 6 '32  
Now is the time to support education. (In American school and university, 1932-1933. p 17-18)  
Report of the survey of the schools of Chicago. See Teachers college, Columbia university. Institute of educational research. Division of field studies  
Rights of children in a period of depression. Tex Outl 16:17 Ag '32  
School plant an important factor in the development of an adequate educational program. N Y State Ed 22:605-6 My '35  
Status of the science of education. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:379-80
- Superintendent and the board of education. (In Almack, J. C. ed. Modern school administration. p3-22)  
Teacher as a citizen. Teach Col J 5:19-25 S '33  
Teaching for appreciation. Teach Col J 5: 15-19 S '33
- and Chayer, M. E.  
Is school nursing a fad and frill? Public Health Nursing 25:382-5 Jl '33
- and Douglass, H. R.  
Function of the state department in carrying forward a comprehensive program of public education thruout the commonwealth. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1934. p 178-9)
- and Engelhardt, N. L.  
Junior high school building problem in Newburgh, New York [mimeographed] 33p The auths. Inst. of ed. res. Teachers college, Columbia univ. '34  
Standards for elementary school buildings; prepared for use in connection with the Strayer-Engelhardt score card for elementary school buildings. rev ed 181p bibliog Teachers college '33
- STRAYER, George Drayton, Jr**  
Centralizing tendencies in administration of public education; a study of legislation for schools in North Carolina, Maryland, and New York since 1900. (Contributions to ed. no618) 123p bibliog \$1.50 Teachers college '34; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 36:508-9 Mr '35  
—See Pitkin, R. S. jt. auth.
- and Percy, E. S. C.  
Survey of educational systems; United States of America. (In Year book of education, 1935. p 134-9)
- STRAYER, George M.**  
Young farmer's creed. Ag Ed 7:142 Mr '35
- STRAYER, John F.** See Brodshaug, M. jt. auth.
- STRECKER, Edward Adam**  
Rubbing the wrong way. Child Study 10:48-50 N '32
- STREET, Claude W.**  
State control of teacher training in the United States. (Ed. monograph, no2) 103p pa \$1 Bur. of research, Kan. state teachers col, Pittsburg, Kan. '32  
Study of suitable majors or minors that are used in combination with physical education. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 4:38-50 O '33
- STREET, Mrs Narcissa (Vanderlip)**  
My children face a changing world; how best to equip daughters for the years ahead. Scribner's Magazine 96:377-9 D '34
- STREET, Roy Frink**  
Factors related to maladjustment in school. El Sch J 34:676-80 My '34
- STREETER, Carroll P.**  
Rural high school that yields a prophecy; House of the people. Sch R 43:326-30 My '35
- STREIBICH, Fred F.**  
School-board heads who are making history in American education. por Am Sch Bd J 86:23 My '33
- STREICHER, Jeanne**  
Les années d'apprentissage de Claude Favre de Vaugelas. R Univ 42 pt2:418-25 D '33  
Contribution à l'étude de l'introduction à la vie dévote. R Univ 43 pt 1:420-9; pt2:27-34 My-Je '34
- STREIT, Helen.** See Koch, H. L. jt. auth.
- STREIT, W. K.**  
German turnfest at Stuttgart. por J Health and Phys Ed 4:11-16+ D '33  
Interpreting the health and physical education program to the public. J Health and Phys Ed 4:36+ My '33  
Problems of the young teacher in physical education. Ohio Sch 12:180-1 Je '34
- STREITZ, Ruth**  
Future of teacher training as based on social needs. Childh Ed 9:230-3 F '33  
Varied practices—progress or disintegration? Childh Ed 10:460-3 Je '34

- STRENG, Adolph Carl**  
Future of Lutheran junior colleges. *Jun Col* J 3:173-8 Ja '33
- STRENGTH of materials**  
Combined course in engineering materials and strength of materials. G. H. Dunstan. *J Eng Ed* 23:763 Je '33
- Experimental course in mechanics of materials. F. L. Everett. *il J Eng Ed* 23:564-79 Mr '33
- STRENGTH tests.** See Physical ability tests
- STRESSES.** See Strains and stresses
- STRETCH, Lorena Byrd**  
Curriculum revision for the elementary school. *Tex Outl* 19:42-3 My '35
- STRIBLING, Thomas Sigismund**  
Thomas Sigismund Stribling. E. S. Bates. *Engl J (H S ed and Col ed)* 24:91-100 F '35
- STRICK, Alfred H.**  
Supervision. *Va J of Ed* 27:73-4 O '33
- STRICKLAND, Lucile**  
Summer project in homemaking. *J Home Econ* 26:566-7 N '34
- STRICKLER, Fred**  
Art education for leisure. (In Eastern arts association. Selected addresses, 1934. p42-5)
- Curriculum investigations at the elementary- and secondary-school levels; industrial arts and vocational education. *bibliog R Ed Res* 4:178-82 Ap '34
- Discussion of criteria or standards of educational value with special reference to woodworking. *J Ed Soc* 7:117-21 O '33
- Industrial and vocational education. *bibliog R Ed Res* 4:495-7 D '34
- STRICKLING, George F.**  
Some things we have learned about broadcasting. *Mus Educators J* 21:21-2 Mr '35
- Vocal music in the high school. *H Sch Teach* 9:222-3 Je '33
- STRIKE breakers**  
Service for employers. *New Republic* 80:213 O 3 '34; Same. *Nat Ed Assn J* 23:222 N '34
- STRIKES, Student.** See Student strikes
- STROBOSCOPIC instruments**  
Device for determining frequencies. A. W. Stewart. *diag Sch Sci and Math* 34:752-5 O '34
- STROHECKER, Jane B.**  
Football in geography. *J Geog* 32:258 S '33
- STROHOEFER, Francis K.**  
Improving our judgment of broadcasts. *Nat El Prin* 13:391-3 Je '34
- STROMBERG, Edward H.**  
Student loan fund survey. *Ed Rec* 14:516-21 O '33
- STRÖMBOM, Sixten**  
L'éducation populaire au Musée national de Stockholm. *Museion* 7 no 1-2:77-97 '33
- STROMDAHL, Elizabeth**  
What part can the student play in the maintenance of a desirable environment for study in the library? (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1933. p285-8)
- STRONG, Mrs Anna M. P.**  
Good woman. J. B. Watson. *Southern Workman* 61:416-17 O '32
- STRONG, Clara R.**  
Organization of nursery school practice. *Childh Ed* 10:20-6 O '33
- STRONG, Edward Kellogg, jr**  
Aptitudes versus attitudes in vocational guidance. *Journal of Applied Psychology* 18:501-15 Ag '34
- Classification of occupations by interests. *Personnel J* 12:301-13 Ap '34
- Interest maturity. *Personnel J* 12:77-90 Ag '33
- Interests and sales ability. *Personnel J* 13:204-16 D '34
- Japanese in California; based on a ten per cent survey of Japanese in California and documentary evidence from many sources. (Univ. ser. Ed.-psychology, v 1, no2) 18p \$1.50; pa \$1 Stanford univ. press '33
- Permanence of vocational interests. *J Ed Psychol* 25:336-44 My '34
- Vocational interest test. *Occupations* 12:49-56 Ap '34
- See Carter, H. D. jt. auth.
- STRONG, Helen Mabel**  
Place of geography in the activities of the government. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-second yearbook. p63-9)
- United States coast and geodetic survey; its works and problems. *Sch Sci and Math* 34:843-8 N '34; Excerpts. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1934:476-8
- STRONG, John A.**  
Good teaching and poor. *Chicago Sch J* 15:14-17 S '32
- STRONG, Leonard Alfred George**  
Duty of ignorance. *Harper's Magazine* 165:375-7 Ag '32
- STRONG, Solomon C. and Hacker, G. A.**  
Colorful background distinguishes a modern school. *Nation's Sch* 14:46-51 Ag '34
- STRONG, T. B.**  
Education in New Zealand. (In Year book of education, 1932. p600-26)
- Events and special features in education in New Zealand. (In Year book of education, 1935. p278-84)
- Events in education in New Zealand. (In Year book of education, 1934. p326-33)
- New Zealand and South Sea island education. (In Year book of education, 1933. p699-708)
- New Zealand; reorganisation of the education system and economies in education expenditure. (In Year book of education, 1933. p555-61)
- Survey of educational systems; New Zealand. (In Year book of education, 1935. p76-91)
- University of New Zealand. (In Year book of education, 1933. p476-85)
- STRONG, Vera**  
Democracy for teachers. *Tex Outl* 18:20-1 Jl '34
- STRONG vocational interest blank**  
Relation of occupational interest scores as measured by the Strong interest blank to achievement test results and college marks in certain college subject groups. D. Segel and S. L. Brintle. *J Ed Res* 27:442-5 F '34
- Vocational interest test. E. K. Strong. *Occupations* 12:49-56 Ap '34
- STRONG vocational interest blank for men**  
Vocational interest scales; an analysis of three questionnaires in relation to occupational classification and employment status. I. E. Berman and others. *Univ. of Minn. press* '34
- STRONSKI, Stanislas**  
Moral disarmament. *Ed Survey* 3:16-19 S '32
- STROUD, James Bart**  
Effect of complexity of material upon the form of learning curves. *American Journal of Psychology* 44:721-31 O '32
- See Boldt, W. J.; Koch, A. B. jt. auths.
- and Maul, Ruth  
Influence of age upon learning and retention of poetry and nonsense syllables. *bibliog Pedagog Sem* 42:242-50 Mr '33
- and Ridgway, C. W.  
Relative efficiency of the whole, part and progressive part methods when trials are massed, a minor experiment. *J Ed Psychol* 23:632-4 N '32
- STROUD, Ruth**  
Application of general method to the teaching of English literature. (In Illinois. University. High school visitor's office. Proceedings of the High school conference, 1930. p 115-20)
- STROUGH, Lyndon Hall**  
Next fifty years. *N Y State Ed* 22:531+ Ap '35
- STROUSE, Catharine E.**  
Relationship of music in the rural schools to the Four-H movement. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1934. p211-12)
- STROUSSE, Flora**  
What I learned from the children. *Hygeia* 10:801-3 S '32



- STRUBLE, Mrs Louise Fullerton**  
Art and literature. Sch Arts M 32:94-5 O '32  
Art as an aid to geography. Sch Arts M 34:121-2 O '34
- STRUCK, Ferdinand Theodore**  
America wants vocational education. Ed 55:453-5 Ap '35  
Machine in our changing social order. Ind Ed M 35:21-3 Ag '33  
Men you should know. por Ind Ed M 34:136 F '33  
—See Peters, C. C. jt. ed.
- STRUM, Arthur L.**  
Objective measurements in physical education. Ind Univ Sch Ed B 9:93-101 S '32  
Some basic factors in the improvement of professional preparation in physical education. Teach Col J 4:253 My '33
- STRUMPF, Benjamin E.**  
Factors for the improvement of instruction in commercial subjects. H Points 14:20-5 O '32  
Future of commercial education. H Points 15:5-14 D '33  
Research in bookkeeping. H Points 16:17-26 Je '34
- STRUNK, Marie**  
Pets have a party. Grade Teach 52:27+ My '35
- STRUNK, William Oliver**  
Sources and problems for graduate study in musicology. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1933. p 105-16)
- STRUNZ, J. P.**  
Study of international problems in Germany. Ed Survey 3:30-7 Mr '32
- STRUTHERS, Alice Ball**  
Grades and grading systems. Cal Q Sec Ed 8:33-8 O '32  
Integration: some underlying principles and implications. Cal Q Sec Ed 9:13-18 O '33
- STRUYK, Adrian**  
Diophantine recreations. Sch Sci and Math 35:269-72 Mr '35
- STUART, Charles Maddock**  
Obituary. H. E. Armstrong. J Ed London 65:81-2 F '33
- STUART, Harold Coe**  
Health for the school child. bibliog Nat Par-Teach 29:14-17 Mr '35
- STUART, James**  
Five graduates of Fishbone; poems. New Republic 78:209 Ap 4 '34  
Freshman at Fishbone. American Mercury 28:153-7 F '33
- STUART, Janet Erskine**  
Education of Catholic girls. 273p pa 1s Longmans '35
- STUART, Jesse**  
Leave the mountaineers alone? reply to Schools for the mountaineers. New Republic 78:366 My 9 '34
- STUART, Johannes.** See Adler, H. M. jt. auth.
- STUART, John Leighton**  
China. (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1933. p301-50)  
Yenching university. Ed R China 25:61 Ja '33
- STUART, Leighton.** See Stuart, J. L.
- STUART, Milo H.**  
Milo H. Stuart passes. North Cen Assn Q 8:170 S '33  
Obituary. E. H. K. McComb. North Cen Assn Q 8:414-15 Ap '34  
Obituary. D. S. Morgan. Occupations 12:67 O '33
- STUBBLEFIELD, LaVelle.** See Davis, M. O. jt. auth.
- STUBBS, Florence Hamer**  
Course in interracial relations a success. Southern Workman 63:366-70 D '34
- STUBBS, Mattie Wilma**  
Four little women in a book. Grade Teach 51:28 N '33  
Louisa May Alcott. Instr 42:50 N '32
- STUBINGTON, D. Shearwood**  
Teacher's training course in music. Sch 20:862-4 Je '32
- STUDEBAKER, John Ward**  
American way; democracy at work in the Des Moines forums. 206p \$2 McGraw-Hill '35  
Appraising your school laws. Nation's Sch 15:15-16 Mr '35  
Commissioner Studebaker states need of extension of facilities of U.S. Office of education. Sch Manag 4:56 D '34; Revised. Sch R 43:7-9 Ja '35  
Des Moines' forum experiment. Sch Life 18:175 My '33  
Education in the new democracy. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Proceedings, 1934. v38. p 17-22)  
Education of adults. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Thirteenth yearbook, 1935. p254-68)  
Government's interest in youth. Sch Life 20:177-8 Ap '35  
Ideas have a chance in Des Moines. por Nat Ed Assn J 22:152 My '33  
\$130,000,000 is schools' share of federal aid. Sch Manag 4:142 Mr '35  
P.T.A. and education. por Nat Par-Teach 29:26 D '34  
Planning civic education of adults. Ed Meth 14:291-6 Mr '35  
Public forum as an educational agency. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1935. p219-21)  
Public forum in adult education. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1934. p93-7)  
Radio hearings. Sch Life 20:78-9 D '34  
Salvaging democracy through education. Par M 9:13 N '34  
School buildings and PWA funds. Comm Ed 20:43 Mr '35  
Iowan chosen new U.S. commissioner of education. por Wis J of Ed 67:31 S '34  
Mr Studebaker, the new commissioner of education who will take office in September. por Sch Life 19:207 Je '34  
Office of the lamp. W. D. Boutwell. por Instr 44:60 N '34  
Portrait. Mus Superv J 20:23 My '34; Ohio Sch 12:204 S '34; Tex Outl 18:11 S '34; Nat Ed Assn J 23:226 N '34; Sch Executives M 54:230 Ap '35  
Resignation of George F. Zook. Sch and Soc 39:669 My 26 '34  
Sketch. por Sch Executives M 53:318 Je '34  
Studebaker to succeed Zook as commissioner of education. por J Ed 117:317 Je 4 '34  
Superintendent Studebaker succeeds Dr Zook. por Am Sch Bd J 88:12 Je '34
- and Hannum, R. F.**  
Public relations agents. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1934. p231)
- and Merrill, A. W.**  
Role of the superintendent of schools in school-building planning. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-third yearbook, pt 1. p 107-33)
- and others**  
Meaning of social change. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Thirteenth yearbook, 1935. p9-25)  
Social change and education, the 1935 yearbook; jury-panel discussion by members of yearbook commission. por (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1935. p63-88)
- STUDEBAKER, Mark Earl**  
Accounting records and control for school activities, including athletics, cafeterias, school banks, and student organizations. Teach Col J 5:30-4 S '33  
Business education and community life as seen by a college teacher of business. Nat Bus Ed Q 3:12-16+ O '34; Summary. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:304-5  
Criticism of the general objectives and fundamental principles of commercial education from the point of view of a teacher of bookkeeping. Nat Bus Ed Q 2:11-13 O '33

**STUDEBAKER, Mark Earl**—*Continued*

Need of state guidance in business education. *por J Bus Ed* 9:8-9 Ap '34

Teaching bookkeeping in the rural schools. *Nat Bus Ed Q* 1:26-30 My '33

**STUDENT achievements**

Ability in relation to school progress; an analytical study of the relation between school appraisal of pupil educational development and objective measures of pupil achievement and ability. A. L. Rose, bibliog Mansfield advertiser, Mansfield, Pa. '33

Achievements of scholars. J. K. Archer. *N Y State Ed* 22:375+ F '35

American achievement tests as applied in other English-speaking countries. W. C. Bagley. *Sch and Soc* 41:338 Mr 9 '35

Analytical and comparative study of the Binet-Simon test responses of 1,306 Philadelphia school children with an attempt to evaluate and grade the separate tests. A. Phillips. *Psychological Clinic* 21:1-38 Mr '32

At the bottom of the form. *Times Ed Sup* 896:259 Jl 2 '32

Co-ordination and standardization of means other than examinations for expediting and measuring a student's achievement. W. J. Robbins and others. (In Association of American universities. *Journal of proceedings and addresses*, 1933. p64-71)

Differences between good and poor students chosen on the basis of college entrance test scores. C. C. Upshall and H. V. Masters. *Ed Adm and Sup* 19:507-10 O '33

Education and research at a mechanics institute. R. W. Tyler. *Personnel J* 12:213-21 D '33

Educational achievement of delinquent boys. V. A. Chase. *J Juvenile Res* 16:189-92 Jl '32

Educational achievement of the native races of Alaska. W. C. Eells. bibliog *Journal of Applied Psychology* 17:646-70 D '33

Educational returns at varying expenditure levels; a basis for relating expenditures to outcomes in education. O. E. Powell. \$1.50 Teachers college '33; Abstract. *Teach Col Rec* 35:146-7 N '33; Excerpts. *Sch Manag* 3:17 Ja '34

Effect of motivation upon the relationship between achievement and intelligence. S. M. Corey. *Sch and Soc* 41:256-7 F 23 '35

Enquête comparative sur les résultats obtenus dans les mêmes études par les jeunes gens et les jeunes filles. *R Univ* 41 p22:385-6 D '32

Experiment with the Dalton plan. W. H. Thompson. *J Ed Res* 26:493-500 Mr '33

Factors other than intelligence pertaining to school success. A. L. Gehman. (In Pennsylvania University. *School of education. New deal in education*, p304-7)

Freshman admissions at the University of Chicago. C. S. Boucher. *Ed Rec* 14:74-80 Ja '33

Influence of the school on the individual. J. M. Stephens. bibliog Edwards brothers, inc, 310 S. State st, Ann Arbor, Mich. '33

Measuring the skills in an integrated program. E. Howell and others. *J Exper Ed* 1:316-19 Je '33

Psychological examinations administered by Syracuse university. H. P. Smith. *Sch and Soc* 41:134-6 Ja 26 '35

Public school education of second-generation Japanese in California. R. Bell. bibliog \$1.50; pa \$1 Stanford univ. press '35

Racial differences in scholastic achievement. D. A. Wilkerson. *J Negro Ed* 3:453-77 Jl '34

Relation of personality to academic aptitude and achievement. R. Stagner. bibliog *J Ed Res* 26:648-60 My '33

Relationships between intelligence and achievement in the public school. W. Line and J. S. Glen. bibliog *J Ed Res* 28:582-8 Ap '35

Results of the testing program in the Ironwood public schools. C. Woody. pa 50c *Sch. of ed, Univ. of Mich.* '33

Should school instruction make pupils more alike? A. W. Hurd. *Ed* 53:499-500 Ap '33

Significance of measurements of control in measuring ability. S. A. Courtis. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1934:370-3

Statistical techniques for the study of institutional differences. W. Reitz. *J Exper Ed* 3:11-24 S '34

Study of the relations of secondary and higher education in Pennsylvania; knowledge as a factor in education—the tests and their implications. W. S. Learned. (In Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Twenty-eighth annual report of the president and of the treasurer. p39-63)

Vocational selectivity of an institution of higher learning. H. H. Remmers. *Sch and Soc* 38:178-80 Ag 5 '33

See also subhead Achievements, Student under school subject

**Business schools**

Intelligence of commercial college students. R. J. Triplett. *Personnel J* 13:92-3 Ag '34

**Colleges and universities**

Academic achievement of college students in different kinds of extracurricular activities. O. M. Mehus. *J Ed Soc* 8:50-6 S '34

Attempt to predict success in a high-school administration and management course. L. R. Kilzer. *Ed Adm and Sup* 20:307-12 Ap '34

Challenge to institutions preparing teachers for elementary schools. E. E. Lamson. *Ed Adm and Sup* 21:1-12 Ja '35

Changes in Thorndike intelligence test scores at the end of the college course. W. Wolcott. *Sch and Soc* 37:630-2 My 13 '33

College aptitude and classroom achievement of university extension students. H. Sorenson. (In National university extension association. *Proceedings*, 1932. p27-38)

College careers of high-school athletes and non-athletes. D. Eaton and J. R. Shannon. *Sch R* 42:356-61 My '34

College entrance inquiry. P. A. Cowen. pa Univ. of the state of N.Y. '32

College performance of high school graduates of vocational agriculture as compared with others. E. C. Magill. bibliog Virginia polytechnic institute, Blacksburg '33

Comparative study of the achievement of junior college transfers in certain subjects. H. W. Stager. *Cal Q Soc Ed* 9:341-9 Je '34

Comparative study of the quality of academic work done by fraternity and non-fraternity students at Brown university. A. H. MacPhail. *Sch and Soc* 38:873-6 D 30 '33

Comparisons of achievement. L. M. Chamberlain. *J Higher Ed* 4:15-18 Ja '33

Educational and occupational preferences of college seniors. M. R. Chauncey. bibliog \$1.50 Teachers college '32

Educational and vocational status of University of Minnesota students having low college aptitude rating. C. W. Boardman and F. H. Finch. *J Ed Psychol* 25:447-58 S '34

Effect of college fraternities on scholarship. T. M. Carter. *Journal of Applied Psychology* 18:393-400 Je '34

Effect of early entrance upon college success. C. W. Odell. *J Ed Res* 26:510-12 Mr '33

Effect of participation in athletics upon scholarship measured by achievement tests. J. A. Cooper. pa Pa. state col, State College, Pa. '33

Evaluating achievement of college students. R. W. Tyler. *Jun Col J* 4:389-96 My '34

Exemption from college semester examinations as a condition of learning. H. H. Remmers and others. pa 50c Purdue univ. '33

Extracurricular activities and academic achievement. O. M. Mehus. *J Ed Soc* 6:143-9 N '32

Grade-test correlation as an index of motivation. E. S. Jones. *Sch and Soc* 36:478-80 O 8 '32

Grades of college football students. C. A. Maney. *Sch and Soc* 38:307-8 S 2 '33

Graduates of northern high schools as students at a southern Negro college. J. H. Johnston. *J Negro Ed* 2:484-6 O '33

High-school and college records. B. L. Stradley. *J Higher Ed* 4:370-4 O '33

Human waste in the colleges; conclusions of the six-year investigation by Carnegie foundation. J. R. Tunis. *Scribner's Magazine* 96:138-44 S '34



**STUDENT achievements—Colleges and universities—Continued**

- Junior college transfers at Illinois. D. A. Grossman. Jun Col J 4:297-303 Mr '34
- Mastery in college. E. W. Dolch. J Higher Ed 5:121-4 Mr '34
- Needs of superior students. M. O. Neel and C. O. Mathews. J Higher Ed 6:29-34 Ja '35
- New York state college-entrance inquiry. J Higher Ed 4:323-4 Je '33
- 1932 college sophomore testing program; a report. American council on education. Advisory committee on college testing. Ed Rec 13:290-343 O '32
- 1933 college sophomore testing program. American council on education. Committee on educational testing. Ed Rec 14:120-2, 522-71 Ja, O '33
- 1934 college sophomore testing program. American council on education. Committee on educational testing. Ed Rec 15:471-516 O '34
- Relation of an abnormal weekly schedule to grade point average. H. G. Hotz and J. A. Trice. Sch and Soc 39:422-4 Mr 31 '34
- Relation of occupational interest scores as measured by the Strong interest blank to achievement test results and college marks in certain college subject groups. D. Segel and S. L. Brintle. J Ed Res 27:442-5 F '34
- Relations between scholastic achievement in a school of social work and six factors in students' background. T. W. Merriam. \$1.50 Teachers college '34
- Relative ability of men and women. T. D. A. Cockerell. Journal of Heredity 25:163-4 Ap '34
- Report of the committee on college freshman grades of the Southern association of colleges and secondary schools. J. Roemer. H Sch Q 21:76-9 Ja '33
- Report of the committee on college freshmen grades. J. Roemer. H Sch Q 22:68-72 Ja '34
- Scholastic behavior of a selected group of undergraduate home economics students; abstract. R. Connor. Teach Col Rec 34:62-3 O '32
- Scholastic ranking of religious groups. H. S. Rummell. Sch and Soc 40:286-8 S 1 '34
- Should increases in grades follow increases in intelligence test scores? C. W. Reeder. Sch and Soc 40:399-400 S 22 '34
- Studies to determine the relative achievement of students at different potentiality levels. R. W. Leighton. bibliog pa 25c Univ. of Ore. '33
- Study in college persistence. W. H. Cowley. J Higher Ed 4:92-3 F '33
- Survey of records. J. B. Paul. J Higher Ed 6:25-8 Ja '35
- Training in Latin and the quality of other academic work. C. H. Whelden. J Ed Psychol 24:481-97 O '33
- Universities and fraternity scholarship. H. Gunthorp. J Higher Ed 4:300-4 Je '33
- Variation of high school senior and college freshman classes. V. E. Lyon. J Exper Ed 3:25-35 S '34
- Vocational agriculture and achievement in college. L. E. Jackson. Ohio Sch 12:14-15 Ja '34
- Vocational agriculture and college achievement. L. E. Jackson. Ag Ed 7:22-3 Ag '34; Same. Ed Res B 13:198-201 N '34

**See also**

Freshmen—Achievements

**Demonstration schools**

- Relationship between the academic success of pupils and the practice teaching grade received by their teachers. R. W. Frederick and F. C. Hollister. Ed Adm and Sup 20:468-71 S '34

**Elighth grades**

- Analysis of the scores of eighth-grade pupils and normal school students on certain objective tests. C. C. Upshall and H. V. Masters. J Exper Ed 2:310-16 Mr '34

**Elementary schools**

- Attempt to evaluate the threat of failure as a factor in achievement. H. J. Otto and E. O. Melby. El Sch J 35:588-96 Ap '35

Comparison of the achievements of pupils in a progressive and a non-progressive school. El Sch J 34:12-14 S '33

Effect of moving on educational status of children. E. B. Sackett. El Sch J 35:517-26 Mr '35

Maladjustment of boys in certain elementary grades. C. W. St John. Ed Adm and Sup 18:659-72 D '32

New and old type schools compared; extract from New York times, March 24, 1935. Ed 55:542 My '35

Segregation of ability groups and achievement on the first grade level. H. S. Bonar. Ed Meth 11:531-6 Je '32

Sex differences in school achievement among Spanish-American and Anglo-American children. F. F. Caldwell and M. D. Mowry. J Ed Soc 8:168-73 N '34

Study of the efficiency of individual work. E. I. M. Thomson. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 2:212-20, 257-75 Je-N '32

Test results of third-grade Negro children selected on the basis of socio-economic status. H. H. Long. J Negro Ed 4:192-212 Ap '35

**Engineering schools and colleges**

Success in engineering and architecture. H. D. Myers. Jun Col J 3:144-5 D '32

Success of University of Pittsburgh branch junior college students after transfer. F. W. Shockley. J Eng Ed 23:438-41 F '33

**Experimental schools**

Achievement at Lincoln school; a study of academic test results in an experimental school. L. T. Hopkins and J. E. Mendenhall. Teachers college '34

**Fourth grades**

School progress of under-age children. E. B. Bigelow. El Sch J 35:186-92 N '34

**High schools**

Achievement testing in public and independent secondary schools; a report on the cooperative public school testing program of May-June, 1933, by E. P. Wood. Educational records bureau. \$1 The bur. '33

Attendance and achievement in the high school. F. H. Finch and C. L. Nemzek. Sch and Soc 41:207-8 F 9 '35

Causes of non-performance among high school students. B. White. Ed Adm and Sup 21:132-6 F '35

Comparative study of the performance of agricultural and academic pupils. L. M. Hess. Ag Ed 7:148 Ap '35

Comparative study of the students of a graduating class of 1933. V. A. Frisch. Il J Bus Ed 9:19-20 F; 21-2 Mr '34

Correlations among tests of high-school subjects. J. W. Wrightstone. Sch R 43:198-201 Mr '35

Differences between high school major sports participants and non-athletes in certain characteristics. J. M. Perry. H Sch Teach 9:339-40 N '33

Does science teach scientific thinking? E. R. Downing. Sci Ed 17:87-9 Ap '33

Home environments and school records. T. L. Engle. Sch R 42:590-8 O '34

Inquiry into the correlation between physical fitness and scholastic standing. C. D. Giauque. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 6:sup 269-75 Mr '35

Length of the period and pupil achievement in high school. G. E. Denman and T. J. Kirby. Sch R 41:284-9 Ap '33

Levels and ranges of ability in New York state high schools. W. W. Cox. pa Univ. of the state of N.Y. '32

Predicting first-year high-school success in a county school system. R. L. Coe. bibliog pa Peabody col. bk. store '34

Repeating courses on the high school level. M. E. Sarbaugh. Ed Adm and Sup 21:115-20 F '35

Scholastic success of the athlete. C. E. Garner and T. B. Smith. Sch Executives M 54:18-19 S '34

**STUDENT achievements—High schools—Cont.**

Some results of the 1932 high school senior examination. E. C. Hunter. *H Sch J* 15: 243+ My '32

Stability of relative excellence of high schools. H. H. Remmers. *Sch and Soc* 38:412-16 S 23 '33

State high school testing program, some first results. H. H. Remmers. *Ind Univ Sch Ed B* 7:28-32 My '31

Study of the college aptitude and ability of high-school seniors. J. S. Jordan. (In Regional conference on higher education. Research in higher education; papers, 1931. p50-66)

Study of the concomitants of disparity between scholarship and ability in a secondary school; abstract. H. H. Ryan. (In Chicago. University. Abstracts of theses; humanistic ser, v9. p87-92)

Teaching and learning. J. B. Orleans and J. S. Orleans. *Math Teach* 26:133-9 Mr '33

Variation of high school senior and college freshman classes. V. E. Lyon. *J Exper Ed* 3:25-35 S '34

**Junior colleges**

Achievement of high-school and college students in the same classes. W. P. Shofstall. *Sch R* 43:184-8 Mr '35

Cultural element in junior college education. J. B. Griffing. *Cal Q Sec Ed* 7:352-64 Je '32

**Junior high schools**

Achievement in the junior high school. B. Beatley. biblog \$2 Harvard univ. '32

Comparative achievement of white and Mexican junior high school pupils. W. C. Coers. *Peabody J Ed* 12:157-62 Ja '35

How do training school pupils succeed in the junior high school? E. C. Deputy and R. Reed. *Ed Adm and Sup* 19:607-12 N '33

Section achievement comparison. M. A. Powell. *Ed Res B* 12:239-44 N 15 '33

**Kindergartens**

Relation of intelligence test scores of kindergarten children to their reading test scores in the first grade. H. Woolf. *Sch and Soc* 40:150-2 Ag 4 '34

**Normal schools and teachers colleges**

Analysis of the scores of eighth-grade pupils and normal school students on certain objective tests. C. C. Upshall and H. V. Masters. *J Exper Ed* 2:310-16 Mr '34

Challenge to institutions preparing teachers for elementary schools. E. E. Lamson. *Ed Adm and Sup* 21:1-12 Ja '35

Comparison of the kindergarten-primary majors with the intermediate and grammar grade majors in a teachers college. O. E. Hertzberg. *Sch and Soc* 37:153-4 F 4 '33

Four-year continuation study of a teachers college class. F. L. Whitney and J. Milholand. *J Ed Res* 27:193-9 N '33

Gains made in tool subjects by normal school students during a two-year course. H. V. Masters. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:375

Prognosis of teaching ability of students in New York state normal schools. W. W. Cox and E. L. Cornell. pa 25c Univ. of the state of N.Y. '34

Psychological examinations at the Indiana state teachers college. J. W. Jones. *Ind Univ Sch Ed B* 7:58-72 My '31

Record of successful teaching. C. L. Whitner. *Ed Meth* 12:472-3 My '33

Second report on a five year study of teachers college admissions. H. L. Kriner. *Ed Adm and Sup* 21:56-60 Ja '35

Snap courses in education. W. W. Ludeman and J. R. McAnelly. *Sch and Soc* 35:834-5 Je 18 '32

**Platoon schools**

Home-room subjects in platoon schools. C. M. Reinohl. biblog *El Sch J* 34:438-53 F '34

**Private schools**

Achievement and intelligence testing in independent schools, 1931-32 [mimeographed] Educational records bureau. folding table \$2 The bur. '32

Achievement testing in independent schools; a report on the cooperative testing program of April, 1933, by E. P. Wood. Educational records bureau. \$1.50 The bur. '33

Measurement of academic aptitude and reading in independent schools, fall, 1932 [mimeographed] Educational records bureau. \$1.75 The bur. '32

1934 achievement test program in independent schools; a summary of the results of achievement tests given in elementary and secondary independent schools, in April, 1934. Educational records bureau. \$1.50 The bur. '34

1934 fall testing program in independent schools [mimeographed] Educational records bureau. \$1 The bur. '34

1933 fall testing program in independent schools, by E. P. Wood. Educational records bureau. \$1.50 The bur. '33

**Progressive schools**

New and old type schools compared; extract from New York times, March 24, 1935. Ed 55:542 My '35

Valid scientific appraisal of an enterprise in progressive education. F. Pistor. *J Ed Res* 28:433-49 F '35

**Rural schools**

Comparative achievement of village-school pupils and rural-school pupils. O. M. Clem and C. W. Hovey. *El Sch J* 34:269-72 D '33

One-room rural school. L. P. Bradley. *Sierra Ed News* 30:17-19 Ap '34

Results of the testing program in the Branch county public schools and in the Michigan state public school. L. W. Keeler. pa 30c Univ. of Mich. '33

**Secondary schools**

Percentage of pupils admitted to secondary schools who complete their studies. *Int Bur Ed B* 8 4th quarter:159-60 '34

**Senior high schools**

Achievement of high-school and college students in the same classes. W. P. Shofstall. *Sch R* 43:184-8 Mr '35

**Australia**

Australian pupils take an American test. J. F. Cramer. *Sch R* 42:362-7 My '34

**England**

Influence of previous teaching experience on results obtained by students in a university department of education. G. H. Turnbull. *Brit J Ed Psychol* 4:1-10 F '34

Pre-college teaching experience and other factors in the teaching success of university students. A. Pinsent. *Brit J Ed Psychol* 3: 109-26, 201-21 Je-N '33

**Kansas**

Eighteenth nation-wide every pupil scholarship test April 5, 1933. Kansas state teachers college, Emporia. The col. '33

Report of the seventeenth nation-wide every pupil scholarship test for high schools and elementary schools, January 10, 1933. Kansas state teachers college, Emporia. The col. '33

Report of the eighteenth nation-wide every pupil scholarship test for high schools and elementary schools, April 5, 1933. Kansas state teachers college, Emporia. The col. '33

Report of the nineteenth nation-wide every pupil scholarship test for high schools and elementary schools, January 10, 1934. Kansas state teachers college, Emporia. pa The col. '34

Report of the twentieth nation-wide every pupil scholarship test for high schools and elementary schools, April 10, 1934. Kansas state teachers college, Emporia. pa The col. '34



**STUDENT achievements—Continued****New Zealand**

American achievement test in New Zealand.  
J. F. Cramer. Sch R 43:295-9 Ap '35

**Ohio**

Report of the December 2, 1930, every pupil test, Ohio. Department of education. The dept, Columbus '33

**Scotland**

Comparison of the educational achievement of Scottish and American pupils. El Sch J 35:564-6 Ap '35

**Texas**

Progress of pupils in the state of Texas, 1933-1934. Texas state teachers association. Section of superintendence. 25c The assn. '34

**STUDENT activities.** See Extra-curricular activities

**STUDENT advisers and counselors**

Counselors speak out. R. W. Kohlmetz and S. Adler. Occupations 12:64-7 My '33

Discovering and developing community resources [mimeographed] J. A. Puffer and H. H. Helble. bibliog pa The authors, Appleton high sch, Appleton, Wis. '32

Extra-curriculum activities of the counselor. R. Adams. Teach Col J 5:57-60 S '33

Functions of the counselor. R. E. Rutledge and F. M. Yockey. Voc Guid M 11:128-9 D '32

Guidance and counseling. R. D. Allen. bibliog R Ed Res 3:214-21 Je '33

Guidance as an occupation. F. E. Boehmer. Va Teach 14:7-11 Ja '33

Is the adviser of men a college administrative luxury? J. L. Hughes. Sch and Soc 37:493-4 Ap 15 '33

Occupation of vocational counselor. H. D. Kitson. bibliog Occupations 13:515-19 Mr '35

Problem of counseling. J. B. Miner. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the eleventh annual educational conference. p25-34)

Qualifications and training for counselors. M. P. Corre. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1932:283-8

Student counselors. E. K. Schuman. J Higher Ed 5:334-5 Je '34

Survey of guidance provisions in the public schools of Pennsylvania. E. M. Everett. Pa Sch J 82:512 Je '34

Training for guidance workers on secondary and college levels. W. M. Proctor. Occupations 12:101-5 pt2 Mr '34

Training of counselors at the summer session of the University of Pittsburgh. Sch and Soc 39:744 Je 9 '34

Using modern cases of success in a guidance program. H. H. Helble. Ed Adm and Sup 20:613-18 N '34

Utilizing student advisers. C. G. Wrenn. J Higher Ed 5:189-90 Ap '34

Value of trained advisers. A. Samuelson. H Sch Teach 8:366 D '32

Work of the class counselor. R. D. Allen. J-S H Sch Clearing House 8:12-18 S '33

See also

Deans

**Switzerland**

Vocational guidance. Int Bur Ed B 9 1st quarter:9 '35

**STUDENT aid**

See also

Colleges and universities—Tuition fees	Student loans and loan funds
School children—Relief	

**Colleges and universities**

Aiding college students. W. J. Greenleaf. Sch Life 20:110-11 Ja '35

Aiding the student. G. P. Hyde. (In Association of university and college business officers of the eastern states. Minutes of the thirteenth annual meeting, 1932. p96-9)

Aiding the student. F. L. Jackson. (In Association of university and college business officers of the eastern states. Minutes of the thirteenth annual meeting, 1932. p93-5)

Aiding the student. R. C. Magrath. (In Association of university and college business officers of the eastern states. Minutes of the thirteenth annual meeting, 1932. p88-92)

College student aid service of the F.E.R.A. L. R. Alderman. (In Association of governing boards of state universities and allied institutions. Proceedings, 1934. p62-6)

Emergency education problems. R. R. Price. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1934. p46-9)

Federal aid for college students. Sch and Soc 40:86 JI 21 '34

Federal aid for college students. C. R. Mann. Ed Rec 15:395-402 O '34

Federal aid for needy college and university students. Monthly Labor Review 40:292-3 F '35

Federal aid to college students. W. J. Greenleaf. J Higher Ed 6:94-7 F '35

Federal educational recovery act in our colleges. C. S. Van Deusen. Ind Ed M 37:137-9 My '35

Federal government aid to colleges; report of the special committee on federal legislation. D. L. Marsh. Assn Am Col B 21:170-5 Mr '35

Federal student aid program in North Carolina. C. E. McIntosh. (In Association of university and college business officers of the eastern states. Minutes of the fifteenth annual meeting, 1934. p43-50)

Part-time jobs for college students. C. E. McIntosh. H Sch J 17:241-2+ N '34

Princeton and the FERA. Sch and Soc 41:24-5 Ja 5 '35

Provisions for the financial support of students. R. C. Woellner. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1933. p 141-55)

Regulations governing federal aid to students. Sch and Soc 40:178 Ag 11 '34

Scholarship racket. A. B. Crawford. Saturday Evening Post 207:27+ Ap 6 '35

Social and community projects in FERA student employment. G. W. Rightmire. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, 1934. p 111-19)

Some university student problems. F. W. Reeves and J. D. Russell. pa Univ. of Chicago press '33

Student aid at Harvard university. Sch and Soc 41:13-14 Ja 5 '35

Uncle Sam's call to college; FERA grant to finance necessary part-time work. F. R. Elliott. il Literary Digest 118:24 S 15 '34

Use of FERA funds at Allegheny college. Sch and Soc 41:13 Ja 5 '35

Williams college and federal emergency relief. Sch and Soc 40:765-6 D 8 '34

Workshops. J. H. Millar. Sch Life 20:14-15 S '34

**High schools**

Student aid in the secondary schools of the United States. V. A. Carley. bibliog \$1.50 Teachers college '33

**Junior colleges**

FERA at Los Angeles. V. McAlmon. Jun Col J 5:322-5 Mr '35

**STUDENT annuals.** See Student newspapers and periodicals

**STUDENT assistants**

Effective pupil teaching. F. E. Brown. H Points 16:28-30 D '34

School and tomorrow's leaders. D. M. Tower. il N Y State Ed 22:435-8+ Mr '35

See also

Libraries, College—Student assistants	Libraries, School—Student assistants
---------------------------------------	--------------------------------------

**STUDENT Christian movement**

Story of the Student Christian movement of Great Britain and Ireland. T. Tatlow. 12s 6d Student Christian movement press, ltd, 58 Bloomsbury st, Bedford sq, London WC 1 '33

**STUDENT Christian movement—Continued**

Student movement holds conference, 1933. M. A. Spencer. *Christian Century* 50:232 F 15 '33

Two centuries of student Christian movements; their origin and intercollegiate life. C. P. Shedd. bibliog \$3 Assn. press '34  
When British students assemble. J. C. Rettie. *World Tomorrow* 16:229 Mr 8 '33

**STUDENT conferences**

Lo, the poor student. E. Clark. *New Republic* 77:277-8 Ja 17 '34  
Student conclave formally opened; first America-Japan student conference. *Trans-Pacific* 22:12, 17 Jl 19 '34

**STUDENT costs.** See Unit costs per student**STUDENT councils.** See Student self-government**STUDENT criticism**

Pupil criticism of a course in problems of American democracy. F. L. Clayton. *Soc Studies* 25:441-3 D '34  
Pupil ranking of subjects. R. R. Spafford. J-S H Sch Clearing House 8:400-7 Mr '34  
Student looks at his school. P. Templeton. *Am Sch Bd J* 89:28+ S '34

*See also*

College professors and Teachers—Rating by instructors—Rating by students

**STUDENT elimination.** See Elimination**STUDENT employment**

Paying your way through. J. W. Rickord. *Commonweal* 17:349-50 Ja 25 '33

*See also*

Foreign students in the United States

**Colleges and universities**

Appointments bureau of Columbia university. *Sch and Soc* 39:109-10 Ja 27 '34

Can my son work his way through college? E. A. Bean. *American Magazine* 116:76 O '33

College and the poor boy. R. T. Sharpe. *Atlantic Monthly* 151:696-705 Je '33

College students are beating the depression. G. Love. *Sch and Soc* 37:749-51 Je 10 '33

Difficulties of self-supporting students at Yale university. *Sch and Soc* 36:748 D 10 '32

Earning while learning. *Assn Am Col B* 20:563-82 D '34

Financial aid and employment problems. A. B. Crawford. (In *Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings*, 1932. p 199-218)

Graduate's window. E. Weeks. *Harv Grad M* 42:252-6 Mr '34

Other side of paradise. C. F. Gauss. *Saturday Evening Post* 205:6-7+ Jl 9 '32

Part-time placing and vocational counseling of women. G. S. M. Zorbaugh. *Ed Res B* 11:426-32 D 7 '32

Present problem of student employment. R. T. Sharpe. *Am Assn Univ Prof B* 18:502-4 N '32

Problems in student employment. A. S. Huey. *Mining and Metallurgy* 13:284-5 Je '32

Provisions for the financial support of students. R. C. Woellner. (In *Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings*, 1933. p 141-55)

Self-help for college students. L. G. Roth and M. A. Bailie. *Prac Home Econ* 12:11-12 Ja '34

Social dynamite. R. K. Byrns. *Catholic World* 139:290-4 Je '34

Some facts related to student life as found in a survey at the University of Colorado. March, 1933. F. E. Aden. *Sch and Soc* 39:182-3 F 10 '34

Student employment at a state university. H. Beaumont. *Personnel J* 11:17-19 Je '32

Students mean business in this college. R. G. Robinson. *il Tex Outl* 17:12+ S '33

Study of certain variables among self-help freshmen. J. E. Moore. *Voc Guid M* 11:120-2 D '32

Summer jobs for the undergraduate. E. G. Stedman. *Child Study* 11:177-9 Mr '34

**High schools**

Job plan assists social adjustments. M. M. Kelso. J-S H Sch Clearing House 8:144-8 N '33

**STUDENT federations.** See National student federation of the United States of America; World league of international education associations

**STUDENT government.** See Student self-government

**STUDENT guidance.** See Personnel service

**STUDENT handbooks**

Student handbook containing information for students and schedule of classes of the University of Tennessee, 1930-1931. Tennessee. University. Univ. of Tenn. '31

What should be the contents of a student handbook? D. C. Hyatt. (In *Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings*, 1933. p270-2)

**STUDENT health.** See subhead Health and hygiene under type of student. e.g. College students—Health and hygiene

**STUDENT help in libraries.** See Libraries, College—Student assistants; Libraries, School—Student assistants

**STUDENT life**

History of the survey-questionnaire. Michigan. Central state teachers college, Mount Pleasant. The col. '32

Looking forward; the student and his world; design for campus living. *Assn Am Col B* 20:387-98 N '34

Quartier latin, d'Amerique. O. Pascaud. *Revue des Deux Mondes* 13:863-75 F 15 '33

Student life. B. M. Bowie. *Harv Grad M* 41:274-8 Je '33

Student life. Iowa state teachers college, Cedar Falls. The col. '32

Study of student life. W. H. Cowley and W. W. Waller. *J Higher Ed* 6:132-42 Mr '35

Thrill of college life. C. F. Van Cleave. *Jun Col J* 5:151-2 D '34

*See also*

College students Junior high school

High school students students

Junior college students

**England**

Poor student looks at Oxford. J. Brown. *New Statesman and Nation* 7:8-9 Ja 6 '34

School and college sixty years since. R. E. P. Ernie. *il Quarterly Review* 260:185-208 Ap '33

**France**

Enquête sur la jeunesse étudiante; les cités universitaires de France. P.-E. Cadilhac. *il L'illustration* 184:8 Ja 7 '33

Life in a French lycée. D. Bernstein. *il Scholastic* 26:11-12 Mr 30 '35

**Germany**

Academic procession at a German university. *Inst Int Ed News B* 10:9-11 Ja '35

Das kameradschaftshaus; die neue lebensform des deutschen studenten. K. Nabel. *Westermanns Monatshefte* 157:175-8 O '34

**STUDENT load****Colleges and universities**

Relation of an abnormal weekly schedule to grade point average. H. G. Hotz and J. A. Trice. *Sch and Soc* 39:422-4 Mr 31 '34

Total load of students. F. L. Whitney and W. D. Armentrout. *J Higher Ed* 3:427-30 N '32

**STUDENT loans and loan funds**

Analysis of results of survey of loan fund administration in the United States. H. E. Stone. *Sch and Soc* 36:538-40 O 22 '32

How to arrive at a proper basis for the granting of scholarship and student loans. C. A. Andrews. (In *Association of university and college business officers of the eastern states. Minutes of the fifteenth annual meeting*, 1934. p74-81)

Kept student. H. S. Ripperger. *Atlantic Monthly* 153:449-53 Ap '34

Loan funds of Yale university. *Sch and Soc* 38:862 D 30 '33



**STUDENT loans and loan funds—Continued**

- Loans to students of Columbia university. Sch and Soc 40:622-3 N 10 '34
- Meeting of the American alumni council. Sch and Soc 38:46 J1 8 '33
- Proper basis for the award of scholarships and loans. W. E. Hoyt. (In Association of university and college business officers of the eastern states. Minutes of the fifteenth annual meeting, 1934. p82-9)
- Provisions for the financial support of students. R. C. Woellner. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1933. p 141-55)
- Scholarship and loan funds. F. W. Boatwright. (In Association of university and college business officers of the eastern states. Minutes of the thirteenth annual meeting, 1932. p64-8)
- Some university student problems. F. W. Reeves and J. D. Russell. pa Univ. of Chicago press '33
- Student loan fund survey. E. H. Stromberg. Ed Rec 14:516-21 O '33
- Student loans and marriage. P. Popenoe. Am Assn Univ Women J 25:211-12 Je '32
- Student loans and scholarships. M. S. Mason. Child Welf 28:92-5 O '33
- Student loans outstanding, as reported, November 1934. (In Association of university and college business officers of the eastern states. Minutes of the fifteenth annual meeting, 1934. p 103)

**STUDENT newspapers and periodicals**

- Canadian school journals. M. A. Wagar. Sch 22:95-7 O '33
- Cigarette advertising and censorship. B. Johnson. Sch and Soc 36:856-8 D 31 '32
- Class newspaper in language teaching; Springfield, Massachusetts, public schools. Am Childh 18:15-16 Ja '33
- From the principal's desk. H Sch Teach 11:156-7 My '35
- Goblin. S. A. Schneider. Engl J (H S ed) 24:62-3 Ja '35
- Historical newspaper. M. Hall. Soc Studies 25:171-2 Ap '34
- Institute of vitalized school journalism at the University of Denver. Sch and Soc 41:418 Mr 30 '35
- Journalism's place in the sun. H. L. Butts. Il Sierra Ed News 30:48 O '34
- Latin newspapers. Class J 30:117-18 N '34
- Newspaper projects in history classes. E. L. Daniher. Sch 22:148-9 O '33
- Preparing art work for the school annual. F. F. Greene. Il diag Sch Arts M 32:34-8 S '32
- Publishing a departmental paper. F. M. Keith. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:17 Ja '33
- School journalism as a newspaperman sees it. L. A. White. Engl J (H S ed) 23:303-9 Ap '34
- School magazine in educational literature. K. C. Friedman and C. L. Nemzek. bibliog Sch R 40:620-6 O '32
- School magazine valuable in three fields. D. A. Ward. Sch Manag 3:10 F '34
- School newspaper; a citizenship project. M. R. Cordy. Il Grade Teach 50:443+ F '33
- School newspaper as a commercial competitor. R. J. Hammargren. Engl J (H S ed) 24:323-4 Ap '35
- School newspaper interprets the school. E. O. May. Il Ill Teach 22:205-7+ Mr '34
- School paper as a printing project. A. J. Schabel. Ind Ed M 34:41 Ag '32
- School paper venture. W. S. Ickler. Neb Ed J 15:101+ Mr '35
- Should schools solicit program advertising? A. J. Huggett. Ed Adm and Sup 19:149-51 F '33
- Tercentenary projects by student editors. Sch and Soc 41:389 Mr 23 '35
- Undergraduate publications. B. Johnson. Ed Rec 13:257-89 O '32
- Value and organization of a school magazine. D. Farthing. Sch and Com 18:389-91 N '32
- What does the community read in the school paper? T. A. Snyder. Sch R 41:693-9 N '33

Whiff of printer's ink. M. G. Sennott. N Y State Ed 22:23-4+ O '34

**Bibliography**

- Journalism. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1930-1931. p 162-3)
- Journalism. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1931-1932. p96)
- Journalism. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1932-1933. p 122)

**Colleges and universities**

- Classroom study of the contemporary press and undergraduate publications. H. D. Lockwood. Engl J (Col ed) 23:225-9 Mr '34
- College annuals. E. Johnson. Sch and Soc 41:62-5 Ja 12 '35
- Student annuals. E. C. Marriner. Sch and Soc 41:426-7 Mr 30 '35
- What do college students read in college papers? B. J. Horton. Ed Adm and Sup 20:694-9 D '34
- Youth and the crisis in American life, with particular reference to college journalism. J. E. Morgan. Sch and Soc 39:193-8 F 17 '34

**Elementary schools**

- Third grade newspaper. B. Ford. Il Sierra Ed News 30:30-1 S '34

**High schools**

- Annual for every school. H. B. Wood. Ohio Sch 11:77 Mr '33
- Catholic high schools and school journalism. Sister Mary Rosa. Cath Ed R 33:226-31 Ap '35
- High school develops a new kind of annual: The Treasury of Alexander Hamilton high school, Los Angeles. T. H. Elson. Nation's Sch 13:56 Ja '34
- High-school journalism and student publications. Brother D. Joseph. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1933:260-4
- High-school newspaper. M. E. Neblick. Ill Teach 22:145-6 Ja '34
- High school newspaper handbook. D. Reddick. pa 15c Interscholastic league bur, Univ. of Tex. '31
- High school newspaper in the secondary schools accredited by the Southern association of colleges and secondary schools. T. H. Schutte and C. E. Lincoln. Peabody J Ed 12:163-72 Ja '35
- High school paper as the interpreter of the school. H. E. Chandler. H Sch Teach 9:33-4 Ja '33
- Journalism class or school, which should edit the paper? G. Hills. H Sch Teach 9:70-1 F '33
- Less expensive annuals. O. K. Garretson. Sch R 42:118-20 F '34
- Literary adventure at the Curtis high school. N. M. Scheinberg. H Points 14:26-30 Je '32
- Making the school newspaper. I. Crump. \$1.50 Dodd '33
- Mimeographed paper in the high school. J. D. Walsh. Ed 53:108-11 O '32
- Now our paper goes over. A. Stenius. Engl J (H S ed) 23:656-64 O '34
- School newspaper. J. S. Smith. Cal Q Sec Ed 9:265-8 Ap '34
- What high-school pupils read in school papers. E. E. Bennett. Sch R 40:772-80 D '32
- See also  
High school editors' convention

**Junior high school**

- Art staff in the junior school. M. P. Wefer. Il Sch Arts M 32:472-7 Ap '33
- Junior-high newspaper. E. A. Hult. Engl J (H S ed) 24:301-6 Ap '35

**Normal schools and teachers colleges**

- Student project in creative writing. R. G. Gage. Engl J (Col ed) 23:771-3 N '34

**STUDENT newspapers and periodicals**—Normal schools and teachers colleges—*Continued*  
 Student publications. J. M. Landers and others. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1933. p315-16)

What should be the frequency, content, scope, and function of a teachers-college newspaper? R. E. Ring. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1933. p263-5)

#### Primary grades

Newspaper—newsstand—news truck; developed in grade 2. S. M. Mader. 25c Teachers college '32

Our newspaper. E. F. Hinson. *Il Am Childh* 18:11-12+ S '32

#### Rural schools

Rural school paper. C. H. Wilkins. *Sch* 23: 212 N '34

#### STUDENT organizations and societies

Peep at the Lewiston, Idaho, junior high school. L. L. Carlson. *Il Sch Executives* M 52:344 Je '33

Students and the international ideal. J. Douglass. *Am Assn Univ Women* J 28:84-8 Ja '35

What is the place of religious organizations in a teachers college? G. Overholt. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1933. p298-301)

#### See also

Athletic associations	Literary societies
Connecticut valley	National honor society
student scientific conference	National honorary beta club
Future farmers of America	National junior honor society
Georgia high school association	Student Christian movement
Greek letter societies	

#### Directories

Denominational foundations and student clubs. *Christian Ed* 17:277-82 Ap '34

#### England

Bryanston Pioneers. T. F. Coade. *Il New Era* 14:201-4 O '33

#### Germany

Nazi training of German students. *Sch and Soc* 39:336 Mr 17 '34

**STUDENT progress.** See Progress in school

**STUDENT publications.** See Student newspapers and periodicals

**STUDENT recruiting.** See Student selection

#### STUDENT selection

Bridge over an abyss. A. Evans. *J Adult Ed* 5:415-20 O '33

Down the new road. W. E. McPherson. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 9:223-5 D '34

Education: whither bound? W. H. Pearce. (In Association of governing boards of state universities and allied institutions. Proceedings, 1932. p46-51)

L'étatisme dans l'éducation nationale. A. Albert-Petit. *Journal des Débats* 39 pt2:28 J1 1 '32

Function of the secondary school and college in educating for social and cultural leadership. J. B. Conant. (In Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings, 1934. p7-16); Same. *Sch and Soc* 41:1-7 Ja 5 '35; Excerpts. *Am Assn Univ Prof* B 21:329-31 Ap '35

Highways and byways in education. T. O'Beirne. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1933. p 161-3)

Our educational goose-step. J. W. Shepherd. *American Scholar* 2:293-300 My '33

Some expensive fallacies in American education. A. G. Grace. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932: 270-1; Revised. *Ed Adm and Sup* 19:191-202 Mr '33

#### Colleges and universities

Admission to Dartmouth college. E. G. Bill. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 8:139-43 N '33

Changing requirements for admission to college. H. W. Smith. *Sch and Home* 16:605-11 Ap '35

Choosing college entrants. W. E. Slater. *Sch and Soc* 35:764-5 Je 4 '32

College and the poor boy. R. T. Sharpe. *Atlantic Monthly* 151:696-705 Je '33

College statistics may have another interpretation. M. Nicolson. *Ed* 54:632-5 Je '34

Ebb tide in education. F. L. McVey. *Sch and Soc* 37:73-9 Ja 21 '33

Education on the auction block. T. M. Johnson. *American Magazine* 119:63+ Je '35

Effect of non-recommendation upon the choice of college subjects. A. A. Douglass. *Cal Q* Sec Ed 7:389-90 Je '32

Financial retrenchment and lower grade students. W. H. Cowley. *J Ed Res* 27:430-4 F '34

Individual versus institutional accreditation. F. L. McVey. *Ed Rec* 14:63-73 Ja '33

Limitation of student enrollment. R. D. Hetzel. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, 1932. p 176-80)

Measures to prevent overcrowding of German universities. *Sch and Soc* 37:740 Je 10 '33

New opportunities in education. M. S. MacLean. (In American association of collegiate registrars. Proceedings, 1933. p292-306)

Personal equation; the presidential address. W. M. Lewis. *Assn Am Col* B 21:12-23 Mr '35

Possibilities for the registrar in current educational programs. V. A. C. Henmon. (In American association of collegiate registrars. Proceedings, 1933. p259-69)

Preparation for college success in public versus private high schools. C. M. McCullough. *Ed* 54:629-31 Je '34

Problem of college admissions. L. S. Woodburne. *Sch and Soc* 41:77-84 Ja 19 '35

Problems of the admissions officer. C. Linton. *Occupations* 13:156-8 N '34

Rating the college entrant. R. W. Bixler. *J Higher Ed* 3:361-5 O '32

Relationship of socio-economic status to intelligence and achievement. N. B. Cuff. *bibliog Peabody J Ed* 11:106-10 N '33

Report of the committee on methods of student recruiting. C. J. Turck. *Assn Am Col* B 21:140-52 Mr '35

Securing a more highly selected student body at the University of Wisconsin. F. O. Holt. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1932. p44-54); Same. (In American association of collegiate registrars. Proceedings, 1933. p247-58)

Selecting the college student in America; abstract. H. A. Kúrání. *Teach Col Rec* 34:147 N '32

Selection and counseling of students at the University of Chicago. A. J. Brumbaugh. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1932. p55-67)

Should we clean house in college halls or at college doors? J. Doe, pseud. *H Sch Teach* 8:382-3 D '32

State university needs a new officer. J. C. Knode. *Sch and Soc* 36:630-2 N 12 '32

Student selection for graduate work in the social sciences. J. P. Baxter and W. W. Pierson. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses, 1933. p45-52)

Transition school in the Pennsylvania state college. J. B. Dienna. *Sch and Soc* 40:253-4 Ag 25 '34

Universities as trade rivals. H. W. Widener. *Ed Rec* 16:188-202 Ap '35

Which should go to college? an open discussion. *J Ed* 115:512-13, 545-6 S 19-O 3 '32

Who shall go to college? M. M. Miller. *Sch and Home* 16:612-15 Ap '35

Who should go to college? H. D. Richardson. *Sch Executives* M 53:56-8 O '33

#### High schools

Intelligence quotient: does it prognosticate? J. L. Stockton. *H Points* 16:10-17 Ap '34



**STUDENT selection—High schools—Continued**

Selective function of the secondary school.  
H. D. Richardson. *Sch R* 41:685-92 N '33

**Junior colleges**

Selection of students for terminal courses.  
A. M. Potts. *Jun Col J* 5:426-8 My '35

**Law schools and colleges**

Selection of students at the college level for the study of law. H. F. Fletcher. *Sch and Soc* 41:686-8 My 18 '35

**Library schools**

Some difficulties in the selection of library school students. S. E. Mitchell. *Library Journal* 60:233-6 Mr 15 '35

**Medical schools and colleges**

Prospects for Jewish pre-medical students. *Sch and Soc* 40:836 D 22 '34

Restriction of the number of medical students in France. *Science ns* 80:351 O 19 '34

Significance of the aptitude test and other aids in the selection of medical students. F. C. Zapffe. *Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc* 1933:164-72

**Normal schools and teachers colleges**

Emotional stability as a factor in a teachers college admission and training program. O. E. Hertzberg. *Ed Adm and Sup* 19:141-8 F '33

How the university school of education views the teacher problem. P. C. Packer. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1933. p87-9)

Intelligence and teaching success. M. E. Broom. *Ed Adm and Sup* 18:422-6 S '32

Limits of registration of students. H. A. Sprague. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings of the 1931 spring conference. p 139-45)

Mental hygiene and teacher recruiting. M. E. Townsend. *Mental Hygiene* 17:598-604 O '33

Next step toward better teaching. H. Threlkeld. *Sch and Soc* 38:175-6 Ag 5 '33

Plan for the guidance and selection of prospective teachers in Purdue university. *Sch and Soc* 38:543-5 O 21 '33

Preliminary report on a five-year study of teachers college admissions. H. L. Kriner. *Ed Adm and Sup* 19:691-5 D '33

Pre-training selection of teachers. A. S. Barr and L. Douglas. *bibliog J Ed Res* 28:92-117 O '34

Pre-training selection of teachers. R. H. Eliassen. *bibliog Ed Adm and Sup* 19:161-72 Mr '33

Pre-training selection of teachers during 1933. R. H. Eliassen. *bibliog Ed Adm and Sup* 20:448-53 S '34

Problem of speech defects of prospective teachers. D. I. Mulgrave. *Engl J (Col ed)* 23:308-14 Ap '34

Recruitment for teacher training. R. H. Eliassen. *bibliog R Ed Res* 4:267-72 Je '34

Selecting the best for teaching. C. C. Swain. *Nat Ed Assn J* 22:115-16 Ap '33

Selection and education of teachers for the new educational objectives. G. W. Frasier. (In Conference on higher education. Proceedings, 1934. p91-6)

Selection of candidates for upper division teacher-training. J. W. Ault. *Ed Adm and Sup* 19:701-3 D '33

Selective admission and selective promotion in teacher educating institutions. F. E. Baker. (In National society of college teachers of education. Yearbook 23. p 16-71)

Selective admission and selective promotion in the professional education of teachers. F. E. Baker. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1933. p 102-26)

Selective admission to teacher preparation. C. E. Hagie. *pa 5c Supt. of doc.* '33

Selective admissions and teaching. O. E. Hertzberg. *N Y State Ed* 21:195-6+ D '33

Students in New York state normal schools. *Sch and Soc* 36:422 O 1 '32

Suiting production to demand; how the teacher-training institutions of the six New England states are adjusting themselves to changed conditions. W. E. Russell and others. *J Ed* 116:7-9 Ja 2 '33

Teachers college faces the future in the selection of teachers. G. W. Frasier. *Peabody J Ed* 12:153-6 Ja '35; Same. *Va Teach* 16:45-7 Mr '35

What criteria, if any, for selecting students for teacher-training institutions should be set up? M. E. Townsend. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:753-5; Same. (In American association of teachers colleges. Eleventh yearbook, 1932. p 133-5)

**See also**

Elimination—Normal schools and teachers colleges

**France**

New application of democracy to education. M. J. Demiashevich. *Ed Adm and Sup* 19:401-12 S '33

**Germany**

Measures to prevent overcrowding of German universities. *Sch and Soc* 37:740 Je 10 '33

Planning in education. *Sch and Soc* 39:274-5 Mr 3 '34

Situation on students in German universities. *Sch and Soc* 39:6 Ja 6 '34

**New York (state)**

Applicants refused admission by colleges and professional schools of New York state. W. W. Cox and P. A. Cowen. *Univ. of the state of N.Y.* '34

**STUDENT self-government**

All in the day's work. *J Ed* 118:279 My 20 '35

American citizenship at the beginning of life. W. L. Gill. *pa American patriotic league, 501 W. Mt Pleasant av, Mt Airy, Philadelphia* '32

Duties of a student council faculty adviser. L. A. Kirkendall. *bibliog Sec Ed* 3:201-8 N '34

Evaluation in terms of pupil participation. R. S. Gilchrist. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 7:358-63 F '33

Extra-curriculum activities. A. J. Brumbaugh. *bibliog R Ed Res* 3:222-33 Je '33

For the social education of children. W. W. Beatty. *Progres Ed* 10:74-9 F '33

General organization bends the twig. H. C. Bricker. *H Points* 15:9-14 Ap '33

Nobody loves a tattler. G. C. Myers. *J Ed* 117:562-3; 118:8-9 D 17 '34-Ja 7 '35

Participation of students in school control. W. R. Smith. *Sch Manag* 3:10 My '34

Realities in instruction in citizenship. M. L. Whittaker. *Soc Studies* 25:173-7 Ap '34

Some problems of pupil self-government. I. E. Goldwasser. *pa gratis Nat. self government com, 80 Broadway, N.Y.*

Student body government. O. H. Olson. *Sierra Ed News* 31:24 Ap '35

Student participation in government. L. Richardson and others. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1933. p305-10)

Student participation in school government. C. L. Kulp. *N Y State Ed* 19:823-4+ Je '32

Two successful attempts in rudimentary society; based upon a study of honor among young persons. R. Clark. *J Ed Soc* 8:44-9 S '34

Values in student government. L. W. Jarman. *Va Teach* 15:69-72 Ap '34

What should be the attitude of students toward student government and the student council, and what provision should be made for more active student participation? D. P. Marr. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1933. p273-7)

What should be the relation of the student council to the administrative head and faculty? G. O. Thayer. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1933. p278-81)

**STUDENT self-government—Continued**

Youth and authority. A. Williams-Ellis. *Spectator* 152:373 Mr 9 '34

See also

Administration of schools—Pupil participation  
Honor system

**Bibliography**

Student self-government. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. *Bibliography of research studies in education, 1930-1931.* p290)

Student self-government. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. *Bibliography of research studies in education, 1932-1933.* p262)

**Colleges and universities**

Undergraduate point of view on student participation. E. E. McMahon and C. R. Foster. *Sch and Soc* 35:768-70 Je 4 '32

**Elementary schools**

Self-government for grade schools. M. A. Schnacke. *Sch Executives* M 52:110 N '32  
Student participation in school administration as carried out in Midget Savannah, an elementary school. R. Riley. *Ed Meth* 12:31-7 O '32

**High schools**

City of Crane. P. Shapiro. *il Ill Teach* 22: 143-4+ Ja '34  
Jenkindtown junior-senior high-school system of student participation in school government. H. C. Lanks. *Sch and Soc* 36:406-9 S 24 '32

North junior city. A. B. Caldwell. *il N Y State Ed* 19:839-42+ Je '32

Pupil participation in school control in high schools of Iowa. J. A. Sheldon. *Sch R* 43: 189-97 Mr '35

Pupil participation in study hall supervision. F. Sangster. *Mont Ed* 11:20 S '34; Same cond. *Sch Manag* 4:134 Mr '35

Socializing discipline. T. S. Davis. *H Sch Teach* 9:175-6+ My '33

Student control realization in the six-year high school. L. V. Karns. *bibliog H Sch Teach* 9:58-9, 95-6, 131+, 182-3 F-M '33

Student court. H. P. Avery. *N Y State Ed* 21:595-6 My '34

Student court at the Abraham Lincoln high school. J. S. Spear. *H Points* 17:31-9 Ja '35

Student government at Cassville, Mo. as seen by students. *il Sch and Com* 19:180-1 My '33

Student government in a university high school. E. G. Johnston. *Progres Ed* 10:422-5 N '33

Student participation. J. O. Johnson. *H Sch Teach* 9:210-12 Je '33

Study of pupil participation in Iowa high-school government. C. B. Hartshorn. *Sch and Soc* 33:379-82 S 16 '33

What! no student council? E. V. Jeter. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 9:118-21 O '34

**Junior colleges**

Regulations in private colleges for women. E. I. Sisson. *Jun Col J* 4:414-17 My '34

**Junior high schools**

Project in citizenship. C. S. Gibson. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 7:351-3 F '33

Pupil participation. R. H. Foley. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 8:45-7 S '33

Training for democracy. M. A. Hampshire. *Sch Executives* M 53:374 Ag '34

**Normal schools and teachers colleges**

Cooperative school government. A. C. Thompson. *il N Y State Ed* 21:205+ D '33

Student leadership. E. M. Doyle. *N Y State Ed* 22:27-8+ O '34

Teachers and citizenship. A. L. Suhrie. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 8:117-20 O '33

**France**

School co-operatives. *B. Profit. New Era* 13: 217-19 Jl '32

**STUDENT self-support.** See Student employment

**STUDENT service, International.** See International student service

**STUDENT societies.** See Clubs; Student organizations and societies

**STUDENT strikes**

School strike in Mexico. *Sch and Soc* 40: 764 D 8 '34

Strike of students of journalism at the State university of Louisiana. *Sch and Soc* 40: 766 D 8 '34

Student strikes in foreign lands. S. P. Duggan. *American Scholar* 2:373-6+ My '33

Students' anti-war strike. S. P. Duggan. *Inst Int Ed News* B 10:3-4 My '35

What is worth striking for? *il Scholastic* 25:3 N 3 '34; Same. *Sch R* 42:728-9 D '34

**STUDENT teachers**

Student assistant in typewriting. S. J. Schiff. *J Bus Ed* 9:16+ Je '34

**STUDENT teaching.** See Practice teaching

**STUDENT themes.** See Themes and reports

**STUDENT tours**

Experiment in social education through group travel. C. E. Hendry. *Relig Ed* 29:64-8 Ja '34

Field study in the Far East. *Sch and Soc* 41:697-8 My 25 '35

**STUDENT union buildings**

Indiana union building, Indiana university, Bloomington; views and plans. *Architectural Record* 73:17-23 Ja '33

**STUDENT verse and prose**

Children's number. *il N Y State Ed* 21:583-632 My '34

Creative activities in our schools; pupil contribution number. *il N Y State Ed* 19:727-78+ My '32

When students write for prizes. H. M. Jones. *Engl J (Col ed)* 21:645-53 O '32

**Colleges and universities**

American college verse. H. Harrison, ed. \$2.50 The editor, 27 E. 7th st, N.Y. '32

Archways. Stephens college. pa The col. Columbia, Mo. '33

Articles from the classroom. E. L. Vance, ed. \$2 Florida state col. for women, Tallahassee '32

Bucknell verse for 1932-1933, written by students of the University. Bucknell university. pa 50c H. R. Warfel, 117 Brown st, Lewisburg, Pa. '33

Bucknell verse for 1933-1934. Bucknell university. pa The univ, Lewisburg, Pa. '34

Chapbook, 1931. British Columbia. University. Student publications board. pa 25c The bd, Vancouver, B.C. '31

Columbia poetry, 1932. pa \$1.50 Columbia univ. press '32

Columbia poetry, 1933. pa \$1.50 Columbia univ. press '33

Columbia poetry, 1934. pa \$1.50 Columbia univ. press '34

Cornell college verse. C. Tull, ed. v2 \$1 English club, Cornell col, Mount Vernon, Iowa '34

Dartmouth verse, 1922-1932. pa \$1 Arts press, Hanover, N.H. '32 o p

First the blade; California intercollegiate anthology of verse. v5 Pasadena junior col, Pasadena, Calif. '32

Hamline poems; a new sheaf from the Bridgman prize poems, 1932-1934. Hamline university. ltd ed \$1.25 E. G. Wulling, Minneapolis, Minn. '34

Loom. American university. pa 50c The univ, Poetry club, Massachusetts and Nebraska avs, N.W., Washington, D.C. '32

New Hampshire student writer, 1932. New Hampshire. University. pa 50c; bds \$1 The univ, Durham '32

Southwestern voices again [mimeographed] L. Raines, comp. pa 50c The compiler, New Mexico normal univ, Las Vegas, N.Mex. '35



**STUDENT verse and prose—Colleges and universities—Continued**

- Two arts: poetry and printing. Kansas state college of agriculture and applied science, Manhattan, pa privately printed The college  
Wheaton anthology. R. Horton and C. Seiden-spinner, eds. Midwest collegiate press, 827 College av, Wheaton, Ill. '32  
Yearbook of Stanford writing [mimeographed] Stanford university. English club. v2-5 pa ea \$1 The club, Stanford University, Calif. '31-'34

**Elementary schools**

- By seven singing willows. Bronxville, New York. Board of education. pa \$1 The bd. '30

Creative writing by the children of the schools of Colchester, Franklin, Hebron, Lebanon, Marlborough, Scotland and Sprague, Connecticut, 1932-1933. F. Battle and M. B. Robertson, eds. pa \$1 The editors, Williamantic, Conn. '33

Schoolchildren as writers. New Statesman and Nation 8:204-5 Ag 18 '34

See also

Children's verses (by children)

**High schools**

- Acorns. Los Angeles. Hollywood evening high school. \$1 The sch. '34  
Cold frame. \$1.50 Our Lady of mercy high sch, Blossom road, Rochester, N.Y. '32  
Creative writing; verse. E. F. Hoskins. H Sch Teach 9:274-5 S '33  
Fantasies [poems] Beverly, Massachusetts. High school. pa Beverly high sch, Poetry club, Beverly, Mass. '32  
High-school poetry. N. B. Sergent. Dept Sec Ed B 2:26-8 F '33  
In defense of creative youth. S. Fogler. H Points 15:35-41 N '33  
Poetry in Stuyvesant high school. C. Auslander. H Points 15:28-35 S '33  
Saplings; fifth-ninth series, 1930-1934. 5v ea \$1.50 Scholastic, 801 Chamber of commerce bldg, Pittsburgh '30-'34  
Young voices. Minneapolis. North high school. pa The sch. '33

**Normal schools and teachers colleges**

- Book of verse by students of Iowa state teachers college, 1927-1934. Iowa state teachers college, Cedar Falls, The col. '34  
Fantasies. New Jersey state normal school, Newark. The sch, Newark '31

**STUDENT welfare work.** See School children—Relief

**STUDENTS**

- Decline in internationalism among students. S. P. Duggan. Inst Int Ed News B 9:3 Ap '34  
Encouraging students to write for publication. B. L. Jefferson. Teach Col J 5:50-5 S '33  
Propaganda and education. W. W. Biddle. bibliog \$1.50 Teachers college '32  
Seat preference in the classroom. P. R. Farnsworth. Journal of Social Psychology 4:373-6 Ag '33  
Student loyalty to educational institutions. P. Monroe. (In his Essays in comparative education, v2. p 136-42)

See also

American students in foreign countries  
British students in foreign countries  
Chemistry students  
Chinese students in the United States  
College students  
College students, Mentally superior  
College students, Women  
Engineering students  
Evening school students

Filipino students in the United States  
Foreign students in the United States  
French students in the United States  
German students  
Graduate students  
High school students  
Indian students in Great Britain  
International student service  
Italian students  
Japanese students  
Jewish students

Junior college students  
Junior high school students  
Latin-American students

Negro students  
Normal school students  
World's student Christian federation

**Employment**

See Student employment

**Geographic distribution**

Geographical distribution of graduates. V. T. Smith. J Higher Ed 4:85-8 F '33

**Health and hygiene**

Medical excuses and exemption from physical education. C. J. Prohaska. Mind and Body 41:241-3 F '35

**Political activities**

- Are Chinese students demoralized in the present crisis? Hoh Chih-hsiang. China Weekly Review 63:350-1+ Ja 21 '33  
Chinese student, 1933. H. L. Hague. Canadian Forum 13:252-4 Ap '33  
Chinese students and China's national crisis. P. K. Whang. China Weekly Review 64:453 My 20 '33  
Colleges renounce war. H. Seidman. Nation 136:554-5 My 17 '33  
Fascism comes to the campus; the University of California as a case in point. A. Wallace. New Republic 81:238-41 Ja 9 '35  
Fit to print. Nation 137:665 D 13 '33  
Modern student and his political and international influence. P. Monroe. (In his Essays in comparative education, v2. p232-41)  
La motion pacifiste des étudiants d'Oxford. F. M. Hardie. L'Europe Nouvelle 17:193-4 F 24 '34  
National student league war poll. Sch and Soc 39:433-4 Ap 7 '34  
Oxford goes left. Living Age 344:161-5 Ap '33  
Political tendencies at Oxford. F. M. Hardie. New Statesman and Nation 5:181-2 F 13 '33  
Que veut la jeunesse française? J. Decour. Il Les Annales Politiques et Littéraires 101: 61-5, 91-6, 122-6 Jl 21-Ag 4 '33  
Right to agitate. A. N. Holcombe. Am Assn Univ Prof B 20:355-6 O '34  
Sinister forces on campus. E. F. Goldman. National Republic 21:1-2 Ag '33  
Situation in the German universities. Sch and Soc 37:645 My 20 '33  
Student strikes in foreign lands. S. P. Duggan. American Scholar 2:373-6+ My '33  
Students carry guns. C. Beals and E. K. James. Yale Review 24:14-33 S '34  
University and the universe. E. M. Forster. Spectator 150:368-9 Mr 17 '33  
University of Havana. Sch and Soc 37:645-6 My 20 '33  
Visit of Italian students to the College of the city of New York. Sch and Soc 40: 586-7 N 3 '34  
Youth and the present crisis. G. D. Small. H Sch Teach 11:135-7 My '35

See also

National conference on students in politics

**Europe**

- Student life in Europe in 1924. P. Monroe. (In his Essays in comparative education, v2. p215-25)  
What can start student riots in Europe. J. S. Rouček. Sch and Soc 41:293-4 Mr 2 '35

**STUDENTS, Exchange of.** See Exchange of students

**STUDENTS, High school.** See High school students

**STUDENTS, Married**

Conjugal Ph.D.'s. E. W. Stevens. North American Review 234:440-7 N '32

**STUDENTS and teachers.** See Teachers and students

**STUDENTS-at-large.** See Independent study  
**STUDENTS' handbooks.** See Student handbooks  
**STUDENTS' marks.** See Marks, Students'

**STUDIES.** See Research, Educational

**STUDLEY, Lucy A.**

What is family economics? (In National home-making conference, Minneapolis. Home-making. p27-33)

**STUDY, Guy, and others**

Architecture for school and college buildings. (In American school and university, 1932-1933. p28-34)

**STUDY, Harry P.** See Alexander, C. jt. auth.

**STUDY**

Allocation of study time by deaf pupils. L. R. Lauder. *Volta* R 36:471 Ag '34

Better work habits. R. Salisbury. pa Scott '32  
British Isles; a study developed under pupil leadership. M. E. Jones. *il Grade Teach* 51:20-1+ Ap '34

Certain aspects of lecture, reading and guided reading. E. B. Greene. *Sch and Soc* 39:619-24 My 12 '34

Comparison of two methods of studying history. J. J. Dynes. *J Exper Ed* 1:42-5 S '32  
Development of basic study skills. I. M. Crawford and M. M. McBroom. *Mid Sch* 49:258+ Ap '35

Do junior college students study? W. K. Maxwell. *Jun Col J* 5:304-9 Mr '35  
Effect of the kind of test announcement on students' preparation. E. C. Class. *J Ed Res* 28:358-61 Ja '35

Effects of a how to study course. H. D. Behrens. *J Higher Ed* 6:195-202 Ap '35

Evaluation of reading as a unit in a how to study course. H. C. Mills and R. E. Eckert. *Sch and Soc* 40:261-4 Ag 25 '34

Experimental study of the old and new types of examination; methods of study. G. Meyer. *J Ed Psychol* 26:30-40 Ja '35

Guidance in study. W. C. Ruediger. *bibliog* (In his *Teaching procedures*. p397-414)

How students review for objective and essay tests. P. W. Terry. *El Sch J* 33:592-603 Ap '33

How students study for three types of objective tests. P. W. Terry. *J Ed Res* 27:333-43 Ja '34

How to study. R. H. Jordan. \$1.25 Banta '32  
How to study. A. E. McNelly. 60c Lyons and Carnahan '32

How to study courses and academic achievement. H. C. Mills. *Ed Adm and Sup* 21:145-51 F '35

How to study effectively. H. A. Ellison. pa 35c  
The author, 1504 E. 89th st, Seattle, Wash. '34

How university students prepare for new types of examinations. H. R. Douglass and M. Tallmadge. *Sch and Soc* 39:318-20 Mr 10 '34

Importance of reading for college study. M. E. Broom. *Ed Adm and Sup* 20:189-92 Mr '34  
Importance of reading for study. M. E. Broom. *H Sch Teach* 11:51 F '35

Improving habits of study. E. Ficks. *H Points* 16:61-3 Mr '34

Investigation of the relative effectiveness of two study techniques in history. J. J. Dynes. (In *National council for the social studies*. Second yearbook. p 197-201)

Methods versus the mechanics of instruction. E. R. Downing. *Sci Ed* 16:468-71 D '32

Psychology of study. C. A. Mace. 2s 6d  
Methuen and co. Ltd. 36 Essex st, London WC2 '32; 80c Robert M. McBride and co. 4 W. 16th st, N.Y. '32

Pupil participation in the initiation, planning and final evaluation of the contract as a means of developing study habits. A. O. Roorbach. *Ed Outl* 7:235-40 My '33

Questionnaire study of three important school problems. M. A. Bittner. *Ed Meth* 11:545-50 Je '32

Reducing waste in the work of students. P. H. Pearson. *Ed* 54:495-7 Ap '34

Study habits and failures. R. Salisbury. *Wis J of Ed* 65:217-20 Ja '33

Study habits for high-school pupils. J. W. Diefendorf. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 8:494-6 Ap '34

Study habits of college students. H. L. Donovan and W. C. Jones. *H Sch Q* 21:61-2 Ja '33

Study habits of excellent and of deficient pupils; excerpts. F. L. Bacon. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:505-7

Study habits of high-school pupils. H. C. Mills and others. *Sch R* 42:755-61 D '34

Teachers' attitudes towards the study habits of high school students. H. C. Mills. *Ed Adm and Sup* 20:619-24 N '34

Teaching ways of study. F. W. Parr. *J Higher Ed* 5:377-81 O '34

Training high-school pupils in specific study procedures. C. W. Flemming. *Engl J (H S ed)* 23:639-49 O '34

Why not cram? C. J. Daggett. *Ed* 53:54-6 S '32

Years of the locust. W. D. Griffith. *J Adult Ed* 7:177-8 Ap '35

See also

Independent study

Reviews

Supervised study

### Bibliography

Methods of study. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. *Bibliography of research studies in education, 1930-31*. p33-4)

Methods of study. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. *Bibliography of research studies in education, 1931-1932*. p20)

Methods of study. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. *Bibliography of research studies in education, 1932-1933*. p27-8)

Selected bibliography on study. R. Salisbury, comp. *Ed Meth* 13:311-14 Mr '34

Third bibliography on study; selected and annotated. M. N. Woodring and C. W. Flemming, comps. *Teach Col Rec* 36:397-408 F '35

**STUDY, Supervised.** See Supervised study

**STUDY circles.** See Adult education—Sweden

**STUDY clubs**

Club study analysis. J. Gavere. (In *National university extension association. Proceedings, 1932*. p 104-5)

Study club aids. N. Roberson. (In *National university extension association. Proceedings, 1932*. p 101-4)

**STUDY guides.** See Workbooks

**STUDY halls**

Library as a study hall. Wilson B 8:337 F '34  
Shall the study hall and the library be combined in the school? *Library Journal* 57:723 S 1 '32

### High schools

Passing of the study hall. G. C. Myers. *H Sch Teach* 9:341 N '33

Pedagogy from study hall practice. C. B. Dean. *il Mid Sch* 49:77-80 O '34

Problem of the combined study hall-library. E. L. Cook. (In Wilson, M. comp. *Selected articles on school library experience; second series*. p 139-47)

Pupil participation in study hall supervision. F. Sangster. *Mont Ed* 11:20 S '34; Same cond. *Sch Manag* 4:134 Mr '35

Study hall in the Julia Richman high school. E. L. Maeder. *H Points* 14:45-52 Je '32

**STUDY periods**

Study of the relation between number of study periods and pupils' marks. A. B. Richardson. *Sch R* 42:104-10 F '34

**STUDY tours.** See Student tours; Travel study courses

**STUIT, Dewey B. and Engelhart, M. D.**

Critical summary of the research on the lecture-demonstration versus the individual-laboratory method of teaching high school chemistry. *bibliog Sci Ed* 16:380-91 O '32  
—See Monroe, W. S. jt. auth.

**STULL, De Forest**

Nature and quantity of the geographic content of social-studies courses. (In *National society for the study of education. Thirty-second yearbook*. p566-71)



- STULL, De Forest—Continued**  
Values of geography. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the twelfth annual session. p 196-203)
- STULLKEN, Edward Henry**  
Are we playing fair with the personality problem? Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:544-5  
Library in the special school. Nat El Prin 12:199-204 Je '33  
Welfare of problem boys. Ill Teach 23:77-89+ N '34  
What the teacher expects of the social worker. Ill Teach 21:286+ My '33  
—See Brye, E. jt. auth.
- STUMPF, W. A.**  
Basis of the emergency education program. Ill Teach 23:245+ Ap '35
- STUNTS.** See Physical ability tests
- STUPIDITY.** See Inefficiency, Intellectual
- STURGES, Elizabeth**  
Improve your English. Instr 42:38+ Ap '33
- STURGIS, Alice Fleenor.** See Hall, A. B. jt. auth.
- STURROCK, Walter**  
Adequate light saves pupils' eyes. Nation's Sch 13:57-62 Ja '34  
School-shop lighting problem. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:45-50 F '33  
—and Staley, Karl  
Sight-saving in classrooms adopted by many schools. Electrical World 104:666 O 13 '34
- STURTEVANT, Sarah Martha, and Spalding, E. K.**  
Suggestion toward vocational guidance within the school of nursing. bibliog American Journal of Nursing 35:67-9 Ja '35
- STURY, Mrs Cecile Houghton**  
Now we did it this way. Int J Relig Ed 10:21 D '33  
Sermons in stones. Int J Relig Ed 10:14+ O '33
- STUTSMAN, Harold B.**  
Vitalizing the high school commencement. bibliog H Sch Teach 10:90-1+ Mr '34
- STUTSMAN, Isaac Edward.** See Green, W. M. jt. auth.
- STUTSMAN, Rachel**  
Factors to be considered in measuring the reliability of a mental test, with special reference to the Merrill-Palmer scale. J Ed Psychol 25:630-3 N '34
- STUTTERING.** See Stammering
- STYER, Catherine M.**  
Walks and how to make them interesting. New Era 14:sup58-9 Mr '33
- STYLE, Literary**  
Can style be synthetically acquired? J. T. Frederick. Engl J (H S ed) 23:330-1 Ap '34  
De l'obscurisme. M. Dugard. R Univ 41 pt2: 227-31 O '32  
Real language of men; note on an aspect of the modern short story. W. Beck. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 23:731-9 N '34  
When students write for prizes. H. M. Jones. Engl J (Col ed) 21:645-53 O '32  
Word-jugglers: poets or patients? J. Jastrow. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 23:711-17 N '34
- STYLE shows.** See Home economics—Plays, pageants, etc.
- STYLEBOOKS (printing)**  
Style books as a source of information. E. A. Betts. bibliog El Engl R 10:233-4+ N '33
- SUBBA RAO, N. S.**  
Education in Mysore. (In Year book of education, 1934. p817-26)
- SUBJECT-fusion.** See Correlation of school subjects
- SUBJECT headings**  
Picture file in school, college, and public libraries. N. O. Ireland. F. W. Faxon co. 83 Francis st, Back Bay, Boston (17) '35
- SUBJECT matter.** See Curriculum; also sub-head Subject matter under school subject
- SUBJECT-matter, Professionalization of.** See Professionalization of subject-matter
- SUBLETTE, Donald J.**  
Personnel approach to social planning. Occurrences 13:324-8 Ja '35
- SUBNORMAL children.** See Children, Abnormal; Children, Backward
- SUBSCRIPTION books**  
Concerning subscription books. G. O. Ward. Nat Ed Assn J 24:61-2 F '35
- SUBSIDIES**  
Subsidized opera, concerts and related agencies in German adult education for leisure time. H. H. Punke. Sch and Soc 36:86-8 JI 16 '32
- SUBSISTENCE homesteads**  
Dream and reality. L. L. Barber. Am Assn Univ Women J 27:200-4 Je '34  
Subsistence homesteading. B. L. Melvin. il Sch Life 20:128-9 F '35
- SUBSTITUTE teachers.** See Teachers—Substitutes
- SUBTRACTION**  
For 100 percent subtraction, what method? a new approach. G. M. Wilson. J Ed Res 27: 503-8 Mr '34  
Hard subtraction; helps for difficult places in subtraction. G. C. Myers. Grade Teach 50:674+ My '33  
Hard subtraction; how to lay a good foundation for work in arithmetic. G. C. Myers. Grade Teach 52:41+ D '34  
Methods of subtracting. H. Bowers. Sch 21: 9-12, 105-8 S-O '32  
Simple addition and subtraction; methods for constructive teaching and corrective work. G. C. Myers. Grade Teach 52:24+ F '35
- SUCCESS**  
Complacent pupils and indifferent parents. J. S. Cleland. Sch and Soc 37:558-9 Ap 29 '33  
Discovering the genius within you. S. Cobb. Day '32  
Ladder-to-success concept. H. Torbohm. J-S H Sch Clearing House 7:91-3 O '32  
Relation of high-school leadership and scholarship to post-school success. O. M. Clem and S. B. Dodge. Peabody J Ed 10:321-9 My '33  
Study of the relationship between participation in college athletics and vocational success. M. N. Thisted. bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 4:5-20 O '33  
See also  
Student achievements
- SUCCESS, Prognosis of.** See Prognosis of success
- SUDERMANN, Hermann**  
Revaluing values with Nietzsche and Sudermann. O. L. Bockstahler. Mod Lang J 18: 100-8 N '33
- SUDLOW, E. W.**  
Boat-building de luxe. Ind Ed M 34:194 Je '33
- SUDLOW, Mrs Elizabeth (Williams)**  
All about the primary. 137p Hammond pub. co, Milwaukee, Wis. '32
- SUE, Ruth Alberta**  
Circus party. Instr 44:34+ Je '35
- SUELZ, Ben A.**  
Some teachers are disliked. N Y State Ed 20:394-5 F '33  
Status of teachers of secondary mathematics in the United States. 151p bibliog \$1.50; pa \$1.25 The author. Cortland, N.Y. '34
- SUETONIUS TRANQUILLUS, Caius**  
Eutropius VII, xix, 1, and Suetonius, Vespasian iv, 1. G. A. Harrer. Class J 30:491-3 My '35
- SUFFERING**  
Children and suffering. M. A. Jones. il Int J Relig Ed 10:11-12+ F '34
- SUFFIELD, Charles L.**  
Instructional supply study in the Los Angeles city elementary schools. Am Sch Ed J 90: 27-9 F '35
- SUFFRAGE**  
Unemployed—pariahs or freemen? M. I. Scheler. Am Teach 19:17-19 My '35
- SUFINSKY, Stella**  
Self-expression—creative work. Ed Meth 13: 76-81 N '33

**SUGAR**

Effect of sugar ingestion upon athletic performance. R. F. Vogeler and V. W. Ferguson. *Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q* 3:54-7 D '32  
Some facts about sugar. B. Theodore. *il Prac Home Econ* 12:48+ F '34

**SUGARMEN, Diane**

Home economics in Port Chester high school. *Prac Home Econ* 11:290 O '33

**SUGGESTION**

Responses of boys between the ages of five and sixteen years to Hull's postural suggestion test. R. Messerschmidt. *Pedagog Sem* 43:405-21 D '33  
Suggestibility of boys and girls between the ages of six and sixteen years. R. Messerschmidt. *bibliog Pedagog Sem* 43:422-37 D '33

See also

Hypnotism

**SUGGESTION systems**

Suggestion system operations, 1926-1931. Z. C. Dickinson. *Personnel J* 12:16-22 Je '33  
Suggestion system really works. W. W. Carpenter and J. Ruff. *Am Sch Bd J* 90:50 My '35  
Suggestion systems in 1932 and 1933. P. L. Stanchfield and Z. C. Dickinson. *Personnel J* 13:197-203 D '34

**SUGGS, Vera**

Flying the Lindbergh trail; a bird's-eye view of the West Indies and South America. *Grade Teach* 51:20-1+ My '34

**SUHRIE, Ambrose Leo**

Education of teachers. *J Ed* 118:157 Mr 18 '35

Financial support. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings of the 1931 spring conference. p 146-9)

Superintendent of schools and the education of teachers. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1935. p203-6); Same. *Nation's Sch* 15:19-20 Mr '35

Teachers and citizenship. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 8:117-20 O '33

To what extent should faculty members be productive? (In American association of teachers colleges. Eleventh yearbook, 1932. p57-61)

(ed) See Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings

—and Bickford, C. W.

What, if any, limitation of the supply of new teachers should be established, by whom and how? (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1934. p 170)

**SUICIDE**

Was there a suicide wave among college students in 1927? A. L. Beeley. *Scientific Monthly* 35:66-7 JI '32

**SUK, Václav Fr.**

Obituary. *Int Bur Ed B* 8 4th quarter:163 '34

**SULFRIDGE, Hugh L.**

Annual address, November, 1932. *Va J of Ed* 26:123-7 D '32

**SULFUR**

Sulfur. W. A. Cunningham. *il J Chem Ed* 12:17-23 Ja '35

See also

Lime sulfur

**SULLENGER, Thomas Earl**

Approaches to methods of community study. *Sociology and Social Research* 18:470-6 My '34; Excerpts. *J Ed Soc* 8:94-7 O '34

Economic status as a factor in juvenile delinquency. *J Juvenile Res* 18:233-45 O '34

Some social factors in school non-attendance. *Sch and Soc* 41:238-40 F 16 '35

**SULLIVAN, Charles S.**

Clinton aero club. *H Points* 14:76-8 Je '32

**SULLIVAN, Donna**

Stories about Tricksie; story. *Grade Teach* 51:27 O '33

**SULLIVAN, Elizabeth Teresa**

Remedial reading. *Cal Q Sec Ed* 8:85-8 O '32

**SULLIVAN, George W. jr**

High school scene. *H Points* 16:15-20 Ja '34

**SULLIVAN, Mrs Irene H.**

Ways and means of interesting school executives and administrators in a program of counseling. *Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc* 1932:231-62

**SULLIVAN, James Bascoe**

Method vs. subject matter in teacher training. *H Sch Q* 21:173-7 JI '33

**SULLIVAN, John P.**

Basic considerations of the course of study in health education. *Ed* 54:229-33 D '33

Fifty years of free textbooks. *J Ed* 117:425 O 1 '34

Health for today and tomorrow. *J Ed* 117:242 My 7 '34

Old Boston school days. *Hygeia* 13:156-9 F '35

**SULLIVAN, M. S.**

Modern gas-fired heating system proves economical. *Sch Manag* 2:9+ My '33

**SULLIVAN, Oscar Matthias**

Men you should know. *por Ind Ed M* 34:150 Mr '33

**SULLIVAN, S. B.**

Impending school crisis in southern Illinois. *Ill Teach* 22:99+ D '33

**SULZER, Elmer Griffith**

Listening-center plan in Kentucky. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; fifth yearbook. p 148-55)

**SUMICHRAS, Frederick Caesar John Martin Samuel Rousy de**

De mortuis. (In Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Twenty-eighth annual report of the president and of the treasurer. p 121-2)

**SUMMARIES. See Abstract writing****SUMMER classes. See Summer play schools****SUMMER play schools**

Community programs for summer play schools. *L. E. Bowman. pa* 35c Child study assn. '35

Experiment with the play school. A. M. D. Martin. *Childh Ed* 9:430-1 My '33

Group-at-play. J. Stapp. *il Childh Ed* 8:533-5 Je '32

Healthy attitudes toward health practices and procedures in an integrated play school program. Child study association of America. Summer play schools committee. 20c The assn. '32

How summer activities are changing and why. L. E. Bowman. *Child Study* 11:163-5 Mr '34

Mother, what can I do? F. K. Reid. *il Nat Ed Assn J* 24:83-5 Mr '35

Out-of-door play school. Sunnyside Gardens, Long Island. *il Recreation* 26:492+ Ja '33

Parents under pressure. J. S. Grossman. *Child Study* 11:41-2 N '33

Summer play schools. J. Jablonower. *Progres Ed* 9:382-3 My '32

Summer play schools. A. S. Mossler. *Child Study* 11:171-3 Mr '34

Summer play schools—Child study association. V. A. Jersawit. *Child Study* 12:204-5 Ap '35

Summer play schools in New York city. *Sch and Soc* 36:204-5 Ag 13 '32

Summer play schools in New York city. *Sch and Soc* 37:866 Je 24 '33

Summer play schools in New York city. *Sch and Soc* 40:86-7 JI 21 '34

Summer vacation activities of the school child. White House conference on child health and protection. Committee on the school child. *pa* 75c Appleton-Century '33

Wichita summer recreational school. F. K. Reid. *il J Health and Phys Ed* 5:29 D '34

See also

Vacation church schools

**SUMMER round-up**

Pre-school examinations by the family doctor. *Sch and Soc* 38:710-11 N 25 '33

Robinson family. L. A. Wilkes. *il Child Welf* 28:352-3 Mr '34



**SUMMER round-up—Continued**

- Rounding up the preschool child. F. H. Richardson. *il Am Childh* 19:5-6+ My '34
- Summer round-up. G. Abbott. *Child Welf* 27:239-40 Ja '33
- Summer round-up. M. B. Bradford. (In World federation of education associations. Health section. Report, 1931. p264-6)
- Summer round up. M. B. Bradford. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1933. p64-6)
- Summer round-up of the children. *Child Welf* 26:621-2 Je '32
- Summer round-up of the children. Mrs P. Wood. *Ill Teach* 21:238 My '33
- What is this summer round-up? C. S. Littledale. *Par M* 7:15 Je '32

**SUMMER schools**

- Anglo-German summer schools. H. R. King. *il New Era* 16:120-2 My '35
- Cost of summer school. W. J. Greenleaf. *Sch Life* 19:201 My '34
- Courses at the summer session of Western Reserve university. *Sch and Soc* 39:606-7 My 12 '34
- Far western summer schools. E. G. Mears. *Sch and Soc* 35:806-10 Je 11 '32
- Graduate summer school in Lima, Peru. *American Scholar* 1:234 Mr '32
- Harvard university summer school. *Sch and Soc* 37:353 Mr 18 '33
- How public schools reward teachers for summer study. W. E. Maddock. *Nation's Sch* 10:36-8 N '32
- How to make the League of nations known and to develop the spirit of international co-operation; fifth special course for members of the teaching profession. Geneva, 25 to 30 July 1932. *Int Bur Ed B* 6:53-6 Ap '32
- How will you use your summer? sources of information on summer educational and cultural opportunities. W. D. Boutwell. *il Sch Life* 19:181-2 My '34
- Inquiry visits Geneva summer schools. S. M. Keeny and others. *Ed Survey* 3:53-69 Mr '32
- International summer school for teachers of the deaf, conducted by the University of Chicago in cooperation with the American association. *Volta R* 35:89 F '33
- Internationalism in education. *Sch and Soc* 39:666 My 26 '34
- Is summer school worth while? E. Frantz. *Neb Ed J* 15:157 Ap '35
- Letchworth village summer school. *Sch and Soc* 41:668 My 18 '35
- Linking learning and leisure; novel features of summer schools—camps, tours, institutes, and courses. J. H. Lloyd. *il Sch Life* 19:183-5+ My '34
- 1933, a year of opportunity. *il Volta R* 35:13-15 Ja '33
- 1933 session of the summer school for engineering teachers. H. P. Hammond. *J Eng Ed* 23:515-16 Mr '33
- 1932 sessions of the summer school for engineering teachers. S.P.E.E. H. P. Hammond. *il J Eng Ed* 23:46-9 S '32
- 1932 summer offerings in higher education. A. M. Palmer. *Sch and Soc* 35:859-61 Je 25 '32
- Opportunity of the summer school. R. H. Chandler. *Ind Ed M* 37:144-5 My '35
- Princeton summer seminar in Arabic and Islamic studies. *Sch and Soc* 41:361 Mr 16 '35
- Relative value of various types of extension and summer-school courses. Z. E. Scott and J. Granrud. *J Ed Soc* 6:305-8 Ja '33
- Report of attendance at summer schools in Europe, Latin America and Hawaii, 1931, 1932 and 1933. *Inst Int Ed News B* 9:12 My '34
- Seminars in underworked fields. M. Graves. *American Scholar* 4:242-3 Mr '35
- Shall I attend summer session this year? N. H. Dearborn. *Sch Manag* 1:17+ Je '32
- Some courses in health education and related fields offered in summer sessions of teachers colleges and universities, 1933. *Child Health Bulletin* 9:101-4 My '33

- Some more about the co-operative vacation school. H. H. Braucher. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 24:163 My '35
- Summer courses in visual instruction. *Ed Screen* 14:134 My '35
- Summer educational opportunities. E. B. Ratcliffe. *pa 10c Supt. of doc.* '32
- Summer parent-teacher courses. F. V. Watkins. *Child Welf* 27:440 Ap '33
- Summer school attendance. A. Samuelson. *Mid Sch* 43:230 Ap '34
- Summer school enrolment and cost. *Sch and Soc* 39:802-3 Je 23 '34
- Summer school for engineering teachers. *Sch and Soc* 37:648 My 20 '33
- Summer school for teachers of English in technical colleges. S. A. Harbarger. *Engl J (Col ed)* 22:465-72 Je '33
- Summer school of Catholic action. *Catholic World* 140:109-10 O '34
- Summer school of New York university. *Sch and Soc* 37:485-6 Ap 15 '33
- Summer-school opportunities for teachers of industrial arts and vocational education. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 24:126 Ap '35
- Summer school progress for teachers for the deaf. N. T. McManaway. *Volta R* 34:389 S '32
- Summer schools and institutes open to public health nurses—summer of 1934. *Public Health Nursing* 26:201-2 Ap '34
- Summer schools for engineering teachers, 1927-1933. *J Eng Ed* 24:153 Ja '34
- Summer schools for workers in industry. L. L. McLaren. *Progres Ed* 9:503-7 N '32
- Summer schools in the wintertime. E. Coit. *American Federationist* 40:586-9 Je '33
- Summer seminars. *Inst Int Ed News B* 10:6-7 F '35
- Summer seminars in the humanities. *Sch and Soc* 40:837-8 D 22 '34
- Summer session and the teacher. F. C. Ensign. *il Mid Sch* 48:231+ Ap '34
- Summer session criteria. H. S. Ganders. *N Y State Ed* 21:451-3+ Mr '34
- Summer session of Drexel institute. *Sch and Soc* 37:647-8 My 20 '33
- Summer teacher-training courses in vocational education. *il Sch Life* 20:204-5 My '35
- This is a summer school year. R. M. Peterson. *J Ed* 115:429 Je 6 '32
- Two experiments in education; summer seminar in Far Eastern studies at the University of California in Berkeley and summer school of Harvard university courses in the Russian language. M. Graves. *American Scholar* 3:359-60 My '34
- Vacation opportunities. J. E. Healey. *N Y State Ed* 21:449-50+ Mr '34
- Vacation with a purpose; announcing the International council summer schools for 1933. *il Int J Relig Ed* 9:23 Mr '33
- Village of happiness; stories of the Training school, the summer school for teachers. J. P. Byers. *Train Sch B* 30:67-73 Je '33
- Visual instruction in summer schools of 1932. *Ed Screen* 11:188-9 Je '32
- Vocational guidance and vocational education courses in 1934 summer schools. *Occupations* 12:72-5 My '34
- Why go to summer school? E. C. Denny. *Mid Sch* 49:256 Ap '35
- Work and school play program. G. H. Ayres. *H Sch Teach* 8:303 O '32
- Workers' education moves west; first summer school for workers on the Pacific coast. *Survey* 69:418 D '33
- Workers' summer schools. L. L. McLaren. *Voc Guid M* 11:351-3 My '33

**See also**

- Bryn Mawr college—Cincinnati University  
Summer school for women workers in industry—Columbia university—  
California University—Summer school—  
Camps and camping—Cornell university—  
Catholic university of America—Summer school—  
Chicago University—Summer school—  
Denver University—  
DeVry summer school of visual education  
Enrollment—Summer schools

**SUMMER schools**—See also *Continued*  
 Geneva. University  
 Harvard university  
   —Summer school  
 New York university  
   —Summer school  
 Oberlin college—Sum-  
 mer school for of-  
 fice workers  
 Occidental college—  
   Summer school for  
   workers  
 Pittsburgh. University  
   —Summer school  
 Pennsylvania state  
 college  
 Progressive education  
 institute  
 Rutgers university—  
   Summer session

#### High schools

Can the small city afford to discontinue its  
 summer high school or to charge tuition?  
 F. Leighton. *Am Sch Bd J* 86:18+ F '33

#### Austria

Summer school in psychology at the Uni-  
 versity of Vienna. *Sch and Soc* 41:284 Mr 2  
 '35

#### China

Summer schools at Cheeloo. A. L. Carson. *Ed*  
*R China* 24:381-3 O '32

#### Czechoslovakia

5th summer school of the Teachers' interna-  
 tional trade secretariat. *Int Bur Ed B*  
 8 4th quarter:163 '34

#### England

Introduction to English life. R. P. Crawford.  
*Sch and Soc* 36:823-4 D 24 '32  
 Summer schools. *Times Ed Sup* 892:212 Je 4  
 '32

#### See also

London vacation  
 course in education

#### Europe

Do you wish to study abroad? J. F. Abel.  
*Sch Life* 19:189 My '34  
 European summer schools. J. Rothschild.  
*Nation* 138:676-7, 706-7 Je 13-20 '34  
 Foreign summer school impressions. *Inst Int*  
*Ed News B* 8:12 Mr '33  
 Holiday courses in Europe, 1932. International  
 institute of intellectual co-operation. 50c  
 World peace foundation, 40 Mt Vernon st,  
 Boston (9) '32  
 Holiday courses in Europe, 1933. International  
 institute of intellectual co-operation. pa  
 50c World peace foundation, 40 Mt Vernon  
 st. Boston '33  
 Summer schools in Europe. *Inst Int Ed News*  
*B* 8:11 F '33; Same. *Sch and Soc* 37:272-3  
 Mr 4 '33  
 Summer sessions in Europe. *Inst Int Ed*  
*News B* 10:9-11 Mr '35  
 Summer sessions supplementary list. *Inst Int*  
*Ed News B* 9:7 Ap '34  
 Vacation study abroad. *Inst Int Ed News B*  
 9:10-11 Ap '34

#### Germany

Summer courses of the Zentralinstitut. *Int*  
*Bur Ed B* 7:10-11 Ja '33  
 Vacation courses in Germany. *Inst Int Ed*  
*News B* 9:8-9 Mr '34

#### See also

Wegscheide, Germany.  
 Kinderdorf

#### Hawaiian Islands

Summer school at the University of Hawaii.  
*Sch and Soc* 41:247 F 23 '35

#### Italy

Culture and language courses for foreigners  
 in Italy in 1935. Istituto interuniversitario  
 italiano. pa gratis Italian tourist informa-  
 tion office, 745 5th av, N.Y. '35

#### Latin America

Summer study in Spanish America. H. Brain-  
 erd. *il Pan American Union Bulletin* 67:  
 381-4 My '33

#### Mexico

Seminar in Mexico. *Sch and Soc* 41:454 Ap  
 6 '35  
 Summer school in Mexico. J. Martinez. *Sierra*  
*Ed News* 31:46-7 Ap '35

#### Missouri

Summer sessions of Missouri colleges, 1934.  
*il Sch and Com* 20:159-67 My '34

#### Netherlands

Hague academy. *Sch and Soc* 40:5-6 Jl 7 '34

#### New York (state)

New York state summer sessions, 1932. *N Y*  
*State Ed* 19:889-93 Je '32  
 New York state summer sessions, 1933. *N Y*  
*State Ed* 20:743-50 Je '33  
 New York state summer sessions, 1934. *N Y*  
*State Ed* 21:720-7 Je '34

#### North Carolina

North Carolina's curriculum program. J. E.  
 Hülman. *H Sch J* 18:147-57+ My '35

#### Russia

Anglo-American institute of the First Mos-  
 cow university. *Sch and Soc* 39:559 My 5  
 '34  
 Moscow summer school. *Sch and Soc* 41:217-  
 18 F 16 '35  
 Russian summer school. E. Lisowski. *Ameri-  
 can Scholar* 3:245 Mr '34  
 Summer courses at the University of Moscow.  
*Sch and Soc* 39:133 F 3 '34  
 Summer session, First Moscow university.  
*Inst Int Ed News B* 10:4-5 Ja '35

#### Spain

International summer university of Santander  
 (Spain) A. Seidell. *Sch and Soc* 38:438-40  
 S 30 '33

#### Virgin Islands

Summer school in the Virgin Islands. *Sch*  
*Life* 17:183 Je '32

#### SUMMER schools, Religious

Council officers' training school, Lake Geneva,  
 July 1-6. *il Int J Relig Ed* 11:23+ My '35  
 Hopei summer school for evangelists and  
 primary teachers. M. R. Nowlin. *Ed R*  
*China* 26:388 N '34  
 Making the most of vacation days. *il Int J*  
*Relig Ed* 11:21 Ap '35  
 Study and recreation in summer institutes.  
*Assn Am Col E* 20:411-14 N '34  
 Why and how we went to Silver lake. J. S.  
 Wilson. *Int J Relig Ed* 10:14 Je '34

#### See also

International camps,  
 Religious

#### SUMMER vacations. See Vacations

**SUMMERS, Elizabeth A.** (Mrs M. P. Summers)  
 Cora Bussey Hillis, pioneer. *Child Welf* 23:  
 314-15 F '34

Present school problems and opportunities.  
*Am Sch Bd J* 89:44 S '34

School-board members who are making ed-  
 ucational history. *por Am Sch Bd J* 89:23 S  
 '34

#### SUMMERS, Florence Hornaday

Dictionary (pronounce dik-shun-'ry) *H Sch*  
*Teach* 11:20+ Ja '35

#### SUMMERS, Harrison Boyd

Contest debating; a textbook for beginners.  
 (Reference shelf, v9, no6) 232p 90c Wilson,  
 H.W. '34

**SUMMERS, Mrs M. P.** See Summers, E. A.

#### SUMNER, Dwight R.

Another Hampton in Africa. *Southern Work-  
 man* 63:242-4 Ag '34

Educational trends in Africa. *Southern Work-  
 man* 61:358-60 S '32

#### SUMNER, Mrs Ruth G.

What price marks? *J-S H Sch Clearing*  
*House* 9:340-4 F '35



- SUMPTER, Zelma Wells**  
Vacation ship-builders. *Am Childh* 19:7-8 Je '34
- SUMPTION, Dorothy**  
Group gymnastics for business, industrial, and home women. *J Health and Phys Ed* 4:16-17 My '33
- SUMSTINE, David Ross**  
Modernizing the curriculum. *Pittsburgh Sch* 7:223-5 My '33
- SUN**  
How old is the earth? W. T. Skilling. *Sch Sci and Math* 34:617-22 Je '34  
*See also*  
Eclipses, Solar
- SUN baths.** *See* Heliotherapy; Sunlight
- SUN spots**  
Radio reception and the sun-spot cycle. H. T. Stetson. *Sch Sci and Math* 35:178-84 F '35
- SUNDAY**  
Frogs and Sunday. M. S. Warren. *il Int J Relig Ed* 10:14-15+ F '34  
Making the most of Sunday. M. E. Mason. *Int J Relig Ed* 10:23 Ja '34  
Sunday in London. *Times Ed Sup* 981:49 F 17 '34
- SUNDAY school conventions**  
Getting the convention in step. C. A. Hauser. *Int J Relig Ed* 9:12+ F '33
- SUNDAY school lessons**  
Can uniform lessons be life-centered? E. F. Zeigler. *Int J Relig Ed* 9:12+ D '32  
Snowden's Sunday school lessons, 1933-1935. J. H. Snowden. v 12-14 ea \$1.35 Macmillan '32-'34  
Teacher and social issues. H. T. Stock. *Int J Relig Ed* 10:15-16 S '33  
Teacher looks ahead. J. Irwin. *Int J Relig Ed* 9:18-19 S '32  
Teachers' guide to the International Sunday-school lessons improved uniform course for 1933. M. Tarbell. \$1.90 Fleming H. Revell co, 158 5th av, N.Y. '32  
When interest in the lesson lags. H. J. Sheridan. *Int J Relig Ed* 9:24+ N '32
- SUNDAY school teachers**  
Creative teaching; letters to a church school teacher. J. W. Suter. rev ed \$1.25 Macmillan '34  
Planning the workers' conference. D. James. *Int J Relig Ed* 10:7-8 O '33  
Workers' conference that works. F. H. Morse. *Int J Relig Ed* 11:13-14 Je '35
- Training**
- Community training schools in New York city. *Sch and Soc* 36:562-3 O 29 '32  
Improving your teaching; a manual for teachers in the church school. F. M. McKibben. pa 30c American Baptist pub. society, 1701 Chestnut st, Philadelphia '34  
Training by correspondence. F. C. McLester. *il Int J Relig Ed* 10:19-20 Jl '34
- SUNDAY schools**  
All about the Sunday school. A. M. French. \$1 Christian publications, inc, 3d & Reilly sts, Harrisburg, Pa. '34  
Associational Sunday school work. J. N. Barnett. 60c; pa 40c Baptist Sunday sch. bd, Nashville, Tenn. '33  
Aunt Mary hunts a spark. W. G. Miller. *Homiletic Review* 107:201-5 Mr '34  
Building a standard Sunday school. A. Flake. 3d rev ed 60c; pa 40c Baptist Sunday sch. bd. (Southern Baptist convention) 161 8th av, N, Nashville, Tenn. '34  
Certain church re-thinks its program. *Int J Relig Ed* 10:13-14 S; 15-16 O; 11-12 N '33  
Christian education in the Sunday school, and Bible study in day schools. E. G. Braham. ed. 3s 6d; pa 2s 6d Nat. Sunday sch. union, 57 Ludgate hill, London EC4 '33  
Church school comes to life. M. Hewitt. \$2.50 Macmillan '32  
Church schools of today. H. Hartshorne and E. V. Ehrhart. \$2 Yale univ. press '33  
Curricular approach to character building in one community. F. W. Herriott. *Relig Ed* 29:157-62 Ap '34  
Developing educational consciousness. J. D. Boyd. *Int J Relig Ed* 8:14-15+ Jl '32  
Early Episcopal Sunday schools, 1814-1865. C. H. Brewer. \$1.50 Morehouse pub. co, Milwaukee, Wis. '33  
Education at Riverside church school. C. I. Hellstrom. *Childh Ed* 10:401-2+ My '34  
Educational problems of church schools. H. Hartshorne. *Relig Ed* 28:117-20 F '33  
Educational work of the small church. J. Q. Schisler. pa 35c Cokesbury press, 810 Broadway, Nashville, Tenn. '32  
Extending the church school session. I. Rockenbach. *il Int J Relig Ed* 10:16-17 My '34  
First English Sunday school. *Times Ed Sup* 933:84 Mr 18 '33  
Groupings in children's departments. H. A. Lewis. *Int J Relig Ed* 9:15-16 Ap '33  
Growing a graded church. A. Book. *Int J Relig Ed* 8:16-17+ Jl '32  
Home and school working together. A. McKibben. *il Int J Relig Ed* 10:12-13 O '33  
How a denomination is using the increase emphasis. C. A. Hauser. *Int J Relig Ed* 10:20+ S '33  
How can Sunday schools affect character? F. Davidson. *Child Study* 10:165-7 Mr '33  
Improving the church school in the small church. V. F. Scalise. *Int J Relig Ed* 11:21+ Ja '35  
Improving the small church school. G. V. Moore. bibliog \$1 Bethany press '32  
In the midst of them; sermon. M. S. Rice. *Homiletic Review* 107:489-96 Je '34  
In vogue again, Maryland returns to mass conventions. L. E. McCormick. *Int J Relig Ed* 11:22 Je '35  
Increase in Chicago. L. P. Jensen. *Int J Relig Ed* 10:15 N '33  
Instead of the Sunday school. M. Bro. *Christian Century* 52:74-7 Ja 16 '35  
Instead of the Sunday school; discussion of articles by Mrs Bro. *Christian Century* 52:210-12 F 13 '35  
Last day of school. V. E. Foster. *il Int J Relig Ed* 9:18-19 Je '33  
Man who abolished his Sunday school! E. G. Homrighausen. *Int J Relig Ed* 11:9-10 O '34; Discussion. 11:13+ N; 21+ D '34  
Millions reached—unreached millions; statistics on the number of persons reached by Protestant Sunday schools. O. Mayer. *Int J Relig Ed* 9:16-17 S '32  
Minneapolis takes an inventory. G. Diener. *Int J Relig Ed* 9:23-4+ O '32  
New deal for the Sunday school. E. T. Buehrer. *Ed Screen* 13:104-5 Ap '34  
New era in religious education. A. H. MacLean. \$2 Beacon press, inc, 25 Beacon st, Boston '34  
Now we did it this way. C. H. Stury. *Int J Relig Ed* 10:21 D '33  
Observing rally day. M. L. Daniels. *Int J Relig Ed* 10:25-6+ S '33  
One-track churches. P. C. Jones. *il Int J Relig Ed* 10:8-9 Ap '34  
Opening the treasure chest. C. A. Kerr. *Int J Relig Ed* 9:21-2 O '32  
Pastor as a counselor for the church school. C. W. Israel. *Int J Relig Ed* 10:8-9+ S '33  
Planning the year's program. M. W. Brabham. *Int J Relig Ed* 10:11-12 S '33  
Preparing for graduation; an interview. *Int J Relig Ed* 10:9+ My '34  
Putting life at the center. W. E. Powell. *Int J Relig Ed* 9:8-9 Ap '33  
Real thing in religious education. M. Bro. *Christian Century* 52:269-72 F 27 '35  
Re-capturing one's youth through the Sunday school. *il Int J Relig Ed* 8:23-4 Jl '32  
School in which we teach. G. S. Dobbins. 60c; pa 40c Southern Baptist Sunday sch. bd. 161 8th av, N, Nashville, Tenn. '34  
Seeing is believing. C. C. Offill. *Int J Relig Ed* 10:17-18 D '33  
Selecting lesson materials. J. C. Flint. *Int J Relig Ed* 9:23-4 Je '33  
Should children go to Sunday school? W. L. Phelps. *Delineator* 121:4+ S '32

**SUNDAY schools—Continued**

Some concluding suggestions regarding A man who abolished his Sunday school. F. L. Knapp. *Int J Relig Ed* 11:14+ Ja '35

Standards and trends in religious education. H. Hartshorne and others. bibliog \$2 Yale univ. press '33

Story of a one-room church. M. Newman. *Il plan Int J Relig Ed* 10:16-17 F; 16-17 Mr; 21-2 Ap '34

Stuttering Stephen. A. J. W. Myers. *Ed* 54: 554-8 My '34

Suggestions for building worship programs. See monthly numbers of *International Journal of religious education*

Suggestions for the school with combined departments. *Int J Relig Ed* 8:37 Jl; 9:29-31 S; 31+ O '32

Sunday school: asset or liability. M. Bro. *Christian Century* 51:1653-6 D 26 '34

Sunday schools. *Times Ed Sup* 933:85 Mr 18 '33

Sunday schools by mail. *Int J Relig Ed* 11: 23 Ap '35

Superintendent's notebook. F. H. Morse. *Int J Relig Ed* 11:16-17 O '34

Up-to-date Sunday school. J. E. Russell. \$1.75 F. H. Revell co, 158 5th av, N.Y. '32

Visiting Sunday schools in Bible lands. R. M. Hopkins. *Int J Relig Ed* 9:23-4+ Jl '33

What is teaching. F. C. McLester. pa 35c Cokesbury press, 810 Broadway, Nashville, Tenn. '32

What shall the Sunday school do to be saved? symposium. *Homiletic Review* 108:241-6 O '34

Why not union schools of religious education? J. W. Albinson. *Homiletic Review* 106:41-2 Jl '33

See also

World's Sunday-school convention

**Bibliography**

Religious and church education. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1931-1932. p202-5)

**Curriculum**

Bible in the Sunday school curriculum. F. G. Lankard. *Int J Relig Ed* 9:8-9+ My '33

How an experience curriculum works. W. C. Barclay. *Int J Relig Ed* 9:13-14 D '32

Recent developments in the curriculum work of the International council of religious education. O. Mayer. *Relig Ed* 29:163-7 Ap '34

Selecting and using lesson materials. S. E. Green. *Int J Relig Ed* 10:7-8 Jl '34

Selecting lesson materials. J. C. Flint. *Int J Relig Ed* 9:23-4 Je '33

What is an experience curriculum. G. A. Coe. *Int J Relig Ed* 9:9+ D '32; Same. *Int J Relig Ed* 11:7+ S '34

Whose problems are these? M. Bro. *Int J Relig Ed* 11:12-13+ Ap '35

See also

Religious education  
—Curriculum

**Finance**

Anthony Pew writes a letter to his secretary. O. G. Herbrecht. *Int J Relig Ed* 10:21-2 S '33

How much does religious education cost? H. Hartshorne. *Int J Relig Ed* 9:20-1+ Je '33; Same cond. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the twelfth annual session. p378-83)

**Supervision**

Problem in supervision. C. D. Scheibe. *Int J Relig Ed* 10:22-3+ Ja '34

**Teacher training**

See Sunday school teachers—Training

**Teaching**

Hints to teachers. J. T. Newton. 2s National Sunday school union, 57 Ludgate Hill, London EC4 '30

Modern methods in the church school. W. Grime. *Il* \$1.50 Round table press, inc, 354 4th av, N.Y. '34

Planning for the class session. P. H. Vieth. *Int J Relig Ed* 11:11+ D '34

Principles of Bible school teaching. J. Harmon. 50c General efficiency co, Yonkers, N.Y. '34

Sand table exercises. A. W. Valentine. 2d ed pa 2s 6d Gale and Polden, ltd, 2 Amen corner, Paternoster row, London EC4 '31

Securing the pupils' interest. B. Carrier. *Int J Relig Ed* 9:6 F '33

Soul-winning teacher. L. F. Plummer. \$1.25 Fleming H. Revell co, 158 5th av, N.Y. '34

Then and now. M. F. Bryner. *Int J Relig Ed* 11:10 Ap '35

What difference does one's educational viewpoint make? *Int J Relig Ed* 9:7-8+ F '33

When do teachers teach? H. C. Trumbull and D. S. Campbell. Sunday sch. bd. of the Southern Baptist convention, 161 8th av, N. Nashville, Tenn. '34

When the class meets. P. H. Vieth. *Il Int J Relig Ed* 11:12-13 Ja '35

**Teaching aids and devices**

Which tool shall I use? M. M. Eakin. *Il Int J Relig Ed* 9:14-15+ Mr '33

**Teaching methods**

How I would teach a course. *Int J Relig Ed* 10:14-15+ Jl '34

**Adult departments**

Effective adult class; a guide for improving the work of adult classes in the church or Sunday school. H. C. Munro. pa Bethany press '34

See also

Religious education—  
Adult

**Intermediate departments**

Doing things; an experiment in junior education. S. Shepard. *Int J Relig Ed* 11:19-20 O '34

How intermediates learned to worship. T. D. Diener. *Int J Relig Ed* 11:19 My '35

Out the window, and in again. R. Ferguson. *Int J Relig Ed* 10:9-10 Ja '34

Suggestions for the intermediate department. C. L. Bower. See monthly numbers of *International journal of religious education*, September 1933-July 1934

Suggestions for the intermediate department. T. D. Diener. *Int J Relig Ed* 9:27-8 Je; 27-8 Jl '33

Suggestions for the intermediate department. R. Ferguson. See monthly numbers of *International journal of religious education*, September 1934-

**Junior departments**

Presbyterian program for juniors. F. E. Norton. pa 12c Presbyterian bd. '33

Suggestions for the junior department. M. C. Powell. *Int J Relig Ed* 9:26-7 Je; 26-7 Jl '33

Suggestions for the junior department. M. F. Settle. See monthly numbers of *International journal of religious education*, September 1933-July 1934

Suggestions for the junior department. U. R. Smith. See monthly numbers of *International journal of religious education*, September 1934-

**Nursery departments**

Now Billy goes to Sunday school. P. H. Clark and B. Clark. *Il Int J Relig Ed* 10: 11-12 Je '34

Nursery child in the church school. A. Betts. \$1.25 Abingdon press '30

Nursery class teaching; religious guidance; ed. by L. H. Bugbee. M. E. Lloyd. \$1.50 Methodist bk. concern, 150 5th av, N.Y. '34

Ways of working in the nursery department. M. S. Warren. bibliog 75c Bethany press '32

**Primary departments**

All about the primary. E. W. Sudlow. Hammond pub. co, Milwaukee, Wis. '32



- SUNDAY schools**—Primary departments.—*Cont.*  
January in the beginners' department. L. Weisenfelder. *Int J Relig Ed* 10:26+ D '33  
More about the beginner's department [Sunday schools] M. Clover. 1s National Sunday school union, 57 Ludgate Hill, London EC4 '32  
Old room made new. G. O. Higginson. *Int J Relig Ed* 9:9-10 J1 '33  
Presbyterian program for beginners. E. M. Shields. *pa* 12c Presbyterian bd. '33  
Presbyterian program for primary children. M. M. Clemens. *pa* 12c Presbyterian bd. '33  
Primary church school. H. A. Lewis. *bibliog* \$1.35 Bethany press '32  
Suggestions for the primary department. C. B. Blashfield. See monthly numbers of International journal of religious education, September 1932-June 1933  
Suggestions for the primary department. E. A. Buehler. See monthly numbers of International journal of religious education, September 1933-July 1934  
Suggestions for the primary department. E. Freivogel. See monthly numbers of International journal of religious education, September 1934-  
Third-grade experiment. E. E. Lobingier. *II Int J Relig Ed* 9:14-15 My '33  
Visitors: interruptions or teaching opportunities? H. A. Lewis. *Int J Relig Ed* 10:19+ O '33
- Senior departments**  
September worship suggestions for leaders of youth. J. R. Howe and Mrs J. R. Howe. *bibliog Int J Relig Ed* 8:35-6 J1 '32  
Suggestions for senior and young people's departments. N. Longenecker. See monthly numbers of International journal of religious education, September 1934-  
Suggestions for senior and young people's departments. Mrs E. E. McClintock. See monthly numbers of International journal of religious education, September 1933-July 1934  
Suggestions for senior and young people's departments. H. Swisher. *Int J Relig Ed* 9:29-30 Je; 28-30 J1 '33
- SUNDEL, Berenice E.**  
Spirit of physical education: a pageant of activities. (Pageants with a purpose. Section 218) 13p 50c Barnes '32
- SUNDERLIN, Ida Ellsworth**  
Training future husbands. *Par M* 8:24+ Ja '33  
Why not for boys, too? *Nat Ed Assn J* 22:255-6 D '33
- SUNDERMAN, Lloyd Frederick V.**  
Speaking voice: an attribute. *por Sch Mus* 34:23 My '34
- SUNDWALL, John**  
Health of the teacher. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Rethinking supervision; sixth yearbook. p91-102)  
Public health education. *Public Health Reports* 47:2007-22 O 7 '32  
Why a physician should head the school health program. *Nation's Sch* 10:51-8 N '32
- SUNLIGHT**  
Robinson family: sunburn or sun tan? S. J. Crumbine. *Nat Par-Teach* 29:19 My '35  
See also  
Heliotherapy
- SUNTER, J. C.**  
Administration of college finances. *Assn Am Col B* 18:319-24 N '32
- SUPER, John J.**  
Relationship of service clubs to the elementary principal. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Cooperative community leadership; seventh yearbook. p54-7)  
**SUPERINTENDENTS**  
Administration of American education. F. P. Graves. \$2 Macmillan '32  
Am I a good superintendent? H. B. Heidelberg. *Nation's Sch* 13:41-2 My '34  
Analysis of the responsibilities of the superintendent of schools. E. T. Peterson. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-third yearbook, pt 1. p 135-41)  
Basis of professional leadership. J. Lund. *Am Sch Bd J* 89:15-16 S '34  
Board and the superintendent. M. C. Potter. *Am Sch Bd J* 85:46-7 Ag '32  
Coordination of the efforts of educational and business personnel. W. E. Givens. *Am Sch Bd J* 86:23 My '33; Same cond. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1933. p235-6)  
Does he mean me? B. W. Hills. *Am Sch Bd J* 85:27-8+ O '32  
Eleventh yearbook; educational leadership, progress and possibilities. National education association. Department of superintendence. \$2 N.E.A. '33  
Graduate work of superintendents. E. W. Dolch. *El Sch J* 34:203-8 N '33  
How the school-board presidents see the superintendent of schools. R. L. Hunt. *Am Sch Bd J* 87:41 S '33  
If I were a superintendent. A. D. Dean. *J Ed* 118:101-2 F 18 '35  
It's great to be superintendent. I. H. Dulebohn. *J Ed* 116:493-4 D 4 '33; Same. *Kans Teach* 38:10 Ja '34  
Little chat with school-board members. J. Lund. *Am Sch Bd J* 89:19-20 O '34  
Mr Horben of Lordene. B. W. Hills. *Am Sch Bd J* 88:16-18+ Je '34  
Mobility of public school administrators. R. Clark. *Sch and Soc* 36:506-8 O 15 '32  
Neglected aspects of teacher selection. H. H. Kirk. *Minn J of Ed* 14:201-2 F '34  
New doctrine for Monroe. B. W. Hills. *Am Sch Bd J* 89:26-8 O; 22-5 N; 22-3 D '34; 90:23-4+ F; 27-9 Ap; 22-4 My '35 (to be cont)  
Obligation of the administrator regarding classroom procedure. J. M. Sayles. *Am Sch Bd J* 89:23-4+ Ag '34  
Preparation of public school administrators by our colleges. J. C. McElhannon. *Tex Outl* 18:22-4 O '34  
Problems of the new school superintendent. M. R. Mortensen. *Ed Res Rec* 4:108-11 Ap '32  
Problems of the superintendent in connection with radio broadcasts. B. H. Darrow. *II Am Sch Bd J* 86:38-9+ Je '33  
Professional school supervision. E. P. Cumberley. *bibliog* (In his Introduction to the study of education. p97-117)  
Protocol of peace between the superintendent and his high-school principal. S. J. Williams. *Am Sch Bd J* 87:17-19 N '33  
Relation of the school board to its chief executive officer. J. Yates. *Am Sch Bd J* 88:14 My '34; Same cond. (In Pennsylvania University. School of education. New deal in education. p260-3)  
Relation of the university to the public-school superintendent. C. R. Maxwell. *Am Sch Bd J* 89:41+ D '34  
Role of the superintendent of schools in school-building planning. J. W. Studebaker and A. W. Merrill. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-third yearbook, pt 1. p 107-33)  
Routes of professional advancement of superintendents of schools. J. S. Davis and J. R. Shannon. *Am Sch Bd J* 86:16 F '33  
School board or superintendent—which? S. B. Tobey. *Am Sch Bd J* 89:14+ J1 '34  
School boards neither manage schools nor buy supplies. *Nation's Sch* 11:66-7 F '33  
School board's right to education by the superintendent. D. P. Eginton. *Am Sch Bd J* 86:17-18 F '33  
School masters who travel. B. M. Farley. *Sch and Soc* 37:280-2 Mr 4 '33  
School policies: the right approach. A. J. Huggett. *Am Sch Bd J* 86:22 My '33  
School superintendent. O. J. Mathias. *Sch and Com* 18:421-2 D '32  
Social understandings of the superintendent of schools. F. H. Bair. \$2 Teachers college '34; Summary. *Sch Manag* 4:127 Mr '35; *El Sch J* 35:653-4 My '35; Abstract. *Teach Col Rec* 36:420-2 F '35

**SUPERINTENDENTS—Continued**

- Stepping stones to the superintendency. H. C. Hand. Sch Executives M 52:54-6 O '32
- Superintendency and educational leadership. H. C. Lucas. Am Sch Bd J 88:31 Mr '34
- Superintendency and educational leadership. E. D. Roberts. Am Sch Bd J 88:32 F '34
- Superintendent and curriculum making. C. C. Trillingham. Sch Executives M 53:331+ JI '34
- Superintendent and his community. F. M. Shelton. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the twelfth annual session. p96-7)
- Superintendent and his teachers in a confidential confab. Am Sch Bd J 89:46+ N '34
- Superintendent and school reorganization. C. H. Judd. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the twelfth annual session. p97-102)
- Superintendent and tenure. D. Du Shane. Nat Ed Assn J 24:156 My '35
- Superintendent and the board of education. G. D. Strayer. (In Almack, J. C. ed. Modern school administration. p3-22)
- Superintendent and the business manager: their relation to each other and to the board of education. J. G. Fowlkes. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1935. p236-8); Revised. Am Sch Bd J 90:15-16 Ap '35
- Superintendent and the internal administration of the large high school. S. A. Hamrin. Am Sch Bd J 88:15-16 Mr '34
- Superintendent goes to school. P. C. Stetson. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1934. p250-1)
- Supt Jones acquires a nickname; a story. I. H. Dulebohn. J Ed 117:563-4+ D 17 '34
- Superintendents in same school system for 32 years. Nation's Sch 12:48 JI '33
- Superintendent's summer vacation. L. H. Bell. Sch Executives M 53:342 JI '34
- Take time to be human. R. D. Case. J Ed 116:361-3 S 18 '33
- Teacher looks on the superintendent. M. Livingston. Volta R 34:408+ S '32
- To superintend is not to boss. D. P. Eginton. J Ed 118:245-6 My 6 '35
- What business training may the school board expect in the superintendent? W. G. Reeder. Am Sch Bd J 86:17-18 Mr '33
- What can the superintendent do to show the public the value of the schools? E. R. Van Kleeck. N Y State Ed 22:203-4+ D '34
- What service may the school board expect of a retiring executive? A. J. Burke. Am Sch Bd J 86:41-2 My; 37-8 Je '33
- Where superintendents and principals fail. El Sch J 34:331-3 Ja '34
- Wherein so many school executives come to grief. C. Alexander. Nation's Sch 10:17-18 Ag '32
- Whither the superintendent? R. Butler. Tex Outl 18:15-17 N '34
- Why I like my boss. L. F. Older. J Ed 117:506 N 19 '34
- Why public school administrators should be competent leaders of business education. P. S. Lomax. Ed 55:410-13 Mr '35

See also

Administration of schools

**Directories**

- City, village and district superintendents of schools. January 1935. New York (state) Education department. 15p pa Univ. of the state of N.Y. '34
- City, village and district superintendents of schools. November 1932. New York (state). Education department. pa Univ. of the state of N.Y. '32

**Rating**

- Rating the superintendent. E. M. Blevins. Am Sch Bd J 86:42 F '33

**Salaries**

- Salaries of superintendents. O. E. Domian. Sch Executives M 51:470-1+ JI '32

- Salaries paid school administrative and supervisory officers, 1930-31, 88 cities over 100,000 in population. National education association. Research division. \$5 N.E.A. '31
- Salaries paid school administrative and supervisory officers, 1930-31, 451 cities from 5,000 to 10,000 in population. National education association. Research division. \$5 N.E.A. '31
- Salaries paid school administrative and supervisory officers, 1930-31, 440 cities from 2,500 to 5,000 in population. National education association. Research division. \$5 N.E.A. '31
- Salaries paid school administrative and supervisory officers, 1930-31, 449 cities from 10,000 to 30,000 in population. National education association. Research division. \$5 N.E.A. '31
- Salaries paid school administrative and supervisory officers, 1930-31, 204 cities from 30,000 to 100,000 in population. National education association. Research division. \$5 N.E.A. '31
- Salaries paid school administrative and supervisory officers, 1932-33, 88 cities over 100,000 in population [mimeographed] National education association. Research division. pa \$5 N.E.A. '33
- Salaries paid school administrative and supervisory officers, 1932-33, 508 cities from 5,000 to 10,000 in population. National education association. Research division. \$5 N.E.A. '33
- Salaries paid school administrative and supervisory officers, 1932-33, 457 cities from 10,000 to 30,000 in population. National education association. Research division. \$5 N.E.A. '33
- Salaries paid school administrative and supervisory officers, 1932-33, 648 cities from 2,500 to 5,000 in population. National education association. Research division. \$5 N.E.A. '33
- Salaries paid school administrative and supervisory officers, 1932-33, 210 cities from 30,000 to 100,000 in population. National education association. Research division. \$5 N.E.A. '33

**Selection and appointment**

- How to proceed when a new school superintendent is needed. H. J. Van Westrienen. Nation's Sch 11:29-30 My '33
- Securing the superintendent. H. H. Kirk. Am Sch Bd J 86:22-3 Ap '33
- When the school board looks for a superintendent. W. W. Ludeman. Am Sch Bd J 88:28 My '34
- Young man lands a job. I. H. Dulebohn. J Ed 116:253-5 My 15 '33

**Training**

- Educational administrators must be more highly trained. J. C. Miller. Nation's Sch 12:37-40 N '33
- Laboratory work for the beginner in the study of school administration. A. R. Mead. Ed Meth 13:163-7 D '33
- Professional training of the superintendent. H. E. Sherman. Ed Res Rec 4:105-7 Ap '32
- Training of executives. W. T. Miller. Sch Executives M 52:146-8 D '32

**Connecticut**

- Connecticut schools. Sch and Soc 36:472-3 O 8 '32

**Kansas**

- Study of the status of the county superintendent in Kansas. W. D. Altus. bibliog pa Kans. state teachers college, Emporia '33

**Pennsylvania**

- How one state employs and pays its school superintendents. W. A. Yeager. Nation's Sch 12:43-6 Ag '33

**SUPERINTENDENTS, City**

- Educational leadership: a historical view. T. L. Reller. Ed Outl 8:85-97 Ja '34; Same. Am Sch Bd J 88:15-17+ My '34
- Employment contracts of city school superintendents including a discussion of the law pertaining thereto and standard contract forms. J. E. Seyfried. pa Univ. of N.Mex. '34
- How are your schools administered? E. C. Hartwell. Am Sch Bd J 85:20 JI '32



**SUPERINTENDENTS, City—Continued**

How superintendent turnover can be reduced. F. G. Stevenson. *Nation's Sch* 10:37-40 Ag '32

Leadership function of the city superintendent. J. B. Edmonson. *Am Sch Bd J* 89:21-2 O '34

Origin and development of the power and duties of the city-school superintendent [mimeographed] T. M. Gilland. bibliog pa \$2 Univ. of Chicago press '35

School administration's Cinderella. R. V. Hunkins. *Sch Executives M* 52:199-201 F '33

School superintendents long in the service. *Sch and Soc* 37:773 Je 17 '33

Superintendency in small schools. R. L. Hunt. *Sch Executives M* 52:370-1+ J1 '33

Superintendent's job. S. E. Burr. *Sch Executives M* 54:76-7 N '34

Teaching load of the superintendent of city schools. H. Gray. *Am Sch Bd J* 84:30-1 Je '32

32 years in the same job. B. Y. Hebb. *Sch Life* 18:173 My '33

Town superintendent organizes his work. L. E. Castle. *Am Sch Bd J* 90:29-30+ My '35

Trend is toward smaller turnover among city superintendents. D. H. Cooke. *Nation's Sch* 11:24-6 Mr '33

Worst job in the world. H. E. Buchholz. *American Mercury* 27:315-22 N '32

**Directories**

Educational directory, 1934; pt II, principal city school officers and Catholic parochial school superintendents. United States. Office of education. pa 5c Supt. of doc. '33

Educational directory, 1935; part II, city school officers. United States. Office of education. pa 5c Supt. of doc. '34

Principal city school officers and Catholic parochial school superintendents. (In United States. Office of education. Educational directory, 1933. p49-72)

Statistics of California city school districts for the school years ending June 30, 1929 and June 30, 1930. California. Department of education. The dept, Sacramento '32

Superintendents of public schools in cities and other urban places of 2,500 population and more. (In United States. Office of education. Educational directory, 1932. p46-65)

Superintendents of schools in places of 5,000 population and over, 1932. (In American school and university, 1932-1933. p384-91)

Superintendents of schools in places of 5,000 population and over, 1933. (In American school and university, 1933-1934. p347-54)

**California**

Contractual status of California city school superintendents. J. E. Seyfried. bibliog pa \$1 Univ. of Calif. '33

**SUPERINTENDENTS, County**

Annual conference. Salem, Oregon, July 11-13, 1932. Oregon county school superintendents conference. pa Ore. Dept. of ed. Salem '32

Country superintendent. V. Gatto. *Sch Executives M* 52:398 Ag '33

County superintendent forty-five years ago. C. Lose. *Pa Sch J* 81:23-5 S '32

County superintendent in the United States. J. E. Butterworth. bibliog pa Supt. of doc. '32; Excerpts. *El Sch J* 33:92-5 O '32

Evaluation of the legal status of the county superintendent. N. W. Newsom. *Am Sch Bd J* 85:46-7 S '32

Evolution and development of the office of superintendent of schools. Westchester county, New York. H. C. Hardy. bibliog Inor pub. co, 30 Irving pl, N.Y. '32

Leadership of county superintendent in improving instruction. F. D. Cram. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1934:450

Legal status of the county superintendent. N. W. Newsom. pa 10c Supt. of doc. '32

Legislator's inquiry concerning the county superintendent's services. M. S. Bentz. *Pa Sch J* 82:351-6 Mr '34

Letters to a new county superintendent of schools. *Am Sch Bd J* 88:25-6 My '34; 90: 29-30+ Mr '35

Methods of selection of state and county superintendents of schools. V. Kersey. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1935. p240-2)

Rural problems and the county superintendent of schools. C. B. Ryman. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1933:458-9

Shall we continue to elect county school commissioners? J. Jacobs. *Mich Ed J* 12:301 Mr '35

Study of the status of the county superintendent in Kansas. W. D. Altus. bibliog pa Kans. state teachers college, Emporia '33

What type of leadership should be expected of a county superintendent. A. O. Loughmiller. *Tex Outl* 17:36-7 S '33

**Directories**

County and other local superintendents of schools. (In United States. Office of education. Educational directory, 1932. p22-45)

County and other local superintendents of schools. (In United States. Office of education. Educational directory, 1933. p22-45)

County and other local superintendents of schools. (In United States. Office of education. Educational directory, 1934; pt I. p 19-42)

**SUPERINTENDENTS, State**

Eight new-state superintendents. M. F. Ryan. *Sch Life* 18:73 D '32

Methods of selection of state and county superintendents of schools. V. Kersey. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1935. p240-2)

New commissioners. *Sch Life* 20:80 D '34

Relation of the state superintendent of education to the educational achievement and educational progress of the state. H. Lee. bibliog pa Peabody col. bk. store '30

State standards to be met by school superintendents. C. S. Chilton. *Nation's Sch* 11:56-8 F '33

**See also**

National council of state superintendents and commissioners of education

**Directories**

Principal state school officers. (In United States. Office of education. Educational directory, 1932. p5-21)

Principal state school officers. (In United States. Office of education. Educational directory, 1933. p5-21)

Principal state school officers. (In United States. Office of education. Educational directory, 1934; pt I. p3-18)

**SUPERIOR, Wisconsin****Nelson Dewey school**

Nelson Dewey elementary school, Superior, Wisconsin. W. R. Davies and others. il plans *Am Sch Bd J* 90:33-5 Ap '35

**SUPERIOR children. See Children, Gifted****SUPERIOR students. See College students, Mentally superior****SUPERSTITION**

Attitudes and skills in elementary science. F. Weller. bibliog *Sci Ed* 17:90-7 Ap '33

Can attitudes be taught? A. Lichtenstein. bibliog pa \$1.25 Johns Hopkins '34

Changing unfounded beliefs: a unit in biology. O. W. Caldwell and G. E. Lundeen. *Sch Sci and Math* 33:394-413 Ap '33

Experimental study of superstitions and other unfounded beliefs as related to certain units of general science. O. W. Caldwell and G. E. Lundeen. pa \$1.25 Teachers college '32

Further study of unfounded beliefs among junior high school pupils. O. W. Caldwell and G. E. Lundeen. *Teach Col Rec* 36:35-52 O '34

Proposed exercise for any science class. G. C. Myers. *H Sch Teach* 10:3 Ja '34

Romance and magic in pins. D. G. Spicer. *Prac Home Econ* 11:289+ O '33

**SUPERSTITION—Continued**

- Shouting that killed birds. E. S. McCartney. Class J 28:369-70 F '33  
Sources of superstitious beliefs. J. B. Maller and G. E. Lundeen. bibliog J Ed Res 26:321-43 Ja '33  
Superstition and emotional maladjustment. J. B. Maller and G. E. Lundeen. bibliog J Ed Res 27:592-617 Ap '34  
Superstition and personality. J. Page. bibliog J Ed Psychol 26:59-64 Ja '35

See also

Errors, Popular

**SUPERVISED correspondence study.** See Correspondence schools and courses

**SUPERVISED study**

- Directed study, a new definition for a new program. R. W. Frederick. Ed 54:34-7 S '33  
Directed study: a review of the theory and an analysis of the practices in New York state schools. W. W. Cox. pa 10c Univ. of the state of N.Y. '33  
Free study periods for all. Times Ed Sup 945:185 Je 10 '33  
Gossip in a teachers' parlor. E. T. Russ. H Sch Teach 8:372 D '32  
Home work in plans of directed study. G. K. Kelly. Sch R 43:330-3 My '35  
Improving supervised study. L. R. Kilzer. Sch Executives M 53:72-3 N '33  
Pedagogy from study hall practice. C. B. Dean. il Mid Sch 49:77-80 O '34  
Study habits and scatter-brain thoughts. R. Salisbury. il Wis J of Ed 67:5-7 S '34; Same. Sch and Com 21:76-8 F '35; Pa Sch J 83:425-6+ Ap '35; Same cond. Neb Ed J 15:156+ Ap '35  
Supervised study is practical. Brother Lawrence Sixtus. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1934:170-5  
Supervised study: outgrowth of individualism. Brother Hugh Elzcar. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1931:176-80  
Twenty years' experience with supervised study. T. R. Cole. Sch Executives M 53:105+ D '33

**SUPERVISED teaching.** See Practice teaching

**SUPERVISION and supervisors**

- Administration of supervision. A. S. Gist. \$2 Scribner '34  
Can we be creative in supervision? E. O. Melby. Ed Meth 12:129-33 D '32  
Classroom teacher and the supervisor. G. W. Diemer. Am Childh 18:5-6+ F '33  
Conflicting attitudes toward supervision. R. W. Frederick and H. Halter. Ed Adm and Sup 19:307-14 Ap '33  
Cooperative supervision brings results. C. Newlun. Sch Manag 1:21-2 O '32  
Coöperative supervision in a changing social order. J. L. Hahn. Ed Meth 14:115-17 D '34  
Coördination of the work of the principal and the supervisor. C. H. Lake. Ed Meth 12:391-7 Ap '33  
Corrective and creative supervision. J. R. Shannon. bibliog Ed Meth 12:193-7 Ja '33  
Creative aspects of supervision. H. H. Heyl. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:692-3  
Creative democratic supervision for developing social responsibility. W. T. Melchior. N Y State Ed 21:354-6+ F '34  
Creative supervision. J. F. Guy. Pittsburgh Sch 7:131-43 Ja '33  
Demonstration teaching and directed observation. J. R. Shannon. bibliog Ed Meth 14:355-62 Ap '35  
Difficulties recognized by elementary teachers and their implications for supervision. E. W. Moore. \$1 Peabody col. bk. store '34; Abstract. Ed Adm and Sup 21:51-5 Ja '35  
Directing professional reading as a device in supervision of instruction. J. R. Shannon. Ed Meth 13:308-11 Mr '34  
Does a supervision and testing program pay? I. J. Deck. Am Sch Bd J 85:25-6 Jl '32  
Effective instructional leadership; the sixth yearbook. National education association. Department of supervisors and directors of instruction. bibliog Teachers college '33  
Evidence of the need of capable instructional leadership. W. S. Gray. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:690-2; Revised. Ed Sch J 34:417-26 F '34  
Golden rule in teacher rating. R. A. Duvall. J Ed 116:357-9 O 2 '33  
Good supervision as good thinking. A. S. Barr. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the twelfth annual session. p 132-7); Revised. Sch Executives M 52:166-7+ Ja '33  
Good supervision builds good schools. G. W. Diemer. Am Childh 18:14-15+ My '33  
Helping the teacher at work. E. C. Hirsch. Am Sch Bd J 89:42+ Ag '34  
How and what to supervise. C. E. Rose. Sch Executives M 51:472-3 Jl '32  
How to get expert supervision in the small school district. C. L. Littell. Nation's Sch 10:53-8 O '32  
Humanistic movement in supervision. L. K. Reschke. Ed Meth 12:41-4 O '32  
Ideal supervisor at work. L. A. Cook. Ohio Sch 12:196-7 S '34  
Immeasurable force in supervision. W. C. Jackman. Sch Executives M 52:204-5 F '33  
Improvement of teaching methods. S. J. Phelps. Teach Col J 4:17-24 S '32  
Indispensable services in supervision. E. O. Melby. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:692-4  
Integration of the activities of various supervisors dealing with the same groups of teachers. B. Goodykoontz. Ed Meth 12:257-61 F '33  
Is standardization desirable in the training of supervisors in schools for the deaf? G. Davis. Volta R 35:460-2 N '33  
Looking ahead for teachers. L. C. Mossman. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:393-6  
Making supervision definite. J. C. Almack. Am Sch Bd J 86:17-18+ My '33  
Mimeographed bulletin as a supervisory device. S. E. Burr. il Nation's Sch 9:43-8 Je '32  
New emphasis in supervision. C. E. Geary. Pa Sch J 81:143-4 N '32  
Next stage in supervision. J. R. Hagan. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1932:480-7  
Observing and evaluating pupil responses. M. Hayes. N Y State Ed 20:321-4 Ja '33  
Olympians. D. McCourt. J Ed London 65:517-19 Ag '33  
Plan for cooperative supervision. B. J. Kohlbrenner. Cath Ed R 31:334-44 Je '33  
Plan for cooperative supervision. A. M. Seybold. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:499-500  
Possibilities of supervision in the small school system. J. S. Page. Am Sch Bd J 84:27-9+ Je '32  
Preventive supervision for creative teaching. W. T. Melchior. Ed Meth 12:519-25 Je '33  
Principles of stimulating, releasing, and capitalizing the creative energies of teachers. P. W. L. Cox. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:682-3  
Problems in supervisory organization. F. Engelhardt. Ed 53:594-600 Je '33  
Reconstructing our concept of scientific supervision. O. G. Brim. Ed 53:577-87 Je '33  
Reconstruction of supervision—a challenge. E. M. Bader. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Rethinking supervision; sixth yearbook. p27-39)  
Releasing the creative power of teachers. W. J. Klopp. Am Sch Bd J 85:31-2 Jl '32  
Responsibility of supervision for the use of other visual aids to instruction. A. W. Abrams. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:688-90  
Responsibility of supervision for the use of the radio. C. M. Koon. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:690-1  
Scheme for teacher-inspectors. Times Ed Sup 1019:377-8 N 10 '34  
Science and philosophy in supervision. A. S. Barr. Ed 53:587-93 Je '33  
Scientific method and creative supervision. B. Goodykoontz. Ed Meth 13:385-90 My '34; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:675-7  
Scientific method in supervisory programs; the seventh yearbook. National education association. Department of supervisors and directors of instruction. Teachers college '34  
Selected bibliography on supervision. C. R. Barton. bibliog Ed Meth 13:409-15 My '34



**SUPERVISION and supervisors—Continued**

- Self-supervision by teachers. H. V. Baker. Ed Meth 13:154-9 D '33
- Self-supervision by teachers, a practical way out. W. T. Melchior. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:684-5
- Sixty-fourth term. J Ed London 65:674+ O '33
- Softness in high-school supervision. C. B. Allen. Sch R 43:350-6 My '35
- Some practical experiences of a supervisor. E. E. Ericson. Am Sch Bd J 86:19-20 Je '33
- Some problems of teacher education intensified by present social-economic crisis; a college professor looks at teacher training. C. Hissong. Ohio Sch 13:40-1 F '35
- Specific and workable method of supervision of classroom instruction. J. D. Falls. Am Sch Bd J 85:29-30 Ag '32
- Standardized training of supervisors of schools for the deaf. G. Ferreri. Volta R 35:459 N '33
- Study of supervision. W. C. McGinnis. Sch and Soc 38:545-8 O 21 '33
- Superintendent and creative supervision. W. McClure. Am Sch Bd J 86:27-8+ Mr '33
- Superintendent's point of view on supervision. L. H. Lamb. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Rethinking supervision; sixth yearbook. p 132-3)
- Supervision. A. H. Strick. Va J of Ed 27:73-4 O '33
- Supervision; a study in cooperative effort. W. McClure. Sch Executives M 52:131-3 D '32
- Supervision and administration in the small school system. G. E. Carrothers. Am Sch Bd J 88:20-1+ My '34
- Supervision and creative teaching in Seattle. H. M. Reynolds and D. Jackson. Ed Meth 12:167-72 D '32
- Supervision as a person-process. W. E. Wiley. Am Sch Bd J 90:17-18 Mr '35
- Supervision by persons outside the school district. C. O. Williams. Ed Meth 13:13-19 O '33
- Supervision cuts in a cut budget. W. Greer. Am Sch Bd J 84:38 Je '32
- Supervision does pay! H. R. Messenger. Ed Meth 13:259-94 Mr '34
- Supervision in Kansas City, Missouri. S. M. Barrett. Am Sch Bd J 89:14 O '34
- Supervision in the present crisis. J. Cleveland. Il Neb Ed J 13:77-8 Mr '33
- Supervision; its scope, purpose and accomplishments. J. M. Gwinn. Nation's Sch 11:49-50 Ja '33
- Supervision of instruction. G. C. Kyte. (In Almack, J. C. ed. Modern school administration. p 191-213)
- Supervision of teachers in the activity program. J. D. Conner. Ed 53:629-33 Je '33
- Supervision of teaching and study. W. L. Uhl. bibliog (In Schutte, T. H. ed. Orientation in education. p284-95)
- Supervision that helped me. B. McCrudden. Am Childh 19:18+ S '33
- Supervisor and modern education. M. V. Brewster. Sch Executives M 51:250 Ap '35
- Supervisor-teacher relationship and mental hygiene. A. Fichandler. Sch and Soc 39:832-5 Je 30 '34
- Supervisory bulletins as a device for the improvement of instruction. A. L. Collins. Sch and Com 18:316-17 O '32
- Supervisory experimentation. T. H. Briggs. Sch R 41:737-46 D '33
- Supervisory problems in the organization of a school on the cooperative group plan. L. S. Chase. Ed Meth 12:346-51 Mr '33; Summary. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:691-2
- Supervisory procedures for releasing the creative energy of teachers. F. C. Ayer. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:683-4
- Supervisory program for a small school system. W. F. Himmelreich. Am Sch Bd J 90:25-6+ Ap '35 (to be cont)
- Supervisory program for the superior teacher. R. V. Whitacre. Ed Meth 12:480-2 My '33
- Supervisory visits and teacher rating devices. W. C. McGinnis. J Ed Res 28:44-7 S '34
- Teacher and his responsibility. I. R. Garbutt. Teach Col J 4:33-7 S '32
- Teacher and the supervisor. H. L. Shibler. Ohio Sch 12:270-1 N '34
- Teacher chooses his supervisor. E. Birnbaum. N Y State Ed 22:29-30+ O '34
- Teacher in revolt. C. M. Willesen. J Ed 117:398 S 17 '34
- Teacher thinks about supervision; a soliloquy. C. A. Pugsley. Ed Meth 12:236 Ja '33
- This epidemic of idea-ocity. M. M. Guhin. J Ed 115:546-7 O 3 '32
- Trends in supervision. E. B. Graves. Va J of Ed 28:210-12 F '35
- Use of the terms supervision and supervisor over a period of eighty-three years. M. M. Norton. Ed Meth 13:9-13 O '33
- Viewpoints related to supervisory-instructional service; a symposium. P. D. Schreiber and others. J Ed Soc 5:561-79 My '32
- What would you do? supervisory problem number one. C. D. Mead. Ed Meth 12:37-40 O '32
- Wise and unwise economies in a program of supervision. E. E. Oberholtzer. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:686; Same. H Sch Teach 10:102 Ap '34; Revised. Ed Meth 14:19-22 O '34
- Year's supervisory program. W. C. Jackman. Am Sch Bd J 89:32 S '34
- See also
- |   |                               |
|---|-------------------------------|
| Roman Catholic schools—Supervision            | State supervision of teaching |
| Teachers—Rating                               |                               |
| also subhead Supervision under school subject |                               |
- Bibliography**
- Bibliographical notes on supervision. Pittsburgh Sch 9:67-72 N '34
- School supervision. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1930-1931. p262-4)
- School supervision. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1931-1932. p 159-61)
- Supervision and supervisors. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1932-1933. p239-42)
- Rating**
- Using a self-rating scale for measuring the results of supervision. G. W. Greene. Am Sch Bd J 87:32 N '33
- Salaries**
- Salaries paid school administrative and supervisory officers, 1930-31, 88 cities over 100,000 in population. National education association. Research division. \$5 N.E.A. '31
- Salaries paid school administrative and supervisory officers, 1930-31, 451 cities from 5,000 to 10,000 in population. National education association. Research division. \$5 N.E.A. '31
- Salaries paid school administrative and supervisory officers, 1930-31, 440 cities from 2,500 to 5,000 in population. National education association. Research division. \$5 N.E.A. '31
- Salaries paid school administrative and supervisory officers, 1930-31, 449 cities from 10,000 to 30,000 in population. National education association. Research division. \$5 N.E.A. '31
- Salaries paid school administrative and supervisory officers, 1930-31, 204 cities from 30,000 to 100,000 in population. National education association. Research division. \$5 N.E.A. '31
- Salaries paid school administrative and supervisory officers, 1932-33, 88 cities over 100,000 in population [mimeographed] National education association. Research division. pa \$5 N.E.A. '33
- Salaries paid school administrative and supervisory officers, 1932-33, 508 cities from 5,000 to 10,000 in population. National education association. Research division. \$5 N.E.A. '33
- Salaries paid school administrative and supervisory officers, 1932-33, 457 cities from 10,000 to 30,000 in population. National education association. Research division. \$5 N.E.A. '33

**SUPERVISION and supervisors—Salaries—***Continued*

- Salaries paid school administrative and supervisory officers, 1932-33, 648 cities from 2,500 to 5,000 in population. National education association. Research division. \$5 N.E.A. '33
- Salaries paid school administrative and supervisory officers, 1932-33, 210 cities from 30,000 to 100,000 in population. National education association. Research division. \$5 N.E.A. '33

**Training**

- Educational administrators must be more highly trained. J. C. Miller. Nation's Sch 12:37-40 N '33
- Evaluation of the available training programs for general elementary supervisors. A. M. Herron. Ed Adm and Sup 19:124-8 F '33
- Field course for administrators and supervisors. J. B. Edmonson. Sch R 42:731-4 D '34

**Elementary schools**

- Difficulties recognized by elementary teachers and their implications for supervision. E. W. Moore. \$1 Peabody col. bk. store '34; Abstract. Ed Adm and Sup 21:51-5 Ja '35
- Looking ahead for teachers. L. C. Mossman. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:393-6; Excerpts. Nat El Prin 12:8 O '32
- Modern concept of the elementary school principal as supervisor. J. C. Morrison. Ed 53:611-17 Je '33
- Possibilities for supervision by the elementary-school principal. L. B. Hill. Am Sch Bd J 89:29-30 S '34
- Principalship and supervision. J. S. Herron. bibliog Dept El Sch Prin B 11:659-66 Jl '32
- Relative importance of the duties and activities of the general elementary supervisor in city schools. A. M. Herron. Ed Meth 12:325-32 Mr '33
- Rethinking supervision; a cooperative Michigan project; sixth yearbook. Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. pa \$1 The assn, Michigan ed. building, Lansing '33
- Sharing the responsibilities at Montebello. E. S. Beall. Baltimore B of Ed 11:5-8 S '32
- Study of the effectiveness of a program of elementary school supervision. E. L. Greenfield. J Ed Res 27:123-6 O '33
- Supervision in the Pittsburgh elementary schools: a study of practice and opinion. F. M. Gatto. Pittsburgh Sch 9:46-66 N '34
- Supervision through demonstration lessons. F. M. Gatto. Pittsburgh Sch 9:74-94 Ja '35
- Supervisor's function in relation to the elementary school principal. R. Minor. Sierra Ed News 29:24-6 N '33

**Experimental schools**

- Supervision in an experimental school. R. 'D. Lindquist. Ed 53:625-9 Je '33

**High schools**

- Administration and supervision. F. Engelhardt and others. pa 15c Supt. of doc. '33; Summary. Sch Manag 3:22 My '34
- Aims and activities of supervisors; abstract. R. O. Billett. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:498
- Analysis of the objectives and functions of supervision as viewed by the department heads of the Rochester secondary schools. D. B. Brady. Ed Meth 13:137-41 D '33
- Conception of our job as state supervisors of secondary schools. C. R. Maxwell. H Sch Q 23:31-7 O '34
- Creative supervision. S. S. Center. H Points 17:20-9 Ap '35
- Departmental supervision in the secondary school. W. M. Willey. Ed 53:280-3 Ja '33
- High school administration and supervision. P. W. L. Cox and R. E. Langfitt. American bk. '34
- High school principal as supervisor. E. E. Windes. Va J of Ed 26:323-6 My '33
- High school supervision. W. C. Reavis. J Ed 116:97 F 20 '33
- Most effective distribution of our services as high school inspectors and supervisors. G. W. Rosenlof. H Sch Q 21:19-26 O '32

- My conception of your job as a state high school supervisor. J. Rufi. H Sch Q 23:190-6 Ap '35; Summary. H Sch Teach 10:106 Ap '34
- Opportunities for supervision in secondary schools. J. M. Hughes. Ed 53:618-24 Je '33
- Question of the effectiveness of outside supervision through state departments and universities, from the standpoint of the large high school. W. E. Tower. H Sch Q 20:157-64 Jl '32
- Responsibility of the state high school supervisor. L. W. Reese. H Sch Teach 10:102 Ap '34
- Supervision in secondary schools. H. R. Douglass and C. W. Boardman. bibliog \$2.75 Houghton '34
- Supervision in the progressive secondary school. B. P. Fowler. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:686
- Supervision of classroom instruction in the secondary school. E. Ellis. Sch and Com 19:151 Ap '33
- Supervisory guidance of teachers in secondary schools. E. Collings. \$2.50 Macmillan '34
- What could a director of teaching do in a high school? W. H. Burton. Cal Q Sec Ed 8:51-2 O '32

**Bibliography**

- Good references on secondary education, supervision of instruction and study. M. R. McCabe and C. A. Jessen, comps. pa gratis U.S. Office of ed. '34

**Junior colleges**

- Supervision of junior college instruction. H. M. Skidmore. Jun Col J 2:542-6 Je '32

**Junior high schools**

- Supervision of instruction in junior high schools. Massachusetts. Department of education. 10c The dept, Boston '33

**Platoon schools**

- Platoon school supervision and how it differs from supervision in the conventional school. R. D. Case. Ed Adm and Sup 19:544-7 O '33

**Rural schools**

- County departments and supervision. K. M. Offerman. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the twelfth annual session. p 137-40)
- How the rural school supervisor budgets her time. W. L. Hughes. Ed Meth 13:44-7 O '33
- Improving instruction in the one- and two-teacher schools of New Jersey through co-operative reorganization of the social studies curriculum. M. A. Everett and F. W. Dunn. (In National council for the social studies. Third yearbook. p 188-210)
- Instructional supervision of county or parish superintendents and of rural supervisors of Louisiana and Texas. G. O. Clough. Tex Outl 17:16-18 Jl '33
- Leadership of county superintendent in improving instruction. F. D. Cram. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:450
- More efficient supervision of our rural schools an economic necessity, 1928. North Carolina. Department of public instruction. The dept, Raleigh '30
- Problems rural school teachers are facing. G. C. Kyte. Nation's Sch 11:23-8 Ap '33; Abstract. Sch Manag 2:6+ Je '33
- Rural supervision. C. E. Spencer. il Sierra Ed News 30:46-7 N '34
- Scientific supervision in rural schools. E. M. Paulu. Ed Adm and Sup 19:241-8 Ap '33; Same cond. Minn J of Ed 13:275-6+ Ap '33
- State supervision of rural schools. R. E. Jaggers. Ed Meth 12:332-7 Mr '33
- Status of rural supervisors of instruction in the United States. C. B. Moore and W. E. Cole. Ed Meth 12:9-16, 95-8, 153-5, 215-19, 285-7, 351-4, 397-9 O '32-Ap '33
- Supervising the one-teacher school. N. J. Puffer. ill Teach 22:198 Mr '34
- Supervision in a typical California rural county. E. Rothlin. il Sierra Ed News 28:32-3+ S '32



**SUPERVISION, and supervisors—Rural schools***—Continued*

Supervision of the social studies in one- and two-teacher schools of Maryland. M. T. Wiedefeld. bibliog (In National council for the social studies. Third yearbook. p211-60)

Teachers' appraisal of rural school supervisors' work in California. California. Department of education. bibliog The dept, Sacramento '33

**Sunday schools**

See Sunday schools—Supervision

**Alabama**

Supervision of instruction in the elementary and secondary schools of Alabama. Alabama. Division of teacher training, certification and elementary education. pa Ala. Dept. of ed, Montgomery '32

**California**

Teachers' appraisal of rural school supervisors' work in California. California. Department of education. bibliog The dept, Sacramento '33

**China**

Day school supervision. C. P. Dyer. Ed R China 24:367-70 O '32

**Delaware**

State policy for supervision in Delaware. J. M. Hudnall. Am Sch Bd J 90:14+ My '35

**England**

Inspection of schools, a personal view. A. S. Neill. New Era 13:293-7 O '32  
Teacher's best friend. Times Ed Sup 1012:321 S 22 '34

**Michigan**

Can school inspection be cooperative? W. H. Congdon. H Sch Teach 9:167-9 My '33

**Texas**

Instructional supervision of county or parish superintendents and of rural supervisors of Louisiana and Texas. G. O. Clough. Tex Outl 17:16-18 Jl '33

**SUPERVISORS. See Supervision and supervisors****SUPPER, Philomena**

Curriculum in health education for teachers of elementary grades. bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 5:107-22 O '34

**SUPPLEMENTARY reading. See Reading, Supplementary****SUPPLIES**

Centralized purchasing and distribution of school supplies [mimeographed] T. Covert. bibliog pa U.S. Office of ed. '33

Check list of new school equipment. See monthly numbers of School management

Criteria for standardizing instructional supplies. H. D. Richardson. Am Sch Bd J 85:42+ Jl '32

Determining the use made of equipment and supplies. W. D. Cocking. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1933. p39-45)

From textbooks to pins. B. P. Brodinsky. Sch Life 19:43 N '33

Instructional supply study in the Los Angeles city elementary schools. C. L. Suffield. il Am Sch Bd J 90:27-9 F '35

Meeting the need for economy in the business administration of schools. R. Forbes. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1933. p83-8)

Method of selecting school supplies and managing school buildings. Am Sch Bd J 89:64+ S '34

Mr Superintendent: take advantage of improved conditions. W. J. Cooper. Sch Executives M 54:149+ Ja '35

National testing laboratory for supplies is urged. Sch Manag 4:14+ S '34

School books and supplies: recent trends in expenditures and policies [mimeographed] National education association. Department of superintendence. pa N.E.A. '34

School supplies. J. G. Fowlkes. bibliog R Ed Res 2:397-405 D '32

School supplies. G. F. Womrath. (In his Efficient business administration of public schools. p336-78)

School supplies as used in one elementary school. J. G. Fowlkes. Nation's Sch 10:66-7 O '32

School supplies buying, aiding or crippling education. Am Sch Bd J 87:24 Jl '33

School supply and equipment directory, 1935. pa 25c School management, inc, 9 E. 40th st, N.Y. '34

Selection and management of school equipment and supplies. R. W. Hibbert. Am Sch Bd J 85:27-8 D '32; 86:41+ Mr '33

Selection, purchase, storage and distribution of supplies. National association of public school business officials. Committee on supply research, pa 75c The assn, J. S. Mount, secretary, Trenton, N.J. '32; Summary. Sch Manag 2:9 Mr '33

Selection, purchase, storage and distribution of supplies; round table conference. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1934. p206-34)

Service vs price as a measure of school-supplies economy. H. E. Jenkins. Am Sch Bd J 89:41+ Jl '34

Successful method of handling school supplies. C. L. Barr. (In American school and university, 1932-1933. p 108-14)

Teachers and the tools of learning. il Nat Ed Assn J 21:195 Je '32

Tests of quality for school equipment and supplies. S. N. Reeves. bibliog pa Peabody col. bk. store '34; Same. Nat. assn. of public sch. business officials. S. S. Mount, secretary, Trenton, N.J. '34

Unit cost and standardization of elementary-school supplies. C. H. O'Dell. Am Sch Bd J 89:21-2+ Jl '34

Where to buy supplies for educational institutions. P. E. Sargent. pa The author, 11 Beacon st, Boston

*See also***Purchasing****Requisitions**

*also* subhead Equipment and supplies under type of laboratory or shop e.g. Chemical laboratories—Equipment and supplies

**SUR, William Raymond**

School and post-school music in the community. Mus Superv J 19:25 N '32

**SURFLEET, Florence M.**

Child in home and school. 147p 3s 6d Headley bros, 109 Kingsway, London WC2 '32

**SURGERY****Teaching**

Practical application of public address in the teaching of surgery. R. C. Chaffin. il Radio News 14:374-5+ D '32

**SURVEY courses. See Exploratory courses: General survey courses; Orientation courses**

**SURVEYING**

University camps for field surveying: University of Michigan site near Jackson Hole, Wyoming. C. T. Johnston. il Civil Engineering 4:519-23 O '34

**SURVEYING instruments***See also*

Transit, Surveyors'

**SURVEYS**

Administrative and financial study of the Beauregard parish school system [mimeographed] M. S. Robertson. pa La. Dept. of ed, Baton Rouge '31

Administrative and financial study of the Vernon parish school system [mimeographed] J. M. Foote and W. A. Sisemore. La. Dept. of ed, Baton Rouge '33

Administrative and financial study of the Vernon parish school system [mimeographed] M. S. Robertson. pa La. Dept. of ed, Baton Rouge '31

Administrative and financial study of the West Carroll parish school system [mimeographed] M. S. Robertson. pa La. Dept. of ed, Baton Rouge '31

## SURVEYS—Continued

- Administrative and financial study of the West Feliciana parish school system [mimeographed] M. S. Robertson. pa La. Dept. of ed, Baton Rouge '31
- Administrative survey of the public schools of Mercer county, West Virginia. West Virginia. Department of education. The dept., Charleston '32
- Adult education in Massachusetts. W. F. Stearns. gratis Mass. commission on the enrichment of adult life, State House, Boston '32
- Aiding the deaf: national survey launched with CWA funds to disclose occupations open to handicapped. E. P. Brodinsky. il Sch Life 19:112 F '34
- American high school of today. L. V. Koos. Dept Sec Ed B 2:9-12 N '32
- Analysis of the report of the Carnegie foundation survey and recommendations. G. C. Jensen. Cal Q Sec Ed 8:58-67 O '32
- Appraisal of the financial recommendations contained in the Carnegie foundation report on state higher education in California. W. E. Morgan. Cal Q Sec Ed 8:131-8 Ja '33
- Appraising a city's educational features. W. C. Eells. Nation's Sch 11:31-4 Mr '33
- Baltimore citizens scrutinize the schools. Am Sch Bd J 87:46 S '33
- Board of trustees by one of them. J-S H Sch Clearing House 8:436-40 Mr '34
- California colleges and universities, whither? G. F. Zook. Sch and Soc 37:633-40 My 20 '33
- Carnegie foundation report from the standpoint of the teachers colleges. F. W. Thomas. Cal Q Sec Ed 8:122-30 Ja '33
- Carnegie report on higher education in California. P. F. Valentine. Sch and Soc 36:588-90 N 5 '32
- Chicago's timely school survey. Am Sch Bd J 85:22 D '32
- Citizens advisory committee of Baltimore city. D. E. Weglein. Baltimore B of Ed 12:1-4 N '33
- Commission for the study of educational problems in Pennsylvania. Sch and Soc 36:205 Ag 13 '32
- Commission recommends many changes in school financing. New Jersey. Governor's school survey commission. Sch Manag 3:13 Mr '34
- Community organization in religious education. H. Hartshorne and J. Q. Miller. bibliog 82 Yale univ. press '32
- Co-operative study of state educational problems. C. R. Maxwell. Am Sch Bd J 90:14 F '35
- Curriculum surveys in higher education. L. E. Blauch. J Higher Ed 4:255-60 My '33
- Definition and classification of surveys. H. L. Caswell. Peabody J Ed 10:179-81 N '32
- Definition of the functions of a state educational system. El Sch J 33:161-7 N '32
- Dependability and value of survey types of investigations. W. S. Monroe. Sch and Soc 38:517-22 O 21 '33
- Educational pioneering yesterday and today: a church surveys its secondary schools. J-S H Sch Clearing House 7:209-13 D '32
- Educational survey by International federation of trade-unions. Monthly Labor Review 35:864-71 O '32
- Educational survey of Mendocino county, California. W. M. Proctor. gratis F. D. Patton. County supt. of schools, Ukiah, Calif. '32
- Educational survey of the Toronto schools. Sch and Soc 41:594 My 4 '35
- Efficiency of elementary schools in China. E. L. Terman. \$1.50 Commercial press, ltd. Peoshan road, Shanghai
- Equalizing educational opportunity in Ohio: report of a survey of state and local support of public schools, December 27, 1932. Ohio. School survey commission. The commission, Columbus '32
- Financial survey of the schools of International Falls, Minnesota. Am Sch Bd J 85:36 D '32
- Fitting the school to the pupil. P. R. Mort and others. pa 50c Teachers college '32
- Gist of the Niagara Falls school survey. Sch Manag 4:129 Mr '35
- High-school survey under local auspices. Sch R 43:247-8 Ap '35
- How Chicago has used its school survey. J. E. McDade. (In American school and university, 1933-1934. p28-9)
- Los Angeles completes school survey. O. R. Hull. Nation's Sch 15:39 F '35
- Massachusetts makes a survey. W. F. Stearns. J Adult Ed 4:424-8 O '32; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:276-80
- Method of community study as a basis for curriculum construction. R. S. Hilpert. Ed 55:211-14 D '34
- Methods and techniques used in surveying health and physical education in city schools. E. C. Davis. bibliog \$2 Teachers college '32
- Methods of procedure in the city comprehensive school health and physical education surveys. J. M. Harmon. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 6:sup54-62 Mr '35
- Minneapolis studies its schools. C. R. Reed. Nation's Sch 11:41-3 Mr '33
- National surveys of the Office of education. W. C. John. pa 10c Supt. of doc. '31; Same. (In United States. Office of education. Biennial survey of education, 1928-1930, v 1. p695-726)
- Nationwide studies in secondary education. Sec Ed 3:97-9 My '34
- New Jersey school survey. Rural America 12:13-14 Mr '34
- New plan brings standard schools within reach of all pupils. H. A. Dawson and others. il Nation's Sch 12:43-7 D '33
- Ohio social science survey. R. G. Wood. Ohio Sch 12:77 Mr '34
- Ohio's school-finance survey. Am Sch Bd J 86:44 Mr '33
- Ohio's school survey commission. Ohio Sch 10:192 Je '32
- 118 years of British surveys. J. F. Abel. Sch Life 19:176 Ap '34
- Organization of the Los Angeles city schools. W. S. Ford. J-S H Sch Clearing House 9:324-7 F '35
- Our forgotten rural youth. J. A. Starrak. Mid Sch 49:292-3+ My '35
- Patterns for Chinese education. Sch and Soc 37:67 Ja 14 '33
- Pennsylvania study of the relations of secondary and higher education. C. M. McConn. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:378
- Planning education for a community. E. deS. Brunner. J-S H Sch Clearing House 9:398-9 Mr '35
- Point of view concerning the report of the Carnegie foundation. M. E. Deutsch. Cal Q Sec Ed 8:117-21 Ja '33
- Prediction of population and school enrollment in the school survey. L. M. Chamberlain and A. B. Crawford. pa 50c Univ. of Ky. '32
- Problem of duplication, as attacked in certain state surveys of higher education. J. H. McNeely. pa 5c Supt. of doc. '35
- Proposed six-point plan for the survey of art needs in any given community. R. D. Goldman. bibliog Sch Arts M 34:3-5 S '34
- Recommendations of educational leaders: the report of the survey of the public schools of Chicago. W. T. Bawden. Ind Ed M 34:175-6 My '33
- Report. Kentucky. Educational commission. pa Ky. Dept. of ed, Frankfort '33
- Report. New York (state) Governor's committee on the costs of public education. The com. Albany '33
- Report of a study of New York city schools; pts 1-2. F. P. Graves. 2v pa Univ. of the state of N.Y. '33-'34
- Report of the Carnegie commission on education in California. Sch and Soc 36:166-7 Ag 6 '32
- Report of the commission on educational surveys. D. A. Robertson. Assn Am Col B 20:89 Mr '34
- Report of the commission on educational surveys. D. A. Robertson. Assn Am Col B 21:187 Mr '35
- Report of the committee to investigate the school system of New York state. Sch and Soc 38:776-7 D 9 '33



## SURVEYS—Continued

- Report of the Educational commission appointed by Governor Julius L. Meier pursuant to House joint resolution 16, 1933 session of the Oregon legislature. Oregon. Educational commission. pa The commission, V. P. Morris, chairman, Eugene, Ore. '35
- Report of the Governor's school survey commission. New Jersey. Governor's school survey commission. 2v The commission, S. C. Strong, secretary, West Orange, N.J. '33
- Report of the School survey commission of New Jersey. Sch and Soc 38:827 D '33
- Report of the survey of the schools of Chicago. Teachers college, Columbia university. Institute of educational research. Division of field studies. 5v pa ea \$1.25; set \$3.50 Teachers college '32
- Report of the survey of the schools of Chicago, Illinois. W. C. Reavis. Relig Ed 28: 121-5 F '33
- Report of the Youngstown school survey; made upon the invitation of the Youngstown Board of education and the Youngstown chamber of commerce. United States. Office of education. \$2 Youngstown chamber of commerce, Youngstown, Ohio '32
- Report on the Christian education survey. J.-M. Tan. Ed R China 26:339-46 S '34
- Report, pts. I and II. Tennessee. Educational commission. 2v The commission, Nashville '34; Same cond. El Sch J 35:403-7 F '35
- Reports of secondary educational committees and commissions. C. A. Herrick. Ed Outl 8:73-5 Ja '34
- Research projects of the secondary school level carried on in California cities during 1931-1932. F. C. Touton, ed. Cal Q Sec Ed 8:189-219 Ja '33
- Research projects of the secondary school level carried on in California cities during 1932-1933. F. C. Touton, comp. Cal Q Sec Ed 9:167-94 Ja '34
- Research projects of the secondary school level reported for selected California cities during 1933-1934. F. C. Touton, comp. Cal J Sec Ed 10:179-96 F '35
- Safety and health of the school child [mimeographed] J. F. Rogers. pa U.S. Office of ed. '32
- Salary and cost study of Fresno schools. W. C. Eells. pa \$1 Fresno city council of ed, Fresno, Calif. '32
- Salary study for the Lexington public schools. Kentucky. University. Bureau of school service. pa 50c The Univ. '35
- School-community survey. F. W. Hart. Ed Meth 14:430-4 My '35
- School health study of Newton, Massachusetts. Metropolitan life insurance company. Welfare division. School health bureau. pa The company, 1 Madison av, N.Y.
- School survey. G. H. Yeuell. (In Schutte, T. H. ed. Orientation in education. p449-59)
- School survey commission. Ohio Sch 10:228 S '32
- School survey movement. J. B. Sears. (In Almack, J. C. ed. Modern school administration. p217-59)
- School survey of La Grange county, Indiana. O. T. Hamilton and C. L. Murray. Indiana univ. '31
- School surveys and school-board planning. F. H. Wood. Il Am Sch Bd J 86:19-20+ Ja '33
- Secondary education in Chicago. Sch R 40: 485-9 S '32
- Secondary school libraries in California to be surveyed. C. F. Muncy. Cal J Sec Ed 10:254-6 Mr '35
- Self-study of college teaching. W. B. Munro. J Higher Ed 3:459-63 D '32; Same cond. Am Assn Univ Prof B 18:549-52 D '32
- Social-economic survey as a basis for an educational survey [mimeographed] United States. Office of education. pa U.S. Office of ed. '32
- State higher education in California, report. Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. pa The foundation '32
- Study of school costs in the state of New York. Sch and Soc 38:209-10 Ag 12 '33
- Summary of findings and recommendations. Kentucky. Educational commission. pa Ky. Dept. of ed, Frankfort '33; Excerpts. Am Sch Bd J 87:50 N '33
- Summary of measurement studies in agricultural education. H. M. Hamlin. bibliog Ag Ed 6:74-7, 90-3 N-D '33
- Summary report of the survey committee of the New York public schools. H. S. Weet. Sch and Soc 41:547-50 Ap 20 '35
- Survey and professional preparation in physical education. E. C. Davis. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 3:21-32 D '32
- Survey commission report; a digest of the report of Dr Paul R. Mort outlining plan of educational equalization. L. L. Rummell. Ohio Sch 10:324-5 D '32
- Survey of Duchesne county school district, state of Utah [mimeographed] Utah. Department of public instruction. The dept, Salt Lake City '30
- Survey of Granite district schools, Salt Lake City, Utah [mimeographed] Utah. Department of public instruction. 2v The dept, Salt Lake City '33
- Survey of higher education in Maine, Maine. University. \$1.50; pa \$1 The univ. '32
- Survey of needed school construction. Sch and Soc 41:359 Mr 16 '35
- Survey of out-of-school youth. J. A. Starrak. Ag Ed 7:170-1+ My '35
- Survey of public schools of Barrington, Rhode Island, requested by the School committee of the town; report of the Survey commission, 1932. Rhode Island. Department of education. The dept, Providence '33
- Survey of public schools of Coventry, Rhode Island requested by the school committee of the town authorized by the State board of education; report of the Survey commission. Rhode Island. Department of education. The dept, Providence '32
- Survey of Rich school district, Rich county, Utah. Utah. Department of public instruction. The dept, Salt Lake City '31
- Survey of rural education in central Montana. E. F. Sykes. Mont Ed 9:15+ Mr '33
- Survey of the colleges operated under the auspices of the Church-of-the-brethren [mimeographed] R. L. Kelly and others. Assn. of American cols. '33
- Survey of the cost of education in New York state. Sch and Soc 38:144-5 Jl 29 '33
- Survey of the Kentucky educational association. M. E. Ligon. H Sch Q 22:48-9 Ja '34
- Survey of the Los Angeles city schools. O. R. Hull and W. S. Ford. pa Bd. of ed, Los Angeles '34
- Survey of the machinery of the state of New Jersey by Princeton university. Sch and Soc 36:167 Ag 6 '32
- Survey of the public schools of Jamestown, Rhode Island requested by the school committee of the town; commissioner of education authorized by the State board of education to make the survey; report of the Survey commission. Rhode Island. Department of education. The dept, Providence '33
- Survey of the schools of Lane and Klamath counties, Oregon. C. L. Huffaker. pa 75c Univ. of Ore. '32
- Survey of the schools of New York city. Sch and Soc 39:604 My 12 '34
- Survey techniques. H. L. Caswell. Ed Adm and Sup 19:431-41 S '33
- Surveys and studies; a new era for surveys. R. L. Kelly. bibliog Christian Ed 17:218-22 Ap '34
- Suzzallo report and California teachers. A. E. Lentz. Sierra Ed News 28:23-6 O '32
- Technique of a school survey in health and physical education. F. W. Cozens. bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 3:3-20 D '32
- University extension services. F. W. Reeves and others. pa Univ. of Chicago press '33
- University libraries. M. L. Raney. Univ. of Chicago press '33
- University of Chicago survey. F. W. Reeves and others. 12v set \$30 Univ. of Chicago press '33
- University plant facilities. F. W. Reeves and others. Univ. of Chicago press '33

**SURVEYS—Continued**

- Using the preliminary farm survey and analysis in building programs of supervised farming practice. H. B. Taylor. *Ag Ed* 7: 153+ Ap '35
- Vocational education and guidance in New York city. New York (city). Vocational survey commission. 56c Bd. of ed, 500 Park av. N.Y. '32
- What one school system did with a school survey. J. C. Mitchell. *Am Sch Ed J* 90: 17-18 Ap '35
- Work of the Kentucky educational commission. J. W. Cammack. *Sch and Soc* 36:861-3 D 31 '32
- See also
- |  |  |
|--|--|
| National survey of school finance      | National survey of the education of teachers |
| National survey of secondary education | Ohio school survey commission                |

**Bibliography**

- Bibliography of school surveys and of references on school surveys. H. L. Smith and E. A. O'Dell, comps. *Ind Univ Sch Ed B* 8:1-210 S '31
- Check list of new pamphlets and school surveys. *Sch Manag* 4:17 S '34
- Educational surveys. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1930-1931. p 11-16)
- Educational surveys. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1931-1932. p9-12)
- Surveys. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1932-1933. p 12-14)
- School buildings**
- Junior high school building problem in Newburgh. New York [mimeographed] G. D. Strayer and N. L. Engelhardt. The auths. Inst. of ed. res. Teachers college, Columbia univ. '34
- Participation of state universities in school plant surveys. W. W. Carpenter and W. E. Rosenstengel. *Sch Executives M* 52:122-3 N '32
- Preparation that school officials should make in order to cooperate effectively with the school architect. N. L. Engelhardt. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-third yearbook, pt 1. p213-15)
- School building needs. A. P. Barrows. *Sch Life* 20:174-5 Ap '35
- Survey preliminary to a school building program. H. P. Smith. *bibliog R Ed Res* 2:346-63 D '32
- Technics used in school building surveys. T. C. Holy. *R Ed Res* 4:49-57 F '34
- Thrift in capital outlay through school-building surveys. J. C. Miller. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-third yearbook, pt 1. p23-31)

**SURVEYS, Social. See Social surveys****SUSLIK. See Ground squirrels****SUSSAMS, T. W.**

- Choosing and using a history textbook. *bibliog J Ed London* 66:747-9 D '34
- Inquiry into the spontaneous responses of children to poetry. *J Ed London* 65:274+ My '33
- Poetry in the post-primary school. *bibliog J Ed London* 64:600+ S '32
- These history notes. *J Ed London* 65:702-3 N '33

**SUSSEX, New Jersey****High school**

- Sussex high school. Sussex, New Jersey. *il plans Am Sch Ed J* 87:33-4 Ag '33

**SUSSMAN, Sidney**

- Gas generator for microchemistry. *J Chem Ed* 11:375 Je '34
- Improvement on the chloramine-T method of halogen-ion detection. *J Chem Ed* 9:1652-3 S '32

**SUTCLIFFE, Doris K.**

- Hot school lunches in rural Rhode Island. *Prac Home Econ* 11:207-8 Jl '33; Excerpts. *Sch Manag* 2:14+ S '33

**SUTER, John Wallace, Jr**

- Creative teaching: letters to a church school teacher. rev ed 155p \$1.25 Macmillan '34
- Guide to books on important subject. *Publishers' Weekly* 127:1059-61 Mr 9 '35

**SUTHERLAND, George K.**

- School-board members who are making educational history in American cities. *por Am Sch Ed J* 90:25 My '35

**SUTHERLAND, Hale**

- Humanities in engineering education; with discussion. *J Eng Ed* 24:540-56 Ap '34

**SUTHERLAND, Hildred V.**

- Economical gifts. *Instr* 44:53+ D '34

**SUTHERLAND, Joan (Mrs Richard Kelly)**

- On bringing up children. *por New Era* 14:sup 57 Mr '33

**SUTHERLAND, Lois Council**

- Shelter: a study of the geography of the home. *Grade Teach* 52:41+ S '34

**SUTHERLAND, Sidney Samson**

- Determining the content and scope of a farm mechanics course for an individual pupil. *Ag Ed* 7:44, 58 S-O '34
- Home projects in farm mechanics. *Ag Ed* 6: 61+ O '33
- Organization, the big problem of the teacher of farm mechanics. *Ag Ed* 6:72 N '33

**SUTTIE, Ian D.**

- Punishment. *New Era* 14:sup59-60 Mr '33

**SUTTON, David Homer**

- Charity and compulsory school attendance. *Ed Res B* 13:39-44 F 14 '34
- Have the school finance problems been solved? *Ohio Sch* 13:6-7+ Ja '35
- Is there a solution to school finance problems? *H Sch Teach* 10:164-6+ Je '34
- Legislation affecting weak school districts. *Ed Res B* 12:207-14+ O 11 '33
- Operating deficits. *Ed Res B* 14:1-8+ Ja '35
- Program of state school support in Ohio. *Ed Res B* 12:169-80 S 13 '33
- Source and administration of state school revenues in Ohio. 35p gratis Ohio. Dept. of ed. Columbus '34
- See Holy, T. C. jt. auth.

**SUTTON, Traver C.**

- Why waste time on teachers' meetings? *Sch Executives M* 54:85-6 N '34

**SUTTON, Vida Ravenscroft**

- Speech at the National broadcasting company. *Engl J (H S ed and Col ed)* 22:456-60 Je '33
- See Herzberg, M. J. jt. auth.

**SUTTON, Willis Anderson**

- Atlanta goes the whole way: a school system in which guidance has a front seat. *Occupations* 13:223-5 D '34; Same cond. *Sch Manag* 4:106 F '35
- Baby comes of age. *Nat Ed Assn J* 22:89-90 Mr '33
- Culture the basis of business. (In Peabody conference on education and race relations. Education and racial adjustment, 1932. p38-42)
- Educational value of music. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, 1933 p25); Same. *Mus Superv J* 19:23 Mr '33
- Home economics in the educational system. *J Home Econ* 24:857-60 O '32
- If I were beginning to teach again. *Instr* 42: 17+ My '33
- Inspiration or stagnation, which? *Instr* 42:17 D '32
- Kindergarten contributes to the American home. *por Am Childh* 19:5+ S '33
- Report, 1933, of the committee on rural education. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1933:202-3
- Report, 1934, of committee on rural education. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1934:197
- Superintendent looks at the kindergarten. *Nat Ed Assn J* 21:245-6 N '32
- Vocational education and the present crisis. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:176-7
- What is a teacher? *Instr* 41:17+ O '32



**SUTTON, Willis Anderson—Continued**

Portrait. Wis J of Ed 66:225 Ja '34; Neb Ed J 14:290 O '34

—and Daniel, R. B.

Role of private enterprise in financing education. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1934. p200-1)

—and others

What dividends are the schools deriving from adversity? J Ed 115:421-5 Je 6 '32

**SUZZALLO, Henry**

Our tradition of institutional individualism. (In Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Twenty-eighth annual report of the president and of the treasurer. p3-10); Same cond. Am Assn Univ Prof B 20:235-7 Ap '34

Program for tomorrow. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:619-27; Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Prof B 19:441-5 N '33

Schools of a people. Sch R 40:571-6 O '32

Two reports by Carnegie foundation heads discuss public school financing. Sch Manag 2:54+ Ap '33

De mortuis. (In Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Twenty-ninth annual report. p 103)

Death of Dr Suzzallo. Jun Col J 4:91 N '33

Henry Suzzallo. Sch and Soc 38:440 S 30 '33

In memoriam. A. L. Hall-Quest. Kadel R 13:334-6 Mr '34

Necrology. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, 1933. p233)

Obituary. Publishers' Weekly 124:1142 S 30 '33; J Adult Ed 5:476 O '33; Nation's Sch 12:61-2 O '33; Survey 69:354 O '33; por Nat Ed Assn J 22:236 N '33; Occupations 12:52 N '33; Washington Historical Quarterly 25:76 Ja '34

Obituary. W. A. Shimer. American Scholar 2:489 O '33

Portrait. Sch Executives M 53:62 O '33

—and Learned, W. S.

Unit in admission to college. (In Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Twenty-eighth annual report of the president and of the treasurer. p37-8)

—and others

Report on institutional experiments, 1932. North Cen Assn Q 7:172-84 S '32

**SVEC, M. Melvina**

Contract unit on fishing. Instr 43:42+ O '34

Dry lands of Sind and western Rajputana in northwestern India. J Geog 34:45-60 F '35

Method of testing. J Geog 32:295-7 O '33

**SVENSON, Lillian M.**

Friendly New Year; song. Instr 43:43 Ja '34

**SVENSRUD, Marian**

Attitudes of the Japanese towards their language schools. Sociology and Social Research 17:259-64 Ja '33

**SVUGER, Frank**

Bolt gauge. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:98 Mr '35

**SWAB, James C. and Peters, C. C.**

Reliability and validity of estimates (ratings) as measuring tools. J Ed Soc 7:224-32 D '33

SWAHN, Alfred D. See Golub, J. jt. auth.

**SWAIN, Carl C.**

Selecting the best for teaching. Nat Ed Assn J 22:115-16 Ap '33

What can be accomplished during the period of training in eliminating those unfit for the teaching profession? Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:755-60; Same. (In American association of teachers colleges. Eleventh yearbook, 1932. p 135-40)

**SWAIN, Frances Lucy**

Opportunities and responsibilities of home economics in the present situation. J Home Econ 25:746-8 N '33

Who's who in home economics. por Prac Home Econ 11:174 Je '33

**SWAIN, Leslie Earl**

Touch-football with the kick. J Health and Phys Ed 3:34+ S '32

**SWAIN, Robert Eckles**

Chairman. R. E. Swain. por J Chem Ed 11:654 D '34

**SWAIN, Ward W. and Karch, R. R.**

School-shop foremen's clubs. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:3-4 Ja '35

**SWAINE, G. R.**

School and the age. 128p il 4s 6d Herbert Russell, 35-36 Temple Chambers, Victoria embankment, London EC4 '34

**SWAN, Augusta M.**

Home partnership in the kindergarten. Am Childh 20:7-8+ D '34

**SWAN, John Nesbit**

Laboratory fees. Science ns 78:579 D 22 '33  
Retiring allowances for teachers in state universities. Sch and Soc 40:62-5 Jl 14 '34

**SWANSON, Arthur M.**

Address of welcome. Jun Col J 3:397-400 My '33

**SWANSON, Charles Glenn**

Social backgrounds for education in a given urban area. J Ed Soc 7:523-7 Ap '34

—and Holmes, M. G.

Social and economic background of the Negro in a northern metropolitan suburb. J Negro Ed 2:494-9 O '33

**SWANSON, Christine E.**

Teachers learn from homes. Sch Life 19:197 My '34

Teaching a practical related art course. Prac Home Econ 12:354+ D '34

**SWANSON, Marie Estelle**

Work of the school nurse-teacher. (Bul no987. Health bul no4) 87p 32c Univ. of the state of N.Y. '32

**SWANSON, Thelma Jean**

New ideal of patriotism. Sec Ed 3:181-3 N '34

**SWANSON, Wesley**

Some fundamental problems of play directing. (In Illinois. University. High school visitor's office. Proceedings of the High school conference, 1931. p 108-13)

**SWARTHMORE college**

College majors in scholars. R. Walters. American Scholar 1:473-7 O '32

Developments at Swarthmore college. H. E. B. Speight. Sch and Home 16:643-5 Ap '35

Honors work in chemistry at Swarthmore college. H. J. Creighton. J Chem Ed 12:260-4 Je '35

Student-trends at Swarthmore and Princeton. E. Seeley. il Literary Digest 119:22-3 Ap 20 '35

Ten years of outside examiners. R. E. Spiller. Engl J (Col ed) 22:310-19 Ap '33

**SWARTHOUT, Walter E.**

Recreational motion pictures in the school. bibliog Ed Screen 14:97-8+ Ap '35

**SWARTLEY, Stanley Simpson**

College in the good old days. Sch and Soc 36:427-9 O 1 '32

**SWARTZ, David J.**

Concerning the revision of courses of study in geography. J Geog 32:329-33 N '33

Study of variation in map symbols. El Sch J 33:678-89 My '33

Teaching the recall of wind belts and wind directions. J Geog 31:305-7 O '32

Tellurometer. Sci Ed 18:238-43 D '34

Use of the tellurometer. H Points 16:58-63 My '34

SWAYZEE, Cleon Oliphant, and Croxton, F. E. Unemployment in Buffalo and Lincoln 1932-1933. Personnel J 13:25-33 Je '34

—See Croxton, F. E. jt. auth.

**SWEANY, H. Paul**

Organization of young people. Ag Ed 7:23+ Ag '34

SWEDISH gymnastics. See Gymnastics, Swedish

**SWEDLER, Esther D.**

Algebra as a language. Math Teach 27:325-31 N '34

Suggestions in teaching algebra I and geometry I. H Points 15:18-24 Mr '33

- SWEENEY, Clare Louise**  
E.C.T.A. machine display. *J Bus Ed* 8:31+ Je '33
- SWEENEY, Frances G; Barry, E. F; and Schoelkopf, A. E.**  
Western youth meets eastern culture; a study in the integration of social studies, English, and art in the junior high school. (Lincoln sch curriculum studies) 335p bibliog il map Teachers college '32
- SWEENEY, Mary E.**  
Responsibility of home economics teachers in their communities in the present economic crisis. *J Home Econ* 24:880-4 O '32  
Service of homemaking education to the homes. (In National homemaking conference, Minneapolis. Homemaking. p34-9)
- and Chatfield, Charlotte**  
Midday meals for preschool children in day nursery and nursery schools. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Cir no203) 47p 10c Supt. of doc. '32
- SWEET, William Ellery**  
National recovery program; with discussion. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, 1933. p93-118)  
What education and economic heritage shall we hand to our children? *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1934:108-11
- SWEETING, Lillian**  
Cutting the coat according to the ostrich. *Volta R* 37:100+ F '35
- SWEETSER, L. H.**  
School transportation costs cut. *Am Sch Bd J* 90:50+ My '35
- SWEIGERT, Ray L.**  
Application of educational philosophy to the educational process in a professional engineering course. *J Eng Ed* 24:217-28 N '33
- SWEITZER, L. E.**  
Construction data for 1½ KVA single-phase, air-cooled transformer. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 22:349-52 N '33
- SWEITZER, Paul F.**  
Utilizing space in a crowded department. *Ag Ed* 7:59 O '34
- SWENNER, Bess**  
Homemaking department as a social unit. *Prac Home Econ* 10:387+ D '32
- SWENSON, Anna**  
Changing conceptions of education. *Minn J of Ed* 13:13-14 S '32
- SWENSON, Elaine, and West, M. P.**  
On the counting of new words in textbooks for teaching foreign languages. (Toronto. Univ. Ontario col. of ed. Dept. of ed. res. Bul. no. 1) 40p 50c Univ. of Toronto press, Toronto 5 '34
- SWENSON, Elliott W.**  
Aquarium. *Ind Ed M* 34:12 Jl '32
- SWENSON, Lawrence Oscar**  
Development of secondary education in the United States; Washington. *H Sch Teach* 11:107 Ap '35
- SWENSON, Sadie J.**  
Teaching family relationships in a city high school. *J Ed Soc* 8:459-67 Ap '35
- SWETLAND, Roger Williams**  
Preparatory schools for boys. *Par M* 9:7 Jl '34
- SWETMAN, Ralph Waldo**  
Come out of your cage. *N Y State Ed* 21:507-9 Ap '34  
Send me teachers to match my children. *por N Y State Ed* 21:191-2+ D '33  
Twentieth-century developments in the administration of teacher training. (In Sears, J. B. ed. School administration in the twentieth century. p58-64)
- SWETS, Henry A.**  
Experimenting with the unit plan of organization. *Hist Outl* 23:345-50 N '32
- SWEZEY, Kenneth M.**  
Picked men trained to lead our police of the sea. *Popular Science Monthly* 122:38-9+ Ja '33
- SWIEDA, Wanda.** See Bradbury, D. E. jt. comp.
- SWIFT, Arthur L. jr**  
New morals for old. *Par M* 10:15+ F '35
- SWIFT, Edgar James**  
Creative work and thinking. *Am Childh* 19:35+ O '33  
De mortuis. (In Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Twenty-eighth annual report of the president and of the treasurer. p 141)
- SWIFT, Fletcher Harper**  
Emma Marwedel: 1818-1893; pioneer of the kindergarten movement on the Pacific coast. *Sierra Ed News* 29:33-5 F '33  
European policies of financing public educational institutions. Austria. (Publications in ed. v8, no3) 251-344p bibliog pa \$1 Univ. of Calif. '34  
European policies of financing public educational institutions. Czechoslovakia. (Publications in ed. v8, no2) 181-250p bibliog pa \$1 Univ. of Calif. '34  
European policies of financing public educational institutions; France. (Publications in ed. v8, no 1) 179p bibliog pa Univ. of Calif. '33  
How France finances her secondary schools. *Nation's Sch* 13:41-4 F '34  
Let America study the French system of financing schools. *Nation's Sch* 12:41-4 Jl '33  
Public school finance. bibliog (In Schutte, T. H. ed. Orientation in education. p460-86)  
What America can learn from three European nations in financing schools. *Am Sch Bd J* 88:14-15 Je '34
- SWIFT, Harold Higgins**  
College and university as seen by the trustee. (In Conference of universities, 1932. Obligation of universities to the social order. p73-80)
- SWIFT, Jonathan**  
Gulliver's travels  
—Homerica in Gulliver's travels. G. McCracken. *Class J* 29:535-8 Ap '34  
Was Swift ambitious? F. M. Darnall. *Engl J* (Col ed) 21:733-42 N '32
- SWIFT, Margaret**  
George P. Phenix training school. *Southern Workman* 61:268-72 Je '32
- SWIGART, Beulah H.**  
Some devices for teaching vocabulary and idioms. (In Illinois. University. High school visitor's office. Proceedings of the High school conference, 1931. p241-6)
- SWIGGETT, Emma (Bain) (Mrs Glen Levin Swiggett)**  
Julia C. Lathrop. *Am Assn Univ Women J* 25:225 Je '32
- SWIGGETT, Glen Levin**  
Inter-American federation of education. *Sch and Soc* 40:364-7 S 15 '34
- SWIGGETT, Mrs Glen Levin.** See Swiggett, E.
- SWIMMING**  
Achievement tests in swimming. M. G. Parkhurst. *J Health and Phys Ed* 5:34-6+ My '34  
American and Japanese swimming strokes. *Mind and Body* 41:155-6 N '34  
Americans, Japanese, and swimming. B. Grady. *diags J Health and Phys Ed* 5:35+ Ap '34  
Annual interscholastic swimming relays. A. E. Risedorph. *J Health and Phys Ed* 5:30 N '34  
Application of the project procedure to swimming. H. F. Glover. *Sch and Soc* 35:838-40 Je 18 '32  
Coordination tests in swimming. C. T. Wilson. *il Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q* 5:81-8 D '34  
Dolphin breast stroke. D. A. Armbruster and J. G. Sieg. *il diags J Health and Phys Ed* 6:23-6+ Ap '35  
Effect of oxygen inhalation on swimming performance. P. V. Karpovich. *Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q* 5:24-30 My '34  
Equating opponents in swimming. *Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q* 6:sup209-11 Mr '35



**SWIMMING—Continued**

- From tadpole to seal; swimming in an organization summer camp. M. Manchee. il J Health and Phys Ed 3:29-31+ Je '32
- How to teach swimming and diving. T. K. Cureton. v 1 \$3 Assn. press '34
- Hydrogymnastics from the physical education standpoint. C. L. Lowman and E. A. Bright. J Health and Phys Ed 6:8-10 Ap '35
- Investigation of the influence of exercise upon digestion in the stomach; the effect of swimming upon the acidity of the gastric juice. R. E. Brogdon and F. A. Hellebrandt. bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 5:52-62 My '34
- More emphasis on swimming. H. T. Ploessel. J Ed 117:273 My 21 '34
- New York city spends \$300,000 teaching efficient watermanship; abstract. Mrs. M. W. Bishop. il Sch Manag 2:9+ Je '33
- Olympic swimming: why Japan has advanced. W. J. Howcroft. Mind and Body 40:69-71 My '33
- Recent developments in swimming and water sports. M. Camp. il J Health and Phys Ed 5:37+ My '34
- Swim for it; new emblem of N.R.A. sets three goals for water sports efficiency. J Health and Phys Ed 3:29 O '32
- Swimming among the Greeks and barbarians. H. N. Couch. Class J 29:609-12 My '34
- Swimming Japan, what can it do in the coming Olympiad? K. Abe. il J Health and Phys Ed 3:20-2 Je '32
- Teaching of swimming and diving to women. A. A. Smith. J Health and Phys Ed 5:44+ F '34
- Teaching youngsters to swim. C. B. Makarius. il Par M 8:20-1+ Ag '33
- Water resistance in swimming. P. V. Karpovich. bibliog diags Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 4:21-8 O '33
- SWIMMING pools**
- Response of the heart to water of swimming pool temperature. W. W. Tuttle and J. F. Corleaux. bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 6:24-6 Mr '35
- Sterilizing tank suits and towels is an important procedure. F. W. Frostic. il Nation's Sch 13:55-7 Ap '34
- Swimming pool planned to serve 2,600 pupils. C. L. Spain. Nation's Sch 11:37-40 Mr '33
- Swimming pools require rigid sanitary treatment. F. W. Frostic. il Nation's Sch 13:60+ F '34
- Two questions for school swimming pool supervisors. J. Broadhurst. (In American school and university, 1933-1934. p 185-7)
- SWINBURNE, Algernon Charles**
- Sound of a child's laughter; poem. Childh Ed 9:399 My '33
- SWINDELLS, Minnie H.**
- Fairy tales as folklore. El Engl R 11:5-8+, 41-4, 81-5 Ja-Mr '34
- SWINDLER, Robert Earl**
- Social studies instruction in the secondary schools, with special reference to the curriculum, the library, the objectives, and the unit system. 348p \$2.50 Prentice-Hall '33
- SWINEFORD, Frances.** See Holzinger, K. J. jt. comp.
- SWING, Glenn O.** See Archer, F. jt. auth.
- SWINTON, Roy Stanley**
- Comment. S.P.E.E. J Eng Ed 24:320 D '33
- SWISHER, Helen**
- Suggestions for senior and young people's departments. See monthly numbers of International Journal of religious education through July 1933
- SWITZER, Gretchen M.**
- Red October school. Progres Ed 9:355-8 My '32
- SWITZERLAND**
- Art in childhood; Heidi's land in line and color. V. M. Higgins. il Am Childh 20:19-25+ Mr '35

**Description and travel**

- Becoming acquainted with the Swiss; a study of their life and customs. M. Widmer. il Grade Teach 52:20-1+ Ap '35

**Units of work**

- Unit on Switzerland. L. Dolliver. il Instr 44: 54+ Je '35

**SWOPE, Anna Isabel**

- Visual reinforcement in teaching the classics. Engl J (H S ed) 22:496-8 Je '33
- See Germano, G. G. jt. auth.

**SY, Albert Philip**

- Filing small printed items for reference. J Chem Ed 11:521-2 S '34

**SYDNEY, New South Wales****Education**

- Health work in the free kindergartens of Sydney, Australia. B. M. Gerahty. (In World federation of education associations. Health section. Report, 1931. p 16-22)

**SYDNOR, Virginia**

- Teaching the spirit of internationalism in the classroom. Va Teach 14:4-7 Ja '33

**SYKES, Earl F.**

- Survey of rural education in central Montana. Mont Ed 9:15+ Mr '33

**SYKES, Mabel**

- Differentiated assignments. Sch Sci and Math 32:863-9 N '32
- Problem of individual differences in mathematics classes. Math Teach 25:363-8 O '32
- Some criticisms of recent ninth grade algebra texts. Sch Sci and Math 35:153-60 F '35
- Use of original exercises in geometry. Math Teach 28:36-42 Ja '35

**SYKES, M'Cready**

- Alma mater. Commerce and Finance 23:543 Je 27 '34

- Vast scope of Rockefeller educational endowment. Commerce and Finance 23:223 Mr 7 '34

**SYLVESTER, Belle**

- Give the high school student a new deal in literature. J Ed 117:475-6 N 5 '34
- Suit the word to the action. Engl J (H S ed) 23:767-9 N '34

**SYLVESTER, Charles Wesley**

- Vocational education's new deal. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:33-8 F '35

**SYLVESTER, Elfrieda**

- Mousery—mock turtle—rabbit; one hobby leads to another. Volta R 37:227-30 Ap '35
- Things of ugliness. Volta R 36:671-3 N '34

**SYMBOLISM**

- Reaching youth with Christian symbols. P. R. Hayward. Int J Relig Ed 10:10+ S '33

**SYMBOLS**

- Standardization of symbols and abbreviations. S. A. Moss. J Eng Ed 24:432-3 F '34

**See also**

- Mathematical symbols

**SYMES, Mrs Lillian**

- Death and the child. Child Study 10:137-9+ F '33

**SYMON, Dudley James**

- Doubts and desires; chapters on education and religion. (Keble bks) 129p 3s 6d Skeffington & son, ltd, 34 Paternoster row, London EC4 '33

**SYMONDS, Clare**

- Status of geography in the senior high school. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-second yearbook. p545-6)

**SYMONDS, Henry Herbert**

- Classics in secondary schools: a review of the position. J Ed London 65:573-5 S '33

- School libraries; classics. J Ed London 65: 203-5 Ap '33

**SYMONDS, Percival Mallon**

- Accurate expression of thought; reply to Dr Pooley. El Engl R 10:235 N '33

- Characteristics of a good dissertation in education. Teach Col Rec 34:312-26 Ja '33

**SYMONDS, Percival Mallon—Continued**

- Common faults in graduate research in education. Nat. Ed Assn Proc 1933:381-4; Revised. J Ed Res 27:481-92 Mr '34
- Correlation of English with other subjects from the point of view of psychology. Engl R 11:173-6+ S '34
- Every school should have a psychologist. Sch and Soc 38:321-9 S 9 '33
- Human drives. J Ed Psychol 25:681-94 D '34
- Mental hygiene of the school child. 321p \$1.50 Macmillan '34
- Needed research in the teaching of English. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 22:447-56 Je '33
- What kind of a year are you having; a series of statements of pupil adjustment attitudes; forms A and B. 2p pa Teachers college '32
- See Lee, J. M.; Ruch, G. M. jt. auths.
- and Kirkendall, L. A.
- Moral and character education. bibliog R Ed Res 4:507-9 D '34

**SYMONS, Farrell**

- (ed) Courses on international affairs in American colleges, 1930-31. 353p \$5 World peace foundation, 40 Mt Vernon st, Boston '31

**SYMPATHY**

- Cultivating sympathy in children. G. C. Myers. J Ed 117:186-7 Ap 2 '34

**SYMPOSIUM**

- Audience-reaction to symposium. W. A. D. Millson. Q J Speech 21:43-53 F '35

- SYMS free school, Hampton, Virginia.** See Hampton, Virginia—Syms-Eaton academy

**SYRACUSE, New York**

- Health education in an American city; an account of a five-year program in Syracuse, New York. L. F. Bache. \$2 Doubleday '34

**Board of education**

- Tentative outline of social science course for grades 7, 8 and 9 [mimeographed] 10pts The bd.

**Grant junior high school**

- Complete junior high school, the Grant junior high school, Syracuse, New York. il plans Am Sch Bd J 87:33-5 O '33

**SYRACUSE university**

- Attitudes of average and superior students toward survey courses. P. W. Ward. Sch and Soc 40:398-9 S 22 '34
- Cigarette advertising and censorship. B. Johnson. Sch and Soc 36:856-8 D 31 '32
- Psychological examinations administered by Syracuse university. H. P. Smith. Sch and Soc 41:134-6 Ja 26 '35
- Radio programs at Syracuse university. K. G. Bartlett. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; fourth year-book. p239-50)
- Student deans; course for advisers of girls and deans of women at Syracuse university. E. A. Leonard. Assn Am Col B 20: 546-51 D '34
- Student opinion concerning two survey courses. P. W. Ward. Sch and Soc 36:15-16 Jl 2 '32
- Teaching methods in survey courses. P. W. Ward. Sch and Soc 38:121-2 Jl 22 '33

**College of fine arts**

- New appointments. Pencil Points 15:sup 11 O '34

**New York state college of forestry**

- Syracuse university trains park executives. L. D. Cox. American City 47:55 O '32

**School of citizenship and public affairs**

- Proposed school of citizenship. Syracuse university. Syracuse, N.Y. pencil rendering. il plans Pencil Points 15:113-14 Mr '34
- Ten year appraisal of the school of citizenship and public affairs, Syracuse university, 1924-1934. 34p pa The Univ, Syracuse, N.Y. '34

**School of journalism**

- Journalism curriculum at Syracuse. M. L. Spencer. Sch and Soc 41:513-14 Ap 13 '35

**Summer school**

- See also  
Progressive education  
institute

**SYRIA****Description and travel**

- Palestine with Syria; a December geography project. E. R. Taylor. il Grade Teach 50: 268+ D '32

**SYRIAN desert**

- By motor across the Syrian desert. E. W. Knight. H Sch J 16:94-8 Mr '33

- SYRIAN Protestant college.** See American university of Beirut

**SYRING, Richard H.**

- Oregon initiates a unified system of education. Nation's Sch 10:41-4 O '32

**SYRING, Rudolf A.**

- In defense of modern languages. Ohio Sch 11: 170 Je '33

**SYWASSINK, A. H.**

- Starting the beginning class in woodwork. Ind Ed M 36:44-6 Ja '34

**SZEKLER, Juliet M.**

- Timeliness in literature. Engl J (H S ed) 23:849-50 D '34

**SZUMLAKOWSKI, —**

- Report on behalf of the sub-committee appointed for the examination of questions relating to education, the co-operation of the intellectual world, broadcasting and the cinematograph. See League of nations—Committee for moral disarmament

**T****TABA, Hilda**

- Dalton senior high school. Assn Am Col B 21:275-7 My '35

- Dynamics of education; a methodology of progressive educational thought. (International lib of psychology, philosophy and scientific method) 278p bibliog \$3 Harcourt '32

- Progressive education—what now? Progres Ed 11:162-8 Mr '34

**TABB, Elizabeth H.**

- Unit on Holland. bibliog Instr 44:17+ Mr '35

**TABER, Louis John**

- Future farmer's opportunity. Ag Ed 6:30 Ag '33

**TABER, Madeline Kennett**

- How one study group works. Child Welf 28: 186-7 D '33

**TABLE, The**

- Your table and its appointments. L. A. Heuer. il Prac Home Econ 11:231 Ag '33

**TABLE manners.** See Courtesy and etiquette**TABLEAUX**

- In vacation. H. W. Porter. il Instr 44:35+ Je '35

- Three patriotic tableaux. E. Thomas. Instr 44:30+ My '35

**TABLES**

- See also

- Metal work—Projects

- Woodworking—Projects

**TABOR college**

- College mergers, 1932. Christian Ed 15:494 Je '32

**TABULATING machines**

- New method for scoring the strong interest test. B. D. Wood. Sch and Soc 36:718 D 3 '32

- Practical applications of the punched card method in colleges and universities. G. W. Baehne, ed. \$4.50 Columbia univ. press '35

- Third and fourth contribution toward the coming industrial revolution in education. S. L. Pressey. Sch and Soc 36:668-72 N 19 '32



- TADEMA, Laurence Alma.** See Alma-Tadema, L.
- TAEGE, William A.**  
Sketch. *Am Sch Bd J* 88:20 Je '34
- TAFF, David S.**  
Sheet-metal rack. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 21: 248 Ag '32
- TAFT, Jessie**  
Living and feeling. *Child Study* 10:105-9 Ja '33  
Rank's contribution to education. *Progres Ed* 9:495-8 N '32  
Relation of the school to the mental health of the average child. (Reprint no 181) 15p  
15c Nat. com. for mental hygiene, inc. 50 W 50th st, N.Y. '32
- TAFT, Kendall Benard; McDermott, J. F.; and Jensen, D. O.**  
(eds) Contemporary opinion. 601p \$2 Houghton '33
- TAFT, Lorado**  
Art and leisure. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1933:699-701  
Art in education. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:636-9  
Enrichment of adult life thru art. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1933:285-90  
Quest for the more abundant life through art. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings of the 1932 spring conference. p 145-8)
- TAFT, Robert**  
Beginning of liquid ammonia research in the United States. *J Chem Ed* 10:34-9 Ja '33
- TAFT, William Howard**  
Stories of the presidents. R. D. Moore. por Instr 43:46 Ap '34
- TAG football.** See Football, Touch
- TAGG, A. C.**  
Coordination of industrial education and industry. *Ind Ed M* 37:89-90 Mr '35  
Industrial education at Fordson. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 23:61-3 F '34  
Short-unit industrial-preparatory courses. *Ind Ed M* 36:20-3 Ja '34
- TAGGART, L. C.**  
Putting the home in home mechanics. *Ind Ed M* 34:42 Ag '32
- TAGGART, Louise, and Haefner, G. E.**  
Two methods of teaching Macbeth. *Engl J* (H S ed and Col ed) 23:543-53 S '34  
—See Harden, M. jt. auth.
- TAGORE, Sir Rabindranath**  
Parrot's training; satire. *Asia* 34:110-12 F '34  
See also  
Visvabharati, Santiniketan, India
- TAIT, D. Christie**  
Unemployment of young people in Great Britain. *International Labour Review* 31: 166-89 F '35
- TAIT, George E.**  
Designing an Indian wigwam. *Sch* 23:32-4 S '34  
Looking backward. *Sch* 23:192-4 N '34
- TAKIKAWA, Yukitatsu**  
Kyoto law school peace moves fail. *Trans-Pacific* 21:14+ Je 1 '33  
Scholar suggests Takikawa resign. *T. Inouye. Trans-Pacific* 21:10 My 25 '33
- TAKOLANDER, Alfons**  
Education in Finland. (In *Year book of education*, 1934. p911-26)
- TALBERT, Georgina**  
Problems of the small town English teacher. *H Sch Teach* 9:74-5 F '33
- TALBOT, Arthur Newell**  
Origin of the Society for the promotion of engineering education. *J Eng Ed* 24:39-43 S '33  
Relationship of engineering research to engineering education. *J Eng Ed* 23:105-12 O '32  
Arthur Newell Talbot awarded the fifth Lamme medal. *por J Eng Ed* 23:1-2 S '32
- TALBOT, Mrs Edith (Armstrong)**  
Hollis Burke Frissell; poem. *Southern Workman* 63:194-5 Jl '34
- TALC**  
Using talc for amateur sculptures. *O. Strain. il Sch Arts M* 34:624-5 Je '35
- TALIESIN fellowship**  
Taliesin fellowship; a modern artists' guild. F. L. Wright. *il London Studio* 4 (Studio 104):348-9 D '32  
Taliesin fellowship: Frank Lloyd Wright's school for architecture and the allied arts. *plan American Magazine of Art* 26:552-3 D '33
- TALKING pictures.** See Moving pictures, Talking
- TALKING-slide-films.** See Lantern slides
- TALL, Lida Lee**  
State laws governing duration of teachers' contracts. *Tex Outl* 16:21 D '32
- TALL CEDAR.** See Lee, M. H.
- TALLMADGE, Margaret, and Douglass, H. R.**  
What college students believe they think about certain types of examinations. *Sch and Soc* 39:349-52 Mr 17 '34  
—See Douglass, H. R. jt. auth.
- TALLMAN, Bruce W.**  
Hi-Y in the present curriculum. *Kans Teach* 39:18-19 My '34
- TALLMAN, Mary Lou**  
Lip reading in an unusual school. *Volta R* 37:36-7 Ja '35  
With the lip reading class. *Volta R* 36:50-1 Ja '34
- TALLULAH FALLS industrial school, Georgia**  
Light in the mountains. V. L. Connolly. *il Good Housekeeping* 99:26-7+ Jl '34
- TALVENSAAARI, Lempi**  
Assignments for the class in shorthand theory. *Nat Bus Ed Q* 2:17-18 D '33
- TAMBLYN, George Oliver**  
Financing the big business of education. *Assn Am Col B* 18:384-8 N '32
- TAMBORRA, Joseph**  
What, when, and why of phonetics in learning French pronunciation. *Mod Lang J* 19:511-18 Ap '35
- TAN, Jen-Mei**  
Report on the Christian education survey. *Ed R China* 26:339-46 S '34
- TANGIER ISLAND, Virginia**  
Growth and development of an island school. M. B. Pusey. *Va J of Ed* 27:114-15 N '33
- TANIMURA, Issa**  
Cultural worker plans Chautauqua for Japan. *Trans-Pacific* 21:14 O 19 '33
- TANNAHILL, Sallie Belle, and Kurzband, T. K.**  
Curriculum investigations at the elementary- and secondary-school levels; art. bibliog *R Ed Res* 4:171-5 Ap '34
- TANNENBAUM, Frank**  
Living school; a modern educational movement in Mexico. *J Adult Ed* 5:11-19 Ja '33
- TANNER, Lawrence Edward**  
Westminster school; a history. 142p il 10s 6d  
Country life. *ltd.* 20 Tavistock st. Covent garden, London WC2 '34
- TANNER, Olive L.**  
Santons of the sandtable. *Sch Arts M* 32:240+ D '32
- TANNER, Virginia**  
Broadcasting Shakespeare. *Engl J* (H S ed) 23:677-9 O '34
- TANNING**  
Hide tanning profitable for Lingle farm shop boys. *J. A. Banks. Ag Ed* 7:59+ O '34  
Making leather. *R. L. Burdette. Ag Ed* 5:57 O '32
- TANSER, H. A.**  
Cricket as a school sport. *Sch* 23:488-90 F '35
- TAO, W. Tchishin**  
Creative education. *Ed R China* 25:216-18 Jl '33  
Life is education. *Ed R China* 24:319-26 O '32  
Leading educator. *Ed R China* 24:313 O '32
- TAP dancing.** See Dancing
- TAPESTRY, Bayeux.** See Bayeux tapestry

**TAPPAN, Henry Philip**  
Henry Philip Tappan: philosopher and university president. C. M. Perry. \$3.50 Univ. of Mich. '33

**TAPPAN, Julia B.**  
Clean children, an executive responsibility. Sch Executives M 52:118-21 N '32

**TAPPAN, Ruth**  
Activities of the W. K. Kellogg foundation. Public Health Nursing 24:215-17 Ap '32

**TARBELL, Emily**  
Development of character thru extra-curriculum activities. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:313-15

**TARBELL, Martha**  
Teachers' guide to the International Sunday-school lessons improved uniform course for 1933. 432p il \$1.90 Fleming H. Revell co, 158 5th av. N.Y. '32

**TARBELL, Robert W.**  
Getting back to Mark Hopkins. Wis J of Ed 66:157-9 D '33

**TARDINESS**  
Neither absent nor tardy. H. Brown. Tex Outl 17:19-20 S '33

On being punctual. J. S. Mills. Sch 23:768-9 My '35

Procedures for checking attendance and punctuality. R. W. Rohn. Il Baltimore B of Ed 13:56-9 Mr '35

#### Students

Administration of attendance in large high schools. H. C. Lyseth. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 50:139-52 Mr '34

Control of tardiness in one high school. R. D. McLeary. Sch R 42:440-6 Je '34

Tardiness, a moral problem. G. C. Myers. Wis J of Ed 65:15-16 S '32

**TARIFF**  
Tariff as a project in high school economics. G. M. Kilby. H Sch Teach 9:255-6+ S '33

University of Illinois and the tariff on laboratory equipment. Science ns 76:587 D 23 '32

What to teach about trade barriers. R. T. McNutt. Teach Col J 5:168-72 S '33

**TARLETON, John**  
John Tarleton; a memorial to the founder of Tarleton college. John Tarleton agricultural college, Stephenville, Texas. pa The col. '33

**TARVER, Evelyn**  
Place of physical education in a platoon school. Platoon Sch 8:7-9 F '34

**TASHJIAN, Nouvart**  
Cello ribbon; a new scientific handicraft material. Sch Arts M 33:162-7 N '33

**TASK method.** See Contract plan

**TASTE (esthetics)** See Esthetics

**TATE, Edward Mowbray**  
Children and church unity. Int J Relig Ed 11:17-18 N '34

**TATE, Frank**  
Are centralized education systems formal and bureaucratic? Nation's Sch 11:14-20 Je '33

Australia: some present problems in primary, post-primary and secondary education. (In Year book of education, 1933. p532-48)

Australia: technical education. (In Year book of education, 1933. p549-54)

Australia: university education. (In Year book of education, 1933. p462-75)

Education in Australia. (In Year book of education, 1932. p750-99)

**TATE, Harry L.**  
Educational breakdown. Am Teach 17:8-10 D '32

**TATLOW, Tissington**  
Story of the Student Christian movement of Great Britain and Ireland. 959p il 12s 6d Student Christian movement press, ltd, 58 Bloomsbury st, Bedford sq, London WC 1 '33

**TATMAN, Beulah B.**  
Auditorium values in character building. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:325-7

**TATTLING.** See Child training

**TATUM, Terrell**  
How the public library can aid the teacher of modern languages. Library Journal 58: 770-1 O 1 '33

**TAUBENECK, Ignatius Donnelly; Misner, Frank; and Beatty, W. W.**  
History begins with the present. Progres Ed 11:82-7 Ja '34

**TAUBER, Abraham**  
Guide to the literature on speech education. Q J Speech 20:507-24 N '34

**TAUTOLOGY**  
Wordiness test for the higher levels. J. M. Stalnaker. Engl J (Col ed) 21:834-8 D '32

**TAWNEY, Richard Henry**  
Educational ideals and social realities. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1934. p 164-70); Same. New Era 15: 45-9 F '34

Juvenile employment and education. (Barnett house papers, no 17. Sidney Ball lecture, 1934) 20p pa 55c Oxford '34

New children's charter. New Statesman and Nation 4:368-70 O 1 '32

Unemployment and the school-leaving age. New Statesman and Nation 6:626-7 N 18 '33

**TAX policy league**  
Salient facts of school finance [mimeographed] (Bul. no9) 11p pa 25c The league, 309 E. 34th st. N.Y. '34

#### TAXATION

Corporation income tax and its relation to school revenue systems [mimeographed] National education association. Research division. bibliog pa N.E.A. '32

Current status of general sales taxes in the states. W. W. Carpenter. Ed Law and Adm 3:12-13 Ja '34

Essentials of taxation. H. L. Lutz and W. G. Carr. pa 15c N.E.A. '33; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn J 22:196, 203, 245; 23:16, 53, 75-6, 110, 146 O '33-My '34

I cannot complain about taxes. A. Epstein. Nat Ed Assn J 22:144 My '33

New sources of school revenue and tax reduction for real property, the inheritance tax. H. H. Davis. Am Sch Bd J 85:25+ S '32

Organization of effective instructional materials on the problems of taxation. El Sch J 34:488-90 Mr '34

Pending state tax legislation. El Sch J 35: 572-4 Ap '35

Programs of adult study of taxation. H. Howe. Journal of Farm Economics 15:126-33 Ja '33

Sales tax. Am Teach 18:8-10 Je '34

Saving the schools. H. C. Morrison. Ed Adm and Sup 19:373-6 My '33

Sword over education. G. Frank. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1933. p32-40); Same. Nat Ed Assn J 22:107-10 Ap '33; Kans Teach 37:6-10 O '33; Same cond. por Wis J of Ed 65:109-11 N '32; El Sch J 33: 324-8 Ja '33; Sch and Soc 37:312-16 Mr 11 '33; Pa Sch J 81:427-30 Ap '33; Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Prof B 19:241-4 Ap '33

Tax reduction hysteria. E. E. Schwarztrauber. Am Teach 17:12-14 Ap '33

Tax relief and tax reform. O. C. Pratt and C. E. Hulten. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1934. p 197-8)

Tax situation in a nutshell. H. E. Barnes. Nat Ed Assn J 22:143 My '33

Teachers' salaries from the standpoint of the board of education and the community. F. O. Evans. Cal Q Sec Ed 7:401-4 Je '32

What actually becomes of tax money? H. H. Davis. Nation's Sch 12:19-20 S '33

Why we pay taxes. A. L. Threlkeld. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Our public schools. p65-72)

#### England

Death duties and the teacher. J Ed London 67:94 F '35



**TAXATION, Exemption from**

- College and the tax collector. M. M. Chambers. J Higher Ed 4:413-20 N '33
- Exemption from taxation of university stadiums and playgrounds. Sch and Soc 36:525-6 O 22 '32
- Federal status of higher education. A. Brody. J Higher Ed 4:471-4 D '33
- Incidence of inheritance taxes upon colleges and universities. M. M. Chambers. Ed Law and Adm 3:4-8 Ja '34
- Tax exemption of educational institutions and Yale university. Sch and Soc 37:319-20 Mr 11 '33
- Taxation of college fraternities. M. M. Chambers. Sch and Soc 37:626-7 My 13 '33

**TAXATION for education**

- Allentown school district delinquent-tax payments average four years. D. A. Miller. Am Sch Bd J 87:29 D '33
- Are tax supported services expensive? R. Pulliam. Ill Teach 21:205-6+ Mr '33
- Bases for the distribution of taxes for education. W. J. Cooper. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. New deal in education. p84-9)
- City taxes and school taxes. F. Engelhardt. Am Sch Bd J 88:18 My '34
- Corporation income tax and its relation to school revenue systems [mimeographed] National education association. Research division. bibliog. pa N.E.A. '32
- Crisis in education. E. S. C. Percy. Times Ed Sup 912:401 O 22 '32
- Crucial issues in state educational finance. J. K. Norton. Mont Ed 11:2-4 Ja '35; Same. N Y State Ed 22:371-2+ F '35; Sierra Ed News 31:14-15 F '35
- Depressed education and remedial taxation. O. H. Richter. Wis J of Ed 67:223-5 Ja '35
- Education and government. A. E. Smith. il Nation's Sch 14:12-16 S '34
- Education and its public financing in the United States; state taxes all or a part of whose proceeds are allocated to the support of public elementary and secondary schools and institutions of higher learning (data as of January 1, 1934) National education association. Research division. pa N.E.A. '34
- Education in other countries. J. F. Abel. Sch Life 19:32 O '33
- Federal taxation and the schools. I. Brant. Am Teach 18:11-13 D '33
- Financing of public education. C. G. Reigner. J Bus Ed 9:9-10+ F '34
- Financing public education. E. P. Cubberley. (In his Introduction to the study of education. p477-501)
- Five years of state school revenue legislation, 1929-33. bibliog maps Nat Ed Assn Res B 12:5-37 Ja '34; Excerpts. El Sch J 34:568-70 Ap '34
- Happy taxpayer. I. B. Ball. Sierra Ed News 29:30-1 My '33
- High schools and the problem of taxation. E. S. Lawler. Am Sch Bd J 89:14+ S '34
- How we may support our high schools. E. S. Lawler. Sec Ed 3:129-33 S '34; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:490-1
- Independence in school government, a frontier necessity. E. P. Cubberley. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1933. p 146-54); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:589-97; Sch and Soc 37:265-72 Mr 4 '33
- Keeping schools open. W. D. Boutwell. Sierra Ed News 29:52 F '33
- Keeping schools open; conference at Hot Springs, Arkansas. Minn J of Ed 13:179-80 Ja '33
- Legal principles underlying taxation for educational purposes. L. O. Garber. Am Sch Bd J 87:29-30 Ji '33
- Modern curriculum silenced clamor for tax reduction. R. R. Deimer and C. J. Dalthorp. il Nation's Sch 14:27-30 Ji '34
- Needed, a plan to stabilize state support of public education in Texas. T. S. Montgomery. Tex Outl 17:28-30 F '33
- New sources of revenue for schools. E. W. Knight. Mont Ed 10:13-14 Ja '34; Same. il Ohio Sch 12:8+ Ja '34; Pa Sch J 82:309-10 F '34
- New sources of revenue for the support of public education and other governmental agencies. C. S. Shoup. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1935. p 189-92)
- New sources of revenue for the support of public education and other governmental agencies; discussion. A. C. Deamer. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1935. p 192-3)
- New sources of school revenue and tax reduction for real property: business taxes. H. H. Davis. Am Sch Bd J 86:23+ F '33
- New sources of school revenue and tax reduction for real property: the income tax. H. H. Davis. Am Sch Bd J 85:44+ N '32
- New sources of school revenue and tax reduction for real property: the inheritance tax. H. H. Davis. Am Sch Bd J 85:25+ S '32
- New sources of school revenue and tax reduction for real property: the sales tax. H. H. Davis. Am Sch Bd J 85:29+ D '32
- Now is the time to act! H. W. Stillwell. Tex Outl 17:7-8 Ja '33
- Open letter to a member of a state legislature. Sch Executives M 52:176-7 Ja '33; Same. Va Teach 14:21-2 F '33
- Proportion of public expenditures devoted to teachers' salaries. H. H. Davis. Ed Res B 11:393-5 N 23 '32
- Public schools and politics. N. E. Schoonmaker. Am Sch Bd J 89:15-16 N '34
- Raising and spending school funds. F. T. Goodier. Ill Teach 21:67+ N '32
- Recent reductions in school revenues and the outlook for the future. G. F. Loomis and G. C. Dietrich. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1934. p 194)
- Recent tendencies in taxation for public-school support. E. C. Bolmeier. El Sch J 35:415-22 F '35
- Reconstructing state revenue systems. M. M. Chambers. Nation's Sch 14:23-4 O '34
- Relation of larger administrative units to tax burdens and educational efficiency. W. M. Proctor. Cal Q Sec Ed 7:379-83 Je '32
- Relieving pressure on school tax rates. R. C. Atkinson. Ohio Sch 11:217+ O '33
- Re-study of the principles of tax support of education. J. C. Hardy. Tex Outl 17:15-16 Ja '33
- Sales taxes for schools. L. R. Grimm. Ill Teach 21:5+ O '32
- Saving the schools by a local tax increase. L. J. Hauser. Am Sch Bd J 90:48 Ap '35
- School administrative units, with special reference to the county unit. W. S. Deffenbaugh and T. Covert. pa 5c Supt. of doc. '33; Excerpts. El Sch J 33:721-3 Je '33
- School problem as the taxpayer sees it. J. P. McDonnell. Minn J of Ed 14:281-3 Ap '34
- School tax problem: a quotation. R. M. Hutchins. Va Teach 13:179-81 N '32
- School taxes. A. E. Lentz. (In Yearbook of school law, 1933. p62-71)
- Searching out new sources for school support. J. G. Fowlkes and L. Peterson. Nation's Sch 10:37-48 Ji '32
- Some fundamentals of the tax problem. H. L. Lutz. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Our public schools. p58-64)
- Sources of state school revenue. L. A. King. Ed Outl 8:234-7 My '34; Same. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. New deal in education. p 111-21)
- Special state taxes versus general revenue funds for schools. W. I. Pearman. Nation's Sch 14:25-6 Ji '34
- State provisions for the support of municipal public libraries and some comparisons with state provisions for the support of public schools. L. Wachtel. Library Quarterly 3:373-89 O '33
- Tax blindness. E. Lefèvre. il Saturday Evening Post 205:3-5+ Ja 28 '33

**TAXATION for education—Continued**

Tax reform in relation to the financing of education. R. M. Haig. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:596-602

Tax support of education in the United States. J. E. Cummings. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1933:433-42

Taxation for adequate support of educational services. P. R. Mort and E. S. Lawler. pa 25c American assn. of univ. women '34

Taxation for public education. R. Yakel. (In Yearbook of school law, 1934. p59-70)

Taxation for public education. R. Yakel. (In Yearbook of school law, 1935. p83-92)

Taxation in support of higher education. S. E. Leland. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1933. p 197-211)

Taxation limitation and the schools. Minn J of Ed 15:303-5 Ap '35

Taxation of utilities for school support. P. F. Gaiser. Am Sch Bd J 86:23-4 Je '33

Taxation propaganda. F. C. Hanson. Am Teach 18:12-14+ F '34

Taxes. R. L. Arnold. Mont Ed 9:10-12 Ap '33

Taxes, the price of good schools. W. G. Carr. Va Teach 13:193-5 D '32

Taxpayer and higher education in Ohio. H. Walker. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the twelfth annual session. p222-3)

Taxpayers and the educational program. C. P. Peters. Sch Executives M 52:339-40 Je '33

Three taxpayers. Sch Life 18:67+ D '32

Tobacco taxes for schools. L. R. Grimm. Ill Teach 21:69+ N '32

Truth about the cost of government. J. K. Norton. Sch and Com 20:211-12 S '34; Same. Minn J of Ed 15:54-5 O '34; Tex Outl 18:10 O '34; Mont Ed 11:7-8 N '34; N Y State Ed 22:144-5 N '34; Ohio Sch 12:266 N '34; Sierra Ed News 30:19-21 N '34; Va Teach 15:185-6 N '34; Kans Teach 40:9 Ja '35

Unpopular side of public expenditures and salary cuts. F. E. Henzlik. Neb Ed J 12:448 N '32

Way out for education. W. J. Cooper. Sch Life 18:126 Mr '33

Ways to create school revenue. W. G. Carr. Nation's Sch 10:35-9 O '32

We must see our schools alike. F. G. Erney. Tex Outl 17:9 My '33

What education should be paid for out of taxes? H. Y. Benedict. Tex Outl 16:15-16 Ag '32

Who condemns them? El Sch J 34:241-5 D '33; Same. (In Muller, H. M. comp. Federal aid for the equalization of educational opportunity. p61-4)

Why the man without children should support the schools. A. Eldred. H Sch Teach 9:108 Mr '33; Same. Kans Teach 38:7 Ja '34

Why the school system lacks stability in bad times. P. R. Mort. Nation's Sch 11:21-4 Je '33

**California**

Taxation for the support of public education in counties and districts of California, 1930-1933. E. H. Staffebach. Sierra Ed News 29:29-37 Ap '33

**Delaware**

Delaware's uncertain state school income. M. M. Daugherty. Am Sch Bd J 87:16+ N '33

Studies in taxation, financing education in Delaware. M. M. Daugherty. pa gratis Agricultural experiment station, Newark, Del. '32

**Georgia**

Georgia's little red schoolhouse becomes big schoolhouse in the red. M. R. Little. Nation's Sch 14:43 Ag '34

**Illinois**

Proposed one percent tax rate limitation. C. Allen. Ill Teach 23:199-200+ Mr '35

Some inequalities in the public schools of Ogle county. H. A. Patterson. Ill Teach 22:295-6+ Je '34

**Indiana**

Duty of the state to educate. P. V. McNutt. Sch and Soc 38:123 Jl 22 '33; Same. Pa Sch J 82:61 O '33

Indiana taps new sources of revenue for schools. C. T. Malan. Peabody J Ed 10:67-71 S '32

**Kansas**

Kansas goes on record. W. E. Sheffer. Sch Executives M 52:172-3 Ja '33

Kansas schools. Sch and Soc 40:150 Ag 4 '34

**Maryland**

Effect of Maryland's equalization fund and program of school improvement on county school tax rates. A. S. Cook. Sch and Soc 36:430-1 O 1 '32

**Michigan**

Educating Michigan's children. Mich Ed J 10:218-38 Ja '33

Taxation in Michigan. Mich Ed J 10:167 D '32; Same. Sch and Soc 36:827 D 24 '32

**Minnesota**

Emergency relief for the public schools. J. G. Umstätt. Minn J of Ed 15:249-50 Mr '35

For Minnesota schools, taxation and school support. Minnesota education association. bibliog pa 25c The assn, 2642 University av, St Paul '35

M.E.A. conference on taxation. N. H. Hegel. Minn J of Ed 14:245-6 Mr '34

Table of assessed valuation and local school tax levy in mills for maintenance for the year 1931 (taxes payable 1932) for all school districts of the state of Minnesota showing also school enrollment for 1931 [mimeographed] Minnesota. Department of education. Statistical bureau. The dept, St Paul '31

Table of taxable valuation and local school tax levy in mills for maintenance for the year 1929 (taxes payable 1930) for all school districts of the state of Minnesota; also school enrollment for 1929 tabulated by the Dept. of education from reports received from county auditors and county superintendents of schools [mimeographed] Minnesota. Department of education. Statistical bureau. The dept, St Paul '30

**Missouri**

Missouri enacts general retail sales tax. W. W. Carpenter. Ed Law and Adm 3:23 Mr '34

Taxation of railroads and other utilities for schools. T. E. Vaughan. Sch and Com 19:37-8 Ja '33

**Montana**

Education's part of the revenue dollar. Mont Ed 11:16-18+ F '35

**Nebraska**

What is the tax dollar? Neb Ed J 13:12-13 Ja '33

**New Jersey**

New sources of school revenue in New Jersey. El Sch J 34:570 Ap '34

**New York (state)**

Appropriations for New York state schools. Sch and Soc 40:274 S 1 '34

Financing the public school program. A. D. Simpson and A. W. Schmidt. N Y State Ed 22:445-8+ Mr '35

State support for public schools in New York as related to tax relief and educational expansion. P. R. Mort and others. State commission for the revision of the tax laws, Albany '32

**North Carolina**

Taxation and the public schools of North Carolina. Sch and Soc 37:415 Ap 1 '33

**Ohio**

Financial status of Ohio city and exempted-village school districts. T. C. Holy and D. H. Sutton. pa \$1 Ohio state univ. '32



**TAXATION for education—Ohio—Continued**

- Ohio schools and the state cigarette tax. Sch and Soc 36:329 S 10 '32  
 Ohio tax dollar. H. H. Davis. Ed Res B 12:64-5 Mr 8 '33  
 Ohio's school case. Commonweal 18:479 S 22 '33  
 Program of state school support in Ohio. D. H. Sutton. Ed Res B 12:169-80 S 13 '33  
 Provisions and benefits of the sales tax. W. B. Bliss. Ohio Sch 13:8-9 Ja '35

**Ontario**

- Injustice to separate schools: Assessment act at fault, Ontario and Quebec compared; open letter to company. M. J. Quinn. pa 10c The author. 67 Bond st, Toronto '32  
 School question in Ontario. N. McNeil. Catholic World 138:160-4 N '33  
 Some pertinent facts: the separate schools of Ontario. M. J. Quinn. 2d ed pa 10c The author, 67 Bond st, Toronto '32

**Oregon**

- Incidence of public school taxation in Oregon with special reference to elementary and county school fund laws. W. H. Dreesen. pa Oregon state agricultural col, Corvallis '32

**Pennsylvania**

- Possible better sources of school support. C. Ross. Pa Sch J 82:343-9 Mr '34

**Quebec (province)**

- Injustice to separate schools: Assessment act at fault, Ontario and Quebec compared; open letter to company. M. J. Quinn. pa 10c The author, 67 Bond st, Toronto '32

**Texas**

- Needed, a plan to stabilize state support of public education in Texas. T. S. Montgomery. Tex Outl 17:28-30 F '33  
 Source of school fund. E. E. Barrett. Tex Outl 18:25 Jl '34

**TAYLOR, A. E.**

- Alpha-ray track apparatus. J Chem Ed 11:576 O '34

**TAYLOR, A. J.**

- Man with man in scouting; work with colored boys. Southern Workman 64:108-10 Ap '35

**TAYLOR, A. Lloyd**

- New code system for dispensing qualitative analysis unknowns. J Chem Ed 9:1811-14 O '32

**TAYLOR, Alva W.**

- Educational function of the church in the fight against the liquor traffic. Relig Ed 28:54-8 Ja '33

**TAYLOR, Arthur S.**

- Aims and objectives of courses in English literature. por H Sch Teach 9:49-50 F '33  
 Curricular research is urgently needed. Jun Col J 3:246-8 F '33  
 Social science aims in junior colleges. Jun Col J 4:16-20 O '33  
 Vital objectives for instruction in local history. H Sch Teach 10:142-3 My '34

**TAYLOR, Brook**

- Brook Taylor. V. Sanford. por(front) Math Teach 27:60-1 Ja '34

**TAYLOR, Byron M.**

- Electric pencil. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:214-15 Je '34  
 Industrial-arts supplies. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:183-6 My '33  
 Integration in the classroom. bibliog Cal J Sec Ed 10:283-6 Ap '35  
 School-shop tools and machines. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:42-5 F '34

**TAYLOR, Charles Keen**

- Carmel plan. Sch Life 18:161-2 My '33  
 Getting yourself into the right job. Scholastic 25:11-12+ N 17 '34  
 Boy's first job; interview. M. K. Wisheart. II Good Housekeeping 97:22-3+ O '33

**TAYLOR, Charles William**

- Uniting the home and the school for character education. Dept El Sch Prin B 11: 646-51 Jl '32

**TAYLOR, Cornelia D.**

- Relative legitimacy of black and white print. bibliog J Ed Psychol 25:561-78 N '34

**TAYLOR, Dorothy**

- Marionette club. Childh Ed 9:32-4 O '32

**TAYLOR, Dorothy M.**

- Arithmetical vocabulary. Instr 43:44 O '34  
 Incidental reading; simple games and other material for the primary teacher. Grade Teach 52:34+ F '35

**TAYLOR, Earl Burt**

- What does the configurationist say? bibliog J Eng Ed 23:365-76 Ja '33

**TAYLOR, Edna R.**

- Christmas posters for upper grades. Grade Teach 50:287 D '32  
 Palestine with Syria. Grade Teach 50:268+ D '32

**TAYLOR, Effie Jane**

- Next step forward. American Journal of Nursing 35:57-8 Ja '35  
 Right of the school of nursing to the resources of the university. American Journal of Nursing 34:1187-94 D '34

- Sidelights on the status of nursing and mental hygiene in schools of nursing. Mental Hygiene 16:264-76 Ap '32; Abstract. American Journal of Nursing 32:331-2 Mr '32

**TAYLOR, Eva Cloud**

- Ready-made collections of children's books. Child Welf 27:15-16+ S '32

**TAYLOR, Frank J.**

- Pueblo architecture for Montezuma school. Architect and Engineer 119:10-16+ N '34

**TAYLOR, Fred Manville**

- De mortuis. (In Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Twenty-eighth annual report of the president and of the treasurer. p 142)

**TAYLOR, Fred Wellington**

- Looking forward and backward at agriculture. por Ag Ed 6:99-100 Ja '34

**TAYLOR, Garland Forbes**

- I follow the plow; poem. Sch Life 20:58 N '34

**TAYLOR, Graham**

- Our public schools in progress and reaction. Survey Graphic 23:61-5+ F '34

**TAYLOR, H. B.**

- Using the preliminary farm survey and analysis in building programs of supervised farming practice. Ag Ed 7:153+ Ap '35

**TAYLOR, H. C. and others**

- Report of the High school conference committee on outlines of industrial education subjects for high schools in Illinois. (In Illinois. University. High school visitor's office. Proceedings of the High school conference, 1931. p 180-3)

**TAYLOR, Harden Franklin**

- What's wrong with chemical education? J Chem Ed 11:511-16 S '34

**TAYLOR, Harris**

- Caroline Ardelia Yale; 1848-1933. Volta R 35: 415-17+ O '33  
 Miss Buell's retirement. Volta R 35:289+ Jl '33

- Testimonial dinner in honor of Dr Harris Taylor. M. C. New. Volta R 36:269 My '34  
 Tribute to Harris Taylor. por Volta R 36: 140+ Mr '34

**TAYLOR, Hazel**

- Experiment in homogeneous grouping in modern European history. Hist Outl 23:357-61 N '32

**TAYLOR, Hermon Marshall**

- Pre-natal medication a possible factor of deafness; a review of an article. H. Montague. Volta R 37:69-70+ F '35

**TAYLOR, Horace**

- German education in the republic and in the third reich. (In Tugwell, R. G. and Keyserling, L. H. eds. Redirecting education, v2. p 1-48)

- TAYLOR, Howard Rice, and Constance, C. L.**  
How reliable are college marks? bibliog (In Regional conference on higher education. Research in higher education; papers, 1931. p5-14)  
Significance of personnel measures at the University of Oregon. bibliog (In Regional conference on higher education. Research in higher education; papers, 1931. p33-49)
- TAYLOR, Hoy**  
Interpretation of the early administration of the Peabody education fund. (Contribution to ed. no 114) 166p bibliog pa \$1.25 Peabody col. bk. store '33
- TAYLOR, Mrs J. T.**  
Americanization of Harlingen's Mexican school population. Tex Outl 18:37-8 S '34
- TAYLOR, James P.**  
Vermont experiment. Sch and Soc 40:17-19 JI 7 '34
- TAYLOR, James S.**  
New models in apartments. Child Welf 27: 399-402 Ap '33
- TAYLOR, John**  
Experiencing international relations; an organized summer trip to Germany for school children. Progres Ed 10:225-8 Ap '33
- TAYLOR, John Carey**  
Forward look on high school testing. Baltimore B of Ed 13:2 S '34  
In the secondary schools. Baltimore B of Ed 12:15-18 N '33
- TAYLOR, John W.**  
New type museum. H Sch J 15:208-14 My '32
- TAYLOR, Joseph Schimmel**  
Jo Taylor, happy schoolmaster. W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 36:115-16 JI 23 '32
- TAYLOR, Lillian**  
I'm going after it! I'm going to get it! H Sch Teach 10:169 Je '34
- TAYLOR, Lloyd H.** See Hamon, R. L. jt. auth.
- TAYLOR, Mary**  
Living picture study [title varies] See monthly numbers of American childhood
- TAYLOR, Mrs Mary Waldo**  
Do open-air schools justify their extra cost? Nation's Sch 10:27-31 D '32
- TAYLOR, May**  
Our neighborhood helpers; a playlet based on the study of civic heroes. Grade Teach 51: 28+ Ap '34
- TAYLOR, Mayme W.**  
Study of future vocations. Occupations 13: 351-2 Ja '35
- TAYLOR, Nell Boyd**  
Playthings for the different ages (all-year-round) [mimeographed] 15p pa 15c State teachers col, St Cloud, Minn. '34
- TAYLOR, R. A.** See Garrison, K. C. jt. auth.
- TAYLOR, Roy N.**  
Junior Red cross in the public school. Sch 23:296-8 D '34  
Suggestions for the novice in school fair work. Sch 22:11-14 S '33
- TAYLOR, Ruth A.**  
Alaska, the land of the totem poles; how we developed a project in geography. bibliog Grade Teach 52:46+ F '35
- TAYLOR, Ruth E.**  
Devices in second class geography. Sch 21: 36-7 S '32
- TAYLOR, Sarah Helen**  
Classifying college students on the basis of their grades in mathematics. Math Teach 27:76-8 F '34  
Effects of classifying college students on the basis of their previous grades in mathematics [abstract of thesis] 18p pa 35c Univ. of Ill. '32  
Experiment in classification of students in mathematics. (In Illinois. University. High school visitor's office. Proceedings of the High school conference, 1930. p214-19)
- TAYLOR, Ward H.**  
Meaning of an average. J Ed Psychol 24:703-7 D '33
- TAYLOR, William J.**  
Present status of intelligence testing. H Points 15:9-17 S '33
- TAYLOR, William Sentman**  
Physical education and good citizenship. J Health and Phys Ed 4:6-7+ N '33  
Students' reactions to abnormal psychology. bibliog Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology 27:40-7 Ap '32
- TEA**  
In the tea gardens of Assam. E. Young. il J Geog 33:151-6 Ap '34
- TEACHER advisers.** See Student advisers and counselors
- TEACHER and community**  
Teacher and the public. J. Dewey. Am Teach 19:3-4 Mr '35
- TEACHER-librarians**  
Evolution of a teacher-librarian. S. Fletcher. il Wilson B 7:183-5 N '32  
Minimum requirements for teacher-librarian training agencies. American Library Association Bulletin 29:87-90 F '35  
Training agencies for the teacher librarian. Sch and Soc 41:86-7 Ja 19 '35  
Training for the part-time school librarian. L. F. Shortess. Library Journal 57:752-3 S 15 '32
- TEACHER load.** See Teaching load
- TEACHER placement association of Illinois.** See Illinois. Teacher placement association
- TEACHER rating.** See College professors and instructors—Rating; College professors and instructors—Rating by students; Teachers—Rating; Teachers—Rating by students
- TEACHER-service training.** See Teacher training in service
- TEACHER tenure.** See Tenure
- TEACHER training**  
Academic and professional preparation of teachers. W. S. Gray. El Sch J 33:33-45 S '32  
Administration of teacher training. E. D. Roberts. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1934. p 113-17); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:621-5  
Are teachers born or made? B. Lee. Ed R China 26:322-34 S '34  
Attack on the professional training of teachers. El Sch J 33:483-9 Mr '33  
Better beginning in reading for young children and modern trends in teacher preparation and teacher guidance; proceedings of two of the conferences held during the Cleveland meeting. Association for childhood education. pa 35c The assn, 1201 16th st, N.W., Washington, D.C. '32  
Case method technique in professional training; a survey of the use of case studies as a method of instruction in selected fields and a study of its application in a teachers college. D. H. Sperle. bibliog \$1.50 Teachers college '33; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 35:235-7 D '33  
Case study of teacher training in a separate land-grant college; abstract. H. M. Hamlin. (In Chicago. University. Abstracts of theses; humanistic ser. v9. p57-65)  
Challenge of the economic situation to organized teachers; presidential address. H. R. Linville. Am Teach 18:3-5 O '33  
Challenge of the new. C. S. Woodruff. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:411-12  
Challenging problems in American schools of education. D. E. Smith. Teach Col Rec 36: 460-77, 566-92 Mr-Apr '35  
Chemists on education. I. R. Glover. H Sch Q 23:185-9 Ap '35  
Clio and the teacher; or, the place of history of education in the education of teachers. T. Woody. Sch and Soc 39:321-30 Mr 17 '34  
Content and objectives of educational psychology in teacher training. E. L. Kemp. J Ed Soc 6:550-5 My '33  
Controversy over courses in education. K. P. Williams; E. Horn. Sch R 42:404-7 Je '34  
Courses for teachers in the College of the city of New York. Sch and Soc 40:378-9 S 22 '34



**TEACHER training—Continued**

- Crisis in education. R. H. Wheeler. Sch and Soc 38:756-9 D 9 '33
- Curriculum readjustments in teacher training. P. Klapper. Sch and Soc 35:202-5 Ag 12 '33
- De disciplina scholarum; a mediaeval handbook on the care and training of scholars. E. M. Sanford. Class J 28:82-95 N '32
- Desirable practises with respect to leaves of absence and the improvement of teachers in service; discussion. E. C. Broome. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1935. p211-12)
- Educating for education. E. P. Browning. Va Teach 13:103-7 My '32
- Education for the new citizenship. J. W. Withers. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:697
- Education of teachers. N. H. Dearborn. J Ed Soc 5:531-7 My '32
- Education of teachers. B. W. Frazier. Sch Life 19:220 Je '34
- Education of teachers. A. L. Suhrie. J Ed 118:157 Mr 18 '35
- Education of teachers and the financial crisis [mimeographed] K. M. Cook. pa U.S. Office of ed. '33
- Education of teachers for a changing social order. G. F. Zook. (In American association of teachers colleges. Thirteenth yearbook, 1934. p68-73); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:752-7
- Education of teachers for the schools of tomorrow. A. F. Myers. J Ed Soc 7:569-74 My '34
- Education of tomorrow's teachers. H. Cooper. N Y State Ed 22:7-10+ O '34
- Elements in effective teacher education. H. A. Brown. Ill Teach 21:79-81, 104-6 N-D '32
- Experimental seminar in education at the University of Cincinnati. Sch and Soc 38:666-7 N 18 '33
- Fact versus fancy. L. G. Sterner. Sch and Soc 41:493-500 Ap 13 '35
- First Texas conference on teacher training. Texas. North Texas state teachers college, Denton. The col. '31
- Follow-up study of the teacher-training program at the University of California. G. P. Cahoon and M. MacKay. Univ H Sch J 13:126-42 Je '34; Same cond. Sch and Soc 40:228-32 Ag 18 '34
- Fourth annual teacher-training conference; theme: educating for the new age. Texas. North Texas state teachers college, Denton. The col. '34
- Future of teacher training as based on social needs. R. Streitz. Childh Ed 9:230-3 F '33
- Future of the past in teacher training. E. L. Austin. Mich Ed J 12:402-3 My '35
- How can the Southern association and the individual states cooperate in a teacher training program? F. C. Jenkins. (In Southern association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings of the thirty-ninth annual meeting. p 129-33); Same. H Sch Q 23:62-8 Ja '35
- How the university school of education views the teacher problem. P. C. Packer. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1933. p87-9)
- Importance of the teacher education curriculum. H. A. Brown. Ill Teach 21:12 O '32
- Influence of previous teaching experience on results obtained by students in a university department of education. G. H. Turnbull. Brit J Ed Psychol 4:1-10 F '34
- Integrated professional experiences as the basis for learning and as a substitute for formal courses in education. F. E. Baker. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:742-56
- Integrating education and practice teaching. A. M. Ayer. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the twelfth annual session. p416-21)
- Internship in education. O. S. Olson. H Sch J 17:139-44 Ap '34
- Is your methods course functioning? L. Hindman. Home Econ News 3:148-9 Ag '32
- Issues in teacher education: suggested by analyses of permanent record charts of students in selected teachers colleges. E. U. Rugg. J Ed Res 27:161-78 N '33
- Learning to teach. A. E. Roosevelt. Woman's Home Companion 61:4 Ap '34; Same. Va Teach 15:100-1 My '34
- Learning to teach by learning to learn. F. A. Butler. Pa Sch J 83:513-14 Je '35
- Liberal arts issue in the teacher training program. C. C. Root and others. N Y State Ed 20:326-9 Ja '33
- Liberal arts view of the training of high school teachers and administrators. K. P. Williams. H Sch Teach 10:105 Ap '34
- Life needs and education. F. G. Bonser. bibliog 2 Teachers college '32
- Life-time training for teachers; a classroom teacher looks at teacher training. M. H. Vance. Ohio Sch 13:42-3 F '35
- Menace of the teachers college. W. W. Parker. Sch and Soc 36:277-80 Ag 27 '32
- Method of evaluating the effectiveness of a teacher-training program. W. W. Cox. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:374-5
- Method vs. subject matter in teacher training. J. B. Sullivan. H Sch Q 21:173-7 Jl '33
- Modern aims of education as applied to teacher training. F. M. Alexander. Va J of Ed 26:138-42 D '32; Same cond. Va Teach 14:51-7 Mr '34
- National committee on courses for the training of teachers. Sch and Soc 38:763 D 9 '33
- Need of a better balanced teacher-training program. W. R. Flowers. Baltimore B of Ed 12:25-7 D '33
- New features in the Stanford school of education. G. N. Kefauver. Sch and Soc 39:650-2 My 19 '34
- New goals in teacher training. V. H. Culp. J Ed 115:657-8 D 5 '32
- Next steps in the improvement of teacher training. C. H. Judd. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:711-17; Same. (In American association of teachers colleges. Twelfth yearbook, 1933. p25-31)
- Non-professional library instruction in teachers colleges. M. Harris. Peabody J Ed 12:86-95 S '34; Same. pa 15c Peabody lib. sch, Nashville, Tenn. '34
- Normal school training for teachers by means of psychology and scientific pedagogy. A. Ferrière. Int R Ed Cinemat 6:704-7 O '34
- Our public school crisis and teacher training. P. C. Stetson. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1933. p75-8)
- Pioneering in teacher training. R. Babcock. Sch and Soc 40:67-70 Jl 14 '34
- Points of strength and weakness in our present teacher training programmes. W. McClelland. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1933. p97-100)
- Pre-college teaching experience and other factors in the teaching success of university students. A. Pinsent. Brit J Ed Psychol 3:109-26, 201-21 Je-N '33
- Preparation and improvement of teachers. Conference on the improvement of teachers. Northwestern university. \$1.25 Northwestern univ. Sch. of ed. Evanston, Ill. '33
- Preparation of teachers. R. L. C. Butsch. bibliog R Ed Res 4:273-80 Je '34
- President's annual address. S. H. Whitley. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:715-18; Same. (In American association of teachers colleges. Eleventh yearbook, 1932. p28-31)
- Price of poor teaching. W. C. Bagley. il Survey Graphic 24:223-6+ My '35
- Problems of the teaching personnel. D. H. Cooke. \$3 Longmans '33
- Proceedings of the 1931-1932 spring conferences. Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. 2v pa ea \$2 N.Y. univ. press '31-'32
- Proceedings of the 1933 spring conference. Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. pa Prentice-Hall '34
- Professional education for teaching. K. V. Wofford. N Y State Ed 22:143+ N '34
- Professional training of teachers. Sch and Soc 37:452-3 Ap 8 '33
- Program of development in the education of teachers. M. E. Haggerty. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:718-29; Same. (In American association of teachers colleges. Twelfth yearbook, 1933. p32-43)

**TEACHER training—Continued**

- Public schools need textbooks. W. J. Cooper. Nation's Sch 11:9-12 My '33
- Quack schoolmasters in Texas, from the report of the Committee on education submitted to the Texas congress, January 4, 1839. Tex Outl 18:17-18 Ag '34
- Quantitative issues of a new deal. C. H. Smeltzer. Ed Adm and Sup 20:173-83 Mr '34
- Redirection of teacher education. H. A. Brown. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1933. p68-75); Revised. Childh Ed 10:188-93 Ja '34
- Relation the college bears to the schools it serves. J. M. Lacey. Teach Col J 3:237-45 My '32
- Report on teacher-training work in museums. G. F. Ramsey. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:794-6
- Selection and education of teachers for the new educational objectives. G. W. Frasier. (In Conference on higher education. Proceedings, 1934. p91-6)
- Send me teachers to match my children. R. W. Swetman. N Y State Ed 21:191-24 D '33
- Significance of teacher education. H. A. Brown. Ill Teach 21:34- S '32
- Some policies in teacher preparation. C. W. Hunt. N Y State Ed 21:193-4+ D '33
- Some predictions in secondary education. H. C. Koch. H Sch Q 23:68-78 Ja '35
- Some problems in teacher training. F. B. Robinson. (In Association of urban universities. Nineteenth annual meeting, 1932. p 134-45)
- Some problems of teacher education intensified by present social-economic crisis; a college professor looks at teacher training. C. Hissong. Ohio Sch 13:40-1 F '35
- Some teacher-preparation tendencies. A. S. Gist. Peabody J Ed 12:97-101 N '34
- Speech education for teachers—a frill or a necessity? V. S. Sanderson. Engl J (Col ed) 23:389-95 My '34
- State organization and administration of teacher preparation. M. E. Stine. Sch and Soc 39:190-1 F 10 '34
- State policies with reference to teacher preparation. A. B. Meredith. Ed Rec 13:192-200 Jl '32
- Study of the effects of concentrated and scattered professional training on success in teaching. R. W. Frederick and A. Bookheim. Sch and Soc 38:683-4 N 18 '33
- Superintendent looks at teaching and teacher training. J. Lund. J Ed 117:335-7 Je 18 '34
- Superintendent of schools and the education of teachers; discussion. E. S. Evenden. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1935. p206-9)
- Task of teacher training. V. T. Thayer. Mental Hygiene 17:161-5 Ja '33
- Teacher and her training. T. H. Gentle. Platoon Sch 6:21-6 D '32
- Teacher preparation, a co-operative enterprise. M. D. Pierce. Va J of Ed 27:66-8 O '33
- Teacher training for the new age. H. L. Donovan. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:95-102; Same. bibliog Ed Adm and Sup 19:578-88 N '33
- Teacher training primarily a state function. J. A. Williams. Sch and Soc 35:866-8 Je 25 '32
- Teacher-training program. H. B. Masters. J-S H Sch Clearing House 8:239-40 D '33
- Teacher-training program re-examined. A. R. Brubacher. J Higher Ed 3:431-6 N '32
- Teacher training versus teacher education. B. J. Kohlbrenner. Cath Ed R 30:411-16 S '32
- Teachers and reading. J. H. Dillard. Peabody J Ed 10:33-6 Jl '32
- Teachers must be more than teachers. C. T. Ryan. il Nation's Sch 13:35-6 My '34
- Teachers trek at the University of Denver. Sch and Soc 39:48-9 Ja 13 '34
- Teaching positions in special subjects in Indiana high schools. H. E. Elder. Teach Col J 5:188+ Ja '34
- Technics and facilities of the training school. C. C. Ward. (In American association of teachers colleges. Thirteenth yearbook, 1934. p89-96)
- Too many courses in education? C. R. Foster. Sch and Soc 37:329-30 Mr 11 '33
- Training in classroom management. R. G. Vanderlip. Sch and Soc 37:252-4 F 25 '33
- Training of teachers. D. A. Prescott. pa Sch. of ed, Rutgers univ, New Brunswick, N.J. '33
- Training of teachers for the direction of youth. R. R. Abernethy. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. New deal in education. p252-4)
- Training of teachers for the new social order. W. A. Yeager. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. New deal in education. p247-52)
- Training school-teachers to use radio programs. C. M. Koon. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; third yearbook. p 141-51)
- Training teachers for guidance. E. A. Colligan. (In Conference on educational measurement and guidance, 1934. Report of the third educational conference. p 150-62); Same. Ed Rec 16:132-44 Ja '35
- Training teachers to be aware of child adjustment. D. P. Phillips. Childh Ed 9:372-8 Ap '33
- Training teachers tomorrow. R. A. Schwegler. Kans Teach 41:28-30 Ap '35
- Training the teacher for the new school. W. W. Beatty. Progres Ed 10:247-53 My '33
- Translating theory into practice. O. G. Jamison. Teach Col J 4:207 Ja '33
- Trend in teacher training. H. A. Falk. Sch Executives M 52:395-7 Ag '33
- Trends in teacher preparation. L. K. Ade. J Ed 117:363-4 S 3 '34
- Twentieth-century developments in the administration of teacher training. R. W. Swetman. (In Sears, J. B. ed. School administration in the twentieth century. p58-64)
- Value of nursery school experience for teachers in other fields. D. W. Baruch. Childh Ed 11:175-8 Ja '35
- What contribution has mental hygiene to make to the training of a teacher? M. E. Watson. (In American association of teachers colleges. Thirteenth yearbook, 1934. p34-9); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:718-23
- What coordination of teacher-training programs should be established in states and in the nation? L. W. Feik and E. C. Blom. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1934. p 171)
- What does the dominant American theory of education imply for the redirection of the professional education of teachers? W. C. Bagley. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:763-5; Same. (In American association of teachers colleges. Twelfth yearbook, 1933. p96-8)
- What the public school administrator thinks of professional training in education. G. C. Brandenburg and O. C. Trimble. Sch and Soc 40:850-6 D 22 '34
- Who administers our schools? G. S. Ford. Ed Meth 12:449-57 My '33; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:653-4
- Why high school teachers need a social background. L. C. Halberstadt. H Sch Teach 9:352+ D '33
- Why of student teaching in teacher education. E. N. Canine. Teach Col J 5:193-6+ Mr '34
- Work and training of the teacher. E. P. Cumberley. bibliog (In his Introduction to the study of education. p 118-46)
- Yearbook 22; abstracts of papers at the Cleveland meeting, 1934. National society of college teachers of education. pa 50c Univ. of Chicago press '34
- Yearbook 23; the education of teachers. National society of college teachers of education. pa 1.50 Univ. of Chicago press '35

**See also**

- |   |                                      |
|---|--------------------------------------|
| College professors and instructors—Training | English teachers—Training            |
| Cooperative school for student teachers     | Junior high school teachers—Training |
| Critic teachers                             | Music teachers—Training              |
| Demonstration lessons                       |                                      |



**TEACHER training**—See also—*Continued*  
 Nursery school Science teachers—  
 teachers—Training Training  
 Principals—Training Special teachers  
 Professionalization Sunday school teachers—Training  
 of subject-matter Teachers' institutes  
 also subhead Teacher training under  
 school subject or type of education

#### Bibliography

Guide to the literature on education of teachers. J. H. Lancaster. Ed Adm and Sup 19: 363-72 My '33  
 Selected bibliography on the education of teachers. G. L. Betts and others, comps. pa 15c Supt. of doc. '32  
 Selected references on teacher education. W. S. Gray, comp. El Sch J 34:298-306 D '33;  
 Same. (In Selected references in education, 1933. p 182-90)  
 Selected references on teacher education. W. S. Gray, comp. El Sch J 35:298-306 D '34; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1934. p 181-9)  
 Training of teachers. Int Bur Ed B 6:128 JI '32

#### Curriculum

Report of committee Q and professional requirements in education. W. R. Smith. Sch and Soc 39:528-34 Ap 28 '34  
 Required courses in education; committee Q, 1933. American association of university professors. Am Assn Univ Prof B 20:172-3 Mr '34  
 See also  
 Normal schools and teachers colleges  
 —Curriculum

#### Methods of instruction

Integrated professional experiences as the basis for learning and as a substitute for formal courses in education. F. E. Baker. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:742-56; Same. (In American association of teachers colleges. Twelfth yearbook, 1933. p70-85)

#### Observation method

See Observation of teaching

#### Research

Education, psychology, and professional training. C. V. Good. bibliog R Ed Res 4: 513-19 D '34  
 Evaluation of research on teacher preparation. A. F. Myers. J Ed Res 26:161-74 N '32  
 Experimental attitude in teacher training. F. E. Baker. El Sch J 32:736-51 Je '32  
 Philosophic element in scientific method. H. W. Holmes. Sch and Soc 41:41-8 Ja 12 '35  
 Studies of training school problems. A. R. Mead. Ed Adm and Sup 19:152 F '33

#### Bibliography

Teacher training. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1930-1931. p 183-200)  
 Teacher training. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1931-1932. p 114-17)  
 Teacher training. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1932-1933. p200-3)

#### Theories and principles

Philosophies of education current in the preparation of teachers in the United States. F. E. Peterson. bibliog \$1.50 Teachers college '33

#### Colleges and universities

Certain curriculum trends of teacher education in universities and colleges; as revealed by the National survey of the education of teachers. W. E. Peik. Ed Outl 9:65-82 Ja '35  
 Cooperative program for teacher training. G. L. Omwake. Assn Am Col B 19:248-50 My '33

Education of teachers in teachers colleges and in universities and liberal arts colleges; a comparative study. W. E. Peik. (In American association of teachers colleges. Thirteenth yearbook, 1934. p96-108); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:758-70

How a college education should influence teaching. W. W. Eisenhart. Pa Sch J 81: 479-80+ My '33  
 New teacher training plan at the University of Pennsylvania. J. H. Minnick. Ed Outl 7: 249-53 My '33  
 Pedagogical racketeering; new conception of educating educators. H. W. Holmes. Scribner's Magazine 97:157-61 Mr '35  
 Professional training of teachers from the standpoint of the liberal arts college. H. H. Foster. (In American association of teachers colleges. Thirteenth yearbook, 1934. p 114-17)  
 Status of teacher training in the liberal arts colleges of Pennsylvania. H. E. Vannatta. bibliog pa Pa. state col. Sch. of ed. State College, Pa. '31  
 Teacher education aims. W. E. Peik. Sch Life 18:167-8 My '33  
 Teacher training in colleges of liberal arts. L. E. Blaich. Peabody J Ed 10:92-7 S '32  
 X group at Temple university. J. S. Butterweck. Pa Sch J 81:481-2 My '33

See also  
 Colleges and universities—  
 Departments  
 of education

#### High schools

Evaluation of the high school normal training program. E. V. Barnhart. Kans Teach 39:12-13 Je '34

#### Belgium

Teacher training. J. F. Abel. (In his Education in Belgium. p81-99)

#### Bulgaria

Education in Bulgaria. J. S. Rouček. Sch and Soc 40:775-8 D 8 '34

#### California

Department of teacher training of the emergency education program. Sch and Soc 41: 359-60 Mr 16 '35

#### China

Christian colleges and the supply of teachers for Christian middle schools; statistical analysis; referring to Action no.34. E. H. Cressy. Ed R China 26:254-7 JI '34  
 Function of the college department of education in providing standard teachers. D. F. Anderson. Ed R China 26:245-50 JI '34  
 Organization of a pioneer group of leaders for cooperation in the development of creative primary education in China. F. Presler. Ed R China 26:162-71 Ap '34  
 Responsibility of the college. M. Vautrin. Ed R China 26:251-3 JI '34

#### England

Certificated teachers past and future. Times Ed Sup 1031:33 F 2 '35  
 Education of young children in England. J. Lochhead. bibliog \$2.25 Teachers college '32  
 England and Wales; training of teachers. T. P. Nunn. (In Year book of education, 1932. p453-63)  
 English teachers in training. Sch and Soc 38: 249-50 Ag 19 '33  
 Glimpses of European schools. J. A. Pitman. J Ed 117:343-4+ Je 18 '34  
 Making the best of teachers in training. Times Ed Sup 933:81 Mr 18 '33  
 New grading for teachers. Times Ed Sup 979:33 F 3 '34  
 New senior schools; new problems of staffing and training. Times Ed Sup 1038:93 Mr 23 '35  
 Secondary school problems; the training of teachers. P. A. Cavenagh. J Ed London 64: 593-5 S '32  
 Teacher in England. J. McDougald. H Sch J 18:158-64 My '35

**TEACHER training—England—Continued**

Training of secondary school teachers in England. *Times Ed Sup* 966:365 N 4 '33; Same cond. *Sch R* 42:14-16 Ja '34

Training of secondary school teachers in England. E. Crane. *Ed Rec* 15:455-70 O '34

Training of teachers; draft regulations for 1934. *Times Ed Sup* 987:100 Mr 31 '34

Training of teachers in England and Wales during the nineteenth century. R. W. Rich. \$3.25 Macmillan '33

Training to teach. Quincunx. *J Ed London* 66:6-7 Ja '34

**Europe**

Significant recent European movements in the professional education of teachers. T. Alexander. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings of the 1931 spring conference. p261-70)

Some remarks on teacher training in Europe. P. L. Dengler. *Ind Univ Sch Ed B* 9:32-6 S '32

What may teacher-training institutions in the United States learn from similar institutions in other countries? T. Alexander. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:736-41; Same. (In American association of teachers colleges. Eleventh yearbook, 1932. p 116-21)

**Florida**

Development of teacher training in Florida. [thesis] R. L. Goulding. pa 25c Peabody col. bk. store '34

**Germany**

Teachers' education in hygiene. F. Lorentz. (In World federation of education associations. Health section. Report, 1931. p65-7)

**Haiti**

Preparation of teachers for rural schools in Haiti. *Sch and Soc* 40:577 N 3 '34

**Indiana**

Methods courses in teacher education. W. O. Shriner. *Teach Col J* 5:207-10+ My '34

**Iowa****See also**

Iowa. University—  
College of education

**Japan**

Education ministry proposes changes in training teachers. S. Washio. *Trans-Pacific* 21:5 S 21 '33

**Kentucky**

Rise of teacher training in Kentucky. T. E. Smith. bibliog pa Peabody col. bk. store '32

**Maryland**

Maryland's new program for training elementary-school teachers. *El Sch J* 35:10-12 S '34

**Mexico**

Living school; a modern educational movement in Mexico. F. Tannenbaum. *J Adult Ed* 5:11-19 Ja '33

**Mississippi**

Report of the Committee of investigation of the teacher training facilities for Negroes in Mississippi. Mississippi. Department of education. The dept, Jackson '30

**New Jersey**

Study of the elementary teaching personnel of Hunterdon, Morris, Sussex, and Warren counties, New Jersey, with particular reference to the state program of teacher training. M. H. McLees. bibliog \$1.50 Teachers college '32

**New York (state)**

Appropriations for teacher training in New York state. *Sch and Soc* 37:116-17 Ja 28 '33

Construction of four-year curricula for elementary-school teachers in New York state; from the viewpoint of the State department of education. C. C. Ward. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1933. p 166-83)

Construction of four-year curricula for elementary-school teachers in New York state; from the viewpoint of the teacher-training institution. R. S. Thompson. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1933. p 187-201)

One-hundredth anniversary of teacher training in New York. *Sch and Soc* 39:559-60 My 5 '34

Teacher training and certification in New York state. *Sch and Soc* 36:396 S 24 '32

**Ohio**

Teacher training curricula at Ohio state university. W. W. Charters. *Ed Outl* 9:158-71 Mr '35

**Palestine**

Teacher-training in Palestine. *Sch and Soc* 40:621-2 N 10 '34

**Pennsylvania**

Cooperative program for teacher training. G. L. Omwake. *Assn Am Col B* 19:248-50 My '33

Status of teacher training in the liberal arts colleges of Pennsylvania. H. E. Vannatta. bibliog pa Pa. state col. Sch. of ed, State College, Pa. '31

**Prussia**

Training of candidates for teaching in secondary schools, especially in Prussia. G. Wolff. *Math Teach* 27:69-75 F '34

Training of secondary-school teachers in Prussia—some impressions. E. Crane. *Sch R* 42:177-87 Mr '34

**Sweden**

Training of elementary and secondary teachers in Sweden. A. G. Peterson. bibliog \$1.50 Teachers college '34; Abstract. *Teach Col Rec* 36:68-9 O '34

**Texas**

First Texas conference on teacher training. Texas. North Texas state teachers college, Denton. The col. '31

Fourth annual teacher training conference. Texas. North Texas state teachers college. The col. '34

Preparation of English teachers in Texas high schools. D. M. Wiggins and M. M. Landers. *H Sch Q* 20:174-9 Jl '32

Proceedings; v. 2, second Texas conference on teacher training. Texas. North Texas state teachers college, Denton. The col. '32

Proceedings; v. 3, third Texas conference on teacher training in Texas. Texas. North Texas state teachers college, Denton. The col. '33

Survey study of teacher training in Texas, and a suggested program. G. M. Crutsinger. bibliog Teachers college '33; Abstract. *Teach Col Rec* 34:596-8 Ap '33

**United States**

Achievements in teacher education 1931-32. *Nat Ed Assn J* 21:189-93 Je '32

Australian looks at American schools. C. R. McRae. 2s Melbourne univ. press '33

Paths before us in the light of history. T. Woody. *Ed Outl* 8:220-33 My '34

Professional education of teachers. B. W. Frazier. bibliog (In United States. Office of education. Biennial survey of education, 1928-1930, v 1. p501-40)

State control of teacher training in the United States. C. W. Street. pa \$1 Bur. of research, Kan. state teachers col, Pittsburg, Kan. '32

Trained teachers for nature gardens. W. H. D. Meier. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1934:475



**TEACHER training—United States—Cont.**

What constitutes an efficient state program in teacher training from the viewpoint of the public? E. W. Adams. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:728-35; Same. (In American association of teachers colleges. Eleventh yearbook, 1932. p 108-15)

What constitutes an efficient state program in teacher training from the viewpoint of the state? A. B. Meredith. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:719-24; Same. (In American association of teachers colleges. Eleventh yearbook, 1932. p99-104)

What constitutes an efficient state program in teacher training from the viewpoint of the teacher-training institutions? R. L. West. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:724-8; Same. (In American association of teachers colleges. Eleventh yearbook, 1932. p 104-8)

See also

National survey of the education of teachers

**Utah**

Radio course in teacher training. *Sch and Soc* 38:529-30 O 21 '33

**Vermont**

Teacher training at the University of Vermont. *Sch and Soc* 40:653 N 17 '34

**Virginia**

Teacher education and the new Virginia curriculum. W. J. Gifford. *Va Teach* 15:72-6 Ap '34

Teacher training in Virginia in relation to the new curriculum. S. B. Hall. *Va J of Ed* 27:221-4 F '34

**Wales**

Training of teachers in England and Wales during the nineteenth century. R. W. Rich. \$3.25 Macmillan '33

**Wisconsin**

Training and work of high school teachers in Wisconsin in new positions. Wisconsin. Department of education. The dept, Madison '30

**TEACHER training conference.** See Indiana state teachers college, Terre Haute

**TEACHER training in service**

Contribution of a campus elementary school to a program of teacher education. T. M. Gilland. *Ed Adm and Sup* 19:481-95 O '33

Demonstration teaching and directed observation. J. R. Shannon. *bibliog Ed Meth* 14:355-62 Ap '35

Desirable practises with respect to leaves of absence and the improvement of teachers in service. E. E. Lewis. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1935. p209-11); Same cond. *J Ed* 118:157 Mr 18 '35

Development and present status of professional adjustment service. G. W. Leman. *Sch and Soc* 38:360-5 S 16 '33

Education of teachers in service. N. H. Dearborn. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1933. p68-80)

Findings of recent survey of in-service training of teachers. N. H. Dearborn. *Sch Manag* 2:8+ My '33

Five-year educational program for teachers in service. *Nation's Sch* 14:25 Ag '34

How the general supervisor may train teachers in service for art education. H. M. Howell. *Ed Meth* 12:198-204 Ja '33

Improvement of teachers in service. T. L. Torgerson. *bibliog R Ed Res* 4:293-6 Je '34

In-service education for teachers. M. E. Stine. *Sch and Soc* 41:582-4 Ap 27 '35

In-service training of teachers. A. F. Mayhew. *bibliog J Ed Soc* 5:595-7 My '32

Need for a period of internship following graduation from a teacher-training institution. E. E. Windes. *Va Teach* 14:49-51 Mr '33

New program of follow-up supervision and in-service training of probationary teachers in the New York city school system. M. E. Rogalin. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings of the 1931 spring conference. p250-9)

Northampton program of diagnostic testing and remedial teaching. G. A. Eichler. *Am Sch Bd J* 86:30 Ap '33

Organized field service in a school of education. F. J. Brown. *J Ed Soc* 5:547-53 My '32

Preparation and improvement of teachers. Conference on the improvement of teachers. Northwestern university. \$1.25 Northwestern univ. Sch. of ed, Evanston, Ill. '33

Pre-service and in-service training of elementary school teachers; suggestions derived from an analysis of teaching difficulties of recent normal school graduates and from faculty criticisms. W. W. Cox and E. L. Cornell. pa 25c N.Y. state teachers assn, 240 State st, Albany; Summary. *N Y State Ed* 19:833-8 Je '32

Principal and the new teacher. A. M. Seybold. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 7:561-5 My '33

Program for teachers-in-service in Camden, New Jersey. *Sch and Soc* 39:339-40 Mr 17 '34

Saturday in-service program for a large city school system. G. W. Diemer. *Am Sch Bd J* 88:14 F '34

Training of teachers. D. A. Prescott. pa Sch. of ed, Rutgers univ, New Brunswick, N.J. '33

Training teachers in service. L. J. Nuttall. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; fifth yearbook. p 179-86)

Vice principalship and training-in-service. L. E. Carper. *Baltimore B of Ed* 11:4-5 S '32

Viewpoints related to supervisory-instructional service; a symposium. P. D. Schreiber and others. *J Ed Soc* 5:561-79 My '32

What are the obligations of teacher-training institutions for the improvement of teachers in service? H. S. Gruver and E. C. Fisher. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1934. p 175-6)

See also

New York university  
—Institute of education

Teachers' institutes

**Bibliography**

Improvement of teachers in service. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1930-1931. p209)

Improvement of teachers in service. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1931-1932. p 126-7)

Selected and annotated bibliography of periodical literature on in-service education of teachers. N. F. Greenhill, comp. *J Ed Soc* 5:598-601 My '32

Teacher training in service. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1932-1933. p207-8)

**Colleges and universities**

Provisions for the improvement of teaching. P. L. Stevenson. *Assn Am Col B* 18:234-7 My '32

**High schools**

What the high school principal can do to improve teachers in service. L. R. Johnston. *H Sch J* 16:12-18, 61-7 Ja-F '33

**New York (state)**

Educational study for teachers. *Sch and Soc* 41:329 Mr 9 '35

Professional improvement of teachers in service; a symposium. M. S. Van Liew and others. *J Home Econ* 27:286-93 My '35

**TEACHER training institutions.** See Normal schools and teachers colleges

**TEACHER turnover**

Does it pay to change positions in the field of education? R. M. Strang. *Personnel J* 11:401-5 Ap '33

**TEACHERS**

Abbie Brown; a story. I. H. Dulebohn. *J Ed* 116:200 Ap 17 '33  
 Address to teachers. W. Warren. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 9:163-5 N '34  
 Administration of American education. F. P. Graves. \$2 Macmillan '32  
 Advertising the school through the teacher. R. L. Ramsey. *Sch Executives M* 52:298-9+ My '33  
 All in the day's work. F. Read. *J Ed* 118:109 F 18 '35  
 Although not in your contract. H. L. Prescott. *Ed* 53:46-5 S '32  
 Appealing the critical public. E. L. Morris. *Sch Executives M* 53:344-5 Jl '34  
 Are teachers born or made? B. Lee. *Ed R China* 26:322-34 S '34  
 Are teachers necessary? C. Park. *Ohio Sch* 11:228 O '33  
 Are teachers people? J. C. Kingan. *Mich Ed J* 12:290-1+ Mr '35  
 Are teachers unpopular? *Times Ed Sup* 902:309 Ag 13 '32  
 Are we respectable nonentities? C. L. Bane. *Minn J of Ed* 15:176-7 Ja '35  
 Are we solving our problems? C. M. Sanford. *Ed Meth* 14:79-82 N '34  
 Are your teachers always tired? L. E. Leaver. *Sch Executives M* 52:212 F '33; Same. *Tex Outl* 17:30 Ap '33  
 At the fork of the road. J. Gray. *Tex Outl* 18:37 Ja '34  
 Bad boy and his teacher. A. H. Lass. *Nat Ed Assn J* 23:195-6 N '34; Same. *H Points* 17:8-11 Mr '35  
 Beginning teachers. J. R. Whitmire. *Tex Outl* 16:11 D '32  
 Better high school results. W. M. Willey. *Sch Executives M* 52:341-2 Je '33  
 Better speech for teachers. N. J. Weiss. *Sch and Soc* 40:875-7 D 29 '34  
 Broadening field of teacher activity. Association for childhood education. pa 35c The assn. '33  
 Budgets under the knife. F. H. Selden. *J Ed* 117:309 Je 4 '34  
 Business man's reply. H. G. Hecker. *Nat Ed Assn J* 21:298 D '32  
 Can the teacher write books? E. Harrington. *Ohio Sch* 13:158-9+ My '35  
 Challenge of the economic situation to organized teachers; presidential address. H. R. Linville. *Am Teach* 18:3-5 O '33  
 Challenge to the profession. F. T. Goodier. *Ill Teach* 22:37+ O '33  
 Charles William Eliot, the educator. J. T. Wheeler. *Ag Ed* 5:163-5 My '33  
 Child, the teacher, the depression. F. H. Ullrich. *Tex Outl* 17:14-15+ D '33  
 Classroom problems. J. S. Mills. *Sch* 21:561-4 Mr '33  
 Classroom teacher. M. A. Baker. *Mid Sch* 47:238-9 Ap '33  
 Classroom teacher movement. *Mich Ed J* 11:151-2 N '33  
 Classroom teacher's responsibility for leadership and interpretation. F. Read. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1934:137-41  
 Code of fair standards for the education industry. *Am Teach* 18:9-10 O '33  
 Contentment of teachers. W. C. Eells. *Sch Executives M* 53:120 D '33  
 Count for one. A. V. Adams. *Nat El Prin* 14:22 Ap '35  
 Cultivating pupil personality. G. C. Myers. *Ohio Sch* 10:240-1, 268, 294, 323; 11:15 S '32- Ja '33  
 Do we need more backbone? *Sch Executives M* 53:300-1+ Je '34  
 Do you manage yourself on your job or does your job manage you? M. Williamson. *Prac Home Econ* 12:54 F '34  
 Educating for social reconstruction. W. H. Holmes. *J Ed* 117:11 Ja 1 '34  
 Education as a profession. W. H. Burton. bibliog (In his *Introduction to education*. p645-821)

Educational reconstruction and organized study. K. Guenther. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1934:325-7  
 Efficient teachers. L. E. Dudley. *Tex Outl* 17:19-20 My '33  
 Enquiry as to reasons for the choice of the teaching profession by university students. C. W. Valentine. *Brit J Ed Psychol* 4:237-59 N '34  
 Everyday problems in classroom management. E. J. Brown. bibliog \$1.80 Houghton '33  
 Excellent teacher. I. F. Pearson. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1934:476  
 Facing today's educational difficulties. E. W. McFarland. *Mich Ed J* 10:174-6 D '32  
 Father looks at schools. F. Charles. *Par M* 8:13+ O '33  
 Favorites. R. Clark. *J Ed* 116:528 D 18 '33  
 Final examination for teachers. A. V. Wiley. *Ohio Sch* 10:196+ Je '32  
 Floating pedagogy. L. H. Chrisman. *J Ed* 116:249-51 My 15 '33  
 For the protection of teachers. M. Schlauch. *New Republic* 76:49 Ag 23 '33  
 Forgotten classroom teacher. W. A. McKeever. *J Ed* 116:224 My 1 '33  
 Four types of teachers. G. G. George. *Sierra Ed News* 30:22 F '34  
 Friendship of former teachers. *Nat Ed Assn J* 23:254 D '34  
 From a schoolteacher's notebook. J. M. Frank. *American Magazine* 118:68-9+ D '34; Same cond. *Mich Ed J* 12:251-2 F '35; *Sch and Com* 21:85-6 F '35  
 Function of a university. *Times Ed Sup* 921:473 D 24 '32  
 Getting back to Mark Hopkins. R. W. Tarbell. *il Wis J of Ed* 66:157-9 D '33  
 Give the teacher a break. *Va J of Ed* 27:126-8 D '33  
 Good schoolmaster. L. H. Mortensen. *Ed* 55:371-4 F '35  
 Good teaching. J. S. Dodds. *J Eng Ed* 25:464-6 Mr '35  
 Good teaching. P. L. Weber. *Sch Executives M* 52:103 N '32  
 Handicaps of the clever teacher. J. Adams. *Kadel R* 13:285-91 Mr '34  
 Heads buried in the academic sands. F. E. Long. *N Y State Ed* 21:513-14+ Ap '34  
 Home ownership among teachers. T. C. Holy. *Ed Res B* 12:61-3+ Mr 8 '33  
 How do you behave when the children misbehave? E. V. Pullias. *Childh Ed* 10:230-7 F '34  
 How public schools reward teachers for summer study. W. E. Maddock. *Nation's Sch* 10:36-8 N '32  
 How to get a position in school or college. G. W. Cox and W. H. Jones. *Southern teachers' agency*, Columbia, S.C. '32  
 Human dynamo. L. M. Holt. *Nat El Prin* 14:8-9 Ap '35  
 I am a teacher. A. J. Jacoby. *J Ed* 118:188 Ap 1 '35  
 Idealists. D. McCourt. *J Ed London* 64:489-90 Jl '32  
 If I am up-to-date! J. M. Horton. *Am Sch Bd J* 90:58 F '35  
 If I were a beginning teacher. F. C. Jones. *Prac Home Econ* 12:131+ My '34  
 If I were a teacher. A. D. Dean. *J Ed* 118:65-6 F 4 '35  
 If I were starting over. R. V. Burkhard. *J Ed* 116:364 S 18 '33  
 Illustrationists. D. McCourt. *J Ed London* 64:547-9 Ag '32  
 Immortality of true teaching. B. Morgan. *Ag Ed* 5:140 Mr '33  
 Imperative mood for teachers. H. C. Hardy. *Nat Ed Assn J* 24:26 Ja '35  
 Importance of recreation for teachers and in teacher training institutions. M. E. Townsend. *Recreation* 26:294-7 S '32  
 Importance of the teacher in the health education program. A. O. DeWeese. *Childh Ed* 11:195-8 F '35  
 Inducting new teachers into service. *Sch R* 43:324-5 My '35  
 Instructional staff. A. A. Douglass. bibliog (In his *American school system*. p413-44)  
 Intelligence of teachers. R. V. Jordan. bibliog *El Sch J* 33:195-204 N '32



## TEACHERS—Continued

- It's great to be a teacher. I. H. Dulebohn. J Ed 117:365-6 S 3 '34
- It's the teacher that counts. A. Samuelson. J Ed 115:430 Je 6 '32
- Kate Brown. L. A. Byers. Nat Ed Assn J 22:60 F '33
- Let's keep the amateur spirit in our teaching. M. Willcockson. Nation's Sch 15:21-3 Ap '35
- Let's put cooperation on a 50-50 basis. Mrs P. E. Shotwell. Tex Outl 18:31-2 O '34
- Let's shift our line of battle. G. C. Myers. J Ed 117:39 Ja 15 '34
- Lizzie Moore forgotten! J. W. Crabtree. Nat Ed Assn J 21:233-6 D '32
- Lizzie Moore forgotten. J. W. Crabtree. il Nat Ed Assn J 22:243-4 D '33
- Maintaining an efficient teaching force on a low salary schedule. F. T. Goodier. Am Sch Bd J 86:20-1 My '33
- Major objectives for the school year. E. E. Ericson. Ind Ed M 34:97 N '32
- Man-made men. H. K. Moore. bibliog H Sch Teach 9:67 F '33
- Master craftsman. E. J. Overing. Sch Executives M 53:210 Mr '34
- Measure of teacher worth. C. E. Hagie. Ed 54:335-7 F '34
- Message to parents and teachers. A. E. Roosevelt. Progres Ed 11:38-9 Ja '34
- Motives for entering the teaching profession. G. Gould. El Sch J 35:95-102 O '34
- My perfect teacher: an appreciation. W. A. Mathews. Ed 55:364-5 F '35
- My tribute to the teacher. J. W. Crabtree. Neb Ed J 13:111 Ap '33; Same. Va Teach 14:133 S '33; Pa Sch J 82:62 O '33
- New teacher. A. S. Gist. bibliog (In his Clarifying the teacher's problems. p293-310)
- Nolan screenings. Ag Ed 6:125 F '34
- Occupational adjustment in the new citizenship. R. Hoppock. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934: 696
- On a dead teacher: poem. G. Raftery. Commonweal 20:365 Ag 10 '34
- On the spot. H. H. Ryan. J-S H Sch Clearing House 7:272-3 Ja '33
- One-tube teachers. L. Parker. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:221 Jl '32
- Only a teacher. C. J. Hemmig. J Ed 117:560 D 17 '34
- Opportunity on various levels of training. A. C. Anderson. (In Schutte, T. H. ed. Orientation in education. p407-21)
- Our opportunity. F. Livingston. Mont Ed 9:4-6+ N '32
- Our temporary program of school economy. F. H. Ullrich. Tex Outl 17:34-5 Ja '33
- Parable of builders. B. Morgan. J Ed 116:367 S 18 '33
- Personal charm in the teacher's life. H. Rubinstein. N Y State Ed 19:904+ Je '32
- Practical problems in managing teachers. D. H. Cooke. pa 60c Education press, Nashville. Tenn. '34
- Prayer for teachers. G. Frank. Ed R China 25:116-17 Ja '33
- Principal and the new teacher. A. M. Seybold. J-S H Sch Clearing House 7:561-5 My '33
- Principal's responsibility for teacher growth. A. L. Hartman. Nat El Prin 14:15-18 Ap '35
- Problem of a good start. G. A. Retan. (In his Management and teaching technique in the elementary school. p 163-76)
- Problems of the teaching personnel. D. H. Cooke. \$3 Longmans '33
- Progressive teacher. R. B. Dennis. Q J Speech 19:242-7 Ap '33
- Psychology and common sense. H. M. Kernan. H Points 14:33-6 S '32
- Public relations agents—the teacher. E. T. Miller and W. G. Pence. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1934. p237-8)
- Public schools and national recovery. T. J. Thompson. Sch Executives M 53:24-6 S '33
- Putting personality first. F. J. Lowth. J Ed 117:132-3 Mr 5 '34
- Quest for vocational adjustment in the profession of education; abstract. W. E. Hager. Teach Col Rec 34:114-15 F '33
- Recent changes and current problems in personnel administration. W. G. Carr. (In Almack, J. C. ed. Modern school administration. p49-74)
- Redemption. J. M. Lane. Wis J of Ed 66:170-1 D '33
- Remember the teacher. E. G. Doudna. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1934. p251-3)
- Remembered classroom teacher. F. W. Smith. J Ed 116:311 Je 19 '33
- Role of the teacher in personnel work. R. Strang. bibliog Teachers college '32
- Rose's slip; a prize story. I. H. Dulebohn. J Ed 117:274-5 My 21 '34
- Saint school teacher. E. R. Eaton. H Points 15:18-21 Je '33
- Scapegoats. D. McCourt. J Ed London 65: 232+ Ap '33
- School, a challenge to the social worker. S. Leonard. Family 13:179-82 O '32
- Schoolboard member speaks. E. J. Overing. Nat Ed Assn J 22:254 D '33
- Schoolma'am versus teacher. H. S. Pearson. J Ed 118:38 Ja 21 '35
- Schoolman's wife. H. W. Brown. Sch Executives M 52:377-8 Jl '33
- Sculptors of the human spirit. S. M. Graves. J Ed 115:669-70 D 5 '32
- Selecting the best for teaching. C. C. Swain. Nat Ed Assn J 22:115-16 Ap '33
- Self-supervision by teachers, a practical way out. W. T. Melchior. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:684-5
- Seven cardinal excuses of teachers. D. P. Eginton. Ed Meth 13:101-7 N '33
- Shall I be a teacher? G. W. Frasier and W. D. Armentrout. (In their Introduction to education. p395-413)
- She specialized. Sch and Soc 36:16 Jl 2 '32
- Should ex-teachers be members of boards of education? D. H. Kulp and H. H. Davidson. Sch and Soc 38:254-6 Ag 19 '33
- Significant traits of teachers. H. L. Kriner. bibliog H Sch Teach 9:88-9 Mr '33
- Sixty-fourth term. J Ed London 65:674+ O '33
- Some marks of a great teacher. G. Frank. Pa Sch J 83:213+ Ja '35
- Some problems in teacher training. F. B. Robinson. (In Association of urban universities. Nineteenth annual meeting, 1932. p 134-45)
- Some tasks for teachers and teaching. E. W. Knight. Va Teach 13:196-8 D '32
- Some teachers are disliked. B. A. Sultz. N Y State Ed 20:394-5 F '33
- Some teachers I have known. C. M. Sanford. Ed 54:332-5 F '34
- Stimulating scholarship. F. W. Woodbridge. H Sch Teach 11:6+ Ja '35
- Story of Ichabod. I. H. Dulebohn. J Ed 118: 68-9 F 4 '35
- Study of the comparative efficiency of single and married women as teachers. L. A. Waits. Ed Adm and Sup 18:630-3 N '32
- Success and failure in the teaching profession. G. M. Watson. bibliog Teachers college '32
- Superintendent and his teachers in a confidential confab. Am Sch Bd J 89:46+ N '34
- Superintendent looks at teaching and teacher training. J. Lund. J Ed 117:335-7 Je 18 '34
- Superior teacher. C. Skiles. Ed Meth 14:236-9 F '35
- System supplants schoolmasters. W. H. Jones. J Ed 115:603-4 N 7 '32
- Take time to be human. R. D. Case. J Ed 116:361-3 S 18 '33
- Taking stock. S. F. Zimbal. H Points 14:26-8 O '32
- Talks to teachers in the department of mathematics of the Abraham Lincoln high school. H. H. Shanholt. H Points 15:48-50 My '33
- Teacher. G. W. Frasier and W. D. Armentrout. (In their Introduction to education. p 1-79)
- Teacher and his responsibility. I. R. Garbutt. Teach Col J 4:33-7 S '32
- Teacher and the office. J. Binney. J Ed 116:93-4 F 20 '33

**TEACHERS—Continued**

- Teacher and the public. P. Lindsay. Cal Q Sec Ed 8:268-72 Ap '33
- Teacher as a citizen. G. D. Strayer. Teach Col J 5:19-25 S '33
- Teacher as an individual. E. Hall. Childh Ed 10:5-10 O '33
- Teacher as philosopher. J. Adams. Sch and Soc 36:417-20 O 1 '32
- Teacher experiences the new leisure. C. Palmer. Nation's Sch 15:25-6 F '35
- Teacher—his preparation and work. L. Gage. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Our public schools. p89-93)
- Teacher in politics. H. W. Holmes. Progres Ed 9:414-18 O '32
- Teacher in revolt. C. M. Willesen. J Ed 117:398 S 17 '34
- Teacher in the school. G. A. Retan. bibliog (In his Management and teaching technique in the elementary school. p311-56)
- Teacher is the key note in character building. A. Boysen. Childh Ed 9:409-12 My '33
- Teacher killed en route to school denied compensation by the Supreme court of Ohio. Monthly Labor Review 39:373-4 Ag '34
- Teacher looks at the principal. J. L. Anderson. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:402-3; Same. Nat El Prin 12:96 Ap '33
- Teacher of today. A. R. Brubacher. N Y State Ed 22:191-2+ D '34
- Teacher, the solution of our problem. R. L. Moore. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 50:65-70 Mr '34
- Teacher: this country's greatest educational asset. R. V. Magoffin. pa 12c American classical league, N.Y. univ, Washington sq E, N.Y. '31
- Teacher training versus teacher education. B. J. Kohlbrener. Cath Ed R 30:411-16 S '32
- Teacher welfare and educational reconstruction. F. H. Law. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:315-18
- Teachers as citizens. W. E. Givens. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:73-81; Same. Sch and Soc 38:65-72 Jl 15 '33; Tex Outl 17:5-8 Ag '33; Kans Teach 37:10-13 O '33; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn J 22:202 N '33
- Teachers at the helm. F. B. Preble. Tex Outl 17:17-18 Ag '33; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:91-5
- Teachers' boss. T. McKnight. North American Review 234:269-74 S '32
- Teachers: certification and appointment; the teacher's contract. E. W. Anderson. (In Yearbook of school law, 1933. p 17-22; 1934. p 15-18)
- Teacher's daily preparation. R. L. Bristol. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the twelfth annual session. p285-91)
- Teachers I could do without. I. H. Dulebohn. J Ed 117:535-6 D 3 '34
- Teacher's ideals. A. S. Gist. bibliog (In his Clarifying the teacher's problems. p 1-18)
- Teacher's mission. E. L. Pound. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 23:630-5 O '34
- Teachers must be leaders. J. H. Newlon. Progres Ed 9:409-13 O '32
- Teachers need hobbies. W. Whitney. Sch Sci and Math 32:937-8 D '32
- Teachers of tomorrow. E. S. Holbeck. Sch Executives M 52:366 Jl '33
- Teachers on guard. F. G. Blair. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:57-61
- Teacher's part in the public relations program. P. C. Lovejoy. Ed 53:74-6 O '32
- Teacher's place in the sun. B. Morgan. J Ed 116:39 Ja 16 '33
- Teacher's problems. A. C. Price. 3s 6d Blackie and son, ltd, 17 Stanhope st, Glasgow '33
- Teacher's resolutions. D. L. Sharp. Grade Teach 51:61 S '33
- Teacher's salary and service. M. W. Doyle. Am Sch Ed J 87:44 Jl '33
- Teachers: tenure; pay; pensions. M. L. Lowery. (In Yearbook of school law, 1933. p23-7)
- Teachers to the fore! F. Schneider. Mod Lang Forum 19:37-8 F '34; Same. Cal Q Sec Ed 9:296-7 Ap '34
- Teaching, a fine art. F. G. Nichols. Ed 53:6-15 S '32
- Teaching as a profession. A. Snyder and T. Alexander. pa 50c Teachers college '32
- Teaching personnel v. costly buildings. W. S. Boardman. Sch Executives M 53:343 Jl '34
- Teaching profession and social policy. J. H. Newlon. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Thirteenth yearbook, 1935. p 151-63)
- Teaching record? E. J. Gardner. Sch Life 18:116 F '33
- Technics of research used in the field of teacher personnel. E. W. Anderson. R Ed Res 4:15-20 F '34
- Things human. G. C. Myers. J Ed 116:390, 446-7, 502, 523; 117:12, 66, 158-9, 186-7, 240-1 O 2, N 6, D 4 '33-Ja 1, F 5, Mr 19-Ap 2, My 7 '34
- Those who do. I. R. Melbo. Nat Ed Assn J 24:125-6 Ap '35
- Three comebacks to McKeever; that the article The forgotten classroom teacher, should have touched off fireworks is not strange. M. R. Keyworth and others. J Ed 116:255+ My 15 '33
- Three crutches: an inherent danger in the teaching profession which tends to lessen the teacher's influence as a member of society. W. A. Smith. Ed 53:174-6 N '32
- Tomorrow's teachers. R. M. Pearson. Scholastic 26:41 F 23 '35
- Tribute to an understanding teacher. V. P. Armstrong. J Ed 117:10 Ja 1 '34
- Trust Pan. E. A. Everett. J Ed 118:247-8 My 6 '35
- Twentieth century teacher. A. R. Brubacher. (In New York (state). University. Proceedings of the sixty-ninth convocation. p61-7); Same. J Ed 117:237-8, 271-3 My 7-21 '34
- Types of teachers you may have met. N. Silberstein. H Points 16:67-8 N '34
- Unknown teacher. H. van Dyke. Nat Ed Assn J 24:62 F '35
- Value of cheerfulness in teaching. G. R. Hutchings. Sch 23:11-12 S '34
- Wanted—a hero. A. H. Lass. H Points 16:9-12 D '34
- What and how much to teach? J. Erskine. N Y State Ed 22:11-13+ O '34
- What can the teacher do to show the public the value of the schools? F. H. Law. N Y State Ed 22:201-2+ D '34
- What is a progressive teacher? A. G. Melvin. Il Wis J of Ed 65:266-7 F '33
- What is a teacher? W. A. Sutton. Instr 41:17+ O '32
- What makes a successful teacher? F. J. Lowth. J Ed 116:392-3, 420-1 O 2-16 '33
- What one principal asks of his teachers. E. V. Perkins. J Ed 115:544 O 3 '32
- What teaching does to teachers. W. McAndrew. Nat Ed Assn J 22:198 O '33
- What the principal expects of the teacher. H. A. Spindt. H Sch Teach 8:328+ N '32
- What the public expects. Mrs H. G. Doyle. J Ed 116:309-11 Je 19 '33
- What the teacher contributes to the social and cultural life of America. M. Clark. bibliog H Sch Teach 8:214 Je '32
- What's wrong with our teachers; reply to J. Dewey. J. Girdler. Il Rotarian 46:36-7 Ja '35
- When boys go off to school. A. H. Rutledge. Il Good Housekeeping 98:32-3+ F '34
- When children are labeled. G. C. Myers. J Ed 118:276+ My 20 '35
- When is a teacher educated? H. S. Pearson. J Ed 117:35 Ja 15 '34
- Wholesome teacher. R. K. Piez. N Y State Ed 20:200-1+ D '32
- Why are teachers unpopular? Times Ed Sup 901:301 Ag 6 '32
- Why go defensive? H. R. Stilwell. Ohio Sch 11:40+ F '33
- Why teach? C. M. Sanford. Pa Sch J 82:415-16 Ap '34
- Wonderful Miss Mahew. I. H. Dulebohn. J Ed 117:37-8 Ja 15 '34
- You. H. S. Pearson. J Ed 118:220 Ap 15 '35



**TEACHERS—Continued**

Young teacher makes a start. *Times Ed Sup* 960:312 S 23 '33

*See also*

Agricultural teachers  
Arithmetic teachers  
Art teachers  
Auditorium teachers  
Biology teachers  
Chemical engineering teachers  
Chemistry teachers  
College professors and instructors  
Commercial teachers  
Critic teachers  
Engineering teachers  
English teachers  
Foreign language teachers  
French teachers  
Governesses  
History teachers  
Home economics teachers  
Industrial arts teachers  
Itinerant teachers  
Junior college instructors  
Junior high school teachers  
Latin teachers

Mathematics teachers  
Modern language teachers  
Music teachers  
Negro teachers  
Nursery school teachers  
Physical directors  
Political science teachers  
Religious education—Teachers  
Science teachers  
Social science teachers  
Special teachers  
Speech teachers  
Stenography teachers  
Student teachers  
Sunday school teachers  
Teacher-librarians  
Teachers, Married women  
Teaching as a profession  
Visiting teachers  
Vocational teachers  
Women as educators

**Amount of training and experience**

Adequate period of education for teachers. W. J. Gifford. *Va Teach* 14:45-8 Mr '33  
Teacher trained for the elementary school? E. H. Farrington. *Tex Outl* 17:40 F '33  
Vocational paths to certain educational positions. R. Strang. *Sch and Soc* 36:508-12 O 15 '32

**Appointment**

*See Teachers—Selection and appointment*

**Bibliography**

Professional status of teachers. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1930-1931. p200-19)  
Professional status of teachers. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1931-1932. p 122-30)  
Teachers—status. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1932-1933. p208-11)

**Certification**

Announcement concerning certification of teachers of the deaf. I. S. Fufeld. *Volta R* 37:280 My '35  
Certificated teachers past and future. *Times Ed Sup* 1031:33 F 2 '35  
Certification. Georgia. Department of education. The dept. Atlanta '32  
Certification as an element in the selection of teachers. J. E. Shouse. *Ed Adm and Sup* 20:462-7 S '34  
Certification of art education teachers and supervisors [mimeographed] Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. The dept. Harrisburg '33  
Certification of teachers. V. C. Dougherty. map *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 23:308-9 O '34  
Certification of teachers. L. W. Hacker. *Ill Teach* 22:47-8+ O '33  
Certification of teachers. B. L. Parkinson. (In Schutte, T. H. ed. *Orientation in education*. p422-48)  
Certification of teachers. Michigan. Department of public instruction. The dept. Lansing '29  
Certification of teachers; recommendations. *Sch and Soc* 41:329-30 Mr 9 '35  
Certification of teachers (white) Louisiana. Department of education. The dept. Baton Rouge '34  
Circular of certification for the state of Oregon. Oregon. Department of education. The dept. Salem '32  
Current practices in certification of teachers. C. F. Trudeau. *H Sch Q* 21:79-85 Ja '33  
Education and certification of elementary teachers. F. P. Bachman. bibliog pa 75c  
Peabody col. bk. store '33  
Extension of certificates for teachers of the deaf. *Volta R* 35:110+ Mr '33  
Laws, rules and regulations governing state teachers' certificates, 1932. Texas. Department of education. pa The dept. Austin '32  
Laws, rules and regulations governing state teachers' certificates, 1933. Texas. Department of education. The dept. Austin '33  
Legal causes for the revocation of teachers' licenses in the United States. I. Hostetler. *Am Sch Bd J* 89:39+ Ag; 17-18 S '34  
Legislation and business education certification. E. L. Kelley. *H Sch Teach* 8:218-19 Je '32  
Life-certificate. C. O. Thompson. *El Sch J* 33:762-8 Je '33  
Modifications of requirements for extension and renewal of teachers' certificates. T. D. Eason. *Va J of Ed* 28:281 Ap '35  
New certification regulations in New York state. H. Cooper. *N Y State Ed* 22:281-5 Ja '35  
New grading for teachers. *Times Ed Sup* 979:33 F 3 '34  
New law creates higher standards for teacher preparation in the state of Washington. F. E. Bolton. *Nation's Sch* 12:29-30 O '33  
New York state has new certification rules. H. Cooper. *Nation's Sch* 15:36 Mr '35  
One way to eliminate waste in education. J. A. Hill. *Tex Outl* 16:7 N '32  
Present certification requirements and implications for teachers colleges. F. P. Bachman. *Ed Adm and Sup* 19:97-118 F '33  
Professional debt. R. L. Ladd. *Class J* 30:203-11 Ja '35  
Regulations governing the certification of teachers in Virginia, Virginia. State board of education. The bd. Richmond '34  
Requirements for certificates for administrators, supervisors, and teachers. Maryland. Department of education. The dept. Baltimore '32  
Requirements for certification of special class teachers [mimeographed] Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. The dept. Harrisburg  
Requirements for teaching certificates [mimeographed] R. C. Woellner and M. A. Wood. pa \$1 Univ. of Chicago press '35  
Rules and regulation concerning issue and reissue of state and county teachers' certificates for Arkansas, effective September 1, 1932. Arkansas. Department of education. The dept. Little Rock '32  
Rules and regulations governing the certification of teachers in Arizona, adopted by State board of education, as amended 1931. Arizona. Department of public instruction. The dept. Phoenix '31  
State requirements for teachers' certificates and licenses. Wisconsin. University. Extension division. The univ. '34  
Survey shows need for increased standards. E. B. Elliott. *Mich Ed J* 11:95-9 O '33  
Teacher certification in Ohio and a proposed plan of reconstruction. F. B. Dilley. bibliog \$1.75 Teachers college '35  
Teacher demand, supply and certification. A. F. Myers. (In National society of college teachers of education. Yearbook 23. p 186-218)  
Teacher training and certification in New York state. *Sch and Soc* 36:396 S 24 '32  
Teacher training and licensing in Indiana; pts. 1-2. Indiana. Department of public instruction. rev ed The dept. Indianapolis '32  
Teachers: certification and appointment; the teacher's contract. E. W. Anderson. (In Yearbook of school law, 1935. p 16-22)  
Trends in teacher preparation and certification. T. A. Siedle. bibliog *Ed Adm and Sup* 20:193-208 Mr '34  
Unit system of comprehensive examinations for state supported colleges. J. L. Duffot. *Tex Outl* 18:39-43 S '34

**TEACHERS—Certification—Continued****Bibliography**

- Certification of teachers. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1930-1931. p207-9)
- Certification of teachers. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1931-1932. p 126)
- Teachers—certification. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1932-1933. p212-13)

**Contracts**

See Teachers' contracts

**Difficulties**

- Classroom difficulties of beginning teachers. P. O. Johnson and J. G. Umstattd. Sch R 40:682-6 N '32
- Classroom problems of recent teaching graduates. R. H. Eliassen. Ed Res B 11:370-2 N 9 '32
- Difficulties encountered by beginning teachers. J. G. Umstattd and P. O. Johnson. Sch Executives M 52:404-5 Ag '33
- Difficulties recognized by elementary teachers and their implications for supervision. E. W. Moore. \$1 Peabody col. bk. store '34; Abstract. Ed Adm and Sup 21:51-5 Ja '35
- Major classroom problems of student teachers. G. A. Rice and R. E. Brownlee. Univ H Sch J 12:55-65 Ag '32
- Margin; prize story. L. E. Andrews. J Ed 117:306-7 Je 4 '34
- Personal difficulties of prospective teachers. R. L. Wampler and H. D. Welte. J Ed Soc 8:67-76 O '34
- Principal aids teacher to regain his self-respect. B. B. Robinson. Sch Manag 4:88 Ja '35
- Problem box (cont of) Ask Dr Thomas. A. O. Thomas. See semi-monthly numbers of Journal of education October 16, 1933-February 4, 1935
- Some problems of adjustment in the early years of a teacher's life. M. Phillips. Brit J Ed Psychol 2:237-56 N '32

See also

Failures—Teachers  
Teaching—Difficulties

**Directories**

- Texas high schools; directory of teachers. Texas. Department of education. The dept. Austin '32
- Who's who in American education, 1933-34. 5th ed R. C. Cook co, 277 Broadway, N.Y. '34

**Dismissal**

- Fur coat psychology; a story for the teacher herself. A. G. Bruce. il Grade Teach 50: 340+ Ja '33
- Law governing the dismissal of teachers. N. Edwards. El Sch J 33:255-67, 365-76, 434-46 D '32-F '33
- Law governing the dismissal of teachers on permanent tenure. L. O. Garber. El Sch J 35:115-22 O '34
- Orderly dismissal. V. L. Damon. il Tex Outl 19:31 F '35
- Picking out and kicking out the teacher. W. H. Bell. Va J of Ed 27:11-12 S '33
- Right of dismissed tenure teachers to appeal to the courts. L. O. Garber. Am Sch Bd J 90:44+ Mr '35
- Thirty-three elementary-school teachers under teacher tenure dismissed. P. G. H. Jarvis. Am Sch Bd J 89:53 Ag '34
- When can a school board dismiss a teacher? P. G. H. Jarvis. Sch Manag 4:80-1+ Ja '35

**Dress**

- Art in the teacher's dress. E. S. Tobey. il N Y State Ed 22:354-5 F '35
- Church garb in public schools prohibited in North Dakota and Pennsylvania. Literary Digest 117:24 Je 9 '34

**Duties**

- Basis for selecting the content of required courses in education. R. D. Bennett. Ed Res B 13:113-19+ My 16 '34
- Extracurricular activities of teachers in junior and senior high school. J. C. Park. il Ind Ed M 34:195-6 Je '33
- Let's keep teacher identity. C. J. Dalthorp. J Ed 116:391 O 2 '33
- Planning for next year; suggestions for vacation study. F. M. Hale. Grade Teach 50:728+ Je '33
- Secondary school problems; school duties. H. J. J. Cradock-Watson. J Ed London 64: 735-7 N '32
- What the superintendent expects. A. J. Huggett. Instr 43:16 O '34

**Examinations**

See Teachers' examinations

**Expenditures**

- Adequacy of the maximum salary for secondary school teachers in a city system; excerpts. W. F. Ewing. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:510-12
- Cost of living indexes and teachers' salaries. T. C. Holy. Ed Res B 12:42-5 F 8 '33
- Teachers' expenditures as compared with general groups at similar salaries. H. H. Davis. H Sch Teach 9:207 Je '33
- Teachers' incomes and living costs. H. H. Davis. Ed Res B 11:342-6 O 26 '32
- Teachers' salaries and the cost of living. W. C. Bells. pa Stanford univ. press '33

**Federal relief**

See Teachers—Relief

**Health and hygiene**

- Constructive and preventive aspects of teacher health. S. F. Bayne. Nat El Prin 14:39-44 O '34; Abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:392
- Health of the teacher. J. Stein. bibliog R Ed Res 4:308-11 Je '34
- Hygiene of teaching. C. D. Giauque. J Ed 117:395-6 S 17 '34
- Medical care in the teacher's budget. El Sch J 34:574-5 Ap '34
- Physician considers the problem of the teacher's health. L. A. Wilkes. J Health and Phys Ed 5:20-1+ Ja '34; Summary. Sch Manag 3:12 Je '34
- Problem of conserving health. R. F. Harris and others. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Rethinking supervision; sixth yearbook. p91-108)
- Re-creating teachers; rest, recreation, and exercise. M. L. Hahn. il Instr 43:56+ Ap '34
- Teacher's own health. il Wis J of Ed 65:132-3 N '32
- Teacher's own page. See monthly numbers of Instructor, January 1934-
- Welfare of the teacher. J. F. Rogers. pa 10c Supt. of doc. '34

**Leaves of absence**

- Absence of teachers. Sierra Ed News 29: 16 S '33
- Compulsory leave of absence for disabled teachers. Sch and Soc 35:826-7 Je 18 '32
- Desirable practises with respect to leaves of absence and the improvement of teachers in service. E. E. Lewis. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1935. p209-11)
- Desirable practises with respect to leaves of absence and the improvement of teachers in service; discussion. E. C. Broome. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1935. p211-12); Same cond. J Ed 118:157 Mr 18 '35
- Maternity leaves of absence in Perth Amboy, New Jersey. Sch and Soc 36:782 D 17 '32
- Perth Amboy gives break to married women teachers. W. C. McGinnis. J Ed 115:606 N 7 '32
- Step forward; Perth Amboy regulation. Sch Executives M 52:140-1 D '32
- Teacher absence and leave regulations. W. D. Kuhlmann. bibliog \$1.50 Teachers college '33



**TEACHERS—Leaves of absence—Continued**

Teacher sick leave; holidays; salary deductions for absence; thirty-nine cities over 200,000 in population [mimeographed] National education association. Department of superintendence. pa N.E.A. '34  
Welfare of the teacher. J. F. Rogers. pa 10c Supt. of doc. '34

See also

Sabbatical leave

Sick leave

**Mental hygiene**

Classroom teacher, a mental hygienist. R. Smalley. il Nat Ed Assn J 22:7-8 Ja '33  
Contribution of mental hygiene to the classroom teacher. M. E. Watson. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Rethinking supervision; sixth yearbook. p 102-5)  
Does it pay? E. K. Draper. H Sch Teach 10: 280 N '34  
Emotional stability is indispensable in a teacher. L. H. Mayers. Nation's Sch 13: 13-15 Ap '34  
Emotional stability of teachers and pupils. P. L. Boynton and others. J Juvenile Res 18:223-32 O '34  
Everyday uses of mental hygiene. F. L. Patry. Sch Executives M 52:402-3 Ag '33; Revised. H Sch Teach 9:285-6+, 321-2+ O-N '33  
Menace of the maladjusted teacher. F. L. Patry. J Ed 116:288+ Je 5 '33  
Mental health of student teachers. C. B. Zachry. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:409; Same cond. Nat El Prin 13:13 O '33  
Mental health of teachers. F. R. Hicks. bibliog pa Peabody col. bk. store '34  
Mental health of the teacher. J. S. Plant. Mental Hygiene 18:1-15 Ja '34  
Mental hygiene and teacher recruiting. M. E. Townsend. Mental Hygiene 17:598-604 O '33  
Mental hygiene for teachers. A. West. J Health and Phys Ed 5:6-7+ Mr '34  
Mental hygiene needs of school children of today. F. L. Patry. Ed Meth 13:65-70 N '33  
Mental hygiene study of teachers is being made. Sch Manag 4:88-9 Ja '35  
Mental-hygiene study of the selection and training of teachers. Mental Hygiene 19:152-4 Ja '35  
Miss Gorwitz of P. S. 73. R. Z. S. Mann. Family 13:305-7 Ja '33  
New school from the point of view of the psychiatrist. O. B. Markey. Childh Ed 9:177-81 Ja '33  
Normal pupils and neurotic teachers. P. J. Fay. Ed 54:426-32 Mr '34  
Of what are you afraid? B. Smith. N Y State Ed 20:33-4+ O '32  
Personal growth; some negative aspects. F. L. Patry. Nat Ed Assn J 21:249 N '32  
Personality adjustment of the school teacher. C. B. Zachry. (In American association of teachers colleges. Thirteenth yearbook, 1934. p46-52); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:730-6  
Present crisis and the mental health of the school child. G. C. Myers. Mental Hygiene 18:294-8 Ap '34  
Psychiatry at the service of education. F. L. Patry. Sch and Soc 36:54-6 Jl 9 '32  
Shock-proof nerves. T. P. Hedden. Grade Teach 52:12+ Je '35  
Supervisor-teacher relationship and mental hygiene. A. Fichandler. Sch and Soc 39: 832-5 Je 30 '34  
Teacher as mental hygienist. H. N. Rivlin. Sch and Soc 39:369-71 Mr 24 '34  
What can the classroom teacher do? F. J. O'Brien. N Y State Ed 20:447-8+ Mr '33

**Oaths of allegiance, etc.**

Academic freedom and progress. A. Lefkowitz. Am Teach 19:9-11 Mr '35  
Comments on the Ives law. H. E. Barnes. Sch and Soc 41:203-4 F 9 '35  
Control of teachers. I. L. Kandel. Sch and Soc 40:361-4 S 15 '34  
Educators adopt supplement to the Ives loyalty oath. New Republic 80:313 O 24 '34

Educators should take oath of allegiance to the constitution. E. A. Kenney. National Republic 22:1-2+ Je '34

In support of the constitution; Ives law. C. L. Becker. Nation 140:13 Ja 2 '35; Same cond. Am Assn Univ Prof B 21:327-8 Ap '35; Excerpts. Sch and Soc 41:203-4 F 9 '35  
Is it a rising or a setting sun? P. W. L. Cox. J-S H Sch Clearing House 9:451-3 Ap '35

Ives oath law repeal. H. R. Linville. Am Teach 19:11-13 Mr '35  
Let us swear. G. D. Deere. Minn J of Ed 15:372-3 My '35; Same cond. Mich Ed J 12:411 My '35

Oaths and the red menace. R. B. Browne. Ill Teach 23:276+ My '35

Omnia mutantur, et nos mutamur in illis. S. P. Duggan. Inst Int Ed News B 10:3-4 Ap '35

On swearing oaths. Sch and Soc 41:400-1 Mr 23 '35

Some cons on the allegiance bills. R. F. Patterson. Neb Ed J 15:116+ Mr '35

Straitjackets for teachers. D. Englund. J Ed 118:248+ My 6 '35

Teachers' loyalty oath. Am Teach 19:24-5 My '35

Teacher's oath in New York state. Sch and Soc 40:211 Ag 18 '34

Teacher's oath of allegiance. Nat Ed Assn J 24:138 My '35

**Pensions and retirement**

Accomplishments of teachers retirement systems. National education association. Research division. Sch and Com 18:311-13 O '32  
Again we talk pensions. L. R. Grimm. Ill Teach 22:105-6+ D '33

Answers to questions about Michigan teachers' retirement fund. Mich Ed J 19:396 Ap '33

Duty of associations toward unemployed and aged teachers. E. R. Pyrtle. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:180-1

Essential facts about the Pennsylvania public school employees' retirement system. Pa Sch J 83:275-81 Ja '35

Evaluation of the retirement system for professional employees in the New Mexico state schools with model retirement plan and laws. J. E. Seyfried and D. G. Robinson. pa 25c Univ. of N.Mex. '34

Facts about the retirement system in New York state. W. L. Gillespie. N Y State Ed 22:286-7 Ja '35

Financing the New Jersey teachers' pension and annuity fund. I. E. Housman. Am Sch Bd J 90:31-2+ My '35

Lead, South Dakota, plan of retirement insurance. Am Sch Bd J 86:40 My '33

Legal provisions and State board of education regulations governing retirement of teachers. California. Department of education. The dept, Sacramento '32

Let us think on pensions. L. R. Grimm. Ill Teach 22:67-8 N '33

La mutualité dans l'enseignement secondaire. R. Watz. R Univ 42 pt 1:411-22 My '33

New York state teachers retirement system; annual report, 1932. N Y State Ed 20:167-70 N '32

New York state teachers retirement system, annual report, 1933. N Y State Ed 21:133-6 N '33

Our teacher retirement fund. Minn J of Ed 13:207 F '33

Pennsylvania school employees' retirement system. J. Gray. Pa Sch J 82:509-11 Je '34

Pensions and retirement pay. D. H. Cocke and A. M. Witherington. bibliog R Ed Res 4:319-25 Je '34

Planning a retirement system; questions and answers for the guidance of college pension committees. Teachers insurance and annuity association of America. The assn. 522 5th av. N.Y. '34

Proposed report; a digest of the proposed bill with modifications. Illinois state teachers association. Committee on pensions. Ill Teach 23:73+ N '34

**TEACHERS—Pensions and retirement—Cont.**

- Public school employees' retirement system and school efficiency. Pa Sch J 81:365-7 Mr '33
- Questions and answers concerning the Wisconsin teachers' retirement fund. Wis J of Ed 65:8-9, 55-6, 140-1 S-N '32
- Reorganization of the Lexington, Kentucky, teachers' pension fund. E. Z. Palmer. Am Sch Bd J 89:19-20+ D '34
- Report of the committee of one hundred on retirement allowances. A. L. Force. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:207
- Report of the committee of one hundred on retirement allowances of the National education association presented July, 1933, at Chicago meeting. A. L. Force. pa N.E.A. '33; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:198-202; Sch and Soc 38:141-2 JI 29 '33
- Report presented June, 1932 at Atlantic City meeting [mimeographed] National education association. Committee on retirement allowances. pa 25c N.E.A. '32
- Retirement systems in the depression; report of the committee on retirement allowances of the National education association [mimeographed] A. L. Force. pa N.E.A.; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:189-97
- Retiring allowances for teachers in state universities. J. N. Swan. Sch and Soc 40:62-5 JI 14 '34
- School pension fund of Great Britain. Sch and Soc 41:666-7 My 18 '35
- Sixth annual report of the Board of trustees together with the report of the actuary on the sixth valuation of its assets and liabilities as of July 31st, 1933. Maryland. Teacher's retirement system. The system, Baltimore '33
- Some accomplishments of teacher retirement systems. National education association. Research division. Tex Outl 16:17-18 D '32
- Some suggestions relative to a good retirement system for teachers. E. G. Lantman. Dept Sec Ed B 3:6-8 Ja '34
- Special study of retirement systems by the American federation of teachers. Am Teach 17:21 O '32
- State teachers retirement system, annual report for the year ending June 30, 1934. N Y State Ed 22:132-5 N '34
- Status of the retired teacher. I. M. Smith. American Statistical Association Journal 27 sup:109-12 Mr '32
- Teacher retirement and economy. F. J. Highfield. Sierra Ed News 28:32-3 N '32
- Teacher retirement funds. W. A. Cain. Tex Outl 19:13-14 My '35
- Teacher-retirement systems; principal provisions of state systems. W. W. Keeseecker. bibliog pa 5c Supt. of doc. '34
- Teachers and economic security. W. E. Givens. pa N.E.A. '35; Same. Nat Ed Assn J 24:124 Ap '35
- Teachers' pensions; discussion in the Commons. Times Ed Sup 1005:261 Ag 4 '34
- Teachers' retirement systems in the depression. Monthly Labor Review 40:64-5 Ja '35
- Teachers: tenure and retirement. M. L. Lowery. (In Yearbook of school law, 1934. p 19-22)
- Teachers: tenure; retirement; workmen's compensation. M. L. Lowery. (In Yearbook of school law, 1935. p23-7)
- What do teachers want in a retirement system? D. H. Cooke. Sch Executives M 52:106-8 N '32
- Why a teacher retirement system in Texas. J. K. Norton. Tex Outl 19:14-16 Mr '35
- Why of teachers' retirement. O. A. Wirsig. Neb Ed J 12:322-3 S '32
- See also
- Teachers' loan and relief funds

**Bibliography**

- Teachers' pensions. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1930-1931. p215-16)
- Teachers' pensions. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1931-1932. p 129)

Teachers—pensions and retirement. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1932-1933. p213)

**Personality**

- Charm for teachers. M. L. Hahn. Instr 44:67+ Je '35
- Improving the teacher's personality. C. T. Ryan. Mont Ed 9:6-8 S '32
- Mental hygiene and the teacher. C. E. Benson. J-S H Sch Clearing House 7:6-11 S '32
- Personalities of teachers and students. P. L. Weber. Sch Executives M 52:334-5 Je '33
- Personality and social leadership in our ranks of teachers. F. A. Somers. J Health and Phys Ed 3:23-5+ Je '32
- Problem of defensive attitudes. C. D. Haynes. Mont Ed 9:7-8+ O '32
- Qualities of personality compared with success in practice-teaching. M. L. Hatcher. Peabody J Ed 11:246-53 My '34
- Responsibility of teacher training institutions for diagnosing, reconstructing, and improving the personalities of prospective teachers. R. Noyer. Teach Col J 6:27-33 S '34
- Study of the interests and personality traits of prospective teachers. L. D. Goodfellow. Ed Adm and Sup 18:649-58 D '32
- Study of the most serious problem teachers. G. C. Kyte. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:373-4
- Success factors in teaching. R. W. Selvidge. Ind Ed M 33:305-6 Je '32
- Tact and the teacher. C. R. Van Nice. \$1 Lincoln sch. supply co, 1008 Q st, Lincoln, Neb.
- Teacher and the junior high school. G. Kaiser. J-S H Sch Clearing House 9:157-8 N '34
- Teachers' personalities and the problems of children. L. A. Meredith. J Ed Soc 7:387-96 F '34
- Training in desirable personal and social traits in prospective teachers; with discussion. G. A. Selke. (In American association of teachers colleges. Thirteenth yearbook, 1934. p52-60); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:736-44
- Weeding out emotional defectives from the teaching ranks. L. H. Mayers. Nation's Sch 14:37-8 O '34
- What is mental health? O. H. Plenzke. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:404-7; Same cond. Nat El Prin 13:6-7 O '33

**Placement**

See Placement—Teachers

**Political activities**

- Shall we enter politics? J. K. Norton. Nat Ed Assn J 23:207 N '34
- Teachers in politics. H. Steele. Mich Ed J 12:410-11 My '35
- When teachers enter politics. J. K. Norton. Nat Ed Assn J 24:55 F '35; Same. Wis J of Ed 67:373+ Ap '35

**Professional reading**

See Professional books and reading

**Professional study**

See Professional growth

**Promotions**

See Promotions—Teachers

**Qualifications**

- Blueprint your teacher-specifications. C. E. Hagie. Sch Executives M 52:330-1 Je '33
- Characteristics of a good teacher. W. S. Monroe. Ill Teach 22:233-4+ Ap '34
- Creed of a schoolmaster. C. M. Fuess. Atlantic Monthly 150:418-24 O '32
- Depression makes new demands upon craftsmanship in teaching. C. M. Hill. Cal Q Sec Ed 8:5-11 O '32
- Desirable qualifications for a successful teacher. A. L. Bennett. Va Teach 14:79-84 Ap '33
- Educational qualifications of an effective junior high school teacher. M. S. Martin. Tex Outl 19:30 F '35



**TEACHERS—Qualifications—Continued**

- Evaluation of qualities and capacities essential to teaching success. H. M. McKinstry. *bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q* 4:5-25 D '33
- Factors of successful teaching. R. L. Hunt. *J Ed* 118:130-1 Mr 4 '35
- Five qualities of a good teacher. R. G. Reynolds. *Sch Manag* 1:40-1 S '32
- Happy to say. W. McAndrew. *Nation's Sch* 10:63 J1 '32
- Improvement of personnel through efficient recruitment. R. C. Woellner. *El Sch J* 35:175-85 N '34
- Knowledge of his subject. J. Adams. *Sch* 23:289-93 D '34
- Looking ahead for teachers. L. C. Mossman. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:393-6; *Excerpts. Nat El Prin* 12:8 O '32
- Necessary differences in teacher specifications for the old and new frontiers. F. M. Hunter. (In *National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1933. p78-86*)
- New times demand change in teacher specifications. F. M. Hunter. *Nation's Sch* 11:51-4 My '33
- Next step toward better teaching. H. Threlkeld. *Sch and Soc* 38:175-6 Ag 5 '33
- Personality in teacher preparation. J. F. San-tee. *Am Sch Ed J* 87:39 D '33
- Program for the American public schools. *Sch Executives M* 54:176-7 F '35
- Qualifications for teachers in the New York city schools. G. J. Ryan. *Sch and Soc* 40:484 O 13 '34
- Selection of teachers for classroom instruction. J. D. Falls. *Am Sch Bd J* 85:46-7 N '32
- Some constants in the teacher's qualification. *Ill Teach* 21:88 N '32
- Success factors in teaching. R. W. Selvidge. *Ind Ed M* 33:305-6 Je '32
- Superintendent looks on the teacher. T. C. Forrester. *Volta R* 34:409-11 S '32
- Teacher preparation as seen by the supervisor of rural children. K. Jamison. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:449-51
- Teacher shortage. I. O. Scott. *Kans Teach* 36:6-7 Mr '33
- Wanted: teachers who can double. E. E. Oertel. *Am Sch Bd J* 85:29-30 S '32
- What are the traits of the good teacher from the standpoint of junior high school pupils? J. E. Davies. *Sch and Soc* 38:849-52 N 11 '33
- What I look for in a teacher. G. E. Dille. *J Ed* 116:469-70 N 20 '33; *Revised. Sch and Com* 19:343-5 D '33
- What price experience? A. K. Getman. *Ag Ed* 5:3 J1 '32
- What the public school administrator thinks of professional training in education. G. C. Brandenburg and O. C. Trimble. *Sch and Soc* 40:850-6 D 22 '34
- When you apply for a position. G. W. Craigle. *J Ed* 116:15-16 Ja 2 '33
- Rating**
- Administration of merit-type teachers' salary schedules. L. P. Young. *bibliog \$1.50 Teachers college '33; Abstract. Nation's Sch* 13:26 F '34
- Analysis of student-teacher activity reports in the field of social science. H. C. Johnson. *Ed Adm and Sup* 20:123-32 F '34
- Can teaching success be rated? C. D. Hardesty. *Nation's Sch* 15:27-8 Ja '35
- Comparison of superior and inferior teachers. J. L. Manahan and A. M. Jarman. *Am Sch Ed J* 90:23-4 Ap '35
- Continuing check on teacher-subject-class progress. T. C. Morrill. *Am Sch Ed J* 86:41 Ap '33
- Evaluating a teacher's worth. I. H. Linder. *Sch Executives M* 52:236-7 Mr '33
- Evaluating teacher qualities. M. E. Gilmore. *Ohio Sch* 11:44-5 F '33
- Evaluating your work and your school. L. S. Mills. *Instr* 44:11+ Ja '35
- Evaluation of differences in teaching ability. W. C. Seyfert and B. S. Tyndal. *J Ed Res* 28:10-15 S '34
- Evaluation of teaching. J. H. Williams. *Tex Outl* 18:22-3 Je '33
- Golden rule in teacher rating. R. A. Duvall. *J Ed* 116:387-9 O 2 '33
- How shall teaching be evaluated? W. C. Trow. *Ed Adm and Sup* 20:264-72 Ap '34
- Howe-Kyte diagnostic record of teaching and manual of directions. M. E. Howe and G. C. Kyte. 15c Houghton '32
- Improvement of elementary school education. B. M. Philley. *Sch Executives M* 52:312-14 My '33
- Lesson unit rating sheet adapting the Charles R. Allen plan. A. G. Waidlich. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 22:170 Ap '33
- Measurement and prediction of teaching ability. T. L. Torgerson. *bibliog R Ed Res* 4:261-6 Je '34
- Measurement of teaching ability. A. S. Barr. *J Ed Res* 28:561-9 Ap '35
- Measuring teacher conduct of class discussion. J. W. Wrightstone. *El Sch J* 34:454-60 F '34
- New method of scoring teacher rating scales. J. M. Blair. *Ed Meth* 13:42 O '33
- New teacher-rating scale. Sioux City. *Am Sch Ed J* 86:32 My '33
- Present state of ignorance about factors effecting teacher success. S. M. Corey. *Ed Adm and Sup* 18:481-90 O '32
- Problem of teacher-rating. J. Baird and others. (In *Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Rethinking supervision; sixth yearbook. p 109-24*)
- Rating industrial-arts teachers. A. Flam. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 24:63 F '35
- Rating teachers as an instrument in supervision. F. W. Ballou. *Am Sch Ed J* 85:28 J1 '32
- Result of teaching as a basis for teacher rating. J. S. Carroll. *H Sch Teach* 10:192 Je '34
- Salary schedules and teacher rating during the depression. A. E. Erickson. *Ed Adm and Sup* 20:181-8 Mr '34
- Shall we rate teachers? C. J. Dalthorp. *Ed Meth* 12:78-81 N '32
- Supervision; a study in cooperative effort. W. McClure. *Sch Executives M* 52:131-3 D '32
- Supervision as a person-process. W. E. Wiley. *Am Sch Bd J* 90:17-18 Mr '35
- Supervisor's check list of criteria of a skillfully conducted class period. F. D. Curtis. *Ed Adm and Sup* 20:578-82 N '34
- Supervisory analysis of teaching. L. J. Brueckner. *Ed* 53:601-10 Je '33
- Supervisory visits and teacher rating devices. W. C. McGinnis. *J Ed Res* 28:44-7 S '34
- Teacher passes judgment upon herself. *Am Sch Bd J* 85:50 J1 '32
- Teacher rating. J. R. Smith. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1934:320
- Teacher self-analysis sheet in elementary geography. J. R. Shannon. *J Geog* 33:346-54 D '34
- Teaching quotient. L. C. Day. *El Sch J* 33:604-7 Ap '33
- This business of rating teachers. H. F. Hughes. *Ed Meth* 13:301-4 Mr '34
- Training in service by cooperative rating of teaching. J. D. Shaner. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 9:301-4 Ja '35
- Use of state high school examinations as an instrument for judging the work of teachers. H. M. Davis. *bibliog \$1.50 Teachers college '34; Abstract. Teach Col Rec* 36:318-19 Ja '35
- Who is an excellent teacher? W. H. Schlueter. *Sch and Com* 21:141 Ap '35
- See also*  
College professors and  
instructors—Rating
- Bibliography**
- Rating of teachers and prognostic tests. (In *United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1930-1931. p210-12*)
- Rating of teachers and prognostic tests. (In *United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1931-1932. p 127*)
- Teachers—rating. (In *United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1932-1933. p213-14*)

## TEACHERS—Continued

## Rating by students

- As the child sees the teacher. J. C. Foster. Childh Ed 9:253-8 Mr '33
- Comparison of anonymous and signed ratings of teachers. C. H. Smeltzer and R. S. Harter. Ed Outl 8:76-84 Ja '34
- Estimates of high-school seniors. F. G. Livingston. Sch and Soc 41:550-2 Ap 20 '35
- Gee, but he's great. A. D. Backus. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:321 N '32
- Pupil appraises his teacher. G. A. Feingold. H Sch Teach 9:248-50 S '33
- Pupil looks at the teacher. C. C. Guilford. Sch and Soc 35:835-8 Je 18 '32
- Pupil ratings of student-teachers. E. C. Bowman. Ed Adm and Sup 20:141-6 F '34; Revised. Ind Univ Sch Ed B 11:28-37 D '34
- Reliability and halo effect of high school and college students' judgments of their teachers. H. H. Remmers. bibliog Journal of Applied Psychology 18:619-30 O '34
- Student-teacher relationships. H. G. Duncan and W. L. Duncan. Sociology and Social Research 18:530-40 Ji '34
- Study of student ratings of college and secondary-school teachers. R. C. Bryan. bibliog Ed Adm and Sup 19:290-306 Ap '33
- What students like in teachers of English; opinions of two hundred and twenty-seven high school students concerning the qualities desirable in teachers of English. A. L. Turner. H Sch J 16:255-60 N '33

## Relief

- Educational work relief for jobless teachers. Monthly Labor Review 37:810-11 O '33
- Emergency relief for teachers in adult education. Sch and Soc 37:275-6 Mr 4 '33
- Employment of teachers by the Federal emergency relief administration. Sch and Soc 40:243-4 Ag 25 '34
- 40,000 teachers to be employed to teach adults. Sch Manag 4:8 S '34

## Retirement

See Teachers—Pensions and retirement

## Salaries

- Adequacy of salaries paid to Oakland school teachers. Oakland, California. Department of research. pa Calif. Dept. of ed, Sacramento '32
- Adequacy of teachers' salaries. Sch R 40:567-8 O '32
- Adequacy of teachers' salaries. D. H. Cooke. Peabody J Ed 11:145-53 Ja '34
- Adequacy of the maximum salary for secondary school teachers in a city system; excerpts. W. F. Ewing. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:510-12
- Auctioneers in education. C. J. Gludt. Sch Executives M 54:152-3 Ja '35
- Board sits on salaries. V. H. Culp. J Ed 118:132-3 Mr 4 '35
- California teachers salaries. A. S. Colton. Sierra Ed News 30:35-41 Ja '34
- Cleveland teachers' salaries. T. C. Holy and others. pa \$1.50 Ohio state univ. '32
- Cleveland's salary study. T. C. Holy. Ohio Sch 10:222-4 S '32
- Cost of living indexes and teachers' salaries. T. C. Holy. Ed Res B 12:42-5 F 8 '33
- Depression in public education. H. G. James. Tex Outl 16:36 Je '32
- Dollar and real incomes of public school teachers and of wage workers, 1889-1890 to 1934-1935. F. K. Shuttleworth. Ed Adm and Sup 21:81-96 F '35
- Dollar and real incomes of teachers, 1889-90 to 1933-34. F. K. Shuttleworth. Sch and Soc 39:683-8 My 26 '34
- Economy cuts abroad. Times Ed Sup 969:389 N 25 '33
- Family allowances for teachers in certain foreign countries. Monthly Labor Review 35:1355-7 D '32
- Financing teachers' salaries in advance of revenues. L. D. Singleton. Am Sch Bd J 85:39 S '32
- Flexible teachers' salaries. W. W. Ludeman. Peabody J Ed 10:363-5 My '33

- Future of teachers' salaries and salary scheduling. W. S. Elsbree. Teach Col Rec 36:490-6 Mr '35
- Governor Roosevelt's message. Sch and Soc 36:784 D 17 '32
- How shall teachers' pay be determined? T. C. Holy. Sch Executives M 52:243-4 Mr '33
- Illegal contracts for reduction of teachers' salaries. D. R. Hodgdon. Am Sch Bd J 87:14 O '33
- In defense of a single salary plan. C. C. Ball. Nation's Sch 15:39 Mr '35
- Is rural teaching as important as street cleaning? il Wis J of Ed 66:133-4 N '33
- It would be unfair to reduce teachers' salaries now. W. C. Eells. Nation's Sch 10:17-22 S '32
- Just blindness. J. O. Christianson. Am Teach 17:6-7 Je '33
- NRA code for schools. Sierra Ed News 29:11-12 S '33; Same. Pa Sch J 82:67-8 O '33
- Necessities of greater education for the youth of America. P. Block. Kans Teach 36:7-8 D '32
- New York city's payless furloughs. Sch and Soc 39:667 My 26 '34
- Not higher salaries for teachers but better paid teachers for children. F. H. Ullrich. Tex Outl 17:21-2 My '33
- Parting of the ways. A. Paschall. Ohio Sch 10:186 Je '32
- Payment of back salaries at Chicago. Sch and Soc 40:274-5 S 1 '34
- Payment of teachers' salaries on a twelve-month basis. T. C. Holy. Ed Res B 11:365-70 N 9 '32
- Practical side of the new education. R. L. Cooley. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:174-6
- Proportion of public expenditures devoted to teachers' salaries. H. H. Davis. Ed Res B 11:393-5 N 23 '32
- Proportion of tax revenue devoted to teachers' salaries. F. H. Ullrich. Tex Outl 17:24-5 Mr '33
- Purchasing power of teachers' salaries. R. L. C. Butsch. Am Sch Bd J 87:25-7 S; 18-20 O '33
- Quest for vocational adjustment in the profession of education; abstract. W. E. Hager. Teach Col Rec 34:414-15 F '33
- Restoration of salary schedules in Seattle public schools. El Sch J 34:486-7 Mr '34
- Restoration of teachers' salaries an imperative need. L. B. Cooper. Tex Outl 19:11-12 My '35
- Reversion or revision. F. R. Constance. il Wis J of Ed 65:315-16 Mr '33
- Salaries of school employees, 1934-35. National education association. Research division. Nat Ed Assn Res B 13:1-30 Mr '35
- Salaries of teachers in cities: 1922-23 to 1932-33. R. L. C. Butsch. Am Sch Bd J 87:20-2 N '33
- Salaries paid in city school systems in 1934-1935. National education association. Research division. Nat Ed Assn J 24:164 My '35
- Salaries paid teachers, principals and certain other school employees, 1930-31, 451 cities 5,000 to 10,000 in population. National education association. Research division. pa \$5 N.E.A. '31
- Salaries paid teachers, principals and certain other school employees, 1930-31, 440 cities 2,500 to 5,000 in population. National education association. Research division. pa \$5 N.E.A. '31
- Salaries paid teachers, principals and certain other school employees, 1930-31, 449 cities 10,000 to 30,000 in population. National education association. Research division. pa \$5 N.E.A. '31
- Salaries paid teachers, principals and certain other school employees, 1930-31, 204 cities 30,000 to 100,000 in population. National education association. Research division. pa \$5 N.E.A. '31
- Salaries paid teachers, principals, and certain other school employees, 1932-33, 88 cities over 100,000 in population [mimeographed] National education association. Research division. pa \$5 N.E.A. '33



**TEACHERS—Salaries—Continued**

- Salaries paid teachers, principals and certain other school employees, 1932-33, 508 cities 5,000 to 10,000 in population. National education association. Research division. pa \$5 N.E.A. '33
- Salaries paid teachers, principals and certain other school employees, 1932-33, 457 cities 10,000 to 30,000 in population. National education association. Research division. pa \$5 N.E.A. '33
- Salaries paid teachers, principals and certain other school employees, 1932-33, 648 cities 2,500 to 5,000 in population. National education association. Research division. pa \$5 N.E.A. '33
- Salaries paid teachers, principals and certain other school employees, 1932-33, 210 cities 30,000 to 100,000 in population. National education association. Research division. pa \$5 N.E.A. '33
- Salaries paid teachers, principals, and certain other school employees, 1934-35; 90 cities over 100,000 in population [mimeographed] National education association. Research division. pa \$5 N.E.A. '35
- Salary question; is it fair that high school instructors are paid more than elementary teachers? R. D. Shouse. Nation's Sch 15: 25-6 Ja '35
- Salary study for the Lexington public schools. Kentucky. University. Bureau of school service. pa 50c The univ. '35
- Sane administration of salary retrenchment. D. T. Graffam. Sch Executives M 52:14-15+ S '32
- School conditions in Oregon. Sch and Soc 39:639-40 My 19 '34
- School systems maintaining and restoring the salaries of employees, May 15, 1934 [mimeographed] National education association. Research division. pa N.E.A. '34
- State minimum teachers' salary schedule. P. R. Spencer. bibliog \$1.50 Teachers college '32
- Status of teachers and principals employed in the rural schools of the United States. W. H. Gaumnitz. pa 10c Supt. of doc. '32; Excerpts. El Sch J 33:14-16 S '32
- Status of the kindergarten; salaries and finance. W. G. Carr. Childh Ed 10:374-6 Ap '34
- Suburban school salaries, 1932-33. Shorewood, Wisconsin. Board of education. Salary committee. The com. '33
- Teacher salary budgets; 1931 to 1933. E. M. Foster. Sch Life 18:177 My '33
- Teachers and economic security. W. E. Givens. pa N.E.A. '35; Same. Nat Ed Assn J 24:124 Ap '35
- Teachers' expenditures as compared with general groups at similar salaries. H. H. Davis. H Sch Teach 9:207 Je '33
- Teachers' incomes and living costs. H. H. Davis. Ed Res B 11:342-6 O 26 '32
- Teachers' salaries. See monthly numbers of American school board journal
- Teachers' salaries. W. S. Elsbree. bibliog R Ed Res 4:312-15 Je '34
- Teachers' salaries. A. W. Schmidt. N Y State Ed 22:300-2+ Ja '35
- Teachers' salaries and code wages. Sch Life 19:22+ O '33
- Teachers' salaries and the cost of living. Sch and Soc 39:336-7 Mr 17 '34
- Teachers' salaries and the cost of living. W. C. Eells. pa Stanford univ. press '33
- Teachers' salaries and the cost of living. W. C. Eells. II Ill Teach 22:75-6+ N '33; Same. Minn J of Ed 14:91-2+ N '33; Mont Ed 10:6-8 N '33; Ohio Sch 11:248-9+ N '33; Neb Ed J 13:354-6 D '33
- Teachers salaries; basic data. A. S. Colton. Sierra Ed News 28:34-5 O '32
- Teachers' salaries from the standpoint of the board of education and the community. F. O. Evans. Cal Q Sec Ed 7:401-4 Je '32
- Teachers' salaries in suburban school systems, 1934-35 [mimeographed] National education association. Department of superintendence. pa \$1 N.E.A. '35
- Technique for the determination of teachers' salaries. R. C. Woods. Kadel R 12:183-5 Ja '33

- Time donation plan; an alternative for salary schedule reductions necessitated by budget difficulties in public school systems during this crisis. G. G. Germano. H Sch Teach 8:204-5+ Je '32
- Times might be worse! W. C. Eells. Sch and Soc 38:640 N 11 '33
- Troubles of Mr Rennick and others. Sch and Soc 41:369-70 Mr 16 '35
- Twenty years of teachers' salaries in Arizona. H. W. Smith. Nation's Sch 11:55-6 My '33
- Unfair to whom? W. W. Carpenter and A. G. Capps. Nation's Sch 15:33-4 Ap '35
- Unpaid salaries of teachers and other school employees [mimeographed] National education association. Department of superintendence. pa N.E.A. '33
- Unpaid teacher of antiquity. K. Guinagh. Class J 28:366 F '33
- Upward trends in teachers' salaries [mimeographed] National education association. Research division. pa N.E.A. '35
- What next in teachers' salaries. J. E. Nancarrow. Am Sch Bd J 88:42+ Je '34
- What should constitute an adequate salary schedule in teacher-training institutions? W. A. Lewis. (In American association of teachers colleges. Eleventh yearbook, 1932. p37-41)

*See also*

- College professors and instructors—Salaries  
Salary schedules

*Bibliography*

- Teachers' salaries. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1930-1931. p216-19)
- Teachers' salaries. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1931-1932. p 130)
- Teachers—salaries. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1932-1933. p214-15)

*California*

- California teachers salaries. Sierra Ed News 31:21-32 My '35
- Present trends; cost of living, wages, salaries. E. H. Staffelbach. Sierra Ed News 31:33-6+ My '35

*England*

- Better times. Times Ed Sup 1042:129 Ap 20 '35
- Budget; restoration of cuts. A. N. Chamberlain. Times Ed Sup 990:121 Ap 21 '34
- Economy in education. Times Ed Sup 902:313 Ag 13 '32
- Lord Halifax retorts. Times Ed Sup 992:141 My 5 '34
- Lord Halifax's letter. Times Ed Sup 994:155 My 19 '34
- Mr MacDonald and full restoration. Times Ed Sup 993:148 My 12 '34
- Overpaid schoolmaster. Spectator 152:450 Mr 23 '34; Discussion. 152:542 Ap 6 '34
- Salaries. Times Ed Sup 976:13 Ja 13 '34
- Salary cuts restored. Int Bur Ed B 9 1st quarter:7 '35
- Secondary school problems; salaries. R. F. Cholmeley. J Ed London 64:455-7 Jl '32
- Teachers' pay cuts: London committee's decision. Times Ed Sup 987:100 Mr 31 '34
- Teachers' salaries. Times Ed Sup 1042:125 Ap 20 '35
- Teachers' salary cuts in England. Sch and Soc 39:742 Je 9 '34
- Work for the Burnham committees; the next steps. Times Ed Sup 1000:220 Je 30 '34

*Europe*

- Reductions in teachers' salaries in some foreign countries. J. S. Rouček. Sch and Soc 41:229-30 F 16 '35
- Salaries of elementary teachers in Europe. Sch and Soc 40:226-8 Ag 18 '34

*Illinois*

- Salaries in the accredited public high schools of Illinois, school year 1932-1933. A. Nicholas. pa Univ. of Ill. '33

## TEACHERS—Salaries—Continued

## Iowa

Evasions of the teachers' minimum wage law in Iowa. F. E. Horack. Ed Law and Adm 1:59 O '32

## Montana

Montana education association teacher salary study 1933-34. Mont Ed 10:16-17 Mr '34

## North Carolina

Some costs of economy in schools. H. L. Herring. Social Forces 13:85-91 O '34

## Rhode Island

Firm stand prevents salary cut; statement by Rhode Island administrator refutes theory that public-school teacher is only an employee. C. Carroll. Nat Ed Assn J 22:97-8 Mr '33

## Selection and appointment

Administrative practices applying to the selection of teachers in North Carolina public schools. J. S. Fleming. H Sch J 15:258-62+ O '32

Appointment of teachers in cities in 1914 and 1934. T. L. Reller. Am Sch Bd J 89:23-4+ J1 '34

Auctioneers in education. C. J. Gludt. Sch Executives M 54:152-3 Ja '35

Authority of school boards to refuse re-employment to teachers. El Sch J 35:5 S '34

Bases for selection and retention of teachers in Mississippi. R. L. Williams. Peabody J Ed 10:366-76 My '33

Certification as an element in the selection of teachers. J. B. Shouse. Ed Adm and Sup 20:462-7 S '34

Choice of teachers during the depression. B. S. McGill. H Points 15:5-9 S '33

Factors in the selection of teachers. H. R. Maurer. Am Sch Bd J 89:30+ N '34

Hiring new teachers. P. H. Coombs. Sch Executives M 53:306 Je '34

How to select the best teachers. W. H. Hughes. Nation's Sch 13:36-9 Ja '34

Improvement of personnel through efficient recruitment. R. C. Woellner. El Sch J 35:175-85 N '34

Influence of nationality upon teacher placement. M. L. Hatcher. J Ed Soc 8:77-82 O '34

Interview in teacher selection. S. M. Corey. J Ed Res 26:525-31 Mr '33

Local residents and married women as teachers. D. H. Cooke and E. R. Enlow. bibliog R Ed Res 4:285-92 Je '34

Local teacher. C. J. Dalthorp. Sch Executives M 54:58-9 O '34

Localism, an educational weakness. D. H. Cook. Am Sch Bd J 85:26 O '32

Married and home talent women teachers. R. H. Blackwell. Tex Outl 17:10 J1 '33

Neglected aspects of teacher selection. H. H. Kirk. Minn J of Ed 14:201-2 F '34

Nepotism in the schools. Sch R 42:81-5 F '34

New York statute prohibiting inquiry as to religion of applicants for employment in public schools. Ed Law and Adm 1:40-1 J1 '32; Same abr. Int Bur Ed B 6:124 J1 '32

Objective method of selecting teachers. V. M. Hardin. Am Sch Bd J 86:36+ Je '33

Permanent tenure through efficient selection. G. L. Betts. Am Sch Bd J 88:31-2+ F '34

Placement bureaus and the selection of teachers. G. C. Hooker. Sch Executives M 53:52-3+ O '33

Planned teacher selection. V. R. DeLong. Am Sch Bd J 90:31-2+ Mr '35

Politics and the schools. H. W. Holmes. North American Review 239:161-9 F '35; Same cond. Mich Ed J 12:356 Ap '35; Ohio Sch 14:128 Ap '35; Sch and Com 21:150 Ap '35

Right teacher for the right place. N. L. Griffiths. Tex Outl 18:46 Ap '34

School board's attitude in the selection of teachers. J. B. Edmonson. Ohio Sch 14:124 Ap '35; Same cond. Sch Manag 4:174 My '35; Excerpts. Sch and Com 21:142 Ap '35

Selecting a teacher. J. T. Anderson. Neb Ed J 15:153-4+ Ap '35

Selecting new teachers. G. C. Weller. Sch Executives M 53:214-15 Mr '34

Selection and appointment of teachers. W. S. Deffenbaugh and W. H. Zeigel. pa 10c Supt. of doc. '33; Summary. Sch Manag 3:8 My '34

Selection of prospective teachers. B. C. Lawson. Ag Ed 7:51-2 O '34

Selection of prospective teachers as a factor in the improvement of teaching personnel. A. M. Jarman. Va J of Ed 26:211-13 F '33

Selection of teachers. J. E. Granrud. Sch Executives M 53:35-7 O '33; Excerpts. Sch Manag 4:35 N '34

Selection of teachers for classroom instruction. J. D. Falls. Am Sch Bd J 85:46-7 N '32

Short and simple annal; story. I. R. Glover. Kadel R 14:143-7 Ja '35

Some current problems of teacher selection. R. C. Woellner. Ill Teach 23:197-8+ Mr '35

Teacher selection and placement. J. G. Umstattd. bibliog R Ed Res 4:281-4 Je '34

Teachers: certification and appointment; the teacher's contract. E. W. Anderson. (In Yearbook of school law, 1935. p 16-22)

Techniques of teacher self placement; a manual of employment. W. A. MacDougall. bibliog The auth. Grand Forks, N.D. '35

This business of hiring and firing. F. J. Ward. Am Sch Bd J 88:21-2 Ap '34

Troubles of Mr Rennick and others. Sch and Soc 41:369-70 Mr 16 '35

Use of the Bernreuter personality inventory in the selection of student teachers. G. P. Cahoon. Univ H Sch J 13:91-103 D '33

Weeding out emotional defectives from the teaching ranks. L. H. Mayers. Nation's Sch 14:37-8 O '34

Who is qualified to teach and who is not? C. R. Miller. Nation's Sch 12:21-2 S '33

Why the winner won; a story. E. W. Schlichter. J Ed 118:11-13 Ja 7 '35

## See also

## Placement—Teachers

## Bibliography

Appointment and tenure. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1930-1931. p206-7)

Appointment and tenure. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1931-1932. p 124-5)

Teachers—appointment and tenure. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1932-1933. p211-12)

## Status

Academic freedom—from the viewpoint of the superintendent. T. W. Gosling. Sch and Soc 40:79-83 J1 21 '34; Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:79-84; Tex Outl 18:9-10 N '34

Comparative study of certain phases of the status of graduates of state teachers colleges and liberal arts colleges in the teaching profession (Missouri and Texas) W. C. Jones. pa Peabody col. bk. store '31

Dare the teacher breathe? J. F. Weltzin. American Scholar 4:214-22 Mr '35

Economic status of the teacher. Ohio Sch 11:188 S '33

Evolution of the industrial-arts teacher to professional status. A. C. Newell. Ed 52:610-15 Je '32

Foreign teacher: his legal status as shown in treaties and legislation with special reference to the United States. M. Lambie. 25c Inst. of int. ed. '32

Happy to say—. W. McAndrew. Nation's Sch 14:44 J1 '34

Legal status of teachers. N. Edwards. bibliog R Ed Res 3:421-7 D '33

Prestige of occupations; a comparison of educational occupations and others. G. W. Hartmann. Personnel J 13:144-52 O '34

## Substitutes

Here comes a sub! M. H. Strange. H Sch Teach 10:227+ O '34

Old order changeth, not. R. S. Platt. Kans Teach 37:18 My '33



**TEACHERS—Substitutes—Continued**

- Organization and administration of substitute-teaching service in city school systems. C. C. Baldwin. bibliog \$1.50 Teachers college '34
- Problem of the substitute teacher. B. C. Kirby. Peabody J Ed 11:83-6 S '33
- Substitute teaching as a specialized field. M. E. Rich. Sierra Ed News 28:40-1 N '32
- Substitute teaching in the public schools of Texas. Mrs L. C. Bryan. Tex Outl 18:18-19 D '34
- Succor for substitutes. M. H. Strange. H Sch Teach 10:269+ N '34
- What of the children? Sch and Soc 37:128 Ja 28 '33

**Supply and demand**

- Blame for too many teachers. W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 40:289-90 S 1 '34
- Boston's surplus teachers. Sch and Soc 40:223 Ag 18 '34
- Dearth of teachers for the handicapped in the midst of a glut of unemployed teachers. J. E. W. Wallin. Sch and Soc 39:543-4 Ap 28 '34
- Demand and supply of high-school teachers in Illinois in 1932-33. W. S. Monroe. Sch R 41:182-4 Mr '33
- Depression and the teacher. H. L. Rennick. Sch and Soc 40:775 D 8 '34
- Employment trends in physical education. E. Halsey. J Health and Phys Ed 6:16+ My '35
- Evaluation of research on teacher preparation. A. F. Myers. J Ed Res 26:161-74 N '32
- Give youth a chance. J. N. Patterson. Nat Ed Assn J 23:39-40 F '34
- Graduate of the College of education and the depression. L. M. Chamberlain and L. E. Meece. pa 50c Univ. of Ky. '33
- High school teaching positions. B. W. Merwin. Ill Teach 20:325 Je '32
- How one city is handling the teacher surplus. H. Clark. Nation's Sch 14:20 N '34
- Influence of teacher tenure laws on supply and demand. G. L. Betts. J Ed Res 28:118-31, 175-86 O-N '34
- Internship in education. O. S. Olson. H Sch J 17:139-44 Ap '34
- Internships for surplus teachers. H. H. Helble. Ed Adm and Sup 19:119-23 F '33
- Introductory statement. A. F. Myers. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1933. p3-6)
- Investigation of teacher supply and demand reported since November, 1931. R. H. Eliassen and E. W. Anderson. bibliog Ed Res B 12:66-72 Mr 8 '33
- Investigations of teacher supply and demand reported in 1933. R. H. Eliassen and E. W. Anderson. bibliog Ed Res B 13:12-16 Ja 17 '34
- Investigations of the teacher supply and demand reported in 1934. R. H. Eliassen and E. W. Anderson. bibliog Ed Res B 14: 61-6 Mr '35
- Michigan's educational personnel planning program. E. B. Elliott. Nation's Sch 11:24 Je '33
- Obstacles to adjustment of supply and demand in the teaching profession. A. R. Mead. Ed Adm and Sup 18:523-30 O '32
- Opportunity on various levels of training. A. C. Anderson. (In Schutte, T. H. ed. Orientation in education. p407-21)
- Our public school crisis and teacher training. P. C. Stetson. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1933. p75-8)
- Over-supply of teachers. A. F. Myers. Ill Teach 21:132-3 Ja '33; Same. Minn J of Ed 13:173-5 Ja '33; Mont Ed 9:4-6 Ja '33; Ohio Sch 11:12-13 Ja '33; Mid Sch 48:177+ F '34
- Personnel study of prospective teachers among California junior college students. W. C. Eells and L. J. Fuller. Cal Q Sec Ed 9:56-62 O '33
- Placement of student teachers. G. A. Rice. Univ H Sch J 12:141-3 D '32
- Planned teacher production. A. B. Moehlman. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1934. p42-8); Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:563-8; Excerpts. Sch and Com 20:82 Mr '34
- Present outlook for teachers. L. A. Waits. Sch and Soc 36:822-3 D 24 '32
- Problem in flood control. P. L. Anderson. Nation's Sch 14:29-30 Ag '34
- Proposal to spread employment in the teaching profession by a sabbatical stagger plan. F. W. Hart. Am Sch Ed J 88:28+ Mr '34
- Report, book two; a study of the supply of and the demand for teachers in Michigan. Michigan education association. Committee on teacher training. pa \$1 The assn. Lansing '33
- Some recent activities of the department of mathematics. W. O. Shriner. Teach Col J 4:271-4 My '33
- Study of the elementary teaching personnel of Hunterdon, Morris, Sussex, and Warren counties, New Jersey. M. H. McLees. \$1.50 Teachers college
- Suiting production to demand; how the teacher-training institutions of the six New England states are adjusting themselves to changed conditions. W. E. Russell and others. J Ed 116:7-9 Ja 2 '33
- Surplus of trained teachers a menace to salaries and standards. P. C. Stetson. Nation's Sch 12:9-11 Jl '33
- Teacher demand, supply and certification. A. F. Myers. (In National society of college teachers of education. Yearbook 23. p 186-218)
- Teacher oversupply. H. Cooper. N Y State Ed 21:187-8 D '33
- Teacher placement in 166 educational institutions. J. G. Umstadt. 50c Perine bk. co, 1500 University av, Minneapolis, Minn. '32
- Teacher supply and demand. R. H. Eliassen and E. W. Anderson. bibliog R Ed Res 4: 257-60 Je '34
- Teacher supply and demand in Indiana. R. K. Devricks. Teach Col J 3:171-92; 5:181-7+ Mr '32, Ja '34
- Teacher supply and demand in Iowa. E. T. Peterson and others. pa \$2.50 Univ. of Iowa '32
- Teacher supply and demand situation. E. W. Anderson. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:364-5
- Teacher surplus. C. L. Bane. Minn J of Ed 14:331 My '34
- Teachers college faces the future in the selection of teachers. G. W. Frasier. Peabody J Ed 12:153-6 Ja '35; Same. Va Teach 16:45-7 Mr '35
- Teaching opportunities in 1932. E. W. Anderson. Ed Res B 12:123-6 Ap 12 '33
- Teaching opportunities in 1933. E. W. Anderson. Ed Res B 13:92-3+ Ap 18 '34
- Teaching opportunities in 1934. E. W. Anderson. Ed Res B 14:31-3+ F '35
- What, if any, limitation of the supply of new teachers should be established, by whom and how? A. L. Suhrie and C. W. Bickford. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1934. p 170)
- What will be the demand for teachers in the future? E. W. Anderson. Sch and Soc 37: 574-6 My 6 '33
- See also  
College professors  
and instructors—  
Supply and demand

**Bibliography**

- Annotated bibliography on the supply and demand of teachers. B. J. Horton, comp. Ed Adm and Sup 19:675-90 D '33
- Teacher supply. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1930-1931. p214-15)
- Teacher supply. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1931-1932. p 128-9)

**TEACHERS**—Supply and demand—Bibliography—*Continued*  
 Teachers—supply and demand. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1932-1933. p215)

#### Tenure

See Tenure

#### Training

See Teacher training

#### Training in service

See Teacher training in service

#### Colleges and universities

See College professors and instructors

#### Elementary schools

Experience and mobility of elementary school teachers. R. E. Hyde. Ed 54:41-3 S '33

Extraclass work of kindergarten and primary teachers. L. Stevens. Nation's Sch 11:12 My '33

Mary Browne, teacher, and the new social order. A. V. Keliher. Progres Ed 12:324-8 My '35

Present certification requirements and implications for teachers colleges. F. P. Bachman. Ed Adm and Sup 19:97-118 F '33

Present status of elementary school teaching. F. P. Bachman. Peabody J Ed 10:231-92 Mr '33

Study of Minnesota teachers employed in elementary schools. Minnesota. Department of education. The dept, St Paul '32

Teacher trained for the elementary school? E. H. Farrington. Tex Outl 17:40 F '33

Vocational misplacements among elementary-school teachers. A. Hyde and R. E. Hyde. El Sch J 33:746-52 Je '33

#### See also

Elementary education—Teacher training

#### First grades

Living the first days together. L. E. Wright. Progres Ed 9:419-24 O '32

#### High schools

College teacher views our high schools. J. C. Granbery. Am Teach 16:6 Je '32

Demand and supply of high-school teachers in Illinois in 1932-33. W. S. Monroe. Sch R 41:182-4 Mr '33

Doctorate and the depression. R. G. Harris. Sch and Soc 36:498-500 O 15 '32

Great teachers and great teaching a goal for secondary schools. G. S. Watkins. Cal Q Sec Ed 8:78 O '32

High school teacher as a builder of character. L. M. Anderson. H Sch Teach 8:253-4+ S '32

High-school teacher surplus during next decade. W. H. Bristow. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:523-4

High-school teacher then and now. A. C. Woodward. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 55:148-52 Mr '35

High school teacher-workers. A. R. M. Stowe. H Sch J 16:215-17 O '33

High school teaching positions. B. W. Merwin. Ill Teach 20:325 Je '32

Influence of the economic depression upon the work of the high school principal. W. O. Hampton. H Sch J 16:131-42 Ap '33

Knowledge of fundamentals of English held by selected high school teachers in Nebraska. C. M. Hulstone. Ed Res Rec 5:26-8 Ap '33

Length of service of Pennsylvania high school teachers. L. H. Van Houten. bibliog \$1.50 Teachers college '32; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 34:504-7 Mr '33

Portrait of a high school teacher. P. Templeton. Am Sch Bd J 87:25-6 O '33; Same. Mont Ed 11:4-6+ S '34

Preparation and work of Alabama high school teachers. H. C. Pannell. \$1.50 Teachers college '33; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 35:237-8 D '33

Relationship of teachers college preparation to subjects taught after graduation. F. L. Whitney and J. Millholland. Sch and Soc 37:533-6 Ap 22 '33

Report on teaching combinations in physical education in the high schools of Illinois, for men and women. C. E. Horton. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 4:51-61 O '33

Salaries in the accredited public high schools of Illinois, school year 1932-1933. A. Nicholas. pa Univ. of Ill. '33

State corps of secondary school teachers. M. M. Chambers. Sch and Soc 39:359-61 Mr 24 '34

Study of suitable majors or minors that are used in combination with physical education. C. W. Street. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 4:38-50 O '33

Study of the subjects taught by 1037 teachers of health and physical education in the public high schools of Indiana. H. E. Moore. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 4:29-37 O '33

Teachers and teaching, by ten thousand high-school seniors. F. W. Hart, comp. \$1.50 Macmillan '34

Ten commandments for the high school teacher of the social sciences. H. R. Tucker. Sch and Com 18:238 S '32

Tenure of high school teachers in Louisiana. I. P. Foote. bibliog pa Peabody col. bk. store '31

Training and work of high school teachers in Wisconsin in new positions. Wisconsin. Department of education. The dept, Madison '30

Use of state high school examinations as an instrument for judging the work of teachers. H. M. Davis. bibliog \$1.50 Teachers college '34; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 36:318-19 Ja '35

#### See also

Secondary education  
 —Teacher training

#### Junior colleges

See Junior college instructors

#### Junior high schools

See Junior high school teachers

#### Kindergartens

See Kindergarten teachers

#### Normal schools and teachers colleges

See Normal schools and teachers colleges  
 —Faculties

#### Nursery schools

See Nursery school teachers

#### Platoon schools

Personnel recruiting problems in the platoon school. L. Power. bibliog Platoon Sch 7:3-8 D '33

#### Primary grades

Mental hygiene opportunities of primary teachers. E. L. Richards. Child Health Bulletin 10:185-92 N '34

Prerequisites of a primary teacher. A. C. Birmingham. Va J of Ed 27:313-15 Ap '34  
 Some practices of good primary teachers. C. C. Goldring. Sch 22:837-40 Je '34

#### Rural schools

Dare the teacher breathe? J. F. Weltzin. American Scholar 4:214-22 Mr '35

Defects of the rural school system. W. L. Pierce. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1933. p203-6)

Opportunities of the rural teacher in the new rural life. S. E. Cowden. Va J of Ed 26:306-7 Ap '33

Rural teacher and the farmer. J. A. Buelke. il Wis J of Ed 66:300-1 Mr '34

Rural teacher—the forgotten man in the new deal. F. B. Fitzpatrick. Va J of Ed 28:14-15 O '34

Rural teachers clubs. L. Sanders and W. M. Robinson. Mich Ed J 11:89 O '33

Status of teachers and principals employed in the rural schools of the United States. W. H. Gaumnitz. pa 10c Supt. of doc. '32; Excerpts. El Sch J 33:14-16 S '32



**TEACHERS—Rural schools—Continued**

- Teacher and school government. E. P. Westsell. 50c The auth. Larchwood, Ia. '34
- Teaching in the small town. R. H. Jordan. J Ed 118:187 Ap 1 '35
- La vie de l'institutrice au village. J. Eyckhe. Revue Politique et Littéraire 70: 699-701 N 19 '32
- Vitalizing rural education. E. Hassinger. Minn J of Ed 15:209-11 F '35; Same. Pa Sch J 83:317-18 F '35; Same cond. Ohio Sch 13:76-7 Mr '35
- What the modern farmer expects of his teacher. L. W. Hacker. (In Illinois. University. High school visitor's office. Proceedings of the High school conference, 1930. p57-62)
- Youthful teachers in one-room schools. El Sch J 33:173-4 N '32

See also

**Rural education—  
Teacher training**

**Sunday schools**

See Sunday school teachers

**Alabama**

- Faculty improvement and library use in the teachers colleges of Alabama. C. M. Dannelly. Sch and Soc 40:389-92 S 22 '34
- Preparation and work of Alabama high school teachers. H. C. Pannell. \$1.50 Teachers college '33; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 35:237-8 D '33

**Arizona**

- Teacher-training and placement in Arizona. D. D. Jackson. bibliog pa Univ. of Ariz. '33; Summary. Nation's Sch 13:19 Ja '34
- Twenty years of teachers' salaries in Arizona. H. W. Smith. Nation's Sch 11:55-6 My '33

**Belgium**

- Conditions of employment. J. F. Abel. (In his Education in Belgium. p99-103)

**California**

- California teachers salaries. A. S. Colton. Sierra Ed News 30:35-41 Ja '34
- Placement of student teachers. G. A. Rice. Univ H Sch J 12:141-3 D '32

**China**

- Christian colleges and the supply of teachers for Christian middle schools; statistical analysis; referring to Action no.34. E. H. Cressy. Ed R China 26:254-7 Jl '34

**Connecticut**

- Some early teachers in Connecticut. R. J. Purcell. Cath Ed R 32:332-8 Je '34

**England**

- Boys taught by women: an official return. Times Ed Sup 952:252 Jl 29 '33
- Family allowances and the teaching profession. E. M. Hubback. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1934. p 179-86)
- Future of the teachers' register; conference with the board. Times Ed Sup 967:373 N 11 '33
- Good-bye, Mr Chips; story. J. Hilton. Atlantic Monthly 153:385-92+ Ap '34; Same. \$1.25 Little '34
- Graduates in primary schools. Times Ed Sup 962:333 O 7 '33
- Ladders for teachers. Times Ed Sup 1034:57 F 23 '35
- Male and female. Times Ed Sup 939:133 Ap 29 '33
- Mr MacDonald on education. Times Ed Sup 1039:104 Mr 30 '35
- More circulars. Times Ed Sup 943:171 My 27 '33
- Public school master. J. Herbert. New Statesman and Nation 3:445-6 Ap 9 '32
- Return of the native. J. Aston. Spectator 149: 395-6 O 1 '32
- School staffing; the board and revision. Times Ed Sup 943:171-2 My 27 '33
- Schoolmaster and politics. R. S. Reade. New Statesman and Nation 8:935 D 22 '34

Schoolmasters all. B. Henderson. 7s 6d Constable and co, ltd, 10 Orange st, London WC2 '33

Secondary school problems; school duties. H. J. Cradock-Watson. J Ed London 64: 735-7 N '32

Staffing of secondary schools. Times Ed Sup 972:417 D 16 '33

Teacher in England. J. McDougald. H Sch J 18:153-64 My '35

Teacher in modern life. J. L. L. Hammond. Spectator 148:549-50 Ap 16 '32

Teachers in technical institutions in England and Wales. A. E. Evans. (In Year book of education, 1933. p251-7)

Teachers' trade cards; eighteenth century publicity. Times Ed Sup 1021:393 N 24 '34

Teaching profession in England and Wales. F. Roscoe. (In Year book of education, 1932. p271-82)

Thoughts of a schoolmaster; or, Common sense in education. H. S. Shelton. 6s Hutchinson and co, ltd, 34-36 Paternoster row, London EC4 '34

Uncertificated teachers. Times Ed Sup 892:210, 211, 212; 942:159 Je 4 '32, My 20 '33

See also

National union of teachers, England      National union of women teachers, England

**Europe**

What may teacher-training institutions in the United States learn from similar institutions in other countries? T. Alexander. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:736-41; Same. (In American association of teachers colleges. Eleventh yearbook, 1932. p 116-21)

**Florida**

State minimum teachers' salary schedule. P. R. Spencer. bibliog \$1.50 Teachers college '32

**France**

- L'avancement des instituteurs. J. Le Mée. Journal des Débats 39 pt2:465 S 16 '32
- La circulaire. A. Albert-Petit. Journal des Débats 40 pt2:457-8 S 22 '33
- Le congrès de l'anarchie. Journal des Débats 40 pt2:217 Ag 11 '33
- Divorce nécessaire. J. Le Mée. Journal des Débats 39 pt2:267-8 Ag 12 '32
- On demande la circulaire. A. Albert-Petit. Journal des Débats 40 pt2:335-6 S 1 '33
- Resolution against war of the French teachers' union. Sch and Soc 38:495 O 14 '33
- Teacher in the modern theatre of France [thesis] J. Friedenberg. bibliog Les presses modernes, 96. Galerie Beaujolais, Palais Royal, Paris '34
- La vie de l'institutrice au village. J. Eyckhe. Revue Politique et Littéraire 70: 699-701 N 19 '32

**Germany**

- Plight of German teachers. Times Ed Sup 893: 219 Je 11 '32; Same. Sch and Soc 36:89-90 Jl 16 '32; Same cond. J Home Econ 24:817-18 S '32
- Reminiscences of a German teacher. E. Brand. Cath Ed R 31:385-94 S '33

See also

National socialist teachers' association, Germany

**Great Britain**

British teachers for the dominions. Sch and Soc 36:164-5 Ag 6 '32

**Illinois**

Plight of Illinois teachers. Sch and Soc 40: 453-4 O 6 '34

**Indiana**

Teacher supply and demand in Indiana. R. K. Devricks. Teach Col J 3:171-92; 5:181-7+ Mr '32, Ja '34

**Iowa**

Personnel description of married women teachers in Iowa. E. T. Peterson and E. R. Starkey. Mid Sch 47:162-3 F '33

**TEACHERS—Iowa—Continued**

Teacher supply and demand in Iowa. E. T. Peterson and others. pa \$2.50 Univ. of Iowa '32

**Italy**

En Italie: le professeur militarisé. A. E. Guillaume. Journal des Débats 40 pt2:452 S 22 '33

New teachers for a new Italy. P. W. L. Cox. New Era 16:78-81 Mr '35

Nuovi docenti nella scuola fascista. R. Bottacchiari. Nuova Antologia 365:291-3 Ja 16 '33

**Japan**

41 held for trial in school bribery. Trans-Pacific 22:17 Ag 16 '34

Professional clique is strong against reforms in education. S. Washio. Trans-Pacific 22:4 Je 21 '34

**Kansas**

Kansas law. Sch and Soc 38:602 N 4 '33

Program for the teachers of Kansas. H. E. Dewey. Kans Teach 38:5-6 D '33

**Louisiana**

Tenure of high school teachers in Louisiana. I. P. Foote. bibliog pa Peabody col. bk. store '31

**Mexico**

Political pledge required of Mexican teachers. Sch and Soc 39:635 Ap 28 '34

**Michigan**

Michigan's educational personnel planning program. E. B. Elliott. Nation's Sch 11:24 Je '33

Number of teachers in Michigan. Sch and Soc 38:240-1 Ag 19 '33

Report, book two; a study of the supply of and the demand for teachers in Michigan. Michigan education association. Committee on teacher training. pa \$1 The assn, Lansing '33

Survey shows need for increased standards. E. B. Elliott. Mich Ed J 11:95-9 O '33

Teacher problems in Michigan. D. D. Henry. Mich Ed J 12:86-8 O '34

**Minnesota**

Study of Minnesota teachers employed in elementary schools. Minnesota. Department of education. The dept, St Paul '32

Study of unemployed elementary teachers in Minnesota, 1932. Minnesota. Department of education. Statistical division. The dept, St Paul '32

Study of unemployed secondary teachers in Minnesota, 1933. Minnesota. Department of education. Statistical division. The dept, St Paul '33

**Mississippi**

Bases for selection and retention of teachers in Mississippi. R. L. Williams. Peabody J Ed 10:366-76 My '33

**Montana**

Salary and cost of living survey of Montana teachers 1929 to 1934. Mont Ed 10:7-9 My '34

**Nevada**

Educational directory and information as to certification of teachers and retirement salaries, 1932-1934. Nevada. Department of education. 3v The dept, Carson City '32-'34

**New Jersey**

Reinstatement of married school teachers in New Jersey. Sch and Soc 36:815 D 24 '32

Study of the effects of the teacher tenure law in New Jersey. R. W. Holmstedt. bibliog \$1.50 Teachers college '32; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 34:237-8 D '32

Study of the elementary teaching personnel of Hunterdon, Morris, Sussex, and Warren counties, New Jersey, with particular reference to the state program of teacher training. M. H. McLees. bibliog \$1.50 Teachers college '32

**New York (state)**

Certification of teachers; recommendations. Sch and Soc 41:329-30 Mr 9 '35

Educational study for teachers. Sch and Soc 41:329 Mr 9 '35

Educators adopt supplement to the Ives loyalty oath. New Republic 80:313 O 24 '34

In support of the constitution; Ives law. C. L. Becker. Nation 140:13 Ja 2 '35

Teacher's oath in New York state. Sch and Soc 40:211 Ag 18 '34

**North Carolina**

Administrative practices applying to the selection of teachers in North Carolina public schools. J. S. Fleming. H Sch J 15:258-62+ O '32

Some costs of economy in schools. H. L. Herring. Social Forces 13:85-91 O '34

**Ohio**

This woman was teaching then! an Ohio teacher in 1848. Ohio Sch 10:337 D '32

**Oklahoma**

Statistics pertaining to the Oklahoma teaching personnel 1931-32. Oklahoma. Department of education. The dept, Oklahoma City '34

**Oregon**

Plans and procedures in the educational relief program, 1934-35; program for the employment of needy teachers and others qualified to teach [mimeographed] Oregon. Department of education. pa The dept, Salem

School conditions in Oregon. Sch and Soc 39:639-40 My 19 '34

**Pennsylvania**

Length of service of Pennsylvania high school teachers. L. H. Van Houten. bibliog \$1.50 Teachers college '32; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 34:504-7 Mr '33

Occupational stability of the graduates of Pennsylvania state teachers colleges, 1910 to 1930. T. J. Breitwieser. bibliog The author, 80 Analomink st, East Stroudsburg, Pa.

**Rhode Island**

Firm stand prevents salary cut; statement by Rhode Island administrator refutes theory that public-school teacher is only an employee. C. Carroll. Nat Ed Assn J 22:97-8 Mr '33

**Texas**

Quack schoolmasters in Texas, from the report of the Committee on education submitted to the Texas congress, January 4, 1839. Tex Outl 18:17-18 Ag '34

**United States**

Code for public schools and public school teachers; application to the National recovery administration. Am Teach 18:6-8 O '33

Code for teachers? H. M. Barton. Sch and Soc 38:806-7 D 16 '33

Decrease of the number of teachers in the school system of the United States. Sch and Soc 38:495-6 O 14 '33

Employment of teachers by the Federal emergency relief administration. Sch and Soc 40:243-4 Ag 25 '34

Federal aid for teachers. Sch and Soc 38:294 S 2 '33

Forgotten builders of the American dream. E. G. Doudna. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:102-9

N.R.A. code of the American federation of teachers. Sch and Soc 38:268-9 Ag 26 '33

Plans and procedures in the educational relief program, 1934-35; program for the employment of needy teachers and others qualified to teach [mimeographed] Oregon. Department of education. The dept, Salem '34

Price of poor teaching. W. C. Bagley. il Survey Graphic 24:223-6+ My '35

Schoolmasters and school wreckers. R. Stagner. Sch and Soc 39:54-5 Ja 13 '34; Same. Tex Outl 18:20 Mr '34



**TEACHERS—United States—Continued**

- Suggested N.R.A. school code. National education association. Sch Manag 2:12 N '33;  
Same cond. Nat Ed Assn J 22:242 D '33  
Summer course at the University of Pittsburgh on the security of the teacher. Sch and Soc 41:502-3 Ap 13 '35  
Teachers and economic security. W. E. Givens. pa N.E.A. '35; Same. Nat Ed Assn J 24:124 Ap '35  
Teachers deserve code of fair dealing. W. H. Congdon. Mich Ed J 11:137 N '33  
Teachers doing their part. Sch and Soc 37:332 Mr 11 '33  
We do our part. S. H. McGuire. Sch and Soc 38:505-6 O 14 '33  
What the teacher can do during 1934. J. E. Morgan. Nat Ed Assn J 23:1 Ja '34

See also

National survey of the education of teachers

**Virginia**

- Adequate period of education for teachers. W. J. Gifford. Va Teach 14:45-8 Mr '33  
List of retired teachers in Virginia, December 1, 1933. S. B. Hall. Va J of Ed 27:146-53 D '33  
Modifications of requirements for extension and renewal of teachers' certificates. T. D. Eason. Va J of Ed 28:281 Ap '35  
Teacher education and the new Virginia curriculum. W. J. Gifford. Va Teach 15:72-6 Ap '34

**TEACHERS (women).** See Teachers, Married women; Women as educators

**TEACHERS, Colored.** See Negro teachers

**TEACHERS, Interchange of**

Cooperation with Latin-American universities to promote exchange professorships and fellowships; report of committee L. 1933. L. S. Rowe. Am Assn Univ Prof B 20:175-6 Mr '34

Fifteenth annual report of the director, 1934. Institute of international education. pa Inst. of int. ed. '34

Foreign teacher: his legal status as shown in treaties and legislation with special reference to the United States. M. Lambie. 25c Inst. of int. ed. '32

Interchange of teachers. E. Butters. Sierra Ed News 28:30 N '32

Interchange of teachers within the British empire. Sch 22:560-1 Mr '34

Interchange of teachers within the British Empire. Sch 23:381-2 Ja '35

Interchange of teachers within the Empire. Sch 21:188-90 N '32

Relations between French and English schools. Int Bur Ed B 8 1st quarter:29 '34

See also

Foreign professors in the United States

**TEACHERS, Married women**

Educational veil. W. A. Terpenning. Forum and Century 88:231-4 O '32

Evidence on the efficiency of married women teachers. El Sch J 35:89-91 O '34

How efficient are married women as teachers? L. A. Waits. Nation's Sch 15:40 My '35

Legal status of married women teachers. W. W. Keesecker. bibliog pa 5c Supt. of doc. '34

Local residents and married women as teachers. D. H. Cooke and E. R. Enlow. bibliog R Ed Res 4:285-92 Je '34

Married and home talent women teachers. R. H. Blackwell. Tex Outl 17:10 Jl '33

Married woman teacher. Sch Executives M 52:89 O '32

Married woman teacher in Greece. Int Bur Ed B 7 3d quarter:121 '33

Married woman teacher in Maryland. M. M. Chambers. Ed Law and Adm 1:43-4 Jl '32; Same. Tex Outl 16:30 Ag '32; Same cond. Sch and Soc 36:78 Jl 16 '32

Married women as teachers. L. A. Waits. Sch and Soc 36:210-11 Ag 13 '32; Same. Tex Outl 16:8 D '32

Married women surpass others as teachers. D. W. Peters. Sch Manag 4:31 N '34

Married women teachers and their status in 1,500 cities. Nation's Sch 10:52 O '32

Married women teachers in the Irish Free State. Times Ed Sup 920:462 D 17 '32

Married women teachers (New Zealand) Int Bur Ed B 8 2d quarter:85 '34

Maternity leaves of absence in Perth Amboy, New Jersey. Sch and Soc 36:782 D 17 '32

Personnel description of married women teachers in Iowa. E. T. Peterson and E. R. Starkey. Mid Sch 47:162-3 F '33

Personnel problems in educational administration: married women as public school teachers. D. S. Snedden. Teach Col Rec 36:613-21 Ap '35

Perth Amboy gives break to married women teachers. W. C. McGinnis. J Ed 115:606 N 7 '32

Questionnaire on the status of the married woman teacher. Int Bur Ed B 6:104 Jl '32

Reinstatement of married school teachers in New Jersey. Sch and Soc 36:815 D 24 '32

Shall married women be barred from teaching? Nat Ed Assn J 21:299 D '32

Should married teachers be fired? T. V. Goodrich. Sch Executives M 52:6-8+ S '32

Social efficiency of married women teachers. L. A. Waits. Sch Executives M 52:230-2 Mr '33

Status of the married woman teacher. Int Bur Ed B 7 3d quarter:109-10 '33

Status of the married woman teacher. D. W. Peters. bibliog \$1.50 Teachers college '34

Step forward; Perth Amboy regulation. Sch Executives M 52:140-1 D '32

Study of the comparative efficiency of single and married women as teachers. L. A. Waits. Ed Adm and Sup 18:630-3 N '32

Teacher and the public. P. Lindsay. Cal Q Sec Ed 8:268-72 Ap '33

Trained woman and her position. M. H. Higley. Am Teach 18:5-6 Je '34

University women teachers; Liverpool decision deferred. Times Ed Sup 970:400 D 2 '33

Women teachers in British universities. L. Abercrombie and others. Sch and Soc 38:730 D 2 '33

Women teachers in Manchester, England. Times Ed Sup 984:78 Mr 10 '34

**TEACHERS, Negro.** See Negro teachers

**TEACHERS, Visiting.** See Visiting teachers

**TEACHERS and community**

Beginning teacher and his community. H. R. Douglass. H Sch Teach 8:255-6 S '32

Best school publicity is you. K. D. Case. J Ed 117:181-2 Ap 2 '34

Can one make himself indispensable? A. J. Huggett. H Sch Teach 9:251 S '33

Introduction to educational sociology. R. L. Finney and L. D. Zeleny. bibliog \$2.40 Heath '34

Is the teacher a parasite? G. W. Moon. Sch Executives M 54:220 Mr '35

Modesty or fear among teachers. E. J. Brown. Ohio Sch 12:39+ F '34

Relation of the teacher to the community. L. W. Hacker. Ill Teach 22:232+ Ap '34

Teacher and community. C. Hurley. H Sch Teach 8:350+ N '32

Teacher as a factor in civic affairs. G. Hook. J-S H Sch Clearing House 8:538-9 My '34

Teacher in the school. G. A. Retan. bibliog (In his Management and teaching technique in the elementary school. p311-56)

Teacher's activity in community affairs. W. H. Morton. Neb Ed J 13:206 S '33

Teacher's part in community life. W. B. McPherson. Sch and Soc 39:14-15 Ja 6 '34

Teacher's part in social reform. S. E. Burr. J Ed 117:391-3 S 17 '34; Same. Nat Ed Assn J 24:27-8 Ja '35

**TEACHERS and parents.** See Parents and teachers

**TEACHERS and students**

Basic factors in child-teacher relationships.

E. L. Richards. Univ. of Iowa '34

Child, the teacher, the depression. F. H. Ullrich. Tex Outl 17:14-15+ D '33

Clay in her hands; story. N. Wagner. J Ed 118:189-90 Ap 1 '35

**TEACHERS and students—Continued**

- Emotional stability of teachers and pupils. P. L. Boynton and others. *J Juvenile Res* 15:223-32 O '34
- Gaining a desirable working attitude. M. Kriegbaum. *Ohio Sch* 12:202 S '34
- Handicaps of the clever teacher. J. Adams. *Kadel R* 13:285-91 Mr '34
- Improving teacher-pupil relations in high schools. A. S. Galper. *J Bus Ed* 9:23-4 Ja '34
- Introduction to educational sociology. R. L. Finney and L. D. Zeleny. bibliog \$2.40 Heath '34
- Men may come and men may go. . . E. A. Harris. *H Sch Teach* 10:300+ D '34
- Pupil-teacher relationship, personality. B. Rosenthal. *H Points* 16:50-4 Ja '34
- Pupil's biggest problem—the teacher. A. L. Edwards. *Tex Outl* 16:29-39 O '32; Same cond. *Va J of Ed* 26:108-9 N '32
- Role of emotions in teacher-pupil affairs. F. L. Patry. *Ohio Sch* 12:73+ Mr '34
- Situation to face. G. A. Spaulding. *J Ed* 117:127-8 Mr 5 '34
- Skrimshankers. D. McCourt. *J Ed London* 65:668+ O '33
- Socio-psychology of learning. J. W. Woodard. *J Ed Soc* 6:387-400 Mr '33
- Teacher and the social mind. R. F. Lowry. *Am Teach* 19:17 Ja '35
- Teacher's influence upon the social attitude of boys in the twelfth grade. A. Kroll. *J Ed Psychol* 25:274-80 Ap '34
- Teacher's opportunity in the present crisis. S. L. Wood. *Childh Ed* 10:291 Mr '34
- Teachers' personalities and the problems of children. L. A. Meredith. *J Ed Soc* 7:387-96 F '34
- Teachers' reports of the problems of unadjusted school children. L. Peck. *J Ed Psychol* 26:123-38 F '35
- What did teacher say? R. A. Welch. *Mich Ed J* 11:234-5 F '34
- What every teacher ought to know. W. E. Elatz. *Progres Ed* 9:362-3 My '32
- What may a pupil expect of his teacher? A. Anderson. *Dept Sec Ed B* 3:55-6 Mr '34
- See also*  
Teachers—Rating by students
- TEACHERS' associations**
- All together. E. J. Brown. *Nat Ed Assn J* 24:17-18 Ja '35
- Building a profession. F. M. Hale. *Sec Ed* 3:76-8 My '34; Same. *Kans Teach* 39:5-6 O '34
- Building an effective program. J. H. Kelley. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:181-2
- Definite benefits of national, state, and local teacher organizations. R. W. Cloud. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:177-9
- Local principals organizations. *Nat El Prin* 13:478-83 Je '34
- Local teachers association. Z. E. Weeks. *N Y State Ed* 20:107-8+ N '32
- Organization of science teachers in the middle states. W. L. Eikenberry. *Sci Ed* 17:64-5 F '33
- Our reply to Frank Bruce. W. E. Warner. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 22:265-6 Ag '33
- Professional growth. E. M. Bader. *Mich Ed J* 12:238-9 F '35
- Radio activities of state teachers associations [mimeographed] T. F. Tyler. *pa Nat. com. on ed. by radio*. 1201 16th st. N.W. Washington. D.C. '34
- Safeguarding education—state organizations. B. McCarthy. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1934:122-5
- Significance of teachers associations. K. W. Guenther. *Mich Ed J* 10:331-2 Mr '33
- Teacher and the public. J. Dewey. *Am Teach* 19:3-4 Mr '35
- United—we shall stand. J. Dewey. *Sch and Com* 21:143-5 Ap '35
- We ain't gwine nowhere. W. T. Foster. *Sch and Soc* 40:878-80 D 29 '34; Same. *Tex Outl* 19:7 F '35; Same cond. *Pa Sch J* 83:319-20 F '35
- What are the elements of a strong professional teachers association? G. C. Bush. *Kans Teach* 37:11-13 S '33

Why local teachers associations; symposium. M. A. Sheehan and others. *N Y State Ed* 20:109-13 N '32

*See also*  
Associations, Education International federation of teachers' associations

**Brazil**

Teachers' associations help popularize education in Brazil. *Pan American Union Bulletin* 66:737+ O '32

**England**

Development of professional associations of teachers during the last twenty-five years. A. G. Jones. *J Ed London* 67:340-3 My '35

**Virginia**

State association of Negro teachers in Virginia. L. F. Palmer. *Va J of Ed* 28:300 Ap '35

**TEACHERS' budgets. See Budget, Personal**  
**TEACHERS clubs**

Thirty-three suggestions for teachers club activities. A. J. Phillips. *Mich Ed J* 12:160-1 N '34

**TEACHERS college, Columbia university**

Conference of educational workers in correctional institutions. *Sch and Soc* 39:804 Je 23 '34

Conference on the educational status of the four and five year old child. M. M. Reed. *Childh Ed* 9:481-2 Je '33

Courses in the arts at Teachers college, Columbia university. *Sch and Soc* 41:249 F 23 '35

Education leads the way. N. Foerster. *American Review* 1:385-408 S '33

Educational conference at Teachers college. *Sch and Soc* 41:641 My 11 '35

Finances of Teachers college, Columbia university. *Sch and Soc* 36:692-3 N 26 '32

Field study in the Far East. *Sch and Soc* 41:697-8 My 25 '35

Institute on the administration of public education at Teachers college, Columbia university. *Sch and Soc* 37:246-7; 38:172 F 25, Ag 5 '33

Leaders in training. T. Fansler. *J Adult Ed* 6:412-17 O '34

Plans for an advanced school of education. *Sch and Soc* 40:683-4 N 24 '34

Program of adult education at Teachers college, Columbia university. *Sch and Soc* 39:745 Je 9 '34

Program of public education during the period of depression; report of a conference held at Teachers college, Columbia university, February 16. *Tex Outl* 17:9-10 Ap '33; Same. *Sch and Com* 19:147-50 Ap '33

Psychological contributions of Teachers college Contributions to education. J. M. Stalnaker. *Teach Col Rec* 36:419-20 F '35

Reflections on my educational philosophy. J. F. Williams. *Teach Col Rec* 36:451-9 Mr '35

Report of the dean of Teachers college for the year ending June 30, 1934. W. F. Russell. *Teach Col Rec* 36:181-206 D '34

Resolution passed by student convocation. Teachers college, Columbia university. November 28, 1933. *H Points* 16:61-2 F '34; Same. (In Muller, H. M. comp. *Federal aid for the equalization of educational opportunities*. p64-6)

Saturday courses for teachers at Teachers college, Columbia university. *Sch and Soc* 38:430 S 30 '33

Significant conference to consider the problem of maintaining educational standards during the depression. *Sch Executives M* 52:271 Ap '33

Survey of higher education in Maine. Maine University. \$1.50; pa \$1 The univ. '32

*See also*  
Conference on supervised correspondence study National conference on the financing of education



# TEACHERS college, Columbia university— *Continued*

## Bureau of curriculum research

See Teachers college, Columbia university—Curriculum construction laboratory

## Child development institute

Putting the parent in parent education. L. E. Bowman. *Progres Ed* 11:297-300 Ap '34

## Curriculum construction laboratory

Elementary school courses of study, judged to be outstanding. 21p 15c The laboratory '32  
Junior high school courses of study, judged to be outstanding. 15p 15c The laboratory '32

Senior high school courses of study, judged to be outstanding. 15p 15c The laboratory '32  
Supplementary list of judged outstanding courses of study [mimeographed] 8p pa 10c The laboratory '35

## Fine arts staff

Art education today; an annual devoted to the problems of art education. 78p il pa \$1.25 Teachers college '35

## Horace Mann school

Education for constructive social influence through student organizations. H. M. Atkinson and C. W. Flemming. pa Teachers college '33

Horace Mann plan for teaching children. R. G. Reynolds and M. Harden. bibliog pa Teachers college '32

Our animal friends; stories written by the pupils. il *Grade Teach* 50:26-74 S '32  
Remedial instruction an aid to effective study. C. E. Unzicker and C. W. Flemming. *Teach Col Rec* 34:398-413 F '33

## Institute of educational research

Fundamentals of learning. E. L. Thorndike. bibliog Teachers college '32

## Division of field studies

Planned school plant in a planned community; a conference on school-plant planning as related to such aspects of modern community planning as traffic, zoning, the major street plan, and recreation. P. A. Hediund. *Am Sch Bd J* 89:40+ S '34

Report of the survey of the schools of Chicago, by G. D. Strayer and others. 5v pa ea \$1.25; set \$3.50 Teachers college '32

## Division of psychology

Language learning; summary of a report to the International auxiliary language association in the United States, incorporated. 59p Teachers college '33

## Institute of school experimentation

Annotated bibliography of research studies, June 1931 to February 1934. lrd ed 15p pa gratis The institute, 433 W. 123d st, N.Y.

## International institute

Educational yearbook, 1931-1934; ed. by I. L. Kandel. 4v 1931-1932 ea \$4.50; 1933-1934 ea \$3.50 Teachers college '32-'34  
Summer field courses of the International institute. *Sch and Soc* 39:364 Mr 24 '34

## Library

Library professor and educational research. C. Alexander. *Sch and Soc* 39:457-64 Ap 14 '34

## Lincoln school

Achievement at Lincoln school: a study of academic test results in an experimental school. L. T. Hopkins and J. E. Mendenhall. Teachers college '34

Helping youth find his larger community. E. R. Lucke. *Progres Ed* 10:394-8 N '33

Social-studies curriculum in Lincoln school of Teachers college. E. R. Lucke. (In National council for the social studies. Fourth yearbook. p 134-51)

## New college

Columbia launches a New college. A. Snyder. *J Ed* 115:484-6 S 5 '32

Foreign language work at New college. P. Sammartino. *Mod Lang J* 19:271-7 Ja '35  
Home economics in New college. C. T. LaFollette. *J Home Econ* 27:342-7 Je '35

New college at Columbia university. P. M. Limbert. (In Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings, 1934. p37-45); Same cond. *Sch and Home* 16:620-5 Ap '35

New college in action. H. W. Simon. *Sch and Home* 16:626-8 Ap '35

Political education at New college. P. M. Limbert. il *Progres Ed* 11:118-24 Ja '34

Price of poor teaching. W. C. Bagley. il *Survey Graphic* 24:223-64 My '35

Significance of New college. T. Alexander. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1933:730-5; Same. (In American association of teachers colleges. Twelfth yearbook, 1933. p58-64)

## TEACHERS college personnel association

Annual meeting, 1935. program. *Occupations* 13:431 F '35

TEACHERS' colleges. See Normal schools and teachers colleges

TEACHERS' conferences. See Teachers' meetings

## TEACHERS' contracts

Contractual status of California city school superintendents. J. E. Seyfried. bibliog pa \$1 Univ. of Calif. '33

Employment contracts of city school superintendents including a discussion of the law pertaining thereto and standard contract forms. J. E. Seyfried. pa Univ. of N.Mex. '34

Illegal contracts for reduction of teachers' salaries. D. R. Hodgdon. *Am Sch Bd J* 87:14 O '33

Interpretation of teachers' contracts. A. J. Phillips. *Mich Ed J* 11:345-9 Ap '34

Miss Daniles contracts to teach. G. L. Jackson. facsim *Mich Ed J* 10:128-9 N '32

Ohio statutes on the termination of the teacher's contract. L. A. Waits. *Ed Law and Adm* 1:65 O '33

Rights of the teacher. P. G. H. Jarvis. *Sch and Soc* 39:847 Je 30 '34

State laws governing duration of teachers' contracts. L. L. Tall. *Tex Outl* 16:21 D '32

Teachers: certification and appointment; the teacher's contract. E. W. Anderson. (In Yearbook of school law, 1935. p16-22)

Teachers' contracts and torts. M. R. King. *Ohio Sch* 12:295 D '34

## Bibliography

Tenure and contractual status of teachers [mimeographed] National education association. Research division. pa N.E.A. '35

## TEACHERS' ethics

Code of ethics. W. L. Hunter. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 24:142-3 My '35

Code of ethics. Pennsylvania state education association. *Pa Sch J* 81:242-4 Ja '33

Code of ethics for the Indiana vocational agriculture teachers' association. *Ag Ed* 7:133-4 Mr '35

Code of ethics for the teachers of the state of New York (as adopted at Utica, November 23, 1931). *N Y State Ed* 22:465 Mr '35

Code of ethics for Wisconsin teachers. *Wis J of Ed* 66:205-6 Ja '34

Ethics code. F. G. Davis. *Pa Sch J* 81:477-8+ My '33

Ethics of the teaching profession. National education association. *Nat Ed Assn J* 24:90 Mr '35

Framework for a code of ethics for teachers. *Progres Ed* 12:127-9 F '35

Professional ethics. C. Ross. *Pa Sch J* 83:357-60 Mr '35

Professional ethics. L. W. Williams. III *Teach* 22:199-200+ Mr '34

Professional ethics committee. M. A. Stratton. *Nat El Prin* 14:79 D '34

Regarding a code of ethics. *Wis J of Ed* 65:323-5 Mr '33

Sacrifice hit. Peabody *J Ed* 11:232 Mr '34

Teacher's code in the present crisis. E. B. Joynes. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:135-7

**TEACHERS' ethics—Continued**

Teacher's duty to grow. G. E. Maxwell. Minn J of Ed 13:4 S '32; Same. Kans Teach 36:9 N '32

Teacher's ideals. A. S. Gist. bibliog (In his Clarifying the teacher's problems. p 1-18)

Teacher's vow. L. C. Newell. J Chem Ed 11:100 F '34

Teaching in the small town. R. H. Jordan. J Ed 118:187 Ap 1 '35

**TEACHERS' examinations**

Criticism, comment and challenge. F. G. Nichols. J Bus Ed 9:8+ O '33

Examinations for teachers' licenses in New York city. Sch and Soc 36:80 Jl 16 '32

New York city bookkeeping teachers' examination. J Bus Ed 8:22+ N '32; 32 Ja '33

**France**

Rapport sur le concours de l'agrégation de grammaire (session de 1933) R. Durand. R Univ 43 pt 1:1-14 Ja '34

Rapport sur le concours de l'agrégation de grammaire; (session de 1932) P. Poux. R Univ 41 pt2:387-408 D '32

Rapport sur le concours de l'agrégation de grammaire (session de 1934) R. Durand. R Univ 44 pt 1:97-114 F '35

Rapport sur le concours de l'agrégation de philosophie; (session de 1932) A. Lalande. R Univ 42 pt 1:97-105 F '33

Rapport sur le concours de l'agrégation de philosophie (session de 1933) A. Lalande. R Univ 43 pt 1:97-106 F '34

Rapport sur le concours de l'agrégation de philosophie (session de 1934) A. Lalande. R Univ 44 pt 1:193-200 Mr '35

Rapport sur le concours de l'agrégation des jeunes filles; section historique (session de 1933) L. Gallouédec. R Univ 43 pt 1:193-205 Mr '34

Rapport sur le concours de l'agrégation des jeunes filles; section historique (session de 1934) L. Gallouédec. R Univ 44 pt 1:289-305 Ap '35

Rapport sur le concours de l'agrégation des jeunes filles; section littéraire (session de 1932) H. Guy. R Univ 42 pt 1:193-208 Mr '33

Rapport sur le concours de l'agrégation des jeunes filles; section littéraire (session de 1933) H. Guy. R Univ 43 pt 1:289-306 Ap '34

Rapport sur le concours de l'agrégation des jeunes filles; section littéraire (session de 1934) H. Guy. R Univ 44 pt 1:1-18 Ja '35

Rapport sur le concours de l'agrégation des lettres (session de 1932) A. Cahen. R Univ 41 pt2:289-304 N '32

Rapport sur le concours de l'agrégation des lettres (session de 1933) A. Cahen. R Univ 42 pt2:289-305 N '33

Rapport sur le concours de l'agrégation des lettres (session de 1934) G. Gastinel. R Univ 43 pt2:385-407 D '34

Rapport sur le concours de l'agrégation d'histoire et de géographie (session de 1932) C. Diehl. R Univ 42 pt 1:385-410 My '33

Rapport sur le concours de l'agrégation d'histoire et de géographie (session de 1933) C. Diehl. R Univ 43 pt 1:385-409 My '34

Rapport sur le concours du certificat d'aptitude à l'enseignement secondaire des jeunes filles (lettres, première partie) et d'entrée à l'École normale supérieure de Sèvres (session de 1932) G. Gendarme de Béville. R Univ 42 pt 1:1-15 Ja '33

Rapport sur le concours du certificat d'aptitude à l'enseignement secondaire des jeunes filles (lettres, 1<sup>re</sup> partie) et d'entrée à l'École normale supérieure de Sèvres (session de 1933) G. Gendarme de Béville. R Univ 42 pt2:385-400 D '33

Rapport sur le concours du certificat d'aptitude à l'enseignement secondaire des jeunes filles (lettres, 1<sup>re</sup> partie) et d'entrée à l'École normale supérieure de Sèvres (session de 1934) G. Gendarme de Béville. R Univ 43 pt2:289-308 N '34

Rapport sur l'examen du certificat d'aptitude à l'enseignement secondaire des jeunes filles, (lettres, 2<sup>e</sup> partie) session de 1931. A. Fontaine. R Univ 41 pt 1:385-91 My '32

Rapport sur l'examen du certificat d'aptitude à l'enseignement secondaire des jeunes filles (lettres, 2<sup>e</sup> partie) (session de 1932) A. Fontaine. R Univ 42 pt 1:289-300 Ap '33

Rapport sur l'examen du certificat d'aptitude à l'enseignement secondaire des jeunes filles (lettres, 2<sup>e</sup> partie) (session de 1933) A. Fontaine. R Univ 43 pt 1:107-16 F '34

**Luxembourg**

Teaching diploma (Luxembourg) Int Bur Ed B 8 1st quarter:32-3 '34

**TEACHERS for the deaf.** See Deaf, Teachers for the

**TEACHERS' handbooks.** See Manuals and handbooks

**TEACHERS' homes**

See also

Lloyd Miffin memorial home

**TEACHERS in literature**

Teacher in the modern theatre of France [thesis] J. Friedenberg. bibliog Les presses modernes. 96, Galerie Beaujolais, Palais Royal, Paris '34

**TEACHERS' institutes**

Do we need the county institute? J. R. Leevy. Sch Executives M 52:174 Ja '33

Let's revamp the county institute. L. E. Bixler. Nation's Sch 14:29-30 O '34

Teacher institute no longer serves a major purpose. F. A. Jensen. Nation's Sch 12:49-50 S '33

Vitalizing the educational institute. E. B. Floyd. Nation's Sch 15:34-5 Ap '35

Vitalizing the teachers' institute. G. C. Kyte. Nation's Sch 13:33-6 Ap '34

**China**

Teachers' institute at Lan-Hsien. C. P. Dyer. Ed R China 24:283-6 Jl '32

Teachers' institute for primary teachers. J. H. Pott. Ed R China 26:384-7 N '34

**TEACHERS insurance and annuity association of America**

Planning a retirement system; questions and answers for the guidance of college pension committees. 30p The assn, 522 5th av, N.Y. '34

Retirement plans for college faculties; an outline of plans in operation and a discussion of their provisions. 68p gratis The assn, 522 5th av, N.Y. '34

**TEACHERS' libraries.** See Libraries, Teachers'

**TEACHERS' load.** See Teaching load

**TEACHERS' loan and relief funds**

Teacher welfare work. J. Gray. Pa Sch J 81:431-2 Ap '33

**France**

La mutualité dans l'enseignement secondaire. R. Waltz. R Univ 42 pt 1:411-22 My '33

**TEACHERS' manuals.** See Manuals and handbooks

**TEACHERS' marks.** See Marks, Students'

**TEACHERS' meetings**

Biology department meetings to coordinate instruction and improve the quality of teaching. A. H. Bryan. Sch Sci and Math 34:609-12 Je '34

Contribution of the teachers' meeting. F. S. Hayden. Cal J Sec Ed 10:319-21 Ap '35

Coöperative supervision in a changing social order. J. L. Hahn. Ed Meth 14:115-17 D '34

Faculty and teacher growth. Nat Ed Assn J 23:18 Ja '34

Found—the secret of successful faculty meetings. G. E. Nord. J Ed 118:62-5 F 4 '35

Fruitful faculty meetings. S. M. Graves. J Ed 116:126-7 Mr 6 '33

Funding experience. Sister Antonia McHugh. J Higher Ed 6:149-54 Mr '35

Group study and faculty meetings. Nat Ed Assn J 23:61. 85. 118. 224. 257 F-Ap, N-D '34

Informal teachers' meetings. F. M. Crowley. Cath Ed R 31:178-80 Mr '33

Lecture and consultation service related to teacher groups. R. K. Speer. J Ed Soc 5:590-4 My '32



**TEACHERS' meetings—Continued**

Music supervisor meets his teachers. R. Wolcott. *Sch Mus* 33:3-4 Mr '33

Outline for a series of teachers meetings. R. Wolcott. *Sch Mus* 33:12+ S '33

Plan for teachers' meetings. K. Toole. *Volta R* 35:27-8 Ja '33

Principal and his faculty meetings. F. A. Boggess. *Ed Adm and Sup* 20:64-72 Ja '34

Principal and the staff meeting. J. H. Newton. *Sch Executives M* 52:114-15 N '32

Professional get-togethers. W. J. Klopp. *J Ed* 116:474 N 20 '33

Professional meetings for shop teachers. W. T. Bawden. *Ind Ed M* 36:75-80 Mr '34

Should public schools offer interwoven courses in which education is a continuous process? a dramatized faculty meeting. *il Mich Ed J* 12:190-1 Ja '35

Suggested programs for national, sectional, state, and local meetings of teachers of business subjects. J. Graham. *Nat Bus Ed Q* 2:31-3 D '33

Talking together. F. M. Hale. *il Grade Teach* 50:106+ O '32

Teachers' meetings: how best conducted. J. V. S. McClancy. *Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc* 1934:208-17

Today's instructional problems. C. Woody. *Mich Ed J* 11:238-9 F '34

Vitalized group study and faculty meetings. See monthly numbers of National education association journal, June 1932-January 1933

What kind of faculty meetings are most profitable for faculty growth? C. C. Sherrod. (In American association of teachers colleges. Eleventh yearbook, 1932. p44-9)

What the high school principal can do to improve teachers in service. L. R. Johnston. *H Sch J* 16:61-7 F '33

Why waste time on teachers' meetings? T. C. Sutton. *Sch Executives M* 54:85-6 N '34

**China**

First union retreat of Christian school teachers in Foochow. T. J. Mei. *Ed R China* 24:287-92 JI '32

**TEACHERS' offices**

Relation of teacher offices to high-school building capacity and utilization. W. S. Ford. *plans Am Sch Bd J* 86:46-7 Ja '33

**TEACHERS' pensions.** See Teachers—Pensions and retirement**TEACHERS' unions**

Address of the president: sixteenth annual convention, American federation of teachers. H. R. Linville. *Am Teach* 17:3-5 O '32

Basis for appraising teachers unions: reply to W. McAndrew and rejoinder. H. R. Linville. *Am Teach* 16:14-15 Je '32

Competitive ideal is going. *Sch Manag* 3:12 My '34

Le congrès de l'anarchie. *Journal des Débats* 40 pt2:217 Ag 11 '33

Divorce nécessaire. J. Le Mée. *Journal des Débats* 39 pt2:267-8 Ag 12 '32

Election in Kellogg. *Am Teach* 19:3 Ja '35

Inevitability of unionism. A. E. Croft. *Am Teach* 19:11-12 My '35

Labor speaks on teachers and unionism. F. X. Martel and others. *Am Teach* 18:13-14 Ap '34

Participation vs. complaisance. R. F. Lowry. *Am Teach* 19:17 Mr '35

Purposes and functions of a teachers' federation in a university. H. M. Groves. *Am Teach* 18:8-10 F '34

Resolution against war of the French teachers' union. *Sch and Soc* 38:495 O 14 '33

Resolution on the organization of teachers' unions in the state of Massachusetts: adopted by Massachusetts state federation of labor 1933 convention. *Am Teach* 18:23 D '33

Les syndicats d'instituteurs contre la préparation militaire. J. Le Mée. *Journal des Débats* 39 pt 1:825 My 27 '32

Teachers and union labor. C. L. Vestal. *Am Teach* 18:3 F '34

Tintic teachers union local 285 replies to Dean Milton Bennion. *Am Teach* 19:21-2 N '34

See also  
American federation  
of teachers

**TEACHING**

Adaptations in instructional procedure. V. V. Miller. *Ill Teach* 23:135-6+ Ja '35

Administration of American education. F. P. Graves. \$2 Macmillan '32

Better high school results. W. M. Willey. *Sch Executives M* 52:341-2 Je '33

Blueprint your teacher-specifications. C. E. Hagie. *Sch Executives M* 52:330-1 Je '33

Burglary of the mind. J. Adams. *J Ed London* 66:345-7 Je '34

But method matters much. W. A. Baldwin. *J Ed* 117:36 Ja 15 '34

Change—the test of teaching. A. O. Bowden. *Sch and Soc* 40:133-6 JI 28 '34

Clarifying the teacher's problems. A. S. Gist. bibliog \$1.80 Scribner '32

Classroom practice. G. W. Frasier and W. D. Armentrout. (in their Introduction to education. p 178-204)

Clinical methods applied to teaching. L. N. Yepsen. *J Ed Soc* 6:532-7 My '33

Conversion of Chairman Gruff. R. Clark. *Am Sch Bd J* 85:18+ D '32

Cramming young craniums. A. G. Wadleigh. *J Ed* 115:577-8+ O 17 '32

Craven county stresses guidance. R. S. Proctor. *J Ed* 116:41+ Ja 16 '33

Creative teaching of English. A. Paschall. *Engl J (H S ed)* 24:403-8 My '35

Dark places of education. W. Schohaus. \$2.75 Holt '32

Education and the production line. L. B. Brink. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 7:298-300 Ja '33

Education unbound. H. Partnow. *H Points* 14:37-9 D '32

Everyteacher. A. W. Belding. *J Ed* 115:432, 462 Je 6-20 '32

Excellences and errors in classroom management. J. E. Avent. \$2.75 The author, box 1455, Knoxville, Tenn. '34

Floating pedagogy. L. H. Chrisman. *J Ed* 116:249-51 My 15 '33

For and against class teaching. *Times Ed Sup* 914:413 N 5 '32

From a schoolteacher's notebook. J. M. Frank. *American Magazine* 118:68-9+ D '34; Same cond. *Mich Ed J* 12:251-2 F '35; *Sch and Com* 21:85-6 F '35

Functional idea in curriculum and teaching. D. T. Cushman. *Teach Col J* 4:52-8 S '32

Fundamentals in the teaching of commercial subjects. P. Klapper. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Fifth yearbook. p 16-23)

Fundamentals of teaching. G. W. Reagan. \$2.12 Scott '32

Future of teaching. A. B. Moehlman. *Mich Ed J* 11:294-6 Mr '34

Game of ballyhoo. F. Sper. *Am Teach* 16:5+ Je '32

General conditions affecting teaching and learning. W. A. Brownell and H. Easley. bibliog *R Ed Res* 3:338-48 O '33

Getting back to Mark Hopkins. R. W. Tarbell. *il Wis J of Ed* 66:157-9 D '33

Good school socializes. F. J. Lowth. *il Am Childh* 18:5+ Ja '33

Good teacher will have her pupils do the work. E. G. Littlejohn. *Tex Outl* 18:14-15 N '34

Good teaching and poor. J. A. Strong. *Chicago Sch J* 15:14-17 S '32

Great teacher. E. H. Hughes. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:33-9

Helping them to stand on our shoulders. A. L. Comstock. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1933:359-66

How the small school principal can vitalize teaching. G. L. Potter. *Nation's Sch* 9:66-8 Je '32

How to make teaching effective. H. Levy. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Fifth yearbook. p37-41)

How to recognize good teaching. A. E. Limbaugh. *Sch and Com* 20:297-8 N '34

**TEACHING—Continued**

- How to teach. B. Dumville. 3s 6d Univ. tutorial press, ltd, 25 High st, New Oxford st, London WC2 '33
- If I were beginning to teach again. W. A. Sutton. Instr 42:17+ My '33
- Individual pupil adjustment. J. M. Sayles. N Y State Ed 21:369-71 F '34
- Inspiration or stagnation, which? W. A. Sutton. Instr 42:17 D '32
- Instruction in Indian secondary schools. E. A. MacNee, ed. 2d ed Rs 4 Oxford univ. press, B1 bldg, Nicol road, Bombay, India '31
- Introduction to teaching and learning. G. A. Yoakam and R. G. Simpson. \$2.50 Macmillan '34
- Introduction to the principles of teaching. C. Hissong and M. Hissong. Winston '33
- Is your school educating for leisure? E. T. Lies. Ed Meth 14:331-4 Mr '35
- John Dewey's philosophy and the classroom teacher. M. E. Zinman. H Points 14:31-6 N '32
- Kate Brown. L. A. Byers. Nat Ed Assn J 22:60 F '33
- Key to successful teaching. J. V. Breitwieser. J Ed 117:501-2 N 19 '34
- Let us sing. W. P. Beard. Ag Ed 6:168 My '34
- Let's keep the amateur spirit in our teaching. M. Willcockson. Nation's Sch 15:21-3 Ap '35
- Making of a teacher. M. G. Brumbaugh. 10th ed rev \$1.50 Harper '32
- Measurement of the efficiency of teaching. S. A. Courtis. Ed Adm and Sup 18:401-12 S '32
- Measuring teaching efficiency among college instructors. G. W. Hartmann. The author, Pennsylvania state col, State College, Pa. '33
- Mechanical aids to education and the new teacher—a prophecy. H. Y. McClusky. Ed 55:83-8 O '34
- Method and technique of teaching. P. R. Cole. 12s 6d Oxford '33
- Modern assignment. C. P. Tinker. bibliog Ed Meth 12:291-5 F '33
- More actual teaching needed. C. D. Champlin. Sch and Soc 39:312-14 Mr 10 '34
- My mistakes as a teacher. C. Towle. J Ed 117:478-9 N 5 '34
- New spirit in education. C. M. Fuess. Atlantic Monthly 153:753-60 Je '34
- Observing and evaluating pupil responses. M. Hayes. N Y State Ed 20:321-4 Ja '33
- Orientation in education. T. H. Schutte, ed. \$2.50 Macmillan '32
- Out from the doldrums. G. C. Myers. H Sch Teach 10:35 F '34
- Over-teaching and under-teaching. W. A. Smith. Sch and Soc 39:440 Ap 7 '34
- Power of creative imagination. D. Lupton. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, 1932. p42-3)
- Principles of method. A. A. Douglass. bibliog (In his American school system. p240-70)
- Principles of teaching. W. C. Ruediger. (In Schutte, T. H. ed. Orientation in education. p265-83)
- Printed material: economy or extravagance? A. I. Gates. il Nat Ed Assn J 22:123-4 Ap '33
- Problems of the teaching personnel. D. H. Cooke. \$3 Longmans '33
- Progressive methods of teaching in secondary schools. N. L. Bossing. \$2.75 Houghton '35
- Putting personality first. F. J. Lowth. J Ed 117:103-4 F 19 '34
- Romance of school. C. J. Prescott. 6s Angus and Robertson, ltd, 89 Castlereagh st, Sydney, Australia '32
- Saving energy for the classroom: a plea for better teaching. P. G. Evans. Ed 54:173-7 N '33
- School in the barn. C. Meigs. El Engl R 9: 227-9 N '32
- School of tomorrow. F. L. Devereux. plan J Bus Ed 10:17-19 O '34; Excerpts. Ed Screen 13:182 S '34; Pa Sch J 83:75-6 O '34
- Secrets of successful teaching. C. Fearon. Rs 1-4 Srinivasa Varadachari & co, 190 Mount rd, Madras, India
- Seth Parker talks on education: some homely advice to teachers from a recent pupil. P. Lord. il Grade Teach 50:353+ Ja '32
- Seven cardinal virtues of good teaching. G. J. Lux. Va J of Ed 26:228-31 F '33
- Should school instruction make pupils more alike? A. W. Hurd. Ed 53:499-500 Ap '33
- Sociology of teaching. W. W. Waller. \$3.50 Wiley '32
- Some guiding principles in public education. E. A. Turner. Ill Teach 21:247-8+ Ap '33
- Standard practices in teaching. W. C. Bagley and M. E. MacDonald. \$2 Macmillan '32
- Supervisor's check list of criteria of a skillfully conducted class period. F. D. Curtis. Ed Adm and Sup 20:578-82 N '34
- Supervisory analysis of teaching. L. J. Brueckner. Ed 53:601-10 Je '33
- Teacher. G. W. Frasier and W. D. Armentrout. (In their Introduction to education. p 1-79)
- Teacher contributions to mental hazards of children. L. A. Averill. Ed 54:390-5 Mr '34
- Teacher's daily preparation. R. L. Bristol. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the twelfth annual session. p285-91)
- Teachers' first aid: a brief message and program for the improvement of teaching. L. C. Rapier. 35c Eudora news, Eudora, Kan. '32
- Teacher's guide book to the activity program. R. H. Lane. \$2 Macmillan '32
- Teaching, a fine art. F. G. Nichols. Ed 53:6-15 S '32
- Teaching and education: a professor's distinction. Times Ed Sup 939:132 Ap 29 '33
- Teaching and learning. J. E. Orleans and J. S. Orleans. Math Teach 26:133-9 Mr '33
- Teaching as a profession. A. Snyder and T. Alexander. pa 50c Teachers college '32
- Teaching controversial subjects. R. L. Adriance. Va J of Ed 26:14-15 S '32; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:531
- Teaching: its nature and varieties. B. Dumville. 3d ed 6s 6d Univ. tutorial press, ltd, 25 High st, New Oxford st, London WC2 '33
- Teaching morale must be maintained. S. M. Graves. J Ed 116:18-19 Ja 2 '33
- Teaching procedures. W. C. Ruediger. bibliog Houghton '32
- Teaching—quick or dead? L. H. Chrisman. J Ed 115:548-50 O 3 '32
- Teaching students instead of subjects. E. L. Austin. Am Sch Bd J 85:21-2 S '32
- Technique and administration of teaching. N. L. Garrison. \$2.50 American bk. '33
- Test of teaching. J. H. Dillard. Va J of Ed 26:68 O '32
- Textbook teaching: a word in opposition. J. A. Starrak. Am Sch Bd J 87:42 S '33
- Theory and practice of education. N. Catty. 6s Methuen & co, ltd, 36 Essex st, London WC2 '34
- Three verbs in search of a meaning: to teach, to guide, to indoctrinate. E. C. Lindeman. Sch and Home 15:312-18 Mr '34
- To teach is to be out of character. E. W. Luther. Wis J of Ed 67:60-1 O '34
- Trust Pan. E. A. Everett. J Ed 118:247-8 My 6 '35
- Twentieth century teacher. A. R. Brubacher. (In New York (state). University. Proceedings of the sixty-ninth convocation. p61-7); Same. J Ed 117:237-8, 271-3 My 7-21 '34
- What and how much to teach? J. Erskine. N Y State Ed 22:11-13+ O '34
- What constitutes good teaching? A. P. Williams. Ag Ed 7:19-21 Ag '34
- What does the boy hear? Ag Ed 5:41 S '32
- What every teacher ought to know. W. E. Blatz. Progres Ed 9:362-3 My '32
- What is teaching. F. C. McLester. pa 35c Cokesbury press, 810 Broadway, Nashville, Tenn. '32
- What makes a good school. F. J. Lowth. il Am Childh 18:5-6+ D '32
- Why do we chase panaceas in education? F. W. Hubbard. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932: 379-86; Abstract. Nat El Prin 12:7 O '32



**TEACHING—Continued**

Work and training of the teacher. E. P. Cubberley. bibliog (In his *Introduction to the study of education*. p 118-46)  
Your schools and mine. R. C. Woods. See monthly numbers of *Education* through June 1933

See also  
Indoctrination

**Aids and devices**

Administrative devices for stimulating junior-high-school scholarship. C. G. Trillingham. J-S H Sch Clearing House 7:101-3 O '32  
Aids to teaching in the elementary school; discussion of 1934 yearbook. J. S. Thomas. Nat El Prin 13:95-6 Ap '34  
Aids to teaching in the elementary school; thirteenth yearbook. National education association. Department of elementary school principals. il Nat El Prin 13:117-528 Je '34  
Check list of teaching aids. See monthly numbers of *School management*, September 1934-  
Critical problems in modern learning. W. M. Gregory. Ed Screen 13:122-4 My '34  
Education enlivened. F. Cody. Nat El Prin 13:140-3 Je '34  
Educational material from various sources. Prac Home Econ 10:283-92 S '32  
Electrical teaching device. S. Beeler. il diag Ind Ed M 35:50 S '33  
February days. M. I. Wilson. Sch 23:480-5 F '35  
For teacher and pupil. See monthly numbers of *Instructor*  
Helps for grade teachers. Mrs A. Millar. See monthly numbers of *Virginia journal of education*  
Helps for teachers; pictures, posters, charts, and other materials. R. Hansen. Sch Life 18:28 O '32  
Ideas to try. See monthly numbers of *Grade teacher*  
List of some free material obtainable on request. M. C. Letton, comp. Neb Ed J 12:296-84- Je '32  
Making progress with beginners. E. M. Teskey. Sch 21:27-31 S '32  
Mechanical aids to education and the new teacher—a prophecy. H. Y. McClusky. Ed 55:83-8 O '34  
Mirror demonstration apparatus. W. B. Unger. Science ns 77:23 Ja 6 '33  
New government aids for teachers. M. F. Ryan, comp. See monthly numbers of *School life*  
New wine in old bottles; some experiments in an elementary school. M. Gerrard. il New Era 15:218-21; 16:71-3 N '34, Mr '35  
Our 1934 convention. M. I. Wilson. Sch 22: 769-73 My '34  
Pan-American publications; useful to teachers. W. A. Reid. Sch Life 18:37 O '32  
Possibilities of visual-sensory aids in education. C. F. Hoban. Ed Screen 11:198-9+ S '32; Same. Int R Ed Cinemat 4:915-19 D '32; Same cond. J Ed 115:516-18 S 19 '32; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:118-22  
Program of studies for the first day; grades six to eight. M. R. Cordy. Grade Teach 50: 40-1+ S '32  
Removal of deficiencies by practice exercises. F. P. Frutchey. Jun Col J 4:403-9 My '34  
Selection and care of supplementary materials in unit teaching. M. Moffett. Va J of Ed 27:262-5 Mr '34  
Sources of teaching aids. E. C. Persing. Nat El Prin 13:474-6 Je '34  
Supplying aids in city school systems. National education association. Research division. Nat El Prin 13:160-6 Je '34  
Survey of the use of teaching aids. National education association. Research division. Nat El Prin 13:150-9 Je '34  
Teacher aids from the United States government. W. D. Boutwell. See monthly numbers of *Instructor* through June 1933  
Teachers' help-one-another club. See monthly numbers of *Instructor*  
Tested schoolroom helps. See monthly numbers of *American childhood*, September 1934-  
Text book making. H. B. Corrie. Ag Ed 5:189 Je '33

Useful news, free and low cost booklets and teaching aids. See monthly numbers of *School management* through May 1934  
Value of visual-sensory aids in the social studies as a means of promoting international understanding. L. R. Winchell. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:789-90

Visual aids—and problems of teaching. N. Skala. Neb Ed J 15:162+ Ap '35  
Visual education in the federal government. M. A. Klein. Ed Screen 11:171-2 Je '32  
Vitalized education . . . how shall we get it? H. G. Spalding. H Sch Teach 9:6-7 Ja '33  
Wide awake. H. L. Reets. Engl J (H S ed) 22:673 O '33

See also

Workbooks

also subhead Teaching aids and devices under school subject

**Bibliography**

Helps for teachers. M. D. Davis. Sch Life 20:88-9 D '34

**Research**

Effectiveness of aids as shown by research. National education association. Research division. Nat El Prin 13:434-54 Je '34

**Difficulties**

Seven cardinal excuses of teachers. D. P. Eginton. Ed Meth 13:101-7 N '33  
Study of the problems of grammar grade teachers in Virginia. S. D. Green. Va J of Ed 26:22-4 S '32

See also

Teachers—Difficulties

**Methods**

Adapting instructional material to individual differences in learning. J. T. Johnson. Math Teach 26:193-9 Ap '33  
Changes in educational terminology indicate progress. J. C. Morrison. il Nation's Sch 11: 19-23 Mr '33  
Changes in methods of teaching. M. Sleezer. il Chicago Sch J 15:55-8 Ja '33  
Class that was upside-down. Nat Ed Assn J 22:215-16 N '33  
Classroom problems. J. S. Mills. Sch 21:285-9, 381-5, 470-5, 561-4, 652-7, 845-50 D '32-Ap. Je '33  
Comparison of three types of organization in the first and second grades. K. M. MacLeod. Ed Meth 12:354-9 Mr '33  
Contrasting teaching situations as a means of developing principles of education. H. W. Distad and F. M. Carey. Ed Adm and Sup 19:468-72 S '33  
Controlled experimentation as a means of evaluating methods of teaching. W. S. Monroe. R Ed Res 4:36-42 F '34  
Creative work and thinking. E. J. Swift. Am Childh 19:35+ O '33  
Directing study; an interpretation. F. E. Farquhar. H Sch Q 22:173-7 Jl '34  
Educative process. W. H. Burton. bibliog (In his *Introduction to education*. p533-643)  
Emotional appeal. J. Aronson. J-S H Sch Clearing House 7:85-6 O '32  
Every pupil a Columbus. A. V. Overn. J Ed 118:271-2 My 20 '35  
Experimental and critical appraisals of certain progressive methods in education. A. I. Gates. Ind Univ Sch Ed B 9:37-48 S '32  
Exploring the panel method scientifically. J. O. Powers and F. M. Black. Progres Ed 12:85-8 F '35  
Fundamental elements in junior high school instruction. O. M. Clem. Ed Meth 11:521-30 Je '32  
General educational method suggested by recent research. A. I. Gates. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:362-3  
Historical sketches of administrative innovations. H. J. Otto. Ed Adm and Sup 20: 161-72 Mr '34  
Horace Mann plan for teaching children. R. G. Reynolds and M. Harden. bibliog pa Teachers college '32  
Individual work in primary schools. C. M. Fleming. 5s George G. Harrap & co. Ltd. 182 High Holborn, London WC 1

**TEACHING—Methods—Continued**

Individualization of instruction; devices for use within the teaching group. Philadelphia. Board of education. Division of educational research and results. 10c The bd. '33

Individualization within the teaching group. Sch R 41:243-5 Ap '33

Individualized method and character education. G. E. Allen. J Ed Soc 7:254-8 D '33

Inductive vs. dogmatic instruction. W. W. Hatfield. J Ed Res 26:508-9 Mr '33

Is the inductive method defensible in a demonstration lesson? L. Eisman. H Points 16:74-6 Mr '34

Is your methods course functioning? L. Hindman. Home Econ News 3:148-9 Ag '32

John and Mary versus principles. L. A. Lynde. Prac Home Econ 10:378 D '32

Learning to quiz by quizzing. J. D. Brooks. J of Ed 115:630-2 N 21 '32

Learning to teach, teaching to learn. J. H. Stoutemyer. bibliog Kadel R 12:331-40 Mr '33

London shows us how to teach. Times Ed Sup 948:217 J1 1 '33

Methods of college teaching. L. F. Kuntz. Cath Ed R 32:385-95, 452-9 S-O '34

Methods of instructing large classes in secondary schools of the new democracy. W. H. Gray. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 51:38-45 Ap '34

Methods of teaching. G. T. Buswell. bibliog R Ed Res 3:316-37 O '33

Modern trends in education; syllabus for teacher-training course utilizing educational talking pictures [mimeographed] Erpi picture consultants, inc. bibliog \$1.50 Erpi picture consultants, inc. 250 W. 57th st, N.Y. '33

Modernizing courses of study and teaching procedures. E. V. Tubbs. American Federationist 39:1139-45 O '32

Multiplying classroom efficiency. S. G. Firman. J Ed 116:96-7 F 20 '33

New methods in the social studies. M. J. Stormzand and R. H. Lewis. \$1.75 Farrar & Rinehart, inc. 232 Madison av, N.Y. '35

New technique; the group assignment plan. S. G. Firman. Ed Meth 12:211-14 Ja '33

Next step for our laboratory schools away from lesson learning. H. G. Wheat. Ed Adm and Sup 19:203-18 Mr '33

On changes in methods of teaching. F. S. Breed. Sch and Soc 41:558-63 Ap 27 '35

Open textbook method. S. R. Levinson. H Points 14:68-70 S '32

Panel discussion in the high school. D. P. Merrill. Progres Ed 11:423-5 N '34

Pedagogy of catechetics. A. J. Muench. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1932:587-92

Place of method in the curriculum. G. C. Hooker. Cal Q Sec Ed 8:47-50 O '32

Principles of method. A. A. Douglass. bibliog (In his American school system. p240-70)

Principles of method. G. W. Frasier and W. D. Armentrout. bibliog (In their Introduction to education. p 149-77)

Problem of method. G. A. Retan. bibliog (In his Management and teaching technique in the elementary school. p203-22)

Problem of method in teaching. N. L. Bossing. bibliog (In his Progressive methods of teaching in secondary schools. p365-621)

Problem-solving technique; its appearance and development in American texts on general method. W. H. Burton. Ed Meth 14:189-95 Ja '35 (to be cont)

Product or process? E. V. Baker. Peabody J Ed 11:164-70 Ja '34

Pupil criticism of a course in problems of American democracy. F. L. Clayton. Soc Studies 25:441-3 D '34

Real life experiences in the school. S. J. Botsford. Math Teach 26:40-5 Ja '33

Recitation or participation. M. Beeman. Home Econ News 3:182 O '32

Revival of the textbook. F. E. Bolton. II Am Sch Bd J 87:19-21 D '33

Schools and mass communication. M. M. Willey. Mont Ed 10:5-7 Ap '34; Same. Ohio Sch 12:138-9+ My '34; Ill Teach 22:293-4+ Je '34

Scientific method in teaching. J. C. Almack. Ed Meth 12:321-4 Mr '33

Shall we change our ways? E. W. Leamer. J Higher Ed 4:197-202 Ap '33

Social aspects of classroom procedures. P. C. Stetson. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the twelfth annual session. p 176-81)

Survey of popular plans for instruction. C. J. Daggett and F. A. Petersen. bibliog Ed Adm and Sup 18:499-522 O '32

Teaching configuration. C. Hissong. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the twelfth annual session. p 174-6); Revised. Ohio Sch 11:6-7+ Ja '33

Teaching process. E. P. Cubberley. bibliog (In his Introduction to the study of education. p255-76)

Technique and administration of teaching. N. L. Garrison. \$2.50 American bk. '33

Techniques for teaching large classes [mimeographed] D. Segel and M. M. Proffitt. pa U.S. Office of ed. '33

Test results show that the objective sought determines the most productive teaching method. R. W. Edmiston. Peabody J Ed 11:175-80 Ja '34

Three hundred years of method. H. R. Douglass. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 55:136-47 Mr '35

Toward a harmony of diverse educational methods. W. F. Bruce. Ed Meth 13:349-54 Ap '34

Trends in educational method. J. C. Morrison. Ed Meth 13:129-37 D '33

Two experiments in learning educational statistics. D. H. Cooke. J Ed Res 26:674-8 My '33

Two methods of teaching Macbeth. L. Taggart and G. E. Haefner. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 23:543-53 S '34

What new viewpoints in education justify a redirection of teaching? E. Horn. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:756-63; Same. (In American association of teachers colleges. Twelfth yearbook, 1933. p89-96)

While theory speeds. R. C. Clark. Am Sch Bd J 89:14 D '34

See also

Case method	Morrison plan
Committee system	Project method
Conference plan	Recitation method
Contract plan	Recitations, Socialized
Dalton plan	Reviews
Demonstration method	Supervised study
Individual instruction	Twitchell plan
Laboratory method	Unit plan
Lecture method	Winnetka plan

also subhead Teaching methods under school subject

**Bibliography**

Special methods of instruction and organization. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1930-1931. p28-9)

Special methods of instruction and organization. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1931-1932. p 17-22)

Special methods of instruction and organization. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1932-1933. p22-3)

Outlines, syllabi, etc.

Course in supervised teaching. F. G. Davis. \$1.25 Inor publishing co, inc, 30 Irving place, N.Y. '33

Prognosis of success

Bernreuter personality inventory in the selection of teachers. S. R. Laycock. Ed Adm and Sup 20:59-63 Ja '34

Can teaching success be rated? C. D. Hardesty. Nation's Sch 15:27-8 Ja '35

Evaluation of certain tests and information for predicting success in normal school. C. C. Upshall and H. V. Masters. (In Regional conference on higher education. Research in higher education; papers, 1931. p21-32)



- TEACHING**—Prognosis of success—*Continued*  
 Experiment in teacher prognosis. J. R. Shan-  
 non. Ed Adm and Sup 20:290-7 Ap '34  
 How shall teaching be evaluated? W. C.  
 Trow. Ed Adm and Sup 20:264-72 Ap '34  
 Objective measurement of applied informa-  
 tion. C. H. Smeltzer. Journal of Applied  
 Psychology 17:765-71 D '33  
 Pre-college teaching experience and other  
 factors in the teaching success of univer-  
 sity students. A. Pinsent. Brit J Ed Psychol  
 3:109-36, 201-21 Je-N '33  
 Predicting college marks and teaching success  
 for students in a teachers college. R. A.  
 Fritz. Journal of Applied Psychology 17:  
 439-46 Ag '33  
 Prediction of probable teaching success. R.  
 A. Fritz. bibliog Ed Adm and Sup 20:133-  
 40 F '34  
 Pre-training selection of teachers. A. S.  
 Barr and L. Douglas. bibliog J Ed Res  
 23:92-117 O '34  
 Prognosis of teaching ability of students in  
 New York state normal schools. W. W.  
 Cox and E. L. Cornell. pa 25c Univ. of the  
 state of N.Y. '34  
 Prognostic value of different types of tests  
 in courses in educational psychology. P.  
 W. Terry. Journal of Applied Psychology  
 18:231-40 Ap '34  
 Relation of scholarship during college career  
 to success in teaching judged by salary.  
 H. A. Peterson and others. bibliog Ed Adm  
 and Sup 20:625-8 N '34  
 Review of the literature on the factors condi-  
 tioning teaching success. J. V. Yaukey and  
 P. L. Anderson. bibliog Ed Adm and Sup  
 19:511-20 O '33  
 Selection of prospective teachers as a factor  
 in the improvement of teaching personnel.  
 A. M. Jarman. Va J of Ed 26:211-13 F  
 '33  
 Selection of the student-teacher. C. M. Fra-  
 sier. Ed Adm and Sup 18:673-6 D '32  
 Selective admission to teacher-training in-  
 stitutions. El Sch J 35:84-8 O '34  
 Study of teaching aptitude. M. R. Dodd. J Ed  
 Res 26:517-21 Mr '33  
 Success and failure in the teaching profession.  
 G. M. Watson. bibliog Teachers college '32  
 Teacher-aptitude tests and teacher selection.  
 N. L. Bossing. bibliog (In Regional confer-  
 ence on higher education. Research in higher  
 education; papers, 1931. p 117-33)
- Rating**  
 Record of successful teaching. C. L. Whitner.  
 Ed Meth 12:472-3 My '33
- Supervision**  
*See Supervision and supervisors*
- Theories and principles**  
 Integration of teaching and learning; a  
 syllabus of the key-course in the teaching  
 and learning processes. S. Quigley. 50c The  
 author, 3420 Alta Vista drive, Chattanooga,  
 Tenn. '33
- Workbooks**  
 Directed study and observation of teaching.  
 G. A. Yoakam and R. G. Simpson. pa \$1.30  
 Macmillan '34  
 Learning units in secondary school teaching.  
 J. G. Umstadd. bibliog pa \$1 Perine bk. co,  
 1411 University av, Minneapolis '33  
 Workbook in Problems of the teaching per-  
 sonnel. D. H. Cooke. pa 70c Education  
 press, Nashville, Tenn. '34
- Colleges and universities**  
*See Colleges and universities—Teaching*
- Elementary schools**  
 Anybody can teach in the elementary school.  
 G. P. Mecham. Tex Outl 19:38 Ja '35  
 Elementary teaching a special field. H. W.  
 Stilwell. Tex Outl 18:26 Ji '34  
 Factors influencing teacher-training students  
 in their choice of a teaching level. E. Rein-  
 hardt. El Sch J 35:691-3 My '35  
 New problems in elementary-school instruc-  
 tion. C. Woody. bibliog pa 75c Public-  
 school '32

## High schools

- Adapting high-school work to the needs of  
 newer type students. A. P. Gossard. il Ill  
 Teach 23:142-3+ Ja '35  
 Attitudes and points of view in high-school  
 teaching. E. W. Powers. (In Illinois. Uni-  
 versity. High school visitor's office. Pro-  
 ceedings of the High school conference,  
 1930. p 146-50)  
 Case of Alexander. H. C. Bricker. H Points  
 15:27-35 Je '33  
 Factors influencing teacher-training students  
 in their choice of a teaching level. E. Rein-  
 hardt. El Sch J 35:691-3 My '35  
 Function of the teacher. J. R. Scarborough.  
 H Sch Teach 10:285 N '34  
 Methods of teaching in junior and senior  
 high school; a guidebook. E. R. Gabler  
 and R. W. Frederick. pa \$1.55 Inor publish-  
 ing co., inc, 30 Irving pl, N.Y. '33  
 Pupil ranking of subjects. R. R. Spafford.  
 J-S H Sch Clearing House 8:400-7 Mr '34  
 Releasing the creative power of teachers.  
 W. J. Klopp. Am Sch Bd J 85:31-2 Ji '32  
 Study outlines for large classes. H. D.  
 Holden. Ed Res Rec 6:30-1 O '33  
 Teachers and teaching, by ten thousand high-  
 school seniors. F. W. Hart, comp. \$1.50  
 Macmillan '34  
 Teaching as guidance—a proposed plan for  
 the high school. P. E. Davidson. Nation's  
 Sch 14:35-8 Ji '34  
 Teaching combinations in high schools. J. G.  
 Umstadd. bibliog R Ed Res 4:302-7 Je '34

## Junior colleges

- Improvement of college teaching; introductory  
 statement. W. C. Eells. Jun Col J 5:26-7  
 O '34  
 Improvement of college teaching; problems  
 of supervision at the college level. C. L.  
 Harlan and W. C. Eells. bibliog Jun Col  
 J 5:89-92 N '34  
 Recent developments in instruction at the  
 junior college level. D. S. Campbell. Dept  
 Sec Sch Prin B 45:245-7 Mr '33

## Junior high schools

- Fundamental elements in junior high school  
 instruction. O. M. Clem. Ed Meth 11:521-30  
 Je '32  
 New departures in teaching at the junior  
 high school level. Z. L. Huxtable. Cal J  
 Sec Ed 10:33-43 O '34  
 New type of learning situation in a junior  
 high school. R. E. Abbey. J-S H Sch Clear-  
 ing House 7:364-8 F '33

## Normal schools and teachers colleges

- See Normal schools and teachers colleges—  
 Teaching*

## Platoon schools

- Personnel recruiting problems in the platoon  
 school. L. Power. bibliog Platoon Sch 7:3-8  
 D '33

## Primary grades

- Modern infant school. M. J. Wellock. 6s Univ.  
 of London press '32  
*See also*  
 First grades

## Rural schools

- Activity unit in rural schools. K. V. Wofford.  
 N Y State Ed 22:532-3 Ap '35  
 Multiplying classroom efficiency. S. G. Fir-  
 man. J Ed 116:96-7 F 20 '33  
 What changes in classroom procedure will  
 the revised course of study necessitate?  
 J. R. Ware. Va J of Ed 28:205-6 F '35

## Second grades

- Adjustment of individual differences in the  
 second grade. C. Williams. Wis J of Ed 65:  
 410-11 My '33

## Sunday schools

- See Sunday schools—Teaching*  
**TEACHING, Freedom of.** *See Academic freedom*  
**TEACHING as a profession**  
 Building a profession. F. M. Hale. Sec Ed 3:  
 76-8 My '34; Same. Kans Teach 39:5-6 O '34

**TEACHING as a profession—Continued**

- Dangerous calling. J. M. Fuoco. *Tex Outl* 18:18-19 Je '34  
 Firm foundations. F. M. Hale. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:60-6  
 Firm foundations; presidential address at Atlantic City. F. M. Hale. *Sch and Soc* 36:1-6 Jl 2 '32; Same. *Nat Ed Assn J* 21:207-9 O '32  
 Have we a profession. L. Robinson. *Ag Ed* 5:67-8 N '32  
 Industrial education at a California state teachers college. E. E. Ericson. *il Sierra Ed News* 29:32-3+ Ja '33  
 Is teaching a profession? R. G. Walters. *Pa Sch J* 83:109-11 N '34  
 Report of committee on professional ethics. 1934. M. A. Stratton. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1934:395; Same. *Nat El Prin* 14:46 O '34  
 Teacher and his profession. S. A. Maust. *Kans Teach* 38:5-7 N '33  
 Teacher-training program re-examined. A. R. Brubacher. *J Higher Ed* 3:431-6 N '32  
 Teacher's creed. H. M. Doxsee. *J of Ed* 115:635 N 21 '32  
 Teacher's place in the sun. B. Morgan. *J Ed* 116:39 Ja 16 '33  
 Teaching as a profession. M. M. Thomson. *Sch and Soc* 36:697-8 N 26 '32  
 Technic of building a profession. J. E. Morgan. *Nat El Prin* 14:111 F '35  
 Why teach? C. M. Sanford. *Pa Sch J* 82:415-16 Ap '34

*See also*

Education as a profession

**TEACHING efficiency.** See Teachers—Rating; Teaching—Rating

**TEACHING experience.** See Teachers—Amount of training and experience

**TEACHING films.** See Moving pictures—Educational films

**TEACHING load**

- California English teachers load. *Sierra Ed News* 30:27-30 F '34  
 Curriculum content and suitable minors. M. E. Rugen. *bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q* 5:89-100 D '34  
 Depression and the classroom teacher. K. Brady. *il Nat Ed Assn J* 22:263-4 D '33  
 Functions of the faculty. C. S. Yoakum. *pa* 50c Univ. of Mich. '32  
 How long is the teacher's day? A. C. Lambert. *Nation's Sch* 13:38-40 F '34  
 How the faculty of a technical institute divides its time. E. M. Morecock. *Ed Res B* 13:88-91 Ap 18 '34  
 Maladministration in small high schools. D. M. Wiggins. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 9:159-62 N '34  
 Means of measuring the teaching load in the high school. H. R. Douglass. *Dept Sec Sch Prin B* 50:152-9 Mr '34; Summary. *H Sch Teach* 10:102 Ap '34  
 Over-taught pupil. D. P. Eginton. *J Ed* 118:102-3 F 18 '35  
 Report of the committee on the teaching load for chemistry teachers, American chemical society. J. E. Mills and others. *J Chem Ed* 9:2111-26 D '32  
 Size of classes and teacher load in senior, junior, and vocational high schools 1933-34 [mimeographed] Cincinnati. Bureau of school research. *pa* The bur. '34  
 Stimulating scholarship. F. W. Woodbridge. *H Sch Teach* 11:6+ Ja '35  
 Subjects taught by high-school chemistry teachers of South Dakota. R. E. Dunbar and A. Manon. *J Chem Ed* 11:528-9 S '34  
 Survey of proposed units for measuring service loads in institutions of higher learning. S. Scroggs. *bibliog gratis Okla. agricultural and mechanical college, Stillwater* '32  
 Teacher supply and demand in Indiana. R. K. Devricks. *Teach Col J* 3:171-92; 5:181-7+ Mr '32, Ja '34  
 Teaching combinations in high schools. J. G. Umstatt. *bibliog R Ed Res* 4:302-7 Je '34  
 Teaching combinations in the field of health and physical education in the high schools of Indiana. D. A. Glascock. *Teach Col J* 4:255-6 My '33

- Teaching load. R. L. C. Butsch. *bibliog R Ed Res* 4:297-301 Je '34  
 Teaching load in the laboratory sciences. *Science ns* 76:76 Jl 22 '32; Same. *Sch and Soc* 36:236-7 Ag 20 '32  
 Teaching load of faculty. J. Rosier. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings of the 1931 spring conference. p99-105)  
 Teaching loads in high school. M. Quanbeck and H. R. Douglass. *Nation's Sch* 15:37-9 F '35  
 Teaching loads—Their measurement and calculations. L. O. Stewart. *J Eng Ed* 25:225-39 N '34; Excerpts. *Am Assn Univ Prof B* 21:180 F '35  
 Teaching positions in special subjects in Indiana high schools. H. E. Elder. *Teach Col J* 5:188+ Ja '34  
 Toward a code for physical education teachers. C. L. Walker. *bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q* 5:63-76 My '34  
 What should be the working load of critic teachers? G. E. Martin. (In American association of teachers colleges. Eleventh yearbook, 1932. p97-8)

*See also*

Class size

**TEACHING of geography in relation to the world community.** (Sch. and the world community ser. Pamphlet no 1) 45p *pa* 1s Cambridge univ. press '33

**TEACHING orders and brotherhoods.** See Roman Catholic church—Teaching orders

**TEAD, Ordway**

Collectivization of industry. *Occupations* 12:48-50 My '34

How to train executive leaders; this is a chapter from a forthcoming book. The art of leadership. *Taylor Society Bulletin* 19:26-32 Ap '34

**TEAGARDEN, Florence Mabel**

- Fundamental concepts of psychology which contribute to an understanding of human nature. *Kadel R* 13:293-9 Mr '34  
 Psychological respectability of the concept will. *Kadel R* 12:303-11 Mr '33  
 Psychologist looks at education. *Kadel R* 14:227-33 Mr '35

**TEAGUE, Charles Collins**

California state chamber of commerce and education. *Sierra Ed News* 30:15-16 Ap '34

**TEANECK, New Jersey****Teaneck high school**

Program adjustments in Teaneck high school. C. L. Littell. *Ed* 53:269-73 Ja '33

**TEAPOTS***See also*

Metal work—Projects

**TEAR, Grace**

Problem of honorary fraternities in a teachers college. *Ed Adm and Sup* 19:275-81 Ap '33

**TEARNEY, Orville A.**

Woodworking equipment. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 22:50-2 F '33

**TEASDALE, H.**

Quantitative study of eidetic imagery. *bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol* 4:56-74 F '34

**TEASDALE, Sara**

Late October; poem. *Childh Ed* 10:32 O '33  
 White and gray; poem. *Childh Ed* 9:233 F '33

**TBOW, Eric T.**

- Effective interpretation of the schools to patrons. *Kans Teach* 40:5-7 F '35  
 Tasks of a modern school. *Kans Teach* 36:7-10 Mr '33  
 Vitalized commencement. *Am Sch Bd J* 57:44 Jl '33

**TECHNICAL education**

- Adult technical education in metropolitan areas. O. W. Eshbach. *map Electrical Engineering* 51:698-701 O '32  
 Conference on technical institutes. *J Eng Ed* 25:394-404 F '35  
 Culture and technique. R. Dautry. *Harvard Business Review* 12:407-15 Jl '34



**TECHNICAL education—Continued**

Education and research at a mechanics institute. J. A. Randall. *Personnel J* 12:1-7, 110-14 Je-Ag '33

Education for industrial vocations: development in Great Britain, Europe and America before the war. E. S. C. Percy. (In Year book of education, 1933. p 111-47)

Education for the brave new world. H. J. Cull. *Engineer* 157:549 Je 1 '34

Five-year course in technological training at the Massachusetts institute of technology. Sch and Soc 40:180-1 Ag 11 '34

Report of committee on technical institutes. W. B. Russell. *J Eng Ed* 25:394-400 F '35

Report of the committee on technical institutes. R. E. Davis and others. *J Eng Ed* 24:322-3 D '33

Report on current methods in technical education. *El Sch J* 33:330-1 Ja '33

Survey of adult technical education in the New York industrial area. New York state chamber of commerce, pa Chamber of commerce, 65 Liberty st, N.Y. '33

Technical and engineering education. A. W. Leighton. *Jun Col J* 5:113-19 D '34

Technical education and progressive industry. *Nature* 130:941-3 D 24 '32

Technical endowments of San Francisco, and the 6-4-4 plan. G. A. Merrill. *Cal Q Sec Ed* 7:343-51 Je '32

Tentative program for conference on use of models in technical education and research; held in connection with the annual meeting, Society for the promotion of engineering education, Cornell university, Ithaca, N.Y., June 19-21, 1934. *J Eng Ed* 24:633-40 My '34

What experience shows as to the advantages and disadvantages of conducting technical institute training in the same institution with degree courses. A. C. Jewett. *J Eng Ed* 25:402-4 F '35

*See also*

Hebrew technical in- Trade schools  
stitute, New York Vocational education

**Australia**

Australia: technical education. F. Tate. (In Year book of education, 1933. p549-54)

**Canada**

Canada vocational and technical education. (In Year book of education, 1933. p527-31)

**England**

Association of technical institutions' annual meeting, 1933. *Times Ed Sup* 931:68 Mr 4 '33

Education for industry and commerce in England. A. Abbott. 5s Oxford '33

Education for trades and industries. C. T. Millis. 6s Edward Arnold and co, 41 Maddox st, London W 1 '32

Industrial and national aspects of technical education. *Nature* 134:819-20 N 24 '34

Junior technical and junior commercial schools. S. Price. (In Year book of education, 1932. p285-8)

Junior technical education. *Times Ed Sup* 913:409 O 29 '32

New kind of secondary school. *Times Ed Sup* 1034:57 F 23 '35

Organisation of technical education. W. O. L. Smith. Society of Dyers and Colourists *Journal* 50:394 D '34

Planning of a national policy of technical education and industrial recruitment. *J Ed London* 66:688-9 N '34

Recent developments in technical education. H. Schofield. (In Year book of education, 1933. p243-50)

Relation of technical to secondary education. *J Ed London* 64:697-8 O '32

Training electrical engineers. J. V. Brittain. *il Electrical Review* 112:151 F 3 '33

*See also*

Industrial education—  
England

**France**

*See also*

Écoles nationales  
d'arts et métiers

**Germany**

Der besuch der deutschen technischen hochschulen und bergakademien im winterhalbjahr 1933/34. *Zeitschrift des Vereines Deutscher Ingenieure* 78:778 Je 23 '34

**Ireland**

Technical education in northern Ireland. (In Year book of education, 1932. p383-90)

**Russia**

*See also*

Industrial education  
—Russia

**Scotland**

Technical and art education in Scotland. J. T. Ewen. (In Year book of education, 1932. p357-82)

**Turkey**

Reform of the technical schools in Turkey. I. Hakki. *Int R Ed Cinemat* 4:590-6 Ag '32

**TECHNICAL high schools.** *See* Industrial education—High schools

**TECHNICAL schools****Directories**

Schools of engineering, technology and applied science. (In Patterson, H. L. ed. American educational directory, 1932. p696-700; 1933. p696-700)

**TECHNICAL terms**

Technical system of dimensional units. F. A. Brooks. *J Eng Ed* 25:240-3 N '34

**TECHNICAL writing**

Art of technical writing. G. A. Stetson. *J Eng Ed* 23:491-8 F '33

Technical exposition for the general reader. J. Mills. *J Eng Ed* 23:354-64 Ja '33

**TECHNOCRACY**

Democracy or technocracy? W. F. Russell. *Teach Col Rec* 34:179-87 D '32

Engineer looks at the depression. W. Parrish. *Progres Ed* 10:129-34 Mr '33

Imminence of social change, the impact of technology on a price system of production. H. Scott. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1933. p20-6); Same. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1933:561-7

Machines without men. *Sch Life* 18:86 Ja '33

Technocracy. F. N. Ahl. *Hist Outl* 24:192-3 Ap '33

**TECHNOLOGY**

History and technology. H. J. Carman. *bibliog Soc Studies* 26:152-62 Mr '35

**TEDER, J. E.**

Prophylaxis for emotional thinking. *Sci Ed* 18:171-4 O '34

**TEEGARDEN, Lorene**

Kindergarten and reading reversals. *Childh Ed* 9:82-3 N '32

Tests for the tendency to reversal in reading. *bibliog J Ed Res* 27:81-97 O '33

**TEETER, Thomas Anderson Hendricks**

Exploratory experiment. *J Adult Ed* 4:430-2 O '32

**TEETER, Verl Abner**

Delinquency, a community problem. *H Sch Teach* 11:163+ Je '35

Dress does not make the man but it does make impressions, good or bad. *H Sch Teach* 9:50+ F '33

Our crime problem. *H Sch Teach* 11:10 Ja '35

Social science test. *H Sch Teach* 9:332-3 N '33

What next? *H Sch Teach* 8:322 N '32

**TEETH****Care and hygiene**

Building sound teeth: a unit of work in dental hygiene. B. D. Harmon. *il Grade Teach* 52:22+ My '35

Care of the teeth: some helpful activities for health week. G. Kellogg and others. *il Grade Teach* 51:33+ My '34

Dental decay among Texas school children. Texas. Agricultural and mechanical college. Division of rural home research. The col. College Station '34

**TEETH**—Care and hygiene—*Continued*

Dental health education. A. W. Herington.

Sch and Com 18:317-18 O '32

Dental health education, an extension course. J. M. Wisan. *Child Health Bulletin* 11:26-8 Ja '35

Health, nutrition, and teeth. M. D. Elliott.

il *Child Welf* 28:88-91 O '33My teeth and how they work for me. A. Raymond. *Grade Teach* 52:26+ S '34

Relative effectiveness of various forms of presentation of dental hygiene reading matter as shown by tests of reading comprehension. A. M. Wiecking. bibliog (In Iowa. University. Doctoral theses in education II. p91-122)

Robinson family; growing pains. S. J. Crumbine. il *Nat Par-Teach* 29:24+ F '35

School dental service. New Jersey. Division of physical and health education. The division, Trenton '32

Transforming ugly mouths. C. I. Stolfoff. il *Par M* 8:26-7+ N '33Type of dentistry available for high school students in New York. I. W. Scopp. *H Points* 17:14-17 Ja '35**Bibliography**

Some references on dental health education [mimeographed] American child health association. Educational service. rev ed gratis The assn. '34

**TELEGRAPH**Modern methods of recording knowledge. R. Henderson. bibliog il *Instr* 42:52+ F '33Sending a telegram; story. G. E. Storm. il *Instr* 42:34 F '33**TELEPHONE**Call me up sometime. R. H. Crutchett. *Volta R* 37:101-2+ F '35

Procedure for laboratory instruction in telephoning. E. G. Eriksen and A. J. Kean.

*J Bus Ed* 9:15-16 F '34

Story of communication (telephone) (grade IV) E. M. Rader. bibliog pa 25c Teachers college '34

Teaching the use of the telephone. A. L. Cosgrove. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Fifth yearbook. p247-59)

Useful telephone; story. G. E. Storm. il *Instr* 42:33 My '33**TELEPHOTOGRAPHY***See also*

Phototelegraphy

**TELESCOPE**Amateur telescope making as a project in high school physics. W. Geer. *Sch Sci and Math* 34:76-9 Ja '34High school boy discovers a new hobby. W. Geer. il *Sierra Ed News* 29:42-3 Je '33**TELEVISION**Application of communication techniques to other fields. E. B. Kurtz. *J Eng Ed* 25:554-5 Ap '35Documentary telecinema and fraternity among the peoples. *Intercine* 7:116-18 F '35Educational and rural radiocinema. E. Lombardi. *Intercine* 7:104-6 F '35Farnsworth system. il *diag Intercine* 7:102-3 F '35Inventions of the XXth century; the telephonoscope. A. Robida. il *Intercine* 7:111 F '35Inventions of the XXIXth century; the phototelegraph. J. Verne. il *Intercine* 7:110 F '35Seeing afar off. R. Arnheim. il *diags Intercine* 7:71-82 F '35

Teaching by television; with discussion. E. B. Kurtz. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; fifth yearbook. p258-65)

Television. *Intercine* 7:172-4 Mr '35Television. B. Hall. il *Intercine* 7:92-8 F '35Television and journalism. il *Intercine* 7:112-15 F '35Television, telephotography, and telecinematography. G. Gallarati. bibliog il *Intercine* 7:83-91 F '35Zworykin system. G. Madla. il *diags Intercine* 7:99-101 F '35**TELFER, Vera Mary**Study of bread. bibliog *Am Childh* 19:8-9+ Ap '34**TELFORD, Charles Witt**Experimental study of some factors influencing the social attitudes of college students. bibliog *Journal of Social Psychology* 5:421-8 Ag '34**TELFORD, Marian LeVerne**

School's responsibility for safety education. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Parent education; the fourth yearbook. p59-67)

—See Kelly, K. jt. auth.

**TELLER, James David**Algebra test. *Sch Sci and Math* 34:496-7 My '34**TELLUROMETER.** See Meteorology—Teaching aids and devices**TEMPER**Temper tantrums. M. M. Reynolds. *Child Study* 11:237-9 My '34**TEMPERAMENT**Preliminary report on a study of the relationship between ability in art and certain personality traits. H. A. Carroll. *Sch and Soc* 36:285-8 Ag 27 '32*See also*

Extroversion

**TEMPERANCE****United States**Next step after repeal. *Relig Ed* 29:13-19 Ja '34**TEMPERANCE education**Education for temperance. D. Wyckoff. *Int J Relig Ed* 10:13+ Je '34New temperance. M. L. Marshall. *Ohio Sch* 13:20-1 Ja '35Schools teach temperance. A. A. Bissiri. *Sierra Ed News* 30:37-8 D '34Some debatable questions in temperance education. O. Mayer. *Int J Relig Ed* 11:7+ Ja '35Talking together. F. M. Hale. il *Grade Teach* 51:24 My '34Teaching teachers of temperance. E. Thomas. *Int J Relig Ed* 10:11-12 Ja '34**TEMPERATURE**Effect of external temperature changes on heart rate, blood pressure, physical efficiency, respiration, and body temperature. G. Wells. bibliog *Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q* 3:108-21; 4:162-76 D '32-Mr '33Temperature and precipitation map of the United States. J. S. Gibson. map *J Geog* 33:237-40 S '34*See also*

Air conditioning

Heat

School buildings—

Heating and ventilation

**TEMPEST, D. M.**Play making in a junior school. *New Era* 16:62-3 Mr '35**TEMPLE, Alice**Alice Temple. M. Hill. por *Childh Ed* 8:539 Je '32

(ed) See Association for childhood education. Better beginning in reading for young children and modern trends in teacher preparation and teacher guidance

**TEMPLE, Jean**Why the high school? *H Points* 14:15-18 N '32**TEMPLE university**X group at Temple university. J. S. Butterweck. *Pa Sch J* 81:481-2 My '33**Teachers college**

Studies in education and psychology; abstracts. (Bul. v 1) 64p pa Temple univ. '34

Training fine arts teachers. J. S. Butterweck. *Sch and Soc* 41:335-8 Mr 9 '35**TEMPLETON, Bess Roberts**

Study of personnel information from high school to college [thesis] 149p The auth. Syracuse univ, Syracuse, N.Y. '34



**TEMPLETON, Charlotte**

Atlanta university library. Library Journal 57:609-11 J1 '32  
Books and the Negro. Sch and Soc 36:56-8 J1 9 '32

**TEMPLETON, Payne**

Portrait of a high school teacher. Am Sch Ed J 87:25-6 O '33; Same. Mont Ed 11:4-6+ S '34  
Student looks at his school. Am Sch Bd J 89: 28+ S '34

**TEMPLIN, Ralph T.**

Education for social change. Ed R China 27: 103-12 Mr '35

**TENNESSEE****Department of education**

Annual reports for the scholastic years ending June 30, 1932, June 30, 1933. 2v 363:341p il The dept. Nashville '32-'33  
Graded list of approved county high schools, city schools, and other accredited high schools for the school years ending June 30, 1932, June 30, 1933 and June 30, 1934. 3v The dept. Nashville '32-'34  
High school manual; laws and regulations, program of studies, and curricula for the county high schools, 1932. 63p The dept. Nashville '32

**Division of high schools**

Supplementing the High school manual of 1932; an outline of the English course in county high schools. (Bul. no 1) rev ed 92p Tennessee. State bd. of ed. Nashville '32  
Tentative biology syllabus for county high schools. (Bul. no2) 295p Tennessee. State bd. of ed. Nashville '32

**Division of vocational education**

Ninth and tenth annual reports of the state supervisors of vocational education to the state board of education for the years ending June 30, 1930, and June 30, 1931. (Buls 18 and 20) 2v Tenn. Dept. of ed. Nashville '30-'32

**Educational commission**

Report. pts. I and II. 2v 362:132p The commission. Nashville '34; Same cond. El Sch J 35:403-7 F '35

**TENNESSEE. University**

Student handbook containing information for students and schedule of classes of the University of Tennessee, 1930-1931. 75p Univ. of Tenn. '31

**TENNESSEE valley authority**

Building of the city. J. K. Hart. J Ed Soc 8:298-308 Ja '35  
Education for an age of power; the TVA poses a problem. J. K. Hart. bibliog \$2.50 Harper '35  
Educational implications of the Tennessee valley authority. J. C. Jensen. il Neb Ed J 14:210-11 Je '34  
Impressions gained at Norris dam. C. A. Bennett. il Ind Ed M 37:130-4 My '35  
Influence of the Tennessee valley project on secondary education in the South. N. E. Fitzgerald. (In Southern association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings of the thirty-eighth annual meeting. p 136-43)  
Library activities of the Tennessee valley authority. Sch and Soc 38:669 N 18 '33  
New frontier in education. G. F. Gant. il Sch Life 20:150-1+ Mr '35  
Social development program of the Tennessee valley authority. F. W. Reeves. Ed Rec 15: 296-309 J1 '34  
Social-economic development in the Tennessee valley. F. W. Reeves. J Ed Soc 8:266-77 Ja '35  
Social methods of the Tennessee valley authority. A. E. Morgan. J Ed Soc 8:261-5 Ja '35  
Some factors influencing the psychology of the Tennessee valley. F. C. Foster. J Ed Soc 8:278-89 Ja '35  
Study unit: suggestions about its use. J. E. Morgan. map Nat Ed Assn J 23:248 D '34

Tennessee valley authority. J. D. Hoskins. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, 1934. p220-35)

TVA and the three R's. E. A. Woods. J Ed Soc 8:290-7 Ja '35

Tennessee valley authority on a federal radio program. F. W. Reeves. Sch and Soc 40: 669-71 N 17 '34

T.V.A. training. F. W. Reeves. J Adult Ed 7:45-52 Ja '35

Tennessee valley development. G. O. Gillingham. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:286-8

Tennessee valley looks to the future. W. E. Myer. il Nat Ed Assn J 23:233-47 D '34

United States government services; the Tennessee valley authority. W. D. Boutwell. Instr 44:3 My '34

Vocational education and the new deal. C. F. Bauder. Ind Ed M 37:135-6 My '35

**TENNEY, Asa C.**

Guidance period. J-S H Sch Clearing House 8:56-7 S '33; Excerpts. Occupations 12:80 D '33

**TENNEY, Audra**

(comp) Selected bibliography for office practice. Nat Bus Ed Q 3:38+ Mr '35

**TENNIS**

Backboard test of tennis ability. J. T. Dyer. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 6:sup63-74 Mr '35

Major sports for girls in the James Monroe high school. K. Finnegan. H Points 17: 48-50 Ja '35

Objective method of grading beginners in tennis. M. M. Wagner. J Health and Phys Ed 6:24-5+ Mr '35

Pursuit of tennis. R. G. Fuller. Occupations 12:81-3 Ja '34

Study of the common tennis faults made by beginners. H. I. Driver. J Health and Phys Ed 5:36-7+ Ap '34

Tennis drill; tactics, exercises and pyramids. J. Rutishauser. Mind and Body 40:131-7 S '33

Tennis technique. H. D. Edgren. J Health and Phys Ed 5:30-1+ My '34

**TENNYSON, Alfred Tennyson, 1st baron**

Idylls of the king

—Vitalizing the Idylls of the king. K. Mansell. Engl J (H S ed) 23:225-7 Mr '34

Mother; poem. Grade Teach 51:15 My '34

Winter; poem. Sch Mus 33:8 Ja '33

**TENROSEN, Daniel**

Whither social-science teachers? Soc Studies 25:116-18 Mr '34

**TENTS**

Homemade tent. C. F. Winant. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:268+ Ag '34

See also

Wigwams

**TENURE**

Academic freedom and tenure; conference statement of 1925. Am Assn Univ Prof B 21: 130-3 Ja '35

Civil service for teachers. G. W. Dill. Tex Outl 18:7 D '34

Continuous employment for teachers. E. M. Smith. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:323-5

Education as a force for social improvement. J. C. Bay. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1935. p244-6)

How shall teachers foster a wholesome public attitude toward tenure? K. Frank. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:321-3

Indefinite teacher tenure; a critical study of the historical, legal, operative, and comparative aspects. C. W. Scott. bibliog \$1.75

Teachers college '34; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 36:322-3 Ja '35

Influence of teacher tenure laws on supply and demand. G. L. Betts. J Ed Res 28: 118-31. 175-86 O-N '34

Law governing the dismissal of teachers on permanent tenure. L. O. Garber. El Sch J 35:115-22 O '34

Mobility of public school administrators. R. Clark. Sch and Soc 36:506-8 O 15 '32

Moratorium on ousters. M. W. Coates. Sch and Soc 37:711-12 Je 3 '33

**TENURE—Continued**

- Professional ethics. C. Ross. Pa Sch J 83:357-60 Mr '35
- Program for the American public schools. Sch Executives M 54:176-7 F '35
- Recent court decisions on teacher tenure. National education association. Committee on tenure. pa 25c N.E.A. '35
- Report of the commission on academic freedom and academic tenure. J. L. McConaughy. Assn Am Col B 21:176-82 Mr '35
- Report of the committee on civil service for teachers. July 1934 [mimeographed] D. Du Shane. pa N.E.A. '34; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:172-8; Nat Ed Assn J 23:194 N '34
- Right of dismissed tenure teachers to appeal to the courts. L. O. Garber. Am Sch Bd J 90:44+ Mr '35
- Superintendent and tenure. D. Du Shane. Nat Ed Assn J 24:156 My '35
- Teacher tenure. W. E. Givens. Sierra Ed News 29:16 My '33
- Teacher tenure. G. Mallory. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:318-19
- Teacher tenure resolution of the American federation of teachers. Am Teach 17:28 O '32
- Teachers: tenure and retirement. M. L. Lowery. (In Yearbook of school law, 1934. p 19-22)
- Teacher's tenure and the law. M. M. Chambers. Nation's Sch 14:21 Ag '34
- Teachers: tenure; retirement; workmen's compensation. M. L. Lowery. (In Yearbook of school law, 1935. p23-7)
- Tenure for teachers, its implications and possibilities. A. J. Phillips. Mich Ed J 12:340-4 Ap '35
- Tenure in secondary schools. A. G. Jones. J Ed London 66:654 O '34
- Tenure of teachers. W. S. Elsbree. bibliog R Ed Res 4:316-18 Je '34
- Thirty-three elementary-school teachers under teacher tenure dismissed. P. G. H. Jarvis. Am Sch Bd J 89:53 Ag '34
- This business of hiring and firing. F. J. Ward. Am Sch Bd J 88:21-2 Ap '34
- What shall we do with teacher tenure? A. B. Murphy. Am Sch Bd J 90:14+ Ap '35

See also

Academic freedom

**Bibliography**

- Appointment and tenure. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1930-1931. p206-7)
- Appointment and tenure. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1931-1932. p 124-5)
- Teachers—appointment and tenure. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1932-1933. p211-12)
- Tenure and contractual status of teachers [mimeographed] National education association. Research division. pa N.E.A. '35

**Principals**

- Tenure of high school principals in California. E. G. Rhode and H. D. Anderson. Cal J Sec Ed 10:53-7 O '34

**Colleges and universities**

- Academic freedom and tenure, 1923-1932. American association of university professors. bibliog Am Assn Univ Prof B 18:326-400 My '32
- Academic freedom and tenure; report of committee A. 1932. S. A. Mitchell. Am Assn Univ Prof B 19:91-7 F '33
- Academic freedom and tenure; report of committee A. 1934. C. Wittke. Am Assn Univ Prof B 21:148-53 F '35
- Committee on academic freedom and tenure. Am Assn Univ Prof B 19:303-8 My '33
- Educator and the depression; college instructor. W. B. Thomas. Nation 137:213-15 Ag 23 '33
- Revival of the commission on academic freedom and academic tenure. R. L. Kelly. Assn Am Col B 20:138-9 Mr '34

- Teacher tenure. N. M. Grier. J Higher Ed 4:483-4 D '33
- Tenure and the depression. R. B. Williams. Ed Law and Adm 2:19-20 Ja '33

**California**

- California teacher tenure. Sierra Ed News 28:17-21 S '32
- California teacher tenure law. Sierra Ed News 30:14-15+ F '34
- Legal aspects of indefinite teacher tenure in California. C. W. Scott. Ed Adm and Sup 20:454-61 S '34
- Teacher tenure law: suggested revisions. Sierra Ed News 31:13-14+ Ja '35
- Teachers' tenure in California. L. S. Gerlough. Sch and Soc 41:398-400 Mr 23 '35
- Tenure of high school principals in California. E. G. Rhode and H. D. Anderson. Cal J Sec Ed 10:53-7 O '34
- Tenure question again. J. C. Almack. Sierra Ed News 29:45-6 Ja '33

**England**

- Dismissal of five masters; protest meeting at Haverfordwest. Times Ed Sup 982:60 F 24 '34
- Dismissal of teachers. Times Ed Sup 983:69 Mr 3 '34
- Tenure in secondary schools. A. G. Jones. J Ed London 66:561-3, 654, 690-1; 67:34+, 96+, 226+ S-N '34, Ja-F, Ap '35

**Illinois**

- Tenure of high-school administrators in Illinois and Missouri. F. H. Finch. Sch R 41:459-61 Je '33

**Indiana**

- Indiana teacher tenure law and the courts. L. O. Garber. Ed Law and Adm 3:76-8 My '35
- Teacher tenure in Indiana. H. H. Blanchard. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:327-9

**Louisiana**

- Tenure of high school teachers in Louisiana. I. P. Foote. bibliog pa Peabody col. bk. store '31

**Mississippi**

- Bases for selection and retention of teachers in Mississippi. R. L. Williams. Peabody J Ed 10:366-76 My '33

**Missouri**

- Tenure of high-school administrators in Illinois and Missouri. F. H. Finch. Sch R 41:459-61 Je '33

**New Jersey**

- Study of the effects of the teacher tenure law in New Jersey. R. W. Holmstedt. bibliog \$1.50 Teachers college '32; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 34:237-8 D '32; Summary. Am Sch Bd J 86:30 Mr '33

**New York (state)**

- Tenure in New York state. D. R. Hodgdon. (In Yearbook of school law, 1935. p28-39)

**TENWOLDE, Harry**

- Comparison of the handwriting of pupils in certain elementary school grades now and yesterday. Journal of Applied Psychology 18:437-42 Je '34

- Note on the validity of penmanship scales. H Sch Teach 9:138 Ap '33

**TEPE, Marcella**

- Indian story in the schoolroom. Sch Arts M 33:58-60 S '33

**TEPEES. See Wigwams****TERENCE**

- Terence and Menander once more. R. C. Flickinger. Class J 28:515-22 Ap '33

**TERENTIANUS (Maurus)**

- Terentianus Maurus, metrical metrician. R. M. Geer. Class J 29:33-40 O '33

**TERHELL, W. E.**

- Electric motor. Ind Ed M 34:131 Ja '33

**TERHUNE, Mrs Florence B.**

- Few practical points on an important subject . . . sleep. Nat Par-Teach 29:26-7 F '35



- TERHUNE, Mrs Florence B.**—*Continued*  
Now that we are growing up. Nat Par-Teach  
29:20-2 My '35
- TERHUNE, William B.**  
Relationship of physical education and personal adjustment. J Health and Phys Ed  
3:20-2+ S '32
- TERM reports.** See Themes and reports
- TERMAN, Earle Luther**  
Efficiency of elementary schools in China; published under the auspices of the Chinese nat. assn. for the advancement of education. 202p \$1.50 Commercial press, ltd, Pao-shan road, Shanghai  
—See Willson, D. jt. auth.
- TERMINAL courses.** See Commercial education—Curriculum; Curriculum—Junior colleges; Engineering education—Curriculum
- TERMINOLOGY.** See subhead Terminology under various subjects e.g. Education—Terminology
- TERMS, School.** See Quarter and semester plans
- TERPENNING, Walter Abram**  
Community as a social unit. Relig Ed 27:679-88 O '32  
Educational veil. Forum and Century 88:231-4 O '32  
What think ye? Relig Ed 27:936-9 D '32
- TERRA cotta**  
Terra cotta as applied to modern school buildings. C. Fidler. il Nation's Sch 14:47-9 D '34
- TERRARIUMS**  
Terraria and their plants. E. D. Hull. il Sch Sci and Math 34:372-9 Ap '34
- TERRELL, R. W.**  
Attitude test for former agricultural pupils. Ag Ed 7:167 My '35
- TERRY, Ira Goff**  
Electricity for senior high school girls. Ind Ed M 37:124-9 My '35  
Senior-high-school electricity. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:141-3, 193-5 Mr, My '33
- TERRY, Paul Washington**  
How students review for objective and essay tests. El Sch J 33:592-603 Ap '33  
How students study for three types of objective tests. J Ed Res 27:333-43 Ja '34  
Prognostic value of different types of tests in courses in educational psychology. Journal of Applied Psychology 18:231-40 Ap '34 (comp) Selected references on the extra-curriculum. Sch R 41:299-306 Ap '33; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1933. p42-9)  
(comp) Selected references on the extra-curriculum. Sch R 42:299-306 Ap '34; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1934. p43-50)  
(comp) Selected references on the extra-curriculum. Sch R 43:300-6 Ap '35  
Studies in extra-curriculum activities bearing on the curriculum. bibliog R Ed Res 4:191-3 Ap '34  
Summary of investigations of extra-curriculum activities in 1931. Sch R 40:505-14, 613-19 S-O '32
- TERRY, W. Earl**  
Writing your own Christmas pageant. Sch 23:299-302 D '34
- TESAREK, Anton**  
Europe's youth prepared for war? Progress Ed 9:355-61 My '32
- TESKEY, Elsie M.**  
Making progress with beginners. Sch 21:27-31 S '32  
New Year primary projects. Sch 21:398-402 Ja '33
- TESSIN, Louise D.**  
All-over patterns from small linoleum block prints. il Sch Arts M 32:218-21 D '32  
Art in childhood. See monthly numbers of American childhood through September 1934  
Babette from Brittany; poster. Am Childh 19:24-5 Ap '34  
Bonnie Jean; poster. Am Childh 19:24-5 F '34  
Casha, the little dancer; poster. Am Childh 19:24-5 N '33  
Christina and Nels of Denmark; poster. Am Childh 19:24-5 Je '34  
Christmas-tree ornaments. Instr 42:50 D '32  
Christmas window decoration. Grade Teach 50:302 D '32  
Cut-paper silhouettes. Sch Arts M 32:462-4 Ap '33  
Eric and Hulda of Sweden; poster. Am Childh 19:24-5 My '34  
Hans and Katrina; poster. Am Childh 19:24-5 Mr '34  
Marietta and Toni of Italy; poster. Am Childh 20:24-5 S '34  
Mother and child poster. Am Childh 18:24-5 D '32  
Santa Maria; poster. Am Childh 19:24-5 O '33  
Tulip time along Zuider Zee; poster. Am Childh 18:20a Mr '33  
Two little English school boys; poster. Am Childh 19:24-5 Ja '34
- TESTIMONIALS.** See Recommendations for positions
- TESTIMONIALS in advertising.** See Advertising—Testimonials
- TESTS and scales**  
Administration of the testing program. C. Woody and P. V. Sangren. bibliog \$2 World bk. '32  
Age and progress factors in test norms. J. R. Crawford. bibliog (In Iowa University. Research studies in educational measurements I. p7-39)  
Analysis of some psychological tests by the Spearman factor method. C. Jorgensen. Brit J Ed Psychol 1:96-109 F '34  
Another chapter on tests for the volume of Conclusions and recommendations. E. Horn. Soc Studies 26:13-22 Ja '35  
Assumptions involved in achievement-test construction. R. W. Tyler. Ed Res B 12:29-36 F 8 '33  
Basic considerations in educational testing. B. D. Wood. bibliog pa 10c Ed. records bur. Com. on ed. testing '33  
Charting individual aptitudes and achievements. A. G. Packard. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:484-5  
Classroom organization and management. F. S. Breed. \$2 World bk. '33  
Classroom problems. J. S. Mills. Sch 21:203-7 N '32  
Comparable tests and reliability. J. W. Dunlap. J Ed Psychol 24:442-53 S '33  
Concept of validity in mental and achievement testing. A. H. Turney. J Ed Psychol 25:81-95 F '34  
Cooperative achievement testing. E. F. Lindquist. J Ed Res 28:511-20 Mr '35  
Coordinated examining and testing programs. B. D. Wood. (In Conference on educational measurements and guidance, 1933. Educational measurement and guidance. p 17-24); Same. Ed Rec 15:46-55 Ja '34  
Detroit testing manual. Detroit, Michigan. Department of research. bibliog pa gratis Ed. of ed. Detroit, Mich. '31  
Does a supervision and testing program pay? I. J. Deck. Am Sch Bd J 85:25-6 Jl '32  
Economic collection of data for test validation. P. Horst. J Exper Ed 2:250-3 Mr '34  
Educational records bureau handbook for independent schools [mimeographed] W. B. Stephens. \$1.50 Ed. records bur. '33  
Effect of fore-exercises on test reliability. E. P. Egan. pa Peabody col. bk. store '32  
Effect of practice upon individual difference. R. E. Perl. bibliog pa \$1 Archives of psychology. R. S. Woodworth, ed. Columbia univ. N.Y. '34  
Effect of systematic testing on pupil and teacher. S. V. Rowland. (In Conference on educational measurement and guidance, 1934. Report of the third educational conference. p 107-16); Same. Ed Rec 16:97-106 Ja '35  
Equating test scores. H. Moore and H. Traf-ton. J Ed Psychol 25:216-19 Mr '34  
Experimental procedures in test evaluation. E. F. Lindquist and W. W. Cook. J Exper Ed 1:163-85 Mr '33

**TESTS and scales—Continued**

- Factor analysis in the study of personality [mimeographed] J. C. Flanagan. bibliog pa Stanford univ. press '35
- Factors other than intelligence pertaining to school success. A. L. Gehman. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. New deal in education. p304-7)
- Factors to be considered in measuring the reliability of a mental test, with special reference to the Merrill-Palmer scale. R. Stutsman. J Ed Psychol 25:630-3 N '34
- Formulating objectives for tests. R. W. Tyler. Ed Res B 12:197-206 O 11 '33
- Graphical determination of probable error in validation of test items. D. F. Votaw. J Ed Psychol 24:682-6 D '33
- Group factors in mental tests similar in material or in structure. G. M. Smith. bibliog Archives of psychology, Columbia univ. '33
- Has standardized testing been over-emphasized? D. A. Worcester. Sch Executives M 51:467-9+ J1 '32
- Hazards in the measurement of achievement. W. S. Monroe. Sch and Soc 41:48-52 Ja 12 '35
- How teachers go astray. C. J. Daggett. Ed Adm and Sup 20:209-15 Mr '34
- Influence of practice upon test reliability. A. Anastasi. bibliog J Ed Psychol 25:321-35 My '34
- Item analysis: the basis for constructing a test for forecasting supervisory ability. R. S. Uhrbrock and M. W. Richardson. Personnel J 12:141-54 O '33
- Item value and test reliability. U. Handy and T. F. Lentz. J Ed Psychol 25:703-8 D '34
- Knowledge and observation tests. E. D. Speed and J. A. Aspden. teachers' bk \$1 (3s 6d); pupils' bk 50c (1s 6d) Pitman '33
- Major strategy versus minor tactics in educational testing. B. D. Wood. il Baltimore B of Ed 13:3-16 S '34
- Making a rating scale that measures. M. W. Richardson and G. F. Kuder. Personnel J 12:36-40 Je '33
- Manual of standard tests. Kansas state teachers college, Emporia. Bureau of educational measurements. The col. '32
- Measurement in educational experimentation. C. M. McConn. (In Conference on educational measurements and guidance, 1933. Educational measurement and guidance. p90-112); Same. Ed Rec 15:106-19 Ja '34; Sch and Soc 39:33-41 Ja 13 '34; Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Prof B 20:181-4 Mr '34
- Measurement of ability and achievement. A. S. Gist. bibliog (In his Clarifying the teacher's problems. p 104-29)
- Measurement of conflicting viewpoints in higher education. D. P. Cottrell. Teach Col Rec 34:635-54 My '33
- Measurement of outcomes of instruction other than information. P. O. Johnson. diags Sch Sci and Math 34:26-33 Ja '34
- Measurement of pupil adjustment. R. Pintner and others. J Ed Res 28:334-46 Ja '35
- Measuring and recording the work of pupils, in teaching large groups. C. F. Dutton. il Ohio Sch 12:50-1 F '34
- Measuring drivers' reactions. T. W. Forbes. diags Personnel J 11:111-19 Ag '32
- Mental and scholastic tests. C. L. Durt. 18s P. S. King and son, ltd, Orchard house, 14 Great Smith st, Westminster, London SW 1 '33
- Method of internal consistency for selecting test items. J. Zubin. J Ed Psychol 25:345-56 My '34
- Motivating effect of a specific type of testing program. J. E. Kirkpatrick. bibliog (In Iowa. University. Research studies in educational measurements I. p41-68)
- Needed developments in measurement for secondary schools. J. M. Lee. Ed 53:424-7 Mr '33
- New tests. See numbers of Educational research bulletin
- New tests in education. J. Dixon. Am Sch Ed J 87:27-8 O '33
- Nomogram for determining validity of test items. J. N. Arnold. J Ed Psychol 26:151-3 F '35
- Note on validity in the measurement of change. G. E. Watson. J Ed Res 27:187-92 N '33
- Notes on validation of test items by comparison of widely spaced groups. D. F. Votaw. J Ed Psychol 25:185-91 Mr '34
- On the accuracy with which reliability may be measured by correlating test halves. W. A. Brownell. J Exper Ed 1:204-15 Mr '33
- On the improper use of psychological tests. F. S. Freeman. Sch and Soc 37:653-4 My 20 '33
- On the validity of testing. D. A. Worcester. Sch R 42:527-31 S '34
- Personal equation in ratings; I, an experimental determination. H. S. Conrad. bibliog Pedagog Sem 41:267-93 D '32
- Personal equation in ratings; II, a systematic evaluation. H. S. Conrad. J Ed Psychol 24:39-46 Ja '33
- Philosophy of testing. C. C. Trillingham. J Ed 116:91-2 F 20 '33
- Point scale of performance tests; v.2, the process of standardization. M. G. Arthur. \$1.50 Commonwealth fund, Division of publications, 41 E. 57th st, N.Y. '33
- Possibilities of measurement as a supplementary device for the accrediting of high schools [mimeographed] D. Segel. pa U.S. Office of ed. '34
- Predicting first-year high-school success in a county school system. R. L. Coe. bibliog pa Peabody col. bk. store '34
- Problem of evaluating teaching. N. L. Bosing. bibliog (In his Progressive methods of teaching in secondary schools. p623-93)
- Recent developments in the field of testing. F. S. Beers. Dept Sec Ed B 2:95-6 S '33
- Recent developments in the uses of tests. J. L. Stenquist. bibliog R Ed Res 3:49-61 F '33
- Relation of tests to improvement of instruction. E. Peters. Class J 28:187-96 D '32
- Relationship between item validity and test validity. M. Smith. bibliog \$1.50 Teachers college '34; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 36:146-7 N '34
- Relative effect of three orders of arrangement of items upon pupils' scores in certain arithmetic and spelling tests. V. L. Capron. J Ed Psychol 24:687-95 D '33
- Reliability of a self-rating scale. W. E. Slaght. Personnel J 11:20-3 Je '32
- Reliability of a single test item. K. J. Holzinger. J Ed Psychol 23:411-17 S '32
- Research through educational tests. J. L. Stenquist and A. M. Broening. R Ed Res 4:58-64 F '34
- Results of testing laboratory instruction. R. W. Edmiston. Sci Ed 17:207-13 O '33
- Results of the testing program in the Grass Lake public school. L. W. Keller. 35c Univ. of Mich. '33
- Results of the testing program in the Ironwood public schools. C. Woody. pa 50c Sch. of ed, Univ. of Mich. '33
- Retests after ten years. I. Lorge. J Ed Psychol 25:136-41 F '34
- Scientific school classification. E. P. Cubberley. bibliog (In his Introduction to the study of education. p277-300)
- Scoring of individual performance on tests scaled according to the theory of absolute scaling. C. W. Brown and others. J Ed Psychol 24:654-62 D '33
- Selecting sales personnel; the significance of various types of test material. R. F. Lovett and M. W. Richardson. Personnel J 12:248-53 F '34
- Selecting women for shop work. E. G. Hayes. Personnel J 11:69-85 Ag '32
- Selection of test items. W. J. Osburn. bibliog R Ed Res 3:21-32 F '33
- Selection test for electrical troublemen. C. L. Shartle. Personnel J 11:177-83 O '32
- Self-instructional manual in handling test scores. R. S. Harter and C. H. Smeltzer. pa \$1.25 Holt '33



**TESTS and scales—Continued**

- Self-measurement projects in group guidance; a laboratory course for pupils in the study of individual differences. K. D. Allen. \$2.25 Inor publishing co, inc, 30 Irving pl, N.Y. '34
- Simplification of teachers dish washing; the correction of tests. C. Stewart. Il Wis J of Ed 66:125-7 N '33
- Some dangers of the testing movement. H. R. Douglass. Nat Ed Assn J 23:17-18 Ja '34
- Some results of the testing movement. J. H. Williams. Ed 53:417-20 Mr '33
- Speed as a factor with children of superior and inferior intelligence. F. F. Caldwell. J Ed Res 26:522-4 Mr '33
- Studies in attitudes, a contribution to social-psychological research methods. H. H. Remmers, ed. bibliog \$1.25 Purdue univ. '34
- Study of factors contributing to school citizenship. M. E. Broom and J. D. Bramkamp. Journal of Applied Psychology 17:459-67 Ag '33
- Study of individual differences of scores made in similar learning tests. I. T. Shultz. Ind Univ Sch Ed B 9:3-5 S '32
- Study of the comparative intelligence of children in certain bilingual and monoglot schools in South Wales. E. M. Barke. Brit J Ed Psychol 3:237-50 N '33
- Study of the efficiency of individual work. E. I. M. Thomson. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 2:212-20, 257-75 Je-N '32
- Symposium on the effects of measurement on instruction. C. Woody and others. J Ed Res 28:481-527 Mr '35
- Technique of constructing tests; with discussion. E. F. Lindquist. (In Conference on educational measurements and guidance, 1933. Educational measurement and guidance. p 116-35); Same. Ed Rec 15:68-86 Ja '34
- Testing and the uses of test results. E. A. Lincoln and L. L. Workman. bibliog \$2 Macmillan '35
- Testing generalizing ability. R. W. Edmiston. Peabody J Ed 12:246-51 Mr '35
- Testing measures as an element in counseling. E. Horan. bibliog Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1932:306-13
- Testing program as a means of educational improvement. H. Gray and D. D. Votaw. Tex Outl 18:8-10 D '34
- Tests and examinations. W. C. Ruediger. bibliog (In his Teaching procedures. p415-34)
- Tests and measurements in school systems. D. E. Weglein. Ind Univ Sch Ed B 11:89-93 D '34
- Tests and progressive teaching. J. S. Orleans. J-S H Sch Clearing House 7:246-9 D '32
- Tests for teachers. Sch 22:761-2 My '34
- Third and fourth contribution toward the coming industrial revolution in education. S. L. Pressey. Sch and Soc 36:668-72 N 19 '32
- Time interval between test and re-test in its relation to the constancy of the intelligence quotient. R. R. Brown. bibliog J Ed Psychol 24:81-96 F '33
- Trends in testing. D. Segel. Sch Life 19:208 Je '34
- Trends in tests; some new tide marks in the measurement of education. D. Segel. Sch Life 18:31-2 O '32
- Unity or purity in traits and tests. E. L. Thorndike. Occupations 12:57-9 Ap '34
- Use and abuse of standardized tests in the classroom. J. C. Morrison. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:385
- Use of group and individual ability standards in the Philadelphia public elementary schools. P. A. Boyer. (In Pennsylvania University. School of education. New deal in education. p308-17)
- Use of tests in twenty-eight child guidance clinic centers in the United States. N. Pen-ton and R. Wallace. J Juvenile Res 18:115-18 Ap '34
- Validation of the rating scales used with candidates for admission to Oberlin college. L. D. Hartson. Sch and Soc 36:413-16 S 24 '32
- Value of standard tests. Brother George. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1932:158-95
- Variation of IQ's obtained from group tests. W. S. Miller. J Ed Psychol 24:468-74 S '33
- What about all these tests? A. B. Crawford. Occupations 12:13-18 Ap '34
- What is measurable? A. Gillingham. Child Study 12:36-7 N '34
- What measures for grading? D. H. Kulp. Ed Meth 13:145-9 D '33
- See also*
- Ability tests
- Achievement tests
- Allport test of ascendency submission
- Application tests
- Aptitude tests
- Army alpha tests
- Behavior—Tests and scales
- Bernreuter personal-inventory
- Binet tests
- Bronner-Healy learning Z test
- Carnegie general culture test
- Carroll prose appreciation test
- Character tests
- Commercial tests
- Continuity tests
- Cooperative test service
- Diagnostic tests
- Downey will-temperament test
- Educational measurements
- Ellis memory for objects test
- Freshmen—Tests and scales
- Goodenough intelligence test
- Gothic lettering scale
- Greys analogy test
- Industrial arts—Tests and scales
- Information tests
- Inglis tests of English vocabulary
- Intelligence tests
- Interest (psychology)—Tests and scales
- Kent-Shakow battery of written tests
- Kohs' block-design test
- Kuhlmann-Anderson tests
- Kuhlmann-Binet tests
- Left- and right-handedness—Tests and scales
- McAdory art test
- McCall multimental scale
- Meier-Seashore art judgment test
- Merrill-Palmer scale of mental tests
- also subhead* Tests and scales under school subject
- Michigan speed of reading tests
- Multiple-choice tests
- Musical ability tests
- Objective examinations
- Oral tests
- Orientation tests
- Otis tests
- Performance tests
- Personality tests
- Peterson war attitude scale
- Physical ability tests
- Powers general science test
- Pressey X-O tests
- Prognosis tests
- Psychological tests
- Religious education—Tests and scales
- Renfrow sixth grade history tests
- Roback judgment test
- Seashore test of musical ability
- Shepherd English test
- Short answer tests
- Sievers motor rhythm test
- Social intelligence—Tests and scales
- Speech tests
- Stanford tests for junior colleges
- Statistical methods
- Stenquist mechanical aptitude test
- Stenquist mechanical assembling test
- Student achievements
- Thorndike intelligence examination
- Thurstone attitude scales
- Thurstone psychological examination
- True-false tests
- Visual education—Tests and scales
- Vocabulary tests
- Vocational tests
- Wisconsin American history test
- Wisconsin language usage test
- Wisconsin science test

**Bibliography**

- Bibliography of mental tests and rating scales. G. H. Hildreth. \$3 Psychological corporation, 522 5th av. N.Y. '33
- Bibliography of objective tests in the vocational subjects. New York (state). Educational research division. pa Univ. of the state of N.Y. '32
- Cooperative test service. Ed Rec 14:115-19 Ja '33
- Educational tests. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1930-1931. p56-63)
- Educational tests. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1931-1932. p31-6)

**TESTS and scales—Bibliography—Continued**

- Manual of standard tests. Kansas state teachers college, Emporia. Bureau of educational measurements, gratis The col. '33
- Modern objective tests; a collection of standard tests for classroom use. F. M. Hale, ed. 75c Ed. pub. corporation, 425 4th av, N.Y. '34
- New standardized tests, reviewed by J. M. Lee. Sch Manag 1:47 Je; 46 S; 46 O '32
- Selected references on statistics and the theory of test construction. K. J. Holzinger and F. Swineford, comps. Sch R 42:459-65 Je '34; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1934. p58-64)
- Selected references on statistics and theory of test construction. K. J. Holzinger and F. Swineford, comps. Sch R 41:462-6 Je '33; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1933. p58-62)
- Standard tests number. Kansas state teachers college, Emporia. Bureau of educational measurements. pa The col. '34
- Tests and testing. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1932-1933. p48-52)

**Scoring**

- New device that scores tests. N. B. Cuff. J Ed Psychol 26:73-7 Ja '35
- New way to score tests. N. B. Cuff. Ed Meth 14:98-100 N '34
- Results of use of machines for testing and for drill, upon learning in educational psychology. J. K. Little. J Exper Ed 3:45-9 S '34
- Routine procedure for obtaining comparable scores. P. Horst. Journal of Applied Psychology 16:324-30 Je '32
- Scoring objective tests. J. E. Rauth. Cath Ed R 33:140-7 Mr '35
- Scoring of alternative responses with reference to some criterion. T. L. Kelley. J Ed Psychol 25:504-10 O '34
- Scoring weighted item tests; a short-cut method. R. Stagner. Personnel J 11:174-6 O '32

**Value**

- Educational guidance; progress towards scientific procedures. C. M. McConn. Sch and Soc 40:537-42 O 27 '34

**Colleges and universities**

- Educational measurements at the college level. M. E. Hutchinson. bibliog North Cen Assn Q 9:285-93 Ja '35
- 1933 college sophomore testing program. American council on education. Committee on educational testing. Ed Rec 14:120-2, 522-71 Ja, O '33
- 1934 college sophomore testing program. American council on education. Committee on educational testing. Ed Rec 15:471-516 O '34
- Research in the university. R. W. Tyler. Ed Res B 11:329-33 O 12 '32; Same. J Higher Ed 3:439-42 N '32
- Testing program for the General college of the State teachers college, Kirksville, Missouri. C. W. Martin. Peabody J Ed 12:74-7 S '34
- University of Minnesota testing bureau. E. G. Williamson. Personnel J 12:345-55 Ap '34

**Elementary schools**

- Comprehensive testing program for elementary schools. R. B. Spence. Teach Col Rec 34:279-84 Ja '33

**High schools**

- Adapting measurement to the changes in secondary education. D. W. Lefever. J-S H Sch Clearing House 8:330-3 F '34
- Co-operative guidance movement. E. G. Williamson. Sch R 43:273-80 Ap '35
- Correlations among tests of high-school subjects. J. W. Wrightstone. Sch R 43:198-201 Mr '35
- Effects of state and national testing on the secondary school. H. R. Douglass. Sch R 42:497-509 S '34

Equivalent tests. D. Segel. Sch Life 19:165+ Ap '34

High-school and college records. B. L. Stradley. J Higher Ed 4:370-4 O '33

National and state cooperative high-school testing programs. D. Segel. pa 5c Supt. of doc. '33; Excerpts. Sch Manag 2:9 N '33; Summary. Sch and Soc 38:458 O 7 '33; Sch R 41:647-50 N '33

Objective tests and the program of secondary education. H. R. Douglass. Sch and Com 20:197-8+ S '34

Pros and cons of co-operative testing. Sch R 43:248-51 Ap '35

Testing material on the high-school level. Sister M. A. McLaughlin. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1932:323-30

Tests and techniques in a state-wide minimal guidance program. H. A. Toops. Occupations 12:19-28 Ap '34

Use of tests as a means of discovering causes of failures in high school. B. M. Dresden. Ed Meth 13:267-71 F '34

**See also**

Examinations—High schools

**Normal schools and teachers colleges**

Evaluating the program of teacher training through tests. J. M. Lacey. Teach Col J 4:209-10 Ja '33

Some results secured in personnel work in a teachers college. E. H. Morris. Sch and Soc 39:574-6 My 5 '34

**Progressive schools**

Use of scholastic aptitude tests in progressive schools. G. Hildreth. Progres Ed 10:35-40 Ja '33

**Iowa**

Cooperative testing program for Iowa elementary schools. E. F. Lindquist. Mid Sch 49:37-9 O '34

**Kansas**

Eighteenth nation-wide every pupil scholarship test April 5, 1933. Kansas state teachers college, Emporia. The col. '33

1933 all-Kansas state contest. Kansas state teachers college, Emporia. pa The col. '33

Nineteenth nation-wide every pupil scholarship test, January 10, 1934. Kansas state teachers college, Emporia. The col. '33

Report of the eighteenth nation-wide every pupil scholarship test for high schools and elementary schools, April 5, 1933. Kansas state teachers college, Emporia. The col. '33

Report of the nineteenth nation-wide every pupil scholarship test for high schools and elementary schools, January 10, 1934. Kansas state teachers college, Emporia. pa The col. '34

Report of the seventeenth nation-wide every pupil scholarship test for high schools and elementary schools, January 10, 1933. Kansas state teachers college, Emporia. The col. '33

Report of the twentieth nation-wide every pupil scholarship test for high schools and elementary schools, April 10, 1934. Kansas state teachers college, Emporia. pa The col. '34

**Ohio**

Ohio survey of elementary mathematics; complete report of the December, 1931 every pupil test prepared by E. R. Wood and B. O. Skinner. Ohio. Department of education. pa The dept, Columbus

**Russia**

Tests and measurements in Russian education. S. J. Wolf. J-S H Sch Clearing House 8:355-61 F '34

**TE WATER, Maria B.**

Parent-child relationship. New Era 14:sup65-S, 77-81 Ap-May '33

Preparing for life. New Era 14:sup 112-15 O '33



**TEWKSBURY, Donald George**

Educational program for Bard college; a preliminary statement submitted for the consideration of the board of trustees of the college. 18p gratis Bard col, Annandale-on-Hudson, N.Y. '34

Educational program of Bard college. Sch and Home 16:651-4 Ap '35

Founding of American colleges and universities before the Civil war; with particular reference to the religious influences bearing upon the college movement. (Contributions to ed no543) 254p bibliog maps \$2.50 Teachers college '32; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 34:143-5 N '32

**TEXAS****Board for vocational education**

Trade and industrial education, instructors' manual for training public school janitors and janitor engineers; prepared by R. L. Martin. (Bul no306) 35p il The bd, Austin '32

**Department of education**

Biennial report of the State board of education, 1930-1932. 81p The dept, Austin '32

Biennial report of the State board of education, 1932-1934. (Bul. no339, v 10, no2) 217p pa The dept, Austin '34

Course of study in home economics for Texas rural schools, adapted by Selby Attwell. (Bul no310) 64p The dept, Austin '32

First biennial report of the state board of education, 1928-1930 [mimeographed] 7p pa The dept, Austin '30

Free textbooks in Texas; financial and statistical report; record of state adopted textbooks and general information, 1930-1932. (Bul. no315) 92p The dept, Austin '33

Handbook for curriculum study, by W. A. Stigler. (Bul. no336, v 10, no9) 113p The dept, Austin '34

Laws, rules and regulations governing state teachers' certificates. (Bul. no299, v8 no2) 52p pa The dept, Austin '32

Laws, rules and regulations governing state teachers' certificates, 1933. (Bul. no317, v9 no2) 52p The dept, Austin '33

Manual of instructions in financial accounting, 1933. (Bul. no316) 28p The dept, Austin '33

Negro education in Texas. (Bul no294) 32p il The dept, Austin '31

Public school directory 1931-1932-1934-1935. (Bul. no296, v7 no11: 311, v8 no11: 326, v9 no11: 338, v10 no11) 4v The dept, Austin '31-'34

Teaching of home making, Texas public schools: pt. 1, home economics A—below 8th grade; pt.2, home economics 1, 2 and 3—8th grade and above; pt.3, home economics for boys. (Bul no302) 281p The dept, Austin '32

Teaching of music in Texas public schools; prepared for the Department of education by N. Parmley and N. J. Whitehurst. (Bul. no318, v9 no3) 127p The dept, Austin '33

Texas high schools; directory of classified and accredited high schools. (Bul v8 no7) 151p The dept, Austin '32

Texas high schools; directory of teachers. (Bul no298, v8 no1) 350p pa The dept, Austin '32

Texas high schools; the teaching of high school English, [by] E. Lunday. (Bul. no312, v8 no12) 177p The dept, Austin '32

Texas high schools; the teaching of mathematics. (Bul. no325, v9 no10) 48p The dept, Austin '33

Texas high schools; the teaching of science. (Bul no292 v7 no9) 270p The dept, Austin '31

Texas high schools; the teaching of science (general science, biology and junior school science) (Bul. no320, v9 no5) 161p The dept, Austin '33

Textbook regulations, by G. W. McDaniel. (Bul. no329, v10, no2) 59p The dept, Austin '34

Twenty-seventh biennial report, State department of education, 1930-1932. (Bul. no314, v9 no1) 272p The dept, Austin '33

**Laws, statutes, etc.**

Public school laws of the state of Texas 1931. (Bul no297, v7 no12) 160p Tex. Dept. of ed, Austin '31

Public school laws of the state of Texas, 1933. (Bul. no321, v9, no6) 170p Tex. Dept. of ed, Austin '33

**Legislature****Joint legislative committee on organization and economy**

Government of the state of Texas: pt. 12, education; the University of Texas and its branches, the College of industrial arts, the Texas college of arts and industries, and the Texas technological college. 353p The com, Austin '33

**TEXAS. Agricultural and mechanical college**

Texas agricultural engineering building a modernized classic. M. King. il Agricultural Engineering 16:71-3 F '35

**Division of rural home research**

Dental decay among Texas school children. (Texas agricultural experiment station. Bul. no491) 30p The col, College Station '34

**TEXAS child health and protection conference**

Program. Tex Outl 17:37 Ja '33  
Resolution of the Texas conference on child health and protection. Sch and Soc 37:275 Mr 4 '33

**TEXAS Christian university**

Texas Christian university, committee A report. A. Richards. Am Assn Univ Prof B 19:472-6 D '33

**TEXAS conference on education for Negroes.**

See Conference on education for Negroes in Texas

**TEXAS conference on teacher training.**

See Texas. North Texas state teachers college, Denton

**TEXAS industrial institute and college.**

See Texas state college for women, Denton

**TEXAS. John Tarleton agricultural college.**

See John Tarleton agricultural college, Stephenville, Texas

**TEXAS. North Texas state teachers college,**

Denton

First Texas conference on teacher training; ed. by W. L. Dealey. (Bul. 95) 173p The col. '31

Fourth annual teacher-training conference; theme: educating for the new age; ed. by N. O. Cleveland. 149p The col. '34

Proceedings: v. 2, second Texas conference on teacher training; ed. by N. O. Cleveland. (Bul. no99) 124p The col. '32

Proceedings: v. 3, third Texas conference on teacher training in Texas; theme: the relation of teachers colleges to the public schools; conducted by the college; J. C. Matthews, chairman of conference; ed. by N. Cleveland. (Bul. no101) 165p The col. '33

**TEXAS outlook (periodical)**

Orchid to us. Stanford university. School of education. Tex Outl 18:30 Ap '34

**TEXAS. Prairie View state normal and industrial college**

Facts about Prairie View state college. Tex Outl 18:51 O '34

**TEXAS state college for women, Denton**

Texas state college for women. M. L. Orr. (In his State-supported colleges for women. p 155-78)

**TEXAS state teachers association**

Constitution. Tex Outl 17:36-8 N '33; Same. Tex Outl 18:36-8 N '34

Convention program, 1932. pors Tex Outl 16: 8-9 N '32

Convention program, 1933. Tex Outl 17:12-14 N '33

Financing public education; report of committee. Tex Outl 18:20+ My '34

Program of general sessions, 1934. Tex Outl 18:18-19 N '34

Resolutions adopted, 1932. Tex Outl 17:17-20 Ja '33

**TEXAS state teachers association—Continued**

Study of the organization of the Texas state teachers association. D. F. Votaw. Tex Outl 18:25 N '34

**Committee on educational progress in Texas**

Report. L. T. Cook. Tex Outl 18:11-18 Ja '34

**Committee on educational progress outside of Texas**

Report, 1930-32. Tex Outl 17:12-14 Mr '33

**Section of superintendence**

Progress of pupils in the state of Texas, 1933-1934. (Res. bul. 1934) 35p 25c The assn. '34

**TEXAS technological college, Lubbock**

Committee on academic freedom and tenure. Am Assn Univ Prof B 19:303-8 My '33

Declaration of position of students of Texas technological college. Tex Outl 16:27+ S '32

Dr Bradford Knapp is president of Texas technological college. Tex Outl 16:22 S '32

Word of explanation concerning the dismissal of John C. Granbery. Tex Outl 16:27-30 Ag '32

**TEXAS. University**

Building program of the University of Texas. Sch and Soc 38:828-9 D 23 '33

Dedication of new buildings at the University of Texas. Sch and Soc 37:381 Mr 25 '33

Dedication of the new buildings of the University of Texas. Sch and Soc 37:579 My 6 '33

Experience in cooperative planning; the new home economics building at the University of Texas. M. E. Gearing. il Prac Home Econ 13:10-11+ Ja '35

\$4,000,000 University of Texas building program. il Manufacturers Record 101:12-14 Jl 21 '32

General faculty code at the University of Texas. Sch and Soc 39:667-8 My 26 '34

List of gifts, 1883-1932, to the University of Texas or for the benefit of its students. H. Hargrave, comp. pa Univ. of Tex. '33

Regulations governing federal aid to students. Sch and Soc 40:178 Ag 11 '34

Student religious activities at the University of Texas. (Bul. no3310) 47p il pa The univ. '33

University of Texas home economics building. L. Rathbone. J Home Econ 26:357-8 Je '34

**Bureau of nutrition and health education**

Health instruction guide for elementary school teachers, to be used as a health education course of study in the Texas schools. 368p The univ. '32

**Bureau of public school interests**

Word lists for interscholastic league spelling contests. (Bul. no3433) 16p pa 5c Interscholastic league, University Station, Austin, Tex.

**Interscholastic league bureau**

Constitution and rules. (Bul. no3322) 108p The univ. '33

Constitution and rules of the league (rev. for 1931-32 contests) (Bul no2822) 118p 10c The univ. '33

Words for the spelling and plain writing contest. (Bul. no3333) 16p pa 5c The univ. '33

Words for the spelling and plain writing contest. R. Bedichek. 5c Interscholastic league bur. Univ of Tex, Austin '32

**TEXIDORE, Antonio**

What is expected of supervised practice? Ag Ed 7:139 Mr '35

**TEXTBOOKS**

Advantages and disadvantages of state uniformity of textbooks, from the publishers' point of view. R. C. McNamara. Am Sch Bd J 90:31-2+ Ap '35

Agreement between Brazil and the Argentine Republic for the revision of school textbooks on history and geography. B League Nations Teach 1:150-1 D '31

Are the contents of textbooks dictated by propagandists? G. M. Whipple. Nation's Sch 12:21-4 O '33

Book man looks ahead. B. O. Warren. J Ed 115:542-4 O 3 '32

Books: tools of the schoolroom. W. J. Cooper. Am Sch Bd J 85:43 O '32

Budgets and more books. M. F. Mooney. Sierra Ed News 30:40 O '34

Censorship of school books. J Ed London 67:83-4 F '35

Committee of experts for the revision of school textbooks; resolutions. Ed Survey 3: 115-18 Mr '32

Complimentary copies of textbooks. J. D. Coon. Sch Executives M 53:115 D '33

Conference on overworked text-books. Sch and Soc 39:173 F 10 '34

Danger point in book expenditures. W. E. Givens. Sierra Ed News 28:16 N '32

Decline in the sale of textbooks. Sch and Soc 35:825 Je 18 '32

Dirty textbooks. H. F. Blair. Ed 54:60 S '33

Do teachers want books? P. A. Knowlton. J of Ed 115:633-4 N 21 '32

Doubtful economy. G. W. Benton. J Ed 115: 659-60 D 5 '32

Educational leadership of American textbooks. W. D. Lewis. J Bus Ed 10:7-8+ Ja '35

Fifty years of textbook publishing; D. C. Heath & co. celebrates its golden anniversary. il Publishers' Weekly 127:1508-11 Ap 13 '35

Film and textbook; a problem of essential collaboration. A. Lomont. Int R Ed Cinemat 4:335-9 My '32

Five-inch bookshelf of rare, old textbooks. M. R. McCabe. Sch Life 20:71 N '34

Give today's child his bookright. A. W. Belding. J Ed 115:636 N 21 '32

Half-truths for 30,000,000. C. Fowler. New Outlook 162:32-5 N '33

Linear and quadratic, straight and square. L. C. Karpinski. Sch Sci and Math 33:34-9 Ja '33

More books at less cost. K. W. Francis. Sch and Soc 39:784-6 Je 16 '34

Needed investigations in the field of the textbook. G. M. Whipple. El Sch J 35:575-82 Ap '35

Next to the teacher, books. A. W. Belding. J Ed 115:581 O 17 '32; Excerpts. Review of Reviews (American) 86:61 D '32

Old textbooks vs. 1934 copyrights. Am Sch Bd J 89:44 O '34

Overworked textbooks; report of a conference on unsightly and unsanitary textbooks. J. F. Rogers. Sch Life 19:147-8 Mr '34

Philippine Islands in American school textbooks. J. E. Perpinan. bibliog J Exper Ed 2:366-93 Je '34

Philosophy of the book cover; a schoolman's viewpoint. C. C. Green. Am Sch Bd J 90:18 Ap '35

Politicians, teachers, and schoolbooks. P. A. Knowlton. il Scribner's Magazine 95:421-4 Je '34; Excerpts. J Ed 117:310 Je 4 '34

Printed material: economy or extravagance? A. I. Gates. il Nat Ed Assn J 22:123-4 Ap '33

Publisher and our conscience. A. W. Porterfield. Mod Lang J 18:299-304 F '34

Publishers and the curriculum. P. A. Knowlton. El Sch J 33:502-13 Mr '33

Publishers give service plus. J Ed 117:14 Ja 1 '34

Report of special committee of the national council to sponsor a conference with representatives of publishers of instructional materials. J. B. Edmonson. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:234-5

Revival of the textbook. F. E. Bolton. il Am Sch Bd J 87:19-21 D '33

Save the schools with books. A. W. Belding. J Ed 116:59-62 F 6 '33; Same. Kans Teach 38:14-16 N '33



**TEXTBOOKS—Continued**

School and the spirit of nationalism. B. L. Pierce. *Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science* 175:117-22 S '34

School book design. J. Benbow. *Publishers' Weekly* 124:39-41+ J1 1 '33

School books and school laws; state government control. D. C. King. *Publishers' Weekly* 126:1735-9, 1909-12 N 10, 24 '34; *Correction*. 126:2005 D 1 '34

School books: past, present and future. W. A. Kittredge. *il Publishers' Weekly* 127:977-80, 1436+ 2147-50 Mr 2, Ap 6, Je 1 '35

School textbook as a course of study. P. V. Bacon. *Ohio Sch* 13:160-1 My '35

School text book revision and international understanding. International institute of intellectual cooperation. 2d ed, rev and enl \$2 The institute, Palais Royal, 2 rue Montpensier, Paris 1er '33

School textbooks from an economist's viewpoint. F. O. Evans. *Tex Outl* 16:18 Je '32

Second-hand text-book business. L. L. Bernard. *Sch and Soc* 40:305-11 S 8 '34

Skimping on school texts; a symposium. *il Sch Executives M* 54:38-9+ O '34

Solving the used text book problem. R. P. Ulrich. *Ohio Sch* 13:30-1 Ja '35

Textbook code. *Sch Life* 19:126-7+ F '34

Textbook code hearing. M. M. Proffitt. *Sch Life* 19:159 Ap '34

Textbook: its selection, adoption, and its relation to the course of study. E. J. Westenberger. *bibliog Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc* 1932:460-70

Textbook of the future. W. A. Kittredge. *il Sch Executives M* 52:60-1+ O '32

Textbook teaching: a word in opposition. J. A. Starrak. *Am Sch Ed J* 87:42 S '33

Textbooks. G. F. Womrath. (In his *Efficient business administration of public schools*. p379-90)

Textbooks and curriculum. E. S. Lide. *bibliog R Ed Res* 3:434-42 D '33

Use of textbooks, a fair appraisal of the use of the textbook in the progressive, forward-looking elementary school. New York (state). Elementary education division. Univ. of the state of N.Y. '33

Used-textbook exchange in the high school. *Sch R* 41:725-7 D '33

What a schoolman expects of publishers. A. Earley. *Sch and Soc* 41:465-6 Ap 6 '35

What happens under state publication of textbooks. N. B. Henry. *Nation's Sch* 15:39-42 Ap '35

What shall we do about school books? M. L. Langworthy. *Nat Par-Teach* 29:3 Ja '35

What should a bookman do about sample copies? *Sch Executives M* 52:74 O '32

What to do with sample books. H. E. Hein. *Sch Manag* 1:32-3 Je '32

Young Miss Hubbard. A. W. Belding. *J Ed* 118:107 F 18 '35

See also

Primers  
Readers  
Roman Catholic schools—Text-books

also subhead Textbooks under school subject

**Bibliography**

Additional Illinois official list of text books and prices issued by F. G. Blair, superintendent of public instruction; containing a complete list of all books and prices in the office of the superintendent of public instruction from July 15, 1933, to July 15, 1934, being the second supplement to circular no264, published July 15, 1932. Illinois. Department of public instruction. The dept. Springfield '34

American educational catalog for 1934: 63d annual issue revised to June 1934. \$1; pa 50c R. R. Bowker co, 62 W. 45th st, N.Y. '34

American educational catalog: 62d annual issue. pa R. R. Bowker co, 62 W. 45th st, N.Y. '33

Check list of new textbooks. See monthly numbers of School management

Elementary textbooks of 1931-1933 [mimeographed] Society for curriculum study. Committee on textbooks. pa 25c The society, H. Harap, chairman, Western Reserve univ, Cleveland '34

Official list of high school textbooks and prices, elementary textbooks and prices, basal and supplementary professional books for teachers, supplies and materials of instruction. Delaware. Department of public instruction. The dept. Dover '32

Secondary and junior college textbooks of 1931-1933 [mimeographed] Society for curriculum study. Committee on textbooks. pa 75c The society, H. Harap, chairman, Western Reserve univ, Cleveland '34

Text-book guide, 1932-1933. pa Baker and Taylor co, 55 5th av, N.Y. '32

Text-book guide 1933-1934. Baker and Taylor company. pa The company, 55 5th av, N.Y. '33

Textbooks. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1930-1931. p290-1)

Textbooks. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1931-1932. p 173-7)

Textbooks. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1932-1933. p262-70)

**Cost**

Cost of free textbooks. *Sch R* 40:648-9 N '32;

Same. *Sch and Soc* 36:581-2 N 5 '32

Should the prices of textbooks be reduced? *Tex Outl* 17:21 Ag '33

**Rating**

Criteria for evaluating textbooks in geography. A. E. Aitchison and M. Uttley. *Mid Sch* 48:232-3 Ap '34

Evaluation of courses of study and textbooks. H. Harap. *bibliog R Ed Res* 4:194-8 Ap '34

Evaluation of history texts; a check list. M. A. Compton. pa McKinley pub. '32; Same, without key manual. *Hist Outl* 23:277-87 O '32

Guide for selecting arithmetic texts. L. C. Stingel. *Am Sch Ed J* 88:44 Mr '34

Objective judgment and comparison of textbooks. J. R. McKillop. *Am Sch Ed J* 86:54+ My '33

Plan of procedure for the evaluation of textbooks in reading. I. R. Waterman and I. R. Melbo. *bibliog El Sch J* 35:662-74 My '35

Report of the committee on the evolution of textbooks in composition. D. V. Smith. *bibliog El Engl R* 10:151-4+ Je '33

Scientific development and evaluation of textbook materials. B. R. Buckingham. (In *National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report*, 1933. p 159-66); Same, *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1933:602-9; Same cond. *Nation's Sch* 12:45-8 J1 '33

Scoring plan for elementary geography texts. W. M. Gregory. *Ed* 55:307-13 Ja '35

Selecting a basic textbook. H. C. McElroy. *bibliog Mod Lang J* 19:5-8 O '34

Selecting a history text for junior high school. F. H. Norris. *Sch Executives M* 52:69+ O '32

Selection of high-school science textbooks. W. J. Bray. *Sci Ed* 18:147-51 O '34

**Selection**

Agricultural production and textbook selection. L. C. McDonald. *Tex Outl* 17:31-2 F '33

Can politicians and laymen select textbooks? N. B. Henry. *Nation's Sch* 13:23-6 Ja '34

Constitutional limitations on textbook legislation. C. E. Ackley. *Ed Law and Adm* 2:14-18 Ja '33

How the various states prescribe textbooks on a uniform basis. N. B. Henry. *maps Nation's Sch* 12:53-6 N '33

Legal fight over textbook adoption disrupts state's schools. N. B. Henry. *Nation's Sch* 13:23-6 Ap '34

**TEXTBOOKS—Selection—Continued**

- Legislation concerning free textbooks. W. W. Keesecker. pa 5c Supt. of doc. '35
- Recentness—the brass idol of textbook selection. P. A. Knowlton. Nation's Sch 13:23-6 My '34
- Scientific textbook selection. M. E. Herriott. bibliog Sci Ed 17:98-105 Ap '33
- Selection of high school texts in the modern languages. E. M. White. Mod Lang J 19: 481-8 Ap '35
- Selection of textbooks for vocational schools. W. T. Wyman. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21: 285-9 O '32
- Textbook adoption in Oregon. C. A. Howard. Ed Adm and Sup 19:463-7 S '33
- Unfavorable outcomes of state textbook adoptions. N. B. Henry. Nation's Sch 13:27-30 F '34
- Value of state textbook adoptions is debatable. N. B. Henry. Nation's Sch 12:19-24 D '33; Same. Va Teach 15:77-84 Ap '34
- Vocabulary grade placement formula. A. S. Lewerenz. J Exper Ed 3:236 Mr '35

**Bibliography**

- Bibliography: how to select a textbook [mimeographed] Western Reserve university. Curriculum laboratory. pa The laboratory '32

**First grades**

- Type sizes of first-grade textbooks are tested for readability. B. R. Buckingham. Nation's Sch 12:45-8 S '33

**High schools**

- List of high school textbooks. California. Department of education. The dept, Sacramento '32
- Report. North Carolina. Committee on high school textbooks. H Sch J 17:127-33 Ap '34
- Social studies and the textbook complex. J. L. Blair. Ed Adm and Sup 19:613-20 N '33
- State uniformity of high school textbooks. W. C. Wood. Cal J Sec Ed 10:173-4 F '35
- Technical high-school textbooks. B. F. Comfort. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 50:33-5 Mr '34

**Bibliography**

- High school text-books recommended by the North Carolina committee on high school text-books. N. W. Walker and others. H Sch J 17:280-7 D '34
- List of high school textbooks. California. Department of education. pa The dept, Sacramento '33

**Junior high schools**

- Junior high school curriculum and junior high school textbooks. I. I. Nelson and C. S. Chilton. Tex Outl 16:28-9 N '32

**Normal schools and teachers colleges**

- Text book overlapping in the teachers college curriculum. S. M. Corey. Ed Adm and Sup 19:25-37 Ja '33

**California**

- State board is upheld; decision of State board of education upheld by Supreme court of California. W. E. Givens. Sierra Ed News 28:31-2 Je '32

**England**

- Complete impartiality. New Statesman and Nation 9:64-5 Ja 19 '35; Discussion. 9:102, 133, 171 Ja 26-F 9 '35
- Education of Shakespeare. G. A. Plimpton. \$2; ed ed \$1.50 Oxford '33

**France**

- Manuels et écoliers. H. Petiot. Journal des Débats 40 pt2:623 O 20 '33

**Great Britain**

- Selection and supply of textbooks in the British empire. H. V. Usill. (In Year book of education, 1934. p687-723)

**Italy**

- Health and hygiene in new Italian school books. Il Hyge'a 11:359 Ap '33

- New Italian text-books. G. F. Ramsey. Sch and Soc 36:405 S 24 '32

**Kentucky**

- Gubernatorial guidance in state textbook adoption. N. B. Henry. Nation's Sch 14: 37-9 N '34

**Missouri**

- Notable group of school bookmen at a famous state adoption. Il Am Sch Ed J 88:44+ My '34

**Oklahoma**

- Governor controls textbook adoptions under new state law. N. B. Henry. Nation's Sch 14:17-19 S '34

**Oregon**

- Circular of information pertaining to the adoption of school books in Oregon. Oregon. State board of education. pa The bd, Salem '32

- Textbook adoption in Oregon. C. A. Howard. Ed Adm and Sup 19:463-7 S '33

**Russia**

- Soviet experiment in progressive education: the use of school textbooks. T. A. Beresney. Ed Meth 14:134-9 D '34

**Texas**

- Textbook regulations. Texas. Department of education. The dept, Austin '34

**West Virginia**

- Unfavorable outcomes of state textbook adoptions. N. B. Henry. Nation's Sch 13:27-30 F '34

**TEXTBOOKS, Free**

- Books: tools of the schoolroom. W. J. Cooper. Am Sch Ed J 85:43 O '32; Same. Va Teach 14:57-8 Mr '33; Kans Teach 38:8 D '33
- Constitutional limitations on textbook legislation. C. E. Ackley. Ed Law and Adm 2:14-18 Ja '33
- Cost of free textbooks. Sch R 40:648-9 N '32; Same. Sch and Soc 36:581-2 N 5 '32
- Ducks and drakes, and education. J. N. Myers. J Ed 116:167-9 Ap 3 '33
- Fifty years of free textbooks. J. P. Sullivan. J Ed 117:425 O 1 '34
- Free textbook movement grows in the United States. Publishers' Weekly 122:2036 N 26 '32
- Free textbooks. W. W. Keesecker. Sch Life 18: 69 D '32
- Free textbooks cost city schools \$1.58 per pupil. Nation's Sch 11:54 F '33
- Getting maximum use from textbooks. F. Schultz. Sch Executives M 52:262-4 Ap '33
- Gradual introduction of new textbooks and the new plan of the state board of education. A. D. Henderson. Tex Outl 17:15-16 F '33

- Had you thought of this? A. T. Jones. Kans Teach 36:8 Ja '33

- Legislation concerning free textbooks. W. W. Keesecker. pa 5c Supt. of doc. '35

- Public schools need textbooks. W. J. Cooper. Nation's Sch 11:9-12 My '33

- School books and supplies: recent trends in expenditures and policies [mimeographed] National education association. Department of superintendence. pa N.E.A. '34

- School expenditures for textbooks. O. S. Reimold. Sch Executives M 52:262-4 Ap '33
- Skimping on schoolbooks. S. Chase. Mid Sch 49:93-5 N '31; Same cond. Neb Ed J 15: 106-7+ Mr '35; Excerpts. El Sch J 35:81-4 O '34; Pa Sch J 83:523-4 Je '35

- Textbooks for public school children [mimeographed] W. W. Keesecker. pa U.S. Office of ed. '32

- Unwise reductions in expenditures for textbooks. El Sch J 33:247 D '32

**California**

- Elementary text-book situation in California. Sch and Soc 40:316 S 8 '34



**TEXTBOOKS, Free—Continued****Louisiana**

State-owned (free) textbooks; textbook laws, rules and regulations, list of adopted books, record of distribution, cost, and general information, by J. M. Foote. Louisiana. Department of education. gratis The dept, Baton Rouge '33

**Texas**

Activities of free textbook division, 1933. J. J. Hendricks. Tex Outl 17:38 D '33  
Adequate supply of the best textbooks available for Texas school children. W. A. Stigler. Tex Outl 18:38-40 N '34  
Free textbooks in Texas; financial and statistical report; record of state adopted textbooks and general information, 1930-1932. Texas. Department of education. The dept, Austin '33

**TEXTILE education**

Educational partnership; Philadelphia textile school and Wharton school in unique experiment. il Textile World 85:655 Mr '35  
Textile education. A. Abbott. Textile Institute Journal 23:251-4 N '32  
Textile education in London; abstract. H. S. Newsome. Textile Institute Journal 25:P354-6 S '34  
Textile education; long-term program proposed in report to Foundation. Textile World 84:849-50 Ap '34  
Training of men for the textile industry. F. M. Feiker. pa \$1 Textile foundation, inc, Commerce bldg, Washington, D.C. '34

**TEXTILE industry**

Training of men for the textile industry. F. M. Feiker. pa \$1 Textile foundation, inc, Commerce bldg, Washington, D.C. '34

**TEXTILE schools**

Textile education provides trained industrial leaders. T. R. Hart. Textile Colorist 55:125+ F '33

**See also**

Philadelphia textile school

**Japan**

Japanese textile schools. C. E. Mullin. il Textile Colorist 55:804-6 D '33

**TEXTILES**

Colonial textiles of the 17th and 18th centuries. M. L. Newman. il Prac Home Econ 12:137-8 My '34

Educational material from various sources. Prac Home Econ 10:283-92 S '32

High school project in buying textiles. E. Winklehake. J Home Econ 25:773-5 N '33

Home economics meets the present challenge in the teaching of textiles and clothing. J. M. McVey. Prac Home Econ 12:173 Je '34

Home maintenance of synthetic fabrics. E. Coughlin. Prac Home Econ 10:187-8 Je '32

Revision of the elementary course in textiles. E. E. Turnbull and M. E. Griffith. (In Tyler, R. W. and others. Service studies in higher education. p 169-86)

Teaching the care of clothing and textiles; suggestions for units in a course for teacher training institutions. L. C. W. Baker. Prac Home Econ 12:73+, 109-10, 143+, 210+ Mr-My, Jl '34

Textile arts in the American home. G. G. Denny. bibliog il Prac Home Econ 11:131-2 My '33

What's new in textiles? L. Huston. Prac Home Econ 10:255 Ag '32

When we buy fabrics. L. A. Heuer. Prac Home Econ 11:6+ Ja '33

Work units in textile analysis. C. M. Brackett. Prac Home Econ 11:37-8 F '33

**Courses of study**

Tentative objectives and methods of procedure for the study of clothing and textiles in the intermediate grades [mimeographed] Philippine Islands. Bureau of education. The bur, Manila '32

**TEXTILES, Italian**

Panni perugini; the history, design and weaving of old Perugian towels. D. B. Rubel. il Prac Home Econ 12:289+ O '34

**THACKSTON, George Blake**

Camp Clements, the state camp of Future farmers of Tennessee. Ag Ed 5:190 Je '33  
District F.F.A. chapters in Tennessee. Ag Ed 6:158 Ap '34

**THANKSGIVING day**

Children's thank you service. H. E. Waite. Int J Relig Ed 11:19 N '34  
Leaves for a Thanksgiving notebook. P. C. Lyon. il Instr 44:21 N '34  
Studying Thanksgiving in the second grade. C. H. Murphy. Instr 43:21+ N '33  
Thanksgiving dramatizations. E. Eckford. Instr 42:22+ N '32  
Thanksgiving for our time. H. Niebuhr. Int J Relig Ed 10:13-14+ N '33  
Thanksgiving lesson. R. L. Connelley. Instr 44:50 N '34  
Thanksgiving party. L. K. Dolan. Instr 43:55 N '33  
Thanksgiving program for first, second, and third grades. J. v. Pease. Instr 43:24-5+ N '33  
Thanksgiving—the making of a festival. R. L. Bristol. Childh Ed 11:68-70 N '34  
What does Thanksgiving mean to you? il Nat Ed Assn J 22:208 N '33

**Plays, pageants, etc.**

Birds' Thanksgiving dinner. Mrs E. W. Wilson. il Grade Teach 51:30 N '33  
Children's Thanksgiving service. G. Boman. il Int J Relig Ed 10:10+ N '33  
Colonial school day. S. A. Berman. Grade Teach 51:62 N '33  
Correlation of art, reading, and history. M. Goodin. il Sch Arts M 32:160+ N '32  
Danny Gobbler's Thanksgiving. A. G. Lloyd. Grade Teach 51:63 N '33  
First Thanksgiving. E. D. Hill. il Instr 44:57+ N '34  
First Thanksgiving. L. Vermillion. il Grade Teach 51:30+ N '33  
First Thanksgiving. L. White. il Instr 43:51 N '33  
First Thanksgiving; a play and recitation for auditorium or special programs. D. M. Baker. il Grade Teach 51:46 N '33  
Founding of Plymouth; a Pilgrim pageant. B. G. Williams. Instr 44:58+ N '34  
Giving thanks; a Thanksgiving project for English classes. F. McMurtry. il Grade Teach 50:212+ N '32  
Grandmother's surprise party; a short play for Thanksgiving programs. R. L. Wafer. Grade Teach 50:196+ N '32  
Harvest praise; a dramatic service of worship for Thanksgiving. A. R. Demerest. Int J Relig Ed 11:25+ O '34  
Lessons in United States history; dramatizations developed from the Thanksgiving interest. E. T. Russ. Grade Teach 52:46+ N '34  
One November night; a Pilgrim play. L. S. Ashton. il Instr 44:54+ N '34  
Origin of Thanksgiving; a play of pioneer life in the days of the Pilgrims. I. L. Ereland. Grade Teach 50:205+ N '32  
Pilgrim days; a school pageant or series of short plays. O. W. Pillsbury. Grade Teach 52:40+ N '34  
Pioneer program; pantomimes for assembly use. J. v. Pease. Instr 44:59 N '34  
Thanksgiving dinner of long ago; featuring customs of the colonial period. M. L. C. Hastings. il Grade Teach 50:209+ N '32  
Thanksgiving exercise. J. B. McCurrach. Instr 43:22+ N '33  
Thanksgiving health play. M. Beckler. Instr 42:32 N '32  
Thanksgiving in Tinytown; a play for auditorium programs. L. K. Dolan. Grade Teach 52:34+ N '34  
Thanksgiving pantomime. H. Morris. il Instr 44:24 N '34  
Thanksgiving pantomime. E. E. Olson. Instr 42:56+ N '32  
Why we celebrate Thanksgiving. E. Sherwood. Grade Teach 52:36+ N '34

**THANKSGIVING day—Continued****Poetry**

- Child's song. A. F. Green. Instr 42:41 N '32  
 Choice, J. P. Towne. Am Childh 20:34 N '34  
 Father in heaven we thank thee. R. W. Emerson. Grade Teach 50:196 N '32  
 For Thanksgiving. W. Gibson. Am Childh 13:36 N '32  
 Hymn of Thanksgiving. W. D. Nesbit. Childh Ed 10:72 N '33  
 Magic vine. Am Childh 18:36 N '32  
 Massasoit's kindness. Grade Teach 51:46 N '33  
 Of all the impudence. L. J. Bridgman. Am Childh 18:36 N '32  
 Songs for Thanksgiving; recitations and exercises for special programs. A. E. Allen. Grade Teach 51:27+ N '33  
 Sonnet for Thanksgiving. J. B. Green. Sch Mus 33:4 N '33  
 Thanksgiving days. J. Powell. Instr 44:59 N '34  
 Thanksgiving gifts. M. P. Denny. Instr 43:48 N '33  
 Thanksgiving joys. Grade Teach 52:25 N '34  
 Thanksgiving on the farm. F. H. Sweet. Grade Teach 52:25 N '34  
 Thanksgiving poems. J. Bouton, comp. Am Childh 18:36 N '32  
 That's Thanksgiving. E. Crawford. Instr 42:41 N '32

**Projects**

- Getting ready for Thanksgiving; a little lesson in courtesy and correct table manners. G. H. Crocker. Grade Teach 50:195+ N '32  
 Pilgrims and the first Thanksgiving; a correlation project. F. Seale. il Grade Teach 51:20-1+ N '33  
 Primary Thanksgiving project. P. C. Lyon. Instr 44:20 N '34  
 Thanksgiving project. T. Carlyle. il Instr 42:44+ N '32

**Songs**

- Glad Thanksgiving day. E. Crawford. Instr 44:55 N '34  
 Sing for Thanksgiving! J. L. Vandevere. Instr 43:24-5 N '33  
 Song of thanksgiving. A. E. Allen. Grade Teach 52:48 N '34  
 Thanksgiving. M. W. Henry. Instr 44:59 N '34  
 Thanksgiving. L. K. VanScyoc. Grade Teach 50:201 N '32  
 Thanksgiving time. A. W. Wray. Grade Teach 52:48 N '34

**Stories**

- Be glad in giving. R. D. Moore. Instr 44:30 N '34  
 Scarecrow's great-grandmother. C. S. Bailey. Am Childh 19:31-2 N '33  
 Second-Thanksgiving. C. S. Bailey. Am Childh 20:31-3 N '34  
 Thanksgiving. G. S. Bowman. il Grade Teach 51:29+ N '33  
 Timely stories; for book week and Thanksgiving. il Grade Teach 51:28-9+ N '33  
 Tommy and the Pilgrims. R. D. Moore. Instr 43:32 N '33  
 Twins go visiting. R. D. Moore. il Instr 44:52 N '34

**Units of work**

- Thanksgiving activity. E. C. Scribner. bibliog Instr 43:21+ N '33

**THARP, Bertha Beach**

- Relation of education to the success of eminent women. Scientific Monthly 37:134-8 Ag '33

**THARP, James Burton**

- Basic French vocabulary and its use. Mod Lang J 19:123-31 N '34  
 Interest without mastery? Mod Lang J 17:173-82 D '32  
 Modern language test. J Higher Ed 6:103-4 F '35

(ed) Research; experiments and studies in modern language teaching. See monthly numbers of Modern language journal, November 1934-

**THATCHER, Charles Garrett**

- Section and branch meetings. Society for the promotion of engineering education. J Eng Ed 25:584 My '35

**THATCHER, George**

- Evening school proves worth of vocational agriculture. Ag Ed 5:13+ J1 '32

**THATCHER, Harold F.**

- Ranch organization of vocational agriculture classes. Ag Ed 7:21 Ag '34

**THAYER, Abbott Handerson**

- Mountain boy, Abbott Thayer. C. S. Bailey. Am Childh 19:28-9 S '33

**THAYER, Beatrice**

- Pupil-teacher group-work. Grade Teach 50:34-5+ S '32

**THAYER, Gordon Oliver**

- What should be the relation of the student council to the administrative head and faculty? (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1933. p278-81)

**THAYER, Muriel V.**

- Hallowe'en boy. Grade Teach 52:33 O '34

**THAYER, Vivian Trow**

- Adjusting the curriculum to the child. Mental Hygiene 17:554-9 O '33  
 Children in a changing world. Child Study 11:35-6 N '33  
 Education for an evolving social order. Sch and Home 15:326-35 Mr '34  
 Education for orientation. Progres Ed 10:386-93 N '33  
 Educational opportunities of the adolescent. Recreation 27:524+ F '34  
 Guidance in the Fieldston plan; orientation to life as a function of education. Occupations 13:677-86 My '35  
 High schools, for what and for whom? (In Child study association of America. Our children. p226-36)  
 Integration of school and community resources in a program of secondary education. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. New deal in education. p 150-7)  
 Report of the Commission on the reorganization of secondary education. J-S H Sch Clearing House 7:49-55 S '32  
 School in an age of transition. Sch and Home 16:531-9 N '34  
 Socializing the individual through sharing responsibility with the home. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. New deal in education. p333-8)  
 Task of teacher training. Mental Hygiene 17:161-5 Ja '33

**THEATER**

- Abstract of Robert Browning as a dramatist. A. T. Puntney. Peabody J Ed 11:276-80 My '34  
 Conversation with J. J. Bernard. Intercine 7:159-61 Mr '35  
 Drama adventure. L. H. Charles. J Adult Ed 6:288-90 Je '34  
 Drama study on an international scale. L. H. Charles. Am Assn Univ Women J 27:226-7 Je '34  
 Study for the theatre in German universities. A. E. Zucker. Theatre Arts Monthly 16:555-8 J1 '32  
 Theater in modern education. E. J. R. Isaacs. J Adult Ed 5:130-5 Ap '33  
 Théâtre et université. F. Gaiffe. R Univ 42 pt2:97-110 J1 '33

**See also**

- School theater  
 Sonotone theatre, Chicago

**Stage scenery**

- Cathedral window made of newspaper. L. W. Waring. il Sch Arts M 34:134-7 N '34  
 Design in the theatre. H. D. Albright. Q J Speech 20:255-60 Ap '34  
 Lantern slides for the school stage. L. Santos. il Sierra Ed News 28:42-3 S '32



**THEATER**—Stage scenery—*Continued*

- Play for high school production. C. H. B. Lewis. *Il Sch Arts M* 34:461-2 Ap '35
- Possibilities of projected scenery in school assemblies, plays, operettas. M. Williams. *H Sch Teach* 10:167 Je '34; Same cond. *Il Ed Screen* 13:154 Je '34
- Projected scenery. S. R. Most. *Il Sch Arts M* 32:608-12 Je '33
- Scenery construction. H. B. Kellam. *diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 22:196-8 Mr '33
- Scenery project. H. W. Patterson. *Sch Arts M* 32:177 N '32
- Scenic backdrops for school programs. A. P. Robinson. *Il Instr* 44:57+ Je '35
- Sheets from a stage carpenter's notebook (cont) P. Kirk. *diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 21:235-9 Ag '32
- Stage scenery as a shop project. H. Jenkins. *Il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 22:219 Je '33
- Stage setting. A. W. Bondurant. *Il Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 23:360-1 N '34
- Stage settings. G. J. Nickel. *Il diag Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 23:211-12 Je '34
- Using dekorato (calcmine) for scenery. L. Jordan and R. Waldie. *Sch Arts M* 32:116+ O '32

**England**

- Malvern festival: impressions. R. L. Dithridge. *Engl J (H S ed)* 22:837-9 D '33

**THEATER, Children's.** See *Children's theater***THEATER, Community**

- Drama for young and old. C. R. Rounds. *Sch and Soc* 38:16-17 Jl 1 '33

**THEATER, Little**

- Little theater. D. Rowden. (In *American association for adult education. Handbook of adult education in the United States*, 1934. p225-30)

- Little theatre; an account of experiments in play production carried on under the direction of the Juvenile division, Toronto public library. S. E. Bush. (In *American library association. Committee on library work with children. Children's library yearbook*, no4. p57-64)

**THEATER, Open air**

- Nature carves a theatre and sets the stage. M. H. Clark. *Il Sch Arts M* 34:579-85 Je '35

**THEATER art**

- Illusion in the theatre: the theories of Bakshy. U. Moore. *Q J Speech* 21:26-36 F '35

**THEFT.** See *Stealing***THEILMANN, Giles.** See *Ziegler, L. E. jt. auth.***THEISEN, William Walter**

- Choosing the school architect. *Nation's Sch* 14:45-6 D '34

- Curriculum needs determined plan of Solomon Juneau high school. *Nation's Sch* 14:42-6 N '34

- Difficulties encountered by superintendents of schools and boards of education with respect to architectural service. (In *National society for the study of education. Thirty-third yearbook*, pt 1. p 149-74)

- Effects of measurement on instruction. *J Ed Res* 28:484-7 Mr '35

- Junior high meets leisure time needs. *Nation's Sch* 13:42-5 Ja '34

- Modern school building. *Sch Executives M* 54:172-3+ F '35

- Outlook for school research. *Nation's Sch* 13:16-18 F '34

- Rufus King high school. *Am Sch Bd J* 90:44-8+ Ja '35

## —and True, J. A.

- Public relations agencies. (In *National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report*, 1934. p232-5)

**THEMAN, Viola.** See *Witty, P. A. jt. auth.***THEME writing.** See *English language—Composition***THEMES and reports**

- Confidential autobiography. L. H. Watts. *Engl J (H S ed)* 24:59-61 Ja '35

- Experimental comparison of the new type test and the term paper. H. Y. McClusky. *Journal of Applied Psychology* 17:621-7 O '33

- Form manual for the preparation of papers. Vassar college, rev ed pa 15c The col. Poughkeepsie, N.Y.

- Freshman writing: September to February. B. L. Jefferson and others. *Engl J (Col ed)* 24:28-38 Ja '35

- Henry Hawkshaw, Ph.D. H. F. Watson. *Engl J (Col ed)* 24:419-21 My '35

- How to prepare a term report. W. R. Good. pa Univ. of Mich. '32

- Letter to my theme reader. R. G. Berkelman. *Engl J (Col ed)* 22:62-6 Ja '33

- Postscript to Professor Berkelman's letter to his theme reader. C. P. Kelley. *Engl J (Col ed)* 22:232-4 Mr '33

- Procedures in educational research. W. R. Good. *bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q* 3:117-37 O '32

- Teaching composition. G. E. Warner. *Ohio Sch* 10:187+ Je '32

- Teaching students to write term papers. O. LeRoss. *Jun Col J* 4:143-5 D '33

- Term paper; its values and dangers. R. C. Woods. *Peabody J Ed* 11:37-9 S '33

- Thematic history: a method of review for high school history. W. L. Willigan. *H Points* 17:30-4 Ap '35

- Vitalizing high-school composition. J. J. De Boer. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 7:219-21 D '32

*See also***Book reports****Engineering schools and colleges**

- Standards for laboratory reports. A. L. Albert. *J Eng Ed* 25:297-302 D '34

**THEOBALD, John A.**

- Properties of squares and cubes of arithmetical numbers. *Math Teach* 25:332-9 O '32

**THEOBALD, Ralph E.**

- Messages of goodwill. *Instr* 44:55+ My '35

**THEOBALD, Ruth**

- Library service for Negro children. *bibliog (In American library association. Committee on library work with children. Children's library yearbook*, no4. p 111-22)

**THEODORE, Blanche**

- Romance of modern foods. *Prac Home Econ* 10:318+ O '32

- Some facts about sugar. *Prac Home Econ* 12:48+ F '34

**THEOLOGICAL education**

- Chicago annual Pastors' institute. *Sch and Soc* 41:699 My 25 '35

- Course of study in the preparatory seminary. J. Bayer. *Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc* 1932:645-60

- Education of American ministers. Institute of social and religious research. 4v ea \$3.50; set \$12 The inst, 30 Rockefeller plaza, N.Y. '34

- Education of Negro ministers. B. E. Mays. *J Negro Ed* 2:342-51 Jl '33

- Theological education for ministers. W. S. Nelson. *Southern Workman* 61:504-9 D '32

- Theological education today. F. Eastman. *Christian Century* 52:603-5 My 8 '35

- Theological education tomorrow. F. Eastman. *Christian Century* 52:637-9 My 15 '35

**Germany**

- Theological studies in German universities. J. E. Krueger. *Lutheran Church Quarterly* 6:353-70 O '33

**THEOLOGICAL schools**

- Can the theolog find employment? G. M. Day. *Christian Ed* 17:41-4 O '33

- Catholic seminaries. J. E. Cummings. *Sch Life* 19:74-5 D '33

- Correlation between the church college and the theological seminary. M. T. Boardman. *Christian Ed* 17:107-10 D '33

- Education of American ministers. Institute of social and religious research. 4v ea \$3.50; set \$12 The inst, 30 Rockefeller plaza, N.Y. '34

- Function of the divinity school. S. Mathews. *Journal of Religion* 13:253-68 Jl '33

- I went to seminary. *Homiletic Review* 107:446-9 Je '34

- I went to seminary, too; reply. J. T. Stone. *Homiletic Review* 108:3-5 Jl '34

**THEOLOGICAL schools—Continued**

Missions and revolution in seminaries. G. M. Day. *Christian Ed* 16:223-7 Ap '33

Rearrangement of the seminary curriculum.

J. E. Graham. *Cath Ed R* 31:465-76 O '33

Relations between faculty and students. E. F. Harrigan. *Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc* 1932: 668-74

Report of the thirteenth and fourteenth annual meetings, 1931 and 1932. Franciscan educational conference. 2v Office of the secretary, Brookland, Washington, D.C.

Science course in the seminary. W. J. Kohl.

*Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc* 1933:619-26

Seminaries: the system and the professor.

J. E. Graham. *Cath Ed R* 32:208-22 Ap '34

Seminary problem. J. E. Graham. *Cath Ed R* 31:3-16 Ja '33

Should theological seminaries prepare their students to deal with parish family problems? A. W. Beaven. *J Ed Soc* 8:489-504 Ap '35

Visiting-day problem in the preparatory seminary. P. Schuster. *Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc* 1933:646-52

What the minor seminary is doing to prepare the students for the major seminary. S. Thuis. *Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc* 1934: 276-90

What theological schools contribute to missions. W. A. Hill. *Missionary Review of the World* 56:597-8 D '33

Who and what determine the educational policies of the theological schools? L. A. Weigle. *Ed Rec* 13:201-11 Jl '32

See also

Andover Newton theological school

Meadville theological school, Chicago

Nashotah House, Wisconsin

Presbyterian theological seminary, Chicago

Yale university—

Divinity school

**Curriculum**

Seminaries and the church resistant. G. M. Day. *Christian Ed* 18:82-4 D '34

Should New Testament Greek be required in our ministerial training courses? H. C. Thiessen. *Bibliotheca Sacra* 91:34-45 Ja '34

**Directories**

Schools of theology. (In Patterson, H. L. ed. *American educational directory*, 1932. p718-23; 1933. p718-23)

Schools of theology: name of institution, location, and president or dean. (In United States. Office of education. *Educational directory*, 1932. p92-5)

**Statistics**

Statistical tables. *Christian Ed* 17:502-29 Ap '34

**Austria**

Seminary in Holland, Switzerland and Austria. J. E. Graham. *Cath Ed R* 31:327-33 Je '33

**Belgium**

Belgian seminaries; influence of the University of Louvain on the seminaries. J. E. Graham. *Cath Ed R* 31:72-89 F '33

**England**

Seminaries in England and Ireland. J. E. Graham. *Cath Ed R* 31:285-93 My '33

Theological schools in medieval England. G. Hjort. *Church Quarterly Review* 116:201-18 Jl '33

Theological schools in medieval England; reply to G. Hjort. G. G. Coulton. *Church Quarterly Review* 118:98-101 Ap '34

**France**

Seminary training in France. J. E. Graham. *Cath Ed R* 31:217-31 Ap '33

**Germany**

German seminaries. J. E. Graham. *Cath Ed R* 31:150-60 Mr '33

**Ireland**

Seminaries in England and Ireland. J. E. Graham. *Cath Ed R* 31:285-93 My '33

**Netherlands**

Seminary in Holland, Switzerland and Austria. J. E. Graham. *Cath Ed R* 31:327-33 Je '33

**Switzerland**

Seminary in Holland, Switzerland and Austria. J. E. Graham. *Cath Ed R* 31:327-33 Je '33

**United States**

Control of Lutheran theological education in America. O. A. Winfield. \$2 Augustana bk. concern, Rock Island, Ill. '33

Merger of seminaries of the United Lutheran church. *Christian Ed* 16:92-3 D '32

Missions in the theological seminaries of the United States. W. A. Hill. *International Review of Missions* 23:260-6 Ap '34

Seminary movement in the United States. W. S. Morris. \$1.25 Catholic univ. of Am. '32

**THEOLOGY**

Religion and the office of teaching. H. S. Bellisle. 5c St Michael's col, 50 St Joseph st, Toronto 5 '33

See also

Christianity

THEORIES and principles. See Education—Theories and principles

**THERAPEUTICS**

See also

Physical therapy

THERMAL radiation. See Heat transmission

**THERMODYNAMICS**

See also

Heat

**THERMOMETERS and thermometry**

Repairing broken mercury columns in thermometers. J. R. Endsley. *Sch Sci and Math* 33:547 My '33; Same. *J Chem Ed* 10:368 Je '33

Some early thermometers. E. H. Brown. II diags *J Chem Ed* 11:448-53 Ag '34

THESES. See Dissertations, Academic

THESIGER, Frederic John Napier, 1st viscount Chelmsford. See Chelmsford, F. J. N. T.

THESSALONICA agricultural and industrial institute. See American farm school, Saloniki, Greece

**THÉVENOT, G.**

Cinema and the teaching of literature. *Int R Ed Cinemat* 6:699-703 O '34

Le Congrès international du cinéma d'enseignement et d'éducation, Rome, 19-25 avril 1934. *R Univ* 43 pt2:97-106 Jl '34

**THIEL, Goldie Grant**

Little book people; story. *Instr* 44:30 N '34

**THIELE, C. Louis**

Mathematical viewpoint applied to the teaching of elementary school arithmetic. (In National council of teachers of mathematics. Tenth yearbook. p212-32)

**THIELMANN, E.**

Acoustics in educational sound films. *Int R Ed Cinemat* 4:512-14 Jl '32

**THIEME, Karl**

End of a heresy. *Commonweal* 20:145-7 Je 8 '34

**THIEME, Margaret**

Devices that may be used in teaching foreign language, with special references to German. *H Sch Teach* 9:106-7 Mr '33

**THIES, Lillian C.**

Public library service to the school. *Nat El Prin* 12:246-50 Je '33

**THIESSEN, Garrett William**

Improved apparatus for demonstration of fixation of atmospheric nitrogen. *J Chem Ed* 10:498 Ag '33

**—and Frost, L. J.**

Constant-temperature bath employing thermionic control. *J Chem Ed* 12:72-3 F '35

**THIESSEN, Henry Clarence**

Should New Testament Greek be required in our ministerial training courses? *Bibliotheca Sacra* 91:34-45 Ja '34



**THINKING.** See Thought and thinking

**THISTED, Moses Nahum**

College alumni evaluate intercollegiate athletics. *Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q* 5:77-94 My '34

Participation in college athletics and vocational success. bibliog (In Iowa. University. Doctoral theses in education I. p 131-49)

Study of the relationship between participation in college athletics and vocational success. bibliog *Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q* 4:5-20 O '33

—and Remmers, H. H.

Effect of temporal set on learning. bibliog *Journal of Applied Psychology* 16:257-65 Je '32

**THOENEN, Mrs Ethel C. W.**

Art as blender in Washington, D.C. public schools. *Sch Arts M* 34:482-9 Ap '35

Milk bottle dolls. *Sch Arts M* 33:573-5 My '34

**TOLLON, B.**

Inspector Tollon retires. *A. Hansen. Volta R* 34:419 S '32

**THOM, Corcoran**

Treasurer's report, American council on education, 1931-32. *Ed Rec* 13:167-9 Jl '32

Treasurer's report, American council on education, 1932-33. *Ed Rec* 14:274-7 Jl '33

Treasurer's report, American council on education, 1933-34. *Ed Rec* 15:251-5 Jl '34

**THOM, Douglas Armour**

Adolescent adjustments. *Child Study* 11:143-5 F '34

Habit formation and personality development. *Child Study* 10:33 N '32

Off to a good start. por *Child Welf* 28:452-4+ My '34

They train the young idea. C. Fowler. *New Outlook* 165:38 F '35

**THOMA, Ernst**

Can we afford it? *Mind and Body* 39:195-7 D '32

**THOMA, Florence B.**

Nursery school for the deaf. *Volta R* 35:369-71 S '33

**THOMALLA, Curt**

New type of film for the prevention of accidents. *Int R Ed Cinemat* 4:345-7 My '32

**THOMAS, Agnes M.**

Place of speech training in our high school. (In Illinois. University. High school visitor's office. Proceedings of the High school conference, 1930. p 128-32)

**THOMAS, Albert**

Obituary. *Int R Ed Cinemat* 4:333 My '32

**THOMAS, Amy**

French teaching in the Day technical school for girls. Fort Pitt, Chatham. *New Era* 14:29-30 Ja '33

**THOMAS, Augustus Orloff**

Appeal to teachers. *H Sch Teach* 8:375 D '32

Convention as I saw it: the Cleveland meeting. *J Ed* 117:154-6 Mr 19 '34

Dublin conference. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1933: 809-14; Revised. *Nat Ed Assn J* 22:211-12 N '33

Dublin educational conference. *Dept Sec Ed B* 2:99-100 S '33

Education and the world viewpoint. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:186-90

Effect of the present depression upon the world's children. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Proceedings, 1932, v36. p34-9)

Humane day: an unusual type of closing day program. bibliog *Grade Teach* 51:42-3 Je '34

Problem box (cont of) Ask Dr Thomas. See semi-monthly numbers of *Journal of education* October 16, 1933-February 4, 1935

Augustus O. Thomas: an appreciation of a great and kindly man. F. M. Hale. por *Nat Ed Assn J* 24:81 Mr '35

Augustus O. Thomas passes. H. L. Smith. *Sierra Ed News* 31:32 Ap '35

A. O. Thomas passes on. *Sch Executives M* 54:222 Mr '35

Dr A. O. Thomas stricken. por *Neb Ed J* 15: 120 Mr '35

Obituary. *Instr* 44:5 Ap '35

Portrait. *Child Welf* 26:599 Je '32; *J Ed* 116: 397 O 2 '33

School administrator, author, editor, internationalist. por *J Ed* 118:100-1 F 18 '35

Tribute to a great educator and a great man. F. M. Hale. por *Grade Teach* 52:22+ Ap '35

**THOMAS, Carl R.**

What value mathematics? *Neb Ed J* 15:96 Mr '35

**THOMAS, Charles Marlon**

Use of British textbooks as collateral reading. *Soc Studies* 25:72-4 F '34

**THOMAS, Charles Swain**

Experiments and experiences in teaching literature. *Engl J* (H S ed and Col ed) 23:463-72 Je '34

Language and thinking in the secondary school. *Engl J* (H S ed and Col ed) 22:277-83 Ap '33

Words and gestures; our high-school literature course. *Scholastic* 26:74-7 F 23 '35

**THOMAS, Clara B.**

Assembly program on the eclipse of the sun. *Sch Sci and Math* 33:430-1 Ap '33

**THOMAS, Coronal**

Comparison of interests of delinquent and non-delinquent boys. *J Juvenile Res* 16:310-18 O '32

**THOMAS, D. R. O.**

Adult education among the native races of South Africa. *Int Q Adult Ed* 1:99-107 Ag '32

**THOMAS, E. A.**

Function of a state high school athletic association. *J Health and Phys Ed* 5:16-17+ N '34

**THOMAS, Elizabeth R. and Thomas, W. W.**

Vacation school day camp. *Int J Relig Ed* 11: 12-13 My '35

**THOMAS, Ernest**

Teaching teachers of temperance. *Int J Relig Ed* 10:11-12 Ja '34

**THOMAS, Ethel**

Three patriotic tableaux. *Instr* 44:30+ My '35

**THOMAS, F. G.**

Canadian adult education: a landmark. *Int Q Adult Ed* 2:75-87 Mr '35

**THOMAS, Frank Waters**

Carnegie foundation report from the standpoint of the teachers colleges. *Cal Q Sec Ed* 8:122-30 Ja '33

Elementary principalship—is it a desirable life work? *Nation's Sch* 13:43-5 Mr '34

Twentieth-century developments in state school administration. (In Sears, J. B. ed. *School administration in the twentieth century*. p7-18)

Values to be derived from the national teacher-training survey. (In American association of teachers colleges. *Twelfth yearbook*, 1933. p 134-8)

What is a core curriculum and why? *Cal J Sec Ed* 10:137-9 F '35

**THOMAS, George**

Obligations of state universities. (In National association of state universities. *Transactions and proceedings*, 1934. p66-77)

**THOMAS, Grace**

How much is Latin? *Class J* 29:450-2 Mr '34

**THOMAS, Harrison Cook**

Teacher and international relations. *Nat Ed Assn J* 24:91 Mr '35

**THOMAS, Mrs Helen Goss.** See Atwood, W. W. jt. auth.

**THOMAS, Iola B. and Smith, Emma**

Class in radio broadcasting. *Sch Executives M* 53:375 Ag '34

**THOMAS, Isabel M.**

Getting students to do home reading. *Sch* 22:58-61 S '33

**THOMAS, J.**

Infant methods in rural schools. (In World federation of education associations. *Proceedings*, 1933. p 197-201)

**THOMAS, Jenkyn**

Politics and education: a headmaster on examinations. *Times Ed Sup* 1027:4 Ja 5 '35

- THOMAS, Jesse Edward**  
Elimination of technical errors in written composition through formal drill. (Studies in ed v8 no2) 43p pa Univ. of Iowa '32
- THOMAS, John S.**  
Aids to teaching in the elementary school; discussion of 1934 yearbook. Nat El Prin 13:95-6 Ap '34  
1934 yearbook. Nat El Prin 12:52 F '33  
Preparation of a teachers' handbook. Ed Meth 12:360-3 Mr '33  
Principal's plans for public relations. Ed 53: 69-73 O '32  
Report of 1934 yearbook. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:391  
Report on 1934 yearbook. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:401  
Status of the Michigan principalship. Nat El Prin 12:16-19 O '32  
Yearbook and cooperation. Nat El Prin 13: 51 D '33  
—See Whittinghill, W. W. jt. auth.
- THOMAS, Katherine Colvin**  
Ability of children to interpret graphs. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-second yearbook. p492-4)
- THOMAS, M. H.** See Peterson, A. T. jt. auth.
- THOMAS, Mattie Elizabeth**  
Providing a more adequate social and recreational life for the rural child. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:457
- THOMAS, Norman**  
Can our schools face facts? Progres Ed 9:338-40 My '32  
Teachers hailed as builders of the future. Mich Ed J 12:141-4 N '34; Same. J Health and Phys Ed 6:5-6+ F '35  
What is the good society? Am Teach 18:4-6 F '34
- THOMAS, Roy Hilman**  
North Carolina vocational division handles educational phase of rural rehabilitation. por Ag Ed 7:134 Mr '35
- THOMAS, Ruth**  
Three studies in the comparative intelligence of English, American, and Australian children; pt. I, by R. D. Collmann, pt. II, by A. J. Marshall, pt. III, by R. Thomas. 3pts in 1 pa 3s; also separate pt 1 9d; pt2 1s 6d; pt3 1s Melbourne univ. press: 3pts in 1 pa 3s Oxford '34
- THOMAS, Stephen Miles**  
Obituary. por Wis J of Ed 65:63 O '32
- THOMAS, Terry**  
Careers. New Era 16:83-4 Mr '35
- THOMAS, W. Winston.** See Thomas, E. R. jt. auth.
- THOMAS, Walter Horstmann, and Martin, S. E.**  
Girard college chapel, Philadelphia. Architectural Record 73:381-4 Je '33
- THOMAS, William Burl**  
Educator and the depression; college instructor. Nation 137:213-15 Ag 23 '33
- THOMASON, H. D.**  
Texas budgetary practices. Tex Outl 19:32-3 F '35
- THOMPSON, A. W.**  
Department of school health and physical education of the N.E.A. por J Health and Phys Ed 5:3-5 Mr '34  
Physical education in this changing civilization. J Health and Phys Ed 5:12-14+ S '34; Same cond. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. New deal in education. p413-18)
- THOMPSON, Albert Wilder**  
Menace or mirage? the United States seen through French eyes, 1929-1931. Mod Lang J 17:1-13 O '32
- THOMPSON, Alfred Clark**  
Cooperative school government. N Y State Ed 21:205+ D '33
- THOMPSON, Alice**  
Community-centered school. Progres Ed 9: 379-80 My '32
- THOMPSON, Anna J. and Beelar, L. A.**  
Marionettes and puppeteers. Grade Teach 52: 20-1+ N '34
- THOMPSON, Betty Lynd**  
Fundamentals of rhythm and dance; with an analysis of the rhythmic approach in teaching dance skills. 230p il \$3.60 Barnes '33
- THOMPSON, Blanche Jennings**  
Books for girls and boys; the wings of Pegasus grow weary. Progres Ed 10:117-20 F '33  
Children's literature and the machine age. Ed Meth 13:167-72 D '33  
Christmas in the country; story. Instr 42:28 D '32  
Early literary background as a factor in the teaching of literature. Ed Meth 12:262-6 F '33  
Safe-and-sure club; story. Instr 41:23 S '32  
Who is teaching English? Ed Meth 13:429-30 My '34
- THOMPSON, C. L.**  
School-board heads who are making history in American education. por Am Sch Bd J 88:20 Mr '34
- THOMPSON, Carl Dean**  
How public ownership reduces rates. Nat Ed Assn J 22:213 N '33  
Public ownership the way out. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:329-30
- THOMPSON, Charles Henry**  
Are there too many Negro colleges? J Negro Ed 3:159-67 Ap '34  
Conclusions of scientists relative to racial differences. J Negro Ed 3:494-512 Jl '34  
Problem of Negro higher education. J Negro Ed 2:257-71 Jl '33  
Socio-economic status of Negro college students. J Negro Ed 2:26-37 Ja '33  
Some administrative requirements governing the appointment and promotion of college teachers. Sch and Soc 38:347-52 S 9 '33; Summary. Am Assn Univ Prof B 19:442-4 N '33
- and others  
Critical survey of the Negro elementary school. bibliog J Negro Ed 1:99-341 Jl '32
- THOMPSON, Clem Oren**  
Building an elementary school in the depression. (In American school and university, 1933-1934. p52-4)  
Curriculum in teacher-training institutions. Peabody J Ed 10:120-3 S '32  
Extension program of the University of Chicago. 187p pa \$2 Univ. of Chicago press '33  
Leadership in interpretation. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1934. p98-107)  
Life-certificate. El Sch J 33:762-8 Je '33  
Professional advice expected by the school architect from the school administrator. El Sch J 33:690-7 My '33
- THOMPSON, Clyde Ordell**  
Developing a mastery of fundamental processes in arithmetic. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Fifth yearbook. p305-13)  
Devices used in teaching sales. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Sixth yearbook. p 178-83)
- THOMPSON, Donald Joyce**  
Complete course in citriculture now available in Southern California. California Citrograph 18:101+ F '33
- THOMPSON, Dorothy Cannon**  
Children's play. Hygeia 10:893-6 O '32
- and Washburn, R. W.  
Explanatory outline for lay observers of nursery groups. Childh Ed 9:406-8 My '33
- THOMPSON, Gustave Whyte**  
What training industry expects of chemists and chemical engineers. J Chem Ed 11: 208-10 Ap '34
- THOMPSON, Harold George.** See Wood, C. L. jt. auth.
- THOMPSON, Helen**  
Measurement of infant behavior. J Exper Ed 3:230-2 Mr '35
- THOMPSON, Henrietta Mary**  
What belongs in high school clothing courses? bibliog J Home Econ 25:19-23 Ja '33



- THOMPSON, J. W.**  
General industrial full-time courses [mimeographed] See Illinois. Board for vocational education  
Highly skilled workers needed now more than ever. *Ind Ed M* 36:90-1 Mr '34  
Unit trade full-time courses. See Illinois. Board for vocational education
- THOMPSON, Jack Ellis**  
Wider world for the deaf. *por Volta R* 35: 197-200 My '33
- THOMPSON, James Voorhees**  
Character education and religious education. bibliog (In Schutte, T. H. ed. *Orientation in education*. p365-85)
- THOMPSON, John**  
Average student and his problems. (In Music teachers national association. *Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1932*. p 116-23)  
Standard music extension study piano course for teachers and students. See monthly numbers of *Etude*  
—and others  
Teaching piano in classes; expert opinions, plans and advice for practical teachers. 78p 50c Presser, 166 Terrace st, Boston '32
- THOMPSON, Kathryn MacFarlane**  
Special collections in the University of Hawaii library. *Wilson B* 7:380-1+ F '33
- THOMPSON, Lorin Andrew, Jr**  
Personal history, intelligence, and academic achievement. bibliog *Journal of Social Psychology* 5:500-7 N '34
- THOMPSON, Lynn**  
Makers of better schools. *J Ed* 117:457 O 15 '34  
School-board members who are making educational history in American cities. *por Am Sch Bd J* 90:22 Mr '35
- THOMPSON, M. Florence**  
Book collection in American history. *Jun Col J* 2:523-6 Je '32
- THOMPSON, Mae J.**  
Fire prevention: play. *Mid Sch* 47:57 O '32
- THOMPSON, Margaret Maurine**  
Peace work and peace of mind. *Volta R* 37: 42 Ja '35
- THOMPSON, Maud**  
Social science at Edgewood. *Progres Ed* 11: 113-17 Ja '34
- THOMPSON, Merritt Moore**  
Educational philosophy of Giovanni Gentile. (Ed. monographs, 1933-34 ser, no 1) 217p \$1.50 Univ. of southern Calif, University park, Los Angeles '34  
Outline of the history of education. (Col. outline ser) 157p bibliog pa 75c Barnes & Noble '33  
—Same. rev ed 159p bibliog pa 75c Barnes & Noble '34
- THOMPSON, Milton W.**  
Present status of university instruction in political science. *Hist Outl* 24:141-6 Mr '33
- THOMPSON, Nesta M.**  
Answer; a fantasy. *Kadel R* 12:172-3 Ja '33  
Queries and theories of an English professor. bibliog *Engl J* (Col ed) 24:44-54 Ja '35
- THOMPSON, O. Scott**  
Union high school district and the 6-4-4 type of organization. *Cal Q Sec Ed* 8:154-8 Ja '33
- THOMPSON, Paul**  
County as the unit in school administration. *Mich Ed J* 11:233+ F '34  
Roll of the states: Michigan. *Ed Law and Adm* 3:71 My '35
- THOMPSON, Paul E.**  
Aspects of teaching biology. *Sierra Ed News* 30:29-31 N '34  
Humanized biology teaching. *Sierra Ed News* 29:30-2 O '33
- THOMPSON, Perley H.**  
Money well spent. *N Y State Ed* 21:692-3+ Je '34
- THOMPSON, Raymond**  
Visual education in FERA work. *Ed Screen* 14:11 Ja '35
- THOMPSON, Richard N.**  
Extempore speaking in San Diego. *Q J Speech* 20:565-6 N '34  
Measurements in contest speaking. *Q J Speech* 21:81-4 F '35
- THOMPSON, Robert C.**  
Victims of infantile paralysis grow up. *Baltimore B of Ed* 13:47-50 Mr '35
- THOMPSON, Robert S.**  
Construction of four-year curricula for elementary-school teachers in New York state; from the viewpoint of the teacher-training institution. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. *Proceedings, 1933*. p 187-201)
- THOMPSON, S. Lucile**  
Child and the child guidance clinic. (In World federation of education associations. *Proceedings, 1933*. p83-8)
- THOMPSON, Stuart S.**  
Hints for nature study. *Sch* 23:770-2 My '35
- THOMPSON, Mrs Tahlulah Clonts**  
Citizen and the university extension library service. (In National university extension association. *Proceedings, 1932*. p 113-16)
- THOMPSON, Theos Jefferson**  
Public schools and national recovery. *por Sch Executives M* 53:24-6 S '33
- THOMPSON, William Hertzog**  
Experiment with the Dalton plan. *J Ed Res* 26:493-500 Mr '33  
Intelligence tests in American colleges. *Sch and Soc* 39:790-2 Je 16 '34
- THOMPSON, William Oxley**  
Co-ordination of higher education. *J Higher Ed* 4:119-24 Mr '33  
Fundamental educational co-ordination. (In Ohio state educational conference. *Proceedings of the twelfth annual session*. p223-5)  
Place of Muskingum college in Christian education. *Bibliotheca Sacra* 90:70-82 Ja '33  
Pure American culture. *Sch and Soc* 36:122 Jl 23 '32  
Death of W. O. Thompson. *Int J Relig Ed* 10:10 Ja '34  
Necrology. (In National association of state universities. *Transactions and proceedings, 1933*. p233-4)  
Tribute to the late Dr William Oxley Thompson. *Sch and Soc* 39:838-9 Je 30 '34
- THOMPSON-MASON, Maybelle**  
Applying art to bulletin boards. *Neb Ed J* 14:47 F '34
- THOMPSON, D. Walter**  
Evergreen and gold. *Canadian Monthly* 79: 6+ Ja '33
- THOMSON, Edith I. M.**  
Study of the efficiency of individual work. bibliog *Brit J Ed Psychol* 2:212-20, 257-75 Je-N '32
- THOMPSON, Edward H.**  
In buying a farm. *por Ag Ed* 5:53+ O '32
- THOMSON, Francis Andrew**  
Vital elements in the training of mining and metallurgical engineers. *J Eng Ed* 24:310-19 D '33
- THOMSON, Godfrey Hilton**  
Hotelling's method modified to give Spearman's g. *J Ed Psychol* 25:366-74 My '34  
Instinct, intelligence and character: an educational psychology. 2d ed 282p 10s 6d George Allen and Unwin, Ltd, 40 Museum st, London WC 1 '32  
Standardization of group tests and the scatter of intelligence quotients. *Brit J Ed Psychol* 2:125-38 Je '32
- THOMPSON, Jennie Lloyd**  
Big gains from postponed reading. *J Ed* 117: 445-6 O 15 '34  
Chronological age does count. *J Ed* 115:661-4 D 5 '32
- THOMPSON, Sir John Arthur**  
Biology and education. bibliog *Quarterly Review* 258:327-40 Ap '32
- THOMSON, Margaret M.**  
Teaching as a profession. *Sch and Soc* 36: 697-8 N 26 '32

- THOMSON, Margaret Mary**  
Century of progress in the social sciences.  
Soc Studies 25:353-4 N '34
- THONSEN, Lester W.**  
George Bernard Shaw at New York, April  
11. Q J Speech 19:596-9 N '33
- THOORSELL, Amilia**  
Girl scouts. Child Study 12:208 Ap '35
- THORBURN, Mrs Marjorie**  
Seamy side of life. Child Study 12:74-6 D '34
- THOREAU, Henry David**  
Thoreau was generally right. J-S H Sch  
Clearing House 9:156 N '34
- THORFINNSEN, Snorri Maurice**  
Teaching devices in farm mechanics work.  
Ag Ed 6:13 Jl '33
- THORN, Charlotte R.**  
Charlotte Thorn. T. J. Jones. Southern Work-  
man 62:197-8 My '33
- Great rock in a weary land. R. R. Moton.  
Southern Workman 62:198-202 My '33
- Lighthouse on the hill. R. L. Edwards. por  
Southern Workman 61:389-91 O '32
- Pioneer in education. Southern Workman 62:  
195-6 My '33
- THORNBURG, Lester H.**  
Schools vs. people. Am Teach 19:6-9 O '34
- THORNBURGH, W. B.**  
Getting clean at the Seaford school. Nation's  
Sch 11:33-8 Ja '33
- THORNDIKE, Edward Lee**  
Fundamentals of learning. 638p bibliog \$6.50  
Teachers college '32
- How we learn. J Adult Ed 6:47-51 Ja '34
- Improving the ability to read. Teach Col  
Rec 36:1-19, 123-44, 229-41 O-D '34
- Influence of irrelevant rewards. J Ed Psy-  
chol 24:1-15 Ja '33
- Influence of the repetition of a situation.  
American Journal of Psychology 46:420-8 Jl  
'34
- Prediction of success in vocational life. Occu-  
pations 12:21-5 D '33
- Primitive forms of belief and knowledge.  
Psychological Review 41:403-11 S '34
- Proof of the law of effect. Science ns 77:173-  
5 F 10 '33
- Rebounds from the target; more about The  
prediction of vocational success. Occupations  
13:329-33 Ja '35
- Teacher's word book of the twenty thousand  
words found most frequently and widely in  
general reading for children and young  
people. rev ed 182p \$1.50 Teachers college '32
- Unity or purity in traits and tests. Occupa-  
tions 12:57-9 Ap '34
- Word knowledge in the grades. Nation's Sch  
14:19-20 D '34
- Workers' satisfaction; likes and dislikes of  
young people for their jobs. Occupations 13:  
704-6 My '35
- Contributions of Edward L. Thorndike to  
education. P. J. Kruse. bibliog por Ag Ed  
5:131-3 Mr '33
- Edward Lee Thorndike, scientist. M. E. Cur-  
ti. (In his Social ideas of American educa-  
tors. p459-95)
- Professor Thorndike's new honor. Sch and  
Soc 39:87-8 Ja 20 '34
- Target for critics; Professor Thorndike's find-  
ings draw fire both here and abroad. D. G.  
Paterson; A. Macrae. Occupations 13:18-29  
O '34
- Thorndike's proof of the law of effect; re-  
ply to E. L. Thorndike. R. M. Ogden. Sci-  
ence ns 77:240 Mr 3 '33
- and Forlanio, George  
Influence of increase and decrease of the  
amount of reward upon the rate of learn-  
ing. J Ed Psychol 24:401-11 S '33
- and Rock, R. T. jr  
Learning without awareness of what is being  
learned or intent to learn it. Journal of  
Experimental Psychology 17:1-19 F '34
- On learning without awareness of what is  
being learned; reply. F. W. Irwin and  
others. Journal of Experimental Psychology  
17:823-7 D '34
- and Woodyard, Ella  
Influence of the relative frequency of suc-  
cesses and frustrations upon intellectual  
achievement. J Ed Psychol 25:241-50 Ap '34
- and others  
Experimental study of rewards. (Contributions  
to ed. no580) 72p Teachers college '33
- Influence of irrelevant continuing discom-  
fort upon learning. Pedagog Sem 44:444-8  
Je '34
- Prediction of vocational success. 284p pl \$2.50  
Commonwealth fund. Division of publica-  
tions, 41 E. 57th st. N.Y.; Oxford '34
- Spread of the influence of reward to connec-  
tions irrelevant to the learner's purposes.  
Pedagog Sem 44:428-36 Je '34
- THORNDIKE, Robert L.**  
Effect of the interval between test and retest  
on the constancy of the IQ. bibliog J Ed  
Psychol 24:543-9 O '33
- THORNDIKE intelligence examination**  
Changes in Thorndike intelligence test scores  
at the end of the college course. W. Wol-  
cott. Sch and Soc 37:630-2 My 13 '33
- Comparison of scores on two college freshman  
intelligence tests. L. M. Hunsicker. J Ed  
Res 26:666-7 My '33
- Study of the gains made by normal-school  
students in intelligence test scores. H. V.  
Masters and C. C. Upshall. J Ed Res 27:  
446-52 F '34
- THORNDIKE reading examination**  
Norms for the Thorndike examination. P. E.  
Coleman. Jun Col J 5:23 O '34
- THORNE, Florence (Blackburn) (Mrs William  
Sanford Thorne)**  
Coordination of cataloging in a large city  
school system. Wilson B 9:361-2+ Mr '35
- Elementary school library cataloging. Li-  
brary Journal 57:914-15 N 1 '32
- THORNE, Norman C.**  
Education for the future. Am Teach 16:7-8+  
Je '32
- High school which turns failure into success.  
Am Sch Ed J 88:23+ Ap '34
- THORNE, Mrs William Sanford.** See Thorne,  
F.
- THORNQUIST, Marie Hoyt**  
Our kindergarten movie. Ed Screen 14:82+  
Mr '35
- THORNTON, Alice Ingersoll**  
School and world understanding. N Y State  
Ed 20:365-8 F '33
- THORNTON, James W. jr**  
Guidance in the elementary school. Sierra Ed  
News 31:27 Ap '35
- THORNTON, M.**  
Making project work a source of livewire  
activity through scoring. Ag Ed 7:25 Ag  
'34
- THORNTON, Patrick L.**  
Latin for all first and second-year students.  
Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1932:164-8
- THORNTON, William Mynn, jr; Roseman,  
Reuben; and Neishloss, Meyer**  
Determination of water in hydrated salts by  
means of the nickel-crucible radiator. J  
Chem Ed 9:1645-7 S '32
- THORP, Anne L. and Stephens, R. R.**  
When men and women of the past tell their  
own story; an account of the work of the  
History reference council. Progres Ed 10:  
413-16 N '33
- THORP, Mary Tucker**  
Studies of the ability of pupils in grades four  
to eight to use geographic tools. (In Na-  
tional society for the study of education.  
Thirty-second yearbook. p494-506)  
—See Brown, R. M. jr. auth.
- THORPE, Mrs C. H.**  
Portrait. Child Welf 26:608 Je '32
- THORPE, Cleata**  
Education curriculums of teacher-training  
institutions of the North central association.  
El Sch J 34:286-97 D '33
- THORPE, Merle**  
Attitude of the U.S. Chamber of commerce.  
Sch Executives M 53:201 Mr '34



**THORPE, Nadia**

Interesting problem in all-over design. *Sch Arts M* 33:232-3 D '33

**THOUGHT and thinking**

Attempt to study the effect of scientific training upon prejudice and illogicality of thought. J. H. Sinclair and R. S. Tolman. *J Ed Psychol* 24:362-70 My '33

Changing values in high school English. D. H. Corkran. *Progres Ed* 10:410-13 N '33

Creative work and thinking. E. J. Swift. *Am Childh* 19:35+ O '33

Do we really want our children to think? J. T. Webner. *Nat Par-Teach* 29:35 Ap '35

Do we think? M. A. Sharp. *Ag Ed* 7:141 Mr '35

Does science teach scientific thinking? E. R. Downing. *Sci Ed* 17:87-9 Ap '33

Excogitation. L. A. Waits. *Ed* 54:249-51 D '33

Habit of critical-mindedness. L. Badesch. *H Points* 16:43-5 Je '34

Habit of scientific thinking. V. H. Noll. *Teach Col Rec* 35:1-9 O '33

Hindrances to thinking. R. T. Kerlin. *Am Teach* 17:8-9 Je '33

How we think. J. Dewey. \$2 Heath '33

Independent thinking and mental discipline. M. J. Demiashevich. *Peabody J Ed* 12:135 N '34

Language and thinking in the secondary school. C. S. Thomas. *Engl J (H S ed and Col ed)* 22:277-83 Ap '33

Learning. M. Dean. *Sch and Soc* 39:479-80 Ap 14 '34

Measuring scientific thinking. V. H. Noll. *bibliog Teach Col Rec* 35:685-93 My '34

Primary and secondary discriminative reactions. H. F. Dickenson. *bibliog pa Peabody col. bk. store* '33

Prophylaxis for emotional thinking. J. E. Teder. *Sci Ed* 18:171-4 O '34

Reflective thinking, in practice. S. Schuman. *H Points* 16:24-8 Ja '34

Review in directed educational thought. R. E. Birbeck. *H Sch Teach* 8:371 D '32

Teaching the habit of scientific thinking. V. H. Noll. *Teach Col Rec* 35:202-12 D '33

Teaching to think. B. C. Kirby. *J Ed* 116:363-4 S 18 '33

Thinking process. R. F. Gervais. *Ag Ed* 5:187 Je '33

To teach thinking. H. Rand. *Engl J (H S ed and Col ed)* 24:375-81 My '35

What the emotions do to our thinking. T. H. Briggs. *bibliog Teach Col Rec* 36:372-9 F '35

See also

Intellect  
Observation

**THOULESS, Robert Henry**

Fallacious argument in educational psychology. *Brit J Ed Psychol* 2:196-8 Je '32

**THRALLS, Zoe Agnes**

Annual meeting of the National council of geography teachers. *J Geog* 31:349-51 N '32

Better teaching of geography; globes, graphs, and museum materials. *Nat Ed Assn J* 22:9-10 Ja '33

Better teaching of geography in the junior and senior high school. *Nat Ed Assn J* 22:113-14 Ap '33

Criteria for the selection and organization of subject matter in geography. *bibliog J Geog* 31:324-30 N '32

Economic understandings to be developed through economic geography. *bibliog (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Seventh yearbook. p396-408)*

Gradation of geographic materials. *Nat Ed Assn J* 22:49-50 F '33

Lesson in economic geography. *por J Bus Ed* 8:21-2+ My '33

Program proposed for the elementary school. *J Geog* 32:139-41 Ap '33

Selection and use of pictures. *Nat Ed Assn J* 21:247-8 N '32

Some general curricular principles and their applications. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-second yearbook. p201-18)

Summary of investigations in geographic instruction. *J Geog* 33:23-8 Ja '34

Teaching unit in geography. *Nat Ed Assn J* 22:153-4 My '33

Theme of modern geography. *Nat Ed Assn J* 21:219-20 O '32

Use of maps in geographic instruction. *Nat Ed Assn J* 21:301-2 D '32

—See Graham, M. jt. auth.

**—Hart, I. K.; and Grassmuck, Erna**

Geography in the elementary school. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-second yearbook. p219-45)

**THRASHER, Arianne**

Africa and Uncle Remus; a third-grade activity. *Am Childh* 20:5-6+ My '35

Our Noah's ark project. *Am Childh* 20:5-6+ Mr '35

**THRASHER, Frederic Milton**

Boys' club study. *J Ed Soc* 6:4-16 S '32; Abstract. *Sociology and Social Research* 17:194 N '32

Crime and juvenile delinquency. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1935. p249-53)

Ecological aspects of the boys' club study. *J Ed Soc* 6:52-8 S '32

Gang and the urban frontier. *Child Study* 10:224-7 My '33

Juvenile delinquency and crime prevention. *J Ed Soc* 6:500-9 Ap '33

Related and subsidiary studies of the boys' club study of New York university. *J Ed Soc* 6:173-85 N '32

Social backgrounds and informal education. *J Ed Soc* 7:470-84 Ap '34

**THRASHER, Harry Maxwell**

Challenge of the present crisis to the preservation of our ideas for secondary education. *H Sch Teach* 10:107 Ap '34

Development of secondary education in the United States; Illinois. *H Sch Teach* 11:107 Ap '35

Illinois high schools in the crisis. *Ill Teach* 23:83-4+ N '34

**THREE studies in the comparative intelligence**

of English, American, and Australian children; pt. I, by R. D. Collmann, pt. II, by A. J. Marshall, pt. III, by R. Thomas. (Melbourne univ. Ed. res. ser. no22) 3pts in 1 70p pa 3s; also separate pt 1 9d; pt2 1s 6d; pt3 1s Melbourne univ. press; 3pts in 1 pa 3s Oxford '34

**THRELKELD, Archie Loyd**

Character education in the curriculum. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1933. p247)

Current issues relating to the curriculum and instructional materials. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1933. p 166-73); Same. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1933:609-16

Dynamic education; practical suggestions from a school executive. *J Adult Ed* 5:162-5 Ap '33

Introducing the report of the character education commission. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:545-7

Principal—a superintendent's viewpoint. *Nat El Prin* 14:101-4 F '35

Special curriculum is not needed for character education. *Nation's Sch* 11:13-16 Ap '33

Why we pay taxes. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Our public schools. p65-72)

Portrait. *Nation's Sch* 11:57 Mr '33

**—and Eldred, Arvie**

Professional organizations in education from the national viewpoint. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1934. p221)

**THRELKELD, Hilda**

Next step toward better teaching. *Sch and Soc* 38:175-6 Ag 5 '33

**THRIFT**

Budget fairy; a one-act thrift play. J. v. Pease. *Instr* 44:51+ Ja '35

**THRIFT—Continued**

- Cinema in the service of thrift and providence propaganda; the International thrift institute. F. Ravizza. *Int R Ed Cinemat* 6:189-205 Mr '34
- Cinema, thrift and insurance. P. Medolaghi. *Int R Ed Cinemat* 6:206-8 Mr '34
- Getting acquainted with money. J. R. Stout. *Child Welf* 27:185-8 D '32
- Mouse merchant; story. C. Miller. *Instr* 44:47+ Ja '35
- New conception of thrift. H. A. Tonne. *J Bus Ed* 8:19-20+ O '32
- Primary seatwork on thrift. J. Cunningham. *Instr* 43:22 Ja '34
- Saving and having; play. E. Smith. *Mid Sch* 48:142 Ja '34
- Story for thrift week. S. G. Clark. *Instr* 42:16 Ja '33
- Thrift. A. D. Dean. *J Ed* 115:465 Je 20 '32
- Thrift and character education. *Child Welf* 27:198-9 D '32
- Thrift lesson. E. Feddersen. *Instr* 42:28 Ja '33
- Thrift program; a complete assembly program for grades 3, 4, 5, and 6. J. v. Pease. *il Instr* 43:42+ Ja '34

*See also*

Money management

**THRIFT education**

- Financial problems of childhood. S. A. Donham. *Child Welf* 27:228-31+ Ja '33
- Selection of a faculty thrift chairman. R. E. Pollich. *Nat El Prin* 13:102 Ap '34
- Thrift activity in Los Angeles public schools. A. J. Gray. *Overland Monthly* ns 91:131 O '33
- Thrift education. *Overland Monthly* ns 90:87-8 Ap '32

*See also*

Banks, School

**Bibliography**

- Thrift. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1931-1932. p96)
- Thrift education. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1932-1933. p 122)
- THROOP, George Reeves**  
Chancellor Throop's welcome to the Association of American colleges. *Assn Am Col B* 20:132-3 Mr '34
- Walters, Raymond; and Robinson, F. B.  
Present crisis and its challenge to the universities. (In Association of urban universities. Nineteenth annual meeting, 1932. p73-93)
- THRUN, Fred Martin**  
Rural school organization in Michigan. (Michigan agricultural experiment station. Special bul no229) 32p maps pa Mich. state col. of agriculture and applied science, East Lansing '33
- THRUSH, M. Ellen**  
Games in the primary grade. *Sch* 21:670-6, 777-82 Ap-May '33
- Store project for supplementary reading. *Sch* 22:682-6 Ap '34
- THUIS, Stephen**  
What the minor seminary is doing to prepare the students for the major seminary. *Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc* 1934:276-90
- THUMB sucking**  
Thumb-sucking; symposium. *Child Study* 10:39-43 N '32
- THURBER, Clarence Howe**  
Colgate plan. *J Higher Ed* 4:59-66 F '33
- Is scholarship ranking useful for prediction? *Sch and Soc* 37:327-9 Mr 11 '33
- Liberal-arts college. *J Higher Ed* 5:382-8 O '34
- New educational program at the University of Redlands. *Sch and Soc* 41:250 F 23 '35
- Plans for vitalizing the college program. Institute of World Affairs Proceedings 11:251-2 '34

**THURLOW, Margaret H.**

Herdboy; verse. *Am Childh* 20:32 My '35

**THURMAN, Luther E.**

Home workshop for boys. *Ind Ed M* 36:252 N '34

**THURMOND, Milan Frank**

Training the farm-mechanics teacher. *Ind Ed M* 35:45-6 S '33

**THURMOND, Sarah**

Comparison of the intelligence and achievement of twelve-year old Negro children in the rural schools of Clarke county, Georgia. (Bul. v33, no 11c. Phelps-Stokes fellowship studies, no 12) 44p pa 50c Univ. of Ga. '33

**THURNAU, Harry Conrad**

Old wine in a new bottle. *Mod Lang J* 17:188-94 D '32

**THUROW, Mildred B.**

Succeeding as a family. *Par M* 10:24-5+ Je '35

Use of research in courses on the family and marriage. bibliog *J Home Econ* 27:281-5 My '35

**THURSTON, C. B.**

School examinations surveyed; geography. *J Ed London* 66:623-5 O '34

**THURSTON, Flora Martha**

Directed observations of children by parent study groups. *J Home Econ* 26:351-2 Je '34

Human factors in education for home and family life. *J Home Econ* 25:703 O '33

What is parent education? (In National congress of parents and teachers. Parent education; the third yearbook. p 12-16)

**THURSTON, Mrs Janet Cation**

What do you know about a mattress? *Home Econ News* 3:131+ Jl '32

**THURSTON, Rozetta**

Speaking choir returns to the church. *Int J Relig Ed* 11:15-16 Ap '35

**THURSTONE, Louis Leon**

Error function in maze learning. *Journal of General Psychology* 9:288-301 O '33

Measurement of social attitudes. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the twelfth annual session. p 151-62)

—and **Thurstone, Thelma**

1932 psychological examination. *Ed Rec* 14:183-97 Ap '33

1933 psychological examination. *Ed Rec* 15:161-75 Ap '34

1934 psychological examination. *Ed Rec* 16:226-40 Ap '35

**THURSTONE, Mrs Louis Leon.** See Thurstone, T.

**THURSTONE, Thelma (Gwinn) (Mrs Louis Leon Thurstone).** See Thurstone, L. L. jt. auth.

**THURSTONE attitude scales**

Experiment with the Thurstone attitude scales. R. J. Longstreet. bibliog *Sch R* 43:202-8 Mr '35

**THURSTONE psychological examination**

Comparison of scores on two college freshman intelligence tests. L. M. Hunsicker. *J Ed Res* 26:666-7 My '33

**THURWACHTER, L. H.**

Part-time school graduates thirty-six. *Ag Ed* 6:188 Je '34

Part-time schools. *Ag Ed* 6:89 D '33

**THWING, Charles Franklin**

Education for business. Review of Reviews (American) 88:42+ N '33

Eighteen marks of an educated person. *por J Ed* 117:338 Je 18 '34

Harvard and its new president. Review of Reviews (American) 88:40+ D '33

Ohio as a force in education. *por J Ed* 117:91-3 F 19 '34

Problems of a new régime. *Harv Grad M* 42:98-106 D '33

Record of the American Rhodes scholars. *Hibbert Journal* 31:203-16 Ja '33

Rush to college ends. (In Association of urban universities. Eighteenth annual meeting, 1931. p 149-52)

Some qualities of a good college trustee. *Sch and Soc* 40:137-41 Ag 4 '34



- THYROID**  
**Diseases**  
 Retarded school children improved by glandular treatment. C. J. Marinus. *Nation's Sch* 12:11-15 Ag '33
- TIBBELS, Averil**  
 Apache woman's dance. *J Health and Phys Ed* 4:37+ F '33
- TIBBETS, Mrs Albert B.** See Ferris, H. J.
- TIBBETTS, Norris L.**  
 Parental influence in creating religious attitudes in children. (In Chicago association for child study and parent education. Developing attitudes in children; proceedings, 1932. p 118-23)
- TIBBETTS, Vinal H.**  
 Correlation and common sense. *J Ed* 117: 480-1 N 5 '34  
 Five-step plan makes school and community good friends. *Nation's Sch* 14:20-3 S '34  
 Manhasset Valley school. *Am Sch Bd J* 90:38 F '35  
 Place of art in the modern school program. (In Eastern arts association. Selected addresses, 1934. p 13-18)  
 Typical elementary school study; part of a unit on clothing, 4A grade, six weeks' duration. *N Y State Ed* 21:24-6 O '33  
 —See Colegrove, R. R. jt. auth.
- TIBBITTS, Carl H.**  
 Questions on presidential nominations and elections; with emphasis on 1932. *Hist Outl* 23:355-6 N '32
- TIBBITTS, Fred Lyman**  
 Experiment in junior college orientation. *Jun Col J* 3:84-6 N '32  
 Philosophy of Okmulgee junior college. *Jun Col J* 5:16-22 O '34
- TICE, J. M.**  
 Penmanship and spelling in the junior high. *Comm Ed* 19:58-60 My '34
- TIDES**  
 Some elementary facts about the tide. P. C. Whitney. *il J Geog* 34:102-8 Mr '35
- TIEBOUT, Harry Morgan**  
 Father of a family. *Child Study* 12:107-10 Ja '35
- TIEGHEM, Philippe van**  
 Ce que lisent nos élèves. *R Univ* 43 pt2:408-15 D '34
- TIEGS, Ernest Walter**  
 Measurement and progress in education. *Ed* 53:385-7 Mr '33
- TIEMANN, Harry August.** See Allen, C. R. jt. auth.
- TIERNEY, Winifred**  
 Rhymes and reasons. *Ed* 54:277-80 Ja '34
- TIFFANY, Lewis Hanford.** See Sampson, H. C. jt. auth.
- TIFFIN, Joseph Harold**  
 Simultaneous records of eye-movements and the voice in oral reading. *Science ns* 80: 430-1 N 9 '34
- TIFT college.** See Bessie Tift college
- TIGERT, John James**  
 Co-ordination in Florida. *J Higher Ed* 4:138-41 Mr '33  
 Outlook for the college man and woman. *Assn Am Col B* 21:69-79 Mr '35  
 Real peril of federal subsidies. *Nation's Sch* 14:12-15 Jl '34; Same cond. (In Muller, H. M. comp. Federal aid for the equalization of educational opportunities. p98-106); *Review of Reviews (American)* 90:35-7 Jl '34; *Excerpts. Sch and Soc* 40:99-100 Jl 21 '34  
 Responsibility of colleges and universities in times of emergency for education for citizenship. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, 1934. p86-94)  
 University's place in the state. *Review of Reviews (American)* 87:37+ My '33
- TIHUS dolls.** See Katinas
- TILDSLEY, John Lee**  
 Controversial topics in social science? *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 8:215-18 D '33
- Experiment in administration of speech work in high schools. *Q J Speech* 20:261-72 Ap '34  
 Kind of teaching staff demanded by the newer educational objectives. *H Points* 14: 16-27 D '32  
 Report on the high schools of New York city. *Sch and Soc* 40:118 Jl 28 '34
- TILES**  
 Art tiles. H. Wirth. *il Sch Arts M* 33:638-9 Je '34  
 Laying tile in a tile-top table. J. G. Schott. *Ind Ed M* 34:143 F '33
- TILLERY, Floyd**  
 Culture in a mill village. *World Tomorrow* 16: 522-3 S 14 '33
- TILSON, Agnes.** See Tilson, M. A.
- TILSON, Lowell Mason**  
 Follow up study of graduates from the four year music supervisors course. *Sch Mus* 34: 12-13+ My '34  
 Follow up study of graduates from the four year music supervisors course at the Indiana state teachers college. *Teach Col J* 4:243-4 My '33  
 Study of the predictive value of music talent tests for teacher training purposes. *Ind Univ Sch Ed B* 7:5-20 My '31
- TILSON, Marie Agnes**  
 Child study for adult classes. *J Home Econ* 26:283-5 My '34
- TILSON, Martha**  
 Literature courses I have known in Indiana state teachers college. *Teach Col J* 4:62-4 S '32
- TILTON, Edward Lippincott**  
 College library planning. (In American school and university, 1933-1934. p225-9)
- TILTON, John Warren**  
 Feasibility of ability grouping. *J Ed Res* 28:30-5 S '34  
 Worker in secular education looks at religious education. *Int J Relig Ed* 9:21+ N '32  
 —See Gray, W. S.; Knowlton, D. C. jt. auths.  
 —and Childs, A. R.  
 Use of the Yale photoplays in an elementary school for adults. *Ed Meth* 13:71-5 N '33
- TILY, Herbert James**  
 Music as a profession and as an avocation. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. New deal in education. p351-5)
- TIMBERLAKE, Josephine B.**  
 Again: deaf graduates. *Volta R* 35:499+ D '33  
 Conference that made history. *Volta R* 36: 453-5+ Ag '34  
 Congress at Trenton. *Volta R* 35:323 Ag '33  
 Deaf graduates: the eighth list. *Volta R* 36: 715-20+ D '34; *Correction.* 37:245 Ap '35  
 Helping the doctors to study deafness. *Volta R* 37:291-3+ My '35  
 Mrs Roosevelt opens hearing week. *Volta R* 36:670+ N '34  
 Progress in hearing aids. *Volta R* 36:233-4+ Ap '34  
 Progress in learning to hear again. *Volta R* 37:96-8 F '35  
 Report of the executive secretary. American association to promote the teaching of speech to the deaf. *Volta R* 34:464-5 O '32  
 Shouldering arms against deafness; the Volta bureau fires a few shots. *Volta R* 35:284 Jl '33  
 Volta bureau, a clearing-house. *Volta R* 36: 539-40+ S '34; *Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1934:426-7  
 Volta bureau's far flung battle line. *Volta R* 36:593-6+ O '34
- TIMBIE, William Henry**  
 Jobs and how to find them: a working formula; Massachusetts institute of technology graduates. *por Printers' Ink* 169:7+ D 13 '34  
 What correlation is there between education and vocation? *Sch and Soc* 39:810-13 Je 23 '34
- TIME**  
 Time: mathematical and geocentric. P. A. Constantinides. *Sch Sci and Math* 35:44-54, 391-409 Ja, Ap '35

**TIME, Reaction.** See Reaction time

**TIME allotments**

Making of a teacher's program in the rural schools. W. T. Branom. Ill Teach 22:74 N '33

See also

Class periods

**Bibliography**

Bibliography: time allotment [mimeographed] Western Reserve university. Curriculum laboratory. pa The laboratory '32

**TIME budgets**

Educational steeplechase. G. Abbe. Sch Executives M 53:298-9 Je '34

How teachers of vocational agriculture in Arkansas use their time. R. W. Roberts. Ag Ed 6:164 My '34

Importance of a work program or budget. D. P. Eginton. Am Sch Bd J 89:17+ Ag '34

**TIME measurements**

Comparative rotational speeds. S. T. Bratton. diag J Geog 34:210-12 My '35

How we measure time; a unit of study on clocks and calendars. V. Donnohue. il Grade Teach 50:360+ Ja '33

Learning to tell time. L. Ferguson. bibliog Instr 43:14+ Ja '34

Passing of time. Times Ed Sup 924:9 Ja 14 '33

Unit on telling time. A. G. Gunderson. Instr 44:14+ Ja '35

Were you on time today? a unit of study in elementary science. L. Knowles. il Grade Teach 52:39+ F '35

Why we have leap year. S. T. Bratton. diag J Geog 34:78-9 F '35

See also

International date line

**TIME perception**

Nature and development of concepts of time among young children. M. L. Harrison. El Sch J 34:507-14 Mr '34

**TIME study**

Motion picture camera in time and motion study research. R. M. Barnes. bibliog il diags Int R Ed Cinemat 5:412-35 Je '33

Motion pictures for teaching special courses to engineering students. R. M. Barnes. il Ed Screen 13:70-1+ Mr '34

Overcoming time-study fear. C. E. Bedaux. Personne! J 13:335-7 Ap '35

Time and motion study; techniques and their application in vocational guidance. L. E. Gilbreth. Occupations 12:35-9 Je '34

Use of a laboratory in teaching time and motion study. J. O. P. Hummel. J Eng Ed 25:111-19 F '35

**TIMEPIECES.** See Clocks

**TIMES (London)**

Fifty years; memories and contrasts; a composite picture of the period 1882-1932, by twenty-seven contributors. 224p il \$3.50 Dial press, 152 W. 13th st, N.Y. '32

**TIMES educational supplement (periodical)**

First thousand. Times Ed Sup 1000:223 Je 30 '34

**TIMM, John Arrend**

Chemical training for the future business man. Chemical Industries 34:411 My '34

Cultural, or pandemic, chemistry course after six years of trial. J Chem Ed 10:428-9 Ji '33

Kinetic-molecular theory and its relation to heat phenomena. J Chem Ed 12:31-4 Ja '35

**TIMOTHY grass**

Timothy. O. McConkey. il Sch 22:478-81 F '34

**TINGLEY, E. M.**

Calculate by eights, not by tens. Sch Sci and Math 34:395-9 Ap '34

**TINK, Edmund Lewis**

Sketch of Dr Edmund L. Tink. por Sch Executives M 52:73 O '32

**TINKER, Charlotte Prichard**

Modern assignment. bibliog Ed Meth 12:291-5 F '33

**TINKER, Miles Albert**

Diagnostic and remedial reading. El Sch J 33:293-306, 346-57 D '32-Ja '33

Illumination and the hygiene of reading. bibliog J Ed Psychol 25:669-80 D '34

Relation of speed to comprehension in reading. Sch and Soc 36:158-60 Ji 30 '32

Remedial methods for non-readers. Sch and Soc 40:524-6 O 20 '34

Role of eye movements in diagnostic and remedial reading. Sch and Soc 39:147-8 F 3 '34

**—and Frandsen, Arden**

Evaluation of photographic measures of reading. J Ed Psychol 25:96-100 F '34

**TINKLE, William J.**

Field trips in biological courses. bibliog Sch Sci and Math 33:947-50 D '33

**TINKLEPAUGH, Otto Leif, and Hartman, C. G.**

Behavior and maternal care of the newborn monkey (macaca mulatta—M. rhesus) bibliog Pedagog Sem 40:257-86 Je '32

**TINLEY, James Maddison**

Current economic problems. bibliog Occupations 12:22-35 pt2 Mr '34

**TINLING, Christine Isabel**

Ridgelands calling! 66p il pa 1s Marshall, Morgan & Scott, Ltd, 12 Paternoster bldgs, London EC 4

**TIPPETT, James Sterling**

Curriculum for children at home. J Ed Soc 7:299-307 Ja '34

**TIPPEY, J. M.**

Men you should know. por Ind Ed M 34:122 Ja '33

**TIRANA, Albania, Vocational school.** See Albanian vocational school, Tirana

**TIREMAN, Loyd Spencer; Dixon, Newel; and Cornelius, Vera**

Vocabulary acquisition of Spanish-speaking children. El Engl R 12:118-19+ My '35

**TIREY, Ralph Noble**

Address of welcome; conference on teacher education. Teach Col J 6:1-2 S '34

**TISDALE, Hope**

Some evidence of the value of a therapeutic program. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 5:56-62 O '34

**TISSERANT, Eugène**

What preservation of records of scholarship means to changing civilizations. Sch and Soc 38:662-5 N 18 '33; Same. Library Journal 58:959-61 D 1 '33; American Library Association Bulletin 27:569-72 D 15 '33

**TITSWORTH, Paul Emerson**

Creative teacher. Sch and Soc 38:818-25 D 23 '33

**TITUS, Augusta B.**

Dogs (grade I). bibliog (In Coston, E. C. Pets. p8-17)

**TITUS, Charles Hickman**

University and its public relations. J Higher Ed 6:13-20+ Ja '35

University professor at work. Sch and Soc 37:672-5 My 27 '33

**TITUS, Dorothy Fair**

King Cotton; a project based on the cotton industry. bibliog Grade Teach 50:512-13+ Mr '33

**TITUS, Parvin**

Three periods in the tonal design of organs. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1933. p64-77)

**TITUS, Shirley C.**

Present trends in nursing education. American Journal of Nursing 35:466-73 My '35

**TITUS, William A.**

Hutchins family in Wisconsin. Wisconsin Magazine of History 16:244-51 Mr '33

**TITUSVILLE, Florida**

**Junior-senior high school**

Southern high school. il plans Am Sch Ed J 86:39-40 My '33

**TIVESTEN, Margaret.** See Choate, S. L. Jr. auth.



- TIZARD, Henry Thomas**  
Science at the universities; some problems of the present and future; excerpts from the presidential address to the educational science section, British association for the advancement of science. *Times Ed Sup* 1010:301-2 S 8 '34; *Nature* 134:405-8 S 15 '34; *Society of Chemical Industry Journal* 53:785-93 S 21 '34; *Sch and Soc* 40:369-73 S 22 '34; *J Ed London* 66:625-8 O '34
- TJADEN, Anna H.**  
Home economics for boys. (In Illinois. University. High school visitor's office. Proceedings of the High school conference, 1931. p 171-3)
- TOBACCO**  
Instruction in the effects of alcohol and tobacco. J. F. Rogers. bibliog pa 5c Supt. of doc. '34  
Tobacco taxes for schools. L. R. Grimm. III *Teach* 21:69+ N '32
- TOBACCO, Use of.** See Smoking
- TOBEY, Evelyn S.**  
Art in the teacher's dress. *N Y State Ed* 22:354-5 F '35
- TOBEY, Silas B.**  
School board or superintendent—which? *Am Sch Bd J* 89:14+ J1 '34  
Supt. Tobey resigns. *por Wis J of Ed* 66:217 Ja '34
- TOBLER, Hermann**  
Obituary. *Int Eur Ed B* 7 2d quarter:65 '33
- TOBOGGANS**  
Toboggan. U. L. Hiatt. diag *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 23:354 N '34
- TOC H**  
Toc H and the schools. *Times Ed Sup* 924:12 Ja 14 '33
- TODD, Arthur James**  
Public schools and the community chest. *J Ed Soc* 6:158-72 N '32  
Sociology and the historical commission's report. *Soc Studies* 26:310-16 My '35  
Teaching the introductory course in sociology. *Social Forces* 11:194-9 D '32  
Whither America? a review of the report on Recent social trends in the United States. *Relig Ed* 28:190-200 Ap '33
- TODD, David C.**  
School-board heads who are making history in American education. *por Am Sch Bd J* 86:35 Je '33  
School-board members who are making educational history in American cities. *por Am Sch Bd J* 89:20 N '34
- TODD, Elizabeth**  
Shifting emphasis in home economics. III *Teach* 22:280 My '34  
Teaching the unit on family relationships. (In Illinois. University. High school visitor's office. Proceedings of the High school conference, 1931. p 173-6)
- TODD, H. Geneva**  
Drawing faces. *Grade Teach* 51:46 Mr '34
- TODD, Hollis H.**  
Recreation club in a continuation school. *Ind Ed M* 35:5-6 J1 '33
- TODD, Ina J.**  
Nutritional value of dried fruits. *Prac Home Econ* 10:227+ J1 '32
- TODD, Jessie Mabel**  
Arranging flowers. *Instr* 43:20-1 My '34  
Art in childhood following November interests. *Am Childh* 20:17-22+ N '34  
Christmas shopping. *Instr* 43:28-9+ D '33  
Designs in the spirit of the World's fair. *Sch Arts M* 33:123-5 O '33  
Drawing children in a maypole dance. *Instr* 44:16+ My '35  
Drawing easy Christmas pictures. *Instr* 44:19 D '34  
Drawing Holland scenes. *Instr* 43:24-5+ Mr '34  
Drawing lessons for Halloween. *Instr* 43:30 O '34  
Drawing Pilgrim children. *Instr* 44:32 N '34  
Drawing rainy-day pictures. *Instr* 44:30+ Ap '35  
Getting ready for Valentine day. *Instr* 43:28-9 F '34
- Help children to become more original. *Sch Arts M* 33:241-4 D '33  
How to draw farm pictures. *Instr* 44:22+ Je '35  
Ideas for Arbor day. *Instr* 43:28-9 Ap '34  
Ideas for winter pictures. *Instr* 43:24-5 Ja '34  
Illustrating a school. *Instr* 41:45 S '32  
It's all in the way you look at it. *Sch Arts M* 33:231 D '33  
Making a Thanksgiving frieze. *il Instr* 43:18-19+ N '33  
Making Halloween pictures. *Instr* 42:26-7 O '33  
My impressions of a visit to the Čížek school. *Sch Arts M* 32:484-5+ Ap '33  
Our school picnic. *Instr* 42:18-19+ Je '33  
Pictures of children in a March wind. *Instr* 44:24 Mr '35  
Primary drawings of winter fun. *Instr* 44:17+ Ja '35  
Quick problem in design for primary pupils. *Instr* 42:19 O '33  
Roller skating to school. *Instr* 42:24-5+ S '33  
Simple drawing for grades one and two. *Instr* 43:29 S '34  
Texture. *Sch Arts M* 33:626-7 Je '34  
Vacation pictures of beach scenes. *Instr* 43:28-9 Je '34  
Valentine drawings step by step. *Instr* 44:26 F '35  
World's fair at Chicago as seen by a second grade. *Instr* 42:41 S '33
- and Gale, A. V.  
Enjoyment and use of art in the elementary school. 134p il \$1.50 Univ. of Chicago press '33  
Illustrative material that really helps children. *Sch Arts M* 32:303-5+ Ja '33
- TODD, Thomas Wingate**  
Growing-up pattern. *Progres Ed* 11:445-50 D '34
- TOEWS, Emil**  
Beginnings of German language instruction in the United States. *Mod Lang Forum* 17:117-22 O '32
- TOHILL, Louis A.**  
Requisites for successful teaching in the social studies. *Teach Col J* 4:163-70 S '32
- TOKARS, Lester E.**  
Cadet teaching. *por N Y State Ed* 22:21-2+ O '34
- TOKYO**  
Public schools  
Corruption in primary schools linked with municipal politics. *S. Washio. Trans-Pacific* 21:5 D 21 '33  
TOKYO grammar school. See American school in Japan, Tokyo  
TOKYO. Institute for research in English teaching. See Institute for research in English teaching, Tokyo  
TOKYO school for foreign children. See American school in Japan, Tokyo  
TOKYO. School of Japanese language and culture  
Educators confer on education move. *Trans-Pacific* 21:12 Je 15 '33  
TOKYO woman's Christian college. See Woman's Christian college, Tokyo
- TOLAR, M. B.**  
Blended curriculum. *J Higher Ed* 6:185-9 Ap '35
- TOLEDO, Ohio**  
Public schools  
Toledo teachers subjected to coercion. *Am Teach* 17:15 F '33
- TOLEDO, University**  
University of the city of Toledo. R. H. Eckelberry. (In his History of the municipal university in the United States. p 103-26)
- Opportunity school  
College free for the asking. *J. R. Spicer. J Adult Ed* 6:292-6 Je '34
- TOLERANCE.** See Toleration

**TOLERATION**

- Core activities once more. W. A. Stecher.  
Mind and Body 40:113-14 S '33  
Teach your child tolerance. R. Zeligs. Par M  
9:15+ Ag '34

**TOLES, Elsie**

- Training of rural teachers. Sierra Ed News  
28:36-9 S '32

**TOLLEY, William Pearson**

- New Allegheny curriculum. Assn Am Col B  
20:583-5 D '34

**TOLMAN, Frank L.**

- Attainable library program for rural areas.  
Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:457-8

**TOLMAN, Nathan G.**

- What's wrong with secondary school athletics?  
Sierra Ed News 30:29-33 D '34; Same cond.  
Sec Ed 4:77-80 Mr '35

**TOLMAN, Ruth Sherman.** See Sinclair, J. H. jt. auth.**TOME school, Port Deposit, Maryland**

- Tome plan of tuition reduction. Sch and Soc  
37:647 My 20 '33

**TOMEY, E. J.**

- Boy scout leadership for industrial arts  
teachers. Teach Col J 5:65-8 S '33

**TOMLINS, William Lawrence**

- Real function of song in life. Sch Mus 33:8  
Ja '33

**TOMLINSON, Florence K.**

- For the aspiring cartoonist. Sch Arts M 32:  
470-1 Ap '33

**TOMLINSON, Lela A.**

- List of state-approved home economics de-  
partments. See Louisiana. Department of  
education  
Louisiana student home-economics clubs.  
(Bul. no267) 74p La. Dept. of ed, Baton  
Rouge '34

**TOMLINSON, Ralph L.**

- Bands and orchestras in Iowa high schools.  
por Sch Mus 34:9+ S '34

**TOMLINSON, Reginald R.**

- Picture making by children. ed. by C. G.  
Holme. 120p il \$4; pa \$3.50 Studio publica-  
tions, inc. 381 4th av, N.Y. '34

**TOMMASI-CRUDELI, Corrado**

- Utility of the cinema in the prevention and  
prophylactics of disease. Int R Ed Cinemat  
6:785-8 D '34

**TOMPKINS, Ethel M.** See Rich, F. M. jt. auth.**TOMPKINS, F. C.**

- Annual meeting of the Science masters' as-  
sociation. Nature 131:65-6 Ja 14 '33

**TOMPKINS, Laura Epple**

- Drama in the rural church. Int J Relig Ed  
11:9-10 Je '35

- Light in the parsonage window. Int J Relig  
Ed 10:17-18+ S '33

- When youth rallies. Int J Relig Ed 11:11-12  
N '34

**TOMPKINS county, New York**

- People's money; a series of 14 articles adapt-  
ed by the Ithaca journal from the reports  
of county, town, and school finances in  
Tompkins county, prepared by M. P.  
Catherwood and by T. N. Hurd and G. B.  
Robinson of the New York state college  
of agriculture [mimeographed] Cornell  
university. New York state college of agri-  
culture. The univ. '34

**TOMSON, Lena B.**

- Latin: a college leaven. Class J 28:523-9 Ap  
'33

**TONBRIDGE grammar school, England**

- Old school lists of Tonbridge school. W. G.  
Hart. 6s George Allen and Unwin, ltd, Rus-  
kin house, 40 Museum st, London WC 1  
'33

**TONE (color)** See Color**TONGUE, A. E.**

- Business equipment: yesterday, today and  
tomorrow. J Bus Ed 10:8-10+ Mr '35

**TONNE, Herbert Arthur**

- (ed) Business education for the consumer. J  
Bus Ed 8:21-2 S; 19-20 O; 21+ N '32

Business education in the secondary schools.

J Ed Soc 8:529-33 My '35

Changes in business occupations. por J Bus  
Ed 8:10+ Ja '33

Changing subject matter of economics. J Bus  
Ed 10:13-14 Ap '35

Development of economic understandings  
through junior business training. (In  
Eastern commercial teachers' association.  
Seventh yearbook. p444-9)

Looking ahead in social-business instruction.  
Nat Bus Ed Q 1:36-9 O '32; Excerpts. Nat  
Ed Assn Proc 1932:294-5

Methods of teaching economics—past, present,  
future. (In National council for the social  
studies. Fifth yearbook, 1935. p87-92)

NRA implications for business education. J-S  
H Sch Clearing House 8:203-5 D '33

Our Washington convention. J Bus Ed 8:25 Ap  
'33

Proposed sequence in general business edu-  
cation for the high schools. Nat Bus Ed Q  
2:25-31+ Mr '34

Trends in business occupations. por J Bus Ed  
9:18-20 O; 17-18+ N; 11-12+ D '33

Washington, D.C. meeting of the N.E.A. de-  
partment of business education. J Bus Ed  
10:28 S '34

—See Lomax, P. S. jt. auth.

**TONNELAT, Ernest**

Charles Adler, 1866-1933. R Univ 42 pt2:1-9  
Je '33

**TONSOR, Charles A.**

Personality testing. H Points 16:36-9 My '34

**TOOKE, Alfred I.**

We help; an action exercise for three boys.  
Instr 43:17 F '34

**TOOLE, Kate**

Plan for teachers' meetings. Volta R 35:27-8  
Ja '33

**TOOLS**

Care of tools in the metal shop. E. L. Bow-  
man. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:53-5 F '33

Common woodworking tools. E. M. Wyatt.  
bibliog il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:317-  
19, 348-9, 380-1; 24:8-10, 76-8, 114-15, 145-8,  
180-2 O '34-Ja, Mr-Je '35

Efficient tool-room system. R. C. Bible. il  
Ind Ed M 35:10 Jl '33

Handled countersink. M. Fallgatter. il diags  
Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:250-1 Ag '32

Maintaining sharp tools in the woodworking  
shop. R. V. Lulow. il Ind Ed M 34:125 Ja  
'33

School-shop tools and machines. B. M. Tay-  
lor. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:42-5 F '34

Speaking the language. D. C. Marshall. Ind  
Arts and Voc Ed 22:254 Ag '33

Surfacing tool. J. A. Miller. diag Ind Arts and  
Voc Ed 21:250 Ag '32

T bevel. E. D. Meyer. diags Ind Arts and  
Voc Ed 23:159 Ap '34

Trade-term test; verse. G. Roberts. Ind Arts  
and Voc Ed 22:sup2A My '33

See also

Machine tools

Shops, School—Equip-  
ment and supplies

**TOOPS, Herbert Anderson**

Frequency-product method of obtaining the  
standard deviation. J Exper Ed 1:255-7  
Mr '33

Predicting the returns from questionnaires:  
a study in the utilization of qualitative  
data. J Exper Ed 3:204-15 Mr '35

Psychological notions expressed in mathemat-  
ical form. Sch Sci and Math 33:479-89 My  
'33

Sifting civil service applicants by the suc-  
cessive hurdles method. Personnel J 11:  
216-19 D '32

Some considerations relative to the standard-  
ization of certain procedures in educational  
research. J Exper Ed 1:229-38 Mr '33

Tests and techniques in a state-wide minimal  
guidance program. Occupations 12:19-28 Ap  
'34

**TOOPS, Mrs Laura (Chassell)**

Research for teachers in training. Teach Col  
Rec 34:228-34 D '32



- TOOTHMAN, H. F.**  
Origins of the office of the college dean in central Ohio colleges. *Assn Am Col B* 18: 238-41 My '32
- TOPE, Hildred German**  
Christmas carol. *Instr* 43:46-7 D '33  
Christmas carol. *Instr* 44:49 D '34  
Hidden playmate. *Instr* 42:51 Mr '33  
Mother's day; song. *Grade Teach* 52:40 My '35  
Real kitten; song. *Instr* 44:22 Mr '35  
Song of Egypt; song. *Grade Teach* 52:40+ My '35
- TOPE, Richard Emory**  
Student reports. *Am Sch Bd J* 90:44 My '35
- TOPEKA, Kansas**  
High school  
New Topeka high school. J. H. Linn. *Kans Teach* 35:21-4 O '32
- TOPOGRAPHICAL maps**  
Geographic profiles: culture on topographical profiles. E. S. Merriman and J. T. Sanford. *il J Geog* 34:193-6 My '35
- TOPPING, Alanson Niles**  
Should our engineering curricula be changed in the light of the present economic situation? *J Eng Ed* 24:513-18 Ap '34
- TORBOHM, Harold**  
Ladder-to-success concept. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 7:91-3 O '32
- TORREY, Euphemia.** See Torrey, E.
- TORGERSON, Theodore L.**  
Improvement of teachers in service. bibliog *R Ed Res* 4:293-6 Je '34  
Maladjusted child. *Wis J of Ed* 65:123-4 N '32  
Measurement and prediction of teaching ability. bibliog *R Ed Res* 4:261-6 Je '34  
1935 Wisconsin achievement testing program. *Wis J of Ed* 67:374-5 Ap '35
- and Aamodt, G. P.**  
Validity of certain prognostic tests in predicting algebraic ability. *J Exper Ed* 1:277-9 Mr '33
- TORMEY, Thomas J.**  
Effect of drill upon the specific and the general comprehension of historical content. bibliog (In Iowa. University. Doctoral theses in education I. p 151-82)
- TORNSTROM, Mary E.**  
Pioneering in pre-parental education. *Minn J of Ed* 14:161-2 Ja '34
- TORONTO**  
Schools  
Educational survey of the Toronto schools. *Sch and Soc* 41:594 My 4 '35
- TORONTO, Canada. Art gallery**  
Creative art. A. Lismer. *New Era* 13:359-63 D '32
- TORONTO public library**  
Little theatre; an account of experiments in play production carried on under the direction of the Juvenile division, Toronto public library. S. E. Bush. (In American library association. Committee on library work with children. Children's library yearbook, no. 4. p57-64)
- TORONTO. University**  
Associated colleges in the University of Toronto. W. T. Brown. *Assn Am Col B* 19: 181-2 My '33  
New botanical building at the University of Toronto. *il Nature* 130:407 S 10 '32  
David Dunlap observatory  
David Dunlap observatory. C. A. Chant. *Science ns* 76:289-90 S 30 '32  
Engineering alumni association  
Triennial reunion. 8th. Toronto. Nov. 10-11. *Canadian Engineer* 65:13 N 21 '33  
Summer school  
Summer school in Toronto. *il Volta R* 37: 276-7 My '35
- TORRANCE, Arthur**  
Schools in Manchuria. *Hygeia* 11:247-50 Mr '33
- TORRES RIOSECO, Arturo**  
Rubén Darío; el prosista. *Mod Lang Forum* 19:27-31 F '34
- TORREY, Ray Ethan**  
Science and its function in education; with an illustrative commentary based upon the author's General botany for colleges. 93p pa 50c The author, Clark hall, Mass. state col, Amherst, Mass. '33
- TORRY, Euphemia**  
Home economics in Belgium. *Prac Home Econ* 12:251-2+ S '34  
Home economics in France. *Prac Home Econ* 12:323-4+ N '34  
Home economics in Germany; seven years training for the teachers. *Prac Home Econ* 12:105-6+ Ap '34  
Home economics in Norway. *Prac Home Econ* 12:2-4 Ja '34  
Home economics in Poland. *Prac Home Econ* 11:285-6 O '33  
Home economics in Switzerland. *Prac Home Econ* 13:136+ My '35  
Home economics is practical in Sweden. *Prac Home Econ* 11:323-4+ N '33  
Home economics training in Denmark. *Prac Home Econ* 12:133-4+ My '34  
Pure food in the middle ages. *Prac Home Econ* 11:29 Ja '33
- TOSA MITSUOKI.** See Mitsuoki, T.
- TOSER, Marie A.**  
Adaptable book program. *Engl J (H S ed)* 22:673-4 O '33  
Library manual: a study-work manual for high school freshmen and sophomores. 84p bibliog il pa Wilson, H.W. '34
- TOSTLEBE, Milton Franklin**  
Analysis of adequacy of training teachers for the one-room rural school. *Ed Adm and Sup* 19:260-7 Ap '33
- TOTAH, Khalil Abdallah**  
Education in Palestine. *Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science* 164:155-66 N '32
- TOTTEN, Clyde W.**  
Automatic valve for a siphon. *J Chem Ed* 9: 1831 O '32  
Scheme for conserving platinum wire. *J Chem Ed* 11:423 Jl '34  
System for eliminating bookkeeping in lending articles from the laboratory storeroom. *J Chem Ed* 9:1252-4 Jl '32
- TOUCH football.** See Football, Touch
- TOULOUSE. University**  
Foreign summer school impressions. *Inst Int Ed News B* 8:12 Mr '33
- TOURNAMENTS**  
Medieval tournament. W. M. McAfee. bibliog pa 20c Teachers college '32
- TOURNEUR, Z.**  
Pascal, ramasseur de coquilles. un contresens de Sainte-Beuve. *R Univ* 43 pt 1:37-40 Ja '34  
(ed) See Pascal, B. Contribution à l'établissement du texte des Pensées de Pascal
- TOURS, Student.** See Student tours
- TOURSCHER, Francis Edward**  
(tr) See Augustine, Saint. Philosophy of teaching
- TOUSSEUL, Jean, pseud.** See Degée, O.
- TOUTON, Frank Charles**  
Education in 1940. *Ed* 53:428-35 Mr '33  
(comp and ed) Research projects of the secondary school level carried on in California cities during 1931-1932. *Cal Q Sec Ed* 8:189-219 Ja '33  
(comp) Research projects of the secondary school level carried on in California cities during 1932-1933. *Cal Q Sec Ed* 9:167-94 Ja '34  
(comp) Research projects of the secondary school level reported for selected California cities during 1933-1934. *Cal J Sec Ed* 10: 179-96 F '35  
Roles of purpose, content, and method in the teaching of secondary mathematics. *Cal Q Sec Ed* 8:12-22 O '32  
(comp) Theses written in California universities in candidacy for graduate degrees in education during the academic year 1931-1932. *Cal Q Sec Ed* 8:94-110 O '32

- TOUTON, Frank Charles**—*Continued*  
(comp) Theses written in California universities in candidacy for graduate degrees in education during the academic year 1932-1933. Cal Q Sec Ed 9:77-94 O '33
- (comp) Theses written in California universities in candidacy for graduate degrees in education during the academic year 1933-1934. Cal J Sec Ed 10:58-67 O '34
- and Berry, B. T.**  
Superior scholastic aptitude and success in college. Ed 53:387-92 Mr '33
- TOWER, Donald MacLean**  
School and tomorrow's leaders. N Y State Ed 22:435-8+ Mr '35
- TOWER, Willis E.**  
Question of the effectiveness of outside supervision through state departments and universities, from the standpoint of the large high school. H Sch Q 20:157-64 Jl '32
- TOWLE, Carolyn**  
My mistakes as a teacher. J Ed 117:478-9 N 5 '34
- TOWN, George Galloway**  
Valuable by-products of qualitative chemical analyses. J Chem Ed 10:439-40 Jl '33
- TOWN** life. See Cities and towns
- TOWN** planning. See Game plan
- TOWNE, — Hunter—.** See Hunter-Towne, —
- TOWNE, Charles Franklin**  
Guidance program and the assistant superintendent. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1933. p281)
- and Staley, A. H.**  
How can a school system with limited funds at its command develop an adequate program of guidance? (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1934. p 191)
- TOWNE, Lucy, and Whitman, W. G.**  
Elementary science game: insects. Sci Ed 17:12-16 F '33
- TOWNE, O. A.** See Towns, O. A.
- TOWNEND, J. B.**  
Rural recreational center. Int J Relig Ed 9:14 Jl '33
- TOWNER, Harriet Elizabeth (Cole) (Mrs Horace Mann Towner)**  
Welcome to Mount Vernon. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:569
- TOWNER, Mrs Horace Mann.** See Towner, H. E.
- TOWNER, Isabel Louise**  
(ed) See Education Index
- TOWNER, Mrs Marion Washburn**  
Do you like to work outdoors? a guidance play. Occupations 13:492-5 Mr '35
- TOWNER, Walter**  
From the pyramids to the present youth has had to seek the meaning of life. Int J Relig Ed 11:8-9+ Ja '35
- TOWNS, O. A.**  
Attitude of our leaders. Sch Executives M 54:47 O '34
- Major purposes to be served by the rural high school. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:447-8; Same. H Sch Teach 10:108 Ap '34
- Rural high school. Sch Executives M 53:86-7 N '33
- TOWNSEND, Atwood Halsey**  
Another type of sophomore survey. Engl J (Col ed) 23:134-7 F '34
- One hundred books of the ages. Engl J (Col ed) 23:765-70 N '34
- What professors recommend and what students read: report of an investigation by the committee on college reading. Engl J (Col ed) 24:144-5 F '35; Correction. 24:425 My '35
- TOWNSEND, Marion Ernest**  
Administration of student personnel services in teacher-training institutions of the United States. (Contributions to ed no536) 115p bibliog \$1.50 Teachers college '32; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 34:239-40 D '32
- Implication to the psychologist of public school pupil personnel. Train Sch B 29:185-91 F '33
- Importance of recreation for teachers and in teacher training institutions. Recreation 26:294-7 S '32
- Mental hygiene and teacher recruiting. Mental Hygiene 17:595-604 O '33
- Personnel research in normal schools and teachers colleges. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings of the 1931 spring conference. p 195-9)
- Student personnel services in teachers colleges. Personnel J 12:105-9 Ag '33
- What criteria, if any, for selecting students for teacher-training institutions should be set up? Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:753-5; Same. (In American association of teachers colleges. Eleventh yearbook, 1932. p 133-5)
- TOWNSEND, T. L.**  
Olds school of agriculture—and its builders. Nor'-West Farmer 53:7+ N '34
- TOWNSEND, Thelma**  
New approaches in teaching salesmanship. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Fifth yearbook. p362-7)
- TOWNSEND, W. B.**  
Activity program for intermediate grades. Instr 42:44+ O '33
- Community and the family. Instr 43:19+ S '34
- Contributions of progressive education. Instr 44:12+ Je '35
- Developing reading skills in the activity program. Instr 43:28+ Mr '34
- Developing the ability to speak and write. Instr 43:14+ My '34
- Eskimo unit for second grade. Instr 44:16+ Ja '35
- Modern methods of teaching the social studies. Instr 43:15+ Ap '34
- Primary program. Instr 41:18+ O '32
- Programs for rural schools. Instr 43:13+ F '34
- Reading in the intermediate grades. Instr 43:43+ Je '34
- Social studies program. Instr 43:15+ Mr '34
- Social-studies unit for primary grades. bibliog Instr 42:18-19+ S '33
- Spelling program today. bibliog Instr 44:33+ Mr; 33+ Ap '35
- Teaching literature. bibliog Instr 43:46+ N '33
- TOWNSEND, W. Cameron**  
Mexico's program of rural education. Sch and Soc 39:848-51 Je 30 '34
- TOWNSEND, Delaware**  
Townsend elementary school
- State-wide school-building program in Delaware. J. M. Hudnall. il plans Am Sch Ed J 88:35 My '34
- TOWNSEND Harris medals**  
Award of the Townsend Harris medals of the College of the city of New York. Science ns 78:528 D 8 '33
- TOWNSHIP high school, Coal City, Illinois**  
High-school pupils study their community. A. P. Gossard. Sch R 43:268-72 Ap '35
- TOWNSHIP high schools.** See Rural high schools
- TOWRISS, Louise Yates**  
Oldest public school-house in Ontario. Sch 22:537-8 F '34
- TOYNBEE hall**  
Toynbee. Times Ed Sup 984:73 Mr 10 '34
- Toynbee hall and the settlement movement, 1884-1934. J. A. R. Pimlott. Contemporary Review 147:447-53 Ap '35
- TOYS and toy making**  
Age and sex differences in the toy-preferences of young children. H. Benjamin. Pedagog Sem 41:417-29 D '32
- Art of block building. H. M. Johnson. 50c Day '33
- Building blocks as a third grade activity. O. E. Heaton. il Childh Ed 9:256-7 F '33
- Building the international mind through toys. Women's international league for peace and freedom. gratis The league, 1924 Chestnut st, Philadelphia '31



**TOYS and toy making—Continued**

- Building toys as a socialized project. E. G. Gardner. *Il Ind Ed* M 35:75 N '33
- Cardboard toys. S. G. Hunt. *Il Instr* 44:30 D '34
- Century of progress in toys. M. H. Brubaker. *Il Childh Ed* 10:177-80 Ja '34
- Christmas toys. P. Leger. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Parent education; the third yearbook. p 140-5)
- Christmas toyshop. A. M. Corson. *Il Instr* 42:18-19+ D '32
- Doll kiddie koop. W. A. DeVette. *diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 22:329 O '33
- Drawings of wooden toys. E. Mitchell. *Il Instr* 42:48 Mr '33
- Echo from Tony Sarg and the fair. G. Unthank. *Il Sch Arts M* 34:374-7 F '35
- Examples of colonial folk sculpture in America. *Il Sch Arts M* 32:430-1 Mr '33
- For the fun of it; the needs of the six-to-ten-year-olds. M. P. Stevens. *Child Study* 10:76-7 D '32
- Function of toys in relation to child development. E. Kavin. *Childh Ed* 11:122-4+ D '34
- Hobbyhorse. L. Schiff. *diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 23:243 Jl '34
- How to make spool toys. G. Lutz. *Il Sch Arts M* 33:571-3 My '34
- Is it for a boy or for a girl? B. C. Weill. *Child Study* 10:75-6 D '32
- Making a jointed toy dog. F. C. Hughes. *Il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 21:332-4 N '32
- Monoplane; a tin-can toy. G. A. Boate. *diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 23:266-7 Ag '34
- New toys and old. G. Oram. *Il Par M* 7:15+ D '32
- Nursery school becomes a community center. K. Webster. *Il Childh Ed* 9:29-31 O '32
- Paper animals. M. Kraft. *Il Sch Arts M* 32:230-1 D '32
- Playthings for the different ages (all-year-round) [mimeographed] N. B. Taylor. pa 15c State teachers col, St Cloud, Minn. '34
- Santa's toyshop; a unit of work developed around a popular Christmas theme. J. Douglass. *Il Grade Teach* 51:30-1+ D '33
- Set of round nested blocks. B. M. Kahl. *Il Sch Arts M* 34:498-500 Ap '35
- Shopping list of toys. B. France. *Il Par M* 9:22+ N '34
- Some original toys for young children. D. Tyler. *Il Prac Home Econ* 11:72-3 Mr '33
- Toy designing. A. S. Bishop. *Il Sch Arts M* 33:180-1 N '33
- Toy dog and swan. A. M. Birck. *Il Instr* 42:31 D '32
- Toy truck. K. F. Shepardson. *diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 22:18 Ja '33
- Toy week. W. Ross. *Ag Ed* 5:90 D '32
- Toy windmill. L. Haman. *Il Instr* 43:21 Mr '34
- Toy-making. L. C. Eyraud. *Il Instr* 41:21 S '32
- Toy-making, a civic project for the school. A. F. Tuttle. *Il Ind Ed* M 34:107-8 D '32
- Toymaking for girls. G. C. Weller. *Ed* 53:112-13 O '32
- Toys. *Il New Era* 13:347-8 N '32
- Toys a young child needs. H. V. Collins. *Il Par M* 8:28+ N '33
- Toys and the child's development. M. Cotter-Ludby. *Il New Era* 14:sup 143-4 D '33
- Toys as an introduction to child study. M. E. Rogers. *Il Prac Home Econ* 11:39+ F '33
- Toys for flattened purses. D. W. Baruch. *Il Child Welf* 27:172-6+ D '32
- Toys from waste materials. M. L. Kassing. *Il Instr* 42:33+ Ap '33
- Toys that children like. S. Yarnall. *Il Child Welf* 28:172-6+ D '33
- Toyshop project. T. Resh. *Sch Arts M* 33:187-8+ N '33
- Tramp steamer. H. O. Akeson. *Il diags Ind Ed* M 34:47 Ag '32
- Two useful toys from Indian legends; a katchina doll and thunderbird doorstep. E. M. Jewell. *diags Sch Arts M* 33:63-4 S '33
- Unit of work; adventuring with toys; activities of a fourth grade. J. B. Eakright and B. M. Young. \$2 Teachers college '33
- Use of blocks in primary grades. O. E. Heaton. *Nat El Prin* 13:267-71 Je '34
- Versatile play materials. C. Goldsmith. *Child Study* 10:73-4 D '32
- Walking pig. W. H. Phipps. *diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 23:320 O '34
- Wonder chest. E. Fallis. *Il Childh Ed* 9:96 N '32

**Russia**

Toys for children of the Soviet Union. Dyatchkova and Florina. *Il Sch Arts M* 33:482-6 Ap '34

**TRABER, Fred**

School-board heads who make history in American education. *por Am Sch Ed* J 85:43 Ag '32

TRABERT, J. Earle. See Broady, L. jt. auth.

**TRABUE, Marion Rex**

Adult education in relation to recreation and leisure time. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1933. p255-6)

Devitilizing elementary language. *El Engl R* 12:53-6 Mr '35

Educational needs of unemployed adults. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1934:377

Graphic representation of measured characteristics of successful workers. *Occupations* 12:40-5 Ap '34

Guidance, the essence of modern education. *Ed Outl* 7:218-23 My '33

Measurement in education. bibliog. (In Schutte, T. H. ed. Orientation in education. p 127-54)

Normal relationship between measurement and instruction. *J Ed Res* 28:501-3 Mr '35

Occupational ability patterns. *Personnel J* 11:344-51 F '33

Reading ability in the high school. *H Sch J* 17:9-13 Ja '34

Recent developments in testing for guidance. bibliog *R Ed Res* 3:41-8 F '33

Some methods and results in occupational clinics for adults. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:362

Unemployed and the university. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1932. p 180-3)

Unemployed college graduate. (In Association of urban universities. Nineteenth annual meeting, 1932. p 11-25)

—and Dvorak, B. J.

Study of the needs of adults for further training. (Employment stabilization res. institute. Bul. v3, no3) 25p pa 50c Univ. of Minn. '34

TRACE, Margaret A. and McCarty, Katherine

Safety education in the kindergarten. *Am Childh* 18:9-10+ Mr '33

TRACK and field athletics. See Athletics—Track and field

TRADE. See Commerce

**TRADE education**

Analyzing a subject for teaching purposes. R. W. Selvidge. *Ed* 55:463-4 Ap '35

Content of trade theory. O. W. Barrick. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 23:245-9 Ag '34

Relationships between industrial arts education and vocational trade training. M. S. Lewis. *Ed* 55:483-6 Ap '35

See also

Building trades

Industrial education

Courses of study

Unit trade full-time courses [mimeographed] Illinois. Board for vocational education. The bd, Springfield '33

Teaching aids and devices

Trade literature as subject-matter in the vocational school. M. A. Fox. *Ind Ed M* 37:73-6 Mr '35

**England**

Fresh hope and new skill. A. T. Wilson. *Spectator* 152:732-3 My 11 '34

TRADE journals

Trade literature as subject-matter in the vocational school. M. A. Fox. *Ind Ed M* 37:73-6 Mr '35

**TRADE school students**

Study of trade school pupils. A. J. Miller and C. E. Manwiller. map Pittsburgh Sch 6:219-69 My '32

**TRADE schools**

California trade school. W. C. Mathews. Sierra Ed News 30:34-6 D '34

First industrial school in America. R. L. Cooke. Sierra Ed News 29:44-7 N '33

Shop ratings of trade-school graduates; their value as bases for the establishment of minimum entrance requirements for trade schools. M. S. Henig. Ind Ed M 36:117-22 My '34

System for recording progress of pupils in a trade-school. J. W. Fleming. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:262-5 S '32

Technical and trade schools. M. M. Proffitt. pa 5c Supt. of doc. '33

Trade and industrial school for mechanical coal mining. F. M. Treat. Mining Congress Journal 20:30 Jl '34

Trade schools and apprenticeship; discussion. H. G. Brown and others. American Machinist 79:63-4 Ja 16 '35

*See also*

David Ranken, jr. school of mechanical trades, St Louis	Los Angeles—Frank Wiggins trade school
Enrollment—Trade schools	North Bennet street industrial school, Boston
Franklin union, Boston	Stow college, Glasgow
Henry Ford trade school, Detroit, Michigan	Westminster technical institute, London, England

**Directories**

Manual and industrial training and trade schools. (In Patterson, H. L. ed. American educational directory, 1932. p710-17; 1933. p710-17)

**China**

Trade schools for China. C. A. M. Smith. Far Eastern Review 29:394-8 S '33

**England**

Projected British foundry school. Engineer 157:309-10 Mr 23 '34

**Europe**

Foreign trade schools; the training of apprentices. E. S. C. Percy. Times Ed Sup 912:397-8 O 22 '32

**TRADE unions***See also*

Collective bargaining  
Teachers' unions

**TRAFFIC policemen. See Junior police****TRAFTON, Helen. See Moore, H. jt. auth.****TRAGER, Bertha N.**

Testing objectively for literary appreciation. Univ H Sch J 12:79-92 Ag '32

**TRAIL, Glenn**

Future farmer co-op project. Ag Ed 7:175 My '35

**TRAILL, Mary Janet, and Harap, Henry**

Art preferences in junior high school: a guide to art objectives. J Exper Ed 2:355-65 Je '34

**TRAILS**

Building a nature trail. J. Y. West. il Instr 43:31+ Je '34

More nature trails; a project in out-door biology. F. R. Meyers. Sch Sci and Math 34:733-7 O '34

**TRAINING of teachers. See Teacher training****TRAINING schools. See Demonstration schools; Reformatories****TRAINING ships**

Le croiseur-école Jeanne-d'Arc. F. Sauvage-Jourdan. La Nature 60 pt2:11-15 Jl 1 '32

Sea training of cadets. Times Ed Sup 910:386 O 8 '32

Training Diesel tug Yayoi Maru. il Far Eastern Review 28:193-4+ Ap '32

*See also*

Conway (training ship)

**TRAINING supervisors. See Critic teachers****TRAINOR, Joseph C.**

New approach for a course in mathematics for teachers. Sch and Soc 41:398 Mr 23 '35

**TRAMPS***See also*

Boys, Migrant

**TRANSFER of students. See Credits and credit systems; Graduates—Junior colleges****TRANSFER of training**

Class experiment in the transfer of training. H. C. Lehman. Journal of Applied Psychology 17:77-82 F '33

Improving thinking in high school mathematics. E. W. Smith. (In Illinois. University. High school visitor's office. Proceedings of the High school conference, 1931. p213-18)

Integration and transfer in the junior high school. R. Salisbury. J-S H Sch Clearing House 9:423-7 Mr '35

Language transfer. L. B. Johnson and others. J Ed Res 26:579-84 Ap '33

Latin in 1934-35. V. M. Nash. H Sch Teach 11:43-4 F '35

Need for reorientation of mathematics in the secondary school. P. W. Hutson. Math Teach 28:145-53 Mr '35

Present status of the doctrine of transfer and application of the laws of learning to arithmetic. E. A. Bond. (In his Professional treatment of the subject matter of arithmetic for teacher-training institutions grades I to VI. p 15-25)

Problem of transfer in arithmetic. J. R. Overman. bibliog (In National council of teachers of mathematics. Tenth yearbook. p 173-85)

Reflective thinking, in practice. S. Schuman. H Points 16:24-8 Ja '34

Study habits and scatter-brain thoughts. R. Salisbury. il Wis J of Ed 67:5-7 S '34; Same. Sch and Com 21:76-8 F '35; Pa Sch J 83:425-6+ Ap '35; Same cond. Neb Ed J 15:156+ Ap '35

Study of the relative amounts of transfer resulting from three methods of study. J. B. Cluley. diags J Exper Ed 1:34-41 S '32

Study of the transfer effects of training in logical organization. R. Salisbury. J Ed Res 28:241-54 D '34

Timidity about the transfer of training. W. L. Uhl. J-S H Sch Clearing House 7:493-4 Ap '33

Transfer of training and educational pseudoscience. P. T. Orata. bibliog Math Teach 28:265-89 My '35

**TRANSIENT boys. See Boys, Migrant****TRANSIENT children. See School children—Migration****TRANSITS, Surveyors'**

Field instrument for the junior and senior high school. R. K. Bent and L. B. Kinney. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:118-20 Ap '35

**TRANSLATIONS and translating**

Language transfer. L. B. Johnson and others. J Ed Res 26:579-84 Ap '33

Literary translation. T. R. Palfrey. Mod Lang J 17:410-18 Mr '33

Shorn lambs. W. R. Price. Mod Lang J 18:153-9 D '33

Translation from French in middle school classes. W. C. Ferguson. Sch 22:423-7 Ja '34

Translation plus. F. J. Miller. Class J 29:494-506 Ap '34

**TRANSPORTATION**

Arabella's journey; story. R. E. Millard. il Instr 43:43+ S '34

Junior business training; transportation. L. S. Beattie. Sch 23:332-7 D '34

Kindergarten studies transportation; public schools, Kansas City, Missouri. il Am Childh 18:8-9+ F '33

Study of transportation. A. Wallace. bibliog il Instr 44:60+ F '35

Transportation; an outline upon which to base a transportation project. M. F. Rahe. il Grade Teach 51:16-17+ D '33



**TRANSPORTATION—Continued**

- Transportation drawings. O. S. Kilborn. il Instr 42:48 Ja '33  
Transportation project. M. B. Benz. Instr 42:20+ Ja '33

See also  
Pony express  
Postal service

**Units of work**

- First grade express; a combined travel and transportation unit. J. C. Fitzgerald. bibliog il Grade Teach 52:28-9+ Ja '35  
History of transportation in the United States. M. W. MacNeel. bibliog pa 25c Teachers college '32  
Modes of travel. A. Tucker. bibliog il Instr 43:28+ Ja '34  
Our toy train led to transportation study. B. Cobb. bibliog il Am Childh 19:10-11+ D '33  
Peeps into many lands; a unit of work on transportation. F. C. Cony. il Grade Teach 51:35+ Ja '34  
Trains (grades I and II). L. Odell. bibliog pa 25c Teachers college '35  
Transportation unit. R. Nevins. il Childh Ed 9:119-23 D '32  
Unit on water transportation. M. W. Wallace. bibliog il Instr 42:50+ Ap '33

**Colleges and universities**

- Collegiate courses in transportation, 1932 [mimeographed] J. O. Malott. pa U.S. Office of ed. '33

**TRANSPORTATION of pupils.** See School children—Transportation

**TRANSYLVANIA**

See also

Germans in Transylvania

**TRANSYLVANIA college**

- Inauguration of a college plan. V. F. Payne. Sch and Soc 37:254-5 F 25 '33; Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Prof B 19:281-2 Ap '33  
Intensive study for undergraduates. V. F. Payne. J Chem Ed 11:516 S '34

**TRANT, James Buchanan**

- Activities of bureaus of business research. Journal of Business of the University of Chicago 5:99-101 pt3 O '32

**TRAQUAIR, Ramsay**

- Objectives of architectural education. Architectural Record 74:339 N '33

**TRASK, Mrs Alice N.**

- Milestones. Volta R 36:102+ F '34

**TRAVEL**

- Adventure in extra-classroom teaching. R. C. Soliday. Sch Sci and Math 33:92-5 Ja '33  
All in the day's work. F. Read. J Ed 118:163 Mr 18 '35  
Are you planning a trip? K. VanNoy. Instr 44:62+ My '35  
Co-operative vacation school. H. H. Braucher. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:132 Ap '35  
Departmental travel fund. A. E. Avey. J Higher Ed 6:97-9 F '35  
Eastward ho! N. H. Starrett. il N Y State Ed 21:448+ Mr '34  
Education via travel. F. F. O'Donnell. il Par M 9:24-5+ Je '34  
Educational value of travel. C. J. Chamberlain. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the twelfth annual session. p80-8)  
European travel for the teacher. I. B. Quigley. Mid Sch 49:212 Mr '35  
Going places. W. D. Boutwell. il Nat Ed Assn J 23:79-82 Mr '34  
Good investment. J. Shapard. Instr 44:77+ Mr '35  
In and out the to-and-from-the-world gate. M. Biggerstaff. Instr 44:75+ Mr '35  
Kings and queens, presidents and dictators. A. B. Beckwith. Instr 44:60+ Ap '35  
Klondike to Broadway. R. Secor. il Instr 42:54-5+ Ap '33  
Mid-west pilgrimage. L. H. Glass. il H Sch Teach 11:164-7 Je '35  
Open sesame. L. Campbell. il Instr 44:66+ F '35

Personal travel. L. S. Beattie. Sch 23:508-11 F '35

Precious gift. L. V. Paullin. Instr 44:83 Ap '35

Revival of travel. J. Rothschild. Progres Ed 11:311-16 Ap '34

So you're going to Milwaukee: suggestions for clothes you'll want for your trip and your comfort. D. Cleveland. il Prac Home Econ 11:137+ My '33

Study of the cost of travel for teachers of agriculture [mimeographed] E. C. Magill. Virginia polytechnic institute, Dept. of agricultural ed, Blacksburg '32

Talking together; begin now to plan for a travel adventure next summer. F. M. Hale. il Grade Teach 52:24 N '34

Teaching travel tips in commerce classes. G. F. Hoult. H Sch Teach 9:69 F '33

Through the Mediterranean on a freighter. D. G. Spicer. il Prac Home Econ 12:141-2+ My '34

To Europe with my four. E. O. Duffy. il Par M 10:26-7+ Ap '35

Travel an ideal education. F. E. Emmons. Am Childh 13:12-13+ Ja '33

Travel department. See monthly numbers of Instructor

Travel:education::school:education. N. E. Headley. il Childh Ed 11:12-16+ O '34

Travel groups. Child Study 12:211-12 Ap '35

Trip around the world. E. S. Belding. il N Y State Ed 21:432-3 Mr '34

Vagabonding through the Baltic. D. G. Spicer. il Prac Home Econ 12:112-13+ Ap '34

What my travels have meant to me as an individual and as a teacher; excerpts from essays awarded prizes. Instr 43:71 F; 63 Ap '34

Widening horizons. M. Frank. Instr 44:72-4+ F '35

Windows to the world. L. F. Bidwell. il Instr 42:52-3 F '34

See also

Air travel  
also subhead Description and travel under name of country

**Bibliography**

- On reading for Europe. G. P. Dilla. Kadel R 12:479-91 My '33

**TRAVEL books**

- On reading for Europe. G. P. Dilla. Kadel R 12:479-91 My '33

**TRAVEL study courses**

- Anglo-American institute of the First Moscow university. Sch and Soc 39:559 My 5 '34  
Colonies de vacances en Espagne. F. Bauml. il Les Annales Politiques et Littéraires 102:383 Ap 6 '34

Courses in Europe sponsored by the University of Kentucky. Sch and Soc 41:501 Ap 13 '35

Credit for travel in America. W. F. Barr. il Mid Sch 48:189-91 Mr '34

Educational tours to the World's fair. Sch and Soc 40:516-17 O 20 '34

European psychological field trip. Sch and Soc 40:85 Jl 21 '34

European study tour planned by American peoples college in Europe. American City 49:50 Mr '34

European tours for psychologists. Sch and Soc 37:416 Ap 1 '33

Foreign school tours. Sch Life 17:198 Je '32

More than sight-seeing. J. Rothschild. Nation 136:585-6 My 24 '33

Summer field courses of the International institute. Sch and Soc 39:364 Mr 24 '34

Travel advantages enjoyed by European school children. Inst Int Ed News B 10:15 D '34

Travel-study courses in geography. J. R. Schwendemann. il Minn J of Ed 13:210-11 F '33

See also

Floating universities  
University travel association

**TRAVELING libraries.** See Libraries, Traveling

**TRAVELING schools**

- Car schools of Ontario. J. B. MacDougall. (In National league of compulsory education officials. Proceedings of the twenty-first annual convention, 1931. p 11-15)
- Une école ménagère moderne. H. Girard. *il diags Journal d'Agriculture Pratique* 59:402-3 My '33
- Wilderness school on wheels. J. Montagnes. *il Scholastic* 25:17+ Ja 12 '35

*See also*

- Booker T. Washington agricultural school on wheels

**TRAVERS, C. E.**

- Housing a school museum. *Nat El Prin* 13:258-60 Je '34

**TRAVERS, H. G.**

- Civil primary training. *Royal Aeronautical Society Journal* 37:346-54; Discussion. 354-65 Ap '33

**TRAVIS, Viola M.**

- Breakfast with grade two. *Sch* 23:681-2 Ap '35

**TRAXEL, Louis A.**

- Public relations department in high schools. (In Illinois. University. High school visitor's office. Proceedings of the High school conference, 1931. p206-8)

**TRAXLER, Arthur Edwin**

- Correlation between reading rate and comprehension. *J Ed Res* 26:97-101 O '32
- Group corrective reading in the seventh grade, an experiment. *Sch R* 41:519-30 S '33
- Law governing the making of contracts for the construction of school buildings. *Am Sch Bd J* 88:40-1+ Ja '34
- Relation between rate of reading and speed of association. *J Ed Psychol* 25:357-65 My '34
- Reliability, constancy, and validity of the Otis IQ. *Journal of Applied Psychology* 18:241-51 Ap '34
- Teaching of corrective reading in the junior high school. 16p 30c Public-school '34
- See Anderson, H. A. jt. auth.
- and Anderson, H. A.
- Group corrective handwriting in the junior high school, an experiment. *Sch R* 41:675-84 N '33

**TRAYS***See also*

- Metal work—Projects Woodworking—Project
- Sheet metal work                      ects
- Projects

**TREACY, John P.**

- Guidance in relation to occupational changes and leisure time and recreation of the next decade of high-school graduates. *Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc* 1933:280-90

**TREAGER, Mildred**

- Attempt to improve home economics student teaching. *Teach Col J* 4:263 My '33

**TREANOR, Michael J.**

- Some aspects of character training in the minor seminary. *Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc* 1933:627-36

**TREASURERS**

- Junior business practice; the duties of a treasurer. L. S. Beattie. *Sch* 22:242-6 N '33

**TREAT, Frank Morris**

- Trade and industrial school for mechanical coal mining. *Mining Congress Journal* 20:30 Jl '34

**TREBILCOCK, William Everett**

- Personal interview. *Am Sch Bd J* 84:51-2+ Je '32

**TREDTIN, Walter C.**

- Catholic action in the Catholic college. *Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc* 1933:143-9

**TREES**

- Fifth-grade studies useful trees. C. P. Emerson. *Am Childh* 20:12-13+ Ap '35
- Group study of trees. J. Y. West. *Instr* 43:41+ S '34
- Making the most of our trees. D. Mills. *Sch* 22:566-7 Mr '34
- Our native woods in use. C. E. Randall. *il Am Childh* 18:7-8+ Ap '33

- Pupil-made contract in a ninth grade related science class. I. I. Sell. *Ed Meth* 13:217-23 Ja '34

- Sketching decorative trees. M. Poindexter. *il Instr* 43:47 Ap '34

- Story of an English Christmas tree; play. S. D. Babbitt. *Sch Sci and Math* 32:736-44 O '32

- Study of trees; a project for an Arbor day celebration. M. R. Cordy. *il Grade Teach* 52:48+ Mr '35

- Trees. F. L. Herrmann. *il Sch Arts M* 32:78-9 O '32

- Trees in industry. A. J. Baird and M. J. Scully. *bibliog Platoon Sch* 8:9-11 F '34

- Trees; introduction to a unit of activity. R. Caldwell. *bibliog il Grade Teach* 51:38-9+ S; 44+ O '33

- Wandering through the woods. E. E. Ericson. *Ind Ed M* 35:82 N '33

- We studied trees. E. M. Van Houten. *il Am Childh* 18:5-6+ Ap '33

*See also*

- Coconut
- Evergreens
- Forests and forestry

**TREFFINGER, Carolyn**

- Pageant of the nations; a program of folk songs and dances for Memorial day. *Grade Teach* 50:680+ My '33

**TREI, Elizabeth**

- Portrait. *Neb Ed J* 14:291 O '34

**TRELEASE, Harold**

- Polarity indicator. *Ind Ed M* 34:37 Ag '32
- Sensitive galvanometer. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 24:89-90 Mr '35

**TREMAINE, Charles M.**

- Outlook on festivals and contests. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1934. p262-5)

- Report of the committee on group instruction in applied music. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1933. p244-50)

- Safeguard music in the school curriculum. *Nat Ed Assn J* 22:249-50 D '33

- Trends in group instruction. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1931. p 109-16)

- Where are we? *Mus Superv J* 20:7-9 D '33

**—and others**

- Group instruction for adults. *por Sch Mus* 34:4-5+ My '34

**TRENHAM, N. Bradford**

- Yardsticks and barometers for measuring efficiency of school business administration. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1932. p 169-79); Same cond. *Am Sch Bd J* 85:21-3+ Jl '32

**TRENHOLM, Harper Council**

- Accreditation of the Negro high school. *J Negro Ed* 1:34-43 Ap '32

**TRENTLMAN, Alvina**

- Puppets. *El Engl R* 9:251-5 D '32

**TRENTON, New Jersey****Central high school**

- Manual arts in the Central high school. W. R. Ward. *il Ind Ed M* 33:309 Je '32

**TRESSLER, Jacob Cloyd**

- Should the National council act as an American academy? *Engl J (H S ed and Col ed)* 23:293-8 Ap '34

**—and Tressler, Kathryn**

- Junior English in action; practice books I-II, for use with Junior English in action, books I-II, or another textbook. 132;162p pa bk 1 40c; bk2 48c Heath '34

- TRESSLER, Kathryn. See Tressler, J. C. jt. auth.

**TRESTER, Arthur Leslie**

- Function of the Indiana high school athletic association in the extra-curriculum activities of Indiana high schools. *Teach Col J* 5:111-13 S '33

**TRETHAWAY, Robert C.**

- (ed) Machines, equipment and supplies. *J Bus Ed* 8:27 S; 31 O; 27+ N; 27 D '32; 27 Ja '33



- TRETYAKOV** gallery, Moscow  
Children in the Tretyakov gallery. F. Roginskaya. *Il Sch Arts M* 33:380-1+ F '34
- TREVELYAN, Sir Charles Philips**  
Labour policy on education. *Times Ed Sup* 1015:348 O 13 '34; Same. *Sch and Soc* 40:651-2 N 17 '34
- TRÈVES, Germany.** See Trier, Germany
- TREVIÑO, Salomón Narciso.** See Parmenter, C. E. jt. auth.
- TREVORROW, Robert John**  
Administrator in search of personality. *Jun Col J* 3:462-71 My '33  
Orientation course in religion (for college freshmen) *Christian Ed* 18:56-60 D '34
- TRIAL** and error learning. See Learning, Psychology of
- TRIAL** promotions. See Promotions, Probationary
- TRICE, J. A.** See Hotz, H. G. jt. auth.
- TRICHE, Andrew.** See Hartmann, G. W. jt. auth.
- TRIEB, Martin H.**  
Liability of the board of education in case of injury to pupils. *Mind and Body* 41: 244-9 F '35
- TRIER, Germany**  
Roman Trier. W. E. Gwatkin. *Class J* 29:3-12 O '33
- TRIGONOMETRY**  
Geometric proofs of certain trigonometric relations. B. Braverman. *Sch Sci and Math* 33:847-52 N '33  
Proofs of  $\sin(A+B)$  and  $\cos(A+B)$ . J. A. Nyberg. *Math Teach* 26:399-404 N '33  
Reduction of angles in trigonometry. E. Dehn. *Math Teach* 28:320-1 My '35  
Simple proofs for  $\sin(A+B)$ ,  $\cos(A+B)$ . L. Richardson. *Sch Sci and Math* 35:175-7 F '35
- Teaching  
Bibliography**
- Algebra, geometry, and trigonometry. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1931-1932. p64-8)
- Teaching aids and devices**
- Kink for the mathematics teacher. R. A. Prosser. *diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 21:253 Ag '32
- Useful transit. H. D. Campbell and J. W. Strahl. *Il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 22: 233-4 J1 '33
- Visualizing trigonometric tables. L. E. McAllister. *Sch Sci and Math* 32:895-900 N '32
- High schools**
- Trigonometry in the high school. H. W. Bailey. (In Illinois. University. High school visitor's office. Proceedings of the High school conference, 1931. p219-22)
- TRILLAT, Jean Jacques**  
Un nouveau laboratoire de recherches à la Faculté des sciences de Besançon. *Revue Scientifique* 73:109-12 F 23 '35
- TRILLING, Blanche Mathilde**  
Are the essentials in physical education acquired in high school? *Wis J of Ed* 66:400-2 My '34  
Twenty-five-year perspective on physical education needs. *J Health and Phys Ed* 6:3-7+ My '35
- TRILLING, Mabel Barbara.** See Williams, F. jt. auth.
- TRILLINGHAM, Clinton C.**  
Administrative devices for stimulating junior-high-school scholarship. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 7:101-3 O '32  
Evolution of the school curriculum. *H Sch Teach* 10:146-7 My '34  
Homogeneous grouping; what principals think about it. *H Sch Teach* 9:72-3 F '33  
Motion picture: a social contribution or a social problem; responsibility of the educator. *H Sch Teach* 10:206-7 S '34
- Organization and administration of curriculum programs. (Ed. monographs. 1933-34 ser. no4) 1939 bibliog Univ. of southern Calif. University park, Los Angeles '34
- Part of the administrator in curriculum revision. *Cal J Sec Ed* 10:302-3 Ap '35
- Philosophy of testing. *J Ed* 116:91-2 F 20 '33
- Regional committee of southern California at work. *Cal J Sec Ed* 10:317-18 Ap '35
- Student teacher's point of view. *Sch Sci and Math* 33:763-6 O '33
- Superintendent and curriculum making. *por Sch Executives M* 53:331+ J1 '34
- Survey shows how schools conduct curriculum programs. *Nation's Sch* 12:48 D '33
- TRIMBLE, Otis Carroll**  
Comparison of two methods of measuring the high school. (Bul. v33, no9. Ed. ref. cir. 3) 16p *pa Purdue univ.* '33; Same. *Ind Univ Sch Ed B* 10:35-46 D '33  
Final oral examination: its limitations and its possible improvement as a major academic hurdle in the graduate school. (Bul. v35, no3. Studies in higher ed. 25) 38p *pa 35c Purdue univ.* '34  
Oral examination: its validity and reliability. *Sch and Soc* 39:550-2 Ap 28 '34  
What the ordinary objective test measures. *Ind Univ Sch Ed B* 11:32-8 D '34  
—See Brandenburg, G. C.; Remmers, H. H. jt. auths.
- and Remmers, H. H.  
Measures of educational outcomes versus standards of institutional machinery as high school accrediting criteria. (Bul. v33, no7. Studies in higher ed. 22) *pa 35c Purdue univ.* '33
- TRIMMER, Carmen Anne**  
Color lesson for sixth grade. *Sch Arts M* 32: 113 O '32  
Stained glass windows. *Sch Arts M* 33:186-7 N '33
- and Coleman, Marie  
Calendars, a New Year problem. *Sch Arts M* 32:246+ D '32
- TRINIDAD** imperial college of tropical agriculture. See Imperial college of tropical agriculture, West Indies
- TRINITY** college, Cambridge. See Cambridge. University—Trinity college
- TRINITY** college, Dublin. See Dublin. University
- TRINITY** college, Hartford, Connecticut  
Chapel of Trinity college, Hartford, Conn: views and plan. *Architecture* 69:91-4 F '34
- TRINKLE, Elbert Lee**  
Financial needs of public education in Virginia. *Va J of Ed* 28:354-6 Je '35
- TRINKS, Willibald Charles Leopold**  
Things that are commonly wrong in text books on machine design. *J Eng Ed* 23:523-30 Mr '33
- TRIPLETS**  
Monozygotic dichorionic triplets: behavior of a set of identical triplets. L. W. Sontag and V. L. Nelson. *Pedagog Sem* 42:406-22 Je '33
- TRIPLETT, Richard J.**  
Intelligence of commercial college students. *Personnel J* 13:92-3 Ag '34
- TRIPOS** examinations. See Cambridge. University
- TRIPP, Cecil L.**  
History of Queen Elizabeth's grammar school, Barnet; introd. by M. Furse. 264p *il 10s 6d W. Heffer & sons, ltd, 4 Petty Cury, Cambridge, England* '35
- TRIPP, Hazel M.**  
Castle activity for the fourth grade. *bibliog Instr* 42:54+ Mr '33  
New tree decoration. *Sch Arts M* 34:169 N '34
- TRIPS, School.** See Excursions
- TRI-STATE** commercial education association  
Meeting, 1934, program. *J Bus Ed* 9:33 Mr '34

- TROGE, Ralph F.**  
Courtesy patrol as an agency for citizenship training in junior high. *H Sch Teach* 10: 53-4 F '34
- TROJAN war**  
Wooden horse at the gate of Troy. W. F. J. Knight. *Class J* 28:254-62 Ja '33
- TROLAN, Helen**  
Activity program in the Newark schools from a mental-hygiene point of view. *J Ed Soc* 7:379-86 F '34
- TROMBLY, Albert Edmund**  
Musset's intellectual suicide? *Mod Lang Forum* 18:44-7 Ap '33
- TROMMER, Caroline Julia, and Regan, T. A.**  
Directing language power in the elementary school child through story, dramatization, and poetry. 497p il \$2 Macmillan '33
- TROPICAL fruits**  
*See also*  
Durians
- TROTTER, R. C.**  
Modern languages in the junior college. *Jun Col J* 3:372-6 Ap '33
- TROUT, Alexander L.**  
Reconstruction finance corporation funds for self-financing dormitories. *J Home Econ* 25:201-7 Mr '33
- TROUT, David McCamel**  
Religious experience in relation to religious behavior. *Relig Ed* 27:804-10 N '32  
What should an American graduate know in respect to health? *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 9:206-8 D '34
- TROUT, G. W.**  
In the judgment of the senior college the most valuable contribution of the junior college. *Kans Teach* 41:5-7 My '35
- TROUTMAN, Oliver W.**  
Death of Oliver W. Troutman. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 22:221 Je '33
- TROW, William Clark**  
(ed) Character education in soviet Russia; tr. by P. D. Kalachov. 199p bibliog il Ann Arbor press, Ann Arbor, Mich. '34  
How shall teaching be evaluated? *Ed Adm and Sup* 20:264-72 Ap '34  
Young Russia goes to school. *Nation's Sch* 14:29-33 D '34
- TROWBRIDGE, Alexander Buel**  
Planning for Hampton's future. *Southern Workman* 62:370-3 S '33
- TROWBRIDGE, C. L.**  
Handy easy-out. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 22:176 Ap '33
- TROWBRIDGE, Margery Hayden, and Cason, Hulsey**  
Experimental study of Thorndike's theory of learning. bibliog *Journal of General Psychology* 7:245-60 O '32
- TROXEL, Oliver Leonard.** *See* Froseth, H. I. jt. auth.
- TROXELL, Eleanor**  
Vision versus planning. *Childh Ed* 8:513-15 Je '32
- TROY, William**  
Academy of the film; Harry Alan Potamkin film school, New York. *Nation* 137:605 N 22 '33
- TROY**  
Capture of Troy by Heracles. J. M. Scammell. *Class J* 29:418-28 Mr '34
- TROY, Ohio**  
**Martha A. Heywood school**  
Colonial-style schoolhouse; the Heywood school at Troy, Ohio. il plans *Am Sch Bd J* 85:39+ N '32  
**Van Cleve high school**  
When the high school outgrows its building. il plans *Am Sch Bd J* 85:40 N '32
- TROYER, Howard William, and Clapp, G. R.**  
Mental relief for the unemployed. *J Adult Ed* 5:63-7 Ja '33
- TROYER, Maurice Emanuel**  
Removal of deficiencies by remedial classes. *Jun Col J* 4:397-402 My '34
- TRUANCY**  
Have you a truant in your class? *Ill Teach* 21:12 S '32; Same. *Mont Ed* 9:11+ O '32  
Some social factors in school non-attendance. T. E. Sullenger. *Sch and Soc* 41:238-40 F 16 '35  
Truant child. F. Brown. *Sch and Soc* 40:772-3 D 8 '34
- TRUANT officers.** *See* Attendance officers
- TRUCK driving.** *See* Automobile mechanics
- TRUDEAU, Charles F.**  
Current practices in certification of teachers. *H Sch Q* 21:79-85 Ja '33
- TRUE, John A.** *See* Theisen, W. W. jt. auth.
- TRUE-false tests**  
Distributions of scores based on correct guessing for true-false tests of various lengths. W. C. F. Krueger. *J Ed Psychol* 24:185-8 Mr '33  
Does the compare-and-contrast essay test measure the same mental functions as the true-false test? C. C. Weidemann and L. F. Newens. bibliog *Journal of General Psychology* 9:430-49 O '33  
Effect of directions preceding true-false and indeterminate statement examinations upon distributions of test scores. C. C. Weidemann and L. F. Newens. *J Ed Psychol* 24:97-106 F '33  
How much do students guess in taking true-false examinations? I. R. Melbo. *Ed Meth* 12:485-7 My '33  
Improving the true-false examination. W. A. Barton. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:360-1  
Indeterminate statement. C. C. Weidemann. *Ed Meth* 12:173-4 D '32  
Influence of true-false items on specific learning. N. Keys. bibliog *J Ed Psychol* 25: 511-20 O '34  
Is the true-false type examination justifiable? *H Sch Teach* 8:381 D '32  
Method of correcting for guessing in true-false tests and empirical evidence in support of it. K. Hevner. *Journal of Social Psychology* 3:359-62 Ag '32  
Negative suggestion effect of the false statement in the true-false test. H. Y. McClusky. *J Exper Ed* 2:269-73 Mr '34  
Persistence of errors in successive true-false tests. R. T. Ross and M. Pirie. *J Ed Psychol* 25:422-6 S '34  
Primary and secondary discriminative reactions. H. F. Dickenson. bibliog *pa Peabody col. bk. store* '33  
Results of an oral true-false test. T. H. Briggs and G. H. Armacost. *J Ed Res* 26: 595-6 Ap '33  
Suggestion effects of the true-false test. C. E. Sproule. *J Ed Psychol* 25:281-5 Ap '34  
True-false test that tests. R. Clark. *J Ed* 116:365-6 S 18 '33  
What happens when the second judgment is recorded in a true-false test? E. E. Lamson. *J Ed Psychol* 26:223-7 Mr '35  
*See also*  
Objective examinations
- TRUEBLOOD, Charles Kingsley**  
Behavior of white rats on rotated mazes. maze. bibliog *Pedagog Sem* 40:330-50 Je '32  
—and Beck, L. F.  
Behavior of white rats on rotated mazes. bibliog *Pedagog Sem* 44:440-4 Je '34  
—and Smith, K. U.  
String-pulling behavior of the cat. *Pedagog Sem* 44:414-27 Je '34
- TRUEBLOOD, E. J.**  
Effect of race relations course; students revise attitudes in South Carolina school. (In Peabody conference on education and race relations. Education and racial adjustment, 1932. p21-6)
- TRUEBLOOD, Thomas Clarkson**  
Spoken English. *Q J Speech* 19:513-21 N '33
- TRUESDELL, Mrs Helen Walker**  
California emergency nursery school. *Sierra Ed News* 31:45-7 Ja '35



- TRUITT, Una B. and Lenhouts, I. M.**  
Health projects; plans for motivating health instruction. *Grade Teach* 51:28+ Ja '34
- TRUMBULL, Henry Clay, and Campbell, D. S.**  
When do teachers teach? 100p Sunday sch. bd. of the Southern Baptist convention, 161 8th av. N, Nashville, Tenn. '34
- TRUSLER, Harry Raymond**  
Court decisions on school contracts during 1932 summarized. *Sch Manag* 2:10-11+ Je '33
- Roll of the states: Florida. *Ed Law and Adm* 3:68-9 My '35
- School contracts, other than for teaching services. (In *Yearbook of school law*, 1933. p46-52)
- TRUSLER, Victor T.** See Brown, E. J. jt. auth.
- TRUSSELL, Malvina**  
Agencies contributing to education in rural areas: health organizations. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:431-3
- TRUST companies**  
Are trust companies trustworthy? A. W. Anthony. *Assn Am Col B* 19:310-15 N '33
- How can the cooperation of trust institutions, life insurance and the legal profession be made effective? H. P. Rainey. *Assn Am Col B* 20:294 My '34
- Trust companies and the campaign of perseverance. *Assn Am Col B* 20:167-76 Mr '34
- What trust institutions can do. G. T. Stephenson. *Assn Am Col B* 20:295-300 My '34
- TRUSTEES (education)**  
Are trustees trustees? A. W. Anthony. *Assn Am Col B* 18:325-7 N '32
- Duties of officers of common-school districts. New York (state) University. 5c Univ. of the state of N.Y. '33
- Colleges and universities**  
Board of control for a state university. G. C. Hooker. *Sch and Soc* 37:689-91 My 27 '33
- College and university as seen by the trustee. H. H. Swift. (In *Conference of universities*, 1932. *Obligation of universities to the social order*. p73-80)
- Concerning college trustees. A. W. Anthony. *Assn Am Col B* 19:425-31 D '33
- Conference of college and university trustees at Lafayette college. *Sch and Soc* 41:598 My 4 '35
- Governing board.** C. A. Maney. *J Higher Ed* 5:373-6 O '34
- Some qualities of a good college trustee. C. F. Thwing. *Sch and Soc* 40:137-41 Ag 4 '34
- Trustee-faculty relations. *Sch and Soc* 39:757 Je 9 '34
- TRUSTS and trustees**  
Special report by the commission on permanent and trust funds. F. L. Jackson. *Assn Am Col B* 19:320-5 N '33
- Trust agreement, how to use it. A. W. Anthony. *Assn Am Col B* 19:316-19 N '33
- TRUTH**  
Cultivating truthfulness. W. E. Blatz. *il Par M* 7:12-13 D '32
- Editors' page. C. Pilpel. *Child Study* 10:1 O '32
- Helping boys and girls to tell the truth. D. W. Baruch. *il Par M* 9:20-1+ Jl '34
- Practices and precepts. S. Gruenberg. *Child Study* 10:3-6+ O '32
- Psychology suggests. R. Brickner. *Child Study* 10:16-18 O '32
- TRUXAL, Andrew Gehr**  
Present status of the American family. *bibliog J Home Econ* 24:773-81 S '32
- TRYBOM, John Herman**  
Suggested ideal shopwork program. *Ind Ed M* 36:145-7 My '34
- TRYON, Robert Choate**  
Factor theory and its troubles: misrepresentation of a criticism of the theory. *J Ed Psychol* 25:232-3 Mr '34
- TRYON, Rolla Milton**  
One hundred years of history in the secondary schools of the United States. *Sch R* 42:93-103 F '34
- Place of history in a program of integration. *El Sch J* 34:667-75 My '34
- (comp) Selected references on elementary-school instruction; the social sciences. *El Sch J* 34:140-3 O '33; Same. (In *Selected references in education*, 1933. p 156-9)
- (comp) Selected references on elementary-school instruction; the social sciences. *El Sch J* 35:141-3 O '34; Same. (In *Selected references in education*, 1934. p 160-2)
- (comp) Selected references on secondary-school instruction; the social sciences. *Sch R* 41:134-7 F '33; Same. (In *Selected references in education*, 1933. p 15-18)
- (comp) Selected references on secondary-school instruction; the social sciences. *Sch R* 42:134-6 F '34; Same. (In *Selected references in education*, 1934. p 16-18)
- (comp) Selected references on secondary-school instruction; the social sciences. *Sch R* 43:136-9 F '35
- TRYOUT courses.** See *Exploratory courses*
- TRYPHON KU**  
Chiao-Tung celebrates 37th anniversary. *China Weekly Review* 64:228 Ap 8 '33
- TRYTTEN, Merriam Hartwick**  
Experiment on torques; for the elementary laboratory. *Sch Sci and Math* 34:823-4 N '34
- TSANG, Chiu-sam, and Chuang, Chai-hsuan**  
Educational research and experimentation in China. *Ed R China* 25:277-92 O '33; Excerpts. *Sch and Soc* 40:423-5 S 29 '34
- TS'AO, Y. Y.**  
Apparatus, preparations and methods of ancient Chinese alchemists, by Y. Y. Ts'ao. W. H. Barnes. *il J Chem Ed* 11:655-8 D '34
- TSINGHUA university, Peiping**  
Proposed agricultural college at the University of Peiping. *Sch and Soc* 38:332 S 9 '33
- TSOU PING.** Rural reconstruction institute. See *Rural reconstruction institute*, Tsou Ping, China
- TUAN MAC CAIRILL**  
Wandering Jew of Celtic legend. E. B. Parsons. *Engl J (Col ed)* 22:676-8 O '33
- TUBBS, Eston Valentine**  
Ability grouping solves problem of individual differences. *Nation's Sch* 11:43-6 F '33
- Home study and radio instruction. *por Sch Executives M* 52:345-6 Je '33
- Modernizing courses of study and teaching procedures. *American Federationist* 39:1139-46 O '32
- What shall we teach in our schools? *Ill Teach* 21:5+ S '32
- TUBERCULOSIS**  
Modern methods of fighting tuberculosis. L. Strachan. *il Nat Par-Teach* 29:21+ Ap '35
- National tuberculosis association. L. Strachan. *il J Health and Phys Ed* 4:8-11+ Je '33
- New X-ray process may materially cut down tuberculosis mortality. discovering incipient tuberculosis in school children. *il Eastern Underwriter* 34:8 My 10 '33
- One way to reduce taxes. C.-E. A. Winslow. *il Am Teach* 18:15 Ap '34; Same. *Tex Outl* 18:11 Ap '34
- Suggested teaching unit for secondary schools on tuberculosis and its prevention. J. V. Latimer. *pa 20c Mass. tuberculosis league*, 1149 Little bldg. Boston '33
- Third girl, a hazard of young womanhood. J. S. Whitney. *Prac Home Econ* 11:118 Ap '33
- Tuberculosis and physical activity. L. H. Ferguson. *J Health and Phys Ed* 5:74+ O '34
- Tuberculosis in children. J. C. Knox. *Mind and Body* 40:175-6 N '33
- Tuberculosis survey in a junior high school as a means of health instruction by the Claremont junior high school health committee. E. W. Bailey and others. *Univ H Sch J* 12:196-212 Mr '33
- Hospitals and sanatoriums**  
Every bed a school in sanatoria for the tuberculous. B. W. Burhoe. *Survey* 69:352 O '33
- TUBINGEN university**  
Tübingen: a footnote. L. Magnus. *Cornhill Magazine* 73:735-8 D '32

**TUCKER, Anna**  
Modes of travel. bibliog Instr 43:28+ Ja '34

**TUCKER, Beverley Randolph**  
Adolescence, life's spring cleaning time. 121p \$1.25 Stratford co, 289 Congress st, Boston '33

**TUCKER, Grace Hollingsworth**  
Gods serve Hebe. Harv Grad M 41:207-29 Je '33

**TUCKER, H. R.**  
Humanizing the social sciences. por Sch Executives M 54:204-5+ Mr '35

**TUCKER, Luther**  
Where diplomats fear to tread. Am Assn Univ Women J 25:204-5 Je '32

**TUCKER, Nathaniel Beverley.** See Edwards, M. F. jt. auth.

**TUCKER, Nell**  
New deal for the crippled child. Tex Outl 18:21-2 My '34

**TUCKER, R. Frank**  
Safety device for foot-power squaring shears. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:252 Ag '32

**TUCKER, Robert Leonard**  
In unity, strength. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the twelfth annual session. p375-8)

**TUCKER, Samuel Marion**  
Theatre books for the school library; a bibliography. 31p pa 50c Theatre arts, inc, 119 W. 57th st, N.Y.

**TUCKER, Sybil I.**  
Billy and Sally in fairyland; an original play as an activity unit of work. Grade Teach 50:668-9+ My '33

**TUCKER, William John**  
Great universities abroad. Catholic World 138: 51-61 O '33

**TUCKER school of expression, Cleveland**  
Tucker school of expression. M. Parker. Sch and Soc 37:191-3 F 11 '33

**TUCKERMAN, Louis Bryant**  
Professional employment in the Bureau of standards and its relation to university training. (In Conference on university training for the national service. University training. p204-31)

**TUCKMAN, Jacob**  
Influence of varying amounts of punishment on mental connections. (Contributions to ed. no590) 45p diag \$1.50 Teachers college '33; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 35:601-2 Ap '34  
Picture performance scale. J Ed Psychol 26: 17-29 Ja '35

**TUFTS college**  
New Cousins gymnasium at Tufts college. J. T. Whitmore. (In American school and university, 1933-1934. p 178-81)

**TUGGLE, Mabel Alice**  
Our make believe library. Va J of Ed 27: 315-16 Ap '34

**TUGWELL, Rexford Guy**  
Discourse in depression. Teach Col Rec 34:89-109 N '32  
Industrial discipline; excerpts. Occupations 12:41-4 D '33

**Relief and reconstruction.** Am Assn Univ Women J 28:3-8 O '34

**Social objectives in education.** (In Tugwell, R. G. and Keyserling, L. H. eds. Redirecting education. v 1. p 1-112)

**Discourse in depression: comments.** D. S. Snedden. Teach Col Rec 34:269-78 Ja '33

**—and Keyserling, L. H.**  
(eds) Redirecting education; v. 1, the United States; v. 2, Europe and Canada. 2v 273;285p ea \$3 Columbia univ. press '34-'35

**TUITION fees**  
Fee statistics and trends; charts. U. H. Smith. (In Association of university and college business officers. Minutes of twenty-second annual meeting, 1932. p62-6)

**Present problems confronting higher institutions of learning.** W. L. Bryan. (In Association of governing boards of state universities and allied institutions. Proceedings, 1933. p25-7)

**Pupils.** F. E. Horack. (In Yearbook of school law, 1933. p 10-16)

**Reduction of expenses in the state schools of Oregon.** Sch and Soc 38:208-9 Ag 12 '33

**School bills 150 years ago.** Times Ed Sup 909: 371 O 1 '32

**Tome plan of tuition reduction.** Sch and Soc 37:647 My 20 '33

**Tuition rates for state wards and wards of the city of Boston, 1933.** Massachusetts. Department of education. The dept, Boston '33

**Two reports by Carnegie foundation heads discuss public school financing.** H. Suzzallo. Sch Manag 2:5+ Ap '33

#### Colleges and universities

See Colleges and universities—Tuition fees; State universities and colleges—Fees

#### High schools

**Analysis of the costs of high school tuition, board and lodging, school year 1931-32.** Wisconsin. Department of education. The dept, Madison '33

**Blytheville pays tuition for its high school.** C. Greene. Am Sch Bd J 85:78 Ag '32

**Issue of tuition.** Sch R 41:321-7 My '33

**Kalamazoo case.** J. L. Clifton. Am Sch Bd J 87:26-7 N '33

**Missouri decision regarding high-school tuition.** W. W. Carpenter and A. G. Capps. Am Sch Bd J 89:64 N '34

**Non-resident high school tuition problem.** W. W. Ludeman. Sch Executives M 52:250+ Mr '33

**Suggestions for revision of rural school tuition law.** J. M. Hodges. Tex Outl 19:20+ Ja '35

**Tuition of non-resident high school students.** J. B. Lepley. Ed Law and Adm 2:39-41 Ap '33

#### England

**Circular 1421.** New Statesman and Nation 4: 336 S 24 '32; Discussion. 4:402, 442 O 8-15 '32

**Circular 1421.** E. Shillito. Christian Century 49:1481 N 30 '32

**Economy and education.** Spectator 149:361 S 24 '32; Discussion. 149:443, 481, 536 O 8-22 '32

**Education and the means test.** Economist 115: 918-19 N 19 '32

**Future of secondary schools.** Times Ed Sup 917:441 N 26 '32

**London secondary schools.** Times Ed Sup 920: 465 D 17 '32

**New children's charter.** R. H. Tawney. New Statesman and Nation 4:368-70 O 1 '32

**New regulations.** Times Ed Sup 908:365 S 24 '32

**Raising school fees; the parents' point of view.** Times Ed Sup 908:361 S 24 '32

**Secondary school fees.** Times Ed Sup 908:365 S 24 '32

**Secondary school fees.** Times Ed Sup 909: 375 O 1 '32

**Secondary school fees.** Times Ed Sup 949:229 J1 8 '33

**Secondary school fees; a new memorandum.** Times Ed Sup 909:375-6 O 1 '32

#### Wales

**Welsh secondary schools.** Times Ed Sup 922: 483 D 31 '32

**TUKE, Dame Margaret Janson**

**Place of modern languages in the education of girls.** (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1933. p332-43)

**University women.** Times Ed Sup 899:285 J1 23 '32

**TULANE university**

**Academic freedom and tenure; Tulane university.** Am Assn Univ Prof B 20:449-50 N '34

**Tulane university, case of Professor H. M. Colvin.** Am Assn Univ Prof B 20:31 Ja '34

#### Newcomb college

**Physique of women students at Newcomb college of Tulane university (cont)** H. N. Gould. bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 3:111-16 O '32



- TULL, A. F. and Palmer, Anabel**  
Office practice at the Business institute, Detroit, Michigan. J Bus Ed 9:10+ My '34
- TULL, Clyde**  
(ed) Cornell college verse. v2 64p \$1 English club, Cornell col, Mount Vernon, Iowa '34
- TULLIO, Benigno di**  
Educational influence of the cinema on juvenile criminals and degenerates. Int R Ed Cinemat 6:164-6 Mr '34
- TULLY, Marguerite.** See Allen, R. D. jt. auth.
- TULSA, Oklahoma**  
Our tomorrow: the Tulsa public evening schools. M. C. Prunty. Progres Ed 11:287-8 Ap '34
- Board of education**
- Course of study in arithmetic, grades 1-4, 5-6. (Curriculum buls nos3-4) 2v 146;92p The bd. '31
- Course of study in music education for elementary schools, grades 1 to 6 [mimeographed] 132p The bd. '33
- Junior high school mathematics, grades 7-9. (Curriculum bul no5) 132p The bd. '31
- Revised kindergarten curriculum. 77p The bd. '31
- Tentative art course, junior high schools [mimeographed] 37p The bd. '31
- Central high school**
- Program of non-athletic organizations. E. C. Foster. H Sch Teach 9:83-6 Mr '33
- Public schools**
- Committee reports on institutional experiments. North Cen Assn Q 9:239-40 O '34
- Committee reports on supervised experiments. North Cen Assn Q 8:215-19 S '33
- New curriculum. M. C. Prunty. Sch Executives M 54:3-5 S '34
- Reconstructing the curriculum. M. C. Prunty. Sch Executives M 53:131-3+ Ja '34
- Social-studies curriculum in Tulsa. N. E. Bowman. (In National council for the social studies. Fourth yearbook. p90-114)
- Supervision of the social studies in the secondary schools of Tulsa, Oklahoma. N. E. Bowman. (In National council for the social studies. Third yearbook. p26-47)
- Tulsa experiment with ungraded schools. El Sch J 33:733 Je '33
- Tulsa public schools. W. French. Assn Am Col B 21:292-5 My '35
- TUMBLING.** See Calisthenics
- TUMLIRZ, Otto**  
Austrian education in the past fifteen years. Sch and Soc 41:197-203 F 9 '35
- Study of child and adolescent psychology in Austria; tr. by T. Woody. Ed Outl 8:129-36 Mr '34
- TUMMINELLI, Michele M.**  
Report on the educational cinema in connection with the principles of biopedagogical methodology. Int R Ed Cinemat 6:422-5 Je '34
- TUNG, Teh-fu**  
Present tendencies of mission middle and primary schools. Ed R China 26:139-46 Ap '34
- Social piety: a challenge to the Christian school. China Weekly Review 62:342-3 O 22 '32; Same. Ed R China 25:72-7 Ja '33
- T'UNG wen college, Peking**  
T'ung wen kuan. E. K. Biggerstaff. bibliog Chinese Social and Political Science Review 18:307-40 O '34
- TUNIS, John Roberts**  
Human waste in the colleges; conclusions of the six-year investigation by Carnegie foundation. Scribner's Magazine 96:138-44 S '34; Nation 139:257-8 S 5 '34
- John Harvard's biggest boy. American Magazine 116:20-1+ O '33
- Schools can learn to educate. Scribner's Magazine 96:266-72 N '34
- TURCK, Charles Joseph**  
Church colleges and freedom; reply to Bishop Anderson. Christian Century 51:1179 S 19 '34; Same. Am Assn Univ Prof B 20:458-9 N '34
- Open letter on the college tuition fee. Assn Am Col B 19:225-6 My '33
- Report of the committee on methods of student recruiting. Assn Am Col B 21:140-52 Mr '35
- Third annual conference of the church-related colleges of the South. Sch and Soc 40:363-4 S 15 '34
- TURK, Milton Haight**  
Without classical studies; the Hobart English course of 1824. J Higher Ed 4:339-46 O '33
- TURKEY**  
See also  
American friends of Turkey  
Bosporus
- TURKEYS**  
Report of my turkey project. E. Bigelow. Ag Ed 5:57 O '32
- Visit to a turkey farm. H. H. Heyl. il N Y State Ed 21:546-7 Ap '34
- TURKISH language**  
Congress on the reform of the Turkish language. Sch and Soc 40:273 S 1 '34
- TURMAN, Mrs Della G.**  
Committee method of supervision of courses and methods of instruction. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1932. p55-9)
- TURNBULL, Eve Elizabeth, and Griffith, M. E.**  
Revision of the elementary course in textiles. (In Tyler, R. W. and others. Service studies in higher education. p 163-86)
- TURNBULL, George Henry**  
Influence of previous teaching experience on results obtained by students in a university department of education. Brit J Ed Psychol 4:1-10 F '34
- TURNBULL, J. S.**  
Open tool rack. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:265 Ag '34
- Rules governing power-boat races and competitions. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:121 Ap '35
- TURNER, Alice Lucile**  
Elementary research in English. El Engl R 10:148-50 Je '33
- What students like in teachers of English; opinions of two hundred and twenty-seven high school students concerning the qualities desirable in teachers of English. H Sch J 16:255-60 N '33
- TURNER, Arthur Logan**  
(ed) History of the University of Edinburgh. 1883-1933. 452p il 10s Oliver & Boyd, Ltd, Tweeddale court, 14 High st, Edinburgh '33
- TURNER, Betty.** See Ashton, I. L. jt. auth.
- TURNER, Bonnie Wells**  
How the home can strengthen home economics instruction. J Home Econ 24:900-1 O '32
- TURNER, Clair Elsmere**  
Community program of health education. American Journal of Public Health 25:725-9 Je '35
- Growth and health. Ed 54:215-18 D '33
- Health, where can it be taught? American Journal of Public Health 22:927-32 S '32
- Limited budgets and the physical welfare of the child. J Health and Phys Ed 4:32 Mr '33
- Principles of health education. 317p \$2 Heath '32
- Seasonal fluctuation in growth with special reference to the clothing factor. bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 4:177-97 Mr '33
- Training for health education. Public Health Nursing 24:486-8 S '32
- Training of supervisors in health education. (In World federation of education associations. Health section. Report, 1931. p 173-9)
- Drenckhahn, V. V. and Bates, M. W.  
Effectiveness of radio in health education. American Journal of Public Health 25:589-94 My '35

- TURNER, Edwin Arthur**  
Basic factors for evaluating a pupil-activity program. *Ill Teach* 22:5+ S '33  
School's social and psychic opportunities. *Ill Teach* 22:267+ My '34  
Some guiding principles in public education. *Ill Teach* 21:247-8+ Ap '33
- TURNER, Elizabeth Prichard**  
Orientation program of Northeast Missouri state teachers college. *Sch and Com* 19:14-16 Ja '33
- TURNER, Elizabeth T.**  
Mr Goodbook; play. *Instr* 44:36+ Je '35
- TURNER, F. W.**  
Elementary science in secondary schools. *Nature* 133:182-3 F '34  
English impression of American general science. *Sch Sci and Math* 32:585-95 Je '32  
English school examinations. *Sci Ed* 18:23-7 F '34  
English science teachers. *Sci Ed* 17:125-7 Ap '33
- TURNER, Francis Mills, Jr**  
Utilization of the Chemical engineering catalog by students. *American Institute of Chemical Engineers Transactions* v27:389-96 '31
- TURNER, Fred Harold**  
All in a dean's day. *Saturday Evening Post* 205:10-11+ My 13 '33  
Students of the depression. *Saturday Evening Post* 207:12-13+ F 2 '35
- TURNER, Frederick Jackson**  
Passing of a great teacher, Frederick Jackson Turner. L. P. Kellogg. *Hist Outl* 23:270-2 O '32
- TURNER, Grace**  
Bursting open the doors; Catholic centers of adult education. *Catholic World* 138:465-72 Ja '34
- TURNER, Helen**  
Summer in Spain. *Sch Sci and Math* 35:507-12 My '35
- TURNER, Kenneth Weston**  
Costuming the large cast. *Q J Speech* 19:51-60 F '33  
Teaching dialect poetry by the dramatic method. *Engl J* (H S ed) 22:408-9 My '33
- TURNER, Marcia Elizabeth**  
Filling the gap between knowing and doing. *Prac Home Econ* 11:138+ My '33  
Scheduling time and work in food classes. *Prac Home Econ* 10:234+ S '32  
—See Miller, C. B. jt. auth.
- TURNER, Mrs Marie R.**  
Guidance in Breathitt county, Kentucky. *Occupations* 13:712-15 My '35
- TURNER, Marjorie.** See Smith, B. F. jt. auth.
- TURNER, Mary; Wilson, C. H.; and Davis, E. M.**  
Library organized and managed by parents. *Nat El Prin* 12:187-91 Je '33
- TURNER, Masal.** See Boynton, P. L. jt. auth.
- TURNER, Millie Ruth**  
Nature study at the Institute. *por Carnegie Magazine* 7:117-20 S '33
- TURNER, Nancy Byrd**  
It's the flag, it's the flag! *Instr* 42:45 Je '33
- TURNER, O. T.**  
Selling vocational agriculture. *Ag Ed* 6:9+ JI '33
- TURNER, Ralph Edmund**  
Governor Pinchot and the University of Pittsburgh. *Sch and Soc* 40:128-9 JI 28 '34  
Professor is fired; investigation of academic freedom at the University of Pittsburgh. *New Republic* 82:271-2 Ap 17 '35
- TURNER, Wallace R.**  
Practical dream. *Volta R* 36:349-50+ Je '34  
Starting a print shop. *por Volta R* 37:159-61+ Mr '35
- TURNERBUND, American.** See American gymnastic union
- TURNERY, Austin Henry**  
Concept of validity in mental and achievement testing. *J Ed Psychol* 25:81-95 F '34
- Some psychological aspects of attitudes. *Ed Adm and Sup* 21:121-31 F '33
- and Fee, Mary  
Comparative value for junior high school use of five group mental tests. *J Ed Psychol* 24:371-9 My '33
- TURNFEST, Stuttgart**  
German turnfest at Stuttgart. W. K. Streit. *il J Health and Phys Ed* 4:11-16+ D '33
- TURNOVER.** See Teacher turnover
- TURNVEREIN**  
What is a turngemeinde? *Mind and Body* 39:271-2 Ja '33
- TUROSIEWSKI, Severin K.**  
Foreign and comparative education; a list of references. (U.S. Office of ed. Bul. 1934, no 10) 59p pa 10c Supt. of doc. '34  
Other countries tell us. *Sch Life* 20:44-5 O '34
- TURPIN, H. W.**  
Promoting the interests of the Karroo farmer; report of the Grootfontein school of agriculture, 1934. Farming in South Africa 9:571-3 D '34
- TURRELL, A. M.**  
Guidance interview in the junior college. *Jun Col J* 3:240-5 F '33  
Relation of personality to scholarship. *Jun Col J* 5:355-7 Ap '35  
—See Anderson, J. A. jt. auth.
- TURRILL, Park Lovejoy**  
Public liability and chemical education. *J Chem Ed* 10:552-5, 721-5 S. D '33  
Studies in the mineral and chemical resources of the Mojave desert; the inspection trip. *J Chem Ed* 9:2040-64 D '32
- TUSCULUM college**  
Serving the nation. *Christian Ed* 18:66 D '34
- TUSKEGEE normal and industrial institute**  
Is Tuskegee just another college? W. T. B. Williams. *J Ed Soc* 7:170-4 N '33  
Qualifications of the president of Tuskegee institute. T. J. Jones. *Assn Am Col B* 21:375-8 My '35  
Relation of Tuskegee institute to education in the lower South. A. Henningburg. *J Ed Soc* 7:157-62 N '33  
Resignation of Dr Moton as president of the Tuskegee institute. *Sch and Soc* 40:581 N 3 '34  
Scope and aim of Tuskegee institute. R. R. Moton. *J Ed Soc* 7:151-6 N '33  
Trip to Tuskegee institute. Y. Han. *Ed R China* 24:351-9 O '32  
Tuskegee institute more than an educational institution. M. N. Work. *J Ed Soc* 7:197-205 N '33  
Tuskegee institute's recent building program. *il Southern Workman* 62:118-26 Mr '33  
Tuskegee normal and industrial institute, an evaluation. E. G. Payne. *Southern Workman* 62:421-9 N '33  
Tuskegee program for the training of women. J. D. Moton. *J Ed Soc* 7:184-9 N '33  
Tuskegee's vocational program for men. R. C. Atkins. *J Ed Soc* 7:175-83 N '33  
*See also*  
Booker T. Washington agricultural school on wheels
- TUSTISON, Francis Elwood**  
Brackets for bridge or floor lamp. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 23:239-40 JI '34  
Making a floor-lamp base. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 22:327-8 O '33  
Making lamp chimneys. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 22:174-5 Ap '33  
Porch lantern. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 21:355 D '32  
Spoon-blades for spinners as a metal-working project in the general shop. *Ind Ed M* 36:265-8 N '34
- TUTORIAL classes, England.** See Workers' education—England
- TUTORIAL system**  
Colgate plan. C. H. Thurber. *J Higher Ed* 4:59-66 F '33  
Contention. G. H. Estabrooks. *J Higher Ed* 5:365-6 O '34



**TUTORIAL system—Continued**

- Link between home and school. R. King. *il*  
New Era 13:172-5 Je '32  
Sophomore tutorial work. N. J. Padelford.  
J Higher Ed 6:59-62 F '35  
Southwestern's tutorial plan. C. E. Diehl.  
Peabody J Ed 12:108-13 N '34  
Tutorial reading course plan at Southwestern.  
C. E. Diehl. *Assn Am Col B* 20:370-7 N '34

**TUTORS and tutoring**

- Experiment with student tutors. H. M. Horst.  
Nat Ed Assn J 22:206 N '33

**TUTT, Clara**

- Development of a technique to provide for  
individual differences in a large first grade.  
Ed Meth 12:271-5 F '33  
Pre-primer period. *Childh Ed* 9:464-7 Je '33

**TUTTLE, Arnold Farrand**

- Miniature circus. *Ind Ed M* 34:151-2 Mr '33  
Toy-making, a civic project for the school. *Ind*  
*Ed M* 34:107-8 D '32

**TUTTLE, George Philip**

- New requirements for admission at the Uni-  
versity of Illinois. *Sch and Soc* 37:195-6  
F 11 '33

**TUTTLE, Harold Saxe**

- Education and progress. *J Ed Soc* 8:152-61  
N '34  
Social basis of education. (Crowell's social  
science ser) 589p \$3 Crowell '34  
Teachers' manual for use in connection with  
A social basis of education. 19p pa Crowell  
'34  
—See Davis, J. D. jt. auth.

**TUTTLE, Waid Wright**

- Studies in the start of the sprint. *Am Phys*  
*Ed Assn Res Q* 4:110-30 My '33  
—See Lautenbach, R. jt. auth.

**—and Corleaux, J. F.**

- Response of the heart to water of swimming  
pool temperature. *bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn*  
*Res Q* 6:24-6 Mr '35

**TUTTLE, Worth (Mrs Walter Page Hedden)**

- Your child's school needs you. *Par M* 9:15+  
O '34

**TWEEDY, Henry Hallam**

- Making devotional reading real. *Int J Relig*  
*Ed* 10:5-6 J1 '34  
Making prayer real. *Int J Relig Ed* 10:5-6 My  
'34  
Making worship real. *por Int J Relig Ed* 10:  
5-6 Je '34

**TWENTE, John Wesley. See Althaus, C. B. jt. auth.****TWENTIETH century adult education centre, Boston**

- Number three Joy street. D. Hewitt. *J Adult*  
*Ed* 6:191-4 Ap '34

**TWICHELL, Gertrude S.**

- Lesson in enameling. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed*  
23:183-6 My '34

**TWICHELL plan**

- From New Jersey. J-S H Sch Clearing House  
7:313 Ja '33

**TWINS**

- Case studies of mature identical twins. H.  
D. Carter. *bibliog il Pedagog Sem* 44:154-74  
Mr '34  
Incredible twins. E. E. Hansl. *il Par M* 10:  
24-6+ My '35  
Mental ability of twins. R. Byrns. *Sch and*  
*Soc* 40:671-2 N 17 '34  
Reputation differences in like-sex twins. H. E.  
Jones and P. T. Wilson. *bibliog J Exper Ed*  
1:86-91 D '32  
Twin resemblances in motor skills, and the  
effect of practice thereon. Q. McNemar.  
*bibliog Pedagog Sem* 42:70-99 Mr '33  
Twin similarities in occupational interests.  
H. D. Carter. *bibliog J Ed Psychol* 23:641-55  
D '32  
Twin-similarities in personality traits. H. D.  
Carter. *Pedagog Sem* 43:312-21 D '33

**TWISS, Veronica A.**

- Supper meeting of the Martha Jefferson  
club. *Prac Home Econ* 12:286-8 O '34

**TWIST, Ethel J.**

- From coast to coast; correlation. *Sch Arts M*  
34:252-3 D '34

**TWITCHELL, William, Jr**

- Principal's participation in politics. *Nat El*  
*Prin* 14:10-12 Ap '35

**TWITMYER, Edwin Burket, and Nathanson, Y. S.**

- Correction of defective speech; a complete  
manual of psycho-physiological technique  
for the treatment and correction of the  
defects of speech. 413p *il* \$3.50 P. Blakis-  
ton's son and co, 1012 Walnut st, Philadel-  
phia '32

**TWO-cycle plan. See Departmental plan****TWO factors theory. See Psychology, Educa- tional; Statistical methods****TWO RIVERS, Wisconsin****Joseph Koenig school**

- Elementary school for the community. F. G.  
Bishop and F. A. Childs. (In *American*  
*school and university, 1932-1933.* p46-9)

**TWOGOOD, A. P.**

- Blue-print-paper box. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed*  
21:251-2 Ag '32  
Industrial education. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed*  
22:305-6 O '33  
Portable exhibit case. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed*  
22:293 S '33  
Visual aids in teaching fundamentals of me-  
chanical drawing. *Ind Ed M* 33:308 Je '32

**TWOMEY, John E.**

- Literature fits the new scene; work in cur-  
rent literature. *Engl J (H S ed)* 23:583-5  
S '34

**TYLER, Charlotte**

- Short cut to English; in basic English. *J*  
*Adult Ed* 6:241-2 Ap '34

**TYLER, Dorothy**

- Some original toys for young children. *Prac*  
*Home Econ* 11:72-3 Mr '33  
Study of leadership in the making of an in-  
stitution. *Social Forces* 10:594-600 My '32  
Summer camp in child training. *Am Childh*  
18:7-8+ Je '33  
—See Campbell, E. H. jt. auth.

**TYLER, Harry Edward**

- Student personnel work at Sacramento. *Jun*  
*Col J* 5:346-51 Ap '35

**TYLER, Harry Walter**

- International university conference. *Inst Int*  
*Ed News B* 10:4-5 O '34  
Report of editor of the Bulletin, 1934. *Am*  
*Assn Univ Prof B* 21:171-2 F '35  
Report of the general secretary, 1932. *Am*  
*Assn Univ Prof B* 19:112-15 F '33  
Report of the general secretary, 1933. *Am*  
*Assn Univ Prof B* 20:130-6 F '34

**TYLER, Henry T.**

- Remedial reading in the junior college. *Jun*  
*Col J* 4:28-31 O '33

**TYLER, I. Keith**

- Radio studies in the Oakland schools. (In  
*Institute for education by radio. Educa-*  
*tion on the air; fifth yearbook.* p297-312)

**TYLER, Ina T. See Samuelson, A. jt. auth.****TYLER, Katharine**

- Creative landscape compositions. *Sch Arts M*  
32:280+ Ja '33  
Methods of art expression which develop self  
expression. *Sch Arts M* 34:451-4 Ap '35  
Plant form in three dimensional treatment.  
*Sch Arts M* 32:226-7 D '32  
Procedure for teaching figure composition.  
*Sch Arts M* 32:74-5 O '32  
Still life drawings. *Sch Arts M* 32:272-4 Ja '33

**TYLER, Lyon Gardiner**

- Dr Lyon G. Tyler. *Va J of Ed* 28:272 Ap '35

**TYLER, Ralph Winfred**

- Assumptions involved in achievement-test con-  
struction. *Ed Res B* 12:29-36 F 8 '33

- Certain administrative procedures in botany  
and zoology. (In Tyler, R. W. and others.  
*Service studies in higher education.* p 109-  
22)

- Constructing achievement tests. 102p pa \$1.25  
Ohio state univ. '34

- Construction of examinations in botany and  
zoology. (In Tyler, R. W. and others. *Serv-*  
*ice studies in higher education.* p43-51)

**TYLER, Ralph Winfred—Continued**

- Education and research at a mechanics institute. *Personnel J* 12:213-21 D '33
- Evaluating achievement of college students. *Jun Col J* 4:389-96 My '34
- Evaluation: a challenge and an opportunity to progressive education. (In Conference on educational measurement and guidance, 1934. Report of the third educational conference. p 133-43); Same. *Ed Rec* 16:121-31 Ja '35; *Ed Res B* 14:9-16 Ja '35
- Formulating objectives for tests. *Ed Res II* 12:197-206 O 11 '33
- Improving test materials in the social studies. *Ed Res B* 11:373-9 N 9 '32
- New tests. *Ed Res Bul* 12:225-6 O 11 '33
- Permanence of learning. *J Higher Ed* 4:203-5 Ap '33
- Prevailing misconceptions. *J Higher Ed* 4:286-9 Je '33; Excerpts. *Am Assn Univ Prof B* 19:367-9 O '33
- Research in the university. *Ed Res B* 11:329-33 O 12 '32; Same. *J Higher Ed* 3:439-42 N '32
- Some findings from studies in the field of college biology. *Sci Ed* 18:133-42 O '34; Summary. *J Higher Ed* 6:40-2 Ja '35
- Survey of present training courses for research workers. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:368-9
- Techniques for evaluating behavior. *Ed Res B* 13:1-11 Ja 17 '34
- Tests in biology. *Sch Sci and Math* 33:590-5 Je '33
- See Dale, E; Hendricks, B. C. jt. auths.
- and others
- Service studies in higher education. (Studies. Bur of ed res monographs no 15) 283p pa \$2 Ohio state univ. '32
- TYLER, Tracy Ferris**
- Advertising through the schools. *Sch and Soc* 11:152-3 F 2 '35
- Appraisal of radio broadcasting in the land-grant colleges and state universities. See Joint radio survey committee
- Broadcasts by senior high schools. *Sec Ed* 4:102-4 Mr '35
- Educational broadcasting resources. *Nat El Prin* 13:403-6 Je '34
- Joint survey of radio in land-grant colleges and separate state universities. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; third yearbook. p 15-25)
- Method used in the land-grant radio survey. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; fourth yearbook. p 26-36)
- Radio activities of state congresses of parents and teachers [mimeographed] 5p pa Nat. com. on ed. by radio, 1201 16th st. N.W. Washington, D.C. '33
- Radio activities of state departments of education [mimeographed] 6p pa Nat. com. on ed. by radio, 1201 16th st. N.W. Washington, D.C. '34
- Radio activities of state teachers associations [mimeographed] 6p pa Nat. com. on ed. by radio, 1201 16th st. N.W. Washington, D.C. '34
- Radio in secondary education. *Dept Sec Ed B* 2:22-4 My '33
- Radio spotlighting schools: state education departments use broadcasts. *Sch Life* 18:138 Mr '33
- Radio uses of state organizations. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; fourth yearbook. p 342-5)
- Some interpretations and conclusions of the land-grant radio survey. 25p pa gratis Nat. com. on ed. by radio, 1201 16th st. N.W. Washington, D.C. '33
- Studies of the National committee on education by radio. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; fifth yearbook. p 295-7)
- Teacher and radio education. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 7:69-72 O '32
- Use of radio in the schools. *Sierra Ed News* 30:31-3 O '34; Summary. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1934:384-5
- What English teachers should know about the broadcasting situation in the United States. *Engl J (H S ed)* 24:316-18 Ap '35

(ed) See National conference on the use of radio as a cultural agency in a democracy, 1934. Radio as a cultural agency

—See Koon, C. M. jt. auth.

**TYNDAL, Balfour S.** See Seyfert, W. C. jt. auth.

**TYPE**

Type sizes of first-grade textbooks are tested for readability. B. R. Buckingham. *Nation's Sch* 12:45-8 S '33

**TYPESETTING machines**

Mechanical typesetting machines. R. R. Karch. *Il Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 24:169-73 Je '35

**TYPEWRITERS**

- Amplifying the human effort. A. M. Stonehouse. *Il J Bus Ed* 9:13 D '33
- Arrangement of type for a ten-key typewriter. M. L. H. Forbes. *Il Pedagog Sem* 46:230-1 Mr '35
- Cost of teaching typewriting can be greatly reduced; experiments with a simplified keyboard. W. L. Uhl and A. Dvorak. *Il Nation's Sch* 11:39-42 My '33
- Dvorak scientific typewriter keyboard. E. Wallace. *Il J Bus Ed* 9:19-20 Mr '34
- Evaluation of the simplified typewriter keyboard through an analysis of student typewriting errors on the Universal and the Dvorak-Dealey simplified keyboard. D. D. W. Davis. bibliog *Il J Bus Ed* 10:11-12 My '35 (to be cont)
- Inexpensive portable typewriter for the elementary school. *Il Nation's Sch* 10:84 N '32
- Modern business equipment in schools. A. M. Stonehouse. *J Bus Ed* 9:9-10 S '33
- Newer, more fluent mode of expression in the public schools. W. L. Dealey and A. Dvorak. *diag Ed Outl* 8:150-3 Mr '34

**TYPEWRITING**

- Achievements in typewriting. J. O. Malott. *Nat Bus Ed Q* 1:3-7 D '32
- Contribution of shorthand and typewriting to community needs. E. C. Skene. *Nat Bus Ed Q* 3:28-30+ O '34; Same cond. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1934:307-8
- Criticism, comment and challenge. F. G. Nichols. *J Bus Ed* 8:8+ D '32
- Developing rhythm in typewriting. A. Dvorak. *Il J Bus Ed* 10:19-20+ F '35
- Development of and teaching results on the simplified typewriter keyboard. A. Dvorak and G. C. Ford. bibliog (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Sixth yearbook. p 64-74)
- Device for teaching ruling on the typewriter. W. B. Bowman. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Sixth yearbook. p 52-6)
- Do we still need penmanship? J. H. Ostdiek. *Neb Ed J* 13:356-7 D '33
- Education via the typewriter. H. Follett. *Il Par M* 7:22-4+ S '32
- Educational value of typewriting. M. Coltillette. *H Points* 15:49-51 N '33
- Effect of summer vacation on ability in typewriting. L. J. Schroeder. *Journal of Applied Psychology* 18:282-7 Ap '34
- Effects of rest periods on progress in learning in typewriting. A. S. Raubenheimer and S. H. Davidson. *Ed* 53:421-3 Mr '33
- Experiment in teaching the keyboard. L. McKee. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Fifth yearbook. p 157-63)
- Eye movements and the eye-hand span in typewriting. R. L. C. Butsch. *Nat Bus Ed Q* 1:16-25 D '32
- Grading chart for fifteen minute speed tests in second semester typewriting. L. J. Schroeder. *Ed Res Rec* 5:29-30 Ap '33
- How to develop economic understandings in the typewriting classroom. K. O. Bracher. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Seventh yearbook. p 320-6)
- Line-method of measuring output in advanced vocational typing. G. C. Ford. bibliog (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Sixth yearbook. p 75-86)
- Method of grading typewritten work. V. H. Carmichael. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Fifth yearbook. p 164-75)



**TYPEWRITING—Continued**

- Motivation in typewriting and shorthand. W. Entress. *Comm Ed* 18:59 My '33
- Problem of teaching transcription. G. J. Hardt. *J Bus Ed* 8:21-2 D '32
- Shorthand and typewriting exhibition sponsored by the secretarial science department, Walton school of commerce, Chicago, Illinois. *il J Bus Ed* 9:25 D '33
- Social understandings, attitudes, and ideals to be developed by the study of typewriting. H. Reynolds. (In *Eastern commercial teachers' association. Seventh yearbook*. p309-19)
- Some devices used in transcription. M. L. Shaffer. (In *Eastern commercial teachers' association. Sixth yearbook*. p57-63)
- Stenography and typewriting as cultural tools. H. J. Newman. *H Points* 15:51-2 Mr '33
- Training typists to develop speed. K. L. Clippinger. *N Y State Ed* 21:308-11 Ja '34
- Trait development through typing. H. J. Jones. *J Bus Ed* 9:19-20+ Ja; 23+ F '34
- Transcription—skilled and unskilled. E. Makey. *J Bus Ed* 9:13-15+ Ap '34
- Typewriter, an aid to self-expression. R. G. Reynolds. *il Child Welf* 28:8-11 S '33
- Typewriter experiment. *Sch Executives M* 52: 20 S '32
- Typewriting as a factor in college success. B. White. *Sch R* 43:374-8 My '35
- Typewriting for everybody. F. H. Hamack. *Sch Manag* 3:5 F '34
- Typing and shorthand roundtable. A. Schuette and P. Widsteen. *Comm Ed* 19:27 D '33
- Vocational and non-vocational typewriting. R. Haefner. *Ed Meth* 13:19-25 O '33
- Who shall teach transcription? I. Ehrenhardt. *J Bus Ed* 9:11-12 N '33

**Aims and objectives**

- General objectives of the teaching of typewriting. E. W. Barnhart. *Nat Bus Ed Q* 1: 8-16 D '32

**Correlation with other subjects**

- Typewriter in the grades; an experiment with the typewriter in everyday schoolrooms. B. D. Wood. *il Grade Teach* 50:350-1+ Ja '33

**Courses of study**

- Course of study in typewriting for senior high schools. Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. The dept, Harrisburg '33
- State syllabus. F. G. Nichols. *J Bus Ed* 10:7-8 N '34
- Tentative course of study in typewriting for secondary schools [mimeographed] Oakland, California. Board of education. The bd. '33

**Diagnostic tests**

- Diagnostic testing and remedial teaching. H. H. Smith. *J Bus Ed* 8:11-12+ S; 11-12+ O '32

**Errors**

- Evaluation of errors in typing. N. B. Morrison. *Nat Bus Ed Q* 1:41-3 D '32
- Evaluation of the simplified typewriter keyboard through an analysis of student typewriting errors on the Universal and the Dvorak-Dealey simplified keyboard. D. D. W. Davis. *bibliog il J Bus Ed* 10:11-12 My '35 (to be cont)
- First semester typewriting errors. E. M. Pille. *J Bus Ed* 9:8+ D '33; 21+ Ja '34
- Why and wherefore of typewriting errors. W. L. Dealey and A. Dvorak. *il J Bus Ed* 9:15-16 O; 19-20 N '33

**Prognosis of success**

- Prediction of typewriting success. B. White. *diag J Bus Ed* 10:15-16+ Ap '35

**Remedial teaching**

- Corrective procedures for wrong typewriter manipulation. C. E. Rowe. (In *Eastern commercial teachers' association. Fifth yearbook*. p 176-85)
- Diagnostic testing and remedial teaching. H. H. Smith. *J Bus Ed* 8:11-12+ S; 11-12+ O '32

**Supervision**

- Supervision of typewriting. F. R. Botsford. *Nat Bus Ed Q* 1:43-5 D '32

**Teacher's manual**

- Teacher's manual for Gregg typing, techniques and projects. R. P. SoRelle and H. H. Smith. pa 50c Gregg pub. co, 270 Madison av, N.Y. '32

**Teaching**

- Cost of teaching typewriting can be greatly reduced; experiments with a simplified keyboard. W. L. Uhl and A. Dvorak. *il Nation's Sch* 11:39-42 My '33
- Enriching advanced typing classes. H. Rudd. *Neb Ed J* 14:135+ Ap '34
- Guidance in shorthand and typing. M. A. Vavra. *J Bus Ed* 8:13-14 Mr '33
- Some problems in the teaching of advanced typewriting. H. Reynolds and D. Sponseller. *J Bus Ed* 8:17-18 Ap '33
- Student assistant in typewriting. S. J. Schiff. *J Bus Ed* 9:16+ Je '34
- Teaching of typewriting. G. L. Hossfield. *Comm Ed* 20:23-5 D '34

**Teaching aids and devices**

- Big game in typewriting; a plan of competition and cooperation for a typing class. R. Dinman. *J Bus Ed* 10:11-12+ Ja; 13-14 Mr; 17 Ap '35
- Devices in the teaching of typewriting. H. H. Smith. *Nat Bus Ed Q* 1:31-6 D '32
- Motion pictures—a device in the teaching of typewriting. E. Skimin and E. H. Wood. *Ed Screen* 13:265 D '34
- Typewriting lessons by radio. H. A. Engel. (In *Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; fifth yearbook*. p 100-3)
- Use of motion pictures in teaching typewriting and shorthand. E. Skimin and E. H. Wood. *il J Bus Ed* 10:15-16 O '34

**Teaching methods**

- Does teacher demonstration develop robots? E. G. Blackstone. *Nat Bus Ed Q* 1:25-30 D '32
- Interesting things in the teaching of typewriting. V. E. Breidenbaugh and I. Ehrenhardt. comps. pa 50c Prentice-Hall '32
- Methods in teaching beginning typing. H. Reynolds and D. Sponseller. *J Bus Ed* 8:17-18+ D '32

**Textbooks**

- Suggestions for the content of typing texts. New York city association of chairmen of secretarial departments. *J Bus Ed* 8:19+ S '32

**Elementary schools**

- Children being taught use of typewriter. *J Bus Ed* 10:18 N '34
- Criticism, comment and challenge. F. G. Nichols. *J Bus Ed* 8:8-9 N '32
- Differences between typed and handwritten compositions. J. J. Forester. *Nat El Prin* 13:374-8 Je '34
- Does the typewriter stimulate learning in the elementary schools? B. D. Wood. *il Sch Manag* 1:8-10 S '32
- Experiment in the use of typewriters in the elementary school. F. N. Freeman. *El Sch J* 32:752-9 Je '32
- Experimental study of the educational influences of the typewriter in the elementary school classroom. B. D. Wood and F. N. Freeman. \$2 Macmillan '32
- Experimental study of the effect of the use of the typewriter on beginning reading. C. E. Unzicker. *bibliog \$1.50 Teachers college* '34
- Further reaction to the typewriter experimental study by Professors Wood and Freeman. P. S. Lomax. *J Bus Ed* 8:9-10 N '32
- Last of longhand. L. D. Reddick. *Sch and Soc* 38:708 N 25 '33
- Newer, more fluent mode of expression in the public schools. W. L. Dealey and A. Dvorak. *diag Ed Outl* 8:150-3 Mr '34

**TYPEWRITING**—Elementary schools—*Cont.*

- Touch typewriting for children. N. L. Merrick. Ed Adm and Sup 21:226-9 Mr '35
- Typewriter in the grades; an experiment with the typewriter in everyday schoolrooms. E. D. Wood. *il Grade Teach* 50:350-1+ Ja '33
- Typewriter in the primary and intermediate grades. R. Haefner. \$2.50 Macmillan '32
- Typewriting. W. W. Charters. Ed Res B 12:46-7 F '33
- Typewriting in the elementary school. R. Haefner. J Bus Ed 8:19-20 Ap '33
- Typewriting—its place. W. S. Boardman. Ed Meth 13:178-9 D '33

**High schools**

- Aims and desired outcomes of typewriting instruction in California secondary schools. California. Department of education. The dept, Sacramento '33
- Individual differences provided for in a 1-year typing course. M. M. Schnurr and M. Berger. *il Wis J of Ed* 66:369-70 Ap '34
- Typewriting in the high schools, a foreword. E. W. Barnhart. Nat Bus Ed Q 1:1 D '32

**TYPING clubs.** See Commercial clubs**TYPOGRAPHY.** See Printing**TYRE, Amy May**

- Junior high school pupils and the newspaper vocabulary. Ed Res Rec 4:118-21+ Ap '32

**TYRE, Annemarie Bodensieck**

- Suggestions for language teaching. Mod Lang J 19:455-6 Mr '35

**TYRRELL, B. D.** See Stork, J. W. jt. auth.**TYRRELL, Doris**

- Activity analysis of secretarial duties as a basis for an office practice course. J Exper Ed 1:323-40 Je '33; Same cond. J Bus Ed 9:9-10+ Je '34

**TYSON, L. B.**

- Radio influences speech. Q J Speech 19:219-24 Ap '33

**TYSON, Levering**

- Central administration for educational programs. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; fourth yearbook. p5-19)

- Public health on the radio. Sch and Soc 40:846-7 D 22 '34

- Radio in adult education. bibliog (In American association for adult education. Handbook of adult education in the United States, 1934. p 178-84)

- Where is American radio heading? Sch and Soc 39:825-32 Je 30 '34; Revised. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; fifth yearbook. p5-19); Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Prof B 20:375-6 O '34

- (ed) See National advisory council on radio in education. Radio and education

**—and Waller, J. C.**

- Future of radio and educational broadcasting. 32p pa 25c Univ. of Chicago press '34

**U****UENO, Yoiti**

- Rising sun in Japan. Occupations 13:601-3 Ap '35

**UHL, Willis Lemon**

- Creative activity as a function of correlation. J-S H Sch Clearing House 9:360-2 F '35

- Finding problems while reading. El Engl R 11:94-6+ Ap '34

- Some neglected aspects of educational measurement. J Ed Res 27:241-6 D '33

- Supervision of teaching and study. bibliog (In Schutte, T. H. ed. Orientation in education. p284-95)

- Timidity about the transfer of training. J-S H Sch Clearing House 7:493-4 Ap '33

- See Coleman, B. B; Engelhardt, N. L; MacRae, M; Powers, F. F. jt. auths.

**—and Dvorak, August**

- Cost of teaching typewriting can be greatly reduced; experiments with a simplified keyboard. Nation's Sch 11:39-42 My '33

**UHLER, William P. Jr**

- Care of archery equipment. J Health and Phys Ed 6:38-9 F '35

- Eyes have it. Nation's Sch 15:53-4 My '35
- Physical and health education in the co-ordinated program. Am Sch Bd J 90:16-17+ F '35

- What price attendance? Nation's Sch 12:29-30 N '33; Summary. Sch Manag 3:15 My '34

**UHRBROCK, Richard Stephen**

- Analysis of employment interviews. Personnel J 12:98-101 Ag '33

- Is college leadership bankrupt? J Higher Ed 6:1-12 Ja '35; Same cond. Sch and Com 21:114-15 Mr '35

- Job analysis in industry. Occupations 12:69-74 Je '34

- Jobs for college men. Occupations 13:318-23 Ja '35

- June Etta Downey, July 13, 1875—October 11, 1932. Journal of General Psychology 9:351-64 O '33

- Rating tendencies of personally selected judges. J Ed Psychol 23:594-603 N '32

- Vocabulary of a five-year-old. Ed Res B 14:85-97 Ap '35

**—and Richardson, M. W.**

- Item analysis; the basis for constructing a test for forecasting supervisory ability. Personnel J 12:141-54 O '33

**ULBACK, Edward**

- Sacred groves of Latium and their divinities. Class J 29:658-62 Je '34

**ULICH, Robert**

- Changing social structure. New Era 13:284-5 O '32

- Psychology and education. Mental Hygiene 19:95-111 Ja '35

**ULICH-BEIL, Else**

- National system in the Reich. Occupations 13:582-91 Ap '35

**ULLMAN, Berthold Louis**

- Cicero and modern politics. Class J 30:385-402 Ap '35

- How Italians pronounce Latin. Class J 28:701-2 Je '33

- Illiteracy in the Roman Empire. Class J 29:127-8 N '33

- Life begins at forty. Class J 29:456-9 Mr '34

- Mary and the superintendent. Ed 54:577-81 Je '34

**ULLMANN, Caroline B. (Mrs William Ullmann)**

- Portrait. Child Welf 28:93 O '33

**ULLMANN, Harry Maas, and Hazlehurst, T. H. Jr**

- Oxy-hydrogen soap bubble pipe. J Chem Ed 11:113 F '34

**ULLMANN, Mrs William. See Ullmann, C. B.****ULLRICH, Felix Helmuth**

- Child, the teacher, the depression. Tex Outl 17:14-15+ D '33

- Colleges make big strides in school administrator training. Nation's Sch 11:41-4 Ap '33

- Good has come from the depression. Tex Outl 19:9-10 F '35

- Not higher salaries for teachers but better paid teachers for children. Tex Outl 17:21-2 My '33

- Our temporary program of school economy. Tex Outl 17:34-5 Ja '33

- Proportion of tax revenue devoted to teachers' salaries. Tex Outl 17:24-5 Mr '33

- Status of professional training in educational psychology. J Ed Res 27:200-6 N '33

- Trends in school equipment. Am Sch Bd J 87:29-30+ Ag '33

**ULLRICH, Oscar Alvin**

- Why college students fail. Tex Outl 17:11-12 Ag '33

**ULMER, Louise M.**

- Job requirements vs. business training. J Bus Ed 8:21-3 Je '33

**ULP, Clifford McCormick**

- Models in motion. J Higher Ed 4:19-22 Ja '33



**ULRICH, R. P.**

Solving the used text book problem. *Ohio Sch* 13:30-1 Ja '35

**ULTRAMICROSCOPE.** See Microscope and microscopy**UMBERGER, H.**

Influence of radio instruction upon farm practices. (In *Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; third yearbook.* p274-90)

**UMBERTO di Savoia scuola, Milan**

Schoolmaster gives Italy strong men. *W. M. Wallack. il J Health and Phys Ed* 4:22-3+ Ap '33

Umberto di Savoia open-air school, Milan. Italy. N. L. Engelhardt. (In *American school and university, 1933-1934.* p50-1)

**UMBREIT, Wayne W.**

Photobromination experiment. *J Chem Ed* 11:175-6 Mr '34

**UMBS, John H.**

Back to school at thirty-five. *Wis J of Ed* 67: 58-9 O '34

**UMFLEET, Kenneth Reynold**

Old and new challenges in music teacher education. *Teach Col J* 6:59-64 S '34

**UMSTATTD, James Greenleaf**

Commencement and the educational crisis. *Minn J of Ed* 14:323-4 My '34

Complete learning experience. *Ag Ed* 6:102-3 Ja '34

Emergency relief for the public schools. *Minn J of Ed* 15:249-50 Mr '35

Independent-study plan. *J Higher Ed* 6:143-8 Mr '35

Institutional teacher placement. *Sch and Soc* 39:415-18 Mr 31 '34

Learning units in secondary school teaching. 77p bibliog pa \$1 Perine bk. co, 1411 University av, Minneapolis '33

Nation-wide movement in institutional teacher placement. *Ed Adm and Sup* 20:548-50 O '34

Students' appraisal of independent study. *J Higher Ed* 6:240-3 My '35

Supply and demand of college teachers. 41p pa 50c Univ. of Minn. '34; Summary. *Nation's Sch* 14:44 Ag '34

Teacher placement in 166 educational institutions. 35p 50c Perine bk. co, 1500 University av, Minneapolis, Minn. '32

Teacher selection and placement. bibliog R *Ed Res* 4:281-4 Je '34

Teaching combinations in high schools. bibliog R *Ed Res* 4:302-7 Je '34

—See Johnson, P. O. jt. auth.

**—and Grinnell, J. E.**

Abstracts of masters' and doctors' theses in education. (Ed res bul nos 1-2) 2v 27:35p pa ea 50c Univ. of Minn. '31-'32

**—and Johnson, P. O.**

Difficulties encountered by beginning teachers. *Sch Executives M* 52:404-5 Ag '33

**UNCLE Sam's diary (periodical)**

United States society. *H Sch J* 16:26-7+ Ja '33

**UNDERGRADUATE study abroad.** See American students in Europe**UNDERGRADUATES.** See College students**UNDERHILL, Ralph I.**

Portrait. *Sch Executives M* 52:94 O '32

**UNDERPRIVILEGED children.** See Child welfare**UNDERWOOD, A. J. V.**

Chemical engineer and his training for industry. *Society of Chemical Industry Journal (Chemistry & Industry)* 54:235-8 Mr 15 '35

**UNDERWOOD, Augusta.** See Simmons, E. jt. auth.**UNDERWOOD, E.** See Scott, T. C. jt. auth.**UNDERWOOD, Franklin M.**

Controversial issues in education. *Ed Meth* 14: 210-11 Ja '35

**UNDERWOOD, Meridel**

Our very own circus; developed in grade I. (Teachers' lesson unit ser. no68) 23p bibliog pa 25c Teachers college '34

**UNEMPLOYMENT**

Abilities and unemployment. C. E. Kellogg and N. W. Morton. *Personnel J* 13:169-75 O '34

Activities for unemployed teachers. J. G. Stevens. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 8:376-8 F '34

Adjustment service for the unemployed of New York city. *Sch and Soc* 37:247 F 25 '33

Attitudes of unemployed and employed engineers. O. M. Hall. *Personnel J* 12:222-8 D '33

Bridge over an abyss. A. Evans. *J Adult Ed* 5:415-20 O '33

Characteristics and needs of rural youth in the 16-24 year age group. T. B. Manny. *Ag Ed* 7:121-4 F '35

Children as consumers. *Sch and Soc* 38:759-60 D 9 '33

Conference on the problem of unemployed young people. *Sch and Soc* 39:745 Je 9 '34

Contribution of vocational education to the relief of unemployment. J. C. Wright. *Ed* 55:472-5 Ap '35

Criticism, comment and challenge. F. G. Nichols. *J Bus Ed* 9:8+ Mr '34

Developing resourcefulness; the workers' responsibility in the unemployment problem. J. H. Goss. *Personnel J* 11:5-9 Je '32

Dilemma of youth. M. A. May. *Progres Ed* 12:5-11 Ja '35; Same cond. *Child Study* 12: 132-6 F '35

Generation faces dry-rot. J. A. Lang. *Ed Outl* 9:83-9 Ja '35

Guidance of the unemployed. F. Ogg. *Occupations* 12:20-4 Je '33

How America pays for its failure to plan. *Nat Ed Assn J* 22:65 F '33

Hunger on the march. P. Hutchinson. *il Nat Ed Assn J* 22:3-4 Ja '33

Measuring unemployment in Buffalo and Lincoln. F. E. Croxton and C. O. Swayzee. *Personnel J* 12:23-32 Je '33

Mental perils of unemployment. R. O. Beckman. *Occupations* 12:28-35 D '33

Present crisis and the mental health of the school child. G. C. Myers. *Mental Hygiene* 18:294-8 Ap '34

Psychology and reemployment. M. S. Viteles. bibliog *Scientific Monthly* 39:271-3 S '34

Survey of unemployed alumni. *Sch and Soc* 39:307 Mr 10 '34

Unemployed—pariahs or freemen? M. B. Scheler. *Am Teach* 19:17-19 My '35

Unemployment. *Times Ed Sup* 915:425 N 12 '32

Unemployment and the thirty-hour week. *Nat Ed Assn J* 22:59 F '33

Unemployment educational and guidance problems. *J Adult Ed* 4:266-78 Je '32

Unemployment in Buffalo and Lincoln 1932-1933. C. O. Swayzee and F. E. Croxton. *Personnel J* 13:25-33 Je '34

Unofficial survey. W. D. Griffith. *J Adult Ed* 7:13-16 Ja '35

What to do when unemployed. E. Noyes. *J Health and Phys Ed* 5:11+ Mr '34

Why rebuild? N. D. Baker. *Am Sch Bd J* 89:23 O '34

Years of the locust. W. D. Griffith. *J Adult Ed* 7:177-8 Ap '35

Young people out of work. *Times Ed Sup* 1040:113 Ap 6 '35; Same. *Sch and Soc* 41:545-7 Ap 20 '35

Youth and unemployment. F. Perkins. *N Y State Ed* 22:620-1+ My '35

Youth ticket. C. Fowler. *New Outlook* 165:39-42 Ja '35

Youthful unemployed. *Sch and Soc* 41:667-8 My 18 '35

Youth's opportunity. A. J. Gregg. *Par M* 8: 13+ N '33

See also

Boys, Migrant Labor displacement

New York. Adjustment service

Work camps

**Relief measures**

Activities for unemployed and unoccupied young people. *il Recreation* 27:9-15+ Ap '33

Adult craving for education. *Sch and Soc* 39:316 Mr 10 '34

**UNEMPLOYMENT—Relief measures—Cont.**

- Adult education. L. D. Coffman. (In his State university, its work and problems. p 148-54)
- Adult education and unemployment. Sch and Soc 36:238 Ag 20 '32
- Adult education vs children and jobless teachers. O. J. Mathias. Sch and Com 19:303 N '33
- Adventure in education for the unemployed. E. S. Burdell. (In Association of governing boards of state universities and allied institutions. Proceedings, 1933. p76-81)
- Adventure in education for the unemployed; a report and comment on two six weeks sessions of a free school for the unemployed. E. S. Burdell. pa gratis Ohio state univ. '34
- Adventure in pedagogy. W. D. Griffith. J Adult Ed 6:404-7 O '34
- Bull market in education; New York central commercial continuation school. B. Fine. J Adult Ed 6:52-5 Ja '34
- College courses for the unemployed. W. M. Lewis. Progres Ed 9:502-3 N '32
- Courses for disengaged engineers. P. H. Littlefield. J Adult Ed 5:279-81 Je '33
- Education for the unemployed. M. A. May. Yale Review 23:553-67 Mr '34
- Education meets the emergency. M. Frank. J Adult Ed 5:404-8 O '33
- Education of unemployed youth. L. D. Coffman. Sch and Soc 38:485-90 O 14 '33; Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Prof B 19:487-8 D '33
- Education on 42nd street. W. D. Boutwell. II Sch Life 19:44-6 N '33
- Educational activities for the unemployed; reports from superintendents of public school systems. Childh Ed 9:14-15+ O '32
- Educational opportunities for the unemployed. Sch R 40:730-3 D '32
- Educational opportunities for the unemployed. M. Frank. (In American association for adult education. Handbook of adult education in the United States, 1934. p238-53)
- Emergency college courses in New York state. Sch and Soc 37:549-50 Ap 29 '33
- Emergency measures for academic unemployment. S. H. Slichter. Ed Rec 14:374-80 Jl '33
- Emergency programs for adult education. Sch and Soc 37:246 F 25 '33
- Emergency relief and adult education. L. R. Alderman. Sch and Soc 38:717-19 D 2 '33
- Emergency unemployment in classical studies: an account of the cartographic study of New York university. C. J. Kraemer. Ed 54:592-3 Je '34
- Emergency work relief program in education. A. Samuelson and I. T. Tyler. Mid Sch 48:138-9 Ja '34
- Engineering foundation's courses for the unemployed. Monthly Labor Review 36:1289-90 Je '33
- Enlarged adult education opportunities. L. A. Wilson. Recreation 27:507+ F '34
- Federal and state relief funds for emergency education. Ed Law and Adm 2:91-3 O '33
- Federal cooperation in the education of workers. H. W. Smith. J Adult Ed 6:499-505 O '34
- Federal emergency relief administration and education. Sch R 41:641-4 N '33
- Federal government and youth. C. A. Jessen. Ed Outl 9:193-201 My '35
- Federal relief agencies and education. Sch and Soc 39:238 F 24 '34
- Free classes for the unemployed. Sch and Soc 36:782 D 17 '32
- Free-time people's college. H. J. Arnold. J Adult Ed 5:67-8 Ja '33
- Fresh hope and new skill. A. T. Wilson. Spectator 152:732-3 My 11 '34
- From the federal standpoint: vocational education. J. C. Wright. J Ed Soc 7:468-12 Mr '34
- Has your school planned for the coming winter? W. D. Boutwell. Childh Ed 9:8-9 O '32
- Helping the unemployed. II Sch Life 20:124-5 F '35
- High school and unemployed youth. E. Cra-ven. Nat Ed Assn J 24:19-20 Ja '35
- Homemaking classes as emergency relief in New York city. M. S. Van Liew. J Home Econ 25:213-15 Mr '33
- How school departments of home economics are meeting the economic emergency [mimeographed] E. S. Whitcomb. pa U.S. Office of ed. '33
- How to live on \$3.12 per week, families learn. K. Weisiger. Sch Life 18:6 S '32
- Jobless engineers under New York plan can go to school while waiting for work. Business Week p 19 Ja 18 '33
- Lafayette unemployment college. W. M. Lewis. J Adult Ed 5:68-70 Ja '33
- Lafayette's unemployment college. T. P. Robinson. Sch and Soc 36:535-6 O 22 '32
- Mental relief for the unemployed. H. W. Troyer and G. R. Clapp. J Adult Ed 5:63-7 Ja '33
- Minnesota commission for the education of unemployed youth. M. M. Willey. Dept Sec Ed B 3:9-11 Ja '34
- N.R.A. and the schools. C. R. Mann. Ed Rec 14:447-53 O '33
- New deal and the colleges. C. R. Mann. (In Association of urban universities. Twentieth annual meeting, 1933. p89-93)
- Occupational rehabilitation of unemployed men in a small city. J. T. Shuman. II Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:289-93 O '32
- Operating a school-renovation program through welfare assistance. L. Woods. Am Sch Bd J 85:30 O '32
- Outpost of culture: Omaha transient center. M. P. Coleman. J Adult Ed 6:444-6 O '34
- Plan for the relief of unemployed students. Sch and Soc 41:638 My 11 '35
- Plans and procedures in the educational relief program, 1934-35, program for the employment of needy teachers and others qualified to teach [mimeographed] Oregon. Department of education. pa The dept. Salem '34
- Private charity or public works. E. W. Mounce. H Sch Teach 8:325-6 N '32
- Quicksand or causeway? A. Evans. J Adult Ed 6:12-16 Ja '34
- R.F.C. and the schools. Sch Life 18:68 D '32
- Rehabilitation for white collar transients; Hartford House, New York city. II Literary Digest 118:17 Ag 11 '34
- Relief and reconstruction. R. G. Tugwell. Am Assn Univ Women J 28:3-8 O '34
- Teaching the unemployed. Times Ed Sup 925:23 Ja 21 '33
- Technological change and retraining. O. E. Young. Personnel J 13:47-51 Je '34
- Twisting relief rules. H. D. Lasswell and G. Almond. Personnel J 13:338-43 Ap '35
- Unemployed returning to school indicate some curriculum changes needed. A. S. Massell. Sch Manag 4:178 My '35
- University's advice on unemployment relief is accepted in the state of Washington. A. Hillman. Sch and Soc 37:660-2 My 20 '33
- Vocational home economics for relief. M. S. Van Liew. Prac Home Econ 12:69-70+ Mr '34
- War on want, how it is being fought, and won! W. D. Boutwell. Sch Life 19:30-1 O '33
- What colleges and universities are doing to help maintain the morale of the unemployed [mimeographed] United States. Office of education. pa U.S. Office of ed. '32; Same. Kadel R 12:349-63 Mr '33
- What of unemployed youth? G. E. Myers. Ed 55:468-71 Ap '35
- When a fellow needs a friend; an experiment in education with out-of-school, out-of-work young men. B. H. Van Oot. H Sch Teach 10:42-3+ F '34

**See also**

- |                                |                         |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Civilian conservation corps    | School children—Relief  |
| Emergency education-al program | Subsistence home-steads |
| Public works of art project    | Teachers—Relief         |

**England**

- Classes for the unemployed. B. T. Reynolds. Nineteenth Century and After 114:191-200 Ag '33



**UNEMPLOYMENT—England—Continued**

Colleges for everyman, settlements and the unemployed. *Times Ed Sup* 1018:371 N 3 '34

Educational facilities for the unemployed; an outline prepared by the Nat. committee. British institute of adult education. 3d The institute, 39 Bedford sq. London WC 1 '33

Help for young wayfarers; the St Francis homes. *Times Ed Sup* 969:389 N 25 '33

Help other than doles. *Spectator* 152:987 Je 29 '34

Transfer system for training insured unemployed workers in Great Britain. *Monthly Labor Review* 39:377-82 Ag '34

Unemployment of young people in Great Britain. D. C. Tait. *International Labour Review* 31:166-89 F '35

Young people in depressed areas. *Times Ed Sup* 1020:389 N 17 '34

**Europe**

Consider the minorities; what hard times have taught Europe. D. Waples. *J Adult Ed* 4: 295-300 Je '32

**France**

La jeunesse française devant les horizons bouchés. P. Allard. *il Les Annales Politiques et Littéraires* 101:604-8, 630-4 D 1-8 '33

**Germany**

Der freiwillige arbeitsdienst in Deutschland; grundlagen, ziele und problematik. F. Laack. *Int Q Adult Ed* 1:160-85 N '32

Unemployment camps in Germany. C. J. Friedrich. *Harv Grad M* 41:143-9 Mr '33

Work camps and voluntary work service in Germany. H. Hoffman. *Int Q Adult Ed* 1: 108-12 Ag '32

**Great Britain**

Unemployed juvenile. R. S. Hudson. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1933. p288-93)

**Minnesota**

Admission of unemployed students to the University of Minnesota. *Sch and Soc* 39:9 Ja 6 '34

**Pennsylvania**

Unemployment problem in Pennsylvania. *Sch and Soc* 39:774 Je 16 '34

**Switzerland**

Experimental handicraft workshops in Zurich, Switzerland. L. W. Haskell. *Monthly Labor Review* 36:1291 Je '33

**United States**

Statistics on employment and technological advance. *Sch and Soc* 39:363-4 Mr 24 '34

**Wales**

Adult education among the unemployed of South Wales. P. E. Watkins. (In Year book of education, 1935. p664-83)

**Wisconsin**

University extension in aid of the unemployed at the University of Wisconsin. *Sch and Soc* 38:143 Jl 29 '33

Wisconsin educational relief act. *Sch and Soc* 38:429-30 S 30 '33

**UNEMPLOYMENT insurance.** See Insurance, Unemployment

**UNGER, William Byers**

Mirror demonstration apparatus. *Science ns* 77:23 Ja 6 '33

**UNGRADED classes**

Individualizing elementary instruction through the adjustment teacher. E. V. Jacobs. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. New deal in education. p489-92)

Post office unit in opportunity class work. S. Jacobs. *Baltimore B of Ed* 10:183-5 My '32

Study of over-age distribution in the grades. E. E. Robie. *Am Sch Bd J* 87:22 O '33

Why not special promotions? E. E. Robie. *Am Childh* 19:36+ D '33

See also

Courses of study—

Ungraded classes

Special education

**UNHAPPINESS.** See Discontent; Happiness

**UNIFORMS**

School uniforms in Poland. *Int Bur Ed B* 7 3d quarter:114 '33

Les uniformes de Polytechnique. *il L'Illustration* 187:129 F 3 '34

**UNION buildings.** See Student union buildings

**UNION central life insurance company**

Place in the sun. 35p The co, Cincinnati, Ohio '32

**UNION free high school, Wilmet, Wisconsin**

Village high-and-elementary school. *il plans Am Sch Bd J* 88:35-6 Mr '34

**UNION high schools.** See Consolidated schools

**UNION of women teachers.** See National union of women teachers, England

**UNION theological seminary, New York city.** See New York (city) Union theological seminary

**UNION university**

Divisional organization at Union college. E. E. Cummins. *Sch and Soc* 39:545-7 Ap 28 '34

Exchange of scholars between Union college and St Andrews university, Scotland. *Sch and Soc* 41:326-7 Mr 9 '35

Installation of the president of Union college. *Sch and Soc* 40:441-2 O 6 '34

Joseph Jacques Ramée and America's first unified college plan. H. A. Larrabee. *pa 20c American society of the French Legion of honor*, 522 5th av. N.Y. '34

Making economy effective. E. E. Cummins. *J Higher Ed* 6:244-8 My '35

Union college plan for the intellectual advancement of youth. *Sch and Soc* 38:700 N 25 '33

**Alumni**

Graduates of Union college in graduate schools; correction of Professor Kunkel. H. A. Larrabee. *Sch and Soc* 35:766 Je 4 '32

**UNIONE cinematografica educativa**

L.U.C.E. national institute. *Int R Ed Cinemat* 6:492-8 Jl '34

**UNIONS.** See Teachers unions

**UNIONVILLE joint consolidated school, Unionville, Pennsylvania**

Philanthropy contributes to citizenship. G. R. Cressman. *il plans Am Sch Bd J* 87:36-40 O '33

**UNIT costs**

Computation and use of unit costs. D. E. Scates. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the twelfth annual session. p384-5)

Manual for computing unit costs in high schools. Ohio. Department of education. The dept, Columbus '30

Study of methods used in unit-cost studies in higher education. National committee on standard reports for institutions of higher education. bibliog *pa The com*, G. H. Mew, sec. Emory University, Ga. '32

Variations in instructional costs during the last decade. F. J. Du Frain. *Am Sch Bd J* 87:22 D '33

**UNIT costs per student**

Comparing costs for high school and elementary school. F. G. Cornell. *Am Sch Bd J* 89:24-5+ S '34

Cost of training school facilities in the southern area. M. L. Orr. *Ed Adm and Sup* 19: 38-42 Ja '33

Decrease in the per capita cost of education. *Sch and Soc* 37:180 F 11 '33

Determining per-pupil costs for tuition purposes [mimeographed] R. C. Williams. gratis Iowa. Dept. of public instruction, Des Moines '33

Factors determining the per pupil cost of instruction in high schools. J. D. Hull. *Sch R* 42:40-52 Ja '34

**UNIT costs per student—Continued**

- Five-year study of per capita costs in Fordson school district, Dearborn, Mich. H. H. Lowrey. *Am Sch Bd J* 87:38 D '33
- High cost of education in small schools. *El Sch J* 33:171-3 N '32
- Index of per-pupil costs for current expenses in Denver schools, 1923-34. *Sch Executives M* 53:220 Mr '34
- Junior high school costs. W. I. Gooch. \$1.75 Teachers college '34
- Medical education costs. J. S. Duncan. *J Higher Ed* 5:69-74 F '34
- Per capita cost of public education. *Sch and Soc* 37:351-2 Mr 18 '33
- Per capita costs in city schools for 1931-1932 [mimeographed] L. M. Comstock. pa U.S. Office of ed. '33
- Per capita costs in city schools for 1932-1933 [mimeographed] L. M. Comstock. pa U.S. Office of ed. '34; Summary. *Sch and Soc* 39:109 Ja 27 '34
- Per capita costs in city schools 1933-34. L. M. Comstock. pa 5c Supt. of doc. '35
- Per-pupil costs for operation of the school plant in large-city systems. L. B. Herlihy. *Am Sch Bd J* 89:40-1 N '34
- Public school pupil-cost accounting. National association of public school business officials. Committee on pupil-cost accounting research. pa The assn. J. S. Mount, sec. Trenton, N.J. '33
- Relation of land class to the cost of operating one-teacher schools. T. E. LaMont. *Farm Economics* 88:2148-9 F '35
- Vocational training costs. J. F. Arundel. bibl.og. pa 5c Supt. of doc. '32
- What is the per capita cost of educating teachers in the teacher-training institutions of the United States? A. O. Bowden. bibl.og. (In American association of teachers colleges. Eleventh yearbook, 1932. p 158-61)

**England**

- Cost per child; expenses compared. *Times Ed Sup* 933:81 Mr 18 '33
- UNIT costs per subject**
- Analysis of teaching costs by subjects. R. V. Morgan. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, 1933. p313-18); Same cond. *Mus Superv J* 20:20-2 O '33
- Cost of chemical instruction. O. E. Sheppard. *J Chem Ed* 10:635-6 O '33
- Costs of vocational agriculture: comparisons with other departments. C. G. Howard. *Ag Ed* 5:119 F '33
- Unit cost of high-school subjects. H. H. Davis. *Am Sch Bd J* 85:45-6+ Ag '32
- UNIT plan**
- Activity unit in rural schools. K. V. Wofford. *N Y State Ed* 22:532-3 Ap '35
- Adaptation of unit teaching to a large high school. H. Shafer. (In Illinois University. High school visitor's office. Proceedings of the High school conference, 1930. p 150-7)
- Adventuring with the functional unit. A. C. Rosander. bibl.og. *Hist Outl* 23:361-5 N '32
- Analysis of trends in an informal unit teaching program. C. T. Zyeve and M. Merrill. *Teach Col Rec* 35:293-309 Ja '34
- Brief outline of the unit plan of teaching. B. J. Horton. *Ed Meth* 12:175-7 D '32
- Cardinal objectives in elementary education; trends in unit teaching; a fourth report. New York state association of elementary school principals. Committee on informal teaching. pa Univ. of the state of N.Y. '34
- Classroom procedures in the elementary school. H. Hicks. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932: 438-40
- Classroom procedures in the high school. P. S. Daniel. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:440-2
- Comparative study of the long and short assignment. H. R. Steiner. (In National council for the social studies. Second yearbook. p 181-5)
- Comparison of three types of organization in the first and second grades. K. M. MacLeod. *Ed Meth* 12:354-9 Mr '33
- Comparison of two methods of teaching first year high school algebra. R. E. Gadske. *Sch Sci and Math* 33:635-40 Je '33

- Directed learning and the unit assignment. R. O. Billett. *Dept Sec Sch Prin B* 45:55-76 Mr '33; Same cond. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1933: 511-13
- Evaluation of the experience unit as a problem-project. C. A. Edwards. *Va J of Ed* 28:247-9 Mr '35
- Experiences in the try-out program of Roanoke county. Mrs E. B. Murphy. *Va J of Ed* 28:244-7 Mr '35
- Experimenting with the unit plan of organization. H. A. Swets. *Hist Outl* 23:345-50 N '32
- For the primary teacher. C. C. Offill. *il Int J Relig Ed* 10:14-15 Ap '34
- How a unit of work develops in grade one of a progressive school. S. E. Burr. *il Am Sch Bd J* 89:27-8 Jl '34
- How a unit of work develops in the upper grades. S. E. Burr. *il Am Sch Bd J* 89:26-7 S '34
- Instructional unit. V. C. Fryklund. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 22:201-3 Je '33
- Integrated learning units in the elementary school. H. R. Vanderslice. *Ed* 55:543-6 My '35
- Investigation of provisions for individual differences. R. O. Billett. *Dept Sec Sch Prin B* 56:21-9 Ap '35
- Learning-teaching unit. J. P. Wynne. pa 50c Farmville herald, Farmville, Va. '34
- Lesson unit rating sheet adapting the Charles R. Allen plan. A. G. Waidelich. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 22:170 Ap '33
- Major units in the social studies for the intermediate grades. C. W. Waddell and others. bibl.og. *Day* '32
- Mathematics in the integrated curriculum. J. H. Zant. *Math Teach* 27:381-9 D '34
- Modern school program. J. J. Hagan. *il Sch Executives M* 51:485-6 Jl '32
- Modern teaching and the judging of units of work. D. M. Herrington. *Southern Workman* 64:47-9 F '35
- New developments in the teaching of the social studies. I. J. Levi. *Kadel R* 11:459-64 My '32
- Newer methods and the general objectives of education. A. I. Gates. *Ind Univ Sch Ed B* 9:81-92 S '32
- Newer practices in the teaching of social studies. J. W. Wrightstone. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 8:362-7 F '34
- Plans characterized by the unit assignment. R. O. Billett. *Sch R* 40:653-68 N '32
- Practical plan for individualizing instruction in high school English. E. Alvey. *H Sch Q* 21:36-44 O '32
- Procedures and values in a unit of work. C. Zarembski. *Ohio Sch* 13:65-6 F '35
- Provisions for individual differences, marking, and promotion. R. O. Billett. pa 40c Supt. of doc. '33; Summary. *North Cen Assn Q* 8:366-72 Ja '34
- Reference books in modern classroom teaching. H. J. Otto. *Am Sch Bd J* 89:46+ Ag '34
- Secondary education in Virginia, no 17; the unit method of teaching. W. R. Smithey, ed. pa 30c Univ. of Va. '33
- Secondary education in Virginia no20; the evolution of the unit method of teaching. W. R. Smithey, ed. pa 15c Univ. of Va. '34
- Selection and care of supplementary materials in unit teaching. M. Moffett. *Va J of Ed* 27:262-5 Mr '34
- Source materials on the learning-teaching unit. J. P. Wynne and S. M. Holton. Farmville herald, Farmville, Va. '34
- Teaching by the unit plan. Mrs A. Millar. *il Va J of Ed* 26:331-4 My '33
- Teaching plan for the unit of work in junior high school mathematics. J. H. Zant. \$1.50; pa \$1 The auth. Okla. agricultural and mechanical col, Stillwater '34
- Teaching science in an elementary school that uses the unit method of instruction. H. Nichols. *Sch Sci and Math* 35:63-8 Ja '35
- Three r's. B. Smith. *il N Y State Ed* 20:636-9+, 725-8 My-Je '33
- Transforming an old type school into the new type school. L. A. Lamoreaux. *Ed Meth* 13: 160-2 D '33



**UNIT plan—Continued**

- Unit assignment. F. D. Curtis. J-S H Sch Clearing House 9:545-6 My '35
- Unit concept in learning: an attempt at simple explanation. W. H. Burton. Ed Outl 7:206-13 My '33
- Unit conception of teaching applied to art. W. G. Whitford. Sch R 41:443-9 Je '33
- Unit mastery technique as applied to the teaching of history. A. V. Welch. Hist Outl 24:19-21 Ja '33
- Unit of learning. A. J. Jones. Ed Outl 9:31-41 N '34
- Unit of learning: its meaning and principles. W. J. Grinstead. Ed Outl 7:9-20 N '32
- Unit of work; how to develop and to use units of activity. E. J. Helm. Grade Teach 51:12+ Je '34
- Unit plan in social science versus the social subjects. D. V. Smith. Hist Outl 24:22-4 Ja '33
- Unit plan of teaching as used in the Matthew Whaley high school, Williamsburg, Virginia. William and Mary college. School of education. 75c Matthew Whaley sch, Williamsburg, Va. '31
- Unit program of teaching. E. Collings. Kans Teach 41:18-20 My '35
- Units of activity in religious education as a progressive sees them. S. B. Fahs. Relig Ed 28:380-5 O '33
- See also*
- Contract plan
- Morrison plan
- Units of work

**Bibliography**

- Contract and unit plans. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1930-1931. p30-1)
- Contract and unit plans. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1931-1932. p 19)
- Contract plan. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1932-1933. p24-6)
- UNITED brethren in Christ**
- United brethren student-faculty retreat. J. G. Howard. Christian Ed 16:212 F '33
- UNITED Lutheran church in America.** See Lutheran church in America
- UNITED neighborhood guild of Brooklyn.** See Brooklyn. United neighborhood guild
- UNITED Presbyterian church of North America**

**Education**

- Typical pronouncements. Christian Ed 16:88-9 D '32

**UNITED STATES**

- Do you know the United States? R. L. Connelley. map Instr 42:46+ S '33
- United States in the post-war literature of France (1919-1931) A. Kalfayan. Mod Lang J 18:398-404 Mr '34
- See also*
- Federal government
- States (United States)

**Advisory committee on education**

- See* National advisory committee on education

**Appropriations**

- See* Government appropriations and expenditures

**Archives building**

- National archives building. T. P. Martin. Il Hist Outl 24:177-9 Ap '33

**Army****Psychological examinations**

- Village of happiness. J. P. Byers. Train Sch B 31:6-11 Mr '34
- See also*
- Army beta tests

**Biological survey**

- Keepers of the great American zoo. W. D. Boutwell. Instr 44:40+ Ap '35

**Bureau of agricultural economics**

- Consumer education aids. F. Fallgatter, comp. Sch Life 20:46-7 O '34
- Use of the agricultural outlook in project study. R. M. Adams. Ag Ed 6:41+ S '33

**Bureau of engraving and printing**

- United States government services; making United States money. W. D. Boutwell. Instr 43:3 Ja '34

**Bureau of entomology**

- Bureau of entomology. W. D. Boutwell. Il Instr 43:45+ O '34

**Bureau of foreign and domestic commerce**

- Uncle Sam's commercial geography bureau. W. D. Boutwell. Il Instr 44:43+ My '35

**Bureau of home economics**

- Consumer education aids. F. Fallgatter, comp. Sch Life 20:46 O '34
- Government aid for consumers. T. S. Harding. Am Assn Univ Women J 28:19-22 O '34
- Social equilibrium; how three government bureaus tend to maintain it. A. B. Stough. Am Assn Univ Women J 26:87-92 Ja '33
- What are we supporting; plans and projects of federal bureaus on the A.A.U.W. legislative program. Am Assn Univ Women J 28:93-8 Ja '35

**Bureau of light-houses**

- United States government services; the United States Lighthouse service. W. D. Boutwell. Instr 43:1 Je '34

**Bureau of mines**

- Uncle Sam's bureau of underground riches. W. D. Boutwell. Il Instr 44:58+ Je '35

**Bureau of standards**

- How much bureau. W. D. Boutwell. Il Instr 44:55+ Ja '35
- Professional employment in the Bureau of standards and its relation to university training. L. B. Tuckerman. (In Conference on university training for the national service. University training. p204-31)

**Bureau of the census**

- How many bureau. W. D. Boutwell. Il Instr 44:55+ F '35

**Children's bureau**

- Facts about juvenile delinquency, its prevention and treatment. (Eur pub) no215) 45p bibliog pa 10c Supt. of doc. '32
- Miss Abbott and the Children's bureau. Sch and Soc 39:851 Je 30 '34
- Social equilibrium; how three government bureaus tend to maintain it. A. B. Stough. Am Assn Univ Women J 26:87-92 Ja '33
- What are we supporting; plans and projects of federal bureaus on the A.A.U.W. legislative program. Am Assn Univ Women J 28:93-8 Ja '35

**Civil service commission**

- University training for the national service. Conference on university training for the national service. \$3.50 Univ. of Minn. '32

**Civilian conservation corps**

- See* Civilian conservation corps

**Civilization**

- College and alumnae in contemporary life; with discussion. M. Beard. Am Assn Univ Women J 27:11-21 O '33; Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Prof B 19:484-5 D '33
- Democratic ideal in American literature. G. Graham. Engl J (H S ed) 24:388-93 My '35
- Thunder and dawn. G. Frank. Macmillan '32

## UNITED STATES—Continued

## Coast and geodetic survey

United States coast and geodetic survey; its works and problems. H. M. Strong. Sch Sci and Math 34:843-8 N '34; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:476-8

## Coast guard

Our coast guard. W. D. Boutwell. il Instr 44:50+ Mr '35

## Committee on economic security

Security. Sch Life 20:122 F '35

## Congress

Congressional oratory. W. H. Yeager. Q J Speech 19:588-96 N '33

## See also

Norris amendment

## House—Committee on education

Federal emergency aid to education; hearings on House bills providing for federal emergency relief for education. February 26—March 1, 1934. 249p Supt. of doc. '34  
Work of the House committee on education. W. J. Wallace. Sch Life 19:192-5 My '34

## Constitution

About the constitution; a list of publications about this historical document. M. F. Ryan. il Sch Life 20:95 D '34  
God in the constitution. Brother Philip. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1932:169-75  
Guardian of the constitution. A. L. Powell. Hist Outl 24:72-6 F '33  
Influence of Rome on the American constitution. R. A. Ames and H. C. Montgomery. Class J 30:19-27 O '34  
Legislative control of the curriculum. El Sch J 35:241-6 D '34  
Making of the constitution; play. M. B. Carpenter. Instr 41:52+ S '32

## Examinations, questions, etc.

Test for Constitution day. E. B. Briggs. Instr 42:50+ S '33

## Department of agriculture

Personnel problem in the United States Department of agriculture. W. W. Stockberger. (In Conference on university training for the national service. University training. p81-105)

## Office of motion pictures

Motion picture activities of the U.S. Department of agriculture. R. Evans. Ed Screen 11:268+ N '32  
Motion pictures of the United States Department of agriculture, 1932. (Miscellaneous pub. no 152) 32p pa 5c Supt. of doc. '32  
Motion pictures of the United States Department of agriculture, 1934. (Miscellaneous pub. no208) 36p pa 5c Supt. of doc. '34  
Twenty years' experience with agricultural films. R. Evans. Int R Ed Cinemat 6:770-3 N '34

## Department of education (proposed)

Do we need a national secretary of education with a seat in the Cabinet? H. S. Pritchett. (In Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Twenty-eighth annual report of the president and of the treasurer. p28-31)  
Federal department of education. Sch and Soc 38:510-11 O 14 '33  
Schools warned of federal rule; Carnegie report opposes a department of education. Sch Manag 3:14-15 Mr '34  
Speeches and rebuttal material on Resolved: That the United States should have a Department of education in the president's cabinet. O. L. Hilliard. ed. pa \$2.50 Debate coaches bur, box 1046, Corsicana, Tex. '30  
Department of justice  
Legal profession in the United States government. G. A. Youngquist. (In Conference on university training for the national service. University training. p 182-8)

## Department of state

Apprenticeship in England, France, and Germany; a publication composed of reports made available through the Department of state. United States. Office of education. pa 5c Supt. of doc. '34; Summary. Sch and Soc 40:377 S 22 '34  
Department of peace. W. D. Boutwell. il Instr 43:49+ S '34  
Department of state and the foreign service as a career. W. J. Carr. (In Conference on university training for the national service. University training. p 146-59)

## Department of the interior

Federal division of education, health, and recreation. Sch R 41:89-90 F '33  
Proposed federal division of education, health and recreation. Sch and Soc 36:783 D 17 '32

## Description and travel

Diary of a coast to coast flight. J. Gray. Nat Ed Assn J 21:185 Je '32  
5,000 miles of America. M. M. Prizer. Instr 43:54+ Ap '34  
Money well spent. P. H. Thompson. il N Y State Ed 21:692-3+ Je '34  
See America first! F. C. Warner. il N Y State Ed 21:695-6 Je '34  
Trip to Atlanta. C. C. Williams. J Eng Ed 25:461-2 Mr '35  
United States from a steering wheel. H. Seaman. Instr 42:47+ Je '33  
Vacation memories. E. Myers and D. G. Lasher. il N Y State Ed 21:437-9+ Mr '34

## Economic conditions

Alternative to revolution. G. Frank. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:54-65; Same. Tex Outl 18:7-11 S '34; Pa Sch J 83:63-70 O '34; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn J 23:161 O '34; Va Teach 16:8-11 Ja '35  
America's hour of decision. G. Frank. Pa Sch J 83:365-8 Mr '35; Same cond. Am Assn Univ Women J 28:67-70 Ja '35  
Applying ethics to economics. R. C. Moore. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:150-63  
Beginnings of a school-centered community. F. H. Bair. J-S H Sch Clearing House 9:421-2 Mr '35  
Call to the teachers of the nation. Progressive education association. Committee on social and economic problems. bibliog pa 25c Day '33  
Can we face reality? J. E. Mendenhall. Progress Ed 11:188-91 Mr '34  
Challenge. R. H. Alschuler. Childh Ed 9:3-4 O '32  
Challenge of the present economic depression. H. L. Lutz. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1933. p 11-20); Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:553-61  
Challenge of youth. E. E. Oberholtzer. (In Southern association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings of the thirtieth annual meeting. p349-55)  
Changing social scene in 1934. W. F. Ogburn. (In National advisory council on radio in education. Radio and education, 1934. p 13-22)  
Child of tomorrow. L. D. Coffman. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Proceedings, 1932. v36. p27-34)  
Child welfare and national recovery. K. F. Lenroot. Ed 55:518-21 My '35  
Collectivization of industry. O. Tead. Occupations 12:48-50 My '34  
Commission on education for new social and economic relationships. Sch and Soc 41:327 Mr 9 '35  
Contradictions and conflicts in contemporary society. H. W. Laidler. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1933. p230-9)  
Contribution of the public schools. H. G. Campbell. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1934. p20-4); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:546-50; H Points 16:5-10 Ap '34  
Corporation in America. J. E. Morgan. Nat Ed Assn J 23:227-9 D '34



**UNITED STATES—Economic conditions—Cont.**  
 Crisis in American life; its educational and spiritual significance. J. E. Morgan. *bibliog* Va Teach 15:168-75 N '34  
 Crisis in public education and public education in the crisis. F. P. Graham. *Sch and Soc* 37:369-75 Mr 25 '33; Same. *Ed Rec* 14:127-38 Ap '33  
 Current economic problems. J. M. Tinley. *bibliog* Occupations 12:22-35 pt2 Mr '34  
 Economic and educational crisis; appeal to President-elect Roosevelt, signed by 220 leaders in education. *Sch and Soc* 37:259-62 F 25 '33; Same. *H Points* 15:70-4 Mr '33; *Sierra Ed News* 29:26-8+ Ap '33; Excerpts. Va J of Ed 26:274 Mr '33  
 Economic legislation and the schools. S. D. Fess. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:659-61  
 Economics and commercial education. J. L. Miller. *Comm Ed* 19:18-21 D '33  
 Economy of abundance. S. Chase. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1935. p53-62); Same. *Nat Ed Assn J* 24:107-10 Ap '35  
 Education and planning the economic order. H. F. Clark. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the twelfth annual session. p385-8); Same. *Ed Outl* 7:214-17 My '33  
 Education and the depression. J. W. Hynes. (In Southern association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings of the thirty-eighth annual meeting. p75-8); Excerpts. *H Sch Q* 22:57-9 Ja '34  
 Education and the new deal. O. C. Carmichael. *J Health and Phys Ed* 5:8-9+ O '34  
 Educational implications of modern technology. J. H. Newlon. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1933. p26-32); Same. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1933:567-73; *Sch and Soc* 37:569-73 My 6 '33  
 Educational program for relief and reconstruction. G. F. Zook. *Sch and Soc* 38:813-18 D 23 '33  
 Educator and economist; an essay toward mutual understanding. J. S. Gambis. *Progress Ed* 11:32-7 Ja '34  
 Educator, the new deal, and revolution. N. Woelfel. *Progress Ed* 11:7-12 Ja '34  
 Evolution of present-day economic problems and plans for economic security. F. S. Deibler. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Thirtieth yearbook, 1935. p26-52)  
 How education can assume its responsibility for social betterment. F. J. Kelly. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:225-35  
 How professional organizations help in solving the present emergency. J. Rosier. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:73-8  
 How the new deal came to Dunderland. D. R. Richberg. *Nat Ed Assn J* 23:117-18 Ap '34  
 Is education the Jonah of the industrial crisis? A. Sapiro. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:70-3  
 Kind of a world our children must live in. A. F. Blanks. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Proceedings, 1933. v37. p67-77)  
 Liberty and learning; a discussion of education and the new deal. W. F. Russell. *Teach Col Rec* 35:89-103 N '33; Same. *Sch and Com* 20:13-19 Ja '34; Excerpts. *Sch and Soc* 38:774-6 D 9 '33; *Sch Manag* 3:9 Ja '34; *Kans Teach* 39:10 Ap '34  
 Managed money and unmanaged men. W. T. Foster. *Wis J of Ed* 65:165-73 D '32  
 Modern social and educational trends. *bibliog* Nat Ed Assn Res B 12:244-87 N '34  
 More abundant living. M. Ezekiel. *Am Teach* 19:4-5+ Mr '35; Summary. *Engl J (H S ed and Col ed)* 24:141-2 F '35  
 Must teachers sink without a struggle? an imaginary conversation. H. W. Van Loon and B. Bliven. *Progress Ed* 10:3-7 Ja '33  
 Must we liquidate intelligence, too? W. T. Foster. *Sch and Com* 18:256-64 S '32; Excerpts. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:78-83; Summary. *Tex Outl* 16:13 Ag '32  
 Nation seeks security. C. A. Beard. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1935. p290-1)

Need for a unifying purpose. H. A. Wallace. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1935. p 156-65)  
 New deal and the family. P. H. Douglas. *Am Assn Univ Women J* 28:9-14 O '34  
 New setting for English teaching. H. W. Odum. *Engl J (H S ed and Col ed)* 22:711-19; 23:19-30 N '33, Ja '34  
 New standards for new schools. W. C. Bagley. *Dept Sec Sch Prin B* 45:86-95 Mr '33  
 Obsolescence in the social sciences. O. D. Young. *Sch Executives M* 53:323-5 Jl '34  
 Our economic dilemma and our schools. J. Mullenbach. *Am Teach* 17:14-18 O '32  
 Our social-economic situation and the new education. H. O. Rugg and I. T. Chapman. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1934. p201-2)  
 Our social-economic situation and the new education; committee report. National education association. Department of superintendence. *J Ed Soc* 7:533-44 My '34  
 Our universities in an unsettled world. T. W. Lamont. (In Conference of universities, 1932. Obligation of universities to the social order. p 119-33); Same. *Scientific Monthly* 36:42-8 Ja '33  
 Perils to our American educational ideals. E. O. Holland. *Sch and Soc* 36:801-9 D 24 '32  
 Place of education in social-economic planning. F. J. Kelly. *Sch and Soc* 36:545-53 O 29 '32  
 Place of vocational education in the social and economic planning program. D. M. Clements. *Ag Ed* 7:147-8 Ap '35  
 President Roosevelt's account of progress. F. D. Roosevelt. *Nat Ed Assn J* 23:193 N '34  
 Probable future trends in income and their effect on rural life; with discussion. W. E. Grimes. *Ag Ed* 5:134-6 Mr '33  
 Quest for national security. C. A. Beard. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1935. p33-7); Same cond. *Baltimore B of Ed* 13:41-3 Mr '35; *Am Assn Univ Women J* 28:141-4 Ap '35  
 Reconstruction for security. F. P. Graham. *Am Assn Univ Women J* 28:71-3 Ja '35  
 Recovery or reconstruction. W. E. Wickenden. (In Association of urban universities. Eighteenth annual meeting, 1931. p 119-46)  
 Relief and reconstruction. R. G. Tugwell. *Am Assn Univ Women J* 28:3-8 O '34  
 Report of the year's progress. J. S. Brubacher. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1933:236-9  
 Retrenchment in education. W. T. Foster. *Tex Outl* 17:9-14 Ja '33  
 Road to economic stability. J. H. Gray. *Cal Q Sec Ed* 9:317-20 Je '34  
 School, the consumer, and recovery. H. Harap. *Progress Ed* 11:181-7 Mr '34  
 Schools can bring better times! J. K. Norton. *Sch Manag* 1:14-16+ Je '32  
 Schools in a changing world. W. E. Myer. *Kans Teach* 41:5-11 Ap '35  
 Schools weathering a storm. C. A. Beard and W. G. Carr. *il Nat Ed Assn J* 24:149-52 My '35  
 Scuttling the schools. W. T. Foster. *Sch and Soc* 37:446-9 Ap 8 '33; Same. *Mont Ed* 9:15-17 My '33  
 Secondary education and the social problem. G. S. Counts. *Sch Executives M* 51:499-501+ Ag '32  
 Should our present economic system be scrapped? E. W. Mounce. *H Sch Teach* 9:4-5+ Ja '33  
 Significance of 1933. J. E. Morgan. *Nat Ed Assn J* 22:239-41 D '33  
 Significant analysis of the relation of the distribution of income to economic progress. *El Sch J* 35:482-6 Mr '35  
 Social change in 1933 and character education. F. K. Shuttlesworth. *Sch and Soc* 39:477-9 Ap 14 '34  
 Social economic goals of America; revised report. National education association. Committee on social-economic goals of America. pa N.E.A.; Same. *Nat Ed Assn J* 23:6-12 Ja '34; Summary. *Int J Relig Ed* 10:20 F '34

**UNITED STATES—Economic conditions—Cont.**

- Some suggestions for the study of modern problems. H. E. Bruner, *pa Teachers college* '34; Excerpts. *Teach Col Rec* 35:213-21, 310-22 D '33-Ja '34
- Speaking of liberty. J. J. Mahoney, *Ed Meth* 14:51-6 N '34
- Student workers' round table; fair chance for all. H. T. Stock, ed. *Christian Ed* 18:85-93 D '34
- Sword over education. G. Frank. (In *National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1933.* p32-40); Same. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1933:573-81; *Nat Ed Assn J* 22:107-10 Ap '33; *Kans Teach* 37:6-10 O '33; Same cond. *Wis J of Ed* 65: 109-11 N '32; *El Sch J* 33:324-8 Ja '33; *Sch and Soc* 37:312-16 Mr 11 '33; *Pa Sch J* 81: 427-30 Ap '33; *Va Teach* 14:144-9 O '33; Excerpts. *Am Assn Univ Prof B* 19:241-4 Ap '33
- Task of the teacher of business in the world crisis. H. Morgenthau. (In *Eastern commercial teachers' association. Fifth year-book.* p 12-15)
- Taxes for which we get no receipts. D. R. Brimhall. *Sch and Soc* 38:853-9 D 30 '33
- Teacher training for the new age. H. L. Donovan. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1933:95-102; Same. *bibliog Ed Adm and Sup* 19:578-88 N '33
- Teaching and learning situation in junior high-school classrooms. H. H. Ryan. *Dept Sec Sch Prin B* 45:139-47 Mr '33; Excerpts. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1933:518-19; *H Sch Teach* 9:103 Mr '33
- Tentative report. National education association. Committee on social-economic goals of America. *pa The assn.* '33
- To the graduates of a transition year. R. Walters. *Sch and Soc* 38:39-42 J 8 '33
- Toward a better life. H. S. Belman. *Am Teach* 19:10-11+ O '34
- Vocational education and changing conditions; changing economic and social conditions and their effect upon vocational education; prepared by C. A. Prosser. *United States. Office of education. Vocational education division.* *pa 15c Supt. of doc.* '34
- What education and economic heritage shall we hand to our children? W. E. Sweet. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1934:108-11
- What is likely to be the effect of the new deal on the teaching of the social sciences? G. W. Eddy. *Soc Studies* 25:412-17 D '34
- What next? V. A. Teeter. *H Sch Teach* 8: 322 N '32
- What the schools can do about the economic crisis. H. Harap. *bibliog Progres Ed* 10:268-73 My '33
- Where are we going to get the money? J. K. Norton. *Ill Teach* 23:123 D '34; Same. *Neb Ed J* 14:428 D '34; *N Y State Ed* 22:310+ Ja '35; *Ohio Sch* 13:11 Ja '35; *Tex Outl* 19:4 F '35
- Will present economic crisis promote further advances in education? R. S. Pitkin. *Nation's Sch* 11:53-5 Je '33
- Youth and the depression. T. Minehan. *Soc Studies* 26:145-51 Mr '35

**Economic policy**

- Are revolutions necessary? G. S. Ford. *Am Assn Univ Women J* 28:131-6 Ap '35
- Bill of rights for the new age. *Nat Ed Assn J* 23:205 N '34
- Education to help the new deal. W. H. Kilpatrick. *H Sch Q* 22:16-20 O '33
- Potentialities of the youth movement in America. H. A. Wallace. *Ed Rec* 15:3-9 Ja '34; Excerpts. *Am Assn Univ Prof B* 20: 177-80 Mr '34
- Recommendations made by the Commission of inquiry into national policy in international economic relations. R. M. Hutchins and others. *Soc Studies* 26:1-5 Ja '35
- Role of the schools in national recovery. H. Harap. *Sch and Soc* 38:625-9 N 11 '33

**Employment service**

- Re-employment and the future; implications of the federal emergency program. W. H. Stead. *Occupations* 12:41-4 My '34

U.S. junior placement service. M. M. Proffitt. *Sch Life* 19:164 Ap '34

**Executive departments**

See also  
Federal government

**Federal board for vocational education**

- Agricultural part-time schools; methods of organizing and conducting part-time schools. (Bul. no 108. *Agricultural ser.* no27) rev ed 18p *pa 5c Supt. of doc.* '33
- Analysis of special jobs in farm forestry; timber farming for profit, including woods management and tree planting of marginal, submarginal, and idle lands. (Bul. no 169. *Agricultural ser.* no44) 45p *pa 10c Supt. of doc.* '33
- Effectiveness of vocational education in agriculture; a study of the value of vocational instruction in agriculture in secondary schools as indicated by the occupational distribution of former students; including occupational surveys for the period 1927-1932. (Bul. no82. *Agricultural ser.* no 13) rev ed 19p *pa 5c Supt. of doc.* '33; Summary. *Monthly Labor Review* 37:99-100 J1 '33
- Federal education forces united under one office. *Am Sch Bd J* 87:28 D '33
- Home project in homemaking education; place, function and value of the home project in the vocational program. (Bul. no 170. *Home economics ser.* no 16) 179p *pa 15c Supt. of doc.* '33
- Merging of two major educational agencies of the federal government. *Sch R* 42:11-13 Ja '34
- Office procedure in vocational rehabilitation; a discussion of forms, files, and procedures employed in supporting, controlling, and accounting for the operation of a vocational rehabilitation service. (Bul. no 171. *Vocational rehabilitation ser.* no22) 49p *pa 10c Supt. of doc.* '33
- Organization and administration of a state program of vocational rehabilitation; a discussion of the principles and methods involved in the organization and administration of a state program of vocational rehabilitation. (Bul. no 161. *Vocational rehabilitation ser.* no21) 59p *pa 10c Supt. of doc.* '32
- Organization and teaching procedure to be followed in evening agricultural schools on the marketing of poultry products. (Monograph no 17) 40p *bibliog pa 5c Supt. of doc.* '32
- Organization and teaching procedure to be followed in evening agricultural schools on the marketing of tobacco. (Monograph no 16) 12p *bibliog pa 5c Supt. of doc.* '32
- Report of a training course for foreman conference leaders; a selected sample of many unpublished reports of the work of leader training groups. (Bul. no 164. *Trade and industrial ser.* no48) 81p *pa 10c Supt. of doc.* '32
- Report of the Federal board for vocational education, 1932-33. *Monthly Labor Review* 38:339-44 F '34
- Review of industrial education in 1933. W. T. Bawden. *Ind Ed M* 36:5-10 Ja '34
- Sixteenth annual report to Congress, 1932. 117p *pa 15c Supt. of doc.* '32; Summary. *Monthly Labor Review* 36:324-7 F '33
- Suggestions for teaching the job of controlling bunt (stinking smut) of wheat in vocational agriculture classes. (Leaflet no2) 12p *bibliog il pa Supt. of doc.* '32
- Suggestions for teaching the job of controlling the loose smuts of wheat and barley in vocational agriculture classes. (Leaflet no3) 14p *il pa 5c Supt. of doc.* '32
- Suggestions for teaching the job of grading feeder and stocker steers in vocational agriculture classes. (Leaflet no4) 22p *il pa 5c Supt. of doc.* '33
- Supervised farm practice planning; procedures in formulating and planning long-time programs of farm practice for students of vocational agriculture. (Bul. no 163. *Agricultural ser.* no41) 86p *pa 10c Supt. of doc.* '32



- UNITED STATES**—Federal board for vocational education—*Continued*  
 Transfer of the functions of the Federal board for vocational education to the United States Office of education. *El Sch J* 34:161-3 N '33  
 Union of federal education forces. *il Sch Life* 19:21 O '33  
 Union of federal educational agencies. *Sch and Soc* 38:731-2 D 2 '33  
 Vocational homemaking program. C. Finlayson. (In National homemaking conference. Minneapolis. Homemaking. p78-82)  
 Vocational training for aviation mechanics; suggestions relative to the organization and operation of training courses. (Bul no 142. Trade and industrial ser no40) rev ed 286p il pa 35c Supt. of doc. '32  
 Vocational training for the pulp and paper industry; a job analysis with suggestions on the organization and operation of training programs. (Bul. no 168. Trade and industrial ser. no49) 247p pa 20c Supt. of doc. '33  
*See also*  
 United States—Office of education—Vocational education division  
**Federal emergency administration of public works**  
*See* Federal emergency administration of public works  
**Federal trade commission**  
 Consumer education aids. F. Fallgatter. *Sch Life* 20:11-12 S '34  
**Federal youth service (proposed)**  
*See* Federal youth service (proposed)  
**Food and drug administration**  
 Consumer education aids. F. Fallgatter, comp. *Sch Life* 20:47 O '34  
**Foreign relations**  
 Address of welcome. C. H. Marvin. *Jun Col J* 5:389-94 My '35  
 Cultural cooperation with Russia. S. P. Dugan. *Inst Int Ed News B* 9:3-4 D '33  
 Economics of the war debts problem. E. W. Mounce. *H Sch Teach* 9:208-9 Je '33  
 Foreign policy for America. H. Manning. *Am Assn Univ Women J* 26:5-8 O '32  
 La France et l'Amérique. M. Andrade. *Teach Col J* 5:132-5 S '33  
 New citizenship. W. J. Cooper. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1933:81-7  
 Relation of the United States to the Sino-Japanese dispute. H. N. Sherwood. *Hist Outl* 24:293-9 O '33  
 Roosevelt administration and its dealings with the republics of the western hemisphere. S. Welles. *Assn Am Col B* 21:55-68 Mr '35  
**Japan**  
 How to use the Pacific naval maneuvers in Christian education. F. L. Knapp. *Int J Relig Ed* 11:6-7 My '35  
**Forest service**  
 United States government services; the Forest service. W. D. Boutwell. *Instr* 43:5 Ap '34  
**History**  
 Aaron Burr as a government official. H. Van Demark. *Ed* 54:30-4 S '33  
 Achieving the objectives of history teaching. S. Steinberg and L. A. Schuker. map H Points 14:5-14 Je '32  
 Calhoun's speech on the slavery question. J. Wood. *H Sch Teach* 10:123 Ap '34  
 Do American history students change their attitudes after one term's work? J. Golub and A. D. Swahn. *Hist Outl* 24:25-8 Ja '33  
 Early New England; a plan for the vitalization of American history. E. O. Smith. *il Grade Teach* 51:40-1+ N '33  
 1832 and 1932; the Supreme court and the World court. C. Warren. *Harv Grad M* 41:22-37 S '32  
 Literature of American history, 1934. H. S. Commager. *Soc Studies* 26:233-53 Ap '35

- New approach to the study of American history. H. A. Henderson. *bibliog Hist Outl* 24:149-53 Mr '33  
 New viewpoints on the Jacksonian period. E. M. Eriksson. *Soc Studies* 25:167-71 Ap '34  
 Revisionist interpretations of Stephen A. Douglas and popular sovereignty. H. C. Hubbart. *Soc Studies* 25:103-7 Mr '34  
 Social studies program for nine-year-olds; with subjects selected from American history. M. H. Cajori. *Ed* 53:563-6 My '33  
*See also*  
 Colonial life and customs—Pilgrim fathers  
 Frontiers and pioneer life—Puritans  
**Bibliography**  
 Book collection in American history. M. F. Thompson. *Jun Col J* 2:523-6 Je '32  
**Courses of study**  
 Course of study in American history for 1931-32 [mimeographed] Medina county, Ohio. Board of education. The bd. Medina '31  
 High school course of study, history 7 and 8, American history. Dallas, Texas. Board of education. The bd. '32  
 High school course of study in United States history. Pittsburgh. Board of public education. The bd. '33  
 Junior high schools course of study; U.S. history 8BA [mimeographed] Richmond, Indiana. Department of education. The dept. '32  
 Secondary school course of study, B11 United States history and civics [mimeographed] Los Angeles. Board of education. The bd. '31  
 Secondary school curriculum and syllabi of subjects; social studies, eleventh and twelfth years. American history, introduction to social science. Minnesota. Department of education. The dept. St Paul '32  
 Social studies, a tentative course of study for American history [mimeographed] Fort Worth, Texas. Board of education. The bd. '33  
 United States history and government; course of study for senior high schools. Long Beach, California. Board of education. The bd. '32  
**Examinations, questions, etc.**  
 Do objective tests measure understanding and comprehension in United States history? W. A. Saucier. *Ed Meth* 12:161-4 D '32  
 Modern objective tests; geography and history examinations with keys for scoring. M. Cordy and others. *Grade Teach* 50:764-5+ Je '33  
 Modern objective tests: the discovery and colonial periods of American history. A. C. Fuller. *Grade Teach* 52:60-1+ O '34  
 Modern objective tests: the geography and history of the colonial period. A. C. Fuller. *Grade Teach* 52:52-3 N '34  
 Objective tests on modern history. E. B. Briggs. *il Instr* 44:42+ My '35  
 Presidents of the United States. E. B. Briggs. *il Instr* 42:48+ N '32  
 Study of the validity of three types of objective tests in the teaching of history. R. A. Price. *bibliog* (In National council for the social studies. Second yearbook. p 118-31)  
 Test in American history. L. Holstein. *Instr* 44:57+ F '35  
 Tests in early American history. M. C. Eastman. *il Instr* 42:54+ Je '33  
 Tests on civics and history. E. B. Briggs and E. Wharton. *Instr* 43:52+ S '34  
 Tests on primary history. M. H. Bellows. *Instr* 42:32 O '32  
 United States history by units. R. B. Weaver and H. C. Hill. teachers ed \$1.50; pupils ed 60c W. F. Quarrie and co, 154 E. Erie st, Chicago '33  
 United States history tests. R. L. Connelley. *il Instr* 42:56+ F '33  
 United States history tests. W. Lewis. *Instr* 43:38+ Ja: 32+ Je '34; Correction. 43:8 S '34

## UNITED STATES—History—Continued

*Projects*

Class projects in American history. M. Levine. H Points 14:44-6 N '32

*Remedial teaching*

Diagnostic and remedial teaching in American history. E. A. Krug. Ed Meth 14:380-7 Ap '35

*Subject matter*

Survey course in American history. Sister Eucharista. Soc Studies 26:317-20 My '35

*Teachers' manuals*

Manual to accompany American history and its geographic conditions. C. F. Jones. pa \$1.15 Houghton '33

*Teaching*

Contract reading plan for first term American history. W. L. Willigan. H Points 15:43-8 Ap '33

Declaration of independence. H. A. Bone. Ill Teach 22:239-40 Ap '34

Need for a reading program in the teaching of American history. O. E. Young. Ed 53: 221-3 D '32

Relative effect of two methods of vocabulary drill on achievement in American history. H. K. Newburn. bibliog (In Iowa University. Doctoral theses in education II. p7-30)

Testing-teaching scheme for senior high school American history. H. Boten. (In National council for the social studies. Second yearbook. p208-12)

United States history by units. R. B. Weaver and H. C. Hill. teachers ed \$1.50; pupils ed 60c W. F. Quarrie and co, 154 E. Erie st, Chicago '33

Vitalizing the teaching of history. R. R. Fahrney. Soc Studies 25:64-9 F '34

*Teaching aids and devices*

Auditorium versus classroom showing of motion pictures in history teaching. D. C. Knowlton and J. W. Tilton. J Ed Psychol 23:663-70 D '32

Biographical chart for United States history. R. J. Longstreet. Hist Outl 24:364-6 N '33

Historic characters enter our classroom. E. L. Hoyle. J-S H Sch Clearing House 8:417-20 Mr '34

Motion pictures as stimulation for written language and history. J. S. Herron. Il Ed Screen 13:36-8 F '34; Same. J Ed 117:61-3 F 5 '34

Use of the Yale photoplays in an elementary school for adults. J. W. Tilton and A. R. Childs. Ed Meth 13:71-5 N '33

*Teaching methods*

Extensive and intensive methods in history. K. E. Weaver. Hist Outl 23:292-6 O '32

Relating the War of 1812 to current problems. F. M. Lawson. Soc Studies 26:36-9 Ja '35

Socialized recitation as a means of achieving history objectives. M. M. Walker. Hist Outl 24:324-6 O '33

Suggestion for correlation in American history. V. L. Neiman. H Points 16:47-9 Mr '34

Teaching by the unit-contract method in American history. H. W. Mauntel. Dept Sec Ed B 2:97-8 S '33

Unitary history and its possibilities. T. Kepner. Soc Studies 26:6-12 Ja '35

*Tests and scales**See also*

Renfrow sixth grade Wisconsin American history tests

*Textbooks*

Comparative space by periods of sixteen recently published American history textbooks. O. M. Clem and W. J. Ellis. Hist Outl 24:459-61 D '33

Determination of a minimal vocabulary in American history. L. W. Cole and S. L. Pressey. Ed Meth 12:205-11 Ja '33

Influence of textbooks upon method. T. Kepner. bibliog (In National council for the social studies. Fifth yearbook, 1935. p 143-72)

Overlapping between the senior high school courses in problems of democracy and American history. O. R. Floyd. Hist Outl 23:296-302 O '32

Problem of dates in the teaching of history and in measurement. C. S. Clucas. J Ed Res 26:90-6 O '32

Racial attitudes in American history textbooks of the South. L. D. Reddick. Journal of Negro History 19:225-65 Jl '34

Social issues in an eighth grade. J. Maloney. Progres Ed 10:210-14 Ap '33

Textbooks and the new discoveries, emphases, and viewpoints in American history. I. T. Blythe. bibliog Hist Outl 23:395-402 D '32

Use of British textbooks as collateral reading. C. M. Thomas. Soc Studies 25:72-4 F '34

What American history textbooks do teachers prefer? O. M. Clem and W. J. Ellis. Ed 54:171-3 N '33

*Units of work*

American pioneers; a study unit of race types. H. M. Schulz. Il Grade Teach 51:24-5+ N '33

Education for leisure; an experiment in teaching history in the senior high school. I. J. Levi. Il Kadel R 14:343-62 My '35

Experimenting with the unit plan of organization. H. A. Swets. Hist Outl 23:345-50 N '32

Life among early immigrants (Puritans) (junior high school); Recent immigrants (junior high school) by H. Halter; Happier homes (junior high school) by H. M. Hartman. L. S. Steinway. pa 25c Teachers college '35

Unit in history. J. Lunt. Il Sierra Ed News 30:60-1 O '34

*Workbooks*

Answers; Workbook in United States history. C. G. Vannest. pa 48c Scribner '34

Study guide for The story of our republic. E. Green. pa World bk. '34

Workbook for studying the history of American progress. F. P. Wirth and M. N. Crow. pa 44c Heath '34

*Colleges and universities*

Book collection in American history. M. F. Thompson. Jun Col J 2:523-6 Je '32

*High schools*

Overlapping between the senior high school courses in problems of democracy and American history. O. R. Floyd. Hist Outl 23:296-302 O '32

*Primary grades*

History study in the primary grades. B. Smith. Il N Y State Ed 20:387-90+ F '33

*Revolution*

Cicero in the state house. R. M. Gummere. Class J 28:323-36 F '33

Suggestion for a new synthesis on the causes of the American revolution; with special reference to land speculation in the Ohio valley. R. B. Guinness. Hist Outl 24:30-3 Ja '33

*Civil war*

Southern letters of marque. L. Hunt. Harv Grad M 40:345-54 Je '32

*Industries and resources*

National resources report. M. F. Ryan. Sch Life 20:137 F '35

*Intellectual life*

Challenge of the frontier. R. L. Kelly. Sch and Soc 40:357-62 D 29 '34

Introducing high school students to a study of American civilization and culture. M. Harden and others. Teach Col Rec 36:279-91 Ja '35

Place of the arts in American life. F. P. Kepner. J Adult Ed 5:28-36 Ja '33

Pure American culture. W. O. Thompson. Sch and Soc 36:122 Jl 23 '32



**UNITED STATES**—Intellectual life—*Continued*  
Security in the modern age. A. S. Johnson.  
J Adult Ed 5:125-9 Ap '33

*See also*  
American literature

**Laws, statutes, etc.**

*See also*  
George-Ellzey act  
National industrial  
recovery act  
Smith-Hughes act

**Library of Congress**

Congressional library and its available service to musicians. C. Engel. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1931. p 123-4)

List of American doctoral dissertations printed in 1931, 1932 and 1933; prepared by M. W. MacNair. 3v 360;353;407p pa 1931 30c; 1932 50c; 1933 60c Supt. of doc. '33-'35

**Lighthouse service**

*See* United States—Bureau of light-houses

**National museum**

Needed, more public health exhibits. C. Whitebread. Ed Screen 11:235-6 O '32  
School journey to Washington. M. A. Klein. Ed Screen 12:13-4, 45, 75-6 Ja-Mr '33

**National park service**

Research and education in the national parks. 66p gratis The service, Washington, D.C. '32

**Navy yard, Philadelphia**

**Apprentice school**

Safety contest and related English. L. Q. Moss. il Ind Ed M 37:46-8 Ja '35

**Office of education**

Accredited secondary schools in the United States. (Bul. 1930, no24. Sup) 38p pa 5c Supt. of doc. '32

Accredited secondary schools in the United States. (Bul. 1930, no24. Sup) 45p 5c Supt. of doc. '33

Adult education conference. J. H. Lloyd. Sch Life 19:58 N '33

Alaska natives, a survey of their sociological and educational status. H. D. Anderson and W. C. Eells. bibliog \$5 Stanford univ. press '35

American education week November 6-12; handbook 1933. National education association. pa 25c N.E.A. '33; Excerpts. Dept Sec Ed B 2:101 S '33

Annual report of the commissioner of education for the year ended June 30, 1932. 35p 10c Supt. of doc. '32

Annual report of the federal Office of education. Sch and Soc 36:763-4 D 10 '32; Same. H Sch Teach 9:68 F '33

Apprenticeship in England, France, and Germany; a publication composed of reports made available through the Department of state. (Vocational ed. bul. no 176. Trade and industrial ser. no52) 35p pa 5c Supt. of doc. '34; Summary. Sch and Soc 40:377 S 22 '34

Appropriations. J Home Econ 25:137-9 F '33

Attempt to make the office of the United States commissioner of education a political office. El Sch J 33:489-90 Mr '33

Biennial survey of education, 1928-1930. (Bul 1931 no20) 2v 807;833p pa ea 80c Supt. of doc. '32

Book that talks. il Sch Life 18:189 Je '33

Bulletin of information for emergency nursery schools; administration and program. National advisory committee on emergency nursery schools. pa 10c Federal emergency relief administration, 1734 New York av, Washington, D.C. '34

Bulletin of information for emergency nursery schools; housing and equipment. National advisory committee on emergency nursery schools. pa 10c Federal emergency relief administration, 1734 New York av, Washington, D.C. '34

Commissioner Studebaker states need of extension of facilities of U.S. Office of education. J. W. Studebaker. Sch Manag 4:56 D '34; Revised. Sch R 43:7-9 Ja '35

Conference on out-of-school farm youth. J. H. Pearson. Ag Ed 7:67 N '34

Conference on youth problems. Sch R 42:495-6 S '34

Contribution of the United States Senate to the campaign for a federal department of education. El Sch J 32:730-2 Je '32

Coordination of research among national professional organizations. W. J. Cooper. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:385-9

Current situation in education; increased responsibilities, decreased revenues. 28p pa American council on ed, 744 Jackson place, Washington, D.C. '33

Deepening crisis in education. (Leaflet no44) 15p il map pa 5c Supt. of doc. '33; Same cond. Sch and Soc 38:711-15 N 25 '33; Sch Life 19:72-3 D '33

Duties, work, history, publications. 29p pa U.S. Office of ed. '35

Education of exceptional children. (Bul. 1933, no2. Chapter VI) 85p pa 10c Supt. of doc. '33

Educational directory, 1932. (Bul 1932 no 1) 162p pa 30c Supt. of doc. '32

Educational directory, 1933. (Bul. 1933, no 1) 111p pa U.S. Office of ed. '33

Educational directory, 1934; in four parts. (Bul. 1934, no 1) 154p pa U.S. Office of ed. '34

Educational directory, 1935; part I, state and county school officers. (Bul. 1935, no 1, pt I) 41p pa 5c Supt. of doc. '35

Educational directory, 1935; part II, city school officers. (Bul. 1935, no 1, pt II) 27p pa 5c Supt. of doc. '34

Educational directory, 1935; part III, colleges and universities including all institutions of higher education. (Bul. 1935, no 1, pt III) 53p pa 5c Supt. of doc. '34

Educational directory, 1935; part IV, educational associations and directories. (Bul. 1935, no 1, pt IV) 47p pa 5c Supt. of doc. '34

Educational program for relief and reconstruction. G. F. Zook. Sch and Soc 38:813-18 D 23 '33

Emergency programs of vocational agriculture; report of conference on the relation of vocational agricultural education to emergency programs affecting agriculture [mimeographed] 96p pa U.S. Office of ed. '34

Federal education forces united under one office. Am Sch Bd J 87:28 D '33

Future place of the federal government in public education. G. D. Strayer. Sch and Soc 41:383-7 Mr 23 '35

George Frederick Zook. Pa Sch J 82:83 O '33

Government publications showing the work of the government [mimeographed] (Cir no78) 7p pa U.S. Office of ed. '33

Handbook, American education week, November 5-11, 1934; educating for tomorrow. National education association. pa 25c N.E.A. '34

Handbook for leaders of parent education groups in emergency education programs. National council of parent education. bibliog pa 25c The council, 60 E. 42d st, N.Y. '34

Health and physical education in the U.S. Office of education. J. F. Rogers. bibliog J Health and Phys Ed 5:9+ N '34

Health education projects of the Office of education. J. F. Rogers. Nat El Prin 12:34 D '32

How can the United States Office of education render the greatest possible service to education by radio? C. M. Koon. (In National advisory council on radio in education. Radio and education, 1932. p 122-7)

Important conference on special education. Train Sch B 31:155-9 D '34

Industrial arts conference, Washington, November 19-21, 1934. M. M. Proffitt. Sch Life 20:100-1 Ja '35

Long time program in collecting national statistics on education. B. Goodykoontz. Sch Life 18:22 O '32

**UNITED STATES**—Office of education—*Cont.*  
 Merging of two major educational agencies of the federal government. Sch R 42:11-13 Ja '34  
 Motion picture conference. Sch Life 19:54 N '33  
 National commission on youth problems proposed by National conference on youth problems. Mind and Body 41:97-100 S '34  
 National planning in education. G. F. Zook. J Ed Soc 8:223-30 D '34  
 National surveys of the Office of education. W. C. John. pa 10c Supt. of doc. '31; Same. (In United States. Office of education. Biennial survey of education, 1928-1930, v 1. p695-726)  
 New commissioner named. Sch Life 18:183 Je '33  
 New commissioner of education to succeed Dr William John Cooper. Nation's Sch 11:61 Je '33  
 New education exhibit. Sch Life 20:21 S '34  
 New higher education report blanks for the Office of education. H. G. Badger. Sch and Soc 35:790 Je 11 '32  
 Office of education. W. J. Cooper. Scientific Monthly 36:121-30 F '33  
 Office of education in the present emergency. B. Goodykoontz. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932: 160-2  
 Office of education services in 1932. Sch Life 18:89 Ja '33  
 Office of the lamp. W. D. Boutwell. il Instr 44:60 N '34  
 Organization of educational services in the federal government. J. W. Withers and J. B. Edmonson. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1934. p227)  
 Placement of students in teaching positions as carried on by higher educational institutions, including normal schools, teachers colleges, colleges, and universities. W. H. Adams. \$1.50 Abilene Christian col, station A, Abilene, Tex. '33  
 Preliminary educational motion picture conference. C. M. Koon. Ed Screen 12:248-9 N '33  
 Preschool child; a short reading course for preschool study circles. (Reading course, no29) rev ed 8p pa U.S. Office of ed. '34  
 Present emergency and the Office of education. G. F. Zook. (In Association of urban universities. Twentieth annual meeting, 1933. p80-8)  
 Professional anachronism. F. P. Graves. Nation's Sch 11:64-5 Ap '33  
 Public and private residential schools for delinquent children; 1930-1931 [mimeographed] (Cir no83) 13p pa U.S. Office of ed. '33  
 Public and private residential schools for mentally deficient and epileptics, 1930-1931 [mimeographed] (Cir no76) 16p pa U.S. Office of ed. '33  
 Public education during the past year and prospects for the coming year reported in July, 1933, by 33 states and the District of Columbia [mimeographed] (Cir. no 119) 41p pa U.S. Office of ed. '33  
 Publications of the federal Office of education during 1930-1933 [mimeographed] 9p pa U.S. Office of ed.  
 Questions for teachers. Nat Ed Assn J 21:296 D '32  
 Radio hearings. J. W. Studebaker. Sch Life 20:78-9 D '34  
 Radio studies of the United States Office of education. C. M. Koon. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; fourth yearbook. p345-8)  
 Recreation and the Office of education. B. Goodykoontz. Recreation 28:474-5+ Ja '35  
 Religious education bibliography, January-December, 1931. (Pamphlet no33) 30p pa 5c Supt. of doc. '32  
 Religious education bibliography, January-December 1932. (Pamphlet no37) 36p pa 5c Supt. of doc. '33  
 Reorganizing the individual farm business; a teaching procedure to be followed in evening agricultural schools. (Vocational ed. Monograph no 18) 27p pa 5c Supt. of doc. '33

Report [mimeographed] Conference on youth problems. pa U.S. Office of ed.  
 Report of the Youngstown school survey; made upon the invitation of the Youngstown Board of education and the Youngstown chamber of commerce. 230p diags \$2 Youngstown chamber of commerce, Youngstown, Ohio '32  
 Research in higher education; papers, 1931. Regional conference on higher education. bibliog pa 15c Supt. of doc. '32  
 Resignation of George F. Zook. Sch and Soc 39:669 My 26 '34  
 School building needs. A. P. Barrows. Sch Life 20:174-5 Ap '35  
 Services of the Office of education. Sch and Soc 37:142-3 F 4 '33  
 Social-economic survey as a basis for an educational survey [mimeographed] (Cir no61) 10p pa U.S. Office of ed. '32  
 State and private schools for the deaf, 1930-1931 [mimeographed] (Cir no75) 18p pa U.S. Office of ed. '33  
 Statistics of city school systems for the year 1931-32. (Bul. 1933, no2. Chapter 2) 105p pa 10c Supt. of doc. '33  
 Statistics of higher education, 1931-32. (Bul. 1933, no2. Chapter 3) 401p pa 25c Supt. of doc. '35  
 Statistics of private elementary schools for the year 1930-31. (Bul. 1933, no2. Chapter 5) 11p pa 5c Supt. of doc. '33; Summary. Sch and Soc 37:804 Je 24 '33  
 Survey of needed school construction. Sch and Soc 41:359 Mr 16 '35  
 Symposium on the new homemaking education. (Bul. 1933, no3) 56p pa 10c Supt. of doc. '33  
 Teaching farm credit; a discussion of principles and practice together with suggestions to teachers, based on illustrative cases. (Vocational ed. bul. no 178. Agricultural ser. no46) 43p bibliog il pa 5c Supt. of doc. '34  
 Transfer of the functions of the Federal board for vocational education to the United States Office of education. El Sch J 34: 161-3 N '33  
 Union of federal education forces. il Sch Life 19:21 O '33  
 Union of federal educational agencies. Sch and Soc 38:731-2 D 2 '33  
 U.S. Commissioner of education. Sch and Soc 37:773 Je 17 '33  
 U.S. Department of interior, Office of education. B. Goodykoontz. Nat El Prin 12:6 O '32  
 U.S. Department of interior Office of education and school libraries. E. A. Lathrop. Nat El Prin 14:70 D '34  
 United States educational directory, announcement. Sch and Soc 41:218 F 16 '35  
 U.S. government publications of use to teachers of geography [mimeographed] (Cir no28) rev ed 15p pa U.S. Office of ed. '32  
 United States Office of education. See monthly numbers of National education association journal, June 1932-February 1933  
 United States Office of education and Negro schools. A. Caliver. bibliog Southern Workman 62:218-31 My '33  
 U.S. Office of education serial publications; a check list with descriptive notes. E. M. Witmer and M. C. Miller. Teach Col Rec 34:302-11 Ja '33  
 Vocational agriculture in relation to economic and social adjustments; report of conference on the relation of vocational agricultural education to emergency and long-time programs affecting agriculture. (Vocational ed. bul. no 177. Agricultural ser. no45) 67p pa 10c Supt. of doc. '34  
 What are we supporting; plans and projects of federal bureaus on the A.A.U.W. legislative program. Am Assn Univ Women J 28:93-8 Ja '35  
 What colleges and universities are doing to help maintain the morale of the unemployed [mimeographed] 17p pa U.S. Office of ed. '32; Same. Kadel R 12:349-55 Mr '33  
 What's happening to physical education; as the United States Office of education sees it. J. F. Rogers. J Health and Phys Ed 4:17 N '33



**UNITED STATES—Office of education—Cont.**  
Youth census. Sch and Soc 41:534-5 Ap 20 '35

Zook is new U.S. commissioner of education.  
Sch Manag 2:12 S '33  
Zook takes education helm. J Ed 116:348-9 S 4 '33

*See also*  
National conference  
on industrial arts

#### *Alaska division*

Work of the Office of education for the natives of Alaska. W. Hamilton. (In United States. Office of education. Biennial survey of education, 1928-1930, v 1. p584-92)

#### *Division of colleges and professional schools*

Partial list of research projects; projects at present under way or in prospect in American institutions of higher education [mimeographed] 55p pa U.S. Office of ed. '32

#### *Division of special problems*

Good references on language handicaps of non-English-speaking children. (Bibliog. no23) 10p pa gratis U.S. Office of ed. '34

#### *Division of statistics*

State and private schools for the blind 1930-1931 [mimeographed] (Cir no70) 11p pa U.S. Office of ed. '33

Statistical summary of education, 1929-30; by E. M. Foster. (Bul 1931 no20 v2. Chapter 1) 12p pa 5c Supt. of doc. '32; Same. (In United States. Office of education. Biennial survey of education, 1928-1930, v2. p 1-12)

Statistical summary of education 1931-32; the preface to the biennial survey of education in the United States: 1930-1932. (Bul. 1933, no2. Preface) 12p pa 5c Supt. of doc. '34

Statistics of city school systems, 1929-1930. (Bul 1931 no20 v2. Chapter 3) 231p pa 15c Supt. of doc. '32; Same. (In United States. Office of education. Biennial survey of education, 1928-1930, v2. p89-319)

Statistics of nurse-training schools, 1930-31. (Bul. 1933, no2. Chapter 4) 7p pa 5c Supt. of doc. '33

Statistics of private commercial and business schools, 1932-33, by L. B. Herlihy. (Bul. 1935, no2. Chapter 7) 30p pa 5c Supt. of doc. '34

Statistics of private high schools and academies, 1929-1930. (In United States. Office of education. Biennial survey of education, 1928-1930, v2. p781-829)

Statistics of public high schools, 1929-30. (Bul 1931 no20 v2. Chapter 6) 95p pa 10c Supt. of doc. '32; Same. (In United States. Office of education. Biennial survey of education, 1928-1930, v2. p685-779)

Statistics of state school systems, 1929-30. (Bul 1931 no20 v2. Chapter 2) 75p pa 10c Supt. of doc. '32; Same. (In United States. Office of education. Biennial survey of education, 1928-1930, v2. p 13-87)

Statistics of state school systems; 1931-32. (Bul. 1933, no2. Chapter 1) 112p pa 10c Supt. of doc. '34; Summary. Sch R 43:15-16 Ja '35

Statistics of teachers colleges and normal schools, 1929-1930. (In United States. Office of education. Biennial survey of education, 1928-1930, v2. p607-84)

Statistics of universities, colleges and professional schools, 1929-30. (Bul 1931 no20 v2. Chapter 4) 285p pa 20c Supt. of doc. '32; Same. (In United States. Office of education. Biennial survey of education, 1928-1930, v2. p321-605)

#### *Library division*

Bibliography of research studies in education, 1930-1931; comp. by E. A. Wright. (Bul 1932 no 16) 459p pa 50c Supt. of doc. '32

Bibliography of research studies in education, 1931-1932; comp. by R. A. Gray. (Bul. 1933, no6) 282p pa 20c Supt. of doc. '33

Bibliography of research studies in education, 1932-1933; prepared by R. A. Gray. (Bul. 1934, no7) 349p pa 25c Supt. of doc. '34

Library of the federal Office of education. S. W. Vought. Peabody J Ed 12:21-5 JI '34

Record of current educational publications; January-March, 1932. (Bul 1932 no 13) 108p pa 10c Supt. of doc. '32

#### *Vocational education division*

Agricultural evening schools; methods of organizing and conducting schools for adult farmers. (Vocational ed. bul. no89. Agricultural ser. no 17) rev ed 14p pa 5c Supt. of doc. '34

Analysis of the management of a corn-growing enterprise; managerial-training content of the type jobs of an enterprise of growing corn for grain. (Vocational ed. bul. no 101. Agricultural ser. no24) rev ed 18p pa 5c Supt. of doc. '34

Analysis of the management of a cotton-growing enterprise; managerial training content of the type jobs of an enterprise of growing cotton for market. (Vocational ed. bul. no 105. Agricultural ser. no26) rev ed 20p pa 5c Supt. of doc. '34

Vocational education and changing conditions; changing economic and social conditions and their effect upon vocational education; prepared by C. A. Prosser. (Vocational ed. bul. no 174. General ser. no5) 112p pa 15c Supt. of doc. '34

#### *Vocational rehabilitation division*

Manual for case workers; a handbook of instructions, policies, and procedures for the guidance of supervisors and agents of vocational rehabilitation. (Vocational ed. bul. no 175. Rehabilitation ser. no23) 69p map pa 10c Supt. of doc. '34

#### *Office of Indian affairs*

Educational work of the Indian service. Sch and Soc 36:764-5 D 10 '32

Pedagogues hunt Indians. F. W. Seymour. American Mercury 29:437-45 Ag '33

Policies of the Indian bureau. J. Collier. Sch and Soc 37:585-6 My 6 '33

United States government services; the United States Indian service. W. D. Boutwell. Instr 42:4 O '33

#### *Office of national parks*

United States government services; our national parks. W. D. Boutwell. Instr 43:3 Mr '34

#### *Politics and government*

Fascism or democracy in the United States? T. H. Briggs. Sch and Soc 38:86-8 JI 15 '33

Function of the higher education in developing wholesome political leadership, or how to get more good politicians and what education can do about it. F. M. Davenport. (In Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings, 1934. p66-71)

Harmonization of stability and change. W. T. Gardiner. (In Conference of universities, 1932. Obligation of universities to the social order. p258-70)

Misused Washington. H. W. Lawrence. Hist Outl 23:267-9 O '32

Paths before us in the light of history. T. Woody. Ed Outl 8:220-33 My '34

Patriotism and the selection of values for a phase of civic education. E. L. Hunter. J Ed Soc 7:122-32 O '33

Recent tendencies in government and the future of governmental change. C. H. Woody. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Thirtieth yearbook, 1935. p79-112)

Representative governments face the new frontier. D. Lawrence. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1933. p89-94)

Teachers as citizens. W. E. Givens. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:73-81; Same. Sch and Soc 33:65-72 JI 15 '33; Tex Outl 17:5-8 Ag '33; Kans Teach 37:10-13 O '33; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn J 22:202 N '33

**UNITED STATES—Politics and government**  
—Continued

University and governmental changes. H. G. Moulton. *Scientific Monthly* 36:35-42 Ja '33

**See also**

Civics  
Political parties

**Workbooks**

Exercise manual in problems of government. T. M. Stinnett. pa 48c Heath '34

**Post office department**

United States government services; United States postal service. W. D. Boutwell. Instr 43:4 D '33

**Presidents**

See Presidents—United States

**Public health service**

United States government services; the United States Public health service. W. D. Boutwell. Instr 42:4 S '33

**Social conditions**

Changing social order and its significance to our educational program. H. L. Smith. (In American association of collegiate registrars. Proceedings, 1934. p373-90)

Commission on education for new social and economic relationships. Sch and Soc 41:327 Mr 9 '35

Education, a fundamental of good citizenship. M. A. Wright. H Sch J 15:199-208 My '32

Educational trends and the general social order. C. H. Judd. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933: 66-72; Same. Sch and Soc 38:257-63 Ag 26 '33

Enlarging our horizon. C. F. Miller. Nat Ed Assn J 22:135-6 My '33

Equality of opportunity; the great American dream. E. H. Bode. Nation's Sch 11:9-13 Je '33

Gentleman adventurers. A. H. Upham. H Sch Teach 9:350-1 D '33

Implications of the recent social trends survey. A. C. Rosander. Soc Studies 25:225-31 My '34

Meaning of social change. J. W. Studebaker and others. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Thirteenth yearbook, 1935. p9-25)

Modern social and educational trends. bibliog Nat Ed Assn Res B 12:244-87 N '34

New setting for English teaching. H. W. Odum. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 22:711-19; 23:19-30 N '33, Ja '34

Obsolescence in the social sciences. O. D. Young. Sch Executives M 53:323-5 Jl '34

Our educational frontier. E. H. Bode. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1933. p51-9)

Our social-economic situation and the new education. H. O. Rugg and I. T. Chapman. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1934. p201-2)

Our social-economic situation and the new education; committee report. National education association. Department of superintendence. J Ed Soc 7:533-44 My '34

Plans for an improved social life. J. D. Edmonson. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Thirteenth yearbook, 1935. p64-78)

Preface to a new American philosophy of education. J. L. Childs. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Thirteenth yearbook, 1935. p 113-39)

Recent social changes and educational research. M. M. Willey. J Ed Res 27:321-32 Ja '34; Summary. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933: 380-1

Recent social trends. L. L. Bryson. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Thirteenth yearbook, 1935. p53-63)

Recent social trends; a report points the way for education. F. J. Kelly. Am Assn Univ Women J 26:152-3 Ap '33

Reconstruction for security. F. P. Graham. Am Assn Univ Women J 28:71-3 Ja '35

Social backgrounds and informal education. F. M. Thrasher. J Ed Soc 7:470-84 Ap '34

Social backgrounds for education in a given urban area. C. G. Swanson. J Ed Soc 7: 523-7 Ap '34

Social betterment through art. E. H. Wilkins. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1934. p 18-22); Same. Mus Superv J 20:9-11 My '34; Sch and Soc 39:661-6 My 26 '34

Social conditions and trends. C. N. Reynolds. bibliog Occupations 12:15-22 pt2 Mr '34

Social economic goals of America; revised report. National education association. Committee on social-economic goals of America. pa N.E.A.; Same. Nat Ed Assn J 23: 6-12 Ja '34; Summary. Int J Relig Ed 10:20 F '34

Social foundations of education. G. S. Counts and others. \$3 Scribner '34

Social intelligence. A. O. Craven. Soc Studies 25:295-8 O '34

Social trends and their implications. E. M. Best and O. E. Pence. Occupations 12:56-9 F '34

Social trends and trends in education. C. H. Judd. North Cen Assn Q 8:338-46 Ja '34

Social trends in American life. T. B. Manny. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:805

Some suggestions for the study of modern problems. H. B. Bruner. pa Teachers college '34

Tentative report. National education association. Committee on social-economic goals of America. pa The assn. '33

Three r's of yesterday and the fads and frills of today. H. S. Weet. (In New York (state). University. Proceedings of the sixty-ninth convocation. p41-50)

University and the modern world. L. D. Coffman. (In his State university, its work and problems. p94-114)

Whither America? a review of the report on Recent social trends in the United States. A. J. Todd. Relig Ed 28:190-200 Ap '33

**See also**

Boys, Migrant  
Women's conference  
on current problems, New York city, 1933

**Supreme court**

1832 and 1932; the Supreme court and the World court. C. Warren. Harv Grad M 41: 22-37 S '32

**Weather bureau**

United States government services; the Weather bureau. W. D. Boutwell. Instr 43:5 F '34

**Women's bureau**

Federal Women's bureau and visual education. M. V. Robinson. Ed Screen 11:206+ S '32

Social equilibrium; how three government bureaus tend to maintain it. A. B. Stough. Am Assn Univ Women J 26:87-92 Ja '33

What are we supporting; plans and projects of federal bureaus on the A.A.U.W. legislative program. Am Assn Univ Women J 28: 93-8 Ja '35

**UNITED STATES and France.** See France and the United States

**UNITED STATES. Chamber of commerce.** See Chamber of commerce of the United States

**UNITED STATES daily**

United States daily and educational preparation for citizenship. D. Lawrence. (In Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings of the forty-sixth annual convention, 1932. p30-8)

**UNITED STATES military academy.** See West Point military academy

**UNITED STATES naval academy, Annapolis**

United States naval academy statement on tenure. Am Assn Univ Prof B 20:25-31 Ja '34

**UNITED STATES society**

United States society. H Sch J 16:26-7+ Ja '33



**UNITED youth movement**

Conferences for world builders; a report of the regional conferences of the United youth movement. R. A. Burkhart. Int J Relig Ed 11:21 Je '35

**UNITS of credit.** See Credits and credit systems**UNITS of work**

Activities in the public school. M. Gustin and M. L. Hayes. \$2 Univ. of N.C. press '34

Building a playhouse; developed in grade I. C. Burrow. bibliog pa 40c Teachers college '32

Byrd expedition; a unit of activity centered around a current interest. M. J. White and A. V. Keliher. il Grade Teach 51:34-5+ Je '34

Can junior-high-school learning experiences be unified? G. H. V. Melone. J-S H Sch Clearing House 7:404-9 Mr '33

Carrying the mail. A. W. Hughes. bibliog Teachers college '33

Creatures of the sea. I. M. Pickens. bibliog pa 25c Teachers college '32

Criteria for evaluating a unit of work. R. J. Costen. Va J of Ed 28:108-9 D '34

Criteria of a unit of work [mimeographed] Western Reserve university. Curriculum laboratory. pa The laboratory '32

Curriculum records by members of the staff. National college of education, Evanston, Illinois. Children's school. Bur. of pub. Nat. col. of ed. Evanston, Ill. '32

Developing a functional point of view. R. D. Lindquist. North Cen Assn Q 7:304-6 D '32

Development of aircraft. B. I. Hibarger. bibliog il Instr 42:41+ O '33

Experimenting in a one-room school. M. F. Altstetter. Childh Ed 11:308-10 Ap '35

Far away children (grade I); Assembly programs (grade I) by M. Van Horn. N. Van Horn. bibliog pa 25c Teachers college '34

First grade at work. L. E. Wright. bibliog \$2 Teachers college '32

Germany; a unit of activity arising from a current interest. M. H. Lehman. bibliog il Grade Teach 51:16-17+ S '33

Getting better acquainted with banks; a sixth grade unit of work. C. B. Springstead. N Y State Ed 19:779+ My '32

History of transportation in the United States. M. W. MacNeel. bibliog pa 25c Teachers college '32

Holland and its people; developed in grade III. S. K. Mims. bibliog pa 40c Teachers college '32

How the fishing industry helps to satisfy the needs of man. M. A. Brenn and F. W. Monkman. pa 25c Teachers college '32

How to construct a unit of work [mimeographed] Western Reserve university. Curriculum laboratory. bibliog pa The laboratory '31

Indian unit of work. K. Hennessey. il Grade Teach 50:14-15+ S '32

Integrated curriculum units: from the Old world to the New; unit 1, low fifth grade [mimeographed] Houston, Texas. Board of education. The bd. '30

Ireland, the gem of the sea; a unit of activity for the study of Ireland. L. J. Loftus. il Grade Teach 50:582-3+ Ap '33

Laundry unit. L. Case. il Instr 42:28+ Je '33

Life among the Eskimos; an objective unit of study for primary grades. E. Beran. il Grade Teach 50:358+ Ja '33

Life of the early Hebrews; developed in grade III. G. Maloney. bibliog pa 50c Teachers college '32

Lumbering; a unit of activity based on the lumbering industry. K. Banks. il Grade Teach 50:272-3+ D '32

Medieval tournament. W. M. McAfee. bibliog pa 20c Teachers college '32

Mother Goose unit; combining reading, language, and drawing lessons. J. Mish. il Grade Teach 52:22+ S '34

Netherlands; a social studies unit for the third grade. V. Moseley. bibliog Ed Meth 12:239-43 Ja '33

Norway; a unit of activity. G. C. Miller. il Grade Teach 51:18-19+ My '34

Peoples of other lands; a teaching unit featuring the people of the North. R. H. Smith and L. M. Smith. il Grade Teach 50:371+ Ja '33

Place of units in course of study construction. H. B. Bruner. S.D. Dept. of public instruction, Pierre '30

Post office unit in opportunity class work. S. Jacobs. Baltimore B of Ed 10:183-5 My '32

Putting realism into our teaching. E. M. Shearer. il Am Childh 18:5-6+ My '33

Reading and the library; a unit of study in library work. J. L. McKinley. il Grade Teach 51:44+ N '33

Sea beach. S. L. Keim. il Childh Ed 9:468-75 Je '33

Sheaf of units of work [mimeographed] Western Reserve university. Curriculum laboratory. bibliog pa The laboratory '32

Ship unit. A. Harder and M. Crowder. il Sch Arts M 32:51 S '32

Ships and navigation. T. Baxter and B. M. Young. bibliog Teachers college '33

Story of records; developed in grade VI. M. L. Leffer. pa Teachers college '34

Then to now in the cornfield. C. P. Emerson. il Am Childh 20:8-9+ O '34

Two sixth grade units. C. C. Lang. bibliog Ed Meth 12:237-9 Ja '33

Unit in the social studies. H. E. Wilson. J-S H Sch Clearing House 9:29-31 S '34

Unit of instruction on Van Dyke's Fisherman's luck; with questions by H. M. Walker. A. Abbott. Math Teach 26:98-9 F '33

Unit of study—sea food. B. E. Emanuel. Instr 44:16+ Mr '35

Unit of work and subject-matter growth. M. H. Arbutnot. il Childh Ed 9:182-8 Ja '33

Unit of work; children and architecture. E. A. Barnes and B. M. Young. bibliog \$2.25 Teachers college '32

Unit of work in connection with hygiene. M. Murphy. Volta R 35:246-9 Je '33

Unit of work; the snowstorm. E. L. Ferguson. Instr 42:47+ Ja '33

Unit study of the far North; a complete outline for study of the Eskimo, with bibliography. O. Ousley. il Grade Teach 50:362+ Ja '33

Units of work and the individual. B. Goodykoontz. Ed Meth 12:74-8 N '32

Visit to a turkey farm. H. H. Heyl. il N Y State Ed 21:546-7 Ap '34

Weather; a unit appropriate for windy March. M. Clayton. il Grade Teach 52:36+ Mr '35

See also

Unit plan

also subhead

Units of work under subject

**Bibliography**

Bibliography for activity units. New York (state). Elementary education division. pa Univ. of the state of N.Y. '32

Catalog, units of work, activities, projects, etc. to 1932. A. E. Carey and others. \$2 Teachers college '32

Index to units in forty-three activity curricula [mimeographed] Western Reserve university. Curriculum laboratory. pa The laboratory '33

**Eighth grades**

Reading of library books—unit of work in English. M. M. Millar. Ed Meth 13:174-8 D '33

**Fifth grades**

Fifth-grade studies useful trees. C. P. Emerson. Am Childh 20:12-13+ Ap '35

**First grades**

Building a playhouse; everyday esthetics. F. Lacy. il Progres Ed 11:419-22 N '34

Building a playhouse; source material; developed in grade I. C. Burrow. bibliog 25c Teachers college '32

First grade home unit. P. G. Jackson. il Va J of Ed 27:57-60 O '33

First-grade unit. R. McCarroll. Instr 43:16+ My '34

**UNITS of work—First grades—Continued**

- Music appreciation; developed in grade 1. M. L. Cowles. bibliog 25c Teachers college '33
- Our florist shop; a first-grade unit. N. Lacy. bibliog il Am Childh 20:5-6+ Ap '35
- Our town. A. Caudron. il Instr 44:24+ Je '35
- Toyshop unit. G. G. Hunt. Instr 44:18+ D '34
- Typical activities in the first grade. M. M. Schannenck. Western Ill. state teachers col, Macomb '33
- Unit on the home. E. Golden. il Instr 44:22+ My '35

**Fourth grades**

- Unit of work in the fourth year on the topic Holland. E. J. Gannon. Ed Meth 13:173-4 D '33

**Intermediate grades**

- Gardening unit. P. P. Burgeson. Instr 43:30+ My '34
- Trees; introduction to a unit of activity. R. Caldwell. bibliog il Grade Teach 51:38-9+ S; 44+ O '33

**Primary grades**

- Farm unit of work; an outline of the study of farm life. D. M. Dessureau. il Grade Teach 51:26-7+ S '33
- Forest Indians; a social studies unit of work. M. T. Wynne. bibliog il Grade Teach 51:30-1+ S '33
- Primary store unit. H. Anderson. Instr 44:17+ My '35
- Primary unit—the flower show. J. Douglass. bibliog il Instr 43:19+ My '34
- Pueblo Indians; a unit of activity. M. L. Darker. bibliog il Grade Teach 51:30-1+ O '33
- Unit on cheese. M. Wedehase. il Instr 43:45+ Mr '34
- Unit on the banana. I. Ludeman. il Instr 44:23+ Ap '35
- Units of work and reading. H. Laurie. El Sch J 33:215-26 N '32
- When we were nomads; developed in grades IV and V. D. F. Zeligs. bibliog pa Teachers college '33

**Rural schools**

- Rural school in action. H. H. Heyl and others. See monthly numbers of New York state education, October 1933-

**Second grades**

- Newspaper—newsstand—news truck; developed in grade 2. S. M. Mader. 25c Teachers college '32
- Play city; developed in grade II. W. Sloodmacher. bibliog pa 25c Teachers college '34
- Post office; a unit of work in the second grade. V. R. Keebler. il Grade Teach 50:436-7+ F '33
- Spring fashions come to school. B. G. Rames. il Am Childh 20:9-10+ My '35

**Sixth grades**

- Our timber crop. G. H. McDonald. il Instr 44:49+ Ap '35
- Rome, from legendary kings to great emperors; developed in grade 6. R. M. Dethloff. bibliog 25c Teachers college '32

**Third grades**

- Raising poultry in the third grade. P. M. Wright and L. G. Boeh. Progres Ed 10:135-9 Mr '33

**UNIVERSE**

- To see life whole. E. Jonson. J Adult Ed 7:17-20 Ja '35

**UNIVERSIDAD internacional, Santander, Spain**

- L'Università internazionale di Santander. E. Levi. Nuova Antologia 370:148-52 N 1 '33

**UNIVERSITIES and colleges.**

- See Colleges and universities; State universities and colleges

**UNIVERSITY bookstores.**

- See College bookstores

**UNIVERSITY city, Paris.**

- See Paris. University—Cité universitaire

**UNIVERSITY extension**

- Abilities of extension students. H. Sorenson. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1933. p35-40)
- Administrative problems we would like discussed; with discussion. C. V. Boyer. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, 1934. p 168-76)
- Adult abilities in extension classes; a psychological study. H. Sorenson. pa \$1 Univ. of Minn. '33
- Exploratory experiment. T. A. H. Teeter. J Adult Ed 4:430-2 O '32
- Extension activities to meet new conditions. E. A. Burnett. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, 1933. p 180-4)
- Extension classes in business subjects offered by colleges and universities, 1932 [mimeographed] J. O. Malott. pa U.S. Office of ed. '33
- Extension program of the University of Chicago [mimeographed] C. O. Thompson. pa \$2 Univ. of Chicago press '33
- Land-grant institutions and rural social welfare; extension teaching. D. Sanderson. J Home Econ 27:143-5 Mr '35
- Proceedings of the seventeenth—nineteenth annual conventions, 1932-1934. National university extension association. v 15-17 pa ea \$1 Indiana univ. '32-'34
- University extension. W. S. Bittner. (In American association for adult education. Handbook of adult education in the United States, 1934. p254-72)
- University extension in Oregon. A. E. Hall. Ed Rec 14:320-30 Jl '33
- University extension services. F. W. Reeves and others. pa Univ. of Chicago press '33

**See also****Extension, Education****Russia**

- Extension system of education in the Soviet Union. Sch and Soc 40:241 Ag 25 '34

**UNIVERSITY in exile.**

- See New school for social research, New York city—Graduate faculty in political and social science

**UNIVERSITY libraries.**

- See Libraries, College

**UNIVERSITY of St Francis Xavier, Nova Scotia.**

- See St Francis Xavier, University, Nova Scotia

**UNIVERSITY oratorical annual; comp. and ed. by E. E. Anderson.**

- v4-6 378:364:366p ea \$2 Noble and Noble, 76 5th av, N.Y. '32-'34

**UNIVERSITY presses**

- University press as an aid to scholarship. W. T. Couch. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses, 1934. p 136-49)

**UNIVERSITY settlement, New York**

- Children's art center. V. Vaughn. Worcester Art Museum Bulletin 23:91-2 Jl '32

**UNIVERSITY settlements.**

- See Oxford house, London

**UNIVERSITY women.**

- See College women

**UNIVERSITY women, American association of.**

- See American association of university women

**UNIVERSITY world travel cruise**

- Floating university round the world voyages. J. E. Lough. Ed 55:304-6 Ja '35

**UNRICH, Flora.**

- See Ganders, H. S. jt. auth.

**UNSTABLE children.**

- See Problem children

**UNSTEAD, John Frederick, and others**

- Teaching of geography in relation to world citizenship. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1934. p47-61)

**UNTERMAYER, Louis**

- Man (for my father) Child Welf 27:462 My '33

- Three younger poets. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 21:787-99 D '32

**UNTHANK, Gertrude**

- Echo from Tony Sarg and the fair. Sch Arts M 34:374-7 F '35



- UNZICKER, Cecilia E.**  
Experimental study of the effect of the use of the typewriter on beginning reading. (Contributions to ed. no610) 95p bibliog \$1.50 Teachers college '34
- and Fleming, C. W.  
Remedial instruction an aid to effective study. Teach Col Rec 34:398-413 F '33
- UNZICKER, Samuel P.**  
Trait actions of junior high school citizens. Sch R 42:272-82 Ap '34  
Traits of junior-high-school pupils. bibliog J-S H Sch Clearing House 9:40-5 S '34  
What are the fads and frills in the junior high school curriculum? Sch R 41:657-69 N '33
- UPDEGRAFF, Harlan**  
Administration of local school systems. bibliog R Ed Res 3:391-8 D '33  
Financial procedures to meet the requirements of the changing social order. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. New deal in education. p70-84)  
Progress in American public schools, 1920-1930. Nation's Sch 14:17-20 Ag '34  
State administrative organization. bibliog R Ed Res 3:383-9 D '33
- UPDEGRAFF, Ruth**  
Correspondence between handedness and eyedness in young children. bibliog Pedagog Sem 42:490-2 Je '33  
Determination of a reliable intelligence quotient for the young child. bibliog Pedagog Sem 41:152-66 S '32  
How the child's mind grows. (New ser no659. Child welfare pamphlets no 10) 8p pa Univ. of Iowa '32  
Preferential handedness in young children. bibliog J Exper Ed 1:134-9 D '32
- and Herbst, E. K.  
Experimental study of the social behavior stimulated in young children by certain play materials. Pedagog Sem 42:372-91 Je '33  
Stimulation of social behavior in young children by certain play materials. Childh Ed 9:360-3 Ap '33
- UPHAM, Alfred Horatio**  
Gentleman adventurers. por H Sch Teach 9:350-1 D '33  
Master citizen. Sch and Soc 33:727-8 D 2 '33  
State university presidents. Sch and Soc 37:686 My 27 '33  
(ed) See National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings
- and others  
Accrediting independent schools of music and art. North Cen Assn Q 7:161-2 S '32
- UPHAM, Elizabeth**  
Character posters. Grade Teach 50:23+, 203 S, N '32  
Health posters. Grade Teach 50:22+, 530 S '32, Mr '33  
Safety posters. Grade Teach 51:31 Ja; 23 Mr; 29 My '34
- UPHAM, Louise**  
Experiments with bone conduction at Mount Airy. Volta R 34:252-3 Je '32
- UPHAUS, Willard Edwin**  
Bucknell's question. J Higher Ed 5:485-9 D '34  
Has the church college a future? World Tomorrow 15:618-20 D 28 '32  
National council on religion in higher education. Sch and Soc 40:282-3 S 1 '34  
—See Hartshorne, H. jt. auth.
- UPHOLSTERING**  
Course of study for upholstering. D. C. Marshall. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:85-6 Mr '35  
Footstools. C. A. Van Kammen. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:235-7 Jl '33
- UPJOHN, H. S.**  
Vita nuova. Cal J Sec Ed 10:152-5 F '35
- UPPER Providence consolidated school, Montgomery county, Pennsylvania**  
Recent rural and borough school buildings in Pennsylvania. W. M. Hughes. il plans Am Sch Bd J 90:33-7 My '35
- UPPINGHAM school, Rutland, England**  
Forty years of Uppingham. J. P. Graham. 6s Macmillan '32
- UPSALA college, Paris.** See Colleges and universities. Medieval
- UPSHALL, Charles Cecil, and Masters, H. V.**  
Analysis of the scores of eighth-grade pupils and normal school students on certain objective tests. J Exper Ed 2:310-16 Mr '34  
Differences between good and poor students chosen on the basis of college entrance test scores. Ed Adm and Sup 19:507-10 O '33  
Evaluation of certain tests and information for predicting success in normal school. (In Regional conference on higher education. Research in higher education; papers, 1931. p21-32)  
Research in education, interpretive hazards. Sch and Soc 36:851-3 D 31 '32  
—See Masters, H. V. jt. auth.
- UPSON, Fred Wilbert**  
Present tendency toward overspecialization in the program for the Ph.D. degree. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses, 1932. p79-82)
- UPSON, Ruth Newell**  
Glass (grades I-VI); Paper (grade III) by M. A. Butterfield. (Teachers' lesson unit ser. no75) 21p bibliog pa 25c Teachers college '34
- UPTON, Clifford Brewster**  
Arithmetic workbook with diagnostic tests and remedial exercises, grades 1-2. 2v 128: 160p il pa ea 24c American bk. '33  
Arithmetic workbooks; with diagnostic tests, remedial work, and new features in problem solving; grade 3, pts 1-2—grade 8, pts 1-2. 12v pa ea 20c American bk. '32-33  
Making long division automatic. (In National council of teachers of mathematics. Tenth yearbook. p251-89)
- UPTON, Loula**  
How to use the textbook. J Geog 32:359-64 D '33
- UPTON, Rolland H.**  
Dramatic productions as teaching tools. Sierra Ed News 31:34-5 Ja '35
- URBAN, Catherine**  
Pussy Purr and the moonbeams; a pantomime for primary children. Instr 44:24+ Ap '35
- URBAN, Gisela**  
Institute for life economics in Vienna. J Home Econ 27:168-9 Mr '35
- URBAN children.** See City school children
- URBAN colleges.** See Colleges and universities. Municipal
- URBANCEK, Joseph J.**  
Typical divisions of ninth year algebra. Sch Sci and Math 34:743-51 O '34
- URCH, Erwin J.**  
Effects of methods of learning law upon appreciation of justice. (In National council for the social studies. Fifth yearbook, 1935. p50-63)  
Historical accuracy in the teaching of history in high schools. Hist Outl 24:383-4 N '33  
Roman law among classical studies. Class J 29:675-82 Je '34
- URELL, Catherine**  
Plan for teaching seventh grade spelling. Ed Meth 12:49-51 O '32
- URGE.** See Motivation (psychology)
- URMSTON, Mary.** See Roeder, M. jt. auth.
- URQUHART, Nancy**  
We learn to cook. Prac Home Econ 11:150 My '33
- URSINI, Eduardo G.**  
Recreation in the Argentine. Mind and Body 41:58-61 My '34
- URSINUS college**  
Ursinus college studies its educational program. F. I. Sheeder. J Higher Ed 4:206 Ap '33

**URUGUAY**

Uruguay and the Uruguayans. B. F. Lemert. il map J Geog 33:289-303 N '34

**URUGUAY, Universidad de la Repúblc.** See Montevideo university**URWICK, William Eddowes**

Young minds at work; vignettes of learning and teaching in dialogue form. 158p 4s 6d George Bell and sons, ltd, York House, 6 Portugal st, Lincoln's Inn Fields, London WC2 '32

**USILL, Harley V.**

Critical survey of education in the public elementary schools. (In Year book of education, 1933. p 148-208)

Promotion of teachers in public elementary schools in the British empire. (In Year book of education, 1935. p851-75)

Selection and supply of textbooks in the British empire. (In Year book of education, 1934. p687-723)

Summary of school certificate and university entrance examinations. (In Year book of education, 1932. p430-52)

—See Percy, E. S. C. jt. auth.

**UTAH****Department of public instruction**

Nineteenth report of the superintendent of public instruction, for the biennial period ending June 30, 1932. 197p The dept, Salt Lake City '32

Survey of Duchesne county school district, state of Utah [mimeographed] 114p maps The dept, Salt Lake City '30

Survey of Granite district schools, Salt Lake City, Utah [mimeographed] 2v The dept, Salt Lake City '33

Survey of Rich school district, Rich county, Utah. 70p The dept, Salt Lake City '31

**UTAH, University**

Reorganization at the University of Utah. L. E. Cowles. Sch and Soc 36:15 Jl 2 '32

**UTOPIAS**

Golden age. P. H. Epps. Class J 29:292-6 Ja '34

Something new under the sun? B. J. R. Stolper. Progres Ed 11:386-92 N '34

Utopias in literature. A. M. Works. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 22:273-6 Ap '33

**UTTERBACK, Elizabeth**

Introduction to the Brownings. Engl J (H S ed) 24:318-20 Ap '35

**UTTLEY, Marguerite**

Provisional formulation of attainments in geography for the elementary school. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-second yearbook. p247-64)

—See Aitchison, A. E. jt. auth.

**UZZELL, Thomas H.**

Creative writing: a professional view. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 24:10-17 Ja '35

**V****VACATION church schools**

Community vacation school. H. D. Jones. Int J Relig Ed 9:20-1 Ap '33

Experimental vacation school. E. M. DeMaris. il Int J Relig Ed 9:14-15+ Ja '33

How children built the ideal city as a vacation school project. J. H. Carpenter and W. B. M. Scott. il Int J Relig Ed 8:25+ Jl '32

Learning to live together. M. E. Forsyth. Child Study 11:173-5 Mr '34

New vacation church school. W. D. Blair. \$1.50 Harper '34

New vacation church school texts. Int J Relig Ed 10:23+ My '34

New vacation church school texts; the co-operative series for 1935. Int J Relig Ed 11:24 My '35

Rocks in the offering plate! M. V. K. Ballard. Int J Relig Ed 11:17 O '34

Some adventures in world friendship; a few reports from the vacation church schools of New York city. W. D. Blair. Int J Relig Ed 8:29-30 Jl '32

Some vacation school experiences. W. G. Fisher. Int J Relig Ed 11:16+ Je '35

Summer community program. K. Paschall. Int J Relig Ed 10:17-18 Je '34

Survey of nineteen vacation church schools. E. B. McKinney. Int J Relig Ed 10:11-12 Ap '34

Twenty five nationalities enrolled in Pasadena daily vacation church schools. H. H. Eliott. il Missionary Review of the World 57:336 Jl '34

Unique possibilities of the vacation school. E. L. Shaver. Int J Relig Ed 11:25-6 S '34

Vacation school day camp. E. R. Thomas and W. W. Thomas. il Int J Relig Ed 11:12-13 My '35

Vacation school in the out of doors. E. A. Dickinson. il Int J Relig Ed 9:16-17 Je '33

Vacation schools and the seminarian. R. G. Bandas. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1933:537-47

When parents go to vacation school. I. M. McPherson. Int J Relig Ed 9:13-14+ Je '33

**VACATION schools.** See Summer play schools; Summer schools

**VACATIONS**

Child in vacation days. J. F. Rogers. il Sch Life 19:198-201 My '34

Effect of summer vacation on ability in type-writing. L. J. Schroeder. Journal of Applied Psychology 18:282-7 Ap '34

Effects of various summer programs on boys' physical fitness. A. L. Jones. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 6:sup 144-9 Mr '35

Home and community as vacation assets. J. W. Faust. Child Study 12:195-7 Ap '35

How will you use your summer? sources of information on summer educational and cultural opportunities. W. D. Boutwell. il Sch Life 19:181-2 My '34

Linking learning and leisure; novel features of summer schools—camps, tours, institutes, and courses. J. H. Lloyd. il Sch Life 19:183-5+ My '34

Making the most of vacations. S. M. Graves. J Ed 116:264+ My 15 '33

Mother, what can I do? F. K. Reid. il Nat Ed Assn J 24:83-5 Mr '35

New leisure challenges the schools. E. T. Lies. il Nat Ed Assn J 23:107-9 Ap '34

Number of things. Child Study 11:179-81+ Mr '34

Planned vacation. M. M. Miner. il Par M 9:26-7+ Jl '34

Planning the school child's summer. G. C. Myers. il Nat Par-Teach 29:12-14 Ap '35

Recreation on the family plan. M. W. Moore. il Nat Par-Teach 29:8-9+ Je '35

School holidays: new style. Times Ed Sup 1005:261 Ag 4 '34

Students summer plans. L. Shuck. Sierra Ed News 30:40 S '34

Study of the vacation activities of faculty members in one hundred and one colleges and universities: a summary report of the Commission on faculty and student scholarship. H. M. Wriston. Assn Am Col B 19:80-2 Mr '33; Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Prof B 19:374-5 O '33

Summer activity program for junior high schools. E. Sanders. Recreation 27:276-7+ S '33

Summer adventure. J. W. Faust. Child Study 10:229-31 My '33

Summer needs and opportunities. Child Study 12:198-9 Ap '35

Summer school at your doorstep. M. M. Langvick. Sch Life 17:197 Je '32

Summer vacation activities of the school child. White House conference on child health and protection. Committee on the school child. pa 75c Appleton-Century '33

Vacation for all the family. M. M. Miller. Child Study 11:175-7 Mr '34

Vacation for five hundred. H. G. Collier. Train Sch B 29:105-11 O '32

Vacation of the school child; a White House conference report. Child Health Bulletin 9:105-8 My '33



**VACATIONS—Continued**

- Vacation—profit or loss? M. L. Faegre. biblog pa 10c White House conference  
 Vacation programs of various organizations. Child Study 12:199-212 Ap '35  
 Vacation schedule of play and rest. E. S. Heebink. Par M 8:13+ J1 '33  
 Vacations as investments. I. H. Gross. Prac Home Econ 11:212 J1 '33

See also

All year schools

**Great Britain**

- University and school holidays and functions. J Ed London 64:762+; 65:128+, 302+, 727-8+, 805; 66:117-19, 150, 302+, 416, 710-12+; 67:111-14, 274+ N '32, F, My, N-D '33, F-Mr, My-Je, N '34, F, My '35

**VACCARI, Lino**

- Utilization of the cinema in schools. Int R Ed Cinemat 5:776-87 D '33

**VACUUM**

- High vacuum. M. N. States. il diags Sch Sci and Math 34:251-65 Mr '34

**VAIL, Curtis C. D.**

- Modern language objectives. Mod Lang J 17: 249-59 Ja '33

**VAILLAT, Léandre**

- Un modèle unique d'école de plein air à Suresnes. L'Illustration 189:581 D 22 '34

**VALENCE (chemistry)**

- Early valence theories. A. Haut. Sch Sci and Math 32:622-7 Je '32

**VALENTINE, A. W.**

- Sand table exercises. 2d ed 68p pa 2s 6d Gale and Polden, Ltd. 2 Amen corner, Paternoster row, London EC4 '31

**VALENTINE, Alan Chester**

- Problems of an admissions office. (In Conference on educational measurement and guidance, 1934. Report of the third educational conference. p38-47); Same. Ed Rec 16:61-9 Ja '35  
 New president at Rochester. Sch and Soc 41: 99-100 Ja 19 '35  
 New president of the University of Rochester. Sch and Soc 41:89 Ja 19 '35

**VALENTINE, Charles Wilfrid**

- Enquiry as to reasons for the choice of the teaching profession by university students. Brit J Ed Psychol 4:237-59 N '34  
 Reliability of examinations. 195p 7s 6d Univ. of London press '32

**VALENTINE, Cornelius Irving**

- Miss Keyboard's school. Grade Teach 50:768 Je '33  
 Music education and the harmonica. Grade Teach 50:20-1+ S '32  
 Music expert at your service; answers to inquiries about teaching music. Grade Teach 51:54 S '33  
 Valentine; song. Grade Teach 50:452 F '33

**VALENTINE, Marian Gill**

- Funny clown. Instr 43:28 S '34

**VALENTINE, Percy Friars**

- Carnegie report on higher education in California. Sch and Soc 36:588-90 N 5 '32  
 Coming crisis in education. Ed Adm and Sup 19:416-20 S '33  
 Functional areas in the college curriculum. Sch and Soc 40:725-7 D 1 '34  
 Points in an analysis of objectives in a teachers college. Ed Adm and Sup 20:472-3 S '34

**VALENTINES**

- Cupid valentine. P. L. Darch. Grade Teach 50:429 F '33  
 Designs for Saint Valentine's day. E. A. Lindberg. il Grade Teach 51:38-9 F '34  
 Five valentines to make. E. M. Jewell. il Sch Arts M 34:378-81 F '35  
 Let's make valentines. M. F. Bartle. il Instr 43:49 F '34  
 My valentine. E. DeConn. il Grade Teach 51: 29 F '34  
 Old-fashioned valentine. F. V. Shoemaker. Grade Teach 50:433 F '33  
 Our progressive valentines. E. McCoy. il Sch Arts M 34:368-70 F '35

Page of valentines. M. Stice. il Grade Teach 52:35+ F '35

Valentine designs. A. Birck. il Instr 42:51 F '33

Valentine drawings step by step. J. M. Todd. il Instr 44:26 F '35

Valentine project. S. G. Hunt. il Sch Arts M 33:303 Ja '34

Valentines. J. L. Fulton. il Instr 42:19 F '33

Valentines for primary grades. M. C. Harris. il Sch Arts M 32:302-3 Ja '33

Window decoration—valentine. B. B. Cleaveland. il Instr 44:62 F '35

**VALENTINE'S day**

Getting ready for Valentine day. J. M. Todd. il Instr 43:28-9 F '34

Love knots and valentines of great-grandmother's day. D. G. Spicer. il Prac Home Econ 13:37+ F '35

**Plays, pageants, etc.**

Valentine acoustic; an exercise for nine children. S. Paulson. Instr 43:42 F '34

Valentine exercise for grades 1, 2 or 3. M. N. Drake. il Instr 43:17 F '34

Valentine frolic; a one-act play for the first grade. H. Morris. il Instr 44:20+ F '35

Valentine tarts. K. Eiland. Grade Teach 51: 20 F '34

Valentine visitors. M. L. Seavey. il Instr 44: 48+ F '35

**Poetry**

Delights. J. v. Pease. Instr 43:43 F '34

His message. E. C. Dowd. Grade Teach 52: 21 F '35

Pretty valentine. A. Clark. Instr 42:21 F '33

St Valentine. M. Walter. Instr 42:49 F '33

St Valentine's day. M. Doyle. Instr 42:49 F '33

To my valentine. J. v. Pease. Instr 44:21 F '35

Valentine. Am Childh 19:32 F '34

Valentine. Grade Teach 52:21 F '35

Valentine. K. Eiland. Instr 42:21 F '33

Valentine! F. G. Risser. Instr 43:16 F '34

Valentine for a fairy. J. P. Towne. Am Childh 20:32 F '35

Valentines. W. C. Marshall. Instr 44:20 F '35

Where the valentines come from. S. Gregory. Grade Teach 52:21 F '35

**Songs**

Hearts were made to give away. A. Wynne. Instr 44:51 F '35

If I were a valentine. K. Eiland. Instr 42:20 F '33

Johnny's valentine. E. Sharp. Instr 42:21 F '33

My valentine. H. E. Snyder. Instr 42:25 F '33

St Valentine's day. G. Hardeman. Instr 43:41 F '34

Valentine. C. I. Valentine. Grade Teach 50: 452 F '33

Valentine song. D. M. Baker. Instr 44:20 F '35

Who will be my valentine? B. S. Lambert. Instr 44:23 F '35

**Stories**

Funny valentines. J. Arnold. Am Childh 18: 35+ F '33

Valentine arithmetic story. J. Cunningham. il Grade Teach 52:23+ F '35

VALEUR, Robert. See Barzun, J. M. jt. auth.

**VALLAUX, Camille**

L'enseignement de la géographie dans les lycées et collèges. R Univ 43 pt 1:307-17 Ap '34

**VALLE-INCLAN, Ramón del**

Don Ramon del Valle-Inclan. M. A. Zeitlin. Mod Lang Forum 18:82-95 Ap '33

**VALLEJO, California**

Mariano Guadalupe Vallejo Junior high school

California school in true California style. il plans Am Sch Bd J 88:17-19 Ja '34

Vallejo has outstanding junior high school building; F. H. Reimers, arch. E. L. Cave. il plan Architect and Engineer 116:10-18 F '34

- VALLEY FORGE, Pennsylvania**  
Washington's headquarters at Valley Forge. Valley Forge, Pennsylvania. Il Kadel R 12: 502-3 My '33
- VALPARAISO, Chile. Escuela de enfermeras.**  
See Escuela de enfermeras, Valparaiso, Chile
- VANADIUM**  
Discovery of the elements; vanadium; with rejoinder by M. E. Weeks. J. Strauss. J Chem Ed 9:1657-9 S '32
- VAN ALLER, Holger H.**  
High school photographic club. American Photography 27:548-53 S '33
- VAN ALSTYNE, Richard W.**  
What is right with England. Hist Outl 23: 287-92 O '32
- VAN ANTWERP, Beryl**  
Supplementing mathematics through the library. Nat El Prin 12:285-7 Je '33
- VAN BIBBER, Lena C.**  
Exploratory study of specific class-room difficulties in the teaching of history and other social studies. (In National council for the social studies. Second yearbook. p7-54)
- VAN BUSKIRK, W. L.**  
Experimental study of vividness in learning and retention. Journal of Experimental Psychology 15:563-73 O '32
- VANCE, A. H.**  
Modern auto shop. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23: 209-10 Je '34
- VANCE, Clarence Emory**  
Industrial arts from the viewpoint of the superintendent. Ind Ed M 37:57-63 Mr '35
- VANCE, Earl Lynn**  
(ed) Articles from the classroom. 274p '32  
Florida state col. for women, Tallahassee '32
- VANCE, Harold E.**  
Shop skills taught from actual farm jobs. Ag Ed 5:28 Ag '32
- VANCE, Marjorie H.**  
Life-time training for teachers; a classroom teacher looks at teacher training. Ohio Sch 13:42-3 F '35
- VANCE, R. R.**  
Development of secondary education in the United States; Tennessee. H Sch Teach 11: 103 Ap '35
- VANCE, Thomas Franklin, and others**  
Development of children in the home management houses of the Iowa state college. J Exper Ed 2:166-9 D '33
- VAN CLEAVE, Harley Jones**  
Zoology in the junior college curriculum. Jun Col J 3:255-9 F '33
- VAN CLEVE, Charles F.**  
Thrill of college life. Jun Col J 5:151-2 D '34
- VAN CLEVE, Jessie Gay**  
(comp) Children's books of 1932. Nat Ed Assn J 22:150 My '33
- VAN COTT, Harrison Horton**  
Junior high school and adolescent youth. J-S H Sch Clearing House 7:429-34 Mr '33  
Secondary school of yesterday, today, and tomorrow. J-S H Sch Clearing House 7:222-6 D '32  
Small school's program of studies and varying needs of pupils. J-S H Sch Clearing House 8:475-8 Ap '34  
Social significance of the junior high school. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 50:39-48 Mr '34; Excerpts. H Sch Teach 10:103 Ap '34  
Trends in secondary education which are developing social responsibility. N Y State Ed 21:150-3+ N '33
- VANCOUVER, British Columbia**  
Vancouver, a study in geography. G. A. Cornish. map Sch 21:375-80 Ja '33
- VANDE BOGART, Guy Hudson**  
Public relations of public schools. por Mont Ed 9:9-10+ O '32  
Public relations of the junior college. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 45:165-75 Mr '33; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:519-20
- VANDEGRIFT, Rolland A.**  
Report on the National survey of school finance. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1932. p 128-40)
- VAN DEMAN, Ruth**  
Martha Van Rensselaer hall. J Home Econ 26:283-9 My '34  
Sketch of Ruth O'Brien. Home Econ News 3:144 Ag '32
- VAN DEMARK, Harry**  
Aaron Burr as a government official. Ed 54: 30-4 S '33  
Oliver Hazard Perry, diplomat. Ed 54:177-81 N '33  
Privateering as a school for American statesmen. Ed 53:231-6 D '32
- VAN DEN BERG, Lawrence Hoffman**  
Student health and living conditions. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings of the 1931 spring conference. p 118-23)
- VANDERBILT university**  
Forty years chancellor. Sch and Soc 37:816 Je 24 '33
- VANDERBOSCH, Amry**  
Dutch and American colonial policy in the Malay archipelago. Hist Outl 24:77-80 F '33
- VAN DER BYL, P. A.**  
Agricultural education, extension and research work in the winter rainfall area; report of the Stellenbosch-Elsenburg college of agriculture. Farming in South Africa 8: 515-17 D '33  
Developing agriculture in the winter rainfall area. Farming in South Africa 7:375-9 N '32
- VANDERCOOK, D. C.**  
Benton Harbor plan broadens vocational education opportunities. Sch Manag 2:10+ Mr '33
- VANDERHOOF, Mildred**  
Soccer skill tests. J Health and Phys Ed 3: 42+ O '32
- VANDERLAAN, John**  
School-board heads who are making history in American education. por Am Sch Bd J 85:43 N '32
- VAN DER LEEUW, J. J.** See Leeuw, J. J. van der
- VANDERLIP, Robert G.**  
Training in classroom management. Sch and Soc 37:252-4 F 25 '33
- VANDERSLICE, Harvey R.**  
All-year school. J-S H Sch Clearing House 8:294-7 Ja '34; Summary. Sch Manag 3:12+ Ap '34  
Five years' experience with the all-year school. El Sch J 34:256-68 D '33  
Integrated learning units in the elementary school. Ed 55:543-6 My '35  
Larger unit of school administration, a district superintendent's viewpoint. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. New deal in education. p51-7)  
Place and purpose of the all-year school. Tex Outl 16:23-4 S '32
- VAN DERVEER, Lettie Cook**  
Courtesy song. Instr 43:19 F '34  
In Eskimo land; song. Grade Teach 52:48 Ja '35  
Pennies grow; play. Instr 42:42+ Ja '33  
Windows; song. Instr 44:55 N '34  
World neighbors; song. Instr 43:22 N '33  
—and Woolley, M. R.  
Courtesy play. Instr 44:36+ Je '35  
Dance of the snowflake sprites; song. Instr 42:21 D '32  
Pie for Washington; play. Instr 42:28 N '32  
Spring is here; pantomime. Instr 43:22+ Mr '34  
World neighbors; play. Instr 43:22+ N '33
- VANDERVORT, Charles T.**  
Guidance in the private junior college. Jun Col J 2:527-32 Je '32
- VAN DEUSEN, Clinton Sheldon**  
Federal educational recovery act in our colleges. Ind Ed M 37:137-9 My '35



- VAN DEUSEN, Edwin Hicks, and Sellers, B. E.**  
Annual report, health department, 1934. Train Sch B 31:182-4 Ja '35
- VANDEVELDE, Albert Jacques Joseph**  
Chart for the rational study of chemistry. J Chem Ed 12:70-2 F '35
- VAN DEVENTER, R. F.**  
Mechanical drawing in Illinois. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:122-4 Mr '34
- VANDEVERE, J. Lillian**  
April rain; song. Instr 43:20-1 Ap '34  
At Christmas time; song. Instr 44:21 D '34  
Book to read; song. Instr 44:36 Je '35  
Cheery cricket; song. Instr 42:48-9 S '33  
Chorus for Christmas; song. Instr 43:20-1 D '33  
Circus; song. Instr 44:30-1 Je '35  
Gardening; song. Instr 44:24 Ap '35  
George Washington; song. Instr 44:21 F '35  
March wind; song. Instr 43:23 Mr '34  
Music around the world. Instr 44:31 My '35  
November; song. Instr 44:28-9 N '34  
Pilot; song. Instr 44:48-9 F '35  
Rhythm orchestra's place. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, 1933. p 150-2)  
Sing for Thanksgiving! song. Instr 43:24-5 N '33  
Songs of patriotism. Grade Teach 52:44 F '35  
Start saving; song. Instr 43:18-19 Ja '34  
Sure signs; song. Instr 44:22 Mr '35  
Three primary songs for June. Instr 44:32 Je '35  
Toy orchestra in the rural school. Instr 42:32-3+ F '33  
Toy parade; song. Instr 44:23 D '34  
Traffic lights; song. Instr 44:22 Ja '35  
Washington and Lincoln; song. Instr 44:22 F '35  
When it's Christmas; song. Instr 43:44-5 D '33
- VANDEWALKER, Nina Catherine**  
Obituary. Childh Ed 11:180 Ja '35; Sch Life 20:119 Ja '35
- VAN DE WALL, Willem**  
Enrichment of adult life thru music. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:290-3  
Music—a means of social education. Am Assn Univ Women J 27:153-5 Ap '34
- VANDIVER, Lucille**  
Service of worship through beauty. Relig Ed 27:742-6 O '32
- VANDIVER, Mabel**  
Our aesthetic need here in Kansas. Kans Teach 41:36-7 My '35
- VAN DOREN, Mark**  
Dorothy Parker. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 23:535-43 S '34  
Elizabeth Madox Roberts. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 21:521-9 S '32
- VANDRELL, Earl Felix**  
Part-time schools at Stoughton, Wisconsin. Ag Ed 7:90 D '34
- VAN DUZEE, Roy R.** See Stamm, H. R. jt. auth.
- VAN DUZER, Adelaide Laura**  
Home economist retires. J Home Econ 27:374-5 Je '35
- VAN DYKE, George E.**  
Making college and university financial reports effective. Sch and Soc 41:234-6 F 16 '35  
Standard financial reports in higher education. Sch and Soc 41:61-2 Ja 12 '35  
—See Reavis, W. C. jt. auth.
- VAN DYKE, Henry**  
Unknown teacher. Nat Ed Assn J 24:62 F '35  
What constitutes a school? poem. Mid Sch 48:219 Ap '34  
Work; poem. Grade Teach 50:28 S '32  
Death of Henry Van Dyke removes a great personality. H. Fullerton. H Sch Teach 9:203+ Je '33  
Dr Van Dyke's birthday party. M. T. Boardman. Christian Ed 16:114-15 D '32
- Unit of instruction on Van Dyke's Fisherman's luck; with questions by H. M. Walker. A. Abbott. Math Teach 26:98-9 F '33
- VAN DYKE, Paul**  
De mortuis. (In Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Twenty-ninth annual report. p 119)
- VAN EMAN, Edith K.**  
Methods of stimulating the reading of boys and girls of high school age. (In Illinois. University. High school visitor's office. Proceedings of the High school conference, 1931. p 152-5)
- VAN EMAN, Pauline**  
Suggestions for a high school commercial curriculum. Sch and Com 20:199+ S '34
- VAN HIATT, Marie**  
George Washington exhibition. Sch Arts M 32:379-81+ F '33; Same. Sch Arts M 34:370-3 F '35
- VAN HOESEN, Ralph**  
Development of secondary education in the United States; Michigan. H Sch Teach 11:102 Ap '35
- VAN HORN, Marjorie.** See Floyd, M. B. jt. auth.
- VAN HORN, Mary**  
Assembly programs (grade I) bibliog (In Van Horn, N. Far away children (grade I) p 13-24)
- VAN HORN, Nora**  
Far away children (grade I); Assembly programs (grade I) by M. Van Horn. (Teachers' lesson unit ser. no71) 24p bibliog pa 25c Teachers college '34
- VAN HORN, Rosa**  
Training for home and family life; a panel discussion at the meeting of the California home economics association, 1934. Cal J Sec Ed 10:120-1 Ja '35
- VAN HORNESVILLE, New York**  
Central school  
Peep at the Van Hornesville central school. M. S. Hammond. Il Sch Executives M 52:182 Ja '33
- VAN HOUTEN, Edna M.**  
We studied trees. Am Childh 18:5-6+ Ap '33
- VAN HOUTEN, Lyman Henry**  
Length of service of Pennsylvania high school teachers; the relationship between length of teaching service and certain economic, social, and educational factors, with a consideration of future needs and the supply. (Contributions to ed no522) 147p bibliog \$1.50 Teachers college '32; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 34:504-7 Mr '33
- VAN KAMMEN, C. Anthony**  
Fishing-tackle box. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:291-2 S '33  
Footstools. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:235-7; 23:235-7 Jl '33, Jl '34  
Lumber rack for short-length stock. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:177-8 Ap '33
- VAN KLEECK, Edwin Robert**  
Rules and regulations for school boards. Nation's Sch 15:24 Ap '35  
School problems and progress. Sch Executives M 51:477+ Jl '32  
What can the superintendent do to show the public the value of the schools? N Y State Ed 22:203-4+ D '34
- VAN KLOOSTER, Henry Sjoerd**  
Simple phase equilibrium experiment. J Chem Ed 10:438 Jl '33  
Simplified mixture calorimeter. J Chem Ed 12:285-6 Je '35
- VAN LEUVEN, Edwin Perry**  
Flower-pot hanging brackets. Ind Ed M 35:89 N '33
- VAN LIEW, C. C.**  
Can the workbook be justified? Sch Executives M 53:38-9 O '33; Excerpts. Sch Manag 3:22 Ja '34
- VAN LIEW, Marion S.**  
Community cooperation. N Y State Ed 22:449-50+ Mr '35

**VAN LIEW, Marion S.—Continued**

Education for teachers of home economics.

N Y State Ed 22:41-2+ O '34

Home economics in the grades. bibliog N Y

State Ed 22:141-2+ N '34

Home economics in the junior high. N Y

State Ed 22:215-16+ D '34

Home economics in the state schools of agri-

culture. N Y State Ed 22:624-6+ My '35

Home economics makes a difference. bibliog

N Y State Ed 22:308-9+ Ja '35

Homemaking classes as emergency relief in

New York city. J Home Econ 25:213-15 Mr

'33

Homemaking education. J Ed Soc 7:439-42

Mr '34

New opportunities in home economics as the

supervisor sees it. Prac Home Econ 11:165+

Je '33

School lunch. N Y State Ed 22:534-5+ Ap '35

Vocational home economics for relief. Prac

Home Econ 12:69-70+ Mr '34

**—and others**

Professional improvement of teachers in serv-

ice; a symposium. J Home Econ 27:286-93

My '35

**VAN LOON, Hendrik Willem**

To have or to be. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:

29-31

To have or to be. Sch and Soc 36:6-8 Jl '32

'32; Same. Nat Ed Assn J 21:210 O '32; H

Sch Teach 9:3+ Ja '33; Tex Outl 17:37 F '33

Foot note on Mr Van Loon. C. J. Finger.

El Engl R 10:3-5+ Ja '33

**—and Bliven, Bruce**

Must teachers sink without a struggle? an

imaginary conversation. Progres Ed 10:3-7

Ja '33

**VAN MARTER, G. C. Jr**

High school art course as a preparation for

further study. Sch Arts M 32:597-9 Je '33

**VAN METER, Martha**

Discussion of health education. Teach Col J

4:124-7 S '32

**VANNATTA, Harry Elery**

Status of teacher training in the liberal arts

colleges of Pennsylvania. (Penn state studies

in ed no3) 39p bibliog pa Pa. state col.

Sch. of ed. State College, Pa. '31

**VAN NESS, Mrs Beatrice W.**

Art in the secondary school. (In Rusk, W.

S. ed. Methods of teaching the fine arts.

p 13-23)

**VANNEST, Charles Garrett**

Answers: Workbook in United States history.

255p maps pa 48c Scribner '34

**VAN NEST, Mildred. See MacLatchy, J. H.**

jt. auth.

**VAN NICE, Ann. See Gale, A. V.****VAN NICE, Charles Ray**

Competition vs co-operation. H Sch Teach

11:56 F '35

Extra-curricular credits. bibliog Kans Teach

40:11-13 F '35

Seven rules on public speaking. H Sch Teach

11:44 F '35

Tact and the teacher. 160p \$1 Lincoln sch.

supply co. 1008 Q st. Lincoln, Neb.

**VAN NORTWICK, C. F.**

Visual education. Int R Ed Cinemat 6:362-5

My '34

**VANNOY, Kathrynne**

Are you planning a trip? Instr 44:62+ My '35

Group of hygiene tests. Instr 42:45+ My '33

Modern objective tests; a history test on

early European history to medieval times.

Grade Teach 50:540 Mr '33

Modern objective tests; a review of Asia,

Africa, and Australia. Grade Teach 52:48-

9+ D '34

Modern objective tests; a review of early

Grecian history. Grade Teach 50:684-5 My

'33

Modern objective tests; the British empire in

the eastern hemisphere. Grade Teach 51:

54-5+ O '33

U'mi goes shopping; story. Grade Teach 50:

664-5 My '33

Visit to a copper mine; first-hand informa-

tion for geography teachers. Grade Teach

51:31+ F '34

—See Neave, E. M. jt. auth.

**VAN OOT, Benjamin Henry**

Please, Mister, give me a job. Va J of Ed

27:273-4 Mr '34

Reviving Indian arts and crafts. Ind Arts and

Voc Ed 23:249-51 Ag '34

Schools must modernize their publicity meth-

ods. Nation's Sch 13:29-30 Ja '34

Wanted for vocational education: a basic

philosophy. Nation's Sch 10:19-25 Ag '32

What are the fundamentals of education? Va

J of Ed 26:298 Ap '33

When a fellow needs a friend; an experiment

in education with out-of-school, out-of-

work young men. H Sch Teach 10:42-3+ F

'34

**VAN PELT, Forest E.**

Orland, Indiana, chapter has own meeting

room. Ag Ed 7:108 Ja '35

**VAN RENSSELAER, Martha**

As a home economist. J Home Econ 24:769-

72 S '32

As college administrator. A. R. Mann. J Home

Econ 24:764-6 S '32

As pioneer in agricultural extension work for

women. L. H. Bailey. J Home Econ 24:762-4

S '32

As private citizen and public servant. K.

Glover. J Home Econ 24:767-9 S '32

Biographical facts. J Home Econ 24:761-2 S

'32

Martha Van Rensselaer hall. R. Van Deman.

J Home Econ 26:288-9 My '34

Obituary. J Home Econ 24:620 Jl '32; Am

Assn Univ Women J 26:45-6 O '32

Resolution of the American home economics

association. por J Home Econ 24:761 S '32

Year's development at the college of home

economics. F. Rose. por Cornell Countryman

30:39+ F '33

**VAN RENSSELAER, Phillips**

Educated hoboes. H Sch Teach 9:257-8 S '33

**VAN RYN and Degelleke, architects**

Solomon Juneau high school as the architects

see it. Nation's Sch 14:46-8 N '34

**VAN SANTEN, William. See Radius, C. jt.**

auth.

**VAN SICKLE, Clifton Edwin**

Eumenius and the schools of Autun. Ameri-

can Journal of Philology 55:236-43 Jl '34

**VAN SLYCK, Willard Nicholas**

Announcement—regarding three hundredth

anniversary celebration of American high

schools. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:156

Development of the high-school curriculum in

three large American cities. Dept Sec Sch

Prin B 53:13-34 D '34

**VAN'T HOFF, Jacobus Henricus**

Portrait of Van't Hoff as a student. por J

Chem Ed 11:210 Ap '34

**VAN TIEGHEM, Philippe. See Tieghem, P.**

van

**VAN TUYL, George Henry**

Teaching graphs. (In Eastern commercial

teachers' association. Fifth yearbook. p317-

23)

Workbook in practical arithmetic. 148p pa

40c American bk. '33

**VAN TUYL, Katharine, and Eurich, A. C.**

Measuring the interests of college students

with different major subjects. Journal of

Applied Psychology 18:27-44 F '34

**VANVES, France****Schools**

Une école maternelle à Vanves de Paul et

Marcel Marne. J. Porcher. Il diags Art et

Décoration 62:139-46 My '33

**VAN VLACK, C. H.**

Follow-up work in agricultural evening

classes. por Ag Ed 5:42 S '32

Getting started in long-time or continuation

projects. Ag Ed 6:58-9 O '33



- VAN VOORHIS, Walter Roe**  
Error in the use of the standard error. J Ed Psychol 26:228-30 Mr '35  
—See Peters, C. C. jt. auth.
- VAN WAGENEN, Jared, jr**  
Professor Roberts as I knew him. por Cornell Countryman 31:157-8 Ja '34
- VAN WATERS, Miriam, and Newell, Nancy**  
Guidance and training in a reformatory for women. Occupations 12:19-24 Ja '34
- VAN WESTRIENEN, Harold J.**  
Handling large classes. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:245-9, 282-4 Ag-S '33  
How to proceed when a new school superintendent is needed. Nation's Sch 11:29-30 My '33  
Teachers' cabinet meets progressive needs. Nation's Sch 13:52 Je '34
- VAN WINKLE, Cortlandt**  
Thoughts on a school. Commonweal 20:445-6 S 7 '34
- VARENNE, Gaston**  
La vieille Hellade ou la forêt hercynienne? R Univ 43 pt2:318-24 N '34
- VARENNE, Paul**  
Classiques et modernistes. P. Roques. R Univ 43 pt2:325-31 N '34
- VARIATION (biology)**  
See also  
Mendelism
- VARNELL, W. D.**  
Science enlivened with a zoo. J Ed 116:260-1 My 15 '33
- VARNER, W. B.** See Dennis, W. jt. auth.
- VARNEY, Adah May**  
Free activity checks in the primary grades. Am Childh 19:16+ Mr '34
- VARNEY, Jeanne Vidon.** See Vidon-Varney, J.
- VARNISH**  
Geography of common things; the romance of paint and varnish. W. D. Boutwell. il Grade Teach 50:98-9+ O '32
- VARNUM, Walter**  
Demonstration method in psychology. Jun Col J 4:139-42 D '33
- VARTY, Jonathan Willard, and Pence, A. C.**  
Junior-high-school building sites. Am Sch Bd J 89:56 Jl '34
- VASEY, Frank Thomas**  
Need for enrichment in the secondary school curriculum. Ill Teach 22:9+ S '33  
—See Smith, L. W. jt. auth.
- VASSAR college**  
Campus of Vassar college; its background and landmarks. H. W. Reynolds. pa 25c Vassar cooperative bookshop. Vassar col, Poughkeepsie, N.Y. '33  
Evolution of a college campus. H. E. Downer. (In American school and university, 1932-1933. p 145-9)  
Form manual for the preparation of papers. rev ed 26p il pa 15c The col, Poughkeepsie, N.Y.  
Geography, youth, and idealism in the colleges. E. Seeley. il Lit Digest 119:17+ Ap 13 '35  
Miss Wylie of Vassar. E. W. Morris. ed. Yale univ. press '34  
Revision of the curriculum of Vassar college. Sch and Soc 40:580 N 3 '34
- School of eutenics**
- Family at college. M. E. Peabody. il Child Welf 27:452-4+ My '33
- Summer institute of eutenics**
- Three generations and eutenics. F. M. Marburg. J Adult Ed 6:58-60 Ja '34  
Vassar's Institute of eutenics. R. Mallay. Ed 53:519-21 My '33; Same cond. J Adult Ed 4:455-6 O '32
- VATICAN**
- Library**
- American library science. El Sch J 32:729-30 Je '32
- VAUCRESSON school**  
L'enfance heureuse: Vaucresson. M. Leroux and C. Riedel. New Era 13:227 Jl '32
- VAUGELAS, Claude Favre de**  
Les années d'apprentissage de Claude Favre de Vaugelas. J. Streicher. R Univ 42 pt2: 418-25 D '33
- VAUGHAN, Dana Prescott**  
Children's art. Ed 55:193-5 D '34
- VAUGHAN, Dame Helen Charlotte Isabella (Fraser) Gwynne.** See Gwynne-Vaughan, H. C. I.
- VAUGHAN, Herbert H.**  
Quarterly Italian book-letter. See quarterly numbers of Modern language forum through April 1933
- VAUGHAN, Hilda (Mrs Charles Morgan)**  
On bringing up children; an interview. por New Era 14:69-70 Ap '33
- VAUGHAN, T. E.**  
Missouri gives its schools and taxpayers a new deal. Nation's Sch 11:25-8 My '33  
Permanent county and township school funds in Missouri. Sch and Com 19:34-6 Ja '33  
State aid; the present dilemma; the way out. Sch and Com 21:9-14+ Ja '35  
Taxation of railroads and other utilities for schools. Sch and Com 19:37-8 Ja '33  
Twenty years of school costs in Missouri, 1912-1932. Sch and Com 20:107-9 Ap '34
- VAUGHN, Harold**  
What value education? Tex Outl 17:33+ F '33
- VAUGHN, Mrs Valda**  
Children's art center. Worcester Art Museum Bulletin 23:91-2 Jl '32
- VAUTRIN, Minnie**  
Responsibility of the college. Ed R China 26:251-3 Jl '34
- VAVRA, Minnie A.**  
Guidance in shorthand and typing. por J Bus Ed 8:13-14 Mr '33
- VEALE, Charles M.**  
Annual report of the farm department. Train Sch B 30:37-9 Ap '33  
Annual report of the farm department. Train Sch B 31:58-60 My '34  
Tribute. Train Sch B 32:(inside cover) Ap '35
- VEALS, Howard J.**  
Lower primary schools in south-eastern Szechuan. Ed R China 26:379-83 N '34
- VEAZEY, William Reed**  
Objectives of a course in chemical engineering. Chemical and Metallurgical Engineering 40:193-6 Ap '33
- VEDDER, James R.** See Norton, G. E. jt. auth.
- VEEDER, Borden Smith**  
Pediatric education. See White House conference on child health and protection. Section on medical service. Committee on medical care for children
- VEGA, Paulina Gómez.** See Goméz-Vega, P.
- VEGA CARPIO, Lope Félix de**  
Lope de Vega, 1562-1635. R. Schevill. Mod Lang J 19:257-63 Ja '35
- VEGETABLES**  
See also  
Potatoes
- VEGETIUS RENATUS, Flavius**  
Vegetius on the decay of the Roman army. A. P. Dorjahn and L. K. Born. Class J 30:148-58 D '34
- VEH, Raymond M.**  
Adventure in youth evangelism. Int J Relig Ed 10:20 Je '34  
What lies ahead for youth? Int J Relig Ed 9: 16-17 Jl '33
- VEIGEL, Alvin Mathew**  
Methods and aids in teaching mechanical drawing to the beginning pupil. Ind Ed M 37:163-4 My '35
- VEIGEL, Ernest W. jr**  
How can a substantial enrollment be maintained under present conditions. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Sixth yearbook. p404-10)

- VELEMINSKY, Karel, and Young, R. F.**  
Education in Czechoslovakia. (In Year book of education, 1932. p917-30)
- VELLACOTT, Paul Cairn**  
New headmaster of Harrow; Mr Paul Vellacott appointed. Times Ed Sup 987:101 Mr 31 '34
- VENABLE, Francis Preston**  
De mortuis. (In Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Twenty-ninth annual report. p 119-20)
- VENDITTI, Mario**  
Italy and the scientific cinema. Int R Ed Cinemat 6:98-9 F '34
- VENICE**  
Schools  
Glimpses of European schools; a visit to Venice. J. A. Pitman. J Ed 117:64-5 F 5 '34
- VENICE. International exhibition of motion picture art.** See International exhibition of motion picture art, Venice
- VENMAN, Ethel**  
College health program. Public Health Nursing 25:610-11 N '33
- VENN, Mary**  
Fuzzy caterpillar; story. Grade Teach 52:21+ S '34  
Willy Acorn's secret; story. Grade Teach 51: 21 S '33
- VENTILATION**  
Educational activities of the American society of heating and ventilating engineers, St Louis chapter; cooperation with the David Ranken, jr. school of mechanical trades. P. Sodemann. Heating, Piping and Air Conditioning 6:524-6 D '34  
Experiment on ventilation. C. L. Rich. diag Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:241 J1 '34  
Night schools, home study, and college courses offer instruction in heating, ventilating, and air conditioning. II Heating and Ventilating 31:39-40 D '34  
See also  
Air conditioning  
School buildings—  
Heating and ventilation
- VENTURA, California**  
Public schools  
Report of the director of research. Cal Q Sec Ed 8:219 Ja '33  
Report on research problems. D. E. Clark. Cal Q Sec Ed 9:194 Ja '34  
Research report. D. E. Clark. Cal J Sec Ed 10:194-5 F '35
- VERGEZ-TRICOM, G.**  
Cinematography and secondary teaching. Int R Ed Cinemat 6:644-56 S '34
- VERGIL.** See Virgil
- VERHOEFF, Caroline Groll.** See Groll-Verhoeff, C.
- VERKUYL, Gerrit**  
Christ in American education. 192p \$1.50 Fleming H. Revell co, 158 5th av, N.Y. '34
- VERMILLION, Lucy**  
Circus day in your school; motivating school work through the circus. Grade Teach 50: 742+ Je '33  
First Thanksgiving; play. Grade Teach 51: 30+ N '33  
Mrs Santa Claus calls the roll; play. Grade Teach 52:26-7 D '34
- VERMONT**  
Board of education  
Tenth biennial report July 1, 1932 to June 30, 1934. 36p Tuttle co, Marble City press, Rutland '34  
Free public library department  
Books for young people, a list for reading in the elementary schools. 219p The bd, Montpelier '33  
Department of education  
List of professional books for teachers. 35p The dept, Montpelier '33
- VERMONT music festival**  
State festival of high-school music. F. L. Bailey. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:437-8
- VERMONT. University**  
Teacher training at the University of Vermont. Sch and Soc 40:653 N 17 '34  
University of Vermont and the Wilbur bequest. Sch and Soc 36:331 S 10 '32
- VERNACULAR, Teaching in the**  
See also  
Bilingual instruction
- VERNE, Jules**  
Inventions of the XXIXth century; the phonotelephotograph. Intercine 7:110 F '35
- VERNON, Clarence C.**  
Inexpensive apparatus. J Chem Ed 10:188 Mr '33
- VERNON, H. M. and Warner, C. G.**  
Objective and subjective tests for noise. Personnel J 11:141-9 O '32
- VERNON, Mary L.**  
Annual household report; girls' department. Train Sch B 30:160-1 D '33  
Annual household report; girls' department. Train Sch B 31:138-9 N '34  
—and others  
Annual household report. Train Sch B 29:160-4 D '32
- VERNON, Philip Ewart**  
Attitude of the subject in personality testing. Journal of Applied Psychology 18:165-77 Ap '34  
New instrument for recording handwriting pressure. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 4:310-16 N '34  
Tests in aesthetics. bibliog (In Year book of education, 1935. p528-36)  
Tests of temperament and character. bibliog (In Year book of education, 1935. p509-27)
- VERNON parish, Louisiana**  
Public schools  
Administrative and financial study of the Vernon parish school system [mimeographed] J. M. Foote and W. A. Sisemore. La. Dept. of ed, Baton Rouge '33  
Administrative and financial study of the Vernon parish school system [mimeographed] M. S. Robertson. pa La. Dept. of ed, Baton Rouge '31
- VERONICA, Sister Mary.** See Mary Veronica, Sister
- VERSE speaking choir.** See Poetry—Appreciation and interpretation
- VERSIFICATION**  
Aperçus de métrique grecque; Homère, Iliade, XXIV; Sophocle, Antigone. M. Du-four. R Univ 41 pt 1:423-9 My '32  
Creative verse in the senior high school. W. H. Green. Ed 53:146-52 N '32  
How to hear time values in verse. W. Creel. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 22:810-16 D '33  
Terentianus Maurus, metrical metricalian. R. M. Geer. Class J 29:33-40 O '33  
Versification. V. Buchanan. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 22:460-5 Je '32  
See also  
Poetry—Creative activities
- VER STEEG, Karl**  
Is geology easier for boys than for girls? reply to G. Richards. Science ns 77:169 F 10 '33
- VESELY, Josef**  
Medical care of health in the primary schools in Czechoslovakia. (In World federation of education associations. Health section. Report, 1931. p32-4)
- VESPASIANUS, emperor of Rome**  
Portents and prophecies in connection with the Emperor Vespasian. R. Lattimore. Class J 29:441-9 Mr '34
- VESPUCCI, Amerigo**  
On the trail of Amerigo Vespucci. O. D. Von Engel. il J Geog 32:256-8 S '33



**VESTAL, C. L.**

Teachers and union labor. *Am Teach* 18:3 F '34

**VETERINARY education**

Classification of veterinary colleges. C. P. Fitch. *American Veterinary Medical Association Journal* 86:251-3 Mr '35

Experiment in veterinary education at University of Pennsylvania. *American Veterinary Medical Association Journal* 81:574-6 N '32

Making history in veterinary education. *American Veterinary Medical Association Journal* 83:575-6 N '33

What about veterinary education? C. H. Stange. *American Veterinary Medical Association Journal* 83:584-92 N '33

**Great Britain**

Royal college of veterinary surgeons; particulars of course of study for the diploma of M.R.C.V.S. *Indian Journal of Veterinary Science and Animal Husbandry* 3:298-308 S '33

**VETERINARY medicine**

Higher education; veterinary medicine and surgery, law, rules and information, June 1932. New York (state). University. pa Univ. of the state of N.Y. '32

What veterinary services should the teacher of agriculture supply? H. Welch. *Ag Ed* 5: 123 F '33

**VETERINARY schools and colleges**

See also

**Enrollment**—Veterinary schools and colleges

**Directories**

Schools of the United States, Canada and Cuba; registered June 1932. (In New York (state). University. Higher education; veterinary medicine and surgery, law, rules and information, June 1932. p 12-15)

Schools of veterinary medicine. (In Patterson, H. L. ed. *American educational directory*, 1932. p737; 1933. p737)

Schools of veterinary medicine; name of institution, location, and dean. (In United States. Office of education. *Educational directory*, 1932. p 100)

**VETTER, Agnes R.**

What shall the new 'teen read? *Ill Teach* 21: 306-7 Je '33

**VETTING, Ida F.**

Utilizing the outlook. *Childh Ed* 10:182-7+ Ja '34

**VEVERKA, M. Madilene**

Fine and industrial arts in the life of the child. *Childh Ed* 10:115-20 D '33

**VIAL, Francisque**

Sur les Questions de pédagogie inactuelle de M Francisque Vial. A. Cahen. *R Univ* 42 pt2:10-20 Je '33

**VIBOREL, Lucien**

Cinema, hygiene and prevention of disease. *Int R Ed Cinemat* 6:796-807 D '34

Hygiene propaganda by the cinema in France. *Int R Ed Cinemat* 4:263-7 Ap '32

Production methods for propaganda films on social hygiene. *Int R Ed Cinemat* 4:833-9 N '32

Teaching of social hygiene in schools by means of the film. *Int R Ed Cinemat* 5:596-9 S '33

Teaching the peasants social hygiene by the cinema. *Int R Ed Cinemat* 5:328-30 My '33

**VICE-presidents****United States**

Our vice-presidents: forgotten men. A. L. Powell. *Hist Outl* 24:5-9 Ja '33

**VICE-principals. See Principals****VICE-principals, Boys'. See Deans of boys****VICKERY, C. P.**

Co-ordinating F.F.A. program with supervised practice. *Ag Ed* 6:79 N '33

**VICKERY, Helen**

Igarot market. *Prac Home Econ* 12:175-6 Je '34

**VICTORIA and Albert museum, South Kensington**

Exhibition of children's books in the Victoria and Albert museum, London. *Sch and Soc* 36:581 N 5 '32

**VICTORIA college, Alexandria, Egypt**

British public school in Egypt. *Times Ed Sup* 902:312 Ag 13 '32; Same. *Sch and Soc* 36: 292 S 3 '32

**VICTORIA university, Manchester**

Chemical laboratories. *il Society of Chemical Industry Journal* 53:sup S2 N 23 '34  
University of Manchester. (In National association of head teachers. *Education in Lancashire*. p 120-3)

**Department of education of the deaf**

Fresh initiative in England: the training of prospective teachers of the deaf. *il Volta* R 37:20-1 Ja '35

Training teachers of the deaf; research work in Manchester. *Times Ed Sup* 1023:412 D 8 '34; Excerpts. *Sch and Soc* 41:52 Ja 12 '35

**VICTORIAN council for mental hygiene**

Growing child, a series of five lectures on child management, by M. Lush and others. (Ed. res. ser. no 12) 72p 2s Melbourne univ. press '32

**VICTORIAN institute for educational research****History sub-committee**

Report on teaching of history and civics in Victorian secondary schools; ed. by A. Hoy; with an appendix on promotion of international understanding, by W. D. Forsyth. (Ed. res. ser. no23) 78p 2s 6d Melbourne univ. press '34

**VICTROLA records. See Phonograph records****VICTROLAS. See Phonographs and victrolas****VIDON-VARNEY, Jeanne**

Comment enseigner l'intonation. *Mod Lang J* 18:516-27 My '34  
Improving French pronunciation. *Ed* 55:23-9 S '34

**VIELE, Frances W.**

Cooking utensils of ancient times. *Prac Home Econ* 13:42-3+ F '35

**VIENNA****Education**

School reform and political reformation in Vienna. J. Jablonower. *Sch and Home* 15: 220-9 N '33

Use of the cinema in the instruction imparted in primary and secondary schools in Vienna. H. Mahr. *Int R Ed Cinemat* 6:359-62 My '34

**VIENNA social and economic museum**

Vienna picture-statistics. E. Priestley. *il New Era* 14:169-72 Jl '33

**VIENNA. University**

Nazi terror in the University of Vienna. K. McLeith. *Nation* 136:669-70 Je 14 '33

Student freedom in German universities: panacea or illusion. R. N. McMurtry. *Sch and Soc* 41:153-8 F 2 '35

Summer school in psychology at the University of Vienna. *Sch and Soc* 41:284 Mr 2 '35

**VIETH, Paul Herman**

Building the educational curriculum, from the standpoint of the average church. *Int J Relig Ed* 9:8-9 Je '33

Local church board of religious education. *por Int J Relig Ed* 11:15-16+ S '34

Making your teaching vivid. *Int J Relig Ed* 11:8-9 F '35

New method with an old purpose. *Int J Relig Ed* 9:18-19 My '33

New tricks for old dogs. *Homiletic Review* 108:328-31 N '34

Objectives and program building. *Int J Relig Ed* 9:9+ O '32

Planning for the class session. *Int J Relig Ed* 11:11+ D '34

Realizing our objectives through the Christian family. *Int J Relig Ed* 11:8+ N '34

- VIETH, Paul Herman**—*Continued*  
Teacher as evangelist. *Int J Relig Ed* 11:6+ Mr '35  
When the class meets. *Int J Relig Ed* 11:12-13 Ja '35
- VIGNY, Alfred Victor, comte de**  
Chatterton  
—Centenary of Alfred de Vigny's Chatterton. G. N. Henning. *Mod Lang J* 19:321-4 F '35  
Alfred de Vigny's Journal of a poet. C. W. Bird. *Mod Lang J* 18:543-50 My '34
- VIKINGS.** See Northmen
- VILBRANDT, Frank Carl**  
Cataloging of chemical engineering trade literature according to unit operations. *J Chem Ed* 10:354-5 Je '33
- VILES, N. E.**  
Federal aid for a school rehousing program. *Am Sch Bd J* 88:29-30 Mr '34  
National rural school housing program. *Nation's Sch* 14:53 O '34  
Public works program aid to school building construction. *Sch and Com* 19:213 S '33  
Report of committee no. 6—operation and maintenance of school buildings. (In National council on schoolhouse construction. *Proceedings*, 1933. p56-8)  
State school-building service in Missouri. *Am Sch Bd J* 86:27-8+ Ja '33  
—See Lee, C. A. jt. auth.
- VILLAGE life**  
New World's fair feature of special interest to teachers. *Ed Screen* 13:151+ Je '34
- VILLAGE schools.** See Rural schools
- VILLAGES**  
American village and the educator's job. E. de S. Brunner. *Progres Ed* 11:263-6 Ap '34
- VILLALBI, P. Gual**  
Business education in Spain. *J Bus Ed* 9:29 Ap '34
- VILLARD, Henry**  
Henry Villard's aid to education. E. S. Meany. *Washington Historical Quarterly* 25:83-92 Ap '34  
Villard and University of Oregon. P. H. Overmeyer. *Oregon Historical Quarterly* 35:340-7 D '34
- VILLARD, Oswald Garrison**  
Flight of higher education. *Nation* 138:349 Mr 28 '34
- VILLEY-DESMESERETS, Pierre Louis Joseph**  
Psychologie et pédagogie des aveugles. *Revue Philosophique* 119:5-42 Ja '35  
Pierre Villey (1879-1933) E. Carcassonne. *R Univ* 43 pt 1:117-23 F '34
- VILNA, University**  
Le destin tragique et glorieux de l'antique Université de Wilno. J. Girard. *Revue des Sciences Politiques* 57:5-54 Ja '34
- VINAL, William Gould**  
Bob-white quail: a unit of work in conservation. bibliog *Sch Sci and Math* 35:479-87 My '35  
Camping, an important part of a child's education in elementary science. *Sch Sci and Math* 34:393-4 Ap '34  
Nature clubs for teacher training. *Sch Sci and Math* 32:825-37 N '32  
Principal and community nature activities. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 7:114-19 O '32  
Science education and leisure. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 7:536-8 My '33  
Some animal gifts. *Sch Sci and Math* 34:464-6 My '34  
Today's nature education and tomorrow's leisure. *Recreation* 27:17-19+ Ap '33  
Value of nature leadership in camp as training for the teaching of elementary science. *Sci Ed* 19:16-19 F '35  
—See Webb, N. E. jt. auth.
- VINCENT, Daisy Dixon**  
Co-operative effort for the improvement of language usage. *Cal J Sec Ed* 10:224-8 Mr '35  
Philosophy of education and the aims of English training. *Cal J Sec Ed* 10:111-12 Ja '35
- VINCENT, Elizabeth Lee**  
Physical education's contribution to the mental health of students. *J Health and Phys Ed* 4:37 Ap '33
- VINCENT, George Edgar**  
Elite and mediocrity in education. *J Adult Ed* 5:373-7 O '33
- VINCENT, Harry Dunham**  
Orchestra in the elementary school. *N Y State Ed* 20:716-17 Je '33  
Use of the graph. *Nat El Prin* 14:23-6 O '34
- VINCENT, Lee.** See Vincent, E. L.
- VINCENT, Leon Henry**  
Erasmus Darwin on boarding-schools. *Peabody J Ed* 10:37-44 Jl '32
- VINCENT, Terence**  
Landing gears for flying sticks. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 22:380-1 D '33  
Mechanical winder for miniature aircraft. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 23:268 Ag '34  
Versatile glider. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 22:240-2 Jl '33
- VINCENT de Beauvais**  
Guillaume Perrault and Vincent of Beauvais. A. Steiner. *Speculum* 8:51-8 Ja '33
- VINELAND, New Jersey. Training school**  
And so the school began. H. F. Hill. *Train Sch B* 31:133-5 N '34  
Annual household report. M. L. Vernon and others. *Train Sch B* 29:160-4 D '32  
Annual household report; boys' department. J. H. Findley. *Train Sch B* 30:161-4 D '33  
Annual household report; boys' department. J. H. Findley. *Train Sch B* 31:139-43 N '34  
Annual household report; girls' department. M. L. Vernon. *Train Sch B* 30:160-1 D '33  
Annual household report; girls' department. M. L. Vernon. *Train Sch B* 31:138-9 N '34  
Annual report, health department, 1934. E. H. Van Deusen and B. E. Sellers. *Train Sch B* 31:182-4 Ja '35  
Annual report of the committee on research and provision. C. Sehon. *Train Sch B* 30:58-60 My '33  
Annual report of the committee on research and provision. C. Sehon. *Train Sch B* 31:37-8 Ap '34  
Annual report of the department of research, 1931-32. E. A. Doll. bibliog *Train Sch B* 29:113-24 O '32  
Annual report of the farm department. C. M. Veale. *Train Sch B* 30:37-9 Ap '33  
Annual report of the farm department. C. M. Veale. *Train Sch B* 31:58-60 My '34  
Christmas notes. *Train Sch B* 30:176-8 Ja '34  
College days: a campus comedy in two acts, the Christmas play, December 1934. *Train Sch B* 31:180 Ja '35  
Cottage home. J. H. Findley. *Train Sch B* 31:192-5 F '35  
Department of extension; annual report, 1933-34. H. F. Hill. *Train Sch B* 31:161-4 D '34  
Department of research; annual report, 1932-33. E. A. Doll. bibliog *Train Sch B* 30:118-24, 138-44 O-N '33  
Department of research; annual report, 1933-34. E. A. Doll. bibliog *Train Sch B* 31:112-23 O '34  
Donations; from October 1932 to October 1933. *Train Sch B* 30:sup 1-9 O '33  
Donations from October 1933 to October 1934. *Train Sch B* 31:sup O '34  
Educational and recreational values of movies for cottage groups. A. A. Jewell. *Train Sch B* 30:48-50 My '33  
Educational department report. A. M. Nash. *Train Sch B* 30:76-80, 203-4; 31:39-40, 176-7 Je '33, F, Ap '34, Ja '35  
Farm department; report, 1934. A. Hetzell. *Train Sch B* 32:36-9 Ap '35  
Function of a dietitian. H. Reedmiller. *Train Sch B* 32:8-11 Mr '35  
Hospital report. E. E. Arnade. *Train Sch B* 30:181-4 Ja '34  
Influencing behavior. J. H. Findley. *Train Sch B* 32:21-4 Ap '35  
Lady visitor's quarterly report. J. B. Gill. *Train Sch B* 30:34-6 Ap '33  
Leisure time program for the mentally deficient. J. H. Findley. *Train Sch B* 31:47-50 My '34



**VINELAND, New Jersey. Training school—***Continued*

- Parties at Mills. F. McClure. Train Sch B 32: 12-13 Mr '35
- Report of hospital supervisor. E. E. Arnade. Train Sch B 29:201-4 F '33
- Report of the food department. H. Reedmiller. Train Sch B 30:18-20 Mr '33
- Report of the superintendent, 1932. C. E. Nash. Train Sch B 29:96-100 S '32
- Report of the superintendent, 1933. C. E. Nash. Train Sch B 30:95-9 S '33
- Report of the superintendent, 1934. C. E. Nash. Train Sch B 31:94-9 S '34
- Santa Claus business. H. G. Collier. Train Sch B 31:146-8 D '34
- Twenty-five years; a memorial volume in commemoration of the twenty-fifth anniversary of the Vineland laboratory, 1906-1931; ed. by Edgar A. Doll. (Ser 1932 no2) 135p il 2 The sch. '32
- Vacation for five hundred. H. G. Collier. Train Sch B 29:105-11 O '32
- Village of happiness. J. P. Byers. Train Sch B 29:137-40, 146-9, 174-7, 192-5; 30:8-14, 28-32, 51-6, 67-73, 112-17, 133-7, 153-5, 171-5, 198-201; 31:6-11, 77-8, 125-32 N '32-Je, O '33-Mr, Je, N '34
- Village of happiness; the story of the Training school. J. P. Byers. pa 75c Training school, Vineland, N.J. '35

*See also*

Menantico colony

**VINELAND, New Jersey. Training school association**

- Forty-fifth annual association meeting 1933, with reports. Train Sch B 30:34-94 S '33
- Forty-fourth annual association meeting, 1932, with reports. H. Collier. Train Sch B 29: 84-6 S '32
- Forty-sixth annual association meeting, with reports. Train Sch B 31:85-93 S '34
- Supplement to the Training school bulletin. Train Sch B 30:sup 1-9 S '32

**VINELAND social maturity scale.** See Social intelligence—Tests and scales

**VINEYARD, Jerry Julian**

New principal begins work. Am Sch Bd J 89:64 Jl '34

**VINSON, Marietta Rector**

Retardation problems. Volta R 36:206+ Ap '34

**VINSON, Robert Ernest**

Co-ordination within a city. J Higher Ed 4: 112-18 Mr '33

**VINTON, Iris**

Finding Johnny; a play for campers. Am Childh 20:16-17 S '34

**VIOLA, Vittorio**

Summary report for the International teaching and educational film congress. Int R Ed Cinemat 6:260-5 Ap '34

**VIOLA, William Nelson**

Community responsibility of the director of dramatics. H Sch Teach 10:299+ D '34

Creative dramatics for secondary education. (Copley drama ser.) 257p \$2.40 Expression co, Boston '32

Double casting. H Sch Teach 10:52 F '34

Producing the high school play. H Sch Teach 10:21 Ja '34

**VIOLIN****Instruction and study**

Mental processes vs technique; (discussion à la Kilpatrick) W. H. Bryant. Mus Educators J 21:50-1 Mr '35

**VIOLIN music**

Violin composition in America, its aims and possibilities. C. Burleigh. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1933. p78-89)

**VIOLIN playing**

Old and modern violin playing. L. Sametini. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1933. p90-8)

**VIOLINCELLO**

Cello corner. D. S. Defty. Il Sch Mus 34:8 N '34

**VIRGIL (Publius Vergilius Maro)**

- Those surprising Georgics. M. Kenny. Class J 28:243-53 Ja '33
- Vergil, Eclogue IV, 50. J. Elmore. Class J 29:380-2 F '34
- Vergil in Ecuador. S. L. M. Rosenberg. Class J 28:675-8 Je '33
- Vergilian bimillennium. William and Mary college. pa Phi beta kappa soc, Alpha chapter of Virginia, Williamsburg, Va.
- Vergil's hatred of war. F. H. Cowles. Class J 29:357-74 F '34

**Aeneid**

- Comments on Vergil's Aeneid. T. Frank. Class J 30:463-9 My '35
- Nature-imagery in Vergil's Aeneid. A. L. Keith. Class J 28:591-610 My '33
- Selective topography. L. S. Hitchcock. Class J 28:505-14 Ap '33
- Theology of the Aeneid: its antecedents and development. J. D. Jefferis. Class J 30:28-38 O '34
- Wooden horse at the gate of Troy. W. F. J. Knight. Class J 28:254-62 Ja '33

**VIRGIN Islands**

- Alexander Hamilton memorial. Sch and Soc 36:139 Jl 30 '32
- Virgin Islands; school health program utilization of existing facilities. S. L. Jean. Ed 54:205-9 D '33

*See also*

St Thomas, Virgin Islands

**VIRGIN Islands summer institute**

Progressive education association experiment. Sch and Soc 37:611 My 13 '33

**VIRGINIA****Advisory committee on Negro schools**

Statement. Va J of Ed 27:203-5+ Ja '34

**State board of education**

- Annual reports of the superintendent of public instruction of the commonwealth of Virginia with accompanying documents, school years 1930-31—1933-34. (Bul. v 14 no3, v 15, no2, v 16, no2, v 17, no3) 4v The bd, Richmond '32-'34
- Official syllabus of Bible study for high school pupils; course III; New Testament history and literature. (Bul. v 15, no4) 14p The bd, Richmond '33
- Organization for Virginia state curriculum program. (Bul v 14 no5) 26p The bd, Richmond '32
- Procedures for Virginia state curriculum program. (Bul v 15 no 1) 159p The bd, Richmond '32
- Regulations governing the certification of teachers in Virginia. (Bul. v 16, no4) 11p The bd, Richmond '34
- Tentative course of study for Virginia elementary schools. The bd, Richmond '33
- Tentative course of study for Virginia elementary schools, grades I to VIII. 2v The bd, Richmond '34
- Tentative course of study for Virginia secondary schools, French and Spanish. 119p The bd, Richmond '33
- Virginia curriculum program; tentative course of study for the core curriculum of secondary schools. 806p The bd, Richmond '33

**Division of trade and industrial education**

Vocations for women. (Bul. v 15, no5. Occupational ser, no 11) 43p gratis The bd, Richmond '33

**VIRGINIA agricultural and mechanical college and polytechnic institute.** See Virginia polytechnic institute, Blacksburg

**VIRGINIA association of colleges.** See Association of Virginia colleges

**VIRGINIA committee for research in secondary education**

Secondary education in Virginia, no. 16; the Virginia high school curriculum. W. R. Smithey, ed. pa 15c Univ. of Va. '32

Secondary education in Virginia, no. 19; the operation of high schools during the depression. W. R. Smithey, ed. pa 15c Univ. of Va. '34

- VIRGINIA committee for research in secondary education—Continued**  
 Secondary education in Virginia no20: the evolution of the unit method of teaching. W. R. Smithey, ed. pa 15c Univ. of Va. '34
- VIRGINIA conference on childhood and youth**  
 Conference on childhood and youth called by Governor John Garland Pollard; special findings. Va J of Ed 26:24-5 S '32
- VIRGINIA education association**  
 Annual address, November, 1932. H. L. Sulfridge. Va J of Ed 26:123-7 D '32  
 Annual address, November, 1933. L. M. Holt. Va J of Ed 27:194-6 Ja '34  
 Annual convention program, 1932. Va J of Ed 26:83-94 N '32  
 Annual convention, program, 1933. pors Va J of Ed 27:89-101 N '33  
 Annual convention, 1934, program. Va J of Ed 28:56-68 N '34  
 Minutes of meeting, 1932 and reports of committees. Va J of Ed 26:163-86 Ja '33  
 Minutes of meeting, 1933 and reports of committees. Va J of Ed 27:168-94 Ja '34  
 Minutes of meeting, 1934 and reports of committees. Va J of Ed 28:141-70 Ja '35  
 President's annual address—1934. L. M. Holt. Va J of Ed 28:170-4 Ja '35  
 Proposed amendments to the constitution. Va J of Ed 28:70-5 N '34  
 Tentative reports of committees. Va J of Ed 26:95-7 N '32  
 Virginia education association now owns its headquarters offices. il Va J of Ed 26:18-19 S '32
- VIRGINIA high school literary and athletic league**  
 Rules and regulations, 1932-1933. (Univ. of Va. record ext. ser. v 17 no3) 42p pa 25c Ext. division, Univ. of Va. '32  
 Rules and regulations, 1933-1934. (Univ. of Va. record ext. ser. v 18, no 1) 34p pa Ext. division, Univ. of Va. '33  
 Rules and regulations, 1934-1935. (Univ. of Va. record ext. ser. v 19, no 1) 30p pa Ext. division, Univ. of Va. '34
- VIRGINIA labor institute**  
 Scholar and worker. E. Chappell. J Adult Ed 6:263-7 Je '34
- VIRGINIA military institute**  
 Facilitating the study of German for chemists. M. F. Edwards and N. B. Tucker. Va Teach 15:144-8 O '34
- VIRGINIA polytechnic institute, Blacksburg**  
 Junior-college engineering. E. B. Norris. J Higher Ed 3:437-8 N '32
- VIRGINIA state child conservation committee**  
 Newly appointed child welfare committee already in action. J. M. Shue. Va J of Ed 28:369 Je '35
- VIRGINIA state college for Negroes, Ettricks**  
 Curriculum revision in Virginia. (Va. state col. gazette, v38, no4) 62p The col. '33  
 Graduates of northern high schools as students at a southern Negro college. J. H. Johnston. J Negro Ed 2:484-6 O '33  
 Social relations of students at Virginia state college. D. A. Wilkerson. il Southern Workman 63:357-66 D '34
- VIRGINIA state teachers association**  
 State association of Negro teachers in Virginia. L. F. Palmer. Va J of Ed 28:300 Ap '35
- VIRGINIA. State teachers college, East Radford**  
 After college life of nine hundred seventy graduates of a state teachers college. M. Moffett. Ed Adm and Sup 20:227-32 Mr '34
- VIRGINIA. State teachers college, Farmville**  
 Training school course of study, kindergarten, first, second, and third grades. (Bul v 19 no 1) 237p The college '32
- VIRGINIA. State teachers college, Harrisonburg**  
 Beginning of student activities at Harrisonburg. M. Moffett. Va Teach 14:93-8 My '33  
 Contribution of Harrisonburg state teachers college to Virginia. J. A. Burruss. Va Teach 14:74-9 Ap '33
- On entering college; a special bulletin of information for girls who are planning to enter college. 11p The col. '34  
 Teachers' colleges and the state; a summary of the twenty-fifth anniversary celebration at Harrisonburg. C. T. Logan. Va J of Ed 26:328-30 My '35
- VIRGINIA. University**  
 Emerson in Virginia. H. H. Hoeltje. bibliog New England Quarterly 5:753-68 O '32  
 President of the University of Virginia elected. Va J of Ed 27:83 N '33
- Extension division**  
 Publications and research, v2, no2. (Univ. of Va. record ext. ser. v 17, no5) 109-214p 15c Univ. of Va. '33  
 Publications and research, v2, no3. (Univ. of Va. record ext. ser. v 18, no3) 218-322p The univ. '33
- Institute of public affairs**  
 Discussion groups arranged for the eighth Institute. Sch and Soc 39:643 My 19 '34  
 Institute of public affairs at the University of Virginia. Sch and Soc 38:10-11 Jl 1 '33  
 Institute of public affairs at the University of Virginia. Sch and Soc 39:804 Je 23 '34  
 Public affairs at the University of Virginia. T. H. Reed. American Scholar 1:491-4 O '32  
 Virginia institute of public affairs; round table on education. G. B. Zehmer. Va J of Ed 28:34-5 O '34
- VISCO, Sabato**  
 Motion picture in research work and the spread of science. Int R Ed Cinemat 6:74-80 F '34
- VISHER, Stephen Sargent**  
 Growth of the urban centers of more than a million population. J Geog 31:215 My '32  
 What sort of international boundary is best? J Geog 31:288-96 O '32
- VISION. See Sight**
- VISITATION, Class. See Supervision and supervisors**
- VISITING teachers**  
 Approach to the problem of juvenile delinquency through the caseworker in the school. E. M. Everett. J Ed Soc 6:491-9 Ap '33  
 Development of various pupil-personnel services. A. O. Heck. Ed Res B 14:98-102 Ap '35  
 Home visitation as a means of community leadership. B. E. Nixon. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Cooperative community leadership; seventh yearbook. p71-4)  
 Home visiting, an aid to counseling. E. V. Hess. il Nat Ed Assn J 22:231-2 N '33  
 Professional partnerships. D. H. Holbrook. Family 14:16-20 Mr '33  
 Service of the visiting teacher. E. Allen. N Y State Ed 20:449-50+ Mr '33  
 Social worker's use of the interview with the child. R. Smalley. Family 13:266-70 D '32  
 Study of behavior problems of public school children in Allentown and in the juvenile court of Lehigh county, Pennsylvania. Public charities association of Pennsylvania. Committee on penal affairs. pa The assn. 311 S. Juniper st, Philadelphia '32  
 Technic of home visiting. E. V. Hess. il Nat Ed Assn J 22:260-1 D '33  
 Visiting teacher. W. Walker. 5c Univ. of Iowa '33  
 Visiting teacher and her work. G. Spencer. Childh Ed 9:369-71 Ap '33  
 Visiting teacher in relation to a vocational guidance program. C. Janvier. Voc Guid M 11:262-5 Mr '33  
 Visiting teacher: interpreting the school to the home and the home to the school. I. S. Wile. Mental Hygiene 18:380-92 Jl '34  
 Visiting teacher's contribution. E. T. Ailing. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the twelfth annual session. p405-6)  
 We come to understand Jimmy. G. Shultz. Better Homes and Gardens 11:27+ O '32
- VISITORS. See Entertaining**



**VISUAL defects.** See Eye—Diseases and defects

# **VISUAL education**

- Activities at Charlotte high school, Rochester, il N Y State Ed 21:600 My '34
- Adapting visual aids to class routine. C. Stewart, diags Ed Screen 12:69-71, 99-100+ Mr-Apr '33
- Administration of visual instruction at the Bryant high school. M. J. Starfeld and M. J. O'Brien. H Points 16:47-9 Ap '34
- Announcement of visual aids, available through the Bureau of visual instruction. Kansas. University. University extension division. The univ. '32
- Are you interested in visual education? E. I. Chambers. Ed Screen 12:122-3 My '33
- Band room wall. J. C. Harper. H Sch Teach 9:104-5 Mr '33
- Basic values in visual-sensory instruction. F. D. McClusky. Ed 55:65-70 O '34
- Broadening the horizon of visual instruction. W. B. Adams. Ed Screen 12:72-3 Mr '33
- Building a visual-education department. L. C. Eyraud. il Am Childh 20:5-6+ F '35
- Catalog of visual aids 1934-35. Iowa state college. Visual instruction service. The col. Ames '34
- CCC: a rich field for visual education. H. L. Farr. Ed Screen 13:236 N '34
- Competition of different visual aids. Int R Ed Cinemat 5:820-1 D '33
- Concrete illustration in teaching. N. L. Bosing. bibliog (In his Progressive methods of teaching in secondary schools. p334-63)
- Construction and use of visual aids. W. G. Ingram and O. Oakes. Neh Ed J 15:12+, 57 Ja-F '35
- Debunking visual instruction. B. A. Aughinbaugh. H Sch Teach 8:370+ D '32
- Department of visual instruction notes. E. C. Dent, ed. See numbers of Educational screen
- Discussion of Visual education experiments give tangible results, by J. M. Miller, Rice institute. S. B. Folk. J Eng Ed 23:59-61 S '32
- \* Economic aspects of visual instruction. J. W. Fichter. Ed Screen 13:204 O '34
- Effective use of visual aids in science instruction. L. P. Miller. H Sch Teach 8:352 N '32
- Effective use of visual-sensory aids. E. C. Dent. (In American school and university, 1933-1934. p216-17)
- Effectiveness of visual instruction in teaching safety. R. Hochheimer. Ed Screen 12:11-12 Ja '33
- \* Efficiency in visual instruction. J. M. Levelle. Ed Screen 14:36-8+ F '35
- Encouragement of music appreciation through visual aids. A. M. Harley and L. A. Astell. Ed Screen 11:262-3 N '32; Same. Mus Superv J 19:20-1 N '32
- Enriching a school's visual education resources. O. Hasik. Neb Ed J 14:294+ O '34
- \* Enrichment thru aids to teaching. F. N. Freeman. Nat El Prin 13:136-9 Je '34
- Experiment in visual education in elementary college chemistry (cont) B. S. Hopkins and H. G. Dawson. Ed Screen 11:169-70+ Je '32
- \* Experimental studies on the use of visual aids in the teaching of geography. F. M. Gatto. Pittsburgh Sch 8:60-110 N '33; Excerpts. El Sch J 34:494-5 Mr '34
- Future of visual instruction. L. H. Westfall. Sch Executives M 54:6-7 S '34
- Government activities in the visual field. M. A. Klein, ed. See monthly numbers of Educational screen, January 1933-June 1933
- Governmental agencies supplying visual aids. E. A. Lathrop. Nat El Prin 13:460-9 Je '34
- \* Handbook of visual instruction. E. C. Dent. \$1.60; pa \$1.10 Brigham Young univ. Bur. of visual instruction, Ext. division, Provo, Utah '34
- How county extension agents look at visual aids. C. H. Hanson. Ed Screen 12:10 Ja '33
- Importance and role of visual education in our schools. W. J. Hamilton. Ed Screen 12:156-8 Je '33
- Importance and scope of visual education. G. W. Rosenlof. Neb Ed J 14:254+ S '34
- Instruction by means of signs in the shop. W. C. Dorr. Ag Ed 5:45+ S '32
- Instructor picture section. See monthly numbers of Instructor
- Interpreting the schools with visual aids. W. W. Whittinghill and J. S. Thomas. Ed 55:341-6 F '35
- Maintaining visual education in the face of economic fire. A. L. Rowland. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:782
- \* Materials for visual instruction in geography. W. M. Gregory and others. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-second yearbook. p385-91)
- Miniature camera way of visual instruction. J. B. MacHarg. il Ed Screen 14:123-5 My '35
- Modern trends in the visual program. J. F. Andrews. Ed Screen 13:65-7 Mr '34
- Motivation of English through films, slides and pictures. E. I. Otto. il Ed Screen 14:39-41 F '35
- \* New opportunity for librarians: cataloging visual aid materials. G. I. Dick. Library Journal 58:772-3 O 1 '33
- Next step in visual education. W. F. Barr. Ed 53:350-2 F '33
- Old order changeth. J. A. Hollinger. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:784-5
- Origin and development of visual education in the Philadelphia public schools. J. G. Sigman. pa Temple univ, Philadelphia '33
- Pedagogic reforms and the film. Int R Ed Cinemat 5:798-9 D '33
- Picture aids for school and community work. 16 mm. films, 35 mm. films, lantern slides, art exhibits, picture prints, posters. Indiana university. Bureau of visual instruction. The univ. '32
- Place of visual instruction in the modern school from the viewpoint of the educational psychologist. F. D. McClusky. N Y State Ed 20:37-9+ O '32
- Possibilities of visual education; Atlantic City conference. Int R Ed Cinemat 4:725-6 S '32
- Possibilities of visual-sensory aids in education. C. F. Hoban. Ed Screen 11:198-9+ S '32; Same. Int R Ed Cinemat 4:915-19 D '32; Same cond. J Ed 115:516-18 S 19 '32; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:118-22
- Program of visual education for a residential school for the deaf. M. S. Hester. Volta R 34:503-6 O '32
- Recent developments in the field of visual instruction. E. C. Dent. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1933. p70-3)
- Regional centers for visual material. E. Abbot. American Library Association Bulletin 28:229-31 My '34
- Responsibility of a school district for financing a visual instruction program. A. L. Rowland. Ed Screen 11:260-1 N '32
- Responsibility of supervision for the use of other visual aids to instruction. A. W. Abrams. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:688-90
- Screen and projector in Christian education. H. P. Janes. \$1 Presbyterian bd. '32
- Selection and application of illustrative material in foreign language classes. O. Koischwitz. 75c Teachers college '32
- Sensory and motor aids. B. C. Gruenberg. Ed Screen 13:260-2 D '34
- Sources and uses of the visual aids in the teaching of biology. H. L. Reed. Ed Screen 11:228-9+, 264-6 O-N '32
- Sticking to our job. A. G. Balcom. Ed Screen 13:208+ O '34
- Still photographs, silent or sound films for the school? K. Linke. Int R Ed Cinemat 4:421-3 Je '32
- Study of Greece; ancient and modern (grade 6B) with visual aids. G. D. Spangler. Ed Screen 11:166-8 Je '32
- Successful visual teaching program; how it operates. C. E. Geary. il Nation's Sch 11:39-42 F '33
- Summer courses in visual instruction. Ed Screen 14:134 My '35

**VISUAL education—Continued**

- Summer meeting of the department of visual instruction. Sch and Soc 39:562 My 5 '34
- Ten investigations on visual-sensory aids in teaching. F. N. Freeman. Int R Ed Cinemat 5:796-7 D '33; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:783-9
- Time to take stock of equipment for visual education. E. C. Dent. Nation's Sch 14: 62-4 S '34
- Trends in visual-sensory instruction. F. D. McClusky. Ed Screen 14:66-7 Mr '35
- Use of showmanship in visual education. K. Pollard. Ed Screen 13:177+ S '34; Excerpts. Sch Manag 4:59 D '34
- Use of visual aids in teaching the social studies—past and present. A. Glick. (In National council for the social studies. Fifth yearbook, 1935. p 123-42)
- Using visual aids for economy and learning. A. L. McLean. il Sierra Ed News 29:39-40 O '33
- Value and administration of visual education. A. V. Burdge. bibliog Volta R 34:496-502 O '32
- Value of visual aids in instruction. C. F. Hoban. Am Sch Bd J 86:41 Ap '33
- Value of visual-sensory aids in industrial education. L. A. Williams. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:793-4
- Visual aids and the economic situation. A. J. Stoddard. Ed Screen 13:13+ Ja '34; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:789-91
- Visual aids for classroom use. Iowa. University. 2v. The univ. '32-'34
- Visual aids in business education. I. Rosenblum. il J Bus Ed 8:17-18+ Ja; 23-4 F; 17-18 Mr '33
- Visual aids in classroom teaching. Int R Ed Cinemat 4:840-4 N '32
- Visual aids in safety education. A. W. Reitze. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:272-4 S '34
- Visual aids in science teaching. D. K. Lewis. Ed Screen 14:67-71 Mr '35
- Visual aids in teaching fundamentals of mechanical drawing. A. P. Twogood. Ind Ed M 33:308 Je '32
- Visual aids increase effectiveness of instruction. E. C. Dent. il Nation's Sch 13:59-60+ Ap '34
- Visual aids—of what worth? C. E. Wyman. Sci Ed 16:291-6 Ap '32
- Visual aids related to the curriculum. J. A. Hollinger. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:794-5
- Visual aids to health education. H. L. Conrad. Mind and Body 39:255-7, 289-91, 347-9 Ja-Mr '33
- Visual education. S. R. Butler. Nat El Prin 14:88-90 D '34
- Visual education. F. A. Hoare. (In Year book of education, 1933. p299-314)
- Visual education. D. Rowden. (In American association for adult education. Handbook of adult education in the United States, 1934. p273-9)
- Visual education. C. F. Van Nortwick. Int R Ed Cinemat 6:362-5 My '34
- Visual education aids. A. B. Roberts. Ill Teach 22:301 Je '34
- Visual education in a social science activity. A. L. Smith. Sierra Ed News 29:41 O '33
- Visual education in Elgin public schools. E. C. Waggoner. Ed Screen 14:41-2 F '35
- Visual education in FERA work. R. Thompson. Ed Screen 14:11 Ja '35
- Visual education in the English class. J. D. Walsh. Ed Screen 12:24+ Ja '33
- Visual education in the federal government. M. A. Klein. Ed Screen 11:171-2 Je '32
- Visual education in the New York city schools. Sch and Soc 40:243 Ag 25 '34
- Visual education in the public schools. W. W. Whittinghill. Int R Ed Cinemat 5:813-16 D '33
- Visual education in Toronto schools. W. L. Colbeck. Sch 23:472-5 F '35
- Visual education or mere advertising? B. A. Aushinbaugh. Am Sch Bd J 89:19 S '34
- Visual experience and social progress. A. E. Osborne. Ed Screen 12:184-7, 218-20+, 243-6, 272-6 S-D '33
- Visual instruction in industrial-arts education. E. W. Manzer. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:233-5 Ag '32
- Visual instruction in summer schools of 1932. Ed Screen 11:188-9 Je '32
- Visual instruction in the history department. I. Rubin. H Points 16:50-2 Ap '34
- Visual instruction: its value and its needs. F. D. McClusky. bds \$1.50 Mancall pub. corp, 7 W. 44th st. N.Y. '32; Summary. Sch Manag 2:11 F '33
- Visual instruction, its value and its needs. C. E. Milliken. Int R Ed Cinemat 4:799-800 O '32
- Visual instruction; question and answer page. See monthly numbers of New York state education, December 1932-June 1933
- Visual reinforcement in teaching the classics. A. I. Swope. Engl J (H S ed) 22:496-8 Je '33
- Visual-sensory aids in education. W. Emmert. Ed 55:75-82 O '34
- Visual teaching in the schools. K. Durgue. Int R Ed Cinemat 5:819-20 D '33
- Visualization of today's high-school curriculum. M. Evans. J-S H Sch Clearing House 9:374-6 F '35
- What is being taught in courses in visual instruction? G. A. Stracke. Ed Screen 11:204 S '32
- When one picture is worth ten thousand words. E. E. Macy. bibliog il Nation's Sch 10:23-30 S '32
- Why visual education now? E. E. Macy. Ed Screen 11:293-5 D '32
- World in the classroom. R. V. Burkhard. J Ed 117:190 Ap 2 '34

**See also**

- |                    |                       |
|--------------------|-----------------------|
| Blackboards        | New Jersey visual in- |
| Excursions         | struction associ-     |
| Lantern projection | ation                 |
| Moving pictures in | Stereographs          |
| education          |                       |

**Administration**

- Activities of state visual education agencies in the United States. F. W. Dunn and E. Schneider. Ed Screen 14:99-100, 126-7+ Ap-My '35
- Administration of visual aids in education. J. A. Hollinger. (In American school and university, 1932-1933. p210-14)
- Budgeting for visual instruction. M. Evans. Sch Executives M 53:19-20 S '33
- Filing system for visual aids. M. A. Klein. Ed Screen 12:103-4+, 128-9+ Ap-My '33
- Functions of a central visual education department. W. W. Whittinghill. bibliog Nat El Prin 13:185-92 Je '34
- Organizing and administering a visual instruction program. C. R. Crakes. Sch Executives M 52:11-13+ S '32
- Picture education; the mechanics of its operation. H. H. Haworth. il Nation's Sch 11:22-8 Ja '33
- Programming in visual education. S. D. Horning. Ed Screen 11:203 S '32
- Responsibility of supervision for the use of silent and sound motion pictures. T. E. Finegan. Int R Ed Cinemat 4:505-11 Jl '32; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:686-8
- Services of a central department. W. M. Gregory. Nat El Prin 13:175-84 Je '34
- Unified department of visual instruction; Oregon state system of higher education. U. S. Burt. Ed Screen 12:39+ F '33
- Visual program—its equipment and cost. J. F. Andrews. Ed Screen 13:93-5 Ap '34
- Why, how and wherefore of picture education. H. H. Haworth. il Nation's Sch 10:17-22 D '32

**Bibliography**

- Supplementary references for students of visual instruction. J. J. Weber and A. Hyde. comps. Ed Screen 11:246-7+ O '32
- Visual instruction. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1930-1931. p35-6)
- Visual instruction. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1931-1932. p21-2)



**VISUAL education—Bibliography—Continued**

Visual instruction. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1932-1933. p29-31)

**Courses of study**

Core course of a visual-sensory aids program. W. Emmert. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932: 790-3

Core of a visual-sensory aids program. W. Emmert. Int R Ed Cinemat 4:760-3 O '32

**Directories**

Film service; sources for non-theatrical films and visual aids to education. C. C. Gilman. Child Welf 27:503 My '33

Material on visual aids to education and on non-theatrical films for wholesome recreation. C. C. Gilman. Child Welf 27:334-5 F '33

Visual instruction directory, 1933. National education association. Department of visual instruction. pa \$1.50 The dept, 1812 Illinois st, Lawrence, Kan. '33

**History**

Historical evolution of visual education (cont) M. L. Rossi-Longhi. Int R Ed Cinemat 4: 189-96, 285-91, 371-8, 445-53, 529-40, 615-22, 703-12 Mr-S '32

**Teacher training**

Responsibility of teacher-preparation institutions for visual education courses—from the viewpoint of the classroom teacher. E. L. Merton. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933: 783-4

Training in visual education. E. E. Macy. bibliog il Sch Executives M 54:206-7 Mr '35

What should a course in visual instruction include? H. A. Henderson. Ed Screen 11:186 Je '32

**Tests and scales**

Preparation of visual tests. C. Stewart. diag Sch Sci and Math 33:323-5 Mr '33

**Elementary schools**

Visual aids at little cost. G. W. Wright. J Ed 116:201-2+ Ap 17 '33

**Austria**

Urania films in Austria. Int R Ed Cinemat 4:639-40 Ag '32

**Netherlands**

Visual and practical teaching in Holland. Int R Ed Cinemat 4:727-8 S '32

**New York (state)**

Report of the Visual instruction division for the school year ending July 31, 1931. New York (state) Visual instruction division. pa Univ. of the state of N.Y. '33

Visual instruction, October 1934. New York (state) Visual instruction division. pa Univ. of the state of N.Y. '34

**VISUAL education departments.** See Visual education—Administration

**VISUAL perception.** See Perception; Sight

**VISUAL sensory instruction.** See Visual education

**VISUAL tests.** See Sight testing

**VISVABHARATI, Santiniketan, India**

Reconstruction and education in rural India. P. C. Lal. 10s George Allen and Unwin, Ltd, 40 Museum st, London WC 1 '32

Tagore's abode of peace. A. Campbell. il Asia 33:230-5 Ap '33

**VISWA-BHARATI.** See Visvabharati, Santiniketan, India

**VITAMINS**

What to know about vitamins. S. W. Wynne. il Child Welf 28:424-6+ Ap '34

**VITELES, Morris Simon**

Adjustment in industry through training. Personnel J 11:295-306 F '33

Analysis of occupations; editorial foreword. Occupations 12:5-8 Je '34

Psychology and reemployment. bibliog Scientific Monthly 39:271-3 S '34

**VIVES, Bertha D.**

Third murderer in Macbeth. Engl J (H S ed) 22:414-16 My '33

**VIZCARRONDO, Francisco**

Education in Porto Rico; the second-unit rural schools of Porto Rico; pre-vocational schools for pupils of intermediate grades. 15p il pa Puerto Rico. Dept. of ed, San Juan '30

**VIZILLE, France**

See also

Ecole nationale professionnelle de jeunes filles, Vizille, France

**VOADEN, Herman A.**

Experiment in the teaching of poetry. Engl J (H S ed) 23:309-13 Ap '34

New methods in teaching poetry. Sch 21:330-6 D '32

**VOAS, William Henry**

Arithmetic grade-placement investigations of the committee of seven; a reply to L. E. Rath; with discussion by L. E. Rath and W. H. Voas. C. W. Washburne. Ed Res B 11:396-410 N 23 '32

**VOCABULARIES**

Coleman spelling vocabulary and how it was obtained. W. H. Coleman. pa 30c Hall '32

Fundamental vocabulary in elementary school geography. L. W. Cole. J Geog 32:78-81 F '33

How to teach vocabulary building. C. T. Ryan. H Sch Teach 8:283-4 O '32

Is basic English basic? D. L. Sherertz. bibliog Ed R China 25:304-16 O '33

Note on the inferability of cognates. M. P. West. H Points 16:23-5 N '34

One method of increasing vocabulary and some of its results. E. R. Hoy. H Points 14:57-60 D '32

Power over words. G. C. L. Riemer. El Engl R 11:123-4+ My '34

Printshop terms. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23: 181-3 My '34

Science for the consumer. W. A. Partridge and H. Harap. Sch Sci and Math 33:266-74 Mr '33; Excerpts. pa 5c Western Reserve univ. Curriculum laboratory '33

Science vocabulary in advertisements; a pupil project. V. C. Smith. Sch Sci and Math 33: 386-8 Ap '33

Some criticisms of word lists with particular reference to history. E. B. Wesley. Soc Studies 25:79-82 F '34

Specialization of verbal facility at the college entrance level. W. G. Findley. \$1.50 Teachers college '33

Teaching the special vocabularies. S. A. Peterson. Engl J (Col ed) 23:53-6 Ja '34

Technical vocabularies. J. T. Shuman. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:306-8, 346-7; 23:8-9, 150-2 O-N '33, Ja. Ap '34

Vocabulary development. Sister Mary Alma Kitts. Cath Ed R 30:417-27 S '32

Vocabulary enlargement. S. E. Oill. Sch 22: 496-9 F '34

Vocabulary of children's letters written in life outside the school. J. A. Fitzgerald. El Sch J 34:358-70 Ja '34

Vocabulary work in third form (grades 6 and 7) F. Young. Sch 21:312-15 D '32

See also

Spelling lists

also subhead Vocabularies under name of language

**VOCABULARY studies**

Comparative frequency list based on the first thousand words in English, French, German, and Spanish frequency lists. H. S. Eaton. (In Coleman. A. comp. Experiments and studies in modern language teaching. p244-79)

Determination of a minimal vocabulary in American history. L. W. Cole and S. L. Pressey. Ed Meth 12:205-11 Ja '33

Determination of grade placement of history material. W. L. Chase. J Ed Res 28:593-6 Ap '35

**VOCABULARY studies—Continued**

- Fundamental vocabulary of elementary-school arithmetic. L. W. Cole and M. K. Elam. *El Sch J* 33:46-50 S '32
- History and word meanings. A. S. Barr. (In National council for the social studies. Second yearbook. p 164-74)
- Improving the ability to read. E. L. Thorndike. *Teach Col Rec* 36:1-19, 123-44, 229-41 O-D '34
- Junior high school pupils and the newspaper vocabulary. A. M. Tyre. *Ed Res Rec* 4:118-21+ Ap '32
- Nature and amount of arithmetic in types of reading material for the elementary schools. C. Woody. *pa* 30c Sch. of ed, Univ. of Mich. '32
- On the counting of new words in textbooks for teaching foreign languages. E. Swenson and M. P. West. 50c Univ. of Toronto press, Toronto 5 '34
- Preprimer vocabulary study. A. E. Gross. *El Sch J* 35:48-56 S '34
- President Roosevelt's vocabulary. R. S. Schultz. *Sch and Soc* 39:813-14 Je 23 '34
- Second-grade reading vocabulary. C. R. Stone. *El Sch J* 35:359-67 Ja '35
- Social status and vocabulary. N. B. Cuff. *Pedagog Sem* 46:226-9 Mr '35
- Some practical suggestions for the teaching of modern language vocabulary. S. A. Freeman. *Ed* 55:30-5 S '34
- Study of the vocabulary of some religion texts for the elementary school. Sister Mary Fidelis. *bibliog* *pa* Catholic ed. press '32
- Testing word difficulty. E. W. Dolch. *J Ed Res* 26:22-7 S '32
- Training in mathematics vocabulary. R. Dresher. *Ed Res B* 13:201-4 N '34
- Vocabulary and grade. F. A. Grismer. *Engl J* (Col ed) 22:58-62 Ja '33
- Vocabulary grade placement formula. A. S. Lewerenz. *J Exper Ed* 3:236 Mr '35
- Vocabulary of a five-year-old. R. S. Uhrbrock. *Ed Res B* 14:85-97 Ap '35
- Vocabulary of letters of boys and girls 12 to 15 years of age inclusive. H. W. Driggs. *J Exper Ed* 2:339-54 Je '34
- Vocabulary selection. C. Nunn. *Ed* 54:271-4 Ja '34
- Vocabulary study of first grade poetry. P. Staats. *Childh Ed* 9:127-8 D '32
- Word knowledge in the grades. E. L. Thorndike. *Nation's Sch* 14:19-20 D '34
- Writing vocabularies of Negro and white children. F. L. Segalla. *Sch R* 42:772-9 D '34
- Written and spoken vocabularies of children. J. M. Rahja. *El Engl R* 10:74-7 Mr '33

**VOCABULARY tests**

- Chance vs. selected distractors in a vocabulary test. J. M. Stalnaker and R. C. Stalnaker. *J Ed Psychol* 26:161-8 Mr '35
- Experimental study of certain techniques for testing word meanings. V. H. Kelley. *bibliog* (In Iowa. University. Doctoral theses in education I. p51-94); Summary. *J Ed Res* 27:277-82 D '33
- Some problems of sampling in vocabulary tests. H. M. Williams. *bibliog* *J Exper Ed* 1:131-3 D '32
- Vocabulary test. R. L. Connelley. *Instr* 44:50+ Ap '35

**VOCAL music.** See Voice training**VOCATIONAL agriculture.** See Agriculture, Vocational**VOCATIONAL agriculture students.** See Agriculture, Vocational—Students**VOCATIONAL civics.** See Civics**VOCATIONAL counselors**

- Call him counselor. F. J. Keller. *Occupations* 13:735-6 My '35
- Selection and training of counselors at the Adjustment service. L. S. Hawkins and G. Schneider. *pa* 50c American assn. for adult ed. '35
- See also  
Student advisers and counselors

**France**

- Professional requirements in France. *Occupations* 13:646-9 Ap '35

**VOCATIONAL education**

- Adult, vocational, and extension education. E. P. Cubberley. *bibliog* (In his Introduction to the study of education. p369-91)
- Alexander Inglis. R. M. Stewart. *Ag Ed* 5:147-8 Ap '33
- Bruce's 1932 school shop annual. \$2 Bruce pub. '32
- Career abroad. R. J. H. Sidney. *J Ed London* 65:571-2 S '33
- Carmel plan. C. K. Taylor. *Sch Life* 18:161-2 My '33
- Chain store opportunities for high school girls. A. A. Quade. *Voc Guid M* 11:116-19 D '32
- Changing vocations. A. S. Baylor. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Proceedings, 1934, v38, p46-54)
- Character and the new society. W. H. Kilpatrick. *Occupations* 13:395-8 F '35
- Collectivization of industry. O. Tead. *Occupations* 12:48-50 My '34
- Conceived in liberty. G. S. Perez. *pa* \$1.20 Philippine ed. co, inc, 101 Escolta, Manila, P.I. '32
- Contribution of vocational education to educational methods. L. Parker. *Ed* 55:460-3 Ap '35
- Contribution of vocational education to social and economic adjustment. L. H. Dennis. *Ed* 55:491-4 Ap '35
- Criticism, comment and challenge. F. G. Nichols. *J Bus Ed* 8:9+ Mr '33
- Developing ability to make a living. J. B. Perky. *Ag Ed* 4:196 Je '32
- Educating the worker; methodology of attack. J. C. Stamp. *Times Ed Sup* 1016:356 O 20 '34
- Education and training for the job. D. S. Snedden. *Voc Guid M* 11:25-8 O '32
- Education for a new society. A. E. Morgan. *Occupations* 12:11-17 O '33; Same. *Nat Ed Assn J* 23:197-200 N '34
- Education for employment. C. F. Parker. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1933. p229-32)
- Education today and tomorrow. H. J. Ohl. *Am Teach* 17:10-11+ Je '33
- Educational defeatism; utility versus futility in vocational training. H. W. Paine. *Occupations* 13:619-23 Ap '35
- Expected new deal for vocational education. D. Snedden. *Teach Col Rec* 36:53-61 O '34
- Experiment in vocational education. R. L. Hiles. *il Tex Outl* 16:15-16 Je '32
- Fitting the student to a changing world. W. J. Bogan. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1933:803-6
- From the city standpoint; vocational education. H. G. Campbell. *J Ed Soc* 7:417-20 Mr '34
- From the county standpoint; vocational education. R. O. Beebe. *J Ed Soc* 7:412-17 Mr '34
- From the federal standpoint; vocational education. J. C. Wright. *J Ed Soc* 7:408-12 Mr '34
- Guidance in secondary schools. L. V. Koos and G. N. Kefauver. \$2.50 Macmillan '32
- Industrial arts and vocational education in the convention city. O. H. Day. *il Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 21:337-40 D '32
- Is our educational system the best or the worst? J. Dowd. *Relig Ed* 27:590-5 S '32
- Kinds and composition of vocational curriculums. *Sch R* 43:323 My '35
- Making adjustments in a changing society. W. F. Russell. *Occupations* 13:486-8 Mr '35
- Managing minds. C. R. Allen and H. A. Tie-mann. \$2.50; sch ed \$2 Appleton-Century '32
- Modern trends in vocational education. H. L. Briggs. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1934:791
- Modern vocational education. W. J. Bogan. (In Illinois vocational association. Report of the convention, 1932. p30-3)
- Mooseheart's aim is education for life. R. M. Binder. *il Literary Digest* 118:30 J1 14 '34
- My son, in 1950. C. Holliday. *Kadel R* 12:23-6 N '32



**VOCATIONAL education—Continued**

- Need for vocational education. H. L. Ickes. Sch and Soc 37:754-5 Je 10 '33
- Need for vocational guidance and training among our present-day youth. J. C. Wright. (In American students foundation. Year book, 1934-35. p7-14)
- Occupational education. J Adult Ed 4:279-84 Je '32
- Occupational rehabilitation of unemployed men in a small city. J. T. Shuman. Il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:289-93 O '32
- Offering in trade, vocational and technical schools. H. W. Powers. Sch R 43:337-49 My '35
- Organized labor wants adequate public schools. F. Wade. Mich Ed J 10:272-4 F '33
- Pedagogical fusion; when cultural and vocational subjects blend, what happens? B. E. Ellis. Cal Q Sec Ed 9:314-16 Je '34
- Place of vocational education. G. D. Whitney. J-S H Sch Clearing House 7:142-7 N '32
- Place of vocational education in the social and economic planning program. D. M. Clements. Ag Ed 7:147-8 Ap '35
- Place of vocational guidance in a program of vocational education. P. W. Chapman. Voc Guid M 11:314-16 Ap '33
- Plan and program; vocational education for industry, commerce and the individual. Baltimore. Division of vocational education. gratis The Division '32
- Plan of cooperation for establishing vocational training classes in Institute chapter areas and administration of vocational education in Arkansas, Kansas, Oklahoma and Texas. American Petroleum Institute Proceedings 14(4):237-43 N '33
- Prevocational and vocational education. M. S. Lewis. bibliog (In Schutte, T. H. ed. Orientation in education. p317-44)
- Psychology and reemployment. M. S. Viteles. bibliog Scientific Monthly 39:271-3 S '34
- Public school programs and industrial demands. D. Wilson. Sch Executives M 53:82-3+ N '33
- Report of the convention at Hotel Sherman, Chicago, November 4 and 5, 1932. Illinois vocational association. pa 20c The assn, H. O. Meyer, sec, Tilden technical high sch, Chicago '33
- Retrospect and prospect. E. A. Lee. Occupations 12:25-30 Je '33
- Selling the products of vocational education. O. H. Day. Ed 55:487-90 Ap '35
- Some basic propositions concerning vocational education. E. A. Lee. Occupations 12: 61-2 Ja '34
- Some sociological foundations. D. S. Snedden. J Ed Soc 7:420-3 Mr '34
- Study of vocational abilities of students who have attended the Illinois school for the deaf. V. W. Lyon. Journal of Applied Psychology 18:443-53 Je '34
- Summer teacher-training courses in vocational education. Il Sch Life 20:204-5 My '35
- Teacher of commercial subjects in the vocational school. T. A. Redfield. Comm Ed 18: 41-4 Mr '33
- Three r's of yesterday and the fads and frills of today. H. S. Weet. (In New York (state). University. Proceedings of the sixty-ninth convocation. p41-50)
- Trade-union view on reappraising vocational training. M. Woll. Monthly Labor Review 34: 1095 My '32
- Trained teachers for nature gardens. W. H. D. Meier. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:475
- Training for occupation. A. A. Douglass. bibliog (In his American school system. p303-30)
- Training for vocations in those of high and low intelligence. L. F. Hillman. Journal of Applied Psychology 18:401-8 Je '34
- Trends in vocational education. J. D. Blackwell. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:803-5
- Trends in vocational education. P. W. Reeves and F. Cushman. American Federationist 39:924-33 Ag '32
- Vocational commercial education a social necessity. K. E. Gell. Ed 55:395-401 Mr '35
- Vocational culture. V. M. Riegel. H Sch Teach 9:53 F '33
- Vocational education. A. H. Hughey. Tex Outl 17:29-30 Ji '33
- Vocational education and changing conditions; changing economic and social conditions and their effect upon vocational education; prepared by C. A. Prosser. United States. Office of education. Vocational education division. pa 15c Supt. of doc. '34
- Vocational education and guidance in New York city. New York (city). Vocational survey commission. 56c Bd. of ed, 500 Park av, N.Y. '32
- Vocational education and the present crisis. W. A. Sutton. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:176-7
- Vocational education for adults. F. J. Keller. (In American association for adult education. Handbook of adult education in the United States, 1934. p280-7)
- Vocational education for leisure. F. J. Keller. J Ed Soc 7:464-8 Mr '34; Same. Occupations 13:228-30 D '34; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:797-8
- Vocational education in 1934. C. M. Arthur. Sch Life 20:138-9 F '35; Excerpts. Sch R 43:321-3 My '35
- Vocational education in the future. W. H. Bristow. H Sch Teach 10:135 My '34
- Vocational education in the public schools. W. J. Bogan. Am Teach 18:16 D '33
- Vocational education in various foreign countries, 1933. Monthly Labor Review 40:92-8 Ja '35
- Vocational education receives hearty support. S. S. Cromer. Purdue Agriculturist 27:58 F '33
- Vocational education under changing economic conditions. Monthly Labor Review 40:953-4 My '35
- Vocational education's new deal. H. H. Kirk. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:101-3 Ap '35
- Vocational education's new deal. C. W. Sylvester. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:33-8 F '35
- Vocational efficiency; an educational objective and economic necessity. P. W. Chapman. (In Illinois. University. High school visitor's office. Proceedings of the High school conference, 1930. p32-7)
- Vocational summary. Sch Life 19:68-9+ D '33
- Vocational teacher training notes, 1-4. Massachusetts. Division of vocational education. 4v Mass. Dept. of ed, Boston '32
- Vocational teaching, resolutions of the International conference on technical education. Int Bur Ed B 9 1st quarter:15 '35
- Vocational training and educational needs. H. F. Clark. J Ed Soc 8:231-8 D '34
- Vocational training costs. J. F. Arundel. bibliog pa 5c Supt. of doc. '32
- Vocations and avocations. W. M. Proctor. Nation's Sch 15:16-18 Ja '35
- Wanted for vocational education: a basic philosophy. B. H. Van Oot. Il Nation's Sch 10:19-25 Ag '32
- What are the possibilities of constructing a suitable combination of vocational and cultural courses for a satisfactory program of vocational education in a comprehensive program of public education? J. T. Wheeler and L. H. Lamb. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1934. p 186-7)
- What constitutes a sane program of vocational education for rural America? H. V. Holloway. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:312-14
- What correlation is there between education and vocation? W. H. Timbie. Sch and Soc 39:810-13 Je 23 '34
- What is the contribution of the schools to vocational efficiency? W. T. Robinson and D. A. Ward. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1934. p219)
- What shall I teach? L. Burton. Forum and Century 88:314-17 N '32
- What should an American graduate know in respect to vocational needs? J. B. Edmonson. J-S H Sch Clearing House 9: 213-14 D '34
- When a fellow needs a friend: an experiment in education with out-of-school, out-of-work young men. B. H. Van Oot. H Sch Teach 10:42-3+ F '34

**VOCATIONAL education—Continued**

Whither bound? H. L. Briggs. Sec Ed 4:72 Mr '35

Whose responsibility? F. Perkins. Occupations 12:5-10 O '33

Why are vocational schools? C. A. Prosser. Occupations 13:605-18 Ap '35

Workers judge occupational training. F. C. Weber. Sierra Ed News 29:45-6 D '33

Yesterday's schools for today? C. M. Sanford. Ind Ed M 37:9-10 Ja '35

*See also*

Agricultural education	Commercial education
Agriculture, Vocational	Foremen—Training
American vocational association	Industrial education
	Professional education
Citizens conference on vocational education and the problems of reconstruction	Technical education
	Textile education
	Trade education

**Aims and objectives**

Craftsmanship and crime. B. W. Johnson. Ind Ed M 34:5-6 JI '32

Selecting institutional objectives. W. W. Charters. Personnel J 12:7-11 Je '33

**Bibliography**

Manual and vocational training. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1930-1931. p332-40)

Manual and vocational training. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1931-1932. p206-9)

Industrial education including industrial arts. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1932-1933. p 142-9)

**Curriculum**

*See* Curriculum—Vocational schools

**Directories**

Directory of opportunities for vocational training in New York city, 1932 revision and supplement. pa 10c Vocational service for juniors, 122 E. 25th st, N.Y. '32

**Federal aid**

*See also*  
Federal aid for education      George-Ellzey act  
   Smith-Hughes act

**Research**

Curriculum investigations at the elementary- and secondary-school levels; industrial arts and vocational education. F. Strickler. bibliog R Ed Res 4:178-82 Ap '34

Industrial and vocational education. F. Strickler. bibliog R Ed Res 4:495-7 D '34

**Terminology**

Terminological investigation of professional and scientific terms from the literature of vocational and practical arts education. W. E. Warner and others. pa professional reprint 10c Western arts assn, Harry E. Wood, sec, 5215 College av, Indianapolis '33

**Textbooks**

Selection of textbooks for vocational schools. W. T. Wyman. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21: 285-9 O '32

**Value**

Occupations of the vocationally trained. E. C. Magill. Ag Ed 5:181 Je '33

**Colleges and universities**

Vocational courses and colleges. N. M. Butler. Sch and Soc 36:858-9 D 31 '32

**High schools**

Experiment in adjusting the vocational curricula of a small rural high school to be productive of the higher values. W. S. Salisbury. Ed 55:501-5 Ap '35

Horizontal organization of secondary education. G. N. Kefauver and others. pa 20c Supt. of doc. '34

Junior-high-school program as an aid in preparing young people for occupational life. T. Diamond. J-S H Sch Clearing House 7: 292-4 Ja '33

Quotations from noted educators clarifying the place of vocational education in the secondary school. Ag Ed 7:6-7+ JI '34

Vocational guidance in small schools. H. H. Newman. Neb Ed J 12:286-7 Je '32

Vocational subjects in the changing curriculum of the high school. F. J. Keller. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:500

**Rural schools**

Vocational education in rural schools. N. Davies. Sch 21:751-5 My '33

**Arkansas**

Plan of cooperation for establishing vocational training classes in Institute chapter areas and administration of vocational education in Arkansas, Kansas, Oklahoma and Texas. American Petroleum Institute Proceedings 14(4):238-9 N '33

**China**

Middle schools and rural reconstruction. C. Chang. Ed R China 26:319-21 S '34

Practical training in education. F. A. Landes. Ed R China 25:166-70 Ap '33

**Connecticut**

Vocational education in Connecticut; plans for administration of the Smith-Hughes and George-Reed acts, 1932-1937. Connecticut. Board of education. gratis The bd, Hartford '33

**Delaware**

Annual descriptive report, 1931-1932. Delaware. State board for vocational education. (In Delaware. Department of public instruction. Annual report for the year ending June 30, 1932. p265-90)

Annual descriptive report, 1932-1933. Delaware. State board for vocational education. (In Delaware. Department of public instruction. Annual report for the year ending June 30, 1933. p275-98)

**England**

Trade schools and the school-leaving age in England. Sch and Soc 39:501 Ap 21 '34

Vocational and adult education. A. M. Carr-Saunders. Political Quarterly 4:250-3 Ap '33

**France**

European policies of financing public educational institutions; France. F. H. Swift. bibliog pa Univ. of Calif. '33

**Germany**

Vocational year. Int Bur Ed B 8 4th quarter: 168 '34

**Illinois**

Annual report, July 1, 1930, to June 30, 1931. Illinois. Board for vocational education. The bd, Springfield '31

Annual report July 1, 1931 to June 30, 1932. Illinois. Board for vocational education. The bd, Springfield '32

Annual report, July 1, 1932, to June 30, 1933. Illinois. Board for vocational education. The bd, Springfield '33

**India**

India's awakening interest. Occupations 13: 603-4 Ap '35

**Iowa**

Outline of plans for vocational education and vocational rehabilitation in the state of Iowa. Iowa. Board for vocational education. The bd, Des Moines '32

Progress of vocational education in Iowa. F. E. Moore. Mid Sch 47:219+ Ap '33

State plans for vocational education in the state of Iowa; adopted by the State board for vocational education and approved by the Federal board for vocational education, 1932-1937. Iowa. Board for vocational education. The bd, Des Moines '32

Vocational education in Iowa. Iowa. Board for vocational education. The bd, Des Moines '33



**VOCATIONAL education—Continued****Ireland**

Vocational education in Saorstát Éireann. G. J. T. Clampett. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1933. p221-8)

**Kansas**

Plan of cooperation for establishing vocational training classes in Institute chapter areas and administration of vocational education in Arkansas, Kansas, Oklahoma and Texas. American Petroleum Institute Proceedings 14(4):239-40 N '33

Vocational education in Kansas. L. Parker. Ind Ed M 34:93 N '32

**Massachusetts**

General laws relating to vocational and continuation school education; enacted by the legislature on December 7, 1920, to take effect January 1, 1921; also subsequent amendments and additions enacted in 1921 to 1932, inclusive. Massachusetts. Laws, statutes, etc. Mass. Dept. of ed, Boston '32

State-aided vocational and part-time education in Massachusetts; report 1931-1932. Massachusetts. Division of vocational education. 10c Mass. Dept. of ed, Boston '33

State-aided vocational and part-time education in Massachusetts; report of the work of the year. Massachusetts. Division of vocational education. Mass. Dept. of ed, Boston '32

**Michigan**

Study of the needs and opportunities for vocational training and guidance at the Michigan state public school for dependent children. B. C. Fairman. Univ. of Mich. '32

**Mississippi**

Conditions and requirements for establishing departments of vocational agriculture and vocational home economics in Mississippi high schools under provisions of the Federal Smith-Hughes act. Mississippi. Board of vocational education. The bd, Jackson '30

Eighth biennial report on vocational education in Mississippi for the biennial period ending June 30, 1933. Mississippi. Board for vocational education. The bd, Jackson '33

**Missouri**

Report beginning July 1, 1930, ending June 30, 1932. Missouri. Board for vocational education. The bd, Jefferson City '32

**Nebraska**

Vocational education; a summary of activities for the year ending June 30, 1931. Nebraska. Board for vocational education. The bd, Lincoln '31

**New York (state)**

Reports for the school years ending July 31, 1930, July 31, 1931, June 30, 1932 and June 30, 1933. New York (state) Division of vocational and extension education. 4v pa Univ. of the state of N.Y. '32-'35

**Ohio**

State plan for vocational education in agriculture, home economics and trades and industries. Ohio. State board of vocational education. The bd, Columbus '32

**Oklahoma**

Oklahoma state plans for vocational education under the provisions of the Federal vocational education act and the Federal act for civilian vocational rehabilitation. Oklahoma. Board for vocational education. The bd, Oklahoma City '33

Plan of cooperation for establishing vocational training classes in Institute chapter areas and administration of vocational education in Arkansas, Kansas, Oklahoma and Texas. American Petroleum Institute Proceedings 14(4):240-1 N '33

**Oregon**

Seventh biennial report covering the period from July 1, 1930, to and including June 30, 1932. Oregon. Board for vocational education. The bd, Salem '32

**Philippine Islands**

Conceived in liberty. G. S. Perez. pa \$1.20 Philippine ed. co, inc, 101 Escolta, Manila, P.I. '32

Problems of vocational education in the Philippine Islands. G. S. Perez. Ind Ed M 34:108-9 D '32

Vocational education in the Philippines. J. E. Perpinan. H Sch Teach 9:287-9+ O '33

**Poland**

Committee on vocational education. Int Bur Ed B 7:14 Ja '33

**Puerto Rico**

Education in Porto Rico; the second-unit rural schools of Porto Rico; pre-vocational schools for pupils of intermediate grades. F. Vizcarrondo. pa Puerto Rico. Dept. of ed, San Juan '30

**Tennessee**

Ninth and tenth annual reports of the state supervisors of vocational education to the state board of education for the years ending June 30, 1930, and June 30, 1931. Tennessee. Division of vocational education. 2v Tenn. Dept. of ed, Nashville '30-'32

**Texas**

Plan of cooperation for establishing vocational training classes in Institute chapter areas and administration of vocational education in Arkansas, Kansas, Oklahoma and Texas. American Petroleum Institute Proceedings 14(4):241-3 N '33

**United States**

Administration of vocational instruction. H. F. Blair. Ed 55:495-500 Ap '35

America wants vocational education. F. T. Struck. Ed 55:453-5 Ap '35

CCC vocational training in the CCC. C. S. Marsh. H Sch Teach 11:74 Mr '35

Contribution of vocational education to the relief of unemployment. J. C. Wright. Ed 55:472-5 Ap '35

Report of the Federal board for vocational education, 1932-33. Monthly Labor Review 38:339-44 F '34

Sixteenth annual report to Congress, 1932. United States. Federal board for vocational education. pa 15c Supt. of doc. '32; Summary. Monthly Labor Review 36:324-7 F '33

Vocational education. L. H. Dennis. (In American year book, 1932. p909-17)

Vocational education. L. H. Dennis. (In American year book, 1933. p976-80)

Vocational education. L. H. Dennis. (In American year book, 1934. p962-6)

Vocational education in the United States. J. C. Wright. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1934. p52-9)

Vocational summary. C. M. Arthur. See monthly numbers of School life

Vocational training. L. K. Covelle. il Oil and Gas Journal 32:41-2 F 15 '34

**Utah**

High schools and vocational education in Utah. Sch and Soc 38:365-6 S 16 '33

**West Virginia**

Report, for biennial periods July 1, 1928, to June 30, 1932, vocational education and vocation rehabilitation included. West Virginia. Board of education. 2v The bd, Charleston '30-'32

**Wisconsin**

Vocational education for relief and reconstruction. A. R. Graham. il Wis J of Ed 66:207-10 Ja '34

Vocational services meet increased depression demands. W. A. Burdick. il Wis J of Ed 67:177+ D '34

**VOCATIONAL education—Wisconsin—Cont.**

- Wisconsin laws relating to vocational education. Wisconsin. Laws, statutes, etc., Wis. State bd. of vocational ed. Madison '31  
 Work of the State board of vocational education in Wisconsin [mimeographed] Wisconsin. Board of vocational education. The bd. Madison '29

**VOCATIONAL education act.** See Smith-Hughes act**VOCATIONAL guidance**

- Airways of guidance. H. D. Kitson. *Occupations* 12:26-8 pt 1 Mr '34  
 Analysis of the individual; editorial overview. D. G. Paterson. *Occupations* 12:5-7 Ap '34  
 Aptitudes versus attitudes in vocational guidance. E. K. Strong. *Journal of Applied Psychology* 18:501-15 Ag '34  
 Beyond the school. F. A. Rexford and others. bibliog Holt '33  
 Birmingham experiments in scientific vocational guidance. Sch and Soc 38:527 O 21 '33  
 Bulletin of information for prospective college students. C. E. Partch. pa 10c Rutgers univ, New Brunswick, N.J. '29  
 Business teacher in vocational guidance. E. A. Zelliot. il J Bus Ed 8:19-20+ Je '33  
 Career finding; how old boys can help. Times Ed Sup 919:453 D 10 '32  
 Case for vocational guidance; three lectures given under the Heath Clark bequest to the Nat. institute of industrial psychology. A. Macrae. bibliog \$1 Sir Isaac Pitman & sons, Ltd, Pitman house, Kingsway, London WC 2  
 Character and the new society. W. H. Kilpatrick. *Occupations* 13:395-8 F '35  
 Child—his parents and his school. S. Adler. *Child Study* 12:169-72 Mr '35  
 Chimera of vocational guidance. I. Lorge. *Teach Col Rec* 35:359-71 F '34  
 Choosing a vocation with the help of the radio. H. D. Kitson. *Nation's Sch* 9:31-2 Je '32  
 Comprehensive guidance program; as evolved by the Western guidance conferees. *Occupations* 12:9-14 pt2 Mr '34  
 Contemporary biography for use in vocational guidance. H. D. Kitson. bibliog *Teach Col Rec* 35:25-32 O '33  
 Counselor's corner. See monthly numbers of *Occupations*, October, 1934-  
 Critical study of vocational guidance. R. T. Gregg. pa 25c Univ. of Ill. '34  
 Daisy chain; satire. D. Powell. *Occupations* 12:28-30 pt 1 Mr '34  
 Dilemma in vocational guidance. P. W. Hutson. Sch and Soc 38:552-8 O 28 '33  
 Discovering and developing community resources [mimeographed] J. A. Puffer and H. H. Helble. bibliog pa The authors, Appleton high sch., Appleton, Wis. '32  
 Educated hoboes. P. Van Rensselaer. H Sch Teach 9:257-8 S '33  
 Education and changing social conditions. K. G. Smith. Sch and Soc 37:222-5 F 18 '33  
 Educational needs of unemployed adults. M. R. Trabue. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1934:377  
 Exploratory experiment. T. A. H. Teeter. J Adult Ed 4:430-2 O '32  
 Finding your place in life through vocational guidance and opportunities for training. R. Strathmore. pa Strathmore guidance bur, 119 W. 57th st. N.Y. '33  
 Functions of analysis. L. S. Hawkins. J Ed Soc 7:461-4 Mr '34  
 Futility of commercial education without guidance. A. E. Conwell. Ed 55:414-20 Mr '35  
 Getting yourself into the right job. C. K. Taylor. *Scholastic* 25:11-12+ N 17 '34  
 Good life and the world's work. F. J. Keller. *Occupations* 12:5-18 Ja '34  
 Guidance. B. Rudman. Sch and Soc 41:645-7 My 11 '35  
 Guidance—a science or a philosophy? P. L. Boynton. J-S H Sch Clearing House 8: 517-20 My '34  
 Guidance faces the new deal. P. W. Hutson. Sch Life 20:4+ S '34  
 Guidance from the employer's viewpoint. W. H. Shumway. *Voc Guid M* 11:67-73 N '32  
 Guidance in a boys' club. R. C. Colangelo. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:110-11 Ap '35  
 Guidance objectives of secondary commercial education. J. M. Brewer. *Nat Bus Ed Q* 1:13-19 Mr '33  
 Guidance of adults; outside of full-time school situations. W. M. Hausam. *Occupations* 13:47-50 O '34  
 Guidance of the unemployed. F. Ogg. *Occupations* 12:20-4 Je '33  
 Guidance program without extra money or teachers' time. G. Forrester. *Occupations* 13:54-5 O '34  
 Guidance: the year in review. W. M. Proctor. *Occupations* 12:27-9 My '34  
 Guidance through doing; tryout experiences for high school students. L. O. Brockmann. *Occupations* 13:413-16 F '35  
 Guidance through industrial arts. D. L. Mantle. *Tex Outl* 16:15-16 D '32  
 Guiding youth's choice of a vocation. B. Pierce. il Par M 9:16-17+ JI '34  
 Helping folks to find themselves. C. Fordyce. Neb Ed J 14:214 Je '34  
 Helping pupils to choose a vocation. W. T. Melchior. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:170-3  
 Hogarth's contributions to vocational and moral guidance. J. M. Brewer. il *Occupations* 12:24a Je '33  
 Home and school in helping young people to find themselves vocationally. R. C. Woellner. Am Sch Bd J 90:19+ Ap '35  
 Home study courses as a part of the library's vocational guidance program. R. L. Newing. *Library Journal* 58:723-4 S 15 '33  
 How can a school system with limited funds at its command develop an adequate program of guidance? C. F. Towne and A. H. Staley. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1934. p 191)  
 If occupations were athletics. D. F. Fisher. *Occupations* 12:5-10 Je '33  
 Implications of the new deal for schools. J. C. Duff. J-S H Sch Clearing House 8:4-5 S '33; Same. *Occupations* 12:25-7 D '33  
 Investigations in guidance. G. N. Kefauver and A. M. Davis. *Occupations* 12:17-25 N '33  
 Job counseling service of the Huntington avenue branch of the Boston Young men's Christian association. W. J. Riley. Ed 55: 141-6 N '34  
 Librarian as counselor. L. A. Eastman. *Occupations* 12:21-6 pt 1 Mr '34  
 Library and the correspondence school. T. L. Mayer. *Library Journal* 59:45-7 Ja 15 '34  
 Maintenance versus retrenchment. C. R. Reed. *Occupations* 12:38-40 My '34  
 Matching abilities to jobs. E. G. Williamson and J. G. Darley. *Voc Guid Personnel J* 13: 344-52 Ap '35  
 Measuring vocational guidance; a summary of attempts. H. D. Kitson and E. M. Stover. *Personnel J* 11:150-9 O '32  
 Minnesota study of commercial correspondence school courses. Sch and Soc 39:409 Mr 31 '34  
 Mistaken ideas concerning vocational guidance. H. D. Kitson. il *Nation's Sch* 15:36-8 Ap '35  
 Museums as a guidance aid. R. Hoppock. il *Occupations* 12:30-3 Ja '34  
 National organizations interested in vocational guidance. National education association. Research division. *Occupations* 13: 568-70 Mr '35  
 Need for vocational guidance and training among our present-day youth. J. C. Wright. (In American students foundation. Year book, 1934-35. p7-14)  
 New frontiers in guidance; the spirit of the Western conference. F. J. Keller. *Occupations* 12:3-8 pt2 Mr '34  
 New program in vocational guidance. M. P. McMillin. Am Sch Bd J 88:37-8 Je '34  
 Ninth grade course in school opportunities and occupations. Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. The dept, Harrisburg '33  
 Old order changeth. H. L. Ickes. *Occupations* 12:5-8 pt 1 Mr '34



**VOCATIONAL guidance—Continued**

- Parents' attitudes and the child's future. B. Goodkind and Z. Franklin. *Child Study* 12: 174-7 Mr '35
- Personality factor in vocational guidance. C. L. Stone. *Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology* 28:274-5 O '33
- Place of vocational guidance in a program of vocational education. P. W. Chapman. *Voc Guid M* 11:314-16 Ap '33
- Place of vocational guidance in the whole guidance program; ways and means to promote it. K. J. Hennrich. *bibliog Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc* 1932:213-30
- Plan to integrate summer camping and vocational guidance. L. H. Sobel. *Voc Guid M* 11:317-19 Ap '33
- Prediction of success in vocational life. E. L. Thorndike. *Occupations* 12:21-5 D '33
- Prediction of vocational success. E. L. Thorndike and others. \$2.50 Commonwealth fund, Division of publications, 41 E. 57th st, N.Y.; Oxford '34
- Preparing youth for the new America. P. C. Stetson. *il Nation's Sch* 13:13-17 Mr '34
- Principles and methods of vocational choice. M. J. Neuberg. *bibliog Prentice-Hall* '34
- Problem of educational and vocational guidance in a period of unemployment. J. B. Davis and F. J. Keller. (In *National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1934.* p 190)
- Problem of occupational selection. A. Sorensen and J. N. Morris. *il J Bus Ed* 9:13-14 N '33
- Problems of vocational guidance. A. Y. Maynard. *Sch Executives M* 54:40-1+ O '34
- Proceedings of the Minnesota state conference on vocational guidance, ed. by D. G. Paterson. Minnesota state conference on vocational guidance, Minneapolis, 1934. Univ. of Minn. '34
- Proposals for a program of evaluation of guidance. G. N. Kefauver. *Sch R* 42:519-26 S '34
- Proposed plan for the vocational counseling of youth. C. A. Prosser. (In *Illinois vocational association. Report of the convention, 1932.* p55-63)
- Psychological examination, its place in vocational guidance. F. M. Earle. *Occupations* 12:70-4 Ap '34
- Psychology and vocational guidance. *Sch and Soc* 40:516 O 20 '34
- Quarter century of vocational guidance. G. E. Myers. *Occupations* 12:34-7 My '34
- Questions they have asked me, and the answers. H. D. Kitson. *Occupations* 12:33-6 Ja '34
- Recent developments in testing for guidance. M. R. Trabue. *bibliog R Ed Res* 3:41-8 F '33
- Recommendations at regional conference on vocational guidance. Johnsonburg, N. Y. 1933. *Monthly Labor Review* 38:122-3 Ja '34
- Responsibility of public education of the guidance, placement, and follow-up of its product. L. A. Rice. *Ed* 53:33-7 S '32
- Retrospect and prospect. E. A. Lee. *Occupations* 12:25-30 Je '33
- Right boy for the right job. *Times Ed Sup* 917:437 N 26 '32
- Same door where in I went; a confession of faith in guidance as education. F. J. Keller. *Occupations* 13:687-93 My '35
- School and factory. W. Williams. *Occupations* 12:11-15 Je '33
- Seeing the individual whole. G. K. Pratt. *Occupations* 13:108-13 N '34
- Seeing through Johnny and seeing Johnny through. A. H. Edgerton. *il Nation's Sch* 14:21-4 Jl '34
- Social objectives of guidance. H. M. Busch. *Occupations* 12:59-60 My '34
- Some methods and results in occupational clinics for adults. M. R. Trabue. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:362
- Starting a guidance program. R. Hoppock. *Occupations* 13:344-7 Ja '35
- State guidance programs. M. M. Proffitt. *pa* 5c Supt. of doc. '33
- Suggestion toward vocational guidance within the school of nursing. S. M. Sturtevant and E. K. Spalding. *bibliog American Journal of Nursing* 35:67-9 Ja '35
- Take the bunk out of education. R. W. Babson. *Review of Reviews (American)* 91:60+ My '35
- Talents and temperaments. A. Macrae. \$2 Appleton-Century '33
- Target for critics; Professor Thorndike's findings draw fire both here and abroad. D. G. Paterson; A. Macrae. *Occupations* 13:18-29 O '34
- Teaching as guidance—a proposed plan for the high school. P. E. Davidson. *Nation's Sch* 14:35-8 Jl '34
- That special talent fallacy. D. E. Phillips. *J of Ed* 115:628-30 N 21 '32
- This town has just become a father! W. Waldron. *American Magazine* 116:16-17+ N '33
- Trends in vocational guidance. R. B. Cunliffe. *pa Rutgers univ, Sch. of ed, New Brunswick, N.J.* '32
- Trends in vocational guidance. R. Hoppock. *il Sch Executives M* 54:110-11+ D '34
- Unemployed and the university. M. R. Trabue. (In *National university extension association. Proceedings, 1932.* p 180-3)
- Visiting speaker. *Occupations* 13:445-6 F '35
- Vocational advisement in a changing economic world. C. A. Prosser. *Voc Guid M* 11:51-66 N '32; Same cond. (In *Illinois vocational association. Report of the convention, 1932.* p42-55)
- Vocational agriculture and vocational guidance. C. V. Williams. *Ag Ed* 6:5+ Jl '33
- Vocational counseling: the interest inventory. H. C. Lehman and P. A. Witty. *bibliog American Journal of Psychology* 44:801-5 O '32
- Vocational education and guidance in New York city. New York (city). Vocational survey commission. 56c Bd. of ed, 500 Park av. N.Y. '32
- Vocational education in the small community. *il N Y State Ed* 21:464-5+ Mr '34
- Vocational guidance, a clinical project. M. J. Cappa. *Voc Guid M* 11:206-8 F '33
- Vocational guidance and success. E. J. Gallagher. 2d ed \$1.20 Bruce pub. '34
- Vocational guidance by business teachers. E. A. Zelliot. *J Bus Ed* 8:9-10+ My '33
- Vocational guidance by the book. J. Frank. *Child Study* 12:181-3+ Mr '35
- Vocational guidance can be provided at small cost. H. D. Kitson. *il Nation's Sch* 13:45-7 Ap '34
- Vocational guidance dilemma. P. A. Maxwell. *Sch and Soc* 38:833-5 D 23 '33
- Vocational guidance for boys. B. C. Gruenberg. *Delineator* 121:6+ Jl '32
- Vocational guidance for girls. S. Gruenberg. *Delineator* 121:6+ Ag '32
- Vocational guidance for Negroes. I. D. Reid. *Occupations* 12:25-9 Ja '34; Summary. *Sch Manag* 3:6 F '34
- Vocational guidance in commercial education. F. G. Nichols. *J Bus Ed* 10:8+ S '34; Same. *Occupations* 13:241-6 D '34
- Vocational guidance in practice today. H. C. Link. (In *Child study association of America. Our children.* p268-81)
- Vocational guidance is not fortune telling; a reply to Dr Lorge. H. D. Kitson. *Teach Col Rec* 35:372-6 F '34
- Vocational guidance needs. H. J. Buckley. (In *Illinois vocational association. Report of the convention, 1932.* p 17-26)
- Vocational guidance of adults. R. Hoppock. (In *American association for adult education. Handbook of adult education in the United States, 1934.* p288-93)
- Vocational guidance: some basic considerations. H. C. Lehman and P. A. Witty. *J Ed Soc* 8:174-84 N '34
- Vocational guidance survey. A. H. Edgerton. (In *Illinois vocational association. Report of the convention, 1932.* p6-16)
- Vocational guidance that functions. R. B. Cunliffe. *Voc Guid M* 11:160-6 Ja '33; Abstract. *Sch Manag* 2:7 Je '33
- Vocational guidance through outside reading. W. E. Belleau. *Wis J of Ed* 66:312 Mr '34

**VOCATIONAL guidance—Continued**

- Vocational guidance: what it is. J. M. Brewer. Voc Guid M 11:3-6 O '32  
 Vocational guidance: what it isn't. J. Jastrow. Voc Guid M 11:7-10 O '32  
 Vocational objectives of secondary commercial education. F. G. Nichols. Nat Bus Ed Q 1: 19-24 Mr '33  
 Ways and means of interesting school executives and administrators in a program of counseling. I. H. Sullivan. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1932:231-62  
 We moderns and The book of trades. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:243 Ag '32  
 What lies ahead for youth? R. M. Veh. II Int J Relig Ed 9:16-17 Jl '33  
 What should an American graduate know in respect to vocational needs? J. B. Edmonson. J-S H Sch Clearing House 9:213-14 D '34  
 Wheat and chaff in vocational guidance. H. C. Link. Occupations 13:11-17 O '34  
 Wheat without chaff: reply to H. C. Link. C. G. Wrenn. Occupations 13:447-8 F '35  
 When jobs change, guidance must change. A. H. Edgerton. Nation's Sch 13:13-17 Je '34

*See also*

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| American council of guidance and personnel associations | Personnel service Placement                                       |
| Exploratory courses                                     | Southern regional conference on vocational guidance and education |
| Moving pictures in vocational guidance                  | Strong vocational interest blank                                  |
| National vocational guidance association                | Student advisers and counselors                                   |
| Northeastern regional conference on vocational guidance | Vocational research bureau, Carmel, New York                      |
| Occupation, Choice of                                   | Western guidance conference                                       |
| Occupational information                                |   |

**Bibliography**

- Aids to occupational research: a guide to available source materials. E. W. Davis, comp. Occupations 13:503-13 Mr '35  
 Educational and vocational guidance. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1930-1931. p363-73)  
 Educational and vocational guidance. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1931-1932. p223-6)  
 Educational and vocational guidance. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1932-1933. p249-53)  
 Occupations and vocational guidance; a source list of pamphlet material [mimeographed] W. Bennett, comp. pa \$1.25 Wilson, H.W. '34  
 One hundred books; a library on occupational adjustment. Occupations 13:417-21 F '35  
 Practical bibliography on vocations. R. Gaunt. Wilson B 8:342-4 F '34  
 Vocational guidance through the library. H. D. Kitson. 2d ed rev pa 35c A.L.A. '32

**Research**

- Scouting along the frontier; a review of the year's researches. D. G. Paterson. Occupations 12:30-3 My '34

**Terminology**

- Let's all speak the same language; an inquiry into guidance terminology. J. M. Brewer. Occupations 12:5-12 My '34

**Workbooks**

- My life book. N. Stoddard and L. A. Waehler. pa American bk. '33

**Colleges and universities**

- College-freshman vocational selections. R. C. Woellner. J-S H Sch Clearing House 8:33-5 S '33  
 Discovering student aptitudes. Assn Am Col B 20:555-62 D '34

- Evaluating a conference. L. Gibb. Occupations 13:546 Mr '35

**Measurement and guidance of college students; first report. American council on education. Committee on personnel methods. American council on ed. '33**

- Part-time placing and vocational counseling of women. G. S. M. Zorbaugh. Ed Res B 11: 426-32 D 7 '32

- Selection of students at the college level for the study of law. H. F. Fletcher. Sch and Soc 41:686-8 My 18 '35

- Significance of college guidance; a survey of contemporary vocational guidance and its significance in forty-three universities in the United States. C. G. Huston. Voc Guid M 11:31-4 O '32

- Unemployed college graduate. M. R. Trabue. (In Association of urban universities. Nineteenth annual meeting, 1932. p 11-25)

- Vitalizing vocational information in college; the counseling and follow-up procedure at Harvard. D. H. Moyer. Occupations 13:197-202 D '34

- Vocational motives in college; extent and significance of career decisions. P. S. Achilles. Occupations 13:624-8 Ap '35

- Vocational try-outs for college students. E. G. Stedman and M. E. Manson. Occupations 12:54-9 Ja '34

*See also*

- Personnel service—  
Colleges and universities

**Elementary schools**

- Vocational guidance in elementary schools. W. H. Adams. Tex Outl 17:30 Ag '33

**High schools**

- Counseling the non-university high-school pupil. E. A. Lee. Ind Ed M 36:123-7 My '34  
 Guidance at work in the depression. J. M. Loughran. Occupations 13:488-92 Mr '35; Excerpts. Mich Ed J 12:420-1 My '35  
 Guidance in small high schools. K. O. Broady and E. D. Clason. Occupations 12:9-16 N '33  
 Guidance in the high school. E. H. Boulter. Sch Executives M 53:370-1 Ag '34  
 Guidance of commercial pupils for vocational purposes. C. L. Cushman. J Bus Ed 10:9 N '34  
 Making the student vocational conscious. S. Flynn. H Points 14:55-6 N '32  
 Placement and follow-up in the California public secondary schools. J. F. Gannon. J Bus Ed 9:7-8+ Je '34  
 School turns parent. E. G. Becker. H Points 17:5-8 Mr '35  
 Vocation in the small high school. F. Wagamon. Kans Teach 36:9 Ja '33; Same cond. Sch Executives M 52:335 Je '33

- Vocational guidance in a rural high school. G. F. Hoult. H Sch Teach 9:62-3+ F '33

- Vocational guidance in small schools. H. H. Newman. Neb Ed J 12:286-7 Je '32

- Vocational guidance in the high school of tomorrow. S. J. Ginn. H Sch Teach 8:313-15 O '32; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:483-4

*See also*

- Personnel service—  
High schools

**Junior high schools**

- Junior high school and vocational information; an evaluation in terms of vocational information. G. N. Boone. J-S H Sch Clearing House 7:495-500 Ap '33

- Trends in pupil guidance. W. M. Proctor. Cal J Sec Ed 10:113-17 Ja '35

**Public schools**

- Atlanta goes the whole way; a school system in which guidance has a front seat. W. A. Sutton. Occupations 13:223-5 D '34; Same cond. Sch Manag 4:106 F '35

**Australia**

- Moving forward in Australia. G. R. Giles. Occupations 13:596-601 Ap '35



**VOCATIONAL guidance—Australia—Cont.**

Vocational guidance in Australia in 1932. G. R. Giles. *International Labour Review* 26: 530-43 O '32

**Canada**

Some possible phases of vocational guidance in Canadian schools. C. C. Goldring. *Sch* 21:841-5 Je '33

**China**

China—conservative but coming. C. J. Ho. *Occupations* 13:216-19 D '34

**England**

Borstal experiment in vocational guidance. A. Rodger. *Brit J Ed Psychol* 3:127-41 Je '33

Careers. *Times Ed Sup* 956:285 Ag 26 '33

Careers. T. Thomas. *New Era* 16:83-4 Mr '35

Careers work extending; regional councils. *Times Ed Sup* 1011:316 S 15 '34

Choosing careers in difficult times. *Times Ed Sup* 951:241 JI 22 '33

Fit and misfit in school and work. *Times Ed Sup* 939:129 Ap 29 '33

Grappling with the youth problem; occupational adjustment in Great Britain. F. J. Keller. *Occupations* 13:293-317 Ja '35

Jobs and job-finding. *Times Ed Sup* 1011:317 S 15 '34

Psychological tests and vocational guidance. E. P. Hunt and P. Smith. *J Ed London* 66:510-11 Ag '34

School, work or street? *Times Ed Sup* 991: 133 Ap 28 '34

Towards the right opening. *Times Ed Sup* 1023:413 D 8 '34

Vocational guidance. A. Macrae. (In *Year book of education*, 1933. p231-42)

Work of a careers master. S. Foot. *J Ed London* 65:519-21 Ag '33

**France**

Careers work in France: regional control. *Times Ed Sup* 999:213 Je 23 '34

**Germany**

Berlin vocational guidance bureau. C. Jorgensen. *Voc Guid M* 11:272-4 Mr '33

National system in the Reich. E. Ulich-Beil. *Occupations* 13:582-91 Ap '35

**Hawaiian Islands**

Youth and jobs in the mid-Pacific. C. C. Robinson. *Occupations* 13:591-6 Ap '35

**Japan**

Rising sun in Japan. Y. Ueno. *Occupations* 13:601-3 Ap '35

**Kentucky**

Guidance in Breathitt county, Kentucky. M. R. Turner. *Occupations* 13:712-15 My '35

**Russia**

Vocational guidance plan for Russian children. *Sch and Soc* 39:430-1 Ap 7 '34

**South Africa**

South Africa—alert and advancing. O. H. Rowe. *Occupations* 13:211-14 D '34

**Turkey**

Turkey—turning to training. C. A. Reed and L. Vrooman. *Occupations* 13:214-16 D '34

**United States**

Vocational guidance in American schools. C. C. Goldring. *Sch* 21:649-52 Ap '33

**VOCATIONAL home economics.** See Home economics

**VOCATIONAL information.** See Occupational information

**VOCATIONAL interest.** See Occupation, Choice of

**VOCATIONAL interest test.** See Strong vocational interest blank

**VOCATIONAL psychology.** See Psychology—Industrial applications

**VOCATIONAL rehabilitation.** See Disabled—Rehabilitation

**VOCATIONAL research bureau, Carmel, New York**

Boy's first job; interview with C. K. Taylor. M. K. Wisehart. *il Good Housekeeping* 97: 22-3+ O '33

Let them sample their life jobs. M. K. Wisehart. *il Good Housekeeping* 99:30-1+ N '34  
What will they be when they grow up? G. E. Batchelder. *Par M* 10:13+ Ja '35

**VOCATIONAL schools**

Objectives of commercial education in a vocational school. R. E. Groves. *Nat Bus Ed Q* 1:39-45 Mr '33

Vocational school for homeless young men. *Sch and Soc* 41:143-4 F 2 '35

Why are vocational schools? C. A. Prosser. *Occupations* 13:605-18 Ap '35

**See also**

*École nationale professionnelle de jeunes filles, Vizille, France*  
School buildings—Vocational schools  
Willesden technical college, London

Enrollment—Vocational schools

**Ontario**

Vocational schools. *Int Bur Ed B* 8 4th quarter:177-8 '34

**VOCATIONAL service.** See Personnel service; Placement

**VOCATIONAL service for juniors**  
Annual report, 1932-1933. 2v 15:26p pa The service, 122 E. 25th st, N.Y.

**VOCATIONAL teachers**

Education's obligation to printing. W. E. Grady. *Sch and Soc* 36:513-17 O 22 '32

Master's degrees for supervisors, directors, and members of the faculties of the teacher-training institutions. *Ind Ed M* 37:28-31 Ja '35

Summer teacher-training courses in vocational education. *il Sch Life* 20:204-5 My '35

Vocational teacher training notes, 1-4. Massachusetts. Division of vocational education. 4v Mass. Dept. of ed, Boston '32

**See also**

Industrial arts teachers  
Industrial education—Teacher training

**VOCATIONAL tests**

Aptitudes versus attitudes in vocational guidance. E. K. Strong. *Journal of Applied Psychology* 18:501-15 Ag '34

Career-finding; the use of tests. *Times Ed Sup* 957:294 S 2 '33

Comparative study of three vocational interest tests. R. N. Anderson. *Psychological Clinic* 22:117-27 Je '33

Do preoccupational tests test? B. S. Moffatt. *Occupations* 13:235-8 D '34

Fundamental skills in agriculture. G. A. Schmidt. *Ag Ed* 7:138 Mr '35

Graphic representation of measured characteristics of successful workers. M. R. Trabue. *Occupations* 12:40-5 Ap '34

Occupational ability patterns, some popular misconceptions. R. Hoppock. *Occupations* 12: 46-8 Ap '34

Practical use of tests in appraising occupational fitness. G. L. Bergen. *Personnel J* 13:73-81 Ag '34

Prediction of some measures of vocational adjustment on the basis of tests given eight years before and of the same tests given two years after the fact predicted. I. Lorge and Z. F. Metcalfe. *J Ed Psychol* 25:220-4 Mr '34

Psychology and the choice of a career. A. Rodger. *New Era* 14:33-5 Ja '33

Recent developments in testing for guidance. M. R. Trabue. *bibliog R Ed Res* 3:41-8 F '33

Test data as forecasts of vocational and college success. C. W. Hall. *Voc Guid M* 11:214-17 F '33

Vocational aptitudes tests and their applications. H. J. Baker and A. C. Crockett. *R Ed Res* 2:321-4 O '32

Vocational testing. D. G. Paterson. *Child Study* 12:172-4 Mr '35

**VOCATIONAL tests--Continued**

- Vocational testing materials on the elementary level. H. M. Ganey. bibliog Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1932:314-22  
 Vocational tests. F. M. Earle. (In Year book of education, 1935. p537-50)  
 What is new in employment testing. M. Pond. Personnel J 11:10-16 Je '32

*See also*

- Hepner vocational interest tests  
 Strong vocational interest blank  
 Manson woman's occupational interest test  
 Strong vocational interest blank for men

**VOEGELIN, Charles Frederick, and Adams, Sidney**

- Phonetic study of young children's speech. bibliog J Exper Ed 3:107-16 D '34

**VOELKER, Charles Henry**

- Improving children's voices; methods of correcting voice defects in school children. Grade Teach 52:20+ Mr '35  
 Phonetic difficulties in learning English. Q J Speech 20:539-42 N '34  
 Sound count for the oral curriculum. Volta R 37:155-6 Mr '35  
 Survey of speech correction in colleges and universities. Q J Speech 19:403-8 Je '33; Correction. 19:573 N '33

**VOELKER, Paul Frederick**

- Character in the making; an introd. to the theory of character education. 160p \$1.50 E. M. Hale & co, publishers, 3100 Cherry st, W. Milwaukee, Wis. '34  
 Educational reconstruction in Michigan. Nation's Sch 14:12-16 Ag '34  
 Schools should serve society. J Ed Soc 8:406-11 Mr '35  
 State superintendent discusses music in education. por Mus Educators J 21:18 Mr '35  
 Portrait. Mich Ed J 12:93 O '34  
 --See Keyworth, M. R. jt. auth.

**VOGEL, Alfred**

- Role of education in reconstructing society. H Points 15:15-19 Ap '33

**VOGEL, Claude Lawrence**

- (ed) Psychology and the Franciscan school; a symposium of essays of the 13th Franciscan education conference. 168p \$3 Bruce pub. '32

**VOGEL, William H.**

- Scribbles and their significance. Child Welf 27:146-8 N '32  
 Teaching art appreciation by radio. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; fourth yearbook. p 117-26)

**VOGELER, Rudolf F. and Ferguson, V. W.**

- Effect of sugar ingestion upon athletic performance. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 3:54-7 D '32

**VOGLTANCE, Frank J.**

- Education forges ahead. por Neb Ed J 13:10-11 Ja '33  
 Eminent educators. J Ed 117:165 Mr 19 '34

**VOGT, Karl**

- German exchange student at Cornell. Cornell Countryman 29:139-40 Je '32

**VOGT, Paul Leroy**

- Western labor responds to its new educational task. J Adult Ed 6:514-20 O '34

**VOICE**

- Brief outline of the theory of voice. J. C. Wilcox. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1933. p 134-6)  
 Chest resonance; a report of work in progress. C. M. Wise. Q J Speech 18:446-52 Je '32  
 Comparative study of the speech coordinations of deaf and normal subjects. C. V. Hudgins. bibliog il Pedagog Sem 44:3-48 Mr '34  
 Let's cultivate good voices. D. P. Eginton. J Ed 117:303-4 Je 4 '34  
 Note on the vocal inflection of Julia Marlowe. A. R. Morris. Q J Speech 20:200-2 Ap '34  
 Pleasant voice. E. G. Flemming. Q J Speech 20:194-9 Ap '34  
 Resonance. F. L. D. Holmes. Q J Speech 21:216-24 Ap '35

- Some persistent questions in vocal theory. G. W. Gray. Q J Speech 20:185-94 Ap '34  
 Speaking voice; an attribute. L. F. V. Sunderman. Sch Mus 34:23 My '34  
 Subjective measurements in speech; a note on method. W. H. Wilke. Q J Speech 21:53-9 F '35

- Use of the cinema in the exploration of the human voice. B. Hala and L. Honty. bibliog il diags Int R Ed Cinemat 4:173-85 Mr '32  
 X-ray films of speech-articulations and their utility in teaching. R. T. Holbrook. Sch and Soc 39:674-5 My 26 '34  
 X-ray photographs of the tongue and vocal organ positions of Madame Bori. G. O. Russell. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1932. p 137-42)

*See also*

## Speech

**VOICE training**

- A capella singing in high school. W. L. Rowles. Sch Mus 35:44 Ja '35  
 American academy of teachers of singing; its purpose and program; fundamentals in vocal instruction. G. Fergusson. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1932. p 101-8)  
 Approach to voice training. Sch Mus 34:22-3 S '34  
 Boy voice in the liturgical music of the church. J. J. Fehring. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, 1932. p245-8)  
 Child who cannot sing; what to do with the monotone. C. F. Schirrmann. Grade Teach 52:14+ O '34  
 Choir boy and his training. H. Hackett. Etude 52:676-7 N '34  
 Classroom choral technique. J. A. Evanson. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, 1932. p 140-9)  
 Development of musicianship in adult vocal students. F. L. Hinman. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1931. p66-75)  
 Habit-forming voice processes in daily living. P. R. Stephens. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1932. p 109-15)  
 Influence of the human voice upon culture. F. J. E. Proschowski. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1931. p76-83)  
 Legitimate soft tone in choral singing. F. A. Beach. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, 1932. p 110-13)  
 Senior high school voice training classes. F. H. Haywood. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1934. p 152)  
 Simplicity and sincerity in singing. W. A. Skiles. Sch Mus 34:25+ N '34  
 Standardizing voice teaching in public schools. F. J. E. Proschowski. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, 1932. p 102-4)  
 Study of the development of children's ability to sing. A. T. Jersild and S. F. Bienstock. J Ed Psychol 25:481-503 O '34  
 Vocal department. D. A. Clippinger. Sch Mus 34:10 N '34; 35:9+ Ja; 11-12 Mr '35  
 Vocal diagnosis. S. K. Smith. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, 1932. p 105-9)  
 Vocal diction in a nutshell. T. C. Young. Mus Superv J 19:28-9 O '32; Discussion. 19:67 N '32; 45 F '33  
 Voice training classes as a basis for high school choirs. A. Spouse. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1934. p 149-51)  
 Voice-training in schools. R. Jacques. 4s 6d Oxford '34  
 Voice training in the junior college. J. Parrish. Jun Col J 4:87-9 N '33

**Courses of study**

- Course of study in vocal music; grades one to nine; pt 1 [mimeographed] Hamtramck, Michigan. Board of education. The bd. '31



- VOIGHT, Fanora**  
Everywhere, Christmas tonight! holiday customs in many lands. *Grade Teach* 52:14+ D '34  
Mask making; appropriate for use in school plays. *Grade Teach* 51:18+ Je '34  
Sensful games. *Instr* 43:56 S '34  
Suggestions for book week. *Instr* 43:43+ N '33
- VOJTECH, Cerny**  
Schools for the deaf in the republic of Czechoslovakia. *Volta R* 35:307-8 Jl '33
- VOJTĚCH, Viktorin**  
Educational and scholastic cinematography in Czechoslovakia. *Int R Ed Cinemat* 6:822-6 D '34
- VOLCANOES**  
Volcanoes; a lesson in physical geography. W. D. Boutwell. *Il Grade Teach* 51:20+ O '33
- VOLDING, W. T.**  
Credit versus education. *Tex Outl* 18:47 N '34  
What about algebra? *Tex Outl* 18:18 F '34
- VOLGAMORE, Vearl H.**  
Proportionate distribution of current expenses. *Sch Executives M* 52:21 S '32  
Scholastic advantages of platoon plan. *Platoon Sch* 7:8-11 My '33
- VOLITION.** See Will
- VOLLEYBALL**  
Volleyball, an analysis of the game for teaching purposes. E. F. Voltmer. *J Health and Phys Ed* 5:38-9+ Ja '34  
Volleyball in the required program. L. McCandless. *J Health and Phys Ed* 4:37+ N '33
- VOLLMAR, Hildegard.** See Kolle, W. jt. auth.
- VOLLMER, August**  
Adult guidance and the misfit. *Occupations* 13:50-1 O '34
- VOLOBNER, P. Ju.**  
Creative genius of the soviets' children. *J Ed Soc* 6:139-42 N '32
- VOLTA bureau**  
Shouldering arms against deafness; the Volta bureau fires a few shots. J. B. Timberlake. *Volta R* 35:284 Jl '33  
Volta bureau, a clearing-house. J. B. Timberlake. *Volta R* 36:539-40+ S '34; Excerpts. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1934:426-7  
Volta bureau's far flung battle line. J. B. Timberlake. *Volta R* 36:593-6+ O '34
- VOLTA conference, Rome, 1934**  
Cinema at the Volta congress. A. Consiglio. *Intercine* 7:50-5 Ja '35
- VOLTA review (periodical)**  
New contributing editor to the Volta review. *Volta R* 36:328 Je '34
- VOLTAIRE, François Marie Arouet de Tancrède**  
—Quelques précisions sur Tancrède de Voltaire. F. Gaiffe. *R Univ* 43 pt 1:318-38 Ap '34
- VOLTMER, Edward Frank**  
Objectives of physical education. bibliog (In Iowa. University. Doctoral theses in education II. p61-90)  
Plea for the less gifted physically. *J Health and Phys Ed* 6:28-9+ My '35  
Volleyball, an analysis of the game for teaching purposes. *J Health and Phys Ed* 5:38-9+ Ja '34
- VOLUNTARY schools.** See Church and education in England
- VON BERGE, Edna Elizabeth**  
Charm and personal appearance. *Prac Home Econ* 12:122 Ap '34  
Experiment with meal planning. *Prac Home Econ* 11:371 D '33  
Helping the potential college student. *Prac Home Econ* 12:240 Ag '34  
Impromptu lesson in flower arrangement. *Prac Home Econ* 12:334 N '34  
Popularizing the school lunch. *Prac Home Econ* 12:146-7 My '34  
Selling tricks for the school cafeteria. *Prac Home Econ* 13:18 Ja '35
- Table manners in a school cafeteria. *Prac Home Econ* 13:115 Ap '35  
What's in a magazine? *Prac Home Econ* 13:108 Ap '35
- VON BORRIES, Eline**  
Convention plans of the women's athletic section. *J Health and Phys Ed* 6:38 Ap '35
- VONDERAHE, Alphonse Ralph**  
Teaching religion to problem children. bibliog *Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc* 1932:411-19
- VON ENGELN, Oscar Diedrich**  
Barbados and fish. *J Geog* 31:307-9 O '32  
In a Chinese harbor. *J Geog* 32:218-20 My '33  
In the desert. *J Geog* 32:81-4 F '33  
Japanese landscape. *J Geog* 32:41-3 Ja '33  
Mediterranean climate in spring. *J Geog* 31:343-4 N '32  
On the trail of Amerigo Vespucci. *J Geog* 32:256-8 S '33  
Pyramids are most impressive when seen from a distance. *J Geog* 32:254-6 S '33  
Rubber in Singapore. *J Geog* 32:170-2 Ap '33  
Two aspects of Hawaii. *J Geog* 32:119-23 Mr '33  
Wangeroog. *J Geog* 32:220-2 My '33
- VON KOCH, Sigfried**  
German approach to America and American civilization. *Engl J (Col ed)* 23:843-50 D '34
- VON SECKENDORFF, Celia**  
Extra blanket; story. *Grade Teach* 52:26 N '34
- VOORHEES, James H.** See Baird, J. jt. auth.
- VOORHIS, Harold O.**  
Obligation of the universities to social order. *Sch and Soc* 36:633-5 N 12 '32
- VOORHIS, Thelma Grady**  
Relative merits of cursive and manuscript writing; abstract. *Childh Ed* 9:218-19 Ja '33
- VOSE, Persis**  
Persis Vose. M. J. Worcester. por *Volta R* 36:99 F '34
- VOSS, Carroll Schell**  
Three painters; story. *Instr* 44:30 Mr '35
- VOSS, Vilhelmine C.**  
Physical education in the South Carolina school. *Volta R* 35:28-30 Ja '33
- VOTAW, David Freeman**  
Graphical determination of probable error in validation of test items. *J Ed Psychol* 24:682-6 D '33  
Influence of the state on public school plant facilities. *Cal Q Sec Ed* 8:250-6 Ap '33  
Notes on validation of test items by comparison of widely spaced groups. *J Ed Psychol* 25:185-91 Mr '34  
Study of the organization of the Texas state teachers association. *Tex Outl* 18:25 N '34  
—See Gray, H. jt. auth.
- VOTAW, Lyravine**  
Do they feel rhythm? bibliog *Instr* 42:27+ Mr '33  
Music in grades five and six. *Instr* 42:48+ Ap '33
- VOTH, John J. and Hunter, W. L.**  
Objectives of industrial arts education. 75p bibliog The authors, Industrial arts dept, Iowa state col, Ames '33
- VOUGHT, Sabra Wilbur**  
Have you read? See Monthly numbers of School life through June 1934  
In the libraries. *Sch Life* 20:190 Ap '35  
Libraries. *Sch Life* 19:223 Je '34  
Library of the federal Office of education. Peabody *J Ed* 12:21-5 Jl '34  
Library service. (In United States. Office of education. Biennial survey of education, 1928-1930, v 1. p643-64)
- VOWLES, Guy Richard**  
Vagaries of the modal auxiliaries in German. *Mod Lang J* 19:441-6 Mr '35
- VOYER, Mary Thompson.** See Manuel, H. T. jt. auth.
- WRELAND, Wendell**  
Approaches to creative discussion; fifth report of special committee for study of M.E.A. programs. *Mich Ed J* 10:320-1 Mr '33

**VREELAND, Wendell—Continued**

- Content of state education journals, aspects of a national study showing distribution of space. Mich Ed J 11:302-7 Mr '34  
Proposed revision of the M.E.A. constitution. Mich Ed J 12:295-9 Mr '35  
Public relations program of a professional teachers' organization. Ed 55:337-41 F '35

**VROOMAN, Lee**

- Issues in missionary education in the Near East. International Review of Missions 22: 50-62 Ja '33  
Schools in Smyrna, after ten years of the Turkish republic. Sch and Soc 39:86-7 Ja 20 '34  
—See Reed, C. A. jt. auth.

**VUYST, Paul de**

- Cinema for the improvement of rural life. Int R Ed Cinemat 6:768-70 N '34  
Family education. Int R Ed Cinemat 4:340-4 My '32  
Rationalization in education, teaching, domestic economy and business management. Int R Ed Cinemat 4:679-91 S '32  
Teaching of agriculture in rural areas. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1933. p 195-7)

**VYGOTSKI, L. S.**

- Professor L. S. Vygotsky (1896-1934) A. R. Luria. bibliog Pedagog Sem 46:224-6 Mr '35

## W

**WAAGE, Peter**

- Portrait. J Chem Ed 11:321 Je '34

**WABASH college**

- Wabash college, the first hundred years, 1832-1932. J. I. Osborne and T. G. Gronert. R. E. Banta, Crawfordsville, Ind. '32

- WABASH college conference.** See Purdue—Wabash conference of college personnel officers

**WACHS, William**

- Something new in high school clubs. H Points 14:40-4 O '32

**WACHTEL, Lee**

- State provisions for the support of municipal public libraries and some comparisons with state provisions for the support of public schools. Library Quarterly 3:373-89 O '33

**WADDELL, Charles Wesley; Seeds, C. A.; and White, Natalie**

- (eds) Major units in the social studies for the intermediate grades. 390p bibliog il diags Day '32

**WADDELL, William Gillan**

- Teacher of classics in Egypt. Class J 28:489-96 Ap '33

**WADE, Edwin Charles, and Morphet, E. L.**

- Satisfactory local unit for rural school finance. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1934. p 199)

**WADE, Frank**

- Organized labor wants adequate public schools. Mich Ed J 10:272-4 F '33

**WADE, Frank L.**

- Perspective sketch board. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:130 Mr '34  
Triangular end table. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:171 Ap '33

**WADE, J. T.**

- Our schools and potential delinquents; reply to A. V. Lashly. J-S H Sch Clearing House 9:72-5 O '34

**WADE, Mary Donaldson**

- Book characters impersonated. Grade Teach 50:204+ N '32

**WADE, W. G.**

- Farmers' forums. Ag Ed 7:71 N '34

**WADHAMS, Mrs Nellie Content (Kimberly)**

- Getting pupils interested in the Gospel of Mark. Int J Relig Ed 9:21+ Ja '33

**WADLEIGH, A. G.**

- Cramming young craniums. J Ed 115:577-8+ O 17 '32

**WADLEIGH, Verna L.** See Woodbridge, J. M. jt. auth.**WADSWORTH, Beula Mary**

- Community asset with a top service at a bottom cost. Ed Screen 12:269-72 D '33

- Homes of mystic beauty in Spanish America. Sch Arts M 32:372-5+ F '33

- Making Mount Vernon seem real. Sch Arts M 33:310-13+ Ja '34

- Some A B C's of decorative maps. Sch Arts M 34:99-106 O '34

**WADSWORTH, Guy W. Jr**

- Practical employee ratings. Personnel J 13: 263-9 F '35

- See Humm, D. G. jt. auth.

**WADSWORTH, Rhea M.**

- Exchange class. Prac Home Econ 12:209 JI '34

**WAEHLER, L. A.** See Stoddard, N. jt. auth.**WAESCHE, Mary A.** See Kirk, J. G. jt. auth.**WAFER, Rosella Loret**

- Grandmother's surprise party; play. Grade Teach 50:196+ N '32

**WAFFLE, Harvey W.**

- Free-hand orthographic projection. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:279-81 S '34

**WAGAMAN, Frank**

- Vocation in the small high school. Kans Teach 36:9 Ja '33; Same cond. Sch Executives M 52:335 Je '33

**WAGAR, Garton K.**

- Industrial-arts education. J Ed Soc 7:452-6 Mr '34

**WAGAR, Marian A.**

- Canadian school journals. Sch 22:95-7 O '33

**WAGER, Paul Woodford**

- Reorganizing county government to meet changing rural needs. H Sch Q 22:178-95 JI '34

**WAGER, Ralph Edmond**

- Music as an educational instrument. H Sch Q 22:25-35 O '33

**WAGGONER, Alvin**

- Drought-stricken education. (In Association of governing boards of state universities and allied institutions. Proceedings, 1934. p81-6)

- Increasing tuitions and fees to offset decrease in income from appropriations. (In Association of governing boards of state universities and allied institutions. Proceedings, 1933. p82-4)

**WAGGONER, E. C.**

- Visual education in Elgin public schools. Ed Screen 14:41-2 F '35

**WAGNER, Albert Malte**

- Die wirklichkeit der universität. Preussische Jahrbücher 227:106-18, 239-45 F-Mr '32

**WAGNER, Ernest Carl**

- Oxidation of isopropyl alcohol to acetone; a student experiment. J Chem Ed 11:309-10 My '34

- Some student experiments in and out of the cycloparaffin series. bibliog J Chem Ed 10: 113-17 F '33

**WAGNER, Gordon.** See Brown, H. E. jt. auth.**WAGNER, J. C.**

- Sine bar. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:296-7 S '34

**WAGNER, James E.**

- Family life and the kingdom of God. Int J Relig Ed 10:9-10+ JI '34

**WAGNER, Jonas Elwood**

- Study of accredited colleges and universities in the state of Pennsylvania. Assn Am Col B 19:251-5 My '33

**WAGNER, Julia, and Koch, Ruth**

- Wagko story hour. Kadel R 12:313-29 Mr '33

**WAGNER, Mary A.**

- Day and night sleep in a group of young orphanage children. Pedagog Sem 42:442-50 Je '33



- WAGNER, Mazie Earle**  
Improving reading ability of high school juniors. Sch and Soc 36:767-8 D 10 '32  
Introducing the learning curve to high-school juniors. J Ed Res 27:256-8 D '33  
Prediction of college performance; the relation of general and specific college achievement to previous academic performance, intelligence scores, and subject content tests. 78p bibliog pa 75c Univ. of Buffalo, Buffalo, N.Y. '34  
Regents grades as a cumulative educational record. Sch and Soc 40:367-8 S 15 '34
- and Strabel, Eunice  
Homogeneous grouping as a technique for improving prediction coefficients. Sch and Soc 40:887-8 D 29 '34  
Predicting success and failure in college ancient and modern foreign languages. Mod Lang J 19:265-93 Ja '35  
Predicting success in college physical sciences. bibliog Sci Ed 19:4-9 F '35
- WAGNER, Miriam M.**  
Objective method of grading beginners in tennis. J Health and Phys Ed 6:24-5+ Mr '35
- WAGNER, Natalie**  
Clay in her hands; story. J Ed 118:189-90 Ap 1 '35
- WAGNER, R. Marcellus**  
Problem child: the sociological factors. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1932:420-4
- WAGNER, Ralph.** See Kellogg, G. jt. auth.
- WAGNER, Robert P.**  
Experiment with the number maze as a measure of learning. Journal of Applied Psychology 17:614-20 O '33  
Note on the MacQuarrie test for mechanical ability. bibliog H Sch Teach 9:66+ F '33
- WAGNER, Royal Wilton**  
Clock motor power plants for toy boats. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:330-2 O '34  
Dual-purpose bench for the metalworking shop. Ind Ed M 37:159 My '35  
Equipment and teaching devices of a general metal-shop in a junior high school. Ind Ed M 34:169-72 Ap '33  
Improved bending fork. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:261 Ag '33  
Sheet-metal side wheeler. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:227-8 Jl '32
- WAGNER, W. W.**  
Instruments for bands and orchestras. Sch Executives M 52:154 D '32
- WAGONER, Lovisa Catharine**  
Development of learning in relation to international mindedness. Childh Ed 10:451-3 Je '34; Summary. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1933. p 135-6)  
Development of learning in young children. (McGraw-Hill euthenics ser) 322p bibliog ll \$2.50 McGraw-Hill '33  
Observation of young children. (McGraw-Hill euthenics ser) 297p pa \$2 McGraw-Hill '35
- WAHL, Gretchen**  
Spring handwork subject in cut paper. Instr 44:25 Mr '35
- WAHLER, Alice R.**  
Why teach clothing construction? Prac Home Econ 12:347 D '34
- WAHLERT, Jennie**  
Challenge to the primary teacher. Childh Ed 10:174-6+ Ja '34  
Manuscript writing. Childh Ed 8:517-19 Je '32
- WAHLQUIST, John Thomas**  
Honor system in American colleges and universities. Sch and Soc 37:757-60 Je 10 '33  
State junior colleges of Utah. Jun Col J 5:77-84 N '34  
Honor system at Barnard college; correction of article by Professor John T. Wahlquist. L. H. Gregory. Sch and Soc 38:18 Jl 1 '33
- WAHLSTRAND, Harry L.**  
N.E.A. at Atlantic City, 1932. Minn J of Ed 13:15-16 S '32  
N.E.A. at Chicago. Minn J of Ed 14:11-12 S '33
- N.E.A. at Washington, 1934. Minn J of Ed 15:11-12 S '34
- WAIDELICH, A. G.**  
Lesson unit rating sheet adapting the Charles R. Allen plan. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:170 Ap '33
- WAIT, Bernice C; Merriam, Oreana; and Cowing, M. V.**  
Supplementary mid-morning feeding of rural school children. (Mass. Agricultural experiment station. Bul. no310) 47p bibliog pa Mass. state col. Amherst '34
- WAITAKI, New Zealand. Boys' high school**  
History of Waitaki boys' high school (N.Z.) 1883-1933. K. C. McDonald. 15s Whitcombe & Tombs, Ltd, box 954, Christchurch, N.Z. '34
- WAITE, Helen Elmira**  
Children's thank you service. Int J Relig Ed 11:19 N '34
- WAITE, Margaret A.**  
Unit of work on chivalry. Instr 42:53 Mr '33
- WAITE, Mildred M.** See McNaughton, H. B. jt. auth.
- WAITS, John Virgil**  
Differential predictive value of the psychological examination of the American council on education. J Exper Ed 1:264-71 Mr '33
- WAITS, Logan Abner**  
Excoitation. Ed 54:249-51 D '33  
How efficient are married women as teachers? Nation's Sch 15:40 My '35  
How teachers are led astray. bibliog Ed 53:114-16 O '32  
Married women as teachers. Sch and Soc 36:210-11 Ag 13 '32; Same. Tex Outl 16:8 D '32  
Ohio statutes on the termination of the teacher's contract. Ed Law and Adm 1:65 O '32  
Present outlook for teachers. Sch and Soc 36:822-3 D 24 '32  
Social efficiency of married women teachers. por Sch Executives M 52:230-2 Mr '33  
Study of the comparative efficiency of single and married women as teachers. Ed Adm and Sup 18:630-3 N '32  
Waste of public funds. Am Sch Ed J 85:42 D '32
- WAKEFIELD, Mark**  
Physical education class equipment. J Health and Phys Ed 3:38-9+ O '32
- WAKEHAM, Glen**  
Experiment in elementary chemistry teaching. J Chem Ed 12:68-9 F '35  
From concrete to abstract in elementary chemistry. J Chem Ed 11:168-9 Mr '34  
Proposed rearrangement of the subject matter of elementary chemistry. J Chem Ed 11:609-10 N '34
- WAKELEY, Raymond Earl.** See John, M. E. jt. auth.
- WAKEMAN, Marion R.**  
Buried treasure; a play for boys. Instr 44:55+ N '34
- WALCOTT, Fred G.**  
Problems of the workbook. Engl J (H S ed) 22:574-8 S '33  
Recognition of usage in teaching of language. J-S H Sch Clearing House 8:273-7 Ja '34
- WALDIE, Rachel.** See Jordan, L. jt. auth.
- WALDO, Lowell C.**  
How of a popular agriculture class. Neb Ed J 13:322-3 N '33
- WALDRON, Edward Ferdinand**  
Eminent educators. J Ed 117:137 Mr 5 '34
- WALDRON, Ralph Augustus**  
Teaching biology. Sci Ed 16:472-4 D '32
- WALDRON, Webb**  
Boss of Muscle Shoals. American Magazine 116:68-9+ Ag '33  
This town has just become a father! American Magazine 116:16-17+ N '33
- WALES, J. N.**  
Children and history; ancient vs. modern. Spectator 151:152-3 Ag 4 '33; Discussion. 151:191 Ag 11 '33

- WALES, Mildred F.**  
American Indians; a project correlating all subjects of the curriculum. *Grade Teach* 52:18-19+ O '34
- WALES**  
Welsh youth and international contact. I. ab O. Edwards. *New Era* 16:132-3 My '35
- WALEY, H. D.**  
How a state institute may guide educationists in their choice of apparatus. *Int R Ed Cinemat* 6:829-33 D '34
- WALK, Olive M.**  
Reading lesson; some things to do in teaching reading. *Grade Teach* 52:29+ O '34
- WALKE, Nelson Sumter.** See Davis, E. C. Jt. auth.
- WALKER, Alfred**  
Sight singing in our schools—can it be improved? *Mus Educators J* 21:15 F '35
- WALKER, Alice Evan**  
What is education? (Studies in philosophy no6) 11p Univ. of N.C. press '33
- WALKER, Charles L.**  
Toward a code for physical education teachers. bibliog *Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q* 5: 63-76 My '34
- WALKER, D. Irvine**  
Simple gas generator. *J Chem Ed* 10:435 JI '33
- WALKER, E. E.**  
Challenge to state teachers colleges. *Ed* 54: 337-40 F '34
- WALKER, Evelyn**  
Study of the *Traité des indivisibles* of Gilles Persone de Roberval with a view to answering, insofar as is possible, the two questions: which propositions contained therein are his own, and which are due to his predecessors or contemporaries? and what effect, if any, had this work on his successors? (Contributions to ed no446) 272p diags \$3 Teachers college '32; Abstract. *Teach Col Rec* 34:236-7 D '32
- WALKER, Frederic**  
Safety in chemical laboratories; an industrial viewpoint. *J Chem Ed* 11:506-9 S '34
- WALKER, Glada B.**  
Definite art correlation programme for elementary schools. *Sch Arts M* 32:490-5 Ap '33  
Designing in elementary school. *Sch Arts M* 32:638-9 Je '33  
Drawing to music rhythms. *Instr* 42:17 Mr '33  
Learning to draw flowers. *Instr* 43:17 My '34  
Mixed medium. *Sch Arts M* 32:444-5 Mr '33  
Pigs and elephants. *Sch Arts M* 32:510-11 Ap '33  
Punctuation designs. *Instr* 42:42 N '32  
Stipple! stipple! stipple! *Sch Arts M* 33:314-15 Ja '34
- WALKER, Harvey**  
Taxpayer and higher education in Ohio. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the twelfth annual session. p222-3) Training public employees in Great Britain. (Commission of inquiry on public service personnel. Publications. Monograph 6) 213p McGraw-Hill '35
- WALKER, Hazel Winifred**  
Finding the hard-of-hearing child. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1933:440-2
- WALKER, Helen Adelaide**  
De mortuis. (In Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Twenty-eighth annual report of the president and of the treasurer. p 142)
- WALKER, Helen Mary**  
Problems in the training of research workers. *J Ed Res* 26:442-8 F '33  
Unit of instruction on Van Dyke's Fisher-man's luck; with questions by H. M. Walker. A. Abbott. *Math Teach* 26:98-9 F '33  
What is an average? *Child Study* 10:99-100 Ja '33
- and Sanford, Vera  
Abraham De Moivre. *Math Teach* 26:424-9 N '33
- WALKER, Jane B.**  
Capri pitcher; story. *Volta R* 36:490-2+ Ag '34  
Learning to find beauty. *Volta R* 36:351-2 Je '34  
Penguinity. *Volta R* 36:733-7 D '34
- WALKER, John Edward**  
Germicidal and therapeutic applications of soaps. *Mind and Body* 39:345-7 Mr '33
- WALKER, John Franklin**  
Overlapping again. *Sch and Soc* 37:427-8 Ap 1 '33
- WALKER, John H.**  
Importance of apprenticeship training. *Am Teach* 19:11-12 Ja '35
- WALKER, Joseph**  
Appeal for progressive action. *Kadel R* 13: 517-19 My '34
- WALKER, Kirby P.**  
Curricular offerings in Mississippi. *Jun Col J* 5:177-9 Ja '35
- WALKER, Lois D.**  
Language club suggestions. (In Illinois. University. High school visitor's office. Proceedings of the High school conference, 1931. p227-9)
- WALKER, Louise Jean**  
Caledonia's bard. *Ed* 55:240-5 D '34  
Teaching the poems of Robert Burns. *Engl J (H S ed)* 23:844-9 D '34
- WALKER, Luverne C.**  
Easter project; an activity from which a play may be developed. *Grade Teach* 52: 23+ Ap '35
- WALKER, Mabel Lewis**  
Books for the young child. *Sch and Home* 15: 96-100 Ja '33
- WALKER, Margaret J.**  
Good health house. *Ed Meth* 12:177-8 D '32
- WALKER, Margaret M.**  
Socialized recitation as a means of achieving history objectives. *Hist Outl* 24:324-6 O '33
- WALKER, Nathan Wilson**  
Joseph Spencer Stewart of Georgia: an appreciation. *H Sch J* 18:13-23 Ja '35
- and others  
High school text-books recommended by the North Carolina committee on high school text-books. *H Sch J* 17:280-7 D '34  
Supplementary books and materials in the social studies. *H Sch J* 17:191-9 O '34
- WALKER, Nellia D.**  
Seeing is believing; the new 600 Keystone set of the Keystone visual instruction series. *Volta R* 35:371-2 S '33
- WALKER, Nellie L.**  
Creative poetry in the kindergarten. *Va Teach* 14:124-7 S '33
- WALKER, Rowena Smith**  
How schools use the Children's museum. *Nat El Prin* 13:261-6 Je '34
- WALKER, Thomas C.**  
Founder's day address, January 27, 1935. *Southern Workman* 64:100-5 Ap '35
- WALKER, Thomas Jefferson**  
Portrait. *Nat Ed Assn J* 23:190 O '34
- WALKER, William Johnson**  
William Johnson Walker, patron of higher education. H. G. Pearson. *Ed* 54:10-12 S '33
- WALKER, Wilma**  
Visiting teacher. (Child welfare pamphlet, no 19) 11p 5c Univ. of Iowa '33
- WALKING**  
Walks and how to make them interesting. C. M. Styer. *il New Era* 14:sup58-9 Mr '33
- WALKS (paths)**  
See also  
School grounds
- WALL, Mrs Alice Patterson**  
Projects for the special class for the deaf. *Volta R* 35:418-20 O '33
- WALL, Edith A.**  
Creative music. *Sierra Ed News* 28:28-30 O '32



- WALL, Florence E.**  
Vocations in chemistry. *J Chem Ed* 11:96-100 F '34
- WALL, Jessie M.**  
Who's who in home economics. *por Prac Home Econ* 11:294 O '33
- WALL hangings.** See Mural painting and decoration
- WALL paper**  
History of wallpaper. A. L. Fillebrown. *Prac Home Econ* 11:230 Ag '33
- WALLACE, Alberta**  
History through projects. *Grade Teach* 50:120-1+ O '32  
Study of transportation. *bibliog Instr* 44:60+ F '35
- WALLACE, Anna**  
Fascism comes to the campus; the University of California as a case in point. *New Republic* 81:238-41 Ja '35
- WALLACE, Clara Matilda**  
Guide for teaching geography in the elementary grades. See Iowa. Board of educational examiners  
Objectives and procedures in teaching reading. *Mid Sch* 48:234-5 Ap '34  
Reading and study in the high school. *H Sch Teach* 9:327+ N '33
- WALLACE, D. V.**  
Scripture as a class subject. *J Ed London* 64:740 N '32
- WALLACE, Edith**  
Dvorak scientific typewriter keyboard. *por J Bus Ed* 9:19-20 Mr '34
- WALLACE, Edward Wilson.** See Learned, W. S. jt. auth.
- WALLACE, Mrs Emma Gary**  
Two-fold technique for the efficient teacher. *Ed* 54:13-16 S '33
- WALLACE, Ernest**  
Principal's task of creating a school spirit. *Tex Outl* 19:29 F '35
- WALLACE, Florence M.** See Krone, M. T. jt. auth.
- WALLACE, Henry Agard**  
Future of religious values in American life. *Assn Am Col B* 21:300-4 My '35  
Need for a unifying purpose. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1935. p 156-65)  
Potentialities of the youth movement in America. *Ed Rec* 15:3-9 Ja '34; Excerpts. *Am Assn Univ Prof B* 20:177-80 Mr '34
- WALLACE, Lew**  
Ben-Hur  
—Ben-Hur. W. P. Horwood. *Class J* 30:39-40 O '34
- WALLACE, Martha Woodbury**  
Unit on water transportation. *bibliog Instr* 42:50+ Ap '33
- WALLACE, Mirma**  
Hospital nursery school. *Childh Ed* 9:312-18 Mr '33
- WALLACE, Ramona**  
Interest inventory for use in the child guidance clinic. *J Juvenile Res* 17:147-52 Jl '33  
—See Fenton, N. jt. auth.
- WALLACE, Robert Strachan**  
New educational problems of the antipodes. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1933. p 106-12)
- WALLACE, Sarah Agnes**  
Study of newspapers. *Engl J (H S ed)* 22:45-9 Ja '33
- WALLACE, Vaughn C.**  
Cheating, bluffing, and why. *Ed Meth* 13:428-9 My '34  
Is it a mirage? *Neb Ed J* 14:129+ Ap '34  
That commencement address. *Am Sch Ed J* 90:41 My '35
- WALLACE, William Carroll**  
Methods of advanced bookkeeping. *J Bus Ed* 8:13-14 Ap; 13-14 My '33  
Methods of teaching elementary bookkeeping. *J Bus Ed* 8:11-12 Mr '33
- WALLACE, William J.**  
Work of the House committee on education. *Sch Life* 19:192-5 My '34
- WALLACK, Walter Mark**  
Infant schools of France; their construction and equipment. *Nation's Sch* 11:49-52 Je '33  
Schoolmaster gives Italy strong men. *J Health and Phys Ed* 4:22-3+ Ap '33  
—See Engelhardt, N. L. jt. auth.
- WALLBANK, T. Walter**  
Achimota college and educational objectives in Africa. *J Negro Ed* 4:230-45 Ap '35  
Educational renaissance in British tropical Africa. *J Negro Ed* 3:105-22 Ja '34
- WALLER, Eva M.**  
Teaching management. *J Home Econ* 26:215-17 Ap '34  
—and Williamson, Maude  
Factors that influence enrollment and attendance in adult homemaking classes. *J Home Econ* 26:349-51 Je '34
- WALLER, James Flint**  
Democracy needs the schools. *N Y State Ed* 22:183-4+ D '34  
Outside demands and pressures on the public schools. (Contributions to ed no542) 151p \$1.50 Teachers college '32; Abstract. *Teach Col Rec* 34:417-18 F '33  
Preparing for the coming battle for tax reduction. *Nation's Sch* 10:55-6 S '32  
Public relations for the public schools; a manual based on a study of good practice. 112p \$1.50 MacCrellish & Quigley co, Trenton, N.J. '33  
School personnel and a public relations program. *por Sch Executives M* 51:517-18 Ag '32
- WALLER, Judith C.**  
Summary of the achievements of educational radio. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; fifth yearbook. p29-37)  
—See Tyson, L. jt. auth.
- WALLER, Willard Walter**  
Sociology of teaching. (Wiley social science ser) 467p \$3.50 Wiley '32  
—See Cowley, W. H. jt. auth.
- WALLIN, Alice Rebecca**  
Nursery school and parent education. *Home Econ News* 3:147+ Ag '32
- WALLIN, John Edward Wallace**  
Check lists of supplies and equipment for special classes for mentally deficient and backward children. *Train Sch B* 30:145-52 D '33  
Dearth of teachers for the handicapped in the midst of a glut of unemployed teachers. *Sch and Soc* 39:543-4 Ap '34  
Further data on the Stanford-Binet VIII- and IX-year tests. *Psychological Clinic* 22:94-100 Je '33  
Newer attitudes toward child training. *Train Sch B* 29:61-73 Je '32  
Philosophy of education for the mentally handicapped child. *Mental Hygiene* 18:393-408 Jl '34  
Proposed symposium on the training of teachers for the secondary schools; criticism of the report of committee Q. *Sch and Soc* 39:612-14 My '34  
Special education. *bibliog (In Schutte, T. H. ed. Orientation in education. p345-64)*  
State provision for mentally handicapped school children in the United States. *bibliog Train Sch B* 31:21-9, 51-7, 69-76 Ap-Je '34  
Support of fresh-air classes during the economic depression. *El Sch J* 35:597-605 Ap '35  
Uniform nomenclature is needed for special classes. *Nation's Sch* 11:29-32 Je '33; Correction. 12:57 Ag '33
- WALLIS, John**  
John Wallis. V. Sanford. *por Math Teach* 25:429-31 N '32
- WALLS, Edna Elliott**  
Child development and parent education in the Illinois extension service. *J Home Econ* 26:161-2 Mr '34

**WALMSLEY, A. M.**

English set books for the 1933 school certificate examinations. J Ed London 64:365+, 460+, 540-2, 597, 695-6, 737-8 Je-N '32

New English syllabus; Northern universities joint matriculation board. J Ed London 66: 345+ Je '34

School examinations surveyed; English literature. J Ed London 66:427-9 JI '34

School examinations surveyed; the English essay. J Ed London 66:71-3 F '34

School libraries; English. J Ed London 65:139-42 Mr '33

Some changes in the school certificate syllabuses. J Ed London 65:515-17 Ag '33  
—See Crag, B. jt. auth.

**WALMSLEY, James Elliott, and Simkins, F. B.**

Fifty years of teacher training in Virginia. Va J of Ed 27:218-20 F '34

**WALMSLEY, Lena**

Purchasing points of winter sports equipment. J Health and Phys Ed 4:32+ Ja '33

**WALRATH, Otto J.**

Chemistry in 1858. Sch Sci and Math 33:134-8 F '33

Individual and group projects in chemistry. Sci Ed 17:128-30 Ap '33

Student-made chemical balance. J Chem Ed 10:118 F '33

**WALRAVEN, Margaret Kessler**

High-school librarian talks to English teachers. Engl J (H S ed) 22:654-8 O '33

Let's do our library over. Wilson B 9:242-3+ Ja '35

Library council of technical high school, Dallas. Tex Outl 16:33 D '32

Magazines in the high-school library. Engl J (H S ed) 24:134-6 F '35

**WALSH, J. H.**

Articulated student commencement program. Minn J of Ed 14:330 My '34

**WALSH, James Joseph**

American Jesuits. 336p \$2.50 Macmillan '34

Scholasticism in the colonial colleges. New England Quarterly 5:483-532 JI '32

**WALSH, John Raymond**

Capital concept applied to man. bibliog Quarterly Journal of Economics 49:255-85 F '35

**WALSH, John Vincent**

How the classroom teacher may develop through shorthand social understandings, attitudes, and ideals. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Seventh yearbook. p294-302)

(ed) See Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Diagnostic testing and remedial teaching

—See Skene, E. C. jt. auth.

**WALSH, Joseph D.**

Mimeographed paper in the high school. Ed 53:108-11 O '32

Visual education in the English class. Ed Screen 12:24+ Ja '33

**WALSH, Joseph H.**

Some observations on the matter of school attendance. Wis J of Ed 67:422-3 My '35

**WALSH, Letitia**

Progressive home economics. Wis J of Ed 67:376-7 Ap '35

**WALSH, Louis J.**

Some Irish schoolmasters. Catholic World 135: 582-7 Ag '32

**WALSH, Marian M.**

Breaking the monotony of book reports. El Engl R 9:209-12 O '32

Letter writing in the elementary grades. El Engl R 10:169-73+ S '33

—See Browning, M. jt. auth.

**WALSH-GUYER bill**

Colleges and federal legislation. Assn Am Col B 20:67+ Mr '34

**WALSTON, Ray D.**

Teaching aids in junior high school mechanical drawing. Ind Ed M 37:103-4 Mr '35

**WALTER, Arthur**

Proposed system of junior colleges for the state of California. Cal Q Sec Ed 8:68-77 O '32

**WALTER, Erich Albert, and others**

(comps) Annotated bibliography of contemporary literature for 1933: a partial list. Engl J (Col ed) 23:641-78 O '34

(comps) Annotated bibliography of contemporary literature for 1934: a partial list. Engl J (Col ed) 24:283-332 Ap '35

(comps) Contemporary literature in America, 1932: a partial list. Engl J (Col ed) 22: 729-67 N '33

**WALTER, F. M.**

Combination hoe and cultivator. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:239-40 JI '33

Miniature golf putter. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:21 Ja '33

**WALTER, Frank Keller**

University library binding. Library Journal 59:589-91 Ag '34

**WALTER, Fritz**

Die theorie der pädagogik bei Karl Rosenkranz in ihrer beziehung zum philosophischen system Hegels. Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 24 heft2-3:152-8 '34

**WALTER, Helen Siebold**

Doll house. Volta R 36:477-80+ Ag '34

**WALTER, Nina Willis**

Christmas party; play. Instr 44:25+ D '34

**WALTER, Z. S.**

Problem of failure at the junior high school level. Va J of Ed 26:143-4 D '32

**WALTER, Zachary Taylor**

Advisory plan at Los Angeles junior college. Jun Col J 3:297-9 Mr '33

**WALTER Hines Page scholarships**

Scholarships to America. J Ed London 66:97 F '34

Scholarships to America for teachers. Times Ed Sup 1029:20 Ja 19 '35

**WALTER Hines Page school of international relations.**

See Johns Hopkins university—Walter Hines Page school of international relations

**WALTERHOUSE, George T.**

Writing of one's own. Progres Ed 12:239-44 Ap '35

**WALTERS, Helen**

Airplane trip to Holland; a unit of activity featuring Dutch life. bibliog Grade Teach 51:20-1+ Mr '34

Three Billy Goats Gruff; puppet show. Grade Teach 52:36 Je '35

**WALTERS, Hilda W.**

Library and the curriculum. (In Illinois University. High school visitor's office. Proceedings of the High school conference, 1930. p 158-60)

**WALTERS, Jack Edward**

Measuring effectiveness of personnel counseling. Personnel J 11:227-36 D '32

**WALTERS, Margaret R.**

How to study arithmetic. Sch Sci and Math 34:848-52 N '34

**WALTERS, Raymond**

Academic records of American Rhodes scholars. Sch and Soc 36:340-3 S 10 '32

American council on education: annual meeting, 1934. Sch and Soc 39:657-61 My 26 '34

American council on education: annual meeting, 1935. Sch and Soc 41:625-31 My 11 '35

Classification of institutions of higher education. Assn Am Col B 19:83-8 Mr '33

College majors in scholars. American Scholar 1:473-7 O '32

Conference of national organizations interested in motion pictures. Sch and Soc 40:451-3 O 6 '34

Conference of universities under the auspices of New York university. Sch and Soc 36: 680-9 N 26 '32

Conference on current educational issues in California. Sch and Soc 40:129-31 JI 28 '34

National assembly on radio in education, report of fourth annual assembly, 1934. Sch and Soc 40:530-5 O 20 '34



- WALTERS, Raymond—Continued**  
 1935 Congress on medical education. Sch and Soc 41:343-4 Mr 9 '35  
 Nineteenth annual meeting of the Association of urban universities; report. Sch and Soc 36:635-7 N 12 '32  
 Phi beta kappa annals. Sch and Soc 40:885-7 D 29 '34  
 Plans of the Progressive education association. Sch and Soc 35:841 Je 18 '32  
 Report of meeting of the Association of American colleges, 1933. Sch and Soc 37:97-102 Ja 21 '33  
 Report of the committee on classification of institutions of higher education. Assn Am Col B 20:93-4 Mr '34  
 Report of the committee on standards of the American council on education. Ed Rec 15:344-9 Jl '34; Same. Sch and Soc 40:100-2 Jl 21 '34  
 Should we educate the people? (In American association of collegiate registrars. Proceedings, 1934. p263-70)  
 Statistics of registration in American universities and colleges, 1932. Sch and Soc 36:737-47 D 10 '32  
 Statistics of registration in American universities and colleges, 1933. Sch and Soc 38:781-95 D 16 '33  
 Statistics of registration in American universities and colleges, 1934. Sch and Soc 40:785-801 D 15 '34  
 Thirty-fifth annual conference, Association of American universities, 1933. Sch and Soc 38:605-8 N 4 '33  
 Thirty-fourth annual conference of the Association of American universities. Sch and Soc 36:667-8 N 19 '32  
 Thirty-sixth annual conference, 1934, report. Association of American universities. Sch and Soc 40:589-92 N 3 '34  
 To the graduates of a transition year. Sch and Soc 38:39-42 Jl 8 '33  
 Triennial council of the united chapters of Phi beta kappa. Sch and Soc 40:393-6 S 22 '34  
 Twentieth annual meeting, Association of urban universities; report. Sch and Soc 38:644-6 N 11 '33  
 Twenty-first annual meeting, Association of urban universities, 1934, report. Sch and Soc 40:636-9 N 10 '34  
 University of Cincinnati. Sch and Soc 36:423 O 1 '32  
 —See Throop, G. R. jt. auth.
- WALTERS, Rea Gillespie**  
 Is teaching a profession? Pa Sch J 83:109-11 N '34  
 Portrait. J Bus Ed 8:6 Ja '33
- WALTHER, Alfred**  
 Developing good taste. Sch Arts M 32:579-80 Je '33
- WALTHER, Elmore Curt.** See Branom, M. E. jt. auth.
- WALTON, George Arthur**  
 George school. Assn Am Col B 21:283-6 My '35
- WALTON, John S.**  
 Conducted tour of the Pompton Lakes high school. Am Sch Bd J 89:33-5 S '34
- WALTON, Mary**  
 This graduate problem. Library Association Record s4 1:166-9 Je '34
- WALTON, W.**  
 Junior school; the quest for a technique. J Ed London 66:266-+ My '34
- WALTON, William Edward.** See Staples, R. jt. auth.
- WALTON school of commerce, Chicago, Illinois**  
 Shorthand and typewriting exhibition sponsored by the secretarial science department, Walton school of commerce, Chicago, Illinois. Il J Bus Ed 9:25 D '33
- WALTZ, Mabel.** See Edwards, N. jt. comp.
- WALTZ, Maynard C.**  
 Character tripod. J Ed 118:13-+ Ja 7 '35  
 Learning by group discussion. J Ed 116:312-13 Je 19 '33
- WALTZ, Robert**  
 La mutualité dans l'enseignement secondaire. R Univ 42 pt 1:411-22 My '33
- WALTZ, Waldo Emerson**  
 Some problems of rebuttal; an appraisal. Q J Speech 20:378-83 Je '34
- WALWORTH, Arthur**  
 Taxpayer's view of school expenditures. Sch and Soc 36:553-9 O 29 '32  
 School expenditures; reply. E. G. Johnston. Sch and Soc 36:755-6 D 10 '32
- WAMBAUGH, Lawrence**  
 Get out in front. J Health and Phys Ed 5:48 My '34
- WAMPLER, Letta M.**  
 Dollar a day diet. Prac Home Econ 11:103-+ Ap '33  
 Emergency lunch program. Prac Home Econ 10:230 Jl '32  
 Experimental methods in the classroom. Teach Col J 6:43 S '34  
 Roman banquet. J Home Econ 24:707-8 Ag '32
- WAMPLER, Richard Lee**  
 Home conditions of prospective teachers. Ed 54:544-9 My '34  
 Personal adjustment of prospective teachers. Ed Adm and Sup 19:597-606 N '33  
 —and Welte, H. D.  
 Personal difficulties of prospective teachers. J Ed Soc 8:67-76 O '34
- WAMPUSVILLE, Minnesota**  
 Thorstein Veblen high school  
 Social studies in the high school. D. A. Cummings. Sierra Ed News 30:32-5 N '34
- WANAMAKER, Claudia**  
 Contribution of psychiatry to personality growth and development. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 5:sup30-1 D '34
- WANAMAKER, Elizabeth**  
 Study of Indian life in third grade. Il Childh Ed 9:91-5 N '32
- WANDREY, Fred H.**  
 Traffic safety study as a home room project. Minn J of Ed 15:346-7+ My '35
- WANENMACHER, Alberta S.**  
 How is it possible to make elementary algebra more real to the pupil? bibliog. Math Teach 27:138-50 Mr '34
- WANG, Charles K. A.**  
 Selecting applicants to a library school or training class: an approach to a technique. Library Quarterly 3:253-66 Jl '33
- WANG, Chi Che**  
 What does your basal metabolism tell you? Mind and Body 42:18-20 Ap '35
- WANG, Fung-chiai**  
 Experimental study of eye-movements in the silent reading of Chinese. El Sch J 35:527-39 Mr '35
- WANG, K. Kaiser**  
 Mission of the Central military academy. por China Weekly Review 64:474 My 20 '33
- WANG CHIH YUEN.** See Dyer, C. P. jt. auth.
- WANG CHING CHEN.** See Dyer, C. P. jt. auth.
- WANGER, Ruth**  
 Improving race relations through social studies. Progres Ed 12:192-7 Mr '35  
 —See McKinley, A. E. jt. auth.
- WANGEROOG, Germany**  
 Wangeroog. O. D. von Engel. Il J Geog 32:220-2 My '33
- WANN, Harry Vincent**  
 Teaching of French at Indiana state teachers college and its relation to the curriculum for the training of teachers. Teach Col J 4:265-6+ My '33
- WAPLES, Douglas**  
 Consider the minorities; what hard times have taught Europe. J Adult Ed 4:295-300 Je '32  
 Future possibilities of the school library. H Sch Teach 10:267-8 N '34

**WAPLES, Douglas—Continued**

(comp) Graduate theses accepted by library schools in the United States during the academic year 1932-33. *Library Quarterly* 4:639-41 O '34

Graduate theses accepted by library schools in the United States from June, 1928, to June, 1932. *Library Quarterly* 3:267-91 J1 '33

Library practise vs. library theory. *Sch and Soc* 38:126-8 J1 22 '33

Look ahead at adolescent reading. *American Library Association Bulletin* 28:397-400 J1 '34

On the education of adults. *Ed Outl* 8:171-4 Mr '34

Periodicals for the college library; prepared from a list by Dr Eugene Hilton. *North Cen Assn Q* 8:425-43 Ap '34

**WAPLES, Edna**

Aid in teaching clothing selection in high-school classes. *Home Econ News* 3:162 S '32

**WAR**

Disarmament or another slaughter. O. M. Mehus. *H Sch Teach* 8:250-1+ S '32; Same. *Sch and Com* 18:398+ N '32

Un document que tout Français doit connaître! tr. par E. Bestaux. E. Banse. il *Les Annales Politiques et Littéraires* 101:407-8 O 13 '33

Educating for war or peace? G. P. Nye. *Progres Ed* 12:309-14 My '35

Effect of the present depression upon the world's children. A. O. Thomas. (In *National congress of parents and teachers. Proceedings, 1932, v36, p34-9*)

Eighth Conference on the cause and cure of war; Washington, D.C. January 17-20, 1933. *Am Assn Univ Women J* 26:157-8 Ap '33

Europe's youth prepared for war? A. Tesarek. *Progres Ed* 9:358-61 My '32

Moral disarmament and Catholic schools. J. M. Wolfe. *Cath Ed R* 30:577-85 D '32

Peace. H. M. Edmonds. *Relig Ed* 27:716-20 O '32

Peace cause moves on. O. M. Mehus. *H Sch Teach* 10:206-9 D '34; Same. *Am Teach* 19:14-16+ Mr '35; Same cond. *Sch and Com* 21:27-9 Ja '35

Some poems about peace and world-friendship. R. E. Bynum. *Engl J (H S ed)* 23:575-82 S '34

Student requests a course on war. R. E. Miles. *American Scholar* 2:117-18+ Ja '33

Study of the war attitudes of college students. G. S. Sowards. *Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology* 29:328-33 O '34

Teachers as thought-molders. L. T. Mead. *J Ed* 117:369-70 S 3 '34

Tenth conference on the cause and cure of war, January 22-25, 1935. *Am Assn Univ Women J* 28:155-6 Ap '35

Training for world peace. R. M. McElroy and others. (In *Conference of educational associations. Report, 1932, p234-49*)

Vergil's hatred of war. F. H. Cowles. *Class J* 29:357-74 F '34

What children think about war. P. M. Limbert. *Progres Ed* 10:67-71 F '33

See also

Military art and sci- Peterson war attitude  
ence scale  
Pacifism

**WAR debts. See Depts, Public****WAR films. See Moving pictures—War films****WARBURG, Felix M.**

Long view of adult education. *J Adult Ed* 4:285-6 Je '32

**WARBURTON, Clyde William**

Federal extension appropriations. *Ag Ed* 7:70 N '34

**WARD, Basil R.**

Economy in school building. *Times Ed Sup* 909:372 O 1 '32

**WARD, Bernard Mordaunt**

Reddie of Abbotsholme; introd. by J. J. Findlay. 335p il 10s 6d George Allen and Unwin, ltd, Ruskin house, 40 Museum st, London WC 1 '34

**WARD, Bertha Evans**

Writing group and the school magazine. *Engl J (H S ed)* 22:289-96 Ap '33

**WARD, Charles C.**

Construction of four-year curricula for elementary-school teachers in New York state; from the viewpoint of the State department of education. (In *Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1933, p 166-83*)

State and education of teachers. por N Y *State Ed* 21:189+ D '33

Technics and facilities of the training school. (In *American association of teachers colleges. Thirteenth yearbook, 1934, p89-96*)

**WARD, David Archibald**

Flexibility of the platoon school. *Platoon Sch* 7:8-10 D '33

Frederick Douglass school. *Am Sch Bd J* 88:35-7+ Ap '34

Nation's destiny rests with schools. *J Ed* 116:35 Ja 16 '33

School magazine valuable in three fields. *Sch Manag* 3:10 F '34

Makers of better schools. *J Ed* 117:373 S 3 '34

—See Robinson, W. T. jt. auth.

**WARD, Ella H.**

Housing project for the home-making class; furnishing a plantation laborer's cottage at a minimum cost. *Prac Home Econ* 12:294-5 O '34

**WARD, Fred J.**

Book of aristocracies. *Am Sch Bd J* 89:18 N '34

This business of hiring and firing. *Am Sch Bd J* 88:21-2 Ap '34

**WARD, Gertrude**

Education of factory child workers, 1833-1850; a study of the effects of the educational clauses in the Factory act of 1833. *Economic History* 3:110-24 F '35

**WARD, Gilbert Oakley**

Concerning subscription books. *Nat Ed Assn J* 24:61-2 F '35

**WARD, Henry Baldwin**

Conservation in winter. *Sch Sci and Math* 33:139-42 F '33

**WARD, Herbert**

Educational system of England and Wales and its recent history. 256p 7s 6d Cambridge univ. press '35

**WARD, Jesse Lynn**

Development of faculty personnel accounting forms for an institution of higher learning and the calculation and use of a composite index of many traits. 141p \$2.75 Edwards brothers, inc, 310 S. State st, Ann Arbor, Mich. '34

**WARD, Justine Bayard**

Rhythm in education. *Cath Ed R* 32:513-21 N '34

Ward method, a statement by the author. *Cath Ed R* 33:37-40 Ja '35

**WARD, Lavilla Amelia**

Better coordination of services for physically handicapped groups in school and community programs. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1933:545-6

**WARD, Lester Frank**

Sociology and education. E. P. Kimball. bibliog \$4.50 Columbia univ. press '32

**WARD, Merle Scott**

Philosophies of administration current in the deanship of the liberal arts college. (Contributions to ed. no632) 128p bibliog \$1.50 Teachers college '34; Abstract. *Teach Col Rec* 36:509-10 Mr '35

**WARD, Patrick J.**

Catholic action in religious and national welfare. *Relig Ed* 28:126-31 F '33

**WARD, Paul William**

Attitudes of average and superior students toward survey courses. *Sch and Soc* 40:398-9 S 22 '34

Student opinion concerning two survey courses. *Sch and Soc* 36:15-16 J1 2 '32

Teaching methods in survey courses. *Sch and Soc* 38:121-2 J1 22 '33



- WARD, W. P.**  
Athletics as a factor in promoting international good-will. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1933. p 142-4)
- WARD, William R.**  
Manual arts in the Central high school. Ind Ed M 33:309 Je '32
- WARD, Winifred Louise**  
Creative dramatics as a medium for teaching literature. El Engl R 10:40-4 F '33
- WARD-Belmont school, Nashville, Tennessee**  
Personnel records at Ward-Belmont. A. Wells. Jun Col J 4:121-6 D '33
- WARD college, Buenos Aires**  
Ward college in new buildings. J. D. Montgomery. Christian Century 51:813 Je 13 '34
- WARDEL, Mrs Sara J.**  
Discipline made easier. Par M 8:17+ O '32
- WARDEN, Carl John**  
Animal mind. bibliog Pedagog Sem 43:49-64 S '33  
Relative strength of the primary drives in the white rat. Pedagog Sem 41:16-35 S '32  
—See Foley, J. P. jt. auth.
- and Jackson, T. A.  
Imitative behavior in the rhesus monkey. bibliog Pedagog Sem 46:103-25 Mr '35  
Preliminary study of the hunger drive in the rhesus monkey. Pedagog Sem 46:126-38 Mr '35
- WARDEN, Randall Duncan**  
By way of disputing the value of present trends in physical education. Mind and Body 40:109-13 S '33  
National aspects of physical education. J Health and Phys Ed 4:23+ F '33  
Newark broadcasts physical education. J Health and Phys Ed 5:10-14 O '34  
Rating of high school pupils in physical education. Mind and Body 41:5-9 Ap '34
- WARDROBES.** See Lockers
- WARE, Caroline Farrar**  
Consumer approach to economic studies. Soc Studies 25:222-5 My '34  
Consumer in the new citizenship. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:695  
What hope for the consumer? Am Assn Univ Women J 28:145-50 Ap '35
- WARE, Edith Ellen**  
(ed) Study of international relations in the United States; survey for 1934 [pub. for the American nat. com. on intellectual co-operation of the League of nations] 503p \$3.50 Columbia univ. press '34
- WARE, Glen C.**  
Device for trapping offensive gases. J Chem Ed 9:1475-6 Ag '32
- WARE, Juliet R.**  
What changes in classroom procedure will the revised course of study necessitate? Va J of Ed 28:205-6 F '35
- WARE, Sarah B.**  
Books' lament; play. Grade Teach 51:36+ N '33
- WARFEL, Harry Redcay**  
Depression cure for composition. J Higher Ed 4:404-6 N '33  
Fire in our ears. Engl J (Col ed) 22:411-16 My '33
- WARFEL, Herbert**  
Keeping up the school printshop. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:189 My '33  
Three-color printing in the high-school printshop. Ind Ed M 35:78 N '33
- WARFIELD, C. V.**  
School-board members who are making educational history in American cities. por Am Sch Bd J 90:22 Mr '35
- WARFIELD, Ethel**  
Follow up in the school of tomorrow. Volta R 36:85 F '34
- WARFIELD, George Alfred**  
Placement of graduates of schools of business. Journal of Business of the University of Chicago 5:82-4 pt3 O '32
- WARFORD, O. R.**  
Installation service for officers of young people's organizations. Int J Relig Ed 10:25+ O '33
- WARING, Mrs Ethel May (Bushnell)**  
Can children predict about you? Nat Par-Teach 29:8-9+ My '35  
Efficiency in childhood. Child Welf 27:289-93+ F '33  
Guide for studying the personality of a young child. bibliog J Exper Ed 1:96-109 D '32  
Helping the child to dress himself. Nat Par-Teach 29:6-7+ Mr '35  
Home economics in the life-centered school. N Y State Ed 21:363-4 F '34  
—See Roach, H. P. jt. auth.
- WARING, Laura Wheeler**  
Cathedral window made of newspaper. Sch Arts M 34:134-7 N '34
- WARLICK, W. F.**  
Southern Appalachian music camp. H Sch Teach 9:189-90 My '33
- WARNER, C. G.** See Vernon, H. M. jt. auth.
- WARNER, Edna Arnold**  
Effect of training on the adolescent and an attempted scientific evaluation of selected activities. bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 4:143-52 O '33
- WARNER, Ella (Scott) (Mrs George Warner)**  
Ella Scott Warner; a tribute. C. M. H. McGuigan. Volta R 36:76+ F '34
- WARNER, Mrs Estella (Ford)**  
Community responsibility for public health. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Proceedings, 1933. v37. p45-52)
- WARNER, Fred C.**  
See America first! N Y State Ed 21:695-6 Je '34
- WARNER, Frederica**  
Course in the correlation of English with music and art. H Points 15:26-34 D '33
- WARNER, Mrs George.** See Warner, E.
- WARNER, Gertrude Chandler.** See Wells, L. E. jt. auth.
- WARNER, Grace E.**  
Teaching composition. Ohio Sch 10:187+ Je '32
- WARNER, Lucien Hynes**  
Association span of the white rat. Pedagog Sem 41:57-90 S '32  
Experimental search for the conditioned response. Pedagog Sem 41:91-115 S '32
- WARNER, M. E.**  
Industrial-arts projects. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:69-71 Mr '35
- WARNER, Marion W.**  
Programs for Columbus day. bibliog Engl J (H S ed) 21:561-5 S '32
- WARNER, Paul C. and Guiler, W. S.**  
Individual vs. group instruction in grammatical usage. J Ed Psychol 24:140-51 F '33
- WARNER, R. J.**  
Confusion in high school debating. Ohio Sch 11:9+ Ja '33
- WARNER, William Everett**  
Industrial arts problems needing study. Ed 52:600-5 Je '32  
Industrial-arts research. bibliog Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:38-46 F '35; Excerpts. Am Sch Bd J 89:12 Ag '34  
Ohio's program for industrial arts. Ohio Sch 14:112-13+ Ap '35  
Our reply to Frank Bruce. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:265-6 Ag '33  
Studies in school-shop planning. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:31-8 F '34  
Warner heads Western arts association. por Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:255 Ag '32
- Bollinger, E. W.; and Hutchinson, H. H.  
Terminological investigation of professional and scientific terms from the literature of vocational and practical arts education. 44p pa professional reprint 10c Western arts assn. Harry E. Wood, sec, 5215 College av, Indianapolis '33

- WARNICK, Angelyn**  
Simple solution to the hot lunch problem. *Prac Home Econ* 11:180-1 Je '33
- WARNOCK, Florence Mildred**  
Opportunities for teaching health in the elementary school through motor activities. *J Health and Phys Ed* 5:15-17+ O '34
- WARREN, Ambrose B.**  
To what extent shall secondary school physics be mathematical? *Sch Sci and Math* 32:779-83 O '32
- WARREN, Benjamin O.**  
Book man looks ahead. *J Ed* 115:542-4 O 3 '32
- WARREN, C. Shaw**  
Extra-curricular activities. *Sch Executives M* 53:373-9 Ag '34
- WARREN, Charles**  
1832 and 1932: the Supreme court and the World court. *Harv Grad M* 41:22-37 S '32
- WARREN, Clarence Henry**  
To school with the B.E.C. Bookman (London) 86:292 S '34
- WARREN, Claude W.**  
Sunday morning in the north woods. *Int J Relig Ed* 10:7-8 Je '34  
Worship at a North-woods shrine. *Int J Relig Ed* 11:9+ My '35
- WARREN, Constance**  
Activities at Sarah Lawrence college. *Assn Am Col B* 18:205-8 My '32  
College training for the woman of tomorrow. *Child Study* 12:139-40+ F '35  
Learning from life as well as books. *Literary Digest* 119:28 F 23 '35  
Plan of Sarah Lawrence college. *Progres Ed* 9:499-502 N '32  
Sarah Lawrence college plan. *Sch and Home* 16:659-63 Ap '35  
Self education; an experiment at Sarah Lawrence college. *Progres Ed* 11:267-70 Ap '34
- WARREN, Dean M.**  
Artificial illumination for the schoolroom. *Sch Manag* 1:26-9 Je '32
- WARREN, Dorothy E. and Burton, W. H.**  
Knowledge of simple business practices possessed by intermediate-grade pupils. *El Sch J* 35:511-16 Mr '35
- WARREN, Gertrude L.**  
4-H club work with rural girls. *J Home Econ* 24:686-8 Ag '32
- WARREN, Howard Crosby**  
Howard Crosby Warren, 1867-1934. *Train Sch B* 30:165 Ja '34
- WARREN, Jean**  
School lunchroom project. *Am Childh* 20:10+ N '34
- WARREN, Julius Ernest**  
Comparison of cost for supervision, kindergarten, supplies, medical inspection, attendance department, summer school, evening school, community centers, and playgrounds for representative cities of 25,000 to 100,000 for 1929-30 and 1932-33. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1933. p231-2)  
Difficulties involved in introducing socio-economic problems into the curriculum; discussion. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1935. p266-8)  
Every community's problem. *J Adult Ed* 6:238-9 Ap '34  
School reports to parents on pupil progress. *Am Sch Bd J* 90:16-17+ My '35  
Makers of better schools. *J Ed* 117:429 O 1 '34
- WARREN, Lewis Eugene**  
Visible demonstration of the action of automatic extractors. *J Chem Ed* 10:248 Ap '33
- WARREN, Louis B.**  
Beautifying the school. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 22:330-1+ O '33
- WARREN, Luther Enoch**  
Charles William Eliot centennial. *Soc Studies* 25:123-4 Mr '34
- Charles W. Eliot centennial and some things he said about health, physical education, and athletics. *J Health and Phys Ed* 5:24+ Mr '34  
Charles William Eliot centennial; Eliot, the author. *Sch and Soc* 38:549-52 O 28 '33  
Charles William Eliot centennial; some of his thoughts on method. *Ed Meth* 13:294-6 Mr '34  
Charles William Eliot centennial; some things he said on educational finance. *Assn Am Col B* 19:326-9 N '33  
Charles William Eliot centennial; the debt of medical education to this renowned president of Harvard. *J Higher Ed* 5:129-32 Mr '34  
Charles William Eliot centennial; university development. *Ed* 54:322-5 F '34  
What is the teachers' college? *Ed* 53:182-5 N '32
- WARREN, Mary Sherburne**  
Frogs and Sunday. *Int J Relig Ed* 10:14-15+ F '34  
Ways of working in the nursery department. 78p bibliog 75c Bethany press '32
- WARREN, Richard B.** See Getter, R. A. jt. auth.
- WARREN, Sylvia Corwin**  
Easter comes to the kindergarten. *Am Childh* 18:13+ Ap '33
- WARREN, W. Frank**  
School situation in North Carolina and its effects upon secondary schools. *Dept Sec Sch Prin B* 50:160-73 Mr '34
- WARREN, Worcester**  
Address to teachers. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 9:163-5 N '34
- WARREN consolidated high school, Ohio**  
Warren consolidated high school—the architect's story. *F. S. Rusk. il plans Nation's Sch* 13:49-51 My '34
- WARRICK, Edward**  
Practical education should receive more emphasis in the rural high schools. *H Sch J* 17:58-61 F '34
- WARRICK, LaMar**  
Relation of high-school journalism to college English. (In Illinois. University. High school visitor's office. Proceedings of the High school conference, 1930. p203-7)
- WARSHAW, Jacob**  
Flexible foreign language course. *Mod Lang J* 18:463-7 Ap '34
- WARTENWEILER, Fritz**  
Anfänge einer erziehung zur verbundenheit unter den völkern. *Int Q Adult Ed* 2:43-58 My '33
- WARTHEN, William Horace Franklin**  
Public health education and diphtheria prevention. *Baltimore B of Ed* 11:9-11 S '32
- WARWEG, Edna.** See Johnson, W. jt. auth.
- WARWICK, Arthur**  
Guiding the first steps in piano study. *por Musician* 37:5 Je '32
- WASEDA university, Tokyo**  
Waseda observes 50th anniversary. *Trans-Pacific* 20:10 O 20 '32
- WASHAM, F. O.**  
Meeting the needs of the times. *Prac Home Econ* 13:80-1 Mr '35
- WASHBURN, Carl D.**  
Placing the emphasis in guidance. *Ohio Sch* 12:11+ Ja '34  
In memoriam. *por H Sch Teach* 10:165 Je '34  
Two Columbus principals assume new duties. *por H Sch Teach* 9:91 Mr '33
- WASHBURN, Clara M.**  
Weather (grade III). bibliog (In Kotter, L. Aviation. p 12-18)
- WASHBURN, Ruth Wendell, and Hilgard, J. R.**  
Quantitative clinical method of recording the social behavior of young children. *Pedagog Sem* 45:390-405 D '34  
—See Thompson, D. C. jt. auth.
- WASHBURN college, Topeka, Kansas**  
Washburn's chapel program. *A. G. Sellen. Assn Am Col B* 21:321-2 My '35



- WASHBURNE, Carleton Wolsey**  
Adjusting the school to the child. (Measurement and adjustment ser) 189p il World bk. '32
- Arithmetic grade-placement investigations of the committee of seven; a reply to L. E. Rath; with discussion by L. E. Rath and W. H. Voas. Ed Res B 11:396-410 N '32
- Books and the child. Ill Teach 23:231-24+ Ap '35
- Can Russian education teach us? Ill Teach 21:4+ O '32; Same. Minn J of Ed 13:49-50+ O '32; Mont Ed 9:5-6+ O '32; Ohio Sch 10:258+ O '32; Pa Sch J 81:71-2+ O '32; Mid Sch 47:112-13 D '32
- Challenge of childhood; the educator's response. Mental Hygiene 19:47-58 Ja '35
- Habits and attitudes for primary children. Instr 41:22-3+ O '32
- Individualization of instruction in English. El Engl R 9:185+ S '32
- Lasting values in education. Child Welf 28:150-1 N '33
- Mental hygiene in the school. Ed Meth 14:167-71 Ja '35
- New venture in teacher training. Nation's Sch 14:41-3 Ag '34
- Objective analysis of children's books. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:370
- Present stresses and mental health. Childh Ed 9:16-19 O '32
- Remakers of mankind. 339p \$3 Day '32
- Training for citizenship. (In Chicago association for child study and parent education. Developing attitudes in children; proceedings, 1932, p 129-38)
- Training teachers to use mental hygiene. Ed 54:385-90 Mr '34; Same. (In American association of teachers colleges. Thirteenth yearbook, 1934. p29-33); Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:713-17
- Wanted: a parents' bloc. Par M 9:13+ F '34; Summary. Sch Manag 3:10 Mr '34
- What is progressive school administration? Progres Ed 12:219-23 Ap '35
- What the public school is trying to do. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Our public schools. p27-41)
- Why children fail in arithmetic. Par M 8:12-14 F '33
- Why is arithmetic a bugbear? New Era 15:17-23 Ja '34; Same. Ill Teach 23:69-71+ N '34
- WASHBURNE, John Noble**  
Electro-chemical theory of learning. bibliog J Ed Psychol 26:99-122 F '35
- Impulsions of adolescents as revealed by their written wishes. J Juvenile Res 16:193-212 Jl '32
- When is a child too young to learn? Par M 9:17+ Ap '34
- Why an activity program? Sch and Soc 39:784 Je 16 '34
- WASHING.** See Cleaning
- WASHING machines, Electric**  
Points to consider in buying a washing machine. D. T. Lutes. il Prac Home Econ 12:291-2+ O '34
- WASHING of clothes.** See Laundry
- WASHINGTON, Booker Taliaferro**  
Black man's place: Booker T. Washington. M. E. Curti. (In his Social ideas of American educators. p288-309)
- He came up from slavery. R. C. Bruce. por Southern Workman 64:54-9 F '35
- Tuskegee institute more than an educational institution. M. N. Work. J Ed Soc 7:197-205 N '33
- See also  
Booker T. Washington agricultural school on wheels
- WASHINGTON, Forrester Blanchard**  
Need and education of Negro social workers. J Negro Ed 4:76-93 Ja '35
- WASHINGTON, George**  
Address of welcome. C. H. Marvin. Jun Col J 5:389-94 My '35
- Classroom picture. D. C. Knowlton. il Ed Screen 11:296-8 D '32
- Farmer founders of our nation. Nat Ed Assn J 21:186 Je '32
- George Washington and education. L. Keast. Ed 54:321-2 F '34
- George Washington planned projects. A. L. Dacy. Ag Ed 5:40 S '32
- Letters between George Washington and an early British Rousseauist. H. G. Good. Sch and Soc 38:522-6 O 21 '33
- Misused Washington. H. W. Lawrence. Hist Outl 23:267-9 O '32
- Religion of Washington. O. M. Mehus. H Sch Teach 9:44-5 F '33
- Some Washington problems; vitalizing arithmetic by utilizing the patriotic interest. G. C. Myers. il Grade Teach 50:438+ F '33
- Study of Washington's life. J. Cunningham. por Instr 43:47+ F '34
- Test on Washington and Lincoln. A. Zwickler. Instr 44:47+ F '35
- Vita Washingtonii of Francis Glass. A. H. Weston. Class J 28:407-12 Mr '33
- Washington; first in peace. O. M. Mehus. H Sch Teach 8:206-7 Je '32
- Washington, the educator. A. B. Hart. (In New York (state). University. Proceedings of the sixty-eighth convocation. p65-73)
- Washington's interest in education. C. D. Champlin. H Sch Teach 10:37-8+ F '34
- See also  
Washington's birthday
- Bicentennial**  
Bicentennial essay. A. E. Robinson. H Points 14:41-3 N '32
- Proceedings of the sixty-eighth convocation; signaling the two hundredth anniversary of the birth of George Washington; 1932. New York (state). University. pa Univ. of the state of N.Y. '32
- Washington bicentennial: an opportunity in character education. California. Department of education. bibliog gratis The dept. Sacramento '32
- Washington bi-centennial and the history classroom; historical reconstruction through still pictures. D. C. Knowlton. il Hist Outl 23:329-35 N '32
- Washington bicentennial celebration at the Clarke school. J. Dallett. il Volta R 35:70-3 F '33
- Washington bicentennial in the Baltimore schools. Baltimore B of Ed 10:186-8 My '32
- WASHINGTON, Margaret L.**  
Constructive class management. Volta R 37:30-2 Ja '35
- WASHINGTON, D.C.**  
Changing Washington. J. Kenmuir. il Instr 43:15+ My '34
- City of Washington in miniature. K. Baugh. H Sch Teach 9:311 O '33
- Pilgrimage to the nation's capital. J. Gray. Mont Ed 10:16-17 My '34; Same. Sch and Com 20:169 My '34; Instr 43:3 Je '34; Same cond. Ohio Sch 12:149 My '34; Wis J of Ed 66:398 My '34
- Planning our national capital; a play developed from a study of our national capital. A. Morton. Grade Teach 51:30+ F '34
- School journey to Washington. M. A. Klein. Ed Screen 11:300+ D '32
- Show your child Washington. E. Early. il Par M 10:18-19+ Mr '35
- Washington and its musical history. M. G. Sewall. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting. 1932. p35-44)
- Washington convention. B. M. Farley. il Nat Ed Assn J 23:154-5 My '34
- Education**  
See Education—District of Columbia
- Americanization school**  
Glimpses from the field of adult education. M. E. Aiton and others. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:295-304
- Charles Young platoon school**  
Charles Young platoon school. Mrs M. H. Winslow. Platoon Sch 7:10-11 S '33

**WASHINGTON, D.C.—Continued****James Ormond Wilson teachers college**

Courses of study for the James Ormond Wilson teachers college. District of Columbia. Board of education. The bd, Washington '31-'32

**Public schools**

Art as blender in Washington, D.C. public schools. E. C. W. Thoenen. il Sch Arts M 34:482-9 Ap '35

Character guidance. H. E. Samuel. Occupations 13:635-7 Ap '35

Coöperative supervision in a changing social order. J. L. Hahn. Ed Meth 14:115-17 D '34

Copeland experiment in education. G. Phelps. Literary Digest 118:22-3 O 13 '34

Copeland experiment in the District of Columbia. W. W. Charters. Ed Rec 15:403-18 O '34

Experiment in character education in the Washington schools. F. W. Ballou. Ed Rec 15:284-8 Jl '34

History of homemaking in the Washington public schools. il Prac Home Econ 12:195-6 Jl '34

Schools of Washington in the District of Columbia. S. E. Kramer. H Sch Teach 11:110 Ap '35

Washington experiment in character education. Baltimore B of Ed 13:40 O '34

Washington experiment in character education. F. W. Ballou. (In Conference on educational measurement and guidance, 1934. Report of the third educational conference, p48-64); Excerpts. Sch Manag 4:78-9 Ja '35

**Theodore Roosevelt high school**

Roosevelt high school, Washington, D.C. il plans Am Sch Bd J 88:38-9 Ap '34

**WASHINGTON, D.C. Town hall**

Town hall of Washington. Sch Life 20:74-5 D '34

**WASHINGTON, Pennsylvania****Junior-senior high school**

Modernistic building for a modern school. il plans Am Sch Bd J 85:37-9 S '32

**WASHINGTON and Lee university**

Alumnus speaks. J. W. Davis. American Scholar 1:78-80 Ja '32

**WASHINGTON league for the hard of hearing**

Mrs Roosevelt opens hearing week. J. E. Timberlake. Volta R 36:670+ N '34

Washington makes progress in the fight against deafness. Volta R 37:305-6 My '35

**WASHINGTON monument**

Washington monument. il Sch Life 20:170-1 Ap '35

**WASHINGTON square college, New York. See New York university—Washington square college****WASHINGTON (state)****Department of education**

Educational directory, 1932-1933, 1933-1934, 1934-1935. 3v 128:124;28p The dept, Olympia '32-'34

Health and physical education; a program for high school boys and girls 1934. 370p il The dept, Olympia '34

High school English and foreign languages. 76p 25c The dept, Olympia '30

Junior high school English. 68p 35c The dept, Olympia '30

List of current titles for the elementary school library 1934-1935 [mimeographed] 13p The dept, Olympia '34

**High school division**

Initiating the new high school program of studies. (Bul. no2) 12p The dept, Olympia '34

Planning a program of high school guidance [mimeographed] (Bul. no 1) 11p The dept, Olympia '34

**WASHINGTON state citizens conference on education**

Report; Olympia, Washington, June 8 and 9, 1934. 53p Wash. State dept. of ed. Olympia '34

**WASHINGTON state normal school, Bellingham**

Curriculum reconstruction in the teachers college. C. H. Fisher. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:736-41; Same. (In American association of teachers colleges. Twelfth yearbook, 1933. p64-70)

**WASHINGTON state normal school, Ellensburg**

Activity units in the elementary school. (Bul. v26 no4) 95p 50c The sch, Ellensburg, Wash. '34

**WASHINGTON (state). University**

Back to fundamentals; with discussion. M. L. Spencer. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, 1932. p 181-201)

Controlled Washington. Sch and Soc 36:283 Ag 27 '32

Foreign films at the University of Washington. G. Hughes. Inst Int Ed News B 8:6 O '32

Henry Villard's aid to education. E. S. Meany. Washington Historical Quarterly 25:83-92 Ap '34

Looking backward at the University of Washington. R. L. Morton. Sch and Soc 36:568 O 29 '32

University directory number 1932-1933. (Bul. 1932. General ser. no329) 107p 50c The univ, Seattle '32

University profits by the depression. M. L. Spencer. Sch and Soc 36:457-62 O 8 '32

University's advice on unemployment relief is accepted in the state of Washington. A. Hillman. Sch and Soc 37:660-2 My 20 '33

**School of education**

Supervision of student-teaching at the University of Washington. J. E. Corbally. Ed Adm and Sup 21:152-5 F '35

**WASHINGTON university, St Louis**

Annual bibliography; books and articles published by the corps of instruction of Washington university, October 1, 1931-September 30, 1932. (Studies. New ser) 42p pa The univ, St Louis '33

Annual bibliography; books and articles published by the corps of instruction of Washington university, October 1, 1932-September 30, 1933. (Studies. New ser) 34p pa The univ, St Louis '34

Endowments for physics at Washington university. Sch and Soc 38:171 Ag 5 '33

New hall of physics at Washington university. Science ns 78:96 Ag 4 '33

Wayman Crow hall of physics at Washington university. Science ns 80:498 N 30 '34

**University college**

Ideals and objectives of University college. F. M. Debatin. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1933. p22-7)

**WASHINGTON'S birthday**

Art in childhood; celebrating February birthdays. E. Eckford. il map diags Am Childh 20:18-25+ F '35

Celebration of Washington's birthday. R. Bynum. bibliog Engl J (H S ed) 22:133-7 F '33

George Washington tea. E. Haskell. Grade Teach 51:20+ F '34

Our Washington's birthday program. F. S. Wyatt. il Am Childh 18:12+ F '33

**See also**

Washington, George

**Plays, pageants, etc.**

Colonial tea party; a new dramatization of the Betsy Ross incident. L. V. Ingram. il Grade Teach 51:34+ F '34

Colors in my flag. E. Randolph. Grade Teach 52:26 F '35

Evening at Mount Vernon. H. W. Munro. il Instr 43:44+ F '34



**WASHINGTON'S birthday—Plays, pageants, etc.—Continued**

- Faith and General Washington. G. R. Olson. Instr 43:43+ F '34
- First American flag; a playlet for grades 1 or 2. D. M. Baker. il Instr 43:16 F '34
- George Washington; a patriotic unit including an auditorium play. M. Lloyd. Grade Teach 52:29+ F '35
- George Washington and the children; dramatization. H. M. Reynolds. Am Childh 18:13-14+ F '33
- Her homework. F. Axelrath. Grade Teach 52:26 F '35
- How George told the truth. Z. M. Burkhart. Grade Teach 50:432 F '33
- Mount Vernon project; culminating in a play written by pupils. I. Piper. il Grade Teach 50:439+ F '33
- Nation is born. J. W. Davis. Tex Outl 18:21-4 F '34
- Patriotic dramatization; dialogue, drills, and dances for patriotic programs. D. E. Mullen and N. McCarthy. il Grade Teach 50:434-5+ F '33
- Twins' surprise party. S. Avery. il Instr 44:52+ F '35
- Washington's birthday at Mount Vernon. L. S. Ashton. Am Childh 20:13+ F '35
- Washington's birthday play. A. Elbeck. Volta R 37:77-8+ F '35

**Poetry**

- Ambition. Instr 43:16 F '34
- Cherry tree story. A. M. Priestley. Instr 42:49 F '33
- How to be brave. C. Rader. Instr 44:21 F '35
- Mount Vernon. Grade Teach 50:420 F '33
- Portrait. M. Griffith. Sch Life 18:110 F '33
- Run the flags up. Am Childh 19:32 F '34
- Tree-chopping. A. C. Hoffman. Instr 44:48 F '35
- Washington. J. R. Lowell. Grade Teach 50:420 F '33
- Washington. H. Monroe. Grade Teach 50:420 F '33
- Washington. B. Y. Williams. Grade Teach 50:420 F '33
- Washington's birthday. L. M. Jones. Instr 42:20 F '33

**Projects**

- George Washington exhibition. M. Van Hiatt. il Sch Arts M 32:379-81+ F '33; Same. Sch Arts M 34:370-3 F '35
- Mount Vernon project; culminating in a play written by pupils. I. Piper. il Grade Teach 50:439+ F '33
- Projects for Washington's birthday. C. S. Lyman and J. Mish. il Grade Teach 50:427+ F '33

**Songs**

- George Washington. J. L. Vandevere. Instr 44:21 F '35
- Washington and Lincoln. J. L. Vandevere. Instr 44:22 F '35

**Stories**

- Dog of Mount Vernon. C. S. Bailey. Am Childh 20:31+ F '35
- Entertaining the General. M. I. Randall. Grade Teach 50:420+ F '33
- George Washington's gingerbread horse. C. S. Bailey. Am Childh 18:33-4 F '33
- Journey to a party. R. E. Millard. Instr 42:20 F '33
- Little Hannah and the Mount Vernon coach. F. M. Fox. Am Childh 18:34-5 F '33
- Real surprise. R. E. Millard. Instr 42:21 F '33

**WASHINGTONVILLE, New York****Central school**

- Central school at Washingtonville, New York. G. H. Nichols. il plans Am Sch Bd J 89:37-9+ N '34

**WASHIO, Shogoro**

- Corruption in primary schools linked with municipal politics. Trans-Pacific 21:5 D 21 '33
- Corruption in private schools investigated by authorities. Trans-Pacific 20:4 Je 2 '32
- Education ministry proposes changes in training teachers. Trans-Pacific 21:5 S 21 '33

**Educational program hits private schools.**

- Trans-Pacific 21:5 JI 27 '33
- Professional clique is strong against reforms in education. Trans-Pacific 22:4 Je 21 '34
- Takikawa case means academic freedom is placed in jeopardy. Trans-Pacific 21:5 Je 8 '33

**Thought control investigation emphasizes difficulties of task.**

- Trans-Pacific 20:4 Ap 28 '32

**WASS, Florence A. and others**

- Clubs. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings, 1933. p311-14)

**WASSUNG, Frank Rockwood**

- It can be done in public schools. Ed 55:538-41 My '35

**WASTE disposal. See Sewage disposal****WATCHES**

- Watch and clock repairing; the need for such a course. S. Bernard. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:4-6 Ja '35

**WATER**

- Electrolysis of water. F. J. Lorz. Sch Sci and Math 34:811 N '34

**See also****Baths****Heavy water**

- Commercial production of heavy water. J Ed London 66:264 My '34

**WATER color painting**

- Mixed medium. G. B. Walker. il Sch Arts M 32:444-5 Mr '33
- Painting with water colors. A. Birck. il Instr 42:25 Ja '33

**WATER supply**

- Man and water supply. R. M. Brown. J Geog 32:250-3 S '33

**WATERBURY, Eleanor**

- What my education means to me. por N Y State Ed 22:15-16+ O '34

**WATERBURY, Eveline A. See Parker, C. M. jt. auth.****WATERBURY, Connecticut****Board of education**

- Civics and character education; grades 5-7. 80p The bd. '31

- Outline of work in geography; grades 1-8. 40p The bd. '31

**WATERHOUSE, Esther Bovee**

- Recognizing the noun; study-work material for the language teacher. Grade Teach 52:40+ O '34

**WATERHOUSE, Jean P.**

- Children's surprise; play. Instr 42:37+ Ap '33

**WATERINK, J.**

- Education in the Netherlands. (In Year book of education, 1933. p769-76)

**WATERMAN, Ivan Russell**

- State responsibility in financing the public schools. Nation's Sch 12:29-33 D '33

**—and Melbo, I. R.**

- Plan of procedure for the evaluation of textbooks in reading. bibliog El Sch J 35:662-74 My '35

**WATERMAN, Theda L.**

- Pioneering in health in the rural schools. Public Health Nursing 26:29-33 Ja '34

**WATERMAN, Verna**

- Creative English and elementary science. bibliog Childh Ed 10:27-32 O '33

**WATERMAN, Wyla A.**

- Plan for the integration of supervisory effort. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Re-thinking supervision; sixth yearbook. p78-80)

**WATERMELONS**

- Homeric lotus. H. Economos. Class J 30:424-7 Ap '35

**WATERS, Charles A.**

- Organization of governmental units in the interest of economy and efficiency. (In Pennsylvania. Citizens' conference on school recovery. Proceedings, 1934. p36-41)

**WATERS, Doris**

Little red hen; play. Instr 44:28+ My '35  
Pre-reading experience. Ed 54:308-12 Ja '34  
Welcome, spring; a play for an auditorium program. Grade Teach 52:56-7 Mr '35

**WATERS, Elizabeth**

Obituary. por Wis J of Ed 65:309 Mr '33

**WATERS, Mrs F. C. Sanford.** See Goodrich, A. M.**WATERS, Florence A.**

Catholic action for hard-of-hearing adults. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1933:501-3  
Hard of hearing child in the parochial school. Volta R 36:613-15+ O '34  
Hearing aids in Catholic churches. Volta R 37:165-7 Mr '35

**WATERS, Idella**

Vitalizing geometry through illustrative material. Math Teach 28:101-10 F '35

**WATERTOWN, New York****Board of education**

Aids in arithmetic; elementary grades [mimeographed] 182p The bd.  
Course of study in safety education, kindergarten through junior high school. 57p The bd. '29

**Sherman school**

Complete grade-school building; the Sherman school, Watertown, New York. il plans Am Sch Bd J 88:31+ Je '34

**WATERWAYS**

New York state waterways. F. A. Carlson. il maps J Geog 33:41-9 F '34

**WATKINS, Arthur Charles**

Community forums on international relations. J-S H Sch Clearing House 9:480-2 Ap '35  
Functions of secondary schools in the peace of the world. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 51:14-28 Ap '34; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934: 509-10

**WATKINS, Mrs Arthur Charles.** See Watkins, F. V.**WATKINS, Catharine R.**

Swing back, then forth. Childh Ed 11:120-1 D '34

**WATKINS, Florence Van Auker (Mrs Arthur Charles Watkins)**

Summer parent-teacher courses. Child Welf 27:440 Ap '33

**WATKINS, Gordon S.**

Great teachers and great teaching a goal for secondary schools. Cal Q Sec Ed 8:78 O '32

**WATKINS, Sir Percy E.**

Adult education among the unemployed of South Wales. (In Year book of education, 1935. p664-83)

**WATKINS, Ralph Knapp**

Analysis of the types of scientific method used by the layman in typical out-of-school situations. Sch Sci and Math 34:804-10 N '34; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:473  
—See Carpenter, W. W. jt. auth.

**WATKINS, Rhoda**

Intra-mural dramatic competition. Engl J (H S ed) 22:584 S '33

**WATKINS, Samuel H.**

School-board heads who are making history in American education. por Am Sch Bd J 86:30+ F '33

**WATROUS, Valerie**

Los Angeles reorganizes its administrative program and achieves budget economies. Am Sch Bd J 85:20 S '32  
Playgrounds for the grown-ups. Am Sch Bd J 87:21-2 O '33

**WATSON, Agnes V.**

How the teacher and administrator may profit by the itinerant teacher-training program. Teach Col J 4:87-8 S '32

**WATSON, Mrs Amey Brown (Eaton)** See Forest, I. jt. auth.**WATSON, Charles Roger**

Creative activities at Cairo. Inst Int Ed News B 10:6-8 Ja '35

**WATSON, Donald R.**

Making high school physics functional. Cal J Sec Ed 10:236-8 Mr '35  
Supplementary material for high school physics. Sch Sci and Math 32:913-15 N '32

**WATSON, Elizabeth**

Radio discussion groups. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; fourth yearbook. p209-27)

**WATSON, Elizabeth M.** See Keeny, S. M. jt. auth.**WATSON, Ella B.**

Calculating profits. Nat El Prin 12:415-17 Je '33

**WATSON, Elmo Scott**

Centennial of a famous song; abridged. Nat Ed Assn J 21:262 N '32; Same. Sch Mus 33: 5-6 Ja '33

**WATSON, Ernest W.**

Discovering genius as observed in the seventh annual Scholastic high-school art exhibition. Carnegie Magazine 8:8-11 Ap '34  
High-school art exhibition; sixth annual Scholastic exhibition. Carnegie Magazine 7: 22-4 Ap '33

**WATSON, Frank Dekker**

What some college men wanted to know about marriage and the family. Social Forces 11: 235-41 D '32

**WATSON, Gladys Mae (Hipple) (Mrs Goodwin Barbour Watson)**

Success and failure in the teaching profession [thesis] 99p bibliog Teachers college '32

**WATSON, Goodwin Barbour**

Changing culture. New Era 13:255-6 S '32  
Character tests and their applications through 1930. R Ed Res 2:185-257 Je '32  
College education in the new America. J Ed Soc 7:563-8 My '34  
Education for citizenship. Relig Ed 28:330-1 O '33

Education for new homes and new economics. J Home Econ 25:651-9 O '33

Families, education, and the use of leisure in the present crisis. J Home Econ 25:831-9 D '33

Note on validity in the measurement of change. J Ed Res 27:187-92 N '33

Objectives of character education. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1933. p245-7)

Psychology under Hitler; the thirteenth congress of the German psychological association. Sch and Soc 38:732-6 D 2 '33

Some simple observations of learning. Pedagog Sem 43:447-54 D '33

Tenth International congress of psychology at Copenhagen. Progress Ed 9:509-12 N '32

Wholes and parts in education. Teach Col Rec 34:119-33 N '32

Portrait. Wis J of Ed 66:226 Ja '34

**—and Forlano, George**

Prima facie validity in character tests. J Ed Psychol 26:1-16 Ja '35

**—and Spence, R. B.**

Selections from Handbook of evidence for educational psychology [mimeographed] 2v \$1.55 Teachers college '32

**WATSON, Mrs Goodwin Barbour.** See Watson, G. M.**WATSON, H. P.**

Examinations in English composition. Sch 23: 337-40 D '34

**WATSON, Harold Francis**

Henry Hawkshaw, Ph.D. Engl J (Col ed) 24:419-21 My '35

Misinforming the sophomores. bibliog Engl J (Col ed) 23:413-16 My '34

**WATSON, Irene**

Significance of high school marks for predicting college success. H Sch Teach 10:282 N '34

**WATSON, John B.**

Good woman. Southern Workman 61:416-17 O '32

**WATSON, John Broadus**

They train the young idea. C. Fowler. New Outlook 165:35-6 F '35



- WATSON, Lella**  
Value of dictation. *Mod Lang Forum* 19:41-3 F '34
- WATSON, Luella E.** See Cohn, E. jt. auth.
- WATSON, Maud Ethel**  
Contribution of mental hygiene to the classroom teacher. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Rethinking supervision; sixth yearbook. p 102-5)  
Mental-hygiene implications of student relationships with the dean of women. *Mental Hygiene* 18:83-91 Ja '34  
Pre-school experience and school adjustment. *Progres Ed* 11:480-4 D '34  
What contribution has mental hygiene to make to the training of a teacher? (In American association of teachers colleges. Thirteenth yearbook, 1934. p34-9); Same. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1934:715-23
- WATSON, N. M.**  
School-board heads who are making history in American education. *por Am Sch Bd J* 87: 24 Ag '33
- WATSON, R. J.**  
Book trough. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 22:23 Ja '33
- WATSON, Ruth Rebecca**  
Geography assembly. *J Geog* 32:200-9 My '33
- WATSON, S. B.**  
Layman's view on the teaching of history. *Canadian Historical Review* 15:155-70 Je '34
- WATSONVILLE, California**  
Mintie White primary school  
One-story building for primary school. *il plan Am Sch Bd J* 86:50 Ja '33
- WATT, Donald B.** See Keeny, S. M. jt. auth.
- WATT, Mabel Corey**  
Old and new standards in the teaching of music. *por Musician* 39:4 Jl '34  
What is asked of the teacher today? *por Musician* 39:10 N '34
- WATT, William C.**  
Improvement of children's lunches—a project. *Mind and Body* 41:15-17 Ap '34
- WATTAWA, Virginia**  
Reading in mathematics. *Math Teach* 26:277-82 My '33
- WATTIE, James MacPherson**  
Denominational schools in Scotland. (In Year book of education, 1933. p 105-10)
- WATTS, Arthur P.**  
Forty-seventh annual meeting of the American historical association. *Hist Outl* 24:65-71 F '33
- WATTS, Emma**  
(comp) Library list for the public schools of Tennessee 1931-1933. 64p Tenn. Dept. of ed, Nashville '32
- WATTS, Harvey Maitland**  
Art for leisure? of course, but what kind? helotic, international, or American? *Ed Outl* 8:244-7 My '34; Same. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. New deal in education. p355-8)
- WATTS, John**  
Obituary. *Times Ed Sup* 929:52 F 18 '33
- WATTS, Leonora Howard**  
Confidential autobiography. *Engl J (H S ed)* 24:59-61 Ja '35
- WATTS, M. P.**  
Elementary principal in a world of changing conditions. *Ohio Sch* 10:276 O '32  
Elementary principalship forward or backward? *Nat El Prin* 14:82-4 D '34
- WATTS, Ralph J.**  
Development of university residence halls and the effect thereof on fraternities and sororities. (In Association of university and college business officers. Minutes of twenty-fourth annual meeting, 1934. p77-83)
- WATTS, Ralph Levi**  
Need of a more definite college program for training farmers. *por Ag Ed* 6:163 My '34
- Twenty-five years of progress in the school of agriculture. *Penn State Farmer* 26:5+ Ja '33
- Dean Watts honored by School of agriculture. H. K. Anders. *por Penn State Farmer* 27:3+ Ja '34
- WAVES**  
Wave motions and inertia. A. W. Duff. *Sch Sci and Math* 34:759-60 O '34
- WAY, Irene**  
Creating a library for adolescents. *bibliog Sch Executives M* 53:234-5 Ap '34
- WAY, Nora**  
Factors outside the classroom which affect the child's success in school. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:329-30
- WAYLAND, Francis**  
Wars of the Greeks at Brown. W. T. Hastings. *bibliog New England Quarterly* 5:533-54 Jl '32
- WAYMACK, Eunice Hammer, and Hendrickson, Gordon**  
Children's reactions as a basis for teaching picture appreciation. *El Sch J* 33:268-76 D '32
- WAYMAN, Agnes Rebecca**  
Education through physical education; its organization and administration for girls and women. 3d ed rev 378p \$4 Lea and Febiger, 600 S. Washington sq, Philadelphia '34  
Physical education for the future. *J Health and Phys Ed* 6:3-6+ Ja '35  
Trends and tendencies in physical education. *J Health and Phys Ed* 4:16-18+ F '33  
Portrait. *J Health and Phys Ed* 6:30 Ap '35
- WAYNE, Pennsylvania**  
Radnor high school  
Carnegie experiment at Radnor. R. E. Lutz. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. New deal in education. p394-402)  
Radnor high school. S. V. Rowland. *Assn Am Col B* 21:290-2 My '35
- WAYNE county, Michigan**  
Public schools  
School organization in the Detroit metropolitan area. D. S. Miller. pa 5c Michigan comm. of inquiry into county, township and school district government, 936 National bank bldg, Detroit '34
- WAYNE county training school, Northville, Michigan**  
How one Michigan county cares for its mentally retarded children. N. O. Gould. *il plans Nation's Sch* 10:47-52 S '32
- WAYNE university, Detroit**  
Detroit junior college. *Jun Col J* 5:93-4 N '34  
Municipal colleges of Detroit. R. H. Eckelberry. (In his *History of the municipal university in the United States*. p 139-49)
- WAYNESBORO, Virginia**  
Public schools  
Waynesboro public schools. R. C. Jennings. *il Va J of Ed* 28:326-8+ My '35
- WEALTH**  
Education and wealth. L. H. Hubbard. *Tex Outl* 17:17-18+ F '33  
How the per capita wealth of the U. S. has increased in comparison with expenditures made for schools. H. Brenholtz. *Tex Outl* 17:25-6 F '33  
Relation of public-school support to subsequent per capita wealth of states. V. L. Bowyer. *El Sch J* 33:333-45, 417-26 Ja-F '33
- WEATHER**  
Developments in weather forecasting. J. Patterson. *maps diags Sch* 21:758-65, 850-9 My-Je '33  
Understanding the weather. C. B. Moore. *il Am Childh* 20:7-8+ S '34  
Weather activity. F. Farnum. *Instr* 41:13+ F '35

**WEATHER—Continued****Examinations, questions, etc.**

Primary tests on weather. E. C. Persing. II Instr 43:16+ Ja '34

**Units of work**

Weather; a unit appropriate for windy March. M. Clayton. II Grade Teach 52:36+ Mr '35  
Weather (grade III). C. M. Washburn. bibliog (In Kotter, L. Aviation. p 12-18)

**WEATHER bureau.** See United States—Weather bureau

**WEATHERBY, H. L.**  
Magazine holder. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24: 120-1 Ap '35

**WEATHERFORD, Willis Duke**  
Changing attitudes of southern students. J Negro Ed 2:147-50 Ap '33

Education the antidote for prejudice. Southern Workman 62:3-12 Ja '33

—and Johnson, C. S.  
Race relations: adjustment of whites and Negroes in the United States. (Heath social relations ser) 590p bibliog \$3.20 Heath '34

**WEATHERFORD college, Texas**  
Weatherford junior college. L. E. Partin. Tex Outl 17:29 N '33

**WEATHERMAN, Winifred**  
Experiment in shortening the time devoted to shorthand study. por J Bus Ed 9:17-18 F; 17-18 Mr '34

**WEAVER, David A.**  
Excursions in a metropolitan center. Nat El Prin 13:289-94 Je '34

Making the library a real asset. J Ed 116:500-1+ D 4 '33

**WEAVER, Elbert C.**  
Modernizing the introductory high-school course in chemistry. J Chem Ed 12:125-7 Mr '35

Sulfur extraction working model. J Chem Ed 10:309 My '33

**WEAVER, Florence.** See Holt, H. jt. auth.

**WEAVER, Gilbert G.**  
Adult education program in action. Ed Outl 9:147-57 Mr '35

**WEAVER, J. Clark**  
Survey of speech curricula. Q J Speech 18: 607-12 N '32

**WEAVER, James Henry**  
Qualifications and training of teachers of mathematics for engineers. J Eng Ed 25: 292-6 D '34

**WEAVER, Paul John**  
International music conference. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1931. p29-35)

Portrait. Mus Educators J 21:28 O '34

**WEAVER, Robert Bartow**  
Extensive and intensive methods in history. Hist Outl 23:292-6 O '32

Long and short work periods: an experiment in ninth-grade English. Engl J (H S ed) 21: 549-53 S '32

—and Hill, H. C.  
United States history by units. 184p II teachers ed \$1.50; pupils ed 60c W. F. Quarrie and co, 154 E. Erie st, Chicago '33

**WEAVING**  
Cello ribbon; a new scientific handicraft material. N. Tashjian. II diag Sch Arts M 33: 162-7 N '33

Experiences in creative weaving. O. S. Kilborn. II Am Childh 18:11+ N '32

Rush-style footstool. F. G. Kendrick. II diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:275-6 S '32

Songs of the shuttle. D. G. Spicer. II Prac Home Econ 11:71+ Mr '33

Tee dee looms. E. Geyer and N. Ross. II Sch Arts M 34:631-3 Je '35

**See also**

Fiber weaving  
Indian blankets  
Looms

**WEBB, Elizabeth Yates**

Broadcasting venture in mass education; report of joint radio committee of the American historical association—history committee of the National advisory council on radio in education. (In National advisory council on radio in education. Radio and education, 1934. p 193-216)

**WEBB, Hanor A.**

(comp) High school science library for 1931-32. Peabody J Ed 10:20-32 Jl '32

(comp) High school science library for 1932-33. Peabody J Ed 11:1-10 Jl '33

(comp) High school science library for 1933-34. Peabody J Ed 12:57-68 S '34

Portrait. Wis J of Ed 67:78 O '34

—See Ma Ling-yun, jt. auth.

**WEBB, Harrison Emmett**

Central objectives of the educational process. Math Teach 26:405-8 N '33

**WEBB, J. F.**

What is a uniform system of schools? H Sch J 15:305-11 N '32

**WEBB, Jesse Clement**

Don't be gullible. J Ed 117:367-8 S 3 '34

**WEBB, John**

Better bird bungalows. bibliog Sch 20:875-9 Je '32

**WEBB, Louie Winfield**

(ed) See North central association of colleges and secondary schools. Committee on standards for use in the reorganization of secondary school curricula. High school curriculum reorganization

**—and Shotwell, A. R.**

Standard tests in the elementary school, nursery school to sixth grade. 532p \$2.75 Smith, R.R. '32

**WEBB, Marian A.**

Public library exhibition of children's illustrators. Sch Arts M 32:437-41 Mr '33

**WEBB, Norman E. and Vinal, W. G.**

Subject matter topics in biology courses of study. bibliog Sch Sci and Math 34:829-41 N '34

**WEBB, Paul E.**

Holding power of junior colleges. Jun Col J 3:179-84 Ja '33

Plan of the Carnegie foundation for the reorganization of education in California. Cal Q Sec Ed 8:53-7 O '32

**WEBB, Victor L.**

Little Rock's use of stereographs and slides. Ed Screen 12:173 Je '33

**WEBB, Walter Prescott, and Holley, J. A.**

Unit exercises on early European civilization; with a series of objective tests. 108p maps pa 60c Heath '34

Unit exercises on modern European civilization; with a series of objective tests. 109p maps pa 60c Heath '34

**WEBBER, Winslow L.** See Babson, R. W. jt. auth.

**WEBBER college, Babson Park, Florida**

Take the bunk out of education. R. W. Babson. Review of Reviews (American) 91:60+ My '35

**WEBER, Alice**

Children and mental hygiene. Ed R China 25: 78-80 Ja '33

**WEBER, C. A.**

Successful depression school building project; Galva community high school. Am Sch Bd J 86:35-7+ Mr '33

**WEBER, Carl Jefferson**

Thomas Hardy's Aeschylean phrase. Class J 29:533-5 Ap '34

What shall we say of Byron? reply to W. L. Schramm. Engl J (Col ed) 23:328-9 Ap '34

**WEBER, Christian Oliver**

Opinions of high-school principals regarding college required courses. Sch and Soc 39: 654-6 My 19 '34

**WEBER, Fred Charles**

Workers judge occupational training. Sierra Ed News 29:45-6 D '33



- WEBER, Frederick**  
Finger painting. *Sch Arts M* 33:581-4 Je '34
- WEBER, George F.**  
Problems that face the industrial arts teacher and his preparation. *Teach Col J* 6:44-51 S '34  
Indiana leaders you should know. *por Ind Ed M* 34:4 Jl '32
- WEBER, Howard Dewitt**  
What can the principal do to show the public the value of the schools? *N Y State Ed* 22:205-6 D '34
- WEBER, Joseph John**  
In memoriam. *Ed Screen* 13:124 My '34
- and Hyde, Anna**  
(comps) Supplementary references for students of visual instruction. *Ed Screen* 11:246-7+ O '32
- WEBER, Katherine Hart**  
Halloween characters; play. *Instr* 43:27 O '34
- WEBER, Maurice**  
L'école unique. *New Era* 13:212-14 Jl '32
- WEBER, Orville E.**  
Study of pupil reports issued by the public elementary schools in cities having a population of more than 100,000. *Pittsburgh Sch* 9:95-8 Ja '35
- WEBER, Pearl L.**  
Good teaching. *Sch Executives M* 52:103 N '32  
Personalities of teachers and students. *Sch Executives M* 52:334-5 Je '33
- WEBER, Sarah Jane**  
Household arts in the elementary school. *Progress Ed* 10:335-41 O '33
- WEBNER, John T.**  
Do we really want our children to think? *Nat Par-Teach* 29:35 Ap '35  
General secretary of the National congress of parents and teachers. *por Sch Life* 20:53 N '34  
Portrait. *Nat Ed Assn J* 23:226 N '34
- WEBSTER, Charles Kingsley**  
League of nations and the schools. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1933. p 115-24)
- WEBSTER, E. H.**  
When 1934 began. *J Geog* 33:362-4 D '34
- WEBSTER, Elisabeth**  
Making kindergarten values known. *Childh Ed* 11:64-7 N '34
- WEBSTER, J. C.**  
Lesson plan in arithmetic. *Sch* 22:301-4 D '33
- WEBSTER, Joan T. D.**  
Experiment in the visual. *Library World* 35:253 My '33
- WEBSTER, Katie**  
Nursery school becomes a community center. *Childh Ed* 9:29-31 O '32
- WEBSTER, L. J.**  
Tea tray. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 22:299 S '33
- WEBSTER, Noah**  
Lessons of a century ago. *N. Brown. Ed* 53:633-5 Je '33  
Life of Noah Webster. *J. L. Clifton. (In his Ten famous American educators. p 100-22)*
- WEBSTER, Thomas Bertram Lonsdale**  
In defence of the classics. *New Era* 16:32-3 F '35
- WEBSTER'S new international dictionary**  
How the dictionary determines what pronunciations to use. *T. A. Knott. Q J Speech* 21:1-10 F '35  
Mathematics in Webster's new international dictionary, second edition, 1934. *G. A. Miller. Sch and Soc* 40:728 D 1 '34
- WECHSLER, David.** See Schilder, P. jt. auth.
- WECHSLER, Eduard**  
Preussengeist und kalvinisch-stoische erziehung. *Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr* 23 heft 4:215-42 '33
- WECTER, Dixon**  
Child and the poet. *Childh Ed* 10:59-64 N '33  
Professors have a cinch. *Forum and Century* 93:226-9 Ap '35
- WEDDLE, Ethel H.**  
Threshing on the farm; story. *Am Childh* 19:31-2 O '33
- WEDECK, Harry E.**  
Interesting bits from Latin wills. *Class J* 29:49-50 O '33  
Latin and boys. *H Points* 15:5-10 My '33  
Latin situation and some mediaeval analogies. *Class J* 28:337-46 F '33
- WEDEHASE, Mary**  
Unit on cheese. *Instr* 43:45+ Mr '34
- WEDEL, Theodore Otto**  
To those ministering to students. *Christian Ed* 18:246-52 Ap '35
- WEDGE, George Anson**  
Capacity of the average in theoretic instruction. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1932. p 126-32)
- WEDGE, Walter B.**  
Financing the small school library during the depression. *Ohio Sch* 12:146 My '34
- WEDGWOOD, Josiah**  
Clay-boy, Josiah Wedgwood. *C. S. Bailey. Am Childh* 18:26-7 Je '33
- WEEDON, Vivian Faye**  
Technique for determining interest. *Ed Res B* 13:191-7, 231-4 N-D '34
- WEEKDAY religious schools.** See Religious education—Weekday schools
- WEEKES, Blanche Ethel**  
Literature and the child. 456p bibliog \$2.16 Silver '35
- WEEKLY tests.** See Examinations
- WEEKS, Arland Deyett**  
Patents on social inventions. *Sch and Soc* 39:143 F 3 '34  
What one studies, not how. *Sch and Soc* 40:691 N 24 '34
- WEEKS, Edward**  
Graduate's window. See quarterly numbers of Harvard graduates' magazine
- WEEKS, Mrs Edwin Ruthven.** See Weeks, M. H.
- WEEKS, Ila Delbert**  
Educating the rural adult. *J Ed* 115:520 S 19 '32  
Educational reconstruction in South Dakota. *Nation's Sch* 15:24-6 Mr '35  
Safeguard America's seed corn! *J Ed* 117:399+ S 17 '34
- WEEKS, Lester Frank**  
Method for introducing the liquid into the Victor Meyer apparatus. *J Chem Ed* 10:372 Je '33
- WEEKS, Mary Elvira**  
Credit where due; element 85 (alabamine) *J Chem Ed* 10:510 Ag '33  
Daniel Rutherford and the discovery of nitrogen. *J Chem Ed* 11:101-7 F '34  
Discovery of the elements (cont) bibliog *J Chem Ed* 9:1231-43, 1386-1434, 1593-1619, 1751-73, 1915-39, 2065-78, 2127; 10:79-90, 161-70, 223-7, 302-6 Jl-D '32, F-My '33; Same. 2d ed rev 363p \$2 *Journal of chemical ed, 20th and Northampton sts, Easton, Pa. '34*  
Discovery of the elements; corrections. *J Chem Ed* 10:314; 11:314 My '33, My '34  
Discovery of the elements; vanadium; reply to M. E. Weeks and rejoinder. *J. Straus. J Chem Ed* 9:1657-9 S '32  
Scientific contributions of Don Andrés Manuel del Río. *J Chem Ed* 12:161-6 Ap '35  
Scientific contributions of the De Elhuyar brothers. *J Chem Ed* 11:413-19 Jl '34
- WEEKS, Mary Hezlep (Harmon) (Mrs Edwin Ruthven Weeks)**  
Portrait. *Child Well* 28:95 O '33
- WEEKS, Oliver Douglas**  
Civic education and citizenship. bibliog *South-western Social Science Quarterly* 14:15-30 Je '33
- WEEKS, William H.**  
Ramps versus stairs for school buildings. *Am Sch Ed J* 90:38-9 My '35

- WEEKS, Zoraida E.**  
Local teachers association. N Y State Ed 20: 107-8+ N '32
- WEERSING, Frederick J.**  
Individual pupil development in language usage. Cal J Sec Ed 10:213-17 Mr '35  
Is the junior college lagging behind? Jun Col J 5:279-80 Mr '35  
(comp) Selected references on secondary-school instruction; business subjects. Sch R 43:217-21 Mr '35  
(comp) Selected references on secondary-school instruction; commercial subjects. Sch R 41:220-1 Mr '33; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1933. p35-6)  
(comp) Selected references on secondary-school instruction; commercial subjects. Sch R 42:220-2 Mr '34; Same. (In Selected references in education, 1934. p36-8)  
Tentative plan for the reorganization of secondary school curricula. Cal Q Sec Ed 9: 157-66 Ja '34
- WEET, Herbert Seeley**  
Appraisal of the 1933 yearbook. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1933. p 124-9)  
Joint commission crosses the continent. Nat Ed Assn J 24:32 Ja '35  
Schools of Rochester, New York. Sch and Soc 36:449-57 O 8 '32  
Social significance of special education. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the twelfth annual session. p408-14)  
Society's investment in youth. N Y State Ed 22:423-4+ Mr '35  
Summary report of the survey committee of the New York public schools. Sch and Soc 41:547-50 Ap 20 '35  
Three r's of yesterday and the fads and frills of today. (In New York (state). University. Proceedings of the sixty-ninth convocation. p41-50)  
Training for citizenship. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the twelfth annual session. p 164-72)  
What do we mean by adapting the schools to social and pupil needs? (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1935. p 144-50)  
In honor of Superintendent Weet. Sch and Soc 38:593 N 4 '33  
Portrait. Sch Executives M 53:288 My '34  
—and others  
Ideas from Atlantic City. Nat Ed Assn J 24: 112 Ap '35
- WEFALD, Harold**  
How we solved our hot lunch problem. Nation's Sch 13:68 Je '34  
Zoning cuts fuel costs and prevents overheating in small schools. Nation's Sch 12: 53-4 O '33
- WEFER, Margaret Peters**  
Art staff in the junior school. Sch Arts M 32: 472-7 Ad '33
- WEFER, Marion**  
I pledge allegiance; play. Int J Relig Ed 11: 23-4+ Ja '35
- WEGENER, Albert Benjamin**  
Illustrations of muscular action in sports. J Health and Phys Ed 4:40 N '33; 5:44 Ja; 34 Ap; 28 N '34  
Spongeball. J Health and Phys Ed 5:49 My '34
- WEGER, Hilary R.**  
Plans for the diocese of Toledo. Cath Ed R 30:517-31 N '32
- WEGLEIN, David Emrich**  
Citizens advisory committee of Baltimore city. Baltimore B of Ed 12:1-4 N '33  
Emergency in education. Ind Univ Sch Ed B 11:68-75 D '34  
How shall the crisis be met by school officials? Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:591-6  
Proper attitude toward educational expenditures. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1933. p261-2)  
Schools for physically handicapped. Sch Executives M 54:274-5 My '35
- Tests and measurements in school systems. Ind Univ Sch Ed B 11:89-93 D '34  
Portrait. Nation's Sch 11:56 Mr '33; Nation's Sch 13:66 Mr '34
- WEGNER, H. C.**  
Big, bad wolf of school—homework. Wis J of Ed 66:353-5 Ap '34  
Financing the school band. por Mus Superv J 19:53-5 Mr '33  
Music tournaments in Wisconsin. Mus Superv J 20:42+ Mr '34  
School marks and scars. Wis J of Ed 67: 212-14 Ja '35
- WEGROCKI, Henry Joseph**  
Educational reform in Poland. Ed Meth 13: 247-51 F '34
- WEGSCHEIDE, Germany. Kinderdorf**  
Children's village at Wegscheide. E. Crane. Sch R 42:510-18 S '34
- WEHN, Wilbert C.**  
Present emergency in school depository bonds. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1932. p 179-90)  
Problems of supply administration. Sch Executives M 52:309-10 My '33  
School accounting on the basis of income and expenditure. Am Sch Bd J 86:29-30, 42-3+ Ap-May '33  
Should banks supply security for school deposits? Nation's Sch 12:30-2 Ag '33
- WEHRWEIN, George Simon**  
National policies of agricultural land utilization. por Ag Ed 6:115-13 F '34
- WEI, Francis C. M.**  
Hua Chung (Central China) college. Ed R China 26:93-9 Ja '34  
Hua Chung (Central China) college and its registration with the Chinese government. Ed R China 24:310-11 Jl '32
- WEI PO-YANG**  
Wei Po-yang, the father of alchemy. il J Chem Ed 12:51 F '35
- WEIDEMANN, Charles Conrad**  
Educational statistics simplified. Ed Res Rec 5:5-8 Ap '33  
Indeterminate statement. Ed Meth 12:173-4 D '32  
Music with homemade instruments. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:404; Same. Nat El Prin 12:96 Ap '33  
Research bureaus should be centered in school organization. Nation's Sch 12:27-30 S '33  
—See Reed, A. A. jt. auth.
- and Newens, L. F.**  
Does the compare-and-contrast essay test measure the same mental functions as the true-false test? bibliog. Journal of General Psychology 9:430-49 O '33  
Effect of directions preceding true-false and indeterminate statement examinations upon distributions of test scores. J Ed Psychol 24: 97-106 F '33
- WEIDLER, Walter Crothers**  
Graduate work in economics and business. Journal of Business of the University of Chicago 5:61-7 pt3 O '32
- WEIGHT**  
Evaluating the weights of school children. M. L. Read. Prac Home Econ 13:142 My '35  
Further studies on growth and the economic depression; a comparison of weight and weight increments of elementary-school children in 1921-27 and in 1933-34. C. E. Palmer. Public Health Reports 49: 1453-69 D 7 '34  
Growth and health. C. E. Turner. Ed 54:215-18 D '33  
Growth and the economic depression; a study of the weight of elementary school children in 1921-27 and in 1933. C. E. Palmer. Public Health Reports 48:1277-92 O 20 '33  
Is my child underweight? C. H. McCloy. Univ. of Iowa '32  
Physical education a determining factor in the control of the weight of the college girl. M. McCall. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 4:108-10 D '33



**WEIGHT—Continued**

- Physique of women students at Newcomb college of Tulane university (cont) H. N. Gould, bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 3: 111-16 O '32
- Seasonal variation of average growth in weight of elementary school children. C. E. Palmer, bibliog Public Health Reports 48: 211-33 Mr 3 '33
- Study of height, weight, and age among high school boys. L. Bissett and H. R. Laslett, J Juvenile Res 16:291-7 O '32
- Variations of growth in weight of elementary school children, 1921-28. C. E. Palmer, bibliog Public Health Reports 48:993-1005 Ag 18 '33
- Weight variation percentage chart. L. K. Alway and S. Armstrong, Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 5:110-11 Mr '34
- Wench wages war with weight. H. Cramer, Prac Home Econ 10:251-2 Ag '32
- What a man should weigh. R. C. Quimby, bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 5:91-109 Mr '34
- See also  
Corpulence
- WEIGLE, Luther Allan**  
Laymen's inquiry and religious education. Int J Relig Ed 9:15+ Je '33
- Who and what determine the educational policies of the theological schools? Ed Rec 13:201-11 Jl '32
- Why leadership training? por Int J Relig Ed 11:11-12 S '34
- WEIL, Leslie**  
Centralized administration of education. (In Association of governing boards of state universities and allied institutions. Proceedings, 1933. p38-45)
- WEILL, Blanche California**  
Building self-confidence. Par M 10:30+ Je '35
- Child learns to do his share. Child Welf 28: 60-3+ O '33
- Is it for a boy or for a girl? Child Study 10:75-6 D '32
- WEIMER, Bernal Robinson**  
Is the present educational system worth saving? Sch and Soc 37:330-1 Mr 11 '33
- WEINBACH, Mendell Penco**  
Relation of the communication field to the electrical engineering curriculum. J Eng Ed 25:539-48 Ap '35
- WEINBERG, Nathan**  
Music pedagogy of the future. Ed 54:101-5 O '33
- WEINLAND, James D.** See Pierce, D. H. jt. auth.
- WEINSCHER, Frieda**  
Vitalizing the teaching of elementary business training. H Points 15:57-9 Je '33
- WEINSTEIN, Helen**  
How to study one's own urban community; a study of Manhattan; developed in grade IV. (Teachers' lesson unit ser no45) 19p bibliog pa 20c Teachers college '32
- WEINSTEIN, Jacob J.**  
Jewish students at Columbia. Menorah Journal 22:47-56 Ap '34
- WEINZIRL, Adolph**  
Diphtheria prevention. Baltimore B of Ed 13:38-9 O '34
- WEIR, A. M.**  
First lady visits us. Cornell Countryman 31: 216-17 Ap '34
- WEIR, Clara E.**  
Pageantry: the messenger. Q J Speech 19:379-85 Je '33
- WEIR, Daniel Thomas.** See Barbee, F. H. jt. auth.
- WEIR, David A.**  
Business highways and by-ways; when peace returns. por J Bus Ed 9:9-10 O '33
- WEIR, Dorothy S.**  
Medal and the orchid; play. Instr 42:49+ My '33
- WEIR, E. A.**  
Prime purpose of radio as we see it in Canada. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; fourth yearbook. p37-52)
- WEIR, Forrest Cleburne**  
Rebirth of a country church. Int J Relig Ed 11:7-8+ O: 9-10 N '34
- Young people follow through. Int J Relig Ed 11:12+ Mr '35
- WEIR, George M.**  
Separate school question in Canada and related issues. \$2.50 Ryerson press, Queen & John sts, Toronto 2 '33
- Survey of nursing education in Canada. \$2 Univ. of Toronto press, Toronto
- WEIR, Samuel**  
Eminent educators. J Ed 117:165 Mr 19 '34
- WEIS, Ezra H. F.**  
Graduate study in music. Mus Superv J 20: 28 My '34
- Music preparation of elementary teachers in state teachers colleges; a study limited to teachers below the seventh grade in five mid-western states: Colorado, Kansas, Missouri, Illinois, and Kentucky. (Contributions to ed. no599) 104p bibliog \$1.50 Teachers college '34; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 36:245-6 D '34
- WEISBECKER, A. A.**  
Personnel work in retailing. J Bus Ed 10: 15-16 D '34
- WEISBERG, Harriet C.**  
Developing personality. H Points 15:73-7 S '33
- WEISENBORN, Naomi**  
Books in the activity program; projects suggested by Otto of the silver hand. Am Childh 20:9+ N '34
- WEISENFELDER, Lena**  
January in the beginners' department. Int J Relig Ed 10:26+ D '33
- WEISENFLUH, L. A.** See Hackenberg, J. L. jt. auth.
- WEISIGER, Kendall**  
How to live on \$3.12 per week, families learn. Sch Life 18:6 S '32
- WEISMAN, Anna.** See Loeb, H. jt. auth.
- WEISS, Mary**  
Teaching good manners; more courtesy games for the language period. Grade Teach 52:28+ F '35
- WEISS, Nicholas John**  
Better speech for teachers. Sch and Soc 40: 875-7 D 29 '34
- Concerning Professor Bobbitt's criticism. Sch and Soc 40:446-9 O 6 '34; Same. (In Muller, H. M. comp. Democratic collectivism. p53-9)
- WEISS, O. H.**  
Why a combined gymnasium stage handicaps the school program. Nation's Sch 11:29-32 Ap '33
- WEISS, Ursula**  
Creative education in Central Europe. (In Rusk, W. S. ed. Methods of teaching the fine arts. p59-69)
- WEISSER, Elizabeth**  
Diagnostic study of Indian handwriting. J Ed Psychol 23:703-7 D '32
- WEISSINGER, Theodore**  
Administrative engineering. Sibley Journal of Engineering 46:191 N '32
- WEITZ, Leo**  
Reading list for students of vocations and industries. H Points 15:71-7 Ja '33
- WELBORN, Ernest Lester**  
Study of logical learning in college classes. Ind Univ Sch Ed B 10:12-20 D '33
- WELBORN, R. E.**  
Evening school classes in a Louisiana community—five evening schools at one time. Ag Ed 7:61+ O '34
- WELCH, Anna Virginia**  
Unit mastery technique as applied to the teaching of history. Hist Outl 24:19-21 Ja '33
- WELCH, Howard**  
What veterinary services should the teacher of agriculture supply? Ag Ed 5:123 F '33

- WELCH, Kate L. M.**  
School examinations surveyed; art. J Ed London 66:503-4 Ag '34  
School libraries; art. bibliog J Ed London 65:757-8 D '33
- WELCH, Louis R.**  
Lecture demonstration of the lead chamber process. Sch Sci and Math 33:983-4 D '33  
Rating high school seniors. Ed Adm and Sup 20:152-5 F '34
- WELCH, Mary F.**  
School lunch organization in Fort Plain, New York. Prac Home Econ 11:117 Ap '33
- WELCH, Roland A.**  
What did teacher say? Mich Ed J 11:234-5 F '34
- WELCH, Roy Dickinson**  
Youth's approach to music. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, 1933. p37-9)
- WELCH, Ruth Oldfield**  
Screen pictures with a flashlight, for the schoolroom. Sch Arts M 33:318-20 Ja '34
- WELCH, William Henry**  
De mortuis. (In Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Twenty-ninth annual report. p 120-1)
- WELCH, Willie Wallace**  
Alabama school libraries. Peabody J Ed 12: 123-5 N '34
- WELD, Frank Augustine**  
Obituary. Sch Manag 3:16 Ja '34; Minn J of Ed 14:209 F '34; por Sch Executives M 53: 177 F '34  
Passing of Dr Frank A. Weld. Am Sch Bd J 88:48 F '34
- WELDING**  
Useful project for beginning welders. R. C. Bible. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:178-9 Ap '33
- WELFARE work**  
Children's attitudes toward welfare work. C. T. Zyye and R. Furlong. Progres Ed 10: 465-70 D '33  
*See also*  
Social work
- WELFARE work in industry**  
University training for industrial welfare work in England. Sch and Soc 37:452 Ap 8 '33
- WELKOWITZ, Samuel**  
More critical treatment of functional relationship. H Points 14:58-61 S '32  
Unit of analytic geometry in the solid geometry course. H Points 16:54-6 Mr '34
- WELLCK, Arthur Albert**  
Annuity agreements of colleges and universities. 65p bibliog \$1.25; pa \$1 The author, 88 Morningside drive, N.Y. '33
- WELLER, Donald Steward**  
Solves town's depression recreation problem. Am Sch Bd J 87:35 O '33
- WELLER, Ethelyn**  
Making of a good sport. Par M 10:22+ Mr '35
- WELLER, Florence**  
Attitudes and skills in elementary science. bibliog Sci Ed 17:90-7 Ap '33  
—and Caldwell, O. W.  
Nature study and elementary science movement. Sch Sci and Math 33:730-40 O '33  
—and others  
Survey of the present status of elementary science. Sci Ed 17:193-8 O '33
- WELLER, George Carl**  
How pupils in an industrial town are contacting the pay roll. Nation's Sch 9:52-4 Je '32  
Painting up in the face of depression. Nation's Sch 10:62 Ag '32  
Principals or principles, which? Sch Executives M 52:68 O '32  
Selecting new teachers. por Sch Executives M 53:214-15 Mr '34  
Toymaking for girls. Ed 53:112-13 O '32
- WELLER, Louise, and Broom, M. E.**  
Study of the validity of six types of spelling tests. Sch and Soc 40:103-4 Jl 21 '34
- WELLERS, C. H.**  
College journalism. Comm Ed 19:9-11 O '33
- WELLES, Henry Hunter**  
Measurement of certain aspects of personality among hard of hearing adults. (Contributions to ed no545) 77p bibliog \$1.50 Teachers college '32
- WELLES, Sumner**  
Roosevelt administration and its dealings with the republics of the western hemisphere. Assn Am Col B 21:55-68 Mr '35
- WELLESLEY, Massachusetts**  
Public schools  
Closing of kindergartens. M. Remy. Childh Ed 9:479+ Je '33
- WELLESLEY college**  
Practical religion at Wellesley. S. F. Brewster. Assn Am Col B 21:323-6 My '35
- WELLESLEY summer institute for social progress**  
Member's experience at the Wellesley summer institute. M. B. Luitweiler. Am Assn Univ Women J 28:158-9 Ap '35  
Wellesley institute for social progress. K. C. Balderston. American Scholar 2:372-3 My '33  
Wellesley summer institute for social progress. Sch and Soc 37:486 Ap 15 '33  
Wellesley summer institute for social progress. S. A. Clark. Sch and Soc 37:815-16 Je 24 '33
- WELLING, Jane Betsey**  
Integration of elementary art. Ohio Sch 10: 288+ N '32
- WELLING, Richard**  
Public co-operation and the merit system. Va Teach 16:11-14 Ja '35; Excerpts. Cal J Sec Ed 10:119-20 Ja '35  
Public-minded education. J-S H Sch Clearing House 8:107-9 O '33
- WELLINGS, Ralph E.**  
Demonstrating atomic structure. J Chem Ed 10:179-80 Mr '33  
Graphs in chemistry. Sch Sci and Math 33:548-50 My '33
- WELLINGTON, Duke**  
Accomplishments of Judith Basin chapter of FFA outstanding. Mont Ed 10:20-1 F '34
- WELLINGTON, J. W.**  
Get-acquainted idea by Montana chapter. Ag Ed 6:158-9 Ap '34
- WELLINGTON college, England**  
Unneighbourliness in buildings. F. B. Malim. il Royal Institute of British Architects Journal s3 42:170-3 D 8 '34
- WELLINGTON college, New Zealand**  
Early history of Wellington college (N.Z.) from 1867 to 1883. F. M. Leckie. 15s Whitcombe & Tombs, ltd, box 954, Christchurch, N.Z. '34
- WELLMAN, Beth Lucy**  
Education of the preschool child. (Child welfare pamphlets no5. Bul. new ser. no654) 8p pa Univ. of Iowa '32  
Effect of pre-school attendance upon the IQ. J Exper Ed 1:48-69 D '32  
Growth in intelligence under differing school environments. bibliog J Exper Ed 3:59-83 D '34  
Learning to talk. (Child welfare pamphlets no6. Bul. new ser. no655) 7p Univ. of Iowa '32  
Learning to use hands and feet. (Child welfare pamphlets no7. Bul. new ser. no656) 7p Univ. of Iowa '32  
Some new bases for interpretation of the IQ. Pedagog Sem 41:116-26 S '32  
—See Stoddard, G. D. jt. auth.
- WELLMAN, Elizabeth B.**  
Validity of various tests as measures of motor ability. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 6:sup 19-25 Mr '35
- WELLOCK, M. J.**  
Modern infant school. 204p il 6s Univ. of London press '32
- WELLS, Aileen**  
Personnel records at Ward-Belmont. Jun Col J 4:121-6 D '33



- WELLS, Mrs Anna Maria (Foster)**  
Early American writers for children: Anna Maria Wells. B. Roller. El Engl R 10:119-20+ My '33
- WELLS, C. R.**  
Table lamps and a candlestick. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:165 My '35
- WELLS, Carolyn (Mrs Hadwin Houghton)**  
Abbie Ben Adams; poem. Grade Teach 52:48 Je '35
- WELLS, Mrs Edith (Bradley) and Bradley, C. T.**  
Report of long period retention of the subject matter of science courses. Sch Sci and Math 33:517-18 My '33
- WELLS, Eleanor F.**  
Homemaking in the Providence Y.W.C.A. J Home Econ 26:94-6 F '34
- WELLS, Frederic Lyman.** See Atwell, C. R. jt. auth.
- WELLS, George**  
Effect of external temperature changes on heart rate, blood pressure, physical efficiency, respiration, and body temperature. bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 3:108-21; 4:162-76 D '32-Mr '33
- WELLS, George Kimball**  
Facts for educational planning. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:303-4 O '33
- and Ketron, F. D.  
Organizing instruction in the press-room. Ind Ed M 33:321-2 Je '32
- WELLS, Harrington**  
Teaching of nature study. 169p pa \$1.65 Santa Barbara state teachers college, Santa Barbara, Calif. '33
- WELLS, Inez Ray**  
Evaluation of non-vocational values claimed for bookkeeping. J Bus Ed 9:14+ Ja '34
- WELLS, Laura E; Warner, G. C; and Loenholdt, Minnie**  
Group of songs. Grade Teach 51:42 Mr '34
- WELLS, Lena Lucile**  
Christmas in Mother Goose land; play. Grade Teach 50:281 D '32
- WELLS, Philip Varnum**  
Flarimeter tests of circulatory fitness. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 5:44-8 D '34
- WELLS, Rhea**  
Saint Nicholas' birthday; story. Am Childh 20:30-1+ D '34
- WELLS, Rosa Lee**  
Gift of the Nile. Instr 44:54-5+ Mr '35
- WELLS, Ruth E.**  
Humorous literature in the junior high school. Engl J (H S ed) 24:35-44 Ja '35  
Study of tastes in humorous literature among pupils of junior and senior high schools. J Ed Res 28:81-91 O '34
- WELLS, William Howell**  
Practical politics for idealists. Scribner's Magazine 92:368-9 D '32
- WELLS college**  
Macmillan hall, Wells college, Aurora, New York; views and plans. American Architect 143:69-76 N '33
- WELSCH, J. Dale**  
Speech program in a small school system. Q J Speech 20:557-64 N '34
- WELSER, Lyle**  
Practical electro-mechanical race timer. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 4:97-107 D '33
- WELSFORD, Rhoda**  
Library of the Courtauld institute of art, University of London. Museum News 12:7 My 1 '34
- WELSH, Hazel Brown**  
American Indians (grade II) bibliog (In Casabona, A. M. New Jersey Lenni-Lenape Indians. p 14-28)
- WELSH, James W.**  
Development of morale in the elementary school. Ed Meth 13:23-35 O '33
- WELSH league of youth**  
Welsh youth and international contact. I. ab O. Edwards. New Era 16:132-3 My '35
- WELTE, Herbert David.** See Wampler, R. L. jt. auth.
- WELTNER, Philip Robert**  
Chancellor Weltner. por(front) H Sch Q 21:159 JI '33
- WELTON, Robert Lee**  
Observations of my first evening course. Ag Ed 5:23 Ag '32
- WELTZIN, Frederick.** See Weltzin, J. F.
- WELTZIN, Joachim Frederick**  
Dare the teacher breathe? American Scholar 4:214-22 Mr '35  
Legal authority of the American public school as developed by a study of liabilities to damages. rev ed 286p \$3.75 Mid-West bk. concern, American building, Grand Forks, N.D. '32  
New tendency in the tort liability of school districts (cont) Am Sch Bd J 84:39-40 Je '32  
School property; district liabilities; actions. (In Yearbook of school law, 1933. p39-45)  
State school codes. Ed Law and Adm 1:24-5 Ap '32  
Tort liability of school districts and of school personnel. (In Yearbook of school law, 1934. p47-53)  
Tort liability of school districts, officers, and teachers. bibliog R Ed Res 3:415-20 D '33
- WEMBRIDGE, Mrs Eleanor Harris (Rowland)**  
Rats or humans? Occupations 13:102-7 N '34  
Summary. Mich Ed J 12:253 F '35; Sch and Com 21:86 F '35  
Small boy speaks up. Par M 9:13 Ag '34  
What adolescents don't tell their parents. Par M 7:12-14 JI '32  
What is psychology? Personnel J 13:106-11 Ag '34
- WENG, F. H.**  
Objectives in the teaching of Latin and its relation to other subjects in the curriculum. Teach Col J 4:257-9+ My '33
- WENGER, M. A.**  
Path-selection behavior of young children in body-mazes. bibliog J Exper Ed 2:197-236 D '33
- WENGER, Paul N.**  
Multiplex cake tray. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:20 Ja '33
- WENTLAND, C. R.**  
Visualizing percentage problems. Wis J of Ed 67:173-4 D '34
- WENTWORTH, Chester Keeler**  
American doctorates in geology. Journal of Geology 41:432-8 My '33
- WENTWORTH, Helen R.**  
(ed) P.T.A. at work. See monthly numbers of Child welfare (cont as) National parent-teacher
- WENTWORTH institute, Boston**  
Proposed development; Kilham, Hopkins and Greeley, archs; rendering and plan. Architectural Record 76:109 Ag '34
- WENTZ, Abdel Ross**  
What to do with the Bible. Christian Ed 18:51-5 D '34
- WENTZ, Mrs G. H.**  
School-board members who are making educational history in American cities. por Am Sch Bd J 90:22 Mr '35
- WERNER, Robert Maximilian**  
Proposal for a society of scholars. Harv Grad M 41:38-47 S '32
- WERNER, Harold Hallowell**  
Washington junior high school, Mount Vernon, New York. Am Sch Bd J 88:22-5+ Ja '34
- WERNER, John C.**  
School-insurance costs. Am Sch Bd J 89:44 JI '34  
State fire-insurance fund provisions. Am Sch Bd J 90:22-3 Ap '35  
State laws on school insurance. Nation's Sch 15:33-4 F '35
- WERNER, R. A.**  
Sliding blackboards. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:322-4 O '33

- WERNER, S. O.**  
Impressions of the desert. Kadel R 13:305-7 Mr '34
- WERTEN, Marya**  
Principles of art education in Poland. Sch Arts M 34:260-320 Ja '35
- WERTENBAKER, Thomas Jefferson**  
Our intellectual graveyards. American Scholar 3:171-9 Mr '34  
Our intellectual treadmills. J. D. A. Ogilvy. American Scholar 3:276-80 My '34
- WERTZ, Mary Belle**  
Planning for the future in education for business. Ohio Sch 12:40+ F '34
- WESCHER, P. R.**  
Emile Reynaud; a forgotten cinema pioneer. Int R Ed Cinemat 4:673-8 S '32
- WESLEY, Charles Harris**  
Rise of Negro education in the British Empire. J Negro Ed 1:354-66; 2:68-82 O '32-Ja '33
- WESLEY, Edgar Bruce**  
Bibliographies for teachers of the social studies. 28p pa McKinley pub. '32  
Bibliographies for teachers of the social studies (cont) Hist Outl 23:366-9 N '32  
Destructive and constructive criticism. Ed Adm and Sup 19:358-62 My '33  
Facts or ideas in the social studies? Hist Outl 24:28-30 Ja '33  
Lo, the poor history of education. Sch and Soc 37:619-21 My 13 '33  
Social studies. Bibliog R Ed Res 5:75-82 F '35  
Some criticisms of word lists with particular reference to history. Soc Studies 25:79-82 F '34  
Techniques for the selection of curricular materials in the social studies. (In National council for the social studies. Fourth yearbook. p32-44)
- and Murra, W. F.  
Social science reference books in fifty-eight Minnesota high school libraries. Hist Outl 23:403-7 D '32
- Stinnett, T. M.; and Greene, Crawford  
Workbook in problems in American democracy. 176p pa 60c Heath '33
- WESLEY, John**  
John Wesley's school. Times Ed Sup 1013:329 S 29 '34
- WESLEY, Marian Josephine**  
Social arithmetic in the early grades. Childh Ed 11:367-70 My '35
- WESLEY college, Melbourne, Australia**  
Adamson of Wesley; the story of a great headmaster. F. Meyer. 10s Robertson & Mullens, Ltd, 107 Elizabeth st, Melbourne, C 1, Victoria, Australia '33
- WESLEY foundation**  
Church-related colleges and Wesley foundations. W. F. Sheldon. Christian Ed 17:105-6 D '33
- WESLEYAN Methodist church**  
Educational institutions. I. F. McLeister. (In his History of the Wesleyan Methodist church of America. p228-47)
- WESLEYAN university, Middletown, Connecticut**  
Grants for research at Wesleyan university. Sch and Soc 40:839-40 D 22 '34; Same cond. Science ns 80:554 D 14 '34  
Religious work at Wesleyan university. W. G. Chanter. Assn Am Col B 21:327-9 My '35  
Wesleyan's first century. C. F. Price. \$2.50 Wesleyan univ, Middletown, Conn. '32
- Olin memorial library  
Library handbook, 1933-34. Olin memorial library; comp. by F. Rider. 92p gratis The library '33
- WESP, Clarence A.**  
Developing social understandings in a class in salesmanship. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Seventh yearbook. p254-60)
- WESSEL, E. P.**  
Teacher and school government. 53p 50c The auth, Larchwood, Iowa '34
- WESSEL, Herman Marluk**  
New approach to the learning of social studies. Soc Studies 25:239-41 My '34
- WESSEL, John P. and Colin, E. C.**  
Laboratory studies in genetics. Sch Sci and Math 33:165-70 F '33
- WESSELHOEFT, Edward Charles**  
De mortuis. (In Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Twenty-eighth annual report of the president and of the treasurer. p 142)
- WESSELS, Harry**  
Class economy. J-S H Sch Clearing House 7: 167-9 N '32
- WEST, Andrew Fleming**  
American general education; a short story of its present condition and needs. 75p \$1 Princeton univ. press '32  
Present tendency toward overspecialization in the program for the Ph.D. degree. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses, 1932. p77-9)
- WEST, Arthur**  
Mental hygiene for teachers. J Health and Phys Ed 5:6-7+ Mr '34
- WEST, Arthur George Bainbridge**  
Child emigration and the Fairbridge school. Nineteenth Century 115:567-72 My '34
- WEST, Blanche**  
Our neighbors of the Pacific; a unit of study on the Hawaiian Islands. Grade Teach 52:16-17+ F '35
- WEST, Charles H.**  
Practical statistics of prediction. J Exper Ed 3:198-203 Mr '35
- WEST, Clarence Jay, and Hull, Callie**  
(comps) Doctorates in chemistry and related fields conferred by American universities, 1931-32. J Chem Ed 9:1976-96 N '32  
(comps) Doctorates in chemistry and related fields conferred by American universities, 1932-33. J Chem Ed 10:693-703 N '33  
(comps) Research scholarships and fellowships supported by industry. Industrial and Engineering Chemistry News edition 12:191-4 My 20 '34  
—See Hull, C. jt. comp.
- WEST, Guy Ashley**  
Influence of high school science on grades in college chemistry. Sch Sci and Math 32:911-13 N '32
- and Caldwell, F. F.  
Student and teacher preference in literature. Cal Q Sec Ed 9:19-22 O '33
- WEST, J. H.**  
Functions and training of a chemical engineer; reply to W. E. Gibbs. Chemical Age 28:94-5 F 4 '33
- WEST, J. M. See Pendlebury, W. J. jt. auth.**
- WEST, Jewell Harden-. See Harden-West, J.**
- WEST, Joe Young**  
Building a nature trail. Instr 43:31+ Je '34  
Group study of trees. Instr 43:41+ S '34  
Place of elementary science in the new course of study in Virginia. Va J of Ed 27:342-3 My '34  
Some activities for teaching elementary astronomy. Instr 43:39+ Ja '34
- WEST, John Chester**  
School property appraisals for insurance purposes. Am Sch Bd J 88:32-3+ Je '34  
Spread of high school postgraduate or junior college work. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, 1934. p 106-11)
- and others  
Handbook for boards of education. 46p pa 35c Colborn sch. supply co, Grand Forks, N.D. '32
- WEST, Louis C.**  
Economic collapse of the Roman empire. Class J 28:96-106 N '32
- WEST, Michael Philip**  
Basic English; criticism of article by Mr G. B. Moment. Sch and Soc 39:212 F 17 '34  
English as a world language, and the technique of teaching it. New Era 14:11-15 Ja '33



**WEST, Michael Philip—Continued**

Note on the inferability of cognates. H Points 16:23-5 N '34

On learning to speak a foreign language. (New method conversation course) 103p pa 90c (2s 6d) Longmans '34

—See Swenson, E. jt. auth.

**—and others**

Critical examination of basic English. (Toronto. Univ. Ontario col. of ed. Dept. of ed. res. bul. no2) 53p pa 50c Univ. of Toronto press, Toronto 5 '34

**WEST, Paul**

Study of ability grouping in the elementary school in terms of variability of achievement, the teaching problem, and pupil adjustment. (Contributions to ed. no588) 70p bibliog \$1.50 Teachers college '33; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 35:417-18 F '34

**WEST, Paul Vinning**

Need for standardization of symbols and formulae in educational statistics. J Exper Ed 1:216-22 Mr '33

**WEST, Robert**

Speech and hearing. Q J Speech 21:178-88 Ap '35

**WEST, Roscoe L.**

Practice activities needed by the teacher of tomorrow to function in the classroom and the community. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. New deal in education. p255-60)

What constitutes an efficient state program in teacher training from the view-point of the teacher-training institutions? Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:724-8; Same. (In American association of teachers colleges. Eleventh yearbook, 1932. p 104-8)

**WEST, Stella Whitfield**

Training local women for cafeteria work. Prac Home Econ 12:363-4 D '34

**WEST, V. Royce**

Teaching foreign languages. H. Wilcox. Neb Ed J 14:296+ O '34

**WEST**

Heart of the West. H. R. Driggs. Engl J (H S ed) 23:220-2 Mr '34

In search of the far horizons. M. L. Everett. Instr 44:60+ Ap '35

**See also**

Geography—Western states

**Description and travel**

Five weeks in the West. E. W. Schoepperle. il N Y State Ed 21:694+ Je '34

In canyon land; high points of scenic beauty in the western states. A. H. Perry. il Grade Teach 52:22-3+ Mr '35

Playgrounds of the West. H. L. Graves. il Grade Teach 51:18-19+ Ap '34

Through the West. B. Grinyer. Instr 43:56+ Je '34

**WEST BUCKLAND school, North Devon, England**

Opening of new wing. Times Ed Sup 945:191 Je 10 '33

**WEST CARROLL parish, Louisiana****Public schools**

Administrative and financial study of the West Carroll parish school system [mimeographed] M. S. Robertson. pa La. Dept. of ed. Baton Rouge '31

**WEST CHINA union university**

West China union university. G. W. Sparling. Ed R China 26:190-4 Ap '34

**WEST coast school of nature-study**

School of nature study. D. Bentel. il Sierra Ed News 30:5-6 O '34

**WEST FELICIANA parish, Louisiana****Public schools**

Administrative and financial study of the West Feliciana parish school system [mimeographed] M. S. Robertson. pa La. Dept. of ed. Baton Rouge '31

**WEST INDIES****See also**

Curacao, West Indies

**Description and travel**

Flying the Lindbergh trail; a bird's-eye view of the West Indies and South America. V. Suggs. il Grade Teach 51:20-1+ My '34

**WEST ORANGE, New Jersey****Theodore Roosevelt junior high school**

Colorful background distinguishes a modern school. S. C. Strong and G. A. Hacker. il plans Nation's Sch 14:46-51 Ag '34

**WEST POINT military academy**

History of West Point, 1852-1902. W. F. H. Godson. bibliog pa Temple univ. '34

Intimate picture of athletics at West Point. R. C. Richardson. (In National collegiate athletic association. Proceedings, 1932. p94-102)

West Point: a criticism. T. B. Mott.

Harper's Magazine 168:466-79 Mr '34

West Point system of education. C. L. Hall.

Sch and Soc 35:783-9 Je 11 '32

**WEST VIRGINIA****Board of education**

Report, for biennial periods July 1, 1928, to June 30, 1932, vocational education and vocation rehabilitation included. 2v The bd, Charleston '30-'32

**Department of education**

Administrative survey of the public schools of Mercer county, West Virginia. H. A. Dawson, director. 128p maps The dept, Charleston '32

Biennial report of the state superintendent of free schools of West Virginia for the two years ended June 30, 1932. 320p The dept, Charleston '33

Course of study, high school English. 123p The dept, Charleston '32

Course of study, high school mathematics. 93p The dept, Charleston '31

Educational directory for the school years 1931-32 and 1934-35. 2v 174:164p The dept, Charleston '32-'34

Library manual; supplement to the state course of study for the elementary schools. 121p pa The dept, Charleston '32

Manual of physical education for elementary schools prescribed by the State board of education, rev. by A. V. G. Upton. 240p il The dept, Charleston '32

**Laws, statutes, etc.**

School laws of West Virginia; containing the provisions of the constitution relating to public education, chapter eighteen of the official code and other acts and parts of acts relating to public education; published for the use of school officers, teachers and the public generally, in compliance with section seven, article three, of chapter eighteen of the official code of 1931. 133p W.Va. Dept. of ed. Charleston '31

**WEST VIRGINIA state college, Institute**

Individual differences among freshmen at West Virginia state college. H. G. Canady. J Negro Ed 4:246-58 Ap '35

Socio-economic background of freshmen at West Virginia state college. T. E. Posey. J Negro Ed 2:466-76 O '33

**WEST VIRGINIA university**

Course in practical pottery at West Virginia university. il American Ceramic Society Bulletin 12:334 N '33

West Virginia university's mining extension department. C. E. Lawall. Explosives Engineer 10:371-3+ D '32

**University high school**

Model demonstration high school. il plans Am Sch Bd J 89:36-8 Jl '34

**WEST WINFIELD central school, New York**

Central school of West Winfield. F. T. Goodier. il Ill Teach 23:43-4+ O '34

**WEST WINFIELD central school, New York**

—Continued

New Central school building at West Winfield, New York. il plans Am Sch Bd J 90: 37-8+ Ap '35

**WESTAWAY, Frederic William**

Teaching of English grammar; function versus form. 276p 7s 6d Blackie and son, 17 Stanhope st, Glasgow '33

**WESTBROOKE, Hope**

Around the world with stamps. Grade Teach 50:117+ O '32

**WESTCHESTER county, New York****Public schools**

Evolution and development of the office of superintendent of schools, Westchester county, New York. H. C. Hardy. bibliog Inor pub. co, 30 Irving pl, N.Y. '32

**WESTCHESTER county emergency college. See**  
Emergency college, White Plains, New York**WESTENBERGER, Edward Joseph**

Textbook: its selection, adoption, and its relation to the course of study. bibliog Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1932:460-70

**WESTERBERG, G. B.**

Correlation project for art and industrial art. Sch Arts M 32:600 Je '33  
Shop card. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:48 F '34

**WESTERBERG, Iwar S.**

Educational experimentation in our public schools. Cal Q Sec Ed 9:331-2 Je '34

**WESTERN arts association**

Our reply to Frank Bruce. W. E. Warner. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:265-6 Ag '33

Report of the conventions, 1929-1934. (Bul. v 13, no6; v 14, no5; v 15, no5; v 16, no5; v 17, no6; v 18, no4) 6v pa H. E. Wood, sec, 5215 College av, Indianapolis '29-'34

**WESTERN association of secondary schools and colleges**

Annual meeting. Cal Q Sec Ed 7:379-400 Je '32

**WESTERN association of teachers of speech**

Fifth annual convention, report. Q J Speech 20:145-9 F '34

**WESTERN guidance conference**

Comprehensive guidance program; as evolved by the Western guidance conferees. Occupations 12:9-14 pt2 Mr '34  
New frontiers in guidance; the spirit of the Western conference. F. J. Keller. Occupations 12:3-8 pt2 Mr '34

**WESTERN Illinois state teachers college. See**  
Illinois. Western Illinois state teachers college, Macomb**WESTERN Pennsylvania education conference**

Western Pennsylvania education conference. Sch and Soc 37:354-5 Mr 18 '33

Western Pennsylvania education conference. Sch and Soc 38:241 Ag 19 '33; Same. Pa Sch J 82:21-2 S '33

**WESTERN personnel service**

Guidance of adults outside of full-time school situations. W. M. Hausam. Occupations 13: 47-50 O '34

**WESTERN Reserve academy, Hudson, Ohio**

Pioneers; blazers of trails, they pursue the horizon; meeting at historic Western Reserve academy. Sch Sci and Math 33:249-51 Mr '33

**WESTERN Reserve university**

Courses at the summer session of Western Reserve university. Sch and Soc 39:606-7 My 12 '34

Eighth president of Western Reserve university. Sch and Soc 39:805-6 Je 23 '34

**Adelbert college**

Concentrated major in history and literature. W. H. Rogers and J. H. Stewart. Engl J (Col ed) 22:674-6 O '33

**Cleveland college**

See Cleveland college

**Curriculum laboratory**

Appraisal of courses of study [mimeographed] (Bul no 19) 3p bibliog pa 5c The laboratory '32

Bibliography: experimental curricula [mimeographed] (Bul no6) 4p pa 5c The laboratory '32

Bibliography: grade placement [mimeographed] (Bul no3) 5p pa 5c The laboratory '32

Bibliography: how to select a textbook [mimeographed] (Bul no24) 3p pa 5c The laboratory '32

Bibliography of learning equipment and supplies for all subjects [mimeographed] (Bul no3) 4p pa 5c The laboratory '32

Bibliography: revision of the social studies for the junior and senior high schools [mimeographed] (Bul. no35) 8p pa 5c The laboratory '34

Bibliography: time allotment [mimeographed] (Bul no2) 2p pa 5c The laboratory '32

Criteria of a unit of work [mimeographed] (Bul no23) 5p pa 5c The laboratory '32

Curriculum making: teacher training; bibliography [mimeographed] (Bul. no 18) 5p pa 5c The laboratory

Functional organization of the curriculum and some subjects [mimeographed] (Bul no29) 11p pa 10c The laboratory '32

How to construct a unit of work [mimeographed] (Bul no 17) 10p bibliog pa 10c The laboratory '31

Index to units in forty-three activity curricula [mimeographed] (Bul no20) 6p pa 5c The laboratory '33

Most frequent grammatical errors [mimeographed] (Bul no 13) 7p bibliog pa 5c The laboratory '32

Objectives of a course of study in health for high school girls [mimeographed] (Bul no27) 6p pa 5c The laboratory '32

Outline of steps in technique of curriculum making [mimeographed] (Bul no9) 11p pa 10c The laboratory '32

Planning and organizing for curriculum revision [mimeographed] (Bul no22) 4p pa 5c The laboratory '32

Selection and organization of objectives [mimeographed] (Bul no 12) 4p pa 5c The laboratory '31

Selection and organization of personnel for curriculum revision [mimeographed] F. L. David. bibliog pa 20c Curriculum laboratory, Western Reserve univ. '32

Sheaf of units of work [mimeographed] (Bul no 16) 22p bibliog pa 15c The laboratory '32

Study questions in technique of curriculum making [mimeographed] (Bul no 10) 6p pa 5c The laboratory '32

**Nature guide school**

Principal and community nature activities. W. G. Vinal. J-S H Sch Clearing House 7:114-19 O '32

**School of applied social sciences**

Relations between scholastic achievement in a school of social work and six factors in students' background. T. W. Merriam. \$1.50 Teachers college '34

**WESTERN SPRINGS, Illinois****Public schools**

Grade school at Western Springs, Illinois: views and plan. Architectural Record 74: 370-1 N '33

**WESTFALL, Helen**

Play house. J Health and Phys Ed 3:41+ S '32

**WESTFALL, Leon H.**

Future of visual instruction. por Sch Executives M 54:6-7 S '34

Study of verbal accompaniments to educational motion pictures. (Contributions to ed. no617) 68p bibliog il \$1.50 Teachers college '34

**WESTFALL, Martha, and Adams, J. M.**

Combination lunches in junior high schools. Prac Home Econ 11:17-18+ Ja '33

Cooperation in cafeteria management. Prac Home Econ 11:79-80 Mr '33

Emergency lunches in New York city during the vacation period. Prac Home Econ 10:319 O '32



**WESTFALL, Martha, and Adams, J. M.***—Continued*

- Emergency lunches meet the crisis. *Prac Home Econ* 12:17-18 Ja '34
- Equipment and layout for high school cafeterias. *Prac Home Econ* 11:47-8 F '33; Summary. *Sch Manag* 2:16 Mr '33
- Equipment for cafeterias. *Prac Home Econ* 10:200-1 Je '32
- Five cent salads and sandwiches in the cafeteria. *Prac Home Econ* 11:259-61 S '33
- Food standards and the buying of supplies. *Prac Home Econ* 10:354-5+ N '32
- General results of emergency lunches from the nutritional standpoint. *Prac Home Econ* 10:280+ S '32
- Sanitary standards and buying of supplies. *Prac Home Econ* 10:382-3 D '32
- To see and to use. *Prac Home Econ* 11:179-80 Je '33

**—and others**

- History of home economics in the New York city schools. *Prac Home Econ* 12:169-71+ Je '34

**WESTFIELD, New Jersey****Benjamin Franklin grade school**

- Views and plans. *Architectural Record* 76:95 Ag '34

**Woodrow Wilson grade school**

- View and plans. *Architectural Record* 76:94 Ag '34

**WESTFIELD college. See London. University—Westfield college****WESTFIELD conferences. See Massachusetts state normal school, Westfield****WESTGATE, Wilfred**

- George Emerson Lowell scholarship. *Sch and Soc* 37:14-15 Ja 7 '33

**WESTHAFFER, William Rader**

- Habit. *H Sch Teach* 11:178-9 Je '35
- Short cuts. *H Sch Teach* 10:173-4 Je '34
- Snare of preparation. *por H Sch Teach* 8:285+ O '32

**WESTIN, Douglass**

- Westin commercial law achievement test—form A. (Progressive test ser) \$1 for package of 25 Southern Calif. sch. bk. depository, ltd, 1025 N. Highland av, Hollywood '31

**WESTINGHOUSE electric and manufacturing company**

- Pitt-Westinghouse graduate program. H. E. Dyche and R. E. Hellmund. *Electrical Engineering* 53:103-8 Ja '34; Discussion. 53:446-9, 587-9 Mr-Apr '34

**WESTMINSTER school**

- Westminster school; a history. L. E. Tanner. 10s 6d Country life, ltd, 20 Tavistock st, Covent garden, London WC2 '34

**WESTMINSTER technical institute, London, England**

- Westminster technical institute. *il Engineering* 135:226-8 F 24 '33
- Westminster technical institute; Lord Irwin opens £66,000 extension. *il Gas Journal* (London) 201:473 F 22 '33

**WESTMORELAND county, Pennsylvania**

- Budget-making in the school districts of Westmoreland county. J. Hughes. *Pa Sch J* 83:521-2 Je '35

**WESTON, Arthur Harold**

- Ablative absolute. *Class J* 30:298-9 F '35
- Nicean barks of Edgar Allan Poe. *Class J* 29:213-15 D '33
- On the use of aut. *Class J* 29:47-9 O '33
- Vita Washingtoni of Francis Glass. *Class J* 28:407-12 Mr '33

**WESTPHAL, Edward P.**

- Adult education through church organization. *Int J Relig Ed* 9:13-14 N '32
- Dare we neglect adult religious education? *Int J Relig Ed* 8:12-13+ Jl '32

**WET, J. D. de**

- Group project or school farm. *Farming in South Africa* 10:134-6 Mr '35

**WETER, Florese**

- Care of pets—a nature unit. *Instr* 44:16+ Ap '35

**WETHERELL, Alice**

- Franz's cows; story. *Am Childh* 19:33+ Ap '34
- Samurai doll; story. *Am Childh* 18:28+ Mr '33

**WETHERELL, Effie L.**

- Reminiscence. *N Y State Ed* 21:428-31+ Mr '34

**WETTERWALD, F.**

- Business education in Switzerland in 1933. *J Bus Ed* 9:31 Je '34

**WETZEL, B. C.**

- Flexibility and efficient layout feature the architectural plan. *Nation's Sch* 12:35-7 O '33

**WETZEL, C. L.**

- C. L. Wetzel assumes new duties. *por Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 22:180 Ap '33

**WETZEL, Julian**

- School-board members who are making educational history. *por Am Sch Bd J* 89:33 Ag '34

**WETZEL, William A.**

- Characteristics of pupil leaders. *Sch R* 40:532-4 S '32
- Leisure and the schools. *Recreation* 26:275+ S '32

- Three hundred years of changes in teacher training for secondary schools. *Dept Sec Sch Prin B* 55:123-34 Mr '35; Excerpts. *Sec Ed* 4:76 Mr '35

**—and Ashbaugh, E. J.**

- Work of the National committee on research in secondary education. *Sch and Soc* 41:580-2 Ap 27 '35

**WEYL, Lillian**

- Enlarging experience thru creative expression. *Nat Ed Assn J* 21:181-2 Je '32

**WEYL, Nathaniel**

- College in rebellion. *New Republic* 73:15-16 N 16 '32

**WHALEN, Edwin A.**

- Uplifting the adolescent. *H Points* 14:5-10 S '32

**WHALEN, Mary**

- Helping the physically handicapped girl. *H Points* 17:13-16 F '35

**WHALEY, Lettie S.**

- Attitude of intermediate-grade children toward departmentalization. *Ed Meth* 12:106-7 N '32

**WHALEY school. See Williamsburg, Virginia—Matthew Whaley school****WHANG, Paul K.**

- Chinese students and China's national crisis. *China Weekly Review* 64:458 My 20 '33

**WHARTON, Eleanor. See Briggs, E. B. jt. auth.****WHARTON, Elna Harwood**

- Consumers' counsel. *Prac Home Econ* 12:14+ Ja '34

- Copeland bill S-1944; the proposed new food and drugs act. *Prac Home Econ* 11:352-3 D '33

**WHARTON school of finance and commerce. See Pennsylvania. University—Wharton school of finance and commerce****WHEAT, Harry Grove**

- Next step for our laboratory schools away from lesson learning. *Ed Adm and Sup* 19:203-18 Mr '33

**WHEAT**

- Study of wheat. T. Green. *il Instr* 42:50 Je '33
- Wheat (grade II) F. Haynig. bibliog (In Long, B. A. Corn (grade V) p 10-19)

**WHEAT smuts. See Smuts****WHEATON college, Norton, Massachusetts**

- Female education at Wheaton college. G. F. Shepard. *New England Quarterly* 6:803-24 D '33

**WHEATON college, Wheaton, Illinois**

- Wheaton anthology. R. Horton and C. Seiden-spinner, eds. Midwest collegiate press, 827 College av, Wheaton, Ill. '32

- WHEELAND, Alverna F.**  
New materials used in block print Christmas cards. *Sch Arts M* 32:222-3 D '32
- WHEELER, Charles A.** See Davis, F. G. jt. auth.
- WHEELER, Claribel**  
(ed) Department of nursing education. See monthly numbers of *American journal of nursing*
- WHEELER, George B.**  
Telling teachers. *J Ed* 118:7 Ja 7 '35
- WHEELER, John Taylor**  
Charles William Elliot, the educator. *Ag Ed* 5:163-5 My '33  
Curriculum making in agricultural colleges. 165p maps \$2 McGregor co, Athens, Ga. '32  
Four fundamental fallacies in American education. *H Sch Q* 22:50-5 Ja '34  
Some factors influencing discontinuance of departments of vocational agriculture in Georgia. *Ag Ed* 5:20 Ag '32  
Suggestions for the improvement of home economics in the public schools in relation to better living. *J Home Econ* 24:782-7 S '32  
Vocational and cultural objectives. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 9:282-5 Ja '35
- and Lamb, L. H.  
What are the possibilities of constructing a suitable combination of vocational and cultural courses for a satisfactory program of vocational education in a comprehensive program of public education? (In *National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1934*, p 186-7)
- WHEELER, Joseph Lewis**  
Leisure time interests and the library. *Sch and Soc* 36:193-201 Ag 13 '32  
Thoughts on the preparation of school librarians. *Library Journal* 60:242-5 Mr 15 '35
- Lingenfelter, M. R.; and Steele, R. J.  
(comps) Educational books of 1932. *Sch and Soc* 37:391-408 Mr 25 '33
- and others  
(comps) Sixty educational books of 1932. (In *Educational press association of America. Ninth yearbook*, p25-6): Annotated. *Nat Ed Assn J* 22:117-20 Ap '33
- WHEELER, Lester R.**  
Mental growth of dull Italian children. *Journal of Applied Psychology* 16:650-67 D '32
- and Wheeler, V. D.  
Musical ability of mountain children as measured by the Seashore test of musical talent. bibliog *Pedagog Sem* 43:352-76 D '33
- WHEELER, Marion S.**  
Gardens near and far; developed in kindergarten. (Teachers' lesson unit ser. no69) 29p bibliog pa 25c Teachers college '34
- WHEELER, Mary Colman**  
Mary C. Wheeler: leader in art and education. B. E. Williams. \$2 Marshall Jones co, 212 Summer st, Boston '34
- WHEELER, Paul Mowbray**  
Current English usage. *Ed* 53:544-8 My '33  
—See French, J. C. jt. auth.
- WHEELER, Raymond Holder**  
Crisis in education. *Sch and Soc* 38:756-9 D 9 '33  
Crisis in educational objectives. *Ed Adm and Sup* 20:19-25 Ja '34  
New psychology of learning. (In *National council of teachers of mathematics. Tenth yearbook*, p233-50)  
Problems of educational reconstruction. *Ed Adm and Sup* 21:32-44 Ja '35  
Set of postulates for educational theory. *J Ed Res* 28:321-33 Ja '35
- and Perkins, F. T.  
Principles of mental development; a textbook in educational psychology. 529p il \$3.75 Crowell '32
- WHEELER, Viola D.** See Wheeler, L. R. jt. auth.
- WHEELER, William Henry**  
Necrology. *J Eng Ed* 24:443 F '34
- WHEELER, William Reginald**  
Christian college for Chinese women. *Missionary Review of the World* 58:187 Ap '35
- WHEELOCK, Lucy**  
Phoebe A. Hearst kindergarten college. *Child Welf* 27:312 F '33
- WHELAN, Clara**  
Dish pictures for the school. *Sch Arts M* 32:188-9 N '32
- WHELAN, Daniel E. Jr**  
Orientation for engineering freshmen. *J Eng Ed* 23:766-9 Je '33
- WHELDEN, Chester Howard, Jr**  
Training in Latin and the quality of other academic work. *J Ed Psychol* 24:481-97 O '33
- WHERRY, Robert James**  
Curve of forgetting: its statistical application. *J Ed Psychol* 23:621-4 N '32  
Modification of the Doolittle method: a logarithmic solution. *J Ed Psychol* 23:455-9 S '32
- WHICKER, Harold W.**  
Holiday on Parnassus. *North American Review* 238:367-75 O '34  
Racketeering on Parnassus. *North American Review* 235:529-36 Je '33  
Why amateurs? (In Taft, K. B. and others, eds. *Contemporary opinion*, p368-75)
- WHIDDON, Mrs Elmer C.**  
Cross-word puzzles. *Grade Teach* 51:73 Ap '34
- WHIFFEN, U. G.**  
Common errors of the finishing room. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 23:240-1 Jl '34  
Wall tool cabinet. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 23:64-6 F '34
- WHILDIN, Olive Aida**  
By-products of the lip reading class. *Volta R* 36:159-61+ Mr '34  
Testing the hearing in Baltimore. *Baltimore B of Ed* 11:39-42 N '32  
—See Rones, B. jt. auth.
- WHINNERY, Karl E.**  
Preparation of high school teachers; a high school principal looks at teacher training. *Ohio Sch* 13:38-9 F '35
- WHIPPING. See Corporal punishment**
- WHIPPLE, Caroline A.**  
Adult education. (In *American year book, 1933*, p980-4)  
Course of study for non-English-speaking adults. (Bul no 1005) rev ed 163p bibliog pa Univ. of the state of N.Y. '32  
(ed) See National education association. Department of adult education. *Bulletin*  
—See Gray, W. S. jt. comp.
- WHIPPLE, Gertrude.** See Gray, W. S. jt. auth.
- WHIPPLE, Guy Montrose**  
Activity movement from an adverse point of view. *Progres Ed* 11:340-5 O '34  
Are the contents of textbooks dictated by propagandists? *Nation's Sch* 12:21-4 O '33  
Does a copyright mean anything? *Nation's Sch* 12:21-4 Ag '33; Same. *Va Teach* 14:176-81 N '33  
Needed investigations in the field of the textbook. *El Sch J* 35:575-82 Ap '35  
(ed) See National society for the study of education. Thirty-second—thirty-third yearbooks
- WHISNAND, John L.**  
School-board members who are making educational history in American cities. *por Am Sch Bd J* 89:24 O '34
- WHITACRE, Jessie**  
Standing heights of school children as determined by two techniques. bibliog *American Journal of Physical Anthropology* 18:457-65 Ja '34
- WHITACRE, Ruth Vivian**  
Supervisory program for the superior teacher. *Ed Meth* 12:480-2 My '33
- WHITAKER, Bessie Lewis**  
Learning and teaching of speech reading. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1933:439-40
- WHITAKER, Joe Russell**  
Geography among the social studies in secondary education. *Hist Outl* 24:442-5 D '33



- WHITAKER, Joe Russell**—*Continued*  
Great Lakes-St Lawrence lowland; industrial heart of Canada. *J Geog* 33:329-39 D '34  
Nation against nation; a challenge to geography teachers. *Sch Sci and Math* 34:180-6 F '34  
Selection of pictures for the study of regional geography. *Wis J of Ed* 67:273-4 F '35
- WHITAKER, Russell.** See Whitaker, J. R.
- WHITAKER, Virgil Keeble**  
English teacher uses his Latin. *Class J* 30: 403-10 Ap '35
- WHITBECK, Ray Hughes**  
Place of geography in higher education. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-second yearbook. p41-9)  
Unhappy Puerto Rico. *J Geog* 33:172-8 My '34
- WHITCOMB, Adah Frances**  
Juvenile books worthy of a place on high school reading lists. (In Illinois. University. High school visitor's office. Proceedings of the High school conference, 1931. p 155-6)
- WHITCOMB, Emeline Storm**  
Homemaking conference in New England, 1932. *Sch Life* 17:193 Je '32  
Homemaking education. (In United States. Office of education. Biennial survey of education, 1928-1930, v 1. p237-70)  
Home-making education. *Sch Life* 18:48-9 N '32  
How school departments of home economics are meeting the economic emergency; a study of 60 cities, 10,000 population and over, representative of every geographical division in the nation, presented at the annual meeting of the Department of supervisors and teachers of home economics, 1933 [mimeographed] (Cir no84) 9p pa U.S. Office of ed. '33  
(ed) Studies in homemaking education; curriculum and administrative studies in homemaking education resulting from the homemaking conferences called by the United States commissioner of education, at the University of Cincinnati, Ohio, March 21-22, 1930, and the Iowa state college of agriculture and mechanic arts, Ames, Iowa November 10-11, 1930 [mimeographed] (Cir no67) 36p pa U.S. Office of ed. '32  
(comp) U. S. government publications useful to teachers of home economics [mimeographed] (Cir no50) 11p pa U.S. Office of ed. '32
- and Pettit, L. O.  
(comps) Good references on the home economics curriculum. (Bibliography no7) 8p pa U.S. Office of ed. '32
- WHITCRAFT, Leslie Harper**  
Influence of the college entrance examinations on the teaching of secondary mathematics. *Math Teach* 26:257-70 My '33  
Some influences of the requirements and examinations of the College entrance examination board on mathematics in secondary schools of the United States. (Contributions to ed. no557) 115p bibliog \$1.50 Teachers college '33; Abstract. *Teach Col Rec* 35: 234-5 D '33  
20th century arithmetic drill pad for grades 2-5. 4bks pa ea 25c Caspar, Krueger, Dory co, 772 N. Water st, Milwaukee, Wis. '33
- WHITE, Albert Easton**  
Engineering research at Michigan. *Metal Progress* 23:33-6 Mr '33
- WHITE, Alfred Holmes**  
Michigan's gas engineering fellowship and its influence on the second generation. *por American Gas Association Monthly* 17:18-19 Ja '35  
Occupations and earnings of chemical engineering graduates. *American Institute of Chemical Engineers Transactions* v27:221-48 '31; Same. *Industrial and Engineering Chemistry* 24:203-10 F '32; Discussion. *American Institute of Chemical Engineers Transactions* v27:249-52 '31
- WHITE, Andrew Dickson**  
Andrew D. White. W. McAndrew. *Sch and Soc* 37:717-18 Je 3 '33
- WHITE, Bruce**  
Causes of non-performance among high school students. *Ed Adm and Sup* 21:132-6 F '35  
Prediction of typewriting success. *J Bus Ed* 10:15-16+ Ap '35  
Typewriting as a factor in college success. *Sch R* 43:374-8 My '35
- WHITE, Charles Edward.** See Parker, M. W. jt. auth.
- WHITE, Charles Langdon**  
Economic geography in modern life. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the twelfth annual session. p 193-6)
- WHITE, Clarence M. and Carter, C. H.**  
Educational values of an organized trip of inspection. *Ind Ed M* 36:24-8 Ja '34
- WHITE, Dorrance Stinchfield**  
Broadcasting the classics. *Engl J* (Col ed) 24:149-51 F '35  
New emphases in the teaching of Latin. *Class J* 30:544-54 Je '35  
Outside reading for teachers of Latin. *Class J* 29:189-205 D '33
- WHITE, E. E.**  
Automechanics for the technical high school. *Ind Ed M* 33:322-3 Je '32
- WHITE, Edna Noble**  
Parent education in the emergency. *Sch and Soc* 40:679-81 N 24 '34  
They train the young idea. C. Fowler. *New Outlook* 165:36 F '35
- WHITE, Emilie Margaret**  
Selection of high school texts in the modern languages. *Mod Lang J* 19:481-8 Ap '35  
What shall constitute the modern German program of the secondary school? *Mod Lang J* 19:215-22 D '34
- WHITE, Eva L.**  
Three little pigs. *Grade Teach* 52:35+ Je '35
- WHITE, Eva Whiting**  
Community fit for children. *Child Welf* 27: 508-12 Je '33
- WHITE, George**  
State's interest in education by radio. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; fifth yearbook. p 103-6)
- WHITE, Helen C.**  
Leisure. *Am Assn Univ Women J* 27:195-9 Je '34
- WHITE, Helen M.**  
Diagrammatic map making. *J Geog* 32:242-4 S '33  
Does experience in the situation involved affect the solving of a problem? *Ed* 54:451-5 Ap '34  
Geographic unit; a basis for advanced social studies. *J Geog* 33:304-8 N '34
- WHITE, Holman**  
Leisure time activities and character building. *Mind and Body* 40:1-4 Ap '33
- WHITE, James Asa**  
(ed) Christian education objectives; a symposium assembled under the auspices of the California council of religious education, Berkeley, California. 142p \$1.25 Fleming H. Revell and co, 158 5th av, N.Y. '32
- WHITE, Jane Ava**  
How the museum contributes to leisure-time interests. *Ed Meth* 14:305-10 Mr '35  
Our children's museum. *por Carnegie Magazine* 6:131-5 O '32
- WHITE, John C.**  
Expanding the field of cooperation in Nebraska. *Int J Relig Ed* 10:19-20 D '33
- WHITE, L. W. Thornton**  
Architectural training to-day in England and abroad. *Royal Institute of British Architects Journal* s3 v41:299-302 Ja '34
- WHITE, Lee A.**  
School journalism as a newspaperman sees it. *Engl J* (H S ed) 23:303-9 Ap '34
- WHITE, Leonard Dupee**  
Careers in the public service. *Occupations* 12: 9-13 pt 1 Mr '34  
Education for public service. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 9:276-81 Ja '35

**WHITE, Leslie Arthur**

School administrator's demands on the social sciences. (In National council for the social studies. Fourth yearbook. p45-55)

**WHITE, Leslie David.** See Brueckner, L. J. jt. auth.**WHITE, Lillian McKim**

Better week-end movies. Par M 8:28 Mr '33

**WHITE, Lillian May**

Intermediates, apples, and the unemployed. Int J Relig Ed 10:19+ S '33

**WHITE, Lucile**

First Thanksgiving; play. Instr 43:51 N '33

**WHITE, Mary Chapin**

What one community is doing about the movies. Int J Relig Ed 10:9+ Je '34

**WHITE, Myra J. and Keliher, A. V.**

Byrd expedition; a unit of activity centered around a current interest. Grade Teach 51:34-5+ Je '34

**WHITE, Natalie.** See Waddell, C. W. jt. auth.**WHITE, Newman Ivey.** See Wolf, H. D. jt. auth.**WHITE, Ralph K. and Fenton, Norman**

Item-validation of a test of inferiority feeling. J Juvenile Res 16:231-45 JI '32

**WHITE, Rose E.** See Kellogg, W. N. jt. auth.**WHITE, Mrs W. A. Jr**

Child welfare magazine. por Child Welf 27:22-3 S '32

**WHITE, Walter**

Negro on the American stage. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 24:179-88 Mr '35

Progressive school and the race problem. Sch and Home 15:33-6 N '32

**WHITE, Wilbert Webster**

Babylon or Jerusalem—which? Christian Ed 18:40-2 O '34

**WHITE, William Alanson**

Sex education and mental hygiene. Journal of Social Hygiene 19:241-50 My '33

**WHITE, William Crombie**

Cooperative plan in the depression. Sch and Soc 37:65-7 Ja 14 '33

Study of grades and grading practices at Northeastern university. bibliog J Eng Ed 23:550-60 Mr '33

**WHITE House**

White House. il Sch Life 20:146-7+ Mr '35

**WHITE House conference on child health and protection**

Child and play; based on the reports of the White House conference on child health and protection. J. E. Rogers. \$2 Appleton-Century '32

Following up the White House conference. G. A. Hastings. Volta R 34:563-5+ N '32

Hospitals and child health; reports of the subcommittees on hospitals and dispensaries. C. G. Grulee, chairman; convalescent care, A. V. S. Lambert, chairman; medical social service, I. M. Cannon, chairman. 279p \$2.50 Appleton-Century '31

Program of child conservation for Texas. T. H. Shelby. Tex Outl 17:19-20 F '33

Survey of day nurseries; report on day nurseries, by M. F. Bogue, assisted by K. F. Blake. 46p pa The conference '31

Washington office closed. Sch and Soc 37:86 Ja 21 '33

White House conference on child health and protection. I. G. Richardson. J Home Econ 24:875-9 O '32

**Chicago regional committee**

Recreation and health education; summary of report of the subcommittee on recreation and health education of the Chicago regional conference. Recreation 26:273-4 S '32

**Committee on the school child**

Summer vacation activities of the school child; report of the subcommittee on summer vacation activities of the school child. W. H. Kilpatrick, chairman. \$2p pa 75c Appleton-Century '33

**Iowa committee**

Iowa's report on the deaf and hard of hearing. Volta R 34:320+ JI '32

**Section on medical service****Committee on growth and development**

Growth and development of the child; pt 1, general considerations; report; Kenneth D. Blackfan, chairman. 377p bibliog \$3 Appleton-Century '32

Growth and development of the child; pt2, anatomy and physiology; report of the committee, K. D. Blackfan, chairman. 629p \$4 Appleton-Century '33

Growth and development of the child; pt4, appraisal of the child, mental status, physical status; report of the committee, K. D. Blackfan, chairman. 344p bibliog \$2.75 Appleton-Century '32

**Committee on medical care for children**

Pediatric education; report of the subcommittee on medical education, B. S. Veeder, chairman. 109p map pa Appleton-Century '31

**Section on the handicapped****Committee on physically and mentally handicapped**

Handicapped child; report, William J. Ellis, chairman. 452p \$3 Appleton-Century '33

**Committee on socially handicapped—dependency and neglect**

Dependent and neglected children; report, H. Folks, chairman. 439p bibliog \$3 Appleton-Century '33

**Subcommittee on cooperation of home and school**

Home and school cooperation; report; Mrs A. H. Reeve, chairman. 122p bibliog Appleton-Century '32

**Subcommittee on preparental education**

Education for home and family life; pt 1, in elementary and secondary schools; report, A. E. Richardson, chairman. 124p pa Appleton-Century '32

Education for home and family life; pt2, in colleges; report, A. E. Richardson, chairman. 128p bibliog pa Appleton-Century '32

**Subcommittee on reading**

Children's reading; a study of voluntary reading of boys and girls in the United States; report; C. H. Milam, chairman. 90p bibliog 75c Appleton-Century '32

**Subcommittee on the function of home activities in the education of the child**

Adolescent in the family; a study of personality development in the home environment; report, E. W. Burgess, chairman. 473p \$3 Appleton-Century '34

**WHITE PLAINS, New York****Highlands grade school**

Landscaping assumes a major rôle. A. C. Stelling. il plan Nation's Sch 13:53-6 Je '34

**Rochambeau elementary school**

Rochambeau elementary school, White Plains, New York. H. M. Hathaway. il plans Am Sch Bd J 87:36-8 JI '33

**WHITE PLAINS emergency college.** See Emergency college, White Plains, New York

**WHITEBREAD, Charles**

Needed, more public health exhibits. Ed Screen 11:235-6 O '32

**WHITEFIELD, George**

George Whitefield; dramatic evangelist. C. H. King. Q J Speech 19:165-75 Ap '33

**WHITEFIELD, Joseph C.**

School-board heads who are making history in American education. por Am Sch Bd J 48:33 Je '32



- WHITEHEAD, Alfred North**  
Study of the past, its uses and its dangers.  
Ed Rec 14:454-67 O '33
- WHITEHEAD, Norman H.**  
Pan-Americana. J-S H Sch Clearing House 8:  
172-5 N '33
- WHITEHOUSE, John Howard**  
Boy of to-day: a defence. (In Conference of  
educational associations. Report, 1933. p 188-  
97)  
Private press at a public school. New Era  
15:243 D '34  
Problems of leisure and the mass mind. (In  
Conference of educational associations. Re-  
port, 1933. p69-80)  
Public schools and the public life. (In Confer-  
ence of educational associations. Report,  
1932. p61-7)
- WHITEHOUSE, Mrs La Von**  
Sharing cultures in California. Progres Ed 12:  
206-9 Mr '35
- WHITEHOUSE, William Whitcomb**  
Personnel system at Albion college. Assn Am  
Col B 20:399-404 N '34
- WHITLEY, Lily Doreen**  
Poor student and the university; a report on  
the scholarship system with reference to  
local education authorities' awards and  
assistance to intending-teachers, for the  
Sir Richard Stapley educational trust. 159p  
6s G. Allen and Unwin, 40 Museum st, Lon-  
don WC 1
- WHITELY, Paul LeRoy.** See McGeoch, J. A.  
jt. auth.
- WHITEMAN, Byron E.**  
Smoking stand. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:153  
Mr '33
- WHITEMAN, Clarence M.**  
Program for physical education in schools  
with limited finances. Sch and Com 20:45  
F '34
- WHITFIELD, Ruth Margaret**  
Try this for spring fever; a unit in letter-  
writing for the tenth grade. Engl J (H S  
ed) 24:409-12 My '35
- WHITFORD, John Frederick**  
Bolivar central school building. Am Sch Bd  
J 89:33-5 JI '34
- WHITFORD, William Garrison**  
Analysis of the art curriculum. Sch Arts M  
32:582-9+ Je '33  
Ceramic art at a Century of progress ex-  
hibition. Sch Arts M 33:99-106 O '33  
Changing methods in art education. Sch R 41:  
362-9 My '33  
Changing objectives and trends in art educa-  
tion. Sch Arts M 32:459-61+ Ap '33  
Investigation to determine the correct art  
concepts of tone for teaching purposes.  
North Cen Assn Q 8:444-53 Ap '34  
Practical-arts unit in pottery making for  
high schools. North Cen Assn Q 9:443-50  
Ap '35  
Report of the sub-committee on art. North  
Cen Assn Q 7:312 D '32  
(comp) Selected references on elementary-  
school instruction; art and art education.  
El Sch J 34:218-20 N '33; Same. (In Selected  
references in education, 1933. p 172-4)  
(comp) Selected references on elementary-  
school instruction; art. El Sch J 35:217-19  
N '34; Same. (In Selected references in  
education, 1934. p 171-3)  
(comp) Selected references on secondary-  
school instruction; art. Sch R 41:223-4 Mr  
'33; Same. (In Selected references in educa-  
tion, 1933. p38-9)  
(comp) Selected references on secondary-  
school instruction; art. Sch R 42:223-5 Mr  
'34; Same. (In Selected references in educa-  
tion, 1934. p39-41)  
(comp) Selected references on secondary-  
school instruction; art. Sch R 43:222-4 Mr  
'35  
Unit conception of teaching applied to art.  
Sch R 41:443-9 Je '33
- WHITING, Charles Edwin**  
University of Durham, 1832-1932. 345p il 16s  
Society for promoting Christian knowledge,  
9 Northumberland av, London WC2 '32
- WHITING, Frederic Allen, Jr**  
Organ-grinders. American Magazine of Art  
28:133 Mr '35  
Stone, steel, and fire. American Magazine of  
Art 25:333-41 D '32
- WHITING, George Wesley**  
Conrad's revision of Lord Jim. Engl J (Col  
ed) 23:824-32 D '34
- WHITING, Helen Adele**  
Negro children study race culture. Progres  
Ed 12:172-81 Mr '35
- WHITING, William H.**  
Measurement and reporting of results of  
corrective and developmental physical educa-  
tion. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 6:sup  
116-24 Mr '35  
New public school physical education proce-  
dures in Quincy, Massachusetts. Ed 53:484-  
7 Ap '33
- WHITLEY, Mary Theodora**  
Music. bibliog R Ed Res 4:501-2 D '34  
—See Norsworthy, N. jt. auth.
- WHITLEY, Robert L.**  
Case studies in the boys' club study. J Ed  
Soc 6:17-30 S '32
- WHITLEY, Samuel Henry**  
President's annual address, American asso-  
ciation of teachers colleges. Nat Ed Assn  
Proc 1932:715-18; Same. (In American asso-  
ciation of teachers colleges. Eleventh year-  
book, 1932. p28-31)  
Status of education in the present economic  
situation. Tex Outl 16:5-6 Ag '32
- WHITLOCK, Mary Cecelia**  
Shell prints. Sch Arts M 34:588-92 Je '35
- WHITLOW, C. M.**  
Four problems of the small high school. Am  
Sch Bd J 86:14 Je '33  
Graduates of the smaller high schools. J-S H  
Sch Clearing House 7:105-13 O '32  
Prevalence of smoking and drinking among  
high-school pupils. Sch and Soc 36:177-8 Ag  
6 '32; Same. Tex Outl 17:32 Ja '33  
Problems of small high schools. por Sch  
Executives M 53:302-3+ Je '34
- WHITMAN, John Pratt**  
Pencil painting. Sch Arts M 34:226-30 D '34
- WHITMAN, Wait**  
Crossing Brooklyn ferry; poem. Am Childh  
18:28 Je '33  
Discovery; poem. Am Childh 19:34 O '33  
Greatest city; poem. Am Childh 18:36 F '33  
Miracles; poem. Am Childh 18:35 My '33  
There was a child went forth; poem. Childh  
Ed 9:145 D '32
- WHITMAN, Walter George.** See Hunter, G. W.;  
Towne, L. jt. auths.
- WHITMAN college**  
After eighteen years. S. B. L. Penrose. Sch  
and Soc 37:360-2 Mr 18 '33
- WHITMER, Carroll A.**  
Study of the scholastic progress of college  
probationers. Journal of Applied Psychology  
17:39-48 F '33
- WHITMER, F. H.**  
Afterthoughts on a literary love-feast, the  
Detroit meeting of the National council of  
teachers of English. Mich Ed J 11:210 Ja '34
- WHITMER, John Wallace**  
Rural school problem. Nat Ed Assn Proc  
1934:452-3
- WHITMIRE, Jerome R.**  
Beginning teachers. Tex Outl 16:11 D '32  
School publicity through the parent-teacher  
associations. Tex Outl 18:45-6 O '34
- WHITMORE, B. E.** See Cooke, D. H. jt. auth.
- WHITMORE, John T.**  
New Cousens gymnasium at Tufts college. (In  
American school and university, 1933-1934.  
p 178-81)
- WHITNER, Chester L.**  
Record of successful teaching. Ed Meth 12:  
472-3 My '33
- WHITNEY, Allen Sisson**  
State's next duties to public education. Mich  
Ed J 10:275-6 F '33

- WHITNEY, Anne Leslie**  
Fundamental difficulty in achieving an integrated school health program. (In World federation of education associations. Health section. Report, 1931. p 162-73)  
Health education conference, Ann Arbor, Michigan, 1933. Child Health Bulletin 9: 153-6 S '33  
Health education, whither bound? J Health and Phys Ed 4:3-5+ My '33  
Widening the horizons in health teaching. bibliog Hygeia 12:1035-6 N '34
- WHITNEY, Frank Peck**  
Significance of guidance. J-S H Sch Clearing House 7:179-84 N '32  
Use of personality ratings in character education. Sch R 43:104-11 F '35
- WHITNEY, Frederick Lamson**  
Carnegie report. Jun Col J 3:109-10 N '32  
Curriculum emphasis. J Higher Ed 6:35-8 Ja '35  
What research work is needed in teacher-education institutions and by whom should it be done? (In American association of teachers colleges. Eleventh yearbook, 1932. p83-8)
- and Armentrout, W. D.  
Total load of students. J Higher Ed 3:427-30 N '32
- and Milholland, John  
Four-year continuation study of a teachers college class. J Ed Res 27:193-9 N '33  
Relationship of teachers college preparation to subjects taught after graduation. Sch and Soc 37:533-6 Ap 22 '33
- and Willey, G. S.  
Advantages of small classes. pors Sch Executives M 51:504-6 Ag '32
- WHITNEY, Gerald DeForrest**  
Place of vocational education. J-S H Sch Clearing House 7:142-7 N '32
- WHITNEY, Gertrude Clarke**  
New Year's tea-party; a play for auditorium programs. Grade Teach 51:24+ Ja '34  
Uncle Sam's best bargain; play. Grade Teach 52:64-5 F '35
- WHITNEY, Jessamine Sophia**  
Third girl, a hazard of young womanhood. Prac Home Econ 11:118 Ap '33
- WHITNEY, Marian Parker**  
Encouragement of university research. Am Assn Univ Prof B 18:456-8 O '32
- WHITNEY, Paul Clinton**  
Some elementary facts about the tide. J Geog 34:102-8 Mr '35
- WHITNEY, Worrallo**  
Teachers need hobbies. Sch Sci and Math 32: 937-8 D '32  
Use of projects in teaching natural history subjects. Sch Sci and Math 34:457-9 My '34
- WHITSELL, Virginia E.**  
Bad germ; story. Grade Teach 52:30 Mr '35
- WHITT, Mary Agnes**  
Study of dialect in Virginia. Va J of Ed 26: 57-8 O '32
- WHITTAKER, Marion L.**  
Making the classroom movie more effective. Ed Screen 14:71+ Mr '35
- WHITTAKER, Milo Lee**  
Adolescent religion in relation to mental hygiene. bibliog Relig Ed 27:811-17 N '32  
Character education in the junior and senior high school. Ed 54:116-23 O '33  
Measurement of attitudes toward current political and economic problems among junior and senior high school pupils. bibliog J Exper Ed 2:65-92 S '33  
Realities in instruction in citizenship. Soc Studies 25:173-7 Ap '34  
Who shall be master of the schoolmaster? Ill Teach 23:240-1+ Ap '35  
Words, codes, and traits in character education. J Ed Soc 8:108-15 O '34
- WHITEMACK, Anne L.**  
Explanation of revised Winnetka. Library Journal 57:909-10 N 1 '32
- WHITEMORE, Harry E.**  
Contests and festivals in New England. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1934. p278-83)
- WHITEMORE, Margaret E.**  
Philosophy of home economics. J Home Econ 24:896-8 O '32
- WHITTEN, Charles William**  
National federation of state high school athletic associations. por J Health and Phys Ed 4:6-7 My '33
- WHITTEN, Jessie Smith**  
Autumn leaves; play. Grade Teach 52:36 N '34
- WHITTEN, Merritt**  
Reminiscences of 1865 and our first high school building. Neb Ed J 15:91+ Mr '35
- WHITTENBERG, Alonzo L.**  
Address of welcome. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933: 27-30  
Report for board of directors. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:145-7  
Portrait. Nat Ed Assn J 23:190 O '34
- WHITTENBURG, Clarice**  
Holiday observance in the primary grades. El Sch J 35:193-204 N '34  
Spelling for group and individual needs. Am Childh 20:34+ Mr '35  
Study of communication then and now. Instr 44:14+ Je '35  
Third grade studies milk. bibliog Am Childh 19:7-9+ O '33
- WHITTIER, John Greenleaf**  
Barefoot boy; poem. Instr 44:42 Je '35  
—Lesson plans for teaching poems. A. W. Kenny. Instr 44:42+ Je '35  
Indian summer; verse. Am Childh 20:34 N '34  
Meaning of Easter. Int J Relig Ed 9:13 Ap '33  
Not only for Christmas; poem. Am Childh 20:32 D '34  
Pumpkin; poem. Va J of Ed 27:49 O '33  
Vow of Washington; verse. Childh Ed 10:253 F '34  
Looking backward—and forward. R. L. Kelly. Christian Ed 18:4-6 O '34
- WHITTIER college, California**  
Challenge of the frontier. R. L. Kelly. Sch and Soc 40:857-62 D 29 '34  
Work of a woman's auxiliary. Mrs J. R. Wilkie. Christian Ed 16:102-6 D '32
- WHITTIER scale for grading juvenile offenses**  
Revision of the Whittier scale for grading juvenile offenses. G. R. Mursell. J Juvenile Res 16:246-50 JI '32
- WHITTINGHILL, Walter W.**  
Functions of a central visual education department. bibliog Nat El Prin 13:185-92 Je '34  
Visual education in the public schools. Int R Ed Cinemat 5:813-16 D '33
- and Thomas, J. S.  
Interpreting the schools with visual aids. Ed 55:341-6 F '35
- WHITTLESEY, Derwent Stalnthorpe**  
Austria: a geographic hub of European politics. J Geog 34:133-9 Ap '35  
Metropolitan districts, population and area: a critique. J Geog 32:334-7 N '33  
Political geography: a complex aspect of geography. Ed 55:293-8 Ja '35
- WHITTLESEY, James Thweatt**  
Democracy through education. J-S H Sch Clearing House 8:536-7 My '34
- WHITTON, Emma**  
Science in South Carolina high schools. J Chem Ed 11:578-9 O '34
- WHITTON, Mary Ormsbee**  
Letter to a daughter going to college. Par M 9:18-19+ S '34  
What colleges require of boys and girls. Par M 10:20-2+ My '35; Summary. Sch Manag 4:188 My '35
- WHITWORTH, Eric Edward Allen**  
Religion in the public schools. Spectator 150: 563-4 Ap 21 '33
- WHITWORTH college**  
Millsaps system of colleges. D. M. Key. Assn Am Col-B 19:193-7 My '33



**WHOLTON, T. H.**

School clubs. Sch 22:8-11, 102-6 S-O '33

**WHO'S** who in American education, 1933-34; a biographical dictionary of eminent living educators of the United States; ed. by R. C. Cook. 5th ed 792p il \$8 R. C. Cook co, 277 Broadway, N.Y. '34

**WHYTE, Sir Alexander Frederick**

Sokol festival in Prague. Spectator 149:41-2 J1 9 '32

**WIBLE, Alice**

Le latin et l'éducation des jeunes filles; la thèse de doctorat présentée par Mlle Alice Wible. J. P. Crouzet-Ben-Aben. R Univ 42 pt2:205-12 O '33

**WICAL, Noel**

Write, English teachers, write! Ohio Sch 12: 199-200 S '34

**WICHITA, Kansas****Recreational summer school**

Wichita summer recreational school. F. K. Reid. il J Health and Phys Ed 5:29 D '34

**WICHITA, University**

Municipal university of Wichita. R. H. Eckelberry. (In his History of the municipal university in the United States. p 150-7)

**Omnibus college**

Autobus college. Sch and Soc 38:267 Ag 26 '33

Nature is textbook for college on wheels; Omnibus college, Wichita, Kansas. H. C. Bennett. il Popular Science Monthly 125:24-6 O '34

Omnibus college. Sch and Soc 36:691-2 N 26 '32

Omnibus college; revival of an old medieval custom. C. Millham. il Sch Life 19:186-7 My '34

**WICKENDEN, Mrs Elmira (Bears) and Chayer, M. E.**

Trends in the field of school nursing and their educational significance. Public Health Nursing 25:469-73 S '33

**WICKENDEN, William Elgin**

Adjusting the engineering curriculum to the actual preparation of engineering students in mathematics. J Eng Ed 24:714-16 Je '34

Conferences and seminars in conjunction with the Ithaca meeting of the Society for the promotion of engineering education, June 19-21, 1934. J Eng Ed 24:445-6 Mr '34

Effect of engineering schools on the social and economic life of Europe. J Eng Ed 24: 190-9 N '33

Engineering education in the light of changed social and industrial conditions. J Eng Ed 24:148-61 O '33

First call for Ithaca. J Eng Ed 24:91 O '33

Recovery or reconstruction. (In Association of urban universities. Eighteenth annual meeting, 1931. p 119-46)

Science and every-day philosophy. Science ns 78:467-71 N 24 '33; Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Prof B 20:34-5 Ja '34

Social orientation of engineering education. (In Association of land-grant colleges and universities. Proceedings, 1933. p34-41)

Times call for teamwork. J Eng Ed 24:1-3 S '33

Who and what determine the educational policies of the engineering schools? Ed Rec 13:228-38 J1 '32

—See Davis, R. E. jt. auth.

**—and Smith, E. D.**

Engineers, managers and engineering education; a discussion of the educational problems raised by the recent occupational surveys. J Eng Ed 22:846-50 Je '32

**WICKERSDORF**

Wyneken and Wickersdorf; the free-school communities. A. E. Meyer. Ed Outl 7:136-42 Mr '33; Same. (In his Modern European educators and their work. p 119-37)

**WICKERSHAM, George Woodward**

Statement of the situation. Relig Ed 27:493-5 Je '32

**WICKEY, Gould.** See Wickey, N. J. G.

**WICKEY, Norman Jay Gould**

Annual report of the executive secretary of the Council of church boards of education for 1934. Christian Ed 18:171-9 F '35

Christianity and education. Lutheran Church Quarterly 7:402-20 O '34

Constructive promotion of the colleges in the churches. Christian Ed 18:14-18 O '34

Report of the treasurer for 1933 to the Council of church boards of education. Christian Ed 17:157-61 F '34

Report of the treasurer for the year 1931 to the Council of church boards of education. Christian Ed 15:191-3 F '35

**WICKEY, Rose**

What to do in the kindergarten work period. Am Childh 18:9-11+ Je '33

**—and Lambader, M. B.**

Teaching of spelling. 96p pa 25c Webster press, Hanover, N.H. '32

**WICKHAM, Goldie Isabel**

Ballad as a literary type for the junior high school. por H Sch Teach 8:334 N '32

**WIDDIFIELD, Russell Bascom**

Importance of carefully planning the farm mechanics jobs. Ag Ed 5:171 My '33

Third and fourth-year farm shop at Lamoure. Ag Ed 5:44+ S '32

**WIDENER, Harry W.**

Attitude of employers towards the Ohio compulsory education and child labor law. (Bur. of business res. Special bul. no32) 74p pa 50c Ohio state univ. '31

Universities as trade rivals. Ed Rec 16:188-202 Ap '35

**WIDENHOUSE, Philip M.**

Way out. Christian Ed 16:28-30 O '32

**WIDER, Augusta**

Portrait. Neb Ed J 14:291 O '34

**WIDER, Stella E.**

Different Christmas card idea. Sch Arts M 33:182-3+ N '33

Free brush animal. Sch Arts M 33:632-5 Je '34

Map making. J Geog 31:345-7 N '32

Washington frieze. Sch Arts M 33:305-7 Ja '34

**WIDGER, Howard De Forest**

Gnats and camels. (In Illinois. University. High school visitor's office. Proceedings of the High school conference, 1931. p88-91)

**WIDMER, Marie**

Becoming acquainted with the Swiss; a study of their life and customs. Grade Teach 52: 20-1+ Ap '35

**WIDOR, Charles Marie**

Rapport annuel de la Commission des beaux-arts: Kérazan. Académie des Beaux-Arts Bulletin 15:66-9 Ja '32

**WIDSTEEN, Phyllis.** See Schuette, A. jt. auth.**WIECKING, Anna Margaret**

Children's work improved through discussion. Childh Ed 10:127-30 D '33

Relative effectiveness of various forms of presentation of dental hygiene reading matter as shown by tests of reading comprehension. bibliog (In Iowa. University. Doctoral theses in education II. p91-122)

**WIEDEFELD, Mary Theresa**

Supervision of the social studies in one- and two-teacher schools of Maryland. (In National council for the social studies. Third yearbook. p211-60)

**WIEDERAENDERS, M. F.** See Norem, G. M. jt. auth.**WIELAND, Edwin M.**

Rural playground supervision. Neb Ed J 14: 394 N '34

**WIENIEWSKI, Ignace**

Le mouvement pour l'internationalisation du latin en Pologne. R Univ 42 pt2:145-7 J1 '33

**WIER, Marion Clyde**

Amateur musician in trio and quartet. Mus Superv J 20:23-4 O '33

**WIESE, Mildred J.**

Training high school students for life. Sierra Ed News 29:44+ F '33

- WIESINGER, E. M.; Wood, L. S. and Campbell, H. D.**  
What is wrong with this drawing? *Ind Ed M* 34:114-15 D '32
- WIESS, Mary Ethel**  
Around the clock; a game-play for grades 2 and 3. *Instr* 43:19+ Ja '34
- WIETING, C. Maurice, and McCoy, M. L.**  
Using the rural community in teaching. *Nat Ed Assn J* 23:78 Mr '34; Same. *Rural America* 12:9 My '34
- WIGAN, England. Free grammar school**  
History of Wigan free grammar school, 1596-1869. G. C. Chambers. 3s 6d Thomas Wall & sons, Ltd, Rowbottoms sq. Wigan, England '34
- WIGGAM, Albert Edward**  
Can we educate for character? *por Int J Relig Ed* 9:8-9 Mr '33  
Making of an American citizen: make every child make good. *por Good Housekeeping* 99:21+ O '34  
Marks of an educated man. 339p \$1 Blue ribbon bks. 448 4th av. N.Y. '30
- WIGGIN, Paul**  
Marching band. (In *Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook*, 1933. p 143)
- WIGGINS, B. E.**  
Survey of the extent of high school wrestling in the United States. *Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q* 5:123-6 O '34
- WIGGINS, Dossie Marion**  
Junior high schools of Texas. *Sch R* 40: 687-92 N '32  
Maladministration in small high schools. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 9:159-62 N '34
- and Landers, M. M.**  
Preparation of English teachers in Texas high schools. *H Sch Q* 20:174-9 JI '32
- and Spaulding, F. T.**  
When are high schools too small? *Sch R* 41:585-94 O '33
- WIGGINS, Evelina Oakley**  
New lamps and old. *Va Teach* 16:21-5 F '35
- WIGGLY block test.** See O'Connor wiggly block test
- WIGHT, Elizabeth**  
Method of developing a clientele of employers. *Voc Guid M* 11:74-7 N '32
- WIGHT, Florence B.** See Haynes, D. T. jt. auth.
- WIGHTMAN, George W.**  
School-board heads who are making history in American education. *por Am Sch Bd J* 86:35 Je '33
- WIGHTMAN, W. M.**  
Religious education in Scottish schools. (In *Year book of education*, 1934. p724-30)
- WIGMAN, Mary**  
Educational principles of Mary Wigman; their application to the rôle of the dance in modern education. H. Holm. *por J Health and Phys Ed* 3:7-10+ Je '32
- WIGTON, Charles E.**  
Portrait. *Nat Ed Assn J* 21:A152 D '32
- WIGTON, Roberta**  
Designing an Indian blanket. *Instr* 42:19 N '32
- WIGWAMS**  
Designing an Indian wigwam. G. E. Tait. *diags Sch* 23:32-4 S '34
- WIKSELL, Wesley A.**  
Individualizing speech training. *Engl J (Col ed)* 24:38-44 Ja '35
- WILBER, G. O.**  
Double candlesticks. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 24:130-1 Ap '35
- WILBUR, Milton J.** See Davis, R. A. jt. auth.
- WILBUR, Ray Lyman**  
Choosing a job in 1732 vs choosing a job in 1932. *Voc Guid M* 11:10-11 O '32  
Control of medical education. *Ed Rec* 13:212-18 JI '32  
Cubberley: his significance to Stanford university. *Cal Q Sec Ed* 8:233 Ap '33  
Flock flying. *Sch and Soc* 41:489-93 Ap 13 '35
- Health instruction the best social insurance. *Nat El Prin* 12:35-8 D '32  
Making democracy safe. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:653-5  
Nutrition and child development. *Child Welf* 27:19 S '32  
Nutrition in the public schools. *por Prac Home Econ* 10:191-2+ Je '32  
Public education moves up. *Cal Q Sec Ed* 9: 5-7 O '33  
When does education begin? *Childh Ed* 8:507-12 Je '32  
Men of college dollars. W. E. Berchtold. *New Outlook* 164:26 S '34
- WILCE, John Woodworth**  
Hearts and health. (In *Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the twelfth annual session*. p343-5)
- WILCOX, Dorothy Lillian, and Dabagh, T. S.**  
Church library. *bibliog Relig Ed* 28:370-3 O '33
- WILCOX, E. H.**  
A cappella, a definition with observations. *Mus Superv J* 19:28-9+ Mr '33  
Radio, recordings, and motion pictures. See numbers of *School music*, May 1934-
- WILCOX, Earley Vernon**  
Job's unanswered question. *Country Gentleman* 102:16-17 S '32
- WILCOX, Elgin Roscoe**  
Study of the performance of freshman engineering students in the light of prediction based upon their high school and placement test records. *J Eng Ed* 25:214-18 N '34
- WILCOX, Ella M.**  
Health parade; play. *Instr* 44:36+ My '35
- WILCOX, Howard**  
Teaching foreign languages. *Neb Ed J* 14: 296+ O '34
- WILCOX, John C.**  
Brief outline of the theory of voice. (In *Musical teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting*, 1933. p 134-6)
- WILCOX, Leland F.**  
Puppetry in education. *bibliog il Sierra Ed News* 29:21-3+ N '33
- WILCOX, Lillian A.** See Moore, C. B. jt. auth.
- WILCOX, Paul V.**  
Assembly program contributed by the industrial-arts department. *Ind Ed M* 35:26-7 Ag '33
- WILCOX, Rothwell**  
Private secondary education in the Association of colleges and secondary schools of the southern states. (Studies in ed no 19) 151p *bibliog pa* \$2 Johns Hopkins '32
- WILCOX, Willis Hamel**  
Chaos or cosmos in composition teaching; reply to Professor Pooley. *Engl J (Col ed)* 22:817-22 D '33  
Defense of the left wing; reply. A. H. Marckwardt. *Engl J (Col ed)* 22:822-6 D '33
- WILD, Payson Sibley**  
Smith's hotel—a sequel. *Class J* 29:407-17 Mr '34
- WILD flower conservation.** See *Plant conservation*
- WILDE, Arthur Herbert**  
Post graduate student in the high school. 1933-1934. *Ed* 54:432-7 Mr '34
- WILDER, H. W.**  
And the greatest of these is discipline. *Mus Superv J* 20:62+ Mr '34
- WILDER, Ruby Catherine**  
(comp) See Nebraska. University. Committee on research projects. List of publications by members of the faculty
- WILDER, Theodore S.**  
School physician studies contagious diseases. *Childh Ed* 11:199-204 F '35
- WILDMAN, Edward E.**  
Schools in the Delaware valley plan living memorials to William Penn. *Sci Ed* 16:289-90 Ap '32
- WILDMAN, Ernest Atkins**  
Modern view of the science of chemistry. *Sch Sci and Math* 35:141-52 F '35



**WILDMAN, Ernest Atkins—Continued**

- Need of modernizing the general course. bibliog J Chem Ed 12:11-16 Ja '35  
Teaching atomic weights. bibliog J Chem Ed 10:238-40 Ap '33

**WILDMERDING school of industrial arts, San Francisco**

- Technical endowments of San Francisco, and the 6-4-4 plan. G. A. Merrill. Cal Q Sec Ed 7:343-51 Je '32

**WILDS, Mildred Helen**

- Enlarging experiences through essays. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 23:554-7 S '34

**WILE, Ira Solomon**

- Challenge of childhood. Mental Hygiene 19: 38-46 Ja '35

- Health. Child Study 11:129 F '34

- Home economics and life attitudes. Prac Home Econ 11:9-10+ Ja '33; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:697-8

- Mental hygienist looks at guidance and industry. Occupations 13:114-25 N '34

- Schooling in relation to the emotions and initiative. Ed 54:421-6 Mr '34

- Sex education and mental hygiene. Journal of Social Hygiene 19:231-40 My '33

- Sex education in relation to mental and social hygiene. Mental Hygiene 18:40-50 Ja '34

- Visiting teacher: interpreting the school to the home and the home to the school. Mental Hygiene 18:380-92 Jl '34

**WILEY, Allen V.**

- Final examination for teachers. Ohio Sch 10: 196+ Je '32

**WILEY, Dyke M.**

- School-board heads who make history in American education. por Am Sch Bd J 85:44 Ag '32

**WILEY, Earl Wellington**

- Lincoln the speaker, 1816-1830. Q J Speech 20: 1-15 F '34

**WILEY, Forbes Bagley**

- Denison retreat. Christian Ed 16:295-6 Je '33

**WILEY, George Martin, Jr**

- Cooperative studies in secondary education in New York state. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 45: 312-20 Mr '33; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:526-7

- Development of secondary schools in New York state. H Sch Q 23:133-9 Ap '35; Same cond. H Sch Teach 11:109 Ap '35

- Economics and education. Sch and Soc 36:838-43 D 31 '32

- Fundamentals of secondary education. N Y State Ed 22:503-7+ Ap '35

- New deal in secondary education. N Y State Ed 21:37-40+ O '33

- Philosophies that have guided secondary education during the past three hundred years. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 55:15-20 Mr '35

- Purpose of the junior high school. J-S H Sch Clearing House 7:327-8 F '33

- Society and the individual. J Ed 118:155 Mr 18 '35

- Youth must be served. Dept Sec Ed B 2:92-4 S '33

**WILEY, Guy E.**

- Comparing school-building costs. Am Sch Bd J 90:17-19+ Ja '35

- Construction features of Steuben junior high school. Nation's Sch 13:45-8 Ja '34

**WILEY, Louis**

- Newspaper in education. por J Bus Ed 8:24 D '32

**WILEY, Nellé C.**

- Why not a tournament of plays? bibliog Int J Relig Ed 10:16-17+ Jl '34

**WILEY, Ralph E.**

- St Louis' first elementary school play day. J Health and Phys Ed 3:28-9+ O '32

**WILEY, Virgil Brooks.** See Newlon, J. H. jt. auth.**WILEY, Will E.**

- Supervision as a person-process. Am Sch Bd J 90:17-18 Mr '35

**WILHITE, H. T.**

- Death takes H. T. Wilhite. por Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:198 Je '35

**WILHOITE, L. J.**

- Private enemies of public education. Tex Outl 18:7-10 Jl '34

**WILKE, Walter H.**

- Efficient test of diction; the Washington Square college speech test. Q J Speech 21:192-4 Ap '35

- Subjective measurements in speech; a note on method. Q J Speech 21:53-9 F '35

**WILKERSON, Dorey Alphonso**

- Negro and education in Virginia. Southern Workman 63:117-21 Ap '34

- Racial differences in scholastic achievement. J Negro Ed 3:453-77 Jl '34

- Social relations of students at Virginia state college. Southern Workman 63:357-66 D '34

**WILKES, LeRoy Augustus**

- Physician considers the problem of the teacher's health. J Health and Phys Ed 5:20-1+ Ja '34; Summary. Sch Manag 3:12 Je '34

- Robinson family. Child Welf 28:19-20, 75-6, 132-3, 188-9, 242-3, 299-300, 352-3, 412-13, 472-3, 522-3 S '33-Je '34

**WILKES, Max S.**

- Founding of a school art gallery and museum at the James Monroe high school. H Points 15:47-9 N '33

**WILKIE, Mrs J. R.**

- Work of a woman's auxiliary. Christian Ed 16:102-6 D '32

**WILKINS, C. Hume**

- Rural school paper. Sch 23:212 N '34

**WILKINS, Ernest Hatch**

- Assumptions underlying the individualization of college education. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1932. p3-12)

- College presidents' peace letter. Assn Am Col B 20:449-54 N '34

- Higher education and social change. Sch and Soc 39:41-5 Ja 13 '34; Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Prof B 20:32-4 Ja '34

- Improvement of college teaching. Ed Rec 14: 500-6 O '33

- Librarian as colleague. J Higher Ed 5:180-6 Ap '34

- Oberlin college, a notable example. Am Assn Univ Prof B 19:215-18 Mr '33

- On the place of sarcasm in higher education. J Higher Ed 3:451-3 N '32; Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Prof B 19:204-5 Mr '33

- Report of the committee sponsoring the college music study. Assn Am Col B 20:91-2 Mr '34

- Social betterment through art. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1934. p 18-22); Same. Mus Superv J 20:9-11 My '34; Sch and Soc 39:661-6 My 26 '34

- Survey of the study of music in colleges; sponsored by the Association of American colleges. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, 1932. p200-2)

- Teacher as colleague. J Higher Ed 3:496-9+ D '32; Same. Am Assn Univ Prof B 18:570-5 D '32

**WILKINS, Laroy Walter.** See Witty, P. A. jt. auth.**WILKINS, Lawrence Augustus.** See Schwartz, W. L. jt. auth.**WILKINS, Nedra E.**

- High school department shows its work. J Home Econ 25:577-9 Ag '33

**WILKINSON, Arthur Paul**

- Eyesight in mental and physical development. Mind and Body 40:257-60 F '34

**WILKINSON, Blanche (Mrs M. D. Wilkinson)**

- Seattle in May. por Child Welf 27:299 F '33

**WILKINSON, Bonaro.** See Overstreet, B.**WILKINSON, Elizabeth Hays**

- Tale of Troy; poem. Class J 28:156-7 N '32

**WILKINSON, Israel**

- Parental cooperation sixty-four years ago. Am Sch Bd J 85:54+ Ag '32

**WILKINSON, J. F.**

- Young men's agricultural association organizes at Oshkosh, Wisconsin. Ag Ed 7:155 Ap '35

- WILKINSON, Jessie**  
Arctic babies; a story of the animals of the far North. Grade Teach 51:18-19+ Ja '34
- WILKINSON, Mrs M. D.** See Wilkinson, B.
- WILKINSON, Mary S.**  
Right book for the right child. See American library association. Committee on library work with children
- WILKINSON, Marye Beth**  
Pattie. Volta R 36:227-8+ Ap '34
- WILKINSON, Muriel M.** See Olson, W. C. Jr. auth.
- WILKINSON, Paul D.**  
Composition of matter. Teach Col J 4:247-8+ My '33
- WILL, Blanca**  
Chance to create at the Memorial art gallery, Rochester, New York. Sch Arts M 32:66-71 O '32
- WILL**  
Psychological respectability of the concept will. F. M. Teagarden. Kadel R 12:303-11 Mr '33
- WILL county, Illinois**  
Board of education  
Course of study for the village schools and rural schools of Will county, Illinois. 21p The bd, Joliet
- WILLARD, Arthur Cutts**  
Function of the state university today. Western Society of Engineers Journal 39:80-3 D '34  
University and the engineering profession. Western Society of Engineers Journal 39: 73-9 D '34  
Seventh president of the University of Illinois. por Ill Teach 22:248 Ap '34
- WILLARD, Frances Elizabeth**  
Frances Elizabeth Willard; educator and reformer. J. L. Clifton. bibliog (In his Ten famous American educators. p 167-87)
- WILLARD, Frederic R.**  
Address of welcome to Eastern association of physics teachers. Sch Sci and Math 32: 775-6 O '32
- WILLARD, John Dayton.** See Landis, B. Y. Jr. auth.
- WILLARD, Mary Louisa.** See Blank, E. W. Jr. auth.
- WILLCOCKSON, Mary**  
Let's keep the amateur spirit in our teaching. Nation's Sch 15:21-3 Ap '35
- WILLCUTS, Indianola**  
Analyzing art objectives in the high school. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 45:213-22 Mr '33; Summary. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:521-2
- WILLEDSEN polytechnic.** See Willesden technical college, London
- WILLEDSEN technical college, London**  
Willessden technical college. Engineering 138: 422 O 19 '34
- WILLESEN, Catherine M.**  
Teacher in revolt. J Ed 117:398 S 17 '34
- WILLETT, George Walter**  
Administrative organization for school board meetings. Ill Teach 23:106 D '34  
Curriculum and the depression. North Cen Assn Q 9:416-23 Ap '35  
Philosophy and practices in high school administration. 244p il \$3 Christopher publishing house, 1140 Columbus av, Boston
- WILLETT, Grace Williamson**  
Curriculum revision in public high schools. North Cen Assn Q 7:298-303 D '32  
Notes on the meetings of the commission on unit courses and curricula. North Cen Assn Q 8:17 Je '33
- WILLETT, Hugh Carey**  
Curricular selections of the experimental group of students in the University of southern California. Cal Q Sec Ed 7:391-3 Je '32
- WILLEY, Gilbert Stewart.** See Whitney, F. L. Jr. auth.
- WILLEY, Malcolm Macdonald**  
Minnesota commission for the education of unemployed youth. Dept Sec Ed B 3:9-11 Ja '34  
Recent social changes and educational research. J Ed Res 27:321-32 Ja '34; Summary. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:380-1  
Schools and mass communication. Mont Ed 10:5-7 Ap '34; Same. Ohio Sch 12:138-9+ My '34; Ill Teach 22:293-4+ Je '34
- WILLEY, Mary Alice**  
Social studies in a first-grade play; Our busy helpers. Am Childh 20:13-14+ Ja '35
- WILLEY, Warner Moore**  
Better high school results. por Sch Executives M 52:341-2 Je '33  
Departmental supervision in the secondary school. Ed 53:280-3 Ja '33  
Moral education in the high school. H Sch Teach 9:109-11 Mr '33  
Requirements for a modern junior high school plant. bibliog por H Sch Teach 8:264-6 S '32  
What does the junior high school do that other schools do not do? por H Sch Teach 8:332-3 N '32  
What is a modern high school? por H Sch Teach 9:294-5 O '33
- WILLIAM and Mary college**  
Address at the installation of the nineteenth president of the College of William and Mary. F. D. Roosevelt. Sch and Soc 40:569-71 N 3 '34  
Development of the physical plant of the College of William and Mary. K. J. Hoke. Va J of Ed 27:333-4 My '34  
Extension service of the College of William and Mary. W. T. Hodges. Va J of Ed 27: 334-5 My '34  
Growth in curriculum and academic standards at the College of William and Mary. G. W. Landrum. Va J of Ed 27:332 My '34  
Inaugural address of the president of the College of William and Mary. J. S. Bryan. Sch and Soc 40:571-7 N 3 '34  
Matoaka park and forest. G. B. Arthur. Assn Am Col B 20:434-6 N '34  
Restoration at Williamsburg. W. T. Hodges. (In Association of university and college business officers of the eastern states. Minutes of the thirteenth annual meeting. 1932. p69-75)  
Vergilian bimillennium; program of the celebration, October 15, 1930. 41p il pa Phi beta kappa soc, Alpha chapter of Virginia, Williamsburg, Va.
- School of education  
Unit plan of teaching as used in the Matthew Whaley high school, Williamsburg, Virginia. (Bul. no 1) 113p 75c Matthew Whaley sch, Williamsburg, Va. '31
- WILLIAM Herbert Perry Faunce,** president of Brown university, 1899-1929; addresses at the memorial service in Sayles hall, Feb. 22, 1930; with the tribute given over the radio by C. A. Barbour. (Papers 8) 32p pa 50c Brown univ, Providence, R.I. '30
- WILLIAM Hood Dunwoody industrial institute,** Minneapolis  
Twelve years of cooperation. H. J. Smith. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:146-7 Mr '33
- WILLIAMS, Alfred Hector**  
Consumer takes the stage. Am Assn Univ Women J 27:9-10 O '33
- WILLIAMS, Arthur Perry**  
Conference procedure in teaching vocational agriculture; use of the conference in agricultural evening classes. (U.S. Federal bd for vocational ed. Bul no 147. Agricultural ser n038) rev ed 35p pa 5c Supt. of doc. '32  
Duties of local F.F.A. adviser. por Ag Ed 6:143-4 Mr '34  
How to get the most out of F.F.A. membership. por Ag Ed 7:46 S '34  
What constitutes good teaching? por Ag Ed 7:19-21 Ag '34  
Obituary. Ag Ed 7:18 Ag '34
- WILLIAMS, Mrs Arthur R.**  
Readjustments in education through the parent-teacher movement. Ill Teach 23:82 N '34



- WILLIAMS, B. R.**  
F.F.A. father and son banquet outstanding activity of chapter. *Ag Ed* 7:96 D '34
- WILLIAMS, Basil**  
Education in Scotland. *Spectator* 150:750-1 My 26 '33
- WILLIAMS, Bernice.** See Abbott, J. jt. auth.
- WILLIAMS, Bertha Mae**  
Memorial day pageant. *Grade Teach* 50:660-1 My '33
- WILLIAMS, Mrs. Blanche Emily (Wheeler)**  
Mary C. Wheeler; leader in art and education. 244p il \$2 Marshall Jones co, 212 Summer st, Boston '34
- WILLIAMS, Mrs. Blanche Graham**  
Book contests for children. *Wilson B* 9:85 O '34  
Founding of Plymouth: a Pilgrim pageant. *Instr* 44:58+ N '34  
Land of make-believe; a book week playlet for the lower elementary grades. *Wilson B* 9:78 O '34
- WILLIAMS, Charl Ormond**  
Are you posted on committees? *Child Welf* 27:88-9 O '32  
Message for American education week. *por Independent Woman* 13:338 N '34  
Parents study school problems. *Nat El Prin* 13:43 D '33  
Portrait. *Child Welf* 26:609 Je '32  
(ed) See National congress of parents and teachers. Our public schools
- WILLIAMS, Charles Hamilton**  
Trip to Dublin; the World federation of education associations' meeting. *Grade Teach* 50:580+ Ap '33
- WILLIAMS, Charles Hasler**  
Unit of teaching in literature. *Ed Outl* 9:105-22 Ja '35
- WILLIAMS, Charles Roy**  
New declaration for history. *Hist Outl* 24:363-4 N '33
- WILLIAMS, Charlotte**  
Adjustment of individual differences in the second grade. *Wis J of Ed* 65:410-11 My '33  
Study of Holland. *Instr* 43:20+ Mr '34
- WILLIAMS, Chester B.**  
Scientific apparatus in the junior college. *Jun Col J* 3:8-12 O '32
- WILLIAMS, Claire**  
Why not teach some of these things? *Forum* 89:305-9 My '33
- WILLIAMS, Clarence Oscar**  
Supervision by persons outside the school district. *Ed Meth* 13:13-19 O '33
- WILLIAMS, Clement Clarence**  
Building an engineering career. 247p il diag \$2 McGraw-Hill '34  
Layout course. *J Eng Ed* 24:458-61 Mr '34  
Local sections of the Society for the promotion of engineering education. *J Eng Ed* 25:583-4 My '35  
To the Southland. *J Eng Ed* 25:5 S '34  
Trip to Atlanta. *J Eng Ed* 25:461-2 Mr '35  
Value of institutional membership. *J Eng Ed* 25:119 O '34  
Clement Clarence Williams, president of the Society for the promotion of engineering education, 1934-35. *por J Eng Ed* 25:1 S '34
- WILLIAMS, Cyrus Vance**  
Vocational agriculture and vocational guidance. *Ag Ed* 6:5+ JI '33
- WILLIAMS, Edward Irwin Franklin**  
Horace Mann—champion of the common schools. *Kadel R* 14:209-26 Mr '35  
Kappa delta pi still grows! *Kadel R* 11:477-80 My '32  
Review of current periodical literature. See quarterly numbers of Kadelian review  
—See Hall-Quest, A. L. jt. auth.
- WILLIAMS, Edwina**  
Outdoor village of the second grade. *Progres* Ed 10:32-4 Ja '33
- WILLIAMS, Elmer**  
Outstanding American farmer. *por Ag Ed* 7:110 Ja '35
- WILLIAMS, Eula S.**  
Personality rating form for elementary-school pupils. *El Sch J* 34:16-29 S '33
- WILLIAMS, Florence (Mrs. Nicholas) and Trilling, M. B.**  
Encourage your child to draw. *Nat Par-Teach* 29:17-18 O '34
- WILLIAMS, Frank Ernest**  
Uses of geography as exemplified in commerce and industry. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-second yearbook. p57-61)
- WILLIAMS, Frankwood Earl**  
Feet of clay. *Child Study* 10:131-3 F '33  
Russia can teach us. *Progres Ed* 10:8-11 Ja '33  
What kind of person will your child be? *Par M* 9:19+ Je '34
- WILLIAMS, Mrs. George F.**  
Necessity of an adult deaf center. *Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc* 1932:519-26
- WILLIAMS, Gwendoline C.**  
Music in senior 1 (grade 2) *Sch* 23:314-16+ D '34
- WILLIAMS, Harold Marshall**  
Child and music. *Childh Ed* 10:254-6 F '34  
Musical guidance of young children. (Child welfare pamphlet, no29. *Bul. new ser.* no707) 15p 5c Univ. of Iowa '33  
Self-expression and growth. *Child Welf* 27:396-8+ Ap '33  
Some problems of sampling in vocabulary tests. *bibliog J Exper Ed* 1:131-3 D '32  
Study in the prediction of motor rhythmic performance of school children. *bibliog Pedagog Sem* 43:377-88 D '33
- Sievers, C. H.; and Hattwick, M. S.  
Measurement of musical development. (*Studies. new ser.* no243. *Studies in child welfare* v7 no 1) 191p \$1.70; pa \$1.35 Univ. of Iowa '32
- WILLIAMS, Herbert D.**  
Survey of predelinquent school children of ten midwestern cities. *J Juvenile Res* 17:163-74 JI '33; Excerpts. *J Ed Soc* 7:365-70 F '34
- Angell, E. L.; and Hannum, R. R.  
Meeting the occupational needs of problem children. *Occupations* 13:146-52 N '34
- WILLIAMS, Hortense L.**  
Recreation for crippled children. *Recreation* 26:139-40+ Je '32
- WILLIAMS, Howard R.**  
Practical scholastic efficiency rating. *Ed Meth* 12:155-60 D '32  
Rubber stamp; a chemistry project for students at the secondary level. *J Chem Ed* 10:278-82 My '33  
—See Baxter, L. H. jt. auth.
- WILLIAMS, Huntington**  
New communicable disease chart. *Baltimore B of Ed* 13:27-9 O '34  
Selling health department members first on health education. *American Journal of Public Health* 25:715-19 Je '35
- WILLIAMS, J. A.**  
Teacher training primarily a state function. *Sch and Soc* 35:866-8 Je 25 '32
- WILLIAMS, J. H.**  
Evaluation of teaching. *Tex Outl* 18:22-3 Je '33
- WILLIAMS, J. Harold**  
Attitudes of college students toward motion pictures. *Sch and Soc* 38:222-4 Ag 12 '33  
Cubberley: his significance for school surveys. *Cal Q Sec Ed* 8:242 Ap '33  
Early history of the California bureau of juvenile research. *J Juvenile Res* 18:187-214 O '34  
Some results of the testing movement. *Ed* 53:417-20 Mr '33  
Validity and reliability of the Goodenough intelligence test. *Sch and Soc* 41:653-6 My 11 '35
- WILLIAMS, Jay I.**  
Progressive grading for instrumental music. *Wis J of Ed* 65:220-1 Ja '33

- WILLIAMS, Jesse F.**  
School-board heads who are making history in American education. *por Am Sch Bd J* 86:24 Mr '33
- WILLIAMS, Jesse Feiring**  
Coordination of school and community life. *bibliog Teach Col Rec* 36:380-7 F '35  
Cultural aspects of physical education. *J Health and Phys Ed* 3:20-3 N '32  
Destiny of physical education. *J Health and Phys Ed* 4:3-5+ Je '33  
Health, an objective of education. *J Health and Phys Ed* 4:5-6 Mr '33  
Physical education and the depression. *Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q* 4:9-14 Mr '33  
Principles of physical education. 2d ed rev 468p il \$3 Saunders '32  
Reflections on my educational philosophy. *Teach Col Rec* 36:451-9 Mr '35  
Some essentials in education. *Teach Col Rec* 35:16-24 O '33  
Thinking about Mr Rath's core activities. *Mind and Body* 40:4-7 Ap '33  
Comments on Dr Jesse F. Williams thoughts about core activities. *E. Rath. Mind and Body* 40:145-50 N '33
- and Brownell, C. L.**  
Administration of health and physical education. 598p il \$3 W. B. Saunders co, W. Washington sq. Philadelphia '34  
Organization for health instruction in public schools. *Teach Col Rec* 35:269-79 Ja '34; Summary. *Sch Manag* 3:7 My '34
- and others**  
Definition of terms in health education; committee report of the health education section of the A.P.E.A. *J Health and Phys Ed* 5:16-17+ D '34
- WILLIAMS, Kenneth Powers**  
Controversy over courses in education. *Sch R* 42:404-6 Je '34  
Liberal arts view of the training of high school teachers and administrators. *H Sch Teach* 10:105 Ap '34
- and Rutherford, E. M.**  
Analysis of undergraduate schools attended by mathematicians. *Sch and Soc* 38:513-16 O 14 '33
- and others**  
Required courses in education; report of committee Q, 1932. *Am Assn Univ Prof B* 19:173-200 Mr '33
- WILLIAMS, Kermit, and Hash, T. R.**  
Co-operative egg marketing brings large premium. *Ag Ed* 7:159 Ap '35
- WILLIAMS, Mrs L. Perry.** See Kelley, R.
- WILLIAMS, L. Virgil**  
Program of guidance in a four-year high school. *H Sch Teach* 10:271+ N '34  
Teaching Negro life and history in Texas high schools. *Journal of Negro History* 20: 13-18 Ja '35
- WILLIAMS, Leonard A.**  
Analysis techniques in curriculum-making. *Sch R* 41:437-42 Je '33  
Value of visual-sensory aids in industrial education. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:793-4
- WILLIAMS, Lester Alonzo**  
Ghosts of the cloisters retreating. *Cal J Sec Ed* 10:19-23 O '34  
Shall we have a core curriculum? *Cal J Sec Ed* 10:148-52 F '35  
Sound ground for junior high school curricula. *Cal Q Sec Ed* 8:279-82 Ap '33
- WILLIAMS, Lewis Ward**  
Placement bureaus. *Sch and Soc* 41:22 Ja 5 '35  
Preparation of a high-school teacher. *Ill Teach* 23:133-4 Ja '35  
Professional ethics. *Ill Teach* 22:199-200+ Mr '34
- WILLIAMS, Loraine**  
Published Shakespearean music. *bibliog Q J Speech* 19:503-13 N '33
- WILLIAMS, Luella A.**  
Correlating class activities and community needs with the school lunch. *J Home Econ* 25:755-8 N '33  
Experiment in serving hot lunches. *Prac Home Econ* 11:19-20 Ja '33
- Making the most of what we have; a Christmas project. *Prac Home Econ* 12:356-7 D '34  
Plan for a high school clothing course; suggestions for planning units to meet the needs of a low-income group. *Prac Home Econ* 13:75+ Mr '35  
Successful adult education project. *Prac Home Econ* 12:290 O '34
- WILLIAMS, M. M.**  
Junior academy of science, its present organization and future possibilities of our state and nation. *Teach Col J* 5:148-52 S '33
- WILLIAMS, Margaret Ruth.** See Ploeger, E. jt. auth.
- WILLIAMS, Mary Rachel**  
Critical study of the individual reports made by Kansas administrators to parents. (*Bul. of information*, v 14, no6. Studies in ed. no8) 32p bibliog pa Kan. state teachers col, Emporia '34
- WILLIAMS, Mary V.**  
Celebration of Horace's bimillennium. *Va J of Ed* 28:254 Mr '35
- WILLIAMS, Mary Wilhelmine**  
Books by women and about women. *Am Assn Univ Women J* 27:100-1 Ja '34
- WILLIAMS, Mollie**  
Posters for national music week. *Instr* 42:35 My '33
- WILLIAMS, Muriel W.** See Mills, H. C. jt. auth.
- WILLIAMS, Myrtle**  
Possibilities of projected scenery in school assemblies, plays, operettas. *H Sch Teach* 10:167 Je '34; Same cond. *Ed Screen* 13: 154 Je '34
- WILLIAMS, Oscar Harrison**  
New division of education in the college of liberal arts. *Ed Law and Adm* 1:56-8 O '32  
—See Pearce, D. W.; Rogers, H. P. jt. auths.
- WILLIAMS, Ralph R.** See Starbird, M. jt. auth.
- WILLIAMS, Raymond S.**  
School-board members who are making educational history in American cities. *por Am Sch Bd J* 89:21 N '34
- WILLIAMS, Robert C.**  
Beatty-Bennett law, substitute for S.F. 131. 45th General assembly, with reference to school districts [mimeographed] (*Res. bul. no 12*) 6p Iowa. Dept. of public instruction, Des Moines '33  
Check list of financial economies for a local school district. See Iowa. Department of public instruction  
Determining per-pupil costs for tuition purposes [mimeographed] (*Res. bul. no 13*) 9p gratis Iowa. Dept. of public instruction, Des Moines '33  
Distribution of state funds to school districts in 1934 [mimeographed] (*Res. bul. no 17*) 5p gratis Iowa. Dept. of public instruction, Des Moines '34  
Educational programs of smaller graded and high schools. (*Res. bul. no 14*) 72p gratis Iowa. Dept. of public instruction, Des Moines '33  
Proposed school legislation in Iowa. *Sch and Soc* 37:527-8 Ap 22 '33  
Reports of surveys and commissions with regard to the public schools of Iowa, being a review of recommendations concerning the administration of the public school system of Iowa, taken from published reports; prepared for the Citizens' conference on education, Des Moines, Iowa, December 19, 1934 [mimeographed] (*Res. bul. no 16*) 12p gratis Iowa. Dept. of public instruction, Des Moines '34  
Uniform financial accounting for Iowa school districts. See Iowa. Department of public instruction  
Unit levies and costs; school years 1930-1932 [mimeographed] (*Res. bul. no 11*) 9p gratis Iowa. Dept. of public instruction, Des Moines '33  
(ed) See Iowa. Department of public instruction. Some facts about Iowa schools



- WILLIAMS, Robert L.**  
Alumni relations. J Higher Ed 5:327-31 Je '34  
Bases for selection and retention of teachers in Mississippi. Peabody J Ed 10:366-76 My '33
- WILLIAMS, Ronald Boal**  
Observations on the use of horse sense in language teaching; reply to F. E. Hawkins. Mod Lang J 17:506-11 Ap '33  
Tenure and the depression. Ed Law and Adm 2:19-20 Ja '33
- WILLIAMS, S. Joe**  
Iberia goes to high school. Am Sch Bd J 88:21-3 Je '34  
Littleburg solves for x in the extra-curricular program. J-S H Sch Clearing House 8:490-3 Ap '34  
Protocol of peace between the superintendent and his high-school principal. Am Sch Bd J 87:17-19 N '33
- WILLIAMS, Sterling D.**  
Famous kites; story. Grade Teach 51:24+ Mr '34; Same. Instr 43:48 Mr '34
- WILLIAMS, Sunshine**  
Stained-glass window designs for Christmas. Instr 43:48+ D '33
- WILLIAMS, Thomas Edgar**  
Economy in school administration. Sch Executives M 53:207 Mr '34  
Our obligation in the training of youth. Sch and Soc 37:282-4 Mr 4 '33  
School for the new social order. Sch and Soc 40:542-5 O 27 '34
- WILLIAMS, Vern.** See Stanaway, T. L. jt. auth.
- WILLIAMS, Walter**  
President Walter Williams and the first school of journalism. F. T. Miller. Sch and Soc 40:392-3 S 22 '34  
Resignation of President Walter Williams of the University of Missouri. Sch and Soc 40:416 S 29 '34  
Resolution of the House of representatives of Missouri in honor of Walter Williams, retiring president of the State university. Sch and Soc 41:505 Ap 13 '35
- WILLIAMS, Wayman J.**  
Demand for school health textbooks. (In World federation of education associations. Health section. Report, 1931. p248-51)  
National bilingualism through school work. (In World federation of education associations. Proceedings, 1933. p34-8)
- WILLIAMS, Whiting**  
School and factory. Occupations 12:11-15 Je '33
- WILLIAMS, Wilbur L.**  
Starving the schools. Current History 40:49-53 Ap '34
- WILLIAMS, William Holme**  
De mortuis. (In Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Twenty-eighth annual report of the president and of the treasurer. p 143)
- WILLIAMS, William Taylor Burwell**  
Higher education for Negroes in 1950. (In McKinney, T. E. ed. Higher education among Negroes. p 109-24)  
Is Tuskegee just another college? J Ed Soc 7:170-4 N '33
- WILLIAMS-ELLIS, Amabel (Strachey) (Mrs Clough Williams-Ellis)**  
Youth and authority. Spectator 152:373 Mr 9 '34
- WILLIAMS-ELLIS, Mrs Clough.** See Williams-Ellis, A.
- WILLIAMS college**  
Fifty years at Williams under the administrations of Presidents Chadbourne, Carter, Hewitt, Hopkins and Garfield; bk. 3. E. H. Botsford. \$1.50 Eagle printing and binding co, Pittsfield, Mass. '32  
President Dennett of Williams college. Sch and Soc 39:653 My 19 '34  
Resignation of President Garfield, of Williams college. Sch and Soc 38:500 O 14 '33  
Sons of Ephraim, and the spirit of Williams college. M. Jenkins. \$2.50 Houghton '34
- Williams college and federal emergency relief. Sch and Soc 40:765-6 D 8 '34  
See also  
Institute of politics, Williams college
- WILLIAMS Union grammar school, California**  
Achievement in California school architecture. il plan Am Sch Bd J 85:33-4 Ag '32
- WILLIAMSBURG, Virginia**  
Restoration at Williamsburg. W. T. Hodges. (In Association of university and college business officers of the eastern states. Minutes of the thirteenth annual meeting, 1932. p69-75)  
Matthew Whaley school  
Unit plan of teaching as used in the Matthew Whaley high school, Williamsburg, Virginia. William and Mary college. School of education. 75c Matthew Whaley sch. Williamsburg, Va. '31
- WILLIAMSON, Arleigh Boyd**  
Proposed change in intercollegiate speaking. Q J Speech 19:192-206 Ap '33  
Speech curriculum. American Speech 8:36-41 D '33  
Two years' experience with recording equipment. Q J Speech 21:195-216 Ap '35  
Proposed change in intercollegiate speaking; discussion. W. P. Sanford. Q J Speech 19:416-18 Je '33
- WILLIAMSON, Edmund Griffith**  
Co-operative guidance movement. Sch R 43:273-80 Ap '35  
Relation of learning to spelling ability. bibliog J Ed Psychol 24:257-65 Ap '33  
University of Minnesota testing bureau. Personnel J 12:345-55 Ap '34  
—See Johnston, J. B. jt. auth.  
—and Darley, J. G.  
Matching abilities to jobs. bibliog Personnel J 13:344-52 Ap '35  
—and Paterson, D. G.  
Co-ordinating guidance procedures. J Higher Ed 5:75-8 F '34
- WILLIAMSON, Emma L.**  
Selling character education to Montana schools. Mont Ed 11:6-7 O '34
- WILLIAMSON, Irene**  
Grading in physical education. J Health and Phys Ed 6:20-1+ F '35
- WILLIAMSON, Maude**  
Do you manage yourself on your job or does your job manage you? Prac Home Econ 12:54 F '34  
Home values for the adolescent. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Parent education; the fourth yearbook. p 169-76)  
—See Waller, E. M. jt. auth.  
—and Lyle, M. S.  
Homemaking education in the high school. (Century vocational ser) 500p bibliog il Appleton-Century '34
- WILLIAMSON, Pauline Brooks**  
Educational validity of school health materials. (In World federation of education associations. Health section. Report, 1931. p239-43)
- WILLIAMSON, Riley S.**  
Correlation of achievements. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:125 Mr '34
- WILLIAMSON centralized school, Williamson, New York**  
Housing a complete village and rural school. il plans Am Sch Bd J 86:25-6 Ja '33
- WILLICH, Johanna**  
Objectives, methods, and outcomes of teaching English in Germany. (In Illinois. University. High school visitor's office. Proceedings of the High school conference, 1930. p 121-5)
- WILLIGAN, Walter L.**  
Contract reading plan for first term American history. H Points 15:43-8 Ap '33  
Thematic history: a method of review for high school history. H Points 17:30-4 Ap '35  
—See Messing, L. jt. auth.

**WILLIGE, Wilhelm**

Wachstum und verantwortung; betrachtungen über Goethes mannesjahre, besonders über Die natürliche tochter. Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 24 heft 1:249-59 '34

**WILLIMAN, Edwin Fittler**

Please spell Macaulay. Engl J (H S ed) 24:419 My '35

**WILLIS, Charles Fountain**

Principalship—a key position. Baltimore B of Ed 12:59-66 Mr '34; Same cond. Sch Manag 4:34-5 N '34; por Sch Executives M 54:146-8 Ja '35  
Purpose of the elementary school. Baltimore B of Ed 12:10-13 N '33

**WILLIS, Floyd Lester**

Operation and maintenance of school buildings; job analysis, cleaning schedules. 47p pa \$3 The author, 4920 Calvert st, Lincoln, Neb. '32

**WILLIS, Frederic Arthur**

Widening horizons [a conception of the opportunities, responsibilities, and problems of education by radio] 13p pa 25c Univ. of Chicago press '34

**WILLIS, Frederick C.**

International broadcasting. Inst Int Ed News B 8:10-11 Mr '33

**WILLIS, Thomas A.**

Peep at a Junior Red cross branch. Sch 23: 585-7 Mr '35

**WILLKENS, Fred H.**

Religious education as the basis for cooperation. Int J Relig Ed 9:17-18 Ja '33

**WILLMAN, Ethel A.**

Experiment in objective testing. Ed Meth 12: 107-12 N '32

**WILLMANN, Otto**

Science of education; in its sociological and historical aspects; auth. tr. from the 5th German ed. by Felix M. Kirsch. 2d ed 2v \$7 Archabbey press, Latrobe, Pa.

**WILLOUGHBY, Edwin Elliott**

Open forum on the school library. Va J of Ed 28:335 My '35

**WILLOUGHBY, George Alonzo**

Adding a metal-casting unit. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:281 S '34

Practical problem in architectural drawing. Ind Ed M 34:60 S '32

**WILLOUGHBY, Marian E.**

Inspection trips for college students. J Home Econ 24:978-80 N '32

**WILLOUGHBY, Raymond Royce**

Note on a child's dream. Pedagog Sem 42: 224-8 Mr '33

**WILLS, William Welcome**

Graduate research in industrial arts at Iowa state college. Ind Ed M 35:77-8 N '33

Indian art in woodwork design. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:10-12 Ja '35

Wrought-iron bridge-lamp. Ind Ed M 37: 156-7 My '35

Wrought-iron wall-bracket. Ind Ed M 37:44-5 Ja '35

**WILLS**

Campaign for will-making. G. T. Stephenson. Assn Am Col B 19:199-204 My '33

Davidson college conference on more and better wills. Assn Am Col B 20:545 D '34

Interesting bits from Latin wills. H. E. Wedeck. Class J 29:49-50 O '33

Losses through failure to make wills. C. R. Smith. Assn Am Col B 19:205-13 My '33

More and better wills; conference in Brooklyn. Assn Am Col B 19:198 My '33

What the bar can do. R. T. McCracken. Assn Am Col B 20:307-10 My '34

**WILLSON, Mrs Dora, and Terman, E. L.**

Dare students build the curriculum? J-S H Sch Clearing House 8:176-9 N '33

**WILLSON, Fred S.**

Promoting a new agriculture department. Ag Ed 4:198+ Je '32

**WILLSON, Inez Searles**

Meat in the school lunch. Prac Home Econ 12:82 Mr '34

**WILMINGTON, Delaware****Public schools**

Social studies in Wilmington, Delaware. L. T. Hopkins. J-S H Sch Clearing House 9:14-16 S '34

**WILNO university.** See Vilna. University**WILSBACH, John Lawrence**

Projects in the interrelation of music and other high school subjects. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, 1933. p278-82)

**WILSON, Mrs Alice**

Inter-scholastic correspondence. Sch and Soc 40:389 S 22 '34

**WILSON, Sir Arnold Talbot**

Damning the old school. Spectator 153:158-9 Ag 3 '34

Failure of modern science teaching to develop an adequate cultural background to life. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1934. p262-7)

Fresh hope and new skill. Spectator 152:732-3 My 11 '34

**WILSON, Arthur W.**

We all play touch football. Par M 9:31+ N '34

**WILSON, Bess M.**

Library and the good life. Am Assn Univ Women J 27:216-20 Je '34

**WILSON, C. Merrick**

Poolesville, Maryland, chapter at work. Ag Ed 6:14 Jl '33

**WILSON, Catherine Rose**

Historical fiction for the high-school Latin class. Class J 28:107-15 N '32

**WILSON, Charles Morrow**

Anatomy of a college town. North American Review 237:506-13 Je '34

**WILSON, Christine H.** See Turner, M. jt. auth.**WILSON, Clara Owsley**

New study in primary reading. Childh Ed 10: 195-6 Ja '34

**WILSON, Colin Theodore**

Coordination tests in swimming. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 5:81-8 D '34

**WILSON, Curtis M.**

Wanted—a new deal in education. Neb Ed J 15:108+ Mr '35

**WILSON, Darcy**

Public school programs and industrial demands. Sch Executives M 53:82-3+ N '33

**WILSON, David H. and Crawford, M. T.**

Letters to prospective college students. Volta R 35:495-8 D '33

**WILSON, Dorothy**

Mathematics and home economics. Sch 22: 418-23 Ja '34

Science and home economics. Sch 21:796-800 My '33

**WILSON, Dorothy Clarke**

Peace I give unto you; a Christmas play. Int J Relig Ed 9:24-5+ D '32

Prince of peace; service. Int J Relig Ed 9:25 D '32

Release; a lenten play in one act. Int J Relig Ed 9:24-5+ F '33

Simon, the leper; a drama of the Christ. Int J Relig Ed 10:21-4+ F '34

Unlighted cross; a drama of Christian education. Int J Relig Ed 9:20-2+ S '32

Whirlwind; a temperance play. Int J Relig Ed 10:21-3+ Jl '34

White Christmas; a one-act play for Christmas. Int J Relig Ed 11:21-3+ N '34

**WILSON, Dorothy Frances**

Child psychology and religious education: for parents and teachers. (Religion and life bks) 1s Student Christian movement press, ltd, 58 Bloomsbury st, Bedford sq, London WC 1 '34

**WILSON, Dover**

(ed) See Year book of education, 1935

**WILSON, Mrs Eddie W.**

Birds' Thanksgiving dinner; play. Grade Teach 51:30 N '33



**WILSON, Mrs Eddie W.—Continued**

Corn and the buffalo; an Indian play for fall programs. bibliog Grade Teach 51:22+ O '33  
Talking trees: an Arbor day play. Grade Teach 50:599+ Ap '33

**WILSON, Edmund**

Hull house in 1932. Nat Ed Assn J 22:126 Ap '33

**WILSON, Edwin Bidwell**

What is a profession? Journal of Business of the University of Chicago 5:3-7 pt3 O '32

**WILSON, Ella M.**

Difficulties in using geography texts. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-second yearbook. p475-9)

**WILSON, Elsie Pearl**

Home economics class and everyday clothing needs. Prac Home Econ 11:69-70+ Mr '33

School lunch offers training in management. Prac Home Econ 11:146-7 My '33  
—See Russell, M. jt. auth.

**WILSON, Ernest Black**

Cleaning sodium metal. J Chem Ed 10:395 JI '33

**WILSON, Florence (Heden) (Mrs Howard Eugene Wilson) and Atwood, Marguerite (comps) Bibliography on the social-studies curriculum. (In National council for the social studies. Fourth yearbook. p206-27)****WILSON, Frank Thompson**

Similarity in the learning of dull and bright children. bibliog Ed Adm and Sup 18:549-55 O '32

**WILSON, George D.**

Broadening the junior college curriculum. Jun Col J 4:290-6 Mr '34

**WILSON, George Earle**

Why teach history? Queen's Quarterly 40: 406-13 Ag '33

**WILSON, Gordon, and others**

Forward steps in thinking and writing; workbooks in English for the third-eighth years. 6v pa 3d-4th years ea 20c; 5th-8th years ea 24c Silver '33

**WILSON, Grace Hannah**

Religious and educational philosophy of the Young women's Christian association; a historical study of the changing religious and social emphases of the Association as they relate to changes in its educational philosophy and to observable trends in current religious thought, educational philosophy, and social situations. (Contributions to ed. no554) 156p bibliog \$2 Teachers college '33; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 35:505-6 Mr '34

**WILSON, Grace V.**

Portrait. Mus Educators J 21:28 O '34

**WILSON, Guy Mitchell**

(comp) Bibliography: written problems in arithmetic. Ed 54:480-3 Ap '34

Criteria of the written problem in arithmetic. Ed 54:457-60 Ap '34

For 100 percent subtraction, what method? a new approach. J Ed Res 27:503-8 Mr '34

Functional education. Ag Ed 5:4 JI '32

Paying for useless arithmetic. Ed 55:428-30 Mr '35

Research: suggested standards for summarizing and reporting applied to two recent summaries of studies in arithmetic. J Ed Res 28:187-94 N '34

Tests: aims, procedure, and types. J Ed Res 28:488-92 Mr '35

**WILSON, Harry Bruce**

Death of H. B. Wilson. J Ed 115:482 S 5 '32

**WILSON, Harry C.**

Books on the Gospel of Mark. Int J Relig Ed 9:27 Ja '33

**WILSON, Harry R.**

Human relations; outline of a course for secondary schools. Ind Ed M 36:172-7 S '34

**WILSON, Helen Van Pelt**

When your child is tired. Par M 9:29-30+ Ag '34

**WILSON, Howard Eugene**

Cultivating world-mindedness; what history teaching can and cannot do. Am Assn Univ Women J 26:78-80 Ja '33

Fusion of social studies in junior high schools; a critical analysis. (Harvard studies in ed. v21) 211p bibliog \$2.50 Harvard univ. '33

More study of international relations is recommended for school curriculum. Sch Manag 4:39-40 N '34

Recent happenings in the social studies. See monthly numbers of Social studies

Social studies in the junior high school. Ed 55:263-8 Ja '35

Unit in the social studies. J-S H Sch Clearing House 9:29-31 S '34

Fusion or confusion. E. C. Bye. Hist Outl 24: 264-7 My '33

—See Dodge, R. O. jt. auth.

**WILSON, Mrs Howard Eugene. See Wilson, F.****WILSON, Isabella Chilton**

How a city nursery became a child care laboratory. Prac Home Econ 12:234+ Ag '34

Statistical method in home economics teaching. Prac Home Econ 10:346-7 N '32

**WILSON, J. H.**

Group factors among abilities involved in a school certificate examination. Brit J Ed Psychol 3:71-86, 99-108 F-Je '33

Tetrad criterion and scholastic examinations. Brit J Ed Psychol 5:101-5 F '35

**WILSON, James S.**

Why and how we went to Silver lake. Int J Relig Ed 10:14 Je '34

**WILSON, John**

John Wilson's Latin verses on John Harvard. E. K. Rand. Harv Grad M 42:41-6 S '33

**WILSON, John Balfour**

Health education. Teach Col J 4:120-4 S '32

**WILSON, John Gordon**

Heredity in deafness. Volta R 35:487-8 D '33

**WILSON, John W.**

Long Beach plan of integration. Progres Ed 11:95-6 Ja '34

**WILSON, Julia E.**

Are English teachers meeting the needs of high school freshmen? Va J of Ed 27:305-6 Ap '34

Teaching Julius Caesar from the historical point of view. Va J of Ed 26:326-7 My '33

**WILSON, Kenneth B.**

Industrial arts in the rural school. Ill Teach 22:297+ Je '34

**WILSON, Lester MacLean, and Kandel, I. L.**

Introduction to the study of American education. (Nelson ed. ser) 328p Nelson '34

**WILSON, Lewis Albert**

Emergency college program in New York state. (In Association of urban universities. Twentieth annual meeting, 1933. p61-5)

Enlarged adult education opportunities. Recreation 27:507+ F '34

New demands on public education. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1933. p77-83)

Organization and administration of special education in the public schools. J Ed Soc 6:371-7 F '33

Place of technical and vocational education in secondary schools; excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:520-1

Medal awarded to Dr Lewis A. Wilson. Ill Sch Manag 4:174 My '35

**WILSON, Louis Round**

Development of a program of research in library science in the graduate library school. Library Journal 59:742-6 O 1 '34

Development of research in relation to library schools. Library Journal 58:817-21 O 15 '33

Increasing the significance of the school library. Sch and Soc 38:845-53 D 30 '33

Integration of library service with the school curriculum. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. New deal in education. p444-52); Revised. Sch R 42:657-66 N '34

Promoting activities and interests through the school library. El Sch J 34:737-48 Je '34

**WILSON, Louis Round—Continued**

What reading abilities and interests of children and adults are demanded by the changing social order. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. New deal in education. p459-63)

Wilson and the vice-presidency. *H Sch J* 16:3-5 Ja '33

**WILSON, Lucius Roy**

To what extent should hospitals finance nursing education? *American Journal of Nursing* 32:741-4 JI '32

**WILSON, Mrs Lucy Langdon (Williams) (Mrs William Powell Wilson)**

Education in Palestine. *Progres Ed* 11:73-7 Ja '34

Newest schools in newest Russia. *Sch and Soc* 37:111-15 Ja 28 '33

Nice conference. *Progres Ed* 9:429-32 O '32

Outstanding problems involved in the trend toward universal secondary education in the United States. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1934:250-2

Providing for individual differences in the high school of tomorrow. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:487-8

Three hundred years of education for girls. *Dept Sec Sch Prin B* 55:25-30 Mr '35

**WILSON, M. Emmett**

Art in the fine arts. *J Higher Ed* 6:192-4 Ap '35

Music courses in college. *J Higher Ed* 5:209-12 Ap '34

Sources of appreciation, a questionnaire. *Sch Mus* 33:5-6+ Mr '33

**WILSON, M. Isabel**

Activities for the busy child. *Sch* 22:482-90 F '34

Arithmetic. *Sch* 22:210-17 N '33

Beginning to read. *Sch* 21:17-26 S '32

Drill. *Sch* 22:388-95 Ja '34

End of the term. *Sch* 21:863-9 Je '33

February days. *Sch* 23:480-5 F '35

Fun with ear and eye. *Sch* 22:111-20 O '33

Games. *Sch* 22:576-83 Mr '34

Happiest month. *Sch* 23:307-11 D '34

Here and there in primary arithmetic. *Sch* 21:481-9 F '33

Hygiene in the primary class. *Sch* 22:296-301 D '33

Language lessons an aid to reading. *Sch* 21:217-24, 300-6 N-D '32

Language problems. *Sch* 21:663-70 Ap '33

More seatwork. *Sch* 21:582-90 Mr '33

Our 1934 convention. *Sch* 22:769-73 My '34

Phonics, the assistant. *Sch* 21:118-26 O '32

Presenting the book to the child. *Sch* 23:121-9 O '34

Primary reading for January. *Sch* 23:393-8 Ja '35

Primary room in September. *Sch* 22:18-26 S '33

Reading difficulties. *Sch* 23:581-5 Mr '35

Reviews. *Sch* 22:676-82 Ap '34

Road to reading. *Sch* 23:25-32 S '34

Seat work as an aid in learning to read. *Sch* 21:389-97 Ja '33

Seatwork on the primer. *Sch* 21:770-7 My '33

Seatwork that correlates. *Sch* 23:675-80 Ap '35

Silent reading. *Sch* 23:203-10, 759-63 N '34, My '35

Testing time in the primary grades. *Sch* 20:879-87 Je '32

**WILSON, Mabel**

Better results in home project work. *Prac Home Econ* 11:144 My '33

**WILSON, Marietta Coppock**

Inter-school correspondence; a good way to motivate the study of geography. *Grade Teach* 50:536-7 Mr '33

**WILSON, Marion Frances**

Cleveland convention; thirty-ninth national meeting of the American physical education association and joint meeting with the Mid-west society. *J Health and Phys Ed* 5:57-7+ Je '34

**WILSON, Martha**

(comp) Selected articles on school library experience; second series. (Librarians' round table) 328p \$2.25 Wilson, H.W. '32

**WILSON, Martha**

(comp) Selected articles on school library experience; second series. (Librarians' round table) 328p \$2.25 Wilson, H.W. '32

**WILSON, Martha**

(comp) Selected articles on school library experience; second series. (Librarians' round table) 328p \$2.25 Wilson, H.W. '32

**WILSON, Martha**

(comp) Selected articles on school library experience; second series. (Librarians' round table) 328p \$2.25 Wilson, H.W. '32

**WILSON, Martha**

(comp) Selected articles on school library experience; second series. (Librarians' round table) 328p \$2.25 Wilson, H.W. '32

**WILSON, Martha**

(comp) Selected articles on school library experience; second series. (Librarians' round table) 328p \$2.25 Wilson, H.W. '32

**WILSON, Mary**

Plan for assistant teaching in home economics. *J Home Econ* 24:800-2 S '32

**WILSON, Mary Green**

Science and the school cafeteria. *H Points* 16:61-2 Je '34

**WILSON, Merle**

Fourth-grade unit on study of animals of the environment. *Sci Ed* 19:24 F '35

**WILSON, Merrill Leland**

Value of preparing maps as an aid to the mastery of locations in world history. (In National council for the social studies. Second yearbook. p202-7)

**WILSON, Milbourne Otto, and Hodges, J. H.**

Predicting success in the engineering college. *bibliog Journal of Applied Psychology* 16:343-57 Ag '32

—See Hoisington, L. B. jt. auth.

**WILSON, Milburn Lincoln**

Philosophy of the new deal in its relation to American agriculture. *por Ag Ed* 7:115-17+ F '35

**WILSON, Myrtle B.**

See Miller, M. jt. auth.

**WILSON, Mrs Paul.**

See Perkins, F.

**WILSON, Paul E.**

Demonstrations of the alternations of a.c. current. *Sch Sci and Math* 34:968 D '34

**WILSON, Paul T.**

See Jones, H. E. jt. auth.

**WILSON, Robert G. and Kunerth, William**

Experiment with polarized light. *Sch Sci and Math* 34:613-17 Je '34

**WILSON, Theodore Halbert**

Private junior colleges for girls. *Jun Col J* 3:472-6 My '33

**WILSON, W. K.**

Techniques for planning small high-school buildings. *Am Sch Bd J* 89:29-30 Je; 22-3 Ag; 38+ D '34

**WILSON, Walter Clement**

Industrial-arts curriculum. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 22:232-3 JI '33

**WILSON, Warren Hugh**

Agencies contributing to education in rural areas: the church. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:428-9

**WILSON, William Eade**

Supplementary vocabulary list for Spanish composition. *Mod Lang J* 19:439-40 Mr '35

**WILSON, Mrs William Powell.**

See Wilson, L. L.

**WILSON, Woodrow**

What is a college for? (In Heidler, J. B. ed. College years. p 133-54)

Stories of the presidents. *R. D. Moore. por Instr* 43:46 Ap '34

**WILSON foundation.**

See Woodrow Wilson foundation

**WIMPERIS, Barbara**

Education for world citizenship. *New Era* 16:130-2 My '35

**WINANT, C. F.**

Homemade tent. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 23:268+ Ag '34

**WINCH, Bertha M.**

See Hill, V. D. jt. ed.

**WINCHELL, Cora Marguerite**

Home activities for general education in an integrated school program. *Prac Home Econ* 10:381+ D '32; Same cond. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:704-6

**WINCHELL, Florence Ella, and others**

Directed observation of children for classes in child development; a symposium. *J Home Econ* 27:355-8 Je '35

**WINCHELL, Jessie Agnes**

How home economics in the public schools is adjusting to emergency conditions. *J Home Econ* 25:104-8 F '33

Way of home economics education as suggested by pupils and parents. *J Home Econ* 25:703-4 O '33

**WINCHELL, Lawrence R.**

Value of visual-sensory aids in the social studies as a means of promoting international understanding. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:789-90



- WINCHESTER, Benjamin Severance**  
Adult education in the local church. Relig  
Ed 29:141-51 Ap '34
- WINCHESTER, Drusilla**  
Construction and evaluation of a technique  
for measuring achievement in plane geom-  
etry. Ed Res Rec 6:10-15 O '33
- WINCHESTER college**  
Winchester college; an essay in description  
and appreciation. C. Hawkes. 10s 6d Coun-  
try life, ltd, 20 Tavistock st, Covent Garden,  
London WC2 '33
- WIND**  
Lesson sheet for studying world winds. R.  
L. Connelley. Instr 44:36 Mr '35  
November wind; poem. J. v. Pease. Instr  
44:59 N '34  
Study of the wind. A. Miskell. Instr 43:18  
Mr '34
- WIND instruments**  
*See also*  
Pipes (musical instru-  
ments)
- WINDER, M. S.**  
Equality of vocational opportunity and re-  
spect. por Ag Ed 4:195-6 Je '32
- WINDES, Eustace Evans**  
High school principal as supervisor. Va J of  
Ed 26:323-6 My '33  
Need for a period of internship following  
graduation from a teacher-training insti-  
tution. Va Teach 14:49-51 Mr '33
- WINDMILLS**  
Making American and Dutch windmills. E. C.  
Persing. il diags Instr 44:46+ Mr '35
- WINDOW decorations**  
Abraham Lincoln. B. B. Cleaveland. il Instr  
42:62 F '33  
Apples. B. B. Cleaveland. il Instr 41:22 S  
'32  
Asters. B. B. Cleaveland. il Instr 43:54 S  
'34  
Bluebirds. B. B. Cleaveland. il Instr 42:58 Ap  
'33  
Christmas. B. B. Cleaveland. il Instr 44:63  
D '34  
Christmas tree. B. B. Cleaveland. il Instr 42:  
58 D '32  
Christmas window decoration. L. D. Tessin.  
il Grade Teach 50:302 D '32  
Crocuses. B. B. Cleaveland. il Instr 44:52  
Mr '35  
Daffodils. R. Avery. il Instr 43:54 Mr '34  
Daisy window decoration. I. Carlock. Grade  
Teach 50:38+ S '32  
Decoration of school room windows as a visu-  
al aid in teaching. H. L. Harrington. il Ed  
Screen 11:215 S '32  
Fruit basket. B. B. Cleaveland. il Instr 44:  
62 N '34  
Geranium. B. B. Cleaveland. il Instr 43:51  
Ja '34  
Halloween cat. B. B. Cleaveland. il Instr 41:24  
O '32  
Halloween owl. B. B. Cleaveland. il Instr 43:55  
O '34  
Holiday window cut-outs. F. Clausen. il Grade  
Teach 50:267 D '32  
Holly wreath. B. B. Cleaveland. il Instr 43:57  
D '33  
Hyacinths. B. B. Cleaveland. Instr 42:53 Ja  
'33  
Iris. B. B. Cleaveland. il Instr 42:54 My '33  
Jack-o-lantern. B. B. Cleaveland. il Instr 42:  
56 O '33  
Kite. B. B. Cleaveland. Instr 42:62 Mr '33  
Lighthouse. B. B. Cleaveland. il Instr 43:54 Je  
'34  
Lilies. B. B. Cleaveland. il Instr 43:50 Ap '34  
The Mayflower. B. B. Cleaveland. diag Instr  
42:58 N '32  
Mother Goose window decoration. B. B.  
Cleaveland. Instr 42:57 S '33  
Penguins. B. B. Cleaveland. il Instr 44:57  
Ja '35  
Pilgrim boy. B. B. Cleaveland. il Instr 43:58  
N '33  
Pilgrim window project. E. F. Clarridge.  
Grade Teach 50:229 N '32  
Poppies. B. B. Cleaveland. il Instr 44:60 My  
'35  
Rabbit. B. B. Cleaveland. il Instr 44:54 Ap  
'35  
Robin and nest. B. B. Cleaveland. il Instr  
43:52 My '34  
Sailboats. B. B. Cleaveland. il Instr 42:56 Je  
'33  
Shield. B. B. Cleaveland. il Instr 43:56 F '34  
Valentine. B. B. Cleaveland. il Instr 41:  
62 F '35  
Window cut-out. F. Clausen. il Grade Teach  
50:359 Ja '33  
Window decoration. F. Clausen. il Grade Teach  
51:21 O '33  
Window transparencies for Christmas. M.  
Kassing. il Instr 42:20 D '32  
Window transparency. P. L. Darch. il Grade  
Teach 51:17 Je '34
- WINDOWS**  
Art interprets education. H. R. Abels. il  
Nat Ed Assn J 23:220 N '34  
*See also*  
Art education—  
Projects
- WINDS**  
Teaching the recall of wind belts and wind  
directions. D. J. Swartz. J Geog 31:305-7  
O '32  
Test about winds. L. W. Mears. Instr 43:51  
F '34
- WINDSOR, Veta Q.**  
Art curriculum which can meet the charac-  
teristic differences of bright and dull chil-  
dren. H Sch Teach 10:20-2 Ja '34
- WINEGARD, Allan V.**  
Sheet-metal initial book ends. Ind Arts and  
Voc Ed 22:19 Ja '33
- WINFIELD, Oscar Ahlenius**  
Control of Lutheran theological education in  
America. 232p \$2 Augustana bk. concern,  
Rock Island, Ill. '33
- WING, Henry Hiram**  
Roberts—practical scientist. Cornell Country-  
man 31:165 Ja '34
- WING, Mabel M.**  
Children's museum at Duluth. Minn J of Ed  
14:125-6 D '33  
Children's museum is started. Museum News  
10:8 N 15 '32
- WING, Marguerite Arabel**  
Elves of April; song. Grade Teach 52:44 Ap  
'35  
Merry Christmas; song. Instr 44:49 D '34  
Santa's pixies; song. Instr 42:41 D '32  
Song of the reindeer; song. Grade Teach 51:50  
D '33
- WINGATE, Earle F.**  
Devices used for teaching economics in the  
private school. (In Eastern commercial  
teachers' association. Sixth yearbook. p 153-  
60)
- WINGO, Otis Theodore, Jr**  
Laboratory of public affairs. Ed Rec 15:146-51  
Ap '34  
National institution of public affairs. Ed  
Rec 15:316-18 Jl '34
- WINICOV, William R.**  
Effective science teaching. Sch Sci and Math  
33:861-4 N '33  
Won by a nose; play. Sch Sci and Math 34:  
865-74 N '34
- WINKELMANN, Elisabeth**  
Schiller und Fichte. Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr  
24 heft4:177-248 '34
- WINKLEHAKE, Elizabeth**  
High school project in buying textiles. J  
Home Econ 25:773-5 N '33
- WINKLER, Pauline K.**  
Psychology of listening. (In Institute for  
education by radio. Education on the air;  
fifth yearbook. p347-9)  
—See Frederick, R. W. jt. auth.
- WINN, Agnes**  
Credit union movement. Nat Ed Assn J 23:  
148 My '34
- WINN, Cyril**  
Survey of music and music teaching in the  
elementary schools of England. (In Year  
book of education, 1934. p731-41)

- WINN, Marcia Lovett**  
Analytic scale for machine sewing. Prac Home Econ 12:256-7+ S '34
- WINNE, Gladys E.**  
First-grade circus movie. Instr 43:12+ Je '34
- WINNER, Harry E. and others**  
Aims and objectives of education in the Pittsburgh public schools. Pittsburgh Sch 7:199-222 My '33
- WINNETKA, Illinois**  
*See also*  
New Trier township high school, Winnetka, Illinois
- Pre-primary faculty**  
Two to six. R. Alschuler. \$1.50 William Morrow & Co, inc, 386 4th av, N.Y. '33
- Research department**  
Right book for the right child. American library association. Committee on library work with children. Day '33
- Hubbard Woods school**  
Hubbard Woods school rabbit company. D. Hamilton. Progres Ed 10:80-4 F '33
- Nursery school**  
Nursery school in a community situation. F. L. Murray. Progres Ed 11:208-10 Mr '34
- Public schools**  
Challenge of childhood; the educator's response. C. W. Washburne. Mental Hygiene 19:47-58 Ja '35  
Socializing the child in Winnetka. E. L. Olson. Ed Outl 8:238-43 My '34  
What is progressive school administration? C. W. Washburne. Progres Ed 12:219-23 Ap '35
- WINNETKA, Illinois. Graduate teachers' college**  
New venture in teacher training. C. W. Washburne. Nation's Sch 14:41-3 Ag '34  
Pioneering in teacher training. R. Babcock. Sch and Soc 40:67-70 Jl 14 '34
- WINNETKA plan**  
Adjusting the school to the child. C. W. Washburne. World bk. '32  
Survey of popular plans for instruction. C. J. Daggett and F. A. Petersen. bibliog Ed Adm and Sup 18:499-522 O '32
- WINNETKA, Illinois. School of the musical arts and crafts. See School of the musical arts and crafts, Winnetka, Illinois**
- WINNING, Mrs Freda Julia (Gerwin)**  
Family clothing problem. Prac Home Econ 11:316-17+ N '33  
Home economics meets the present challenge in the teaching of housing. Prac Home Econ 12:173-4 Je '34
- WINONA, Minnesota**  
**Madison school**  
Madison school, Winona, Minnesota. il plans Am Sch Bd J 88:20-1+ Ja '34
- WINSHIP, Albert Edward**  
America's new opportunity and responsibility. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:48-9  
God of the hour. J Ed 116:33 Ja 16 '33  
As I knew him. I. R. Lay. J Ed 116:114 Mr 6 '33  
Chronology. J Ed 116:115 Mr 6 '33  
Circuit rider of American education. J. W. Crabtree. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:175-6;  
Same. Sch and Soc 38:149-50 Jl 29 '33; Sch and Com 19:214-15 S '33  
Dr. Winship, an educational circuit rider. Va J of Ed 26:276 Mr '33  
Forward in his spirit. A. W. Belding. J Ed 116:113 Mr 6 '33  
Great schoolman. Am Childh 18:9 Ap '33  
Nestor of schoolmen. Sch and Soc 37:257-8 F 25 '33  
Obituary. Nation's Sch 11:66 Mr '33; por Sch Executives M 52:241 Mr '33  
Obituary. W. J. Cooper. por Sch Life 18:130 Mr '33
- Passing of Dr Albert Winship. Am Sch Bd J 86:65 Mr '33  
Portrait. Instr 41:62 S '32; Nat Ed Assn J 22:68 F '33  
Tributes. J Ed 116:116-25 Mr 6 '33
- WINSHIP, Mrs Albert Edward. See Winship, E. R.**
- WINSHIP, Ella R. (Parker) (Mrs Albert Edward Winship)**  
Mrs Winship passes. Mont Ed 9:24 N '32
- WINSHIP, F. L.**  
Educational program. Neb Ed J 14:426-7+ D '34
- WINSHIP, Olive E.**  
Seatwork activities. Instr 43:32 O '34
- WINSLOW, Charles-Edward Amory**  
Cultural objectives of health education. Sch and Soc 40:1-5 Jl 7 '34  
One way to reduce taxes. Am Teach 18:15 Ap '34; Same. Tex Outl 13:11 Ap '34
- WINSLOW, Guy Monroe**  
Junior colleges in New England, a contrast. Jun Col J 3:342-6 Ap '33
- WINSLOW, Leon Loyal**  
Integration of information through graphic presentation. Baltimore B of Ed 12:41-2 D '33  
Some characteristics of pupils reported talented in art. Baltimore B of Ed 13:50-4 Mr '35  
—See Klar, W. H. jt. auth.
- WINSLOW, Mrs M. H.**  
Charles Young platoon school. Platoon Sch 7:10-11 S '33
- WINSLOW, William VanEps**  
Art for the holidays. Grade Teach 50:288+ D '32  
Birds as an art motif; spring birds suggest subjects for the art period. Grade Teach 52:36-7+ My '35  
Calendars; suggestions for calendars as Christmas gifts. Grade Teach 51:26+ D '33  
Child draws the human figure. Grade Teach 50:115+ O '32  
Cut paper posters. Grade Teach 50:368+ Ja '33  
Designing kite decorations, an art project as a means of creative expression. Grade Teach 51:34-5+ Mr '34  
Dolls in child art. Sch Arts M 34:179-80 N '34  
Flower and vase designs in the sixth grade. Sch Arts M 33:438-41 Mr '34  
Holiday greeting cards in cut paper. Grade Teach 50:289 D '32  
Landscape painting for children. Instr 42:46 Je '33  
Lest we forget; posters for Poppy day. Grade Teach 50:675+ My '33  
Making health posters; correlating art and language with health instruction. Grade Teach 51:37+ My '34  
Paper-cut posters. Grade Teach 50:206-7+ N '32  
Posters made from cut paper. Grade Teach 50:369 Ja '33  
Schoolroom decorations. Grade Teach 52:30+ Ap '35  
Window displays; an easy and effective type of exhibition. Grade Teach 51:44-5 Je '34
- and Coughlin, S. A.  
Seat work. Grade Teach 50:30 S '32
- WINSOR, Frederick**  
New idea for private schools. Atlantic Monthly 155:205-7 F '35; Same cond. Mich Ed J 12:356-7 Ap '35; Sch and Com 21:150-1 Ap '35
- WINSPEAR, Alban Dewes**  
Future of the past. Ed 54:586-91 Je '34
- WINSTEDT, Richard Olof**  
Educational system of Malaya. bibliog (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1931. p79-140)
- WINSTON, George Tayloe**  
De mortuis. (In Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Twenty-eighth annual report of the president and of the treasurer. p 143)



- WINSTON, Howard**  
De mortuis. (In Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Twenty-ninth annual report. p 121)
- WINSTON, Matie E.**  
What the parent can do for the deaf pre-school child. *Volta R* 35:411-13 O '33
- WINSTON-SALEM, North Carolina**  
Public schools  
Latham's resignation. *H Sch J* 16:213-14 O '33  
R. J. Reynolds school  
Another star high school project. Mrs H. S. Anderson. (In Feabody conference on education and race relations. Education and racial adjustment, 1932. p31)
- WINTER, Alice (Ames) (Mrs Thomas Gerald Winter) and Field, A. E.**  
Motion picture study program. 7 pts bibliog  
pa Motion picture producers and distributors of America, 5504 Hollywood boulevard, Hollywood, Calif.
- WINTER, Irvah Lester**  
De mortuis. (In Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Twenty-ninth annual report. p 121-2)
- WINTER, Olice**  
Modern high school. *Chicago Sch J* 15:97-104 Ja '33  
Obsolence in education. *Chicago Sch J* 16:31-4 S '34
- WINTER sports**  
Winter sports to the fore. *H. O. Aull. il J Health and Phys Ed* 5:17-19+ Ja '34
- WINTERITZ, Milton Charles**  
New dean of the Yale school of medicine and retirement of M. C. Winteritz. *Science ns* 81:91 Ja 25 '35
- WINTERROWD, Gentiliska**  
School library problems. *H Sch Teach* 9:334-6 N '33
- WINTERS, Carl**  
Our present school picture. *Am Teach* 18:6-7+ F '34
- WINTERS, Herbert D.**  
Shall formal history be dropped from the curriculum? a danger, and an opportunity. *Soc Studies* 25:18-20 Ja '34
- WINTHROP college**  
Winthrop college. M. L. Orr. (In his State-supported colleges for women. p 104-28)
- WINTRINGER, George C.**  
Men of college dollars. W. E. Berchtold. *New Outlook* 164:25 S '34
- WINTRINGHAM, Mrs Margaret (Longbottom)**  
England to train jobless youth. *Sch Life* 20:56 N '34
- WIRIN, A. L.**  
Supreme court and conscience. *Christian Century* 51:1651-2 D 26 '34
- WIRSIG, Otto Allen**  
Wny of teachers' retirement. *por Neb Ed J* 12:322-3 S '32  
Supt. Wirsig dies. *por Neb Ed J* 12:481 D '32
- WIRT, William Albert**  
Industrial work in public schools; reprinted from the twenty-third biennial report of the State superintendent of public instruction (Indiana) for the school years ending July 31, 1905 and July 31, 1906. *Platoon Sch* 6:3-16 D '32  
Libel suit against Dr Wirt. *Sch and Soc* 40:549 O 27 '34  
Portrait. *Sch Executives M* 53:286 My '34
- WIRT, Williston**  
Visual education for boy scouts. *Ed Screen* 11:210+ S '32
- WIRTH, Dorothy M.**  
Building a health course for the small high school curriculum. *Mont Ed* 11:11-12 F '35
- WIRTH, Fremont Philip, and Crow, M. N.**  
Workbook for studying the history of American progress. 140p maps pa 44c Heath '34
- WIRTH, Harriette**  
Art tiles. *Sch Arts M* 33:638-9 Je '34
- WIRTH, Louis.** See Wriston, H. M. jr. auth.
- WIRTH, M. B.**  
Mechanical-drawing tests. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 22:164-6 Ap '33
- WISAN, J. M.**  
Dental health education, an extension course. *Child Health Bulletin* 11:26-8 Ja '35
- WISCONSIN**  
Board of vocational education  
Wisconsin part time and evening schools for juvenile and adult workers; report 1928-1932, with brief supplemental summary of activities due to depression conditions, to June 1933. (Bul. no 18) 44p il The bd, Madison '33  
Work of the State board of vocational education in Wisconsin, by G. P. Hambrecht, director [mimeographed] 36p The bd, Madison '29  
Department of education  
Analysis of the costs of high school tuition, board and lodging. school year 1931-32, by O. H. Plenzke. 52p The dept, Madison '33  
Education in Wisconsin, biennial report 1931-1932. 93p The dept, Madison '32  
List of books for high school libraries in the state of Wisconsin; prepared by M. H. Jackson and I. Newman. 62p The dept, Madison '31  
List of books for school libraries in the state of Wisconsin 1932-1934; formerly known as the Township library list. 147p The dept, Madison '32  
List of books for school libraries in the state of Wisconsin, 1934-1936. 147p The dept, Madison '34  
Manual of physical education for the public schools of Wisconsin. rev ed 289p The dept, Madison '31  
Official school directories, Wisconsin 1931-1932, 1932-1933, 1934-1935. 3v 190:197:206p The dept, Madison '32-'34  
Social studies: a guidebook in civics, United States and Wisconsin; history, United States and Wisconsin; geography, Wisconsin, for junior high school grades. 100p Lamberton pub. co, Berlin, Wis. '32  
Training and work of high school teachers in Wisconsin in new positions, by O. H. Plenzke [and] E. G. Doudna, issued by J. Callahan. 16p The dept, Madison '30  
Wisconsin Arbor day annual, 1933. 64p il The dept, Madison '33  
Wisconsin Memorial day annuals, 1932-1933, comp. by J. F. Shaw. 2v 48:32p il The dept, Madison '32-'33  
Crippled children division  
Care and education of crippled children. (Bul. no 1) 77p il The dept, Madison '33  
Laws, statutes, etc.  
Wisconsin laws relating to vocational education. (Bul no 16) 25p Wis. State bd. of vocational ed, Madison '31  
State board of vocational education  
Fourth annual report of the adult trade extension circuit [mimeographed] (Trade and industry ser, bul. no39) 47p gratis The bd, Madison '33  
WISCONSIN alumni research foundation  
Fellowships of the Wisconsin alumni research foundation. *Sch and Soc* 40:53 JI 14 '34  
Grants-in-aid to the University of Wisconsin. *Science ns* 78:6-7 JI 7 '33  
Wisconsin alumni research foundation. G. M. Hyde. *American Scholar* 1:365-6 My '32  
WISCONSIN American history test  
Wisconsin American history test. B. W. Phillips. *Wis J of Ed* 67:265-6 F '35  
WISCONSIN college of the air  
Wisconsin college of the air; with discussion. H. A. Engel. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air: fifth yearbook. p 165-71)  
See also  
Radio broadcasting  
—Wisconsin

**WISCONSIN commercial teachers' association.**  
See Wisconsin teachers association—Commercial section

**WISCONSIN congress of parents and teachers.**  
See National congress of parents and teachers—Wisconsin branch

**WISCONSIN education association.** See Wisconsin teachers association

**WISCONSIN English teachers association**

#### English section

Wisconsin report on English usage as a teaching problem. 63p bibliog pa 50c George T. Teter, State teachers col, Milwaukee, Wis. '33

**WISCONSIN language usage test**

Observations on the Wisconsin language usage test for 1934. R. G. Pooley. Wis J of Ed 67:180-1 D '34

**WISCONSIN school of the air**

See also  
Radio broadcasting—Wisconsin

**WISCONSIN science test**

Observations of the Wisconsin science test of 1934. E. H. Cox. Wis J of Ed 67:133-5 N '34

**WISCONSIN state prison**

Adult education program for prisoners. Wisconsin. University. Extension division. pa The univ. '34

**WISCONSIN state teachers association.** See Wisconsin teachers association

**WISCONSIN. State teachers' college, Oshkosh.**  
Chemistry teachers' service bureau. J. O. Frank and T. O. Jones. J Chem Ed 9:1255-9 J '32

Program of supervision in history in the middle-grade division of a teachers college. M. G. Kelly. (In National council for the social studies. Third yearbook. p 172-87)  
Year in the Oshkosh normal school. M. D. Bradford. (In her Memoirs. p 174-96)

**WISCONSIN. State teachers college, Platteville**  
List of books for teachers of the first four grades; comp. by Georgiana Clark. (Bul. v31, no2) 30p pa The col. '31

Present addresses of former instructors in the college, 1866-1933. (Bul. v32, no4) 18p The col. '33

**WISCONSIN. State teachers college, River Falls**

Student teaching in the River Falls State teachers college, 1932-1933. (Bul. v14, ser2, no4) 13p The col. '32

**WISCONSIN. State teachers college, Stevens Point**

Early days of the Central state teachers college at Stevens Point, Wisconsin. M. Bradford. il Wisconsin Magazine of History 15: 297-349 Mr '32; Same. M. Bradford. (In her Memoirs. p235-87)

**WISCONSIN. State teachers college, White-water**

Standards for admission to Whitewater State teachers college. Comm Ed 19:11 O '33

**WISCONSIN teachers association**

Radio resolution of Wisconsin teachers. Sch and Soc 40:838 D 22 '34

Regarding a code of ethics. Wis J of Ed 65: 323-5 Mr '33

Report of committee on resolutions, 1932. Wis J of Ed 65:64 O '32

Report of the committee on resolutions, 1933. Wis J of Ed 66:68 O '33

Report of committee on resolutions, 1934. Wis J of Ed 67:68 O '34

Report of the committee on reorganization; revision of the constitution. Wis J of Ed 66:16-20 S '33

Section programs, 1932 meeting. il Wis J of Ed 65:76+ O '32

Sectional programs, 1933 meeting. Wis J of Ed 66:78+ O '33

Sectional programs, 1934. Wis J of Ed 67:78+ O '34

#### Commercial section

Report of the proceedings, 1932. Comm Ed 18:19-26 D '32

Report of the proceedings, 1933. Comm Ed 19:18 D '33

Report of the proceedings, 1934. Comm Ed 20:4 O '34

#### English section

Wisconsin course of study in English, prepared for the English section of the Wisconsin state teachers association by a committee of teachers and presented to the section in November, 1930, and rev. and enlarged in November, 1931. 41p State teachers col, Milwaukee, Wis. '31

#### Teacher training council

Philosophy of education for Wisconsin. Wis J of Ed 65:128-31 N '32; Same. Ed Rec 14: 468-74 O '33

**WISCONSIN. University**

Adult education at the University of Wisconsin. Sch and Soc 36:174-5 Ag 6 '32

Budget of the University of Wisconsin. Sch and Soc 36:844-5 D 31 '32

Building program of the University of Wisconsin. Sch and Soc 38:562 O 28 '33

Cooperative houses for students. Sch and Soc 36:294-5 S 3 '32

Finances of the University of Wisconsin. Sch and Soc 36:624 N 12 '32

Freshman handbook for use by freshmen throughout the year 1934-1935. 120p il The univ. '34

Glenn Frank: journalist on parole. E. L. Meyer. American Mercury 31:149-59 F '34

Graduate study at the University of Wisconsin. Sch and Soc 38:530 O 21 '33

Honorary degrees at the University of Wisconsin. Science ns 80:113 Ag 3 '34; Same. Sch and Soc 40:144 Ag 4 '34

In honor of professors of mathematics. Science ns 79:74 Ja 26 '34

Mathematics as an entrance requirement at the University of Wisconsin. R. E. Langer. Sch Sci and Math 35:233-40 Mr '35

Men of college dollars. W. E. Berchtold. New Outlook 164:30 S '34

New language requirements at Wisconsin: placement and attainment examinations. F. D. Cheydleur. Wis J of Ed 65:225-6 Ja '33; Same. Mod Lang Forum 18:24-6 Ap '33

Placement and attainment examinations in foreign languages. F. D. Cheydleur. Ed Rec 15:176-91 Ap '34

Recommendations of the faculty concerning economies at the University of Wisconsin. Sch and Soc 37:769-70 Je 17 '33

Securing a more highly selected student body at the University of Wisconsin. F. O. Holt. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1932. p44-54); Same. (In American association of collegiate registrars. Proceedings, 1933. p247-58)

Summer session of the University of Wisconsin. Sch and Soc 35:792-3 Je 11 '32

University of Wisconsin, developing relations with foreign students. Am Assn Univ Prof B 19:219-21 Mr '33

University of Wisconsin studies in education by radio. H. L. Ewbank. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; fifth yearbook. p328-35)

Use of the state appropriation to the University of Wisconsin. Sch and Soc 36:396 S 24 '32

#### Bureau of visual instruction

Visual aids, 1933-1934; catalogue of educational sixteen millimeter motion picture films (narrow width), offered for loan by Bureau of visual instruction, University extension division. (Bul. serial no 1920, general ser. no 1704) 63p The univ. '33

Visual aids; 1934-1935 catalogue of sixteen millimeter motion picture films, narrow width, offered for loan by Bureau of visual instruction, University extension division. (Bul. serial no2011, general ser. no 1795) 80p The univ. '34

#### Experimental college

Experimental college. A. Melklejohn. \$3.50 Harper '32



**WISCONSIN. University**—Experimental college

—Continued

- Experimental college of the University of Wisconsin. Sch and Soc 36:815 D 24 '32  
 Wisconsin experimental college. S. Hertzberg. Current History 36:438-43 JI '32

**Extension division**

- Adult education program for prisoners. (Bul. serial no 1968, general ser. 1752) 21p pa The univ. '34  
 Circuit riding for education. H. B. Stephens. J Adult Ed 7:188-90 Ap '35  
 Correspondence study in Wisconsin. W. H. Lighty. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1932. p50-5)  
 State requirements for teachers' certificates and licenses. (Bul. serial no 1963, general ser. no 1747) 8p il The univ. '34  
 University extension in aid of the unemployed at the University of Wisconsin. Sch and Soc 38:143 JI 29 '33

**High school**

- Curriculum experiment at Wisconsin high school. H. H. Ryan. Wis J of Ed 66:406-7 My '34  
 Experimental curriculum; summary. H. H. Ryan. Comm Ed 19:7-8 O '33

**School for workers in industry**

- Method made to order. A. Shoemaker. J Adult Ed 6:55-8 Ja '34  
 School for workers in industry at the University of Wisconsin. Sch and Soc 40:653-4 N 17 '34  
 Wisconsin summer school and the labor movement. A. Shoemaker. American Federationist 40:1086-9 O '33  
 Wisconsin summer school for workers in industry. S. Perlman and E. E. Schwarzenberger. American Federationist 40:272-8 Mr '33  
 Wisconsin summer school for workers in industry. A. Shoemaker. J Adult Ed 4:451-2 O '32

**Summer schools**

- Summer school session at the University of Wisconsin. Sch and Soc 37:648-9 My 20 '33  
 Summer session of the University of Wisconsin. Sch and Soc 35:792-3 Je 11 '32

**Union workshop**

- Arts and crafts in college. F. A. Gutheim. il American Magazine of Art 27:530-1 O '34

**Wisconsin union**

- University of Wisconsin as a home of learning, the education students find in their college family life, annual report, 1933-34. (Bul. serial no 1996, general ser. no 1780) 32p il The univ. '34

**WISCONSIN vocational association**

- Constitution; adopted in its entirety. November 5, 1931. 3p Wis. Bd. of vocational ed, Madison '31

**WISE, Carl T.**

- Selection and gradation of words in spelling. bibliog El Sch J 34:754-66 Je '34

**WISE, Claude Merton**

- Chest resonance. Q J Speech 18:446-52 Je '32  
 Negro dialect. Q J Speech 19:522-8 N '33

**WISE, Henry A.**

- Acomack county and its schools. por Va J of Ed 28:16-19 O '34

**WISE, Herbert C.**

- Local character in college architecture. (In American school and university, 1933-1934. p33-6)

**WISE, Mary Ethel**

- Planning a scientific program of music for a junior high school. (In Music educators national conference. Yearbook, 1931. p233-7)

**WISE, Russell Lawson**

- New technique of democracy. Am Teach 19:4-5 N '34

- Organization and administration in Chicago. Chicago Sch J 15:69-74 Ja '33

**WISEHART, M. K.**

- Boy's first job; interview with C. K. Taylor. Good Housekeeping 97:22-34 O '33

- Let them sample their life jobs. Good Housekeeping 99:30-14 N '34

**WISELTIER, Joseph**

- Art education, a necessity today. Dept Sec Ed B 3:12-15 Ja '34  
 Program of art education. Nat Ed Assn J 22:53-5 F '33

**WISHART, J.**

- Wishart's exact formula for the standard error of the product-moment tetrad versus an approximation formula. E. E. Cureton. J Ed Psychol 26:212-17 Mr '35

**WISS, Elizabeth**

- Roman and American comedy. Class J 29: 691-4 Je '34

**WISTER, Mrs Isabel**

- Friendly trees; song. Instr 42:36-7 Ap '33

**WIT and humor. See Humor****WITCHEY, Mary O.**

- Puppet show project. El Engl R 9:256-74 D '32

**WITHAM, Ernest Clair**

- New England system of school administration and supervision. Am Sch Bd J 89:13-15 Ag '34  
 Types of school administration in the Middle Atlantic states. Am Sch Bd J 90:19-20 F; 19-21+ Mr '35

**WITHDRAWALS. See Elimination****WITHERINGTON, A. M. See Cooke, D. H. jt. auth.****WITHERS, Elmer G.**

- School building blight. Sch Executives M 53: 307-8 Je '34

**WITHERS, John William**

- Doctorate of education at New York university. Sch and Soc 40:413-14 S 29 '34  
 Education for the new citizenship. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:697  
 Scope and function of a school of education. J Ed Soc 5:538-46 My '32  
 What's ahead in American education. J Ed Soc 7:545-62 My '34

**—and Edmonson, J. B.**

- Organization of educational services in the federal government. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1934. p227)

**WITHERS, William**

- Educational economics, a new synthesis. J Ed Soc 6:78-89 O '32

**WITHERSPOON, Herbert**

- Grand opera and its immediate problems. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1932. p 148)  
 Need for music in general education. por Musician 40:7-9 Mr '35

**WITHINGTON, Robert**

- Flavor of language. Engl J (Col ed) 22:552-60 S '33

**WITHROW, James Renwick**

- Ownership of intellectual property in educational institutions. American Institute of Chemical Engineers Transactions 28:203-9 '32

**WITMER, Eleanor Montgomery**

- Report of the Joint committee of the National education association and the American library association. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933: 213

**—and Feagley, E. M.**

- Beginner's guide to bibliography with examples drawn from the field of education [mimeographed] 16p pa 25c Teachers college '33

- Beginner's guide to bibliography with examples drawn from the field of education. 2d ed rev 32p pa 50c Teachers college '35

**—and Miller, M. C.**

- U.S. Office of education serial publications: a check list with descriptive notes. Teach Col Rec 34:302-11 Ja '33

**WITMER, Helen Leland**

- Field of parent education: a survey from the viewpoint of research. (Parent ed. monograph, 1) 81p pa 75c Nat. council of parent ed, inc, 60 E. 42d st, N.Y. '34

- WITMER, Lightner**  
Demonstration of superior children followed by a discussion of the problem of their kindergarten-primary education. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:409-11
- WITT, Gustav Adolf**  
Suggestions for the production of technical films. *Int R Ed Cinemat* 5:523-34 Ag '33
- WITT, Harvey Arthur**  
How to analyze and plan a job of printing. *Ind Ed M* 34:102 N '32
- WITT, Sir Robert Clermont**  
Courtauld Institute. *Burlington Magazine* 61: 231-3 N '32
- WITT, William H.**  
Nationwide high-school debating. *Nat Ed Assn J* 22:13-14 Ja '33
- WITTELS, Fritz**  
Set the children free! tr. by Eden and Cedar Paul. 242p 10s George Allen and Unwin, Ltd, 40 Museum st, London WC 1 32
- WITTICK, Eugene C.** See Smith, L. C. jt. auth.
- WITTKKE, Carl**  
Academic freedom. (In Association of governing boards of state universities and allied institutions. *Proceedings*, 1934. p36-43)  
Academic freedom and tenure; report of committee A, 1934. *Am Assn Univ Prof B* 21:148-53 F '35  
German universities. *J Higher Ed* 3:355-60 O '32  
Observations on German universities. (In Ohio state educational conference. *Proceedings of the twelfth annual session*. p399-400)
- WITTMANN, A. E.**  
Remodeling existing school buildings. (In National council on schoolhouse construction. *Proceedings*, 1933. p58-60); Same. *Nation's Sch* 12:55-6 O '33
- WITTPENN, Caroline Stevens (Mrs H. Otto Wittpenn)**  
Tribute. *Train Sch B* 29:145 D '32
- WITTY, Paul Andrew**  
Are only children maladjusted? *Ill Teach* 23:279-80+ My '35  
Education and the delinquent. *Relig Ed* 27: 799-803 N '32  
Education of gifted children. *Ill Teach* 23: 113+ D '34  
Educational philosophy and experimentalism. *Relig Ed* 28:303-6 Je '33  
Enriching the life experience of exceptional children. *Sch and Soc* 39:102-8 Ja 27 '34; Summary. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1933:539  
Handicapped and the gifted; discussion of the White House conference report. *Relig Ed* 28:132-6 F '33  
Relative frequency of gifted boys and girls in the secondary school. *Ed Adm and Sup* 20:606-12 N '34  
Study of deviates in versatility and sociability of play interest; abstract. *Teach Col Rec* 34:145-7 N '32  
—See Lane, H. A.; Lehman, H. C. jt. auths.  
—and Jenkins, M. D.  
Educational achievement of a group of gifted Negro children. *bibliog J Ed Psychol* 25: 585-97 N '34  
—and Lehman, H. C.  
Collecting interests of town children and country children. *bibliog J Ed Psychol* 24: 170-84 Mr '33  
Reading and the reading interests of gifted children. *bibliog Pedagog Sem* 45:466-81 D '34  
Study of the reading and reading interests of gifted children. *bibliog Pedagog Sem* 40:473-85 Je '32  
—and Theman, Viola  
Psycho-educational clinic. *Journal of Applied Psychology* 18:369-92 Je '34  
—and Wilkins, L. W.  
Status of acceleration or grade skipping as an administrative practice. *Ed Adm and Sup* 19:321-46 My '33
- WIVEL, Claude Burns**  
Where Arizona's future educators are taught to teach. *Nation's Sch* 10:31-6 Jl '32
- WIVES.** See Married women
- WIX, H. E.**  
Fourth dimension in education. (In Conference of educational associations. *Report*, 1933. p91-7)
- WLASSICS, Julius de, baron**  
Origins and development of the educational cinema in Hungary. *Int R Ed Cinemat* 6:816-21 D '34
- WODEHOUSE, Pelham Grenville**  
Wodehouse and Latin comedy. G. McCracken. *Class J* 29:612-14 My '34
- WOELFEL, Norman**  
Educator, the new deal, and revolution. *Progress Ed* 11:7-12 Ja '34  
Molders of the American mind; a critical review of the social attitudes of seventeen leaders in American education. 304p bibliog \$3 Columbia univ. press '33  
Our costive educational leadership. *Progress Ed* 11:155-61 Mr '34; Same cond. *Sch Manag* 3:6 Je '34
- WOELLNER, Robert Carlton**  
College-freshman vocational selections. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 8:33-5 S '33  
Developing vocational attitudes. (In Chicago association for child study and parent education. *Developing attitudes in children; proceedings*, 1932. p 107-17)  
Home and school in helping young people to find themselves vocationally. *Am Sch Bd J* 90:19+ Ap '35  
Improvement of personnel through efficient recruitment. *El Sch J* 35:175-85 N '34  
Provisions for the financial support of students. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. *Proceedings*, 1933. p 141-55)  
Some current problems of teacher selection. *Ill Teach* 23:197-8+ Mr '35  
—and Wood, M. A.  
Requirements for teaching certificates [mimeographed] pa \$1 Univ. of Chicago press '35
- WOFFORD, Azile M.**  
Book week in the schoolroom. *Grade Teach* 50:191+ N '32  
Solving for x in parallel reading. *Engl J (H S ed)* 23:409-11 My '34
- WOFFORD, Kate V.**  
Activity unit in rural schools. *N Y State Ed* 22:532-3 Ap '35  
From nine until twelve. *N Y State Ed* 22: 369-70 F '35  
Cut-of-recitation period. *N Y State Ed* 22: 307+ Ja '35  
Personal records. *N Y State Ed* 22:627-8+ My '35  
Professional education for teaching. *N Y State Ed* 22:143+ N '34  
Program planning for the rural school. *N Y State Ed* 22:38-9+ O '34  
Urban journeys for rural children. *N Y State Ed* 22:213-14+ D '34  
Eminent educators. *J Ed* 117:221 Ap 16 '34
- WOGUE, Jules**  
La croisade pour le désarmement moral: la paix par l'école. *L'illustration* 183:199-200 O 8 '32
- WOHLFORTH, Robert**  
R.O.T.C. as a peace society. *Nation* 135:10-11 Jl 6 '32
- WOLCOTT, John G.**  
One session—for health's sake. *J Ed* 117:561 D 17 '34
- WOLCOTT, Ruth**  
Music supervisor meets his teachers. *Sch Mus* 33:3-4+ Mr '33  
Outline for a series of teachers meetings. *Sch Mus* 33:12+ S '33
- WOLCOTT, Willa**  
Changes in Thorndike intelligence test scores at the end of the college course. *Sch and Soc* 37:630-2 My 13 '33
- WOLF, Mrs Anna W. M.**  
Denatured literature. *Child Study* 10:117-18 Ja 33  
Dilemma of sex education. *Child Study* 10:6-9 O '32  
Habits and habit training. *Child Study* 12: 229-30 My '35



- WOLF, Mrs Anna W. M.**—*Continued*  
 Mothers and children. *Child Study* 11:104-7 Ja '34  
 New ideas on sex education. *Par M* 9:18-19+ My '34  
 Unusual child in the everyday home. *Child Study* 12:40-4 N '34
- and Brickner, Ruth**  
 Laws to be broken; some problems in the habit training of young children. (In *Child study association of America. Our children.* p92-102)  
 On becoming parents. *Child Study* 12:99-102 Ja '35
- WOLF, Edna Long**  
 Impressions gained through visits to schools for the deaf in Europe. *Volta R* 34:447-52 O '32
- WOLF, Florence**  
 Instructional value of school exhibits. *Nat El Prin* 13:253-7 Je '34
- WOLF, Harry DeMerle, and White, N. I.**  
 Academic freedom and tenure; Converse college. *Am Assn Univ Prof B* 20:434-7 N '34
- WOLF, Lyle H.**  
 Measurement of orientation. *Sch R* 40:577-86 O '32
- WOLF, Mrs S. Jean**  
 Tests and measurements in Russian education. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 8:355-61 F '34
- WOLF, William**  
 Activities with the jumping rope; tr. by F. E. Foertsch. *Mind and Body* 41:272-6 F '35
- WOLFE, John Marcus**  
 Catholic action in the elementary school. *Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc* 1933:375-90  
 Catholic thought on international peace. *Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc* 1934:192-204  
 Cultural aspects of virtue and vice in relation to the emotions. *Cath Ed R* 33:11-25 Ja '35  
 Education, life guidance, and social justice. *Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc* 1933:265-79  
 Health program in the elementary school. *bibliog Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc* 1932:497-514  
 How to find and how to diagnose the sub-normal. *bibliog Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc* 1932:331-46  
 Moral disarmament and Catholic schools. *Cath Ed R* 30:577-85 D '32  
 Problem child; the nature and extent of the problem. *bibliog Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc* 1932:377-95
- WOLFE, Julia W.**  
 Ancient craft. *Sch Arts M* 32:480-2 Ap '33  
 Chip carving, an old craft. *Sch Arts M* 32:593-6+ Je '33
- WOLFE, Norman J.**  
 Introduction to the calculator. (In *Eastern commercial teachers' association. Fifth yearbook.* p204-9)
- WOLFF, Georg**  
 Mathematical collection. (In *National council of teachers of mathematics. Eighth yearbook.* p216-43)  
 Training of candidates for teaching in secondary schools, especially in Prussia. *Math Teach* 27:69-75 F '34
- WOLFF, Herbert Alfred**  
 Message from the new chairman of the board of governors. *Sch and Home* 15:261-2 N '33
- WOLFF, Priscilla**  
 Science project. *Instr* 43:42+ Je '34
- WOLFLE, Dael Lee**  
 Relative efficiency of constant and varied stimulation during learning. *bibliog Journal of Comparative Psychology* 19:5-27 F '35
- WOLFSON, Harry C.**  
 Club programming at the Brooklyn boys' vocational high school. *H Points* 16:8-13 O '34
- WOLFSON, Sarah**  
 One-year experiment with a reading method in French. *H Points* 16:32-41 Ap '34
- WOLIVER, Stella**  
 Teaching values of the Renfrow sixth grade history tests. *Ed Meth* 11:553-5 Je '32
- WOLL, Matthew**  
 Trade-union view on reappraising vocational training. *Monthly Labor Review* 34:1095 My '32
- WOLNER, Manuel, and Pyle, W. H.**  
 Experiment in individual training of pitch-deficient children. *bibliog J Ed Psychol* 24:602-8 N '33
- WOLOSIN, Beatrice**  
 When book lists grow monotonous: a treasure hunt. *Engl J (H S ed)* 22:755-9 N '33
- WOLSELEY, R. E.**  
 Another successful partnership; the story of eleven years of school and library co-operation in Evanston, Illinois. *Am Sch Bd J* 88:27-8 My '34; Same cond. *J Ed London* 66:14+ Ja '34  
 Church night. *J Adult Ed* 7:155-7 Ap '35
- WOLTHORN, Henry**  
 Ammonia system of compounds. *Sch Sci and Math* 34:65-71 Ja '34  
 Liquid ammonia as a solvent and reaction medium. *Sch Sci and Math* 33:288-92 Mr '33
- WOMAN'S Christian college, Tokyo**  
 Auditorium and chapel; views and plans. *Architectural Record* 77:91-3 F '35
- WOMAN'S national farm and garden association**  
 To market, to market, to buy a plum bun! G. E. H. Hosmer. *Nat Par-Teach* 29:28-9 Ja '35
- WOMEN**  
 Books by women and about women. M. W. Williams. *Am Assn Univ Women J* 27:100-1 Ja '34  
 Cinema, technical training and women's work. L. Dreyfus-Barney. *Int R Ed Cinemat* 6:104-6 F '34  
 College and alumnae in contemporary life; with discussion. M. Beard. *Am Assn Univ Women J* 27:11-21 O '33; Excerpts. *Am Assn Univ Prof B* 19:484-5 D '33  
 Conference on women's work and their stake in public affairs. C. G. Woodhouse. *Assn Am Col B* 21:384-8 My '35  
 Noblest memorial to woman. C. Holliday. *Kadel R* 14:370-3 My '35  
 Outstanding women of the world and the costumology of their times. M. Schmidt. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1933:701  
 Silken stockings. H. E. Armstrong. *J Ed London* 66:386+ Je '34  
 Study of the relationships of certain measures of rhythmic ability and motor ability in girls and women. E. Lemon and E. Sherbon. *Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q* 5:sup82-5 Mr '34  
 Ten great Americans. J. Clark. *Am Assn Univ Women J* 26:137-41 Ap '33  
 Women as members of boards of education. T. L. Reller. *Am Sch Bd J* 88:25-6+ Ap '34  
 Women as officers of the Association. *Am Assn Univ Prof B* 20:500-2 D '34  
 Women in the citizenships of yesterday, today, and tomorrow. M. Beard. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1934:697-703  
 Women in the modern state—two views. *Am Assn Univ Women J* 28:89-92 Ja '35  
*See also*  
 athletics for women      College women  
 College students,      Married women  
 Women      Teachers, Married women
- Education**  
 Commerce department in a woman's college. M. E. Murphy. *J Bus Ed* 10:19-20 S '34  
 Education of Catholic girls. J. E. Stuart. *pa* 1s Longmans '35  
 Education of women as a contribution to nation building. (In *World federation of education associations. Proceedings. 1933.* p 163-5)  
 Geography a century ago; certificate. *J Geog* 32:298 O '33  
 My children face a changing world; how best to equip daughters for the years ahead. N. Street. *Scribner's Magazine* 96:377-9 D '34

**WOMEN—Education—Continued**

So you're going to college! and other Clarke college talks. I. J. Semper. \$1.25 Hardie pub. co, 544 Locust st, Dubuque, Iowa. '34  
Wasted womanhood. C. J. H. Cowdroy. 6s George Allen and Unwin, Ltd, 40 Museum st, London WC 1 '33

**Bibliography**

Education of women. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1931-1932. p238-9)  
Higher education of women in current literature. Assn Am Col B 20:590-1 D '34  
Women—education. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1932-1933. p 194-6)

**China**

Education for women. J. E. Budd. (In Laymen's foreign missions inquiry. Fact-finders' reports; China. p535-76)

**Colombia**

From bacteriology to beauty culture. P. Gómez-Vega. Am Assn Univ Women J 28:27-32 O '34

**England**

Governess. E. Haldane. Quarterly Review 260: 60-70 Ja '33  
Retrospect and prospect; sixty years of women's education. S. A. Burstall. 3s Longmans '33

**Europe**

Rural adult education: an interpretation and a plea for co-operation. A. W. von Erdberg. Int Q Adult Ed 1:242-51 F '33  
Les tendances actuelles dans l'éducation post-scolaire des fermières. H. Radlinska. Int Q Adult Ed 1:237-42 F '33

**Greece, Modern**

Les femmes grecques et la littérature de 1800 à nos jours. K. C. Zenghelis. Revue Politique et Littéraire 71:663-6 N 4 '33

**India**

Chapter on the education of Indian women in early times. M. E. R. Martin. Asiatic Review ns 28:283-90 Ap '32  
Education of India's women. Times Ed Sup 941:147 My 13 '33  
Secondary and higher education in India. J. S. M. Meston and others. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1932. p223-30)  
Women in India; the old and the new. Times Ed Sup 913:405 O 29 '32

**See also**

Indian women's education association

**Rhodesia, Southern**

Training native women in community service in Southern Rhodesia. N. Jones. International Review of Missions 21:566-74 O '32

**United States**

Education of women. M. E. Curti. (In his Social ideas of American educators. p 169-33)  
Female education at Wheaton college. G. F. Shepard. New England Quarterly 6:803-24 D '33  
Social change in relation to curricular development in collegiate education for women. G. R. Foster. bibliog bds 32 The author, c.o. Colby col. Waterville, Me. '34  
When co-eds were really educated. C. Holliday. Kadel R 14:33-5 N '34

**Employment**

Economic basis of the employment of women: a statement. International federation of university women. Am Assn Univ Women J 28:89-90 Ja '35  
Surviving hard times; factors which help the woman who works, as told to Vera Kelsey. A. Morgan. Am Assn Univ Women J 26:2-4 O '32

Trained woman and her position. M. H. Higley. Am Teach 18:5-6 Je '34  
Women and their jobs; some lessons of the depression. M. Anderson. Am Assn Univ Women J 26:9-14 O '32

**Equal rights**

Montevideo treaty on the nationality of women. E. Brunauer. Am Assn Univ Women J 27:156-8 Ap '34

**Health and hygiene**

Report of the A.P.E.A. committee on physical examinations for girls and women. G. E. Moulton. bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 5:14-26 O '34

**Higher education**

Centennial of education for women. W. J. Greenleaf. Sch Life 18:186-7 Je '33  
College and alumnae in contemporary life; with discussion. M. Beard. Am Assn Univ Women J 27:11-21 O '33; Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Prof B 19:484-5 D '33  
Educated woman. F. Lent. pa Elmira college '32  
Educational tags. Z. E. Green. J Adult Ed 7:53-5 Ja '35  
Problems in the education of college women; a study of women graduates of southern colleges. D. S. Campbell. pa 25c Peabody col. bk. store '33  
Stephens college program for the education of women. W. W. Charters. pa gratis Stephens col, Columbia, Mo. '33

**See also**

College students, **Experiential groups,**  
Women **New York**  
College women **Oxford. University—**  
Colleges for women **Women's colleges**

**Colombia**

Colombian university courses open to women. Pan American Union Bulletin 68:918 D '34  
Higher education for women in Colombia. Sch and Soc 39:603 My 12 '34

**Occupations**

After college, what? C. G. Woodhouse, ed. bibliog pa \$1 N.C. col. for women, Greensboro, N.C. '32  
Careers in housing management; prospects of a new profession for women. M. Wykoff. Occupations 13:698-700 My '35  
If not teaching—what? H. I. Cone. J Ed 115: 455-6 Je 20 '32  
Opportunities open to home economics college graduates. M. M. Edwards. Prac Home Econ 11:223-4 Ag '33  
Outlook for the trained woman. W. F. Ogburn. Am Assn Univ Women J 27:146-52 Ap '34  
Recent changes in occupations of women. M. E. Pidgeon. Personnel J 11:289-94 F '33  
Selecting women for shop work. E. G. Hayes. Personnel J 11:69-85 Ag '32  
Trends in business occupations. H. A. Tonne. il J Bus Ed 9:17-18+ N '33  
University women in the new order. S. P. Breckinridge. Am Assn Univ Women J 26: 195-9 Je '33  
Vocational guidance for girls. S. Gruenberg. Delineator 121:6+ Ag '32  
Vocations for women. Virginia. State board of education. Division of trade and industrial education. gratis The bd, Richmond '33  
Women workers through the depression. E. Slocombe. Personnel J 13:357-9 Ap '35  
Women's stake in public affairs. Occupations 13:743-6 My '35

**Physical education**

See Physical education for women

**China**

Recreation for women and girls. E. I. Case. Mind and Body 42:24-31 Ap '35

**Germany**

German frauenfront; kinder, küche, kirche and the women's organizations. E. Brunauer. Am Assn Univ Women J 27:131-7 Ap '34



**WOMEN—Germany—Continued**

- German woman marches—back. E. Brunauer. *Am Assn Univ Women J* 27:85-7 Ja '34
- Our friends in Germany; the tragic dilemma of university women in the third reich. B. Ripley. *Am Assn Univ Women J* 27:67-9 Ja '34
- Women in national-socialistic Germany; a statement from the director. Federation of German women's organizations. Foreign division. *Am Assn Univ Women J* 28:91-2 Ja '35

**WOMEN as educators**

- Maladjustment of boys in certain elementary grades. C. W. St John. *Ed Adm and Sup* 18:659-72 D '32
- Male and female. *Times Ed Sup* 939:133 Ap 29 '33
- Man-made men. H. K. Moore. bibliog *H Sch Teach* 9:67 F '33
- President's address. G. A. Richards. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1933. p62-72)
- Woman assistant principal. M. A. Powell. *Sch Executives M* 53:124-5 D '33
- Woman's invasion of a famous public school and how men endured it. *Cornhill Magazine* 73:400-13 O '32
- Women as members of boards of education. T. L. Reller. *Am Sch Bd J* 88:25-6+ Ap '34

**Germany**

- Frauen auf wissenschaftlichen Lehrstühlen. I. Lachmann. *Westermanns Monatshefte* 153: 567-72 F '33

**WOMEN'S and children's international exhibition**

- Women's and children's international exhibition in Japan. *Sch and Soc* 36:489-90 O 15 '32

**WOMEN'S clubs**

- Men's and women's clubs. D. Rowden. (In American association for adult education. *Handbook of adult education in the United States*, 1934. p 101-4)
- Promoting the home economics department through women's clubs. L. H. Luebbbers. *Prac Home Econ* 12:232+ Ag '34
- Women's clubs and the national scene. A. E. M. Jackson. *J Adult Ed* 4:421-4 O '32

**See also**

- General federation of National league of women's clubs  
women voters  
Study clubs

**WOMEN'S conference on current problems, New York city, 1933**

- This crisis in history. A. M. Palmer. *Sch and Soc* 38:646-9 N 11 '33

**WOMEN'S institute movement**

- Work in the English countryside; some notes. A. T. A. Dobson. *Int Q Adult Ed* 1:222-35 F '33

**WOMEN'S international council****Cinema and radio commission**

- Cinema and peace; summary report. L. Dreyfus-Barney. *Int R Ed Cinemat* 6:252-6 Ap '34

- Cinema and protection of infancy; summary report. L. Dreyfus-Barney. *Int R Ed Cinemat* 6:280-4 Ap '34

- What woman can offer the cinema. L. Dreyfus-Barney. *Int R Ed Cinemat* 4:471-2 Je '32

**WOMEN'S international league for peace and freedom**

- Building the international mind through toys. 6p gratis *The league*, 1924 Chestnut st, Philadelphia '31

- Peace material for high school commencement programs. 4p gratis *The league*, 1924 Chestnut st, Philadelphia '30

**WOMEN'S league. See College students, Women****WOMEN'S professional relations, Institute of. See Institute of women's professional relations****WOMRATH, George F.**

- Business administration of the Minneapolis public schools. *Am Sch Bd J* 86:25-7 F '33

- Efficient business administration of public schools. 463p \$3.75 Bruce pub. co, 524 N. Milwaukee st, Milwaukee, Wis. '32

- Organization of a department for the maintenance and operation of public school buildings. (In *American school and university*, 1933-1934. p 122-4)

- Report of the committee on suitable rating scheme for janitors, engineers and custodians. (In *National association of public school business officials. Proceedings*, 1934. p 195-8)

- See Engelhardt, N. L. jt. auth.

**WONDERLIC, Eldon Frederick. See Stevens, S. N. jt. auth.****WONDERLY, Zelma R.**

- Daily teaching plan and the weekly plan book. *por Neb Ed J* 12:372-3 O '32

**WOOD, Adeline**

- Marketing problems and procedures of the food purchaser. *Nation's Sch* 13:64+ Ap '34

**WOOD, Alice L. See Sowers, A. jt. auth.****WOOD, Arthur Henry**

- Schools for mentally defective children. (In *Year book of education*, 1932. p506-13)

**WOOD, Benjamin De Kalbe**

- Basic considerations in educational testing. 18p bibliog pa 10c *Ed. records bur*, Com. on ed. testing '33

- Coordinated examining and testing programs. (In *Conference on educational measurements and guidance*, 1933. *Educational measurement and guidance*. p 17-24); Same. *Ed Rec* 15:46-55 Ja '34

- Does the typewriter stimulate learning in the elementary schools? *Sch Manag* 1:8-10 S '32

- Major strategy of guidance. *Ed Rec* 15:419-44 O '34

- Major strategy versus minor tactics in educational testing. *Baltimore B of Ed* 13:3-16 S '34

- New method for scoring the strong interest test. *Sch and Soc* 36:718 D 3 '32

- Typewriter in the grades. *Grade Teach* 50:350-1+ Ja '33

- Ultimate basis for satisfactory college-high school relations. (In *American association of collegiate registrars. Proceedings*, 1934. p271-8)

**—and Beers, F. S.**

- Major strategy of guidance. *Occupations* 12: 8-12 Ap '34

**—and Freeman, F. N.**

- Experimental study of the educational influences of the typewriter in the elementary school classroom. 214p il \$2 Macmillan '32

**—Lindquist, E. F.; and Anderson, H. R.**

- Basic considerations. bibliog *R Ed Res* 3:5-20 F '33

**WOOD, Charlotte L. and Thompson, H. G.**

- Teaching of second year Latin. 15p *Univ. of the state of N.Y.* '33

**WOOD, Clement**

- Poetry's new tools. *Engl J (H S ed and Col ed)* 22:615-27 O '33

**WOOD, Doris E.**

- Language-geography project in 2B. *Volta R* 36:524-6 S '34

**WOOD, Mrs Edith (Elmer)**

- Housing conditions and children. *Childh Ed* 10:367-9+ Ap '34

**WOOD, Edward Frederick Lindley, 3d viscount Halifax. See Halifax, E. F. L. W.****WOOD, Mrs Eleanor Perry**

- Achievement testing in independent schools; a report on the cooperative testing program of April, 1933. See *Educational records bureau*

- Achievement testing in public and independent secondary schools; a report on the cooperative public school testing program of May-June, 1933. See *Educational records bureau*

**WOOD, Mrs Eleanor Perry—Continued**

Measurement of academic aptitude and reading in independent schools, fall, 1932. See Educational records bureau  
1933 fall testing program in independent schools. See Educational records bureau

**WOOD, Ernest Richard**

High-school seniors' familiarity with the world today. *J Ed Soc* 6:556-63 My '33  
Ohio survey of elementary mathematics. See Ohio. Department of education

**WOOD, Ethel H.** See Skimin, E. jt. auth.**WOOD, Frank H.**

School costs: facts and figures. *N Y State Ed* 20:40-2+ O '32

School costs: increased state appropriations a necessity. *N Y State Ed* 20:121-3+ N '32

School surveys and school-board planning. *Am Sch Bd J* 86:19-20+ Ja '33

Why build schoolhouses now? *por Am Sch Bd J* 85:18 O '32

William H. Golding junior-senior high school, Cobleskill, New York. *Am Sch Bd J* 87:32-6 S '33

**—and Hixson, J. H.**

Function and program of a state bureau of buildings and grounds. (In *National society for the study of education. Thirty-third yearbook*, pt 1. p91-101)

**WOOD, G. S.**

Curriculum of a rural secondary school. (In *World federation of education associations. Proceedings*, 1933. p 191-5)

**WOOD, Harlow Austin**

Parent-teacher programs. *Sch Executives M* 52:140 D '32

**WOOD, Harriet Ann**

(comp) School library list; supplement 1933; pt. 1. elementary and junior high school. 77p Minn. Dept. of ed, St Paul '33

(comp) School library list; supplement 1933; pt. 2. senior high school. 85p Minn. Dept. of ed, St Paul '33

State library extension activities. *Nat El Prin* 12:338-91 Je '33

**WOOD, Harriette**

Need for guidance programs in privately supported mountain schools, ed. by A. H. Estabrook [mimeographed] 127p \$1 Southern women's ed. alliance, 401 Grace-American bldg, Richmond, Va. '33

**WOOD, Helen**

Reorganization at Simmons college. *por American Journal of Nursing* 34:656 Jl '34

**WOOD, Helen H.**

Is there a need for more general business information? *J Bus Ed* 10:13-14 F '35

**WOOD, Hugh B.**

Annual for every school. *Ohio Sch* 11:77 Mr '33

**WOOD, Mrs Ida G.**

Dramatizing health. *Am Childh* 13:36 F '34

**WOOD, James Madison**

Birth of the accrediting agency. *Jun Col J* 3:341 Ap '33

Stephens college fiscal policy. *J Higher Ed* 4:353-5 O '33

**WOOD, Janet**

Indians' visit; a play for the auditorium or for a special program. *Grade Teach* 51:38+ O '33

**WOOD, Josephine**

Calhoun's speech on the slavery question. *H Sch Teach* 10:123 Ap '34

**WOOD, Linder S.**

What is wrong with this drawing; rev. drawing of the crank-shaft end-plate by C. H. Niemann. *Ind Ed M* 34:140 F '33  
—See Wiesinger, E. M. jt. auth.

**WOOD, M. Aurilla.** See Woellner, R. C. jt. auth.**WOOD, Mabel Travis**

Good times in hard times. *Child Welf* 27:362-5 Mr '33

**WOOD, Mary Hay**

Obituary. *Times Ed Sup* 997:184 Je 9 '34

**WOOD, Mrs Mildred Welgley**

Teaching money management. *J Home Econ* 27:17-19 Ja '35; Summary. *Sch Manag* 4:138 Mr '35

Sketch of Mildred Welgley Wood. R. Lehman. *por Home Econ News* 3:128 Jl '32

**WOOD, Morris Wistar**

Why it is unsafe to swim near a pier during a thunderstorm. *Sch Sci and Math* 33:552-4 My '33

**WOOD, Mrs Phil**

Summer round-up of the children. *Ill Teach* 21:288 My '33

**WOOD, Ray George**

Ohio scholarship tests. *Ohio Sch* 10:307 N '32  
Ohio social science survey. *Ohio Sch* 12:77 Mr '34

**WOOD, Reginald De Volson**

Recent graduates are thinking. *Refrigerating Engineering* 28:253 N '34

**WOOD, Ruby Payne**

Adult homemaking class of the air. *Prac Home Econ* 12:238 Ag '34

**WOOD, Ruth Jordan**

Stick-printing; a simple means of making book cover designs. *Grade Teach* 52:36+ S '34

**WOOD, Stella Louise**

Minneapolis in a united effort. *Childh Ed* 10:91-2+ N '33

Teacher's opportunity in the present crisis. *Childh Ed* 10:291 Mr '34

**WOOD, Thomas Denison**

Curriculum investigations at the elementary- and secondary-school levels; health and physical education. *bibliog R Ed Res* 4:160-5 Ap '34

Hygienic handwashing in schools. *Nat Ed Assn J* 23:149-51 My '34

Integration of educational effort to promote the health of the school child. (In *World federation of education associations. Health section. Report*, 1931. p 118-27)

Report, 1933, of the Joint committee on health problems in education. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1933:179-81

Report, 1934, of Joint committee on health problems in education. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1934:209-12

Teacher and the health of the school. *Nat Ed Assn J* 21:255-6 N '32

**WOOD, Struthers and company**

Trusteeship of American endowments; with comparative analyses of the investment experience of leading universities. 156p \$4 Macmillan '32

**WOOD, Velma Storey**

Developing the encyclopedia habit. *El Engl R* 10:263+ D '33; Same. *Wilson B* 8:514 My '34

General aims of a school library. *Library Journal* 60:160 F 15 '35

**WOOD, Will Christopher**

State uniformity of high school textbooks. *Cal J Sec Ed* 10:173-4 F '35

**WOOD**

Our native woods in use. C. E. Randall. *Il Am Childh* 18:7-8+ Ap '33

See also

Lumber

**WOOD borers.** See Borers (insects)**WOOD carving**

Chip carving, an old craft. J. W. Wolfe. *il Sch Arts M* 32:593-6+ Je '33

New hand carving craft process. E. R. Ford. *il Sch Arts M* 32:140-4 N '32

Shield wall plaque. J. J. Lukowitz. *il diag Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 24:191-4 Je '35

Wood carving. J. I. Sowers. *il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 22:344-6; 23:6-8, 119-22, 145-7, 178-81, 230-2, 251-5 N '33, Ja, Mr-My, Jl-Ag '34

Wood carving as a public school problem. W. S. Anderson. *il diags Sch Arts M* 34:622-4 Je '35

Wood carving comes back in America. H. Gander. *il Sch Arts M* 33:3-9+ S '33



**WOOD engravings**

Woodcuts for amateurs. G. B. Hamm. *il Sch Arts M* 32:194-202 D '32

**WOOD finishing**

Common errors of the finishing room. U. G. Whiffen. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 23:240-1 JI '34  
Finishing outdoor furniture. G. W. Dally. *il Ind Ed M* 35:51 S '33

How to refinish and polish school furniture at low cost. F. W. Frostic. *Nation's Sch* 14:53-5 JI '34

Repair of worm-holes and other defects in woodwork. A. C. Newell. *Ind Ed M* 35:30 Ag '33

Simple wood finishing. J. M. Wooddell. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 22:215 Je '33

Solving the dust problem in the finishing room. T. S. Jenkins. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 23:291 S '34

Wood-borers and repair of worm-holes. A. C. Newell. *Ind Ed M* 34:82-4 O '32

**WOOD lane open air school, London**

Open air school. A. M. Sleeman. *il Sch* 23:589-90 Mr '35

**WOODARD, James W.**

Education as a social problem. *J Ed Soc* 6:290-304 Ja '33

Socio-psychology of learning. *J Ed Soc* 6:387-400 Mr '33

**WOODBIDGE, Benjamin Mather**

Jean Tousseul. *Mod Lang Forum* 18:41-4 Ap '33

**WOODBIDGE, Frederick James Eugene**

Social and educational significance of the growth in numbers of the graduate school. (In *Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses, 1933.* p 100-10)

**WOODBIDGE, Frederick Wells**

Stimulating scholarship. *H Sch Teach* 11:64- Ja '35

**WOODBIDGE, John M. jr; Dixon, A. I; and Wadleigh, V. L.**

Unified, twelve-year curriculum in social sciences for Reading, Massachusetts. (In *National council for the social studies. Fourth yearbook.* p 194-205)

**WOODBURN, H. Milton**

Gold-maker; play. *J Chem Ed* 9:1783-90 O '32

**WOODBURNE, Lloyd S.**

Problem of college admissions. *Sch and Soc* 41:77-84 Ja 19 '35

**WOODBURY, Charles Herbert, and Perkins, Elizabeth**

Modern art school and its sources. (In *Rusk, W. S. ed. Methods of teaching the fine arts.* p81-95)

**WOODBURY, Mrs Helen (Sumner)**

Preparing for leisure. *Par M* 8:11+ Ja '33

**WOODBURY, S. A.**

Marimba. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 21:222 JI '32

**WOODCOCK, Gertrude M.**

Successful living. *Ed Meth* 14:75-9 N '34

**WOODCOCK, Mrs Louise P.**

When children first say: why, because, if. (Cooperating sch. pamphlets, no7) 28p pa 25c Bur. of ed. experiments, 69 Bank st, N.Y.

**WOODCRAFT league**

Woodcraft movement. *Times Ed Sup* 902:309 Ag 13 '32

**WOODCUTS.** See Wood engravings**WOODDELL, J. M.**

Simple wood finishing. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 22:215 Je '33

**WOODY, Carroll Hill**

Bureaucracy, good or bad? an outline for public forum discussion. *Sch Life* 20:109 Ja '35

Education and propaganda. *Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science* 179:227-39 My '35

Recent tendencies in government and the future of governmental change. (In *National education association. Department of superintendence. Thirteenth yearbook, 1935.* p79-112)

**WOODEN, H. Z; Wrigley, A. B; and Lowe, W. L.**

Plan for a social science suite. *Sch Executives M* 54:262-4 My '35

**WOODFORD, E. B.**

Teaching the locus concept in plane geometry. *Math Teach* 26:105-6 F '33

**WOODHEAD, Henry George Wandesforde**

National central university at Nanking, and the National Tsingtao university in Shanghai are closed. *Trans-Pacific* 20:6+ JI 21 '32

**WOODHOUSE, Mrs Chase (Going)**

(ed) After college, what? a study of 6665 land-grant college women, their occupations, earnings, families, and some undergraduate and vocational problems. (Inst of women's professional relations bul no4) 200p bibliog pa \$1 N.C. col. for women, Greensboro, N.C. '32

Conference on women's work and their stake in public affairs. *Assn Am Col B* 21:384-8 My '35

Education and the new social philosophy. *Tex Outl* 18:34-5+ F '34

**WOODHOUSE, James**

Early experiment of James Woodhouse upon the synthetic production of ammonia. C. A. Browne. *J Chem Ed* 9:1744-7 O '32

Repetition of experiments reported by James Woodhouse in 1808 relative to the production of ammonia. K. S. Love and P. H. Emmett. *por J Chem Ed* 9:1748-50 O '32

**WOODMORE, T. B.**

Efficiency in higher education and its relation to economy. (In *Association of university and college business officers. Minutes of twenty-fourth annual meeting, 1934.* p33-46)

**WOODRING, Maxie Nave, and Aldrich, G. L.**

Library and the study program. *Teach Col Rec* 34:678-90 My '33

**—and Flemming, C. W.**

(comps) Third bibliography on study; selected and annotated. *Teach Col Rec* 36:397-408 F '35

**—Jewett, I. A; and Benson, R. T.**

Enriched teaching of English in the junior and senior high school; a source book for teachers of English, school librarians, and directors of extra-curricular activities, listing chiefly free and low cost illustrative and supplementary materials. (Enriched teaching ser) 358p \$2.75 Teachers college '34

**—and Metcalfe, Z. F.**

Use of the interview in the improvement of study. *bibliog Teach Col Rec* 35:480-92 Mr '34

**WOODROW Wilson foundation**

Awards. *Sch and Soc* 41:667 My 18 '35

**WOODRUFF, C. H.**

Values and shortcomings of subject-fusion projects. *bibliog Cal J Sec Ed* 10:279-81 Ap '35

**WOODRUFF, Caroline S.**

Challenge of the new. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1934:411-12

Memorial: they softly walk. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:31-3

Makers of better schools. *J Ed* 115:45 Ja 21 '35

**WOODRUFF, J. Shaylor**

Euclidean construction for imaginary roots of the quadratic equation. *Sch Sci and Math* 34:950-7 D '34

**WOODRUFF, Laura B.**

Go to the hilltops. *Ed* 54:610-11 Je '34

**WOODRUFF, Mary C.**

Some work in speech correction. *Public Health Nursing* 24:504-5 S '32

**WOODS, Baldwin Munger**

Junior college movement on the west coast. *bibliog J Eng Ed* 23:415-26 F '33

Place of the university in industrial research. *Mechanical Engineering* 55:167-8 Mr '33

Public speaking and the pursuit of culture. *J Eng Ed* 24:562-9 Ap '34

- WOODS, Edward Allan, pseud**  
TVA and the three r's. J Ed Soc 8:290-7 Ja '35
- WOODS, Elizabeth Lindley**  
May meeting of the Curriculum conference of southern California cities. Los Angeles Ed Res B 11:121 My '32  
Personality adjustment for junior high-school pupils. J-S H Sch Clearing House 7:25-9 S '32  
Research needs in the kindergarten-primary field. Childh Ed 10:464-6 Je '34
- WOODS, Henry**  
Catholic college—its chief danger. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1934:58-72
- WOODS, John W.**  
School-board heads who are making history in American education. por Am Sch Bd J 84:34 Je '32
- WOODS, L. A.**  
Public schools' part in building a new era. Tex Outl 19:30-2 Ja '35  
Statewide program of music. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:438-40; Revised. por Mus Educators J 21:19-20 S '34  
L. A. Woods, state superintendent of public instruction. L. Barclay. por Tex Outl 17:26-7 Mr '33  
—See Martin, R. L. jt. auth.
- WOODS, Leroy Leonard**  
Operating a school-renovation program through welfare assistance. Am Sch Bd J 85:30 O '32
- WOODS, Ralph Hicks**  
Making a bulletin box. Ag Ed 5:59 O '32  
Teaching farm organization to evening school groups. por Ag Ed 6:121-4 F '34
- WOODS, Roy Cleo**  
Can college students grade their own work? J Higher Ed 5:274-5 My '34  
Notebook as an educational device. Peabody J Ed 12:118-19 N '34  
Technique for the determination of teachers' salaries. Kadel R 12:183-5 Ja '33  
Term paper; its values and dangers. Peabody J Ed 11:87-9 S '33  
To buy or not to buy. Ed 55:225-7 D '34  
Your schools and mine. See monthly numbers of Education through June 1933
- WOODSON, Carter Godwin**  
Mis-education of the Negro. 207p \$2 Associated publishers, inc. 1538 9th st. N.W. Washington, D.C. '33  
Twenty-five years of higher education among Negroes. (In McKinney, T. E. ed. Higher education among Negroes. p 15-23)
- WOODWARD, Annie Carleton**  
Forward looking movements in international relations. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:106-10  
High-school teacher then and now. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 55:148-52 Mr '35  
Report, 1933, of the committee on international relations. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933: 205-10; Same. 15p bibliog pa N.E.A. '33  
Report, 1934, of committee on international relations. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:178-81  
Commercial teacher as N.E.A. president. Nat Bus Ed Q 3:6 D '34  
Portrait. J Ed 117:155 Mr 19 '34
- WOODWARD, Chester**  
School-board members who are making educational history in American cities. por Am Sch Bd J 89:24 O '34
- WOODWARD, Elizabeth J.**  
Now is the time of Christmas; creating the Christmas atmosphere in the schoolroom. Grade Teach 51:14-4 D '33
- WOODWARD, Howard S.**  
Few questions about business speaking. Q J Speech 18:405-21 Je '32
- WOODWARD, Hubert Edmund.** See Hjort, E. V. jt. auth.
- WOODWARD, Luther Ellis**  
Relations of religious training and life patterns to the adult religious life; a study of the relative significance of religious training and influence and of certain emotional and behavior patterns for the adult religious life. (Contributions to ed no527) 75p \$1.50 Teachers college '32; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 34: 419-21 F '33
- WOODWORKING**  
Content of trade theory. O. W. Barrick. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:245-9 Ag '34  
Discussion of criteria or standards of educational value with special reference to wood-working. F. Strickler. J Ed Soc 7:117-21 O '33  
Drawer-front construction. R. M. Hammes. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:24-6 Ja '33  
Helps for the woodshop teacher. O. W. Barrick. diag Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:300-1 S '34  
How to make a cross-lap joint. P. S. Burns. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:278-9 S '32  
Information topics in junior high school woodworking. T. D. Gard. Ind Ed M 37: 161-3 My '35  
Mortise-and-tenon joint. J. E. Doren. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:136, 164 Mr-Apr '34 (to be cont)  
Operation sheets for machine woodwork. V. E. Broadbent. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:320, 357-8; 23:327 O-N '33, O '34  
Production methods in wood-turning. G. L. Landis. Ind Ed M 34:159 Mr '33  
Record-forms in teaching woodworking. L. Johnson. Ind Ed M 34:137 F '33  
Sawed designs. F. C. Hughes. il Ind Ed M 34:141-4 F '33  
Starting the beginning class in woodwork. A. H. Sywassink. diag Ind Ed M 36:44-6 Ja '34  
Table-top fastenings. P. S. Burns. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:26-8 Ja '33  
Templates for incised carving work. J. J. Lukowitz. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23: 320-3 O '34  
See also  
Marquetry  
Wood finishing
- Courses of study**  
Outline of the course of study in general woodwork, intermediate schools [mimeographed] Detroit. Board of education. The bd. '32
- Projects**  
Adjustable bookrack. W. M. Phares. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:307-8 O '32  
Animal picture frames. W. B. Hunt. diag Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:93 Mr '35  
Aquarium. E. W. Swenson. diags Ind Ed M 34: 12 Jl '32  
Art moderne sewing chair. H. East. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:293-5 S '33  
Band-saw rack. L. F. Barocci. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:96 Mr '35  
Bed-tray. S. T. Kolassa. il Ind Ed M 34:117 D '32  
Bedside stand. E. H. Crussell. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:360-2 N '33  
Bedside stand. R. Noyes. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:275 S '32  
Bird-feeding shelter. J. H. Hills. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:158-9 My '35  
Bittersweet basket. L. P. Schaefer. diags Ind Ed M 34:156 Mr '33  
Blue-print-paper box. A. P. Twogood. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:251-2 Ag '32  
Book trough. R. J. Watson. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:23 Ja '33  
Bookbinding table. D. C. Marshall. il diag Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:242-3 Jl '34  
Boy's tool-chest. A. J. La Berge. il diags Ind Ed M 34:173-4 Ap '33  
Bridge-card holder. S. T. Newton. diag Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:320 O '33  
Butterfly coffee table. V. L. Pickens. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:192-3 My '34  
Butterfly table. J. J. Sasser. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:220 Je '33  
Cabinet for a boy's room. L. H. Baxter. il diags Ind Ed M 34:85 O '32  
Cabinet for hardware supplies. C. M. Rice. il diag Ind Ed M 34:187 My '33  
Canoe. E. A. Lair. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:184-7 Je '35



**WOODWORKING—Projects—Continued**

- Carved clock case. P. C. Nelson. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:34-6 Mr '35
- Cedar-lined walnut chest. S. A. Maples. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:21 Ja '34
- Checkerboard salt box. R. P. Hummell. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:21 Ja '34
- Chest of drawers. H. F. Mergler. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:314 O '33
- Child's playhouse. W. M. McGuire. il plans Ind Ed M 34:158 Mr '33
- Clamp for edge-to-edge joint. J. T. Bailly. diags Ind Ed M 36:153-4 My '34
- Coffee-table. C. E. Nihart. diags Ind Ed M 35:83-4 N '33
- Colonial corner cupboard of pine. K. F. Shepardson. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:324-6 O '34
- Colonial foot-stool. D. E. Eldridge. il Ind Ed M 34:187 My '33
- Colonial hanging wall bookshelf. F. H. Gottshall. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:157-8 My '35
- Colonial table. F. H. Gottshall. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:89 Mr '35
- Combination magazine-holder and smoking-stand. B. T. Burket. il Ind Ed M 34:205 Je '33
- Combination stepladder, stool, storage cabinet. R. M. Hammes. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:225 Jl '32
- Combination wood and metal bench. A. H. Loomis. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:134-5 Mr '34
- Connecticut chest. B. N. Osburn. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:354-5 N '33
- Container for drawing instruments. S. G. Christine. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:308-9 O '32
- Cricket stool. H. V. Patterson. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:89 Mr '35
- Crowfoot stand. W. A. De Vette. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:195 Ap '33
- Desk drawer. W. B. Hunt. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:233 Jl '34
- Doll's bassinets. S. P. Nutton. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:135 Mr '34
- Drawing table. P. C. Nelson. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:216-18 Je '33
- Eight-legged taborer. H. A. Allender. il Ind Ed M 34:205 Je '33
- End-table. H. O. Akeson. il diags Ind Ed M 34:86-7 O '32
- Fireplace-bench. R. M. Hammes. diags Ind Ed M 34:47 Ag '32
- Fishing-tackle box. C. A. Van Kammen. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:291-2 S '33
- Flat bow. W. B. Hunt. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:187-91 Je '35
- Floor lamp. J. Bright. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:284-5 S '33
- Footstools. C. A. Van Kammen. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:235-7 Jl '34
- Fruit bowls that are different. W. M. Judy. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:228-9 Jl '32
- Full-length window screen. J. F. Faber. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:200 My '33
- Gate-leg desk. K. F. Shepardson. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:155 Ap '34
- Gate-leg table. V. L. Pickens. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:215-16 Je '34
- Good-night candlestick. H. F. Showalter. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:285-6 S '33
- Half-round end table. R. Shaver. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:316-17 O '33
- Handy home-shop tool cabinet. G. A. Schmidt. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:20 Ja '34
- Hutch table. D. A. Price. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:120 Ap '35
- Improved bench hook. A. D. Fields. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:17 Ja '34
- Indirect-light table lamp. T. L. Hutchinson. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:355 N '34
- Interesting candelabrum. H. H. Robinson. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:131-2 Ap '35
- Interesting turning problem. F. C. Hughes. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:131 Mr '34
- Jacobean drop-leaf table. D. A. Price. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:128-30 Mr '34
- Keep the scrap box empty. H. A. Bailey. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:178 Ap '33
- Lawn chair. E. W. Baxter. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:200 My '33
- Letter holder. J. I. Sowers. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:284 S '33
- Loose rolling-pin handles. R. M. Hammes. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:21 Ja '33
- Low stand or stool. Spica. il diags Ind Ed M 36:46-50 Ja '34
- Luncheon-table. L. P. Schaefer. diags Ind Ed M 34:129 Ja '33
- Magazine holder. H. L. Weatherby. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:120-1 Ap '35
- Magazine rack that is different. W. B. Hunt. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:355 N '33
- Making a folding bridge chair. F. C. Hughes. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:223-5 Jl '32
- Making American and Dutch windmills. E. C. Persing. il diags Instr 44:46-+ Mr '35
- Making small airplane wheels. W. C. Getz. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:289 S '34
- Marble game. L. H. Miner. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:325-6 O '33
- Marimba. S. A. Woodbury. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:222 Jl '32
- Mirror on stand. B. N. Osburn. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:215 Je '33
- Model store. Fellas. il Ind Ed M 35:64-5 O '33
- Modern book ends. I. C. Madden. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:334 N '32
- Modern table lamp. J. E. Rathbun. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:22-3 Ja '34
- Modernist book-ends. Spica. il diags Ind Ed M 36:104-5 Mr '34
- Modernist magazine-holder. Vega. diags Ind Ed M 35:65-9 O '33
- Modernist telephone-stand. A. J. La Berge. il diags Ind Ed M 34:77-9 O '32
- Modernistic book ends. L. F. Barocci. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:70-+ F '33
- Modernistic lamp. H. R. Jackson. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:149-50 Mr '33
- Monkey shine shoe box. G. E. Schuster. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:310 O '32
- Multiplex cake tray. P. N. Wenger. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:20 Ja '33
- Nautical weather vanes. C. E. Bradley. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:38A F '35
- Nest of modernistic ash trays. G. F. Billey. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:175 Ap '33
- New book-racks for old. Spica. il diags Ind Ed M 35:62-3 O '33
- New penholder. F. Slepicka. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:261 Ag '34
- New things from old. J. I. Sowers. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:293-5 O '32
- Novel turning problem. F. C. Hughes. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:352 N '34
- Occasional table. Aquila. il diags Ind Ed M 35:71 O '33
- Oval frame. H. F. Showalter. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:229-30 Jl '32
- Pack frame. R. J. Fox. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:196-8 Je '35
- Parrot reading lamp. D. M. Desiderio. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:19 Ja '33
- Pedestal. T. Downing. diags Ind Ed M 34:78-9 O '32
- Pencil-sharpening box. H. W. Kroll. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:309 O '32
- Perspective sketch board. F. L. Wade. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:130 Mr '34
- Pier cabinet. C. von Lindeman. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:19 Ja '34
- Pier-cabinet. W. J. Scharmack. il diags Ind Ed M 34:68-9 O '32
- Ping pong table. E. F. Ferguson. diags Ind Ed M 34:19 Jl '32
- Pleasing novelty. H. F. Showalter. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:330 N '32
- Portable baby table. K. F. Shepardson. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:23 Ja '34
- Portable nintz-pong or indoor-tennis table. J. J. Lukowitz. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:358 D '32
- Portable writing board. G. F. Billey. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:249 Ag '32
- Priscilla china-cabinet. C. O. Holley. il diags Ind Ed M 34:22 Jl '32
- Project in ornamental wood turning for the school shop. L. Harris. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:66 F '33
- Queen-Anne commode. R. M. Hammes. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:16-17 Ja '34

**WOODWORKING—Projects—Continued**

- Reading lamp and shade. L. Harris. diag Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:260-1 Ag '33
- Round sewing chair. H. East. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:324-5 O '33
- Rush-style footstool. F. G. Kendrick. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:275-6 S '32
- Scrap basket made of natural materials. O. P. Couch. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:187 My '34
- Sectional floor lamp. K. F. Shepardson. diag Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:303-4+ S '34
- Segmental bowl. C. E. Camp. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:210-11 Je '34
- Simple wood-turning project. F. W. Bentley. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:19 Ja '34
- Simple woodworking clamp. M. A. Neudecker. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:134 Mr '34
- Skyscraper bookcase. V. E. Broadbent. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:247 Ag '32
- Small cedar box. B. W. Hargis. il Ind Ed M 35:106 D '33
- Small turned lamps of hard wood. Aquila. il diags Ind Ed M 35:71 O '33
- Smoking stand. W. A. De Vette. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:16 Ja '34
- Smoking stand. B. E. Whiteman. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:153 Mr '33
- Spade-foot pedestal table. D. E. Eldridge. il Ind Ed M 34:145 F '33
- Spanish desk. C. E. Nihart. il diags Ind Ed M 34:76-7 O '32
- Spiral smoking stand. L. H. Miner. diag Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:298-9 S '34
- Sportsman's cabinet. L. F. Barocci. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:359 N '33
- Spotty, the pup. D. C. Marshall. il diag Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:23-4 Ja '35
- Steaming-chamber for bent-wood projects. V. L. Huddleston. diags Ind Ed M 34:184 My '33
- Successful wren house. A. D. Mowery. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:131-2 Mr '34
- Table lamps and a candlestick. C. R. Wells. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:165 My '35
- Tea tray. L. J. Webster. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:299 S '33
- Telephone shelf. W. H. Deichert. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:20 Ja '34
- Three end tables and footstool. C. A. Rosell. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:264+ Ag '33
- Tie rack. I. M. Fenn. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:91 Mr '35
- Treasure-chest. R. Aton. diags Ind Ed M 34:145 F '33
- Triangular end table. F. L. Wade. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:171 Ap '33
- Tripod tilt-top table. E. D. Meyer. Ind Ed M 35:35 Ag '33
- Trophy table. F. M. Keith. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:359-60 N '33
- Two lawn seats. H. H. Robinson. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:182 Je '35
- Typewriter table. J. R. McDonough. diag Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:357-8 N '34
- Typewriter-table. A. R. Nichols. Ind Ed M 35:35 Ag '33
- Unique footstool. J. Rohmer. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:93-4 Mr '35
- Upholstered stool. L. H. Murphy. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:330-1 N '32
- Utility roll-about table. P. H. Moore. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:176-7 Ap '33
- Wall plaque as a beginning project in wood-working. H. C. Downing. il diag Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:356-7 N '33
- Willard-type banjo-clock. L. H. Baxter. il diags Ind Ed M 34:199-200 Je '33
- Wooden key tag. H. F. Showalter. il Instr 43:44 S '34
- Woodshop duster. W. A. De Vette. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:299 S '33
- Writing-desk in William and Mary style. A. D. Sabin. il diags Ind Ed M 35:87 N '33

See also

Toys and toy making

**Teaching aids and devices**

- Aids in teaching the drawing and construction of cabinet-making projects. L. N. Cilley. il Ind Ed M 36:274 N '34

Woodwork teaching device. C. H. Christopherson. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:318 O '33

**Terminology**

- Technical vocabularies. J. T. Shuman. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:150-2 Ap '34
- Woodworking terms every boy should know. C. H. Groneman and F. B. Robson. Ind Ed M 36:42-3 Ja '34

**Colleges and universities**

- Equipment for teaching woodwork on a production basis. G. H. Resides. il Ind Ed M 34:190-2 Je '33

**Junior high schools**

- Desirable outcomes of industrial arts woodwork in junior high schools [mimeographed] Philadelphia. Division of industrial arts. The division '32

**Primary grades**

- Woodwork program that produced good results. G. Davis. il Nation's Sch 11:37-40 Ap '33

**WOODWORKING shops**

- Responsibility-assignment board. R. B. McHenry. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:158 Ap '34

**Equipment and supplies**

- Anchoring and bracing woodworking benches. J. W. Kurtz. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:163-4 Ap '34
- Brush keeper. E. G. Livingston. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:sup6A S '34
- Conserving finishing materials. R. B. McHenry. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:134 Mr '34
- Efficient method of using handcrew clamps. T. S. Jenkins. diag Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:355-6 N '34
- Equipment for teaching woodwork on a production basis. G. H. Resides. il Ind Ed M 34:190-2 Je '33
- Handy glue scraper. G. C. Donson. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:281 S '32
- Lumber rack for short-length stock. C. A. Van Kammen. il diag Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:177-8 Ap '33
- Maintaining sharp tools in the woodworking shop. R. V. Lulow. il Ind Ed M 34:125 Ja '33
- Portable workbench. W. E. Durbahn. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:276 S '32
- Radius block for hand sanding. F. N. Newton. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:251 Ag '32
- Vertical lumber-rack. Ind Ed M 34:99 N '32
- Woodworking equipment. O. A. Tearney. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:50-2 F '33
- Woodworking equipment and supplies. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:68+ F '34; Same. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 24:8A+ F '35

**WOODWORTH, M. E.**

- (comp) Chemistry reading list for high schools. (In Illinois. University. High school visitor's office. Proceedings of the High school conference, 1931. p813-20)

**WOODWORTH, Mildred Louise**

- Extra-curriculum activities in Romance language teaching and recent cultural trends. Teach Col J 4:267-8 My '33

**WOODWORTH-Mathews personal data sheet**

- Validity of the Woodworth-Mathews personal data sheet for diagnosing certain personality disorders. J. W. Wrightstone. J Ed Psychol 25:39-44 Ja '34

**WOODY, Clifford**

- Adults troop to school. Sch R 42:245-7 Ap '34

- (comp) Annotated bibliography for articulation and overlapping of high school and college education. (In American association of collegiate registrars. Proceedings, 1932. p394-406)

- Arithmetic. bibliog R Ed Res 5:14-30 F '35
- Diagnosis of difficulties in the solution of verbal problems in arithmetic. Ed 54:464-73 Ap '34

- Effects of handedness on reversals in reading. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:379-80



**WOODY, Clifford—Continued**

Evaluation of the seventh yearbook, Department of supervisors and directors of instruction. Ed Meth 13:394-400 My '34; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:679-82

Nature and amount of arithmetic in types of reading material for the elementary schools. (Bur. of ed. ref. and res. Bul no 145) 79p pa 30c Sch. of ed, Univ. of Mich. '32

New problems in elementary-school instruction. (Ed problem ser no 15) bibliog pa 75c Public-school '32

Results of the testing program in the Ironwood public schools. (Bur. of ed. ref. and res. Bul no 146) 114p pa 50c Sch. of ed, Univ. of Mich. '33

Today's instructional problems. Mich Ed J 11:238-9 F '34

Portrait. Mich Ed J 11:42 S '33

**—and Phillips, A. J.**

Effects of handedness on reversals in reading. J Ed Res 27:651-62 My '34

**—and Sangren, P. V.**

Administration of the testing program. 397p bibliog il \$2 World bk. '32

**—and others**

Symposium on the effects of measurement on instruction. J Ed Res 28:481-527 Mr '35

**WOODY, Thomas**

Citizenship training versus the education of men. American Academy of Political and Social Science Annals 169:120-9 S '33

Clio and the teacher; or, the place of history of education in the education of teachers. Sch and Soc 39:321-30 Mr 17 '34

Conquest of mind. Kadel R 14:380-4 My '35  
Historical sketch of activism. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-third yearbook, pt2. p9-43)

Indoctrination under the hammer and sickle. Relig Ed 28:106-13 F '33

Paths before us in the light of history. Ed Outl 8:220-33 My '34

**WOODY, W. L.**

Home economics in the Philadelphia public schools. Ed Outl 8:98-110 Ja '34

**WOODYARD, Ella**

Psychological foundation of social discipline. Child Study 11:4-6 O '33

—See McArdy, M; Thorndike, E. L. Jt. auths.

**WOOL**

Ohio wool judging contest. E. Davis. Ag Ed 7:85 D '34

**Projects**

Wool project; combining the study of wool with Indian interests. J. M. Rude. Il Grade Teach 50:118+ O '32

**Units of work**

Wool and wool clothing; a unit of activity correlated with the Christmas interest. Sister Mary Sienna. Il Grade Teach 52:16-17+ D '34

**WOOLBERT, Charles Henry**

Prolegomena to argumentation. E. Z. Rowell. Q J Speech 18:381-405 Je '32

**WOOLBERT, Richard L.** See Yeomans, A. J. Jt. auth.

**WOOLCOCK, Daniel B.**

School-board heads who are making history in American education. por Am Sch Bd J 86:30 F '33

**WOOLDRIDGE, Charles L.**

Function of the architect's program. (In American school and university, 1932-1933. p340-3)

**WOOLDRIDGE, Mrs Eyl**

Language instruction is not a hocus-pocus carried on by skilled magicians. bibliog Cal J Sec Ed 10:210-13 Mr '35

**—and Cowden, Mary**

Course in social living. J-S H Sch Clearing House 9:367-70 F '35

**WOOLEY, Spencer C.**

Center square endball. J Health and Phys Ed 5:48 My '34

**WOOLF, Henriette**

Relation of intelligence test scores of kindergarten children to their reading test scores in the first grade. Sch and Soc 40:150-2 Ag 4 '34

**WOOLLEN, Charles Thomas**

Business administration at the University of North Carolina. (In Association of university and college business officers of the eastern states. Minutes of the fifteenth annual meeting, 1934. p36-40)

**WOOLLEN, Gertrude**

Flowers in futuristic design. Sch Arts M 32: 314-15 Ja '33

**WOOLLEY, Edwin Campbell**

Dogmatism and the development of expression. A. H. Marckwardt. Engl J (Col ed) 22:212-17 Mr '33

**WOOLLEY, Helen Bradford (Thompson) (Mrs Paul Gerhardt Woolley)**

They train the young idea. C. Fowler. New Outlook 165:35 F '35

**WOOLLEY, Marian R.** See Van Derveer, L. C. Jt. auth.

**WOOLLEY, Mary Emma**

Armed mind. por Wis J of Ed 67:370-2 Ap '35  
Child in relation to the twentieth century. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1935. p 141-3)

International student service conference. American Scholar 1:120-1 Ja '32

Message from President Woolley. por Am Assn Univ Women J 26:1 O '32

Moral disarmament and education. (In Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings of the forty-sixth annual convention, 1932. p22-9)

Outlook for the disarmament. Assn Am Col B 19:22-31 Mr '33

President's address, the biennial convention, May 17, 1933. Am Assn Univ Women J 26: 217-19 Je '33

What happened at Geneva? Am Assn Univ Women J 26:67-70 Ja '33

Sketch. por Kadel R 13:520 My '34

**WOOLLEY, S. F.**

History in the central school. J Ed London 65:352+ Je '33

Palaeography in the sixth form. J Ed London 67:12+ Ja '35

**WOOLLEY scholarships**

Woolley scholarships in Paris. Inst Int Ed News B 10:11 Ap '35

**WOOLSEY, Sarah Chauncey (Susan Coolidge, pseud)**

Child's thought of harvest; poem. Am Childh 18:36 N '32

**WOOLSTON, Howard Brown**

Crime and education. Cal Q Sec Ed 9:8-12 O '33

**WOOSTER, Harvey Alden**

To unify the liberal-arts curriculum. J Higher Ed 3:373-80 O '32

**WOOSTER, Lawrence F.**

Higher education in Oregon. J Eng Ed 22:802-5 Je '32

**WOOTEN, Benjamin Allen**

Project in heat. Sci Ed 18:94-6 Ap '34  
Project work in undergraduate physics. Sci Ed 16:404-6 O '32

**WOOTEN, M. F. Jr**

Food sanitation. Mind and Body 41:41-5 Ap '34

**WOOTEN, Mrs Henry Stewart.** See Wootten, K. W.

**WOOTEN, Kathleen Wilkinson (Mrs Henry Stewart Wootten)**

Health education activities; source book of suggested activities in health education, grades 1-12. 288p 75c National tuberculosis assn, 450 7th av, N.Y. '32

Health workbook; an orientation course in personal, racial, home and community hygiene for college freshman. 220p pa \$1.50 Barnes '34

**WORCESTER, Dean Amory**

Has standardized testing been over-emphasized? *por* Sch Executives M 51:467-9+ J1 '32

Measurements of social and religious attitudes. *Ed Res Rec* 5:1-4 Ap '33

On the validity of testing. *Sch R* 42:527-31 S '34

What people remember from radio programs. (In *Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; third yearbook.* p220-31)

**WORCESTER, Margaret J.**

Persis Vose. *Volta R* 36:99 F '34

**WORCESTER art museum**

Carnegie grant for a regional program in art education. F. H. Taylor. *Worcester Art Museum Bulletin* 23:98-9 O '32

Development of the educational work in Worcester. G. W. Eggers. *Worcester Art Museum Bulletin* 23:49-53 J1 '32

Worcester's regional plan. *American Magazine of Art* 26:475-6 O '33

*See also*

Conference on museum work with children, New York, 1932

**WORCESTER passion play.** *See* Passion plays

**WORCESTER pressed steel company, Worcester, Massachusetts**

John Woodman Higgins armory

Industrial museum. J. W. Higgins. *il Ind Ed M* 37:77-80 Mr '35

**WORD lists.** *See* Spelling lists; Vocabularies

**WORD meaning tests.** *See* Vocabulary tests

**WORDEN, Gladys V.**

Contributions of the period 1450-1650 to the subject matter of high school mathematics. *bibliog Sch Sci and Math* 34:361-71 Ap '34

**WORDEN, Nathalie Moulton**

Chums; story. *Grade Teach* 50:318 D '32

Group of stories. *Grade Teach* 50:66 S '32

Playground fun; story. *Grade Teach* 51:27+ O '33

Rover and baby; story. *Grade Teach* 50:354 Ja '33

**WORDS**

Class lexicographer. J. Block. *H Points* 14:54-6 S '32

Danger in words. I. Edelman. *Engl J (H S ed)* 24:116-21 F '35

Flavor of language. R. Withington. *Engl J (Col ed)* 22:552-60 S '33

Measurement of word meanings. C. W. Gifford. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:361

My favorite hobby. M. C. Stevens. *Volta R* 36:743-4 D '34

Probability of a word-atom hypothesis. V. A. Ketcham. *Q J Speech* 21:157-68 Ap '35

Words. L. Mones. *Engl J (H S ed)* 23:322-4 Ap '34

Words with a wanderlust. L. Anderson. *Ed* 54:38-40 S '33

*See also*

English language—  
Etymology

**WORDSWORTH, Dame Elizabeth**

Death of Dame Elizabeth Wordsworth. *Times Ed Sup* 919:457 D 10 '32

**WORDSWORTH, William**

Daffodils

—Lesson plans for teaching poems. A. W. Kenny. *por Instr* 44:36 Ap '35

I have learned to look on nature; poem. *Int J Relig Ed* 8:13 J1 '32

Immortality; poem. *H Sch Teach* 9:271 S '33

My heart leaps up; poem. *Instr* 44:10 Je '35

World is too much with us; poem. *Instr* 44:10 Je '35

How Wordsworth saved John Stuart Mill from insanity. G. C. Myers. *H Sch Teach* 8:230+ Je '32

What two sentimentalists did for children. M. McLaughlin. *Ed* 53:159-74 N '32

**WORK, Frank Ernest**

Plan for Ethiopia's educational system. *J Negro Ed* 3:66-8 Ja '34

**WORK, Monroe Nathan**

Tuskegee institute more than an educational institution. *J Ed Soc* 7:197-205 N '33

**WORK**

Craftsmanship and crime. B. W. Johnson. *Ind Ed M* 34:5-6 J1 '32

Do people like their jobs? R. Hoppock and M. Hoppock. *J Adult Ed* 6:290-2 Je '34

What about work? E. C. Lindeman. *Child Welf* 28:21-5 S '33

When work is like play. H. A. Overstreet. *Occupations* 13:389-94 F '35

Work and leisure—a changing outlook. B. C. Gruenberg. *Child Study* 12:163-6 Mr '35

**WORK budgets.** *See* Time budgets

**WORK camps**

Army enlisted against nature. E. Rosenstock. *J Adult Ed* 6:271-4 Je '34

German work camps. K. Holland. *Sch and Soc* 38:55-8 J1 S '33

Labor camps and requirements for admission to German universities. H. Nabholz. *Sch and Soc* 41:371-3 Mr 16 '35

Unemployment camps in Germany. C. J. Friedrich. *Harv Grad M* 41:143-9 Mr '33

Work camps and voluntary work service in Germany. H. Hoffmann. *Int Q Adult Ed* 1:108-12 Ag '32

Work-camps for America. O. M. Nichols. *J Adult Ed* 5:166-70 Ap '33

Work camps for the youth of Germany. K. Holland. *Sch and Soc* 39:213-15 F 17 '34

Work-camps of Germany. H. J. Arnold. *J Adult Ed* 4:412-15 O '32

**WORK sheets.** *See* Instruction sheets

**WORK-study-play plan.** *See* Platoon plan

**WORK units.** *See* Units of work

**WORKBOOKS**

Can the workbook be justified? C. C. Van Liew. *Sch Executives M* 53:38-9 O '33; *Excerpts. Sch Manag* 3:22 Ja '34

Teacher, pupil, and workbook. E. McGuire. *Sch Executives M* 54:46-7 O '34

Use and abuse of workbooks. R. A. Sharp. *H Sch Teach* 9:13-14 Ja '33

Workbook a recent development. C. R. Maxwell. *Am Sch Bd J* 88:16+ Mr '34

Workbook; what do people in the teaching profession think of it? E. E. Harrington and D. E. Lippert. *Pa Sch J* 82:359-62 Mr '34

*See also* subhead Workbooks under school subject

**WORKERS.** *See* Employees; Middle-aged workers

**WORKERS' education**

After the summer schools; some fruits of workers' education. E. G. Coit. *Am Assn Univ Women J* 27:97-9 Ja '34

Bridge to workers' education. H. W. Smith. *Family* 15:110-11 Je '34

Counselor and workers education. R. L. Cooke. *bibliog Sierra Ed News* 31:40-2+ Mr '35

Creative expression; a symposium. *J Adult Ed* 7:179-87 Ap '35

Education and the worker-student; a book about workers' education based upon the experience of teachers and students. J. Carter and H. W. Smith. *pa* 25c Affiliated schools for workers, 302 E. 35th st, N.Y. '34

Education via relief. H. W. Smith. *J Adult Ed* 6:118-20 Ja '34

Educational survey by International federation of trade-unions. *Monthly Labor Review* 35:864-71 O '32

Fourth annual report of the adult trade extension circuit [mimeographed] Wisconsin. State board of vocational education. gratis The bd, Madison '33

Highlander folk school. *Rural America* 11:12+ My '33

Labor and the challenge of the new leisure. S. Miller. *Harvard Business Review* 11:462-7 J1 '33

Labor institutes. S. Miller. *American Federationist* 41:615-18 Je '34; Same cond. *J Adult Ed* 6:510-13 O '34

New era for labor education. F. M. Cohn. *American Federationist* 41:157-60 F '34



**WORKERS' education—Continued**

- Recent developments in workers' education in various states. *Monthly Labor Review* 40:948-53 My '35
- Scholar and worker. E. Chappell. *J Adult Ed* 6:263-7 Je '34
- Schools for women workers in industry. H. W. Smith. (In American association for adult education. *Handbook of adult education in the United States*, 1934. p306-8)
- Schools for workers survive. J. Carter. *Nation* 140:602 My 22 '35
- Summer schools for workers in industry. L. L. McLaren. *Progres Ed* 9:503-7 N '32
- Summer schools in the wintertime. E. Coit. *American Federationist* 40:586-9 Je '33
- These, my people; the students of Labor temple school. G. F. Beck. *J Adult Ed* 5:378-83 O '33
- Workers' classes need library's aid. H. W. Smith. *American Library Association Bulletin* 29:81-3 F '35
- Workers' education. J. L. Kerchen. (In Conference on higher education. *Proceedings*, 1934. p89-90)
- Workers' education. S. Miller. (In American association for adult education. *Handbook of adult education in the United States*, 1934. p299-305)
- Workers' education; a symposium. M. R. Carroll and S. Miller, eds. *J Adult Ed* 6:491-528 O '34
- Workers' education and the community. E. G. Coit. *Am Teach* 17:6-7 D '32
- Workers' education and the federal government. H. W. Smith. *Progres Ed* 11:239-45 Ap '34
- Workers' education and the public schools. H. W. Smith. *J Adult Ed* 7:241-3 Ap '35
- Workers' summer schools. L. L. McLaren. *Voc Guid M* 11:351-3 My '33

*See also*

- Affiliated schools for workers
- Brookwood labor college
- Bryn Mawr college—Summer school for women workers in industry
- Coleg Harlech, Wales
- Commonwealth college. Mena, Arkansas
- Employees—Training
- Oberlin college—Summer school for office workers
- Occidental college—Summer school for workers
- Selly Oak colleges
- South Carolina opportunity schools
- Southern summer school for women workers in industry
- Wisconsin, University—School for workers in industry

**California**

- California plan expanded on Pacific coast. J. L. Kerchen. *J Adult Ed* 6:521-5 O '34
- Workers' education moves west; first summer school for workers on the Pacific coast. *Survey* 69:418 D '33

**Denmark**

- Workers' high school. P. Hansen. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 9:483-4 Ap '35

**England**

- Thirtieth annual report for the year ended 31st May, 1933. Workers' educational association. pa 9d The assn, 38a St George's rd, London SW 1 '33
- Thirty-first annual report for the year ended 31st May, 1934. Workers' educational association. pa 9d The assn, 38a St George's rd, London SW 1
- Toynbee hall and the settlement movement, 1884-1934. J. A. R. Pimlott. *Contemporary Review* 147:447-53 Ap '35
- Transfer system for training insured unemployed workers in Great Britain. *Monthly Labor Review* 39:377-82 Ag '34
- Tutorial class in British working-class education. G. D. H. Cole. *Int Q Adult Ed* 1:127-50 N '32
- Twenty-ninth annual report for the year ended 31st May, 1932. Workers' educational association. pa 9d The assn, 38a St. George's road, Victoria, London SW 1

- Workers' education in Great Britain. J. H. Nicholson. *International Labour Review* 29:656-74 My '34

**France**

- Culture and technique. R. Dautry. *Harvard Business Review* 12:407-15 Jl '34

**Missouri**

- Workers' education in Missouri. E. W. Mounce. *American Federationist* 42:419-22 Ap '35

**New England**

- New England labor prepares for new deal. H. A. Russell. *J Adult Ed* 6:526-8 O '34

**Russia**

- Educating workers in the U.S.S.R. A. Levitas. *il Sch Executives M* 5:116-17 D '34

- WORKERS' education bureau of America**  
Report of Workers' education bureau, 1931-32. *Monthly Labor Review* 36:328-9 F '33
- Western labor responds to its new educational task. P. L. Vogt. *J Adult Ed* 6:514-20 O '34

**WORKERS' educational association**

- New learning: an experiment with educational films in the county of Devon. 72p 1s  
The assn, 38a St George's rd, London SW 1 '32
- Thirtieth annual report for the year ended 31st May, 1933. 80p pa 9d The assn, 38a St George's rd, London SW 1 '33
- Thirty-first annual report for the year ended 31st May, 1934. 96p pa 9d The assn, 38a St George's rd, London SW 1 '34
- Twenty-ninth annual report for the year ended 31st May, 1932. 84p pa 9d The assn, 38a St George's road, Victoria, London SW 1

- WORKING load.** See Student load; Teaching load

**WORKMAN, John H.**

- Administrative reorganization of the North Carolina public schools. *H Sch J* 18:45-59 F '35

- WORKMAN, Linwood Leighton.** See Lincoln. E. A. jt. auth.

**WORKMEN'S compensation**

- Application of workmen's compensation laws to teachers and school employees. M. M. Chambers. *Am Sch Bd J* 86:20-1 Je '33
- Compensation for injured school employees [mimeographed] National education association. Research division. bibliog pa 25c N.E.A. '33
- Status of colleges and universities in so-called public liability and workmen's compensation relationships to staff, students and the public. M. E. McCaffrey. (In Association of university and college business officers. *Minutes of twenty-second annual meeting*, 1932. p50-6)
- Teacher and the Workmen's compensation act. P. G. H. Jarvis. bibliog *Am Sch Bd J* 90:66 My '35
- Teachers: tenure; retirement; workmen's compensation. M. L. Lowery. (In *Yearbook of school law*. 1935. p23-7)

**WORKS, Austin M.**

- Utopias in literature. *Engl J* (H S ed and Col ed) 22:273-6 Ap '33

**WORKS, George Alan**

- Address. (In National university extension association. *Proceedings*, 1934. p 115-19)
- German universities in the autumn of 1934. *Ed Rec* 16:181-7 Ap '35
- Needed readjustments in the organization and administration of state systems of higher education. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. *Proceedings*, 1933. p 102-13)
- Notes on the meetings of the commission on institutions of higher education. *Norfh Cen Assn Q* 8:18 Je '33
- Recent plan of co-ordination. *J Higher Ed* 4:141-5 Mr '33
- Relations between the college and public high school. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1933:504-5; Excerpts. *Dept Sec Ed B* 2:89 S '33

- WORKS, George Alan**—*Continued*  
 Reorganization of the University of Chicago. (In American association of collegiate registrars. Proceedings, 1932. p365-76)  
 Survey of curriculum provisions for individualizing instruction. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1932. p71-8)  
 Survey of the libraries. Library Journal 57: 556-9 Je 15 '32
- WORKS schools.** See Continuation schools—England
- WORLD.** See Earth
- WORLD association for adult education**  
 Fifteenth annual report and statement of accounts, 1933-34. 27p pa 3d The assn, 16 Russell sq, London WC 1  
 Fourteenth annual report and statement of accounts, 1932-33. 27p 3d The assn, 16 Russell sq, London WC 1 '33  
 Thirteenth annual report and statement of accounts, 1931-32. 27p pa 3d The assn, 16 Russell sq, London WC 1  
 Work of the Norwegian group. Int Q Adult Ed 1:75-7 Ag '32  
 World association meetings at Durbuy, August 23-24, 1932. M. L. Ely. J Adult Ed 4: 447-9 O '32
- WORLD citizenship education.** See International education
- WORLD conference of the New education fellowship.** See International conference of the New education fellowship, Nice
- WORLD council of Christian youth**  
 Religion at the first World council of youth. M. E. Lauver. Christian Ed 16:109-14 D '32  
 Youth speaks again! W. H. Genne. Int J Relig Ed 9:23 F '33
- WORLD court.** See Permanent court of international justice
- WORLD federation of Catholic educational associations**  
 Officials of Catholic educational associations meet in Vienna. Cath Ed R 30:493-5 O '32
- WORLD federation of education associations**  
 Commercial education program at Dublin conference. J Bus Ed 9:33 S '33  
 Dublin conference. C. C. Craven. il N Y State Ed 21:445-7+ Mr '34  
 Dublin conference. A. O. Thomas. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:809-14; Revised. Nat Ed Assn J 22:211-12 N '33  
 Dublin conference of the World federation of education associations. Sch and Soc 36:813 D 24 '32  
 Dublin educational conference. A. O. Thomas. Dept Sec Ed B 2:99-100 S '33  
 Dublin meeting of the World federation of education associations. W. C. Ryan. Sch and Soc 38:353-9 S 16 '33  
 Fifth biennial conference announcement. Times Ed Sup 948:222 Jl 1 '33  
 Fifth biennial conference; report. J Ed London 65:575-6 S '33  
 Historical note. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:808; 1934:800  
 Meeting in Honolulu, 1932. Sch and Soc 36:77 Jl 16 '32  
 Oxford meeting, August 10-17, 1935. Math Teach 28:233 Ap '35  
 Proceedings of the fifth biennial conference, Dublin, Ireland, July 29-August 4, 1933; ed. by T. J. O'Connell. 308p il pa The federation, A. O. Thomas, sec, 1201 16th st, N.W., Washington, D.C.  
 Trip to Dublin: the World federation of education associations' meeting. C. H. Williams. il Grade Teach 50:580+ Ap '33  
 World considers education. M. B. Bradford. Child Welf 28:157-9 N '33  
 World federation conference; announcement. Times Ed Sup 951:242 Jl 22 '33; Same. Sch and Soc 38:177-8 Ag 5 '33
- Health section**  
 Report, July 27th—August 1st, 1931, Denver, Colorado, U.S.A. 299p il pa \$1 American child health assn. '32
- WORLD friendship.** See International education
- WORLD friendship among children, Committee on.** See Committee on world friendship among children
- WORLD good will day.** See Good will day
- WORLD history.** See History, Universal
- WORLD league of international education associations**  
 Inter-scholastic correspondence. A. Wilson. Sch and Soc 40:389 S 22 '34
- WORLD peace.** See Peace
- WORLD war.** See European war, 1914-1918
- WORLD'S fair, 1933-1934.** See Chicago—World's fair, 1933-1934
- WORLD'S student Christian federation**  
 Meeting, 1933, Batavia, Java. W. A. V. Hooft. Christian Century 50:1554 D 6 '33
- WORLD'S Sunday-school convention**  
 Eleventh World Sunday school convention, 1932. C. S. Mao. Ed R China 24:384-6 O '32  
 Living Christ in the world fellowship of religious education; official record, comp. by William Charles Poole. 351p il \$1.50 Christian bd. of pub, 2700 Pine st, St Louis '33  
 Rio convention, 1932. A. L. Huff. il Int J Relig Ed 9:19-20+ O '32  
 World in a week! R. M. Hopkins. il Int J Relig Ed 8:27-8 Jl '32
- WORLEY, Vivienne S.**  
 Italy and Mexico come to Denver. Progress Ed 12:160-3 Mr '35
- WORTLON, J. T.**  
 Shall we eliminate the comparative marking system from the report card? El Sch J 33: 176-84 N '32
- WORMLEY, G. Smith**  
 Educators of the first half century of public schools of the District of Columbia. Journal of Negro History 17:124-40, 378-9 Ap-Jl '32
- WORRY**  
 Managing a secret burden. J. G. Gilkey. Int J Relig Ed 11:6 D '34  
 Outwitting worry. S. Blanton. Far M 10:13+ Mr '35  
*See also*  
 Fear
- WORSHIP**  
 Experiment in worship. J. L. Smith. Int J Relig Ed 11:22 My '35  
 How intermediates learned to worship. T. D. Diener. Int J Relig Ed 11:19 My '35  
 Let us worship. C. W. Longman. Int J Relig Ed 9:19-20 Mr '33  
 Making worship real. H. H. Tweedy. Int J Relig Ed 10:5-6 Je '34  
 Purpose of worship. G. C. Fetter. Christian Ed 16:251-8 Ap '33  
 Ritual in rhythm. N. Longenecker. il Int J Relig Ed 9:22-3 My '33  
 Service of worship through beauty. L. Vandiver. Relig Ed 27:742-6 O '32  
 Worship. R. K. Yerkes. Relig Ed 27:606-13 S '32  
 Worship through relationships. W. H. Powers. Christian Ed 15:501-4 Je '32  
*See also*  
 Church services  
 Family prayer
- WORSTELL, Richard Allen**  
 On failures. por Mont Ed 10:10-12+ Ja '34
- WORTHINGTON, Harriet E.**  
 Departmentalization in Alexander Hamilton school, no. 65. Baltimore B of Ed 11:27-9 N '32
- WORTHINGTON, W. L.**  
 Follow-up study of the values of bookkeeping. H Sch Teach 8:210-11+ Je '32
- WORTHY, Elmer T.**  
 Orientation courses in junior colleges. Jun Col J 3:368-71 Ap '33
- WRAGE, Theodore**  
 Comparison of two methods of teaching physics. bibliog H Sch Teach 9:356+ D '33
- WRANGELL institute, Alaska**  
 Note from Wrangell institute. L. F. Jackson. H Sch J 16:18+ Ja '33



- WRAY, A. W.**  
Thanksgiving time; song. *Grade Teach* 52:48 N '34
- WRAY, Robert P.**  
Do motion pictures conflict with standards of morality? *Ed* 55:108-14 O '34  
Point system of awards for school activities. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 9:428-31 Mr '35  
Relation of motion pictures to standards of morality. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1934:784  
Relative importance of items of chemical information for general education [mimeographed] (Penn state studies in ed, no6) 341-389p pa \$1 The auth. Sch. of ed, Pa. state col. State College, Pa. '33; Same. *J Exper Ed* 1:341-89 Je '33
- WREN, Sir Christopher**  
Sir Christopher Wren, died February 25, 1723. *por Math Teach* 25:368 O '32
- WREN, Frank Lynwood**  
Scholarly teacher of mathematics. *Kadel R* 14:20-8 N '34  
Secondary mathematics and curriculum revision. *Peabody J Ed* 11:97-105 N '33  
Survey of research in the teaching of secondary algebra. *J Ed Res* 28:597-610 Ap '35
- and **McDonough, H. B.**  
Development of mathematics in secondary schools of the United States. *Math Teach* 27:117-27, 190-8, 215-24, 281-95 Mr-O '34
- and **Moncreiff, Ruth**  
Suggested course of study for junior high school mathematics. *Sch Sci and Math* 34:724-32 O '34
- and **Rossmann, Ruby**  
Mathematics used by American Indians north of Mexico. *Sch Sci and Math* 33:363-72 Ap '33
- WRENCH, Sir Evelyn**  
Children of the world. *Int R Ed Cinemat* 6:272-3 Ap '34
- WRENN, Charles Gilbert**  
Adjustment of junior college transfers. *Jun Col J* 5:281-5 Mr '35  
Cubberley commemoration. *Cal Q Sec Ed* 8:229-32 Ap '33  
Intelligence and the vocational choices of college students. *Ed Rec* 16:217-19 Ap '35  
Utilizing student advisers. *J Higher Ed* 5:189-90 Ap '34  
Vocational satisfaction of Stanford graduates. *Personnel J* 13:21-4 Je '34  
Wheat without chaff; reply to H. C. Link. *Occupations* 13:447-8 F '35
- and **Garrett, Mildred**  
Adjusting youth to college life. *Occupations* 12:38-41 pt 1 Mr '34
- WRESTLING**  
Contribution of judo to education. *J. Kano. J Health and Phys Ed* 3:37-40+ N '32  
Modern conceptions of amateur wrestling. *F. B. Eriksen. J Health and Phys Ed* 5:40-1+ Ja '34  
Survey of the extent of high school wrestling in the United States. *B. E. Wiggins. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q* 5:123-6 O '34
- WRIGHT, Arthur Davis**  
Future college for the higher education of Negroes. (In McKinney, T. E. ed. *Higher education among Negroes*. p99-108)  
What we should teach the Negro child about himself and about others in relation to himself. *Journal of Negro History* 19:32-9 Ja '34
- and **Redcay, E. E.**  
Negro rural school fund, inc. (Anna T. Jeanes foundation) 1907-1933. 173p Anna T. Jeanes foundation, 726 Jackson pl. N.W., Washington, D.C. '33
- WRIGHT, C. C.**  
Veteran superintendent retires. *H Sch J* 16:173 My '33
- WRIGHT, C. Melville**  
When Martin joins the church. *Int J Relig Ed* 10:7-8 Ja '34
- WRIGHT, Charles Herbert**  
School-board heads who are making history in American education. *por Am Sch Bd J* 88:24 Ap '34
- WRIGHT, Charles O.**  
Student attitude on school clubs. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 9:46-7 S '34
- WRIGHT, Claude F.**  
New grades for old. *H Sch Teach* 11:27 Ja '35  
We need a uniform marking system. *H Sch Teach* 9:86 Mr '33
- WRIGHT, Edgar R.**  
What, why and how of character education. *Neb Ed J* 15:206+ My '35
- WRIGHT, Edith A.**  
(comp) Education for leisure: recent references. *Ed Meth* 14:335-7 Mr '35  
(comp) List of educational research studies of state departments of education and state education associations, 1931-1932 [mimeographed] (Cir no63) 44p pa U.S. Office of ed. '32  
(comp) See United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1930-1931
- WRIGHT, Edith D.**  
Aids produced by duplicating devices. *Nat El Prin* 13:371-3 Je '34
- WRIGHT, Ethel Connitt**  
Favorite children's books of the past decade. *bibliog El Engl R* 12:101-5 Ap '35
- WRIGHT, Fannie**  
Trip to the dairy; a project based on the study of milk. *bibliog Grade Teach* 51:34-5+ N '33
- WRIGHT, Forrest Blythe**  
Teaching electricity in departments of vocational agriculture. *por Ag Ed* 6:140-1 Mr '34
- WRIGHT, Frances A. and Lossing, L. L.**  
(comps) Song source material for the activity curriculum. (Teachers' lesson unit ser no41) 41p pa 75c Teachers college '32
- WRIGHT, Frank Lloyd**  
Talisin fellowship; a modern artists' guild. *London Studio* 4 (Studio 104):348-9 D '32  
To the students of the Beaux-Arts institute of design. *Architecture (NY)* 66:230 O '32  
Talisin fellowship: Frank Lloyd Wright's school for architecture and the allied arts. *plan American Magazine of Art* 26:552-3 D '33
- WRIGHT, Frank Watson**  
Place of music in this changing scene. *Mus Superv J* 20:12-13 F '34
- and **Keith, A. P.**  
Looking forward: a new education for a new order. (In *National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1934.* p 177-8)
- WRIGHT, George W.**  
Visual aids at little cost. *J Ed* 116:201-2+ Ap 17 '33  
—See Wright, N. D. jt. auth.
- and **Wright, N. D.**  
Humanizing education through dramatization. *Ed Screen* 13:95-6 Ap '34
- WRIGHT, Harriet, and Gonderman, May**  
Possibilities of cut-work in design. *Sch Arts M* 32:263-5 Ja '33
- WRIGHT, Herbert Francis**  
Catholic college and international relations. *Cath Ed R* 30:385-95 S '32
- WRIGHT, James Claude**  
Home room programs for four year high schools. 233p \$1.85 Leake ptg. co. Keokuk, Iowa '34
- WRIGHT, John Calvin**  
Contribution of vocational education to the relief of unemployment. *Ed* 55:472-5 Ap '35  
From the federal standpoint; vocational education. *J Ed Soc* 7:408-12 Mr '34  
Need for vocational guidance and training among our present-day youth. (In *American students foundation. Year book, 1934-35.* p7-14)  
Skipper Allen. *Sch Life* 20:26-7 O '34  
Vocational education in the United States. (In *National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1934.* p52-9)  
Portrait. *Sch Life* 19:69 D '33

- WRIGHT, John Dutton**  
Handbook of practical auricular training for the use of schools for the deaf. 65p pa Wright oral sch, 1 W. 120th st, N.Y.  
What parents can do for their deaf children in and out of school. *Volta R* 34:467-70 O '32
- WRIGHT, Joseph F.**  
Educational broadcasting. *Sch and Soc* 40: 729 D 1 '34
- WRIGHT, Leavitt Olds**  
Grammar slips in the new Spanish constitution. *Mod Lang Forum* 18:96-7 Ap '33
- WRIGHT, Leonard**  
18-inch model yacht. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 23:262-5 Ag '34  
Three-in-one boat. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 24: 159-61 My '35
- WRIGHT, Luella Margaret**  
Literature and education in early Quakerism. (Humanistic studies v5 no2) 60p pa 50c Univ. of Iowa '32
- WRIGHT, Lula Esther**  
Children and work. *Child Study* 12:166-9 Mr '35  
First grade at work? a non-reading curriculum. (Lincoln sch curriculum studies) 247p bibliog \$2 Teachers college '32  
Living the first days together. *Progres Ed* 9: 419-24 O '32  
—See Reed, M. M. jt. auth.
- WRIGHT, M. A.**  
Education, a fundamental of good citizenship. *H Sch J* 15:199-208 My '32
- WRIGHT, Mabel Trathen**  
Art instruction department, program of work, 1932-1933. Rochester Memorial Art Gallery Bulletin 5:8-10+ N '33
- WRIGHT, Maude**  
Music and the unit plan. *Tex Outl* 17:15 Ap '33
- WRIGHT, Mildred**  
Suggestions for creative writing. *Engl J (H S ed)* 21:538-42 S '32
- WRIGHT, Naomi D. and Wright, G. W.**  
Project in puppet production. *Ed Screen* 14: 122-3 My '35  
—See Wright, G. W. jt. auth.
- WRIGHT, Pearl M. and Boeh, L. G.**  
Raising poultry in the third grade. *Progres Ed* 10:135-9 Mr '33
- WRIGHT, Ralph W.**  
Boy voice problem in the junior high school. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, 1933. p 123-5)  
Junior high school choir and chorus problems. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, 1932. p 133-5)
- WRIGHT, Richard T.**  
Long-time supervised practice program. *Ag Ed* 6:184-5 Je '34  
Stimulus to project record keeping. *por Ag Ed* 6:167 My '34
- WRIGHT, Robert Ramsay**  
De mortuis. (In Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Twenty-ninth annual report. p 122)
- WRIGHT, Roydon Vincent**  
Training for citizenship. *J Eng Ed* 24:686-9 Je '34
- WRIGHT, Stephen G.**  
Book recommendation methods at the Bodleian library. (In Association of special libraries and information bureaux. Report of proceedings, 1934. p45-7)
- WRIGHT, Warren**  
Experiment in teaching economics. *Jun Col J* 3:25-9 O '32
- WRIGHT, Wendell William.** See Mort, P. R. jt. auth.
- WRIGHTSTONE, Jacob Wayne**  
Analyzing and measuring democracy in the classroom. *Nation's Sch* 11:31-5 My '33  
Appraisal of newer practices in selected public schools. 117p \$1.50 Teachers college '35  
Appraisal of newer practices in teaching French. *Mod Lang J* 19:369-74 F '35
- Appraising newer practices in teaching social studies. *Sch R* 42:688-93 N '34  
Civic beliefs and correlated intellectual and social factors. *Sch R* 42:53-8 Ja '34  
Comparison of newer with conventional practices in English. *Engl J (H S ed)* 24: 399-403 My '35  
Comparison of varied curricular practices in mathematics. *Sch Sci and Math* 35:377-81 Ap '35  
Correlation of natural science beliefs and attitudes with social and intellectual factors. *Sci Ed* 18:10-12 F '34  
Correlations among tests of high-school subjects. *Sch R* 43:198-201 Mr '35  
Evaluation of the integrated curriculum in the upper grades. *El Sch J* 35:583-7 Ap '35  
Experimental practices in biology teaching. *Sch Sci and Math* 34:491-5 My '34  
Fur bearing animals. *Grade Teach* 50:348-9+ Ja '33  
Inclusive appraisal of new secondary-school practices. *Sec Ed* 4:42-5 Ja '35  
Instrument for measuring group discussion and planning. *J Ed Res* 27:641-50 My '34  
Measurement of physical fitness at Camp Brooklyn. *Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q* 6:sup 150-5 Mr '35  
Measuring intangibles in progressive schools. *Progres Ed* 12:95-7 F '35  
Measuring personal and social adjustments. *Teach Col Rec* 36:224-8 D '34  
Measuring teacher conduct of class discussion. *El Sch J* 34:454-60 F '34  
Newer practices in the teaching of social studies. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 8:362-7 F '34  
Stimulation of educational undertakings; a study of school support in New York cities and villages under earmarked and non-earmarked state subsidy plans. (Contributions to ed. no 562) 76p bibliog \$1.50 Teachers college '33; Abstract. *Teach Col Rec* 35:63-4 O '33  
Trends of medical and nurse services in the public schools of New York state. *El Sch J* 33:769-76 Je '33  
Validity of the Woodworth-Mathews personal data sheet for diagnosing certain personality disorders. *J Ed Psychol* 25:39-44 Ja '34
- WRIGLEY, Arthur B.** See Wooden, H. Z. jt. auth.
- WRINKLE, Herbert E.** See Dietrich, H. O. jt. auth.
- WRINKLE, William Lawrence**  
Function of American secondary education in social and economic reconstruction. *Ed Adm and Sup* 20:591-8 N '34  
School marks—why, what and how? *Ed Adm and Sup* 21:218-25 Mr '35  
Why secondary education? *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 9:132-8 N '34
- WRINN, Mary J. J.**  
Nosing for news down the trails of literature. *Engl J (H S ed and Col ed)* 23:189-95 Mr '34
- WRISTON, Henry Merritt**  
Aims of Lawrence college. *Christian Ed* 16: 15-18 O '32  
College librarian and the teaching staff. *Am Lib Assn B* 29:177-82 Ap '35  
Differentiation of function. *North Cen Assn Q* 9:140-8 O '34  
Effect of the new statement of policy of the North central association upon faculty and student scholarship. *Assn Am Col B* 21:191-5 Mr '35  
How to run a college during a depression. (In Southern association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings of the thirty-eighth annual meeting. p320-6)  
New procedures of accrediting recently adopted by the North central association. *Am Assn Univ Prof B* 21:206-10 Mr '35  
North central association of colleges and secondary schools. *Assn Am Col B* 20:98-102 Mr '34  
Objective indices of faculty scholarship obtainable through the library. *Assn Am Col B* 18:176-85 My '32  
Pictures for students at Lawrence college. *Assn Am Col B* 20:267-9 My '34



**WRISTON, Henry Merritt**—*Continued*

Policies for the year. *North Cen Assn Q* 8: 24-5 Je '33

Study of the vacation activities of faculty members in one hundred and one colleges and universities; a summary report of the commission on faculty and student scholarship. *Assn Am Col B* 19:80-2 Mr '33; Excerpts. *Am Assn Univ Prof B* 19:374-5 O '33

Trends in general education. *American Library Association Bulletin* 28:490-6 S '34

Men of college dollars. *W. E. Berchtold. New Outlook* 164:29 S '34

—Prescott, H. W.; and Wirth, Louis  
Nature, scope, and essential elements in general education. (In *Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1934. p* 1-35)

—and others

Report of the committee on regional conferences. *North Cen Assn Q* 8:220-1 S '33

**WRITERS' conference, 1935**

Writers' conference at the University of North Carolina. *Sch and Soc* 41:391-2 Mr 23 '35

**WRITING**

Early records. *R. Henderson. Instr* 42:40-1+ Ja '33

Progenitors of modern reading text-books. *N. B. Smith. Sch and Soc* 36:809-13 D 24 '32

Rise and romance of written communication. *E. L. Kelley. H Sch Teach* 10:308-9 D '34

See also

Alphabet  
Handwriting

**WRITING (authorship)** See Authorship

**WROATH, Lydia F.** See Clem, O. M. jt. auth.

**WU, Yi Fang**

Community service at Ginling. *Ed R China* 27:124-30 Mr '35

**WU I FAN.** See Wu, Y. F.

**WUEST, Christopher, Jr**

How we do it. *J Health and Phys Ed* 4:37 My '33

Youth program in Germany. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 9:459-61 Ap '35

**WÜNSCHE, Günther**

Graphic determination of the complex solutions of the quadratic equation  $x^2+ax+b=0$ . *Sch Sci and Math* 33:555-6 My '33

**WUORINEN, John Henry**

Social objectives in Danish education. (In *Tugwell, R. G. and Keyserling, L. H. eds. Redirecting education, v2. p*209-36)

**WÜRZBURG, University**

Founding of the University of Würzburg. *Sch and Soc* 36:106 Jl 23 '32

**WYANDOTTE, Michigan****Garfield elementary school**

Sound finance policy makes possible new elementary school. *F. W. Frostic. il Nation's Sch* 12:31-5 O '33

**WYATT, Edwin Mather**

Common woodworking tools. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 23:317-19, 348-9, 380-1; 24:8-10, 76-8, 114-15, 145-8, 180-2 O '34-Ja, Mr-Je '35

Lock joint for paper-development problems. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 22:240 Jl '33

Plane-iron grinding jig. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 21:248 Ag '32

**WYATT, Fay S.**

Our Washington's birthday program. *Am Childh* 18:12+ F '33

**WYATT, Ruth**

Unit of teaching in mathematics. *Ed Outl* 9:244-51 My '35

**WYCKOFF, DeWitte**

Education for temperance. *Int J Relig Ed* 10: 13+ Je '34

**WYCKOFF, Gladys**

Home project camp. *Prac Home Econ* 11:45 F '33

**WYER, James Ingersoll**

Backward college library. *Sch and Soc* 38: 621-5 N 11 '33

**WYER, Malcolm Glenn**

Denver's adult education program. *Am Lib* *Assn B* 29:186-7 Ap '35

Greatest cooperator. *J Adult Ed* 7:28-30 Ja '35

**WYKER, Mossie Allman**

When mother goes to camp. *Int J Relig Ed* 11:17+ Ap '35

**WYKOFF, Marguerite**

Careers in housing management; prospects of a new profession for women. *Occupations* 13:698-700 My '35

**WYLAND, Ray Orion**

Scouting in the schools; a study of the relationships between the schools and the Boy scouts of America. (Contributions to ed. no631) 200p bibliog \$2 Teachers college '34; Summary. *Sch Executives M* 54:268-9 My '35

**WYLER, Rose**

Studying rocks in the first grade. *Sci Ed* 17: 106-11 Ap '33

**WYLIE, Carrie Lee**

Experiment in the teaching of first semester algebra. *Pittsburgh Sch* 7:95-115 N '32

**WYLIE, H. Boyd**

Plan for prevention of crowding in special apparatus rooms. *J Chem Ed* 9:2090-3 D '32

**WYLIE, James A.**

Program of measurement in health for boy scout summer camps. *Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q* 6:sup 156-65 Mr '35

**WYLIE, Laura Johnson**

Miss Wylie of Vassar. *E. Morris, ed. Yale univ. press* '34

**WYLIE, Margaret**

New York state extension service in child development and parent education. *J Home Econ* 26:623-5 D '34

**WYLIE, Murray P.**

Adjusting school operation to a reduced budget. *Am Sch Bd J* 87:24+ Jl '33

**WYMAN, Carl E.**

Visual aids—of what worth? *Sci Ed* 16:291-6 Ap '32

**WYMAN, H. B.**

Junior-senior college relationships. *Jun Col J* 5:419-25 My '35

Nature and purpose of examinations. *Jun Col J* 4:410-13 My '34

Satisfaction: its source and function in learning. *Progres Ed* 12:224-9 Ap '35

**WYMAN, William T.**

Selection of textbooks for vocational schools. *Ind Arts and Voc Ed* 21:285-9 O '32

**WYNDHAM, Harold Stanley**

Ability grouping; recent development in methods of class-grouping in the elementary schools of the United States. (Melbourne univ. Ed. res. ser. no31) 248p 7s Oxford '34

Class grouping in the primary school; a study of the nature and validity of current methods of class grouping in Sydney primary schools. (Melbourne univ press pubs) 139p pa 6s Macmillan '32

Contributions to the problems of instinct in textbooks on educational psychology. *bibliog Pedagog Sem* 45:238-54 S '34

**WYNDHAM, Hugh Archibald**

Native education; Ceylon, Java, Formosa, the Philippines, French Indo-China and British Malaya. (Royal institute of international affairs. Problems of imperial trusteeship, no 1) 263p map \$3.50 Oxford '33

**WYNEKEN, Gustav**

Wyneken and Wickersdorf; the free school communities. *A. E. Meyer. Ed Outl* 7:136-42 Mr '33; Same. (In his *Modern European educators and their work. p* 119-37)

**WYNN, Bessie Edith**

Time management in short period classes. *Prac Home Econ* 12:132+ My '34; Summary. *Sch Manag* 3:17 Je '34

**WYNN, Willard Kendall**

Battle of handbooks. *Engl J (Col ed)* 22:654-61 O '33

**WYNN, William T.**  
Poets and poetry of Georgia. H Sch Q 21:  
86-8 Ja '33

**WYNN, Annette**  
Harebells; song. Instr 42:44 Je '33  
Hearts were made to give away; song. Instr  
44:51 F '35

**WYNN, John Peter**  
Current trends in education. Va J of Ed  
28:358-63 Je '35  
Learning-teaching unit. 86p pa 50c Farmville  
herald, Farmville, Va. '34  
Modern theories of the educative process; a  
syllabus in the philosophy of education.  
60p bibliog pa 60c The author, State teach-  
ers col, Farmville, Va.  
—and Holton, S. M. Jr  
Source materials on the learning-teaching  
unit. 148p Farmville herald, Farmville, Va.  
'34

**WYNN, Marion T.**  
Eskimos; a social studies unit of work. Grade  
Teach 52:34-5+ Ja '35  
Forest Indians; a social studies unit of work.  
bibliog Grade Teach 51:30-1+ S '33

**WYNN, Shirley Wilmette**  
Making children physically fit for school. Par  
M 9:21+ S '34  
What to know about vitamins. Child Welf 28:  
421-6+ Ap '34

**WYOMING**  
New Hampshire as a new frontier. H. G.  
Duncan and W. D. Duncan. Sch and Soc  
39:225-6 F 24 '34

#### Department of education

Biennial report 1928-1930, 1930-1932. 2v il The  
dept, Cheyenne '29-'32

Course of study for elementary schools for  
grades 2 to 8; language, spelling, penman-  
ship. (Bul. no2, ser. C.S) 374p The dept,  
Cheyenne '33

Course of study for elementary schools; social  
studies for grades 2 to 8. (Bul. no 14, ser.  
C.S) 226p The dept, Cheyenne '33

Educational directory, 1932-33. (Wyoming ed.  
bul. v 14, no3) 8p The dept, Cheyenne '32  
English course of study for high schools,  
grades 7 to 12. (Bul. no6, H.S) 169p The  
dept, Cheyenne '33

Social studies for high schools, grades 9 to  
12. (Bul. no 12, H.S) 250p The dept, Chey-  
enne '33

**WYOMING county, West Virginia**  
County unit plan in Wyoming county, West  
Virginia. C. A. Blankenship. Am Sch Bd J  
88:28 Ap '34

**WYOMING, University**  
In memoriam, June Etta Downey 1875-1932;  
published by the faculty of the University  
of Wyoming, June 1934. 64p The univ.  
Laramie '34

Relation of the university to the public-  
school superintendent. C. R. Maxwell. Am  
Sch Bd J 89:41+ D '34

Wyoming university organizes college chapter  
of F.F.A. Ag Ed 5:31 Ag '32

#### College of agriculture

Union Pacific scholarship awards. C. G.  
Howard. Ag Ed 7:14 Jl '34

**WYTHAM abbey plan.** See Country day  
schools—England

## X

### X-RAYS

Vowel positions as shown by X-ray. C. E.  
Parmenter and S. N. Treviño. il Q J Speech  
18:351-69 Je '32

X-ray cinematography. A. Busl. Int R Ed  
Cinemat 6:84-92 F '34

**X-Y-Z classes.** See Homogeneous grouping

### XAVIER college, New Orleans

Negro Catholic college; Xavier college, New  
Orleans. Commonweal 17:116 N 30 '32

### XENOPHON

Xenophon's Cyropaedia, the compleat general.  
S. J. Pease. Class J 29:436-40 Mr '34

## Y

**YACHT models.** See Ship models

**YACHTS and yachting**

See also

Sailing

**YACKNOWITZ, Samuel B. and Frankel, Louis**  
Study of the relation between the I.Q. of the  
pupils in the Walton high school and their  
work in the classroom. H Points 14:21-9 S  
'32

**YAGER, Sylvan A.**

Contract plan applied to the teaching of ele-  
mentary electricity. Ind Ed M 36:52-3 Ja  
'34

Finishing aluminum castings. Ind Ed M 35:17  
Jl '33

Objectives of the general shop. Ind Ed M  
34:152 Mr '33

Organizing activities in the general shop. Ind  
Ed M 34:33 Ag '32

Possibilities of the general shop. (In Illinois.  
University. High school visitor's office. Pro-  
ceedings of the High school conference,  
1931. p 189-97)

**YAKEL, Ralph**

Creation and alteration of school districts  
in Texas. (In Yearbook of school law,  
1933. p89-92)

Taxation for public education. (In Yearbook  
of school law, 1934. p59-70)

Taxation for public education. (In Yearbook  
of school law, 1935. p83-92)

**YAKIMA county, Washington**

#### Board of education

Elementary course of study for Yakima coun-  
ty, Washington, 1932-33, grades 1-8 [mimeo-  
graphed] The bd, Yakima '32

**YALE, Alice Elois**

Poster work in the normal school. Sch Arts  
M 33:460-2 Ap '34

**YALE, Caroline Ardelia**

Katharine Fletcher; Clarke school 1873-1907.  
Volta R 35:169-70 Ap '33

Caroline Ardelia Yale; 1848-1933. H. Taylor.  
Volta R 35:415-17+ O '33

Memories of Miss Yale. M. E. Adams. por  
Volta R 35:449-51 N '33

Tributes to Miss Yale. Volta R 35:451-3 N '33

**YALE, Mrs Elsie Duncan**

Christmas gifts and givers; play. Instr 42:56+  
D '32

Greeting cards; an exercise for nine children.  
Instr 43:19+ D '33

Guests of Christmastide; a Christmas exer-  
cise. Instr 44:47+ D '34

With banners of blossoms; poem. Instr 44:25  
Ap '35

Yule logs; an exercise for ten pupils. Instr  
43:44+ D '33

—and Hirsch, Alice

Down Carol street; a short Christmas pag-  
eant and dialogue. Grade Teach 52:32+ D  
'34

**YALE in China.** See Ya-Li college, China

**YALE news**

Yale news building, New Haven: Adams and  
Prentice, architects; views and floor plans.  
Architectural Forum 57:343-6 O '32

**YALE university**

Alumni scholarships at Yale university. Sch  
and Soc 37:215 F 18 '33

Annual report of the president of Yale uni-  
versity. Sch and Soc 35:871-3 Je 25 '32

Appointments at Yale university. Sch and  
Soc 40:381 S 22 '34

Award of Sterling fellowships at Yale uni-  
versity. Science ns 79:474 My 25 '34



**YALE university—Continued**

- Benjamin Silliman and the beginnings of chemistry at Yale. P. E. Browning. *J Chem Ed* 11:170-4 Mr '34
- College courses at Yale university and the public. Sch and Soc 41:116-17 Ja 26 '35
- Difficulties of self-supporting students at Yale university. Sch and Soc 36:748 D 10 '32
- Doctorate in theatrical history at Yale university. Sch and Soc 39:538 Ap 28 '34
- Education and culture contacts; Yale university fourth summer seminar in education. C. T. Loram. Sch and Soc 39:814-15 Je 23 '34
- Finances of Yale university. Sch and Soc 40:803-4 D 15 '34
- Honorary degrees. Science ns 79:585-6 Je 29 '34
- Honorary degrees conferred at Yale university. Science ns 77:621-2 Je 30 '33; Same cond. Sch and Soc 38:12-13 Jl 1 '33
- Inauguration of new advanced studies at Yale university. Sch and Soc 41:698 My 25 '35
- Inauguration of the college plan at Yale. Sch and Soc 38:441-3 S 30 '33
- Lecturers at Yale university. Sch and Soc 37:87-8 Ja 21 '33
- Loan funds of Yale university. Sch and Soc 38:862 D 30 '33
- Men of college dollars. W. E. Berchtold. New Outlook 164:24-5 S '34
- New appointments at Yale university. Sch and Soc 38:397 S 23 '33
- New buildings at Yale university. Sch and Soc 36:526 O 22 '32
- New medical buildings. *il plan Scientific Monthly* 40:388-90 Ap '35
- New-Yale. *il Fortune* 9:70-81+ Mr '34; Excerpts. Sch Life 19:164 Ap '34
- Prayer at the dedication of the Yale war memorial. A. T. Hadley. (In his *Education and government*. p 189)
- Program of high-school articulation at Yale university. Sch and Soc 39:470 Ap 14 '34
- Provision at Yale university for students of special ability. Sch and Soc 40:439-40 O 6 '34
- Public lectures at Yale university. Sch and Soc 41:87 Ja 19 '35
- Research fellows. Science ns 81:357 Ap 12 '35
- Residential colleges of Yale university. Sch and Soc 39:638 My 19 '34
- Revision at Yale. C. W. Mendell. *American Scholar* 1:241-2 Mr '32
- Study of the federal government by students of Yale university. Sch and Soc 40:623-4 N 10 '34
- Summer seminar in education at Yale university. Sch and Soc 37:417 Ap 1 '33
- Tax exemption of educational institutions and Yale university. Sch and Soc 37:319-20 Mr 11 '33
- Ten years at Yale; a series of papers on certain defects in the university world of today. G. F. Gundelfinger. \$1.45 New fraternity. Sewickley, Pa.
- Undergraduate scholarships at Yale university. Sch and Soc 39:742-3 Je 9 '34
- University theatre as it was built, stone upon stone. B. Smith. *il Theatre Arts Monthly* 17:521-36 Jl '33
- Yale and Harvard: a temperamental contrast. L. Fox. *Harv Grad M* 41:201-6 Je '33
- Yale forests. *Assn Am Col B* 20:446-8 N '34
- Yale summer seminar in education. Sch and Soc 38:45 Jl 8 '33
- Yale university; the new colleges. *Times Ed Sup* 1043:137 Ap 27 '35
- Yale university theatre. *il plan diag Theatre Arts Monthly* 18:720-1 S '34

**Calhoun college**

- Calhoun college, Yale university. J. R. Pope. *il plan Architectural Forum* 60:321-30 My '34

**Department of personnel study**

- Choice of an occupation. A. B. Crawford and S. H. Clement. *bibliog Yale univ. press* '32

**Divinity school**

- Yale divinity school, New Haven, Conn. De-lano & Aldrich, architects. *il plan Architecture* 67:269-74 My '33

**Graduate school**

- Progressive procedures in graduate study. C. M. Hill. *Progres Ed* 12:352-7 My '35
- Research in the Yale graduate school. Science ns 79:231-2 Mr 9 '34

**Payne Whitney gymnasium**

- Payne Whitney gymnasium and Ray Tompkins house at Yale university: J. R. Pope, architect; with views and plans. *Architectural Record* 73:74-104 F '33
- Payne Whitney gymnasium of Yale university. R. J. H. Kiphuth. *Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q* 4:131-9 Mr '33
- University gymnasium and athletic club; a checklist of planning requirements. I. D. Matthew. *il diag plan Architectural Record* 73:139-44 F '33

**School of law**

- Educational and scientific objectives of the Yale school of law. C. E. Clark. *Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science* 167:165-72 My '33
- Harvard and Yale to give joint course in law and business. Sch and Soc 37:245 F 25 '33
- Yale-Harvard law-business course. C. E. Clark. *American Scholar* 2:378+ My '33
- Yale law faculty members in the service of the government. Sch and Soc 38:511-12 O 14 '33

**School of medicine**

- New dean of the Yale school of medicine and retirement of M. C. Winternitz. Science ns 81:91 Ja 25 '35

**School of nursing**

- School of nursing at Yale university. Sch and Soc 40:120 Jl 28 '34
- Yale school of nursing. Sch and Soc 38:722-3 D 2 '33

**YA-LI college, China**

- Twenty-eighth anniversary of Yale-in-China. Sch and Soc 40:681-2 N 24 '34
- Yale-in-China. Sch and Soc 38:540 O 21 '33
- Yale-in-China. Sch and Soc 40:546 O 27 '34

**See also**

- Human—Yale medical school, China

**YELLOWLEY, H. E.**

- Activity program in sight-saving classes. *Sp 5c Nat. soc. for the prevention of blindness*, inc. 50 W. 50th st, N.Y. '34

**YANCEY, Beryl**

- Is my child old enough for music lessons? *Nat Par-Teach* 29:12-14+ Je '35
- Practicing made pleasant. *Nat Par-Teach* 29:7-9 S '34

**YANG, C. T.**

- Outline of a new program. *Ed R China* 27:131-42 Mr '35

**YANG, Yung-ching**

- Most pressing problems of Christian education. *Ed R China* 26:132-8 Ap '34

**YAOS (African tribe)**

- Yao tribe: their culture and education. B. Heckel. *bibliog pa* 75c Oxford '35

**YAPLE, George S.**

- Five years of religious education in high school. *por Int J Relig Ed* 11:23-4 S '34

**YARBROUGH, J. M.**

- Business woman's letter of application. *J Bus Ed* 10:24+ D '34
- Can the average young business man write a letter of application? *J Bus Ed* 10:15-16 My '35

**YARD, Clifford L.**

- Analysis of available shop projects. *Ind Ed M* 36:205-7 S '34
- High-school enrolment and industrial arts. *Ind Ed M* 37:148 My '35

**YARD, James Maxon**

- Another radical joins the unemployed. *World Tomorrow* 16:221 Mr 8 '33

- YARD, James Maxon**—*Continued*  
Northwestern U. drops Dr Yard. Christian Century 50:264 F 22 '33  
Refusal of Northwestern university to reappoint James M. Yard. New Republic 78:59 F 28 '34
- YARMOLENKO, A.**  
Motor sphere of school-age children. Pedagog Sem 42:298-318 Je '33
- YARMOLENKO, A. A. Dernowa**-. See Dernowa-Yarmolenko, A. A.
- YARMOLINSKY, Mrs Avrahm**. See Deutsch, B.
- YARNALL, Sophia**  
Party for Halloween. Nat Par-Teach 29:13-14 O '34  
Toys that children like. Child Welf 28:172-6+ D '33
- YARROS, Victor S.**  
Education under ethical chaos. Open Court 48:53-60 Ja '34
- YASUDA, Morio**  
Significant aspects in the progress of school hygiene and physical culture in Japan. (In World federation of education associations. Health section. Report, 1931. p79-81)
- YATES, Crystine R.**  
Christmas posters. Sch Arts M 34:182-3 N '34
- YATES, Dorothy (Maud) Hazeltine**  
How the depression and its consequences have affected teachers college students. Sch and Soc 39:571-4 My 5 '34
- YATES, H. B.**  
Credit unions for teachers. Tex Outl 18:41 O '34
- YATES, Ida May**  
Concepts and attitudes concerning slander and freedom of speech. bibliog (In Iowa University. Doctoral theses in education I. p 183-206); Same. J Ed Res 27:283-97 D '33
- YATES, John**  
Relation of the school board to its chief executive officer. Am Sch Bd J 88:14 My '34; Same cond. (In Pennsylvania University. School of education. New deal in education. p260-3)
- YATES, Katherine Boyd**  
Armistice day; a program for intermediate grades or junior high school. Sierra Ed News 30:50-1 O '34
- YATES, May**  
School in Spain: Escuela internacional española de Madrid. Spectator 154:10-11 Ja 4 '35
- YAUKEY, James Verner**  
Validity of regional accrediting standards for secondary schools. bibliog North Cen Assn Q 8:495-501 Ap '34
- and Anderson, P. L.  
Review of the literature on the factors conditioning teaching success. bibliog Ed Adm and Sup 19:511-20 O '33
- YEAGER, Edgar Lee**  
Reorganization at Indiana university. Jun Col J 4:450-6 My '34
- YEAGER, Willard Hayes**  
Congressional oratory. Q J Speech 19:588-96 N '33
- YEAGER, William Allison**  
How one state employs and pays its school superintendents. Nation's Sch 12:43-6 Ag '33  
State and local support and control of public education; discussion. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1935. p 186-8)  
Training of teachers for the new social order. (In Pennsylvania University. School of education. New deal in education. p247-52)
- YEAR** book of education, 1932-1934; ed. by E. S. C. Percy. 3v 1100;860;950 ea 35s Evans brothers, Ltd Montague House, Russell sq, London WC 1 '32-'34
- YEAR** book of education, 1935; joint editorial board, E. Percy, P. Nunn, D. Wilson. v4 962p 35s Evans brothers, Ltd, Montague house, Russell sq, London WC 1 '35
- YEAR-round schools**. See All year schools
- YEARBOOK** of school law, 1933-1935; ed. by M. M. Chambers. v 1-3 160;96;119p pa ea \$1 The ed, 722 Jackson pl, Washington, D.C. '33-'35
- YEARBOOK** of the universities of the Empire, 1932-1934; ed. by Sir H. F. Heath. 3v 953;975;1042p ea 15s George Bell and sons, Ltd, York house, 21 Portugal st, Lincoln's Inn Fields, London WC2 '32-'34
- YEARBOOK** of the universities of the Empire, 1935. 1057p 15s George Bell and sons, Ltd, York house, 6 Portugal st, Lincoln's Inn Fields, London WC2 '35
- YEARBOOKS**. See Student newspapers and periodicals
- YEARBOOKS, Educational**  
Education authorities directory and annual, 1933-1935. 3v ea 12s 6d Sch. government chronicle office, 21 Bride lane, Fleet st, London EC4 '33-'35  
Educational yearbook, 1931-1934. Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. 4v 1931-1932 ea \$4.50; 1933-1934 ea \$3.50 Teachers college '32-'34  
Public schools year books, 1932-1933: a list of the public secondary schools eligible for the Headmasters' conference; ed. by C. H. Deane and others. 2v ea 10s 6d H. F. W. Deane and sons, The year book press, Ltd, 31 Museum st, London WC 1 '32-'33  
Schoolmasters' yearbook and educational directory, 1932-1933. 35s H. F. W. Deane and sons, 31 Museum st, London WC 1 '32  
Year book of education, 1932-1935. v 1-4 ea 35s Evans brothers, Ltd, Montague House, Russell sq, London WC 1 '32-'35
- YEATES, Mary**  
Wind's party; story. Grade Teach 50:109+ O '32; Same. Mid Sch 47:93 N '32
- YEATS-BROWN, Francis Charles Clayton**  
Heritage craft schools. Spectator 150:644 My 5 '33
- YEAXLEE, Basil Alfred**  
Approach to religious education. reissue 144p \$1 Macmillan '35  
Religious education from a free church point of view. (In Year book of education, 1933. p384-97)
- YEICH, E. B.** See Hackenberg, J. L. jt. auth.
- YEILDING, N. M.**  
Should the college bookstore be operated at a profit, and to what should the profit be applied? Sch and Soc 39:750-1 Je 9 '34
- YEN, Yü Chuen James**  
Rural education at Ting Hsien. Pacific Affairs 5:1064-9 D '32  
Educating China. O. M. Green. Spectator 148:402-3 Mr 19 '32  
How rural China is being remade. E. Snow. il China Weekly Review 67:98-101, 202-3 D 16, 30 '33
- YENCHING university, Peiping**  
Yenching university. J. L. Stuart. Ed R China 25:61 Ja '33  
See also  
Harvard-Yenching institute
- YEOMANS, Arthur James, and Woolbert, R. L.**  
Report of investigation of practice teaching in standard colleges. Ed Adm and Sup 19:386-90 My '33
- YEOMANS, Edward**  
Visit to the Surette summer school of music. Progress Ed 9:447-8 O '32
- YEOMANS, Lucien I.**  
Task for old timers; apprentice training. American Machinist 78:280-1 Ap 11 '34
- YEPSEN, Lloyd Nicoll**  
Clinical methods applied to teaching. J Ed Soc 6:532-7 My '33  
Educational system in Chile. Ed Outl 7:129-35 Mr '33  
Intelligence in the new era. J-S H Sch Clearing House 8:347-50 F '34



- YERKES, Ada (Watterson) (Mrs Robert Mearns Yerkes)**  
Experiments with an infant chimpanzee. *Pedagog Sem* 46:171-81 Mr '35
- YERKES, Mrs Robert Mearns.** See Yerkes, A.
- YERKES, Royden Keith**  
Worship. *Relig Ed* 27:606-13 S '32
- YESHIVA college**  
First commencement of Yeshiva college. *Sch and Soc* 35:859 Je 25 '32
- YEUELL, Gladstone Horace**  
Alabama, and secondary education. *H Sch Q* 23:153-7 Ap '35  
Alabama principals adopt 5-year plan for state schools. *H Sch Q* 22:148-9 Jl '34  
School survey. (In Schutte, T. H. ed. *Orientation in education*. p449-59)
- YIEH, Tsung-kao**  
Proposed program of character education for Chinese schools. *Ed R China* 25:344-56 O '33
- YING, Tsai Hwang Hsin, and Nowlin, M. R.**  
Character education in primary schools. *Ed R China* 27:170-7 Mr '35
- YINGLING, J. B.**  
Men you should know. *por Ind Ed M* 34:23 Ag '32
- YLVISAKER, H. L.**  
Microbiophobia and books. *bibliog J Ed Res* 28:611-22 Ap '35
- YOAKAM, Gerald Alan**  
Basic elements determining abilities in reading. *Ed Outl* 9:1-11 N '34  
Use of community agencies in the direction of learning in the secondary school. (In Pennsylvania. University. *School of education. New deal in education*. p 132-6)  
What and how well adults read. (In Pennsylvania. University. *School of education. New deal in education*. p463-72)  
—See Neveln, S. T. jt. auth.
- and Simpson, R. G.  
Directed study and observation of teaching. 234p pa \$1.30 Macmillan '34  
Introduction to teaching and learning. 498p \$2.50 Macmillan '34
- YOAKUM, Clarence Stone**  
Educational progress and admission to college. (In American association of collegiate registrars. *Proceedings*, 1933. p213-29)  
Functions of the faculty: the work load; a historical survey. (Administrative studies v 1 no2) 64p pa 50c Univ. of Mich. '32  
Is objective testing feasible? *Engl J (Col ed)* 23:404-11 My '34  
Study of the individual. *Voc Guid M* 11:19-22 O '32
- YOCKEY, F. M.** See Rutledge, R. E. jt. auth.
- YOCUM, Albert Duncan**  
Development of democratic character as related to the new deal. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1934:252-5  
Function of education in a democracy. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1933:141-9
- YOCUM, James Carleton**  
Expenditures and apparel buying habits of Ohio state university students [mimeographed] (Bur. of business res. Special bul. no47) 1934 ed 82p pa 50c Ohio state univ. '33
- YODER, Carl M.**  
Present-day social significance of commercial education. *Comm Ed* 20:5-9 O '34
- YODER, Fred Roy**  
Introductory course in sociology in the separate land-grant colleges and in colleges of agriculture in the state universities. *J Ed Soc* 7:48-53 S '33
- YODER, O. R.**  
Discipline in the schoolroom. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. *Rethinking supervision*: sixth yearbook. p56-8)  
Mental moratoriums. *J Health and Phys Ed* 5:184- D '34
- YODER, Theodore O.**  
Coming force in Egypt, radio. *J Adult Ed* 4:418-21 O '32
- YODER, W. O.**  
Bookkeeping roundtable. *Comm Ed* 19:22 D '33  
Reorganization of bookkeeping in secondary education. *Comm Ed* 19:35-7 Mr '34
- YOE, Thomas J.**  
Present status of adult emergency education in Texas. *Tex Outl* 19:11-13 F '35
- YOGA**  
Yoga asanas; an important phase of physical education practiced in the indigenous schools and seats of learning in India from time immemorial. P. G. Krishnayya. *il J Health and Phys Ed* 4:13-15+ F '33
- YOHE, Gail Robert, and Keckler, C. G.**  
Constant-level siphon for a hot water bath. *J Chem Ed* 11:462 Ag '34  
—Louder, H. U; and Smith, G. A.  
New laboratory preparations for the course in organic chemistry. *J Chem Ed* 10:374-5 Je '33  
—and Yohe, M. T.  
New laboratory preparations for the course in organic chemistry (cont) *J Chem Ed* 9:1268-70 Jl '32
- YOHE, Martha Tryon.** See Yohe, G. R. jt. auth.
- YOLLAND, Arthur Battishill.** See Kornis, J. jt. auth.
- YONGE, Philip Keyes**  
School-board heads who are making history in American education. *por Am Sch Bd J* 84:34 Je '32
- YONGE laboratory school.** See Florida. University—P. K. Yonge laboratory school
- YONKERS. Emergency college.** See Emergency college, Yonkers
- YORK, George Morell**  
Commercial education in the life-centered school. *N Y State Ed* 21:361-2+ F '34  
How to develop social understandings, attitudes, and ideals in economic geography. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. *Seventh yearbook*. p387-95)
- YORK county, Maine**  
History of secondary education in York and Oxford counties in Maine. J. C. Hylan. pa 50c Univ. of Me. '33
- YORKE, Peter Christopher**  
Educational lectures. 282p \$1.50 Text bk. publishing co, 21 Washburn st, San Francisco '33
- YORKTOWN, Virginia**  
Moore house. Yorktown, Virginia. *il Kadel R* 12:518-19 My '33
- YOSEMITE school of field natural history**  
Ninth annual session. *il Sierra Ed News* 29:10 Ap '33
- YOSHIDA, Kumaji**  
Education in Japan. (In Year book of education. 1933. p733-44)
- YOSHIOKA, Joseph Geno**  
Further note on size preference of albino rats. *Pedagog Sem* 41:489-92 D '32  
Learning versus skill in rats. *Pedagog Sem* 41:406-16 D '32  
Study of orientation in a maze. *Pedagog Sem* 42:167-83 Mr '33
- YOST, Mary**  
Prolegomena to argumentation. E. Z. Rowell. *Q J Speech* 18:381-405 Je '32
- YOTT, Emma**  
Present practices with respect to promotion. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. *Rethinking supervision*: sixth yearbook. p72-5)
- YOUNG, A. Beatrice**  
Meeting the college mood; a bibliography for what ails the college student. *Wilson B* 9: 373-5 Mr '35  
Students or faculty first? *Library Journal* 60: 211 Mr 1 '35
- YOUNG, Agnes Brooks**  
Costuming a play. *J Home Econ* 25:279-85 Ap '33

- YOUNG, Albert Leon**  
Assembly in the teachers college. (Bul. v9, no3) 15p pa Delta state teachers col, Cleveland, Miss. '33
- YOUNG, Alberta**  
Making the student club function. bibliog J Home Econ 25:236-302 Ap '33
- YOUNG, Alton**  
Future farmers arrange county collective exhibit. Ag Ed 5:30 Ag '32
- YOUNG, Arthur A.**  
Around the world on the American campus. Literary Digest 117:39 Ap 14 '34  
Chinese students shift to Europe in preference to the United States. China Weekly Review 66:441 N 11 '33
- YOUNG, Arthur M.**  
Frogs of Aristophanes as a type of play. Class J 29:23-32 O '33
- YOUNG, Beatrice**  
Romanticism in Spain with special reference to the drama. Mod Lang J 17:275-83 Ja '33
- YOUNG, Bess Margaret.** See Barnes, E. A. jt. comp; Baxler, T; Eakright, J. E. jt. auths.
- YOUNG, C. B. F.** See McKee, R. H. jt. auth.
- YOUNG, Carl Haven**  
How corrective physical education is helping these boys. Nation's Sch 11:55-6 Ja '33
- YOUNG, Charles Edmund**  
Reading objective. (In Illinois. University. High school visitor's office. Proceedings of the High school conference, 1930. p226-31) Tumult and shouting. Mod Lang J 18:73-7 N '33  
—See Fowlkes, J. G. jt. auth.
- YOUNG, Clara**  
From papyrus to printing press. Am Childh 19:8+ D '33  
Our study of rubber. Am Childh 18:30-1 Ja '33
- YOUNG, Clare M.**  
Appreciating literature in the rural school. El Engl R 9:207-8+ O '32  
Hero tales in the rural school. El Engl R 10:242-5 D '33
- YOUNG, Donald Ramsey**  
Research fellowships in the social sciences: their purpose and effectiveness; with discussion. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses, 1934. p57-65)
- YOUNG, Ernest**  
Banana growers of Jamaica. J Geog 32:365-71 D '33  
Cocoa. J Geog 32:279-84 O '33  
Coconuts from Ceylon. J Geog 33:29-36 Ja '34  
Coffee growers of Kenya. J Geog 33:241-6 S '34  
Geography teaching in England. Ed 55:273-6 Ja '35  
In the date gardens (Iraq) J Geog 33:272-9 O '34  
In the rice fields of Burma. J Geog 33:194-200 My '34  
In the tea gardens of Assam. J Geog 33:151-6 Ap '34  
Rubber growers. J Geog 32:323-8 N '33  
Sago growers. J Geog 33:67-71 F '34
- YOUNG, Fern**  
Vocabulary work in third form (grades 6 and 7) Sch 21:312-15 D '32
- YOUNG, Florence P.**  
Keep off the grass; play. Am Childh 20:11-12+ My '35  
Third-graders write real letters. Am Childh 18:7+ F '33
- YOUNG, Francis A.**  
Guidance movement—bane or blessing? Sec Ed 3:184-8 N '34
- YOUNG, Francis Samuel**  
Death of the Rev F. S. Young, late headmaster of Bishop's Stortford. Times Ed Sup 1010:304 S 8 '34
- YOUNG, Frank L.**  
Reboring fixture. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22:326 O '33
- YOUNG, G. A.**  
Seven-hour school day. Sch Executives M 52:205 F '33
- YOUNG, Gay, pseud.** See Young, Grace A.
- YOUNG, Genevieve, and Moser, H. A.**  
Short battery of tests to measure playing ability in women's basketball. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 5:3-23 My '34
- YOUNG, Gordie**  
Roll of the states: Kentucky. Ed Law and Adm 3:69-70 My '35
- YOUNG, Grace Alexandra (Gay Young, pseud)**  
Art as a fourth r; Black mountain college. Arts and Decoration 42:46-7 Ja '35
- YOUNG, Mrs Grace Philputt**  
(comp) Bibliography of modern language methodology in America for 1932. Mod Lang J 17:600-15 My '33  
(comp) Bibliography of modern language methodology in America for 1933. Mod Lang J 18:557-65 My '34
- YOUNG, Herbert Robinson**  
Canons of an English teacher. Engl J (Col ed) 21:668-74 O '32
- YOUNG, Herrick Black**  
Browning in Persia. Sch and Soc 38:301-3 S 2 '33
- YOUNG, Irene Boshler**  
Nursery school experiment for children with impaired speech and hearing. Volta R 37:208+ Ap '35
- YOUNG, Jeremiah Simeon**  
J. M. McConnell, commissioner of education, 1919-1933: a tribute. Minn J of Ed 13:305 My '33
- YOUNG, Kimball**  
Social heritage and character. Child Study 10:155-8 Mr '33
- YOUNG, L. P.**  
Buying school supplies coöperatively. Am Sch Bd J 86:21-2 My '33
- YOUNG, Leil L.**  
Let's have a science fair. Sierra Ed News 30:42-3 O '34
- YOUNG, Leonard, and Lawes, Estella**  
What should be the aims, function, and range of a satisfactory program of special education for atypical children? Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:524-5; Excerpts. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1934. p 183)
- YOUNG, Lloyd Percy**  
Administration of merit-type teachers' salary schedules. (Contributions to ed. no552) 104p bibliog \$1.50 Teachers college '33; Abstract. Nation's Sch 13:26 F '34
- YOUNG, Madeleine Carter**  
What I expect of lip reading. Volta R 36:35-6+ Ja '34
- YOUNG, Orville Louis**  
Occupational distribution of high school graduates according to curriculum followed in high school. Ag Ed 5:182+ Je '33
- YOUNG, Otis E.**  
Need for a reading program in the teaching of American history. Ed 53:221-3 D '32  
Technological change and retraining. Personnel J 13:47-51 Je '34
- YOUNG, Owen D.**  
Obsolescence in the social sciences. Sch Executives M 53:323-5 Jl '34
- YOUNG, Paul R.**  
Nature study in everyday life. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:478
- YOUNG, Ralph E.**  
Part-time course by a beginning teacher. Ag Ed 4:199+ Je '32
- YOUNG, Robert Fitzgibbon**  
(ed and tr) Comenius in England; the visit of Jan Amos Komensky (Comenius) the Czech philosopher and educationist to London in 1641-2; as described in contemporary documents. 110p pl pa 10s Oxford '33  
—See Veleminsky, K. jt. auth.
- YOUNG, Ross Newman**  
Advance of school finance. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:398; Same. Nat El Prin 12:92 Ap '33



- YOUNG, Ross Newman**—*Continued*  
Scholarship and fundamentals. J-S H Sch Clearing House 8:151 N '33
- YOUNG, Ruth**  
(comp) Life of an educational worker (Henrietta Busk); foreword by Sir Michael Sadler. 163p 3s 6d Longmans '34
- YOUNG, Shepherd**  
Work of the commerce department. Teach Col J 3:228-36+ My '32
- YOUNG, T. Campbell**  
Vocal diction in a nutshell. Mus Superv J 19: 28-9 O '32; Discussion. 19:67 N '32; 45 F '33
- YOUNG, Walter S. and Caverly, E. R.**  
Public relations agencies—the school plant. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1934. p242-3)
- YOUNG, Wesley G.**  
Pan-Pacific history at Stockton high school. Cal Q Sec Ed 8:289-91 Ap '33
- YOUNG, William L.**  
Individual differences. Sch Executives M 54: 86 N '34  
Providing for individual differences. Sch Executives M 53:218-20 Mr '34
- YOUNG, William Lindsay**  
Failures of secularism. Christian Ed 18:261-7 Ap '35  
Report of the university department of the Council of church boards of education. Christian Ed 18:188-90 F '35  
University department's program. Christian Ed 17:13-14 O '33  
When is education Christian? Christian Ed 18:22-5 O '34
- YOUNG America, Central bureau for.** See Central bureau for young America
- YOUNG farmers of New York**  
Young farmers of New York hold seventh annual convention. Ag Ed 5:94 D '32
- YOUNG men's Christian associations**  
Have you a Hi-Y club in your school? L. C. Murray. Minn J of Ed 15:342-3 My '35  
Hi-Y club work. W. Lauritsen. Volta R 36: 655-6+ N '34  
Hi-Y in the present curriculum. B. W. Tallman. Kans Teach 39:18-19 My '34  
Is physical fitness testing adaptable to Y.M.C.A. physical education programs? R. E. Laveaga. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 6: sup229-34 Mr '35  
Job counseling service of the Huntington avenue branch of the Boston Young men's Christian association. W. J. Riley. Ed 55: 141-6 N '34  
Program of the Akron Y.M.C.A. B. D. Chapman. Relig Ed 27:922-7 D '32  
Selection of physical tests for measuring Y.M.C.A. secretaries. V. F. Hernlund. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 6:sup26-36 Mr '35  
Strength testing program applied to Y.M.C.A. organization and administration. H. G. Oestreich. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 6:sup 197-201 Mr '35  
Ventures in informal adult education. T. H. Nelson. \$1 Assn. press '33  
*See also*  
Chicago. Central YMCA college
- Educational council**  
Adult education for social needs; an interpretation and summary of the Educational council meeting (eastern section) June 1933 [mimeographed] T. H. Nelson, ed. pa \$1 Assn. press '33
- China**  
Program building; a training experience for student leaders. O. R. Magill. Ed R China 25:95-115 Ja '33
- YOUNG people's conferences**  
Conferences for world builders; a report of the regional conferences of the United youth movement. R. A. Burkhart. Int J Relig Ed 11:21 Je '35  
Faith moves out of doors. J. R. Scotford. Int J Relig Ed 11:11-12 Je '35
- When youth rallies. L. E. Tompkins. Int J Relig Ed 11:11-12 N '34  
Winter young people's conference. J. R. Scotford. Int J Relig Ed 9:22-3 Ja '33  
Y conference at Hollister. O. M. Mehus. H Sch Teach 9:353-4+ D '33
- YOUNG people's societies**  
Cooperation in young people's work. H. T. Stock. Int J Relig Ed 9:19-20 Ja '33  
Organization of young people. H. P. Sweany. Ag Ed 7:23+ Ag '34  
Young people's society. F. D. Getty. Int J Relig Ed 9:13-14 Jl '33
- YOUNG pioneers of America.** See Pioneer youth of America
- YOUNG pioneers of Russia**  
Character education in soviet Russia. W. C. Trow, ed. bibliog Ann Arbor press, Ann Arbor, Mich. '34
- YOUNG women's Christian associations**  
Religious and educational philosophy of the Young women's Christian association. G. H. Wilson. bibliog \$2 Teachers college '33; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 35:505-6 Mr '34  
Y.W.C.A. activities—a program of character education. R. E. McCulloch. Relig Ed 29: 125-7 Ap '34  
Young women's Christian association of the city of New York. B. Griswold. Child Study 12:205-6 Ap '35  
*See also*  
International student committee
- National association of employed officers**  
National association of employed officers of the Y.W.C.A. A. Dinsmore and E. Gates. Il J Health and Phys Ed 4:5-7+ Ja '33
- China**  
Program building; a training experience for student leaders. O. R. Magill. Ed R China 25:95-115 Ja '33
- YOUNG women's Christian associations, Springfield, Ohio**  
Free-time school in Springfield, Ohio. R. D. Patton. Sch and Soc 37:15-16 Ja 7 '33
- YOUNGBLOOD, Ona Olyvia**  
Homemaking teacher meets the family. J Home Econ 26:78-81 F '34
- YOUNGBLUTH, E. C. and De Vette, W. A.**  
Toolmaker's clamp. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 22: 66-7 F '33  
—See De Vette, W. A. jt. auth.
- YOUNGER, John**  
Increasing the curriculum. J Eng Ed 24:697 Je '34
- YOUNGHUSBAND, Eileen L.**  
Economies in education. New Statesman and Nation 3:582 My 7 '32
- YOUNQUIST, Gustaf Aaron**  
Legal profession in the United States government. (In Conference on university training for the national service. University training, p 182-8)
- YOUNGS, Chalmer**  
Paint-brush container. Ind Ed M 34:131 Ja '33
- YOUNGS, Frederick Shaw**  
Budgets and operating problems. (In Association of university and college business officers of the eastern states. Minutes of the thirteenth annual meeting, 1932. p47-53)
- YOUNGSTOWN, Ohio**  
**Public schools**  
Report of the Youngstown school survey; made upon the invitation of the Youngstown Board of education and the Youngstown chamber of commerce. United States. Office of education. \$2 Youngstown chamber of commerce, Youngstown, Ohio '32
- YOUTH**  
Adventure in youth evangelism. R. M. Veh. Int J Relig Ed 10:20 Je '34  
Adventuring with youth. D. Head. Il Nat Par-Teach 29:10-11+ S '34

**YOUTH—Continued**

- Appeal for confidence. S. P. Duggan. *Inst Int Ed News* B 9:3-4 My '34
- Backgrounds of youth. L. L. Bryson. *Child Study* 12:131-2 F '35
- Camps or streets. W. H. Smith. *Sch and Soc* 41:196-7 F 9 '35
- Christian youth building a new world. R. A. Burkhardt. *il Int J Relig Ed* 10:15+ My '34; 11:15 F '35
- Conference on youth problems. *Sch R* 42:495-6 S '34
- Conflicting governmental philosophies. L. D. Coffman. (In *National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1933.* p 113-20); Same. *Sch and Soc* 37:337-43 Mr 18 '33; (In *his State university, its work and problems.* p235-53)
- Crisis in American life; its educational and spiritual significance. J. E. Morgan. *bibliog Va Teach* 15:168-75 N '34
- Defense of modern youth. F. N. Ahl. *H Sch Teach* 8:310-11 O '32
- Dilemma of youth. M. A. May. *Progres Ed* 12:5-11 Ja '35
- Directing the energies of youth into proper channels. S. Miller. *Ed Rec* 16:147-57 Ap '35
- La distribution des prix du concours général; (11 juillet 1934); discours. A. Berthod. *R Univ* 43 pt2:200-5 O '34
- Drifting youth. A. C. Bowler. (In *National congress of parents and teachers. Proceedings, 1933.* v37. p53-67)
- Editors' page. S. Gruenberg. *Child Study* 12:129 F '35
- Education of unemployed youth. L. D. Coffman. *Sch and Soc* 38:485-90 O 14 '33; Excerpts. *Am Assn Univ Prof B* 19:487-8 D '33
- Facing the problems of youth. A. E. Roosevelt. *Nat Par-Teach* 29:30 F '35
- Federal government and youth. C. A. Jensen. *Ed Outl* 9:193-201 My '35
- Forgotten youth. J. E. Jeffery. *Voc Guid M* 11:268-71 Mr '33
- Freedom and the educational process. J. S. Cornett. *Assn Am Col B* 19:234-41 My '33
- Guidance versus knights of the road. A. H. Crofts. *Voc Guid M* 11:123-4 D '32
- How youth faces the new world. A. H. Silver. *il N Y State Ed* 22:616-19 My '35
- Jugend und universität. W. Klau. *Neue Rundschau* 44 pt 1:254-70 F '33
- Methods of youth leadership. G. S. Overton. *Int J Relig Ed* 11:21-2 S '34
- National commission on youth problems proposed by National conference on youth problems. *Mind and Body* 41:97-100 S '34
- New frontiers. M. G. Close. *Sec Ed* 3:87-8 My '34
- Our youth problem. G. F. Zook. *North Cen Assn Q* 9:279-84 Ja '35
- Parents fear youth. A. D. Kelly. *il Par M* 8:15+ F '33
- Present generation. G. E. Hadow. (In *Conference of educational associations. Report, 1934.* p221-30)
- Re-capturing one's youth through the Sunday school. *il Int J Relig Ed* 8:23-4 J1 '32
- Redirection of education for the older youth. J. P. Lozo. (In *Pennsylvania. University. School of education. New deal in education.* p 170-6)
- Report [mimeographed] Conference on youth problems. *pa U.S. Office of ed.*
- Reviving the home and the church. H. A. Humphreys. *Relig Ed* 27:899-903 D '32
- Society's obligation to youth in the new America. A. Deamer and L. L. Caldwell. (In *National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1934.* p208-9)
- Study in motivation. J. W. M. Rothney. *Sch and Soc* 41:602-3 My 4 '35
- Tree of youth. E. V. Perkins. *J Ed* 116:195-6 Ap 17 '33
- Understanding individual young people. I. M. Mack. *Int J Relig Ed* 9:13+ O '32
- What and how much to teach? J. Erskine. *N Y State Ed* 22:11-13+ O '34

- Whence come the motives of youth? P. R. Hayward. *Int J Relig Ed* 9:9+ S '32
- Whither goest thou, modern youth? J. Kyle. *Engl J (H S ed)* 21:646-51 O '32
- Young people now leaving school. Review of *Reviews (American)* 86:9-10 J1 '32; Same. *Sch and Soc* 36:88-9 J1 16 '32
- Youth and a dizzy universe. D. Snyder. *Ohio Sch* 10:255+ O '32
- Youth and social hygiene. *Child Welf* 28:310-11 F '34
- Youth and the crisis in American life, with particular reference to college journalism. J. E. Morgan. *Sch and Soc* 39:193-8 F 17 '34
- Youth and the depression. T. Minehan. *Soc Studies* 26:145-51 Mr '35
- Youth and the present crisis. G. D. Small. *H Sch Teach* 11:135-7 My '35
- Youth and tomorrow's education; biennial message to the people of Minnesota. L. D. Coffman. *Univ. of Minn.* '34
- Youth has a chance. W. E. Myer. *Nat Ed Assn J* 23:196 N '34
- Youth in perspective. C. Auslander. *H Points* 16:26-36 Je '34
- Youth incorporated. B. Overstreet. *J Adult Ed* 6:431-5 O '34
- Youth organizations and social living. H. M. Busch. *Child Study* 10:227-8 My '33
- Youth rides the rapids. C. A. Marsden. *J-S H Sch Clearing House* 9:462-5 Ap '35
- Youthful unemployed. *Sch and Soc* 41:667-8 My 18 '35
- See also
- |                       |                       |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Adolescence           | Federal youth service |
| Allied youth          | (proposed)            |
| American youth con-   | Welsh league of youth |
| gress                 | World council of      |
| County youth councils | Christian youth       |

**Bibliography**

- Preliminary bibliography on youth [mimeographed] *National education association. Research division.* *pa* 10c N.E.A. '35

**England**

- Club life for boys and girls. *Times Ed Sup* 1037:81 Mr 16 '35
- Youth on the prowl. *Times Ed Sup* 1036:77 Mr 9 '35

**Germany**

- National socialist youth in Germany. E. Brunauer. *Engl J (H S ed)* 24:196-8 Mr '35

**Italy**

- La nuova università italiana e il problema dei giovani. G. Gentile. *Nuova Antologia* 370:451-94 D 16 '33

**Jugoslavia**

- Associational living of youths and adults for Jugoslavia. P. W. L. Cox and J. Kolin. *Sec Ed* 4:46-50 Ja '35

**United States**

- Are idleness and demoralization the only alternatives to child labor? a symposium of national authorities on problems connected with the ratification of the proposed child-labor amendment. W. T. Bawden and others. *Ind Ed M* 37:81-8 Mr '35
- Nation and youth. C. Dinwiddie. *Ed Outl* 9:129-46 Mr '35
- Youth census. *Sch and Soc* 41:534-5 Ap 20 '35

**YOUTH movement**

- Der freiwillige arbeitsdienst in Deutschland; Grundlagen, ziele und problematik. F. Laack. *Int Q Adult Ed* 1:160-85 N '32
- Potentialities of the youth movement in America. H. A. Wallace. *Ed Rec* 15:3-9 Ja '34; Excerpts. *Am Assn Univ Prof B* 20:177-80 Mr '34
- Unemployment camps in Germany. C. J. Friedrich. *Harv Grad M* 41:143-9 Mr '33
- Work camps and voluntary work service in Germany. H. Hoffmann. *Int Q Adult Ed* 1:108-12 Ag '32
- Work-camps of Germany. H. J. Arnold. *J Adult Ed* 4:412-15 O '32



**YOUTH movement—Continued**

- Youth program in Germany. C. Wuest. J-S  
H Sch Clearing House 9:459-61 Ap '35
- See also*  
United youth movement
- YOUTH movement for world recovery**  
Youth against the frontiers. P. Harris. Am  
Assn Univ Women J 27:205-10 Je '34
- YOUTH today conference, New York**  
Youth speaks. H. A. Overstreet. Il Par M  
10:16-17+ Ja '35  
Youth speaks for itself. Child Study 12:146-9  
F '35
- YOUTH week**  
Youth day in schools. Sch Manag 3:21 Ap '34
- YOUTZ, Frances L. (Mrs Philip Newell Youtz)**  
See Morey, E. K. jt. comp.
- YOUTZ, Philip Newell**  
Collectivism creates new art. Progres Ed 11:  
251-4 Ap '34  
Museumitis. J Adult Ed 6:387-91 O '34
- YOUTZ, Mrs Philip Newell.** See Youtz, F. L.
- YOUVILLE college.** See D'Youville college,  
Buffalo
- YOW, Veda**  
Homes (grade III). bibliog (In Constable, C.  
Library. p 13-19)
- YU, Marie**  
Coeducation in Fukien Christian university.  
Ed R China 27:160-4 Mr '35
- YU, R. S.**  
Do we need Europeanized education in  
China? China Weekly Review 64:526-7 My  
27 '33  
Introducing a new educational experiment.  
China Weekly Review 64:262-3+ Ap 15 '33
- YUDELL, Simon**  
Organization of a health education program  
at annex 192, New Utrecht high school.  
H Points 15:41-8 D '33
- YUELL, Gladstone H.**  
Alabama situation. H Sch Q 22:47 Ja '34
- YUGOSLAVIA**  
Agreement concerning scientific, scholastic  
and artistic relations between the republic  
of Poland and the kingdom of Yugoslavia,  
signed at Warsaw, December 2nd, 1931. Ed  
Survey 4:225-7 D '33  
Yugoslavia, the sketch paradise. E. Court. il  
Sch Arts M 33:266-72 Ja '34
- YUGOSLAVIA. Gymnastic societies.** See Sokol  
gymnastic societies, Yugoslavia.
- YUGOSLAVIA. Sokol gymnastic societies.** See  
Sokol gymnastic societies, Yugoslavia
- YULE, Emma S.**  
What and wherefore. Philippine Agriculturist  
23:489-92 O '34
- Z**
- ZABARA, Joseph ben Meir Ibn.** See Joseph ben  
Meir Ibn Zabara
- ZACAROLI, Rose**  
If the curriculum were mine to change. por  
N Y State Ed 22:17-18 O '34
- ZACHARI, Elizabeth D.**  
Field trip experiences in the intermediate  
grades. J Geog 33:49-60 F '34
- ZACHRY, Caroline Beaumont**  
Coordinating forces for mental health. Pro-  
gres Ed 11:464-6 D '34  
How to help your child succeed at school.  
Par M 8:14-15+ Mr '33  
Mental health of student teachers. Nat Ed  
Assn Proc 1933:409; Same cond. Nat El  
Prin 13:13 O '33  
Mental hygiene in the classroom. Nat Ed  
Assn Proc 1932:328-9  
Mental hygiene; its future in public educa-  
tion. Nat Ed Assn J 22:155-6 My '33  
Mental hygiene programs in secondary  
schools. Occupations 13:134-9 N '34
- Personality adjustment of the school teacher.  
(In American association of teachers col-  
leges. Thirteenth yearbook, 1934. p46-52);  
Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1934:730-6  
Why is creative ability blocked? Progres Ed  
9:344-8 My '32
- ZAENGLEIN, C. F.**  
Brad box. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 23:384 D '34
- ZAHN, Werner Charles**  
Glimpse of the Cape peninsula. J Geog 32:  
35-40 Ja '33
- ZAHOUR, Robert L.**  
Modern practice in school lighting. (In Amer-  
ican school and university, 1932-1933. p39-  
41)
- ZANDER, Joanna, and others**  
Report of the committee on standardization  
of courses in high-school journalism. (In  
Illinois. University. High school visitor's  
office. Proceedings of the High school con-  
ference, 1930. p 196-9)
- ZANDVOORT, R. W.**  
Standards of English in Europe. American  
Speech 9:3-10 F '34
- ZANESVILLE, Ohio. Educational research club**  
Educational research club of Zanesville, Ohio.  
J. J. Pugh and R. Storts. Sch and Soc 37:  
461-3 Ap 8 '33
- ZANONI, C.**  
Sound film in the school. Int R Ed Cinemat  
5:333-7 My '33
- ZANT, James Howard**  
Mathematics in the integrated curriculum.  
Math Teach 27:381-9 D '34  
Teaching plan for the unit of work in junior  
high school mathematics. 183p \$1.50; pa \$1  
The auth, Okla. agricultural and mechanical  
col, Stillwater '34
- ZANZIG, Augustus Defafeld**  
Answer to A band boy. Mus Educators J  
21:19 Mr '35  
Editor's page. Child Study 10:185 Ap '33  
For a change of heart. J Adult Ed 5:58-60 Ja  
'33  
Great need and a great opportunity. Mus  
Superv J 19:12-13+ N '32  
Music in adult education. (In American as-  
sociation for adult education. Handbook of  
adult education in the United States, 1934.  
p 115-23)  
Music in American life, present and future;  
prepared for the National recreation associ-  
ation. 560p Oxford '32  
School contributions to community life. Mus  
Superv J 19:18-19+ Mr '33  
We sing and play. Child Welf 27:366-8+ Mr  
'33
- ZAPFFE, Fred Carl**  
Medical education. (In National association of  
state universities. Transactions and pro-  
ceedings, 1932. p49-60)  
Significance of the aptitude test and other  
aids in the selection of medical students.  
Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1933:164-72
- ZAREMSKI, Cecilia**  
Procedures and values in a unit of work.  
Ohio Sch 13:65-6 F '35
- ZEARFOSS, J. Elmer**  
Men you should know. por Ind Ed M 34:150  
Mr '33
- ZECHIEL, A. Norris**  
Opportunities within the school's entire pro-  
gram for developing active citizenship. (In  
Pennsylvania. University. School of educa-  
tion. New deal in education. p 166-70)
- ZEHRER, George Baskerville**  
Public school and adult education. Va J of  
Ed 28:84-6, 110-13, 186-9 N '34-Ja '35  
Virginia institute of public affairs; round  
table on education. Va J of Ed 28:34-5 O '34
- ZEHR, Thelma G.**  
Jolly Halloween; song. Instr 43:51 O '34  
Three jolly pumpkins; play. Instr 43:50 O '34
- ZEIGEL, William Henry, Jr**  
Research in secondary schools. (U.S. Office  
of ed. Bul. 1932, no 17. Nat. survey of sec-  
ondary ed. Monograph no 15) 72p pa 10c  
Supt. of doc. '33; Summary. Sch and Soc  
39:239-40 F 24 '34

- ZEIGEL, William Henry, Jr.—Continued**  
Research in secondary schools. Sch R 41:27-39 Ja '33  
—See Deffenbaugh, W. S; Engelhardt, F. Jt. auths.
- ZEIGLER, Earl Frederick**  
Adventuring in home religion in Chicago. Relig Ed 28:80-7 Ja '33  
Can uniform lessons be life-centered? por Int J Relig Ed 9:12+ D '32
- ZEITLIN, Marion A.**  
Don Ramon del Valle-Inclan. Mod Lang Forum 18:82-95 Ap '33
- ZELENY, Anthony**  
Treatment of electricity from a logical rather than historical standpoint. Science ns 76: 336-7 O 14 '32
- ZELENY, Florence Kelly (Mrs Leslie Day Zeleny)**  
Remedial instruction in reading at the freshman level in a teachers college. Ed Adm and Sup 18:607-20 N '32
- ZELENY, Leslie Day**  
Content of the course in educational sociology. Sociology and Social Research 19:155-60 N '34  
—See Finney, R. L. jt. auth.
- ZELENY, Mrs Leslie Day. See Zeleny, F. K.**
- ZELIGS, Dorothy F.**  
In the days of knighthood; a play based on medieval life. Grade Teach 52:50+ O '34  
When we were nomads; developed in grades IV and V. (Teachers' lesson unit ser. no63) 20p bibliog pa Teachers college '33  
Year's experiment with the unit-contract plan. Ohio Sch 10:190+ Je '32
- ZELIGS, Rose**  
Psychological factors in creative writing with illustrations from sixth grade material. Ed 55:228-33 D '34  
Teach your child tolerance. Par M 9:15+ Ag '34  
Teachers, meet the parents. Ohio Sch 11:250-2 N '33
- ZELLER, Dale**  
Introducing the new president of the Kansas state teachers association. por Kans Teach 41:4 My '35
- ZELLIOT, Ernest A.**  
Business teacher in vocational guidance. J Bus Ed 8:19-20+ Je '33  
General business education conflicts, confusions and conclusions. Nat Bus Ed Q 3: 30-5+ My '35  
Guidance in commercial education. Nat Bus Ed Q 2:16-19 O '33; Summary. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:322-3  
Vocational guidance by business teachers. por J Bus Ed 8:9-10+ My '33
- ZELNER, Otto S.**  
Graduates of the college of engineering and architecture. University of Minnesota. In federal service, 1920-1930. (In Conference on university training for the national service. University training. p234-42)
- ZENGHELIS, Ketty C.**  
Les femmes grecques et la littérature de 1800 à nos jours. Revue Politique et Littéraire 71:663-6 N 4 '33
- ZENNECK, Jonathan**  
Comments on college and university teaching; comments on the report of the committee on college and university teaching of the American association of university professors. Am Assn Univ Prof B 20:503-5 D '34; Same cond. Va Teach 16:36 F '35
- ZERO (numeral)**  
Still more ado about zero. F. E. Grossnickle. El Sch J 33:358-64 Ja '33  
Units of study in relation to use and understanding. G. A. Brown. J Ed Res 28:237-40 N '34
- ZEUCH, William Edward**  
Another experiment in adult education, the skyline heights of the Ozarks. A. W. Taylor. Christian Century 49:1585 D 21 '32
- ZEYDEL, Edwin Herman**  
New approach to German-American literary relations. Mod Lang Forum 19:75-9 My '34
- ZIEFLE, H. E.**  
Magic lamp. Ind Ed M 34:22-3 J1 '32
- ZIEGLER, Carl William**  
Nothing new under the sun. Sch and Soc 37: 559-62 Ap 29 '33
- ZIEGLER, Leslie E. and Theilmann, Giles**  
Are high school codes worthwhile? Sch and Com 20:46-8 F '34; Same. H Sch Teach 10:139-40+ My '34
- ZIER, Mrs Chumbley**  
Indian unit, making Navajo bread. Childh Ed 10:80-2 N '33
- ZIERER, Clifford M.**  
Utilization of Indiana muck lands for specialty crops. J Geog 31:313-23 N '32
- ZILAHY, Ludovic**  
Literature and machines. Int R Ed Cinemat 6:518-22 Ag '34
- ZILBERFARB, Johanson I.**  
Soviets survey an educator. Progres Ed 10: 71-3 F '33
- ZILLGITT, Helen Hand**  
Kindergarten as a basis of social security. Kans Teach 40:8 Mr '35
- ZILLIACUS, Laurin**  
Examinations. New Era 15:80-4 Mr '34
- ZIMAN, H. D.**  
National central library; an educational reservoir. J Ed London 65:704 N '33
- ZIMBAL, Samuel F.**  
Assignment in English at the John Adams high school. H Points 14:78-81 Je '32  
Taking stock. H Points 14:26-8 O '32
- ZIMMERLI, Elizabeth**  
Case studies of unusual physical fitness incidences. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 6:sup244-9 Mr '35
- ZIMMERMAN, Helen**  
Making magazine study a vital part of the curriculum. Minn J of Ed 15:142-3 D '34
- ZIMMERMAN, James Fulton**  
Effects of the present world situation on sources of support for higher education. Institute of World Affairs Proceedings 10: 227-32 '33
- ZIMMERMAN, Leonora H.**  
Maintaining standards of living with reduced incomes. J Home Econ 26:90-2 F '34
- ZIMMERMANN, George J.**  
Schools shall not starve to death. Sch Executives M 53:198+ Mr '34; Same cond. N Y State Ed 21:550-1 Ap '34
- ZIMMERMANN, Janet Hull**  
Before the fireplace; story. Instr 42:20 O '33  
Primary safety stories. Instr 42:32 S '33
- ZIMMERN, Alfred Eckhard**  
Education in international relations. Int Q Adult Ed 2:30-42 My '33  
Education in international relations: a critical survey. Ed Survey 3:9-29 Mr '32
- ZIMMERN school of international studies. See Geneva school of international studies**
- ZINK, Franklin Jesse**  
Observations, objectives, and recommendations on farm machinery repair activities. Ag Ed 6:12 J1 '33  
Proposed survey to obtain the depreciation of farm machinery in Kansas. Ag Ed 5:73+ N '32
- ZINK, Norah E.**  
Eighty-two studies in the teaching of geography classified by content and technique, with selected summaries. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-second yearbook. p431-73)
- ZINMAN, Meyer E.**  
Developing business understanding through the teaching of shorthand. H Points 17:16-20 F '35  
Developing economic understanding through the teaching of shorthand. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Seventh yearbook. p303-8)



**ZINMAN, Meyer E.—Continued**

John Dewey's philosophy and the classroom teacher. *H Points* 14:31-6 N '32

**ZINSSER, Hans**

None of my business; or, Thoughts of a biologist on education. *Sch and Soc* 38:635-93 N 25 '33

**ZIONY, Miriam**

Forty-two in a class and free discipline. *Am Teach* 19:14-15+ Ja '35

**ZIRBES, Laura**

Emotional climate of schools. *Ed Meth* 14:171-3 Ja '35

Emotional implications of school practices and tasks. *Ed Rec* 16:167-80 Ap '35

What is freedom in the classroom? *Progres Ed* 11:383-5 N '34

Sketch. *por Kans Teach* 37:22-3 O '33

**—and La Brant, L. L.**

Social studies in a new school. *Progres Ed* 11:88-94 Ja '34

**ZOLA, Émile**

Critics' candidate. *C. C. Gullette. Mod Lang J* 17:401-9 Mr '33

**ZOOK, George Frederick**

Accreditation of secondary schools in the light of the North central association report. (In Conference on educational measurement and guidance, 1934. Report of the third educational conference. p76-87); Same. *Ed Rec* 16:70-81 Ja '35

Accrediting of schools and colleges. (In Southern association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings of the thirty-eighth annual meeting. p309-20); Same. (In Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings, 1933. p9-26); Same cond. (In Conference on educational measurements and guidance, 1933. Educational measurement and guidance. p25-48); *Ed Rec* 15:10-26 Ja '34

Administration of student personnel work. *J Higher Ed* 3:349-54 O '32

Adult school; a nation-wide program of adult education is sponsored by the FERA. *Sch Manag* 3:11 Je '34

California colleges and universities, whither? *Sch and Soc* 37:633-40 My 20 '33

Education for adults in the machine age. *Ind Ed M* 36:207 S '34

Education of teachers for a changing social order. (In American association of teachers colleges. Thirtieth yearbook, 1934. p68-73); Same. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1934:752-7

Educational program for relief and reconstruction. *Sch and Soc* 38:813-18 D 23 '33

Emergency in education. *por Ohio Sch* 11:215-16 O '33; Revised. *Mid Sch* 48:77-9 N '33; Excerpts. *Sch Life* 19:29 O '33

Federal aid to education. *Sch and Soc* 40:41-8 Jl 14 '34; Excerpts. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1934:37-43

Federal program and the state universities. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, 1934. p213-19)

Greeting. *Sch Life* 19:1 S '33

Junior college; dependent or independent? *Jun Col J* 5:432-6 My '35

Junior colleges and adult education. *Jun Col J* 4:279-80 Mr '34; Same. *Sch R* 42:324-6 My '34

National conference on Negro education. *J Negro Ed* 3:581-5 O '34

National planning in education. *J Ed Soc* 8:223-30 D '34

New deal and education. *Sch Life* 19:53-4 N '33

New emphasis on the arts in education. *American Magazine of Art* 27:sup6-8 S '34

New responsibilities for our schools. *Nat El Prin* 13:4 O '33

New task for colleges. *Sch Life* 19:139 Mr '34; Same. *Am Assn Univ Prof* B 20:315 My '34

New trend in education. *American Library Association Bulletin* 27:579-84 D 15 '33

New trends in college and high-school accreditation. *Sec Ed* 3:171-5 N '34

Our youth problem. *North Cen Assn Q* 9:279-84 Ja '35

Present emergency and the Office of education. (In Association of urban universities. Twentieth annual meeting, 1933. p80-8)

Public and the program of secondary education. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1935. p 110-17); Same. *Dept Sec Sch Prin B* 55:100-9 Mr '35; *Sch and Soc* 41:377-83 Mr 23 '35; Excerpts. *Sec Ed* 4:68-9 Mr '35; *J Ed* 118:156 Mr 13 '35

Public education and national welfare. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1934. p25-32); Same cond. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1934:551-5; *Nation's Sch* 13:31-4 Mr '34; Excerpts. *Sch and Com* 20:83 Mr '34; *Sch Life* 19:139 Mr '34

Relative merits of the 6-4-4 plan of organization; excerpts. *Nat Ed Assn Proc* 1932:516-18

Responsibility for upholding schools rests with the profession. *Nation's Sch* 12:25-6 Ag '33

Review and forecast. *por Sch Life* 19:205 Je '34

Schools and unemployment relief. *Sch and Soc* 38:761 D 9 '33

Schools in local revival. *Ed Rec* 15:370-5 Jl '34

Some implications of the junior college movement. *J Eng Ed* 24:162-9 O '33

Some issues involved in the revision of standards and accrediting procedures. *Sch and Soc* 38:129-37 Jl 29 '33

Standards of accrediting agencies in relation to economies. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1933. p 119-28)

State systems of public junior colleges. *Nat Ed Assn J* 22:45-6 F '33

Uncle Sam faces a crisis in education. *Congressional Digest* 13:40-1+ F '34

Work of the committee on revision of standards for higher institutions in the Association. *North Cen Assn Q* 7:291-5 D '32

Work of the North central association committee on the revision of standards. *Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc* 1932:109-17

Appointment of the director. *W. F. Russell. Ed Rec* 15:393 O '34

George Frederick Zook. *por Pa Sch J* 82:83 O '33

New commissioner. *Nation's Sch* 12:60 Jl '33

New commissioner named. *por Sch Life* 18:183 Je '33

New commissioner of education to succeed Dr William John Cooper. *por Nation's Sch* 11:61 Je '33

Portrait. *Am Sch Bd J* 87:20 Jl '33; *Nat Ed Assn J* 22:238 N '33; *Nation's Sch* 13:65 Mr '34

U.S. Commissioner of education. *Sch and Soc* 37:773 Je 17 '33

Zook is new U.S. commissioner of education. *Sch Manag* 2:12 S '33

Zook takes education helm. *por J Ed* 116:348-9 S 4 '33

—See MacCracken, J. H. jt. auth.

**ZOOLOGY**

Certain administrative procedures in botany and zoology. *R. W. Tyler. (In Tyler, R. W. and others. Service studies in higher education. p 109-22)*

See also  
Animals

**Examinations, questions, etc.**

Construction of examinations in botany and zoology. *R. W. Tyler. (In Tyler, R. W. and others. Service studies in higher education. p43-51)*

**Exhibits**

Zoological exhibits at the University of Pittsburgh. *R. T. Hance. Sch and Soc* 41:88-9 Ja 19 '35

**Remedial teaching**

Remedial instruction for students having difficulty in zoology. *B. B. M. Meyer. (In Tyler, R. W. and others. Service studies in higher education. p93-108)*

## ZOOLOGY—Continued

## Teaching

- Course in methods of teaching zoology. G. O. Hendrickson. Sch Sci and Math 33:672-3 Je '33
- Experiment in sectioning students in the second course in zoology. J. W. Price and J. A. Miller. (In Tyler, R. W. and others. Service studies in higher education. p79-92)
- Reorganization of the elementary courses in zoology. W. M. Barrows. (In Tyler, R. W. and others. Service studies in higher education. p52-71)
- Special treatment for superior students in general zoology. D. F. Miller. (In Tyler, R. W. and others. Service studies in higher education. p72-8)

## Teaching aids and devices

- Use of films in general zoology teaching. J. W. Price. Il Ed Screen 13:263-4+ D '34

## Colleges and universities

- Zoology at Oxford. J. P. Scott. Sch and Soc 37:49-53 Ja 14 '33

## Junior colleges

- Zoology in the junior college curriculum. H. J. Van Cleave. Jun Col J 3:255-9 F '33

- ZORBAUGH, Geraldine (Bone) (Mrs Harvey Warren Zorbaugh) and Zorbaugh, H. W. History's dilemma in the modern world. J Ed Soc 7:584-96 My '34

- ZORBAUGH, Grace Stone McClure

- Part-time placing and vocational counseling of women. Ed Res B 11:426-32 D 7 '32
- Student economic problems and the counselor—with special reference to women students. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1933:366-71

- ZORBAUGH, Harvey Warren

- Mental hygiene's challenge to our schools. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:399-401; Abstract. Nat El Prin 12:11 O '32
- See Zorbaugh, G. jt. auth.

- and Payne, L. V.

- Adolescence: psychosis or social adjustment? J Ed Soc 8:371-7 F '35

- ZORBAUGH, Mrs Harvey Warren. See Zorbaugh, G.

- ZORNOW, Samuel N.

- Business education in a Rochester, N.Y. high school. por J Bus Ed 8:11-12+ My '33

- ZOUCK, Marguerite

- Some reflections upon the duties of a vice principal. Baltimore B of Ed 11:11-14 S '32

- ZUBIN, Joseph

- Chance element in matching tests. J Ed Psychol 24:674-81 D '33

- Method of internal consistency for selecting test items. J Ed Psychol 25:345-56 My '34

- Some effects of incentives; a study of individual differences in rivalry. (Contributions to ed no532) 60p bibliog \$1.50 Teachers college '32

- See Maller, J. B. jt. auth.

- ZUBLER, Susan

- Unusual plaques. Sch Arts M 34:611-14 Je '35

- ZUCKER, Adolf Eduard

- Study for the theatre in German universities. Theatre Arts Monthly 16:555-8 Jl '32

- ZUCKERMAN, Evelyn

- Paper cut-out design. Grade Teach 50:361 Ja '33

## ZUILL, Frances

- Does home economics function in the modern home? J Home Econ 24:671-8 Ag '32
- Does home economics influence home life? Ill Teach 22:6-7+ S '33
- Factors involved in the appraisal of home economics. J Home Econ 25:96-103 F '33
- New frontiers in home economics education. J Home Econ 25:551-8 Ag '33
- New values in home economics. Nat Ed Assn J 23:119-20 Ap '34
- Who's who in home economics. por Prac Home Econ 11:174 Je '33

## ZUÑI Indians

- Giant who swallowed the clouds; a Zuñi folk tale; dramatized in one act. S. Myers. Il Sch Arts M 34:436-41+ Mr '35

## ZURICH

## Schools

- Le jardin d'enfants Wiedikon, à Zurich; Kellermüller et Hofmann, archs. Il plan L'Architecte ns 10:63-4, pl 30 My '33

## ZURRER, Gertrude

- Safety in the home. Child Welf 27:192-5 D '32

## ZURUKZOGU, St

- Statistics on the screen. Int R Ed Cinemat 4:270-2 Ap '32

## ZWARG, Leopold Frederick

- Judging and evaluation of competitive apparatus or gymnastic exercises. Mind and Body 41:152-5, 210-14 N-D '34; Same cond. J Health and Phys Ed 6:23-5+ Ja '35

## ZWEMMER, Cynthia G.

- American library in Egypt. Wilson B 8:41 S '33

## ZWERLING, Samuel

- Medical broadcast. (In National advisory council on radio in education. Radio and education, 1933. p 165-70)

## ZWICKER, Alma

- Flag day exercise. Instr 44:34+ Je '35
- Geography review. Grade Teach 52:50-1+ Je '35
- Test on Washington and Lincoln. Instr 44: 47+ F '35

## ZYVE, Mrs Claire Turner

- Card craze. Ed Meth 14:35-6 O '34
- Educational film program of the U.S.S.R. Ed Screen 12:277+ D '33
- Experimental study of the teaching of arithmetic combinations. Ed Meth 12:16-18 O '32
- Library: an integral part of activities. Nat El Prin 12:269-73 Je '33
- Social change and the life of the child. N Y State Ed 21:685-6 Je '34
- Social films used by schools in the USSR. Ed Screen 13:180-2 S '34
- Social teaching through films in the U.S.S.R. Inst Int Ed News B 9:6-7 Mr '34
- Teaching arithmetic combinations with still-film. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1932:793
- Willingly to school. See Scarsdale, New York—Fox meadow school
- See Hultz, H. L. jt. auth.

## —and Furlong, Ruth

- Children's attitudes toward welfare work. Progres Ed 10:465-70 D '33

## —and Merrill, Marie

- Analysis of trends in an informal unit teaching program. Teach Col Rec 35:293-309 Ja '34

## —and Smith, Evelyn

- Effect of radio musical accompaniment on accomplishment in school work. Ed Meth 13: 366-8 Ap '34



Bur. Ed.  
Res.

Y  
O  
O  
F  
C  
S  
T  
A  
SH  
CA

14



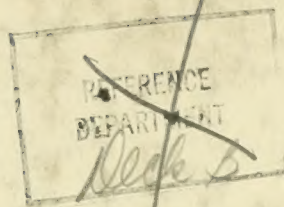












PROPERTY OF  
THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY  
THE NEWARK CAMPUS LIBRARY



